

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Classis Gastropoda, Cuvier 1797		Classis Gastropoda, Cuvier 1797	SYS001:223	1.	
Familia Helcionellidae, Wenz 1938, +		Familia Helcionellidae, Wenz 1938, +	TPD	100.00	
Helcionella, Grabau & Shimer 1909, +	AUS (SA), U.Kam.; AM (N-AM), AF (N-AF), AS (NE-RUSS), Kam.	Helcionella rugosa (Hall 1847) non (J. Sowerby 1817), + = subrugosa (d'Orbigny 1850), +	SYS001:224, TPD, NEW20126:57	100.000-00	Formerly in Scenellidae
Manasoconus, Peel in Geyer et al 2014, +	AS (KYR), Kam.	Manasoconus, Peel in Geyer et al 2014, +	NEW2014:27	100.000-005	
Pichynella, Rusconi 1954, +	AM (S-AM), U.Ord.	Pichynella annulata Rusconi 1954, +	SYS001:224	100.000-00S	
Quilcancellata, Rusconi 1952, +	AM (N-AM), AF (N-AF), AS (NE-RUSS), Kam.	Quilcancellata ..., +	SYS001:224	100.000-00S	
Obtusococonus, Yü 1979, +	EU (E-GER, S-SPN), AS (N-Iran, China (Henan, Hubei), W-Mongolia, E-RUSS), AUS (SE-SAAS), Paz. I. (C-NZ), U.Kam.	Obtusococonus paucicostatus Yü 1979, + = Hemataconus pygmaeus Xing et al. 1984, +	GER025:163, TPD	100.000-10	
Hematoconus, Chen & Xiong 1984, +	EU (E-GER, S-SPN), AS (N-Iran, China (Henan, Hubei), W-Mongolia, E-RUSS), AUS (SE-SA), Paz. I. (C-NZ), U.Kam.	Hematoconus pygmaeus Chen & Xiong 1984, + Type ?	TPD	100.000-10S	
Ilsanella, Missarzhevsky 1981, +	EU (S-SPN), AS (E-RUSS (Yakutia), W-Mongolia, China (Yunnan, Anhui), N-Korea), AUS (SA (E, SE)), AM (E-CAN), U.Kam.; AF (MRO), AUS (E-SA), M.Kam.	Ilsanella atdabanica (Rozanov & Missarzhevsky 1966), +	TPD, NEW2016:57	100.000-15	TPD in Scenellidae
Capitoconus, Skovsted 2004, +	EU (E-GER), AM (NE-GRL), AUS (SE-SA), U.Kam.; AF (MRO), M.Kam.	Capitoconus ..., +	TPD, NEW2016:54	100.000-20	
Minastirithella, Jacquet & Brock 2016, +	AUS (E-SA (Flinders Range)), U.Kam.	Minastirithella silivreni Jacquet & Brock 2016, +	NEW2016:59	100.000-25	
Bemella, Rozanov, Missarzhevsky, Volkova, Voronova, Krylov, Keller, Korolyuk, Lenzion, Mikhnyar, Pykhova & Sidorov 1969, +	EU (S-FRK, E-GER), AS (Iran, e C-RUSS, China (Yunnan, Sichuan, Hubei, Henan), AUS (SE-SA), AM (E-CAN, USA (Massachusetts)), U.Kam.; AF (MRO), AM (USA (Indiana)), AUS (SA, NSW), M.Kam.	Bemella jacutica (Missarzhevsky in Rozanov & Missarzhevsky 1966), +	GER025:163, TPD, FRK88:13	100.000-30	
Charaulachella, Vassiljeva 1990, +	EU (S-FRK, E-GER), AS (Iran, e C-RUSS, China (Yunnan, Sichuan, Hubei, Henan), AUS (SE-SA), AM (E-CAN, USA (Massachusetts)), U.Kam.; AF (MRO), AM (USA (Indiana)), AUS (SA, NSW), M.Kam.	Charaulachella ..., +	TPD, FRK88:15	100.000-30S	
Eosoconus, Yu 1979, +, part	EU (S-FRK, E-GER), AS (Iran, e C-RUSS, China (Yunnan, Sichuan, Hubei, Henan), AUS (SE-SA), AM (E-CAN, USA (Massachusetts)), U.Kam.; AF (MRO), AM (USA (Indiana)), AUS (SA, NSW), M.Kam.	Eosoconus ..., +	FRK88:15	100.000-30S	
Helcionella, Brasier and Hewitt 1981, +	EU (S-FRK, E-GER), AS (Iran, e C-RUSS, China (Yunnan, Sichuan, Hubei, Henan), AUS (SE-SA), AM (E-CAN, USA (Massachusetts)), U.Kam.; AF (MRO), AM (USA (Indiana)), AUS (SA, NSW), M.Kam.	Helcionella ..., +	FRK88:15	100.000-30S	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Kalbyella, Berg-Madsen & Peel 1978, ,	EU (E-DK (Bornholm)), M.Kam.	Kalbyella poulsenii Berg-Madsen & Peel 1978, Type ?	TPD, FRK88:13	100.000-30S	
Latiostratus, Yu 1979	EU (S-FRK, E-GER), AS (Iran, e C-RUSS, China (Yunnan, Sichuan, Hubei, Henan), AUS (SE-SA), AM (E-CAN, USA (Massachusetts)), U.Kam.; AF (MRO), AM (USA (Indiana)), AUS (SA, NSW), M.Kam.	Latiostratus ..., +	TPD, FRK88:13	100.000-30S	
Repenoconus, Feng, Qian & Rong in Feng et al 1994, +	AS (China (Henan)), o.U.Kam.	Repenoconus xinjiensis Feng, Qian & Rong 1994, + Type ?	TPD, FRK88:15	100.000-30S	
Rostroconus, He in Xing et al 1984, +	EU (S-FRK, E-GER), AS (Iran, e C-RUSS, China (Yunnan, Sichuan, Hubei, Henan), AUS (SE-SA), AM (E-CAN, USA (Massachusetts)), U.Kam.; AF (MRO), AM (USA (Indiana)), AUS (SA, NSW), M.Kam.	Rostroconus ..., +	FRK88:15	100.000-30S	
Sacciconus, Jiang 1980, +	AS (China (Hubei)), U.Kam.	Sacciconus yanjihaensis Chen 1984, + Type ?	TPD, FRK88:13	100.000-30S	
Securiconus, Jiang 1980, +	EU (S-FRK, E-GER), AS (Iran, e C-RUSS, China (Yunnan, Sichuan, Hubei, Henan), AUS (SE-SA), AM (E-CAN, USA (Massachusetts)), U.Kam.; AF (MRO), AM (USA (Indiana)), AUS (SA, NSW), M.Kam.	Securiconus ..., +	TPD	100.000-30S	
Striatoconus, Feng et al 2000, +	EU (S-FRK, E-GER), AS (Iran, e C-RUSS, China (Yunnan, Sichuan, Hubei, Henan), AUS (SE-SA), AM (E-CAN, USA (Massachusetts)), U.Kam.; AF (MRO), AM (USA (Indiana)), AUS (SA, NSW), M.Kam.	Striatoconus ..., +	TPD	100.000-30S	
Tribelopoma, Jacquet, Jago & Brock 2016, +	AUS (NSW, SA), Kam.	Tribelopoma amygdala Jacquet, Jago & Brock 2016, +	NEW2016:62	100.000-35	
Totalia, Tortello & Sabbatini 2011, +	AM (CAN (S-Alberta)), M.Kam.	Totalia ..., +	TPD, NEW2013:30	100.000-40	
Protowenella, Runnegar & Jell 1976, +	EU (E-DK (Bornholm), AUS (W-QLD, NE-NSW)), M.Kam.	Protowenella ..., +	TPD	100.000-50	
Oelandiella, Vostokova 1962, +	EU (S-FRK), AS (N-Iran, RUSS (N, e C, E), China (Hubei, Yunnan, Shaanxi, Sichuan)), U.Kam.; AS (China (Yunnan)), AM (USA (Idaho)), M.Kam.	Oelandiella korobkovi Vostokova 1962, +	FRK88:6,7,12 TPD	100.000-60	
Archaeospira, Yu 1979, + (= Latouchella)	AS (NW-China), U.Kam. (Tommot)	Archaeospira imbricata, + = ornata Yu 1979, + = Oelandiella korobkovi Vostokova 1962, +	FRK88:6, TPD	100.000-60S	
Cambroconus, Yu 1981, + (= Latouchella)	AS (China (Hubei)), U.Kam. (Meishuncun)	Cambroconus ..., +	FRK88:7, TPD	100.000-60S	
Gibbaspira, He 1984, + non McLean 1971	AS (China (Sichuan)), U.Kam. (Meishuncun)	Gibbaspira acutumbonalis He 1984, + = Oelandiella korobkovi Vostokova 1962, +	FRK88:7, TPD	100.000-60S	
Huanglingella, Chen, Chen & Zhang in Chen et al 1981, +	AS (China (Hubei)), U.Kam. (Meishuncun)	Huanglingella polycostata Chen, Chen & Zhang in Chen et al 1981, + = Oelandiella korobkovi Vostokova 1962, +	FRK88:7, TPD	100.000-60S	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Hubeispira, Yu 1981, + (= Latouchella)	AS (China (Hubei)), U.Kam. (Meishuncun)	Hubeispira ..., +	FRK88:7, TPD	100.000-60S	
Jangtzespira, Yu 1979, + (= Archaeospira)	AS (China (Yunnan)), U.Kam. (Meishuncun)	Jangtzespira eximia Yu 1979, + = multicostata Xing & He 1984, + = regularis Jiang 1980, + = xindianensis Yu 1981, + = korobkovi Vostokova 1962, +	FRK88:6, TPD	100.000-60S	
Latouchella, Rozanov 1969 non Cobbold 1921, +	AS (China (Hubei)), U.Kam. (Meishuncun)	Latouchella magnifica Esakova & Zhegallo 1996, + = minuta Voronin and Zhegallo 1982, +, = numerosa Esakova and Zhegallo 1996, + = sonlingpoensis Chen and Zhang 1980, +, = korobkovi Vostokova 1962, +	FRK88:6, TPD	100.000-60S	
Pseudoyangtzespira, Bokova 1990, +	AS (e C-RUSS (Jakutsk)), U.Kam. (Nemakitit-Daldyn)	Pseudoyangtzespira selindeica Bokova 1990, + = korobkovi Vostokova 1962, +	FRK88:7, TPD	100.000-60S	
Reticulatoconus, Yu 1983, + (= Latouchella)	AS (China (Hubei)), U.Kam. (Meishuncun)	Reticulatoconus ..., +	FRK88:7, TPD	100.000-60S	
Uncinaspira, He 1984, +	AS (China (Sichuan)), U.Kam. (Meishuncun)	Uncinaspira pristina He 1984, + = ruidocostata He 1984, +	FRK88:7, TPD	100.000-60S	
Yunnanospira, Jiang 1980, + (= Latouchella)	AS (China (Hubei)), U.Kam. (Meishuncun)	Yunnanospira ..., +	FRK88:7, TPD	100.000-60S	
Protoconus, Yu 1979, +	EU (S-FRK), AS (China (Hubei), W-Mongolia), U.Kam.	Protoconus crestatus Yu 1979, +	FRK88:12	100.000-70	
Gonamella Valkov & Karlova in Esakova & Zhegallo, +, part	EU (S-FRK), AS (China (Hubei), W-Mongolia), U.Kam.	Gonamella ..., +	FRK88:12	100.000-70S	
Patellella Vassiljeva 1990, +	EU (S-FRK), AS (China (Hubei), W-Mongolia), U.Kam.	Patellella ..., +	FRK88:12	100.000-70S	
Obscurania, Devaere, Clausen & Steiner 2013, +, pro Obscurella	EU (S-FRL), AS (RUSS (N, C), China (Yunnan, Hubei), AUS (SA), AM (NE-GRL), U.Kam.	Obscurania auriculata (Vassiljeva 1990: Obscurella), +	FRK88:17	100.000-80	
Auricullina, Vassiljeva 1998, +	AS (RUSS (N, C), China (Yunnan, Hubei), AUS (SA), AM (NE-GRL), U.Kam.	Auricullina ..., +	FRK88:17	100.000-80S	
Obscurella, Vassiljeva 1990 non Clessin 1889 (Diplommatinidae), +	AS (RUSS (N, C), China (Yunnan, Hubei), AUS (SA), AM (NE-GRL), U.Kam.	Obscurella auriculata Vassiljeva 1990, +	TPD, FRK88:17	100.000-80S	TPD synonym of Xianfengella
Punctella, Zhong in Missarzhevsky 1989, +	AS (RUSS (N, C), China (Yunnan, Hubei), AUS (SA), AM (NE-GRL), U.Kam.	Punctella ..., +	FRK88:17	100.000-80S	
Igorella, Missarzhevsky in Rozanov et al 1969, +	EU (FRK), Kam.; AS (S-KST, KYR, RUSS (N, C, E)), China (Yunnan, Hubei, Shaanxi, Henan)), AUS (SA), AM (E-CAN), U.Kam.; AF (MRO), AUS (NT), M.Kam.	Igorella unguolata Missarzhevsky in Rozanov et al 1969, +	FRK88:19, NEW2014:26, TPD	100.000-90	
Bemellina, Vassiljeva 1998, +, non val	EU (FRK), Kam.; AS (S-KST, KYR, RUSS (N, C, E)), China (Yunnan, Hubei, Shaanxi, Henan)), AUS (SA), AM (E-CAN), U.Kam.; AF (MRO), AUS (NT), M.Kam.	Bemellina ..., +	FRK88:19, TPD	100.000-90S	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Chabaktiella, Missarzhevsky in Missarzhevsky & Mambetov 1981, +, non val	EU (FRK), Kam.; AS (S-KST, KYR, RUSS (N, C, E)), China (Yunnan, Hubei, Shaanxi, Henan)), AUS (SA), AM (E-CAN), U.Kam.; AF (MRO), AUS (NT), M.Kam.	Chabaktiella ..., +	FRK88:19, TPD	100.000-90S	
Compressoconus, Vassiljeva 1998, +, non val	EU (FRK), Kam.; AS (S-KST, KYR, RUSS (N, C, E)), China (Yunnan, Hubei, Shaanxi, Henan)), AUS (SA), AM (E-CAN), U.Kam.; AF (MRO), AUS (NT), M.Kam.	Compressoconus ..., +	FRK88:19, TPD	100.000-90S	
Dianella, Wang 1994, +, non val	EU (FRK), Kam.; AS (S-KST, KYR, RUSS (N, C, E)), China (Yunnan, Hubei, Shaanxi, Henan)), AUS (SA), AM (E-CAN), U.Kam.; AF (MRO), AUS (NT), M.Kam.	Dianella ..., +	FRK88:19, TPD	100.000-90S	
Igorellina, Missarzhevsky 1989, +, non val	EU (FRK), Kam.; AS (S-KST, KYR, RUSS (N, C, E)), China (Yunnan, Hubei, Shaanxi, Henan)), AUS (SA), AM (E-CAN), U.Kam.; AF (MRO), AUS (NT), M.Kam.	Igorellina ..., +	TPD	100.000-90S	
Maidipingoconus, Yu 1979, +, non val	EU (FRK), Kam.; AS (S-KST, KYR, RUSS (N, C, E)), China (Yunnan, Hubei, Shaanxi, Henan)), AUS (SA), AM (E-CAN), U.Kam.; AF (MRO), AUS (NT), M.Kam.	Maidipingoconus ..., +	FRK88:19, TPD	100.000-90S	
Solingella, Chen, Chen & Zhang in Chen et al 1981, +, non val	EU (FRK), Kam.; AS (S-KST, KYR, RUSS (N, C, E)), China (Yunnan, Hubei, Shaanxi, Henan)), AUS (SA), AM (E-CAN), U.Kam.; AF (MRO), AUS (NT), M.Kam.	Solingella ..., +	FRK88:19, TPD	100.000-90S	
Familia Stenothecidae, Runnegar & Jell 1976, +		Familia Stenothecidae, Runnegar & Jell 1976, +	SYS004:241, TPD	100.01	
Stenotheca, Hicks 1872, +	AUS (SE-SA, NW-NSW), AS (s S-RUSS, China (Henan, Anhui), AM (CAN (Labrador, New Foundland, Nova Scotia), USA (Massachusetts), NE-GRL, U.Kam.	Stenotheca cornucopia Hicks 1872, +	TPD	100.010-00	
Planutenia, Elicki 1994, +	EU (E-GER), AM (E-CAN, NE-USA) U.Kam.	Planutenia flectata Elicki 1994, + = inclinata Elicki 1996, +	GER025:163, TPD	100.010-10	
Aequiconus, Parkhaev 2001, +	EU (E-GER), U.Kam.	Aequiconus ..., +	TPD, AUS02:137	100.010-10S	
Anabarella, Vostokova 1962, +	EU (E-GER, S-SPN), AF (MRO), AS (RUSS (N, NE), E-China), AUS (SA), AM (E-GRL, E-CAN, USA (Nevada)), ANT (W), U.Kam.; AUS (QLD, NSW), Paz. I. (NZ), M.Kam.	Anabarella plana Vostakova 1962, +	GER025:163, TPD, ANT05:205	100.010-20	
Isitella, Missarzhevsky 1989, +	AUS (SA), China (Shaanxi), U.Kam.; AUS (SA), M.Kam.	Isitella ..., +	TPD	100.010-30	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Watsonella, Grabau 1900, +	EU (S-FRK), AUS (SE-SA), AS (China (Sichuan, Hubei, Yunnan, Shaanxi), W-Mongolia. RUSS (widespread)), AM (E-CAN, USA (Massachusetts, Nevada)), U.Kam.	Watsonella crosbyi Grabau 1900, + = Fordilla troyensis Barrande in Shaler & Foerste 1888, + = Fordilla troyensis Walcott 1890, + = Heraultia varensalensis Cobbold 1935, + = Heraultia sibirica Missarzhevsky 1974, + = Heraultipegma spec. Yin et al 1980, + = Heraultipegma yunnanensis He & Yang 1982, + = Heraultipegma yannanese Yu 1987, +	SYS004:184, FRK88:36, TPD, SYS001:1278	100.011-00	SYS001 in Riberiidae, FRK88 Classis, Ordo and Familia uncertain
Heraultia, Cobbold 1935 non Villeneuve 1930(Insecta), + = Heraultipegma, Pojeta & Runnegar 1976, +, pro Heraultia	AUS (SE-SA), AS (China (Yunnan, Hubei, Shaanxi), RUSS (NW, C, E)), AM (E-CAN, USA (Massachusetts, Nevada)), U.Kam.	Heraultia ..., +	TPD, FRK88:37	100.011-00S	
Familia Pelagiellidae, Knight 1956, +		Familia Pelagiellidae, Knight 1956, +		SYS004:241	100.10
Pelagiella, Matthew 1895, +	AF (n E-ALG), AM (E-GRL, N-AM), AUS (NW-QLD, SE-SA), AS (N-RUSS, SE-AS), Kam.; EU (GER, ITN (Sard.), N-SPN), AM (E-CAN), AS (China), AUS, ANT (W)), U.Kam.; AF (MRO), AS (China), AUS (NE-NSW), M.Kam.; AS (Iran, AGH, China (Shandong), Japan), O.Kam.	Pelagiella atlantoides (Matthew 1894: Cyrtolithes), +	SYS001:914, ANT05:205, GER028:255,257, TPD, AS039.13.13, GER025:163	100.100-00	
Parapelagiella, Kobayashi 1939, +	AM (N-AM), AS (SE-AS), Kam.; EU (GER, ITN (Sard.), AS (China), AUS, ANT (W)), U.Kam.; AS (China), AUS ?, M.Kam.; AS (Iran, AGH, Japan), O.Kam.	Parapelagiella ..., +	SYS001:914	100.100-00S	
Proeccylopterus, Kobayashi 1939, +	AM (N-AM), AS (SE-AS), Kam.; EU (GER, ITN (Sard.), AS (China), AUS, ANT (W)), U.Kam.; AS (China), AUS ?, M.Kam.; AS (Iran, AGH, Japan), O.Kam.	Proeccylopterus ..., +	SYS001:914	100.100-00S	
Protoscaevogyra, Kobayashi 1939, + = Protoscevoyra, err in Millard 2001	AM (N-AM), AS (SE-AS), Kam.; EU (GER, ITN (Sard.), AS (China), AUS, ANT (W)), U.Kam.; AS (China), AUS ?, M.Kam.; AS (Iran, AGH, Japan), O.Kam.	Protoscaevogyra ..., +	SYS001:914, SYS002:I323	100.100-00S	
Semicircularia, Lochmann in Lochmann & Duncan 1944, +	AM (N-AM), AS (SE-AS), Kam.; EU (GER, ITN (Sard.), AS (China), AUS, ANT (W)), U.Kam.; AS (China), AUS ?, M.Kam.; AS (Iran, AGH, Japan), O.Kam.	Semicircularia ..., +	SYS001:914, SYS002:I323	100.100-00S	
Familia Aldanellidae, Linsley & Kier 1982		Familia Aldanellidae, Linsley & Kier 1982		SYS004:241	100.11
Aldanella, Vostokova 1962, +	EU (S-SPN), AF (SGL), AS (N-Iran, China (Yunnan, Hubei, Shaanxi, Xinjiang), RUSS (E, N, NW)), AM (CAN (Labrador, New Foundland, Nova Scotia), U.Kam.	Aldanella ..., +	TPD	100.110-00	
Barskovia, Golubev 1976, +	AS (China (Anhui), RUSS (E, N)), o.U.Kam.	Barskovia ..., +	TPD	100.110-10	
Nikolenia, Vasil'yeva 1998, +	AS (China (Anhui), RUSS (E, N)), o.U.Kam.	Nikolenia .. +.,	TPD	100.110-10S	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Nomgoliella, Missarzhevsky 1980, +	AS (N-RUSS, SW-Mongolia), o.U.Kam.	Nomgoliella sinistrivolubilis Missarzhevsky 1980, +	TPD	100.110-20	
Paraaldanella, Golubev 1976, +	...	Paraaldanella kotuica Golubev 1976, +	TPD	100.110-30	
Philoxenella, Vostokova 1962, +	...	Philoxenella .. +.,	TPD	100.110-40	
Familia Yochelcionellidae, Runnegar & Jell 1976, +		Familia Yochelcionellidae, Runnegar & Jell 1976, +	SYS004:241	100.20	
Yochelcionella, Runnegar and Pojeta 1974, +	EU (W-GB, SPN (N, S)), AS (RUSS (e C, S), China (Henan, Shaanxi)), ANT (W (S-Shetland I.)), AM (N-GRL, CAN (E, NW), USA (New York, Pennsylvania)), o.U.Kam.; EU (E-DK), AUS (QLD, NSW), M.Kam.	Yochelcionella cyrano Runnegar and Pojeta 1974, +	ANT05:205, TPD	100.200-00	
Enigmaconus, MacKinnon 1985, +	AS (N-RUSS), o.U.Kam.; Paz. I. (S-NZ), M.Kam.	Enigmaconus parvus MacKinnon 1985, + Type ?	WMSD, TPD	100.200-10	
Eotebenna, Runnegar & Jell 1976, +	AS (S-KST, KYR), AM (N-GRL), o.U.Kam.; AS (N-RUSS), AUS (QLD, NSW), M.Kam	Eotebenna ..., +	WMSD, TPD	100.200-20	
Janospira, Fortey & Whittaker 1976, +	AUS (NSW), U.Ord.	Janospira nodus Fortey & Whittaker 1976, + Type ?	WMSD, Google	100.200-30	
Michniakia, Missarzhevsky 1966, +	EU (S-SPN), o.U.Kam.	Michniakia minuta Rozanov & Missarzhevsky 1966, + Type ?	WMSD, TPD	100.200-40	
Familia Trenellidae, Parkhaev 2001, +		Familia Trenellidae, Parkhaev 2001, +	SYS004:241	100.21	
Trenella, Parkhaev 2001, +	AUS (SA), o.U.Kam.	Trenella ..., +	TAX, TPD	100.210-00	
Figurina, Parkhaev 2001, +	AM (NE-GRL), U.Kam.; AUS (QLD), M.Kam.; AUS (SA), o.U.Kam.	Figurina ..., +	TAX, TPD	100.210-05	TPD in Helcionellidae
Horsegullia, Parkhaev 2004, +, pro Yorkiella	...	Horsegullia horsegulliensis (Parkhaev 2001: Yorkiella), +	TAX, TPD	100.210-10	
Yorkiella, Parkhaev 2001, +	...	Yorkiella horsegulliensis Parkhaev 2001, +	TAX, TPD	100.210-10S	
Davidonia, Parkhaev 2017, +, pro Mackinnonia, Runnegar in Bengston et al 1990 non Janiszewska 1963 (Sporozoa)	EU (SE-NR), AS (N-RUSS, China (Anhui, Henan, Shaanxi), AUS (SE-SA), AM (NE-GRL, E-CAN, USA (New York)), U.Kam.	Mackinnonia davidi Runnegar in Bengston et al 1990, +	TPD, TAX, NEW2015:46, NEW2017:46, https://link.springer.com/content/pdf/10.1134%2FS0031030117050082.pdf	100.210-15	TPD in Scenellidae
Oelandia, Westergård 1936, +	...	Oelandia ..., +	TAX	100.210-20	
Parailsanella, Voronova, Drozdova, Zhegallo, Zhuravlev, Rozanov, Sayutina & Ushatinskaya 1987, +	AS (RUSS (C, E, S)), AUS (SA), AM (NW-CAN), U.Kam.	Parailsanella ..., +	TAX, TPD	100.210-25	
Perssuakiella, Peel 1988, +	AM (N-GRL), M.Kam.	Perssuakiella troelseni Peel 1988, + Type ?	TAX, TPD	100.210-30	
Prosinuites, Poulsen 1967, +	EU (E-DK (Bornholm)), AS (China (Hubei)), u.U.Kam.	Prosinuites bornholmensis Poulsen 1967, +	TAX, TPD, FRK88:18	100.210-35	FRK88 in Helcionellidae

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Xianfengella, He & Yang 1982, +	EU (S-FRK), AS (China (Yunnan, Hubei), AUS (SA), AM (NE-GRL), U.Kam.	Xianfengella prima He & Yang 1982, + = Scutatestomaconus ? latus Chen & Zhang 1980, + = Latouchella ? courtessolei Kerber 1988, + = Igorella xundianensis Wang 1994, + = Igorella minuta Feng, Sun & Qian in Feng et al 2000. +	TAX, TPD, FRK88:42	100.210-40	TPD in Rugaeconidae Vassiljeva 1990, FRK88 Classis, Ordo and Familia uncertain
Heraultipegma, Pojeta and Runnegar in Jermak & Pelman 1986, +	AS (China (Yunnan, Hubei), AUS (SA), AM (NE-GRL), U.Kam.	Heraultipegma ..., +	FRK88:42	100.210-40S	
Rugaeconus, Vassiljeva 1990, +	AS (China (Yunnan, Hubei), AUS (SA), AM (NE-GRL), U.Kam.	Rugaeconus, ..., +	TAX, TPD	100.210-40S	TPD in Rugaeconidae Vassiljeva 1990
Scutatestomaconus, Chen & Zhang 1980, +	AS (China (Yunnan, Hubei), AUS (SA), AM (NE-GRL), U.Kam.	Scutatestomaconus ..., +	TPD, FRK88:42	100.210-40S	TPD in Rugaeconidae Vassiljeva 1991
Yangtzedonta, Yu 1985, +	AS (China (Yunnan)), U.Kam.	Yangtzedonta primitiva Yu 1985, +	AS137:145	100.210-40S ?	Incomplete specimen
Dorispira, Parkhaev in Parkhaev & Demidenko 2010, +	EU (S-FRK ?), AS (China (Hubei, Yunnan)), U.Kam.; AF (MRO, AM (c N-GRL, USA (Idaho)), AUS (NSW), M.Kam.; EU (S-PLN), O.Kam.; EU (S-PLN), u.U.Ord.	Dorispira terraustralis (Runnegar & Jell 1976), +	TPD, FRK88:17	100.210-45	TPD in Rugaeconidae Vassiljeva 1990, FRK88 in Helcionellidae
Helcionella, Grabau and Shimer in Robinson 1964, +, part	EU (S-FRK ?), AS (China (Hubei, Yunnan)), U.Kam.; AF (MRO, AM (c N-GRL, USA (Idaho)), AUS (NSW), M.Kam.; EU (S-PLN), O.Kam.; EU (S-PLN), u.U.Ord.	Helcionella ..., +	FRK88:17	100.210-45S	
Latouchella, Cobbold in Runnegar and Jell 1976, +, part	EU (S-FRK ?), AS (China (Hubei, Yunnan)), U.Kam.; AF (MRO, AM (c N-GRL, USA (Idaho)), AUS (NSW), M.Kam.; EU (S-PLN), O.Kam.; EU (S-PLN), u.U.Ord.	Latouchella ..., +	FRK88:17	100.210-45S	
Tubatoconus, Feng, Sun & Qian 2000, +	AS (China (Yunnan), U.Kam.	Tubatoconus yuluensis Feng, Sun & Qian 2000, +	TAX, TPD	100.210-50	
Familia Scenellidae, S.A. Miller 1889, + = Securiconidae, Missarzhevsky 1989, +		Familia Scenellidae, S.A. Miller 1889, +	SYS004:241, TPD	100.30	TPD in Tergomya
Scenella, Billings 1872, +	AM (CAN (Newfoundland)), AS (Korea), U.Kam.; EU (SE-NR, S-SV), AS (C-RUSS (Jakutia), N-China), ANT (Victoria Land)), AM (CAN (SW, E), USA (New York, Massachusetts, Utah)), M.Kam.; AM (MEX (Sonora)), U.Kam.; AM (USA (Vermont)), U.Ord.; AM (USA (Vermont)), M.Ord.; AS (Korea), AM (USA (Michigan, Illinois, Iowa, New York, Minnesota)), O.Ord.; ..., U.Silur; ... M.Silur: AM (CAN (Ontario)). u.O.Silur	Scenella reticulata Billings 1872, +	SYS002:l77, AS039.13, TPD	100.300-00	SYS002l and AS039 in Palaeacmaeidae, TPD in Kirengellida / Scenelloidea Miller 1889 / Scenellidae Wenz 1938
Asperconella, Landing & Bartowski 1996, +	AM (N-AM (E-Laurentia)), U.Kam.	Asperconella troyensis Resser 1938, +	SYS001:224	100.300-05	
Pseudopatella, Esakova & Zhegallo 1996, +	AS (Mongolia), U.Kam.	Pseudopatella undulata (Yu 1982), +	SYS001:224	100.300-10	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Wakayella, Kruse 1998, +	AF (Sudan (N-Georgina-B.)), Kam.	Wakayella kandiingi Kruse 1998, +	SYS001:224	100.300-15	
Beshtashella, Missarzhevsky in Missarzhevsky & Mambetov 1981, +	EU (E-GER), AS (KYR, KST, RUSS, China), AUS (SA), ANT (W), U.Kam.	Beshtashella tortilis Missarzhevsky in Missarzhevsky and Mambetov 1981, +	GER025:163, TPD, ANT05:206	100.300-20	
Pararaconus Runnegar in Bengtson et al 1990, +	AUS (SA), ANT (W), U.Kam.	Pararaconus staitorum Runnegar in Bengtson et al 1990, +	ANT05:203	100.300-25	
Lenaella, ..., +	...	Lenaella ..., +	TPD	100.300-30	
Moyerokania, Rozhov 1970, +	AS (n C-RUSS), U.Ord.	Moyerokania miagkovae Rozov 1970, + Type ?	TPD	100.300-35	
Romaniella, ..., +	...	Romaniella ..., +	TPD	100.300-40	
Tuoraconus, Missarzhevsky 1989, +	...	Tuoraconus acutatus Missarzhevsky 1989, + Type ?	TPD	100.300-45	
Tannuella, Missarzhevsky 1969, +	AUS (SA), AS (N-RUSS, Mongolia ?), U.Kam.	Tannuella eleta Missarzhevsky in Rozanov et al 1969, +	AUS02:137ff	100.300-50	
Platypilina, Horný 1961, +	EU (CZ), U.Devon	Platypilina tardissima (Perner 1903: Scenella)	TPD	100.300-55	
Anuliconus, Parkhaev 2001, +	AUS (SA), U.Kam.	Anuliconus magnificus Parkhaev 2001, +	TPD, ZIP, AUS02:137	100.300-60	
Salanyella, Missarzhevsky 1980, +	AS (W-Mongolia, E-RUSS), U.Kam.	Salanyella costulata Missarzhevsky and Mambetov 1981, +	TPD, AUS02:137	100.300-65	
Knightoconus, Yochelson, Flower & Webers 1973, +	ANT (Elsmere I.), O.Kam., o.U.Ord.	Knightoconus antarcticus Yochelson, Flower & Webers 1973, + Type ?	AUS02:137, TPD	100.300-70	
Familia Coreospiridae, Knight 1947, +		Familia Coreospiridae, Knight 1947, +	SYS004:241	100.31	
Coreospira, Saito 1936, +	ASA (Korea), U.Kam.; AM (N-AM), AS (NE-RUSS), Kam.	Coreospira rugosa Saito 1936, +	SYS001:224, SYS204:86	100.310-00	
Cycloholcus, Knight 1947, + = Cyclocholcus, +, err	AM (N-AM), O.Kam..	Cycloholcus nummus Knight 1947, +	SYS001:224	100.310-10	
Latouchella, Cobbold 1921, +	EU (SV), AS (NE-RUSS), AM (N-AM), Kam.	Latouchella costata Cobbold 1921, +	SYS001:224	100.310-20	
Oleandia, Westergard 1936, +	EU (SV), AS (NE-RUSS), AM (N-AM), Kam.	Oleandia ..., +	SYS001:224	100.310-20S	
Familia Igarkiellidae, Parkhaev 2001, +		Familia Igarkiellidae, Parkhaev 2001, +	SYS004:241	100.32	
Igarkiella, Rozova 1964, +	AS (NW-RUSS), M.Kam.	Igarkiella igarkaensis Rozova 1964, +	TPD	100.320-00	
Asperoconus, Yü 1979, +	AS (China (W-Hubei)), u.U.Kam.	Asperoconus granuliferus Yü 1979, + Type ?	TPD	100.320-10	
Familia Bellerophontidae, M'Coy 1851, +		Familia Bellerophontidae, M'Coy 1851, +	SYS004:241	100.40	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Bellerophon, Montfort 1808, + = Bellerophus, Blainville 1825, +	EU (CZ), Silur; AM (BRA (Pará)), U.Devon; EU (GB, FRK, BEG, GER), AUS (QLD), AM (BRA (Pará)), M.Devon; ..., O.Devon; EU (BEG, GB (E, S), SL), AUS (NE-NSW), AM (CAN (Nova Scotia), USA (widespread), BRA (Pará), U.Kar.; ..., M.Kar.; AS (INE (Sumatra)), O.Kar.; EU (NR (Svalbard), N-ITN), U.Perm; EU (SL, ITN (Siz.)), AS (INE (Sumatra)), M.Perm; Paz. I. (NZ), AM (GRL, USA (NW, S)), AS (INE (Timor), S-China), Perm; EU (NR (Svalbard)), AM (E-GRL), U.Tri.	Bellerophon (Bellerophon) vasulites Montfort 1808, +	SYS001:228, NR05:98, EU010:58,94, BK34:3ff, TPD, AM189:3-6,12,33, AUS15:71, NR11:20, AM211:16, AM214:39, AS140:168	100.400-00	
Mogulia, Waagen 1880, + Aglaoglypta, Knight 1942, +	AS (Cambodia), M.Perm; AM (PAK), O.Perm EU (C-GER), M.Devon; EU (SW-GB), AM (USA (Als., New York, Maryland, Pennsylvania, Arizona)), AUS (NE-WA), O.Devon	Mogulia regularis Waagen 1880, + Bellerophon (Aglaoglypta) koeneni Clarke 1904, +	SYS001:228, AM214:129 SYS001:228, TPD, GER049	100.400-00S 100.400-01	
Pharkidonotus, Girty 1912, +	AM (USA (widespread)), Kar.; AM (BRA (Pará)), M.Kar.; AM (USA (Wyoming), VEN), U.Perm; AS (Thailand), M.Perm	Bellerophon (Pharkidonotus) percarinatus Conrad 1842, +	SYS001:228, AM211:16, TPD, AM214:48,164, NEW2016:43	100.400-02	
Liljevallospira, Knight 1845, + Prosoptychus, Perner 1903, +	EU (SV (Gotland)), M.Silur EU (S-SV, S-NR), U.Silur; EU / AS (RUSS (S-Ural), M.Silur; EU (CZ), O.Silur, AUS, U.Devon	Liljevallospira tubulosus (Lindström 1884), + Prosoptychus plebeius Perner 1903, + = Bellerophon globulus Lindström 1884, +	SYS001:228, TPD SYS001:228, TPD	100.400-05 100.400-10	
Ptychosphaera, Perner 1903, + Peelerophon, Yochelson 1982 in Babin et al, +	EU (CZ), O.Silur EU (S-FRK, CZ), AS (China (Zhejiang), AM (N-ARG)), U.Ord.; EU (S-FRK, CZ), AUS (NE-WA), AM (USA (Nevada, Utah), N-ARG), M.Ord	Ptychosphaera constricta Perner 1903, + Peelerophon oehlerti (Bergeron), +	SYS001:229 EU011:272, TPD	100.400-15 100.400-20	TPD in Tropidodiscidae
Anapetopsis, Peel 1975, + Bubovicus, Horný 1962, + Sphaerocyclus, Perner 1903, +	EU (SV (Gotland)), M.Silur; ... EU (CZ), M.Silur EU (CZ), U.Devon	Anapetopsis maclearni Peel 1975, + Bubovicus ..., + Sphaerocyclus bohemicus (Perner 1903: Bellerophon (Sphaerocyclus)), +	TPD TPD SYS001:228, TPD	100.400-25 100.400-30 100.400-35	
Waagenella, Koninck 1883, pro Waagenia Koninck 1882 non Neumayr 1878 nec Bayle 1879, + Teutonophon, Blottgett & Frýda 1999, +	EU (GB (E, S)), AS (S-China), U.Kar.; EU (ITN (Siz.)), M.Perm; EU (SL), AF (TUN), AM (USA (Tex.)), AS (China (Guangxi, Hubei)), Perm EU (GER (C, W, NW)), M.Devon; ..., O.Devon; EU (IRL, C-GB), AM (USA (Iowa)), U.Kar.	Waagenella dumonti (Férussac & d'Orbigny 1840: Bellerophon), + Teutonophon, ..., +	SYS001:228, TPD TPD	100.400-40 100.400-45	
Pseudopharkidonotus, Hua-Zhang & Cook 2003 or Pan & Cook 2003, + Kodymites, Horný 1962, + Khumerspira, Murata 1974, +	AS (China (W-Nei Monggol), U.Devon (Ems) EU (CZ), O.Silur, U.Devon AS (Thailand, Cambodia), M.Perm	Pseudopharkidonotus sinensis Hua-Zhang & Cook 2003 or Pan & Cook 2003, + Kodymites nestor Horný 1962, + Khumerspira ishii Murata 1974, +	AS031:33, TPD TPD NEW2016:35, TPD	100.400-45S 100.400-50 100.400-80 ?	AS031 genus

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Bucanopsis, Ulrich in Ulrich & Scofield 1897, + = Bucaniopsis, Reed 1921, +, err	EU (SV (Gotland)), U.Silur; ..., M.Silur; ..., O.Silur; AS (China (W-Nei Monggol), U.Devon; ..., M.Devon; ..., O.Devon; AM (CAN (Quebec, Nova Scotia), USA (Iowa, Kentucky, Ohio, W-Virginia)), U.Kar.; AM (USA (Tex.)), Perm	Bucanopsis carinifera Ulrich in Ulrich & Scofield 1897, +	SYS001:227, TPD, AS031:33, AM214:54	100.401-00	Bucanopsis (?) navicula in GB21 is a Brachiopod
Knightites, Moore 1941, +	AM (USA (NMx., Tex.)), U.Perm; AM (USA (Kns.)), M.Perm	Knightites (Knightites) multicornutus Moore 1941, +	SYS001:229, AM214:112	100.402-00	
Cymatospira, Knight 1942, +	AM (USA (Oklahoma)), U.Kar.; AM (USA (Nebr., Utah, Ohio, Indiana, Kns., Iowa, Illinois, Colorado, W-Virginia, Missouri, Tex.)), M.Kar.; AM (USA (Colorado, Oklahoma, Maryland, Pennsylvania)), O.Kar.; AM (USA (Tex., NMx.)), Perm	Knightites (Cymatospira) montfortianus (Norwood & Pratten 1855: Bellerophon), +	SYS001:229, AM214:111	100.402-01	
Patellilabia, Knight 1845, +	AM (W-CAN (Nova Scotia)), O.Silur; ..., U.Devon; AM (USA (New York, Ohio)), M.Devon; EU (S-PLN, W-GB), AM (USA (Illinois, Maryland, Ark., Abm.)), U.Kar.; AM (USA (Illinois, Kentucky, Kns., Ohio, Missouri, NMx.)), M.Kar.; ..., O.Kar.; AM (USA (NMx., Tex.), Peru), U.Perm; M.Perm	Patellilabia (Patellilabia) tentoriolum Knight 1945, +	SYS001:229, TPD, AM214:161, NEW2016:42	100.402-10	
Aiptospira, Wang 1980, +	AS (China (Guangxi)), o.O.Perm	Aiptospira ..., +	TPD	100.402-10S	
Extendilabrum, Wang 1980, +	AS (China (Guangxi)), o.O.Perm	Extendilabrum ..., +	TPD	100.402-10S	
Singulitubus, Wang 1980, +	AS (China (Guangxi)), O.Perm	Singulitubus ..., +	TPD	100.402-10S	
Tetratubispira, Wang 1980, +	AS (China (Guangxi)), o.O.Perm	Tetratubispira ..., +	TPD	100.402-10S	
Phragmosphaera, Knight 1945, +	EU (S-GB), O.Silur; EU (W-FRK), M.Devon; AM (N-AM), Devon	Patellilabia (Phragmosphaera) miranda Knight 1945, +	SYS001:227, TRK06, TPD, WMSD	100.402-11	WMSD genus
Retispira, Knight 1945, +	EU (NW-FRK, GER (C, NW)), M.Devon; ..., O.Devon; EU (GB (W, S)), AUS (NE-NSW), AM (USA (Als., Idaho, Wyoming, Montana ?, Oklahoma, Nevada, Indiana, Utah, Ark.)), U.Kar.; AM (USA (Nebr., Oklahoma, Illinois, Kns., Ark., Ohio, Kentucky, W-Virginia, Missouri, Tex.)), M.Kar.; AM (USA (Colorado, Kns., Pennsylvania, W-Virginia)), O.Kar.; AM (USA (Tex., NMx., Arizona)), U.Perm; EU (ITN (Siz.), e C-RUSS), AM (USA (Illinois, Ohio, Oklahoma, Tex.)), M.Perm; AM (USA (Wyoming)), O.Perm; AM (USA (Wyoming)), U.Tri.	Retispira bellireticulata Knight 1945, +	SYS001:229, TPD, AUS08:239, AM189:3-6,8,37, AUS15:72, AM214:113,198	100.402-20	AUS15 and AM214 subgenus of Knightites
Blodgettinotus, Frýda 1999, +	EU (CZ), U.Devon	Blodgettinotus ornatus Frýda 1999, + Type ?	TPD	100.402-30	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Cymbularia, Koken 1896, +	EU (C-SPN, N-GB, FRK, NR, BTK), AM (N-AM), Ord.; AM (N-AM), U.Silur; AN (N-AM), M.Silur; EU (GB), O.Silur; EU (CZ), U.Devon; ..., M.Devon; ..., O.Devon; AUS (NE-NSW), U.Kar.	Cymbularia galeata Koken 1896, +	SYS001:228, TPD, EU011:272, NR02, AUS15:70	100.403-00	
Collina, Jhaveri 1969, +, non Bonarelli 1893 (Cephalopoda) nec ... (Arachnida)	EU (SW-AUT, CZ), U.Devon	Collina altemontanus (Spitz 1907: Bellerophon (Sphaerocyclus)), +	TPD	100.403-10	Must be renamed !
Trapidodiscus, ..., +	AM (USA (Kentucky)), M.Ord	Trapidodiscus ..., +	TPD	100.404-00	
Neimongolidiscus, Hua-Zhang & Cook 2003, +	AS (China (W-Nei Monggol), U.Devon (Ems), M.Devon	Neimongolidiscus circumumbilicus Hua-Zhang & Cook 2003, +	AS031:32	100.404-10	
Familia Sinuitidae, Dall in Zittel-Eastman 1913, +			SYS004:241	100.41	
Sinuites, Koken 1896, +	EU (NR, C-SV, BTK (Estonia), N-GER, CZ, FRK, SPN), AF (MRO), AM (E-Peru), M.Ord.; EU (S-NR, GB (E, N, W, SW), N-IRL, C-SPN), AM (CAN (Ontario, Quebec), USA (N, NE, widespread), O.Ord.	Sinuites bilobatus (Sowerby 1839: Bellerophon), +	SYS001:224, EU010:24, TPD, EU011:272, EU012:163, GER015:9ff, http://biostor.org/reference/5087	100.410-00	
Discolites, Emmons 1855 non Montfort 1808, +	AM (USA (Ohio)), O.Ord.	Discolites minutus Emmons 1855, +	SYS002:1177, SYS204:102	100.410-00S	
Protowarthia, Ulrich & Scofield 1897, +	EU (NR, C-SV, BTK (Estonia), N-GER, CZ, FRK, SPN), AF (MRO), AM (E-Peru), M.Ord.; EU (S-NR, GB (E, N, W, SW), N-IRL, C-SPN), AM (CAN (Ontario, Quebec), USA (N, NE, widespread), O.Ord.	Protowarthia ..., +	SYS001:225	100.410-00S	
Sinuitopsis, Perner 1903, +	EU (CZ, ...), AS (NE-RUSS), O.Ord.	Sinuitopsis neglecta Perner 1903, +	SYS001:226, SYS002:1177	100.410-05	
Anconochilus, Knight 1947, +	AM (N-AM), O.Kam..	Anconochilus barnesi Knight 1947, +	SYS001:227	100.410-10	
Ptomatis, Clarke 1899, +	AM (BRA (Para)), U.Devon; AF (S-AF), AM (N-AM, BRA (Parana)), M.Devon	Ptomatis patulus (Hall 1843: Bellerophon), +	SYS001:225, AM211:16	100.410-15	
Fuchsella, Spriestersbach 1942, +	AM (BRA (Para)), U.Devon; AF (S-AF), AM (N-AM, BRA (Parana)), M.Devon	Fuchsella ..., +	SYS001:225	100.410-15S	
Crenistriella, Knight 1945, +	EU (W-FRK), AM (N-AM), M.Devon	Crenistriella crenistria (Hall 1879), +	SYS001:225, TRK06, FRK31	100.410-20	
Hispanosinuites, Frýda & Guitierrez-Marco 1996	EU (C-SPN), M.Ord.	Hispanosinuites peeli Frýda & Guitierrez-Marco 1996, +	SYS001:224, SYS004:241	100.410-25	Formerly in Sinuitidae / Hispanosinuitinae Frýda & Guitierrez-Marco 1996
Selesinuites, Horný 1997, +	EU (CZ), AF (MRO), M.Ord.	Selesinuites perneri Horný 1997, +	TPD	100.410-30	
Strangulites, Horný 1962, +	EU (N-GB (Scotland), IRL, CZ), O.Ord.	Strangulites strangulatus (Perner 1903), + Type ?	TPD	100.410-35	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Branzovodiscus, Frýda 1999, +	EU (CZ), U.Devon	Branzovodiscus bajae Frýda 1999, + Type ?	TPD	100.410-40	
Modestospira, Yochelson 1964, +	EU (GB (W, SW)), M.Ord.; AS (China (Shanxi), N-Korea), O.Ord.	Modestospira ..., +	TPD, GB21:140	100.410-45	
Sylvestrosphaera, Peel 1980, +	EU (GB), u.O.Silur	Sylvestrosphaera lemchei Peel 1980, +	TPD	100.410-50	
Sinosinuites, Yü 1961, +	AS (China (S-Sinkiang)), Ord.	Sinosinuites cordateformis Yü 1961, +	TPD	100.410-55	
Trigyra, Raymond 1908, +	AM (USA, CAN), M.Ord.	Trigyra ulrichi Raymond 1908, +	SYS002:l174, SYS001:30, TPD	100.410-60	SYS002l and SYS001 in Monoplacophora / Cyrtolitiidae
Familia Bucaniidae, Ulrich & Scofield 1897, +		Familia Bucaniidae, Ulrich & Scofield 1897, +		SYS004:241	100.42
Bucania, Hall 1847, +	EU (BTK), AM (ARG, Bolivia), AUS (WA), U.Ord.; EU (BTK, NR, N-GER), AM (USA (Kentucky)), AS (Korea), M.Ord.; EU (BTK, C-SV, N-GB), AM (CAN, USA), O.Ord.; AM (GRL, USA (New York, Ohio)), U.Silur; EU (S-NR, S- SV), M.Silur; ..., O.Silur; AM (BRA (Pará)), AS (KST), U.Devon; AM (BRA (Mato Grosso)), M.Devon; AM (BRA (Mato Grosso)), O.Devon; AM (USA (Missouri)), U.Kar. ?; AS (China), Kar. ?; AS (INE (Timor)), Perm; ..., U.Tri.; ..., M.Tri; EU (N-ITN), O.Tri.	Bucania sulcatina (Emmons 1842: Bellerophon), +	SYS001:226, HU13:19, GER015:11, BTK01, TPD, EU098:609, AM211:17, AM214:53, AS140:168	100.420-00	
Loxobucania, Knight 1942, +	AM (USA), O.Ord.	Loxobucania... , +	SYS002:l180	100.420-00S	
Eobucania, Kobayashi 1955, +	EU (S-FRK), AM (SW-CAN), U.Ord.; EU (CZ), M.Ord.	Eobucania pulchra Kobayashi 1955, +	SYS001:227, TPD	100.420-10	TPD in Tropidodiscidae
Tetranota, Ulrich & Scofield 1897, +	EU (BTK (Estonia)), M.Ord.; EU (BTK (Estonia), N-GB), AM (CAN (Quebec, Ontario), USA (New York, Minnesota, Illinois, Iowa, Ohio, Abm., Tennessee)), O.Ord.	Tetranota bidorsata (Hall 1847), +	SYS001:227, TPD	100.420-20	
Kokenospira, Bassler 1915, +, pro Kokenia, Ulrich & Scofield 1897 non Holzapfel 1895	EU (S-NR), M.Ord.; EU (S-NR, GB (N, SW), AM (USA), O.Ord.; AUS (VI), U.Silur	Kokenospira esthona (Koken 1889: Bucaniella), +	SYS001:227, TPD	100.420-30	In TPD belongs Kokenia to Mimosphinctidae
Coelocyclus, Perner 1903, +	AM (Green.), U.Silur; EU (CZ), O.Silur; EU (CZ), AUS (NSW), U.Devon	Coelocyclus rarissimus (Perner 1903), +	SYS001:227, TPD	100.420-40	
Megalomphala, Ulrich & Scofield 1897, +	EU (BTK, SV, NR, GER), Ord.; AM (N-AM), Ord., Silur, Devon	Megalomphala contorta (Eichwald 1860), +	SYS001:227, GER015:11, AS003, BTK01	100.420-50	
Patellostium, Waagen 1880, +	EU (SW-GB), O.Devon; AM (USA (Ark., Colorado, Iowa, Illinois)), U.Kar.; ..., M.Kar.; AM (SE-USA), O.Kar.; AS (INE (Timor)), Perm	Patellostium macrostoma (C.F. Römer 1847: Bellerophon), +	SYS001:229, TPD, AM214:161, AS140:168	100.420-60	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Salpingostoma, C.F. Römer 1876, + (non Gordon 1941)	EU (BTK, N-GB), AM (CAN, USA), Ord.; EU (S-SV, S-NR), AM (CAN), Silur; EU (W-GER), U.Devon;	Salpingostoma megalostoma (Eichwald 1840), +	SYS001:227, BTK01, GER017, TPD	100.421-00	
Grandostoma, Horný 1962, +	EU (N-GB, CZ), O.Ord.	Grandostoma ..., +	TPD	100.421-10	
Plectonotus, Clarke 1899, +	AF (N-AF), AM, Devon	Plectonotus derbyi (Clarke 1899), +	SYS001:225, SYS002:1175	100.422-00	
Atlantophon, Horney 1997, +	AF (MRO (Maider)), O.Ord.	Atlantophon maider Horný 1997	SYS001:229, TPD	100.422-10	
Plectonotoides, Boucot, Rohr, Gray De Faria & Colbrath 1986, +	EU (W-GB), AM (CAN (Ontario), USA (New York), S-Peru), U.Silur; EU (S-SV, SW-GB), AM (S-Peru), M.Silur; AM (CAN (Nova Scotia), S-Peru), O.Silur; AM (USA (Maine)), u.U.Devon	Plectonotoides ..., +	TPD	100.422-20	
Boucotonotus, Frýda & Manda 1997, +	EU (CZ), U.Devon	Boucotonotus ..., +	TPD	100.423-00	
Undulabucania, Wahlmann 1992, +	EU (N-GER, ...), Ord.	Undulabucanis, Wahlmann 1992, +	GER015:11, 14	100.424-00	
Familia Tremanotidae, Naef 1913, +		Familia Tremanotidae, Naef 1913 +	SYS004:241	100.43	
Tremanotus, Hall 1865, +	EU (N-IRL), O.Ord.; EU (N-GB), AM (USA (Ohio, Iowa, Indiana)), U.Silur; EU (W-GB, CZ), AM (USA (Ohio, Iowa, Indiana, Illinois, Wisconsin)), M.Silur; EU (S-SV, SW-GB, CZ), AM (CAN (Ontario), AM (USA (Iowa, Indiana, Illinois, New York, Wisconsin)), O.Silur; AUS (VI), N-CAN (Prince of Wales I.), USA (New York)), U.Devon; AM (USA (Als.)), M.Devon	Tremanotus alpheus Hall 1865, + = angustatus (Hall 1852)	SYS001:227, TPD	100.430-00	
Gyrotrema, Lindström 1884, +	EU (N-IRL), O.Ord.; EU (N-GB), AM (USA (Ohio, Iowa, Indiana)), U.Silur; EU (W-GB, CZ), AM (USA (Ohio, Iowa, Indiana, Illinois, Wisconsin)), M.Silur; EU (S-SV, SW-GB, CZ), AM (CAN (Ontario), AM (USA (Iowa, Indiana, Illinois, New York, Wisconsin)), O.Silur; AUS (VI), N-CAN (Prince of Wales I.), USA (New York)), U.Devon; AM (USA (Als.)), M.Devon	Gyrotrema ..., +	SYS001:227, TPD	100.430-00S	
Tremagyryrus, Perner 1903, +	EU (N-IRL), O.Ord.; EU (N-GB), AM (USA (Ohio, Iowa, Indiana)), U.Silur; EU (W-GB, CZ), AM (USA (Ohio, Iowa, Indiana, Illinois, Wisconsin)), M.Silur; EU (S-SV, SW-GB, CZ), AM (CAN (Ontario), AM (USA (Iowa, Indiana, Illinois, New York, Wisconsin)), O.Silur; AUS (VI), N-CAN (Prince of Wales I.), USA (New York)), U.Devon; AM (USA (Als.)), M.Devon	Tremagyryrus ..., +	SYS001:227	100.430-00S	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Trematonotus, Fischer 1883, +	EU (N-IRL), O.Ord.; EU (N-GB), AM (USA (Ohio, Iowa, Indiana)), U.Silur; EU (W-GB, CZ), AM (USA (Ohio, Iowa, Indiana, Illinois, Wisconsin)), M.Silur; EU (S-SV, SW-GB, CZ), AM (CAN (Ontario), AM (USA (Iowa, Indiana, Illinois, New York, Wisconsin)), O.Silur; AUS (VI), N-CAN (Prince of Wales I.), USA (New York)), U.Devon; AM (USA (Als.)), M.Devon	Trematonotus ..., +	SYS001:227	100.430-00S	
Boiotremus, Horný 1962, +	EU (S-SV, S-NR), U.Silur; EU (S-SV), M.Silur; EU (S-SV, CZ), O.Silur; EU (SW-AUT, CZ), AM (USA (Als. (Kasaan I.))), U.Devon	Boiotremus ..., +	AM004:108, TPD	100.430-10	TPD in Bucaniidae
Goniotremus, Horný 1992, +	EU (CZ, C-AUT), U.Devon	Goniotremus ..., +	TPD	100.430-20	
Familia Euphemitidae, Knight 1956, +		Familia Euphemitidae, Knight 1956, +	SYS004:241, AUS15:70	100.44	AUS15 in Sinuitidae / Euphemitinae
Euphemites, Warthin 1930, + = Euphemus, M'Coy 1844 or 1881 non Laporte-Castelnau 1836, +	EU (SW-GB), O.Devon ; EU (GB (N, S), BEG, SPN), AUS (NE-NSW), AM (CAN (Quebec, Nova Scotia), USA (Als., Wyoming, Montana, Utah, Nevada, Idaho, Iowa, Oklahoma, Michigan, Ohio, Ark., Illinois, Missouri)), U.Kar. ; EU (SW-GB), AM (USA (Wyoming, Colorado, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kentucky, Nebr., Ohio, Oklahoma, Kns., Ark., Pennsylvania, Maryland, W-Virginia, Missouri, Tex.), BRA (Pará)), M.Kar. ; EU (SL), AM (USA (Wyoming, Colorado, Illinois, Kentucky, Ohio, Oklahoma, Kns., Pennsylvania, Maryland, W-Virginia, Tex., NMx.)), O.Kar. ; AM (CAN (Alberta), USA (Wyoming, Utah, Arizona, Tex., NMx.)), Perm ; EU (e C-RUSS), M.Perm ; AM (USA (Wyoming, Arizona)), Tri .	Euphemites urii (Fleming 1828: Bellerophon), + = urei, err	SYS001:225, EU010:92, BK34:3, AUS08:239, AM189:3ff, AUS15:70, AM211:16, AM214:75, TPD, AM214:82	100.440-00	
Warthia, Waagen 1880, +	AM (USA (Iowa)), U.Kar. ; AM (USA (NMx.)), M.Kar. ; AM (USA (Kns.)), O.Kar. ; AS (India (Kashmir)), AUS (N-WA, QLD, NSW), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (USA (Wyoming, Arizona, NMx., Tex.), MEX (Sonora), BRA (Santa Catarina)), U.Perm ; EU (e C-RUSS), AS (PAK, Thailand, Japan, N-RUSS), AUS (QLD, NSW, TSM), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (USA (Wyoming, Montana, Utah, Kns., Tex., Arizona), MEX (Sonora)), M.Perm ; EU (N-ITN), AS (PAK, China (Guangxi, Chongqing, Guizhou), Japan), Paz. I. (NZ), O.Perm ; EU (N-ITN, N-NR (Svalbard, Jan Mayen)), AM (E-GRL), AS (PAK, India (Kashmir), E-RUSS (S-Primorye)), AUS (VI) II Tri	Warthia brevisinuata Waagen 1880, +	SYS001:226, TPD, AM214:240	100.440-10	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Stachella, Waagen 1880, +	EU (GER), AS (SE-AS), Perm	Stachella pseudohelex (Stache 1877), +	SYS001:226, SYS002:I179	100.440-20	
Euphemitopsis, Yochelson 1960, +	AM (USA (Arizona, Colorado)), U.Kar.; ..., M.Kar.; ..., O.Kar.; AM (USA (Wyoming, Utah, Tex., Arizona), MEX (N, NW)), Perm	Euphemitopsis multinodosa Yochelson 1960, +	TPD, AM214:81	100.440-30 ?	
Paleuphemites, Horný 1962, +	AM (E-CAN), U.Devon	Paleuphemites ..., +	TPD	100.441-00	
Prokopites, Frýda 1999, +	EU (CZ), U.Devon	Prokopites holynensis Frýda 1999, +	TPD	100.441-10	
Familia Pterothecidae, P. Fischer 1883, +		Familia Pterothecidae, P. Fischer 1883, +	SYS004:241	100.45	
Pterotheca, Salter 1853, +	AM (USA (New York)), M.Ord.; EU (N-GB, IRL), AM (SE-CAN, USA), O.Ord.; EU (SW-GB, N-SPN), U.Silur	Pterotheca transversa (Portlock 1843: Atrypa (belongs to Brachyopoda)), +	SYS001:228, NEW2017:37, TPD	100.450-00	
Aulacomerella, von Huene 1900, +	AM (USA (New York)), M.Ord.; EU (N-GB, IRL), AM (SE-CAN, USA), O.Ord.; EU (SW-GB), U.Silur	Aulacomerella ..., +	SYS001:228	100.450-00S	
Clioderma, Hall 1861, +	AM (USA (New York)), M.Ord.; EU (N-GB, IRL), AM (SE-CAN, USA), O.Ord.; EU (SW-GB), U.Silur	Clioderma ..., +	SYS001:228	100.450-00S	
Cyclothea, Teichert 1935, +	EU (CZ), O.Silur	Cyclothea bohémica (Barrande 1867: Pterotheca), +	SYS001:228, SYS204:90	100.450-10	
Aspidotheca, Teichert 1935, +	EU (W-GER), U.Devon	Aspidotheca schrieli Teichert 1935, +	SYS001:228, SYS204:46	100.450-20	
Carinaropsis, Hall 1847, +	EU (GER), U.Devon; AM (N-AM), M.Ord., O.Ord.	Carinaropsis carinata (Hall) Fischer 1885, + = Cyrtolites subcarinatus d'Orbigny 1850 pro Cyrtolites carinatus (Hall) d'Orbigny 1850 non Sowerby 1839	SYS001:227, GER017	100.451-00	
Carinariopsis, Fischer 1885, +	EU (GER), U.Devon; AM (N-AM), M.Ord., O.Ord.	Carinariopsis ..., +	SYS001:227	100.451-00S	
Phragmostoma, Hall 1861, +	EU (GER), U.Devon; AM (N-AM), M.Ord., O.Ord.	Phragmostoma ..., +	SYS001:227	100.451-00S	
Sphenosphaera, Knight 1954, +	EU (...), AM (N-AM), M.Ord. - M. Silur; AM (USA (Minnesota)), O.Ord. (Eden)	Sphenosphaera clausa (Ulrich in Ulrich & 1897), +	SYS001:227, TPD	100.451-10	
Gyrospira, Boucot 1956, +	AM (N-AM), Devon	Gyrospira tourteloti Boucot 1956, +	SYS001:227	100.451-20	
Pedasiola, Spriestersbach 1919, +	EU (GER), M.Devon	Pedasiola rhenana Spriestersbach 1919, +	SYS001:228, SYS002:I182	100.452-00	
Familia Tropicodiscidae, Knight 1956, +		Familia Tropicodiscidae, Knight 1956, +	SYS004:241	100.46	
Tropicodiscus, Meek & Worthen 1866, + = Tropicodiscus, Meek 1866 non Stein 1855, +	EU (C-SPN, CZ, GB, S-NR), AS (Iran, China, Korea), AM (W-CAN, USA, KOL, Bolivia, ARG), Ord.; EU (C-GB, NW-FRK), EU / AS (RUSS (S-Ural)), AS (China (Jiangsu)), AUS (VI), AM (USA (Ohio), MEX), Silur; EU (NW-FRK, C-GER, CZ, SW-AUT), AS (KST, NW-India, S-China), AUS (E), AF (SAF), AM (USA), Devon; AM (BRA (Pará)), M.Devon; AM (USA (Indiana, Iowa, Ohio, Michigan, Ark., Missouri)). U.Kar.: EU (BEG). Kar.	Tropicodiscus curvilineatus (Conrad 1842: Bellerophon), +	SYS001:226, EU010:94, NR02, TPD, EU012:163	100.460-00	
Joleaudella, Patte 1929, +	EU (S-NR), M.Ord.	Joleaudella ..., +	SYS001:226	100.460-00S	
Oxydiscus, Koken 1889, +	EU (CZ, BEG, NR), Ord., Kar.; AM, Ord., Silur, Devon	Oxydiscus ..., +	SYS001:226	100.460-00S	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Tropidocyclus, Koninck 1882, +	EU (CZ, BEG, NR), Ord., Kar.; AM, Ord., Silur, Devon	Tropidocyclus ..., +	SYS001:226	100.460-00S	
Zonidiscus, Spitz 1907, +	EU (N-GB, S-SV), O.Ord.; EU (SW-AUT), U.Devon	Zonidiscus carnicus Spitz 1907, + Type ?	SYS001:226	100.460-00S	
Peruniscus, Horný 1962, +	EU (C-SPN, CZ), AF (SE-MRO), AM (CAN (Ontario), USA (Missouri)), M.Ord.; EU (C-SPN), O.Ord.	Tropidiscus (Peruniscus) ..., +	TPD	100.460-01	
Strepsodiscus, Knight 1948, + =	ANT (W-ANT), AM (N-ARG, USA (Colorado, Missouri, New York)), O.Kam.; AM (USA (Missouri, Tex.), U.Ord.	Strepsodiscus major Knight 1948, +	SYS002:1174, SYS001:29, TPD	100.460-10	Formerly in Monoplacophora
Streptodiscus, err, +	AM (CAN (Quebec)), O.Kam..	Chalarostrepsis praecursor Knight 1948, +	SYS001:226, TPD	100.460-10S	
Chalarostrepsis, Knight 1948, +	EU (NR, SV), AM (CAN, USA), AS (China), Ord.; AUS (VI), U.Silur)	Phragmolites compressus Conrad 1838, +	SYS001:226, AS003, TPD	100.460-20	
Phragmolites, Conrad 1838, +	AM (USA (Minnesota)), M.Ord.; EU (SV, NR, N-GB), O.Ord.	Conradella obliqua Ulrich & Scofield 1897, +	SYS001:226, TPD, SYS204:85	100.460-20S	
Conradella, Ulrich & Scofield 1897, +	EU (NR), M.Ord.; EU (CZ, SV, W-GB), O.Ord.; EU (W-GB), U.Silur; EU (S-SV, S-NR), M.Silur; EU (W-GB), O.Silur; AUS (VI, NSW), U.Devon	Temnodiscus lamellifer (Lindström 1884), +	SYS001:226, AS003, TPD	100.460-30	
Temnodiscus, Koken 1896, +	EU (SV, NR), AM (N-AM), O.Ord., Silur	Cyrtolitina ..., +	SYS001:226	100.460-30S	
Cyrtolitina, Ulrich in Ulrich & Scofield 1897, +	AM (USA (Maine)), U.Devon; AM (USA (New York)), M.Devon; EU (SW-GB), O.Devon	Nylanderina goldringae Boucot, Cummings & Jaeger 1967, +	TPD	100.460-40	
Nylanderina, Boucot, Cummings & Jaeger 1967, +	AUS (WA (Bonaparte Gulf)), Devon	Westraliadiscus robertsi (Cook 1998: Ningbingia), +	TPD	100.460-50	
Westraliadiscus, Cook 1999, +, pro Ningbingia, Cook 1998, +	AUS (WA (Bonaparte Gulf)), Devon	Ningbingia robertsi Cook 1998, +	SYS001:226, TPD	100.460-50S	
Ningbingia, Cook 1998 non Solem 1981, + tropidodisc	AM (USA (Nevada)), o.U.Ord.; AS (China (Liaonung)), AM (USA (Nevada), M.Ord.; AM (USA (Nevada)), u.O.Ord.	Groomodiscus ..., +	TPD	100.460-60	
Groomodiscus, Rohr & Jochelson 1990, +	AM (CAN (Ontario, Quebec), USA (Als., Minnesota, Illinois, Iowa, Kentucky, Abm., Tennessee)), O.Ord.	Alaskodiscus ..., +	TPD, ZIP, NEW2013:9	100.460-70	
Alaskodiscus, Rohr, Frýda & Blodgett 2003, +, pro Alaskadiscus, Rohr, Frýda & Blodgett 2003, +	EU (CZ), U.Devon	Kosorodiscus rucickai Horný 2005, +	TPD	100.460-80	
Kosorodiscus, Horný 2005, +	AF (SE-MRO), AM (USA (Ark., Utah, Kentucky)), U.Kar.	Vorticina annae (Conkin 1957: Sinuitina), +	TPD, AM189:8,28	100.460-90	AM189 subgenus of Sinuitina
Vorticina, Gordon & Yochelson 1987, +					
Familia Bucanellidae, Koken 1925, +		Familia Bucanellidae, Koken 1925, +	SYS004:241, AM189:28	100.47	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Bucanella, Meek 1871, + = Bucaniella Koken 1896, +	AM (USA (Vermont, N-Dakota, Virginia)), U.Ord.; EU (BTK (Estonia), SV (s C, S)), AM (USA (Montana, N-Dakota)), M.Ord.; EU (s S-SV, CZ), AF (SAF), AS (Jordan, China (Qinghai), AM (E-CAN (s-Baffin I.), USA (Colorado, Iowa, Wisconsin)), O.Ord.; AF (SE-ALG), AM (CAN (Ontario), USA (Ohio, New York, Virginia)), U.Silur; AM (W-ARG), M.Silur; AM (BRA (Pará)), O.Silur; EU (SW-GB, W-GER), AF (MRO), AM (BRA (Pará, Piauí)), AUS (VI), U.Devon; AM (BRA (Pará, Piauí, Paraná)), M.Devon; AM (BRA (Piauí, Paraná)), O.Devon; AM (USA (Ark.)), U.Kar. ?	Bucanella nana Meek 1871, +	SYS001:225, GER017, GER028:260, AM211:16, TPD, AM214:53	100.470-00	AUS15 in Sinuitidae / Bucanellinae
Owenella, Ulrich & Scofield 1897, +	AM (N-AM), O.Kam.	Owenella antiquata (Whitfield 1878), +	SYS001:225	100.470-10	
Sinuella, Knight 1947, +	AM (N-AM), O.Kam..	Sinuella minuta Knight 1947, +	SYS001:225	100.470-20	
Pharetrolites, Wenz 1943, +	EU (S-SV, CZ), AM (E-CAN, USA (Tennessee)), M.Silur; EU (W-GB), O.Silur; AS (KST), AUS, U.Devon	Pharetrolites pharetra (Lindström 1884), +	SYS001:225, SYS002:1175, TPD	100.470-30	
Sinuitina, Knight 1945, +	EU (NR), Ord., ?; AUS (VI), U.Silur; EU (CZ), AM (W-CAN), U.Devon; EU (W-FRK), AM (NE-USA), M.Devon; AM (USA (Ohio)), O.Devon; AUS (NE-NSW), AM (USA (Utah, Idaho, Kentucky)), AS (China), U.Kar.; AM (USA (Oklahoma, Kns.), ARG), M.Kar.; AM (USA (Oklahoma, Kns.)), O.Kar.; AM (USA (Tex.)), U.Perm	Sinuitina cordiformis (Newell 1935: Tropicocyclus), +	SYS001:225, TRK06, FRK31, AM189:3,15,27, AUS15:69, NR02, TPD, AM214:203	100.470-40	TPD in Tropicodiscidae, AUS15 in Bellerophontoidea / Sinuitidae Dall 1913
Globosinuitina, Frýda 1998, +	EU (CZ (Prague B.)), Devon	Globosinuitina hornyi Frýda 1998, +	SYS001:225	100.470-50	
Familia Bellerophontoidea unassigned, +		Familia Bellerophontoida unassigned, +	SYS001:229, SYS002:1184	100.49	
Euphemitella, Tasch 1953, +	AM (USA (Kns.)), O.Kar.	Euphemitella emrichi Tasch 1953, +	SYS001:229	100.490-10	
Ptychobellerophon, Delpey 1941, +	AS (SE-AS), U.Perm	Ptychobellerophon gubleri Delpey 1941, +	SYS001:229	100.490-20	
Familia Euomphalidae, White 1877, +		Familia Euomphalidae, Koninck 1881, +	SYS001:232, SYS004:	100.50	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Euomphalus, J. Sowerby 1814, +	EU (S-SV, SW-GB), O.Ord. ; AM (USA (Ohio)), Silur. ; EU (W-FRK, W-AUT), AUS (NSW, VI), AM (N-CAN), U.Devon ; EU (SW-GB, GER (W, C)), AM (CAN (Manitoba), USA (Als., Maryland, New York)), AUS (QLD), M.Devon ; EU (S-PLN, C-GER, NE-ITN), AM (USA (Als., Colorado), AUS (WA), O.Devon ; EU (S-PLN, BEG, FRK, GB, E-IRL), AS (C-India, China (Guizhou), NE-Japan), AUS (NSW), AM (CAN (N, Nova Scotia, Quebec), USA (widespread incl. Als)), U.Kar. ; AS (C-India), AM (N-CAN, USA (Illinois, Iowa, Oklahoma, Ohio, Kns., Ark., Missouri, Mississippi, Tex., NMx., Cal.)), MEX (Sonora), BRA (Pará, Amazonas), M.Kar. ; EU (W-RUSS), AS (C-India, INE (Sumatra)), AM (N-CAN, USA (Cal., Arizona, Tex., Mississippi, Missouri, Kns., Oklahoma, Utah)), O.Kar. ; AS (NGU), Kar. ; EU (SL), AS (C-India), AM (N-CAN, AM (USA (Als., Utah, NMx., Arizona, Tex.)), MEX (Sonora)), U.Perm ; AS (W-Iran, C-India), Paz. I. (S-NZ), AM (N-CAN, USA (Als., Tex.)), M.Perm ; AS (C-India), AM (USA (Als.), N-CAN), O.Perm ; AS (INE (Timor)), AM (CAN (Alberta)), Perm ; AM (USA (Als.)), U.Tri. ; EU (S-PLN, W-SK, N-ITN, NE-HU), AS (China (Guizhou), M.Tri. ; EU (ITN (N, NE), HU), AS (China (Qinghai)), AM (Peru), O.Tri. ; EU (N-FRK), U.Jura ; EU (N-FRK), M.Jura	Euomphalus pentangulatus J. Sowerby 1814, + = Solarium antiquum Blainville 1825	SYS001:232, BK34:4, EU011:272, TPD, EU012:169, WW15:21ff, EU098:614, FRK63:197, AS131:362, AM211:18, AM189:3,5,6,11,82, AM214:217, AS140:165, MNHN	100.500-00	
Amphelissa, Etheridge 1921, +	AUS (NSW), M.Devon	Amphelissa isisensis Etheridge jr. 1921, +	SYS001:232, TPD, SYS204:34	100.500-00S	TPD and SYS204 genus
Liomphalus, Chapman 1916, +	AUS (VI), U.Devon	Liomphalus australis Chapman 1916, +	SYS001:232, SYS204, http://www.jstor.org/stable/1300807?seq=1#page_scan_tab_contents	100.500-00S	
Paromphalus, Grabau 1936, +	AS (China (Anhui)), U.Perm	Paromphalus ..., +	SYS001:232, TPD	100.500-00S	
Phymatifer, Koninck 1881, +	EU (C-GB, ...), U.Kar.; AM (Peru), O.Tri.	Phymatifer pugilis (Phillips 1836: Euomphalus), +	SYS001:232, TPD, AM214:164	100.500-00S	
Planotectus, Yochelson 1956, +	AM (USA (Tex., Arizona)), o.U.Perm, u.M.Perm	Planotectus cymbellatus Yochelson 1956, +	SYS001:232, TPD, AM214:166	100.500-00S	TPD and AM214 genus

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Ecculiomphalus, Portlock 1843, +	AM (USA (New York, Maryland, Tex.)), AS (China (Hubei, Hunan, Guizhou, Sichuan, Anhui, Jiangsu, Hebei, Xinjiang)), U.Ord. ; EU (N-GB, IRL, N-GER, BTK (Estonia)), AM (CAN, (Newfoundland, Labrador), USA (Nevada, Vermont, New York, Maryland, Virginia)), AS (China (Hubei, Hunan, Guizhou, Sichuan, Anhui, Jiangsu, Hebei, Xinjiang)), M.Ord. ; EU (N-GB, S-NR, S-SV), AS (China (Hainan, Hunan, Hubei, Yunnan, Zhejiang, Anhui, Sichuan, Hebei, Shanxi, Nei Monggol, Gansu, Xinjiang)), AM (CAN (Ontario), USA (Oklahoma)), O.Ord. ; AS (China (Yunnan)), U.Silur ; AS (NE-RUSS), Ord. , Silur ; ..., U.Devon ; AM (USA (New York)), M.Devon	Ecculiomphalus bucklandi Portlock 1843, +	SYS001:233, TPD, GER015:22	100.500-03	
Eccyliomphalus, Agassiz 1846, +	AM (USA (New York, Maryland, Tex.)), AS (China (Hubei, Hunan, Guizhou, Sichuan, Anhui, Jiangsu, Hebei, Xinjiang)), U.Ord. ; EU (N-GB, IRL, N-GER, BTK (Estonia)), AM (CAN, (Newfoundland, Labrador), USA (Nevada, Vermont, New York, Maryland, Virginia)), AS (China (Hubei, Hunan, Guizhou, Sichuan, Anhui, Jiangsu, Hebei, Xinjiang)), M.Ord. ; EU (N-GB, S-NR, S-SV), AS (China (Hainan, Hunan, Hubei, Yunnan, Zhejiang, Anhui, Sichuan, Hebei, Shanxi, Nei Monggol, Gansu, Xinjiang)), AM (CAN (Ontario), USA (Oklahoma)), O.Ord. ; AS (China (Yunnan)), U.Silur ; AS (NE-RUSS), Ord. , Silur ; ..., U.Devon ; AM (USA (New York)), M.Devon	Eccyliomphalus ..., +	SYS002:1192	100.500-03S	
Eccyliopectus, Remelé 1888, +	EU (GER (NE, N), N-GB, IRL), M.Ord.	Eccyliopectus alatus (C.F. Roemer 1855: Eccyliomphalus), +	SYS002:1192, SYS204:107	100.500-03S	
Lytospira, Koken 1896, +	EU (BTK (Estonia), SV), AM (E-CAN), M.Ord. ; EU (BTK (Estonia), AM (CAN (Quebec))), O.Ord. AM (N-AM), Ord. - M.Silur	Lytospira angelini (Lindström 1884: Euomphalus), +	SYS001:233, TPD, SYS002:1191	100.500-05	TPD in Ophiletidae
Micromphalus, Knight 1945, +	AM (USA (Kentucky)), U.Kar.	Micromphalus turris Knight 1945, +	SYS001:233, WORMS, AM214:128	100.500-08	TPD in Tychobraeidae, WORMS in Micromphalidae Harper 2016

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Straparollus, Montfort 1810, + = Straparolus, Hua-Zhang & Cook 2003, +, err = Shaparolus, auct. err, +	EU (W-GB), AS (China (Xinjiang)), AM (N-CAN), O.Ord. , AS (China (Guizhou)), AM (CAN (Ontario), USA (Ohio)), U.Silur ; AM (USA (Iowa, Wisconsin), M.Silur ; AM (USA (Wisconsin)), O.Silur ; AS (China (W-Nei Monggol)), U.Devon ; EU (SW-GB, GER (NW, W, C)), AM (USA (Ohio)), M.Devon ; EU (SW-GB), O.Devon ; EU (S-PLN, GER, BEG, FRK, GB (SE, S, SW)), AUS (NE-NSW), AM (CAN (Nova Scotia, Alberta), USA (Colorado, Utah, Idaho, Illinois, Iowa, Indiana, Ohio, New York, Ark., Missouri, Mississippi, Arizona)), U.Kar. ; AM (USA (Ohio, Tex., Arizona, Cal.)), M.Kar ; AM (USA (Utah, Iowa, Illinois, Oklahoma, Tex., Arizona, Cal.)), O.Kar. ; AM (USA (Kentucky)), Kar. ; AM USA (Utah), MEX (Sonora)), U.Perm ; EU (s N-RUSS), AM (MEX (Sonora)), M.Perm ; AS (INE (Timor)), Perm ; EU (N-ITN), Tri. ; ..., U.Tri. ; ..., M.Tri. ; EU (N-ITN, N-SK, HU ?), O.Tri. ; ..., U.Jura ; AS (INE (Soela)), M.Jura ; ..., O.Jura ; EU (CZ), Kreide ; EU (E- FRK), M.Kreide	Straparollus (Straparollus) dionysii Montfort 1810, +	SYS001:234, EU010:94, AM189:3, PLN13:269, WW15:56ff, AS031:34, EU098:632, CZ06:17, AUT44:82, GER119:21, AUS15:73, AM214:224, TPD, RUSS22:545, AS140:175	100.500-10	
Philoxene, Kayser 1889, +	AM (USA (Wisconsin)), M.Silur; AM (USA (Wisconsin)), O.Silur; EU (W-CZ), AM (N-CAN), U.Devon; EU (SW-GB, GER (C, W, NW), E-CZ), AM (USA (Nevada, Iowa, Michigan), M.Devon; EU (S-PLN, W-GER), AM (CAN (Alberta), AM (USA (Iowa)), O.Devon	Straparollus (Philoxene) laevis (D'Archiac & Verneuil 1842), +	SYS001:234, TPD, PLN13:269	100.500-11	
Serpulospira, Cossmann 1915 or 1916, + = Serpularia, Römer 1843 non Fries 1829 nec Münster 1840, +	EU (SW-AUT, NE-ITN), AUS (NSW), AM (CAN (E, NW)), U.Devon; EU (SW-GB, GER (NW, W, C), AM (USA incl. Als.), AUS (QLD), M.Devon; ..., O.Devon; EU (BEG), AM (USA (Iowa, Missouri, Louisiana, Arizona), MEX (Sonora)), AUS (NE-NSW), U.Kar.; ..., M.Kar.; ..., O.Kar.; ..., Perm; ..., U.Tri.; ..., M.Tri.; EU (N-ITN), O.Tri.	Straparollus (Serpulospira) centrifugus (F.A. Römer 1843), +	SYS001:234, EU010:94, GER119:22, AUS15:73, TPD, AM214:223, ITN98:18	100.500-12	GER119 genus
Schizostoma, Bronn 1834, + = ? Schizostomica, Bronn 1834, +	AF (SE-MRO), AM (USA (Nevada)), U.Kar.; AM (USA (Ohio, Oklahoma, Iowa, Indiana, Illinois, Nebr., Kentucky, Kns., Ark., Pennsylvania, Mississippi, Missouri, Tex.)), M.Kar.; AM (USA (Colorado, Ohio, Oklahoma, Kentucky, Ark., W-Virginia, Pennsylvania, Mississippi, Missouri, Tex., NMx.)), O.Kar.; AM (USA (Colorado)), U.Perm; ..., M.Perm; ..., O.Perm; ..., U.Tri.; EU (W-AUT), M.Tri.	Straparollus (Schizostoma) reedsi Knight 1934: Straparollus (Euomphalus), +	SYS001:234, AUT30:120, TPD	100.500-13	AUT30 subgenus of Euomphalus, TPD synonym of Euomphalus

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Amphiscapha, Knight 1942, +	AF (SE-MRO), AM (USA (Nevada)), U.Kar.; AM (USA (Ohio, Oklahoma, Iowa, Indiana, Illinois, Nebr., Kentucky, Kns., Ark., Pennsylvania, Mississippi, Missouri, Tex.)), M.Kar.; AM (USA (Colorado, Ohio, Oklahoma, Kentucky, Ark., W-Virginia, Pennsylvania, Mississippi, Missouri, Tex., NMx.)), O.Kar.; AM (USA (Colorado)), U.Perm; ..., M.Perm; ..., O.Perm; ..., U.Tri.; EU (W-AUT), M.Tri.	Amphiscapha reedsi (Knight 1934: Straparollus (Euomphalus)), +	SYS001:234, AM214:214	100.500-13S	
Eleutherospira, Blodgett & Johnson 1992, +	AM (USA (Als.)), U.Devon; EU (NW-GER), AM (USA (Nevada)), M.Devon	Straparollus (Eleutherospira) sinistralis Blodgett & Johnson 1992, +	TPD	100.500-14	
Sinistrispira, Jhaveri 1969, +	EU (SW-AUT), U.Devon	Straparollus (Sinistrispira) monticola (Perner 1903: Morphotropis), +	TPD	100.500-15	
Leptomphalus, Yochelson 1956, +	EU (NR (Svalbard, Jan Mayen)), AUS (WA (NW, n SW)), AM (USA (Nevada)), U.Perm; AS (Cambodia), M.Perm; AS (PAK (W, n C)), O.Perm; AM (USA (Tex.)), Perm	Straparollus (Leptomphalus) micidus Yochelson 1956, +	SYS001:234, TPD, AM214:223	100.500-16	SYS001 synonym of Straparollus
Mastigospira, LaRocque 1949, +	AM (CAN (Manitoba, S-Northwest-Territories), USA (Als., Michigan)), AUS, M.Devon	Mastigospira alatus (Whiteaves 1892: Hyolithes), +	SYS001:233, TPD	100.500-18	TPD in Euomphalidae / Odontomariinae Frýda, Heidelberger & Blodgett 2006
Spinicharybdis, Rohr & Packard 1982, +	EU (SV (Gotland)), U.Silur; AM (NW-CAN, USA (Als.)), O.Silur	Spinicharybdis billingsi Rohr & Packard 1982, +	TPD	100.500-20	
Muirheada, Lamont 1978, +	EU (N-GB (Scotland)), Silur	Muirheada simulans (Salter), +	SYS001:265	100.500-23	
Centrifugus, Bronn 1834, +	EU (S-SV, SW-GB, CZ), O.Silur	Centrifugus planorbis Bronn 1834, +	SYS001:233, SYS002:1192, TPD	100.500-25	
Hisingeria, Ulrich & Scofield 1897, +, pro Inachus	EU (S-SV, SW-GB, CZ), O.Silur	Hisingeria ..., +	SYS001:233	100.500-25S	
Inachus, Hisinger 1837 non Fabricius 1798, +	EU (S-SV, SW-GB, CZ), O.Silur	Inachus ..., +	SYS001:233	100.500-25S	
Haswellia, Lamont 1978, +	EU (N-GB (Scotland)), Silur	Haswellia macrothalma (Haswell), +	SYS001:265	100.500-28	
Euomphalopterus, C.F. Römer 1876, +	EU (S-SV, S-NR), U.Silur; EU (N-GB, S-SV), AM (N-AM), M.Silur; EU (CZ), AM (N-AM), O.Silur; EU (FRK), U.Devon	Euomphalopterus (Euomphalopterus) alatus (Wahlenberg 1821), +	SYS001:264, SYS002:1212, TPD, EU010:58	100.500-30	
Bathmopterus, Kirk 1928, +	EU (S-SV, S-NR), U.Silur; EU (N-GB, S-SV), AM (N-AM), M.Silur; EU (CZ), AM (N-AM), O.Silur; EU (FRK), U.Devon	Euomphalopterus (Bathmopterus) ..., +	SYS002:1212	100.500-30S	
Evomphalopterus, Fischer 1885, +	EU (S-SV, S-NR), U.Silur; EU (N-GB, S-SV), AM (N-AM), M.Silur; EU (CZ), AM (N-AM), O.Silur; EU (FRK), U.Devon	Euomphalopterus (Evomphalopterus) ..., +	SYS002:1212	100.500-30S	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Pleuromphalus, Perner 1903, +	EU (CZ), O.Silur	Euomphalopterus (Pleuromphalus) seductor (Perner 1903), +	SYS001:265, SYS002:I212	100.500-31	
Zardinihelix, Bandel 1988, +	EU (N-ITN), O.Tri.; ..., U.Jura; EU (NW-FRK), M.Jura	Zardinihelix venustus (Münster 1841: Worthenia), +	FRK36.1, ITN35:12, EU098:637, ITN98:8	100.500-33	
Pleuronotus, Hall 1879, +	EU (CZ) ?, U.Devon; AM (USA (Ohio, New York)), M.Devon; AM (USA (New York)), O.Devon; AUS, Devon	Pleuronotus decewi (Billings 1861: Euomphalus), +	SYS001:234, TPD	100.500-35	
Sinutropis, Perner 1903, +	AM (USA (Als.)), O.Ord.; AM (CAN (S-Manitoba)), U.Silur; ..., M.Silur; EU (CZ), O.Silur	Sinutropis esthetica Perner 1903, +	SYS001:234, SYS002:I192, TPD, EU011:272	100.500-38	
Poleumita, Clarke & Ruedemann 1903, +	EU (S-SV, GB (N, S)), AM (USA (Indiana, Iowa)), U.Silur; EU (S-SV, CZ), AM (n N-CAN, USA (Indiana), MEX (Tamaulipas)), M.Silur; EU (CZ), AM (USA (Cal., Indiana, New York)), O.Silur	Poleumita discors (J. Sowerby 1814), +	SYS001:234, SYS002:I192, TPD, EU011:272, AM214:192	100.500-40	
Polytropina, Donald 1905, + = Polytropis, Koninck 1881 non Sandberger 1874, + = Polytropis in AM214	EU (S-SV, GB (N, S)), AM (USA (Indiana, Iowa)), U.Silur; EU (S-SV, CZ), AM (n N-CAN, USA (Indiana), MEX (Tamaulipas)), M.Silur; EU (CZ), AM (USA (Cal., Indiana, New York)), O.Silur	Polytropina ..., +	SYS001:234, AM214:192	100.500-40S	
Kiaeromphalus, Peel & Jochelson 1976, +	EU (S-NR), U.Silur	Kiaeromphalus kristianensis Peel & Jochelson 1976, +	TPD	100.500-43	
Rhenomphalus, Bandel & Frýda 1998, +	EU (SW-GB, GER (W, C)), M.Devon	Rhenomphalus germanus (Phillips 1841: Nautilus), +	SYS001:34, TPD	100.500-45	
Phanerotinus, J. de C. Sowerby 1842 or 1844, + = Phanerotina, Paetel 1875, +	EU (SW-GB), M.Devon; ..., O.Devon; EU (E-IRL, GB (C, W)), U.Kar.	Phanerotinus cristatus (Phillips 1836: Euomphalus), +	SYS001:234, SYS002:I194, TPD, AM214:163	100.500-48	
Cylicioscapa, Yochelson 1956, +	AM (USA (Tex.)), O.Kar.; AS (China (Guangxi)), AM (USA (Tex.), VEN (Merida)), U.Perm; AF (TUN), AS (Cambodia), M.Perm; AM (USA (Als., Tex.)), Perm; AM (USA (Als.)), Tri.	Cylicioscapa texana (Yochelson 1956: Amphiscapha (Cylicioscapa)), +	SYS001:233, TPD, AM214:63	100.500-50	
Anisostoma, Koken 1889, +	EU (NW-AUT), O.Tri.	Anisostoma suessi (Hörnes 1855: Platystoma), +	SYS001:233, AUT90:87	100.500-53	
Platystoma, Hörnes 1855 non Meigen 1803 (Insecta) nec Ancey 1882 nec Mörch 1860 nec Lindström 1884, +	EU (NW-AUT), O.Tri.	Platystoma suessi Hörnes 1855, +	SYS001:233, http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Platystoma	100.500-53S	
Nummocalcar, Cossmann 1896, + = Mummocalcar, Nagao 1934, err, +	EU (NW-FRK), AF (TUN, W-MDA), M.Jura; AF (SE-TZN), O.Jura; EU (FRK, HU), Kreide; EU (s HU), U.Kreide; EU (GER (NW, s N), NW-AUT), AS (TURK), M.Kreide	Nummocalcar (Nummocalcar) polygonium (D'Archiac 1843: Solarium), + = Solarium polygonum, Bronn 1848, err	SYS001:233, SYS002:I196, TPD, EU010:234, WW15:14ff, AUT11.4:14	100.500-55	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Platybasis, Cossmann 1916, +	EU (FRK (NW, N), AS (Israel)), M.Jura; ..., O.Jura; EU (FRK), Kreide	Nummocallar (Platybasis) pulchellus (d'Orbigny 1850), +, Synonyms see database Europe	SYS001:232, SYS002:1196, TPD, FRK63:123	100.500-56	
Woehrmannia, Böhm 1895, +	EU (N-ITN, SK), AS (China (SE-Sichuan)), M.Tri.; EU (N-ITN, N-HU ?), O.Tri.	Woehrmannia cirrioides Böhm 1895, + = boehmi Kittl 1899, +	SYS001:234, AUT44:82, ITN35:30, TPD, ITN98:6	100.500-58	
Devonicornu, Frýda 1998, +	EU (CZ (Prague B.)), Devon	Devonicornu parvulum Frýda 1998, +	SYS001:233	100.500-60	
Nodeuomphalus, Bandel & Frýda 1998, +	EU (GER (W, NW)), M.Devon; ..., O.Devon; ..., U.Kar.; ..., M.Kar.; EU (W-RUSS), O.Kar.; EU (W-RUSS), M.Kar.	Nodeuomphalus labadyei (Archiac & Verneuil 1842), +	SYS001:233, TPD	100.500-63	
Ophiletina, Ulrich & Scofield 1897, + = Omphiletina, err in SYS001:233	AM (USA (Wisconsin, Illinois, Iowa, Minnesota, Virginia, Tennessee, Cal.)), O.Ord.	Ophiletina sublaxa Ulrich & Scofield 1897, +	SYS001:233, TPD	100.500-65	
Rihamphalus, Frýda 1998, +	AF (MRO), U.Devon	Rihamphalus gracilis (Riha 1938: Porcellia), +	SYS001:234, TPD	100.500-68	
Bicarina, Jhaveri 1969, +	AM (USA (Cal.)), O.Silur; EU (NE-ITN, SW-AUT), U.Devon; EU (C-GER), AS (Japan), AM (CAN (Ontario), USA (Illinois, Michigan, Nevada, Ohio)), M.Devon	Bicarina coluber (Perner 1903: Straparollus), +	TPD	100.500-70	TPD in Gosseletinidae
Tubiconcha, Frýda et al 2006, +	EU (W-GER), M.Devon	Tubiconcha leunissi (Heidelberger 2001: Auricularia), +	TPD	100.500-73	TPD in Euomphalidae / Odontomariinae Frýda, Heidelberger & Blodgett 2006
Auricularia, Heidelberger 2001, +	EU (W-GER), M.Devon	Auricularia leunissi Heidelberger 2001, +	TPD	100.500-73S	
Odontomaria, C.F. Römer 1876, +	EU (C-GER), M.Devon	Odontomaria elephantina C.F. Römer 1876, +	SYS001:233, SYS002:1194, TPD	100.500-75	TPD in Euomphalidae / Odontomariinae Frýda, Heidelberger & Blodgett 2006
Arfurtia, Heidelberger 2001, +	EU (GER (W, C)), M.Devon	Arfurtia ..., +	TPD, GER119:24	100.500-78	
Calzadina, Forneri Valls 2014, +	EU (NE-SPN), M.Kreide (Alb)	Calzadina securai Forneri Valls 2014, +	NEW2014:9	100.500-80	
Ornollus, Heidelberger 2001, +	EU (C-GER), M.Devon (Givet)	Ornollus decussatus (G. & F. Sandberger 1854: Euomphalus)	TPD	100.501-00 ?	
Kitikamispira, Kase & Nishida 1988, + = Kitikamaspira, err	AUS (VI, QLD), AS (China (W-Nei Monggol)), U.Devon; EU (NW-GER), AM (USA (Als., Nevada, Michigan, New York)), M.Devon; AUS (WA), AM (USA (Iowa, Maryland, New York)), O.Devon	Kitikamispira kanekoi Kase & Nishida 1988, +	TPD, http://discover.odai.yale.edu/ydc/Record/2646106	100.501-03 ?	
Rossospira, Rohr 1994, +	AM (E-CAN), ..., M.Ord.	Rossospira ..., +	SYS084	100.501-05 ?	
Austerum, Heidecker 1959, +	AUS (N-QLD), M.Devon	Austerum carinatum Heidecker 1959, +	TPD	100.501-08 ?	
Biformispira, Rohr 1980, +	AM (USA (Cal.)), U.Devon	Biformispira isaacsoni Rohr 1980, +	TPD	100.501-10 ?	
Fletcheriawia, Cook 1993, +	AUS (QLD), M.Devon	Fletcheriawia septata Cook 1993, +	TPD	100.501-13 ?	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Goldfussoceras, Blodgett and Frýda 1999, +	EU (GER), Devon ?	Goldfussoceras circinalis (Goldfuss 1844: Euomphalus), +	TPD, GBIF	100.501-15 ?	
Novakopteron, Horný 2001, +	EU (CZ), u O.Silur	Novakopteron pravoslavi Horný 2001, + Type ?	TPD	100.501-18 ?	
Fascivalvata, Pan 1982, +	AS (SE-China), Tri.	Fascivalvata minuta Pan 1982, +	SYS173:6, Google	100.501-20 ?	Originally in Euomphalidae
Saturnotropis, Horný 1992, +	EU (CZ), U.Devon	Saturnotropis simulans (Perner 1903: Porcellia), +	TPD	100.501-23 ?	
Elkoceras, Lintz & Lohr 1958, +	AM (USA (Nevada)), U.Kar.	Elkoceras volborthi Lintz & Lohr 1958, +	SYS001:99, TPD	100.501-25 ?	
Stusakia, Frýda 1998, +	...	Stusakia pulchra Frýda 1998, + Type ?	TPD	100.501-28 ?	
Tongweispira, Tong & Erwin 2001, +	AS (China (Sichuan)), u M.Tri.	Tongweispira sichuanensis Tong & Erwin 2001, +	TPD	100.501-30 ?	
Linsleyella, Rohr 1980, +	AM (CAN (Ontario, Quebec), USA (Cal.)), u O.Ord.	Linsleyella johnsoni Rohr 1980, +	TPD	100.501-33 ?	
Alaionema, Gubanov, Blodgett & Lytochkin 1995, +	EU (CZ), AS (KYR), U.Devon; AM (USA (Ohio, New York)), M.Devon	Alaionema ..., +	TPD	100.501-35 ?	
Nummotectus, Conti & Fischer 1984, +	EU (C-ITN), M.Jura (Bajoc)	Nummotectus laevibasis Conti & Fischer 1984, + Type ?	ITN31:198, GNI	100.501-38 ?	
Nevadaspira, Yochelson 1971, +	AM (USA (Nevada)), O.Devon	Nevadaspira cooperi Yochelson 1971, +	AM177:232, TPD	100.501-40 ?	
Siskiyouspira, Rohr 1980, +	AM (USA (Cal.)), O.Silur	Siskiyouspira vostokovae Rohr 1980, +	TPD	100.501-43 ?	
Condonella, McClellan 1927, +	AM (N-AM), O.Kreide	Condonella suciensis McClellan 1927, +	SYS001:233	100.501-45 ?	
Familia Helicotomidae, Wenz 1938, +			SYS004:241	100.51	
Helicotoma, Salter 1859, +	AM (E-GRL, CAN (n N), USA (Cal., Virginia)), U.Ord.; EU (S-NR, CZ), AS (S-Korea, China (Gansu)), AUS (QLD), AM (GRL (NE, E), USA (Als., Virginia, Cal.)), M.Ord.; EU (BTK (Estonia)), AS (China (Shaanxi)), AM (CAN (Ontario, Quebec), USA (widespread)). O.Ord.	Helicotoma planulata Salter 1859, +	SYS001:234, TPD	100.510-00	
Palaeomphalus, Koken 1925, +	AM (E-GRL, CAN (n N), USA (Cal., Virginia)), U.Ord.; EU (S-NR, CZ), AS (S-Korea, China (Gansu)), AUS (QLD), AM (GRL (NE, E), USA (Als., Virginia, Cal.)), M.Ord.; EU (BTK (Estonia)), AS (China (Shaanxi)), AM (CAN (Ontario, Quebec), USA (widespread)). O.Ord.	Palaeomphalus ..., +	SYS001:234	100.510-00S	
Orospira, Butts 1926, +	AM (N-AM), U.Ord.	Orospira bigranosa Butts 1926, +	SYS001:235	100.510-10	
Polhemia, Cullison 1944, +	AM (N-AM), U.Ord.	Polhemia taneyensis Cullison 1944, +	SYS001:235	100.510-20	
Ophiletina, Ulrich & Scofield 1897, +	EU (...), AM (N-AM), M.Ord., O.Ord.	Ophiletina sublaxa Ulrich & Scofield 1897, +	SYS001:235, TPD	100.510-30	
Lophonema, Ulrich in Purdue & Miser 1916, +	AM (N-AM), U.Ord.	Lophonema peccatonica (Sardeson 1896), +	SYS001:235	100.510-40 ?	
Walcottoma, Rohr 1994, +	AM (USA (Nevada)), M.Ord.	Walcottoma frydai Rohr 1994, +	SYS001:234, TPD	100.510-40S	Type recombined as Lophonema frydai by Wagner (1999)

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Vivianella, Cox 1958, +, pro Viviana Koken 1896	EU (NW-AUT), O.Tri. (Nor); EU (...), O.Tri. (Nor) - Jura (Bajoc)	Vivianella ornata (Koken 1896: Viviana), +	SYS001:235, SYS002:1190, AUT90:96	100.510-50 ?	
Viviana, Koken 1896 non Bigot 1888, +	EU (NW-AUT), O.Tri. (Nor); EU (...), O.Tri. (Nor) - Jura (Bajoc)	Viviana ornata Koken 1896, +	SYS001:235	100.510-50S	
Paraviviana, Cox 1960, + = Paraviviana, Kutassy 1940, +, non val	EU (AUT), O.Tri.; ..., U.Jura; EU (W-HU), M.Jura, ?	Paraviviana gradata (Koken 1897: Solarium), +	SYS001:235, WW15:14, HU17:27	100.510-60 ?	
Colpomphalus, Cossmann 1916, +	EU (SW-GER); AF (N-AF), AM (Chile, ARG (Patagonia)), U.Jura; EU (GB, FRK, LUX), AF (N-AF), AM (Chile, ...), M.Jura; ..., O.Jura; ..., U.Kreide; EU (FRK), u.M.Kreide	Colpomphalus altus (d'Orbigny 1853), +	SYS001:235, AM072, GB22:485, GER057:6, NEW2013:13, NEW2014:10, NEW2017:25	100.510-70	GB22 in Discoheliciidae
Boucotspira, Rohr 1980, +	AM (USA (Nevada)), U.Ord.; EU (N-GB), AM (USA (Cal.)), O.Ord.; EU (S-SV), M.Silur	Boucotspira fimbriata Rohr 1980, +	TPD	100.510-80	
Burdikinia, Knight 1937, + helicotom Polyamma, Etheridge jr. 1917 non Kriechbaumer 1894, + helicotom	AUS (N-QLD), M.Devon AUS (N-QLD), M.Devon	Burdikinia burdikiensis (Etheridge jr. 1917), + Polyamma ..., +	SYS001:349TPD SYS001:349	100.510-90 100.510-90S	
Familia Omphalotrochidae, Knight 1945, +		Familia Omphalotrochidae, Knight 1945, +	SYS004:242	100.52	
Omphalotrochus, Meek 1864, +	EU (SV), M.Silur; ..., O.Silur; Paz. I. (NZ), U.Devon; AM (CAN (Ontario)), M.Devon; ..., O.Devon; ..., U.Kar.; AM (USA (Tex)), M.Kar.; EU (W-RUSS), AM (USA (NMx.)), O.Kar.; AM (USA (Cal.)), Kar.; EU (NR (Svalbard)), AM (USA (Nevada, Utah, Kns., Oklahoma, Tex., NMx., Arizona, Cal.)), Peru, Bolivia), U.Perm; AF (TUN), AM (USA (Nevada, Utah, Idaho), MEX (Sonora)), M.Perm; AM (USA (S-Dakota, Wyoming, Idaho, Oregon, Kns., Flo.)), Perm	Omphalotrochus whitneyi (Meek 1864: Euomphalus (Omphalotrochus)), +	SYS001:235, NR05:99, TPD, AM214:146	100.520-00	
Oreocopia, Knight 1945, +	EU (PLN), AM (USA (Als., Nevada)), O.Devon	Oreocopia mccoysi (Walcott 1884: Platyschisma), +	SYS001:235, PLN13:278, TPD	100.520-05	
Discotropis, Yochelson 1956, +	AM (USA (Tex.), VEN), M.Perm; ..., O.Perm; ..., U.Tri.; EU (N-ITN), M.Tri.	Discotropis publicus Yochelson 1956, +	SYS001:235, TPD	100.520-10	
Babylonites, Yochelson 1956, +	EU (NR (Svalbard, Jan Mayen)), AM (USA (Idaho), MEX (Hidalgo)), U.Perm; AM (USA (Wyoming, Montana, Utah, Idaho, Tex.)), MEX (Coahuila)), M.Perm; AM (USA (Illinois), MEX (Sonora)), Perm	Babylonites carinatus Yochelson 1956, +	SYS001:235, NR05:99, TPD, AM214:34	100.520-15	
Diploconula, Yochelson 1956, + Isfarispira, Gubanov, Peel & Pianovskaya 1995, +	AM (USA (Tex.)), o.U.Perm, u.M.Perm AS (C-AS), Silur	Diploconula biconvexa Yochelson 1956, + Isfarispira septata Gubanov, Peel & Pianovskaya 1995, +	SYS001:235, TPD SYS001:235	100.520-20 100.520-25	
Sylvestria, Heidelberger 2001, +	EU (GER (W, NW)), M.Devon	Sylvestria ..., +	TPD	100.520-30	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Archaeosphaera, Heidelberger & Bandel 1999, +	EU (W-GER), M.Devon	Archaeosphaera ..., +	TPD	100.520-35	
Pseudomphalotrochus, Blodgett 1992, +	AUS (VI), AM (USA (Michigan)), U.Devon; EU (SW-GB), AM (CAN (Manitoba), USA (Als.)), M.Devon; AUS (NE-WA), AM (USA (Utah), O.Devon	Pseudomphalotrochus linsleyi Blodgett 1992, +	TPD	100.520-40	
Bassotrochus, Tassell 1978, +	AUS (SE-NSW, VI), U.Devon	Bassotrochus ..., +	TPD	100.520-45	
Cinclidonema, Knight 1945, +	AF (MRO), AM (USA (Utah)), U.Kar.; AM (USA (Tex.)), Peru, M.Kar.; AM (USA (Tex.)), O.Kar.; AM (Bolivia, S-ARG), U.Perm; AM (USA (Wyoming)), M.Perm; AS (China (Guizhou)), O.Perm	Cinclidonema texanum Knight 1945, +	SYS001:271, SYS002:1239, TPD, AM189:11,86, AM214:60	100.520-50	Formerly in Holopeidae / Gyroneiminae
Coronopsis, Waterhouse 1963, +	Paz, I. (NZ), U.Perm; ..., M.Perm; Paz, I. (NZ), O.Perm	Coronopsis ..., +	TPD	100.520-55	
Fujispira, Kase & Nishida 1986, +	AS (Japan), u.M.Devon	Fujispira japonica Kase & Nishida 1986, +	TPD	100.520-60	
Labrocuspis, Heidecker 1959, +	AUS (NE-QLD), M.Devon	Labrocuspis nodosa Heidecker 1959, +	TPD	100.520-65	
Trochonemopsis, Meek 1872, +	AM (USA (Ohio)), o.U.Devon	Trochonemopsis tricarinata (Meek 1872: Trochonema (Trochonemopsis), +	SYS001:270, TPD	100.520-99	Formerly subgenus of Trochonema
Familia Lesueurillidae, P.J. Wagner 2002, +			Familia Lesueurillidae, P.J. Wagner 2002, +	SYS004:242	100.53
Lesueurilla, Koken 1898, + =	EU (SV), AM (N-AM), Ord.	Lesueurilla infundibulum (Koken 1896), +	SYS001:233	100.530-00	
Lesuerella, Perner 1903, +					
Familia Omphalocirridae, Wenz 1938, +			Familia Omphalocirridae, Wenz 1938, +	SYS004:242	100.54
Omphalocirrus, Ryckholt 1860, +	EU (AUT), AM (CAN (S, N)), AUS (VI), AS (KYR, N-China), U.Devon; EU (GER (C, W, NW), C-PLN), AM (S-CAN, USA (Als., Nevada)), M.Devon	Omphalocirrus goldfussi (D'Archiac & Verneuil 1842: Euomphalus), +	SYS001:230, SYS002:1189, TPD, AS031:34	100.540-00	
Arctomphalus, Tolmachov 1926, +	EU (AUT), AM (CAN (S, N)), AUS (VI), AS (KYR, N-China), U.Devon; EU (GER (C, W, NW), C-PLN), AM (CAN (N (Ellesmere I.), S), USA (Als., Nevada)), M.Devon	Arctomphalus grandis Tolmachov 1926, +	SYS001:230, SYS204:45	100.540-00S	
Coelocentrus, Zittel 1882, +	EU (N-ITN), M.Tri.; EU (NW-AUT, ITN (N, NE)), O.Tri.	Coelocentrus polyphemus (Laube 1868: Cirrus), +	SYS001:230, ITN39:12, EU098:610, AUT90:95, Pac.02, TPD, ITN98:52	100.540-10	SYS001 synonym of Omphalocirrus, TPD synonym of Maclurites
Familia Euomphaloidea unassigned, +			Familia Euomphaloidea unassigned, +	TPD	100.59
Ellisella, ..., +	AM (USA (Cal.)), u O.OLrd	Ellisella greggi (Rohr 1980: Linsleyella), +	TPD	100.590-00	
Offleyotrochus, Peel 1979, +	AM (N-GRL), M.Silur	Offleyotrochus naresi (Etheridge jr. 1878: Helicotoma), +	TPD	100.590-10	
Triassocirrus, Yin & Yochelson 1983, +	AS (China (Guizhou)), M.Tri.; EU (N-ITN), O.Tri.	Triassocirrus guizhouensis Yin & Yochelson 1983, +	TPD	100.590-20	
Familia Macluritidae, Fischer 1885, +			Familia Macluritidae, Fischer 1885, +	SYS004:242	100.60

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Maclurites, Lesueur 1818, + = Maclurea, Emmons 1842, + = Maclureia, Bronn 1848, + = Maclurina, Ulrich & Scofield 1897, + = Maclurita, Blainville 1823, + Paramaclurites, Vostokova 1964, + Polyenaulus, Etheridge 1917, +	EU (...), AS (China (NE, N, NW, SW), RUSS (NE)), AM (CAN (N, S), USA (N-Als., E, C, W), Bolivia, Chile, W- ARG), AUS (NSW, TSM) Ord.	Maclurites magna Lesueur 1818, +	SYS001:230, AM035:1078, TPD	100.600-00	
	AS (NE-RUSS), Ord.	Paramaclurites, ..., +	TPD	100.600-00S	
	EU (GER), AM (N-AM), Devon	Polyenaulus ..., +	SYS001:230, TPD	100.600-00S	SYS001 synonym of Omphalocirrus
Lecanospira, Butts 1926, +	AUS (TSM), AM (E-CAN, USA (widespread incl. Als.), Bolivia), U.Ord.; AM (CAN (E, Alberta), USA (Montana, Maryland, Minnesota, Utah, Georgia, Virginia, Tex.), Bolivia), M.Ord.; AS (China (Zhejiang)), O.Ord.	Lecanospira (Lecanospira) compacta (Salter 1859: Ophileta), +	SYS001:230, TPD	100.600-10	TPD in Ophiletidae
Barnesella, Bridge & Cloud 1947, +	AM (N-AM), U.Ord.	Lecanospira (Barnesella) lecanospiroides (Bridge & Cloud 1947), +	SYS001:230	100.600-11	
Macluritella, Kirk 1927, +	AM (SW-CAN), AS (S-Korea), U.Ord.; AM (USA (All incl. N- Als.), U.Ord., M.Ord.	Macluritella (Macluritella) stantoni Kirk 1927, +	SYS001:230, SYS086:264, TPD	100.600-20	
Bridgeina, Flower 1968, +	AM (USA (NMx.)), U.Ord., M.Ord.	Bridgeina carinifera (Flower 1968: Macluritella), +	TPD	100.600-20S	Type is a Macluritella
Prohelicotoma, ..., + Euomphalopsis, Ulrich, Foerste & Bridge 1931, +	AM (NE-USA), U.Ord. AM (USA (New York)), Kam.; AM (E-CAN, AM (USA (Minnesota, Tennessee)), U.Ord.; AM (E-CAN, AM (USA (Minnesota)), M.Ord.	Prohelicotoma ..., + Macluritella (Euomphalopsis) involuta (Ulrich & Bridge 1931), +	TPD SYS001:230, TPD	100.600-20S 100.600-21	TPD genus in Euomphalidae
Palliseria, Wilson 1924, +	AM (USA (Als., Nevada, Cal., Oklahoma), CAN (W, E), Ord.	Palliseria robusta Wilson 1924, +	SYS001:230, TPD	100.600-30	
Mitrospira, Kirk 1930, +	AM (N-AM), M.Ord.	Mitrospira ..., +	SYS001:230, TPD	100.600-30S	TPD synonym of Maclurites
Zhuozishanospira, Yü 1961, +	...	Zhuozishanospira zhuozishanensis Yü 1961, +	TPD	100.600-30S	Type is a Palliseria
Monitorella, Rohr 1994, + Rousseauspira, Rohr & Potter 1987, +	AM (USA (Nevada)), Ord. AM (USA (Als., Nevada)), M.Ord., O.Ord.	Monitorella ..., + Rousseauspira teichertii Rohr & Potter 1987, + Type ?	TPD TPD	100.600-40 100.600-50	
Teiichispira, Yochelson & Jones 1968, +	EU (W-NR), AM (SE-CAN, USA), AUS (N, NW), U.Ord., M.Ord.	Teiichispira ..., +	TPD	100.600-60	
Familia Khairkhaniidae, Missarzhevsky 1989, +		Familia Khairkhaniidae, Missarzhevsky 1989, +	SYS004:241	100.90	
Khairkhania, Missarzhevsky 1980, +	EU (GER), AS (NW-Mongolia), o.U.Kam.	Khairkhania rotato Missarzhevsky 1980, +	TPD, GER025:163	100.900-00	
Familia Patelloconidae, Frýda 1998, +		Familia Patelloconidae, Frýda 1998, +	SYS004:241	100.91	
Patelliconus, Horný 1961, +	...	Patelliconus... , +	TPD	100.910-00	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Familia Genera Inquirenda (Archaeogastropoda), +					
Familia Genera Inquirenda (Archaeogastropoda), +					
Atlantobellerophon, Trechmann 1930, +	AUS (NZ), Tri. (Rhaet, Otapiri)	Atlantobellerophon zealandicus Trechmann 1930, +	SYS001:349	100.920-00	
Trochotremaria, Ryckholt 1860, +	..., ...	Trochotremaria (no Species), +	SYS002:I310	100.920-10	
Cinctaspira, Powell 1933, +	AM (N-AM), U.Ord.	Cinctaspira conica Powell 1933, +	SYS001:349	100.920-20	
Pythmenema, Lamont & Gilbert 1945, +	EU, O.Silur	Pythmenema praenantia (Phillips 1848)	SYS001:350, SYS002:I310	100.920-30	
Cyclora, Hall 1845, +	AM (USA (Ohio)), O.Ord	Cyclora minuta Hall 1845, +	SYS001:349, SYS204:90	100.920-40	
Geinitzia, Dietz 1911, + non Gemmellaro 1892 nec Hirsch 1906 (Insecta)	EU, Perm	Geinitzia carinata Dietz 1911, +	SYS001:349, TPD	100.920-50	See other Geinitzia
Kebina, Vologdin 1955, +	AS ? (RUSS), U.Kam. ?	Kebina pulchra Voilogdin 1955, +	SYS001:349	100.920-60	
Leptorima, Perner 1907, +	EU (CZ), O.Silur	Leptorima oehlerti (Perner 1903), +	SYS001:349, SYS002:I309	100.920-70	
Ozarkina, Ulrich & Bridge 1931, +	AM (N-AM), U.Ord.	Ozarkina typica (Ulrich & Bridge 1931), +	SYS001:349, TPD	100.920-80	
Ozarkispira, Ulrich & Bridge 1931 non Walcott 1924, +	AM (N-AM), U.Ord.	Ozarkispira typica Ulrich & Bridge 1931, +	SYS001:349	100.920-80S	
Ozarkocanus, Heller 1956, +	AM (USA), U.Ord.	Ozarkocanus prearcuatus Heller 1956, +	SYS001:350	100.920-90	
Pondia, Oder 1932, +	AM (N-AM), U.Ord.	Pondia powelli Oder 1932, +	SYS001:350	100.921-00	
Balsillia, Lamont 1978, +	EU (N-GB (Scotland)), Silur	Balsillia limba (Lamont 1978)	SYS001:349	100.921-10	
Umbotrochus, Perner 1903, +	EU, M.Silur	Umbotrochus aspersus Perner 1903, +	SYS002:I310	100.921-20	
Umbonitrochus, Cossmann 1918, +	...	Umbonitrochus ..., +	SYS002:I310	100.921-20S	
Familia Anomphalidae, Wenz 1938, +					
Familia Anomphalidae, Wenz 1938, +					
Anomphalus, Meek & Worthen 1866 or 1867, +	AUS (VI), U.Devon; EU (E-GB (E, S), S-PLN), AM (USA (Als., Indiana, Iowa, Ark.)), U.Kar.; AM (USA (Illinois)), M.Kar.; AM (S-USA), O.Kar.; AM (USA (Arizona, NMx.)), Perm; AM (USA, MEX, Peru), U.Perm; EU (e C-RUSS), AS (Thailand), AM (USA (Nevada, Tex.)), VEN, AS (MLY), M.Perm; EU (E-GB, S-GRC), AS (SW-China), O.Perm; ..., U.Tri.; EU (W-AUT), M.Tri.; EU (N-ITN), AM (Peru), O.Tri.	Anomphalus (Anomphalus) rotulus (Meek & Worthen 1866 or 1867, +)	SYS001:274, ITN39:11, SYS002:I244, TPD, AS030:44, AM214:30, ITN98:23, AUT30:120, EU098:634, SYS204:37, NEW2016:19	101.000-00	Formerly the type was Euomphalus radians Koninck 1843, which is now the type of Angyomphalus ss
Antitrotella, Cossmann 1918, +	EU (SW-GB, GER (W, C), AUS (QLD), M.Devon; EU (n C-GER), AM (USA (Iowa)), O.Devon	Anomphalus (Antitrotella) helicinaeformis (Schlotheim 1820: Helicites), +	SYS002:I244, TPD	101.000-01	SYS002 synonym of Anomphalus
Pycnomphalus, Lindström 1884, +	AM (N-CAN), O.Ord.; EU (S-SV), AM (CAN (Ontario)), U.Silur; EU (S-SV), AM (N-CAN, USA (Wisconsin)), M.Silur; EU (SW-GB), AS (China (Yunnan)), AM (CAN (Ontario)), O.Silur; EU (CZ), U.Devon; ..., M.Devon; ..., O.Devon; ..., Kar.; ..., Perm; ..., U.Tri.; ..., M.Tri.; EU (NW-AUT), O.Tri.	Pycnomphalus obesus Lindström 1884, +	SYS001:274, SYS002:I244, TPD, AUT90:94	101.000-05	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Turbocheilus, Perner 1907, +	EU (CZ), M.Silur	Turbocheilus immaturus (Perner 1903: Turbocheilus), +	SYS001:274, SYS002:I244, TPD	101.000-05S ?	
Isonema, Meek & Worthen 1866, +	AM (USA (Ohio)), U.Devon	Isonema depressum Meek & Worthen 1866, + non (Winchell 1864), + = linearis (Keyes 1889), + = humile Meek 1872, +	SYS001:274, TPD, SYS002:I244	101.000-10	
Straparella, Fischer 1885, +	EU (S-GB, BEG, S-PLN), U.Kar.	Straparella fallax (Koninck 1843), +	SYS001:274, WMSD, SYS002:I244, TPD	101.000-15	
Turbinilopsis, Koninck 1881, +	EU (S-PLN, BEG), U.Kar.; ..., M.Kar.; ..., O.Kar.; ..., U.Perm; EU (ITN (Siz.)), M.Perm	Turbinilopsis inconspicua Koninck 1881, +	SYS001:274, SYS002:I244, TPD	101.000-20	
Dalejeconcha, Frýda 1998, +	EU (CZ (Holyne)), Devon	Dalejeconcha obscura Frýda 1998, +	SYS001:274	101.000-25	
Delphinuella, Heidelberger 2001, +	EU (GER (C, W)), M.Devon	Delphinuella subarmata (G. & F. Sandberger 1854), + Type ?	TPD, GER119:18	101.000-30	
Nodinella, Heidelberger 2001	EU (NW-GER), M.Devon	Nodinella ..., +	TPD	101.000-35	
Littorella, Heidelberger 2001, +	EU (C-GER), M.Devon	Littorella subrugosa (G. & F. Sandberger 1854), + Type ?	TPD	101.000-40	
Givediscus, Heidelberger 2001, +	EU (C-GER), M.Devon	Givediscus lahnicus Heidelberger 2001, + Type ?	TPD	101.000-45	
Eiselia, Dietz 1911, +	EU (AUT), M.Perm	Eiselia (Eiselia) dyadica Dietz 1911, +	SYS001:274, SYS204:108, TPD	101.000-50	GER ?
Eoeiselia, Frýda & Bandel 1997, +	EU (CZ), U.Devon	Eiselia (Eoeiselia) minutula Frýda & Bandel 1997, + Type ?	TPD	101.000-51	
Tychonia, Koninck 1881, +	EU (S-GB, BEG), U.Kar.	Tychonia omaliana (Koninck 1843), +	SYS001:274, TPD	101.000-80 ?	
Sosiolytes, Gemmellaro 1889, +	EU (ITN (Siz.)), M.Perm	Sosiolytes schlotheimi Gemmellaro 1889, +	SYS001:274, TPD	101.000-90 ?	
Familia Codonocheilidae, S.A. Miller 1889, +			Familia Codonocheilidae, S.A. Miller 1889, +	SYS004:242	101.01
Codonocheilus, Whiteaves 1884, + = Codonochilus, Lindström 1884, +	AM (CAN (Quebec)), u.O.Silur; AM (CAN (Prince of Wales I.)), u.U.Devon	Codonocheilus striatum Whiteaves 1884, +	SYS001:276, TPD, SYS002:I301	101.010-00	
Bathyclides, Strand 1928, + = Bathycla, Strand 1928, +, pro Bathycles, Koken 1896 non Distant 1893, +	EU (NW-AUT), O.Tri.	Bathyclides acuminatus (Koken 1896: Bathycles), +	SYS001:276, SYS002:I301, AUT90:108	101.010-10	
Ventricaria, Koken 1896, +	EU (NW-AUT), O.Tri.; ..., U.Jura; EU (W-HU), M.Jura	Ventricaria acuminata (Hörnes 1856: Phasiarella), + = Holopella tumida Hörnes 1856, +	SYS001:276, AUT90:108, HU17:30	101.010-20	
Pirper, Gregorio 1886, +	EU (ITN), AF (C-MRO), M.Jura	Pirper caplus (Gregorio 1886), +	SYS001:276, AF20	101.010-30	
Dihelice, W.E. Schmidt 1905, +	EU (W-GER), M.Devon	Dihelice dathei W.E. Schmidt 1905, +	SYS001:276, SYS204:99	101.010-40 ?	
Conchula, Steiningger 1849 non Herrmannsen 1847, +	EU (W-GER (Eifel Mts)), M.Devon	Conchula cylindracea Steiningger 1849, +	SYS001:349, SYS204:84	101.010-40S ?	
Familia Crassimarginatidae, Frýda, Blodgett & Lenz 2002, +			Familia Crassimarginatidae, Frýda, Blodgett & Lenz 2002, +	SYS004:242, SYS118:246	101.02
					SYS118 Superfamilia Uncertain

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Crassimarginata, Jhaveri 1969, +	EU (SW-AUT), U.Devon	Crassimarginata ..., +	SYS118:246, TPD	101.020-00	Formerly in Palaeotrochidae
Yukonoconcha, Frýda, Blodgett & Lenz 2002, +	AM (NW-CAN (Yukon)), U.Devon (Prag)	Yukonoconcha pedderi Frýda, Blodgett & Lenz 2002, +	SYS118:247	101.020-10	
Familia Holopeidae, Cossmann 1908, +		Familia Holopeidae, Cossmann 1908, +	SYS001:270, SYS004:242	101.03	
Holopea, Hall 1847, +	AS (N-Iran), U.Ord.; EU (BTK (Estonia)), AM (GRL), M.Ord.; EU (S-NR, SV (s C, S), BTK (Estonia), CZ, W-FRK, GB (n SW, NW)), AS (China (Guizhou, Jiangsu)), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (CAN (widespread), USA (widespread)), O.Ord.; AS (N-RUSS (Severnaja I.)), AUS (VI), AM (CAN (Ontario, Nova Scotia), USA (New York)) U.Silur; EU (SV (Gotland), W-GB), AM (USA (Wisconsin)), M.Silur; AM (USA (Maryland, Michigan, W-Virginia, Cal.)), O.Silur; AM (USA (Als.)), Silur; AS (E-KST), AUS (NSW), AM (CAN (Quebec)), U.Devon; AM (USA (Als., Pennsylvania)), M.Devon; AM (USA (Iowa)), O.Devon; AM (USA (Idaho, Iowa, Illinois, Indiana, Ohio, Oklahoma, Missouri)), U.Kar.; ..., M.Kar.; ..., O.Kar.; AM (USA (Kns.)), U.Perm; AS (China (Qinghai, Jiangxi)), O.Perm; AM (USA (Tex.)), Perm	Holopea symmetrica Hall 1847, +	SYS001:270, AM189:3, AM214:96, TPD	101.030-00	
Anastrophina, Knight 1937, + pro Staurospira, Perner 1907 non Haeckel 1887, +	EU (CZ), O.Ord.	Anastrophina vermiculosa (Perner 1903: Holopea), +	SYS001:270, TPDSYS002:1239, SYS204:35	101.030-00S	Type now in Haplospira (TPD)
Cirropsis, Perner 1903, +	AS (N-Iran), U.Ord.; EU (BTK (Estonia)), AM (GRL), M.Ord.; EU (S-NR, SV (s C, S), BTK (Estonia), CZ, W-FRK, GB (n SW, NW)), AS (China (Guizhou, Jiangsu)), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (CAN (widespread), USA (widespread)), O.Ord.; AS (N-RUSS (Severnaja I.)), AUS (VI), AM (CAN (Ontario, Nova Scotia), USA (New York)) U.Silur; EU (SV (Gotland), W-GB), AM (USA (Wisconsin)), M.Silur; AM (USA (Maryland, Michigan, W-Virginia, Cal.)), O.Silur; AM (USA (Als.)), Silur; AS (E-KST), AUS (NSW), AM (CAN (Quebec)), U.Devon; AM (USA (Als., Pennsylvania)), M.Devon; AM (USA (Iowa)), O.Devon; AM (USA (Idaho, Iowa, Illinois, Indiana, Ohio, Oklahoma, Missouri)), U.Kar.; ..., M.Kar.; ..., O.Kar.; AM (USA (Kns.)), U.Perm; AS (China (Qinghai, Jiangxi)), O.Perm; AM (USA (Tex.)), Perm	Cirropsis ..., +	SYS001:270, SYS002:1239	101.030-00S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Litiopsis, Salter 1866, +	AS (N-Iran), U.Ord.; EU (BTK (Estonia)), AM (GRL), M.Ord.; EU (S-NR, SV (s C, S), BTK (Esto-nia), CZ, W-FRK, GB (n SW, NW)), AS (China (Guizhou, Jiangsu)), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (CAN (widespread), USA (widespread)), O.Ord.; AS (N-RUSS (Severnaja I.)), AUS (VI), AM (CAN (Ontario, Nova Scotia), USA (New York)) U.Silur; EU (SV (Gotland), W-GB), AM (USA (Wisconsin)), M.Silur; AM (USA (Maryland, Michigan, W-Virginia, Cal.)), O.Silur; AM (USA (Als.)), Silur; AS (E-KST), AUS (NSW), AM (CAN (Quebec)), U.Devon; AM (USA (Als., Pennsylvania)), M.Devon; AM (USA (Iowa)), O.Devon; AM (USA (Idaho, Iowa, Illinois, Indiana, Ohio, Oklahoma, Missouri)), U.Kar.; ..., M.Kar.; ..., O.Kar.; AM (USA (Kns.)), U.Perm; AS (China (Qinghai, Jiangxi)), O.Perm; AM (USA (Tex.)), Perm	Litiopsis ..., +	SYS001:270, SYS002:I239	101.030-00S	
Tortilla, Perner 1903, +	AS (N-Iran), U.Ord.; EU (BTK (Estonia)), AM (GRL), M.Ord.; EU (S-NR, SV (s C, S), BTK (Esto-nia), CZ, W-FRK, GB (n SW, NW)), AS (China (Guizhou, Jiangsu)), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (CAN (widespread), USA (widespread)), O.Ord.; AS (N-RUSS (Severnaja I.)), AUS (VI), AM (CAN (Ontario, Nova Scotia), USA (New York)) U.Silur; EU (SV (Gotland), W-GB), AM (USA (Wisconsin)), M.Silur; AM (USA (Maryland, Michigan, W-Virginia, Cal.)), O.Silur; AM (USA (Als.)), Silur; AS (E-KST), AUS (NSW), AM (CAN (Quebec)), U.Devon; AM (USA (Als., Pennsylvania)), M.Devon; AM (USA (Iowa)), O.Devon; AM (USA (Idaho, Iowa, Illinois, Indiana, Ohio, Oklahoma, Missouri)), U.Kar.; ..., M.Kar.; ..., O.Kar.; AM (USA (Kns.)), U.Perm; AS (China (Qinghai, Jiangxi)), O.Perm; AM (USA (Tex.)), Perm	Tortilla ..., +	SYS001:270, SYS002:I239	101.030-00S	
Globonema, Wenz 1938, +	EU (NR), O.Ord.; EU (SV (Gotland), M.Silur	Globonema bicarinata (Wahlenberg) Koken 1925 non Wahlenberg 1921, + = kokeni (Wenz 1938), +	SYS001:270, SYS002:I239, TPD	101.030-10	
Raphispira, Perner 1903, +	EU (CZ), AM (N-AM), O.Silur	Raphispira plena Perner 1903, +	SYS001:271, SYS002:I239	101.030-20	
Haplospira, Koken 1897, +	EU (S-SV (Öland I.), GER, CZ), O.Ord.	Haplospira ..., +	SYS001:270, SYS002:I239, GER015:18	101.030-30	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Kowalatrochus, Krawczyński 2002	EU (PLN (Kielce)), O.Devon (U.Frasne)	Kowalatrochus sanctacrucensis Krawczyński 2002	PLN13:276	101.030-40	
Pachystrophia, Perner 1903, +	AM (CAN, USA (Als., Tennessee, Cal.)), Ord. ; EU (S-NR, S-SV), AM (CAN, USA (Als., Illinois, New York)), Silur. ; AM (NW-CAN, USA (Nevada)), AS (KST), Devon	Pachystrophia ..., +	SYS001:233, TPD	101.030-50	
Protospirialis, Clarke 1904, +	AM (N-AM), O.Devon	Protospirialis minutissimus (Clarke 1885), +	SYS001:271, SYS002:I239	101.030-70 ?	
Gyronema, Ulrich in Ulrich & Scofield 1897, +	EU (SW-GB), AM (SW-CAN, USA incl. Als.), O.Ord.; EU (S-NR), AS (China (Guizhou)), U.Silur (Telych); ..., M-Silur; AM (NW-CAN), O.Silur; AUS (NE-NSW), U.Kar.	Gyronema pulchellum (Ulrich & Scofield 1897), +	SYS001:271, SYS002:I239, TPD, AUS15:81	101.031-00	Gyronema nacreformis Yoo 1994 now in Araeonema (WMSD)
Araeonema, Knight 1933, +	EU (W-GER), M.Devon; ..., O.Devon; AUS (NE-NSW), U.Kar.; AM (USA (Missouri, Mississippi, Kns., Tex., NMx.)), M.Kar.; AM (USA (Kns., NMx., Missouri)), O.Kar.; ..., U.Perm; EU (e C-RUSS), AS (Japan), M.Perm; AS (China (Guizhou)), O.Perm	Araeonema virgatum Knight 1933, +	SYS001:271, AUS15:81, SYS002:I239, TPD, AUS08:242, AM214:32, WMSD, SYS204:42	101.031-10	Now in Araeonematidae Nützel & Nakazawa 2012 (WMSD)
Palaeoturbina, Wenz 1938, +, pro Turbina, Koninck 1881 non Brown in Herrmannsen 1847, +	EU (W-GER), M.Devon; ..., O.Devon; AUS (NE-NSW), U.Kar.; AM (USA (Missouri, Mississippi, Kns., Tex., NMx.)), M.Kar.; AM (USA (Kns., NMx., Missouri)), O.Kar.; ..., U.Perm; EU (e C-RUSS), AS (Japan), M.Perm; AS (China (Guizhou)), O.Perm	Palaeoturbina ..., +	SYS001:271, SYS002:I239	101.031-10S	Now in Araeonematidae Nützel & Nakazawa 2012 (WMSD)
Rhabdotocochlis, Knight 1933, +	AUS (NE-NSW), U.Kar.; AM (USA (Missouri, Tex.)), M.Kar.; ..., O.Kar.; ..., U.Perm; ..., M.Perm; AS (China (Qinghai, Guizhou)), O.Perm	Rhabdotocochlis rugata Knight 1933, +	SYS001:271, AUS15:80, SYS002:I239, TPD, AM214:198	101.031-20	TPD in Euomphalidae
Kitakamispira, Kase & Nishida 1988, +	AS (N-China, Japan), AM (USA (Als.)), M.Devon (Eifel)	Kitakamispira kanekoi Kase & Nishida 1988, +	AM004:106, AS031:38	101.031-30	
Omphalonema, Grabau 1936, +	AS (NE-RUSS), U.Perm	Omphalonema multispirale Grabau 1936, +	SYS001:271, SYS002:I239	101.031-80 ?	
Familia Isospiridae, Cossmann 1916, +		Familia Isospiridae, Cossmann 1916, +		SYS004:242	101.04
Isospira, Koken 1897, +	EU (N-GB, BTK), O.Ord.	Isospira bucanioides Koken 1897, +	SYS001:229, SYS002:I184, TPD	101.040-00	
Familia Paraturbinidae, Cossmann 1916, +		Familia Paraturbinidae, Cossmann 1916, +		SYS004:242	101.05
Paraturbo, Cossmann 1907, +	EU (CZ), O.Jura; ..., U.Kreide; ..., M.Kreide; AS (Japan), O.Kreide)	Paraturbo heptagoniatus (Cossmann 1907), +	SYS001:349, SYS002:I302, AS039.13.13	101.050-00	
Turboidea, Seeley 1861, +	EU (CZ), O.Jura; ..., U.Kreide; ..., M.Kreide; AS (Japan), O.Kreide)	Turboidea ..., +	SYS002:I302	101.050-00S ?	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Chartronella, Cossmann 1902, pro Chartronia, Cossmann 1902 non S.S. Buckman 1898, + = Chartroniella, Cossmann 1916, + = Chartheonella, err in Millard 2001 Tubertronella, Gründel 2000, +	EU (N-ITN), AS (Oman, SE-RUSS (S-Primorye)), AM (USA (Utah)), U.Tri.; ..., M.Tri.; AM (N-Chile), O.Tri.; EU (FRK, SW-GER, W-HU), AM (ARG (Neuquén, Chubut)), U.Jura; EU (GB, FRK), M.Jura; AF (TZN), O.Jura	Chartronella (Chartronella) digoniata Cossmann 1902, + = Trochus zetes d'Orbigny 1853, +	SYS002:I302, TPD, EU010:124, GER057:18, HU08.4:22, NEW2014:9	101.050-10	TPD in Ataphridae, HU08.4 in Crossostoma- tidae
	EU (NE-GER), M.Jura (Bathon)	Chartronella (Tubertronella) tuberosa Gründel 2000, +, synonyms see database Species Europe	EU097:230	101.050-11	
Creniturbo, Cossmann 1918, +	EU (N-FRK (M.Jura)); EU (N-FRK, W-SUI), O.Jura	Creniturbo dirce (d'Orbigny 1850: Trochus), +	SYS002:I302, FRK63:140, SUI08:137	101.050-20	
Boeckhia, Szabó 1982, +	EU (W-HU), M.Jura	Boeckhia boeckhi Szabó 1982, +	HU08.4:22ff	101.050-30	
Familia Planitrochidae, Knight 1956, +		Familia Planitrochidae, Knight 1956, +	SYS004:242	101.06	
Planitrochus, Perner in Barrande 1903	EU (CZ), O.Silur	Planitrochus amicus Perner 1903	SYS001:323, 347, SYS002:I297	101.060-00	
Nematrochus, Perner 1903, +	EU (CZ), O.Silur	Nematrochus concurrens Perner 1903, +	SYS001:347, SYS002:I297, TPD	101.060-10	
Raphistomina, Ulrich & Scofield 1897, +	AS (China (W-Heilongjiang)), AM (E-CAN, USA (Utah, Montana, Vermont, N-Dakota, Tex.)), U.Ord.; AS (N- Korea, China (W-Heilongjiang)), AUS (NSW), AM (E-CAN, USA (Utah, Vermont, N-Dakota, Tex.)), M.Ord.; EU (S- SV), AUS (NSW), AM (CAN (Quebec, Ontario), USA (widespread)). O.Ord.	Raphistomina lapicida (Salter 1859: Raphistoma), +	SYS001:347, SYS002:I297, TPD	101.060-20	
Rotellomphalus, Perner 1903, +	AS (China (W-Heilongjiang)), AM (E-CAN, USA (Utah, Montana, Vermont, N-Dakota, Tex.)), U.Ord.; AS (N- Korea, China (W-Heilongjiang)), AUS (NSW), AM (E-CAN, USA (Utah, Vermont, N-Dakota, Tex.)), M.Ord.; EU (S- SV), AUS (NSW), AM (CAN (Quebec, Ontario), USA (widespread)). O.Ord.	Rotellomphalus ..., +	SYS002:I297	101.060-20S	
Trochomphalus, Koken 1825, +	EU (BTK), O.Ord.	Trochomphalus dimidiatus (Koken 1896), +	SYS001:347, SYS002:I297	101.060-30	
Horologium, Perner 1907, +	EU (CZ), O.Silur	Horologium kokeni Perner 1907, +	SYS001:347, SYS002:I298	101.060-40	
Perneritrochus, Cossmann 1909, +	EU (CZ), O.Silur	Perneritrochus venalis (Perner 1903), +	SYS001:347, SYS002:I298	101.060-50	
Conotrochus, Perner 1907 non Pilsbry 1889, +	EU (CZ), O.Silur	Conotrochus ..., +	SYS001:347, SYS002:I298	101.060-50S	
Familia Pragoerpulinidae, Frýda 1998, +		Familia Pragoerpulinidae, Frýda 1998, +	SYS004:242	101.07	
Pragoerpulina, Frýda 1998, +	EU (CZ (Prague B.)), Devon	Pragoerpulina tomasi Frýda 1998, +	SYS001:914	101.070-00	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Familia Pseudophoridae, S.A. Miller 1889, +					
Pseudophorus, Meek 1873, +	AM (USA (Als.)), O.Ord.; ..., U.Silur; EU (SV (Gotland)), M.Silur; EU (CZ), O.Silur; ..., U.Devon; AM (USA (Ohio)), M.Devon; ..., O.Devon; ..., M.Kar.; ..., O.Kar.; ..., U.Perm; AS (Japan), M.Perm; ..., O.Perm; ..., U.Tri.; ..., M.Tri.; EU (N-ITN), O.Tri.; ..., Paleo.; ..., Eoc.; ..., Oli.; AM (USA (Maryland)), Mio.	Pseudophorus antiqua (Meek 1871 or 1872: Trochita), +	SYS001:348, TPD, SYS002:I298, WW82:360, AM214:195	101.080-00	
Flemingella, Knight 1936, +, pro Flemingia, Koninck 1881 non Johnston 1845, + = Flemmingia in Bandel 1992	EU (W-GB, IRL), AM (CAN (Nova Scotia), USA (Ohio, Missouri)), U.Kar.; ..., M.Kar.; ..., O.Kar.; ..., U.Perm; AS (China (Nei Monggol)), M.Perm	Flemingella prisca (M'Coy 1846: Trochella), +	SYS001:348, ITN28:47, AM214:82,195, TPD	101.080-00S	Other species of Flemingella are dispersa, minuta and stulta
Siluriphorus, Cossmann 1918, +	EU (SV (Gotland)), M.Silur	Siluriphorus gotlandicus (Lindström 1884: Trochus), +	SYS001:348, SYS002:I298, TPD	101.080-05	
Hystricoceras, Jahn 1894, +	EU (CZ), O.Silur	Hystricoceras spinosum Jahn 1894, +	SYS001:348, SYS002:I298	101.080-10	
Pseudotectus, Perner 1903, +	EU (CZ), O.Silur; EU (SW-AUT, CZ, SE-RUSS), U.Devon	Pseudotectus carinatus Perner 1903, +	SYS001:348, SYS002:I298, TPD	101.080-15	
Palaeonustus, Perner 1903, +	EU (CZ), U.Devon	Palaeonustus comes Perner 1903, + Type ?	SYS001:348, TPD	101.080-15S	
Scalaetrochus, Etheridge jr. 1890, +	AUS (VI), AS (China (W-Nei Monggol)), U.Devon (Ems)	Scalaetrochus lindstroemi Etheridge jr. 1890, +	SYS001:348, SYS002:I298, AS031:39	101.080-20	
Astralites, Whiteaves 1892, +	EU (GER (C, W)), AM (CAN (Manitoba), USA (Als.)), M.Devon	Astralites fimbriatus Whiteaves 1892, +	SYS001:348, AM004:106, WW82:362	101.080-25	
Protocalyptrea, Clarke 1894, +	AM (N-AM), O.Devon	Protocalyptrea marshalli Clarke 1894, +	SYS001:348, SYS002:I298	101.080-30	
Eotrochus, Whitfield 1892, +	AM (USA (Indiana, Illinois)), U.Kar.	Eotrochus concavus (Hall 1858 non Deshayes 1836: Pleurotomaria), + = Pleurotomaria tenuimarginata Hall in Miller 1877, +	SYS001:348, AM214:70, SYS204:113	101.080-35	
Sallya, Yochelson 1956, +	AM (USA (NMx., Arizona)), U.Perm; AM (USA (Tex.)), M.Perm; ..., O.Perm; ..., Tri.; Paz. I. (NZ), U.Jura	Sallya linsa Yochelson 1956, +	SYS001:348, Pac.02, AM214:200	101.080-40	
Devonoconica, Heidelberger 2001, +	EU (GER (C, W)), M.Devon	Devonoconica ..., +	TPD	101.080-45	
Dentanitella, Heidelberger 2001, +	EU (W-GER), M.Devon	Dentanitella obtusa Heidelberger 2001, + Type ?	TPD	101.080-50	
Pagodea, Perner 1903, +	EU (CZ), AM (N-AM), U.Devon	Pagodea concomitans Perner 1903, +	SYS001:273, SYS002:I242, TPD	101.080-55	Formerly in Microdomatidae
Gaspephorus, Blodgett, Frýda & Boucot 2003, +	AM (SE-CAN (Gaspé), USA (N-Maine)), u.O.Silur	Gaspephorus gasconensis (Northrop 1939: Euomphalopterus), +	WW82:360	101.080-60	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Peelophorus, Blodgett, Frýda & Boucot 2003, +	EU (S-SV (Gotland)), M.Silur	Peelophorus astraliiformis (Lindström 1884: Trochus), +, pars	WW82:361	101.080-65	
Bergmadsenella, Blodgett, Frýda & Boucot 2003, +	EU (S-SV (Gotland)), M.Silur	Bergmadsenella marklini (Lindström 1884: Pleurotomaria	WW82:362	101.080-70	
Familia Raphistomatidae, Koken 1896, +		Familia Raphistomatidae, Koken 1896, +	SYS004:242	101.09	
Raphistoma, Hall 1847, + =	AUS (TSM), U.Ord.; EU (N-GER), AS (China (Guizhou, Jiangsu, Hebei, Gansu, W-Heilongjiang)), AM (USA (Utah, Minnesota)), M.Ord.; AS (NE-RUSS, N-Korea), AM (CAN (Quebec, Newfoundland), USA (Als., Nevada, Abm., Georgia, Illinois, Iowa, Kentucky, Minnesota, Ohio, Oklahoma, Tennessee, New York)), O.Ord.; ..., Silur; ..., Devon; ..., Kar.; ..., Perm; ..., U.Tri.; EU (NE-ITN), M.Tri.	Raphistoma striatum (Emmons 1842), +	SYS001:258, SYS002:1201, TPD, EU098:630	101.090-00	
Scalites, Emmons 1842, +	AM (N-AM), M.Ord., O.Ord.	Scalites angulatus Emmons 1842, +	SYS001:258, TPD	101.090-10	
Pararaphistoma, Vostakova 1955, +	EU (S-NR), AM (N-AM), Ord.	Pararaphistoma qualteriana (Schlotheim 1820), +	SYS001:258, TPD	101.090-20	
Climacoraphistoma, Vostakova 1955, +	EU (S-NR), AM (N-AM), Ord.	Pararaphistoma (Climacoraphistoma) ..., +	SYS001:258	101.090-20S	
Buechelia, C. Schlüter 1894, +	EU (GER), AM (NW-CAN, USA (Als.)), M.Devon	Buechelia goldfussi C. Schlüter 1894, +	SYS001:258	101.090-30	
Arizonella, Stoyanow 1948, +	AM (N-AM), O.Devon	Arizonella allecta Stoyanow 1948, +	SYS001:258	101.090-40	
Omulevia, Vostokova 1964, +	AS (NE-RUSS), Ord.	Omulevia oradovekaiae Vostokova 1964, + Type ?	TPD	101.090-50 ?	
Ceratopea, Ulrich 1911, +	AM (GRL, CAN (N, E, SE), USA (widespread)), U.Ord.; AM (CAN (N, E, SE), USA (widespread)), M.Ord.; AM (CAN (Quebec)), O.Ord.; ..., Silur; ..., U.Devon; AM (N-CAN), M.Devon	Ceratopea keithi Ulrich 1911, +	SYS001:268, TPD	101.090-60 ?	
Proliospira, Flower 1968, +	AM (GRL, CAN (N, E, SE), USA (widespread)), U.Ord.; AM (CAN (N, E, SE), USA (widespread)), M.Ord.; AM (CAN (Quebec)), O.Ord.; ..., Silur; ..., U.Devon; AM (N-CAN), M.Devon	Proliospira ..., +	TPD	101.090-60S	
Roubidouxia, Butts 1926, +	AM (GRL, CAN (N, E, SE), USA (widespread)), U.Ord.; AM (CAN (N, E, SE), USA (widespread)), M.Ord.; AM (CAN (Quebec)), O.Ord.; ..., Silur; ..., U.Devon; AM (N-CAN), M.Devon	Roubidouxia ..., +	SYS001:259, TPD	101.090-60S	SYS001 in Ophiletidae
Bridgeites, Flower 1968, +	AM (CAN (Ontario), USA (Vermont, Ark., Missouri, NMx.)), U.Ord., M.Ord.	Bridgeites discoideus Flower 1968, +	TPD	101.090-70 ?	
Liospira, Ulrich & Scofield 1897, +	EU (PLN), O.Devon; AM (N-AM), Ord., Silur	Liospira micula (Hall 1862), +	SYS001:259, PLN13:269	101.091-00	
Eucryptaenia, Koken 1925, +	EU (PLN), O.Devon; AM (N-AM), Ord., Silur	Eucryptaenia ..., +	SYS001:259	101.091-00S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Trepospira, Ulrich in Ulrich & Scofield 1897, +	AS (China (Jiangsu)), U.Silur; ..., M.Silur; ..., O.Silur; ..., Devon; AM (USA (Als., Utah, Kentucky, Nevada, Cal., Tennessee, Pennsylvania)), U.Kar.; AM (AM (USA (Illinois, Kentucky, Kns., Ohio, Iowa, Illinois, Oklahoma, Pennsylvania, Missouri, NMx.)), Peru), M.Kar.; AM (USA (Illinois, Kns., Oklahoma, Pennsylvania, Missouri, Mississippi, NMx., Tex.)), O.Kar.; AM (USA (N-Als.)), U.Perm; AS (PAK), AM (BRA (Pará)), M.Perm; AS (PAK), O.Perm	Trepospira (Trepospira) sphaerulata (Conrad 1842: Pleurotomaria), +	SYS001:259, AM211:18, AUS08:240, TPD, AM189:11,47, AM214:236	101.091-10	TPD in Eotomariidae
Kansana, Tasch 1953, +	AM (USA (Kns.)), O.Kar.	Trepospira (Kansana) discoidalina (Tasch 1953: Kansania), +	SYS001:259, AM214:236	101.091-11	Also treated as synonym of Trepospira
Angyomphalus, Cossmann 1916, +	EU (SW-GB), o.O.Devon; EU (S-PLN, BEG, C-GB), AUS (NE-NSW), AM (USA (N-Als. ?, Montana, Idaho, Utah)), U.Kar.; EU (C-GB), M.Kar.; AM (USA (Mississippi)), O.Kar.	Angyomphalus (Angyomphalus) radians (Koninck 1843: Euomphalus), +	SYS001:259, AUS15:75, AUS08:240, ITN39:11, AM189:3,6,8,46, TPD, AM214:236, NEW2016:19	101.091-20	
Eoangyomphalus, Blodgett and Johnson 1992, +	EU (W-FRK), M.Devon	Angyomphalus (Eoangyomphalus) klapperi Blodgett & Johnson 1992, +	FRK31, TPD	101.091-21	
Omospira, Ulrich in Ulrich & Scofield 1897, +	EU (GER), U.Devon; AM (N-AM), M.Ord. - Silur	Omospira laticincta Ulrich in Ulrich & Scofield 1897, +	SYS001:259, SYS002:I201	101.092-00	
Baylea, Koninck 1883, + = Yvania, Fischer 1885, +, pro Baylea, Koninck 1883 non Bayleia, Munier-Chalmas 1873, +, erroneously supposed as homonym	EU (C-GER), M.Devon; AUS (NE-WA), O.Devon; EU (S-PLN, GB (N, E, S, SW), E-IRL, BEG, SPN), AF (MRO), AS (NE-Japan), AM (USA (Nevada, Utah, Iowa, Illinois, Idaho ?, Arizona), MEX (Sonora)), U.Kar.; AM (USA (Wyoming, Ohio, Arizona, Tex., NMx.)), M.Kar.; AM (USA (Tex., NMx.)), O.Kar.; AM (USA (Indiana, Kns., Missouri, Mississippi)), Kar.; AS (E-RUSS), AUS (s W-WA), AM (MEX (Sonora)), U.Perm; EU (RUSS (e C, SE)), AS (Thailand, China (Nei Monggol, Anhui)), AM (USA (Tex.)), M.Perm; AS (PAK, China (Sichuan, Guizhou)), O.Perm; AM (USA (Oklahoma)), Perm	Baylea yvanii (Léveillé 1835: Trochus), +	SYS001:259, TPD, AM189:3,17,49, AS131:364, AM214:35, SYS204:51, NEW2016:20	101.092-10	TPD in Phymatopleuridae
Hypselentoma, Weller 1929, +	AM (USA (Nebr., Ark.)), U.Kar.; AM (USA (Nebr., Oklahoma, Illinois, Missouri)), M.Kar.; AM (N-AM), O.Kar.	Hypselentoma perhumerosa (Meek 1872: Pleurotomaria), +	SYS001:259, AM214:99	101.092-20	
Callistadia, Knight 1945, +	AM (USA (Tex.)), O.Kar.; AM (USA (Tex.)), AS (PAK, China (Xizang)), Perm	Callistadia bella Knight 1945, +	SYS001:259, WMSD, TPD, AM214:57	101.092-30	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Sisenna, Koken 1896, +	EU (NR (Svalbard)), Tri.; AS (INE (Timor)), U.Tri.; AS (INE (Timor)), M.Tri.; EU (NW-AUT, N-ITN), AM (Peru), O.Tri.; EU (GB, GER (NE, SE), NW-AUT), AF (C-MRO), U.Jura; ... AUS (...)	Sisenna turbinata (Hörnes 1855: Pleurotomaria), +	SYS001:259, ITN39:15ff, NR08:73 AUT90:72, AS140:175, AUT56.1:30, TPD	101.092-40	Also treated as subgenus of Worftheniopsis
Familia Rhytidopilidae, Starobogatov 1976, +		Familia Rhytidopilidae, Starobogatov 1976, +		SYS004:242	101.10
Rhytidopilus, Cossmann 1895, +	EU (FRK, ...), M.Jura (Bathon) - M.Kreide (Alb)	Rhytidopilus humberinus (Buvignier 1852)	SYS001:236, FRK30.1.1:593	101.100-00	
Familia Scoliostomatidae, Frýda, Blodgett & Lenz 2002, +		Familia Scoliostomatidae, Frýda, Blodgett & Lenz 2002, +		SYS118:249	101.11
Scoliostoma, Braun 1838, +	EU (SW-GB, GER (C, NW)), M.Devon; AUS, O.Devon	Scoliostoma dannenbergi Braun 1838, +	SYS001:276, SYS002:I301, TPD	101.110-00	Formerly in Codonochelidae
Scoliostomina, Heidelberger 2001, +	EU (C-GER), M.Devon	Scoliostomina gracile (G. & F. Sandberger 1854: Scoliostoma), +	TPD	101.110-10	
Brilonella, Kayser 1873, +	EU (GER), M.Devon	Brilonella serpens (Kayser 1872), +	SYS001:344, SYS002:I291, SYS118:246	101.110-20	Formerly in Murchisonidae
Anarconcha, Horný 1964, +	...	Anarconcha ..., +	SYS118:246	101.110-30	
Eoscoliostoma, Frýda, Blodgett & Lenz 2002, +	EU (...), AM (NW-CAN (Yukon)), U.Devon	Eoscoliostoma norrisi Frýda, Blodgett & Lenz 2002, +	SYS118:249	101.110-40	
Mitchellia, Koninck 1876, +	AUS (NSW, QLD), M.Devon, O.Devon	Mitchellia striatula Koninck 1876, +	SYS002:I301, TPD, SYS118:250	101.111-00	
Pseudomitchellia, Frýda, Blodgett & Lenz 2002, +	EU (CZ), AM (NW-CAN), U.Devon	Pseudomitchellia bohémica (Perner 1903: Scoliostoma)	SYS118:250	101.111-10	
Familia Sinuopeidae, Wenz 1938, +		Familia Sinuopeidae, Wenz 1938, +		SYS004:242	101.12
Sinuoepa, Ulrich 1911, +	AM (N-AM), Kam. - U.Ord	Sinuoepa sweeti (Whitfield 1880: Holoepa), +	SYS001:257	101.120-00	
Horiostomella, Perner 1903, +	EU (CZ), O.Silur	Horiostomella otiosa Perner 1903, +	SYS001:257, SYS002:I198	101.120-10	
Sellinema, Perner 1903, +	EU (CZ), O.Silur	Sellinema dive Perner 1903, +	SYS001:257, SYS002:I198	101.120-20	
Naticasinus, Pan & Erwin 2002, +	AS (China (Guangxi)), O.Perm	Naticasinus sinus Pan & Erwin 2002, +	TPD	101.120-30 ?	
Gasconadia, Ulrich in Weller & St. Clair 1928, +	AM (NE-AM, E-AM, C-AM, S-AM), U.Ord., M.Ord.	Gasconadia putilla (Sardeson 1896: Murchisonia), +	SYS001:344, SYS002:I291, TPD	101.120-40 ?	Formerly in Murchisoniidae
Platyschisma, M'Coy 1844 or 1846, +	EU (CZ), o.O.Silur; ..., U.Devon; AM (USA (Nevada)), M.Devon; EU (W-GER), O.Devon; EU (S-PLN, BEG, C-GB), AUS (NE-NSW), AM (CAN (Nova Scotia), USA (Iowa, Ark., Missouri), MEX (Sonora)), U.Kar.	Platyschisma helicoides (J. de C. Sowerby 1826: Ampullaria), +	SYS001:257, EU010:94, AUS15:74, AM214:179, TPD	101.121-00	TPD in Platyceratidae
Chepultapecia, Ulrich in Weller & St. Clair 1928, +	AM (N-AM), U.Ord.	Chepultapecia leiosomella (Sardeson 1896: Raphistoma), +	SYS001:257	101.121-10	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Umbospira, Perner 1903, +	EU (CZ), U.Silur	Umbospira nigricans Perner 1903, +	SYS001:257, SYS002:I:198	101.121-20	
Pycnotrochus, Perner 1903, +	AM (GRL), U.Silur; AS (TAD), M.Silur; EU (CZ), O.Silur	Pycnotrochus viator Perner 1903, +	SYS001:257, SYS002:I:199, TPD	101.121-30	
Colpites, Knight 1936, +	EU (E-GB), AM (USA (Wyoming, Ark. ?)), U.Kar.; AM (USA (Wyoming, Kns., Oklahoma, Missouri, Tex.)), M.Kar.; AM (USA (Oklahoma, Kns., Missouri, NMx.)), O.Kar.; AM (USA (Nevada, Tex.), NE-VEN), U.Perm; AM (USA (Tex.)), M.Perm	Colpites monilifera (White 1880: Naticopsis), +	SYS001:257, AM189:6, SYS204:83, AM214:60, WMSD, TPD	101.121-40	WMSD in Naticopsidae / Ampezzonaticopsinae
Turbonellina, Koninck 1881, +	EU (C-GB, BEG), AM (USA (N-Als.)), U.Kar.; ..., M.Kar.; ..., O.Kar.; ..., U.Perm; EU (ITN (Siz.)), M.Perm; AS (INE (Timor)), Perm	Turbonellina lepida (Koninck 1843: Trochus), +	SYS002:I:198, TPD, AM214:240, AS140:167	101.122-00	TPD in Platycteratidae
Turbomaria, Perner 1907, +	EU (CZ), O.Silur	Turbomaria sepulta (Perner 1903: Pleurotomaria), +	SYS002:I:198, TPD	101.122-10	
Leptozone, Perner 1907, +	AS (China (Jiangsu)), U.Sulur; ..., M.Silur; ..., O.Silur; EU (CZ), U.Devon	Leptozone esthetica (Perner 1907 (Pleurotomaria (Leptozone)), +	SYS002:I:198, TPD	101.122-20	TPD in Platycteratidae
Rhineoderma, Koninck 1883, +	EU (S-PLN, S-GB, BEG), AM (USA (Als., Idaho, Illinois, Indiana, Arizona), AM (MEX (Sonora))), U.Kar.	Rhineoderma radula (Koninck 1843: Pleurotomaria), +	SYS002:I:198, TPD, AM189:45, AM214:199	101.122-30	TPD in Platycteratidae
Keeneia, Etheridge 1902, +	AUS (W), U.Perm	Keeneia (Keeneia) platyschismoides Etheridge 1902, +	SYS002:I:198, TPD	101.122-40	
Planikeeneia, Fletcher 1958, +	AUS (NSW), U.Perm	Keeneia (Planikeeneia) occasa Fletcher 1958, + Type ?	TPD	101.122-41	
Paraplatyschisma, Waterhoues 1983, +	AUS (WA, QLD), U.Perm	Paraplatyschisma ..., +	TPD	101.122-50	
Familia Yuopisthonematidae, Nützel 2017, +		Familia Yuopisthonematidae, Nützel 2017, +	WORMS	101.19	
Yuopisthonema, Nützel 2017, +, pro Opisthonema, Yu 1964 non Gill 1861 (Pisces)	AS (China), Ord.	Yuopisthonema undulatum (Yu 1974: Opisthonema), +	WORMS, SYS004:242	101.190-00	
Familia Clisospiridae, S.A. Miller 1889, +		Familia Clisospiridae, S.A. Miller 1889, +	SYS004:242	101.20	
Clisospira, Billings 1865, +	AS (Korea), U.Ord.; EU (SV), AM (USA (Nevada)), M.Ord.; EU (N-GB, SV), O.Ord.	Clisospira curiosa Billings 1865, +	SYS001:347, AS039.13.13, TPD	101.200-00	
Mimospira, Koken 1925, +	EU (CZ), U.Ord.	Mimospira helmhackeri (Perner 1900), +	SYS001:347	101.200-10	
Progalerus, Holzapfel 1895, +	EU (GER), M.Devon	Progalerus conoideus Holzapfel 1895, +	SYS001:347	101.200-20	
Procrucibulum, Perner 1911, +	EU (CZ), U.Devon; AS (NE-RUSS), Ord., Silur	Procrucibulum simplex (Perner 1913), +	SYS001:3477	101.200-30 ?	
Paragalerus, Perner 1903, +	EU (CZ), U.Devon	Paragalerus holzapfeli Perner 1903, +	SYS001:347, TPD	101.200-40	
Atracura, Horný 1964, +	EU (...), U.Devon, ?	Atracura candida Horný 1964, + Type ?	SYS004:32, TPD	101.201-00	
Trochoclisa, Horný 1964, +	EU (CZ), U.Devon	Trochoclisa perfida Horný 1964, + Type ?	SYS004:176	101.202-00	
Conoclisa, Horný 1964, +	EU (CZ), U.Devon	Conoclisa ..., +	TPD	101.202-10	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Familia Onychochilidae, Koken 1925, +					
Onychochilus, Lindström 1884, +	AM (N-AM), U.Silur; EU (SV (Gotland)), M.Silur; ..., O.Silur; ..., Devon; AUS (NE-NSW), U.Kar.	Onychochilus physa Lindström 1884, +	SYS001:230, TPD, AUS08:240, AUS15:73	101.300-00	
Onycochilus, Cossmann 1915, +	EU (SV), AM (N-AM), M.Silur	Onycochilus ..., +	SYS001:230	101.300-00S	
Palaeopupa, Foerste 1893, +	EU (SV), AM (N-AM), M.Silur	Palaeopupa ..., +	SYS001:230	101.300-00S	
Matherella, Walcott 1912, +	AM (N-AM), AS (NE-RUSS), Kam.	Matherella saratogensis S.A. Miller 1889, +	SYS001:230	101.300-10	
Billingsia, S.A. Miller 1889 non	AM (N-AM), AS (NE-RUSS), Kam.	Billingsia ..., +	SYS001:231	101.300-10S	
Koninck 1876 nec Foord 1886, +					
Matherellina, Kabayashi 1937, +	AS (NE-RUSS), U.Ord.	Matherellina walcotti Kobayashi 1937, +	SYS001:231	101.300-20	
Laeogyra, Perner 1903, +	EU (CZ), AM (USA (Nevada)), M.Ord.; EU (s C-SV, CZ), O.Ord.	Laeogyra bohémica Perner 1903, +	SYS001:230, TPD	101.300-30	
Sinistracirsa, Cossmann 1908, +	EU (CZ), U.Devon	Sinistracirsa altera (Perner 1903: Donaldia), +	SYS001:231, SYS002:1187, TPD	101.300-40	
Boycottia, Tomlin 1931, +	EU (CZ), U.Devon	Boycottia ..., +	SYS001:231	101.300-40S	
Donaldia, Perner 1903 non Allaud 1898, +	EU (CZ), U.Devon	Donaldia ..., +	SYS001:231	101.300-40S	
Yuwenia, Runnegar 1981, +	EU (E-GER), U.Kam.	Yuwenia bentleyi Runnegar 1981, + Type ?	GER025:163, TPD	101.300-50	
Pelecogyra, Ebbestad & Levebvre 2015, +	AF (MRO), U.Ord.	Pelecogyra fezouataensis Ebbestad & Levebvre 2015, +	NEW2015:49	101.300-80 ?	
Scaevogyra, Whitfield 1878, +	AS (RUSS (N, NE)), O.Kam.	Scaevogyra swezeyi Whitfield 1878, +	SYS001:231	101.301-00	
Kobayashiella, Endo 1937, +	AS (NE-RUSS), O.Kam.	Kobayashiella circe (Walcott 1905), +	SYS001:231	101.301-10	
Antispira, Perner 1903, +	EU (CZ), M.Ord., u.O.Ord.	Antispira praecox Perner 1903, +	SYS001:231, TPD	101.301-20	
Versispira, Perner 1903, +	EU (CZ), M.Ord., O.Ord.	Versispira contraria Barrande in Perner 1903, +	SYS001:231, TPD, GNI	101.301-30	
Helicotis, Koken & Perner 1925, +	EU (S-SV), M.Ord.	Helicotis rugifera (Koken 1897: Temnodiscus), +	SYS001:231, TPD	101.301-40	
Hyperstrophema, Horný 1964, +	EU (CZ), U.Kar.	Hyperstrophema devonicans Horný 1964, +	SYS004:91, TPD	101.302-00	
Familia Loxonematidae, Koken 1889, +					

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Loxonema, Phillips 1841, +	AM (CAN (Nunavut)), M.Ord. ; EU (N-GB, S-NR, CZ), AS (China (Shanxi, Jiangsu)), AM (CAN (Nunavut, Quebec, Manitoba), USA (Kentucky)), O.Ord. ; EU (S-NR), U.Silur ; EU (W-GB), M.Silur ; EU (W-GB, CZ), O.Silur ; EU (CZ, SW-AUT), U.Devon ; EU (GER (C, NW), M.Devon ; EU (S-PLN), AM (USA (Missouri)), O.Devon ; EU (BEG), Paleozoic ; AUS (QLD, NSW), AS (China (Ningxia)), AM (USA (Utah, Ohio, Indiana, Iowa, Oklahoma, New York, Missouri, Arizona)), U.Kar. ; AS (China (Nei Monggol)), M.Kar. ; AS (INE (Sumatra), China (Gansu (formerly Kansu)), O.Kar. ; AM (USA (Ohio)), U.Perm ; EU (ITN (Siz.)), M.Perm ; ..., O.Perm ; AS (INE (Timor), Perm ; EU (e C-GER), U.Tri. ; EU (GER (C, n SE, SW), W-AUT, N-ITN), AS (INE (Timor)) , M.Tri. ; EU (NW-AUT, ITN (N, NE), N-HU), AS (INE (Timor, Boeroe (= Buru)), China (Sichuan)), AM (W-KOL, W-Peru), O.Tri. ; EU (NW-GER), U.Jura ; AS (NGU), Kreide ; AM (USA (Mississippi)), O.Kreide , ?	Loxonema sinuosa (J. de C. Sowerby in Murchison 1839: Terebra)	SYS001:467, SYS002:I311, TPD, PLN13:272, HU13:19, GER028:56, AUT30:120, EU098:617, AUS08:246, AS108:324, GER080:22, AUT90:117, AS140:164, AM189:8,90, GER094:117, SYS133:109,165, AM193.1:64, AM214:121, AS140:172	101.400-00/01	
Rhabdostropha, Donald 1905, +	EU (S-NR, N-GB), O.Ord.; AS (China (Guizhou)), U.Silur; EU (S-SV), O.Silur; AM (USA (New York)), M.Devon	Rhabdostropha ..., +	SYS001:467, SYS002:I311	101.400-05	
Kjerulfonema, Peel & Yochelson 1976, +	EU (S-NR), O.Ord.; EU (S-SV, S-NR, SW-GB), U.Silur	Kjerulfonema quinquecincta (Kjerulf 1865: Murchisonia), +	TPD	101.400-05S	
Girvania, Longstaff 1924, +	EU (N-GB), O.Ord.	Girvania excavata Longstaff 1924, +	SYS001:467, SYS002:I311, TPD	101.400-10	
Heideckernema, Cook 1998, +	AUS (N-QLD), M.Devon	Heideckernema heideckeri (Cook 1997: Trinema)	SYS001:913, TPD	101.400-15	
Trinema, Cook 1997 non Dujardin 1841 (Protozoa)	AUS (N-QLD), M.Devon	Trinema heideckeri Cook 1997	SYS001:913, TPD	101.400-15S	
Spiroecus, Longstaff 1924, +	EU (N-GB), O.Ord.	Spiroecus girvanensis (Longstaff 1924: Stephanocosmia (Spiroecus)), +	SYS001:467, SYS002:I311, TPD	101.400-20	
Nodoloxonema, Blodgett, Frýda & Racheboeuf 1999	EU (W-FRK), M.Devon	Nodoloxonema plusquelleci Blodgett, Frýda & Racheboeuf 1999, +	FRK31, TPD	101.400-25	
Stylonema, Perner 1907, +	EU (CZ), O.Silur, U.Devon; EU (SW-GB, C-GER), M.Devon; EU (SW-GB), O.Devon	Stylonema potens (Longstaff 1924), +	SYS001:467, SYS011:214, TPD	101.400-30	
Cookiloxa, Frýda 2000, +	EU (C-GER), M.Devon	Cookiloxa ..., +	TPD	101.400-35	
Aulacostrepsis, Perner 1907, +	EU (CZ), U.Devon	Aulacostrepsis simplex Perner 1907, +	SYS001:467, SYS002:I311	101.400-40	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Clathronema, Blodgett 1992, + Katoptychia, Perner 1907, +	EU (GER (C, W)), AM (USA (Als., Nevada)) M.Devon EU (CZ), U.Devon	Clathronema, ..., + Katoptychia alba Perner 1907, +	TPD SYS001:468, SYS002:I311	101.400-45 101.400-50	
Catapychia, Cossmann 1909, +	EU (CZ), U.Devon	Catapychia ..., +	SYS001:468, SYS002:I311	101.400-50S	
Australoxa, ..., +	EU (SW-GB), O.Devon	Australoxa ..., +	TPD	101.400-55	
Familia Palaeozygopleuridae, Horný 1955, +		Familia Palaeozygopleuridae, Horný 1955, +		SYS004:242	101.41
Palaeozygopleura, Horný 1955, + = Palaeozyga, Horný 1955, +	EU (CZ), U.Devon; EU (SW-GB, W-FRK, GER (NW, W, C)), M.Devon; ..., O.Devon; AUS (NE-NSW), U.Kar.; EU (S-PLN, BEG, GB), Kar.; AM (USA (Ohio), U.Kar.	Palaeozygopleura (Palaeozygopleura) alinae (Barrande in Perner 1907: Zygopleura), +	SYS001:468, SYS002:I312, TPD, EU010:96, AUS15:84	101.410-00	
Bojozyga, Horný 1955, +	EU (CZ), U.Devon	Bojozyga ..., +	SYS001:468, TPDSYS002:I312	101.410-00S	TPD subgenus of Palaeozygopleura
Rhenozyga, Frýda 2000, +	AM (USA (Als.)), U.Devon; AUS (N-QLD), M.Devon; EU (S-PLN), O.Devon	Palaeozygopleura (Rhenozyga) retrostriata (Kirchner 1915: Loxonema), +	PLN13:272, AM044:121, TPD	101.410-01	Also treated as genus
Bohemozyga, Frýda & Bandel 1997, +	EU (CZ), U.Devon; ..., M.Devon; EU (PLN (C, E)), O.Devon	Palaeozygopleura (Bohemozyga) Frýda & Bandel 1997, +	TPD	101.410-02	
Pragozyga, Frýda 1999, +	EU (W-FRK, CZ), AF (SAF), AM (USA (Maine)), U.Devon	Pragozyga ..., +	TPD	101.410-05	
Devonozyga, Horný 1955, +	EU (SW-GB, W-GER, CZ), M.Devon	Devonozyga peneri Horný 1955, +	SYS001:468, SYS002:I312, TPD	101.410-10	
Sturgeonospira, Hoare 1980, + Hainanema, Heidelberger 2001, +	AM (USA (Ohio)), o.M.Kar. EU (C-GER), M.Devon	Sturgeonospira tortula Hoare 1980, + Type ? Hainanema tornatum (Maurer 1885: Loxonema)	TPD TPD	101.410-15 101.410-20	
Urtia, Heidelberger & Bandel 1999, +	EU (W-GER (Eifel Mts.)), M.Devon	Urtia convexa Heidelberger & Bandel 1999, + Type ?	TPD	101.410-25	
Alaskazygopleura, Blodgett 1992, + = Alaskozygopleura, err, +	EU (C-GER), AM (USA (Als.)), M.Devon	Alaskazygopleura ..., +	TPD	101.410-30	
Hornyzyga, Cook 1995, +	AUS (N-QLD), o.U.Devon	Hornyzyga camilleriae Cook 1995, +	TPD	101.410-35	
Kallispira, Heidelberger & Bandel 1999, +	EU (W-GER), M.Devon	Kallispira ..., +	TPD	101.410-40	
Cimrmaniela, Frýda, Ferrová & Frýdova 2013, +	EU (CZ), U.Devon	Cimrmaniela smoljaki Frýda, Ferrová & Frýdova 2013, +	TPD	101.410-45	
Heteroloxonema, Frýda 2000, +	EU (W-GER), M.Devon	Heteroloxonema moniliformis (Goldfuss 1844: Turritella), +	AM044:125, TPD	101.410-50	AM044 in Streptacididae

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Holopella, M'Coy 1851, +	EU (S-NR, W-CZ ?), O.Ord.; EU (S-SV (Gotland)), U.Silur; EU (S-SV, SW-GB), M.Silur; EU (W-CZ), O.Silur; EU (W-CZ), U.Devon; EU (W-GER), AM (USA (Als.)), M.Devon; ..., O.Devon; ..., U.Perm; AS (China (Nei Monggol)), M.Perm; AS (PAK), O.Perm; EU (NE-ITN), U.Tri.	Holopella gracilior M'Coy 1851, +	SYS001:467, SYS002:I311, TPD, GER119:20	101.410-50	Formerly synonym of Loxonema
Medfrazyga, Frýda & Blodgett 2004, +	AM (USA (w C-Als.)), O.Silur, U.Devon; ..., M.Devon; ..., O.Devon; ..., Silur; ..., Kar.; AS (Japan), U.Perm; EU (e C-RUSS) ?, M.Perm	Medfrazyga ..., +	TPD	101.410-55	
Familia Ophiletidae, Knight 1956, +		Familia Ophiletidae, Knight 1956, +		SYS004:242	101.50
Ophileta, Vanuxem 1842, +	AS (RUSS (N, NE)), U.Ord.	Ophileta (Ophileta) complanata Vanuxem 1842, +	SYS001:258	101.500-00	
Polygyrata, Weller 1903, +	AS (RUSS (N, NE)), U.Ord.	Polygyrata ..., +	SYS001:258	101.500-00S	
Ozarkispira, Walcott 1924, +	AM (N-AM), U.Ord.	Ophileta (Ozarkispira) leo Walcott 1924, +	SYS001:259	101.500-01	
Schizopea, Butts 1926, +	AM (USA (Missouri, Wisconsin)), O.Kam.; AM (USA (Montana, New York, Vermont, Tex.)), U.Ord.; AM (USA (Montana)), M.Ord.	Schizopea washburnenei Butts 1926, +	SYS001:259, TPD	101.500-10	TPD in Sinuopeidae
Rhachopea, Ulrich & Bridge 1931, +	AM (N-AM), O.Kam., U.Ord.	Rhachopea ..., +	SYS001:259	101.500-10S	
Dirhachopea, Ulrich & Bridge 1931, +	AM (USA (Missouri)), U.Kam.; AM (N-AM), O.Kam., U.Ord.	Dirhachopea normalis Ulrich & Bridge 1931, +	SYS001:258, TPD, SYS204:101	101.500-20	TPD synonym of Schizopea
Euconia, Ulrich in Ulrich & Scofield 1897, +	AM (E-CAN, USA), AS (E-China), U.Ord., M.Ord.	Euconia etna (Billings 1865: Pleurotomaria), +	SYS001:258, TPD, SYS204:117	101.500-30	TPD in Sinuopeidae
Jarlopsis, Heller 1954, +	AM (E-CAN, USA), AS (E-China), U.Ord., M.Ord.	Jarlopsis ..., +	SYS001:258, TPD	101.500-30S ?	
Calaurops, Whitfield 1886, +	AM (N-AM), U.Ord.	Calaurops lituiformis Whitfield 1886, +	SYS001:258	101.500-40	
Orthostoma, Conrad 1838 non Audinet-Serville 1834, +	AM (N-AM), U.Ord.	Orthostoma ..., +	SYS001:258	101.500-40S	
Malayaspira, Kobayashi 1958, +	AS (MLY), AUS (NE-WA), AM (CAN (SW, E), USA (Vermont)), U.Ord.; EU (C-NR (Smøla I.)), AS (NE-China), AUS (NE-WA), AM (CAN (SW, E), USA (Nevada, Vermont), n W-ARG), M.Ord.; AM (E-CAN, USA (Nevada)), O.Ord.	Malayaspira ..., +	SYS084, TPD	101.500-50	
Asgardaspira, Wagner 1999, +	EU (S-NR), AS (MLY), AM (USA (Als., Nevada)), M.Ord.; AM (USA (Als.)), O.Ord.	Asgardaspira yochelsoni (Rohr 1994: Lytospira)	TPD	101.500-60	
Familia Straparollindiae, Wagner 2002, +		Familia Straparollindiae, Wagner 2002, +		SYS004:242	101.60
Straparollina, Billings 1865, +	EU (...), AM (N-AM), U.Ord.	Straparollina pelagica Billings 1865, +	SYS001:271, SYS002:I239	101.600-00	
Familia Trochonematidae, Zittel 1895, +		Familia Trochonematidae, Zittel 1895, +		SYS004:242	101.70

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Trochonema, Salter 1859, +	EU (W-GB, CZ), AM (NW-CAN, USA (Nevada)), M.Ord.; EU (BTK (Estonia), N-GER), AS (China (Guizhou)), AM (CAN (NW, E, e S), USA (Als., Cal., Colorado, e N, w NE, w E), AUS (NSW)), O.Ord.; AM (USA (S-Als.)), Silur; EU (S-NR) ?, AS (China (Guizhou, Jiangsu)), U.Silur; EU (S-SV), AS (China (Jiangsu)), AM (USA (Wisconsin)) ?, M.Silur; EU (CZ), AUS (VI), O.Silur; ..., U.Devon; ..., M.Devon; EU (S-PLN), O.Devon; ..., Kar.; ..., U.Perm; AS (Cambodia), M.Perm	Trochonema (Trochonema) umbilicata (Hall 1847: Pleurotomaria), +	SYS001:269, http://fossilid.info/11382 , TPD	101.700-00	
Eunema, Salter 1859, +	AM (CAN (Ontario, Quebec), USA (Als., New York, Tennessee, Illinois, Iowa, Minesota)), O.Ord.; AS (China (Guizhou)), U.Silur; ..., M.Silur; EU (CZ), AM (USA (Cal.)), O.Silur; AUS (QLD), U.Devon; EU (W-GER), M.Devon; ..., O.Devon; ..., Kar.; ..., Perm; ..., U.Tri.; EU (N-ITN), M.Tri.; EU (N-ITN), O.Tri.	Trochonema (Eunema) strigillata (Salter 1859: Eunema), +	SYS001:270, TPD, EU098:614	101.700-01	
Amaurotoma, Knight 1945, +	AM (CAN (Nova Scotia), USA (Idaho, Illinois, Indiana, Kentucky, Oklahoma, Ohio, Mississippi)), U.Kar.; AM (USA (Missouri, NMx., Tex.), S-ARG), M.Kar.; EU (W-RUSS), AM (USA (Missouri, NMx.)), O.Kar.; AM (USA (Nevada), MEX (Sonora), S-ARG), U.Perm	Amaurotoma subsinuata (Meek & Worthen 1861), +	SYS001:270, TPD, AM189:4, AM214:26	101.700-10	
Cyclobathmus, Knight 1940, +	EU (...), AM (USA (Tex.)), AS (E-KST, NW-China, Mongolia), M.Perm	Cyclobathmus haworthi (Beede 1907: Trepospira), +	SYS001:270, AM214:62	101.700-20	
Proturritella, Koken 1889, +	EU (SV), M.Ord.	Proturritella gracilis Koken 1889, +	SYS001:269, SYS002:l225	101.700-30	
Gonionema, Koken 1896, +	EU (SV), M.Ord.	Gonionema ..., +	SYS001:269	101.700-30S	
Nematotrochus, Koken 1925, +	EU (SV), M.Ord.	Nematotrochus ..., +	SYS001:269	101.700-30S	
Pseudeunema, Cossmann 1899 pro	EU (SV), M.Ord.	Pseudeunema ..., +	SYS001:269	101.700-30S	
Gonionema Koken 1896, +					
Slehoferia, Rohr & Frýda 2001	EU (CZ (Prague B.)), Ord.	Slehoferia excavata (Barrande in Perner 1903), +	CZ02:461	101.700-40	
Knightinella, Likharev 1975, +	AM (USA (NMx.)), o.M.Kar.; AM (USA (Kns.)), O.Kar.; ..., U.Perm; AS (Thailand), M.Perm	Knightinella ..., +	TPD, NEW2016:36	101.700-50	
Cyclites, Knight 1940, +	AM (USA (Oklahoma, Tex.)), AS (C-AS, SE-AS), M.Perm	Cyclites multilineata (Girty 1908: Pleurotomaria), + = depressa (Beede 1907), +	SYS001:270, AM214:61	101.700-80 ?	
Familia Lophospiridae, Wenz 1938, +		Familia Lophospiridae, Wenz 1938, +	SYS004:242	101.71	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Lophospira, Whitfield 1886, +	EU (C-NR), AM (USA (Minnesota, Missouri)), U.Ord.; EU (BTK (Estonia), AS (NE-China), AM (CAN (Quebec), USA (New York)), M.Ord.; EU (S-NR, GB (N, SW)), AS (N-Korea), AM (CAN (SE, S), USA (widespread)), O.Ord; EU (GB (N, W, SW)), AS (MLY), AM (SE-CAN), U.Silur	Loxoplocus (Lophospira) bicinctus (Hall 1847 non M'Coy 1844: Pleurotomaria), + = Murchisonia milleri S.A. Miller 1877, + = Eunema centralis Ulrich & Scofield 1897, +	SYS001:262, TPD, GER005	101.710-00	
Ptychonema, Perner 1903, +	EU (C-NR), AM (USA (Minnesota, Missouri)), U.Ord.; EU (BTK (Estonia), AS (NE-China), AM (CAN (Quebec), USA (New York)), M.Ord.; EU (S-NR, GB (N, SW)), AS (N-Korea), AM (CAN (SE, S), USA (widespread)), O.Ord; EU (GB (N, W, SW)), AS (MLY), AM (SE-CAN), U.Silur	Ptychonema ..., +	SYS002:I208	101.710-00S	
Schizolopha, Ulrich in Ulrich & Scofield 1897, +	EU (C-NR), AM (USA (Minnesota, Missouri)), U.Ord.; EU (BTK (Estonia), AS (NE-China), AM (CAN (Quebec), USA (New York)), M.Ord.; EU (S-NR, GB (N, SW)), AS (N-Korea), AM (CAN (SE, S), USA (widespread)), O.Ord; EU (GB (N, W, SW)), AS (MLY), AM (SE-CAN), U.Silur	Schizolopha ..., +	SYS002:I208, TPD	101.710-00S	
Loxoplocus, Fischer 1885, +	AM (USA (Nevada)), M.Ord.; AM (E-CAN, USA (Nevada)), O.Ord.; AS (China (Guizhou)), U.Silur; EU (S-SV (Gotland)), M.Silur; EU (CZ), O.Silur; ..., Devon; ..., Kar.; ..., Perm; ..., U.Tri.; ..., M.Tri.; EU (N-ITN), O.Tri. AS (NE-RUSS), Ord.. Silur	Loxoplocus (Loxoplocus) tropidophorus (Whiteaves 1884: Murchisonia), + = solutus (Whiteaves 1884), +	SYS001:262, TPD	101.710-01	
Donaldiella, Cossmann 1903, +	EU (GB), O.Ord.; EU (PLN), O.Devon; AS (NE-RUSS), AM (N-AM), M.Ord. - Silur	Loxoplocus (Donaldiella) filosa (Donald 1902), +	SYS001:262, PLN13:273	101.710-02	
Goniospira, Donald 1902 non Cossmann 1895, +	EU (GB), O.Ord.; EU (PLN), O.Devon; AS (NE-RUSS), AM (N-AM), M.Ord. - Silur	Loxoplocus (Goniospira) ..., +	SYS001:262	101.710-02S	
Pagodispira, Grabau 1922, +	EU (GB), O.Ord.; EU (PLN), O.Devon; AS (NE-RUSS), AM (N-AM), M.Ord. - Silur	Loxoplocus (Pagodispira) ..., +	SYS001:262	101.710-02S	
Trochonemella, Okulitch 1935, +	AM (N-AM), M.Ord	Trochonemella notabilis (Ulrich in Ulrich & Scofield 1897), +	SYS001:262	101.710-05	
Longstaffia, Cossmann 1908, +	EU (SV (Gotland)), M.Silur	Longstaffia tubulosa (Lindström 1884), +	SYS001:262, SYS002:I208	101.710-10	
Tubulosa, Cossmann 1908 non Schweigger 1820, +	EU (SV), M.Silur	Tubulosa tubulosa (Lindström 1884), +	SYS001:262	101.710-10S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Ruedemannia, Foerste 1914, +	EU (N-GB, C-SV), AM (SE-CAN, USA incl. Als.), AS (China (Hunan)), O.Ord.; AS (China (Jiangsu)), U.Silur; ..., O.Silur; AUS (NSW), AM (NE-USA), U.Devon; AUS (NE-NSW), U.Kar.	Ruedemannia lirata (Ulrich in Ulrich & Scofield 1897), +	SYS001:262, TPD, AUS15:79	101.710-15	
Coronilla, Perner 1907 non Beneden 1871	EU (S-SV (Gotland)), M.Silur	Coronilla robusta (Lindström 1884: Pleurotomaria), +	SYS001:262, SYS204:87	101.710-15S	
Batteniella, Fryda & Manda 1997, +	EU (CZ), AUS (NSW), U.Devon	Ruedemannia (Batteniella) ..., +	TPD	101.710-16	
Worthenia, Koninck 1883, + = Wothenia, err in AS108	AS (China (Ningxia), AUS (NE-NSW), AM (CAN (Nova Scotia), USA (Iowa, Idaho, Ohio, Oklahoma, Wyoming ?, Ark.)), U.Kar. ; AM (USA (Nevada, Nebr., Kentucky, Indiana, Ohio, Illinois, Oklahoma, Michigan, Missouri, Ark., Pennsylvania, Arizona, Mississippi, Tex., NMx.)), NW-Peru), M.Kar. ; AM (USA (Illinois, Oklahoma, Utah, Michigan, Maryland, Pennsylvania, Kns., Mississippi, Tex., NMx.)), O.Kar. ; AS (MLY), AM (USA (Nevada, NMx., Montana, Arizona, Tex.), N-MEX, NW-VEN, S-Peru), U.Perm ; AS (C-PAK, INE (Sumatra), Cambodia, Japan, China (Nei Monggol)), AM (USA (Wyoming, Montana, Idaho, Arizona, Tex., NMx.)), M.Perm ; EU (S-GRC) ?, AS (Japan), AM (USA (Montana)), O.Perm ; EU (NR (Svalbard), E-GER, N-ITN), AS (Oman, China (Qinghai), E-RUSS (S-Primorye)), AM (GRL), U.Tri. ; EU (S-PLN, CZ, GER (C, n SE, SW), SUI, W-AUT, N-ITN), AS (China (Sichuan, Gansu, Guizhou), M.Tri. ; EU (s SE-GER, AUT (NW, N, NE, S), ITN (N, NE), HU (W, C)), AS (INE (Misool, Timor), Thailand, China (Sichuan), N-RUSS), AM (USA (Als., Utah, Idaho, Cal.), MEX (Sonora) ?, W-Peru), O.Tri. ; EU (W-HU), U.Jura	Worthenia (Worthenia) tabulata (Conrad 1835: Turbo), +	SYS001:263, NR08:73, GER094:117,118, TPD, HU08.2:56, AUT29:290, AUT30:120, AUT34:163, AS108:324, WW21, AUT44:83ff, GER080:17, AUT48:440, AM189:6,75, AUS15:80, AM214:241, AS140:175ff	101.710-20	
Platyworthenia, H. Chronic 1952, +	AM (N-AM), M.Kar., O.Kar.; ..., Perm; EU (N-ITN), U.Tri.; EU (S-PLN, SUI, W-AUT, N-ITN), M.Tri.; EU (s SE-GER, AUT (NE, N, S), ITN), AS (INE (Timor)), AM (USA (Idaho)), O.Tri.; EU (W-HU), U.Jura, ?; AF, ...; AS, ...; AUS, ...	Platyworthenia delicata H. Chronic 1852, +	SYS001:263, AM214:180	101.710-20S	
Yochelsonospira, Thein & Nitecki 1974, +	AM (USA (Utah, Nevada, Ark.)), U.Kar.	Worthenia (Yochelsonospira) pagoda (Thein & Nitecki 1974: Yochelsonospira) = Worthenia tenuilineata Girty 1929, +	AM189:5, TPD, AM189:11,76	101.710-21	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Biarmeaspira, Mazaev 2006, +	EU (RUSS (N, C)), AM (USA (Arizona, NMx., Tex.)), U.Perm; EU (RUSS (e C, SE)), AM (USA (Tex.)), M.Perm	Biarmeaspira verideclinata Mazaev 2006, +	TPD	101.710-25	
Paupospira, Wagner 1999, +	EU (CZ), AM (S-CAN, USA), O.Ord.	Paupospira oweni (Ulrich & Scofield 1897: Lophospira), + = Lophospira saffordi Ulrich & Scofield 1897, + = Pleurotomaria (Lophospira) spoliata Perner 1907, +	ZIP, TPD	101.710-30	
Frodospira, Wagner 1999, +	EU (SV (Gotland)), M.Silur	Frodospira imbricata (Lindström 1884: Murchisonia), +	TPD	101.710-35	
Arjamannia, Peel 1975, +	EU (GB (W, N), AM (E-CAN), O.Ord.	Arjamannia cancellulata (Sedgwick & M'Coy 1855: Murchisonia), +	TPD	101.710-40	
Hanusispira, Horný 1992, +	EU (CZ), AS (KYR), AUS (NSW), U.Devon; EU (NW-FRK), AUS (QLD), M.Devon	Hanusispira confinis (Barrande in Perner 1907: Murchisonia (Ectomaria)), +	TPD	101.710-45	
Bouskaspira, Frýda 1999, +	EU (CZ), U.Devon	Bouskaspira fugitiva (Perner 1907: Aclicina), +	TPD	101.710-45S	
Finisterella, Blodgett, Frýda & Racheboeuf 1999	EU (W-FRK (Bretagne)), M.Devon (Givet)	Finisterella tibidiensis Blodgett, Frýda & Racheboeuf 1999, +	FRK31, TPD	101.710-45S	
Kawanamia, Kase 1988, +	AS (NE-Japan), m.U.Kar.	Kawanamia onimarensis Kase 1988, +	AS131:366	101.710-50	
Ptychozone, Perner 1907, +	EU (CZ), O.Silur	Ptychozone aberrans (Perner 1903: Worthenia), +	SYS001:268, TPD	101.710-55	
Familia Patellidae, Rafinesque 1815		Familia Patellidae, Rafinesque 1815		SYS004:242	102.00
Patella, Linné 1758 = Patellus, Montfort 1810	Medit. (All); Pont.; Atl. (EU (All), AF); Pac. (N-AUS); Ind. (n ANT (Amsterdam I., St. Paul I.)); + O.Kar. AS (INE (Sumatra)); Perm AS (INE (Timor)); U.Tri. ...; M.Tri. EU (N-ITN), AS (INE (Timor)); O.Tri. EU (N-ITN), AS (INE (Timor)); U.Jura EU (BEG); M.Jura EU (S-GB, FRK (NW, N), S-PLN); O.Jura AS (INE (Buru)); U.Kreide ...; M.Kreide EU (E-GER, NW-AUT, CZ); O.Kreide EU (NW-GER); Paleo. EU (DK, BEG, FRK, UKR); Eoc. EU (ITN, W-AUT, GER, FRK (NW, W)); Oli. EU (NW-FRK, GER (n SW, w E, s SE), W-AUT, N-HU); Mio. EU (E-AUT, ITN (NW, C)), AS (Java); Pli. EU (SE-FRK), AS (Java); Plei. EU (GB, Map. (Kan.), ITN, GRC (Rhodos)), AM (E-ARG)	Patella (Patella) vulgata Linné 1758	SYS001:240, EU001:14, EU123:3, WW20, WW19, FRK30.1.1:593, TPD, AUT08:126, AS010:4, HU13:88, AUT11.4:15, ITN90.22:23, CZ06:6, GER084:21, LUX02:352, AUT39.1:13, FRK01, MNHN, BEG10.1:46	102.000-00/02	
Costatopatella, Pallary 1912	Medit. (All); Pont.; Atl. (EU, AF); Pac. (N-AUS); Ind. (n ANT (Amsterdam I., St. Paul I.)); +	Patella (Costatopatella) ...	SYS001:240	102.000-00S	
Granopatella, Pallary 1920 non Pallary 1914	Medit. (All); Pont.; Atl. (EU, AF); Pac. (N-AUS); Ind. (n ANT (Amsterdam I., St. Paul I.)); +	Patella (Granopatella) ...	SYS001:240	102.000-00S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Laevipatella, Pallary 1920	Medit. (All); Pont.; Atl. (EU, AF); Pac. (N-AUS); Ind. (n	Patella (Laevipatella) ...	SYS001:240	102.000-00S	
Patellaria, Gmelin 1793	ANT (Amsterdam I., St. Paul I.); + Medit. (All); Pont.; Atl. (EU, AF); Pac. (N-AUS); Ind. (n	Patella (Patellaria) ...	SYS001:240	102.000-00S	
Patellastra, Monterostao 1884	ANT (Amsterdam I., St. Paul I.); + Atl. (EU (PTG)); Medit. (All); + Mio. EU (GRC (Crete)); Pli.; Plei. EU (ITN)	Patella (Patellastra) lusitanica Gmelin 1791 = rustica Linné 1758	SYS001:240, EU001:15, WW19, TPD	102.000-00S	
Patellona, Thiele in Troschel 1891	Atl. (AF (Namibia, SAF))	Patella (Patellona) granatina Linné 1758	SYS001:240, WW20	102.000-00S	
Patellopsis, Thiele in Troschel 1891 non Nobre 1896	Ind./ Atl. (S-AF)	Patella (Patellopsis) ...	SYS001:240	102.000-00S	
Eliana, Christiaens 1973	...	Patella (Eliana) ...	SYS001:240	102.000-03	
Olana, H. & A. Adams 1854	Atl. / Ind. (AF (Namibia, SAF))	Patella (Olana) cochlear Born 1778	SYS001:240, WW20, TPD	102.000-04	Now treated as synonym of Scutellastra
Patellidea, Thiele in Troschel 1891	Atl. (AF (Congo, ANG, Namibia, SAF))	Patella (Patellidea) granularis Linné 1758, more synonyms in WW20	SYS001:241, WW20	102.000-05	Also treated as synonym of Scutellastra
Ancistromesus, Dall 1871	Pac. (AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru)); + Plei. ...	Patella (Ancistromesus) mexicana (Broderip & Sowerby 1829)	SYS001:240, WW20, TPD	102.000-06	Now treated as synonym of Scutellastra
Cymbula, H. & A. Adams 1854	Atl. (AF (Namibia, SAF)); Oli. EU (NW-ITN) ?; Mio.; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Cymbula compressa (Linné 1758: Patella)	SYS001:240, ITN77:208, WW20, WORMS	102.000-10	
Penepatella, Iredale 1829	Pac. (AUS, AS (Japan))	Penepatella inquisitor Iredale 1929	SYS001:241	102.000-20	
Helcion, Montfort 1810	Atl. / Ind. (AF (Namibia, SAF, MOS); + U.Jura EU (LUX); M.Jura EU (S-PLN); O.Jura EU (FRK (N, NW)); U.Kreide ...; M.Kreide EU (E-FRK, W-SUI, E-GER); O.Kreide AM (USA (Als.); Paleo. ...; Eoc. EU (W-FRK); Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. AF (MRO); Plei. ...	Helcion pectinatus (Born 1778: Patella)	SYS001:240, WW20, EU123:3, TPD, MNHN, GER100:3	102.000-30	
Ansates, G.B. Sowerby II 1839	Medit. (EU (Malta); Atl. (EU (All incl. Baltic Sea), AF (MRO), AM (N-AM)); + Pli. ...; Plei. EU (ICL, GB)	Ansates (Ansates) pellucidus (Linné 1758: Patella)	SYS001:240, EU001:13, WW20, WW19, EU004:72, EU017, TPD	102.000-40	
Patina, Leach MS in J.E. Gray 1847	Medit. (EU (Malta); Atl. (EU (All incl. Baltic Sea), AF (MRO), AM (N-AM)); +	Ansates (Patina) pellucidulus (Linné 1758: Patella)	SYS001:240, EU017, NR04:10	102.000-40S	
Patinastra, Thiele in Troschel 1891	Atl. (S-AF)	Ansates (Patinastra) pruinusos (Krauss 1848)	SYS001:241	102.000-41	
Scutellastra, H. & A. Adams 1854	Atl. (AF (Namibia, SAF)); Ind. (AF incl. Msk. and Sey.), AS, AUS incl TSM; Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (SW)); + Paleo. EU (NW-FRK), AM (W-GRL); Eoc. ...; Oli. ...; Mio. AM (NE-VEN, C-Chile); Pli. AF (MRO, SAF); Plei. AF (MRO, Namibia, SAF, Kenya)	Scutellastra plicata (Born 1778: Patella) = Patella barbara Linné 1758, more synonyms in WW20	SYS001:241, WW20, MNHN, NEW2014:22, FRK30.1:590, TPD	102.000-50	
Patellanax, Iredale 1934	Ind. (AUS (WA, SA, TSM, VI)); Pac. (AUS (NSW, QLD))	Patella (Patellanax) squamifera Reeve 1855 = diemenensis Philippi 1848 = aculeata and ustulata Reeve 1855 = tasmanica Tenison-Woods 1876 = hepatica Verco 1906	SYS001:241, WW20	102.000-50S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Patelloidea, Tasch 1961, +	AM (USA (Kns.)), U.Perm	Patelloidea limnensis Tasch 1961, +	AM214:161	102.000-80 ?	
Familia Neolepetopsidae, McLean 1990		Familia Neolepetopsidae, McLean 1990		SYS004:243, SYS027:3	102.10
Neolepetopsis, McLean 1990	Pac. (AM (S-AM (n E-Pac. Rise))), hydrothermal	Neolepetopsis ...	SYS058:89, SYS027:Anh.1-4	102.100-00	
Eulepetopsis, ...	Pac. (AM E-Pac. Rise)), hydrothermal	Eulepetopsis vitrea ...	Type ? SYS058:89, SYS027:Anh.1-4	102.100-10	
Paralepetopsis, McLean 1990	Atl. (EU / AM (Map. (Azo.), USA (Flo.)); Pac. (AS (Japan (Nankai Trough), NGU (Edison Seamount))); hydrothermal	Paralepetopsis floridensis McLean 1990	SYS058:89, WW20, SYS027:Anh.1-4	102.100-20	
Familia Lepetopsidae, McLean 1990		Familia Lepetopsidae, McLean 1990		SYS004:243	102.11
Lepetopsis, Whitfield 1882, + = Leptopsis, err in Millard 2001, +	EU (S-PLN ?, BEG, GB (SW, C), IRL), AUS (NE-NSW), AM (CAN (Alberta), USA (Illinois, Iowa, Indiana, Ark., Missouri)), U.Kar.; AM (USA (Missouri)), M.Kar.; AM (USA (Nevada, Illinois, Kns., Mississippi)), O.Kar.; AS (MLY), AM (USA (Tex.)), U.Perm; AS (China (Liaoning, Heilongjiang)), AM (CAN (Alberta), USA (Mississippi, Arizona, NMx., Tex.)), M.Perm; EU (GRC (Hydra I.), AM (USA (Tex.)), O.Perm; ..., U.Tri.; ..., M.Tri.; EU (NW-AUT, N-HU), O.Tri.	Lepetopsis levettei (White 1882: Patella), +	SYS001:242, AUS15:80, SYS002:I232, TPD, EU010:94, AM214:118	102.110-00	TPD in Tergomya Horný 1965 / Metopomatidae Wenz 1938
Familia Damilinidae, Horný 1961, +		Familia Damilinidae, Horný 1961, +		SYS004:243	102.12
Damilina, Horný 1961, +	EU (CZ), Silur	Damilina ..., +	SYS004:63, TPD	102.120-00	TPD in Tergomya
Novlepatella, Starobogatov & Mazaev 1999, +	EU (W-RUSS), M.Kar.; ..., O.Kar.; AM (USA (Tex.)), U.Perm; EU (e C-RUSS), AM (USA (Tex.)), M.Perm	Novlepatella nikolskii Starobogatov & Mazaev 1999, +	TPD	102.120-10	
Familia Nacellidae, Thiele 1891		Familia Nacellidae, Thiele 1891		SYS004:242	102.20
Nacella, Schumacher 1817	Atl. (AM (ARG, Falkland I.)); Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ), n ANT, AM (Peru, S-Chile)); Ind. (ANT (Kerguele I.)); + Eoc. ...; Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. AM (Peru); Plei. ...	Nacella (Nacella) mytiloides Schumacher 1817 = Patella mytilina Helbling 1779	SYS001:241, WW20, AM160:258, Pac.51:338, TPD	102.200-00	
Patinigera, Dall 1905	Atl. (AM (ARG, n ANT); Pac. (AM (Peru, Chile), Paz. I. (NZ, n ANT); Ind. (n ANT); + Oli. AM (S-Peru); Mio. AM (S-Chile, E-ARG); Pli. AM (S-Peru); Plei. AM (S-Peru, S-ARG); Hol. AM (S-ARG)	Nacella (Patinigera) magellanica (Gmelin 1791: Patella)	SYS001:241, WW20, TPD	102.200-01	
Patinella, Dall 1871 non Gray 1848	Atl. (AM (ARG, n ANT); Pac. (AM (Peru, Chile), Paz. I. (NZ, n ANT); Ind. (n ANT); +	Nacella (Patinella) ...	SYS001:241	102.200-01S	
Cellana, H. Adams 1869	Medit. (EU / AS / AF (GRC, TRK, CY, Syria, LBN, Israel, Egypt)); Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., n ANT); + Mio. EU (NW-AUT); Pli. (AM (Chile), Paz. I. (NZ)); Plei. AUS, Paz. I. (NZ)	Cellana cernica "Barclay MS" H. Adams 1869	SYS001:241, EU004:72, AM011:199, Pac.08:447, NEW2014:9, WW20, WW19, Pac.51:339, NEW2014:9	102.200-10	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Granopatella, Pallary 1914 non Pallary 1920	Medit. (EU / AS / AF (GRC, TRK, CY, Syria, LBN, Israel, Egypt)); Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I.); +	Granopatella ...	SYS001:241	102.200-10S	
Helcioniscus, Dall 1871	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I. (NZ, Fiji (Bounty I.)), n ANT)	Helcioniscus rota (Gmelin 1791: Patella), type formerly Cellana variegata Blainville 1825	SYS001:241, WORMS, WW20, Pac.51:337	102.200-10S	
Macklintockia, ...	Pac. (AM (USA, MEX))	Macklintockia ...	WW20	102.200-20	
Familia Lottiidae, Gray 1840		Familia Lottiidae, Gray 1840	SYS004:242	102.30	
Lottia, Gray 1833	Atl. (AM (C-AM, S-AM)); Pac. (AS (All), AM (Peru, Gal., ...))	Lottia gigantea G.B. Sowerby I 1834	SYS001:238, AM158:82, AM160:258, WW20	102.300-00	
Collisella, Dall 1871	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM); + Plei.	Collisella pelta (Rathke in Eschscholtz 1833: Lottia)	SYS001:238, WW20	102.300-00S	
Conoidacmea, Habe 1944	Pac. (AS (Japan)), + Plei.	Acmaea (Conoidacmea) heroldi (Dunker 1861)	SYS001:238	102.300-00S	
Kikokuzara, Habe 1944	Pac. (AS (Japan))	Acmaea (Kikokuzara) langfordi (Habe 1944)	SYS001:238	102.300-00S	
Lecania, Carpenter 1866 (nom nud) non Macquart 1839	Pac. (AS (N-RUSS), AM (N-AM))	Lecania ...	SYS001:238	102.300-00S	
Simplacmaea, Christiaens 1975	Pac. (AUS)	Simplacmaea ...	SYS001:238	102.300-00S	
Tecturella, Carpenter 1861 non Stimpson 1854	Pac. (AS (N-RUSS), AM (N-AM))	Tecturella ...	SYS001:238	102.300-00S	
Tecturina, Carpenter 1861 nom nud	Pac. (AS (N-RUSS), AM (N-AM))	Tecturina ...	SYS001:238	102.300-00S	
Tectura, J.E. Gray 1847	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF (All)); Arktis (All); Pac. (AM (Gal.); + Oli. EU (N-HU); Mio. EU (E-PLN, N-HU, MLD, UKR, ITN, SPN, FRK); Pli. EU (ITN, SPN, FRK); Plei. EU (ITN, SPN, FRK))	Tectura parva (Da Costa 1778: Patella) = Patella virginea O.F. Müller 1776	EU004:68, EU001:16, EU017, WW19, HU90:91, Map.23:32, ITN01:14.12, ITN03.IV:20, HU31:110, SYS001:238, AM158:129	102.300-10	
Acmaea, auct. non Eschscholtz 1833 ex Rathke MS	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF (All)); Arktis (All); Pac. (AM (Gal.); +	Acmaea ...	NR04:11	102.300-10S	
Conacmea, Oliver 1926	Pac. (AUS, AS)	Acmaea (Conacmea) parviconoidea Suter 1907	SYS001:238	102.300-10S	
Notoacmea, Iredale 1915	Pac. (AS (Japan, Korea, China, Taiwan), AUS, Paz. I. (NZ), AM (N-AM, C-AM)); + Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Acmaea (Notoacmea) pileopsis (Quoy & Gaimard 1834)	SYS001:238, WW20	102.300-10S	
Parvacmea, Iredale 1915	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ)); + Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. Paz. I. (NZ); Plei. Paz. I. (NZ)	Acmaea (Parvacmea) daedala Suter 1907	SYS001:238, Pac.08:447	102.300-10S	
Patelloida, auct. non Quoy & Gaimard 1834	Atl. (EU (All), AF (All)); Arktis (All); Medit. (All); +	Patelloida ...	NR04:11	102.300-10S	
Subacmea, Oliver 1926	Pac. (AS (N-RUSS), AM (N-AM))	Acmaea (Subacmea) scopulina (Oliver 1926: Notoacmea)	SYS001:238, Pac.51:336	102.300-10S	
Tectura, Audouin & Milne-Edwards 1830	Atl. (EU (ICL, NR, GB), AM (S-USA, WI, n S)); Pac. (AM (N-AM, C-AM, Gal.); Arktis (All))	Tectura parva (Baird in Brenchley 1873) = Patella virginea O.F. Müller 1776	WW20	102.300-10S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Testudinalia, Moskalev 1966	Arktis (All), Atl. (EU (ICL, NR, Baltic Sea, N-GB, N-IRL)), Medit. (All), 0-50 m	Testudinalia testudinalis (O.F. Müller 1766: Patella)	SYS001:238, EU004:68, EU017, EU001:16, NR04:10	102.300-10S	NR04 genus
Nipponacmaea, Sasaki & Okutani 1993	Pac. (AS (Taiwan, Japan, Korea, China))	Nipponacmaea schrenckii (Lischke 1868: Patella) = schrenckii, err	WW20, SYS027:83, WORMS	102.300-20	
Scurria, Gray 1847	Atl. (AM (Falkland I.)); Pac. (AM (C-AM, Peru, Chile)); + M.Tri. EU (N-ITN); O.Tri. EU (NW-AUT, N-ITN, N-SL); U.Jura EU (W-AUT); M.Jura ...; O.Jura EU (CZ, SUI); U.Kreide ...; M.Kreide EU (W-AUT) ?; O.Kreide ...; Paleo. EU (FRK), AM (GRL); Eoc. ...; Oli. EU (GER (n SW, NE)); Mio. EU (HU); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Scurria scurra (Lesson 1830 or 1841)	SYS001:238, AUT52:26, AUT97:138, GER001:17, ITN44:61, FRK30.1:586, WW20, GER012:14, EU098:631, AM160:258, AUT93:351, AUT90:63, GER167:355, Exp2005	102.301-00	
Discurria, Lindberg 1988	Pac. (AM (N-AM, MEX))	Discurria ...	SYS001:238, WW20	102.301-10	
Patelloida, Quoy & Gaimard 1834	Atl. (AM (USA (Flo.), WI, VEN, Falkland I.)); Pac. (AS (SE- AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (Melanesia, NZ, Solomons, Fiji), AM (Peru, Gal., Chile)); Ind. (AF (MDA, Msk., ...), AS (Egypt (Sinai), NW-Arabia, Oman), AUS); + O.Tri. EU (N- ITN); U.Kreide ...; M.Kreide AS (Japan); O.Kreide. ...; Paleo. ...; Eoc. EU (FRK (N, NW), NE-ITN ?), AM (USA (Wshi., Cal.)); Oli. EU (NW-ITN); Mio. EU (NW-ITN); Pli. Paz. I. (NZ); Plei. AUS (SA, SW-WA), Paz. I. (NZ, NH), AM (USA (Flo.), WI, C-AM (Panama), N-VEN, Chile); Hol. AUS (SW-WA)	Patelloida rugosa Quoy & Gaimard 1834	SYS001:239, WW19, Pac.08:447, WW20, TPD, AM160:258, ITN77:208, MNHN, EU098:625	102.302-00	WW20 in Lottiidae
Chiazacmea, Oliver 1926	Pac. (n ANT)	Acmaea (Chiazacmea) flammea (Quoy & Gaimard 1834: Patelloida)	SYS001:239, Pac.51:336	102.302-00S	
Collisellina, Dall 1871	Pac. / Ind. (AF / AS / AUS / Paz. I. / AM)	Acmaea (Collisellina) saccharina (Linné 1758)	SYS001:239	102.302-00S	
Potamacmaea, Peile 1922	Pac. (AS (India))	Potamacmaea fluviatilis (Blanford 1868)	SYS001:239	102.302-10	
Yayoiacmea, Sasaki & Okutani 1993	Pac. (AS (Japan, Korea))	Yayoiacmea oyamai (Habe 1955)	OBIS, WW20	102.302-20	
Marbodeia, Chelot 1887, +	EU (FRK), M.Jura (Bathon)	Marbodeia clypeola (Deslongchamps 1842), +	SYS001:239	102.302-30	
Guerangeria, Cossmann 1885 non Oehlert 1881, +	EU, Jura (Bathon)	Guerangeria clypeola (Deslongchamps 1842), +	SYS001:239	102.302-30S	
Erginus, Jeffreys 1877, non Rafinesque 1815 (Psocoptera) nec Simon 1879 (Arachnida) = Ergina Tryon, 1883, err	Arktis. (EU (NR (Svalbard, Jan Mayen, Bear I.))); Atl. (EU (ICL, NR ?), AM (GRL, CAN)); + Hol. (subfossil) EU (NR), AM (GRL)	Erginus rubella (Fabricius 1780)	SYS001:239, WW03:57, NR04:11, NR10:96	102.302-40	
Problacmaea, Golikov & Kussikin 1972	Pac. (AS (N-Japan, RUSS), AM (USA (N-Als.))	Problacmaea ...	SYS001:239, WW20	102.302-40S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Niveotectura, Habe 1944	Pac. (Korea, Japan, RUSS)	Niveotectura pallida (Gould 1859)	SYS001:239, WW20	102.302-50	
Proscutum, Fischer 1885, +	EU (FRK, BEG, PLN), Paleo.; EU (FRK, GB), Eoc.	Proscutum compressum (Deshayes 1861: Parmophorus), +	SYS001:239, EU011:274, FRK69:42, FRK30.1:589	102.302-60	
Familia Acmaeidae, Forbes 1850 or Carpenter 1877		Familia Acmaeidae, Forbes 1850 or Carpenter 1877	SYS004:243, FRK63:126	102.31	
Acmaea, Eschscholtz 1830 in Rathke 1833 (Op. 344, 1955) = Acmaena, Tichy 1970, err	Atl. (EU (NR), AM (N-AM, N-VEN)); Pac. (AM (N-AM, C-AM, KOL, ECU)); + O.Tri. EU (N-ITN); Jura ...; U.Kreide ...; M.Kreide EU (CZ), AM (USA (Tex.)); O.Kreide (EU (BEG)), AM (USA (Tennessee, Mississippi)); Paleo. EU (DK, BEG, FRK, GER, UKR, SE-PLN, AUT); Eoc. EU (FRK (NW, W)); Oli. EU (w E-GER); Mio. EU (NE-AUT), AM (N-VEN); Pli. AM (N-VEN); Plei. AM (USA, N-VEN, URU), AS (Japan)	Acmaea mitra Eschscholtz 1830 in Rathke 1833	SYS001:237, EU001:16, GER028:2, FRK01, FRK25, GER084:21, FRK30.1:586, DK02:20, AUT06:76, AM155:13, AM155:21, EU098:608, CZ06:7, WW19, MNHN, FRK69:41, AM213:144, http://www.kreidefossilien.de/ AM193 1:52 TPD	102.310-00	
Actinoleuca, Oliver 1926	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ))	Acmaea (Actinoleuca) campbelli (Filhol 1880: Patella)	SYS001:237, WW20, WORMS, Pac.51:336	102.310-00S	
Asteracmea, Oliver 1926	Pac. (AS (Korea), AUS, Paz. I. (NZ)); + Pli. / Plei. Paz. I. (NZ)	Acmaea (Asteracmea) illibrata (Verco 1906: Helcioniscau)	SYS001:237, WW20, Pac.08:447, Pac.51:336	102.310-00S	
Atalacmea, Iredale 1915	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ)), + Mio. ...; Pli. / Plei. Paz. I. (NZ)	Acmaea (Atalacmea) fragilis G.B. Sowerby I 1823	SYS001:237, Pac.08:447, WW20	102.310-00S	
Collisellacmaea, Christiaens 1973	Pac. (N-AM), + Plei.	Collisellacmaea jamaicensis (Righti 1968)	SYS001:237	102.310-00S	
Naccula, Iredale 1924	Pac. (AUS)	Acmaea (Naccula) parva (Angas 1878: Nacella) = punctata (Quoy & Gaimard 1834)	SYS001:237, WW20	102.310-00S	
Nomaeopelta, Berry 1958	Pac. (N-AM), + Plei.	Nomaeopelta ...	SYS001:237	102.310-00S	
Radiacmea, Iredale 1915	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ))	Acmaea (Radiacmea) cingulata Hutton 1883	SYS001:237, WW20	102.310-00S	
Thalassacmea, Oliver 1926	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ)), + Mio., Pli., Plei.	Acmaea (Thalassacmea) badia (Oliver 1926: Notoacmea)	SYS001:237, WW20, Pac.51:336	102.310-00S	
Conorhytis, Cossmann 1907, +	EU (FRK (NW, C)), M.Jura	Conorhytis squamula (Deslongchamps 1863), +	SYS001:236, MNHN	102.310-10 ?	
Deslongchampsia, Morris & Lycett 1851 ex M'Coy 1829 MS, +	EU (S-GB, NW-FRK, S-PLN), M.Jura	Deslongchampsia appendiculata (Deslongchamps 1842), +	SYS001:236, EU123:2	102.310-20 ?	
Hamptoniella, Wenz 1938, +, pro Hamptonia	EU (GB), M.Jura (Bathon)	Hamptoniella hamptonensis (Morris & Lycett 1851), +	SYS001:237	102.310-30 ?	
Hamptonia, Haber 1932 (nom nud) non Walcott 1920, +	EU (GB), M.Jura (Bathon)	Hamptonia hamptonensis (Morris & Lycett 1851), +	SYS001:237	102.310-30S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Scurriopsis, Gemmellaro 1879, +	EU (W-FRK, LUX, GER, ITN), U.Jura; EU (GB, FRK (NW, N), ITN (C, NE)), M.Jura; AS (Japan), U.Kreide; EU (FRK), U.Paleo.	Scurriopsis (Scurriopsis) neumayri Gemmellaro 1879, +	SYS001:237, EU123:3 FRK30.1:588ff, MNHN, EU012:170, ITN41:189, LUX03:115, FRK63:126, TPD	102.310-40	
Dietrichella, Wenz 1938, + = Dietrichiella, Wenz 1938 ex Haber 1932, +, nom nud	EU (N-FRK (Ardenne)), M.Jura; AF (E-AF), O.Jura, U.Kreide ?	Scurriopsis (Dietrichella) kindopensis (Dietrich 1914), +	SYS001:236, FRK63:127	102.310-41	
Hennocquia, Wenz 1938 ex Haber 1932, nom nud ?, +	EU (SW-GB, LUX, NE-FRK, w E-GER), U.Jura; EU (FRK (N, E), NE-GER), M.Jura; EU (s SE-GER), O.Jura	Scurriopsis (Hennocquia) hennocquii (Terquem 1855: Patella), +	SYS001:237, LUX02:355, EU097:233, FRK63:127, GER166:172	102.310-42	EU097 genus and no nom nud
Bathyacmaea, Okutani, Tsuchida & Fujikara 1992	Pac. (AS (Japan (Okinawa B., Sagami B.), NGU (Edison Seamount, Manus B.)), Paz. I. (Lau B., Fiji B.))	Bathyacmaea nipponica Okutani, Tsuchida & Fujikara 1992	SYS058:90, WW20, SYS027:Anh.1-4	102.310-50	
Serradonta, Okutani, Tsuchida & Fujikura 1992	Pac. (AS (Japan (Sagami B.)))	Serradonta vestimentifericola Okutani, Tsuchida & Fujikura 1992	WW20, SYS027:Anh.1-4	102.310-60	Type ?
Pectinodonta, Dall 1882	Atl. (EU (N-SPN, Map. (Azo.)), AM (C-AM, WI, KOL)); Pac. (AUS (NSW, ...), AS (E-NGU, INE, PH, Taiwan, China, Japan), Paz. I. (NH, Solomon I., NZ incl. surrounding I.)); + EU (NR (Svalbard)), U.Kreide, ?, Mio. Paz. I. (NZ); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Pectinodonta arcuata Dall 1882	SYS001:237, WORMS, WW20, Pac.62:273ff, NEW2017:34	102.311-00	
Rhodopetala, Dall 1921	Pac. (AS (N-RUSS), AM (N-AM))	Rhodopetala rosea (Dall 1872)	SYS001:239, WW20	102.312-00	
Familia Lepetidae, Dall 1869		Familia Lepetidae, Dall 1869	SYS004:243	102.32	
Lepeta, J.E. Gray 1847	Atl. (EU (NR, N-GB, Map. (Azo.))); Pac. (AS (Korea, Japan, RUSS), AM (CAN, USA (Als., Wshi.))); Arktis (EU, AS, AM); + Eoc. EU (NW-FRK); Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. EU (BEG); Plei. ...	Lepeta caeca (O.F. Müller 1776: Patella)	SYS001:242, BEG02, NR04:11, FRK69:41	102.320-00	
Cryptobranchia, Middendorff 1851	Pac. (AS (N-RUSS, AM (N-AM))), Arktis	Cryptobranchia concentrica (Middendorff 1851)	SYS001:242	102.320-10	
Cryptoctenidia, Dall 1918	Pac. (AS (N-RUSS, AM (N-AM))), Arktis	Cryptoctenidia ...	SYS001:242	102.320-10S	
lothia, Forbes 1849	Medit. (EU (FRK, W-ITN); Atl. (EU (ICL, NR, GB, IRL, Map. (Azo.)), AM (GRL, CAN, ARG), ANT); Pac. (AM (Chile), n ANT); + Pli. ..., Plei. ...	lothia fulva (O.F. Müller 1776)	SYS001:242, WW03:61, WW20, ITN01:14.12	102.320-20	
Pilidium, Forbes & Hanley 1849 non J. Müller 1846 nec Middendorff 1849	Medit. (EU (FRK, W-ITN); Atl. (EU (ICL, NR, GB, IRL, Map. (Azo.)), AM (GRL, CAN, ARG), ANT); Pac. (AM (Chile), n ANT); + Pli. ..., Plei. ...	Pilidium fulva (O.F. Müller 1776)	SYS001:242	102.320-20S	
Maoricrater, Dell 1956	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ), AM (USA (Als.))); Arktis (AM)	Maoricrater explorata (Dell 1953)	SYS001:242, WW20	102.320-30	
Bathylepeta, Moskalev 1977	...	Bathylepeta ...	SYS001:242	102.320-40	
Limalepeta, Moskalev 1978	...	Limalepeta ...	SYS001:242	102.320-50	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Propilidium, Forbes & Hanley 1849	Atl. (EU (All), AM (SE-USA, S-BRA)); Pac. (AUS (NSW)); + Mio. EU (PLN); Pli. EU (ITN); Plei. ...	Propilidium ancyloides (Forbes 1840: Patella) non (J. de C. Sowerby 1824) = exiguum (Thompson 1844)	SYS001:242, WW20, PLN10.5:181, NR04:11	102.320-60	
Rostrisepta, G. Seguenza 1866	Atl. (EU), Arktis, + Mio., Pli., Plei.	Rostrisepta ...	SYS001:242	102.320-60S	
Sagamilapeta, Okutani 1987	Pac. (AS (Japan))	Sagamilapeta sagamiensis (Kuroda & Habe 1971)	SYS001:242, WW03:62	102.320-70	
Familia Cocculinidae, Dall 1882		Familia Cocculinidae, Dall 1882	SYS004:245	103.00	
Cocculina, Dall 1882	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), M-Atl. Ridge, AM (N-AM, WI)); Pac. (AS (INE, PH, Korea, Japan), Paz. I. (NZ)); + U.Kreide AF (MDA); M.Kreide ...; O.Kreide ...; Paleo. ...; Eoc. ...; Oli. EU (GER (NE, w E)); Mio. EU (PLN, NW-GER, NL, BEG; ROM); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Cocculina (Cocculina) rathbuni Dall 1882	SYS001:243, AF01, GER012:14, EU004:73, PLN10.5:185; BEG01, WW20	103.000-00	
Dallia, Jeffreys 1882 or 1883 non Bean 1878	Atl. (EU, N-AM), Ind. (AS (India)); Pac. (SE-AS, Paz. I. (NZ)); + Oli. EU (w E-GER); Mio. EU (PLN); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Cocculina (Dallia) galeola ? Jeffreys 1882	SYS001:243, PLN10.5:185, GER084:21	103.000-01	
Coccocrater, Haszprunar 1987	Atl. (AM (WI))	Coccocrater ...	SYS001:243, WW20	103.000-10	
Coccopygia, B.A. Marshall 1986 = Coccopygia, Dall 1889 non Reichenbach 1882	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (ICL, DK (Faeroer), N-GB), AM (USA, WI)); Pac. (AS (Japan), AUS, Paz. I. (NZ)); deep	Coccopygia spinigera (Jeffreys 1883: Cocculina)	SYS001:243, EU001:35, WW20, NR04:19	103.000-20	
Fedikovella, Moskalev 1976	Atl. (AM (SE-USA), M-Atl. Ridge)	Fedikovella caymanensis Moskalev 1976	SYS001:243, WW20	103.000-30	
Paracocculina, Haszprunar 1987	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ))	Paracocculina laevis (Thiele)	SYS001:243, WW20	103.000-40	
Teuthirostria, Moskalev 1976	...	Teuthirostria cancellata Moskalev 1976, monotypic	SYS001:243, WORMS	103.000-50	
Macleaniella, Leal & Harasewych 1999	Atl. (AM (WI (Puerto Rico)))	Macleaniella moskalevi Leal & Harasewych 1999 Type ?	WW20	103.000-60	
Familia Bathysciadiidae, Dautzenberg & Fischer 1900		Familia Bathysciadiidae, Dautzenberg & Fischer 1901	SYS004:245	103.01	
Bathysciadium, Dautzenberg & Fischer 1900	Atl. (EU (Map. (Azo.)), AM (SE-USA)); Pac. (AM (Peru))	Bathysciadium conicum Dautzenberg & Fischer 1900 = Lepeta costellata Locard 1898 = costulata err	SYS001:243, WW03:64, WW20	103.010-00	
Bonus, Moskalev 1973	Pac. / Ind. (AF / AS / AM / AUS / Paz. I.)	Bonus petrochenkoi Moskalev 1973	SYS001:243, WW03:64	103.010-10	
Bathypelta, Moskalev 1971	...	Bathypelta ...	SYS001:243	103.010-20	
Xenodonta, Warén 1993	Atl. (EU (ICL (S, SW))), deep	Xenodonta bogasoni Warén 1993	NR04:19	103.010-30	
Familia Pleurotomariidae, Swainson 1840		Familia Pleurotomariidae, Swainson 1840	SYS004:244	104.00	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Pleurotomaria, Defrance 1826, + = Pleurotomarium, Blainville 1825, +, suppr ICZN pend	AS (NW-India), M.Silur ; ..., O.Silur ; EU (C-GER, CZ), AF (S-SAF), U.Devon ; EU (GER (W, C)), AM (CAN (Ontario), USA (New York), BRA (Paraná)), M.Devon ; EU (S-PLN, W-GER, SW-GB), AM (CAN (Ontario), USA (Iowa, New York), BRA (Pará, Paraná)), O.Devon ; EU (SW-GB), AS (C-India), AM (CAN (Nova Scotia), USA (Utah, Idaho, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Ark., Michigan, Ohio, Missouri, Tennessee)), U.Kar. ; AS (C-India), AM (USA (Kentucky, Nebr., Kns., Indiana, Iowa, Illinois, Ohio, Pennsylvania, Missouri, Tex.), S-ARG), M.Kar. ; AS (C-India, INE (Sumatra)), AM (USA (Kns., Missouri)), O.Kar. ; AM (USA (Colorado, NMx.)), Kar. ; AS (C-India, Japan), AM (USA (Wyoming)), U.Perm ; EU (ITN (Siz.)), AS (C-India), AM (USA (Tex.)), BRA (Pará)), M.Perm ; AS (C-India), O.Perm ; AS (INE (Timor)), AM (USA (Wyoming)), Perm ; EU (NW-AUT), Tri. ; AS (INE (Timor)), U.Tri. ; EU (N-ITN), AS (INE (Timor)), Paz. I. (NZ, NK), M.Tri. ; AS (INE (Timor)), Paz. I. (NZ, NK), O.Tri. ; EU (GB), Paz. I. (NZ), Jura ; EU (NE-GB, FRK, BEG, LUX, GER, AUT (NW, N), W-HU, C-ITN), U.Jura ; EU (SE-GB, BEG, LUX, FRK, GER (SW, SE), ITN (N, NE), S-PLN), AM (W-ARG), M.Jura ; EU (GER (s N, SW, SE), CZ) AS (INE (Buru)), O.Jura ; EU (FRK, SUI), U.Kreide ; EU (FRK, GER (W, N), CZ), M.Kreide ; EU (BEG, S-FRK, NW-AUT, CZ), O.Kreide ; EU (DK, FRK), Paleo. ; EU (W-AUT), Eoc. ; EU (FRK, GER, W-AUT), Oli.	Pleurotomaria (Pleurotomaria) anglica (J. Sowerby 1818: Trochus), + = similis Tate & Blake 1876, +	SYS001:256, CZ06:9, EU010:124, AUT56, GER001:11, FRK90:406, AM189:3, Pac.33:234ff, FRK30.1:620, TPD, WW15:60, ITN31:202, AUT28:199, EU098:626, GER086:100, EU123:20, CZ07.1:47, AUT39.1:13, HU08.2:57, GER103:63, FRK60, AS108:324, LUX02:362ff, MNHN, AM211:18, AM214:182, AS140:167,176, GER166:175, CZ13:257, AUT96:124, BEG10.1:47	104.000-00/02	
Anodomaria, Szabó 1980, +	EU (LUX, NW-AUT, W-HU, ITN (Siz.)), U.Jura	Pleurotomaria (Anodomaria) scacchii Gemmellaro 1874, +	HU08.2:58, LUX02:366, ITN39:8, GER162:50, AUT56.1:37	104.000-03	LUX02 genus
Perotrochus, P. Fischer 1885	Atl. (AM (SE-USA, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Pac. (AS (PH, Vietnam, S-China, Japan)); Ind. (S-AF); + Jura EU (FRK); Kreide EU (CZ); M.Kreide EU (SRB); O.Kreide EU (NW-SPN); Paleo. ...; Eoc. EU (ITN (NE, E)); Oli. EU (ITN (s NW, s NE), N-HU); Mio. EU (s NE-ITN); Pli. AS (Japan)); Plei. ...	Perotrochus quoyanus Fischer & Bernardi 1885	SYS001:257, CZ06:10, EU010:124, SPN12:12, SYS93:4, ITN77:216ff, HU13:88, WW20, NEW2015:12	104.000-05	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Mikadotrochus, Lindholm 1927	Pac. (AS (Japan, China, Taiwan, PH)), Paz. I. (NK, Fiji, SW); + Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Mikadotrochus beyrichi (Hilgendorf 1877: Pleurotomaria)	SYS001:256, SYS093:5, EU010:124, Pac.46:43, WW20	104.000-08	
Entemnotrochus, P. Fischer 1885	Atl. (AM (WI, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, N-BRA), M-Atl. Ridge); Pac. (AS (Japan, S-China, Taiwan, PH, INE)); + Eoc. ...; Oli. ...; Mio. AS (Japan); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Entemnotrochus adansonianus (Crosse & Fischer 1861: Pleurotomaria)	SYS001:256, SYS93:5, NEW2016:27	104.000-10	
Bayerotrochus, Harasewych 2002	Atl. (AM (SE-USA, WI, MEX); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W)); Ind. (AF (SAF, MOS, MDA), AUS (NW), AS (INE, India))	Bayerotrochus midas (Bayer 1965)	SYS93:5, WW20	104.000-13	
Pyrgotrochus, P. Fischer 1885, +	EU (FRK, ITN (Siz.) ?, W-HU), U.Jura; EU (NW-FRK, GER (NE, w SW), NW-PLN, W-HU), M.Jura; EU (GER (n SE, e SW)), O.Jura; EU (E-FRK, W-AUT), U.Kreide; AF, AS, AM, AUS, U.Jura - M.Kreide (Cenoman)	Pyrgotrochus bitorquatus (Deslongchamps 1849: Pleurotomaria), +	SYS001:256, ITN39:9, EU010:164, AUT52:30, EU097:207, HU08.2:61, GER178:40, AUT52:32, NEW2015:178, TPD, GER166:179	104.000-20	
Annerlia, Lamont 1978, + Conotomaria, Cox 1959, +	EU (N-GB (Scotland)), Silur EU (SPN, NW-FRK, GB (SW, E)), M.Jura; EU (N-FRK, SE-GER), O.Jura; ..., U.Kreide; EU (SE-GB, FRK, GER (W, E), CZ, ITN (Sard.)), AS (Japan), M.Kreide; EU (E-PLN, FRK (W, S)), AS (Egypt (Sinai)), O.Kreide; EU (AUT), AM (W-GRL), ANT (W (Seymour I.)), Paleo.	Annerlia crinolin Lamont 1978, + Conotomaria mailleana (d'Orbigny 1843: Pleurotomaria), +	SYS001:256 SYS001:256, EU123:16, SYS002:1219, FRK60, EU011:274, CZ07.1:47, FRK30.1:617, FRK60, GER067:52, CZ06:10, TPD	104.000-23 104.000-25	
Eckfordius, Lamont 1978, + Obornella, Cox 1959, + = Orbonella, err in GER067	EU (N-GB (Scotland)), Silur EU (GB, FRK, GER (SW, SE, NE), NW-PLN), M.Jura; EU (FRK (NW, N), W-SUI), AF (SW-MDA), O.Jura	Eckfordius scoticus Lamont 1978, + Obornella plicopunctata (Deslongchamps 1849: Pleurotomaria), + = granulata (Sowerby 1816)	SYS001:256 SYS001:256, TPD EU010:164ff, ExR2008, EU097:207, GER067:11	104.000-28 104.000-30	
Trochilites, Schlotheim 1820, + Chelotia, Bayle in Fischer 1885, +	EU (SUI), Jura EU (NW-FRK, NW-AUT), Paz. I. (NZ (Chatham I.)), Eoc.	Trochilites ..., + Chelotia concava (Deshayes 1832), +	FRK30.1:619 SYS001:256, TPD, GER005, FRK69:42	104.000-33 104.000-35	
Ornatospira, Pan 1982, + Bathrotomaria, Cox 1956, +	AS (China (Sichuan)), O.Tri. EU (FRK, NW-AUT, C-ITN, W-HU), U.Jura; EU (NW-FRK, GER (SW, SE), W-HU, S-RUSS), AS (Iran), M.Jura; EU (PLN, CZ, GER (s N, n SE), GB, FRK (E, NW), W-SUI), AS (India), O.Jura; AM (Chile, ...), Jura; EU (E-GB, FRK, SUI, W-AUT, SPN), U.Kreide; EU (GB, FRK, GER (W, E), CZ), M.Kreide; EU (GB, FRK, NW-AUT), O.Kreide; EU (BG), U.Paleo.; ...	Ornatospira mirifira Pan 1982, + Bathrotomaria reticulata (J. Sowerby 1821: Trochus), +	Pac.33:229, TPD SYS001:256, EU010:124ff, NEW2013:11, EU012:172, NEW2016:20, AUT28:199, ITN31:198, HU08.2:60ff, GER067:11, AUT52:28, GER086:100, AUT56, RUSS09:66, GER103:63, CZ06:10, AM072, GER024, GER178:38	104.000-38 104.000-40	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Cyclostomaria, Szabó 1980, +	EU (AUT (N, NW), ITN (Siz., C), W-HU, S-RUSS (Kau.)), U.Jura	Cyclostomaria monarii Szabó 2008, + =	AUT56.1:27, HU09,	104.000-43	
Leptomaria, Eudes-Deslongchamps 1864, +	EU (S-GB ?, NW-AUT, W-HU), U.Jura; EU (LUX, FRK, W-HU), M.Jura; EU (GER (e SW, SE), O.Jura; AF (MDA), Kreide; EU (E-GB, W-AUT), U.Kreide; EU (GB, FRK, E-GER, W-AUT), M.Kreide; EU (S-FRK, CZ), O.Kreide; EU (SV, DK, BEG, FRK, AUT, UKR), AM (E-USA), AS (TAD), Paleo.; AUS, ...	Leptomaria amoena (Eudes-Deslongchamps 1849: Pleurotomaria), +	AUT56.2:26, HU08:64 SYS001:256, HU06:36, EU010:234, GB22:482, FRK30.1:615ff, FRK60, AF12:456,, HU08.2:59, NEW2014:15, AUT52:27, http://www.steinkern.de/ablag_e/gastropoden_jura2.pdf , GER166:177, AUT56.1:50	104.000-45	
Stuorella, Kittl 1891, +	EU (N-ITN), M.Tri.; EU (N-ITN), O.Tri.; ..., Jura; ..., U.Kreide; ..., M.Kreide; EU (NE-SPN), O.Kreide	Stuorella subconca (Münster 1841: Trochus), +	SYS001:256, SPN09, SPN12:12, ITN39:8	104.000-48	ITN39 in Stuorellidae, Bandel 1991, +
Glyptotomaria, Knight 1945, +	AM (USA (Tex.)), M.Kar., O.Kar.; AM (USA (Tex., Arizona)), U.Perm, M.Perm	Glyptotomaria apiarium Knight 1945, +	SYS001:266, SPN12:12, AM214:89	104.000-50	
Laevitomaria, Conti & Szabó 1987, +	EU (NW-AUT, W-HU), U.Jura; EU (SE-GER ?, C-ITN, W-HU), M.Jura	Laevitomaria problematica (Szabó 1980: Pyrgotrochus), +	ITN31:198, AUT56, GER127:726, AUT56.1:47	104.000-53	
Tahua, Begg & Grant-Mackie 2003, +	Paz. I. (S-NZ, NK), M.Tri., O.Tri.	Tahua waipiro Begg & Grant-Mackie 2003, +	Pac.33:253	104.000-55	
Murihikua, Begg & Grant-Mackie 2003, +	Paz. I. (S-NZ, NK), O.Tri.	Murihikua tuhawaiki Begg & Grant-Mackie 2003, +	Pac.33:246	104.000-58	
Mamoea, Begg & Grant-Mackie 2003, +	Paz. I. (S-NZ, NK), M.Tri.	Mamoea wairakiensis Begg & Grant-Mackie 2003, +	Pac.33:251	104.000-60	
Talantodiscus, P. Fischer 1885, +	Paz. I. (NZ, NK), Tri.; EU (FRK, W-HU), U.Jura	Talantodiscus mirabilis (Deslongchamps 1849: Pleurotomaria (Talantodiscus)), +	SYS001:266, SYS002:I214, HU09, Google 2010, Pac.33	104.000-63	Formerly in Porcellidae
Trachybembix, J. Böhm 1895, + = Trachybembyx, Diener 1926, + Rasatomaria, Pieroni & Nützel 2014, +	AS (China (Guizhou)), U.Tri.; EU (N-ITN), M.Tri.; AS (China (Yunnan)), O.Tri. EU (N-ITN), M.Tri.	Trachybembix junonis (Kittl 1894), + Rasatomaria gentilii Pieroni & Nützel 2014, +	SYS001:268, TPD NEW2014:21	104.000-65 104.000-68	
Nipponomaria, Asato et al 2016, + Szabotomaria, Monari, Gatto & Valentini 2017, + Neorotomaria, Szabó 2017, + Granulizona, Szabó 2017, +	AS (w NW-TRK, Japan), M.Perm EU (E-FRK, n SE-GER), U.Jura; EU (LUX, GER), M.Jura EU (NW-AUT), U.Jura Granulizona, Szabó 2017, +	Nipponomaria ..., + Szabotomaria ziqquratiformis Monari, Gatto & Valentini 2017, + Neorotomaria obertraunensis Szabó 2017, + Granulizona mandli Szabó 2017, +	NEW2016:40 NEW2017:39, TPD, FRK99:122 AUT56.3:35 AUT56.3:43	104.000-70 104.000-73 104.000-75 104.000-78	
Familia Catantostomidae, Wenz 1938, +			Familia Catantostomidae, Wenz 1938, +	SYS004:244, GER119:16	104.01
Catantostoma, Sandberger 1842, +	EU (C-GER), M.Devon	Catantostoma clathratum Sandberger 1842, +	SYS001:265, SYS002:I213, TPD	104.010-00	
Familia Kittlidiscidae, Cox 1960, +			Familia Kittlidiscidae, Cox 1960, +	SYS004:244	104.02

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Kittlidiscus, Haas 1953, +, pro Schizodiscus	EU (N-ITN), M.Tri. (Ladin)	Kittlidiscus bronni (Klipstein 1843), + = planus (Klipstein 1845 non Münster 1842), +	SYS001:267, SYS002:I217, ITN28:43	104.020-00	
Schizodiscus, Kittl 1891 non Hall & Clarke 1888, +	EU (N-ITN), M.Tri. (Ladin)	Schizodiscus bronni (Klipstein 1845), + = planus (Klipstein 1845 non Münster 1844), +	SYS001:267, ITN28:43	104.020-00S	
Familia Phymatopleuridae, Batten 1956, +		Familia Phymatopleuridae, Batten 1956, +		SYS004:244	104.03
Phymatopleura, Girty 1939, +	EU (SW-GB), O.Devon; AM (USA (Als., Oklahoma), U.Kar.; AM (USA (Ohio, Iowa, Missouri, Kns., Oklahoma, Tex., NMx.)), M.Kar.; AM (USA (Ohio, W-Virginia, Kns., Oklahoma, Missouri, Tex., NMx.)), O.Kar.; AM (USA (NMx.)), U.Perm	Phymatopleura nodosus (Girty 1912: Orestes), +	SYS001:266, TPD, SYS002:I215, AM214:164	104.030-00	
Orestes, Girty 1912 non Blackinstone & Fryer 1880 nec Redtenbacher 1906, +	EU (SW-GB), O.Devon; AM (USA (Als., Oklahoma), U.Kar.; AM (USA (Ohio, Iowa, Missouri, Kns., Oklahoma, Tex., NMx.)), M.Kar.; AM (USA (Ohio, W-Virginia, Kns., Oklahoma, Missouri, Tex., NMx.)), O.Kar.; AM (USA (NMx.)), U.Perm	Orestes nodosus Girty 1912, +	SYS001:266	104.030-00S	
Euryalox, Cossmann 1897, +	AS (INE (Timor)), U.Tri.; AS (INE (Timor), China (Guizhou)), M.Tri.; EU (NW-AUT), AS (INE (Timor), China (Sichuan)), O.Tri.	Euryalox juvavica (Koken 1896: Sagana), +	SYS001:266, SYS002:I217, TPD	104.030-05	
Sagana, Koken 1896 non Walker 1855, +	AS (INE (Timor)), U.Tri.; AS (INE (Timor), China (Guizhou)), M.Tri.; EU (NW-AUT), AS (INE (Timor), China (Sichuan)), O.Tri.	Sagana juvavica Koken 1896, +	SYS002:I216, AUT90:75, AS140:175	104.030-05S	
Borestus, Thomas 1940, +	EU (SW-GB), O.Devon; EU (S-GB), AUS (NE-NSW), AM (USA (Idaho, Abm.), MEX), AUS (NSW), U.Kar.; AM (USA), M.Kar.; AM (Peru), U.Perm; AS (MLY), M.Perm; AM (USA (Idaho)), U.Jura	Borestus wrighti Thomas 1940, +	SYS001:266, TPD, SYS002:I215, AM189:4, AUS15:80	104.030-10	
Platypleurotomaria, Wanner 1942, +	EU (SW-GB), O.Devon; EU (S-GB), AUS (NE-NSW), AM (USA (Idaho, Abm.), MEX), AUS (NSW), U.Kar.; AM (USA), M.Kar.; AM (Peru), U.Perm; AS (MLY), M.Perm; AM (USA (Idaho)), U.Jura	Platypleurotomaria ..., +	SYS001:266	104.030-10S	
Paragoniozona, Nelson 1947, +	AUS (NSW), U.Kar.; AM (USA (NMx., Tex., Ohio, Ark., Kns., Illinois, Colorado)), M.Kar.; AS (SE-AS), AM (USA (Colorado, Ark., Kns., Ohio)), O.Kar.; AM (USA (NMx., Tex.)), AS (MLY), U.Perm	Paragoniozona nodolirata Nelson 1947, +	SYS001:267, TPD, AM214:159	104.030-15	
Callitomaria, Batten 1956, +	AM (USA (Tex.)), U.Perm; AM (USA (Tex.)), M.Perm; AS (China (Guangxi)), O.Perm.	Callitomaria stanislavi Batten 1956, +	SYS001:266, TPD, SYS002:I215	104.030-20	
Discotomaria, Batten 1956, +	AM (USA (NMx., Tex.)), VEN (Merida)), U.Perm; AM (USA (Tex.)), M.Perm	Discotomaria basisulcata Batten 1956, +	SYS001:266, TPD, SYS002:I215	104.030-25	
Eymarella, Cossmann 1897, +	EU (N-AUT), O.Tri.	Eymarella subscalariformis (Hörnes 1855), +	SYS001:266, ITN39:19	104.030-30	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Echetus, Koken 1896 non Krøyer 1864, +	EU (N-AUT), O.Tri.	Echetus subscalariformis (Hörnes), +	SYS001:266, AUT90:72	104.030-30S	
Trochotomaria, Conti & Fischer 1981, +	EU (NW-AUT, W-HU), U.Jura; EU (C-ITN, W-HU), M.Jura	Trochotomaria somhegyensis (Szabó 1980: Leptomaria)	TPD, HU09, ITN42:182, AUT56.1:35	104.030-35	
Lamellospira, Batten 1958, +	AM (USA (Wyoming, Tex., NMx.), NW-VEN), AS (MLY), U.Perm; AM (USA (Tex.)), M.Perm; EU (GRC), u.O.Perm	Lamellospira conica Batten 1958, +	SPN12:12, ITN39:9, TPD, AM214:117	104.030-40	Formerly in Pleurotomariidae
Austroscalata, Waterhouse 1987, +	AUS (QLD), M.Perm	Austroscalata ..., +	TPD	104.030-45	
Catazona, Gordon & Yochelson 1983, +	AM (USA (Utah, Nevada)), U.Kar.	Catazona rudilirata Gordon Jr. & Yochelson 1983, + Type ?	TPD, AM189:5,11,77	104.030-50	
Codinella, Kittl 1899, +	EU (N-ITN), M.Tri.	Codinella generelli (Stoppani 1858: Trochus), +	SYS001:266, SPN12:12, ITN39:9, EU098:610, TPD	104.030-55	SYS001 in Pleurotomariidae, ITN39 in Stuoirellidae, Bandel 1991, +
Fetaspira, Mazaev 2015, +	EU (e C-RUSS), M.Perm	Fetaspira semifacta Mazaev 2015, +	TPD	104.030-60	
Juvenispira, Mazaev 2015, +	EU (e C-RUSS), M.Perm	Juvenispira esaulovae Mazaev 2015, +	TPD	104.030-65	
Sokella, Mazaev 2017, +	EU (e C-RUSS), M.Perm	Sokella sokensis Mazaev 2017, +	NEW2017:39	104.030-70	
Familia Polytremeriidae, Wenz 1936, +			Familia Polytremeriidae, Wenz 1936, +	SYS004:244	104.04
Polytremeria, d'Orbigny 1850, +	EU (BEG), AM (USA (Indiana ?)), U.Kar.	Polytremeria catenata (Koninck 1843: Pleurotomaria), +	SYS001:267, AM214:193	104.040-00	
Plocostoma, Gemmellaro 1889, +	EU (ITN (Siz.)), M.Perm	Plocostoma neumayri (Gemmellaro 1889), +	SYS001:267, SYS002:I217, TPD	104.040-10	
Familia Portlockiellidae, Batten 1956, +			Familia Portlockiellidae, Batten 1956, +	SYS004:244	104.05
Portlockiella, Knight 1945, +	EU (S-PLN), AM (USA (N-Als., Idaho, Kentucky)), U.Kar.	Portlockiella kentuckyensis Knight 1945, +	SYS001:265, AM189:3, TPD, AM214:194	104.050-00	
Portlockia, Koninck 1881 non M'Coy 1846, +	EU (S-PLN), AM (USA (N-Als., Idaho, Kentucky)), U.Kar.	Portlockia ..., +	SYS001:265	104.050-00S	
Agniesella, Cossmann 1909, +, pro Pleuroderma, Perner 1907 non Tschudi 1937, +	EU (CZ), U.Devon	Agniesella aratula (Perner 1907: Pleurotomaria (Pleuroderma)), +	SYS001:265, SYS002:I212	104.050-10	
Shansiella, Yin 1932, +	EU (SW-GB, ne C-GER), o.O.Devon; EU (GB (S, W, N)), AS (China (Ningxia)), AM (USA (Ark.)), U.Kar.; EU (W-GER), AS (China (Nei Monggol)), AM (USA (widespread)), M.Kar.; AM (USA (Oklahoma, Ohio, Illinois, Maryland, Pennsylvania, Kns., Missouri, Tex.)), O.Kar.; AM (USA (Tex., NMx., Cal.)), U.Perm.; AS (Japan), M.Perm; EU (GRC (Hvdra I.)). O.Perm	Shansiella altispiralis (Grabau 1922: Gyronema), +	SYS001:265, TPD, AM214:201	104.050-20	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Latischisma, Thomas 1940, +	EU (SW-GB, ne C-GER), o.O.Devon; EU (GB (S, W, N)), AS (China (Ningxia)), AM (USA (Ark.)), U.Kar.; EU (W-GER), AS (China (Nei Monggol)), AM (USA (widespread)), M.Kar.; AM (USA (Oklahoma, Ohio, Illinois, Maryland, Pennsylvania, Kns., Missouri, Tex.)), O.Kar.; AM (USA (Tex., NMx., Cal.)), U.Perm.; AS (Japan), M.Perm; EU (GRC (Hvdra I.)). O.Perm	Latischisma ..., +	SYS001:265	104.050-20S	
Tapinotomaria, Batten 1956, +	EU (S-GB), U.Kar.; ..., M.Kar.; ..., O.Kar.; AM (USA (Tex., NMx.)), U.Perm, M.Perm	Tapinotomaria rugosa Batten 1956, +	SYS001:265	104.050-30	
Hammatospira, Gordon & Yochelson 1983, +	AM (USA (Nevada)), U.Kar.	Hammatospira ..., +	AM189:5, TPD	104.050-40	
Nodonema, Linsley 1968, +	AM (CAN (Ontario), USA (Illinois, Michigan, Ohio)), M.Devon	Nodonema granulatum Linsley 1968, +	TPD	104.050-50	
Permoconcha, Likharev 1967, +	AM (USA (Tex.)), U.Perm; EU (e C-RUSS), M.Perm; AS (E-USB), O.Perm	Permoconcha ferganica Likharev 1967, +	TPD, NEW2015:29	104.050-60	
Familia Raphischismatidae, Knight 1956, +		Familia Raphischismatidae, Knight 1956, +	SYS004:244	104.06	
Raphischisma, Knight 1936, +	EU (BEG), U.Kar.	Raphischisma planorbiformis (Koninck 1881), +	SYS001:266, SYS002:I214	104.060-00	
Rotellina, Koninck 1881 non Agassiz 1846, +	EU (BEG), U.Kar.	Rotellina ..., +	SYS001:266	104.060-00S	
Familia Trochotomidae, Cox 1960, +		Familia Trochotomidae, Cox 1960, +	SYS004:244	104.07	
Trochotoma, Eudes-Deslongchamps 1843, +	EU (ITN (Siz.)), M.Perm; ..., O.Perm; ..., U.Tri.; ..., M.Tri.; EU (NW-AUT, ITN (N, C)), O.Tri.; EU (SW-GB, BEG, LUX, NE-FRK, C-ITN), AF (E-MRO), AM (ARG), U.Jura; EU (S-GB, FRK (W, NW, N), S-PLN), M.Jura	Trochotoma (Trochotoma) conuloides Eudes-Deslongchamps 1843, +	SYS001:268, TPD, AUT48:442, EU123:16, GB90:48, NEW2015:37, AUT50:243, FRK63:124, BEG10.1:50	104.070-00	
Ditremaria, d'Orbigny 1843, +	EU (ITN (Siz.)), M.Perm; ..., O.Perm; ..., U.Tri.; ..., M.Tri.; EU (NW-AUT, ITN (N, C)), O.Tri.; EU (SW-GB, BEG, LUX, NE-FRK, C-ITN), AF (E-MRO), AM (ARG), U.Jura; EU (S-GB, FRK (W, NW, N), S-PLN), M.Jura	Ditremaria ..., +	SYS001:268	104.070-00S	
Rimulus, d'Orbigny 1842, nom nud, +	EU (ITN (Siz.)), M.Perm; ..., O.Perm; ..., U.Tri.; ..., M.Tri.; EU (NW-AUT, ITN (N, C)), O.Tri.; EU (SW-GB, BEG, LUX, NE-FRK, C-ITN), AF (E-MRO), AM (ARG), U.Jura; EU (S-GB, FRK (W, NW, N), S-PLN), M.Jura	Rimulus ..., +	SYS001:268	104.070-00S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Placotoma or Placostoma, Ferrari, Damborenea, Manceñido & Griffin, 2015, +, pro Discotoma, Haber 1934 non Mulsant 1850, + Legayella, J.-C. Fischer 1969, +	AS (China (Guizhou, Gansu, Yunnan)), M.Tri.; ..., O.Tri.; EU (W-HU), AM (W-ARG (Neuquén)), U.Jura; EU (N-FRK), M.Jura; EU (N-FRK, GER (e SW, s SE)), O.Jura	Trochotoma (Placotoma) amata (d'Orbigny 1850 or 1854: Ditremaria), +	NEW2015:37, TPD, SYS001:268, GER166:179	104.070-01	
	EU (N-FRK), M.Jura	Trochtoma (Legayella) legayi Cossmann 1885	FRK63:125	104.070-02	
Valfinia, Cox 1958, +, pro Didymodon, P. Fischer 1885 non Blake 1863, +	EU (FRK, GER (e SW, s SE)), Jura	Valfinia quinquecinctus (Zieten 1832: Trochus), + = Monodonta ornata Münster in Goldfuss 1844, + = Pleurotomaria bistriga Quenstedt 1881-1884, +	SYS001:268, GER166:179	104.070-10	
Familia Zygitidae, Cox 1960, +		Familia Zygitidae, Cox 1960, +	SYS004:244	104.080-	
Zygites, Kittl 1891, +	EU (N-ITN), M.Tri., O.Tri.	Zygites delphinula (Laube 1868: Pleurotomaria), + = Delphinula cancellata Klipstein 1845 non Kiener 1838/39, +	SYS001:267, EU098:638	104.080-00	
Dictyotomaria, Knight 1945, +	EU (SW-GB), O.Devon; AM (USA (Wyoming, Utah, Idaho, Illinois, Indiana)), U.Kar.; AM (USA (Colorado, Illinois, Kns., Ohio, Missouri)), M.Kar.; AM (USA (Kns., Colorado, Ohio, Missouri)), O.Kar.; ..., Perm; EU (N-ITN), Tri.; Paz. I. (NZ), U.Jura	Dictyotomaria scitula (Meek & Worthen 1861: Pleurotomaria), +	SYS001:266, ITN39:7, Pac.02, AM214:88, AM189:3,6,17,78, TPD	104.080-10	
Familia Lancedelliidae, Bandel 2009, +		Familia Lancedelliidae, Bandel 2009, +	ITN39:9	104.081-	
Lancedellia, Bandel 2009, +	EU (N-ITN), O.Tri.	Lancedellia costata (Zardini 1978: Paleumena)	ITN39:9	104.081-00	
Familia Pleuromariacea unassigned, +		Familia Pleuromariacea unassigned, +	SYS001:268, SYS002:I223	104.09	
Gyroma, D. & P. Oehlert 1888, +	EU (W-FRK, W-CZ), U.Devon	Gyroma baconnierensis (Oehlert 1888: Pleurotomaria), +	SYS001:268, TPD	104.090-00	
Transylvanella, Kutassy 1937, +	EU (HU), O.Tri. (Carn)	Transylvanella acmaeiformis Kutassy 1937, +	SYS001:268	104.090-10	
Familia Haliotidae, Rafinesque 1815		Familia Haliotidae, Rafinesque 1815	SYS004:243	104.10	
Haliotis, Linné 1758 = Haleotis, Binkhorst 1861	Medit. (C, E); Atl. (AF (W-AF, CMR, Gabon), AM (SE-USA, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AM, AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal., ...)); + Kreide EU (SV) ?; O.Kreide AM (WI (Puerto Rico)); Paleo.; Eoc.; Oli.; Mio. EU (NE-AUT); Pli.; Plei. AF (Egypt)	Haliotis (Haliotis) asinina Linné 1758 = asinum Donovan 1808	SYS001:254, WW20, SPN12:13, ExR2008, GRC02, AUT37:102, AM158:71	104.100-00	
Teinotis, H. & A. Adams 1854 = Teinotus, err in Vaught 1989 = Tinotis, Fischer 1885	Medit. (C, E); Atl. (AF (W-AF, CMR, Gabon), AM (SE-USA, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AM (Gal., ...), AUS, Paz. I.); + ...	Teinotis asinina (Linné 1758)	SYS001:254	104.100-00S	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Usahaliotis, Habe & Kosuge 1964	Pac. (AM (SW-USA, NW-MEX)); + Pli. / Plei. AM (N-MEX, USA (Cal.))	Haliotis (Usahaliotis) cracherodii Leach 1814 = expansa Talmadge 1957 = imperforata Dall 1919 = lusus Finlay 1927 = rosea Orcutt 1900 = splendidula Williamson 1893	SYS001:255, WORMS SYS028:17,20, WW20, SYS029:106	104.100-00S	
Exohaliotis, Cotton & Godfrey 1933	Pac. / Ind. (AUS); + Plei. (AUS)	Haliotis (Exohaliotis) cyclobates Péron & Lesueur 1816	SYS001:254, SYS029:109	104.100-01	
Euhaliotis, Wenz 1938	Atl. (AF (SAF)); Pac. (E-AS, A-AM); + Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. AF (S)	Haliotis (Euhaliotis) midae Linné 1758	SYS001:254, SYS029:110	104.100-02	
Notohaliotis, Cotton & Godfrey 1933	Pac. / Ind. (AUS); + Plei. AUS (VI)	Haliotis (Notohaliotis) naevosa Martyn 1784 (non binominal) = rubra Leach 1814	SYS001:255, SYS029:109	104.100-03	
Paua, Fleming 1952	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ), AS (Japan)); + Mio. / Pli. / Plei. Paz. I. (NZ)	Haliotis (Paua) iris Gmelin 1791 = iridis Karsten 1789, unavailable	SYS001:255, WW20, Pac.08:447, SYS028:17, SYS029:103	104.100-04	
Ovinotis, Cotton 1943	Pac. / Ind. (AUS); + Pli. / Plei. Paz. I. (Guam, Tonga)	Haliotis (Ovinotis) ovina Gmelin 1791	SYS001:255, SYS029:108	104.100-05	
Padollus, Montfort 1810	Pac. (AM (KOL, Gal.)); Ind. (AUS, AF (S-AF))	Haliotis (Padollus) rubicundus Montfort 1810 non rubicunda Röding 1798 = parva Linné 1758	SYS001:255, SYS028:19, WW20	104.100-06	
Sanhaliotis, Iredale 1929	Pac. / Ind. (AUS, AM (USA (Cal.))); Atl. (W-AF)	Haliotis (Sanhaliotis) varia Linné 1758	SYS001:255	104.100-07	
Neohaliotis, Cotton & Godfrey 1933	Pac. / Ind. (AUS, S-AF)	Haliotis (Neohaliotis) scalaris Leach 1814	SYS001:255, SYS028:19	104.100-08	
Schismotis, Gray 1856	Pac. / Ind. (AUS); + Plei. AUS (VI)	Haliotis (Schismotis) excisa (Gray 1856), unavailable = albicans Quoy & Gaimard 1834 = laevigata Donovan 1818	SYS001:255, SYS028:17, 20, SYS029:109	104.100-09	
Marinauris, Iredale 1927	Pac. / Ind. (AUS); + Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Haliotis (Marinauris) brazieri Angas 1869 (not melculus Iredale 1927)	SYS001:254, SYS028:17	104.100-10	
Sulculus, H. & A. Adams 1854	Medit.(All); Atl. (EU (W-EU, SW-EU), AF (W-AF)); Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ), AS (Japan)); + Mio. EU (FRK); Pli. EU (N-ITN), Paz. I. (NZ); Plei. EU (Map. (Kan.), S-EU, GRC (Rhodos), CY), Paz. I. (NZ)	Haliotis (Sulculus) incisa Reeve 1846 = tuberculata Linné 1758	SYS001:255, GRC02, Pac.08:447, WW20, SYS028:19, SYS029:108,110	104.100-11	
Eurotis, Habe & Kosuge 1964	Medit.(All); Atl. (EU (W-EU, SW-EU), AF (W-AF)); Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ), AS (Japan)); +	Haliotis (Eurotis) tuberculata Linné 1758	SYS001:255, SYS028:19	104.100-11S	
Nordotis, Habe & Kosuge 1964	Pac. (AS (Japan)); + Pli. / Plei. AS (Japan)	Haliotis (Nordotis) gigantea Gmelin 1791	SYS001:255, SYS029:105	104.100-12	
Miohaliotis, Itoigawa & Tomida 1982, +	AS (Japan), Mio.	Miohaliotis amabilis Itoigawa & Tomida 1984, +	SYS028:17, SYS029:101	104.100-20	
Familia Temnotropidae, Cox 1960, +		Familia Temnotropidae, Cox 1960, +	SYS004:243	104.11	
Temnotropis, Laube 1870, +	EU (AUT, N-ITN), O.Tri.; ..., Jura; ..., U.Kreide; ..., M.Kreide; EU (SPN), O.Kreide	Temnotropis carinatus (Münster 1841: Sigaretus), +	SYS001:268, EU098:632, SPN09, ITN39:20, AUT29:290	104.110-00	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Familia Eotomariidae, Wenz 1938, +		Familia Eotomariidae, Wenz 1938, +	SYS004:243	104.20	
Eotomaria, Ulrich & Scofield 1897, +	AS (N-Korea), AM (CAN (S-Ontario), USA (Virginia, Tennessee)), M.Ord.; EU (BTK (Estonia), SV (s C, SE), S-NR, N-GER, GB (SW, N)), AS (China (Zhejiang)), AM (CAN (S-Baffin I., S-Ontario), USA (Illinois, Iowa, Indiana, Kentucky, Minnesota, Oklahoma, Virginia, Tennessee, Missouri, Cal.)), O.Ord.; AM (CAN (S-Manitoba), USA (Indiana), Paraguay), U.Silur; AM (USA (Indiana)) M.Silur ; ..., Devon; AUS (NE-NSW), U.Kar.	Eotomaria sublaevis Ulrich 1897, nom nud, + = canalifera Ulrich in Ulrich & Scofield 1897, +	SYS001:261, AUS15:75, GER015:14, TPD, SYS204:112	104.200-00	
Clathrospira, Ulrich & Scofield 1897, +	EU (C-SV, S-NR, FRK, SPN, PTG), AM (USA), AUS (NT), M.Ord.; EU (SV, N-GER, GB (N, SW), SPN), AM (SE-CAN, USA), O.Ord.;	Clathrospira subconica (Hall 1847), +	SYS001:261, EU011:274, TPD, GER015:14	104.200-10	
Palaeoschisma, Donald 1902, +	AS (NE-China), U.Ord.; EU (N-GB), O.Ord.	Palaeoschisma girvanense Donald 1902, +	SYS001:261, TPD	104.200-10S	
Bembexia, D. & P. Oehlert 1888, +	EU (FRK, W-GER), AS (N-China), U.Devon; EU (SW-GB, GER (C, NW), M.Devon; ..., O.Devon; AM (USA (Als., Indiana, Illinois, Kentucky, Ark., Mississippi, Tex.), MEX (Sonora)), U.Kar.; AM (USA (Tex.)), M.Kar., O.Kar.	Bembexia larteti (Munier-Chalmas 1876: Pleurotomaria), +	SYS002:1206, GER017, TPD, AM214:50	104.200-20	
Kersadiella, Blodgett, Frýda & Racheboeuf 1999 bembexia	EU (W-FRK (Bretagne)), M.Devon (Givet)	Kersadiella babini Blodgett, Frýda & Racheboeuf 1999, +	FRK31:1081, TPD	104.200-20S	
Eirlysia, Batten 1956, +	EU (W-GB), U.Kar.; AM (USA (Tex.)), M.Kar.; ..., O.Kar.; AM (USA (Tex.)), U.Perm.; EU (e C-RUSS), Paz. I. (S-NZ), AM (USA (Wyoming, Tex.)), M.Perm; AS (China (Jiangxi)), O.Perm	Eirlysia exquisita Batten 1956, +	SYS001:261, TPD	104.200-30	TPD in Phymatopleuridae
Platyteichum, Campbell 1953, +	AUS, U.Perm	Platyteichum costatum Campbell 1953, +	SYS001:261	104.200-40	
Nodulispira, Hua-Zhang & Cook 2003, +	AS (China (W-Nei Monggol)), U.Devon (Ems); AS (Japan), M.Devon (Eifel)	Nodulispira danmiaushanensis Hua-Zhang & Cook 2003, +	AS031:34	104.200-50	
Zhusilengospira, Hua-Zhang & Cook 2003, +	AS (China (W-Nei Monggol)), U.Devon (Ems)	Zhusilengospira turbiniformis Hua-Zhang & Cook 2003, +	AS031:35	104.200-60	
Taemasotrochus, Tassell 1982, +	AS (China (W-Nei Monggol)), U.Devon (Ems)	Taemasotrochus giganticus Tassell 1982, +	AS031:37	104.200-70	
Spirotomaria, Koken 1925, +	EU (BTK), M.Ord.	Spirotomaria rudissima (Koken 1897: Pleurotomaria), +	SYS001:268, TPD, SYS002:1223	104.200-80	
Deseretospira, Gordon & Yochelson 1987, + = Desertospira, err	AM (USA (Utah, Idaho)), u.U.Kar.	Deseretospira monilifera Gordon & Yochelson 1987, + = moniliformis, err	SYS004:64, TPD, AM189:20,56	104.201-00	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Glabrocingulum, Thomas 1940, +	EU (N-GB, BEG), AUS (NE-NSW), AM (USA (wide-spread incl. Als.)), U.Kar. ; EU (C-GB, C-PLN), AM (USA (widespread), SW-ARG), M.Kar. ; USA (widespread), O.Kar. ; EU (NW-RUSS), AS (MLY), AM (USA (Idaho, Nevada, Oklahoma, Utah, Tex., Arizona), W-VEN), U.Perm ; EU (e C-RUSS, S-GRC), AF (TUN), AS (Cambodia, Thailand, China (S-Xizang, Guangxi, Jiangxi), Japan), AM (USA (Wyoming, Indiana, Illinois, Arizona, NMx., Tex.)), M.Perm ; AS (E-RUSS), O.Perm ; EU (NR (Svalbard)), U.Tri. ; ..., M.Tri. ; AM (MEX (Sonora)), O.Tri.	Glabrocingulum (Glabrocingulum) beggi Thomas 1940, +	SYS001:261, TPD, ZIP, EU011:274, AUS08:240, AM189:5,8,58, AUS15:76, AM214:86, NEW2016:31	104.202-00	
Ananias, Knight 1945, + = Anaias, err in Millard 2001,	AM (USA (Nevada, Utah, Arizona)), U.Kar.; AM (USA (Nebr., Kns., Missouri, Tex.), Peru), M.Kar.; AM (USA (Kns., Tex.), Peru), O.Kar.; AM (USA (NMx.)), U.Perm; EU (S-GRC), M.Perm	Glabrocingulum (Ananias) welleri (Newell 1935:Phanerotrema ?), +	SYS001:261, ZIP, AM189:4,5,19,66, TPD, AM214:85	104.202-01	
Ptychomphalina, Bayle MS in Fischer 1885, +	EU (CZ), O.Silur; EU (CZ), AM (USA (Nevada)), U.Devon; AM (USA (Als., Nevada)), M.Devon; ..., O.Devon; EU (BEG), AUS (NSW), ANT (NW), AM (USA (Utah, Ark.)), U.Kar.; ANT (NW), AM (USA (NMx.)), M.Kar.; ..., O.Kar.; AUS (WA (W, SW), QLD), U.Perm; AUS (W-WA, QLD, Tsm.), M.Perm; ..., O.Perm; ..., U.Tri.; EU (GER (C, SW), ITN (N, NE)), M.Tri.; AM (Peru), O.Tri.	Ptychomphalina striata (J. Sowerby 1817: Helix), +	SYS001:260, SYS004:146, TPD, http://uio.mbl.edu/NZ/PDF/Vol3/pg1040.pdf , EU098:629, ITN39:10, AM189:4,20,53	104.203-00	SYS001 synonym of Mourlonia, TPD in Ptychomphalidae, Wenz 1938
Ptychomphalus, Agassiz 1839, +	AM (USA (Wyoming, Illinois, Missouri)), U.Kar.; ..., M.Kar.; AM (USA (Kns.)), O.Kar.; ..., Perm; ..., U.Tri.; EU (N-ITN), O.Tri.; EU (N-ITN), AM (USA (Idaho)) ?, O.Tri.; EU (C-GB, LUX, FRK, GER (NE, w E, SW), ITN (C, Siz.), W-HU), U.Jura; EU (LUX, N-FRK). O.Jura	Ptychomphalus compressus (J. Sowerby 1813 or 1821: Helicina), +	SYS001:260, AUT56, TPD, GER057:3, WW21, ITN39:10ff, LUX02:368, EU098:629, GER162:52, AUT56.1:23	104.204-00	ITN39 in Ptychomphaloida / Ptychomphalidae, Wenz 1938
Cochlicarina, Brown 1843, +	AM (USA (Wyoming, Illinois, Missouri)), U.Kar.; ..., M.Kar.; AM (USA (Kns.)), O.Kar.; ..., Perm; ..., U.Tri.; EU (N-ITN), O.Tri.; EU (N-ITN), AM (USA (Idaho)) ?, O.Tri.; EU (C-GB, LUX, FRK, GER (NE, w E, SW), ITN (C, Siz.), W-HU), U.Jura; EU (LUX, N-FRK). O.Jura	Cochlicarina ..., +	SYS001:260	104.204-00S	
Cryptaenia, Deslongchamps 1864, +	EU (BEG, LUX, FRK (N, NW), NW-AUT, ITN), AM (W-ARG (Neuquén)), o.U.Jura	Cryptaenia heliciformis (Deslongchamps 1849: Pleurotomaria), + = Pleurotomaria rotellaeformis Dunker in d'Orbigny 1854, +	SYS001:260, AUT56.1:25, NEW2014:11, GER028:49, GER162:52, AUT96:123, BEG10.1:50	104.204-00S	Formerly subgenus of Pleurotomaria and genus
Taeniospira, Ulrich & Bridge 1931, +	AM (N-AM), O.Kam.	Taeniospira eminencensis Ulrich & Bridge 1931, +	SYS001:260	104.204-10	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Euzone, Koken 1896, +	EU (NW-AUT, N-ITN), O.Tri.	Euzone alauna Koken 1896, +	SYS001:260, ITN39:17, AUT90:77	104.204-20	
Polyelasma, Cossmann 1897, +	EU (NW-AUT, N-ITN), O.Tri.	Polyelasma ..., +	SYS001:260	104.204-20S	
Tropidostropha or Tropidostrophus, Longstaff 1912, +	EU (S-PLN, S-GB, IRL), AM (USA), U.Kar.	Tropidostropha griffithii (M'Coy 1844), +	SYS001:261, TPD, ITN39:11	104.204-30	
Spiroscala, Knight 1945, +	EU (S-GB), AM (USA (Idaho, Indiana), AUS, U.Kar.; AM (USA (Colorado, Illinois, Missouri)), M.Kar.; AM (USA (Colorado)), O.Kar.; AM (USA (Tex.)), U.Perm; ..., M.Perm; AM (USA (Als.)), O.Perm; AM (USA (Als.)), U.Tri.	Spiroscala pagoda Knight 1945, +	SYS001:261, AM189:3, TPD, AM214:210	104.204-40	
Shwedagonia, Batten 1956, +	AM (USA (NMx.)), M.Kar.; ..., O.Kar.; AS (MLY, China (Guangxi)), AM (USA (Tex.)), U.Perm; AS (Japan), AM (USA (Tex.)), M.Perm; AS (China (Sichuan)), O.Perm	Shwedagonia elegans Batten 1956, +	SYS001:261, TPD, AM214:202	104.204-50	
Luciellina, Kittl 1900, +	EU (S-GB), AM (USA), U.Kar.; ..., Perm; EU (AUT, N-ITN), Tri.	Luciellina contracta Kittl 1900, +	SYS001:260, TPD, ITN39:14	104.204-60	
Mourlonia, Koninck 1883, +	EU (CZ), M.Ord.; EU (CZ), O.Ord.; ..., U.Silur; AM (USA (Indiana)), M.Silur; AM (N-CAN (Devon I.), USA (Indiana)), O.Silur; AUS (VI), AM (BRA (Paraná)), U.Devon; EU (GER (W, C)), AS (China (Guangxi)), M.Devon; EU (S-PLN), AUS (NE-WA), O.Devon; EU (S-PLN, GB (N, C, SW), IRL), AS (N-Iran), AM (CAN (Nova Scotia), USA (Als., Utah, Nevada, Ohio, Illinois, Iowa, Ark., Abm., Missouri, Mississippi)), U.Kar.; AM (USA (Wyoming, Kentucky, Tex.)), M.Kar.; AM (BRA (Paraná)), O.Kar.; AS (MLY, China (Xizang), E-RUSS, W-NGU), AUS (W-WA), AM (USA (Als., Nevada, Arizona), ARG (Chubut)), U.Perm; AS (E-RUSS), AUS (NW-NT), AM (USA (Wyoming, Arizona)), M.Perm; EU (E-GB, e C-GER), AS (Japan, E-RUSS), \cap Perm	Mourlonia carinata (J. Sowerby 1812 or 1813: Helix), +	SYS001:260, TPD, AM189:8,50, AM211:17, GER119:11, AM214:129	104.205-00	
Cryptaulus, Foerste 1923 non Bavay 1903, + (= Eocryptaulina)	AM (USA (Ohio)), M.Silur	Cryptaulus filitexta (Foerste 1893: Pleurotomaria), +	SYS001:260, SYS204:88	104.205-00S	
Eocryptaulina, Foerste 1936, +, pro Foersteria Tomlin 1929 non Szépligeti 1896	AM (USA (Ohio)), M.Silur	Eocryptaulina filitexta (Foerste 1893: Pleurotomaria), +	SYS001:260, SYS204:111	104.205-00S	
Foersteria, Tomlin 1929, +, pro Cryptaulus Foerste 1923 non Bavay 1903	AM (USA (Ohio)), M.Silur	Foersteria filitexta (Foerste 1893: Pleurotomaria), +	SYS001:260, SYS204:111	104.205-00S	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Spiroraphella, Grabau 1936, +	AS (China (Guangxi)), u U.Perm	Spiroraphella tingi Grabau 1936, +	SYS001:260, Google, SYS204:	104.205-00S	
Neilsonia, Thomas 1940, +	EU (GB), AM (USA (Als., Utah, Nevada, Illinois, Indiana, Ark., Abm., Cal.)), U.Kar.; EU (GB), AUS (QLD), M.Kar.; ..., O.Kar.; ..., U.Perm; EU (e C-RUSS), M.Perm	Neilsonia roscobiensis Thomas 1940, +	SYS001:262, TPD, AM189:5,11,67, AM214:145, NEW2016:39	104.206-00	
Apachella, Winters 1956, +	AM (USA (Nevada, Utah, Arizona, Tex.)), Perm; AM (USA (Wyoming), MEX), U.Perm; AM (VEN), AS (MLY), M.Perm; EU (GRC), O.Perm	Apachella translirata Winters 1956, +	SYS001:262, TPD	104.206-05	
Austroneilsonia, Sabatini 1975, +	AUS (QLD), M.Devon; AUS (NSW), U.Kar.	Austroneilsonia argentina Sabatini 1975, +	TPD	104.206-10	
Bicarinella, Waterhouse 1966, +	AUS, Paz. I. (NZ), Perm	Bicarinella ..., +	TPD	104.206-15	
Carinella, Waterhouse 1963, +	AUS, Paz. I. (NZ), Perm	Carinella ..., +	TPD	104.206-15S	
Collabrina, Waterhouse 1968, +	AUS (QLD), M.Perm; AS (Nepal), O.Perm	Collabrina lunulata Waterhouse 1968, +	TPD	104.206-20	
Ferganispira, Likharev 1967, +	AS (China (W-Nei Monggol), AM (USA (Tex.)), M.Kar.	Ferganispira gradussiformis Licharev 1967, +	TPD	104.206-25	
Lunulazona, Sadlick & Nielsen 1963, +	AM (USA (Als., Utah, Nevada, Indiana, NMx.)), U.Kar.	Lunulazona costata Sadlick & Nielsen 1963, +	TPD, AM189:4,5,8,68	104.206-30	
Pagodina, Wanner 1942, +, non Beneden 1853 nec Stabile 1864, +	AS (NW-India (Kashmir)), O.Perm	Pagodina typus Wanner 1942, +	SYS001:262	104.206-35	
Pareuryalox, Haas 1953, +	AM (Peru), O.Tri.	Pareuryalox perornata Haas 1953, +	SYS001:262	104.206-40	
Peruvispira, J. Chronic 1949, +	EU (S-GB ?), AUS (NE-NSW), U.Kar.; ..., M.Kar.; ..., O.Kar.; AS (SE-AS), AUS (NSW), AM (N-AM, Peru, BRA (São Paulo)), U.Perm; AM (N-AM), AS (SE-AS), M.Perm	Peruvispira delicata J.Chronic in Newell et al 1949, +	SYS001:262, AM211:17, SYS085:1178, TPD, AUS08:242, AUS15:79	104.206-45	
Spirovallum, Waterhouse 1963, +	Paz. I. (NZ), AM (CAN (Yukon)), U.Perm; ..., M.Perm; AS (Nepal), Paz. I. (NZ), O.Perm	Spirovallum liratum Waterhouse 1963, +	SYS004:162, TPD	104.207.00	
Paraliospira, Rohr 1980, +	EU (S-NR), AM (CAN (N, Manitoba, SE-Ontario, Quebec (S, E), ne E), USA (Als., Wisconsin, Kentucky, Illinois, Iowa, Minnesota, Ohio, Maine, Tennessee, Cal.)), O.Ord.	Paraliospira (Paraliospira) mundula (Ulrich & Scofield 1897: Liospira), +	SYS001:260, TPD	104.209-00	
Neoparaliospira, Frýda 1998, +	EU (CZ (Praha)), Devon	Paraliospira (Neoparaliospira) pragensis Frýda 1998, +	SYS001:260	104.209-01	
Paraoehlertia, Frýda 1998, +	EU (CZ (Bohemia)), Devon	Paraoehlertia parva Frýda 1998, +	SYS001:260	104.209-10	
Zichomphalina, Frýda 1998, +	EU (CZ) ?, Devon	Zichomphalina texta (Barrande in Perner 1907), +	SYS001:260	104.209-20	
Quadricarina, Blodgett & Johnson 1992, +	AM (USA (Nevada, Als.)), U.Devon; EU (GER), AM (USA (Nevada, Als.)), M.Devon	Quadricarina (Quadricarina) glabrobasis Blodgett & Johnson 1992, +	AM044:113, TPD	104.209-30	TPD in Porcellidae
Bembexia, Solle 1956, + (= Oehlertia)	EU (CZ), U.Devon	Bembexia ..., +	SYS001:260	104.209-30S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Oehlertia, Barrande in Perner 1907, + (non Pillet 1972 (Trilobita))	EU (CZ), U.Devon	Oehlertia senilis (Perner 1907: Pleurotomaria (Oehlertia)), +	SYS001:260, TPD	104.209-30S	Type now in Quadricarina
Blodgettina, Frýda 2000, +	EU (GER), M.Devon (Givet)	Quadricarina (Blodgettina) reticulata Frýda 2000, +	AM044:113	104.209-31	
Eocryptaenia, Koken & Perner 1925, +	EU (BTK (Estonia), s C-SV), U.Ord.	Eocryptaenia singularis Koken & Perner 1925, +	SYS204:110, TPD	104.209-40	
Semizona, Ebbestad & Peel 2001, +	AM (USA (Nevada)), M.Ord.; EU (s C-SV), O.Ord.	Semizona ..., +	TPD	104.209-50	
Kamupena, Speden 1962, +	Paz. I. (NZ), M.Tri.	Kamupena greggi Speden 1962, +	TPD	104.209-60	
Takfaia, Nützel and Ketwetsuriya 2016, +	AS (Thailand), M.Perm	Takfaia kuesi Nützel and Ketwetsuriya 2016, +	TPD	104.209-70	
Angulomphalus, Gründel 2012, +	EU (FRK, SE-GER), o.U.Jura	Angulomphalus expansus (Sowerby 1821: Helicina), +	GER162:52	104.209-80	
Familia Gosseletinidae, Wenz 1938, +		Familia Gosseletinidae, Wenz 1938, +	SYS004:243	104.21	
Gosseletina, Fischer 1885, +, pro Gosseletia, Koninck 1883 non Barrois 1882, +	AM (N-CAN (Ellesmere I.)), U.Devon; AS (NGU), Devon; EU (S-PLN, BEG, S-GB), AM (USA (Als. ?, Wyoming, Nevada, Idaho, Illinois, Indiana, Kentucky, Ark., Mississippi)), U.Kar.; AM (USA (Illinois, Kentucky, Ohio, Oklahoma, Missouri, Mississippi)), M.Kar.; AM (USA (Tex.)), O.Kar.; AM (USA (NMx., Tex.)), U.Perm; AM (USA (Wyoming, Idaho)), M.Perm; AS (PAK), O.Perm; ..., U.Tri.; AS (China (Gansu, Sichuan)), M.Tri.; EU (N-ITN), AS (China (Yunnan)), O.Tri.	Gosseletina callosa (Koninck 1843: Pleurotomaria), +	SYS001:263, ITN39:15, SYS002:1210, TPD, AM189:3,6, AM214:91	104.210-00	
Breizospira, Blodgett, Frýda & Racheboeuf 1999	EU (NW-FRK, NW-GER), M.Devon (Givet)	Breizospira crozonensis Blodgett, Frýda & Racheboeuf 1999, +	FRK31, TPD	104.210-03	
Calvibembexia, Blodgett, Frýda & Racheboeuf 1999	EU (FRK (Bretagne)), M.Devon (Givet)	Calvibembexia lethiersi Blodgett, Frýda & Racheboeuf 1999, +	FRK31, TPD	104.210-05	
Campbellospira, Yoo 1994, +	AUS (NE-NSW), AM (S-USA), U.Kar.	Campbellospira conica Yoo 1994, +	TPD, ITN39:16, AUS15:76	104.210-08	
Champernownia, Heidelberger 2001, +	EU (CZ), U.Devon; EU (SW-GB, GER (NW, W, C)), M.Devon	Champernownia champernowni (Whidborne 1892: Pleurotomaria), + Type ?	TPD, GER119:11	104.210-10	
Chlupacispira, Blodgett and Rohr 1989, +	AM (USA (Als.)), U.Devon	Chlupacispira spinosa Blodgett and Rohr 1989, +	TPD	104.210-13	
Frillbeastia, Cook and Camilleri 1997, +	AUS (QLD), M.Devon	Frillbeastia queenslandicus Cook and Camilleri 1997, + Type ?	TPD	104.210-13S	
Devonorhineoderma, Heidelberger 2001, +	EU (W-FRK), AM (N-CAN (Ellesmere I.)), U.Devon; EU (SW-GB, GER (NW, W, C)), M.Devon	Devonorhineoderma ..., +	TPD	104.210-15	
Dictyobembix, Tyler 1965, +	AM (USA (Michigan)), M.Devon	Dictyobembix bella Tyler 1965, +	TPD	104.210-18	
Ehlersina, Linsley 1968, +	AM (CAN (Ontario)), u.M.Devon	Ehlersina ..., +	TPD	104.210-20	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Fridolinata, Heidelberg 2001, +	EU (W-GER), M.Devon	Fridolinata planannulata (G. & F. Sandberger 1853), +	TPD	104.210-23	
Genuspira, Tyler 1965, +	AM (USA (Michigan)), M.Devon	Genuspira nodosa Tyler 1965, +	TPD	104.210-25	
Lentipleura, Heidelberg 2001, +	EU (C-GER), M.Devon	Lentipleura klipsteinii (Goldfuss 1844) Type ?	TPD	104.210-28	
Paffratholoron, Frýda 2000, +	EU (W-GER), M.Devon	Paffratholoron goldfussi Frýda 2000, + Type ?	TPD	104.210-30	
Platyloron, Oehlert & Oehlert 1888, +	EU (S-SV), O.Silur; ..., U.Devon; EU (SW-GB, GER (NW, W, C)), M.Devon	Platyloron bischofi (Goldfuss 1844), + = bischoffi, bishofi and bishoffi, err	SYS001:264, SYS002:I210, TPD, GER119:10	104.210-33	
Pragoloron Horný 1992	EU (CZ), U.Devon	Pragoloron ..., +	TPD	104.210-35	
Pseudocryptaenia, Koken 1925, +	EU (BTK), M.Ord.	Pseudocryptaenia lahuseni (Koken 1897), +	SYS001:263, SYS002:I210	104.210-38	
Rufilla, Koken 1896, +	EU (NW-AUT), O.Tri. (Carn)	Rufilla densecincta Koken 1896, +	SYS001:264, AUT90:75	104.210-40	
Spiroraphe, Perner 1907, +	EU (SV (Gotland)), U.Silur	Spiroraphe ..., +	SYS001:261, TPD	104.210-43	
Spirovallum, Waterhouse 1963, +	Paz. I. (NZ), AM (CAN (Yukon)), U.Perm; ..., M.Perm: AS (Nepal), Paz. I. (NZ), O.Perm	Spirovallum liratum Waterhouse 1963, +	TPD	104.210-45	
Stenoloron, Oehler & Oehlert 1888, +	EU (FRK), AUS (NSW), U.Devon	Stenoloron viennayi (Oehlert & Oehlert 1888: Pleurotomaria (Stenoloron)), +	SYS001:264, SYS002:I210, TPD	104.210-48	
Westralospira, Cook et al. 2003, +	AUS (NE-WA), O.Devon	Westralospira dickinsi Cook et al. 2003, +	TPD	104.210-50	
Whidbornia, Heidelberg 2001, +	EU (SW-GB, C-GER), M.Devon	Whidbornia trochoides (Whidborne 1889: Pleurotomaria), + Type ?	TPD	104.210-53	
Zhonghuaspira, Hua-Zhang Erwin 2002	AS (Japan), M.Perm; AS (W-PAK, China (Guangxi, Guizhou)), O.Perm; AS (China (Qinghai)), U.Tri.	Zhonghuaspira gibbicircelloides (Wang 1982: Gizhouspira)	TPD	104.210-55	
Zlichomphalina, Frýda 1998, +	AUS (QLD), M.Devon; ..., O.Devon; ..., Kar.; ..., Perm; ..., Tri.; ..., Jura; ..., U.Kreide; EU (S-SV), M.Kreide	Zlichomphalina texta (Perner 1907: Pleurotomaria), +	TPD	104.210-58	
Villmaria, Heidelberg 2001, +	EU (SW-GB, GER (C, NW)), M.Devon; EU (S-PLN), O.Devon	Villmaria ventricosa Heidelberg 2001, +	PLN13:269, TPD	104.210-60	
Manitobiella, Blotgett & Frýda 1999, + pro Bathmospira	AM (CAN (Manitoba), USA (Michigan)), M.Devon	Manitobiella ..., +	TPD	104.210-63	
Bathmospira, Radabaugh 1942, +	AM (CAN (Manitoba), USA (Michigan)), M.Devon	Bathmospira ..., +	TPD	104.210-63S	
Abylea, Sturgeon 1964, +	AM (USA (Ohio)), o.M.Kar.	Abylea minuta Sturgeon 1964, +	AM214:24, TPD	104.210-65	
Bradyospira, Batten 1964, +	AM (USA (Arizona)), u.M.Perm	Bradyospira johnseni Batten 1964, +	AM214:52, TPD	104.210-68	
Barocospira, Horný 1964, +	EU (W-FRK, CZ, SE-AUT), AM (N-CAN (Prince of Wales I.)), U.Devon; AM (USA (Als.)), u.M.Devon	Barocospira ..., +	TPD	104.210-70	
Kozelconcha, Frýda 1998, +	EU (CZ), O.Silur; EU (CZ), U.Devon	Kozelconcha obesum (Perner 1903: Pleurotomaria), + = Pleurotomaria pisum and virgulata Perner 1907, +	TPD	104.210-73	
Vesperispira, Yancey, Strong & Hanger 2000, +	AM (USA (NW-Nevada, N-Cal.)), U.Perm	Vesperispira humboldtiana Yancey, Strong & Hanger 2000, +	AM092, TPD	104.210-75	
Liraloron, Peel 2016, +	EU (W-GB), o.U.Kar.	Liraloron cornoviorum Peel 2016, +	TPD, NEW2016:36	104.210-88 ?	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Cockriggia, Lamont 1978, +	EU (N-GB), Silur	Cockriggia trilineata Lamont 1978, +	SYS001:263	104.210-90 ?	
Pandospira, Waterhouse 1963, +	Paz. I. (NZ), U.Perm; EU (ITN (Siz.)), M.Perm	Pandospira nuda Waterhouse 1963, +	TPD	104.210-93 ?	
Wellergyi, Thein & Nitecki 1974, +	EU (N-GB (Scotland)), AM (USA (Kentucky, Oklahoma, Idaho)), U.Kar.; ..., M.Kar.; AM (USA (Nebr.)), O.Kar.	Wellergyi ..., +	TPD, AM189:3	104.210-95 ?	
Nodospira, Yochelson & Dutro 1960, +	AF (MRO), AM (USA (N-Als.)), U.Kar.;, M.Kar.; ..., O.Kar.; AM (C-ARG), U.Perm	Nodospira ornata Yochelson & Dutro 1960, +	AM214:146, TPD	104.210-98 ?	
Coelozone, Perner 1907, +	EU (CZ), O.Silur; EU (C-GER), M.Devon; EU (S-PLN), O.Devon	Coelozone verna Perner 1907, +	SYS001:264, SYS002:I211, TPD, PLN13:273	104.211-00	
Latitaenia, Koken 1925, +	EU (NR), M.Ord.; EU (BTK (Estonia)), O.Ord.	Latitaenia rotelloidea (Koken 1896), +	SYS001:264, SYS002:I211, TPD	104.211-03	
Euryzone, Koken 1896, +	EU (PLN, GB, GER (W, C)), AM (USA (Als.)), M.Devon; EU (NW-GER), O.Devon; AS (SE-AS), O.Ord., Silur	Euryzone delphinuloides (Schlotheim 1820: Helicites), + = delphinulaeformis (G. & F. Sandberger 1855: Helicites)	SYS001:264, AM004:106, TPD	104.211-05	
Conotoma, Perner 1907, +	EU (SV (Gotland)), M.Silur; EU (CZ), AS (SE-AS), AM (N-AM), O.Silur	Conotoma eximia (Perner 1907: Pleurotomaria (Clathrospira (Conotoma))), +	SYS001:264, TPD, SYS204:84	104.211-08	
Humboldtiella, Blodgett & Frýda 1999, + (non Harms ... (Plantae))	EU (NW-GER (NW, W)), M.Devon; ...	Humboldtiella undulata (Römer 1843), + = itndulala, err in AM044:115	AM044:115, TPD, GER119:12	104.211-10	
Umboptropis, Perner 1903, +	EU (CZ), AUS, U.Devon	Umboptropis albicans Perner 1903, +	SYS001:264, AM004:115, TPD SYS002:I210	104.211-13	
Arctozone, Frýda & Blodgett 2004 +	AM (USA (Als.)), U.Devon (Ems)	Arctozone cooki Frýda & Blodgett 2004, +	AM044:115	104.211-15	
Winterbergiella, Blodgett and Frýda 1999, +	EU (C-GER), AM (USA (Als.)), M.Devon	Winterbergiella ..., +	TPD	104.211-18	
Burdekinostoma, Cook 1997, +	AUS (N-QLD), M.Devon	Burdekinostoma burdekinensis Cook 1997, +, monotypic	TPD	104.211-20	
Deaechospira, Wagner 1999, +	EU (S-NR, BTK (Estonia)), M.Ord.; EU (S-NR, SE-SV), O.Ord,	Deaechospira elliptica (Hisinger 1837: Trochus), +	TPD	104.211-23	
Eoplatyzona, Frýda 1998, +	EU (CZ, C-GER, NW-FRK), Devon	Eoplatyzona pulchra Frýda 1998, +	SYS001:263, FRK31, TPD	104.211-25	
Frydiella, Krawczyński 2006, +	EU (C-PLN), O.Devon	Frydiella kaimi Krawczyński 2006, +	TPD	104.211-28	
Ibergia, Blodgett and Frýda 1999, +	EU (SW-GB), AM (CAN (Manitoba)), M.Devon; EU (S-PLN), O.Devon	Ibergia ..., +	TPD	104.211-30	
Lahnia, Heidelberg 2001, +	EU (C-GER), AM (CAN (Manitoba)), M.Devon	Lahnia froeberi Heidelberg 2001, + Type ?	TPD	104.211-33	
Lahnospira, Heidelberg 2001, +	EU (PLN), O.Devon (Frasne)	Lahnospira ..., +	PLN13:270, TPD	104.211-35	
Pleurotaunica, Heidelberg 2001, +	EU (SW-GB, GER (W, C)), M.Devon (Givet)	Pleurotaunica fina Heidelberg 2001, + Type ?	TPD, GER119:10	104.211-38	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Prokopelia, Horný 1992, +	EU (W-CZ), U.Devon	Prokopelia occludens (Perner 1903: Catantostoma), + Type ?	TPD	104.211-40	
Salterospira, Batten 1966, +	EU (S-GB), U.Kar.	Salterospira tabulata Batten 1966, +	TPD	104.211-43	
Spinulrichospira, Blodgett and Rohr 1989, +	AM (USA (Als.)), u.M.Devon	Spinulrichospira cheeneetnukensis Blodgett and Rohr 1989, + Type ?	TPD	104.211-45	
Tasselliana, Cook, Blodgett & Becker 2003, +	AUS (NE-WA), u.O.Devon	Tasselliana australis Cook, Blodgett & Becker 2003, + Type ?	TPD	104.211-48	
Planozone, Perner 1907, +	EU (CZ), U.Devon	Planozone ramificans Perner 1907, +	SYS001:264, SYS002:I211	104.212-00	
Cataschisma, E.B. Branson 1909, +	AM (E-CAN), M.Ord.; EU (N-GB), O.Ord.; EU (S-SV), M.Silur; EU (CZ), u.O.Silur	Cataschisma typica E.B. Branson 1909, +	SYS001:264, SYS002:I211	104.212-10	
Globispira, Koken & Perner 1925, +	EU (W-GB), U.Silur	Globispira ..., +	SYS001:264, TPD	104.212-10S	
Pleurorima, Perner 1907, +	EU (CZ), O.Silur, U.Devon	Pleurorima migrans (Perner 1907), + = pragensis (Koken 1889), +	SYS001:264, SYS002:I211, TPD	104.212-20	
Triangularia, Frech 1894, +	EU (GER, AUT), U.Devon	Triangularia paradoxa Frech 1894, +	SYS001:264, SYS002:I210, TPD	104.213-00	
Balbinipleura, Bandel & Frýda 1996, +	EU (CZ), AM (USA (Als.)), U.Devon; EU (BEG), U.Karbon	Balbinipleura bohémica Bandel & Frýda 1996, +	SYS001:256, EU021, AM044:114	104.213-10	
Globodoma, Mazaev 2006, +	AM (USA (Ohio, Arizona, NMx.)), o.M.Kar.; ..., O.Kar.; EU (NW-RUSS), U.Perm; EU (e C-RUSS), M.Perm	Globodoma yakowlewi Mazaev 2006, +	TPD	104.213-20	
Kirchneriella, Frýda 2000, +	EU (GER (W, NW)), M.Devon; AM (MEX), U.Perm	Kirchneriella ..., +	TPD	104.213-30	
Promourlonia, Longstaff 1924, +	EU (PLN, BEG, GB), U.Kar.; EU (SV), AM (CAN), Silur	Promourlonia furcata Longstaff 1924, +	SYS001:260, TPD	104.213-40	
Familia Luciellidae, Knight 1956, +		Familia Luciellidae, Knight 1956, +	SYS004:243	104.22	
Luciella, Koninck 1883, +	EU (CZ), U.Devon; AM (N-AM), M.Devon - Kar.; EU (GB, BEG), Kar.; ..., Perm; ..., U.Tri.; ..., M.Tri.; EU (NW-AUT), O.Tri.	Luciella eliana (Koninck 1843: Pleurotomaria), +	SYS001:263, EU010:94, AUT90:78	104.220-00	
Rhombella, Bridge & Cloud 1947, +	AM (N-AM), U.Ord.	Rhombella umbilicata (Ulrich & Bridge in Dake & Bridge 1932: Rhombidouxia), +	SYS001:263, TPD	104.220-10	TPD synonym of Euconia
Prosolarium, Perner 1903, +	EU (S-SV, CZ), AM (USA (Wisconsin, Indiana)), Silur	Prosolarium procerum Perner 1903, +	SYS001:263, SYS002:I209, TPD	104.220-20	
Crenilunula, Knight 1945, +	EU (SV), M.Silur	Crenilunula limata (Lindström 1884: Pleurotomaria), +	SYS001:265, TPD	104.220-20S	
Epiptychia, Perner 1907, +	EU (CZ), U.Devon	Epiptychia potens (Perner 1903: Clisospira), +	SYS001:263, TPD	104.220-30	
Echinocirrus, Ryckholt 1860, +	EU (BEG), U.Kar.	Echinocirrus armatus (Koninck 1843: Cirrus), +	SYS001:263, SYS002:I209	104.220-40	
Cirridius, Koninck 1881, +	EU (BEG), U.Kar.	Cirridius ..., +	SYS002:I209	104.220-40S	
Platyconus, Perner 1907, +	EU (CZ), O.Silur	Platyconus ..., +	SYS001:268, TPD	104.220-50	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Familia Phanerotrematidae, Knight 1956, +					
Phanerotrema, Fischer 1885, +	EU (N-GB), O.Ord.; EU (SV (Gotland), GB (N, W), AM (E-CAN, USA (Iowa)), U.Silur; AM (CAN (Quebec), USA (Illinois, Iowa)), M.Silur; EU (CZ), AM (CAN (Ontario)), O.Silur; EU (CZ, AUT (C, SW)), AUS (VI), AM (N-CAN (Prince of Wales I.), USA (New York)), U.Devon; ..., M.Devon; ..., O.Devon; AM (USA (Idaho, NMx.)), U.Kar.; AM (USA (Kns.)), M.Kar.; AM (USA (Kns., Tex.)), O.Kar.; AM (USA (Colorado)), Kar.; AM (USA (Als.)), Perm	Phanerotrema labrosum (Hall 1860 or 1906: Pleurotomaria), +	SYS001:263, TPD, AM214:163	104.230-00	
Pseudoscalites, Boucot, Johnson, Harper & Walmsley 1967 non Kittl 1892,+	EU (S-SV (Gotland), AM (CAN (New Brunswick)), U.Silur; EU (S-SV (Gotland), AM (USA (Wisconsin)), M.Silur; AM (CAN (Ontario), O.Silur; EU (CZ), U.Devon	Pseudoscalites ..., +	TPD	104.230-00S	
Brachytomaria, Koken 1925, +	EU (BTK), M.Ord.	Brachytomaria baltica (Verneuil 1845), +	SYS001:243	104.230-10	
Ulrichospira, Donald 1905, +	EU (GB), U.Silur	Ulrichospira similis Donald 1905, +	SYS001:243	104.230-20	
Familia Rhapsistomellidae, Bandel 2009, +					
Rhapsistomella, Kittl 1891, + =	EU (N-ITN), O.Tri.	Rhapsistomella radians (Wissmann in Münster 1841: Pleurotomaria), +	SYS001:260, ITN39:11, EU098:630	104.240-00	
Raphistomella, Diener 1926					
Familia Wortheniellidae, Bandel 2009, +					
Wortheniella, Schwardt 1992, +	EU (ITN (N, NE)), O.Tri.	Wortheniella coralliophila (Kittl 1891: Worthenia), +	ITN39:17, TPD	104.250-00	
Bandelium, Schwardt 1992, +	EU (ITN (N, NE)), O.Tri.	Bandelium campensis (Zardini 1980: Worthenia), +	ITN39:17, TPD	104.250-10	
Rinaldoella, Bandel 2009, +	EU (NW-AUT, ITN (N, NE)), O.Tri.	Rinaldoella rinaldoi (Schwardt 1992: Wortheniella), +	ITN39:17, AUT29:289, TPD	104.250-20	
Familia Fissurellidae, Fleming 1822					
Fissurella, Bruguière 1789	Atl. (EU (Map. (Kap.), AF (SGL), AM (SE-USA, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA, URU, ARG)); Pac. (AM (Peru, Gal., ...)); Ind. (AF (MOS, SAF), AS (Kuwait))); + M.Kreide EU (CZ, W-AUT) ?; Paleo. AF (SW-Nigeria); Eoc. EU (NW-FRK); Oli. ...; Mio. AM (E-USA, Chile); Pli. ...; Plei. AM (USA)	Fissurella (Fissurella) nimbose (Linné 1758: Patella)	SYS001:251, AM011:26, WW20, FRK01, AM059, Map.23:34, AF35:65, AUT52:33, CZ07.1:41, EU116:170, TPD	104.300-00	
Balboaina, Pérez-Farvante 1943 =	Atl. (EU (Map. (Kap.), AF (SGL), AM (SE-USA, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA, URU, ARG)); Pac. (AM (Peru, Gal., ...)); Ind. (AF (MOS, SAF), AS (Kuwait))); +	Fissurella (Balboaina) ...	SYS001:251	104.300-00S	
Balboina, Perèz-Farvante 1952, err =					
Balvoina, Carcelles 1851, err					

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Carcellesia, Pérez-Farfante 1952	Atl. (EU (Map. (Kap.)), AF (SGL), AM (SE-USA, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA, URU, ARG)); Pac. (AM (Peru, Gal., ...)); Ind. (AF (MOS, SAF), AS (Kuweit)); +	Fissurella (Carcellesia) doellojuradoi Pérez-Farfante 1952	SYS001:251	104.300-00S	
Corinna, Christiaens 1973	Atl. (EU (Map. (Kap.)), AF (SGL), AM (SE-USA, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA, URU, ARG)); Pac. (AM (Peru, Gal., ...)); Ind. (AF (MOS, SAF), AS (Kuweit)); +	Corinna ...	SYS001:251	104.300-00S	
Fissurellus, Montfort 1810	Atl. (EU (Map. (Kap.)), AF (SGL), AM (SE-USA, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA, URU, ARG)); Pac. (AM (Peru, Gal., ...)); Ind. (AF (MOS, SAF), AS (Kuweit)); +	Fissurellus ...	SYS001:251	104.300-00S	
Clypidella, Swainson 1840	Atl. (AM (USA (Flo.), WI)); Pac. (AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru))	Fissurella (Clypidella) pustula (Gmelin 1791 non Linné 1758) = punctata Fischer 1857	SYS001:252, WW20	104.300-01	
Cremides, H. & A. Adams 1854	Atl. (EU (Map. (Kap.)), AF (W-AF), AM (SE-USA, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Pac. (AM (MEX, C-AM, Peru, Gal., ...)); + Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Fissurella (Cremides) alabastrites Reeve 1849	SYS001:252, WW20, AM160:258, AM209:365	104.300-02	
Medusafissurella, McLean & Kilburn 1986	Atl. (AF (ANG)); Ind. (AF (All), AS (Arabia, Iran, PAK))	Medusafissurella ...	SYS001:252, WW20	104.300-10	
Amblychilepas, Pilsbry 1890	Atl. (AF (Namibia, SAF)); Ind. (AUS, SAF, MOS); Pac. (AUS)	Amblychilepas trapezina (G.B. Sowerby 1835) = javanicensis (Lamarck 1822)	SYS001:252, WW20	104.300-20	
Sophismalepas, Iredale 1924	Pac. / Ind. (AUS)	Sophismalepas nigrita (G.B. Sowerby I 1835)	SYS001:252, WW20	104.300-20S	
Atractotrema, Cossmann 1888, +	EU (NW-FRK), Eoc.	Atractotrema grata (Deshayes 1861), +	SYS001:252, SYS002:1231	104.300-30	
Cosmetalepas, Iredale 1924	Atl. (AF (Namibia)); Ind. (AF (SAF), AUS); + Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Cosmetalepas concatenata (Crosse & Fischer 1864: Fissurella)	SYS001:252, WW20, AF32:71	104.300-40	
Profissurellidea, Wenz 1938	Pac. / Ind. (AUS); + Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Profissurellidea ...	SYS001:252	104.300-40S	
Dendrofissurella, McLean & Kilburn 1986	Ind./ Atl. (S-AF)	Dendrofissurella scutella (Gmelin 1791)	SYS001:252, WW03:48	104.300-50	
Montfortulana, Habe 1961	Pac. (Paz. I. (NK))	Montfortulana eurythma (Dautzenberg 1908: Subemarginula)	SYS001:252, WORMS, MNHN	104.300-60	
Lucapina, G.B. Sowerby I 1835 ex Gray MS	Atl. (AM (SE-USA, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA, URU, ARG)); Pac. (N-AM), Paz. I. (NZ)); + Mio. EU (NE-AUT; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Lucapina cancellata (G.B. Sowerby 1835 non Gray 1825) = sowerbyii Sowerby 1835 ex Guilding MS	SYS001:252, WW03:53	104.300-70	
Foraminella, Sowerby 1835 ex Guilding MS	Pac. (N-AM, Paz. I. (NZ)), Atl. (AM (WI)); + Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Foraminella ...	SYS001:252	104.300-70S	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Macroschisma, G.B. Sowerby I 1835 or G.B. Sowerby I 1839 ex Gray MS = M., Agassiz 1846 = M., Gray 1840 = M., Swainson 1840 Forolepas, Iredale 1940	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (Paz. I. (SW), AUS, AS (SE-AS, E-AS)) Pac. / Ind. (AUS, AS)	Macroschisma (Macroschisma) macroschisma (Solander 1786 ex Humphreys MS) or (Lightfoot 1786: Patella), nom dub Macroschisma (Forolepas) tasmaniae G.B. Sowerby 1862	SYS001:252, WW20 AS127:17 SYS001:252	104.300-80 104.300-81	
Dolichischisma, Iredale 1940 = Dolichoschisma, Iredale 1940, err Emarginula, Lamarck 1801 = Emarginulus, Montfort 1810 = Imarginula, Gray 1821	Pac. / Ind. (AUS, AS) Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AM (USA, MEX, C-AM, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I. (Easter I., Tuamotus, Gambier I., ...), AM (Gal., Chile (off San Felix I.), KOL, MEX)); + M.Tri. EU (E-GER, N-ITN); O.Tri. EU (N-ITN); U.Jura EU (ITN (NE, C), W-HU, NW-TRK), Paz. I. (NZ); M.Jura EU (NE-GER, NW-PLN); O.Jura ...; U.Kreide ...; M.Kreide EU (FRK, E-GER, CZ), O.Kreide EU (BEG, NE-SPN); Kreide AM (WI, MEX, C-AM, KOL, VEN); Paleo. EU (BEG, FRK, GER, DK, SV, PLN, UKR), AM (GRL), AUS; Eoc. EU (NW-FRK, W-AUT); Oli. EU (BEG, GER (n SW, w E), W-AUT, s NW-ITN, N-HU); Mio. EU (PLN, BEG, FRK, E-AUT, ITN (Siz.), CY), Paz. I. (N-NZ); Pli. EU (BEG, FRK, ITN), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (N-VEN); Plei. EU (SE-GB, ITN, GRC (Rhodos)), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (WI (Cuba)); EU (NE-ITN), Tert.	Macroschisma (Dolichischisma) producta A. Adams 1854 Emarginula (Emarginula) conica Lamarck 1801 = Patella fissura Linné 1758	SYS001:252 SYS001:247, EU001:11, SPN12:15, SPN09, TPD, FRK30.1:597ff, Pac.02, GER100:4, Pac.08:447, BEG02, PLN10.5:180, AUT08:125, HU13:84, ITN31:203, EU097:209, GB21:141, HU08.2:66, AM155:12,47, CZ06:8, AM158:58, GER100:4, GRC02, EU098:613, BEG01, GER001:12, GER084:21, WW19, AUT39.1:13, ITN77:216, WW20, Pac.31:303, Pac.37:16, AM209:363, NEW2016:27	104.300-82 104.301-00/01	
Semperia, Crosse 1867	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AM (USA, MEX, C-AM, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal., ...)); +	Emarginula (Semperia) paivana (Crosse 1867)	SYS001:247	104.301-00S	
Subzeidora, Iredale 1924	Pac. (AS (Japan, Korea, PH), AUS, Paz. I. (NZ))	Emarginula (Subzeidora) connectens Thiele 1924	SYS001:247, WW20	104.301-00S	
Altomarginula, Haber 1832, +	EU (FRK), M.Jura (Bathon)	Emarginula (Altomarginula) desnoyersi Deslongchamps 1842, +	SYS002:I226	104.301-02	
Arginula, Palmer 1937, + Entomella, Cossmann 1888, + (non Cotton 1945)	AM (SE-USA), M.Eoc. EU (BEG), o.O.Kreide; EU (FRK), Paleo., Eoc.	Emarginula (Arginula) arata Conrad 1933, + Emarginula (Entomella) clypeata Lamarck 1802, +	SYS002:I226 SYS001:248, FRK30.1:605,607	104.301-03 104.301-04	
Tauschia, Haber 1932, +	EU (ITN), AF, U.Jura; ..., M.Jura; EU (s SE-GER), O.Jura	Emarginula (Tauschia) orthogonia Tausch 1890, +	SYS001:250, TPD, GER166:172	104.301-05	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Fissurisepta, Seguenza 1853	Atl. (EU (All), AM (N-AM, WI)); Medit. (All); Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ)); Ind. (AUS (SA)); + Mio. ...; Pli. EU (ITN (Siz.)); Plei. EU (ITN (Siz.))	Fissurisepta papillosa Seguenza 1863	SYS001:248, WW20, GER085:240	104.301-08	
Nesta, H. Adams 1870	Pac. (AS (Japan), AM (Gal.)); Ind. (AF / AS (Egypt, Sudan, ETH, W-Arabia, W-Yemen, Msk.))	Nesta (Nesta) candida H. Adams 1870	SYS001:249, WORMS, WW20, AM158:99, AM209:264	104.301-10	WORMS synonym of Zeidora
Laevinesta, Pilsbry & McGinty 1952	Atl. (AM (SE-USA, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA))	Nesta (Laevinesta) atlantica (Farfante 1947) Type ?	SYS001:249, WW20	104.301-11	
Rimula, DeFrance 1827	Atl. (AM (SE-USA, WI, KOL, BRA)); Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., ANT, AM (MEX, ...)); + O.Jura EU (CZ); Kreide EU (CZ); Paleo. EU (BEG); Eoc. EU (NW-FRK); Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Rimula blainvilli DeFrance 1827, +	SYS001:249, WW20, FRK69:42, AM209:364, TPD, CZ13:256	104.301-13	
Rimularia, Waldheim 1834 (non Bronn 1838 nec Nyl. 1868 (Fungi))	Atl. (AM (SE-USA, WI, KOL, BRA)); Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., ANT, AM (MEX, ...)); +	Rimularia ...	http://species.wikimedia.org/wiki/Rimularia , SYS001:249,250, GBIF	104.301-13S	
Emarginella, Pilsbry in Pilsbry & Tryon 1891	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (PTG, Map. (Kap.), AF (MRO, WSA)); Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS (S-AS, SE-AS, E-AS)); + Pli. / Plei. EU (ITN)	Emarginella cuvieri (Audoin 1826)	SYS001:248, EU004:67, Map.23:40, WW20, ITN03.IV:28	104.301-15	
Laeviemarginula, Habe in Kuroda 1953	Pac. (AS (PH))	Laeviemarginula kimberi (Cotton 1930) Type ?	SYS001:248, WW20	104.301-18	
Clypidina, Gray 1847	Pac. (n ANT); Ind. (AS (Sri Lanka))	Clypidina (Clypidina) notata (Linné 1758 or 1767: Patella)	SYS001:248, WW20, ExH1985	104.301-20	
Montfortula, Iredale 1915	Pac. / Ind. (AF (Msk.), AS, AUS); + Paleo. EU (FRK); Eoc. EU (NW-FRK); Oli. ...; Mio. ... Pli. Paz. I. (NZ); Plei. AUS	Clypidina (Montfortula) rugosa (Quoy & Gaimard 1834)	SYS001:249, FRK69:41, FRK30.1:602, WW19, http://www.molluscabase.org/aphia.php?p=taxdetails&id=829727	104.301-21	
Plagiorhytis, Fischer 1885 non Chaudoir 1848	Pac. / Ind. (AUS, AS); + Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Plagiorhytis ...	SYS001:249	104.301-21S	
Zeidora, A. Adams 1860 = Zidora, Fischer 1885, unjustified em	Medit. (EU (ITN)); Atl. (EU (SPN, PTG), AM (SE-USA, WI)); Pac. (AM (off MEX, ...), Paz. I. (Easter I., ...), AUS, AS); Ind. (AF / AS (Egypt, Sudan, ETH, W-Arabia, W-Yemen)); ... (ANT); + Oli. EU (GER (n SW, w E); Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Zeidora calceolina A. Adams 1860	SYS001:250, WORMS, WW20, GER084:22, Pac.37:18	104.301-23	
Crepiemarginula, Seguenza 1880	Medit. (EU (ITN)); Atl. (AM (SE-USA, WI)); Pac. (AM, Paz. I., AUS, AS); Ind. (AF / AS (Egypt, Sudan, ETH, W-Arabia, W-Yemen)); +	Crepiemarginula ...	SYS001:250	104.301-23S	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Legrandia, Beddome 1883 non Hanley 1872	Medit. (EU (ITN)); Atl. (AM (SE-USA, WI)); Pac. (AM, Paz. I., AUS, AS); Ind. (AF / AS (Egypt, Sudan, ETH, W-Arabia, W-Yemen)); +	Legrandia ...	SYS001:250	104.301-23S	
Puncturella, Lowe 1827	Medit. (All, deep); Atl. (EU (All), AM (N-AM, WI, ARG), deep); Arktis (All); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal., ...)); some hydrothermal species; + Eoc. ...; Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. AS (Japan)	Puncturella (Puncturella) noachina (Linné 1758), synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS001:249, WW20, SYS027:Anh.1-4, WW19, EU001:12, AM158:117	104.301-30	
Cemoria, Gray 1842 = Cemoria, Leach 1852 non Risso 1826	Medit. (All, deep); Atl. (EU (All), AM (N-AM, WI, ARG), deep); Arktis (All); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal., ...)); +	Cemoria ...	SYS001:249	104.301-30S	
Sipho, T. Brown 1827 non Fabricius 1823 nec Klein 1753 = Sypho, Brown 1833	Medit. (All, deep); Atl. (EU (All), AM (N-AM, WI, ARG), deep); Arktis (All); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal., ...)); +	Sipho ...	SYS001:249	104.301-30S	
Altrix, Palmer 1942	Atl. (AM (MEX)); + Eoc. AM (SE-USA); Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Puncturella (Altrix) altior (Meyer & Aldrich 1866), +	SYS001:248, WW20	104.301-31	
Esmeria, Olsson 1964, +	Atl. (AM (MEX)); + Eoc. AM (SE-USA); Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Puncturella (Esmeria) ..., +	SYS001:248	104.301-31S	
Folia, Palmer 1937 non Lohmann 1892, +	Atl. (AM (MEX)); + Eoc. AM (SE-USA); Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Puncturella (Folia) ..., +	SYS001:248	104.301-31S	
Rixa, Iredale 1924	Pac. (AUS (NSW, VI))	Puncturella (Rixa) watsoni (Henn & Brazier 1894)	SYS001:250, WW20	104.301-32	
Vacerrera, Iredale 1958	Pac. (AUS (TSM), Paz. I. (NZ))	Puncturella (Vacerrera) demissa Hedley 1904 = kesteveni Hedley 1900 = menda Iredale 1924	SYS001:250, WORMS, http://www.molluscosoftasm.com/Species%20pages/Vacerrera%20kesteveni.html	104.301-33	
Vacerra, Iredale 1924 non Godman 1900	Pac. (AUS (TSM), Paz. I. (NZ))	Puncturella (Vacerra) demissa Hedley 1904 = kesteveni Hedley 1901 = menda Iredale 1924	SYS001:250	104.301-33S	
Cranopsis, A. Adams 1860 = Craniopsis F. Nordsieck 1968, err	Atl. (EU (SW-ICL, FRK, N-SPN), M-Atl. Ridge, AM (SE-USA, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA), deep); Pac. (AS (PH), AM (C-AM, Gal.)); Ind. (AUS (SA))	Cranopsis pelex A. Adams 1860	SYS001:248, EU001:12, AS127:16, WW20	104.301-35	
Kira, Habe 1951	Atl. (EU (SW-ICL, FRK, N-SPN), M-Atl. Ridge, AM (SE-USA, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA), deep); Pac. (AS (PH), AM (C-AM, Gal.)); Ind. (AUS (SA))	Kira ...	SYS001:248	104.301-35S	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Rimulanax, Iredale 1924	Atl. (EU (SW-ICL, FRK, N-SPN), M-Atl. Ridge, AM (SE-USA, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA), deep); Pac. (AS (PH), AM (C-AM, Gal.)); Ind. (AUS (SA))	Rimulanax ...	SYS001:248	104.301-35S	
Cornisepta, McLean in McLean & Geiger 1998	Medit. (deep); Atl. (EU (Seamounts sw of PTG)), AM (SE-USA, MEX, WI), ANT (NW (Weddel Sea)); Pac. (AS (Japan), AM (CAN (All), USA (All))); + Oli. EU (w E-GER); Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Cornisepta antarctica (Egorova 1972: FGissurisepta)	SYS001:247, WW20, GER085:242ff	104.301-38	
Tugali, J.E. Gray in Dieffenbach 1843 = Tugalia, Gray 1847, em	Atl. (AF (SAF), ANT); Pac. (AUS, AS, Paz. I., ANT, AM (Chile (Juan Fernandez I.))); + Mio. Paz. I. (NZ); Pli. Paz. I. (NZ); Plei. ...	Tugali (Tugali) elegans J.E. Gray in Dieffenbach 1843 = parmophoidea (Quoy & Gaimard 1834)	SYS001:250, WORMS, WW20, Pac.51:344, AM209:362	104.301-40	
Parmophoridae, Wenz 1938 = Parmaphoridae, err	Atl. (AM (S-ARG), ANT (Weddell Sea))	Tugali (Parmophoridae) antarctica (Melvill & Standen 1907 or Strebel 1907) = melvilli (Thiele 1912)	SYS001:249, WW20	104.301-41	
Parmaphorella, Strebel 1907 non Matthew 1886	Atl. (AM (S-ARG), ANT (Weddell Sea))	Tugali (Parmaphorella) ...	SYS001:249, SYS002:I230	104.301-42	
Tugalina, Kuroda in Habe 1953	Pac. (AS (Japan))	Tugali (Tugalina) radiata (Habe 1953: Tugalina)	SYS001:250, WORMS	104.301-42	WORMS genus
Hemitoma, Swainson 1840	Atl. (AM (USA (Flo., WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA))); Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM, ANT)); + Eoc.EU (NW-FRK); Oli. ...; Mio. AS (INE (Borneo)); Pli. Paz. I. (Fiji), AM (MEX (Oaxaca), WI (Jamaica)); Plei. AF (Egypt), Paz. I. (NH), AM (WI (Haiti), N-VEN); Hol. Paz. I. (Marshall I.)	Hemitoma (Hemitoma) tricostata (Sowerby 1823) ex Humphrey MS non Gmelin 1791 = octoradiata (Gmelin 1791)	SYS001:248, AM155:12, TPD	104.301-45	
Siphonella, Issel 1869 non Hagenow 1851	Atl. (AM (USA (Flo., WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA))); Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM, ANT)); +	Siphonella ...	SYS001:248	104.301-45S	
Subemarginula, Gray 1847	Atl. (AM (USA (Flo., WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA))); Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM, ANT)); +	Subemarginula ...	SYS001:248, WW19, FRK01	104.301-45S	
Montfortia, Récluz 1843	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM); + Paleo. EU (FRK); Eoc. EU (FRK, AM (USA (Cal.))); Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Hemitoma (Montfortia) australis (Quoy & Gaimard 1834)	SYS001:249, FRK30.1:608, WW20	104.301-46	
Montfortisa, Iredale 1929	Ind. (AF (Msk.), AUS); Pac. (AUS, AS, Paz. I. (W))	Hemitoma (Montfortisa) excentrica (Iredale 1929)	SYS001:249, WW20	104.301-47	
Notomella, Cotton 1957	Pac. / Ind. (AUS, AS), + Tert., Qua.	Notomella candita (A. Adams 1852)	SYS001:249	104.301-50	
Entomella, Cotton 1945 non Cossmann 1888	Pac. / Ind. (AUS, AS), + Tert., Qua.	Entomella ...	SYS001:249	104.301-50S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Rimulopsis, Haber 1932, +	EU (GB, N-FRK), M.Jura; EU (GER (N, s SE)), O.Jura	Rimulopsis (Rimulopsis) goldfussi (Römer 1836: Emarginula), +	SYS001:250, FRK63:125, GER166:173	104.301-60	
Koniakaua, Dacqué 1933 ex Haber MS, +	EU (CZ), O.Jura (Tithon)	Rimulopsis (Koniakaua) multistriata (Zittel 1873), +	SYS001:248, SYS002:I229	104.301-61	
Retshitsella, Mazaev 1994, +	EU (W-RUSS (Moscow)), O.Kar.	Retshitsella egorovi Mazaev 1994	SYS001:249, TPD	104.301-63	
Austriacopsis, Haber 1932, +	EU (NW-AUT, NE-ITN, W-HU), Paz. I. (NZ), U.Jura	Austriacopsis (Austriacopsis) austriaca (Hörnes 1853: Rimula), +	SYS001:248, Pac.02, HU08.2:65, TPD	104.301-65	
Puncturellopsis, Haber 1932, +	EU (NW-FRK), M.Jura	Austriacopsis (Puncturellopsis) acuta (Deslongchamps 1842), +	SYS001:249, TPD	104.301-66	
Balinula, Dacqué 1933 ex Haber MS, +	EU (ITN), M.Jura	Austriacopsis (Balinula) triontina (Greco 1899), +	SYS002:I227	104.301-67	
Emersonia, Haber 1932, +	EU (GER), U.Jura	Emersonia costata (Emerson 1870), +	SYS001:249, SYS002:I227	104.301-70	
Ampezzemarinula, Bandel 1998, +	EU / AF / AS (Medit. Region), AS (SW-AS, S-AS), Tri., ...	Ampezzemarinula ..., +	SYS018	104.301-73	
Loxotoma, Fischer 1885, +	Paz. I. (NZ), U.Jura; ..., O.Jura (Portland); EU (FRK) Kreide; ... Paleo.; ... Eoc.	Loxotoma neocomiensis (d'Orbigny 1843), +	SYS001:249, Pac.02	104.301-75	
Diodora, J.E. Gray 1821	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (GB, IRL, FRK, N-ITN, Map. (All)), AF (All), M-Atl. Ridge, AM (USA, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I. (Hawaii, Society I., Tuamotus, Gambier I., Easter I., ...), AM (Gal., Peru, ...), n ANT), + M.Kreide AM (USA (Tex.)); O.Kreide ...; Paleo. EU (GER, BEG, FRK, UKR); Eoc. EU (S-GB, FRK (NW, SW)); Oli. AM (BRA (Maranhão, Pará, Piauí)); Mio. EU (PLN, BEG, FRK, SPN, SUI, ITN, AUT, HU, UKR, GRC (Crete)), AF (MRO), AM (USA (Delaware), WI (DOM), N-VEN, BRA (Maranhão, Pará, Piauí), Chile); Pli. EU (ITN, SPN, FRK, BEG), AM (USA, C-AM (Costa Rica), WI (Trinidad), N-VEN); Plei. EU (PLN, SPN, ITN, GRC (Rhodos)), AM (URU, N-VEN, C-AM (Panama), MEX, WI (Barbados, Cuba), USA)	Diodora (Diodora) apertura (Montagu 1803: Patella) = Patella graeca Linné 1758 = gracea Millard 2001, err	SYS001:251, EU001:12, AM011:28, GRC02, EU010:330, ITN03.IV:29, AF32:72, FRK30.1:611, WW19, BEG01, BEG02, PLN10.5:181, FRK69:42, SUI03.1:83, AM197:63, ITN65:357, AM158:53, TPD, AM155:12,53, Pac.37:18, AM211:18, AM213:145, NEW2017:26	104.302-00	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Capiluna, Gray 1857	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (GB, IRL, FRK, N-ITN, Map. (All)), AF (All), M-Atl. Ridge, AM (USA, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I. (Hawaii, Society I., Tuamotus, Gambier I., Easter I., ...), AM (Gal., Peru, ...), n ANT), +	Capiluna cuvieri Gray 1857	SYS001:251, WORMS	104.302-00S	
Fissuridea, Swainson 1840	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (GB, IRL, FRK, N-ITN, Map. (All)), AF (All), M-Atl. Ridge, AM (USA, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I. (Hawaii, Society I., Tuamotus, Gambier I., Easter I., ...), AM (Gal., Peru, ...), n ANT), +	Diodora (Fissuridea) pileus (Swainson 1840: Fissuridea)	SYS001:251, WORMS	104.302-00S	
Glyphis, Carpenter 1857 non Agassiz 1843	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (GB, IRL, FRK, N-ITN, Map. (All)), AF (All), M-Atl. Ridge, AM (USA, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I. (Hawaii, Society I., Tuamotus, Gambier I., Easter I., ...), AM (Gal., Peru, ...), n ANT); +	Glyphis aspera (Rathke 1833: Fissurella)	SYS001:251, WORMS	104.302-00S	
Monodilepas, Finlay 1926	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ))	Monodilepas monilifera (Hutton 1873: Lucapina)	SYS001:251, Pac.51:475 WW20	104.302-00S	
Elegidion, Iredale 1924 = Eligidion Gotton & Godfrey 1945 err	Pac. / Ind. (AUS)	Diodora (Elegidion) audax Iredale 1924 = audox, err in Millard 2001	SYS001:251, WORMS	104.302-01	WORMS synonym of Diodora
Austroglyphis, Cotton & Godfrey 1934	Pac. / Ind. (AUS)	Diodora (Austroglyphis) lincolnsensis Cotton 1930	SYS001:251, WORMS	104.302-02	WORMS synonym of Siodora
Megathura, Pilsbry 1890	Pac. (AS (Japan), AM (USA (Cal.), MEX)); + Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Megathura californica Pilsbry 1890 = Fissurella crenulata G.B. Sowerby I 1825	SYS001:251, WW20	104.302-10	
Macrochasma, Dall 1915	Pac. (AS (Japan), AM); + Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Macrochasma ...	SYS001:251	104.302-10S	
Stromboli, Berry 1954	Pac. (AM (MEX))	Stromboli beebei (Hertlein & Strong 1951)	SYS001:251	104.302-20	
Pseudofissurella, Haber 1932, +	EU (FRK), O.Jura	Pseudofissurella corallensis (Buvignier 1852), +	SYS001:251, SYS002:l230	104.302-30	
Fissurellidea, d'Orbigny 1841	Ind. (AUS, AF), Atl. (S-AM); + Eoc. ...; Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Fissurellidea megatrema d'Orbigny 1841 = hiantula (Lamarck 1822)	SYS001:253, WW03:52, WW19	104.303-00	
Megatebennus, Pilsbry 1890	Pac. (N-AM, Mex, AUS); Ind. (AF (SAF)); + Pli., Plei.	Megatebennus bimaculatus (Dall 1872)	SYS001:253, WW20	104.303-00S	
Papillaea, (Gray) Krauss 1848, +	EU (FRK, E-AUT), Mio.	Papillaea, ..., +	WW19, AUT08:126	104.303-01	
Leurolepas, McLean 1970	Pac. (AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, Ecu, Peru))	Leurolepas roseola McLean 1970	SYS001:253, AM209:366	104.303-10	
Lucapinella, Pilsbry 1890	Atl. (EU (Map. (Kap.), AM (SE-USA, WI, S-AM)); Pac. (AM (USA (Cal.), MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Gal.), AUS); + Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei.; ... EU	Lucapinella callomarginata (Dall 1871) ex Carpenter MS	SYS001:253, Map.23:37, WW20, AM158:84	104.303-20	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Chlamydoglyphis, Pilsbry 1890	Atl. (EU (Map. (Kap.), AM (SE-USA, WI, S-AM)); Pac. (AM (USA (Cal.), MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Gal.), AUS); +	Chlamydoglyphis ...	SYS001:253	104.303-20S	
Pupillaea, Gray in G.B. Sowerby 1835 = Pupilia, auctt err = Pupillaea, err	Atl. (S-AM, S-AF); + Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Pupillaea aperta (G.B. Sowerby 1835: Fissurella)	SYS001:253	104.303-30	
Buchanania, Lesson 1830	Atl. / Pac. (AM (ARG, Chile))	Buchanania oncidoides Lesson 1830	SYS001:253, WW20	104.303-40	
Ephrada, Gistel 1848	Pac. (AM (Chile))	Ephrada ...	SYS001:253	104.303-40S	
Scutus, Montfort 1810	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I. (W)); + Mio. EU (PLN, AUT (NE, E), ITN); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Scutus (Scutus) antipodes Montfort 1810	SYS001:250, WW20, AUT37:98, PLN10.5:181, AUT08:125	104.304-00	
Aviscutum, Iredale 1940	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I. (W)); +	Aviscutum olungius (Iredale 1940)	SYS001:250	104.304-00S	
Dascinus, Rafinesque 1815, teste H. & A. Adams 1854	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I. (W)); +	Dascinus ...	SYS001:250	104.304-00S	
Emarginula in pars Sowerby	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I. (W)); +	Emarginula ...	SYS001:250	104.304-00S	
Helcion in pars d'Orbigny 1852	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I. (W)); +	Helcion ...	SYS001:250	104.304-00S	
Parmophora, Bowdich 1822 = Parmophora, Desmarest 1859 = Parmophorus, Blainville 1817	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I. (W)); +	Parmophora	SYS001:250	104.304-00S	
Patella in pars	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I. (W)); +	Patella ...	SYS001:250	104.304-00S	
Scutifera, Blainville 1818	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I. (W)); +	Scutifera ...	SYS001:250	104.304-00S	
Scutum, Sowerby 1842 non Walch 1779 nec Schumacher 1817	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I. (W)); +	Scutum ...	SYS001:250	104.304-00S	
Nannoscutum, Iredale 1937	Pac. (AUS (E))	Scutus (Nannoscutum) forsythi (Iredale 1937)	SYS001:249, WW20	104.304-01	
Clathrosepta, McLean & Geiger 1998	Pac. (AS (N-RUSS, NGU), N-AM)	Clathrosepta depressa McLean, James & Geiger 1998	SYS001:247, WW20	104.309-00	
Mangansepta, McLean & Geiger 1998 = Manganesepa, err	Pac. (AM (off MEX / Clipperton))	Mangansepta hessleri McLean & Geiger 1998	SYS001:247, WW20	104.309-10	
Profundisepta, McLean & Geiger 1998	Atl. (EU (ICL, Seamounts sw of PTG)), AM (ICL, GRL, USA, WI))	Profundisepta profundus (J.G. Jeffreys 1877: Puncturella) = profunda err	SYS001:247, WW03:54, WW20, GER085:242	104.309-20	
Familia Scissurellidae, Gray 1847		Familia Scissurellidae, Gray 1847	SYS004:244, SYS027:88	104.40	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Scissurella, d'Orbigny 1823, pro Anatomus, H. & A. Adams 1854 non Montfort 1810	Medit. (All); Pont. ; Atl. (EU (PTG), AF (St. Helena I., Ascension I.), AM (USA, MEX, WI, C-AM, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana; BRA, URU, ARG), n ANT); Pac. (AS (PH), AUS, Paz. I. (NZ, Fiji)); Ind. (AF (All), AUS, n ANT); + U.Jura EU (GER (NE, SE)); M.Jura ...; O.Jura ? EU (e SW-GER); Jura AS (TRK) ?, Paz. I. (NZ); U.Kreide ...; M.Kreide ...; O.Kreide EU (SPN), AM (WI, MEX, C-AM, WI, VEN); Paleo. EU (DK); Eoc. EU (NW-FRK); Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Scissurella laevigata d'Orbigny 1823 or 1824 = costata d'Orbigny 1823	SYS001:253, WW03:44, EU001:9, SPN09, SYS018, SPN12:14, FRK01, GER021.4:71, WW20, GER162:53, GER166:181	104.400-00	
Reussella, Bandel 1998 non Galloway 1933 (Foraminifera), +	Medit. (All); Pont.; Atl. (EU (PTG), AF (St. Helena I., Ascension I.), AM (USA, MEX, WI, C-AM, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana; BRA, URU, ARG), n ANT); Pac. (AS (PH), AUS, Paz. I. (NZ, Fiji)); Ind. (AF (All), AUS, n ANT); +	Reussella ..., +	Pac.04, http://www.marinespecies.org/foraminifera/aphia.php?p=taxdetails&id=112257	104.400-00S	
Schismope, Jeffreys 1856	Atl. (MEX, C-AM, KOL); Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ, Snares I.))	Schismope striatula (Philippi 1844: Scissurella)	SYS001:253, WW20, Pac.51:340	104.400-00S	
Woodwardia, Crosse & Fischer 1861	Medit. (All, deep); Atl. (EU (Map. (Kan.)))	Woodwardia elegans (Woodward) = cingulata (O.G. Costa 1861)	SYS001:253, ITN01.14:14, EU001:10	104.400-00S	
Coronadoa, Bartsch 1946	Pac. (N-AM)	Coronadoa simonsae Bartsch 1946	SYS001:254, Pac.04	104.400-05	
Incisura, Hedley 1904	Pac. (AUS, Paz. I. (NZ)); + Plei. Paz. I. (NZ)	Incisura lyttletonensis (Smith 1894)	SYS001:253, Pac.01:61	104.400-10	
Scissurona, Iredale 1924	Pac. (AUS, Paz. I. (NZ))	Scissurona rosea Hedley 1904	SYS001:253, WW20	104.400-15	
Satondella, Bandel 1998	Atl. (AM (WI)); Pac. (Paz. I. (Easter I.))	Satondella minuta Bandel 1998	Pac.04, OBIS, WW20	104.400-20	
Sinezona, Finlay 1926	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AM (WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA); Pac. (AUS (SA), Paz. I. (SW), AM (USA (Cal.), MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Chile, Gal.)); Ind. (SAF, AUS); + O.Eoc. Paz. I. (Tonga); Oli. ...; Mio. EU (NW-FRK); Pli. Paz. I. (NZ); Plei. Paz. I. (NZ)	Sinezona brevis (Hedley 1904: Schismope)	SYS001:254, WW20, Pac.08:447, AM158:122, Pac.47:13, Pac.51:475, NEW2017:38	104.400-25	
Daizona, Bandel 1998, +	Atl. (EU, N-AM); + Pli. / Plei. Paz. I. (NZ)	Daizona ..., +	Pac.04	104.400-25S	
Schismope, auctt non Jeffreys 1856	Atl. (EU, N-AM); +	Schismope ...	SYS001:254	104.400-25S	
Woodwardia, auctt non Crosse & Fischer 1861	Atl. (EU, N-AM); +	Woodwardia ...	SYS001:254	104.400-25S	
Depressizona, Geiger 2003	Pac. (Paz. I. (Easter I.))	Depressizona exorum Geiger 2003	Pac.04	104.400-30	
Praescissurella, Louzet 1998	Pac. (Paz. I. (NK)), + U.Paleo. EU (FRK, BEG, UKR); Eoc. EU (UKR); Oli. EU (FRK); Mio.	Praescissurella depontailieri (Cossmann 1879: Scissurella)	SYS001:254, FRK30.1:613ff, HU13:58, FRK69:42	104.400-35	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Maxwelliella, Bandel 1998, +	EU (DK), U.Paleo. (Dan); Paz. I. (NZ), U.Jura; EU (NE-GER, NW-PLN), M.Jura	Maxwelliella annulata (Ravn 1933: Scissurella), +	SYS018, Pac.02, Pac.04, FRK30.1:613, EU097:208	104.400-40	Also treated as synonym of Scissurella
Ariella, Bandel 1998	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ), ...)	Ariella haliotimorpha (Lozouet 1986)	Pac.04, WW20	104.400-50 ?	
Zardinitrochus, Bandel 1998, +	EU (N-ITN), AS (SW-AS, S-AS), O.Tri.	Zardinitrochus ..., +	SYS018, ITN39:20	104.400-55	
Triassurella, Nützel & Geiger 2006, +	EU (N-ITN), O.Tri.	Triassurella carnica Nützel & Geiger 2006, + Type ?	ITN39:20, TPD	104.400-60	
Larochea, Finlay 1927	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ))	Larochea miranda Finlay 1927	SYS001:254, WW20	104.401-00	
Larocheopsis, Marshall 1993	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ)); + Eoc. EU (NW-FRK); Oli. EU (SW-FRK); Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Larocheopsis amplexa Marshall 1993	SYS001:254, TPD	104.401-10	
Trogloconcha, Kase & Kano 2002	Pac. (AS (S-Japan, PH), AUS, Paz. I. (NK, Guam, Marianas)); Ind. (AS (INE), AUS incl Cocos I.)	Trogloconcha ...	Pac.05, WW20	104.401-20	
Familia Anatomidae, McLean 1989		Familia Anatomidae, McLean 1991		SYS004:244	104.41
Anatoma, Woodward 1859 =	Medit. (All); Arktis (All); Atl. (EU (All), AM (SE-USA, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA, URU, ARG), ANT; Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I. (W), AM (Gal.)), ANT; + Paleo. EU (DK); Eoc. EU (w E-GER), Paz. I. (Tonga); Oli. EU (w E-GER); Mio. EU (FRK); Pli. EU (BEG, ITN); Plei. ...	Anatoma crispata (Fleming 1828 or 1832)	SYS001:253, AM158:6, SYS018, Pac.04, BEG02, WW19, GER084:22, Pac.47:13, EU001:9, NEW2017:17	104.410-00	
Schizotrochus, Monterosato 1877 with the same type	...	Hainella ..., +	SYS018, Pac.04	104.410-00S	
Hainella, Bandel 1998, +	...	Thieleella amoena (Thiele 1912), +	Pac.04, WW20	104.410-10	
Thieleella, Bandel 1998, +	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ), ANT (Weddell Sea))	Pagodella ..., +	SYS018	104.410-10S	
Pagodella, Bandel 1998, +, nom. nud.	...	Sukashitrochus carinatus (A. Adams 1862)	SYS001:254, WW20	104.410-20	
Sukashitrochus, Habe & Kosuge 1964	Pac. (AUS, AS (SE-AS, E-AS), Paz. I. (W)); Ind. (AF / AS (Egypt, Sudan, ETH, W-Arabia, W-Yemen))				
Familia Seguenziidae, Verrill 1884		Familia Seguenziidae, Verrill 1884		SYS004:244	104.50
Seguenzia, Jeffreys 1876	Medit. (EU (W-GRC, SE-ITN)), deep; Atl. (EU (ICL, FRK, SPN, PTG, Map.)), AF (All), AM (USA, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA, URU, ARG), deep, ANT (Weddell Sea)); Pac. (AS (PH, Japan), Paz. I. (NZ), n ANT); + Eoc. ...; Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Seguenzia formosa Jeffreys 1876 = monocingulata (Seguenzia 1876), more synonyms see database Europe	SYS001:269, EU001:20, NR04:18, WW20, Map.23:49, SYS94:24	104.500-00	
Mioseguenzia, F. Nordsieck 1976 ?	Medit. (EU (W-GRC, SE-ITN)), deep; Atl. (EU (ICL, FRK, SPN, PTG, Map.)), AF (All), AM (USA, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA, URU, ARG), deep, ANT (Weddell Sea)); Pac. (AS (PH, Japan), Paz. I. (NZ), n ANT); +	Mioseguenzia ...	SYS001:269	104.500-00S	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Basilissa, Watson 1879	Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AM, AUS, Paz. I.); + Kreide ...; Paleo. ...; Eoc. EU (NW-FRK); Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei ...; Hol. AUS	Basilissa superba Watson 1879	SYS001:269, WW03:103, WW20, FRK01, Pac.47:13	104.500-05	
Thelyssa, Bayer 1971	Atl. (AM (WI (Bahamas)))	Thelyssa callisto (Bayer 1971) Type ?	SYS001:269, WW20	104.500-10	
Basilissopsis, Dautzenberg & H.Fischer 1897	Atl. (EU (Map. (Azo. 1000-1600 m)), AM (SE-USA, WI)); Pac. (Paz. I. (NK, NZ))	Basilissopsis watsoni Dautzenberg & H.Fischer 1897	SYS001:269, EU003:146, WW20, NR04:18	104.500-15	
Calliobasis, Marshall 1983	Pac. (ANT, Paz. I. (NK, NZ), AS (PH))	Calliobasis bombax (Cotton & Godfrey 1938: Basilissa)	SYS001:269, WW03:103, SYS94:21, WW20, AS127:18	104.500-20	
Carenzia, Quinn 1983	Atl. (AM (S-USA, MEX, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, N-BRA); Pac. (Paz. I. (NK, NZ))	Carenzia carinata (Jeffreys 1877)	SYS001:269, WW03:103, WW20	104.500-25	
Eratasthelys, Marshall 1991	Pac. (Paz. I. (NK))	Eratasthelys corona Marshall 1991	WW03:104	104.500-30	
Hadroconus, Quinn 1987	Atl. (AM (WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Pac. (AM, Paz. I. (NK, NZ))	Hadroconus altus (Watson 1879)	SYS001:269, WW03:104, WW20	104.500-35	
Quinnia, Marshall 1988, pro Seguenziella	Pac. (Paz. I. (NK, NZ))	Quinnia patula (Marshall 1983: Seguenziella)	WW03:104, WW20, WORMS	104.500-40	
Seguenziella, Marshall 1983 non Neviani 1900 (Bryozoa)	Pac. (Paz. I. (NK, NZ))	Seguenziella patula Marshall 1983	SYS001:269, WORMS	104.500-40S	
Rotellenzia, Quinn 1987	Pac. (AS (off Japan))	Rotellenzia lampra (Watson 1879: Basilissa)	SYS001:269, WORMS, https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Rotellenzia_lampra	104.500-45	
Halystina, Marshall 1991	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM)	Halystina caledonica Marshall 1991	WW03:104, SYS94:23	104.500-50	
Seguenziopsis, Marshall 1983	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ))	Seguenziopsis bicorona Marshall 1983	SYS001:269, WW20, WORMS	104.500-55	
Visayaseguenzia, Poppe, Tagaro & Dekker 2006	Pac. (AS (PH)), 80-200 m deep	Visayaseguenzia maestratii Poppe, Tagaro & Dekker 2006	SYS94:28	104.500-60	
Halystes, Marshall 1988	Pac. (ANT)	Halystes chimaera Marshall 1988	SYS152:478, WORMS	104.500-65	
Fluxinella, Marshall 1983 = Fluxinella, Higo 1973, non val	Atl. (AM (USA (Tex.), WI)); Pac. (AS (Japan, PH), Paz. I. (NZ, NK))	Fluxinella lepida Marshall 1983	SYS001:269, WW03:104, WW15:12, WW20, AS127:19	104.501-00	
Fluxiella, Okutani 1968, nom nud	Pac. (AS (Japan), Paz. I. (NZ, NK))	Fluxiella vitrea Okutani 1968	SYS001:269, WW15:12	104.501-00S	
Asthelys, Quinn 1987	Atl. (AM (URU)); Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ, NK)), ...	Asthelys munda (Watson 1879)	SYS001:269, WW03:103, WW20	104.502-00	
Thelyssina, Marshall 1983	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ))	Thelyssina sterrha Marshall 1983	SYS001:269, WW20	104.502-10	
Davisiana, Egorova 1972, +	...	Davisiana ..., +	SYS004:63	104.503-00	
Putilla, A.Adams 1867	Pac. (AS (Japan), AUS, Paz. I. (NZ)); + U.Kreide EU (N-GER) ?; Mio. EU (BEG) ?; ...	Putilla (Putilla) lucida A. Adams 1867	SYS001:322, WW20, BEG01, GER056.5:29	104.503-10	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Assiminopsis, Locard & Caziot 1897	Atl. (EU (PTG, 1200 m)); Medit. (AF (Djerba)); Arktis (EU)	Putilla (Assiminopsis) abyssorum Locard 1897	SYS001:360, EU003:155, WW20, WAM	104.503-10S	
Globisetia, F. Nordsieck 1972	Medit. (All), Pont.	Putilla (Globisetia) globulina (Monterosato 1884) = valvatooides (Milaskewicz 1909)	SYS001:362, EU003:155	104.503-11	
Ovirissoa, Hedley 1916	Atl. (EU (FRK, N-SPN, PTG, Map. (Azo.)), ANT (S-Orkneys)); Medit. (W, C); Arktis (EU); Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ)); + Mio. EU (DK, NW-GER, BEG); Pli. ...; Plei. Paz. I. (NZ)	Putilla (Ovirissoa) adarensis (E.A. Smith)	SYS001:361, BEG01, EU003:157, DK01, Pac.01:61, WW20, TPD	104.503-12	
Badenia, Finlay 1930 (non Enay 1959), pro Powellia	Paz. I. (NZ), Mio.	Badenia lactea (Finlay 1926: Powellia)	SYS001:361, WORMS, Pac.51:403	104.503-12S	
Cingulina, Monterosato 1884 non A. Adams 1860	Atl. (EU (FRK, N-SPN, PTG, Map. (Azo.)), ANT (S-Orkneys)); Medit. (W, C); Arktis (EU); Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ)); +	Cingulina ...	SYS001:361	104.503-12S	
Powellia, Finlay 1926 non Maskell 1879	Paz. I. (NZ), Mio.	Powellia lactea Finlay 1926	SYS001:361, WORMS, Pac.51:403	104.503-12S	
Parvisetia, Monterosato 1884	Atl. (EU (FRK, Map. (Azo.))); Medit. (All); + Mio. EU (W-FRK, W-HU), Paz. I. (Fiji, Palau); Pli. Paz. I. (Fiji); Plei. ...	Putilla (Parvisetia) scillae ("Seguenza 1870" Aradas & Benoit 1876) = brutia (Tiberi 1872)	SYS001:362, HU25:6, EU003:159, WW20, WW81.3:51, TPD	104.503-13	
Pseudosetia, Monterosato 1884 non Boisduval 1874 (err pro Pseudosesia Felder 1861 (Lepidoptera))	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (ICL, NR, SE-SV, DK incl. Faeroer, GB, IRL, FRK, N-SPN), M-Atl. Ridge, AM (NE-USA)); Arktis (EU); + Mio. EU (PLN, E-AUT, ITN, S-RUSS); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Putilla (Pseudosetia) turgida (Jeffreys 1870: Rissoa) = oblita (Tiberi 1872), +	SYS001:362, NR04:27, EU003:154, EU011:484, AUT08:132, TPD, WW20	104.503-14	
Varisetia, F. Nordsieck 1972	Atl. (EU (Map. (Azo.)))	Putilla (Varisetia) quisquiliara (Watson 1886)	SYS001:362, EU003:158, WW20	104.503-15	
Amphirissoa, Dautzenberg & Fischer 1897	Atl. (EU (Map. (Azo.)))	Amphirissoa cyclostomoides Dautzenberg & Fischer 1897	SYS001:360, EU003:160	104.503-20	
Oligomeria, Galkin & Golikov 1985	Pac. (AS (SE-RUSS (Kurile I.)))	Oligomeria conoidea Galkin & Golikov 1985 Type ?	SYS001:301, WW20	104.503-30	
Wanganella, Laseron 1954	Pac. (AUS (NSW))	Wanganella fissura Laseron 1954 = porcellana (Tate & May 1900) = Conicella lacuna Laseron 1954 = Rissoa pertranslucida May 1912	SYS001:323, WORMS, AUS12:36	104.503-40	
Conicella, Laseron 1954	Pac. (AUS (NSW))	Conicella ...	WORMS, SYS001:322	104.503-40S	
Guttula, Schepman 1908	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ)); Ind. (AF (S-AF))	Guttula sibogae Shepman 1908	SYS001:269, WW03:104, WW20	104.504-00	
Sericogyra, Marshall 1988	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ))	Sericogyra metallica Marshall 1988	WW20	104.504-10	
Familia Laubellidae, Cox 1960, +		Familia Laubellidae, Cox 1960, +	SYS004:244	104.51	
Laubella, Kittl 1891, +	EU (N-ITN), O.Tri.	Laubella delicata (Laube 1868: Pleurotomaria), +	SYS001:267, ITN39:21	104.510-00	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Familia Ancistrobasidae, Bandel 2010					
Ancistrobasis, Dall 1889	Atl. (AM (USA (Flo.), WI, MEX, BRA)); Pac. (AM (MEX), Paz. I. (NK, NZ), AS (PH)); + O.Eoc. Paz. I. (Tonga); Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...; Hol. AM (S-WI, n C-AM, N-KOL, N-VEN)	Ancistrobasis costulata (Watson 1879: Basilissa)	SYS001:269, SYS94:20, WW20, Pac.47:13	104.520-00	
Familia Neomphalidae, McLean 1981					
Neomphalus, McLean 1981	Pac. (AM (S-AM (n E-Pac. Rise), Gal. Rift)), hydrothermal	Neomphalus fretterae McLean 1981 Type ?	SYS001:236, Pac.11:257, WW20, SYS027:Anh.1-4	104.600-00	
Retiskenea, Warén & Bouchet 2001	Pac. (AS / AM (Japan Trench, USA (Aleutian Trench), NE-Pac. Rise), hydrothermal, + Eoc. / Oli. (AM (USA (Wshi.)))	Retiskenea diploura Warén & Bouchet 2001	OBIS, AM054:123, WW20, SYS027:86	104.600-20	
Symmetromphalus, McLearn 1990	Pac. (AS (NGU (Manus B.)), Paz. I. (Lau, Fiji and Mariana B.)), hydrothermal	Symmetromphalus ...	OBIS, WW20, SYS027:Anh.1-4	104.600-20	
Planorbidella, ...	Pac. (Paz. I. (Fiji B.), AM (E-Pac. Rise)), hydrothermal	Planorbidella ...	SYS027:87, SYS027:Anh.1-4	104.600-30	
Pachydermia, ...	Pac. (Paz. I. (Fiji B., Lau B.), AM (S-AM (n E-Pac. Rise))), hydrothermal	Pachydermia ...	SYS027:87, SYS027:Anh.1-4	104.600-40	
Fumocapulus, ...	Pac. (Paz. I. (Fiji B., Lau. B.)), hydrothermal	Fumocapulus alayseae Type ?	SYS027:10, SYS027:Anh.1-4	104.600-50	
Arastra, Stoyanow 1948, +	AM (N-AM), O.Devon	Arastra torquata Stoyanow 1948, +	SYS001:259	104.600-60 ?	
Familia Melanodrymiidae, Salvini-Plawen & Steiner 1995					
Melanodrymia, Hickman 1984	Pac. (AM (E-Pac. Rise))	Melanodrymia ...	SYS004:107, SYS027:Anh.1-4	104.610-00	
Familia Peltospiridae, McLean 1989					
Peltospira, McLean 1989	Atl. (EU (Map. (Azo.)), AF / AM (M-Atl. Ridge (Snake Pit, Logatchev))); Pac. (AM (E-Pac. Rise)); hydrothermal	Peltospira ...	WW20, SYS027:87	104.620-00	
Hirtopelta, McLean 1989	Pac. (AM (E-Pac. Rise 13°N)), hydrothermal, 2630-2802 m	Hirtopelta hirta McLean 1989	Pac.11:252, WW20, SYS027:87	104.620-10	
Depressigyra, Warén & Bouchet 1989	Pac. (AM (S-AM (n E-Pac. Rise))), hydrothermal; + Eoc. / Oli. AM (USA (Wshi.))	Depressigyra globulus Bouchet & Warén 1989	WW20, SYS027:87, AM054:123	104.620-20	
Lirapex, Warén & Bouchet 1989	Atl. (EU (Map. (Azo. (Luky Strike)))), Pac. (AM (S-AM (n E-Pac. Rise))), hydrothermal	Lirapex ...	WW20, SYS027:Anh.1-4	104.620-30	
Rhynchopelta, ...	Pac. (AM (E-Pac. Rise)), hydrothermal	Rhynchopelta concentrica Type ?	Pac.11:255, SYS027:Anh.1-4	104.620-40	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Ctenopelta, ...	Pac. (AM (E-Pac. Rise 13°N)), hydrothermal	Ctenopelta globulus Type ?	SYS027:11, SYS027:Anh.1-4	104.620-50	
Echinopelta, ...	Pac. (AM (S-AM (n E-Pac. Rise))), hydrothermal	Echinopelta fistulosa Type ?	SYS027:11, SYS027:Anh.1-4	104.620-60	
Nodopelta, ...	Pac. (AM (E-Pac. Rise)), hydrothermal	Nodopelta ...	SYS027:11, SYS027:Anh.1-4	104.620-70	
Symmetriapelta, ...	Pac. (Paz. I. (Lau B., Fiji B.)), hydrothermal	Symmetriapelta wareni ... Type ?	SYS027:11, SYS027:Anh.1-4	104.620-80	
Cyathermiidae, McLean 1990		Cyathermiidae, McLean 1990		SYS027:3,95	104.63
Cyathermia, Warén & Bouchet 1989	Pac. (AM (S-AM (n E-Pac. Rise))), hydrothermal	Cyathermia naticoides Warén & Bouchet 1989	WW20, SYS027:3	104.630-00	
Lacunoides, Warén & Bouchet 1989	Pac. (AM (S-AM (n E-Pac. Rise, Gal. Rift))), hydrothermal	Lacunoides exausitus Warén & Bouchet 1989	WW20, SYS027:Anh.1-4	104.630-10	
Familia Lepetodrilidae, McLean 1988		Familia Lepetodrilidae, McLean 1988		SYS004:244, SYS027:3	104.70
Lepetodrilus, McLean 1988	Atl. (EU (Map. (Azo.)), AF / AM (M-Atl. Ridge (Snake Pitt))); Pac. (AS (Japan (Okinawa B.), NGU (Edison Seamount)), Paz. I. (Fiji. B., Mariana B.), AM (E-Pac. Rise, NE-Pac. Rise)), hydrothermal	Lepetodrilus ...	SYS001:236, WW20, SYS027:Anh.1-4	104.700-00	
Gorgoleptis, McLean 1988	Pac. (AM (S-AM (n E-Pac. Rise, Gal. Rift))), hydrothermal	Gorgoleptis ...	SYS001:236, SYS027:95, SYS027:Anh.1-4	104.700-10	
Familia Clypeosectidae, McLean 1989		Familia Clypeosectidae, McLean 1989		SYS004:244, SYS027:3	104.71
Clypeosectus, McLean 1989	Pac. (AM (Explorer Ridge, E-Pac. Rise)), hydrothermal	Clypeosectus ...	SYS004:52, SYS027:Anh.1-4	104.710-00	
Pseudorimula, ...	Atl. (EU (Map. (Azo.)), AF / AM (M-Atl. Ridge (Logatchev))); Pac. (Paz. I. (Lau, Fiji and Mariana B.)), hydrothermal	Pseudorimula ...	WAM, SYS027:Anh.1-4	104.710-10	
Familia Sutilizonidae, McLean 1989		Familia Sutilizoninae, McLean 1991		SYS004:244, SYS027:88	104.72
Sutilizona, McLean 1989	Atl. (EU (Map. (Azo.)), AF / AM (M-Atl. Ridge (Snake Pitt))); Pac. (AM (E-Pac. Rise 13°N, NE-Pac. Rise (Endeavour Segment))); hydrothermal, ...	Sutilizona theca McLean 1989	Pac.04, SYS004:166, WW20, SYS027, WORMS	104.720-00	
Temnocinclis, McLean 1989 = Temnocinlis, err	Pac. (AM (S-AM (n E-Pac. Rise (Explorer Ridge))), hydrothermal	Temnocinclis euripes McLean 1989	Pac.04, WW20, SYS018, SYS027, WORMS	104.720-10	
Temnozaga, McLean 1989 = Tamnozaga, err	Pac. (AM (E-Pac. Rise 21 °N)), hydrothermal	Temnozaga parilis McLean 1989	Pac.04, WW20, WMSD, SYS027	104.720-20	
Familia Murchisoniidae, Koken 1896, +		Familia Murchisoniidae, Koken 1896, +		SYS004:244	104.80

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Murchisonia, D'Archiac & Verneuil 1841, +	EU (GER), O.Ord., Silur; EU (SV (Gotland)), M.Silur; EU (S-PLN, CZ, GER, FRK, SW-GB), AM (NW-CAN), AUS (WA, VI, NE-NSW, QLD), AS (N-China, NGU), Devon; AM (USA (Missouri)), O.Devon; EU (SL), AM (CAN (Nova Scotia), USA (Idaho, Indiana, Iowa, Ohio, Oklahoma, Pennsylvania, Mississippi)), U.Kar.; AM (USA (Illinois, Missouri, Tex.)), M.Kar.; AS (INE (Sumatra)), AM (USA (Kns.)), O.Kar.; AS (NGU), Kar.; AM (USA (Kns., Tex., Arizona)), U.Perm: EU (ITN (Siz.)), AM (USA (Oklahoma, Tex., Cal.)), M.Perm; ..., O.Perm; ..., U.Tri.; AS (INE (Timor)), M.Tri.; EU (NW-AUT), AS (INE (Timor)), O.Tri.	Murchisonia (Murchisonia) bilineata (Dechen 1832), + or Muricites turbinatus Schlotheim 1820, +	SYS001:344, AM189:4, SYS002:I291, BK34:3, EU011:280, GER015:18, PLN13:271, AUS15:83, AS039.13.13, TPD, AM214:130, AS140:167	104.800-00	
Goniotropha, Oehlert 1888, +	AM (USA (Cal.)), O.Silur; EU (W-FRK), U.Devon	Murchisonia (Goniotropha) bachelieri Rouault 1851, +	SYS002:I291, TPD, AUT90:83, AM214:131	104.800-00S	
Lophospira, Oehlert 1888 non Whitfield 1886, +	EU (GER), O.Ord., Silur; EU (SV (Gotland)), M.Silur; EU (S-PLN, CZ, GER, FRK, SW-GB), AM (NW-CAN), AUS (WA, VI, NE-NSW, QLD), AS (N-China, NGU), Devon; AM (USA (Missouri)), O.Devon; EU (SL), AM (CAN (Nova Scotia), USA (Idaho, Indiana, Iowa, Ohio, Oklahoma, Pennsylvania, Mississippi)), U.Kar.; AM (USA (Illinois, Missouri, Tex.)), M.Kar.; AS (INE (Sumatra)), AM (USA (Kns.)), O.Kar.; AS (NGU), Kar.; AM (USA (Kns., Tex., Arizona)), U.Perm: EU (ITN (Siz.)), AM (USA (Oklahoma, Tex., Cal.)), M.Perm; ..., O.Perm; ..., U.Tri.; AS (INE (Timor)), M.Tri.; EU (NW-AUT), AS (INE (Timor)), O.Tri.	Lophospira ..., +	AUT90:80	104.800-00S	
Turritoma, Ulrich in Ulrich & Scofield 1897, +	AM (E-CAN), U.Ord., M.Ord.	Murchisonia (Turritoma) acrea Billings 1865, +	SYS001:345, SYS002:I291	104.800-01	
Turritospira, Ulrich in Ulrich & Scofield 1897, +	AM (N-AM), Ord., Silur	Murchisonia (Turritospira) ..., +	SYS001:345, SYS002:I291	104.800-01S	
Hormotomina, Grabau & Shimer 1909, +	EU (FRK), AM (N-AM), M.Devon	Murchisonia (Hormotomina) maia Hall 1861, +	SYS001:345, SYS002:I291, FRK31	104.800-02	
Cyrtostropha, Donald 1902, +	AM (N-AM), O.Ord.; AS (China (Jiangsu)), U.Silur; EU (SV), M.Silur; EU (W-GB, CZ), O.Silur	Murchisonia (Cyrtostropha) corallii (J. de C. Sowerby 1839: Pleurotoma), +	SYS002:I291, TPD, SYS204:96	104.800-03	
Mesocoelia, Perner 1907, +	AM (USA (New York)), M.Silur; EU (CZ), AM (USA (Cal.)), O.Silur; AS (China (Nei Monggol)), AUS (NSW), U.Devon; AM (CAN (Manitoba), USA (Michigan, Ohio)), M.Devon; EU (SW-GB, w W-GER), O.Devon	Murchisonia (Mesocoelia) janus Perner 1907, +	SYS002:I291, AS031:40, TPD	104.800-04	SYS002I synonym of Murchisonia

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Ectomaria, Koken 1896, +	EU (BTK (Estonia)), Ord.; AS (NE-China), U.Ord.; AM (W-CAN, USA (Missouri)), M.Ord.; EU (N-GB), AM (USA incl. Als.), AUS (NSW), O.Ord.; ..., U.Silur; ..., M.Silur; AM (USA), O.Silur; AM (USA (Indiana)), U.Kar.	Ectomaria nieszowskii (F. Schmidt 1858: Murchisonia), +	SYS001:344, TPD, EU011:280, GER015:18, AS039.13.13, SYS204:108, PLN13:271, AM214:69	104.800-10	
Solenospira, Ulrich & Scofield 1897, +	AM (CAN (Quebec), USA (Als., Minnesota)), O.Ord.	Solenospira pagoda (Salter 1859: Eunema ?), +	SYS001:344, AM214:209	104.800-10S	
Barroisocaulus, Gubanov et al 1995, +	EU (SW-AUT), AS (KYR), U.Devon	Barroisocaulus ..., +	TPD	104.800-15	
Biangularia, Perner 1907, +	EU (AUT), U.Devon	Biangularia frechi (Spitz 1907), +	SYS001:344, SYS002:I291	104.800-20	
Lodanaria, Dahmer 1925, +	EU (GER), U.Devon	Lodanaria munda Dahmer 1925, +	SYS001:345, SYS002:I291	104.800-25	
Parahormotomina, Blodgett, Frýda & Racheboeuf 1999	EU (W-FRK (Finistère)), M.Devon (Givet)	Parahormotomina sibertae Blodgett, Frýda & Racheboeuf 1999, +	FRK31, TPD	104.800-30	
Michelia, F.A. Römer 1852, +	EU (SV, CZ), AM (GRL), Silur; EU (FRK), AUS (QLD, VI), U.Devon	Michelia cylindrica F.A. Römer 1852, +	SYS001:345, SYS002:I292, TPD	104.800-35	
Coelidium, Clarke & Ruedemann 1903, +	AM (USA (Abm.)), U.Kar.	Coelidium davidsoni (Oehlert 1877: Murchisonia), +	SYS002:I292, TPD	104.800-35S	
Morania, Horný 1953, +, non Walcott 1919 (Cyanobacteria), (= Sinuspira)	EU (SV, CZ), AM (GRL), Silur; EU (FRK), AUS (QLD, VI), U.Devon	Morania ..., +	SYS001:345, SYS002:I291, TPD	104.800-35S	
Sinuspira, Perner 1907, +	EU (CZ), O.Silur	Sinuspira tenera Perner 1907, +	SYS001:345, SYS002:I291, TPD	104.800-35S	
Vetotuba, Etheridge jr. 1890, +	AUS (NSW, VI), U.Devon	Vetotuba ..., +	SYS002:I292, TPD	104.800-35S	
Wenziella, Frýda 1998, + (= Morania)	EU (S-ROM), U.Plei.	Wenziella ..., +	TPD	104.800-35S	
Melissosoa, Clarke 1909, +	AM (CAN), U.Devon	Melissosoa ..., +	SYS002:I292, TPD	104.800-35S ?	
Protospira, Ruedemann 1916, +	AM (N-AM), O.Kam.	Protospira minuta Ruedemann 1916, +	SYS001:345, SYS002:I291	104.800-40	
Micrentoma, Donald 1898, +	EU (BEG), U.Kar.	Micrentoma nana (Koninck 1881), +	SYS001:345, SYS002:I293	104.800-45	
Glyphodeta, Donald 1895, +	EU (S-GB), U.Kar.; AM (N-AM), U.Kar. - M.Perm	Glyphodeta zonata (Donald 1887), +	SYS001:344, SYS002:I293, TPD, ZIP	104.800-50	
Bellazona Gordon & Yochelson 1987, +	AM (USA (Nevada, Idaho, Utah)), U.Kar., AM (USA (Oklahoma, NMx.)), M.Kar.	Bellazona bella (Walcott 1882: Loxonema), +	SYS021, AM189:2, TPD, AM189:8,80	104.800-55	Formerly in Goniasmatidae
Eohormotomina, Frey et al 2014, +	AF (MRO), U.Jura	Eohormotomina restisevoluta Frey et al 2014, +	NEW2014:12	104.800-60	
Pseudomurchisonia, Koken 1896, +	AS (INE (Timor)), M.Tri.; EU (NW-AUT), O.Tri.	Pseudomurchisonia ..., +	AUT90:86, AS140:175	104.800-65	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Vladanella, Horný 1992, +	EU (CZ), U.Devon	Vladanella ... ,+	TPD	104.800-70	
Cibeucaia, Winters 1956, +	AM (USA (Tex., Arizona)), M.Perm	Cibeucaia cedarensis Winters 1956, +	SYS001:344, AM214:60	104.800-75	
Helicospira, Girty 1915, +	AM (USA (Colorado)), Perm or Tri.	Helicospira buttersi (Girty 1912: Murchisonia), +	SYS001:344, AM214:92	104.800-80	
Cheilotomona, Strand 1928, +, pro Cheilotoma, Koken 1889 non Dejean 1835, +	EU (N-ITN), O.Tri.	Cheilotomona blumi (Münster 1841: Monodonta), +	SYS001:344, SYS002:I293, SYS104:93	104.800-85	
Trypanocochlea, Tomlin 1941, +	EU (NW-AUT), O.Tri.	Trypanocochlea cerithioides (Koken 1896: Verania), +	SYS001:345, SYS002:I293, AUT90:85	104.800-90	
Verania, Koken 1896 non Krohn 1846, +	EU (NW-AUT), O.Tri.	Verania cerithioides Koken 1896, +, monotypic	SYS001:345, SYS002:I293, AUT90:86	104.800-90S	
Vistilia, Koken 1896, + Arribazona, Kues 1990, +	EU (NW-AUT), O.Tri. EU (W-RUSS), AS (China (Gansu), AM (USA (Ohio, Missouri, Tex., NMx.)), M.Kar.; EU (C-RUSS), AM (USA (Kns., NMx.)), O.Kar.; EU (NW-RUSS), AM (S-USA), U.Perm; EU (e C-RUSS), AS (PAK), M.Perm	Vistilia klipsteini Koken 1896, + Arribazona hesperita Kues 1990, +	SYS001:345, AUT90:85 TPD, ZIP	104.800-95 104.801-00	
Devonocerithioides, Knight et al 1960, +	EU (SW-GB, GER (NW, W, C), AS (S-China), M.Devon	Devonocerithioides ... ,	TPD, GER119:14	104.801-05	
Lineata, Heidelberger 2001, + Chambersius, Lamont 1978, + Pitcherellus, Lamont 1978, +	EU (C-GER), M.Devon EU (N-GB (Scotland)), Silur EU (N-GB (Scotland)), Silur	Lineata zenkeri Heidelberger 2001, + Type ? Chambersius zonatus Lamont 1978, + Pitcherellus cancellatus Lamont 1978, +	TPD SYS001:343 SYS001:343	104.801-10 104.801-80 ? 104.802-90 ?	
Familia Cheetneetnukiidae, Blodgett & Cook 2002, +		Familia Cheetneetnukiidae, Blodgett & Cook 2002, +	SYS004:244	104.81	
Cheetneetnukia, Blodgett & Cook 2002, +	AM (USA (Als.)), M.Devon (Eifel)	Cheetneetnukia ... , +	TPD, AM004:105	104.810-00	
Ulungaratoconcha, Blodgett & Cook 2002, +	EU (NW-GER), AM (USA (Als.)), AUS, M.Devon	Ulungaratoconcha ... , +	TPD	104.810-10	
Familia Hormotomidae, Wenz 1938, +		Familia Hormotomidae, Wenz 1938, +	SYS004:244	104.82	
Hormotoma, Salter 1859, +	AM (USA), Ord.; EU (N-GB), O.Ord.; EU (S-NR), U.Silur; EU (CZ), O.Silur; AM (USA), AS (SW-China), Silur	Murchisonia (Hormotoma) gracilis Hall 1847, +	SYS001:345, SYS002:I291, TPD	104.820-00	
Diplozone, Perner 1907, +	AM (CAN (Nunavut)), M.Silur; EU (CZ), AM (CAN (Nunavut), O.Silur; EU (CZ), U.Devon	Diplozone innocens Perner 1907, +	SYS001:346, SYS002:I295, TPD	104.820-10	
Plethospira, Ulrich in Ulrich & Scofield 1897, +	AUS (NE-WA), AM (e E-CAN, USA (Montana, Vermont, Minnesota, Utah, New York, Missouri, Tex.)), U.Ord.; AUS (NE-WA), AM (e E-CAN, USA (Montana, Vermont, Minnesota, Missouri)), M.Ord.; EU (GB (N, W)), O.Ord.	Plethospira cassina (Whitfield 1886), + or rotunda (Flower 1968), +	SYS001:346, SYS002:I295, TPD	104.820-20	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Seelya, Ulrich in Ulrich & Scofield 1897, +	AUS (NE-WA), AM (e E-CAN, USA (Montana, Vermont, Minnesota, Utah, New York, Missouri, Tex.)), U.Ord.; AUS (NE-WA), AM (e E-CAN, USA (Montana, Vermont, Minnesota, Missouri)), M.Ord.; EU (GB (N, W)), O.Ord.	Seelya ventricosa Ulrich in Ulrich & Scofield 1897, +	SYS001:346, SYS002:I295, TPD	104.820-20S	
Catazone, Perner 1907, +	AS (China (NE-Yunnan, Guizhou, Jiangsu)), AM (CAN (Nova Scotia)), U.Silur; EU (S-SV), M.Silur; EU (S-SV (Gotland), CZ, W-UKR), O.Silur	Catazone cuneus (Perner 1907), +	SYS001:344, SYS002:I291, TPD, EU011:280, GER015:18, AS039.13.13, PLN13:271	104.820-30	Formerly in Murchisoniidae
Coelocaulus, Oehlert 1888, +	EU (CZ), O.Silur; EU (CZ), AM (USA (Als.), CAN), Silur; AS (KST), U.Devon	Coelocaulus davidsoni (Oehlert 1877: Murchisonia), +	SYS002:I292, TPD	104.820-40	SYS002I synonym of Michelia
Medfracaulus, Rohr, Blodgett & Frýda 2003, +	EU (CZ), AM (USA (Als.)), O.Silur; ..., Devon; ..., U.Kar.; EU (W-RUSS), M.Kar.	Medfracaulus ..., +	TPD, NEW2016:38	104.820-50	
Branzovya, Horný 1994, +	EU (CZ), U.Devon	Branzovya maturoglabra Horný 1994, + Type ?	TPD	104.820-60	
Ptychocaulus, Perner 1907, +	EU (CZ), U.Devon	Ptychocaulus verneuili (Koken 1889), +	SYS001:345, SYS002:I291, TPD	104.820-70	Formerly in Murchisoniidae
Familia Eucyclidae, Koken 1896		Familia Eucyclidae, Koken 1896	SYS004:244, SYS152:448	104.90	
Eucyclus, Eudes-Deslongchamps 1860 or 1861, +	EU (NW-AUT), AM (W-Peru), O.Tri. ; EU (E-SPN, GB, FRK, GER, AUT, ITN (N, C, Siz.), HU, RUSS (C, S)), AS (E-KAU), AF (MRO, ALG), Paz. I. (S-NZ), AM (N-Chile), U.Jura ; EU (LUX, FRK, GER, S-PLN, W-HU), AF (MRO), M.Jura ; EU (FRK), AS (India (Gujarat)), O.Jura ; AS (KAU, INE (Misool, Buru)), AM (Chile, ...), Jura ; EU (W-AUT, S-HU), U.Kreide ; EU (SE-GB, FRK (SE, E), N-GER W-AUT, RUSS (Volga)), AS (Japan), AM (BRA (Sergipe)), M.Kreide ; EU (FRK (N, W, S), NE-SPN), O.Kreide ; AM (S-AM), Paleo. ; EU (NW-FRK, BG (S, E), AM (S-AM), Eoc. ; AM (S-AM), Oli.	Eucyclus obeliscus Eudes-Deslongchamps 1860 or 1861, + = ? juliae (d'Orbigny 1853)	SYS001:295, AM072, EU010:124, AUT56, EU029:510, HU06:36, HU08.4:23ff, AUT56, AUT52:38, SYS152:450, EU123:15, FRK60, TPD, AUT90:96, FRK69:42, GER127:729, AM211:20, LUX02:376, AS140:175, MNHN, NEW2013:15, AUT56.1:75	104.900-00/01	Also treated as synonym and Subgenus of Amberleya Morris & Lycett 1854
Lokuticyclus, Szabó 1995, +	EU (NW-AUT), U.Jura; EU (W-HU), Jura	Eucyclus (Lokuticyclus) ukutensis Szabó 1995, +	SYS001:294, AUT56.1:78, GNI	104.900-02	SYS001 in Cirridae

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Eucycloidea, Hudleston 1887 or 1888, +	EU (S-GB, FRK (NE, S), SE-GER, PLN), AF (SW-MDA), U.Jura; EU (GB, FRK, GER (NE, e E), C-ITN, W-HU), AF (MRO), AS (e C-Iran), M.Jura; EU (NR (Svalbard)), O.Jura, u.U.Kreide	Eucycloidea bianor (d'Orbigny 1850 or 1853: Turbo), +	ITN31:199, EU097:216ff, GB22:486, SYS152:455, TPD, SYS133:62, GER127:731, HU17:40, NEW2016:28, NEW2017:27	104.900-05	
Eucyclomphalus, Ammon 1892, +	EU (FRK, ITN (C, Siz.), AUT (W, NW, N), W-HU), AF (MRO), U.Jura; ..., M.Jura; ..., O.Jura; ..., U.Kreide; ..., M.Kreide; EU (N-SPN), O.Kreide	Eucyclomphalus cupido (d'Orbigny 1853: Trochus), +	SYS001:295, ITN31:206, SPN12:24, HU08.4:26, SYS152:454, AUT93:352, AUT56.1:85	104.900-10	ITN31 and HU08.4 in Amberleyidae Wenz 1938
Riselloidea, Cossmann 1909, + = Risseloidea Cossmann 1908 err, pro Risellopsis Cossmann 1908 non Kesteven 1902 = Riselloida, err in HU06	AS (China (Guizhou)), U.Tri., M.Tri.; EU (NE-ITN), AS (Iran), O.Tri.; EU (SW-GER, NW-AUT, W-HU), AS (NW-TRK), AM (ARG), U.Jura; EU (S-PLN, NE-GER, N-FRK, C-ITN, W-HU), AF (MRO), M.Jura; ..., O.Jura; AM (ARG), U.Kreide; EU (NW-AUT), M.Kreide	Riselloidea subdisjuncta (Cossmann 1908: Risellopsis), + = Trochus biarmatus Münster 1844, + = Trochus monilitectus Quenstedt 1858, +, part = Trochus bitorquatus Hébert & Deslongchamps 1860	SYS001:294, PLN29:22, SYS002:1307, HU06:36, AUT11.4:38, WW21, TPD, GER057:16, ITN31:199, EU097:229, FRK63:142, SYS152:456ff, NEW2014:9, NEW2017:22, AUT56.1:82	104.900-15	EU097 in Proconulidae, PLN29 treated as possible synonym of Calliotropis
Biarmatoidea, Gründel 2003, +	AS (China (Guizhou)), U.Tri., M.Tri.; EU (NE-ITN), AS (Iran), O.Tri.; EU (SW-GER, NW-AUT, W-HU), AM (ARG), U.Jura; EU (S-PLN, NE-GER, N-FRK, C-ITN, W-HU), AF (MRO), M.Jura; ..., O.Jura; AM (ARG), U.Kreide; EU (NW-AUT), M.Kreide	Biarmatoidea biarmata (Münster 1844: Trochus), +	GER057:16	104.900-15S	
Biarmatoidella, Gründel 2003, +	EU (S-GER), M.Jura	Biarmatoidella biarmata (Münster in Goldfuss 1844: Trochus)	GER086:104	104.900-20	
Trypanotrochus, Cossmann 1918, +	EU (FRK, NW-AUT), o.U.Jura	Trypanotrochus normanianus (d'Orbigny 1850 or 1853: Trochus)	SYS001:313, AUT56.1:82, SYS152:454	104.900-25	
Brookula, Iredale 1912	Atl. (AM (S-USA, MEX, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA, URU, ARG), ANT); Pac. (AS (SE-AS), AUS, Paz. I., ANT); Ind. (ANT); + Mio. Paz. I. (N-NZ); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Brookula (Brookula) stibarochila Iredale 1912	SYS001:320, WW20, Pac.31:304	104.900-30	
Liotella, Iredale 1915	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ))	Brookula (Liotella) polypheura (Hedley 1904: Liotia)	SYS001:321, Pac.51:372	104.900-31	
Liocarinia, Laseron 1954, Aequispirella, Finlay 1924	Ind. (AUS) Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ)); + M.Jura EU (E-PLN); O.Jura ...; Kreide ...; Paleo. ...; Eoc. Paz. I. (NZ); Oli. ...; Mio. AS, AUS, Paz. I. (NZ); Pli. ...; Plei. Paz. I. (NZ)	Brookula (Liocarinia) disjuncta (Hedley 1903) Brookula (Aequispirella) corulum (Hutton 1884 or 1885: Scalaria)	SYS001:321, WW20 SYS001:320, Pac.01:61, WW20, TPD, PLN29:13	104.900-32 104.900-33	PLN29 in Skeneidae
Parvitomella, Gründel 2000, +	EU (PLN (NW, S)), M.Jura	Parvitomella exigua Gründel 2000, +	EU097:219, TPD, PLN29:21	104.900-35	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Cantharidoscops, Galkin 1955	Pac. (AS (N-Japan, RUSS); Arktis (AS)	Cantharidoscops frigidus Dall 1919	SYS001:299, WW20	104.900-40	
Trochonodus, Nützel, Hamedani & Senowbari-Darjan 2003, +	AS (Iran), O.Tri.	Trochonodus iranicus Nützel, Hamedani & Senowbari-Darjan 2003, + Type ?	WW21	104.900-45	
Sadkia, Conti & Monari 2001, + = Sadkia, err in AF20	AF (C-MRO), M.Jura	Sadkia richensis Conti & Monari 2001, + Type ?	SYS152:456, AF20	104.900-50	
Neoeunema, Bandel 2010, +	EU (N-ITN (Alps)), o.M.Tri., u.O.Tri.	Neoeunema tyrolensis (Kittl 1891: Eunema), +	SYS152:452	104.900-55	
Gerasimovcyclus, Gründel 2005, +	EU (PLN (S, E), S-RUSS), M.Jura; EU (W-RUSS), u.O.Jura	Gerasimovcyclus clathratus (Lahusen 1883 non Deshayes 1835 nec J.C. Sowerby 1835 nec Dujardin 1837: Fusus), + = lahuseni Guzhov 2007, +	http://rogov.zwz.ru/Guzhov,%202007b.pdf , SYS152:456, PLN29:27, GER021.4:76, RUSS09:69	104.900-60	
Mistelgauia, Schulbert & Nützel 2013, +	EU (N-GER, ne SE-GER), o.U.Jura; EU (ne SE-GER), u.M.Jura	Mistelgauia monarii Schulbert & Nützel 2013, +, Synonyms see database Species Europe	GER127:732	104.900-65	
Ochetochilus, Cossmann 1899, +	EU (C-FRK, W-HU), M.Jura; EU (S-GB), O.Jura	Ochetochilus subvaricosus Cossmann 1900, + Type ?	HU17:43, TPD	104.900-70	
Bathypurpurinopsis, Kiel, Campbell, Elder & Little 2008, +	AM (USA (Cal.)), M.Kreide	Bathypurpurinopsis stantoni Kiel, Campbell, Elder & Little 2008, +	AM212:693	104.900-75	
Sertomphalus, Gründel 2007, +	EU (NW-FRK), U.Jura	Sertomphalus schmodei Gründel 2007, +	SYS152:452, www.geo.tu-freiberg.de/psf/contents/00152007/00000001.htm	104.900-85 ?	
Striatocirrus, Gründel 2007, +	EU (NW-FRK), U.Jura	Striatocirrus sinister d'Orbigny 1853, + Type ?	www.geo.tu-freiberg.de/psf/contents/00152007/00000001.htm	104.900-90 ?	
Familia Eucycloscalidae, Gründel 2007, +		Familia Eucycloscalidae, Gründel 2007, +		SYS152:437	104.91
Eucycloscala, Cossmann 1895, +	AS (S-China), O.Perm ; ..., U.Tri. ; ..., M.Tri. ; EU (AUT (NW, SE, S), N-ITN), AS (Iran), AM (USA (Idaho)), O.Tri. ; EU (S-GB, NW-FRK, GER (NE, S, SW), Paz. I. (NZ), U.Jura ; EU (GB, FRK, GER (SW, SE, NE), PLN (NW, S, E), C-RUSS, SW-UKR, W-HU, NE-ITN), Paz. I. (NZ), M.Jura ; EU (GER (e SW, s SE)), O.Jura ; EU (...), U.Kreide ; EU (E-GB), M.Kreide ; EU (NE-SPN, AUT), AM (USA (Mississippi)), O.Kreide ; EU (DK, W-GER, FRK), Paleo.	Eucycloscala binodosa (Münster 1841: Trochus), +	SYS001:279, SPN12:26, SPN12:26ff, SYS152:437ff, TPD, DK02:21, AS030:44, GB22:488, GER057:16, EU097:215, HU08.3:60, ITN41:189, AUT48:447, PLN29:18, GER086:103, AUT72.1:20, MNHN, GER162:56, GER166:187, NEW2013:15, Pac. 02	104.910-00	Formerly in Liotiinae, PLN29 in Trochidae / Eucyclinae / Eucyclini
Trochoscala, Koken 1897, +	EU (N-ITN, N-SPN), AM (N-AM), M.Tri. - Jura - Kreide	Trochoscala ..., +	SYS001:279	104.910-00S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Urceolabrum, Wade 1916, +	EU (E-GB), M.Kreide; EU (NW-FRK, NE-ITN), AM (USA (S, SE)), O.Kreide; EU (FRK), U.Paleo.	Urceolabrum tuberculatum Wade 1916, +	SYS001:279, TPD, AM193.1:58	104.910-00S	AM193.1 genus in Turbinidae
Ampezzotrochus, Bandel 1993, + Ooliticia, Cossmann 1893, + = Oolitica, err in TPD	EU (NE-ITN), U.Tri.; ..., M.Tri.; EU (N-ITN), O.Tri. EU (NE-GB), AM (E-GRL), U.Jura; EU (GB, FRK), AM (USA (Utah ?), M.Jura; EU (FRK, W-PTG), O.Jura; ..., U.Kreide; EU (SE-FRK), AS (Japan), M.Kreide	Ampezzotrochus rinaldus Bandel 1993, + Ooliticia phillipsi (Morris & Lycett 1851: Turbo), +	SYS152:440, ITN98:34 SYS001:294, TPD, EU010:198, GER162:58, SYS152:458, GB22:489	104.910-10 104.910-20	Formerly in Cirridae ?
Nodosotrochus, Gründel & Nützel 2015, +	EU (NW-FRK, GER (NE, SW, SE), W-HU, AUT (W, N), ITN (Siz.), RUSS (Kau.)), AS (KAU), AF (NE-MRO, NW-ALG), U.Jura	Nodosotrochus tricostatus Gründel & Nützel 2015, +	GER162:56, HU08.4:23, AUT93:352, GER092:5, MNHN, GER021.4:74	104.910-30	
Marloffsteinia, Nützel & Gründel 2015, +	EU (SE-GER), o.U.Jura; ..., M.Jura; EU (e SW-GER ?), O.Jura	Marloffsteinia cyclostoma (Benz in Zieten 1832: Turbo)	GER162:58, GER166:188, NEW2015:25	104.910-40	
Ambercyclus, Ferrari, Kaim & Damborenea 2014	EU (S-FRK, s N-ITN, W-HU), AM (E-GRL, ARG (W, S)), U.Jura; EU (S-GB, NW-FRK, w SW-GER), AF (C-MRO), M.Jura; EU (e SW-GER), O.Jura; EU (NR), AF (MRO), AM (USA, Chile, ARG), U.Jura - U.Kreide	Ambercyclus orbignyanus (Hudleston 1892: Amberleya), +	AM212:682, NEW2014:7, GER166:186, MNHN, EU010:124, EU012:173, EU011:278, HU08.4:24, TPD	104.910-50	Included genera see NEW2014
Familia Sabrinellidae, Bandel 2010, +		Familia Sabrinellidae, Bandel 2010, +	SYS152:442	104.92	
Sabrinella, Bandel 1993, +	EU (NE-ITN), o.M.Tri.; EU (ITN (N, NE), O.Tri.	Sabrinella doris (Laube 1869: Delphinula), +	SYS152:442, ITN98:41	104.920-00	
Microcheilus, Kittl 1894, + = Microchilus, Cossmann 1895 non Blanchard 1851, +	EU (ITN (N, NE)), M.Tri. (Ladin)	Microcheilus brauni (Klipstein 1845: Cochlearia), +	SYS001:279, SYS152:442	104.920-10	
Pseudocochlearella, Wenz 1944, +	EU (ITN (N, NE)), M.Tri. (Ladin)	Pseudocochlearella ..., +	SYS001:279	104.920-10S	
Pseudocochlearia, Cossmann 1895, +	EU (ITN (N, NE)), M.Tri. (Ladin)	Pseudocochlearia ..., +	SYS001:279	104.920-10S	
Familia Eunemopsidae, Bandel 2010, +		Familia Eunemopsidae, Bandel 2010, +	SYS152:444	104.93	
Eunemopsis, Kittl 1891, +	EU (ITN (N, NE)), o.M.Tri., O.Tri.	Eunemopsis epaphus (Laube 1869: Turbo), +	SYS001:295 ITN79:414, EU098:614	104.930-00	
Pseudoclanculus, Cossmann 1918, +	EU (N-ITN), o.M.Tri., O.Tri.	Pseudoclanculus cassianus (Wissmann in Münster 1841: Monodonta), +	SYS001:296, ITN79:414, SYS002:1249	104.930-10	
Rumerloella, Bandel 1993, +	EU (NE-ITN), o.M.Tri.; EU (ITN (N,NE), O.Tri.	Rumerloella reflexa (Münster 1841: Trochus), +	SYS152:448, ITN79:414, ITN98:28	104.930-20	
Familia Pseudoturcicidae, Bandel 2010, +		Familia Pseudoturcicidae, Bandel 2010, +	SYS152:459	104.94	
Pseudoturcica, Bandel 2010, +	EU (NE-GER), U.Jura	Pseudoturcica wareni (Kaim 2004: Turcica), +	SYS152:459	104.940-00	
Familia Chilodontidae, Wenz 1938		Familia Chilodontidae, Wenz 1938	SYS004:244	104.95	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Chilodonta, Etallon 1859, +	EU (FRK), O.Jura; AM (USA (Cal.)), U.Kreide; EU (SE-FRK, GER (W ?, E)), M.Kreide; EU (E-PLN, CZ, NE-SPN), AM (WI (Puerto Rico), WI, C-Chile), O.Kreide; EU (BEG), Paleo. EU (BEG)	Chilodonta (Chilodonta) clathrata Etallon 1859, +	SYS001:295, SYS94:30, TPD, SPN12:28,29, SYS152:459, GER100:6, http://www.kreidefossilien.de/ , NEW2014:10	104.950-00	The living Chilodonta belong now to the family Calliotropidae (SYS152)
Odontoturbo, Loriol in Loriol & Bourgeat 1887, +	EU (FRK, e SW-GER), o.O.Jura	Chilodonta (Odontoturbo) delicatula Loriol in Loriol & Bourgeat 1887, +	SYS001:296, GER166:190	104.950-01	
Agathodonta, Cossmann 1918 = Agnathodonta Wenz 1938, misspelled	Pac. (AS (PH, INE)); Ind. (AF / AS (Egypt, Sudan, ETH, W-Arabia, W-Yemen)); + U.Kreide EU (FRK); M.Kreide ...; O.Kreide; Paleo. ...; Eoc. ...; Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Agathodonta dentigera (d'Orbigny 1843: Trochus), +	SYS001:295, SYS002:I249, WW20, SYS94:30, SYS152:459	104.950-05	
Antillachelus, Woodring 1928	Atl. (AM (WI)); + Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Antillachelus dentiferus (Dall 1889)	SYS001:295, SYS002:I250	104.950-10	
Calliovarica, Vokes 1939, +	Paz. I. (NZ), O.Paleo. or U.Eoc.; AM (w N-AM), Eoc.	Calliovarica eocensis Vokes 1939, +	SYS001:295, NEW2014:9	104.950-15	
Denticulabrum, Sohl 1998, +	AM (WI (Jamaica)), O.Kreide; AS (INE, ...), ...	Denticulabrum laevigatum Sohl 1998, +	SYS001:291, SPN12:30	104.950-20	
Hudledonta, Kiel 2001, +, pro Chilodontoidea	EU (GB), M.Jura (Bajoc); EU (SPN), O.Kreide (Cmp.)	Hudledonta oolitica (Hudleston 1896: Chilodontoidea), +	SPN12:27	104.950-25	
Chilodontoidea, Hudleston 1896, +	EU (GB), M.Jura (Bajoc); EU (SPN), O.Kreide (Cmp.)	Chilodontoidea oolitica Hudleston 1896, +	SYS001:296, SPN12:27	104.950-25S	
Ginebis, Taki & Otuka 1943	Pac. (AS (Japan, China, Taiwan, PH)); + Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Ginebis argenteonitens (Lischke 1872: Trochus)	SYS001:297, SYS94:56,66, WW20	104.950-30	
Convexia, Noda 1975	Pac. (AS (Japan, China, Taiwan, PH)); +	Convexia ...	SYS001:297, WORMS	104.950-30S	
Granata, Cotton 1957	Pac. (AUS, AS (SE-AS, E-AS)); Ind. (AF, AS (Arabia, Yemen, Oman, Iran, PAK, W-India))	Granata imbricata (Lamarck 1816: Stomatella)	SYS001:296, SYS002:I251, WW20	104.950-35	
Stomatella, auctt. non Lamarck	Pac. / Ind. (AUS)	Stomatella ...	SYS001:296, SYS002:I250	104.950-35S	
Dentistyla, Dall 1889	Atl. (AM (WI, S-USA, MEX)); + Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Dentistyla asperrima (Dall 1881)	SYS001:296, WW20	104.950-40	
Herpetopoma, Pilsbry 1890 (not 1889) = Herpretopoma, err in Millard 1996	Pac. (AUS, AS (INE, Thailand, PH, Korea, Japan, China), Paz. I. (NK, NZ, Fiji, Easter I.)); Ind. (AUS); + Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Herpetopoma scabriuscula (A. Adams & Angas 1867: Euchelus)	SYS001:296, SYS94:34, WW20, Pac.37:18	104.950-45	
Gemmula, Seguenza 1876 non Weinkauff 1875	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (Map. (Kan.)), AF (MRT)); + Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Gemmula ...	SYS001:298, SYS002:I258	104.950-45S	
Hybochelus, Pilsbry 1889	Ind. (AF (S-AF), AUS); Pac. (AS (PH, Taiwan, Japan))	Hybochelus cancellatus (Krauss 1848: Stomatella)	SYS001:296, WW20	104.950-50	
Vaceuchelus, Iredale 1929	Ind. (AF, AS AUS); Pac. (AS (Korea, E-China, Taiwan, PH), AUS, Paz. I. (Polynesia, ...), n ANT)	Vaceuchelus angulatus (Pease 1867: Euchelus)	SYS001:295, SYS94:47, WW20, AS128:66, Pac.37:19	104.950-55	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Wilsoniconcha, Wenz 1939, +	EU (GB, NW-FRK ?), U.Jura	Wilsoniconcha liassica (Hudleston 1896: Wilsonia), +	SYS001:297, www.geo.tu-freiberg.de/psf/contents/00152007/00000001.htm	104.950-60	Cupaniella ?
Wilsonia, Hudleston 1896 non Bonaparte 1838, +	EU (S-GB), U.Jura	Wilsonia liassica Hudleston 1896, +	SYS001:297, WMSD, SYS002:I249	104.950-60S	WMSD genus in Mollusca incertae sedis
Tibatrochus, Nomura 1940	Pac. (AS (Japan, PH))	Tibatrochus husaensis Nomura 1940	SYS001:292, SYS94:46	104.950-65	
Cupaniella, Gemmellaro 1911, +	EU (NW-AUT, W-HU, ITN (E-Siz.)), U.Jura	Cupaniella biplicata Gemmellaro 1911, +	AUT56.1:84	104.950-70	Wilsoniconcha ?
Cataegis, McLean & Quinn 1987	Atl. (AM (S-USA, C-AM, KOL, VEN)); Pac. (AM (C-AM, KOL), AS (INE))	Cataegis toreuta McLean & Quinn 1987	SYS001:319, WW20	104.951-00	
Trochinella, Iredale 1937	Pac. (AM, Paz. I., AUS, AS)	Trochinella perconfusa Iredale 1937	SYS001:319	104.951-10 ?	
Familia Turcicidae, Bandel 2010		Familia Turcicidae, Bandel 2010	SYS152:462	104.96	
Turcica, H. & A. Adams 1854	Atl. / Ind. (AF (SAF)); Pac. (AM (USA (Cal.), C-AM, KOL), AUS, AS (PH, Korea, Japan, China)); deep; + Plei. AS (Japan)	Turcica monilifera A. Adams 1854 = coreensis Pease 1860	SYS001:297, SYS94:40, PLN29:24, WW19, SYS152:462, WW20, TPD	104.960-00	Formerly in Trochidae / Neucyclinae / Eucyclini
Ptychostylis, Gabb 1866 = Ptychostylus, err in Millard 1996	Atl. / Ind. (AF (SAF)); Pac. (AM (USA (Cal.), C-AM, KOL), AUS, AS (PH, Korea, Japan, China)); deep; +	Ptychostylis ...	SYS001:297, SYS002:I254	104.960-00S	
Lischkeia, P. Fischer in Kiener & Fischer 1879	Atl. (EU (Map. (Azo.)), AM (USA (Flo. - Tex.), WI, MEX, C-AM, KOL, VEN)); Pac. (AS (Japan, China, PH)); Ind. (AF (MDA)); + O.Tri. EU (NW-AUT), AS (INE (Timor)); Jura ...; Kreide ...; Paleo. ...; Eoc. ...; Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Lischkeia monilifera (Lamarck 1816: Trochus) non (Lamarck 1804) = alwinae (Lischke 1871)	SYS001:298, SYS94:56, WW03:78, WW20	104.960-10	
Turricula, Dall 1881	Atl. (EU (Map. (Azo.)), AM (USA (Flo. - Tex.), WI, MEX, C-AM, KOL, VEN)); Pac. (AS (Japan, China, PH)); Ind. (AF (MDA)); + O.Tri. EU (NW-AUT), AS (INE (Timor)); Jura ...; Kreide ...; Paleo. ...; Eoc. ...; Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Turricula imperialis (Dall 1881: Margarita) = Lischkeia deichmannae F.M. Bayer 1971	SYS001:292, AUT90:91, WORMS	104.960-10S	
Mirachelus, Woodring 1928	Atl. (AM (SE-USA (SE, S), MEX, C-AM, WI, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Pac. (AM (C-AM, Gal.)); + Paleo. AF (SW-Nigeria); Eoc. ...; Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Mirachelus corbis (Dall 1889: Euchelus (Mirachelus))	SYS001:296, SYS002:I250, WW20, AF35:73, AM158:87, SYS152:463, TPD	104.960-20	
Solaricida, Dall 1919	Atl. (AM (USA, MEX, C-AM, KOL, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, N-BRA), ANT); Pac. (AS (Japan, China, Taiwan, PH), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (N-AM, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru), ANT); Ind. (AF (SAF), ANT)	Solaricida hondoensis (Dall 1919: Solariella (Solaricida))	SYS001:298, SYS002:I262, WW20, SYS152:466	104.960-30	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Danilia, Brusina 1865	Atl. (EU (NR, GB, IRL, N-SPN, Map. (All), AM (WI, E-MEX, C-AM, KOL, VEN); Medit. (All); Pac. (AS (Japan, PH), AUS, Paz. I. (W))); + M.Kreide EU (E-GER); O.Kreide EU (SPN); Paleo. EU (DK); Eoc. EU (NW-FRK); Oli.; Mio.; Pli. EU (ITN); Plei. EU (ITN)	Danilia limbata (Philippi 1844: Monodonta) non (Quoy & Gaimard 1835) = Olivia otaviana Cantraine 1835, more synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS001:296, EU004:77, SPN12:30, SPN10, WW03:72, WW20, FRK69:42, SYS152:468, SYS94:31, GER100:25	104.960-40	
Craspedotus, Philippi 1847 non Schönherr 1844 (Coleoptera)	Atl. (EU (NR, GB, IRL, N-SPN, Map. (All), AM (WI, E-MEX, C-AM, KOL, VEN); Medit. (All); Pac. (AS (Japan, PH), AUS, Paz. I. (W))); + M.Kreide EU (E-GER); O.Kreide EU (SPN); Paleo. EU (DK); Eoc. EU (NW-FRK); Oli.; Mio.; Pli. EU (ITN); Plei. EU (ITN)	Craspedotus limbata (Philippi 1844: Monodonta)	SYS001:296, WORMS	104.960-40S	
Heliciella, O.G. Costa 1861, nom obl	Atl. (EU (NR, GB, IRL, N-SPN, Map. (All), AM (WI, E-MEX, C-AM, KOL, VEN); Medit. (All); Pac. (AS (Japan, PH), AUS, Paz. I. (W))); + M.Kreide EU (E-GER); O.Kreide EU (SPN); Paleo. EU (DK); Eoc. EU (NW-FRK); Oli.; Mio.; Pli. EU (ITN); Plei. EU (ITN)	Heliciella costellata O.G. Costa 1861 = Danilia tinei (Calcara 1839)	SYS001:296, WORMS	104.960-40S	
Olivia, Cantraine 1835 non Bertoloni 1810 (Porifera)	Atl. (EU (NR, GB, IRL, N-SPN, Map. (All), AM (WI, E-MEX, C-AM, KOL, VEN); Medit. (All); Pac. (AS (Japan, PH), AUS, Paz. I. (W))); + M.Kreide EU (E-GER); O.Kreide EU (SPN); Paleo. EU (DK); Eoc. EU (NW-FRK); Oli.; Mio.; Pli. EU (ITN); Plei. EU (ITN)	Olivia otaviana Cantraine 1835	SYS001:296, WORMS	104.960-40S	
Perrinia, H. & A. Adams 1854	Pac. (AS (SE-AS, Taiwan, Japan)); Ind. (AF (Egypt, Sudan, ETH), AS); + O.Eoc. Paz. I. (Tonga); Oli.; Mio. AS (India); Pli.; Plei. ...	Perrinia angulifera (A. Adams 1853: Monodonta)	SYS001:296, SYS94:40, WW20, SYS152:470, Pac.47:13, NEW2014:19	104.960-50	
Familia Calliotropidae, Hickman & McLean 1990		Familia Calliotropidae, Hickman & McLean 1990	SYS152:470	104.97	
Calliotropis, Seguenza 1903	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (PTG, Map. (Azo.), DK (Faeroer)), AM (CAN, USA, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA), ANT); Pac. (AS (Japan, Taiwan, PH), AUS, Paz. I., AM (N-AM, C-AM, Gal.), ANT; Ind. (AS (India), AF (SAF, MDA)); deep; + M.Jura EU (E-PLN); O.Jura; U.Kreide; M.Kreide; O.Kreide EU (W-GER ?, NE-SPN); Paleo.; Eoc.; Oli.; Mio. EU (W-SK) ?; Pli.; Plei. EU (ITN)	Calliotropis (Calliotropis) otto (Philippi 1844: Trochus)	SYS001:297, EU001:18, SPN12:24, SYS94:52, SK01:213, AM158:19, WW20, SYS152:472, AM190:1005, TPD	104.970-00	
Solariellopsis, Schepman 1908 non Gregorio 1886	Pac. (AS (PH))	Solariellopsis calcarata Schepman 1908	SYS001:297, SYS94:63	104.970-00S	
Adamsenida, Habe 1952	Pac. (AS (PH, Taiwan, China, Korea, Japan), Paz. I. (Kermadec I.)), 50 - 770 m	Calliotropis (Adamsenida) gemmulosa (A. Adams 1860: Enida)	SYS001:292, SYS94:57, WW20	104.970-01	
Schepmanotropis, Poppe, Tagaro & Dekker 2006	Pac. (AS (INE, PH)), 50 - 566 m	Calliotropis (Schepmanotropis) calcarata (Schepman 1908: Solariellopsis)	SYS94:63, WW20	104.970-02	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Spinicalliotropis, Poppe, Tagaro & Dekker 2006	Pac. (AS (PH)), 842 - 865 m	Calliotropis (Spinicalliotropis) spinosa Poppe, Tagaro & Dekker 2006	SYS94:65	104.970-03	
Bathybembix, Crosse 1893, pro Bembix	Atl. (AM (N-AM, C-AM), ANT); Pac. (AM (Peru, ...), AS (China, Japan), ANT); + O.Eoc. Paz. I. (Tonga); Oli. EU (GER, SUI); Mio. AM (Chile); Pli. ...; Plei. ...; Hol. AS (Japan)	Bathybembix aeola (Watson 1879: Bembix)	SYS001:297, Pac.47:13, GER033:154, WW20, SYS94:55, AM160:258	104.970-10	
Bembix, Watson 1879 non Koninck 1844 nec Fabricius 1775	Atl. (AM (N-AM, C-AM), ANT); Pac. (AM (Peru, ...), AS (China, Japan), ANT); + O.Eoc. Paz. I. (Tonga); Oli. EU (GER, SUI); Mio. AM (Chile); Pli. ...; Plei. ...; Hol. AS (Japan)	Bembix aeola Watson 1879	SYS001:297, SYS002:1253	104.970-10S	
Calliomphalus, Cossmann 1888, + = Callomphalus, Cossmann 1918, err = Callomphalifer, Cossmann 1918, nom van	EU (NW-FRK), M.Jura; ..., O.Jura; ..., U.Kreide; AS (Egypt (E-Sinai), Jordan, Japan), M.Kreide; EU (S-FRK), AM (USA (E, SE, S)), O.Kreide; EU (SE-PLN, BEG), Paleo.; EU (NW-FRK), AF (Egypt), Eoc.	Calliomphalus (Calliomphalus) squamulosus (Lamarck 1804: Turbo), +	SYS001:297, FRK60, SPN12:40, AF37:118, SYS152:474, TPD, AS121:158, AM193.1:53	104.970-20	AF37 in Trochidae / Trochinae, FRK69 in Eucyclidae
Planolateralus, Sohl 1960, +	AUS (off WA (Perth Abyssal Plain)), M.Kreide; AM (USA (Tennessee, Mississippi), MEX, WI (Jamaica)), O.Kreide; EU (NW-FRK), Paleo.; ..., Eoc.	Calliomphalus (Planolateralus) argenteus Wade 1926, +	SYS001:298, SPN12:38, AM090, SYS152:475, AM193.1:55, TPD, NEW2016:43	104.970-21	
Planerolateralus, ..., + Cidarina, Dall 1909	EU (W-GER), M.Kreide Pac. (AM (CAN, USA incl. Als.), MEX)); + O.Kreide AM (n C-Cal.); Paleo. AM (ARG (Rio Negro)); Eoc. AM (N-AM); Oli. AM (N-AM); Mio. AM (N-AM9); Pli. AM (N-AM); Plei. AM (w N-AM)	Planerolateralus, ..., + Cidarina cidaris (H.A. Adams in Carpenter 1864: Margarita)	GER056.1:2 SYS001:297, WW20, AM109:51, AM190:1004	104.970-25 104.970-30	
Euchelus, Philippi 1847	Atl. (AM (SE-USA, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA), M-Atl. Ridge); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM); + Pli. ...; Plei. ...; ... EU (FRK), AM (C-USA)	Euchelus (Euchelus) quadricarinatus ("Chemnitz" Holten 1802: Trochus)	SYS001:296, SYS002:1251, WW20, SYS152:475	104.970-40	
Aradasia, Gray 1850 non Settepassi 1970	Atl. (AM (SE-USA, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA), M-Atl. Ridge); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM); +	Aradasia ...	SYS001:296, SYS002:1251	104.970-40S	
Huttonia, Kirk 1882 non Pickard-Cambridge 1880	Atl. (AM (SE-USA, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA), M-Atl. Ridge); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM); +	Huttonia ...	SYS001:296, SYS002:1251	104.970-40S	
Tallorbis, G. & H. Nevill 1869	Atl. (AM (SE-USA, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA), M-Atl. Ridge); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM); +	Euchelus (Tallorbis) roseolus G. & H. Nevill 1869	SYS001:296, SYS002:1251	104.970-40S	
Nevillia, H. Adams 1868	Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM)	Euchelus (Nevillia) pictus (H. Adams 1868)	SYS001:295, SYS002:1250	104.970-41	
Ilerdus, Calzada 1989, +	EU (NE-SPN), O.Kreide (Cmp.)	Ilerdus melgari (Bateller 1949: Trochus), +	SPN12:25	104.970-50	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Putzeysia, Sullioti 1889 = Putzeysia Monterosato 1890	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (Map. (Kan.)), AF (MRT)); + Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Putzeysia clathrata (Aradas 1847: Trochus) = wiseri (Calcara 1842)	SYS001:298, SYS002:1258, WW20, ITN01:14.16	104.970-60	
Echinogurges, Quinn 1979	Atl. (AM (SE-USA, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, N-BRA))	Echinogurges ...	SYS001:297, WW20	104.970-80 ?	
Familia Pagodatrochidae, Bandel 2010		Familia Pagodatrochidae, Bandel 2010	SYS152:461	104.98	
Pagodatrochus, Herbert 1989	Ind. (AF / AS (Egypt, Sudan, ETH, W-Yemen, Arabia, Iran)); + Mio. AS (India); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Pagodatrochus variabilis (H. Adams 1873: Minolia)	SYS001:315, WW20, SYS152:461, NEW2014:18	104.980-00	
Familia Lanascalidae, Bandel 1992, +		Familia Lanascalidae, Bandel 1992, +	SYS004:248, ITN28:48	104.99 ?	
Lanascala, Bandel 1992, +	EU (N-ITN), O.Tri.	Lanascala cassiana Bandel 1992, +	ITN28:48	104.990-00	
Familia Trochidae, Rafinesque 1815		Familia Trochidae, Rafinesque 1815	SYS004:245	105.00 - 01	
Trochus, Linné 1758	Medit. (EU (E-ITN, BK)); Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AM, AUS, Paz. I.); 0-150 m; + O.Kar. AS (INE (Sumatra)); U.Perm ...; M.Perm EU (ITN (Siz.)), AM (USA (Tex.)) ?; O.Perm ...; U.Tri. ...; M.Tri. ...; O.Tri. EU (NW-AUT, N-ITN); U.Jura EU (GB (C, SW, S), GER, E-FRK, N-AUT), AF (ALG); M.Jura EU (GB (E, SW), FRK (W, NW, N), S-PLN); O.Jura EU (GB, FRK (W, N, C), W-SUI, GER, CZ ?); Kreide EU (GB, CZ), U.Kreide EU (GB, FRK, S-PLN); M.Kreide EU (GER (W, E), CZ, NW-AUT, W-SUI, SPN), AM (USA (Tex.)); O.Kreide EU (SPN, W-UKR, BEG ?), AF (N-Egypt), ANT (NW); Paleo. ...; Eoc. EU (FRK (NW, SE), W-AUT, s N-ITN), AS (INE (Java)); Oli. EU (SW-FRK, W-AUT); Mio. EU (NE-AUT, ROM (NW, N), S-UKR, S-RUSS), AS (India, INE (Java)), Paz. I. (Fiji); Pli. AS (India), Paz. I. (Fiji); Plei. AF (Egypt), Paz. I. (Marshall I., Tonga I.); Hol. Paz. I. (Marshall I.)	Trochus (Trochus) maculatus Linné 1758	SYS001:300, AUT96:125, EU011:276, GER024, GER028:83, SYS94:78, AUT11.4:20, EU123:9, CZ07.1:47, SPN12:33, WW15:30ff, GB94:196ff, HU13:34, EU098:633, CZ06:13ff, GER100:6, EU097:225ff, AS010:4, AUT50:245, GER095:19, ExW2015, AUT39.1:14, GER100:25, SUI08:131ff, SUI08:129, ROM23:128, TPD, MNHN, ITN85:60, AM214:238, AS140:167, NEW2014:23, AUT97:137, EU149:140,168, WW19	105.000-00/01	
Lamprostoma, Swainson 1840	Medit. (EU (E-ITN, BK)); Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AM, AUS, Paz. I.); 0-150 m; +	Lamprostoma maculata (Chemnitz : Trochus)	SYS001:300	105.000-00S	
Polydonta, Schumacher 1817 non F. von Waldheim 1807	Medit. (EU (E-ITN, BK)); Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AM, AUS, Paz. I.); 0-150 m; +	Polydonta granulata Schumacher 1817	SYS001:300	105.000-00S	
Infundibulum, Montfort 1810	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AM, AUS, Paz. I.)	Trochus (Infundibulum) concavus Gmelin 1791	SYS001:301	105.000-02	
Carinidea, Swainson 1840	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AM, AUS, Paz. I.)	Trochus (Carinidea) ...	SYS001:301	105.000-02S	
Coelotrochus, Fischer 1879 in Kiener & Fischer 1880	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ)); + Pli. / Plei. Paz. I. (NZ)	Trochus (Coelotrochus) tiaratus Quoy & Gaimard 1834	SYS001:300, Pac.08:447, WW20	105.000-03	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Neozelandia, Cossmann 1918	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ)); + Pli. / Plei. Paz. I. (NZ)	Trochus (Neozelandia) ...	SYS001:300	105.000-03S	
Thorista, Iredale 1915	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ)); + Pli. Paz. I. (NZ); Plei. Paz. I. (NZ)	Trochus (Thorista) tuberculatus (Gray in Dieffenbach 1843: Polydonta) = viridis Gmelin 1791	SYS001:302, Pac.08:447, WW20	105.000-04	
Anthora, Gray 1857 non Doubleday 1844	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AM, AUS, Paz. I.); + Pli. / Plei. Paz. I. (NZ)	Trochus (Anthora) ...	SYS001:302	105.000-04S	
Praecia, Gray 1857	Ind. (AS (India)); + Pli. AS (INE (Java))	Trochus (Praecia) elegantulus Wood 1828	SYS001:301, AS010:4	105.000-05	
Belangeria, Fischer 1879 in Kiener & Fischer 1880	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AM, AUS, Paz. I.)	Trochus (Belangeria) scabrosus Philippi 1850	SYS001:300	105.000-06	
Thoristella, Iredale 1915	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ)); + Kreide EU (SPN); Paleo.; Eoc.; Oli.; Mio.; + Pli. Paz. I. (NZ); Plei. Paz. I. (NZ)	Trochus (Thoristella) chathamensis (Hutton 1873: Polydonta)	SYS001:302, SPN12:35, WW20, Pac.08:447	105.000-07	
Akoya, Habe 1961	Pac. (AS (China, Taiwan, PH))	Trochus (Akoya) akoya (Kuroda 1942: Calliostoma)	SYS001:300, WORMS, https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Calliostoma_akoya	105.000-08	Also treated as genus and as subgenus of Calliostoma
Camelotrochus, Marshall 1999	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ))	Trochus (Camelotrochus) camelophorus Webster 1906	SYS001:300, WW20	105.000-09	
Infundibulops, Pilsbry 1889	Medit. (AS, AF (Egypt)); Ind. (AF / AS (Egypt, Sudan, ETH, W-Arabia, W-Yemen)); + Plei. AF (Egypt)	Trochus (Infundibulops) erythraeus Brocchi 1821	SYS001:301, WW20	105.000-10	
Clanculus, Montfort 1810	Atl. (EU (Map. (Azo., Mad., Kan.)), AF (NW-AF, W-AF, SW-AF)); Medit. (All); Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AM, AUS, Paz. I.); 2-410 m; + O.Tri. EU (N-ITN); Jura; U.Kreide; M.Kreide; O.Kreide; Paleo.; Eoc. EU (s N-ITN); Oli. EU (NE-ITN), AS (Iran); Mio. EU (FRK, SPN, ITN, GRC); Pli. / Plei. EU (SPN, ITN, GRC)	Clanculus (Clanculus) pharaonicus (Linné 1758: Trochus)	SYS001:300, EU001:29, ITN03.IV:47, SYS94:67, ITN77:224, EU098:610, WW19, EU116:176, WW20, ITN88:93	105.000-20	
Fragella, Swainson 1840	Atl. (EU (Map. (Azo., Mad., Kan.)), AF (NW-AF, W-AF, SW-AF)); Medit. (All); Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AM, AUS, Paz. I.); 2-410 m; + O.Tri. EU (N-ITN); Jura; U.Kreide; M.Kreide; O.Kreide; Paleo.; Eoc. EU (s N-ITN); Oli. EU (NE-ITN), AS (Iran); Mio. EU (FRK, SPN, ITN, GRC); Pli. / Plei. EU (SPN, ITN, GRC)	Fragella pharaonicus (Linné 1758: Trochus)	SYS001:300	105.000-20S	
Otavia, Risso 1826	Atl. (EU (Map. (Azo., Mad., Kan.)), AF (NW-AF, W-AF, SW-AF)); Medit. (All); Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AM, AUS, Paz. I.); 2-410 m; +	Otavia ...	SYS001:300	105.000-20S	
Euriclanculus, Cotton & Godfrey 1934	Pac. / Ind. (AUS), + Pli., Plei.	Clanculus (Euriclanculus) flagellatus (Philippi 1849: Trochus)	SYS001:301	105.000-21	
Clanculopsis, Monterosato 1879	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (SPN, PTG), AF (W-AF)); Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AM, AUS, Paz. I.); + Mio. EU (SPN, PTG, FRK, ITN, HU, PLN), AS (Iran); Pli. EU (ITN); Plei. EU (ITN)	Clanculus (Clanculopsis) cruciatus (Linné 1758: Trochus)	SYS001:300, Medit.03:125	105.000-22	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Clanculella, Sacco 1896	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (SPN, PTG), AF (W-AF); Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AM, AUS, Paz. I.); +	Clanculus (Clanculella) jussieui (Payraudeau 1826: Monodonta)	SYS001:300	105.000-22S	
Mesoclanculus, Iredale 1924	Pac. (AUS, AS (Japan))	Clanculus (Mesoclanculus) plebejus (Philippi 1851: Trochus)	SYS001:301	105.000-23	
Paraclanculus, Finlay 1926	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ), AUS)	Clanculus (Paraclanculus) peccatus (Finlay 1926: Paraclanculus)	SYS001:301, WW20, Pac.51:351	105.000-24	
Isoclanculus, Cotton & Godfrey 1934	Pac. / Ind. (AUS)	Clanculus (Isoclanculus) yatesi Crosse 1863	SYS001:301	105.000-25	
Macroclanculus, Cotton & Godfrey 1934	Pac. / Ind. (AUS)	Clanculus (Macroclanculus) undatus (Lamarck 1816: Monodonta)	SYS001:301	105.000-26	
Euclanculus, Cotton & Godfrey 1934	Ind. (S-AUS)	Clanculus (Euclanculus) leucomphalus Verco 1905	SYS001:301, WW20	105.000-27	
Microclanculus, Cotton & Godfrey 1934	Pac. / Ind (AUS)	Clanculus (Microclanculus) euchelioides Tate 1893	SYS001:301	105.000-28	
Eucheliclanculus, Kuroda, Habe & Oyama 1971	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM)	Clanculus (Eucheliclanculus) bronni (Dunker 1860: Monodonta (Euchelus)) = granosus Brazier 1877	SYS001:301, WW20	105.000-29	
Tectus, Montfort 1810 = Textus, err in ITN41	Pac. (AS (SE-AS)); Ind. (AS (India, Andaman I., MLY, INE)), 0-40 m; + O.Tri. EU (NW-AUT); U.Jura ...; M.Jura EU (NE-ITN); O.Jura ...; U.Kreide ...; M.Kreide EU (W-GER, NW-AUT, E-ITN); O.Kreide EU (W-HU, S-FRK, SPN), AM (WI, N-Peru)); Paleo. EU (SE-PLN, BEG, NW-FRK), AF (SW-Nigeria), AS (W-India (Kachchh)); Eoc. EU (FRK); Oli. EU (SW-FRK, ITN (s NW, s NE), GRC), AS (Oman, Iran, PAK); Mio. AS (Iran, INE (Java)); Pli. EU (FRK) ?; Plei. AF (Egypt)	Tectus (Tectus) pagodalis Montfort 1810 = Trochus mauritanus Gmelin 1791	SYS001:302, ITN41:189, SYS94:74, Medit.03:125, FRK23, AS010:4, TPD, SPN12:33,115, FRK60, AS009:83, AUT11.4:22, WW19, AF35:67, WW20, AS122:88, AM185.3:66, AUT90:89, ITN77:220, FRK73.1:354, HU18:158, ITN77:222, NEW2016:48	105.000-40/41	FRK73.1 in Turbinidae / Tegulinae
Pyramidea, Swainson 1840	Pac. (AS (SE-AS)); Ind. (AS (India, Andaman I., MLY, INE)), 0-40 m; + O.Tri. EU (NW-AUT); U.Jura ...; M.Jura EU (NE-ITN); O.Jura ...; U.Kreide ...; M.Kreide EU (W-GER, NW-AUT, E-ITN); O.Kreide EU (W-HU, S-FRK, SPN), AM (WI, N-Peru)); Paleo. EU (SE-PLN, BEG, NW-FRK), AF (SW-Nigeria), AS (W-India (Kachchh)); Eoc. EU (FRK); Oli. EU (SW-FRK, ITN (s NW, s NE), GRC), AS (Oman, Iran, PAK); Mio. AS (Iran, INE (Java)); Pli.; Plei. AF (Favnt)	Pyramidea mauritanus (Gmelin 1791: Trochus)	SYS001:302	105.000-40S	
Pyramis, Schumacher 1817 non Röding 1798	Pac. (AS (SE-AS)), Ind. (AS (India, Andaman I., MLY, INE)), 0 - 40 m; +	Pyramis pyramis (Chemnitz) = Trochus pyramis Born 1778	SYS001:302	105.000-40S	
Rochia, Gray 1857	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AM, AUS, Paz. I.); + Pli.; Plei. ...	Tectus (Rochia) acutangulus (Chemnitz, non bin) = Trochus conus Gmelin 1791	SYS001:302, WW20	105.000-42	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Cardinalia, Gray 1842 = Gray 1840 nom nud	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AM, AUS, Paz. I.); + Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Tectus (Cardinalia) virgatus (Gmelin 1791: Trochus)	SYS001:300	105.000-43	
Dimorphotectus, Cossmann 1918, +	EU (NW-AUT), Paz. I. (NZ), O.Tri.; EU (NW-AUT), Paz. I. (NZ), U.Jura; EU (C-ITN, W-HU), M.Jura	Dimorphotectus hoernesii (Koken 1896: Tectus), + = Scoliostoma fasciatum Hörnes 1856	SYS001:301, AUT90:89, HU08.3:58, ITN31:198, AUT56.1:67	105.000-45	AUT56.1 in Trochidae / Proconulinae
Rubritrochus, Beck 1995	Ind. (AF (Egypt, Sudan, ETH, SOM, Kenya, TZN, MOS), AS (Arabia, Yemen, Oman, Irak, Iran, India, MLY, INE)); Pac. (AS (INE, PH))	Rubritrochus pulcherrimus (A. Adams 1855: Gibbula)	SYS057:68, WW20, AS061:6	105.000-55	
Cantharidus, Montfort 1810 = Cantharis, Férussac 1821 non Linné 1758 = Cantharidium, Schaufuss 1869, pro Cantharis Férussac 1821	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I.), 24-150 m; + Mio. AS (INE (Java)); Pli. Paz. I. (NZ); Plei. Paz. I. (NZ)	Cantharidus (Cantharidus) iris (Gmelin 1791: Trochus) = Limax opalus Martyn 1784, ICZN Op. 479	SYS001:307, WW20, Pac.08:447, AS010:5, SYS94:82, Pac.51:354	105.001-00	
Elenchus, Swainson 1840 non Curtis 1831	Pac. (AS (Japan, PH), AUS, Paz. I. (NZ)), 24-150 m; +	Elenchus ...	SYS001:307	105.001-00S	
Plumbelenchus, Finlay 1926	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ))	Micrelenchus (Plumbelenchus) capillaceus (Philippi 1848: Trochus) = coruscans Hedley 1916 = Trochus pruninus Gould 1844	SYS001:308, WW20, Pac.51:356	105.001-00S	
Pseudomargarella, Donald & Spencer 2016	Pac. (Paz. I. (n ANT (Auckland I.)))	Cantharidus (Pseudomargarella) antipoda (Hombron & Jacquinot 1848: Margartita)	WORMS, MNHN	105.001-00S	
Iwakawatrochus, Kuroda & Habe 1954	Pac. (AS (Japan))	Cantharidus (Iwakawatrochus) vittata (Pilsbry 1903)	SYS001:307	105.001-01	
Mawhero, Marshall 1998	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ))	Cantharidus (Mawhero) purpureus (Gmelin 1791)	SYS001:308, WW20	105.001-02	
Kanekotrochus, Habe 1958	Pac. (AS (Japan, PH))	Cantharidus (Kanekotrochus) yokohamensis (Bock 1878: Trochus)	SYS001:301, WW20	105.001-03	
Levella, Marwick 1943, +	Paz. I. (NZ), U.Mio.	Cantharidus (Levella) tersa (Marwick 1943: Levella), +	SYS001:307, Pac.21:186	105.001-04	
Jujubinus, Monterosato 1884	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (C-North Sea, GB, IRL, FRK, SPN, PTG, Map.), AF (NW-AF, W-AF, SW-AF)); Pac. (AS (PH, Japan), AUS); Ind. (AUS), 0 - 620 m; + O.Kreide AM (WI (Puerto Rico)); Paleo. EU (BEG); Eoc. EU (S-GB); Oli. EU (S-GB, FRK, ne SW-GER, GRC), AS (Iran); Mio. EU (PLN, w SW-GER, FRK, ITN, UKR, C-Paratethys), AS (Iran, India); Pli. EU (FRK, ITN); Plei. EU (FRK, ITN, GRC (Rhodos))	Jujubinus (Jujubinus) matoni (Payraudeau 1827: Trochus) = Trochus exasperatus Pennant 1777, many synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS001:307, WW03:77, GRC02, GB04, AUT67, EU001:28, Medit.03:125, TPD, WW20, SYS94:84, PLN10.5:181,182, SPN12:23, Map.23:46, NR04:14, GER155:63, NEW2014:15	105.001-10/11	
Gravijubinus, F. Nordsieck 1975	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (C-North Sea, GB, IRL, FRK, SPN, PTG, Map.), AF (NW-AF, W-AF, SW-AF)); Pac. (AS (PH, Japan), AUS); Ind. (AUS), 0 - 620 m; +	Gravijubinus ...	SYS001:307	105.001-10S	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Manotrochus, Fischer 1885	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (C-North Sea, GB, IRL, FRK, SPN, PTG, Map.), AF (NW-AF, W-AF, SW-AF)); Pac. (AS (PH, Japan), AUS); Ind. (AUS), 0 - 620 m; +	Manotrochus ...	SYS001:307	105.001-10S	
Mirulinus, Monterosato 1917	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (C-North Sea, GB, IRL, FRK, SPN, PTG, Map.), AF (NW-AF, W-AF, SW-AF)); Pac. (AS (PH, Japan), AUS); Ind. (AUS), 0 - 620 m; +	Mirulinus ...	SYS001:307	105.001-10S	
Pictijubinus, F. Nordsieck 1975	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (C-North Sea, GB, IRL, FRK, SPN, PTG, Map.), AF (NW-AF, W-AF, SW-AF)); Pac. (AS (PH, Japan), AUS); Ind. (AUS), 0 - 620 m; +	Pictijubinus ...	SYS001:307	105.001-10S	
Rhenotrochus, Gürs 1995, +, nom nud	EU (FRK (Paris B.), GER (Mainz B.)), U.Oli.	Rhenotrochus rhenanus (A. Braun 1850: Trochus)	GER084:23	105.001-10S	
Strigosella, Sacco 1896	Medit. (AF (N-AF)); Atl. (EU (PTG)); + Eoc. EU (NW-FRK); Oli. EU (n SW-GER, N-HU); Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Jujubinus (Strigosella) strigosus (Gmelin 1791)	SYS001:308, EU001:28, GER001:19, HU13:86, EU073:28	105.001-12	See Astele (Scrobiculinus) strigosus (Gmelin 1791)
Odontotrochus, Fischer in Kiener 1879	Pac. / Ind. (AUS); + Plei. AUS	Odontotrochus chlorostoma (Menke 1843)	SYS001:308, WW19	105.001-15	
Thalotia, Gray 1847	Ind. (AF, AS (Oman, Iran, PAK, W-India), AUS (WA, SA); Pac. (AUS (NSW, TSM), AS (S-MLY, PH), Paz. I. (Melanesia, Fr. Polynesia), AM); + M.Kreide EU (W-GER, CZ); O.Kreide ...; Paleo. ...; Eoc. ...; Oli. ...; Mio. AUS (W-WA, SE-SA), Paz. I. (Marshall I.); Pli. AS (INE (Java)); Plei. AUS (WA (W. SW))	Thalotia (Thalotia) picta (Wood 1828) = conica (Gray 1827)	SYS001:308, WW03:84, WW20, WORMS, SPN12:39, CZ07.1:48, http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Thalotia , TPD, GER024	105.001-20	
Calthalotia, Iredale 1929	Pac. (AUS, AS (Japan)); Ind. (AUS); + Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Thalotia (Calthalotia) arruensis (Watson 1880)	SYS001:307, WW20	105.001-21	
Beraua, Beets 1941, +	AS (Oman), O.Oli.; AS (India, Andaman I., SE-AS), Mio.	Thalotia (Beraua) erinacea (Beets 1941), +	SYS001:307, AS009:84	105.001-22	
Alcyna, A. Adams 1860	Pac. Ind. (AUS)	Alcyna ocellata A. Adams 1860	SYS001:307, WW20	105.001-25	
Micrelenchus, Finlay 1926	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ)); + Mio. Paz. I. (NZ); Pli. Paz. I. (NZ); Plei. Paz. I. (NZ)	Micrelenchus sanguineus (Gray in Dieffenbach 1843: Trochus (Gibbium)) = cryptus Powell 1946	SYS001:308, Pac.57:88, Pac.08:447, Pac.21:186, WW20, Pac.51:355	105.001-30	
Gibbium, Gray 1843 or 1847 non Scopoli 1777	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ))	Gibbium sanguineus (Gray 1843: Trochus (Gibbium))	SYS001:306, WORMS, Pac.51:355	105.001-30S	SYS001 synonym of Osilinus, WORMS synonym of Cantharidus
Phasianotrochus, Fischer 1885	Ind. (AUS excl. N); + Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Phasianotrochus badius (Wood 1828) = eximius (Perry 1811)	SYS001:308, WW20, Pac.51:354	105.001-35	
Prothalotia, Thiele 1930	Pac. / Ind. (AUS excl. N)	Prothalotia flindersi (Fischer 1878)	SYS001:308, WW20	105.001-40	
Tosatrochus, Macneil 1960	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I. (W)), 2 - 17 m	Tosatrochus aspera (Kuroda & Habe 1952: Thalotia) = Trochus attenuatus Jonas 1844 = Trochus elongatus Wood 1828	SYS94:90, WW20	105.001-45	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Gibbula, Leach in Risso 1826	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF (W-AF, SW-AF, S-AF); AM (S-AM)); Arktis (EU (NR (Svalbard, Jan Mayen, Bear I.))); Pac. (AS (PH, China, Japan)); Ind. (AF (All), AS (Arabia); + M.Kreide EU (NW-AUT); Paleo.; Eoc. EU (S-GB); Oli. EU (ITN, HU); Mio. EU (UKR, RUSS, BLR, BTK, PLN, FRK, SPN, PTG, SUI, AUT (NW, NE, E), HU, NW-ROM, S-ITN, Medit. Region), AS (S-TRK, Iran), AM (Chile); Pli. EU (SPN, FRK, BEG, ITN, GRC (Rhodos)), AS (NW-TRK); Plei. EU (SPN, FRK, ITN, GRC (Rhodos)), AS (NW-TRK)	Gibbula (Gibbula) maga (Linné 1758: Trochus)	SYS001:302, TRK44:32, ITN03.IV:62, AM011:36, EU011:276, TRK42:18, Medit.03:125, HU02:24, SYS94:92, SUI03.1:83, AUT11.4:17, AUT40:15, GB08, HU13:85, GRC02, AUT08:127, EU010:398, TPD, WW20, ROM18:77, TRK08, ROM23:128, BEG02, SYS157:158, WW19, NR10:96	105.002-00/02	
Adriaria, Pallary 1917	Medit. (All); + Plei. EU (ITN), AS (NW-TRK (Çanakkale))	Gibbula (Adriaria) albida (Gmelin 1791)	SYS001:303, WW19, TRK09	105.002-00S	
Apiculum, Humphrey 1797	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF (W-AF, SW-AF, S-AF); AM (S-AM)); Arktis (EU (NR (Svalbard, Jan Mayen, Bear I.))); Pac. (AS (PH, China, Japan)); Ind. (AF (All), AS (Arabia); + ...	Gibbula (Apiculum) ...	SYS001:302	105.002-00S	
Colliculus, Monterosato 1888	Medit. (All); + Oli. EU (s NW-ITN); Mio. EU (w C-FRK); Pli. EU (FRK); Plei. EU (ITN (Siz.))	Gibbula (Colliculus) adansoni (Payraudeau 1827: Trochus)	SYS001:303, WW20, WW19, TPD, AS010:5, AUT08:127, HU13:106, AUT68:39, ITN77:224 EU001:23, EU004:77, ITN03.IV:62. ITN77:229	105.002-00S	
Conotrochus, Pilsbry 1889 non Schröter 1863	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF (W-AF, SW-AF, S-AF); AM (S-AM)); Arktis (EU (NR (Svalbard, Jan Mayen, Bear I.))); Pac. (AS (PH, China, Japan)); Ind. (AF (All), AS (Arabia); + ...	Gibbula (Conotrochus) ...	SYS001:303	105.002-00S	
Forskalela (Forskaelena ?), Iredale 1918, pro Forskalia (Forskealia) H. & A. Adams	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (S-PTG)); + Mio. EU (E-AUT); Pli. / Plei. EU (SPN, FRK, ITN); Plei. AF (Egypt)	Gibbula (Forskalela) fanulum (Gmelin 1791) = declivis (Forsk. 1775)	SYS001:303, EU001:26, WW19, EU004:79, AUT08:127, ITN03.IV:70	105.002-00S	
Forskalia, H. & A. Adams 1854 non Koelliker 1853	Medit. (All), Atl. (EU (S-PTG)), + Pli. / Plei. EU (SPN, FRK, ITN)	Gibbula (Forskalia) ...	SYS001:303	105.002-00S	
Gibbulastra, Monterosata 1884	Medit. (All); Pont.; Atl. (EU (S-PTG)); + Plei. EU (ITN)	Gibbula (Gibbulastra) divaricata (Linné 1767) = lessoni (Payraudeau 1826)	SYS001:303, EU004:79, EU001:24, WW19, WW20, ITN01:14.16	105.002-00S	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Gibbuloidella, Sacco 1896	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF (W-AF, SW-AF, S-AF); AM (S-AM)); Arktis (EU (NR (Svalbard, Jan Mayen, Bear I.))); Pac. (AS (PH, China, Japan)); Ind. (AF (All), AS (Arabia); +	Gibbula (Gibbuloidella) ...	SYS001:303	105.002-00S	
Glomulus, Monterosato 1888	...	Gibbula (Glomulus) purpurea Risso 1826	SYS001:303, EU001:23, WW03:75	105.002-00S	
Glossulus, Pallary 1938	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF (W-AF, SW-AF, S-AF); AM (S-AM)); Arktis (EU (NR (Svalbard, Jan Mayen, Bear I.))); Pac. (AS (PH, China, Japan)); Ind. (AF (All), AS (Arabia); +	Gibbula (Glossulus) ...	SYS001:303	105.002-00S	
Korenia, Friele 1877	...	Gibbula (Korenia) ...	SYS001:303	105.002-00S	
Magulus, Monterosato 1888	...	Gibbula (Magulus) ardens (Salis Marschlin 1793: Trochus)	SYS001:302, EU001:25, EU004:78, WW20, ITN03.IV:56, ITN73:13	105.002-00S	
Phorculellus, Sacco 1896 (= Phorcus, Risso 1826), pro Phorculus Monterosato 1888 non Cossmann 1888	Medit. (All, mostly W), 0-20 m; + Mio. EU (PLN); Pli. EU (ITN); Plei. EU (ITN, GRC (Rhodos))	Gibbula (Phorculellus) varia (Linné 1758)	SYS001:303, EU001:25, EU004:82, ITN01:14.16, PLN10.5:182, GRC02, WW19	105.002-00S	
Phorculorbis, Cossmann 1918	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF (W-AF, SW-AF, S-AF); AM (S-AM)); Arktis (EU (NR (Svalbard, Jan Mayen, Bear I.))); Pac. (AS (PH, China, Japan)); Ind. (AF (All), AS (Arabia); +	Gibbula (Phorculorbis) ...	SYS001:303	105.002-00S	
Phorcus, Risso 1826 = Phorcus, Leach in Gray 1847	...	Gibbula (Phorcus) margaritaceus (Risso 1826)	SYS001:303, EU001:25, ITN77:225, ITN03.IV:73, WW20, WW19, GRC02, WORMS, NEW2017:34	105.002-00S	Also treated as subgenus of Gibbula and as genus
Pseudodiloma, Cossmann 1888, +	EU (NW-FRK), AM (N-AM), Eoc.	Gibbula (Pseudodiloma) mirabilis (Deshayes 1863), +	SYS001:303, FRK69:43	105.002-00S	
Puteolus, Monterosato 1888	Medit. (EU / AF (SPN, FRK, MRO, ALG)); Atl. (EU (Map. (Kan.)))	Gibbula (Puteolus) drepanensis (Brugnone 1873) = ? vimontiae Monterosato 1884	SYS001:303, EU004:79, EU001:23, ITN01:14.16, WW20	105.002-00S	
Spraticulus, F. Nordsieck 1982	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF (W-AF, SW-AF, S-AF); AM (S-AM)); Arktis (EU (NR (Svalbard, Jan Mayen, Bear I.))); Pac. (AS (PH, China, Japan)); Ind. (AF (All), AS (Arabia); +	Gibbula (Spraticulus) ...	SYS001:303	105.002-00S	
	...				

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Spurculus, F. Nordsieck 1982	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF (W-AF, SW-AF, S-AF); AM (S-AM)); Arktis (EU (NR (Svalbard, Jan Mayen, Bear I.))); Pac. (AS (PH, China, Japan)); Ind. (AF (All), AS (Arabia); +	Gibbula (Spurculus) ...	SYS001:303	105.002-00S	
Steromphala, Leach in J.E. Gray 1847	Medit. (All); Pont.; Atl. (EU (All incl. Baltic Sea and Map. (Azo., Kan.)), AF (MRO)); + Plei. EU (BEG, ITN, GRC (Rhodos))	Gibbula (Steromphala) cineraria (Linné 1758: Trochus)	SYS001:303, WW20, WW19, GRC02, NR04:14	105.002-00S	
Steromphalus, P. Fischer 1875	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF (W-AF, SW-AF, S-AF); AM (S-AM)); Arktis (EU (NR (Svalbard, Jan Mayen, Bear I.))); Pac. (AS (PH, China, Japan)); Ind. (AF (All), AS (Arabia); +	Gibbula (Steromphalus) ...	SYS001:303	105.002-00S	
Stomatulus, F. Nordsieck 1982	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF (W-AF, SW-AF, S-AF); AM (S-AM)); Arktis (EU (NR (Svalbard, Jan Mayen, Bear I.))); Pac. (AS (PH, China, Japan)); Ind. (AF (All), AS (Arabia); +	Gibbula (Stomatulus) ...	SYS001:303	105.002-00S	
Tumidulus, F. Nordsieck 1982	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF (W-AF, SW-AF, S-AF); AM (S-AM)); Arktis (EU (NR (Svalbard, Jan Mayen, Bear I.))); Pac. (AS (PH, China, Japan)); Ind. (AF (All), AS (Arabia); +	Gibbula (Tumidulus) ...	SYS001:303	105.002-00S	
Tumulus, Monterosato 1888	Medit. (All); + Mio. / Pli. / Plei. EU (ITN); Plei. EU (GRC (Rhodos)), AS (NW-TRK)	Gibbula (Tumulus) umbilicaris (Linné 1758)	SYS001:303, ITN03.IV:75, WW19, GRC02, TRK09	105.002-00S	
Umbiculus, F. Nordsieck 1982	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF (W-AF, SW-AF, S-AF); AM (S-AM)); Arktis (EU (NR (Svalbard, Jan Mayen, Bear I.))); Pac. (AS (PH, China, Japan)); Ind. (AF (All), AS (Arabia); +	Gibbula (Umbiculus) ...	SYS001:303	105.002-00S	
Varulus, F. Nordsieck 1977	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF (W-AF, SW-AF, S-AF); AM (S-AM)); Arktis (EU (NR (Svalbard, Jan Mayen, Bear I.))); Pac. (AS (PH, China, Japan)); Ind. (AF (All), AS (Arabia); +	Gibbula (Varulus) ...	SYS001:303	105.002-00S	
Enida, A. Adams 1860	Pac. (AS (Japan, PH, INE); + Plei.	Gibbula (Enida) japonica (A. Adams 1860: Enida)	SYS001:304, SYS94:66	105.002-03	
Forskaliopsis, Coen 1931 non Haeckel 1888	Medit. (EU (ITN (Capri)))	Gibbula (Forskaliopsis) bellinii Coen 1930	SYS001:304, EU001:26	105.002-04	
Hisseyagibbula, Kershaw 1955	Pac. (AUS)	Gibbula (Hisseyagibbula) hisseyana (Tenison-Woods 1876)	SYS001:305, WW20	105.002-05	
Amonilea, Cossmann 1920	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AM, AUS, Paz. I.); + Eoc. EU (NW-FRK); Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Gibbula (Amonilea) parmensis Bayan 1870, +	SYS001:303, FRK69:43	105.002-06	
Moniliopsidea, Tomlin 1930	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AM, AUS, Paz. I.), +	Gibbula (Moniliopsidea) ...	SYS001:303	105.002-06S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Moniliopsis, Cossmann 1918 non Conrad 1865	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AM, AUS, Paz. I.), +	Gibbula (Moniliopsis) elaborata (Conrad), +	SYS001:303, SYS082:364	105.002-06S	
Robur, Kolesnikov 1939, +	AS (SW-AS), M.Mio. (U.Sarmat)	Gibbula (Robur) robur (Davidaschvili 1932), +	SYS001:307	105.002-07	
Rollandiana, Kolesnikov 1939, +	AS (SW-AS), Mio.	Gibbula (Rollandiana) rollandiana (d'Orbigny 1845), +	SYS002:l257	105.002-08	
Kolesnikoviella, Sladkovskaya 2017, +	EU (NE-AUT, MLD, S-RUSS), AS (KST), Mio.	Gibbula (Kolesnikoviella) blainvillei (d'Orbigny 1844: Trochus), +	NEW2017:29, MNHN, AUT97:137	105.002-09	
Sarmatigibbula, Sladkovskaya 2017, +	EU (E-AUT, HU, BG, MLD, UKR (NW, W, SE), ROM ?), AS (W-KST), Mio.	Gibbula (Sarmatigibbula) podolica (Dubois de Montpereux 1831: Trochus), +	NEW2017:29, EU151:6, WW19	105.002-10	
Monodonta, Lamarck 1799 = Monodontes Montfort 1810	Medit. (E); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM); + M.Jura EU (FRK (NW, W), W-GER, S-PLN); O.Jura ...; U.Kreide ...; M.Kreide EU (W-GER); O.Kreide ...; Paleo. EU (BEG) ?; Eoc. EU (FRK); Oli. ...; Mio. EU (FRK, NE-AUT), AS (INE (Java)); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Monodonta (Monodonta) labio (Linné 1758: Trochus)	SYS001:305, WW03:80, AS010:5, SPN12:28, SYS94:94, EU123:9, TPD, WW19, WW20, AUT97:137	105.002-15	
Labio, Oken 1815	Medit. (E); Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM); +	Labio ...	SYS001:305	105.002-15S	
Odontis, Sowerby 1825	Medit. (E); Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM); +	Odontis ...	SYS001:305	105.002-15S	
Pimpellies, Gistel 1847	Medit. (E); Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM); +	Pimpellies ...	SYS001:305	105.002-15S	
Trochidon, Swainson 1840	Medit. (E); Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM); +	Trochidon ...	SYS001:305	105.002-15S	
Trochulus, Mus. Calonn. 1797	Medit. (E); Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM); +	Trochulus ...	SYS001:305	105.002-15S	
Neomonodonta, Kuroda, Habe & Oyama 1971	Pac. (AS (Japan))	Monodonta (Neomonodonta) neritoides (Philippi 1850)	SYS001:306	105.002-16	
Incisilabium, Cossmann 1918, +	EU (...), Eoc.	Monodonta (Incisilabium) parisiensis Deshayes 1832, +	SYS001:305	105.002-17	
Monodontella, Sacco 1896, +	EU (FRK), U.Paleo.; EU (...), Mio.	Monodonta (Monodontella) quadrula (Michelotti 1840), +	SYS001:306, FRK23	105.002-18	
Osilinus, Philippi 1847	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (PTG, Map.), AF (MRO, WSA, MRT, SGL)); Ind. (AS (Arabia)); + M.Kreide EU (NW-AUT); O.Kreide ...; Paleo. ...; Eoc. ...; Oli. ...; Mio. EU (FRK); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Osilinus turbinatus (Born 1778), ICZN, Op. 1930 (2000)	SYS001:306, EU001:27, DMG65:70, EU010:398, AUT11.4:16	105.002-20	
Caragolus, Monterosato 1884	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (PTG, Map.), AF (MRO, WSA, MRT, SGL)); Ind. (AS (Arabia)); +	Caragolus ...	SYS001:306	105.002-20S	
Mutilastra, F. Nordsieck 1975	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (PTG, Map.), AF (MRO, WSA, MRT, SGL)); Ind. (AS (Arabia)); +	Mutilastra ...	SYS001:306	105.002-20S	
Nephteusa, Gray 1852 = Nephteusa Monterosato 1884	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (PTG, Map.), AF (MRO, WSA, MRT, SGL)); Ind. (AS (Arabia)); +	Nephteusa ...	SYS001:306	105.002-20S	
Pseudosilinus, F. Nordsieck 1975	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (PTG, Map.), AF (MRO, WSA, MRT, SGL)); Ind. (AS (Arabia)); +	Pseudosilinus ...	SYS001:306	105.002-20S	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Trochius, Gray 1847	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (PTG, Map.), AF (MRO, WSA, MRT, SGL)); Ind. (AS (Arabia)); +	Trochius ...	SYS001:306	105.002-20S	
Trochocochlea, Mörch 1852 = Trochochlea, err in Malta01	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (PTG, Map.), AF (MRO, WSA, MRT, SGL)); Ind. (AS (Arabia)); +	Trochocochlea ...	SYS001:306	105.002-20S	
Melagraphia, Gray 1847	Ind. (AUS); Pac. (AUS, Paz. I. (NZ)); + Mio. EU (...); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Melagraphia aethiops (Gmelin 1791: Turbo)	SYS001:305, WW20, Pac.51:352	105.002-25	
Anisodiloma, Finlay 1926	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ))	Anisodiloma lugubris (Gmelin 1791: Trochus)	SYS001:305, Pac.51:352	105.002-25S	
Neodiloma, Fischer 1885	Pac. / Ind. (AUS); + Mio. EU	Neodiloma ...	SYS001:305	105.002-25S	
Zediloma, Finlay 1926	Ind. (AUS); Pac. (AUS (Paz. I. (NZ)); + Mio. EU	Zediloma digna Finlay 1926	SYS001:305, Pac.51:352	105.002-25S	
Nanula, Thiele 1924	Pac. / Ind. (AUS)	Nanula tasmanica (Petterd 1879)	SYS001:319, WW20	105.002-28	
Diloma, Philippi 1845	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I. (NZ, S), AM (Peru, ...)); Atl. (AM (S-AM), AF (Namibia, SAF)); + Mio. AM (Chile); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Diloma (Diloma) nigerrima (Gmelin 1791: Turbo)	SYS001:304, AM011:38, AM160:258, WW20	105.002-30	
Cavodiloma, Finlay 1926	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ))	Diloma (Cavodiloma) excavata (A. Adams & Angas 1864: Trochocochlea)	SYS001:304, Pac.51:352	105.002-31	
Chlorodiloma, Pilsbry 1889	Ind. (AUS (w WA, SA))	Diloma (Chlorodiloma) crinita (Philippi 1849)	SYS001:304, Pac.51:354	105.002-32	
Latona, Hutton 1884 non Schumacher 1817	Pac. / Ind. (AUS)	Diloma (Latona) ...	SYS001:304	105.002-32S	
Fractarmilla, Finlay 1926	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ))	Diloma (Fractarmilla) corrosa (A. Adams 1853: Labio)	SYS001:305, Pac.51:370	105.002-33	
Oxystele, Philippi 1847 = Oxytele auctt.	Pac. (AS (Japan)); Ind. (AUS (SA), AF (MOS, SAF)); Atl. (SAF, Namibia)); + Mio. EU (FRK, AUT (NE, E)); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Diloma (Oxystele) merula (Chemnitz , non bin) = sinensis (Gmelin 1791)	SYS001:306, WW19, AUT08:127, AUT37:102, WW20	105.002-34	
Pictodiloma, Habe 1946	Pac. (AS (Japan))	Diloma (Pictodiloma) suavis (Philippi 1850)	SYS001:306	105.002-35	
Miofractarmilla, Laws 1948, +	Paz. I. (NZ), U.Pli.	Diloma (Miofractarmilla) bartrumi (Laws 1948), +	SYS001:305	105.002-36	
Paroxystele, Schultz 1969, +	EU (SPN, FRK, ITN, SUI, AUT, SL, CZ, HU, GRC), AS (TRK), AF (MRO), Mio.; EU (FRK, SPN, ITN), Pli.; EU (FRK, SPN, ITN), Plei.	Diloma (Paroxystele) patula (Brocchi 1814: Trochus), +	Medit.03:125, AUT40:15, AUT17:167, AUT24:289, SUI03.1:85, AUT37:98, EU011:276, BK34:16, EU116:181, ITN65:357, WW19, AUT01	105.002-37	
Margarella, Thiele in Troschel & Thiele 1893, pro Margaritella, Thiele in Troschel 1891 non Meek & Hayden 1860	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ incl. islands around NZ)); Atl. (AM (SE-USA), ARG, ANT); + Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Margarella (Margarella) expansa (G.B. Sowerby I 1838: Trochus) = Margarites expansa King & Broderip	SYS001:305, WW20, Pac.51:357	105.002-40	
Submargarita, Strebel 1908	Atl. (AM (ARG), ANT)	Margarella (Submargarita) impervia (Strebel 1908)	SYS001:305, WW20	105.002-40S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Promargarita, Strebel 1908	Atl. (ANT); + M.Kreide EU (W-GER); O.Kreide ...; Paleo. ...; Eoc. ...; Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Margarella (Promargarita) tropidophoroides (Strebel 1908)	SYS001:305, SYS002:I251, GER024	105.002-41	Formerly Synonym of Margarella
Priotrochus, Fischer 1879 in Kiener & Fischer 1880	Ind. (AF incl. Comore I., Msk., AS (Oman, India))	Priotrochus obscurus (Wood 1828)	SYS001:307, WW20	105.002-43	
Aphanotrochus, Martens 1880	Ind. (AF, AS (India))	Aphanotrochus obscurus (Wood 1828)	SYS001:307	105.002-43S	
Cittarium, Philippi 1847	Atl. (AM (WI)); + O.Oli. EU (FRK); Mio. AM (DOM); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Cittarium pica (Linné 1758)	SYS001:304, EU079:768, NEW2015:16	105.002-45	
Livona, Gray 1847	Atl. (AM (WI)); + O.Oli. EU (FRK); Mio. AM (DOM); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Livona pica (Linné 1758)	Type ?	SYS001:304, AM155:13, GBIF, ZIP	105.002-45S
Meleagris, Montfort 1810 non Linné 1758	Atl. (AM (WI)), + Plei.	Meleagris ...	SYS001:304	105.002-45S	
Phorculus, Cossmann 1888, +	EU (S-GB, FRK), Eoc.; EU (S-GB), Oli.; AM, Eoc., Oli., Mio.	Phorculus fraterculus (Deshayes 1863)	SYS001:306, WW19, TPD, GB06	105.002-48	
Chrysostoma, Swainson 1840 = Chrysotoma, err in Millard 2001	Pac. (AUS, AS (SE-AS, E-AS), Paz. I. (W)); Ind. (AUS); + M.Perm EU (ITN (Siz.)); O.Perm ...; Tri. ...; U.Jura ...; M.Jura EU (FRK, S-PLN); O.Jura AF (E-TZN); Kreide ...; Paleo. ...; Eoc. ...; Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. AS (Japan (Okinawa)); Plei. AUS (SW-WA)	Chrysostoma nicobarica (Chemnitz 1781: Turbo), non bin = Helix paradoxa Born 1780	SYS001:304, 323, WW03:71, WW20, SYS94:90, EU123:13ff, TPD	105.002-50	
Notogibbula, Iredale 1924	Pac. / Ind. (AUS)	Notogibbula coxi (Angas 1867) = bicarinata (Adams 1854)	SYS001:306	105.002-53	
Cantharidella, Pilsbry 1889	Ind. (AUS); Pac. (AUS, Paz. I. (NZ)); + Pli. / Plei. Paz. I. (NZ)	Cantharidella picturata (A. Adams & Angas 1864: Gibbula)	SYS001:304, WW20, Pac.08:447, WW20	105.002-55	
Calliotrochus, Fischer 1879 in Kiener & Fischer 1880	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AM, AUS, Paz. I.)	Calliotrochus phasianella (Deshayes 1863)	SYS001:304	105.002-58	
Austrocochlea, Fischer 1885 (ICZN, Op. 1931 (2000) = Austrochlea Fischer 1885 err	Pac. / Ind. (AUS, PH); + Plei. AUS	Austrocochlea constricta (Lamarck 1822)	SYS001:303, WW20, WW19	105.002-60	
Eurytrochus, Fischer in Kiener & Fischer 1879	Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), Paz. I. (W), n ANT), 60 - 100 m	Eurytrochus danieli (Crosse 1862: Cianculus)	SYS001:304, SYS94:91, WW20	105.002-63	
Cochleochilus, Cossmann 1918, + = Cocleochilus, err in ITN41:189	EU (N-FRK, NE-ITN), M.Jura; EU (FRK, e SW-GER), O.Jura	Cochleochilus cottaldinus (d'Orbigny 1853, Trochus), +	SYS001:304, GER166:197, ITN41:189	105.002-70	
Islipia, Cox & Arkell 1950, +	EU (GB, N-FRK), M.Jura (Bathon)	Islipia lycetti (Lycett 1863), +	SYS001:305, FRK63:130	105.002-73	
Lesperonia, Tournouer 1874, +	EU (FRK), Oli.	Lesperonia princeps Tournouer 1874, +	SYS001:305	105.002-75	
Michaletia, Cossmann 1903, +	EU (C-GER, S-FRK, W-HU, NW-ROM), O.Kreide	Michaletia semigranulata Cossmann 1903, +	SYS001:305, HU18:157	105.002-78	
Pachydontella, Marwick 1848, +	AUS (NZ), Pli.	Pachydontella etiampicta Marwick 1948, +	SYS001:306	105.002-80	
Pictiformes, Kolesnikov 1949, +	AS (SW-AS), Mio. (Sarmat)	Pictiformes mamilla (Andrzejowski 1830), +	SYS001:306	105.002-83	
Amphigibbula, Kiel 2001, +	EU (NE-SPN), O.Kreide (Cmp.)	Amphigibbula vidali (Cossmann 1915: Semisolarium), +	SPN12:37	105.002-85	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Praelittorina, Kutassy 1937, +	EU (HU), AM (USA (Idaho)), O.Tri.	Praelittorina triadica Kutassy 1937, +	SYS001:306, TPD, SYS002:I252	105.002-88	
Ozodochilus, Cossmann 1918, + = Ozodichilus, err in ITN41:189	EU (N-FRK, NE-ITN), M.Jura; EU (FRK), O.Jura	Ozodochilus subfilosus (Buvignier 1852), +	SYS001:306, ITN41:189, FRK63:129	105.002-90	
Buckmanina, Cossmann 1920, +	EU (FRK), O.Jura; AF (S-AF), O.Jura, U.Kreide	Buckmanina erinus (Orbigny 1853), +	SYS001:303	105.002-93	
Brasilia, Cossmann 1918 non Buckman 1908, +	EU (FRK), O.Jura; AF (S-AF), O.Jura, U.Kreide	Brasilia erina (d'Orbigny 1853), +	SYS001:303	105.002-93S	
Stomatella, Lamarck 1816	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AM, AUS, Paz. I. (Easter I., ...)); + O.Tri. EU (NW-AUT); Jura EU (N-FRK); Kreide ...; Paleo. ...; Eoc. ...; Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Stomatella auricula Lamarck 1816 = Gena strigosa A. Adams 1850 = Stomatella nigra Quoy & Gaimard 1834 = Patella lutea Linné 1758	SYS001:308, SYS94:98, WORMS, FRK91.2:373, Pac.37:20	105.003-00	
Gena, Gray 1842	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AM, AUS, Paz. I. (Easter I., ...)); + O.Tri. EU (NW-AUT); Jura EU (N-FRK); Kreide ...; Paleo. ...; Eoc. ...; Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Gena nigra (Quoy & Gaimard 1834: Stomatella) = Stomatella auricula Lamarck 1816	SYS001:309, AUT90:88, WORMS	105.003-00S	
Phymotis, Rafinesque 1815, nom nud	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AM, AUS, Paz. I. (Easter I., ...)); +	Phymotis ...	SYS001:308	105.003-00S	
Plocamotis, Fischer 1885	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AM, AUS, Paz. I. (Easter I., ...)); +	Plocamotis laevis (Pease 1868: Gena)	SYS001:308	105.003-00S	
Stomatia, Helbling 1779 = Stomax, Montfort 1810	Atl. (EU (Map. (Mad.))); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, Japan), AUS, Paz. I. (SW)); Ind. (AS (India, Andaman I., MLY, INE)), AF (All)	Stomatia (Stomatia) phymotis Helbling 1779	SYS001:309, WW03:87, SYS94:102, WW20	105.003-10	
Miraconcha, Bergh in Schepman 1908	Pac. (AS (SE-AS)), Ind. (AS (India, Andaman I., MLY, INE))	Stomatia (Miraconcha) obscura (Bergh in Shepman 1908)	SYS001:309	105.003-11	
Nipponia, A. Adams 1860	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AM, AUS, Paz. I.)	Stomatia (Nipponia) pulchella A. Adams 1860	SYS001:309	105.003-12	
Stomatolina, Iredale 1937	Pac. (AS (PH, Japan), AUS), Paz. I. (W)); Ind. (AF / AS (Egypt, Sudan, ETH, W-Arabia, W-Yemen))	Stomatolina rufescens (Gray 1847: Stomatella)	SYS001:309, SYS94:103, WW20	105.003-20	
Mesogena, (Kutassy 1940 nom nud) Cox 1960, +	EU (AUT), O.Tri. (Nor)	Mesogena arcta (Hörnes 1855), +	SYS001:309, SYS002:I263	105.003-30	
Praestomatia, Cox 1960, + = Praestomatia, Kutassy 1940, nom nud, +	EU (NW-AUT), O.Tri.	Praestomatia acutangula (Koken 1896: Stomatia), +	SYS001:309, SYS002:I263, ITN39:20, AUT90:88	105.003-40	
Pseudostomatella, Thiele 1924	Atl. (AM (WI)); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I. (W, C)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS)	Pseudostomatella papyracea "Chemnitz" A. Adams = Turbo papyraceus Gmelin 1791	SYS001:309, SYS94:96	105.003-50	
Stomatella (partim), auctt. non Lamarck 1816	Pac. / Ind. (AUS)	Stomatella ...	SYS001:309	105.003-50S	
Microtis, A. Adams 1850	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I. (W))	Microtis tuberculata A. Adams 1850	SYS001:309, WW20	105.003-60	
Microtina, A. Adams in Sowerby 1854, unnec em	Pac. (AM, Paz. I., AUS, AS)	Microtina ...	SYS001:309, SYS94:96	105.003-60S	
Broderipia, Gray 1847	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM)	Broderipia rosea (Broderip 1834)	SYS001:310, WW20	105.003-70	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Synaptocochlea, Pilsbry 1890	Atl. (AM (USA (Flo.), WI)); Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM, n ANT)	Synaptocochlea montrouzieri (Pilsbry 1890: Stomatella) = Stomatella stellata Souverbie & Montrouzier 1863	SYS001:310, WW20	105.003-80	
Margarites, Gray 1847 = Margarita, Leach in Ross 1819 non Leach 1814	Atl. (EU (NR, GB, IRL), AM (N-AM, C-AM, ARG, ANT); Arktis (All)); Pac. (AM (N-AM, S-Chile), AS (RUSS, Japan)); + O.Tri. EU (NW-AUT, N-ITN); Jura ...; U.Kreide ...; M.Kreide EU (E-GB, W-GER); O.Kreide EU (NE-SPN); Paleo. EU (SE-PLN); Eoc. ...; Oli. ...; Mio. AM (C-AM (Panama)); Pli. EU (BEG), AM (C-AM (Panama) ?); Plei. EU (GB)	Margarites (Margarites) helycinus (Fabricius 1780) = ? helycinus (Phipps 1774) = margaritus (Montagu 1808)	SYS001:299, EU004:85, WW19, SPN12:31, BEG02, WW20, TPD, AM217A:48	105.004-00	
Eumargarita, Fischer 1885, + Pupillaria, Dall 1909	EU (SE-PLN, FRK), Eoc. Pac. (AM (CAN, USA (All incl. Als. and Bering Sea))	Eumargarita ..., + Margarites (Pupillaria) pupillus (Gould 1849: Trochus) = Margarita callostoma A. Adams 1851 = Margarita inflata Carpenter 1865 = Margarita salmonea Carpenter 1864	SYS001:299, TPD SYS001:299, AM054:124, http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Margarites_pupillus	105.004-00S 105.004-00S	
Valvatella, Gray 1857 = Valvatella, E. Smith 1899 = Valvatella, Melvill 1897 = Valvarella, ... Margaritopsis, Thiele 1906	Atl. (EU (NR, GB, IRL), AM (N-AM, C-AM, ARG, ANT); Arktis (All)); Pac. (AM (N-AM, S-Chile), AS (RUSS, Japan)); + Arktis	Valvatella ... Margarites (Margaritopsis) frielei (Krause 1885)	SYS001:299, ANT07:13 SYS001:299	105.004-00S 105.004-01	
Neomargarites, Golikov & Gulbin 1984	Pac. (AUS, AS (SE-AS, E-AS), Paz. I. (W)) ?	Margarites (Neomargarites) clausa Golikov & Gulbin 1978 Type ?	SYS001:299, OBIS	105.004-02	
Omphalomargarites, Habe & Ito 1965	Pac. (AS (Japan))	Margarites (Omphalomargarites) vorticifera Dall	SYS001:299	105.004-03	
Antimargarita, Powell 1951	Atl. (ANT); Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ), ANT)	Antimargarita dulcis (E.A. Smith 1907)	SYS001:292, WW20	105.004-10	
Tropidomarga, Powell 1951 = Tropidmarga err in Millard 1996	Atl. (ANT)	Tropidomarga biangulata Powell 1951	SYS001:298 (292), WW20	105.004-20	
Igonoia, Squires 2011, +	AM (USA (Cal.)), AUS (off WA (Perth Abyssal Plain)), M.Kreide	Igonoia onoensis Squires 2011, +	http://www.csun.edu/~hcge_o004/Igonoia.pdf , TPD	105.004-30	
Eosolariella, Haas 1953, +	EU (N-ITN), AM (Peru), O.Tri.	Eosolariella turbinea (Ammon 1893), +	SYS001:298, SYS002:l249, TPD	105.004-40 ?	
Garramites, Stephenson 1941, + Solarioconulus, Cossmann 1918, + = Solariconulus, Wenz 1938, +	AM (N-AM), O.Kreide EU (N-ITN), Tri. (Ladin - Nor); AM (Peru), O.Tri.	Garramites nitidus Stephenson 1941, + Solarioconulus nudus (Münster 1841), +	SYS001:298 SYS001:298, SYS002:l249	105.004-50 ? 105.004-60 ?	
Timisia, Jekelius 1944, +	EU (SE-EU), Mio.	Timisia pseudopicta Jekelius 1944, +	SYS001:298	105.004-70 ?	
Atira, Stewart 1927, +	AM (CAN (Brit. Columbia), USA (Montana, Wyoming, Cal.)), O.Kreide	Atira ornatissima (Gabb 1864: Angaria), +	SYS001:298, AM186:B10	105.004-80 ?	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Gaza, Watson 1879	Atl. (AM (USA (Flo.), WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Pac. (AM (C-AM (Panama, Gal.)), Paz. I. (Fiji))	Gaza (Gaza) daedala Watson 1879	SYS001:299, WW20, AM158:67	105.005-00	
Callogaza, Dall 1881	Atl. (AM (WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Pac. (AS (PH, Taiwan, Japan)); Ind. (AS (India))	Gaza (Callogaza) watsoni Dall 1881	SYS001:299, WW20, AS202:6	105.005-01	
Kaiparathina, Laws 1941	Pac. (Paz. I. (NK, Lord Howe I., Norfolk Ridge)); Ind. (AF (Msk.)); + U.Mio. Paz. I. (NZ (Kaipara))	Kaiparathina praezellens Laws 1941, +	SYS001:298, WW20	105.006-00	
Umbonium, Link 1807	Medit. (E, imm.); Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I. (W)); + O.Kreide AS (Oman); Paleo. ...; Eoc. ...; Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. AS (Japan)	Umbonium (Umbonium) vestiarium (Linné 1758: Trochus)	SYS001:318, EU004:87, WW20, WW19, SYS94:104, SPN12:41	105.007-00	
Globulus, Schumacher 1817	Medit. (E, imm.); Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I. (W)); +	Globulus ...	SYS001:318	105.007-00S	
Pitonillus, Montfort 1810 = Pitonnellus Montfort 1810	Medit. (E, imm.); Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I. (W)); +	Pitonillus ...	SYS001:318	105.007-00S	
Rotella, Lamarck 1822	Medit. (E, imm.); Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I. (W)); +	Rotella nana (Grateloup 1832) Type ?	SYS001:318, WW20	105.007-00S	
Suchium, Makiyama 1925	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM), + Plei.	Umbonium (Suchium) suchiense Yokoyama 1923	SYS001:318, WW20	105.007-01	
Inkaba, Herbert 1992	Ind. (AF (Msk. (Réunion I.)))	Inkaba tonga Herbert 1992	SYS001:318	105.007-10	
Protorotella, Makiyama 1925	Pac. (AS (Japan)); + O.Kreide EU (SPN); Mio.; Pli.; Plei.	Protorotella yuantaniensis Makiyama 1925	SYS001:318, SPN12:41	105.007-20	
Pseudominolia, Herbert 1992	Medit. (E, imm.); Pac. (AS (INE, INCH, PH)); Ind. (AF (Egypt, Sudan, ETH, SOM, SAF), AS); + Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Pseudominolia splendens (G.B. Sowerby III 1897: Solariella)	SYS001:318, SYS94:109, WW20, EU004:87	105.007-30	
Talopena, Iredale 1918	Pac. (n ANT)	Talopena incerta Iredale 1918 or gloriola Iredale 1929	SYS001:317, WW03:83	105.008-00	
Talopia, Gray 1842, nom nud	Pac. (AM, Paz. I., AUS, AS), Ind. (AS (India)), + Pli., Plei.	Talopia	SYS001:316	105.008-00S	
Ethalia, H. & A. Adams 1854	Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (SW)); Ind. (AF (SAF, MOS)); + O.Kreide EU (SPN); Mio.; Pli.; Plei.	Ethalia guamensis (Quoy & Gaimard 1834: Rotella) = montrouzieri (Souverbie 1860)	SYS001:316, SPN12:40, WW20, SYS94:105	105.008-05	
Liotrochus, Fischer in Kiener und Fischer 1879	Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (SW)); Ind. (AF (SAF, MOS)); + O.Kreide EU (SPN), Mio., Pli., Plei.	Liotrochus montrouzieri (Souverbie 1860)	SYS001:316, 318	105.008-05S	
Antisolarium, Finlay 1926	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ)); + Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. Paz. I. (NZ); Plei. Paz. I. (NZ); Tert. AUS (TSM)	Antisolarium egenum (Gould 1849: Solarium)	SYS001:316, WW15:39, Pac.08:447, Pac.51:359	105.008-10	
Camitia, Gray 1842	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AM, AUS, Paz. I.)	Camitia (Camitia) pulcherrima Gray 1842	SYS001:316, SYS94:105	105.008-15	
Micatia, Sohl 1999, +	AM (WI (Jamaica)), Kreide	Camitia (Micatia) plicata Sohl 1999, +	SYS001:317	105.008-16	
Conominolia, Finlay 1926, +	Paz. I. (NZ), O.Kreide; AUS, Paz. I. (NZ), Paleo.; Paz. I. (NZ), Eoc., Oli., Mio., Pli., Plei.	Conominolia conica (Marshall 1917: Heliacus), +	SYS001:317, WW15:11, Pac.51:401, TPD	105.008-20	
Conotalopia, Iredale 1929	Pac. (AS (Japan, PH), AUS, n ANT)	Conotalopia henniana (Melvill 1891)	SYS001:317, WW20	105.008-25	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Ethaliella, Pilsbry 1905	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I. (W))	Ethaliella floccata (G.B. Sowerby III 1903: Ethalia)	SYS001:317, SYS94:107, WW20	105.008-30	
Ethminolia, Iredale 1924	Pac. (AUS, AS (Japan, PH, INE), Paz. I. (Easter I.)); Ind. (AF / AS (Egypt, Sudan, ETH, W-Arabia, W-Yemen))	Ethminolia probabilis Iredale 1924	SYS001:317, SYS94:108, WW20, Pac.26:70	105.008-35	
Sericominolia, Kuroda & Habe 1954	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I. (W))	Sericominolia stearnsii (Pilsbry 1895: Minolia)	SYS001:317, SYS94:112, WW20	105.008-35S	
Parminolia, Iredale 1929	Pac. (AUS (QLD), n ANT)	Parminolia agapeta (Melvill & Standen 1869) = apicina (Gould 1861)	SYS001:317, WW20	105.008-40	
Rossiteria, Brazier 1895	Pac. (AS (Japan, PH), Paz. I. (Fiji)), ...; Ind. (AS (S-AS); + Pli.; Plei.	Rossiteria nuclea (Philippi 1849: Trochus)	SYS001:317, SYS94:110, WW20	105.008-45	
Solanderia, Fischer in Kiener & Fischer 1880 non Duchassaing & Michelin 1846	Pac. (AS (SE-AS), Ind. (AS (India, Andaman I., MLY, INE), + Pli., Plei.	Solanderia	SYS001:317	105.008-45S	
Vanitrochus, Iredale 1929	Pac. / Ind. (AS (India, Andaman I., MLY, INE), AUS), + Oli., Mio., Pli., Plei.	Vanitrochus tragema (Melvill & Standen 1896: Solariella)	SYS001:318, SYS94:114	105.008-50	
Monilea, Swainson 1840	Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I. (W)); Ind. (AS (India, INE), AUS); + Mio. AM (Chile); Pli.; Plei.	Monilea callifera (Lamarck 1822: Trochus) = Trochus rigatus Philippi 1849	SYS001:316, AM011:45, WW20	105.008-55	
Zethalia, Finlay 1926, pro Ethaliopsis	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ)); + Pli. Paz. I. (NZ); Plei. Paz. I. (NZ)	Zethalia zelandicum (A. Adams 1854: Umbonium)	SYS001:318, WW20, Pac.08:447, Pac.51:369	105.008-60	
Ethaliopsis, Cossmann 1918 non Schepman 1908	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ)); + Pli. Paz. I. (NZ); Plei. Paz. I. (NZ)	Ethaliopsis zelandicum (A. Adams 1854: Umbonium)	SYS001:318	105.008-60S	
Bankivia, Beck in Krauss 1848	Pac. (n ANT, AUS (SW)); Ind. (AUS (W)); + Mio.; Pli.; Plei.	Bankivia varians Krauss 1848 = fasciata (Menke 1830)	SYS001:318, WW20	105.009-00	
Leiopyrga, H. & A. Adams 1863	Pac. (AUS (E), n ANT), + Mio., Pli., Plei.	Leiopyrga picturata H. & A. Adams 1863 = lineolaris (Gould 1861)	SYS001:318, WW20	105.009-10	
Isanda, H. & A. Adams 1854	Pac. (AS (SE-AS), AUS); Ind. (AS (PAK, India)); + O.Kreide, Tert., Qua.	Isanda (Isanda) coronata A. Adams 1854	SYS001:317, WW20	105.010-00	
Umbonella, A. Adams 1863	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AM, AUS, Paz. I.)	Isanda (Umbonella) murrea (Reeve 1848)	SYS001:317	105.010-01	
Waisiolia, Beets 1942, + Halistylus, Dall 1890	AS (India, Andaman I., SE-AS), O.Oli. Atl. (AM (S-BRA, URU, ARG)); + Mio. / Pli. / Plei. AM (BRA (Rio Grande do Sul))	Isanda (Waisiolia) jucanda Beets 1942, + Halistylus columna Dall 1890	SYS001:317 SYS001:315, AM211:21, WW20	105.010-02 105.011-00	
Botelloides, Strand 1928 = Botellus, Iredale 1924 non Moniez 1887	Pac. / Ind. (AUS (S, W, QLD))	Botelloides bassianus (Hedley 1911)	SYS001:315, WW20	105.011-10	
Cavotera, Laseron 1954	Pac. / Ind. (AUS)	Cavotera simplex Laseron 1954	SYS001:315	105.011-10S	
Charisma, Hedley 1915	Pac. / Ind. (AUS)	Charisma compacta Hedley 1915	SYS001:315	105.011-20	
Fucaria, Warén & Bouchet 1993	Pac. (AS (NGU (Edison Seamount)), AM (S-AM (n E-Pac. Rise (Middle Valley)))	Fucaria ...	WW20, OBIS, SYS027:Anh.1-4	105.011-30	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Lirularia, Dall 1909	Atl. (AF (Guinea Bay)); Pac. (AS (Japan, RUSS), AM (N-AM, C-AM)), + Plei.	Lirularia lirulata (Carpenter 1864)	SYS001:316, WW20	105.012-00	
Awajitrochus, Habe 1958	Pac. (N-AM), + Plei.	Trochus (Awajitrochus)	SYS001:316	105.012-00S	
Agagus, Jousseume 1894	Ind. (AF)	Agagus agagus Jousseume 1894	SYS001:292, WW20	105.019-00	
Contina, Di Cenio 2016, +, pro Vacekia, Conti & Szabo 1989 non Buckman 1899 (1904 ?), + Granulifera, Anistratenko 2000, +	EU (NE-ITN), AS (Thailand), o.U.Jura	Contina gardana (Vacek 1886: Littorina), +	NEW2016:25, TPD	105.019-03	
	EU (PLN, E-AUT, N-ITN), M.Mio. (Baden)	Granulifera ..., +	PLN10.5:182, AUT08:127	105.019-05	
Falsotectus, Gründel, Keupp & Lang 2017, +	EU (s SE-GER), o.O.Jura	Falsotectus parvus Gründel, Keupp & Lang 2017, +	GER166:181	105.019-08	
Gallensteinia, Gugenberger 1933, +	EU (S-AUT), O.Tri.	Gallensteinia subglaber (Klipstein : Trochus)	AUT72.1:19	105.019-10	
Flacilla, Koken 1896, +	EU (NW-AUT), O.Tri.	Flacilla ..., +	AUT90:92	105.019-13	
Costomargarites, McLean 1995	Atl. (EU (IRL, NR, ICL), AM (CAN, NE-USA)); Pac. (AS (N-RUSS), AM (USA (Bering Sea, Als.))); Arktis (All)	Costomargarites costalis (Gould 1841)	SYS001:292, IRL01, WORMS, NR04:14	105.019-15	
Margaritella, Meek & Hayden 1860, +	EU (...), AM (USA (w C, S, SE)), O.Kreide	Margaritella flexistriatum (Evans & Shumard 1851 or 1854: Solarium), +	WW15:14, AM193.1:68, GBIF	105.019-18	
Kittlitrochus, Cossmann 1909, +	EU (N-ITN)), M.Tri.	Kittlitrochus marginenodosus (J. Böhm 1895: Tectus ?), +	SYS001:319, EU098:625	105.019-20	
Paratrochoides, Tomlin 1929, +	EU (N-ITN)), M.Tri.	Paratrochoides ..., +	SYS001:319	105.019-20S	
Paratrochus, Kittl 1899 non Pilsbry 1893, +	EU (N-ITN)), M.Tri.	Paratrochus ..., +	SYS001:319	105.019-20S	
Trochodon, Seeley 1861, +	EU (GB), Kreide (Cenoman)	Trochodon cancellatus (Seeley 1861), +	SYS001:319	105.019-23	
Anxietas, Iredale 1917	Pac. (Paz. I.)	Anxietas perplexa Iredale 1917	SYS001:292	105.019-30	
Hazuregyra	Pac. (AS (Japan))	Hazuregyra watanabei Shikama 1962	WW03:76, WW20	105.019-33	
Bathymargarites, ...	Pac. (AM (E-Pac. Rise)), hydrothermal	Bathymargarites symplector ... Type ?	SYS027:Anh.1-4	105.019-35	
Helicoscala, ...	Pac. (AS (Japan))	Helicoscala tibai Kuroda 1954	WW03:76	105.019-38	
Komaitrochus, ...	Pac. (AS (Japan, PH))	Komaitrochus pulcher Kuroda & Taki 1958	WW03:77, WW20	105.019-40	
Iheyaspira, Okutani, Sasaki & Tsuchida 2000	Pac. (AS (Japan)) ?	Iheyaspira lequois Okutani, Sasaki & Tsuchida 2000 Type ?	WW20	105.019-43	
Vetulonia, Dall 1913	Atl. (AM (SE-USA)); Pac. (AM (Gal.))	Vetulonia ...	SYS001:324, WW20, AM158:145	105.019-45	
Austroproconulus, Reichler & Camacho 1994, +	AM (ARG), Kreide	Austroproconulus neuquensis Raichler & Camacho 1994, +	SYS001:291	105.019-50	
Chuelskia, Kaim, Beisel & Kurushin 2004, +	AS (W-RUSS), U.Kreide (U.Valangin)	Chuelskia siberica Kaim, Beisel & Kurushin 2004	AS034.1:244	105.019-53	
Gaonella, Calzada 1999, +	..., Kreide	Gaonella ruizi (Bataller 1949), +	SYS001:291	105.019-55	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Stegnostomella, Sohl 1999, +	AM (WI (Jamaica)), Kreide	Stegnostomella haughtonensis Sohl 1999, +	SYS001:291	105.019-58	
Familia Calliostomatidae, Thiele 1924		Familia Calliostomatidae, Thiele 1924		SYS004:245	105.02
Calliostoma, Swainson 1840 = Calliostoma, Agassiz 1846 = Callistomus auctt. = Callisoma auctt.	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF (All), M-Atl. Ridge), AM (USA, WI, MEX, C-AM, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA, URU, ARG)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (S-Japan, E-China, Taiwan, PH), AUS, Paz. I., AM (Peru, Gal., ...)); + M.Kreide EU (W-GER ?, HU, NW-AUT, NE-SPN); O.Kreide ...; Paleo. FRK; Eoc. EU (S-GB, NW-FRK, s N-ITN), AS (PAK); Oli. EU (GER, SW-FRK, ITN (s NW, s NE), HU), AM (BRA (Pará, Maranhão)); Mio. EU (GER, BEG, FRK, SUI, SPN, ITN, AUT, HU, UKR (W, S), GRC (Rhodos)), AS (Iran, INE (Java)), AM (USA (Delaware, Flo.), BRA (Pará, Maranhão), Chile); Pli. EU (DK, GB, BEG, NW-FRK, ITN, SPN, GRC (Rhodos)), AM (USA, C-AM (Panama), N-VEN), Paz. I. (NZ); Plei. EU (DK, GB, SPN, ITN, GRC (Rhodos)), AF (Egypt), AS (Japan), AUS, Paz. I. (NZ), AM (USA, MEX)	Calliostoma (Calliostoma) conulum (Linné 1758: Trochus)	SYS001:310, EU004:73, FRK32, AS010:4, TPD, AM011:40, WW03:66, GER012:15, AM197:63, BEG01, WW20, BEG02, Pac.08:447, HU02:24, SYS94:115, AUT11.4:18, AM155:13, AM160:258, SPN12:32, NL02, WW19, AS128:67, AM193.1:68, GB25:1, ITN77:226, AM211:20, AM217A:63, ITN88:93, AS153:94, NEW2016:22, AS202:7, NEW2017:21, EU151:11	105.020-00/02	
Ampullotrochus, Monterosato 1890	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF (All), M-Atl. Ridge), AM (USA, WI, MEX, C-AM, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA, URU, ARG)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (S-Japan, E-China, Taiwan, ...), AUS, Paz. I., AM (Peru, Gal., ...)); +	Calliostoma (Ampullotrochus) granulatum (Born 1778)	SYS001:310, EU004:73, EU010:398, WW20, TPD, GER012:15, GER020:6, AUT68:39, DK05	105.020-00S	
Conulus, Nardo 1840 non Leske 1778 nec Fitzinger 1833	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF (All), M-Atl. Ridge), AM (USA, WI, MEX, C-AM, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA, URU, ARG)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (S-Japan, E-China, Taiwan, ...), AUS, Paz. I., AM (Peru, Gal., ...)); +	Conulus ...	SYS001:310	105.020-00S	
Dymares, Schwengel 1942	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF (All), M-Atl. Ridge), AM (USA, WI, MEX, C-AM, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA, URU, ARG)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (S-Japan, E-China, Taiwan, ...), AUS, Paz. I., AM (Peru, Gal., ...)); +	Dymares ...	SYS001:310	105.020-00S	
Eucasta, Dall 1889	Atl. (AM (WI)), + Pli. EU (BEG)	Calliostoma (Eucasta) indianum Dall 1889	SYS001:310, BEG02	105.020-00S	
Fluxina, Dall 1881	Atl. (AM (WI))	Fluxina brunnea Dall 1881	SYS001:310, WW15:12	105.020-00S	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Jacinthinus, Monterosato 1889	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF (All), M-Atl. Ridge), AM (USA, WI, MEX, C-AM, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA, URU, ARG)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (S-Japan, E-China, Taiwan, ...), AUS, Paz. I., AM (Peru, Gal., ...)); +	Jacinthinus ...	SYS001:310	105.020-00S	
Montagua, Gray 1852 non Leach 1814 nec Fleming 1828	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF (All), M-Atl. Ridge), AM (USA, WI, MEX, C-AM, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA, URU, ARG)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (S-Japan, E-China, Taiwan, ...), AUS, Paz. I., AM (Peru, Gal., ...)); +	Montagua ...	SYS001:310	105.020-00S	
Stylotrochus, Seguenza 1876 non Haeckel 1862	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF (All), M-Atl. Ridge), AM (USA, WI, MEX, C-AM, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA, URU, ARG)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (S-Japan, E-China, Taiwan, ...), AUS, Paz. I., AM (Peru, Gal., ...)); +	Stylotrochus ...	SYS001:310	105.020-00S	
Ziziphinus, J.E. Gray 1847, nom nud, non Gray 1843	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF (All), M-Atl. Ridge), AM (USA, WI, MEX, C-AM, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA, URU, ARG)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (S-Japan, E-China, Taiwan, ...), AUS, Paz. I., AM (Peru, Gal., ...)); +	Ziziphinus ...	SYS001:310	105.020-00S	
Benthastelene, Iredale 1936 = Benthastelena, err	Atl. (AM (BRA)); Pac. (AUS, AS (PH, E-AS), Paz. I. (SW))	Calliostoma (Benthastelene) katherina (Iredale 1936: Benthastelene)	SYS001:311, WW20	105.020-03	
Kombologion, Clench & Turner 1960 = Kombologian, err	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I.)	Calliostoma (Kombologion) ...	SYS001:312, WW20	105.020-04	
Fautor, Iredale 1924	Pac. (Paz. I. (NK, NZ, ...), AUS, AS (PH, Japan)); Ind. (AS (Arabia, India)); + Mio. Paz. I. (N-NZ); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Calliostoma (Fautor) comptus (A. Adams 1854: Zizyphinus)	SYS001:311, WW20, Pac.31:304, Pac.51:371	105.020-05	
Salsipotens, Iredale 1924	Pac. (AUS, AS (Japan))	Calliostoma (Salsipotens) ...	SYS001:311	105.020-05S	
Laetifautor, Iredale 1929	Pac. / Ind. (AUS), + Pli., Plei.	Calliostoma (Laetifautor) trepidum Hedley 1907 = deceptum Smith 1899	SYS001:312, WW20	105.020-06	
Sinutor, Cotton & Godfrey 1935	Pac. (AUS (E))	Calliostoma (Sinutor) incerta (Reeve 1863)	SYS001:313, WW20	105.020-07	
Spikator, Cotton & Godfrey 1935	Pac. / Ind. (AUS)	Calliostoma (Spikator) spinulosum Tate 1893	SYS001:313	105.020-08	
Tristichotrochus, Ikebe 1942	Pac. (AS (Japan, Taiwan, PH))	Calliostoma (Tristichotrochus) aculeatum G.B. Sowerby III 1912	SYS001:313, WW20	105.020-09	
Ziziphinus, Gray in Dieffenbach 1843	Pac. (N-AM); + O.Tri. EU (N-ITN); Jura ...; Kreide ...; Paleo. ...; Eoc. ...; Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Calliostoma (Ziziphinus) canaliculatus ("Martyn" Humphrey 1786)	SYS001:313, EU098:637	105.020-10	
Anceps, Kolesnikov 1939, +	AS (SW-AS), Mio. (Sarmat)	Calliostoma (Anceps) anceps (Eichwald 1850), +	SYS001:311	105.020-11	NEW2017:29 in Kolesnikoviella

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Carinator, Ikebe 1942, +	AS (Japan), O.Plei.	Calliostoma (Carinator) makiyamai Ikebe 1942, +	SYS001:311	105.020-12	
Feneoniana, Kolesnikov 1939, +	AS (SW-AS), Mio. (Sarmat)	Calliostoma (Feneoniana) feneoniana (d'Orbigny 1845), +	SYS001:312	105.020-13	
Sarmates, Kolesnikov 1939, +	AS (SW-AS), Mio. (Sarmat)	Calliostoma (Sarmates) sarmates (Eichwald 1850), +	SYS001:313	105.020-14	
Otukaia, Ikebe 1942	Pac. (AS (Japan), Paz. I. (NZ), ANT, AM (Peru, Chile)); + Mio. AM (Chile); Pli.; Plei. ...	Calliostoma (Otukaia) kiheziebisu Otuka 1939	SYS001:312, AM011:41, AM160:258, WW20	105.020-15	
Clelandella, Winckworth 1932	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF (W-AF)); + Mio. EU (FRK, SPN, ITN, E-AUT), AS (India); Pli. EU (FRK, SPN, ITN) Plei. EU (FRK, SPN, ITN, GRC (Rhodos))	Calliostoma (Clelandella) miliaris (Brocchi 1814: Trochus) = millegrana (Philippi 1836) = Trochus clelandi W. Wood 1828	SYS001:300, EU004:74, GRC02, EU011:276, ITN03.IV:53, WW20, AUT08:126, NR04:14, NEW2014:10	105.020-16	
Alertalex, Dell 1956	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ))	Calliostoma (Alertalex) blacki Dell 1956	SYS001:311	105.020-17	
Elmerlinia, Clench & Turner 1960	Atl. (AM (S-USA, MEX, C-AM, WI, KOL, VEN))	Calliostoma (Elmerlinia) jujubinum (Gmelin 1791: Trochus)	SYS001:311, WORMS	105.020-18	WORMS synonym of Calliostoma
Astele, Swainson 1855	Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W), AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU)); Ind. (AUS); + M.Kreide EU (GB, FRK, E-GER, CZ, AUT); O.Kreide ...; Paleo. EU (BEG); Eoc. AM (USA (Cal., Abm.)); Oli. AM (BRA (Pará, Piauí)); Mio. AM (BRA (Pará, Piauí), Chile); Pli.; Plei. ...	Astele (Astele) subcarinata Swainson 1855 non (Philippi 1843) = Eutrochus adamsi Pilsbry 1890	SYS001:311, AM011:42, WW20, AUT11.4:19, http://www.kreidefossilien.de/ , TPD, CZ06:18, AM211:20	105.020-20	
Eutrochus, A. Adams 1863	Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W), AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU)); Ind. (AUS); + M.Kreide EU (GB, FRK, E-GER, CZ, AUT); O.Kreide ...; Paleo. EU (BEG); Eoc. AM (USA (Cal., Abm.)); Oli. AM (BRA (Pará, Piauí)); Mio. AM (BRA (Pará, Piauí), Chile); Pli.; Plei. ...	Astele (Eutrochus) perspectivus (A. Adams 1863: Eutrochus) = Eutrochus adamsi Pilsbry 1890	SYS001:311, AM185.4:4, AM224:308	105.020-20S	
Leiotrochus, Conrad 1962, +	AM (USA (Maryland), C-AM (Panama)), Mio.; AM (C-AM (Panama)), Pli.	Astele (Leiotrochus) distans (Conrad 1862: Leiotrochus), +	SYS001:3118, AM217A:48,63	105.020-20S	AM217 genus
Astelena, Iredale 1924	Pac. / Ind. (AUS)	Astele (Astelena) scitulum (A. Adams in H. & A. Adams 1855)	SYS001:311, WW20	105.020-21	
Callistele, Cotton & Godfrey 1935	Pac. / Ind. (AUS); + O.Eoc. Paz. I. (Tonga); Oli.; Mio.; Pli.; Plei. ...	Astele (Callistele) calliston (Verco 1905: Calliostoma)	SYS001:311, WW20	105.020-22	
Coralastele, Iredale 1930	Pac. (AUS, AS (PH, Japan))	Astele (Coralastele) allanae Iredale 1930	SYS001:311, WW20	105.020-23	
Scrobiculinus, Monterosato 1889	Medit. (AF (N-AF))	Astele (Scrobiculinus) strigosus (Gmelin 1791)	SYS001:313	105.020-24	See Jujubinus (Strigosella) strigosus (Gmelin 1791)
Eurastele, Coen 1946	Medit.	Astele (Eurastele) lusitanica Coen 1946	SYS001:311	105.020-25	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Mazastele, Iredale 1936	Pac. / Ind. (AUS)	Astele (Mazastele) glypta (Watson 1886)	SYS001:312	105.020-26	
Omphalotukaia, Yoshida 1948	Pac. (AS (Japan))	Astele (Omphalotukaia) hajimeanum (Yoshida 1948)	SYS001:312, WW20	105.020-27	
Pulchrastele, Iredale 1929	Pac. / Ind. (AUS); + Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Astele (Pulchrastele) septenarium (Melville & Standen 1899)	SYS001:313	105.020-28	
Maurea, Oliver 1926	Pac. (AS (Taiwan), AUS, Paz. I. (NZ, Kermadec I.)); + Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. Paz. I. (NZ); Plei. Paz. I. (NZ)	Maurea tigris (Gmelin 1791) (ICZN Op. 479)	SYS001:312, WW20, Pac.57:88	105.020-30	
Calliotropis, Oliver 1926 non Seguenza 1903 = Calotropis Thiele 1929, unnec pro Calliotropis	Pac. (AS (Taiwan), AUS, Paz. I. (NZ, Kermadec I.)); +	Calliotropis ...	SYS001:312, WORMS	105.020-30S	
Mauriella, Oliver 1926	Ind. (AS (Kuwait, ...))	Calliotropis (Mauriella) punctulatum (Martyn)	SYS001:312, EU116:167	105.020-30S	
Mucrinops, Finlay 1926	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ))	Venustas (Mucrinops) spectabilis (A. Adams : Zizyphinus)	SYS001:312, WORMS, Pac.20:273, Pac.51:476	105.020-30S	
Venustas, Finlay 1926	Pac. (Paz. I. (NK, NZ)); + Tert. Paz. I. (NZ)	Venustas tigris (Gmelin 1791 or Martyn : Trochus)	SYS001:312, MNHN, Pac.51:360,371	105.020-30S	Genus rejected ICZN Op. 479 (1957)
Venustatrochus, Powell 1951	Atl. (ANT (S-Georgia I.))	Venustatrochus georgianus Powell 1951	SYS001:313, WW20	105.020-35	
Photinula, H. & A. Adams 1854, pro Photina H. & A. Adams 1853	Pac. (ANT, AM (BRA, URU, ARG))	Photinula coerulescens (King & Broderip 1831) = caerulescens (King & Broderip 1831), err = couteaudi Mabilie & Rochebrune 1885 = ringei Pfeffer 1887 = nivea Cooper & Preston 1910	SYS001:312, WW20	105.020-40	
Kingotrochus, Ihering 1902	Pac. / Ind. / Atl. (ANT, S-AM)	Kingotrochus ...	SYS001:313	105.020-40S	
Photina, H. & A. Adams 1853 non Burmeister 1838	Pac. / Ind. / Atl. (ANT, S-AM)	Photina coerulescens (King & Broderip 1831)	SYS001:313	105.020-40S	
Falsimargarita, Powell 1951	Atl. / Pac. (ANT, AM (ARG)); + Pli. (ANT (SE (Elisabeth Land))); Plei. ...	Falsimargarita gemma (Smith 1915)	SYS001:313, WW20, NEW2016:29	105.020-50	
Photinastoma, Powell 1951	Atl. (ANT, S-ARG)	Photinastoma taeniata (G.B. Sowerby I 1825 or Wood 1928)	SYS001:314, ExP2006, WW20	105.020-55 ?	
Dactylastele, Marshall 1995	Pac. (AUS (E), AS (PH, Japan), Paz. I. (Loyalty, NK, Fiji)); Ind. (AF (SAF, MOS), AS (Sri Lanka), AUS)	Dactylastele ...	WW20, OBIS	105.020-60	
Selastele, Marshall 1995	Atl. (AM (BRA)); Pac. (AUS, Paz. I. (NZ)); Ind. (AUS (SA))	Selastele onustum (Odhner 1924)	WW20	105.020-65	
Callotrochus, Kutassy in Wenz 1938, + = Calliotrochus in TPD	EU (HU), AM (Peru), O.Tri.	Callotrochus triadicus (Kutassy 1927), +	SYS001:312, SYS002:1248, TPD	105.021-05	TPD in Calliostomatidae / -inae Szabó 2011
Mesotrochus, Kutassy 1927 non Wasmann 1890, +	EU (HU), AM (S-AM), O.Tri. (Nor)	Mesotrochus triadicus Kutassy 1927, +	SYS001:312	105.021-05S	
Eucalliostoma, Haas 1953, +	AM (S-AM), Tri. (Nor)	Eucalliostoma interruptum (Cox 1947), +	SYS001:312	105.021-10	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Tylotrochus, Koken 1896, +	EU (AUT (NW, N), N-ITN), AS (INE (Timor)), O.Tri.; Paz. I. (NZ), U.Jura; EU (s SW-GER), M.Jura; ..., O.Jura; ... Kreide; AM (USA (Tex.)), Paleo.	Tylotrochus konincki (Hörnes 1856: Trochus), +	SYS001:313, AUT90:93, Pac.02, GER086:103, AS140:175, ITN98:29, TPD	105.021-15	
Sinezowia, Kolesnikov 1935, +	AS (SW-AS), Mio. (Sarmat)	Sinezowia elatior d'Orbigny 1835), +	SYS001:313	105.021-20	
Lithotrochus, Conrad 1855, +	AM (S-AM), U.Jura	Lithotrochus andii (d'Orbigny 1842), + = humboldtii (von Buch 1839), +	SYS001:312	105.021-25	
Metaconulus, Cossmann 1918, +	EU (NW-FRK), Eoc.; AF (N-AF), U.Kreide ?, Eoc., Oli.	Metaconulus princeps (Deshayes 1863 or 1864 non Koch & Dunker 1837), + = buchozi Le Renard 1994	SYS001:312, SYS002:I258, FRK69:43	105.021-30	
Kishinewia, Kolesnikov 1935, +	AS (SW-AS), Mio. (Sarmat)	Kishinewia bessarabica (d'Orbigny 1844), +	SYS002:I258	105.021-70 ?	
Fagnastesia, Nielsen, Frassinetti & Bandel 2004, +	AM (Chile), Mio.	Fagnastesia venefica (Philippi 1887: Trochus)	AM011:39	105.021-75 ?	
Fagnanoa, Bonarelli 1917, +	AM (ARG), Mio.	Fagnanoa lehmannitschei (Steinmann & Wilckens 1908: Gibbula), + = ? Gibbula dubiosa Ihering 1907, +	AM011:39, WW15:12	105.021-80 ?	
Valdesia, del Río 1985, + = Valdsis, err	AM (Chile), Mio.	Valdesia (Valdesia) valdesiensis del Río 1985, +	WW15:17, WW15:29	105.021-85 ?	
Juliana, Morra & del Río 1987 non Roman 1910 nec Fucini 1885, + = Juliana, Chiesa, Parma & Camacho 1995, err	AM (ARG), Eoc.	Valdesia (Juliana) conica Morra & del Río 1987, +	AM011:45, WW15:13	105.021-86 ?	
Fautrix, Marshall 1995	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ))	Fautrix candida Marshall 1995	SYS004:76, WW20	105.022-00	
Thysanodonta, Marshall 1988	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ)); + O.Mio. EU (NW-FRK); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Thysanodonta aucklandica Marshall 1988	SYS001:319, NEW2017:40	105.023-00	
Carinastele, Marshall 1988	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ))	Carinastele kristellae Marshall 1988	SYS001:320	105.023-10	
Hebertina, Marshall 1988	Atl. / Ind. (S-AF)	Hebertina eos Marshall 1988	SYS001:320	105.023-20	
Familia Elasmoneumatidae, Knight 1956, +			SYS004:245	105.03	
Elasmonema, Fischer 1885, +	AM (USA (Ohio)), U.Devon	Elasmonema bellatula (Hall 1861: Loxonema), +	SYS001:273, SYS204:110	105.030-00	
Streptotrochus, Perner 1907, +	EU (SV (Gotland)), M.Silur; EU (CZ), O.Silur	Streptotrochus rugulosus Perner 1907, +	SYS001:274, SYS002:I243, TPD	105.030-10	
Discordichilus, Cossmann 1918, +	EU (SV (Gotland)), M.Silur	Discordichilus mollis (Lindström 1884: Trochus), +	SYS001:273, SYS204:102	105.030-20	
Anematina, Knight 1933, +, pro Callonema, Hall 1879 non Conrad 1875, +	AM (CAN (Nova Scotia, Alberta), USA (Als., Utah, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Idaho, Kentucky, Oklahoma)), U.Kar.; AM (USA (Wyoming, Kns.)), M.Kar.; EU (W-RUSS), AM (USA (Kns., Missouri, Mississippi)), O.Kar.; ..., U.Perm; EU (e C-RUSS), M.Perm	Anematina proutana (Hall 1858: Holopea), +	SYS001:273, WMSD, SYS002:I243, TPD, AM189:4,15,87, AM214:29, NEW2015:12	105.030-30	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Heidelbergeria, Krawczyński 2006, +	EU (C-PLN), O.Devon	Heidelbergeria czarnieckii Krawczyński 2006, + Type ?	TPD	105.030-40	
Hawletrochus, Frýda & Bandel 1997, +	EU (CZ), U.Devon	Hawletrochus pragensis Frýda & Bandel 1997, + Type ?	TPD	105.030-50	
Kyndalynia, Yoo 1994, +	AUS (NE-NSW), U.Kreide	Kyndalynia inflata Yoo 1994, +	AUS15:90, TPD	105.030-60	
Kimina, Yoo 1994, +	AUS (NE-NSW), U.Kreide	Kimina globosa Yoo 1994, +	AUS15:90, TPD	105.030-70	
Familia Eucochlidae, Bandel 2002, +		Familia Eucochlidae, Bandel 2002	SYS021, SYS004:245	105.04	
Eucochlis, Knight 1933, +	AUS (QLD), M.Devon; ..., O.Devon; EU (CZ), AUS (QLD, NE-NSW), U.Kar.; AM (USA (NMx.)), M.Kar.; AM (USA (Missouri)), O.Kar.; ..., Perm; AS (China), U.Tri.; ..., M.Tri.; ..., O.Tri.; Paz. I. (NZ), U.Jura	Eucochlis perminuta Knight 1933, +	SYS001:273, Pac.02, AUS08:243, AUS15:89, TPD, SYS204:116, NEW2015:20	105.040-00	Formerly in Elasmoneumatidae
Familia Microdomatidae, Wenz 1938, +		Familia Microdomatidae, Wenz 1938, +	SYS004:245	105.05	
Microdoma, Meek & Worthen 1867, + = Microdomus, Cossmann 1915 (1916), +	AM (USA (Ohio)), M.Devon; ..., O.Devon; EU (S-GB), AUS (NE-NSW), AM (USA (Nevada)), U.Kar.; AM (USA (Wyoming, Illinois, Missouri, Mississippi, NMx., Arizona, Tex.)), M.Kar.; AM (USA (Kns.)), O.Kar.; EU (NW-RUSS), AS (MLY), U.Perm; AS (Thailand), M.Perm.; ..., O.Perm; AM (USA (Als.)). Tri.	Microdoma conicum Meek & Worthen 1867, +	SYS001:273, TPD, SYS002:I242, AUS15:82, AM214:128, NEW2016:38	105.050-00	
Pleurotrochus, Sherzer & Grabau 1909, +	AM (USA (Ohio)), M.Devon; ..., O.Devon; EU (S-GB), AUS (NE-NSW), AM (USA (Nevada)), U.Kar.; AM (USA (Wyoming, Illinois, Missouri, Mississippi, NMx., Arizona, Tex.)), M.Kar.; AM (USA (Kns.)), O.Kar.; EU (NW-RUSS), AS (MLY), U.Perm; AS (Thailand), M.Perm.; ..., O.Perm; AM (USA (Als.)). Tri.	Pleurotrochus ..., +	SYS001:273, SYS002:I242	105.050-00S	
Tuberculopleura, Jakowlew 1899, +	AM (USA (Ohio)), M.Devon; ..., O.Devon; EU (S-GB), AUS (NE-NSW), AM (USA (Nevada)), U.Kar.; AM (USA (Wyoming, Illinois, Missouri, Mississippi, NMx., Arizona, Tex.)), M.Kar.; AM (USA (Kns.)), O.Kar.; EU (NW-RUSS), AS (MLY), U.Perm; AS (Thailand), M.Perm.; ..., O.Perm; AM (USA (Als.)). Tri.	Tuberculopleura ..., +	SYS001:273, SYS002:I242	105.050-00S	
Daidia, Wilson 1951, +	AM (N-AM), M.Ord.	Daidia cerithioides (Salter 1859), +	SYS001:273, SYS002:I242	105.050-10	
Episfaxis, Knight 1937, +, pro Cosmina, Perner 1903	EU (CZ), U.Devon	Episfaxis complacens (Perner 1903: Cosmina), +	SYS001:273, SYS118:248	105.050-20	
Cosmina, Perner 1903 non Robineau-Desvoidy 1830, +	EU (CZ), U.Devon	Cosmina complacens Perner 1903	SYS001:273, SYS002:I242	105.050-20S	
Limburgia, Heidelberger 2001, +	EU (C-GER (W, C)), M.Devon	Limburgia ..., +	TPD, GER119:17	105.050-30	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Glyptospira, H. Chronic 1952, +	AM (USA (Tex.)), M.Kar.; ..., O.Kar.; AS (MLY), AM (USA (Nevada, Utah, Arizona, Tex., NMx.), MEX (Sonora), VEN (Merida)), U.Perm; AS (Japan), AM (USA (Arizona)), M.Perm; AS (China (Yunnan)), O.Perm	Glyptospira cristulata H. Chronic 1952	SYS001:273, TPD, AM214:88	105.050-40	
Copidocatomus, Linsley 1968, +	AM (CAN (Ontario)), M.Devon (Eifel)	Copidocatomus ..., +	AM044:116	105.050-50	
Petrochus, Horný 1992, +	EU (CZ (Prague B.)), U.Devon	Petrochus ..., +	AM044:116	105.050-60	
Threavia, Lamont 1946, +	EU (...), O.Ord.	Threavia gulosa Lamont 1946, +	SYS001:271, AM044:116	105.050-70	
Euconospira, Ulrich in Ulrich & Scofield 1897, +	EU (NW-GER), M.Devon; ..., O.Devon; EU (S-PLN), AM (USA (Utah, Ark., Missouri)), U.Kar.; AM (USA (Oklahoma, Colorado, Illinois, Indiana, Kns., Missouri, Mississippi, Arizona, Tex.), BRA (Pará)), M.Kar.; AM (USA (Oklahoma, Colorado, Kns., Missouri, Mississippi, Arizona, Tex.)), O.Kar.; EU (NW-RUSS), AM (USA (Arizona)), U.Perm; AM (CAN (Alberta)), Perm; AS (C-AS), Kar. - M.Perm	Euconospira turbiniiformis (Meek & Worthen 1897: Pleurotomaria), +	SYS001:260, GER004, AM214:71, TPD, AM189:19,73	105.050-80	
Pernotrochus, H. Chronic 1952, +	AM (USA (Arizona)), U.Perm	Pernotrochus arizonensis Chronic 1952, +	SYS001:260, AM214:71,163	105.050-80S	
Trechmannia, Longstaff 1912, +	EU (NW-GER), M.Devon; ..., O.Devon; EU (S-PLN), AM (USA (Utah, Ark., Missouri)), U.Kar.; AM (USA (Oklahoma, Colorado, Illinois, Indiana, Kns., Missouri, Mississippi, Arizona, Tex.), BRA (Pará)), M.Kar.; AM (USA (Oklahoma, Colorado, Kns., Missouri, Mississippi, Arizona, Tex.)), O.Kar.; EU (NW-RUSS), AM (USA (Arizona)), U.Perm; AM (CAN (Alberta)), Perm; AS (C-AS), Kar. - M.Perm	Trechmannia ..., +	SYS001:260	105.050-80S	
Kinkaidia, Thein & Nitecki 1974, +	EU (S-GB), U.Kar.	Kinkaidia cancellata Thein & Nitecki 1974, +	TPD	105.050-90 ?	
Decorospira, Blodgett & Johnson 1992, +	EU (CZ), U.Devon; AM (USA (Als., Nevada)), M.Devon	Decorospira tasseli Blodgett & Johnson 1992, +	AM044:116	105.051-00	
Dongiovannia, Horný 1992, +	EU (CZ), U.Devon	Dongiovannia pragensis Horný 1992, + Type ?	AM044:116	105.051-00S	
Dutrochus, Blodgett 1993, +	AM (USA (Als.)), M.Devon	Dutrochus alaskensis Blodgett 1993, + Type ?	AM044:116	105.051-10	
Roemeriella, Blodgett & Frýda 1999, +	EU (PLN, ...), O.Devon	Roemeriella ..., +	PLN13:271	105.051-20	
Eopagodea, Frýda & Rohr 2001, +	..., O.Ord.	Eopagodea ..., +	AM044:116	105.051-30 ?	
Familia Proconulidae, Cox et al 1960, +		Familia Proconulidae, Cox et al 1960, +	SYS004:245	105.06	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Proconulus, Cossmann 1918, +	EU (FRK, NW-AUT, ITN, W-HU), AM (W-ARG) ?, U.Jura; EU (ITN, N-FRK, GB (S, E), NE-GER, NW-PLN, HU (w N, W)), M.Jura; EU (GER (e SW, s SE ?)), O.Jura; AM (ARG), U.Kreide	Proconulus (Proconulus) guillieri (Cossmann 1885: Trochus (Ziziphinus)), +	SYS001:313, ITN31:203, EU097:220ff, HU08.3:56, ITN41:186, FRK63:127ff, GB94:197, EU123:12, GER166:192, HU29:419, NEW2014:20, NEW2017:36, AUT56.1:69	105.060-00	
Laeviconulus, Conti & Fischer 1984, +	EU (SE-GER, W-HU), U.Jura; EU (C-ITN), M.Jura	Proconulus (Laeviconulus) acutispira Conti & Fischer 1984), +	ITN42:183, GER162:53, AUT56.1:70	105.060-01	
Ueckerconulus, Gründel 2000, +	AM (USA (Idaho)), O.Tri. (Nor); EU (NW-FRK), U.Jura; EU (N-FRK, GER (SW, NE)), M.Jura	Ueckerconulus formosus Gründel 2000, +	GER005, www.geo.tu-freiberg.de/psf/contents/00152007/00000001.htm , EU097:223, TPD, WW21, FRK63:128	105.060-10	
Striatoconulus, Gründel 2000, +	EU (n SE-GER) ?, AM (W-ARG (Mendoza)), U.Jura; EU (NW-PLN, C-RUSS), M.Jura	Striatoconulus latus Gründel 2000, +	EU097:227, PLN29:29, NEW2013:25, NEW2014:22, NEW2015:34	105.060-20	PLN29 Familia uncertain
Familia Solariellidae, Powell 1951		Familia Solariellidae, Powell 1951		SYS004:245	105.07
Solariella, Wood 1842	Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (All, excl. Baltic Sea ?), AF, AS, AM (Gal., ...), AUS, Paz. I.); Arktis (All); + O.Tri. EU (NW-AUT); Jura ...; U.Kreide ...; M.Kreide EU (W-GER); O.Kreide EU (S-FRK, SPN), AF (SAF), AM (MEX); Paleo. EU (SE-PLN, DK, BEG), AF (SW-Nigeria), AM (MEX (Baja Cal.)); Eoc. EU (FRK, NW-HU), AM (S-USA); Oli. EU (DK, BEG, FRK, N-HU), AS (Oman) ?, AM (C-AM (Panama)); Mio. EU (BEG, DK), AS (India, INE (Java)); Pli. EU (ITN, SPN, GB, BEG, NL); Plei. EU (ITN, SPN); Hol. EU (SE-NR)	Solariella (Solariella) maculata Wood 1842, +	SYS001:314, EU001:19, AF35:71, ITN03.IV:89, SPN12:39, AF03:35, DK02:44, BEG01, DK01, AS009:84, AM158:122, WW15:55,68, HU13:58, HU13:91, FRK60, TPD, AM217A:27ff, NR04:15, DK05, WW20, FRK60, WW19, NEW2013:25, REF02, NEW2014:??	105.070-00/01	
Machaeroplax, Friele 1877	Atl. (EU (off FRK, deep))	Solariella (Machaeroplax) affinis (Friele 1877 ex Jeffreys MS: Trochus) = Trochus amabilis Jeffreys 1865	SYS001:314, WW20, NR04:14	105.070-00S	
Suavotrochus, Dall 1924	Atl. (AM (WI, USA (Flo. - Tex.), MEX)); + O.Kreide EU (SPN); Paleo. ...; Eoc. ...; Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Solariella (Suavotrochus) lubricus (Dall 1881)	SYS001:315, SPN12:39	105.070-02	
Micropiliscus, Dall 1927	Atl. (AM (SE-USA))	Solariella (Micropiliscus) constricta Dall 1927	SYS001:314	105.070-03	
Archiminolia, Iredale 1929	Pac. (AS (PH, Japan), AUS), Paz. I. (NZ))	Archiminolia oleacea (Hedley & Petterd 1906: Monilea)	SYS001:314, SYS94:127, WW20	105.070-05	
Callumbonella, Thiele 1924 = Collumbonella, err in WW19	Medit. (AF (ALG)); Atl. (EU (Map. (Kap., Kan.)), AF (NW-AF, W-AF, SW-AF); + Pli. EU (ITN); Plei. ...	Callumbonella gorgonarum (Fischer 1883)	SYS001:314, WW20, WW19	105.070-10	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Umbotrochus, Thiele 1924 ex Monterosato MS non Perner 1908	Atl. (EU, AF)	Umbotrochus ...	SYS001:314	105.070-10S	
Ilanga, Herbert 1987	Atl. / Ind. (AF (SAF))	Ilanga laevissima (Martens 1881) = Minolia congener G.B. Sowerby III 1903 = Solariella nitens Thiele 1925	SYS001:314, WW20	105.070-20	
Urkutitoma, Szabó 1984, +	EU (C-ITN, W-HU), U.Jura	Urkutitoma bartkoi Szabó 1984, +	EU114:69, AUT56.1:53	105.070-20	AUT56.1 in Trochotomidae ?
Microgaza, Dall 1881	Atl. (AM (SE-USA, WI, C-AM (Panama))); Pac. (AS (China, Japan, PH, Taiwan), AUS, Paz. I. (NZ)); deep; + Kreide AF (SAF); Paleo. ...; Eoc. EU (NW-FRK); Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. EU (FRK); Plei. ...	Microgaza rotella Dall 1881	SYS001:314, WW20, SYS94:129, WW15:73, FRK69:43	105.070-25	
Bowdenagaza, Woodring 1828, + = Bowdengaza, err in Vaught 1989, +	Atl. (AM (WI)), Pac. (AS (PH, Japan)), deep	Bowdenagaza cossmanni (Woodring 1828), +	SYS001:314	105.070-25S	
Minolia, A. Adams 1860 = Minosia, Dunker 1882	Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I. (W)); Ind. (AF (SAF, Msk.), AS (Sri Lanka)); + O.Kreide ...; Tert. ...; Plei. AS (Japan)	Minolia punctata A. Adams 1860	SYS001:315, WW20, WW19	105.070-30	
Minolops, Iredale 1929	Pac. / Ind. (AUS)	Minolops emendata Iredale 1929	SYS001:315	105.070-35	
Pseudotalopia, Habe 1961	Pac. (AS (PH, Japan)), 50-150 m	Pseudotalopia sakurai Habe 1961	SYS001:302, SYS94:134, WW20	105.070-40	
Periaulax, Cossmann 1888, +	EU (W-GER), M.Kreide ? ; ..., O.Kreide; ..., Paleo.; EU (S-GB, NW-FRK), Eoc.; EU (S-GB), Oli.; AF, AM (N-AM), AS (India), O.Kreide, Paleo., Eoc.	Periaulax spirata (Lamarck 1804: Solarium), +	SYS001:315, SPN12:32, FRK01, TPD, GB06, WW15:15, GER056.1:2	105.070-45	
Spectamen, Iredale 1924	Pac. / Ind. (AUS); + Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Spectamen philippensis (Watson 1880)	SYS001:315	105.070-50	
Zeminolia, Finlay 1926	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ)); +	Zeminolia plicatula (Murdoch & Suter 1906: Minolia)	SYS001:315, Pac.51:359	105.070-50S	
Zetela, Finlay 1926	Atl. (AM (SE-USA, WI, MEX)); Pac. (AM (Chile), n ANT Paz. I. (NZ), AS (INE, PH, China)); + Mio. Paz. I. (NZ); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Zetela textilis (Murdoch & Suter 1906: Minolia)	SYS001:315, SYS94:137, Pac.51:359	105.070-60	
Lamellitrochus, Quinn 1991	Atl. (AM (SE-USA, WI, MEX)); Pac. (AM (Chile), n ANT Paz. I. (NZ), AS (INE, PH, China)); +	Lamellitrochus	SYS94:137	105.070-60S	
Bathymophila, Dall 1881	Atl. (EU (FRK, N-SPN), AM (WI)), 710-1450 m; Pac. (AS (PH), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (MEX))	Bathymophila euspira (Dall 1881: Margarita)	SYS001:299, EU001:18, WW20, SYS94:128	105.070-65	
Ethaliopsis, Schepman 1908	Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AM, AUS, Paz. I.)	Ethaliopsis callomphala (Schepman 1908: Solariella)	SYS001:314, WW20	105.070-65S	
Familia Tychobraheidae, Horný 1992, +		Familia Tychobraheidae, Horný 1992, +	SYS004:245	105.08	
Tychobrahea, Horný 1992, +	EU (CZ), U.Devon	Tychobrahea aerumnans Horný 1992, +	SYS004:179, TPD	105.080-00	Formerly in Euomphalidae
Komenskyspira, Horný 1992, +	EU (CZ), U.Devon	Komenskyspira amosi Horný 1992, + Type ?	TPD	105.080-00S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Yunnania, Mansuy 1912, +	EU (GB (E, S, SW)), AM (USA (N-Als., Idaho)), U.Kar.; EU (E-UKR), M.Kar.; AS (China), O.Kar.; AS (MLY, Thailand, Cambodia), Perm; EU (ITN (Siz.)), AS (Thailand), M.Perm; AM (N-AM), AS (SE-AS), Devon - Kar. - M.Perm; ..., U.Tri.; ..., M.Tri.; EU (N-ITN), AS (Iran), AM (USA (Idaho) ?), O.Tri.	Yunnania termieri Mansuy 1912, +	SYS001:271, WMSD, SYS002:I239, TPD AM189:4, AM214:245, WW21, ITN98:31, NEW2016:52	105.080-10	Now in Araeonematidae Nützel & Nakazawa 2012 (WMSD)
Portlockomphalus, Bandel & Geldmacher 1996, +	EU (BEG), u.U.Kar.	Portlockomphalus pygmaeus (Koninck 1843 or 1844: Turbo), +	SYS001:265, TPD, GNI, WMSD	105.080-10S	Formerly in Portlockia
Asinomphalus, Horný 1992, +	EU (CZ), AM (USA (New York)), AUS (NSW), U.Devon; AM (USA (Illinois)), M.Devon	Asinomphalus ruzickai Horný 1992, +	TPD	105.080-20	
Familia Velainellidae, Vasseur 1880, +		Familia Velainellidae, Vasseur 1880, +	SYS004:245	105.09	
Velainella, Vasseur 1880, + =	EU (FRK), Eoc.	Velainella columnaris Vasseur 1880, +	SYS001:630, SYS002I:274	105.090-00	
Velainiella, Cossmann 1918 err, +					
Familia Lissospiridae, Bush 1897		Familia Lissospiridae, Bush 1897	SYS001:323	105.10	
Lissospira, Bush 1897	Atl. (EU (ICL, NR, RUSS), AM (GRL)); Arktis (EU, AS); Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ)), + Pli. EU (BEG); Plei. ...	Lissospira proxima (Tyron 1888 Cyclostrema) = basistriata (Jeffreys 1877)	SYS001:323, BEG02, WW20, BEG01	105.100-00	
Skeneoides, Warén 1992	Medit. (All)	Skeneoides exilissimus (Philippi 1844)	SYS001:324, ITN01:14.29	105.100-05	
Akritogyra, Warén 1992	Medit. (EU / AF (ITN, FRK, SPN, MRO, ALG, TUN)); Atl. (EU (All excl. Map))	Akritogyra curvilineata Warén 1992	SYS001:323, WW20	105.100-10	
Anekes, Bouchet & Warén 1979	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (ICL, NR, FRK, N-SPN, PTG)); Arktis (EU)	Anekes undulisculpta Bouchet & Warén 1979	SYS001:323, WW20, NR04:15	105.100-15	
Cirsonella, Angas 1877	Atl. (AM (ARG), ANT); Pac. (AUS, Paz. I. (NZ)); Ind. (AUS, ANT), + Mio. EU (PLN), Paz. I. (NZ); Pli.; Plei. Paz. I. (NZ)	Cirsonella australis Angas 1877	SYS001:324, Pac.01:61, WW20, PLN10.5:184	105.100-20	
Dikoleps, Hoisaeter 1968	Medit. (All); Atl. (All); + O.Mio. EU (FRK); Pli. EU (BEG, ITN); Plei. ...	Dikoleps pusilla (Jeffreys 1847: Margarita) = nitens (Philippi 1844), more synonyms see WW20	SYS001:324, WW03:89, BEG02, WW20, WW19, NR04:15, NEW2017:26	105.100-25	
Eudaronia, Cotton 1945	Atl. (EU (S-NR, GB, IRL, FRK, SPN, PTG), 250-2000 m; Ind. (AUS (S), deep); + M.Jura EU (E-PLN); O.Jura; Kreide; Paleo.; Eoc.; Oli.; Mio. ...Pli.; Plei. ...	Eudaronia jaffaensis (Verco 1909: Cyclostrema (Daronia))	SYS001:324, OBIS, FRK36.1, TPD, NR04:16, PLN29:11	105.100-30	FRK36.1 in Eudariinae Gründel 2004, PLN29 in Skeneidae
Levihelix, Gründel 2000, +	EU (PLN (E, S, NW), NE-GER), M.Jura	Levihelix pusilla Gründel 2000, +	EU097:211, SYS152:479, PLN29:11	105.100-30S	Originally genus in Dischelicidae
Ganesa, Jeffreys 1883	Atl. (AM (SE-USA)); Pac. (AM (Peru)); + Pli.; Plei. ...	Ganesa nitidiuscula Jeffreys 1883	SYS001:324, WW20	105.100-35	
Granigyra, Dall 1889	Medit. (EU / AF (ITN, FRK, SPN, MRO, ALG)); Atl. (EU (DK (Faeroer), GB, IRL, FRK, SPN, PTG, Map. (Azo., Mad.))) , AM (WI, SE-USA)); Pac. (AM (Gal.), AS (INE))	Granigyra limata (Dall 1889: Cyclostrema (Granigyra))	SYS001:324, WW20, AM158:69, NR04:16	105.100-40	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Chunula, Thiele 1925 = Chunula, Thiele 1924 nom nud	Atl. (EU, AM (WI))	Chunula typica (Thiele 1925)	SYS001:324, SYS002:I273	105.100-40S	
Lissomphalia, Warén 1992	Medit. (EU / AF (Malta, ITN, FRK, SPN, MRO, ALG, TUN)); Atl. (EU (S-PTG, S-SPN))	Lissomphalia bithynoides (Monterosato 1880: Cyclostrema) = Anekes sabellii Bogi & Nofroni 1989	SYS001:324, WW03:90, ITN01:14.18, WORMS, Malta01	105.100-45	
Lissotesta, Iredale 1915	Medit. (EU / AF (Malta, ITN, FRK, SPN, MRO, ALG)); Atl. (EU / AF (S-SPN, PTG, MRO), ANT); Pac. (AS (Japan), AUS, Paz. I. (NZ), ANT); + Mio. Paz. I. (N-NZ); Pli. ...; Plei.	Lissotesta micra (Tenison-Woods 1877: Cyclostrema)	SYS001:324, Malta01, ITN01:14.18, Pac.31:304, Pac.51:372	105.100-50	
Moelleriopsis, Bush 1897	...	Moelleriopsis abyssicola (Reeve 1846)	SYS001:324, ITN01:14.19, WW20	105.100-55	
Abyssogyra, Clarke 1961	Medit. (EU (W-ITN, FRK)); Atl. (EU (Map. (Azo.)), AM (USA, WI, MEX, C-AM, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, N-BRA), n ANT)	Abyssogyra ...	SYS001:324	105.100-55S	
Palazzia, Warén 1989	Medit. (EU (SPN, FRK, W-ITN)), deep; Atl. (EU (W-ICL), AM (SE-USA, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, N-BRA)); Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ)); + U.Jura EU (NE-GER); M.Jura ...; O.Jura ...; Kreide ...; Paleo. ...; Eoc. ...; Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei.	Palazzia ausonia (Palazzi 1888: Omalogyra)	SYS001:324, ITN01:14.19, WW20, SYS152:480, GER021.4:78, NR04:16	105.100-60	
Pseudorbis, Monterosato 1884	Medit. (EU (ITN, Malta)); + O.Mio. EU (FRK); Pli. EU (ITN); Plei. ...	Pseudorbis granulum (Brugnone 1873) = granum (Brugnone 1873) err	SYS001:324, Malta01, EU003:146, NEW2017:36, ITN01:14.19, WW19	105.100-70	
Retigyra, Warén 1989	Atl. (EU (SW-ICL, N-NR, PTG, Map. (Azo.)), AM (E-GRL)), deep	Retigyra millepunctata (Friele 1886: Cyclostrema)	SYS001:324, WW20, NR04:18	105.100-75	
Familia Fossarinidae, Bandel 2009		Familia Fossarinidae, Bandel 2009		ITN39:22	105.11
Fossarina, A. Adams & Angas 1864	Pac. (AS (S-Japan, Korea, ...), AUS, Paz. I. (NZ))	Fossarina (Fossarina) patula A. Adams & Angas 1864	SYS001:304, WW03:74, WW20, ITN39:22	105.110-00	
Minos, Hutton 1884	Pac. / Ind. (AUS, Paz. I. (NZ))	Minos ...	SYS001:304	105.110-00S	
Clydonochilus, Fischer 1890	Ind. (AF / AS (Egypt, Sudan, ETH, W-Arabia, W-Yemen))	Fossarina (Clydonochilus) mariei (Fischer 1890)	SYS001:304, ITN39:22	105.110-01	
Minopa, Iredale 1924	Pac. / Ind. (AUS)	Fossarina (Minopa) legrandi Petterd 1879	SYS001:305	105.110-02	
Familia Coelostylinidae, Cossmann 1908, +		Familia Coelostylinidae, Cossmann 1908, +		SYS004:249, ITN41:187	105.12

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Coelostylina, Kittl 1894, +	EU (AUT (W, NW, N, S), N-ITN, SL), AS (INE (Timor)), M.Tri.; EU (AUT (N, SE, S), ITN (N, NE), C-HU, N-SL, NW-ROM), AS (w C-Iran, INE (Buru, Misool)), AM (USA (Idaho), Peru), O.Tri.; ..., U.Jura; EU (N-FRK, C-ITN), M.Jura	Coelostylina (Coelostylina) conica (Münster 1841: Melania), + = Chemnitzia subscalaris Laube 1868, +	SYS004:53, ITN28:54, ITN31:199, EU098:611ff, AS107:55, AUT30:121, AUT29:298, AUT44:88, FRK63:152, AUT90:113, AUT72.1:19, TPD	105.120-00/01	
Gradiella, ..., +	..., Kar.; ... Perm; AS (China (Sichuan)), U.Tri.; EU (AUT (NW, W), N-ITN, SL), M.Tri.; EU (N-ITN, N-SL, C-HU, NW-ROM), O.Tri.	Coelostylina (Gradiella) ..., +	TPD, AUT29:298, AUT30:121, EU098:616	105.120-02	TPD systematic position uncertain
Pseudochrysalis, ..., +	EU (AUT (NE, S), N-ITN (NE-Trentino)), O.Tri.	Coelostylina (Pseudochrysalis) ..., +	EU098:611, AUT46:270	105.120-03	
Undularia, Koken 1892, +	EU (NR (Svalbard)), Tri.; EU (NE-FRK (GER (C, n SE, SW), S-PLN, SK, N-ITN, NE-SPN), M.Tri.; EU (N-ITN), AM (USA (Oregon), W-Peru), O.Tri.	Undularia (Undularia) ..., +	EU010:108, ITN92:157, GER080:27, NR08:73, TPD	105.120-10	TPD in Protoculidae, err pro Protorculidae
Orthostomia, Kittl 1899,+	EU (N-ITN), M.Tri.	Undularia (Orthostomia) ...,+	EU098:634, ITN92:157	105.120-11	
Pustulifer, Cossmann 1909, +	EU (SE-AUT, N-ITN), AM (Peru), O.Tri.; EU (N-AUT), U.Jura	Undularia (Pustulifer) ..., +	TPD, AUT48:449	105.120-12	
Juliania, Fucini 1894, +, pro Pustularia, Koken 1892	EU (C-GER), M.Tri.; EU (SE-AUT, N-ITN), AM (Peru), O.Tri.; EU (N-AUT), U.Jura	Juliania ..., +	AUT96:126	105.120-12S	
Pustularia, Koken 1892, + non Swainson 1840 (Cypraeidae)	EU (SE-AUT, N-ITN), AM (Peru), O.Tri.; EU (N-AUT), U.Jura	Pustularia ..., +	TPD	105.120-12S	
Ampezzoella, Bandel 1992, +	EU (N-ITN (Trentino)), O.Tri.	Ampezzoella cochlea (Münster 1841: Melania), +	ITN28:57	105.120-20	
Omphaloptycha, Ammon 1893, +	AS (MLY), U.Perm; ..., M.Perm; ..., O.Perm; EU (e C-GER), AS (Oman, E-RUSS (Primorye), AM (USA (Utah)), U.Tri.; EU (S-PLN, GER (e C, SW, S), SK, W-AUT, ITN (N, NE), AS (China (Guizhou)), M.Tri.; EU (e S-GER, AUT, N-ITN, N-SL, C-HU), AS (China (Sichuan), AM (USA (Als., Idaho), C-Peru, W-ARG), O.Tri.; EU (N-ITN), U.Jura	Omphaloptycha nota Ammon 1892, +	WW21, ITN28:56, TPD, ITN44:62, AUT30:120, AUT46:270, EU098:624, http://iphylo.org/~rpage/nz/?genus=Omphaloptycha , GER094:117,118	105.120-30	
Canepina, Conti & Fischer 1983, +	EU (C-ITN), U.Jura, M.Jura	Canepina ..., +	ITN11:30, ITN31:119	105.120-40	
Telleria, Kittl 1894, +	EU (N-ITN), M.Tri.; EU (N-ITN), O.Tri.; ..., U.Jura; EU (NE-ITN, HU (W, w N)), M.Jura	Telleria ..., +	ITN41:187ff, EU098:632, HU29:419	105.120-50	
Paronaella, ..., + = Paronaella, ... (Radiolaria)	EU (NE-ITN (Veneto)), M.Jura	Paronaella ..., +	ITN41:189, ZIP	105.120-60	
Palaeoniso, Gemmellaro 1878, +	EU (N-ITN), O.Tri., ?; EU (NW-FRK), U.Jura	Palaeoniso ..., +	GBIF, MNHN, EU098:625	105.120-70	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Pseudotrochus, Kittl 1899, +	EU (N-ITN (NE-Trentino)), M.Tri.	Pseudotrochus meta (J. Böhm 1895: Lissochilna), + = Coelostylina turritellaris Kittl 1894, + Type ?	ITN92:177, EU098:629	105.120-80	
Helenostylina, Jurkovšek & Kolar-Jurkovšek 2006	EU (N-ITN, SL), O.Tri.	Helenostylina mezicaensis Kaim, Jurkovšek & Kolar-Jurkovšek 2006, +	ITN79:418	105.120-90	
Epulotrochidae, Gründel, Keupp & Lang 2017, +		Epulotrochidae, Gründel, Keupp & Lang 2017, +	GER166:183	105.13	
Epulotrochus, Cossmann 1918, +	EU (FRK, SE-GER, NW-AUT, W-HU), U.Jura	Epulotrochus epulus (d'Orbigny 1850 or 1853: Trochus), +	SYS001:311, GER162:56, GER166:183, AUT56.1:64	105.130-00	Formerly in Calliostomatidae / -inae / -ini and Trochidae / Proconulinae
Anticonulus, Cossmann 1918, +	AS (Thailand), M.Perm; ..., O.Perm; EU (GER (ne NE, SW), FRK, AUT (NW, NE), NE-ITN, W-HU), U.Jura	Anticonulus mariae (d'Orbigny 1853: Trochus), +	SYS001:311, WMSD, GER021.4:71, AUT56.1:62, HU08.3:60, GER092:4, GER021.4:71, TPD	105.130-10	Formerly in Calliostomatidae / -inae and Trochidae / Proconulinae
Muricotrochus, Cossmann 1918, +	EU (S-GB, N-FRK, C-ITN, W-HU), M.Jura	Muricotrochus hudlestoni Cossmann 1918, +	SYS001:312, WMSD, EU010:164, ITN31:198, ITN42:183, FRK63:129	105.130-20	Formerly in Proconulidae and Calliostomatidae / -inae / -ini
Wernerocutus, Gründel, Keupp & Lang 2017, +	EU (FRK, GER), o.O.Jura	Wernerocutus angulatoplicatus (Münster in Goldfuss 1844: Trochus), +	WMSD, WORMS, NEW2017:45	105.130-30	
Simulotrochus, Fischer & Weber 1997, +	EU (C-FRK), o.U.Jura	Simulotrochus orbignyi Fischer & Weber 1997, + Type ?	GER162:54, MNHN	105.130-40	Formerly in Trochidae
Discotectus, Favre 1913, +	EU (W-HU), U.Jura, ?; ..., M.Jura; EU (FRK, ITN (Siz.), s SE-GER), AS (Yemen), O.Jura; ..., U.Kreide; EU (NW-FRK, E-GER, CZ, NW-AUT, ITN), AS (LBN, Syria, Egypt (N-Sinai)), AM (USA (Tex.), NW-MEX, C-AM (Guatemala)), M.Kreide; EU (SE-FRK, S-GER, NW-AUT, SPN), AM (MEX. WI. VEN). O.Kreide	Discotectus massalongoi (Gemmellaro 1911: Trochus), +	SYS001:301, SPN12:35, TPD, AUT11.4:22, AS095:1705, AUT54:36, GER166:183, AUT56.1:72	105.130-50	AUT56.1 in Trochidae / Proconulinae
Plectotrochus, Szabo 2008, +	EU (NW-AUT, NE-ITN), U.Jura	Plectotrochus plectus (Stoliczka 1861: Trochus), +	AUT56.1:67, TPD	105.130-60	AUT56.1 in Trochidae / Proconulinae
Undatotectus, Gründel, Keupp & Lang 2017, +	EU (s SE-GER), o.O.Jura	Undatotectus glaber Gründel, Keupp & Lang 2017, +	GER166:184	105.130-70	
Familia Metriomphalidae, Gründel, Keupp & Lang 2017, +		Familia Metriomphalidae, Gründel, Keupp & Lang 2017, +	GER166:197	105.14	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Metriomphalus, Cossmann 1916, +	..., O.Tri.; EU (GB, SW-GER), U.Jura; EU (GB, FRK (W, N), NE-GER, S-PLN, S-RUSS ?), M.Jura; EU (s SE-GER, W-PTG), O.Jura; AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, VEN), O.Kreide	Metriomphalus davoustii (d'Orbigny 1850 or 1853: Turbo), +	SYS001:281, TPD, EU010:164, EU123:8, SPN12:20, GER166:197, GER057:7, FRK63:144, GER092:6, RUSS09:68, EU097:213, SYS233:43	105.140-00	Formerly in Turbinidae / Angariinae, Liotiidae and Nododelphinulidae
Planiturbo, J.-C. Fischer 1969, +	EU (NE-SPN), O.Kreide ?; ..., U.Jura ?; EU (N-FRK), M.Jura; EU (e SW-GER), O.Jura	Planiturbo planispira (Cossmann 1885: Turbo), + = Delphinula spinifera Piette 1855, nom nud	FRK63:146, SYS233:44, GER166:198	105.140-10	FRK63 subgenus of Metriomphalus
Caryomphalus, Gründel, Keupp & Lang 2017, +	EU (GER (e SW, s SE)), O.Jura	Caryomphalus funatopicosus (Quenstedt 1858: Delphinula), +	GER166:201	105.140-20	
Sohlipoma, McLean & Kiel 2007, +	AM (WI (Puerto Rico)), O.Kreide	Sohlipoma woodringi (Sohl 1998: Metriomphalus), +	SYS233:44	105.140-30	
Familia Sclarotrardidae, Gründel, Keupp & Lang 2017, +			Familia Sclarotrardidae, Gründel, Keupp & Lang 2017, +	GER166:205	105.15
Sclarotrarda, Gründel, Keupp & Lang 2017, +	EU (GER (e SW, s SE)), O.Jura	Sclarotrarda coronilla (Brösamlen 1909: Liotia), +	GER166:205	105.150-00	
Blodgettella, Nützel & Erwin 2004, +	AM (USA (Idaho)), O.Tri. (Nor)	Blodgettella enormecostata Nützel & Erwin 2004, + Type ?	WW21, GER166:205	105.150-10	
Familia Trochoidea unassigned, +			Trochoidea Familia unassigned, +	SPN12:43	105.19
Francisciconconcha, Little, Danelian, Herrington & Haymon 2004, +	AM (USA (Cal.)), U.Jura	Francisciconconcha maslennikovii Little, Danelian, Herrington & Haymon 2004, +	AM117:547	105.190-00	Perhaps in Trochidae
Serrettella, Fischer & Weber 1997, +	..., ...	Serrettella ..., +	GER166:184	105.190-50 ??	
Familia Turbinidae, Rafinesque 1815			Familia Turbinidae, Rafinesque 1815	SYS004:245	105.20 - 21

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Turbo, Linné 1758	Atl. (AF (ANG, Namibia, SAF), AM (WI, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal.)); + Kar. AM (CAN (Nova Scotia), USA (Pennsylvania)); M.Kar. AM (USA (Nebr., Tex.)); Perm AM (USA (Tex.)); O.Perm AS (INE (Timor)); U.Tri. EU (SL); M.Tri. EU (E-GER, CZ, S-AUT); O.Tri. EU (S-AUT, N-ITN); U.Jura EU (GER (E, NW, SW), LUX, BEG, FRK (N, E, SE), ITN ?), AF (ALG); M.Jura EU (FRK, S-PLN); O.Jura EU (FRK, e SW-GER ?, CZ); U.Kreide EU (S-PLN); M.Kreide EU (FRK, E-GER, CZ), AM (USA (Tex.), BRA (Sergipe)); O.Kreide EU (BEG, C-EU); Kreide EU (CZ); Paleo. EU (FRK); Eoc. EU (W-AUT); Oli. EU / AS (W-AUT, GRC, Iran); Mio. EU (NE-AUT, SL), AS (TRK (Adana), INE (Java), Japan); Pli. Paz. I. (NZ), AM (N-VEN); Plei. Paz. I. (NZ)	Turbo (Turbo) pentholatus Linné 1758 = variabilis Reeve 1842	SYS001:285, TRK34:66, SPN12:20, EU097:213, AUT37:98, Pac.08:447, AM155:13, AM158:143, EU098:634, CZ06:10ff, GER100:6, GER057:16, ITN31:205, AUT93:357, AUT39.1:13, BK34:16, AUT72.1:20, HU13:34, http://archive.org/details/proceedings56unkngoog , FRK23, GER021.4:72, EU123:7, SYS133:202, AS010:5, EU149:139, AM211:21, WW20, AM213:144, GER166:207, CZ13:257, NEW2014:23, BEG10.1:51	105.200-00/01	
Amphiboliturbo, Magne 1940	Atl. (AF (ANG, Namibia, SAF), AM (WI, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal.)); +	Amphiboliturbo ...	SYS001:285	105.200-00S	
Laeviturbo, Cossmann 1918	Atl. (AF (ANG, Namibia, SAF), AM (WI, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal.)); +	Laeviturbo ...	SYS001:285	105.200-00S	
Callopoma, Gray 1850	Pac. (AS (INCH)), AM (USA (Cal.), MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru)); + O.Kreide EU (SPN); Paleo.; Eoc.; Oli.; Mio. AM (C-AM (Panama)); Pli. AM (C-AM (Panama), ECU, Chile); Plei. AS (Jordan), AM (MEX, Peru)	Turbo (Callopoma) fluctuosus Wood 1828	SYS001:288, WW20, SPN12:20, AM217A:64, TPD	105.200-02	
Carswellena, Iredale 1931	Pac. (AUS (E))	Turbo (Carswellena) exquisitus Angas 1877	SYS001:288, WW20	105.200-03	
Dinassovica, Iredale 1937	Pac. / Ind. (AUS (S, E))	Turbo (Dinassovica) verconis (Iredale 1937)	SYS001:288, WW20	105.200-04	
Euninella, Cotton 1939	Ind. (AS (MLY, INE), AUS); + Mio.; Pli.; Plei.	Turbo (Euninella) gruneri Philippi 1846 = circularis Reeve 1848	SYS001:288, WW20	105.200-05	
Halopsephus, Rehder 1943	Atl. (AM (WI))	Turbo (Halopsephus) pulcher (Rehder 1943 non Dillwyn 1817) = haraldi Robertson 1958	SYS001:288	105.200-06	
Olearia, Herrmannsen 1847 ex Klein 1753	Atl. (AM (WI))	Turbo (Olearia) ...	SYS001:288	105.200-06S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Subninella, Thiele 1929	Ind. (AUS)	Turbo (Subninella) undulatus Gmelin 1791 or Lightfoot 1786	SYS001:289, WW20	105.200-07	
Lunella, Röding 1798	Pac. / Ind. / Atl. (AF (W-AF, E-AF, MDA), AS (S-AS, SE-AS), AM (C-AM, n S-AM), Paz. I. (Tropics)); + Mio. ...; Pli. Paz. I. (NZ); Plei. AF (Egypt), Paz. I. (NZ)	Turbo (Lunella) versicolor (Gmelin 1791) = cinereus Born 1778, more synonyms in WW20	SYS001:287, WW20, Pac.57:88	105.200-08	
Marmorostoma, Swainson 1840 non Swainson 1829	Pac. / Ind. / Atl. (AF (W-AF, E-AF, MDA), AS (S-AS, SE-AS), AM (C-AM, n S-AM), Paz. I. (Tropics)); +	Marmorostoma ...	SYS001:286	105.200-08S	
Ocana, H. Adams 1861	Pac. / Ind. / Atl. (AF (W-AF, E-AF, MDA), AS (S-AS, SE-AS), AM (C-AM, n S-AM), Paz. I. (Tropics)); +	Ocana ...	SYS001:286	105.200-08S	
Marmorostoma, Swainson 1829 = Marmorostoma, Gray 1850, err	Atl. (AM (SE-USA, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, N-BRA)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru)); + M.Kreide EU (W-GER); O.Kreide EU (SPN); Paleo. ...; Eoc. ...; Oli. EU (N-HU); Mio. EU (...), AS (INE (Java), Japan), AM (C-AM (Panama); Pli. AS (INE (Java)), AM (C-AM (Panama), N-VEN): Plei. ...	Turbo (Marmorostoma) chrysostomus Linné 1758	SYS001:287, SPN12:19, AS010:6, WW20, TPD, HU13:92, AM155:13, AM217A:64, NEW2014:23	105.200-09	
Olearea (Klein) Bruguière 1792	Atl. (AM (SE-USA, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, N-BRA)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru));	Turbo (Olearea) ...	SYS001:287	105.200-09S	
Senectus, Swainson 1840	Atl. (AM (SE-USA, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, N-BRA)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru));	Turbo (Senectus) ...	SYS001:287	105.200-09S	
Modelia, Gray 1850	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ)); + Mio. ...; Pli. Paz. I. (NZ); Plei. Paz. I. (NZ)	Turbo (Modelia) granosus Martyn 1784 or Gmelin 1791, ICZN Op. 479	SYS001:289, Pac.08:447, Pac.57:88, WW20	105.200-10	
Batillus, Schumacher 1817	Pac. (AS (China, Japan))	Turbo (Batillus) cornutus Gmelin 1791 = cornutus Lightfoot 1786 = Ocellatopoma japonica Habe	SYS001:285, WW20	105.200-11	
Sarmaticus, Gray 1847	Ind. (AF (SAF)); + Kreide, Tert., Qua.	Turbo (Sarmaticus) sarmaticus Linné 1758	SYS001:289, WW20	105.200-12	
Cidaris, Swainson 1840 (pars) non Leske 1778 nec Röding 1798	Atl. (AF); + Kreide, Tert., Qua.	Turbo (Cidaris) ...	SYS001:289	105.200-12S	
Lunatica, Röding 1798	Pac. (Paz. I. (SW), AUS, AS (SE-AS, E-AS)); Ind. (AUS, AS, AF)	Turbo (Lunatica) olearius Linné 1758 = marmoratus Linné 1758 = regenfussi Deshayes 1843	SYS001:287, WW20	105.200-13	
Taeniaturbo, Woodring 1928	Atl. (AM (USA (Flo.), WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA); Pac. (AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Chile, Gal.), Paz. I. (W), AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS; + Mio. AM (BRA (Piau)); Pli. AM (N-VEN); Plei. ...	Turbo (Taeniaturbo) canalicutus Hermann 1781	SYS001:288, WW20, AM155:13 AM211:21	105.200-14	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Chaenoturbo, McLean 1970	Pac. (AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru))	Turbo (Chaenoturbo) mazatlanicus Pilsbry & Lowe 1932	SYS001:288, WORMS, AM150	105.200-15	
Emilioturbo, Ortea & Espinosa 1996	Pac. / Atl.? (AM (MEX))	Turbo (Emilioturbo) angelvaldesi Ortea & Espinosa 1996	SYS001:286	105.200-16	
Ninella, Gray 1850	Pac. / Ind. (AUS); + Oli. EU (s NW-ITN); Mio.; Pli.; Plei. ...	Turbo (Ninella) torquatus Gmelin 1791	SYS001:287, ITN77:219	105.200-17	
Angarina, Bayle 1878	Pac. (AS (China, Japan))	Turbo (Angarina) ...	SYS001:285	105.200-17S	
Delphinulopsis, Wright 1878 non Laube 1870	Pac. (AS (China, Japan))	Turbo (Delphinulopsis) ...	SYS001:285	105.200-17S	
Barbotella, Cossmann 1918, +	EU (SPN), O.Kreide; EU (SL, S-RUSS (Kau.)), AS (KAU), Mio.	Turbo (Barbotella) hoernesii Barbot 1869, +	SYS001:285, SPN12:19, BK34:16	105.200-20	
Dentallopoma, Beets 1942, +	AS (India, Andaman I., SE-AS), Mio., Pli.	Turbo (Dentallopoma) denticolumellaris Beets 1942, +	SYS001:286	105.200-21	
Sarmaturbo, Powell 1938, +	Paz. I. (NZ), O.Oli.	Turbo (Sarmaturbo) superbus Zittel 1864, +	SYS001:288	105.200-22	
Heteroninella, Magne 1941, +	EU (FRK), Oli.; ..., Mio.; EU (S-SPN), Pli.	Turbo (Heteroninella) ..., +	EU010:371, TPD	105.200-23	
Tectariopsis, Cossmann 1888, +	EU (NW-FRK), Eoc.	Tectariopsis henrici (Caillat 1835), +	SYS001:288, FRK69:43	105.200-30	
Pareuchelus, Boettger 1907, +	EU (NW-FRK, BEG), AUS (VI), Paleo.; Paz. I. (Tonga) ?, Eoc.; EU (NW-FRK, n SW-GER), Oli.; EU (FRK, NE-AUT, HU), AS (INE (Sumatra)), Mio.; ..., Pli.; ..., Plei.; AS (India, Andaman I., SE-AS), ...	Pareuchelus excellens (Boettger 1907), +	SYS001:287, Pac 47:13, GER001:26, TPD, NEW2017:34	105.200-40	
Squamaturbo, Emery 1976, +	EU (E-GB), M.Kreide (Barrem)	Squamaturbo phillipsianus Emery 1976, + Type ?	GER028:19, Google	105.200-50 ?	
Africoconulus, Cox 10965, +	AF (MRO), U.Jura	Africoconulus spinatus (Dubar 1948: Proconulus), +	GER162:63	105.200-60 ?	
Astraea, Röding 1798 = Astrea, err in FRK60	Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM); + O. Kreide EU (S-FRK, NE-SPN); Paleo.; Eoc. EU (NW-FRK); Oli.; Mio. Paz. I. (NZ), AM (BRA (Pará)); Pli. Paz. I. (NZ, Marianas (Guam) ?); Plei. Paz. I. (NZ, Marianas (Guam) ?)	Astraea imperialis (Gmelin 1791: Trochus) = Trochus heliotropium Martyn 1784, ICZN Op. 479	SYS001:285, SPN12:21, FRK60, Pac.51:368, WW20, AM211:21	105.201-00	
Canthorbis, Swainson 1840	Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM); +	Canthorbis ...	SYS001:285	105.201-00S	
Imperator, Montfort 1810	Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM); + O. Kreide EU (S-FRK, NE-SPN); Paleo.; Eoc. EU (NW-FRK); Oli.; Mio.; Pli. Paz. I. (Marianas (Guam) ?); Plei. Paz. I. (Marianas (Guam) ?)	Imperator heliotropium (Martyn 1784: Trochus)	SYS001:285, Pac.51:368	105.201-00S	
Macropelmus, Gistel 1848	Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM); +	Macropelmus ...	SYS001:285	105.201-00S	
Guildfordia, Gray 1850	Pac. (AS (SE-AS, Japan), AUS); Ind. (AS (INE, MLY, India)); + Mio. AS (INE (Java)); Pli.; Plei. ...	Guildfordia triumphans (Philippi 1841) = Trochus guildfordiae Reeve 1842	SYS001:286, WW20, AS010:6	105.201-05	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Astralium, Link 1807	Atl. (AM (USA (Flo.), WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM); + O.Tri. EU (S-AUT); Jura ...; U.Kreide ...; M.Kreide ...; O.Kreide EU (W-AUT); Paleo. ...; Eoc. EU (...); Oli. ...; Mio. AS (INE (Java)); Pli. ...; Plei. AM (N-VEN)	Astralium (Astralium) calcar (Linné 1758)	SYS001:285, AS010:6, AM155:13, AUT93:357, WW20, AUT72.1:20	105.201-10	
Foliastralium, Habe & Okutani 1980	Ind. / Pac. (AS (INE (Lesser Sunda I., Banda Sea)))	Foliastralium mactanense Habe & Okutani 1980 = Astralium lapillus Reeve 1863	SYS001:286, WORMS, OBIS	105.201-10S	Formerly Subgenus of <i>Astraea</i>
Okinawastraea, Habe & Okutani 1981	Pac. (AS (Japan (Okinawa)))	Okinawastraea nakamineae Habe & Okutani 1981	SYS001:287, WORMS, http://biostor.org/reference/48042	105.201-10S	Formerly Subgenus of <i>Astraea</i>
Sol, (Klein) Bruguière 1798	Atl. (AM (USA (Flo.), WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM); +	Sol ...	SYS001:285	105.201-10S	
Bellastraea, Iredale 1924	Pac. / Ind. (AUS); + Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Astralium (Bellastraea) kesteveni (Iredale 1924)	SYS001:285	105.201-11	
Calcar, Montfort 1810, + Cyclocantha, Swainson 1840	EU (ITN), U.Jura, ? Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AM, AUS, Paz. I.)	Astralium (Calcar) ..., + Astralium (Cyclocantha) stellaris (Gmelin 1791)	SYS001:286, ITN31:205 SYS001:286	105.201-12 105.201-13	
Stella, (Klein) Bruguière 1792 non Herrmannsen 1849	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AM, AUS, Paz. I.)	Astralium (Stella) ...	SYS001:286	105.201-13S ?	
Distellifer, Iredale 1937	Pac. / Ind. (AUS)	Astralium (Distellifer) wallisi Iredale 1937	SYS001:286	105.201-14	
Micrastraea, Cotton 1939	Pac. / Ind. (AUS)	Astralium (Micrastraea) aureus (Jonas 1844)	SYS001:287	105.201-15	
Pagocalcar, Iredale 1937	Pac. / Ind. (AUS)	Astralium (Pagocalcar) limbiferus (Kiener 1850)	SYS001:287	105.201-16	
Rugastella, Iredale 1937 = Rugocalcar, err in Millard 1996	Pac. / Ind. (AUS)	Astralium (Rugastella) rotularia (Lamarck 1822)	SYS001:288	105.201-17	
Stella, Herrmannsen 1849	Pac. / Ind. (AUS) ?	Astralium (Stella) stella (Lamarck 1822: Trochus)	SYS001:288, SYS139:3	105.201-18	
Liotiastralium, Weisbord 1962, +	AM (N-VEN), Pli.	Liotiastralium venezuelana Weisbord 1962, + Type ?	AM155:13	105.201-19	
Bolma, Risso 1826 = Bolina, Watson 1886, err	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (PTG, Map.), AF (WSA, W-AF, SW-AF), AM (WI)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac (AUS, Paz. I., AM); + O.Eoc. Paz. I. (Tonga); Oli. ...; Mio. EU (PLN, BEG, FRK, SPN, PTG, ITN, SUI, AUT, HU, GRC (Crete)), AS (S-TRK), Paz. I. (NZ); Pli. EU (PTG, SPN, FRK, ITN); Plei. EU (ITN, GRC (Rhodos))	Bolma (Bolma) rugosa (Linné 1767: Turbo) non Risso 1826	SYS001:285ff, GRC02, TRK42:18, ITN03.IV:40, PLN03, EU004:88, TPD, EU011:278, SUI03.1:88, BEG01, PLN10.5:183, Pac.30:335, HU02:24, WW20, Pac 47:13, AUT97:137	105.201-20	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Anadema, H. & A. Adams 1854 non Meuschen 1787	Atl. (NW-AF)	Anadema caelata (A. Adams 1854)	SYS001:285	105.201-20S	
Incilaster, Finlay 1926, +	Paz. I. (NZ), U.Oli.	Incilaster marshalli (Thompson 1907: Turbo), +	SYS001:285, WORMS https://www.gns.cri.nz/static/Mollusca/taxa/BM120.html , Pac.51:373	105.201-20S	Also treated as synonym of Ormastralium
Oobolma, Sacco 1896, +	EU (ITN), Pli.	Oobolma rugosa castrocarensis (Foresti 1876), +	SYS001:285	105.201-20S	
Pseudastralium, Schepman 1908	Pac. (AS (INE, Japan))	Pseudastralium abyssorum (Schepman 1908)	SYS001:285, WW20	105.201-20S	
Galeoastraea, Habe 1958	Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W)); Ind. (AF (SAF, MDA), AS (INE), AUS)	Bolma (Galeoastraea) millegranosa Kuroda & Habe in Habe 1958	SYS001:285, WW20	105.201-21	
Harisazaea, Habe 1958	Pac. (AS (Japan, Taiwan, PH, INE, Vietnam))	Bolma (Harisazaea) modesta (Reeve 1842)	SYS001:285, WW20	105.201-22	
Ormastralium, Sacco 1896	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ)); + Oli. EU (s NW-ITN); Mio. EU (PLN, FRK, SPN, ITN, E-AUT, HU ?); Pli. EU (FRK, ITN, SPN), Plei. ...	Bolma (Ormastralium) fimbriata (Borson 1821), +	SYS001:285, WW20, EU011:278, ITN77:220, SYS002:1266, ITN02, PLN10.5:184, ITN03:IV:39	105.201-23	
Tylastralium, Sacco 1896	EU (ITN), Pli.	Bolma (Tylastralium) speciosa (Michelotti 1847), + = "michelotti" (Cossmann 1918), err	SYS001:285	105.201-23S	
Senobolma, Okutani 1964	Pac. (AS (Japan, PH))	Bolma (Senobolma) venusta (Okutani 1964)	SYS001:288, WW20	105.201-24	
Cookia, Lesson 1832	Atl. (EU (Map. (Kan.)), AF (WSA, W-AF, SW-AF)); Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ), AUS, AS); + Pli. Paz. I. (NZ); Plei. Paz. I. (NZ)	Cookia sulcata (Martyn or Gmelin 1791: Trochus), ICZN Op. 479	SYS001:286, WW20, Pac.08:447, Pac.51:373	105.201-30	
Tubicanthus, Swainson 1840 (pars)	Pac. / Ind. (AUS, AS)	Tubicanthus ...	SYS001:286	105.201-30S	
Lithopoma, Gray 1850	Atl. (AM (SE-USA, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Pac. (AM (CAN, USA, MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru), AUS); + Mio. AM (NW-VEN); Pli. AM (N-VEN); Plei. AM (N-VEN)	Lithopoma (Lithopoma) tuber (Linné 1767)	SYS001:286, WW20, AM094:959, AM155:13, NEW2016:37	105.201-40	
Pachypoma, Gray 1850	Pac. (AM); + O.Tri. EU (N-ITN); Jura ...; Kreide ...; Paleo. ...; Eoc. ...; Oli. ...;	Lithopoma (Pachypoma) caelata (Gmelin 1791: Trochus), (not inaequalis (Martyn))	SYS001:287, WORMS, EU098:624	105.201-40S	SYS001 subgenus of Lithopoma
Megastraea, McLean 1970	Pac. (AM (CAN, USA))	Lithopoma (Megastraea) undosa (Wood 1868: Trochus)	SYS001:287, WORMS	105.201-41	
Pomaulax, Gray 1850	Pac. (N-AM, AS (Japan, Korea)), + Mio., Pli., Plei.	Lithopoma (Pomaulax) japonica (Dunker 1845)	SYS001:287, WW20	105.201-42	
Pachypoma, auctt. non Gray 1850	Pac. (N-AM, AS (Japan)), + Mio., Pli., Plei.	Lithopoma (Pachypoma) ...	SYS001:287	105.201-42S	
Uvanilla, Gray 1850	Pac. (AS (SE-AS), AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, ...)); + Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. AM (MEX (Baja Cal.)); ... EU	Lithopoma (Uvanilla) unguis (Wood 1828)	SYS001:288, WW20, WORMS, TPD	105.201-43	TPD subgenus of Astraea
Opella, Finlay 1926, +	Paz. I. (NZ), Oli., Mio.	Opella subfimbriata (Suter 1917: Astrea), +	SYS001:287, Pac.51:373	105.201-50	
Gizhouia, Yin & Yochelson 1983, +	AS (China), Tri.	Gizhouia ..., +	SYS001:286, SPN12:22	105.201-55	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Coelobolma, Cossmann 1918, +	EU (SE-FRK), M.Kreide; AS, Kreide (Cenoman - Senon)	Coelobolma corbarica Cossmann 1918, +	SYS001:286, TPD	105.201-60	
Rothpletzella, Böhm 1895, +	EU (N-ITN), M.Tri., U.Kreide ?	Rothpletzella richthofeni Böhm 1895, + = ? infracarinata (Kittl 1894)	SYS001:288, SYS002:I264	105.201-65	
Nummogaultina, Kollmann 2005, +	EU (FRK, W-AUT), M.Kreide	Nummogaultina dentata (Deshayes in Leymerie 1842: Delphinula) = Solarium tingrianum Pictet & Roux in Vacek 1879, +	AUT52:37, AUT54:37, NEW2013:20	105.201-70	
Antilocollonia, Sohl 1999, +	AM (WI (Puerto Rico)), Kreide	Antilocollonia brujoensis Sohl 1999, +	SYS001:277	105.201-75 ?	
Trottola ..., +	EU (...) ?	Trottola ..., +	ITN03.IV:40	105.201-80 ?	
Angaria, Röding 1798 = Angarus Gray 1857, nom van	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I. (W)); + U.Kreide EU (N-FRK); M.Kreide EU (W-GER, SE-FRK, W-HU); O.Kreide EU (N-GER, SE-FRK, SPN, AUT (W, SE), W-HU); Tert. EU (FRK, NE-ITN); Paleo. EU (SE-PLN, BEG, FRK); Eoc. EU (FRK (NW, W), s NE-ITN); Oli. EU (FRK, ITN (s NW, s NE), HU, GRC), AS (Iran); Mio. EU (s NE-ITN), AS (INE (Java)); Pli. Plei. ...	Angaria (Angaria) delphina (Linné 1758) = delphinula Linné 1758 = laciniata Lamarck 1822 = tyria Reeve 1842 = euracantha A. Adams 1850 = Turbo distortus Linné 1758	SYS001:280, HU18:159, EU011:278, AUT54:37, FRK25, Medit.03:125, AS010:6, GER028:174, WW20, TPD, ITN49:5, ITN77:218, NEW2017:17	105.202-00	
Delphinula, Lamarck 1804, + = Dauphinula, err in FRK01, +	EU (NW-AUT), O.Tri.; ..., U.Jura; EU (N-FRK), M.Jura; ..., O.Jura; ..., U.Kreide; EU (N-FRK), M.Kreide; EU (N-GER, FRK), O.Kreide; EU (NW-FRK), Eoc.; EU (FRK), Oli.	Delphinula ..., +	SYS001:280, TPD, GER028:174, SPN12:21, FRK63:197, AUT90:94, MNHN	105.202-00S	
Delphinulus, Montfort 1810	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I. (W)); +	Delphinulus ...	SYS001:280	105.202-00S	
Praxidice, Rafinesque 1815, nom nud	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I. (W)); +	Praxidice ...	SYS001:280	105.202-00S	
Scalator, Gistel 1848	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I. (W)); +	Scalator ...	SYS001:280	105.202-00S	
Nudangarita, Beets 1942	AS (INE (Borneo)), Mio., Pli.	Angaria (Nudangarita) ardjunoi Beets 1942	SYS001:281, SYS002:I252	105.202-01	
Bandelastraea, Nützel & Kaim 2014, +, pro Cassianastraea, Bandel 1993, + non Voltz 1897 (Hydrozoa)	EU (N-ITN), O.Tri.	Bandelastraea damon (Laube 1869: Pachypoma), +	ITN79:413	105.202-05	
Asperilla, Koken 1896, +	AM (Peru), O.Tri.; ..., U.Jura; ..., M.Jura; EU (SW-GER), O.Jura	Asperilla coronoserra (Quenstedt 1884), + = Delphinula longispina Rolle 1860, + = conoserra, err in SYS001:281	SYS001:281, LUX02:374	105.202-10	The peruan specis is perhaps a Meiersia
Meiersia, Monari, Valentini & Conti 2011, +	EU (LUX, NW-FRK), U.Jura	Meiersia disarmata Monari, Valentini & Conti 2011, +	LUX02:374	105.202-15	
Pseudoninella, Sacco 1896, +	EU (ITN), M.Mio.; Paleo., Eoc., Oli., Mio.	Pseudoninella miosolarioides (Sacco 1896), +	SYS001:281, SYS002:I252	105.202-20	
Metriacanthus, J.-C. Fischer 1969, +	EU (SE-GB, N-FRK, e SW-GER), M.Jura	Metriacanthus altus (Morris & Lycett 1851: Delphinula), +	FRK63:144, SYS233:46, GER166:204	105.202-25	FRK63 subgenus of Metriomphalus
Puruninella, Beets 1943, +	AS (India, Andaman I., SE-AS), Eoc.	Puruninella permodesa (Martin 1914), +	SYS001:281	105.202-30	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Hanaispira, Kase 1984, +	EU (E-SPN), U.Kreide; AS (India, Japan), AF (...), AM (N-AM), M.Kreide	Hanaispira annularis (Stoliczka 1868), +	AUT52:35, TPD	105.202-35	
Ampezzalina, Bandel 1993, +	AS (Iran), O.Tri.	Ampezzalina ..., +	WW21, GER057:7	105.202-40	
Palangaria, Mongin & Peybernes 1985, +	EU (W-AUT), M.Kreide	Palangaria leoncei (Doncieux 1903: Delphinula), +	AUT52:34, TPD	105.202-45	
Tegulacanthus, Gründel, Keupp & Lang 2017	EU (e SW-GER), O.Jura	Tegulacanthus tegulatus (Münster in Goldfuss 1844: Turbo), +	GER166:204	105.202-50	
Astrangaria, Pacaud 2017, +	EU (BEG, FRK (NW, Corsica), UKR (Krim)), Paleo.	Astrangaria spinosa (Briart & Cornet 1887: Angarina), + = Angaria nodosospinosa sensu Glibert 1973 non Cossmann 1899, +	FRK98:5, WORMS	105.202-55	
Collonia, Gray 1850	Atl. (AF (ANG, St. Helena I.)); + O.Tri. AM (USA (Als., Cal.); Jura ...; U.Kreide EU (GER); M.Kreide EU (N-GER); O.Kreide ...; Paleo. EU (BEG, W-GER), AF (S-Nigeria); Eoc. EU (GB, FRK, NE-ITN, NW-HU); Oli. EU (E-DK, w E-GER); Mio. EU (NE-AUT); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Collonia (Collonia) marginata (Lamarck 1804: Delphinula), +	SYS001:282, HU13:53, SYS002:1269, WW19, SPN12:19,50, WORMS, GER084:23, WW20, TPD, HU29:423, NEW2017:24	105.203-00	
Heniastoma, Cossmann 1918, +	EU (...), Paleo.; Eoc. EU (NW-FRK); EU (...) Oli., Mio.	Collonia (Heniastoma) flammulata Cossmann 1888, +	SYS001:283, FRK01	105.203-01	
Bothropoma, Thiele 1924	Atl. (AM (WI)); Ind. (AF / AS (Egypt, Sudan, ETH, W-Arabia, W-Yemen)); + Mio. AS (India (Kerala), INE); ..., Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Bothropoma isseli Thiele 1921	SYS001:282, WW20, NEW2014:9, AS015:414	105.203-05	
Neocollonia, Kuroda & Habe 1954	Pac. (AS (Japan))	Neocollonia pilula (Dunker 1860)	SYS001:283, SYS002:1268	105.203-05S	
Yaronia, Mienis 2011	Ind. (AF (Egypt, Sudan, ETH, MDA), AS (W-Arabia, W-Yemen))	Yaronia gestroi (Caramagna 1888: Collonia)	SYS196:5	105.203-10	
Coanollonia, Woodring 1928, +	AM (WI), Mio.	Coanollonia ambula Woodring 1928, +	SYS001:282, SYS002:1269	105.203-20	
Cyniscella, Cossmann 1918, +	EU (NW-FRK), Eoc.; ..., Oli.	Cyniscella cornupastoris (Lamarck 1804), +	SYS001:283, SYS002:1269, TPD	105.203-25	Formerly subgenus of Collonia
Gelasinostoma, Gardner 1947, +	AM (NE-AM), Eoc.?, Mio., Pli.	Gelasinostoma elegantulum (Dall 1892), +	SYS001:283, SYS002:1269	105.203-30	
Otomphalus, Cossmann 1902, +	EU (NW-FRK), Eoc.	Otomphalus dumasi Cossmann 1902, +	SYS001:283, SYS002:1269	105.203-35	
Petropoma, Gabb 1877, +	EU, AM (S-AM), M.Kreide (Alb)	Petropoma peruanum Gabb 1877, +	SYS001:283, SYS002:1268	105.203-40	
Pseudonina, Sacco 1896, +	EU (ITN), Mio., Pli.	Pseudonina bellardii (Michelotti 1847), +	SYS001:283, WW19	105.203-45	
Bakonyia, Szabó 1981, +	EU (C-ITN), m.U.Jura; EU (W-HU), u.M.Jura	Bakonyia planapex Szabó 1981, +	HU08.3:61, ITN31:204	105.203-50	
Afrollonia, Adegoke 1977, +	EU (FRK), AF (Togo, SW-Nigeria), Paleo.	Afrollonia nigeriensis Adegoke 1977, +	AF35:68, NEW2017:16, TPD, GBIF	105.203-55	TPD in Gastropoda incertae sedis
Vertesella, Szabó 2012, +	EU (w N-HU), M.Jura	Vertesella vertesensis Szabó 2012	HU29:42	105.203-60	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Hikidea, Kaim et al 2014, +	EU (NR (Svalbard)), u.U.Kreide; AS (Japan), AM (USA), Kreide (Valangin - Cmp.)	Hikidea osoensis Kaim et al 2014, +	NEW2014:14, NEW2017:31	105.203-65	
Homalopoma, Carpenter 1864	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (SPN, Map. (Azo.)), AF (SAF, ...), AM (MEX, ...); Ind. (AF (Egypt, Sudan, ETH, SOM), AS (W-Arabia, Yemen), ..., AUS (SA, ...)); Pac. (AS (Japan, Korea, E-China, Taiwan, PH, ...)), AUS, Paz. I. (Hawaii, ...), AM (USA (Cal.), C-AM (Panama), Chile, ...); + U.Jura EU (NW-FRK); M.Jura ...; O.Jura ...; Keide EU (CZ); M.Kreide EU (FRK, E-GER, NW-AUT); O.Kreide EU (SPN), AM (MEX); Paleo. ...; Eoc. EU (s N-ITN), AM (USA (Wshi.)), AUS (WA); Oli. EU (w E-GER), AM (USA (Wshi.)); Mio. EU (ITN), AS (S-TRK); Pli. EU (ITN); Plei. FI I (ITN, GRC (Rhodns))	Homalopoma (Homalopoma) sanguineum (Linné 1758: Turbo)	SYS001:283, WW20, SPN12:17,18, TPD, GRC02, AM054:124, CZ06:10, AUT11.4:28ff, GER084:23, ExP2013, ITN88:93, www.geo.tu-freiberg.de/psf/contents/00152007/00000001.htm , NEW2013:16	105.204-00	
Leptonyx, Carpenter 1864 non Swainson 1833 nec Gray 1837	Medit. (All); Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (SPN, Map. (Azo.)), AF, AS, AM, AUS, Paz. I.); +	Leptonyx ...	SYS001:283, SYS002:I270	105.204-00S	
Leptothyra, Cooper 1867 (non Pease 1869), +	EU (NW-FRK), Eoc.	Leptothyra ..., +	SYS001:283, FRK01	105.204-00S	
Leptothyra, Pease 1869 non Cooper 1867	Pac. (AS (Japan, Korea, China, Taiwan, PH), Paz. I. (NZ, Hawaii), AM (USA (Wshi.))); Ind. (AF (MDA, Msk.)); + Mio. AM (BRA (Rio Grande do Sul)); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Leptothyra costata Pease 1869 = verrucosa (Gould 1845)	SYS001:282, WW20, ExP2013, SYS196:4ff, AM211:21	105.204-00S	Formerly synonym of Collonista, AM211 genus
Argalista, Iredale 1915	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ)); Ind. (AUS); + Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. Paz. I. (NZ); Plei. Paz. I. (NZ)	Homalopoma (Argalista) fluctuatum (Hutton 1883: Cyclostrema)	SYS001:282, WW20, Pac.08:447, Pac.57:88	105.204-01	
Panocochlea, Dall 1908	Pac. (AM (MEX), Paz. I. (Clipperton, San. Benedict))	Homalopoma (Panocochlea) rubida (Dall 1908)	SYS001:283, WW20	105.204-02	
Leptothyropsis, Woodring 1928	Atl. (AM (WI)), + Mio., Pli., Plei.	Homalopoma (Leptothyropsis) philipiana (Dall 1889)	SYS001:283	105.204-03	
Leptocollonia, Powell 1951	Atl. (ANT, AF (SAF))	Homalopoma (Leptocollonia) thielei (Powell 1951)	SYS001:283, WW20	105.204-04	
Cirsochilus, Cossmann 1888, +	EU (FRK), Eoc.; EU (FRK), Mio.; AM, M.Jura, Kreide, Tert.	Cirsochilus (Cirsochilus) striatum (Lamarck 1804), +	SYS001:282, WW19, NEW2017:24, TPD	105.204-10	TPD subgenus of Collonia
Claibornia, Palmer 1937, +	AM (SE-USA), Eoc.	Cirsochilus (Claibornia) lineatum (Lea 1933), +	SYS001:282, SYS002:I270	105.204-11	
Cantrainea, Jeffreys 1883 = Cantraineia, Fischer 1885, err = Cantrainia, Cossmann 1918, err	Atl. (EU (FRK, N-SPN), AM (SE-USA, WI)); Medit. (All); Pac. (AS (E-China, Taiwan, PH), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (MEX, C-AM)); + Mio. AM (Chile); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Cantrainea peloritana (Cantraine 1835: Turbo)	SYS001:282, EU004:88, WW20, AM011:31, SYS196:7	105.204-15	SYS196 in Colloniidae

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Collonista, Iredale 1918	Pac. (AS (Japan, Korea, Taiwan, PH, Vietnam), AUS, Paz. I. (Carolines, Samoa, Polynesia, NK, Fr. Polynesia); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); + Oli. AUS, AM (ARG); Mio. Paz. I. (Marshall I., Fiji I.), AM (MEX, ARG); Pli. AS (INE); Plei. AF (Kenya), AS (Japan), Paz. I. (Marshall I.); Hol. Paz. I. (Marshall I.)	Collonista picta (Pease 1868: Collonia)	SYS001:282, WW20, AS127:20, SYS196:7, TPD	105.204-20	SYS196 in Colloniidae
Phanerolepida, Dall 1907	Pac. (AS (Japan)); + M.Kreide (AM (USA (Cal.)); Paleo. ...; Eoc. AM (USA (Oregon)); Oli. ...; Mio. AS (Japan); Pli. AS (Japan (Okinawa)); Plei. ...	Phanerolepida transenna (Watson 1879)	SYS001:283, WMSD, NEW2014:19, TPD	105.204-25	
Boutillieria, Cossmann 1888, + = Boutillieria (sic) Hickman & McLean 1990, err, +	AM (Peru), O.Tri.; ... Kreide; ... Paleo. EU (SE-PLN, BEG); EU (FRK (NW, SW)), Eoc.; ... Oli.; AF (N-AF) ...	Boutillieria eugeni (Deshayes 1863), +	SYS001:282, SYS002:I270, TPD	105.204-30	TPD subgenus of Homalopoma
Otaulax, Cossmann 1888, +	EU (FRK (NW, SW), Eoc.	Otaulax ..., +	SYS002:I270, FRK01	105.204-30S	FRK01 subgenus of Leptothyra
Vexinia, Cossmann 1918, +	EU (NW-FRK), Eoc.	Vexinia crassa (Baudon 1853), +	SYS001:284, SYS002:I271	105.204-35	
Rangimata, Marwick 1928, +	Paz. I. (Chatham I.), Mio.	Rangimata pervia Marwick 1928, +	SYS001:283, SYS002:I271	105.204-40 ?	
Tipua, Marwick 1943, +	Paz. I. (NZ), Eoc. (Borton)	Tipua tricincta (Marshall 1919: Submargarita), +	SYS001:284, Pac.21:187	105.204-45	
Nehalemia, Hickman 1974, +	..., Eoc.	Nehalemia ..., +	SYS001:283	105.204-50	
Thermocollonia, Fujikura & Okutani 1990	Pac. (AS (Japan))	Thermocollonia jamsteci Fujikura & Okutani 1990	WW03:99, WW20	105.204-55	
Adeorbisina, Greco 1899, +	EU (W-HU, SW-UKR), M.Jura	Adeorbisina ..., +	SYS004:20, HU08.3:63	105.205-00	HU08.3 in Ataphridae
Crossostoma, Morris & Lycett 1851, +	EU (FRK, SE-GER, NW-AUT), Paz. I. (NZ), U.Jura; EU (FRK, C-ITN, W-HU ?, S-PLN ?), M.Jura	Crossostoma pratti Morris & Lycett 1851, + = Delphinula reflexilabrum d'Orbigny 1853, +	SYS001:276, PLN29:30, Pac.02, ITN31:199, HU08.4:21, ITN42:188, AUT56.1:60, GER162:60ff	105.206-00	AUT56.1 subfamilia in Ataphridae
Palaeocollonia, Kittl 1899, + = Paleocollonia, err in ITN41 and ITN42	EU (N-ITN), M.Tri. (Ladin); EU (NE-ITN), M.Jura	Palaeocollonia laevigata (Münster 1841), +	SYS001:276, ITN41:189, ITN42:189	105.206-10	Perhaps subgenus of Crossostoma
Mariottia, Conti & Fischer 1981, +	EU (ITN (C, NE)), M.Jura	Mariottia gibbosa Conti & Fischer 1981, + Type ?	ITN31:199, ITN40:410, ITN41:189	105.206-20	
Planicollonia, Conti & Monari 1984, +	EU (C-ITN), M.Jura	Planicollonia macrostoma Conti & Monari 1984, +	ITN42:190	105.206-30	
Helicocryptus, d'Orbigny 1850, + = Heliocryptus, Wenz 1938, + (not d'Orbigny 1850)	EU (C-ITN), M.Jura; EU (SUI), O.Jura; EU (E-GB, NW-FRK, S-GER, NW-AUT), AM (MEX), M.Kreide	Helicocryptus pusillus (Römer 1836 non Vallot 1801), + = dubius (Buvignier 1852)	SYS001:291, SYS002:I267, TPD, ITN31:199	105.207-00	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Moelleria, Jeffreys 1865	Atl. (EU (NR, GB, IRL, FRK, N-SPN), AF (MRO), AM (GRL, CAN, USA)); Pac. (AM (USA (Als.))); + Plei. ...; Hol. EU (SE-NR)	Moelleria costulata (Møller 1842: Margarita)	SYS001:281, NR04:15, SYS002:I271, WW20, EU004:89	105.208-00	
Spiromoelleria, Baxter & McLean 1984	Pac. (AS (RUSS), AM (USA (Als.)))	Spiromoelleria ...	SYS001:281, WW20	105.208-10	
Moreanellus, J.C. Fischer & Webber 1997, +	EU (N-FRK), O.Jura	Moreanellus moreanus (d'Orbigny 1850: Trochus), + Type ?	SYS004:111, TPD, MNHN	105.209-00	
Prisogaster, Mörch 1850	Pac. (AM (Peru, Chile)); + O.Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Prisogaster nigra (niger) (Wood 1828)	SYS001:284, WW20	105.210-00	
Amyxa, Troschel 1852	Pac. (AM (Peru, Chile)); + O.Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Amyxa ...	SYS001:284, SYS002:I269	105.210-00S	
Skenea, Fleming 1825 = Skeneia, P. Fischer 1885	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AM (GRL, CAN, USA, WI, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Pac. (AS (Japan)); + O.Kreide EU (SPN), AM (MEX); Paleo. ...; Eoc. ...; Oli. ...; Mio. EU (NW-GER, NL, BEG, NW-FRK), AS (India); Pli. EU (ITN); Plei. ...	Skenea serpuloides (Montagu 1808: Helix)	SYS001:320, WW20, SYS002:I271, GBIF, SPN12:42, SYS157:158, TPD, NEW2017:38	105.211-00/01	
Delphinoidea, Brown 1827	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AM (GRL, CAN, USA, WI, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Pac. (AS (Japan)); +	Delphinoidea ...	SYS001:320	105.211-00S	
Lapidicola, Egorov 1972	Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (ANT)	Lapidicola gyratum Egorov 1972 Type ?	WW20	105.211-03	
Caporbis, Bartsch 1915	Ind. (AF (E-AF))	Caporbis ...	SYS001:320, SYS104:104	105.211-05	
Lophocochlias, Pilsbry 1921	Pac. (AS (PH), Paz. I. (Hawaii))	Lophocochlias minutissimus (Pilsbry 1921: Haplocochlias (Lophocochlias))	SYS001:322, AS153:99	105.211-08	
Bathyxylophila, Marshall 1988	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ))	Bathyxylophila (Bathyxylophila) excelsa Marshall 1988	WW20	105.211-10	
Bruceiella, Warén & Bouchet 1993	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ)), deep	Bathyxylophila (Bruceiella) globulus Warén & Bouchet 1993	WW20	105.211-11	
Leptogyra, Bush 1897	Atl. (AM (NE-AM)), Pac. (AS (Japan), Paz. I. (NZ))	Leptogyra verrilli Bush 1897	SYS001:322, WW20	105.211-13	
Cavostella, Laseron 1954	Pac. / Ind. (AUS); + Eoc. EU (NW-FRK); Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Cavostella radians Laseron 1954	SYS001:320, FRK69:44	105.211-15	
Mikro, Warén 1996	Atl. (EU (ICL)), deep	Mikro globulus Warén 1996 Type ?	WW20, NR04:17	105.211-18	
Conjectura, Finlay 1926	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ)); + O.Kreide AF (MDA); Paleo. ...; Eoc. ...; Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Conjectura glabella (Murdoch 1905: Crossea)	SYS001:321, AF12:463, Pac.51:373, WMSD	105.211-20	
Notosetia, Iredale 1915	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ)); + Pli. Paz. I. (NZ); Plei. Paz. I. (NZ)	Notosetia neozelanica (Suter 1898)	SYS001:322, Pac.08:447, WW20	105.211-23	
Coronadoa, Bartsch 1946	Pac. (AM (USA (Cal.)))	Coronadoa simonsae Bartsch 1946	SYS001:321, SYS002:I273	105.211-25	
Protolira, Warén & Bouchet 1993	Atl. (EU / AM (ICL, M-Atl. Ridge))	Protolira valvatoides Warén & Bouchet 1993	WW20, ERMS	105.211-28	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Crossea, A. Adams 1865 = Crosseia, Fischer 1885	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM); + Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Crossea miranda A. Adams 1865	SYS001:321, SYS002:I272, AS127:21	105.211-30	
Trenchia, Knudsen 1964	Atl. (AM (ARG)); Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ))	Trenchia wolffi Knudsen 1964	WW20	105.211-33	
Crosseola, Iredale 1924	Pac. (AUS, Paz. I. (NZ)); + Plei. Paz. I. (NZ)	Crosseola (Crosseola) concinna (Angas 1867 or 1868: Crossea)	SYS001:321, Pac.01:61, WW20, Pac.51:373	105.211-35	
Dolicrossea, Iredale 1924 = Dolicrossea, Wenz 1938, err	Pac. (AUS, Paz. I. (NZ)); + Pli. Paz. I. (NZ); Plei. Paz. I. (NZ)	Crosseola (Dolicrossea) labiata (Tenison-Woods 1876: Crossea)	SYS001:321, WW20, Pac.08:447, Pac.51:373	105.211-36	
Leucorhynchia, Crosse 1867 = Leucorhynchia, err	Atl. (AF (SGL)); Pac. (AS (Japan, PH)); + O.Kreide ...; Paleo. EU (BEG); Eoc. EU (S-GB, NW-FRK); Oli. EU (GER); Mio. EU (E-AUT); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Leucorhynchia caledonica Crosse 1867	SYS001:322, FRK01, GER001:24, WW03:90, AUT08:127, TPD, WW20	105.211-38	Formerly Subgenus of Collonia
Cyclostremiscus, Pilsbry & Olsson 1945	Medit. (EU (FRK, ITN, Malta)); Atl. (AM (SE-USA, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Pac. (AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Chile, Gal.), Paz. I. (Hawaii)); + O.Peleo. AM (MEX (Baja Cal.)); Eoc. EU (FRK (NW, SW)); Oli. ...; Mio. AM (VEN); Pli. AM (N-VEN); Plei. AM (N-VEN)	Cyclostremiscus (Cyclostremiscus) panamensis (C.B. Adams 1852: Vitrinella)	SYS001:321,629, WW20, EU004:97, FRK69:74, FRK32, AM155:14, AM158:47, AM217A:73, Malta01, NEW2013:13, NEW2016:25	105.211-40	FRK69 in Cornirostridae
Miralabrum, Pilsbry & Olsson 1945	Pac. (AUS, AM (Gal.))	Cyclostremiscus (Miralabrum) ...	SYS001:322, OBIS, WW20, AM158:88	105.211-41	
Pachystremiscus, Olsson & McGinty 1942	Atl. (AM (CAN, USA, Gal.))	Cyclostremiscus (Pachystremiscus) ...	SYS001:322, WW38, WW20, AM158:104	105.211-42	
Daronia, A. Adams 1861	Pac. (Paz. I. (SW), AUS); + O.Eoc. Paz. I. (Tonga); Oli. ...; Mio. EU (NW-GER, BEG); Pli. ...; Plei. ...; Hol. Paz. I. (SW)	Daronia (Daronia) spirula (A. Adams 1850: Cyclostrema)	SYS001:321, Pac.47:14, BEG01, GER131:9	105.211-45	
Eudardonia, Cotton 1945	Ind. (AUS (SA))	Daronia (Eudardonia) taffaensis (Verco 1909)	SYS001:321	105.211-46	
Lodderia, Tate 1899	Atl. (AM (ARG)); Ind. (AUS, AS (SE-AS)); Pac. AS (SE-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (NZ)	Lodderia lodderae (Petterd 1884: Liotia)	SYS001:322, WW20, Pac.51:372	105.211-48	
Cyclostremella, Tate 1898 non Bush 1897	Atl. (AM (ARG)); Ind. (AUS, AS (SE-AS)); Pac. AS (SE-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (NZ)	Cyclostremella ...	SYS001:322, SYS002:I272	105.211-48S	
Dillwynella, Dall 1889 = Dillwynella, err in FRK01	Atl. (AM (WI)); Pac. (AS (Japan, China), Paz. I. (NZ)); + Eoc. EU (NW-FRK); Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Dillwynella modesta Dall 1889	SYS001:321, WW20, FRK01	105.211-50	
Ventsia, Warén & Bouchet 1993	Pac. (Paz. I. (Fiji))	Ventsia tricarinata Warén & Bouchet 1993 Type ?	WW20, OBIS	105.211-53	
Elachorbis, Iredale 1915	Pac. (AUS, Paz. I. (NZ, Hawaii))	Elachorbis eumorpha (Suter 1908)	SYS001:321, WW03:93	105.211-55	
Xyleptogyra, Marshall 1988	Pac. (AUS (QLD))	Xyleptogyra kapalae Marshall 1988 Type ?	WW20, OBIS	105.211-58	
Xyloskenea, Marshall 1988	Atl. (EU (All excl. Map.)), deep; Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ))	Xyloskenea costulifera Marshall 1988	NR04:17, WW20	105.211-60	
Haplocochlias, Carpenter 1864	Pac. (AM (All), Paz. I. (Hawaii)); Atl. (AM (KOL, WI, USA (Flo.))	Haplocochlias cyclophoreus Carpenter 1864	SYS001:321, WW20	105.211-63	
Leptogyropsis, Marshall 1988	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ))	Leptogyropsis kalinovoe Marshall 1988	WW20	105.211-65	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Lissotestella, Powell 1946	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ))	Lissotestella tenuilirata (Powell 1931)	SYS001:322, WW20	105.211-68	
Lodderena, Iredale 1924	Medit. (EU (NW-EU)); Atl. (EU (PTG, SPN), AF (W-AF), AM (USA (Flo.), WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ)); Ind. (AS (Oman), AUS); + Mio. EU (NW-FRK); Pli. EU (BEG); Plei. ...	Lodderena minima (Tenison-Woods 1878)	SYS001:322, ESW:87, Map.23:48, BEG02, WW20, NEW2017:32	105.211-70	
Houdasia, Cossmann 1902, + Leurodiscus, ..., + Rolandomphalus, Bandel 1993, +	EU (NW-FRK), Eoc. EU (NW-FRK), Eoc. EU (N-ITN), O.Tri.	Houdasia splendens Cossmann 1902, + Leurodiscus ..., + Rolandomphalus armatus (Zardini 1978: Brochidium), +	SYS001:321 FRK69:44 ITN98:11	105.211-80 105.211-83 105.211-90 ?	
Triadoskenea, Bandel 1993, + Tegula, Lesson 1835	EU (N-ITN), O.Tri. Atl. (AM (USA (Flo.), WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA, M-Atl. Ridge)); Pac. (AM (Peru, Gal., ...), AS (PH, INE), AUS (NT)); + Mio. AM (USA (Delaware)); Pli. AM (USA, N-VEN); Plei. AM (USA, MEX, URU)	Triadoskenea ampezzana Bandel 1993, + Tegula (Tegula) elegans Lesson 1835 = pellisserpentis (Wood 1828)	ITN98:16 SYS001:293, AM155:13, WW19, AM160:258, WW20, AM158:129, AM197:63	105.211-93 ? 105.212-00	
Agathistoma, Olsson & Harbison 1953	Atl. (AM (WI, S-AM)); Pac. (AM (C-AM, Peru, C-AM (Cocos I.), Gal.)); + Mio. AM (N-VEN, ARG, Chile); Pli. AM (N-VEN); Plei. AM (N-VEN)	Tegula (Agathistoma) viridula (Gmelin 1791: Trochus)	SYS001:293, AM011:35, WW20, TPD, WAM, AM160:258, AM155:13	105.212-01	
Chlorostoma, Swainson 1840	Atl. (AM (ARG)); Pac. (AS (All), AM (Chile, Peru, C-AM, Gal., ...); Paz. I. (intr. Easter I.); + Mio. AS (Japan), AM (All (W)); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Tegula (Chlorostoma) argyrostoma (Gmelin 1791: Trochus) = Turbo lithantrax Gmelin 1791	SYS001:293, AM011:32, AM160:258, Pac.37:115, WW20	105.212-02	
Omphalus, Philippi 1847 = Omphalius, err Neomphalius, Fischer or Philippi 1885	Pac. (AS (E-AS, NE-RUSS), AM (N-AM)); Atl. (AM (WI)) ?; + Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ... Pac. (AS (Japan), N-AM), Atl. (AM (WI)) ? + Mio., Pli., Plei.	Tegula (Omphalus) rustica (Gmelin 1791) Tegula (Neomphalius) ...	SYS001:293 SYS001:293	105.212-03 105.212-03S	
Promartynia, Dall 1909 Stearnsium, Berry 1958 Parviturbo, Pilsbry & McGinty 1945	Pac. (N-AM), + Plei. Pac. (AM (N-AM)) Medit. (EU / AF (W-ITN, FRK, MRO)); Atl. (EU (S-PTG, Map. (Kan., Kap.)), AM (SE-USA, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, N-BRA)); Pac. (AM (USA (Cal.), C-AM)); + Pli. AM (N-VEN); Plei. ...	Tegula (Promartynia) pulligo (Gmelin 1791) Tegula (Stearnsium) ... Parviturbo rehderi Pilsbry & McGinty 1945	SYS001:293 SYS001:293, Google SYS001:322, ITN01:14.18, Map.02, Map.23:49, AM155:14	105.212-04 105.212-05 105.212-10	
Philorene, Oliver 1915 Pondorbis, Bartsch 1915 Rhodinoliotia, Tomlin & Shackelford 1915 = Rhodinoliotia, err Spinobrookula, Lozouet 1982	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ), ...) Ind. (AF (SAF)); Pac. (AS (Korea, Japan)) Atl. (W-AF) Atl. or Pac. (AM (MEX))	Philorene texturata Oliver 1915 Pondorbis alfredensis Bartsch 1915 Rhodinoliotia roseotincta (Smith 1871) Spinobrookula ...	SYS001:322, WW20 SYS001:322, WW20 SYS001:322, WW20 http://mexinverts.lifedesks.org/pages/37253 , SYS001:323	105.212-15 105.212-20 105.212-30 105.212-35	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Srilankia, Mienis 1974 ?	...	Srilankia ...	SYS001:323	105.212-40	
Tasmocrossea, Dell 1952	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ (Lord Howe Rise)))	Tasmocrossea benthicola Dell 1952	SYS001:323, WW20	105.212-45	
Tharsiella, Bush 1897, pro Tharsis, Jeffreys 1883 non Giebel 1847	Medit. (EU / AF (Malta, ITN, SPN, FRK, MRO, ALG)); Atl. (EU (All), N-AM); + Pli. EU (BEG); Plei. ...	Tharsiella romettensis (Granata 1877 ex Seguenza MS)	SYS001:323, BEG02, Malta01	105.212-50	
Porcupinia, Cossmann 1900 non Haeckel 1887, pro Tharsis, Jeffreys 1883, = Porcupina, Cossmann 1925, err	Medit. (EU / AF (Malta, ITN, SPN, FRK, MRO, ALG)); Atl. (EU (All), N-AM); +	Porcupinia ...	SYS001:323	105.212-50S	
Tholopex, DiGeronimo 1974	Atl. or Pac. (AM (MEX))	Tholopex ...	http://mexinverts.lifedesks.org/pages/37258 , SYS001:323	105.212-55	
Tiburnus, Gregorio 1890, +	Pac. (N-AM ?, AUS ?), + Paleo. EU (BEG); Eoc. EU (NW-FRK); Oli. EU (BEG, n SW-GER); Mio.; Pli.; Plei.; ... AF ?	Tiburnus naticoides (Lea Dez. 1833), + = eborea (Conrad Nov. 1833), +	SYS001:323, GER001:18, BEG01, TPD, FRK69:44	105.212-60	
Platychilus, Cossmann 1888 non Jakolev 1874, +	Pac. (N-AM ?, AUS ?), + Paleo. EU (BEG); Eoc. EU (NW-FRK); Oli. EU (BEG, n SW-GER); Mio.; Pli.; Plei.; ... AF ?	Platychilus ...	SYS001:323	105.212-60S	
Simochilus, Harris & Burrows 1891 pro Platychilus, +	Pac. (N-AM ?, AUS ?), + Paleo. EU (BEG); Eoc. EU (NW-FRK); Oli. EU (BEG, n SW-GER); Mio.; Pli.; Plei.; ... AF ?	Simochilus ...	SYS001:323	105.212-60S	
Tubiola, A. Adams 1863	Medit. (EU (FRK, ITN)); Pac. / Atl. (EU (All), AF, AS, AM, AUS, Paz. I.); Arktis (EU); + Mio. EU (BEG); Pli.; Plei. ...	Tubiola (Tubiola) nivea (Gmelin 1791)	SYS001:323, WW20, EU001:30, BEG01	105.212-65	
Partubiola, Iredale 1936	Pac. / Ind. (AUS)	Tubiola (Partubiola) blancha (Iredale 1936: Partubiola)	SYS001:322, SYS002:I273	105.212-66	
Norrisia, Bayle 1880, pro Trochiscus Sowerby 1838 (= Parviturbo)	Pac. (AM (USA (Cal.), MEX)), + Paleo. AF (Nigeria); Eoc.; Oli.; Mio.; Pli.; Plei. ...	Norrisia (Norrisia) norrisi (G.B. Sowerby II 1838: Trochiscus)	SYS001:293, WW20, TPD	105.212-70	
Trochiscus, Sowerby 1838 non Heyden 1826	Pac. (AM (N-AM)), + Plei.	Trochiscus norrisi G.B. Sowerby II 1838	SYS001:293	105.212-70S	
Norrisella, Cossmann 1888, +	AF (SW-Nigeria), Paleo.; EU (NW-FRK), AS (India, Andaman I., SE-AS) Eoc.; AS (India, Andaman I., SE-AS), Oli., Mio.	Norrisia (Norrisella) pygmaea (Deshayes 1863), +	SYS001:322, SYS002:I272, AF35:72, FRK69:44	105.212-71	SYS001 genus in Skeneidae
Tholostoma, Iredale 1958	Pac. / Ind. (AUS (N, E))	Tholostoma incidata (Hedley 1902: Liotia) = carinata Laseron 1958	WW20, OBIS	105.212-75	
Cenomanella, Cossmann 1918, +	EU (FRK), o.M.Kreide, O.Kreide	Cenomanella archiaciana (Orbigna 1843), +	SYS001:321, SYS002:I271	105.212-80	
Teinostomopsis, Chavan 1954, +	EU (FRK), O.Jura (Raurac)	Teinostomopsis saharae Chavan 1954, +	SYS001:323, SYS002:I271	105.212-85	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Pleuratella, Moore 1867, +	EU (GB, ITN (Siz.)), U.Jura	Pleuratella prima Moore 1867, +	SYS001:284, SYS002:I271	105.219-00	
Pterocheilos, Moore 1867, +	EU (GB), U.Jura	Pterocheilos primus Moore 1867, +	SYS001:284, SYS002:I271	105.219-10	
Mooria, Cossmann 1899, +	EU (GB), U.Jura	Mooria ..., +	SYS001:284, SYS002:I271	105.219-10S	
Tinochilus, Fischer 1885, +	EU (GB), U.Jura	Tinochilus ..., +	SYS001:284, SYS002:I271	105.219-10S	
Turboidea, Seeley 1861, +	EU (GB, E-FRK), M.Kreide	Turboidea nodosa Seeley 1861, +	SYS001:284, SYS002:I271, TPD	105.219-20	
Sloeudaronia, Kaim, Jurkovsek & Kolar-Jurkovsek 2006, +	EU (N-SL), O.Tri. (Carn)	Sloeudaronia karavankensis Kaim, Jurkovsek & Kolar-Jurkovsek 2006, +	TPD	105.219-30	
Deikella, Bandel & Kiel 2004, +	EU (W-GER), M.Kreide (Cenoman)	Deikella ..., +	GER024	105.219-40	
Orbis, I. Lea 1833 non Müller 1767 (Pisces), +	AM (USA (Abm.)), Eoc.	Orbis rotella I. Lea 1833, +	WW15:14	105.219-50	
Gyrostonma, ..., +	EU (GER (n SW, w E), Oli.	Gyrostonma ..., +	GER084:23	105.219-60	
Torallochus, Kiel & Bandel 2002, +	EU (PLN (E, S)), M.Jura; ..., O.Jura; ..., U.Kreide; ..., M.Kreide; EU (SPN), O. Kreide	Torallochus torallochus Kiel & Bandel 2002, +	SPN12:43, TPD	105.219-70	
Familia Liotiidae, Gray 1850		Familia Liotiidae, Gray 1850		SYS004:245	105.22
Liotia, Gray 1847	Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM); + M.Eoc. EU (ne NE-SPN, s N-ITN), AS (PAK); Mio. AS (INE (Java)); Pli.; Plei. ...	Liotia cancellata (Gray 1828: Delphinula)	SYS001:278, OBIS, TPD, WW20, AS010:6, SPN59:126	105.220-00	
Arene, H. & A. Adams 1854	Atl. (AM (SE-USA, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Pac. (AM (C-AM incl. Cocos I., Gal.)); + Pli. AM (N-VEN); Plei. ...	Arene cruentata (Megerle von Mühlfeld 1824 or 1829) or radiata (Kiener)	SYS001:278, WW20, AM155:13, AM158:8	105.220-05	
Cynisca, Kilburn 1970, pro Cynisca, H. & A. Adams 1854	Atl. (AF (Ghana, Togo, Benin, Nigeria, Mali, Burkona Faso, SW-AF, Namibia, SAF)	Cynisca granulosa (Krauss 1848 or Dunker)	SYS001:278, UBIO, WW20	105.220-10	
Cynisca, H. & A. Adams 1854 non Gray 1844 (Amphisbaenidae)	Atl. (AF (Ghana, Togo, Benin, Nigeria, Mali, Burkona Faso, SW-AF, Namibia, SAF)	Cynisca granulosa (Dunker)	SYS001:278, SYS082:65, Google	105.220-10S	
Austroliotia, Cotton 1948	Ind. / Pac. (AUS); + Eoc. EU (NW-FRK); Oli.; Mio.; Pli.; Plei. ...	Austroliotia botanica (Hedley 1915)	SYS001:278, FRK32, WW20, FRK01	105.220-15	
Bathylotina, Habe 1961	Pac. (AS (Japan, PH))	Bathylotina armata (A. Adams 1861)	SYS001:278, WW20	105.220-20	
Cyclostrema, Marryat 1818	Medit. (AF (ALG)); Atl. (EU (NR, Map. (Azo.)), AF (W-AF), AM (S-USA, MEX, C-AM, WI, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA, URU, ARG)); Pac. (AS (SE-AS), Paz. I. (Tropics)); Ind. (AF (E-AF, MDA), AS (S-AS)); + O.Kreide ...; Paleo. EU (DK); Eoc. EU (NW-HU); Oli. EU (BEG); Mio. EU (W-HU); Pli.; Plei. ...	Cyclostrema cancellatum Marryat 1818	SYS001:278, WW03:93, DK02:21, WW20, BEG01, HU13:53, HU13:104	105.220-25	
Circumstella, Laseron 1958	Pac. / Ind. (AUS (NT, QLD))	Circumstella devexa (Hedley 1901)	SYS001:278, WW20	105.220-30	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Dentarene, Iredale 1929	Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W)); Ind. (AF (SAF), ANT (W))	Dentarene sarcina Iredale 1929 = crenata (Kiener 1939 non Sowerby 1833)	SYS001:278, WW20	105.220-35	
Ilaira, H. & A. Adams 1854	Pac. / Ind. (AS (India, Andaman I., SE-AS), AUS), Atl. ?	Ilaira evoluta (Reeve 1843)	SYS001:279	105.220-40	
Liotiaxis, Iredale 1936	Pac. / Ind. (AS (India, Andaman I., SE-AS), AUS), Atl. ?	Liotiaxis ...	SYS001:279	105.220-40S	
Liotina, Munier-Chalmas in Fischer 1885	Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I.); Ind. (AUS (W)); + Eoc. EU (FRK, SPN, ITN); Oli.; Mio.; Pli.; Plei. ...	Liotina gervillei (Defrance 1818), +	SYS001:279, WW20	105.220-45	
Globarene, Iredale 1929	Pac. / Ind. (AS (India, Andaman I., SE-AS), AUS)	Liotina (Globarene) cidaris (Reeve 1843)	SYS001:279	105.220-45S	
Liotinaria, Habe 1955	Pac. (AS (Japan, Vietnam))	Liotinaria solidula (Gould 1859)	SYS001:279, WW20	105.220-50	
Macrarene, Hertlein & Strong 1951	Atl. (AM (BRA)); Pac. (AM (MEX))	Macrarene californica (Dall 1908)	SYS001:279, WW20	105.220-55	
Marevalvata, Olsson & Harbison 1953	Atl. (AM (WI, USA (Flo.))), + Mio. AM (VEN); Pli. AM (USA (Flo.), N-VEN); Plei. AM (USA (Flo.))	Marevalvata tricarinata (Stearns 1872: Architectonica)	SYS001:279, WW15:13, NEW2016:37	105.220-60	
Munditia, Finlay 1926	Atl. (AM (ARG), ANT (W)); Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ)); Ind. (AUS (W, S)); + Mio. Paz. I. (N-NZ); Pli.; Plei. ...	Munditia tryphenensis (Powell 1926: Liotina)	SYS001:279, Pac.31:304, Pac.51:363	105.220-65	
Pterarene, Sakurai & Habe 1977	Pac. (AS (Japan))	Pterarene sakashitai Sakurai & Habe 1977	SYS001:280, WW03:94	105.220-70	
Pseudoliotina, Cossmann 1925	Pac. (AS (PH)); + M.Kreide (E-GB, FRK ?); O.Kreide EU (NE-SPN); Paleo.; Eoc.; Oli.; Mio.; Pli.; Plei. ...	Pseudoliotina sensuyi (Vidal 1921: Liotia), +	SYS001:280, SPN12:15, WW20, TPD, NEW2013:23	105.220-75	
Frederikella, Bandel 1993, +	EU (N-ITN), O.Tri.; ..., U.Jura; EU (NE-GER, NW-PLN), M.Jura	Frederikella cancellata (Zardini 1978: Brochidium), +	EU097:212, ITN98:9, GER026.2:2	105.220-80	
Klebyella, Gründel 1998, + (not 1999)	Paz. I. (NZ), U.Jura; EU (PLN (Kleby)), M.Jura	Klebyella striatocostata Gründel 1998, +	SYS001:277, Pac.02, EU097:213	105.220-85	
Fischeriella, Conti & Monari 1984, +	EU (C-ITN), M.Jura	Fischeriella umbra Conti & Monari 1984, +	ITN42:184	105.220-90	
Odoardia, Conti & Monari 1984, +	EU (C-ITN), M.Jura	Odoardia prosornata Conti & Monari 1984, +	ITN42:185	105.220-95	
Nemrac, Clark & Durham 1946, +	AM (S-AM), Eoc.	Nemrac carmenensis Clark & Durham 1946, +	SYS001:279	105.221-00	
Squamatisolariella, Anistratenko & Priszajhnjuk 1996, +	EU (UKR), Mio.	Squamatisolariella mediana Anistratenko & Priszajhnjuk 1996, +	SYS001:280, UKR02	105.221-05	
Scaevola, Gemmellaro 1879, +	EU (NW-AUT ?, ITN (Siz.)), U.Jura	Scaevola intermedia Gemmellaro 1879, +	SYS001:280, AUT56.1:87	105.221-10	
Otollonia, Woodring 1928	Atl. (AM (WI)), + Mio., Pli., Plei.	Otollonia siderea (Guppy 1896)	SYS001:279	105.221-15	
Pygmaerota, Habe 1958	Pac. (AS (Japan))	Pygmaerota duplicatum (Lischke 1872)	SYS001:325	105.221-20	
Pakistania, Eames 1952, +	AS (PAK), M.Eoc.	Pakistania antirotata Eames 1952, +	SYS002:1272, TPD	105.221-25	
Eoliotina, Kollmann 1982, +	EU (NW-AUT), M.Kreide	Eoliotina austriaca Kollmann 1982, +	AUT11.4:23	105.221-30	
Kaawatina, Bartrum & Powell 1928, +	Paz. I. (NZ), Pli.	Kaawatina turneri Bartrum & Powell 1928, +	SYS001:325, SYS002:1272	105.221-35	
Costatomphalus, Gründel & Kollmann 2013, +	EU (SE-FRK, GER, PLN), U.Kreide	Costatomphalus moosleitneri Gründel & Kollmann 2013, +	NEW2013:13	105.221-80 ?	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Brochidium, Koken 1889, +	AM (USA (Tex.)), o.U.Perm, u M.Perm; ..., O.Perm; ..., U.Tri.; AS (INE (Timor, E)), M.Tri.; EU (N-ITN), AM (Peru), O.Tri.	Brochidium cingulatum (Münster 1834: Ceratites ?), + and (Münster 1841: Porcellia)	SYS001:278, TPD, AM214:53, AS108:323, AS140:175, ITN98:12	105.222-00	
Dichostasia, Yochelson 1956, +	AM (USA (Tex.)), U.Perm, M.Perm	Dichostasia complex Yochelson 1956, +	SYS001:279, AM205:65	105.223-00	
Familia Phasianellidae, Swainson 1840		Familia Phasianellidae, Swainson 1840		SYS004:245	105.23
Phasianella, Lamarck 1804 =	Pac. (AS (PH, Japan, SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W));	Phasianella australis (Gmelin 1791: Buccinum),	SYS001:290, CZ06:10,	105.230-00	
Bolina, Rafinesque 1815, nom nud pro Phasianella =	Ind. (AF (Egypt, TZN, MDA, MOS, SAF), AS, AUS); + U.Jura EU (BEG, LUX, N-FRK, N-AUT); M.Jura ...; O.Jura ...; Kreide EU (CZ); O.Kreide EU (FRK); Paleo. ...; Eoc. EU (NW-FRK); Oli. EU (NE-ITN), AUS (VI) ?; Mio. EU (W-ROM, MLD, S-RUSS), AS (INE (Java)), AUS (SA) ?; Pli. AUS (SA) ?; Plei. AUS	ICZN 1962	FRK90:416, WW20, TPD, WW19, AS010:7, ROM07:249, AF49:79, EU116:178, AUT97:137, BEG10.1:51		
Orthopnoea, Gistel 1847, pro Phasianella					
Mimelenchus, Iredale 1924	Pac. (AS (INE (Java)), AUS)	Mimelenchus ventricosus (Swainson 1822)	SYS001:290, SYS002:I274	105.230-00S	
Orthomesus, Pilsbry 1888	Ind. (AF (Egypt, ETH, Eritrea, TZN, MDA, Msk.), AS (W-Arabia, W-Yemen), AUS (WA)	Tricolia (Orthomesus) variegata (Lamarck 1822)	https://wikivisually.com/wiki/Phasianella_variegata#Distribution , SYS001:290	105.230-00S	
Phasianus, Montfort 1810 non Linné 1758 (Aves)	Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); +	Phasianus ...	SYS001:290, SYS002:I274	105.230-00S	
Eutropia, Humphrey in Swainson 1840	Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); +	Eutropia ...	SYS001:290, SYS002:I274	105.230-00S ?	
Gabrielona, Iredale 1917	Atl. (AM (WI), VEN, BRA)); Pac. (AUS (SE), Paz. I. (NK, Marshall I.)); Ind. (AUS (SA)); + Eoc. EU (NW-FRK); Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. AM (N-VEN); Plei. AM (N-VEN)	Gabrielona nepeanensis (Gatliff & Gabriel 1908)	SYS001:289, SYS002:I274, AM155:14	105.231-00	
Eugabrielona, Hickman & McLean 1990	Atl. (AM (WI))	Eugabrielona sulcifera Robertson 1973	SYS001:289	105.231-10	
Tricolia, Risso 1826 = Tricola, Strong 1928	Medit. (All); Pont.; Atl. (EU (GB, IRL, FRK, N-SPN, PTG, Map. (Azo., Sel.)), AF (All)), AM (N-VEN); Ind. (AF (SOM, MOS, SAF, ...), AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W), AM (C-AM, Peru, ...)); + Eoc. EU (S-GB, NW-FRK, NW-HU); Oli. AM (C-AM (Panama)); Mio. EU (PLN, UKR, HU, AUT (E, NE), W-FRK), AM (C-AM (Panama)); Pli. EU (ITN), AM (C-AM (Panama), N-VEN); Plei. EU (ITN, GRC (Rhodos)), AM (N-VEN)	Tricolia (Tricolia) pulla (Linné 1758: Turbo)	SYS001:289, HU02:24, WW19, TPD, WW20, PLN10.5:184, FRK01, GRC02, AUT08:128, HU13:59, AM155:14, AUT68:40, AM217A:65, AF49:87ff,	105.232-00	
Chromotis, H. & A. Adams 1863	Ind. (AF (S-AF, n ANT (St. Paul I.))	Tricolia (Chromotis) neritina (Dunker 1864: Phasianella)	SYS001:289, AF49:87, SYS002:I274	105.232-00S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Epheriella, Pallary 1920	Medit. (All); Pont.; Atl. (EU (GB, IRL, FRK, N-SPN, PTG, Map. (Azo., Sel.)), AF (All)), AM (N-VEN); Ind. (AF (SOM, MOS, SAF, ...), AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W), AM (C-AM, Peru, ...)); +	Epheriella algoidea Pallary 1820	SYS001:289, AF49:87	105.232-00S	
Eucosmia, Carpenter 1864 non Stephens 1831	Medit. (All); Pont.; Atl. (EU (GB, IRL, FRK, N-SPN, PTG, Map. (Azo., Sel.)), AF (All)), AM (N-VEN); Ind. (AF (SOM, MOS, SAF, ...), AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W), AM (C-AM, Peru, ...)); +	Eucosmia ...	SYS001:289, SYS002:1274	105.232-00S	
Eudora, Leach in Gray 1852 non Péron & Lesueur 1810	Medit. (All); Pont.; Atl. (EU (GB, IRL, FRK, N-SPN, PTG, Map. (Azo., Sel.)), AF (All)), AM (N-VEN); Ind. (AF (SOM, MOS, SAF, ...), AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W), AM (C-AM, Peru, ...)); +	Eudora varians Gray 1852 = Tricolia pulla picta (Da Costa 1778: Turbo)	SYS001:289, AF49:87, SYS002:1274, ERMS	105.232-00S	
Euthropia, Humphreys 1797	Medit. (All); Pont.; Atl. (EU (GB, IRL, FRK, N-SPN, PTG, Map. (Azo., Sel.)), AF (All)), AM (N-VEN); Ind. (AF (SOM, MOS, SAF, ...), AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W), AM (C-AM, Peru, ...)); +	Euthropia ...	SYS001:289	105.232-00S	
Eutricolia, F. Nordsieck 1973	Medit. (All); Pont.; Atl. (EU (GB, IRL, FRK, N-SPN, PTG, Map. (Azo., Sel.)), AF (All)), AM (N-VEN); Ind. (AF (SOM, MOS, SAF, ...), AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W), AM (C-AM, Peru, ...)); +	Eutricolia speciosa (Mühlfeldt 1824)	SYS001:289, AF49:87	105.232-00S	
Steganomphalus, Harris & Burrows 1891, +	EU (NW-FRK), M.Eoc.; EU (SW-FRK), U.Mio.	Tricolia (Steganomphalus) pulla (Linné 1758: Turbo), +	SYS001:290, EU073:30, MNHN, ROM07:250	105.232-00S	
Tricoliella, Monterosato 1884	Medit. (AF (ALG, MRO)), Atl. (AF (MRO)); + Plei. EU (Map. (Kan.))	Tricoliella pulla (Linné 1758: Phasianella)	SYS001:289, AF49:87, SYS002:1274, WW19	105.232-00S	
Tricolietta, F. Nordsieck 1973	Medit. (All); Pont.; Atl. (EU (GB, IRL, FRK, N-SPN, PTG, Map. (Azo., Sel.)), AF (All)), AM (N-VEN); Ind. (AF (SOM, MOS, SAF, ...), AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W), AM (C-AM, Peru, ...)); +	Tricolia (Tricolietta) pulla picta (Da Costa 1778: Turbo)	SYS001:290, AF49:87	105.232-00S	
Eotricolia, Kuroda & Habe 1952 or 1954	Pac. (AS (Japan))	Tricolia (Eotricolia) megastoma (Pilsbry 1895: Phasianella)	SYS001:290, AF49:72, SYS002:1274	105.232-01	
Hilola, Pilsbry 1917	Ind. (AF (SAF)); Pac. (AUS, AS (Japan), Paz. I. (Hawaii))	Tricolia (Hilola) thaanumi (Pilsbry 1917) = Collonia variabilis Pease 1861	SYS001:290, AF49:72, SYS002:1274	105.232-02	
Aizyella, Cossmann 1889, +	EU (...), Eoc.; EU (GER), U.Oli.	Tricolia (Aizyella) suessoniensis (Deshayes 1863), +	SYS001:289, GER001:27	105.232-03	
Phasianochilus, Cossmann 1889, +	EU (S-GB, NW-FRK), Eoc.; ..., Oli.	Tricolia (Phasianochilus) turbinoides (Lamarck 1804), +	SYS001:290, SYS002:1274, TPD	105.232-04	
Pseudophasianus, Cossmann 1918, +	EU (ITN), Eoc.	Pseudophasianus elatus (Fuchs 1870), +	SYS001:290, SYS002:1274	105.232-10	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Eulithidium, Pilsbry 1898	Pac. (AM (MEX, C-AM incl. Cocos I., KOL, ECU, Peru, Gal.), AUS); Atl. (AM (USA (Tex.), WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA, M-Atl. Ridge)); + Mio. AM (WI (Jamaica)); Pli.; Plei.	Eulithidium variegatum (Carpenter 1864)	SYS001:290, WW20, AM158:60, AM217A:66, WORMS	105.232-20	
Usatricolia, Habe 1956	Pac. (AM (USA (Cal.), MEX))	Usatricolia compta (Gould)	SYS001:289, WW20	105.232-30	
Familia Ataphridae, Cossmann 1915, +		Familia Ataphridae, Cossmann 1918, +	SYS004:243, GER057:9	105.24	GER057 subfamilia in Colloniidae
Ataphrus, Gabb 1869, +	EU (SW-GER, NW-AUT ? ITN (Siz., NE), W-HU), U.Jura; EU (GB, FRK (NW, N), C-ITN, PLN (NW, S)), M.Jura; EU (...), O.Jura; EU (C-PLN), AS (Japan), U.Kreide; EU (N-GER, W-AUT), M.Kreide; AM (USA (Cal.)), O.Kreide	Ataphrus (Ataphrus) crassus Gabb 1869, + = acmon (d'Orbigny 1850 or 1853: Trochus), +	SYS001:291, SPN12:23, EU123:13, EU010:164, EU097:232, HU08.3:61, FRK63:131, AUT56.1:57, GER092:8, PLN29:28, TPD	105.240-00	
Endianaulax, Cossmann in Chartron & Cossmann 1902, +	EU (GB, NW-FRK, SE-GER, NE-ITN), M.Jura	Ataphrus (Endianaulax) planicallosum Cossmann in Chartron & Cossmann 1902, +	SYS001:292, TPD, ITN41:189, GER162:60	105.240-01	
Plocostylus, Gemmellaro 1878, +	EU (ITN (Siz.)), u.U.Jura	Ataphrus (Plocostylus) typus (Gemmellaro 1878), +	SYS001:292, SYS002:I263, PLN29:28	105.240-02	PLN29 treated as synonym of Ataphrus
Cirsostylus, Cossmann 1918, +	EU (N-ITN), M.Tri.; EU (...), U.Jura	Cirsostylus glandulus (Laube 1869), +	SYS001:292, SYS002:I263	105.240-05	
Trochopsidea, Wenz 1938, +	EU (SW-GB, NW-AUT, W-HU), U.Jura; EU (GB, NE-ITN, W-HU), M.Jura	Trochopsidea moroi (Gemmellaro 1879: Trochopsis), + = paludinoides (Hudleston 1894), +	SYS001:292, AUT56.1:56, HU08.3:62, ITN41:187, AUT56.1:58	105.240-10	
Trochopsis, Gemmellaro 1879 non Ehrenberg 1832, +	EU (SW-GB, N-AUT, W-HU), U.Jura; EU (GB, NE-ITN, W-HU), M.Jura	Trochopsis ..., +	SYS001:292, SYS002:I263	105.240-10S	
Trochaclis, Thiele 1912	Medit. (EU / AF (FRK, SPN, MRO, ALG)); Atl. (EU (S-SPN, PTG, NR, ICL), AF (NW-AF), AM (GRL), ANT); Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ), ANT); Ind. (ANT)	Trochaclis antarctica (E.A. Smith 1907: Opalia (Pliciscala))	SYS001:319, SYS082:180, WW20, ICL01	105.240-15	
Acremodonta, Marshall 1983	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ (Three Kings I.)))	Acremodonta crassicosta (Powell 1937)	SYS001:319	105.240-20	
Acremodontina, Marshall 1995	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ, NK, Kermadec I.), AM (MEX))	Acremodontina carinata (Powell 1940)	SYS001:319, WW20	105.240-25	
Austrotrochaclis, Marshall 1995 = Austrotrochalis, err	Pac. (AUS (NSW))	Austrotrochaclis ponderi Marshall 1995	SYS001:319, WW20	105.240-30	
Angulataphrus, Gründel 2003, +	EU (GER (SW, NE ?)), U.Jura	Angulataphrus dietli Gründel 2003, +	GER057:9ff, GER021.4:76	105.240-35	
Zircia, Szabó 1981, + = Zirkia, err in GER057	EU (C-ITN, W-HU), M.Jura	Zircia (Circia) zircensis Szabó 1981, +	HU08.3:63, GER057:9, ITN31:199, ITN40:409	105.240-40	
Cycloturbo, Conti & Fischer 1983, +	EU (NE-ITN), M.Jura	Zircia (Cycloturbo) ..., +	ITN41:189	105.240-41	
Trochotectus, Conti & Fischer 1984, +	EU (C-ITN), M.Jura (Bajoc)	Trochotectus cardinatus Conti & Fischer 1984, + Type ?	GER057:9, ITN31:198	105.240-45	
Falsataphrus, Gründel 2000, +	EU (NE-GER), M.Jura (Callov)	Falsataphrus circulcallosus Gründel 2000, +	EU097:232	105.240-50	
Triangaphrus, Gründel 2003, +	EU (SW-GER), U.Jura (U.Sinemur)	Triangaphrus liasicus Gründel 2003, +	GER057:12	105.240-55	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments	
Torusataphrus, Gründel, Keupp & Lang 2017, +	EU (GER (e SW, s SE), O.Jura	Torusataphrus inornatus (Quenstedt 1858: Natica), +	GER166:196	105.240-60		
Parataphrus, Chacan 1954, +	EU (GER), O.Jura	Parataphrus viadrinus (Schmidt 1905), +	SYS001:292, SYS002:I263	105.240-80 ?		
Costataphrus, Gründel 2007, +	EU (GB), U.Jura; ..., M.Jura; ..., O.Jura; ..., Kreide; ..., Paleo.; EU (FRK), Oli.	Costataphrus admirandus (Tate 1870: Turbo), +	GER092:10, GB22:489, NEW2015:19	105.241-00		
Lewisiella, Stoliczka 1868, +	EU (E-GB, FRK, GER (NE, SW, S), NW-AUT, ITN (Siz.), W-HU), U.Jura	Lewisiella conica (d'Orbigny 1853: Pitonellus), +	SYS001:292, HU17:29, GER092:10, AUT56.1:59, GER021.4:77,	105.242-00		
Aulacotrochus, Cossmann 1916, +	EU (FRK, GER (SW, NE), NW-AUT), AM (E-GRL), U.Jura	Aulacotrochus ..., +	SYS001:292, TPD, SYS002:I263	105.242-00S		
Lensataphrus, Gründel, Kaim, Nützel & Little 2011, +	EU (E-GB), u.U.Jura	Lensataphrus tatei Gründel, Kaim, Nützel & Little 2011, +	GB22:490	105.242-10		
Familia Amberleyidae, Wenz 1938, +		Familia Amberleyidae, Wenz 1938, +		SYS004:243	105.30	EU097 synonym of Eucyclidae
Amberleya, Morriss & Lycett 1851, +	EU (NW-AUT), O.Tri.; EU (NE-GB, BEG, LUX, E-FRK, SW-GER, C-ITN), U.Jura; EU (GB, FRK (N, SE)), M.Jura; AM (USA (Cal.)), O.Jura; AM (USA (Cal.)), U.Kreide; AS (W-RUSS), M.Kreide ?; AF (N-AF), Tri. - O.Jura (Raurac)	Amberleya bathonica Cox & Arkell 1950, + pro nodosa Morris & Lycett 1851 non (Buckman : Terebra), ICZN pend., +	SYS001:295, TPD, EU011:278, AM212:682, AS034.1:246, GB94:200, ITN31:198, FRK63:140, AUT29:293, MNHN, SYS152:448ff, BEG10.1:52	105.300-00		
Onkospira, Zittel 1873, + = Oncospira, Cossmann 1916, +	EU (GER (e SW, SE), CZ, SE-PLN), O.Jura; EU (W-AUT), U.Kreide; EU (FRK (E, SE), W-GER), M.Kreide; AS (W-RUSS), O.Kreide	Onkospira ranellata (Quenstedt 1852 or 1858: Turbo), + = anchura (Münster in Goldfuss 1844), +	SYS001:294, AUT52:40, GER024, AS034.1:246, GER166:191, TPD, PLN20:396	105.300-10	Formerly in ? Cirridae, GER166 in Chilodontidae	
Tritonilla, Koken 1896, +	EU (GER (e SW, SE), CZ), O.Jura; EU (W-AUT), U.Kreide; EU (FRK (E, SE), W-GER), M.Kreide; AS (W-RUSS), O.Kreide	Tritonilla ..., +	SYS002:I307	105.300-10S		
Amberleyopsis, Zapfe 1967, +	EU (AUT (s NW, SE)), o.O.Tri.	Amberleyopsis ottohaasi Zapfe 1967, +	EU098:608, AUT48:444	105.300-30 ?		
Familia Nododelphinulidae, Cox in Knight, Cox et al 1960, +		Familia Nododelphinulidae, Cox in Knight, Cox et al 1960, +		SYS004:243, EU101:200	105.31	EU101 subfamilia in Turbinidae
Nododelphinula, Cossmann 1916, +	EU (GB, N-FRK, SW-GER), M.Jura; EU (s SE-GER), O.Jura; ..., U.Kreide; EU (NW-AUT, SW-UKR), AS (Japan), AM (SW-MEX), M.Kreide; AM (S-MEX), O.Kreide	Nododelphinula buckmani (Morris & Lycett 1851: Delphinula)	SYS001:281, AS039:13, AM066:18, AUT11.4:39, AM90, GER086:104, FRK63:142, TPD, GER166:195	105.310-00		

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Amphitrochus, Cossmann 1907, + = Amphitrochilia, Cossmann 1909, +, unnec pro Amphitrochus	..., O.Tri.; ..., U.Jura; EU (C-ITN, FRK, GB, SW-GER, W- RUSS), M.Jura; EU (GER), O.Jura; ..., U.Kreide	Amphitrochus duplicatus (J. Sowerby 1817: Trochus), +	SYS001:280, ITN31:199, EU011:278, GER057:7, EU101:200, GER086:104, NEW2017:16	105.310-10	
Helicacanthus, Cossmann or Helcicanthus, Dacqué in Wenz 1938, +	EU (s SE-GER), o.O.Jura; ..., U.Kreide; EU (SUI, AUT (W, NW)), M.Kreide	Helicacanthus thurmanni (Pictet & Campiche 1863: Turbo), +	SYS001:281, GER057:7, AUT52:40, GER166:195	105.310-20	
Metacanthus, Dacqué 1938 non Costa 1847, +	EU (s SE-GER), o.O.Jura; ..., U.Kreide; EU (SUI, AUT (W, NW)), M.Kreide	Metacanthus ..., +	SYS001:281, SYS002:I308	105.310-20S	
Trochacanthus, Dacqué 1936, +	EU (W-HU, SW-UKR), M.Jura; ..., O.Jura; EU (CZ), Kreide; EU (...), M.Kreide; EU (GER, SE-PLN), AM (USA (S-Cal.)), O.Kreide	Trochacanthus tuberculatocinctus (Münster in Goldfuss 1844: Trochus), +	SYS001:281, TPD, GER057:7, AM095:49, CZ06:15	105.310-30	
Narnica, Conti & Monari 1994, + Axoniella, Pischer 1969, +	EU (C-ITN), u.U.Jura EU (FRK (N, C)), M.Jura	Narnica sicana (Tagliarini 1895: Turbo), + Axoniella praecursor (Cossmann 1907: Collonia (Cirsochilus))	ITN31:204 FRK63:143	105.310-40 105.310-50	
Guidonia, De Stefani 1880, +	AM (Peru), O.Tri.; EU (NW-AUT, NE-ITN), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (W-ARG), U.Jura; EU (E-GER, NW-FRK), M.Jura	Guidonia rotula (Stoliczka 1861: Trochus), +	EU057:20, Pac.02, TPD, EU097:213, FRK36.1, NEW2014:14, AUT56.1:73	105.310-60	
Costatrochus, Gründel 2009, +	EU (C-GB, E-FRK, GER (SW, ne SE)), o.U.Jura, u.M.Jura	Costatrochus subduplicatus (d'Orbigny 1850: Turbo), +, synonyms see database Species Europe	EU101:204, EU011:278, GB94:199, GER127:735	105.310-70	
Falsamotrochus, Gründel & Hostettler 2014, +	EU (GB (S, SW), FRK (N, W), M.Jura	Falsamotrochus angulatus Gründel & Hostettler 2014, +	NEW2014:13, MNHN, WORMS, WMSD, http://www.3d-fossils.ac.uk	105.310-80	
Laubetrochus, Gründel & Hostettler 2014, +	EU (S-PLN), M.Jura; EU (RUSS), u.O.Jura	Laubetrochus laubei (Gründel 2012: Costatrochus), +	NEW2014:15	105.310-90	
Familia Lepetellidae, Dall 1881		Familia Lepetellidae, Dall 1882		SYS004:243	105.40
Lepetella, Verrill 1880	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AM (USA, WI)); Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ)); + Mio. (DK, NW-GER, NL, BEG); Pli. / Plei. EU (ITN), ...	Lepetella tubicola Verrill & Smith 1880	SYS001:244, WW03:62, ITN03.IV:22, WW20, SPN11:177, TPD	105.400-00	
Tectisumen, Finlay 1926	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ))	Tectisumen clypidellaeformis (Suter 1908: Cocculina)	SYS001:244, WORMS, WW20, Pac.51:476	105.400-00S	Pac.51 author (May)
Bogia, Dantart & Luque 1994	Medit. (All)	Bogia labronica (Bogi 1984) Type ?	SYS001:244, WW20	105.400-10	
Tecticrater, Dell 1956	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ))	Tecticrater compressa (Suter 1908)	SYS001:244, WW20	105.400-20	
Familia Pseudococculinidae, Hickman 1983		Familia Pseudococculinidae, Hickman 1983		SYS004:244	105.41
Pseudococculina, Schepman 1908	Atl. (AF, AM); Ind. (AS (India)); Pac. (AS (SE-AS), Paz. I. (NZ)); + O.Mio. EU (DK)	Pseudococculina rugosoplicata Schepman 1908	SYS001:244, WW20, DK01	105.410-00	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Bandabyssia, Moskalev 1976	...	Bandabyssia ...	SYS001:244	105.410-10	
Kurilabyssia, Moskalev 1976	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ), AS ?)	Kurilabyssia squamosa Moskalev 1976	SYS001:244, WW20	105.410-20	
Mesopelex, Shepman 1908 or Marshall 1986	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ)); + O.Mio. EU (DK)	Mesopelex zelandica Marshall 1986	SYS001:244, WW20, DK01	105.410-30	
Notocrater, Finlay 1926	Atl. (AM (WI (Bahamas))); Pac. (AS (SE-AS), Paz. I. (NZ))	Notocrater craticulata (Suter 1908: Cocculina)	SYS001:244, WW20, Pac.51:476	105.410-40	
Punctolepeta, Habe 1958	Pac. (AS (Japan))	Punctolepeta minuta Habe 1958	SYS001:244	105.410-40S	
Tentaoculus, Moskalev 1976	Atl. (AM (off USA)); Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ))	Tentaoculus perlucida Moskalev 1976	SYS001:244, WW20	105.410-50	
Pilus, Warén 1991	Medit. (EU (W-ITN, FRK)); Atl. (EU (SW-ICL), AM (NE-USA)), deep	Pilus conicus (Verrill 1884: Cocculina)	SYS001:244, ITN01:14.13, WW20, NR04:19	105.410-60	
Punctabyssia, McLean 1991	Pac. (AM, 2700 m)	Punctabyssia tibbettsi McLean 1991	SYS001:244	105.410-70	
Kaiparapelta, Marshall 1986	Atl. (AM (SE-USA))	Kaiparapelta askewi Leal & Haraswwych 1995 Type ?	SYS001:244, WW20	105.410-80	
Familia Pyropeltidae, McLean & Haszprunar 1987			Familia Pyropeltidae, McLean & Haszprunar 1987	SYS004:244, SYS027:3	105.42
Pyropelta, McLean & Haszprunar 1987	Pac. (AS (NGU (Edison Seamount), Japan), Paz. I. (Fiji B.), AM (S-AM (n E-Pac. Rise)), end., hydrothermal, + Eoc. / Oli. AM (USA (Wshi.))	Pyropelta musaica McLean & Haszprunar 1987 = musica, err	SYS001:245, SYS027:Anh.1-4, SYS058:93, AM054:121,	105.420-00	
Familia Osteopeltidae, Marshall 1987			Familia Osteopeltidae, Marshall 1987	SYS004:244	105.43
Osteopelta, Marshall 1987	Atl. (EU (ICL)); Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ))	Osteopelta mirabilis Marshall 1987	SYS001:245, WW20, ICL01	105.430-00	
Familia Addisoniidae, Dall 1882			Familia Addisoniidae, Dall 1883	SYS004:243	105.44
Addisonia, Dall 1882	Atl. (EU (All), AF, AM (N-AM)); Medit. (All); + Plei. EU (ITN)	Addisonia paradoxa Dall 1882	SYS001:245, SYS002:1236, WW19	105.440-00	
Helicopelta, Marshall 1996	Pac. (AUS (Coral Sea))	Helicopelta rostricola Marshall 1996	SYS001:245	105.441-00	
Choristella, Bush 1897	Medit. (EU (ITN)); Atl. (AM (USA)); Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ))	Choristella leptalea Bush 1897 = leptaeana err	SYS001:246, WW20	105.441-10	
Choristes, Carpenter in Verrill 1882	Atl. (N-AM)	Choristes ...	SYS001:246	105.441-10S	
Bichoristes, McLean 1992	Pac. (Paz. I. (NK))	Bichoristes wareni McLean 1992	SYS001:246	105.441-20	
Familia Caymanabyssiidae, Marshall 1986			Familia Caymanabyssiidae, Marshall 1986	SYS004:243	105.45
Caymanabyssia, Moskalev 1976	Atl. (AM (WI (Cayman Trench))); Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ))	Caymanabyssia (Caymanabyssia) spina Moskalev 1976	SYS001:245, WW20	105.450-00	
Dictyabyssia, McLean 1991	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ), AM)	Caymanabyssia (Dictyabyssia) sinepina Marshall 1986	SYS001:245, WW20	105.450-01	
Amphiplica, Haszprunar 1988	Atl. (EU (Map. (Azo.)), AM (WI (Cayman Trench, Venezuela B.)); Pac. (Paz. I. (w NZ (Tasman B.))); 3610-5057 m	Amphiplica venezuelensis McLean 1988	http://decapoda.nhm.org/pdfs/32456/32456.pdf , SYS001:245, WW20	105.450-10	
Gordabyssia, McLean 1991	Pac. (AM (USA (off N-Cal. (S-Gorda Ridge, 3305 m))))	Amphiplica (Gordabyssia) goirdensis McLean 1991	SYS001:245	105.450-11	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Colotrachelus, Marshall 1986	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ))	Colotrachelus hestica Marshall 1986	SYS001:245, WW20	105.450-20	
Copulabyssia, Haszprunar 1988	Medit. (EU (SPN, FRK, ITN, Malta)); Atl. (All), AM (N-AM), BRA); Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ), AS (Japan)), deep	Copulabyssia corrugata (Jeffreys 1883: Cocculina)	SYS001:245, WW03:63, NR04:19, Malta01	105.450-30	
Yaquinabyssia, Haszprunar 1988	Pac. (AM (USA (off Oregon))), 2774 m	Yaquinabyssia careyi McLean 1988	http://decapoda.nhm.org/pdfs/32456/32456.pdf , SYS001:245	105.450-40	
Familia Bathyphytophilidae, Moskalev 1978		Familia Bathyphytophilidae, Moskalev 1979		SYS004:243	105.46
Bathyphytophilus, Moskalev 1978	Atl. (AM (WI (Cayman Trench))), 5800-6500 m	Bathyphytophilus caribaeus Moskalev 1978	http://decapoda.nhm.org/pdfs/32430/32430.pdf , SYS001:246, WW20	105.460-00	
Aenigmabonus, Moskalev 1978	Pac. (AS (E-RUSS (Kurile-Kamchatka Trench))), 6120-6160 m	Aenigmabonus kurilokamtschaticus Moskalev 1978, monotypic	http://decapoda.nhm.org/pdfs/32430/32430.pdf , SYS001:246	105.460-10	
Familia Cocculinellidae, Moskalev 1971		Familia Cocculinellidae, Moskalev 1971		SYS004:244	105.47
Cocculinella, Thiele 1909	Ind. (AUS); Pac. (AUS, Paz. I. (NZ), AS (Japan, ...)); + Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Cocculinella minutissima (Smith 1904)	SYS001:245, WW20	105.470-00	
Familia Porcelliidae, Koken in Zittel 1895, +		Familia Porcelliidae, Koken in Zittel 1895, +		SYS004:244	105.50
Porcellia, L�veill� 1835, + = Leveillia, Newton 1891, +	AM (CAN (Yukon)), U.Devon; EU (SW-GB, GER (W, C)), AM (CAN (Manitoba), USA (Nevada)), M.Devon; EU (S-PLN), AM (USA (Iowa), O.Devon; EU (GB (N, S), BEG), AM (USA (Iowa, Illinois, Missouri), U.Kar.; AM (USA (Illinois, Iowa, Ohio, NMx.)), M.Kar.; ..., O.Kar.; ..., U.Perm; AF (TUN), AS (Japan), M.Perm; EU (S-GRC), AS (China (Sichuan, Guangxi)), O.Perm; ..., U.Tri.; ..., M.Tri.; EU (N-ITN). O.Tri	Porcellia (Porcellia) puzo L�veill� 1835, +	SYS001:265, EU010:94, AM136, PLN13:269, BEG05:58, GER119:15, TPD, AM214:193	105.500-00	
Brittsoceras, Miller, Downs & Youngquist 1949, +	AM (USA (Missouri)), U.Kar.	Brittsoceras ornatissimum Miller, Downs & Youngquist 1949, +	SYS001:265, AM214:53,194	105.500-00S	
Tomoceras, White & St. John 1867, +	AM (n C-MEX, USA (Ohio)), o.M.Kar.	Tomoceras gilliana White & St. John 1867, + Type ?	SYS001:265, TPD, SYS002:l213	105.500-00S	
Paraporcellia, Blodgett & Johnson 1992, +	AM (NW-CAN), U.Devon; EU (GER (W, C)), M.Devon	Porcellia (Paraporcellia) cornuarietis (G. & F. Sandberger 1853), + Type ?	BEG05:58, TPD, AM136, GER119:16	105.500-01	
Barrandecirrus, Fr�yda 1997, +	EU (CZ), O.Silur	Barrandecirrus ..., +	BEG05:58, TPD	105.500-10	
Coloniacirrus, Bandel 1993, +	EU (GER (ne C, w E)), O.Devon	Coloniacirrus primordialis (Schlotheim 1820: Ammonites), +	BEG05:58, TPD, SYS106	105.500-20	
Martinidiscus, Fr�yda 2004 +	EU (GB, BEG, S-PLN), U.Kar.	Martinidiscus woodwardii (Martin 1809: Conchylolithus Nautilus Ammonites), +	BEG05:58, TPD	105.500-30	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Kokenella, Kittl 1891, + = Kokeniella, Koken 1896, +, nom obl	Paz. I. (NZ), Tri.; EU (NW-AUT, N-ITN), AS (Iran, INE (Timor)), O.Tri.	Kokenella fischeri (Hörnes 1855), +	SYS001:266, ITN39:7ff, EU098:617, AUT90:79, AS140:176	105.500-40	
Porcellia, auctt. non Leveillé 1835, +	Paz. I. (NZ), Tri.; EU (NW-AUT, N-ITN), AS (Iran, INE (Timor)), O.Tri.	Porcellia ..., +	AUT90:79	105.500-40S	
Lobotomoceras, ..., +	AF (MRO), M.Devon; ...	Lobotomoceras ..., +	NEW2013:3	105.500-50	
Perryconcha, Frýda, Blodgett, Lenz & Manda 2008, +	AM (NW-CAN), U.Devon	Perryconcha pulchra Frýda, Blodgett, Lenz & Manda 2008, +	AM136	105.500-60 ?	
Zlatokonia, Horný 1992, +	EU (CZ), U.Devon	Zlatokonia eximia (Perner 1903 or 1907: Porcellia), +	TPD	105.500-70 ?	
Minervaenema, Horný 1992, +	EU (CZ), U.Devon	Minervaenema minerva (Perner 1903 or 1907: Murchisonia (Goniostropha)), +	TPD	105.500-80 ?	
Agnesia, Koninck 1883, + non Michaelson 1898 (not 1878)	EU (E-GB, GER (C, W)), AUS (NE-NSW), AM (USA (Ohio), U.Kar.	Agnesia acuta (Phillips 1836: Pleurotoma), +	SYS001:261, AUS15:78, SYS204:32, TPD	105.501-00	
Alaskiella, Frýda & Blodgett 1998, +	AM (USA (Als.)), U.Devon (Ems)	Alaskiella medfraensis Frýda & Blodgett 1998, +	SYS001:265, AM044:118, BEG05:59	105.501-05	
Anoriestoma, Farrell 1992, +	AUS (NSW), U.Devon	Anoriestoma sinistra Farrell 1992, +	BEG05:59, TPD	105.501-10	
Garraspira, Frýda & Farrell 2005, +	AUS (NSW), U.Devon	Garraspira ..., +	BEG05:59, TPD	105.501-10S	
Antitrochus, Whidborne 1891, +	EU (C-AUT), U.Devon; EU (SW-GB, GER (W, C)), M.Devon	Antitrochus arietinus Whidborne 1891, + = Pleurotomaria elegans d'Archiac & Verneuil 1842, +	SYS001:271, SYS002:1239, TPD, BEG05:59, GER119:16	105.501-15	The former type Pleurotomaria antitorquata Phillips 1871 is excluded from Antitrochus
Enantiostoma, Koken 1896, +	EU (NW-AUT), O.Tri.	Enantiostoma perversum (Hörnes 1856), +	SYS001:261, SYS002:1206, AUT90:80	105.501-20	
Hesperiella, Holzapfel 1889, +	EU (C-GER), M.Devon; ..., O.Devon; EU (S-GB, BEG), AUS (NE-NSW), U.Kar.	Hesperiella contraria (Koninck 1843: Pleurotomaria), +	SYS001:261, SYS002:1206, TPD, BEG05:59, AUS08:241, AUS15:77	105.501-25	
Koneprusellia, Frýda 1998, +	EU (W-CZ), U.Devon	Koneprusellia ..., +	BEG05:59, TPD	105.501-30	
Krolmusium, Horný 2002, +	EU (W-CZ), U.Devon	Krolmusium chlupaci Horný 2002, +	Type ? BEG05:59, TPD	105.501-35	
Paragnesia, Blodgett & Frýda 1999, +	EU (CZ), Devon	Paragnesia costata (Goldfuss 1844), +	Type ? BEG05:59, TPD	105.501-40	
Pauquysia, Frýda 2004, +	EU (BEG), U.Kar.	Pauquysia discrepans (Koninck 1883: Agnesia), +	BEG05:60	105.501-45	
Pernericirrus, Frýda 1997, +	EU (CZ (Prague B.)), O.Silur, U.Devon	Pernericirrus ..., +	BEG05:59, TPD	105.501-50	
Sasakiella, Bandel & Frýda 2004, +	EU (BEG), U.Kar.	Sasakiella ryckholtiana (Koninck 1843: Pleurotomaria), +	BEG03	105.501-55	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Trochagnesia, Heidelberger 2001, +	EU (C-GER), M.Devon	Trochagnesia exsiliens (G. & F. Sandberger 1853), + Type ?	TPD	105.501-60	
Familia Cirridae, Cossmann 1916, +		Familia Cirridae, Cossmann 1916	SYS004:244	105.51	
Cirrus, J. Sowerby 1815, + = Cirrus, Férussac 1821, +	EU (N-ITN), O.Tri.; ..., U.Jura; EU (GB), M.Jura (Bajoc)	Cirrus (Cirrus) nodosus J. de C. Sowerby 1815, +	SYS001:295, SYS002:I304, EU098:610	105.510-00	
Discocirrus, Ammon 1892, +	EU (C-ITN, ...), U.Jura	Cirrus (Discocirrus) tricarinatus (Gümbel 1861), +	SYS001:294, SYS002:I304, TPD	105.510-01	
Sororcula, Haas 1953, +	AM (Peru, USA (Idaho)), O.Tri.	Sororcula gracilis Haas 1953, +	SYS001:294, SYS002:I305, WW21	105.510-05 ?	
Aristerella, Dubar 1948, +	EU (C-ITN), AF (N-AF), U.Jura	Aristerella undata Dubar 1948, +	SYS001:294, SYS002:I305, TPD	105.510-10 ?	
Auseria, Fucini 1895, +	EU (ITN), u.U.Jura	Auseria pseudonustus (Fucini 1895), +	SYS001:294, SYS002:I305	105.510-15 ?	
Risellopsis, Cossmann 1908 non Kesteven 1902, +	EU (ITN), u.U.Jura	Risellopsis ..., +	SYS001:294, SYS002:I307	105.510-15S	
Tectospira, Picard 1904, +	EU (GER), M.Tri.	Tectospira chopi Picard 1904, +	SYS001:294, SYS002:I306	105.510-20 ?	
Spirocirrus, Cossmann 1916, +	EU (BEG, LUX, C-ITN), U.Jura; EU (FRK), M.Jura	Spirocirrus calisto (d'Orbigny 1850 or 1853: Turbo), +	SYS001:294, TPD, LUX02:376	105.510-25 ?	
Paleunema, Kittl 1891, +	EU (N-ITN), M.Tri., u.O.Tri	Paleunema nodosa (Münster 1841), +	SYS001:294, EU098:625	105.510-30 ?	
Tanaliopsis, Cossmann 1916, +	EU (AUT (NW, E, SE), W-HU), O.Kreide	Tanaliopsis spinigera (J. de C. Sowerby 1831 or 1833: Trochus), +	SYS001:294, SYS002:I307, HU18:156	105.510-35 ?	HU18 in Littorinidae
Platyacra, Zittel 1882, +	EU (NE-FRK, SE-GER), o.O.Tri.; EU (LUX), u.U.Jura	Platyacra impressa (Schafhäütl 1863: Trochus), +	SYS001:277, LUX02:378	105.511-00	
Lepidotrochus, Koken 1894, +	EU (NW-AUT), AS (Japan), M.Tri.; ..., O.Tri.; ..., U.Jura; EU (N-FRK, C-ITN), M.Jura	Lepidotrochus bittneri Koken 1894, +	SYS002:I303, AS039:13, ITN31:199, FRK63:140, AUT90:93	105.511-10	
Drepanoconcha, Zilch 1949, +, pro Drepania Gregorio 1930	EU (ITN), U.Jura	Drepanoconcha pulchra (Gregorio 1930: Drepania), +	SYS002:I303	105.511-20	
Drepania, Gregorio 1930 non Huebner 1816 nec Lafont 1874, +	EU (ITN), U.Jura	Drepania pulchra Gregorio 1930, +	SYS002:I303	105.511-20S	
Hyperacanthus, Koken 1896 non ... (Flora, Rubiaceae), + = Hyperacanthus, err	EU (NW-AUT), AM (Peru) O.Tri.	Hyperacanthus superbus (Hörnes 1855: Cirrus), +	SYS002:I303, TPD, AUT90:94	105.511-30	
Acrosolarium, Koken 1896, +	EU (NW-AUT), O.Tri.	Acrosolarium superbum Koken 1896, +	SYS002:I303, WW15:68, AUT90:98	105.511-40	
Hesperocirrus Haas 1953, +	AM (Peru), O.Tri.	Hesperocirrus robusteornatus Haas 1953, +	SYS001:294, SYS017	105.511-50	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Hamusina, Gemmellaro 1878, +	EU (FRK, NW-AUT), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (S-ARG (Chubut)), U.Jura; EU (NW-FRK), AM (S-AM), M.Jura; ..., O.Jura; ..., U.Kreide; ..., M.Kreide; EU (GER, SPN), O.Kreide	Hamusina bertheloti (d'Orbigny 1850: Turbo), +	SYS001:295, SPN12:44, Pac. 02, NEW2014:14, TPD, AUT56.1:86	105.511-60	
Sensuitrochus, Quintero & Revilla 1966, +	EU (SPN), O.Kreide	Sensuitrochus ferreri Quintero & Revilla 1966, +	SPN12:44	105.511-60S	
Shikamacirrus, Kase 1984, +	AS (Japan), O.Kreide	Shikamacirrus nipponicus Kase 1984, +	SPN12:45	105.511-60S	
Cassianocirrus, Bandel 1993, +	EU (N-ITN), O.Tri	Cassianocirrus contrarius (Münster 1841: Euomphalus ?), +	SYS017, ITN98:21	105.512-00	
Zardinicirrus, Bandel 1993, +	EU (N-ITN), O.Tri	Zardinicirrus sinistralis Bandel 1993, +	ITN98:22	105.512-10 ?	
Familia Pavlodiscidae, Frýda 1998, +		Familia Pavlodiscidae, Frýda 1998, +	SYS001:293	105.52	
Pavlodiscus, Frýda 1998, +	EU (CZ (Holyne)), Devon	Pavlodiscus yochelsoni Frýda 1998, +	SYS001:293	105.520-00	
Familia Discohelidae, Schröder 1995, +		Familia Discohelidae, Schröder 1995, +	SYS004:244	105.53	
Discohelix, Dunker 1847 or 1848, +	EU (e C-GER), M.Tri.; ..., O.Tri.; EU (FRK, GER (C, SE), ITN (NE, C, Siz.), AUT (NW, E), W-HU), AF (C-MRO), AM (W-ARG (Neuquén)), U.Jura; EU (N-FRK, GER (NE, C), ITN (C, Siz.), W-HU), M.Jura; EU (...), O.Jura; EU (GB), Jura; EU (GB), Kreide; EU (C-PLN), U.Kreide; EU (FRK (S, SE), W-AUT), M.Kreide; ..., Paleo.; EU (S-GB), AF (Egypt), Eoc.	Discohelix (Discohelix) calculiformis Dunker 1847 or 1848, +	SYS001:232, ITN35:13, EU010:124, AUT56, WW15:21ff, SYS042.1:61, HU08:21ff, ITN31:198, AUT52:25, TPD, WW19, FRK63:122, GER162:64, GER127:729, AUT56.1:7	105.530-00	
Amerevohelix, Guzhov 2014, +	EU (RUSS, UKR), M.Jura	Discohelix (Amerevohelix) alekseevi Guzhov 2014, +	NEW2014:11	105.530-01	
Asterohelix, Szabó 1984, +	EU (SW-GER, NW-AUT, W-HU, ITN (Siz.)), AS (Arabia), U.Jura; EU (PLN), Jura ?, U.Kreide	Asterohelix spinicosta (Stoliczka 1861: Discohelix), +	SYS001:232, GER057:5, EU114:67, AUT56.1:19	105.530-10	
Spiniomphalus, Nützel & Erwin 2004, +	AM (USA (Idaho)), O.Tri. (Nor)	Spiniomphalus duplicatus Nützel & Erwin 2004, + Type ?	WW21, TPD	105.530-20	
Delpeya, Collignon 1949, +	AF (MDA), U.Kreide; EU (W-GER), O.Kreide	Delpeya cottreui Collignon 1949, +	AF12:457, GER024	105.530-30	
Pentagonodiscus, Wendt 1968, +	EU (ITN, E-AUT, W-HU), U.Jura; EU (ITN), W-HU (Bakony Mt.), M.Jura	Pentagonodiscus reussii (Hörnes 1853: Euomphalus)	HU08:26, WW15:50, ITN31:198, AUT56.1:21	105.530-40	
Brouzetdiscus, Gründel & Kollmann 2013, +	EU (FRK), u.M.Kreide	Brouzetdiscus brouzetensis (Cossmann 1916: Discohelix), +	NEW2013:11	105.530-50	
Costatohelix, Gründel & Hostettler 2014, +	EU (AUT (NW, E), W-HU, ITN (Siz.)), RUSS (Kau.), ..., AS (KAU), U.Jura; EU (GER (SE, SW), AF (MRO), ...), M.Jura; EU (GER (n C, ne SE), ...), O.Jura	Costatohelix guembeli (Ammon 1893: Discohelix), +	GER057:5, ITN35:30, GER127:729, HU08:20, NEW2014:10, WMSD, AUT56.1:5	105.530-60	
Triadodiscus, Bandel 1993, +	EU (N-ITN), O.Tri.	Triadodiscus cassianus Bandel 1993, +	ITN98:10	105.530-70	
Familia Schizogoniidae, Cox 1960, +		Familia Schizogoniidae, Cox 1960, +	SYS004:243	105.60	ITN39 in Schizogonioidae, Cox 1960

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Schizogonium, Koken 1889, +	EU (N-ITN), O.Tri. (Carn)	Schizogonium scalare (Münster 1841), +	SYS001:267, SYS002:I217, ITN39:11	105.600-00	
Pseudoschizogonium, Kutassy 1937, +	EU (N-ITN, HU), O.Tri. (Carn)	Pseudoschizogonium turriculatum Kutassy 1937, +	SYS001:267, SYS002:I217	105.600-10	ITN39 in Eotomarioidea / Pseudoschizogoniidae, Bandel 2009
Spinulichospira, Blodgett & Rohr 1989, +	AM (USA (Als.)), M.Devon (Eifel)	Spinulichospira cheeneetnukensis Blodgett & Rohr 1989, +	ITN39:12	105.600-20 ?	
Familia Pseudowortheniellidae, Bandel 2009, +		Familia Pseudowortheniellidae, Bandel 2009, +	ITN39:12	105.61	
Pseudowortheniella, Bandel 2009, +	EU (N-ITN), O.Tri.	Pseudowortheniella rarissima (Kittl 1891: Worthenia), +	ITN39:12	105.610-00	
Familia Archaeogastropoda unassigned, +		Familia Archaeogastropoda unassigned, +	...	105.80	
Brochidiella, Nützel & Erwin 2001, +	AM (USA (Idaho)), O.Tri. (Nor)	Brochidiella idahoensis Nützel & Erwin 2001, + Type ?	WW21	105.800-00	
Lacunospira, Batten 1958, +	AS (MLY), Perm; AM (USA (Tex.)), U.Perm, M.Perm	Lacunospira alta Batten 1958, +	AM214:117, TPD	105.800-10	
Eocalliostroma, ..., +	AM (USA (Idaho)), O.Tri. (Nor)	Eocalliostroma ..., +	WW21	105.800-20	
Gudrunella, Nützel & Erwin 2004, +	AM (USA (Idaho)), O.Tri. (Nor)	Gudrunella triassica Nützel & Erwin 2004, + Type ?	WW21	105.800-30	
Nodoconus, Nützel & Erwin 2004, +	AM (USA (Idaho)), O.Tri. (Nor)	Nodoconus nodiferus Nützel & Erwin 2004, Type ?	WW21	105.800-40	
Krasopea, Horný 1992, +	EU (CZ), U.Devon	Krasopea solaris Horný 1992, + Type ?	TPD	105.800-60	
Frydatinus, Bandel & Kiel 2004, +	EU (W-GER), M.Kreide (Cenoman)	Frydatinus ..., +	GER024	105.800-70	
Lukesispira, Frýda & Manda 1997, +	EU (CZ), U.Devon; EU (W-GER), M.Devon	Lukesispira pulchra Frýda & Manda 1997, + Type ?	TPD	105.800-80	
Purkynospira, Frýda & Bandel 1997, +	EU (CZ), U.Devon	Purkynospira parvulum (Horný 1992: Auriptygma), + Type ?	TPD	105.800-90	
Rinaldomphalus, Bandel 1993, +	EU (N-ITN), O.Tri.	Rinaldomphalus cassianus Bandel 1993, +	GER057:12, ITN98:25	105.801-10	
Anticollonia, Sohl 1998, +	..., O.Kreide	Anticollonia ..., +	GER057:12	105.801-20	
Ataphropsis, ..., +	EU (C-ITN), M.Jura	Ataphropsis ..., +	ITN31:199	105.801-30	
Serratotrochus, ..., +	EU (C-ITN), M.Jura	Serratotrochus ..., +	ITN31:198	105.801-40	
Aalenella, Conti & Fischer 1981 non Plumhoff 1963 (Ostracoda), +	EU (C-ITN), M.Jura	Aalenella ..., +	ITN31:198, TPD, GNI, http://www.organismnames.com/details.htm?lsid=1092011	105.801-50	
Sregocoelia, Mazaev 2001, +	EU (W-RUSS), O.Kar.	Sregocoelia gzheliensis Mazaev 2001, + Type ?	http://ig.ufaras.ru/File/PubTxt/CARBON_2009/01_14_09.pdf	105.801-60	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Sorapisella, Bandel 1993, +	EU (N-ITN), O.Tri.	Sorapisella latecostatum (Zardini 1978: Brochidium), +, part	ITN98:15	105.801-70	
Cassianella, Bandel 1993 non Beyrich 1927 (Bivalvia), +	EU (N-ITN), O.Tri.	Cassianella triadica (Zardini 1978: Meandrella ?), + = Brochidium ornatum Koken 1889, +	ITN98:19	105.801-80	Beyrich's cassianella has priority
Familia Pendromidae, Warén 1991		Familia Pendromidae, Warén 1991		SYS001:390	105.90
Pendroma, Dall 1927	Atl. (AM (WI, S-AM))	Pendroma perplexa Dall 1927	WW20	105.900-00	
Rugulina, Palazzi 1988	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AM (GRL, BRA)), Arktis (EU)	Rugulina sarsianum Thiele 1927	SYS001:390, WW20, EU003:147	105.900-10	
Trachysma, G.O. Sars 1878 non Jeffreys 1874	Atl. (EU (NR), AF, AM); Medit. (W-GRC, ITN (Siz.)); Arktis (EU)	Trachysma sarsianum Thiele 1927 = expansum G.O. Sars 1878 non auct	SYS001:390, EU003:147, SYS082:178	105.900-10S	
Familia Neritidae, Rafinesque 1815		Familia Neritidae, Rafinesque 1815		SYS004:246	106.00
Nerita, Linné 1758	Atl. (AF (W-AF), AM (SE-USA, WI, VEN, BRA)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (Peru, Gal., ...)); Pac. (AS (SE-Thailand), brackish; + M.Perm EU (ITN (Siz.)); O.Perm ...; U.Tri. ...; M.Tri. ...; O.Tri. EU (N-ITN); U.Jura ...; M.Jura ...; O.Jura EU (s N-GER, W-PTG); Kreide EU (CZ), AF (E-SAF); M.Kreide EU (E-GER, NW-AUT), AM (USA (NE-Arizona, Tex.)); O.Kreide EU (AUT (W, NW, C, E, SE)), AM (NW-Peru); Paleo. EU (SE-PLN, BEG); Eoc. EU (GB, NW-FRK, NW-HU), AM (C-AM (Panama ?)); Oli. EU (GER), AS (Iran); Mio. EU (C-SUI, E-AUT), AM (C-AM (Panama ?), VEN); Pli. EU (SPN, ITN); Plei. AF (Egypt), AS (India), AUS, AM (N-VEN)	Nerita (Nerita) peloronta Linné 1758	SYS001:326, CZ06:16 Medit.03:125, WW19, SUI03.1:89, EU098:622, HU13:56, AM155:14, AM158:98, HU18:159, FRK30.2:351, TPD, EU116:177, AUT93:358, AS113:152, AM175:59, AM185.3:67, GER103:65, BEG06:112, AM213:145, AM217E:465	106.000-00	
Neritarius, Duméril 1806	Atl. (AF (W-AF), AM (SE-USA, WI, VEN, BRA); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (Peru, Gal., ...)); AS (SE-Thailand), brackish; +	Neritarius ...	SYS001:326, SYS002:l282	106.000-00S	
Neritites, Schlotheim 1820, +, non val	Atl. (AF (W-AF), AM (SE-USA, WI, VEN, BRA); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (Peru, Gal., ...)); AS (SE-Thailand), brackish; +	Neritites ..., +	WORMS	106.000-00S	
Peloronta, Oken 1815 ? = ? Pelorante, Penoranta and Peloranta in AS010:7	Atl. (AF (W-AF), AM (SE-USA, WI, VEN, BRA); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (Peru, Gal., ...)); AS (SE-Thailand), brackish; +	Peloronta ...	SYS001:327, AS010:7	106.000-00S	
Tenare, Gray 1858	Atl. (AF (W-AF), AM (SE-USA, WI, VEN, BRA); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (Peru, Gal., ...)); AS (SE-Thailand), brackish; +	Tenare ...	SYS001:327	106.000-00S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Amphinerita, Martens 1887	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AM, AUS, Paz. I.); + Kreide ...; Paleo. EU (FRK); Eoc. EU (S-GB, NW-FRK), AM (USA (Cal.)); Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. EU (SPN, ITN); Plei. ...	Nerita (Amphinerita) umlaasiana Krauss 1848	SYS001:327, SYS002:I282, GB25:1, ITN03.IV:93, FRK32, AM071:16	106.000-01	
Odontostoma, Mörch 1852 non Turton 1829	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AM, AUS, Paz. I.); +	Odontostoma ...	SYS001:327	106.000-01S	
Ritena, Gray 1858	Pac. (AUS, AS, Paz. I. (nearly all), AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Gal.); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); + O.Kreide AM (NW-MEX); Eoc. EU (NE-ITN); Oli. EU (ITN (s NW, NE)); Mio. EU (ITN (NW, NE)), AS (INE (Java)), Paz. I. (Palau); Pli. AS (INE (Java)); Plei. ...; ... EU	Nerita (Ritena) plicata Linné 1758 = eburnea Röding 1798 = lactaria Linné 1771 = otaitensis Lesson 1831 = ringens Reeve 1855 = tautirana Curtiss 1938 = torva Menke 1851 = versicolor Quoy & Gaimard 1834	SYS001:330, WORMS, SYS002:I282, WW20, ITN77:211, Pac.37:24, TPD	106.000-02	
Cymostyla, Martens in Löbbecke & Kobelt 1887	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I. (W))	Nerita (Cymostyla) ...	SYS001:330, WW20	106.000-02S	
Pila, Mörch 1852 non Röding 1798	Pac. (AUS, AS, Paz. I. (W, C), AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Gal.); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); +	Nerita (Pila) ...	SYS001:330	106.000-02S	
Theliostyla, Mörch 1852	Medit. (AS / AF (Israel, Egypt), imm.); Atl. (AM (USA (Flo.), WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, N-BRA)); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); + Paleo. EU (SE-PLN), AM (BRA (Pernambuco)); Eoc. EU (S-GB, NW-FRK); Oli. EU (GER, s NW-ITN, HU, GRC), AS (Iran); Mio. EU (PTG, FRK, NW-ITN, AUT), AS (TRK, Iran); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Nerita (Theliostyla) albicilla Linné 1758	SYS001:330, PTG01, WW20, SYS002:I282, GER034:5, Medit.03:125, AUT04:83, ITN77:211, ITN77:214, WW03:106, TPD, AM211:21	106.000-03	
Ilynerita, Martens in Löbbecke & Kobelt 1887	Medit. (AS / AF (Israel, Egypt), imm.); Atl. (AM (USA (Flo.), WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, N-BRA)); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); +	Nerita (Ilynerita) ...	SYS001:330, WW20	106.000-03S	
Natere, Gray 1858	Medit. (AS / AF (Israel, Egypt), imm.); Atl. (AM (USA (Flo.), WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, N-BRA)); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); +	Nerita (Natere) ...	SYS001:330	106.000-03S	
Fluvinerita, Pilsbry 1932	AM (WI), freshwater	Nerita (Fluvinerita) alticola Pilsbry 1932 = tenebricosa C.B. Adams 1851	SYS001:327, SYS002:I282	106.000-04	
Melanerita, Martens 1887	Ind. (AF (Msk.), AUS); Pac. (AUS, Paz. I. (NZ))	Nerita (Melanerita) nigra J.E. Gray	SYS001:328, WW20, OBIS, Pac.17	106.000-05	
Adenerita, Dekker 2000	Atl. (AM (WI (Trinidad), BRA)); Ind. (AF / AS (Egypt, Sudan, ETH, W-Arabia, W-Yemen)	Nerita (Adenerita) ...	WW20	106.000-06	
Mienerita, Dekker 2000	Ind. (AF (Sey., Kenya), AS (S-Arabia, PAK))	Nerita (Mienerita) debilis (Dufo 1840) Type ?	WW20	106.000-07	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Chingua, Clark & Durham 1946, +	AM (KOL), Eoc.	Nerita (Chingua) chinguensis Clark & Durham 1946, +	SYS002:I282, FRK30.2:352	106.000-08	
Bajanerita, Squires 1993, +	AM (NW-MEX), ...	Nerita (Bajanerita) californicensis (White 1885), +	AM082	106.000-09	
Dontostoma, Klein 1753 in Herrmannsen 1845	Pac. / Ind. (AF (E-AF, MDA), AS (S-AS, SE-AS), AM (C-AM, n S-AM), Paz. I. (Tropics)); + O.Kreide EU (SPN), AM (MEX)	Dontostoma polita (Linné 1758: Nerita)	SYS001:326, SPN12:47	106.000-10	
Linnerita, Vermeij 1984	Ind. (AF (Egypt, Sudan, ETH, SOM), AS (Arabia, Yemen, Oman, Irak, Iran, PAK, India (W, SW)))	Linnerita orbignyana (Récluz 1841) Type ?	SYS001:328, WW20, SPN12:47	106.000-10S	
Neodesmiera, ..., +	EU (FRK (Aquitaine)), Oli.	Neodesmiera sanctistephani (Cossmann & Peyrot 1917: Nerita), +	SPN12:47	106.000-10S ?	
Calyptronerita, Le Renard 1980	...	Calyptronerita ...	SYS001:327	106.000-15	
Neritodryas, Martens 1869	Pac. (AS (SE-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W, S), AM (S-AM), n ANT); Pac. (AS (SE-Thailand)), brackish; + O.Eoc. EU (S-GB, NW-FRK); Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Neritodryas cornea (Linné 1758)	SYS001:329, SYS002:I284, WW20, AS113:152, NEW2016:40	106.000-20	
Puperita, Gray 1857	Atl. (AM (USA (Flo.), WI, KOL)); Ind. (AF (Msk.)); + Mio. ...; Pli. / Plei. AM (BRA (Amazonas))	Puperita (Puperita) pupa Linné 1758 or 1767	SYS001:330, AM211:21, SYS002:I282, WW20	106.000-30	
Heminerita, Martens 1887	Pac. (AS (Japan, ...), AUS, Paz. I. (S-Polynesia, Easter I., Sala y Gómez)); + Oli. EU (C-GER); Mio. AM (Chile); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Puperita (Heminerita) pica (Gould 1859 non (Gmelin 1791: Nerita) = Nerita japonica Dunker 1859 or 1861	SYS001:328, MNHN, GER034:5, AM011:46, WW20, Pac.37:21ff	106.000-31	
Semineritina, Cossmann 1925 = Seminerita, Wenz 1938	Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AM, AUS, Paz. I.); + Kreide AM (NW-MEX, USA (Tex.)); Paleo. ...; Eoc. EU (FRK); Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Semineritina mammaria (Lamarck 1804), +	SYS001:330, SPN12:48, WW19	106.000-35	
Mesoneritina, Yen 1946, +	AM (USA (Wyoming, Montana)), U.Kreide; ...; M.Kreide; AM (USA (Wyoming)), O.Kreide	Mesoneritina nebrascensis (Meek & Hayden 1862), +	SYS001:328, AM215:4,14, SYS002:I282	106.001-00	
Cryptonerita, Kittl 1894, + = Cryptonatica, Cossmann 1925 non Dall 1892, +, err	EU (N-ITN), M.Tri.; EU (S-AUT), O.Tri.	Cryptonerita elliptica Kittl 1894, +	SYS001:327, SYS002:I280, EU098:613, AUT72.1:20	106.001-05	
Neritoma, Morris 1849, + = Neritoma, Fischer 1885, + = Nertoma, J.-C. Fischer 1969, err, +	AF (S-TUN), M.Perm.; ...; O.Perm.; ...; Tri.; ...; U.Jura; EU (N-GB), M.Jura; EU (FRK, PTG (W, SW)), O.Jura; EU (E-SPN), U.Kreide	Neritoma (Neritoma) sinuosa (J. Sowerby 1818), +	SYS001:329, SYS002:I280, TPD, FRK63:136	106.001-10	
Staffinia, Anderson & Cox 1948, +	EU (N-GB (Scotland)), M.Jura (Bathon)	Neritoma (Staffinia) staffinensis (Forbes 1851), +	SYS001:330, SYS002:I280	106.001-11	
Tournouerella, Munier-Chalmas 1887, +	EU (FRK), O.Kreide	Tournouerella matheroni (Munier-Chalmas 1884), +	SYS001:331, SYS002:I282	106.001-15	
Tournouereria, Munier-Chalmas 1884 non Brusina 1870, +	EU (FRK), O.Kreide	Tournouereria matheroni Munier-Chalmas 1884, +	SYS002:I282	106.001-15S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Trachynerita, Kittl 1894, +	AS (China (Guizhou)), o.U.Tri.; EU (C-GER, N-ITN, N-AUT), AS (China (Guizhou)), M.Tri.; EU (AUT (NW, N), N-HU), AS (C-Iran, China (Qinghai)), AM (W-Peru), O.Tri.; ..., U.Jura; ..., M.Jura	Trachynerita fornoensis Kittl 1894, + = quadrata (Stoppani 1858: Turbo), +	SYS001:331, ITN52:270, AUT29:294, TPD, AUT50:247	106.001-20	
Neritoplica, Oppenheim 1892, +	..., Jura; ...; U.Kreide; EU (NW-AUT), M.Kreide; EU (SPN), O.Kreide; EU (BEG, N-FRK), Paleo.; EU (N-FRK), U.Eoc.	Neritoplica globosa (Férussac 1823), + = globulus (Férussac 1823) = Neritina uniplicata J. de C. Sowerby 1823	SYS001:329, SYS002:I284, MNHN, SPN12:50, AUT11.4:36, EU092:355, TPD, BEG06:113	106.001-25	
Corsania, Vidal 1917, +	EU (NE-SPN), AM (MEX (N-Baja Cal.)), M.Kreide (Apt)	Corsania (Corsania) douvillei Vidal 1917, +	SYS001:327, SYS002:I282, FRK30.2:351	106.001-30	
Janucia, Cushing-Woods & Saul 1986, +	AM (MEX), Paleo.	Corsania (Janucia) janus Cushing-Woods & Saul 1986, +	SYS001:328, FRK30.2:352	106.001-31	FRK30.2 genus
Vergnesia, Delpy 1940, +	EU (FRK), Eoc.	Vergnesia moppelleti Delpy 1940, + = morelleti err, +	SYS001:331, SYS002:I284	106.001-35	
Trochonerita, Cossmann 1907, +	EU (FRK), U.Kreide	Trochonerita mammaeformis (d'Orbigny 1850), +	SYS001:331, SYS002:I280	106.001-40	
Lissochilus, Zittel 1882, +	AM (Chile, ...), Jura; EU (N-FRK), M.Jura; EU (FRK), O.Jura; AF, AS, AM, AUS, O.Kreide	Lissochilus sigaretinus (Buvignier 1853), +	SYS001:328, SYS002:I281, AM072, FRK63:139	106.001-45	
Myagrostoma, J. Böhm 1900, + = Myegrostoma, err in AS010:7	AS (SW-AS), M.Kreide (Turon)	Myagrostoma plexum J. Böhm 1900, +	SYS001:328, SYS002:I282, AS010:7	106.001-55	
Agapilia, Harzhauser & Kowalke 2001, +	EU / AS (GER (w SW, SE), AUT, N-HU, S-ITN, ROM, GRC, TRK, Iran), Oli.; EU / AS (PLN, GER (SE, w SW), FRK, NW-ITN, AUT (NE, E), CZ, N-HU, CRT, NW-ROM, GRC, S-RUSS, TRK, Iran), Mio.; EU (ITN), Pli.	Agapilia picta (Férussac 1823: Neritina), +	EU86:447, AUT04:83, TRK42:18, SUI03.1:89, ITN03.IV:96, TRK38:12, EU011:280, TRK44:33, AUT06:43ff, EU012:176, Medit.03:125, TPD, ROM18:77, EU092:355, TRK63:28	106.001-60	Perhaps synonym of Vitta (Lozouet 2004)
Pseudodostia, Symonds 2005, +	EU (S-GB, FRK (NW, W)), Eoc.	Pseudodostia aperta (J. de C. Sowerby 1825: Nerita,+	MNHN, GB03, GB29:27	106.001-65	
Neritoptyx, Oppenheim 1892, +	EU (AUT (NW, E, SE), W-HU), AM (USA), O.Kreide	Neritoptyx goldfussii (Keferstein 1829: Nerita) non (Zekeli 1852) in Oppenheim 1892, +	SYS001:326, SYS002:I278, SPN12:50ff, HU18:160	106.001-70	
Calvertina, Bourguignat 1880, +	EU (W-CRT), U.Pli.	Calvertina sinjana (Brusina 1884: Neritina), +	EU092:356	106.001-75	
Socconella, Fischer & Weber 1997, +	EU (GER), U.Jura, ?	Socconella socconensis (d'Orbigny 1853)	GER092:11, GER021.4:77	106.001-80	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Schwardtina, Bandel & Riedel 1994, +	EU (W-HU), O.Kreide	Schwardtina cretacea (Tausch 1886: Helix), +	HU15:4	106.001-90 ?	
Smaragdia, Issel 1869	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (Map. (Kan., Kap.)), AF (W-AF, SW-AF), AM (USA (Flo.), WI, KOL, VEN)); Pac. / Ind. (AF / AS / AUS / Paz. I. / AM); + Mio. EU (SW-FRK, E-AUT); Pli. / Plei. EU (SPN, ITN)	Smaragdia (Smaragdia) viridis (Linné 1758)	SYS001:332, EU004:90, EU011:280, ITN03.IV:97, AM155:14, MNHN	106.002-00	
Gaillardotia, Bourguignat 1877	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (SPN (Gib.), Map. (Kan., Kap.)), AF (W-AF, SW-AF), AM (USA (Flo.), WI, KOL)); Pac. / Ind. (AF / AS / AUS / Paz. I. / AM); +	Gaillardotia ...	SYS001:332	106.002-00S	
Smaragdella, Baker 1823	Medit. (AS / AF (Syria, Israel, Egypt), imm ?); Pac. / Ind. (AF / AS / AUS, Paz. I. (W))	Smaragdia (Smaragdella) hellvillensis (Crosse 1881: Neritina) = souverbiana (Montrouzier in Souverbie & Montrouzier 1863)	SYS001:332, SYS002:1285, WW20	106.002-01	
Tanzaniella, Lupu 1979 smaragdella	Medit. (AS / AF (Syria, Israel, Egypt), imm ?); Pac. / Ind. (AF / AS / AUS, Paz. I. (W))	Tanzaniella ...	SYS001:330, http://elnais.ath.hcmr.gr/PDF/Smaragdia%20sowerbiana.pdf	106.002-01S	SYS001 genus in Neritidae / Neritinae
Smaragdista, Iredale 1936	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I. (W))	Smaragdia (Smaragdista) tragenta (Iredale 1936)	SYS001:332, SYS002:1285, WW20	106.002-02	
Magadis, Melvill & Standen 1899	Pac. / Ind. (AUS)	Magadis eumerintha Melvill & Standen 1899	SYS001:332, SYS002:1285	106.002-10	
Neritina, Lamarck 1816	Atl. (AM (USA (Flo.), WI, KOL, M-Atl. Ridge)); Pac. / Ind. (AF (MDA, ...), AS (SE-AS, E-NGU), AUS, Paz. I. , AM)); marin, brackish, freshwater; + O.Tri. EU (S-AUT, N-ITN); Jura ...; U.Kreide ...; M.Kreide EU (E-GER), AM (USA (NE-Arizona, Mississippi, Tennessee, Tex.), BRA (Bahia)); O.Kreide ...; Paleo. ...; Eoc. EU (S-GB, NE-FRK), AM (C-AM (Panama)); Oli. EU (S-GB, SPN (Balearic I.)), AM (C-AM (Panama)); Mio. EU (w C-GER, SW-FRK, ITN (NW, E), E-AUT), AF (NE-ALG), AS (INE (Java)), AM (C-AM (Panama), VEN); Pli. EU (E-FRK, GRC (Rhodos)), AF (N-ALG), AM (USA, BRA (Amazonas)); Plei. AM (USA (Indiana))	Neritina (Neritina) pulligera (Linné 1758 or 1767: Nerita) (ICZN Op 119, 1931)	SYS001:329, EU092:355, TRK38:12, AUT72.1:20, EU092:355, ITN03.IV:95, AUT92:45, EU098:622, AM211:21, AM217A:27ff, EU129:238ff, EU116:177, GER100:8, EU077, GB06, BEG06:113, FRK95:100, ITN74:142, GER110.1:72, NEW2016:39, AM193.1:62, FRK96:74, GRC45.2:3ff, AM217E:467, BK30:18, GER049, AS010:7, WW20, MNHN	106.003-00	
Chernites, Gistel 1848	Atl. (AM (USA (Flo.), WI, KOL, M-Atl. Ridge)); Pac. / Ind. (AF (MDA, ...), AS (SE-AS, E-NGU), AUS, Paz. I. , AM)); marin, brackish, freshwater; +	Chernites ...	SYS001:329, SYS002:1282	106.003-00S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Clypeolum, Récluz 1850 non Récluz 1842	Atl. (AM (USA (Flo.), WI, KOL, M-Atl. Ridge)); Pac. / Ind. (AF (MDA, ..., AS (SE-AS, E-NGU), AUS, Paz. I. , AM)); marin, brackish, freshwater; +	Clypeolum ...	SYS001:329, SYS002:I282	106.003-00S	
Labialia, Scudder 1882	Atl. (AM (USA (Flo.), WI, KOL, M-Atl. Ridge)); Pac. / Ind. (AF (MDA, ..., AS (SE-AS, E-NGU), AUS, Paz. I. , AM)); marin, brackish, freshwater; +	Labialia ...	SYS001:329, SYS002:I282	106.003-00S	
Laphrostoma, Rafinesque 1815 = Lamphrostoma, err auctt = Lamprostoma, err auctt	Atl. (AM (USA (Flo.), WI, KOL, M-Atl. Ridge)); Pac. / Ind. (AF (MDA, ..., AS (SE-AS, E-NGU), AUS, Paz. I. , AM)); marin, brackish, freshwater; +	Laphrostoma ...	SYS001:329, SYS002:I282	106.003-00S	
Neritella, Gray 1848	Atl. (AM (USA (Flo.), WI, KOL, M-Atl. Ridge)); Pac. / Ind. (AF (MDA, ..., AS (SE-AS, E-NGU), AUS, Paz. I. , AM)); marin, brackish, freshwater; +	Neritella ...	SYS001:329, SYS002:I282	106.003-00S	
Onychina, Scudder 1882	Atl. (AM (USA (Flo.), WI, KOL, M-Atl. Ridge)); Pac. / Ind. (AF (MDA, ..., AS (SE-AS, E-NGU), AUS, Paz. I. , AM)); marin, brackish, freshwater; +	Onychina ...	SYS001:329, SYS002:I282	106.003-00S	
Clypeolum, Récluz 1842	Pac. (AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru), Paz. I. (Hawaii, NZ), AUS, AS (SE-AS)); Ind. (AF (Msk.)); + Mio., Pli., Plei.	Neritina (Clypeolum) latissima Broderip 1833	SYS001:327, SYS002:I284	106.003-01	
Alina, Récluz 1842 non Risso 1826	Pac. (AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru), Paz. I. (Hawaii, NZ), AUS, AS (SE-AS)); Ind. (AF (Msk.)); + Mio., Pli., Plei.	Neritina (Alina) ...	SYS001:327	106.003-01S	
Dostia, Gray 1847	Pac. / Ind. (AS (S-AS, SE-AS), AUS), brackish; + Eoc. EU (...); Plei. AS (Irak)	Neritina (Dostia) crepidularia (Lamarck 1822) = violacea Gmelin 1791	SYS001:327, SYS002:I284, AS011, WW20	106.003-02	
Mitrula, Récluz 1850 non Gray 1821	Pac. / Ind. (AS (S-AS, SE-AS), AUS), brackish; + Eoc. EU	Neritina (Mitrula) ...	SYS001:327	106.003-02S	
Nereina, Cristofori & Jan 1832	Atl. (AM (WI)), + Pli. (EU (NW-GRC)); Plei. EU (NW-GRC)	Neritina (Nereina) lacustris Cristofori & Jan 1832 = punctulata Lamarck 1816	SYS001:328, SYS002:I284, EU011:280, EU121:247	106.003-03	
Neripteron, Lesson 1830 = Neritopteron, Fischer 1885	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I.)	Neritina (Neripteron) taiensis Lesson 1830	SYS001:328, WW20	106.003-04	
Neritona, Martens 1869	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AM, AUS, Paz. I.)	Neritina (Neritona) labiosa Sowerby 1841	SYS001:328, SYS002:I284	106.003-05	
Provittoidea, Baker 1923 = Provittoidea Wenz 1938	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AM, AUS, Paz. I.)	Neritina (Provittoidea) smithi (Wood 1828)	SYS001:330, SYS002:I284	106.003-06	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Vitta, Mörch 1852	Atl. (AF (W-AF), AM (C-AM, n S-AM)), freshwater, brackish; + O.Eoc. EU (S-GB (Isle of Wight)); Oli. EU (BEG, FRK, GER (n SW, w C), N-HU, NW-TRK); Mio. AM (C-AM (Panama) ?); Pli. AM (C-AM (Panama)); Plei. ...	Neritina (<i>Vitta</i>) <i>virginea</i> (Linné 1758: <i>Nerita</i>)	SYS001:331, GER034:6, EU092:355, HU03:17, BEG09:52, GB29:37, TRK63:26ff, WORMS, GB29:36, AM217A:67	106.003-07	EU092 synonym of <i>Neritina</i> , WORMS genus
Scapha, Mörch 1852 non Récluz 1852	Atl. (AF (W-AF), AM (C-AM, n S-AM)), freshwater, brackish; +	Neritina (<i>Scapha</i>) ...	SYS001:331	106.003-07S	
Pseudonerita, Baker 1923	Pac. (n ANT)	Neritina (<i>Pseudonerita</i>) <i>holoserica</i> Garrett 1872	SYS001:330, SYS002:l284	106.003-08	
Vittina, Baker 1923	Medit.; Atl. (AF (W-AF), M-Atl. Ridge, AM (USA (Flo.), WI, S-AM)); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I. (W)); Ind. (AS (India), AF (SE-AF)); marin, brackish, freshwater	Neritina (<i>Vittina</i>) <i>roissyana</i> Récluz 1841	SYS001:331, SYS002:l284	106.003-09	
Paranerita, Bourne 1909 non Hampson 1901	Medit.; Atl. (AF (W-AF), M-Atl. Ridge, AM (USA (Flo.), WI, S-AM)); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I. (W)); Ind. (AS (India), AF (SE-AF)); marin, brackish, freshwater	Paranerita ...	SYS001:331	106.003-09S	
Vittoidea, Baker 1923 = Vittoidea Wenz 1938	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AM, AUS, Paz. I.)	Neritina (<i>Vittoidea</i>) <i>variegata</i> Lesson 1830	SYS001:331, SYS002:l284	106.003-10	
Septaria, Férussac 1807 = Septarius, Gray 1821	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I. (W, SW))	Septaria (<i>Septaria</i>) <i>borbonica</i> (Bory de Saint Vincent 1803)	SYS001:334, WW20	106.003-20	
Catillus, Gray 1847 non Brongniart 1822	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I. (W, SW))	Catillus ...	SYS001:334	106.003-20S	
Cibota, H. & A. Adams 1858 non Herrmannsen 1852	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I. (W, SW))	Cibota ...	SYS001:334	106.003-20S	
Cimber, Montfort 1810	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I. (W, SW))	Cimber ...	SYS001:334	106.003-20S	
Laodia, Gray 1868	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I. (W, SW))	Laodia ...	SYS001:334	106.003-20S	
Paria, Gray 1868	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I. (W, SW))	Paria ...	SYS001:334	106.003-20S	
Navicella, Lamarck 1816 = Navicellus, Gray 1821	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AM, AUS, Paz. I.)	Septaria (<i>Navicella</i>) <i>tesselaria</i> (Lamarck 1816)	SYS001:334, SYS002:l284	106.003-21	
Scapha, Récluz 1841	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AM, AUS, Paz. I.)	Septaria (<i>Scapha</i>) ...	SYS001:334	106.003-21S	
Stenopoma, Gray 1868	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AM, AUS, Paz. I.)	Septaria (<i>Stenopoma</i>) ...	SYS001:334	106.003-21S	
Paraseptaria, Risbec 1942	Pac. (Paz. I. (NK))	Septaria (<i>Paraseptaria</i>) <i>parva</i> Risbec 1942	SYS001:334, SYS002:l284	106.003-22	
Orthopoma, Gray 1867 (Thiele) ?	...	Septaria (<i>Orthopoma</i>) ...	SYS001:334	106.003-23	
Bathynnerita, Clarke 1989	Atl. (AM (MEX, S-USA, WI)), 400-1700 m	Bathynnerita <i>naticoidea</i> Clarke 1989	WW20, AM010, SYS027:Anh.1-4	106.003-30	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Theodoxus, Montfort 1810 = Theodora err auctt = Theodorus err auctt = Theodoxia, Bourguignat 1877 = Theodoxis, Montfort 1810	Pont.; Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., marin); EU (All), AF (N-AF), AS (SW-AS, S-Japan, S-China), AM (KOL), freshwater, brackish; + Paleo. EU (BEG); Eoc. EU (S-GB), AS (S-China); Oli. (GB, NE-AUT, HU, GRC); Mio. (PTG, SPN, SW-FRK, ITN, GER (se SW, S), CZ, AUT (NE, E, SE), SL, HU, ROM (W, NW), n C-SRB, CRT, BNH, MK, SW-BG, GRC); Pli. EU (ITN, E-CRT, E-ROM, NW-GRC), AS (NW-TRK); Plei. EU (GB, NL, NW-FRK, n SW-GER, ITN, E-CRT, GRC); Hol. EU (E-BG); Tert. EU (NL)	Theodoxus (Theodoxus) lutetianus Montfort 1810 = sardous Menke 1930 = Nerita fluviatilis Linné 1758 (ICZN Op 335, 1955) = Turbo litoralis Linné 1758, more synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS001:330, EU016:15, ITN01:14.13, HU02:24, AUT15:83, AS004:15ff, BK30:17, GER079:401, AUT06:53, GER124:81, AUT09:103, EU092:355, GRC44:67, ITN03:IV.94, GER089:617, TRK08, EU121:247, NR04:18, WW03:108, ROM01:204, GB06, TPD, EU092:355, AUT15:83, SPN08:319, BG01, SYS171:454, NL03:157, BK03, WW19, GB01, BK49:63, WW20, AM201:3 BK55:272	106.004-00/01	
Elea, Fitzinger 1833	Pont.; Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., marin); EU (All), AF (N-AF), AS (SW-AS, S-Japan, S-China), AM (KOL), freshwater, brackish; +	Elea ...	SYS001:330	106.004-00S	
Neritoglobus, Kobelt 1871	Pont.; Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., marin); EU (All), AF (N-AF), AS (SW-AS, S-Japan, S-China), AM (KOL), freshwater, brackish; +	Neritoglobus ...	SYS001:330	106.004-00S	
Alinoclithon, Baker 1923	Pac. (Paz. I. (Hawaii))	Theodoxus (Alinoclithon) cariosus (Wood 1828)	SYS001:327, SYS002:1285	106.004-02	
Neritoclithon, Baker 1923	Pac. (Paz. I. (Hawaii))	Theodoxus (Neritoclithon) neglecta (Pease 1860: Neritina)	SYS001:329, SYS002:1285	106.004-03	
Neritaea, Roth 1855	AS (SW-AS), AF (NE-AF), freshwater; + O.Oli. EU (s C-GER, S-ITN); Mio. (EU (s C-GER); Pli. AS (SW-AS); Plei. EU (C-ITN), AS (Irak)	Theodoxus (Neritaea) jordani (Sowerby 1836 or 1841: Neritina)	SYS001:328, SYS002:1285, AS011, EU129:241, ITN74:141	106.004-04	EU129 subgenus of Neritina
Neriticoonus, Kobelt 1871	AS (SW-AS), AF (NE-AF), freshwater, +	Theodoxus (Neriticoonus) ...	SYS001:328	106.004-04S	
Ninnia, Westerlund 1903	EU / AS (Kasp. (se S-RUSS, KAU (Armenia), Iran, TURK, SW-KST)), brackish, marin; + Pli. EU (SE-EU); Plei. ...	Theodoxus (Ninnia) schultzii (Grimm 1877: Neritina)	SYS001:329, AUT10:91, RUSS11:7	106.004-05	
Pictoneritina, Iredale 1936	AS (India, Sri Lanka, MLY, Thailand, S-China, Japan, INE, PH, Papua NGU); AUS (QLD); Paz. I. (Samoa, Cook I., Fiji, Fr. Polynesia, Guam, NK, Solomon I, NH); brackish, freshwater; + Paleo. EU (SE-GB); Eoc. EU (S-GB); Oli. EU (S-GB); Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. AS (Japan)	Theodoxus (Pictoneritina) oualaniensis (Lesson 1831: Neritina)	GB29:31, WORMS, TPD, https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Clithon_oualaniense , SYS001:330, WW19, GB04, AS113:152	106.004-06	Also treated as synonym and subgenus of Clithon

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Vittocliton, Baker 1923	Ind. (AF (E-AF, MDA), AS (S-AS, SE-AS)); Pac. (AS (SE-AS), Paz. I. (Tropics), AM (C-AM, Peru, ...)), + Paleo. EU (BEG, N-FRK); Eoc. EU (S-GB, FRK (N, NW, SW, S), SE-BG); Oli. EU / AS (S-GB, S-FRK, GER (W, n SW), N-HU, TRK, Iran); Mio. EU (n SW-GER), AS (TRK, Iran); Pli. ...; Plei. AM (MEX)	Theodoxus (Vittocliton) meleagris (Lamarck 1822: Clithon (Vittocliton) or Neritina)	SYS001:331, TRK38:12, EU011:280, AUT43:21, GB06, HU13:91, FRK25, GB03, FRK40:14ff, TPD, MNHN, BEG06:112, GER001:29, GB29:31,37	106.004-07	Formerly in Theodoxus and Clithon. Treated as synonym of Neritina by Kowalke (2002)
Brusinaella, Andrussov 1912, + = Brusinaela, Andrussov 1912, +, err Calvertia, Bourguignat 1880, +	AS (SW-AS), Pli. EU (HU), O.Oli.; EU (se SW-GER, N-ITN, SK, AUT (NE, E), HU, SRB, CRT), AS (SW-AS), Mio.; EU (SW-HU, C-ROM, NW-GRC, NW-TRK), AS (NW-TRK, KAU (W-GEG)), Pli.; EU (NW-GRC), Plei.	Theodoxus (Brusinaella) petasatus (Seninski 1905), + Theodoxus (Calvertia) letourneuxi Bourguignat 1880, + = Neritina sinjanus Brusina 1876, + = Neritina grateloupana Férussac 1823 in Neumayr 1869, part	SYS001:327, SYS002:1285 SYS001:327, BK12:18ff, SYS002:1285, KAU05:5, HU13:110, BK32:204, TRK51:36, AUT08:128, EU092:355, EU121:247, SYS171:454ff, WORMS, HU16:56, BK51:141, TPD	106.004-08 106.004-09	WORMS synonym of Theodoxus
Burgersteinia, Bourguignat 1880, +	EU (HU), O.Oli.; EU (se SW-GER, N-ITN, SK, AUT (NE, E), HU, SRB, CRT), AS (SW-AS), Mio.; EU (SW-HU, C-ROM, NW-GRC, NW-TRK), AS (NW-TRK, KAU (W-GEG)), Pli.; EU (NW-GRC), Plei.	Theodoxus (Burgersteinia) ..., +	SYS001:327, SYS002:1285	106.004-09S	
Neritodonta, Brusina 1884, +	EU (HU), O.Oli.; EU (se SW-GER, N-ITN, SK, AUT (NE, E), HU, SRB, CRT), AS (SW-AS), Mio.; EU (SW-HU, C-ROM, NW-GRC, NW-TRK), AS (NW-TRK, KAU (W-GEG)), Pli.; EU (NW-GRC), Plei.	Theodoxus (Neritodonta) ..., +	SYS002:1285, AUT07:112	106.004-09S	
Petrettinia, Bourguignat 1880, +	EU (HU), O.Oli.; EU (se SW-GER, N-ITN, SK, AUT (NE, E), HU, SRB, CRT), AS (SW-AS), Mio.; EU (SW-HU, C-ROM, NW-GRC, NW-TRK), AS (NW-TRK, KAU (W-GEG)), Pli.; EU (NW-GRC), Plei.	Theodoxus (Petrettinia) ..., +	SYS001:327, SYS002:1285	106.004-09S	
Saint-Simonia, Bourguignat 1880, +	EU (HU), O.Oli.; EU (se SW-GER, N-ITN, SK, AUT (NE, E), HU, SRB, CRT), AS (SW-AS), Mio.; EU (SW-HU, C-ROM, NW-GRC, NW-TRK), AS (NW-TRK, KAU (W-GEG)), Pli.; EU (NW-GRC), Plei.	Theodoxus (Saint-Simonia) ..., +	SYS001:327, SYS002:1285	106.004-09S	
Tripaloia, Bourguignat 1880, +	EU (HU), O.Oli.; EU (se SW-GER, N-ITN, SK, AUT (NE, E), HU, SRB, CRT), AS (SW-AS), Mio.; EU (SW-HU, C-ROM, NW-GRC, NW-TRK), AS (NW-TRK, KAU (W-GEG)), Pli.; EU (NW-GRC), Plei.	Theodoxus (Tripaloia) ..., +	SYS001:327, SYS002:1285	106.004-09S	
Meganinnia, Davidaschvili 1932, +	EU (SE-EU), AS (SW-AS), Pli.	Theodoxus (Meganinnia) corrugata Davidaschvili 1930, +	SYS001:328, AUT10:91	106.004-10	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Neritonyx, Andrussov 1912, +	AS (KAU (GEG)), Pli.	Theodoxus (Neritonyx) unguicunatus (Seninski 1905), +	SYS001:328, AUT10:91	106.004-11	
Ninniopsis, Tomlin 1930, +	AS (KAU (GEG)), Pli.	Theodoxus (Ninniopsis) colchica (Andrussov 1912), +	SYS001:329, AUT10:91	106.004-12	
Brusinella, Andrussov 1912, +	AS (KAU (GEG)), Pli.	Theodoxus (Brusinella) ..., +	AUT10:91	106.004-13	
Clithon, Montfort 1810 = Cliton, Lesson 1830, err	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM), marin, brackish, freshwater; Pac. (AS (SE-Thailand)), brackish; + Mio. AS (INE (Java)); Pli.; Plei. ...	Clithon (Clithon) corona (Linné 1758: Nerita)	SYS001:327, AS010:7, SYS002:I285, WW20, AS113:152, TPD	106.004-20	Formerly subgenus of Theodoxus
Corona, Récluz 1850 non Albers 1850	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM), marin, brackish, freshwater; Pac. (AS (SE-Thailand)), brackish; +	Corona ...	SYS001:327	106.004-20S	
Urceus, Bruguière 1792 ?	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM), marin, brackish, freshwater; Pac. (AS (SE-Thailand)), brackish; +	Urceus ...	SYS001:327	106.004-20S	
Monsneritina, Kowalke 2002, +	EU (BEG), Paleo.	Monsneritina montensis (Briart & Cornet 1887: Neritina)	BEG06:113	106.004-50	
Velates, Montfort 1810, +	..., O.Kreide; EU (SE-PLN, FRK), AS (TRK), AF (SW-Nigeria), AM (C-AM (Panama)), Paleo.; EU (FRK, s N-ITN, BG), AS (TRK, INE (Java)), AM (USA (Cal.), MEX (Baja Cal.), C-AM (Panama)), Eoc.	Velates conoideus Montfort 1810, + = schmiedeliana Chemnitz , + = Nerita perversa Gmelin 1791, + = Nerita conoidea Lamarck	SYS001:331, AS010:7, EU011:280, TRK33:313, AF35:66, AM071:16, TPD, AM217A:21,66, ITN88:93, AM217A:66	106.005-00	
Familia Phenacolepatidae, Thiele 1929		Familia Phenacolepatidae, Thiele 1930		SYS004:246	106.01
Phenacolepas, Pilsbry 1891, pro	Atl. (EU (Map. (Kap.)), AF (Gabon)), ...	Phenacolepas (Phenacolepas) crenulata	SYS001:334,	106.010-00	
Scutellina Gray 1847		(Broderip 1834)	SYS002:I289, Map.23:33		
Scutellina, Gray 1847 non Agassiz 1841 = Scutellina, H. & A. Adams 1854 = Scutulina, Cossmann 1912 = Scutulina, Cossmann 1912, pro	Atl. (EU (Map. (Kap.)), AF (Gabon)), ...	Scutellina ...	SYS001:334, 335	106.010-00S	
Scutellina Grav 1847					
Zacalantica, Iredale 1929	Pac. / (AS, AM, AUS, Paz. I.)	Phenacolepas (Zacalantica) linguaviverrae	SYS001:335, SYS002:I289	106.010-00S	
Amapileus, Iredale 1929	Pac. / Ind. (AUS)	Phenacolepas (Amapileus) immeritus Iredale 1929	SYS001:335, SYS002:I289	106.010-01	
Hyalopatina, Dall 1889 ?	Atl. (AM (WI))	Phenacolepas (Hyalopatina) rushii (Dall 1889)	SYS001:335, SYS082:418	106.010-02	
Bertinia, Jousseume 1883	Pac. (AS (Japan))	Phenacolepas (Bertinia)	SYS001:335, SYS082:418	106.010-02S	
Plesiothyreus, Cossmann 1888, + = Plysiothyreus, Cossmann Juli 1888	Pac. (AS (China), AM (Gal.)); + Eoc. EU (FRK); Oli.; Mio. EU (NE-HU); Pli.; Plei. ...	Plesiothyreus pharmophoroides (Cossmann 1885)	SYS001:334, SYS002:I289, HU13:109, AM158:111	106.010-10	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Cinnalepeta, Iredale 1929 = Cinnalepta, err in Millard 1996	Pac. (AS, AM, AUS, Paz. I.)	Plesiothyreus (Cinnalepeta) cinnamomea (Gould 1848)	SYS001:334, SYS002:I289	106.010-10S	
Scutella, Broderip 1834 non Lamarck 1816	Pac. (AS (China), AM (Gal.)); +	Scutella crenulata Gray 1847 = cytherae (Lesson 1831) = mirabilis (Sowerby 1910)	SYS001:335	106.010-10S	
Shinkailepas, Okutani, Saito & Hashimoto 1989	Atl. (EU (Map. (Azo.)), AF / AM (M-Atl. Ridge (Snake Pitt, Logatchev))); Pac. (AS (Japan, NGU (Manus B.)), Paz. I. (Fiji B., Mariana B., Kaikata Saemount)); hydrothermal	Shinkailepas kaikatensis Okutani, Saito & Hashimoto 1989	SYS027:85, WORMS, SYS027:Anh.1-4	106.011-00	
Olgasolaris, L. Beck 1992	Pac. (AS (NGU (Manus B.)), Paz. I. (Lau B.)), hydrothermal	Olgasolaris tollmanni L. Beck 1992	SYS027:85, WORMS, SYS027:Anh.1-4	106.011-10	
Familia Pileolidae, Bandel, Gründel & Maxwell 2000, +		Familia Pileolidae, Bandel, Gründel & Maxwell 2000, +	SYS004:246, Pac.02	106.02	
Pileolus, Cookson in G.B. Sowerby 1823 non Lesson 1832, +	Paz. I. (NZ), U.Jura; EU (GB, N-FRK), M.Jura; ..., O.Jura; AM (SW-MEX), U.Kreide; EU (BEG, E-GER, CZ), M.Kreide; EU (W-AUT, NE-SPN), AM (MEX), O.Kreide; ..., Paleo.; ... Eoc.	Pileolus (Pileolus) plicatus G.B. Sowerby & J. de C. Sowerby 1823, + = irregularis Piette 1855, +	SYS001:330, TPD, SPN12:51ff, AM066:16, Pac.02, AUT93:357, CZ06:15, FRK63:138, GER100:8	106.020-00	
Gargania, Guiscardi 1857, +	EU (ITN), M.Kreide	Pileolus (Gargania) broccchii (Guiscardi 1857), +	SYS001:328, SYS002:I280	106.020-01	
Velatella, Meek 1873, +	AM (USA (Tex.)), M.Kreide; AM (USA (Utah)), O.Kreide	Pileolus (Velatella) bellatula (Meek 1873), + or Neritina (Dostia ?) carditoides Meek 1873, +	SYS001:331, SYS002:I280, AM213:146	106.020-02	
Tomostoma, Deshayes 1832 or 1824, +	EU (NW-FRK), O.Eoc.	Pileolus (Tomostoma) neritoides Deshayes 1824 or 1925, +	SYS001:331, SYS002:I280, FRK69:45	106.020-03	
Calana, Gray 1847, +	EU (FRK), Eoc.	Pileolus (Calana) ..., +	SYS001:331, SYS002:I280	106.020-03S	
Salihia, Mustafa & Bandel 1992, +	...	Pileolus (Salihia) jordanicus Mustafa & Bandel 1992, + Type ?	SPN12:52	106.020-04	
Dauterria, Gründel, Kaupp & Lang 2015, +	EU (s SE-GER), O.Jura	Dauterria variocostata Gründel, Kaupp & Lang 2015, +	GER165:79	106.020-10	
Pileopsella, Gründel 2004, +	EU (NW-FRK), M.Jura; EU (s SE-GER), O.Jura	Pileopsella laevis (Sowerby 1823: Pileolus), +	GER165:82, FRK36.3:16	106.020-20	
Familia Neritariidae, Wenz 1938, +		Familia Neritariidae, Wenz 1938, +	ITN52:259	106.03	
Neritaria, Koken 1892, +	EU (NR (Svalbard)), Tri.; EU (N-ITN, W-AUT, GER (n C, e C, n SE)), M.Tri.; EU (NW-AUT, N-ITN, N-SL), AS (INE (Timor)), AM (USA (Als.), Peru), O.Tri.	Neritaria mandelslohi (Klipstein 1843: Natica), + = similis Koken 1892, + = Natica plicatilis Klipstein 1843, +	SYS001:329, AM013:63, AUT30:120, GER080:20, EU089:622,628, TPD, GER090:118, AUT90:99, AS140:174	106.030-00	Formerly in Neritidae / Neritinae

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Protonerita, Kittl 1894, +	EU (NR (Svalbard)), Tri.; EU (N-ITN, W-AUT, GER (n C, e C, n SE)), M.Tri.; EU (NW-AUT, N-ITN, N-SL), AS (INE (Timor)), AM (USA (Als.), Peru), O.Tri.	Protonerita ..., +	SYS001:329, NR08:73, EU098:628	106.030-00S	
Ruganeritaria, Bandel 2007, +	EU (NE-ITN), O.Tri.	Ruganeritaria subovata (Münster 1841: Natica), +	ITN52:262	106.030-10	
Dentineritaria, Bandel 2007, +	EU (N-ITN), O.Tri.	Dentineritaria neritina (Münster 1841: Natica), +	ITN52:264	106.030-20	
Oncochilus, Zittel 1882 or Pethö 1882, +	AM (USA (Nevada, Arizona)), U.Perm; AM (USA (Missouri, Mississippi)), M.Perm; ..., O.Perm; ..., U.Tri.; EU (N-ITN), M.Tri.; AM (Peru), O.Tri.; ..., U.Jura; EU (S-FRK), M.Jura	Oncochilus globulosus (Klipstein 1843 or 1845: Natica), + = Natica subovata Münster 1841 in Kittl 1892, +	SYS001:329, ITN52:265, TPD, AM214:147	106.031-00	Formerly in Neritidae / Neritinae
Sphaerochilus, Cossmann 1898, +	AM (USA (Nevada)), U.Perm; ..., M.Perm; ..., O.Perm; ..., U.Tri.; EU (N-ITN), M.Tri.; AM (Peru), O.Tri.; ..., U.Jura; EU (S-FRK), M.Jura	Sphaerochilus ..., +	SYS001:329, SYS002:I280	106.031-00S	
Cassianpisulina, Bandel 2007, +	EU (NW-AUT, N-ITN), O.Tri.	Cassianpisulina bullata (Koken 1896: Oncospirus), +	ITN52:266, AUT90:100	106.031-10	
Trachyneritaria, Bandel 2007, +	EU (N-ITN), O.Tri.	Trachyneritaria nodifera (Kittl 1894: Trachynerita)	ITN52:270	106.032-00	
Familia Cortinellidae, Bandel 2000, +		Familia Cortinellidae, Bandel 2000, +	WORMS, SYS004:246	106.04	Formerly in Neritopsoidae
Cortinella, Bandel 1988, +	EU (N-ITN), O.Tri.	Cortinella aries (Laube 1868: Euomphalus), +	ITN35:14,30, ITN98:13	106.040-00	
Familia Neridomidae, Bandel 2008, +		Familia Neridomidae, Bandel 2008, +	WORMS	106.05	
Neridomus, Morris & Lycett 1851, + = Neritodomus, Fischer 1885, err + = Neridomus, J.-C. Fischer 1969, err, + = Nedomus, J.-C. Fischer 1969, err, +	EU (w E-GER, LUX, BEG, FRK (NE, N, W), n SW-GB, HU (W, S), PTG (W, S)), U.Jura; EU (NW-PLN, NE-GER, GB, FRK, ITN (NE, C), W-HU), AF (S-TUN, S-MDA), AS (Egypt (Sinai), W-India (Kachchh)), AM (N-Chile) M.Jura; EU (s SE-GER), AF (S-TUN), O.Jura; ..., U.Kreide; EU (FRK (S, SE), AUT (W, NW), CZ, ITN (NE, C, SW), W-PTG), AS (Japan), AM (MEX (Baja Cal.), M.Kreide; ..., O.Kreide; AM (BRA (Pernambuco)), Paleo.	Neridomus hemisphaerica (Morris & Lycett 1851: Nerita (Neridomus) non (Römer 1836), +, synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS001:328, AM211:22, TPD, SYS002:I280, ITN31:199, HU08.4:21, ITN41:189, ITN42:188, AUT52:41, FRK63:136, LUX02:357, GER165:84, BEG10.1:54	106.050-00	Formerly subgenus of Neritoma
Familia Otostomidae, Bandel 2008, +		Familia Otostomidae, Bandel 2008, +	WORMS	106.06	
Otostoma, D'Archiac 1859, +	EU (BEG, W-AUT, E-GER, CZ), AM (USA (Tex., Cal.), MEX, BRA (Rio Grande del Norte)), M.Kreide; EU (SPN, FRK, BEG, NL, GER, AUT, HU), AF (ALG) ?, AS (TRK, India, Japan), AM (MEX, USA (Cal.), BRA (Rio Grande do Norte)), O.Kreide; EU (SE-PLN, BEG, NW-FRK), AM (BRA (Pernambuco), GRL ?), Paleo.; EU (FRK, UKR), Eoc.	Otostoma retzii (Nilsson 1827: Natica), + = Nerita rugosa Hoeninghaus 1830 non Gmelin 1791, +, more synonyms see Database Species Europe	SYS001:329, AM211:22, SYS002:I282, FRK23, EU011:280, SPN12:47ff, AM066:18, AM095:48, FRK30.2:350ff, CZ06:16, GER100:8, FRK32, TPD	106.060-00	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Desmieria, Douvillé 1904, +	AS (Japan), M.Kreide; AS (TRK), O.Kreide (Mstr.); EU (SE-PLN, BEG, FRK), Paleo.	Desmieria ponticum d'Archiac 1859, +	SYS001:329, TRK33:311, FRK30.2:351	106.060-00S	
Lyosoma, White 1830 or 1883 or Sohl 1965, +	AM (USA (Wyoming, Utah, Idaho)), M.Jura; ..., O.Jura; AM (w C-ARG), U.Kreide; AS (ne C-AS), AM (BRA (Sergipe)), M.Kreide; AM (BRA), O.Kreide;	Lyosoma ..., +	SYS001:329, SPN12:48, FRK30.2:355, WMSD, TPD, NEW2017:32	106.060-00S	TPD genus
Familia Parvulatopsidae, Gründel, Keupp & Lang 2015, +			GER165:85	106.07	
Parvulatopsis, Gründel, Keupp & Lang 2015, +	EU (s SE-GER), O.Jura	Parvulatopsis quinquecostatus Gründel, Keupp & Lang 2015, +	GER165:85	106.070-00	
Familia Hydrocenidae, Troschel 1856			SYS004:246	106.10	
Hydrocena, Küster 1844 or Pfeiffer 1847	EU (MTN, CRT, Map. (Azo.)), AF (MDA), AS (MLY, ...), Paz. I., terr.; AF (MDA), freshwater; + Oli. EU (s C-GER); Mio. EU (ITN); Pli. EU (S-FRK); Plei. ...	Hydrocena cataroensis (L. Pfeiffer 1841), synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS001:335, BK29:2, WMSD, FRK67:342, WW03:110, GER034:37, GER099:125, NEW2015:22	106.100-00	
Monterissa, Iredale 1944	AUS (NSW, Lord Howe I.), terr.	Monterissa gowerensis Iredale 1944	http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Monterissa , SYS001:335, WMSD	106.100-00S	
Georissa, Blanford 1864	AS (S-AS, E-AS), Paz. I. (Marianas, NZ)), terr.	Georissa (Georissa) pyxis (Benson 1856)	SYS001:335, Pac.42:23, SYS002:l289, WW20	106.100-10	
Omphalorissa, Iredale 1933, nom nud	AS (S-AS, E-AS), Paz. I. (NZ)), terr.	Omphalorissa ...	SYS001:335	106.100-10S	
Petrorissa, Kuroda & Habe 1945	AS (S-AS, E-AS), Paz. I. (NZ)), terr.	Petrorissa ...	SYS001:335	106.100-10S	
Chondrella, Pease 1871	Paz. I. (S), terr.	Georissa (Chondrella) parvum (Pease 1864)	SYS001:335, SYS002:l289	106.100-11	
Georissops, Pilsbry & Hirase 1908	AS (China), terr.	Georissa (Georissops) heudei Pilsbry & Hirase 1908	SYS001:336, SYS002:l289	106.100-12	
Lapidaria, Kang 1986	AS (China (Hunan)), terr.	Lapidaria chinensis Kang 1986	SYS001:336, AS012:85	106.100-20	
Hypoderma, Koninck 1853, +	EU (...), U.Kar.	Hypoderma dumontiana (Koninck 1843), +	SYS001:336, SYS002:l289	106.100-30	
Platystomella, Etheridge jr. 1880, + =	EU (...), U.Kar.	Platystomella scotoburdigalensis (Etheridge 1878), +	SYS001:336, SYS002:l289	106.100-40	
Platystomella, Lindström 1884, +	EU (...), M.Perm	Catubrina solitaria (Caneva 1906), +	SYS001:336, SYS002:l290	106.100-50	
Catubrina, Caneva 1906, +	EU (...), M.Perm				
Neritomopsis, Waagen 1880, +	AS (s C-AS), M.Perm	Neritomopsis minuta Waagen 1880, +	SYS001:336, SYS002:l290	106.100-60	
Proboscidia, Merla 1931, +	EU (...), M.Perm	Proboscidia elongata (Merla 1931), +	SYS001:336, SYS002:l290	106.100-70	
Familia Helicinidae, Latreille 1825			SYS004:246	106.20	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Helicina, Lamarck 1799	AM (USA (NE-MEX, Tex., Flo.), C-AM, BRA (E, SE, S), KOL, Peru, Gal.), terr.; + Eoc. EU (AM (Cal.)), AS (China (Shandong)) ?; Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Helicina (Helicina) neritella Lamarck 1799	SYS001:337, AM178:3, AM194:109, AM204:3, http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Helicina , GER136:105ff, AM206:151, AM208:148	106.200-00	
Ampliata, Wagner 1907	AM (USA (NE-MEX, Tex., Flo.), C-AM, BRA (E, SE, S), KOL, Peru, Gal.), terr.; +	Ampliata ...	SYS001:337	106.200-00S	
Colyma, Rafinesque 1815	AM (USA (NE-MEX, Tex., Flo.), C-AM, BRA (E, SE, S), KOL, Peru, Gal.), terr.; +	Colyma ...	SYS001:337	106.200-00S	
Euneritella, Wagner 1905	AM (USA (NE-MEX, Tex., Flo.), C-AM, BRA (E, SE, S), KOL, Peru, Gal.), terr.; +	Euneritella ...	SYS001:337	106.200-00S	
Festiva, Wagner 1910	AM (USA (NE-MEX, Tex., Flo.), C-AM, BRA (E, SE, S), KOL, Peru, Gal.), terr.; +	Festiva ...	SYS001:337	106.200-00S	
Pachytoma, Swainson 1840	AM (USA (NE-MEX, Tex., Flo.), C-AM, BRA (E, SE, S), KOL, Peru, Gal.), terr.; +	Pachytoma ...	SYS001:337	106.200-00S	
Oxyrhombus, Fischer & Crosse 1893	AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, VEN), terr.	Helicina (Oxyrhombus) amoena Pfeiffer 1845	SYS001:337, AM178:5	106.200-01	
Angulata, Wagner 1905	AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, VEN), terr.	Helicina (Angulata) ...	SYS001:337	106.200-01S	
Cinctella, Wagner 1910	AM (MEX (Jalisco, Tabasco, Veracruz)), terr.	Cinctella cinctella (Shuttleworth 1852: Helicina)	AM178:5	106.200-01S	
Concentrica, Wagner 1905	AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, VEN), terr.	Concentrica concentrica (Pfeiffer 1849: Helicina)	AM178:5	106.200-01S	
Punctisulcata, Wagner 1905	AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, VEN), terr.	Punctisulcata punctisulcata (Martens 1900: Helicina)	AM178:5	106.200-01S	
Tamsiana, Wagner 1907	AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, VEN), terr.	Helicina (Tamsiana) ...	SYS001:337	106.200-01S	
Pseudoligyra, Baker 1954	AM (MEX), terr.	Helicina (Pseudoligyra) tenuis (Pfeiffer 1849)	SYS001:337, SYS002:l286	106.200-02	
Tristramia, Crosse 1863	AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL), terr.	Helicina (Tristramia) salvini Tristram 1861 = rostrata Morelet 1849	SYS001:337, AM178:13	106.200-03	
Caloplisma, Fischer & Crosse 1893	AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL), terr.	Helicina (Caloplisma) rostrata Moelet 1849	SYS001:337, AM178:13	106.200-03S	
Retorquata, Wagner 1905	AM (MEX (Oaxaca, Nuevo León, San Luis Potosi, Veracruz), terr.	Helicina (Retorquata) zephyrina Duclos 1833	SYS001:337, AM178:13	106.200-03S	
Rostrata, Wagner 1905	AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL), terr.	Helicina (Rostrata) rostrata Morelet 1849	AM178:13	106.200-03S	
Turbinata, Wagner 1905	AM (MEX (Veracruz)), terr.	Helicina (Turbinata) turbinata Pfeiffer 1846	AM178:13	106.200-03S	
Succincta, Wagner 1905	AM (MEX, C-AM), terr.; +	Helicina (Succincta) succincta Martens 1890	SYS001:338, AM178:7	106.200-04	SYS001 synonym of Oligyra
Gemma, Wagner 1905 non Deshayes 1853	AM E-(MEX, C-AM), terr.; +	Helicina (Gemma) gemma Preston 1903	AM178:10	106.200-05	
Alcacia, Gray 1840	AM (WI, KOL, BRA), terr.	Alcacia (Alcacia) major (Gray 1824: Helicina)	SYS001:337, AM178:20, AM204:3, AM206:151	106.200-10	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Eualcadia, Wagner 1907 = Eucaladia, err auctt	AM (WI, KOL), terr.	Eualcadia ...	SYS001:337	106.200-10S	
Incrustata, Wagner 1907	AM (WI, KOL), terr.	Incrustata ...	SYS001:337	106.200-10S	
Intuspicata, Wagner 1907	AM (WI, KOL), terr.	Intuspicata ...	SYS001:337	106.200-10S	
Isoltia, Guppy 1859	AM (WI, KOL), terr.	Isoltia ...	SYS001:337	106.200-10S	
Palliata, Wagner 1907	AM (WI, KOL), terr.	Palliata ...	SYS001:337	106.200-10S	
Sericea, Wagner 1907	AM (WI, KOL), terr.	Sericea ...	SYS001:337	106.200-10S	
Analcadia, Wagner 1907	AM (WI (Antilles)), terr.	Alcacia (Analcadia) dysoni (Pfeiffer 1849)	SYS001:337, SYS002:l286	106.200-11	
Diaphana, Guppy 1895 non Brown 1827	AM (WI (Antilles)), terr.	Alcacia (Diaphana) ...	SYS001:337, 338	106.200-11S	
Emoda, H. & A. Adams 1856	AM (WI (Cuba)), terr.	Alcacia (Emoda) silacea (Morelet 1849)	SYS001:337, SYS002:l286	106.200-12	
Glyptemoda, Clench & Aguayo 1950	AM (WI (Cuba)), terr.	Alcacia (Glyptemoda) ...	SYS001:337	106.200-12S	
Idesa, H. & A. Adams 1856	AM (WI (Antilles), -Gal.), terr.	Alcacia (Idesa) rotunda (d'Orbigny in Sagra 1842)	SYS001:338, AM157:2, AM194:109	106.200-13	AM157 subgenus of Helicina; the species from Gal. belong to Helicina (AM194)
Leialcadia, Wagner 1907	AM (WI (Antilles)), terr.	Alcacia (Leialcadia) ...	SYS001:338	106.200-13S	
Mammilla, Wagner 1907 non Schumacher 1817 nec Tryon 1883	AM (WI (Antilles)), terr.	Alcacia (Mammilla) ...	SYS001:338	106.200-13S	
Schrammia, Guppy 1895	AM (WI (Antilles)), terr.	Alcacia (Schrammia) ...	SYS001:338	106.200-13S	
Weinlandella, H.B. Baker 1954	AM (WI (Antilles)), terr.	Alcacia (Weinlandella) ...	SYS001:338	106.200-13S	
Penisoltia, H.B. Baker 1954	AM (WI (Cuba)), terr.	Alcacia (Penisoltia) hispida (Pfeiffer 1839)	SYS001:338, SYS002:l286	106.200-14	
Hispidia, Wagner 1907 non Bate 1868	AM (WI (Cuba)), terr.	Alcacia (Hispidia) ...	SYS001:338	106.200-14S	
Striatemoda, Baker 1940	AM (WI (Puerto Rico)), terr.	Alcacia (Striatemoda) striata (Lamarck 1822 non Defrance 1821) = subfusca (Menke 1828)	SYS001:338, SYS002:l286	106.200-15	
Glyptalcadia, Boss & Jacobson 1973	AM (WI), terr.	Alcacia (Glyptalcadia) ...	SYS001:337	106.200-16	
Hjalmarsonia, Baker 1954	AM (WI), terr.	Alcacia (Hjalmarsonia) ...	SYS001:338	106.200-17	
Microalcadia, Richling 2004	AM (C-AM)	Microalcadia hojarasca Richling 2004	AM178:20	106.200-18	
Ceratopoma, Moellendorff 1893	Paz. I., terr.	Ceratopoma (Ceratopoma) caroli (Kobelt 1886)	SYS001:338, SYS002:l286	106.200-20	
Diversicolor, Wagner 1905	Paz. I., terr.	Diversicolor ...	SYS001:338	106.200-20S	
Negopenia, Iredale 1941, nom nud	Paz. I., terr.	Negopenia ...	SYS001:338	106.200-20S	
Palaeohelicina, Wagner 1905	Paz. I., terr.	Ceratopoma (Palaeohelicina) fischeriana (Montrouzier 1863)	SYS001:338, SYS002:l286	106.200-21	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Kalokonia, Wagner 1905	Paz. I., terr.	Ceratopoma (Kalokonia) ...	SYS001:338	106.200-21S	
Rhabdokonia, Wagner 1905	Paz. I., terr.	Ceratopoma (Rhabdokonia) ...	SYS001:338	106.200-21S	
Hemipoma, Wagner 1905	AS (Japan (Hokkaido), SE-RUSS (Kurile I.)), terr.	Hemipoma hakodaensis or hakodadiense (Hartmann 1890: Helicina) = Hemipoma sadoense Wagner 1905	SYS001:338, RUSS11:6, SYS002:I286	106.200-25	
Pleuropoma, Moellendorff 1893	AS (PH); Paz. I. (NK, Loyalty I.), terr.; + Plei. ...	Pleuropoma (Pleuropoma) dichroa (Moellendorff 1890: Helicina)	SYS001:339, Pac.41:422, ExP2017	106.200-30	
Albocincta, Wagner 1908	Paz. I. (NK, Loyalty I., ...), terr.; + Plei. ...	Albocincta ...	SYS001:339	106.200-30S	
Aphanoconia, Wagner 1905	Paz. I., terr., + Plei.	Pleuropoma (Aphanoconia) verecunda (Gould 1859)	SYS001:339, SYS002:I286, AS021:6	106.200-31	
Pachystoma, Wagner 1905 non Guilding 1828	Paz. I., terr., + Plei.	Pleuropoma (Pachystoma) ...	SYS001:339	106.200-31S	
Reticulata, Wagner 1905	Paz. I., terr., + Plei.	Pleuropoma (Reticulata) ...	SYS001:339	106.200-31S	
Sculpta, Wagner 1905	Paz. I., terr., + Plei.	Pleuropoma (Sculpta) ...	SYS001:339	106.200-31S	
Sphaeroconia, Wagner 1909	Paz. I., terr., + Plei.	Pleuropoma (Sphaeroconia) sphaeroconus (Moellendorff)	SYS001:339	106.200-31S	
Orobophana, Wagner 1905	Paz. I. (Hawaii, Fr. Polynesia), terr.	Orobophana uberta (Gould 1847)	SYS001:338, ExP2017	106.200-35	
Schasicheila, Shuttleworth 1852 = Schasicheila, err in Millard 1996 = Schasichila, Fischer 1885	AM (E-MEX, C-AM (Guatemala)), terr.	Schasicheila (Schasicheila) nicoleti (Shuttleworth 1852: Helicina)	SYS001:339, SYS002:I287, AM178:22	106.200-40	
Atoyac, H.B. Baker 1928	AM (Nuevo León, Tamaulipas, SE-San Luis Potosi, Veracruz, Chiapas), terr.	Atoyac alata (Pfeiffer 1849: Helicina)	SYS001:339, AM178:22	106.200-41	SYS001 synonym of Schasicheila
Misantla, H.B. Baker 1928	AM (MEX (Veracruz)), terr.	Schasicheila (Misantla) misantlensis Fischer & Crosse 1893	SYS001:339, SYS002:I287, AM178:24	106.200-42	
Necaxia, H.B. Baker 1928	AM (S-MEX, C-AM (Guatemala)), terr.	Schasicheila (Necaxia) minuscula (Pfeiffer 1859: helicina) = miniscula, err in Millard 2001	SYS001:339, SYS002:I287, AM178:23	106.200-43	
Sturanya, Wagner 1905	Paz. I. (Polynesia), terr.	Sturanya plicatilis (Mousson 1865)	SYS001:339, SYS002:I287	106.200-45	
Sturanyella, Pilsbry & Cooke 1934 = Sturyanella, err auctt	Paz. I. (Polynesia), terr.	Sturanyella ...	SYS001:339	106.200-45S	
Sulfurina, Moellendorff 1893	AS (India, Andaman I., SE-AS), terr.	Sulfurina (Sulfurina) citrina (Grateloup 1840)	SYS001:339, SYS002:I287	106.200-50	
Hypostrongyla, Tomlin 1930, pro Globulina A.Wagner 1905	AS (India, Andaman I., SE-AS), terr.	Hypostrongyla globulina (Moellendorff non d'Orbigny 1839)	SYS001:339	106.200-50S	
Pestomena, Iredale 1941, nom nud	AS (India, Andaman I., SE-AS), terr.	Pestomena ...	SYS001:339	106.200-50S	
Kosmetopoma, Wagner 1905	AS (PH), terr.	Sulfurina (Kosmetopoma) amaliae (Kobelt 18986)	SYS001:339, SYS002:I287	106.200-51	
Ogasawarana, Wagner 1905	..., terr.	Ogasawarana ...	SYS001:338	106.200-55	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Oligyra, Say 1818 = Olygyra, Say 1818	AM (SE-USA, MEX, C-AM), terr.; + Paleo. ... ?; Eoc. ... ?; Oli. AM (USA (Flo.)); Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Oligyra orbiculata Say 1818, monotypic = hanleyana Pfeiffer 1849	SYS001:338, AM178:4, GER136:105	106.200-60	AM178 subgenus of Helicina
Orbiculata, Wagner 1905	AM (SE-USA, MEX, C-AM), terr.; +	Orbiculata ...	SYS001:338	106.200-60S	
Subglobulosa, Wagner 1905	AM (SE-USA, MEX, C-AM), terr.; +	Subglobulosa ...	SYS001:338	106.200-60S	
Ceochasma, Thompson 1968	AM (MEX (Colima))	Ceochasma phrixina Thompson 1968, monotypic	AM178:3	106.200-65	
Stoastomops, H.B. Baker 1924	AM (WI), terr.	Stoastomops (Stoastomops) walkeri Baker 1824	SYS001:339, SYS002:l288	106.200-70	
Swiftella, H.B. Baker 1941	AM (WI), terr.	Stoastomops (Swiftella) boriqueni Baker 1841	SYS001:339, SYS002:l288	106.200-71	
Bourciera, Pfeiffer 1852	AM (ECU, Peru), terr.	Bourciera helicinaeformis Pfeiffer 1852	SYS001:338, AM160:274	106.200-75	
Pseudhelicina, Sykes 1907 = Pseudohelicina, err in Vaught 1989	AM (ECU), terr.	Pseudohelicina ...	SYS001:338	106.200-75S	
Hendersonia, Wagner 1905 = Henersonia, err in Millard 1996	AM (N-AM), terr.; + Paleo. ?; Eoc. AM (USA (Wyoming)); Oli. AM (USA (Montana); Mio. AM (USA (Montana)); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Hendersonia occulta (Say 1831)	SYS001:340, SYS002:l287, GER136:106	106.201-00	
Waldemaria, Wagner 1905	AS (Japan), terr.; + Eoc. / Oli. AM (CAN (SE-Brit. Columbia), USA (N-Montana)); Mio. AM (USA (Montana)); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Waldemaria japonica (A. Adams 1861: Tomichia)	SYS001:340, GER136:106, AM201:16,21	106.201-10	
Viana, Adams & Adams 1856	AM (WI (Cuba)), terr.	Viana regina (Morelet 1849)	SYS001:340, SYS002:l288	106.202-00	
Ampullina, Blainville 1824 non Bowdich 1822	AM (WI (Cuba)), terr.	Ampullina ...	SYS001:340	106.202-00S	
Excavata, Wagner 1907	AM (WI (Cuba)), terr.	Excavata ...	SYS001:340	106.202-00S	
Fitzia, Guppy 1895	AM (WI (Cuba)), terr.	Fitzia ...	SYS001:340	106.202-00S	
Hapata, Gray 1856	AM (WI (Cuba)), terr.	Hapata ...	SYS001:340	106.202-00S	
Krebsia, Guppy 1895 non Mörch 1877	AM (WI (Cuba)), terr.	Krebsia literatus Pease 1868	SYS001:340, WW03:112	106.202-00S	
Rhynchocheila, Shuttleworth 1878	AM (WI (Cuba)), terr.	Rhynchocheila ...	SYS001:340	106.202-00S	
Eutrochatella, Fischer 1885	AM (WI, C), terr.	Eutrochatella (Eutrochatella) pulchella (Gray 1825)	SYS001:341, SYS002:l287	106.202-10	
Trochatella, Swainson 1840 non Lesson 1830	AM (WI, C), terr.	Trochatella ...	SYS001:341, SYS002:l287	106.202-10S	
Priotrochatella, Fischer 1893	AM (WI (Cuba)), terr.	Eutrochatella (Priotrochatella) constellata (Morelet 1847)	SYS001:342, SYS002:l288	106.202-11	
Troschelviana, H.B. Baker 1922	AM (WI, C-AM), terr.	Eutrochatella (Troschelviana) erythraea (Sowerby 1866)	SYS001:342, SYS002:l288	106.202-12	
Cubaviana, H.B. Baker 1922	AM (WI (Cuba)), terr.	Eutrochatella (Cubaviana) politula (Poey 1852)	SYS001:341, SYS002:l288	106.202-13	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Microviana, H.B. Baker 1928	AM (WI (Cuba)), terr.	Eutrochatella (Microviana) rupestris (L. Ffeiffer 1839)	SYS001:341	106.202-14	
Semitrochatella, Aguayo & Jaume 1958	AM (WI, ...), terr.	Eutrochatella (Semitrochatella) ...	SYS001:342	106.202-15	
Torreiana, Aguayo 1943	AM (WI (Cuba)), terr.	Eutrochatella (Torreiana) spinopoma Aguayo 1943	SYS001:342, SYS002:l288	106.202-16	
Geophorus, Fischer 1885	AS (India, Andaman I., SE-AS), terr.	Geophorus (Geophorus) agglutianus (Sowerby 1842)	SYS001:341, SYS002:l288	106.202-20	
Pecoviana, Iredale 1941, nom nud	AS (India, Andaman I., SE-AS), terr.	Pecoviana ...	SYS001:341	106.202-20S	
Schistopinax, Bartsch 1921	AS (PH), terr.	Geophorus (Schistopinax) siquijorensis Bartsch 1921	SYS001:342, SYS002:l288	106.202-21	
Diplopinax, Bartsch 1921	AS (PH), terr.	Geophorus (Diplopinax) tagbilleranus	SYS001:341, SYS002:l288	106.202-22	
Heudeia, Crosse 1885	AS (China), terr.	Heudeia (Heudeia) sechuanensis (Heude 1885)	SYS001:341, SYS002:l288	106.202-30	
Miluna, Wagner 1905	AS (China), terr.	Heudeia (Miluna) josephinae (Wagner 1905)	SYS001:341, SYS002:l287	106.202-31	
Calybium, Morelet 1891	AS (India), terr.	Calybium (Calybium) massiei (Morelet 1891)	SYS001:341, SYS002:l288	106.202-40	
Geotrochatella, Fischer 1891	AS (INCH), terr.	Calybium (Geotrochatella) mouhoti (Pfeiffer 1862)	SYS001:341, SYS002:l288	106.202-41	
Pyrgodomus, Fischer & Crosse 1893	AM (MEX, C-AM, n S-AM), terr.	Pyrgodomus chryseis (Tristram 1861: Helicina)	SYS001:342, AM178:25	106.202-50	
Artecallosa, Wagner 1908	AM (C-AM, n S-AM), terr.	Artecallosa ...	SYS001:342	106.202-50S	
Pseudotrochatella, Nevill 1891	AF (MDA), terr.; + Hol. (subfossil)	Pseudotrochatella undulata (Morelet)	SYS001:342	106.202-60	
Lucidella, Swainson 1840	AM (WI, C-AM (Panama), VEN, KOL), terr.; + O.Eoc. AM (USA (Oregon); Mio. AM (USA (Oregon), WI (Jamaica)); Pli.; Plei. ...	Lucidella (Lucidella) aureola (Férussac 1822: Helix)	SYS001:341, GER136:105ff, AM178:20, AM201:16,22	106.202-70	AM178 in Helicinidae / Helicininae
Prosopis, Weinland 1862 non Fabricius 1804	AM (WI, C-AM (Panama), VEN, KOL), terr.; +	Prosopis ...	SYS001:341	106.202-70S	
Poenia, H. & A. Adams 1856	AM (MEX (Veracruz - Chiapas), WI, C-AM, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana), terr.	Lucidella (Poenia) unidentata (Pfeiffer 1847: Helicina)	SYS001:342, SYS002:l288, AM178:21	106.202-71	
Perenna, Guppy 1867	AM (MEX (Veracruz - Chiapas), WI, C-AM, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana), terr.	Lucidella (Perenna) lamellosa (Guppy 1847: Helicina) = Helicina lirata Pfeiffer 1847 = Helicina unidentata Pfeiffer 1849 = Helicina (Perenna) lamellosa Guppy 1867 = Helicina rusticella Morelet 1849 = Helicina semistriata Sowerby 1866	SYS001:341, SYS002:l288, AM178:21	106.202-71S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Ulrichia, Guppy 1895	AM (MEX (Veracruz - Chiapas), WI, C-AM, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana), terr.	Lucidella (Ulrichia) ...	SYS001:342	106.202-71S	
Poeniella, H.B. Baker 1923	AM (USA (Flo.), WI), terr.; + Eoc. AM (CAN (SE-Brit. Columbia), USA (Montana)); Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. AM (WI (Jamaica))	Lucidella (Poeniella) christophori (Pilsbry 1897: Helicina (Plicatula))	SYS001:342, AM178:21, GER136:105, AM201:22	106.202-72	
Lindsleya, Chitty 1857	AM (WI, Jamaica), S-AM), terr.	Lucidella (Lindsleya) lindsleyanum (C.B. Adams)	SYS001:340, AM178:21	106.202-73	SYS001 synonym of Fadyenia
Calidviana, H.B. Baker 1954 ?, pro Callida Wagner 1908	AM (WI, ...), terr.	Calidviana (Calidviana) ...	SYS001:340	106.202-80	
Bakerviana, Aguayo & Jaume 1957	AM (WI, ...), terr.	Bakerviana ...	SYS001:341	106.202-80S	
Callida, Wagner 1908 non Agassiz 1846	AM (WI, ...), terr.	Callida ...	SYS001:341	106.202-80S	
Ustronia, Wagner 1908	AM (WI (Cuba)), terr.	Calidviana (Ustronia) sloanei (d'Orbigny 1842)	SYS001:342, SYS002:I288	106.202-81	
Ceratodiscus, Simpson & Henderson 1901	AM (WI (Antilles)), terr.	Ceratodiscus solutus Simpson & Henderson 1901	SYS001:340, SYS002:I288	106.203-00	
Fadyenia, Chitty 1857	AM (WI), terr.	Fadyenia (Fadyenia) fadyenianum (C.B. Adams 1849)	SYS001:340, SYS002:I288	106.203-10	
Metcalfeia, Chitty 1857	AM (WI), terr.	Metcalfeia chittyanum (C.B. Adams)	SYS001:340	106.203-10S	
Blandia, Chitty 1857	AM (WI), terr.	Fadyenia (Blandia) blandianum (C.B. Adams 1849)	SYS001:340, SYS002:I288	106.203-11	
Petitia, Chitty 1857	AM (WI), terr.	Fadyenia (Petitia) petitionum (C.B. Adams)	SYS001:340	106.203-11S	
Wilkinsonaea, Chitty 1857	AM (WI), terr.	Fadyenia (Wilkinsonaea) gouldianum (C.B. Adams)	SYS001:340	106.203-11S	
Lewisia, Chitty 1857	AM (WI), terr.	Fadyenia (Lewisia) philippiana (C.B. Adams 1850)	SYS001:340, SYS002:I288	106.203-12	
Stoastoma, C.B. Adams 1849	AM (WI), terr.	Stoastoma pisum C.B. Adams 1849	SYS001:336, SYS002:I287	106.204-00	
Hemicyclostoma, Pfeiffer 1865	AM (WI), terr.	Hemicyclostoma ...	SYS001:336, SYS002:I287	106.204-00S	
Dimorphoptychia, Sandberger 1871, +	AM (N-AM), o.M..Kreide, O.Kreide; EU (FRK), AM (N-AM), AS (China (Jiangsu)) ?, Paleo.; ..., Eoc.; EU (SE-GER), Oli.	Dimorphoptychia arnouldi (Michaud 1837: Cyclostoma), + = anrouldi, err in Millard 2001	SYS001:342, AS004:13, WW74.6:1742, GER136:105ff	106.205-00	
Familia Proserpinidae, Gray 1847		Familia Proserpinidae, Gray 1847	SYS004:246	106.21	
Proserpina, Gray in G.B. Sowerby 1839	AM (WI (Jamaica), BRA), terr.; + Eoc. EU (S-GB, SE-GER); Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Proserpina (Proserpina) nitida G.B. Sowerby 1839 = ? linguifera (Jonas 1839)	SYS001:343, AM106:151SYS002:I287, SYS082:90, AM206:152	106.210-00	
Despoena, Newton 1891, pro Proserpina, Sowerby 1839	AM (WI (Jamaica), BRA), terr.; + Eoc. EU (S-GB, SE-GER); Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Despoena nitida G.B. Sowerby 1839 = ? linguifera (Jonas 1839)	SYS001:343, UIO	106.210-00S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Despoenella, H.B. Baker 1923 = Despaenella, err, pro Odontostoma, d'Orbigny 1842	AM (WI (Cuba, Jamaica), terr.; + M.Kreide EU (SE-FRK); O.Kreide ...; Paleo ...; Eoc. ...; Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Proserpina (Despoenella) depressa (d'Orbigny 1842)	SYS001:343, SYS002:I287, UIO	106.210-01	
Odontostoma, d'Orbigny 1842 non Turton 1830 = Odontosma, Arango 1865, err	AM (WI (Cuba, Jamaica), terr.; + M.Kreide EU (SE-FRK); O.Kreide ...; Paleo ...; Eoc. ...; Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Proserpina (Odontostoma) depressa (d'Orbigny 1842)	SYS001:343, UIO, AM095:49	106.210-01S	
Familia Proserpinellidae, H.B. Baker 1923 = Ceresidae, Thompson 1980		Familia Proserpinellidae, H.B. Baker 1923	SYS004:246, AM201:15	106.22	
Proserpinella, Bland 1865	AM (MEX (Veracruz, Jalisco, Nayarit), terr.	Proserpinella berendti Bland 1865, monotypic	SYS001:343, AM178:2	106.220-00	
Ceres, Gray 1856	AM (MEX), terr.	Ceres eolina (Duclos 1834: Carocolla)	SYS001:343, AM178:1	106.220-10	
Archecharax, Thompson 1980 = Arhecharax, err in SYS001:343	AM (KOL, Peru, Bolivien), terr.	Archecharax blandiana (H. Adams 1870)	SYS001:343, AM204:3, AM160:274	106.220-20	
Cyane, H. Adams 1870 non Felder 1861	AM (Peru, Bolivien), terr.	Cyane blandiana H. Adams 1870	SYS001:343, SYS082:90	106.220-20S	
Linidiella, Jousseau 1889	AM (E-MEX), terr.; + Plei. ...	Linidiella swifti (Bland 1863: Proserpina)	SYS001:343, AM178:2	106.220-30	
Chersodespoena, Sykes 1900	AM (VEN, ECU), terr.; + Plei. ...	Chersodespoena cinnamoena (Sykes 1900: Despoena (Chersodespoena)), monotypic	SYS001:343, AM178:2	106.220-30S	
Staffola, Dall 1905, +	AM (BRA), Plei., terr.	Staffola derbyi (Dall 1905), +	SYS001:343, SYS002:I288	106.220-40	
Tozerpina, Bishop 1980, +	AM (CAN (W-Alberta)), O.Kreide, Paleo.; AM (CAN (SE- Brit. Columbia), USA (N-Montana), O.Eoc., Oli.	Tozerpina rutherfordi (Russel 1929)	AM201:15ff, GER136:105	106.220-50	
Eohiptychia, ..., +	AM (USA (Wyoming)), Eoc.	Eohiptychia, ..., +	GER136:105	106.220-60 ?	
Familia Dawsonellidae, Wenz 1938, +		Familia Dawsonellidae, Wenz 1938, +	SYS004:246	106.23	
Dawsonella, Bradley 1874, + = Dawsoniella, Fischer 1887	AM (USA (Illinois)), M.Kar.	Dawsonella meeki (Bradley 1872: Anomphalus), +	SYS001:334, GER136:105	106.230-00	
Familia Deianiridae, Wenz 1938, +		Familia Deianiridae, Wenz 1938, +	SYS004:246	106.24	
Deianira, Stoliczka 1860, + = Dejanira, Leymerie 1881,+	EU (NW-AUT), M.Kreide; EU (W-AUT, W-HU), O.Kreide; EU (AUT), U.Paleo	Deianira bicarinata (Zekeli 1852: Rotella), +	SYS001:333, BEG06:113, HU15:6, AUT11.4:36, AUT93:358	106.240-00	
Leymeira, Munier-Chalmas 1884, +	EU (NW-AUT), M.Kreide; EU (W-AUT), O.Kreide; EU (AUT), U.Paleo	Leymeira ..., +	SYS001:333, SYS002:I288	106.240-00S	
Familia Neritiliidae, Schepman 1908		Familia Neritiliidae, Schepman 1908	SYS004:246	106.25	
Neritilia, Martens 1879	AF (W-AF, E-AF, MDA), AS (S-AS, SE-AS), Paz. I. (Tropics), AM (C-AM, n S-AM), freshwater, brackish; + Eoc. EU (SE-GB, W-FRK); Oli. EU (W-FRK); Mio. EU (W- FRK)	Neritilia rubida (Pease 1867: Neritina)	SYS001:332, EU139:4, SYS002:I285, Pac.55, EU86:447, EU092:355	106.250-00	
Laddia, Kano & Kase 2008	Ind. (AS (Christmas I.)); Pac. (AS (Japan (S-Okinawa), Paz. I. (Marianas, Nauru I., Hawaii)); only submarine caves; + Mio. Paz. I. (Marshall I. (Bikini Atoll))); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Laddia traceyi (Ladd 1965: Neritilia)	EU139:4, GBIF, Pac.55	106.250-10	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Micronerita, Kano & Kase 2008	Pac. (AS (PH); Paz. I. (Marianas))	Micronerita pulchella Kano & Kase 2008	Pac.55	106.250-11	
Siaesella, Kano & Kase 2008	Pac. (Paz. I. (Palau))	Siaesella fragilis Kano & Kase 2008	Pac.55	106.250-12	
Teinostomops, Kano & Kase 2008	Pac. (Paz. I. (Palau, Society I.))	Teinostomops singularis Kano & Kase 2008	Pac.55	106.250-13	
Platynnerita, Kano & Kase 2003	..., freshwater	Platynnerita rufa Kano & Kase 2003	EU139:4, Pac.55	106.250-20	
Bourdieria, Lozouet 2004, +	EU (SW-FRK), O.Oli.	Bourdieria favia Lozouet 2004, + Type ?	FRK76, GNI, Pac.55	106.250-30	
Pisulinella, Kano & Kase 2000, +	EU (W-FRK), Paz. I. (Marshall I.), Mio.	Pisulinella ..., +	FRK76, GNI, Pac.55	106.250-40	
Pisulina, G. & H. Nevill 1869	Ind. (AF (MOS), AS (Maledive I., Sri Lanka, Cocos I., Christmas I.)); Pac. (AS (Japan (Okinawa), PH, N-INE, E-NGU), AUS (N-QLD), Paz. I. (Bonin, Marianas, Palau, NH, NK, Fiji, Tonga, Fr. Polynesia)); submarine caves; + Plei. Paz. I. (Pitcairn); Hol. Paz. I. (Marshall I.)	Pisulina adamsiana G. & H. Nevill 1869	SYS001:332, Pac.55, SYS002:I285, WW20	106.250-50	Formerly in Neritidae / Smaragdiinae
Septariellina, Bequaert & Clench 1936	AF (W-AF), freshwater	Septariellina congolensis Bequaert & Clench 1936	http://everything.explained.today/Neritiliidae/ , SYS001:332, SYS002:I285	106.250-90	Formerly in Neritidae / Neritiniinae
Familia Neritopsidae, Gray 1847		Familia Neritopsidae, Gray 1847		SYS004:246	106.30
Neritopsis, Grateloup 1832 = Neritopsis, err in WW19	Atl. (AM (WI, C-AM, KOL, VEN)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I. (W)); + O.Tri. EU (AUT (W, NW), ITN (N, NE), HU (W, N)), AS (Thailand), AM (Peru); U.Jura EU (n SW-GB, LUX, e S-GER, FRK (NE, W), E-SPN, ITN (Siz., C), AUT (N, NW), W-HU); M.Jura EU (S-PLN, GB, FRK, SE-GER, ITN (C, NE), AF (S-TUN, W-MDA), AS (W-India (Kachchh))); O.Jura EU (N-FRK, e SW-GER, W-PTG), AF (S-TUN), AS (S-Yemen, India (Kachchh)), AM (W-GRL); Kreide EU (CZ), U.Kreide EU (FRK); M.Kreide EU (S-SV, FRK, W-SUI, GER, NW-AUT, CZ), AS (Egypt (Sinai), Japan); O.Kreide EU (NE-SPN), Paz. I. (NZ) ?; Paleo. EU (SE-PLN, S-GB, BEG, FRK), AM (BRA (Pernambuco); Eoc. EU (FRK (NW, SW), SE-GER, ITN (s N, NE)), AS (E-Arabia); Oli. EU (s NW-ITN); Mio. EU (FRK, AUT, HU, C-ROM), AS (Iran), AM (USA (Flo.)), Paz. I. (Fiji, Marshall I., Mariana I., Palau); Pli. Paz. I. (Fiji, Tuvalu, Guam); Plei. AF (Egypt, Djibuti, Kenya, Sey.), AS (E-NGU), Paz. I. (Guam); Hol. AF (Sey.), AS (E-NGU)	Neritopsis moniliformis Grateloup 1832, +	SYS001:325, SPN12:46, ITN31:198ff, ITN41:189, ITN52:218, EU098:622, AUT50:246, AUT93:352, CZ06:17, EU123:5, TPD, CZ07.1:49, AS121:162, GER127:737, WW19, WW20, ITN77:210, WORMS, LUX02:360, AM211:22, ITN88:93, NEW2013:20, NEW2017:34, AUT56.1:88	106.300-00/01	Formerly type radula (Linné 1758)
Cyclidia, Rolle 1862	Atl. (AM (WI, C-AM, KOL, VEN)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I. (W)); +	Cyclidia ...	SYS001:326, SYS002:I278	106.300-00S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Peltarion, Deslongchamps & Deslongchamps 1858	Atl. (AM (WI, C-AM, KOL, VEN)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I. (W)); +	Peltarion ...	SYS001:326, SYS002:I278	106.300-00S	
Radula, Gray 1842 non Dumortier 1822 (Plantae)	Atl. (AM (WI, C-AM, KOL, VEN)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I. (W)); +	Radula ...	SYS001:326, http://eol.org/pages/604294/overview	106.300-00S	
Rhynchidia, Laube 1868	Atl. (AM (WI, C-AM, KOL, VEN)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I. (W)); +	Rhynchidia ...	SYS001:326, SYS002:I278	106.300-00S	
Scaphandia, Rolle 1862	Atl. (AM (WI, C-AM, KOL, VEN)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I. (W)); +	Scaphandia ...	SYS001:326, SYS002:I278	106.300-00S	
Pluviostilla, Kase & Kano 1999, +	Pac. (Paz. I. (Palau)), Mio.	Pluviostilla palauensis Kase & Kano 1999, +	WORMS, Pac.55	106.300-05	
Trachydomia, Meek & Worthen 1866, + = Trachydoma, Knight 1933, + = Trachydomus, Cossmann 1918, +	AM (USA (Ohio, Kns., Missouri, Tex., NMx.)), M.Kar.; EU (SL), AS (E-RUSS), O.Kar.; EU (SL), AS (MLY, E-RUSS), AM (USA (Utah, Nevada, NMx.)), MEX (Sonora)), U.Perm; AS (Thailand, Cambodia, E-RUSS), AM (USA (Wyoming, Nevada, Utah)), M.Perm; EU (S-GRC), AS (China (Guangxi)), AM (USA (Nevada, Utah)), O.Perm; ..., U.Tri.; ..., M.Tri., AS (INE (Buru)), O.Tri.	Trachydomia nodosa (Meek & Worthen 1861), +	SYS002:I277, TPD, BK34:3ff, NEW2016:49	106.300-10	TPD in Neritimorpha / Trachyspiridae Nützel, Frýda & Anderson 2007
Trachyspira, Gemmellaro 1889, +	EU (NR (Svalbard)), Perm; AS (MLY), AM (USA (Nevada)), U.Perm; EU (ITN (Siz.)), AF (E-TUN), AM (N-AM), AS (NE-RUSS), M.Perm; AS (China (Guangxi)), O.Perm	Trachyspira delphinuloides Gemmellaro 1889, +	SYS002:I277, TPD	106.300-15	TPD in Neritimorpha / Trachyspiridae Nützel, Frýda & Anderson 2008
Platycheilus, Gemmellaro 1889, +	EU (NR (Svalbard)), Perm; AS (MLY), AM (USA (Nevada)), U.Perm; EU (ITN (Siz.)), AF (E-TUN), AM (N-AM), AS (NE-RUSS), M.Perm; AS (China (Guangxi)), O.Perm	Platycheilus ..., +	SYS002:I277	106.300-15S	
Sosiospira, Greco 1937, +	EU (NR (Svalbard)), Perm; AS (MLY), AM (USA (Nevada)), U.Perm; EU (ITN (Siz.)), AF (E-TUN), AM (N-AM), AS (NE-RUSS), M.Perm; AS (China (Guangxi)), O.Perm	Sosiospira ..., +	SYS002:I277	106.300-15S	
Hungariella, Kutassy 1933, +	EU (N-SL, NW-HU), O.Tri.	Hungariella pappi (Kutassy 1927), +	SYS002:I277, HU13:30, EU098:616	106.300-20	
Seisia, Kutassy 1934, + = Sesia, err in Millard 2001	AS (China (Guizhou)), M.Tri.; EU (N-SL), O.Tri.; EU (HU), Tri.	Seisia blaschkei Kutassy 1934, +	SYS002:I277, EU098:631, TPD	106.300-25	
Nuetzelopsis, Frýda, Blodgett & Stanley 2003, +	AM (USA (Idaho, Oregon)), O.Tri.	Nuetzelopsis tozeri Frýda, Blodgett & Stanley 2003, +	WW21, AM014, TPD, ITN52:224	106.300-30 ?	Nuetzelopsis tozeri may be synonym of Zardiniopsis subornata
Bandelopsis, Frýda, Blodgett & Stanley 2003, +	AM (USA (Oregon)), O.Tri.	Bandelopsis oregonensis Frýda, Blodgett & Stanley 2003, +	AM014, LUX02:360, WW21	106.300-35	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Dahmeria, Blodgett & Frýda 1999, +	EU (e E-GER), M.Devon	Dahmeria findespinosa (Dahmer 1917: Pleurotomaria), +	TPD	106.300-40	
Devononerita, Blodgett & Frýda 1999, +	EU (SW-GB), AM (USA (Manitoba)), M.Devon	Devononerita brevis (Sowerby 1827: Buccinum), +	TPD	106.300-45	
Acanthotropis, Radabaugh 1942, +	EU (SW-GB), AM (USA (Manitoba)), M.Devon	Acanthotropis ..., +	TPD	106.300-45S	
Praeturbonitella, Heidelberger & Koch 2005, +	EU (NW-GER), M.Devon	Praeturbonitella kochi Heidelberger & Koch 2005, +	TPD	106.300-50	
Hayamia, Kase 1980, +	AS (Japan), u.M.Kreide	Hayamia ..., +	TPD	106.300-55	
Turbonitella, Koninck 1881, +	EU (SW-GB, GER (NW, C)), M.Devon; ..., O.Devon; EU (S-PLN, BEG, FRK, GB), AUS (NE-NSW), AM (USA (Nevada)), U.Kar., ..., M.Kar.; ..., O.Kar.; ..., Perm; ..., U.Tri.; EU (N-ITN), M.Tri.	Turbonitella biserialis (Phillips 1836), +	SYS001:326, SYS002:1277, TPD, EU012:167, EU098:634, AM189:5, AUS15:83	106.300-60	
Byzantia, Kosnik 1997, +	AM (USA (W-Tex.)), Perm	Byzantia obliqua Kosnik 1997, +	SYS001:325, TPD	106.300-80 ?	
Shikokuspira, Nishida 1969, +	AS (Japan (Shikoku)), M.Perm	Shikokuspira hamadai Nishida 1969, +	TPD	106.300-85 ?	
Bipartopsis, Gründel, Keupp & Lang 2015, +	EU (SE-GER), O.Jura (Kimm.)	Bipartopsis robustus Gründel, Keupp & Lang 2015, +	GER165:100	106.300-90 ?	
Naticopsis, M'Coy 1844, + = Naticodon, Ryckholt 1847, +	EU (CZ), AUS (VI), AM (USA (Nevada)), U.Devon ; EU (SW-GB, NW-FRK, W-GER), AUS (QLD), AM (USA (Als., Nevada, Illinois, New York)), M.Devon ; EU (PLN (C, S), GER (NW, W), SW-GB), AUS (WA), O.Devon ; EU (S-PLN, BEG, GB, IRL), AUS (NE-NSW), AM (CAN (Nova Scotia, Alberta)), USA (widespread incl. Als.)), U.Kar. ; AM (USA (widespread)), M.Kar. ; AS (INE (Sumatra)), AM (USA (Utah, Kns., Missouri, Tex.)), O.Kar. ; AM (USA (Utah, Ohio, Idaho, NMx., Arizona)), U.Perm ; EU (ITN (Siz.), e C-RUSS), AF (TUN), AS (MLY), AM (USA (Wyoming, Cal.)), M.Perm ; AS (S-China), O.Perm ; AS (INE (Timor)), AM (USA (Idaho, Tex.)), Perm ; EU (FRK), AM (USA (Utah)), AS (INE (Timor)), U.Tri. ; EU (FRK, N-ITN), China (Guizhou)), M.Tri. ; EU (NW-AUT, N-ITN), AS (INE (Timor)), O.Tri.	Naticopsis (Naticopsis) phillipsii M'Coy 1844, +	SYS001:332, SYS002:1276, TPD, AS108:324, EU010:94, PLN13:271, AS030:44, ITN52:242, AUS08:244, AUT90:102, AUS15:82, AM189:4,6,11,87, AM214:139, AS140:166, GER161:183	106.301-00/01	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Jedria, Yochelson 1952, +	AM (USA (Als.)), M.Devon; ..., O.Devon; EU (S-PLN), AM (USA (Nevada, Utah ?, Wyoming ?, Illinois)), U.Kar.; AM (USA (Indiana, Illinois, Kns., Ohio, Pennsylvania, Missouri, Mississippi, NMx.)), M.Kar.; AM (USA (Kns., Colorado, Pennsylvania, NMx.)), O.Kar.; AM (USA (NMx.)), U.Perm; ..., M.Perm; AS (China (Guangxi, Guizhou)), O.Perm; ..., U.Tri.; ..., M.Tri.; EU (N-ITN), O.Tri.	Naticopsis (Jedria) meeki Knight 1933, +	SYS001:333, SYS002:I276, TPD, AM189:6,25, AM214:137	106.301-02	
Abrekopsis, Kaim 2009, +	AS (SE-RUSS (S-Primorye)), AM (USA (Utah)), U.Tri.	Abrekopsis depresispirus (Batten & Stokes 1986: Naticopsis), +	TPD	106.301-05	
Dicosmos, Canavari 1890, +	EU (e C-GER, N-ITN), AS (INE), M.Tri.; EU (N-SL), AS (INE), AM (USA (Idaho)), O.Tri.	Dicosmos pulcher Canavari 1890, +	SYS001:333, TPD, EU098:613, ITN44:62	106.301-10	
Pseudoplagiothyra, Vostokova 1961, +	EU (W-GER), AUS (WA (Canning B.)), AM (USA (New York, Iowa)), O.Devon	Pseudoplagiothyra ..., +	TPD	106.301-15	
Planospirina, Kittl 1899, +	EU (N-ITN), M.Tri.; AM (N-Chile), O.Tri.; AM (N-AM), O.Kar. - Perm - Tri.	Planospirina esinensis (Stoppani 1858: Nerita), +	SYS001:333, SYS002:I276, TPD	106.301-20	
Damesia, Holzapfel 1888, +	EU (NL), AM (USA (Tennessee, Mississippi)), O.Kreide	Damesia cretacea (Müller 1851: Crepidula), +	SYS001:332, SYS002:I277, AM193.1:61	106.301-30	The occurrence "Vaals in GER" in AM193.1 is wrong. Vaals lies in NL near the german border
Ampezzonaticopsis, Bandel 2007, +	EU (N-ITN (NE-Trentino)), O.Tri.	Ampezzonaticopsis sublineata (Münster 1841: Natica), +	ITN52:242	106.301-40	ITN52 in Naticopsidae / Ampezzonaticopsinae Bandel 2007
Cortinaticopsis, Bandel 2007, +	EU (N-ITN (NE-Trentino)), O.Tri.	Cortinaticopsis impressa (Münster 1841: Natica), +	ITN52:243	106.301-50	ITN52 in Naticopsidae / Ampezzonaticopsinae Bandel 2008
Hologyra, Koken 1892, +	EU (ITN (N, NE ?)), AS (INE), M.Tri.; EU (NW-AUT, N-ITN, N-HU), AS (INE (Timor, Seram)), O.Tri	Hologyra cassiana (Wissmann 1841: Natica), +, synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS001:333, ITN52:244, EU098:616, AUT90:103, TPD, AS140:174	106.301-60	ITN52 in Naticopsidae / Hologyrinae, SYS001 synonym of Dicsmos
Frombachia, Blaschke 1905, +	EU (N-ITN), O.Tri. (Carn)	Frombachia uhligi Blaschke 1905, +	SYS001:333, SYS002:I277	106.301-70 ?	
Vernelia, J. Böhm 1895, +	EU (N-ITN), M.Tri.; AM (N-AM), O.Kar., Perm, Tri.; AM (USA (Idaho)), O.Tri. (Nor), ?	Vernelia fastigiata (Stoppani 1858), + = Natica excelsa Hauer 1851), +	SYS001:333, SYS002:I276, TPD	106.301-80 ?	
Paffrathia, Frýda 2000 (1998), +	EU (C-GER), M.Devon	Paffrathia lotzi Frýda 1998, +	TPD	106.302-00	TPD Paffrathiinae disused
Paffrathopsis, Frýda 2000, +	EU (SW-GB, GER (NW, W, C)), AM (USA (Als.)), AS (China (Guangxi)), M.Devon	Paffrathopsis subcostata (Dechen 1832), +	TPD, AM004:106	106.302-10	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Strothia, Heidelberger & Koch 2005	EU (NW-GER), M.Devon	Strothia schwelmensis (Kayser 1889: Turbo (Eunema)), + Type ?	TPD	106.302-20	Type formerly in Devonerita and Liotia (TPD)
Cassianopsis, Bandel 2007, +	EU (ITN (N, NE), SE-AUT, HU (N, C), W-ROM), O.Tri.; EU (S-GB, GER), U.Jura; ..., M.Jura; EU (SW-GER), O.Jura	Cassianopsis armata (Münster 1841: Naticella), +	ITN52:221, TPD, AUT48:451, GB22:493, NEW2015:15	106.303-00	
Fossariopsis, Laube 1869,+	EU (ITN (Siz.)), M.Perm; ..., O.Perm; ..., U.Tri.; AS (China (Guizhou)), M.Tri.	Fossariopsis rugosocarinata (Klipstein 1843), +	ITN52:226, TPD	106.303-10	
Zardiniopsis, Bandel 2007, +	EU (N-ITN), O.Tri.	Zardiniopsis subornata (Münster 1841: Naticella), +	ITN52:223	106.303-20	
Bandelopsis, Frýda, Blodgett & Stanley 2003, +	EU (NE-FRK, LUX), u.U.Jura	Bandelopsis ..., +	GER165:86	106.303-30	
Hayamiella, Kase 1984, +	EU (SE-GER), AS (Japan), U.Kreide	Hayamiella japonica (Kase 1984: Neritopsis (Hayamiella)), +	WORMS, GER165:95	106.303-40	
Wallowiella, Frýda, Blodgett & Stanley 2003, +	AM (USA (Oregon)), O.Tri.	Wallowiella (Wallowiella) vallieri (Frýda, Blodgett & Stanley 2003: Neritopsis (Wallowiella)), +	WW21, AM014, GER165:86	106.303-50	Formerly in Neritopsidae / inae
Plicaropsis, Gründel, Keupp & Lang 2015, +	EU (s SE-GER), O.Jura	Wallowiella (Plicaropsis) cancellata (Stahl 1824: Neritites), +, synonyms see database Species Europe	GER165:88	106.303-51	
Weischatopsis, Frýda, Blodgett & Stanley 2003, +	AM (USA (Idaho, Oregon)), O.Tri.	Weischatopsis pulchra Frýda, Blodgett & Stanley 2003, +	WW21, AM014, TPD, ITN52:224, GER165:86	106.303-60	Formerly in Neritopsidae / inae
Colubrellopsis, Bandel 2007, +	EU (N-ITN (NE-Trentino)), O.Tri.	Colubrellopsis acuticostata (Klipstein 1843: Naticella), + = Naticella acutecostata Kittl 1892, em, +	ITN52:227	106.304-00	
Familia Delphinulopsidae, Blodgett, Frýda & Stanley 2001, +			Familia Delphinulopsidae, Blodgett, Frýda & Stanley 2001, +	SYS004:246	106.32
Delphinulopsis, Laube 1868, +	EU (N-ITN), M.Tri.; EU (N-ITN, S-SK, N-HU), O.Tri.	Delphinulopsis binodosa (Münster 1841: Pleurotomaria), + = arietina Laube 1868, +	SYS001:327, SYS002:I280, TPD, EU098:613, ITN52:234	106.320-00	
Schwardtopsis, Bandel 2007, +	EU (N-ITN (NE-Trentino)), O.Tri.	Schwardtopsis muensteri (Klipstein 1843), +	http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Delphinulopsidae , TPD	106.320-10	
Paradelphinulopsis, Blodgett, Frýda & Stanley 2001,+	AM (USA (Als., Idaho, Oregon)), O.Tri.	Paradelphinulopsis vallieri Blodgett, Frýda & Stanley 2001, + Type ?	TPD, ITN52:233	106.320-20	
Spinidelphinulopsis, Blodgett, Frýda & Stanley 2001, +	AM (USA (Als., Oregon)), O.Tri.	Spinidelphinulopsis whaleni Blodgett, Frýda & Stanley 2001, +	TPD	106.320-30	
Wallowanerita, Blodgett, Frýda & Stanley 2001, +	AM (USA (Oregon)), O.Tri.	Wallowanerita newtonae Blodgett, Frýda & Stanley 2001, +	TPD	106.320-40	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Platychilina, Koken 1892, + = Platychelyne Tomlin 1931, +	EU (N-ITN), M.Tri., u.O.Tri.	Platychilina woehrmanni Koken 1892, +	SYS001:330, SYS002:I280, TPD, EU098:613	106.321-00	SYS001 in Neritidae / Neritinae, TPD in Delphinulopsidae / Platychilinae
Marmolatella, Kittl 1894, +	EU (S-PLN, GB (S, E, C), IRL), AM (USA (Ark.)), U.Kar.; ..., M.Kar.; ..., O.Kar.; ..., Perm; ..., U.Tri.; EU (ITN (NW, N), S-SK), AS (China (Guizhou, Qinghai)), M.Tri.; EU (NW- AUT, HU), AS (China (Sichuan)), AM (Peru) ?, O.Tri.; ..., U.Jura; EU (C-ITN), M.Jura	Marmolatella (Marmolatella) applanata Kittl 1894, +	SYS001:333, SYS002:I276, TPD, ITN31:199, ITN52:237, AUT90:102, http://real.mtak.hu/773/1/4 2739_ZJ1.pdf	106.321-10	ITN42 subgenus of Naticopsis, SYS001 in Neritopsidae / Naticopsinae, TPD in Delphinulopsidae / Platychilinae
Haliotimorpha, Blaschke 1905, +	EU (N-ITN, ...), Tri. (Ladin - Carn)	Marmolatella (Haliotimorpha) dieneri Blaschke 1905, +	SYS001:333, ITN52:237	106.321-11	Formerly Genus
Familia Plagiothyridae, Knight 1956, +		Familia Plagiothyridae, Knight 1956, +		SYS004:246	106.33
Plagiothyra, Whidborne 1892, +	EU (GER (C, W, NW)), M.Devon; EU (NW-GER), AUS (WA), O.Devon	Plagiothyra purpurea (D'Archiac & Verneuil 1842), +	SYS001:333, SYS002:I275, TPD	106.330-00	
Dirachis, Whidborne 1891, +	EU (GB), M.Devon	Dirachis atavus Whidborne 1891, +	SYS001:333, SYS002:I275	106.330-10	
Littorinides, Knight 1937, +	AUS (VI), U.Devon; EU (C-GER), M.Devon; ..., O.Devon; EU (BEG), AS (Japan), U.Kar.	Littorinides solida (Koninck 1843), +	SYS001:333, SYS002:I276, TPD	106.330-20	
Rhabdopleura, Koninck 1881 non Allmann 1869	EU (C-GER), M.Devon; EU (BEG), U.Kar.	Rhabdopleura ...	SYS001:333, SYS002:I276	106.330-20S	
Grabinopsis, Krawczyński 2002, +	EU (S-PLN), O.Devon (Frasne)	Grabinopsis guerichi Krawczyński 2002, +	PLN13:278, TPD	106.330-30	
Familia Pseudorthonychiidae, Bandel & Frýda 1999, +		Familia Pseudorthonychiidae, Bandel & Frýda 1999, +		SYS004:246	106.34
Pseudorthonychia, Bandel & Frýda 1999, +	...	Pseudorthonychia ..., +	SYS004:144	106.340-00	TPD disused
Familia Titiscanidae, Bergh 1890 (without conch)		Familia Titiscanidae, Bergh 1890		SYS004:246	106.35
Titiscania, Bergh 1890	Pac. (Paz. I.), Ind. (AF (Msk. (Mauritius)))	Titiscania limacina Bergh 1890	SYS001:335, SYS002:I289	106.350-00	
Familia Fedaiellidae, Bandel 2007, +		Familia Fedaiellidae, Bandel 2007, +		ITN52:228	106.36
Fedaiella, Kittl 1894, +	EU (NE-ITN), M.Tri.; EU (AUT (NW, S), ITN (N, NE)), O.Tri.	Fedaiella neritacea (Münster 1841: Natica), +, synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS001:332, EU098:615ff, ITN52:230, AUT90:102, AUT72.1:19	106.360-000	SYS001 synonym of Naticopsis
Familia Palaeonaricidae, Bandel 2007, +		Familia Palaeonaricidae, Bandel 2007, +		ITN52:240	106.37
Palaeonarica, Kittl 1892, +	AS (E-Oman, China (Guangxi)), U.Tri.; ..., M.Tri.; EU (ITN (N, NE), N-HU), AM (USA (Idaho)), O.Tri.	Palaeonarica pyrulaeformis (Klipstein 1843: Naticella), +	WW21, ITN28:67, EU098:625, TPD, ITN52:240	106.370-00	
Familia Scalaneritinidae, Bandel 2007, +		Familia Scalaneritinidae, Bandel 2007, +		ITN52:255	106.38
Scalaneritina, Bandel 2007, +	EU (NE-ITN), O.Tri.	Scalaneritina triadica (Kittl 1892: Scalaria), +	ITN52:255	106.380-00	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Ladinaticella, Bandel 2007, +	EU (N-ITN), O.Tri.	Ladinaticella muensteriana (d'Orbigny 1849: Natica), +	ITN52:255, EU098:620	106.380-10	
Lancedellopsis, Bandel 2007, +	EU (N-ITN), O.Tri.	Lancedellopsis inaequiplicata (Klipstein 1843: Natica), +	ITN52:258	106.380-20	
Familia Tricolnaticopsidae, Bandel 2007, +		Familia Tricolnaticopsidae, Bandel 2007, +	ITN42:248	106.39	
Tricolnaticopsis, Bandel 2007, +	EU (NE-ITN (N-Veneto)), O.Tri.	Tricolnaticopsis striatulus (Münster 1841), +	ITN42:249	106.390-00	
Pachyomphalus, J. Böhm 1895, +	AS (E-Oman), AM (USA (Utah)), U.Tri.; EU (N-ITN), AS (China (Guizhou)), M.Tri.	Pachyomphalus concinnus J. Böhm 1895, +	SYS001:333, SYS002:1277, TPD, ITN52:250	106.390-10	
Laubopsis, Bandel 2007, +	EU (N-ITN), O.Tri.	Laubopsis haudcarinata (Münster 1841: Natica), +	ITN52:254	106.390-20	
Rinaldopsis, Bandel 2007, +	EU (NE-ITN), O.Tri.	Rinaldopsis ampezzensis (Zardini 1978), +	ITN52:252	106.390-30	
Familia Symmetrocapulidae, Wenz 1938, +		Familia Symmetrocapulidae, Wenz 1938, +	SYS004:246	106.40	
Symmetrocapulus, Dacque 1933, + = Symetrocapulus, Haber 1932, nom nud, +	EU (GB, FRK, NW-PLN), M.Jura	Symmetrocapulus rugosus (J. Sowerby 1816: Patella) non ((Bolten (Röding 1798) = Patella tessoni Deslongchamps 1843	SYS001:242, EU123:3, EU010:164, EU012:17, FRK63:126	106.400-00	
Fabercapulus, Monari, Gatto & Valentini 2017, +	EU (LUX), M.Jura	Fabercapulus semisculptus Monari, Gatto & Valentini 2017, +	NEW2017:28	106.400-10	
Phryx, Blaschke 1905, +	EU (N-ITN), M.Tri.; AS (...), M.Tri., O.Tri.	Phryx bilateralis (Blaschke 1905), +	SYS001:242, SYS002:1232	106.400-50 ?	
Familia Orthonychiidae, Bandel & Frýda 1999, +		Familia Orthonychiidae, Bandel & Frýda 1999, +	SYS004:246	106.50	
Orthonychia, Hall 1843, +	EU (NR, SV, CZ), Silur; EU (CZ, AUT, N-ITN), AM (NW-CAN, USA), AUS (VI), U.Devon; EU (SW-GB, W-FRK, W-GER), AM (E-USA), M.Devon; EU (SW-GB), AM (USA (Montana, Colorado)), O.Devon; EU (PLN), AM (CAN (Alberta), USA (widespread incl. Als.), MEX), U.Kar.; AM (AM (CAN (Alberta), USA (Kns., Illinois)), M.Kar.; EU (W-RUSS), O.Kar.; AM (Peru), U.Perm; AM (USA (Tex.), MEX), M.Perm; ..., O.Perm; ..., Jura; ..., U.Tri.; ..., M.Tri.; EU (N-ITN), O.Tri.	Orthonychia subrectum (Hall 1859: Platyceras (Orthonychia)), +	SYS001:272, ITN09, SYS002:1240, TPD, http://ig.ufaras.ru/File/PubTxt/CARBON_2009/01_14_09.pdf , EU012:165, AM189:3,4, GER119:26, AM214:167	106.500-00	AM214 synonym of Platyceras

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Geronticeras, Grabau 1936, +	EU (NR, SV, CZ), Silur; EU (CZ, AUT, N-ITN), AM (NW-CAN, USA), AUS (VI), U.Devon; EU (SW-GB, W-FRK, W-GER), AM (E-USA), M.Devon; EU (SW-GB), AM (USA (Montana, Colorado)), O.Devon; EU (PLN), AM (CAN (Alberta), USA (widespread incl. Als.)), MEX, U.Kar.; AM (AM (CAN (Alberta), USA (Kns., Illinois)), M.Kar.; EU (W-RUSS), O.Kar.; AM (Peru), U.Perm; AM (USA (Tex.), MEX), M.Perm; ..., O.Perm; ..., Jura; ..., U.Tri.; ..., M.Tri.; FIJ (N-ITN). O.Tri.	Geronticeras ..., +	SYS001:272, SYS002:I240	106.500-00S	
Igoceras, Hall 1860, +	EU (NR, SV, CZ), Silur; EU (CZ, AUT, N-ITN), AM (NW-CAN, USA), AUS (VI), U.Devon; EU (SW-GB, W-FRK, W-GER), AM (E-USA), M.Devon; EU (SW-GB), AM (USA (Montana, Colorado)), O.Devon; EU (PLN), AM (CAN (Alberta), USA (widespread incl. Als.)), MEX, U.Kar.; AM (AM (CAN (Alberta), USA (Kns., Illinois)), M.Kar.; EU (W-RUSS), O.Kar.; AM (Peru), U.Perm; AM (USA (Tex.), MEX), M.Perm; ..., O.Perm; ..., Jura; ..., U.Tri.; ..., M.Tri.; FIJ (N-ITN). O.Tri.	Igoceras plicatus (Conrad 1840: Calceola), +	SYS001:272, SYS002:I240	106.500-00S	
Familia Vltaviellidae, Bandel & Frýda 1999, +			Familia Vltaviellidae, Bandel & Frýda 1999, +	SYS004:246	106.51
Vltaviella, Frýda & Manda 1997, +	EU (CZ), U.Devon (Lochkov)	Vltaviella reticulata Frýda & Manda 1997, + Type ?	SYS004:183	106.510-00	
Eifelcyrtus, Frýda & Heidelberg 2003, +	EU (W-GER (Eifel Mts.)), M.Devon	Eifelcyrtus blodgetti Frýda & Heidelberg 2003, +	EU140:36	106.510-10	
Krameriella, Frýda & Heidelberg 2003, +	EU (CZ), u.O.Silur	Krameriella hornyi Frýda & Heidelberg 2003, +	SYS004:247, EU140:38	106.511-00	
Soetenichia, Heidelberg & Bandel 1999, +	EU (W-GER, M.Devon)	Soetenichia girzenbergense (Kirchner 1915: Loxone) Type ?	EU140:38	106.511-10	
Familia Platyceratidae, Hall 1859, +			Familia Platyceratidae, Hall 1859, +	SYS004:246, GER119:25	106.90
Platyceras, Conrad 1840, +	EU (IRL, N-GB), Silur; EU (SPN, FRK, GB, SW-AUT), AS (N-China), AM (BRA (Pará)), U.Devon; EU (SW-GB, GER (NW, C)), M.Devon; EU (GER (W, C)), AM (USA (Missouri, Louisiana)), O.Devon; AM (E-USA), Devon; EU (S-PLN, BEG, GB), AUS (WA), AM (USA (Als., Utah, Nevada, Ohio, Idaho, Indiana, Iowa, Ark., Missouri, Mississippi, Tex.)), U.Kar.; AM (BRA (Pará)), M.Kar.	Platyceras (Platyceras) vetustum (J. de C. Sowerby 1829: Pileopsis), +	SYS001:272, AS031:39, EU010:58,94, AM059, AM211:19, AM214:177, AM189:3,4,12,85, TPD, GER161:183, NEW2016:44	106.900-00	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Acroculia, Phillips 1841, + = Acrocylia, Agassiz 1846, + = Acrocylis, Herrmannsen 1846, +	AM (USA (Ohio, New York, Tennessee)), M.Silur; ..., O.Silur; EU (BEG), U.Devon; EU (W-GER), M.Devon	Acroculia ..., +	SYS001:272, GBIF, SYS002:I240	106.900-00S	GBIF genus
Actita, Fahrenkohl 1844, + = Actita, Fischer von Waldheim 1823, +, non val (no species)	EU (W-RUSS (Kaluga)), U.Kar.	Actita muensteriana Fahrenkohl 1844, +	SYS001:272, TPD, SYS002:I240, SYS204:32	106.900-00S	
Exogyroceras, Meek & Worthen 1868, +	AM (USA (Missouri)), U.Kar.	Exogyroceras reversum (Hall 1860: Platyceras), +	SYS001:272, TPD, AM214:82,178	106.900-00S	
Tubomphalus, Perner 1903, +	AM (N-AM), O.Silur; EU (CZ), U.Devon	Platyceras (Tubomphalus) crenistrium (Perner 1903: Tubomphalus), +	SYS001:272, SYS002:I240, TPD	106.900-01	SYS002 and TPD genus
Platystoma, Conrad 1842, + = Platystoma, Conrad 1842, +, unncem (all other Platystoma are synonyms) = Platycerina, S.A. Miller 1889, + with the same type	AM (n N-CAN, USA (Indiana, New York)), U.Silur; EU (ITN (Sard.)), AM (USA (Wisconsin, Indiana, New York, Tennessee)), M.Silur; EU (ITN (Sard.)), AM (USA (Indiana)), O.Silur; AM (ARG), Silur; EU (W-FRK, e C-AUT), AUS (VI), AM (CAN (Quebec), USA (Maine, New York, W-Virginia), KOL, BRA (Pará)), U.Devon; EU (SW-GB), AM (USA (Illinois, Indiana, Ohio, Pennsylvania, New York, Tennessee), BRA (Paraná, Pará, Mato Grosso)), M.Devon; EU (W-GER), AM (USA (Iowa, Pennsylvania), BRA (Pará, Paraná, Mato Grosso)), O.Devon; AS (KST), AF (SAF), AM (SW-CAN, VEN), Devon; ..., U.Kar.; AM (BRA (Pará)), M.Kar.; ..., O.Kar.; EU (NR (Svalbard, Jan Mayen)), U.Perm; AS (PAK (NW, NE), China (Nei Monggol)), M.Perm; AS (NE-PAK), O.Perm	Platyceras (Platystoma) ventricosum (Conrad 1842: Platystoma), +	SYS001:272, TPD, EU010:58, AM211:19, https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Platystoma	106.900-02	
Diaphorostoma, Fischer 1885, +, pro Platystoma, Lindström 1884	AM (CAN, USA (Indiana)), AS (RUSS), O.Ord.; EU (S-NR), AM (NW-GRL, CAN (Ontario, Nova Scotia)), U.Silur; EU (N-NR, S-SV), M.Silur; EU (S-SV), AM (CAN (Nova Scotia)), O.Silur	Platyceras (Diaphorostoma) ..., +	SYS001:272, GBIF, SYS002:I240, TPD,	106.900-02S	Species cornutum, incisum, niagarensis, perforatum

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Osterlina, Tallent & Phillip 1956, +	AM (n N-CAN, USA (Indiana, New York)), U.Silur; EU (ITN (Sard.)), AM (USA (Wisconsin, Indiana, New York, Tennessee)), M.Silur; EU (ITN (Sard.)), AM (USA (Indiana)), O.Silur; AM (ARG), Silur; EU (W-FRK, e C-AUT), AUS (VI), AM (CAN (Quebec), USA (Maine, New York, W-Virginia), KOL, BRA (Pará)), U.Devon; EU (SW-GB), AM (USA (Illinois, Indiana, Ohio, Pennsylvania, New York, Tennessee), BRA (Paraná, Pará, Mato Grosso)), M.Devon; EU (W-GER), AM (USA (Iowa, Pennsylvania), BRA (Pará, Paraná, Mato Grosso)), O.Devon; AS (KST), AF (SAF), AM (SW-CAN, VEN), Devon; ..., U.Kar.; AM (BRA (Pará)), M.Kar.; ..., O.Kar.; EU (NR (Svalbard, Jan Mayen)), U.Perm; AS (PAK (NW, NE), China (Nei Monggol)), M.Perm; AS (NE-PAK), O.Perm	Platyceras (Osterlina) ..., +	SYS001:272, TPD, SYS002:I240	106.900-02S	
Platystoma, Lindström 1884 non Meigen 1803 (Insecta) nec Asgassiz 1829 (Pisces) nec Ancey 1882 nec Hörnes 1855 nec Mörch 1860 Visitor, Perner 1903, +	AM (CAN, USA (Indiana)), AS (RUSS), O.Ord.; EU (S-NR), AM (NW-GRL, CAN (Ontario, Nova Scotia)), U.Silur; EU (N-NR, S-SV), M.Silur; EU (S-SV), AM (CAN (Nova Scotia)), O.Silur	Platyceras (Platystoma) ..., +	SYS001:272, SYS002:I240, http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Platystoma	106.900-02S	
Aulopea, Dunbar 1920, +	EU (CZ), O.Silur; AUS (VI), AM (USA (Tennessee)), U.Devon	Platyceras (Visitor) extraneus (Perner 1903: Visitor), +	SYS001:272, SYS002:I240, TPD	106.900-03	
Cowwarella, Talent & Phillip 1956, +	AM (USA (Tennessee)), U.Devon	Platyceras (Aulopea) nelsoni (Dunbar 1920: Aulopea), +	SYS001:272, SYS204:48	106.900-03S	
Distemnostoma, Dunbar 1920, +	EU (CZ), O.Silur; AUS (VI), AM (USA (Tennessee)), U.Devon	Platyceras (Cowwarella) ..., +	SYS001:272, SYS002:I240	106.900-03S	
Saffordella, Dunbar 1920, +	EU (CZ), O.Silur; AUS (VI), AM (USA (Tennessee)), U.Devon	Platyceras (Distemnostoma) princeps (Dunbar 1920: Distemnostoma), +	SYS001:272, SYS204:103	106.900-03S	
Praenatica, Perner 1903, +	EU (CZ), O.Silur; AUS (VI), AM (USA (Tennessee)), U.Devon	Platyceras (Saffordella) ..., +	SYS001:272, SYS002:I240	106.900-03S	
Prosigaretus, Perner 1907, +	EU (CZ), O.Silur; EU (W-FRK, CZ, SW-AUT), AM (USA (Nevada)), U.Devon	Platyceras (Praenatica) proevum (Perner 1903), +	SYS001:272, SYS142:107, TPD	106.900-04	
Euthyrhachis, Tyler 1965, +	EU (CZ), O.Silur; EU (W-FRK, CZ, SW-AUT), AM (USA (Nevada)), U.Devon	Platyceras (Prosigaretus) ..., +	SYS001:272, SYS002:I240	106.900-04S	
Omocordella, Harper 2016, +	AM (USA (Michigan)), M.Devon	Platyceras (Euthyrhachis) ..., +	TPD	106.900-05	
	AM (USA (Tennessee)), U.Devon	Omocordella curtum (Dunbar 1920: Distemnotoma), +	NEW2016:41	106.900-08	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Cyclonema, Hall 1852, + = Cyclonemia, Perner 1907, err = Cyclonemina, Perner 1903	EU (SW-NR, C-SV, E-GB), AM (USA, W-CAN), AS (N-China), Ord.; EU (S-NR, S-SV, GB (C, SW), CZ), AM (USA, CAN, GRL), AS (N-China), Silur; EU (CZ, NE-ITN), AM (E-USA), Devon; AM (USA (Illinois, Indiana)), U.Kar.; ..., M.Kar.; ..., O.Kar.; AS (INE (Timor)), Perm	Cyclonema (Cyclonema) bilix (Conrad 1842: Pleurotomaria), +	SYS001:271, AM214:62, SYS002:I240, TPD	106.900-10	
Cyclonemina, Perner 1904	EU (S-SV (Gotland)), Silur	Cyclonemina delicatula (Lindström 1884: Cyclonema)	SYS204:89	106.900-10S	SYS204 genus
Dyeria, Ulrich in Ulrich & Scofield 1897, +	EU (N-GER), AM (N-AM), M.Ord. - Silur - U.Devon	Cyclonema (Dyeria) costatum (James 1872), +	SYS001:272, SYS002:I240, TPD, GER015:21	106.900-11	
Ploconema, Perner 1903, +	EU (CZ), U.Devon	Cyclonema (Ploconema) protendens (Perner 1903: Craspedostoma (Ploconema)), +	SYS001:272, SYS002:I240, TPD	106.900-12	
Naticonema, Perner 1903, +	AM (CAN (E, SE), USA (New York, Indiana, Illinois)), U.Silur; AM (USA (New York, W-Virginia, Illinois, Tennessee)), M.Silur; EU (CZ), AM (USA (Oklahoma)), O.Silur; ..., U.Devon; AM (USA (Indiana, New York, Pennsylvania)), M.Devon	Naticonema similare Perner 1903, +	SYS001:271, SYS002:I240, TPD	106.900-15	
Naticellina, Perner 1911, +	AM (CAN (E, SE), USA (New York, Indiana, Illinois)), U.Silur; AM (USA (New York, W-Virginia, Illinois, Tennessee)), M.Silur; EU (CZ), AM (USA (Oklahoma)), O.Silur; ..., U.Devon; AM (USA (Indiana, New York, Pennsylvania)), M.Devon	Naticellina ..., +	SYS001:271, SYS002:I240, TPD	106.900-15S	TPD genus
Otospira, Perner 1903, +	AM (CAN (E, SE), USA (New York, Indiana, Illinois)), U.Silur; AM (USA (New York, W-Virginia, Illinois, Tennessee)), M.Silur; EU (CZ), AM (USA (Oklahoma)), O.Silur; ..., U.Devon; AM (USA (Indiana, New York, Pennsylvania)), M.Devon	Otospira ..., +	SYS001:271, SYS002:I240, TPD	106.900-15S	
Ptychospirina, Perner 1907, +, pro Ptychospira	AM (N-AM), AS (China (Yunnan)), O.Silur; EU (CZ), U.Devon; AM (S-CAN), M.Devon; ..., O.Devon; AUS (NSW), u.U.Kar.; EU (W-CZ (unassignable)), Mio.	Ptychospirina mima (Perner 1903: Holoepa), +	SYS001:272, SYS002:I242, TPD	106.900-20	
Ptychospira, Perner 1907 non Hall & Clarke 1895, +	AM (N-AM), AS (China (Yunnan)), O.Silur; EU (CZ), U.Devon; AM (S-CAN), M.Devon; ..., O.Devon; AUS (NSW), u.U.Kar.; EU (W-CZ (unassignable)), Mio.	Ptychospira mima (Perner 1903: Holoepa), +	SYS001:272, SYS002:I242, TPD	106.900-20S	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Strophostylus, Hall 1859, +	AM (USA), Silur; EU (w E-GER, BEG, FRK (N, NW), NE-ITN), AF (MRO), AM (NE-USA, BRA (Pará)), U.Devon; ..., M.Devon; ..., O.Devon; AM (CAN (Alberta), USA (Wyoming, Utah, Oklahoma, Nevada, Iowa, Ohio, Ark.)), U.Kar.; AM (USA (S, SW), BRA (Pará)), M.Kar.; AM (USA (Kns., Mississippi)). O.Kar.	Strophostylus andrewsi Hall 1860, +	SYS001:273, AM214:230, AM211:20,22, TPD, AM189:5,6,11, BEG12:114	106.900-25	
Helicostylus, Knight 1934, +	AM (USA), Silur; EU (NE-ITN), AF (MRO), AM (NE-USA, BRA (Pará)), U.Devon; ..., M.Devon; ..., O.Devon; AM (USA (Wyoming, Utah, Nevada)), U.Kar.; AM (USA (S, SW), BRA (Pará)), M.Kar.	Helicostylus ..., +	SYS002:l242, TPD	106.900-25S	
Spiranodus, Heidelberger 2001, +	EU (C-GER), M.Devon; ...	Spiranodus ..., +	TPD	106.900-30	
Natirhenia, Heidelberger 2001, +	EU (C-GER), M.Devon	Natirhenia margaritifera (d'Archiac & Verneuil 1842, + Type ?	TPD	106.900-35	
Naticonoda, Heidelberger 2001, +	EU (GER (C, NW)), M.Devon	Naticonoda ..., +	TPD	106.900-40	
Lotzia, Heidelberger 2001	EU (GER (C, W, NW)), M.Devon	Lotzia schaeferkalki Heidelberger 2001, + Type ?	TPD	106.900-45	
Basiplanus, Heidelberger 2001, +	EU (W-GER), M.Devon	Basiplanus baldus Heidelberger 2001, + Type ?	TPD	106.900-50	
Cancellator, Horný 1992, +	EU (CZ), U.Devon	Cancellator belua Horný 1992, + Type ?	TPD	106.900-55	
Obscuropsis, Horný 1992, +	EU (CZ (Prague B.)), U.Devon (Ems)	Obscuropsis perplexa Horný 1992, + Type ?	TPD	106.900-60	
Brokenriveria, Cook & Camilleri 1997, +	EU (NW-FRK), AUS (VI), M.Devon; AUS (WA), O.Devon	Brokenriveria ..., +	TPD	106.900-65	
Barynema, Fraunfelter 1973, +	AM (USA (New York)), M.Devon	Barynema ..., +	TPD	106.900-70	
Cancelloplatyceras, Cook, Blodgett & Becker 2003, +	AUS (WA), O.Devon	Cancelloplatyceras abowsheri Cook, Blodgett & Becker 2003, + Type ?	TPD	106.900-75	
Compsonema, Gordon & Yochelson 1983, +	AM (USA (Nevada)), o.U.Kar.	Compsonema fragile Gordon & Yochelson 1983, +	PLN13:276, TPD, AM189:5	106.900-80	
Crossoceras, Boucot & Yochelson 1966, +	AM (USA (W-Virginia)), U.Devon; AM (USA (Maine)), M.Devon	Crossoceras ..., +	TPD	106.900-85	
Devononema, Fraunfelter 1973, +	AM (USA (Illinois)), M.Devon	Devononema typicum Fraunfelter 1973, + Type ?	TPD	106.900-90	
Himantonia, Perner 1911, +	EU (CZ), U.Devon	Himantonia amoena (Perner 1907), +	SYS001:273, SYS002:l242, TPD	106.900-95	
Nonorios, Horný 1997, +	EU (NE-ITN), AS (C-Iran), O.Ord.	Nonorios ..., +	TPD	106.901-00	
Palaeocapulus, Grabau & Shimer 1909, +	AM (USA (Ohio, Indiana, Kentucky, Ark., Nevada)), U.Kar.	Palaeocapulus lodiensis (Meek 1872: Platyceras (Orthonychia)), + = acutirostre (Hall 1856: Capulus), +	SYS001:272, SYS002:l240, TPD	106.901-05	Formerly synonym of Orthonychia
Rhabdocantha, Fletcher 1958, +	AUS (NSW, TSM), U.Perm; Paz. I. (NZ), u.M.Perm	Rhabdocantha alta (Dana 1849: Pileopsis), +	TPD	106.901-10	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Spinyplatyceras, Blotgett & Frýda 1999, +	EU (SW-GB), AM (CAN (Ontario, Quebec), USA (Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, New York, Ohio)), M.Devon	Spinyplatyceras ..., +	TPD	106.901-15	
Spironemella, Waterhouse 1980, +	Paz. I. (NZ), U.Perm; AUS (QLD), M.Perm	Spironemella dignitas (Waterhouse 1963: Cinclidonema), +	TPD	106.901-20	
Tachloconcha, Horný 2000, +	EU (CZ), u.O.Silur	Tachloconcha interrupta (Perner 1903: Holopea), +	TPD	106.901-25	
Stuckenbergsipira, Mazaev 2015, +	EU (e C-RUSS), M.Perm	Stuckenbergsipira kazanensis Mazaev 2015, +	TPD	106.901-30	
Familia Oriostomatidae, Wenz 1938, +		Familia Oriostomatidae, Wenz 1938, +	SYS004:246	106.91	
Oriostoma, Munier-Chalmas 1876, +	EU (CZ, S-SV), Silur; EU (W-FRK, CZ), AM (USA (Als.)), U.Devon	Oriostoma barrandei Munier-Chalmas 1876, +	SYS001:275, BEG12:115, EU012:164, AM004:108	106.910-00	
Horiostoma, Fischer 1885, +	EU (CZ, S-SV), Silur; EU (CZ), AM (USA (Als.)), U.Devon	Horiostoma ..., +	SYS001:275, SYS002:I245	106.910-00S	
Morphotropis, Perner 1903, +	EU (CZ), O.Silur	Morphotropis aliena Perner 1903, +	SYS001:275, SYS002:I245	106.910-10	
Beraunia, Knight 1937, +, pro Cyclotropis, Eucyclotropis and Rhabdospira	EU (CZ), O.Silur; AUS (VI), U.Devon	Beraunia docens (Perner 1903: Cyclotropis), +	SYS001:275, SYS002:I245, TPD	106.910-20	
Cyclotropis, Perner 1903 non Tapparone-Canefri 1883 nec Blanford 1864	EU (CZ), O.Silur; AUS (VI), U.Devon	Cyclotropis docens Perner 1903, +	SYS001:275, SYS002:I245	106.910-20S	
Eucyclotropis, Cossmann 1909 non Jordan 1904, +	EU (CZ), O.Silur; AUS (VI), U.Devon	Eucyclotropis docens (Perner 1903: Cyclotropis), +	SYS001:275, SYS002:I245	106.910-20S	
Rhabdospira, Perner 1903 non Donald 1898, +	EU (CZ), O.Silur; AUS (VI), U.Devon	Rhabdospira docens (Perner 1903: Cyclotropis), +	SYS001:275, SYS002:I245	106.910-20S	
Tubogyra, Perner 1903, +	EU (CZ), O.Ord.	Tubogyra primula Perner 1903, +	SYS002:I180, TPD	106.910-30	
Australonema, Tassell 1980, +	AM (USA (Als.)), Silur; EU (W-FRK, SW-AUT, CZ), AUS (NSW, VI), U.Devon; EU (GER (C, W)), M.Devon	Australonema australis (Etheridge jr. 1890: Cyclonema), +	TPD	106.910-40	
Dohmella, Heidelberger 2001, +	EU (C-GER), M.Devon	Dohmella multistriata (Kirchner 1915), + Type ?	TPD	106.910-50	
Oriomphalus, Horný 1992, +	EU (CZ), AF (MRO), AM (NW-CAN), U.Devon	Oriomphalus ..., +	TPD, NEW2014:18	106.910-60	
Omphalonema, Grabau 1936, +	EU (CZ), U.Devon	Omphalonema globosum Horný 1992, + Type ?	TPD	106.910-70	
Hecetastoma, Rohr and Blodgett 2008, +	EU (N-GB (Scotland)), AM (USA (Als.)), U.Silur; AM (N-CAN (Baillie-Hamilton I.)), M.Silur	Hecetastoma gehrelsi Rohr and Blodgett 2008, +	TPD	106.910-80	
Fingala, Lamont 1978, +	EU (N-GB (Scotland)), Silur	Fingala galea Lamont 1978, +	SYS001:274	106.911-00 ?	
Maccolla, Lamont 1978, +	EU (N-GB (Scotland)), Silur	Maccolla arcana Lamont 1978, +	SYS001:274	106.911-10 ?	
Familia Tubinidae, Knight 1956, +		Familia Tubinidae, Knight 1956, +	SYS004:246	106.92	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Tubina, Owen 1859, +	EU (CZ, SW-AUT), AS (TAD), AM (USA (Als. (Kasaan I.))), U.Devon	Tubina armata Owen 1859, +	SYS001:275, EU012:166, TPD, AM004:108, AUT90:106	106.920-00	
Semitubina, Cossmann 1918, +	EU (CZ), AS (TAD), AM (NW-CAN), U.Devon	Semitubina spinosa (Quenstedt 1852: Tubina), +	SYS002:I245, WW60, TPD	106.920-10	
Meandrella, Perner 1903, +	EU (CZ, SW-AUT), U.Devon	Meandrella sculpta Perner 1903, +	SYS002:I246, TPD	106.920-20	
Pseudotubina, Koken 1896, +	EU (NW-AUT), O.Tri.	Pseudotubina biserialis Koken 1896, +	SYS002:I246, AUT90:106	106.920-30 ?	
Colubrella, Koken 1896, +	EU (NW-AUT, N-ITN), O.Tri.	Colubrella (Colubrella) squamata Koken 1896, +	SYS002:I246, ITN52:228	106.920-40 ?	
Keration, Broili 1907, +	EU (N-ITN), O.Tri.	Colubrella (Keration) nautiliformis (Broili 1907: Keration), +	SYS002:I246, ITN98:20	106.920-41	
Familia Palaeotrochidae, Knight 1956, +			SYS004:246	106.93	
Palaeotrochus, Hall 1879, +	AM (N-AM), U.Devon	Palaeotrochus kearneyi (Hall 1861), +	SYS001:348, SYS002:I302	106.930-00	
Turbonopsis, Grabau & Shimer 1909, +	AM (N-AM), U.Devon	Turbonopsis shumardi (Hall 1879), +	SYS001:348, SYS002:I302	106.930-10	
Floyda, Webster 1905, + = Floydia, C.L. Fenton 1918, +	EU (...), AM (N-AM), M.Devon - O.Devon	Floyda concentrica Webster 1905, +	SYS001:348, SYS002:I302	106.930-20	
Pileolus, Priestersbach 1919 non Cookson in G.B. Sowerby 1823 nec Lesson 1831 nec Ehrenberg 1843, + = Pileosus, err in Millard 2001	EU (...), AM (N-AM), M.Devon, O.Devon	Pileolus ..., +	SYS001:348, SYS002:I302	106.930-20S	
Scaliconus, Wenz 1938, pro Pileolus, Priestersbach 1919	EU (...), AM (N-AM), M.Devon - O.Devon	Scaliconus ...	SYS001:348, SYS002:I302	106.930-20S	
Westerna, Webster 1905, + = Westerna, Webster 1905, +	EU (PLN), AM (N-AM), O.Devon	Westerna gigantea (Webster 1888), +	SYS001:348, PLN13:272	106.930-30	
Westwooditrochus, Cook 1998, + palaeotroch	AUS (NE-WA), O.Devon	Westwooditrochus westwoodensis Cook 1998, +	TPD	106.930-40	
Familia Nerrhenidae, Bandel & Heidelberg 2001, +			SYS004:246	106.94	
Nerrhena, Heidelberg & Bandel 1999, +	EU (GER (NW, W, C)), M.Devon	Nerrhena aequistriata (Kirchner 1915), + Type ?	SYS004:115, GER022, TPD	106.940-00	
Hessononia, Heidelberg 2001, +	EU (GER (W, C)), M.Devon	Hessononia ..., +	TPD	106.940-10	
Familia Craspedostomatidae, Wenz 1938, +			SYS004:245, TPD	106.95	
Craspedostoma, Lindström 1884, +	EU (S-SV (Gotland)), M.Silur; ..., O.Silur	Craspedostoma elegantulum Lindström 1884, +	SYS001:278, TPD	106.950-00	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Natiria, Koninck 1881, +	AS (China (Guiulin)), o.O.Devon; EU (E-GB), U.Kar.; AM (USA (Missouri)), M.Kar.; ..., O.Kar.; AM (USA (Utah)), U.Perm; AM (USA (Wyoming)), M.Perm; ..., O.Perm; EU (SUI, N-ITN, SL, HU (W, N)), AS (China (Quinghai, Sichuan)), AM (USA (Utah)), U.Tri.; AS (China (Guizhou)), M.Tri.; EU (NE-ITN), AS (China (Yunnan)), O.Tri.	Natiria lirata or lyrata (Phillips 1836: Natica), +	SYS001:279, EU057:22, BK34:5, SYS002:I300, AS039.13, TPD	106.950-10	Formerly in Liotiidae
Fritschia, Picard 1904, +, non Dawson 1882 (Amphibia)	AS (China (Guiulin)), o.O.Devon; EU (E-GB), U.Kar.; AM (USA (Missouri)), M.Kar.; ..., O.Kar.; AM (USA (Utah)), U.Perm; AM (USA (Wyoming)), M.Perm; ..., O.Perm; EU (SUI, N-ITN, SL, HU (W, N)), AS (China (Quinghai, Sichuan)), AM (USA (Utah)), U.Tri.; AS (China (Guizhou)), M.Tri.; EU (NE-ITN), AS (China (Yunnan)), O.Tri.	Fritschia ..., +	SYS001:279, GBIF	106.950-10S	
Spirina, Kayser 1889, +	EU (S-NR, NE-GB), U.Silur; EU (ITN (Sard.)), M.Silur; EU (CZ, ITN (Sard.)), O.Silur; EU (CZ), U.Devon; EU (GER), M.Devon	Spirina brilonensis Kayser 1889, +	SYS001:280, SYS002:I300, SYS, EU012:164, TPD	106.950-20	Formerly in Liotiidae
Temnospira, Perner 1903, +	EU (CZ), M.Silur	Temnospira monilis (Perner 1903), +	SYS001:280, SYS002:I300, TPD	106.950-30	Formerly in Liotiidae
Umbonellina, Koken & Perner 1925, +	AS (NE-RUSS), Ord.; EU (BTK), O.Ord.; AS (E-China), U-China	Umbonellina infrasilurica Koken 1925, +	SYS001:280, SYS002:I299, TPD	106.950-40	Formerly in Liotiidae
Bucanospira, Ulrich in Ulrich & Scofield 1897, +	EU (CZ), o.O.Silur; AM (N-AM), M.Silur	Bucanospira expansa Ulrich in Ulrich & Scofield 1897, +	SYS001:279, TPD	106.951-00	
Familia Pragoscutulidae, Frýda 1998, +			SYS004:245	106.96	
Pragoscutula, Frýda 1998, +	EU (CZ (Prague B.)), U.Devon	Pragoscutula warreni Frýda 1998, +	SYS001:914	106.960-00	
Australoscutula, Cook, Nützel & Frýda 2008, +	AUS, U.Kar.	Australoscutula ..., +	AUS11	106.960-10	
Familia Neritimorpha unassigned			...	106.99	
Cautochilus, Gründel 2004, +	EU (NW-FRK), M.Jura	Cautochilus ..., +	FRK36.3:16	106.990-10	
Norandia, Gründel 2004, +	EU (NW-FRK), M.Jura	Norandia ..., +	FRK36.3:16	106.990-20	
Baquia, Gründel 2004, +	EU (NW-FRK), M.Jura	Baquia ..., +	FRK36.3:16	106.990-30	
Familia Acteoninidae, Cossmann 1895, +			SYS004:247	110.00	
Acteonina, d'Orbigny 1850, + =	EU (S-GB, BEG), U.Kar.; ..., M.Kar.; ..., O.Kar.; ..., Perm;	Acteonina carbonaria (Koninck 1843:	SYS001:631, CZ06:48,	110.000-00	
Actaeonina, Fischer 1883, +	EU (GER), Tri.; EU (N-ITN), AS (INE (Moluccas (Buru, Seram))), O.Tri.; EU (C-GB, GER), Paz. I. (NZ), U.Jura; EU (FRK), M.Jura; ..., O.Jura; Kreide EU (CZ); U.Kreide EU (S-PLN); M.Kreide EU (N-ABN)	Chemnitzia), +	EU010:202, Pac.02, TPD, WW21, GB94:258, EU098:608, BK38:20, SYS133:153, AS140:171, EU149:152		

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Parietiplicatum, Sohl 1963, +	AM (USA (Delaware, Tennessee)), o.O.Kreide	Parietiplicatum conicum (Wade 1926: Acteon), +	TPD, AM193.2:292	110.000-10	
Scobinidola, Sohl 1963, +	AM (USA (Mississippi)), o.O.Kreide	Scobinidola guttata Sohl 1963, +	TPD, AM193.2:304	110.000-20	AM193.2 in Acteocinidae
Meekospira, Ulrich in Ulrich & Scofield 1897, +	EU (GB (W, S)), AM (USA (Montana ?, Utah, Nevada, Idaho, Illinois, Mississippi)), U.Kar.; EU (W-GB), AM (USA (Illinois, Indiana, Oklahoma, Missouri, Mississippi, Tex.)), M.Kar.; ..., O.Kar.; AM (USA (Arizona)), U.Perm; AS (SE-AS), Kar., U.Perm; EU (E-GB, S-GRC), O.Perm; AS (China). Perm	Meekospira peracuta (Meek & Worthen 1860 or 1861: Peracuta), +	SYS001:398, SYS021, WW21, TPD, AM189:4-6,12,97, AM214:125, NEW2016:38	110.001-00	
Auriptygma, Perner 1903, +	EU (S-SV, CZ), O.Silur; ..., M.Devon; ..., O.Devon; AM (USA (Oklahoma)), U.Kar.	Auriptygma fortior Perner 1903, +	SYS001:398, SYS021, SYS002:1321, TPD	110.001-10	
Chuchlina, ..., +	EU (CZ), U.Devon	Chuchlina, ..., +	TPD	110.001-10S	
Ninglangella, Hua-Zhang & Erwin 2002 +	AS (China (Yunnan)), O.Perm	Ninglangella ninglangensis Pan & Erwin 2002, +	SYS085:1183	110.001-20	
Cambodgia, Mansuy 1914, +	AS (Cambodia, Thailand), M.Perm	Cambodgia sinistrorsa Mansuy 1914, + Type ?	TPD, NEW2016:22	110.001-30	
Oxyspira, Blodgett & Johnson 1992, +	AM (USA (Nevada)), M.Devon	Oxyspira murphyi Blodgett & Johnson 1992, + Type ?	TPD	110.001-40	
Nonacteonina, Stephenson 1941, +	AM (USA (Montana, Wyoming, Tex., Mississippi, Tennessee)), O.Kreide	Nonacteonina graphoides Stephenson 1941, +	AM186:B33, AM193.2:290	110.001-50	
Nemdaella, Mazaev 2015, +	EU (e C-RUSS), M.Perm	Nemdaella leonovae Mazaev 2015, +	TPD	110.001-60	
Familia Soleniscidae, Wenz 1938 ex Knight 1931, +			SYS004:247	110.01	
Soleniscus, Meek & Worthen 1861, +	AUS (QLD), M.Devon; AUS (NE-WA), O.Devon; EU (N-GB, S-PLN), AS (China (Nei Monggol)), AUS (NE-NSW), AM (USA (Nevada, Utah, Montana, Oklahoma, Illinois, Indiana, Mississippi)), U.Kar.; EU (GER), AS (China (Nei Monggol)), AM (USA (Wyoming, Nevada, Nebr., Illinois, Iowa, Kentucky, Kns., Ohio, Oklahoma, Missouri, Mississippi, Tex., NMx.)), M.Kar.; EU (W-RUSS), AM (USA (Illinois, Nebr., Kns., Ohio, W-Virginia)), O.Kar.; AS (MLY), AM (E-GRL, USA (Utah, Nevada, Kns., Arizona, Tex., NMx. ?), W-VEN, S-Peru), U.Perm; EU (CRT, ITN (Siz.), e C-RUSS), AF (S-TUN), AS (N-Iran), AM (USA (Wyoming, Arizona, Tex., NMx. ?)), M.Perm; EU (GRC), AS (C-Iran, C-PAK, China (Guangxi)), O.Perm	Soleniscus typicus Meek & Worthen 1860 (1861), + = Loxonema nitidula ..., +	SYS001:397, SYS021, AUS08:247, TPD, AM189:6,13,96, AUS15:87, AM214:203, NEW2015:34	110.010-00	
Ceraunocochlis, Knight 1931, +	EU (S-GB), AUS (NE-NSW), AM (N-AM) U.Kar.; AM (N-AM), M.Kar., O.Kar.	Ceraunocochlis fulminula Knight 1931, +	SYS001:397, SYS021, AUS15:86, TPD	110.010-05	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Girtyspira, Knight 1936, +	EU (SW-GB), AUS (NE-NSW), AM (USA (Wyoming, Ohio, Idaho, Illinois, Utah, Indiana, Oklahoma, Ark., Mississippi)), U.Kar.; EU (W-GER), AM (USA (Wyoming, Nevada, Illinois, Iowa, Ohio, Oklahoma, Kns., Maryland, Utah, Missouri, Mississippi, Tex., NMx.)), M.Kar.; AM (USA (Ohio, Oklakoma, Utah, Kns., Maryland, Missouri, Mississippi, NMx.)), O.Kar; AM (USA (Utah, Arizona, Tex.)), U.Perm; AM (USA (Oklahoma)), AS (Cambodia), M.Perm; EU (S-GRC), AS (China (Guangxi, Guizhou)), AM (USA (Arizona)), O.Perm	Girtyspira canaliculata (Hall 1858: Bulimella), +	SYS001:398, AUS15:87, SYS085:1184, SYS021, AM189:4,6,16,98, TPD, AM214:83	110.010-10	AUS15 in Meekospiridae
Cylindritopsis, Gemmellaro 1889, +	EU (ITN (Siz.)), AS (...), M.Perm	Cylindritopsis ovalis Gemmellaro 1889, +	SYS001:397, SYS021, SYS002:1321, TPD	110.010-15	
Ankorella, Delpy 1941, +	EU, AS, M.Perm	Ankorella ..., +	SYS001:397	110.010-15S	
Harperspira, Bandel 2002, +	...	Harperspira gilmorensis Bandel 2002, + Type ?	SYS021, GNI	110.010-20	
Koninckspira, Bandel 2002, +	...	Koninckspira ..., +	SYS021	110.010-25	
Pseudoceraunocochlis, Bandel 2002, +	...	Pseudoceraunocochlis ..., +	SYS021	110.010-30	
Eroicaspira, Wagner 1999, +	AM (N-AM), U.Ord., M.Ord.; O.Ord.	Eroicaspira ..., +	TPD	110.010-35	
Procerithiopsis, Mansuy 1914, +	AS (SE-AS), U.Perm	Procerithiopsis ambigua Mansuy 1914, +	SYS001:397	110.010-40	
Holynelites, Frýda 1998, +	EU (CZ (Prague B.)), U.Devon	Holynelites pupiliiformis Frýda 1998, +	SYS001:396, TPD	110.010-70 ?	
Prokopiconcha, Frýda 2001, +	...	Prokopiconcha ..., +	SYS085:1182, TPD	110.011-00	
Alaskacirrus, Frýda & Blodgett 1998, +	AM (USA (Als.)), U.Devon (Ems)	Alaskacirrus bandeli Frýda & Blodgett 1998, +	AM044:119, TPD	110.011-05	
Balbiniconcha, Horný 1992, +	EU (CZ), U.Devon	Balbiniconcha kosmasi Horný 1992, + Type ?	SYS085:1182, TPD	110.011-10	
Bensbergia, Heidelberger & Koch 2005	AM (NW-CAN), U.Devon; EU (SW-GB, GER (NW, W, C), C-PLN), AM (USA (Als.)), AUS (QLD), M.Devon; EU (C-PLN), AUS (WA), AM (USA (Idaho, Iowa)), O.Devon	Bensbergia arculata (Schlotheim 1820: Buccinites), +	TPD	110.011-15	
Bulimorpha, Whitfield 1882, +, pro Bulimella, Hall 1858 non Pfeiffer 1854, +	AM (CAN (Nova Scotia), USA (Als., Wyoming, Montana, Utah, Idaho, Indiana, Illinois, Kentucky, Missouri)), U.Kar.; AM (USA (Wyoming)), M.Kar.; AM (USA (Wyoming)), O.Kar.; AM (USA (Ohio)), Kar.; ..., U.Perm; EU (e C-RUSS), AS (Cambodia, Japan), M.Perm; AS (China (Chonqaina)). O.Perm	Bulimorpha bulimiformis (Hall 1858: Bulimella), +	SYS001:397, SYS021, AM189:3,17,94, TPD, AM214:55	110.011-20	
Decorochilina, Frýda 1999, +	EU (S-SV), O.Silur; EU (CZ), AUS (NSW), U.Devon; AUS (QLD), M.Devon	Decorochilina ..., +	TPD	110.011-25	
Havlicekiela, Frýda 1999, +	..., Devon	Havlicekiela ..., +	AM044:123, TPD	110.011-30	AM044 in Cuchlinidae

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Ianthinopsis, Meek & Worthen 1866, +	EU (S-PLN), AM (NE-USA), O.Devon; EU (S-GB), AM (USA (N-Als., Wyoming, Idaho, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Ohio, Ark., Utah, Missouri, Louisiana, Mississippi)), U.Kar.; AM (USA (Ohio, Kentucky, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Oklahoma, Kns., Pennsylvania, W-Virginia, Missouri, NMx., Tex.)), M.Kar.; AM (USA (Ohio, Pennsylvania, W-Virginia)), O.Kar.; AM (USA (Utah, NMx.)), U.Perm	Ianthinopsis tumida (Meek & Worthen 1861: Platystoma), +	SYS001:397, TPD, EU011:298, EU012:167, AM189:4,6,8,94, AM214:100	110.011-35	
Plectostylus, Conrad 1842 non Beck 1837, +	EU (S-PLN), AM (NE-USA), O.Devon; EU (S-GB), AM (USA (N-Als., Wyoming, Idaho, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Ohio, Ark., Utah, Missouri, Louisiana, Mississippi)), U.Kar.; AM (USA (Ohio, Kentucky, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Oklahoma, Kns., Pennsylvania, W-Virginia, Missouri, NMx., Tex.)), M.Kar.; AM (USA (Ohio, Pennsylvania, W-Virginia)), O.Kar.; AM (USA (Utah, NMx.)), U.Perm	Plectostylus ..., +	SYS001:397, SYS002:1320	110.011-35S	
Labridens, Yochelson 1956, +	AM (USA (Tex.)), M.Perm	Labridens shupeii Yochelson 1956, +	SYS001:397, TPD, AM214:117	110.011-40	
Leptoptygma, Knight 1936, +	AM (USA (Iowa)), O.Devon; EU (W-GB), AS (China (Ningxia)), AM (USA (Illinois, Ohio, Oklahoma, Ark., Abm.)), U.Kar.; AM (USA (Oklahoma, Missouri, Mississippi, NMx.)), M.Kar.; AM (USA (NMx., Tex.)), O.Kar.; ..., U.Perm; EU (e C-RUSS), M.Perm; AS (China (Sichuan. Guanaxi)), O.Perm	Leptoptygma virgatum (Knight 1931: Auriptygma), +	SYS001:397, SYS021, TPD, AM214:120	110.011-45	Formerly in Strobeidae and Subulitidae
Nanochilina, Frýda 1998, +	EU (CZ), AM (USA (Als.)), AUS (E)), U.Devon	Nanochilina holynensis Frýda 1998, +	SYS001:396, TPD, AM044:124	110.011-50	Formerly in Subulitidae
Palaeocarboninia, Bandel & Heidelberger 2002	EU (W-GER (Eifel Mts.)), M.Devon	Palaeocarboninia jankei Bandel & Heidelberger 2002, +	GER022:538, TPD	110.011-55	GER022 in Cornirostridae
Scalitina, Spriestersbach 1919, +	EU (GER), M.Devon	Scalitina montana Spriestersbach 1919, +	SYS001:258, TPD	110.011-60	SYS001 in Raphistomatidae
Ampulloscalites, Wenz 1938, +	EU (GER), M.Devon	Ampulloscalites ..., +	SYS001:258	110.011-60S	
Familia Anozygidae, Bandel 2002, +		Familia Anozygidae, Bandel 2002, +	SYS004:247	110.02	
Anozyga, Hoare 1980, +	AM (USA (Ohio)), o.M.Kar.	Anozyga bulla Hoare 1980, + Type ?	SYS004:27, TPD	110.020-00	
Tmetonema, Longstaff 1912, +	EU (N-GB (Scotland)), U.Kar.	Tmetonema subsulcatum Longstaff 1912, +	SYS001:469, SYS021, http://www.bgs.ac.uk/Palaeosaurus/Record.cfm?samp_id=131944	110.021-00	
Familia Dendropupidae, Wenz 1938, +		Familia Dendropupidae, Wenz 1938, +	SYS004:247	110.10	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Dendropupa, Owen 1861, +	AM (CAN (New Brunswick, Nova Scotia)), U.Kar.; AM (CAN (New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, USA (Tex.)), M.Kar.; AM (CAN (Nova Scotia)), O.Kar.	Dendropupa vetusta (Dawson 1855 or 1859: Pupa), +	SYS001:404, SYS021, TPD, SYS204:98, AM214:64,230	110.100-00	
Strophella, Dawson 1895, +, pro Strophites	AM (CAN (New Brunswick), U.Kar.	Strophella grandaeva (Dawson 1880: Strophites), +	SYS001:404, AM214:230	110.100-00S	
Strophites, Dawson 1880 non Deshayes 1832, +	AM (CAN (New Brunswick), U.Kar.	Strophites grandaevus Dawson 1880, +	SYS001:404, AM214:230	110.100-00S	
Familia Anthracopupidae, Wenz 1938, +		Familia Anthracopupidae, Wenz 1938, +		SYS004:247	110.11
Anthracopupa, Whitfield 1881, +	AM (CAN (Nova Scotia), U.Kar.; ..., M.Kar.; AM (USA (Ohio)), O.Kar.; AM (AM (Ohio)), U.Perm	Anthracopupa ohionensis Whitfield 1881, +	SYS001:404, SYS021, AM214:31, SYS204:38	110.110-00	
Carbonispira, Yen 1949, +	EU (...), U.Kar.	Carbonispira scotica Yen 1949, +	SYS001:404	110.110-10	
Maturipupa, Pilsbry 1926, +	AM (CAN), Devon, Kar.; EU (...), AM (USA (Illinois)), Kar.; ..., U.Perm; ..., M.Perm; EU (C-RUSS), O.Perm	Maturipupa vermilionensis (Bradley 1872: Pupa), +	SYS001:404, AM214:125, RUSS22:547	110.110-20	
Familia Procyclophoridae, Bandel 2002 +		Familia Procyclophoridae, Bandel 2002, +		SYS021, SYS004:225	110.12
Procyclophoria, ..., +	...	Procyclophoria ..., +	SYS021	110.120-00	
Bernicia, Cox 1927, +	EU (GB), U.Kar.; AS (China), O.Perm	Bernicia praecursor (Cox 1927), +	SYS001:398, SYS021, SYS034:14	110.120-10	
Solemella, Bandel 2002, +	...	Solemella ..., +	SYS021	110.120-20	
Familia Palaeostylidae, Wenz 1938, +		Familia Palaeostylidae, Wenz 1938, +		SYS004:247	110.20
Palaeostylus, Mansuy 1914, + = Paleostylus, err in TPD	EU (S-PLN), AM (USA (Utah, Idaho)), U.Kar.; EU (N-GB), AS (China (Gansu)), AM (USA (Ohio, Missouri, Mississippi)), M.Kar.; AM (USA (Missouri, Tex.)), O.Kar.; AS (MLY), AM (USA (Arizona)), U.Perm; EU (e C-RUSS), AF (TUN), AS (W-PAK, MLY, Cambodia, Japan), M.Perm; AS (China (Guangxi, Guizhou)), O.Perm	Palaeostylus pupoides Mansuy 1914, +	SYS001:469, SYS020, AM189:4, 18, TPD, AM214:152	110.200-00	TPD in Orthonemidae
Pyrgozyga, Knight 1930, +	AM (USA (Missouri)), M.Kar., O.Kar	Pyrgozyga cylindrata (Knight 1930: Pseudozygopleura (Pyrgozyga)), +	SYS001:469, AM214:197	110.200-00S	Other genera are funis, dunbari, marvinwelleri, marca, warthini
Spiromphalus, Hayasaka 1939, +	AM (USA (Ohio)), M.Kar.; ..., O.Kar.; AS (NE-RUSS), Perm	Spiromphalus yabei Hayasaka 1939, +	SYS001:469, SYS020, SYS021, TPD	110.200-10	TPD in Orthonemidae
Platyconcha, Longstaff 1933, +	EU (N-GB), Kar.	Platyconcha dunlopiana Longstaff 1933, +	SYS001:627, SYS002:1322	110.201-00	
Sturgeonospira, Hoare 1980 + Trepsipleura, Kues 2002, +	AM (USA (Ohio)), o.M.Kar. AM (USA (Tex.)), M.Kar.	Sturgeonospira tortula Hoare 1980, + Type ? Trepsipleura chordanodosa Kues 2002, + or nodosa Kues 2002, +	SYS021, TPD SYS021, AM040:52, 55	110.201-10 110.201-20	
Eoptychia, Longstaff 1933, +	EU (BEG), U.Kar.; AM (USA (Missouri, Mississippi)), M.Kar.; AM (USA (Mississippi)), O.Kar.	Eoptychia sulcata (Koninck 1881: Loxonema), +	SYS001:468, SYS021, AM214:70, TPD	110.201-30	TPD in Pseudozygopleuridae

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Austronema, Bandel 2002 non Cobb 1914 (Nematoda), +, non val	AUS (NSW), u.U.Kar.	Austronema elegantissima (Yoo 1988: Loxonema), + Type ?	SYS021, SYS004:247, TPD	110.202-00	
Familia Goniasmatidae, Nützel & Bandel 2000, +		Familia Goniasmatidae, Nützel & Bandel 2000, +	SYS004:247	110.21	
Goniasma, Tomlin 1930, +, pro Goniospira, Girty 1915 non Cossmann 1895 nec Donald 1902	AS (China (Nei Monggol)), o.U.Devon ?; ..., M.Devon; EU (S-PLN), O.Devon; AM (USA (Arizona)), U.Kar.; EU (RUSS (W, C)), AS (China (Gansu)), AM (USA (Ohio, Oklahoma, Colorado, Illinois, Kns., Missouri, Mississippi, Tex., NMx.)), M.Kar.; EU (RUSS (W, C)), AM (USA (Colorado, Illinois, Ohio, Mississippi, Missouri, NMx.)), O.Kar.; AS (MLY), AM (USA (Nevada, Utah, Tex., NMx., Arizona)), MEX (Sonora, NW-VEN, Peru), U.Perm; AS (Thailand, C-Japan), AM (USA (Arizona ?)), M.Perm; AS (C-PAK, Cambodia), China (Guizhou, Guangxi), AM (USA (Tex.)) O.Perm	Goniasma lasallensis (Worthen 1890: Murchisonia), +	SYS001:344, SYS020, AS031:40, AM214:90, http://ig.ufaras.ru/File/PubTxt/CARBON_2009/01_14_09.pdf , SYS104:92, TPD, NEW2016:32	110.210-00	SYS104 in Orthonemidae
Cerithioides, Haughton 1859, +	AM (CAN (Ontario), USA (Michigan)), M.Devon; ..., O.Devon; EU (SW-GB), AM (USA (Iowa, Oklahoma ?)), U.Kar.; AM (USA (NMx.)), M.Kar.; AM (USA (NMx.)), O.Kar.; AS (KYR), U.Perm; AS (Japan), M.Perm; ..., O.Perm; ..., U.Tri.; ..., M.Tri.; EU (NW-AUT), O.Tri.	Cerithioides telescopium Haughton 1859, + = Glyptobasis pumila Koninck 1881, + = Murchisonia (Coelocaulus) tuedia Donald 1892, +	SYS001:344, SYS020, TPD	110.210-05	
Glyptobasis, Koninck 1881 non McLachlan 1871, +	AM (CAN (Ontario), USA (Michigan)), M.Devon; ..., U.Devon; EU (SW-GB), AM (USA (Iowa, Oklahoma ?)), U.Kar.; AM (USA (NMx.)), M.Kar.; AM (USA (NMx.)), O.Kar.; AS (KYR), U.Perm; AS (Japan), M.Perm; ..., O.Perm; ..., U.Tri.; ..., M.Tri.; EU (NW-AUT), O.Tri.	Glyptobasis ..., +	SYS001:344	110.210-05S	
Taosia, Girty 1839, +	AM (USA (Als.)), M.Devon; ..., O.Devon; ..., U.Kar.; AM (USA (Ohio, Missouri, Arizona, NMx., Tex.)), M.Kar.; AM (USA (NMx., Tex.)), O.Kar.; AS (MLY), AM (USA (Nevada, NMx., Tex.)), VEN (Merida)), U.Perm; AM (USA (Wyoming, Tex.)). M.Perm	Taosia copei (White 1881: Murchisonia), +	SYS001:345, SYS021, TPD, AM214:212	110.210-10	TPD and AM214 subgenus of Stegocoelia
Platyzona, Knight 1945, +	EU (S-GB), AM (USA (Als., Nevada, Illinois, Indiana)), U.Kar.; AM (USA (NMx.)), M.Kar.; AM (USA (NMx.)), O.Kar.; AS (MLY), AM (USA (Nevada, Tex.)), U.Perm; AS (Cambodia, Japan), AM (USA (Tex.)), M.Perm; EU (S-GRC (Hydra I.)), AS (China (Guangxi, Yunnan)), O.Perm; AS (China (Jianqxi)). U.Tri.	Platyzona trilineata (Hall 1858: Pleurotomaria), +	SYS001:346, TPD, SYS085:1177, SYS021, AM214:181	110.210-15	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Stegocoelia, Donald 1889, +	AM (USA (Nevada)), M.Devon; ..., O.Devon; EU (GB (N, S)), AUS (NE-NSW), AM (CAN (Nova Scotia), USA (Utah, Illinois, Idaho, Indiana, Ark., Mississippi), U.Kar.; AS (China (Gansu), AM (USA (Illinois, Iowa, Oklahoma, Mississippi)), M.Kar.; AM (USA (Oklahoma, Mississippi)), O.Kar.; AS (MLY), AM (USA (Arizona)), U.Perm; ..., M.Perm; AS (W-PAK). O.Perm	Stegocoelia compacta (Donald 1889: Murchisonia (Stegocoelia)), +	SYS001:345, SYS020, AUS08:245, SYS104:92, AUS15:83, AM214:211, TPD, AM189:4,11,79	110.210-20	SYS104 in Orthonemidae
Callispira, Nelson 1947 non Canalispira, Jousseau 1875	AM (USA (Missouri, NMx., Tex.)), M.Kar.; AS (NE-RUSS), O.Kar.	Callispira quinquecostata Nelson 1947, +	SYS001:427, AM214:57, SYS082:354	110.210-25	
Aclisina, Koninck 1881, +	EU (S-GB, BEG), AS (E-KST, NW-China, Mongolia), AUS (NSW), AM (CAN (Nova Scotia), USA (Nevada, Missouri)), U.Kar.; AM (USA (Iowa, Illinois, Missouri)), Kar.; AM (USA (Arizona)), Perm	Aclisina striatula (Koninck 1843: Murchisonia), +	SYS001:344, SYS021, SYS002:I293, TPD, AUS08:244, AM189:5, AM214:24	110.210-30	
Aclisoides, Donald 1898, +	EU (S-GB, BEG), AS (E-KST, NW-China, Mongolia), AUS (NSW), AM (USA (Nevada)), U.Kar.	Aclisoides ..., +	SYS001:344	110.210-30S	
Rhabdospira, Donald 1898, +	EU (S-GB, BEG), AS (E-KST, NW-China, Mongolia), AUS (NSW), AM (USA (Nevada)), U.Kar.	Rhabdospira ..., +	SYS001:344, SYS021	110.210-30S ?	
Akasakiella, Nützel & Nakazawa 2012, +	AS (Japan), O.Perm	Akasakiella yabei (Hayasaka 1943), + Type ?	TPD	110.210-40	
Erwinispirina, Nützel & Hua-Zhang 2005, +	AS (China (Yunnan)), O.Perm	Erwinispirina jucunda (Pan & Erwin 2002: Peruvispira), +	SYS085:1178, WW21, TPD	110.211-00	
Familia Pithodeidae, Wenz 1938, +		Familia Pithodeidae, Wenz 1938, +	SYS004:247	110.22	
Pithodea, Koninck 1881, +	EU (S-GB, BEG), U.Kar.	Pithodea amplissima Koninck 1881, +	SYS001:346, TPD, SYS085:1177, SYS021	110.220-00	
Caliendrum, Brown 1838, +	EU (GB), AM (N-AM), U.Kar.; AM (N-AM), M.Kar. - M.Perm	Caliendrum vittatum (Phillips 1836), +	SYS001:346, SYS021, SYS002:I293	110.220-10	
Foordella, Longstaff 1912, +	EU (GB), AM (N-AM), U.Kar.; AM (N-AM), M.Kar. - M.Perm	Foordella ..., +	SYS002:I296, SYS021	110.220-10S	
Wortheniopsis, J. Böhm 1895, +	AM (USA (Idaho)), U.Perm; AM (USA (Tex.)), M.Perm; ..., O.Perm; AS (China (Qinghai)), U.Tri.; EU (N-ITN), M.Tri.; EU (N-HU), O.Tri.; EU (NW-AUT, HU), U.Jura	Wortheniopsis margarethae (Kittl 1894: Pleurotomaria), +	SYS001:346, TPD, EU098:637, AM214:244	110.220-20	
Altadema, Kues 2002, +	AM (USA (Tex.)), M.Kar. (Penn.	Altadema convexa Kues 2002	SYS021, AM040:52	110.220-30	
Foveolaria, Szabó 2016, +, non Brusk 1884 (Bryozoa)	EU (GB, NW-FRK, S-GER, AUT (N, NW), N-ITN, W-HU), AF (C-MRO), U.Jura	Foveolaria lokutensis (Szabó 2009: Wortheniopsis (Sisenna)), +	AUT56.2:13, HU08.2:54,	110.220-40	Szabó's Foveolaria is preoccupied
Gyrodoma, Etheridge jr. 1898, +	AUS, Devon	Gyrodoma etheridgei (Cresswell 1893), +	SYS001:346, SYS002:I296	110.220-50 ?	
Familia Perunelidae, Frýda & Bandel 1997, +		Familia Perunelidae, Frýda & Bandel 1997, +	SYS004:247	110.30	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Perunela, Frýda & Bandel 1997, +	EU (CZ), U.Devon, ?	Perunela bohémica Frýda & Bandel 1997, + Type ?	SYS021, TPD	110.300-00	
Smichovia, Frýda & Bandel 1997, +	EU (CZ), U.Devon	Smichovia inepta Frýda & Bandel 1997, + Type ?	TPD	110.300-10	
Familia Cuchlinidae, Frýda & Bandel 1997, +		Familia Cuchlinidae, Frýda & Bandel 1997, +	SYS004:247	110.31	
Cuchlina, Frýda & Manda 1997, + = Curchlina, err in TPD	..., Devon	Cuchlina ..., +	AM044:123, TPD, SYS085:1182	110.310-00	
Zenospira, Frýda & Bandel 1997, +	EU (CZ), U.Devon,; EU (SW-GB), M.Devon	Zenospira ..., +	AM044:123, TPD	110.310-10	
Familia Strobeidae, Bandel 2002, +		Familia Strobeidae, Bandel 2002, +	SYS021	110.32	
Strobeus, Koninck 1881, + = Strobaeus, Cossmann 1909, +	EU (CZ), O.Silur ; EU (CZ), AUS (VI), U.Devon ; EU (W-GER, SE-PLN), AM (USA (Als., Nevada, New York, Michigan)), M.Devon ; EU (W-GER), AUS (N-WA), O.Devon ; EU (GB (N, S), W-IRL, W-GER), AUS (NE-NSW), AM (USA (Ark., Kentucky, Oklahoma, Pennsylvania), U.Kar. ; EU (W-GB), AS (China (Nei Monggol), Gansu), AM (USA (Tex., NMx., Missouri, Ohio)), M.Kar. ; AS (China (Shanxi), AM (USA (Illinois, Maryland)), O.Kar. ; AS (MLY, China (Guangxi)), AM (USA (Utah, Tex.), E-MEX, NW-VEN, SW-Peru, S-ARG), U.Perm ; EU (S-RUSS), AS (Cambodia, Japan), AM (USA (Wyoming, Tex.)), M.Perm ; EU (GRC (Hydra I.), AS (PAK (Salt Range), China (Guangxi)), O.Perm ; AS (Oman, PAK, Vietnam, China (Guangxi), SE-RUSS (Primorye)), AM (USA (Utah)), U.Tri. ; ..., M.Tri. ; EU (N-ITN, HU), O.Tri.	Strobeus ventricosus Koninck 1881, +	SYS002:1320, SYS021, AUS15:86, AM214:229, TPD, NEW2013:25, NEW2015:34	110.320-00	Formerly synonym of Janthinopsis
Macrochilina, Bayle 1880 non Koninck 1872, +, pro Duncania Bayle 1879 = Macrochilus, Lindström 1884, + = Macrocheilus and Macrocheilos and Macrochilus, Phillips 1841, +	EU (CZ), O.Silur; AM (NW-CAN), U.Devon; EU (SW-GB, GER (W, C), M.Devon; EU (SW-GB, S-PLN), O.Devon; EU (S-GB, S-PLN), AF (E-MRO), U.Kar.; ..., M.Kar.; AS (INE (Sumatra)), O.Kar.; AUS (SW-WA), U.Perm; AS (INE (Timor)), Perm; ..., U.Tri.; EU (N-ITN), M.Tri.; EU (AUT (NE, S), N-ITN), O.Tri.	Macrochilina acuta (Sowerby 1827: Buccinum), +	SYS001:397, ITN28:58, HU13:19, AUT46:670, EU098:619, TPD, AUT72.1:20, AS140:165	110.320-10	Formerly synonym of Soleniscus and Strobeus and genus in Subulitidae and Soleniscidae
Duncania, Bayle 1879, +, pro Macrocheilus, Phillips 1841 non Kirby 1838 = Macrochilus, Hall 1860	EU (CZ), O.Silur; AM (NW-CAN), U.Devon; EU (SW-GB, GER (W, C), M.Devon; EU (SW-GB, S-PLN), O.Devon; EU (S-GB, S-PLN), AF (E-MRO), U.Kar.; ..., M.Kar.; AS (INE (Sumatra)), O.Kar.; AUS (SW-WA), U.Perm; AS (INE (Timor)), Perm; ..., U.Tri.; EU (N-ITN), M.Tri.; EU (AUT (NE, S), N-ITN), O.Tri.	Duncania acuta (Sowerby 1827: Buccinum), +	SYS001:397, TPD	110.320-10S	
Globozyga, Thein & Nitecki 1974, +	AM (USA (Ark., Ohio, Kentucky, Illinois)), U.Kar.	Globozyga ..., +	SYS021, TPD	110.320-20	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Globobulimorpha, Yoo 1994, +	AUS (NE-NSW), U.Kar.	Globobulimorpha costata Yoo 1994, +	SYS021, TPD, AUS15:88	110.320-80 ?	AUS15 Falilia uncertain
Familia Imoglobidae, Nützel, Erwin & Mapes 2000, +		Familia Imoglobidae, Nützel, Erwin & Mapes 2000, +	SYS004:247	110.33	
Imogloba, Nützel, Erwin & Mapes 2000 +	AM (USA), U.Kar.	Imogloba ..., +	WW21	110.330-00	
Nuetzelella, Bandel 2002, +	...	Nuetzelella ..., +	SYS021	110.330-10	
Chlorozyga, Nützel & Cook 2002, +	AUS (NSW), U.Kar. (O.Tournais)	Chlorozyga ..., +	SYS021, SYS085:1184	110.330-20	
Scutalaria, ... +	...	Scutalaria ..., +	SYS021	110.330-40	
Familia Sphaerodomidae, Bandel 2002, +		Familia Sphaerodomidae, Bandel 2002, +	SYS004:247	110.34	
Sphaerodoma, Keyes 1889 or 1890, +	AM (USA (Als., Oklahoma)), Kar.; AS (PAK (Punjab), India), Perm	Sphaerodoma primogenia (Conrad 1835: Stylifer), +, other genera are: avellanoides Keyes 1889, brevis Keyes 1889, klippiarti Morningstar 1922, newberryi (Stevens 1858), regularis (Cox 1857), verisimilis Reed 1944 (WMSD)	SYS002:1320, SYS021, AM214:209, TPD, WMSD	110.340-00	AM214 Type in Janthinopsis Meek & Worthen 1866
Familia Pseudomelaniidae, R. Hörnes 1884, +		Familia Pseudomelaniidae, R. Hörnes 1884, +	SYS004:247, AM116:488	110.40	AM116 Author Fischer 1885
Pseudomelania, Pictet & Campiche 1862, +	EU (NE-FRK), M.Tri.; EU (S-AUT, ITN (N, NE)), AS (INE (Timor) ?); O.Tri.; EU (SW-GER, AUT (NW, N)), AM (W-ARG), U.Jura; EU (FRK (NW, N), GER (E, SE), W-HU), AS (INE (Borneo)), M.Jura; EU (FRK, SUI), AS (INE (Borneo)), O.Jura; EU (CZ), Kreide; EU (C-PLN, W-AUT, W-SUI), AF (MDA), U.Kreide; EU (E-GER, N-ABN), AM (USA (Tex.)), M.Kreide; AM (NW-Peru), O.Kreide; ..., Paleo. ...; Eoc. ...; Oli. ...; Mio.; EU (E-CRT), Pli.	Pseudomelania (Pseudomelania) gresslyi Pictet & Campiche 1862, +	EU010:108ff, EU011:300, AF12:459, GER067:14, BK38:20, HU17:34, TPD, EU098:628, CZ06:31, AUT52:42, FRK63:146, GER092:14, GER100:12, PLN29:97, AM185.3:66, AUT72.1:20, AM213:147, AS140:172, NEW2013:23, AUT56.1:97, AUT96:126	110.400-00	Type was formerly Chemnitzia normaniana d'Orbigny 1851, +
Oonia, Gemmellaro 1878, +	AS (Cambodia), M.Perm; ..., O.Perm; ..., U.Tri.; EU (N-ITN), M.Tri.; EU (NW-AUT, N-ITN, SL, HU), AM (Peru), O.Tri.; EU (ITN (NW, C), W-HU), AM (ARG (Neuquén), Chile), U.Jura; EU (FRK, GB, NW-PLN), M.Jura; EU (SE-FRK), O.Jura; ... U.Kreide; AM (S-WI), M.Kreide	Pseudomelania (Oonia) abbreviata (Terquem 1855: Melania), +	EU010:164, AUT29:295, MNHN, EU098:628, FRK63:148, HU17:35, TPD, NEW2017:33, AUT56.1:96	110.400-01	AUT56.1 genus
Rabdoconcha, Gemmellaro 1878, + = ? Rabdoconcha, ..., +	EU (N-ITN), M.Tri.; EU (N-ITN), O.Tri.; ..., U.Jura; EU (C-ITN), AS (Yemen), M.Jura; AS (Yemen), u.O.Jura	Pseudomelania (Rabdoconcha) ..., +	ITN31:199, GNI, TPD, EU098:630	110.400-02	TPD genus

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Bayania, Munier-Chalmas 1877, + = ? Bayana, err in WW19	EU (DK, NW-FRK), AF (SW-Nigeria), Paleo.; EU (GB, FRK (NW, W), ITN (NE, s N), NW-HU), AM (WI (Barbados)), Eoc.; EU (GB, FRK, GER (n SW, w E), ITN), AS (TRK, Iran, Oman), Oli.	Bayania lactea (Lamarck 1806: Melania)	SYS001:417, ITN85:60, GER084:23, EU073:30, DK02:21, WW19, GB01, Medit.03:126, HU13:51, EU010:371, TRK38:12, EU011:300, AS009:95, AF35:74, TPD, MNHN, AM217E:468	110.400-10	
Lissochilina, Kittl 1894, +	EU (NE-ITN), AS (INE (Timor)), M.Tri	Lissochilina picta Kittl 1894, +	Type ? GBIF, EU098:617, AS140:173	110.400-15	GBIF and EU098 in Gastropoda unassigned
Microschiza, Gemmellaro 1878, +	EU (N-ITN), M.Tri.; ..., O.Tri.; EU (LUX, NE-FRK, w SW-GER, S-PLN), AM (W-ARG (Neuquén), N-Chile), U.Jura; ..., M.Jura; ..., O.Jura; EU (S-HU), U.Kreide; EU (NE-SPN), M.Kreide	Microschiza (Microschiza) ..., +	EU010:124, GER057:28, TPD, NEW2017:33, EU149:145	110.400-20	
Cloughtonia, Hudleston 1882, +	EU (E-SRB), M.Jura; ..., O.Jura; ..., U.Kreide; AM (MEX (Baja Cal., Jalisco)), AS (Syria, LBN, Japan), M.Kreide	Microschiza (Cloughtonia) ..., +	AM116:488, AM161:159,165, TPD	110.400-21	
Coronatica, Blanckenhorn 1927, +	EU (C-ITN, N-ABN), AS (LBN, Jordan, Egypt (Sinai)), M.Kreide	Microschiza (Coronatica) heybroeki Delpey 1940, +	Type ? BK38:20, AS121:173	110.400-22	
Bourguetia, Deshayes 1871, + = Bourgetia, err, +	EU (S-GB, BEG, LUX, N-FRK, w E-GER), AM (N-Chile), U.Jura; EU (NE-FRK), AS (Israel, e C-Arabia), AF (W-TZN), Paz. I. (NZ), M.Jura; EU (GB (w E, S), NW-FRK), AS (e C-Arabia), AF (s C-ETH, NE-Kenya, W-TZN), O.Jura; ..., Kreide; AS (W-India (Kachchh)), Paleo.	Bourguetia ..., +	EU010:164,200, TPD, BEG10.1:58	110.400-30	
Znamenkiella, Guzhov 2006, + Paosia, Böhm 1895, +	EU (C-RUSS (Jaroslavl)), M.Jura (Callov) EU (N-ITN), AS (Japan), AM (USA (Cal.)), M.Kreide; AM (USA (N-Cal.)), O.Kreide	Znamenkiella ovalis Guzhov 2006, + Paosia fadaltensis Böhm 1895, +	RUSS01, LUX03:116 AM116:488	110.400-40 110.400-50	Formerly in Trajanellidae, Pchelintsev 1951, +
Trajanella, Popoviči-Hatzeg 1899, +	EU (FRK, S-GER, NW-AUT), AS (Japan), M.Kreide	Trajanella amphora (d'Orbigny 1843: Eulima), +	EU010:276, AUT11.3:44, TPD, AS039.13, AM116:488	110.400-50S	T. amphora is a Paosia
Torusanina, Gründel 2012, +	EU (GB, FRK, ...), M.Jura; EU (GB, FRK, GER), O.Jura	Torusanina heddingtonensie (Sowerby 1813: Melania)	MNHN, EU010:164, LUX03:117, http://archive.org/stream/proceedingsofbri01bris#page/n5/mode/2up	110.400-60	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Angulasina, Gründel 2012, +	EU (GB, FRK, LUX), M.Jura	Angulasina heterocycla (Deslangchamps 1866: Chemnitzia), +	http://journals.cambridge.org/action/displayAbstract?fromPage=online&aid=5296064 , LUX03:117	110.400-70	
Eligmoloxus, Piette MS in Cossmann 1885, + = Heligmoloxus, Cossmann 1909, +, err ?	EU (N-FRK), M.Jura	Eligmoloxus bulimoides (Piette 1855: Lymnea), +, nom nud = bulimoides Cossmann 1885, + Type ?	FRK63:150	110.400-80	
Charadreon, Woodring 1973, +	AM (C-AM (Panama)), O.Eoc.; ..., Oli.; AM (VEN), Mio.	Charadreon leptus Woodring 1973, +	AM217E:469, NEW2016:23	110.400-90	
Familia Subulitidae, Lindström 1884, +		Familia Subulitidae, Lindström 1884, +		SYS004:247	110.50
Subulites, Emmons 1842, +	EU (BTK, N-GER), AM (CAN (E, SE), NE-USA), M.Ord.; EU (BTK (Estonia)), AM (CAN (NE, SE), USA), O.Ord.; EU (S-NR, S-SV), AM (GRL, SE-CAN, USA (Virginia)), U.Silur; EU (N-NR), M.Silur; EU (S-SV, CZ), O.Silur; EU (CZ), U.Devon; AUS (QLD), M.Devon; ..., O.Devon; AS (NGU), Kar.; AM (USA (Nevada, Utah)), Perm	Subulites (Subulites) elongatus Emmons 1842 non Macrocheilus elongatus Phillips 1841, + = subelongatus d'Orbigny 1850, +	SYS001:396, SYS002:1319, TPD, GER015:22, AS140:166	110.500-00	
Polyphemopsis, Portlock 1943, +	EU (BTK, N-GER), AM (CAN (E, SE), NE-USA), M.Ord.; EU (BTK (Estonia)), AM (CAN (NE, SE), USA), O.Ord.; EU (S-NR, S-SV), AM (GRL, SE-CAN, USA (Virginia)), U.Silur; EU (N-NR), M.Silur; EU (S-SV, CZ), O.Silur; EU (CZ), U.Devon; AUS (QLD), M.Devon; ..., O.Devon; AS (NGU), Kar.; AM (USA (Nevada, Utah)), Perm	Polyphemopsis elongatus Portlock 1843, +	SYS001:396, SYS002:1319, TPD	110.500-00S	
Cyrtospira, Ulrich in Ulrich & Scofield 1897, +	EU (s C-SV, S-NR), AM (CAN (Quebec), USA (Als., Illinois, Iowa, Kentucky, Minnesota, New York, Tennessee)), O.Ord.; AM (USA (Illinois, Ohio)), U.Silur; AM (USA (Wisconsin)), M.Silur; EU (CZ), AM (CAN (Ontario)), O.Silur	Subulites (Cyrtospira) tortilis (Ulrich 1897: Cyrtospira), +	SYS001:397, TPD, SYS002:1320	110.500-01	Genus ?
Fusispira, Hall 1872, +	AM (CAN, USA), AS (Korea), Ord.; AM (USA (Wisconsin)), Silur; AUS, AS (KST), U.Devon; EU (NW-FRK), AUS (QLD), AM (USA (Als.)), M.Devon	Subulites (Fusispira) ventricosus (Hall 1872: Fusispira), +	SYS001:397, AM004:107, TPD	110.500-02	
Sinospira, Yin 1932, +	AS (E-AS), O.Kar.	Sinospira ornata Yin 1932, +	SYS001:397, SYS002:1320	110.500-10	
Familia Ischnoptygmatidae, Erwin 1988, +		Familia Ischnoptygmatidae, Erwin 1988, +		SYS004:247	110.51
Ischnoptygma, Erwin 1988, +	AM (USA (Tex.)), u.M.Perm	Ischnoptygma ..., +	SYS004:92, TPD	110.510-00	
Familia Zygopleuridae, Wenz 1938, +		Familia Zygopleuridae, Wenz 1938, +		SYS004:247	110.60

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Zygopleura, Koken 1892, +	AM (CAN (Newfoundland, Nova Scotia), USA (Als., Ark., Oklahoma), U.Kar.; AM (USA (Ohio, Oklahoma, Illinois, Kentucky)), M.Kar; AM (USA (Oklahoma, Colorado, Kns., W-Virginia)), O.Kar.; AM (USA (Colorado)), Kar.; ..., U.Perm; AF (TUN), AM (USA (Tex.)), M.Perm; AS (INE (Timor)), Perm; ..., U.Tri.; EU (GER (n SW, n SE), ITN), AS (China (Guizhou)), M.Tri.; EU (AUT (NW, SE), N-ITN, HU (W, C)), AM (USA (Idaho), KOL), AS (China (Qinghai)), O.Tri.; AS (Iran), Tri.; EU (LUX, N-FRK, E-SPN), U.Jura; EU (C-ITN), AF (TUN, SE-TZN), AS (Israel, India (Kachchh)), Paz. I. (NZ), M.Jura; EU (C-PTG), O.Jura	Zygopleura meyeri (Klipstein 1843: Cerithium), + = hybrida (Münster 1841: Turritella) non (Deshayes 1832), +	SYS001:469, TPD, SYS002:I315, WW21, ITN31:199, AUT48:447ff, AM214:246	110.600-00	
Katosira, Koken 1892, +	EU (NE-ITN), M.Tri.; EU (GER (NE, e S), W-HU, ITN (N, NE)), AS (w C-Iran, INE (Sumatra), China (Sichuan), O.Tri.; EU (GER (S, SW), FRK, C-PTG, E-SPN, ITN (N, C, Siz.), NW-AUT, W-HU), U.Jura; EU (N-FRK, GER (N, SW), C-ITN), S-RUSS ?, M.Jura; EU (NW-PLN), O.Jura	Katosira fragilis Koken 1892 (The former type Chemnitzia periniana d'Orbigny 1851 was published later (AS107)), +	SYS001:470, AS107:56, ITN31:199, GER021.3:60ff, GER087:223, AS140:173, GER086:224, AUT56.1:94, GER021.4:83, GER092:13, TPD, HU17:31	110.600-05	TPD in Settsassiidae
Levipleura, Gründel & Nützel 1998, +	EU (GB (E, S), GER (NE, SE, SW)), U.Jura	Levipleura blainvillei (Münster in Goldfuss 1844: Melania)	GER021.4:82, GER057:24, GB22:497, GER092:13	110.600-10	
Allocosmia, Cossmann 1897, +	EU (NW-AUT), AS (INE (Timor), O.Tri.; ..., U.Jura; EU (C-ITN), M.Jura	Allocosmia grandis (Hörnes 1855), +	SYS001:469, SYS002:I315, ITN42:191	110.600-15	
Heterocosmia, Koken 1892 (not 1896) non Ehrenberg 1872, +	EU (NW-AUT), AS (INE (Timor), O.Tri.; ..., U.Jura; EU (C-ITN), M.Jura	Heterocosmia grandis (Hörnes 1855), +	SYS001:469, AS108:324, AUT90:122, AS140:172	110.600-15S	AS140 subgenus of Loxonema
Hypsipleura, Wöhrmann & Koken 1892, +	EU (NE-ITN), M.Tri.; EU (N-ITN, N-SL), O.Tri.; AM (S-AM), M.Tri. (Ladin) - m.U.Jura	Hypsipleura cathedralis Koken 1892, +	SYS001:470, EU098:616, UIO, TPD	110.600-20	
Tyrsoecus, Kittl 1892, +	AS (China (Guizhou)), M.Tri.; EU (AUT (NW, SE)), AM (MEX (Sonora), Peru), O.Tri.	Tyrsoecus cassiani Cox 1960, + = Turritella compressa Münster 1841 non Münster 1840, +	SYS001:470, TPD, GER021.3:60, ITN31:199	110.600-25	
Coronaria, Koken 1892 non Lowe 1852, +	AS (China (Guizhou)), M.Tri.; EU (AUT (NW, SE)), AM (MEX (Sonora), Peru), O.Tri.	Coronaria ..., +	SYS001:470, ITN11:29, AUT90:121, TPD	110.600-25S	
Stephanocosmia, Cossmann 1895, pro Coronaria Koken 1892	AS (China (Guizhou)), M.Tri.; EU (AUT (NW, SE)), AM (MEX (Sonora), Peru), O.Tri.	Stephanocosmia ..., +	SYS001:470, WW21, TPD	110.600-25S	
Azyga, Nützel 1998, +	EU (N-ITN), O.Tri.; ..., U.Jura; EU (PLN (NW, S)), M.Jura	Azyga dolomitensis Nützel 1998, +	WW21, GER026:2:10, PLN29:66, TPD,	110.600-30	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Rigauxia, Cossmann 1885, +	AS (Egypt (Sinai)), U.Jura; EU (N-FRK), M.Jura	Rigauxia canaliculata (Rigaux & Sauvage 1868: Chemnitzia), + = Chemnitzia lombricalis d'Orbigny 1851	SYS001:470, SYS002:I316, FRK63:151	110.600-35	
Protostylus, Mansuy 1914, +	AS (SE-AS), Perm	Protostylus latenoisi Mansuy 1914, +	SYS001:470, SYS002:I316	110.600-40	
Zardinistylus, Bandel 1991, +	EU (N-ITN), AF (MDA), M.Kreide (Alb)	Zardinistylus misurinensis Zardini 1978: Coelochrysalis), +	AF12:460	110.600-45	
Zebalia, Squires & Saul 2003, +	AM (USA (Wshi. (Sucia I., Cal.)), O.Kreide	Zebalia suciaensis (Packard 1922: Cerithium ?), +	AM216:42	110.600-50	
Raha, Marwick 1953, +	Paz. I. (NZ), M.Tri. (Carn)	Raha spectabilis (Trechmann 1918), +	SYS001:470, SYS002:I316	110.600-80 ?	
Virgella, Gregorio 1930, +	EU (ITN (Siz.)), U.Jura	Virgella jucunda Gregorio 1930, +	SYS001:470, SYS002:I316	110.600-85 ?	
Ampezzopleura, Nützel 1998, +	EU (N-ITN, N-SL), AM (USA (Idaho)) ?, O.Tri.	Ampezzopleura ..., +	SYS085:1186, WW21, TPD	110.601-00	
Pseudokatosira, Nützel & Gründel 2007, +	EU (NW-FRK, GER (SE, S), NW-AUT, W-HU), U.Jura (Pliensbach)	Pseudokatosira undulata (Benz 1832 in Zieten 1833: Turritella)	GER021.3:60ff, HU17:31, GER162:66, AUT56.1:91, TPD	110.601-10	
Allostrophia, Kittl 1894, +	AS (China (Guizhou)), O.Perm; ..., U.Tri.; AM (S-AM), M.Tri.; EU (N-ITN), AM (S-AM), O.Tri.	Allostrophia perversa (Münster 1841, Melania), +	SYS001:469, TPD	110.602-00	
Kosmopleura, Gründel 2003, +	EU (E-GB, SW-GER), U.Jura	Kosmopleura hoelderi Gründel 2003, +	SYS004:95, GER057:21, GB22:494, SYS104:70	110.603-00	SYS104 in Ladinulidae
Gusellella, Bandel 2006, +	EU (N-ITN), O.Tri.	Gusellella haueri (Laube 1868: Loxonema), +	SYS104:70	110.603-10	SYS104 in Ladinulidae
Andangularia, Haas 1953, +	AM (USA (Als., Idaho), Peru), O.Tri. (Nor)	Andangularia subarmata (Jaworski 1923), + or armata (Jaworski 1923)	WW21, ANT02:117, AM013:64	110.604-00	
Familia Goniospiridae, Golikov & Starobogatov 1987 = Polygyrinidae, Bandel 1993, +			SYS004:247, ITN79:415	110.61	
Goniospira, Cossmann 1895, +, pro Goniogyra, Kittl 1894 non Agassiz 1857	EU (N-ITN, HU (W, N)), AM (USA (Idaho)), O.Tri.; ..., U.Jura; EU (N-FRK), M.Jura	Goniospira armata (Münster 1841: Turritella), +	SYS001:469, ITN77:415, FRK63:151	110.610-00	
Polygyrina, Koken 1892, +	EU (NW-AUT, N-ITN), AM (USA (Idaho) ?, Peru), O.Tri.	Polygyrina lommelii (Münster 1841), +	SYS001:468, WW21, EU098:618, TPD, AUT90:120	110.610-10	EU098 subgenus of Loxonema
Teutonica, Schröder 1991, +	AS (w C-Iran) ?, O.Tri.; ..., U.Jura; EU (PLN (E, NW, S), GER (NE, s E)), M.Jura	Teutonica gramanni Schröder 1991, +	AS107:58, PLN29:63	110.610-20	PLN29 in Superfamilia uncertain
Familia Pseudozygopleuridae, Knight 1930, +			SYS004:247	110.62	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Pseudozygopleura, Knight 1930, +	EU (GB, BEG), AS (China (Guizhou)), AUS (NE-NSW), AM (CAN (Alberta, Nova Scotia)), USA (Wyoming, Montana, Nevada, Utah, Indiana, Illinois, Ark., Mississip-pi, Arizona, U.Kar.; AS (Egypt (Sinai)), AM (USA (Wyoming, Montana, Iowa, Oklahoma, Ohio, Illinois, Kns., Missouri, Mississippi, NMx., Tex.)), M.Kar.; AM (USA (Iowa, Kns., Maryland, NMx., Tex.)), O.Kar.; AS (MLY), AM (USA (Nevada, Arizona, NMx.), Peru), U.Perm; AM (USA (Wyoming)), M.Perm; AS (PAK, China (Yunnan, Guizhou)) O.Perm	Pseudozygopleura (Pseudozygopleura) semicostata (Knight 1930: Loxonema), + = attenuata semicostata (Meek 1871 (1872)), +	SYS001:468, WW21, EU010:94, TPD, AM189:6,11,91, AUS15:85, AM214:154,195	110.620-00	
Stephanozyga, Knight 1930, +	EU (S-GB, BEG), AS (China (Guizhou), NE-Japan), AM (USA (Montana, Utah)), U.Kar.; AM (USA (Missouri, Mississippi)), M.Kar.; AM (USA (Missouri)), O.Kar.; ..., U.Perm; ..., M.Perm	Pseudozygopleura (Stephanozyga) nodosa (Girty 1915: Zygopleura), +	SYS001:468, TPD, AM189:6,16, AS131:367, AM214:153	110.620-01	SYS001 genus in Palaeostylidae, AM214 subgenus of Palaeostylus
Nodozyga, Horný 1955, +	EU (S-GB), AM (USA (Montana, Utah)), U.Kar.; AM (N-AM), AS (SE-AS), U.Kar. - M.Perm	Nodozyga ..., +	SYS001:468	110.620-01S	SYS001 in Palaeostylidae
Microptychia, Longstaff 1912, + = Microptychis, err	EU (S-GB), AM (USA (Ark.)), U.Kar.; AM USA (Missouri, Mississippi), M.Kar.	Microptychia wrighti Longstaff 1912, +	SYS001:469, AM040:52, TPD, AM214:128	110.620-10	
Helminthozyga, Knight 1930, +	AM (USA (Missouri, Mississippi, ...)), M.Kar., O.Kar.	Helminthozyga vermicula Knight 1930, +	SYS001:468, AM214:93	110.620-20	
Cyclozyga, Knight 1930, +	AM (USA (Arizona)), O.Devon; AUS (NE-NSW), AM (USA (Oklahoma)), U.Kar.; AM (USA (Missouri, Ohio, NMx.)), M.Kar.; AM (USA (Missouri)), O.Kar.	Cyclozyga mirabilis Knight 1930, +	SYS001:468, TPD, AUS08:247, AUS15:86	110.620-30	
Hemizyga, Girty 1915, +	EU (S-GB), AUS (NE-NSW), AM (USA (Indiana, Mississippi)), U.Kar.; AM (USA (Oklahoma, Kns., Missouri, Mississippi)), M.Kar.; AM (USA (Kns., Ohio, Missouri, Mississippi)), O.Kar.; ..., M.Perm	Hemizyga (Hemizyga) elegans Girty 1915, +	SYS001:468, SPN12:74, AUS08:246, AUS15:85, AM214:93	110.620-40	
Strianematina, H.Chronic 1952, +	AM (USA (Mississippi)), U.Kar.; AM (USA (Arizona)), U.Perm	Strianematina pulchrelirata Chronic 1952, +	SYS002:1313, AM214:229	110.620-40S	Genera pulchrelirata and marshalli (Roundy 1914)
Hyphantozyga, Knight 1930, +	AUS (NSW), U.Devon; ..., M.Devon; ..., O.Devon; AM (USA (Missouri)), U.Kar; EU (e C-RUSS), AM (USA (Ohio, Missouri, Mississippi, NMx.)), M.Kar.; AS (China (Guanxi), AM (USA (W-Virginia))), O.Kar.	Hemizyga (Hyphantozyga) gracilis Knight 1930, +	SYS001:468, TPD, AM214:95	110.620-41	
Plocezyga, Knight 1930, +	AUS (NSW), U.Devon; ..., M.Devon; ..., O.Devon; AM (USA (Missouri)), U.Kar.; AM (USA (Ohio, Missouri, Mississippi, NMx.)), M.Kar.; AM (USA (Ohio, Mississippi, NMx.)), O.Kar.; AS (MLY (Perak), U.Perm; ..., M.Perm; EU (S-GRC (Hydra I.)), AS (NW-PAK, China (Yunnan, Guangxi)), O.Perm; ..., Tri.; ..., U.Jura; EU (S-PLN), M.Jura: O.Jura	Hemizyga (Plocezyga) corona Knight 1930, +	SYS001:468, WW21, TPD, PLN29:70, AM214:95	110.620-42	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Gamizyga, Hoare & Sturgeon 1980, +	AM (USA (Missouri, Ohio)), M.Kar.	Gamizyga ..., +	TPD	110.620-50	
Pseudoplocezyga, Likharev 1975, + Levizygopleura, Bandel 2002, +	EU / AS (Russ (S-Ural)), Kar. AUS (NSW), U.Kar.; AM (USA (Kentucky, Ohio, NMx., Missouri, Tex.)), M.Kar.; AM (USA (W-Virginia, NMx.), O.Kar.; ..., U.Perm; EU (e C-RUSS), AM (USA (Wyoming)), M.Perm; AS (China (Guangxi)), O.Perm EU (N-ITN), O.Tri.	Pseudoplocezyga propria Likharev 1975, + Levizygopleura williamsi ((Knight 1930), +	TPD, GNI TPD	110.620-60 110.620-70	
Cassianozyga, Bandel 1991, +	EU (N-ITN), O.Tri.	Cassianozyga seelandica ..., +	SPN12:74	110.620-80 ?	
Familia Protorculidae, Bandel 1991, + = Protoculidae, err in TPD		Familia Protorculidae, Bandel 1991, +		SYS004:247, TPD	110.63
Protorcula, Kittl 1892 or 1894, +	AS (Japan), Perm; ..., U.Tri.; EU (N-ITN), China (Guizhou), M.Tri.; EU (N-AUT, N-ITN, C-BNH), AS (w C-Iran, INE (Timor, Buru (= Boeroe)), AM (USA (Als., Oregon, Idaho), W-Peru), O.Tri.; EU (SW-GER) ?, AM (W-Peru), U.Jura	Protorcula subpunctata (Münster 1841: Turritella), +	SYS004:142, WW21, AUT29:297, AS107:59, ITN11:20, EU098:628, GER092:14, TPD, AS140:173	110.630-00	
Atorcula, Nützel 1998, +	EU (N-ITN), O.Tri.; ..., Jura; ..., U.Kreide; ..., M.Kreide; AM (MEX), O.Kreide	Atorcula canalifera (Münster 1841: Melania), +	WW21, SPN12:74	110.630-10	
Striazyga, Nützel 1998, +	EU (N-ITN, N-SL), O.Tri.	Striazyga ..., +	WW21, GER057:20, TPD	110.630-20	GER057 in Zygopleuridae
Chulitnacula, Frýda & Blodgett 2001, +	AS (w C-Iran), AM (USA (Als.)), O.Tri.	Chulitnacula alaskana (Smith 1927: Protorcula), +	AM013:63, TPD, AS107:59	110.630-30	
Battenizyga, Nützel & Erwin 2002, +	AM (USA (Utah)), U.Tri.	Battenizyga eotriassica (Batten & Stokes 1986: Anoptychia), +	TPD Type ?	110.630-40	
Moerkeia, Böhm 1895, + Anulifera, Zapfe 1962, +	EU (N-ITN), M.Tri.; EU (NW-AUT), AS (C-Iran), O.Tri. EU (NW-AUT), AS (C-Iran, China (NW-Sichuan)), AM (S- ARG), O.Tri.; EU (FRK), AM (ARG), U.Jura; AM (W-ARG (Neuquén)), M.Jura	Moerkeia ..., + Anulifera variabilis Zapfe 1962, +	TPD, AUT90:104 Type ? http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/ Anulifera , TPD, AUT47:66, NEW2013:10, NEW2015:12	110.630-50 110.630-60	
Acanthostrophia, Conti & Fischer 1984, + Acrocosmia, Koken 1897, +	EU (C-ITN), M.Jura ...	Acanthostrophia acanthica Conti & Fischer 1984, + Acrocosmia ..., +	TPD AS107: 60	110.630-70 110.630-80 ?	
Familia Pommerozygiidae, Gründel 1999, +		Familia Pommerozygiidae, Gründel 1999, +		SYS004:249, GER026.2	110.64
Pommerozygia, Gründel 1998, +	EU (PLN (Kleby)), Jura; AF (MDA), M.Kreide (Alb)	Pommerozygia ueckeritzensis Gründel 1998	SYS001:469, AF12:460, GER026:2:11	110.640-00	
Erratopleura, Gründel 1998, +	EU (PLN (Chraszewska l.)), M.Jura	Erratopleura piehli Gründel 1998, +	SYS001:469, GER026:2:10	110.640-10	
Brevizygia, Gründel 1999, +	Paz. I. (NZ), U.Jura; EU (GER, NW-PLN), Jura	Brevizygia ..., +	TPD, GER026.2, Pac.02	110.640-20	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Costazygia, Gründel 1999, +	EU (NE-GER, NW-PLN, S-PLN ?), M.Jura; ..., O.Jura; EU (C-PLN), U.Kreide	Costazygia biltzi Gründel 1999, +	TPD, GER026.2, PLN29:68	110.640-30	
Familia Abysochrysidae, Tomlin 1927		Familia Abysochrysidae, Tomlin 1927		SYS004:247, WORMS	110.70
Abysochrysos, Tomlin 1927	Atl. (AM (BRA)); Pac. (AS (INE, PH)); Ind. (AF (SE-AF), AS (Oman)); 1700-1800 m; + Eoc. AM (USA (Wshi.)); Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Abysochrysos melanioides Tomlin 1927	SYS001:467, SYS031, AM212:687, TPD	110.700-00	Abysochrysos giganteum is now the type of Ascheria
Paskentana, Kiel, Campbell, Elder & Little 2008, *	AM (USA (Cal.)), O.Jura; EU (S-UKR (Krim), AM (USA (Cal.)), U.Kreide	Paskentana paskentaensis (Stanton 1895: Turbo), +	AM212:687,697 https://species.wikimedia.org/wiki/Paskentana	110.700-10	Systematic position unclear
Elmira, Cooke 1919, +	AS (Japan), U.Kreide; ..., M.Kreide; ..., O.Kreide; ..., Paleo.; ..., Eoc.; AM (WI (Cuba)), Oli., U.Mio.	Elmira cornuarietis Cooke 1919, +	AM212:688, NEW2016:27, TPD	110.700-20	Systematic position unclear
Familia Hokkaidoconchidae, Kaim, Jenkins & Warén 2008, +		Familia Hokkaidoconchidae, Kaim, Jenkins & Warén 2008, +		WORMS	110.71
Hokkaidoconcha, Kaim, Jenkins & Warén 2008, +	AM (USA (Cal.)), AS (Japan), O.Jura; AM (USA (Cal.)), U.Kreide; AS (Japan), M.Kreide	Hokkaidoconcha tanabei Kaim, Jenkins & Warén 2008, +	AM212:684, WORMS, WMSD	110.710-00	AM212 in Eucyclidae, WMSD in Provannidae
Abyssomelania, Kaim, Jenkins, Tanabe & Kiel 2014, +	Paz. I. (NZ), AM (USA), M.Kreide, O.Kreide	Abyssomelania cramptoni Kaim, Jenkins, Tanabe & Kiel 2014, +	NEW2014:6	110.710-10	
Ascheria, Kaim, Jenkins, Tanabe & Kiel 2014, +	EU (S-PLN), AM (USA (Cal.)), U.Kreide; ..., M.Kreide; ..., O.Kreide; ..., Paleo.; AM (USA (Cal.), WI (Barbados)), Eoc.; AM (USA (Cal.)), Oli., Mio.	Ascheria giganteum (Kiel et al 2008: Abysochrysos), +	NEW2014:8, WMSD, TPD, GBIF, EU149:145	110.710-20	
Humptulipsia, Kiel 2008, +	AS (Japan), o.O.Kreide; ..., Paleo.; AM (USA (Wshi.)), Eoc.	Humptulipsia rauli (Goedert & Kaler, 1996), + Type ?	WMSD, NEW2014:14	110.710-30	
Familia Provannidae, Warén & Ponder 1991		Familia Provannidae, Warén & Ponder 1991		SYS004:247, WORMS, SYS104:105	110.72
Provanna, Dall 1918	Pac. (AS (Japan), Paz. I. (Manus B., Guam, Fiji), AM (off SW-CAN, USA (off Wshi., Cal.), off MEX, Gal.); Atl. (AM (USA (Louisiana, Flo.), MEX, BRA)); deep; + Eoc. / Oli. AM (USA (Wshi.)); Mio. AS (Japan); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Provanna lomana Dall 1918	SYS001:601, WMSD, SYS007:27, WW20, AM054:124, NEW2014:20	110.720-00	
Alviniconcha, Okutani & Ohta 1988	Ind. (AF / AUS (Central India Ridge)); Pac. (Paz. I. (Lau. B., Mariana B., Fiji B.)); deep	Alviniconcha hessleri Okutani & Ohta 1988 Type ?	SYS011:212, WMSD, WW20	110.720-10	
Desbruyeresia, Warén & Bouchet 1993	Pac. (Paz. I. (Fiji B., Mariana B., Manus B.)), deep; + O.Kreide EU (SPN); Paleo. ...; Eoc. ...; Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Desbruyeresia spinosa Warén & Bouchet 1993	SYS011:212, WMSD	110.720-20	
Ifremeria, Warén & Ponder 1991	Pac. (AS (NGU (Manus B.))), hydrothermal	Ifremeria nautilei Bouchet & Warén 1991 = Olgaconcha tufari Beck 1991 Type ?	Pac.11:255, WMSD	110.720-30	
Olgaconcha, Beck 1991	Pac. (AS (NGU (Manus B.))), hydrothermal	Olgaconcha tufari Beck 1991	Pac.11:255, http://www.landesmuseum.at/pdf_frei_remote/ANNA_92B_0277-0287.pdf	110.720-30S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Cordesia, Warén & Bouchet 2009	Atl. (AF (W-AF)), cold seep	Cordesia provannoides Warén & Bouchet 2009 Type ?	WMSD	110.720-40	
Kaneconcha, Kaim, Tucholke & Warén 2012	Atl. (EU / AM (Mid-Atlantic Ridge, Kane Megamullion, 3000 m depth))	Kaneconcha knorri Kaim, Tucholke & Warén 2012 Type ?	WMSD	110.720-50	
Familia Plicatusidae, Pan & Erwin 2002, +		Familia Plicatusidae, Pan & Erwin 2002, +	SYS004:247	110.90	
Plicatus, Hua-Zhang & Erwin 2002 +	..., ...	Plicatus ..., +	SYS004:136	110.900-00	
Familia Spanionematidae, Golikov & Starobogatov 1987, +		Familia Spanionematidae, Golikov & Starobogatov 1987, +	SYS004:247	110.91	
Spanionema, Whidborne 1891, +	EU (GB, GER(W, C)), M.Devon; EU (PLN), O.Devon	Spanionema scalaroides (Whidborne 1889), +	SYS001:429, TPD, PLN13:273, GER119:20	110.910-00	GER119 in Procerithiidae
Familia Spirostylidae, Cossmann 1909,+		Familia Spirostylidae, Cossmann 1909,+	SYS004:247	110.92	
Spirostylus, Kittl 1894, +	EU (N-ITN), M.Tri.; EU (ITN (N, NE), AS (Iran), AM (USA (Idaho)), O.Tri.	Spirostylus brevior Kittl 1894, +	SYS004:247, WW21, EU098:632, ITN79:419	110.920-00	
Toxoconcha, Kittl 1899, +	EU (W-AUT, N-ITN), AS (China (Guizhou)), M.Tri.; AS (Iran), AM (Peru), O.Tri.	Toxoconcha ..., +	WW21, TPD, EU098:635, Google	110.920-10	
Familia other Caenogastropoda unassigned		Familia other Caenogastropoda unassigned	...	110.99	
Boreioconus, Guzhov & Zakharov 2015, +	AS (NE-RUSS), O.Jura	Boreioconus bojarkensis Guzhov & Zakharov 2015, +	NEW2015:14, WORMS, WMSD	110.990-00	
Costasphaera, Nützel & Gründel 2015, +	EU (n SE-GER), U.Jura	Costasphaera franconica Nützel & Gründel 2015, +	NEW2015:19, WORMS	110.990-10	
Nixipileolus, Guzhov & Zakharov 2015, + = Nixepileolus, err	AS (NE-RUSS), U.Kreide	Nixipileolus ..., +	NEW2015:28, WORMS	110.990-11	
Sassenfjordia, Kaim, Hryniewicz, Little & Nakrem 2017, +	EU (NR (Svalbard)), U.Kreide (O.Berr.)	Sassenfjordia sassenfjordensis Kaim, Hryniewicz, Little & Nakrem 2017, +	NEW2017:38, WORMS	110.990-20	Possibly in Naticoidea
Familia Ampullariidae, Gray 1824, ICZN, Op. 1913		Familia Ampullariidae, Gray 1824	SYS004:247, AM178:27	111.00	
Ampullaria, Montfort 1810 = Ampullarius, Montfort 1810	EU (AUT),freshwater, + O.Jura EU (W-FRK); U.Kreide EU (W-FRK); M.Kreide EU (FRK); O.Kreide ...; Paleo. ...; Eoc. ...; Oli. EU (SL); Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Ampullaria (Ampullaria) urcea (Müller 1774: Nerita)	SYS001:400, AUT02, FRK90:247, HU13:33, http://wirbellosenzentrum.de/index.php/mollusca/1309.html , EU116:166	111.000-00	
Conchylum, Cuvier 1816	EU (AUT), freshwater, + O.Jura EU (W-FRK); U.Kreide EU (W-FRK); M.Kreide EU (FRK); O.Kreide ...; Paleo. ...; Eoc. ...; Oli. EU (SL); Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Conchylum urceus (Müller 1774: Nerita)	SYS082:118, AM178:27, http://wirbellosenzentrum.de/index.php/mollusca/1309.html	111.000-00S	AM178 synonym of Pomacea
Pomella, Gray 1847	AM (BRA (Rio Grande do Sul), URU, ARG), freshwater	Ampullaria (Pomella) megastoma (Sowerby)	SYS001:400, AM208:148	111.000-01	
Felipponea, Dall 1919	AM (S-BRA, URU), freshwater	Ampullaria (Felipponea) neritiformis Dall 1919	SYS001:400, AM208:148, SYS082:996	111.000-02	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Asolene, d'Orbigny 1837	AM (URU, S-BRA, Fr. Guayana, Surinam, Guyana, VEN, KOL, ECU, Peru), freshwater	Asolene (Asolene) platae (Maton)	SYS001:400, AM204:11, AM160:271	111.000-10	
Ampulloidea, d'Orbigny 1840	AM (URU, S-BRA, Fr. Guayana, Surinam, Guyana, VEN, KOL, ECU, Peru), freshwater	Ampulloidea ...	SYS001:400	111.000-10S	
Lanistes, Montfort 1810	AF (Egypt, Sudan, ETH, Kenya, Uganda, TZN, Malawi, MOS, W-MDA, Zaire, W-AF, NE-Angola, Zambia), freshwater; + Mio. AF (Uganda); Pli. ...; Plei. AF (Nile Region)	Lanistes (Lanistes) olivieri Montfort 1810 = carinatus (Olivier 1804)	SYS001:400, AF41:65 SYS082:118, WW03:127, NEW2017:32	111.000-20	
Meladomus, Swainson 1840	AF (W-AF, C-AF), freshwater	Lanistes (Meladomus) purpureus (Jonas)	SYS001:400	111.000-21	
Leroya, Grandidier 1887	AF (W-AF, C-AF), freshwater	Lanistes (Leroya) bourguignati Grandidier 1887	SYS001:400	111.000-22	
Marisa, Gray 1824	EU (BTK intr. in warmhouses), AM (Bolivia, Peru, KOL, C-AM, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA, URU, Paraguay, ARG), freshwater	Marisa cornuarietis (Linné 1758: Helix)	SYS001:400, AM204:11, WW03:127, AM160:271, AM178:27, BTK02	111.000-30	Type formerly intermedia (Gray 1824)
Ceratodes, Guilding 1828	EU (BTK intr. in warmhouses), AM (Bolivia, Peru, KOL, C-AM, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA, URU, Paraguay, ARG), freshwater	Ceratodes cornuarietis (Linné 1758: Helix)	SYS001:400, SYS082:118, AM178:27	111.000-30S	Formerly Subgenus of Ampullaria
Pila, Bolten in Röding 1798	AS (Sri Lanka, SE-AS), AF (W-AF, C-AF), freshwater; + Eoc. AF (Sudan); O.Eoc. or U.Oli. AS (Oman); Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Pila (Pila) ampullacea (Linné 1758)	SYS001:400, NEW2016:43, NEW2017:34	111.000-40	
Ampullaria, Lamarck 1799	AS (Sri Lanka, SE-AS), AF (W-AF, C-AF), freshwater; +	Ampullaria ...	SYS001:400	111.000-40S	
Pachylabra, Swainson 1840	AS (Sri Lanka, SE-AS), AF (W-AF, C-AF), freshwater; +	Pachylabra ...	SYS001:400	111.000-40S	
Pachystoma, Guilding 1828 non Latreille 1809	AS (Sri Lanka, SE-AS), AF (W-AF, C-AF), freshwater; +	Pachystoma ...	SYS001:400	111.000-40S	
Pomus, Humphrey 1797	AS (Sri Lanka, SE-AS), AF (W-AF, C-AF), freshwater; +	Pomus ...	SYS001:400	111.000-40S	
Turbinicola, Annandale & Prashad 1921	AS (India (Mountain rivers)), freshwater	Pila (Turbinicola) saxea (Reeve)	SYS001:400	111.000-41	
Pomacea, Perry 1812 (ICZN Op. 1913, 1999)	EU (warmhouses), AM (USA (Flo.), MEX, WI, C-AM, VEN, KOL, ECU, Bolivia, Guyana BRA (widespread), Paraguay, URU, ARG), intr. AS (SE-AS), freshwater	Pomacea maculata Perry 1812	SYS001:400, AM178:27, GER053:78, AM160:271	111.000-50	
Limnopomus, Dall 1904	AM (KOL, Peru), freshwater	Limnopomus columellaris (Gould 1848: Ampullaria)	SYS001:400, AM204:13, SYS082:118, AM178:27	111.000-50S	Formerly Subgenus of Asolene
Effusa, Jousseume 1889	AM (MEX (Chiapas), C-AM, WI, KOL, Bolivia, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, N-BRA), freshwater	Effusa luteostoma Jousseume 1889 or (Swainson 1823) = glauca (Linné 1758)	SYS082:736, WORMS, http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pomacea_glauca , DIS, SYS001:400, AM204:13, http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pomacea_cuminai	111.000-60	Also treated as Synonym or Subgenus of Pomacea
Pseudoceratodes, ..., +	AS (NW-PAK (Kohat)), M.Eoc.	Pseudoceratodes kohaticus ..., + Type ?	TPD	111.000-70	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Stephania, Esu & Girotti 1975	EU (C-ITN), Pli., Plei.	Stephania bronni (Ancona 1867 in Cocchi 1867: Valvata)	SYS173:27	111.000-80 ?	
Sudanistes, Harzhauser & Neubauer in Harzhauser et al 2017, +	AF (ALG, Libya, Niger, Sudan), Paleo., Eoc.	Sudanistes rex (Cox 1933: Pseudoceratodes), +	NEW2017:39	111.000-85 ?	
Carnevalea, Harzhauser & Neu-bauer in Harzhauser et al 2016, +	AS (Oman), O.Eoc. or U.Oli.	Carnevalea thaytiniensis (Neubert & Van Damme 2012: Lanistes), +	NEW2016:22	111.000-90 ?	
Saulea, Gray 1847	AF (Liberia), freshwater	Saulea vitrea (Born)	SYS001:400, SYS082:117, WW03:128	111.001-00	
Afropomus, Pilsbry & Bequaert 1927	AF (Liberia), freshwater	Afropomus balanoideus (Gould)	SYS001:400	111.002-00	
Familia Naricopsinidae, Gründel 2001, +		Familia Naricopsinidae, Gründel 2001, +	SYS004:247	111.01	
Naricopsina, Chelot 1886, +	EU (NE-GER, NW-AUT), AM (W-ARG (Neuquén)), U.Jura; EU (S-GB, FRK), M.Jura; ..., O.Jura ?; ..., U.Kreide ?; ..., M.Kreide ?; AS (W-RUSS), O.Kreide ?	Naricopsina guerangei (Davoust 1855: Neritopsis or Lobostoma), +	AS034.1:249ff, EU123:5, GER021.4:86, FRK63:192, NEW2017:33, AUT56.1:98	111.010-00	Formerly in Ampullinidae
Familia Cyclophoridae, Gray 1847		Familia Cyclophoridae, Gray 1847	SYS004:248	111.10	
Cyclophorus, Montfort 1810	AS (NE-India, MLY, Thailand, INE, China, Taiwan, Batan I., Liukin I.), terr.; + O.Kreide EU (W-HU); Paleo.; Eoc. EU (S-FRK); Oli.; Mio. AS (Vietnam); Pli.; Plei. ...	Cyclophorus (Cyclophorus) volvulus (O.F. Müller 1774)	SYS001:401, AS124:40, FRK97:20, DIS, HU21:19, NEW2017:26	111.100-00	
Eucyclophorus, Kobelt & Moellendorff 1897	AS (NE-India, Thailand, INE, China, Taiwan, Batan I., Liukin I.), terr.; +	Eucyclophorus ...	SYS001:401	111.100-00S	
Salpingophorus ?, Kobelt & Moellendorff 1897	AS (NE-India, Thailand, INE, China, Taiwan, Batan I., Liukin I.), terr.; +	Salpingophorus ...	SYS001:401	111.100-00S	
Litostylus, Kobelt & Moellendorff 1897	AS (PH, Sri Lanka), terr.	Cyclophorus (Litostylus) involvulus (O.F. Müller 1794)	SYS001:403	111.100-01	
Glossostylus, Kobelt & Moellendorff 1897	AS (INE, PH, Taiwan), terr.	Cyclophorus (Glossostylus) validus (Sowerby 1842)	SYS001:402, ExH2011	111.100-02	
Cricophorus, Kobelt & Moellendorff 1897	AS (PH, INE (Sangir I., Sulawesi)), terr.	Cyclophorus (Cricophorus) philippinarum (G.B. Sowerby 1842)	SYS001:402	111.100-03	
Papuocyclus, Ancey 1895	AS (NGU), terr.	Cyclophorus (Papuocyclus) kubaryi Moellendorff	SYS001:403	111.100-04	
Rhytidorhapse, Kobelt & Moellendorff 1897	AS (NGU), terr.	Cyclophorus (Rhytidorhapse) ...	SYS001:403	111.100-04S	
Afroditropis, Bequaert & Clench 1936	..., terr.	Afroditropis ...	SYS001:401	111.100-10	
Aulopoma, Troschel 1847	AS (Sri Lanka), terr.	Aulopoma itieri (Guerin 1847)	SYS001:401, ExP2004	111.100-15	
Chondrocyclus, Ancey 1898	AF (S-AF), terr.	Chondrocyclus convexiusculus (L. Pfeiffer 1855)	SYS001:401, ExH2009	111.100-20	
Craspedotropis, W. Blanford 1864	AS (PH), terr.	Craspedotropis cuspidata (Benson)	SYS001:401	111.100-25	
Crossopoma, Martens 1891	AS (INE (Sumatra, Borneo)), terr.	Crossopoma planorbulum (Lamarck)	SYS001:402	111.100-30	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Cyclosurus, Morelet 1881	AF (Comore I.), terr.	Cyclosurus mariei Morelet 1881	SYS001:402	111.100-35	
Elgonocyclus, Verdcourt 1982	..., terr.	Elgonocyclus ...	SYS001:402	111.100-40	
Laotia, Saurin 1953 ?	..., terr.	Laotia ...	SYS001:402	111.100-45	
Ditropis, W. Blanford 1869	AF (E-AF), AUS, AS (INE (Java, Borneo, Malacca), PH), terr.	Ditropis (Ditropis) planorbis (W. Blanford)	SYS001:402	111.100-50	
Ditropopsis, E. Smith 1897	AS (NGU), terr.	Ditropis (Ditropopsis) papuana (E. Smith 1897)	SYS001:402	111.100-51	
Diaspira, Soos 1911 ?	AS (NGU), terr.	Ditropis (Diaspira) biroi Soos 1911	SYS001:402	111.100-52	
Ditropisena, Iredale 1933 ?	..., terr.	Ditropis (Ditropisena) ...	SYS001:402	111.100-53	
Leptopomoides, G. Nevill 1878	AS (C-India, Sri Lanka, MLY, Mariane I.), terr., +	Leptopomoides halophilus (Benson 1851)	SYS001:403, DIS, GER001:31, WW74.6:1737	111.100-55	
Leptopomatoides, Martens 1880	AS (C-India, Sri Lanka, MLY, Mariane I.), terr., + Oli. EU (w SW-GER, E-SK); Mio.; Pli.; Plei. ...	Leptopomatoides ...	WW74.6:1737	111.100-55S	
Japonia, A. Gould 1859	AS (PH), terr.	Japonia (Japonia) citharella A. Gould 1859	SYS001:402	111.100-60	
Lagochilus, W. Blanford 1864 = Lagocheilus, nom null	AS (India, INCH, INE, PH), terr.	Japonia (Lagochilus) scissimargo (Benson 1856)	SYS001:402, ExH2004	111.100-61	
Mylicotrochus, P. & F. Sarasin 1899	AS (INE (Sulawesi)), terr.	Japonia (Mylicotrochus) celebensis P. & F. Sarassin 1899	SYS001:403	111.100-62	
Mychopoma, W. Blanford 1869 ?	AS (NGU, Yemen (Soqotra I.)), terr.	Mychopoma hirsutum W. Blanford 1869	SYS001:403	111.100-65	
Micraulax, Theobald 1876	AS (Sri Lanka), terr.	Micraulax scabra Theobald 1876	SYS001:403	111.100-68	
Leptopoma, L. Pfeiffer 1847	AF (Nigeria), AS (NGU, INE, Thailand, PH, Taiwan, Japan, C-China), AUS (N-QLD), Paz. I. (Melanesia), terr.;+ Paleo. ? EU (SW-SL); Mio. ? EU (C-ROM)	Leptopoma (Leptopoma) vitreum (Lesson)	SYS001:402, AS124:40, SYS082:95, EU116:171, DIS, WW74.6:1850	111.100-70	
Dermatocera, H. & A. Adams 1855, part	AF (Nigeria), AS (NGU, INE, Thailand, PH, Taiwan, Japan, C-China), AUS (N-QLD), Paz. I. (Melanesia), terr.;+	Dermatocera ...	SYS001:402	111.100-70S	
Leucoptychia, Crosse 1878	AS (NGU), terr.	Leptopoma (Leucoptychia) tissotianum (Crosse 1878)	SYS001:403	111.100-71	
Trocholeptopoma, Kobelt & Moellendorff 1897	AS (NGU), terr.; + O.Kreide EU (NW-AUT) ?; Paleo. EU (N-FRK); Eoc.; Oli.; Mio. EU (NW-FRK) ?; Pli.; Plei. ...	Leptopoma (Trocholeptopoma) helicoides (Grateloup)	SYS001:404, EU127.1:88, WW74.6:1736	111.100-72	The european fossil species belong perhaps to a own subgenus
Entochilus, Kobelt & Moellendorff 1897	AS (NGU), terr.	Leptopoma (Entochilus) panayense (Sowerby)	SYS001:402	111.100-73	
Otopoma, Gray 1850	AS (S-Arabia, Soqotra I.), AF (SOM), terr.; + Oli. EU (FRK (E, S), W-SUI); Mio.; Pli.; Plei. ...	Otopoma foliaceum (Chemnitz 1791: Turbo)	SYS001:435, AS024:95, MNHN, WW74.6:1815	111.100-75	Formerly the type was clausum (Sowerby)
Cyclohelix, Mörch 1852	AS (Nicobar I., Andaman I.), terr.	Cyclohelix crocatus (Born)	SYS001:402, AS024:95	111.100-75S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Pholeoteras, Sturany 1904	EU (CRT, W-BNH, W-MTN, ABN, GRC), terr.	Pholeoteras euthrix Sturany 1904	TRK20:64, SYS001:730, BK25:109, GRC37.04:1, BK29:2, EU153:4	111.100-78	
Palaeocyclotus, P. Fischer 1885, +	EU (s N-ITN (W-Veneto)), Eoc.; AS (Oman), O.Eoc. or U.Oli.	Palaeocyclotus exaratus (Sandberger 1872: Cyclotus), +	EU127.1:97, NEW2016:42, WW74.6:1789	111.100-80	
Cyclotopsis, Oppenheim 1890 non Blanford 1864, +, part	EU (s N-ITN (W-Veneto)), Eoc.; AS (Oman), O.Eoc. or U.Oli.	Cyclotopsis ..., +	WW74.6:1789	111.100-80S	
Cyclotus, Sandberger 1872 non Swainson 1840, +, part	EU (s N-ITN (W-Veneto)), Eoc.; AS (Oman), O.Eoc. or U.Oli.	Cyclotus ..., +	WW74.6:1789	111.100-80S	
Procyctotopsis, Wenz 1924, +, pro Cyclotellina, Wenz 1922 (not 1923) non Cossmann 1886 (Bivalvia), +, = Procyctotella, Wenz 1930, +, err	EU (S-GB (Isle of Wight), s N-ITN, SPN (Mallorca)), Eoc.; AS (Oman), O.Eoc. or U.Oli.; EU (e SW-GER, SPN (Mallorca)), Oli.; EU (S-PLN, W-CZ), U.Mio.	Procyctotopsis laevigata (Sandberger 1872: Cyclotus), +	EU127.1:97, WW81.3:3, CZ09:826, SPN47:88, NEW2016:44	111.100-83	
Tropidogyra, Wenz 1923, +	EU (NE-ITN), O.Eoc.	Tropidogyra resurrecta (Oppenheim 1890: Craspedotropis), +	WW74.6:1737	111.100-85	
Craspedotropis, Oppenheim 1890 non Blanford 1864, +	EU (NE-ITN), O.Eoc.	Craspedotropis resurrecta Oppenheim 1890, +	WW74.6:1737	111.100-85S	
Rognacia, Oppenheim 1895, +	EU (S-FRK, C-ROM), O.Kreide	Rognacia ..., +	http://www.geo-paleontologica.org/page8/Csiki_etal.pdf , EU127.1:92, ROM16:206	111.100-90 ?	
Badchisestis, Korobkov 1964, +	AS (TURK), Eoc.	Badchisestis cupaeformis Korobkov 1964, + Type ?	EU127.2:122	111.100-93 ?	
Sopinia, ...	Ind. (AS (Christmas I.))	Sopinia wallacei (L. Pfeiffer 1857) Type ?	ExP2014	111.100-95 ?	
Caspicyclotus, Focart 1935	EU (RUSS (Kau.)), AS (NE-TRK, AZR, Iran), terr.	Caspicyclotus sieversi (L. Pfeiffer 1871: Cyclotus)	TRK14:137, RUSS11:8	111.101-00	
Pinteria, Varga 1972	..., terr.	Pinteria ...	SYS001:403, GNI	111.101-05	
Ptychopoma, Moellendorff 1885	AS (SE-AS, E-AS), terr.	Ptychopoma chinense Moellendorff 1885	SYS001:403	111.101-10	
Scabrina, W. Blanford 1863	AS (S-China, Sri Lanka), AF (Comore I.), terr.	Scabrina hispidula W. Blanford 1863	SYS001:403	111.101-15	
Dasytherion, Mabilie 1887	AS (S-China, Sri Lanka), AF (Comore I.), terr.	Dasytherion ...	SYS001:403	111.101-15S	
Theobaldius, G. Nevill 1878	AS (Sri Lanka), terr.	Theobaldius annulatus (L. Pfeiffer)	SYS001:403	111.101-20	
Palaeocyclophorus, Wenz 1923, +	EU (SE-FRK), o.O.Kreide; EU (N-FRK, BEG), Paleo.; EU (S-FRK, W-SUI), Eoc.	Palaeocyclophorus helicinaeformis (Boissy 1846, nom nud, and 1848: Cyclostoma), + = Helix fallax Melleville 1843 non Say 1843 = Helix subfallax d'Orbigny 1850, pro fallax Myxostoma petiverianum (W. Wood 1828)	SYS001:401, WW81.3:3, EU010:276, EU073:30, WW74.6:1738	111.101-25	
Myxostoma, Troschel 1847	AS (S-Vietnam (Pulo Condor I.)), terr.	Myxostoma petiverianum (W. Wood 1828)	SYS001:403	111.101-30	
Filocyclus, Bartsch & Morrison 1942	AM (KOL, ...), terr.	Filocyclus delphinulus (Mousson 1869)	SYS001:404, GBIF, AM204:6	111.101-50 ?	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Owengriffithsius, Emberton 2002	AF (N-MDA), terr., end.	Owengriffithsius ...	AF04, ZIP	111.101-55 ?	
Eufonella, ...	..., terr.	Eufonella ...	ExH2001	111.101-60 ?	
Cipangocharax, Hirase in Shintaro 1934	AS / AUS / Paz. I. (widespread)), terr.	Cipangocharax biexcisus Pilsbry 1902	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cipangocharax , WW03:115	111.101-65 ?	
Nobuea, Kuroda & Miyanaga 1943	AS (Japan), terr., end.	Nobuea kurodai Minato & Tada 1978 Type ?	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Nobuea , WW03:117	111.101-70 ?	
Cyathopoma, W. & H. Blanford 1861	AS (Sri Lanka, Nicobar I.), AF (MDA, Sey.), terr.	Cyathopoma (Cyathopoma) filocinctum (Benson 1851)	SYS001:402, AF11:21, AF17:15	111.102-00	
Jerdonia, W. & H. Blanford 1861	AS (Sri Lanka, Andaman I.), AF (Comore I.), terr.	Cyathopoma (Jerdonia) trochlea (Benson)	SYS001:402	111.102-01	
Pseudojerdonia, Kobelt 1902	AS (India (Assam)), terr.	Cyathopoma (Pseudojerdonia) garoense Godwin-Austen	SYS001:403	111.102-02	
Mazzinia, Oppenheim 1895, + Cyclotus, Swainson 1840	EU (s N-ITN), Eoc. AS (PH, INE, NGU), terr.	Mazzinia lirata Oppenheim 1895 Cyclotus (Cyclotus) variegatus Swainson 1840	WW74.6:1740 SYS001:402, SYS173:49	111.102-10 111.103-00	
Eucyclotus, Moellendorff 1890	AS (PH, INE), terr.	Eucyclotus ...	SYS001:402	111.103-00S	
Pseudocyclophorus, Moellendorff 1890	AS (INE, NGU), terr.	Cyclotus (Pseudocyclophorus) subflammatus L. Pfeiffer	SYS001:403	111.103-01	
Procyclus, P. Fischer 1891	AS (Kasp., Soqotra I., Taiwan, China, Japan), terr.	Cyclotus (Procyclus) gassiesianus Crosse	SYS001:403	111.103-02	
Siphonocyclus, Moellendorff 1900	AS (INCH, SE-China (Hunan)), terr.	Cyclotus (Siphonocyclus) gordonii (Benson)	SYS001:403, SYS082:101	111.103-03	
Aulacopoma, Moellendorff 1897	AS (MLY (N-Borneo)), terr.	Cyclotus (Aulacopoma) labuanensis (L. Pfeiffer 1851)	SYS001:401	111.103-04	
Opisthophorus, L. Pfeiffer 1851	AS (Japanan), terr.	Cyclotus (Opisthophorus) rostellatus (L. Pfeiffer 1851)	SYS001:403	111.103-05	
Nakadaella, Ancey 1904	AS (Japan), terr.	Cyclotus (Nakadaella) micron Pilsbry 1900	SYS001:403, ExH2004	111.103-06	
Pterocyclus, Benson 1832 = Pterocyclos, err	AS (Sri Lanka, INE, China), terr.	Pterocyclus rupestris Benson 1832	SYS001:405	111.104-00	
Spiraculum, Pearson 1833, part	AS (Sri Lanka, INE, China), terr.	Spiraculum ...	SYS001:405	111.104-00S	
Steganotoma, Troschel 1837	AS (Sri Lanka, INE, China), terr.	Steganotoma ...	SYS001:405	111.104-00S	
Pearsonia, Kobelt 1902	AS (India - Vietnam), terr.	Pearsonia (Pearsonia) hispida (Pearson)	SYS001:405, SYS082:100	111.104-10	
Pseudospiraculum, Kobelt 1902	AS (India), terr.	Pearsonia (Pseudospiraculum) fairbanki (W. Blanford)	SYS001:405, SYS082:100	111.104-11	
Diplopterum, Kobelt & Moellendorff 1897 non Swainson 1839	AS (India), terr.	Pearsonia (Diplopterum) ...	SYS001:405	111.104-11S	
Spiracutum, Pearson 1833, part	AS (India), terr.	Pearsonia (Spiracutum) ...	SYS001:405	111.104-11S	
Platyrhaphe or Platyrhaphe, Moellendorff 1890 ?	AS (SE-AS, S-China, S-Japan (Liukiu I.)), terr.	Platyrhaphe pusilla (Sowerby)	SYS001:405, SYS082:100, AS124:40	111.104-20	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Cryptaulus, Bavay 1903	AS (SE-AS, S-China, S-Japan (Liukiu I.)), terr.	Cryptaulus ...	SYS001:405	111.104-20S	
Rhiostoma, Benson 1860	AS (Burma, Thailand, Vietnam), terr.	Rhiostoma haughtoni Benson 1860	SYS001:405, SYS082:100	111.104-30	
Alycaeus, Gray 1850	AS (S-AS, SE-AS, Nicobar I.), terr.; + Mio. AS (Vietnam); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Alycaeus (Alycaeus) gibbus (Eydoux)	SYS001:404, NEW2017:16, SYS082:108	111.105-00	
Awalycaeus, Kuroda 1956	AS (S-AS, SE-AS, Nicobar I.), terr.; +	Awalycaeus ...	SYS001:404	111.105-00S	
Orthalycaeus, Pfeiffer 1876, partim	AS (S-AS, SE-AS, Nicobar I.), terr.; +	Orthalycaeus ...	SYS001:404	111.105-00S	
Pincerna, Preston 1907 ?	AS (MLY (Kelantan)), terr.	Alycaeus (Pincerna) liratulus (Preston 1907)	SYS001:405, SYS082:108	111.105-01	
Chamalycaeus, Kobelt & Moellendorff 1897	AS (Soqotra I., S-AS, SE-AS, S-China, S-Japan), terr.	Chamalycaeus (Chamalycaeus) andamaniae (Benson)	SYS001:404	111.105-10	
Metalycaeus, Pilsbry 1900	AS (India, MLY, INE, INCH, S-China), terr.	Chamalycaeus (Metalycaeus) melanopoma (Pilsbry 1900)	SYS001:405	111.105-11	
Dicharax, Kobelt & Moellendorff 1900	AS (India, MLY, INE, INCH, S-China), terr.	Chamalycaeus (Dicharax) hebes (Benson 1859: Alycaeus)	SYS001:405, SYS082:108	111.105-12	
Charax, Benson 1859 non Risso 1826	AS (India, MLY, INE, INCH, S-China), terr.	Chamalycaeus (Charax) ...	SYS001:405	111.105-12S	
Raptomphalus, Godwin-Austen 1914	AS (India), terr.	Chamalycaeus (Raptomphalus) magnificus Godwin-Austen 1914	SYS001:405	111.105-13	
Cycloryx, Godwin-Austen 1914, ?	AS (India - Vietnam), terr.	Cycloryx constrictus (Benson)	SYS001:405, SYS082:108	111.105-20	
Dioryx, Benson 1859	AS (India - S-China, Taiwan), terr.	Dioryx amphora Benson 1859	SYS001:405, SYS082:107	111.105-30	
Boucardicus, Fischer-Piette & Bedoucha 1965	AF (MDA), terr., end.	Boucardicus notabilis (Smith 1892) = boucardii Fischer-Piette & Bedoucha 1965	AF09:19,94, AF17:5, MAL	111.105-40	
Madecataulus, Fischer-Piette & Bedoucha 1965	AF (MDA), terr., end.	Madecataulus ...	AF09:19	111.105-40S	
Spirostoma, Heude 1885	AS (China, Japan), terr.	Spirostoma japonicum (A. Adams 1867)	SYS001:404	111.106-00	
Coelopoma, A. Adams 1867 non Agassiz 1839	AS (China, Japan), terr.	Coelopoma ...	SYS001:404	111.106-00S	
Spiropoma, Kobelt & Moellendorff 1900	AS (China, Japan), terr.	Spiropoma ...	SYS001:404	111.106-00S	
Familia Aciculidae, Gray 1850		Familia Aciculidae, Gray 1850	SYS004:248	111.11	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Acicula, J.D.W. Hartmann 1821 = Acme, J.D.W. Hartmann 1821 = Acmea, J.D.W. Hartmann 1821 = Pupula, Agassiz in Charpentier 1837, all with same type	EU (All excl. N-EU), AS (KAU), AF (ALG), terr.; + O.Eoc. EU (s N-ITN); Oli. EU (s C-GER, W-CZ); Mio. EU (GER (s C, SE), C-PLN, W-CZ, SK, AUT (NE, E), ITN, HU, C- ROM); Pli. EU (FRK (SE, E), W-GER, NW-ITN); Plei. ...	Acicula (Acicula) lineata (Draparnaud 1801 or 1805: Bulimus)	SYS001:351, GER121, EU009:126, WW81.3:75, GER099:118, CZ09:827, AUT21:114, AUT59.1:11, GER136:107, NEW2015:11, WW74.6:1851ff, WW81.3:75, SYS082:136	111.110-00	WW74.6 synonym of Acme
Acutalia or Actualina, Schaufuss 1869 Auricella, (Brard) Jurine 1871, part (= Pupula)	EU (All excl. N-EU), AS (KAU), AF (ALG), terr.; + EU (All excl. N-EU), AS (KAU), AF (ALG), terr.; +	Actualia ... Auricella ...	SYS001:351 SYS001:351, WW74.6:1854	111.110-00S 111.110-00S	
Truncatella, Held 1847 non Risso 1826	EU (All excl. N-EU), AS (KAU), AF (ALG), terr.; +	Truncatella ...	WW74.6:1851	111.110-00S	
Platyla, Moquin-Tandon 1855	EU (All excl. N-EU), AS (TRK, KAU), AF (ALG), terr.; + O.Oli. EU (s C-GER, W-CZ); Mio. EU (S-PLN, GER (SW, s SE, S), W-CZ, AUT (NE, E, SE), ITN, HU (N, W), C-ROM); Pli. ...; Plei. EU (n SW-GER)	Acicula (Platyla) dupuyi (Paladilhe 1868: Acme), type formerly Acme polita J.D.W. Hartmann 1821 = Pupula polita J.D.W. Hartmann 1840	SYS001:351, HU20:44, EU009:126, TRK04:13, GER047:28, HU26:85, AUT59.1:12, AUT66:48, GER099:119, FEU, RUSS11:9. NEW2015:30	111.110-01	Also treated as Genus, WW74.6 synonym of Acme
Hyalacme, P. Hesse 1917	EU (ITN, GRC, BNH, MK, CRT, SL, SRB, HU, ROM, BG), AS (KAU), AF (ALG), terr.	Acicula (Hyalacme) similis (Reinhardt 1880)	SYS001:351, BK02:172, WW64, ITN01:14.21, ROM01:296	111.110-02	
Auricella, Moquin-Tandon 1875, +	EU (CZ), AS (KAU (GEG)); + O.Oli. EU (s C-GER); Mio. EU (S-PLN, W-CZ); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Acicula (Auricella) ...	GER099:118, CZ09:827, GER136:107, RUSS11:9	111.110-03	
Menkia, Boeters, Gittenberger & Subai 1985	EU (SPN), terr.	Menkia horsti Boeters, Gittenberger & Subai 1985	SYS001:351, SPN68:3	111.110-10	
Renea, Nevill 1880	EU (S-GER, AUT, FRK, ITN, SL, CRT, BNH, W-MTN, ABN), AS (KAU), AF (ALG), terr.; + Plei.	Renea bourguignatiana Nevill 1880 = bourguignati (Kobelt in Rossmässler 1907)	SYS001:351, ITN13:152, BK25:109, BK29:5	111.110-20	
Megalacme, Kobelt & Moellendorff 1897 or 1899 (= Pleuracme)	EU (S-GER, AUT, FRK, ITN, SL, CRT, BNH, W-MTN, ABN), AS (KAU), AF (ALG), terr.; + Plei.	Megalacme ...	SYS001:351	111.110-20S	
Pleuracme, Kobelt 1894	EU (S-GER, AUT, FRK, ITN, SL, CRT, BNH, W-MTN, ABN), AS (KAU), AF (ALG), terr.; + Plei.	Renea (Pleuracme) spectabilis (Rossmässler 1839)	SYS001:351, ITN13:155, WW74.6:1860	111.110-20S	WW74.6 subgenus of Renea
Pseudotruncatella, Andreae 1904, +, part	EU (S-GER, AUT, FRK, ITN, SL, CRT, BNH, W-MTN, ABN), AS (KAU), AF (ALG), terr.; + Plei.	Pseudotruncatella ...	WW74.6:1860	111.110-20S	
Pupula, Kobelt 1897 non Agassiz 1837	EU (S-GER, AUT, FRK, ITN, SL, CRT, BNH, W-MTN, ABN), AS (KAU), AF (ALG), terr.; + Plei.	Pupula ...	WW74.6:1860	111.110-20S	
Caziotia, Pollonera 1905	EU (SE-FRK (Alps)), terr.	Caziotia singularis Pollonera 1905	SYS001:351, EU153:9	111.110-30	EU153 synonym of Renea

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Pseudotruncatella, Andreae 1904, +	EU (s C-GER, S-PLN), O.Oli.; EU (S-PLN), Mio.	Pseudotruncatella microceras (A. Braun in Walchner 1851: Bulimus ?) or (Sandberger 1863: Acicula), +	GER099:119, WW74.6:1858	111.110-40	
Microceras, Sandberger 1886 non Hall 1845, +	EU (s C-GER, S-PLN), O.Oli.; EU (S-PLN), Mio.	Microceras ..., +	WW74.6:1858	111.110-40S	
Moitessieria, Sandberger 1874 non Bourguignat 1863, +	EU (s C-GER, S-PLN), O.Oli.; EU (S-PLN), Mio.	Moitessieria ..., +	WW74.6:1858	111.110-40S	
Truncatella, Sandberger 1853 non Risso 1826, +	EU (s C-GER, S-PLN), O.Oli.; EU (S-PLN), Mio.	Truncatella ..., +	WW74.6:1858	111.110-40S	
Watsonia, Fischer 1971 non Folin 1879 nec Miller 1758 (Plantae)	..., terr.	Watsonia ...	SYS001:351, WMSD, Wikipedia, GNI	111.110-50 ?	
Familia Craspedopomatidae, Kobelt & Möllendorff 1898		Familia Craspedopomatidae, Kobelt & Möllendorff 1898	SYS004:248	111.12	
Craspedopoma, L. Pfeiffer 1847	EU (Map. (Azo., Mad., Kan.)), terr.; + O.Paleo. EU (N-FRK); Eoc. EU (S-GB (Isle of Wight), FRK (N, S), sw SE-GER); Oli. EU (S-FRK); Mio. EU (S-PLN, CZ, E-AUT, N-CRT); Pli. EU (FRK (E, SE, S)); Plei. EU (Map. (Mad.))	Craspedopoma (Craspedopoma) lucidum Lowe 1831 and L. Pfeiffer 1847 = Valvata mucronatum Menke 1830 = muscronatum, err in Millard 2001	SYS001:408, AUT92:48, SYS082:112, WW81.3:5, WW03:119, CZ09:826, AUT06:146, AUT92:48, FRK65:237, FRK67:342, WW74.6:1764	111.120-00	WW74.6 synonym of Bolania
Bolania, Gray 1840, nom nud	EU (Map. (Azo., Mad., Kan.)), terr.; + O.Paleo. EU (N-FRK); Eoc. EU (S-GB (Isle of Wight), FRK (N, S), sw SE-GER); Oli. EU (S-FRK); Mio. EU (S-PLN, CZ, E-AUT, N-CRT); Pli. EU (FRK (E, SE, S)); Plei. EU (Map. (Mad.))	Bolania lucida (Lowe 1831: Craspedopoma) = Valvata mucronata Menke 1830	SYS001:408, FRK40:12, GER099:122, WW74.6:1764	111.120-00S	GER099 in Bolaniidae, WW74.6 genus in Diplommatinidae / Bolaniinae
Hygrobium, Lowe 1852	EU (Map. (Azo., Mad., Kan.)), terr.; +	Hygrobium ...	SYS001:408	111.120-00S	
Physotrema, Sandberger 1874 or 1875, +	EU (s C-GER), O.Oli., Mio.	Craspedopoma (Physotrema) utriculosa Sandberger 1863, +	GER099:122, WW74.6:1771	111.120-01	GER099 and WW74.6 subgenus of Bolania
Familia Diplommatinidae, L. Pfeiffer 1857		Familia Diplommatinidae, L. Pfeiffer 1857	SYS004:248	111.13	
Diplommatina, Benson 1849	AS (S-AS, SE-AS, E-AS), terr.	Diplommatina (Diplommatina) follicula (L. Pfeiffer 1846)	SYS001:408, SYS082:110, AS126:8	111.130-00	
Eudiplommatina, Kobelt & Moellendorff 1898	AS (S-AS, SE-AS, Taiwan), terr.	Eudiplommatina ...	SYS001:408	111.130-00S	
Angigaster, Pilsbry & Hirase 1904	AS (S-China (Liukiu I.)), terr.	Diplommatina (Angigaster) vespa Pilsbry & Hirase 1904	SYS001:408	111.130-01	
Metadiancta, Moellendorff 1885	AS (NE-India (Assam)), terr.	Diplommatina (Metadiancta) dohertyi Godwin-Austen	SYS001:409	111.130-02	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Sinica, Moellendorff 1885	AS (India, MLY, INCH, INE, Taiwan, China, Korea, Japan), Paz. I. (NG), terr.	Diplommatina (Sinica) collarifera Schmacker & O. Boettger 1890 = callarifera, err in Millard 2001	SYS001:409, SYS082:111	111.130-03	
Moussonia, O. Semper 1865	AS (PH (Moluccas) ?, Paz. I. (Samoa, Fidji ?), terr.	Diplommatina (Moussonia) typica (Semper 1865)	SYS001:409, SYS082:111	111.130-04	
Diploptychia, Moellendorff 1895 non 1885	AS (PH), terr.	Diplommatina (Diploptychia) helisca Moellendorff 1895	SYS001:409, SYS082:111	111.130-05	
Adelopoma, Döring 1884	AM (E-MEX, WI (Trinidad), C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, BRA, Bolivia, Chile, ARG), terr.	Adelopoma tucma Döring 1884	SYS001:408, AM178:46, AM160:274, AM206:153	111.130-08	
Cylindropalaina, Kobelt & Moellendorff 1898 non 1897	AM (E-MEX, WI (Trinidad), C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, BRA, Bolivia, Chile, ARG), terr.	Cylindropalaina ...	SYS001:408	111.130-08S	
Eupalaina, Kobelt & Moellendorff 1898 ?	AM (E-MEX, WI (Trinidad), C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, BRA, Bolivia, Chile, ARG), terr.	Eupalaina ...	SYS001:408, WW74.6:1763	111.130-08S	WW74.6 synonym of Palaina
Arinia, H. & A. Adams 1856	AS (PH), AUS (QLD), terr.	Arinia (Arinia) minor (Sowerby)	SYS001:408	111.130-10	
Euarinia, Kobelt & Moellendorff 1898	AS (PH), AUS (QLD), terr.	Euarinia ...	SYS001:408	111.130-10S	
Leucarinia, Moellendorff 1893	AS (PH, INE (Talaud I., Sulawesi, Borneo, Flores)), terr.	Arinia (Leucarinia) minutissima (Moellendorff 1893)	SYS001:409	111.130-11	
Anostomella, Martens 1887	AS (Moluccas (Amboina)), terr.	Anostomella ascendens Martens 1887	SYS001:408	111.130-13	
Clostophis, Benson 1860	AS (S-Burma (Tenasserim)), terr.	Clostophis sankeyi Benson 1860 = snakeyi, err in Millard 2001	SYS001:408, SYS082:111	111.130-15	
Gastroptychia, Kobelt & Moellendorff 1900	AS (E-India (Assam), China, PH, INE (Borneo)), terr.	Gastroptychia adversa (H. & A. Adams 1851)	SYS001:409	111.130-18	
Paxillus, H. & A. Adams 1851	AS (E-India (Assam), China, PH, INE (Borneo)), terr.	Paxillus ...	SYS001:409	111.130-18S	
Diancta, Martens 1867	AS (INE (Moluccas), PH (Cebu)), Paz. I. (Fidji), terr.	Diancta (Diancta) constricta (Martens 1864: Diplommatina)	SYS001:409, AS126:6	111.130-20	
Eudiancta, Kobelt & Moellendorff 1898	AS (INE (Moluccas), PH (Cebu)), Paz. I. (Fidji), terr.	Eudiancta ...	SYS001:409	111.130-20S	
Paradiancta, Moellendorff 1895	AS (PH, MLY (N-Borneo)), terr.	Diancta (Paradiancta) philippinica Quadras & Moellendorff 1895 = philippina, err in Millard 2001	SYS001:409, SYS082:110	111.130-21	
Hungerfordia, Beddome 1889	Paz. I. (Palau I.), terr.	Hungerfordia pelewensis Beddome 1889	SYS001:409, SYS082:110	111.130-23	
Helicomorpha, Moellendorff 1890	AS (PH), terr.	Helicomorpha (Helicomorpha) turricula Moellendorff 1890	SYS001:409	111.130-25	
Messengeria, Bavay & Dautzenberg 1903	AS (PH), terr.	Helicomorpha (Messengeria) scalarioides Bavay & Dautzenberg 1903	SYS001:409	111.130-26	
Nicida, W. Blanford 1868	AS (S-India, Sri Lanka), terr.	Nicida nilgirica (W. & H. Blanford)	SYS001:409, SYS082:109	111.130-28	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Opisthostoma, H. & W. Blanford 1860	AS (India, INE (Sumatra, Moluccas, Borneo)), terr.	Opisthostoma (Opisthostoma) nilgiricum H. & W. Blanford 1860	SYS001:409, WW20	111.130-30	
Euopisthostoma, Kobelt & Moellendorff 1898	AS (India, INE (Moluccas, Borneo)), terr.	Euopisthostoma ...	SYS001:409	111.130-30S	
Geothauma, Crosse 1892	AS (INE (Borneo)), terr.	Opisthostoma (Geothauma) grandispinosum Godwin-Austen	SYS001:409	111.130-30S	
Gyrostropha, Ancey 1887	AS (W-MLY), terr.	Opisthostoma (Gyrostropha) paulucciae Crosse & Nevill	SYS001:409	111.130-30S	
Plectostoma, H. Adams 1865	AS (INE (Borneo, Sumatra, MLY), terr.	Opisthostoma (Plectostoma) decrespignyi H. Adams 1865	SYS001:409, WW20	111.130-31	
Velepaina, Iredale 1937	..., terr.	Velepaina ...	SYS001:409	111.130-33	
Palaina, O. Semper 1865 or 1866	AS (NGU, INE, PH, Korea, Japan, SE-RUSS), AUS (C, E), Paz. I. (Melanesia, Micronesia, Lord Howe I., Fr. Polynesia), AM (N-VEN), terr.; + O.Kreide EU (W-HU); Paleo. ...; Eoc. ...; Oli. ...; Mio. EU (S-PLN, s SE-GER, W-HU); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Palaina (Palaina) alata Semper 1866 or patula (Crosse 1866) or macgillivrayi (Pfeiffer 1855: Diplommatina)	SYS001:409, HU20:30, SYS082:109, HU15:8, DIS, Pac.44, Pac.41:427, IUCN, Pac.42:22, RUSS11:10	111.130-35	
Macropalaina, Moellendorff 1897	Paz. I. (Carolines, Fidji, NK), AUS (QLD), terr.	Palaina (Macropalaina) pomatiaeformis (Mousson)	SYS001:409	111.130-36	
Cylindropalaina, Kobelt & Moellendorff 1897	AS (Japan, RUSS (Amur), Liukiu I., PH), AUS (QLD), Paz. I. (NK, Palau I.), terr.	Palaina (Cylindropalaina) chrysalis (Moellendorff 1897)	SYS001:408	111.130-37	
Pseudopalaina, Moellendorff 1898	AS (INE (Java, Borneo, Flores, Fitzroy I.)), Paz. I. (Palau I., Fidji I.), terr.	Pseudopalaina (Pseudopalaina) polymorpha (Crosse)	SYS001:409	111.130-40	
Eclogarinia, Iredale 1933	..., terr.	Pseudopalaina (Eclogarinia) ...	SYS001:409	111.130-41	
Palmatina, Iredale 1944	..., terr.	Palmatina ...	http://de.wikipedia.org/wiki/Diplommatinidae	111.130-43	
Habeas, Simone 2013	AM (BRA (Bahia)), terr.	Habeas corpus Simone 2013	AM208:135	111.130-45	
Cardiostoma, Sandberger 1872, + Diplommptychia, Maillard 1885, +	EU (s N-ITN), O.Eoc. ...	Cardiostoma trochulus Sandberger 1872, + Diplommptychia ..., +	WW74.6:1762 http://de.wikipedia.org/wiki/Diplommatinidae	111.130-60 111.130-63	
Elektrea, Klebs 1886, +	EU (NE-PLN), Eoc.	Elektrea kowalewskii Klebs 1886, +	EU127.1:94, WW74.6:1762	111.130-65	
Pseudonicida, Hrubesch 1965, + Styx, Oppenheim 1895, +	EU (NW-AUT), O.Kreide EU (s N-ITN), Eoc.	Pseudonicida gosaviensis Hrubesch 1965, + Styx supraelegans (Gregorio 1892: Bithynia ?)	EU127.1:92, EU127.1:93, WW74.6:1762	111.130-68 111.130-70	
Pugnellia, Oppenheim 1895, + Proelektra, Hrubesch 1965, + Entypogyra, Hrubesch 1965, + Niahia, Vermeulen 1996	EU (s N-ITN), O.Eoc. EU (NW-AUT), O.Kreide EU (NW-AUT), O.Kreide AS (MLY), terr.	Pugnellia streptaxis Oppenheim 1895, + Proelektra zoebeleini Hrubesch 1965, + Entypogyra striatocostata Hrubesch 1965, + Niahia oberon Vermeulen 1996	WW74.6:1761, EU127.1:94, EU127.1:95, SYS001:408	111.130-73 111.130-75 111.130-78 111.130-90 ?	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Luzonocoptis, Páll-Gergely & Hunyadi 2017	AS (PH)	Luzonocoptis antenna Páll-Gergely & Hunyadi 2017	WORMS	111.130-93 ?	
Cochlostoma, Jan 1830	EU (C-EU, FRK, SPN, ITN, BK, GRC), AS (TRK, Japan), terr.; + Jura AS (KAU); Kreide ...; Paleo. EU (FRK (W, N ?); Eoc. EU (S-GB); Oli. EU (S-GB, GER (s C, e SW, S)); Mio. EU (W-HU, S-PLN ?); Pli. ...; Plei. EU (n SW-GER)	Cochlostoma (Cochlostoma) maculata Férussac in Jan 1830 = Helix septemspirale Razoumowski 1789, more synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS001:410, EU008:64, WW03:120, BK02:190, GER079:399, FRK37, WW81.3:6, HU20:31, WW74.6:1773, GB04	111.131-00/01	Cochlostomatinae now treated as Familia Cochlostomatidae (Webster et al 2012)
Cinerascens, A.J. Wagner 1897	EU (CRT), terr., +	Cochlostoma (Cinerascens) cinerascens (Rossmässler 1837: Pomatias (Cinerascens)) Type ?	GRC03:19, BK02:170, WORMS, EU153:5	111.131-00S	EU153 subgenus of Cochlostoma
Cisalpina, A.J. Wagner 1897 non Strobel 1850 (= Eupomatias)	EU (C-EU, FRK, SPN, ITN, BK, GRC), AS (TRK, Japan), terr., +	Cisalpina ...	EU153:5	111.131-00S	
Cyclostoma, Studer 1820 non Lamarck 1799, part	EU (C-EU, FRK, SPN, ITN, BK, GRC), AS (TRK, Japan), terr., +	Cyclostoma ...	WW74.6:1773	111.131-00S	
Dalfreddia, Zallot, Groenenberg, De Mattia, Fehér & Gittenberger 2015 = Cisalpina, Strobel 1850 with same type	EU (N-ITN), terr., +	Cochlostoma (Dalfreddia) porroi (Strobel 1850: Pomatias)	ITN01:14.20, WORMS	111.131-00S	
Eupomatias, A.J. Wagner 1897	EU (C-EU, FRK, SPN, ITN, BK, GRC), AS (TRK, Japan), terr., +	Pomatias (Eupomatias) ...	WORMS	111.131-00S	
Hartmannia, R.B. Newton 1891, part	EU (C-EU, FRK, SPN, ITN, BK, GRC), AS (TRK, Japan), terr., +	Hartmannia ...	SYS001:410, WW74.6:1773	111.131-00S	
Lovcenia, Zallot, Groenenberg, De Mattia, Fehér & Gittenberger 2015	EU (CRT (Dalm.), S-MTN, N-ABN, SW-MK), terr.	Cochlostoma (Lovcenia) erika (A.J. Wagner: Auritus (Auritus))	WORMS, BK58:9	111.131-00S	
Maculatus, Westerlund 1883	EU (C-EU, FRK, SPN, ITN, BK, GRC), AS (TRK, Japan), terr., +	Maculatus ...	SYS001:410, WW74.6:1773	111.131-00S	
Neglecta, A.J. Wagner 1897 = Clessiniella, Zallot, Groenenberg, De Mattia, Fehér & Gittenberger 2015 with same type	EU (S-AUT, N-ITN, SL, CRT), terr., +	Cochlostoma (Clessiniella) maculata var villae (Strobel 1851: Pomatias)	ITN01:14.20, EU008:67, EU015, BK29:3, AUT22:38, WORMS	111.131-00S	
Philippiana, A.J. Wagner 1897 (= Eupomatias)	EU (C-EU, FRK, SPN, ITN, BK, GRC), AS (TRK, Japan), terr., +	Philippiana ...	WORMS, EU153:5	111.131-00S	
Pomatias, Hartmann 1821 or 1830 non Studer 1789	EU (C-EU, FRK, SPN, ITN, BK, GRC), AS (TRK, Japan), terr., +	Pomatias ...	SYS001:410, WW74.6:1773	111.131-00S	
Scalarina, A.J. Wagner 1897	EU (N-ITN, SL, W-CRT, SRB, BNH, MTN, SW-MK, ABN, W-GRC), terr.	Pomatias (Scalarina) ...	WORMS, ITN01:14.20, BK02:190, BK19:73, BK29:3, EU153:6	111.131-00S	
Scalarinella, Clessin 1889 non Döring in Dohrn 1874	EU (N-ITN, SL, W-CRT, SRB, BNH, MTN, SW-MK, ABN, W-GRC), terr.	Scalarinella ...	SYS001:410, EU153:6, WW74.6:1773	111.131-00S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Strobelia, Clessin 1889 (= Eupomatias) non Rondani 1868 (Diptera)	EU (C-EU, FRK, SPN, ITN, BK, GRC), AS (TRK, Japan), terr., +	Strobelia ...	SYS001:410, WORMS, WW74.6:1773, EU153:5	111.131-00S	
Turritus, Westerlund 1883, part	EU (C-EU, FRK, SPN, ITN, BK, GRC), AS (TRK, Japan), terr., +	Turritus ...	WW74.6:1773	111.131-00S	
Wagnerioli, Zallot, Groenenberg, De Mattia, Fehér & Gittenberger 2016 (= Scalarina)	EU (N-ITN, SL, W-CRT, SRB, BNH, MTN, SW-MK, ABN, W-GRC), terr.	Wagnerioli ...	WORMS, EU153:6	111.131-00S	
Personatus, Westerlund 1883	EU (S-AUT, SL, SRB, CRT, BNH, MTN, ABN, NW-GRC, ITN (S, Sard., Siz.), AF (ALG, TUN), terr.	Cochlostoma (Personatus) paladilhianum (St. Simon 1869)	SYS001:410, EU153:4ff, ITN01:14.20, BK15:101, EU009:116, EU015, BK29:3, BK19:73	111.131-02	EU153 synonym of Auritus
Stereopoma, A.J. Wagner 1897	EU (S-AUT, SL, SRB, CRT, BNH, MTN, ABN, NW-GRC, ITN (S, Sard., Siz.), AF (ALG, TUN), terr.	Cochlostoma (Stereopoma) ...	SYS001:410	111.131-02S	
Auritus, Westerlund 1883	EU (C-EU, SPN, FRK incl. Corsica, ITN (NW, N, Siz.), ABN, GRC (NW, Euboia)), AF (ALG), terr.; + O.Eoc. EU (S N-ITN); Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. EU (NW-ITN); Plei. ...	Cochlostoma (Auritus) patulum (Draparnaud 1801)	SYS001:410, SPN01, BK15:101, GRC03:20ff, EU015, WW74.6:1782, WORMS	111.131-03	WORMS synonym of Cochlostoma
Pleuropomatia, Tomlin 1929	EU (C-EU, SPN, FRK incl. Corsica, ITN (NW, N, Siz.), ABN, GRC (NW, Euboia)), AF (ALG), terr.; +	Pleuropomatia ...	EU153:4	111.131-03S	
Pomatiella, Clessin 1889, part	EU (C-EU, SPN, FRK incl. Corsica, ITN (NW, N, Siz.), ABN, GRC (NW, Euboia)), AF (ALG), terr.; +	Cochlostoma (Pomatiella) ...	SYS001:410, WW74.6:1773	111.131-03S	
Tesselata, A.J. Wagner 1897	EU (C-EU, SPN, FRK incl. Corsica, ITN (NW, N, Siz.), ABN, GRC (NW, Euboia)), AF (ALG), terr.; +	Tesselata ...	EU153:4	111.131-03S	
Holcopoma, Kobelt & Moellendorff 1899	EU (S-ABN, GRC incl. ionian. I., S-ITN (Siz.)), terr.	Cochlostoma (Holcopoma) tesselata (Rossmässler 1837)	SYS001:410, BK15:102, BK26:4, WORMS	111.131-04	Also treated as synonym of Auritus
Pleuropoma, A.J. Wagner 1897 non Moellendorff 1893	EU (MTN, W-BNH, ABN, GRC incl. Ionian I.), terr.	Cochlostoma (Pleuropoma) ...	SYS001:410, WORMS, GRC03:31, GRC04:220, BK19:73, EU009:116	111.131-04S	WORMS synonym of Cochlostoma
Titanopoma, A.J. Wagner 1897	EU (SRB, CRT, MTN, ABN), terr.	Cochlostoma (Titanopoma) auritum (Rossmässler 1837: Cyclostoma)	SYS001:410, WORMS, WW74.6:1782, FEU, SYS082:112, EU153:4	111.131-05	Also treated as synonym of Cochlostoma and Auritus
Obscurella, Clessin 1889 (non Vassiljeva 1990)	EU (FRK, SPN, NW-ITN), terr.; + Eoc. EU (FRK (NW, N, NE, S), GER (SW, sw SE)); Oli. EU (GER (s C, w SW), FRK (SW, S), W-SUI); Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Cochlostoma (Obscurella) apricum (Mousson 1847)	SYS001:410, TAX, SPN01, SYS082:112, EU009:116, FRK40:12ff, FRK96:17,54, WW74.6:1776, EU153:7	111.131-06	TAX in Trenellidae
Anotus, Westerlund 1883 non Agassiz 1846, part	EU (FRK, SPN, NW-ITN), terr.; +	Cochlostoma (Anotus) ...	SYS001:410, EU153:7, WW74.6:1776	111.131-06S	
Apricana, Caziot 1908	EU (FRK, SPN, NW-ITN), terr.; +	Apricana ...	EU153:7	111.131-06S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Auritus, Westerlund 1883, part	EU (FRK, SPN, NW-ITN), terr.; +	Auritus ...	WW74.6:1776	111.131-06S	
Cantabrica, Raven 1990	EU (FRK, SPN, NW-ITN), terr.; +	Cantabrica ...	EU153:7	111.131-06S	
Crassilabriana, Fagot 1891	EU (FRK, SPN, NW-ITN), terr.; +	Crassilabriana ...	EU153:7	111.131-06S	
Hidalgoiana, Fagot 1891	EU (FRK, SPN, NW-ITN), terr.; +	Hidalgoiana ...	EU153:7	111.131-06S	
Neglectiana, Fagot 1891	EU (FRK, SPN, NW-ITN), terr.; +	Neglectiana ...	EU153:7	111.131-06S	
Nouletiana, Fagot 1891	EU (FRK, SPN, NW-ITN), terr.; +	Nouletiana ...	EU153:7	111.131-06S	
Obscura, A.J. Wagner 1897	EU (FRK, SPN, NW-ITN), terr.; +	Obscura ...	EU153:7	111.131-06S	
Obscuriana, Fagot 1891	EU (FRK, SPN, NW-ITN), terr.; +	Obscuriana ...	EU153:7	111.131-06S	
Partiotiana, Fagot 1891	EU (FRK, SPN, NW-ITN), terr.; +	Partiotiana ...	EU153:7	111.131-06S	
Rhabdotakra or Rhabdotacra, A.J. Wagner 1897	EU (N-ITN), terr.; +	Cochlostoma (Rhabdotakra) ...	SYS001:410, ANB, GER099:120	111.131-06S	GER099 subgenus of Pomatias
Turritus, Westerlund 1883	EU (SE-FRK, S-AUT, ITN, BK), terr.; + Eoc. (EU (NE-ITN); Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...)	Cochlostoma (Turritus) stossichi (Hirč 1881)	SYS001:410, FRK40:12, BK29:3, WW74.6:1781, EU015, FRK37, ANB, WORMS, EU153:6	111.131-07	WORMS synonym of Cochlostoma
Atlantica, A.J. Wagner 1897 non Ancey 1887 (Gastrodontidae)	EU (N-ITN, S-AUT, BK), terr.; +	Atlantica ...	WORMS	111.131-07S	
Auritus, Westerlund 1883, part	EU (N-ITN, S-AUT, BK), terr.; +	Auritus ...	WW74.6:1781	111.131-07S	
Difficilis, A.J. Wagner 1897 (= Hartmannia)	EU (N-ITN, S-AUT, BK), terr.; +	Difficilis ...	WORMS, EU153:6	111.131-07S	
Hartmannia, R.B. Newton 1891, part	EU (N-ITN, S-AUT, BK), terr.; +	Hartmannia ...	WW74.6:1781, EU153:6	111.131-07S	
Nana, A.J. Wagner 1897 non Schumacher 1817 (Nassariidae)	EU (N-ITN, S-AUT, BK), terr.; +	Nana ...	WORMS, EU153:6	111.131-07S	
Patuliana, Caziot 1908 non Bourguignat 1880 (Amnicolidae)	EU (N-ITN, S-AUT, BK), terr.; +	Patuliana ...	WORMS, EU153:6	111.131-07S	
Pleuropoma, Kobelt & Möllendorf 1898, part	EU (N-ITN, S-AUT, BK), terr.; +	Pleuropoma ...	WW74.6:1781	111.131-07S	
Pomatiella, Clessin 1889, part	EU (N-ITN, S-AUT, BK), terr.; +	Pomatiella ...	WW74.6:1781	111.131-07S	
Sardoa, A.J. Wagner 1897	EU (N-ITN, S-AUT, BK), terr.; +	Sardoa ...	WORMS, EU153:6	111.131-07S	
Striolata, Wagner 1897 = Toffolletia, Giusti 1971 with same type	EU (SE-FRK, NW-ITN (Liguria)), AS (KAU (GEG)), terr.	Striolata striolata (Porro 1840: Pomatias), synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS001:403, EU153:7, WW03:118, ITN01:14.20, RUSS11:8	111.131-10	
Ajkaia, Tausch 1886, +, gen dub	EU (W-HU, C-ROM), O.Kreide	Ajkaia ..., +	HU15:8, http://www.geopaleontologica.org/page8/Csiki_etal.pdf , HU21:20	111.131-20	
Familia Ferussinidae, Wenz 1923 (1915)		Familia Ferussinidae, Wenz 1923 (1915)	SYS004:248, WW81.3:5	111.14	WW81.3 subfamilia of Pupinidae

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Ferussina, Grateloup 1827, + = Ferrussina in Bandel & Riedel 1994, err, + Ferussacia, Leufroy 1828 non Risso 1826, +	EU (W-HU), O.Kreide; ..., Paleo.; EU (FRK (NE, S), W-SUI, NW-ITN), Eoc.; EU (GER (C, SW), FRK (NE, SW), SUI (NW, W)), Oli.; EU (FRK), U.Mio.	Ferussina (Ferussina) anostomaeformis Grateloup 1827, +	SYS004:76, WW81.3:5, HU15:8, WW74.6:1838	111.140-00	
Strophostoma, Deshayes 1828, +	EU (W-HU), O.Kreide; ..., Paleo.; EU (FRK (NE, S), W-SUI, NW-ITN), Eoc.; EU (GER (C, SW), FRK (NE, SW), SUI (NW, W)), Oli.; EU (FRK), U.Mio.	Strophostoma ..., +	SYS004:76, HU21:21, WW74.6:1838, GBIF, GER099:123, FRK96:54	111.140-00S	GER099 in Strophostomatidae Fischer & Wenz 1914, GBIF genus
Strophostomops, Wenz 1933, +	EU (FRK (C, S)), Eoc.	Ferussina (Strophostomops) globosa (Dumas 1876: Ferussacia)	WW81.3:5, WW74.6:1842	111.140-01	
Familia Maizaniidae, Tielecke 1940		Familia Maizaniidae, Thielecke 1940		SYS004:248	111.15
Maizania, Bourguignat 1889	AF, terr.	Maizania olivacea Bourguignat 1889	SYS001:407	111.150-00	
Aferulus, Martens 1897	AF, terr.	Aferulus ...	SYS001:407	111.150-00S	
Austrocyclus, Ancey 1898	AF, terr.	Austrocyclus ...	SYS001:407	111.150-00S	
Cyclophoropsis, Dautzenberg 1908	AF, terr.	Cyclophoropsis ...	SYS001:407	111.150-00S	
Hijabia, Godwin-Austen 1897	AF, terr.	Hijabia ...	SYS001:407	111.150-00S	
Natalia, Godwin-Austen 1897	AF, terr.	Natalia ...	SYS001:407	111.150-00S	
Maizaniella, Bequaert & Clench 1936	AF (forest belt in W and M), terr.	Maizaniella (Maizaniella) leonensis (Morelet 1873)	SYS001:407	111.150-10	
Micromaizaniella, Van Bruggen 1982	AF (CMR), terr.	Maizaniella (Micromaizaniella) preussi (Martens 1892)	SYS001:407	111.150-11	
Pteromaizaniella, Van Bruggen 1982	AF (Guinea Bay (Fernando Poo)), terr.	Maizaniella (Pteromaizaniella) poensis Van Bruggen 1982	SYS001:408	111.150-12	
Spirulozania, Van Bruggen 1982	AF (forest belt in W and M), terr.	Maizaniella (Spirulozania) lilliputiana (Morelet 1873)	SYS001:408	111.150-13	
Neomaizania, Van Bruggen 1985	..., terr.	Neomaizania ...	SYS001:408	111.150-20	
Thomeomaizania, Bequaert & Clench 1936	..., terr.	Thomeomaizania ...	SYS001:408	111.150-30	
Ankoravaratra, Emberton 2002	AF (N-MDA), terr., end.	Ankoravaratra ...	WW74.6:1838	111.150-40	
Familia Megalomastomidae, Blanford 1864		Familia Megalomastomidae, Blanford 1864		SYS004:248	111.16
Megalomastoma, Swainson 1840	AM (USA, WI (Puerto Rico), WI (Antilles)), terr.; EU (e SW-GER), Oli. ?	Megalomastoma (Megalomastoma) brunneum Swainson 1840	SYS001:395, WW03:119, SYS004:248, HU21:18, WW74.6:1750	111.160-00	
Megalomastomoides, Bartsch 1942	..., terr.	Megalomastoma (Megalomastomoides) ...	SYS001:396	111.160-01	
Neopupina, Kobelt 1902	AM (WI (Puerto Rico)), terr.	Megalomastoma (Neopupina) croceum (Gmelin)	SYS001:396, SYS082:103	111.160-02	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Lomastoma, Woodward 1856 non Rafinesque 1819	AM (WI (Puerto Rico)), terr.	Megalomastoma (Lomastoma) ...	SYS001:396	111.160-02S	
Megaloma, Woodward 1854 non Hall 1852	AM (WI (Puerto Rico)), terr.	Megalomastoma (Megaloma) ...	SYS001:396	111.160-02S	
Anosycolus, ...	AF (MDA), terr.	Anosycolus ...	MAL	111.160-05	
Aperostoma, Troschel 1847	AM (MEX (Oaxaca, Puebla, Hidalgo, Veracruz), C-AM (Panama), WI (Jamaica), KOL, BRA (Pará, Bahia)), terr.	Aperostoma (Aperostoma) mexicanum (Menke 1830: Cyclostoma) = Cyrtotoma atavus and ignotum and fischeri Bartsch & Morrison 1942	AM178:33. SYS001:395, AM160:274, AM233:106, WW74.6:1741, MAL	111.160-10	WW74.6 in Cyclophoridae / Aperostomatinae, AM233 in Neocyclotidae
Cyclotus, Pfeiffer 1852 non Swainson 1840, part	AM (MEX (Oaxaca, Puebla, Hidalgo, Veracruz), C-AM (Panama), WI (Jamaica), KOL, BRA (Pará, Bahia)), terr.	Cyclotus ...	WW74.6:1741	111.160-10S	
Cyrtotoma, Mörch 1852	AM (MEX (Oaxaca, Puebla, Hidalgo, Veracruz), C-AM (Panama), WI (Jamaica), KOL, BRA (Pará, Bahia)), terr.	Cyrtotoma mexicanum (Menke 1830: Cyclostoma)	SYS001:394, AM178:33	111.160-10S	
Habropoma, Fischer & Crosse 1880	AM (MEX (Oaxaca, Puebla, Hidalgo, Veracruz), C-AM (Panama), WI (Jamaica), KOL, BRA (Pará, Bahia)), terr.	Habropoma mexicanum (Menke 1830: Cyclostoma)	SYS001:395, AM178:33	111.160-10S	
Cycladamsia, Bartsch 1942	AF (SAF), AS (China), Paz. I. (Solomon I.), AM (C-AM (Guatemala), WI (Jamaica), ECU, Bolivia), terr.	Aperostoma (Cycladamsia) seminuda (C.B. Adams 1851) = Cyclotus deburghaeanus Chitty 1857 = Cycladamsia seminuda scabratum and humile Bartsch 1942 Type ?	SYS001:395, WMSD	111.160-11	
Cyclohidalgoa, Bartsch 1942	AM (KOL), terr.	Aperostoma (Cyclohidalgoa) ...	SYS001:395, AM204:10	111.160-12	
Cyclojamaicia, Bartsch 1942	AM (WI (Jamaica)), terr.	Cyclojamaicia suturalis (Sowerby 1843)	SYS001:395, WW03:119	111.160-20	
Cyclovendreysia, Bartsch 1942	..., terr.	Cyclovendreysia ...	SYS001:395	111.160-25	
Cyclopilsbrya, Bartsch 1942	AM (WI (Jamaica)), terr.	Cyclopilsbrya (Cyclopilsbrya) striosa Chitty 1857	SYS001:395, WW03:119	111.160-30	
Cyclocaymania, Bartsch 1942	..., terr.	Cyclopilsbrya (Cyclocaymania) ...	SYS001:395	111.160-31	
Farcimen, Troschel 1847	AM (WI (Cuba, Haiti, Trinidad)), terr.	Farcimen tortum (W. Wood 1828)	SYS001:395, WW03:119, SYS082:103, MAL	111.160-35	
Farcimoides, Bartsch 1942	..., terr.	Farcimoides ...	SYS001:395	111.160-40	
Liracyclotus, Bartsch 1942	..., terr.	Liracyclotus ...	SYS001:396	111.160-45	
Tomocyclus, Crosse & Fischer 1872	AM (MEX (Veracruz, Chiapas), C-AM (Guatemala), WI), terr.	Tomocyclus simulacrum (Morelet 1849: Simulacrum) = constrictus and siphonis Bartsch & Morriison 1842 = Cyclostoma copanense Sowerby 1855 or gealei Crosse & Fischer 1872	SYS001:396, AM178:34, WMSD, MAL	111.160-50	
Hainesia, L. Pfeiffer 1856	AF (MDA), terr.	Hainesia crocea (Sowerby 1847)	SYS001:396	111.160-55	
Dacrystoma, Crosse & Fischer 1871	AF (MDA), terr.	Dacrystoma ...	SYS001:396	111.160-55S	
Mascaria, Angas 1878	AF (MDA), terr.	Mascaria ...	SYS001:396	111.160-55S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Acroptychia, Crosse & Fischer 1877	AF (MDA), terr.	Acroptychia (Acroptychia) metableta (Crosse & Fischer 1877)	MAL, SYS001:396	111.160-60	
Euptychia, Crosse & Fischer 1873 non Hübner 1816	AF (MDA), terr.	Euptychia ...	SYS001:396	111.160-60S	
Anceyella, Mabille 1886	AF (MDA), terr.	Acroptychia (Anceyella) aequivoca (Pfeiffer)	SYS001:396	111.160-61	
Cyclostomops, Bartsch & Morrison 1942	AM (BRA (Bahia, Minas Gerais)), terr.	Cyclostomops moricandi (L. Pfeiffer 1852) Type ?	WMSD, AM208:148	111.160-65	WMSD in Neocyclotidae
Cyclopomops, Bartsch & Morrison 1942	AM (BRA (Bahia, Minas Gerais)), terr.	Cyclopomops ...	AM233:106, WORMS	111.160-70	AM233 in Neocyclotidae
Cyclopoma, Troschel 1847 non Agassiz 1833 (Pisces)	AM (BRA (Bahia, Minas Gerais)), terr.	Cyclopoma ...	SYS001:394, WORMS, TPD	111.160-70S	SYS001 synonym of Amphicyclotus
Familia Neocyclotidae, Kobelt & Möllendorff 1897		Familia Neocyclotidae, Kobelt & Möllendorff 1897	SYS004:248, TAX	111.17	TAX Poteriidae
Neocyclotus, Fischer & Crosse 1886	AM (S-MEX, C-AM, WI (Antilles), ECU, KOL, VEN, BRA), terr.	Neocyclotus dysoni (L. Pfeiffer 1842 or 1851: Cyclostoma)	SYS001:395, AM206:151, SYS082:102, AM178:35, WW74.6:1741	111.170-00	WW74.6 synonym of Aperostoma
Austrocyclotus, Bartsch 1942	AM (S-MEX, C-AM, WI (Antilles), ECU, KOL, VEN, BRA), terr.	Austrocyclotus stramineum (Reeve 1843: Cyclostoma)	SYS001:395, AM178:36	111.170-00S	SYS001 subgenus of Aperostoma
Dichrista, Thompson 1969	AM (MEX (Sinaloa - Oaxaca), C-AM (Costa Rica) ?)	Dichrista liobasis Thompson 1969	AM178:41	111.170-05	
Buckleyia, Higgins 1872 = Buckleya, Mousson 1873, nom null	AM (VEN, KOL, ECU), terr.	Buckleyia montzumi Higgins 1872 = martinezi (J. Hidalgo 1866)	SYS001:394, SYS082:102, WW03:118	111.170-10	
Calaperostoma, Pilsbry 1935 ?	AM (KOL, Peru), terr.	Calaperostoma ...	SYS001:394, AM204:6, AM160:274	111.170-15	
Crocidopoma, Shuttleworth 1857	AM (WI (Greater Antilles)), terr.	Crocidopoma (Crocidopoma) floccosum Shuttleworth 1857	SYS001:394	111.170-20	
Cyclocubana, Bartsch 1942	..., terr.	Crocidopoma (Cyclocubana) ...	SYS001:394	111.170-21	
Lagocyclus, Bartsch 1942 incerti	AM (Peru), terr.	Lagocyclus ...	SYS001:404, AM160:274	111.170-25	
Gassiesia, Clench 1949	Paz. I. (NH, NK, Lord Howe I.), terr.	Gassiesia artense Montrouzier 1859	SYS001:395, Pac.41:425	111.170-30	
Gonatoraphe, Moellendorff 1898	AS (NGU), Paz. I. (NH, Fr. Polynesia (Samoa)), terr.	Gonatoraphe ...	SYS001:395, DIS	111.170-35	
Mexcyclotus, Bartsch 1942 or Bartsch & Mossison 1942, nom dub	AM (MEX (NW, SW)), C-AM (Panama)	Mexcyclotus lutescens (Pfeiffer 1851: Cyclostoma), nom dub	SYS001:395, AM178:46, DIS, GNI, TAX	111.170-40	
Poteria, Gray 1850	AM (WI (Greater Antilles), KOL), terr.; + Mio. AM (WI (Jamaica)); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Poteria (Poteria) jamaicensis (Chemnitz)	SYS001:394, AM204:11, SYS082:102	111.170-45	
Platystoma, Mörch 1860 non Meigen 1803 (Insecta) nec Ancey 1882 nec Hörnes 1855 nec Lindström 1884)	AM (WI (Greater Antilles), KOL), terr.; +	Platystoma ...	WW74.6:1741, http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Platystoma , SYS001:394	111.170-45S	WW74.6 synonym of Aperostoma
Plectocyclotus, Kobelt & Moellendorff 1897 (= Ptychocochlis)	AM (WI (Greater Antilles), KOL), terr.; +	Plectocyclotus ...	SYS001:394	111.170-45S	WW74.6 subgenus of Aperostoma

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Ptychocochlis, Simpson 1894 or 1895	AM (WI (Greater Antilles), KOL), terr.; + Mio. AM (WI (Jamaica)); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Ptychocochlis jamaicensis (Chemnitz)	SYS001:394, WW74.6:1742	111.170-45S	
Cyclobakeria, Bartsch 1942	AM (WI (Jamaica)), terr.	Poteria (Cyclobakeria) novaespei Chitty 1857 Type ?	SYS001:394	111.170-46	
Ostodes, Gould 1862	Paz. I. (Polynesia), terr.	Ostodes (Ostodes) strigatus (A. Gould 1847)	SYS001:395, WW03:119	111.170-50	
Dublonia, Clench 1949	AF (Congo), Paz. I. (Micronesia), terr.	Ostodes (Dublonia) ...	SYS001:395, GBIF	111.170-51	
Incerticyclus, Morrison 1955	AM (WI (Martinique), KOL, Peru), terr.	Incerticyclus ...	AM160:274, AM204:10, http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Incerticyclus	111.170-55	
Incidostoma, Bartsch & Morrison 1942	AM (s C-AM, KOL, ECU, Bolivia, BRA), terr.	Incidostoma malleatum (Bartsch & Morrison 1842: Aperostoma (Incidostoma))	SYS001:396, AM178:39	111.170-60	AM178 genus
Xenocyclus, Thompson 1969	AM (MEX (Colima))	Xenocyclus patulus Thompson 1969	AM178:42	111.170-65	
Kondoraphe, Clench 1940 or 1949	Paz. I. (Micronesia, Fr. Polynesia (Samoa)), terr.	Kondoraphe kiyokoae Clench 1940 Type ?	SYS001:395, WMSD	111.170-70	
Fisipoma, Clench 1949	..., terr.	Fisipoma ...	SYS001:395	111.170-80 ?	
Paramiella, Clench 1949, pro Paramia, Clench 1940 or 1949 non Bleeker 1863	Paz. I. (Micronesia), AM (Peru), terr.	Paramiella ...	SYS001:395, GBIF	111.170-85 ?	
Amphicyclotus, Crosse & Fischer 1879	AM (SE-MEX, C-AM), terr.	Amphicyclotus (Amphicyclotus) boucardi (Pfeiffer 1856: Cyclostoma (Cyclophorus))	SYS001:394, AM178:43	111.171-00	
Megacyclotus, Bartsch & Morrison 1942	AM (C-AM (Guatemala)), terr.	Megacyclotus ponderosum (Pfeiffer 1851: Cyclostoma)	SYS001:404, AM178:43	111.171-00S	SYS001 genus in Cyclophoridae
Amphicyclotulus, Kobelt 1912	AM (WI (Lesser Antilles (Guadeloupe, Dominica, Martinique))), end., terr.	Amphicyclotulus (Amphicyclotulus) ...	http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Amphicyclotulus	111.171-10	
Cycloblandia, Bartsch 1942	AM (WI (Lesser Antilles (Guadeloupe, Dominica, Martinique))), end., terr.	Amphicyclotulus (Cycloblandia) ...	http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Amphicyclotulus , SYS001:394	111.171-10S	SYS001 subgenus of Amphicyclotus
Barbacyclus, Bartsch & Morrison 1942 = ? Barbacyclotus, Bartsch 1942	AM (C-AM (Costa Rica)), terr.	Barbacyclus underwoodi (Da Costa 1900: Cyclophorus)	AM178:45, SYS01:404	111.171-20	
Calacyclotus, Bartsch 1942	AM (C-AM (Panama), N-KOL), terr.	Calacyclotus olssoni (Pilsbry 1926: Amphicyclotus)	SYS001:404, AM178:45	111.171-30	SYS001 in Cyclophoridae / Cyclophorinae
Familia Pupinidae, L. Pfeiffer 1853			SYS004:248	111.18	
Pupina, Vignard 1829	AS (PH, MLY, NGU), AUS, Paz. I. (Micronesia), terr.	Pupina (Pupina) keraudrenii Vignard 1829	SYS001:406	111.180-00	
Regestoma, Hasselt 1823 ? = Registoma, Gray 1842	AS (PH, MLY, NGU), AUS, Paz. I. (Micronesia), terr.	Regestoma ...	SYS001:406	111.180-00S	
Siphonostyla, Kobelt 1897	AS (INE (Sumatra, Halmahera)), terr.	Pupina (Siphonostyla) longituba Kobelt 1897	SYS001:406	111.180-01	
Suavocallia, Iredale 1933	AUS (QLD), terr.	Pupina (Suavocallia) splendens (Dohrn 1862) Type ?	SYS001:406, GBIF	111.180-02	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Tylotoechus, Kobelt & Moellendorff 1897	AS (India, MLY, INCH, INE, NGU, E-AS), AUS (QLD), Paz. I. (Luisiades), terr.	Pupina (Tylotoechus) artata Benson 1865 = arata, err in Millard 2001	SYS001:406, SYS082:106, ExH2002	111.180-03	
Eupupina, L. Pfeiffer 1876, partim	AS (India, MLY, INCH, INE, NGU, E-AS), AUS (QLD), Paz. I. (Luisiades), terr.	Pupina (Eupupina) ...	SYS001:406	111.180-03S	
Mesostoma, Heude 1886 non Ehrenberg 1837 (Platyhelminthes)	AS (India, MLY, INCH, INE, NGU, E-AS), AUS (QLD), Paz. I. (Luisiades), terr.	Pupina (Mesostoma) ...	SYS001:406, WORMS	111.180-03S	
Callianella, R.B. Newton 1891	AS (PH, INE (Moluccas)), AUS (NE (Lizard I.)), terr.	Callianella lubrica (Sowerby)	SYS001:406, SYS082:107	111.180-10	
Callia, Gray 1841 non Serville 1835	AS (PH, INE (Moluccas)), AUS (NE (Lizard I.)), terr.	Callia ...	SYS001:406	111.180-10S	
Hargravesia, H. Adams 1870	AS (PH), Paz. I. (Melanesia), terr.	Hargravesia polita H. Adams 1870	SYS001:406, SYS082:107	111.180-15	
Hyalopsis, Pease 1871	AS (PH), Paz. I. (Melanesia), terr.	Hyalopsis ...	SYS001:406	111.180-15S	
Hedleya, Cox 1892 ?	AUS (NE), terr.	Hedleya (Hedleya) macleayi Cox 1892	SYS001:406	111.180-20	
Necopupina, Iredale 1937	AUS (QLD), terr.	Hedleya (Necopupina) densecostata (Fulton 1906: Pupinella)	SYS001:406, OBIS	111.180-21	OBIS subgenus of Pupinella
Ambipupina, Iredale 1937	AUS (QLD), terr.	Pupina (Ambipupina) pettardi (Crosse 1874: Pupina)	SYS001:406, OBIS	111.180-21S	SYS001 subgenus of Pupina
Estopupina, Iredale 1937	AUS (QLD), terr.	Pupina (Estopupina) costata (Hedley & Mousson 1892: Pupina)	SYS001:406, OBIS	111.180-21S	SYS001 subgenus of Pupina
Signepupina, Iredale 1937	AUS (QLD, NSW), terr.	Hedleya (Signepupina) macgillivrayi (Cox 1864: Pupinella)	SYS001:406, OBIS	111.180-22	OBIS genus
Diplopupina, Iredale 1937	AUS (QLD), terr.	Pupina (Diplopupina) coxeni (Brazier 1875: Pupina)	SYS001:406, OBIS	111.180-22S	
Dolopupina or Dolipupina, Iredale 1937	AUS (NSW), terr.	Pupina (Dolopupina) wilcoxi (Cox 1864:Pupina)	SYS001:406, OBIS	111.180-22S	
Hildapupina, Iredale 1937 = Hildapina, err	AUS (QLD, NSW), terr.	Hedleya (Hildapupina) subpolita (Fulton 1906: Pupina)	SYS001:406, OBIS	111.180-22S	
Lopupina, Iredale 1937	AUS (QLD, NSW), terr.	Hedleya (Lopupina) bidentata (Beddome 1897: Pupina)	SYS001:406, OBIS	111.180-22S	
Parapupina or Parpupina, Iredale 1937	AUS (QLD, NSW), terr.	Hedleya (Parapupina) crossei (Brazier 1876: Pupina)	SYS001:406, OBIS	111.180-22S	
Moulinsia, Grateloup 1840	AS (PH, E-INE), terr.	Moulinsia aurantia Grateloup 1841	SYS001:406	111.180-30	
Porocallia, Moellendorff 1893	AS (PH, Moluccas, Sulawesi), terr.	Porocallia microstoma (Kobelt)	SYS001:406	111.180-35	
Sulapina, Maassen & Kittel 1996	AS (INE), terr.	Sulapina theresiae Maassen & Kittel 1996	SYS001:405	111.180-50 ?	
Cyclomastoma, Hrubesch 1965, +	EU (NW-AUT), O.Kreide	Cyclomastoma pachygaster Hrubesch 1965, +	EU127.1:91	111.180-60	
Praebadchisestis, Hrubesch 1965, +	EU (C-AUT), O.Kreide	Praebadchisestis cretaceus Hrubesch 1965, +	EU127.2:122	111.180-65	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Ischurostoma, Bourguignat 1874, +	EU (C-ROM), O.Kreide; EU (N-FRK), Paleo.; EU (NE-SPN, S-FRK, NE-ITN), Eoc.; EU (S-FRK), U.Oli.	Ischurostoma filholi Bourguignat 1874, +	SYS001:405, WW81.3:4, EU010:332,371, FRK40:10ff, ROM16:206, WW74.6:1742ff	111.180-70	Formerly in Cyclophoridae
Protocallia, Wenz 1925, +	EU (S-GB (Isle of Wight)), O.Eoc.	Protocallia laevis (Sandberger 1873: Callia), +	WW81.3:4	111.180-75	
Callia, Gray 1841 non Servile 1835, +, part	EU (S-GB (Isle of Wight)), O.Eoc.	Callia ..., +	WW74.6:1761	111.180-75S	
Callianella, R.B. Newton 1891, part	EU (S-GB (Isle of Wight)), O.Eoc.	Callianella ..., +	WW74.6:1761	111.180-75S	
Calliopsis, Wenz 1923, + non ... (Plants) nec ... (Insecta)	EU (S-GB (Isle of Wight)), O.Eoc.	Calliopsis laevis (Sandberger 1873: Callia), +	WW74.6:1761	111.180-75S	
Liarea, Gray 1852 or L. Pfeiffer 1853 = Liaria auctt err	Paz. I. (NZ), terr.	Liarea egea (J.E. Gray 1850)	SYS001:411, SYS082:104, WW20	111.181-00	
Realia, (Gray 1849) L. Pfeiffer 1851	Paz. I. (NZ), terr.	Realia egea Gray 1849	SYS001:411	111.181-00S	
Cytora, Kobelt & Moellendorff 1897	Paz. I. (NZ, Fidji I.), terr.	Cytora cytora (J.E. Gray 1850)	SYS001:411, WW03:124	111.181-10	
Murdochia, Ancey 1901	Paz. I. (NZ, Fidji I.), terr.	Murdochia ...	SYS001:411	111.181-10S	
Pupinella, Gray 1850	AS (PH, INE (Moluccas, Borneo), NGU), AUS (NE), terr.	Pupinella (Pupinella) pupiniformis (Sowerby)	SYS001:407	111.182-00	
Pupinopsis, H. Adams 1866	AS (Japan, Taiwan), terr.	Pupinella (Pupinopsis) swinhoei H. Adams 1866	SYS001:407	111.182-01	
Bellardiella, Tapparone-Canefri 1883	AS (NGU), terr.	Bellardiella martensiana Tapparone-Canefri 1883	SYS001:407	111.182-05	
Nodopomatias, Gude 1921	AS (India), terr.	Nodopomatias sibbumensis (Godwin-Austen 1917)	SYS001:407	111.182-10	
Eupomatias, Godwin-Austen 1917 non A.J. Wagner 1897	AS (India), terr.	Eupomatias ...	SYS001:407	111.182-10S	
Pseudopomatias, Moellendorff 1885	AS (S-China (S, SW, W), Bhutan, Nepal, N-India), terr.	Pseudopomatias amoenus Moellendorff 1885	SYS001:407, SYS082:104	111.182-15	
Fargesia, Heude 1886	AS (S-China (S, SW, W), Bhutan, Nepal, N-India), terr.	Fargesia ...	SYS001:407	111.182-15S	
Raphaulus, L. Pfeiffer 1856	AS (INCH, INE (Borneo)), terr.	Raphaulus bombycinus (L. Pfeiffer 1855)	SYS001:407, SYS082:105	111.182-20	
Anaulus, Pfeiffer 1855 non Ehrenberg 1844	AS (INCH, INE (Borneo)), terr.	Anaulus ...	SYS001:407	111.182-20S	
Schistoloma, Kobelt 1902	AS (India (N, NE), INCH, INE (Sumatra, Borneo), PH), terr.	Schistoloma altum (Sowerby)	SYS001:407, SYS082:105	111.182-25	
Coptocheilus, Gould 1862 non Amyot & Serville 1843	AS (India (N, NE), INCH, INE (Sumatra, Borneo), PH), terr.	Coptocheilus ...	SYS001:407	111.182-25S	
Streptaulus, Benson 1857	AS (India, INE (Borneo)), terr.	Streptaulus blanfordi Benson 1857	SYS001:407	111.182-30	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Tortulosa, Gray 1847	AS (Nicobar I., Thailand), terr.	Tortulosa (Tortulosa) tortuosa (Chemnitz)	SYS001:407, WW03:124, ExH1999	111.182-35	
Cataulus, Pfeiffer 1851	AS (Nicobar I., Thailand), terr.	Cataulus ...	SYS001:407	111.182-35S	
Eucataulus, Kobelt 1902	AS (S-India, Sri Lanka), terr.	Tortulosa (Eucataulus) templemani (L. Pfeiffer)	SYS001:407, SYS082:105	111.182-36	
Pollicaria, A. Gould 1856	AS (INCH, S-China, INE (Borneo)), terr.	Pollicaria gravida (Benson 1856)	SYS001:411, SYS082:106, WW03:123	111.182-40	Now in Pollicariidae
Hainesia, L. Pfeiffer 1856, partim	AS (INCH, S-China, INE (Borneo)), terr.	Hainesia ...	SYS001:411	111.182-40S	
Hybocystis, Benson 1859	AS (INCH, S-China, INE (Borneo)), terr.	Hybocystis ...	SYS001:411	111.182-40S	
Fermepalaina, Iredale 1945	Paz. I. (Norfolk I.), terr.	Fermepalaina nancena T. Iredale 1945	http://de.wikipedia.org/wiki/Diplommatinidae , WW03:122	111.182-50 ?	http://de.wikipedia.org/wiki/Diplommatinidae in Diplommatinidae
Ventriculus, Fischer & Wenz 1914, +	EU (NE-FRK), Eoc.; EU (s C-GER, S-FRK), Oli.	Ventriculus dolium (Thomä 1845: Cyclostoma), + = Cyclostoma pupa Braun 1843, nom nud, +	EU127.1:91, GNI, WW74.6:1758, GER099:124	111.182-60	GER099 in Ventriculidae Fischer & Wenz 1924
Hybocystis, Filhol 1877 non Benson 1859, +	EU (NE-FRK), Eoc.; EU (s C-GER, S-FRK), Oli.	Hybocystis bourguignatianus Filhol 1877, + Type ?	WW74.6:1758	111.182-60S	
Megalomastoma, Sandberger 1858 non Swainson 1840, +	EU (NW-AUT, W-HU), O.Kreide; Paleo., ...	Megalomastoma turgidulum Rouis 1868 Type ?	WW74.6:1758, FRK96:54, HU21:18,27	111.182-60S	
Kallomastoma, Stache 1889, +	EU (SL (Istria)), Paleo.	Kallomastoma ..., +	GBIF, EU116:171, Google	111.182-65 ?	
Familia Viviparidae, Gray 1847		Familia Viviparidae, Gray 1847	SYS004:248	111.20	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Viviparus, Montfort 1810 = Vivipara, Montfort 1810 and J. Sowerby 1813 (incorrect spelling) = Viviparella, Rafinesque 1815	EU (All excl. n N and s S), AF (Zaire), AM (USA (Michigan), MEX), AS (India, Vietnam, PH, Taiwan, China, Japan), AUS, freshwater; + Jura ...; U.Kreide AS (Korea); M.Kreide ...; O.Kreide AM (BRA (São Paulo), NE-MEX ?); Paleo. EU (FRK), AM (CAN (Saskatchewan), USA (Wyoming, Montana), NE-MEX ?); Eoc. EU (GB (SE, S), FRK (NW, N, NE, S), SW-GER), AM (USA (Wshi.), NE-MEX ?); Oli. EU (GB, FRK, GER (C, e SW), N-HU); Mio. EU (FRK, GER (w C, SW), AUT, SK, CZ, SL, HU, CRT, SRB); Pli. EU (w NW-GER, FRK (E, SE), E-SPN ?, ITN (NW, W, C), SL, SK, SW-HU, CRT, SRB, ROM (C, SE), GRC), AS (NW-TRK), AF (Kenya ?), AM (USA (Flo.)); Plei. EU (GB, NL, GER (SW, e SE), CZ, ITN, CRT, S-SRB, S-ROM, ABN, GRC (NW, Kos, Rhodos)), C-RUSS), AF (Kenya ?), AM (USA); Hol. EU (NL, NE-ITN)	Viviparus (Viviparus) fluviorum Montfort 1810 = Helix vivipara Linné 1758, more synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS001:398, WW03:127, AM178:32, WW81.3:6ff EU009:118, GER079:394, AUT21:114, AM028:371, AS094:103, EU116:182, EU016:16,27, BK30:26ff, FRK65:238, WMSD, TPD, EU121:247, EU129:237ff, SYS171:459,GER110.1:72, BK34:16, GRC45.1:267, GRC40, WW19, CZ11:77, FRK96:17ff, GER122:22, GER136:113, GRC43:39, ITN49:7, ITN84:9, TRK08, RUSS11:13, GER155:60, NL03:148ff, NEW2015:38, TRK51:37, BK51:141, RUSS15, AM134, MNHN, HU16:57, WORMS	111.200-00/02	
Balcanipaludina, Starobogatov 1986	EU (All excl. n N and s S), AF (Zaire), AM (USA (Michigan), MEX), AS (India, Vietnam, PH, Taiwan, China, Japan), AUS, freshwater; + AS (Japan), freshwater	Viviparus (Balcanipaludina) ...	WORMS	111.200-00S	
Dactylochlamys, Rao 1925 non Lauterborn 1901 (Ciliophora)	AS (Japan), freshwater	Viviparus (Dactylochlamys) oxytropis (Benson 1836)	SYS001:398, TAX, Google	111.200-00S	
Hazayipaludina, Chernogorenko & Starobogatov 1987	EU (All excl. n N and s S), AF (Zaire), AM (USA (Michigan), MEX), AS (India, Vietnam, PH, Taiwan, China, Japan), AUS, freshwater; +	Viviparus (Hazayipaludina) ...	WORMS	111.200-00S	
Paludina, Férussac 1812 and Lamarck 1812	EU (All excl. n N and s S), AF (Zaire, MDA), AS (N-India, Laos, Vietnam, PH, China, Taiwan, Japan), AUS, AM (USA (Michigan), MEX), freshwater; + M.Keide AUS (NSW); O.Kreide EU(W-HU); Paleo. EU (SL); Eoc.; Oli.; Mio.; Pli.; Plei. AUS (SA (Cooram bog))	Paludina ...	WMSD, SYS001:398, AM011:194, HU21:11, http://www.organismname.com/details.htm?lsid=685111 , EU116:177, www.comitato.faanaitalia.it/docs/F14.DOC . WORMS	111.200-00S	
Suchumica, Seninski 1905, + Heterogen, Annandale 1921	... AS (Japan (Lake Biwa)), freshwater	Viviparus (Suchumica) ..., + Viviparus (Heterogen) turris (Annandale)	WORMS SYS001:398	111.200-00S 111.200-03	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Lecythoconcha, Annandale 1920	AS (S-AS, SE-AS, widespread), freshwater	Viviparus (Lecythoconcha) lecythis (Benson 1836: Paludina)	http://www.iucnredlist.org/details/166782/0 , SYS001:398	111.200-04	
Rectiviviparus, Pilsbry & Bequaert 1927	AF (Zaire, ...), freshwater	Viviparus (Rectiviviparus) mweruensis E. Smith 1893	SYS001:399, SYS082:115, ExP2004	111.200-05	
Callinina, Hannibal 1912 = Callina, Thiele 1931, err, non Lowe 1854	AM (N-AM), freshwater	Viviparus (Callinina) intertextus (Say 1829: Paludina)	SYS001:398, WW03:127, UBIO, WMSD	111.200-06	
Protulotoma, Annandale 1924	EU (SL, E-CRT, W-HU), O.Mio.; EU (SW-HU, E-CRT, se C-ROM), AS (KAU (GEG (Abkhasia)), Pli.	Viviparus (Protulotoma) ...	WORMS, WW81.3:8, BK30:30, EU116:182, KAU05:6, HU16:57	111.200-07	WORMS synonym of Viviparus
Centrapala, Cotton 1935	AUS, freshwater	Centrapala lirata (Tate 1887: Paludina)	http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Viviparidae , SYS001:398, OBIS	111.200-10	SYS001 synonym of Viviparus
Notopala, Cotton 1935	AUS (S-QLD, NSW, VI, SE-SA), end., freshwater; + M.Keide (Apt) AUS (NSW); O.Kreide ...; Paleo. ...; Eoc. ...; Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. AUS (SA (Coorambog))	Notopala hanleyi (Frauenfeld 1864: Paludina) = Paludina (Vivipara) purpurea Martens 1865	http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Viviparidae , SYS001:398	111.200-15	SYS001 synonym of Viviparus
Angulyagra, Rao 1931	AS (India, S-MLY, S-China)), freshwater	Angulyagra oxytropis Benson 1836	http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Viviparidae , WW03:125, WMSD	111.200-20	
Margarya, Nevill 1877	AS (China (Lake Tali in Yunan)), freshwater; + Oli. AS (China (Guangxi)); Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Margarya melanoides Nevill 1877	SYS001:398, NEW2013:18	111.200-25	
Taia, Annandale 1918	AS (India, Burma, PH), AF, AS, AM, AUS ?, freshwater	Taia (Taia) naticoides (Theobald 1865)	WMSD, SYS001:399, WW03:126	111.200-30	
Temnotaia, Annandale 1919	AS (India), AF, AS, AM, AUS ?, freshwater	Taia (Temnotaia) incisa Annandale 1919, +	SYS001:399	111.200-31	
Tulotoma, Haldemann 1840 = Tylotoma, Fischer 1885	AM (N-AM); freshwater; + Pli. AM (N-AM), AS (N-RUSS); Plei. ...	Tulotoma magnifica (Conrad 1834), monotypic	http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Viviparidae , SYS001:399, EU012:178	111.200-35	
Rivularia, Heude 1890	AS (China (Hunan, Hainan)), freshwater	Rivularia auriculata (Martens 1875)	WMSD, SYS001:399	111.200-40	
Popovicia, Neubauer & Harzhauser in Neubauer, Harzhauser & Pipik 2015, pro Metohia	EU (N-SK, SW-SRB), O.Mio.	Popovicia levantica (Popović 1964: Metohia), +	BK51:143, NEW2015:31	111.200-45	
Metohia, Popović 1964 non Absolon 1827 (Ostracoda), +	EU (N-SK, SW-SRB), O.Mio.	Metohia levantica Popović 1964, +	BK51:143	111.200-45S	
Kosovia, Atanacković 1959, + = Kosovia, Pavlović 1931, +, nom nud	EU (SW-SRB), O.Mio.	Kosovia ornata Pavlović 1931, +	BK51:143	111.200-50	
Amuropaludina, Moskvicheva 1979	AS (SE-RUSS / NE-China (Amur Basin)), freshwater	Amuropaludina praerosa (Gerstfeld 1859: Paludina)	RUSS11:10	111.200-60 ?	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Cipangopaludina, Hannibal 1912	AS (SE-RUSS incl Sakhalin and Kurile I.), freshwater	Cipangopaludina malleata (Reeve 1863: Paludina)	RUSS11:11	111.200-65 ?	
Contectiana, Bourguignat 1880	EU (All excl. n N and s S), AS (SW-RUSS), freshwater; + Plei. EU (NL, GER (w W, s C)); Hol EU (w SW-GER, NL, BTK (Latvia))	Contectiana contecta (Millet 1813: Cyclostoma), synonyms see database Species Europe	RUSS11:11, MLD01:41, BTK03:51, ITN72:137, UKR01, GER110.3:108, NL04, GER155:60, WORMS	111.200-70 ?	WORMS synonym of Viviparus
Kobeltipaludina, Chernogorenko & Starobogatov 1987	EU (All excl. n N and s S), AS (SW-RUSS), freshwater; +	Kobeltipaludina ...	WORMS	111.200-70S	
Czabalaya, Bandel & Riedel 1994, +	EU (W-HU), O.Kreide	Czabalaya kordosi Bandel & Riedel 1994, +	HU15:9	111.200-75 ?	
Albianopalin, Hamilton-Bruce, Smith & Gowlett-Holmes 2002, +	AUS (NSW), M.Kreide (Alb)	Albianopalin ..., +	http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Viviparidae	111.200-78 ?	
Lioplacodes, Meek & Hayden 1864, +	AM (USA (Wyoming)), Jura; AS (S-China), AM (USA (Wyoming, Montana), BRA), U.Kreide; AM (BRA (Bahia)), M.Kreide; AM (USA (Wyoming)), O.Kreide	Lioplacodes ..., +	AS004:7, AM008:217, AM059, AM211:22, AM215:3,4,14	111.200-80 ?	
Rubeyella, Yen 1950, +	AM (USA (Wyoming)), U.Kreide	Rubeyella carinata Yen 1950, +	AM215:3,5	111.200-83 ?	
Paludinopsis, Fitzinger 1833, +	AS (INE (Borneo)), O.Kreide	Paludinopsis ..., +	http://dictionary.sensagent.com/VIVIPARIDAE/en-en/	111.200-85 ?	
Macromargarya, Ying, Fürsich & Schneider 2013, +	AS (China (Guangxi)), U.Oli.	Macromargarya aliena Ying, Fürsich & Schneider 2013, +	NEW2013:18	111.200-88 ?	
Viquesnelia, Deshayes 1837, +, nom dub	EU (NE-GRC (Alexandroupolis)), Eoc.	Viquesnelia lenticularis Deshayes 1857, +	WORMS	111.200-90 ?	
Bellamya, Jousseaume 1886	AF (Egypt, Sudan, ETH, Kenya, Uganda, TZN, Malawi, MOS, E-SAF, SGL, Liberia, S-Mali, S-Niger, S-Chad, S-Zaire, Zambia, ANG, N-Namibia); intr. EU (NL, BEG), Paz. I. (Hawaii), AM (USA, CAN), freshwater; + Plei. AS (Iraq)	Bellamya duponti (Rochebrune 1882: Vivipara) = unicolor (Olivier 1804)	SYS001:399, WW03:125, https://www.invasive.org/browse/subinfo.cfm?sub=58093 , AS011, EU153:10, AF41:53	111.201-00	
Anulotaia, Brandt 1968	AS (Thailand), freshwater	Anulotaia ...	SYS001:399, DIS	111.201-05	
Cipangopadulina, Hannibal 1912	AS (RUSS, India, China (Guangxi), Japan), AM (USA), Paz. I. ?, freshwater	Cipangopadulina malleata (Reeve 1863)	WMSD, SYS001:399, WW03:126	111.201-10	
Eyriesia, Fischer 1885	AS (Cambodia, Vietnam), freshwater	Eyriesia eyriesi (Morelet 1865)	WMSD, SYS001:399	111.201-15	
Filopaludina, Habe 1964	AS (Burma, Thailand, MLY (Borneo)), freshwater	Filopaludina filosa Reeve 1863 Type ?	SYS001:399, DIS	111.201-20	
Idiopoma, Pilsbry 1901	AS (India, Thailand, MLY incl. Borneo, PH), freshwater	Idiopoma henzadensis (Pilsbry 1901)	SYS001:399, DIS	111.201-25	
Mekongia, Crosse & Fischer 1876	AS (Cambodia, Japan), freshwater	Mekongia jullieni (Deshayes 1876)	WMSD, SYS001:399	111.201-30	
Neothauma, E. Smith 1880	AF (Zaire / TZN (Lake Tanganyika), freshwater; + Mio. AF (Uganda); Pli.; Plei.	Neothauma tanganyicense E. Smith 1880	SYS001:399, NEW2017:34	111.201-35	
Siamopaludina, Brandt 1968	AS (Thailand, Cambodia), freshwater	Siamopaludina martensi (Frauenfeld 1865)	WMSD, SYS001:399, AS014:27	111.201-40	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Sinotaia, Haas 1939	AS (Japan, ...), Paz. I. ?, freshwater	Sinotaia histrica (Gould 1859)	SYS001:399, WW03:126, ExP2005	111.201-45	
Trochotaia, Brandt 1974	AS (Thailand, Burma, Laos, China (Yunnan)), freshwater	Trochotaia trochoides (Martens 1860)	SYS001:399, AS014:28, DIS	111.201-50	
Apameaus, Sivan, Heller & van Damme 2006 bellamya	..., Pli., Plei.	Apameaus apameae Sivan, Heller & van Damme 2006	http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Viviparidae , WMSD	111.201-55	
Tchangmargarya, He 2013	AS (China (Yunnan), end), freshwater	Tchangmargarya yangtsunghaiensis (Tchang & Tsi 1949: Margarya) Type ?	WORMS, IUCN	111.201-60	endangered, nearly extinct
Lioplax, Troschel 1856	AM (USA ((Colorado, Connecticut, Delaware, Georgia, Iowa, Illinois, Kentucky, Massachusetts, Maryland, Mississippi, N-Carolina, New Jersey, New York, Ohio, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, S-Carolina, Tennessee, Utah, Washington, Wisconsin, W-Virginia), freshwater	Lioplax subcarinata (Say)	SYS001:400, SYS082:116,736, ZIP	111.202-00	
Campeloma, Rafinesque 1819	AM (USA), freshwater; + U.Kreide AM (Wyoming), M.Kreide AS (E-China); O.Kreide AM (USA (Wyoming, Montana)); Paleo. AM (USA (Montana)); Eoc.; Oli.; Mio.; Pli.; Plei.	Campeloma crassula Rafinesque 1819	SYS001:399, AM215:3,4, SYS082:116, TPD, NEW2015:15	111.202-10	
Ambloxis, Rafinesque 1818	AM (USA), freshwater; +	Ambloxis ...	SYS001:399, DMG62:79	111.202-10S	
Melantho, Bowdich 1822	AM (USA), freshwater; +	Melantho ...	SYS001:399	111.202-10S	
Familia Acanthonematidae, Wenz 1938, +		Familia Acanthonematidae, Wenz 1938, +	SYS004:248	112.00	
Acanthonema, Sherzer & Grabau 1908, +	AM (N-AM), U.Devon	Acanthonema holopiforme Sherzer & Grabau 1908, + = newberryi Meek 1873, +	SYS001:427, SYS020	112.000-00	
Familia Canterburyellidae, Bandel, Gründel & Maxwell 2001, +		Familia Canterburyellidae, Bandel, Gründel & Maxwell 2001, +	SYS004:248, Pac.02, SYS104:77	112.01	
Canterburyella, Bandel, Gründel & Maxwell 2000, +	Paz. I. (NZ), U.Jura, M.Jura	Canterburyella pacifica Bandel, Gründel & Maxwell 2001, +	SYS004:248, Pac.02, SYS104:77	112.010-00	
Familia Sorbeoconcha unassigned		Familia Sorbeoconcha unassigned	...	112.09	
Bullamirifica, Squires & Saul 2005, +	AM (USA (Cal.), MEX (N-Baja Cal.)), O.Kreide	Bullamirifica elegans Squires & Saul 2005, +	http://cat.inist.fr/?aModele=afficheN&cpsid=17381006 , TPD	112.090-00	
Minytropis, Squires & Saul 2005, +	AM (USA (Cal.), MEX (N-Baja Cal.)), O.Kreide	Minytropis meliota Squires & Saul 2005, + Type ?	http://cat.inist.fr/?aModele=afficheN&cpsid=17381006	112.090-10	
Paxitropis, Squires & Saul 2005, +	AM (USA (Cal.), MEX (N-Baja Cal.)), O.Kreide	Paxitropis dicriota Squires & Saul 2005, +	http://cat.inist.fr/?aModele=afficheN&cpsid=17381006	112.090-20	
Familia Cerithiidae, Férussac 1819		Familia Cerithiidae, Férussac 1819	SYS004:248	112.10	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Cerithium, Bruguière 1789	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (Map. (Kan., Kap.)), AF (W-AF, CMR, Gabon), AM (S-USA, MEX, C-AM, KOL, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal., ...)); + Tri. EU (FRK, GER); Jura EU (FRK, GER, ...); U.Jura EU (BEG, LUX, E-FRK, N-AUT); M.Jura EU (NW-FRK, NE-ITN); O.Jura EU (FRK), AS (INE (Borneo)); Kreide EU (GB); U.Kreide EU (GER (NW, N)); M.Kreide EU (SPN, FRK, E-GER, CZ), AS (Egypt (Sinai), AM (USA (Cal.), BRA (Sergipe, Rio Grande do Norte)); O.Kreide EU (S-FRK, W-GER, W-HU), AM (USA (Mississippi, Abm., Tennessee, Georgia), BRA (Rio Grande do Norte)); Paleo. EU (FRK), AF (Nigeria), AM (BRA (Pernambuco)); Eoc. EU (S-GB, BEG, NW-FRK, NE-SPN, ITN, W-HU, MK), AM (USA (Mississippi)); Oli. EU / AS (S-GB, BEG, W-GER, HU, MK, Oman, PAK), AM (C-AM (Panama), BRA (Pará, Piauí); Mio. EU (PLN, FRK, ITN, AUT, SL, CRT, HU, MLD, S-UKR, ROM, GRC), AS (S-TRK, Iran, PAK, S-India, INE (Java, Borneo)), Paz. I. (Palau, Bikini, Fiji), AM (USA), BRA (Pará, Piau); Pli. EU (ITN), AS (TRK, INE (Java)), Paz. I. (Guam), AM (USA); Plei. EU (ITN), AS (NW-TRK), AF (Egypt), Paz. I. (Guam), AM (USA, MEX, N-VEN); Hol. Paz. I. (Eniwetok)	Cerithium (Cerithium) nodulosum Bruguière 1789 or 1792 . In ICZN Op. 1109 (1978) the type is Cerithium nodulosum adansonii Bruguière 1789 or 1792. Synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS001:411, HU21:24, SYS082:213,738, TPD, WW19, WW20, TRK09, EU011:296, 298, GB06, TRK44:42, Medit.03:126, HU01:14, Map.23:50, AS009:89ff, HU13:53, GER028:127, WORMS, GER021.3:66, BEG01, BK35:78, FRK36.3:6, SYS104:64, ITN41:189, GER056.3:36, BK04:6, AM155:15, AM158:25, AM217A:149, CZ06:33, GER100:29, AS121:163, SYS:133:77,79,149,157, 175,206,209, Pac.37:34 AM193.1:81, Pac.47:38, AM211:24, AM212:693, AS140:171, NEW2014:9, AUT96:127, AUT97:136ff, BEG10.1:61, GER172:174	112.100-00/02	
Conocerithium, Sacco 1895	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AM, AUS, Paz. I.); + Eoc AS (INE (Java)); Oli. ...; Mio. EU (NW-ITN), Paz. I. (Eniwetok); Pli. ...; Plei. ...; Hol. Paz. I. (Carolines, Eniwetok)	Cerithium (Conocerithium) tauroconicum Sacco 1895, +	SYS001:412, WORMS, SYS082:214, AS010:13, Pac.47:39	112.100-00S	Pac.47 subgenus of Cerithium
Contumax, Hedley 1899	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (Map. (Kan., Kap.)), AF (W-AF, CMR, Gabon), AM (S-USA, MEX, C-AM, KOL, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AM, AUS, Paz. I.); + M.Mio. AS (INE (Java)),	Contumax decollatus Hedley 1899	SYS001:411, TPD	112.100-00S	
Drillocerithium, Monterosato 1910	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (Map. (Kan., Kap.)), AF (W-AF, CMR, Gabon), AM (S-USA, MEX, C-AM, KOL, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal., ...)); +	Drillocerithium ...	SYS001:411	112.100-00S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Gladiocerithium, Monterosato 1910	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (Map. (Kan., Kap.)), AF (W-AF, CMR, Gabon), AM (S-USA, MEX, C-AM, KOL, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal., ...)); +	Gladiocerithium ...	SYS001:411	112.100-00S	
Gourmierium, Jousseau 1894	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (Map. (Kan., Kap.)), AF (W-AF, CMR, Gabon), AM (S-USA, MEX, C-AM, KOL, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal., ...)); +	Gourmierium ...	SYS001:411	112.100-00S	
Hirtocerithium, Monterosato 1910	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (Map. (Kan., Kap.)), AF (W-AF, CMR, Gabon), AM (S-USA, MEX, C-AM, KOL, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal., ...)); +	Hirtocerithium ...	SYS001:411	112.100-00S	
Lithocerithium, Monterosato 1910	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (Map. (Kan., Kap.)), AF (W-AF, CMR, Gabon), AM (S-USA, MEX, C-AM, KOL, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal., ...)); +	Lithocerithium ...	SYS001:411	112.100-00S	
Pithocerithium, Sacco 1895, + = Pitocerithium, err (= Thericium)	EU (PLN, C-ROM, AUT (NE, E), NW-ITN, FRK (SE, W)), Mio.	Pithocerithium doliolum (Brocchi 1814: Cerithium), +	SYS001:412, PLN10.5:198, AUT43:45, AUT07:127, AUT41:156, WW81.3:210	112.100-00S	
Pliocerithium, Monterosato 1910	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (Map. (Kan., Kap.)), AF (W-AF, CMR, Gabon), AM (S-USA, MEX, C-AM, KOL, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal., ...)); +	Pliocerithium ...	SYS001:411	112.100-00S	
Procerithium, Sacco 1895 non Cossmann 1902	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (Map. (Kan., Kap.)), AF (W-AF, CMR, Gabon), AM (S-USA, MEX, C-AM, KOL, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal., ...)); +	Procerithium ...	SYS001:412	112.100-00S	
Stomothericium, F. Nordsieck 1974 or 1975	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (Map. (Kan., Kap.)), AF (W-AF, CMR, Gabon), AM (S-USA, MEX, C-AM, KOL, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal., ...)); +	Stomothericium ...	SYS001:412	112.100-00S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Theridium, Monterosato 1890 ex Rochebrune MS (= <i>Vulgocerithium</i> , <i>Pithocerithium</i>)	Medit. (All); Pont.; Atl. (EU (Map. (Kan.)), AF (W-AF)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I. (All), AM (Peru)); + Paleo. EU (FRK); Eoc. EU (NW-FRK); Oli. EU (S-GB, w SW-GER), AM (C-AM (Panama)); Mio. EU (PLN, FRK, AUT, SL, NW-ROM, S-ITN), AF (MRO, NW-ALG), AS (TRK (S, NE), Iran, INE (Java)), Paz. I. (Marianas), AM (WI (Puerto Rico)); Pli. EU (ITN), AS (TRK), Paz. I. (Eniwetok, Bikini); Plei. EU (S-FRK, ITN (Ischia, Siz.), GRC (Kos, Rhodos), CY), AF (N-TUN, NE-Egypt), AS (TRK), Paz. I. (Eniwetok, Bikini, NH), AM (C-AM (Costa Rica)); Hol. Paz. I. (Eniwetok, Bikini)	Cerithium (<i>Theridium</i>) <i>vulgatum</i> Bruguière 1789 or 1792	SYS001:411, EU001:69, AM160:259, TRK44:44, FRK23, AS010:11, TPD, AM217A:149,171, GRC02, ROM18:77, ITN65:359, Pac.47:37, WW81.3:205ff, Pac.37:36, NEW2013:26	112.100-00S	Also treated as subgenus of <i>Cerithium</i> and genus
<i>Vulgocerithium</i> , Cossmann in Sacco 1890 (= <i>Theridium</i>)	Medit. (All); Pont.; Atl. (EU (Map. (Kan.)), AF (W-AF)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I. (All), AM (Peru)); + Paleo. EU (FRK); Eoc. EU (NW-FRK); Oli. EU (S-GB, w SW-GER), AM (C-AM (Panama)); Mio. EU (PLN, FRK, AUT, SL, NW-ROM, S-ITN), AF (MRO, NW-ALG), AS (TRK (S, NE), Iran, INE (Java)), Paz. I. (Marianas), AM (WI (Puerto Rico)); Pli. EU (ITN), AS (TRK), Paz. I. (Eniwetok, Bikini); Plei. EU (S-FRK, ITN (Ischia, Siz.), GRC (Kos, Rhodos), CY), AF (N-TUN, NE-Egypt), AS (TRK), Paz. I. (Eniwetok, Bikini, NH), AM (C-AM (Costa Rica)); Hol. Paz. I. (Eniwetok, Bikini)	Cerithium (<i>Vulgocerithium</i>) <i>vulgatum</i> Bruguière 1789 or 1792	SYS001:412, FRK32, FRK01, TPD, GB06, HU13:109	112.100-00S	
<i>Litteracerithium</i> , Gründel 1983	Atl. (AM (WI, MEX, C-AM, KOL, VEN))	Cerithium (<i>Litteracerithium</i>) <i>litteratum</i> (Born 1778: <i>Murex</i>)	SYS001:412, WORMS, Google	112.100-03	
<i>Semivertagus</i> , Cossmann 1889	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AM, AUS, Paz. I.); + M.Kreide EU (E-GER); O.Kreide ...; Paleo. EU (BEG, FRK, W-GER, SE-PLN); Eoc. EU (GB, FRK (NW, W)); Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Cerithium (<i>Semivertagus</i>) <i>unisulcatum</i> (Lamarck 1804: <i>Cerithium</i>), +	SYS001:413, FRK01, SYS082:213, MNHN, EU011:394, FRK23, TPD	112.100-04	TPD and WW81.3 subgenus of <i>Clava</i> , MNHN subgenus of <i>Rhinoclavis</i>
<i>Chondrocerithium</i> , Monterosato in Cossmann 1906, +	EU (NW-FRK), AS (PAK), Eoc.; EU (BEG, FRK, GER, GRC), AS (Iran), Oli.; EU (SW-FRK, NW-GRC), Mio.; ..., Pli. ; AS (INE (Timor)), Plei.	Cerithium (<i>Chondrocerithium</i>) <i>calculosum</i> Defrance in Basterot 1825, +	SYS001:412, TPD, EU010:372ff, BEG01, EU092:358, WW81.3:209, FRK69:46	112.100-05	EU092 treated as synonym of <i>Cerithium</i>
<i>Nigerithium</i> , Adegoke 1977, +	AF (SW-Nigeria), Paleo.	Cerithium (<i>Nigerithium</i>) <i>coorayi</i> Adegoke 1977, +	AF35:77	112.100-06	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Cerithium Subgenus Uncertain	Medit. (...); Atl. (EU (All); + O.Tri. (EU (N-ITN); U.Jura EU (GB, SW-GER); M.Jura EU (CZ, E-GER, N-FRK ?); Kreide EU (CZ); U.Kreide EU (FRK (N, C)); M.Kreide EU (GB (SE, S), BEG, E-GER, NW-AUT, CZ); O.Kreide EU (S-FRK, W-AUT); Paleo. EU (SL, NW-CRT); Eoc. EU (FRK, W-AUT, s N-ITN, HU, SL, MK); Oli. EU (GB, W-AUT, ITN, MK); Mio. EU (FRK, SE-AUT, SL, CRT, W-UKR), AS (S-TRK); Pli. EU (ITN (NW, W)	Cerithium (...)	WW03:189ff, EU123:22, AS009:89, EU098:109, GB94:358, EU116:168, BK34:15, AUT93:356, AUT39:117, CZ06:33ff, BK04:6, EU077, FRK01, http://www.kreidefossilien.de/ , FRK63:198, GER100:13, SYS104:68, WW81.3:204, CZ07.1:43, EU149:148, MNHN, ITN88:93, FRK60, TRK68, UKR12:6	112.100-08/09	
Pseudovertagus, Vignal 1904 = Aluco, Link 1807 (not Martens 1880) with same type	Atl. (AM (USA (Flo., WI)); Ind. (AF (E-AF, SE-AF), AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (E-AS, SE-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W, C)), AM (Gal., ...)); + Eoc. AUS (s WA, s SA); Oli.; Mio. Paz. I. (Eniwetok, Bikini); Pli. Paz. I. (Guam); Plei. Paz. I. (Guam); Hol. AS (PH)	Pseudovertagus aluco (Linné 1758: Murex) = Cerithium cumingi A. Adams in G.B. Sowerby II 1856 = Murex coronatus ... = Clava hercula Humphrey 1797, non bin = Clava eruca Humphrey 1797 = Cerithium turiformis Perry 1811 = Aluco ...	SYS001:412,413, WW03:193, GBIF, WW20, AM158:115, Pac.47:36, NEW2017:36	112.100-10	
Aluco, Martens 1880, nom nud ?, no species ?	Ind. (AUS); Pac. (AUS, AS (SE-AS, E-AS); Paz. I. (W))	Aluco ...	SYS001:412, WW20, GBIF	112.100-10S	
Bezanzonia, Bayle in Fischer 1884, + = Besanzonia, err ?	EU (NW-FRK, NE-SPN, s N-ITN), AS (W-PAK), AM (USA (Tex.), C-AM (Panama)), Eoc.	Bezanzonia spirata (Lamarck 1804: Cerithium), +	SYS001:412, FRK32, WW81.3:199, FRK17, TPD, SYS133:136, ITN88:93, SPN59:127	112.100-20	ITN88 and SPN59 as Besanzonia
Clypeomorus, Jousseau 1888	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I. (widespread)); + M.Eoc. EU (HU); Oli.; Mio. AS (INE (Sumatra, Java)), Paz. I. (Eniwetok); Pli. AS (INE (Timor), Paz. I. (Fiji)); Plei. AF (Egypt)	Clypeomorus clypeomorus Jousseau 1888 = carbonarium (Sowerby)	SYS001:412, WW19, WW20, AS010:12, HU05, Pac.37:38, Pac.47:40, TPD	112.100-25	
Cerithioclava, Olsson & Harbison 1953	Atl. (AM (WI, C-AM)), ...	Cerithioclava caloosaensis (Dall 1892)	SYS001:412, WW03:189, WW20	112.100-30	
Clavocerithium, Cossmann 1889 or 1920, +	AF (S-Nigeria), Paleo.; EU (N-ITN ?), AUS (s WA, s SA), Eoc.; ..., Oli.; EU (FRK), ..., AS (INE (Java)), Mio.	Clavocerithium (Clavocerithium) lacazei Cossmann 1898 or (Vasseur 1881: Cerithium), +	SYS001:412, WW03:192, AS010:12, WW81.3:202, TPD, NEW2017:24	112.100-35	
Indocerithium, Chavan 1952	Pac. (AS (NGU)); + Pli. AS (INE (Timor)); Plei. ...	Clavocerithium (Indocerithium) jonkeri (Martin 1884: Cerithium)	SYS001:412, WW20, WW81.3:202	112.100-36	
Glyptozaria, Iredale 1924	Pac. / Ind. (AUS); + Mio AUS; Pli.; Plei. ...	Glyptozaria opulenta (Hedley 1907: Turritella)	SYS001:412, WW20, Pac.51:388	112.100-40	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Fastigiella, Reeve 1848	Atl. (AM (WI)); + Eoc. EU (FRK (NW, S)); Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Fastigiella (Fastigiella) carinata Reeve 1848	SYS001:412, FRK32, WW20, FRK01, WW81.3:214	112.100-45	
Mellevillia, Cossmann 1889, + = Melevillia, err in SYS001:413	EU (NE-SPN), Eoc.	Fastigiella (Mellevillia) gibbosula (Melleville 1843: Cerithium)	SYS001:413, TPD, WW81.3:214	112.100-46	
Gourmya, Bayle in P. Fischer 1884	Pac. (Paz. I. (NH, NK)); + Paleo. EU (BEG); Eoc. ...; Oli. EU / AS (FRK, GRC, N-TRK, Oman, PAK); Mio. AS (INE (Java)); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Gourmya gourmyi (Crosse 1861: Cerithium)	SYS001:412, EU001:69, AS009:93, EU077, WW20, Medit.03:126, TPD, AS009:93, AS010:11, WW81.3:204	112.100-50	
Liocerithium, Tryon 1887	Pac. (AM (N-AM, C-AM)); + Mio. Paz. I. (Palau, Eniwetok, Bikini); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Liocerithium incisum (Sowerby)	SYS001:412, Pac.47:40, WW20	112.100-55	
Orthochetus, Cossmann 1889, +	EU (E-GB), M.Kreide; ..., O.Kreide; ..., Paleo.; Eoc. EU (NW-FRK)	Orthochetus leufroyi (Michelin 1833: Cerithium), +	SYS001:413, TPD, WW81.3:223	112.100-60	
Wendela, Adegoke 1977, +	AF (SW-Nigeria), Paleo.	Wendela globoleve (Harris : Cerithium)	TPD, AF35:76	112.100-65	
Pseudaluco or Pseudoaluco, Clark & Durham 1946, +	AS (Iraq), O.Paleo.; EU (NW-FRK), Eoc.	Pseudaluco (Pseudaluco) ..., +	SYS001:413, EU010:304, WW19	112.100-70	
Striovertagus, Chavan 1948 non Cossmann 1889, +	EU (NW-FRK), Eoc.	Striovertagus jusseui (Mayer-Eymar 1870: Cerithium)	BEG06:117	112.100-70S	
Globulocerithium, Bouniol 1981, +	EU (FRK), O.Paleo.; EU (FRK (NW, SW), SW-GER), Eoc.	Pseudaluco (Globulocerithium) ..., +	SYS001:412, FRK32, MNHN	112.100-71	MNHN genus
Hemicerithium, Cossmann 1893	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AM, AUS, Paz. I.), + M.Kreide AM (USA (Tex.)) ?; O.Kreide ...; Paleo. ...; Eoc. EU (S-GB, NW-FRK); Oli. (EU (FRK (NW, SW), w SW-GER, w E-GER), AS (Iran) ?; Mio. EU (SW-FRK, PLN); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Hemicerithium imperfectum (Deshayes 1833: Cerithium), +	SYS001:412, WW19, TPD, SYS082:214, Medit.03:126, GER084:23, WW81.3:212, GB01, AM213:162	112.100-75	
Rhinoclavis, Swainson 1840 = Rhinoclavus, err in Millard 2001	Ind. (AF (E-AF, MDA), AS (S-AS, SE-AS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS), Paz. I. (Tropics), AM (C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Gal.)); + Eoc. EU (NW-FRK, s N-ITN); Oli. EU / AS (N-ITN, GRC, Oman), AM (BRA (Pará)); Mio. EU (SW-FRK), AS (S-India, INE (Borneo)), AUS (W-WA), Paz. I. (Marshall I., Fiji), AM (WI (DOM), BRA (Pará)); Pli. AS (S-PAK, INE (Java)), Paz. I. (Guam, NH), AM (WI (DOM)); Plei. AF (Egypt), AS (INE (Java), Japan (Okinawa)), Paz. I. (Mariana I., NH)); Hol. AS (INE), Paz. I. (Hawaii, W)	Rhinoclavis (Rhinoclavis) vertagus (Linné 1758: Murex)	SYS001:413, Pac.47:33, SYS082:212, FRK17, TPD, WW03:193, WW19, Medit.03:126, AS010:13, WW20, AS009:92, EU81.3:200, AM158:117, ITN88:93	112.100-80	
Clava, Martyn 1784, +	EU (FRK), Eoc.; EU (GRC), Oli.; AS (INE (Java)), Mio.	Clava aspera (Linné 1758: Murex), +	SYS001:413, Medit.03:126, WW19, TPD, AS010:12	112.100-80S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Proclava, Thiele 1929	Medit. (EU / AS / AF (E-GRC, CY, TRK, Syria, LBN, Israel, Egypt)); + Eoc. EU (NW-FRK); Oli. ...; Mio. AS (Japan, INE (Borneo, Java)), AUS (W-WA), Paz. I. (NH); Pli. (AS (S-India (Karikal), MLY, INE (Java, Nias), PH, Japan), Paz. I. (Guam, NH)); Plei. (AS (MLY, PH), AUS (W-WA), Paz. I. (Guam, Fiji)); Hol. AS (INE, Japan)	Rhinoclavis (Proclava) pfefferi (Dunker 1877: Cerithium = Cerithium turritum Sowerby = Cerithium sordidulum Gould	SYS001:413, AS010:14, SYS082:212, Pac.47:35, TPD, WW81.3:200	112.100-80S	WW81.3 subgenus of Clava, Pac.47 subgenus of Rhinoclavis
Vertagus, Link 1807	Ind. (AF (E-AF, MDA), AS (S-AS, SE-AS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS), Paz. I. (Tropics), AM (C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Gal.)); +	Vertagus ...	WORMS	112.100-80S	WORMS also treated as synonym of Terebra
Vertagus, Schumacher 1817 non Link 1807 = Vergatus, err in Millard 2001	Ind. (AF (E-AF, MDA), AS (S-AS, SE-AS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS), Paz. I. (Tropics), AM (C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Gal.)); + Eoc. EU (NW-FRK); Oli. EU / AS (N-ITN, GRC, Oman); Mio. EU (SW-FRK), AS (S-India, INE (Borneo)), AUS (W-WA), Paz. I. (Marshall I., Fiji), AM (WI (DOM)); Pli. AS (S-PAK, INE (Java)), Paz. I. (Guam, NH), AM (WI (DOM)); Plei. AF (Egypt), AS (INE (Java), Japan (Okinawa)), Paz. I. (Mariana I., NH)); Hol. AS (INE), Paz. I. (Hawaii, W)	Vertagus vertagus (Linné 1758: Murex)	SYS001:413, SYS082:212, TPD	112.100-80S	
Longicerithium, Houbrick 1978	Pac. (AS (SE-AS), Paz. I. (Fiji))	Rhinoclavis (Longicerithium) longicaudata (A. Adams & Reeve 1850 Type ?	SYS001:413, WW20	112.100-81	
Ochetoclava, Woodring 1928	Pac. (AS (Japan)), AM (C-AM (Panama)); + M.Kreide AM (BRA (Rio Grande do Norte)); O.Kreide AM (BRA (Rio Grande do Norte)); Paleo. ...; Eoc. ...; Oli. AM (BRA (Piauí)); Mio. AM (USA (Flo.), C-AM (Panama), WI (Jamaica, Trinidad), VEN, KOL, BRA (Piauí)); Pli. AM (USA (Flo.)); Plei. ...	Rhinoclavis (Ochetoclava) gemmatum (Hinds 1844: Cerithium)	SYS001:413, AM211:26, AM217A:171, WW81.3:200, NEW2016:40	112.100-82	WW81.3 subgenus of Clava
Royella, Iredale 1912	Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W))	Royella clathratum (G.B. Sowerby II) = sinon Bayle 1880	SYS001:413, WW03:193, WW20	112.100-85	
Striovertagus, Cossmann 1889, +	EU (BEG, W-GER), Paleo.; EU (GB, NW-FRK, ITN), Eoc.	Striovertagus striatum (Bruguière 1792: Cerithium)	SYS001:413, EU077, WW81.3:200, TPD	112.100-90	TPD and WW81.3 subgenus of Clava
Trochocerithium, Cossmann & Sacco 1896	Ind. (AF (TZN)); Pac. (AS (Japan)); + Paleo. EU (BEG); Eoc. ...; Oli. ...; Mio. EU (N-HU), AS (Japan); Pli. AS (W-INE); Plei. ...; ... EU (ITN)	Trochocerithium turritum (Bonanni or Bonelli), +	SYS001:413, SYS082:215, TPD, WW03:193, WW20, HU13:110	112.101-00	
Serratocerithium, Vignal 1897, +	AM (BRA (pernambuco)), Paleo.; EU (S-GB, FRK, N-ITN, SL), Eoc.	Serratocerithium serratum (Bruguière 1792: Cerithium), +	SYS001:413, AM211:26, EU011:298, BK34:16, TPD, WW81.3:215	112.101-05	
Druidwilsonia, Adegoke 1977, +	AF (SW-Nigeria), Paleo.	Druidwilsonia nigeriana Adegoke 1977, +	TPD, AF35:79	112.101-10	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Dirocerithium, Woodring & Stenzel 1959, +	AM (BRA (Pernambuco)), Paleo.; AM (USA (Tex. - Flo.), WI, C-AM (Panama), KOL), Eoc.;	Dirocerithium wechesense Stenzel 1959, +	SPN12:57, AM211:26, AM217A:148,172	112.101-15	
Ptychocerithium, Sacco 1895, +	EU (SE-PLN), O.Paleo.; EU (SPN, FRK, s N-ITN), AF (Egypt (NE, E)), AS (C-PAK, INE (Java)), Eoc.; EU (SW-FRK), AS (Oman, C-Iran, W-PAK), Oli.; EU (PLN, FRK, AUT (NE, E), HU, ITN, GRC (Crete), CY), AS (S-TRK, Oman, Iran, India (Gujarat, W-Assam, Kerala), Sri Lanka, INE (Java, Borneo)), Paz. I. (Mariana I.), Mio.; EU (ITN), AS (SW-PAK), Paz. I. (NH), Pli.; AF (Djibouti), Plei.	Ptychocerithium granulinum (Bonelli 1826 or Bellardi & Michelotti 1840: Cerithium)	SYS001:411, FRK69:46, EU010:338, AS010:13, PLN10.5:198, TRK44:42, TRK42:18, Medit.03:126, AUT08:137, FRK69:46, WW81.3:202ff, WORMS, ITN65:359, ITN88:93, TPD	112.101-20	SYS001 and WORMS synonym of Cerithium, TPD subspecies of Cerithium
Bellatara, Strand 1928, +, pro	EU (s N-ITN), Eoc.; EU (GRC), AS (SE-PAK (Sindh)), Oli.;	Bellatara janus (Mayer 1870: Cerithium	Medit.03:125, ITN88:93, AM217A:173, WMSD,	112.101-35 ?	
Bellardia, Mayer 1870 non Robineau-Desvoidy 1863, +	EU (NW-GRC), Mio.	(Bellardia)), + = Cerithium palaeochroma Bayan 1870, +	WW81.3:202		
Jetwoodsia, ..., +	AUS, Mio.	Jetwoodsia ..., +	WW19	112.101-38 ?	
Cerithinella, Gemmellaro 1878, +	EU (ITN (C, S)), U.Jura; EU (W-HU (M.Jura); Paz. I. (NZ), O.Jura (Kimm.)	Cerithinella italica Gemmellaro 1878, +	ANT02:119, TPD, HU17:38	112.101-40 ?	
Taxonia, Finlay 1926, +	AS (INE (Java)), Eoc.; ..., Oli.; AS (INE (Java)), Mio.; Paz. I. (NZ), Pli.	Taxonia suteri (Marwick 1924: Ataxocerithium), +	AS010:14, Pac.51:384ff, TPD	112.101-43 ?	
Leiocochlis, ...	Arktis (EU); Pac. (AS (Japan)) ?	Leiocochlis granosa Wood 1848	WW03:192, WW20	112.101-45 ?	
Levicerithium, Stephenson 1952, +	AM (USA (S-Utah, C-Tex., NE-Arizona)), M.Kreide	Levicerithium ..., +	AM175:62	112.101-50 ?	
Vascellum, Stephenson 1952, +	AM (USA (C-Tex., NE-Arizona)), M.Kreide	Vascellum vascellum Stephenson 1952, +	AM175:63, AM213:163	112.101-55 ?	
Voysa, Stephenson 1952, +	AM (USA (C-Tex., NE-Arizona)), M.Kreide	Voysa planolata Stephenson 1952, +	AM175:64, AM213:169	112.101-60 ?	
Tortucerithium, Olsson 1943, +	AM (NW-Peru), o.O.Kreide	Tortucerithium textilis Olsson 1943, +	AM185.3:88, AM224:246	112.101-65 ?	
Parinana, Olsson 1944, +	AM (NW-Peru), O.Kreide	Parinana magma (Woods 1922: Morgana), +	AM185.3:89, AM224:247	112.101-70 ?	
Hopkinsiana, Olsson 1929, +	AM (NW-Peru), O.Kreide, Paleo., Eoc.	Hopkinsiana costata (Woods 1922: Morgana)	AM185.3:89, AM217E:470	112.101-75 ?	
Zefallacia, Finlay 1926, +	Paz. I. (NZ), Tert.	Zafallacia australis (Suter 1919: Fastigiella), +	Pac.51:384ff, WORMS	112.101-80 ?	
Peraubium, Dominici & Kowalke 2014, +	EU (FRK, SPN), Eoc.	Peraubium vidali (Cossmann 1906: Goniobasis), +	NEW2014:19	112.101-85 ?	
Tortucerithium, Olsson 1944, +	AM (NW-Peru), o.O.Kreide	Tortucerithium textilis Olsson 1944, +	AM244:246	112.101-90 ?	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Bittium, J.E. Gray 1847 ex Leach MS	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF (N-AF, Tristan da Cunha I.), M-Atl. Ridge, AM (WI)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (Peru, ...)); + Paleo. EU (SE-PLN, DK, BEG), AF (SW-Nigeria); Eoc. EU (S-GB, FRK (N, NW), NE-SPN, W-AUT ?); Oli. EU (S-GB, FRK, BEG, GER, W-AUT ?, HU, NW-TRK), AM (BRA (Maranhão)); Mio. EU (PLN, NW-GER, NL, BEG, FRK, ITN, AUT, HU, S-UKR, S-RUSS, GRC), AM (C-AM (Panama), Paz. I. (Eniwetok, Bikini), AM (BRA (Maranhão)); Pli. EU (ITN), Paz. I. (Eniwetok); Plei. EU (n N-GER, N-IRL, S-GB, ITN, GRC (Rhodos)), AS (NW-TRK), Paz. I. (Eniwetok); Hol. Paz. I. (Marshall I. (Eniwetok, Bikini), Tuvalu)	Bittium (Bittium) reticulatum (Da Costa 1778: Strombiformis) = Murex reticulatus Montagu 1803 = Cerithium latreillei Payraudeau 1826	SYS001:413, AF35:80, GER001:44, HU01:13, WW19, ROM01:300, EU004:111, AM211:26, AM217A:178, HU02:24, GER028:35, DK02:48, BEG01, TPD, GRC02, AM160:259, Pac.47:30, AUT06:49, AUT39.1:17, SYS104:71, GER131:9, WW81.3:194ff, TRK09, GB01, GB06, TRK63:30	112.102-00/02	
Bittinella, Dall 1924	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF (N-AF, Tristan da Cunha I.), M-Atl. Ridge, AM (WI)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (Peru, ...)); +	Bittinella hiloense (Pilsbry & Vanatta)	SYS001:413	112.102-00S	
Bittiscalia, Finlay & Marwick 1937	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF (N-AF, Tristan da Cunha I.), M-Atl. Ridge, AM (WI)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (Peru, ...)); +	Bittiscalia ...	SYS001:414	112.102-00S	
Brachybittium, Weisbord 1962, +	AM (N-VEN), Plei.	Bittium (Brachybittium) caraboboense Weisbord 1962, +	SYS001:414, AM155:15	112.102-00S	
Cerithidium, Monterosato 1884	Medit. (All); Pont.; Atl. (EU (S-SPN)); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, Japan), Paz. I. (Easter I., Hawaii)); Ind (AF (Msk.)); + Mio. AS (India); Pli. EU (ITN); Plei. ...	Cerithidium pusillum (Jeffreys 1856: Turritella ?) = submamillatum Rayneval & Ponzi 1854	SYS001:414, EU001:68, EU004:111, SYS104:72, ITN01:14.21, WW20, WW81.3:190, NEW2014:9	112.102-00S	WW81.3 and NEW2014 genus
Cerithiolum, Tiberi 1869 non Locard 1903	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF (N-AF, Tristan da Cunha I.), M-Atl. Ridge, AM (WI)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (Peru, ...)); +	Cerithiolum reticulatum (Da Costa 1778: Strtombiformis)	SYS001:413	112.102-00S	
Dahlakia, Biggs 1971	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF (N-AF, Tristan da Cunha I.), M-Atl. Ridge, AM (WI)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (Peru, ...)); +	Dahlakia ...	SYS001:414	112.102-00S	
Eubittium, Cotton 1937	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF (N-AF, Tristan da Cunha I.), M-Atl. Ridge, AM (WI)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (Peru, ...)); +	Eubittium ...	SYS001:414	112.102-00S	
Inobittium, Monterosato 1917	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF (N-AF, Tristan da Cunha I.), M-Atl. Ridge, AM (WI)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (Peru, ...)); +	Inobittium lacteum (Philippi 1836: Cerithium) = Strombiformis reticulatus Da Costa 1778	SYS001:413	112.102-00S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Manobittium, Monterosato 1917	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF (N-AF, Tristan da Cunha I.), M-Atl. Ridge, AM (WI)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (Peru, ...)); +	Manobittium latreillei (Payraudeau 1826: Cerithium) = Strombiformis reticulatum Da Costa 1778	SYS001:413	112.102-00S	
Paracerithium, Cotton 1932 non Cossmann 1902	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF (N-AF, Tristan da Cunha I.), M-Atl. Ridge, AM (WI)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (Peru, ...)); +	Paracerithium ...	SYS001:414	112.102-00S	
Rasbittium, Gründel 1976	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF (N-AF, Tristan da Cunha I.), M-Atl. Ridge, AM (WI)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (Peru, ...)); +	Rasbittium latreillei (Payraudeau 1826: Cerithium) = Strombiformis reticulatum Da Costa 1778	SYS001:414	112.102-00S	
Scabrobittium, F. Nordsieck 1976	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF (N-AF, Tristan da Cunha I.), M-Atl. Ridge, AM (WI)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (Peru, ...)); +	Scabrobittium ...	SYS001:414	112.102-00S	
Semibittium, Cossmann 1896 non Bronn 1831 nec Lea 1842 nec Tuomey 1848 nec J. de C. Sowerby in Dixon 1850, +	EU (S-GB, FRK (N, NW)), Eoc.; EU (S-GB), Oli.; EU (BEG, PLN, S-RUSS), Mio.; ..., Pli.; AM (USA (S-Cal.)), Plei.	Bittium (Semibittium) cancellatum (Lamarck 1804: Cerithium), +	SYS001:414, FRK01, SYS082:211, BEG01, GB06, TPD, SYS104:72, WW81.3:195ff	112.102-03	
Bittiolium, Cossmann 1906	Atl. (AM (CAN, USA, MEX, C-AM, WI, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA; + Mio. Paz. I. (Eniwetok); Pli. AM (USA (Flo.)); Plei. AM (N-VEN); Hol. AM (USA (Flo.))	Bittiolium podagrinum (Dall 1892: Bittium), +	SYS001:414, Pac.47:32, SYS082:211, Pac.47:32, WW20, AM155:15	112.102-10	
Cacozeliana, Strand 1928, pro Cacozelia Iredale 1924	Pac. / Ind. (AUS); + M.Eoc. EU (NW-FRK); Oli.; Mio.; Pli.; Plei. AUS	Cacozeliana granarium (Kiener 1842: Cerithium) or lacertinum (Gould)	SYS001:414, WW20, EU092:359, WW19	112.102-15	
Cassiella, Gofas 1987	Medit. (EU (S-SPN (Gib.)))	Cassiella abylenis Gofas 1987	SYS001:414	112.102-20	
Ittibittium, Houbrick 1993	Atl. (AM (WI)); Pac. (Paz. I. (Hawaii), Fr. Polynesia)); Ind. (W-AUS)	Ittibittium parcum (Gould 1861)	SYS001:414, WW20	112.102-25	
Lirobittium, Bartsch 1911	Pac. (AM (USA (Cal.), C-AM, n S-AM)); + AM (USA (Cal.)), Pli.; AM (USA (Cal.), MEX (Baja Cal.)), Plei.	Lirobittium catalinensis (Bartsch 1907: Bittium)	SYS001:414, SYS104:71, WW81.3:196ff	112.102-30	WW81.3 subgenus of Bittium
Stylidium, Dall 1907	Pac. (AS (RUSS), AM (CAN, USA)); + O.Plei. AM (USA (Cal.))	Stylidium eschrichti (Middendorff 1849: Bittium) = eschrichti, err in Millard 2001 = Bittium icelum Bartsch 1911	SYS001:414, TPD, ITIS	112.102-35	
Varicopeza, Gründel 1976	Atl. / Pac. (AF (W-AF), AS (SE-AS), Paz. I. (Tropics), AM (C-AM, n S-AM))	Varicopeza pauxilla (A. Adams 1855)	SYS001:414, WW20, EU092:359	112.102-40	
Zebittium, Finlay 1926	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ)); + Mio.; Pli.; Plei. ...	Zebittium exilis (Hutton 1873: Cerithium)	SYS001:414, WW20, Pac.51:385	112.102-45	
Pseudobittium, Dautzenberg 1890	Atl. (AF (W-AF))	Pseudobittium cullerti Dautzenberg 1912 Type ?	WW20	112.102-50	
Pictorium, Strong & Bouchet 2013	Pac. (AS (PH))	Pictorium versicolor Strong & Bouchet 2013	WORMS	112.102-55	
Cacozelania, Strand 1928	Pac. (AUS (off QLD))	Cacozelania ...	SYS104:71	112.102-60	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Seilopsis, Tomlin 1931	Ind. / Atl. (S-AF)	Seilopsis peilei (E. Smith)	SYS001:414	112.102-65 ?	
Agapibittium, Harzhauser & Kowalke 2001, +	EU (NW-GRC), U.Mio. (Aquitain)	Agapibittium grevenienense Harzhauser & Kowalke 2001, +	EU092:359	112.102-70	
Probitium, Bandel 2006, +	AF (SW-MDA), M.Jura	Probitium madegascariensis Bandel 2006, +	SYS104:74ff	112.103-00	SYS104 in Bittiidae / Probitiinae
Familia Dialidae, Kay 1979		Familia Dialidae, Kay 1979		SYS004:248, SYS104:73	112.11
Diala, A. Adams 1861 = Dialida, err in Millard 1996	Medit. (E); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W)); + Mio. Paz. I. (Marshall I.); Pli. Paz. I. (Mareshall I.); Plei. AF (Egypt), Paz. I. (Marshall I., Tonga); Hol. (AF (E-Egypt, E-Sudan, NE-ETH), AUS, AS (W-Arabia, W-Yemen), Japan coasts, China coasts), Paz. I. (Marshall I., Tuvalu)	Diala varia A. Adams 1861 = Rissoa semistriata Philippi 1849, more synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS001:415, Pac.47:29, EU004:112, OBIS, WW19	112.110-00	
Mellitestea, Laseron 1956	Pac. (AUS (QLD), AS (Japan), Paz. I. (Hawaii)); Ind. (AUS (SE), AF (Msk.))	Mellitestea ...	SYS001:415, WW20, WMSD	112.110-10	
Laevitestea, Laseron 1950	...	Laevitestea ...	SYS001:415	112.110-20	
Paradiala, Laseron 1956	Pac. (AUS (QLD))	Paradiala supraflecta Laseron 1956	SYS001:415, WW20, WMSD	112.110-20	
Rissoalaba, Oyama 1954	Pac. (AS (Japan))	Rissoalaba plebeja Yokoyama 1922	SYS001:415, WW03:194	112.110-30	
Dialopsis, Cossmann 1889, +	EU (NW-FRK), Eoc.	Dialopsis semistriata (Deshayes 1832: Turritella)	MNHN, WW81.3:191	112.110-50	
Familia Thiaridae, Gill 1871		Familia Thiaridae, Gill 1871		SYS004:249	112.12
Thiara, Bolten in Röding 1798 = Melania, Lamarck 1799 with same type	EU (PTG), AF (MDA, Comore I., Msk., ...), AS (India, SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, AM (KOL), freshwater, brackish; + U.Jura EU (BEG, LUX, N-FRK, e SW-GER); M.Jura ...; O.Jura EU (W-FRK); U.Kreide EU (W-FRK), AM (BRA (Bahia)); M.Kreide EU (FRK), AM (CAN (Alberta)); O.Kreide EU (FRK, W-AUT, W-HU), AS (INE (Borneo)); Paleo. EU (SL), Paz. I. (NZ); Eoc. EU (S-GB, FRK (NW, SE), NE-ITN), AS (INE (Borneo)), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (USA (Abm.), Chile ?); Oli. EU (S-GB, SL); Mio. EU (NE-AUT, SL, NE-ROM); Pli. EU (E-CRT, NW-GRC); Plei. EU (GRC (NW, Rhodos))	Thiara (Thiara) amarula (Linné 1758: Helix)	SYS001:415, HU13:33, SYS082:200, FRK90:427, GB06, TPD, AS113:152, AM185.4:7, GRC45.1:280, AM204:17, AM224:311, AM011:194, EU121:247, BK30:18, BK34:16, FRK01, EU116:172, BK35:77ff, AUT93:358, EU124.1:7, AS140:173, EU073:32, CZ06:31, AUT97:138, BEG10.1:60, WW20	112.120-00/01	
Amarula, Sowerby 1842	EU (PTG), AF (MDA, Comore I., Msk., ...), AS (India, SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, AM (KOL), freshwater, brackish; +	Tiara (Amarula) ...	SYS001:415	112.120-00S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Hydrognoma, Gistel 1848	EU (PTG), AF (MDA, Comore I., Msk., ...), AS (India, SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, AM (KOL), freshwater, brackish; +	Hydrognoma ...	SYS001:415	112.120-00S	
Lithoparches, Gistel 1848	EU (PTG), AF (MDA, Comore I., Msk., ...), AS (India, SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, AM (KOL), freshwater, brackish; +	Lithoparches ...	SYS001:415	112.120-00S	
Melacantha, Swainson 1840	EU (PTG), AF (MDA, Comore I., Msk., ...), AS (India, SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, AM (KOL), freshwater, brackish; +	Thiara (Melacantha) ...	SYS001:415, SYS082:200	112.120-00S	
Melanidia, Rafinesque 1815	EU (PTG), AF (MDA, Comore I., Msk., ...), AS (India, SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, AM (KOL), freshwater, brackish; +	Thiara (Melanidia) ...	SYS001:415, SYS082:200	112.120-00S	
Melas, Montfort 1810	EU (PTG), AF (MDA, Comore I., Msk., ...), AS (India, SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, AM (KOL), freshwater, brackish; +	Thiara (Melas) ...	SYS001:415, SYS082:200, TPD	112.120-00S	
Spirilla, Humphrey in Gray 1847	EU (PTG), AF (MDA, Comore I., Msk., ...), AS (India, SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, AM (KOL), freshwater, brackish; +	Thiara (Spirilla) ...	SYS001:415, SYS082:200, TPD	112.120-00S	
Tiaropsis, Brot 1871 non Agassiz 1850	AF, freshwater	Thiara (Tiaropsis) winteri (Von Dem Busch 1842)	SYS001:415, TPD, ExP2004	112.120-00S	
Plotia, (Bolten) Röding 1798	AS (Japan), Paz. I. (NH), freshwater, + Pli. AS (S-India); Plei. AS (INE (Java)); Paz. I. (NH)	Thiara (Plotia) scabra (O.F. Müller 1774)	SYS001:416, ExH2006, AS010:8, TPD	112.120-02	
Plotiopsis, Brot 1871 1874 ?	AUS, freshwater, ...	Thiara (Plotiopsis) balonnensis (Conrad)	SYS001:416	112.120-03	
Sermyla, H. & A. Adams 1853	Pac. (AS (SE-Thailand)), brackish; AS (SE-AS), freshwater; + Mio. / Pli. AS (INE (Java)); Plei. ...	Thiara (Sermyla) tornatella (Lea 1850: Melania) = Sermyla riquetii Grateloup 1840 = Melania harpula Dunker in Philippi 1844 = Melania semicostata Philippi 1847	SYS001:416, WW20, AS010:9, AS113:152	112.120-04	
Setaeara, Morrison 1951, +	Paz. I. (Fiji), O.Mio. / Pli.; ..., Plei.; AS (INE), Hol.	Setaeara cancellata (Röding 1798: Thiara), +	TPD, Pac.47:21	112.120-05	
Balanocochlis, P. Fischer 1885	AF, freshwater; + Mio. EU (N-HU); Pli.; Plei. ...	Thiara (Balanocochlis) glans (Busch)	SYS001:415, SYS082:200, HU13:106	112.120-06	
Brotia, H. Adams 1866	AS (SE-AS), freshwater; + O.Eoc. EU (S-FRK, SPN (Mallorca)); Oli. EU (S-FRK, SPN (Mallorca)), AS (TRK); Mio. EU (GER (n SW, S)); Pli. AS (INE (Java)); Plei. ? AS (INE (Java))	Brotia (Brotia) pagodula (Gould 1862: Melania)	SYS001:415, GER034:37, TPD, AS010:17, TRK38:12, AUT15:99ff, FRK40:10ff, SPN47:91	112.120-10	AS64 in Pachychilidae
Antimelania, Fischer & Crosse 1892	AS (SE-AS), freshwater; +	Brotia (Antimelania) variabilis (Benson 1836: Melania) = Brotia costulata Rafinesque 1833	SYS001:424, SYS082:190, AS064:124	112.120-10S	AS064 in Pachychilidae
Wanga, Chen 1943	AS (SE-AS), freshwater; +	Wanga henriettae (Gray 1834: Melania)	SYS001:422, AS064:126	112.120-10S	SYS001 sysonym of Hua
Pseudopotomus, Brot 1894	AS (SE-AS), freshwater	Brotia (Pseudopotomus) finschi Brot 1894	SYS001:424, SYS082:190	112.120-11	
Senckenbergia, Yen 1939	AS (SE-AS), freshwater	Brotia (Senckenbergia) pleuroceroides (Bavay & Dautzenberg 1910: Melania)	SYS001:424, AS024:125	112.120-12	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Tinnyea, Hantken 1887, +	EU (SE-GB, FRK (NW, S)), O.Paleo.; EU (SE-GB, FRK (NW, N, E), sw SW-GER, NE-SPN), Eoc.; EU (SPN, GER (s C, e SW), HU, TRK), Oli.; EU (FRK (W, SW), GER (s C, SW), W-SUI, AUT (NE, E), SL, HU, n C-SRB, CRT, BNH, SPN), Mio.	Tinnyea vasarhelyi Hantken 1887, +	SYS001:416, TPD, AUT07:107, FRK01, AUT09:103, FRK32, EU011:290, AUT92:65, WORMS, WW81.3:135, GER099:128, TRK38:12, GER122:23, BK55:281	112.120-15	Formerly subgenus of Brotia, BK55 in Pachychilidae
Metamelania, Cossmann 1910, +	EU (SE-GB, FRK (NW, S)), O.Paleo.; EU (SE-GB, FRK (NW, N, E), sw SW-GER, NE-SPN), Eoc.; EU (SPN, GER (s C, e SW), HU, TRK), Oli.; EU (FRK (W, SW), GER (s C, SW), W-SUI, AUT (NE, E), SL, HU, n C-SRB, CRT, BNH, SPN), Mio.	Metamelania ..., +	GER099:127	112.120-15S	
Cornetia, Munier-Chalmas in Fischer 1885, +	EU (BEG, FRK), U.Paleo.; EU (SE-PLN (Rzeszow)), O.Paleo.	Cornetia modunensis Briart & Cornet 1885, + = Fusus malaisei Briart & Cornet 1870, +	SYS001:415, FRK23, SYS133:135, TPD, BEG06:116	112.120-20	Vulgocerithium ?
Mysorelloides, Leloup 1953	AF (Zaire / TZN (Lake Tanganyika), freshwater	Mysorelloides multisulcata Bourguignat 1888	http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Mysorelloides_multisulcata , WW03:185	112.120-25	
Fijidoma, Morrison 1952	Paz. I. (Fiji), freshwater	Fijidoma maculata (Mousson) Type ?	http://cat.inist.fr/?aModele=afficheN&cpsid=7356851 , SYS001:415	112.120-30	
Pachymelania, E. Smith 1873	AF (W-AF, Zaire, CMR, Gabon, Congo), freshwater; + O.Paleo. AS (Irak); Eoc. ...; Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Pachymelania aurita (O.F. Müller 1774)	SYS001:416, WW20, NEW2013:21	112.120-35	
Clavigerina, Martens 1903	AF (Gulf of Guinea), freshwater	Clavigerina ...	SYS001:416	112.120-35S	
Glaviger, Haldeman 1842 non Preyssler 1790	AF (Gulf of Guinea), freshwater	Glaviger ...	SYS001:416	112.120-35S	
Hemipirena, Rovereto 1899	AF (Gulf of Guinea), freshwater	Hemipirena ...	SYS001:416	112.120-35S	
Itameta, Ihering 1909	AF (Gulf of Guinea), freshwater	Itameta ...	SYS001:416	112.120-35S	
Radina, Preston 1915	AS (INE), freshwater	Radina ...	SYS001:416	112.120-35S	
Stenomelania, P. Fischer 1885	AS (INE), freshwater; + Pli. AS (INE (Java)); Plei. ...	Stenomelania aspirans (Hinds)	SYS001:416, WW20, AS010:9	112.120-35S	
Vibex, Gray 1847 non Oken 1815	AF (Gulf of Guinea), freshwater	Vibex ...	SYS001:416	112.120-35S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Melanoides, Olivier 1804 (not Elivier as in HU20)	AS (SE-Thailand, S-China (Guangdong))), brackish; EU (SPN, PTG, Malta, ITN, AUT, BK, GRC, ROM, BG, intr. nearly all inwarmhouses), AF (widespread), AS (TRK, TURK, TAD, Arabia, S-AS, SE-AS), AUS (N), Paz. I. (Tropics), AM (MEX, C-AM, VEN, KOL, Peru, BRA, spreading rapidly), freshwater; + O.Kreide AM (NE-MEX ?); Paleo. EU (SL), AM (NE-MEX ?); Eoc. AM (NE-MEX ?); Oli. EU (BEG, S-GER, W-SUI, S-ITN, SPN (Balearic I.)); Mio. EU (W-HU, E-ITN), AS (INE (Java)); Pli. EU (SPN (NE, E), ITN (W, C), NW-GRC), AF (NW-ALG), AS (NW-TRK, Yemen), INE (Java)); Plei. EU (GRC (NW, C, Rhodos)), AS (Jordan, Irak); Hol. AS (SE-India)	Melanoides (Melanoides) fasciolata Olivier 1804 = Nerita tuberculata O.F. Müller 1774, more synonyms see WW20	SYS001:415, WW03:185, AS010:8, EU009:128, AS011, BTK02, AM134, EU126:44, GER105.1:7, AM160:272, EU116:173, AS113:152, AS174:11, AM178:61, AF41:116, EU121:247, Pac.47:22, WW81.3:149ff, HU20:46, EU129:238ff, HU20:46, GRC45.1:276ff, TRK08, WW20, GB10, Malta01, AM204:17, RUSS11:20, NEW2013:18	112.120-40	
Eumelania, Rovereto 1899	Pac. (AS (SE-Thailand, S-China (Guangdong))), brackish;	Eumelania ...	SYS001:416	112.120-40S	
Pallarya, P. Hesse 1916	EU (SPN, PTG, Malta, ITN, AUT, BK, GRC, ROM, BG, intr.	Pallarya ...	SYS001:416	112.120-40S	
Striatella, Brot 1870	EU (IRL, GB, GER, BTK (warmhouses)); AF (widespread); AS (TRK, TURK, TAD, Arabia, S-AS, SE-AS), AUS (N), Paz. I. (Tropics), AM (MEX, C-AM, VEN, KOL, Peru, BRA, spreading rapidly), freshwater; +	Striatella ...	SYS001:415, AS010:8	112.120-40S	
Horea, Bourguignat 1888	AF (Zaire / TZN (Lake Tanganyika), Malawi (Lake Nyassa), freshwater	Melanoides (Horea) tanganikana (Bourguignat)	SYS001:415	112.120-41	
Nyassella, Bourguignat 1889	AF (Zaire / TZN (Lake Tanganyika), Malawi (Lake Nyassa), freshwater	Melanoides (Nyassella) ...	SYS001:415	112.120-41S	
Micronyassia, Bourguignat 1889	AF (Lakes Tanganyika and Nyassa), freshwater	Melanoides (Micronyassia) turritispira (E. Smith)	SYS001:416	112.120-42	
Nyassia, Bourguignat 1889	AF (Lake Nyassa), freshwater	Melanoides (Nyassia) nodicincta (Dohrn)	SYS001:416	112.120-43	
Nyassomelania, Bourguignat 1889	AF (Lake Nyassa), freshwater	Melanoides (Nyassomelania) leia (Bourguignat)	SYS001:416	112.120-44	
Pirenopsis, Brot 1879	Paz. I. (Solomons (Vanikoro I.)), freshwater	Melanoides (Pirenopsis) costata (Quoy & Gaimard)	SYS001:416	112.120-45	
Yoshimonia, Ota 1960, +	AS (Japan), U.Kreide	Melanoides (Yoshimonia) yoshimoensis Ota , +	AS039.13, TPD	112.120-46	
Kumania, Ota 1960, +	AS (Japan), U.Kreide	Melanoides (Kumania) kawaguchiensis Ota , +	AS039.13, TPD	112.120-47	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Potadomoides, Leloup 1953	AF (C-AF, E-AF), freshwater; + Mio. AF (Uganda); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Potadomoides ...	WW03:186, NEW2017:36, Google	112.120-50	
Ripalania, Iredale 1943	AUS, freshwater	Ripalania queenslandica Smith 1882	http://www.biolib.cz/en/taxontree/id588197/ , WW03:186	112.120-55	
Hemisinus, Swainson 1840	AM (WI (Antilles, Jamaica), C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru), freshwater; + O.Kreide EU (W-HU); Paleo. EU (BEG); Eoc. EU (FRK (N, SW, S), S-AUT); Oli. ...; Mio. AM (C-AM (Panama), VEN); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Hemisinus (Hemisinus) lineolatus (Gray 1828: Melania) = lineata, err	SYS001:416, AM211:23, AM160:272, AM178:60, AM217A:157, HU21:8, AM217D:430, MNHN, NEW2016:33	112.120-60	AM178 in Pachychilidae, AM211 synonym of Aylacostoma
Basistoma, Lea 1852	AM (WI (Antilles, Jamaica), C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru), freshwater; +	Basistoma ...	SYS001:416, TPD	112.120-60S	TPD subgenus of Hemisinus
Semisinus, P. Fischer 1885	AM (WI (Antilles, Jamaica), C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru), freshwater; +	Semisinus	SYS001:416	112.120-60S	
Cubaedomus, Thiele 1928	AM (WI (Cuba)), freshwater	Hemisinus (Cubaedomus) brevis (d'Orbigny)	SYS001:417	112.120-61	
Verena, H. & A. Adams 1854	AM (BRA), freshwater; + Pli. AM (BRA (Amazonas)); Plei. ...	Hemisinus (Verena) crenocarina (Moricand)	SYS001:417, AM211:24	112.120-62	
Longiverena, Pilsbry & Olsson 1935, +	Atl. (AM (BRA)); + Oli. AM (WI, C-AM (Panama), KOL, ECU, Peru, BRA); O.Oli. AM (C-AM (Panama); Mio. AM (C-AM (Panama)); Pli. AM (BRA (Amazonas)); Plei. ...	Hemisinus (Longiverena) tuberculatus (Wagner : Melania), +	TPD, AM211:23, AM217A:157	112.120-63	AM211 subgenus of Aylacostoma
Sermylasma, Iredale 1943	AUS, freshwater	Sermylasma venustula Brot 1877	WW03:186, GBIF	112.120-65	
Brotiopsis, Suzuki 1943, +	AS (Japan, S-China, S-Korea), U.Kreide	Brotiopsis (Brotiopsis) wakinoensis (Kabayashi & Suzuki)	AS039.13, AS004:7, TPD	112.120-70	
Songyangospira, Yu in Zhongguo Kexueyuan 1980, +	AS (Japan, S-China, S-Korea), U.Kreide	Brotiopsis (Songyangospira) ..., +	AS004:7, GBIF, UIO	112.120-71	
Siragimelania, Suzuki 1940, +	AS (Japan), Kreide	Siragimelania tatewai (Suzuki)	AS039:13, GNI	112.120-75	
Coptostylus, Sandberger 1872, +	EU (S-GB, FRK (N, NW)), Eoc.	Coptostylus parkinsoni (Deshayes : Melanopsis), + = Bulimus albidus Lamarck 1822	SYS001:415, EU010:334, GB01, WW81.3:151	112.120-80	
Campylostylus, Sandberger 1870, +	EU (SE-FRK, W-HU), O.Kreide	Campylostylus galloprovincialis (Matheron 1843: Melanopsis), +	EU010:276, HU15:21	112.120-85	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Tarebia, H. & A. Adams 1854	Pac. (AS (SE-Thailand)), brackish; AS (S-AS, SE-AS, Japan, intr. AF (E-AF, MDA), AUS (N), Paz. I. (Tropics), AM (C-AM, n S-AM)), Paz. I. (Hawaii, end.), freshwater; + Eoc. EU (S-GB); Oli. EU (S-GB, BEG); Mio. / Pli. / Plei. AS (INE (Java))	Tarebia celebensis (Quoy & Gaimard 1834: Melania) = Melania granifera Lamarck 1816 or 1822 = Helix lineata Gray in Wood 1828 = Melania lirata Benson 1836 = Melania batana Gould 1843 = Melania coffea Philippi 1843 = Melania verrucosa Hinds 1844 = Melania lateritia Lea 1850 = Melania broti Reeve 1859 = Melania chokolatum Brot 1860	SYS001:416, WW03:186, AS010:9, BEG01, EU126:49, AS113:152, WW20, WW81.3:149	112.120-90	WW81.3 subgenus of Melanoides
Aylacostoma, Spix in Wagner 1827 = Aulacostoma, Agassiz 1846, err	AM (C-AM (Guatemala), KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA (NE, E, SE), Paraguay, ARG), freshwater; + M.Kreide AM (BRA (Rio Grande do Norte)); O.Kreide ...; Paleo. ...; Eoc. ...; Oli. ...; Mio. AM (KOL, Peru); Pli. AM (BRA (Amazonas)); Plei. ...	Aylacostoma rubiginosum (Morelet 1849: Melania) = Melania petensis Tristram 1862 = Hemisinus zoster Brot 1862 Type ?	SYS001:416, AM178:60, AM208:148, TPD, IUCN, AM211:23	112.120-95	Formerly synonym of Hemisinus and subgenus of Pachychilus
Melanotarebia, Bandel & Kowalke 1997, +	EU (S-GB, HU), Eoc.	Melanotarebia distincta (Zittel 1862: Melania), +	HU04, GB08, SYS104:83	112.121-00	
Hannatoma, Olsson 1931, +	AM (C-AM (Panama)), Paleo.; AM (C-AM (Panama), VEN, NE-KOL, NW-Peru), Eoc.; AM (NW-Peru), Oli.	Hannatoma gesteri (Hanna & Israelsky : Melanatria ?), +	AM217A:681, TPD, AM217E:470	112.121-05	
Sengoeria, Harzhauser et al 2016, +	EU (NW-TRK), U.Oli.	Sengoeria thracica Harzhauser et al 2016, +	TRK63:30	112.121-10	
Gantmelania, Kowalke 2001, +	EU (HU (Gánt)), M.Eoc.	Gantmelania lutetiensis Kowalke 2001, +	HU05	112.121-15	HU05 in Pachymelaniidae
Melantria, ..., +	EU (SPN, FRK), Paleo., Eoc. (Ilerd)	Melantria ..., +	EU011:290	112.121-20	
Sheppardiconcha, Marshall & Bowles 1934, +	AM (BRA (Amazonas)), Pli; ..., Plei.	Sheppardiconcha ..., +	AM211:24	112.121-25	
Familia Pachychilidae, P. Fischer & Crosse 1892		Familia Pachychilidae, P. Fischer & Crosse 1892	SYS004:249	112.13	
Pachychilus, I. & H.C. Lea 1850	AM (E-MEX, C-AM, VEN, KOL, Peru), freshwater; + Kreide AM (BRA (Bahia)); Paleo. ...; Eoc. AM (USA (E-Tex., Louisiana)); Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Pachychilus (Pachychilus) laevis (Sowerby 1824: Melania)	SYS001:424, EU126:44, AM178:48, SYS104:86, AM204:18, AM211:27, NEW2013:21	112.130-00	The former type Pachychilus graphium (Morelet 1849: Melania) belongs now to Oxymelania
Sphaeromelania, Rovereto 1899	AM (E-MEX, C-AM, VEN, KOL, Peru), freshwater; +	Sphaeromelania ...	SYS001:424, AM178:48	112.130-00S	
Cercimelania, Fischer & Crosse 1892	AM (E-MEX, C-AM), freshwater	Pachychilus (Cercimelania) liebmanni (Philippi 1848: Melania)	SYS001:424, AM178:48	112.130-01	AM178 synonym of Pachychilus
Glyptomelania, Fischer & Crosse 1892	AM (MEX (Chiapas, Tabasco), C-AM), freshwater	Pachychilus (Glyptomelania) glaphyrus (Morelet 1849: Melania)	SYS001:424, AM178:52	112.130-02	
Oxymelania, Fischer & Crosse 1892	AM (MEX (NE, E), C-AM), freshwater	Pachychilus (Oxymelania) schiedeanus (Philippi 1843: Melania)	SYS001:424, AM178:55	112.130-03	
Potamanax, Pilsbry 1892	AM (e E-MEX, C-AM (Guatemala)), freshwater	Pachychilus (Potamanax) pilsbryi Martens	SYS001:424, AM178:59	112.130-04	
Doryssa, H. & A. Adams 1854	AM (S-AM), freshwater	Pachychilus (Doryssa) ater (Richard)	SYS001:424, AM204:17	112.130-05	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Pilsbrychilus, Morrison 1952	AM (S-MEX)	Pachychilus (Pilsbrychilus) dalli (Pilsbry 1896: Pachycheilus)	AM178:52	112.130-06	
Faunus, Montfort 1810	AF (MDA, Msk. (Mauritius) ?), AS (E-India, Sri Lanka, MLY, Thailand, INE, PH, NGU, AUS (NT, QLD, WA), brackish, freshwater; + Eoc. EU (S-GB, FRK (N, NW, SW), N-ITN), AS (INE (Java)), AM (C-AM (Panama))); Oli. EU (S-GB), AS (Irak); Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Faunus melanopsis Montfort 1810 = Strombus ater Linné 1758 = Buccinum acicula Gmelin 1791 = Strombus dealbatus Gmelin 1791 = Cerithium fluviatile Férussac 1807 = Pirena terebralis Lamarck 1822 = Pirena acus Lesson 1831 = Melanopsis princeps Lea 1834 = Pirena nana Reeve 1859 = Pirena cantori Reeve in Moraaan 1885 Ebena ...	SYS001:417, FRK32, EU077, GB01, WW20, http://mkohl1.net/melanops.htm , AS113:152, GB06, WW81.3:138,147, AS010:10, AM217E:469, IUCN, NEW2013:16	112.130-10	AM217E in Thiaridae
Ebena, Schumacher 1817	AF (MDA, Msk. (Mauritius) ?), AS (E-India, Sri Lanka, MLY, Thailand, INE, PH, NGU, AUS (NT, QLD, WA), brackish, freshwater; +	Melanamona ...	SYS001:417	112.130-10S	
Melanamona, Boedich 1822	AF (MDA, Msk. (Mauritius) ?), AS (E-India, Sri Lanka, MLY, Thailand, INE, PH, NGU, AUS (NT, QLD, WA), brackish, freshwater; +	Pirena ...	SYS001:417	112.130-10S	
Pirena, Lamarck 1822	AF (MDA, Msk. (Mauritius) ?), AS (E-India, Sri Lanka, MLY, Thailand, INE, PH, NGU, AUS (NT, QLD, WA), brackish, freshwater; +	Melanatria fluminea (Gmelin 1790: Trochus) = Melania fluminea Gmelin 1791, or Melania pyrene Lamarck	SYS001:424, AS010:17, AUT15:102, AUT92:66, SYS104:86, GB25:5, AM185.3:78, EU077, AM193.1:78, WW19, TPD, Pac.47:21	112.130-15	AM193.1 in Thiaridae / Melanatriinae
Melanatria, Bowdich 1822	AF (MDA), freshwater; + O.Kreide AM (USA (Tennessee, Mississippi), NW-Peru); Paleo. EU (SE-PLN); Eoc. EU (S-GB, FRK (NW, SW), ITN), AS (INE (Java)); Oli. ...; Mio. EU (E-AUT), Paz. I. (Fiji); Pli. ...; Plei. ...; Hol. AF (MDA)	Amnipila pila (Pilsbry & Hinkley 1910: Pachychilus), monotypic	SYS001:424, AM178:47	112.130-20	
Amnipila, Pilsbry 1956 = Amniphila err in SYS001:424	AM MEX (San Luis Potosi)), freshwater	Pseudopotamis supralineata (E.A. Smith 12887: Melania)	AS064:125	112.130-25	Perhaps Subgenus of Brotia (AS064)
Pseudopotamis, Martens 1894	AUS (Torres Strait I., end.)	Sulcospira (Sulcospira) sulcospira (Mousson 1848: Melania)	SYS001:425, AS064:126, NEW2013:25	112.130-30	
Sulcospira, Troschel 1857	AS (India, INE (Java)), freshwater; + Mio. AS (Japan); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Acrostoma huegeli (Philippi 1843: Melania)	SYS001:425, AS010:8, AS064:124	112.130-30S	
Acrostoma, Brot 1874 non Fischer 1826 (Vermes) or Brot 1871 non Le Sauvage 1826	AS (India, INE (Java)), freshwater; + O.Mio. AS (INE (Java))	Brotella huegeli (Philippi 1843: Melania)	SYS001:425	112.130-30S	
Brotella, Rovereto 1899 non Kaup 1858 (Pisces)	AS (India, INE (Java)), freshwater; + O.Mio. AS (INE (Java))				

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Paracrostoma, Cossmann 1900, pro Acrostoma, Brot 1870 (1874 ?) and Brotella, Rovereto 1899	AS (India, INE (Java)), freshwater; + O.Mio. AS (INE (Java))	Paracrostoma huegeli (Philippi 1843: Melania)	SYS001:424, AS064:125	112.130-30S	SYS001 genus
Tylomelania, P. & F. Sarasin 1897 or 1898	AS (INE (Sulawesi)), freshwater	Sulcospira (Tylomelania) neritiformis P. & F. Sarasin 1897 or 1898, end.	SYS001:425, EU126:41, AS064:126	112.130-31	
Adamietta, Brandt 1974	AS (SE-AS), freshwater	Adamietta housei (Lea 1856: Melania)	SYS001:424, AS014:18, AS064:124	112.130-35	
Potadoma, Swainson 1840	AF (W-AF, C-AF), freshwater	Potadoma (Potadoma) freethi (Gray 1831: Melania)	SYS001:424, SYS104:86	112.130-40	
Nigriculina, Rovereto 1899	AF (W-AF, C-AF), freshwater	Nigriculina ...	SYS001:424	112.130-40S	
Nigritella, Brot 1871 non Martens 1860	AF (W-AF, C-AF), freshwater	Nigritella ...	SYS001:424	112.130-40S	
Goodrichia, Clench 1929	AF (W-AF, C-AF), freshwater	Potadoma (Goodrichia) trochiformis Clench 1929 = ? angulata Thiele 1928	SYS001:424, SYS082:737, WW03:203	112.130-41	
Rhinomelania, Martens 1901	AF (CMR), freshwater	Potadoma (Rhinomelania) zenkeri (Martens 1901)	SYS001:424, SYS082:191	112.130-42	
Neoradina, Brand 1974 ?	..., freshwater	Neoradina prasongi Brandt 1974	SYS001:424, AS014:24	112.130-45	
Nodifaunus, Olsson 1944, +	AM (NW-Peru), O.Kreide; ..., Paleo.; EU (NE-SPN, NW-HU), Eoc.	Nodifaunus (Nodifaunus) nodosus Olsson 1944, +	HU05, AM185.3:83, AM224:241	112.130-50	AM185.3 in Potamididae
Gantmelanatria, Kowalke 2001, +	EU (NE-SPN, NW-HU), Eoc.	Nodifaunus (Gantmelanatria) ..., +	HU05	112.130-51	
Pseudofaunus, Olsson 1931, +	AM (KOL), Eoc.; AM (Peru), Oli.	Pseudofaunus bravoensis Olsson 1931, +	AM217E:469, TPD	112.130-55	Subgenus of Faunus ?
Wingeastonia, Martin 1906, +, pro Eastonia, Icke & Martin 1905	AS (INE (Borneo)), O.Kreide	Wingeastonia eastoni (Martin 1906: Faunus (Eastonia)), + Type ?	WORMS, AS140:173	112.130-60	AS140 subgenus of Pachychilus
Eastonia, Icke & Martin 1905 non Gray 1853, +	AS (INE (Borneo)), O.Kreide	Eastonia eastoni Martin 1906, +	WORMS	112.130-60S	
Familia Diatinostomatidae, Cox & Arkel 1948, + = Eustomatidae, Cossmann 1906, +		Familia Diatinostomatidae, Cox & Arkel 1948, +	SYS004:248, FRK63:164	112.14	
Diatinostoma, Cossmann 1905, +, pro Eustoma	EU (N-FRK), M.Jura; ..., O.Jura; ... Kreide	Diatinostoma (Diatinostoma) tuberculosum (Piette 1855: Eustoma), +	SPN12:53, ANT02:116, FRK63:164	112.140-00	
Eustoma, Piette 1855 non Salisbury 1806 (Plantae), +	EU (N-FRK), M.Jura; ..., O.Jura; ... Kreide	Eustoma tuberculosum Piette 1855, +	SYS004:75, ANT02:116, Google	112.140-00S	
Ditretus, Piette 1874, +	EU (E-FRK), O.Jura	Diatinostoma (Ditretus) ..., +	SPN12:53, MNHN	112.140-01	SPN12 genus
Silberlingiella, Frýda and Blodgett 2003, +	AM (USA (Nevada)), O.Tri.; ANT (W), O.Jura	Silberlingiella ornata Frýda and Blodgett 2005	ANT02:116	112.140-10	
Megistocerithium, Kase in Kase et al 2015, +	AS (INE, PH), Mio.	Megistocerithium magoi Kase in Kase et al 2015, +	NEW2015:26	112.140-20	
Familia Planaxidae, Gray 1850		Familia Planaxidae, Gray 1851	SYS004:249	112.15	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Planaxis, Lamarck 1822 (non Risso 1826)	Atl. (AF); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS / AUS / Paz. I. / AM (Gal., ...) (warm)); + Paleo. AF (SW-Nigeria); Eoc. AM (USA (Tex.)); Oli.; Mio. EU (W-FRK); Pli. AS (INE (Java)); Plei. ...	Planaxis sulcatus (Born 1778 or 1780: Buccinum) = undulatus Lamarck 1822 = buccinoides Deshayes 1828 = Buccinum pyramidalis Gmelin 1791	SYS001:417, EU004:110, AS010:10, TPD, WW20, AF35:113, AM158:110, SYS104:65, WW81.3:152	112.150-00	
Proplanaxis, Thiele 1929	Pac. (AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Gal.))	Planaxis (Proplanaxis) planicostatus G.B. Sowerby I 1825	SYS001:417, WW20, AM160:259	112.150-00S	
Angiola, Dall 1926	Atl. (EU (Map. (Kap.), AF, AM (USA (Flo.), MEX, WI, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guyana, BRA)); Medit. (AS (Israel)); Ind. (AF (Egypt, Sudan, ETH, Chagos I., MDA)); AS (W-Arabia, W-Yemen, ...), AUS); Pac. (AS (Japan, ...), AUS, Paz. I. (Hawaii, Polynesia, Easter I.))	Angiola periscelida Dall 1926 = perscelida, err = Planaxis inepta Gould 1861 = ? Planaxis zonatus A. Adams 1851; type formerly Planaxis lineata Da Costa 1778	SYS001:417, WORMS, SYS082:204, Map.23:52, SYS104:65, Pac.37:48	112.150-10	
Fissilabia, Macgillivray 1836 = Fissilabra, Brown in Paetel 1875, err = Fissilabria, Brown in Gray 1847, err	Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AM, AUS, Paz. I. (warm)); + O.Oli. EU (SW-FRK); Mio. EU (SW-FRK), Pli.; Plei. ...	Fissilabia decollata (Quoy & Gaimard 1833 or 1834: Planaxis)	SYS001:417, EU136:171	112.150-20	
Leucostoma, Swainson 1840 non Meigen 1803	Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AM, AUS, Paz. I. (warm))	Leucostoma ...	SYS001:417	112.150-20S	
Quoyia, Gray 1839, inv = Quoya, err in Millard 1996	Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AM, AUS, Paz. I. (warm)); + Mio. AS (INE (Java)); Pli.; Plei. ...	Quoyia decollata (Quoy & Gaimard 1834)	SYS001:417, SYS082:203, AS010:10	112.150-20S	
Hinea, Gray 1847	Pac. (AUS (SE-SA, TSM, VI, NSW)); Paz. I. (Lord Howe I., N-NZ, Norfolk I., Kermadec I., Austral I., Pitcairn I., Easter I.); + Eoc. EU (NW-FRK); Oli. EU (SW-FRK); Mio. EU (SW-FRK); Pli.; Plei. AUS (SW-WA)	Hinea mollis (G.B. Sowerby I 1823: Planaxis) = Planaxis brasiliana Lamarck 1822	SYS001:417, WW03:187, EU136:170, Pac.37:49, WW20	112.150-30	
Holcostoma, H. & A. Adams 1854	Ind. (AF ((Egypt, Sudan, ETH, SOM, Msk., SAF), AUS); Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ))	Holcostoma piliger (Philippi 1848)	SYS001:417, WW20, OBIS	112.150-40	
Leioplanaxis, Lozouet & Maestrati 1994	EU (NW-FRK), O.Eoc.	Leioplanaxis denudatus (Cossmann 1889: Orthochilus)	SYS001:417, EU072:453, EU136:3	112.150-50	
Orthochilus, Cossmann 1889	Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AM, AUS, Paz. I. (warm)); + Eoc. EU (NW-FRK); Oli.; Mio.; Pli.; Plei. ...	Orthochilus bezanconi (Raincourt 1870: Cerithium), +	SYS001:417, FRK01, WW81.3:153	112.150-60	FRK01 subgenus of Planaxis
Supplanaxis, Thiele 1929	Atl. (AM (USA (Flo.), WI, VEN)); Pac. (AS (INCH, PH)); + O.Eoc. EU (N-ITN); Oli.; Mio.; Pli. AM (WI (Jamaica)); Plei. ...	Supplanaxis nucleus (Bruguière 1789: Buccinum)	SYS001:418, WW20, SYS104:65, AS127:22, EU136:174	112.150-70	
Nucleus ?, Lamarck	Atl. (AM (USA (Flo.), WI, VEN)); Pac. (AS (INCH))	Nucleus ...	SYS001:418	112.150-70S	
Simulathena, Houbrick 1992	Paz. I. (AS (Papua NGU))	Simulathena papuensis Houbrick 1992	SYS001:417	112.150-80	
Dalliella, Cossmann 1895, +	EU (NW-FRK), Eoc.; ..., Oli.; EU (SW-FRK), Paz. I. (NZ), Mio.	Dalliella brusinae Cossmann 1895, +	Pac.31:305, TPD, FRK01, EU136:168	112.150-90	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Cabania, Lozouet & Senut 1985, +	EU (N-GER), O.Oli.; EU (SW-FRK), U.Mio.	Cabania guichemerrei Lozouet & Senut 1985,+	GER013:8, EU136: 175	112.150-95 ?	Originally in Buccinidae
Fossarus, Philippi 1841	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (PTG, Map., AF (Ascension I.)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (MEX, C-AM (Panama), ECU, Gal.)); + O.Tri. EU (N-ITN), Jura ...; M.Kreide EU (E-GB); O.Kreide ...; Paleo. ...; Eoc. EU (S-GB); Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. EU (ITN); Plei. ...	Fossarus (Fossarus) adansonii Philippi 1841 = Turbo ambiguus Linné 1766 = Maravignia sicula Aradas & Benoit 1841, more synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS001:442, WW03:205, Map.23:53, CLEMAM, AM150:453, AM158:65, EU098:616, TPD, WW19, SYS104:65, Pac.37:62	112.151-00	
Maravignia, Aradas & Maggiore 1841	Medit. (EU (ITN (Napoli)))	Maravignia sicula Aradas & Benoit 1841 Type ?	SYS001:442, CLEMAM	112.151-00S	
Naticella, Münster 1841 in Swainson 1840 non Guilding	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (PTG, Map.)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (MEX, C-AM (Panama), ECU, Gal.)); + O.Tri. EU (N-ITN), Jura ...; M.Kreide EU (E-GB); O.Kreide ...; Paleo. ...; Eoc. EU (S-GB); Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. EU (ITN); Plei. ...	Naticella ...	SYS001:442	112.151-00S	
Anafossarus, Iredale 1936	Pac. (AUS)	Fossarus (Anafossarus) sydneyensis Hedley 1900	SYS001:442, OBIS	112.151-01	
Halotapoda, Iredale 1936 = Halotapoda, err	Pac. (AUS)	Fossarus (Halotapoda) nubila (Iredale 1936: Halotapoda) Type ?	SYS001:442, OBIS, WW20	112.151-02	
Gottoina, A. Adams 1863	Pac. (AS (Japan, PH))	Fossarus (Gottoina) sulcifera (A. Adams 1863)	SYS001:442, SYS082:241, WW20	112.151-03	
Fossarella, Thiele 1925	Pac. (Paz. I. (Samoa (Upolu)))	Fossarus (Fossarella) pacifica (Thiele 1925)	SYS001:442	112.151-04	
Conradia, A. Adams 1860	Pac. (AS (Japan)); Ind. (AF (Msk.))	Fossarus (Conradia) cingulifera (A. Adams 1860)	SYS001:442, WW20	112.151-05	
Pendroma, Dall 1927 ?	Atl. (AM (S-AM))	Fossarus (Pendroma) perplexa (Dall 1927)	SYS001:442	112.151-06	
Chilkaia, Preston 1915	Ind. (AS (NE-India (Lake Chilika))), brackish	Chilkaia imitatrix Preston 1915	SYS001:442	112.151-10	
Constantia, A. Adams 1860	Pac. (AS (Japan), ...	Constantia elegans A. Adams 1860	SYS001:442, EU001:79, WW20	112.151-20	
Medioriopsis, Cossmann 1888, +	EU (FRK), Eoc.	Medioriopsis ..., +	http://www.fossilshells.nl/frparlutgast047.html , SYS001:442	112.151-30	
Vouastia, Raspail 1909	EU (NW-FRK), Eoc.	Vouastia micans Raspail 1909, + Type ?	SYS001:443, MNHN	112.151-40	
Familia Melanopsidae, H. & A. Adams 1854		Familia Melanopsidae, H. & A. Adams 1854	SYS004:248	112.16	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Melanopsis, Férussac 1807 in Férussac & Férussac 1807	EU (FRK, SPN incl. Balearic I., W-ITN, BNH, AUT (W, NW), HU, ROM, GRC, CY); AS (TRK (W, S, SE), KAU (GEG), Iran, Irak, LBN, Syria, Jordan, Israel, Egypt (Sinai)); AF (MRO, ALG, TUN); freshwater; Paleo. EU (SE-PLN, GB, FRK, BEG, NW-AUT, SL); Eoc. EU (GB, FRK, SW-GER, SPN (NE, Mallorca, ...)); Oli. EU (SPN (Balearic I.), S-GB, FRK, GER, AUT, SL, CRT, HU, ROM, BG, GRC, NW-TRK), AS (TRK); Mio. EU (SPN, FRK, GER (w C, se SW, S), SUI, ITN, SL, AUT (NW, NE, E, SE), CZ, SK, W-UKR, HU, W-ROM, CRT, SRB, BNH, C-GRC), AF (MRO, ALG), AS (Jordan); Pli. EU (E-EU, SPN, FRK (W, E, S), ITN, HU, ROM, CRT, BNH, GRC), AS (NW-TRK); Plei. EU (ITN, N-HU, SW-ROM, GRC (NW, W, C, Rhodos)), AS (Jordan, Irak); ... EU (GB, FRK, ITN)	Melanopsis (Melanopsis) praemorsa (Linné 1758: Buccinum) = Murex praerosa Linné 1758, more synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS082:192, HU03:17, SYS001:418, ZIP, TPD, EU010:272, WW03:187, EU020:88, AUT10:136, BK34:16, EU011:290, HU13:121, EU012:178, ROM01:300, TRK38:12, Medit.03:125, BK45:227, PLN10.5:196, WW19, HU13:121, TRK51:38, AUT07:128ff, EU091, AUT11.3:26, AUT15:98, EU073:32, GRC44:68ff, AS011, GRC39:697ff, WW81.3:139ff, GB04, EU121:247, TRK63:33, SYS171:462, BK55:274, http://mkohl1.net/melanops.htm , ANB, EU129:238ff, SPN47:89, GER089:630, GRC45.1:284ff, RUSS11:15, BK56:134ff, NEW2013:18, UKR10:12, NEW2014:16	112.160-00/04	Linné named 1758 in the 10th edition of his „Systema naturae“ the type praemorsa and altered this name in the - later 12th edition in praerosa (GRC49)
Boistelia, Cossmann 1909, +	EU (AUT (NE, E), W-HU), O.Mio. (Pannon)	Melanoptychia (Boistelia) paradoxa Brusina 1892, +	AUT07:111, AUT15:99, AUT15:99, SYS171:462, WORMS	112.160-00S	
Duabiana, Starobogatov & Anistratenko in Anistratenko 1993, +	AS (KAU (GEG)), O.Pli.	Melanopsis (Duabiana) cylindrica Anistratenko 1993 non (Stoliczka 1862: Lyrcea), + = anistratenkoi Neubauer et al 2014, + Type ?	SYS171:466, GBIF, WORMS	112.160-00S	
Handmannia, Cossmann 1889, +	EU (AUT (N, NE), ROM), O.Mio.	Handmannia ..., +	AUT08:134	112.160-00S	
Homalia, Handmann 1887 non Esch. 1831	EU (AUT (N, NE), ROM), O.Mio.	Melanopsis (Homalia) ..., +	ROM50:295, AUT07:112ff, WORMS, AUT08:134	112.160-00S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Melanoptychia, Neumayr 1880, +, pro Macrospira	EU (BNH), M.Mio.; EU (AUT NE, E), W-HU, W-ROM, n C-SRB, W-CRT), O.Mio.	Melanoptychia (Melanoptychia) bittneri Neumayr 1880 non (Fuchs 1877: Melanopsis), +, synonyms see database Species Euroipe	AUT09:103, AUT10:129, AUT92:63, SYS171:457, SYS171:464, WORMS, BK49:38	112.160-00S	SYS171 subgenus of Melanopsis
Mingreliciana, Bourguignat 1892	EU (SE-CZ, E-AUT, W-HU), Mio.; EU (E-CRT), Pli.; EU (UKR), ...	(Melanopsis (Mingreliciana) ...	WORMS, AUT08:134, WW81.3:139, BK30:23, AUT07:176, WORMS	112.160-00S	
Nodosiana, Bourguignat 1894, +		Melanopsis (Nodosiana) nodosa A. Férussac 1822, +	WORMS	112.160-00S	
Parreyssiana, Bourguignat 1884, +	EU (E-CRT), Pli.	Melanopsis (Parreyssiana) slavonica Neumayr in Neumayr & Paul 1875, +	SYS001:1079, WORMS	112.160-00S	Formerly in Unionioidea (???)
Sistaniana, Izzatulaev & Starobogatov 1984	AS (AGH), freshwater	Melanopsis (Sistaniana) sistanica Izzatulaev & Starobogatov 1984 Type ?	SYS001:418, WMSD	112.160-05	
Melanosteira, Oppenheim 1891, +	EU (n C-SRB), Mio.; EU (GRC), Pli.	Melanopsis (Melanosteira) ..., +	EU091, WORMS, BK49:40	112.160-06	WORMS synonym of Melanopsis
Canthidomus, Swainson 1840	Paz. I. (NK), freshwater; + Mio. EU (SW-GER, N-SUI, AUT (NE, E), CZ, W-UKR, HU (W, S), SL, CRT, S-BNH, MK, W-ROM, SW-BG, N-GRC); Pli. EU (E-SPN, CRT (N, E), SW-HU, ROM), AS (NW-TRK); Plei. EU (E-SPN, C-ITN), AF (NW-ALG)	Melanopsis (Canthidomus) costata Férussac	SYS001:418, TRK51:39, TRK51:38, AUT06:60, AUT10:145, HU16:60, AUT07:107ff, WORMS, EU116:174, BK30:21, WW81.3:142ff, BK03, EU129:236, BK50:137, UKR10:11	112.160-07	WORMS synonym of Melanopsis
Martinia, Handmann 1887, +	EU (SE-CZ, AUT (NE, E), SL, HU, ROM, NE-CRT, n C-SRB, N-BNH), Mio.; EU (N-CRT), U.Pli.	Melanopsis (Martinia) martiniana (Férussac 1823) + Type ?	ROM50:294, WORMS EU116:174, BK49:46, GNI, BK50:136	112.160-08	WORMS synonym of Melanopsis
Hyphantria, ..., + (non Harris 1841: Insecta)	EU (AUT (NE, E), ROM), O.Mio.	Melanopsis (Hyphantria) ..., +	http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Hyphantria , ROM50:296	112.160-09	
Esperiana, Bourguignat 1877 = Fagotia, Bourguignat 1884 with same type	EU / AS (AUT, SK, SL, HU, CRT, SRB, MTN, ROM, MLD, UKR, BG, NW-TRK, KAU (GEG)), freshwater; + Mio. EU (E-CRT); Pli. EU (E-CRT); Plei. EU (NL, ROM)	Esperiana esperi (Férussac 1823: Melanopsis)	SYS001:418, EU009:128, EU091, BK29:5, MLD01:42, SYS082:191, NL03:152, RUSS11:14, EU153:10	112.160-15	
Pseudohemisinus, Nevill 1884	EU / AS (AUT, HU, SL, CRT, SRB, MTN, ROM, MLD, BG, NW-TRK), freshwater; + Mio. EU (E-CRT); Pli. EU (E-CRT); Plei. EU (NL, ROM)	Pseudohemisinus ...	SYS001:418	112.160-15S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Microcolpia, Bourguignat 1884	EU / AS (AUT, SK, HU, UKR, SL, CRT, SRB, BNH, MTN, ROM, MLD, BG, GRC, NW-TRK), freshwater	Microcolpia acicularis (Férussac 1823: Melanopsis)	SYS001:418, MLD01:42, EU009:128, RUSS11:17	112.160-20	
Lyrcea, H. & A. Adams 1854 = Lyrcaea, Stoliczka 1862, misspelling	Paz. I. (NK), freshwater; + Paleo. EU (FRK, NW-AUT, SE-PLN); Eoc. EU (S-GB); Oli. EU (S-GB, E-AUT, GRC, TRK); Mio. EU (PLN, CZ, S-GER, S-FRK, ITN, AUT (NW, NE, E), SL, W-HU, CRT, SRB, BNH, ROM (W, SW), GRC); Pli. EU (E-SPN, PTG, E-CRT, SW-ROM), AF (NW-ALG); Plei. ...	Lyrcea dufouri Férussac 1823	SYS001:418, WORMS, EU010:426, TRK38:12, AUT41:158, AUT92:59, SYS171:456, TPD, EU129:236, TRK63:34, WW81.3:144ff	112.160-25	Formerly subgenus of Melanopsis and now treated as synonym of Melanopsis
Stylospirula, Rovereto 1899, + = Stilospirula, err, +, pro Macrospira Macrospira, Sandberger 1875 non Swaunson 1840, +	EU (S-GB, N-FRK, sw SW-GER), Eoc.; EU (S-GB), Oli.	Stylospirula proboscidea (Deshayes 1862: Melanopsis), +	TPD, MNHN, WW81.3:146, FRK96:76	112.160-30	
	EU (S-GB, N-FRK, sw SW-GER), Eoc.; EU (S-GB), Oli.	Macrospira proboscidea (Deshayes 1862: Melanopsis), +	FRK96:76, WORMS, http://bibdigital.rjb.csic.es/magenes/P0063_03/P0063_03_084.pdf	112.160-30S	WW81.3 subgenus of Melanopsis, WORMS synonym of Melanopsis
Zemelanopsis, Finlay 1926	Paz. I. (NZ, NK), freshwater	Zemelanopsis trifasciata (Gray in Dieffenbach 1843: Melanopsis)	SYS001:418, WW20, http://mkohl1.net/melanops.htm , Pac.51:380	112.160-35	
Holandriana, Bourguignat Mai 1884 = Amphimelania, P. Fischer 1885 = Melanella, Swainson 1840 non Bowdich 1822, pro Amphimelania, both with same type	EU (S-AUT, W-BK, ROM, BG, GRC, SPN), freshwater; + Mio. EU (E-AUT); Pli. EU (C-GRC), AS (NW-TRK); Plei. ...	Holandriana holandrii (C. Pfeiffer 1828: Melania) = holandrii (Férussac 1823) = fagotiana (Bourguignat 1884: Melanella (Fagotiana)) = speciosa (Bourguignat 1884: Melanella)	SYS001:423, WORMS, TRK08, ROM01:300, BG09:60, AUT08:135, GRC44:70, EU153:11, WORMS	112.160-40	
Crassiana, Bourguignat 1884 non Servain 1882 (Bivalvia)	EU (S-AUT, W-BK, ROM, BG, GRC, SPN), freshwater; +	Crassiana ...	WORMS	112.160-40S	
Fagotiana, Bourguignat 1884	EU (S-AUT, W-BK, ROM, BG, GRC, SPN), freshwater; +	Fagotiana fagotiana (Bourguignat 1884: Melanella (Fagotiana)) = holandrii (C. Pfeiffer 1828: Melania)	WORMS	112.160-40S	
Laevigatiana, Bourguignat 1884	EU (S-AUT, W-BK, ROM, BG, GRC, SPN), freshwater; +	Laevigatiana ...	WORMS	112.160-40S	
Letourneuxiana, Bourguignat 1884 non Bourguignat 1880 (Etheriidae) nec Castro 1883 (Unionidae)	EU (S-AUT, W-BK, ROM, BG, GRC, SPN), freshwater; +	Letourneuxiana ...	WORMS	112.160-40S	
Speciosiana, Bourguignat 1884	EU (S-AUT, W-BK, ROM, BG, GRC, SPN), freshwater; +	Speciosiana speciosa (Bourguignat 1884: Melanella) = holandrii (C. Pfeiffer 1828)	WORMS	112.160-40S	
Loxotrema, Gabb 1868, +	AM (USA (Tex.)), O.Paleo.; AM (USA (Oregon, Cal.)), Eoc.	Loxotrema turritum Gabb 1868, +	SYS001:418, WW81.3:135, NEW2013:18	112.160-60	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Pseudobellardia, Cox 1931, + = Pseudobellardiella, Glibert 1962, err, +	AS (SE-PAK (Sindh)), Paleo.; EU (NE-SPN, s N-ITN), AS (TRK), Eoc.	Pseudobellardia auriculata (Schlotheim 1820: Muricites), +	SYS001:418, MNHN, TRK33:312, ITN88:93, WW81.3:147, TPD, AM217A:173	112.160-65	WW81.3 subgenus of Faunus
Muricites, Gesner 1758, +	EU (N-ITN, ...), Eoc.	Muricites ..., +, unavailable ICZN Op. 230	ANB, SYS133:162	112.160-65S ?	
Terebripirena, Cossmann 1912, +	AS (INE (Java)), O.Mio.	Terebripirena javanum (Martin 1879), + Type ?	AS010:11, TPD	112.160-70	
Megalonoda, Kollmann 1984, +	EU (AUT), Kreide (Apt - Stn.)	Megalonoda reussi (Hörnes 1856: Purpuroidea), + = Melanopsis punctata Stoliczka 1860, + = Melanopsis spiniger Sowerby in Kollmann 1975, +	AUT25:56ff	112.160-75	
Stomatopsis, Stache 1871, +	EU (SW-SL (Istria)), Paleo.	Stomatopsis cosinensis Stache ..., + Type ?	BK35:77, BK34:16, EU116:179	112.160-80	
Smendovia, Tournouër 1882, +	EU (W-ITN), AF (N-ALG), O.Mio.	Smendovia thomasi Tournouër 1882, +	WW81.3:146, http://bibdigital.rjb.csic.es/magenes/P0063_03/P0063_03_084.pdf	112.160-85	WW81.3 subgenus of Melanopsis
Faxia, Ravn 1933, + Texmelanatria, Palmer 1937, + = Texania ..., +	EU (DK), U.Paleo. AM (USA (Tex.)), O.Paleo.	Faxia macrostoma Ravn 1933, + Texmelanatria ..., +	WW81.3:147 NEW2013:26, WMSD	112.160-90 112.160-95	
Familia Modulidae, P. Fischer 1884		Familia Modulidae, P. Fischer 1884		SYS004:249	112.17
Modulus, Gray 1842	Atl. (EU (Map. (Kap.)), AF (e W-AF, CMR, Gabon), M-Atl. Ridge, AM (SE-USA, WI, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W), AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Gal.)); + Mio. EU (SW-FRK), AS (INE (Java), Paz. I. (Palau)); Pli. ...; Plei. Paz. I. (Marianas (Guam)); Hol. AM (WI)	Modulus modulus (Linné 1758: Trochus)	SYS001:418, EU077, WW20, TPD, Map.23:51, AS010:11, SYS104:81, WW81.3:153, Pac.47:24	112.170-00	
Cancellaria, Gabb 1876, + Haplodon, Agassiz 1846 non Wagler 1830	AM (USA (New Jersey, Mississippi)), O.Kreide Atl. (EU (Map. (Kap.)), AF (e W-AF, CMR, Gabon), M-Atl. Ridge, AM (SE-USA, WI, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W), AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Gal.)); +	Cancellaria ..., + Haplodon ...	AM193.1:90 SYS001:418	112.170-00S 112.170-00S	
Modulus, Dall 1892 non Gray 1842, +	AM (USA (New Jersey, Mississippi)), O.Kreide	Modulus ..., +	AM193.1:90	112.170-00S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Pseudotrochus, Heilprin 1887 non Herrmannsen 1847	Atl. (EU (Map. (Kap.)), AF (e W-AF, CMR, Gabon), M-Atl. Ridge, AM (SE-USA, WI, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W), AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Gal.)); +	Pseudotrochus ...	SYS001:418	112.170-00S	
Turbinopsis, Conrad 1860, +	AM (USA (New Jersey, Mississippi)), O.Kreide	Turbinopsis hilgardi Conrad 1860, +	SYS001:418, AM193.1:90	112.170-00S	
Modulostylina, Bandel 2006, +	EU (N-ITN (Trentino)), O.Tri. (Carn)	Modulostylina waageni (Kittl 1884: Coelostylina), +	SYS104:81	112.170-10	
Lirpsa, Stephenson 1952, +	AM (USA (Tex.)), M.Kreide; AS (S-India), O.Kreide	Lirpsa cornuata Stephenson 1952, +	AM193.1:90, SYS184:98, AM213:152	112.170-20	SYS184 and AM213 in Trichotropidae
Conomodulus, Landau, Vermeij & Reich 2014, +	Pac. (Paz. I. (NK)); + Mio. AS (INE); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Conomodulus preangerensis (Martin 1905: Modulus), +	NEW2014:10, WORMS	112.170-30	
Indomodulus, Landau, Vermeij & Reich 2014	Ind. (AF (SAF, Msk.)); Pac. (AS (China)); + Mio. AS (INE); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Indomodulus tectum (Gmelin 1791: Trochus) = Modulus candidus Petit de la Saussaye 1853 = Modulus cidaris Reeve 1848 = Monodonta retusa Lamarck 1816	NEW2014:14, WORMS	112.170-40	
Laevimodulus, Landau, Vermeij & Reich 2014, +	AM (WI (DOM)), Mio., Pli.	Laevimodulus ..., +	NEW2014:15	112.170-50	
Trochomodulus, Landau, Vermeij & Reich 2014	Atl. (AM (S-USA, MEX, C-AM, WI, VEN, KOL)); Pac. (AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL)); + Mio. AM (NE-VEN); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Trochomodulus catenulatus (Philippi 1849: Trochus), +	WORMS, NEW2014:23	112.170-60	
Unacerithium, Gründel 2014, +	EU (GER), o.U.Jura, u M.Jura	Unacerithium ..., +	NEW2014:24	112.170-70 ?	
Familia Diastomatidae, Cossmann 1894					
			SYS004:248, SYS104:73	112.18	SYS104 subfamilia in Bittiidae
Diastoma, Deshayes 1850	Pac. (AM, AUS); Ind. (AUS (SA)); + Eoc. EU (S-GB, FRK (NW, W, SW), S-GER, N-ITN, SL, NW-ROM, E-BG); Oli. EU (SW-FRK, NE-ITN, N-HU, C-ROM, GRC), AS (Iran); Mio. EU (HU), AM (USA (Delaware)); Pli. AUS (S); Plei. ...	Diastoma costellata (Lamarck 1804: Melania) or Deshayes 1850, +	SYS001:419, BK34:16, FRK28:238, EU010:336, Medit.03:126, HU01:14, WW81.3:186, AM197:63, WW19, WW03:195, TPD, WW20	112.180-00	
Neodiastoma, Cotton 1932	Pac. (AM, AUS); Ind. (AUS (SA)); +	Neodiastoma ...	SYS001:419, TPD	112.180-00S	TPD genus in Turritellidae / Pareorinae
Aurelianella, Cossmann 1893	EU (W-FRK), Eoc.	Aurelianella ...	http://www.fossilshells.nl/frbritlugast025.html , SYS001:419	112.180-10	
Ewekoroia, Adegoke 1977, +	AF (SW-Nigeria), Paleo.	Ewekoroia nigeriensis Adegoke 1977, +	TPD, AF35:100	112.180-20	AF35 in Cerithoides / Ewekoroidea

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Keilostoma, Deshayes 1848, + = Keliosstoma, err in Millard 1996, +	EU (CZ), Kreide; EU / AS (BEG, NW-FRK, NW-AUT, KAU, India), AM (USA (Tex.), W-MEX), M.Kreide; EU (S-FRK, NW-AUT), O.Kreide; EU (SE-PLN), AF (SW-Nigeria), AS (S-PAK (not India) ?), AM (USA (Abm.)), Paleo.; EU (S-GB, NW-FRK), Paz. I. (NZ), Eoc.; ..., Oli.	Keilostoma turricula (Bruguière 1789: Bulimus), + = Melania marginata Lamarck	SYS001:419, CZ06:29, EU011:285, WW81.3:69, Pac.20:273, WW19, TPD, AUT11.3:45, AF35:208, GB01, Pac.20:273	112.180-30	
Paryphostoma, Bayan 1873, unnec pro Keilostoma	EU (CZ), Kreide; EU / AS (BEG, NW-FRK, NW-AUT, KAU, India), AM (USA (Tex.), W-MEX), M.Kreide; EU (S-FRK, NW-AUT), O.Kreide; EU (BEG, SE-PLN), AF (SW-Nigeria), AS (S-PAK (not India) ?), AM (USA (Abm.)), Paleo.; EU (S-GB, NW-FRK), Paz. I. (NZ), Eoc.; ..., Oli.	Paryphostoma turricula (Bruguière 1789: Bulimus), +	Pac.20:273, FRK17, AUT11.3:45, FRK60, WW81.3:69	112.180-30S	
Sandbergeria, Bosquet 1860, + = Sanbergeria, err, +	EU (S-GB, NW-FRK), Eoc.; EU (S-GB, BEG, NW-FRK, n SW-GER), Oli.; EU (PLN, AUT, HU), Mio.	Sandbergeria (Sandbergeria) cancellata (Nyst 1836: Pyramidella), +	SYS001:420, GER001:43, FRK32, EU011:296, HU02:24, BEG01, TPD, EU077, AUT03:119, WW81.3:187	112.180-40	
Aneurychilus, Cossmann 1889, + = Aneurychylis, err in FRK01, + Teleostoma or Teliostoma, Harris & Burrows 1891, +	EU (FRK (NW, SW)), Eoc. EU (FRK (W, NW)), Eoc.	Sandbergeria (Aneurychilus) secale (Deshayes 1864: Cerithium), + Teleostoma tuba (Deshayes 1861: Pterostoma), +	SYS001:419, FRK01, FRK32, SYS104:74 http://www.fossilshells.nl/frbritlutgast025.html , SYS001:420, WW81.3:190	112.180-41 112.180-50	
Familia Ladinulidae, Bandel 1992, +		Familia Ladinulidae, Bandel 1992, +	SYS004:248, ITN28:39	112.19	
Ladinula, Bandel 1992, +	EU (N-ITN), AM (Peru), O.Tri.	Ladinula campana Bandel 1992, +	TPD, ITN28:40, SYS104:69	112.190-00	
Faloriella, Bandel 1992, + Ampezzoscala, Bandel 1992, +	EU (N-ITN), O.Tri. EU (N-ITN), O.Tri.	Faloriella cortinense Bandel 1992, + Ampezzoscala ornata (Münster 1841: Turritella)	ITN28:42, SYS104:69 ITN28:43, SYS104:69	112.190-10 112.190-20	
Camposcala, Bandel 1992, +	EU (N-ITN), O.Tri.	Camposcala pusilla (Zardini 1978: Eucycloscala), +	ITN28:45, SYS104:69	112.190-30	
Flemmingia, Kittl 1891, +	EU (N-ITN), O.Tri.	Flemmingia bistriata (Münster 1841: Trochus), +	ITN28:47	112.190-40	
Diplochilus, Wöhrmann 1894, +, pro Wöhrmannia, Cossmann 1916, + Raiblia, Cossmann 1916, + Wöhrmannia, Cossmann 1916 (non 1895) non J. Böhm 1895, +	EU (N-ITN), AS (...), Tri. EU (N-ITN), AS (...), Tri. EU (N-ITN), AS (...), Tri.	Diplochilus gracilis Wöhrmann 1894, +, and Trochus bistriatus Münster 1841, + Raiblia ..., + Wöhrmannia gracilis (Wöhrmann 1894), +, and Trochus bistriatus Münster 1841, +	SYS001:311, SYS002:1248, ITN28:48 SYS001:311 SYS001:311, ITN28:48	112.190-40S 112.190-40S 112.190-40S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Piazella, Bandel 2006, +	EU (N-ITN), O.Tri.	Piazella subnuda (Kittl 1894: Loxonema (Anoptychia ?))	SYS104:70	112.190-50	
Familia Prisciophoridae, Bandel, Gründel & Maxwell 2001, + = Prisciphoridae, err		Familia Prisciophoridae, Bandel, Gründel & Maxwell 2001, + = Prisciphoridae, err	SYS004:140,248, SYS104:78, Pac.02	112.20	SYS104 Brachytrematidae ?
Prisciophora, Schröder 1992 or 1995, + = Prisciphora, err, +	Paz. I. (NZ), o U.Jura; EU (N-GER, NW-PLN), M.Jura	Prisciophora (Prisciophora) beyschlagi (Wollemann 1903: Cerithium) , +	SYS004:248, Pac.02, GER026.2:5, SYS104:78, PLN29:56	112.200-00	PLN29 synonym of Cosmocerithium
Petersia, Gemmellaro 1870, +	..., Jura	Prisciophora (Petersia) costata Gemmellaro 1879, +	SYS104:78, PLN29:26	112.200-01	
Familia Litiopidae, J.E.Gray 1847		Familia Litiopidae, J.E. Gray 1847	SYS004:248	112.21	
Litiopa, Rang 1829 and Fischer 1885 = Litiopia, err in TPD8124	Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AM, AUS, Paz. I. (warm)); + Eoc. EU (NW-FRK); Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Litiopa melanostoma Rang 1829	SYS001:419, SYS003:2108, SYS104:77, WW81.3:192	112.210-00	
Abaconia, Clench 1938	AM (WI (Bahamas (Abaco I.)))	Abaconia naufraga (Clench 1938)	SYS003:513, 2108	112.210-00S	
Bombyxinus, Lesson 1834 = Bombycinus, em	Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AM, AUS, Paz. I. (warm)); +	Bombyxinus ...	SYS001:419	112.210-00S	
Alaba, H. & A. Adams 1853	Medit. (AS (Israel)); Atl. (EU (Map. (Kap.)), AF (W-AF), AM (USA (Flo.), WI, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), Paz. I., AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Gal.)); Ind. (AF (Egypt, Sudan, ETH, SOM), AS (W-Arabia, Yemen), AUS); + Oli. EU (NW-FRK); Mio. EU (PLN); Pli. AM (N-VEN); Plei. ...	Alaba melanura (C.B. Adams 1850: Rissoa)	SYS001:419, ERMS, WW19, Map.23:51, WW20, AM155:15, AM158:4, WW81.3:191	112.210-10	
Australaba, Laseron 1956	Pac. (AUS)	Australaba bowenensis Laseron 1956	SYS001:419, OBIS	112.210-10S	
Dialessa, Iredale 1955	Pac. (AUS)	Dialessa ...	SYS001:419, Google	112.210-10S	
Difalaba, Iredale 1936 = Difalaba, err	Pac. (AS (Japan))	Difalaba opiniosa Iredale 1936 = opinosa, err in Millard 2001	SYS001:419, OBIS	112.210-10S	
Obstopalia, Iredale 1936	Ind. (AF (SAF), AUS); Pac. (AUS)	Obstopalia lixa Iredale 1936	SYS001:419, AF42:264, WW20, WORMS, OBIS	112.210-10S	SYS001, OBIS, WW20 and AF42 genus
Touzinia, Cossmann 1915 or 2016, +	EU (FRK (C, SW), U.Mio.	Littoraria (Touzinia) prevostina (Basterot 1825: Littorina or Phasianella)	WORMS, WW81.3:24	112.210-10S	Formerly subgenus of Littorinopsis and Littoraria
Ipunina, Nielsen & Frassinetti 2008, +	AM (S-Chile), Mio.	Ipunina vladimiri Nielsen & Frassinetti 2008, +	AM073	112.210-20	
Litiopella, Bandel & Kiel 2000, +	EU (NW-SPN), O.Kreide	Litiopella schoeningi Bandel & Kiel 2000	SPN12:60, SYS104:77	112.210-30	
Gibborissoia, Sacco 1895, + = Gibborissoia, Cossmann 1895 in Sacco 1899 and Cossmann 1921, unjustified em	EU (FRK (C, SW), ITN, E-AUT, HU, ROM, PLN), AS (India), Mio.	Gibborissoia costellata (Grateloup 1828: Bulimus), + = Rissoa varicosa Basterot 1825, + = Phasianella prevostina Basterot 1825, +	SYS001:419, WORMS, WW81.3:191, EU011:296, AUT08:136, New2014:13	112.210-40	Formerly synonym of Alaba

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Touzinia, Cossmann 1915, +	EU (FRK (C, SW), ITN, E-AUT, HU, ROM, PLN), AS (India), Mio.	Touzinia prevostina (Basterot 1825: Littorina or Phasianella), + = Rissoa varicosa Basterot 1825, +	WW81.3:24, WORMS	112.210-40S	
Familia Potamididae, H. & A. Adams 1854		Familia Potamididae, H. & A. Adams 1855	SYS004:249	112.22	
Potamides, Brongniart 1810	Medit. (EU (CY), AF (N-Egypt)); + O.Kreide EU (S-FRK), AM (S-MEX); Paleo. EU (SE-PLN), AF (SW-Nigeria); Eoc. EU (GB, FRK, SPN, ITN), AF (N-Egypt), AS (TRK, India), AM (C-AM (Panama)); Oli. EU (S-GB, BEG, FRK, n SW-GER), AM (WI (DOM), BRA (Piauí)); Mio. EU (BEG, FRK, NE-SPN, AUT (NE, E, SE), E-PLN, W-HU, S-ITN, S-GRC), AS (SW-TRK, INE (Java)), Paz. I. (Palau, Eniwetok, Guam), AM (C-AM (Panama, Guatemala), WI (Trinidad), E-VEN, KOL, ECU, Peru, BRA (Piauí)); Pli. EU (S-FRK, W-ITN); Plei. ...	Potamides (Potamides) lamarkii Brongniart 1810, +	SYS001:420, FRK60, GER034:15, BEG01, EU011:392, TRK33:313, AF35:112, AUT17:167, TRK42:18, WW19, TPD, AM217A:176, EU093, ITN57:160, TRK44:38, SYS104:83, AM211:26, WW81.3:154ff, GB04, Pac.47:24, AM217E:470, NEW2014:20	112.220-00	
Potamidopsis, Munier-Chalmas 1900, +	EU (FRK), Eoc. (Lutet, Barton)	Potamides (Potamidopsis) tricarinatus (Lamarck 1804: Cerithium), +	SYS001:420, EU011:292, WW81.3:161	112.220-01	
Hadraxon, Oppenheim 1892, +	EU (W-HU), O.Kreide	Hadraxon czingervallensis (Tausch 1886: Hemisinus)	HU15:13	112.220-03	
Teliostomopsis, Chavan 1952, +	EU (BEG), Paleo.	Teliostomopsis regularicostata (Briart & Cornet 1873) Type ?	TPD, DK02:47	112.220-03S	TPD in Potamididae, DK02 subgenus of Harrisianella
Pyrazus, Montfort 1810 = Pyrasis, err in FRK01	Pac. (AUS); + M.Kreide EU (SPN), AS (Syria, Egypt (E-Sinai, Jordan), Japan ?), AM (MEX, BRA (Rio Grande do Norte)); O.Kreide EU (FRK, SPN), AS (Egypt (Sinai), AM (NW-Peru, BRA (Rio Grande do Norte)); Paleo. AF (SW-Nigeria); Eoc. EU (S-GB, FRK, SPN, N-ITN), AS (TRK)); Oli. (EU (S-GB, GRC); Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. AUS	Pyrazus (Pyrazus) baudini Montfort 1810 = ebenius (Bruguière 1792) or ebeninus (Bruguière 1797)	SYS001:420, AF35:111, EU010:336, EU011:294, AM185.3:83, AS121:164, AM042:452, WW03:197, Medit.03:126, AM211:26, WW81.3:176, WW19, GB06, TRK33:312, TPD, WW20, AS039:13, FRK01	112.220-05	TPD and AF37 in Batillariidae
Pyrazopsis, Akopyan (or Hakopjan) 1972, +	AS (Irak), O.Paleo.; EU (BTK, BLR, RUSS, UKR, HU, s N-ITN, FRK, S-GB), Eoc.	Pyrazopsis quinquecostatus (Egojan 1955: Pyrazus), +	AM042:446, ITN88:93, EU010:336, FRK17, AUT02, EU077, TPD, SYS104:83, WW81.3:176, ITN85:61 NEW2013:23	112.220-05S	Also treated as genus

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Echinobathra, Cossmann 1906, +	EU (FRK, E-SPN, NW-AUT, C-GRC), AF (Egypt), AM (SW-MEX), M.Kreide; EU (S-FRK, AUT (W, NW, E), AF (CMR), AS (Iran), O.Kreide	Pyrasus (Echinobathra) simonyi (Zekeli 1852: Cerithium), +	AM042:447ff, TPD, AUT11.3:16ff, FRK60, AM066:18, AM161:162, AUT93:358, SYS104:85	112.220-06	FRK60 in Cerithium, SYS104 in Potamididae / Telescopiinae Allen 1950
Echinobethra, ..., +	AS (Egypt (N-Sinai)), M.Kreide	Pyrasus (Echinobethra) ..., +	AS095:1706	112.220-07	
Tympanotonos, Klein in Schumacher 1817 = Tympanotomus, Gray 1842 = Tympanotonus, Agassiz 1846 or Pacaud & Renard 1995, err	Atl. (EU (Map. (Kap.)), AF (W-AF), brackish); + O.Kreide AS (TRK); Paleo. EU (SE-PLN, BEG), AS (TRK); Eoc. EU (S-GB, FRK, SPN, SUI, ITN, SL, HU, MK), AM (C-AM (Panama), WI (Jamaica, Barbados)); Oli. EU / AS (S-GB, BEG, FRK, n SW-GER, NE-AUT, HU, MK, GRC, Iran); Mio. EU (FRK, s C-GER, AUT, NE-ITN, HU, GRC (Crete)), AS (INE (Java), Paz. I. (Palau), AM (USA (Flo.)); Pli. EU (FRK), AS (INE (Java)); Plei. ...	Tympanotonos (Tympanotonos) fluviatilis Schumacher 1817 = radula (Linné 1758) = multigranosus Sowerby in Rochebrune 1881 = Murex fuscatus Linné 1758	SYS001:421, BK34:16, EU010:336,372, WW20, TRK33:312, HU03:17, Medit.03:126, HU13:59, AUT17:167, TRK32:25, Map.23:51, EU092:364, GB04, TPD, BK04:6, SYS104:83, Pac.47:26, WW81.3:174, AM217E:471, NEW2014:24, NEW2016:50	112.220-10	SYS104 in Potamididae / Telescopiinae Allen 1950 = ? Cerithideinae Houbriek 1988
Eotympanotonus, Chavan 1952, + = Eotympanotonos, err, +	EU (SE-PLN, NW-FRK, SL), Paleo.; EU (SPN, FRK, GB), AS (TRK), Eoc.; EU (S-GB), Oli.	Tympanotonos (Eotympanotonus) conarius (Bayan 1873: Cerithium), +	SYS001:420, EU011:294, GB06, TPD, BK34:15, WW81.3:170ff	112.220-11	
Diptychochilus, Cossmann in Doncieux 1908, +	EU (FRK (NW, W, S), SPN), Eoc.	Tympanotonos (Diptychochilus) pradellensis Doncieux 1908, +	SYS001:420, EU011:294, WW81.3:173	112.220-12	
Exechocirsus, Schumacher 1817, +	EU (E-GB, GER (W, E), E-ITN), M.Kreide; EU (S-FRK, AUT (NW, N, E), W-HU), AM (USA (Mississippi)), O.Kreide	Tympanotonos (Exechocirsus) ..., +	TPD, AUT28:201, FRK60, GER024, GER100:15, HU18:172	112.220-13	
Telescopium, Montfort 1810	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS)); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W); Pac. (AS (Thailand))), brackish; + Eoc. AS (INE (Java)) ?; Oli. ...; Mio. EU (FRK), AS (TRK, INE (Java)); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Telescopium indicator Montfort 1810 = telescopium (Linné 1758: Trochus) = fuscum Schumacher 1817 = mauritsi Butot 1954	SYS001:421, SYS082:207, WW20, AS010:16, TRK33:316, AS113:152, SYS104:84	112.220-15	SYS104 in Potamididae / Telescopiinae Allen 1950 = ? Cerithideinae Houbriek 1988
Campanilopsis, P.H. Fischer 1956, +	EU (N-FRK), M.Jura; ..., O.Jura; ..., Kreide; EU (BEG, FRK, s N-GER), Paleo.; EU (N-ITN), Eoc.; EU (FRK (NW, SW)), U.Oli.	Telescopium (Campanilopsis) ceres (d'Orbigny 1852: Cerithium)	FRK23, GER028:2, FRK63:162, UBIO, TPD, WW81.3:175	112.220-16	
Horizostoma, Deninger 1905, +	EU (PLN, S-GB, E-GER, AUT (NW, W)), M.Kreide (Alb)	Horizostoma ..., +	AUT11.3:13, GER100:15	112.220-18	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Pirenella, Gray 1847	Medit. (EU / AF (Malta, GRC (Crete), CY, Egypt), marin, brackish; Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); + M.Kreide EU (E-GER, W-SRB); O.Kreide EU (NW-GER, SE-FRK, AUT (NW, C, N, SE), W-HU, W-ROM); Paleo. EU (BEG); Eoc. ...; Oli. EU (GB, n SW-GER); Mio. EU (PLN, BEG, FRK (NW, S), E-SPN, S-ITN, AUT (NE, E, SE), SL, CZ, HU, ROM (NW, C), MLD, W-UKR); Pli. EU (ITN), AF (NW-ALG), EU / AS (Euxinic B.), AS (NW-TRK (Dardanelle B.)); Plei. AS (NW-TRK)	Pirenella mamillata (Philippi : Cerithium) = Cerithium conicum Blainville 1825 or 1826 or 1829	SYS001:420, EU001:67, TRK42:18, GER001:41, EU011:294, TRK33:315, BK21:33, BEG01, TPD, EU129:234, GER100:17, PLN10.5:197, HU15:13, TRK51:41,54, WW19, AUT08:136, SYS104:84, ROM18:77, HU18:171, WW81.3:164ff, TRK09, BEG06:118, EU093, Malta01, AUT97:136	112.220-20	BEG06 synonym of Potamides
Cerithidella, Stache 1889, +	EU (SL (Istria)), Paleo.	Cerithidella subtruncata Stache 1889, + Type ?	http://archive.org/details/es_saisdepaloconc78coss , EU116:168	112.220-20S	
Tiarapirenella, Sacco 1895 = Tiarapiranella, err in SYS001:420	Medit. (EU / AF (GRC (Crete), CY, Egypt), marin, brackish; Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); +	Tiarapirenella ...	http://archive.org/details/es_saisdepaloconc78coss , SYS001:420	112.220-20S	
Ptychopotamides, Sacco 1895, +	AM (S-MEX), O.Kreide; EU (SE-PLN), Paleo.; EU (PTG, SPN, FRK, GB), AM (USA (Cal.)), Eoc.; EU (SPN, PTG, FRK, BEG, S-GB), Oli.; EU / AS (BEG, SW-FRK, SPN, PTG, AUT (NE, E), HU (w C, N), GRC (Crete), TRK), Mio.; EU (BEG, ITN), Pli.	Ptychopotamides tricinctus (Brocchi 1814: Murex), +	SYS001:420, AM090,, EU011:292, BEG01, WW19, TRK33:316, BEG02, GB06, TPD, EU092:360, ITN74:156, WW81.3:157, HU05, TPD	112.220-23	EU092 and TPD subgenus of Potamides
Gantechinobathra, Kowalke 2001, + Cedrosia, Saul & Squires 2003, + Varicipotamides, Pacaud & Harzhauser in Harzhauser, Hoşgör & Pacaud 2013, +, pro Exechostoma	EU (NE-SPN, HU), Eoc. AM (MEX (Baja Cal.)), M.Kreide (Turon), end. ..., O.Kreide (Mstr.); ... Paleo.; EU (S-GB, FRK (NW, W), AS (TRK), Eoc.; EU (S-GB), Oli.	Gantechinobathra ..., + Cedrosia pacifica Saul & Squires 2003, + Varicipotamides angulosa (Lamarck 1804: Cerithium), +	AM042:444 NEW2013:27	112.220-25 112.220-28 112.220-30	
Exechestoma, Cossmann 1889 non Brandt 1837, +	..., O.Kreide (Mstr.); ... Paleo.; EU (S-GB, FRK (NW, W), AS (TRK), Eoc.; EU (S-GB), Oli.	Exechestoma angulosa (Lamarck 1804: Cerithium), +	SYS001:420, FRK01, EU011:292, GB02, GB06, WW81.3:162	112.220-30S	
Libycerithium, Chacchia-Rispoli 1937, +	AF (Libya), O.Kreide (Mstr.); AF (C-Egypt), Paleo.	Libycerithium ..., +	AM042:445, TPD, UIO	112.220-33	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Mesohalina, Wittibschlager 1983, +	EU (S-GB), O.Eoc.; EU / AS (S-GB, BEG, GER, NE-AUT, SL, N-HU, S-ITN, GRC, TRK), Oli.; EU / AS (PTG, SPN, FRK, GER, AUT, SL, HU, NW-GRC, TRK), Mio.	Mesohalina margaritacea (Brocchi 1814: Murex), +	GER034:15ff, BEG01, Medit.03:126, BK34:15, TRK33:315, TRK38:12, AUT04:83, GB04, EU092:364, ITN74:154	112.220-35	Formerly treated as Tympanotonus
Pyrazinus, Heilprin 1887, +	AM (USA (Flo.), C-AM (Panama), E-VEN, KOL), Mio.; AM (USA (Flo.)), Pli.	Pyrazinus campanulatus Heilprin 1887, +	WW19, GNI, AM217A:178	112.220-38	
Tylochilus, Cossmann 1889, +	EU (NW-FRK), AS (TRK), O.Paleo.; EU (SW-FRK, NE-SPN), U.Eoc.	Tylochilus tuba (Gmelin 1791: Pugilina (Hemifusus)) or (Deshayes 1864: Cerithium), +	EU011:294, WW20, TPD, MNHN, WW81.3:175, TRK33:312	112.220-40	WW20 subgenus of Cerithidea
Trocotaulax, Olsson 1944, +	AM (NW-Peru), O.Kreide	Trocotaulax elegans Olsson 1944, +	AM185.3:79, AM224:237	112.220-43	
Vicarya, d'Archiac & Haimes 1854, +	AM (BRA (Pernambuco)), Paleo.; ..., Eoc.; ..., Oli.; AS (India, INE (Java, Borneo), Japan), Paz. I. (Eniwetok), Mio.; AM (USA (Tex.)), ...	Vicarya verneuili (d'Archiac : Nerinea ?), +	WW19, TPD, Pac.47:26, GBIF, AM211:27	112.220-45	
Vicaryella, Yabe & Hatai 1938, +	AS (Japan, INE (Java)), Mio.	Vicaryella tyosenica Yabe & Hatai 1938, +	WW19, TPD, GBIF, AS010:17	112.220-48	
Thianassa, Olsson 1944, +	AM (NW-Peru), O.Kreide	Thianassa ciconia Olsson 1944, +	AM185.3:80, AM224:238	112.220-50	
Rhinotamides, Olsson 1944, +	AM (NW-Peru), O.Kreide	Rhinotamides rudis Olsson 1944, +	AM185.3:81, AM224:239	112.220-53	
Sympanotomus, Olsson 1944, +	AM (NW-Peru), O.Kreide	Sympanotomus muricatus Olsson 1944, +	AM185.3:82, AM224:240	112.220-55	
Glorioclava, Olsson 1944, +	AM (NW-Peru), o.O.Kreide	Glorioclava inca Olsson 1944, +	AM244:243	112.220-58	
Previcarya, Olsson 1944, +	AM (NW-Peru), o.O.Kreide	Previcarya peruviana Olsson 1944, +	AM244:244	112.220-60	
Morgana, Cossmann 1909, +, pro Irania = Morgania, err in AM217E	AS (Iran, India (rajamandii)), O.Kreide	Morgana fusiformis (Hislop 1859: Vicarya)	AM185.3:89, TPD, AM217E:470	112.220-63	
Irania, Douvillé 1904, + non ... (Aves)	AS (Iran, India), O.Kreide	Irania fusiformis (Hislop 1859: Vicarya)	AM185.3:89	112.220-63S	
Monspotamides, Kowalke 2002, +	EU (BEG), U.Paleo.	Monspotamides varians (Briart & Cornet 1873: Cerithium), + = Cerithium larteti Briart & Cornet 1873	BEG06:118	112.220-65	
Dircella, Sohl 1960, +	AM (USA (Mississippi, Tennessee)), O.Kreide	Dircella spillmani (Conrad : Turbonilla (Chemnitzia))	AM193.1:80	112.220-68	
Diastomella, Chavan 1952, +	EU (BEG), Paleo.	Diastomella ..., +	TPD, BEG06:120	112.220-70	Formerly in Diastomatidae, TPD in Neotaenio-glossa Haller 1882
Bittiscala, Finlay & Marwick 1937, +	Paz. I. (NZ), AM (USA (Cal.)), O.Kreide; Paz. I. (NZ), Paleo.	Bittiscala simplex (Marshall 1917: Scala), +	WORMS, TPD	112.220-73	
Diplocyma, Pilybry & Olsson 1935, +	AM (Peru), Eoc.	Diplocyma ..., +	AM217E:471, WMSD	112.220-75	
Trempotamides, Dominici & Kowalke 2014, +	EU (SPN), U.Eoc.	Trempotamides imbricarius (Cossmann 1898: Potamides), +	NEW2014:23	112.220-78	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Dentimides, Landau, da Silva & Heitz 2016, +	AM (WI (DOM)), Oli.; AM (C-AM (Panama), WI (Trinidad), VEN, N-Peru), Mio.; ..., Pli.; AM (USA (Flo.), C-AM (Guatemala), KOL, ECU), ...	Dentimides suprasulcatum (Gabb 1873: Cerithium), +	NEW2016:26	112.220-80	
Alamirifica, Saul & Squires 2003, +	AM (USA (Cal.), MEX), W-CAN), M.Kreide, O.Kreide, end.	Alamirifica corona Saul & Squires 2003, +	AM042:446	112.220-85 ?	
Familia Propupaspiridae, Nützel, Pan & Erwin 2002, +		Familia Propupaspiridae, Nützel, Pan & Erwin 2002, +	SYS004:249	112.23	
Propupaspira, Pan & Erwin 2002, +	AS (China (Yunnan)), O.Perm	Propupaspira eleganta Pan & Erwin 2002, +	SYS021, SYS085:1180, TPD	112.230-00	
Eosinocerithium, Nützel, Pan & Erwin 2002, +	AS (China), O.Perm	Eosinocerithium reticulatum Nützel, Pan Huazhang & Erwin 2002, + Type ?	WW21	112.230-10	
Familia Batillariidae, Thiele 1929		Familia Batillariidae, Thiele 1929	SYS004:248, ITN65:359	112.24	
Batillaria, Benson 1842	Atl. (AM (USA (Flo.), WI, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Pac. (AS (Japan, Taiwan, PH, INE), AUS, Paz. I. (W, SW), AM (N-AM, Gal.)), also brackish water; + Kreide EU (SPN); Paleo. ...; Eoc. EU (S-GB, NW-FRK, SL); Oli. EU (GB); Mio. AS (INE (Java), Japan); Pli.; Plei.; Hol. AS (China coast)	Batillaria (Batillaria) zonalis (Bruguière 1792: Cerithium)	SYS001:421, AM158:14, SYS082:208, BK34:15, EU011:294, WW19, TPD, WW20, GB06, Pac.47:27, ITN74:158	112.240-00	
Lampania, Gray 1847	Pac. (AS (Japan, Taiwan, PH INE), AUS, Paz. I. (NZ)); + O.Mio. AS (INE (Java)); Pli.; Plei. ...	Lampania ...	SYS001:421, AS010:10	112.240-00S	
Batillariella, Thiele 1929 (1931)	Ind. (AUS)	Batillaria (Batillariella) estuarina (Tate 1893) = estuarina, err in Millard 2001	SYS001:421, SYS082:208, WW20	112.240-01	
Lampanella, , Mörch 1876	Atl. (AM (USA (Flo.), WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); + O.Oli. EU (SW-FRK, S-ITN); Mio. EU (E-PLN, SW-FRK, W-HU, C-ROM, ITN (NW, W, S incl. Siz.)), AS (TRK (Adana); Pli.; Plei. ...	Batillaria (Lampanella) minima (Gmelin 1791: Murex)	SYS001:421, ITN74:158, SYS082:208, ITN57:162, ITN65:359	112.240-02	
Velacumantus, Iredale 1936 = Velacumanthus Wenz 1938 err Zeacumantus, Finlay 1926	Pac. / Ind. (AUS (S, QLD, TSM)); + Plei. AUS	Batillatia (Velacumantus) australis (Quoy & Gaimard 1834) Type ?	SYS001:421, WW20, WW19	112.240-03	
	Ind. (AUS (SA)); Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ)); + Mio. Paz. I. (Fiji); Pli. Paz. I. (NZ); Plei.; Hol. Paz. I. (NZ)	Batillaria (Zeacumantus) subcarinata (G.B. Sowerby II 1855: Cerithium) or lutulentus (Kiener 1841)	SYS001:421, WW20, SYS082:208, Pac.47:27, Pac.30:337, Pac.51:385	112.240-04	
Vicinocerithium, E. Wood 1910, +	EU (SE-PLN, BEG, FRK, SL), Paleo.; EU (S-GB, FRK, SPN), AS (TRK), Eoc.; EU (S-GB), Oli.	Batillaria (Vicinocerithium) parallelum (E. Wood 1910: Cerithium), + = bouei (Deshayes 1833), +	SYS001:421, BK34:15, EU010:302, EU011:294, GB01, TPD, TRK33:312, WW81.3:179, GB06, WW19	112.240-05	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Rhinocoryne, Martens 1900	Pac. (AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Chile))	Rhinocoryne pacifica (Sowerby : Cerithium) = humboldti (Valenciennes 1832) = Cerithium lamarckii Valenciennes	SYS001:421, WW20, AM160:259	112.240-10	
Pyrazisinus, Heilprin 1887, +	EU (N-ITN, GRC), AS (Oman), AM (USA (Flo.), Oli.; EU (SW-FRK), AS (PAK), AM (USA (Flo.), E-VEN, KOL), Mio.; ..., Pli.; AS (INE (Timor)), Plei.	Pyrazisinus campanulatus or companulatus	AS009:94, AM217A:178, WW81.3:179	112.240-20	
Tateiwaia, Makiyama 1936, +	AS (INE (Java)), Eoc. ?; AS (INE (Java), Korea, Japan), Mio.; AS (INE (Java)), Pli.	Tateiwaia tateiwai Makiyama 1936, +	GBIF, ANT02:118, TPD, AS010:16	112.240-30	
Granulolabium, Cossmann 1889, + = Granolabium, err in WW19 = Granulabium, err in AUT08:135	EU (BEG), Paleo.; EU (S-GB, FRK, SPN, s N-ITN), Eoc.; EU (GB, BEG, n SW-GER, FRK, SPN, PTG, ITN, E-AUT, N-BK, ROM, BG, HU, UKR, S-RUSS, GRC), AS (TRK, Oman, Iran), Oli.; EU / AS (PLN, s C-GER, FRK, SPN, ITN, SUI, AUT, HU, UKR (W, S), ROM, GRC, TRK), Mio.; EU (s N-ITN), Pli.	Granulolabium (Granulolabium) plicatum (Bruguière 1792: Cerithium), +	SYS001:421, GER034:11, ITN85:61, AS009:95, TPD, EU055:113, ITN57:162, Medit.03:126, GER102, WW81.3:166, BEG09:52, BEG06:118, SUI03.1:90, GB04, NEW2014:13, AUT97:136, HU03:17, WW19	112.240-40/41	Formerly in Batillariidae / Tiaracerithiinae Bouniol 1981
Tiaracerithium, Sacco 1895, +	AS (Iran), Oli.; EU / AS (PLN, FRK, SPN, ITN, AUT, SL, HU, GRC, TRK, Iran), Mio.; EU (ITN), Pli.	Granulolabium (Tiaracerithium) pseudotiarella (d'Orbigny 1852: Cerithium), +, synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS001:421, EU011:294ff, WW19, GER034:12, TRK44:43, EU055:113, TRK42:18, Medit.03:126, EU073:34, WW81.3:167	112.240-40S	Formerly in Batillariidae / Tiaracerithiinae Bouniol 1981, WW81 subgenus of Pirenella
Terebralia, Swainson 1840	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS), Pac. (AS (SE-AS, SE-Thailand brackish), AUS, Paz. I. (Tropics)); + Eoc. EU (S-GB, NW-FRK, s N-ITN, HU), AS (TRK); Oli. EU / AS (n SW-GER, AUT, HU, FRK, ITN, BK, ROM, BG, GRC, TRK, UKR, S-RUSS, KAU, W-KST, W-TURK, Iran, Oman); Mio. EU (PLN, GER, BEG, FRK, SPN, PTG, ITN, SUI, AUT, HU, ROM, BG, GRC (NW, Crete), S-RUSS), AS (S-TRK, Iran, PAK, INE (Java)), Paz. I. (Eniwetok), AM (C-AM (Panama)); Pli. AS (INE (Sumatra, Timor)); Plei. AF (Egypt)	Terebralia palustris (Linné 1758 or 1767: Strombus) = Strombus trisulcatus Forskål 1775 = Strombus augustus Gmelin 1791 = Strombus carinatum Perry 1811 = Strombus crassum Lamarck 1822	SYS001:421, ITN74:158, GER034:16, Pac.47:27, TRK44:40, TRK33:312, TRK42:18, Medit.03:125, WW19, WW20, HU05, SUI03.1:91, EU092:364, AS009:95, AM217A:178, ITN57:161, ITN74:158, AS113:152, SYS104:84, TPD, ITN85:61, BEG01	112.240-50	Formerly in Batillariidae / Tiaracerithiinae Bouniol 1981, SYS104 in Potamididae / Telescopiinae Allen 1950 = ? Cerithideinae Houbriick 1988
Gravesicerithium, Charpiat 1923, + = Gravicerithium, J.C. Fischer 1989, err	EU (FRK (NW, W)), Eoc.; ..., Oli.; ..., Mio.	Gravesicerithium tiara (Lamarck 1804: Cerithium), +	SYS001:421, EU011:296, EU010:336, WW81.3:184	112.240-60	Formerly in Batillariidae / Tiaracerithiinae Bouniol 1981

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Cataldia, Calzada & Corbacho 2015, +	AM (W-ARG (Neuquén)), U.Kreide, EU (E-SPN), M.Kreide; AS (Japan), Kreide	Cataldia canerodi (Calzada 1973: Confusiscala), +	NEW2015:16, WMSD, TPD, NEW2017:22	112.240-70	includes "Cerithium" mirambelensis Vilanova and possibly Pyrazus? scalariformis Naqao 1934
Familia Cerithideidae, Houbriek 1988		Familia Cerithideidae, Houbriek 1988	SYS001:421, SYS004:46,274	112.25	
Cerithidea, Swainson 1840 = Cerithidae, err in WW19	Atl. (AM (SE-USA, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, Japan), AUS, Paz. I. (W), AM (USA (Cal.), MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-Thailand, S-China (Guangdong))); brackish; + Eoc. EU (FRK (NW, W), HU), AS (INE (Java)); Oli. ...; Mio. AS (Japan, INE (Java), Paz. I. (Marianas)); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Cerithidea (Cerithidea) lineolata (Gray 1833 non W.Wood 1828: Melania) = Cerithium truncatum Griffith & Pidgeon 1834, pro lineolata = Murex decollata Linné 1758 = Cerithium obtusum Lamarck 1822	SYS001:421, AS174:10, AS010:15, HU05, WW19, AS113:152, WORMS, SYS104:84, Pac.47:26, WW81.3:174, WW20	112.250-00	SYS104 in Potamididae / Telescopiinae Allen 1950 = ? Cerithideinae Houbriek 1988
Aphanistylus, P. Fischer 1884	Pac. / Ind. (AS (INE))	Cerithidea (Aphanistylus) charbonnieri Petit	SYS001:422, ZIP	112.250-00S	
Phaenommia, Mörch 1860	Pac. / Ind. (AS (INE))	Cerithidea (Phaenommia) charbonnieri Petit	SYS001:422, ZIP	112.250-00S	
Cerithideopsis, Thiele 1929	Atl. (AM (SE-USA, WI, C-AM (Honduras), KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Pac. (AS (PH), AM (Peru)); Ind. (AF (SAF)); + Eoc. EU (NE-SPN); Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Cerithidea (Cerithideopsis) iostoma Pfeiffer 1839	SYS001:422, WW20, AM160:259, TPD	112.250-01	
Cerithideopsilla, Thiele 1929	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I. (W)); Pac. (AS (SE-Thailand)), brackish; + Mio. / Pli. AS (INE (Java)); Plei. AS (Irak)	Cerithidea (Cerithideopsilla) fluviatilis (Potiez & Michaud 1836: Cerithium) = microptera Kiener 1842 = cingulata (Gmelin 1791)	SYS001:422, WW20, AS010:15, AS011, TPD, AS113:152	112.250-02	
Canaliscala, Cossmann 1888	EU (NW-FRK), Eoc.	Canaliscala heteromorpha (Deshayes 1861: Scalaria)	SYS001:422, FRK01, WW81.3:175	112.250-10	
Familia Pleuroceridae, P. Fischer 1885 (1863)		Familia Pleuroceridae, P. Fischer 1885 (1863)	SYS004:249	112.26	
Pleurocera, Rafinesque 1818	AM (N-AM widespread), freshwater; + M.Kreide AM (BRA (Bahia)); O.Kreide. ...; Paleo. ...; Eoc. ...; Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Pleurocera (Pleurocera) acuta Rafinesque 1818	SYS001:422, AM211:27, SYS104:86	112.260-00	
Ceriphasia, Swainson 1840	AM (N-AM widespread), freshwater; +	Ceriphasia ...	SYS001:422	112.260-00S	
Telescopella, Gray 1847	AM (N-AM widespread), freshwater; +	Telescopella ...	SYS001:422	112.260-00S	
Trypanostoma, Lea 1862	AM (N-AM widespread), freshwater; +	Trypanostoma ...	SYS001:422	112.260-00S	
Strephobasis, Lea 1861	AM (N-AM), freshwater	Pleurocera (Strephobasis) plena (Anthony)	SYS001:423	112.260-01	
Oxytrema, Rafinesque 1818 or 1819	..., freshwater	Pleurocera (Oxytrema) ...	SYS001:423	112.260-02 ?	
Goniobasis, Lea 1862	AM (N-AM), freshwater; + o.O.Kreide EU (W-HU), AM (USA (Wyoming)); Paleo. EU (SW-SL); Eoc. AM (USA (Wyoming)); Oli. ...; Mio....; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Goniobasis osculata Lea 1862	SYS001:422, AM215:16, EU116:170, EU124.1:7, ExR2010	112.260-05	
Elimia, H. & A. Adams 1854	AM (N-AM), freshwater	Elimia ...	SYS001:422	112.260-05S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Megara, H. & A. Adams 1854 ?, partim	AM (N-AM), freshwater	Megara ...	SYS001:422	112.260-05S	
Melasma, H. & A. Adams 1854	AM (N-AM), freshwater	Melasma ...	SYS001:422	112.260-05S	
Gyrotoma, Shuttleworth 1845	AM (N-AM), freshwater	Gyrotoma ovoidea Shuttleworth 1845	SYS001:422	112.260-10	
Apella, Mighels in Tryon 1883	AM (N-AM), freshwater	Apella ...	SYS001:422	112.260-10S	
Schizocheilus, Lea 1852	AM (N-AM), freshwater	Schizocheilus ...	SYS001:422	112.260-10S	
Schizostoma, Lea 1842 non Bronn 1834	AM (N-AM), freshwater	Schizostoma ...	SYS001:422	112.260-10S	
Jo, Lea 1831	AM (N-AM), freshwater	Jo fluvialis (Say)	SYS001:422	112.260-15	
Melafusus, Swainson 1840	AM (N-AM), freshwater	Melafusus ...	SYS001:422	112.260-15S	
Circamelania, Yen 1950, +	AM (USA (Montana)), U.Kreide	Circamelania ortmanni (Stanton : Goniobasis ?), +	AM215:3,6	112.260-20	
Lithasiopsis, Pilsbry 1910	AM (MEX (Tamaulipas, San Luis Potosi)), freshwater	Lithasiopsis hinkleyi Pilsbry 1910	SYS001:423, AM178:47	112.260-25	
Lithasia, Haldeman 1840, ICZN 62(1), Op 2093 (2005)	AM (E-USA), freshwater	Lithasia (Lithasia) geniculata Haldeman 1840	SYS001:423, DMG73:85	112.260-30	
Athearnia, Morrison 1971 pro	AM (E-USA), freshwater	Athearnia ...	SYS001:423	112.260-30S	
Eurycaelon Lea 1865	AM (E-USA), freshwater	Ellipstoma ...	DMG69:102	112.260-30S	
Ellipstoma, Rafinesque 1818	AM (E-USA), freshwater	Eurycaelon ...	SYS001:423	112.260-30S	
Angitrema, Haldeman 1841	AM (N-AM), freshwater	Lithasia (Angitrema) armigera (Say)	SYS001:422	112.260-31	
Glottela, Gray 1847	AM (N-AM), freshwater	Lithasia (Glottela) ...	SYS001:422	112.260-31S	
Anculosa, Say 1821	AM (N-AM), freshwater	Anculosa praerosa (Say)	SYS001:422	112.260-35	
Anculotus, Say 1825	AM (N-AM), freshwater	Anculotus ...	SYS001:422	112.260-35S	
Ancylotus, Herrmannsen 1846	AM (N-AM), freshwater	Ancylotus ...	SYS001:422	112.260-35S	
Ellipsoma, Rafinesque 1818 ?	AM (N-AM), freshwater	Ellipsoma ...	SYS001:422	112.260-35S	
Leptoxis, Rafinesque 1819 ?	AM (N-AM), freshwater	Leptoxis ...	SYS001:422	112.260-35S	
Mudalia, Haldeman 1840	AM (N-AM), freshwater	Mudalia carinata (Bruguière)	SYS001:423	112.260-40	
Nitocris, H. & A. Adams 1854	AM (N-AM), freshwater	Nitocris ...	SYS001:423	112.260-40S	
Melampoides, Yen 1950, +	AM (USA (Wyoming)), O.Kreide	Melampoides clarki (White 1899: Melampus), +	AM215:16	112.260-45	
Rhytophorus, Meek 1876, +	AM (USA (Wyoming)), O.Kreide	Rhytophorus ..., +	AM215:16, Google	112.260-50	
Semisulcospira, O.Boettger 1866	AS (Taiwan, Korea, Japan), freshwater	Semisulcospira libertina (Gould 1859)	SYS001:423, AS015:416, AS145:276	112.261-00	
Biwamelania, Matsuoka 1985 = Biwamelania, Matsuoka & Nakamura 1981, not available	AS (Japan (Lake Biwa, end)), freshwater	Biwamelania nipponica (Smith 1876), +	WORMS, AS145:273,276	112.261-00S	
Hua, Chen 1943	AS (Vietnam, China), freshwater	Hua (Hua) ...	SYS001:422, WORMS, AS145:276	112.261-10	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Namrutua, Abbott 1948	AS (China), freshwater	Hua (Namrutua) ningpoensis (Lea 1856: Melania)	SYS001:423, WORMS, AS145:268	112.261-11	
Juga, H. & A. Adams 1854	AM (USA), freshwater	Juga (Juga) silicula Gould 1847	SYS001:422, WW03:201, WORMS, AS145:268,276	112.261-20	
Calibasis, Taylor 1966	AM (USA), freshwater	Juga (Calibasis) acutifilosa (Stearns 1890: Goniobasis)	SYS001:422, WORMS	112.261-20S	
Oreobasis, Taylor 1966	AM (USA), freshwater	Juga (Oreobasis) newberryi (Lea 1860: Melania)	SYS001:423, WORMS	112.261-20S	
Parajuga, Prozorova & Starobogatov 2003, not available (Article 16 ICZN)	AS (SE-RUSS / NE-China (Amur Basin))	Parajuga ... (no type designated)	RUSS11:17, WORMS	112.261-20S	RUSS11 genus in Pachychilidae
Koreoleptoxis, Burch & Jung 1988	AS (Korea), freshwater	Koreoleptoxis ovalis Burch & Jung 1988 = Melania globus Martens 1886 = Melania ovulum Martens 1894	WORMS, AS145:276	112.261-30	
Koreanomelania, Burch & Jung 1988	AS (Korea), freshwater	Koreanomelania nodifila (Martens 1886: Melania)	WORMS	112.261-30S	
Familia Turritellidae, Lovén 1847		Familia Turritellidae, Lovén 1847	SYS004:249	112.27	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Turritella, Lamarck 1799	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF (All), AM (WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Arktis (EU (NR (Svalbard, Jan Mayen, Bear I.))); Pac. (AM (All incl. Gal.), Paz. I. (NZ), AUS, AS (SE-AS, E-AS)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); + O.Tri. EU (NW-AUT); Jura EU (GER (NW, SW)); M.Jura EU (N-FRK); O.Jura EU (e SW-GER, CZ); Kreide EU (E-GER, CZ, W-AUT), AS (W-RUSS, NW-China, Mongolia, India, Japan); U.Kreide EU (PLN (C, S)); M.Kreide EU (GB, FRK, GER (E, SE), CZ, NW-AUT, N-ABN, N-GRC, S-RUSS), AS (Egypt (Sinai), KAU, C-AS), AF (TUN, E-Egypt), AM (USA (Utah, Colorado, Arizona, NMx., Tex.), BRA (Rio Grande do Norte, Bahia, Sergipe, Pernambuco), ARG); O.Kreide EU (FRK, SE-GER, CZ, W-AUT, W-HU), AF (ALG), AM (USA (S, SE), Peru (N, NW), BRA (Paraiba, Rio Grande do Norte, Sergipe, Pernambuco)); Paleo. EU (SE-PLN, GER, BEG, FRK, NW-AUT, SL), AS (TRK), AM (USA (Abm., Tex.), C-AM (Panama)), BRA (Pernambuco)); Eoc. EU (GB, FRK, ITN, W-AUT, HU, SL), AF (NE-Egypt, Nigeria, Namibia), AS (TRK, PAK), Paz. I. (Eniwetok), AM (USA (E, W, SW, S), C-AM (Panama), Peru, Chile ?); Oli. EU (S-GB, BEG, FRK, GER, SE-PLN, W-AUT, HU), AS (Oman), Paz. I. (Eniwetok), AM (USA (Wshi.) ?), C-AM (Puerto Rico, Panama), NE-VEN, ECU, Peru, BRA (Maranhão, Pará, Piauí)); Mio. EU (DK, GER, FRK, SUI, PTG, AUT, SL, HU, ITN, GRC, CY), AS (TRK, Iran, PAK, INE (Java)), Paz. I. (Eniwetok), AF (Libya, ALG), AM (USA (Flo., ...), NE-MEX, C-AM (Panama), VEN, KOL, ECU, Peru, Chile, ARG, BRA (Maranhão, Pará, Piauí)), AUS; Pli. EU (GB, BEG, FRK, ITN, SPN, W-PTG), AF (ALG, SAF), AS (S-India, INE (Java), Japan), Paz. I. (Guam, Fiji, Bikini ?), AM (USA, N-VEN, Chile); Plei. EU (SW-SV, W-GB, N-IRL, ITN, GRC (Rhodos)), AS (NW-TRK), AF (NE-TUN), AM (USA, MEX, N-VEN), AS (Japan); Hol. AS (SE-AS, Japan), AUS (N), Paz. I. (W)	Turritella (Turritella) terebra (Linné 1758: Turbo)	SYS001:428, EU001:62, EU011:286, GER010:804, HU01:14, WW19, BK35:73, BEG01, TRK44:36, TPD, AS009:96, AM217A:97ff, AS039:13, AM011:50,195, AM193.1:70, TRK33:312, TRK42:18, Medit.03:125, AUT17:167, AM094:959, HU02:249, NEW2013:27, CZ06:19, TRK09, GB01, CZ07.1:51, BEG01, DK01, AUT93:356, AM217E:467, AS034.1:248, GER028:2, SUI03.1:92, AM185.3:70, AM071:17, AM175:59, AUT11.3:30, FRK36.3:60, AUT13:249, AM155:15, AM185.4:9, GRC30:38, WW68:39ff, AM158:143, AM175:60, AUT39.1:15, AUT90:111, SYS104:90, BK34:16, WW81.3:86ff http://www.kreidefossilien.de/ , GB06, AS121:165, GRC02, WW19, BK38:20, AM059, NR10:98, Pac.47:14, AM211:27, AM213:152, PLN35:329, EU149:149, AF34:134, HU18:163, CZ13:258	112.270-00/02	Handmann created 1882 the subgenera - Hemitropes with species cathedralis Brongniart and gradata Menke, - Eurotropes with species rieperi Partsch and gainfarnensis Handmann 1882 - Helminthia with species vermicularis Brongniart (Brocchi ?), cataphracta Handmann 1882 and enzesfeldensis Handmann 1882 - Ptychidia with species turris Basterot - Rhabdosis with species marginalis Brongniart (Brocchi ?) - Oligodia with species archimedis Brongniart, bicarinata Eichwald, Arenaria Handmann 1882, breneri Handmann 1882 and ernesti Handmann 1882 - Belone with species anceps Handmann 1882 and subangulata Brongniart (Brocchi ?) (AUT98:212)
Murchisonia, O.G. Costa 1861 non D'Archiac & Verneuil 1841	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF (All), AM (WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Arktis (EU (NR (Svalbard, Jan Mayen, Bear I.))); Pac. (AM (All incl. Gal.), Paz. I. (NZ), AUS, AS (SE-AS, E-AS)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); +	Murchisonia ...	SYS001:428	112.270-00S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Torcula, Gray 1847	Atl. (AM (USA (SE, S), MEX, C-AM, WI, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); + Paleo. AF (N-Libya), AM (USA (Maryland)); Eoc. AM (USA (Flo.)); Oli. EU (GER); Mio. AM (USA (Maryland, Flo., Cal.), C-AM (Panama), WI (DOM, Trinidad), KOL, VEN), Paz. I. (Fiji); Pli. AM (USA (Virginia, S-Carolina, Flo.), C-AM (Panama)); Plei. (USA (N-Carolina, Flo.); Hol. AM (USA (Flo.), WI	Turritella (Torcula) exoleta (Linné 1758: Turbo)	SYS001:428, ITN05:18, WW20, TPD, Pac.47:16, AM217A:101	112.270-03	
Bactrospira, Cossmann 1912, + = Bastrospita, err in Glibert 1962	AM (Peru), Eoc.; AM (C-AM (Panama, Costa Rica), WI (Trinidad)), Oli.; AM (MEX, WI, VEN, KOL, ECU, Peru, BRA), Mio.; AM (USA (Flo.)), WI (DOM, Jamaica, Trinidad), VEN, KOL), Pli.; AM (USA (Flo.), KOL), Plei. AM (USA (Flo.)), Mio.	Turritella (Bactrospira) perattenuata Heilprin , +	AM217A:101, TPD, WW81.3:106	112.270-04	Proposed as minor group of Torcula
Eurytorus, Gardner 1947, +	AM (USA (Flo.)), Mio.	Turritella (Eurytorus) mixta Dall , +	AM217A:101, TPD	112.270-05	Proposed as section of Torcula
Bowlesia, ..., + Sohlitella, Atayo-Serna 1979, +	AM (N-KOL), Paleo. AM (USA (E, S)), O.Kreide (Mstr.); AM (N-KOL), Paleo.	Turritella (Bowlesia) ..., + Turritella (Sohlitella) ..., +	TPD https://www.priweb.org/research.php?page=702670/cv_allmon/951811/278918 , TPD	112.270-06 112.270-07	
Colpospira, Donald 1900 = Colospira, err	Pac. / Ind. (AUS (All))	Colpospira (Colpospira) runcinata (Watson 1881: Turritella) = Turritella accisa Watson	SYS001:427, WW03:206, WW20, Pac.51:387	112.270-10	
Leptocolpus, Finlay & Marwick 1937	Pac. / Ind. (AUS (All))	Leptocolpus ...	SYS001:427	112.270-10S	
Acutospira, Kotaka 1959	Pac. / Ind. (AUS)	Colpospira (Acutospira) ...	SYS001:427, WW20	112.270-11	
Ctenocolpus, Iredale 1925	Pac. / Ind. (AUS (E, S)); + Paleo. AUS (TSM); Eoc. ...; Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Colpospira (Ctenocolpus) australis (Lamarck 1822: Turritella)	SYS001:427, WW20, WW81.3:105, Pac.51:388	112.270-12	
Platycolpus, Donald 1900	Pac. / Ind. (AUS (All))	Colpospira (Platycolpus) quadrata (Donald : Turritella)	SYS001:428, WW20, Pac.51:388	112.270-13	
Archimediella, Sacco 1895	Medit. (...); Atl. (AF (e W-AF, SW-AF, Namibia, SAF)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); + O.Kreide EU (S-FRK), AF (SAF); Paleo. ...; Eoc. EU (NW-ITN); Oli. EU (w SW-GER, HU, S-ITN); Mio. EU (W-UKR, PLN, DK, GER, FRK, ITN, SUI, AUT, SK, HU, ROM, BG, GRC (Crete), S-RUSS), AF (MRO), AS (S-TRK, INE (Java)), Paz. I. (Mariana I.), AM (USA (Flo.)); Pli. EU (ITN), AS (S-India (Karikal), AM (USA (N-Carolina)); Plei. AM (USA (N-Carolina))	Archimediella archimedis (Brongniart 1823: Turritella), +	SYS001:427, EU001:61, WW03:206, WW19, SYS082:182, WW20, FRK60, EU011:286, TRK42:18, DK01, TPD, AS010:18, SUI03.1:96, AUT13:256, UKR12:10, WW81.3:84ff, ITN74:152	112.270-15	TPD reranked as Turritella (Archimediella) by Harzhauser (2002) and van den Hoek Ostende et al. (2002).
Colpospirella, Powell 1951, +	Atl. (AM (ARG (Tierra del Fuego)))	Colpospirella algida ..., +	Type ? SYS001:427, WW20, TPD	112.270-18	SYS001 synonym of Colpospira

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Haustator, Montfort 1810	Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU / AF / AS / AM / AUS / Paz. I. (warm)), + U.Kreide EU (PLN); M.Kreide EU (W-GER); O.Kreide EU (FRK (S, SE), AUT (W, NW, E, SE), W-HU, NW-ROM); Paleo. EU (DK, FRK, NW-AUT), AF (SW-Nigeria), AS (SE-PAK (Ranikot)); Eoc. EU (GB, FRK, SPN), AF (NE-Egypt), AS (PAK), AM (USA (Cal., Abm., Missouri, Virginia)); Oli. EU (S-GB, C-EU, E-EU, SL GRC), AS (Iran, Oman); Mio. (EU (All excl. N-EU, NE-EU), AS (TRK, India, INE (Sumatra, Java, Borneo), AUS (SE-WA, SE-SA, VI, TSM)), AM (USA (Flo.))); Pli. EU (PTG, SPN, ITN, s SE-FRK, GB, BEG), AS (INE (Java))); Plei. EU (GB, IRL, ITN, GRC (Kos) ?)	Haustator (Haustator) galicus Montfort 1810 = imbricataria (Lamarck 1804 or 1810), +	SYS001:427, EU001:62, ITN28:68, HU18:161, NEW2014:14, BEG02, EU011:286, DK02:21, ITN05:18, Medit.03:125, TRK42:18, AS010:18, AS009:96ff, AUT13:242ff, GB06, AF35:94, TPD, BK35:78, HU01:14, WW81.3:91ff, WW19, EU077	112.270-20/21	WW81.3 in Turritella, Group Haustator
Kurosoioia, Ida 1952	Pac. / Ind. (AUS (All), AS (INE, INCH, Taiwan, China, Korea, Japan)); + Mio. AS (Japan); Pli. AS (Japan, Taiwan), Paz. I. (Guam, Fiji); Plei. AS (Japan), Paz. I. (Guam)	Haustator (Kurosoioia) kurosio Ida 1952	SYS001:427, Pac.47:15, WW20	112.270-22	
Maoricolpus, Finlay 1926	Pac. (AUS, Paz. I. (NZ)); + Pli. Paz. I. (NZ); Plei. Paz. I. (NZ)	Maoricolpus roseus (Quoy & Gaimard 1834: Turritella)	SYS001:427, Pac.57:88, SYS082:181, WW20, Pac.08:447, Pac.51:389	112.270-25	
Cristispira, Allison 1965, +	AM (CAN (Yukon)), O.Paleo.; AM (USA (Wshi.), Peru), Eoc.; AM (Peru), U.Oli.	Cristispira pugetensis ..., +	TPD	112.270-28	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Mesalia, Gray 1840 or 1847	Atl. (EU / AF (PTG, Map. (Kan.), MRO, WSA, MRT, SGL)); Pac. (AS (Japan)); + O.Tri. EU (NW-AUT); U.Jura EU (N-ITN); M.Jura ...; O.Jura ...; U.Kreide EU (E-SPN), AM (W-ARG); M.Kreide EU (S-GB, W-GER, SE-FRK), AM (USA (Tex.), MEX (Baja Cal.), BRA (Sergipe)), AF (NW-MDA)); O.Kreide AF (NE-Egypt), ANT (NW), AM (NW--Peru); Paleo. EU (SE-PLN, s N-GER), AF (C-Egypt, SW-Nigeria), AS (NW-PAK), ANT (NW), AM (W-GRL, USA (Abm., Tex., Georgia, Illinois, Tennessee, S-WI), MEX (Baja Cal., Nuevo Leon), BRA (Pernambuco)); Eoc. EU (FRK, W-HU, E-PLN), AF (NE-Egypt), AS (E-Arabia, W-PAK), AM (USA (Tex., Abm., Mississippi, S-Carolina), MEX (Chiapas, Nuevo Leon)); Oli. AM (BRA (Pará, Piauí, Maranhão)); Mio. EU (S-AUT, ITN, S-PTG), AF (MRO), AS (Japan), AM (BRA (Para, Piauí, Maranhão)); Pli. EU (ITN, SPN); Plei. EU (ITN (Siz.), GRC (Rhodos))	Mesalia (Mesalia) mesal (Deshayes in Lamarck 1843) = Turritella brevialis Lamarck 1822	SYS001:427, EU001:62, WW03:207, EU012:182, GRC02, EU011:288, GER028:2, GB06, TPD, AF34:134, AF35:83, WW81.3:76, AM185.3:68, WW20, AUT90:111, AM211:29, NEW2016:38	112.270-30	
Arcotia, Stoliczka 1868	Atl. (EU / AF (PTG, Map. (Kan.), MRO, WSA, MRT, SGL)); Pac. (AS (Japan)); +	Arcotia ...	SYS001:427	112.270-30S	
Callostraca, E. Smith 1909 = Callostracum, err	Atl. (EU (Map. (Kap.)), AF (SGL))	Mesalia (Callostraca) gracilis (Maltzan 1883)	SYS001:427, EU001:62	112.270-31	
Smithia, Maltzan 1883 non E. Haime 1851 nec Saussure 1885 nec Mabile 1879	Atl. (EU (Map. (Kap.)), AF (SGL))	Smithia ...	SYS001:427	112.270-31S	
Mesaliopsis, Thiele 1929	Medit. / Atl. (EU (S-SPN, Map. (Kan.), MRO, WSA, MRT))	Mesalia (Mesaliopsis) opalina (Adams & Reeve 1850)	SYS001:427, EU004:108, WW20	112.270-32	
Neohaustator, Ida 1950	Pac. (AS (Japan, RUSS))	Neohaustator ...	SYS001:428, WW20	112.270-35	
Banzarecolpus, Powell 1957	Atl. (ANT)	Banzarecolpus austrina (Watson 1881)	WW20, OBIS, ANT06	112.270-38	
Peyrotia, Cossmann 1912	Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (AF (W-AF, E-AF, MDA), AS (S-AS, SE-AS), Paz. I. (Tropics), AM (C-AM, n S-AM)); + Eoc. EU (FRK (Paris B.)); Oli. EU (SW-FRK, ITN, N-HU, NW-GRC), AS (Iran, W-PAK), AM (USA (Flo.)); Mio. EU / AS (PLN, FRK, SUI, ITN, PTG, AUT (E, NE), GRC, S-TRK, Iran), AM (USA (Maryland) ?); Pli. ...; Plei. AM (USA (Cal.))	Peyrotia rosea (Quoy & Gaimard) Type ?	SYS001:428, SYS082:181, HU13:92, PLN10.5:191, TRK42:18, AUT08:138, Medit.03:125, AUT13:248, AUT37:99, TPD, WW81.3:92	112.270-40	WW81.3 in Turritella, Group Peyrotia
Petalopoma, Schiaparelli 2002 (not Schiafforelli 2002)	Medit. (EU (NW-ITN)); Pac. (AS (INE (SW-Borneo)))	Petalopoma elisabetae Schiaparelli 2002	WW20, WORMS, AS109:19	112.270-43	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Tachyrhynchus, Mörch 1868	Atl. (AM (GRL, CAN, NE-USA)); Pac. (AS / AM (Bering Sea), ...); Arktis (EU (NR (Svalbard, Jan Mayen, Bear I.)), AM, AS)	Tachyrhynchus reticulatus (J.W. Mighels & C.B. Adams 1842: Turritella), synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS001:428, WORMS, WW20, NR10:98	112.270-45	
Armatus, Golikov 1986	Pac. (AS / AM (RUSS / USA (Bering Sea)))	Armatus bicarinatus Golikov 1896	SYS001:427, WORMS	112.270-48	
Zeacolpus, Finlay 1926	Pac. (AUS), Paz. I. (NZ); + Mio. Paz. I. (NZ); Pli. Paz. I. (NZ); Plei. ...	Zeacolpus (Zeacolpus) vittatus (Hutton 1873: Turritella) = Turritella carlottae Watson 1881	SYS001:428, WW20, Pac.30:335ff, Pac.51:388	112.270-50	
Stiracolpus, Finlay 1926	Pac. (AUS, Paz. I. (NZ)); + Paleo. AS (SE-PAK); Eoc. AS (PAK); Oli.; Mio.; Pli. Paz. I. (NZ); Plei. Paz. I. (NZ)	Zeacolpus (Stiracolpus) symmetricus (Hutton 1873: Turritella)	SYS001:428, Pac.57:88, Pac.08:447, Pac.51:389, TPD, WW81.3:103	112.270-51	
Gazameda, Iredale 1924	Atl. (AM (ARG)); Pac. (AS (China, Japan), AM (USA (Cal.), MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Chile)); Ind. (AUS (S, W))	Gazameda gunnii (Reeve 1849: Turritella)	SYS001:427, WW03:206, WW20, Pac.51:388	112.270-53	
Torquesia, Douvillé 1929, +	EU (GB (E, S), FRK, SUI, S-GER, NW-AUT, CZ), M.Kreide; EU (NW-AUT), O.Kreide; AF (SW-Nigeria), Paleo.; AF (NE-Egypt), O.Eoc.	Torquesia (Torquesia) ..., +	SYS001:428, EU012:174, AF35:91, AUT11.3:30, AUT28:200, AF34:134, TPD	112.270-55	
Ispharina, Vjalov & Solun 1963, +	EU (N-FRK), O.Paleo.; EU (S-GB, FRK (NW, S), NE-ITN), AF (NE-Egypt, S-Nigeria), AM (USA (Cal., Ark., Abm.)), Eoc.; EU (S-GB), Oli., AF (N-Libya), Mio.	Torquesia (Ispharina) ..., +	SYS001:427, FRK32, WW81.3:101, TPD, AF34:134, GB06	112.270-56	WW81.3 in Turritella, Group Ispharina
Kapalmerella, Allmon 2005, +, pro Palmerella	AM (USA (E, SE, S), S-WI), Paleo.; AS (India), AM (S-USA), MEX (Chiapas), S-WI), Eoc.	Kapalmerella mortoni (Conrad 1830: Turritella), +	AM051:1019	112.270-58	
Palmerella, Allmon 1996 non Cameron 1908 (Insecta) nec A.Grey 1876 (Plantae)	AM (USA (E, SE, S), S-WI), Paleo.; AS (India), AM (S-USA), MEX (Chiapas), S-WI), Eoc.	Palmerella mortoni (Conrad 1830: Turritella), +	AM051:1019, TPD, NEW2014:19	112.270-58S	
Reymentella, Adegoke 1977, +	AF (SW-Nigeria), Paleo.	Reymentella olaniyani Adegoke 1977, + Type ?	TPD, AF35:98	112.270-60	
Calvertitella, Petuch 1988, +	AM (USA (Maryland)), Mio.	Calvertitella pagodula Petuch 1988, + Type ?	WMSD	112.270-63	
Oligodia, Handmann 1882, +	EU (PLN, DK, N-GER, NL, FRK (W, SW), AUT, HU, S-RUSS, ITN, GRC (Crete), AF (MRO), AS (S-TRK), Mio.; EU (FRK (NW, W, S), W-ITN, GRC (Crete), Pli.; EU (W-ITN), AM (USA (Flo.)), Plei.	Oligodia ..., +	WMSD, NEW2016:40, TRK44:37, TRK42:18, WW81.3:91, ITN73:15, TPD, AUT13:161	112.270-65	
Eichwaldiella, Friedberg 1933, +	EU (PTG, SE-FRK, SUI, NW-AUT), U.Mio.; EU / AS (PLN, SW-FRK, SL, NE-AUT, HU, N-MLD), GRC (Crete (Gavdos I.)), TRK (S, NE)), M.Mio.; EU (PLN, CZ, AUT (NE, E, SE), SE-FRK, C-ITN, HU, ROM, GRC (Crete)), O.Mio.; EU (S-SPN, GRC (Crete, Aigina I.)), AF (NE-ALG, SAF), Pli.	Turritella (Eichwaldiella) bicarinata (Eichwald 1830), + = archimedis (Brongniart 1823 in Bronn)	EU011:286, RUSS90.3:280, WW19, TRK44:38, AUT17:167, TRK42:18, AUT08:138, EU010:398, AUT13:258, TPD, WW81.3:84, WW81.3:87	112.270-65S	Formerly subspecies of Turritella

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Turculoidella, Sacco 1895	Medit. (EU / AF (S-ITN, CY, TUN)); Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (SE-GB, NL, BEG, SPN, Map. (Kan.)), AF / AS / AM / AUS / Paz. I. (warm)), + Mio. EU / AS (PLN, NW-GER, FRK, AUT (NE, E), ITN (NW, n C), GRC (Crete), TRK); Pli. EU (GRC (Crete)); Plei. ...	Turritella (Turculoidella) nodulosa King & Broderip 1832	SYS001:428, SYS082:182, TPD EU001:62, EU011:288, GBIF, SYS027:68, Exp2004, AUT08:138	112.270-65S	Formerly subgenus of Cerithium, Turritella and Archimediella
Protoma, Baird 1870 = Prothoma, err in WW19	Atl. (AF (s W-AF, SW-AF)); + Oli. EU (N-HU); Mio. EU (BEG, FRK, SPN, PTG, SUI, GER (w E, S), AUT, NW-ITN, SL, W-HU, GRC), AS (Iran); Pli.; Plei. ...	Protoma (Protoma) knockeri Baird 1870	SYS001:428, EU001:62, AUT17:167, SUI03.1:92, WW19, WW20, BEG01, GER084:23, HU25:6, Medit.03:125, WORMS, TPD. WW81.3:105	112.271-00	
Protomella, Thiele 1931	Atl. (AF (W-AF))	Protoma (Protomella) pulchra (Sowerby)	SYS001:428, SYS082:182	112.271-01	
Pseudomesalia, H. Douvillé 1916 non Ganglbauer in Bodemeyer 1900 (Coleoptera), + Pareora, Marwick 1931, +	EU (NW-AUT, W-SRB), AS (Egypt (Sinai)), AM (E-BRA (Araripe B.)), M.Kreide Paz. I. (NZ (Chatham I.)), Paleo.; ..., Eoc.; AUS (VI), Oli.; Paz. I. (NZ), Mio.; ..., Pli. : ..., Plei.	Pseudomesalia deserti H. Douvillé 1916, + Pareora ..., +	AM066:17, AUT11.3:32, BK21:33, AS095:1706, NEW2016:45 SYS001:428, TPD, Pac.30:335	112.271-10 112.272-00	
Sigmesalia, Finlay & Marwick 1937, +	EU (SE-PLN, N-GER, BEG), AS (PAK (NW, SE)), AUS, AM (USA (Maryland)), Paleo. ; EU (E-PLN, NW-ROM, FRK, BEG, S-GB, NE-SPN, NE-ITN), AF (Egypt (C, NE)), AS (PAK (W, S)), AM (USA (Abm.)), Eoc.	Sigmesalia sulcata (Lamarck 1804: Turritella), +	SYS001:428, EU011:288, WW81.3:77, TPD	112.272-10	
Zaria, Gray 1847 = Zarta, Islamoğlu & Taner 2003, err	Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (AF (W-AF, E-AF, MDA), AS (S-AS, SE-AS), Paz. I. (Tropics), AM (C-AM, n S-AM)); + Mio. EU (PLN, DK, GER (N, NW), NL, FRK, SPN, PTG, AUT, SL, HU, ITN, GRC (Crete), AS (S-TRK, Iran, INE (Java)); Pli. EU (PTG, SPN, FRK, W-ITN), AS (INE (Java)); Plei. EU (SPN, PTG, FRK, W-ITN)	Zaria duplicata (Linné 1758: Turbo)	SYS001:428, ITN73:15, EU011:288, BK34:16, Medit.03:125, TRK44:37, TRK42:18, PLN10.5:192, AS010:19, GER131:9, WW20, WW81.3:82, TPD	112.272-20	
Batillona, Finlay 1926, + Craginia, Stephenson 1952, +	Paz. I. (S-NZ), O.Oli. AM (BRA (Pernambuco / Piauí / Ceará)), U.Kreide; EU (SPN), AM (Utah, USA (Tex., Arizona), S-MEX, BRA (Pernambuco, Sergipe, Rio Grande do Norte)), M.Kreide; AM (BRA (Rio Grande do Norte)), O.Kreide	Batillona ..., + Craginia turiformis Stephenson 1952, +	TPD, Pac.51:385 EU011:292, AM175:59, AM211:29, AM213:155, TPD, NEW2016:32	112.272-30 112.272-40	EU011 subgenus of Gymnentome
Motyris, Eames 1952, +	EU (E-UKR), AS (PAK), Eoc.	Motyris aralica (Michailovski 1912: Turritella (Tomyris)), +	TPD	112.272-50	
Tomyris, Michailovski 1912 non Eichwald 1831 (Reptilia)	EU (E-UKR), AS (PAK), Eoc.	Tomyris aralica (Michailovski 1912: Turritella (Tomyris)), +	TPD, WMSD, GBIF	112.272-50S	
Tachyrhynchella, Titova 1994, +	..., Oli., Mio.	Tachyrhynchella ..., +	TPD	112.272-60	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Woodsalia, Olsson 1929, + Vermicularia, Lamarck 1789	AM (NW-Peru), O.Kreide; AM (N-KOL), U.Paleo. Atl. (AF (W-AF), AM (SE-USA, MEX, WI)); Pac. (AM (Gal., USA (Cal.), MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru), Paz. I. (NZ)); + Paleo. EU (BEG); Eoc. EU (NW-FRK, s N-ITN); Oli. Mio. EU (PLN, E-AUT), AM (E-USA), Paz. I. (Eniwetok, Bikini); Pli. AM (USA (Flo.)); Plei.; Hol. Paz. I. (W)	Woodsalia allisoni, + Type ? Vermicularia (Vermicularia) lumbricalis (Linné 1758: Serpula)	TPD, AM185.3:69 SYS001:428, AM059, SYS082:186, FRK01, WW19, WW20, TPD PLN10.5:194, ITN88:93, AUT08:139, AM158:145, WW81.3:107	112.272-70 112.273-00	
Anguillospira, Cossmann 1912	Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (AF / AS / AM / AUS / Paz. I. (warm)); + Eoc. EU (S-GB, NW-FRK); Oli.; Mio.; Pli.; Plei.	Vermicularia (Anguillospira) anguillina (Deshayes 1861: Serpulorbis)	SYS001:429, SYS082:186, FRK32, TPD, WW81.3:107	112.273-01	
Casimiria, Vasseur 1881, +	EU (W-FRK), M.Eoc.	Vermicularia (Casimiria) conoidalis (Vasseur 1881: Casimiria)	WW81.3:107	112.273-02	
Eligmostoma, Cossmann 1888, +	EU (FRK), Paleogene	Eligmostoma culsensis Cossmann 1888, + Type ?	SYS001:429, TPD, GBIF	112.273-10	
Orectospira, Dall 1925 Spirocolpus, Finlay 1926, +	Pac. (AS (Japan)) AF (S-SAF), O.Kreide; Paz. I. (NZ), Paleo.; Paz. I. (NZ), Eoc.; AUS (VI), Paz. I. (NZ), Oli.; AM (SE-ARG), Mio.	Orectospira babelica Dall 1925 Spirocolpus waihaoensis (Marwick 1924: Turritella), +	SYS001:414, WW20 TPD, Pac.51:388	112.274-00 112.279-00	
Coeloconica, Eames 1957, + Hataiella, Kotaka 1959, +	... AS (Japan), AM (USA (Als.)), Mio.	Coeloconica, + Hataiella (Hataiella) sagai (Kotaka 1951: Turritella (Hataiella))	TPD TPD	112.279-03 112.279-05	
Kotakiella,, + Merriamella, Jordan 1907 or Etayo-Serna 1979, + Colposigma, Finlay & Marwick 1937, +	AS (E-RUSS (Kamchatka)), Eoc. AM (N-KOL), Paleo.; AS (E-RUSS (Kamchatka)), Eoc. AUS (VI), Paz. I. (NZ), Paleo.; Paz. I. (NZ), ANT (W), Eoc.;	Hataiella (Kotakiella), + Hataiella (Merriamella), + Colposigma mesalia Finlay & Marwick 1937, +	TPD TPD, GBIF TPD	112.279-06 112.279-07 112.279-10	
Idaella, Kotaka 1959, + Incatella, de Vries 2007, + Motryis, + Mariacolpus, Petuch 1988, +	... AM (Peru), O.Oli.; AM (Peru, Chile), Mio., Pli, Plei. AS (PAK), M.Eoc. AM (E-USA, NW-VEN), Mio.; AM (USA (Virginia), NW- VEN), Pli.	Idaella, + Incatella, + Motryis, + Mariacolpus plebeia (Say 1824: Turritella), + Type ?	TPD TPD TPD TPD, WW81.3:102	112.279-13 112.279-15 112.279-18 112.279-20	WW81.3 Type in Turritella
Springvaleia, Rutsch 1934, + = Springvalea, err in WW20 Tropicolpus, Marwick 1931, + Amplicolpus, Marwick 1931, + Sechuritella, Olsson 1944, + Wyattella, Adegoke 1967, + = Wyatella, err Trobus, Stephenson 1955, +	AM (S-WI), O.Mio.; AM (VEN (N, NW), U.Pli. Paz. I. (NZ), Oli., Mio. Paz. I. (NZ), Mio. AM (N-Peru), o.O.Kreide AM (N-KOL), Eoc. AM (USA (Mississippi, Missouri)), O.Kreide	Springvaleia leroyae or leroyi (Guppy 1867) Tropicolpus (Tropicolpus), + Tropicolpus (Amplicolpus), + Sechuritella terebracincta Olsson 1944, + Wyattella allisoni Adegoke 1967, + Trobus buboanus Stephenson 1955, +	WW20, TPD TPD TPD TPD, AM224:234 TPD AM193.1:77	112.279-23 112.279-25 112.279-26 112.279-28 112.279-30 112.279-33	WW20 in Epitoniidae

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Roamerella, Donovan & van den Hoek Ostende, + pro Roamerella, Akopyan in Akopyan et al 1990 (Brachiopoda)	AM (USA (Tex.)), U.M.Perm	Roamerella ..., +	NEW2, SYS006:266013:24, TPD	112.279-35	
Helminthia, Handmann 1882, +	...	Helminthia ..., +	TRK68	112.279-38	
Familia Siliquariidae, Anton 1838 = Tenagodidae, Malatesta 1974		Familia Siliquariidae, Anton 1838 = Tenagodidae, Malatesta 1974		SYS004:249, SYS104:104 112.28	SYS104 in Clade Vermetimorpha
Tenagodus, Guettard 1770 and Montfort 1810 = Tenagoda, Agassiz 1848 = Tenagodes, P. Fischer 1885 = Tenegodus, err in Millard 1996	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (Map. (Kan., Kap.)), AF (NW-AF, W-AF, CMR, Gabon), AM (SE-USA, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Pac. (AS (Japan, PH, INE, NGU), AUS, Paz. I. (NZ)); Ind. (AF (S-AF), AS (E-India, Sri Lanka, MLY, INE), AUS); + O.Tri. EU (N-ITN); Jura ...; Kreide ...; Paleo. ...; Eoc. EU (NW-FRK, NW-AUT, s N-ITN), AUS (VI), AM (USA (Alabama)); Oli. EU (NW-AUT), AS (Iran), AM (Flo.); Mio. EU (PLN, AUT, N-ITN, FRK, SPN, PTG); Pli. EU (BEG, ITN, SPN, PTG), Paz. I. (Fiji) ?; Plei	Tenagodus (Tenadodus) obtusus (Schumacher 1817: Anguinaria) = Vermetus senegalensis Récluz in Mörch 1860 = Serpula anguina Linné 1758 in Rochebrune 1881	SYS001:429, WW19, SYS082:187, EU001:66, Medit.03:127, BEG02, Map.23:53, FRK69:48, WW81.3:108ff, WW20, EU010:400, Pac.47:17, PLN10.5:192, ITN88:93	112.280-00	
Anguinaria, Schumacher 1817 non Lamarck 1816 = Anginaria, Rolán 2005, err	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (Map. (Kan., Kap.)), AF (NW-AF, W-AF, CMR, Gabon), AM (SE-USA, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Pac. (AS (Japan, PH, INE, NGU), AUS, Paz. I. (NZ)); Ind. (AF (S-AF), AS (E-India, Sri Lanka, MLY, INE), AUS); + O.Tri. EU (N-ITN); Jura ...; Kreide ...; Paleo. ...; Eoc. EU (NW-FRK, NW-AUT, s N-ITN), AUS (VI), AM (USA (Alabama)); Oli. EU (NW-AUT), AS (Iran), AM (Flo.); Mio. EU (PLN, AUT, N-ITN, FRK, SPN, PTG); Pli. EU (BEG, ITN, SPN, PTG), Paz. I. (Fiji) ?; Plei	Anguinaria obtusa Schumacher 1817	SYS001:429, Map.23:53	112.280-00S	
Agathirses, Montfort 1810	Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W)); + Eoc. EU (NW-FRK), AM (USA (Tex.)); Oli. EU (w E-GER); Mio. EU (FRK, E-AUT), Paz. I. (NZ, NH, Fiji); Pli. EU (ITN); Plei. ...; Hol. AUS (s SA), TSM)	Tenagodus (Agathirses) anguinus (Linné 1758: Serpula) or Siliquaria spinosa Lamarck 1818	SYS001:429, WORMS, EU012:185, EU077, SYS082:187, WW20, AUT08:139, TPD, FRK01, GER084:24, Pac.47:17	112.280-01	WORMS synonym of Tenagodus
Siliquaria, Bruguière 1789 non Schumacher 1817 = Siliquarius, Montfort 1810 = Siliquara, err in Millard 1996	Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W)); + Eoc. EU (NW-FRK), AM (USA (Tex.)); Oli. EU (w E-GER); Mio. EU (FRK, E-AUT), Paz. I. (NZ, NH, Fiji); Pli. EU (ITN); Plei. ...; Hol. AUS (s SA), TSM)	Siliquaria anguina (Linné 1758: Serpula)	SYS001:429, SYS082:187, WW03:209, EU001:66, PLN10.5:192, GER084:24	112.280-01S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Pyxipoma, Mörch 1860	Ind. / Pac. (AS (MLY, INE, PH), AUS, Paz. I. (NZ, Tahiti)); + Eoc. EU (NW-FRK); Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Tenagodus (Pyxipoma) lacteus (Lamarck 1818)	SYS001:429, WORMS, WW20, FRK01	112.280-02	WORMS synonym of Tenagodus
Stephopoma, Mörch 1860 = ? Stephoma, err ? in AM160	Atl. (AM (C-AM (Costa Rica, Panama), KOL, VEN, WI (Leeward I.)); Pac. (AM (C-AM (Nicaragua - Panama), KOL, ECU, Peru), Paz. I. (NZ), AUS); Ind. (AUS); + O.Oli. EU (SW-FRK); Mio. AM (VEN); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Stephopoma (Stenopoma) rosea (Quoy & Gaimard 1834)	SYS001:429, SYS082:186, WW20, AM160:259, SYS104:104, NEW2016:47	112.281-00	
Lilax, Finlay 1926	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ))	Stephopoma (Lilax) nucleogranosum Verco 1904	SYS001:429, WORMS, SYS082:186, Pac.51:387	112.281-00S	
Vermatoma, Koroda 1928	Atl. (AM (C-AM (Costa Rica, Panama), KOL, VEN, WI (Leeward I.)); Pac. (AM (C-AM (Nicaragua - Panama), KOL, ECU, Peru), Paz. I. (NZ), AUS); Ind. (AUS); +	Vermatoma ...	SYS001:429, SYS082:186	112.281-00S	
Hummelinckiella, Faber & Moolenbeek 1999	Atl. (AM (WI))	Hummelinckiella borinquensis Faber & Moolenbeek 1999	WW20, WAM	112.281-10	
Familia Maoraxidae, Bandel, Gründel & Maxwell 2000, +		Familia Maoraxidae, Bandel, Gründel & Maxwell 2000, +	SYS004:248	112.29	
Maoraxis, Bandel, Gründel & Maxwell 2001, +	Paz. I. (NZ), U.Jura	Maoraxis kieli Bandel, Gründel & Maxwell 2001, +	SYS004:104, Pac.02, SYS104:80	112.290-00	
Familia Prostyliferidae, Bandel 1992, +		Familia Prostyliferidae, Bandel 1992, +	SYS004:249, ITN28:50	112.30	
Prostylifer, Koken 1889, +	EU (N-ITN), O.Tri.	Prostylifer paludinaris (Münster 1841: Melania), +, synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS004:142, ITN28:50	112.300-00	
Ptychostoma, Laube 1868, + (non Tyzzer 1930 (Protozoa)) = Ptycosma, Gregorio 1930, +, err = Ptychostomus, Aqassiz 1855, +	EU (N-ITN), AM (USA (Idaho)), O.Tri.	Ptychostoma pleurotomoides (Wissmann 1841: Natica), + = Amauropsis (?) dolasillae Zardini 1978	WW21, UBIO, ITN28:52	112.300-10	
Kittlia, Cossmann 1909, +, unnec pro Ptychostoma, Laube 1868	EU (N-ITN), AM (USA (Idaho)), O.Tri.	Kittlia pleurotomoides (Wissmann 1841: Natica), + = Amauropsis (?) dolasillae Zardini 1978	UBIO	112.300-10S	
Acilia, Koken 1896, +	EU (NW-AUT), AS (w C-Iran), O.Tri.	Acilia aequalis Koken 1896, +	AS107:55, AUT90:110, AUT90:110	112.300-20	
Familia Scaliolidae, Jousseume 1912		Familia Scaliolidae, Jousseume 1912	SYS004:249	112.31	
Scaliola, A. Adams 1860	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AM, AUS, Paz. I.); + Eoc. EU (GB, NW-FRK); Oli. ...; Mio. EU (PLN, ROM, FRK), AS (India); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Scaliola bella A. Adams 1860	SYS001:430, PLN10.5:197, GB01, SYS104:76, NEW2014:21	112.310-00	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Obtortio, Hedley 1899	Medit. (E, imm.); Ind. (AF); Atl. (AM (USA (Flo.), WI)); Pac. (AS (Japan, Korea), AUS, AM (USA (Cal.))); + Mio. AS (KAU (AZR), India), AUS (WA), Paz. I. (Marshall I. (Eniwetok, Bikini)); Pli. (Paz. I. (Marshall I.)); Plei. AUS (WA); Hol. Paz. I. (Marshall I., Loyalty I.)	Obtortio (Obtortio) pyrrhacme (Melvill & Standen 1895: Rissoa)	SYS001:420, WORMS, OBIS, ExP2002, TPD, SYS104:76, Pac.47:27, NEW2014:18	112.310-10	SYS104 in Obtortionidae Thiele 1925, WORMS synonym of Finella
Alabina, Dall 1902	Atl. (SE-USA, AM (WI), VEN); Pac. (AM); Ind. (AF (SAF)); + Oli. AM (BRA (Maranhão)); Mio. AM (USA (Flo.), WI (Jamaica, DOM), C-AM (Panama), BRA (Maranhão)); Pli. AM (USA (Flo.), N-VEN); Plei. AM (N-VEN)	Alabina cerithioides (Dall 1889: Alaba)	SYS001:419, WW03:195, http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Finella , TPD, WW20, , AM217A:180	112.310-10S	SYS001 in Diastomatidae, SYS104 in Bittiidae / Alabininae Dall 1927
Elachista, Dall & Simpson 1901 non F. Treitschke 1833 (= Alabina)	Atl. (AM (WI)), Pac. (AM, S-AF)	Elachista ...	SYS001:419	112.310-10S	
Fesandella, Gründel 1976	Medit. (E, imm.); Ind. (AF); Atl. (AM (USA (Flo.), WI)); Pac. (AS (Japan, Korea), AUS, AM (USA (Cal.))); +	Fesandella (Fesandella) ...	http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Finella , SYS001:419	112.310-10S	SYS001 genus in Diastomatidae
Truidella, Gründel 1976	Medit. (E, imm.); Ind. (AF); Atl. (AM (USA (Flo.), WI)); Pac. (AS (Japan, Korea), AUS, AM (USA (Cal.))); +	Fesandella (Truidella) fulva (Watson 1886: Alaba)	http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Finella , SYS001:420, WORMS	112.310-10S	
Clathrofenella, Kuroda & Habe 1952	Pac. (AS (Japan)); + Mio. AS (India); Pli.; Plei. ...	Clathrofenella reticulata (A. Adams 1860)	SYS001:420, WW20, NEW2014:10	112.310-20	
Finella, A. Adams 1860 = Fenella, A. Adams 1864 non Westwood 1840 and unjustified em	Atl. (AM (USA (SE, S), MEX, C-AM, KOL), M-Atl. Ridge); Ind. (AF (Egypt, Sudan, ETH, Msk.), AS (SW-AS, S-AS, SE-AS, Japan); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AM (C-AM))); + Eoc. EU (NW-FRK); Oli.; Mio. AS (India); Pli. AS (INE); Plei. ...	Finella pupoides A. Adams 1860	SYS001:420, WORMS, WW20, EU073:35, TPD, http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Finella , SYS104:72, FRK69:48, NEW2014:13	112.310-30	Formerly synonym of Obtortio, SYS104 genus in Bittiidae / Finellinae Thiele 1931
Caloosalaba, Olsson & Harbison 1953	Atl. (AM (WI))	Caloosalaba adamsi (Dall 1889: Bittium)	SYS001:420, WORMS	112.310-30S	SYS001 synonym of Obtortio
Eufenella, Kuroda & Habe 1954, unnec pro Fenella, A. Adams 1864 non Westwood 1840 and unjustified em pro Finella	Atl. (AM (USA (SE, S), MEX, C-AM, KOL), M-Atl. Ridge); Ind. (AF (Egypt, Sudan, ETH, Msk.), AS (SW-AS, S-AS, SE-AS, Japan); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AM (C-AM))); + Eoc. EU (NW-FRK); Oli.; Mio. AS (India); Pli. AS (INE); Plei. ...	Eufenella pupiodes (A. Adams 1860: Finella)	SYS001:420, WW20	112.310-30S	
Familia Brachytrematidae, Cossmann 1906, +		Familia Brachytrematidae, Cossmann 1906, +	SYS004:248	112.32	SYS104 Prisciophoridae ?
Brachytrema, Morris & Lycett 1851, +	EU (FRK (N, NW), C-ITN, ...), M.Jura	Brachytrema buvignieri Morris & Lycett 1854, +	SYS004:39, ITN31:199, FRK63:157, TPD, SYS104:78, SYS133:150,206	112.320-00	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Benoistia, Cossmann 1899, +	EU (SE-PLN, FRK), Paleo.; EU (S-GB, FRK (NW, W)), AS (INE (Java)), AM (USA (Cal., SW-Oregon)), Eoc.; EU (SUI, FRK, GER), Oli.	Benoistia muricoides (Lamarck 1804: Cerithium), +	SYS001:430, EU010:338,372, WW19, EU011:298, FRK23, AS010:13, TPD, AM071:20, WW81.3:212	112.320-10	
Familia Procerithiidae, Cossmann 1906, +		Familia Procerithiidae, Cossmann 1906, +		SYS004:249	112.33
Procerithium, Cossmann 1902 in Chartron & Cossmann 1902, +	EU (SPN, FRK, E-GB, GER (N, E, SE, SW), HU), AM (W-ARG (Neuquen)), U.Jura; EU (NR, GB, N-FRK, GER (N, SE, SW)), M.Jura; EU (GB, FRK, GER (s N, E), SUI, PTG), O.Jura; AF (TUN, TZN), AS (Arabia, S-China), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (USA (Montana)), Jura; ..., U.Kreide; EU (NW-AUT), AUS (off WA (Perth Abyssal Plain)), AM (USA (Tex.)), M.Kreide; ..., O.Kreide; AF (Egypt), AS (Yemen), Kreide	Procerithium (Procerithium) quinquegranosum Cossmann in Chartron & Cossmann 1902, +	SYS001:429, SYS002:1317, TPD, EU010:200, AUT11.3:24, EU027:9, GER086:107, GER127:741, NEW2016:44, NEW2017:36	112.330-00	
Cosmocerithium, Cossmann 1906, +	EU (FRK (N, NW, C), e E-GER, PLN (E, S)), AF (SE-TUN), AS (Arabia, W-India (Kachchh)), M.Jura; EU (W-RUSS), O.Jura	Procerithium (Cosmocerithium) barreemicum Cossmann 1918, + or Cerithium nysti d'Archiac 1843, +	AUT52:44, SYS150:269, FRK63:159, MNHN, TPD, PLN29:56	112.330-01	PLN29 genus
Apicaria, Wenz 1940, +	ANT (W (Alexander I.)), Tri.	Procerithium (Apicaria) ..., +	UIO, ANT04	112.330-02	
Nerineopsis, ..., +	EU (N-GER, W-AUT), M.Kreide; EU (E-PLN), U.Paleo.	Nerineopsis ..., +	TPD, AUT52:43	112.330-05	TPD in Neotaenioglossa
Rhabdocolpus, Cossmann 1906, + = Rhabdocolpos, err in AUT11.3:26	AM (Peru), O.Tri.; Paz. I. (NZ), U.Jura; EU (C-ITN, SUI, FRK, GB, GER, NW-PLN), M.Jura; ANT, Tri., U.Kreide; EU (AUT), U.Kreide ?	Rhabdocolpus (Rhabdocolpus) scalariformis (Deshayes 1830-1832: Melania), +	EU010:167, Pac.02, EU027:6, ANT04, AUT11.3:26, ITN31:199	112.330-10	
Rabdocerithium, ..., +	AM (Peru), O.Tri.; Paz. I. (NZ), U.Jura; EU (C-ITN, SUI, FRK, GB, GER, NW-PLN), M.Jura; ANT, Tri., U.Kreide; EU (AUT), U.Kreide ?	Rabdocerithium ..., +	ITN31:199	112.330-10S ?	ITN31 subgenus of Procerithium
Infacerithium, Gründel 1974, +	EU (GER (NE, E), PLN), AM (W-ARG (Neuquén)), M.Jura	Rhabdocolpus (Infacerithium) klebyensis Gründel 1974, +	EU027:11, NEW2015:33, TPD	112.330-11	
Kittlistylus, Haas 1953, +	EU (N-ITN), AM (Peru), O.Tri.	Kittlistylus flexuosus (Münster 1841: Turritella), +	ITN11:20,22	112.330-15	
Kinishbia, Winters 1956, +	AM (USA (Arizona)), U.Perm; AM (N-AM), M.Perm	Kinishbia nodosa Winters 1956, +	SYS001:429, AM214:110	112.330-20	
Schroederium, Kowalke 1998 or 1999, +	EU (C-PLN), U.Kreide; ..., M.Kreide; AM (USA), O.Kreide	Schroederium valanginense (Schröder 1995: Bittium), +	SYS001:429, TPD, PLN29:44,46	112.330-25	
Nudivagus, Wade 1917, +	EU (S-GB), M.Kreide; AM (USA (Tennessee, Mississippi, Cal.?), O.Kreide	Nudivagus simplicus Wade 1917, +	AM095:50, AM193.1:79	112.330-30	
Protofusus, ..., +	ANT (W (Alexander I.)), Tri.; AM (Peru), O.Tri.	Protofusus ..., +	TPD, ANT04	112.330-70 ?	
Martignyella, J.-C. Fischer 1969, +	EU (N-FRK), M.Jura	Martignyella semiexcavatum (Cossmann 1885: Cerithium)	FRK63:163	112.330-75 ?	
Uchauxia, Cossmann 1906,+	EU (E-GB, FRK, CZ), M.Kreide	Uchauxia ..., +	EU010:278, SPN12:67, TPD	112.330-80 ?	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Paracerithium, Cossmann 1902, +	AM (Peru), O.Tri.; EU (FRK), Paz. I. (NZ), U.Jura; EU (N-FRK), M.Jura	Paracerithium (Paracerithium) acanthocolpium	Pac.02, ANT02:118, FRK63:161, TPD	112.331-00	
Fossacerithium, Gerasimov 1992, +	EU (E-PLN), M.Jura; EU (W-RUSS), O.Jura	Paracerithium (Fossacerithium) formosum (Eichwald 1868: Fusus), + = Fusus minutus Rouillier in Rouillier & Fahrenkohl 1849 non Roemer 1836	SYS133:97, PLN29:108	112.331-01	
Cirsocerithium, Cossmann 1906, +	AM (ARG), U.Kreide; EU (GB (E, S), FRK, N-GER, AUT (W, NW)), AF (ALG, MDA), AS (Egypt (N-Sinai), Japan), M.Kreide	Cirsocerithium subspinatum (Deshayes in Leymerie 1842: Cerithium), +	EU010:236, AS039.13, AS034.1, AF12:459, AUT11.3:23, TPD, AF01, AS095:1707, NEW2017:24	112.331-10	
Rhynchocerithium, Cossmann 1906, +	AS (w C-Iran), AM (Peru), O.Tri.; EU (SE-GER), U.Jura; EU (E-GER), M.Jura; EU (NW-PLN), O.Jura; ..., U.Kreide; EU (GB (W, E), NW-AUT), M.Kreide	Rhynchocerithium fusiforme (Hébert & Deslongchamps 1860: Cerithium), +	EU027, AUT11.3:23, GER021.3:64, EU027:13, TPD, AS107:57, WW21, SYS104:67	112.331-20	
Cryptaulax, Tate 1869, +	AS (Iran), AM (USA (Idaho), Peru), O.Tri.; EU (GB (E, S), BEG, LUX, FRK, SE-GER), AS (China (Xizang)), Paz. I. (NZ), U.Jura; EU (S-RUSS, PLN, GER, E-GB, FRK, SUI, C-ITN), AF (TZN, MDA), AM (Chile, W-ARG (Neuquén)), M.Jura; EU (FRK), O.Jura; EU (HU, PLN), U.Kreide	Cryptaulax protortile (Cox 1965 or 1969: Procerithium (Xystrella)), +, pro Cerithium tortile Hébert & Deslongchamps 1860 non Deslongchamps 1843 = bellayensis Gründel 1999, unrec pro tortile	SYS004:58, Pac.02, EU027:14ff, ITN31:199, GER021.4:86, WW21, GB22:495, SYS104:66, RUSS09:72, PLN29:31, GBIF, TPD, GER162:67, NEW2015:20	112.332-00	PLN29 in Cerithiidae, Cryptaulaxinae in GER127 treated as Familia
Xystrella, Cossmann 1906, +	AS (Iran), O.Tri.; EU (FRK, GER, N-SUI), U.Jura; EU (FRK, N-SUI, GER, PLN (SW, S)), M.Jura	Xystrella armatum (Goldfuss 1843: Cerithium), +	EU010:126, WW21, EU027:15, FRK63:161	112.332-00S	
Neocryptaulax, Gerasimov 1992, +	EU (BTK (Lithuania)), UKR, S-PLN, SW-RUSS), M.Jura	Neocryptaulax mutabilis (Gerasimov 1955: Pseudomelania), +	PLN29:44	112.332-00S ?	
Wallowax, Nützel & Erwin 2004, +	AM (USA (Idaho)), O.Tri.	Cryptaulax (Wallowax) acutus Nützel & Erwin 2004, + Type ?	WW21, TPD	112.332-01	
Francocerithium, Nützel & Gründel 2007, +	EU (GB ?, FRK ?, GER (NE, SE)), U.Jura	Francocerithium kochi (Münster in Goldfuss 1844: Turbo)	GER021.3:64,66, GER021.4:86,	112.332-10	
Pseudocerithium, Cossmann 1884, +	EU (S-PLN), M.Jura	Pseudocerithium undulatum (Quenstedt : Cerithium), +	EU027:15, GBIF	112.332-20	
Exelissa, Piette 1860, +	AF (...), Jura; EU (C-ITN, S-GB, FRK (NW, N), GER (N, NE), PLN), AM (SW-ARG), M.Jura; EU (NW-FRK), AS (INE (Borneo)), O.Jura; AM (ARG), U.Kreide	Exelissa strangulata (d'Archiac 1843: Cerithium), +	AM042:447, EU027:22, ITN31:199, FRK36.3:16, AM070.3:506, PLN29:46, AS140:171, NEW2017:27	112.332-30	
Kilvertia, Lycett 1863, +	AF (...), Jura; EU (C-ITN, S-GB, FRK (NW, N), GER (N, NE), PLN), AM (SW-ARG), M.Jura; EU (NW-FRK), AS (INE (Borneo)), O.Jura; AM (ARG), U.Kreide	Kilvertia ..., +	EU027:22	112.332-30S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Protocerithium, Bistram 1903, +	EU (SW-GB,SUI), O.Tri.; EU (SW-GB, E-FRK, N-AUT), U.Jura	Protocerithium lugdunense (Dumortier 1864: Cerithium), +	GER057:25, SUI05:204, AUT96:127	112.332-40	
Shurovites, Guzhov 2004, +	EU (NW-PLN), O.Jura	Shurovites ..., +	TPD	112.332-50	
Argyropeza, Melvill & Standen 1901 = Argyropeza, err in AS010	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (Hawaii, Easter I., ...)); + Mio. AS (INE (Java)); Pli.; Plei.	Argyropeza divina Melvill & Standen 1901	SYS001:414, WW20, AS010:12, Pac.37:39	112.333-00	
...					
Familia Cassiopidae, Beurlen 1967, +		Familia Cassiopidae, Beurlen 1967, +	SYS004:248	112.34	
Cassiope, Coquand 1865, +, pro Omphalia, Zekeli 1852, +	EU (CZ), Kreide; EU (SPN, AUT (NW, E, SE), W-SRB), AM (SW-MEX), M.Kreide; EU (w E-GER, FRK, ITN, AUT (W, NW), W-HU, W-ROM), AM (N-Peru)), O.Kreide	Cassiope kefersteini (Münster in Goldfuss 1844: Turritella), +	EU010:276, EU011:290, BK20:63, AM066:17, AUT11.3:36ff, SYS104:71, HU18:165ff	112.340-00	
Glauconia, Giebel 1852, +, non val	EU (CZ), Kreide; EU (SPN, AUT (NW, E, SE), W-SRB), AM (SW-MEX), M.Kreide; EU (FRK, ITN, AUT (W, NW), AM (N-Peru)), O.Kreide	Glauconia kefersteini (Münster in Goldfuss 1844: Turritella), +	SPN12:115, AUT11.3:36, HU18:163, AUT93:358, AM185.3:79	112.340-00S	
Omphalia, Zekeli 1852 non ... (Nautilidae), +	EU (CZ), Kreide; EU (SPN, AUT (NW, E, SE), W-SRB), AM (SW-MEX), M.Kreide; EU (FRK, ITN, AUT (W, NW), AM (N-Peru)), O.Kreide	Omphalia kefersteini (Münster in Goldfuss 1844: Turritella), +	AUT11.3:36, AUT11.3:36, CZ06:23	112.340-00S	
Gymnentome, Cossmann 1909, +	EU (SUI, SPN), AM (USA (Tex., NMx.), MEX (Sonora, Jalisco), BRA (Sergipe)), M.Kreide; EU (GER (w E, S), FRK, ITN, AUT (C, E, SE), W-HU, W-ROM), O.Kreide	Gymnentome renauxiana (d'Orbigny 1842 or 1843: Turritella), +	EU010:276, AM066:17, AUT11.3:37, HU18:168, AM161:161, AM213:156	112.340-10	
Mesoglauconia, Mennessier 1984, +	AM (SW-MEX), U.Kreide; EU (SPN), AM (USA (Tex., Ark.), MEX (Sonora, Jalisco, Michoacan)), M.Kreide	Mesoglauconia burnsi (Stanton 1947: Cassiope), +	EU011:290, AM066:17, AM161:161,166	112.340-20	
Paraglauconia, Steinmann 1929 (non 1895), +, pro Pseudoglauconia, Fritzsche 1924, +	EU (GER), U.Kreide; EU (NW-AUT, SRB, MK, C-GRC), M.Kreide	Paraglauconia (Paraglauconia) carbonaria (Römer 1836), +	EU011:290, TPD, AUT11.3:38ff, BK20:64, BK20:65	112.340-30	
Pseudoglauconia, Fritzsche 1924 non Douvillé 1921, +	EU (GER), U.Kreide; EU (NW-AUT, SRB, MK, C-GRC), M.Kreide	Pseudoglauconia strombiformis (Schlotheim 1820: Melania), +	AUT11.3:38, BK20:66	112.340-30S	
Diglauconia, Mennessier 1984, +	EU (SPN), M.Kreide	Paraglauconia (Diglauconia) ..., +	EU011:290	112.340-31	
Coninoda, Kollmann 1979, +	EU (S-GER, NW-AUT), M.Kreide	Coninoda mammata Kollmann 1979, +	AUT11.3:42	112.340-40	
Bicarinella, Akopyan 1976, +	EU (SRB, ROM), AS (KAU (Armenia), TAD), AF (Egypt), AM (SW-MEX), M.Kreide	Bicarinella bicarinata (Pchelintsev 1953: Pseudomesalia), +	SYS098, AM066:17, BK20:66	112.340-50	
Glauconiella, Akopyan 1976, +	EU (W-SRB), M.Kreide; EU (SE-FRK, NW-AUT), O.Kreide	Glauconiella multistriata (Akopyan), + Type ?	BK22:46, UBIO	112.340-60	
Hexaglauconia, Mennessier 1984, +	EU (e S-GER), O.Kreide (Str.)	Hexaglauconia (Hexaglauconia) ..., +	TPD, GNI, MNHN	112.340-70	TPD Familia not allocated (Neotaenioglossa), MNHN in Cassiopidae
Pentaglauconia, Mennessier 1984, +	...	Hexaglauconia (Pentaglauconia) ..., +	GNI	112.340-71	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments	
Cassiopella, Kase 1984, +	AS (Japan), U.Kreide; ..., M.Kreide; ..., O.Kreide; EU (SL (Istria)), Paleo. ?	Cassiopella ..., +	TPD, EU116:167	112.340-80 ?		
Familia Popenellidae, Bandel 1992, +		Familia Popenellidae, Bandel 1992, +		SYS004:249, ITN28:58	112.35	
Popenella, Bandel 1992, +	EU (N-ITN (Trentino)), O.Tri.	Popenella nodosa (Zardini 1980: Trachoeucus), +	ITN28:59	112.350-00		
Cerithiozyga, Bandel 1992, +	EU (N-ITN (Trentino)), O.Tri.	Cerithiozyga bittneri (Kittl 1894: Promathildia), +	ITN28:61	112.350-10		
Familia Metacerithiidae, Cossmann 1906, +		Familia Metacerithiidae, Cossmann 1906, +		SYS004:248, SYS104:94	112.36	SYS104 subfamilia of Campanilidae
Metacerithium, Cossmann 1906, +	EU (N-GER), U.Kreide; EU (S-GB, FRK, GER (W ?, S), NW-AUT, CZ), AF (MDA), M.Kreide; EU (NE-SPN), O.Kreide; EU (SE-PLN, DK, NW-AUT), Paleo.	Metacerithium trimonile (Michelin 1838: Cerithium), +	EU010:236, SYS012, SPN12:56, DK02:21, AF12:458, CZ07.1:42, AUT11.3:18, GER056.5:29, TPD	112.360-00		
Cimolithium, Cossmann 1906, + = Cimocerithium, Nagao 1934, +, err	AM (W-MEX, USA (Tex.?), AS (Japan), U.Kreide; EU (SPN, GB, FRK, BEG, GER (W, E), CZ), AF (TUN, E-Egypt), AS (Egypt (E-Sinai), Israel, Syria), M.Kreide; EU (C-GER, W-HU, W-ROM), AF (ALG, Libya, MDA), AS (Egypt (Sinai), Iran, S-PAK, India), O.Kreide	Cimolithium belgicum (d'Archiac 1841: Cerithium), +	SPN12:58,74, TPD, AUT11.3:42ff, UIO, EU011:296, AS039.13, BK38:28, AF37:123, AS121:170, HU18:169	112.360-10 ?	AF37 in Campanilidae	
Diatrypesis, Tomlin 1929	AM (USA (Idaho)), O.Tri.; ..., U.Jura; EU (C-ITN, HU (W, w N)), M.Jura; EU (W-PTG), O.Jura; EU (C-PLN), U.Kreide	Diatrypesis guerrei (Hébert & Eudes-Deslongchamps 1860: Cerithium), +	AF37:123, ITN31:199, PLN29:50, HU17:39, TPD, HU29:419, HU29:419	112.360-20 ?	PLN29 Familia uncertain, HU29 in Zygopleuridae	
Familia Paludomidae, Stoliczka 1868		Familia Paludomidae, Stoliczka 1868		SYS004:249	112.37	
Paludomus, Swainson 1840	AS (India, INE, PH), freshwater; + Eoc. EU (NW-FRK); Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Paludomus (Paludomus) conicus (Gray 1834: Melania)	SYS001:425, SYS104:86, WW81.3:148	112.370-00		
Hemimitra, Swainson 1840	AS (India, INE, PH), freshwater; +	Hemimitra ...	SYS001:425	112.370-00S		
Rivulina, Lea 1850	AS (India, INE, PH), freshwater; +	Rivulina ...	SYS001:425	112.370-00S		
Philopotamis, Layard 1855	AS (Sri Lanka, INE (Sumatra)), freshwater	Paludomus (Philopotamis) sulcatus Reeve	SYS001:426	112.370-01		
Heteropoma, Benson 1856	AS (Sri Lanka, INE (Sumatra)), freshwater	Paludomus (Heteropoma) ...	SYS001:425	112.370-01S		
Tanalia, Gray 1847	AS (Sri Lanka), freshwater	Paludomus (Tanalia) loricatus Reeve	SYS001:426	112.370-02		
Ganga, Layard 1855	AS (Sri Lanka), freshwater	Paludomus (Ganga) ...	SYS001:426	112.370-02S		
Serenia, Benson 1856	AS (Sri Lanka), freshwater	Paludomus (Serenia) ...	SYS001:426	112.370-02S		
Stomatodon, Benson 1862	AS (S-India), freshwater	Paludomus (Stomatodon) stomatodon (Benson)	SYS001:426	112.370-03		
Pseudocleopatra, Thiele 1928	AF (W-AF), freshwater	Pseudocleopatra togoensis Thiele 1928	SYS001:426	112.370-05		
Chlorostracia, Mabilie 1889	AS (MLY, NGU), freshwater	Chlorostracia bocourti Mabilie 1889	SYS001:425	112.370-10		
Claucostracia, Ancey 1898	AS (MLY, NGU), freshwater	Claucostracia ...	SYS001:425	112.370-10S		
Larina, A. Adams 1854	AS (India), freshwater	Larina strangei A. Adams 1854	SYS001:425	112.370-15		

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Robinsonia, H. Nevill 1869	AS (India), freshwater	Robinsonia ...	SYS001:425	112.370-15S	
Giraudia, Bourguignat 1885	AF (Zaire / TZN (Lake Tanganyika), freshwater	Giraudia praeclara Bourguignat 1885	SYS001:425	112.370-20	
Reymondia, Bourguignat 1885	AF (Zaire / TZN (Lake Tanganyika), freshwater	Reymondia horei (Smith 1880)	SYS001:425, SYS104:88	112.370-20S	SYS104 in Paludomidae / Reymondiinae Bandel 1998
Eocremnoconchus, Prashad 1927	AF (MDA), freshwater	Eocremnoconchus messengeri (Bavay & Dautzenberg)	SYS001:425	112.370-25	
Lechaptoisia, Ancey 1894	..., freshwater	Lechaptoisia ponsonbyi (E. Smith 1889)	SYS001:425	112.370-30	
Horea, E. Smith 1889 non Bourguignat 1888	..., freshwater	Horea ...	SYS001:425	112.370-30S	
Baizea, Bourguignat 1885	AF (Zaire / TZN (Lake Tanganyika), freshwater	Baizea giraudi Bourguignat 1885	SYS001:425	112.370-35	
Ponsonbya, Ancey 1890	AF (Zaire / TZN (Lake Tanganyika), freshwater	Ponsonbya ...	SYS001:425	112.370-35S	
Limnotrochus, E. Smith 1880	AF (Zaire / TZN (Lake Tanganyika), freshwater	Limnotrochus thomsoni E. Smith 1880	SYS001:425	112.370-40	
Tanganyicia, Crosse 1884 =Tanganikia, Bourguignat 1885 =Tanganyikia, Moore 1899, em	AF (Zaire / TZN (Lake Tanganyika), freshwater	Tanganyicia rufofilosa (E. Smith)	SYS001:426	112.370-45	
Cambieria, Bourguignat 1885	AF (Zaire / TZN (Lake Tanganyika), freshwater	Cambieria ...	SYS001:426	112.370-45S	
Chytra, Moore 1897	AF (Zaire / TZN (Lake Tanganyika), freshwater	Chytra kirkii (E. Smith 1880)	SYS001:425, SYS104:87	112.370-50	
Bathania, Moore 1898	AF (Zaire / TZN (Lake Tanganyika), freshwater	Bathania howesii Moore 1898	SYS001:425	112.370-55	
Paramelania, E. Smith 1880	AF (Zaire / TZN (Lake Tanganyika), freshwater	Paramelania (Paramelania) damoni (E. Smith 1881)	SYS001:426, SYS104:87	112.370-60	SYS104 in Paramelaniidae Moore 1898
Bourguignatia, Giraud 1885	AF (Zaire / TZN (Lake Tanganyika), freshwater	Bourguignatia ...	SYS001:425	112.370-60S	
Bythoceras, Moore 1898	AF (Zaire / TZN (Lake Tanganyika), freshwater	Paramelania (Bythoceras) iridescens (Moore 1898)	SYS001:425	112.370-61	
Stanleya, Bourguignat 1885	AF (Zaire / TZN (Lake Tanganyika), freshwater	Stanleya neritinoidea E. Smith 1880 or rotundata E. Smith	SYS001:426, SYS082:198, WW03:204	112.370-65	
Coulboisia, Bourguignat 1888	AF (Zaire / TZN (Lake Tanganyika), freshwater	Coulboisia ...	SYS001:426	112.370-65S	
Pyrgulifera, Meek 1872, +	EU (CZ), Kreide; EU (FRK, NW-AUT), AS (Japan), AM (USA (Wyoming, S-Utah, C-Tex., NE-Arizona)), M.Kreide; EU (FRK, SPN, W-AUT, W-HU), Paz. I. (NZ (Chatham I.)), AM (USA (N-Carolina)), O.Kreide; EU (SE-PLN, NW-AUT, SL), Paleo.; EU (HU, SL), Eoc.	Pyrgulifera humerosa (Meek 1860: Melania), +	EU010:278, EU011:292, HU15:15, AUT11.3:27, BK34:16, AUT93:358, CZ06:31, EU124.1:4, AM175:61, TPD, SYS104:87	112.370-70	SYS104 in Pyrguliferidae Delpy 1941
Cosinia, Stache 1880, +	EU (SL), Paleo	Cosinia cosinensis Stache ..., + Type ?	HU15:22, AUT116:169	112.370-70S	
Hantkenia, Munier-Chalmas in Fischer 1885, +	EU (W-HU (Bakony)), Eoc. ?	Hantkenia eocenica Munier-Chalmas, + Type ?	EU124.1:3, UIO	112.370-70S	
Szaboella, Bandel & Riedel 1994, +	EU (W-HU), O.Kreide	Szaboella ajkaensis (Tausch 1884 or 1885: Pyrgulifera), +	HU15:17, EU124.1:5	112.370-75	SYS104 in Pyrguliferidae Delpy 1941

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Cleopatra, Troschel 1856	AF (Egypt, Sudan, ETH, SOM, Kenya, Uganda, TZN, MDA, MOS, E-SAF, N-Botsuana, Zimbabwe, Zaire, W-AF), freshwater; + Mio. AF (Uganda); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Cleopatra (Cleopatra) bulimoides (Olivier 1804: Cyclostoma)	SYS001:425, WW03:198, AF41:129, NEW2017:24	112.371-00	
Zangebaria, P. Fischer 1881	AF (MDA), freshwater	Cleopatra (Zangebaria) amoena (Morelet)	SYS001:426, SYS082:195	112.371-01	
Hauttecoeuria, Bourguignat 1885	AF (Zaire / TZN (Lake Tanganyika), freshwater	Hauttecoeuria	SYS001:426, SYS004:85	112.372-00	
Nassopsis, E.A. Smith 1890	AF (Zaire / TZN (Lake Tanganyika), freshwater	Nassopsis ...	SYS001:423	112.373-00	
Lavigeria, Bourguignat 1888 = Laevigera, Millard 1886, err	AF (Burundi / Zaire / TZN (Lake Tanganyika), freshwater	Lavigeria (Lavigeria) nassa (Woodward 1859: Melania) or grandis (E. Smith)	SYS001:423, WORMS, SYS082:120, WW03:201	112.373-10	
Edgaria, Bourguignat 1888	AF (Zaire / TZN (Lake Tanganyika), freshwater	Lavigeria (Edgaria) paucicostata (E. Smith)	SYS001:423, SYS082:119	112.373-11	
Hirthis, Ancey 1898 = Hirthis, err in Vaught 1989	AF (Zaire / TZN (Lake Tanganyika), freshwater	Lavigeria (Hirthis) littorina Ancey 1898	SYS001:423, WW03:185, SYS082:119	112.373-11S	
Nassopsidia, Martens 1897	AF (Zaire / TZN (Lake Tanganyika), freshwater	Lavigeria (Nassopsidia) ...	SYS001:423	112.373-11S	
Randabelia, Bourguignat 1888	AF (Zaire / TZN (Lake Tanganyika), freshwater	Lavigeria (Randabelia) hamyana (Bourguignat 1888)	SYS001:423	112.373-12	
Joubertia, Bourguignat 1888	AF (Zaire / TZN (Lake Tanganyika), freshwater	Lavigeria (Joubertia) spinulosa (Bourguignat 1888)	SYS001:423	112.373-13	
Rumella, Bourguignat 1885	AF (Zaire / TZN (Lake Tanganyika), freshwater	Rumella neritinoidea (E. Smith)	SYS001:426	112.374-00	
Spekia, Bourguignat 1879	AF (Zaire / TZN (Lake Tanganyika), freshwater	Spekia zonata (Woodward 1859)	SYS001:426	112.375-00	
Bridouxia, Bourguignat 1885	AF (Zaire / TZN (Lake Tanganyika), freshwater	Bridouxia giraudi Bourguignat 1885	SYS001:425, SYS104:87	112.375-10	
Stormsia, LeLoup 1953	AF (Zaire / TZN (Lake Tanganyika), freshwater	Stormsia minima E. Smith 1908	WW03:204, SYS104:87	112.375-20	
Syrnolopsis, E.A. Smith 1880	AF (Zaire / TZN (Lake Tanganyika), freshwater	Syrnolopsis lacustris E. Smith 1880	SYS001:443, SYS082:252	112.376-00	
Anceya, Bourguignat 1884	AF (Zaire / TZN (Lake Tanganyika)), freshwater	Anceya (Anceya) giraudi Bourguignat 1884	SYS001:443, SYS082:252	112.376-10	
Burtonilla, E. Smith 1904	AF (Zaire / TZN (Lake Tanganyika)), freshwater	Anceya (Burtonilla) terebriformis (E. Smith 1904)	SYS001:443, SYS082:252	112.376-11	
Martelia, Dautzenberg 1908	AF (Zaire / TZN (Lake Tanganyika)), freshwater	Martelia tanganyicensis Dautzenberg 1908	SYS001:443, SYS082:252	112.376-20	
Tiphobia, E. Smith 1880 = Typhobia, Moore 1898 non Pascoe 1869	AF (Zaire / TZN (Lake Tanganyika)), freshwater	Tiphobia horei E. Smith 1880	SYS001:426	112.377-00	
Hilacantha, Ancey 1886	AF (Zaire / TZN (Lake Tanganyika)), freshwater	Hilacantha ...	SYS001:426	112.377-00S	
Familia Rissocerithiidae, Bandel, Gründel & Maxwell 2000, +			Familia Rissocerithiidae, Bandel, Gründel & Maxwell 2000, +	Pac.02	112.38
Rissocerithium, Conti & Fischer 1981, +	Paz. I. (NZ), U.Jura; EU (ITN (NE, C)), M.Jura	Rissocerithium nicosiai Conti & Fischer 1981, + (not Conti & Monari 1981)	Pac.02, ITN28:69, GER057:21, ITN31:199, GNI, ITN38:68	112.380-00	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Zebinostoma, Conti & Fischer 1984, +	EU (ITN (C, NE)), M.Jura	Zebinostoma nicolisi (Parona 1894: Cerithium (Colina)), +	ITN28:69, ITN31:199, ITN42:191	112.380-10	
Familia Styliferinidae, Bandel 1992		Familia Styliferinidae, Bandel 1992		SYS104:90	112.39
Styliferina, A. Adams 1860	Ind. (AF (NE-AF, E-AF, MDA, Msk.)); Pac. (AS (SW-AS, S-AS, SE-AS, Japan),	Styliferina goniochila (A. Adams 1860)	SYS001:419, WW20, SYS104:90	112.390-00	Formerly synonym of Alaba
Spirostyliferina, Bandel 2006	Pac. (AUS (NE-QLD (Lizard I.)))	Spirostyliferina Lizardensis Bandel 2006	SYS104:91	112.390-10	
Familia Zardinellopsidae, Bandel 2006, +		Familia Zardinellopsidae, Bandel 2006, +		SYS104:79	112.40
Zardinellopsis, Bandel 2006, +	EU (N-ITN (Trentino)), O.Tri. (Carn)	Zardinellopsis misurina (Bandel 1992: Popenella), +	SYS104:79	112.400-00	
Cortinellopsis, Bandel 2006, +	EU (N-ITN (Trentino)), O.Tri. (Carn)	Cortinellopsis aialensis (Zardini 1980: Promathildia), also type of Ampezzanilda	SYS104:80	112.400-10	
Familia Juramelanatriidae, Bandel 2006, +		Familia Juramelanatriidae, Bandel 2006, +		SYS104:88	112.41
Juramelanatria, Bandel 1991, +	EU (E-FRK, W-SUI), O.Jura	Juramelanatria rugosa (Dunker 1843), +	ITN28:67, SYS104:88	112.410-00	
Juramelanoides, Bandel 1991, +	EU (E-FRK), O.Jura	Juramelanoides villersense (Loriol 1865), +	ITN28:67, SYS104:88	112.410-10	
Familia Orthonemidae or Orthonematidae, Nützel & Bandel 2001, +		Familia Orthonemidae or Orthonematidae, Nützel & Bandel 2001, +		TPD, SYS001:428, SYS104:92	112.42
Orthonema, Meek & Worthen 1862, +	AF (MRO), AS (China (Nei Monggol)), AM USA (Missouri), U.Kar.; AM (USA (Wyoming, Nebr., Illinois, Iowa, Oklahoma, Ohio, Missouri, NMx., Tex.)), AS (China (Gansu)), M.Kar.; AM (USA (Nebr., Ohio, Oklahoma, Kns., Mississippi, NMx.)), O.Kar.; AS (MLY), AM (USA (Wyoming, Nevada, Utah, NMx., Tex., Arizona), NW-MEX, VEN (Merida), Peru), U.Perm; AS (Japan), AM (USA (Wyoming, Utah, Arizona)), M.Perm; AS (W-PAK, China (Guangxi, Guizhou)), O.Perm; AM (USA (Nebr.)), Perm	Orthonema salteri (Meek & Worthen 1861: Eunema), +	SYS001:428, SYS020, WW21, TPD, AM214:148	112.420-00	
Geolcomia, Likharev 1975, +	AF (MRO), AS (China (Nei Monggol)), AM USA (Missouri), U.Kar.; AM (USA (Wyoming, Nebr., Illinois, Iowa, Oklahoma, Ohio, Missouri, NMx., Tex.)), AS (China (Gansu)), M.Kar.; AM (USA (Nebr., Ohio, Oklahoma, Kns., Mississippi, NMx.)), O.Kar.; AS (MLY), AM (USA (Wyoming, Nevada, Utah, NMx., Tex., Arizona), NW-MEX, VEN (Merida), Peru), U.Perm; AS (Japan), AM (USA (Wyoming, Utah, Arizona)), M.Perm; AS (W-PAK, China (Guangxi, Guizhou)), O.Perm; AM (USA (Nebr.)), Perm	Geolcomia ..., +	TPD	112.420-00S	
Heshanietta, Nützel, Hua-Zhang & Erwin 2002, +	AS (China (Guangxi)), O.Perm	Heshanietta bacca (Pan & Erwin 2002: Holoepa), +	WW21, TPD	112.420-05	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Knightella, Longstaff 1933, +, pro Knightia, Longstaff 1933 non Jordan 1907	AM (USA (Iowa)), O.Devon; EU (N-GB), AF (MRO) ?, AUS (NSW), U.Kar.; ..., M.Kar.; AM (USA), O.Kar.; ..., U.Perm; AS (Japan), M.Perm; AS (China (Guizhou)), O.Perm: ..., Tri.; ..., U.Jura; EU (E-PLN), M.Jura; ..., O.Jura; EU (C-PLN), U.Kreide	Knightella irregularis (Longstaff 1933: Knightia), +	SYS001:468, SYS020, WW21, TPD	112.420-10	
Hermosanema, Kues & Batten 2001, +	AM (USA (Tex., NMx.)), N-MEX), M.Kar.	Hermosanema varium Kues & Batten 2001, +	SPN05, AM040:52, TPD	112.420-15	
Leptozyga, Knight 1930, +	AUS (NE-NSW), U.Kar.; AM (USA (Missouri)), M.Kar.; AM (USA (Mississippi)), O.Kar.; AS (MLY), U.Perm	Leptozyga minuta (Knight 1930: Pseudozygopleura (Leptozyga)), +	SYS001:468, TPD, AUS15:85, AM214:152	112.420-20	AM214 subgenus of Palaeostylus
Microlampra, Pan & Erwin 2002, +	AS (China (Guangxi)), O.Perm	Microlampra ..., +	SYS021, TPD	112.420-25	
Ohiopupa, Bandel 2002, +	...	Ohiopupa ..., +	SYS021, TPD	112.420-30	
Spirocyclus, Wenz 1938, +	EU (N-SL), O.Tri.	Spirocyclus eucyclus (Laube 1869: Turritella), +	GBIF, TPD, EU098:631	112.420-35	Priority ? !
Spirocyclina, Kittl 1884 non Munier-Chalmas 1887 (Foraminifera) nec Bonte 1941 (Foraminifera)	AS (MLY), o.U.Perm; ..., M.Perm; ..., O.Perm; ..., U.Tri.; ..., M.Tri.; EU (N-ITN), O.Tri.	Spirocyclina eucycla (Laube 1869: Turritella), +	GBIF, TPD, EU098:631, WORMS	112.420-35S	
Jochelsonistylus, Nützel & Nakazawa 2012, +	AS (Japan), M.Perm	Jochelsonistylus felixi Nützel & Nakazawa 2012, +	TPD	112.420-40	
Donaldospira, Batten 1966, +	AS (China (Guangxi)), AM (USA (Als.)), M.Devon; ..., O.Devon; EU (S-GB), U.Kar.; AM (USA (Tex., NMx.)), M.Kar.; AM (USA (NMx.)), O.Kar.; AS (MLY), AM (USA (Nevada, Tex.)), U.Perm; AS (Cambodia), AM (USA (Wyoming, Arizona)), M.Perm; AS (China (Guangxi)), O.Perm	Donaldospira pertusa (Koninck 1883: Murchisonia), + = Murchisonia angulata ...	SYS021, TPD	112.420-45	SYS021 in Goniasmatidae
Hypergonia, Donald 1892, +	EU (S-PLN, S-GB, N-IRL), AS (China (Ningxia)), AUS (NE-NSW), AM (USA (Illinois, Kentucky, Ohio, Oklahoma, Iowa, Indiana, Tex.)), U.Kar., AM (USA (NMx.)), M.Kar.; AM (USA (NMx.)), O.Kar.; ..., U.Perm; AM (USA (Wvoming)). M.Perm	Hypergonia quadricarinata (M'Coy 1844: Murchisonia), +	SYS001:345, SYS0021:293, TPD, AUS08:245, SYS021, AUS15:84	112.420-50	Formerly in Goniasmatidae
Laschmaspira, Mazaev 2003, +	EU (C-RUSS), AS (E-USB), O.Kar.; AS (E-USB), U.Perm	Laschmaspira rara Mazaev 2003, +	TPD	112.420-55	
Metorthonema, Erwin 1988, +	AM (USA (NMx.)), U.Perm	Metorthonema ..., +	TPD	112.420-60	
Neorthonema, Nützel 2007, +	EU (N-ITN), O.Tri.	Neorthonema simoni Nützel 2007, +	TPD	112.420-65	
Kazankiella, Mazaev 2016, + = Kazanella, Mazaev 2015 non Martynov 1930 (Insecta), +	EU (e C-RUSS), M.Perm	Kazankiella volgensis (Golowsky 1868: Turbonilla), +	TPD, NEW2015:24	112.420-70	
Familia Lucmeriidae, Gründel 2005, +		Familia Lucmeriidae, Gründel 2005, +	FRK36.2	112.47 ?	
Lucmeria, Gründel 2005, +	EU (NW-FRK), M.Jura	Lucmeria angulosa Gründel 2005, +	FRK36.2, SYS104:70	112.470-00	
Kresoltia, Gründel 2005, +	EU (NW-FRK), M.Jura	Kresoltia ..., +	FRK36.2	112.470-10 ?	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Nuartiella, Gründel 2005, +	EU (NW-FRK), M.Jura	Nuartiella ..., +	FRK36.2	112.470-20 ?	
Familia Cerithoidea unassigned, +		Familia Cerithoidea unassigned, +		112.49	
Cryptoptyxis, Cossmann 1906, +	EU (SE-GER), O.Jura	Cryptoptyxis ..., +	AM042:447, GER005	112.490-00	
Occidentocerithium, Nützel, Blodgett & Stanley 2003, +	AM (USA (Oregon)), O.Tri.	Occidentocerithium panthalassicum Nützel, Blodgett & Stanley 2003, +	WW21	112.490-10	
Tomaszoviella, Kaim 2001, +	EU (C-PLN), U.Kreide	Tomazoviella polonica Kaim 2001, +	TPD, PLN29:50	112.490-20	
Bigotella, Cossmann 1914, +	EU (NW-FRK), U.Jura, ?	Bigotella (Bigotella) macrogoniata (Deslongchamps 1843), +	UIO, GNI	112.490-30	
Feuguerolla, Gründel 2007, +	EU (NW-FRK), U.Jura	Bigotella (Feuguerolla) biforma Gründel 2007, +	www.geo.tu-freiberg.de/psf/contents/00152007/00000001.htm	112.490-31	
Ceratinella, ..., +, non Emerton 1882 (Arthropoda) nec Soshkina 1941 (Arthropoda)	EU (NW-FRK), U.Jura	Ceratinella ..., +	www.geo.tu-freiberg.de/psf/contents/00152007/00000001.htm , Google	112.490-40	
Krumbachiella, Kowalke & Bandel 1996, +	EU (NW-AUT), O.Kreide; EU (BEG), Paleo.	Krumbachiella conica (Zekeli 1852: Eulima)	BEG06:116	112.490-50	
Familia Campanilidae, Douvillé 1904		Familia Campanilidae, Douvillé 1904		SYS004:249, SYS104:92 112.50	
Campanile, Bayle in Fischer 1884	Pac. / Ind. (AUS); + M.Kreide EU (E-GER), AS (Egypt (E-Sinai)); O.Kreide EU (NE-SPN, SRB), AF (ALG, E-Egypt), AS (Egypt (E-Sinai), S-India), AM (MEX, BRA (Paraiba)); Paleo. EU (BEG, FRK), AF (SW-Nigeria), AS (TRK, Irak); Eoc. EU (S-GB, FRK (NW, S), N-SPN, s N-ITN), AF (N-Egypt), AS (C-TRK, s N-PAK); Oli. EU (S-GB, N-GER, FRK, N-ITN, BG, GRC), AS (Oman, Iran, PAK), AM (USA (Flo.), C-AM (Panama), WI (Puerto Rico)); Mio. EU (FRK, ITN), AS (Iran, INE (Java, Borneo ?), AM (C-AM (Panama)); Pli. AUS; Plei. ...	Campanile (Campanile) laeve (Quoy & Gaimard 1834) or Cerithium giganteum Lamarck 1804	SYS001:419, WW03:195, AF37:122, Medit.03:125, EU011:298, AS009:89, EU010:372, ITN88:93, SPN12:55, TPD, GBIF, TRK33:312, SYS105, FRK23, GB06, EU077, GER100:21, AS121:166, WW81.3:214, AM211:26, WW19, AM217D:431, NEW2013:12	112.500-00	The Puerto Rican oligocene species is perhaps laricum, the type of Portoricia
Ceratopilus, Bouvier 1887	Pac. / Ind. (AUS); +	Ceratopilus ...	SYS001:419	112.500-00S	
Hypotrochus, Cotton 1932	Ind. (AUS (SA))	Campanile (Hypotrochus) monachus (Crosse & P. Fischer)	SYS001:419, SYS082:998	112.500-01	
Campanilopa, Iredale 1917, +	EU (S-GB, NW-FRK), Eoc.; EU (S-GB), Oli.	Campanile (Campanilopa) giganteum (Lamarck 1804: Cerithium), +	SYS001:419, EU011:298, FRK32, TPD, AS009:88, GB06	112.500-02	
Portoricia, Maury 1920, +	AM (WI (Puerto Rico)), Oli.; ..., Mio.; ..., Pli.; AM (N-VEN), Plei.	Campanile (Portoricia) laricum (Maury 1920), +	AM155:15, AM217D:431, GNI	112.500-03	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Familia Ampullinidae, Cossmann 1919		Familia Ampullinidae, Cossmann 1919	SYS004:249	112.51	SYS104 superfamilia
Ampullina, Bowdich 1822, + = Ampullella, Cox 1931, + = Ampulella, err in WW19	EU (N-FRK), M.Jura, ?; EU (s N-GER, W-PTG), O.Jura; EU (FRK, SRB), AS (S-India), Kreide; EU (W-AUT), AM (W-ARG), U.Kreide; EU (FRK, NW-AUT), AS (Syria, Egypt (E-Sinai)), AF (ALG, MDA), M.Kreide; EU (AUT (W, NW)), AF (Libya, E-Egypt), AM (USA (Mississippi, Tennessee), Peru (N, NW)), O.Kreide; EU (SE-PLN, BEG, FRK, NW- AUT), AF (SW-Nigeria), Paleo.; EU (GB, FRK, SL, HU, MK), AM (Peru) ?, Eoc.; EU (S-GB, MK), AM (WI (Puerto Rico) ?), C-AM (Panama), ECU ?, Peru ?), Oli.; EU (ROM), AS (INE (Java)), Mio.	Ampullina (Ampullina) depressa (Lamarck 1804: Ampullaria), +	SYS001:580, SYS104:93, SYS009:161, AS121:171, BK34:15, TPD, AF37:126ff, GB01, AUT93:357, GB06, AS010:31, AUT11.2:177, AF12:458, AM193.1:124, FRK63:198, AM185.3:97, AF35:138, SYS009:162, AM217A:95, GER103:63ff, EU010:340, GRC41:89, BK04:6, WW19, ExR2007, AUT52:48, AM224:255, NEW2016:18	112.510-00	AM185.3 Genus in Naticidae with author Lamarck
Ampullinopsis, Conrad 1865, +	AM (USA (Flo.)), Eoc.; EU / AS (GER, FRK, SL, N-HU, GRC, TRK, Iran), AM (SE-USA, C-AM (Panama), WI (Antigua, Puerto Rico), ECU, Peru), Oli.; AM (USA (Flo.)), Mio.	Ampullina (Ampullinopsis) mississippiensis (Conrad : Natica), +	GER001:87, TRK38:12, HU01:14, Medit.03:126, HU03:17, AM217A:159, TPD	112.510-01	
Falorina, Bandel 2006, +	EU (N-ITN), O.Tri.	Falorina torpediniformis (Zardini 1978)	SYS104:96	112.510-05	SYS104 in Ampullinidae / Falorininae Bandel 2006
Pseudamaura, P. Fischer 1885, +	EU (AUT (S ?, SE), W-HU ?), O.Tri.; EU (C-FRK), U.Jura; ..., M.Jura; ..., O.Jura; EU (CZ, GER), AS (India), Kreide; EU (SE-FRK, SE-AUT), AM (S-USA, BRA (Sergipe)), AS (S-India), M.Kreide; EU (AUT (W, NW, N, C, E, SE), E- SRB, GRC, PTG), AF (TUN, MDA), AM (USA (Tennessee)), O.Kreide	Pseudamaura bulbiformis (Sowerby 1831 or 1832: Natica), +	SYS009:160, GRC41:87, AUT28:203, AUT44:86, AUT48:453, AUT54:46, AUT93:357, CZ06:26, SYS104:98, HU18:176, AM193.1:126, AM211:35	112.510-10	SYS104 in Ampullinidae / Pseudamaurinae Kowalke & Bandel 1996
Sakahina, Bandel 2006, +	EU (N-GER), AF (SW-MDA), M.Jura	Sakahina lugeri Bandel 2006	SYS104:97	112.510-15	SYS104 in Ampullinidae / Ampullospirinae Cox 1930
Amaurellina, Bayle in Fischer 1885, +	EU (SE-FRK, NW-AUT), M.Kreide; AM (USA (Georgia, Tennessee, Mississippi), S-MEX), O.Kreide; EU (SE-PLN, BEG), AF (Egypt), AM (C-AM (Panama) ?), Paleo.; EU (S- GB, FRK), AM (S-USA, C-AM (Panama)), Eoc.; AS (Iran), Oli.; AS (Iran, INE (Java)), U.Mio.	Amaurellina (Amaurellina) spirata (Lamarck 1804: Natica), +	SYS001:580, AM090, SYS009:161, FRK32, Medit.03:127, AS010:31, AUT11.2:178, FRK32, AM217A:21, SYS104:98, AM193.1:125, TPD, AM217A:95	112.510-20	SYS104 in Ampullinidae / Ampullininae

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Crommium, Cossmann 1888, +	EU (NW-AUT), AS (n C-TRK), AF (SW-Nigeria), AM (SW-USA), Paleo.; EU (NE-SPN, FRK, GB, ITN), AS (n C-TRK, PAK), AM (SW-USA), Eoc.; EU (DK, S-GB, FRK, ITN), Oli.	Amaurellina (Crommium) willemeti (Deshayes 1825: Ampullaria), +	SYS001:580, DK05, EU011:308, AF35:136, SYS009:162, GB06, SYS104:98, TPD	112.510-21	TPD subgenus of Ampullina, SYS104 in Ampullinidae / Ampullininae
Euspirocrommium, Sacco 1890, +	EU (FRK), Eoc.; EU (ITN), Oli.; AM (USA (Cal.)), Eoc.; AS (Iran), U.Mio.	Amaurellina (Euspirocrommium) elongata (Michelotti 1861: Natica), + = Crommium (Euspirocrommium) degensis Sacco 1890, +	SYS009:162, Medit.03:127, NEW2014:13	112.510-22	
Pachycrommium, Woodring 1928, + = Pachycromium, err in TPD, +	EU (FRK), AM (C-AM (Panama) ?), Paleo.; EU (S-GB, FRK, s N-ITN), AF (Egypt), AS (PAK), AM (USA (Wshi., Oregon, Cal.), C-AM (Panama), KOL, ECU, Peru), Eoc.; EU (S-GB), AS (Oman), AM (C-AM (Panama), BRA (Pará, Maranhão)), Oli.; AS (Oman, INE (Java), Japan), AM (WI (DOM), USA (Flo.), C-AM (Panama), BRA (Pará, Maranhão)), Mio.; Paz. I. (Fiji), Pli.	Amaurellina (Pachycrommium) guppyi (Gabb 1873: Amaura, +; type was formerly Amaura saginata Böhm 1895, +	SYS001:580, AM211:35, SYS009:162, AS009:87, TPD, GBIF7, AM071:24, GB06, AM217A:96, WORMS, ITN88:93, NEW2014:18, NEW2016:42	112.510-23	
Globularia, Swainson 1840	Pac. (AS (PH, MLY (N-Borneo))); + M.Jura EU (FRK, GB), AM (W-ARG); O.Jura ...; U.Kreide EU (FRK, W-SUI, W-AUT); M.Kreide EU (SE-FRK, W-AUT); O.Kreide ...; Paleo. EU (BEG), AF (SW-Nigeria); Eoc. EU (SPN, FRK, GB, HU), AS (PAK); Oli. EU (S-GB, N-HU, GRC), AS (Iran, Oman), AM (C-AM (Panama)); Mio. EU (N-HU), AS (Iran, PAK, S-India), AM (C-AM (Panama)); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Globularia (Globularia) fluctuata (G.B. Sowerby 1825) or Ampullaria sigaretina Lamarck 1804	SYS001:580, WW03:247, EU011:308, SYS104:99, SYS009:161, HU31:81, Medit.03:127, AS009:87, AF35:137, TPD, WW20, AM217A:94, AUT52:49, GB06, AM193.1:124, WORMS, NEW2015:22	112.510-25	SYS104 in Ampullinidae / Globulariinae Wenz 1941, WORMS Type sigaretina
Megatylotus, Fischer 1885, +	EU (SPN (Mallorca)), AS (INE (Java)), Eoc.; EU (SL, NW-ROM), Oli.	Globularia (Megatylotus) crassatinus ..., + Type ?	AS010:30, TPD, BK34:16	112.510-26	TPD subgenus of Ampullina
Waluia, Ladd 1934, +	Paz. I. (Fiji)), Mio.	Globularia (Waluia) ..., +	AM217A:159, TPD	112.510-27	
Pseudopolinices, Golikov & Sirenko 1983	Atl. (EU (All incl. ICL), AM (GRL, CAN, NE-USA)); Arktis (EU, AS); Pac. (AS (RUSS), AM (CAN, USA (All)	Pseudopolinices nanus (Møller 1842: Natica) Type ?	SYS001:580, WORMS, WW20	112.510-30	WORMS in Naticidae / Polinicinae
Cernina, Gray 1840, + = Cervina, misspelling	EU (s N-GER, FRK), O.Jura; ..., U.Kreide; EU (E-SPN), M.Kreide; ..., O.Kreide; ... Paleo.; ... Eoc.; EU (FRK), Oli.; EU (FRK), Paz. I. (Fiji), Mio.	Cernina (Cernina) fluctuata (G.B. Sowerby 1825: Natica), +	SYS001:580, Google, EU010:202ff, GER103:63, TPD	112.510-40	
Anomphala, Herrmannsen 1846, +	EU (s N-GER, FRK), O.Jura; ..., U.Kreide; EU (E-SPN), M.Kreide; ..., O.Kreide; ... Paleo.; ... Eoc.; EU (FRK), Oli.; EU (FRK), Paz. I. (Fiji), Mio.	Anomphala fluctuata (G.B. Sowerby 1825: Natica), +	SYS201:116, Google	112.510-40S	
Deshayesia, Raulin 1844, +	EU (SE-FRK, CRT, HU), Eoc.; EU (FRK), Oli.	Cernina (Deshayesia) parisiensis Raulin 1844, +	EU010:374, EU073:36, SYS009:160, TPD	112.510-41	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Eocernina, Gardner & Bowles 1934, +	AS (E-RUSS (Kamchatka)), Paleo.; EU (S-GB, NW-FRK, s N-ITN, HU), AM (USA (SW-Oregon, Cal.), MEX (Baja Cal.)), Eoc.	Cernina (Eocernina) hannibali (Dickerson 1914: Natica), +	SYS001:580, FRK69:49, SYS009:162, AM071:24, TPD	112.510-42	
Ampullospira, Harris 1897, +	EU (FRK), U.Jura; EU (GB, N-FRK), M.Jura; ..., O.Jura; ..., U.Kreide; EU (SUI, FRK, GB), AS (Egypt (E-Sinai)), M.Kreide; ..., O.Kreide; EU (SE-PLN), Paleo.; EU (FRK), AS (INE (Java)), Eoc.; EU (FRK), Oli.; EU (FRK), U.Mio.	Ampullospira canaliculata (Morris & Lycett 1851), +	EU010:126, 236, SYS009:163, TPD, AS010:31, AF137:126, SUI03.2:161, FRK63:189, EU077, SYS104:97	112.510-45	SYS104 in Ampullinidae / Ampullospirinae Cox 1930
Gyrodos, Conrad 1860, +	AS (India), Kreide; EU (ITN, AUT (NW, W), SUI, FRK, GER, GB), AM (USA (Utah, Colorado, S-Dakota, NMx., NE-Arizona, Tex.)), M.Kreide; EU (W-AUT, NE-GRC), AS (INE (Borneo)), AM (USA (Tex., Abm., Mississippi, Tennessee, N-Carolina, New Jersey, Maryland, Delaware)), MEX), O.Kreide; AF (Egypt), Paleo.	Gyrodos (Gyrodos) crenatus (Conrad 1860: Natica (Gyrodos)), + = Rapa supraplicata Conrad 1858, +	SYS001:579, GRC41:87, EU011:310, AUT52:47, SYS009:155, SPN12:82, AUT11.2:174, AUT54:46, AM175:68ff, SYS133:200, AM213:141, AM193.1:116ff, TPD, AS140:174	112.510-50	AM193.1 in Naticidae / Gyrodinae
Dockeryella, Bandel 1999, +	AM (USA (Mississippi), MEX), AF (SAF), O.Kreide; AM (USA (Cal.)), Paleo., ?	Gyrodos (Dockeryella) major Wade 1926, +	SYS009:156	112.510-51	
Banis, Stephenson 1941, +	AM (USA (Tex.)), O.Kreide (Cmp., Mstr.)	Gyrodos (Banis) siniformis (Stephenson 1941: Bania), +	SYS009:157	112.510-52	
Sohlella, Popenoe, Saul & Suzuki 1987, +	AM (USA, CAN), AF (SAF), AS (India), O.Kreide	Gyrodos (Sohlella) canadensis Whiteaves 1903, +	SYS009:156, AF03	112.510-53	
Hypterita, Woodring 1957	Pac. (AM (NW-MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru); + Mio. AM (C-AM (Costa Rica, Panama), WI (DOM)); Pli. AM (C-AM (Coata Rica, Panama)); Plei. ...	Gyrodos (Hypterita) helicoides (Gray 1825: Natica) = Neverita glauca (Lesson)	SYS001:579, SYS009:156, WORMS, AM217A:92	112.510-54	
Tejonina, Hanna & Hertlein 1943, +	AM (USA (SW-Oregon, Cal.)), Eoc.; AM (ARG), Cenozoic	Tejonina alveata (Conrad 1855 non Troschel 1852), + = Amaurellina maragai Stewart 1927, +	SYS009:162, AM071:24, NEW2013:26	112.510-60	
Pictavia, Cossmann 1925, + = ? Pictivia, err	AM (W-ARG (Neuquén)), U.Jura; EU (FRK, E-GER), M.Jura; ..., O.Jura; EU (FRK, W-SUI, W-AUT), U.Kreide; EU (S-GB, BEG, FRK, GER (N, E, S), NW-AUT), AM (USA (Kns.)), M.Kreide	Pictavia pictaviensis (d'Orbigny 1852: Natica), +	SYS009:145, NEW2017:34, EU010:167,236, TPD, AUT52:48, SYS104:97, http://www.kreidefossilien.de/ , AUT11.2:175	112.510-65	SYS104 in Ampullinidae / Ampullospirinae Cox 1930
Warakia, Harzhauser 2007, +	AS (Oman), O.Oli.; AS (Oman, INE (Java)), U.Mio.	Warakia pilleri Harzhauser 2007, + = Globularia carlei in Platel et al 1992 non Natica carlei Finlay 1927	AS009:85	112.510-70	
Familia Plesiotrochidae, Houbriek 1990		Familia Plesiotrochidae, Houbriek 1990	SYS004:249	112.52	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Plesiotrochus, P. Fischer 1878	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W, Hawaii); + Oli. AS (Iran); Mio. AS (INE (Java)), Paz. I. (Eniwetok); Pli. AS (SE-India, INE (Java)), Paz. I. (Eniwetok); Plei. Paz. I. (Eniwetok); Hol. Paz. I. (Eniwetok, Bikini)	Plesiotrochus souverbianus P. Fischer 1878 = Tectarius euteus Gould	SYS001:413, Pac.47:41, WW20, AS009:88	112.520-00	
Tenuicerithium, Cossmann 1896, +	EU (BEG), Paleo.; EU (FRK (N, NW, W, SW)), Eoc.; AS (Oman), Oli.; AM (USA (Flo.)), Mio.	Tenuicerithium fragile (Deshayes 1833: Cerithium)	SYS001:413, AS009:87, WW81.3:196, TPD	112.520-10	Formerly in Cerithiidae / Cerithiinae
Familia Trypanaxidae, Gougerot & Le Renard 1987, +		Familia Trypanaxidae, Gougerot & Le Renard 1987, +	SYS004:249	112.53	
Trypanaxis, Cossmann 1889, +	EU (FRK (NW, W, E), NE-SPN), Eoc.	Trypanaxis umbilicata (Lamarck 1804: Cerithium), +	SYS001:430, WW19, SYS104:96, WW81.3:225	112.530-00	WW81.3 subgenus of Halloysia
Alocaxis, Cossmann 1889, +	EU (W-AUT), M.Kreide ?; EU (NW-FRK, SE-PLN), Paleo.	Alocaxis cylindracea (Deshayes 1865: Cerithium)	SYS001:430, TPD, AUT52:44, WW81.3:161	112.530-10	AUT52 and WW81.3 subgenus of Potamides
Familia Settsassiidae, Bandel 1992 +		Familia Settsassiidae, Bandel 1992, +	SYS004:249, ITN28:63, SYS104:94	112.54	
Kittliconcha, Bonarelli 1927, +	EU (N-ITN), AS (S-China), M.Tri.; AM (Peru, ARG ?), O.Tri.	Kittliconcha cassiana (Bonarelli 1927: Zygopleura (Kittliconcha)), +, pro Loxonema walmstedti (Klipstein 1843: Turritella) sensu Kittl 1894, +	SYS001:470, SYS002:1315, EU112:12	112.540-00	
Settsassia, Bandel 1992, +	EU (N-ITN), AM (USA (Idaho)), O.Tri.	Settsassia obliquecostata (Bronn in Münster 1841: Melania), + = Turritella walmstedti Klipstein 1843, + = Melania haueri Klipstein 1843, +	SYS004:158, WW21, ITN28:63, SYS104:94	112.540-00S	
Lacunina, Kittl 1891, +	EU (N-ITN), O.Tri.	Lacunina bronni (Münster 1841: Turbo)	ITN28:64, SYS104:94	112.540-10	
Triadosinister, Nützel 2010, +	EU (N-ITN), O.Tri.	Triadosinister contrarius (Zardini 1978: Kittliconcha), +	TPD, EU112:15	112.540-20	
Familia Littorinidae, J.E. Gray 1840		Familia Littorinidae, J.E. Gray 1840	SYS004:250	113.00	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Littorina, Férussac 1821 = Litorina, Menke 1828 = Litorina, Weinkauff 1878 = Litormia, Mörch 1849 = Algaroda, Dall 1918 with same type	Atl. (EU (All), AM (CAN, USA, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Medit. (intr.); Arktis (EU); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AM (USA incl. Als., CAN, MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru)); Ind. (AF / AS (Egypt, Sudan, ETH, Arabia, W-Yemen)); + U.Jura EU (BEG, LUX, FRK (N, E), N-AUT, ITN (Calabria)); M.Jura EU (S-GB) ?; O.Jura ...; U.Kreide EU (S-PLN, NW-FRK); M.Kreide EU (E-GB, E-GER, CZ); O.Kreide ...; Paleo. ...; Eoc. EU (NW-FRK); Oli. EU (GER); Mio. EU (PLN, FRK, AUT (NW, E), AM (USA (Delaware, Virginia), C-AM (Panama))); Pli. EU (ITN); Plei. EU (ICL, GB, GRC (Rhodos)), AUS, Paz. I. (NH), AM (URU); Hol. EU (FRK)	Littorina (Littorina) littorea (Linné 1758: Turbo) = Turbo littoralis Linné 1758, more synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS001:432, GER034:7, EU077, PLN10.5:186, AUT08:131, GRC02, FRK01, EU097:216, AUT40:15ff, AM217A:68, CZ07.1:49, GER100:10, CLEMAM, WW81.3:21, AM197:63, WW19, TPD, Pac.47:14, AUT96:125, EU149:144, BEG10.1:56	113.000-00/01	
Ezolittorina, Habe 1958	Atl. (EU (All), AM (CAN, USA, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Medit. (intr.); Arktis (EU); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AM (USA incl. Als., CAN, MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru)); Ind. (AF / AS (Egypt, Sudan, ETH, Arabia, W-Yemen)); +	Ezolittorina ...	SYS001:432	113.000-00S	
Isomena, Hall in Provancher 1891 non Meek & Worthen 1886	Atl. (EU (All), AM (CAN, USA, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Medit. (intr.); Arktis (EU); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AM (USA incl. Als., CAN, MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru)); Ind. (AF / AS (Egypt, Sudan, ETH, Arabia, W-Yemen)); +	Isomena ...	SYS001:432	113.000-00S	
Littorivaga, Dall 1918 (= Neritrema)	Pac. (AS (RUSS, Japan), AM (CAN, USA (Als., Wshi., Oregon)); Arktis (AS)	Littorina (Littorivaga) sitkana Philippi 1846 = Litorina gouldiana Weinkauff 1882 = Litorina sitchana Philippi 1847 = Litorina sulcata Carpenter 1864 = Litorina terebrosa (Montagu 1803) = castanea A. Adams & Reeve 1850 = cincta Gould 1847 = kurila Middendorff 1848 = sitchensis Nevill 1885 = subtenebrosa Middendorff 1848	SYS001:432, EU001:40, WW81.3:21, WORMS, http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Littorina_sitkana	113.000-00S	
Neritoides, T. Brown 1827 non Meuschen 1779	Atl. (EU (All), AM (CAN, USA, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Medit. (intr.); Arktis (EU); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AM (USA incl. Als., CAN, MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru)); Ind. (AF / AS (Egypt, Sudan, ETH, Arabia, W-Yemen)); +	Neritoides ...	SYS001:432	113.000-00S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Neritotrema, Wenz 1939	Atl. (EU (All), AM (CAN, USA, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Medit. (intr.); Arktis (EU); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AM (USA incl. Als., CAN, MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru)); Ind. (AF / AS (Egypt, Sudan, ETH, Arabia, W-Yemen)); +	Neritotrema ...	SYS001:432	113.000-00S	
Neritrema, Récluz 1869	Atl. (EU (All incl. Map. (Azo.) and Baltic Sea), AM (CAN, USA)); Pac. (AS (Japan)); 0-5 m; + O.Plei. EU (N-IRL, S-GB, NW-FRK)	Neritrema obtusata (Linné 1758: Turbo)	SYS001:432, WW20, NR04:22	113.000-00S	
Turbinarius, Froriep in Duméril 1806, nom obl	Atl. (EU (All), AM (CAN, USA, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Medit. (intr.); Arktis (EU); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AM (USA incl. Als., CAN, MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru)); Ind. (AF / AS (Egypt, Sudan, ETH, Arabia, W-Yemen)); +	Turbinarius ...	NR04:21	113.000-00S	
Algamorda, Dall 1918	Pac. (AM (USA (Cal.)))	Littorina (Algamorda) newcombiana (Hemphill 1877)	SYS001:432, WW20	113.000-01	
Austrolittorina, Rosewater 1970	Ind. (AUS); Pac. (AUS, Paz. I. (NZ), AM (MEX, KOL, ECU, Peru, Chile incl. Juan Fernandez I., Gal.))	Littorina (Austrolittorina) unifasciata (Gray 1826)	SYS001:432, WW20, Pac.37:115	113.000-02	
Planilittorina, Reid 1989	Pac. (AM (CAN, USA, MEX))	Littorina (Planilittorina) ...	WW20	113.000-03	
Melaraphe, Mühlfeld in Menke 1828 = Melaraphis, (Stenz) Philippi 1836	Medit. (All); Pont.; Atl. (EU (All), AF (MRO, WSA, MRT), AM (VEN)); Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ), AM (ECU, KOL, Peru, Chile)); marin, brakish, freshwater; + Eoc. EU (FRK (NW, W)); Oli. EU (GER); Mio. ...; Pli. EU (SE-GB, BEG, ITN, NE-SPN); Plei. EU (SE-FRK, ITN), AM (USA (Cal.))	Melaraphe glabrata (C. Pfeiffer 1828: Paludinella) = Turbo neritoides Linné 1758 = Littorina basteroti Payraudeau 1826	SYS001:431, WW19, SYS082:125, BEG01, GER034:6, BEG02, WW20, WW74.6:1862, EU072:453, AM155:14, NR04:22. WW81.3:22 WW20	113.000-05	
Afrolittorina, Williams, Reid & Littlewood 2003	Atl. (AF (Namibia, SAF)); Ind. (AF (SE-AF, SAF), AUS (E-SA, TSM)); Pac. (AUS (QLD, NSW, VI, TSM))	Afrolittorina ...		113.000-08	
Macquariella, Finlay 1926	Pac. (AUS (TSM); Paz. I. (NZ))	Macquariella hamiltoni (E.A. Smith 1898: Paludestrina)	SYS001:432, WW20, Pac.51:476	113.000-10	
Laevilacunaria, Powell 1951	Atl. (ANT (S-Georgia I.))	Laevilacunaria ...	SYS001:432, WW20	113.000-15	
Littoraria, Griffith & Pidgeon 1834	Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (Peru, ...))	Littoraria (Littoraria) zebra (Donovan 1825: Turbo)	SYS001:432, WW03:130, EU072:453, WORMS	113.000-20	
Bulimilittorina, Reid 1989	Pac. (AM (Peru, ...))	Littoraria (Bulimilittorina) ...	WORMS, WW20	113.000-20S	WW20 subgenus
Palustorina, Reid 1986	Ind. (AS, AUS), Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W))	Littoraria (Palustorina) melanostoma (Gray 1839)	SYS001:433, WW20	113.000-20S	WW20 subgenus
Protolittoraria, Reid 1989	Ind. (AF (E-AF, S-AF, Msk.), AS, AUS); Pac. (Paz. I. (Hawaii, C, SW), AM (MEX, C-AM, Peru, ...))	Littoraria (Protolittoraria) ...	WORMS, WW20	113.000-20S	WW20 subgenus

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Lamellilitorina, Tryon 1887 = Lamellilitorina, err	Pac. (AS (INE (Borneo))); + O.Paleo. EU (N-FRK); Eoc.; Oli.; Mio.; Pli.; Plei. ...	Littoraria (Lamellilitorina) albicans (Metcalfe 1852: Littorina)	SYS001:432, WW20, OBIS, WORMS, WW81.3:24	113.000-21	WORMS synonym of Littoraria, WW81.3 subgenus of Littorinopsis
Littorinopsis, Beck in Mörch 1876	Atl. (EU (Map. (Kap.)), AF (SGL, Nigeria, Gabon ANG), AM (S-USA, MEX, C-AM, WI, KOL, VEN, BRA)); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W, Hawaii)); Pac. (AS (SE-Thailand)), brackish; AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru)); Ind. (AUS); + Paleo. AM (W-GRL); Eoc. EU (FRK (NW, W), s N-ITN); Oli.; Mio. EU (FRK (W, C)); Pli. AM (USA (Flo.)); Plei. ...	Littoraria (Littorinopsis) angulifera (Lamarck 1822: Phasianella) in (Quoy & Gaimard 1833: Littorina)	SYS001:432, WORMS, SYS082:125, WW20, AS113:152, WW81.3:23, WW81.3:23, OBIS, TPD, ITN88:93	113.000-22	WORMS synonym of Littoraria, WW81.3 genus
Styloplocus, Cossmann 1923, +	EU (W-FRK), M.Eoc.	Littoraria (Styloplocus) houdasi (Cossmann 1923: Littorinopsis (Styloplocus)), + = Littorina armorica Vasseur 1881, +	WW81.3:23	113.000-23	WW81.3 subgenus of Littorinopsis
Eula, Kadolsky 1973, + = Eulimene, Wood 1872 non ..., +	EU (SE-GB, BEG), Pli.	Littoraria (Eula) pendula (Wood 1842: Eulima)	BEG02, TPD, WW81.3:24	113.000-24	Formerly genus, WW81.3 subgenus of Littorinopsis as Eulimene
Mainwaringia, Nevill 1884	Ind. (AS (India))	Mainwaringia leithii (E.A. Smith 1876)	SYS001:432, WW20	113.000-30	
Risellopsis, Kesteven 1902	Pac. (AUS, Paz. I. (NZ)), + Pli. / Plei. Paz. I. (NZ)	Risellopsis varia (Hutton 1873)	SYS001:433, WW03:132, Pac.08:447, WW20	113.000-35	
Nodilittorina, Martens 1897	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal., ...)); + O.Eoc. EU (NW-FRK); Oli.; Mio.; Pli. EU (ITN), Paz. I. (NZ); Plei. Paz. I. (NZ)	Nodilittorina (Nodilittorina) pyramidalis (Quoy & Gaimard 1833: Littorina)	SYS001:432, Pac.37:25, SYS082:126, WW19, WW03:132, Pac.08:447, EU072:453, AM158:100	113.000-40	
Granulilittorina, Habe & Kosuge 1966	Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS)	Nodilittorina (Granulilittorina) philippiana (Habe & Kosuge 1966) = Littorina millegrana Philippi 1848 = Littorina granocostata Reeve 1851 = Littorina novaezelandiae Reeve 1857 = Littorina melanacme E.A. Smith 1876	SYS001:432, ExP2004, WW20	113.000-41	WW20 subgenus of Echinolittorina
Echinolittorina, Habe 1956	Atl. (AF (St. Helena I., Ascension I.), M-Atl. Ridge, AM (USA (Flo. - Tex.), WI, C-AM, VEN, BRA); Pac. (AM (Gal.)); + Plei. AM (Chile)	Echinolittorina (Echinolittorina) tuberculata (Menke 1828: Nodilittorina)	SYS001:432, WW20, AM158:56, NEW2016:27	113.000-45	SYS001 synonym of Nodilittorina
Amerolittorina, Reid 2009	Atl. (EU (Map. (Kap.)), AM (Bermudas, USA (Flo. - Tex.), WI, C-AM, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA); Pac. (AS (INE (Celebes), ...), AUS, Paz. I., AM (MEX, C-AM, ECU, Peru, Gal.)	Echinolittorina (Amerolittorina) ziczac (Gmelin 1791)	WW20, Map.23:57	113.000-46	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Fossarilittorina, Rosewater 1981	Atl. (AM (USA (Flo.), WI, S-MEX, C-AM, VEN, KOL))	Echinolittorina (Fossarilittorina) meleagris (Beck in Potiez & Michaud 1838) = Phasianella punctata L. Pfeiffer 1840 = Litorina guttata Philippi 1847 = Littorina hidalgoi Arango 1880	WW20	113.000-47	
Lineolittorina, Reid 2009	Atl. (AM (BRA, URU)); Pac. (AM (ECU, Gal., Peru, Chile)	Echinolittorina (Lineolittorina) lineolata (d'Orbigny 1840) = Littorina minor and undulata Philippi 1846 = Litorina pusilla Philippi 1847 = Littorina (Melarhapse) ziczac Tryon 1887 = Littorina ziczac brasiliensis Vermeij & Porter 1971	WW20	113.000-48	
Pellilittorina, Pfeffer 1886	Ind. (ANT (Kerguele I.)); Atl. (AM (ARG), ANT)	Pellilittorina setosa (E. Smith 1875) = pellita Martens 1885	SYS001:433, Exp2004, WW20	113.000-50	
Problitora, Iredale 1931	Pac. / Ind. (AUS (SE))	Problitora moerchi (Adams & Angas 1864)	SYS001:433, WW20	113.000-55	
Rissolittorina, Ponder 1966	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ))	Rissolittorina alta (Powell 1940)	SYS001:433, WW03:132	113.000-60	
Prosthenodon, Cossmann 1888	EU (NW-FRK), Eoc.	Prosthenodon monodonta (Deshayes 1861), + Type ?	SYS001:433, FRK69:51	113.000-65	
Tairua, ...	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ))	Tairua corona ... Type ?	WW20	113.000-70	
Haloconcha, Dall 1886	Pac. (AS (N-RUSS), AM (N-AM))	Haloconcha reflexa (Dall 1884)	SYS001:434, WW03:129	113.000-75	
Echininus, Clench & Abbott 1942	Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM); + O.Oli. EU (S-ITN); Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Echininus cumingi (Philippi 1846: Trochus)	SYS001:433, WW03:129, WORMS, ITN74:144	113.000-80	WORMS synonym of Tectarius, ITN74 subgenus of Tectarius
Echinella, Swainson in H. & A. Adams 1854 non Swainson 1840	Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM); + O.Oli. EU (S-ITN); Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Echinella ...	SYS001:433	113.000-80S	
Nina, Gray 1850 non Horsfield 1829	Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM); + O.Oli. EU (S-ITN); Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Echininus (Nina) cumingii (Philippi 1846: Trochus)	SYS001:433	113.000-80S	
Tectarius, Valenciennes 1832 = Tectaria, misspelling	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AM, AUS, Paz. I.); + O.Oli. EU / AS (SW-FRK, N-ITN ?, Oman); U.Mio. EU / AS (SW-FRK, S-ITN, N-TRK (Sivas)	Tectarius coronatus Valenciennes 1832 or Trochus pagodus Linné 1758 (Synonym ?)	SYS001:433, WW03:133, AS009:98, WORMS, WW81.3:25	113.000-85	
Cidaris, Röding 1798 non Leske 1778	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AM, AUS, Paz. I.); +	Cidaris ...	SYS001:433	113.000-85S	
Echinella, Swainson 1840 non Bory St. Vincent 1824	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AM, AUS, Paz. I.); +	Echinella ...	SYS001:433	113.000-85S	
Echinellopsis, Rovereto 1899 non Bory St. Vincent 1824	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AM, AUS, Paz. I.); +	Tectarius (Echinellopsis) coronarius (Lamarck)	SYS001:433	113.000-85S	
Echininiopsis, Reid 1989	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AM, AUS, Paz. I.); +	Echininiopsis ...	WORMS	113.000-85S	
Hamus, Klein in H. & A. Adams 1858 non Klein in Watson 1886	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AM, AUS, Paz. I.); +	Hamus ...	SYS001:433	113.000-85S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Liralitorina, Rosewater 1981	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AM, AUS, Paz. I.); +	Liralitorina ...	SYS001:432, WORMS	113.000-85S	SYS001 subgenus of Nodilittorina
Pagodella, Swainson 1840	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AM, AUS, Paz. I.); +	Pagodella ...	SYS001:433	113.000-85S	
Pagodus, Gray 1839	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AM, AUS, Paz. I.); +	Pagodus ...	SYS001:433	113.000-85S	
Tectarium, P. Fischer 1885	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AM, AUS, Paz. I.); +	Tectarium ...	SYS001:433	113.000-85S	
Tectininus, Clench & Abbott 1942	Atl. (AM (WI (Jamaica)))	Tectarius (Tectininus) nodulosus (Pfeiffer 1839) Type ?	SYS001:433, WORMS, DIS	113.000-86	SYS001 subgenus of Nodilittorina, WORMS synonym of Tectarius
Cenchritis, Martens 1900 = Cenchrites, err	Atl. (AF (Gabon), AM (SE-USA, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, N-BRA)); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I.); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS)	Cenchritis muricatus (Linné 1758)	SYS001:433, WW20	113.000-90	
Rufolacuna, Ponder 1976	Pac. / Ind. (AUS (SA, VI, TSM))	Rufolacuna bruniensis (Beddome 1883: Cyclostrema) = brunniensis auct.	SYS001:378, WW20, OBIS, SYS034:59	113.000-95	
Lacuna, Turton 1827	Arktis (EU, AM); Atl. (EU (All), AF (St. Helena I.), AM (N- AM, N-BRA), ANT (Weddell Sea)); Pac. (AS (NE-RUSS), AM (N-AM, MEX, Gal.)); + O.Tri. EU (NE-ITN); Jura ...; Kreide ...; Eoc. EU (NW-FRK, NW-HU); Oli. EU (n SW- GER); Mio. EU (BEG, S-RUSS); Pli. ...; Plei. EU (S-GB, N- IRL), AM (USA (Cal.))	Lacuna puteolus (Turton 1819: Turbo) = Helix lacuna Montagu 1803 = Cochlea parva Da Costa 1778	SYS001:434, EU001:39, WW03:129, EU004:91, GER001:34, AM158:77, EU098:617, WW20, TPD, NR04:21, WW81.3:15, HU13:54, BEG01, WW81.3:15	113.001-00	
Aquilonaria, Dall 1886	Arktis, Pac. (AS / AM (Bering-Sea))	Aquilonaria turneri Dall 1886	SYS001:434, WW03:129; WORMS	113.001-00S	SYS001 genus
Epheria, Leach MS in Gray 1847	Atl. (EU (RUSS, NR, DK, Baltic Sea, GER, BEG, NL, GB, IRL, FRK), AM (GRL, CAN, NE-USA)); Pac. (AS / AM (Bering Sea), AM (N-AM)); Arktis (EU); + Paleo. EU (N- FRK); Eoc. EU (FRK (NW, N)); Plei. (EU (N-IRL, NW-GB))	Lacuna (Epheria) divaricata (Fabricius 1780: Helix), Synonyms see database Europe	SYS001:434, EU001:39, NR04:21, WORMS, WW81.3:18, WW20, MSIP	113.001-00S	NR04 and WW81.3 subgenus of Lacuna
Epheriella, Pallary 1914	Arctis (EU, AM); Atl. (EU (All), AF (St. Helena I.), AM (N- AM, N-BRA), ANT (Weddell Sea)); Pac. (AS (NE-RUSS), AM (N-AM, MEX, Gal.)); +	Lacuna (Epheriella) algoidea (Pallary 1914)	SYS001:434, EU001:39	113.001-00S	
Lacunaria, Dall 1884 non Conrad 1866 (= Haloconcha)	Pac. (AS (N-RUSS), AM (N-AM))	Lacunaria ...	SYS001:434	113.001-00S	
Lacunella, Dall 1884 non Deshayes 1861 = Lecunella, err (= Haloconcha)	Pac. (AS (N-RUSS), AM (N-AM))	Lacunella ...	SYS001:434, WORMS	113.001-00S	WORMS synonym of Lacuna
Lacunitunica, Golikov & Gulbin 1978 or 1984	Pac. (AS (Japan))	Lacunitunica lukinii Golikov & Gulbin 1977	SYS001:434, WW03:130, WORMS	113.001-00S	SYS001 genus

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Medoria, Leach in Gray 1847 non Robineau-Desvoidy 1830	Arktis (EU, AM); Atl. (EU (All), AF (St. Helena I.), AM (N-AM, N-BRA), ANT (Weddell Sea)); Pac. (AS (NE-RUSS), AM (N-AM, MEX, Gal.)); +	Medoria ...	SYS001:434	113.001-00S	
Temana, Leach MS in Gray 1847	Arktis (EU, AM); Atl. (EU (All), AF (St. Helena I.), AM (N-AM, N-BRA), ANT (Weddell Sea)); Pac. (AS (NE-RUSS), AM (N-AM, MEX, Gal.)); +	Temana ...	SYS001:434, MSIP	113.001-00S	
Temanella, Rovereto 1899	Arktis (EU); Atl. (EU (ICL, NR, DK, GER, GB, IRL), AM (GRL)), 0-90 m; + Plei. EU (NW-GB (Clyde Beds))	Lacuna (Temanella) crassior (Montagu 1803: Turbo), Synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS001:434, MSIP, WW81.3:19	113.001-00S	WW81.3 subgenus of Lacuna
Boetica, Dall 1918	Pac. (AM (USA (Cal.)))	Lacuna (Boetica) vaginata Dall 1918	SYS001:434, WORMS	113.001-01	SYS001 subgenus of Lacuna
Carinolacuna, Thiele 1929	Pac. (AS (N-RUSS, AM (N-AM)))	Carinolacuna carinifera (A. Adams)	SYS001:434	113.001-10	
Dissochilus, Cossmann 1888, +	EU (BEG), Paleo.; EU (NW-FRK), Eoc.	Dissochilus heterogenus (Deshayes 1861: Quoyia), +	SYS001:434, DK02:47, WW81.3:20	113.001-20	
Stenotis, A. Adams 1863	Atl. (AM (N-AM)), Pac. (AS (Japan))	Stenotis laxata A. Adams 1863	SYS001:434, EU001:39	113.001-30	
Sublacuna, Pilsbry 1895	Pac. (AS (Japan))	Sublacuna stenotomorpha Pilsbry 1895	SYS001:434	113.001-30S	
Peasiella, Nevill 1884	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AM, AUS, Paz. I.); + O.Eoc. EU (NW-FRK); Oli. AS (Iran)	Peasiella tantilla (Gould 1849: Trochus) = Margarita angulata A. Adams 1853 = Risella parvula Dunker 1861 = Trochus diminutivus Reeve 1862	SYS001:433, Medit.03:125, WORMS, EU072:453	113.001-40	
Bembicium, Philippi 1846	Pac. / Ind. (AUS (W, S, E, TSM), Paz. I. (Norfolk I., Lord Howe I., NZ); + EU (NW-FRK), O.Eoc.; Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. AUS	Bembicium melanostomum (Gmelin 1791: Trochus)	SYS001:433, SYS082:126, WW20, WW19, WW81.3:24	113.001-50	
Risella, Gray 1847	Pac. (AUS)	Risella ...	SYS001:433	113.001-50S	
Harrisianella, Olsson 1929, +	EU (DK), Paleo.; AM (USA (Tex.), C-AM (Panama), Peru), Eoc.; ... Oli.; AS (INE (Java)), Mio.	Harrisianella peruviana Olsson 1929, +	DK02:47, TPD, HU05, AS010:17, AM193.1:80, AM217E:472	113.001-60	Also treated as subgenus of Cerithidea
Cremnoconchus, Blanford 1869	Ind. (AS (India))	Cremnoconchus (Cremnoconchus) syhadrensis (Blanford 1836)	SYS001:433, WW03:129	113.001-70	
Cremnobates, Blanford 1868 non Swainson 1855	Ind. (AS (India))	Cremnobates ...	SYS001:433	113.001-70S	
Lissoconchus, Thiele 1929	Ind. (AS (India))	Cremnoconchus (Lissoconchus) conicus Blanford 1870	SYS001:433, WW03:129	113.001-71	
Medoriopsis, Cossmann 1888, +	EU (BEG, NW-FRK), Paleo.; EU (NW-FRK), Eoc.; ..., Oli.; EU (PLN), Mio.	Medoriopsis effusa (Deshayes 1861: Lacuna), +	PLN10.5:186, WW81.3:19, FRK69:47	113.001-80	
Laevilitorina, Pfeffer in Martens & Pfeffer 1886 = Laevilittorina, Thiele 1929, err	Atl. (AM (Falkland I.), ANT); Ind. (AUS (W, S), ANT); Pac. (AUS, Paz. I. (NZ), ANT)	Laevilitorina (Laevilittorina) caliginosa (Gould 1849)	SYS001:432, WW20	113.002-00	
Corneolittorina, Powell 1951	Atl. (ANT (S-Orkney I., ...))	Laevilitorina (Corneolittorina) ...	SYS001:432, WW20	113.002-01	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Pellilacunella, Powell 1951	Atl. (ANT (S-Shetland I.))	Laevilitorina (Pellilacunella) bennetti (Preston 1916)	SYS001:433, WW20	113.002-02	
Procancellaria, Wilckens 1922, +	AM (N-AM), U.Ord., Paz. I. (NZ), Kreide	Procancellaria parkiana Wilckens 1922, +	SYS001:431, Pac.51:428	113.009-00	
Familia Bohaispiridae, Youlou 1978, +		Familia Bohaispiridae, Youlou 1978, +	SYS004:250	113.01	
Bohaispira, Youlou 1978, +	AS (NE-China (Bohai)), Paleo., Eoc.	Bohaispira granulata Youlou 1978, +	SYS034:14	113.010-00	
Yonganospira, Youlou 1978, +	AS (NE-China (Bohai)), Paleo., Eoc.	Yonganospira (Yonganospira) costata Youlou 1978, +	SYS034:57	113.010-10	
Bohaispirella, Huang 1983, +	AS (China (Liao-He River valley)), Oli.	Yonganospira (Bohaispirella) bellula Huang 1983, +	SYS034:14	113.010-11	
Bohaispiropsis, Youlou 1978	AS (NE-China (Bohai)), Paleo., Eoc.	Bohaispiropsis robusta Youlou 1978, +	SYS034:15	113.010-20	
Miromphalus, Youlou 1978, +	AS (NE-China (Bohai)), Paleo., Eoc.	Miromphalus angulatus Youlou 1978, +	SYS034:37	113.010-30	
Haihenia, Youlou 1978, +	AS (NE-China (Bohai)), Paleo., Eoc.	Haihenia tricarinodosa Youlou 1978, +	SYS034:26	113.010-40	
Labrosa, Youlou 1978, +	AS (NE-China (Bohai)), Paleo., Eoc.	Labrosa labrosa Youlou 1978, +	SYS034:30	113.010-50	
Nodilirata, Youlou 1978, +	AS (NE-China (Bohai)), Paleo., Eoc.	Nodilirata truncatellata Youlou 1978, +	SYS034:39	113.010-60	
Nanningospira, Yu 1983, +	AS (S-China), Pli.	Nanningospira marginata (Odhner 1930: Stenothyra (Gangetia)), +	SYS034:38	113.010-70	
Truncatus, Mao & Xia 1990, +	AS (NE-China (Bohai)), Paleo., Eoc.	Truncatus quadratus Mao & Xia 1990, +	SYS034:55	113.010-80	
Yongningospira, Yu 1983, +	AS (S-China), Tert.	Yongningospira ornata Yu 1983, +	SYS034:57	113.010-90 ?	
Familia Pomatidae, Newton 1891 (1828)		Familia Pomatidae, Newton 1891 (1828)	SYS004:250	113.02	
Pomatias, Studer 1789 = Pomatius, err in TPD	EU / AS (ITN incl. Sard. and Siz., Malta, SPN incl. Balearic I., IRL, GB, NL, BEG, FRK incl. Corsica, GER, DK, SUI,	Pomatias (Pomatias) elegans (O.F. Müller 1774: Nerita)	SYS001:435, EU008:68, AUT43:25, GER139:113, SYS042.2:247, TRK04:8, GER028:188, Map.33:396, AUT21:115, SPN08:319, FRK01, BK25:109, DIS, MLD01:42, SYS160:236, ROM23:129, AUT60:191, WW74.6:1793, ITN64:27, WW81.3:26, BEG01, TPD, WW19, GB10, PLN30:182, ITN64:28, GER122:22, Malta02, FRK01, CZ06:32, SPN61:24, ANB, GBIF	113.020-00/01	
Cyclostoma, Draparnaud 1801 non Lamarck 1799 = Cyclostomus, Montfort 1810 = Cystostomus, err in Millard 1996, same type = Ercia, Moquin-Tandon 1848, same type	AUT, HU, BK, ROM, MLD, BG, GRC, TRK, AZR, Iran, Syria, LBN, Israel), AF (ALG, Guinea Bay, SAF), AUS (N-SA), AM (WI (Cuba)), terr.; + Kreide EU (CZ); Paleo. ...; Eoc. EU (NW-FRK); Oli. EU (BEG, FRK, GER (w SW, s C, e SW, S), SUI (NW, W), ITN, HU); Mio. EU (C-PTG, E-SPN, FRK (SW, S, SE), GER (s C, SW), SUI, AUT (NE, E, SE), SK, SRB, ROM (NW, C), HU, PLN (S, C ?), UKR, MLD ?), AS (KAU)); Pli. EU (C-PTG, NE-SPN, ITN (NW, n C, W-Sard., Siz.), FRK, SE-GB, GER), AS (S-TRK, KAU), AF (NW-ALG); Plei. EU (GB, FRK, w SW-GER, ITN (NW, Siz.)), AS (TRK ?), AF (N-ALG); Tert. EU (BG); Qua. EU (Map. (Kan.))				
Canaripoma, Starobogatov & Anistratenko 1991	EU (Map. (Kan.)), terr.	Pomatias (Canaripoma) ...	EU153:11, WORMS	113.020-00S	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Eichwaldipoma, Starobogatov & Anistratenko 1991	EU / AS (HU, BK, ROM, BG, CY, MLD, S-UKR (Krim), TRK, Syria), terr.; + Mio. EU (S-PLN (Zwierzyniec)); Pli. AS (KAU, TRK ?); Plei. AS (TRK ?); Tert. EU (BG)	Pomatias (Eichwaldipoma) ...	EU008:68, ROM01:296, GER028:188, BK02:171, TRK04:9, BG01, BK29:5, MLD01:42, SYS160:236, PLN30:182, EU153:11, WORMS	113.020-00S	
Meiopomatias, Kadolsky 1988	EU (SW-FRK, e SW-GER, SE-AUT, W-HU), Mio.	Pomatias (Meiopomatias) bisulcatus (Zieten 1832: Cyclostoma) Type ?	http://biolis.ub.uni-frankfurt.de/search/detail/40401 , SYS203:157	113.020-02	
Architea, A. Costa 1869, nom dub = Architaea, Archytaea and Archytea Monterosato 1875, err = Archithaea, Sars 1878, err	EU (ITN (Capri)), terr.; + Tert. EU (ITN)	Architea catenulata A Costa 1869	SYS001:435, SYS042.2:247, WW15:9,21ff	113.020-05	
Georgia, Bourguignat 1862	AS (S-Arabia, Soqotra I.), AF (SOM), terr.	Georgia (Georgia) naticoides (Recluz)	SYS001:435, SYS082:129	113.020-10	
Revoilia, Bourguignat 1882 ?	AS (S-Arabia, Soqotra I.), AF (SOM), terr.	Revoilia milneedwardsi Bourguignat 1882	SYS001:435	113.020-10S ?	
Arabia, Pallary 1925, +	AS (Oman), terr.; + O.Oli. EU (E-FRK); Mio.; Pli.; Plei. ...	Georgia (Arabia) bentiana (Melvill 1907: Otopoma)	SYS001:435, WW81.3:25, WMSD	113.020-11	
Guillainia, Crosse 1884	AS (S-Arabia (Abd-el-Gowry I.)), terr.	Guillainia grata (Petit)	SYS001:435, SYS082:128	113.020-15	
Leonia, Gray 1850	EU (S-SPN), AF (MRO, ALG), terr.	Leonia mammillaris (Lamarck 1822)	SYS001:435, AF31:59, EU009:122, SYS160:236	113.020-20	
Lithidion, Gray 1850 = Lithodon, Gray 1850, err	AS (Yemen, Soqotra I., Samha I.), terr.	Lithidion lithidon (Sowerby)	SYS001:435, SYS082:128, SYS160:236	113.020-25	
Tudorella, P. Fischer 1885	EU (Malta, ITN incl Siz. and Sard., S-FRK, SPN incl. Balearic I., S-PTG), AF (ALG, NE-MRO, Guinea Bay), terr.; + Mio. EU (PLN, HU, GER, SUI, FRK, SPN, S-PTG); Pli. EU (ITN (Sard., Siz.), FRK (E, SE), SPN (NE, Menorca)); Plei. EU (ITN (Sard., Siz.), SPN (Balearic I.)); Hol. EU (SPN (Balearic I.)), AF (NE-MRO)	Tudorella ferruginea (Lamarck 1822: Cyclostoma)	SYS001:435, ITN48:109, EU009:122, SPN01, SPN08:319, AF31:59, WW81.3:26, ITN64:26, WW74.6:1819, SPN61:24	113.020-30	
Tropidophora, Troschel 1847	AF (MDA, Comore I., Msk.), terr.	Tropidophora (Tropidophora) cuvieriana (Petit)	SYS001:435, AF17:16	113.020-35	
Eutropidophora, Kobelt & Moellendorff 1898	AF (MDA, Comore I., Msk.), terr.	Eutropidophora ...	SYS001:435	113.020-35S	
Ligatella, Martens 1880	AF (S-AF, E-AF, MDA, Comore I., Msk.), terr.	Tropidophora (Ligatella) ligata (Müller 1774)	SYS001:435, ExH2012	113.020-36	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Rochebrunia, Bourguignat 1882	AS (Oman), AF (S-AF, E-AF, MDA, Comore I., Msk.), terr.	Tropidophora (Rochebrunia) ...	SYS001:435, SYS160:236	113.020-36S	
Cyclotopsis, Blanford 1864	AS (India, Yemen (Soqotra I., Sey.)), terr.	Cyclotopsis semistriata (Sowerby)	SYS001:435, SYS082:128, WW81.3:25	113.020-40	WW81.3 in Pomatiasidae / Cyclotopsinae
Socotora, Pallary 1925	AS (Yemen, Soqotra I.), terr.	Socotora ...	SYS001:435, SYS160:236	113.020-45	SYS001 synonym of Otopoma Gray 1850
Bauxia, Caziot 1890, + Dissostoma, Cossmann 1888, +	EU (FRK (S, SE)), O.Kreide (Mstr.) EU (BEG, FRK (SE, S)), Paleo.; EU (S-GB, FRK (widespread), s N-ITN)), Eoc.; EU (S-GB, FRK (S, NE), GER (sw SW, e SW), Oli.; EU (SW-GER), Mio.	Bauxia ..., + Dissostoma mumia (Lamarck 1804: Cyclostoma), +	EU010:276, EU127.1:97 SYS001:435, GB04, EU010:332, WW81.3:27, WW74.6:1825, FRK01, TPD	113.020-60 113.020-65	
Anapomatias, Hrubesch 1965, +	EU (AUT (NW, C)), O.Kreide	Anapomatias astrongylum Hrubesch 1965, +	EU127.1:96, EU127.2:124	113.020-70	
Bembridgia, Fischer 1885, +	EU (S-GB, FRK (S, SE)), O.Eoc.; EU (S-GB), U.Oli.	Bembridgia cincta (Edwards 1852: Cyclotus), +	GB04, TPD, FRK40:12, WW81.3:25, WW74.6:1786	113.020-75 113.020-75S	Formerly in Pomatiasi-dae / Cyclotopsinae
Cyclotus, Edwards 1852 non Swainson 1840	EU (S-GB, FRK (S, SE)), O.Eoc.; EU (S-GB), U.Oli.; EU (S- RUSS), Mio. ?	Cyclotus ...	WW74.6:1786, 1850	113.020-75S	
Omanitopsis, Harzhauser & Neu- bauer in Harzhauser et al 2016, + pomati	AS (Oman), O.Eoc. or U.Oli.	Omanitopsis praecursor (Neubert & Van Damme 2012: Cyclotopsis), +	NEW2016:41	113.020-80 ?	
Annularia, Schumacher 1817 non Rafinesque 1815 (Fungi) nec Timofeev & Hermann in Sokolov 1979 (Protozoa) nec Hochstetter ... (Plantae) nec Sternberg 1821 (Plantae))	AM (MEX, WI (Cuba, Jamaica, Haiti, DOM)), terr.	Annularia (Annularia) lincina (Linné 1758: Turbo = fimbriata Schumacher 1817 = ? Turbo licina Linné 1758	SYS001:435, SYS082:98, GBIF, WMSD, ANB, AM178:63, SYS176	113.021-00	The former type Annula- ria aurantiaca (Schuma- cher 1817: Cyclostoma) from AS (MLY, INE (Sunda I.)) belongs now to Cyclophorus.
Annularita, Henderson & Bartsch 1920	AM (WI (Cuba)), terr.	Annularita majusculum (Morelet 1851)	SYS001:436, SYS082:133, WMSD	113.021-00S	
Annularodes, Henderson & Bartsch 1920	AM (WI (Cuba)), terr.	Annularodes uncinatum (Arango)	SYS001:436, SYS082:133	113.021-00S	
Annularosa, Henderson & Bartsch 1920	AM (WI (Cuba)), terr.	Annularosa fragile (Gundlach)	SYS001:436, SYS082:133	113.021-00S	
Annularella, Henderson & Bartsch 1920	AM (WI (Cuba, Haiti)), terr.	Annularia (Annularella) yunqueuse (L. Pfeiffer)	SYS001:436, SYS082:133	113.021-01	
Annularops, Henderson & Bartsch 1920	AM (WI (Cuba)), terr.	Annularia (Annularops) blaini (Gundlach in L. Pfeiffer 1863)	SYS001:436, SYS082:133, WMSD	113.021-02	
Annularisca, Henderson & Bartsch 1920 = Annularodisca, err	AM (WI (Cuba)), terr.	Annularia (Annularisca) eburneum (Gundlach) (L. Pfeiffer)	SYS001:436, SYS082:133	113.021-03	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Diplopoma, L. Pfeiffer 1859	AM (WI (Cuba, Jamaica), C-AM (Guatemala)), terr.	Annularia (Diplopoma) architectonica (Gundlach) (L. Pfeiffer 1859)	SYS001:436	113.021-04	
Subannularia, Jaume 1984	AM (WI (...)), terr.	Annularia (Subannularia) ...	SYS001:437	113.021-05	
Juannularia, Torre & Bartsch 1841	AM (WI (...)), terr.	Annularia (Juannularia) ...	WMSD	113.021-06	
Bermudezia, Torre & Bartsch 1941	AM (WI (...)), terr.	Annularia (Bermudezia) ...	WMSD	113.021-07	
Annularia Subgenus Uncertain	AM (NW-VEN), AS (E-India)	Annularia (...)	GBIF	113.021-09	
Abbottella, Henderson & Bartsch 1920	AM (WI (DOM)), terr.	Abbottella (Abbottella) moreletiana (Crosse)	SYS001:436	113.021-10	
Leiabbottella, Watters 2010	AM (WI (E-DOM)), terr.	Leiabbottella galaxius Watters 2010	AM137:17	113.021-11	
Blaseospira, Crosse 1890 = Blaesospira, err	AM (WI (Cuba, Antilles, ...)); AF (Guinea Bay (São Tomé)); AS (NE-India); Paz. I. (Guam)	Blaseospira echina (Wright in L. Pfeiffer 1864)	DIS, SYS001:436, http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Blaesospira	113.021-15	
Christophipoma, Bartsch 1946	AM (WI, ...), terr.	Christophipoma ...	SYS001:436	113.021-20	
Colonella, Bartsch 1946	AM (WI, ...), terr.	Colonella ...	SYS001:436	113.021-25	
Eyerdamia, Bartsch 1946	AM (WI, ...), terr.	Eyerdamia ...	SYS001:436	113.021-30	
Eutudora, Henderson & Bartsch 1920	AM (WI (Cuba)), terr.	Eutudora limbifera (Menke in L. Pfeiffer : Cyclostoma)	SYS001:436	113.021-35	
Eutudorella, Henderson & Bartsch 1920	AM (WI (Cuba)), terr.	Eutudora (Eutudorella) agassizii (Carpentier (L. Pfeiffer)	SYS001:436	113.021-35S	
Eutudorisca, Henderson & Bartsch 1920	AM (WI (Cuba)), terr.	Eurudora (Eutudorisca) jimenoii (Arango) (L. Pfeiffer)	SYS001:436	113.021-35S	
Eutudorops, Henderson & Bartsch 1920	AM (WI (Cuba)), terr.	Eutudora (Eutudorops) torquata (Gutierrez) (Poey)	SYS001:436	113.021-35S	
Jamaicia, C.B. Adams 1850	AM (WI (Jamaica)), terr.	Jamaicia anomala (C.B. Adams)	SYS001:437	113.021-40	
Lagopoma, Bartsch 1946	AM (WI, ...), terr.	Lagopoma ...	SYS001:437	113.021-45	
Meganipha, Thompson 1978	AM (WI (Haiti)), terr.	Meganipha rhecta Thompson 1978	SYS001:437, WW03:136	113.021-50	
Petaspipoma, Bartsch 1946	AM (WI, ...), terr.	Petaspipoma ...	SYS001:437	113.021-55	
Ramsdenia, Preston 1913	AM (WI (Cuba)), terr.	Ramsdenia mirifica Preston 1913	SYS001:437, SYS082:135	113.021-60	
Rolleia, Crosse 1891	AM (WI (Haiti)), terr.	Rolleia martensi (Maltzan)	SYS001:437	113.021-65	
Tudora, Gray 1850	AM (WI (Cayman I., Haiti, Cuba, Curacao, NA), N-VEN), terr.; + Paleo. EU (SL) ?	Tudora (Tudora) similis (Sowerby or Gray 1843: Cyclostoma) = Cyclostoma megacheilos Potiez & Michaud 1838	WMSD, SYS001:437, EU116:181, AM178:63, FRK65:238	113.021-70	
Tudorellata, Henderson & Bartsch 1920	AM (WI (Cuba)), terr.	Tudora (Tudorellata) interstitialis (Gundlach in L. Pfeiffer)	SYS001:437	113.021-70S	
Tudorisca, Henderson & Bartsch 1920	AM (WI (Cuba, Jamaica), MEX, VEN), terr.	Tudora (Tudorisca) alba (Sowerby : Cyclostoma)	SYS001:437, SYS154:135	113.021-70S	
Tudorops, Henderson & Bartsch 1920	AM (WI (Cuba, Jamaica)), terr.	Tudora (Tudorops) banksiana (Sowerby : Cyclostoma)	SYS001:437, SYS154:135	113.021-70S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Bonairea, H.B. Baker 1924	AM (WI (Bonaire)), terr.	Tudora (Bonairea) maculata H.B. Baker 1924	SYS001:436	113.021-71	
Colobostylus, Crosse & Fischer 1888	AM (WI (Jamaica)), terr.	Tudora (Colobostylus) jayana (C.B. Adams)	SYS001:436	113.021-72	
Colobostyloides, Bartsch 1946	AM (WI (Jamaica)), terr.	Tudora (Colobostyloides) ...	SYS001:436	113.021-72S	
Tudorata, H.B. Baker 1924	AM (C-AM (Panama), WI (Curacao), N-VEN), terr.	Tudora (Tudorata) muskusi H.B. Baker 1924	SYS001:437, AM178:63	113.021-73	
Tudorina, Torre & Bartsch 1941	AM (WI (Cuba)), terr., ?	Tudora (Tudorina) rangelina (Poey 1851)	SYS154:135	113.021-74	
Wrightudora, Torre & Bartsch 1941	AM (WI (Cuba)), terr.	Tudora (Wrightudora) enode (Gundlach in Pfeiffer 1860)	SYS154:36,142	113.021-75	
Gundlachtudora, Torre & Bartsch 1941	AM (WI (Cuba)), terr., ?	Gundlachtudora decolorata ((Gundlach) in Pfeiffer 1859)	SYS154:75	113.021-76	
Aguayotudora, Torre & Bartsch 1941	AM (WI (Cuba)), terr.	Tudora (Aguayotudora) aguayoi Torre & Bartsch 1941	SYS154:30	113.021-77	
Eutudorex, Torre & Bartsch 1941	AM (WI (Cuba)), terr.	Tudora (Eutudorex) rotundata (Poey 1851)	SYS154:35,67	113.021-78	
Weinlandipoma, Bartsch 1946	AM (WI (Haiti, DOM)), terr.	Weinlandipoma ...	SYS001:437, DIS, WMSD	113.021-80	
Chondrothyra, Henderson & Bartsch 1920	AM (WI (Cuba)), terr.	Chondrothyra (Chondrothyra) egregia (Gundlach) Poey	SYS001:438	113.021-85	
Chondrothyretes, Henderson & Bartsch 1920	AM (WI (Cuba)), terr.	Chondrothyra (Chondrothyretes) shuttleworthi (L. Pfeiffer)	SYS001:438	113.021-85S	
Chondrothyrium, Henderson & Bartsch 1920	AM (WI (Cuba)), terr.		SYS001:438	113.021-85S	
Chondrothyroma, Henderson & Bartsch 1920	AM (WI (Cuba)), terr.	Chondrothyra (Chondrothyroma) sagebieni (Poey)	SYS001:438	113.021-85S	
Plicathyra, Jaume 1984	AM (WI, ...), terr.	Chondrothyra (Plicathyra) ...	SYS001:438	113.021-86	
Chondropoma, L. Pfeiffer 1847	AM (USA (Flo. - Tex.), E-MEX, WI, C-AM, KOL, VEN), terr.	Chondropoma (Chondropoma) semilabre (Lamarck) or sagra (d'Orbigny 1842: Cyclostoma)	SYS001:437, AM178:61, AM204:16	113.021-90	
Chondropomartes, Henderson & Bartsch 1920	AM (WI (Cuba)), terr.	Chondropoma (Chondropomartes) presasianum (Gundlach in L. Pfeiffer 1863)	SYS001:438	113.021-90S	
Chondropomatus, Henderson & Bartsch 1920	AM (WI (Cuba)), terr.	Chondropoma (Chondropomatus) latum (Gundlach in L. Pfeiffer 1863)	SYS001:437	113.021-90S	
Chondropometes, Henderson & Bartsch 1920	AM (WI (W-Cuba)), terr.	Chondropoma (Chondropometes) vignalense (Gundlach in L. Pfeiffer 1863)	SYS001:437	113.021-90S	
Chondropomisca, De la Torre & Bartsch 1938	AM (WI, ...), terr.	Chondropomisca ...	SYS001:438	113.021-90S	
Chondrops, Bartsch 1946	AM (WI, ...), terr.	Chondrops ...	SYS001:438	113.021-90S	
Levipoma, Bartsch 1946	AM (WI, ...), terr.	Levipoma ...	SYS001:438	113.021-90S	
Articulipoma, Bartsch 1946	AM (WI, ...), terr.	Chondropoma (Articulipoma) ...	SYS001:438	113.021-91	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Chondropomella, Bartsch 1932	AM (WI, ...), terr.	Chondropoma (Chondropomella) magnificum (L. Pfeiffer)	SYS001:438, SYS082:996	113.021-92	
Chondropomium, Henderson & Bartsch 1920	AM (MWX, C-AM, WI (Jamaica, Haiti, DOM), VEN), terr.	Chondropoma (Chondropomium) weinlandti L. Pfeiffer 1862	SYS001:438, AM178:62	113.021-93	
Gouldipoma, Watters 2006	AM (C-AM (Nicaragua)), terr	Gouldipoma callipeplum (Solem 1961: Chondropoma)	AM178:60,62	113.021-93S	Type belongs now to Chondropomium
Chondropomorus, Henderson & Bartsch 1920 = Chondropomonus, err in Vaught 1989	AM (WI (Antilles), USA (Flo.)), terr.	Chondropoma (Chondropomorus) dentatum (Say 1825)	SYS001:438	113.021-94	
Guitierrezium, Jaume 1984	AM (WI, ...), terr.	Chondropoma (Guitierrezium) ...	SYS001:438	113.021-95	
Parachondrotes, Henderson & Bartsch 1920	AM (WI, ...), terr.	Chondropoma (Parachondrotes) ...	SYS001:438	113.021-96	
Parachondrops, Henderson & Bartsch 1920	AM (WI (Jamaica, W-Cuba)), terr.	Chondropoma (Parachondrops) campbelli (C.B. Adams)	SYS001:438	113.021-97	
Adamsiella, L. Pfeiffer 1851	AM (WI (Jamaica)), terr.	Adamsiella (Adamsiella) mirabilis (Wood)	SYS001:437	113.022-00	
Adamsiellops, Henderson & Bartsch 1920	AM (WI (Jamaica, Lesser Antilles)), terr.	Adamsiella (Adamsiellops) ignilabris (C.B. Adams 1849)	SYS001:437, ExH2005	113.022-01	
Cubadamsiella, Torre & Bartsch 1941	AM (WI (Cuba)), terr.	Adamsiella (Cubadamsiella) ...	WMSD	113.022-02	
Cistulops, H.B. Baker 1924	AM (WI (Curacao)), terr.	Cistulops raveni (Crosse 1872)	SYS001:438	113.023-00	
Licina, Gray 1847	AM (WI (Puerto Rico, Jamaica, Haiti)), terr.	Licina (Licina) labeo (O.F. Müller 1774)	SYS001:439, WW03:136, AM176:4	113.023-10	
Choanopomops, H.B. Baker 1924	AM (MEX (Atl. Region), C-AM (Atl. Region), WI (Cuba, Jamaica), KOL), terr.	Licina (Choanopomops) largillierti (L. Pfeiffer 1846: Cyclostoma)	SYS001:438, AM178:64, AM204:16	113.023-11	AM178 subgenus of Choanopoma
Halotudora, Watters 2006	AM (C-AM (Belize, N-Guatemala), terr.	Halotudora radiosum (Morelet 1849: Cyclostoma)	AM178:64	113.023-11S	
Troschelvindex, H.B. Baker 1924	AM (WI (Cuba)), terr.	Troschelvindex illustris (Poey)	SYS001:439	113.023-20	
Choanopoma, Pfeiffer 1847	EU (NW-SPN, FRK), AM (USA (Flo.), WI, MEX, C-AM, VEN), AS (INE (S-Sulawesi)), Paz. I. (), terr.	Choanopoma licina (Linné 1758: Turbo) = ? Turbo lincina Linné 1758	SYS001:436, AM178:64, DIS, SYS176	113.024-00	Perhaps synonym of Annularia, Formerly in Rhytidopomatinae, Urocoptidae and Annulariidae
Cistula, "Say" Gray 1847 = Citula, Humphreys 1797, rejected	AM (WI, MEX (Atl. Region), C-AM (Atl. Region)), terr.	Cistula ...	http://www.listserv.uga.edu/cgi-bin/wa?A2=ind0106d&L=cynch-l&P=4346 , SYS001:438	113.024-00S	SYS001 synonym of Cistulops with author Gray 1847 non Say 1825
Rhytidopoma, Sykes 1901, pro Ctenopoma, Pfeiffer 1856	AM (WI (Cuba)), terr.	Rhytidopoma (Rhytidopoma) rugulosum (L. Pfeiffer)	SYS001:439	113.025-00	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Colonina, Bartsch 1946	AM (WI (Cuba)), terr.	Colonina ...	SYS001:439	113.025-00S	
Crossepoma, Bartsch 1946	AM (WI (Cuba)), terr.	Crossepoma ...	SYS001:439	113.025-00S	
Ctenopoma, Pfeiffer 1856 non Peters 1844	AM (WI (Cuba)), terr.	Ctenopoma ...	SYS001:439	113.025-00S	
Hispanipoma, Bartsch 1946	AM (WI (Cuba)), terr.	Hispanipoma ...	SYS001:439	113.025-00S	
Orcuttipoma, Bartsch 1946	AM (WI (Cuba)), terr.	Orcuttipoma ...	SYS001:439	113.025-00S	
Torella, Henderson & Bartsch 1920	AM (WI (W-Cuba), N-KOL), terr.	Rhytidopoma (Torella) torreianum (Gundlach)	SYS001:439, AM204:16	113.025-01	
Torellisca, Henderson & Bartsch 1920	AM (WI (Cuba)), terr.	Rhytidopoma (Torellisca) simpsoni Henderson & Bartsch 1920	SYS001:439	113.025-02	
Clydonopoma, Pilsbry 1933	AM (WI (Haiti, ...), terr.	Clydonopoma (Clydonopoma) ...	SYS001:439	113.025-10	
Eccritopoma, Pilsbry 1933	AM (WI (Haiti, ...), terr.	Clydonopoma (Eccritopoma) ...	SYS001:439, AM176:4	113.025-11	AM176 treated as syn. of Cladonopoma
Opisthosiphon, Dall 1905	AM (WI (Bahamas, E-Cuba)), terr.	Opisthosiphon bahamensis (Shuttleworth 1865) = bahamiense err	SYS001:439, WW03:136	113.025-20	
Leptopisthosiphon, Bartsch 1946	AM (WI, ...), terr.	Leptopisthosiphon ...	SYS001:439	113.025-20S	
Opisthosiphona, Henderson & Bartsch 1920	AM (WI (Cuba)), terr.	Opisthosiphon (Opisthosiphona) moreletianus (Petit)	SYS001:439	113.025-20S	
Parachondria, Dall 1905	AM (WI (Jamaica, Haiti, Santa Domingo), KOL, terr.; + Eoc. EU (NW-FRK); Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Parachondria fascia (Wood)	SYS001:439, AM204:16, DIS	113.025-30	
Clenchipoma, Bartsch 1946	AM (WI (Jamaica, Haiti, Santa Domingo), KOL, terr.; +	Clenchipoma ...	SYS001:439	113.025-30S	
Haitipoma, Bartsch 1946	AM (WI (Jamaica, Haiti, Santa Domingo), KOL, terr.; +	Haitipoma ...	SYS001:439	113.025-30S	
Kisslingia, Bartsch 1946	AM (WI (Jamaica, Haiti, Santa Domingo), KOL, terr.; +	Kisslingia ...	SYS001:439	113.025-30S	
Klattea, Bartsch 1946	AM (WI (Jamaica, Haiti, Santa Domingo), KOL, terr.; +	Klattea ...	SYS001:439	113.025-30S	
Parachondrella, Henderson & Bartsch 1920	AM (WI (Jamaica)), terr.	Parachondria (Parachondrella) fecunda (C.B. Adams)	SYS001:439	113.025-30S	
Parachondrisca, Henderson & Bartsch 1920	AM (WI (Haiti)), terr.	Parachondria (Parachondrisca) umbricola (Weinland)	SYS001:439	113.025-30S	
Sallepoma, Bartsch 1946	AM (WI (Jamaica, Haiti, Santa Domingo), KOL, terr.; +	Sallepoma ...	SYS001:439	113.025-30S	
Rhytidothyra, Henderson & Bartsch 1920	AM (WI (Cuba)), terr.	Rhytidothyra bilabiata (d'Orbigny)	SYS001:439	113.025-40	
Xenopoma, Crosse 1890	AM (WI (E-Cuba)), terr.	Xenopoma hystrix (Wright)	SYS001:439	113.025-50	
Familia Purpurinidae, Zittel 1895, +		Familia Purpurinidae, Zittel 1895, +	SYS004:251	113.03	
Purpurina, d'Orbigny 1850 or 1853, +	EU (N-ITN), AS (INE (Buru (= Boeroe)), O.Tri.; EU (SE-GER), U.Jura; EU (GB, FRK (NW, N), GER (SW, ne SE), PLN (S, E), S-RUSS), M.Jura; EU (FRK, W-RUSS), O.Jura; ...Kreide; ..., Paleo.; ..., Eoc.; ..., Oli.; EU (FRK), Mio., Pli.	Purpurina (Purpurina) bellona d'Orbigny 1850 or 1853, +	EU010:167, FRK90:265, EU057:20, GER067:14, EU098:629, EU123:15, RUSS09:79, AS140:173, SYS133:45,146, MNHN, PLN29:107, GER127:750	113.030-00	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Pseudalaria, Hudleyston 1889, +	EU (FRK), U.Jura; EU (...), M.Jura; EU (FRK), O.Jura	Purpurina (Pseudalaria) ..., +	EU010:126,200, FRK36.3:4, http://iphylo.org/~rpage/nz/?genus=Pseudalaria	113.030-01	
Tretospira, Wöhrmann & Koken 1892, +	EU (SW-GER), M.Tri.; EU (SL), AM (USA (Idaho)), O.Tri.; EU (NW-GER, LUX, BEG, FRK, W-HU), U.Jura; EU (W-HU), AF (TUN), M.Jura; AF (TUN), u.O.Jura	Tretospira ..., +	EU010:124, WW21, UIO, HU06:36, BEG10.1:56, TPD	113.030-10	
Purpuroidea, Lycett 1848, +	EU (N-ITN), M.Tri.; EU (ITN (Siz., N), AUT (NW, E), SL, HU), O.Tri.; EU (C-ITN), U.Jura; EU (N-FRK), M.Jura.; EU (FRK), O.Jura; EU (GB), U.Kreide	Purpuroidea morrisea (Buvignier), +	EU012:170, EU010:164,200, TPD, AUT29:294, EU098:629, FRK63:153	113.030-20	
Leviathania, ..., +	EU (FRK, SUI, SPN, W-PTG), U.Kreide, ...	Leviathania leviathania (Pictet & Campiche 1861-1864), + Type ?	TPD, EU010:234, http://www.ville-ge.ch/musinfo/bd/mhng/paysge/recherche.php?motcle=Vitrine+:+s&page=2	113.030-30	
Angularia, Koken 1892, +	EU (n SE-GER, N-ITN), M.Tri.; AM (USA (Idaho)), O.Tri.	Angularia ..., +	EU057:20, WW21, EU098:609, GER080:20	113.030-40	
Werfenella, Nützel 2005, +	EU (W-SRB, N-ITN, NE-ROM, HU, AUT, S-GER), U.Tri.	Werfenella rectecostata (Hauer 1851: Turbo), +	EU057:22, ROM12:137	113.030-50	
Khetella, Beisel 1977, +	AS (N-RUSS), O.Jura, U.Kreide	Khetella bojarkae Beisel 1977, +	AS034.2:43, TPD	113.030-60	
Familia Skeneopsidae, Iredale 1915		Familia Skeneopsidae, Iredale 1915	SYS004:250	113.04	
Skeneopsis, Iredale 1915	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All incl. Baltic Sea), AF (N-MRO), AM (N-AM)); + Eoc. EU (NW-FRK); Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. EU (BEG); Plei. ...; Hol. EU (SE-NR)	Skeneopsis planorbis (Fabricius 1780: Turbo)	SYS001:439, BEG02, EU004:97, EU017, NR04:22, FRK69:52	113.040-00	
Starkneya, Iredale 1930	Pac. (AUS (NSW))	Starkeyna starkeyae (Hedley 1899)	SYS001:440, WW20	113.040-10	
Stipator, Iredale 1924	Pac. / Ind. (AUS)	Stipator depressa (Hedley)	SYS001:440	113.040-10S	
Familia Pickworthiidae, Iredale 1917		Familia Pickworthiidae, Iredale 1917	SYS004:250, WW10:571	113.05	
Sansonia, Jousseau 1892	Atl. (AM (WI, C-AM (Panama, Costa Rica))); Pac. (AS (INE (Sumatra), PH, Japan), Paz. I.); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); + Paleo. EU (DK)	Sansonia tuberculata R.B. Watson 1886 = Mecoliotia bermudezi Clench & Aguayo 1936	SYS001:392, WW10:589, WW20	113.050-00	
Mecoliotia, Hedley 1899	Pac. (Paz. I. (Ellis I.))	Mecoliotia halligani Hedley 1899	SYS001:392, WW10:589	113.050-00S	
Pickworthia, Iredale 1917	Ind. (AF / AS (Egypt, Sudan, ETH, W-Arabia, W-Yemen, Christmas I.)); + Plei. ...	Pickworthia kirkpatricki Iredale 1917 = Sansonia andrei Jousseau 1921 = Sansonia christinae Selli 1973	SYS001:393, WW10:589	113.050-00S	
Ampullosansonina, Kase 1999	Pac. (AS (PH), Paz. I. (Marianas, Palau, Tonga, Hawaii))	Ampullosansonina hyalina Kase 1999	WW10:587, AS153:97	113.050-05	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Astrosansonia, Le Renard & Bouchet 2003	Pac. (Paz. I. (Wallis I., Fr. Polynesia)), + Mio. EU (ROM)	Astrosansonia dautzenbergi (Bavay 1917)	WW10:571, 588	113.050-10	
Chrystella, Laseron 1957	Atl. (EU (Map. (Kap.)), AM (WI)), Pac. (Paz. I. (Ellis, Christmas))	Chrystella islandica Laseron 1957	SYS001:462, WW10:588	113.050-15	
Clatrosansonia, Sabelli & Taviani 2003	Atl. (AM (WI (Cuba))), Pac. (AS (PH), Paz. I., n ANT), Ind. (AS (W-Arabia, Yemen, Christmas I.))	Clathrosansonia philippina (Bandel & Kowalke 1997)	WW10:571, 588	113.050-20	
Discrevinia, Laseron 1957	Ind. (AS (Christmas I.)); Pac. (Paz. I. (Marshall I.))	Discrevinia balba Laseron 1957	SYS001:391, WW10:588, WW20	113.050-25	
Gania, Bandel & Kowalke 1997, + Prosansonia, Le Renard MS 1981, +, provisory name	EU (FRK), Eoc. EU (FRK), Eoc.	Gania carinata Bandel & Kowalke 1997 Prosansonia, +, provisory name	WW10:588 FRK32	113.050-30 113.050-30S	
Mareleptopoma, Moolenbeek & Faber 1984	Atl. (EU (Map. (Kap.)), AM (WI)), Pac. (AS (Japan, PH, INE), AUS (QLD)), Paz. I., Ind. (AF (Msk.), AUS (W)), + Mio. Paz. I. (Marshall I.), EU (PLN)); Pli. EU (ITN)	Mareleptopoma karpatensis Moolenbeek & Faber 1984	SYS001:393, WW10:588, Map.23:75	113.050-35	
Microliotia, O. Boettger 1902	Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM); + Mio. EU (ROM)	Microliotia brandenburgi O. Boettger 1902, +	SYS001:392, WW10:588, WW20	113.050-40	
Latilabrum, Kuroda & Habe 1991	Pac. (AS (Japan))	Latilabrum mirabilis Kuroda & Habe 1991	WW03:90, WW10:588	113.050-40S	
Reynellona, Iredale 1917	Atl. (AM (WI (Cuba))), Pac. (AS (PH), Paz. I.), Ind. (AUS (W)), AF (Msk.), AS (Christmas I.)	Reynellona natalis Iredale 1917	SYS001:392, WW10:582	113.050-45	
Tinianella, Kase 1999	Pac. (Paz. I. (Marianas))	Tinianella tabulata Kase 1999	WW10:589	113.050-50	
Bleytonella, Gründel & Kollmann 2012, +	EU (E-SPN, FRK, W-SUI), M.Kreide	Bleytonella circumlata Gründel & Kollmann 2012, +	TPD	113.050-55	
Pelycidion, Fischer in Folin & Perrier 1873 = Pelecydium, Thiele 1929 (1931)	Atl. (AF (SGL), AM (C-AM)); Pac. (AS (Japan), Paz. I. (Hawaii), AM (Gal.)); + Paleo. EU (BEG); Eoc. EU (NW-FRK); Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Pelycidion venustum Fischer in Folin & Perrier 1873	SYS001:325, WW20, AM158:106, FRK69:51	113.051-00	
Allixia, Cossmann 1913, +	EU (BEG), Paleo.; EU (FRK (Paris B.)), Eoc.	Pelycidion (Allixia) acicularis (Cossmann 1913), +	SYS001:325	113.051-00S	
Nannoteretispira, Habe 1961	Pac. (AS (Japan))	Nannoteretispira japonica Habe 1961	SYS001:325	113.051-00S	
Sherbornia, Iredale 1917	Pac. (Paz. I. (Tuamotu)), Ind. (AS (Christmas I.))	Sherbornia mirabilis Iredale 1917	SYS001:449, WW10:589	113.052-00	
Familia Zeratulidae, Warén & Hain 1996		Familia Zeratulidae, Warén & Hain 1996	SYS004:251	113.06	
Zerotula, Finlay 1926	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ)); Atl. (ANT (Weddell Sea))	Zerotula hedleyi (Mestayer 1916: Discohelix)	SYS001:440, WW20, Pac.51:476	113.060-00	
Dickdellia, Warén & Hain 1996	Atl. / Pac. (ANT (S-Shetland I., Weddell Sea, Ross Sea))	Dickdellia labioflecta (Dell 1990)	SYS001:441, WW20	113.060-10	
Frovina, Thiele 1912	Pac. / Ind. / Atl. (ANT)	Frovina soror Thiele 1912	SYS001:441	113.060-20	
Frigidilacuna, Tomlin 1930, pro Sublacuna, Thiele 1912	Pac. / Ind. / Atl. (ANT)	Frigidilacuna	SYS001:441	113.060-20S	
Prolacuna, Thiele 1913, pro Sublacuna, Thiele 1912	Pac. / Ind. / Atl. (ANT)	Frovina (Prolacuna) indecora (Thiele 1913)	SYS001:441	113.060-20S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Sublacuna, Thiele 1912 non Pilsbry 1895	Pac. / Ind. / Atl. (ANT)	Frovina (Sublacuna) indecora (Thiele 1913)	SYS001:441	113.060-20S	
Trilirata, Warén & Hain 1996	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ)); Atl. (ANT (Weddell Sea))	Trilirata trilirata (Thiele 1912) = macmurdensis (Hedley 1911)	SYS001:441, WW20	113.060-30	
Familia Tripartellidae, Gründel 2001, +		Familia Tripartiellidae, Gründel 2001, +		SYS004:251	113.07
Tripartella, Gründel 1998, +	EU (NE-GER (Ueckeritz)), M.Jura	Tripartella compacta Gründel 1998, +	SYS001:470, GER026:2:13	113.070-00	
Familia Rissoidae, Gray 1847		Familia Rissoidae, Gray 1847		SYS004:251	113.10
Rissoa, Fréminville in Desmarest 1814 = Rissoia inval em	Medit. (All); Pont.; Atl. (EU (All), AF (St. Helena I.), AM (USA (Flo.))); Pac. (AS (PH), Paz. I. (NZ)); + Kreide EU (CZ); M.Kreide EU (E-GB, E-GER, CZ); O.Kreide EU (W-HU); Paleo. ...; Eoc. EU (S-GB, NW-FRK, NW-HU), AS (PAK); Oli. EU (S-GB, GER); Mio. EU / AS (W-FRK, PLN, CZ, AUT, SK, HU, ROM, BG, Pont. and Kasp. Region); Pli. EU (SE-GB, BEG, FRK, W-ITN); Plei. EU (GB, FRK (NW, SE), ITN, GRC (Rhodos)), AS (NW-TRK), AF (NW-ALG), AM (N-VEN)	Rissoa ventricosa Desmarest 1814	SYS001:359, TRK09, EU003:215, CZ06:29, GER001:34, HU15:11, EU055:113ff, HU13:58, WW19, GER012:17, BEG02, GB06, HU02:24, GRC02, AM155:14,23, WW81.3:65, AS127:24, TPD, NEW2016:46	113.100-00/07	
Anatasia, Gistel 1848, nom nud	Medit. (All); Pont.; Atl. (EU (All), AF (St. Helena I.), AM (USA (Flo.))); Pac. (AS (PH), Paz. I. (NZ)); +	Anatasia ...	SYS001:359	113.100-00S	
Apanthausa, Gistel 1848, nom nud	Medit. (All); Pont.; Atl. (EU (All), AF (St. Helena I.), AM (USA (Flo.))); Pac. (AS (PH), Paz. I. (NZ)); +	Apanthausa ...	SYS001:359	113.100-00S	
Apicularia, Monterosato 1884	Atl. (EU (PTG, Map. (Mad., Kan.))); Medit. (All); Pont.; + O.Pli. EU (W-ITN); Plei. EU (ITN)	Apicularia similis Scacchi 1836, Synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS001:359, EU003:205, WW81.3:64	113.100-00S	
Auriconoba, F. Nordsieck 1972	Medit. (AF (ALG)); Atl. (EU (PTG, Map. (Azo., Mad., Kan.)); AF (Ascension), AM (WI)	Auriconoba janusi F. Nordsieck 1972	SYS001:359, EU003:170, WW20	113.100-00S	
Elatiella, F. Nordsieck 1972	Medit. (All), Pont.	Goniosstoma (Elatiella) elata (Philippi 1844) = cylindracea ? (Krynicky 1837)	SYS001:359, EU003:216, WW20	113.100-00S	
Goniosstoma, Megerle in Villa 1841 = Gonyostoma, Swainson 1840	Atl. (EU (PTG, SPN, FRK, IRL, GB)), Medit. (All)	Goniosstoma auriscalpium (Linné 1758: Turbo), Synonyms see database Specis Europe	SYS001:359, EU003:216,218	113.100-00S	
Gueriniana, F. Nordsieck 1972	Atl. (EU (GB, FRK, SPN, PTG, Map. (Kan., Mad.))); Medit. (All)	Rissoa (Gueriniana) guerini (Récluz 1843)	SYS001:359, EU003:212	113.100-00S	
Lamarckia, Leach 1852 non Olivi 1792	Medit., Pont., Pac. / Atl. (EU, AF, AS, AM, AUS, Paz. I.)	Lamarckia ...	SYS001:359	113.100-00S	
Liavenustia, F. Nordsieck 1972	Atl. (EU (FRK, SPN, PTG, Map. (Kan.))); Medit. (All); Pont.	Rissostomia (Liavenustia) lia (Benoit or Monterosato 1884)	SYS001:359, EU003:208, WW20	113.100-00S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Lilacina, F. Nordsieck 1972, pro Persephona, Leach 1852	Atl. (EU (All), AF (MRO)); Medit. (EU (All), AF (MRO, ALG)); Arktis (EU)	Rissoa (Lilacina) violacea Desmarest 1814 = amethystina (Rénieri 1804), non val = tricolor	SYS001:359, EU003:213, EU004:106	113.100-00S	
Loxostoma, Bivona-Bernardi 1838 = Loxotoma, err auctt	Atl. (EU (FRK, N-SPN, PTG)); Medit. (EU / AF (SPN, MRO)); + Mio. EU (PLN); Pli. EU (SE-FRK, W-ITN); Plei. EU (ITN (Siz.))	Rissoa (Loxostoma) monodonta (Bivona-Bernardi 1832) = subcarinata Cantraine 1842	SYS001:359, WW20	113.100-00S	
Nititurboella, F. Nordsieck 1972	Atl. (EU (FRK, SPN, PTG, Map. (Mad.))), Medit. (All)	Turboella (Nititurboella) allermoniti F. Nordsieck 1972 = nitens (Monterosato 1884 non Frauenfeld 1867) = nitida (Brugnone 1879 non Brusina 1865)	SYS001:359, EU003:202; WW20	113.100-00S	
Persephona, Leach 1852 non Leach 1817	Atl. (EU); Medit. (...); + Oli. EU (DK, NE-GER); Plei. EU (NW-FRK, ITN (Siz.))	Rissoa (Persephona) violacea Desmarest 1814	SYS001:359, GER012:17, DK05, WW81.3:65, EU003:213,	113.100-00S	
Rissostomia, Sars 1878	Atl. (EU (All)); Medit. (EU (All)); Pont.; + Plei. EU (N-IRL, S-GB, NL, FRK (NW, SE), ITN (W, Siz.))	Rissoa (Rissostomia) membranacea (J. Adams 1797: Turbo), Synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS001:359, EU003:207,209, WW20, WW81.3:62,66	113.100-00S	
Sabanea, Leach in Monterosato 1884 non Sabanaea Leach in Gray 1847	Atl. (EU (FRK, N-SPN, PTG)), Medit.; +	Sabanea ...	SYS001:359, EU003:195	113.100-00S	
Schwartzia, Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus 1884 (= Loxostoma, Bivona- Bernardi 1838)	Atl. (EU (FRK, N-SPN, PTG)), Medit. (EU / AF (SPN, MRO)); + Mio. EU (PLN); Pli. EU (SE-FRK, W-ITN); Plei. EU (ITN (Siz.))	Rissoa (Schwartzia) monodonta (Bivona 1832: Loxostoma) = Rissoa subcarinata Cantraine 1842	SYS001:359, WW81.3:66	113.100-00S	WW81.3 subgenus of Rissoa
Sfaxiella, F. Nordsieck 1972	Medit. (AF (TUN (Sfax)))	Apicularia (Sfaxiella) nina (F. Nordsieck 1968)	SYS001:359, EU003:207	113.100-00S	
Turboella, Leach in Gray 1847 = Turbella, err	Atl. (EU (All)); Medit. (All); Pont; Arktis (EU); + M.Kreide EU (E-GB, E-GER, CZ), AS (India) ?; O.Kreide (AM (USA (Mississippi, Tennessee, Georgia))); Paleo. EU (FRK, BEG); Eoc. EU (S-GB, FRK); Oli. EU (S-GB, NW-FRK, BEG, GER (n SW, w E)); Mio. EU (FRK, PLN, CZ, AUT, HU, ROM); Pli. EU (S-GB, BEG, ITN (W, NE)); Plei. EU (N-IRL, GB (N, S), NW-FRK, ITN)	Rissoa (Turboella) parva (Da Costa 1778: Turbo)	SYS001:359, BEG01, EU055:116, CZ06:29, GB04, TPD, WW81.3:62, AM193.1:87, BEG02, WW20, GER084:24, WW81.3:63, GER001:34, AM193.1:87,88, GER100:27	113.100-00S	GER084 genus
Zippora, Leach in Gray 1847, nom nud	Atl. (EU (GB, FRK, SPN, SPN)); Medit. (All); + Pli. EU (W-ITN); Plei. EU (SE-FRK, ITN)	Rissoa (Zippora) auriscalpium (Linné 1758), Synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS001:359, EU003:218, WORMS, WW81.3:66	113.100-00S	WW81.3 subgenus of Rissoa

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Alvania, Risso 1826	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF, AM (N-AM)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal., ...)); Arktis (EU (NR (Jan Mayen, Bear I., Svalbard))); + Eoc. EU (GB, NW-FRK); Oli. EU (DK, GER, FRK); Mio. EU (C-EU, BEG, FRK, ITN, SL, BNH, ROM, SE-BG, UKR), AS (TRK (SW, S)), AM (Chile); Pli. EU (C-EU, BEG, FRK, ITN, BNH, UKR), AM (C-AM (Panama) ?, N-VEN); Plei. EU (GB, ITN), AF (NE-TUN), AS (NW-TRK)	Alvania sardoa Risso 1826 = Rissoa montagui Payraudeau 1826 = boria Risso 1826 Type is now Alvania europaea Risso 1826 = Turbo cimex Linné 1758 = Turbona cancellata Desmarest 1814 non (Da Costa 1778)	SYS001:359, FRK69:52, EU003:191,194, WW19, GER012:17, GER001:36, EU055:120, AM217A:48, AM011:53, WW81.3:54, AM155:14, ITN57:165, NR04:23, BEG01, BEG02, DK05, DK02:21, AM158:3, WORMS, NR10:95, TRK09, NR04:23, TRK42:18	113.100-10/16	
Acinopsis, Monterosato 1884	Atl. (EU (PTG, FRK, N-SPN, IRL, GB, Map. (Azo., Mad., Kan.)); Medit. (...); + Mio. EU (FRK); Pli. EU (ITN); Plei. EU (S-ITN)	Alvania (Acinopsis) cancellata (Da Costa 1778: Turbo)	SYS001:359, EU003:188, WW81.3:57, EU004:99, Map.23:58, WORMS, WW19	113.100-10S	
Acinulus, Monterosato in Seguenza 1903	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All incl. Map.), AF (MRO, WSA), AM (WI, C-AM (Belize)); Pac. (AUS, AM (NW-MEX)); 4-1150 m; + Eoc. EU (S-GB); Pli. EU (FRK (NW, SE, S), ITN); Plei. EU (ITN (Calabria, Siz.), AF (NE-TUN))	Alvania (Acinulus) cimicoides (Forbes 1843: Alvania or Rissoa) = Rissoa sculpta (Philippi 1844)	SYS001:359, EU003:185, WMSD, WW81.3:56,58, WORMS, WW81.3:58	113.100-10S	
Acinus, Monterosato 1884 (= Turbona Leach in Gray 1847)	Atl. (EU All); Medit. (All)	Alvania (Acinus) cimex (Linné 1758: Turbo)	SYS001:359, EU003:182, WORMS	113.100-10S	
Actonia, Monterosato 1884 = Actinonia, err in Millard 2001	Atl. (EU (All)); Medit. (All); Arktis (EU); + Eoc. EU (NE-FRK); Mio. EU (NW-GER); Plei. EU (ITN (Siz.))	Turbona (Actonia) testae (Aradas & Maggiore 1844: Rissoa)	SYS001:359, EU003:186, WORMS, WW81.3:61, GER131:25	113.100-10S	
Alcidia, Monterosato 1890 non Westwood 1879 (Lepidoptera) nec Bourguignat 1889	Medit. (EU / AF (FRK, SPN, MRO, ALG))	Alvania (Alcidia) spinosa (Monterosato 1890) = Merelina angulata (Seguenza 1873 MS non Eichwald 1830)	SYS001:359, SYS082:163, WORMS, EU003:177	113.100-10S	
Alcidiella, Monterosato in Cossmann 1921, pro Alcidia Monterosato 1890	Medit. (EU / AF (FRK, SPN, MRO, ALG))	Alvania (Alcidiella) spinosa (Monterosato 1890) = Merelina angulata Seguenza 1873 MS non Eichwald 1830	SYS001:359, SYS082:163, WORMS, EU003:177, WW20	113.100-10S	
Alvaniella, Monterosato in Sacco 1895	Atl. (EU (PTG, Map. (Azo., Mad., Kan.))), Medit. (All)	Alvaniella scabra (Philippi 1844)	SYS001:359, EU003:189, WORMS	113.100-10S	
Alvanolira, F. Nordsieck 1972	Medit. (All); Ind. (AF / AS (Egypt, Sudan, ETH, W-Arabia, W-Yemen))	Alvania (Alvanolira) lineata Risso 1826 = capuletri Oberling 1970	SYS001:360, EU003:193, WORMS	113.100-10S	
Ameririssoa, Ponder 1985	Atl. (EU (off N-ICL), AM (SE-GRL, CAN, NE-USA))	Pusillina (Ameririssoa) pseudoareolata (Warén 1974: Alvania) = Cingula areolata Verrill 1879	SYS001:360, WW20, NR04:23, WORMS	113.100-10S	WW20, NR04, WORMS subgenus of Pusillina
Andrewiella, F. Nordsieck 1972	Atl. (EU (Map. (Mad., Kan.), S-FRK))	Manzonia (Andrewiella) macandrewi (Manzoni 1868)	SYS001:360, EU003:176, WORMS	113.100-10S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Conalvinia, Ponder 1967	Medit. (All); Pac. / Atl. / Ind. (EU (All), AF, AS, AM (Gal., ...), AUS, Paz. I.); +	Conalvinia ...	SYS001:360, , WORMS	113.100-10S	
Coronalvania, F. Nordsieck 1972	Medit. (EU (SE-SPN, Ibiza))	Alvania (Coronalvania) corona F. Nordsieck 1972	SYS001:360, EU003:194, WORMS, WW20	113.100-10S	
Deliciosalvania, Piani 1980, nom nud	Medit. (All); Pac. / Atl. / Ind. (EU (All), AF, AS, AM (Gal., ...), AUS, Paz. I.); +	Deliciosalvania ...	SYS001:360	113.100-10S	
Galeodinopsis, Sacco 1895, +	EU (DK, GER), Oli.; EU (PLN, AUT, HU, ROM), Mio.	Galeodinopsis tiberiana (Coppi 1876: Rissoa) = feriai (Rolán & Fernandes 1990)	SYS001:359, WORMS, WW81.3:57, WW81.3:57, NEW2014:13, GER012:17, PLN10.5:189	113.100-10S	WORMS genus
Ihungia, Marwick 1931 (= Linemera)	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ)); + Mio. Paz. I. (S-NZ); Pli. Paz. I. (NZ); Plei. Paz. I. (NZ)	Alvania (Ihungia) ...	SYS001:361, Pac.21:187	113.100-10S	
Lanciella, F. Nordsieck 1972	Medit. (All)	Alvania (Lanciella) lanciae (Calcara 1841)	SYS001:360, EU003:191, WORMS	113.100-10S	
Linemera, Finlay 1924	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ)); + Mio. Paz. I. (S-NZ); Pli. Paz. I. (NZ); Plei. Paz. I. (NZ)	Alvania (Linemera) interrupta Finlay	SYS001:361, WW20, WORMS, Pac.57:88	113.100-10S	
Massotia, Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus 1884	Medit. (All); Pont.; Atl. (EU / AF (GB, IRL, FRK, N-SPN, PTG, MRO)); + Pli. EU (ITN); Plei. EU (GB, ITN); Hol. EU (SE-NR)	Alvania (Massotia) lactea (Michaud 1832: Rissoa)	SYS001:359, EU003:182, WW81.3:56, WORMS	113.100-10S	
Massotiella, F. Nordsieck 1972	Medit. (All); Pont.; Atl. (EU / AF (GB, FRK, SPN, PTG, MRO))	Turbona (Massotiella) sublaevis (Boettger 1906)	SYS001:359, EU003:182	113.100-10S	
Moniziella, F. Nordsieck 1972	Atl. (EU (Map. (Azo., Mad.)))	Alvcania (Moniziella) moniziana (Watson 1873)	SYS001:360, EU003:172, WORMS	113.100-10S	
Profundialvania, Taviani 1975	Medit. (All); Pac. / Atl. / Ind. (EU (All), AF, AS, AM (Gal., ...), AUS, Paz. I.); +	Profundialvania ...	SYS001:360	113.100-10S	
Pseudoalvania, Janssen 1967	Medit. (All); Pac. / Atl. / Ind. (EU (All), AF, AS, AM (Gal., ...), AUS, Paz. I.); +	Pseudoalvania ...	SYS001:359	113.100-10S	
Punctulum, Jeffreys 1884	Atl. (EU (DK, NR, ICL), AM (E-GRL)); Arktis (All); Pac. (AS (SE-RUSS (Kurile I.))); 200-2800 m	Alvania (Punctulum) wyvillethomsoni (Friele 1877 ex Jeffreys MS: Rissoa)	SYS001:360, WW20, NR04:24	113.100-10S	NR04 and WORMS subgenus of Alvania
Thapsia, Monterosato 1884 non Albers 1860	Medit. (W, C)	Apicularia (Thapsia) rudis (Philippi 1844)	SYS001:359, EU003:205, WORMS	113.100-10S	
Thapsiella, P. Fischer 1884, pro Thapsia	Medit. (W, C)	Apicularia (Thapsiella) rudis (Philippi 1844)	SYS001:359, EU003:205, WORMS	113.100-10S	
Turbona, Leach MS in Gray 1847	Atl. (EU (All)); Medit. (All); + Mio. EU / AS (FRK (W, SW), AUT, HU, S-TRK); Pli. EU (S-GB, BEG, FRK (SW, W, NW, C, SE, S), ITN (SW, W, C)); Plei. EU (N-IRL, ITN (S, Siz.)), AF (NE-TUN)	Alvania (Turbona) reticulata (J. Adams 1797 non Montagu 1803: Turbo)	SYS001:359, EU003:182, WW81.3:54, BEG02, WW19, NR04:23, WORMS	113.100-10S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Zacanthusa, Leach 1852 (= Turbona)	Medit. (All); Pac. / Atl. / Ind. (EU (All), AF, AS, AM (Gal., ...), AUS, Paz. I.); +	Zacanthusa reticulata (J. Adams 1797 non Montagu 1803: Turbo)	SYS001:359, WORMS	113.100-10S	
Attenuata, Hedley 1918	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ))	Attenuata integella (Hedley 1904)	SYS001:360, WW20	113.100-20	
Adolphinoba, Powell 1930	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ))	Adolphinoba finlayi Powell 1930	SYS001:360	113.100-20S	
Nobolira, Finlay 1926	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ))	Nobolira polyvincta Finlay 1926	SYS001:360	113.100-20S	
Benthonella, Dall 1889	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF (MRO), AM (CAN, USA, MEX, C-AM, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guyana, BRA)); abyssal, bathyal; + Eoc. EU (SW-FRK); Oli. EU (SW-FRK); Mio. ...; Pli. AM (N-VEN); Plei. ...; ... EU (ITN (Siz.))	Benthonella gaza Dall 1889 = Lacuna tenella Jeffreys 1883, more synonyms see Database Species Europe	SYS001:360, EU001:40, EU003:155, WW20, WAM, FRK71:21ff	113.100-25	
Hela, Jeffreys 1870 non Münster 1830	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF (MRO), AM (CAN, USA, MEX, C-AM, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guyana, BRA)); + Pli. AM (N-VEN); Plei. ...; ... EU (ITN (Siz.))	Hela ...	SYS001:360	113.100-25S	
Benthonellania, Lozouet 1990	Atl. (AF (MRT), AM (USA (S, SE), WI, MEX, C-AM, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, NE-BRA)); + O.Oli. EU (SW-FRK)	Benthonellania antepelagica Lozouet 1990, + Type ?	SYS001:360, WW20, FRK28:238	113.100-30	
Boreocingula, Golikov & Kussakin 1974	Atl. (EU (NR, ICL), AM (GRL)); Pac. (AS (E-RUSS), AM (SW-CAN, SW-USA)); Arktis (EU, AM)	Boreocingula robusta var martyni (Dall 1887: Cingula)	SYS001:360, NR04:24, EU003:169, WW20, DIS	113.100-35	
Botryphallus, Ponder 1988	Medit. (EU / AS / AF (S-SPN, Malta, E-ITN, BK, GRC, CY, TRK, Syria, Israel, Egypt, Libya, MRO)); Atl. (EU (Map.))	Botryphallus epidauricus (Brusina 1866: Cingula)	SYS001:360, Malta01, EU004:107, SYS034:15, WW20	113.100-40	
Cingula, Fleming 1828 in H. & A. Adams 1854	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF (St. Helena), AM (SE-USA, WI)); Pac. (Japan, RUSS), AM (USA (Aleute I., Als., Cal.)); + Eoc. EU (NW-FRK, NW-HU); Oli. EU (DK); Mio. ...; Pli. EU (SW-GB, BEG); Plei. EU (N-IRL, N-GB, NW-FRK, GRC (Rhodos))	Cingula (Cingula) cingillus (Montagu 1803: Turbo) = Turbo trifasciatus J. Adams 1800, more synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS001:360, NR04:24, EU003:172, BEG02, FRK69:53, WW81.3:52, DK05, GRC02, WW20	113.100-45	
Cingilla, Monterosato 1884	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF (St. Helena), AM (SE-USA, WI)); Pac. (Japan, RUSS), AM (USA (Aleute I., Als., Cal.)); +	Cingilla ...	SYS001:360	113.100-45S	
Sabanaea, Leach in Gray 1847 = Sabinea, Leach in Gray 1847, err	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF (St. Helena), AM (SE-USA, WI)); Pac. (Japan, RUSS), AM (USA (Aleute I., Als., Cal.)); +	Sabanaea cingillus (Montagu 1803: Turbo) or paucicostata Leach in Gray 1847	SYS001:360, SYS034:59	113.100-45S	
Lirocingula, Ponder 1985	Medit. (All); Atl. (AF (St. Helena)); Ind. (AF (SAF))	Cingula (Lirocingula) ...	SYS001:361, WW20, WAM, OBIS	113.100-46	
Crisilla, Monterosato 1917 = Crisella, err auctt = Crisilla, H.J. & J. Hoenselaar 1994 = Crissila, err in Vaught 1989	Atl. (EU (S-NR, SE-SV, DK, GB, IRL, FRK, SPN, PTG)); Medit. (All); + Pli. EU (FRK, W-ITN); Plei. EU (W-ITN)	Crisilla semistriata (Montagu 1808: Turbo) = subsulcata (Philippi 1844) = marmorata (Cantraine 1842)	SYS001:360, ITN73:13, EU003:164, Map.23:63, WW20, NR04:24, NEW2016:25	113.100-50	WW20 subgenus of Alvania

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Cingula, "Monterosato" auctt non Fleming 1828	Atl. (EU (S-NR, SE-SV, DK, GB, IRL, FRK, SPN, PTG)); Medit. (All); +	Cingula ...	SYS001:360	113.100-50S	
Crisillosetia, F. Nordsieck 1972	Atl. (EU (S-NR, SE-SV, DK, GB, IRL, FRK, SPN, PTG)); Medit. (All); +	Setia (Crisillosetia) pseudocingulata F. Nordsieck 1972	SYS001:360, EU003:163	113.100-50S	
Frigidoalvania, Warén 1974	Arktis (All); Atl. (EU (ICL), AM (N-AM, WI); Pac. (AS (SE-RUSS (Kurile I.))); + Hol. EU (SW-NR)	Frigidoalvania janmayeni (Friele 1878: Rissoa)	SYS001:360, EMS 179, WW20, NR04:25	113.100-55	
Arctonia, Golikov 1977	Arktis (All); Atl. (EU (ICL), AM (N-AM, WI); Pac. (AS (SE-RUSS (Kurile I.))); +	Arctonia ...	SYS001:360	113.100-55S	
Gofasia, Bouchet & Warén 1993	Atl. (EU (SPN, PTG, Map. (Kan.)))	Gofasia galiciae Bouchet & Warén 1993	SYS001:360, CLEMAM, WW20	113.100-60	
Lironoba, Iredale 1915	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ), AUS); + Pli. Paz. I. (NZ); Plei. ...	Lironoba suteri (Hedley 1904)	SYS001:361, WW20, Pac.30:338	113.100-65	
Lucidestea, Laseron 1956	Pac. / Ind. (AF (W-AF, E-AF, MDA), AS (SE-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W (Tropics)))	Lucidestea ...	SYS001:361, OBIS	113.100-70	
Falsisetia, Golikov & Kussakin 1967	Pac. / Ind. (AF (W-AF, E-AF, MDA), AS (SE-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W (Tropics)))	Falsisetia ...	SYS001:361	113.100-70S	
Merelina, Iredale 1915	Pac. (AS (SE-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (NZ incl. Snares I., Kermadec I., Easter I., Hawaii)); + Mio. Paz. I. (Marshall I.); Pli. Paz. I. (NZ); Plei. Paz. I. (NZ)	Merelina cheilostoma (Tenison-Woods 1877: Rissoa)	SYS001:361, Pac.37:29, Pac.57:88, Pac.08:447, Pac.51:378	113.100-75	
Mereliniopsis, Ponder 1967	Pac. (Paz. I. (Hawaii, Easter I., NZ)); Atl. (EU (Map. (Kan.)), AM (WI))	Mereliniopsis queenslandica (Laseron 1956: Merelina)	SYS001:361, Pac.37:30	113.100-75S	
Promerelina, Ponder 1926	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ))	Merelina (Promerelina) crossaeformis (Powell)	SYS001:361, WMSD, EU003:177	113.100-75S	
Manzonina, Brusina 1870	Atl. (EU (All), AM (WI)); Medit. (All); Pont.; Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ)); + Mio. EU (FRK, PLN, AUT, HU, ROM); Pli. / Plei. EU (ITN)	Manzonina (Manzonina) costata (J. Adams 1796: non Salis 1793: Turbo) = Turbo crassus (Kanmacher in J. Adams 1798), more synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS001:361, EU003:175, WW03:158, EU055:122, Map.23:64, WW19, NR04:25	113.100-80	
Simulamerelina, Ponder 1985	Atl. (EU (Map. (Kan.)), AM (USA (Flo.), WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, NE-BRA)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS), AUS (N), Paz. I. (Tropics))	Manzonina (Simulamerelina) corruga Laseron 1956	SYS001:362, WW20, OBIS	113.100-81	
Alvinia, Monterosato 1884	Atl. (EU (All), AM (N-AM)); Medit. (All); Pac. (AM (Peru, Gal., ...)) + Eoc. EU (FRK (NW, C)); Oli. ...; Mio. EU (NW- GER, W-FRK, AUT); Pli. EU (ITN); Plei. ...	Manzonina (Alvinia) weinkauffi (Schwartz von Mohrenstern MS in Weinkauff 1868)	SYS001:360, WORMS, EU003:178, BEG02, WW20, EU055:114,123, WW19, WW81.3:57, GER131:9	113.100-82	WORMS synonym of Alvania, WW81.3 subgenus of Alvania

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Arsenia, Monterosato 1890 or 1891	Atl. (EU (All)); Medit. (All); + Paleo. EU (BEG); Eoc. EU (S-GB); Oli. EU (w E-GER); Mio. EU (W-FRK, AUT); Pli. EU (SW-GB); Plei. EU (ITN)	Alvania (Arsenia) punctura (Montagu 1803) = insenghae (Calcara 1841) = textilis (Lovén 1846 non Philippi 1844 = striatissima (Rayneval, Hecke & Ponzi 1854)	SYS001:359, EU003:181, WORMS, WW81.3:59ff, BEG06:114	113.100-82S	WORMS synonym of Alvania, BEG06 subgenus of Alvania
Flemellia, F. Nordsieck 1972, pro Flemingia Jeffreys 1884	Atl. (EU (All), AM (Bermudas)); Medit. (All); + M.Tri. AS (INE (Timor)); O.Tri. EU (S-AUT); Jura ...; Kreide; Paleo. ...; Eoc. ...; Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. EU (BEG); Plei. ...	Flemellia zetlandica (Montagu 1803 or 1815: Turbo) = Rissoa cyclostomata Récluz 1843 = Rissoa canaliculata Philippi 1844 = Rissoa scalariformis Metcalfe in Thorpe 1844 = Rissoa carinata Aradas 1847 non Philippi 1836	SYS001:360, EU003:176, WORMS, EU055:123, AUT72.1:19, CLEMAM, WW20	113.100-82S	WORMS synonym of Alvania
Flemingia, Jeffreys 1884 non Johnston 1832	Atl. (EU (All), AM (Bermudas)); Medit. (All); + M.Tri. AS (INE (Timor)); O.Tri. EU (S-AUT); Jura ...; Kreide; Paleo. ...; Eoc. ...; Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. EU (BEG); Plei. ...	Flemellia zetlandica (Montagu 1803 or 1815: Turbo)	SYS001:360, EU003:176	113.100-82S	
Galeodina, Monterosato 1884	Atl. (EU (GB, IRL, FRK, SPN, PTG)); Medit. (All)	Alvania (Galeodina) carinata (Da Costa 1778) = striatula (Montagu 1803 non Linné 1758) = labiata (Philippi 1836)	SYS001:360, WW20, WORMS	113.100-82S	WORMS synonym of Alvania
Seguenziella, Sacco 1904 non Neviani 1901 (= Flemingia Jeffreys 1884)	Atl. (EU (All)); Medit.	Seguenziella ...	SYS001:360, EU003:176	113.100-82S	
Taramellia, Seguenza 1903 non Campana 1903 (= Flemingia Jeffreys 1884)	Atl. (EU (All incl. Map. (Kap.))); Medit. (EU / AF (FRK, SPN, MRO, ALG)); 0-360 m; + Mio. EU (E-AUT); Pli. EU (BEG, ITN); Plei. EU (ITN (W-Siz.))	Taramellia zetlandica (Montagu 1803: Turbo)	SYS001:360, EU003:176, WW81.3:58, GER084:24	113.100-82S	GER084 genus, WW81.3 subgenus of Alvania
Obtusella, Monterosato in Cossmann 1921	Medit. (All); Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (All), AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM); + Pli. EU (BEG); Plei. ...	Obtusella intersecta (S.W. Wood 1857: Rissoa) = cantrainei (F. Nordsieck 1972: Putilla (Obtusella)) = Rissoa obtusa Cantraine 1842 non Pyramis obtusus Brown 1827 or 1841	SYS001:361, BEG02, EU003:156, WW03:160, WW20	113.100-85	
Onoba, H. & A. Adams 1852 or 1854	Medit. (EU); Atl. (EU (All), AF (St. Helena, Tristan da Cunha), AM (N-AM, URU, ARG), ANT); Arktis (EU, AM); Pac. (AS (Japan), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (C-AM (Panama), KOL, ECU, Peru, Chile)); Ind. (ANT) + Eoc. EU (NW-FRK); Oli. ...; Mio. EU (BEG, W-FRK); Pli. EU (BEG), Paz. I. (NZ); Plei. EU (N-IRL, GB (N, S), NW-FRK), Paz. I. (NZ); Hol. EU (NR (SW, SE))	Onoba (Onoba) striata (J. Adams 1797: Turbo, nom dub) non (Da Costa 1878: Rissoa) = Turbo semicostatus Montagu 1803, more synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS001:361, EU003:168, WW19, WW03:161, Pac.08:447, WORMS, EU092:358, NR04:25, WW81.3:52, WW20, FRK69:53	113.100-90	
Austronoba, Powell 1927	Atl. (EU, AF, AM)	Cingula (Austronoba) candidissima (Webster)	SYS001:361	113.100-90S	
Subonoba, Iredale 1915	Atl. (EU, AF, AM)	Cingula (Subonoba) fumata (Suter)	SYS001:361	113.100-90S	
Turbonilla, Leach in Gray 1847 non Risso 1826	Medit., Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU, AF, AS, AM, AUS, Paz. I.), +	Turbonilla ...	SYS001:361	113.100-90S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Willetia, Gordon 1939	Medit., Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU, AF, AS, AM, AUS, Paz. I.), +	Willetia ...	SYS001:361	113.100-90S	
Subestea, Cotton 1944	Pac. / Ind. (AF (SAF), AUS)	Onoba (Subestea) ...	SYS001:362, OBIS	113.100-91	
Liroculma, Ponder 1967	Pac. / Ind. (AF (SAF), AUS)	Onoba (Liroculma) ...	SYS001:362	113.100-91S	
Manawatawhia, Powell 1937	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ))	Onoba (Manawatawhia) analoga (Powell 1937)	SYS001:361, WW20	113.100-92	
Parashiela, Laseron 1956	Pac. (AS (Japan), AUS, ...)	Parashiela ambulata Laseron 1956	SYS001:361, WW03:161, WW20	113.100-95	
Peringiella, Monterosato 1878	Atl. (EU (Map. (Azo., Mad., Kan.))); Medit. (All); + Eoc. EU (NW-FRK); Oli. ...; Mio. EU / AF / AS (PLN, Medit. Region); Pli. EU (BEG, W-ITN); Plei. EU (W-ITN)	Peringiella nitida Brusina MS in Monterosato 1878 = glabrata (Watson 1873 non Mühlfeldt 1824) = pupoides ? (Réquien 1848)	SYS001:361, ITN73:13, EU003:161, TRK42:18, PLN10.5:186, BEG02, FRK69:53, WW20	113.101-00	
Plagyostila, Fischer in Folin & Perier 1872 = Plagiostila, P. Fischer 1872 = Plagiostyla, P. Fischer 1871, nom nud	Medit. (EU (S-SPN)); Atl. (EU / AF (GER, SPN, Map. (Mad., Kan., Kap.), SGL))	Plagyostila asturiana P. Fischer in Folin & Perrier 1872	SYS001:361, WW20, EU003:160, Map.23:67	113.101-05	
Powellisetia, Ponder 1965	Atl. (AM (S-ARG), AF (Tristan da Cunha I.), ANT (S-Orkney I.)); Pac. (AUS (SA), Paz. I. (NZ, Hawaii), AM (S-Chile), ANT); + Pli. / Plei. Paz. I. (NZ)	Powellisetia porcellana (Suter 1908)	SYS001:362, WW03:162, Pac.08:447, WW20	113.101-10	
Voorwindia, Ponder 1985	Ind. (AF / AS (Egypt, Sudan, ETH, W-Arabia, W-Yemen)); Pac. (AUS)	Voorwindia ...	SYS001:362, OBIS	113.101-15	
Pusillina, Monterosato 1884	Atl. (EU (All)); AM (CAN, N-USA)); Medit. (All); Pont.; Arktis (All); + O.Jura EU (NW-PLN); Kreide ...; Paleo. ...; Eoc. EU (S-GB, NW-FRK); Oli. EU (FRK); Mio. ...; Pli. EU (ITN); Plei. EU (N-IRL, ITN)	Pusillina (Pusillina) dolium (Nyst 1843: Rissoa) = Rissoa pusilla Philippi 1836 non Grateloup 1828 = nana (Philippi 1844 non Lamarck 1810) = pulchra (Forbes 1843) = philippii (Aradas & Maquiere 1844)	SYS001:362, PLN29:95, EU003:203, NR04:26, WW20, WW19, GB01, TPD, GB04, WW81.3:63, NEW2015:32	113.101-20	
Benzia, F. Nordsieck 1972	Atl. (EU (All)); Arktis (All); Medit. (All)	Turboella (Benzia) benzi (Aradas & Maggiore 1843) = albella (Lovén 1846) = supracostata (Sowerby in Reeve 1844)	SYS001:362, EU003:197, WW20	113.101-20S	
Mutiturbocella, F. Nordsieck 1972 = Multiturbocella, Millard 1996 et al, err	Atl. (EU (All)); AM (N-AM)); Medit. (All)	Turboella (Mutiturbocella) inconspicua (Alder 1844) = maculata (Brown 1844) = variegata (Schwartz 1869)	SYS001:362, EU003:196	113.101-20S	
Radiatia, F. Nordsieck 1972 = Radiata, err in Millard 1996	Atl. (EU (PTG, SPN, FRK, GB)); Medit. (All)	Turboella (Radiatia) radiata (Philippi 1836)	SYS001:362, EU003:201	113.101-20S	
Turgidina, Verduin 1979	Atl. (PTG, Map. (Mad., Kan.)); Medit. (...); Pont.; Arktis	Turgidina ...	SYS001:362	113.101-20S	
Vicinirissoa, Ponder 1985	Atl. (AM (CAN, USA))	Pusillina (Vicinirissoa) harpa (Verrill 1880: Rissoa (Cingula))	SYS001:362, WORMS	113.101-20S	
Haurakia, Iredale 1915	Atl. (AM (S-ARG), ...; Pac. (AM (Chile), Paz. I. (NZ)), ...; + Pli. Paz. I. (NZ); Plei. Paz. I. (NZ)	Pusillina (Haurakia) hamiltoni (Suter 1898)	SYS001:361, Pac.01:61, Pac.57:88, WW20	113.101-21	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Haurakiopsis, Powell 1937	Atl. (AM (S-ARG), ...; Pac. (AM (Chile), Paz. I. NZ)), ...; +	Pusillina (Haurakiopsis) ...	SYS001:361	113.101-21S	
Vitricithna, Laseron 1956	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS), Pac. (AS (SE-AS), AUS (N), Paz. I. (W (Tropics)))	Pusillina (Vitricithna) marmorata (Hedley 1907) Type ?	SYS001:361, OBIS	113.101-21S	
Rachipteron, Thompson 1964	AM (C-AM (Costa Rica)), brackish	Rachipteron philopelum Thompson 1964, monotypic	SYS001:362, SYS034:48, AM178:88	113.101-25	Stenothyridae ? (AM178)
Rudolfosetia, Monterosato 1917 = Rudolphosetia, err	Medit. (EU / AF (BK, ITN, Malta, FRK, SPN, MRO, ALG, TUN)); Atl. (EU (Map. (Azo., Mad., Kap.)))	Rudolfosetia fusca (Philippi 1841) = paludinooides (Calcara 1841)	SYS001:362, Malta01, EU003:152, WW20	113.101-30	
Setia, H. & A. Adams 1854 non Oken 1815 nec Meigen 1829 (Lepidoptera), nom val Op. 417	Atl. (EU (GB, IRL, FRK, N-SPN, Map. (Azo., Sel., Mad., Kan.)); Medit. (All)); + Eoc. EU (NW-FRK); Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. EU (ITN)	Setia pulcherrima (Jeffreys 1848)	SYS001:362, EU003:161, WW19, WW20, NR04:27, FRK69:52	113.101-35	NR04 synonym of Pseudosetia
Striatestea, Powell 1927	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ, Bounty I.))	Striatestea bountyensis (Powell 1927)	SYS001:362, WW20	113.101-40	
Mohrensternia, Stoliczka 1868, +	EU / AS (PLN, CZ, SK, AUT, N-ITN, HU, ROM, BG, Pont. and Kasp. Region), Mio.	Mohrensternia angulata (Eichwald 1830 or 1853), +	EU055:115,124, AUT06:42ff, SYS034:37	113.101-45	
Thaleia, Warén 1979	Atl. (AM (SE-USA, WI))	Thaleia nisonis (Dall 1889) Type ?	SYS001:467, WW20	113.101-50	
Rissoina, d'Orbigny 1840	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU / AF (FRK, N-SPN, PTG, NW-AF, W-AF, SW-AF), AM (SE-USA, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal., Peru, Chile)); + M.Jura EU (GB, FRK); O.Jura ...; U.Kreide EU (S-PLN, CZ); M.Kreide ...; O.Kreide ...; Paleo. EU (BEG), AF (SW-Nigeria); Eoc. EU (GB, FRK (NW, W)); Oli. EU (S-GB, W-FRK, GER); Mio. EU (S-GB, BEG, FRK (NW, W, SW), AUT, Medit. Region), AS (INE); Pli. EU (W-FRK, Medit. Region); Plei. EU (ITN), AF (NE-TUN)	Rissoina (Rissoina) inca d'Orbigny 1840	SYS001:362, CZ06:29, EU011:285, AF35:74, ITN38:69, AUT17:167, BEG01, ITN38:69, TPD, WW81.3:71,73, GB06, AS127:25, AM217A:77, WW19, NEW2014:21,	113.102-00/01	
Austrosina, Laseron 1956	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU / AF (FRK, N-SPN, PTG, NW-AF, W-AF, SW-AF), AM (SE-USA, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal., Peru, ...)); +	Austrosina ...	SYS001:362	113.102-00S	
Caporista, Iredale 1955	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU / AF (FRK, N-SPN, PTG, NW-AF, W-AF, SW-AF), AM (SE-USA, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal., Peru, ...)); +	Caporista ...	SYS001:362	113.102-00S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Chiliosigma, Melvill 1918	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU / AF (FRK, N-SPN, PTG, NW-AF, W-AF, SW-AF), AM (SE-USA, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal., Peru, ...)); +	Chiliosigma ...	SYS001:362	113.102-00S	
Condylidia, Laseron 1956	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU / AF (FRK, N-SPN, PTG, NW-AF, W-AF, SW-AF), AM (SE-USA, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal., Peru, ...)); +	Condylidia ...	SYS001:362	113.102-00S	
Costalynia, Laseron 1956 = Costalynia Le Renard 1996 err	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU / AF (FRK, N-SPN, PTG, NW-AF, W-AF, SW-AF), AM (SE-USA, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal., Peru, ...)); +	Costalynia ...	SYS001:363	113.102-00S	
Eurissolina, Woodring 1928, +	AM (WI (Jamaica)), Mio.	Rissoina (Eurissolina) ditomus Woodring 1928, +	SYS001:363, AM155:14, WW81.3:74, WORMS	113.102-00S	WW81.3 subgenus of Rissoina, WORMS synonym of Zebina
Fercurtia, Gougerot & Le Renard 1977, +	EU (NW-FRK), Eoc.	Rissoina (Fercurtia) semistriata (Lamarck 1804: Melania), +	SYS001:363, WORMS, WMSD	113.102-00S	
Fractorella, Laseron 1956 = Fractoralla Millard 1996 err	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU / AF (FRK, N-SPN, PTG, NW-AF, W-AF, SW-AF), AM (SE-USA, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal., Peru, ...)); +	Fractorella obeliscus (Schwartz 1860)	SYS001:363, WW03:158	113.102-00S	
Laseronia, Cotton 1959	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU / AF (FRK, N-SPN, PTG, NW-AF, W-AF, SW-AF), AM (SE-USA, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal., Peru, ...)); +	Laseronia ...	SYS001:362	113.102-00S	
Moerchiella, Nevill 1885	Atl. (AM (WI)); Pac. (AS (Japan, SE-AS))	Moerchiella ...	SYS001:362, WW20	113.102-00S	
Parazebinella, O. Boettger 1893	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU / AF (FRK, N-SPN, PTG, NW-AF, W-AF, SW-AF), AM (SE-USA, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal., Peru, ...)); +	Rissoa (Parazebinella) crenilabris (O. Boettger)	SYS001:363	113.102-00S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Peripetella, Laseron 1956	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU / AF (FRK, N-SPN, PTG, NW-AF, W-AF, SW-AF), AM (SE-USA, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal., Peru, ...)); +	Peripetella ...	SYS001:362	113.102-00S	
Pleneconeia, Laseron 1956	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU / AF (FRK, N-SPN, PTG, NW-AF, W-AF, SW-AF), AM (SE-USA, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal., Peru, ...)); +	Pleneconeia ...	SYS001:362	113.102-00S	
Rissolina, Gould 1861	Medit. (AS (Israel)); Ind. (AF (Egypt, Sudan, ETH, N-SOM, Aldabra I.), AS (W-Arabia, Yemen, Chagos I.)); Pac. (Paz. I. (Hawaii, Easter I., Kermadec I., ...)); + Mio. EU (SW-FRK), AS (India, INE); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Rissoina (Rissolina) plicatula Gould 1861 = Rissoa plicata A.Adams 1851, more synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS001:363, Pac.37:26, EU003:220, WW81.3:74, http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Rissoina_plicata , WW20	113.102-00S	Pac.37 subgenus of Rissoina, SYS001 type Rissoina elegantissima d'Orbigny
Stiva, Hedley 1904	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU / AF (FRK, N-SPN, PTG, NW-AF, W-AF, SW-AF), AM (SE-USA, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal., Peru, ...)); +	Rissoina (Stiva) ferruginea (Hedley 1904)	SYS001:362	113.102-00S	
Sulcorissoina, Kosuge 1965	Medit. (AS (Israel)); Ind. (AF (Egypt, Sudan, ETH, N-SOM, Aldabra I.), AS (W-Arabia, Yemen, Chagos I.)); Pac. (Paz. I. (Hawaii, Easter I., Kermadec I., ...)); +	Sulcorissoina ...	SYS001:362	113.102-00S	
Zymalata, Laseron 1956	Medit. (AS (Israel)); Ind. (AF (Egypt, Sudan, ETH, N-SOM, Aldabra I.), AS (W-Arabia, Yemen, Chagos I.)); Pac. (Paz. I. (Hawaii, Easter I., Kermadec I., ...)); +	Zymalata ...	SYS001:363	113.102-00S	
Zebinella, Mörch 1876	Medit. (EU (ITN)); Atl. AM (SE-USA, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); + Paleo. EU (BEG); Eoc. EU (FRK (NW, W, C), W-AUT ?); Oli. EU (w E-GER, W-AUT ?, N-HU); Mio. EU (W-UKR, PLN, Atl. Region, NE-AUT, HU, ROM), AM (C-AM (Panama) ?); Pli. / Plei. EU (ITN (Siz.))	Rissoina (Zebinella) decussata (Montagu 1803: Helix)	SYS001:362, WW20, TPD, EU003:220, HU13:94, EU011:285, HU02:24, FRK014, PLN10.5:187ff, AM217A:77, AUT39.1:17, WW81.3:70, AUT08:134, UKR10:11	113.102-01	SYS001 synonym of Rissoina
Apataxia, Laseron 1956 = Apataxis auctt err	Pac. (AS (SE-AS) / AUS / Paz. I. (W))	Rissoina (Apataxia) erecta Laseron 1956	SYS001:363, WW20	113.102-02	
Pachyrissoina, O. Boettger 1893	Pac. / Ind. (AF (Msk.), AUS, AS (NGU))	Rissoina (Pachyrissoina) walkeri E. Smith 1893	SYS001:363, OBIS	113.102-03	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Phosinella, Mörch 1876 or Gould 1861	Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (AF (W-AF, E-AF, MDA), AS (S-AS, SE-AS), AM (C-AM, WI, n S-AM), Paz. I. (Tropics)); + Mio. EU (PLN, NE-AUT), AM (C-AM (Panama)); Pli. AM (C-AM (Panama), N-VEN); Plei. ...	Rissoina (Phosinella) pulchra (C.B. Adams : Rissoa)	SYS001:363, AM155:14, WW20, PLN10.5:189, AUT08:134, AM217A:77	113.102-04	
Phintorena, Iredale 1955	Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (AF (W-AF, E-AF, MDA), AS (S-AS, SE-AS), AM (C-AM, WI, n S-AM), Paz. I. (Tropics)); +	Rissoina (Phintorena) ...	SYS001:363	113.102-04S	
Planapexia, Laseron 1956	Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (AF (W-AF, E-AF, MDA), AS (S-AS, SE-AS), AM (C-AM, WI, n S-AM), Paz. I. (Tropics)); +	Rissoina (Planapexia) ...	SYS001:363	113.102-04S	
Folinia, Crosse 1868	Atl. (EU (Map. (Mad., Kan.)), AM (SE-USA, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, NE-BRA)); Pac. (AM (All incl.Gal.))	Folinia signae Bartsch 1915	SYS001:363, EU003:174, WW20, AM158:65	113.102-10	
Ailinzebina, Ladd 1966	Atl. (EU (Map. (Kap.)), AM (WI, S-USA, MEX, C-AM)); Pac. (...)	Ailinzebina abrardi (Ladd 1966: Zebina (Ailinzebina))	SYS001:363, OBIS, WW20, WORMS	113.102-15	Formerly subgenus and Synonym of Rissoina
Lapsigyus, Berry 1958	Pac. (AM (C-AM (Costa Rica)))	Lapsigyus ...	SYS001:363, GBIF	113.102-20	
Microstelma, A. Adams 1863	Atl. (AM (AF (St. Helena)), AM (WI, SE-USA)); Pac. (AS (Japan, PH)); + Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Microstelma daedala A. Adams 1863	SYS001:363, WW20	113.102-30	
Amaurella, A. Adams 1867	Pac. (AS (Japan, China))	Amaurella japonica A. Adams 1867	http://www.shellauction.net/auction_shell.php?id=527298 , SYS001:363	113.102-30S	
Crepitacella, Guppy 1867, +	AM (WI (Jamaica)), Mio.	Crepitacella cepula (Guppy 1866: Melanopsis), +	SYS001:363, WW81.3:70	113.102-30S	WW81.3 genus
Dolophanes, Gabb 1873, +	Ind. (SW-AS)	Dolophanes melanooides Gabb in Dall 1873	SYS001:363	113.102-30S	
Pseudotaphrus, Cossmann 1888, +	EU (FRK (NW, W)), Eoc.; ..., Oli.; EU (SW-FRK), Mio.	Pseudotaphrus (Pseudotaphrus) buccinalis (Lamarck 1804: Rissoa), +	SYS001:363, TPD, WW81.3:67	113.102-40	
Microtaphrus, Cossmann 1888, +	EU (NW-FRK), Eoc.	Microtaphrus ..., +	SYS001:363	113.102-40S	
Pezantia, Cossmann 1896 (non Cossmann 1889), +	EU (NW-FRK), Eoc.	Pseudotaphrus (Pezantia) dactyliosus (Deshayes 1864: Rissoina), +	SYS001:363, EU092:358, FRK93: FRK92:22	113.102-41	SYS001 synonym of Pseudotaphrus
Schwartziella, Nevill 1881	Medit. (AS / AF (Israel, Egypt)); Atl. (EU (Map. (Kap.)), AF (W-AF, St. Helena), M-Atl. Ridge, AM (SE-USA, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AF (E-AF, MDA), AS (S-AS, SE-AS)); Pac. AS (SE-AS), Paz. I. (Tropics), AM (Gal., C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru)); + Pli. AM (N-VEN); Plei. AS (NW-TRK)	Schwartziella (Schwartziella) bryerea (Montagu 1803)	SYS001:364, EU003:220, WW20, Map.23:68, AM155:14, AM158:120, TRK09	113.102-50	
Atlantorissoina, Kosuge 1965	Medit. (AS / AF (Israel, Egypt)); Atl. (EU (Map. (Kap.)), AF (W-AF, St. Helena), M-Atl. Ridge, AM (SE-USA, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AF (E-AF, MDA), AS (S-AS, SE-AS)); Pac. AS (SE-AS), Paz. I. (Tropics), AM (Gal., C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru)); +	Atlantorissoina ...	SYS001:364	113.102-50S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Pandalosia, Laseron 1956	Pac. / Ind. (AF (E-AF, MDA), AS (S-AS, SE-AS), Paz. I. (Tropics), AM (C-AM, n S-AM)); + Mio. AS (Japan)	Schwartziella (Pandalosia) excelsis Laseron 1956	SYS001:363, WW20, OBIS	113.102-51	
Stosicia, Brusina 1870 = Stossicia and Stossichia, aucct (inv em)	Atl. (EU (FRK), AM (WI)); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W)); + Mio. EU (PLN, NE-AUT, SW-FRK); Pli.; Plei. ...	Stosicia (Stosicia) buccinalis (Grateloup 1828) = Rissoa planaxoides Desmoulins in Grateloup 1834 or 1838, +	SYS001:364, WW03:168, PLN10.5:190, OBIS, WW20, WW81.3:68	113.102-60	
Isselia, Semper in Schmeltz 1874, nom nud	Atl. (AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Pac. / Ind. (AF, AUS, AS / Paz. I. (warm))	Isselia mirabilis (Dunker in Weinkauff 1881: Rissoina)	SYS001:363, WW20, OBIS, Pac.37:28	113.102-60S	
Isseliella, Weinkauff 1881 = Iselliella err	Atl. (AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS), AUS, Paz. I.)	Isseliella mirabilis (Dunker in Weinkauff 1881: Rissoina)	SYS001:363, Pac.37:28, OBIS	113.102-60S	Pac.37 genus
Zebina, H. & A. Adams 1854	Atl. (EU (Map. (Kan., Kap.)), AF (W-AF), AM (SE-USA, MEX, C-AM, WI, KOL, VEN)); Ind. (AF (E-AF, MDA), AS (S-AS, SE-AS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS)), Paz. I. (Tropics), AM (C-AM, n S-AM)); + M.Jura EU (GB) ?; O.Jura EU (NW-PLN); U.Kreide EU (C-PLN); M.Kreide ...; O.Kreide ...; Paleo. EU (BEG); Eoc. EU (NW-FRK, NW-HU), AM (USA (Abm.)); Oli. EU (FRK); Mio. EU (PLN, AUT, ROM), AS (India), AM (WI (Jamaica)); Pli. EU (NW-ITN); Plei. ...	Zebina (Zebina) browniana (d'Orbigny 1842: Rissoina) for Genus and semiglabrata A. Adams 1854 for Subgenus	SYS001:364, Pac.37:27, EU003:219, MNHN, WW19, WW03:168, PLN10.5:190, TPD, HU13:60, WW81.3:67, WW20, FRK69:53, PLN29:93, NEW2014:25, NEW2015:38	113.102-70	
Cibdezebina, Woodring 1828, +	Paz. I. (Fiji, Marshall I.), AM (USA (Flo.)), Mio.; AM (WI (Jamaica), N-VEN), Pli.; Paz. I. (NH), AM (USA (Flo.)), Plei.	Cibdezebina ..., +	SYS001:364, AM155:14, TPD	113.102-70S	
lopsis ...	Atl. (AM (WI))	lopsis gabbii Mörch 1876	Type ? WW20, WAM	113.102-70S ?	
Leaella, Cossmann 1921, +	EU (GER), ..., Oli., ...	Zebina (Leaella) notata (Lea 1833: Pasithea)	SYS001:363, GER001:61, WW81.3:72	113.102-71	
Tomlinella, Viader 1938	Ind. (AF (Msk., Chagos I.)); Pac. (AS (SE-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W))	Zebina (Tomlinella) ...	SYS001:364, OBIS	113.102-72	
Dentrissoina, Laseron 1956	Pac. (AS (Japan))	Zebina (Dentrissoina) insignis Adams & Reeve 1850	SYS001:364, WW03:158	113.102-72S	
Ishimoria, Kuroda 1960	Ind. (AF (Msk., Chagos I.)); Pac. (AS (SE-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W))	Zebina (Ishimoria) ...	SYS001:364	113.102-72S	
Takirissoina, Oyama 1962	Pac. (AS (S-Japan))	Zebina (Takirissoina) ...	SYS001:364, GBIF	113.102-73	
Tiphycerma, Berry 1958	Pac. (AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru))	Zebina (Tiphycerma) ...	SYS001:364, AM150	113.102-74	AM150 subgenus of Rissoina
Moerchiella, Nevill 1884 = Morchiella err in Millard 1996	Pac. / Ind. (AF / AS / AM / AUS / Paz. I.)	Zebina (Moerchiella) gigantea (Deshayes 1850)	SYS001:363, SYS082:165, WW03:168	113.102-75	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Hirsonella, J.-C. Fischer 1969, +	EU (N-FRK), M.Jura	Hirsonella costifera J.-C. Fischer 1969, + = Rissoa costifera Piette 1855, +, nom nud = Cerithium witchelli Cossmann 1885 non (Lycett)	FRK63:156	113.102-80	
Lamellisrissina, Kuroda & Habe 1991	Pac. (AS (Japan))	Lamellisrissina pulchella Kuroda & Habe 1991	WW03:158, WW20	113.102-85	
Thaumasia, Westerlund 1902 non Perty 1833 (Arachnida) nec Albers 1850 (Mollusca)	AS (KST (Kasp. Basin)), brackish	Thaumasia goebeli (Westerlund 1896:Buliminus)	SYS034:54	113.102-90 ?	
Crystella ...	Pac. (AS (Japan))	Crystella kajiyamai Habe 1961	WW03:158	113.109-00	
Travadia ...	Pac. / Ind. (AF (SAF))	Travadia ...	Exp2004	113.109-05	
Porosalvania, Gofas 2007	Atl. (EU (Seamounts (Great Meteor, Hyères, Irving, Plato, Cruiser, Atlantis, Tyro), 30°09.9' N, 27°31.8' W, 275-1500 m))	Porosalvania solidula Gofas 2007	WORMS	113.109-10	
Pyrgosformisia, Nascimento do Bar- ros, Barbosa Lima & Tenorio 2018	Atl. (AM (NE-BRA)), deep	Pyrgosformisia sulamericana Nascimento do Barros, Barbosa Lima & Tenorio 2018	AM232:7	113.109-15	
Bania, Brusina 1896, +	EU (GER (e SW, S), SUI, AUT (E, SE), CZ, W-HU, CRT, BNH), Mio.	Bania prototypica (Brusina 1872: Staliola), +	SYS001:358, AUT64:9, EU044:394, SYS034:13, BK33:483, AUT21:116, GER026.1:14, HU20:38, GRC45.2:48, BK56:145, BK46:363	113.109-20	
Hudlestoniella, Cossmann 1909, + = Hudlestonella, err	EU (GB, N-FRK), M.Jura; EU (NR (Svalbard), RUSS (Novaja Zemlja)), O.Jura; EU (NR (Svalbard)), u.U.Kreide	Hudlestoniella burtonensis (Hudleston 1892: Pseudomelania), +	AS034.1:254ff, NEW2017:31	113.109-25	
Coelacanthia, Andrussov 1890, + = Coelacanthis, Cossmann 1921, err, +	EU (S-UKR), O.Mio. (Maeot)	Coelacanthia quadrispinosa Andrussov 1890, +	SYS034:19	113.109-30	
Thierachella, J.-C. Fischer 1969, +	EU (N-FRK), M.Jura	Thierachella rissoaeformis (Cossmann 1885: Euchrysalis), + = Chemnitzia rissoaeformis Piette 1855, +, nom nud	FRK63:154	113.109-35	
Trochoturbella, Cossmann 1921, + Proturbella, ..., +	EU (FRK (N, NW)), M.Jura (Bathon) EU (C-ITN), M.Jura	Trochoturbella (Trochoturbella) ..., + Trochoturbella (Proturbella) ..., +	FRK36.2, FRK63:154 ITN31:199	113.109-40 113.109-41	
Lavansia, Bandel 1991, + Microbeliscus, Sandberger 1875, +	EU (E-FRK), U.Kreide (U.Berr.) EU (HU), O.Mio.	Lavansia mojonía Bandel 1991, + Microbeliscus inaspectus (Fuchs 1870: Turbonilla (Melania)), +	SYS034:31 SYS034:36, AM198:18	113.109-45 ? 113.109-50 ?	AM198 synonym of Chemnitzia
Melania, Fuchs 1870 non Lamarck 1799, +	EU (HU), O.Mio.	Melania inaspecta (Fuchs 1870: Turbonilla (Melania)), +	SYS034:36	113.109-50S	
Boreomica, Guzhov 2017, +	EU (FRK, GER, PLN, RUSS), M.Jura, O.Jura, U.Kreide	Boreomica exigua (Gerasimov 1992 non Weinkauff 1881: Rissina), + = Rissina gerasimovi Faber & Egorov 2015	WORMS, NEW2017:20	113.109-55	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Anteglosia, Vokes 1948, +	AM (USA (New Jersey)), M.Kreide; AM (USA (Mississippi, Tennessee)), O.Kreide	Anteglosia essoensis Vokes 1948, +	AM193.1:86	113.109-60	
Microlaminatus, Wang in Yu & Wang 1977, +	AS (S-China (Jiangsu)), O.Kreide, Paleo., Eoc.	Microlaminatus lamellatus Wang in Yu & Wang 1977, +	AS004:13, SYS034:37	113.109-65	
Koskinakra, Kadolsky 2016, +	EU (NW-TRK), U.Oli. (Rupel)	Kosinakra thracica Harzhauser, Mandic, Büyükmeriç, Neubauer, Kadolsky & Landau, 2016, +	TRK63:35, WORMS	113.109-70	
Familia Amnicolidae, Tryon 1863		Familia Amnicolidae, Tryon 1863		SYS004:251	113.11
Amnicola, Gould & Haldemann in Haldeman 1840	Medit. (EU (ITN, BK)), marin; AM (USA), AS (INE), freshwater; + Mio. EU (E-AUT, W-HU); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Amnicola (Amnicola) porata (Say 1821: Paludina) = Paludina limosa Say 1817	SYS001:373, HU20:38, EU003:143, WW03:137, SYS082:142, SYS034:10, AUT08:132	113.110-00	
Euamnicola, Crosse & Fischer 1891	Medit. (EU (ITN, BK)), marin; EU (GB), AM (USA), AS (INE), freshwater; +	Euamnicola lustra (Say 1821: Paludina)	SYS001:373, SYS034:22	113.110-00S	
Anatiniana, Fagot 1892 non Bourguignat 1881 (Bivalvia)	EU (FRK (Salces)), freshwater	Amnicola (Anatiniana) anatina (Draparnaud 1805: Cyclostoma)	SYS034:11	113.110-01	
Dasyscias, Thompson & Hershler 1991	AM (USA (Flo.)), freshwater	Amnicola (Dasyscias) franzi Thompson & Hershler 1991	SYS034:20	113.110-02	
Alocinna, Annandale & Prashad 1919	...	Amnicola (Alocinna) ...	AS011, ZIP	113.110-03	
Alocinma, Annandale & Prashad 1919 in Millard 2001, err ?	...	Alocinma ...	SYS001:383	113.110-03S	
Lyogyrus, Gill 1863 = Liogyrus, Ancey 1889, err = Lygogyrus Sykes 1899, err = Lyogryrus Gill 1863, err	Paz. I. (NK), AM (E-USA), freshwater	Lyogyrus pupoideus (Gould 1839 or 1840 or 1841: Valvata)	SYS001:373, SYS173:8, Pac.41:425, SYS034:34, Pac.41:429	113.110-05	
Spirogyrus, Thompson and Hershler 1991	AM (USA (Georgia)), freshwater	Lyogyrus (Spirogyrus) latus Thompson and Hershler 1991	SYS034:51	113.110-06	
Ginolensiana, Fagot 1892	EU (FRK (Aude)), freshwater	Ginolensiana ginolensis (Fagot 1891: Bythinella)	SYS034:24	113.110-08	
Marstoniopsis, van Regteren Altena 1936	EU (DK, SV, SF, BTK, RUSS, PLN, GER, GB, NL, BEG, FRK, SUI, N-ITN, N-CRT, UKR, E-ROM, BG, N-GRC), freshwater; + Plei. EU (S-GB); Hol. EU (NL)	Marstoniopsis steini (Martens 1858: Hydrobia) = insubrica (Küster 1852) = Hydrobia scholtzi Schmidt 1856	SYS001:374, WW03:142, GB10, SYS034:35, RUSS10:32, BK27:478, NL03:161, GRC46:6	113.110-10	
Reynesiana, Fagot 1892	EU (S-FRK, C-SPN), freshwater	Reynesiana (Type species not specified)	SYS034:48	113.110-13	
Pseudobythinella, Liu & Hua-Zhang 1982 non Melville 1956	AS (China (Fujian)), freshwater	Pseudobythinella jianouensis Liu & Zhang 1982	SYS001:384, SYS034:59	113.110-15	Melville's Pseudobythinella has priority !
Erhaia, Davis & Kuo in Davis, Kuo, Hoagland, Chen, Yang & Chen 1985	AS (China), freshwater	Erhaia daliensis Davis & Kuo in Davis, Kuo, Hoagland, Chen, Yang & Chen 1985	SYS001:384, SYS034:58	113.110-15S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Akiyoshia, Kuroda & Habe 1954 = Akiyoshia, Kuroda & Habe 1952, nom nud	AS (Japan, SE-RUSS (Sakhalin)), freshwater	Akiyoshia (Akiyoshia) uenoi Kuroda & Habe 1954 = Akiyoshia uenoi Kuroda & Habe 1952, nom nud	SYS001:384, WORMS, RUSS11:20, SYS034:10	113.110-20	
Saganoa, Kuroda, Habe & Tamu in Kuroda & Habe 1958 = Suganoa, err auctt	AS (Japan, China), freshwater	Akiyoshia (Saganoa) kishiana Kuroda, Habe & Tamu in Kuroda & Habe 1957	SYS001:384, SYS034:49	113.110-21	
Kuschelita, Climo 1974	Paz. I. (NZ), freshwater	Kuschelita mica Climo 1974	SYS001:384, SYS034:30	113.110-21S	
Phreatica, Velkovrh 1970 = Phraetica, Boeters 1972, err	EU (NE-ITN), freshwater	Phreatica bolei Velkovrh 1970	SYS001:384, SYS034:43	113.110-21S	
Fuxinia, Yu 1982, +	AS (China (Liaoning)), O.Mio.	Fuxinia obesa Yu 1982, +	SYS034:24	113.110-40	
Kaingxianospira, Guo in Guo, Yu & Pan 1982	AS (China), U.Kreide	Kaingxianospira mucronata Guo in Guo, Yu & Pan 1982	SYS034:29	113.110-45	
Stantonogyra, Yen 1946, + = Glantonogyra, Salisbury 1947, err, +	AM (USA (Montana, Wyoming)), U.Kreide	Stantonogyra silberlingi (Stanton 1903: Goniobasis)	SYS034:52	113.110-50	
Luofuspira, Yu 1977, +	AS (S-China), O.Kreide, Paleo., Eoc.	Luofuspira elegans Yu 1977, +	SYS034:34	113.110-55	
Lysiogyrus, Youlou 1978, +	AS (NE-China (Bohai)), Paleo., Eoc.	Lysiogyrus costatus Youlou 1978, +	SYS034:35	113.110-60	
Protamnicola, Yen 1946, +	AM (USA (Wyoming)), U.Kreide	Protamnicola naticoides Yen 1946, +	SYS034:45	113.110-65	
Pycnanema, Pan in Pan and Yü 1980, +	AS (China), Kreide, ...	Pycnanema gradata Pan in Pan and Yü 1980, +	SYS034:47	113.110-70	
Subtilistriata, Pan in Pan and Yü 1980, +	AS (China), Kreide, ...	Subtilistriata operculomphalus Pan in Pan and Yü 1980, +	SYS034:52	113.110-75	
Yongkangia, Yü in Pan and Yü 1980, +	AS (China), Kreide, ...	Yongkangia biconvexa Yü in Pan and Yü 1980, +	SYS034:57	113.110-80	
Reesidella, Yen 1950, +	AM (USA (Wyoming, Montana)), U.Kreide	Reesidella montanaensis (Stanton 1903), +	AM215:3,6	113.110-90 ?	
Baicalia, Martens 1876 = Baikalia, Dall 1877, unnec em = Baikalia, Crosse & Fischer 1879	AS (e S-RUSS (Lake Baikal)), freshwater	Baicalia (Baicalia) carinata (W. Dybowski 1875: Limnorea (Ligea))	SYS001:387, SYS034:12ff, RUSS11:23	113.111-00	
Ligea, W. Dybowski 1875 non Illiger 1801 (Crustacea) nec Cory 1884 (Aves)	AS (e S-RUSS (Lake Baikal)), freshwater	Ligea carinata (W. Dybowski 1875: Limnorea (Ligea))	SYS001:387, SYS034:12,31	113.111-00S	
Limnorea, W. Dybowski 1875 non Peron & Lesueur 1809 nec Goldfuss 1826 (Porifera) nec Agassiz 1846 (Coleoptera) = Limnozea B. Dybowski and Grochmalicki 1923	AS (e S-RUSS (Lake Baikal)), freshwater	Limnorea carinata W. Dybowski 1875	SYS001:387, SYS034:31,32	113.111-00S	
Trachybaicalia, Martens 1876, pro Ligea = Trachybaikalia, Dall 1877, unnec em	AS (e S-RUSS (Lake Baikal)), freshwater	Trachybaicalia carinata (W. Dybowski 1875: Limnorea (Ligea))	SYS001:387, SYS034:54	113.111-00S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Turribaicalia, B. Dybowski & Grochmalicki 1917 (= Trachybaicalia), nom nud	AS (e S-RUSS (Lake Baikal)), freshwater	Turribaicalia carinata (W. Dybowski 1875: Limnorea (Ligea))	SYS034:56	113.111-00S	
Liobaicalia, Martens 1876 = Liobacalia B. Dybowski & Grochmalicki 1920, err = Platybaicalia Clessin 1878, err = Liobaikalia, Dall 1877 non Westerlund 1902, em = Liobajkalia, Lörenthey 1902. err	AS (e S-RUSS (Lake Baikal)), freshwater	Baicalia (Liobaicalia) stiedae (W. Dybowski 1875: Limnorea (Leucosia))	SYS001:387, SYS03432, RUSS11:26	113.111-01	
Leucosia W. Dybowski 1875 non Weber 1795 (Crustacea) nec Leach 1817 (Crustacea) nec Rambur 1866 (Lepidoptera)	AS (e S-RUSS (Lake Baikal)), freshwater	Leucosia stiedae (W. Dybowski 1875: Limnorea (Leucosia))	SYS034:31	113.111-01S	
Eubaicalia, Lindholm 1924 = Eubaikalia Sarostin 1928, err, pro Baikalia, Crosse & Fischer 1879 non Dall and Liobaikalia, Westerlund 1902 non Dall	AS (e S-RUSS (Lake Baikal)), freshwater	Baicalia (Eubaicalia) angarensis (Gerstfeldt 1859: Hydrobia)	SYS001:387, SYS034:22	113.111-02	
Liobaikalia, Westerlund 1902 non Dall 1877	AS (e S-RUSS (Lake Baikal)), freshwater	Baicalia (Liobaicalia) angarensis (Gerstfeldt 1859: Hydrobia)	SYS034:32	113.111-02S	
Dybowskiola, Lindholm 1913, unnec pro Dybowskia (non Dybowskyia Jakovlev 1876 (Hemiptera)) = Dybowskiella Kobelt 1913 non Waagen and Wentzel 1886 (Brvozoa)	AS (e S-RUSS (Lake Baikal)), freshwater	Baicalia (Dybowskiola) ciliata (W. Dybowski 1875: Limnorea (Ligea))	SYS001:387, SYS034:21	113.111-03	
Dybowskia, Dall 1877 (non Waagen and Pichl 1885 (Bryozoa) nec Oustalet 1892 (Aves) nec Garjajeff 1901 (Crustacea) nec Wedekind 1927 (Coelenterata))	AS (e S-RUSS (Lake Baikal)), freshwater	Baicalia (Dybowskia) ciliata (W. Dybowski 1875: Limnorea (Ligea))	SYS001:387, SYS034:21	113.111-03S	
Maackia, Clessin 1880 = Maakia, Stache 1883, err	AS (S-RUSS (Lake Baikal, Angara River)), freshwater	Baicalia (Maackia) costata (W. Dybowski 1875: Limnorea (Leucosia) or Ligea)	SYS001:387, SYS034:35, RUSS11:26	113.111-04	
Trachybaikalia, Nevill 1885 non Dall 1877, em pro Trachybaicalia, Martens 1876	AS (S-RUSS (Lake Baikal, Angara River)), freshwater	Trachybaikalia costata (W. Dybowski 1875: Limnorea (Leucosia))	SYS034:54	113.111-04S	
Godlewskia, Crosse & P. Fischer 1879	AS (RUSS (Lake Baikal)), freshwater	Baicalia (Godlewskia) turiformis (W. Dybowski 1875: Limnorea (Ligea) or Leucosia)	SYS001:387, SYS034:24	113.111-05	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Trachybaicalia, Westerlund 1902 non Dall 1877 nec Nevill 1885	AS (e S-RUSS (Lake Baikal)), freshwater	Trachybaicalia turiformis (W. Dybowski 1875: Limnorea (Ligea))	SYS034:55	113.111-05S	
Gerstfeldtia, Clessin 1880 = Gerstfeldtia, Westerlund 1902, err	AS (e S-RUSS (Lake Baikal)), freshwater	Baicalia (Gerstfeldtia) godlewskii (W. Dybowski 1875: Limnorea (Leucosia))	SYS001:387, SYS034:24	113.111-06	
Godlewskia, Clessin 1883 non Crosse & P. Fischer 1879	AS (e S-RUSS (Lake Baikal)), freshwater	Baicalia (Godlewskia) godlewskii (W. Dybowski 1875: Limnorea (Leucosia))	SYS034:25, RUSS11:24	113.111-06S	RUSS11 genus
Teratobaicalia, Lindholm 1909 = Teteralobaicalia Preston 1926, err	AS (S-RUSS (Lake Baikal, Angara River)), freshwater	Baicalia (Teratobaicalia) macrostoma Lindholm 1909	SYS001:387, SYS034:53, RUSS11:30	113.111-07	
Baikaliella, Lindholm 1909 = Baicaliella, Dybowski & Grochmalicki 1923, unnec em	AS (e S-RUSS (Lake Baikal)), freshwater	Baicalia (Baikaliella) nana (Lindholm 1909 ex Milascewicz MS: Baicalia)	SYS001:387, SYS034:12ff	113.111-08	
Parabaicalia, Lindholm 1909 = Parabaicalia, B. Dybowski 1911	AS (e S-RUSS (Lake Baikal)), freshwater	Baicalia (Parabaicalia) florii (W. Dybowski 1875: Limnorea (Leucosia))	SYS001:387, SYS034:42, RUSS11:28	113.111-09	
Pseudobaicalia, Lindholm 1909 = Pseudobaicalia, B. Dybowski 1911, unnec em	AS (e S-RUSS (Lake Baikal)), freshwater	Baicalia (Pseudobaicalia) jentteriana Lindholm 1909	SYS001:387, SYS034:46, RUSS11:28	113.111-10	
Trichiobaicalia, Lindholm 1909 = Trichiobaicalia, B. Dybowski 1911, unnec em	AS (e S-RUSS (Lake Baikal)), freshwater	Baicalia (Trichiobaicalia) duthiersi (W. Dybowski: Limnorea (Ligea))	SYS001:387, SYS034:55	113.111-11	
Korotnewia, Kozhov 1936	AS (e S-RUSS (Lake Baikal)), freshwater	Baicalia (Korotnewia) korotnewi Lindholm 1909	SYS034:30, RUSS11:25	113.111-12	
Microbaicalia, Kozhov 1936	AS (e S-RUSS (Lake Baikal)), freshwater	Baicalia (Microbaicalia) angarensis var pulla (W. Dybowski 1875: Leucosia)	SYS034:36	113.111-13	
Pyrgobaicalia, Starobogatov 1972 = Pyrgobaicalia, Starobogatov in Popova, Devjatkin & Starobogatov 1970, nom nud	AS (TAD (Dunkulduk Lake)), freshwater	Pyrgobaicalia aenigma Starobogatov 1972 = Pyrgobaicalia aenigma Starobogatov in Popova, Devjatkin & Starobogatov 1970, nom nud	SYS001:387, SYS034:47, RUSS11:28	113.111-20	
Baicalineopsis, Dybowski & Grochmalicki 1914, nom nud = Baicalinopsis, Lindholm 1927	AS (e S-RUSS (Lake Baikal)), freshwater	Baicalineopsis mandhurica Dybowski & Grochmalicki 1914	SYS034:12	113.111-30	
Aenigmapyrgus, Popova, Devjatkin & Starobogatov 1970, +	AS (NW-Mongolia), Mio., Pli.	Aenigmapyrgus martinsoni Popova, Devjatkin & Starobogatov 1970, +	SYS034:10	113.111-40	
Gypsobia, Tausch 1886, +	EU (W-HU), O.Kreide, U.Paleo.	Gypsobia cretacea Tausch 1886, +	SYS034:25	113.111-50	
Palaeobaicalia, Martinson 1961, +	AS (W-Mongolia), O.Kreide	Palaeobaicalia pumila Martinson 1961, +	SYS034:41	113.111-60	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Emmericia, Brusina 1870 = Emiricia, Papp 1951 (1948), err	EU (SE-GER, S-FRK, NE-ITN, SL, CRT, MTN, BNH, ABN ?), freshwater; + Eoc. EU (NW-FRK); Oli. ...; Mio. EU (FRK, N-ITN, AUT (NE, E), HU, CRT (E, S)); Pli. EU (ITN (NW, W, C)); Plei. EU (ITN (C, W, S))	Emmericia (Emmericia) patula (Brumati 1838: Paludina)	SYS001:389, ITN48:111, EU009:122, SYS034:21, AUT21:117, BK29:15, EU046:127ff, EU116:170, BK12:26, NEW2016:27	113.112-00	
Patuliana, Bourguignat 1880	EU (SE-GER, S-FRK, NE-ITN, SL, CRT, MTN, BNH, ABN ?), freshwater; + Eoc. EU (NW-FRK); Oli. ...; Mio. EU (FRK, N-ITN, AUT (NE, E), HU, CRT (E, S)); Pli. EU (ITN (NW, W, C)); Plei. EU (ITN (C, W, S))	Patuliana patula (Brumati 1838: Paludina)	SYS034:42	113.112-00S	
Brusiniana, Bourguignat 1880	EU (CRT (Dalm.)), freshwater	Emmericia (Brusiniana) brusinae Bourguignat 1880 ex Letourneux MS	SYS034:15	113.112-01	
Tacitiana, Bourguignat 1880	EU (MTN), freshwater	Emmericia (Tacitiana) taciti Bourguignat 1880	SYS034:53	113.112-02	
Emmericiella, Pilsbry 1909	AM (MEX (San Luis Potosi)), freshwater	Emmericiella novimundi Pilsbry 1909	SYS001:389, AM178:76	113.112-05	AM178 in Hydrobiidae / Cochliopinae
Fontigens, Pilsbry 1933	AM (USA (C, E)), freshwater	Fontigens idahoensis Pilsbry 1933	SYS001:374, WW03:140, SYS034:23	113.112-10	
Stimpsonia, Clessin 1878 non Girard 1853 (Enteropneusta) nec Bate & Westwood 1862 (Crustacea)	AM (USA (C, E)), freshwater	Stimpsonia nickliniana (Lea 1838: Paludina)	SYS001:374, WW03:140, SYS034:52	113.112-10S	
Choerina, Brusina 1870, +	EU (C-ITN, SL, ROM), O.Mio.; EU (ITN (W, C), SL, E-CRT, ROM), Pli.	Choerina candita Neumayer in Neumayer & Paul 1875, +	SYS001:389, BK30:38, EU046:125, SYS034:18, ITN100:53	113.112-25	
Zilcheuchilus, Schlickum 1965, +	EU (SL, ROM), Pli..	Zilcheuchilus jenkianus (Brusina 1874: Emmericia), +	EU046:125, SYS034:58	113.112-25S	
Cirsomphalus, Cossmann 1907, +	EU (N-FRK), U.Eoc.	Cirsomphalus tuniotti (Cossmann 1902: Stalioia), +	SYS001:389, SYS034:18	113.112-30	
Stalioa, Brusina 1870, + = Stalioia, Fischer 1885, +, unnec em (Case 3008) = Staliola, Eastman 1900, +, err = Stalion, Martens 1875, err = Stalivia, Plateau 1898, err	AM (NW-Peru), O.Kreide; EU (FRK (N, W)), Paleo.; EU (FRK (N, NW)), Eoc.; EU (e SW-GER, SL), Oli.; EU (e SW-GER, NW-AUT, W-HU), Mio.; EU (W-ITN), Pli.	Stalioa desmarestii (Prévost 1821: Paludina), +	SYS001:390, DMG62:79, BK35:77, SYS034:51, AUT40:31, WW81.3:46, AM185.3:67, HU20:41, GER122:23	113.112-35	
Euchilus, Sandberger 1870 non 1872 (1871)), +	AM (NW-Peru), O.Kreide; EU (FRK (N, W)), Paleo.; EU (FRK (N, NW)), Eoc.; EU (e SW-GER, SL), Oli.; EU (e SW-GER, NW-AUT, W-HU), Mio.; EU (W-ITN), Pli.	Stalioa desmarestii (Prévost 1821: Paludina), +	EU044:392	113.112-35S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Euchilus, Sandberger 1872 (1871) non 1870, +	EU (W-HU), O.Kreide; EU (FRK (NW, NE), SW-GER), Eoc.; EU (NW-AUT), U.Mio.	Euchilus deschiensianus (Deshayes 1862: Bithinia), +	EU044:337, DMG62:79, SYS034:22, FRK96:17,33, SYS001:383, HU21:12	113.112-35S	
Sandbergeriella, Schlickum 1968, +	AM (NW-Peru), O.Kreide; EU (FRK (N, W)), Paleo.; EU (FRK (N, NW)), Eoc.; EU (e SW-GER, SL), Oli.; EU (e SW-GER, NW-AUT, W-HU), Mio.; EU (W-ITN), Pli.	Sandbergeriella desmaresti (Prévost 1821: Paludina), +	SYS001:390, SYS034:49, EU044:392	113.112-35S	
Stoliva, Fuchs 1877, +, unnec em ?, err ?, Genus ? = Stolvia, err in DMG62:79	EU (CRT), Mio.	Stoliva ..., +	SYS001:390, EU044:392	113.112-35S	
Schuettemmericia, Schlickum 1961, +	EU (SW-FRK, GER, W-HU), Mio.; EU (FRK, ITN), Pli.	Schuettemmericia subpyrenaica (Noulet 1854: Hydrobia), + = lemani (Basterot 1825), +	SYS001:381, EU044:349, HU20:40, EU046:124, SYS034:50	113.112-40	
Staadtiella, Schlickum 1968, +	EU (S-FRK, NW-ITN), Pli.	Staadtiella lenoiri (Schlickum 1968: Nystia (Staadtiella)), + = Nystia (Nystia) augusti Schlickum 1975	EU044:356, EU046:124, SYS034:51	113.112-40S	
Staliopsis, Rzehak 1893, +	EU (S-GER, E-CZ, W-HU), U.Mio.	Staliopsis moravicus Rzehak 1893, +	SYS001:390, PLN12:223, HU20:42, SYS034:52, GER089:629	113.112-45	
Kuiperia, Schlickum 1961, +	EU (NW-FRK), O.Oli	Kuiperia clandestina (Deshayes 1863: Cyclostoma), +	SYS034:30	113.112-50	
Zilchiola, Kadolsky 1993, +	EU (S-GER), Oli. (Chatt), Mio. (Aquitain)	Zilchiola gracilis (Sandberger 1872), +	EU044:357	113.112-55	
Fossarulus, Neumayr 1869, +	EU (E-AUT, CRT (Dalm.), S-SRB, BNH, GRC), Mio.; EU (S-SRB), U.Pli.	Fossarulus stachei Neumayr 1869, +, synonyms see database Species Europe	AUT10:24, EU020:88, BK12:28ff	113.112-60	
Avardaria, Ali-Zade 1932, + = Avardaria, Andrussov 1923, nom nud, +	AS (AZR), Pli. (Akschagyl)	Avardaria andrussovi (Ali-Zade 1932: Streptocarella), +	SYS001:914, SYS002:N860, SYS034:12	113.112-65	
Familia Barleeiidae, Gray 1857		Familia Barleeiidae, Gray 1857	SYS004:251	113.12	
Barleeia, W. Clark 1853 or 1855 = Berleia, err = Barleeja, err = Barleia, err	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (N-GB incl. Shetland I., IRL, FRK, SPN, Map. (Azo., Map.))), AF (NW-AF, W-AF, SW-AF, Namibia, St. Helena), AM (SE-USA, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA, URU)); Pac. (AS (Japan), Paz. I. (Hawaii), AM (USA (Cal.), MEX, Peru)); + Oli. EU (FRK); Mio. EU (ITN); Pli. EU (ITN); Plei. EU (NW-FRK, ITN)	Barleeia rubra (J. Adams 1795: Turbo) non (Salis Marschlin 1793) = fulva (Michaud 1832)	SYS001:364, EU003:153, Map.23:75, ITN01:14.23, WW19, NR04:23,74, WW20	113.120-00	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Ansola, Slavoshevskaya 1975	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (N-GB incl. Shetland I., IRL, FRK, SPN, Map. (Azo., Map.))), AF (NW-AF, W-AF, SW-AF, Namibia, St. Helena), AM (SE-USA, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA, URU)); Pac. (AS (Japan), Paz. I. (Hawaii), AM (USA (Cal.), MEX, Peru)); + Oli. EU (FRK); Mio. EU (ITN); Pli. EU (ITN); Plei. EU (NW-FRK, ITN)	Ansola ...	SYS001:364	113.120-00S	
Pseudodiala, Ponder 1967	Atl. (AF (SGL, Guinea Bay))	Pseudodiala ...	SYS001:364, WW20	113.120-10	
Caelatura, Conrad 1865 non	Atl. (AM (WI, MEX, BRA))	Caelatura ...	SYS001:364, WW20	113.120-20	
Coelatura, Conrad 1863					
Fictonoba, Ponder 1967	Atl. (AM (ARG)); Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ))	Fictonoba carnosus (Webster 1905)	SYS001:365, WW20	113.120-30	
Lirobarleeia, Ponder 1983	Atl. (AF (ANG), AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, VEN)); Pac. (AM (Gal.))	Lirobarleeia nigrescens (Bartsch & Rehder 1939)	SYS001:365, WW20, AM158:81	113.120-40	
Protobarleeia, Ponder 1983	Atl. (AM (BRA)); Ind. (AS (MLY)); Pac. (AS (MLY, INE), AUS)	Protobarleeia ...	SYS001:365, WW20, OBIS	113.120-50	
Tropidorissoia, Tomlin & Shackleford 1915	Atl. (AF (St. Helena I.), AM (WI (St. Thomas I.)))	Tropidorissoia taphrodes (Tomlin & Shackleford 1915)	SYS001:365	113.120-60	
Familia Anabathridae, Keen 1971		Familia Anabathridae, Keen 1971		SYS004:251	113.13
Anabathron, Frauenfeld 1867	Pac. / Ind.. (AUS, Paz. I. (NZ))	Anabathron (Anabathron) contabulatum Frauenfeld 1867	SYS001:365, OBIS, WW20	113.130-00	
Scrobs, Watson 1886	Pac. (AUS, Paz. I. (NZ)); + Plei. Paz. I. (NZ)	Anabathron (Scrobs) scrobiculator (Watson 1886)	SYS001:366, Pac.01:61, WW20	113.130-01	
Nannoscrobs, Fillay 1926	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ))	Anabathron (Nannoscrobs) hedleyi (Suter 1908: Amphithalamus)	SYS001:366, WORMS, Pac.51:476	113.130-01S	
Ultiscrobs, Iredale 1955	Pac. / Ind. (AUS)	Anabathron (Ultiscrobs) ...	SYS001:366	113.130-01S	
Afriscrobs, Ponder 1983	Ind. (AF / AS (Egypt, Sudan, ETH, W-Arabia, W-Yemen))	Afriscrobs ...	SYS001:365, OBIS	113.130-10	
Amphitalamus, Carpenter 1864 = Amphitalmus, err	Atl. (AM (SE-USA, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Pac. / Ind. (AF (SAF), AS (Kuweit, SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W), AM (C-AM, Gal.))	Amphitalamus (Amphitalamus) inclusus Carpenter 1864	SYS001:365, OBIS, AM158:6, WW20	113.130-20	
Microfossa, Laseron 1950	Atl. (AM (SE-USA, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Pac. / Ind. (AF (SAF), AS (Kuweit, SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W), AM (C-AM, Gal.))	Microfossa ...	SYS001:365	113.130-20S	
Obescrobs, Iredale 1955	Atl. (AM (SE-USA, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Pac. / Ind. (AF (SAF), AS (Kuweit, SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W), AM (C-AM, Gal.))	Obescrobs ...	SYS001:365	113.130-20S	
Notoscrobs, Powell 1927	Pac. / Ind. (AUS, Paz. I. (NZ))	Amphitalamus (Notoscrobs) ornatus (Powell 1927)	SYS001:366, OBIS, WW20	113.130-21	
Badepigrus, Iredale 1955	Pac. / Ind. (AUS)	Badepigrus ...	SYS001:366, OBIS	113.130-30	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Laseronula, Whitley 1959, pro Saltatricula Laseron 1956	Pac. / Ind. (AUS)	Laseronula ...	SYS001:366	113.130-30S	
Saltatricula, Laseron 1956 non Burmeister 1861, pro Saltatrix, Laseron 1950 non Klug 1833	Pac. / Ind. (AUS)	Saltatricula ...	SYS001:366	113.130-30S	
Microdryas, Laseron 1950	Pac. / Ind. (AF (SAF), AUS (S, E), Paz. I. (NZ))	Microdryas iravadioides (Gatliff & Gabriel 1913)	SYS001:366, WW20, OBIS	113.130-40	
Nodulus, Monterosato 1878	Medit. (All); Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (Map. (Mad., Kan.)), AF, AS, AM, AUS, Paz. I.); + Mio. EU (ITN)	Nodulus contortus (Jeffreys 1856)	SYS001:366, WW19, EU003:154, WW20	113.130-50	
Pisinna, Monterosato 1878	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (PTG, Map. (Azo., Mad., Kan.))); Pac. (AUS, Paz. I. (NK, NZ, Loyalty I.)); Ind. (AF (SAF, Msk.), AS (Sri Lanka), AUS); + Oli. EU (FRK); Mio. EU (PLN, HU, ITN); Pli. AUS, Paz. I. (NZ); Plei. AUS, Paz. I. (NZ)	Pisinna glabratum (Mühlfeldt 1824: Rissoa) = sabulum (Watson 1873 non Cantraine 1842)	SYS001:366, WW19, EU003:165, Pac.57:88, Pac.08:447, WW20, ITN57:166, NEW2015:30	113.130-60	
Estea, Iredale 1915	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (PTG, Map. (Azo., Mad., Kan.))); Pac. (AUS, Paz. I. (NK, NZ, Loyalty I.)); Ind. (AF (SAF, Msk.), AS (Sri Lanka), AUS); +	Estea ...	SYS001:366	113.130-60S	
Feldestea, Iredale 1955	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (PTG, Map. (Azo., Mad., Kan.))); Pac. (AUS, Paz. I. (NK, NZ, Loyalty I.)); Ind. (AF (SAF, Msk.), AS (Sri Lanka), AUS); +	Feldestea ...	SYS001:366	113.130-60S	
Hagenmulleria, Bourguignat 1881	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (PTG, Map. (Azo., Mad., Kan.))); Pac. (AUS, Paz. I. (NK, NZ, Loyalty I.)); Ind. (AF (SAF, Msk.), AS (Sri Lanka), AUS); +	Hagenmulleria ...	SYS001:366	113.130-60S	
Microestea, Ponder 1965	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (PTG, Map. (Azo., Mad., Kan.))); Pac. (AUS, Paz. I. (NK, NZ, Loyalty I.)); Ind. (AF (SAF, Msk.), AS (Sri Lanka), AUS); +	Microestea ...	SYS001:366	113.130-60S	
Nodulestea, Iredale 1955	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (PTG, Map. (Azo., Mad., Kan.))); Pac. (AUS, Paz. I. (NK, NZ, Loyalty I.)); Ind. (AF (SAF, Msk.), AS (Sri Lanka), AUS); +	Nodulestea ...	SYS001:366	113.130-60S	
Pseudestea, Ponder 1967	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ))	Pseudestea pyramidata (Hedley 1903)	SYS001:366, WW20	113.130-70	
Familia Caecidae, J.E. Gray 1850		Familia Caecidae, J.E. Gray 1850	SYS004:251	113.14	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Caecum, Fleming 1824 = Coecum, err	Medit. (All); Pont.; Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (GB, IRL, FRK, N-SPN, Map. (All), AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I. (NZ, Kermadec. I., Easter I., ...), AM (Gal., Peru, ...)); + Eoc. EU (NW-FRK), AM (USA (Wshi.)); Oli. EU (BEG, FRK, GER); Mio. EU (PLN, BEG, FRK (W, SW), E-AUT), AM (C-AM (USA (Delaware), C-AM (Panama), WI (Trinidad), N-VEN), Paz. I. (Eniwetok, Bikini, Fiji); Pli. EU (BEG, NW-FRK, SPN, ITN), AM (SE-USA, N-VEN), Paz. I. (Eniwetok, Bikini); Plei. EU (SE-FRK ?, GRC (Rhodos), AM (N-VEN); Paz. I. (Tonga, Eniwetok)	Caecum trachea (Montagu 1803: Dentalium) = Dentalium imperforatum Kanmacher 1798	SYS001:366, EU001:67, AM158:18, EU004:97, WW19, TPD, Map.23:76, BEG01, PLN10.5:194, GRC02, AUT08:139, AM155:15, AM217A:162, AM160:259, NR04:28, WW81.3:134, AM197:63, BEG02, Pac.37:31, Pac.47:22, Pac.51:387, NEW2015:15, NEW2016:21	113.140-00	
Anellum, Carpenter 1857	Atl. (AM (USA (Flo.)))	Caecum (Anellum) gurgulio Carpenter 1858 Type ?	SYS001:366, WAM	113.140-00S	
Brochus, T. Brown 1827	Medit. (All); Pont.; Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (GB, IRL, FRK, N-SPN, Map. (All), AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I. (Kermadec. I., Easter I., ...), AM (Gal., Peru, ...)); +	Brochus ...	SYS001:366	113.140-00S	
Micranellum, Bartsch 1920 = Micranellium, err	Atl. (EU (Map. (Kan.), ...)); Pac. (AM (MEX, C-AM (Panama), Gal.)); + Plei. AM (USA (Cal.)); Hol. AM (USA (Cal.))	Micranellum crebicinatum (Carpenter 1864: Caecum) = barkleyense and catalinense and oregonense and pedroense and profundicolum and rosanum Bartsch 1920	SYS001:367, EU001:67, WW03:177, SYS066:169, WW20, WW81.3:135, Pac.47:23, WORMS	113.140-00S	Formerly subgenus of Caecum and genus, Micranellum schlangeri Ladd 1972 is synonym of Meioceras kaiiyamai
Odontidium, Philippi 1836	Medit. (All); Pont.; Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (GB, IRL, FRK, N-SPN, Map. (All), AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I. (Kermadec. I., Easter I., ...), AM (Gal., Peru, ...)); +	Odontidium ...	SYS001:366, WORMS	113.140-00S	
Odontina, Zborzewsky 1834	Medit. (All); Pont.; Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (GB, IRL, FRK, N-SPN, Map. (All), AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I. (Kermadec. I., Easter I., ...), AM (Gal., Peru, ...)); +	Odontina ...	SYS001:366	113.140-00S	
Spirolidium, O.G. Costa 1861 (= Parastrophia)	Medit. (All); Pont.; Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (GB, IRL, FRK, N-SPN, Map. (All), AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I. (Kermadec. I., Easter I., ...), AM (Gal., Peru, ...)); +	Spirolidium ...	SYS001:366, WORMS	113.140-00S	
Brocchina, Gray 1857 = Brochina, err	Medit. (All); Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (S-SV, DK, GER, NL, BEG, FRK, GB, IRL, N-SPN, Map. (All), AF, AS, AM, AUS, Paz. I.), + Oli. EU (GER (n SW, NE)); Mio. EU (PLN); Pli. EU (BEG); Plei. EU (N-IRL)	Brocchina glabra (Montagu 1803: Dentalium)	SYS001:366, EU001:67, WW03:175, Map.23:76, GER013:18, NR04:29, PLN10.5:194, BEG02, GER084:26, WW81.3:135	113.140-10	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Armata, Folin 1875	Medit. (All); Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (S-SV, DK, GER, NL, BEG, FRK, GB, IRL, N-SPN, Map. (All), AF, AS, AM, AUS, Paz. I.), + Oli. EU (GER (n SW, NE)); Mio. EU (PLN); Pli. EU (BEG); Plei. EU (N-IRL))	Armata spinosa (Folin 1873) = glabra (Montagu 1803: Dentalium)	SYS001:366, SYS066:168	113.140-10S	
Elephantulum, Carpenter 1858 = Elephantullum, err	Atl. (AM (BRA)); Pac. (AM (All incl. Gal.))	Elephantulum subspirale (Carpenter 1858)	SYS001:366, WW03:176, SYS066:169, WW20, AM158:58	113.140-20	
Bambusum, Olsson & Harbison 1954, +	AM (USA (USA (Flo.))), Pli.	Bambusum coronellum (Dall 1892), +	SYS066:169	113.140-20S	
Elephantanellum, Bartsch 1920 = Elephantellum, err	Pac. (AM, Paz. I., AUS, AS); Ind. (AS (SW-AS)); Atl. (EU, AM (WI); + Pli. Paz. I. (Eniwetok); Plei. ...; Hol. AM (W-MEX))	Elephantanellum hexagonum (Carpenter 1857)	SYS001:366, EU001:67, WW03:176, SYS066:169, Pac.47:23	113.140-20S	Pac.47 genus
Quadrulata, Folin 1867	Pac. (AM)	Quadrulata ...	SYS001:366	113.140-20S	
Fartulum, Carpenter 1857	Pac. (AM (Peru, Gal., ...), Paz. I., AUS, AS); + Mio. Paz. I. (Eniwetok); Pli. Paz. I. (NZ, Eniwetok), AM (N-VEN); Plei. Paz. I. (NZ); Hol. (AM (W-MEX, w C-AM), Paz. I. (Tuvalu (Funafuti)))	Fartulum laeve (C.B. Adams 1852: Caecum)	SYS001:367, WW03:177, Pac.08:447, AM155:15, AM158:62, AM160:259, Pac.47:24	113.140-30	
Defolinia, Weisbord 1962, +	AM (N-VEN), Pli.	Defolinia tomaculum (Weisbord 1962: Caecum (Defolinia)), +	SYS001:367, SYS066:168, AM155:15	113.140-30S	
Laevia, Folin 1875 = Levia, err in Millard 2001	Pac. (AM (Peru, Gal., ...), Paz. I., AUS, AS); +	Laevia ...	SYS001:367, SYS066:168	113.140-30S	
Meioceras, Carpenter 1858	Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS)), Paz. I. (Hawaii), AM (C-AM)); Atl. (AM (SE-USA, WI, C-AM, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA, URU)); + Mio. Paz. I. (Eniwetok), AM (USA (Flo.), WI (Jamaica, DOM), C-AM (Panama)); Pli. AM (USA (Flo.)); Plei. ...; Hol. Paz. I. (Eniwetok)	Meioceras cornucopiae Carpenter 1858 oder nitidum Carpenter 1858	SYS001:367, WW03:177, WW20, Pac.47:23, AM217A:163	113.140-40	Meioceras schlangeri (Ladd 1972) was originally in Micranellum
Pictocaecum, Habe 1978	Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W))	Pictocaecum japonicum Habe 1978	SYS001:367, WW20	113.140-50	
Pseudoparastrophia, Distaso 1905	Medit.	Pseudoparastrophia laevigata Distasio 1905 = levigata, err in Millard 2001	SYS001:367, EU001:66	113.140-60	
Watsonia, Folin 1879	Pac. (AUS, AS (INE, PH))	Watsonia elegans (Folin 1879)	SYS001:367, WW20	113.140-70	
Thecopsella, Cossmann 1888, +	EU (NW-FRK), Eoc.; ..., Oli.; EU (BEG), Mio.	Thecopsella fischeri Cossmann 1888, + Type ?	BEG01, FRK69:53	113.140-80	
Ctiloceras, Watson 1885 or 1886 = Ctilocerus, err in Vaught 1989	Pac. / Ind. (AUS (N, E))	Ctiloceras cyclicum (Watson 1886: Vermetus)	SYS001:390, SYS082:187, WORMS	113.141-00	
Carinoceras, Iredale & Laseron 1957 non Ljaschenko 1957 (Ammonitida)	Pac. / Ind. (AUS (W, N, E))	Ctiloceras (Carinoceras) bicarinatum (Iredale & Laseron 1957) Type ?	WW20, WORMS	113.141-00S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Torresella, Iredale & Laseron 1957	Pac. / Ind. (AUS (N, NE))	Ctiloceras (Torresella) striatum (Hedley 1902) Type ?	WW20, WORMS	113.141-00S	
Transcopia, Iredale & Laseron 1957	Pac. / Ind. (AUS (N, NE))	Ctiloceras (Transcopia) clathratum (Hedley 1902) Type ?	WW20, WORMS	113.141-00S	
Parastrophia, Folin in Folin & Périer 1869	Medit. (All); Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (Map. (Kan.)), AF (W-AF, E-AF, MDA), AS (S-AS, SE-AS), Paz. I. (Tropics), AM (C-AM, n S-AM))	Parastrophia cornucopiae (Folin 1868)	SYS001:390, EU001:66, WW20	113.141-10	
Moreletia, Folin 1869 non J.E. Gray 1855	Medit. (All); Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (Map. (Kan.)), AF (W-AF, E-AF, MDA), AS (S-AS, SE-AS), Paz. I. (Tropics), AM (C-AM, n S-AM))	Moreletia ...	SYS001:390	113.141-10S	
Pedumicra, Iredale & Laseron 1957	Medit. (All); Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (Map. (Kan.)), AF (W-AF, E-AF, MDA), AS (S-AS, SE-AS), Paz. I. (Tropics), AM (C-AM, n S-AM))	Pedumicra ...	SYS001:390	113.141-10S	
Theocopsella, Munier-Chalmas in Cossmann 1888	...	Theocopsella ...	SYS001:391	113.141-20	
Enigmerces, Iredale & Laseron 1957	Pac. / Ind. (AUS (N, E))	Enigmerces turbinata Iredale & Laseron 1957 Type ?	WW20	113.141-30	
Jayella, Iredale & Laseron 1957	Ind. (AUS (N))	Jayella ...	WW20, OBIS	113.141-40	
Ponderoceras, Bandel 1996	Pac. (AUS (QLD))	Ponderoceras annulatum (Iredale & Laseron 1957) Type ?	WW20	113.141-50	
Strebloceras, Carpenter 1858	Medit. (All); Pac. (AM, Paz. I., AUS, AS); + Eoc. EU (S-GB, NW-FRK); Oli. EU (S-GB, BEG, n SW-GER, w E-GER, TRK); Mio. ...; Pli. EU (ITN); Plei. EU (ITN)	Strebloceras subannulatum Folin 1870	SYS001:367, EU004:98, TRK38:12, GER084:26, WW81.3:133, WW19, GB04	113.142-00	Type now in Caecum; new type is cornuloides
Familia Elachisinidae, Ponder 1985		Familia Elachisinidae, Ponder 1985		SYS004:252	113.15
Elachisina, Dall 1918	Atl. (EU (ICL, NR, Map. (Kan., Kap.)), AM (GRL, CAN, USA, MEX, C-AM, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Arktis (EU (NR (Svalbard)), AM (GRL, CAN)); Pac. (AM (All incl. Gal.), Paz. I. (Hawaii, NZ), AS (PH)); + Eoc. EU (NW-FRK); Oli. EU (w-E-GER); Mio. AS (S-TRK). AM (VEN): Pli. Plei. ...	Elachisina grippi Dall 1918	SYS001:367, AM158:57, GER084:24, FRK69:54, NR04:24,28, WW20, TRK68, NEW2016:27	113.150-00	
Microdochus, Rehder 1943	Pac. (AM, Paz. I. (Hawaii, NZ), AS (PH)); Atl. (AM (WI))	Microdochus floridanus Rehder 1943	SYS001:367	113.150-00S	
Cirsope, Cossmann 1888, +	EU (NW-FRK), Eoc.; EU (DK, NE-GER), Oli.; EU (DK), Mio.	Cirsope marginata (Deshayes 1861: Lacuna), +	SYS001:367, GER012:15, FRK32, BEG01, DK01, WW81.3:17, DK05, FRK69:54	113.150-10	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Entomope, Cossmann 1888, +	AF (MDA), U.Kreide; EU (DK), AM (W-GRL), Paleo.; EU (SE-GB, FRK (NW, N)) Eoc.	Entomope klipsteini (Cossmann 1882: Litiopa), +	SYS001:367, TPD, DK02, AF12:465, DK02:46, GB01, WW81.3:20, GB:26:1	113.150-20	WW81.3 subgenus of Medoriopsis
Lacunella, Deshayes 1861, +	EU (FRK (N, NW)), Eoc.	Lacunella depressa Deshayes 1861	SYS001:367, WW81.3:19, WW81.3:19	113.150-30	WW81.3 subgenus of Lacuna)
Laeviphitus, Van Aartsen, Bogi & Giusti 1989	Medit. (EU (Malta, W-ITN, FRK)); Atl. (EU / AM (M-Atl. Ridge)); Pac. (AS (Japan)); + Mio. EU (FRK); Pli. Plei. ...	Laeviphitus verduini Van Aartsen, Bogi & Giusti 1989 = versiliensis (Warén & Carrozza 1989)	SYS001:367, Malta01, ITN01:14.28, WW20, EU004:183, NEW2015:24	113.150-40	
Pseudocirsope, Boettger 1906, +	EU (DK), Paleo.; EU (GB, FRK (NW, SW)), Eoc.; EU (BEG, n SW-GER, w E-GER), Oli.; EU (PLN, w E-GER, NE-AUT, C-FRK), Mio.; EU (BEG, FRK (W, SE), NW-ITN), Pli.	Pseudocirsope galeodina Boettger 1906, +	SYS001:367, PLN10.5:186, DK02:20, GER084:24, GER001:32, WW81.3:16, AUT08:131, GB01	113.150-50	WW81.3 subgenus of Lacuna
Familia Assimineidae, H. & A. Adams 1856		Familia Assimineidae, H. & A. Adams 1856		SYS004:251	113.16
Assimineea, Leach in Fleming 1828 = Assimania, Knight 1960, err = Assemania, Knight 1900, err	EU (S-NR, DK, Baltic Sea, GER, NL, BEG, GB (SE, E, SW), IRL, FRK, SPN incl. Balearic I., PTG, Map. (Azo., Mad.), ROM, BG, GRC), AF (W-AF, SAF, ETH, Msk.), AM (e N-AM, MEX, C-AM, WI, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, E-BRA, w N-AM, Gal., Chile); AS (Christmas I., India, SE-AS, China, Korea, Japan, RUSS), AUS incl. TSM; Paz. I. (widespread); brackish; AM (MEX (Coahuila), USA (NMx.), freshwater; + Paleo. EU (SW-SL); Eoc. EU (NW-FRK, N-HU); Oli. EU (S-GB); Mio. EU (MLD) ?; AM (USA (Flo.), BRA); Pli. EU (SE-GB, ITN), AM (BRA); Plei. EU (...), AF (NW-ALG); Hol. EU (NL)	Assimineea (Assimineea) grayana Leach in Fleming 1828	SYS001:368 AS174:5, AM158:11, EU003:144, AM178:89, BK02:177, FRK38, EU116:166, NL04, WW19, WW20, Pac.37:30, Pac.41:433, WW74.6:1861, Pac.42:8, SPN68:8	113.160-00	
Euassimineea, Heude 1882	EU (S-NR, DK, Baltic Sea, GER, NL, BEG, GB (SE, E, SW), IRL, FRK, SPN incl. Balearic I., PTG, Map. (Azo., Mad.), ROM, BG, GRC), AF (W-AF, SAF, ETH, Msk.), AM (e N-AM, MEX, C-AM, WI, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, E-BRA, w N-AM, Gal., Chile); AS (Christmas I., India, SE-AS, China, Korea, Japan, RUSS), AUS incl. TSM; Paz. I. (widespread); brackish; AM (MEX (Coahuila), USA (NMx.). freshwater: +	Euassimineea ...	SYS001:368	113.160-00S	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Optedicerus, Leith 1853	EU (S-NR, DK, Baltic Sea, GER, NL, BEG, GB (SE, E, SW), IRL, FRK, N-SPN, Map. (Azo., Mad.), ROM, BG, GRC), AF (W-AF, SAF, ETH, Msk.), AM (e N-AM, MEX, C-AM, WI, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, E-BRA, w N-AM, Gal., Chile); AS (Christmas I., India, SE-AS, China, Korea, Japan, RUSS), AUS incl. TSM; Paz. I. (widespread); brackish; AM (MEX (Coahuila), USA (NMx.), freshwater: +	Optedicerus ...	SYS001:368	113.160-00S	
Pseudomphala, Heude 1882	EU (S-NR, DK, Baltic Sea, GER, NL, BEG, GB (SE, E, SW), IRL, FRK, N-SPN, Map. (Azo., Mad.), ROM, BG, GRC), AF (W-AF, SAF, ETH, Msk.), AM (e N-AM, MEX, C-AM, WI, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, E-BRA, w N-AM, Gal., Chile); AS (Christmas I., India, SE-AS, China, Korea, Japan, RUSS), AUS incl. TSM; Paz. I. (widespread); brackish; AM (MEX (Coahuila), USA (NMx.), freshwater: +	Pseudomphala ...	SYS001:368	113.160-00S	
Syncera, Gray 1821, nom dub	EU (S-NR, DK, Baltic Sea, GER, NL, BEG, GB (SE, E, SW), IRL, FRK, N-SPN, Map. (Azo., Mad.), ROM, BG, GRC), AF (W-AF, SAF, ETH, Msk.), AM (e N-AM, MEX, C-AM, WI, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, E-BRA, w N-AM, Gal., Chile); AS (Christmas I., India, SE-AS, China, Korea, Japan, RUSS), AUS incl. TSM; Paz. I. (widespread); brackish; AM (MEX (Coahuila), USA (NMx.), freshwater: +	Syncera ...	SYS001:368	113.160-00S	
Metassiminea, Thiele 1927	AS (PH, Andaman I.), AUS, freshwater	Assiminea (Metassiminea) philippinica O. Boettger 1887	SYS001:368, SYS082:170, MNHN, WW20, ExP2013	113.160-01	
Ovassiminea, Thiele 1927	AS (China, Thailand (mangrove swamps), India), brackish, freshwater	Assiminea (Ovassiminea) dohrniana Nevill	SYS001:369, SYS082:169, http://www.iucnredlist.org/details/188975/0	113.160-02	
Austropilula, Thiele 1927	AS (NE-India, S-Thailand), freshwater	Assiminea (Austropilula) beddomeana Nevill 1880	SYS001:368, SYS082:169, http://mczbase.mcz.harvard.edu/guid/MCZ:Mala:292186.WW20	113.160-03	
Macrassiminea, Thiele 1927	AS (Sri Lanka, NE-India, Bangladesh, Burma, Vietnam), freshwater	Assiminea (Macrassiminea) francesi (Gray)	SYS001:368, SYS082:169, http://www.iucnredlist.org/details/166800/0	113.160-04	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Eussoia, Preston 1912	AF (S-Kenya, NE-TZN, S-MOS), freshwater, marin	Assimineia (Eussoia) inopina Preston 1912	SYS001:368, SYS082:169, GBIF, WORMS	113.160-05	
Sculptassimineia, Thiele 1927	AS (Thailand, PH), freshwater under tidal influence	Assimineia (Sculptassimineia) microsculpta Nevill	SYS001:369, GBIF, SYS082:169, http://malaypeninsularsnail.lifedesks.org/pages/317	113.160-06	
Crossilla, Thiele 1927	Paz. I. (NK), terr. or freshwater	Assimineia (Crossilla) caledonica (Crosse 1869: Hydrocena)	SYS001:368, Pac.41:430, SYS082:170	113.160-07	
Angustassimineia, Habe 1943 or 1964	AS (China (Heilongjiang), Japan, Korea, Taiwan, PH), terr., brackish	Assimineia (Angustassimineia) castanea Westerlund 1883	SYS001:368, WW20, ZIP	113.160-08	
Sphaerassimineia, Habe 1942	AS (India, Sri Lanka, SE-Thailand, INE, PH, S-China, Taiwan), brackish	Assimineia (Sphaerassimineia) ...	SYS001:368, AS113:152, AS114:7	113.160-09	
Taiwanassimineia, Kuroda & Habe 1950, pro Assiminopsis Habe 1942	AS (INE (Java), PH (Cebu), S-China (S-Guandong)), brackish	Assimineia (Taiwanassimineia) bedaliensis (Rensch 1934) Type ?	SYS001:369, WW20, GBIF, AS114:8	113.160-10	
Assiminopsis, Habe 1942 non Locard 1897	AS (INE (Java), PH (Cebu), S-China (S-Guandong)), brackish	Assimineia (Assiminopsis) bedaliensis (Rensch 1934) Type ?	SYS001:369	113.160-10S	
Acmella, Blanford 1869 non Rich. in Pers. 1807 (Asteraceae)	AS (India (Assam), INE), terr.	Acmella tersa (Benson)	SYS001:368, WW20, http://ejournal.sinica.edu.tw/bbas/content/2008/1/Bot491-11.pdf , SYS082:170, zsi.gov.in/checklist/Checklist_Land_mollusca.pdf	113.160-15	
Austroassimineia, Solem, Girardi, Slack-Smith & Kendrick 1982	AUS (SW-WA costal region), freshwater	Austroassimineia lethia Solem 1982	SYS001:368, WW03:172, http://www.iucnredlist.org/details/2420/0 , WW20	113.160-20	
Conacmella, Thiele 1927 (not 1925)	AS (Japan), terr.	Conacmella vagans (Pilsbry in Thiele) or (Hirase 1907)	SYS001:368, SYS082:171, WORMS	113.160-25	In WORMS Conacmella vagans Hirase 1907 is marin
Cyclotropis, Tapparone-Canefri 1883	AS (MLY, INE (Borneo), NGU), terr.	Cyclotropis papuensis Tapparone-Canefri 1883	SYS001:368, SYS082:170, http://malaypeninsularsnail.lifedesks.org/pages/319	113.160-30	
Electrina, Baird 1850	Paz. I. (NZ. (Opara I.), Fr. Polynesia (Rapa)), terr.	Electrina succinea (Sowerby : Cyclostoma)	SYS001:368, Pac.43:249, SYS082:171	113.160-35	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Pseudogibbula, Dautzenberg 1890	AF (Congo (Matadi River)), freshwater	Pseudogibbula duponti Dautzenberg 1890	SYS001:369, SYS082:170, ZIP	113.160-40	
Suterilla, Thiele 1927	AUS (NW-TSM, Norfolk I.), Paz. I. (N-NZ incl. Kermadec I.), marin, freshwater	Suterilla neozelanica (Murdoch 1899) (not Suter)	SYS001:369, SYS082:172, http://triscience.com/Species/Genus/anatomy-and-relationships-of-suterilla-thiele-caenogastropoda-assimineidae-with-descriptions-of-four-new-species/doculite view	113.160-45	
Turbacmella, Thiele 1927	Paz. I. (Tenimber I.), terr.; + O.Kreide EU (NW-AUT) ?; ...	Turbacmella dohertyi (Fulton 1899)	SYS001:369, SYS082:171, GBIF, EU127.1:98, EU127.1:98	113.160-50	
Valvatorbis, Bequaert & Clench 1936	AF (W-Congo (Matadi, last recorded in the 1930s), end., terr. ?	Valvatorbis mauritii Bequaert & Clench 1936	SYS001:369, WW03:173, ZIP	113.160-55	
Paludinella, L. Pfeiffer 1841 non Beck 1847 nec Rossmässler 1851 nec Lowe 1852 (all Mollusca) = Assiminella, Monterosato 1906, unnec pro Paludinella	EU (GB, FRK incl. Corsica, ITN, CRT, SPN incl. Balearic I., PTG, Map. (All)), MDA), freshwater; AS (W-NGU), AM (N-AM)), brackish water; AS (Japan), Paz. I. (Mariana I., Solomon I.), terr.;	Paludinella (Paludinella) globularis (Hanley in Thorpe 1844: Cingula) = Paludinella littorina auct. non Helix littorina Delle Chiaje 1828	SYS001:368, WW19, EU003:144, WORMS, SYS082:170, WW20, SYS034:59, BK29:17, EU116:177, NL03:165, Pac.42:19, SPN68:8	113.160-60	The former type littorina (delle Chiaje 1828) is propably a missidentification of Melaraphe neritoides (Linné 1758)
Solenomphala, Boettger 1887	AS (China (Shanghai)), freshwater	Solenomphala scalaris Heude 1882	SYS001:368, SYS034:60	113.160-60S	
Rupacilla, Thiele 1927	AS (PH (Luzon)), freshwater	Paludinella (Rupacilla) filocincta (Quadras & Moellendorff 1896: Omphalotropis)	SYS001:368, SYS082:170, AS017:57, SYS034:59	113.160-61	
Leucostele, Semper in Thiele 1927	Paz. I. (Palau I.), terr. ?	Paludinella (Leucostele) vitrea Thiele 1927	SYS001:367, SYS082:170, SYS034:58	113.160-62	
Schuettiella, Brandt 1974 = Schuttiella, err in SYS001:368 and SYS034:59	AS (Thailand), freshwater	Paludinella (Schuettiella) daegsvangi Brandt 1968	SYS001:368, AS014:27, SYS034:59	113.160-63	
Aviassimineae, Fukuda & Ponder 2003	AUS, freshwater	Aviassimineae palitans Fukuda & Ponder 2003	WW20	113.160-65	
Anaglyphula, Rensch 1932	AS (INE (Flores)), terr.	Anaglyphula cancellata Rensch 1932	SYS001:367, SYS082:1006	113.160-68	
Cavernacmella, Suzuki ? 1937 ?	AS (Japan), terr.	Cavernacmella kuzuensis Suzuki 1937	WW03:172	113.160-75 ?	
Paludinellassimineae ...	AS (Japan, Korea, Taiwan, PH), terr. ?	Paludinellassimineae ...	WW20, Exp2013	113.160-78 ?	
Dominamaria ...	AS (INE (Halmahera, W-NGU), E-NGU incl. Louisiade I., Muyua I., Bougainville I.)), terr.	Dominamaria ...	DIS, AS021:16	113.160-80 ?	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

329

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Conassimineia, Fukuda & Ponder 2005	Ind. / Pac. (AUS (SE))	Conassimineia ...	WW20	113.160-83 ?	
Cryptassimineia, Fukuda & Ponder 2005	Ind. / Pac. (AUS)	Cryptassimineia ...	WW20	113.160-85 ?	
Rugapedia, Fukuda & Ponder 2004	Pac. (AUS (QLD))	Rugapedia androgyna Fukuda & Ponder 2004	WW20	113.160-88 ?	
Wrayanna, Clench 1948	Pac. (Paz. I. (Micronesia))	Wrayanna soluta (Möllendorf 1897) Type ?	http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Wrayanna_soluta , WORMS	113.160-90 ?	
Tutuilana, ...	Paz. I. (Samoa), freshwater	Tutuilana striata Hubendick 1952 Type ?	ZIP	113.160-93 ?	
Rapanella, Cooke jr. & Clench 1943	Paz. I. (Fr. Polynesia (Rapa)), terr.	Rapanella andersoni Cooke jr. & Clench 1943	Pac.43:253	113.160-95 ?	
Fijianella, Cooke jr. & Clench 1943	Paz. I. (Fiji (Lau I.)), terr.	Fijianella calciphila Cooke jr. & Clench 1943	Pac.43:257	113.160-98 ?	
Omphalotropis, L.Pfeiffer 1851	Pac. (AS (Japan), Paz. I. (Marianas)); Ind. (AS (Andaman I., Nicobar I.), AF (MDA, Msk.))	Omphalotropis (Omphalotropis) hieroglyphica (Potiez & Michaud) or Cyclostoma aurantiaca Deshayes 1832 or 1834	SYS001:369, WORMS, SYS082:172, OBIS, AF17:19, Pac.41:434, Pac.42:9	113.161-00	In OBIS and Pac.41 the type is aurantiaca
Eurytropis, Kobelt & Moellendorff 1898	Pac. (AS (Japan), Paz. I. (Marianas)); Ind. (AS (Andaman I., Nicobar I.), AF (MDA, Msk.))	Eurytropis ...	SYS001:369	113.161-00S	
Atropis, Pease 1871	Paz. I. (Polynesia), terr. ?	Omphalotropis (Atropis) elongata (Pease 1871)	SYS001:369, SYS082:172	113.161-01	
Chalicopoma, Moellendorff 1894	Paz. I. (Marianas), terr. ?	Omphalotropis (Chalicopoma) semicostulata Quadras & Moellendorff 1894	SYS001:369, SYS082:172	113.161-02	
Oriella, Thiele 1927	Pac. (Paz. I. (Marianas, NK, Fidji))	Omphalotropis (Oriella) submaritima Quadras & Moellendorff 1894	SYS001:370, WORMS, Pac.41:430, SYS082:172	113.161-03	
Scalinella, Pease 1867	Paz. I. (Polynesia), terr.	Omphalotropis (Scalinella) costata (Pease 1867)	SYS001:370, SYS082:172	113.161-04	
Spiratropis, Kobelt & Moellendorff 1900, pro Paratropis Boettger 1891	AS (PH); Paz. I. (Polynesia), terr. ?	Omphalotropis (Spiratropis) ornata O. Boettger 1891	SYS001:370, SYS082:172, DIS	113.161-05	
Paratropis, Boettger 1891 non Simon 1889 (Arachnidae)	AS (PH); Paz. I. (Polynesia), terr. ?	Omphalotropis (Paratropis) ornata O. Boettger 1891	SYS001:370, SYS082:172	113.161-05S	
Stenotropis, Kobelt & Moellendorff 1898	Paz. I. (Polynesia, Fidji), terr. ?	Omphalotropis (Stenotropis) vallata (A. Gould)	SYS001:370, SYS082:172	113.161-06	
Sychnotropis, Moellendorff 1898	AS (PH), terr. ?	Omphalotropis (Sychnotropis) semperi Moellendorff 1898	SYS001:370, SYS082:172	113.161-07	
Duritropis, Iredale 1944 = Dtjritropis, misspelling	Paz. I. (Lord Howe I., Norfolk I.), terr.	Omphalotropis (Duritropis) brenchleyi Sykes 1900	http://direct.biostor.org/reference/102088.text , WW20	113.161-08	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Limborelia, Iredale 1944 = Limbrorelia, misspelling	Paz. I. (Lord Howe I.), terr.	Omphalotropis (Limborelia) exquisita (Pfeiffer : Hydrocena)	WW20, Pac.44, http://direct.biostor.org/refere/102088.text	113.161-09	
Opinorelia, Iredale 1944	Paz. I. (Lord Howe I.), terr.	Omphalotropis (Opinorelia) howeinsulae (Iredale 1944)	WW20, DIS, Pac.44, http://direct.biostor.org/refere/102088.text	113.161-10	
Telmosena, Iredale 1944	Paz. I. (Lord Howe I., Norfolk I.), terr.	Omphalotropis (Telmosena) suteri (Sykes 1900)	http://direct.biostor.org/refere/102088.text , WW20	113.161-11	
Balambania, Crosse 1891	AS (PH), terr. ?	Balambania aries (Moellendorff)	SYS001:369, SYS082:173	113.161-20	
Cyclomorpha, Pease 1871	Paz. I. (Fr. Polynesia), end., terr.	Cyclomorpha flava (Broderip 1832 or Pease 1871)	SYS001:369, SYS082:172, http://www.jaxshells.org/orq20.htm , WW20	113.161-30	
Garrettia, Paetel 1873 = Garretia, Pease 1873, err	Paz. I. (Cook I.), terr.	Garrettia parva (Pease 1865: Pterocyclos)	SYS001:369, SYS082:173, Pac.43:255	113.161-40	
Diadema, Pease 1868 non Schumacher 1817 nec Gray 1825 nec Boisduval 1832	Paz. I. (Cook I.), terr.	Diadema parva (Pease 1865: Pterocyclos)	SYS001:369, SYS082:174, Pac.43:255	113.161-40S	
Gonatoryphe, Moellendorff 1898	Paz. I. (Carolines, NH, Fidji), terr. ?	Gonatoryphe daucina (L. Pfeiffer)	SYS001:370, SYS082:173	113.161-50	
Pseudassimineia, Thiele 1927	AS (E-INE (Waigiou I.), brackish, freshwater	Pseudassimineia waigiouensis (Sykes 1903: Omphalotrptopis)	SYS001:370, SYS082:171, http://www.iucnredlist.org/details/189624/0	113.161-60	
Pseudocyclotus, Thiele 1894	AS (INE (Moluccas, NGU incl. Bismarck I.), C-PH), freshwater	Pseudocyclotus (Pseudocyclotus) novaehiberniae (Quoy & Gaimard 1832)	SYS001:370, SYS082:173, http://www.iucnredlist.org/details/189549/0 , AS112:67. WMSD	113.161-70	AS112 subgenus of Cyclotus
Adelomorpha, Tapparone-Canefri 1886 non Snellen 1885	AS (INE (Moluccas, NGU incl. Bismarck I.), C-PH), freshwater	Adelomorpha ...	SYS001:370	113.161-70S	
Adelostoma, E. Smith 1885 non Duponchel 1872	AS (INE (Moluccas, NGU incl. Bismarck I.), C-PH), freshwater	Adelostoma ...	SYS001:370	113.161-70S	
Allepithema, Tomlin 1930 or 1931	AS (PH), Paz. I. (Palau I, Marianas), terr.	Pseudocyclotus (Allepithema) quadrasi	SYS001:369, Moellendorff 1894	113.161-71	
Heteropoma, Moellendorff 1894 non Benson 1856	AS (PH), Paz. I. (Palau I, Marianas), terr.	Pseudocyclotus (Heteropoma) quadrasi Moellendorff 1894	SYS082:173,737, DIS SYS001:370	113.161-71S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Quadrasiella, Moellendorff 1894	Paz. I. (Marianas, Carolines), terr. (not marin)	Quadrasiella mucronata Moellendorff 1894	SYS001:370, SYS082:173, DIS, http://www.iucnredlist.org/details/19037/0 , WORMS	113.161-80	
Ekadanta, Rao 1928	AS (SE-AS), freshwater	Ekadanta shanensis Rao 1928	SYS001:390, SYS082:149	113.162-00	
Familia Hydrobiidae, Stimpson 1865		Familia Hydrobiidae, Stimpson 1865		SYS004:252, EU004:94	113.17 - 18
Hydrobia, Hartmann 1821 = Hydrobius, Wright 1851 = Hydrioba, Schäfer 1941, err = Hydroria, Pavlovic 1903, err = Hydrolia, Pavlovic 1911, err = Hyrobia, Davis 1981, err = Nydrobia, Izzatullaev, Sitnikova & Starobogatov 1985, err = Litorinella, Thomä 1845 ex Braun MS (same type) = Litorinella, Braun 1842, nom nud (no species indicated) = Littorinella, "Braun" Hermannsen 1847, unnec em = Paludestrina, d'Orbigny 1839 or 1940 (same type) = Paludestina, Paetel 1875, err = Pelidostrema, Jaeger 1965, err = Subulina, Schmidt 1851 non Beck 1837 (same type) = Thalassobia, Mabille 1877 ex Bourguignat MS (same type) = Thalassobia, Volkova & Pchelintsev in Pchelintsev & Korobokov 1960, err = Thalassobia, Vaught 1989, err = Tihalassobia Anistratenko 1991, err	Medit. (All), Pont., Atl. (EU (All incl Map. (Kan.)), AF (MRO), AM (All)), Pac. (AM (SW-USA)), marin, brackish; EU (Map. (Azo.), SPN, Malta, CRT, MK, BNH ?, MTN, ABN), AF (TUN, Ivory Coast, Ghana, Togo, Benin, Gabon, Congo, Zaire, SAF), AUS (TSM), freshwater; + Perm ...; Tri. ...; Jura ...; U.Kreide ...; M.Kreide ...; O.Kreide EU (W- HU), AM (BRA (São Paulo)); Paleo. EU (BEG, W-FRK); Eoc. EU (GB, FRK), AS (S-China); Oli. EU (S-GB, FRK, GER, NE-AUT, SL, TRK); Mio. EU (BEG, FRK (W, SW), SPN (E, Balearic I.), ITN (NW, W, C, S), PLN, SE-CS, GER (w C, SW, S), AUT, CRT, n C-SRB, BNH, GRC, HU, ROM, BG, S-RUSS), AS (S-TRK, W-Mongolia), AF (ALG) ?; Pli. EU (FRK, SK ?, CRT, BNH, ROM, GRC (Rhodos)), AS (NW-TRK, W-Mongolia), AM (BRA (Amazonas)); Plei. EU (GB, ITN, ROM (Dacian B.)), AS (NW-TRK), AF (NW- ALG) ?	Hydrobia (Hydrobia) acuta (Draparnaud 1805: Cyclostoma)	SYS001:371, EU141:37, DMG69:103, BK35:77, TRK38:12, TRK42:18, GB03, AS004:15, GB04, SPN08:319, EU020:88, AUT07:176, AF41:79ff, SYS034:27ff, TRK08, GER089:619, WW19, ITN57:165, WW81.3:29, GER026.1:14, FRK37, ROM01:296, WW03:141, GRC45.2:43, BK15:104, BK02:173, EU116:170, SYS171:459, FRK96:34, EU129:238ff, FRK96:35, http://www.researchgate.net/figure/234034031_fig7_Fig.-7.-Early-Dacian-gastropods-from-the-Topolog-Arge---region-South-Carpathian , TPD, TRK09, BEG01, BK29:6, BK41:48, HU21:12, AM211:23, WORMS, WMSD, ROM31:370, GBIF, GER136:121, IUCN, EU153:15	113.170-00/02	
Annulifer, Cossmann 1921, +	EU (RUSS, SL, CRT), M.Mio. - Pli.	Annulifer protracta (Eichwald 1850: Paludina)	SYS034:11	113.170-00S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Ducya, Pezant 1908 ex Munier-Chalmas MS, nom nud	Medit. (All); Pont.; Atl. (EU (All), AM (All)); Pac. (AM (SW-USA)); marin, brackish; EU (Map. (Azo.), SPN, Malta, CRT, MK, BNH, MTN, ABN) ?; AF (Ivory Coast, Ghana, Togo, Benin, Gabon, Congo, Zaire, SAF), freshwater; +	Ducya ducyensis Pezant 1908, nom nud	SYS034:20	113.170-00S	
Paludinella, Lovén 1846 non L. Pfeiffer 1841	Atl. (EU (N-EU)), marin, brackish	Paludinella (Type species not indicated)	SYS034:41	113.170-00S	
Pseudopaludinella, Mabile 1877 ex Bourguignat MS	Medit. (EU (S-FRK)), marin	Pseudopaludinella leneumicra (Bourguignat 1876: Paludestrina (Pseudopaludinella))	SYS001:371, SYS034:47, GER136:121	113.170-00S	Synonym of Eupaludestrina or Ventrosia ?
Peringia, Paladilhe 1874	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF, AM); Arktis (EU (NR (Svalbard, Jan Mayen, Bear I.))); marin, brackish, freshwater ?; + O.Paleo. EU (N-FRK); Eoc. EU (FRK (NW, N)); Oli. ...; Mio. EU (C-FRK); Pli. EU (W-ITN); Plei. EU (SE-GB, NL, NW-FRK); Hol. EU (NL)	Hydrobia (Peringia) ulvae (Pennant 1777: Turbo)	SYS001:372, EU004:94, SYS034:42, WW20, WW81.3:32, NR10:96, NL04	113.170-03	WW81.3 genus
Neochilus, Stefani 1877, +	EU (W-ITN (Toscana)), Pli.	Hydrobia (Neochilus) simplex (Fuchs 1877: Bithinia), +	EU003:142, SYS034:38	113.170-03S	
Sabinea, Sowerby 1842 non Owen 1835 (Crustacea)	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF, AM); Arktis (EU (NR (Svalbard, Jan Mayen, Bear I.))); marin, brackish, freshwater ?; + O.Paleo. EU (N-FRK); Eoc. EU (FRK (NW, N)); Oli. ...; Mio. EU (C-FRK); Pli. EU (W-ITN); Plei. EU (SE-GB, NL, NW-FRK); Hol. EU (NL)	Hydrobia (Sabinea) ulvae (Pennant 1777)	SYS001:373, SYS034:49	113.170-03S	
Tournoueria, Brusina 1870, +	EU (n C-GER, BEG, FRK), Eoc.; EU (GER (w E, w SW), BEG, FRK, S-ITN, TRK), Oli.; EU (SW-FRK), Mio.	Hydrobia (Tournoueria) draparnaudi (Nyst 1836: Paludina)	SYS001:373, SYS034:54, WW81.3:28	113.170-04	
Polycirsus, Cossmann 1888, +	EU (NW-FRK, S-GB), AS (S-China), Eoc.	Hydrobia (Polycirsus) tuba (Deshayes 1862: Bithinia), + = Bithinia marceauxiana Deshayes 1862, +	SYS001:372, AS004:15, SYS034:43	113.170-05	
Parhydrobia, Cossmann in Dollfus & Cossmann 1913, +	AS (S-China), O.Kreide; ... Paleo. ; EU (FRK (N, NW, E), GB), Eoc.	Hydrobia (Parhydrobia) subulata (Deshayes 1824: Bithinia), +	SYS001:372, AS004:15, SYS034:42, WW81.3:31	113.170-06	
Ecrobia, Cossmann 1888 non Stimpson 1865, +	AS (S-China), O.Kreide; ... Paleo. ; EU (FRK (N, NW, E), GB), Eoc.	Hydrobia (Ecrobia) ..., +	SYS034:21	113.170-06S	
Bessadrobia, Schütt 1992, +	AS (N-TRK), M.Mio	Hydrobia (Bessadrobia) enikalensis Kolesnikov1935, +	SYS034:14	113.170-07	
Solia, Senes 1955, +	EU (E-SK), Mio.	Hydrobia (Solia) suturatocostata Senes 1955, +	SYS034:51	113.170-08	
Subliosarmata, B. Dybowski & Grochmalicki 1920, +	EU (E-AUT), M.Mio. (Sarmat)	Hydrobia (Subliosarmata) hoernesiana B. Dybowski & Grochmalicki 1920, +	SYS034:52	113.170-09	
Sarmata, B. Dybowski & Grochmalicki 1920, nom nud	...	Hydrobia (Sarmata), nom nud (no type species designated ?)	SYS034:50	113.170-10	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Beddomeia, Petterd 1889 = Beddomea, Dautzenberg 1900 non Nevill 1878, err	AUS (TSM), freshwater	Beddomeia launcestonensis (Johnston 1879: Amnicola)	SYS001:373, SYS034:13	113.170-20	
Beddomena, Iredale 1943	AUS (TSM), freshwater	Beddomena belli (Petterd 1889: Beddomeia)	SYS034:13	113.170-20S	
Brazieria, Petterd 1889 non Ancey 1887 (= Petterdiana)	AUS (TSM), freshwater	Petterdiana tasmanica (Tenison-Woods 1876: Ampullaria) = Littorina paludinella Reeve 1858	SYS001:372, SYS034:15,43	113.170-20S	
Petterdiana, Brazier 1896 = Petterdiella, Pilsbry 1900, err	AUS (TSM), freshwater	Petterdiana tasmanica (Tenison-Woods 1876: Ampullaria) = Littorina paludinella Reeve 1858	SYS001:372, SYS082:142, SYS034:43	113.170-20S	
Pseudampullaria, Ancey 1898, pro Brazieria = Pseudoampullaria, err in Vaught 1989	AUS (TSM), freshwater	Petterdiana tasmanica (Tenison-Woods 1876: Ampullaria) = Littorina paludinella Reeve 1858	SYS001:372, SYS034:46	113.170-20S	
Tasmaniella, Ancey 1898	AUS (TSM), freshwater	Tasmaniella launcestonensis (Johnston 1879: Amnicola)	SYS001:373, SYS034:13,53	113.170-20S	
Valvatasma, Iredale 1943	AUS (TSM), freshwater	Valvatasma tasmanica (Tenison-Woods 1876: Valvata)	SYS034:56, SYS173:104	113.170-20S	
Catapyrgus, Climo 1974	Paz. I. (NZ), freshwater	Catapyrgus spelaeus Climo 1974	SYS001:372, SYS034:17	113.170-25	
Fluvidona, Iredale 1937	AUS (NSW), freshwater	Fluvidona (Fluvidona) petterdi (Smith 1882: Hydrobia)	SYS001:372, SYS034:23	113.170-30	
Angrobia, Iredale 1923	AUS (VI), freshwater	Angrobia angasi (Smith 1882: Hydrobia)	SYS034:11	113.170-30S	
Austropyrgus, Cotton 1942	AUS (S, VI, TSM), freshwater	Austropyrgus nigra (Quoy & Gaimard 1835: Paludina)	SYS001:380, SYS034:12	113.170-30S	
Pupiphryx, Iredale 1943	AUS (S, VI, TSM), freshwater	Pupiphryx dyeriana (Petterd 1879: Bithynia)	SYS034:47	113.170-30S	
Rivisessor, Iredale 1943 = Revisessor, Cotton 1943, err	AUS (S, TSM), freshwater	Rivisessor gunni (Frauenfeld 1863: Hydrobia)	SYS034:48	113.170-30S	
Posticobia, Iredale 1943	AUS (NSW), Paz. I. (Norfolk I.), freshwater	Fluvidona (Posticobia) brazieri (E.A. Smith 1882: Hydrobia)	SYS034:44	113.170-31	
Fluviopupa, Pilsbry 1911	AUS, Paz. I. (Fidji), freshwater	Fluviopupa pupoidea Pilsbry 1911 ex Mousson MS	SYS001:372, SYS034:23	113.170-35	
Fluviorissoina, Iredale 1944 = Fluvioressoina Salisbury 1957, err = Fluviorissoina Edwards 1984, err	Paz. I. (Lord Howe I.), freshwater	Fluviorissoina ramsaii (= ramsayi) (Brazier in Etheridge 1889: Bythinella)	SYS034:23	113.170-35S	
Pupidrobia, Iredale 1944	Paz. I. (Lord Howe I.), freshwater	Pupidrobia gracilis Iredale 1944 ex Preston MS	SYS034:47	113.170-35S	Pac.44 species
Hadopyrgus, Climo 1974	Paz. I. (NZ), freshwater	Hadopyrgus anops Climo 1974	SYS001:372, SYS034:25	113.170-40	
Hemistomia, Crosse 1872	Paz. I. (NK), freshwater	Hemistomia caledonica Crosse 1872	SYS001:372, SYS034:26	113.170-45	
Heterocyclus, Crosse 1872	Paz. I. (NK), freshwater, brackish	Heterocyclus perroquini Crosse 1872 = Valvata petiti Crosse 1872	SYS001:372, SYS034:27, SYS173:82	113.170-50	
Hoyia, C.F. Baker 1926	AM (USA (Michigan, Wisconsin)), freshwater	Hoyia sheldoni (Pilsbry 1890: Amnicola)	SYS001:372, SYS034:27	113.170-55	
Lobogenes, Pilsbry & Bequaert 1927	AF (S-Zaire, Botsuana (Okavango)), freshwater	Lobogenes michaelis Pilsbry & Bequaert 1927	SYS001:372, SYS034:34	113.170-65	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Obrovia, Radoman 1973 or 1974	Atl. (EU (IRL, GB, N-FRK, GER, DK, SV, NR, ICL, PLN)); Medit. (All); EU (FRK, SPN (S, Baleares), PTG, CRT), brackish; + Plei. EU (SE-GB, NL); Hol. EU (NL)	Obrovia salaria Radoman 1973	SYS001:372, EU015, SYS034:39, FRK38, GB10, NL03:160, NL04, WORMS, EU153:15	113.170-70	
Opacuincola, Ponder 1966	Paz. I. (NZ), freshwater	Opacuincola caeca Ponder 1966	SYS001:372, SYS034:40	113.170-75	
Paxillostium, Gardner 1970	Paz. I. (NZ), freshwater	Paxillostium nanum Gardner 1970	SYS001:372, SYS034:42	113.170-80	
Phreatodrobia, Hershler & Longley 1986	AM (USA (Tex.)), freshwater	Phreatodrobia micra (Pilsbry & Ferriss 1906: Valvata)	SYS001:372, SYS034:43, SYS173:68	113.170-85	
Pseudotricula, Ponder 1992	AUS (TSM), freshwater	Pseudotricula eberhardi Ponder 1992	SYS034:47	113.170-90	
Phreatoceras, Hershler & Longley 1987	AM (USA (Tex.), MEX (Coahuila)), freshwater; + Hol. AM (MEX (Coahuila))	Phreatoceras taylori (Hershler & Longley 1986: Hadoceras)	SYS001:372, AM178:79, AM225:230	113.170-95	
Hadoceras, Hershler & Longley 1986 non Strand 1934 (Cephalop.)	AM (USA (Tex.), MEX (Coahuila)), freshwater; + Hol. AM (MEX (Coahuila))	Hadoceras taylori Hershler & Longley 1986	SYS001:372, SYS034:25	113.170-95S	
Probythinella, Thiele 1928	Atl. (AM (USA))	Probythinella emarginata (Küster 1852 non Say 1821)	SYS001:373, SYS082:140, WAM	113.171-00	
Vancleaveia, F.C. Baker 1930	AM (USA / CAN (Lake Michigan)), freshwater	Vancleaveia emarginata "Küster" (Say 1821: Paludina)	SYS001:629, SYS082:996, SYS034:56	113.171-00S	
Vioscalba, Morrison 1965 = Viascalba, Thompson 1968	AM (USA (Louisiana)), brackish	Vioscalba louisianae Morrison 1965	SYS034:57	113.171-00S	
Pterides, Pilsbry 1909	AM (MEX (San Luis Potosi)), freshwater	Pterides pterostoma Pilsbry 1909	SYS001:373, SYS034:47, AM178:86	113.171-05	AM178 in Hydrobiidae / Lithoglyphinae
Potamolithus, Pilsbry in Pilsbry & Rush 1896	AM (ARG, URU, BRA (Santa Catarina)), freshwater	Potamolithus (Potamolithus) lapidum (d'Orbigny 1835: Paludina)	SYS001:373, SYS034:44, AM208:148	113.171-10	
Lithococcus, Pilsbry 1911	AM (C-AM (Costa Rica), KOL, ECU), freshwater	Potamolithus (Lithococcus) multicarinatus (Miller 1879: Lithoglyphus)	SYS001:372, AM204:17, SYS034:32, AM178:76	113.171-11	AM178 genus in Hyd- robiidae / Cochliopinae
Pyrgophorus, Ancey 1888	AM (USA (S-Flo.), WI, MEX (Atl. Region), VEN, KOL, ECU, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, N-BRA (Pará)), freshwater, occasionally brackish	Pyrgophorus spinosus (Call & Pilsbry 1886: Pyrgulopsis)	SYS001:373, WAM, SYS034:48, AM178:79	113.171-15	AM178 in Hydrobiidae / Cochliopinae
Pyrgorientalia, Radoman 1973 = Pyrgorientia, Vevers 1976, err	AS (e SW-TRK (Antalya)), freshwater	Pyrgorientalia zilchi (Schütt 1964: Chilopyrgula)	SYS001:380, SYS034:48	113.171-20	
Kirelia, Radoman 1973	AS (S-TRK (Konya)), freshwater	Kirelia carinata Radoman 1973	SYS001:380, TRK14:135, SYS034:29	113.171-25	
Sellia, Raincourt 1884, +	EU (S-GB, NW-FRK), Eoc.; ..., Oli.; EU (W-HU), Mio.	Sellia pulchra Raincourt 1884, +	SYS001:373, GB01, SYS034:50, HU20:35	113.171-30	
Soapitia, Binder 1961	AF (Guinea), freshwater	Soapitia dageti Binder 1961	SYS001:373, WW03:145, SYS034:60	113.171-35	
Staadia, Schlickum 1961, +	EU (S-FRK), Oli., Mio.	Staadia allardi (Roman 1910 or 1912: Staliola), +	SYS001:373, EU044:336, SYS034:51	113.171-40	
Syrofontana, Schütt 1983	AS (Syria), freshwater; + O.Pli. AS (Syria)	Syrofontana kinzelbachi Schütt 1983	SYS001:373, SYS034:53	113.171-45	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Adriohydrobia, Radoman 1973	EU (CRT, MTN, BNH, BG), freshwater	Adriohydrobia gagatinella (Küster 1852: Paludina) = kutschingii (Küster 1853)	SYS001:371, BK02:191, BG01, SYS034:9, BK15:104, BK29:6	113.171-50	
Ecrobia, Stimpson 1865	Atl. (AM (NE-USA)), marin; + U.Paleo. EU (BEG); Eoc. ...	Ecrobia minuta (Totten 1834: Turbo) non (Brown 1818 et al: Turbo) = Palustrina truncata Vanatta 1924 = Hydrobia totteni Morrison 1954	SYS001:371, BK29:6, SYS034:21, WORMS	113.171-55	SYS001 and SYS034 synonym of Hydrobia
Ventrosia, Radoman 1977 = Ventriosa, Grossu 1986, err	Medit. (All); Pont.; Atl. (EU (All), AM (E-CAN)); Ind. (AF (MDA); Arktis (All), marin, brackish; EU (CRT, ABN), freshwater: + O.Oli. EU (HU); Mio. EU (w C-GER, AUT (NE, E), NW-ROM); Pli. EU (ITN, GRC (Rhodos)), AS (NW-TRK); Plei. EU (SE-GB, NL, ITN); Hol. EU (NL)	Ventrosia ventrosa (Montagu 1803: Turbo) = stagnalis (Baster 1765) = pusilla Eichwald 1830 = Helix stagnorum Gmelin 1791	SYS001:373, BK29:6, TPD, EU003:141, DGM69.103, EU011:282, GB10, NL04, AUT06:42ff, SYS034:56, ROM23:128, GER110.1:72, GRC45.2:42	113.171-55S	
Antroselates, Hubricht 1963	AM (USA (Indiana, Kentucky)), freshwater	Antroselates spiralis Hubricht 1963	SYS001:371, SYS034:11	113.171-60	
Ctyrokya, Schlickum 1965, + = Ctyrokia, err	EU (S-GER, E-CZ), Mio.	Ctyrokia hoelzii (Schlickum 1964: Euchilus), +	GER089:619ff, SYS034:20, CZ11:71	113.171-65	SYS034 in Amnicolidae / Emmericiinae
Clenchiella, Abbott 1948	AS (S-AS, SE-AS)), freshwater	Clenchiella victoriae Abbott 1948	SYS001:374, SYS034:18	113.173-00	
Carinulorbis, Yen 1949 = Carinorbis, Yen 1946 non Conrad 1862 nec Mandahl-Barth 1954, + = Carulinorbis, Yen 1979, +	AM (USA (Wyoming)), Paleo.	Carinulorbis planospiralis (Yen 1946: Carinorbis), +	SYS001:374, SYS034:16	113.173-00S	
Belgrandia, Bourguignat 1869	EU (CRT, FRK, SPN, PTG, ITN), freshwater; + Mio. EU (SE-FRK, E-SPN, W-ITN, S-CRT); Pli.; Plei. EU (GB, NL, GER (SW, e C), C-ITN)	Belgrandia (Belgrandia) gibba (Draparnaud 1805: Cyclostoma)	SYS001:381, ITN84:10, SPN13:183, BK29:8, GER047:30, SYS034:13, WW81.3:37, EU129:235, NL03:164, ITN90:140	113.174-00	
Thermhydrobia, Paulucci 1878 = Thermohydrobia, Vaught 1989, err	EU (ITN), freshwater	Thermhydrobia thermalis (Linné 1767: Turbo)	SYS034:54	113.174-00S	
Cylindrica, Clessin 1882 (non Simpson 1900 (Mollusca: Unionidae)	EU (NE-FRK), freshwater	Belgrandia (Cylindrica), no type designated	SYS034:20	113.174-01	
Gibbiana, Fagot 1892	EU (S-FRK), freshwater	Gibbiana gibba (Draparnaud 1805: Cyclostoma)	SYS034:24	113.174-01S	
Vitreana, Fagot 1892	EU (S-FRK), freshwater	Belgrandia (Vitreana), no type designated	SYS034:57	113.174-02	
Martinietta, Schlickum 1974, +	EU (NW-TRK), Oli.; EU (C-PLN, C-GER, SE-FRK, W-HU), Mio.	Martinietta striata (Fischer & Wenz 1914 or 1915: Bithynella), +	SYS001:389, HU20:36, PLN12:221, TRK63:39	113.174-05	
Martiniella, Schlickum in Schlickum & Moayedpour 1973 non Grabau & Tien 1931 (Brachiopoda), +	EU (NW-TRK (Pullukçu)), Oli.; EU (C-PLN, C-GER, SE-FRK, W-HU), Mio.	Martiniella striata (Fischer & Wenz 1914: Bithynella), +	SYS001:389, PLN12:221, SYS034:35	113.174-05S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Graecoarganiella, Falniowski & Szarowska 2011	EU (ABN, C-GRC), freshwater	Graecoarganiella parnassiana Falniowski & Szarowska 2011 Type ?	GRC44:73, WMSD, GRC17:170	113.174-08	
Belchatovia, Kadolsky & Piechocki 2000, + Sarajana, Radoman 1975	EU (PLN (Belchatov)), Mio. EU (BNH), freshwater	Belchatovia hydrobiopsis Kadolsky & Piechocki 2000, + Sarajana apfelbecki (Brancsik 1888: Frauenfeldia)	PLN12:223 SYS034:50, BK29:10	113.174-10 113.174-13	BK29 in Belgrandiinae / Belgrandellini
Microprososthenia, Kadolsky & Piechocki 2000, + Montenegrospeum, Pešić & Glöer 2013	EU (C-PLN, W-HU), Mio. EU (MTN), freshwater	Microprososthenia belchatovensis Kadolsky & Piechocki 2000, + Montenegrospeum bogici (Pešić & Glöer 2012: Bythiospeum)	PLN12:218, HU20:36 WORMS	113.174-15 113.174-18	
Balkanica, Gregoriev 2011 Balkanospeum, Georgiev 2012	EU (C-BG), freshwater EU (C-BG), freshwater	Balkanica yankovi Gregoriev 2011 Balkanospeum schniebsae (Georgiev 2011: Bythiospeum) Type ?	WORMS, BG09:120 WORMS, WMSD, BG09:95	113.174-20 113.174-23	
Belgrandiella, A.J. Wagner 1927 = Belbrandiella, Bernasconi 1990, err = Belgradiellla, Pezzoli and Giusti 1981, err = Belgraniella, Radoman 1983, err	EU (GER, SUI, FRK, SPN, PTG, ITN, AUT, CZ, SL, CRT, SRB, BNH, BG, S-RUSS (Kau.)), AS (KAU (GEG)), freshwater; + Pli. EU (s C-FRK); Plei. EU (GER)	Belgrandiella (Belgrandiella) kusceri (A.J. Wagner 1914: Belgrandia or Paladilhia (Belgrandiella))	SYS001:373, WW03:136, EU009:122, FRK65:238, SYS034:13ff, RUSS11:38ff, SPN01, EU058:41, FRK38, EU68:51, BK29:10, WMSD	113.174-25/26	Formerl in Belgrandiellinae
Microna, Clessin 1890 ex Ziegler MS non Frauenfeld 1863 ex Ziegler MS or Ziegler 1852	EU (NE-AUT), freshwater	Microna pareyssi (L. Pfeiffer 1841: Paludina)	SYS001:373, SYS034:37, EU153:22	113.174-25S	
Litthabitella, Boeters 1970 = Lithabitella, Radoman 1973, err	EU (S-ITN, CRT, MTN, ABN, GRC), freshwater	Belgrandiella (Litthabitella) chilodia (Westerlund 1886: Paludinella (Bythinella)), synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS001:374, BK29:8, SYS034:32ff, EU153:20, ITN01:14.27	113.174-27	BK29 genus in Belgrandiinae / -iini
Turcorientalia, Radoman 1973 = Turkorientalia, Radoman 1973, err = Turcorientalina, err Pavleradomania, Reischütz 1988, pro Turcorientalia, Radoman 1983 (err)	EU (GRC), AS (TRK), freshwater; + Mio. (EU (GRC (Euboia))); Pli.; Plei. ... AS (SW-TRK (Burdur (Yercey Lake))), freshwater	Belgrandiella (Turcorientalia) anatolica (Radoman 1973 (not 1983): Turcorientalia) Belgrandiella (Pavleradomania) anatolica (Radoman 1973: Turcorientalia)	SYS001:374, IUCN, SYS034:56, EU153:20, WORMS SYS034:42, IUCN	113.174-28 113.174-28S	EU153 and WORMS genus
Pseudorientalia, Radoman 1973	EU (GRC), AS (TRK), freshwater	Pseudorientalia natolica (Küster 1852: Paludina)	SYS001:380, WORMS, SYS034:47, EU153:20	113.174-28S	EU153 subgenus of Turcorientalia
Turcorientalia, Schütt 1980	EU / AS (GRC, TRK), freshwater	Belgrandiella (Turcorientalia) byzanthina (Küster 1853: Paludina)	SYS034:56	113.174-28S	
Graziana, Radoman 1975, pro Frauenfeldia Clessin 1878 = Graziana, Radoman 1975, err	EU (S-GER, SW-FRK, SUI, AUT, N-ITN, SL, CRT, BNH), freshwater	Graziana lacheineri (Küster 1853: Paludina)	SYS001:373, BK29:10, ITN01:14.26, AUT22:38, EU045:153, SYS034:25	113.174-30	BK29 in Belgrandiinae / Belgrandiellini Radoman 1983

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Frauenfeldia, Clessin 1878 non Egger 1863 (Diptera) = Frauenfeldtia, Chappuis 1927, err	EU (S-GER, SW-FRK, AUT, N-ITN), freshwater	Frauenfeldia lacheineri (Küster 1853: Paludina)	SYS001:373, SYS034:24, EU153:22	113.174-30S	EU153:22U153 synonym of Belgrandiella
Graecoanatolica, Radoman 1973 = Graecoanalitica, Radoman & Stan-kovic 1976, err = Graecanatolica, Willmann & Pieper 1978, err	EU (MK, GRC (N, E)), AS (TRK (SW, S, n C), freshwater; + O.Mio. AS (SW-TRK (Denizli) ?); Pli. ...; Plei. AS (n S-TRK)	Graecoanatolica vegorriticola (Schütt 1962: Hydrobia)	SYS001:374, GRC46:9, TRK14:135, SYS034:25, WMSD	113.174-33	EU108 in Belgrandiinae / Graecoanatolicini Radoman 1983
Pseudohoratia, Radoman 1967	EU (MK (Lake Ochrid)), freshwater	Pseudohoratia ochridana (Polinski 1929: Valvata)	SYS001:380, SYS034:46	113.174-35	EU108 in Belgrandiinae / Graecoanatolicini
Lyhnia, Hadžišče 1956	EU (MK (Lake Ochrid)), freshwater	Lyhnia hadzii Hadžišče 1956	SYS001:380, BK15:173, SYS034:34	113.174-38	EU108 in Belgrandiinae / Graecoanatolicini
Strugia, Radoman 1973	EU (MK (Lake Ochrid (Struga))), freshwater	Strugia ohridana Radoman 1973	SYS001:380, BK15:173, SYS034:52, BK29:13	113.174-40	EU108 in Belgrandiinae / Graecoanatolicini
Sadleriana, Clessin 1887 or 1890 = Sdleriana, Radoman 1967, err = Sedleriana, Bole 1971, err	EU (S-GER, AUT, SK, HU, ITN, SL, CRT, BNH), AS (TRK) freshwater	Sadleriana fluminensis ("Sadler" Küster 1852: Paludina)	SYS001:381, AUT02, ITN01:14.26, BK02:192, GER006:25, BK29:7, SYS034:49, WMSD, EU153:37	113.174-43	BK29 in Belgrandiinae / Belgrandiini
Lithoglyphoides, Sturany & Wagner 1914 = Lithoglyphoides, Hadžišče 1956, err	EU (SL), freshwater	Lithoglyphoides fluminensis (Schmidt 1847 ex Sadler & Lang MS: Paludina) = flumonensis, err in Millard 2001	SYS001:372, SYS034:33	113.174-43S	
Devetakia, Georgiev & Glöer 2011	EU (BG), freshwater	Devetakia krushunica Georgiev & Glöer 2011	WORMS, WMSD, BG09:97	113.174-45	
Gloeria, Georgiev, Dedov & Cheshmedjiev 2012	EU (C-BG), freshwater	Gloeria bulgarica Georgiev, Dedov & Varadinova 2012	WORMS, BG09:110, EU153:18	113.174-48	
Guadiella, Boeters 2003	EU (SPN (NE, S)), freshwater	Guadiella andalucensis (Boeters 1983: Belgrandiella)	WORMS, WMSD	113.174-50	
Iverakia, Glöer & Pešić 2014	EU (MTN), freshwater	Iverakia hausdorfi Glöer & Pešić 2014	WORMS, EU153:29	113.174-53	WORMS in Belgrandiellinae
Karucia, Glöer & Pešić 2013	EU (S-MTN (Lake Skudari)), freshwater	Karucia sublacustrina Glöer & Pešić 2013	WMSD, EU153:18	113.174-55	
Agrafia, Szarowska & Falniowski 2011	EU (NW-GRC), freshwater	Agrafia wiktoria Szarowska & Falniowski 2011	WMSD, WORMS	113.174-58	
Zeteana, Glöer & Pešić 2014	EU (MTN), freshwater	Zeteana ljiljanae Glöer & Pešić 2014 Type ?	WMSD, WORMS	113.174-60	WORMS in Belgrandiellinae
Kolevia, Georgiev & Glöer 2015	EU (BG), freshwater	Kolevia bulgarica Georgiev & Glöer 2015 Type ?	WMSD, WORMS	113.174-63	WORMS in Belgrandiellinae
Microstygia, Georgiev & Glöer 2015	EU (BG), freshwater	Microstygia deltchevi Georgiev & Glöer 2015	WMSD, WORMS	113.174-65	WORMS in Belgrandiellinae
Myrtoessa, Radea 2016	EU (S-GRC (Kyklades)), freshwater	Myrtoessa hyas Radea 2016	WMSD, WORMS	113.174-68	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Sumia Glöer & Mrkvicka 2015	EU (MK), freshwater	Sumia macedonica Glöer & Mrkvicka 2015	WMSD, WORMS	113.174-70	
Devetakiola, Georgiev 2017	EU (BG), freshwater	Devetakiola devetakia (Glöer & Georgiev 2013: Bythiospeum)	WORMS, EU153:24	113.174-73	
Stoyanovia, Georgiev 2017	EU (BG), freshwater	Stoyanovia stoyanovi (Georgiev 2013: Bythiospeum) Type ?	WORMS, EU153:24	113.174-75	
Insignia, Angelov 1972	EU (BG), freshwater	Insignia macrostoma Angelov 1972	WORMS, SYS001:376, SYS034:29	113.174-78	Formerly synonym of Paladilhioipsis
Martensamnicola, Izzatullaev, Sitnikova & Starobogatov 1985	AS (S-KST, S-USB, TAD, TURK), freshwater	Martensamnicola brevicula (Martens 1874: Hydrobia (sic!))	SYS001:374, SYS034:35, RUSS11:40	113.174-85	
Nurekia, Izzatullaev, Sitnikova & Starobogatov 1985	AS (S-TAD), freshwater	Nurekia triculiformis Izzatullaev, Sitnikova & Starobogatov 1985	SYS001:374, SYS034:39, RUSS11:37	113.174-88	
Turkmenamnicola, Izzatullaev, Sitnikova & Starobogatov 1985	AS (TURK), freshwater	Turkmenamnicola lindholmi (Shadin 1952: Pseudamnicola)	SYS001:374, SYS034:56	113.174-90	
Sibirobythinella, Johansen & Starobogatov 1982	AS (SE-KST), freshwater	Sibirobythinella kuznetziana Johansen & Starobogatov 1982	SYS034:50, RUSS11:64	113.174-93	
Valvatamnicola, Izzatullaev, Sitnikova & Starobogatov in Izzatullaev 1984	AS (USB), freshwater	Valvatamnicola archangelskii (Zhadin 1952: Pseudamnicola)	SYS001:374, SYS034:56	113.174-95	
Horatia, Bourguignat 1887 = Hortia, Radoman 1955, err	EU (SPN, N-ITN, W-BK, S-RUSS (Kau.)), AS (TRK, KAU (GEG), E-RUSS), AM (USA (Tex.), MEX), Paz. I. (NZ), freshwater; + O.Mio. EU (E-SPN); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Horatia (Horatia) kleckakiana Bourguignat 1887	SYS001:375, WW20, SPN13:220, SPN08:319, SYS034:27, BK29:7, RUSS11:39	113.175-00	BK29 in Belgrandiinae / Belgrandiini
Aristidia, Servain 1884, nom nud	EU (BNH), freshwater	Aristidia servaini Servain 1884 ex Bourguignat MS	SYS034:11	113.175-00S	
Daphniola, Radoman 1973	EU (GRC), freshwater; + Pli. EU (SE-FRK); Plei. ...	Horatia (Daphniola) graeca (Radoman 1973: Daphniola) = Valvata exigua Schmidt 1856	SYS001:375, WORMS, SYS034:20, SYS173:27	113.175-01	WORMS species
Daphniola, Schütt 1980 non Radoman 1973	EU (GRC (N, C)), freshwater; + Pli. EU (SE-FRK); Plei. ...	Horatia (Daphniola) exigua (Schmidt 1856: Valvata) = Daphniola graeca (Radoman 1973)	SYS034:20, SYS173:40	113.175-01S	
Daudebardiella, O. Boettger 1905	AS (TRK (Adana), AF (NE-ALG)), freshwater	Horatia (Daudebardiella) naegelei (O. Boettger 1905: Daudebardiella)	SYS001:375, SYS034:20, SYS173:37	113.175-02	
Arganiella, Giusti & Pezzoli 1980	EU (MTN, ITN (Abruzzi, Lazio), SPN (SW, S)), freshwater	Arganiella pescei Giusti & Pezzoli 1980	SYS001:375, WW03:138, SYS034:11, IUCN, ITN01:14.26, SPN45:62, EU153:24	113.175-05	
Boleana, Radoman 1973 or 1975	EU (SL (Ljubljana River)), freshwater	Boleana umbilicata (Kuščer 1932: Belgrandiella)	SYS001:375, SYS034:15, EU153:22	113.175-10	EU153 synonym of Belgrandiella

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Bythiospeum, Bourguignat 1882 = Bithiospeum, Caziot 1911, err = Bythiopsis, Clessin 1885, err = Bythiospæum, Fischer 1885, err = Bythiospum, Bernasconi 1990, err = Bythynella, Clessin 1890 = Bytinella, Pavlovic 1903 = Bytinella, Liu et al 1991 = Vitrella, Clessin 1877 non Swainson 1840 with same tvne Cavernisa, Radoman 1978	EU (GER, AUT, SUI, FRK, E-SPN, ITN, BNH, MTN, ABN, BG, ROM), freshwater; EU (SE-SV, NE-GER), brackish water; + Plei. EU (GER (n SW, se SE)); Hol. EU (NL)	Bythiospeum pellucida (Seckendorf 1846 ex Benz MS: Paludina)	SYS001:375, FRK38, GER047:28, EU126:9, SYS034:14ff, EU015, GER103.4:41, NL04, BG09:87, EU153:26ff, WW81.3:36, WMSD, WORMS	113.175-15/16	FRK38 in Belgrandiinae / Belgrandiellini Radoman 1983
Cyclothyrella, Neubauer, Mandic, Harzhauser & Hrvatović 2013	EU (S-CRT, BNH), M.Mio.	Cavernisa zaschevi (Angelov 1959: Belgrandiella)	SYS001:375, WMSD, SYS034:17, BG09:100	113.175-20	
Fissuria, Boeters 1981	EU (ITN (W, N), SE-FRK), freshwater	Cyclothyrella candidula (Neumayr 1869: Litorinella)	BK12:31, BK55:281	113.175-25	
Gocea, Hadžišče 1956	EU (MK (Lake Ochrid)), freshwater	Fissuria boui Boeters 1981	SYS001:375, WMSD, SYS034:22, FRK38	113.175-30	Formerly in Islamiinae and Belgrandiinae
Ohridohoratia, Hadžišče 1956 = Ochridohoratia, err	EU (MK / ABN (Lake Ochrid)), freshwater	Gocea ohridana Hadžišče 1956	SYS001:375, SYS034:24, EU108	113.175-35	EU108 in Belgrandiinae / Belgrandiini
Hadziella, Kuščer 1932	EU (SPN (Mallorca), ITN, SL, CRT), freshwater	Ohridohoratia pygmaea (Westerlund 1902: Hydrobia)	SYS001:375, BK15:105, SYS034:39, WORMS, EU108	113.175-35S	EU108 and WORMS genus in Belgrandiinae
Kerkia, Radoman 1978	EU (SL, CRT), freshwater	Hadziella ephippiostoma Kuščer 1932	SYS001:375, WMSD, SYS034:25, ITN01.14:26, EU108	113.175-40	EU108 in Belgrandiinae / Pseudohoratiini
Hauffenia, Pollonera 1898 = Haauffenia, Gasull 1981, err = Haffenia, Boeters in Gasull 1981, err = Hauffenis, Vevers 1978, err	EU (GRC, NE-BG, ABN, MTN, CRT, SL, SK, HU, AUT (N, NE), NE-ITN, SPN), AM (USA (Tex.)), freshwater; + Mio. EU (AUT (E, SE)); Pli.; Plei. ...	Kerkia kusceri (Bole 1961: Hauffenia)	SYS001:375, SYS034:29, EU108	113.175-45	EU108 in Belgrandiinae / Belgrandiellini
Erythropomatiana, Radoman 1978	EU (SL), freshwater	Hauffenia (Hauffenia) tellinii Pollonera 1898 = valvataeformis (Pollonera 1898)	SYS001:375, AUT64:8, ITN01:14.26, BK29:13, ITN14:61, SYS034:26, AUT21:117, EU153:21, GRC37.07:1, EU108, GRC37.10:9, GRC17:170	113.175-50	BK29 in Belgrandiinae / Pseudohoratiini Radoman 1983
Vrania, Radoman 1978	EU (SL (Sevnica)), freshwater	Erythropomatiana erythropomatia (Hauffen 1876: Valvata)	SYS001:375, EU153:21, SYS034:22, BK29:13	113.175-50S	BK29 in Belgrandiinae / Pseudohoratiini, formerly Genus
		Hauffenia (Vrania) wagneri (Kuščer 1928: Valvata)	SYS001:376, EU042:105, SYS034:57	113.175-50S	EU108 in Belgrandiinae / Pseudohoratiini

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Neohoratia, Schütt 1961	EU (SL, ITN, SPN, FRK, SUI, GER, CZ, PLN), freshwater; + Plei. EU (FRK, ITN)	Hauffenia (Neohoratia) subpiscinalis (Kuščer 1932: Valvata)	SYS001:376, EU058:37, SPN13:214, BK02:175, SYS034:38, SYS173:70, EU129:237, EU153:31	113.175-51	
Lobaunia, Haase 1993	EU (NE-AUT (Vienna)), freshwater	Lobaunia danubialis Haase 1993 = Horatia (Hauffenia) kerschneri Vornatscher 1972	EU042:99, SYS034:34	113.175-55	
Iglica, A.J. Wagner 1927	EU (NE-AUT, ITN, SL, CRT, MK, ABN, BG, GRC), AF (MRO), freshwater	Iglica (Iglica) gratulabunda (A.J. Wagner 1910)	SYS001:375, WMSD, SYS034:28, EU009:122, GRC37.08:3, BK29:12, WORMS, EU153:28	113.175-60	BK29 in Belgrandiinae / Belgrandiellini, WORMS in Moitessieriidae
Rhaphica, Schütt 1975	EU (S-SRB, S-CRT, BNH, ABN, GRC), freshwater	Iglica (Rhaphica) bagliviaeformis Schütt 1970	SYS001:376, GRC48:4, SYS034:48, BK29:12	113.175-61	BK29 in Belgrandiinae / Belgrandiellini
Mervicia, Bole 1967	EU (SL), freshwater	Iglica (Mervicia) eximia Bole 1967	SYS034:36	113.175-62	BK29 in Belgrandiinae / Belgrandiellini
Falniowska, Bernasconi 1990	EU (S-PLN, UKR), freshwater	Falniowska neglectissima (Falniowski & Steffek 1989: Bythiospeum)	PLN01:46,85, IUCN, SYS034:22	113.175-65	
Ohrigocea, Hadžišče 1956	EU (MK / ABN (Lake Ochrid)), freshwater	Ohrigocea (Ohrigocea) samuilii Hadžišče 1956	SYS001:376, SYS034:40	113.175-70	EU108 in Belgrandiinae / Belgrandiini
Ohridosturanya Radoman "1973"	EU (MK / ABN (Lake Ochrid)), freshwater	Ohridosturanya ...	BK29:9	113.175-70S	BK29 in Belgrandiinae / Belgrandiini
Karevia, Hadžišče 1956	EU (MK (Lake Ochrid)), freshwater	Ohrigocea (Karevia) prlitchevi Hadžišče 1956 = karevi Hadžišče 1956 = Pseudamnicola ornata Radoman 1956	SYS001:376, SYS034:29, BK29:9, BK15:173	113.175-71	BK29 in Belgrandiinae / Belgrandiini as synonym of Ohrigocea
Dolapia, Radoman 1983 ("1973")	EU (MK (Lake Ochrid)), freshwater	Dolapia ...	BK29:9	113.175-71S	
Pezzolia, Bodon & Giusti 1986	EU (NW-ITN (Liguria)), freshwater	Pezzolia radapalladis Bodon & Giusti 1986	SYS001:376, SYS034:43	113.175-75	
Plagigeyeria, Tomlin 1930 = Plagiogeyeria, Kuščer 1933, err	EU (FRK, SL, SRB, CRT, BNH, MTN, MK, S-RUSS (Kau.)), freshwater; + O.Eoc. EU (S-GB); Oli.; Mio.; Pli.; Plei. ...	Plagigeyeria plagiostoma (A.J. Wagner 1914: Geyeria)	SYS001:376, BK02:174, FRK38, SYS034:43, BK29:11, RUSS11:39	113.175-80	FRK38 in Belgrandiinae / Belgrandiellini Radoman 1983
Geyeria, A.J. Wagner 1914 non Buchecker 1880 (Lepidoptera) nec Buckman 1899 (Cephalopoda) nec Carapezzae & Schopen 1899 (Brachiopoda) nec Fucini 1901 (Cephalopoda)	EU (FRK, SL, SRB, CRT, BNH, MTN, MK, S-RUSS (Kau.)), freshwater; + O.Eoc. EU (S-GB); Oli.; Mio.; Pli.; Plei. ...	Geyeria plagiostoma A.J. Wagner 1914	SYS001:376, BK02:174, SYS034:24, BK29:11	113.175-80S	
Microsalpinx, Kuščer 1932	EU (SL, BNH), freshwater	Microsalpinx substricta Kuščer 1932	SYS001:376, BK02:176, BK29:10, SYS034:37	113.175-80S	BK29 and EU153 synonym of Belgrandiella
Pontobelgrandiella, Radoman 1978	EU (BG), freshwater	Pontobelgrandiella nitida (Angelov 1972: Belgrandiella)	SYS001:376, SYS034:44	113.175-85	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Dalmatella, Velkovrh 1970	EU (CRT (Dalm.)), freshwater	Dalmatella sketi Velkovrh 1970	SYS001:381, SYS034:20, BK29:10	113.175-90	BK29 in Belgrandiinae / Belgrandiini
Saxurinator, Schütt 1960	EU (CRT, SRB, BNH, MTN), freshwater	Saxurinator buresi (Wagner 1927: Paladilhiosis)	SYS001:376, SYS034:50, BK29:11	113.176-00	BK29 in Belgrandiinae / Belgrandiini
Sogdamnicola, Izzatulaev, Sitnokova & Starobogatov in Izzatulaev 1984	AS (USB (Samarkand)), freshwater	Sogdamnicola pallida (Martens 1874: Hydrobia)	SYS001:376, SYS034:51	113.176-05	
Lanzaioopsis, Bole 1989	EU (SL), freshwater	Lanzaioopsis savinica Bole 1989	SYS034:30, BK29:11	113.176-10	BK29 in Belgrandiinae / Belgrandiini
Montjavoultia, Raspail 1909, +	EU (NW-FRK), O.Eoc. (Barton)	Montjavoultia holostoma (Raspail 1909: Bithinella (Montjavoultia)), +	SYS001:376, SYS034:38	113.176-15	
Sheitanok, Schütt & Şeşen 1989	AS (TRK (Diyarbakir)), freshwater	Sheitanok amidicus Schütt & Şeşen 1989	TRK13:175, SYS034:50	113.176-20	
Lanzaia, Brusina 1906 = Lanzia, Coan 1964, err	EU (CRT, W-BNH, MTN), freshwater	Lanzaia elephantota (Megerle von Mühlfeld 1824: Turbo)	SYS001:375, WMSD, SYS034:30, SYS108:11	113.176-25	EU108 in Belgrandiinae / Belgrandellini
Lapparentia, Berthelin 1885, +	EU (NW-FRK), Paleo.; EU (S-GB, NW-FRK), Eoc.	Lapparentia (Lapparentia) irregularis (Deshayes 1862: Bithinia), +	SYS001:375, GB01, SYS034:30, WW81.3:39	113.176-30	
Characebia, Stache 1889, +	EU (SL, NW-CRT), O.Kreide	Lapparentia (Characebia) lagynophorae (Stache 1889: Bythinella (Characebia)), +	SYS034:17	113.176-30S	
Banneina, Stache 1889, +	EU (SW-SL, NW-CRT), Paleo.	Lapparentia (Banneina) liburnica (Stache 1889: Banneina), +	SYS034:13, EU116:167	113.176-31	
Ptychotropis, Stache 1889, +	EU (SW-SL), Paleo.	Ptychotropis carinifera Stache 1889, +	SYS034:47	113.176-31S ?	
Cilgia, Schütt 1968	EU (CRT (Dalm.), BNH), freshwater	Cilgia dalmatica (Schütt 1961: Saxurinator)	SYS001:381, SYS034:18, BK29:12	113.176-35	BK29 in Belgrandiinae / Belgrandiellini
Meyrargueria, Girardi 2009	EU (S-FRK), freshwater	Meyrargueria rasini Girardi 2003 or 2004: Bythiospeum)	EU153:25, WORMS	113.176-40	
Bucharamnicola, Izzatullaev, Sitnikova & Starobogatov 1985	AS (TAD), freshwater	Bucharamnicola bucharica (Shadin 1952: Pseudamnicola)	SYS034:15, RUSS11:39	113.176-45	
Lyobasis, Huang 1987, +	AS (China), Paleo.	Lyobasis subulata Huang 1987, +	SYS034:34	113.176-50	
Heraultiella, Bodon, Manganelli & Giusti 2002, pro Heraultia, Bodon, Manganelli & Giusti 2001 non Villeneuve 1920 (Insecta)	EU (S-FRK, SPN (NE, S)), freshwater	Heraultiella exilis (Paladilhe 1867: Valvata)	SYS173:40, SPN45:61ff, FEU, EU153:24	113.176-55	
Palacanthilhiopsis, Bemasconi 1988	EU (FRK (S, SE)), freshwater	Palacanthilhiopsis verrierii Bemasconi 1988	SYS034:40, FRK38, WORMS	113.176-60	FRK38 in Belgrandiinae / Belgrandiellini Radoman
Tadzhikamnicola, Izzatullaev 2004	AS (TAD), freshwater	Tadzhikamnicola pavlovskii (Izzatullaev 1973: Pseudamnicola)	RUSS11:41	113.176-65	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Pseudamnicola, Paulucci 1878 = Pseodoamnicola, Gasull 1981, err = Pseudoamnicola, Boeters in Gasull 1981, err = Pseudamicola, Urbanski 1960, err = Pseudomnicola, Radoman 1973, err = Pseugamnicola, Radoman 1983	EU (Map. (Kap.), SPN incl. Mallorca, FRK, ITN, Malta, BNH, MK, CRT, ROM, BG, GRC incl. Crete, CY), AS (TRK, KST, TAD, AGH), AF (ALG, TUN), freshwater; EU (SPN (Mallorca), S-RUSS (Kasp.), AS (Kasp. (KAU (AZR), Iran, TURK)), brackish; EU / AS (Kasp. (S-RUSS, KAU (AZR), Iran, TURK)), marin; + O.Jura AS (China (Yunnan)); Kreide ...; Paleo. EU (BEG, N-FRK); Eoc. EU (NW-FRK), AS (S-China); Oli. EU (FRK, GER (w SW, C), S-ITN); Mio. EU (E-SPN, W-ITN, FRK (SW, C), AUT (E, NE), W-HU, ROM, S-CRT, S-BNH, E-GRC (Chios)); Pli. EU (W-ITN, SW-HU, SE-ROM, E-GRC (Chios)); Plei. EU (SE-ROM)	Pseudamnicola (Pseudamnicola) lucensis (Issel 1866: Bythinia) = Paludina macrostoma Küster 1853 non Deshayes 1825 = Paludina anatina Küster 1853 non Poiret 1801 = anatine, err in Millard 2001	SYS001:373, AS004:15, SPN13:198, AS058:35, AUT21:116, BK32:211, Map.23:78, ROM31:370, MNHN, SPN08:319, SYS034:45, GER034:36, HU16:58, GRC04:204, WW03:144, EU129:238, BK33:483, WW81.3:39, ITN74:145, BG01, MNHN, RUSS11:42, EU016:33, ITN80:139ff, GER136:119, WMSD, Medit 12:283, ITN100:53, EU153:16, BK29:6, FRK38, AF28:1	113.177-00/02	
Limnidia, Schütt in Schütt & Besenecker 1973, + Barassia, Jekelius 1933, +	EU (CRT, BNH, GRC (Rhodos, Chios)), Mio., Pli. EU (...), Mio.; EU (C-ROM), Pli.	Pseudamnicola (Limnidia) skhiadica (Bukowski 1895: Hydrobia (Bythinella), + Pseudamnicola (Barassia) bithynoides Jekelius 1932, +	SYS034:31, EU020:88 SYS034:13, WORMS	113.177-03 113.177-04	 WORMS synonym of Pseudamnicola
Corona, Jekelius 1932 non Albers 1850, +	EU (ROM), O.Mio.	Pseudamnicola (Corona) bithynoides Jekelius 1932, +	SYS034:19	113.177-04S	
Abeskunus, Logvinenko & Starobogatov 1968 ex Kolesnikov MS	EU / AS (Kasp. (KST, Iran)), brackish	Pseudamnicola (Abeskunus) exigua (Eichwald 1838: Paludina) = Bithynia sphaerion Mousson 1865	SYS001:371, SYS034:9, RUSS11:43	113.177-05	
Corrosella, Boeters 1970 = Corosella, bernasconi 1990, err	EU (SPN, FRK) freshwater	Pseudamnicola (Corrosella) falkneri (Boeters 1970)	SYS001:381, EU153:17, SPN13:202, SYS034:19, WMSD, WORMS	113.177-06	WMSD and WORMS genus
Diegus, Delicado, Machordom & Ramos 2016, pro Didacus	EU (SPN (Balear I.)), freshwater	Diegus gasulli (Boeters 1981: Pseudamnicola)	WORMS	113.177-10	
Didacus, Delicado, Machordom & Ramos 2015 non Collart 1935 (Diptera)	EU (SPN (Balear I.)), freshwater	Didacus gasulli (Boeters 1981: Pseudamnicola)	WORMS, WMSD	113.177-10S	
Graecamnicola, Willmann 1981	EU (HU, GRC (C, Rhodos)), Mio.; EU (C-GRC), Pli., Plei.	Graecamnicola euomphalus (Fuchs 1877: Valvata)	SYS034:25, SYS172, SYS173:39, WMSD	113.177-20	SYS034 Valvatidae is incorrect
Kadolskya, Neubauer & Harzhauser 2015 (not 2016), +	EU (S-CRT), Mio.	Kadolskya panicum (Neumayr 1869: Lithoglyphus), +	BK12:38, NEW2015:23	113.177-30	
Charydrobia, Stache 1889, +	AM (USA (Wyoming)), U.Kreide; ..., O.Kreide; EU (SW- SL), O.Kreide, Paleo.	Charydrobia characearum (Stache 1880: Hydrobia)	SYS034:18, EU116:168, AM215:3	113.177-80 ?	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Nymphophilus, Taylor 1966	AM (MEX), freshwater	Nymphophilus minckleyi Taylor 1966	SYS001:379, SYS034:39	113.178-00	
Albaniana, Radoman 1973	EU (GRC / ABN (Mitri Prespa Lake)), freshwater	Albaniana albanica Radoman 1973	SYS001:379, SYS034:10	113.178-05	
Alzoniella, Giusti & Bodon 1984 = Alzionella, Pezzoli 1988, err	EU (SL, ITN (N, NW, W, S), AUT, SL, SK ?, CZ, FRK (S, SW), SPN), AS (China (Hunan)), freshwater	Alzoniella (Alzoniella) finalina Giusti & Bodon 1984	SYS001:379, WMSD, EU045:151, SYS034:10, ITN01:14.27, SPN01, SPN68:6, EU153:32	113.178-10	FRK38 and EU108 in Belgrandiinae / Belgrandiini, CZ05 subgenus of Potamopyrgus
Navariella, Boeters 2000	EU (SW-FRK, N-SPN), freshwater	Alzoniella (Navariella) elliptica (Paladilhe 1974: Paludinella)	EU045:151, IUCN	113.178-11	FRK38 in Belgrandiinae / Belgrandiini
Anagastina, Radoman 1978 = Anagasta, Radoman 1973 non Heinrich 1956 (Lepidoptera)	EU (MTN (Lake Skutari)), freshwater	Anagastina vidrovani (Radoman 1973: Anagasta)	SYS001:379, BK15:173, BK29:8, SYS034:10	113.178-15	BK29 subgenus of Vinodolia in Belgrandiinae / Belgrandiini
Antibaria, Radoman 1973	EU (MTN), freshwater	Antibaria notata (Frauenfeld 1865: Lithoglyphus)	SYS001:379, SYS034:11, BK29:8	113.178-20	BK29 in Belgrandiinae / Belgrandiini
Apachecoccus, Taylor 1987	AM (USA (Arizona)), freshwater	Apachecoccus arizonae Taylor 1987	SYS001:379, AM178:87	113.178-25	AM178 synonym of Pyrgulopsis
Birgella, F.C. Baker 1926	AM (C-USA), freshwater	Birgella subglobosa (Say 1825: Paludina)	SYS001:379, SYS034:14	113.178-30	
Bracenica, Radoman 1973	EU (MTN), freshwater	Bracenica spiridoni Radoman 1973	SYS001:379, SYS034:15, BK29:9	113.178-35	BK29 in Belgrandiinae / Belgrandiini
Cincinnatia, Pilsbry 1891	Atl. (AM (USA (Ohio, Maryland, Flo.)), KOL); + O.Eoc. / Oli. AM (USA (N-Montana)); Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Cincinnatia cincinnatiensis (Anthony 1841: Paludina) = Paludina integra Say 1821	SYS001:379, AM204:17, SYS034:18, AM201:60	113.178-40	
Dalmatinella, Radoman 1973 = Dolmatinella, Radoman 1983, err	EU (CRT), freshwater	Dalmatinella fluviatilis Radoman 1973	SYS001:379, SYS034:20, BK29:8	113.178-45	BK29 subgenus of Vinodolia in Belgrandiinae / Belgrandiini
Dolapia, Radoman 1973	EU (MK (Lake Ochrid)), freshwater	Dolapia ovata (Radoman 1956: Pseudamnicola)	SYS001:379, SYS034:20	113.178-50	
Falsibelgrandiella, Radoman 1973	AS (TRK), freshwater	Falsibelgrandiella bunarica Radoman 1973	SYS001:379, SYS034:22	113.178-55	
Graecorientalia, Radoman 1973	EU (C-GRC), freshwater	Graecorientalia vrissiana (Radoman 1966: Pseudamnicola)	SYS001:379, BK54:202	113.178-60	
Grossuana, Radoman 1973	EU (ROM, BG, GRC, ABN, MK, SRB), freshwater	Grossuana serbica Radoman 1973	SYS001:379, WW03:140, SYS034:25, BK26:6	113.178-65	EU108 in Belgrandiinae / Belgrandiini
Heideella, Backhuys & Boeters 1974	AF (S-MRO), freshwater	Heideella andreae Backhuys & Boeters 1974	SYS001:379, SYS034:26	113.178-70	
Istriana, Velkovrh 1971	EU (N-ITN, SL / CRT (Istria)), freshwater	Istriana mirnae Velkovrh 1971	SYS001:379, ITN01:14.26, SYS034:29	113.178-75	EU108 in Belgrandiinae / Belgrandellini
Malaprespia, Radoman 1973	EU (GRC / ABN (Mitri Prespa Lake)), freshwater	Malaprespia albanica Radoman 1973	SYS001:379, BK15:175, BK29:9, SYS034:35	113.178-80	BK29 in Belgrandiinae / Belgrandiini
Albaniana, Radoman 1973	EU (GRC / ABN (Mitri Prespa Lake)), freshwater	Albanianana ...	BK29:9	113.178-80S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Mercuria, Boeters 1971	EU (Map. (Mad.), PTG, SPN (S, SE, E, NE, N, Balearic I.), IRL, GB, GER (coastal region), NL, BEG, FRK (W, SW, S, SE, Corsica), ITN (N, Sard., S, Siz.), Malta), AF (WSA, MRO (S, N), ALG (NW, N, NE), E-TUN), freshwater; + Oli. EU (BEG); Mio. EU (W-ITN); Pli. EU (W-GER); Plei. EU (NL); Hol. EU (NL)	Mercuria confusa (Frauenfeld 1863: Amnicola) = Cyclostoma similis Draparnaud 1805	SYS001:379, WW03:142, SYS034:36, NL03:161, ITN01:14.26, GER121, SPN13:206 ff, FRK38, AF28:16, EU041:180, BEG01, Medit.12:281ff, ITN90:142, SPN63:28, GB10	113.178-85	
Cyrniacana, Fagot 1892, nom nud	EU (PTG, SPN, SE-FRK, S-EU), freshwater	Cyrniacana lanceolata (Paladilhe 1869: Amnicola)	SYS034:20	113.178-85S	
Pseudamnicola, Paulucci 1878, partim	EU (PTG, SPN, IRL, GB, SE-FRK, S-EU), AF (ALG, TUN), freshwater; +	Pseudamnicola ...	GB10	113.178-85S	
Similiana, Fagot 1892, nom nud	EU (SE-FRK), freshwater	Similiana (no type species ?)	SYS034:36,50	113.178-85S	
Narentiana, Radoman 1973	EU (CRT, BNH), freshwater	Narentiana albida Radoman 1973	SYS001:379, SYS034:38, BK29:8	113.178-90	BK29 in Belgrandiinae / Belgrandiini
Zavalia, Radoman 1973	EU (BNH), freshwater	Zavalia vjetrenicae Radoman 1973	SYS001:380, SYS034:58, BK29:8	113.178-95	BK29 subgenus of Narentiana in Belgrandiinae / Belgrandiini
Notogillia, Pilsbry 1953	AM (USA (Flo.)), freshwater; + Pli. / Plei. AM (USA (Flo.))	Notogillia wetherby (Dall 1885: Hydrobia)	SYS001:379, SYS034:39	113.179-00	
Ohridohauffenia, Hadžišče 1956 or 1959	EU (MK (Lake Ochrid)), freshwater	Ohridohauffenia gjorgjevici (Hadžišče 1956: Ohridohoratia (Ohridohauffenia)) = ? Pseudamnicola depressa Radoman 1956	SYS001:379, SYS034:39, BK29:9	113.179-05	BK29 in Belgrandiinae / Belgrandiini
Naumia, Radoman 1973	EU (MK), freshwater	Naumia sanctinaumi (Radoman 1964: Pseudamnicola)	SYS001:379, SYS034:38	113.179-05S	
Rotondia, Radoman 1964	EU (MK (Lake Ochrid)), freshwater	Rotondia rotonda (Radoman 1964: Pseudamnicola (Rotondia))	SYS001:380, SYS034:49, BK29:9	113.179-05S	BK29 synonym of Ohridohauffenia
Ohridosturanya, Radoman 1973	EU (MK (Lake Ochrid)), freshwater	Ohridosturanya stankovici (Hadžišče 1956: Horatia)	SYS001:379, SYS034:40	113.179-10	
Radomaniola, Szarowska 2006 or 2007, pro Orientalina, Radoman 1978 non Kolosnitsyna 1973 (Ostra-coda) with same type = Orientalia, Radoman 1972 non Bykova 1947 = Orientalinna, Bole 1985. err	EU (BG, GRC, ABN, MK, MTN, CRT, BNH, ITN), freshwater	Radomaniola curta (Küster 1852: Paludina), synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS001:379, BK15:105, SYS034:40, BK26:5, BK29:7, GRC46:13, BK54:187	113.179-15	BK29 in Belgrandiinae / Belgrandiini
Polinskiola, Radoman 1973 = Sturanyia, Radoman 1962 non Wagner 1905 with same type	EU (MK / ABN (Lake Ochrid)), freshwater	Polinskiola sturanyi (Westerlund 1902: Hydrobia)	SYS001:379, BK15:105, SYS034:44	113.179-20	EU108 in Belgrandiinae / Belgrandiini, WORMS syn. of Ohridohoratia

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Prespiana, Radoman 1973	EU (MK (Lake Prespa)), freshwater	Prespiana lacustris Radoman 1973	SYS001:379, SYS034:44, BK29:8	113.179-25	BK29 subgenus of Vinodolia in Belgrandiinae / Belgrandiini
Prespolitorea, Radoman 1973 = Prespoliroea, Radoman 1983, err = Prespolitoralia, Radoman 1973, err	EU (GRC / ABN (Mitri Prespa Lake)), EU (MK (Prespa Lake)), freshwater	Prespolitorea valvataeformis Radoman 1973	SYS001:379, BK15:105, BK29:9, SYS034:45	113.179-30	BK29 in Belgrandiinae / Belgrandiini
Pseudavenionia, Bodon & Giusti 1982 = Pseudavionia, err in Vaught 1989	EU (NW-ITN), freshwater	Pseudavenionia pedemontana or piedmontana Bodon & Giusti 1982	SYS001:380, ITN01:14:27, SYS034:46	113.179-35	
Pyrgulopsis, Call & Pilsbry 1886	AM (USA (Nevada, Illinois, Tex., Arizona), N-MEX (Baja Cal., Chihuahua, Coahuila, Michoacan)), freshwater; + Pli. AM (USA (Cal.)); Plei. AM (MEX)	Pyrgulopsis nevadensis (Stearns 1883: Pyrgula)	SYS001:380, AM178:86, SYS034:48, NEW2017:37	113.179-45	AM178 in Hydrobiidae / Nymphophilinae
Fontlicella, Gregg & Taylor 1965 = Fonticella, Thompson 1977, err	AM (W-USA, MEX (BC)), brackish; + Pli. AM (W-USA, MEX (BC))	Fontlicella californiensis Gregg & Taylor 1965	SYS001:380, SYS034:23, AM178:87	113.179-45S	
Marstonia, F.C. Baker 1926	AM (NE-USA), freshwater	Marstonia lustrica (Pilsbry 1890: Amnicola) non Paludina lustrica Say 1821	SYS001:380, SYS034:35	113.179-45S	
Mexistobia, Hershler 1985 = Mexistobia, Banarescu 1992, err	AM (MEX), freshwater	Mexistobia manantiali Hershler 1985	SYS001:380, SYS034:36, AM178:87	113.179-45S	
Microamnicola, Gregg & Taylor 1965	AM (USA (Nevada, Cal.)), freshwater	Microamnicola micrococcus (Pilsbry in Stearns 1893: Amnicola)	SYS001:380, SYS034:36, AM178:87	113.179-45S	
Natricola, Gregg & Taylor 1965	AM (USA (Wyoming, Idaho, Oregon)), freshwater	Natricola robusta (Walker 1908: Pomatiopsis)	SYS001:380, SYS034:38, AM178:87	113.179-45S	
Savaginius, Taylor 1966, +	AM (USA (Idaho, Utah, Cal.)); Pli.; Plei.	Savaginius nanna (Chamberlin & Berry 1933: Paludestrina), + Raphinema dacryon Thompson 1970	SYS034:50, AM178:87	113.179-45S	
Rhaphinema, Thompson 1969 = Raphinema, Vaught 1989, err	AM (USA (Flo.)), freshwater	Rhaphinema dacryon Thompson 1970	SYS001:380, WW03:145, SYS034:48	113.179-50	
Yaquicoccus, Taylor 1987	AM (USA (Arizona)), freshwater	Yaquicoccus bernardinus Taylor 1987	SYS001:380, AM178:87	113.179-55	AM178 synonym of Pyrgulopsis
Spilochlamys, Thompson 1968	AM (USA (Flo.)), freshwater	Spilochlamys conica Thompson 1968	SYS001:380, SYS034:51	113.179-60	
Stiobia, Thompson in Thompson & McCaleb 1978	AM (USA (Abm.)), freshwater	Stiobia nana Thompson 1978	SYS001:380, SYS034:52	113.179-65	
Terranigra, Radoman 1978	EU (Kosovo), freshwater	Terranigra kosovica Radoman 1978	SYS001:380, SYS034:53, BK29:9	113.179-70	BK29 in Belgrandiinae / Belgrandiini
Trichonia, Radoman 1973	EU (N-GRC (Kephlovrisi)), freshwater	Trichonia kephalovrissonia Radoman 1973	SYS001:380, SYS034:55	113.179-75	erroneously treated as nom nud by Schütt 1980
Trichonia, Schütt 1980, unnec pro	EU (W-GRC (NW, W)), freshwater	Trichonia trichonica Radoman 1973	SYS001:373, SYS034:55	113.179-75S	
Trichonia, Radoman 1973					
Vinodolia, Radoman 1973	EU (CRT (Vinodol)), freshwater	Vinodolia fiumana Radoman 1973	SYS001:380, SYS034:57, BK29:7	113.179-80	BK29 in Belgrandiinae / Belgrandiini

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Zaumia, Radoman 1973	EU (MK (Lake Ochrid)), freshwater	Zaumia kusceri (Hadzisce 1956: Horatia)	SYS001:380, BK15:173	113.179-90	EU108 in Belgrandiinae / Pseudohoratiini
Islamia, Radoman 1973	EU (E-GER, FRK, SPN (C, S, Mallorca), ITN, CRT, MTN, BNH, GRC); AS (TRK, Syria, Israel), freshwater; + Paleo. EU (BEG, S-FRK); Eoc. ...; Oli. ...; Mio. EU (W-ITN); Pli. EU (ITN (Sard.)); Plei. EU (W-GRC) ?, AS (Jordan)	Islamia (Islamia) valvataeformis (Moellendorf 1873: Hydrobia) = Horatia servaini Bourguignat 1887: Horatia	SYS001:376, TRK66:9, GRC37.05:29, WMSD, SYS034:29, SYS173:44ff, GRC44:72, EU129:237, ITN90:141, SPN60:82, GER136:117, NEW2013:16	113.180-00/01	Perhaps synonym of Globuliana (GER136)
Mienisiella, Schütt 1991	AS (LBN, N-Israel), freshwater	Mienisiella mienisi (Schütt 1991: Islamia)	IUCN, SYS034:37	113.180-00S	
Adriolitorea, Radoman 1973	EU (CRT (Dalm.)), freshwater	Islamia (Adriolitorea) zermanica Radoman 1973	SYS034:9, BK29:14	113.180-02	BK29 synonym of Islamia
Avenionia, Nicolas 1882 = Avenonia, Grossu & Negrea 1984, err = Aveniona and Avenonia, Cossman 1900, err	EU (BEG, NL, LUX, W-GER, FRK (N, E), N-ITN), freshwater	Avenionia vayssierei Nicolas 1882 = berengueri (Bourguignat 1882: Paulia)	SYS001:376, FRK38, SYS034:12, EU153:32	113.180-10	FRK38 in Belgrandiinae / Pseudohoratiini Radoman 1973
Paulia, Bourguignat 1882 non Gray 1841 (Echinodermata) nec Stål 1869 (Hemiptera)	EU (SE-FRK, W-GER, ITN), freshwater	Paulia berengueri Bourguignat 1882 = Avenionia vayssierei Nicolas 1882	SYS001:376, SYS034:42	113.180-10S	FRK38 in Belgrandiinae / Pseudohoratiini Radoman 1974
Pauluccinella, Giusti & Pezzoli 1990 = Paulueinella, Ghisotti 1990, err	EU (ITN (C, S)), freshwater	Pauluccinella minima (Paulucci 1881: Amnicola) = reatina (Stella 1961)	SYS001:376, ITN01:14.27	113.180-20	
Pauluccia, Giusti & Pezzoli 1980 non Brusina 1902 (Melanopsidae)	EU (ITN (C, S)), freshwater	Pauluccia minima (Paulucci 1881: Amnicola)	SYS001:376, ITN01:14.27	113.180-20S	
Boetersiella, Arconada & Ramos 2001	EU (S-SPN)), freshwater	Boetersiella sturmi (Rosenhauer 1856: Paludina)	WORMS, SPN13:220, SPN01	113.180-30	
Corbellaria, Callot-Girardi & Boeters 2012	EU (s N-SPN), freshwater	Corbellaria celtiberica Callot-Girardi & Boeters 2012	WORMS, EU153:32	113.180-40	
Iberhoratia, Arconada & Ramos 2007	EU (SPN (E, S)), freshwater	Iberhoratia morenoi Arconada, Delicado & Ramos 2007	SPN67:2010, WORMS, IUCN	113.180-50	
Spathogyna, Arconada & Ramos 2002	EU (SPN (E, C)), freshwater	Spathogyna fezi (Altimira 1960: Valvata (? Tropicidina))	WMSD, SPN66:320, IUCN	113.180-60	
Tarraconia, Ramos & Arconada 2000	EU (SPN (NE, S)), freshwater	Tarraconia ...	WMSD, IUCN	113.180-70	
Chondrobasis, Arconada & Ramos 2001	EU (S-SPN), freshwater	Chondrobasis levantina Ramos & Arconada 2003 Type ?	SPN68:8, IUCN, EU153:33	113.180-80	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Pyrgula, Cristofori & Jan 1832 = Pirgula, Brusina 1881, err = Pyrgiscus, Herrmannsen 1848 non Philippi 1841 (Mollusca), unnec em	EU (N-ITN, E-AUT, CRT, N-ABN, MK, NW-GRC), AS (KAU (W-AZR), freshwater; EU / AS (Kasp. (se S-RUSS, KAU (AZR), Iran, TURK), marin)); + Mio. EU (E-AUT, CRT, n C-SRB, S-HU, ROM, N-GRC); Pli. EU (SE-FRK, W-ITN, N-CRT, C-ROM, GRC (NW, Kos, Rhodos)); Plei. EU (GRC (NW, W)); ... AS (TRK)	Pyrgula (Pyrgula) annulata Jan 1832 = Turbo annulatus Linné 1758 = helvetica (Michelin 1831)	SYS001:388, AUT92:51, EU009:122, SYS034:47, AUT08:132, GRC44:73, AUT10:119, AUT15:89, GRC37.01:2, TRK14:38, WW81.3:41, ITN84:13, SYS171:457, MNHN, GRC45.2:48, BK50:163, SYS082:150, BK49:57, RUSS11:50, FIU153:33	113.181-00/01	
Brachypyrgula, Polinski 1932	EU (FRK), freshwater	Pyrgula (Brachypyrgula) bicarinata (Desmoulins 1827: Paludina)	SYS001:388, SYS082:997, EU009:124	113.181-00S	
Pyrgidium, Tournouer 1869, + Xestopyrgula, Polinski 1929 = Xestolyrgula, Radoman 1983, err Eurycaspia, Logvinenko & Starobogatov 1968 ex Kolesnikov 1947	EU (S-CRT), O.Mio.; EU (SE-FRK), Pli. EU (MK (Lake Ochrid)), freshwater EU / AS (Kasp.), brackish	Pyrgidium nodotianum Tournouer 1869, + Pyrgula (Xestopyrgula) dybowski Polinski 1929	SYS034:47, EU116:179 SYS001:388, SYS034:57, BK29:16	113.181-00S 113.181-00S	BK29 species
Celekenia, Andrussov 1902, +	EU (UKR), AS (TURK (Kasp. (Celeken I.))), O.Mio.	Pyrgula (Celekenia) ivanovi Andrussov 1902, +	SYS034:17	113.181-03	
Trachypyrgula, Radoman 1955 non Cossmann 1921	EU (HU, ROM), M.Mio. (Sarmat)	Pyrgula (Trachypyrgula) pagoda (Neumayr 1875: Hydrobia)	SYS001:388, SYS034:55	113.181-04	
Ilijinella, Roshka 1978, +	EU (MLD, UKR), O.Mio. (Maot)	Pyrgula (Ilijinella) sasykensis Roshka 1973, +	SYS001:388, SYS034:28, WORMS	113.181-05	WORMS synonym of Pyrgula
Caspiopyrgula, Logvinenko & Starobogatov 1968	EU / AS (Kasp.), brackish	Pyrgula (Caspiopyrgula) nossovi (Kolesnikov 1947: Turricaspia)	SYS034:17	113.181-06	
Sibiropyrgula, Lindholm 1932, + = Siboropyrgula, +, err in SYS034	AS (RUSS (Omsk)), Pli.	Sibiropyrgula multicaudata Lindholm 1932, +	SYS034:50	113.181-08	
Chilopyrgula, Brusina 1896	EU (ABN / MK (Lake Ochrid)), freshwater; + Pli. EU (W- GRC (Akarnania)); Plei. ...	Chilopyrgula (Chilopyrgula) sturanyi Brusina 1896	SYS001:388, SYS034:18, WORMS	113.181-10	
Dianella, Gude 1913 = Diana, Clessin 1878 non Risso 1826 (Pisces) nec Laporte & Gory 1837 (Coleoptera) nec Simon 1864 (Arachnida) nec Trouessant 1878 (Mammalia);	EU (GRC (W, S (Kyklade I.))), freshwater; + O.Mio. EU (BNH, MK); Pli.; Plei. ...	Chilopyrgula (Dianella) thiesseana (Kobelt 1878) or (Clessin 1878: Pyrgula (Diana)) or (Godot) = albida and filicostata (Westerlund 1879)	SYS001:388, WMSD, SYS034:20, WW81.3:46, GRC37.05:28, EU153:33, BK56:144	113.181-11	EU153 genus
Euxinipyrgula, Sitnikova & Starobogatov 1999	EU (BG, ROM, MLD, UKR, w S-RUSS), AS (NW-TRK), freshwater, brackish, marin	Euxinipyrgula milachevitchi (Golikov & Starobogatov 1966: Pyrgula)	WORMS, WMSD, BG01, RUSS11:48, MLD01:42	113.181-13	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Macedopyrgula, Radoman 1973 = Trachypyrgula, Cossmann 1921 with same type	EU (MK / ABN (Lake Ochrid)), freshwater	Macedopyrgula pavlovici (Polinski 1929: Pyrgula)	SYS001:388, BK15:173, BK29:16, SYS034:35, EU153:33	113.181-15	BK29 subgenus of Stankovicia
Micropyrgula, Polinski 1929	EU (MK (Lake Ochrid)), freshwater	Micropyrgula stankovici Polinski 1929	SYS001:388, SYS082:997, BK15:173	113.181-18	
Neofossarulus, Polinski 1929 = Neofossarucus, Jaeckel 1967, err	EU (MK (Lake Ochrid)), freshwater	Neofossarulus stankovici Polinski 1929	SYS001:389, BK15:173, SYS034:38	113.181-20	
Ochridopyrgula, Radoman 1955 = Ohridopyrgula, Radoman 1983, err	EU (MK, ABN), freshwater	Ochridopyrgula macedonica (Brusina 1896: Pyrgula)	SYS001:389, SYS034:39	113.181-23	
Prespopyrigula, Radoman 1973 or 1983	EU (MK (Lake Prespa)), freshwater	Prespopyrigula prespaensis (Urbanski 1939: Hydrobia) = prespensis Hadžišče 1955	SYS001:389, WORMS SYS034:45, BK29:16	113.181-25	WORMS synonym of Pyrgohydrobia
Pyrgohydrobia, Radoman 1955 = Pyrgohydrobia, Radoman 1961, err	EU (MK / ABN (Lake Ochrid)), freshwater	Pyrgohydrobia grochmalicki (Polinski 1929: Hydrobia)	SYS001:389, BK15:173, IUCN, SYS034:47	113.181-28	SYS034 occurrences in S- RUSS, UKR and Kasp.
Micromelania, Brusina 1874 = Micromelonia, Brusina 1892, err	AS (Palestine), freshwater; + Mio. EU (SE-CZ, AUT (NE, E), HU (W, S), ROM (W, S), BNH, SRB, CRT); Pli. EU (SW-HU, N-CRT); Plei. ...	Micromelania (Micromelania) cerithiopsis Brusina 1874 = cerithioides Wenz 1939, err	SYS001:388, EU016:18, AUT07:116, SYS034:36, AUT15:89, HU16:59, BK50:163, WMSD	113.181-30	
Eldaria, Kolesnikov 1950, +	EU / AS (Kasp. Basin), Mio., Pli.	Micromelania (Eldaria) eldarica Kolesnikov 1950, +	SYS034:21	113.181-31	
Gyromelania, Wenz 1939, +	EU (CRT), O.Mio. (Pont)	Micromelania (Gyromelania) klaici Brusina 1874, +	SYS034:25	113.181-32	
Scalimelania, Wenz 1939	EU (CRT), Mio.	Micromelania (Scalimelania) ptychophora Brusina 1874, +	SYS034:50	113.181-33	
Goniochilus, Sandberger 1874 or 1875, + = Goniochylus, Papp 1951 (1948), err	EU (AUT (NE, E, SE), HU, ROM, n C-SRB, N-CRT), Mio.; EU (SW-HU), Pli.; EU (W-ITN, GRC (W, C)), Plei.	Goniochilus costulatus (Fuchs 1870: Pleurocera), +	SYS001:388, ITN48:111, AUT07:146, AUT92:52, SYS034:25, AUT08:132, HU16:59, SYS171:460, BK49:56	113.181-35	Formerly subgenus and synonym of Micromelania
Caspiohydrobia, Starobogatov 1970 = Casiohydrobia, Edwards 1981, err = Casprohydrobia Starobogatov & Izzatullaev 1974, err = Gaspiohydrobia Starobogatov & Andreeva 1981, err	EU (SE-UKR), freshwater; AS (KST (N, C)), KST / USB (Lake Aral)), marin, brackish; AS (TAD), brackish	Caspiohydrobia eichwaldiana (Golikov & Starobogatov 1966: Pyrgohydrobia) = Paludina pusilla Eichwald 1830 non Basterot 1825 = Hydrobia ventrosa evanescens Kolesnikov 1947 non Guerne 1880 = Paludestrina newtoni Gude 1913	SYS001:381, SYS034:17, RUSS11:44	113.181-38	
Turricaspia, Dybowski & Grochmalicki 1917 = Turicaspia, misspelling	EU (ROM, S-UKR, S-RUSS), freshwater, brackish; EU / AS (Pont. (S-UKR), Kasp. (S-RUSS, KAU (AZR), Iran, TURK, KST), marin; AS (KST), brackish; + Pli. EU (SE- ROM); Plei. EU (SE-ROM); Hol. (subfossil) EU (off S-UKR)	Turricaspia (Turricaspia) turricula (Clessin & W. Dybowski 1888: Micromelania)	SYS001:389, BK31:371, RUSS11:55ff, EU153:34, ROM01:298, SYS034:56	113.181-40	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Oxyptyrgula, Logvinenko & Starobogatov 1968	EU (n E-ROM, S-UKR), freshwater; EU / AS (Kasp. (se S-RUSS, KAU (AZR), Iran, TURK)), marin; + O.Mio. EU (MLD, UKR); Pli. AS (KAU (W-GEG))	Oxyptyrgula pseudospica Logvinenko & Starobogatov 1970	SYS034:40, RUSS11:54, KAU05:11, WW03:152, ROM01:298, WORMS	113.181-40S	Also treated as subgenus of Turricaspia and Pyrgula and as genus
Trachycaspia, Dybowski & Grochmalicki 1917	EU / AS (Kasp. (se S-RUSS, KAU (AZR), Iran, TURK)), marin	Turricaspia (Trachycaspia) dimidiata (Eichwald 1838: Rissoa)	SYS001:389, SYS034:55, RUSS11:51	113.181-41	RUSS11 type in Pyrgula
Laevicaspia, B. Dybowski & Grochmalicki 1917 = Leavicaspia Logvinenko & Starobogatov 1968	AS (Kasp. (AZR, Iran, TURK, 30-150 m), marin); + Pli. AS (KAU (W-GEG)); Plei. (EU (e S-RUSS))	Turricaspia (Laevicaspia) caspia (Eichwald 1838: Rissoa)	SYS034:30, RUSS11:56, KAU05:8, ROM06:6, BG09:61, EU153:34, BG01	113.181-42	
Trachyochridia, Polinski 1929 = Trachyohridia Jovanovic 1991, err	EU (MK (Lake Ochrid)), freshwater	Turricaspia (Trachyochridia) filocincta (Polinski 1929: Micromelania (Trachyochridia))	SYS001:389, SYS034:55, EU153:34	113.181-43	EU153 genus
Ginaia, Brusina 1896 = Giaia, Radoman 1961, err	EU (MK, ABN), freshwater	Ginaia munda (Sturany 1894: Emmericia)	SYS001:388, BK15:173, SYS034:24, EU153:34	113.181-45	
Adrioinsulana, Radoman 1978	EU (CRT), freshwater	Adrioinsulana conovula (Frauenfeld 1863: Amnicola)	SYS001:388, BK29:6, EU153:16	113.181-48	BK29 and EU153 syn. of Pseudamnicola
Falsipyrgula, Radoman 1973	AS (S-TRK (Konya), Israel, Iran), freshwater	Falsipyrgula pfeiferi (Weber 1927: Pyrgula)	SYS001:388, WMSD, TRK14:135, SYS034:22	113.181-50	
Pseudocaspia, Starobogatov in Birstein & Ljovuschkin 1965	AS (TURK, KYR (Lake Issyk-kul)), freshwater	Pseudocaspia issykkulensis (Clessin 1894: Caspia)	SYS001:389, SYS034:46, RUSS11:37	113.181-53	
Glibertiella, Schlickum 1968, +	EU (NE-FRK), Eoc.; EU (FRK (NW, W), w SW-GER, S-ITN), Oli.; EU (FRK (NW, W), Mio.	Glibertiella microstoma (Deshayes 1824: Cyclostoma)	SYS034:24, ITN74:150	113.181-60	
Goergesia, Anderson 1960, +	EU (GER (Kassel)), O.Oli.	Goergesia terebellum (Philippi 1843: Rissoa), +	SYS034:25	113.181-63	
Maeotidia, Andrussov 1890, +	EU (RUSS (Pavlovskii)), O.Mio.	Maeotidia bucculenta Andrussov 1890, +	SYS034:35	113.181-65	
Bugesia, Paladilhe 1866	EU (S-FRK), freshwater	Bugesia bourguignati Paladilhe 1866	SYS034:15	113.181-70	
Chazarella, Ali-Zade 1967, +	AS (TURK), Pli. (Akschagyl)	Chazarella chazarica Ali-Zade 1967, +	SYS034:18	113.181-73	
Iraklimelania, Willmann 1981, + = Iraklimelania, Willmann 1980, nom nud, +	EU (GRC (Kos I.)), Mio., Pli.	Iraklimelania levis Willmann 1981, +	SYS034:29	113.181-75	
Xestopyrguloides, Willmann 1981, +	EU (GRC (Kos I.)), Mio., Pli.	Xestopyrguloides neumayri Willmann 1981, +	SYS034:57	113.181-78	
Marticia, Brusina 1897, +	EU (BNH), Mio.; EU (W-ITN, SE-GRC (Kos, Rhodos), AS (SW-TRK), Pli.	Marticia tietzei (Neumayr 1880: Hydrobia), +	SYS034:35, TRK40:105, ITN100:53	113.181-80	
Lisinskia, Brusina 1897, + = Lisinskia, Dollfus 1912 ex Brusina MS, +	EU (CRT), O.Mio. (Pont)	Lisinskia stigmatica (Dollfus 1912: Coelacanthia), + = stigmatica (Brusina 1897: Coelacanthia), nom nud, +	SYS034:32	113.181-83	
Rhodopyrgula, Willmann 1981, + = Rhodopyrgula, Willmann 1978, +, nom nud	EU (GRC (Rhodos I.)), Mio., Pli.	Rhodopyrgula rhodensis (Bukowski 1895: Pyrgula)	SYS034:48	113.181-85	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Stankovicia, Polinski 1929	EU (MK (Lake Ochrid)), freshwater	Stankovicia baicaliformis Polinski 1929	SYS001:389, SYS034:52	113.181-88	
Renistoma, Yu 1977, +	AS (S-China), U.Eoc.	Renistoma regularium Yu 1977, +	SYS034:48	113.181-90	
Nannopyrgula, Youlou 1978, +	AS (NE-China (Bohai)), Paleo., Eoc.	Nannopyrgula nana Youlou 1978, +	SYS034:38	113.181-93	
Alizadella, Kabakova 1966, +	AS (KAU (AZR)), Pli.	Alizadella aktschagilica Kabakova 1966, +	SYS034:10	113.181-95 ?	
Pseudodianella, Neubauer, Mandic, Harzhauser & Hrvatović 2013, +	EU (S-CRT, NW-BNH, MK), Mio.; EU (GRC (NW, SE (Kos)), Pli.; EU (NW-GRC), Plei.	Pseudodianella haueri (Neumayr 1869: Pyrgula)	BK12:37, BK56:143, EU121:247, MNHN	113.181-98	
Caspia, Clessin & W. Dybowski in W. Dybowski 1888	EU / AS (Kasp. (se S-RUSS, KAU (AZR), Iran, TURK), marin; + Eoc. AS (S-China); Oli. ...; Mio. EU (SW-GER, SE-CZ, AUT (NE, E, SE), HU (N, W), N-CRT, n C-SRB, ROM (W, SW)); Pli. EU (SE-ROM, SE-GRC (Rhodos)); Plei. EU (SE-ROM)	Caspia (Caspia) baerii Clessin & W. Dybowski in W. Dybowski 1888	SYS001:389, AUT15:93, AS004:15, AUT07:146, WW03:152, AUT06:63ff, SYS034:17, AUT10:125, BK49:49, GER026.1:14, GRC45.2:40, RUSS11:43, WORMS	113.182-00	
Baglivia, Brusina 1892, +	EU (AUT (NE, E), CRT), Mio.	Caspia (Baglivia) rugosula (Brusina 1892: Baglivia), +	AUT06:80, AUT07:124ff, SYS034:12, AUT10:114	113.182-01	
Socenia, Jekelius 1944, + = Socenta, Papp 1953 (1951), err	EU (W-ITN, AUT (NE, E), W-HU, W-CRT, n C-SRB, NW-ROM), Mio.	Caspia (Socenia) soceni (Jekelius 1944: Socenia), +	AUT06:81, AUT07:127, AUT92:51, SYS034:51, AUT10:125, AUT15:91, ITN80:144, BK49:49	113.182-02	
Carasia, Jekelius 1944, +	EU (W-ROM, MLD), O.Mio.	Caspia (Carasia) carasiensis (Jekelius 1944: Carasia), +	SYS034:16, WORMS	113.182-03	Now treated as genus
Ulskia, Logvinenko and Starobogatov 1968	EU / AS (Kasp.), brackish; + O.Mio. EU (UKR); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Caspia (Ulskia) ulskii Clessin & W. Dybowski in W. Dybowski 1888	SYS034:56, WORMS	113.182-04	WORMS synonym of Caspia
Caspiella, Thiele 1928	EU (S-UKR, w S-RUSS), brackish; EU / AS (Kasp. (...), marin); + Pli. AS (KAU (W-GEG)); Plei. EU (e S-RUSS)	Caspiella conus (Eichwald 1838: Rissoa)	SYS001:389, WORMS, SYS034:17, RUSS11:57, KAU05:9	113.182-08	WORMS and RUSS11 synonym of Turricaspia
Nematurella, Sandberger 1874	AS (AZR / TURK (Kasp.), brackish; + Oli. EU (C-GER, e SW-GER); Mio. EU (W-ITN, SUI, GER (W, e SW, S), E-CZ, C-AUT, N-SK, HU (W, S), NW-ROM, BG); Pli. EU (E-FRK, W-ITN); Tert. AM (USA (Cal., Idaho)); Qua. ...	Nematurella flexilabris Sandberger 1874	SYS001:389, GER122:9, PLN12:221, HU20:34, SYS034:38, CZ11:65, GER089:623, HU20:35, http://www.lsa.umich.edu/umz/mollusks/collections/fullMolluskDB.asp?offset=35250 , GER028:627, ITN90:140, ROM23:128, BK51:146, TPD	113.182-10	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Odontohydrobia, Pavlović 1927, +	EU (n E-AUT, n C-SRB, S-CRT, BNH, ROM), Mio.; EU (S-CRT, BNH, ROM), Pli.	Odontohydrobia ranojevici (Pavlovic 1927: Odontocaspia), +	EU020:88, AUT07:147, SYS034:39, AUT10:114, BK49:51	113.182-13	
Odontocaspia, Pavlović 1927, +, non val	EU (NE-AUT, SRB, CRT, BNH), O.Mio.; EU (CRT, BNH), Pli.	Odontocaspia ranojevici Pavlovic 1927, +	SYS034:39	113.182-13S	
Azeria, Kabakova 1967, +	AS (AZR), Pli. (Akschagyl)	Azeria labeosa Kabakova 1967, +	SYS034:12	113.182-15	
Beogradica, Pavlović 1927, +	EU (n C-SRB), O.Mio.	Beogradica subdiscerta Pavlović 1927, +	SYS034:13, BK49:53	113.182-18	
Microliopalaeina, B. Dybowski and Grochmalicki 1913, +	EU (E-AUT), Mio.	Microliopalaeina sopronensis (R. Hörnes 1897: Hydrobia), +	SYS034:36, AUT07:127	113.182-20	
Liosarmata, B. Dybowski & Grochmalicki 1920, +	EU (E-AUT), Mio.	Liosarmata sopronensis (R.Hörnes 1897: Hydrobia), +	SYS034:32, AUT07:127	113.182-20S	
Probaicalia, Martinson 1949, +	AS (S-RUSS (Transbaical), S-China), U.Kreide	Probaicalia gerassimovi (Reis 1910: Cerithium), +	AS004:8, SYS034:45	113.182-23	
Clessiniola, Lindholm 1924 = Clessiniola, Strand 1928 = Clessinia, Clessin & W. Dybowski in W. Dybowski 1888 non Döring 1874 with same type	EU (ROM, BG (Danube), S-UKR, S-RUSS), freshwater; EU (S-UKR), AS (Kasp.), brackish; + O.Mio. EU (S-UKR); Pli.; Plei.; Hol. (subfossil) EU (E-BG)	Clessiniola (Clessiniola) variabilis (Eichwald 1841: Paludina)	SYS001:389, WORMS, SYS034:18, WMSD, BG01, RUSS11:56, ROM01:298	113.182-30	WORMS synonym of Turricaspia, WMSD also ARG (Cordoba)
Clathrocaspia, Lindholm 1924 or 1929	EU (BG (N, E), S-UKR, S-RUSS), freshwater, brackish; AS (Kasp. (KAU (AZR), Iran, SW-TURK)), marin; + O.Mio. EU (GRC); Pli. AS (KAU (W-GEG)); Plei. ...	Clessiniola (Clathrocaspia) pallasi (Clessin & W. Dybowski in W. Dybowski 1888: Caspia)	SYS001:389, KAU05:11, SYS034:18, RUSS11:53, WORMS, ROM01:298	113.182-31	RUSS11 genus, type in Pyrgula
Sumbaria, Kolesnikov 1950, +	EU / AS (Kasp. Region), Mio., Pli.	Clessiniola (Sumbaria) intermedia (Andrussov 1902: Clessinia), +	SYS034:52	113.182-32	
Illyricella, Neubauer, Mandic & Harzhauser, 2016	EU (BNH), Mio.	Illyricella dzepiensis Neubauer, Mandic & Harzhauser 2016	BK55:282	113.182-35	
Tatea, Tenison-Woods 1879	AUS (S, VI, NSW, TSM), freshwater	Tatea hounensis (Tenison-Woods 1876: Bythinia) = ? Diala rufilabris A. Adams 1862	SYS001:373, SYS034:53, ANB	113.183-00	
Potamopyrgus, Stimpson 1865 = Patamopyrgos, Paetel 1887, err = Patamopyrgus, Pilsbry & Bequaert 1927, err = Polamopyrgus, Salisbury & Edwards 1959, err = Pomatopyrgus, Stoliczka 1868, err = Potamopyrgue, Taylor 1987, err = Potamapyrgus, Gasull 1981, err = Potamopyrgos, Paetel 1883. err	EU (All), AF (W-AF), AM (C-AM, KOL, ...), AUS (SA), Paz. I. (NZ), freshwater, brackish; + Mio. EU (ITN); Pli. Paz. I. (NZ); Plei EU (ITN), Paz. I. (NZ)	Potamopyrgus corolla (Gould 1847: Melania) = jenkinsi (E.A. Smith 1889) = jenkisi, err = Amnicola antipodarum Gray 1843 = Amnicola antipodanum Gray 1843, err	SYS001:380, WW03:143, WW19, Pac.08:447, SYS034:44, AM204:17	113.183-10	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Huttonia, Johnston 1891 non Pickard-Cambridge 1880 (Arachnida) nec Kirk 1882 (Mollusca) nec Marshall 1896 (Diptera)	EU (All), AF (W-AF), AM (C-AM, KOL, ...), AUS (SA), Paz. I. (NZ), freshwater, brackish; + Mio. EU (ITN); Pli. Paz. I. (NZ); Plei EU (ITN), Paz. I. (NZ)	Huttonia corolla (Gould 1847: Melania)	SYS001:380, SYS034:27	113.183-10S	
Indopyrgus, Thiele 1928	AS (Andaman I., INE (Borneo), PH), freshwater	Indopyrgus nevillei (Thiele 1928: Potamopyrgus (Indopyrgus))	SYS001:380, SYS034:29	113.183-20	
Jardinella, Iredale & Whitley 1938	AUS (QLD), freshwater	Jardinella thaanumi (Pilsbry 1900: Petterdiana)	SYS034:29	113.183-30	
Rakipyrgus, Haase 2008	Paz. I. (NZ (Whangaparaoa))	Rakipyrgus gardneri (Climo 1974: Potamopyrgus)	WMSD, WORMS	113.183-40	WMSD in Hydrobiidae
Antillobia, Altaba 1993	Atl. (EU (SPN), AM (WI (DOM))), brackish	Antillobia margalefi Altaba 1993	WW20, ITN04, SYS034:11	113.186-00	
Sardopaladilhia, Manganelli, Bodon, Cianfanelli, Talenti & Giusti 1998	EU (E-SPN, ITN (Sard.)), freshwater	Sardopaladilhia plagigeyeric Manganelli, Bodon, Cianfanelli, Talenti & Giusti 1998	SYS001:371, WMSD, EU153:14	113.186-03	
Sardohoratia, Manganelli, Bodon, Cianfanelli, Talenti & Giusti 1998 = Sardohoratio, err	EU (ITN (Sard.)), freshwater	Sardohoratia sulcata Manganelli, Bodon, Cianfanelli, Talenti & Giusti 1998	SYS001:371, WW20,	113.186-05	
Cavernista, ...	EU (BG), freshwater	Cavernista zaschevi Angelov 1959 Type ?	BG01	113.186-08	
Isimerope, Radea & Parmakelis 2013	EU (GRC (W, SW)), freshwater	Isimerope semele Radea & Parmakelis 2013	GRC17:169	113.186-10	
Globuliana, Paladilhe 1866	EU (FRK (SW, S)), freshwater; + O.Oli. EU (C-GER); Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Globuliana globulina (Paladilhe 1866 non Férussac 1807: Valvata), + = Valvata moquiniana Dupuy 1851	SYS173:7,72, http://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/bpt6k54931081/texteBrut , GER136:116	113.186-13	
Minutiana, Fagot 1892	EU (SW-FRK), freshwater	Minutiana turgidula (Bourguignat or Locard 1889: Valvata)	GER136:116, SYS173:9, http://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/bpt6k54931081/texteBrut	113.186-13S	
Salenthydrobia, Wilke 2003	EU (S-ITN), freshwater	Salenthydrobia ferrerii Wilke 2003	WMSD, EU153:16	113.186-15	
Milesiana, Arconada & Ramos 2006	EU (S-SPN), freshwater	Milesiana schueleii (Boeters 1981: Hauffenia (Neohoratia))	SPN60:110	113.186-18	
Josefus, Arconada & Ramos 2006	EU (S-SPN), freshwater	Josefus aitanica Arconada & Ramos 2006	SPN60:119	113.186-20	
Tefennia, Schütt & Yildirim 2003	AS (SW-TRK (Burdur)), freshwater	Tefennia tefennica Schütt & Yildirim 2003	TRK28:97	113.186-30	
Motsametia, Vinarski, Palatov & Glöer 2014	AS (KAU), freshwater	Motsametia borutzkii (Zhadin = Shadin 1932: Horatia) Type ?	WMSD, WORMS	113.186-33	
Pontohoratia, Vinarski, Palatov & Glöer 2014	AS (KAU), freshwater	Pontohoratia ...	http://www.tandfonline.com/doi/abs/10.1080/00222933.2014.917210	113.186-35	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Anatolidamnicola, Sahin, Koca & Yildirim 2012	AS (e C-TRK (Malatya)), freshwater	Anatolidamnicola gloeri Sahin, Koca & Yildirim 2012	WMSD, WORMS	113.186-38	
Sivasi, Sahin, Koca & Yildirim 2012	AS (e C-TRK (Malatya)), freshwater	Sivasi bodoni Şahin, Koca & Yildirim 2012 Type ?	WMSD, WORMS	113.186-40	
Torosia Glöer & Georgiev 2012	AS (S-TRK (Toros Mts. = Taurus Mts.)), freshwater	Torosia proschwitzii Glöer & Georgiev 2012	WMSD, WORMS	113.186-43	
Nicolaia, Glöer, Bössneck, Walther & Neiber 2016	AS (KAU (Armenia)), freshwater	Nicolaia schniebsae Glöer, Bössneck, Walther & Neiber 2016	WMSD, WORMS	113.186-45	
Salakosia, Willmann 1981, +	EU (SE-GRC (Rhodos)), Mio., Pli.	Salakosia bukowskii Willmann 1981, +	SYS034:49	113.187-00	
Pseudobythinella, Melville 1956, +	EU (S-GB), U.Jura (Pliensbach)	Pseudobythinella maris Melville 1956, +	SYS034:46	113.187-03	
Pseudoislamia, Radoman 1979 =	EU (W-GRC (LakeTrichonis)), freshwater	Pseudoislamia balcanica Radoman 1979	SYS001:381, GRC46:12, SYS034:46	113.187-05	
Pseudoisslamia, Radoman 1979, err					
Costhyrella, Pacaud 1996, +	EU (NW-FRK), Paleo., Eoc., Oli.	Costhyrella abnormis (Deshayes 1862), +	SYS001:371	113.187-08	
Potamaclis, Sandberger 1873, + =	EU (SW-SL), Paleo. ?; EU (S-GB), Eoc., Oli.	Potamaclis turritissima (Forbes 1856: Melania), +	WW19, SYS034:44, GB03, GB04, EU116:178	113.187-10	
Pomataclis, Fischer 1885, err					
Staja, Brusina 1897, +	EU (AUT (E, NE), SL, W-HU, n C-SRB, CRT, ROM, UKR, E-GRC), Mio.; EU (E-GRC), Pli.	Staja adiaphora Dollfus 1912, + = adiaphora Brusina 1897, +, nom nud	PLN12:219, AUT07:111, SYS034:51, AUT08:132, AUT15:89, ROM18:77, HU20:37, BK49:54	113.187-13	
Cherusicola, Huckriede 1967, +	EU (N-GER), O.Jura (Kimm.)	Cherusicola nitida Huckriede 1967, +	SYS034:18	113.187-15	
Goniatogyra, Cossmann 1921, +	EU (BEG (Mons)), Paleo.	Goniatogyra tenuis (Briart & Cornet 1889: Rissoa)	SYS034:25	113.187-18	
Moesia, Jekelius 1944, +	EU (ROM), M.Mio. (Sarmat)	Moesia laevigata Jekelius 1944, +	SYS034:37	113.187-20	
Parateinostoma, Oppenheim 1892, + = Paratinostoma, Cossmann 1921, unnec em, +	EU (W-HU), AM (USA (Wyoming, Montana)), O.Kreide; EU (W-HU), U.Paleo.	Parateinostoma mana (Tausch 1886: Hydrobia)	SYS034:42, HU15:12	113.187-23	
Pontohydrobia, Badzoshvili 1979, +	EU (UKR (Krim), C-ROM, E-SRB), O.Mio.; EU (s C-ROM), Pli.; AS (KAU (GEG)), ...; ...	Pontohydrobia panticapaea (Andrussov 1890: Hydrobia), +	SYS034:44, WORMS	113.187-25	
Muellerpalia, Bandel 2010, +	EU (AUT (NE, E), W-HU, W-ROM), O.Mio.	Muellerpalia bicincta (Fuchs 1870: Valvata)	SYS172, SYS173:24ff	113.187-28	
Jekeliella, Bandel 2010, +	EU (W-HU, W-ROM), Mio.; EU (SW-HU, N-CRT), Pli.	Jekeliella balatonica (Rolle 1861 or 1862: Valvata)	SYS172, SYS173:10,46, HU16:57, BK50:169	113.187-30	
Polytropis, Sandberger 1875 (non Koninck 1881)	EU (W-HU), Mio.	Polytropis balatonica (Rolle 1861: Valvata)	SYS173:10	113.187-30S	
Brasovia, Neubauer, Kroh, Harzhauser, Georgopoulou & Mandic 2015, +, pro Aluta	EU (E-AUT, W-ROM, MLD, SW-UKR), O.Mio.; EU (C-ROM), AS (NW-TRK), Pli.	Brasovia trochiformis (Jekelius 1831: Pseudamnicola (Aluta))	SYS222:96	113.187-33	
Aluta, Jekelius 1932, +, non Matthew 1896 (Ostracoda)	EU (E-AUT, W-ROM, MLD, SW-UKR), O.Mio.; EU (C-ROM), AS (NW-TRK), Pli.	Pyrgula (Aluta) trochiformis (Jekelius 1932: Pseudamnicola (Aluta)), +	SYS034:10, AUT10:118, WW81.3:40	113.187-33S	WW81.3 subgenus of Pseudamnicola
Plesiella, Boeters 2003	EU (N-SPN), freshwater	Plesiella guipuzcoa Boeters 2003 Type ?	IUCN, WMSD	113.187-35	
Kerchia, Bandel 2010, +	EU (S-UKR), Mio. ?	Kerchia yurkynensis Bandel 2010, +	SYS172, WORMS	113.187-40	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Lutetiella, Kadolsky 2015, + Wallaua, R. Janssen 2007, + Tournouerina, Schlickum 1971, +	EU (NW-FRK, w SW-GER), Eoc. EU (E-FRK), U.Oli. EU (E-FRK, SK), Mio.; EU (E-FRK), Pli.; EU (NL, E-ITN, W-GRC), Plei.	Lutetiella hartkopfi Kadolsky 2015, + Wallaua flexiplicata R. Janssen 2007, + Tournouerina lugdunensis (Locard 1883: Nematorella), +	EU141:36ff EU141:37 NL03:163, ITN48:111, SYS034:54, EU129:239, GRC44:71, NL03:163, WMSD	113.187-43 113.187-45 113.187-48	
Robicia, Dollfus 1912, + = Robicia, Brusina 1897, +, nom nud Vrazia, Dollfus 1912, + = Vrazia, Brusina 1897, +, nom nud	EU (E-CRT), O.Mio. EU (E-CRT), O.Mio.	Robicia (Robicia) pyramidella Dollfus 1912, + = pyramidella, Brusina 1897, +, nom nud Robicia (Vrazia) acme Dollfus 1912, + = acme Brusina 1897, +, nom nud	SYS034:49, WW81.3:36 SYS034:57, WW81.3:36	113.187-50 113.187-51	
Microgoniochilus, Willmann 1981, + Probithynella, ...	EU (GRC (Kos I.)), Pli., Plei. AM (USA), freshwater; + O.Plei. AM (USA (Idaho))	Mikrogoniochilus minutus Willmann 1981, + Probithynella ...	WORMS, Google WW20, Google	113.187-53 113.188-00	
Atebbania, Ghamizl, Bodon, Boulal & Giusti 1999	AF (MRO (Atebbane)), freshwater	Atebbania bernasconi Ghamizl, Bodon, Boulal & Giusti 1999	SYS001:370	113.188-03	
Caledoconcha, Haase, Martin & Bouchet 1998	Paz. I. (NK), freshwater	Caledoconcha mariapetrae Haase & Bouchet 1998	SYS001:370	113.188-05	
Colligyryus, Hershler 1999	AM (USA (Wyoming, Utah, Idaho)), freshwater	Colligyryus greggi (Pilsbry 1935)	SYS001:370	113.188-08	
Dalhousia, Ponder, Colgan, Terzis, Clark & Miller 1996	AUS (SA), freshwater	Dalhousia globosa Ponder, Colgan, Terzis, Clark & Miller 1996	SYS001:371	113.188-10	
Eremopyrgus, Hershler 1999	AM (USA (Nevada)), freshwater	Eremopyrgus eganensis Hershler 1999	SYS001:371	113.188-13	
Kanakyella, Haase, Martin & Bouchet 1998	Paz. I. (NK), freshwater	Kanakyella numee Haase, Martin et al 1999	SYS001:371	113.188-15	
Leiorhagium, Haase, Martin & Bouchet 1998	Paz. I. (NK), freshwater	Leiorhagium orokau Haase, Martin & Bouchet 1998	SYS001:371, WMSD	113.188-18	
Pidaconomus, Haase, Martin & Bouchet 1998	Paz. I. (NK), freshwater	Pidaconomus hybrida Haase, Martin & Bouchet 1998	SYS001:371	113.188-20	
Onobops, Thompson 1968	AM (USA (SE, S), MEX (Atl. Region)), brackish	Onobops crassa Thompson 1968	SYS001:381, AM178:79	113.188-23	AM178 in Hydrobiidae / Cochliopinae
Ascorhis, Ponder & Clark 1988	AUS (S, QLD), brackish	Ascorhis victoriae (Tenison-Woods 1878: Bythinia)	SYS034:11	113.188-25	
Trichidrobia, ...	..., freshwater	Trichidrobia ...	ExH	113.188-28	
Fonscochlea, Ponder, Hershler & Jenkins 1989	AUS (SA), freshwater	Fonscochlea (Fonscochlea) accepta Ponder, Hershler & Jenkins 1989	SYS034:23	113.188-30	
Phrantela, Iredale 1943 = Phranntela, Cotton 1943, err	AUS (TSM), freshwater	Phrantela marginata (Petterd 1889: Potamopyrgus)	SYS034:43	113.188-30	
Wolfgangia, Ponder, Hershler & Jenkins 1989	AUS (SA), freshwater	Fonscochlea (Wolfgangia) zeidleri Ponder, Hershler & Jenkins 1989	SYS034:57	113.188-31	
Srilankiella, Bole & Velkovrh 1986, nom nud	AS (Srilanka (Horana)), freshwater	Srilankiella horanae Bole & Velkovrh 1986, nom nud	SYS034:51	113.188-33	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Trochidrobia, Ponder, Hershler & Jenkins 1989	AUS (SA), freshwater	Trochidrobia punicea Ponder, Hershler & Jenkins 1989	SYS034:55	113.188-35	
Chirgisia, Glöer, Boeters & Pešić 2014	AS (KYR), freshwater	Chirgisia alaarchaensis Glöer, Boeters & Pešić 2014	WMSD, WORMS	113.188-38	
Caldicochlea, Ponder 1997	AUS (SA), freshwater	Caldicochlea ...	WMSD	113.188-40	
Kaskakia, Glöer & Pešić 2012	AS (Iran (Khorrasan)), freshwater	Kaskakia khorrasanensis Glöer & Pešić 2012	WMSD, WORMS	113.188-43	
Maroccopsis, Ghamizi 1998	AF (MRO (Cap Cantin)), freshwater	Maroccopsis agadirensis Ghamizi 1998	WMSD	113.188-45	
Moominia, Gerlach 2003	AS (Sey.), freshwater	Moominia willii Gerlach 2003	WMSD	113.188-48	
Nanocochlea, Ponder & Clark 1993	AUS (TSM), freshwater	Nanocochlea ...	WMSD	113.188-50	
Paludestrema, Walker 1925	AM (USA (Virginia)), freshwater	Paludestrema bottimeri (Walker 1925: Fontigens) Type ?	WMSD	113.188-53	
Attebania, Ghamizi, Bodon, Boulal & Giusti 1999	AF (MRO (Cap Cantin)), freshwater	Attebania bernasconii Ghamizi, Bodon, Boulal & Giusti 1999	WMSD	113.188-55	
Pseudotryonia, Hershler 2001	AM (USA (Tex., Abm.), MEX (Durango)), freshwater	Pseudotryonia ...	WMSD	113.188-58	
Sarkhia, Glöer & Pešić 2012	AS (W-Iran (Kermanshah)), freshwater	Sarkhia sarabensis Glöer & Pešić 2012	WMSD, WORMS	113.188-60	
Sulawesidrobia, Ponder & Haase 2005	AS (INE (Sulawesi)), freshwater	Sulawesidrobia ...	WMSD, WORMS	113.188-63	
Trochidrobia, Ponder, Hershler & Jenkins 1989	AUS (N-SA), freshwater	Trichodrobia ...	WMSD	113.188-65	
Victodrobia, Ponder & Clark 1993	AUS (VI, TSM), freshwater	Victodrobia ...	WMSD	113.188-68	
Westrapyrgus, Ponder, Clark & Miller 1999	AUS (SW-WA), freshwater	Westrapyrgus ...	WMSD	113.188-70	
Bullaregia, Khalloufi, Béjaoui & Delicado 2017	AF (TUN), freshwater	Bullaregia tunisiensis Khalloufi, Béjaoui & Delicado 2017 Type ?	WMSD	113.188-73	
Intermaria, Delicado, Pešić & Glöer 2016	AS (W-Iran (Kermanshah)), freshwater	Intermaria zagrosensis (Glöer & Pešić 2009: Pseudamnicola)	WMSD, WORMS	113.188-75	
Persipyrgula, Delicado, Pešić & Glöer 2016	AS (NW-Iran (Markazi)), freshwater	Persipyrgula saboori (Glöer & Pešić 2009: Pseudamnicola) Type ?	WMSD, WORMS	113.188-78	
Sagia, Yen 1952, +	AM (USA (Wyoming)), O.Kreide	Sagia physoides Yen 1952, +	SYS034:49	113.189-00	
Cyclocheila, Conrad 1874, +	AM (Peru), Pli.	Cyclocheila pebasana Conrad 1874, +	SYS034:20	113.189-03	
Ebora, Conrad 1871, + = Eubora, Kadolsky 1980, err, +	AM (Peru, BRA (Amazonas)), Pli.	Ebora crassilabra Conrad 1871, +	SYS034:21,22, AM211:23	113.189-05	
Nesis, Conrad 1871 non Montero-sato 1875 nec Mulsant 1850 (Coleo-ptera) nec Stål 1860 (Hemiptera) nec Sacco 1901 (Mollusca) nec Cambridge 1883 (Arachnida)	AM (Peru, BRA (Amazonas)), Pli.	Ebora (Nesis) bella Conrad 1871, +	SYS034:39	113.189-05S	
Liaoheniella, Youlou 1978, +	AS (SE-China (Bohai)), Paleo., Eoc.	Liaoheniella gracilis Youlou 1978, +	SYS034:31	113.189-08	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Mesopyrgium, Yen & Reeside 1946, +	AM (USA (Wyoming)), Jura	Mesopyrgium pendilabium Yen & Reeside 1946, +	SYS034:36	113.189-10	
Micropyrgus, Meek in Conrad 1866, + = Mykropyrgus, White 1877, err	AM (USA (Wyoming, N-Dakota)), Paleo.	Micropyrgus minutula (Meek & Hayden 1857: Melania), +	SYS034:37	113.189-13	
Pingyispira, Li 1986, +	AS (NE-China (Pingyi)), U.Eoc.	Pingyispira delicata Li 1986, +	SYS034:43	113.189-15	
Tropidebora, Pilsbry 1944, +	AM (Peru). Pli.	Tropidebora tertiana (Conrad 1874: Pachytoma)	SYS034:55	113.189-18	
Xinjiangospira, Yu & Zhu 1990, +	AS (China (Xinjiang), AF (S-Simbabwe)), O.Perm	Xinjiangospira rotundata Yu & Zhu 1990, +	SYS034:57	113.189-20	
Triasamnicola, Yen & Reeside 1946, +	AM (USA (Utah, Arizona)), Tri.	Triasamnicola pilsbryi Yen & Reeside 1946, +	SYS034:55	113.189-23	
Trochispira, Yen 1954, +	AM (USA (Wyoming)), O.Kreide	Trochispira wyomingensis Yen 1954, +	SYS034:55	113.189-25	
Arabiella, Kadolsky, Harzhauser & Neubauer in Harzhauser et al 2016, +	AS (Oman), Eoc.	Arabiella arabica Kadolsky, Harzhauser & Neubauer in Harzhauser et al 2016	NEW2016:20	113.189-28	
Pyrgulella, Harzhauser, Kadolsky & Neubauer 2015 or 2016, +	AS (Oman), O.Eoc. or U.Oli.	Pyrgulella parva Harzhauser, Kadolsky & Neubauer 2015	WMSD, WORMS, NEW2016:45	113.189-30	
Salalahia, Kadolsky, Harzhauser & Neubauer in Harzhauser et al 2016, +	AS (Oman), O.Eoc. or U.Oli.	Salalahia thaytiniensis Kadolsky, Harzhauser & Neubauer in Harzhauser et al 2016	WMSD, WORMS, NEW2016:46	113.189-33	
Familia Lithoglyphidae, Tryon 1866		Familia Lithoglyphidae, Tryon 1866	SYS004:252	113.19	
Lithoglyphus, Megerle von Mühlfeld in Hartmann 1821 = Lithoclyphus Paetel 1875, err = = Lithoclyptus Schmidt, 1847, err = Lithoflyphus Radoman 1968, err = Lithoglyphus Edwards 1981, err = Lithoglyphus Lorenthey 1894, err = Lithoglyphus Cossmann 1921, err = Lithoglypter Fitzinger 1833, err = Lithoglyptus Paetel 1875, err = Lithoglyphus Clessin 1877, err = Lithoclyptus Cristofori & Jan 1832, err	EU (FRK, GER, PLN, BTK, CZ, AUT, ROM, SL, CRT, SRB, BNH, BG, MLD, RUSS ?), AS (TRK), freshwater; + O.Mio. EU (SE-CZ, SL, E-CRT, S-ROM, S-UKR); Pli. EU (CRT (E, N ?), ROM), AS (KAU (W-GEG)); Plei. EU (W-GRC, n C-ITN, SE-GB, NL, GER (n SW, E), PLN, C-RUSS)	Lithoglyphus (Lithoglyphus) eburneus Megerle von Mühlfeld in Hartmann 1821, nom nud = Paludina naticoides Férussac MS in C. Pfeiffer 1828	SYS001:377, WW03:142, EU116:172, BK02:176, EU009:126, BK29:14, AUT07:177, SYS034:33, RUSS15, RUSS10:31, BK30:34, GER079:401, MLD01:42, NL03:161, WW81.3:41, WORMS, ITN48:110, FRK38, CZ05:3, BK50:162, RUSS11:60, KAU05:6, GER155:60, EU016:22, GRC44:76	113.190-00	FRK38 in Hydrobiidae / Lithoglyphinae Troschel 1857
Prasinoglyphus, Aleksenko, Levina & Starobogatov 1990	EU (SL, CRT), freshwater	Lithoglyphus (Prasinoglyphus) prasinus (Küster 1852: Paludina)	SYS034:44	113.190-01	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Tanousia, Bourguignat in Servain 1881	EU (HU, CRT), freshwater; + Mio. EU (PLN, CZ, SK, C-GRC); Pli. EU (PLN, CZ, SK, C-ITN, ROM, C-GRC); Plei. EU (DK, GB (SE, S), NL, ITN, CRT, C-RUSS)	Tanousia zrmanjae (Brusina 1866: Lymnaea)	SYS001:709, ITN22:106, RUSS15, BK02:168, SYS034:53, BK29:14, NL03:162, WORMS	113.190-03	
Andrussowiella, Wenz 1939, + = Andrusowiella, Wenz 1939, err = Andrusowilla, err, non val pro Sandria , Andrussov 1890	EU (E-AUT, S-UKR (Krim)), O.Mio.	Pseudamnicola (Andrussowiella) atava (Andrussov 1890: Sandria), +	SYS034:11, PLN12:219, AUT07:170, AUT08:132, AUT10:118, WORMS	113.190-03S	
Lithoglyphulus, Schlickum & Schütt 1971, +	EU (CRT), freshwater; + Pli. EU (C-ITN); Plei. EU (DK, GB (SE, S))	Lithoglyphulus tedanicus Schlickum & Schütt 1971	SYS001:377, PLN12:219, SYS034:33	113.190-03S	
Sandria, Andrussov 1890 non Brusina 1886, +	EU (E-AUT, S-UKR (Krim)), O.Mio.	Sandria atava Andrussov 1890, +	SYS034:49, WORMS	113.190-03S	Sandria Andrusov 1890 is a misapplication
Sandria, Brusina 1886	EU (HU, CRT), freshwater	Sandria zrmanjae (Brusina 1866: Limnaea)	SYS001:709, PLN12:219, SYS034:49	113.190-03S	
Caspiohoratia, Logvinenko & Starobogatov 1968	EU / AS (Kasp.), brackish	Caspiohoratia marina (Logvinenko & Starobogatov 1968: Horatia (Caspiohoratia))	SYS034:17	113.190-05	
Hybsobia, Heude 1889	AS (SE-AS), freshwater	Hybsobia humida Heude 1889	SYS001:377, SYS082:145	113.190-10	
Taihua, Annandale 1924	AS (China (Tai-hu-lake), freshwater	Taihua minuscula (Annandale 1918: Hypsobia) = minuscula, err in SYS034:60	SYS001:377, SYS034:60	113.190-13	
Shadinia, Akramovski 1976	AS (KAU (Armenia, AZR (Araks B.)), freshwater	Shadinia terpoghassiani (Shadin 1952 ex Akramovski 1952: Pyrgula)	SYS001:377, KAU06:63, SYS034:50, RUSS11:61	113.190-15	
Saduniella, Brandt 1970	AS (INCH / S-China (Mekong)), freshwater	Saduniella planispira Brandt 1970	SYS001:377, AS014:26, SYS034:59	113.190-18	
Antrorbis, Hershler & Thompson 1990	AM (USA (Abm.)), freshwater	Antrorbis breweri Hershler & Thompson 1990	SYS034:11	113.190-30	
Clappia, Walker 1909	AM (USA (Abm.)), freshwater	Clappia clappi Walker 1909 = Somatogyrus umbilicatus Walker 1904	SYS001:377, SYS034:18	113.190-33	
Antrobia, Hubricht 1971	AM (USA (Missouri)), freshwater	Antrobia culveri Hubricht 1971	SYS001:377, SYS034:11	113.190-35	
Fluminicola, Stimpson 1865 = Fluminicola Meade 1967, err = Fluminicola Eastman 1900, err = Flumminicola Parodiz 1965, err = Flumnicola Dollfuss 1912, err = Flumnicola Parodiz 1969. err	AM (CAN (Brit. Columbia), USA (Wshi., Wyoming, Idaho, Oregon, Utah, Nevada, Cal.)), freshwater; + O.Eoc. / Oli. AM (CAN (SE-Brit. Columbia), USA (N-Montana)) ?; Mio. ...?; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Fluminicola nuttalliana (Lea 1838 or 1839) or Paludina virens Lea 1838	SYS001:377, SYS034:23, WMSD, AM201:61	113.190-38	
Heathilla, Hannibal 1912	AM (USA (Cal.)), freshwater	Heathilla seminalis (Hinds 1842: Paludina)	SYS001:377, SYS034:26	113.190-38S	
Holsingeria, Hershler 1989	AM (USA (Virginia)), freshwater	Holsingeria unthansensis Hershler 1989	SYS034:27	113.190-40	
Lepyrium, Dall 1896	AM (E-USA), freshwater	Lepyrium showalteri (Lea 1861: Neritina)	SYS001:377, SYS034:31	113.190-43	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Gillia, Stimpson 1865 (February) (non Günther 1865 (August) (Pisces))	AM (USA (NE, E, SE)), freshwater; + O.Pli. EU (GRC (Rhodos)); Plei. ...	Gillia altilis (Lea 1841: Melania)	SYS001:377, SYS034:24, GBIF, http://www.wikiwand.com/en/Gillichthys , GRC45.2:47	113.190-45	
Pilsbryus, Yen 1944, + Somatogyrus, Gill 1863 = Somatogyra Tryon 1864, err = Somatopyrus Yen 1951, err = Stomatogyrus Cossmann 1921, err Walkerilla, Thiele 1928	AM (USA (Cal., Idaho)), Pli. AM (USA (Wisconsin, Illinois, Iowa, Mississippi)), freshwater	Pilsbryus antiquus (Gabb 1865: Lithasia), + Somatogyrus (Somatogyrus) depressa (Tryon 1862: Amnicola)	SYS001:377, SYS034:43 SYS001:377, SYS034:51	113.190-48 113.190-50	
	AM (USA (Abm.)), freshwater	Somatogyrus (Walkerilla) coosaensis Walker 1904	SYS001:377, SYS034:57	113.190-51	
Pristinicola, Hershler, Johannes, Bowler & Thompson 1994	AM (USA (Lower Snake River, W-Wshi.)), freshwater	Pristinicola hemphilli (Pilsbry 1890)	SYS001:377	113.190-53	
Taylorconcha, Hershler, Johannes, Bowler & Thompson 1994	AM (USA (Middle Snake River)), freshwater	Taylorconcha serpenticola Hershler, Frest, Johannes, Bowler & Thompson 1994	SYS001:377	113.190-55	
Wykoffia, Brandt 1968	AS (INCH / S-China (Mekong)), freshwater	Wykoffia crooki Brandt 1968 or Lacunopsis tricostata Deshayes 1874	SYS001:377, AS014:29, SYS034:60	113.190-65	
Prososthenia, Neumayr 1869, +	EU (E-AUT, ITN (W, C, E, S), W-ROM, n C-SRB, CRT (NW, S), BNH, MK, SW-BG, N-GRC), Mio.; EU (ITN (W, C), CRT (Dalm., Slavonia)), Pli.; EU (ITN (W, C)), Plei.	Prososthenia schwarzi Neumayr 1869, +	AUT21:116, EU020:88, AUT07:160, SYS034:45, BK32:208, ITN48:113, ITN57:165, WW81.3:35, EU129:242, BK49:58, BK03. WW19	113.190-75	Formerly in Hydrobiidae / Pyrgulinae and Hydrobiidae ss
Pseudonematurella, di Stefani 1880, +	EU (CRT (Dalm.)), Pli.	Pseudonematurella dalmatina (Neumayr 1869: Litorinella), +	ITN22:106, PLN12:219 SYS034:46	113.190-75S	
Toxosoma, Conrad 1874, +	AM (Peru, BRA (Amazonas)), Pli.	Toxosoma eborea Conrad 1874, +	SYS034:54, AM211:23	113.190-80	
Alycaeodonta, Etheridge 1879, nom nud, +	AM (Peru, BRA (Amazonas)), Pli.	Alycaeodonta ..., +	SYS034:10	113.190-80S	
Liosoma, Conrad 1874, + = non Brandt 1835 (Echinodermata) nec Fitzinger 1843 (Reptilia) nec Agassiz 1846 (Coleoptera) nec Trouessant 1892 (Arachnida)	AM (Peru, BRA (Amazonas)), Pli.	Liosoma curta Conrad 1874, +	SYS034:32, WW74.4:1177 = unassignable	113.190-80S	
Pseudolacuna, Boettger 1878, + Dabriana, Radoman 1974	AM (Peru, BRA (Amazonas)), Pli. EU (BNH), freshwater	Pseudolacuna macroptera Boettger 1878, + Dabriana bosnica or bosniaca Radoman 1974	SYS034:46 SYS001:381, SYS034:20, BK29:14	113.190-80S 113.190-85	
Michaudia, Locard 1883 (non Pallary 1926 (Helicidae))	EU (E-FRK), Pli.	Michaudia falsani (Locard 1883: Valvata)	SYS173:8,41, ANB	113.190-90	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Benedictia, W.Dybowski 1875 = Beneictia, err in Millard 1996 = Benedicita, Kozhov 1936, err = Binedictia, Cherpanov 1969	AS (e S-RUSS (Lake Baikal 20-1300 m)), freshwater	Benedictia (Benedictia) fragilis W.Dybowski 1875	SYS001:388, SYS034:14, RUSS11:61	113.191-00	
Baicalocochlea, Lindholm 1927 = Baicalcochlea, Vaught 1989, err	AS (e S-RUSS (Lake Baikal 1,5-100 m)), freshwater	Benedictia (Baicalocochlea) baicalensis (Gerstfeldt 1859: Paludina) = lindholmi Kozhov 1929	SYS001:388, SYS034:12, RUSS11:61	113.191-01	
Dalainoria, Lindholm 1927	AS (e S-RUSS (Lake Baikal 10-120 m)), freshwater	Benedictia (Dalainoria) limnaeoides (Schrenck 1867: Paludina)	SYS001:388, SYS034:20, RUSS11:62	113.191-02	
Lindholmia, Kozhov 1936 non P. Hesse 1919	AS (e S-RUSS (Lake Baikal 40-260 m)), freshwater	Benedictia (Lindholmia) maxima (W. Dybowski 1875: Hydrobia)	SYS034:32, RUSS11:62	113.191-03	
Kobeltocochlea, Lindholm 1909 = Cobeltocochlea, Kozhov 1928, err or unnecc em	AS (e S-RUSS (Lake Baikal 2-540 m)), freshwater	Kobeltocochlea (Kobeltocochlea) martensiana (W. Dybowski 1875: Hydrobia)	SYS001:388, SYS034:29, RUSS11:63	113.191-10	
Pseudobenedictia, Sitnikova 1987	AS (e S-RUSS (Lake Baikal 3-30 m), NW-Mongolia ?, freshwater	Kobeltocochlea (Pseudobenedictia) michnoi Lindholm 1929	SYS034:46, RUSS11:64	113.191-11	RUSS11 genus
Yaroslawiella, Sitnikova 2001	AS (e S-RUSS (Lake Baikal), 200-260 m), freshwater	Yaroslawiella eximia Sitnikova 2001	RUSS11:64	113.191-20	
Familia Iravadiidae, Thiele 1928		Familia Iravadiidae, Thiele 1928		SYS004:252	113.20
Iravadia, Blanford 1867 = Irawadia err auctt	AS (India, SE-Thailand, S-China (Guangdong), Japan), AUS, Paz. I. (NZ, NK), freshwater, brackish; + O.Oli. EU (SW-FRK); Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Iravadia (Iravadia) ornata Blanford 1867	SYS001:381, WW20, AS113:152 FRK28:237ff, AS174:13	113.200-00	
Pseudomerelina, Ponder 1984	Pac. / Ind. (AS (W-India), AUS (QLD, NT), brackish (mangrove forests)	Iravadia (Pseudomerelina) mahimensis (Melvill 1893: Alvania)	SYS001:382, AUS14:239	113.200-01	
Pseudonoba, Boettger 1902	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AUS, AS (SE-AS), Paz. I. (W, Tropics)); freshwater ?; + O.Kreide AF (SAF); Paleo. ...; Eoc. EU (NW-FRK); Oli. ...; Mio. EU (SW-FRK); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Iravadia (Pseudonoba) peculiaris Boettger 1902	SYS001:382, WW20, FRK28:241, OBIS, AF03, FRK15	113.200-02	
Dipsotoma, Laseron 1956	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AUS, AS (SE-AS), Paz. I. (W, Tropics)); +	Iravadia (Dipsotoma) ...	SYS001:382	113.200-02S	
Iraquirissoa, Dance & Eames 1966	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AUS, AS (SE-AS), Paz. I. (W, Tropics)); +	Iravadia (Iraquirissoa) ...	SYS001:382	113.200-02S	
Lucidinella, Laseron 1956	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AUS, AS (SE-AS), Paz. I. (W, Tropics)); +	Iravadia (Lucidinella) ...	SYS001:382	113.200-02S	
Paranoba, Laseron 1950	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AUS, AS (SE-AS), Paz. I. (W, Tropics)); +	Iravadia (Paranoba) ...	SYS001:382	113.200-02S	
Fluviocingula, Kuroda & Habe 1954	AS (Japan), brackish	Fluviocingula nipponica Kuroda & Habe 1954	SYS001:382, AUS14:245	113.200-05	SYS001 subgenus of Iravadia
Mesodesta, Laseron 1956	AUS (NT, QLD), brackish (mangrove forests)	Mesodesta resima Laseron 1956	SYS001:382, AUS14:245	113.200-05S	
Lantauia, Ponder 1994	Pac. (AS (China (Hongkong), Thailand))	Lantauia taylori Ponder 1994	SYS001:382, WW20	113.200-08	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Aciceratia, Ponder 1984, +	EU (NW-FRK (Paris B.)), Eoc.	Aciceratia ..., +	SYS001:381, FRK15	113.200-10	
Erentoezia, Landau, Harzhauser, Islamoglu & Da Silva 2013, +	EU (SW-FRK), O.Oli.; AS (SE-TRK), Mio.	Erentoezia tarbelliana (Lozouet 1998: Pseudonoba)	GBIF, TPD, TRK68	113.200-13	
Cavilabium, Cossmann 1888, +	EU (BEG), Paleo.; EU (S-GB, NW-FRK), Eoc.	Cavilabium bezanconi (Cossmann 1888: Littorina), +	SYS001:381, FRK15, BEG06:115, TPD	113.200-15	TPD in Littorinidae
Ceratia, H. & A. Adams 1852	Atl. (EU (W-GB, IRL, FRK, PTG, SPN, Map. (Azo., Mad., Kan.)), AM (BRA); Medit. (All); 10-160 m; + Eoc. EU (S-GB, NW-FRK); Oli. EU (FRK, GER); Mio. EU (PLN, NW-GER, AUT, W-FRK); Pli. EU (BEG); Plei. ...	Ceratia proxima (Alder in Thompson 1847: Cingula (Ceratia) or Rissoa) = striatula (Jeffreys 1848 non Da Costa 1778)	SYS001:381, BEG02, PLN10.5:187, FRK15, EU003:168, WW81.3:51, GER012:16, GER131:9, WW20, TPD, NEW2015:16	113.200-20	WW81.3 subgenus of Cingula
Hebetaclis, Pilsbry 1922	Atl. (EU (All), AM (BRA)); Medit. (AF (ALG)); +	Hebetaclis ...	SYS001:381	113.200-20S	
Cossmannia, Newton 1891, +	EU (S-GB, NW-FRK), Eoc.; EU (S-GB), Oli.	Cossmannia expansa (Deshayes 1861: Rissoina), +	SYS001:382, TPD, GB06, WW81.3:69	113.200-25	
Diasticus, Cossmann 1888 non Mulsant 1842, +	EU (S-GB, NW-FRK), Eoc.; EU (S-GB), Oli.	Diasticus ...	SYS001:382	113.200-25S	
Chevallieria, Cossmann 1888	Ind. (AF (Egypt, Sudan, ETH, SOM), AS (Arabia, Yemen, Oman, Irak, Iran)), AUS (SA)); + Eoc. EU (FRK (NW, W)); Oli. EU (FRK); Mio. EU (BEG); Pli. ...; Plei. ...; ... AUS	Chevallieria labrosa Cossmann 1888, +	SYS001:381, BEG01, SYS082:161, WW03:151, FRK28:238ff, FRK15, WW81.3:52, OBIS, NEW2015:16	113.200-30	FRK28 subgenus of Iravadia
Nanadoma, Laseron 1956	Ind. (AUS (NT))	Nanadoma imitoris Laseron 1956	SYS001:382, OBIS	113.200-30S	
Auricorona, Golding 2014	AUS (QLD), brackish	Auricorona queenslandica Golding 2014	AUS14:250	113.200-35	
Fairbankia, Blanford in Stoliczka 1868	Ind. (AS (Kuwait, India, Thailand)), brackish; Pac. (AS (Thailand, S-China (Guangdong))), brackish	Fairbankia (Fairbankia) bombayana Blanford 1868	SYS001:382, SYS082:159, WW20, WW03:151, FRK28:238, AS174:13	113.200-40	FRK28 subgenus of Iravadia
Pellamora, Iradale 1943	AS (India), brackish; AUS (N-WA, NT, QLD), mangrove forests	Pellamora australis (Hedley 1901: Iravadia)	SYS001:382, AUS14:241	113.200-40S	
Wakauraia, Kuroda & Habe 1954	AS (Japan), AUS (QLD), brackish	Fairbankia (Wakauraia) sakaguchii Kuroda & Habe 1954	SYS001:382, WW20, AUS14:237	113.200-41	SYS001 synonym of Fairbankia
Rehderiella, Brandt 1974	AS (Thailand (Bangkok)), freshwater, brackish	Rehderiella parvum (Lea 1856: Pachychilus)	SYS001:381, AS014:26, SYS034:59	113.200-45	
Hyala, H. & A. Adams 1852 or 1854 = Hyalia, err in BEG01 and FRK01	Atl. (EU (All)); Medit. (All); Pont., Ind. ?; + Eoc. EU (NW-FRK); Oli. EU (NE-GER); Mio. EU (NL, BEG); Pli. EU (NW-ITN); Plei. EU (NW-ITN)	Hyala vitrea (Montagu 1803: Turbo) = glabrata (Fleming 1828 non Mühlfeld 1824)	SYS001:382, EU003:167, WW03:151, FRK15, FRK01, BEG01, NR04:28, WW81.3:52	113.200-50	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Liroceratia, Ponder 1984	Pac. (AS (PH))	Liroceratia sulcata (O. Boettger 1893: Cingula) = Pellamora minatura Laseron 1956	SYS001:382, WORMS, http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Liroceratia , WMSD	113.200-55	
Nozeba, Iredale 1915 = Neozeba, Thiele 1931, err	Pac. (AUS (QLD, NSW, VI, TSM), Paz. I. (NZ)); + Pli. Paz. I. (NZ); Plei. Paz. I. (NZ)	Nozeba emarginata (Hutton 1885: Rissoa)	SYS001:382, SYS082:165, WORMS, Pac.08:447, AUS14:248	113.200-60	
Antinodulus, Cossmann in Cossmann & Peyrot 1919, + Pasithea, Lea 1833, + = Pasitheola, Cossmann 1896, +, unnec pro Pasithea, Lea 1833 = Pasitheda, err in WW19	EU (NW-FRK), Eoc. EU (GB, FRK (NW, N)), AM (USA (Abm.)), Eoc.	Antinodulus globulus (Grateloup 1827: Bulimus), + Pasithea guttula Lea 1833, +	SYS001:382, FRK15, WW81.3:148, WW19, http://archive.org/stream/malacologia251984inst/malacologia251984inst_djvu.txt	113.200-60S 113.200-60S	FRK69 Pasitheola genus
Syntharella, Laseron 1955	Pac. (AUS (QLD, NSW, VI, TSM, also brackish), Paz. I. (NZ))	Syntharella topaziaca (Hedley 1908: Eulima) = Estea amblycorymba Cotton 1944	SYS001:382, AUS14:248	113.200-60S	
Rhombostoma, Seguenza 1876, +	EU (NW-ITN), AS (S-TRK ?), Mio.; EU (ITN), Pli.; EU (E-ITN), Plei.	Rhombostoma ..., +	SYS001:382, WW19, TPD	113.200-65	
Rissopsis, Garrett 1873	Pac. / Ind. (AF (SAF), AUS, Paz. I. (NZ)); + Eoc. EU (NW-FRK); Oli.; Mio.; Pli.; Plei. ...	Rissopsis typica Garrett 1873	SYS001:382, SYS082:161, FRK15	113.200-70	
Sinusicola, Kuroda & Habe 1950	AS (Japan), freshwater; + Plei. AS (Japan (Tokyo))	Sinusicola filiola (Yokoyama 1927: Turbonilla (Careliopsis))	SYS034:50	113.200-75	
Anteplana, Le Renard 1993, + Styloceratia, Le Renard 1993, + Actaeonema, Conrad 1865, + Kalchreuthia, Nützel & Gründel 1998, +	EU (FRK (Paris B.)), Eoc. EU (NW-FRK), Eoc. AM (USA (Alabama)), O.Eoc. EU (ne SE-GER), U.Jura, M.Jura	Anteplana pissarroi (Cossmann 1900), + Styloceratia funicula Le Renard 1993, + Actaeonema sulcata (Lea 1833: Pasithea) Kalchreuthia frankei (Kuhn 1936: Pseudomelania), +	SYS001:381, FRK15 SYS001:382, FRK15 WW81.3:46 GER021.4:80, GER127:748	113.200-80 113.200-85 113.200-90 ? 113.200-95 ?	
Bralitzia, Gründel 1998, +	EU (GER (NE, E, SE), PLN (S, E), W-RUSS), M.Jura; EU (S-PLN, W-RUSS), O.Jura	Bralitzia foersteri Gründel 1998, +	SYS001:381, WORMS, PLN29:80, GER026:2:8, TPD, GER127:748	113.201-00	WORMS in Rissoidae
Palaeoceratia, Gründel 1999, +	EU (NE-GER, E-PLN), M.Jura; EU (W-RUSS (s Moscow)), O.Jura	Palaeoceratia ..., +	GER026.2:6, PLN29:80ff, NEW2017:33, TPD	113.201-10	Also treated as synonym of Bralitzia
Familia Bithyniidae, J.E. Gray 1857		Familia Bithyniidae, J.E. Gray 1857	SYS004:251	113.21	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Bithynia, Leach in Abel 1818 = Bithynia, Gray 1821, nom nud = Bythynia, err = Bulimus, Scopoli 1777, part = Butimus, err in Millard 1996 with same type	EU (All), AF (NW-AF, Egypt ?), AS (RUSS (N, W, SW), TRK (N ?, NW, SW, S), Syria, LBN, Jordan, Israel, Arabia (Khaybar), Irak ?, SE-India, Thailand, Japan, Korea, Taiwan, China), freshwater; + O.Kreide EU (NW-AUT); Paleo. EU (NW-FRK); Eoc. EU (S-GB, NW-FRK), AS (S- China); Oli. EU (S-GB, TRK); Mio. EU (GER (se SW, S, SE), SE-CZ, AUT (NE, E, SE), HU (N, W), n C-SRB, CRT); Pli. EU (FRK (S, SE, E), GER (n SW, e C), ITN, SW-HU, CRT (N, E), AS (TRK, China (Shaanxi)); Plei. EU (SE-GB, NL, NW-FRK, SW-GER, NE-ITN), AS (Irak); Hol. EU (w SW-GER, NL, BTK (Latvia), NE-ITN)	Bithynia (Bithynia) tentaculata (Linné 1758: Paludina or Helix)	SYS001:383,GER139:113, EU009:126, RUSS11:32, GB04, AS011, AS004:15, TRK38:12, GER141:27, GER079:394ff, HU21:27, GER047:28, BK30:33, TRK14:141, GER006:45, AF41:90, AUT07:177, BTK03:51, EU116:167, AUT92:53, GER072:11, FRK65:237, FRK65:238, WW19, ZIP, WW81.3:44, FRK94:100, AUT66:48, SYS173:102, NL03:161, EU016:31, GER155:60, HU16:59, EU141:37, TRK64:3, BK49:59, NL04, ITN49:7, HU13:121, IUCN, WW72:9, NEW2017:19, AUT08:132, AUT10:119, Pac.41:450	113.210-00/01	
Elona, Moquin-Tandon 1855 non H. & A. Adams 1855	EU (All), AF (NW-AF, Egypt ?), AS (TRK (N, NW, SW, S), Syria, LBN, Jordan, Israel, Arabia (Khaybar), Irak ?, SE- India, Thailand, Japan, Korea, Taiwan, China, RUSS (W, N)), freshwater; +	Elona ...	SYS001:383	113.210-00S	
Pseudemmercia ,... Codiella, Locard 1894	AS (TRK (Pisidien)), freshwater EU (nearly All excl. n N), freshwater; + O.Mio. EU (W-ITN); Pli. EU (NW-GRC); Plei. EU (NL, GER (s C, n SW, w SW), NW-GRC); Hol. EU (NL, w SW-GER, NW-GRC)	Bithynia (Pseudemmercia) ... Bithynia (Codiella) leachi (Sheppard 1823: Turbo)	TRK14:135 GER006:45, EU009:126, EU121:247, RUSS10:31, GER110.3:107, FEU, ITN90:140, GER155:60, NL04	113.210-02 113.210-03	
Digoniostoma, Annandale 1920	AS (SE-TURK, SE-TAD, USB / TURK (C-Amudarja), Nepal, India, INE (Borneo)), freshwater	Bithynia (Digoniostoma) cerameopoma (Benson 1830: Paludina)	SYS001:383, SYS082:154, WW03:146, AS120:147, RUSS11:35	113.210-04	
Sataria, Annandale 1924	AS (India), freshwater	Bithynia (Sataria) evezardi Blanford	SYS001:383	113.210-04S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Congodoma, Mandahl-Barth 1968	AF (Zaire), freshwater	Congodoma zairensis Bequaert & Clench 1936	WW03:147, ZIP	113.210-08	
Gabbia, Tryon 1865	EU (ITN), AF (Sudan, Zaire, TZN, ...), AS (S-AGH, PAK, Nepal, India, Andaman I., SE-AS), AUS, freshwater	Gabbia (Gabbia) australis Tryon 1865	SYS001:383, AS120:141, Google	113.210-10	AS120 subgenus of Bithynia
Digyrcidum, Letourneux in Locard 1882	EU (S-FRK, N-ITN, N-BK, HU, UKR, S-RUSS (Volga Delta), freshwater	Digyrcidum bourguignati (Paladilhe 1869: Bythinia)	SYS001:383, RUSS11:32	113.210-10S	
Emmericiopsis, Thiele 1928	AS (INE (Sumatra (Lake Singakarah))), freshwater	Gabbia (Emmericiopsis) lacustris (Martens)	SYS001:383	113.210-11	
Parabithynia, Pilsbry 1928	AS (SE-AS), freshwater	Gabbia (Parabithynia) physcus (Annandale)	SYS001:383	113.210-12	
Paranerita, Annandale 1920 non Bourne 1909	AS (SE-AS), freshwater	Gabbia (Paranerita) ...	SYS001:383	113.210-12S	
Sierraia, Connolly 1929	AF (Sierra Leone), freshwater	Gabbia (Sierraia) leonensis (Connolly 1929: Sierraia)	SYS001:383, SYS082:154, AF41:100	113.210-13	
Funduella, Mandahl-Barth 1968	AF (Congo), freshwater	Funduella incisa Mandahl-Barth 1968	WW03:147, ZIP	113.210-15	
Opisthorchophorus, Beriozkina, Levina & Starobogatov 1995	EU (W-PTG, E-SPN, FRK, N-GER, DK, SV, PLN, BTK, CZ, AUT, HU, ITN, BK, ROM, MLD, UKR, RUSS (W, C, S), AS (RUSS (W, SW), N-KST), freshwater; + Plei. EU (NL)	Opisthorchophorus troscheli (Paasch 1842: Paludina)	GER006:45, NL05:8, RUSS10:31,38, CZ05:2, RUSS11:32, WW72:9, EU153:12	113.210-18	
Gabbiella, Mandahl-Barth 1968	AF (Egypt, ETH, Sudan, Chad, ETH, Kenya, Uganda, Tschad, Zaire, Burundi, Zambia, Congo, TZN, Malawi, MOS, Simbabwe, Botsuana, Nigeria, Ivory Coast, CMR), AS (KAU (Armenia, AZR), AUS (Carpentaria Gulf), freshwater	Gabbiella (Gabbiella) stanleyi var humerosa (Martens 1879: Bithynia)	WW03:147, ZIP, WMSD, AF41:90, RUSS11:35	113.210-20	WMSD in Bithyniidae / Mysorellinae
Conogabbia, Mandahl-Barth 1968	AF (CMR, W-Kenya), freshwater	Gabbiella (Conogabbia) ...	AF41:98	113.210-21	Bithyniidae / Mysorellinae
O., ...	AF (Uganda (Lake Albert)), freshwater	Gabbiella (O.) ...	AF41:98	113.210-22	Bithyniidae / Mysorellinae
Hydrobioides, Nevill 1884	AS (India), freshwater	Hydrobioides turrata (Blanford)	SYS001:383	113.210-25	
Paraelona, Beriozkina & Starobogatov in Anistratenko & Stadnichenko 1995	EU (PTG, FRK (Corsica), ITN, BK, GRC, BG, ROM, HU, MLD, UKR, S-RUSS), AS (TRK, W-KST, S-RUSS), freshwater	Paraelona majewsky (Frauenfeld 1862: Bithynia) = Bythinia hellenica Kobelt 1892	RUSS11:33, ANB, IUCN, WMSD, ZIP	113.210-28	majewskyi seems to be a Bithynia, new type should be designated
Parafossarulus, Annandale 1924	AS (S-RUSS (Amur Basin), China), freshwater; + M.Plei. EU (NL, E-FRK, SW-GER, C-RUSS)	Parafossarulus striatulus (Benson 1842: Paludina)	SYS001:383, RUSS15, GER079:398, NL04, EU129:243	113.210-30	SYS001 synonym of Hydrobioides, formerly in Bithyniidae / Mysorellinae
Allocinma, Annandale & Prashad 1919	AS (W-TURK, E-Iran (Sistan)), freshwater	Allocinma sistanica Annandale & Prashad 1919	RUSS11:34, AS058:33	113.210-33	RUSS11 in Bithyniidae / Mysorellinae
Boreoelona, Starobogatov & Streletzkaia 1967	AS (E-KST, N-USB, RUSS (S, SE, E incl. Kamchatka), Japan), freshwater	Boreoelona contortrix (Lindholm 1909: Bithynia)	RUSS11:34, WMSD	113.210-35	RUSS11 and WMSD in Bithyniidae / Mysorellinae
Mysorella, Annandale 1919	AS (India), AF (Lake Tanganyica) ?, freshwater	Mysorella marginata (Chemnitz)	SYS001:383, RUSS11:34	113.210-45	RUSS11 in Bithyniidae / Mysorellinae

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Mysoria, Godwin-Austen 1918 non E.Y. Watsin 1893	AS (India), AF (Lake Tanganyica) ?, freshwater	Mysoria ...	SYS001:383	113.210-45S	
Jubaia, Mandahl-Barth 1968	AF (ETH, SOM), freshwater; + Plei. AF (ETH)	Jubaia excentrica Mandahl-Barth 1968	WW03:147, ZIP, AF41:98	113.210-48	
Kolhymamnicola, Starobogatov & Budnikova 1976	AS (E-RUSS incl Kamchatka, SE-RUSS incl. Kurile I.), freshwater	Kolhymamnicola kolhymensis (Starobogatov & Streletzkaya 1967: Amnicola)	SYS001:383, SYS034:30, RUSS11:21	113.210-50	
Limnitesa, Mandahl-Barth 1974	AF (Zaire), freshwater	Limnitesa sulcata Mandahl-Barth 1974	SYS001:383, WW03:147	113.210-53	
Parodizia, Medina 1959	AM (URU), freshwater	Parodizia uruguayensis Medina 1959	SYS001:383, SYS034:42	113.210-55	
Petroglyphus, Moellendorff 1894 ?	AS (PH (Lake Mainit)), freshwater	Petroglyphus mindanavica Moellendorff 1894	SYS001:383	113.210-60	
Pseudovivipara, Annandale 1918	AS (China (Lake Tai-hu)), freshwater	Pseudovivipara hypocrites Annandale 1918	SYS001:384	113.210-65	
Wattebledia, Crosse 1886	AS (SE-AS), freshwater	Wattebledia crosseana (Wattebled)	SYS001:384	113.210-70	
Incertihydrobia, Verdcourt 1988	AF (NE-Kenya), freshwater	Incertihydrobia teesdalei Verdcourt 1958	WW03:147, ZIP, AF41:98	113.210-75	
Pseudobithynia, Glöer & Pešić 2006	EU (CRT, GRC), AS (Iran), freshwater	Pseudobithynia irana Glöer & Pešić 2006	AS058:35, GRC36:180ff, GRC38:31	113.210-80	
Tylopoma, Brusina 1882, +	EU (E-CRT), Mio.; EU (E-CRT, ROM), Pli.	Tylopoma avellana (Neumayr 1869: Vivipara)	BK30:32, EU116:167, WW81.3:45, EU016:32	113.210-85	WW81.3 subgenus of Bithynia
Neumayria, Stefani 1877, +	EU (ITN), Pli.; EU (NL, ITN), Plei.	Neumayria ..., +	EU044:340, SYS123, NL03:149	113.210-90	NL03 subspecies of Bithynia
Ferebithynia, Kókay 2006, +	EU (HU (W, S), Mio.	Ferebithynia vadaszi (Wenz 1931: Bulimus), +	WORMS, HU20:39	113.210-95	HU20 in Hydrobiidae
Familia Hydrococcidae, Thiele 1928			SYS004:252	113.22	
Hydrococcus, Thiele 1928	AUS, freshwater	Hydrococcus graniformis Thiele 1928 = granum (Menke)	SYS001:384, SYS082:152	113.220-00	
Familia Pomatiopsidae, Stimpson 1865			SYS004:252	113.23	
Pomatiopsis, Tryon 1862	AM (USA), freshwater	Pomatiopsis lapidaria (Say)	SYS001:384, SYS082:149	113.230-00	
Blanfordia, A. Adams 1863	AS (Japan), freshwater	Blanfordia japonica (A. Adams 1861)	SYS001:384	113.230-10	
Vicina, Pilsbry 1924	AS (Japan), freshwater	Vicina bensoni (A. Adams)	SYS001:384	113.230-10S	
Cecina, A. Adams 1861	AS (China, RUSS), freshwater	Cecina manchurica A. Adams 1861	SYS001:384, WW03:148	113.230-20	
Coxiella, E. Smith 1894 = Coxiela, err in Millard 1996	AUS, freshwater	Coxiella striatula (Menke)	SYS001:385, SYS082:150	113.230-30	
Tomichia, Benson 1851	AF (Zaire, SAF), freshwater	Tomichia ventricosa (Reeve)	SYS001:385, SYS082:150, AF41:89	113.230-40	
Fukuia, Abbott & Hunter 1949	AS (Japan), freshwater	Fukuia ...	SYS001:385, WW03:148	113.230-50	
Idiopyrgus, Pilsbry 1911	AM (BRA (SW, s C, SE, S)), freshwater	Idiopyrgus souleyetianus Pilsbry 1911	SYS001:385, AM208:148	113.230-60	
Aquidauania, Davis 1979	AM (S-BRA), freshwater	Aquidauania ...	SYS001:385	113.230-60S	
Hydracme, Haas 1938	AM (S-BRA), freshwater	Hydracme ...	SYS001:385	113.230-60S	
Oncomelania, Gredler 1881	AS (China, Taiwan, Kapan), freshwater	Oncomelania hupensis Gredler 1881	SYS001:385, SYS082:150	113.230-70	
Hemibia, Heude 1889	AS (China, Taiwan, Japan), freshwater	Hemibia ...	SYS001:385	113.230-70S	
Katayama, Robson 1915	AS (China, Taiwan, Japan), freshwater	Katayama ...	SYS001:385	113.230-70S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Schistosomophora, Bartsch 1936	AS (China, Taiwan, Japan), freshwater	Schistosomophora ...	SYS001:385	113.230-70S	
Siberobythynella, loganzen 1982 ?	..., freshwater	Siberobythynella ...	SYS001:386	113.230-80 ?	
Spiripockia, Simone 2012	AM (BRA (Bahia)), freshwater	Spiripockia punctata Simone 2012	AM208:135	113.230-85 ?	
Chilocyclus, Gill 1863, +	AM (BRA, Peru), Mio., Pli.	Chilocyclus ..., +	SYS001:384, EU098:610	113.230-90 ?	SYS001 synonym of Pomatiopsis
Paraprososthenia, Annandale 1919	AS (China (Yunnan), freshwater	Paraprososthenia gredleri (Neumayr), +	SYS001:386	113.230-95 ?	
Tricula, Benson 1843	AS (India, S-China), freshwater; + Plei. AS (Irak)	Tricula montana Benson 1843	SYS001:385, AS011	113.231-00	
Hypsobia, Heude 1889	AS (China (Tchen-Keou)), freshwater	Hypsobia humida Heude 1889	SYS034:58	113.231-00S	
Delavaya, Heude 1889	AS (China (Lake Talifu)), freshwater	Delavaya rupicola Heude 1889	SYS001:385, SYS082:146	113.231-10	
Fenouilia, Heude 1889	AS (SE-AS, China), freshwater	Fenouilia kreitneri (Neumayr)	SYS001:385, SYS082:148	113.231-20	
Lithoglyphopsis, Thiele 1928	AS (China (Peshang)), freshwater	Lithoglyphopsis modesta (Gredler 1886 (1887): Lithoglyphus)	SYS001:385, SYS034:58	113.231-30	
Parapyrgula, Annandale & Prashad 1919	AS (China (Yunan)), freshwater	Parapyrgula coggini (Annandale & Prashad 1919) = coggni, err in SYS034:59	SYS001:377, SYS034:59	113.231-40	
Jullienia, Crosse & P. Fischer 1876	..., freshwater	Jullienia flava (Deshayes)	SYS001:386	113.232-00	
Kunmingia, Davis & Kuo 1984	..., freshwater	Kunmingia ...	SYS001:386	113.232-10	
Karelainia, Davis 1879	..., freshwater	Karelainia ...	SYS001:386	113.232-20	
Hydrorissoia, Bavay 1895	AS (SE-AS), freshwater	Hydrorissoia elegans Bavay 1895	SYS001:386, SYS082:146	113.232-30	
Pachydrobiella, Thiele 1918	AS (SE-AS), freshwater	Pachydrobiella brevis (Bavay 1895)	SYS001:386, SYS082:146	113.232-40	
Neoprososthenia, Davis & Kuo 1984	..., freshwater	Neoprososthenia ...	SYS001:386	113.232-50	
Hubendickia, Brandt 1968	..., freshwater	Hubendickia siamensis Brandt 1968	SYS001:386, AS014:22	113.232-60	
Manningiella, Brandt 1970	AS (INCH, S-China (Mekong river)), freshwater	Manningiella polita Brandt 1970	SYS001:377, AS014:23, SYS034:58	113.232-60S	
Lacunopsis, Deshayes 1876	AS (SE-AS), freshwater	Lacunopsis monodonta Deshayes 1876	SYS001:385, SYS082:148	113.233-00	
Pachydrobia, Crosse & Fischer 1876	AS (SE-AS), freshwater	Pachydrobia paradoxa Crosse & Fischer 1876	SYS001:385, SYS082:146	113.234-00	
Guoia, Davis & Chen in Chen, Wu et al 1992	AS (China), freshwater	Guoia viridulus (Moellendorff 1888)	SYS001:385	113.234-10	
Halewisia, Davis 1979	AS (China) ?, freshwater	Halewisia ...	SYS001:385	113.234-20	
Gammaticula,	AS (China) ?, freshwater	Gammaticula ...	SYS001:386	113.234-30	
Jinhongia,	AS (China) ?, freshwater	Jinhongia ...	SYS001:386	113.234-40	
Neotricula, Davis 1986	AS (China), freshwater	Neotricula aperta (Temcharoan)	SYS001:386	113.234-50	
Robertsia, Davis & Greer 1980	AS (China) ?, freshwater	Robertsia ...	SYS001:386	113.234-60	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Wuconchona, Kang-Zaibin 1983	AS (China (Hubei (Nuizhuang))), freshwater	Wuconchona niuzhuangensis Kaing-Zaibin 1983	SYS001:386, SYS034:60	113.234-70	
Nystia, Tournouër 1869, + = Wystia, Tournouër 1869, err	EU (BEG), AS (S-China), Paleo.; EU (S-GB, FRK (NW, NE, SE), C-GER), Eoc.; EU (S-GB, BEG, NE-FRK, C-GER), Oli.; EU (FRK (W, C)), Mio.; EU (W-FRK), Pli.	Nystia (Nystia) duchasteli (Nyst 1836: Paludina), + = Paludina chasteli Nyst 1836, err	EU044:375, PLN12:229, AS004:13, SYS034:39, WW81.3:48, FRK96:77, TPD, NEW2016:40	113.235-00	
Forbesia, Rolle 1859 ex Nyst MS non Goodsir 1845 (Annelida) nec McCoy 1849 (Trilobita) nec Lacaze-Duthiers & Delage 1899 (Tunicata)	EU (BEG), AS (S-China), Paleo.; EU (S-GB, FRK (NW, NE, S), C-GER), Eoc.; EU (S-GB, BEG, NE-FRK, C-GER), Oli.; EU (FRK (W, C)), Mio.	Forbesia duchasteli (Nyst 1836: Paludina), + = Paludina chasteli, Nyst 1836, err	SYS034:23	113.235-00S	
Staadtia, Schlickum 1961, +	EU (SE-FRK), Oli.	Nystia (Staadtia) allardi (Radoman 1912), +	SYS001:373, http://geologie-alpine.ujf-grenoble.fr/articles/GA_1976_52_105_0.pdf , EU044:336,	113.235-01	
Sandbergerina, Kadolsky 1993, +	EU (C-GER, HU (W, S)), Mio.	Sandbergerina succineiformis (Sandberger 1872), +	EU044:384, PLN12:229, SYS173:52, EU20:42	113.235-10	
Stadtiellopsis, Schlickum 1968, +	EU (C-GER), O.Oli.; EU (PLN, W-CZ, W-HU), Mio.	Stadtiellopsis rubeschi (Reuss in Reuss & Meyer 1849: Cyclostoma), +	EU044:385, PLN12:225, EU20:43, CZ09:824, GER136:126	113.235-20	GER136 in Amnicolidae / Emmericiinae
Bouryia, Cossmann 1888, +	EU (FRK (N, NW)), O.Paleo.; EU (S-GB, FRK (NW, W)), Eoc.; EU (NW-FRK), U.Oli.	Bouryia polygyrata Cossmann 1888, +	SYS001:390, MNHN, GB03	113.235-30	
Glibertiella, Gründel 1980 non Schlickum 1968, +	EU (N-FRK), O.Paleo.; EU (S-GB, NW-FRK), Eoc.	Floridiscrobs (Glibertiella) ..., +	SYS001:390, PLN12:229	113.235-30S	
Floridiscrobs, Pilsbry & McGinty 1949	Atl. (AM (USA (Flo.)))	Floridiscrobs (Floridiscrobs) dysbatus Pilsbry & McGinty 1949	SYS001:390, WW03:148, PLN12:229	113.235-30S ?	
Maximiella, Le Renard, Eiji et al 1999, +, pro Glibertiella, Gründel 1980, +	EU (N-FRK), O.Paleo.; EU (S-GB, NW-FRK), Eoc.	Maximiella ..., +	SYS001:390	113.235-30S ?	
Familia Stenothyridae, Tryon 1866		Familia Stenothyridae, Tryon 1866		SYS004:252	113.24
Stenothyra, Benson 1856	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS (Thailand, ...), AUS, Paz. I, AM), brackish; + Paleo. EU (N-FRK); Eoc. EU (S-GB, FRK (W, NW, N, NE, E), sw SW-GER ?); Oli. EU (S-GB); Mio. EU (E-AUT); Pli. ...; Plei. AS (Irak)	Stenothyra (Stenothyra) deltae (Benson 1836: Nematura)	SYS001:386, SYS082:153, AS011, WW20, AUT08:132, GB03, GB04, AS113:152, WW81.3:42, FRK96:76, TPD	113.240-00	
Nematura, Benson 1836 non Fischer 1813 = Nematura, err	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS (Thailand, ...), AUS, Paz. I, AM), brackish; +	Nematura ...	SYS001:386	113.240-00S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Obesitena, Iredale 1943	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS (Thailand, ...), AUS, Paz. I, AM), brackish; +	Obesitena ...	SYS001:386	113.240-00S	
Stenothyroides, Lozouet 1985, +	EU (FRK (NW, W)), Eoc.; EU (S-GB, BEG, w SW-GER), Oli.	Stenothyra (Stenothyroides) ...	SYS001:386, BEG01, WW81.3:43, FRK69:54	113.240-01	
Stenothyrella, Wenz 1939, +	EU (BEG), Paleo.; EU (S-GB, NW-FRK), Eoc.; EU (S-GB, SK, E-AUT, S-ITN, SRB, ROM), Oli.; EU (S-GER, AUT (NE, E), E-CZ, S-PLN, S-ITN), Mio.	Stenothyra (Stenothyrella) lubricella (F. Sandberger 1859: Nematura), +	AUT06:75, AUT07:109, FRK25, TPD, AUT10:115, ITN57:166, GB04, ITN74:148, BEG06:114, ITN74:150	113.240-02	
Gangetia, Ancey 1890 or 1891	AS (India, Iran), freshwater	Gangetia (Gangetia) miliacea (Nevill)	SYS001:386, SYS082:153	113.240-10	
Astenothyra, Annandale & Prashad 1921	AS (India, Iran), freshwater	Astenothyra ...	SYS001:386	113.240-10S	
Iranothyra, Schütt 1973	AS (Iran, Oman, India (Ganges)), freshwater	Gangetia (Iranothyra) uzielliana (Issel 1866: Bythinia)	SYS001:387, AS058:33	113.240-11	
Briartia, Fischer 1885, + = Brartia, Schlickum 1961, err = Briardia, Munier-Chalmas 1884, nom nud, +	EU (BEG (Mons)), M.Eoc.	Briartia velaini Fischer 1885, + = Briardia velaini Munier-Chalmas 1884, nom nud, +	SYS034:15, TPD	113.240-20	
Farsithyra, Glöer & Pešić 2009	AS (SW-Iran), freshwater	Farsithyra farsensis Glöer & Pešić 2009	AS058:34	113.240-30	
Familia Falsicingulidae, Slavoshevskaya 1975			Familia Falsicingulidae, Slavoshavskaya 1975	SYS004:252	113.25
Falsicingula, Habe 1958	AS (Japan, SE-RUSS (Kurile I.)), freshwater ?	Falsicingula kurilensis (H.A. Pilsbry 1905)	SYS001:387, WW03:151	113.250-00	
Familia Cochliopidae, Tryon 1866			Familia Cochliopidae, Tryon 1866	SYS004:251, AM178:68	113.26
Cochliopa, Stimpson 1865	AM (C-AM (Panama, Costa Rica, Guatemala)), freshwater, brackish	Cochliopa rowellii (Tryon 1863: Amnicola)	SYS001:374, AM178:72, SYS173:48	113.260-00	
Limnothauma, Haas 1955	AM (Peru / Bolivia (Lake Titicaca)), freshwater	Limnothauma crawfordi Haas 1955	SYS001:374, SYS034:32	113.260-05	
Nanivitrea, Thiele 1927	AM (WI (Cuba)), freshwater; + ...	Nanivitrea helicoides (Gundlach in Poey 1865: Paludinella)	SYS001:374, SYS034:38	113.260-10	
Subcochliopa, Morrison 1946	AM (C-AM (Pacific Panama and Costa Rica)), freshwater	Subcochliopa trochus Morrison 1946	SYS001:374, AM178:82	113.260-15	
Andesipyrgus, Hershler & Velkovrh 1993	AM (KOL, ECU), freshwater	Andesipyrgus sketi Hershler & Velkovrh 1993	SYS034:11	113.260-20	
Aroapyrgus, H.B. Baker 1931, pro Aroa, H.B. Baker 1930	AM (MEX (San Luis Potosi - Yukatan), C-AM, KOL, Peru, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana), freshwater	Aroapyrgus ernesti vivens (H.B. Baker 1930: Potamopyrgus)	SYS001:372, AM178:68	113.260-25	
Aroa, H.B. Baker 1930 non Walker 1855 (Lepidoptera)	AM (MEX (San Luis Potosi - Yukatan), C-AM, KOL, Peru, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana), freshwater	Aroa ernesti vivens (H.B. Baker 1930: Potamopyrgus)	SYS001:372, AM178:68	113.260-25S	
Sioliella, Haas 1949	AM (N-BRA (Pará)), freshwater	Sioliella effusa Haas 1949	SYS034:51	113.260-25S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Balconorbis, Hershler & Longley 1986 = Balcanorbis, Davis & McKee 1989	AM (USA (Tex.)), freshwater	Balconorbis uvaldensis Hershler & Longley 1986	SYS001:378, SYS034:13	113.260-30	
Mesobia, Thompson & Hershler 1991	AM (C-AM (Honduras)), freshwater	Mesobia pristina Thompson & Hershler 1991	SYS034:36, AM178:77	113.260-35	
Texapyrgus, Thompson and Hershler 1991	AM (USA (Tex.)), freshwater	Texapyrgus longleyi Thompson and Hershler, 1991	SYS034:54	113.260-40	
Juturnia, Hershler, Liu & Stockwell 2002	AM (USA / MEX (Rio Grande)), end., freshwater	Juturnia coahuilae (Taylor 1966: Durangoella)	AM178:76	113.260-45	
Tepalcatia, Thompson & Hershler 2002	AM (S-MEX), freshwater	Tepalcatia, Thompson & Hershler 2002	AM178:82	113.260-50	
Lacunorbis, Yen 1950, + Littoridina, Eydoux & Souleyet 1852 = Littorinida, Stimpson 1865 = Littorinidea, Cossmann 1921, err = Littorinidia, Preston 1913, err Texadina, Abbott & Ladd 1951	AM (USA (Nevada)), Pli. AM (USA (Tex.), MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, S-BRA, URU, ARG)), freshwater, brackish; + Pli. AM (BRA (Amazonas)); Plei. AM (URU, ARG (La Plata))	Lacunorbis nevadensis Yen 1950, + Littoridina (Littoridina) gaudichaudii Souleyet 1852	SYS034:30 SYS001:377, AM211:23, SYS082:141, WW19, SYS034:33, AM178:76, WW81.3:40	113.260-60 113.261-00	
Aphaostracon, Thompson 1968	AM (USA (Flo. - Tex.)), MEX (Atl. Region)), brackish	Littoridina (Texadina) sphinctostoma Abbott and Ladd 1951	SYS001:378, SYS034:53, AM178:83	113.261-01	AM178 genus in Hydrobiidae / Cochliopinae
Coahuilix, Taylor 1966	AM (USA (Flo.)), freshwater, brackish	Aphaostracon rhadinus Thompson 1968	SYS001:378, WW03:138, SYS034:11	113.261-05	
Cochliopina, Morrison 1946	AM (MEX (Coahuila)), freshwater; + Hol. AM (MEX (Coahuila))	Coahuilix hubbsi Taylor 1966	SYS001:378, AM178:71, AM225:230	113.261-08	
Ecpomastrum, Haas 1957 Durangonella, Morrison 1945	AM (S-USA, MEX, C-AM, KOL, NW-ECU), freshwater AM (Peru (Lake Titicaca)), freshwater AM (C-MEX), freshwater; + Plei. AM (C-MEX)	Cochliopina riograndensis (Pilsbry & Ferriss 1906: Cochliopa) Ecpomastrum mirum Haas 1957 Durangonella seemani (Frauenfeld 1863: Hydrobia)	SYS001:378, SYS034:19, AM178:72 SYS001:378, SYS034:21 SYS001:378, SYS034:20	113.261-10 113.261-13 113.261-15	
Heligmopoma, Haas 1955 Heleobops, Thompson 1968	AM (Peru), freshwater AM (USA (E, SE)), freshwater	Heligmopoma umbilicatum Haas 1955 Heleobops docima Thompson 1968	SYS001:378, SYS034:26 SYS001:378, WW20, WAM, SYS034:26	113.261-18 113.261-20	
Littoridinops, Pilsbry 1952 = Litterodinops, Font, Heard & Overstreet 1984, err	Atl. (AM (USA (E, SE, S), MEX (Tamaulipas, Veracruz), W-WI), freshwater, brackish	Littoridinops tenuipes (Couper in Haldeman 1844)	SYS001:378, WW03:142, WW20, WAM, SYS034:34, AM178:77	113.261-23	
Mexipyrgus, Taylor 1966 = Maxipyrgus, Davis and McKee 1989, err	AM (MEX (Coahuila)), end., freshwater; + Hol. AM (MEX)	Mexipyrgus carranzae Taylor 1966, monotypic	SYS001:378, SYS034:36, AM178:78, NEW2015:26	113.261-25	
Mexithauma, Taylor 1966	AM (MEX (Coahuila)), end., freshwater	Mexithauma quadripaludium Taylor 1966, monotypic	SYS001:378, SYS034:36, AM178:78	113.261-28	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Paludiscala, Taylor 1966	AM (MEX (Coahuila)), end., freshwater; + Hol. AM (MEX (Coahuila))	Paludiscala caramba Taylor 1966	SYS001:378, AM178:79, AM225:229	113.261-30	
Kainarella, Starobogatov 1972	AS (TURK), freshwater	Kainarella minima Starobogatov 1972	SYS001:351, SYS034:29	113.261-33	
Spurwinkia, Davis & Mazurkiewicz in Davis, Mazurkiewicz & Mandracchia 1982	AM (E-USA), brackish	Spurwinkia salsa (Pilsbry 1905: Paludestrina)	SYS001:378, SYS034:51	113.261-35	
Potamolithoides, Marshall & Bowles 1932	AM (ECU), Mio., Pli. ?	Potamolithoides bibianus Marshall & Bowles 1932	SYS034:44	113.261-38	
Tryonia, Stimpson 1865	AM (USA (Cal., Nevada, Utah, Arizona, NMx, W-Tex, SE-Flo.), MEX (Sonora, Chihuahua), Peru), freshwater; + O.Eoc. / Oli. AM (CAN (SE-Brit. Columbia)); Mio. ...; Pli. AM (BRA (Amazonas)); Plei. AM (MEX)	Tryonia (Tryonia) clathrata Stimpson 1865	SYS001:378, AM211:23, SYS034:55, AM201:56, AM160:272, NEW2015:37	113.261-40	AM178 in Hydrobiidae / Cochliopinae
Calipyrgula, Pilybry 1934, + Conrardia, Wenz 1925 non A. Adams 1865 (Mollusca) nec Hall 1872 (Brachiopoda), +, pro Isaea, Conrad 1871	AM (USA (Cal., Oklahoma)), Pli. AM (BRA, Peru), Mio., Pli.	Calipyrgula carinifera Pilybry 1934, + Conrardia ortonii (Gabb 1869: Mesalia), +	SYS034:16, AM178:83 SYS001:378, SYS034:19	113.261-40S 113.261-40S	
Durangoella, Morrison 1945	AM (MEX (Durango)), freshwater	Durangoella seemani (Frauenfeld 1863: Hydrobia)	AM178:83	113.261-40S	
Dyris, Conrad 1871, + = Dryis, Vaught 1989, err	AM (Peru, BRA (Amazonas)), Pli.	Dryis gracilis Conrad 1871, +	SYS001:378, SYS034:21, AM211:23	113.261-40S	
Hyalopyrgus, Thompson 1968 = Hyglopyrgus, Davis, Mazurkiewicz & Mandracchia 1982, err	AM (USA (Flo.)), freshwater	Hyalopyrgus aequicostatus (Pilsbry 1889: Bythinella)	SYS001:378, SYS034:27	113.261-40S	
Isaea, Conrad 1871 non Milne-Edwards 1830 (Crustacea) nec Agassiz 1846 (Crustacea), +	AM (Peru), Pli.	Isaea ortonii (Gabb 1869: Mesalia), +	SYS001:378, SYS034:29	113.261-40S	
Liris, Conrad 1871 non Fabricius 1805 (Hymenoptera)	AM (Peru), freshwater; + Mio. / Pli. AM (n S-AM)	Liris laqueata Conrad 1871 = Turbonilla minuscala Gabb 1869	SYS001:378, SYS034:32	113.261-40S	
Paupertryonia, Taylor 1987	AM (USA (Tex.)), freshwater	Tryonia (Paupertryonia) cheatumi (Pilsbry 1935: Potamopyrgus)	SYS001:378, SYS034:42, AM178:83	113.261-41	AM178 synonym of Tryonia
Stygopyrgus, Hershler & Longley 1986	AM (USA (Tex.)), freshwater	Stygopyrgus bartonensis Hershler & Longley 1986	SYS001:378, SYS034:52	113.261-43	
Zetekina, Morrison 1947 = Zetikina, Salisbury 1950, err	AM (C-AM (Pacific Nicaragua, Costa Rica and Panama)), freshwater, brackish	Zetekina frenata (Pilsbry 1935: Littoridina)	SYS001:378, SYS034:58, AM178:85	113.261-45	
Zetekella, Morrison 1946 non Drake 1944 (Hemiptera)	AM (C-AM (Pacific Nicaragua, Costa Rica and Panama)), freshwater, brackish	Zetekella frenata (Pilsbry 1935: Littoridina)	SYS001:378, SYS034:58, AM178:86	113.261-45S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Heleobia, Stimpson 1865 = Heliobia, Davis, Mazurkiewicz & Mandracchia 1982, err	AM (Peru, BRA, Bolivia, ARG, URU, Paraguay), freshwater	Heleobia (Heleobia) culminea (d'Orbigny 1837: Paludina) or (d'Orbigny 1840: Paludestrina)	SYS001:378, GRC04:204, WAM, SPN13:188, SYS034:26, AM160:271, GER136:119	113.262-00	
Brachypyrulina, Haas 1955 = Brachypirulina, Vaught 1989, err	AM (Peru (Lake Titicaca)), freshwater	Brachypyrulina carinifera Haas 1955	SYS001:378, SYS034:15	113.262-00S	
Lyrodes, Döring 1885 non Horvath 1900 (Hemiptera)	AM (ARG, Bolivia, Peru, VEN, WI), freshwater	Lyrodes guaranítica Döring 1885	SYS001:378, SYS034:34	113.262-00S	
Rhamphopoma, Haas 1955 = Ramphopoma, err in AM160:272	AM (Peru (Lake Titicaca)), freshwater	Rhamphopoma magnum Haas 1955	SYS001:378, SYS034:48, AM160:272	113.262-00S	
Strobaliella, Cazzaniga 1981 non H. Nordsieck 1977	AM (ARG, Chile), freshwater	Strobaliella hatcheri (Pilsbry 1911: Littoridina)	SYS001:381, SYS034:52	113.262-00S	
Strombopoma, Haas 1955	AM (Peru (Lake Titicaca)), freshwater, brackish	Strombopoma ortonii (Pilsbry 1924: Littoridina (Heleobia))	SYS001:378, SYS034:52	113.262-00S	
Thermohydrobia, Paulucci 1878	AM (Peru, BRA, Bolivia, ARG, URU, Paraguay), freshwater	Thermohydrobia ...	SYS001:378	113.262-00S	
Eupaludestrina, Mabilie 1877 ex Bourguignat MS	EU (Baltic Region, DK, GER, NL, BEG, GB, FRK, SPN incl. Balearic I., Map. (Kan.), ITN, CRT, ROM, GRC), AS (Jordan, Israel), freshwater, brackish; + O.Oli. EU (C-GER); Mio. EU (E-ITN)	Heleobia (Eupaludestrina) macei (Paladilhe 1867: Hydrobia) = macci Mabilie 1877, err	SYS001:371, NL04, SYS034:22, EU153:15, GER136:121	113.262-01	SYS001 synonym of Hydrobia
Falsihydrobia, Chukhchin 1975 (= Semisalsa)	EU (S-UKR (Sevastopol)), brackish	Falsihydrobia streletzkiensis Chukhchin 1975	SYS001:378, SYS034:22	113.262-01S	
Semisalsa, Radoman 1974	EU (Baltic Region, DK, GER, NL, BEG, GB, FRK incl. Corsica, SPN incl. Balearic I., Malta, ITN, CRT, ROM, GRC), AS (Jordan, Israel), freshwater, brackish; + Pli. EU (ITN) ; Plei. EU (SE-GB, NL); Hol. EU (NL); ... AS (TRK)	Semisalsa dalmatica Radoman 1974 = dalmatina err	SYS001:378, FRK38, SPN13:182, SYS034:50, TRK14:142, ITN01:14.27, GB10, EU129:235ff	113.262-01S	FRK38 and GB10 subgenus of Heleobia
Familia Emblandidae, Ponder 1985		Familia Emblandidae, Ponder 1985	SYS004:252	113.27	
Emblanda, Iredale 1955	Pac. (AUS)	Emblanda emblematica (Hedley 1906) Type ?	SYS001:390, WW20, OBIS	113.270-00	
Familia Epigridae, Ponder 1965		Familia Epigridae, Ponder 1965	SYS004:252	113.28	
Epigrus, Hedley 1903	Pac. / Ind. (AUS (N, E, S)); + Mio. Paz. I. (N-NZ); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Epigrus ischnus (Tate 1899: Rissoa), pro Rissoina cylindracea Tenison-Woods 1878 = borda Cotton 1944 = Eulima dissimilis Watson 1886 = Rissoa simsoni Tate & May 1900	SYS001:390, WW03:171, WW20, Pac.31:305, WORMS	113.280-00	
Familia Calopiidae, Ponder 1999		Familia Calopiidae, Ponder 1999	SYS004:251	113.29	
Calopia, Ponder 1999	Ind. / Pac. (AUS (WA, NT, QLD, NSW, VI))	Calopia ...	SYS004:42, WMSD	113.290-00	
Familia Helicostoidae, Pruvot-Fol 1937		Familia Helicostoidae, Pruvot-Fol 1937	SYS004:252	113.30	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Helicostoa, Lamy 1926	AS (China (Yangtse River)), freshwater	Helicostoa sinensis Lamy 1926	http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Helicostoa_sinensis , SYS004:87	113.300-00	
Familia Moitessieridae, Bourguignat 1883		Familia Moitessieridae, Bourguignat 1883		SYS004:252	113.31
Moitessieria, Bourguignat 1863 = Moitessierie, Larraz, Equisoain & Beruete 1987, err = Moitissieria, Clessin 1880, err = Moitessaria, Sieber 1957, err	EU (ITN, FRK, SPN), freshwater	Moitessieria simoniana (Saint-Simon 1848 ex Charpentier MS: Paludina)	SYS001:376, SPN13:182, SYS034:37, AUT08:132	113.310-00	
Baldufa, Alba, Tarruella, Prats, Guillen & Corbella 2010	EU (SPN), freshwater	Baldufa fontinalis Alba, Tarruella, Prats, Guillen & Corbella 2010 Type ?	SPN68:4	113.310-05	
Clameia, Boeters & Gittenberger 1990	EU (GRC (Euboa)), freshwater	Clameia brooki Boeters & Gittenberger 1990	EU67:46, SYS034:18	113.310-10	
Palaospeum, Boeters 1999	EU (SPN / FRK (Pyr.)), freshwater, end.	Palaospeum bessoni (Bernasconi 1999)	FRK10, EU015	113.310-15	
Acrostele, Wenz 1925, +	EU (SW-GER, W-FRK), O.Oli. (Chatt)	Acrostele acicula (Sandberger 1873 ex Braun MS: Moitessieria), +	SYS034:9	113.310-20	
Bosnidilhia, Boeters, Glöer & Pešić 2013	EU (BNH), freshwater	Bosnidilhia vreloana Boeters, Glöer & Pešić 2013	EU153:14, WORMS	113.310-25	
Spiralix, Boeters 1972	EU (FRK, SPN), freshwater	Spiralix (Spiralix) rayi (Locard 1882 or 1883: Lartetia)	SYS001:376, FRK37, SYS034:51, EU015	113.310-30	Formerly subgenus of Paladilhia
Burgosia, Boeters 2003	EU (SPN), freshwater	Spiralix (Burgosia) burgensis Boeters 2003	SPN68:4, WORMS, EU153:13	113.310-31	WORMS synonym of Spiralix
Henrigirardia, Boeters & Falkner 2003	EU (FRK), freshwater	Henrigirardia wienini (Girardi 2001: Moitessieria)	EU153:14, WORMS	113.310-35	
Paladilhia, Bourguignat 1865 = Paladhilia, Morrison 1970, err = Paladilha, Paetel 1875, err = Poladilhia, Stoliczka 1868, err Lartetia, Bourguignat 1869	EU (FRK, N-ITN, SL, CRT, MK, NW-GRC, BG), freshwater	Paladilhia (Paladilhia) pleurotoma Bourguignat 1865	SYS001:376, BK02:173, EU015, SYS034:40, ITN01:14.26, GRC33.2:256	113.310-40	Formerly in Hydrobiidae / Belgrandiinae
Lhotelleria, Bourguignat 1877	EU (S-GER, FRK, BNH ?), freshwater; + Plei. EU (FRK (NW, E))	Paladilhia (Lartetia) belgrandi (Bourguignat 1869: Lartetia)	SYS001:375, BK02:191, SYS034:30	113.310-41	Formerly in Hydrobiidae / Belgrandiinae
Lhotelleria, Bourguignat 1877	EU (S-GER, FRK), freshwater	Paladilhia (Lhotelleria) letourneuxi (Bourguignat 1877: Lhotelleria)	SYS001:375, SYS082:138, SYS034:31	113.310-42	Formerly in Hydrobiidae / Belgrandiinae
Locardia, Folin 1880	EU (SE-FRK), freshwater	Paladilhia (Locardia) apocrypha (Folin 1880: Locardia)	SYS001:375, SYS034:34	113.310-42S	Formerly in Hydrobiidae / Belgrandiinae
Lartetella, Cossmann 1921, + = ? Lartella, Cossmann 1921, err ? in EU092	EU (FRK), Paleo., U.Eoc.	Paladilhia (Lartetella) plicistria (Cossmann 1888: Bithinella)	SYS001:375, SYS034:30, EU092:358	113.310-43	Formerly in Hydrobiidae / Belgrandiinae

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Paladilhopsis, Pavlovic 1913	EU (N-SPN, ITN, SL, CRT, BNH, ROM, BG, ABN, GRC, S-RUSS), AS (KAU), freshwater	Paladilhia (Paladilhopsis) robiciana Clessin 1882	SYS001:376, BK29:12, GRC04:219, ROM01:297, BK02:174, BK26:6, BG01, SYS034:41, SPN11:178, RUSS11:40, ITN01:14.26	113.310-44	BK29 genus in Hydrobiidae / Belgrandiinae / Belgrandiellini
Costellina, Kuščer 1933	EU (W-CRT), freshwater	Costellina turrata Kuščer 1933	SYS001:375, BK29:12, SYS034:20, EU153:25	113.310-44S	BK29 and EU153 genus
Liaohenia, Youlou 1978, +	AS (NE-China (Bohai)), Paleo., Eoc.	Paladilhia (Liaohenia) sinensis Youlou 1978, +	SYS034:31	113.310-45	Formerly in Hydrobiidae / Belgrandiinae
Sorholia, Boeters & Falkner 2009	EU (FRK), freshwater	Sorholia lescherae (Boeters 1981: Moitessieria)	EU153:14, WORMS	113.310-50	
Corseria, Boeters & Falkner 2009	EU (FRK (Corsica)), freshwater	Corseria corsica (Bernasconi 1994: Moitessieria)	EU153:14, WORMS	113.310-55	
Familia Tornidae, Sacco 1896 (1884)		Familia Tornidae, Sacco 1896 (1884)		SYS004:252	113.32
Tornus, Turton in Turton & Kingston 1830 or Turton & Kingston in Carrington 1830 = Adeorbis, Wood 1842 with same type	Atl. (EU (All), AF); Medit. (All); Pac. (AS, AM, AUS, Paz. I.); + O.Eoc. EU (S-GB); Oli. ...; Mio. EU (W-UKR, PLN, BEG, FRK, SPN, ITN, W-ROM), AS (S-TRK); Pli. EU (ITN, SPN, BEG, SE-GB); Plei. EU (GB, GRC (Rhodos))	Tornus (Tornus) subcarinatus (Montagu 1803: Helix) = pusillus (Calcara 1841)	SYS001:393, GRC02, EU003:145, NR04:28, WW19, WW03:183, TPD, EU011:282, BEG02, PLN10.5:1902, GB01, WW81.3:75, TRK68, UKR12:10. HU13:104	113.320-00/01	
Sigareturnus, Iredale 1936	Atl. (AF (ANG)); Pac. (AS (Japan))	Tornus (Sigareturnus) ...	SYS001:394, WW20	113.320-02	
Chamlongia, Brandt 1968	AS (Thailand, ...), freshwater ?	Chamlongia harinasutai Brandt 1968	SYS001:393, AS014:20, ExH2003	113.320-10	
Cochliolepis, Stimpson 1858	Atl. (AM (SE-USA, WI, Guyana, Surinam)); Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ)); + Eoc. EU (NW-FRK); Oli. ...; Mio. AM (VEN); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Cochliolepis (Cochliolepis) parasitica Stimpson 1858	SYS001:393, WW20, EU003:146, FRK69:55, NEW2016:24	113.320-20	
Laciniorbis, Martens 1897	Pac. (Paz. I. (NG), AS (Japan))	Cochliolepis (Laciniorbis) fimbriata (Martens 1897)	SYS001:393, WW03:182	113.320-21	
Tylaxis, Pilsbry 1953, +	AM (USA (Tex.)), Paleo.; ..., Eoc.; ... Oli.; AM (USA (Virginia)), Mio	Cochliolepis (Tylaxis) virginica Pilsbry 1953, +	SYS001:394, https://www.museumoftheearth.org/files/pubtext/item_pdf_5768.pdf	113.320-22	
Naricava, Hedley 1913	Atl. (AF (Guinea, ANG)); Pac. (AUS, Paz. I. (NZ))	Naricava angasi (A. Adams 1863)	SYS001:393, WW03:183, WW20	113.320-30	
Tropidorbis, Iredale 1936	Pac. (AUS, Paz. I. (NZ))	Tropidorbis ...	SYS001:393	113.320-30S	
Munditiella, Kuroda & Habe 1954	Pac. (AS (Japan, Korea)); + O.Eoc. Paz. I. (Tonga); Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...; Hol. AS (Japan)	Munditiella ammonoceras (A. Adams 1863: Cyclostrema)	SYS001:393, Pac.47:14, WW20	113.320-40	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Phaneta, H. Adams 1870 or 1874	AS (India, INE (Borneo))	Phaneta everetti H. Adams 1870 or 1874	SYS001:393, SYS082:174	113.320-50	
Uzumakiella, Habe 1958	Pac. (AS (Japan))	Uzumakiella japonica Habe 1958	SYS001:394, WW03:184	113.320-60	
Vitrella, C.B. Adams 1850, +	EU (BEG), Mio.	Vitrella ..., +	BEG01	113.320-70	
Pygmaerota, Habe 1958 = ?	Pac. (AS (Japan, Korea))	Pygmaerota duplicata (Lischke 1872)	SYS001:393,	113.320-80	
Pygmaerota, Kuroda & Habe 1961			SYS002:I272, WORMS, WW03:183, WW20		
Cantaurea, Landau, da Silva & Heitz 2016, +	AM (VEN), Mio.	Cantaurea imperforata Landau, da Silva & Heitz 2016, +	NEW2016:22	113.320-90 ?	
Circulus, Jeffreys 1865	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (GB, IRL, FRK, N-SPN, Map. (Azo., Sel., Mad., Kan.)), AF (n W-AF), AM (USA (SE, S), MEX, C-AM, WI, VEN, BRA)); Pac. (AS (PH, Japan), Paz. I. (Easter I.)); Ind. (AF (SAF)); + Paleo. EU (BEG, NW-FRK); Eoc. EU (SE-GB, FRK (FRK (NW, SW))); Oli. ...; Mio. EU (DK, NW-GER, NL, BEG, E-AUT), AS (India); Pli. EU (BEG, GER, ITN), AM (N-VEN) ?; Plei. EU (ITN)	Circulus (Circulus) duminyi (Réquien 1842: Delphinula = philippii (Cantraine 1842) = striatus (Philippi 1836)	SYS001:364, WORMS, SYS002:I273, BEG01, EU004:97, Pac.26:70, WW19, GB01, BEG02, GER020:6, AUT08:127, AM155:14, GER131:9, MNHN, DK01, TPD, NEW2014:10	113.321-00	
Soyorota, Habe 1961	Pac. (AS (Japan))	Soyorota soyoae Habe 1961: Pygmaerota (Soyorota) Type ?	SYS001:394, OBIS, WMSD, WORMS	113.321-00S	Formerly Subgenus of Pygmaerota, WMSD in Tornus
Ponocyclus, Pilsbry 1953	Atl. (AM (USA (Flo.), WI, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Pac. (AUS); + Eoc. EU (S-GB, NW-FRK); Oli. ...; Mio. AM (C-AM (Panama), WI (DOM, Jamaica)); Pli. AM (C-AM (Panama), N-VEN); Plei. ...	Circulus (Ponocyclus) beau (Fischer : Adeorbis)	SYS001:364, OBIS, WW20, GB25:3, TPD, AM155:14, FRK69:55, AM217A:73	113.321-01	AM217A and AM155 subgenus of Cyclostremiscus
Teinostoma, H. & A. Adams 1853 = Tinostoma, auct. err	Atl. (EU (Map. (Kap.)), AF (WSA, W-AF, CMR, Gabon, St. Helena), M-Atl. Ridge, AM (USA (USA (Tex. - Flo.)), WI, MEX, C-AM, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I, AM (Gal., USA (Cal.), C-AM); Ind. (AF / AS (SAF, ETH, Sudan, Egypt, Arabia, Iran, PAK, India, Sri Lanka, MLY)); + M.Kreide EU (E-GER, CZ); O.Kreide AM (USA (Tennessee, Mississippi)); Paleo. EU (DK, BEG), AM (MEX (Baja Cal.)); Eoc. EU (SE-GB, BEG, NW-FRK); Oli. EU (BEG, N-HU); Mio. EU (E-AUT), AS (India), AM (USA (Delaware), C-AM (Panama), VEN); Pli. AM (USA (Virginia), C-AM (Panama)); Plei. ...; ... AM (USA (Micciesinni))	Teinostoma (Teinostoma) politum A. Adams 1853	SYS001:365, HU01:13, Map.23:74, OBIS, ITN28:69, HU13:91, AM158:129, CZ06:15, AM217A:69, GER100:7, AM193.1:61, AM197:63, AM217A:155, http://nmr-pics.nl/Tornidae/album/index.html , WW19, TPD, NEW2013:26, FRK01, NEW2014:23, DK02:45, NEW2016:48	113.322-00	
Ellipetylus, Pilsbry & McGinty 1945	Atl. (AM (S-USA, MEX, WI))	Teinostoma (Ellipetylus) coccolitoris Pilsbry & McGinty 1945	TPD, WORMS	113.322-00S	TPD subgenus of Teinostoma

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Calciolata, Iredale 1864 = Calceolata, Iredale 1908, err ?	Pac. (AS (Japan)); Atl. (AM (WI (Jamaica)))	Teinostoma (Calciolata) pusillum (C.B. Adams)	SYS001:365, SYS082:62	113.322-01	
Calceolina, A. Adams 1864 non Rafinesque 1815	Pac. (AS (Japan)); Atl. (AM (WI (Jamaica)))	Teinostoma (Calceolina) ...	SYS001:365	113.322-01S	
Esmeralda, Pilsbry & Olsson 1952	Pac. (AS (China), Paz. I. (Marshall I.))	Teinostoma (Esmeralda) ...	SYS001:365, WORMS	113.322-02	
Annulicallus, Pilsbry & McGinty 1945, +	Atl. (AM (USA (Flo.)))	Teinostoma (Annulicallus) carinacallus Pilsbry & McGinty 1945	AM217A:72	113.322-03	
Idioraphe, Pilsbry 1922, +	AM (USA (Tex.)), O.Paleo.; AM (C-AM (Panama)), Eoc.; ..., Oli.; EU (PLN, ROM), AM (C-AM (Panama), WI (DOM)), Mio.; AM (C-AM (Panama)), Pli.	Teinostoma (Idioraphe) (Gabb : Cyclops), +	SYS001:365, AM217A:69, AM217E:467, NEW2013:26, PLN10.5:191, TPD	113.322-04	
Megatyloma, Cossmann 1888, + = ? Megalyloma, err in FRK01	EU (BEG), Paleo.; EU (NW-FRK), AS (INE (Java)), Eoc.; EU (FRK), Oli.	Teinostoma (Megatyloma) ...	SYS001:365, AS010:7, FRK01, TPD, NEW2015:26	113.322-05	
Pseudorotella, P. Fischer 1857	Atl. (AM (USA (SE, S), MEX, C-AM, WI, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Pac. (AM (ECU, Peru)); + Mio. AM (C-AM (Panama), WI (Jamaica)); Pli. AM (C-AM (Panama), N-VEN); Plei. ...	Teinostoma (Pseudorotella) semistriatum (d'Orbigny : Rotella)	SYS001:365, WW20, SYS082:61, AM217A:71, TPD	113.322-06	
Parkeria, Gabb 1881	Atl. (AM (WI))	Teinostoma (Parkeria) ...	SYS001:365	113.322-06S	
Callodix, Laseron 1954	Ind. (AUS (NT)); Pac. (AUS)	Teinostoma (Callodix) ...	SYS001:391, OBIS	113.322-07	
Aepystoma, Woodring 1957, +	AM (C-AM (Panama), S-WI, ARG (Chubut)), Mio.; AM (C-AM (Panama), S-WI), Pli.	Teinostoma (Aepystoma) andrium Woodring 1957, +	TPD, AM217A:70	113.322-08	
Leucodiscus, Cossmann 1918, +	EU (BEG), Paleo., ?	Teinostoma (Leucodiscus) ..., +	SYS001:322, TPD	113.322-09	SYS001 in Turbinidae / Skeneinae
Diaerecallus, Woodring 1957, +	AM (C-AM (Panama)), Mio.	Teinostoma (Diaerecallus) sychnum Woodring 1957, +	AM217A:71	113.322-10	
Eutinochilus, Cossmann 1918, +	EU (S-GB, NW-FRK), AM (N-AM), Eoc.	Teinostoma (Eutinochilus) miliaris (Cossmann 1892), +	SYS001:365, SYS002:I270, FRK69:55	113.322-11	
Homalochilus, Cossmann 1892 non Fischer 1856, +	EU (S-GB, NW-FRK), AM (N-AM), Eoc.	Teinostoma (Homalochilus) ..., +	SYS002:I270	113.322-11S	
Stelzneria, Geinitz 1874, +	EU (NW-AUT), U.Kreide; EU (E-GER), M.Kreide	Stelzneria cepacea Geinitz 1874, +	http://archive.org/details/daselbthalgebirg01gein, AUT11.3:46	113.322-80 ?	
Vitrinella, C.B. Adams 1850	Atl. (EU (Map. (Kap.)), AF (W-AF, NW-AF), AM (USA (Flo. - Tex.), MEX, WI, KOL, VEN, Guyana; Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AS (Egypt (E-Sinai), Jordan, w NW-Arabia)); Pac. (AS (Japan), AM (ECU, Peru)); + Mio. AM (USA (Flo.)); Pli. AM (N-VEN); Plei. ...	Vitrinella (Vitrinella) helicoidea C.B. Adams 1850	SYS001:391, Map.23:74, AM155:14, TPD, WW20, SYS172	113.323-00	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Dierama, L. Pfeiffer 1877	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AUS, AS (SE-AS), Paz. I. (W, Tropics)); +	Dierama dierama L. Pfeiffer 1877	SYS001:391	113.323-00S	
Decomphala, Bartsch 1907 = Docomphala Bartsch 1907 err	Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (AF (W-AF, E-AF, MDA), AS (S-AS, SE-AS), Paz. I. (Tropics), AM (C-AM, n S-AM))	Vitrinella (Decomphala) stearnsi Bartsch 1907	SYS001:391	113.323-01	
Vitrinellops, Pilsbry & Olsson 1952	Pac. (AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru))	Vitrinella (Vitrinellops) multispiralis Pilsbry & Olsson 1952	SYS001:393, AM150, AM160:259	113.323-02	Type ?
Anticlimax, Pilsbry & McGinty 1946, pro Climacia	Atl. (AM (USA (Flo. - Tex.), MEX, WI, KOL, VEN)); + Mio. AM (C-AM (Panama), WI (Haiti)); Pli. AM (USA (Flo.), C-AM (Panama)); Plei. ...; ... AM (MEX)	Anticlimax (Anticlimax) calliglyptum (Dall : Teinostoma (Climacia)), +	SYS001:391, WW20, TPD, AM217A:72, WAM	113.323-05	
Calliglyptum, Dall 1903	Atl. (AM (USA (Flo. - Tex.), MEX, WI, KOL, VEN)); +	Calliglyptum ...	SYS001:391	113.323-05S	
Climacia, Dall 1903 non M'Lachlan 1869	Atl. (AM (USA (Flo. - Tex.), MEX, WI, KOL, VEN)); + Mio. AM (C-AM (Panama), WI (Haiti)); Pli. AM (USA (Flo.), C-AM (Panama)); Plei. ...; ... AM (MEX)	Climacia calliglyptum (Dall : Teinostoma (Climacia)), +	SYS001:391, AM217A:72	113.323-05S	
Climacina, Aguayo & Borro 1946 non Gemmellaro 1878, pro Climacia, Dall 1903	Atl. (AM (USA (Flo. - Tex.), MEX, WI, KOL, VEN)); + Mio. AM (C-AM (Panama), WI (Haiti)); Pli. AM (USA (Flo.), C-AM (Panama)); Plei. ...; ... AM (MEX)	Climacina calliglyptum (Dall : Teinostoma (Climacia)), +	SYS001:391, TPD, AM217A:72	113.323-05S	
Subclimax, Pilsbry & Olsson 1950, +	Atl. (AM (USA (Flo.))); Pac. (AM (C-AM (Costa Rica))); + Mio. AM (C-AM (Panama), WI (DOM)); Pli. AM (C-AM (Panama)); Plei. ...	Anticlimax (Subclimax) hispaniolensis Pilsbry & Olsson 1950, +	SYS001:392, AM217A:73	113.323-06	
Aorotrema, Schwengel & McGinty 1942	Atl. (AM (USA (N-Carolina - Tex.)))	Aorotrema ...	SYS001:391, WW20	113.323-08	
Callomphala, A. Adams & Angas 1864	Pac. (AUS, AS (Korea, Japan))	Callomphala (Callomphala) lucida A. Adams & Angas 1864	SYS001:391, WW20	113.323-10	
Parisanda, Laseron 1954	Pac. (AUS (SE))	Calomphala (Parisanda) iredalei (Laseron 1954: Parisanda) Type ?	SYS001:392, OBIS	113.323-11	
Rotostoma, Laseron 1954	Pac. (AUS (SE))	Calomphala (Rotostoma) brazieri (Angas 1877: Ethalia) Type ?	SYS001:392, WW20, OBIS	113.323-12	
Circulopsis, Cossmann 1901 or 1902, +	EU (...), O.Kreide, Paleo., Eoc., Oli., Mio.; EU (NW-FRK), Eoc.	Circulopsis megalomphalus (Cossmann 1902), +	SYS001:391, SYS002:l269, FRK01	113.323-15	
Cithna, A. Adams 1854	Atl. (EU (All), AF, AM); Pac. (AUS, AS (Japan)), deep	Cithna globosa A. Adams 1854	SYS001:391, WW20, WW03:178, EU001:32	113.323-18	
Didianema, Woodring 1928	Atl. (AM (SE-USA)); + Eoc. EU (NW-FRK); Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. AM (WI (Jamaica)); Plei. ...	Didianema (Didianema) tytha Woodring 1928, +	SYS001:391, WW03:178, MNHN, TPD, WW20,	113.323-20	
Diagonaulus, Pilsbry & McGinty 1945	Atl. (AM (SE-USA))	Didianema (Diagonaulus) pauli Pilsbry & McGinty 1945	SYS001:391, WAM	113.323-21	Type ?

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Episcynia, Mörch 1875	Atl. (AM (SE-USA, WI, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, NE-BRA)); Pac. (AM (USA (Cal.), MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Gal.)); + M.Eoc. EU (S-GB); Oli. ...; Mio. (AM (USA (Flo.), WI (DOM, Jamaica), C-AM (Panama)); Pli. AM (C-AM (Panama)); Plei. ...	Episcynia inornata (d'Orbigny 1842: Solarium)	SYS001:391, WW15:11, WW20, AM158:59, TPD, AM217A:76	113.323-23	
Discopsis, Folin & Perrier 1869	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (Map. (Kan.)), AF (W-AF, CMR, Gabon), AM (WI))	Discopsis (Discopsis) omalos Folin 1869	SYS001:391, EU003:146, WW20	113.323-25	
Alleorus, Strong 1938	Pac. (AM (MEX (Gulf of California)))	Discopsis (Alleorus) ...	SYS001:391, AM150:381	113.323-26	
Microthyca, A. Adams 1863 ?	Pac. (E-AS)	Microthyca crenellifera A. Adams 1863	SYS001:392, SYS082:175, WW03:178	113.323-28	
Lydiphnis, Melvill 1906	Atl. (AM (SE-USA)); Ind. (AS (Oman)); + O.Eoc. Paz. I. (Tonga); Oli. ...; MIO....; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Lydiphnis (Lydiphnis) euchilopteron (Melvill & Standen 1903)	SYS001:392, OBIS, WAM, Pac.47:14	113.323-30	
Cymatopteryx, Pilsbry & Olsson 1946	...	Lydiphnis (Cymatopteryx) ...	SYS001:391	113.323-31	
Moerchinella, Thiele 1925 = Moerchiella, Thiele 1925, err non Nevill 1884 = Morchiella, err in Vaught 1989 pro Moerchiella, Thiele 1925	Pac. AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W))	Moerchinella obvoluta (A. Adams 1870)	SYS001:392, SYS082:175,763, WW20, WW03:178	113.323-33	
Moerchia, A. Adams 1860 non Albers 1850 = Morchia, err in Millard 1996	Pac. AS (E-AS, SE-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W))	Moerchia ...	SYS001:392, SYS082:175	113.323-33S	
Neusas, Warén & Bouchet 2001	Atl. (EU (PTG), M-Atl. Ridge)	Neusas marshalli (Sykes 1925: Homalogyra)	ERMS, CLEMAM	113.323-35	
Parviturboides, Pilsbry & McGinty 1950	Atl. (AM (SE-USA, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Pac. (AM (Gal.))	Parviturboides interruptus (C.B. Adams 1850)	SYS001:392, WW20, AM158:105	113.323-38	
Pleuromalaxis, Pilsbry & McGinty 1945	Atl. (AM (USA (Flo.), WI, MEX, C-AM, KOL, VEN))	Pleuromalaxis (Pleuromalaxis)	SYS001:392, WW20	113.323-40	
Calodiscus, Rehder 1934	...	Pleuromalaxis (Calodiscus)	SYS001:391	113.323-41	
Ponderinella, Marshall 1988	Atl. (AF (W-AF, CMR, Gabon)); Pac. (AS (Japan))	Ponderinella ...	WW20, OBIS	113.323-43	
Pseudoliotia, Tate 1898	Atl. (AF (W-AF, Zaire, Tristan da Cunha I.)); Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AM, AUS, Paz. I.)	Pseudoliotia micans (A. Adams 1850)	SYS001:392, WW20	113.323-45	
Scrupus, Finlay 1926	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ))	Scrupus hyalinus (Odhner 1924: Fossarus)	SYS001:392, WW20, Pac.51:376	113.323-48	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Solariorbis, Conrad 1865 = Solariorbis, Goto & Poppe 1996, err = Solarorbis, Millard 2001, err	Pac. (AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Gal.)); Atl. (AM (USA (SE, S), MEX, WI, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); + O.Paleo. AM (USA (Tex.)); Eoc. EU (S-GB), AM (USA (Abm.)); Oli. EU (S-GB, BEG, FRK, GER (n SW, w E)); Mio. EU (PLN, BEG, AUT (NW, E), ROM), AS (S-TRK), AM (USA (Delaware), C-AM (Panama), VEN); Pli. AM (USA (Virginia), C-AM (Panama)); Plei. ...	Solariorbis (Solariorbis) depressa (I. Lea 1833: Delphinula), +	SYS001:392, SYS082:62, WW15:16, GB01, BEG01, PLN10.5:190, GER001:23, AUT40:19, AUT08:127, AM158:123, GER084:26, AM197:63, GB04, WW19, AM217A:75, NEW2015:34, WW20, NEW2016:47, TRK68, TRK42:18-19, TPD	113.323-50	TRK42:18-19, WW19
Hapalorbis, Woodring 1957, +	Pac. (AM (USA (Cal.))); + Mio. AM (C-AM (Panama)); Pli. AM (C-AM (Panama)); Plei. ...	Solariorbis (Hapalorbis) liriopae (Bartsch : Circulus)	SYS001:392, TPD, AM217A:48, AM217A:75	113.323-50S	
Striovitrinella, Olsson & McGinty 1958	AM (N-VEN), Pli.	Striovitrinella elegans (Olsson & McGinty 1958: Vitrinella (Striovitrinella))	AM155:14, WORMS	113.323-50S	AM155 subgenus of Vitrinella
Eulerema, Pilsbry & Olsson 1952	Pac. (AM (Gal.))	Solariorbis (Eulerema) ...	SYS001:392, WW20	113.323-51	
Scissilabra, Bartsch 1907	Pac. (AM (USA (Cal.)))	Scissilabra dalli Bartsch 1907	SYS001:392	113.323-53	
Systellomphalus, Pilsbry & Olsson 1941	Pac. (AM (Peru)); + Pli. AM (ECU); Plei. ...	Solariorbis (Systellomphalus) perornatus Pilsbry & Olsson 1941, +	SYS001:393, AM160:259, AM217A:75	113.323-55	
Vitridomus, Pilsbry & Olsson 1955	Pac. (AM)	Vitridomus fragilis (Pilsbry & Olsson 1945)	SYS001:393, WW03:181	113.323-58	
Moeniatoma, Laseron 1958	Ind. (AUS (N))	Moeniatoma diamura Laseron 1958	OBIS	113.323-60	
Sarmatorostra, Bandel 2010, +	EU (S-UKR (Krim)), Mio	Sarmatorostra anistratenkorum Bandel 2010	SYS172	113.323-63	
Spiricornirostra, Bandel 2010, +	EU (S-UKR (Krim)), Mio	Spiricornirostra pantikapaionensis Bandel 2010	SYS172	113.323-65	
Vitrinorbis, Pilsbry & Olsson 1951	Atl. (AF (Guinea Bay), AM (SE-USA, WI, C-AM (Panama))); Pac. (AM (USA (Cal.)))	Vitrinorbis ...	SYS001:393, WW20, WAM, Google	113.324-00	
Woodringilla, Pilsbry & Olsson 1951	Pac. (AM); + Mio. AM (VEN); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Woodringilla glyptulus Pilsbry & Olsson 1951	SYS001:393, WW03:182, NEW2016:51	113.324-05	
Parvirota, Cossmann 1902, +	EU (BEG), Paleo.; EU (FRK), Eoc.; ..., Oli.; EU (W-HU), Mio.; AM (N-AM), Tert.	Parvirota rotatoria (Deshayes 1863), +	SYS001:392, HU25:7, TPD	113.324-10	TPD subgenus of Collonia
Kubotanella	Pac. (AS (Japan))	Kubotanella vitrea Kuroda	WW03:178	113.324-15	
Panastoma	Pac. (AM)	Panastoma azulense Pilsbry & Olsson 1945	WW03:178	113.324-20	
Pseudoliatina, ...	Pac. (AS (Japan))	Pseudoliatina ...	WW03:179	113.324-25	
Rotellorbis, Cossmann 1888	EU (SE-PLN), Paleo., ?; EU (SE-GB), Eoc.; ..., Oli.; EU (FRK), Mio.; EU (ITN), Pli.	Rotellorbis ..., +	SYS001:392, WW19, TPD, GB:26:1	113.324-30	
Otiomyllon, Weisbord 1962, +	AM (N-VEN), Pli.	Otiomyllon venezuelanum Weisbord 1962, +	AM155:15, TPD	113.324-35	
Famuiilia Palaeorissoidae, Gründel & Kowalke 2002, +		Famuiilia Palaeorissoidae, Gründel & Kowalke 2002, +	RUSS09:73, TPD	113.33	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Palaeorissoina, Gründel 1999, +	EU (GER (N, NE, E, SE, S), PLN (NW, C, E)), M.Jura; ..., O.Jura; EU (C-PLN), U.Kreide	Palaeorissoina compacta Gründel 1999, +	SYS004:124, ANT02:120, PLN29:80, GER086:109, WORMS, GER127:747, TPD	113.330-00	
Buvignieria, Cossmann 1921, +	EU (GB, FRK, NE-GER, PLN, S-RUSS), M.Jura; ... O.Jura; EU (PLN), AF (MDA), U.Kreide	Buvignieria unicarina (Buvignier 1843: Rissoa), +	PLN14:670, AF12:463, ITN38:69, GER026.2:6, RUSS09:73, PLN29:85	113.330-10	Formerly Subgenus of Rissoina
Greveniella, Harzhauser & Kowalke 2001, +	EU (NW-GRC), U.Mio. (Aquitan)	Greveniella mesohellenica Harzhauser & Kowalke 2001, +	Medit.03:125, SYS004:83, EU092:356	113.331-00	Formerly in Iravadiidae
Familia Truncatellidae, J.E. Gray 1840			SYS004:252	113.34	
Truncatella, Risso 1826	Medit. (All); Pont.; Atl. (EU (Map. (All), IRL, GB, FRK, SPN, PTG), AF (NW-AF, W-AF, CMR, Gabon), AM (WI, KOL (Providencia I.))); Pac. (Paz. I.), also terr. / brackish; EU (CRT, MTN), freshwater; + O.Keide AS (S-China); Paleo. EU (BEG); Eoc. EU (NE-FRK), AS (S-China); Oli. ...; Mio. EU (PLN), AM (USA (Flo.)); Pli. EU (ITN); Plei. EU (ITN), AM (USA (Flo.))	Truncatella laevigata Risso 1826 = Helix subcylindrica Linné 1758 or 1767	SYS001:440, EU004:95, BK29:17, SYS082:151, EU011:282, WW19, TPD, AS004:11ff, WW81.3:42, Pac.41:430, Pac.42:27, NEW2016:50	113.340-00	
Albertisia, Issell 1880	Medit. (AF (TUN)), brackish	Albertisia ...	SYS001:440	113.340-00S	
Choristoma, Cristofori & Jan 1832 non Hartmann 1840	Medit. (All); Pont.; Atl. (EU (Map. (All), IRL, GB, FRK, SPN, PTG), AF (NW-AF, W-AF, CMR, Gabon), AM (WI, KOL (Providencia I.))); Pac. (Paz. I.), also terr. / brackish; EU (CRT, MTN), freshwater; +	Choristoma ...	SYS001:440	113.340-00S	
Erpetometra, Lowe 1830 or 1832 = Herpetometra, Lowe in Gray 1856, err	Medit. (All); Pont.; Atl. (EU (Map. (All), IRL, GB, FRK, SPN, PTG), AF (NW-AF, W-AF, CMR, Gabon), AM (WI, KOL (Providencia I.))); Pac. (Paz. I.), also terr. / brackish; EU (CRT, MTN), freshwater; +	Erpetometra ...	SYS001:440	113.340-00S	
Fidelis, Risso 1826 (juv)	Medit. (All); Pont.; Atl. (EU (Map. (All), IRL, GB, FRK, SPN, PTG), AF (NW-AF, W-AF, CMR, Gabon), AM (WI, KOL (Providencia I.))); Pac. (Paz. I.), also terr. / brackish; EU (CRT, MTN), freshwater; +	Fidelis ...	SYS001:440	113.340-00S	
Glaucothoe, Leach 1852	Medit. (All); Pont.; Atl. (EU (Map. (All), IRL, GB, FRK, SPN, PTG), AF (NW-AF, W-AF, CMR, Gabon), AM (WI, KOL (Providencia I.))); Pac. (Paz. I.), also terr. / brackish; EU (CRT, MTN), freshwater; +	Glaucothoe ...	SYS001:440	113.340-00S	
Truncatula, Leach in Gray 1847 = Truncatula, Risso in Caziot 1910 (err) non Leach 1847	Medit. (All); Pont.; Atl. (EU (Map. (All), IRL, GB, FRK, SPN, PTG), AF (NW-AF, W-AF, CMR, Gabon), AM (WI, KOL (Providencia I.))); Pac. (Paz. I.), also terr. / brackish; EU (CRT, MTN), freshwater; +	Truncatula ...	SYS001:440	113.340-00S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Zeanoe, Leach 1852	Medit. (All); Pont.; Atl. (EU (Map. (All), IRL, GB, FRK, SPN, PTG), AF (NW-AF, W-AF, CMR, Gabon), AM (WI, KOL (Providencia I.)); Pac. (Paz. I.), also terr. / brackish; EU (CRT, MTN), freshwater; +	Zeanoe ...	SYS001:440	113.340-00S	
Taheitia, H. & A. Adams 1863	Pac. (Paz. I. (widespread)); Atl. (AM (WI)), terr. / brackish	Truncatella (Taheitia) porrecta (Gould)	SYS001:440, Pac.42:25, SYS082:151	113.340-01	
Blandiella, Guppy 1871	Pac. (Paz. I. (widespread)); Atl. (AM (WI)), terr. / brackish	Truncatella (Blandiella) ...	SYS001:440	113.340-01S	
Tomlinitella, Clench & Turner 1948 ?	..., brackish	Truncatella (Tomlinitella) ...	SYS001:440	113.340-02	
Tomlinella, Clench & Turner 1938 non Viader 1938	..., brackish	Truncatella (Tomlinella) ...	SYS001:440	113.340-02S	
Aenigmula, Golding 2014	AUS (NT (Darwin)), brackish (mangrove leaf litter)	Aenigmula criscionei Golding 2014	AUS14:253, WORMS	113.340-80 ?	Truncatelloidea unassigned
Geomelania, L. Pfeiffer 1845	AM (WI (Greater Antilles)), terr.	Geomelania (Geomelania) jamaicensis L. Pfeiffer 1845	SYS001:440, SYS082:152	113.341-00	
Scalatella, Martens 1860	AM (WI (Greater Antilles)), terr. ?	Geomelania (Scalatella) greyana (C.B. Adams)	SYS001:440, SYS082:152	113.341-01	
Chittya, H. & A. Adams 1858 = Chittia, err	AM (WI (Greater Antilles)), terr. ?	Geomelania (Chittya) sinuosa (Chitty)	SYS001:440, SYS082:152	113.341-02	
Familia Mesocochliopidae, Yu 1987, +		Familia Mesocochliopidae, Yu 1987, +	SYS004:252	113.35	
Mesocochliopa, Yen & Reeside 1946, +	AM (USA (Wyoming)), Jura, U.Kreide	Mesocochliopa assiminoidea Yen & Reeside 1946, +	SYS034:36, AM215:3	113.350-00	
Familia Bythinellidae, Locard 1893		Familia Bythinellidae, Locard 1893	WORMS	113.36	Formerly Hydrobiidae / Bythinellinae
Bythinella, Moquin-Tandon 1855 = Bithinella, Moquin-Tandon 1855, err = Bithiniella, Pezant 1908, err = Bithynella, Kennard & Woodward 1914, unnec em = Bithyniella, Jeannel 1955, err = Bitinella and Bithinella, Nicodim 1913, err = Bythynella, Clessin, err = Bytinella, Pavlovic 1903, err = Bytninella, Liu et al 1991 = Bathinella, Moquin-Tandon 1856, err = Microna, Frauenfeld 1863 ex Ziegler MS or Ziegler 1852 with same type	EU (S-FRK, SPN (Ibiza)), brackish; EU (PLN, SK, CZ, NL, GER (C, SW, S, SE), SUI, AUT, FRK, SPN, ITN, SL, CRT, SRB, BNH, MTN, ROM, BG, GRC), AS (AZR), freshwater; + Paleo. EU (BEG); Eoc. EU (FRK (NW, N, E), NW-HU); Oli. EU (BEG, n SW-GER); Mio. EU (W-FRK, e SW-GER, W-CZ ?, E-AUT, W-HU, W-ROM, n C-SRB, CRT, BNH); Pli. EU (HU); Plei. ...; ... EU (SW-GER)	Bythinella (Bythinella) viridis (Poiret 1801: Bulimus)	SYS001:374ff, WMSD, EU003:143, HU13:52, EU009:124, HU20:36, SYS034:14,15, BEG01, ROM01:297, EU020:88, AM178:122, UBIO, TPD, AUT08:131, WW81.3:37, SYS001:699, AM157:17, AM160:274, NL04, AUT65:135ff, BK49:54, BK50:166, RUSS11:21, CZ04:824, WORMS	113.360-00/03	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Bicarinatiana, Fagot 1892 = Brachypyrghula, Polinski 1929 with same type	EU (FRK (Dordogne)), freshwater	Bicarinatiana bicarinata (Desmoulins 1827: Paludina)	SYS034:14,15	113.360-00S	
Brevisiana, Fagot 1992, nom nud	EU (FRK (Pyr.)), freshwater	Brevisiana ...	SYS034:15	113.360-00S	
Leachia, Risso 1826 non Lesueur 1821 (Cephalopoda) nec Goodsir 1841 (Crustacea) nec Brullé 1846 (Hymenoptera) nec Signoret 1876 (Hemiptera)	Medit. (EU (FRK)), marin, brackish	Leachia (Type species not indicated)	SYS034:31	113.360-00S	
Maresia, Bourguignat 1877	Medit. (EU (S-FRK, SPN (Ibiza))), brackish; EU (C-EU, W-EU, SW-EU, S-EU, SE-EU), freshwater; +	Maresia ...	SYS001:374	113.360-00S	
Paludinella, Frauenfeld 1863 non Pfeiffer 1841 (Assimineidae) nec Lovén 1846 (Hydrobiidae)	Medit. (EU (S-FRK, SPN (Ibiza))), brackish; EU (C-EU, W-EU, SW-EU, S-EU, SE-EU), freshwater; +	Paludinella (Type species not indicated)	SYS034:41	113.360-00S	
Pannonia, Lörenthey 1902, + = unjustified em of Pannonica, Lörenthey 1895 = Pannonia, Dollfus 1912, err, +	EU (HU (Szilágy-Somlyó, Budapest-Köbánya)), O.Mio. (Pannon)	Pannonia minima (Lörenthey 1893: Cyclostoma), +	SYS034:41, WORMS	113.360-00S	
Pyrgobythinella Germain 1931	Medit. (EU (S-FRK, SPN (Ibiza))), brackish; EU (C-EU, W-EU, SW-EU, S-EU, SE-EU), freshwater; +	Pyrgobythinella carinulata (Drouet 1868: Hydrobia)	SYS034:47	113.360-00S	
Rubiginosa, Fagot 1892, nom nud	EU (S-FRK), freshwater	Rubiginosa (no type species designated)	SYS034:49	113.360-00S	
Thibynella, Boeters 2009	EU (FRK), freshwater	Bythinella (Thibynella) ...	EU153:35	113.360-00S	
Acrophlyctis, Cossmann 1888, +	EU (NW-FRK), Eoc.	Bythinella (Acrophlyctis) eugenei (Deshayes 1862: Bithinia), +	SYS001:374, SYS034:9, FRK69:53, WORMS	113.360-04	WORMS synonym of Bythinella
Hungarica, Clessin 1890	EU (HU), freshwater	Bythinella (Hungarica) lata (Frauenfeld 1863: Paludinella)	SYS034:27	113.360-05	
Lemanica, Clessin 1890	EU (SW-SUI), freshwater	Bythinella (Lemanica) abbreviata (Michaud 1831: Paludina)	SYS034:31	113.360-06	
Moria, Kuroda & Habe 1958	AS (Japan), freshwater	Bythinella (Moria) nipponica Mori 1937	SYS034:38	113.360-07	
Parabythinella, Radoman 1973 = Parabyhinella, Radoman 1979, err	EU (MK (Prespa Lake), GRC / ABN (Mitri Prespa Lake)), freshwater	Parabythinella malaprespensis Radoman 1973; the former type macedonica (Hadžišće 1958: Belgrandia) is now in Marstoniopsis	SYS001:374, WORMS, SYS034:42, EU153:38	113.360-10	Formerly in Amnicolidae
Strandzhia, Georgiev 2012	EU (SE-BG), freshwater	Strandzhia bythinellopenia Georgiev 2012	WORMS, BG09:119	113.360-20	Formerly in Hydrobiidae
Terrestribythinella, Sitnikova, Starobogatov & Anistratenko 1992	EU (SW-UKR), terr.	Terrestribythinella baidashnikovii Sitnikova, Starobogatov & Anistratenko 1992	SYS034:53, WORMS, RUSS11:22, EU153:38	113.360-30	
Familia Cingulopsidae, Fretter & Patil 1958		Familia Cingulopsidae, Fretter & Patil 1958	SYS004:250	113.40	
Eatonina, Thiele 1912	Medit. (All); Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (All), AF, AS, AM, AUS, Paz. I.), Arktis	Eatonina (Eatonina) pusilla Thiele 1912	SYS001:357, SYS082:167, WW03:174	113.400-00	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Cingulopsis, Fretter & Patil 1958	Medit. (All), Atl. (EU (GB))	Cingulopsis ...	SYS001:358	113.400-00S	
Coriandria, Tomlin 1917	Medit. (EU / AF (BK, e S-EU, TUN, Libya))	Eatonina (Coriandria) cossurae (Calcara 1841) = joenia (Aradas & Benoit 1870) = fasciata (Réquien 1848) = vexillata (Brusina 1865)	SYS001:358, EU003:151, WW20	113.400-00S	
Microsetia, Monterosato 1884 non Stephens 1829 = Minosetia, Crosse 1855, err	Medit. (All), Atl. (EU (GB))	Microsetia ...	SYS001:358	113.400-00S	
Saginofusca, Ponder 1965	Medit., Atl. (EU), Arktis, Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AM, AUS, Paz. I.)	Saginofusca ...	SYS001:358	113.400-00S	
Capitonia, Ponder & Yoo 1980 = Captitonia, err	Ind. (AUS), Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ))	Eatonina (Captitonia) lirata (A. Adams 1865: Antimitra)	SYS001:358, WW20, OBIS	113.400-01	
Otatara, Ponder 1965	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ))	Eatonina (Otatara) subflavescens Iredale 1915 = Rissoa atomus Suter 1908	SYS001:358, WW20	113.400-02	
Mistostigma, Berry 1947 ?	...	Eatonina (Mistostigma) ...	SYS001:358	113.400-03	
Skenella, Pfeffer in Martens & Pfeffer 1886	Atl. (AM (S-ARG, ANT)); Pac. (AM (S-Chile))	Skenella georgiana Pfeffer in Martens & Pfeffer 1886	SYS001:358, WW20	113.400-10	
Eatoniopsis, Thiele 1912	Pac. / Ind. / Atl. (ANT)	Eatoniopsis paludinoides (E. Smith)	SYS001:358	113.400-10S	
Boogina, Thiele 1913, pro Watsonella, Thiele 1912	Ind. (ANT (Kerguele I.))	Boogina sinapi (Watson)	SYS001:358, SYS082:167, WW20, UIO	113.400-15	
Watsonella, Thiele 1912 non Bergh 1898	Ind. (ANT (Kerguele I.))	Watsonella sinapi (Watson)	SYS001:358	113.400-15S	
Rufodardanula, Ponder 1965	Pac. (AUS, Paz. I. (NZ, Hawaii)); + Plei. Paz. I. (NZ) ?	Rufodardanula spadix (Watson 1886: Paracuneus)	SYS001:358, Pac.01:61, WW20	113.400-20	
Pilitonia, Ponder 1965	Ind. (AUS), Pac. (Paz. I. (NH))	Pilitonia ...	SYS001:358, WW20, OBIS	113.400-25	
Dieretostoma, Cossmann 1888, + = Diretostoma, Dollfus 1912, err	EU (NW-FRK), M.Eoc. (Lutet)	Dieretostoma dissita (Deshayes 1862: Bithinia)	SYS001:358, SYS034:20	113.400-30	
Juliania, Roman 1910 non Fucini 1895, + = Juliana, Sharp 1915, err	EU (S-FRK), O.Eoc.; ..., Oli.; EU (E-AUT), Mio.	Juliania expansa Roman 1910, +	SYS034:29	113.400-30S	
Romania, Cossmann 1913, +, pro Juliana	EU (S-FRK), O.Eoc.; ..., Oli.; EU (E-AUT), Mio.	Romania expansa (Roman 1910: Juliana), +	SYS034:49, WORMS, WMSD	113.400-30S	WORMS and WMSD genus
Pickenia, Ponder 1982	Atl. (ANT (S-Orkneys))	Pickenia signyensis Ponder 1982 Type ?	SYS001:358, WW20	113.400-35	
Pseudopisinna, Ponder & Yoo 1980	Pac. / Ind. (AUS)	Pseudopisinna gregaria (Laseron 1950)	SYS001:358, WW20	113.400-40	
Tubbreva, Ponder 1965	Medit. (EU / AF (ITN, Malta, BK, W-GRC, TUN, Libya)); Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ)); + Plei. Paz. I. (NZ)	Tubbreva exigua Ponder 1965	SYS001:358, EU004:98, WW20, Pac.01:61	113.400-45	
Familia Eatoniellidae, Ponder 1965		Familia Eatoniellidae, Ponder 1965	SYS004:250	113.41	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Eatoniella, Dall 1876	Atl. (ANT, AM (ARG), AF (Tristan da Cunha I.)); Pac. (AUS, Paz. I. (NZ, Hawaii), AM (Chile)); Ind. (AUS, ANT (Kerguele I.)); + Plei. Paz. I. (NZ)	Eatoniella (Eatoniella) kerguelensis (E. Smith)	SYS001:357, Pac.01:61, DMG77:70, WW20, DMG79:97	113.410-00	
Abscindostoma, Ponder 1965	Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (n ANT)	Abscindostoma ...	SYS001:357	113.410-00S	
Albitoniella, Ponder 1965	Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (n ANT)	Albitoniella ...	SYS001:357	113.410-00S	
Cerostraca, Oliver 1915	Pac. (Paz. I. (Kermadec I.))	Cerostraca iredalei (Oliver)	SYS001:357	113.410-00S	
Dardaniopsis, Ponder 1965	Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (n ANT); + Plei. Paz. I. (NZ)	Dardaniopsis ...	SYS001:357, Pac.01:61	113.410-00S	
Dardanula, Iredale 1915 pro Dardania Hutton 1882 non Stål 1860	Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (n ANT); + Pli. Paz. I. (NZ); Plei. Paz. I. (NZ)	Dardanula ...	SYS001:357, Pac.08:447, Pac.57:88	113.410-00S	
Eatonia, E. Smith 1875 non Hall 1857	Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (n ANT)	Eatonia ...	SYS001:357	113.410-00S	
Albosabula, Ponder 1965	Pac. (AUS (TSM), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (Chile)); + Plei. Paz. I. (NZ)	Eatoniella (Albosabula) lampra (Suter 1908: Rissoa)	SYS001:357, Pac.01:61, WW20, AUS01	113.410-01	
Caveatoniella, Ponder 1965	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ)); + Plei. Paz. I. (NZ)	Eatoniella (Caveatoniella) puniceomacewr Ponder 1965	SYS001:357, Pac.01:61, WW20	113.410-02	
Pellax, Finlay 1926	Pac. (AUS, Paz. I. (NZ)); + Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Eatoniella (Pellax) huttoni (Pilsbry 1888: Phasianella)	SYS001:357, Pac.51:373	113.410-03	
Crassitoniella, Ponder 1965	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ))	Crassitoniella carinata Ponder 1965	SYS001:357, WW20	113.410-10	
Liratoniella, Ponder 1965	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ))	Liratoniella bicarinata Ponder 1965	SYS001:357, WW20	113.410-20	
Pupatonia, Ponder 1965	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ), AM (Chile))	Pupatonia minutula (Powell 1933)	SYS001:357, WW20	113.410-30	
Familia Rastodentidae, Ponder 1966		Familia Rastodentidae, Ponder 1966	SYS004:250	113.42	
Rastodens, Ponder 1966	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ, Hawaii))	Rastodens puerilis Ponder 1966	SYS001:394, WW20	113.420-00	
Tridentifera, Ponder 1966	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ))	Tridentifera crassicordata (Powell 1937)	SYS001:394, WW20	113.420-10	
Cythnia, Carpenter 1864 = Cythnoa, Dall 1924	Pac. (AM (N-AM))	Cythnia ...	SYS001:394, ITIS, WW20	113.420-20 ?	
Familia Vanikoridae, J.E.Gray 1840		Familia Vanikoridae, J.E. Gray 1840	SYS004:253	113.50	
Vanikoro, Quoy & Gaimard 1832 = Vanicoro, err in CZ06	Atl. (AM (WI, MEX, C-AM, KOL, VEN)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS), AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal., ...)); + O.Tri. EU (N-ITN), AS (INE (Seram ?); Jura ...; U.Kreide ...; M.Kreide EU (E-GER); O.Kreide ...; Paleo. ...; Eoc. EU (S-GB), AS (INE (Java)); Oli. ...; Mio. Paz. I. (Eniwetok, Fiji); Pli. Paz. I. (Eniwetok), AM (N-VEN); Plei. Paz. I. (Eniwetok): Hol. Paz. I. (Eniwetok)	Vanikoro cancellata (Lamarck 1822: Sigaretus) = cancellata (Chemnitz) = Narica cidaris and petitiana and quoyi Récluz 1844 =	SYS001:441, WW03:216, GB03, WW20, AS010:25, AM155:16, AM158:144, GER100:10, WORMS, GB08, Pac.47:52, AS140:174	113.500-00	
Leucotis, Swainson 1840	Atl. (AM (WI, MEX, C-AM, KOL, VEN)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS), AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal., ...)); + O.Tri. EU (N-ITN), AS (INE (Seram ?); Jura ...; U.Kreide ...; M.Kreide EU (E-GER); O.Kreide ...; Paleo. ...; Eoc. EU (S-GB), AS (INE (Java)); Oli. ...; Mio. Paz. I. (Eniwetok, Fiji); Pli. Paz. I. (Eniwetok), AM (N-VEN); Plei. Paz. I. (Eniwetok): Hol. Paz. I. (Eniwetok)	Leucotis cancellatus (Lamarck 1822: Sigaretus)	SYS001:441, WORMS	113.500-00S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Merria, Gray 1839	Atl. (AM (WI, MEX, C-AM, KOL, VEN)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS), AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal., ...)); + O.Tri. EU (N-ITN), AS (INE (Seram ?); Jura ...; U.Kreide ...; M.Kreide EU (E-GER); O.Kreide ...; Paleo. ...; Eoc. EU (S-GB), AS (INE (Java)); Oli. ...; Mio. Paz. I. (Eniwetok, Fiji); Pli. Paz. I. (Eniwetok), AM (N-VEN); Plei. Paz. I. (Eniwetok): Hol. Paz. I. (Eniwetok)	Merria cancellata (Lamarck 1822: Sigaretus)	SYS001:441, WORMS, WW20	113.500-00S	
Narica, Récluz in d'Orbigny 1842	EU (FRK, SUI, CZ), Kreide; AS (INE (Sumatra)), U.Kreide	Narica cancellata (Lamarck 1822: Sigaretus)	AUT52:35, SYS001:441, SUI10, CZ06:24, WORMS, AS140:174	113.500-00S	AS140 in Naricidae
Nioma, Gray 1842	Atl. (AM (WI, MEX, C-AM, KOL, VEN)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS), AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal., ...)); + EU (S-GB, NW-FRK), Eoc.; EU (FRK, Oli.; EU (FRK, PLN, UKR, ROM), Mio.; EU (NW-ITN, S-SPN), Pli. EU (NW-FRK), Eoc.	Nioma ...	SYS001:441	113.500-00S	
Cymenorytis, Cossmann 1888, +	EU (S-GB, NW-FRK), Eoc.; EU (FRK, Oli.; EU (FRK, PLN, UKR, ROM), Mio.; EU (NW-ITN, S-SPN), Pli. EU (NW-FRK), Eoc.	Cymenorytis (Cymenorytis) fragilis (Lamarck 1804: Rissoa), +	SYS001:441, TPD, EU125:157ff	113.500-10	
Limnoscala, Raspail 1909	EU (NW-FRK), Eoc.	Cymenorytis (Limnoscala) formosa (Raspail ...: Limnoscala), +	SYS001:441, FRK02:LXIII Type ?	113.500-11	
Japanonoba, Habe & Ando 1987 = Japonoba, err in WW03:158	Pac. (AS (Japan))	Japanonoba itoi Habe & Ando 1987 = patula (A. Adams 1863)	WW20, OBIS, WW03:158	113.500-15	
Larsenia, Warén 1989	Atl. (EU (ICL), AM (SE-GRL)), deep	Larsenia scalaroides Warén 1989	SYS001:441, ICL01, NR04:29	113.500-20	
Macromphalina, Cossmann 1888	Atl. (AF (ANG), AM (USA (SE, S), MEX, C-AM, WI, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA, URU, ARG)); Pac. (AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Gal.)); Ind. (AF (Msk.)); + Mio. EU (FRK), AM (VEN); Pli. AM (USA (N-Carolina), VEN); Plei. AM (USA (N-Carolina))	Macromphalina ...	SYS001:393, WW20, AM158:84, AM150:454, WORMS, NEW2016:37, TPD	113.500-25	
Chonebasis, Pilsbry & Olsson 1945, +	Atl. (AF (ANG), AM (USA (SE, S), MEX, C-AM, WI, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA, URU, ARG)); Pac. (AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Gal.)); Ind. (AF (Msk.)); +	Chonebasis ..., +	WORMS	113.500-25S	
Gyrodisca, Dall 1896	Atl. (AF (ANG), AM (USA (SE, S), MEX, C-AM, WI, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA, URU, ARG)); Pac. (AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Gal.)); Ind. (AF (Msk.)); +	Gyrodisca ...	SYS001:393	113.500-25S	
Macromphalus, S.V. Wood 1842	Medit. (AF (MRO)); Atl. (AF (MRO, WSA, MRT, SGL)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (PH)); + Eoc. EU (S-GB, FRK); Oli. EU (w E-GER); Mio. EU (FRK); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Macromphalus (Macromphalus) reticulatus S.V. Wood 1842, +	SYS001:441, WW20, GER084:26, AS127:26, ERMS, TPD	113.500-30	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Couthouya, A. Adams 1860 = Couthouya, err in PLN10.5:204 and BEG01	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ), AS (Japan)); + Mio. EU (BEG)	Couthouya decussata A. Adams 1860	SYS001:441, WW03:205, BEG01, PLN10.5:204, WW20	113.500-30S	
Escharella, Cossmann 1888 non d'Orbigny 1852	Medit. (AF (MRO)); Atl. (AF (MRO, WSA, MRT, SGL)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (PH)); +	Escharella ...	SYS001:441	113.500-30S	
Dialytostoma, Cossmann 1888	EU (NW-FRK), Eoc.	Macromphalus (Dialytostoma) ...	SYS001:441, MNHN	113.500-31	
Micreschara, Cossmann 1888, +	EU (NW-FRK), O.Eoc.; EU (PLN, FRK), M.Mio.	Macromphalus (Micreschara) ..., +	SYS001:441, PLN10.5:204, TPD	113.500-32	
Naridista, Laws 1939, +	Paz. I. (N-NZ), U.Mio.	Micreschara (Naridista) jocelynae (Laws 1939: Naradista), +	Pac.31:304, WORMS	113.500-32S	Formerly subgenus of Zeradina
Zeradina, Finlay 1926	Pac. (AS (Japan, PH), Paz. I. (NZ)); + Mio. Paz. I. (N-NZ); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Zeradina (Zeradina) ovata (N. Odhner 1924: Fossarus)	SYS001:442, EU001:93, AS127:28, Pac.31:304, WW20, Pac.51:376	113.500-35	
Radinista, Finlay 1926	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ))	Zeradinia (Radinista) corrugata (Hedley 1904: Couthouya)	SYS001:442, EU001:93, Pac.51:476, WORMS, WW20	113.500-36	Couthouya concinna Hedley in Pac.51 seems to be err
Megalomphalus, Brusina 1871	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (Map. (Kap.)), AF (MRO), M-Atl. Ridge, AM (SE-USA, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Pac. (AM (USA (Cal.))); + Eoc. EU (NW- FRK); Oli. ...; Mio. EU (PLN, BEG ?); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Megalomphalus azonus (Brusina 1864)	SYS001:442, EU001:93, Map.23:81, FRK69:56, PLN10.5:204, BEG01, WW20	113.500-40	
Chonabasis, Pilsbry & Olsson 1945	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (Map. (Kap.)), AF (MRO), M-Atl. Ridge, AM (SE-USA, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Pac. (AM (USA (Cal.))); +	Chonabasis ...	SYS001:442	113.500-40S	
Discopsis, auct non Folin 1870	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (Map. (Kap.)), AF (MRO), M-Atl. Ridge, AM (SE-USA, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Pac. (AM (USA (Cal.))); +	Discopsis ...	SYS001:442	113.500-40S	
Korovina, Iredale 1918	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (Map. (Kap.)), AF (MRO), M-Atl. Ridge, AM (SE-USA, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Pac. (AM (USA (Cal.))); +	Korovina wallacei Iredale 1918	SYS001:442	113.500-40S	
Larinopsis, Gatliff & Gabriel 1916	Pac. (AUS (QLD, TSM))	Larinopsis turbinatus Gatliff & Gabriel 1916	SYS001:442, WW20	113.500-40S	
Nilsia, Finlay 1926	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ))	Nilsia conica (N. Odhner 1924: Fossarus) = Rissoina cuvieriana Suter 1908	SYS001:442, WW20, Pac.51:376, WORMS	113.500-45	
Talassia, Warén & Bouchet 1988	Atl. (EU (N-SPN, Map. (Azo., Mad.)), AM (SE-USA)); Medit. (EU / AF (Malta, SPN, FRK, MRO, ALG)); + Eoc. EU (NW-FRK); Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Talassia ...	SYS001:442, Malta01, EU004:112, ITN01:14.29	113.500-50	
Salassia, auct non Folin 1873	Atl. (EU (N-SPN, Map. (Azo., Mad.)), AM (SE-USA)); Medit. (EU / AF (Malta, SPN, FRK, MRO, ALG)); +	Salassia ...	SYS001:442	113.500-50S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Lacunaria, Conrad 1866, +	AM (USA (Abm., Cal.), MEX (Baja Cal.)), Paleo.; EU (NW-FRK), Eoc.	Lacunaria alabamiensis (Whitfield 1865: Natica (Gyrodes)), +	SYS001:441, FRK69:56, SYS009:162, NEW2013:17	113.500-55	
Vanikoropsis, Meek 1876, +	AM (w C-ARG), U.Kreide, ?; EU (E-GB, N-GER), AUS (NT), M.Kreide; Paz. I. (NZ), ANT (NW), AM (USA (Montana, Wyoming, Colorado)), O.Kreide	Vanikoropsis toumeyana (Meek & Hayden 1856: Natica), +	TPD, AUS09:458, AM186:B22, NEW2017:42	113.500-60	
Familia Haloceratidae, Warén & Bouchet 1991		Familia Haloceratidae, Warén & Bouchet 1991	SYS001:602	113.51	
Haloceras, Dall 1889	Atl. (EU (Atl. (EU (DK (Faeroer), GB, IRL, FRK, N-SPN, PTG, Map. (Azo.))), 698-2175 m), AF (SW-AF), AM (Bermudas, SE-USA)); Pac. (AS (E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (NK), AM (Gal.))	Haloceras cingulata (Verrill 1884: Cithna)	SYS001:602, WW20, WORMS, CLEMAM, NR04:34	113.510-00	
Separatista, Dall 1889 non Gray 1847	Pac. (AUS, Paz. I. (SW))	Separatista ...	SYS001:602, WW20	113.510-00S	
Solariella, Dall 1927 non Wood 1842	Atl. (EU, AF, AM), Pac. (AS (E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (NK), AM (Gal.))	Solariella ...	SYS001:602	113.510-00S	
Zygoceras, Warén & Bouchet 1991	Pac. (AS (PH, 180 m), Paz. I. (NK, Kermadec I., 775-1000 m)); Ind. (AS (Arabia (Aquaba)))	Zygoceras tropidophora Warén & Bouchet 1991	WW20, SYS103, Pac.32:73	113.510-10	
Familia Hipponicidae, Troschel 1861		Familia Hipponicidae, Troschel 1861	SYS001:602	113.52	
Hipponix, Defrance 1819 = Hipponyx, auct.	Atl. (AF (St. Helena), M-Atl. Ridge, AM (USA (Flo. - Tex.), MEX, WI, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (USA (Cal.), MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Gal.)); Ind. (AF (SE-AF, Msk.), AUS (SA)); + Kreide EU (CZ); Paleo. EU (SE-PLN, BEG ?); AF (Egypt, SW-Nigeria), AM (C-AM (Panama)); Eoc. EU (S-GB, NW-FRK, W-AUT ?, ITN, HU), AM (USA (Abm.), C-AM (Panama)); Oli. EU / AS (FRK, W-AUT ?, Iran); Mio. EU (FRK), AM (C-AM (Panama) ?, WI, VEN, ARG), Paz. I. (NZ, W); Pli. Paz. I. (W), AM (N-VEN); Plei. AF (Egypt), AM (N-VFN)	Hipponix (Hipponix) cornucopia or cornucopiae (Lamarck 1802: Patella), +	SYS001:602, WW03:216, CZ06:24, WW19, TPD, EU010:338, AM011:82, AS047:20, Medit.03:126, AF35:126, AM150:451, AM155:16, AM158:73, AUT39.1:16, WW20, AM185.4:6, Pac.47:53, AM217A:78	113.520-00	
Capulonix, Iredale 1929 = Capulonyx, Martyn, non bin	Pac. / Ind. (AUS)	Capulonix calyptra (Martyn)	SYS001:602	113.520-00S	
Cochlolepas, H. & A. Adams 1854	Atl. (AF (St. Helena), M-Atl. Ridge, AM (USA (Flo. - Tex.), MEX, WI, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Gal.)); Ind. (AF (SE-AF, Msk), AUS (SA)); +	Cochlolepas ...	SYS001:602	113.520-00S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Pilosabia, Iredale 1929	Atl. (AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, VEN)); Ind. (AF (SAF), AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, Japan), AUS, Paz. I. (All), AM (Gal., MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU)), ...; Eoc. EU (NW-FRK); Oli. ...; + Mio. Paz. I. (Eniwetok, Bikini), AM (Chile); Pli. Paz. I. (Eniwetok, Bikini); Plei. ...	Hipponix (<i>Pilosabia</i>) pilosus (Deshayes 1832: Pileopsis) = <i>Patella trigona</i> Gmelin 1791	SYS001:602, AM011:82, FRK69:57, AM158:108, Pac.37:61, WW20, Pac.47:54	113.520-01	
Antisabia, Iredale 1937	Atl. (AM); Pac. (AS (Japan, PH, NGU)), AUS, Paz. I. (Marianes, Hawaii, Fr. Polynesia, Easter I., NZ), AM (Gal., MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU)); Ind. (AF, AUS (SA)); + Mio. Paz. I. (Eniwetok, Fiji); Pli. Paz. I. (Fiji); Plei. AS (Japan (Okinawa))	<i>Antisabia foliacea</i> (Quoy & Gaimard 1835: Hipponix)	SYS001:602, Pac.37:59, OBIS, WORMS, Pac.47:53	113.520-10	Pac.47 subgenus of Hipponix
Malluvium, Melvill 1906	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I. (W)); + Pli. Paz. I. (Fiji); Plei. ...	<i>Malluvium lissum</i> (E.A. Smith 1894: <i>Capulus</i>)	SYS001:603, WW20, WORMS, Pac.47:53	113.520-20	Pac.47 subgenus of Hipponix
Cheilea, Modeer 1793 = <i>Cheilaea</i> , auctt. err = <i>Cheila</i> , Rolán 2005, err	Atl. (EU (Map. (Kap.)), AF (W-AF), AM (WI)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal., Peru, ...)); + Eoc. EU (NW-FRK); Oli. ...; Mio. EU (FRK), Paz. I. (Eniwetok, Fiji), AM (C-AM (Panama), N-VEN); Pli. AS (Japan (Okinawa)), Paz. I. (Fiji), AM (C-AM (Panama), N-VEN); Plei. Paz. I. (NH), AM (N-VEN)	<i>Cheilea equestris</i> (Linné 1758: <i>Patella</i>)	SYS001:602, Map.23:80, AM155:22, AM160:260, AM158:28, Pac.47:52, WW19, WW20, Pac.37:61, AM217A:48	113.520-30	
<i>Calyptra</i> , H. & A. Adams 1854	Atl. (EU (Map. (Kap.)), AF (W-AF), AM (WI)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal., Peru, ...)); +	<i>Calyptra</i> ...	SYS001:602	113.520-30S	
<i>Lithedaphus</i> , Owen 1842	Atl. (EU (Map. (Kap.)), AF (W-AF), AM (WI)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal., Peru, ...)); +	<i>Lithedaphus</i> ...	SYS001:602	113.520-30S	
<i>Mitularia</i> , Schumacher 1817	Atl. (EU (Map. (Kap.)), AF (W-AF), AM (WI)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal., Peru, ...)); + Eoc. EU (NW-FRK); Oli. ...; Mio. EU (FRK), Paz. I. (Eniwetok, Fiji), AM (C-AM (Panama), N-VEN); Pli. AS (Japan (Okinawa)), Paz. I. (Fiji), AM (C-AM (Panama), N-VEN); Plei. Paz. I. (NH), AM (N-VEN)	<i>Mitularia neptuni</i> Schumacher 1817 = <i>Patella equestris</i> Linné 1758	SYS001:602	113.520-30S	
<i>Cochlear</i> , Mörch 1877	Pac. (AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru))	<i>Cochlear</i> ...	SYS001:602, AM150:4..	113.520-40	
<i>Leptonotis</i> , Conrad 1866	Ind. (AF (SAF)); Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ)); + Eoc. EU (GB, FRK); Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	<i>Leptonotis expansa</i> (Whitfield)	SYS001:603, WW20, GB01	113.520-50	
<i>Minicheilea</i> , Espinosa & Ortea 2011	Atl. (AM (WI (Cuba)))	<i>Minicheilea hidalgogatoae</i> Espinosa & Ortea 2011	WORMS	113.520-60	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Sabia, Gray 1841 = ? Sabia, Reeve 1842 (Plantae ?)	Medit. (EU (GRC)); Atl. (EU (PTG)); Ind. (AF (Egypt, Somalia, ETH, TZN), AS (W-Arabia, W-Yemen), AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I.); + Mio. EU (PLN, ROM, BG), Paz. I. (Eniwetok, Bikini, Fiji); Pli. Paz. I. (Eniwetok, Fiji); Plei. Paz. I. Eniwetok); Hol. Paz. I. Eniwetok)	Sabia conica (Schumacher 1817: Amalthea), synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS001:602ff, WW20, http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Sabia_conica , PLN10.5:205, ITIS, GNI, Pac.47:54, http://greek-biodiversity.web.auth.gr/en/node/72588	113.520-70	SYS001 synonym and Pac.47 subgenus of Hipponix
Amalthea, Schumacher 1817 non Rafinesque 1815	Atl. (AF, AM); Pac. (AM, Paz. I. (NZ), AUS); Ind. (AF (TZN), ...)	Amalthea conica Schumacher 1817	SYS001:602, WORMS	113.520-70S	SYS001 synonym of Hipponix
Gnaszynium, Kaim 2004, +	EU (S-PLN), M.Jura	Gnaszynium baumilleri Kaim 2004, +	PLN29:100	113.520-80	
Familia Omalaxidae, Cossmann 1916, +					
Omalaxis, Deshayes 1830, + = Omalaxon, Deshayes 1833, err or em = Omaloxon, Agassiz 1845, err = Omalaxon, Herrmannsen 1847, unnec em = Omalalaxis, Herrmannsen 1847, err	AM (MEX (Baja Cal.)), M.Kreide; ..., O.Kreide; ..., Paleo.; EU (S-GB, FRK (NW, W)), Eoc.	Omalaxis disjunctus (Lamarck 1804: Solarium), + = Solarium disgunetum, err in Gray 1847	SYS001:616, SYS042.1:63, TPD, EU011:288, WW15:14,35	113.530-00	
Bifrontia, Deshayes 1832, +, unnec pro Omalaxis	EU (FRK (NW, W)), Eoc.	Bifrontia bifrons (Lamarck 1804: Solarium), +	SYS042.1:63, WW15:10, WORMS	113.530-00S	
Homalaxis, Philippi 1853 or Fischer 1885, unnec em pro Omalaxis = Homalaxon, Bronn 1848 = Homalaxon and Homolaxon Watson 1886, err	EU (S-GB, NL, BEG, FRK (NW, W)), Eoc.	Homalaxis disjunctus (Lamarck 1804: Solarium), +	SYS042.1:63, WW15:13, WORMS	113.530-00S	
Semisolarium, Cossmann 1915 or 1916, +	EU (FRK, SW-HU), AS (Japan), U.Kreide; EU (S-GB, FRK, GER (W, e S), W-SUI, W-AUT), AF (MDA (N, NW), E-SAF), AS (Japan), M.Kreide; EU (FRK), AS (India, Japan), O.Kreide	Semisolarium moniliferum (Michelin 1834: Solarium), +	SYS042.1:64, EU010:236, AS039.13, GER024, WW15:16ff, AUT11.3:34, TPD, EU073:28, AF01	113.530-10	
Familia Vermetidae, Rafinesque 1815					
Vermetus, Daudin 1800	Medit. (EU (Malta, ITN, FRK); Atl. (EU (PTG, Map. (All))), AF (Gabon)); Ind. (AF); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM); + O.Kreide EU (SPN); Paleo. EU (SE-PLN), AF (Nigeria); Eoc. EU (W-AUT, NW-HU); Oli. EU (W-AUT, TRK); Mio. EU (FRK, PLN), AS (INE (Java)); Pli.; Plei. ...	Vermetus (Vermetus) adansoni Daudin 1800	SYS001:430, TRK38:12, WW20, PLN10.5:193, SPN12:59, AS010:20, HU13:59, AUT39.1:15, TPD, Malta01	113.600-00	
Bivona, sensu aucct non J.E. Gray 1847	Medit. (EU (ITN, FRK); Atl. (EU (PTG, Map. (All))), AF (Gabon)); Ind. (AF); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM); +	Bivona ...	SYS001:430	113.600-00S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Bivoniopsis, Sacco 1896	Medit. (EU (ITN, FRK); Atl. (EU (PTG, Map. (All)), AF (Gabon)); Ind. (AF); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM); +	Bivoniopsis ...	SYS001:430	113.600-00S	
Dofania, Mörch 1860	Medit. (EU (ITN, FRK); Atl. (EU (PTG, Map. (All)), AF (Gabon)); Ind. (AF); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM); +	Dofania ...	SYS001:430	113.600-00S	
Siphonium, (Browne 1756) Gray 1847	Medit. (EU (ITN, FRK); Atl. (EU (PTG, Map. (All)), AF (Gabon)); Ind. (AF); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM); +	Vermetus (Siphonium) maximus Sowerby	SYS001:430	113.600-00S	
Thylacodus, Mörch 1860 = Thylaeodus, err in Vaught 1989	Medit. (EU (ITN, FRK); Atl. (EU (PTG, Map. (All)), AF (Gabon)); Ind. (AF); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM); +	Thylacodus ...	SYS001:430, WORMS, ITN01:14.30	113.600-00S	WORMS synonym of Petaloconchus
Bivonia, Gray 1842 non Cocco 1832	Medit. (All); Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (Map. (Kan.)), AF, AS, AM, AUS, Paz. I.); + Eoc. EU (NW-FRK); Oli. EU (w E-GER); Mio. EU (BEG); Pli. EU (BEG, W-ITN); Plei. EU (W-ITN)	Vermetus (Bivonia) triquetrus (Ant. Bivona-Bernardi 1832)	SYS001:430, EU001:65, BEG02, PLN10.5:194, GER084:26, FRK69:57, WW81.3:127, ITN73:13, WW19, TPD	113.600-01	
Cerithiovermetus, Bandel 2006	Ind. (AS (Jordan (Gulf of Aqaba))); Pac. (AS (S-INE (Satonda I.)))	Cerithiovermetus aqabensis Bandel 2006	SYS104:100	113.600-05	
Cryptobia, Deshayes 1863	Ind. (AF (Msk. (Bourbon I.)))	Cryptobia michelini Deshayes 1863	SYS001:430, SYS082:186	113.600-10	
Eualetes, Keen 1971	Atl. (AM (C-AM (Panama), VEN)); Pac. (AM (C-AM (Panama), Peru)	Eualetes tulipa (Chenu 1843) Type ?	SYS001:431, WW20, AM160:260	113.600-20	
Petalocochus, H.C. Lea 1843	Atl. (EU (Map. (Kap.)), AF (W-AF, CMR, Gabon), AM (USA (Flo.), C-AM, KOL, BRA)); Ind. (AS (MLY, AUS)); Pac. (AS (MLY, AUS, PH), Paz. I. (Hawaii), AM (Gal., USA, MEX)); + Oli. EU (NE-GER); Mio. AM (USA (E, SE), C-AM (Costa Rica, Panama), WI (DOM, Puerto Rico, Trinidad), KOL, VEN); Pli. EU (SE-FRK, ITN (W, n E)), AM (USA (Flo.))	Petalocochus (Petalocochus) sculpturatus H. C. Lea 1846 (ICZN Op. 43)	SYS001:431, WW20, EU004:110, WW03:210, GER012:19, AUT04:83, AM158:107, SYS104:100, WW19, PTG01, AM217A:161, TPD	113.600-30	
Macrophragma, Carpenter 1867	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AM (USA (SE, S), MEX, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Pac. (Paz. I. (Bikini, Hawaii), AM (MEX, C-AM incl. Cocos I., KOL, ECU, Peru, Gal.)); + Oli. AM (BRA (Maranhão)); Mio. EU (PLN, FRK, AUT (NE, E), GRC (Crete), PTG), Paz. I. (Palau, Eniwetok, Bikini), AM (BRA (Maranhão)); Pli. EU (BEG, FRK (W, SE), ITN), AF (N-ALG), Paz. I. (Eniwetok, Bikini), AM (USA (Flo.)); Plei. EU (ITN), Paz. I. (Eniwetok, Bikini, Tonga); Hol. Paz. I. (Eniwetok, Bikini), AM (MEX (Pac. coast))	Petalocochus (Macrophragma) macrophragma Carpenter 1867	SYS001:431, Pac.47:20, AM160:259, AM211:30, WW81.3:131	113.600-30S	Also treated as subgenus of Petaloconchus

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Polyphragma, Vaillant 1871 non Quatrefages 1866	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF (W-AF, CMR, Gabon), AM (USA (Flo.), C-AM, KOL, BRA)); Ind. (AS (MLY, AUS)); Pac. (AS (MLY, AUS, PH), Paz. I. (Hawaii), AM (Gal., USA, MEX)); +	Petalococonchus (Polyphragma) ...	SYS001:431	113.600-30S	
Thylacodes, Guettard 1770 = Tulaxoda, Blainville 1828 = Tulaxodus, Guettard 1770	Medit. (All); Atl. (AM (SE-USA, WI, VEN)); Ind. (AF (SE-AF), AS (Kuweit, India)); Pac. (AS (Korea, Japan, PH, Vietnam), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (USA (Cal.), MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Gal.)); + O.Paleo. EU (NW-FRK); Eoc. EU (GB, FRK), AM (USA (Abm.)); Oli. EU (GER (n SW, w E), AM (BRA (Pará))); Mio. EU (PLN, NW-GER, BEG, NL, FRK, PTG, SUI, AUT, ITN, HU, GRC (Crete)), AM (USA (E, SE), WI (Cuba, Jamaica, DOM, Trinidad), C-AM (Costa Rica, Panama), N-VEN, KOL, BRA (Pará)), Paz. I. (Eniwetok), AS (INE); Pli. EU (BEG, NL, FRK, ITN, S-SPN), AS (INE, Taiwan), Paz. I. (Fiji), AM (USA (Flo.), N-VEN); Plei. EU (BEG, NL, FRK, ITN), AM (MEX), AUS	Thylacodes polyphragma (Sasso1827: Serpuloorbis) = Serpula arenaria Linné 1758, more synonyms see database Species Europe	WORMS, CLEMAM, WW81.3:128ff, Pac.47:20, GER131:9, AM211:30	113.600-40	
Aletes, Carpenter 1856	Pac. (AM (USA (Cal.), MEX, C-AM))	Aletes centiquadrus (Valenciennes 1846: Vermetus (Aletes))	SYS001:431, WW20, WORMS	113.600-40S	
Anguinella, Conrad 1846 non Van Beneden 1845	Medit. (All); Atl. (AM (SE-USA, WI, VEN)); Ind. (AF (SE-AF), AS (Kuweit, India)); Pac. (AS (Korea, Japan, PH, Vietnam), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (USA (Cal.), MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Gal.)); +	Anguinella ...	SYS001:431	113.600-40S	
Hatina, J.E. Gray 1847	Medit. (All); Atl. (AM (SE-USA, WI, VEN)); Ind. (AF (SE-AF), AS (Kuweit, India)); Pac. (AS (Korea, Japan, PH, Vietnam), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (USA (Cal.), MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Gal.)); +	Hatina ...	SYS001:431	113.600-40S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Lemintina, sensu aucct non Risso 1826 = ? Lemintina Risso 1826	Medit. (All); Atl. (AM (SE-USA, WI, VEN)); Ind. (AF (SE-AF), AS (Kuweit, India)); Pac. (AS (Korea, Japan, PH, Vietnam), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (USA (Cal.), MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Gal.)); + O.Paleo. EU (NW-FRK); Eoc. EU (GB, FRK), AM (USA (Abm.)); Oli. EU (GER (n SW, w E), AM (BRA (Pará))); Mio. EU (PLN, NW-GER, BEG, NL, FRK, PTG, SUI, AUT, ITN, HU, GRC (Crete)), AM (USA (E, SE), WI (Cuba, Jamaica, DOM, Trinidad), C-AM (Costa Rica, Panama), N-VEN, KOL, BRA (Pará)), Paz. I. (Eniwetok), AS (INE); Pli. EU (BEG, NL, FRK, ITN, S-SPN), AS (INE, Taiwan), Paz. I. (Fiji), AM (USA (Flo.), N-VEN); Plei. EU (BEG, NL, FRK, ITN), AM (MEX), AUS	Lemintina cuvieri Risso 1826 = Serpula arenaria Linné 1758	SYS001:431, EU001:66, ITN01:14.30, AS020:10, AUT08:139, AUT41:156, GER084:26, PLN03, AUT01, TPD, Pac.37:48	113.600-40S	
Serpuloides, Gray 1850	Medit. (All); Atl. (AM (SE-USA, WI, VEN)); Ind. (AF (SE-AF), AS (Kuweit, India)); Pac. (AS (Korea, Japan, PH, Vietnam), Paz. I. (NZ, Easter I.), AM (USA (Cal.), MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Gal.)); +	Serpuloides ...	SYS001:431	113.600-40S	
Serpulorbis, Sasso 1827 (not Sassi and not Sacco) (= Lemintina)	Medit. (All); Atl. (AM (SE-USA, WI, VEN)); Ind. (AF (SE-AF), AS (Kuweit, India)); Pac. (AS (Korea, Japan, PH, Vietnam), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (USA (Cal.), MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Gal.)); + O.Paleo. EU (NW-FRK); Eoc. EU (GB, FRK), AM (USA (Abm.)); Oli. EU (GER (n SW, w E), AM (BRA (Pará))); Mio. EU (PLN, NW-GER, BEG, NL, FRK, PTG, SUI, AUT, ITN, HU, GRC (Crete)), AM (USA (E, SE), E-MEX, WI (Cuba, Jamaica, DOM, Trinidad), C-AM (Costa Rica, Panama), N-VEN, KOL, BRA (Pará)), Paz. I. (Eniwetok), AS (INE); Pli. EU (BEG, NL, FRK, ITN, S-SPN), AS (INE, Taiwan), Paz. I. (Fiji), AM (USA (Flo.), N-VEN); Plei. EU (BEG, NL, FRK, ITN), AM (MEX), AUS	Serpulorbis (Serpulorbis) polyphragma Sasso 1827 = Serpula arenaria Linné 1758, more synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS001:431, WW03:210, EU001:66, TPD, PTG01, GER001:39, WW20, EU010:334, AM155:15, AM158:121, Pac.47:20, AM217A:161, WW19, EU116:182, WORMS, GB01, AM193.1:69	113.600-40S	WORMS genus
Tetranemia, Mörch 1859	Medit. (All); Atl. (AM (SE-USA, WI, VEN)); Ind. (AF (SE-AF), AS (Kuweit, India)); Pac. (AS (Korea, Japan, PH, Vietnam), Paz. I. (NZ, Easter I.), AM (USA (Cal.), MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Gal.)); +	Tetranemia ...	SYS001:431	113.600-40S	
Cladopoda, Gray 1850	Ind. (AUS); Pac. (AS (Japan, PH, Vietnam), AUS)	Thylacodes (Cladopoda) ...	WW20, OBIS	113.600-41	
Burtinella, Mörch 1861, +	EU (W-GER), O.Kreide; AF (SW-Nigeria), Paleo.; EU (BG (NW, E, SE), Eoc.; EU (GER (w E, n SW)), Oli.; EU (NE-AUT), Mio.	Burtinella ..., +	PLN10.5:194, AF35:106, WW81.3:131, TPD	113.600-50	PLN19 and TPD synonym of Bivonia
Segmentella, Thiele 1925	Atl. (AF (S-AF (Kap Agulhas)))	Segmentella agulhasensis Thiele 1925	SYS001:431	113.600-60	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Trypsycha, Keen 1961	Pac. (AM (MEX, C-AM))	Trypsycha ...	SYS001:431, GBIF	113.600-70	
Thylaeodus, Mörch 1860 = Thylacodus, err	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (Map. (Kan.)), AM (Surinam, Fr. Guayana, NE-BRA); Pac. AM (N-AM, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru)); + Mio. EU (FRK); Pli. EU (ITN); Plei. EU (ITN)	Thylaeodus contortus (Carpenter 1857: Bivonia)	SYS001:431, WW20, WW81.3:127, EU001:65, EU004:109, WW19, Malta01, WORMS	113.600-80	SYS001 synonym of Serpulorbis
Dendropoma, Mörch 1860 (nom cons ICZN 1425)	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (PTG), AF (Namibia, SAF), AM (SE-USA, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I. (Hawaii, Marshall I., Easter i., NZ ...), AM); + Oli. EU (w E-GER); Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Dendropoma (Dendropoma) lituella (Mörch 1861: Siphonium) = Siphonium megamastum Mörch 1861	SYS001:430, EU001:66, WW20, WORMS, Pac.37:47	113.601-00	
Bivonia, J.E. Gray 1847 non Cocco 1832	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (PTG), AF (Namibia, SAF), AM (SE-USA, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I. (Hawaii, Marshall I., Easter i., NZ ...), AM); + Pac. (AUS)	Bivonia ...	SYS001:430	113.601-00S	
Magilina, Vélain 1877		Magilina caperata (Tate & May 1900) Type ?	SYS001:430, WW20, OBIS	113.601-00S	
Novastoa, Finlay 1926	Pac. (AM (USA incl. Als., CAN, MEX), Paz. I. (NZ))	Novastoa lamellosa (Hutton 1873: Siphonium)	SYS001:430, WW20, Pac.51:386	113.601-00S	
Siphonium, Mörch 1859 non Link 1807 nec Browne , suppr ?	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (PTG), AF (Namibia, SAF), AM (SE-USA, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I. (Hawaii, Marshall I., Easter i., NZ ...), AM); +	Siphonium ...	SYS001:430, Pac.51:386	113.601-00S	
Spiroglyphus, Daudin 1800, suppr ICZN Op. 1425 (1987), nom dub	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (PTG), AF (Namibia, SAF), AM (SE-USA, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I. (Hawaii, Marshall I., Easter i., NZ ...), AM); +	Spiroglyphus annulatus Daudin 1800	SYS001:430, WORMS, GER084:26	113.601-00S	
Stoa, De Serres 1855, suppr ICZN Op. 1425 (1987)	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (PTG), AF (Namibia, SAF), AM (SE-USA, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I. (Hawaii, Marshall I., Easter i., NZ ...), AM); +	Stoa ...	SYS001:430	113.601-00S	
Veristoa, Iredale 1937	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (PTG), AF (Namibia, SAF), AM (SE-USA, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I. (Hawaii, Marshall I., Easter i., NZ ...), AM); +	Veristoa ...	SYS001:430	113.601-00S	
Vermitoma, Kuroda 1828 = Veritoma, err	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (PTG), AF (Namibia, SAF), AM (SE-USA, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I. (Hawaii, Marshall I., Easter i., NZ ...), AM); +	Vermitoma ...	SYS001:430	113.601-00S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Elliptovermetus, Cossmann & Peyrot 1922	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ)) ?	Dendropoma (Elliptovermetus) breigneti Cossmann & Peyrot Type ?	WW20, UBIO	113.601-01	
Laxispira, Gabb 1877, +	EU (C-PLN, GER (SE, W), N-SPN), AF (W-Egypt), AM (USA (Tex., Abm., Mississippi, Tennessee, Delaware, Georgia, S-Carolina, N-Carolina, New Jersey), O.Kreide	Laxispira lumbricalis Gabb 1877, +	SYS011:211, ITN28:68, SYS104:101, TPD	113.602-00	
Familia Sakarahellidae, Bandel 2006, +		Familia Sakarahellidae, Bandel 2006, +		SYS104:102	113.61
Sakarahella, Bandel 2006, +	AF (SW-MDA), M.Jura	Sakarahella angulata Bandel 2006, +	SYS104:102	113.610-00	
Pseudoschwarziella, Bandel 2006	Ind. (AS (Jordan (Gulf of Aqaba)))	Pseudoschwarziella jordanica Bandel 2006	SYS104:103	113.610-10	
Familia Xenophoridae, Troschel 1852 (1840)		Familia Xenophoridae, Philippi 1853		SYS004:253	113.70
Xenophora, Fischer von Waldheim 1807 = Xenophorus, Philippi 1849, err	Medit. (W); Atl. (EU (All), AM (SE-USA, MEX, C-AM, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Pac. / Ind. (AF / AS / AM / AUS, Paz. I. (warm)); + Kreide EU (CZ); M.Kreide EU (SE-FRK), AM (USA (NMx., Tex.)); O.Kreide EU (E-PLN, SV, S-GB, FRK (NW, SW), GER (N, W), CZ, AUT, UKR, BG), AUS (NW), AM (USA (E, SE, S), W-MEX, BRA (Pernambuco)); Paleo. EU (DK), AM (USA (Tex., Cal.), W-MEX, C-AM (Panama), BRA (Pará, Pernambuco)); Eoc. EU (S-GB, FRK, E-GER, W-AUT, SL), Paz. I. (NZ, Tonga), AM (W-MEX, USA (Tex., Cal., Oregon), C-AM (Panama), BRA (Pará, Pernambuco)); Oli. EU (S-GB, FRK, GER, W-AUT, HU, GRC), AS (Oman, Iran), Paz. I. (NZ), BRA (Pará, Pernambuco)); Mio. EU (PLN, NW-GER, BEG, FRK, ITN, AUT (NW, E), HU, ROM, PTG, GRC), AS (S-TRK, Iran, India, INE), Paz. I. (Marianas (Saipan), NZ), AM (Chile, BRA (Pará, Pernambuco), VEN, C-AM (Panama), WI (DOM, Jamaica), USA (Cal.)); Pli. EU (ITN (Siz.)), Medit. / Atl. Region , AS (India), AM (USA (Flo.), C-AM (Panama), BRA (Pará, Pernambuco)); Plei. EU (Medit. / Atl. Region), BRA (Pará, Pernambuco)	Xenophora (Xenophora) laevigata Fischer von Waldheim 1807 (Op. 715) = Trochus conchyliophorus Born 1780 = Trochus agglutianus Lamarck 1822 = Phorus delecta Guppy 1876, + = Xenophora trochiformis aff. (Born) in Rutsch 1934, +, more synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS001:443, WW04, EU010:338, BK34:16, Medit.03:126, TRK44:46, AM011:65, TRK42:18, ExR2007, SPN12:81, EU001:95, GER001:79, AS009:104, GER020:6, TPD, GB06, AM071:21, EU073:42, AUT39.1:15, AUT28:203, AM095:51ff, AM193.1:96, DK02:21, Pac.47:55, CZ06:24, AM211:33, AM213:152, AM217A:277, BEG01, NEW2013:27, NEW2014:25, NEW2016:52, ITN99:426	113.700-00	
Onustus, Gray 1847 non Swainson 1840	Medit. (W); Atl. (EU (All), AM (SE-USA, MEX, C-AM, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS / AUS, Paz. I. / AM (warm)); +	Onustus ...	SYS001:443	113.700-00S	
Phorus, Montfort 1810	Medit. (W); Atl. (EU (All), AM (SE-USA, MEX, C-AM, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS / AUS, Paz. I. / AM (warm)); +	Phorus agglutianus Montfort 1810 non Trochus agglutianus Lamarck 1822	SYS001:443	113.700-00S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Onustus, Swainson 1840 (non Gray 1847) = Onustus, Humphrey 1797, non bin, + = Onustis, err auct	Atl. (AM (SE-USA, MEX, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AS (SE-AS), AUS); Pac. (AUS); + M.Jura EU (GB, NW-FRK, S-PLN); O.Jura ...; Kreide ...; Paleo. EU (NW-AUT); Eoc. EU (S-GB, SW-FRK); Oli. EU (S-GB, DK, GER (NE, n SW), BEG); Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Xenophora (Onustus) ...	SYS001:443, EU123:14, EU010:338, GER001:79, WW20, OBIS, BEG01, FRK32, PLN20:405, GB06, TPD	113.700-01	
Trochotugurium, Sacco 1896, +	EU (NW-FRK), M.Jura; ..., O.Jura; EU (NW-AUT), Paleo.; EU (S-GB, SW-FRK), Eoc.; EU (S-GB, BEG, GER (W, NE), DK), Oli.	Xenophora (Trochotugurium) borsoni ("Bellardi") Sismonda 1847, +	SYS001:443, GB06, TPD	113.700-01S	
Tugurium, Fischer in Kiener 1879	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AM, AUS, Paz. I.); + O.Mio. AS (INE (Java), Japan ?); Pli. AS (Japan (Okinawa), Taiwan), Paz. I. (Fiji); Plei. AS (Japan); Hol. AS (S-China, INE, PH, Japan incl. Ryukyu I.)	Xenophora (Tugurium) indica (Gmelin 1791) or Phorus exutus Reeve 1843 = exusta err	SYS001:443, WW19, AS010:26, Pac.47:55	113.700-01S	Pac.47 genus
Austrophora, Kreipl, Alf & Kronenberg 1999	Ind. (AUS (S, W))	Xenophora (Austrophora) flindersi (Cotton & Godfrey 1938) Type ?	WW20	113.700-02	
Endoptygma, Gabb 1877, + = Endoptygme, err	AM (USA (Abm., Cal.)), O.Kreide	Endoptygma umbilicatum Tuomey 1854, +	SYS001:443, AM095:50	113.700-05	SYS001 synonym of Aporrhais
Stellaria, Schmidt MS in Møller 1832 non Nardo 1834 nec Bonaparte 1838	Atl. (AF (W-AF)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, Japan), AUS, Paz. I. (Oceania)); + Eoc. (AM (USA (Mississippi), Chile)); Oli. ...; Mio. EU (DK, NW-GER, E-FRK, E-AUT, W-SK), AS (Japan); Pli. EU (E-FRK, E-FRK, ITN), AS (SW-RUSS); Plei. ...	Stellaria solaris (Linné 1764: Trochus)	SYS001:443, AM011:66, WW20, AUT08:141, DK01, OBIS, TPD, SK01:214	113.700-10	
Haliphoebus, Fischer in Kiener 1879	Atl. (AF (W-AF)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, Japan), AUS, Paz. I. (Oceania)); +	Xenophora (Haliphoebus) solaris (Linné 1764)	SYS001:443, SYS082:250	113.700-10S	
Jurassiphorus, Cossmann 1815, +	AM (USA (Idaho)), O.Tri.; EU (GB), M.Kreide	Jurassiphorus cailliaudanum (d'Orbigny 1853), +	EU011:302, WW21, SPN12:81, TPD	113.700-20	
Aacanthoxenophora, Perrilliat & Vega 2000, +	AM (MEX), O.Kreide	Aacanthoxenophora sinuosa Perrilliat & Vega 2000,+	SPN12:80	113.700-30	
Misritropis, Bandel 2007, +	AF (Egypt), O.Kreide (Mstr.)	Misritropis bartheli Bandel 2007, +	SYS103	113.700-40	
Familia Lamelliphoridae, Korobkov 1960, +			SYS004:253	113.71	
Lamelliphorus, Cossmann 1916, +	AM (USA (Idaho)), O.Tri. (Nor); EU (ne SE-GER, W-HU), U.Jura; EU (FRK, ne SE-GER, SL, W-HU, ITN (C, NE)), M.Jura	Lamelliphorus ornatissimus (d'Orbigny 1850 or 1853: Trochus), +	SYS004:253, WW21, SPN12:81, ITN31:199, ITN41:189, FRK63:156, GER127:750, HU17:38	113.710-00	
Familia Pterotracheidae, Rafinesque 1814			SYS004:251	113.80	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Pterotrachea, Forskål in Niebuhr 1775	Medit. (EU / AS (FRK, ITN (W, S), Malta, GRC, CY, S-TRK); Atl. (EU (Map. (Kap.)), AM (N-AM))); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ), AM (N-AM, Gal.))	Pterotrachea coronata Forskål in Niebuhr 1775	SYS001:446, Malta01, ITN01:14.33, WW20, Map.23:102, AM158:116, ITIS	113.800-00	
Anops, d'Orbigny 1835	Medit. (EU / AS (FRK, ITN (W, S), Malta, GRC, CY, S-TRK); Atl. (EU (Map. (Kap.)), AM (N-AM))); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ), AM (N-AM, Gal.))	Anops ...	SYS001:446	113.800-00S	
Eupterotrachea, Bonnevie 1920	Medit. (EU / AS (FRK, ITN (W, S), Malta, GRC, CY, S-TRK); Atl. (EU (Map. (Kap.)), AM (N-AM))); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ), AM (N-AM, Gal.))	Eupterotrachea ...	SYS001:446	113.800-00S	
Euryops, Tesch 1906 = Euryopsis, Le Renard 1996, err	Medit. (EU / AS (FRK, ITN (W, S), Malta, GRC, CY, S-TRK); Atl. (EU (Map. (Kap.)), AM (N-AM))); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ), AM (N-AM, Gal.))	Euryops mutabilis Tesch 1906	SYS001:446	113.800-00S	
Firola, Bruguière 1791	Medit. (EU / AS (FRK, ITN (W, S), Malta, GRC, CY, S-TRK); Atl. (EU (Map. (Kap.)), AM (N-AM))); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ), AM (N-AM, Gal.))	Firola ...	SYS001:446	113.800-00S	
Heterodens, Bonnevie 1920	Medit. (EU / AS (FRK, ITN (W, S), Malta, GRC, CY, S-TRK); Atl. (EU (Map. (Kap.)), AM (N-AM))); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ), AM (N-AM, Gal.))	Heterodens ...	SYS001:446	113.800-00S	
Hypterus, Rafinesque 1814	Medit. (EU / AS (FRK, ITN (W, S), Malta, GRC, CY, S-TRK); Atl. (EU (Map. (Kap.)), AM (N-AM))); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ), AM (N-AM, Gal.))	Hypterus ...	SYS001:446	113.800-00S	
Firoloida, Lesueur 1817 = Firloida, err in Vaught 1989 = Fioloida, err in Millard 1996	Medit. (EU (SE-FRK, ITN, Malta)); Atl. (EU / AF / AM (All)); Pac. (AUS, AM (Gal.))	Firoloida desmaresti Lesueur 1817 or esmarestia err	SYS001:446, Malta01, Map.23:103, OBIS, WW20, AM158:63	113.800-10	
Averna, Gistel 1848	Medit. (EU (SE-FRK, ITN, Malta)); Atl. (EU / AF / AM (All)); Pac. (AUS, AM (Gal.))	Averna ...	SYS001:446	113.800-10S	
Ceratophora, Gistel 1848	Medit. (EU (SE-FRK, ITN, Malta)); Atl. (EU / AF / AM (All)); Pac. (AUS, AM (Gal.))	Ceratophora ...	SYS001:446	113.800-10S	
Cerophora, d'Orbigny 1835	Medit. (EU (SE-FRK, ITN, Malta)); Atl. (EU / AF / AM (All)); Pac. (AUS, AM (Gal.))	Cerophora ...	SYS001:446	113.800-10S	
Desmarestia, Griffith & Pidgeon 1834	Medit. (EU (SE-FRK, ITN, Malta)); Atl. (EU / AF / AM (All)); Pac. (AUS, AM (Gal.))	Desmarestia ...	SYS001:446	113.800-10S	
Firolella, Troschel 1855	Medit. (EU (SE-FRK, ITN, Malta)); Atl. (EU / AF / AM (All)); Pac. (AUS, AM (Gal.))	Firolella ...	SYS001:446	113.800-10S	
Firuloides, Lankester 1891	Medit. (EU (SE-FRK, ITN, Malta)); Atl. (EU / AF / AM (All)); Pac. (AUS, AM (Gal.))	Firuloides ...	SYS001:446	113.800-10S	
Tholapex, di Geronimo 1974	Medit. (EU (SE-FRK, ITN, Malta)); Atl. (EU / AF / AM (All)); Pac. (AUS, AM (Gal.))	Tholapex ...	SYS001:446	113.800-10S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Familia Atlantidae, Rang 1829		Familia Atlantidae, Rang 1829	SYS004:251	113.81	
Atlanta, Lesueur 1817 = Atlanta, d'Orbigny 1834	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (SPN, PTG, Map. (Azo., Kan., Kap.), ...), AF (W-AF), AM (USA (Flo. - Tex.), ...), WI, MEX, C-AM, KOL, VEN); Ind. (AF (E-AF, MDA), AS, AUS (N)); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (USA (Cal.)), Gal., ...)); + Eoc. EU (NW-FRK), AM (USA); Oli. ...; Mio. EU (SW-FRK); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Atlanta peroni Lesueur 1817	SYS001:445, Map.23:100, WORMS, http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Atlantidae , AM158:11, FRK70:22, NEW2013:10	113.810-00	
Atlantis, Sarnthein 1967	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (SPN, PTG, Map. (Azo., Kan., Kap.), ...), AF (W-AF), AM (USA (Flo. - Tex.), ...), WI, MEX, C-AM, KOL, VEN); Ind. (AF (E-AF, MDA), AS, AUS (N)); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (USA (Cal.)), Gal., ...))	Atlantis ...	SYS001:445	113.810-00S	
Coleodiscopsis, F. Nordsieck & Talavera 1979	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (SPN, PTG, Map. (Azo., Kan., Kap.), ...), AF (W-AF), AM (USA (Flo. - Tex.), ...), WI, MEX, C-AM, KOL, VEN); Ind. (AF (E-AF, MDA), AS, AUS (N)); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (USA (Cal.)), Gal., ...))	Coleodiscopsis ...	SYS001:445	113.810-00S	
Steira, Eschscholtz 1825	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (SPN, PTG, Map. (Azo., Kan., Kap.), ...), AF (W-AF), AM (USA (Flo. - Tex.), ...), WI, MEX, C-AM, KOL, VEN); Ind. (AF (E-AF, MDA), AS, AUS (N)); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (USA (Cal.)), Gal., ...))	Steira ...	SYS001:445	113.810-00S	
Protatlanta, Tesch 1908 = Protoatlanta, Wenz 1941	Medit. (EU (S-EU, SE-FRK ?)); Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (Map. (Kap.)), AF (W-AF, E-AF, MDA), AS (S-AS, SE-AS), Paz. I. (Tropics), AM (C-AM, n S-AM))	Protatlanta lamanoni (Souleyet 1852: Atlanta) = Atlanta souleyeti E.A. Smith 1888	SYS001:445, ITN01:14.33, WW20, http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Atlantidae , Map.23:100, AM217B:197	113.810-10	
Atlantidea, Pilsbry 1922	AM (WI (Jamaica, DOM), C-AM (Panama)), Mio.	Protatlanta (Atlantidea) rotundata (Gabb : Atlanta), +	SYS001:445, AM217B:152,197	113.810-11	SYS001 synonym of Atlanta
Oxygyrus, Benson 1835	Medit. (All); Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (Map.), AF, AS, AM, AUS, Paz. I.)	Oxygyrus kereudreni (Lesueur 1817: Atlanta) or inflatus Benson 1835 = Bellerophina minuta Forbes 1844	SYS001:445, WORMS, EU004:117, http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Atlantidae , Map.23:100	113.810-20	
Brownia, d'Orbigny 1841	Medit. (All); Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (Map.), AF, AS, AM, AUS, Paz. I.)	Brownia ...	SYS001:445	113.810-20S	
Helicophlegma, d'Orbigny 1835	Medit. (All); Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (Map.), AF, AS, AM, AUS, Paz. I.)	Helicophlegma ...	SYS001:445	113.810-20S	
Ladas, Cantraine 1841	Medit. (All); Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (Map.), AF, AS, AM, AUS, Paz. I.)	Ladas ...	SYS001:445	113.810-20S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Freeboldia, Nützel & Schneider in Nützel et al 2016, +	AM (ne N-CAN), U.Jura	Freeboldia fluitans Nützel & Schneider in Nützel et al 2016, +	NEW2016:30	113.810-30	
Eoatlanta, Cossmann 1888, +	EU (DK), Paleo.; EU (NW-FRK), Eoc.	Eoatlanta spiruloides (Lamarck 1804), + Type ?	SYS001:445, FRK69:52, http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Atlantidae	113.810-60	
Mioatlanta, di Geronimo 1974, +	..., Mio.	Mioatlanta ..., +	http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Atlantidae	113.810-70	
Bellerophina, d'Orbigny 1843, +, nom dub	..., Kreide	Bellerophina ..., +	http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Atlantidae , WORMS	113.810-80	
Familia Carinariidae, Blainville 1818		Familia Carinariidae, Blainville 1818		SYS004:251	113.82
Carinaria, Lamarck 1801	Medit. (All); Atl. / Pac. Ind. (EU (Map. (Kap.)), AF, AS, AM (Gal., ...), AUS, Paz. I. (warm)); + Mio. EU (SW-FRK); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Carinaria cristata (Linné 1758 or 1767)	SYS001:445, WW20, AM158:24	113.820-00	
Timoriena, Quoy & Gaimard 1824	Medit. (All); Atl. / Pac. Ind. (EU (Map. (Kap.)), AF, AS, AM (Gal., ...), AUS, Paz. I. (warm)); +	Timoriena ...	SYS001:445	113.820-00S	
Tithyonia, Cavolini in Tiberi 1880	Medit. (All); Atl. / Pac. Ind. (EU (Map. (Kap.)), AF, AS, AM (Gal., ...), AUS, Paz. I. (warm)); +	Tithyonia ...	SYS001:445	113.820-00S	
Monophora, Quoy & Gaimard 1824 ?	Medit. (All); Atl. / Pac. Ind. (EU (Map. (Kap.)), AF, AS, AM (Gal., ...), AUS, Paz. I. (warm)); +	Monophora ...	SYS001:445	113.820-00S ?	
Cardiapoda, d'Orbigny 1835	Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (Map.), AF (W-AF, E-AF, MDA), AS (S-AS, SE-AS), Paz. I. (Tropics), AM (C-AM, n S-AM))	Cardiapoda placenta (Lesson 1830: Pterotrachea)	SYS001:445, Map.23:102	113.820-10	
Carinaroida, Souleyet 1852	Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (Map. (Kap.)), AF, AM, AS, AUS)	Carinaroida ...	SYS001:445	113.820-10S	
Pterosoma, Lesson 1827 (non Pterostoma, err in FRK01 (Insecta))	Pac. (AS, AM, AUS, Paz. I.); + Eoc. EU (NW-FRK); Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Pterosoma planum Lesson 1827	SYS001:446, WW03:245, FRK01	113.820-20	
Aloysia, Issel 1908 ?	Ind. (AS (Gulf of Bengal))	Aloysia phyllosoma R. Issel 1908	SYS001:445	113.820-20S	
Brunonia, Müller 1898, +	EU (GER), O.Kreide (U.Senon)	Brunonia grandis Müller 1898, +	SYS001:236, FRK30.1:593	113.821-00	
Berleria, Lorient 1903, +	EU (SE-GER, FRK / SUI (Jura Mt.)), O.Jura (Oxford)	Berleria ledonica Lorient 1903, +	SYS001:236, GER178:42, FRK30.1:593	113.821-10	
Pseudorhytidopilus, Cox in Knight, Cox et al 1960, pro Pseudorhytidopilus Haber 1932, nom nud, +	EU (W-HU, ...), M.Jura	Pseudorhytidopilus lennieri Cox in Knight, Cox et al 1960, + = castellana (Lennier 1868) non (Thurmann & Etallon 1861)	SYS001:236, FRK30.1:593, HU08.3:55	113.821-20	HU08.3 in Acmaeidae
Familia Sarganidae, Stephenson 1923, +		Familia Sarganidae, Stephenson 1923, +		SYS004:254, SYS184:98	113.90
Sargana, Stephenson 1923, +	AF (SAF), AS (India), AM (USA (E, SE, S)), O.Kreide	Sargana stantoni (Weller 1907: Rapana), +	SYS013, AM193.2:173	113.900-00	
Praesargana, Saul & Popenoe 1993, +	AM (USA (Cal.)), M.Kreide	Praesargana condoni (White 1889: Trophon), +	SYS001:574, SYS184:98	113.900-10	
Pseudecphora, Bandel & Dockery III 2002, +	AM (USA (Mississippi)), O.Kreide	Pseudecphora proquadricostata (Wade 1917), +	SYS013, SYS184:99	113.901-00	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Schizobasis, Wade 1916, +	AF (SAF), AM (USA (Tennessee, Abm.)), O.Kreide	Schizobasis depressa Wade 1916, +	SYS009:157, AM193.2:180	113.902-00	AM193.2 in Muricidae / Rapaninae
Hillites, Stephenson 1952, +	EU (E-GB), AM (USA (Tex.)), M.Kreide	Hillites multilirae Stephenson 1952, +	SYS009:159, TPD, AM213:181	113.902-10	
Natalites, Bandel 1999, +	AF (SAF), O.Kreide	Natalites herberti Bandel 1999, +	SYS009:159	113.902-20	
Hippocampoides, Wade 1916, +	AM (USA (Tennessee)), O.Kreide	Hippocampoides serratus Wade 1916, +	SYS001:233, SYS002:196, SYS013, AM193.2:181, SYS184:99	113.903-00	AM193.2 synonym of Latiaxis, which is Pliocene to Recent
Familia Weeksiidae, Sohl 1960, +		Familia Weeksiidae, Sohl 1960, +	SYS004:254, SYS184:99	113.91	
Weeksia, Stephenson 1941, +	AM (USA (Arizona)), o.M.Kreide; AM (USA (Abm., Tennessee, Tex., Mississippi, Missouri, Delaware, Maryland)), O.Kreide	Weeksia amplificata (Wade 1926: Pseudomalaxis), +	SYS001:234, WW15:18, SYS002:196, TPD, AM193.1:51	113.910-00	TPD in Euomphalidae
Lowenstamia, Sohl 1964, +	AM (USA (Georgia, Tennessee, Mississippi, Abm.)), O.Kar.; AS (China), AM (USA (Tex.)), U.Perm; AM (USA (Tex.)), u.M.Perm	Lowenstamia funicula Sohl 1964, +	SYS013, TPD, AM193.2:182	113.910-10	AM193.2 in Magilidae
Familia Moreidae, Sohl 1964, +		Familia Moreidae, Sohl 1964, +	SYS184:100	113.92	
Morea, Conrad 1860, +	EU (NE-SPN), AM (USA (New Jersey, Tennessee, Mississippi, Abm., Tex.)), O.Kreide	Morea cancellaria Conrad 1860, +	SYS013, AM011:119, SYS004:111, SPN12:89, AM193.2:175	113.920-00	SPN12 Ordo, Superfamilia and Familia uncertain
Pinella, Stephenson 1941, +	AM (USA (Tex.)), O.Kreide	Pinella reticulata Stephenson 1941, +	AM193.2:175	113.920-00S	
Pseudomorea, Cossmann 1925, +	AM (USA (Maryland, Georgia, Missouri, Tennessee, Mississippi, Abm., Tex.)), O.Kreide	Pseudomorea marylandica (Gardner), +	AM193.2:175	113.920-00S	
Paramorea, Wade 1917, +	EU (E-GB), M.Kreide; AM (USA (Georgia, Tennessee, Abm.)), O.Kreide	Paramorea lirata Wade 1917, +	SYS009:158, TPD, AM193.2:179, SYS184:100	113.920-10	SYS009 in Sarganidae, TPD in Pholidotomidae, AM193.2 in Muricidae / Rapaninae
Buccinopsis, Conrad 1857 non Deshayes 1865 nec Jeffreys 1867 nec Bayle in Mayer 1876, +	EU (SPN), AM (USA (Georgia, Tennessee, Mississippi, Abm., Tex.)), O.Kreide	Buccinopsis perryi Conrad 1857, +	SYS001:472, SPN12:109, AM193.2:188, SYS184:100	113.920-20	Formerly in Pholidotomidae / Pyrifusinae, SYS001 subgenus of Truncaria, AM193.2 in Buccinidae
Ripleyia, Cossmann 1920, +	EU (SPN), AM (USA (Georgia, Tennessee, Mississippi, Abm., Tex.)), O.Kreide	Ripleyia ..., +	AM193.2:188	113.920-20S	AM193.2 in Buccinidae
Seminola, Wade 1917, +	EU (SPN), AM (USA (Georgia, Tennessee, Mississippi, Abm., Tex.)), O.Kreide	Seminola ..., +	SPN12:109, AM193.2:188	113.920-20S	AM193.2 in Buccinidae

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Pyropsis, Conrad 1860, +	AM (USA (S-Colorado, Cal., Arizona, NMx., Ark.)), E-BRA), M.Kreide; EU (W-GER) ?, AF (E-SAF), AS (S-India), ANT (W (Seymour I)), AM (USA (E, SE, S), S-MEX, S-ARG), O.Kreide; AUS, Paz.I. (NZ), ANT (W (Seymour I.)), AM (ARG (Neuquén), USA (Maryland, New Jersey)), Paleo.; AM (USA (Virginia)), Eoc.	Pyropsis perlata (Conrad: Tudicla (Pyropsis)), + or Pyropsis australis Stilwell, Zinsmeister & Oleinik 2004	SYS001:537, AM059, AM175:72, SYS004:134, SYS133:149,174, TPD, AM193.2:234, AM059, SYS184:100	113.921-00	Formerly syn of Tudicla and Genus in Volutidae, Vasidae, Buccinidae, Turbinellidae, Tudicidae, Pholidotomidae / Pyropsinae and Fulguridae, AM175 in Xancidae
Medionapus, Stephenson 1941, +	AM (USA (S-Colorado, Cal., Arizona, NMx., Ark.)), E-BRA), M.Kreide; EU (W-GER) ?, AF (E-SAF), AS (S-India), ANT (W (Seymour I)), AM (USA (E, SE, S), S-MEX, S-ARG), O.Kreide; AUS, Paz.I. (NZ), ANT (W (Seymour I.)), AM (ARG (Neuquén), USA (Maryland, New Jersey)), Paleo.: AM (USA (Virginia)). Eoc.	Medionapus elongatus Stephenson 1941, +	AM193.2:235	113.921-00S	
Napulus, Stephenson 1941, +	AM (USA (Delaware, N-Carolina, Georgia, Maryland, New Jersey, Missouri, Tennessee, Mississippi, Abm., Tex.), O.Kreide	Napulus reesidei Sohl 1964, + = Perissolax whitfieldi (Weller) in Wade 1926	SYS133:152,174, TPD, AM193.2:241	113.921-10	Formerly in Pholidotomidae / Pyropsinae
Hercorhyncus, Conrad 1869, +	EU (GER), Kreide; EU (CZ), M.Kreide; AM (USA (Tex., Mississippi, Abm., Tennessee, Georgia, Maryland, New Jersey)), O.Kreide	Hercorhyncus (Hercorhyncus) tippanus (Conrad 1860: Fusus), +	SYS133:12,50,119,135,142,149,175, 204,206,215, AM193.2:220,234, TPD, WORMS, SYS184:100	113.921-20	Formerly in Fasciolariidae / Fasciolariinae
Haplovoluta, Wade 1918, +, pro Scobina	AM (USA (N-Dakota, Georgia, Tennessee, Mississippi, Abm.)), O.Kreide	Hercorhyncus (Haplovoluta) bicarinatus (Wade 1917: Scobina), +	SYS133:12,112,171,209, AM193.2:222	113.921-21	
Brucia, Cossmann 1920, +, unnec pro Scobina	AM (USA (N-Dakota, Georgia, Tennessee, Mississippi, Abm.)), O.Kreide	Brucia bicarinata (Wade 1917: Scobina), +	SYS133:9, AM193.2:222	113.921-21S	
Hyllus, Wade 1917 non Koch 1846 (Arachnida) nec Stal 1867 (Insecta), +	AM (USA (Georgia, Tennessee, Mississippi, Abm., Tex.)), O.Kreide	Hyllus callilateris Wade 1917, +	SYS133:12, SYS184:107	113.921-21S	
Parafusus, Cossmann 1925, +	EU (GER), Kreide; EU (CZ), M.Kreide; AM (USA (Tex., Mississippi, Abm., Tennessee, Georgia, Maryland, New Jersey)), O.Kreide	Parafusus ..., +	AM193.2:222	113.921-21S	
Parafusus, Wade 1918, +, pro Hyllus	AM (USA (Georgia, Tennessee, Mississippi, Abm., Tex.)), O.Kreide	Parafusus callilateris (Wade 1917: Hyllus), +	SYS133:14, AM193.2:264	113.921-21S	AM193.2 genus
Scobina, Wade 1917 non Lepeletier in Latreille et al 1825-1828 (Insecta), +	AM (USA (N-Dakota, Georgia, Tennessee, Mississippi, Abm.)), O.Kreide	Scobina bicarinata Wade 1917, +	SYS133:16, AM193.2:222	113.921-21S	
Wadia, Cossmann 1920, + unnec pro Hyllus	AM (USA (Georgia, Tennessee, Mississippi, Abm., Tex.)), O.Kreide	Wadia callilateris (Wade 1917: Hyllus), +	SYS133:17	113.921-21S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Schizofusus, Kiel & Bandel 2003, +	AF (SAF), O.Kreide (Strn., Cmp.)	Schizofusus transkeiensis Kiel & bandel 2003, +	AF03, SYS179:101	113.921-80 ?	Formerly in Neogastropoda Familia not allocated
Familia Cypraeidae, Rafinesque 1815		Familia Cypraeidae, Rafinesque 1815		SYS004:250	114.00- 02
Cypraea, Linné 1758 = Cipraea, Delle Chiaje 1827, err = Cypraearius, Froriep 1806, err = Cypraea, Costa 1778, err = Cypria, Jeffreys 1867, err = Cypriarius, Duméril 1806, err = Cyproea, Serres 1822, err = Tigris, Troschel 1863 (same type) = Volgusella, Jousseaume 1882 and Vulpicella, Cossmann 1889, err (same tvne)	Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (Peru, ...); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); + Kreide EU (CZ); M.Kreide AM (BRA (Sergipe)); O.Kreide EU (S-FRK, SPN), AM (BRA (Pernambuco, Paraíba)); Paleo. EU (SE-PLN, FRK), AF (SW-Nigeria); Eoc. EU (FRK, W-AUT), AM (USA (Cal.)); Oli. EU (S-GB, W-AUT), AS (Iran), AM (C-AM (Panama), BRA (Pará)); Mio. EU / AS (FRK, AUT, Iran), AUS, AM (C-AM (Panama), WI, BRA (Pará)); Pli. EU (ITN), AM (WI), AUS; Plei. AF (Egypt)	Cypraea tigris Linné 1758	SYS001:582, WW19, CZ06:43, TPD, EU077, AM071:23, SPN12:84, AF35:142, AM211:33, AM217B:193ff, FRK23, AM160:260, FRK60, AUT39.1:19, GB01, GB06	114.000-00	
Aeythraea, Adanson 1767	Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (Peru, ...); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); +	Aeythraea ...	SYS001:582	114.000-00S	
Erythraea, Mörch 1884 non Mörch 1877	Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (Peru, ...); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); +	Erythraea ...	SYS001:582	114.000-00S	
Porcellana, Humphrey 1797	Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (Peru, ...); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); +	Porcellana ...	SYS001:582	114.000-00S	
Protopirula, ..., +	AF (SAF), O.Kreide (Strn., Cmp.)	Protopirula, ..., +	AF03	114.000-00S	
Callistocypraea, Schilder 1927	Pac. (AS (PH, ...)); + Eoc. AS (PAK); Oli.; Mio.; Pli.; Plei. ...	Callistocypraea aurantium (Gmelin 1791) non (Martyn 1784)	SYS001:583, TPD	114.000-10	
Leporicyprea, Iredale 1931	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz I.)	Leporicyprea mappa (Linné 1758) = Cypraea montosa Roberts 1870 = cinereoviridescens Bouge 1961	SYS001:583, WW20	114.000-15	
Lyncina, Troschel 1863	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), Paz. I.); + O.Oli. EU (SW-FRK, NE-ITN); Mio. EU (SW-FRK), AM (USA (Flo.)), AS (INE (Java)); Pli.; Plei. AF (Egypt)	Lyncina lynx (Linné 1758: Cypraea) = Cypraea leucostoma, punctulata, squalina & subflava Gmelin 1791 = Cypraea cruenta & cruentata Röding 1798 = Cypraea ferruginea & ferruginosa Fischer von Waldheim 1807 = Cypraea caledonica Crosse 1829 = Cypraea globosa Dautzenberg 1903 = Cypraea michaelis melvill 1905 = Cypraea incrassata Dautzenberg 1929 = Cypraea pacifica Steadman & Cotton 1943 = Cypraea javana Cnon 1949	SYS001:583, WW19, TPD, WW20, FRK72.3:11ff	114.000-20	
Prolyncina, Schilder 1927	Pac. (AS (PH, ...))	Prolyncina reevei (Sowerby 1832) = reevii (Sowerby 1832) em	SYS001:583	114.000-20S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Macrocypraea, Schilder 1930	Atl. (AM (SE-USA, MEX, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA, URU, ARG)); Pac. (AM (USA (Cal.), MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Gal.)); + Eoc. AM (MEX); Oli. ...; Mio. AM (WI (Trinidad, Anguilla)); Pli. ...; Plei.; ..., AM (USA)	Macrocypraea exanthema (Linné 1767: Cypraea) = zebra (Linné 1758) = Erosaria dubia & plumbea Gmelin 1791 = Erosaria glauca Röding 1798 = Erosaria leucopsis Shaw 1803 = Erosaria exanthemata Perry 1811 = Erosaria pudica Rous 1905 = Erosaria vallei Jaume & Borro 1946	SYS001:583, WW01:152, WW20, AM012:46	114.000-25	
Erythraea, Mörch 1877 non Mörch 1844	Atl. (AM (SE-USA, MEX, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA, URU, ARG)); +	Erythraea exanthema (Linné 1767)	SYS001:583, WW20	114.000-25S	
Ponda, Jousseume 1884	...	Ponda achatina (Perry 1811)	SYS001:584	114.000-30	
Calusacypraea, Petuch 1996, +	AM (USA (Flo.)), Mio.; AM (USA (Flo.)), Pli.	Calusacypraea (Calusacypraea) duerri Petuch 1996, +	SYS001:581, TPD	114.000-35 ?	
Myakkacypraea, Petuch 2004, +	AM (USA (Flo.)), Pli.	Calusacypraea (Myakkacypraea) myakka Petuch 2004, + Type ?	TPD	114.000-36	
Talparia, Troschel 1863	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM); + Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Talparia (Talparia) talpa (Linné 1758 non Humphreys 1797)	SYS001:583, WW20	114.000-40	
Arestorides, Iredale 1930 = Aristorides, Cate 1967, err = Arestoides, err	Ind. / Pac. (AF, AS (SE-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W))	Talparia (Arestorides) argus (Linné 1758) = Cypraea concatenata Dautzenberg 1902 = Cypraea bynei Sullioti 1924	SYS001:583, WW01:57, WW20	114.000-41	
Porcellana, Roberts 1870 non Humphrey 1797	Pac. (AS (PH, ...))	Talparia (Porcellana) argus (Linné 1758)	SYS001:583	114.000-41S	
Trona, Jousseume 1884	Atl. (AF (W-AF, CMR, Gabon), AM (VEN)); + Oli. ...; Mio. EU (FRK); Pli. AM (N-VEN); Plei. AM (N-VEN)	Trona stercoraria (Linné 1758)	SYS001:584, EU011:308, WW20, AM155:16,22	114.000-45	
Basterotia, Jousseume 1884 = Bastorotia, Jousseume 1884, err	Atl. (AF (W-AF, CMR, Gabon)); +	Basterotia leporina (Lamarck 1810)	SYS001:584	114.000-45S	
Cavicypraea, Cossmann 1896	Atl. (AF (W-AF, CMR, Gabon)); +	Cavicypraea leporina (Lamarck 1810)	SYS001:584	114.000-45S	
Etrona, Jousseume 1884	Atl. (AF (W-AF, CMR, Gabon)); +	Etrona stercoraria (Linné 1758)	SYS001:584	114.000-45S	
Mystaponda, Iredale 1930	Ind. (E-AF, ...)	Mystaponda vitellus (Linné 1758) non oblevata f vitellus (Gray 1825)	SYS001:583	114.000-50	
Pantherinaria, Sacco 1890	Ind. (AF (Egypt, Sudan, ETH, W-Arabia, W-Yemen)); + Plei. AF (Egypt)	Pantherinaria pantherina (Solander in Lightfoot 1786)	SYS001:583, ExH2002	114.000-55	
Miolyncina, Schilder 1932, +	Eoc. EU (...); Oli. ...; Mio. EU (SE-FRK, PLN); Pli. EU (s N-ITN)	Miolyncina subovum (d'Orbigny 1852: Cypraea), +, pro Cypraea ovum Grateloup 1843, +	SYS001:583, PLN03, SYS157:146	114.000-60	
Loxacypraea, Petuch 1994, +	AM (USA (Mississippi)), Oli.; EU (FRK), AM (USA (Flo.)), Mio.	Loxacypraea chilona (Dall 1900: Cypraea), +	NEW2015:25, WORMS, TPD, WMSD	114.000-80 ?	TPD treated as synonym of Cypraeorbis

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Mauritia, Troschel 1863 = Maurina, Jousseume 1884, err = Mauxenia, Jousseume 1884, err	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM); + O.Oli. EU (SW-FRK); Mio. EU (SW-FRK); Pli.; Plei. AF (Egypt)	Mauritia (Mauritia) mauritiana (Linné 1758: Cypraea) non (Perry 1811) nec (Petiver 1701) = mauritanica err = Cypraea regina, trifasciata, turbinata, undulata & venera Gmelin 1791 = paschalis Röding 1798	SYS001:583, WW19, FRK72.3:19, WW20	114.001-00	
Etronsa, Jousseume 1886	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM); + O.Oli. EU (SW-FRK); Mio. EU (SW-FRK); Pli.; Plei. AF (Egypt)	Etronsa mauritiana (Linné 1758: Cypraea)	SYS001:583	114.001-00S	
Peribolus, Blainville 1824 = Peribola, Adanson 1757, inv	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM); +	Peribolus potan Blainville 1824 non Peribola potan Adanson 1757	SYS001:583	114.001-00S	
Arabica, Jousseume 1884 = Arabia, Jousseume 1886	Pac., Ind., + Mio., Pli., Plei.	Mauritia (Arabica) arabica (Linné 1758)	SYS001:583, WW01:57	114.001-01	
Gisortia, Jousseume 1884, +	AF (SW-Nigeria), Paleo.; EU (S-GB, FRK, GER, ITN), Eoc.	Gisortia (Gisortia) gisortiana (Passy 1859), + = gigantea (Münster 1828), +, more synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS001:582, FRK18:19, GB02, TPD, DMG73:85, AF35:139, MNHN	114.002-00	
Megalocypraea, Schilder 1927, + = Megacypraea, Palmer 1957, +, err	..., O.Kreide, Paleo., Eoc.	Gisortia (Megalocypraea) ovumstruthionis Schilder 1927, +	SYS001:582	114.002-01	
Vicetia, Fabiani 1905, +	EU (NW-FRK, GER, s N-ITN), Eoc.	Vicetia hantkeni (Levèvre 1878), +, non (Hébert & Munier-Chalmas 1878), + nom nud	SYS001:582, FRK18:24, ITN88:93	114.002-10	
Bernaya, Jousseume 1884	Ind. (AS (Arabia)); + Eoc. EU (NW-FRK, GER), AM (MEX); Oli.; Mio.; Pli.; Plei.	Bernaya (Bernaya) media (Deshayes 1835: Cypraea)	SYS001:581, FRK18:15, AF13:30, TRK44:49, TRK42:20, AM012:43, EU072:452	114.002-20	
Protocypraea, Schilder 1927	Atl. (AM (WI)); + O.Kreide AS (India), AM (USA (Mississippi)); Paleo. EU (SE-PLN), Eoc. EU (GER, FRK, ITN); Oli.; Mio.; Pli.; Plei.	Bernaya (Protocypraea) orbignyana (Vredenburg 1920: Eocypraea), +, non orbigniana (Grateloup 1845) em	SYS001:582, AM012:43, TPD, SYS184:97, NEW2014:8	114.002-21	
Barycypraea, Schilder 1927	Ind. (AF (Egypt, Sudan, ETH, SOM, MOS, SAF), AS (W-Arabia, Yemen, Oman)); + Oli. (AF (SAF)); Mio. AS (MLY, INE (Java)); Pli. AS (INE (Java)), AF (SAF); Plei.	Barycypraea caputviperae (Martin 1899), +	SYS001:581, AF13:31, TPD, WW20	114.002-30	
Afrocypraea, Schilder 1932, +	AF (E-SAF) ?, O.Kreide	Afrocypraea chubbi (Rennie 1930), +	SYS001:581, AF13:29	114.002-40	
Zoila, Jousseume 1884	Ind. (AUS (WA, SA)); + Mio.; Pli. AS (INE (Java)); Plei.	Zoila (Zoila) friendii (Gray) or scotti (Brorip 1831)	SYS001:582, WW20, AS010:29	114.002-50	
Gigantocypraea, Schilder 1927, +	AUS, M.Mio. (Balcomb)	Zoila (Gigantocypraea) gigas McCoy 1867, +	SYS001:581, AF13:29	114.002-51	
Cypraeorbis, Conrad 1865, +	AM (WI (Trinidad)), Paleo.; AM (S-USA, MEX), Eoc.; EU (SW-FRK, NW-ITN), AM (USA (Tex., Abm., Louisiana, Mississippi, Flo., S-Carolina), C-AM (Panama), Peru), Oli.; AUS (WA), AM (WI (DOM, Trinidad), C-AM Panama), Mio.; AM (USA (N-Carolina), WI (DOM)), Pli.	Cypraeorbis sphaeroides (Conrad 1847 or 1848: Cypraea), +	SYS001:581, AM012:44ff, TPD, AM217B:193, FRK72.3:10	114.002-60	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Siphocypraea, Heilprin 1887, +	AM (VEN, KOL), Mio., Pli., Plei.; AM (USA (Flo.)), Pli., Plei.	Siphocypraea (Siphocypraea) problematica (Heilprin 1887: Cypraea (Siphocypraea)), +	SYS001:582, AF13:30, AM217E:475	114.002-70	
Akleistostoma, Gardner 1948, +	AM (VEN, KOL), Mio., Pli., Plei.; AM (USA (Flo.)), Mio.; AM (USA (Flo.)), Pli.	Siphocypraea (Akleistostoma) carolinensis (Conrad 1841: Cypraea), +	SYS001:582, TPD, AM217E:475	114.002-70S	
Cryptactaeon, White 1887, +	AM (VEN, KOL), Mio., Pli., Plei.	Cryptactaeon ..., +	SYS001:582	114.002-70S	
Muracypraea, Woodring 1957	Atl. (AM (VEN, KOL)); + Eoc. EU (FRK, GER, ITN); Oli. AM (BRA (Maranhão, Pará); Mio. AS (INE (Java)), AM (MEX (Baja Cal.), C-AM (Costa Rica, Panama), WI (Jamaica, DOM, Trinidad), N-VEN, KOL, ECU, Peru, BRA (Maranhão, Pará); Pli. AM (N-VEN, ECU); Plei. ...	Siphocypraea (Muracypraea) mus (Linné 1758: Cypraea)	SYS001:582, FRK18:18, WW20, TPD, AM211:33, AM217B:194	114.002-71	
Archicypraea, Schilder 1926, +	AM (BRA (Pernambuco)), Paleo.; EU (FRK, GER, ITN), Eoc.	Archicypraea lioyi (Bayan 1870), +, synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS001:581, FRK18:14, FRK27:344, AM211:33	114.002-80	
Mandolina, Jousseume 1884, +	EU (NW-ITN (Torino)), Mio.	Mandolina gibbosa (Borson 1820: Cypraea), non val, = pergibba Sacco 1894, +, Synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS001:581, TPD	114.002-85	
Palaeocypraea, Schilder 1928, +	Paz. I. (NZ (Chatham I.)), O.Paleo. (Teur), U.Eoc. (Waipaw)	Palaeocypraea (Palaeocypraea) spirata (Schlotheim 1820: Cypraeacites), + = seelandica (Schlotheim 1813), nom nud	SYS001:581, AUS03:357	114.002-90	
Palaeocypraea, Sayn 1932, +	Paz. I. (NZ (Chatham I.)), O.Paleo. (Teur), U.Eoc. (Waipaw)	Palaeocypraea (Palaeocypraea) antiqua (Lamarck 1810)	SYS001:581	114.002-90S	
Porcellanites, Schlotheim 1813 non Argenville 1742	Paz. I. (NZ (Chatham I.)), O.Paleo. (Teur), U.Eoc. (Waipaw)	Porcellanites seelandica (Schlotheim 1813) nom nud = spiratus (Schlotheim 1820)	SYS001:581	114.002-90S	
Pustulariopsis, Schilder 1941, +	..., M.Kreide, O.Kreide	Palaeocypraea (Pustulariopsis) pustulifera (Parona & Prever 1909), +	SYS001:581	114.002-91	
Luria, Jousseume 1884	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (PTG, Map. (Azo., Kan., Kap.)), AF (NW-AF, W-AF, SW-AF, Ascension, St. Helena), AM (SE-USA, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM)); + Mio. AM (WI (DOM), N-VEN); Pli. EU (ITN), AM (N-VEN); Plei. AF (Eavpt). AM (N-VEN)	Luria lurida (Linné 1758: Cypraea)	SYS001:584, EU001:100, WW20, EU004:124, WW19, Map.23:84, AM155:16, FRK72.3:23	114.003-00	
Basilitronea, Iredale 1930	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AUS, AS (SE, E), Paz. I.); + Mio. AM (NW-VEN); Pli. Paz. I. (Guam, Fiji), AM (WI (DOM, Jamaica)); Plei. AF (Egypt, Djibuti, ETH, Sey.), Paz. I. (Guam, Hawaii, Tonga); Hol. AS (Papua NGU), Paz. I. (Marshall I.)	Basilitronea isabella (Linné 1758: Cypraea) = Cypraea literata Time 1822 = Cypraea clara Gaskoin 1851 = Cypraea isabelloides Schilder 1924 = Cypraea cavia and lemuriana Steadman & Cotton 1946 = Cypraea cvlindroides Coen 1949	SYS001:584, TPD, WW20, GBIF	114.003-00S	
Chelycypraea, Schilder 1927	Ind. / Pac. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM)	Chelycypraea testudinaria (Linné 1758) = Cypraea testudiosa Perry 1811	SYS001:584, WW20	114.003-10	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Jousseaumea, Sacco 1894	Pac. / Ind. (AF?, AS?, AUS?, Paz. I.?, AM?); + Oli. EU (FRK); EU (FRK, E-AUT), Mio.	Jousseaumea sublyncoides (d'Orbigny 1852), +	SYS001:584, ExH1990, AUT04:83	114.003-20	
Fossacypraea, Schilder 1939, +	EU (NW-ROM), Mio.	Fossacypraea hieroglyphica (Schilder 1923), +	SYS001:584, FRK72.3:23	114.003-30	
Tessellata, Jousseaume 1884 = Tessellata, Jousseaume 1884, err	Ind. (AF (Egypt, Sudan, ETH), AS (W-Arabia, W-Yemen)); Pac. (Paz. I. (Hawaii), ...); + O.Oli. EU (SW-FRK); Mio. EU (SW-FRK), AM (USA (Flo.), VEN); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Tesselata tessellata (Swainson 1822: Cypraea)	SYS001:584, FRK72.3:20ff	114.003-40	FRK72.3 subgenus of Luria
Austrocypraea, Cossmann 1903	Ind. (AUS); + Mio. AUS; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Austrocypraea contusa (McCoy 1877), +	SYS001:587, WW19, WW20, NEW2013:10	114.004-00	
Erronea, Troschel 1863	Medit. (AS / AF (Israel, Egypt)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (China, PH, INCH, INE, NGU), AUS, Paz. I.); + Pli. AS (INE (Java)); Plei. AF (Egypt)	Erronea (Erronea) erronea (Linné 1758) = Cypraea oblonga & pusilla Gmelin 1792 = Cypraea coerulescens Schröter 1804 = Cypraea chrysophaea Melvill 1888 = Cypraea compressa Dautzenberg 1903 = nimiproba Iredals 1935 = nimiserrans kalavo & nimiserans vivili Steadman & Cotton 1943 = Palmadusta asellus f fusca Coen 1949	SYS001:586, EU004:123, EU077, WW20, AS010:27	114.005-00	
Adusta, Jousseaume 1884	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS AM, AUS, Paz. I.), + Mio. EU / AS (FRK, ITN, S-TRK, INE (Java)); Pli. AS (INE (Java)); Plei. ...	Erronea (Adusta) onyx (Linné 1758) or adusta (Lamarck 1810) non (Chemnitz 1788, invalid) ?	SYS001:586, WW01:57, AS010:27, TRK44:50, TRK42:20	114.005-01	
Ficadusta, Habe & Kosuge 1966	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS AM, AUS, Paz. I.), +	Erronea (Ficadusta) pulchella (Swainson 1832) non (Gray 1824) nec (Gray 1828) nec (Sowerby 1842)	SYS001:586	114.005-01S	
Ipserronea, Iredale 1935	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS AM, AUS, Paz. I.), +	Erronea (Ipserronea) problematica Iredale 1935	SYS001:586	114.005-01S	
Melicerona, Iredale 1930	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (E-AS, SE-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W))	Erronea (Melicerona) listeri (Gray 1824 non Gray 1825 (invalid)) = Cypraea ursellus Kiener 1843 = Eronnea felina pauciguttata F.A. & M. Schilder 1838 = Melicerona melvilli velesia Iredale 1939 = Cypraea melvilli vatu Steadman & Cotton 1943	SYS001:587, WW01:57, WW20	114.005-02	
Evenaria, Iredale 1930 = Evanaria, Steadman- Cotton 1943, err	Pac. (AS (PH)), ...	Evenaria asella (Linné 1758)	SYS001:586	114.005-10	
Contradusta, Meyer 2003	Ind. (AF (SAF, MDA, Msk., Sey.), AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (Japan, Taiwan, PH, NGU, ...), AUS, Paz. I. (W))	Contradusta walkerii (G.B. Sowerby I 1832: Cypraea)	WW20, AS116:95	114.005-15	
Gratiadusta, Iredale 1930	Ind. (AF (Kenya), AS (Nicobar I.) AUS (N-WA); Pac. (AS (Vietnam, S-China), AUS (QLD); + Oli. ...; Mio. AS (India); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Gratiadusta pyriformis (Gray 1824: Cypraea) non (Sowerby 1870)	SYS001:586, FRK72.3:39, WORMS, GBIF	114.005-20	WORMS synonym of Erronea

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Ransoniella, Dolin & Lozouet 2005, pro Ransonia, Dolin & Lozouet 2004 non Blandin 1979 (Arachnidae)	Ind. (AF (Egypt, Sudan ETH, SOM, Kenya, TZN, MOS, MDA, Sey., Msk.), AS (W-Arabia, W-Yemen, Chagos I.)); Pac. (AS (S-China, PH), AUS ?); + O.Oli. EU (SW-FRK); Mio. EU (SW-FRK, ITN, Paratethys), Pli. AS (INE); Plei. ...	Ransoniella punctata (Linné 1771: Cypraea)	AS053:4, WORMS, FRK72.3:29ff	114.005-25	WORMS treated as synonym of Notoadusta
Solvadusta, Iredale 1935	...	Solvadusta vaticina (Iredale 1931)	SYS001:587	114.005-30	
Nivigena, Iredale 1930	Pac. / Ind. (AUS)	Nivigena melvardi Iredale 1930	SYS001:587, SYS082:739	114.005-35	
Blasicura, Iredale 1930	Ind. / Pac. (AS (Sri Lanka, SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (NK, Fiji, Tonga, Samoa), AM (Gal.)); + Pli. ? AS (INE (Java)); Plei. ...	Blasicura (Blasicura) rhinoceros (Souverbie 1865)	SYS001:586, WW20, AS010:27, AM158:15	114.005-40	
Talostolida, Iredale 1931	Ind. / Pac. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM)	Blasicura (Talostolida) teres (Gmelin 1791)	SYS001:587, WW01:57, WW20	114.005-41	
Eclogavena, Iredale 1930	Pac. (AS (S-Japan, SE-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (Solomon I.)); + Pli.; Plei. ...	Eclogavena coxeni (Cox 1873: Cypraea)	SYS001:586, WW20, WORMS	114.005-45	SYS001 synonym of Blasicura
Notadusta, Schilder 1935	Ind. / Pac. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I.); + Mio. AS (INE (Java), AUS); Pli.; Plei. ...	Notadusta victoriana Schilder 1935	SYS001:587, WW20, AS010:28, FRK72.3:29	114.005-50	
Palmadusta, Iredale 1930	Medit. (AS (Israel)); Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I.)	Palmadusta (Palmadusta) clandestina (Linné 1767)	SYS001:587, EU004:124, WW20; Medit.08:4	114.005-60	
Purpuradusta, Schilder 1939	Medit. (AS / AF (S-TRK, Syria, LBN, Israel, Egypt), imm.); Ind. (AF (SOM), AS (Oman, Sri Lanka), AUS (W)); Pac. (AS (Japan, Taiwan, PH, Vietnam, NGU), AUS (QLD, NSW)), Paz. I.); + Pli.; Plei. ...	Palmadusta (Purpuradusta) fimbriata (Gmelin 1791)	SYS001:587, SYS089:8, WW20, Medit.08:4ff	114.005-61	
Palangerosa, Iredale 1930	Pac. (AS (PH)), ...	Palangerosa cylindrica (Born 1778) non (Blainville 1826, nom nud) non (Mollerat 1890)	SYS001:587	114.005-70	
Cribrarula, Strand 1929 = Cribraria Jousseume 1884 inv	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I.); + U.Mio. AS (INE (Java)); Pli.; Plei. ...	Cribrarula (Cribrarula) cribraria (Linné 1758)	SYS001:586, WW20, AS010:28	114.005-80	
Criraria, Jousseume 1884	Ind. / Pac. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I.); +	Criraria criraria Jousseume 1884 err = fallax (Smith 1881)	SYS001:586	114.005-80S	
Ocellaria, Weinkauff 1881	Ind. / Pac. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I.); +	Ocellaria spurca (Linné 1758)	SYS001:586	114.005-80S	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Ovatipsa, Iredale 1931	Pac. (AS (PH), AUS, Paz. I. (C)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); + Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Cribrarula (Ovatipsa) chinensis (Gmelin 1971) = Cypraea voriolea Rumphius 1705 (prelinnean) = Cypraea crenata & morbillosa Röding 1798 = Cypraea flavescens Schröter 1804 = Cypraea cruenta Dillwyn 1817 = Cypraea splendens Taylor 1916 = Erronea variolaria splendens Taylor 1916 = Cypraea colorata & convergens Dautzenberg 1932	SYS001:587, SYS89:11, WW20, WW01:57	114.005-81	
Palmulacypraea, Meyer 2003	Pac. (AS (S-Japan, Taiwan, PH, NGU)); Paz. I. (NK, NH, Fiji)	Palmulacypraea katsuae (Kuroda 1960 (not Schilder 1922): Erronea (Gratiadusta))	WW29:401, WW20, WORMS	114.005-90 ?	
Bistolida, Cossmann 1920	Ind. / Pac. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I.)	Bistolida stolidi (Linné 1758: Cypraea)	SYS001:586, WW01:57, AF15:35, WW29:401, WW20	114.006-00	
Derstolida, Iredale 1935	Ind. / Pac. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I.)	Derstolida fluctuans Iredale 1935	SYS001:586	114.006-00S	
Stolida, Jousseaume 1884	Ind. / Pac. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I.)	Stolida stolidi (Linné 1758: Cypraea)	SYS001:586	114.006-00S	
Erosaria, Troschel 1863	Medit. (AS (Israel)); Atl. (AF (St. Helena, Ascension), AM (SE-USA, WI, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA); Pac. / Ind. (AF (All), AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal., ...)); + Mio. AS (INE (Java)), AM (N-VEN); Pli. AS (INE (Java)), AM (N-VEN); Plei. EU (Map. (Kan.)), AF (Egypt), AM (N-VEN)	Erosaria (Erosaria) erosa (Linné 1758)	SYS001:588, WW19, AS010:27, WW20, AM155:16, AM158:59, TPD	114.007-00	
Perisserosa, Iredale 1930	Pac. / Ind. (AS (Japan, Korea, China, Taiwan, INCH, MLY, E-India, Maldivi I.), Paz. I. (Melanesia))	Perisserosa brocktoni Iredale 1930 = guttata (Gmelin 1791)	SYS001:588, WW20	114.007-00S	
Paulonaria, Iredale 1930	Ind. (AF (Sudan, Msk.), AS (SE-INE)); Pac. AS (Japan, PH, NGU), AUS (QLD), Paz. I. (Melanesia, Micronesia)); + O.Oli. AS (INE (Sumatra)); Mio. AS (INE (Sumatra, Java)); Pli. ...; Plei. AS (Japan, PH)	Erosaria (Paulonaria) beckii (Gaskoin 1836)	SYS001:589, AS010:26, FRK72.3:63, GBIF	114.007-01	
Cryptocypraea, Meyer 2003	Ind. (AF (MOS)); Pac. (AS (Taiwan, PH, INE (Moluccas), Paz. I. (NK, Fiji, Polynesia))	Cryptocypraea dillwyni (Schilder 1922) = Cypraea margarita J.E. Gray 1828 = Pustularia theeva Steadman & Cotton 1943	WW29:401, WW20, FRK72.3:63, WMSD	114.007-01S	
Cupinota, Iredale 1939	Ind. (AF (Sudan, Msk.), AS (SE-INE)); Pac. AS (Japan, PH, NGU), AUS (QLD), Paz. I. (Melanesia, Micronesia)); +	Erosaria (Cupinota) macula (Angas 1867)	SYS001:589, WORMS	114.007-01S	Type now treated as synonym of Purpuradusta gracilis notata (Gill 1858)
Opponaria, Iredale 1939	Ind. (AF (Sudan, Msk.), AS (SE-INE)); Pac. AS (Japan, PH, NGU), AUS (QLD), Paz. I. (Melanesia, Micronesia)); +	Erosaria (Opponaria) minoridens (Melvill 1901)	SYS001:589	114.007-01S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Albacypraea, Cotton & Steadman 1946	Pac. (AUS, AS (E-NGU), Paz. I. (Solomons, NK, Fiji))	Erosaria (<i>Albacypraea</i>) <i>eburnea</i> (Barnes 1824) = <i>lactea</i> Wood 1828 = <i>nivea</i> Preston 1909	SYS001:588, WMSD	114.007-02	
Ravitriona, Iredale 1930	Medit., Atl. (EU (PTG, Map. (Kan., Mad., Kap.), AF (St. Helena I.)), AM (WI)), Pac. (AS (PH, Japan), Paz. I., + Plei. AF (MDA))	Erosaria (<i>Ravitriona</i>) <i>caputserpentis</i> (Linné 1758)	SYS001:589, WW03:224, WW01:58, EU004:123, ExR2005	114.007-03	
Brugnonia, Jeffreys 1883	Medit., Atl. (EU (PTG, Map. (Kan., Mad., Kap.), AF (St. Helena I.)), AM (WI)), Pac. (AS (PH, Japan), Paz. I., + Plei. AF (MDA))	<i>Brugnonia pulchella</i> Jeffreys 1883	WW15:10	114.007-03S	
Monetaria, Troschel 1863	Pac. / Ind. (AF (TZN, ...), AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal., ...)); + Mio. EU (FRK, PLN), AS (INE (Java)); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	<i>Monetaria</i> (<i>Monetaria</i>) <i>moneta</i> (Linné 1758)	SYS001:588, WW19, WW20, PLN03, AM158:90	114.007-10	
Aricia, Broderip 1837 = <i>Aria</i> , Deshayes 1865, err	Pac. / Ind. (AF (TZN, ...), AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal., ...)); + Mio. EU (FRK, PLN), AS (INE (Java)); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	<i>Aricia moneta</i> (Linné 1758)	SYS001:588, AS010:26	114.007-10S	
Mercatoria, Melvill 1888	Pac. / Ind. (AF (TZN, ...), AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal., ...)); + Mio. EU (FRK, PLN), AS (INE (Java)); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	<i>Mercatoria moneta</i> (Linné 1758)	SYS001:588	114.007-10S	
Ornamentaria, Schilder & Schilder 1936	Pac. (AS (Japan), ...; Ind. (AF, AS (Kuweit, ...); + Pli. ...; Plei. ...	<i>Monetaria</i> (<i>Ornamentaria</i>) <i>annulus</i> (Linné 1758)	SYS001:588, WW01:58, WW03:223, EU116:176	114.007-11	
<i>Naria</i> , Brorip 1837 or Gray 1857	Pac. (Paz. I. (Tuamotu)), ...	<i>Naria irrorata</i> (Gray 1828)	SYS001:588, SYS082:273	114.007-20	
<i>Staphylaea</i> , Jousseaume 1884	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (E-AS, SE-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W, Hawaii)); + Oli., Mio., Pli., Plei.	<i>Staphylaea</i> (<i>Staphylaea</i>) <i>staphylaea</i> (Linné 1758)	SYS001:589, WW20	114.007-30	
<i>Nucleolaria</i> , Oyama 1959, pro <i>Nuclearia</i> , Jousseaume 1884	Ind. (AF (Egypt, Sudan, ETH, SOM, TZN, Kenya, MDA, Aldabra I., Chagos I., Msk.), AS (W-Arabia, W-Yemen, Maldive I., MLY, INE), AUS); Pac. (AS (PH, AUS, Paz. I. (Solomons, Tahiti, Fiji, Hawaii, Marquese I.)); + Eoc. AM (USA (Wshi.)); Oli. EU (SW-FRK); Mio. AM (USA (Cal.)); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	<i>Staphylaea</i> (<i>Nucleolaria</i>) <i>nuclea</i> (Linné 1758: <i>Cypraea</i>) = <i>Cypraea nussatella</i> Rumphius 1705 (prelinnean) = <i>Cypraea lima & variolosa</i> Röding 1798 = <i>cerea</i> Sullioti 1924 = <i>Staphylaea granulosa</i> F.A. & M. Schilder 1924	SYS001:588, WW20, FRK72.3:73, WORMS, TPD	114.007-31	
<i>Purperosa</i> , Iredale 1935 = <i>Puperosa</i> , err in Vaught 1989	Ind. (AUS (WA, NT, QLD), AS (SE-INE, NGU)); Pac. (AUS, Paz. I. (NK, NH, Fiji, Wallis and Futuna, Samoa, Tonga, Cook I.))	<i>Purperosa facifer</i> Iredale 1935	SYS001:589, OBIS	114.007-40	
<i>Eustaphylaea</i> , Steadman & Cotton 1946	Pac. (Paz. I. (Hawaii)), ...	<i>Eustaphylaea semiplota</i> (Mighels 1845)	SYS001:588, WW03:231	114.007-50	
<i>Praerosaria</i> , Dolin & Lozouet 2004, +	AM (USA (Louisiana)), O.Eoc.; EU (SW-FRK, ITN (NW, N), NW-GRC), AS (SW-Iran), Oli.	<i>Praerosaria splendens</i> var <i>exflaveola</i> (Sacco 1894: <i>Cypraea</i> (<i>Proadusta</i>)), +	FRK72.3:62ff, TPD	114.007-60	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Cypraeacites, Schilder 1831 = Cyprecites, Orbigny 1850, err = Cypraeites, Boettger 1883, err Cypraeacites, Schlotheim 1820, +, nom nud	EU (n SW-GER), U.Oli.	Cypraeacites meyeri (Böttger 1883: Cypraea (Aricia)), pro inflata (Solander 1786, nom nud)	SYS001:588	114.007-60S	SYS001 synonym of Proadusta
Pustularia, Swainson 1840	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I.); + M.Tri. EU (C-GER); O.Tri. EU (NE-ITN); Kreide ...; Paleo. ...; Eoc. ...; Oli. ...; Mio. EU (FRK), AS (INE (Java)), AM (WI (Grenada)); Pli. Paz. I. (Fiji); Plei. AF (Egypt, Sey.), AS (Yemen, Japan (Okinawa)), AUS (W-WA), Paz. I. (NH, Guam, Hawaii); Hol. AS (Yemen)	Pustularia (Pustularia) cicerula (Linné 1758)	SYS001:587, WW20, EU077, ExR2008, AS010:28, EU098:630, TPD	114.008-00	
Epona, H. & A. Adams 1854	Pac. (AS (PH)), ...	Epona ...	SYS001:587	114.008-00S	
Ipsa, Joussemaume 1884	Ind. (AF (Msk.), AUS (WA)); Pac. (AS (PH, Japan)); + Mio. Paz. I. (Guam, Fiji); Pli. Paz. I. (Guam); Plei. Paz. I. (Mariana I.); Hol. AS (Papua NGU), Paz. I. (Marshall I.)	Pustularia (Ipsa) childrini (sic) (Gray 1825) = childreni em	SYS001:588, WW01:57, WW20, TPD	114.008-01	
Annepona, Iredale 1935	Ind. / Pac. (AF (E-AF), AS (MLY, INE, PH), AUS (N))	Annepona annulata (Gray 1828: Cypraea) non (Metrop 1810) nec (Donovan 1820) nec (Gray 1825, nom nud) = mariae (Schilder 1927) = Cypraea mantellum Walls & Burgess 1980	SYS001:587, WW20	114.008-10	
Proadusta, Sacco 1894	Atl. (AM (C-AM (Costa Rica))); Pac. (AS (INE (Borneo)), Paz. I. (Fidji)); + Eoc. EU (S-GB, FRK (NW, SW, S), N-ITN), AM (USA (Louisiana), MEX); Oli. EU / AS (SW-FRK, ITN, GRC, Iran); Mio. EU (Map. (Mad.)); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Proadusta denticulina (Sacco 1894: Cypraea (Proadusta)), + = antiqua (Lamarck 1810), +	SYS001:588, Medit.03:126, MNHN, Map.22:112, AM012:44ff, FRK18:29, FRK72.3:24ff, TPD	114.008-20	
Propustularia, Schilder 1927	Atl. (AM (USA (Flo.), C-AM, WI, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA), M-Atl. Ridge); + Mio. EU (SW-FRK, AUT (NE, E), ITN, Paratethys); Pli. AM (C-AM, WI, KOL, VEN); Plei. ...	Propustularia surinamensis (Perry 1811)	SYS001:588, FRK18:30, WW20, AUT08:142, FRK72.3:60	114.008-30	
Conocypraea, Oppenheim 1901, +, nom dub	EU (S-GB, NW-FRK, GER, N-ITN), O.Eoc.	Conocypraea persona (Oppenheim 1901), +	SYS001:588, EU72:452, GB06, FRK72.3:60	114.008-40	
Cypraeovula, Gray 1824 = Cypreovula, Fleming 1828, err = Cypraeova, Swainson 1840, err = Cypraeovulum, Sowerby 1842, err = Cyprovula, Gray 1847, err = Cypraeovum, Schaufuss 1869 (Paetel 1869). err	Atl. / Ind. (AF (SAF)); + Pli. EU (ITN); Plei. ...	Cypraeovula (Cypraeovula) capensis Gray 1824 non Proterato sulcifera capensis Schilder 1933	SYS001:585, WW19	114.009-00	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Crossia, Shikama 1974 ?	Atl. / Ind. (AF (SAF))	Crossia ...	SYS001:585	114.009-00S	
Hiraseadusta, Shikama 1976 ?	Atl. / Ind. (AF (SAF))	Hiraseadusta ...	SYS001:585	114.009-00S	
Kurodadusta, Shikama 1976	Atl. / Ind. (AF (SAF))	Kurodadusta ...	SYS001:585	114.009-00S	
Nakayasuaia, Shikama 1976	Atl. / Ind. (AF (SAF))	Nakayasuaia ...	SYS001:585	114.009-00S	
Luponia, Broderip 1837 = Lupina, Bronn 1853, err = Luponaria, Weinkauff 1881, err = Luponica, Weinkauff 1881, err = Luperia, Oppenheim 1901, err Gaskoinia, Roberts 1870	Atl. / Ind. (AF (SAF)); + O.Mio. AS (INE (Java)); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Cypraeovula (Luponia) algoensis (Gray 1825)	SYS001:585, WW01:75, AS010:26	114.009-01	
Notocypraea, Schilder 1927	Pac. / Ind. (AUS); + Plei. AUS	Cypraeovula (Gaskoinia) algoensis f edentula Gray 1825 non Sowerby 1832 Notocypraea (Notocypraea) piperita (Gray 1825)	SYS001:585, WW19	114.009-10	
Guttacypraea, Iredale 1935	Pac. / Ind. (AUS)	Notocypraea (Guttacypraea) pulicaria (Reeve 1846)	SYS001:585	114.009-11	
Thelxinovum, Iredale 1931 = Thelxinovum, err	Pac. / Ind. (AUS)	Thelxinovum molleri (Iredale 1931) (gemeint ist moelleri)	SYS001:585	114.009-20	
Umbilia, Jousseaume 1884	Pac. / Ind. (AUS (E, S, W, TSM), end.), + O.Oli. (Janjuk) / Mio. / Pli. / Plei. AUS (SE, TSM)	Umbilia (Umbilia) umbilicata (Sowerby 1825 non Dillwyn 1823) = hesitata Iredale 1916 (pro umbilicata) = beddomei Schilder 1930 = cera Cotton 1947 = howelli Iredale 1931 = ? tatei Cossmann 1903 = ? amygdalina Tate 1890	SYS001:585, SYS082:275, WW20, AUS03:357, AUS05:37	114.009-30	
Rhynchocypraea, Cossmann 1898, +	AUS, M.Mio. (Balcomb)	Umbilia (Rhynchocypraea) leptorhyncha (McCoy 1877), +	SYS001:586, AUS03:355	114.009-30S	
Palliocypraea, Cossmann 1906, +	AUS (VI), Mio.	Umbilia (Palliocypraea) gastroplax (McCoy 1875: Cypraea), +	SYS001:586, AUS03:369	114.009-31	
Notoluponia, Schilder 1935, +	..., Oli.; AUS, Mio.	Notoluponia murraviana elegantior Schilder 1935, +	SYS001:585, WW19	114.009-40	
Zonaria, Jousseaume 1884	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (Map. (Mad., Kan., Kap.)), AF (All)); Pac. (AM (Peru)); + O.Oli. / U.Mio. EU (HU); Mio. EU / AS (Mad., C-FRK, AUT, SL, ROM, TRK), AM (USA (Cal.), Chile, WI (DOM), Paz. I. (NZ)); Pli. EU (ITN), AM (C-AM (Panama)); Plei. EU / AF (Medit. Region), AF (W-AF), AM (C-AM (Panama))	Zonaria (Zonaria) zonata (Chemnitz 1788: Cypraea) = Cypraea zonaria Gmelin 1791 or Cypraea zonata Lamarck 1810 non Chemnitz 1788 nec Mollerat 1890	SYS001:585, AM011:81, EU001:101, BK34:16, EU011:308, EU012:182, Map.22:111, WW20, Medit.03:126, AUT17:167, AM160:260, TPD, FRK72.3:59	114.010-00	
Neobernaya, Schilder 1927	Pac. (AM (USA (Cal.)), MEX, C-AM, KOL)	Zonaria (Neobernaya) spadicea (Swainson 1823 or 1832: Cypraea)	SYS001:584, WW20	114.010-01	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Pseudozonaria, Schilder 1927	Pac. (AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Gal.); + Plei. AM (MEX))	Zonaria (Pseudozonaria) arabicula (Lamarck 1810: Cypraea) = aribicula err	SYS001:585, WW20, AM158:49, WW19	114.010-02	FRK72.3 type now placed in Pseudozonaria (Brandner & Kay 1998)
Subepona, Dolin & Lozouet 2004, +	EU (FRK, AM (USA (Wshi.))), Eoc.; EU (FRK), Oli.	Zonaria (Subepona) herrerensis Dolin & Lozouet 2004	FRK72.3:59ff, FRK73.2:3	114.010-03	FRK73.2 in Erosariinae / Cyproglobinini Schilder 1936
Zonarina, Sacco 1894, +	EU (SW-FRK, NW-ITN, W-HU), Mio.	Zonarina (Zonarina) pinguis longovulina Sacco 1894 = Cypraea pinguis Grateloup 1846	SYS001:584, HU25:3, FRK72.3:39	114.010-10	
Prozonarina, Schilder 1941, +	EU (SW-FRK, NW-GRC), O.Oli.; EU / AS (FRK, ITN, PLN, AUT, HU, BG, TRK, Paratethys), Mio.; AM (ECU), Pli.; AM (WI (Jamaica)), Plei.	Zonarina (Prozonarina) annulus var expansa (Grateloup 1846: Cypraea), + (not Cypraea brocchii Deshayes 1844, +, missid.)	SYS001:584, EU051:62, TPD, FRK72.3:47ff	114.010-11	FRK72.3 genus
Schilderia, Tomlin 1930	Medit. (W); Atl. (EU (PTG), AF (All)); + Eoc. EU (...); Oli. EU (SW-FRK); Mio. EU (FRK (NW, w C, W, SW), NW-ITN, AUT (NE, E), NW-ROM, GRC (Crete)); Pli. EU (ITN); Plei. ...	Schilderia (Schilderia) utriculata (Lamarck 1810: Cypraea), +	SYS001:585, SYS089:25,32, ExE, AUT01, WW20, TPD, AUT41:156, FRK72.3:42ff	114.010-20	
Globulina, Cerulli-Irelli 1911 non Morren 1835 nec Wagner 1905 Austrasiatica, F. Lorenz jun. 1989	Pac. (AS (Japan)), Atl. (NW-AF), + Pli., Plei.	Globulina infernoi (Cerulli-Irelli 1911), +	SYS001:585	114.010-20S	
Nesiocypraea, Azuma & Kurohara 1967	Ind. (AF (SAF, MOS)); Pac. (AS (E-AS, SE-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W))	Schilderia (Austrasiatica) sakurarii Habe 1970	SYS89:25, WW20	114.010-21	
Plaziatia, Dolin & Lozouet 2004, +	Pac. (AM (C-AM (Panama))); + O.Oli. (EU (FRK); Mio. EU (SW-FRK, ITN), AS (S-India (Kerala)), AM (C-AM)); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Plaziatia robertsi (Hidalgo 1906: Cypraea)	FRK72.3:52ff	114.010-80 ?	
Familia Ovulidae, Fleming 1828		Familia Ovulidae, Fleming 1828		SYS004:250	114.03
Ovula, Bruguière 1789 = Ovulus, Montfort 1810, em = Ovulum, Sowerby ..., em = Ovularia, Link 1830, em	Ind. / Pac. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM); + Paleo. EU (NW-FRK); Eoc. EU (SE-FRK), AS (N-TRK), AF (SGL, Nigeria); Oli. ...; Mio. EU (E-AUT); Pli. EU (NW-ITN), AS (INE (Java)); Plei. ...	Ovula oviformis Lamarck 1801 = ovum (Linné 1758)	SYS001:591, AS010:29, EU116:177, WW20, FRK23, MNHN	114.030-00	
Amphiperas, Gronovius 1781, nom nud (IZCN 261) = Amphiceras, Gray 1847, err	Ind. / Pac. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM); + Paleo. EU (FRK); Eoc. AF (SGL, Nigeria); Oli. ...; Mio. EU (E-AUT); Pli. AS (INE (Java)); Plei. ...	Amphiperas oviformis (Lamarck 1801: Ovula)	SYS001:591, TPD	114.030-00S	
Anula, Griffith & Pidgeon 1834	Ind. / Pac. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM); + Paleo. EU (FRK); Eoc. AF (SGL, Nigeria); Oli. ...; Mio. EU (E-AUT); Pli. AS (INE (Java)); Plei. ...	Anula oviformis (Lamarck 1801: Ovula)	SYS001:591	114.030-00S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Licium, Humphrey 1797, nom nud	Ind. / Pac. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM); + Paleo. EU (FRK); Eoc. AF (SGL, Nigeria); Oli. ...; Mio. EU (E-AUT); Pli. AS (INE (Java)); Plei. ...	Licium oviformis (Lamarck 1801: Ovula)	SYS001:591	114.030-00S	
Ovum, Schröter 1788	Ind. / Pac. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM); +	Ovum rumphii Schröter 1788	SYS001:591	114.030-00S	
Parlicium, Iredale 1935	Ind. / Pac. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM); +	Parlicium costellata (Lamarck 1810)	SYS001:591	114.030-00S	
Semiporcellana, Da Costa 1776	Ind. / Pac. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM); + Paleo. EU (FRK); Eoc. AF (SGL, Nigeria); Oli. ...; Mio. EU (E-AUT); Pli. AS (INE (Java)); Plei. ...	Semiporcellana oviformis (Lamarck 1801: Ovula)	SYS001:591	114.030-00S	
Aperiovula, Cate 1973	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (Map. (Kan.)), M-Atl. Ridge, AM (USA (Tex.))); Pac. (AS (Japan, PH)); Ind. (AF (All))	Aperiovula adriatica (G.B. Sowerby I 1828) = virginea (Cantraine) = emersoni Cate 1973	SYS001:591, WW20, EU004:125, EU001:101, WW03:233	114.030-05	
Calpurnus, Montfort 1810	Ind. / Pac. (AF (MOS, MDA, Msk.), AUS, AS (SE-AS, E-AS), Paz. I. (W))	Calpurnus (Calpurnus) verrucosus (Linné 1758: Bulla) = Ovula perla Röding 1798	SYS001:591, WW20	114.030-10	
Cypraella, Swainson 1840 = Cypraella Sowerby 1842 err	Pac. (AS (PH)), ...	Cypraella verrucosa (Linné 1758)	SYS001:591	114.030-10S	
Procalpurnus, Thiele 1929	Ind. / Pac. (AF (TZN, Msk.), AUS, AS (INE, PH))	Calpurnus (Procalpurnus) lacteus (Lamarck 1810: Ovula) = Ovula album Dufo 1840 = Procalpurnus semistriatus Pease 1862 = Ovula lactea carnea Paetel 1887	SYS001:592, SYS082:272, WW20	114.030-11	
Carpiscula, Cate 1973	Pac. / Ind. (AS (Andaman I., SE-AS, E-AS))	Carpiscula bullata (A. Adams & Reeve 1848: Ovulum)	SYS001:591, WW20	114.030-15	
Crenavolva, Cate 1973	Pac. (AS (MLY, INCH, INE, PH, Japan)); Ind. (AF (Egypt, Sudan, ETH, SOM, MOS, Msk.), AS (W-Arabia, Yemen, India), AUS)	Crenavolva (Crenavolva) striatula (G.B. Sowerby I 1828)	SYS001:591, WW03:234	114.030-20	
Serratovolva, Cate 1973	Ind. / Pac. (AF (SOM), AS (PH, Japan))	Crenavolva (Serratovolva) dondani (Cate 1964)	SYS001:593, WW20	114.030-21	
Delonovolva, Cate 1973	Ind. (AF (S-AF)), Pac. (AS (PH, Japan), AM (Gal.))	Delonovolva formosa (A. Adams & Reeve 1848)	SYS001:592, WW03:235, Map.23:85, SYS035, AM158:51	114.030-25	
Cuspivolva, Cate 1973	Atl. (EU (Map. (Kap.)), AF (W-AF, CMR, Gabon)); Ind. / Pac. (AS (India, Andaman I., MLY, INE, PH, Korea, Japan), AUS, Paz. I. (W))	Cuspivolva cuspis Cate 1973	SYS001:591, WW03:234, SYS035, WW20	114.030-25S	
Cyphoma, Röding 1798 = Cyphonia, Gray 1847, err	Atl. (AM (USA (SE, S), MEX, C-AM, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA), M-Atl. Ridge); Pac. (AM (USA (Cal.), MEX, Gal.)); + Mio. AM (C-AM (Costa Rica, Panama), KOL); Pli. AM (C-AM (Costa Rica)); Plei. ...	Cyphoma gibbosa (Linné 1758: Ovula)	SYS001:591, AM060:37, WW20, AM158:49, AM217E:475	114.030-30	Formerly in Bulla

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Binvoluta, Schlüter 1838	Atl. (AM (USA (SE, S), MEX, C-AM, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA), M-Atl. Ridge); Pac. (AM (USA (Cal.), MEX, Gal.)); + Mio. AM (C-AM (Costa Rica, Panama), KOL); Pli. AM (C-AM (Costa Rica)); Plei. ...	Binvoluta gibbosa (Linné 1758: Ovula)	SYS001:592	114.030-30S	
Carinea, Swainson 1840	Atl. (AM (USA (SE, S), MEX, C-AM, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA), M-Atl. Ridge); Pac. (AM (USA (Cal.), MEX, Gal.)); + Mio. AM (C-AM (Costa Rica, Panama), KOL); Pli. AM (C-AM (Costa Rica)); Plei. ...	Carinea gibbosa (Linné 1758: Ovula)	SYS001:592	114.030-30S	
Dinovoluta, err in Vaught 1989 pro Binvoluta, Schlüter 1838	Atl. (AM (USA (SE, S), MEX, C-AM, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA), M-Atl. Ridge); Pac. (AM (USA (Cal.), MEX, Gal.)); + Mio. AM (C-AM (Costa Rica, Panama), KOL); Pli. AM (C-AM (Costa Rica)); Plei. ...	Dinovoluta gibbosa (Linné 1758: Ovula)	SYS001:592	114.030-30S	
Ultimus, Montfort 1810	Atl. (AM (USA (SE, S), MEX, C-AM, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA), M-Atl. Ridge); Pac. (AM (USA (Cal.), MEX, Gal.)); + Mio. AM (C-AM (Costa Rica, Panama), KOL); Pli. AM (C-AM (Costa Rica)); Plei. ...	Ultimus gibbosus (Linné 1758: Ovula)	SYS001:592	114.030-30S	
Dentiovula, Habe 1961 = Dentivolva, Habe 1961, err ?	Pac. (AS (E-AS, SE-AS)); Ind. (AF (MDA, Msk.))	Dentiovula dorsuosa (Hinds 1844) = dorsanum (Hinds 1844)	SYS001:592, WW03:235, WW20	114.030-40	
Galeravolva, Cate 1974 = Galera, Cate 1973 non Gray 1842	Pac. (AS (Japan, ...)), ...	Galeravolva hervieri (Hedley 1899)	SYS001:592, WW03:235	114.030-45	
Globovula, Cate 1973	Medit. (AF (ALG)); Pac. (AS (PH), AUS)	Globovula spatiosa Cate 1973	SYS001:592, EU004:125, WW03:235	114.030-50	
Habuprionovolva, Azuma 1970	Atl. / Ind. (AF (S-AF)); Pac. (AS (E-AS, SE-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (Carolines, Marianas, Tuvalu))	Habuprionovolva hervieri (Hedley 1899: Ovula)	SYS001:592, WW20, FRK27:332	114.030-55	
Lacrima, Cate 1973	Pac. (AS (Japan))	Lacrima lacrima Cate 1973	SYS001:592, WW03:236, WW20	114.030-60	
Margovula, Iredale 1935	Ind. / Pac. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I. (NK))	Margovula pyriformis (G.B. Sowerby I 1828) = Pseudosimnia (Diminovula) pyrulina A. Adams 1855	SYS001:592, WW20, OBIS	114.030-65	
Pellasiimnia, Iredale 1931	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (E-AS, SE-AS), AUS, Paz. I.)	Pellasiimnia angasi (Reeve 1865) = ? subreflexa (A. Adams & Reeve 1848)	SYS001:592, SYS90:60, WW20	114.030-75	
Prionovolva, Iredale 1930	Medit. (AF (ALG)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (E-AS, SE-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W))	Prionovolva (Prionovolva) brevis (G.B. Sowerby I 1828: Ovulum) = Ovula bullata Gould 1861	SYS001:592, WW20	114.030-80	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Labiovolva, Cate 1973	Pac. (AS (Japan, PH, NGU))	Labiovolva nubeculata (A. Adams & Reeve 1848: Ovulum)	SYS001:592, WW20, FRK27:332	114.030-80S	SYS001 and WW20 subgenus of Pseudosimnia
Grovesia, Dolin & Ledon 2002, +	EU (SW-FRK, ITN), AM (USA (Cal., Oregon, Wshi.)), Eoc.	Prionovolva (Grovesia) ganensis Dolin & Ledon 2002, +	FRK27:332, NEW2017:30	114.030-81	
Primovula, Thiele 1925	Atl. (AF (MRO, WSA), AM (WI) ?; Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (E-AS, SE-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W))); + Pli. AS (Japan); Plei. ...	Primovula (Primovula) beckeri (G.B. Sowerby III 1900: Amphiperas)	SYS001:592, WW20, FRK27:342	114.030-85	
Adamantia, Cate 1973	Pac. (AS (Japan)), ...	Primovula (Adamantia) concinna (A. Adams & Reeve 1848)	SYS001:591, WW03:237	114.030-86	
Pseudocyphoma, Cate 1973	Atl. (EU (Map. (Kap.)), AF (St. Helena), AM (USA (Flo.), WI, VEN, Guyana; Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA))	Pseudocyphoma intermedia (G.B. Sowerby I 1828) = kathiewayae Cate 1973	SYS001:592, WW03:238, Map.23:85	114.030-90	
Rotaovula, Cate & Azuma in Cate 1973	Pac. (AS (Japan, PH))	Rotaovula hirohitoi Cate & Azuma 1973 = hirohioi err in Millard 1996	SYS001:593, WW20	114.030-95	
Pseudosimnia, Schilder 1927 = Pseudosinarica, Arreggros 1965	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (Map. (Azo., Mad., Kan.)), AF (MRO, WSA, MRT, SGL), AM (USA (S, SE), WI)); Ind. (AF); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, Japan), Pac. I (NG, NK), AUS); + Eoc. EU (ITN); Oli. ...; Mio. EU (FRK); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Pseudosimnia (Pseudosimnia) carnea (Poiret 1789)	SYS001:592, EU001:101, WW03:238, WW19, WW20, EU077	114.031-00	
Diminovula, Iredale 1930	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS); Paz. I. (NK))	Pseudosimnia (Diminovula) verepunctata (Iredale 1930) = alabaster (Reeve 1865) = punctatum (Duclos 1831)	SYS001:592, WW54:33, WW20	114.031-01	
Inflatovula, Cate 1973	Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W))	Pseudosimnia (Inflatovula) marginata (G.B. Sowerby I 1828: Ovulum) = Prionovolva margarita G.B. Sowerby I 1828 = Ovula adamsi Paetel 1887	SYS001:592, WW03:238, OBIS, WW20	114.031-02	
Sandalia, Cate 1973	Pac. (AS (Japan, Taiwan, PH)); Paz. I. (NK)); + Eoc. EU (SW-FRK); Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. AS (Japan); Plei. ...	Sandalia triticea (Lamarck 1810: Ovula) = Ovula scitulum A. Adams 1854 = Ovula bullata Tryon 1885 = Pseudosimnia carnea Schilder 1941	SYS001:593, WW20, FRK27:342	114.031-05	
Stohleroma, Cate 1973	Pac. (AS (Japan))	Stohleroma stohleri Cate 1973	SYS001:593	114.031-10	
Testudovolva, Cate 1973	Pac. (AS (China, Japan, PH, INE), Paz. I. (NK)), Ind. (AF (Msk., SOM))	Testudovolva orientis Cate 1973	SYS001:593, WW54:30, WW20	114.031-15	
Cymbovula, Cate 1973	Atl. (AF (ANG), AM (SE-USA, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Pac. (AS (Japan, PH, INE), AUS, Paz. I. (NW)); Ind. (AF (SAF, MOS, TZN), AS (MLY))	Cymbovula acicularis (Lamarck 1810: Ovula) non (H.& A. Adams 1854) nec (Gray 1821)	SYS001:593, WW20	114.031-25	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Simnialena, Cate 1973	Pac. (AS (Japan, Korea, China, Taiwan, PH, INE), AM (MEX, C-AM, Peru, Gal.)); Atl. (AM (USA (SE, S), MEX, C-AM, WI, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA))	Simnialena marferula Cate 1973	SYS001:594, AM060:40, AM160:260, WW20, AM158:122	114.031-30	
Simnia, Risso 1826 = Scymnia, Risso 1826, err = Simia, Leach 1847, err	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (BEG, FRK, SPN), AM (WI, SE-USA)); Ind. (AUS (W, NW)); Pac. (AUS (QLD), AM (Peru)); + Paleo. AM (BRA (Pernambuco)); Eoc. EU (FRK), AM (USA (Louisiana)); Oli.; Mio. EU (BEG, FRK), AM (USA (Flo.), C-AM (Panama)); Pli. EU (ITN); Plei. ...	Simnia nicaeensis Risso 1826 = Bulla spelta Linné 1758	SYS001:594, BEG01, EU001:101, AM211:33, EU004:126, WW03:239, AM012:44, FRK27:341, AM158:98, AM160:260, EU077, WW19, WW20, FRK72.3:75	114.031-35	
Calpurna, Fleming 1828, + Neosimnia, P. Fischer 1884	EU (GB), O.Pli. Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (BEG, FRK, SPN), AM (WI, SE-USA)); Ind. (AUS (W, NW)); Pac. (AUS (QLD), AM (Peru)); + Paleo. AM (BRA (Pernambuco)); Eoc. EU (FRK), AM (USA (Louisiana)); Oli.; Mio. EU (BEG, FRK), AM (USA (Flo.), C-AM (Panama)); Pli. EU (ITN); Plei. ...	Calpurna leathesi (Sowerby 1825: Ovula), + Neosimnia spelta (Linné 1758: Bulla) = Simnia nicaeensis Risso 1826	SYS001:594, FRK27:341 SYS001:592, WW03:236, WW20, BEG02, EU001:102, WW19, Map.23:85, EU077, EU072:452, FRK27:341, AM158:98	114.031-35S 114.031-35S	SYS001 genus
Radius, Schumacher 1817 non Montfort 1810	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AM (USA, C-AM, n S-AM), Paz. I., AM (C-AM (Panama), KOL, ECU))	Radius brevirostris Schumacher 1817	SYS001:593	114.031-35S	
Spiculata, Cate 1973	Pac. (AM (USA (Cal.), MEX), Paz. I. (Hawaii)); Atl. (AM (USA (Flo.)))	Spiculata loebbeckeana (Weinkauff 1881: Ovula)	SYS001:593, WW20, FRK27:341	114.031-35S	
Subsimnia, Cate 1973	Atl. / Ind. (AF (S-AF)); Pac. (AM (USA (Cal.)))	Subsimnia bellamaris (Berry 1946: Neosimnia) = Ovula loebbeckeana Weinkauff 1881	SYS001:594, WW20, FRK27:341	114.031-35S	
Turbovula, Cate 1973	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AM (USA, C-AM, n S-AM), Paz. I., AM (C-AM (Panama), KOL, ECU))	Turbovula brevirostris (Schumacher 1817: Radius) = Volva brevirostris Linné 1758 = Ovulum spelta G.B. Sowerby II 1849 = Ovulum sowerbyana Weinkauff 1881	SYS001:594, WW20, FRK27:341	114.031-35S	SYS001 subgenus of Phenacovolva
Aclyvolva, Cate 1973	Ind. / Pac. (AF (TZN, Msk.), AS (India, Andaman I., SE-AS, Japan), AUS)	Aclyvolva lanceolata (G.B. Sowerby II 1848) = Ovula rossea Rossiter 1883	SYS001:593, WW20	114.031-40	
Dissona, Cate 1973	Ind. (AF (SAF), AUS (W, S)); Pac. (AS (PH, Japan))	Dissona tosaensis (Azuma & Cate 1971: Primovula)	SYS001:593, WW20	114.031-50	
Hiatavolva, Cate 1974 = Hiata, Cate 1973 non Zetek & McLean 1936	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W))	Hiatavolva depressa (G.B. Sowerby II 1875) = Phenacovolva (Kurodaovula) praenominata Iredale 1935	SYS001:593, WW20	114.031-55	
Kuroshiovolva, Azuma & Cate 1971	Pac. (AS (Japan, PH))	Kuroshiovolva shingoi Azuma & Cate 1971	SYS001:593, WW03:236	114.031-60	
Prosimnia, Schilder 1927	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (Japan, PH), AUS, Paz. I. (W))	Prosimnia semperi (Weinkauff 1881) = coarctata (A. Adams & Reeve 1848)	SYS001:593, WW03:238, WW20	114.031-65	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Phenacovolva, Iredale 1930	Ind. (AF (All), AS (Yemen, Oman, Iran, S-AS, SE-AS)); Pac. (AS (Japan, Korea, China, SE-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (widespread), AM (C-AM (Panama), KOL, ECU)); + O.Oli. EU (SW-FRK); Mio. ...; Pli. Paz. I. (Fiji); Plei. Paz. I. (NH)	Phenacovolva (Phenacovolva) nectarea Iredale 1930 = Bulla birostris Linné 1767	SYS001:593, WW20, FRK72.3:77ff	114.031-70	
Calcarovula, Cate 1974, pro Calcaria, Cate 1973	Atl. (AM (SE-USA, WI)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS)	Phenacovolva (Calcarovula) longirostrata (G.B. Sowerby I 1828) = ? longirostris (Sowerby 1828)	SYS001:593, WW20	114.031-71	
Calcaria, Cate 1973 non Porat 1878	Atl. (AM (SE-USA, WI)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS)	Phenacovolva (Calcaria) longirostrata (G.B. Sowerby I 1828)	SYS001:593	114.031-71S	
Takasagovolva, Azuma 1974	Pac. (AS (PH, Japan))	Phenacovolva (Takasagovolva) ...	SYS001:594, WW20	114.031-72	
Kurodaovula, Azuma 1987	Pac. (AS (Japan, Taiwan, PH), AUS, Paz. I. (W))	Phenacovolva (Kurodaovula) wakayamaensis Cate & Azuma in Cate 1973 = longirostrata auct. Type ?	SYS001:593, WW20	114.031-73	
Volva, Röding 1798	Pac. (AS (Japan, Taiwan, PH), AUS, Paz. I. (W), AM (MEX)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); + Pli., Plei.	Volva textoria (Röding 1798: Ovula) = Bulla volva Linné 1758 = Ovula aspersa Perry 1911 = Volva volva cumulata Iredale 1931 = Volva lemurica Schilder 1941	SYS001:593, WW03:240	114.031-80	
Birostra, Swainson 1840	Pac. (AS (Japan, Taiwan, PH), AUS, Paz. I. (W), AM (MEX)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); +	Birostra volva (Linné 1758)	SYS001:593	114.031-80S	
Birostris, Fabricius 1823	Pac. (AS (Japan, Taiwan, PH), AUS, Paz. I. (W), AM (MEX)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); +	Birostris ...	SYS001:593	114.031-80S	
Radius, Montfort 1810 non Schumacher 1817	Pac. (AS (Japan, Taiwan, PH), AUS, Paz. I. (W), AM (MEX)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); +	Radius volvus (Linné 1758)	SYS001:593	114.031-80S	
Volvula, Pilsbry 1895 non Gistel 1848 nec A. Adams 1862	Pac. (AS (Japan, Taiwan, PH), AUS, Paz. I. (W), AM (MEX)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); +	Volvula ...	SYS001:593	114.031-80S	
Xandarovula, Cate 1973	Atl. (EU (S-GB, FRK, N-SPN, Map. (Kap.)); Pac. (AS (China, Japan, Taiwan, PH), AM (C-AM (Panama))); Ind. (AUS)	Xandarovula patula (Pennant 1777: Bulla)	SYS001:594, EU004:126, WW20, WW03:240, Map.23:86	114.031-85	
Eocypraea, Cossmann 1903, +	..., Kreide; AF (SW-Nigeria), Paleo.; EU (GER, FRK, GB), AM (USA (Cal., SE), MEX), Eoc.; EU (S-GB), Oli.; EU (E-AUT), Mio.	Eocypraea (Eocypraea) inflata (Lamarck 1802: Cypraea), +	SYS001:589, AF35:141, EU072:452, TPD, GB06, FRK18:13, AM012:48, AUT08:142	114.032-00	
Apiocypraea, Schilder 1927, +	EU (FRK, GER), Eoc.; Oli. EU (W-GER)); Mio. EU (PLN, NW-GER, NL, E-AUT), AM (C-AM (Panama))	Eocypraea (Apiocypraea) michaudiana (Grateloup 1847: Cypraea), +	SYS001:589, FRK18:46, EU077, AM217B:196, FRK32, PLN10.5:205, AUT08:142, EU072:452, GER001:83, GER131:10	114.032-01	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Oxycypraea, Schilder 1927, +	EU (NW-FRK, GER ?), AM (USA (Abm.)), Eoc.	Eocypraea (Oxycypraea) delphinoides (Cossmann 1866), +	SYS001:589, FRK18:46, AM012:44, FRK69:51	114.032-02	
Eschatocypraea, Schilder 1966, +	..., Mio.	Eocypraea (Eschatocypraea) balcombica (Schilder 1966), +	SYS001:589	114.032-03	
Transovula, Gregorio 1880, +	EU (NW-FRK, GER ?, AM (USA (Tex., Mississippi))), Eoc.	Eocypraea (Transovula) schefferi (Gregorio 1880), + = eugenei (Deshayes 1865), +	SYS001:590, FRK18:37, 46, FRK32, AM012:44, FRK69:51	114.032-04	
Jenneria, Jousseume 1884, ICZN Art. 33a (ii)	Pac. (AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Gal.)); + O.Oli. EU (SW-FRK); Mio. EU (SW-FRK); Pli. ...; Plei. AM (MEX)	Jenneria pustulata (Lightfoot 1786: Cypraea) = pustulata (Solander 1786: Cypraea) non (Lamarck 1786: Cypraea)	SYS001:590, AM158:76, AM160:260, WW19, WW20	114.033-00	
Cypraeotrivia, Vredenberg 1920, +	AS (Burma), O.Oli.; AS (NE-India), Mio.	Cypraeotrivia duclosiana (Basterot 1825), +	SYS001:591, WORMS	114.033-00S	SYS001 subgenus of Cypropterina
Pustularia, Melvill 1888, nom van Projenneria, Dolin 1996 or 1997	Pac. (AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Gal.)); + Pac. (Paz. I. (W), AS (SE-AS), AUS); + Eoc. EU (ITN); Oli. ...; Mio. EU (S-GER, AUT, HU, N-BK, ROM, BG, UKR, S-RUSS), AS (N-TRK, KAU, Iran, Kasp. Region, Oman, PH), Paz. I. (Marshall I.?)	Pustularia pustulata (Lamarck 1810) Projenneria ludoviciana (Johnson 1899: Cypraea)	SYS001:590 SYS001:591, AS009:99, NEW2016:44	114.033-00S 114.033-10	
Cypraeopsis, Schilder 1936, +	EU (SW-FRK), O.Oli.; EU (SW-FRK), AS (INE (Borneo)), Mio.	Cypraeopsis (Cypraeopsis) vandervlerki Schilder 1936, +	SYS001:591, FRK18:44, FRK72.3:79	114.033-20	
Lunovula, Rosenberg 1990	Pac. (AS (Japan, PH), Paz. I. (NK, Solomons, Fiji)); Ind. (AF (Msk.))	Cypraeopsis (Lunovula) superstes Dolin 1991 Type ?	WW36, OBIS, WW20, Pac.25:64	114.033-21	
Cyproglobina, Gregorio 1880, +	... O.Kreide; ... Paleo.; EU (N-ITN, FRK), Eoc	Cyproglobina (Cyproglobina) parvulorbis (Gregorio 1880: Cypraea (Cyproglobina)), +	SYS001:590, FRK18:26, FRK73.2:3, NEW2016:26	114.033-30	FRK73.2 in Erosariinae / Cyproglobinini Schilder 1936
Luponovula, Sacco 1894, +	EU (S-GB, BEG, SW-FRK, N-ITN), Eoc.	Cyproglobina (Luponovula) proserpinae (Bayan 1870: Cypraea), + = Cypraea rugosa Broderip 1827, +	SYS001:591, FRK18:46, FRK27:336ff	114.033-31	
Cypropterina, Gregorio 1880, +	EU (SW-FRK, ITN), AM (USA (Cal., Louisiana, Mississippi)), Eoc.	Cypropterina (Cypropterina) ceciliae (Gregorio 1880), +	SYS001:591, FRK18:44,46, AM012:44, FRK27:344	114.033-40	
Pedicularia, Swainson 1840	Medit. (EU / AF (Malta, ITN, FRK, SPN, MRO, ALG)); Atl. (EU (Map. (Azo., Kan.)), AM (USA (S, SE), WI, BRA)); Pac. (AS (Japan, Taiwan, PH), AUS), AM (USA (Cal.)); Ind. (AF (SAF, MDA, SOM, ETH, Sudan, Egypt), AS (Arabia))	Pedicularia sicula Swainson 1840	SYS001:594, EMG 101, Map.23:86, WW03:242, WW20	114.034-00	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Dentiora, Pease 1862	Medit. (EU / AF (Malta, ITN, FRK, SPN, MRO, ALG)); Atl. (EU (Map. (Azo., Kan.)), AM (USA (S, SE), WI, BRA)); Pac. (AS (Japan, Taiwan, PH), AUS), AM (USA (Cal.))); Ind. (AF (SAF, MDA, SOM, ETH, Sudan, Egypt), AS (Arabia))	Dentiora rubida Pease 1862	SYS001:594	114.034-00S	
Pediculariella, Thiele in Kuckensthal 1925	Pac. (AM (USA (Cal.)))	Pediculariella californica (Newcomb 1864)	SYS001:594	114.034-00S	
Pediculariona, Iredale 1935	Medit. (EU / AF (Malta, ITN, FRK, SPN, MRO, ALG)); Atl. (EU (Map. (Azo., Kan.)), AM (USA (S, SE), WI, BRA)); Pac. (AS (Japan, Taiwan, PH), AUS), AM (USA (Cal.))); Ind. (AF (SAF, MDA, SOM, ETH, Sudan, Egypt), AS (Arabia))	Pediculariona stylasteris (Hedley 1903)	SYS001:594	114.034-00S	
Thyreus, Philippi 1844 non Panzer 1806 = Thyrius, Locard 1897, err	Medit. (EU / AF (Malta, ITN, FRK, SPN, MRO, ALG)); Atl. (EU (Map. (Azo., Kan.)), AM (USA (S, SE), WI, BRA)); Pac. (AS (Japan, Taiwan, PH), AUS), AM (USA (Cal.))); Ind. (AF (SAF, MDA, SOM, ETH, Sudan, Egypt), AS (Arabia))	Thyreus paradoxus Philippi 1844	SYS001:594	114.034-00S	
Cypraeogemmula, Vredenburg 1920	Pac. (Paz. I. (NK)); + Oli.; O.Eoc. EU (GER)	Cypraeogemmula scabriuscula (Koenen 1890), +	SYS001:594, WW20, EU072:452	114.034-10	
Semicypraea, Schilder 1936, +	EU (FRK (NW, SW)), Eoc.	Semicypraea konincki (Roualt 1850), +	SYS001:594, FRK27:344, FRK69:50	114.034-20	
Oliatrivia, Dolin, Biosca-Munts & Parcerisa 2013, +	EU (SPN).Eoc.	Oliatrivia riberai Dolin, Biosca-Munts & Parcerisa 2013, +	NEW2013:21	114.034-30	
Pseudocypraea, Schilder 1927	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal., C-AM (Cocos I.))); + O.Eoc. EU (FRK (N, NW)); Oli.; Mio.; Pli.; Plei. ...	Pseudocypraea adamsoni (Sowerby 1832) = adansonii (Sowerby 1832) = exquisita Petuch 1979	SYS001:590, AF14:29, WW20, EU072:454, FRK27:338, AM158:116	114.035-00	
Sulcocypraea, Conrad 1865,	AM (USA (Wshi., Oregon, Cal., Mississippi, Abm., Tex., Louisiana)), Eoc.; EU (SW-FRK, NW-ITN), U.Mio.	Sulcocypraea lineata (Conrad 1847), +	SYS001:590, FRK18:44, AM012:44, FRK27:338,347, FRK27:338	114.035-00S	
Cypraeda, Swainson 1840, + = Cypraeda, Sowerby 1842, err = Cypraeoides, Agassiz 1846, err = Cypraeidia, Tate 1892, err	AF (SW-Nigeria), Paleo.; EU (GER, FRK, ITN), AS (INE (Java)), AF (SGL), AM (S-USA, C-AM (Panama)), Eoc.;, Oli.	Cypraeda (Cypraeda) cancellata Swainson 1840, + = elegans (Sowerby 1823 ex Defrance : Cypraea), +	SYS001:589, AF35:143, FRK18:15ff, TPD, EU011:308, AM012:44, AS010:27, AM217B:196	114.036-00	
Eucypraeda, Schilder 1939, +	EU (FRK), Eoc.	Cypraeda (Eucypraeda) sulcosa (Lamarck 1802), +	SYS001:589, NEW2016:28	114.036-01	
Protocypraeda, Schilder 1927, +	EU (FRK, s N-ITN), Eoc.	Cypraeda (Protocypraeda) conigera (Martin 1914), +	SYS001:589, ITN88:93, FRK27:344	114.036-02	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Sphaerocypraea, Schilder 1927, +	AS (PAK), AF (Congo), Paleo. ?; EU (GB, FRK (NW, SW), GER), AM (USA (Cal., Mississippi, Louisiana), KOL), AF (Nigeria), Eoc.; EU (S-GB, SW-FRK), Oli.; AM (C-AM (Panama)), Mio.	Sphaerocypraea bowerbanksii (Sowerby in Dixon 1850), + = bowerbankii, err in TPD and GB06	SYS001:589, 590, FRK18:46, WW12, AM012:44, FRK27:338, TPD, GB06	114.036-10	
Chimaeria, Briano 1993	Ind. (AF (SOM))	Chimaeria incomparabilis Briano 1993	WW20, WW12	114.036-10S	
Marginocypraea, Ingram 1947, +	AM (VEN, WI (Trinidad)), U.Mio.	Marginocypraea paraguana Ingram 1947 = Sphaerocypraea wegneri Schilder 1939	SYS001:590, FRK27:338	114.036-10S ?	
Eotrivia, Schilder 1924, +	EU (FRK), ..., Eoc.	Eotrivia bouryi (Cossmann 1889), +	SYS001:589, FRK18:44	114.036-20	
Eovolva, Schilder 1932, +	AF (Niger), O.Eoc.	Eovolva nigeriensis (Newton 1922), +	SYS001:589, EU072:454	114.036-30	
Cypraeglobina, ..., +	EU (s N-ITN)), Eoc.	Cypraeglobina praegnans (Gregorio 1880), + Type ?	ITN88:93	114.036-80 ?	
Familia Naticidae, Forbes 1838		Familia Naticidae, Forbes 1838		SYS004:251	114.10
Natica, Scopoli 1777 = Naticus, Montfort 1810	Medit. (EU / AF (Malta, FRK, SPN, ALG, MRO)); Atl. (EU (Map. (Kan., Kap.)), AF, AM); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I. (Hawaii, W-Kiribati, Cook I., Fr. Polynesia, Easter I., ...), AM (Gal., Peru, ...)); Arktis ; + Tri. EU (NR (Svalbard)); M.Tri. EU (S-AUT, N-ITN, SL); O.Tri. EU (NW-AUT, N-ITN), AS (INE (Timor, Seram)); U.Jura EU (N-AUT); M.Jura EU (W-FRK); O.Jura EU (s N-GER, FRK (NW, W)); U.Kreide EU (S-PLN, FRK); M.Kreide EU (FRK, E-GER, S-PLN, CZ), AM (USA (Ark., Tex.), MEX (Jalisco), BRA (Sergipe)); O.Kreide EU (FRK, NW-ROM), AS (TRK), AF (ALG), AM (BRA (Paraiba)); Paleo. EU (SE-PLN, BEG, NW-FRK, NW-AUT); Eoc. EU (GB, FRK, ITN, W-AUT, SL, W-HU, MK); Oli. EU (S-GB, FRK, W-AUT, CZ, HU, MK), AM (C-AM (Panama), WI (Trinidad), BRA (Pará)); Mio. EU / AS (BEG, PTG, ITN, HU, GRC, TRK, Iran, Java), AM (USA, C-AM (Panama), WI (DOM, Trinidad), BRA (Pará)), AUS; Pli. EU (ITN, BEG), AM (USA), C-AM (Panama) ?); Plei. EU (ICL, ITN), AF (Egypt), AM (MEX, URU)	Natica (Natica) vitella Lamarck 1822 = Nerita vitella Linné 1758 = leucozonias Gmelin 1791 = rufescens Röding 1798 = fuscata Link 1807 = helvacea Lamarck 1822 = forscalii G.B. Sowerby I 1825 = pallens Philippi 1848 = chemnitzii Philippi 1852 = globosa Philippi 1855 = Nerita rufa Born 1778	SYS001:577, HU18:179, EU010:340,374, WW19, DMG66:64, FRK90:413, ITN44:61, BK34:6,16, GER020:7, Medit.03:127, GER103:65, AUT17:167, WW20, TRK32:25, GB06, SPN12:83, GER056:12, HU13:39ff, AM158:96, AUT90:105, AS108:324, AUT39:1:16, BK04:6, TPD, AM161:162,166, BEG01, CZ07:1:49, EU098:620, CZ06:25, EU123:4, FRK01, MNHN, BK04:6, Malta01, NR08:73, Pac.37:64, AM211:34, AM217A:85, AS140:174, AUT96:126, GB01, EU149:140	114.100-00/02	
Neritoides, Meuschen 1779	Medit. (EU / AF (Malta, FRK, SPN, ALG, MRO)); Atl. (EU (Map. (Kan., Kap.)), AF, AM); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal., Peru, ...)); Arktis ; +	Neritoides ...	SYS001:577	114.100-00S	
Notocochlis, Powell 1933	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), Paz. I. (W))	Notocochlis migratoria (Powell 1927)	SYS001:577, WW20	114.100-00S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Turritia, Wagner 1897	Medit. (EU (S-SPN)); Atl. (AF (MRO, ANG); Ind. (AS (India (Lakshadweep)))	Turritia vittata (Gmelin 1791: Nerita) or Linné 1758	WW20, WORMS, MNHN	114.100-00S	Type now in Naticarius
Naticarius, Duméril 1806 = Naticus Montfort 1810	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (PTG, Map. (All)), AF (NW-AF, W-AF, SW-AF), AM (SE-USA, WI, C-AM, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Pac. (AM (USA (Cal.), MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Gal.), Paz. I. (W), AUS, AS (SE-AS, Japan)) Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); + Eoc. AM (USA (Cal.)); Oli. AM (C-AM (Panama), BRA (Pará, Maranhão)); Mio. EU (PLN, DK, NW-GER, E-AUT, HU, ROM, BG, GRC), AS (S-TRK, INE (Java)), AUS, AM (C-AM (Panama), N-VEN, BRA (Pará, Maranhão)); Pli. AM (C-AM (Panama), N-VEN, BRA (Pará, Maranhão)); Plei. AM (N-VEN, BRA (Pará, Maranhão))	Natica (Naticarius) canrena (Linné 1758: Nerita)	SYS001:577, WW20, EU001:105, WW19, TPD, EU004:119, WW03:247, EU011:310, TRK44:51, AM071:26, TRK42:20, AM155:16, EU092:365, EU116:177, CLEMAM, GER131:10, AM211:34, AM217A:85	114.100-03	In EU092 is canrena the type of Natica ss
Quantonatica, Iredale 1936	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (PTG, Map. (All)), AF (NW-AF, W-AF, SW-AF), AM (SE-USA, WI, C-AM, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Pac. (AM (USA (Cal.), MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Gal.), Paz. I. (W), AUS, AS (SE-AS, Japan)) Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); +	Quantonatica ...	WORMS	114.100-03S	
Glyphepithema, Rehder 1943	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (Map. (Kan., Kap.)), AF (W-AF, CMR, Gabon), AM (WI)); Pac. (AS (Japan, PH, INE), AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal., MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS)	Natica (Glyphepithema) idiopoma Pilsbry & Lower 1932	SYS001:577, SYS009:151, WW20	114.100-04	
Stigmaulax, Mörch 1852	Atl. (AM (SE-USA, MEX, C-AM, WI, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Pac. (AM (USA (Cal.), MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Gal.)); + Oli. AM (BRA (Pará); Mio. AM (USA (Flo.), C-AM (Panama, Costa Rica), ECU, KOL, N-VEN, BRA (Pará)); Pli. AM (C-AM (Panama), N-VEN, BRA (Pará)); Plei. AM (BRA (Pará))	Natica (Stigmaulax) sulcata Born 1778 = Nerita rugosa Gmelin 1791 = Cochlis plicata Röding 1798 = Natica cubana Dall 1927	SYS001:577, WW20, AM155:16, AM211:34, WAM, AM217A:86, TPD	114.100-05	
Lunaia, Berry 1964	Pac. (AM (C-AM, n S-AM))	Natica (Lunaia) lunaris (Perry 1964: Lunaia)	SYS001:577, SYS009:151	114.100-06	
Proxinuber, Powell 1933	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ)); + Pli. Paz. I. (NZ); Plei. Paz. I. (NZ)	Natica (Proxinuber) australis (Hutton 1878)	SYS001:577, WW20, Pac.01:61, Pac.57:88	114.100-07	
Aloconatica, Shikama 1971 or 1973 = Alconatica, err	Pac. (AS (Japan))	Natica (Aloconatica) kushime Shikama 1971 Type ?	SYS001:577, WW20	114.100-08	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Cryptonatica, Dall 1892	Arktis (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF (NW-AF, W-AF, CMR, Gabon)), AM (GRL, USA)); Pac. (AS / AM (Japan, RUSS, USA (Als.))); + Tert.; Pli. EU (BEG); Plei. EU (ICL), AS (Japan), AM (SE-USA)	Cryptonatica clausa (Broderip & G.B. Sowerby 1829: Natica) = affinis (Gmelin 1791), more synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS001:577, WW03:247, EU004:120, SYS009:151, WW19, WW20, BEG02, NR04:31	114.100-10	
Boreonatica, Golikov & Kussakin 1974	Arktis (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF (NW-AF, W-AF, CMR, Gabon)), AM (GRL, USA)); Pac. (AS / AM (Japan, RUSS, USA (Als.))); +	Boreonatica ...	SYS001:577	114.100-10S	
Sulconatica, Golikov & Kussakin 1974	Arktis (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF (NW-AF, W-AF, CMR, Gabon)), AM (GRL, USA)); Pac. (AS / AM (Japan, RUSS, USA (Als.))); +	Sulconatica ...	SYS001:577	114.100-10S	
Nacca, Risso 1826, +	EU (PLN, E-AUT), M.Mio.	Nacca ..., +	SYS001:577, PLN10.5:205, AUT08:139	114.100-15	
Pliconacca, Cossmann & Martin 1914, +	AS (INE (Java), Japan), Eoc.; ..., Oli.; EU (ITN), AS (INE (Java)), Mio.; AS (Japan), Pli.	Pliconacca trisulcata Martin 1914, +	AS010:30, NEW2016:44, TPD	114.100-20	
Tanea, Marwick 1931	Pac. (AS (Japan, SE-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); + Pli. Paz. I. (NZ); Plei. Paz. I. (NZ)	Tanea zelandica (Quoy & Gaimard 1832: Natica)	SYS001:578, WW03:254, Pac.08:447, WW20, AS127:23	114.100-25	
Tectonatica, Sacco 1890	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (PTG, Map. (Azo., Map.)), AF (MRO, WSA, W-AF, SW-AF), AM (SE-USA, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA, URU, ARG), ANT (S-Georgia)); Arktis; Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (Japan, SE-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W)); + Paleo. EU (DK, BEG); Eoc. EU (S-GB, ITN); Oli. EU (S-GB, ITN), AM (C-AM (Panama), WI (Trinidad), BRA (Maranhão)); Mio. EU (NW-GER, BEG, ITN), AM (USA (Flo.), C-AM (Panama), BRA (Maranhão)); Pli. EU (ITN), AM (E-USA, C-AM (Panama), N-VEN, BRA (Maranhão)); Plei. AM (E-USA, BRA (Maranhão))	Tectonatica tectula (Bonelli 1847: Natica), +	SYS001:578, WW20, EU001:106, NR04:31, DK02:21, EU011:310, SYS009:151, WW19, Map.23:90, BEG01, AM155:16, AM211:34, TPD, AM217A:88, NEW2016:48	114.100-30	
Carinacca, Marwick 1924, +	AM (USA (Tex.)), O.Paleo.; Paz. I. (NZ), AM (USA (Cal.)), Eoc.	Carinacca waihaoensis (Suter 1917: Ampullina), +	SYS009:151, Pac.51:394, NEW2013:20	114.100-35	Also treated as subgenus of Natica
Magnatica, Marwick 1924, +	Paz. I. (NZ), Eoc., Oli., Mio.; AM (Chile), Mio.	Magnatica (Magnatica) planispira (Suter 1917: Polynices), +	AM011:69, Pac.51:394	114.100-40	
Spelaenacca, Finlay 1926	Paz. I. (NZ), Paleo., Eoc., Oli., Mio.	Magnatica (Spelaenacca) alta ...	Pac.51:394, TPD	114.100-41	
Paratectonatica, Azuma 1961	Ind. (AS (E-India)); Pac. (AS (Japan, S-China, Vietnam, Laos, MLY), AUS (NE)); + Oli. EU (SW-FRK, CZ, HU); Mio. EU / AS (PLN, NW-GER, W-EU, PTG, ITN, AUT, GRC, TRK, Iran); Pli. EU (ITN)	Paratectonatica ...	EU011:310, EU010:374, 402, WW19, Google, Medit.03:127, PLN03, AUT17:167, TPD, GBIF	114.100-45	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Cochlis, Röding 1798, +	EU (S-GB, NL, BEG, FRK (NW, SW), ITN, E-UKR), AS (India), Eoc.; EU (PLN, S-GB, NW-GER, BEG, W-SUI, SL), Oli.; EU (SW-FRK, ITN (NW, N, n C), E-AUT), Mio.; EU (W-FRK, ITN), Paz. I. (NZ), Pli.; ... Plei.	Cochlis ..., +	SYS001:577, WORMS, CLEMAM, Pac.30:337, GBIF, Pac.51:394, TPD, EU010:340, AUT04:84, SUI03.1:100, WMSD, GB01, GB06, EU077, WW19, NEW2016:24	114.100-50	Also treated as synonym of Natica; the former type Nerita vittata Gmelin 1791 is now in Naticarius
Naticopsina, ..., +	EU (SW-GB), O.Tri.	Naticopsina ..., +	EU010:236, TPD	114.100-60 ?	
Forator, Taylor et al 1983, +	EU (E-GB), M.Kreide (O.Alb)	Forator parkinsoni Morris & Cleevey, +	TPD	114.100-65 ?	
Elire, ..., +	EU (ITN), Eoc.	Elire ..., +	WW19	114.100-70 ?	
Tasmatica, Finlay & Marwix 1927	Pac. / Ind. (AUS)	Tasmatica schoutanica (May 1912), monotypic ?	WW03:254, WW20, AS127:24	114.100-75 ?	
Euborus, ..., +	AM (BRA (Rio de Janeiro)), Paleo; ..., Eoc.; AM (URU), Oli.	Euborus ..., +	WW19, NEW2013:14	114.100-80 ?	
Sinus, ..., +	AF (Nigeria), Paleo.	Sinus ..., +	TPD	114.100-85 ?	
Benthobulbus, McLean 1995	Pac. (N-AM)	Benthobulbus carpenteri (Dall 1896: Choristes)	SYS001:578, WORMS	114.100-90 ?	
Darwinices, Griffin & Pastorino 2013, +	AM (ARG (Patagonia)), Cenozoicum	Darwinices caludiae Griffin & Pastorino 2013, +	NEW2013:14, WMSD	114.100-95 ?	
Polinices, Montfort 1810 = Polynices, Menke 1830 = Pollinices, Mörch 1852, nom null = Polinices, err in TPD	Medit. (All); Pont. ; Arktis (EU (NR (Svalbard, Bear I., Jan Mayen))); Atl. (EU (All), AF (MRO, WSA, MRT, SGL), M-Atl. Ridge, AM (SE-USA, C-AM, S-AM)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (Japan, SE-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W), AM (All incl. Gal.)); + M.Tri. EU (C-GER); O.Tri. ...; Jura ...; U.Kreide ...; M.Kreide AM (BRA (Rio Grande do Norte)); O.Kreide AM (USA (Tennessee, Georgia)); Cenozoic AM (ARG (Patagonia)); Paleo. AM (MEX (Baja Cal.), C-AM (Panama ?)); Eoc. EU (S-GB, NW-FRK), AM (C-AM (Panama)); Oli. EU (FRK, n SW-GER, HU), AS (TRK), AM (C-AM (Panama), BRA (Maranhão)); Mio. EU (PLN, BEG, FRK, AUT (NE, E), ITN, SUI, AUT (NE, E), SK, HU, ROM, GRC (Crete)), AS (S-TRK, Iran, INE (Java)), AUS, Paz. I. (NZ), AM (USA (Delaware, Flo.), C-AM (Costa Rica, Panama), WI (DOM, Jamaica, Trinidad), N-VEN, KOL, ECU, Peru, Chile, BRA (Maranhão, Rio Grande do Sul), URU); Pli. EU (ITN, BEG), AS (INE (Java)), AM (USA (Virginia, ...), C-AM (Panama), N-VEN); Plei. EU (ITN, BEG), AF (Egypt), AM (USA, MEX, N-VEN), AUS	Polinices (Polinices) albus Montfort 1810 = Nerita mamilla Linné 1758 = Natica brunnea Link = Natica mamillaria Lamarck	SYS001:578, AM197:63, ROM01:302, TRK38:12, GER001:89, EU011:310, TRK44:51, TRK42:20, SUI03.1:101, AUT37:99, AM158:112, DMG79:95, Medit.03:127, AM011:72, AS010:30, AM155:16,22, SK01:213, BEG02, TPD, WW20, AM193.1:121, WW19, AUT40:12ff, NR10:97, Pac.30:335, AM211:35, AM217A:89, NEW2013:22, NEW2016:44	114.101-00/01	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Albula, Röding 1798 non Osbeck 1762	Medit. (All); Pont.; Arktis (EU (NR (Svalbard, Jan Mayen, Bear I.))); Atl. (EU (All), AF (MRO, WSA, MRT, SGL), M-Atl. Ridge, AM (SE-USA, C-AM, S-AM)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (Japan, SE-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W), AM (All incl. Gal.)); +	Albula ...	SYS001:578	114.101-00S	
Dallistesta, Mansfield 1930	Medit. (All); Pont.; Arktis (EU (NR (Svalbard, Jan Mayen, Bear I.))); Atl. (EU (All), AF (MRO, WSA, MRT, SGL), M-Atl. Ridge, AM (SE-USA, C-AM, S-AM)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (Japan, SE-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W), AM (All incl. Gal.)); +	Dallistesta ...	TPD	114.101-00S	Formerly synonym of Euspira
Lunatia, auct. non J.E. Gray 1847	Atl. (AM (CAN))	Lunatia ampullaria (Lamarck 1822: Natica) = Natica heros Say 1822 = Natica pomum Philippi 1851	NR04:30, WORMS	114.101-00S	
Mamma, Klein in Mörch 1852	Medit. (All); Pont.; Arktis (EU (NR (Svalbard, Jan Mayen, Bear I.))); Atl. (EU (All), AF (MRO, WSA, MRT, SGL), M-Atl. Ridge, AM (SE-USA, C-AM, S-AM)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (Japan, SE-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W), AM (All incl. Gal.)); +	Mamma ...	SYS001:578	114.101-00S	
Naticella, Guilding in Swainson 1840 non Münster 1841	Atl. (AM (USA (SE, S), MEX, W-WI)); + U.Tri. AS (INE (Timor)); M.Tri. EU (N-GER)	Naticella aurantium (Röding 1798: Albula) = Natica draparnaudii Récluz 1851	SYS001:578, WORMS, WAM, TPD, AS140:174	114.101-00S	
Naticina, Guilding 1834	Atl. (EU (Map.), AF (W-AF), AM (WI, BRA)); + Eoc. EU (NW-FRK)	Polinices (Naticina) lactea Guilding 1834	SYS001:578, FRK01, EU001:102, Map.23:88	114.101-00S	
Uber, Humphrey in Dunker 1882	Medit. (All); Pont.; Arktis (EU (NR (Svalbard, Jan Mayen, Bear I.))); Atl. (EU (All), AF (MRO, WSA, MRT, SGL), M-Atl. Ridge, AM (SE-USA, C-AM, S-AM)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (Japan, SE-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W), AM (All incl. Gal.)); +	Uber ...	SYS001:579	114.101-00S	
Mammilla, Schumacher 1817 = Mamilla, err	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, Japan), AUS, Paz. I. (All), AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Gal.)); + O.Mio. AS (INE (Java)); Pli.; Plei. AS (Japan)	Polinices (Mammilla) fasciata (Schumacher 1817: Mammilla) = Albula mammata Röding 1798	SYS001:579, WW19, OBIS, WW20, AS010:30, WORMS, Pac.37:65	114.101-02	
Naticaria, Swainson 1840	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, Japan), AUS, Paz. I. (All), AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Gal.)); +	Polinices (Naticaria) melanostoma (Gmelin 1791: Nerita)	SYS001:579, WORMS	114.101-02S	
Reuma, Chemnitz in Récluz 1851, nom null	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, Japan), AUS, Paz. I. (All), AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Gal.)); +	Polinices (Reuma) ...	SYS001:579	114.101-02S	
Ruma, Chemnitz in Gray 1847	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, Japan), AUS, Paz. I. (All), AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Gal.)); +	Polinices (Ruma) ...	SYS001:579	114.101-02S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Glossaulax, Pilsbry 1929 = Glassaulax, err in WW19	Ind. (AF (SE-AF, MDA, Msk.), AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W), AM)); + Oli. AM (C-AM (Panama)); Mio. AM (USA (Flo.), C-AM (Panama), WI, VEN, Chile); Pli. AM (C-AM (Panama)); Plei. AS (Japan)	Polinices (Glossaulax) recluzianus (Deshayes 1839: Nerita) = reclusianus, err	SYS001:579, AM011:75, WW19, WW20, AM217A:91	114.101-03	
Conuber, Finlay & Marwick 1937 Uber, Humphrey 1797	Ind. (AUS); Pac. (AS (NGU), AUS), Paz. I. (NZ, NH))	Polinices (Conuber) ...	SYS001:579, WW20	114.101-04	
Bulbus, Brown in J. Smith 1839 = Bulbus, Humphrey 1797, non bin	Ind. (AUS); Pac. (AS (NGU), AUS), Paz. I. (NZ, NH)) Atl. (EU (NR, DK (Faeroer), ICL), AM (S-ARG, GRL), ANT); Pac. (AS (Japan)); Arktis (EU, AM)	Polinices (Uber) ... Bulbus smithi Brown in J. Smith 1839 = Natica fragilis Leach 1819, more synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS001:579 SYS001:579 SYS001:579, EU001:104, WW03:246, SYS009:149, TPD, WW20, NR04:30	114.101-04S 114.101-10	
Acrybia, H. & A. Adams 1857	Arktis (AM, ...), ...	Acrybia flava (Gould 1840: Natica) = Bulbus smithi Brown in J. Smith 1839	SYS001:579, OBIS 75260, WAM, TPD, WW20	114.101-10S	
Ampullina, G.O. Sars 1878 non Bowdich 1822 Neverita, Risso 1826	Atl. (EU (NR, DK (Faeroer), ICL), AM (S-ARG, GRL), ANT); Pac. (AS (Japan)); Arktis (EU, AM) Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AM (N-AM, MEX)); Pac. (AM (USA incl. Als., CAN, MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru)); + Paleo. AM (C-AM (Panama)) ?; Eoc. EU (NW-FRK), AS (INE (Java)), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (USA (W-Wshi., Oregon, Cal.)), C-AM (Panama)); Oli. EU (N-HU, GRC), AM (C-AM (Panama)); Mio. EU / AS (PLN, GER, W-EU, PTG, ITN, SUI, AUT, HU, ROM, GRC, TRK, Iran), AM (USA (Flo.), C-AM (Panama) ?); Pli. EU (ITN), AS (INE (Java)); Plei. EU (ITN)	Ampullina ... Neverita josephina Risso 1826 = josephina, err	NR04:30 SYS001:579, HU03:17, EU001:102, WW19, TPD, EU011:310, FRK69:52 SYS009:150, WW20, Medit.03:127, AM071:25, AUT17:167, AS010:30, SUI03.1:102, BEG01, AM217A:91	114.101-10S 114.101-15	
Mammillaria, Swainson 1840	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AM (N-AM, MEX)); Pac. (AM (USA incl. Als., CAN, MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru)); + Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ), AUS); + O.Eoc. / Oli. / Mio. / Pli. / Plei.	Mammillaria ...	SYS001:579	114.101-15S	
Friginatica, Hedley 1916	Paz. I. (NZ)	Friginatica beddomei (Johnston 1884 or 1885) = Natica effosa Watson 1886	SYS001:579, SYS009:150, WW20	114.101-20	
Sulconacca, Marwick 1924, + Kerguelenatica, Powell 1951	Paz. I. (NZ)), U.Tert. Ind. / Atl. (ANT)	Sulconacca vaughani Marwick 1924, + Kerguelenatica bioperculata Dell 1990 = Natica grisea Martens 1878	Pac.51:394, WORMS SYS001:579, OBIS, WW20	114.101-20S 114.101-25	
Amauropsis, Mörch 1857	Atl. (EU (NR, N-GB, Baltic Sea), AM (CAN, USA, ARG), ANT); Arktis (All); + O.Tri. AS (INE (Timor)); U.Jura ...; M.Jura ...; O.Jura EU (N-FRK); U.Kreide EU (S-PLN); M.Kreide EU (GER (N, E)), AM (BRA (Sergipe)); O.Kreide EU (W-HU); Paleo. ...; Eoc. ...; Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Amauropsis islandicus (Gmelin 1791: Nerita) = Natica helicoides Johnston 1835 = Natica canaliculata Gould 1840 = Natica exulans Gould 1841 = Natica cornea Møller 1842 = Amauropsis purpurea Dall 1871 = Choristes elegans Carpenter in Dawson 1872	SYS001:580, AM211:36, EU001:104, EU017, TPD, WW03:245, WW20, GER100:11, HU18:178, AS140:174, EU149:142	114.101-30	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Choristes, Carpenter in Dawson 1872	Atl. (AM (USA, CAN)), deep; + Plei. AM (CAN)	Choristes elegans Carpenter 1872	SYS001:580, SYS009:149	114.101-30S	
Euspira, Agassiz in J. de C. Sowerby 1838	Atl. (EU (FRK, N-SPN, PTG), AF (All), AM (All)); Pac. (AM (Gal., MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Chile), AUS, AS (E-AS)); + M.Jura AS (INE (Borneo)); O.Jura AS (INE (Borneo)); Kreide EU (w W-GER); M.Kreide AUS (N, QLD, S), AM (USA (S-Utah, SW-Colorado, NMx., NE-Arizona, Tex., Abm., Mississippi, Tennessee), BRA (Pernambuco, Sergipe)); O.Kreide AM (USA (S-Dakota, w C, S), BRA (Pernambuco, Sergipe)); Paleo. EU (s N-GER, BEG), AF (Egypt, SW-Nigeria), AM (USA (w C, Tex.), BRA (Pernambuco, Sergipe), ARG (Rio Negro)); Eoc. EU (GB, FRK, ITN), AS (PAK), AM (USA (Cal.)); Oli. EU (DK, GER, BEG, NW-FRK, S-GB, NE-AUT, ITN, HU); Mio. EU / AS (DK, NW-GER, BEG, FRK, SUI, AUT (NW, NE, E), HU, ITN, GRC, TRK), AM (USA); Pli. EU (NW-GER, BEG, ITN (N, W)); Plei. EU (ICL, FRK, ITN), AS (Japan)	Euspira glaucinoides (J. Sowerby 1812: Natica) non (Deshayes 1832), + = Natica labellata Lamarck 1804	SYS001:579, WORMS, GER001:88, NEW2016:28, AUT17:167, AM175:68, SYS009:162, GER028:2, GB04, BEG:02, SYS035, GER020:6, NEW2013:22, AUS09:459, DK01, DK05, AF35:134, GER084:27, AM190:1006, AM186:B25 http://geology.gsapubs.org/content/31/5/403.abstract , TPD, AM193.1:122, AM071:24, AM211:35, ITN65:360, ITN73:15, BEG01, WW19, WW20	114.101-35/36	AUS09 in Naticidae / Polinicinae; DK05 Polinices (Euspira)
Ampullonatica, Sacco 1890, +	EU (S-GB), Eoc.; EU (S-GB, ITN), AF (SOM), Oli.; AF (SOM), AS (Japan), Mio.	Ampullonatica ..., +	SYS001:580, WW19, TPD, GB06, NEW2016:18	114.101-35S	Also treated as genus
Labellinacca, Cossmann 1918, + = Labellinacea, Cossmann 1919, err in SYS001:579	Atl. (EU (FRK, N-SPN, PTG), AF (All), AM (All)); Pac. (AM (Gal., C-AM, S-AM), AUS, AS (E-AS)); +	Labellinacca ..., +	SYS001:579, TPD	114.101-35S	
Lunatia, Gray 1847 = ? Lunatra, err ?	Medit. (W); Atl. (EU (All), AF (MRO, WSA, W-AF, SW-AF), AM (N-AM)); Arktis (All); Pac. (AS / AM (Japan, RUSS, USA (Aleute I., Als.))); Ind. (AS (Arabia)); + M.Jura AS (INE (Borneo)); O.Jura AS (INE (Borneo)); Kreide EU (w W-GER); M.Kreide EU (E-GER, CZ), AM (USA (Tex.), MEX (Jalisco, Sonora, Chihuahua ?), BRA (Rio Grande do Norte, Sergipe)); O.Kreide EU (NW-AUT), AM (USA (Wyoming, Utah)); Paleo. EU (DK), Paz. I. (NZ); Eoc. ...; Oli. EU (DK, TRK (Thrakia), AM (BRA (Pará))); Mio. EU (FRK), AS (TRK, INE (Java)), AM (USA (Delaware), AM (BRA (Pará))); Pli. AM (USA (Virginia)); Plei. EU (GRC (Rhodos)), AS (Japan)	Lunatia heros (Say 1822: Natica) = Natica ampullaria Sowerby	SYS001:579, DK02:21, EU001:103, SYS035, EU75, WW19, WW20, SYS009:149, TRK38:12, AS010:30, GER100:11, AM161:162,166, GRC02, AM186:B25, AM197:63, DK05, AM211:36	114.101-35S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Scarlatia, Schileyko 1977	Pac. (AS (S-Japan))	Scarlatia fortunei (Reeve 1855: Natica) = Laguncula pulchella Benson 1842	SYS001:398, WORMS, OBIS, TPD, GBIF	114.101-35S	Formerly genus in Naticinae and synonym of Laguncula, Euspira and Lunatia
Sinuber, Powell 1951	Atl. (ANT)	Sinuber ...	WW20, WORMS	114.101-40	
Tahunacca, Maxwell 1992	...	Tahunacca ...	WORMS	114.101-45	
Laguncula, Benson 1842	Pac. (AS (E-China, Korea))	Laguncula pulchella Benson 1842 = Natica fortunei Reeve 1855 = Natica gilva Philippi 1851 = Natica tenuis Philippi 1852	WORMS, SYS001:398, WMSD, WW20	114.101-50	SYS001 subgenus of Viviparus, WORMS genus in Viviparidae
Bensonina, Gray 1847	Pac. (AS (E-China, Korea))	Bensonina pulchella (Benson 1842: Laguncula)	WORMS	114.101-50S	
Scarlatia, Schileyko 1977	Pac. (AS (E-China, Korea))	Scarlatia fortunei (Reeve 1855: Natica) = Laguncula pulchella Benson 1842	WORMS	114.101-50S	WORMS genus in Naticidae / Polinicinae
Uberella, Finlay 1928	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ)); + Pli. Paz. I. (NZ); Plei. Paz. I. (NZ)	Uberella vitrea (Hutton 1873: Natica) = Lunatia amphiala Suter 1909	SYS001:580, Pac.08:447, Pac.57:89, WW20	114.101-55	
Amauropsella, Bayle 1885, + = Amauropsell, err in AS095:1706	AS (Egypt (N-Sinai)), M.Kreide; ..., O.Kreide; EU (DK), Paleo.; EU (S-GB, FRK (NW, N)), Eoc.	Amauropsella ..., +	GB06, DK02:21, AS095:1706, MNHN	114.101-70	
Amauropsina, Bayle in Chelot 1885, +	EU (NW-AUT), M.Kreide; ..., O.Kreide; EU (SE-PLN), Paleo.; EU (NW-FRK, GB), AS (INE (Java)), Eoc.	Amauropsina ..., +	SYS001:579, FRK32, AS010:30, GB06, AUT11.2:179, TPD	114.101-75	
Cepatia, Gray 1842, +	EU (S-GB, NW-FRK, s N-ITN), Eoc.; ...	Cepatia cepacea (Lamarck 1804: Natica), +	SYS001:579, ITN88:93, EU010:340, TPD, WW19, EU073:40	114.101-80	
Pseudocepatia, Magne & Vergneau- Saubade 1973, +	EU (SW-FRK), Eoc.	Cepatia (Pseudocepatia) crassiuscula (Grateloup 1828: Natica), +	EU073:40	114.101-80S	
Chilonatica, Nielsen 2003, +	AM (Chile), Paz. I. (NZ), Mio.	Chilonatica striolata (Sowerby 1846: Natica), +	AM011:77	114.101-85	
Taniella, Finlay & Marwick 1937	AS (Japan), O.Kreide; ..., Paleo.; Paz. I. (NZ), Eoc.; Paz. I. (NZ), Oli.; AUS (SE-SA, VI, TSM), Paz. I. (NZ), Mio.	Taniella ..., +	SYS009:150, TPD	114.101-90	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Sinum, Bolten in Röding 1798	Medit. (EU / AF (S-SPN, MRO)); Atl. (EU (S-SPN, Map. (Kan., Kap.)), AF (NW-AF, W-AF, CMR, Gabon), AM (SE-USA, C-AM, S-AM)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W), AM (USA (Cal.), MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Chile, Gal.)); + Paleo. EU (NW-AUT), AF (Egypt, SW-Nigeria), AM (C-AM (Panama)); Eoc. EU (S-GB, W-AUT), AF (Nigeria), AS (INE (Java)), AM (USA (Cal., Oregon, Wshi.), AM (C-AM (Panama)); Oli. EU / AS (W-AUT, ITN, GRC, Iran), AM (C-AM (Panama), BRA (Maranhão)); Mio. EU (BEG, FRK, ITN, AUT, NE-HU, GRC), AS (INE (Java)), AM (Chile, BRA (Maranhão), VEN, C-AM (Panama), WI (Jamaica), USA (Flo., Delaware)); Pli. AM (USA (Virginia), C-AM (Panama), ECU, N-VEN); Plei. EU (Medit. Region)	Sinum haliotideum (Linné 1758: Helix) or (Philippi) = philippii (Hidalgo 1917 or Weinkauff 1868) = striatum (Serres 1829) = Sigaretum planulatus Récluz 1843	SYS001:578, AM211:36, EU001:105, WW19, WW03:253, EU011:310, WW20, GER012:27, AM011:78, AS010:31, Medit.03:127, AM197:63, SUI03.1:103, TPD, AUT08:141, AM071:26, HU13:110, AF35:135, AM155:16, AM158:122, AM217A:93	114.102-00	
Catinus, Klein in H. & A. Adams 1853	Medit. (EU / AF (S-SPN, MRO)); Atl. (EU (S-SPN, Map. (Kan., Kap.)), AF (NW-AF, W-AF, CMR, Gabon), AM (SE-USA, C-AM, S-AM)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W), AM (USA (Cal.), MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Chile, Gal.)); +	Catinus ...	SYS001:578	114.102-00S	
Cryptostoma, Blainville 1818 = Cryptostomus, Rang 1829	Medit. (EU / AF (S-SPN, MRO)); Atl. (EU (S-SPN, Map. (Kan., Kap.)), AF (NW-AF, W-AF, CMR, Gabon), AM (SE-USA, C-AM, S-AM)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W), AM (USA (Cal.), MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Chile, Gal.)); +	Cryptostoma ...	SYS001:578	114.102-00S	
Ectosinum, Iredale 1931	Medit. (EU / AF (S-SPN, MRO)); Atl. (EU (S-SPN, Map. (Kan., Kap.)), AF (NW-AF, W-AF, CMR, Gabon), AM (SE-USA, C-AM, S-AM)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W), AM (USA (Cal.), MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Chile, Gal.)); +	Ectosinum ...	SYS001:578	114.102-00S	
Lupia, Conrad 1866 non Robineau-Desvoidy 1863	Medit. (EU / AF (S-SPN, MRO)); Atl. (EU (S-SPN, Map. (Kan., Kap.)), AF (NW-AF, W-AF, CMR, Gabon), AM (SE-USA, C-AM, S-AM)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W), AM (USA (Cal.), MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Chile, Gal.)); +	Lupia ...	SYS001:578	114.102-00S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Sigaretus, Lamarck 1799	Medit. (EU / AF (S-SPN, MRO)); Atl. (EU (S-SPN, Map. (Kan., Kap.)), AF (NW-AF, W-AF, CMR, Gabon), AM (SE-USA, C-AM, S-AM)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W), AM (USA (Cal.), MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Chile, Gal.)); + Paleo. EU (NW-AUT), AF (Egypt, SW-Nigeria); Eoc. EU (S-GB, W-AUT), AF (Nigeria), AS (INE (Java)), AM (USA (Cal., Oregon, Wshi.), AM (C-AM (Panama))); Oli. EU / AS (W-AUT, ITN, GRC, Iran), AM (C-AM (Panama)); Mio. EU (BEG, FRK, ITN, AUT, NE-HU, GRC), AS (INE (Java)), AM (Chile, VEN, C-AM (Panama), USA (Flo.)); Pli. AM (ECU, N-VEN); Plei. FI I (Medit. Penins)	Sigaretus haliotideus (Linné 1758: Helix) or (Philippi) = philippii (Hidalgo 1917 or Weinkauff 1868) = striatum (Serres 1829) = Sigaretum planulatus Récluz 1843	SYS001:578, AUT39.1:16	114.102-00S	
Eunaticina, P. Fischer 1885	Atl. (AF (e W-AF, SW-AF)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS), Pac. (AS (SE-AS), Paz. I. (W), AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Gal.)); + M.Kreide AM (USA (Colorado, Utah, NE-Arizona, NMx., Tex.)); O.Kreide ANT (W (Seymour I.)); Paleo. ANT (W (Seymour I.)); Eoc. Paz. I. (NZ), ANT (W (Seymour I.)); Oli.; Mio. AS (INE (Java, Borneo), PH), AUS (S-WA, SE-SA, VI), AM (WI (Trinidad)); Pli. AS (INE (Java), PH), Paz. I. (Fiji); Plei. AS (Japan, Taiwan)	Eunaticina (Eunaticina) papilla (Gmelin 1791) = Natica tranquebarica Röding 1879 = Natica costulata Quoy & Gaimard 1833 = Natica cancellata Swainson 1840 = Natica nitida Reeve 1864	SYS001:578, WW20, AM158:61, AM175:67, TPD	114.102-10	The european occurrences in TPD seem to be wrong.
Heliconatica, Dall 1924	Atl. (AF (e W-AF, SW-AF)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS), Pac. (AS (SE-AS), Paz. I. (W), AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Gal.)); +	Sinum (Heliconatica) margaritaeformis (Dall)	SYS001:578	114.102-10S	
Naticina, Gray 1840, nom nud = Naticina, Gray 1847 non Guilding 1834	Atl. (AF (e W-AF, SW-AF)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS), Pac. (AS (SE-AS), Paz. I. (W), AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Gal.)); +	Naticina ...	SYS001:578	114.102-10S	
Pervisinum, Iredale 1931	Atl. (AF (e W-AF, SW-AF)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS), Pac. (AS (SE-AS), Paz. I. (W), AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Gal.)); +	Pervisinum ...	SYS001:578, TPD	114.102-10S	
Propesinum, Iredale 1924	Atl. (AF (e W-AF, SW-AF)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS), Pac. (AS (SE-AS), Paz. I. (W), AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Gal.)); +	Propesinum umbilicata (Quoy & Gaimard 1832: Natica)	SYS001:580, TPDSYS009:150, WORMS	114.102-10S	Formerly subspecies of Polinices
Sigaretotrema, Sacco 1831, +	EU (S-GB, FRK (NW, SW), ITN), Eoc.; EU (FRK), AS (India), AUS (SE-SA, VI), Mio.; AS (India), Pli.	Sigaretotrema ..., +	SYS001:578, FRK32, EU011:310, FRK69:52, NEW2014:22, TPD	114.102-10S	Also treated as genus
Gennaeosinum, Iredale 1929	Pac. (AUS)	Eunaticina (Gennaeosinum) peleum (Iredale 1929)	SYS001:578, WW20	114.102-11	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Haliotinella, Souverbie 1875	Pac. (AS (Japan), Paz. I. (NK)), Atl. (AM (WI, USA (Flo. - Tex.)))	Haliotinella montrouzieri Souverbie in Souverbie & Montrouzier 1875	SYS001:578, SYS009:150, WW20	114.102-20	
Nanggulania, ..., + Payraudeautia, Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus 1883	AS (INE (Java)), M.Mio. Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (Map. (Azo.)), AF (Gabon)); + Eoc. EU (FRK (NW, SW), ITN), AF (E-TUN, Gabon); Oli. ...; Mio. EU (ITN); Pli. EU (FRK, ITN); Plei. ...	Nanggulania ..., + Payraudeautia intricata (Donovan 1804: Nerita)	AS009:85, AS010:31 SYS001:579, WORMS, EU004:120, WW20, MNHN, NEW2016:43	114.102-30 114.102-40	
Calinaticina, Burch & Campbell 1963	Pac. (AM (USA))	Calinaticina oldroydii (Dall 1897: Sigaretus)	SYS001:579, SYS009:149, WORMS	114.102-50	
Sigatica, Meyer & Aldrich 1886	Atl. (AM (SE-USA, MEX, C-AM, WI, KOL, VEN)); Ind. (AF (Egypt, Sudan, ETH, SOM, Msk., SAF), AS (W-Arabia, Yemen)); + O.Paleo. EU (FRK); Eoc. EU (S-GB, NW-FRK, ITN); Oli. EU (S-GB, FRK, GER (n SW, w E)); Mio. AM (USA, VEN); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Sigatica (Sigatica) ...	SYS001:580, 578, GER001:91, WW19, EU011:308, WW20, WORMS, GER084:26, NEW2016:47	114.102-60	
Sigaretopsis, Cossmann 1888, +	AF (C-Egypt), AM (NE-MEX), Paleo.	Sigatica (Sigaretopsis) ...	SYS001:580, TPD	114.102-61	TPD subgenus of Gyrodes
Globisium, Powell 1933	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ)), + Paleo. / Eoc. / Oli. / Mio. / Pli. / Plei. Paz. I. (NZ)	Globisium drewi (Murdoch 1899: Sigaretus)	SYS001:577, WW03:247, SYS009:145, Pac.51:394	114.103-00	
Falsilunatia, Powell 1951	Atl. (AF (SAF), AM (ARG incl Falkland I.), ANT); Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ), AM (Chile), ANT); 0-2800 m; + Mio. AM (Chile); Pli. Paz. I. (NZ); Plei. Paz. I. (NZ)	Falsilunatia soluta (Gould 1848: Natica)	SYS001:579, WORMS, SYS009:150, WW20, AM011:76, Pac.57:88ff	114.103-10	
Familia Velutinidae, Gray 1840		Familia Velutinidae, Gray 1840		SYS004:253	114.20
Velutina, Fleming 1821 or 1822	Medit. (EU / AF (S-SPN, MRO, ...)); Atl. (EU (All), AM (N-AM)); Arktis (All); Pac. (AS (RUSS, Japan)); + O.Tri. EU (N-ITN) ?; Jura ...; Kreide ...; Paleo. ...; Eoc. EU (NW-FRK); Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. EU (BEG); Plei. ...	Velutina (Velutina) velutina (O.F. Müller 1776: Bulla), Synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS001:595, EU001:98, NR04:33, BEG02, WW20, WW13:45, EU098:636	114.200-00	
Velutella, J.E. Gray 1847	Arktis (All); Atl. (EU (NR, DK, GER, NL, GB, FRK, N-SPN), AM (GRL, CAN)); Pac. (AS (Japan), AM (USA (Als., Aleutians)))	Velutina (Velutella) flexilis (Montagu 1808 or 1810: Bulla) = plicatilis Jeffreys = flexibilis Lasker = Helix plicatilis O.F. Müller	SYS001:595, EU001:98, WW13:46, WW20, NR04:33, WORMS	114.200-00S	
Catinella, Stache 1877 non Pease 1870, +, invalid	EU (NW-FRK), AM (USA (Michigan)), Plei.	Catinella depressa Stache 1877, +	GBIF, SYS001:336, SYS002:l290, https://archive.org/stream/manualofconcholo8tryo#page/12/mode/2up/search/catinella , TPD	114.200-00S ?	
Margaritavelutina, Golikov & Gulbin 1990	Pac. (AS (Japan, RUSS))	Velutina (Margaritavelutina) tarasovi Derjugin 1950 Type ?	WW13:46	114.200-01	
Corneovelutina, Golikov & Gulbin 1990	Pac. (AS (RUSS))	Velutina (Corneovelutina) ...	WW13:46,48	114.200-02	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Limneria, H. & A. Adams 1853	Atl. (EU (DK (Faeroer), NR, ICL), AM (N-AM)); Arktis (All); Pac. (AS / AM (Japan, RUSS, USA (Aleute I., Als.), CAN))	Limneria (Limneria) zonata Gould 1881 = undata (Brown in J. Smith 1839)	SYS001:595, EU001:98, WW13:48, WW20	114.200-05	
Morvillia, Gray 1857	Atl. (EU (DK (Faeroer), NR, ICL), AM (N-AM)); Arktis (All)	Morvillia ...	SYS001:595	114.200-05S	
Conivelutina, Golokov & Gulbin 1990	Arktis (All)	Limneria (Conivelutina) prolongata Carpenter 1865 = Velutina conica Dall 1886 Type ?	WW20, WW13:46	114.200-06	
Capulacmaea, M.Sars 1859	Atl. (EU (NR, ICL), AM (CAN)); Arktis (EU (All)); Pac. (AS (RUSS, Japan)); + Pli. EU (BEG); Plei. ...	Capulacmaea radiata (M. Sars 1851: Capulus) = Piliscus probus Lovén 1859, missid. = Pilidium commodum Middendorf 1851, missid.	SYS001:595, EU001:99, BEG02, CLEMAM, WW13:45, NR04:33	114.200-10	
Pilidium, Middendorff 1851 non Müller 1846 (Nemertini) nec Forbes & Hanley 1850 (Mollusca)	Atl. (EU (NR, ICL), AM (CAN)); Arktis (EU (All)); Pac. (AS (RUSS, Japan)); +	Pilidium commodum Middendorf 1851 Type ?	SYS001:595, NR04:33	114.200-10S	
Piliscus, Lovén 1859	Atl. (EU (NR, ICL), AM (CAN)); Arktis (EU (All)); Pac. (AS (RUSS, Japan)); +	Piliscus probus Lovén 1859	SYS001:595, CLEMAM, WW13:46, WW20, NR04:33	114.200-10S	
Onchidiopsis, Bergh 1853	Atl. (EU (NR), AM (GRL, CAN)); Arktis (All); Pac. (AS (RUSS))	Onchidiopsis (Onchidiopsis) groenlandica Bergh 1853	SYS001:595, WW20, WW13:46,47	114.200-20	
Atlantolimax, Dall 1917	Atl. (N-AM)	Onchidiopsis (Atlantolimax) hannai Dall 1917	SYS001:595	114.200-21	
Rostroonchidiopsis, Golikov & Gulbin 1990	Arktis (All); Atl. (AM (Greenl.)); Pac. (AS (RUSS))	Onchidiopsis (Rostroonchidiopsis) ...	WW13:47	114.200-22	
Bullonchidiopsis, Golikov & Gulbin 1990	Pac. (AS (RUSS))	Onchidiopsis (Bullonchidiopsis) ...	WW13:47,48	114.200-23	
Pseudotorellia, Warén 1989	Atl. (EU (ICL)); Pac. (AM (Gal.), ...)	Pseudotorellia fragilis Warén 1989	SYS001:595, WW20, ICL01, NR04:32	114.200-30	
Torellivelutina, McLean 2000	Pac. (AM (Aleutians))	Torellivelutina ammonia (Dall 1919)	WW20, MNS00, Google	114.200-40	
Cilifera, Golikov & Gulbin 1990	Pac. (AM (CAN, GRL))	Cilifera ciliata Golikov & Gulbin 1990 Type ?	WW13:46,48	114.200-50	
Ciliatovelutina, Golikov & Gulbin 1990	Atl. (EU (ICL, NR), AM (GRL, CAN)); Arktis (AS); Pac. (AS (RUSS))	Ciliatovelutina lanigera (Möller 1842: Velutina) Type ?	WW20, EU001:98, WW13:46,47, WAM	114.200-60	
Cartilagovelutina, Golikov & Gulbin 1990	Pac. (AS (RUSS))	Cartilagovelutina ...	WW13:46,48	114.200-70	
Lamellaria, Montagu 1815	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AM (SE-USA, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA, URU, ARG)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I. (NZ, ...), AM (Gal., ...)); Arktis; + Pli. EU (BEG); Plei. ...	Lamellaria (Lamellaria) tentaculata Montagu 1815 = antarctica Couthouy in Gould 1852 = rangii Bergh 1853 = Helix perspicua Linné 1758	SYS001:595, BEG02, EU004:121, AM158:77, WW20, Pac.51:394	114.201-00	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Cryptocella, H. & A. Adams 1853	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AM (SE-USA, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA, URU, ARG)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I. (NZ, ...), AM (Gal., ...)); Arktis; +	Cryptocella ...	SYS001:595	114.201-00S	
Cryptothyra, Menke 1830	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AM (SE-USA, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA, URU, ARG)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I. (NZ, ...), AM (Gal., ...)); Arktis; +	Cryptothyra ...	SYS001:595	114.201-00S	
Ermea, Gray 1857	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AM (SE-USA, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA, URU, ARG)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I. (NZ, ...), AM (Gal., ...)); Arktis; +	Ermea ...	SYS001:595	114.201-00S	
Marsenia, Leach in Oken 1820	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AM (SE-USA, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA, URU, ARG)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I. (NZ, ...), AM (Gal., ...)); Arktis; +	Marsenia ...	SYS001:595	114.201-00S	
Coriocella, Blainville 1824	Atl. (AM (USA (Flo.))); Ind. (AF (Egypt, Sudan, ETH, SOM, Msk., SAF), AS (Arabia, Yemen, Maldiva I.), AUS)	Lamellaria (Coriocella) nigra (Blainville 1824) = Marsenia bergi Deshayes 1863	SYS001:595, AF16:23, WW20	114.201-01	
Chelinotus, Swainson 1840	Atl. (AM (USA (Flo.))); Ind. (AF (Egypt, Sudan, ETH, SOM, Msk., SAF), AS (Arabia, Yemen, Maldiva I.), AUS)	Lamellaria (Chelinotus) ...	SYS001:595	114.201-01S	
Chelynotus, Bergh 1853	Atl. (AM (USA (Flo.))); Ind. (AF (Egypt, Sudan, ETH, SOM, Msk., SAF), AS (Arabia, Yemen, Maldiva I.), AUS)	Lamellaria (Chelynotus) ...	SYS001:595	114.201-01S	
Djiboutia, Vayssi�re 1912	Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (AF / AM / AS / AUS / Paz. I. (warm))	Lamellaria (Djiboutia) verrucosa (Vayssi�re 1912)	SYS001:595	114.201-02	
Marseniopsis, Bergh 1886	Atl. (ANT); Pac. (AUS, Paz. I. (NZ), ANT (Macquarie I.)); Ind. (ANT (Kerguele I.))	Marseniopsis pacifica Bergh 1886	SYS001:596, WW20, OBIS	114.201-10	
Marsenina, J.E. Gray 1850	Atl. (EU (NR, ICL), AM (GRL, CAN, USA (Flo.))); Arktis (All); Pac. (AS (Korea, Japan, RUSS), AM (Bering Sea, USA (Als.), CAN))	Marsenina prodata (Lov�n 1846: Lamellaria) = glabra (Couthouy 1838: Oxinoe ?), more synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS001:596, EU001:97, WW20, ZIP, WW13:47,48, NR04:32, WORMS	114.201-20	
Oithonella, M�rch 1856	Atl. (EU (NR, ICL), AM (N-AM)); Arktis (All); Pac. (AM (USA (Als.)))	Oithonella ...	SYS001:596	114.201-20S	
Lamelliariopsis, Vayssi�re 1906	Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (ANT)	Lamelliariopsis turqueti Vayssi�re 1906	SYS001:595	114.201-30	
Marseniella, Bergh 1886	Atl. (EU (NR, GB))	Marseniella borealis Bergh 1886	SYS001:596, EU001:97, WW20	114.201-40	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Calyptoconcha, Bouchet & Warén 1993	Atl. (EU (DK (Faeroer,) NR, ICL), AM (GRL, CAN))	Calyptoconcha pellucida (Verrill 1880) = Onchidiopsis aurantiacus P. Fischer MS in Locard 1897 = Marsenia leptolemnium Bergh 1899 Type ?	SYS001:595, WW20	114.201-50	
Mysticoncha, Allan 1936	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ), AUS)	Mysticoncha contusiformis (Basedow) = wilsoni (E.A. Smith 1886)	SYS001:596, WW03:243, WW20	114.201-60 ?	
Hainotis, Riedel 2000	Pac. / Ind. (AF / AM / AS / AUS / Paz. I. (warm))	Hainotis sharonae (Willet 1939)	SYS001:594	114.201-70 ?	
Pseudosacculus, Hirase 1928	Pac. (AS (N-RUSS, AM (N-AM)))	Pseudosacculus okai (Hirase 1927)	SYS001:590, SYS082:266, 999	114.201-80	
Sacculus, Hirase 1927 non Gosse 1851	Pac. (AS (N-RUSS, AM (N-AM)))	Sacculus okai Hirase 1927	SYS001:590, SYS082:266, 999	114.201-80S	
Caledoniella, Souverbie 1869 = Galidoniella, err	Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I. (W)); Ind. (AF, AUS)	Caledoniella montrouzieri Souverbie 1869	SYS001:443, OBIS, WW13:45	114.201-90	
Epistethe, Preston 1912	Pac. (AUS)	Epistethe gonodactyli Preston 1912	SYS001:443	114.201-90S	
Familia Triviidae, Troschel 1863		Familia Triviidae, Troschel 1863	SYS004:253	114.21	
Trivia, Broderip 1837 = Trivia, Gray 1832, invalid	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF (All)); Pac. (AS (Japan), Paz. I. (NZ, Hawaii), AM (All incl. Gal.); Ind. (AF (SAF), AUS); + Oli. EU (GER, N-ITN), AS (Iran ?); Mio. EU (NW-GER, NE-AUT, ITN, SUI, W-EU), AS (India), AM (N-VEN); Pli. EU (ITN, SPN, FRK, GB, BEG, NL), AS (India), AM (USA, N-VEN); Plei. EU (BEG, ITN, W-EU), AM (MEX, N-VEN); Tert. Paz. I. (NZ)	Trivia (Trivia) europaea (Montagu 1803: Cypraea) = arctica (Pulteney 1789), more synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS001:596, AM155:16, SYS082:269, NR04:34, EU004:122, AM158:140, ITN01:14.31, WW20, EU001:100, EU011:306, SUI03.1:99, AUT41:156, GER131:10, Pac.51:396, WW19, NEW2014:23	114.210-00	
Coccinella, Hermannsen 1847 non Linné 1758	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF (All)); Pac. (AS (Japan), Paz. I. (NZ, Hawaii), AM (All incl. Gal.); Ind. (AF (SAF), AUS); +	Coccinella arctica (Pulteney 1789)	SYS001:597	114.210-00S	
Sulcotrivia, Schilder 1933, +	AS (RUSS, China (Xizang)), Oli., Mio., Pli., Plei.; EU (ITN, SPN), Pli.	Sulcotrivia dimidiata (Bronn 1831), +	SYS001:597, EU001:100, EU004:122,	114.210-00S	
Trivea, Swainson 1840	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF (All)); Pac. (AS (Japan), Paz. I. (NZ, Hawaii), AM (All incl. Gal.); Ind. (AF (SAF), AUS); +	Trivea coccinella (Lamarck 1811)	SYS001:597	114.210-00S	
Decoriatrivia, Cate 1979	Pac. (AM), ...	Trivia (Decoriatrivia) paucilirata (Sowerby 1870)	SYS001:597, WW03:241, AC 6/2002	114.210-01	
Prototrivia, Schilder 1941, + Triviella, Jousseaume 1884	Paz. I. (Micronesia), Eoc. Atl. / Ind. (AF (SAF), AM (WI (Barbados))); Pac. (AS (S-Japan, SE-AS), AUS)	Prototrivia wetherelli (Edwards 1854), + Triviella oniscus (Lamarck 1811, preoccupied) = porcellio Cate 1979 = ? procellio in WW20	SYS001:597 SYS001:596, WW20	114.210-10 114.210-20	
Galeatrivia, Cate 1979	Atl. / Ind. (S-AF)	Galeatrivia ovulata (Lamarck 1811)	SYS001:596, WW03:241	114.210-20S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Semitrivia, Cossmann 1903	Ind. (AF (SAF, MDA), AUS (S, TSM)); Pac. (Paz. I. (NH); + Mio. AUS (VI); Pli.; Plei. ...	Semitrivia erugata (Tate 1890: Cypraea), +	SYS001:596, MNHN, SYS082:268, WW20, WW58.29:95,248	114.210-25	
Pusula, Jousseau 1884 = Pustula, Roberts 1885 in Tryon	Atl. (AF (ANG), AM (SE-USA, MEX, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Pac. (AM (USA (Cal.), MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Gal.)); + Mio. AS (INE (Java)); Pli.; Plei. ...	Pusula (Pusula) radians (Lamarck 1811)	SYS001:597, WW20, TPD	114.210-30	
Discotrivia, Cate 1979	Atl. / Ind. (AF (SAF))	Pusula (Discotrivia) dartevellei Knudsen 1955	SYS001:597, AC 6/2002, WW20	114.210-30S	
Vusula, Cossmann 1896	Pac. (AM (USA (Cal.))), + Mio., Pli., Plei.	Vusula ...	SYS001:597	114.210-30S	
Dolichupis, Iredale 1930	Medit. (EU / AF (Malta, SPN, FRK, MRO, ALG)); Atl. (EU (Map.), AF (W-AF, CMR, Gabon), AM (WI, BRA)); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I. (W), AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Gal.)); Ind. (AF (SAF, TZN, Msk.), AS (Maldiva I., Sri Lanka, MLY)); + Oli.; Mio. AS (INE (Java)); Pli. EU (ITN); Plei. ...	Pusula (Dolichupis) producta (Gaskoin 1836: Cypraea)	SYS001:597, EU001:99, WW20, EU004:122, WW19, Map.23:87, AS010:29, WW58.15:4, Malta01	114.210-31	
Circumscapula, Cate 1979	Medit. (EU / AF (Malta, SPN, FRK, MRO, ALG)); Atl. (EU (Map.), AF (W-AF, CMR, Gabon), AM (WI, BRA)); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I. (W), AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Gal.)); Ind. (AF (SAF, TZN, Msk.), AS (Maldiva I., Sri Lanka, MLY)); +	Pusula (Circumscapula) myrae (Campbell 1961)	SYS001:597, WORMS	114.210-31S	Formerly subgenus of Pusula
Trivellona, Iredale 1931	Ind. (AF (SAF, MDA, W-India); Pac. (AS (PH, China), Paz. I. (NK, Solomon I., Tonga I., Fiji I.)); + Mio. AS (Iran); Pli.; Plei. ...	Trivellona excelsa Iredale 1931	SYS001:597, SYS039, SYS189:25, NEW2017:41, WW58.29:12ff, OBIS	114.210-35	Formerly treated as synonym of Dolichupis
Niveria, Jousseau 1884	Atl. (AM (SE-USA, MEX, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Pac. (AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Gal.)); + Pli. EU (BEG), AM (USA); Plei. ...	Niveria (Niveria) nivea Gray 1840 = nix (Schilder 1922: Trivia)	SYS001:597, WW03:240, BEG01, WW19, WW20,	114.210-40	
Cleotrivia, Iredale 1930 = Cleovitrea, Thiele 1931, err	Atl. (AF (W-AF, CMR, Gabon), AM (USA (Flo. - Tex.); MEX, WI)); Ind. (AF (MDA, Msk.), AS (NE-Egypt / NW-Arabia, INE, ...), AUS (W, SW)); Pac. (AS (INE, W-NGU, PH.), AUS, Paz. I. (Marquesas, NH, NK, Fiji, Fr. Polynesia), AM (C-AM)); + Pli. EU (ITN, FRK, SPN); Plei. ...	Niveria (Cleotrivia) pilula (Kiener 1843: Cypraea) = Cleotrivia globosa G.B. Sowerby II 1832 = Trivia acutisulcata Kenyon 1900 = Trivia cosmoi Dautzenberg 1921	SYS001:597, EU025, WW58.10:36, WW20, SYS189:113, WW58.29:241	114.210-41	
Ellatrivia, Iredale 1931	Ind. (AUS (W, S, TSM)); Pac. (AUS, Paz. I. (NZ)); + Oli.; Mio. AUS (VI), Paz. I. (NZ); Pli. AUS (SA); Plei. AUS	Niveria (Ellatrivia) merces (Iredale 1924: Triviella) = Cypraea australis Lamarck 1843 = Trivellona excelsa Iredale 1931 = Cypraea rosea Potiez & Michaud 1838, non val = Triviella memorata Finlay March 1927 = Triviella maoriensis Mestaver December 1927	SYS001:597, WW19, WW20, WW58.16:21ff	114.210-42	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Austrotrivia, Fehse 2002	Ind. (AUS (NW, W)); Pac. (Paz. I. (Tuamotus, Samoa)), ...	Austrotrivia bipunctata (Odhner 1917: Trivia) = Trivia grando Gascoïn in Odhner 1917 = Trivirostra pargrando Iredale 1935 = Trivirostra obscura Gascoïn in Schilder & Schilder 1971	WW47, OBIS, WW58.16:21ff	114.210-42S	
Fossatrivia, Iredale 1931	Pac. / Ind. (AUS), ...	Fossatrivia caelatura (Hedley 1918: Trivia)	SYS001:596, WW03:241, SYS58.16:22	114.210-42S	SYS001 and WW03 genus
Trivirostra, Jousseaume 1884 = Trivirosta, err	Atl. (AF (SGL)), AM (WI (Puerto Rico), BRA); Ind. (AF (MDA, Msk.), AS, AUS), Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (Marquesas, NK, NH, Wallis, Solomon I., Fiji I., Fr. Polynesia, Easter I.); + Plei. AF (Egypt)	Trivirostra oryza (Lamarck 1810: Cypraea) = Trivia scabriuscula J.E. Gray 1827 or 1828 = Trivia intermedia = Trivia pedicula Roberts 1870 = Trivia grando Felix 1900 = Trivia minor Shepman 1909 = Cypraea rugosa J.E. Gray 1831 non ... = Cypraea sulcata Gascoïn 1846 non ... = Trivia gaskoini Roberts 1870, pro sulcata	SYS001:597, WW19, WW58.10:20, Pac.37:66, WW58.12:26, WW20, SYS189:87,94,120, ExH2014, WW58.29:37ff	114.210-45	Vexillum (Pusia) zzyzyxia Cate 1979 was treated as synonym, but belongs to Purpurcapsula Fehse & Grego, 2009 (WW58.10)
Nototrivia, Schilder 1932, + Pseudotrivia, Schilder 1936	AUS (QLD), Paz I. (Fidji), M.Mio. (Balcomb) ...	Nototrivia avellanoides McCoy 1867, + Pseudotrivia sibogae (Schepman 1909)	SYS001:596, SYS001:597	114.210-50, 114.210-55	
Robertotrivia, Cate 1979	Pac. (AS (PH, Japan))	Robertotrivia eos (Roberts 1913)	SYS001:597, WW20	114.210-60	
Purpurcapsula, Fehse & Grego 2009	Ind. (AF (Egypt, MOS, MDA), AS (NW-Arabia, Msk., Maldive I., S-NGU), AUS (N)); Pac. (AS (MLY (N-Borneo, PH, Japan, E-NGU), Paz. I. (Melanesia - Fr. Polynesia, Hawaii))	Purpurcapsula rubramaculosa (Fehse & Grego 2002: Trivirostra)	WW58.10:39, SYS189:118, WW58.29:51,246	114.210-65	
Gregoia, Fehse 2015	Ind. (AF (MDA)); Pac. (AS (INE, PH, Taiwan, China), Paz. I. (Solomon I., NH, NK, Fiji I., Tonga, Fr. Polynesia)	Gregoia mauricetteae Fehse 2015	SYS189:20,51,89, WW58.29:5ff	114.210-70	
Novatrivia, Fehse 2015	Pac. (AS (INE, PH, Taiwan), Paz. I. (Fr. Polynesia (Australe I.))	Novatrivia mirabilis Fehse 2015	SYS189:18,49,88	114.210-75	
Willungia, Powell 1938, + Erato, Risso 1826	Paz. I. (NZ), Mio. Medit. (All); Atl. EU (All), AF, AM); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM); + Oli. EU (...); Mio. EU (PLN, NW-GER, BEG, FRK, ITN, AUT (NE, E), HU, BG), AS (S-TRK, INE (Java)), AM (VEN); Pli. EU (BEG, ITN, SPN, PTG), AM (N-VEN); Plei. EU (ITN, SPN, PTG); Tert. Paz. I. (NZ)	Willungia tasmanica Powell 1938, + Erato (Erato) cypraeola (Brocchi 1814: Voluta), + = voluta (Montagu 1803) = laevis (Donovan 1804)	SYS001:596, SYS001:444, WW03:240, EU010:402, EU001:99, BEG01, TRK42:20, EU024, TPD, BEG02, AS010:29, AUT08:141, AM155:16, NEW2016:28, WW19, Pac.51:396	114.210-85, 114.211-00	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Eratopsis, Hörnes & Auinger 1880	Atl. (EU (SPN, Map. (Kap.)), W-AF); Pac. (AM (C-AM (Panama), Peru)); + Eoc. ...; Oli. ...; Mio. EU (FRK, AUT, ITN); Pli. EU (BEG, ITN); Plei. ...	Erato (Eratopsis) barrandei (Hörnes & Auinger 1880), + ?	SYS001:444, EU001:99, BEG02, WW20, AUT17:167, AM160:260, ExH1992	114.211-01	
Proterato, Schilder 1927	Pac. (AUS, AS (Japan, PH), Paz. I. (NZ)); + Eoc.; Oli.; Mio.; Pli.; Plei. AS (Japan)	Proterato (Proterato) neozelanica (Suter 1917), +	SYS001:445, WW03:240, WW19, WW20	114.211-10	
Cypraeerato, Schilder 1932	Ind. (AF, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I. (W)); + Mio., Pli., Plei.	Proterato (Cypraeerato) bimaculata (Tate 1878)	SYS001:444, WW03:240, WW20	114.211-11	
Eratoena, Iredale 1935	Ind. / Pac. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM); + Mio., Pli., Plei.	Proterato (Eratoena) corrugata (Hinds 1844)	SYS001:444, WW20	114.211-12	
Sulcerato, Finlay 1930	Ind. (AS (Arabia), AF (All)); Pac. (AUS, AS (INE, PH, Japan), Paz. I. (W)); + Mio., Pli., Plei.	Proterato (Sulcerato) illota Tate 1890	SYS001:445, WW20	114.211-13	
Lachryma, (Sowerby 1837) Cotton-Godfrey 1932	Ind. (AS (Arabia), AF (All)); Pac. (AUS, AS (INE, PH, Japan), Paz. I. (W)); + Mio., Pli., Plei.	Lachryma lachryma (Sowerby 1832)	SYS001:444	114.211-13S	
Alaerato, Cate 1977	Ind. AF (SAF); Pac. (AS (PH))	Alaerato bisinventa (Iredale 1931: Lachryma)	SYS001:444, WORMS	114.211-20	
Lachryma, Iredale 1931, invalid	Ind. AF (SAF); Pac. (AS (PH))	Lachryma bisinventa Iredale 1931	SYS001:444	114.211-20S	
Hespererato, Schilder 1932	Atl. (AM (SE-USA, MEX, C-AM, WI, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Pac. (AM (USA (Cal.), MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Gal.)); + Oli. EU (GER); Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Hespererato vitellina (Hinds 1844)	SYS001:444, WW20, GER012:27, AM158:72	114.211-30	
Notoficula, Thiele 1917	Atl. (ANT (Bouvet I.), AM (ARG)); Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ))	Notoficula bouveti Thiele 1917	SYS001:444, WW03:240	114.211-40	
Ficulina, Thiele 1912 non Gray 1867	Atl. (ANT (Bouvet I.), AM (ARG)); Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ))	Ficulina ...	SYS001:444	114.211-40S	
Archierato, Schilder 1932, + Johnstrupia, Ravn 1933	Paz. I. (NZ), O.Eoc.; AUS (VI), U.Oli. EU (DK), U.Paleo.	Archierato pyrulata Tate 1890, + Johnstrupia faxensis Ravn 1933	SYS001:444, TPD http://www.danicafossils.dk/Nordsoebassinnet/vis_Item.php?identifikator=N%E6se_kalk_ahr&nummer=25111, SYS001:444	114.211-50 114.212-00	
Eratodium, Korobokov 1955	...	Eratodium medium (Isaeva 1933)	SYS001:444	114.212-10	
Eratotrivia, Sacco 1894, +	EU (FRK, BEG, GB), Eoc.	Eratotrivia crenata (Deshayes 1835), +	SYS001:444, FRK18:14	114.213-00	
Familia Calyptraeidae, Lamarck 1809		Familia Calyptraeidae, Lamarck 1809	SYS004:250	114.30	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Calyptreaea, Lamarck 1799	<p>Medit. (All); Pont.; Atl. (EU / AF (GB, FRK, N-SPN, PTG, MRO, WSA, MRT, SGL), AM (SE-USA, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA, URU)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal., Peru, ...)); + O.Tri. EU (NW-AUT); Jura ...; U.Kreide ...; M.Kreide ...; O.Kreide EU (FRK (S, SW), AF (TUN, Libya, W-Egypt, Congo, MDA, SAF, ANG), AM (Peru (N, NW), C-Chile, S-ARG); Paleo. EU (SE-PLN, DK, BEG, FRK), AF (SW-Nigeria), AM (USA (Wshi., Oregon, Cal.), C-AM (Panama), BRA (Maranhão, Pará, Pernambuco)), AS (E-RUSS); Eoc. EU (S-GB, FRK, W-AUT), AM (USA (Cal., Oregon, Wshi.), C-AM (Panama), BRA (Maranhão, Pará, Pernambuco)); AS (E-RUSS); Oli. EU (N-EU, S-GB, FRK, BEG, GER (NW, n SW), AUT (W, NE), N-HU), AM (USA (Wshi., Oregon, Cal.), C-AM (Panama), BRA (Maranhão, Pará, Pernambuco, Piauí)), AS (E-RUSS); Mio. EU (GER (NW, S), FRK, PTG, ITN, SUI, AUT (NE, E), HU), AS (Iran), AM (USA (Delaware - Flo.), C-AM (Costa Rica ?, Panama), WI (DOM, Puerto Rico, Trinidad), BRA (Maranhão, Pará, Pernambuco, Piauí)); Pli. EU (SPN, ITN, FRK), AM (USA (Virginia, Flo.), C-AM (Panama), WI (Trinidad), BRA (Piauí)); Plei. EU (ITN, FRK), AS (INE (Java), Japan); AM (BRA (Piauí))</p>	Calyptreaea (Calyptreaea) chinensis (Linné 1758: Patella)	SYS001:598, EU001:95, GER001:76, HU03:17, WW03:217, DK02:21, EU010:338ff, AF35:127, AF03, Medit.03:126, AS010:26, AM071:21, AM197:63, AM158:20, SYS184:97, AM185.3:90, WW19, AUT39.1:16, AM217A:80 AM210:134ff, GB06, TPD, WW20, AM224:248	114.300-00	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Galerus, Gray 1847, +	Medit. (All); Pont.; Atl. (EU / AF (GB, FRK, N-SPN, PTG, MRO, WSA, MRT, SGL), AM (SE-USA, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA, URU)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal., Peru, ...)); + O.Tri. EU (NW-AUT); Jura ...; U.Kreide ...; M.Kreide ...; O.Kreide EU (FRK (S, SW), AF (TUN, Libya, W-Egypt, Congo, MDA, SAF, ANG), AM (Peru (N, NW), C-Chile, S-ARG); Paleo. EU (SE-PLN, DK, BEG, FRK), AF (SW-Nigeria), AM (USA (Wshi., Oregon, Cal.), C-AM (Panama), BRA (Maranhão, Pará, Pernambuco)), AS (E-RUSS); Eoc. EU (S-GB, FRK, W-AUT), AM (USA (Cal., Oregon, Wshi.), C-AM (Panama), BRA (Maranhão, Pará, Pernambuco)); AS (E-RUSS); Oli. EU (N-EU, S-GB, FRK, BEG, GER (NW, n SW), AUT (W, NE), N-HU), AM (USA (Wshi., Oregon, Cal.), C-AM (Panama), BRA (Maranhão, Pará, Pernambuco, Piauí)), AS (E-RUSS); Mio. EU (GER (NW, S), FRK, PTG, ITN, SUI, AUT (NE, E), HU), AS (Iran), AM (USA (Delaware - Flo.), C-AM (Costa Rica ?, Panama), WI (DOM, Puerto Rico, Trinidad), BRA (Maranhão, Pará, Pernambuco, Piauí)); Pli. EU (SPN, ITN, FRK), AM (USA (Virginia, Flo.), C-AM (Panama), WI (Trinidad), BRA (Piauí)); Plei. EU (ITN, FRK), AS (INE (Java), Japan); AM (BRA (Piauí))	Galerus chinensis (Linné 1758: Patella), +	AUT90:106, WORMS	114.300-00S	
Mitrula, J.E. Gray 1821 = Mitella, Leach in J.E. Gray 1847 = Mitrella, Gray 1847 non Risso 1826	Medit. (All); Pont.; Atl. (EU / AF (GB, FRK, N-SPN, PTG, MRO, WSA, MRT, SGL), AM (SE-USA, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA, URU)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal., Peru, ...)); +	Mitrula ...	SYS001:598	114.300-00S	
Poculina, Gray 1867	Medit. (All); Pont.; Atl. (EU / AF (GB, FRK, N-SPN, PTG, MRO, WSA, MRT, SGL), AM (SE-USA, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA, URU)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal., Peru, ...)); +	Poculina ...	SYS001:598	114.300-00S	
Trochilina, J.E. Gray 1847	Medit. (All); Pont.; Atl. (EU / AF (GB, FRK, N-SPN, PTG, MRO, WSA, MRT, SGL), AM (SE-USA, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA, URU)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal., Peru, ...)); +	Trochilina ...	SYS001:598	114.300-00S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Crucibulum, Schumacher 1817 (non Tul. & M.Tul. 1844 (Funghi))	Atl. (AM (CAN, USA, MEX, WI, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA); Pac. (AM (USA (Cal.), MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Chile, Gal.), AS (INE, China)); + M.Kreide (EU (E-FRK)), AM (USA (Abm.)); O.Kreide AM (USA (Mississippi)); Paleo. ...; Eoc. AM (USA (N-Carolina, S-Carolina), KOL); Oli. AM (BRA (Pará, Piauí); Mio. EU (PTG, FRK, SUI, S-GER, AUT (NE, E), HU), AM (USA (E, SE), MEX, WI, C-AM (Panama), N-VEN, KOL, ECU, Peru, BRA (Pará, Piauí), ARG); Pli. AM (USA (Cal., SAE, E), C-AM, WI, N-VEN); Plei. AM (USA Cal., Flo., S-Carolina, N-Carolina), MEX, C-AM (Costa Rica), N-VEN)	Crucibulum planum Schumacher 1817 = Patella auriculata Chemnitz & Dillwyn 1788 = Patella auricula Gmelin, type formerly Calyptraea (Crucibulum) scutellata (Gray) or (Wood 1828)	SYS001:599, WW03:219, WW20, TPD, WORMS, AUT08:140, AUT37:99, AM155:16, AM158:45, AM189:95, AM211:33, http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Crucibulum , WW19, AM193.1:95, AM217A:82	114.300-01	
Calypeopsis, Lesson 1850	Atl. (AM (CAN, USA, MEX, WI, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA); Pac. (AM (USA (Cal.), MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Chile, Gal.), AS (INE, China)); +	Calypeopsis ...	SYS001:599	114.300-01S	
Catillina, Gray 1867	Atl. (AM (CAN, USA, MEX, WI, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA); Pac. (AM (USA (Cal.), MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Chile, Gal.), AS (INE, China)); +	Catillina ...	SYS001:599	114.300-01S	
Dispotaea, Say 1826	Atl. (AM (CAN, USA, MEX ? WI ?, KOL, VEN)); Pac. (AM (Peru)); + Mio. AM (USA (Delaware, Flo., Maryland, New Jersey, Virginia), C-AM (Panama), WI (Trinidad), N-VEN, KOL, ECU); Pli. AM (USA (N-Carolinia, Virginia), N-VEN, W-ECU); Plei. AM (USA (Flo.), C-AM (Costa Rica))	Dispotaea costata (Say 1820: Calyptraea), type formerly Crepidula (Dispotaea) striata Say 1826 and Calyptraea grandis Say	SYS001:599, AM155:16, WAM, TPD, AM160:260, AM217A:83, WORMS, AM217D:431	114.300-01S	Formerly synonym and Subgenus of Crepidula, AM217A and AM217D subgenus of Crucibulum
Neleta, Gray 1867 ?	Atl. (AM (CAN, USA, MEX, WI, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA); Pac. (AM (USA (Cal.), MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Chile, Gal.), AS (INE, China)); +	Neleta ...	SYS001:599	114.300-01S	
Turbocalyptraea, Eames 1957, +	Paz. I. (NZ); + Eoc. EU (NW-FRK); Oli.; Mio.; Pli.; Plei. ...	Calyptraea (Turbocalyptraea) ..., +	SYS001:600, UBIO, FRK69:50	114.300-02	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Crepidula, Lamarck 1799	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF (W-AF, CMR, Gabon), AM (All)); Pac. (AM (All incl. Gal.), Paz. I. (NZ), AUS, AS); Ind. (AUS); + Kreide EU (CZ, NW-ITN); Paleo. ...; Eoc. EU (NW-FRK), AF (Nigeria); Oli. EU (GER (n SW, w E)), AM (C-AM (Panama)); Mio. EU (PLN, FRK, AUT (NE, E), GRC (Crete)), AM (USA (Maryland - Flo.), C-AM (Panama), WI (DOM), VEN, BRA (Rio Grande do Sul)); Pli. EU (SE-SPN, ITN), Paz. I. (NZ)), AM (SE-USA, C-AM (Panama), N-VEN, BRA (Rio Grande do Sul), URU); Plei. Paz. I. (NZ), AM (URU, BRA (Rio Grande do Sul), USA (Massachusetts - Florida))	Crepidula (Crepidula) fornicata (Linné 1758: Patella)	SYS001:599, WW20, TPD, EU004:114, GER084:26, GER001:78, EU011:302, AUT08:140, AM011:85, Pac.08:447, Pac.01:61, AM210:135, AUT08:140, AUT41:156, AM155:16, AM158:44, AM197:63, CZ06:24, AM211:32, AM217A:79, WW19	114.300-10	
Crypta, Humphrey 1797	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF (W-AF, CMR, Gabon), AM (All)); Pac. (AM (All incl. Gal.), Paz. I. (NZ), AUS, AS); Ind. (AUS); +	Crypta fornicata (Linné 1758: Patella)	SYS001:599, Pac.51:393	114.300-10S	
Ergaea, H. & A. Adams 1854	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF (W-AF, CMR, Gabon), AM (All)); Pac. (AM (All incl. Gal.), Paz. I. (NZ), AUS, AS); Ind. (AUS); +	Crepidula (Ergaea) walshi Reeve 1859	SYS001:599	114.300-10S	
Galerus, Humphrey 1797	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF (W-AF, CMR, Gabon), AM (All)); Pac. (AM (All incl. Gal.), Paz. I. (NZ), AUS, AS); Ind. (AUS); +	Galerus ...	SYS001:599	114.300-10S	
Garnotia, Gray 1867	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF (W-AF, CMR, Gabon), AM (All)); Pac. (AM (All incl. Gal.), Paz. I. (NZ), AUS, AS); Ind. (AUS); +	Crepidula (Garnotia) adunca Sowerby	SYS001:599	114.300-10S	
Janacus, Mörch 1852, nom null = Janacus, Mörch 1852 = Janacus, Paetel 1875 = Jenacus, err in Millard 1999 = Jamachus, err in TPD = Janachus. err in AUT08:140	Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (AF (W-AF, E-AF, MDA), AS (S-AS, SE-AS), AUS (N), AM (C-AM, S-AM)); + Mio. EU (PLN, AUT (NE, E), GRC (Crete)); Pli. EU (ITN); Plei. EU (ITN)	Crepidula (Janacus) unguiformis (Lamarck) = crepidula (Linné 1766), +	SYS001:599, EU011:302, TPD, PLN03	114.300-10S	
Noicia, Gray 1867	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF (W-AF, CMR, Gabon), AM (All)); Pac. (AM (All incl. Gal.), Paz. I. (NZ), AUS, AS); Ind. (AUS); +	Noicia	SYS001:599	114.300-10S	
Proscenula, Perry in Féruccac 1820 = Proxenula auctt err	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF (W-AF, CMR, Gabon), AM (All)); Pac. (AM (All incl. Gal.), Paz. I. (NZ), AUS, AS); Ind. (AUS); +	Proscenula ...	SYS001:599	114.300-10S ?	
Siphopatella, Lesson 1890 = Siphonopatella, err in Millard 2001	Pac. (AS (Japan, Taiwan, PH, China (SE, S), Vietnam); + Plei. AS (INE (Java))	Crepidula (Siphopatella) walshi Reeve 1850	SYS001:600, OBIS, AS010:25, WW20	114.300-11	
Grandicrepidula, McLean 1995	Atl. (AM (C-AM (Panama))); Pac. (AS (Japan, E-RUSS), AM (USA (Aleute I.)), Paz. I. (NZ)); + Mio. - M.Pli. AM (USA (S-Cal.))	Crepidula (Grandicrepidula) grandis (Middendorf 1849)	SYS001:599, WW20	114.300-12	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Bostrycapulus, Olsson & Harbison 1953 = Bostrycapulus, Le Renard 1996, err	Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (Map. (Kan.)) / AF / AS, AUS / Paz. I. / AM (incl Gal.) (warm)); + Mio. AM (USA (N-Maryland)); Pli. AM (N-VEN); Plei. AM (N-VEN)	Crepidula (Bostrycapulus) aculeata Gmelin 1791	SYS001:599, AM155:16, http://www.crcnetbase.com/doi/abs/10.1201/9781439811603.ch7 , WW20	114.300-13	SYS001 synonym of Crepidula
Trochita, Schumacher 1817	Atl. (EU (Map. (Kap.)), AF (NW-AF, W-AF, SW-AF), AM (S-ARG)); Pac. (AM (ECU, Peru, Chile)); Ind. (AS (Oman)); + O.Kreide AM (Chile); Paleo. ...; Eoc. ...; Oli. AM (C-AM (Panama)); Mio. AM (Chile, VEN, C-AM (Panama), USA (Flo., Cal.)); Pli. AF (MRO), AM (C-AM (Panama), USA (Cal.)); Plei. EU (Map. (Kap.)), AF (MRO), AM (Chile)	Trochita spiralis Schumacher 1817 = Turbo trochiformis Born 1778, more synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS001:600, AM011:83, Map.23:81, WW20, AM160:260, AM217A:80, NEW2016:50	114.300-20	
Infundibulum, J. Sowerby 1815 non Montfort 1810	Atl. (EU (Map. (Kap.)), AF (NW-AF, W-AF, SW-AF), AM (S-ARG)); Pac. (AM (ECU, Peru, Chile)); Ind. (AS (Oman)); +	Calyptraea (Infundibulum) ...	SYS001:600	114.300-20S	
Trochatella, Lesson 1830	Atl. (EU (Map. (Kap.)), AF (NW-AF, W-AF, SW-AF), AM (S-ARG)); Pac. (AM (ECU, Peru, Chile)); Ind. (AS (Oman)); +	Calyptraea (Trochatella) radians Deshayes in Lamarck 1836	SYS001:600, WW03:218	114.300-20S	
Crepipatella, Lesson 1830	Atl. (AF (W-AF, E-AF, MDA), AM (C-AM, n S-AM)); Ind. (AS (S-AS), AUS (N)); Pac. (AS (S-AS, SE-AS), AM (C-AM, Peru, ...)); + Mio. AM (Chile); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Crepipatella (Crepipatella) dilatata (Lamarck 1822: Crepidula) = Crepidula uncinata Philippi 1887	SYS001:599, AM011:85, AM160:260	114.300-30	
Verticumbo, S.S. Berry 1940, +	AM (USA (Cal.)), Plei.	Crepipatella (Verticumbo) charybdis ..., +	http://mczbase.mcz.harvard.edu/guid/MCZ:Mala:142362 , SYS001:600	114.300-31	
Sigapatella, Lesson 1830	Ind. (AUS (W, S)); Pac. (AUS, Paz. I. (NZ)); + Eoc. EU (S-GB, NW-FRK, s N-ITN); Oli. ...; Mio. Paz. I. (N-NZ); Pli. Paz. I. (NZ); Plei. Paz. I. (NZ)	Sigapatella (Sigapatella) novaezelandiae (Lesson 1830)	SYS001:599, EU073:40, Pac.08:447, Pac.31:306, TPD, WW20, ITN85:63	114.300-40	
Haliotidea, Swainson 1840	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ))	Haliotidea ...	SYS001:599	114.300-40S	
Trochella, Gray 1867	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ))	Trochella ...	SYS001:600	114.300-40S	
Clypeola, Gray 1867	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ)), ...	Sigapatella (Clypeola) tenuis (Gray 1867)	SYS001:599, WW03:219	114.300-41	
Zegalerus, Finlay 1926	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ)); + Pli. Paz. I. (NZ); Plei. Paz. I. (NZ)	Sigapatella (Zegalerus) tenuis (Gray 1867: Calyptraea)	SYS001:599, WORMS, Pac.08:447	114.300-41S	
Bicatillus, Swainson 1840	Pac. / Ind. (AF / AM / AS / AUS / Paz. I. (warm))	Sigapatella (Bicatillus) extincitorium (Lamarck)	SYS001:599	114.300-42	
Trelania, Gray 1867	Pac. / Ind. (AF / AM / AS / AUS / Paz. I. (warm))	Sigapatella (Trelania) ...	SYS001:599	114.300-42S	
Sandalium, Schumacher 1817 non Retzius 1788 nom nud nec Oken 1815 nom nud = Sandalinum, Récluz 1841, err	Ind. (AF (SAF), AUS); Pac. (AS (Japan), AUS, Paz. I. (NZ, Hawaii), AM (USA (Cal.), Peru, Chile))	Sandalium picta Schumacher 1817 = ? porcellana (Linné 1758) = aculeata (Gmelin)	SYS001:599, SYS002:1284, OBIS	114.300-50	
Elara, H. & A. Adams 1856 = Elana, Gray 1867	Ind. (AF (SAF), AUS); Pac. (AS (Japan), AUS, Paz. I. (NZ, Hawaii), AM (USA (Cal.), Peru, Chile))	Elara ...	SYS001:599	114.300-50S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Maoricrypta, Finlay 1926	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ)); + O.Kreide Paz. I. (NZ); Paleo. ...; Eoc. AUS (SE-WA), Paz. I. (NZ); Oli. Paz. I. (NZ); Mio. AUS (SE-SA, VI), Paz. I. (NZ); Pli. AM (USA (Flo.)); Plei. Paz. I. (NZ)	Maoricrypta costata (G.B. Sowerby I 1824: Crepidula)	SYS001:599, WORMS WW20, Pac.51:393, TPD, AM210:133, Pac.51:477	114.300-60	Formerly subgenus and syn. of Crepidula
Zeacrypta, Finlay 1926	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ)); + Pli. Paz. I. (NZ); Plei. ...	Maoricrypta (Zeacrypta) monoxyla (Lesson 1831: Crepidula) = Crepidula contorta Quoy & Gaimard 1832	SYS001:599, WORMS, Pac.51:393, Pac.51:477	114.300-60S	Formerly subgenus of Crepidula
Taimyroconus, Guzhov & Zakharov 2015, +	AS (N-RUSS), O.Jura, U.Kreide	Taimyroconus zakharovi Guzhov 2015, +	NEW2015:34	114.300-70	
Familia Capulidae, Fleming 1822		Familia Capulidae, Fleming 1822	SYS004:250	114.40	
Capulus, Montfort 1810 = Capulis, Swainson 1840 = Capullus, Ihering 1907	Atl. EU (All), AF (NW-AF, W-AF), AM (SE-USA, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA, URU, ARG), ANT)); Pac. (AS (Japan, PH), AUS, Paz. I. (NZ, Tuamotus, Hawaii), AM (Peru, Chile, Gal.)); Ind. (AS); + M.Devon EU (W-GER); O.Devon ...; U.Kar. AM (USA (Idaho)); M.Kar. ...; O.Kar. AS (INE (Timor)); Perm AS (INE (Timor)); U.Tri. ...; M.Tri. ...; O.Tri. EU (S-AUT, N-ITN, N-SL); Jura ...; U.Kreide ...; M.Kreide ...; O.Kreide EU (S-FRK), AM (USA (Mississippi, Tennessee)); Tert. AS (INE (Java)); Paleo. ...; Eoc. EU (NW-FRK); Oli. EU (S-GB, BEG, GER (n SW, w E, NE)), AS (Oman); Mio. EU (PTG, FRK, GER, AUT (N, NE), HU, N-BK, ROM, BG, MLD, UKR, S-RUSS, CY), AS (E-India, INE (Java)), AM (C-AM (Panama)); Pli. EU (ITN, BEG); Plei. EU (ITN)	Capulus ungaricus (Linné 1758: Patella) = hungaricus auctt err	SYS001:600, BEG01, EU004:113, PTG01, GER001:75, AUT04:83, NR04:32, Map.23:80, AS009:105, AS010:26, AM158:23, AUT72.1:20, EU098:609, WW19, AM217B:155, WW20, GER084:26, EU116:167, GB06, AUT08:140, FRK60, AM193.1:92, TPD, AM214:59, AUT97:138	114.400-00	
Brocchia, Bronn 1817	Atl. EU (All), AF (NW-AF, W-AF), AM (SE-USA, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA, URU, ARG), ANT)); Pac. (AS (Japan, PH), AUS, Paz. I. (NZ, Tuamotus, Hawaii), AM (Peru, Chile, Gal.)); Ind. (AS); +	Brocchia ...	SYS001:600	114.400-00S	
Pileopsis, Lamarck 1812	Atl. EU (All), AF (NW-AF, W-AF), AM (SE-USA, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA, URU, ARG), ANT)); Pac. (AS (Japan, PH), AUS, Paz. I. (NZ, Tuamotus, Hawaii), AM (Peru, Chile, Gal.)); Ind. (AS); + O.Jura EU (s N-GER)	Pileopsis ...	SYS001:600, GER103:65	114.400-00S	
Amamiconcha, Habe 1961	Pac. (AS (Japan))	Amamiconcha sakurai Habe 1961 Type ?	SYS001:600, WW20	114.400-03	
Torellia, Lovén MS in Jeffreys 1867	Medit. (EU / AF (ITN, FRK, SPN, MRO, ALG); Atl. (EU (NR, GB, IRL, FRK), AM (N-AM), ANT); Pac. (AS (Japan, RUSS), AM (USA (Bering Sea, Als.))	Torellia (Torellia) vestita Jeffreys 1867 = delicata (Philippi 1844), more synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS001:601, EU001:94, NR04:31, WW20, NR04:31	114.400-05	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Neoconcha, E. A. Smith 1907	Atl. / Pac. / Ind (ANT)	Torellia (Neoconcha) vestita E.A. Smith 1907	SYS001:602, SYS082:243	114.400-05S	
Schismospira, Numanami & Okutani 1990	Arktis, Atl. / Pac. / Ind (ANT) ?	Schismospira ...	SYS001:602	114.400-05S	
Trachyoma, Seguenza 1879	Arktis, Atl. / Pac. / Ind (ANT) ?	Trachyoma ...	SYS001:602	114.400-05S	
Trachysma, Jeffreys 1874 (non Sars 1878)	Arktis, Atl. / Pac. / Ind (ANT) ?	Trachysma ...	SYS001:602	114.400-05S	
Trichoconcha, E.A. Smith 1907	Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (ANT)	Trichoconcha mirabilis E.A. Smith 1907	SYS001:602	114.400-05S	
Antitrichotropis, Powell 1951	Arktis, Atl. / Pac. / Ind (ANT) ?	Antitrichotropis ...	SYS001:602	114.400-05S ?	
Discotrichoconcha, Powell 1951	Atl. (EU (N-GB, FRK, N-SPN), ANT)	Torellia (Discotrichoconcha) ...	SYS001:600, WW20	114.400-06	
Ciliatotropis, Golikov 1986	Pac. (AS (Japan, RUSS))	Ciliatotropis ...	WW20	114.400-08	
Krebsia, Mörch 1877 non Guppy 1895	Medit. (EU (ITN), AS (Israel)); Atl. (AF (Guinea Bay, SAF), AM (USA (SE, S), C-AM, WI, VEN, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AF (Kenya, TZN, MDA, SAF, Msk.), AS (Oman)); Pac. (AS (PH), Paz. I. (NK, Fr. Polynesia), AM (USA (Cal.), MEX)); + Mio. Paz. I. (Marshall I., Fiji); Pli. AM (N-VEN); Plei. AM (N-VEN); Hol. Paz. I. (Tuamotu I.)	Krebsia (Krebsia) militaris (Mörch non Linné : Hipponix) = Pileopsis intortus Lamarck 1822 = Capulus incurvatus Gmelin 1791, unavailable = Patella incurva Gmelin 1791	SYS001:601, EU001:95, WW20, AM155:16,22, Pac.47:54, WORMS, GBIF, WAM, DIS	114.400-10	Pac.47 subgenus of Capulus, WORMS synonym of Hipponix
Capulella, Dall 1924	Pac. (Paz. I. (Hawaii))	Krebsia (Capulella) microceras (Dall 1924)	SYS082:246, GBIF, SYS001:600	114.400-11	Also treated as genus
Tenpetasus, Iredale 1929	Pac. / Ind. (AUS)	Krebsia (Tenpetasus) liberata (Pease 1868: Capulus)	SYS001:601, WW03:219, Pac.47:54	114.400-12	
Alviniconcha, Ohta 1988 (?)	Pac. (AS (Japan))	Alviniconcha hessleri Okutani & Ohta 1988	SYS001:600, WW03:220	114.400-15	
Anaplocamus, Dall 1895	Pac. (AS (N-RUSS, AM (N-AM)))	Anaplocamus borealis Dall 1895	SYS001:600	114.400-18	
Sirius, Hedley 1900	Pac. (AUS (SE))	Sirius (Sirius) badius (Tenison-Woods 1878)	SYS001:601, WW20	114.400-20	
Opposirius, Iredale 1831	Pac. (AUS (Sydney))	Sirius (Opposirius) idoneus (Iredale 1931)	SYS001:601, SYS082:998	114.400-21	
Dolichosirius, Iredale 1931	Pac. (AUS (Sydney))	Sirius (Dolichosirius) cupiens (Iredale 1931)	SYS001:600, SYS082:998	114.400-22	
Trichosirius, Finlay 1926	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ)); + Pli. Paz. I. (NZ); Plei. Paz. I. (NZ)	Trichosirius inornatus (Hutton 1873: Trichotropis)	SYS001:601, WW20, Pac.08:447, Pac.51:394ff, WORMS	114.400-25	SYS001 synonym of Trichotropis
Eosirius, Maxwell 1966, +	Paz. I. (NZ), ...	Trichotropis (Eosirius) admeteformis (Maxwell 1966) Type ?	WORMS	114.400-25S	
Miplioderma, Laws 1940, +	Paz. I. (NZ), ...	Miplioderma ..., +	WORMS	114.400-25S	
Icuncula, Iredale 1924	Pac. (AUS)	Icuncula torcularis (Tenison-Woods 1878)	SYS001:601, WW20	114.400-28	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Trichotropis, Broderip & G.B. Sowerby I 1829	Atl. (EU (ICL, NR, GB, IRL, FRK, N-SPN), AM (CAN, NE-USA)); Arktis (All); Pac. (AS (Korea, Japan, RUSS), AM (USA (Als., Wshi., Oregon), CAN); Ind. (AS (Oman)); + O.Kreide EU (SPN), AM (USA (N-Carolina, Tennessee, Mississippi)); Paleo. ...; Eoc. EU (SE-GB, NW-FRK); Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. AS (Japan)	Trichotropis (Trichotropis) bicarinatus (G.B. Sowerby I 1825: Turbo) = tenuis E.A. Smith 1877	SYS001:601, EU001:94, SPN12:84, NR04:31, SYS133:125, IRL01, AM193.1:89, GB26:2, WW20, WW03:221	114.400-30	
Alora, H. Adams 1861 non H. & A. Adams 1853	Atl. (N-EU, N-AM); Arktis; Pac. (AS (RUSS, Japan, PH), N-AM); Ind. (ANT) ?	Alora gouldi (A. Adams 1861: Trichotropis)	SYS001:601, AS055:38	114.400-30S	
Ariadnaria, Habe 1961, pro Ariadna, P. Fischer 1864 non Audouin 1826	Atl. (EU (NR, N-GB, IRL), AM (GRL, CAN, NE-USA)); Arktis (All); Pac. (AM (USA (Bering Sea, Als.), CAN)); + M.Kreide AM (USA (Cal.)); O.Kreide AM (AS (Japan), USA (Cal.)); Pli. EU (BEG)	Trichotropis (Ariadnaria) borealis Broderip & G.B. Sowerby I 1829	SYS001:601, EU001:94, EU002:255, WW03:221, EU004:113, WW03:221, IRL01, BEG01, WW20, SYS133:213, AM210:119.136	114.400-30S	AM210 genus
Cerithioderma, Conrad 1860	AM (USA (S-Colorado, NE-Arizona)), M.Kreide; AM (USA (Mississippi, Tennessee) ?), O.Kreide; EU (S-GB, FRK (NW, SW, S)), Eoc.	Cerithioderma prima Conrad 1860, +	SYS001:601, AM189:92, SYS082:244, FRK32, GB01, WW38, AM175:67, http://mollus.oxfordjournals.org/cgi/pdf_extract/25/3/100	114.400-30S	
Mesostoma, Deshayes 1861 non Ehrenberg 1837 (= Cerithioderma)	Atl. (N-EU, N-AM); Arktis; Pac. (NE-AS, N-AM); Ind. (ANT) ?	Mesostoma ...	SYS001:601, AM189:92	114.400-30S	
Verena, Gray 1857 non H. & A. Adams 1854 = Verona, err in Vaught 1989	Atl. (N-EU, N-AM); Arktis; Pac. (NE-AS, N-AM); Ind. (ANT) ?	Verena ...	SYS001:601	114.400-30S	
Iphinoe, H. & A. Adams 1854	Pac. (AS (Japan, RUSS)); Arktis (AS)	Trichotropis (Iphinoe) unicarينات Broderip & Sowerby 1829 or 1834	SYS001:601, WW20	114.400-31	
Neophinoe, Habe 1976, unnec, em	Pac. AS (Japan))	Neophinoe ...	SYS001:600	114.400-31S	Formerly in Pusulini, Schilder 1936, Subgenus of Niveria
Turritropis, Habe 1961	Pac. (AS (Japan, Taiwan, PH))	Trichotropis (Turritropis) cednulli Habe 1961 non Adams = turrita Habe 1962	SYS001:602, WW20	114.400-32	Formerly in Triviellini, Schilder 1939
Zelippistes, Finlay 1926	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ))	Zelippistes benhami (Suter 1902: Separatista)	SYS001:602, WW20, Pac.51:396	114.400-35	
Lyocyclus, Thiele 1925	Atl. (AM (BRA)); Ind. (AF)	Lyocyclus solutus Thiele 1925	SYS001:601	114.400-38	
Lippistes, Montfort 1810	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I. (W))	Lippistes (Lippistes) cornu (Gmelin 1791)	SYS001:601, WW20	114.400-40	
Separatista, Gray 1847 (non Dall 1889)	Pac. (AS (Japan)), ...	Lippistes (Separatista) helicinus (Gmelin 1791: Turbo) = Turbo helidoides Gmelin 1791	SYS001:601	114.400-41	
Neojanacus, Suter 1907	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ))	Neojanacus perplexus Suter 1907	SYS001:601, WORMS	114.400-43	WORMS in Hipponicidae

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Hyalorisia, Dall 1889	Atl. (AM (WI, MEX, C-AM, KOL, VEN)); Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM)); + Eoc. AM (USA (Mississippi)); Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Hyalorisia galea (Dall 1889: Capulus) = Capulus nettlesi Robinson 1983, + = Capulus tosaensis Otuka 1939	SYS001:335, WAM	114.400-45	
Ovotropis, Egorov & Alexeyev 1998	Pac. (AS (RUSS))	Ovotropis krøyeri (Philippi 1849)	SYS001:601, WW20	114.400-48	
Trichamathina, Habe 1962	Pac. (AM (USA (Als., Aleute I.), AS (RUSS (NE, E), Japan))	Trichamathina nobilis (A. Adams 1867)	SYS001:601, WW20	114.400-50	
Thylacus, Conrad 1860, + Atresius, Gabb 1869, +	AM (USA (Mississippi, Tennessee)), O.Kreide AM (USA (Cal.)), U.Kreide	Thylacus cretaceus Conrad 1860, + Atresius liratus Gabb 1869, +	AM193.1:94, SYS184:97 EU010:236, AUT11.3:13, TPD, AM212:691	114.400-73 114.400-75	
Brocchia, Bronn 1827, + Spirocrypta, Gabb 1864, +	EU (BEG), Pli. AS (E-RUSS (Kamchatka); AM (USA (Wshi., Cal.)), Eoc.; AM (USA (Oregon)), Oli.	Brocchia ..., + Spirocrypta pileum Gabb 1864, + = inornata (Dickerson 1916), +	BEG02 TPD, AM210:121	114.400-78 114.400-80	
Lysis, Gabb 1864, +	AS (Japan), AM (SW-CAN, USA (NW, W, SW), NW-MEX), o.O.Kreide	Lysis duplicosta Gabb 1864, + = oppansus White 1889, + = duplicostata Gabb 1864 in Wenz 1940, + = Stomatia suciensis var carinifera Whiteaves 1879, + =	AM210:123,136, SPN12:84	114.401-00	
Murexia ... (non Tate & Archbold 1937 (Mammalia))	AS (Japan), AM (SW-CAN, USA (NW, W, SW), NW-MEX), o.O.Kreide	Murexia ..., +	AM210:123, https://species.wikimedia.org/wiki/Murexia	114.401-00S	
Tropidothais, Cox 1925, + Garzasia, Saul & Squires 2008, + Spirogalerus, Finlay & Marwick 1937, +	AF (MOS), o.O.Kreide AM (USA (Cal.)), o.O.Kreide Paz. I. (NZ), Paleo.	Tropidothais africana Coc 1915, + Garzasia diablo Saul & Squires 2008, + Spirogalerus lamellaria Finlay & Marwick 1937, +	AM210:123 AM210:129 AM210:122,132,137	114.401-00S 114.401-10 114.401-80 ?	
Familia Gyrotropidae, Bandel & Dockery III 2012		Familia Gyrotropidae, Bandel & Dockery III 2012	TPD	114.41	
Gyrotropis, Gabb 1876, +	AM (USA (S-Colorado, NE-Arizona)), M.Kreide; AM (USA (N-Carolina)), O.Kreide	Gyrotropis squamosa Gabb 1876, +	AM175:67, TPD, SYS184:97	114.410-00	
Familia Ficidae, Meek 1864 (1840)		Familia Ficidae, Meek 1864 (1840)	SYS004:250	114.50	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Ficus, Röding 1798 = Ficola, Swainson 1835	Atl. (AF (W-AF, E-AF, MDA), AM (C-AM, n S-AM)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS (N)); Pac. (AS (SE-AS), Paz. I. (Tropics), AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru)); + Kreide EU (FRK); o.M.Kreide EU (CZ); O.Kreide ...; Paleo. ...; Eoc. EU (ITN, FRK, GB), AM (C-AM (Panama)); Oli. EU (DK, GER, BEG, FRK, W-AUT, N-HU, GRC), AM (C-AM (Panama), BRA (Pará, Piauí), Peru); Mio. EU / AF / AS (PLN, NW-GER, NL, BEG, FRK, SPN, PTG, ITN, AUT, SL, HU, BG, ROM, GRC (Crete), ALG, S-TRK, Iran, INE (Java)), AM (VEN, Chile, Peru, BRA (Pará, Piauí)), KOL, VEN, C-AM (Panama), WI (Trinidad, DOM), MEX, USA (Flo., Delaware); Pli. EU (ITN), AS (INE (Java)), AM (C-AM (Panama), ECU, Peru); Plei. EU (Medit. Region)	Ficus (Ficus) communis Röding 1798 = Murex ficus Linné 1758 = Bulla ficus Linné 1767 = Bulla ficus Gmelin = laevigata Reeve 1847 = variegata Gmelin	SYS001:611, EU077, GER001:97, PTG01, EU010:342ff, TRK42:20, Medit.03:127, AS010:32, AUT08:144, GBIF, TPD, SUI03.2:154, WW19, AM217B:210, WW20, AM150:260, AM197:63, SYS133:101,196, DK05, EU011:314, AM211:36, AM217B:210, HU30:100, NEW2016:30	114.500-00	
Otus, Risso 1826 non Pennant 1769 nec Cuvier 1800 nec Hübner 1819 nec Bates 1862	Atl. (AF (W-AF, E-AF, MDA), AM (C-AM, n S-AM)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS (N)); Pac. (AS (SE-AS), Paz. I. (Tropics), AM (C-AM, Peru, ...)); +	Otus ...	SYS001:611	114.500-00S	
Pyrula, Lamarck 1798 = Pirula, Montfort 1810 non Wood 1835 nec Lamarck 1799	Atl. (AF (W-AF, E-AF, MDA), AM (C-AM, n S-AM)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS (N)); Pac. (AS (SE-AS), Paz. I. (Tropics), AM (C-AM, Peru, ...)); + Kreide EU (FRK); o.M.Kreide EU (CZ); O.Kreide ...; Paleo. ...; Eoc. EU (ITN, FRK, GB), AM (C-AM (Panama)); Oli. EU (DK, GER, BEG, FRK, W-AUT, N-HU, GRC), AM (C-AM (Panama), BRA (Pará, Piauí)); Mio. EU / AF / AS (PLN, NW-GER, NL, BEG, FRK, SPN, PTG, ITN, AUT (NE, E), SL, HU, GRC (Crete), ALG, S-TRK, Iran, INE (Java)), AM (Chile, Peru, BRA (Pará, Piauí)), KOL, VEN, C-AM (Panama), WI, MEX, USA (Flo., Delaware); Pli. EU (ITN), AS (INE (Java)), AM (C-AM (Panama), ECU, Peru); Plei. EU (Medit. Region)	Pyrula ficus (Linné 1758: Bulla) = Ficus communis Röding 1798 = Bulla ficus Gmelin = laevigata Reeve 1847 = variegata Gmelin	SYS001:611, TRK34:65, BK34:16, WW19, WW20, SYS133:149,154,194,199, TPD	114.500-00S	
Sycotypus, Gray 1847 non Browne 1756 = Syctopus, Conrad 1856, err = Syctyphus, Gabb 1861, err Fulguroficus, Grabau 1904, +	Atl. (AF (W-AF, E-AF, MDA), AM (C-AM, n S-AM)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS (N)); Pac. (AS (SE-AS), Paz. I. (Tropics), AM (C-AM, Peru, ...)); + EU (N-EU, NE-GER, FRK, HU), Oli.; EU (PTG, ITN, AUT, SUI, FRK, BEG, NL, NW-GER, DK, PLN, SK, HU, ROM, BG, GRC, UKR), AS (TRK, Iran), Mio.; EU (BEG, FRK, AUT, ITN), Pli.; EU (W-ITN) Plei.	Sycotypus ... Ficus (Fulguroficus) burdigalensis (J. de C. Sowerby 1824: Pyrula), +	SYS001:611 SYS001:611, WW19, AUT02, AM007, BEG02, HU03:17, DK01, ITN75, AM217B:213, HU30:97, GER131:10. HU30:98	114.500-00S 114.500-01	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Priscoficus, Conrad 1866	Atl. (AM (USA (Tex.), MEX)); Pac. (AM (W-USA), Paz. I. (NZ)); + Kreide (EU (...); Paleo. EU (N-FRK), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (USA (Cal.), MEX (Baja Cal.), ARG (Rio Negro)); Eoc. EU (S-GB, FRK); Oli. EU (S-GB); Mio., Pli., Plei.	Ficus (Priscoficus) intermedius (Melleville 1843: Ficula) = clathratus (Lamarck 1803: Pyrula)	SYS001:611, GBIF, FRK18, SYS133:66,188, TPD, GB06, AM109:54, AM190:1006, Pac.20:275, NEW2013:22	114.500-02	AM190 genus
Ficopsis, Conrad 1866, +	EU (BEG), AM (USA (Cal.)), Paleo.; EU (SE-GB, BEG, FRK (NW, SW)), AM (USA (Cal., Oregon, Wshi.)), Eoc.; ..., Oli.; EU (NE-AUT), U.Mio.	Ficus (Ficopsis) remondii (Gabb 1864: Fusus (Hemifusus)), +	SYS001:611, EU010:342, AM071:29, AM109:54, AUT37:102, FRK69:51, TPD, SYS133:173	114.500-03	AUT37 genus
Diconoficus, Covacevich & Frassinetti 1983, +	ANT (W (Seymour I.)), Eoc., Oli.; AM (Chile), Mio.	Ficus (Diconoficus) gayana Covacevich & Frassinetti 1980, +	AM011:98	114.500-04	
Trophosycon, Cooper 1894, +	AM (USA (Cal.)), Mio.	Ficus (Trophosycon) oregonensis (Conrad 1848: Fusus) or Agasoma ? (Trophosycon) kernianum Cooper	SYS133:153, TPD, AM217B:213	114.500-05	Type perhaps in Burclarkia
Thalassocycon, Barnard 1960	Ind. / Pac. (AF (SAF), AUS, Paz. I. (NZ)), deep	Thalassocycon bonus Barnard 1960 = tui Dell 1967	SYS001:611, WW20, SYS184:99	114.500-10	
Fusoficula, Sacco 1890, +	AM (USA (S-Carolina, Mississippi, Tex.), WI (Trinidad)), Eoc.	Fusoficula ..., +	http://bionames.org/taxa/gbif/4963041 , TPD	114.500-20	
Bulbificopsis, Squires & Saul 2003, +	AM (USA (n C-Cal.)), O.Kreide	Bulbificopsis garza Squires & Saul 2003, +	AM109:53	114.500-30	
Gonysycon, Woodring 1959, +	AM (C-AM (Panama)), Oli.,	Gonysycon epomis Woodring 1959, +	AM217B:213, TPD	114.500-40	
Perissolax, Gabb 1861, +	AM (USA (New Jersey), Chile), Kreide; AM (USA (Tennessee)), O.Kreide; AM (USA (New Jersey, Abm., Cal.)), MEX (Nuevo Leon)), Paleo.; AM (USA (Cal.)), Eoc.	Perissolax trivolvus (Gabb 1860: Fusus), +	SYS133:131,210, TPD, GNI	114.500-50	
Austroficopsis, Stilwell & Zinsmeister 1992, +	ANT (Seymour I.), Eoc.	Austroficopsis seymourensis Stilwell & Zinsmeister 1992, +	TPD	114.500-60	
Pseudogaleodea, Nagao 1932, +	AS (Japan), O.Kreide	Pseudogaleodea tricarinata Nagao 1932, +	AS039.13, SYS038.1, AM109:53	114.500-80 ?	Familial placement not established
Familia Strombidae, Rafinesque 1815		Familia Strombidae, Rafinesque 1815	SYS004:252	114.60	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Strombus, Linné 1758	Atl. (AM (USA (SE, S), MEX, C-AM, WI, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Pac. (AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Gal.)); + o.M.Kreide AS (Egypt (E-Sinai)); O.Kreide EU (S-FRK), AS (INE (Borneo)); Paleo. AM (BRA (Pernambuco)); Eoc. AM (USA (Abm.)); Oli. AF (SOM), AM (USA (Georgia), C-AM (Panama), BRA (Pará)); Mio. AF (ALG, SOM, Kenya ?), AS (Oman, S-India, INE (Borneo, Java)), Paz. I. (Guam), AM (USA (Flo.), WI (DOM), C-AM (Costa Rica, Panama), VEN, BRA (Pará)); Pli. AM (WI, USA (Flo.), C-AM (Panama, Costa Rica), BRA (Pará)), AS (INE (Java)) ?; Plei. AF (Egypt), Paz. I. (Tuamotu I.), AM (USA (Flo.), BRA (Pará))	Strombus (Strombus) pugilis Linné 1758 = Drillia actinocycla Dall & Simpson 1901 = Pyramis striata Röding 1798 = Strombus cornutus Perry 1811 = Strombus sloani Leach 1814 = Strombus nicaraguensis Fluck 1905 = Strombus pugilis peculiaris M. Smith 1940 =	SYS001:354, TRK42:20, WW20, EU011:306, TPD, Medit.03:126, WORMS, EU004:116, Map.23:79, AS009:102ff, AUT08:141, EU077, AS010:20,23, FRK60, AM158:126, CZ07.1:46, AM211:31, AM217B:189, WW04, AS121:173, AM207:104, WW19, AS140:171, WORMS	114.600-00	WORMS follows here a modern approach to strombid taxonomy that contrasts with many traditional treatments and subdivides the sub-genera into genera.
Lambis, Bolten in Röding 1798, part	Atl. (AM (USA (SE, S), MEX, C-AM, WI, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Pac. (AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Gal.)); +	Lambis ...	SYS001:354	114.600-00S	
Pyramis, Röding 1798	Atl. (AM (USA (SE, S), MEX, C-AM, WI, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Pac. (AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Gal.)); +	Pyramis striata Röding 1798 = Strombus pugilis Linné 1758	WORMS	114.600-00S	
Strombella, F. Schlüter 1838	Atl. (AM (USA (SE, S), MEX, C-AM, WI, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Pac. (AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Gal.)); +	Strombus (Strombella) pugilis Linné 1758	SYS001:354, WORMS, AM125:1121, WW20, AM155:16	114.600-00S	
Austrostrombus, Nielsen 2003, +	AM (Chile), Mio.	Strombus (Austrostrombus) medinae (Philippi 1887: Conus), +	AM011:59	114.600-01	
Barneystrombus, Blackwood 2009	Pac. (AS (PH, NGU))	Barneystrombus kleckhamae (Cernohorsky 1971: Strombus)	SYS108, WORMS	114.600-03	
Canarium, Schumacher 1817 = Canorium, Jousseume 1888	Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I.); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); + Mio. AS (INE (Java)), Paz. I. (Fiji); Pli. AS (INE (Java)), Paz. I. (NH, Fiji); Plei. AF (E-Egypt, NE-Sudan, N-ETH, SOM), AS (W-Arabia, W-Yemen), Paz. I. (Bikini, Hawaii, Marianas (Saipan, Guam)); Hol. Paz. I. (Fiji)	Canarium urceus (Linné 1758: Strombus) = ustulatum Schumacher 1817	SYS001:353, Pac.47:58, SYS082:254, WORMS, AS010:23, Pac.37:63, OBIS	114.600-05	
Fusistrombus, Bandel 2007	Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I.); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); +	Fusistrombus fusiformis (G.B. Sowerby II 1842: Strombus)	SYS103, WORMS	114.600-05S	
Hawaiistrombus, Bandel 2007	Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I.); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); +	Hawaiistrombus hellii (Kiener 1843: Strombus)	SYS103, WORMS	114.600-05S	
Strombidea, Swainson 1840	Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I.); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); +	Strombidea ...	SYS001:353, WORMS	114.600-05S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Conomurex, P. Fischer 1884	Medit. (EU / AS (E-GRC, CY, TRK, LBN, Israel); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W); + Pli. AS (INE, Taiwan), Paz. I. (NH, Guam); Plei. AF (Egypt), AS (INE) ?; Paz. I. (Bikini, Eniwetok ?)	Conomurex luhuanus (Linné 1758: Strombus) = Strombus pusillus Anton 1839	SYS001:353, WW20, Pac.47:61, WORMS	114.600-08	
Decostrombus, Bandel 2007	Ind. (AF / AS (E-Egypt, NE-Sudan, N-ETH, W-Arabia, W-Yemen))	Decostrombus fasciatus (Born 1778: Strombus) = Strombus dehelensis Ostini & Rigoletto 1983	SYS103, WORMS	114.600-08S	
Dolomena, Wenz 1940 = Dolomena, Iredale 1931, nom nud	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W)); + Pli. AS (INE (Java, Borneo)), Paz. I. Marianas, NH, Fiji); Plei. Paz. I. (Marianas); Hol. AS (NGU), Paz. I. (W)	Dolomena pulchella (Reeve 1851: Strombus)	SYS001:353, WW20, WW04, SYS082:999, Pac.47:59, WORMS	114.600-10	
Ministrombus, Bandel 2007	Pac. (AS (SE-AS), Paz. I. (Melanesia, Fiji))	Ministrombus minimus (Linné 1771: Strombus)	SYS108, AS115:78, WW20, WORMS	114.600-10S	
Doxander, Iredale 1931	Pac. / Ind. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W)); intr. Medit. (AS (W-TRK (Aegean Sea)))	Doxander vittatus (Linné 1758: Strombus) = Strombus australis Schröter 1805 = Strombus elatus Anton 1838 = Strombus sulcatus Holten 1802 = Strombus turritus Lamarck 1822 non Röding 1798	SYS001:353, WORMS, WW20	114.600-13	
Euprotomus, Gill 1870, pro Monodactylus	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W, Hawaii)); + Mio. EU (AUT, HU), Paz. I. (Fiji) ?; Pli.; Plei. ...	Euprotomus aurisdianae (Linné 1758: Strombus)	SYS001:353, WW20, WW04, SYS082:999, Pac.47:61, WORMS	114.600-15	
Monodactylus, Herrmannsen 1847 or Mörch 1852 non Lacépède 1802 (Pisces)	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W, Hawaii)); + Mio. EU (AUT, HU), Paz. I. (Fiji) ?; Pli.; Plei. ...	Monodactylus aurisdianae (Linné 1758: Strombus)	SYS001:353, WORMS	114.600-15S	
Gibberulus, Jousseaume 1888	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W)); + Pli. AS (INE), Paz. I. (NH); Plei. Paz. I. (Hawaii, Saipan); Hol. Paz. I. (Eniwetok, Bikini)	Gibberulus gibberulus (Linné 1758: Strombus)	SYS001:353, Pac.47:62, OBIS, WW20, WORMS	114.600-18	
Labiostrombus, Oostingh 1925, pro Gallinula	Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (NK)); + Mio. AS (INE (Java)); Pli. AS (INE (Java), MLY (N-Borneo))	Labiostrombus epidromis (Linné 1758: Strombus)	SYS001:353, WORMS, WW20, AS010:21, WW04	114.600-20	
Gallinula, Mörch 1852 non Brisson 1760 (Aves)	Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (NK)); +	Gallinula epidromis (Linné 1758: Strombus)	SYS001:354, WORMS	114.600-20S	
Laevistrombus, Kira 1955	Pac. (AUS, AS (SE-AS, Japan), Paz. I. (Melanesia)); Ind. (AUS, AS (S-India, Andaman I., MLY, INE)); + Pli. AS (INE (Java)), Paz. I. (NH); Plei. Paz. I. (NH)	Laevistrombus canarium (Linné 1758: Strombus) = Strombus taeniatus Quoy & Gaimard 1834 = Strombus vanikorensis Quoy & Gaimard 1834 = Strombus gibbus Issel & Tapparone-Canefri 1876	SYS001:354, Pac.47:57, OBIS, WW20, WW04, WORMS	114.600-23	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Lentigo, Jousseaume 1886	Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W), AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Gal.)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); + Mio. AS (INE (Java)), Paz. I. (Eniwetok, Bikini, Guam); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Lentigo lentiginosus (Linné 1758: Strombus) = Strombus rana Röding 1798	SYS001:354, Pac.47:60, OBIS, WORMS	114.600-25	
Lobatus, Iredale 1921 = Lobatus, Swainson 1837, unavailable	Atl. (AM (S-USA, MEX, C-AM, WI, KOL, VEN)); + Oli. AM (WI (Haiti)); Mio. AM (WI (DOM), BRA (Pará)); Pli. AM (USA (Flo.), WI (DOM, N-VEN); Plei. AM (USA (Flo.), WI, MEX (N-Quintana), C-AM (Panama), n N-KOL)	Lobatus bituberculatus (Lamarck 1822: Strombus) = Strombus raninus Gmelin 1791 = Strombus magolecciai Macsotay & Campos 2001 = Strombus costosomuricatus Mörch 1852 = Strombus fetus Jung & Heitz 2001, + = Strombus lobatus Swainson 1823 = Strombus praeranus Kronenberg & Dekker 2000 = Strombus quadratus Perry 1811 = Strombus sulcatus Fischer von Waldheim 1807 = Strombus wilsonorum Petuch 1994, + = Strombus affinis Gmelin 1791 = Lambis curruca Röding 1798 = Strombus raninus var pumilio Mörch 1877, nom nud = Strombus raninus nanus Balas 1942	SYS001:353, WORMS, AM207:95, WW20, TPD	114.600-28	
Aliger, Thiele 1929	Atl. (AM (S-USA, MEX, WI))	Aliger gallus (Linné 1758: Strombus)	SYS001:354, WORMS	114.600-28S	SYS001 synonym of Tricornis
Eustrombus, Wenz 1940	Atl. (AM (C-AM, WI, KOL, VEN))	Eustrombus gigas (Linné 1758: Strombus)	SYS001:354, WORMS	114.600-28S	SYS001 synonym of Tricornis
Macrostrombus, Petuch 1994	Atl. (AM (S-USA, MEX, C-AM, WI, KOL, VEN)); Pli. AM (USA (Flo.); Plei. AM (USA (Flo.))	Macrostrombus costatus (Gmelin 1791: Strombus)	WORMS, WW04, TPD	114.600-28S	
Titanostrombus, Petuch 1994	Atl. (AM (BRA))	Titanostrombus goliath (Schröter 1805: Strombus)	WORMS, WW04	114.600-28S	
Margistrombus, Bandel 2007	Pac. / Ind. (AS (India, Andaman I., SE-AS (INE, ...))	Margistrombus marginatus (Linné 1758: Strombus)	SYS108, WW04, WORMS, AS115:77	114.600-30	
Neodilatilabrum, Dekkers 2008	Pac. / Ind. (AS (India, Andaman I., SE-AS (INE, ...))	Neodilatilabrum marginatus (Linné 1758: Strombus)	SYS108, AS115:77, WORMS	114.600-30S	
Mirabilistrombus, Kronenberg 1998	Ind. (AS (E-India, Andaman I., MLY, INCH))	Mirabilistrombus listeri (T. Gray 1852: Strombus)	SYS001:354, WORMS, WW20, WW04	114.600-33	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Persististrombus, Kronenberg & Lee 2007, +, non Strombus Röding 1798, nom obl	Pac. (AM (MEX, C-AM (Panama, Cocos I.)), off ECU, Gal.); + Oli. EU (SW-FRK, NE-ITN, S-BG, NW-GRC), AF (NE-SOM), AS (Oman, s C-Iran, NW-India), AM (USA (Georgia)); Mio. EU (FRK, NW-ITN, AUT (NE, E, SE), HU, PLN, UKR, BG, GRC), AF (NE-SOM, TZN), AS (TRK (S, SE ?), Iran, Oman, PAK, India (Kachch, Kerala), INE (Java, Borneo)), Paz. I. (Guam), AM (USA (Flo., Cal. ?), S-WI, C-AM (Panama), VEN, BRA (Para)); Pli. EU (Map. (Kan.), SPN), AS (SE-TRK ?), AM (VEN, ECU, Gal., C-AM (W-Panama), MEX (Baja Cal.)), USA (Cal.); Plei. AM (C-AM (Panama), MEX (Baja Cal.))	Persististrombus granulatus (Swainson 1822: Strombus), +	WW04, TPD, WORMS, AM207:105ff, TRK44:48, EU077, TRK42:20, Medit.03:126,	114.600-35	
Afristrombus, Bandel 2007	Atl. (EU (Map. (Kap.)), AF (W-AF, CMR, Gabon), AM (WI)); + O.Oli. EU (HU); Mio. EU (E-AUT, HU, ROM, FRK, W-ITN, GRC (Crete)), AF (ALG), AS (S-TRK)); Pli. EU (ITN, SPN, Map. (Kan.)); Plei. EU (SE-GRC, ITN incl. Siz., SPN (S, Mallorca), Map. (Kan.)); ... EU (CY)	Afristrombus latus (Gmelin 1791: Strombus)	WW04, SYS103, WW19, EU010:402, EU011:306, TPD, TRK44:47, EU077, TRK42:20, WORMS, HU03:17, AUT08:141, WW04	114.600-35S	
Granostrombus, Bandel 2007, nom nud	Pac. (AM (MEX, C-AM (Panama, Cocos I.)), off ECU, Gal.); +	Granostrombus ...	WW04	114.600-35S	
Thetystrombus, Dekkers 2008	Atl. (EU (Map. (Kap.)), AF (W-AF, CMR, Gabon), AM (WI)); + O.Oli. EU (HU); Mio. EU (E-AUT, HU, ROM, FRK, W-ITN, GRC (Crete)), AF (ALG), AS (S-TRK)); Pli. EU (ITN, SPN, Map. (Kan.)); Plei. EU (SE-GRC, ITN incl. Siz., SPN (S, Mallorca), Map. (Kan.)); ... EU (CY)	Thetistrombus latus (Gmelin 1791: Strombus)	WW04, WORMS	114.600-35S	Synonym of Afristrombus
Ophioglossolambis, Dekkers 2012	Pac. (AF (Kenya, TZN, MOS, MDA, Msk.))	Ophioglossolambis digitata (Perry 1811: Strombus) = Pterocera crocea Reeve 1842 = Pterocera elongata Swainson 1821 = Pterocera novemdactylis Deshayes 1843	WORMS	114.600-38	
Sinustrombus, Bandel 2007	Pac. (Paz. I. (Marianas (Guam)))	Sinustrombus taurus (Reeve 1857: Strombus)	WW04, SYS103, WORMS	114.600-40	
Latissistrombus, Bandel 2007	Pac. (Paz. I. (Marianas (Guam)))	Latissistrombus latissimus (Linné 1758: Strombus)	SYS103, WORMS	114.600-40S	
Solidistrombus, Dekker 2008	Pac. (AS (PH))	Solidistrombus sinuatus (Lightfoot 1786) = Lambis lobata Röding 1798 = Pterocera palmata Fischer von Waldheim 1807 = Strombus cristatus Lamarck 1822 = Strombus laciniatus Dillwyn 1817	WORMS	114.600-40S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Terestrombus, Kronenberg & Vermeij 2002	Pac. / Ind. (AF (W-AF, E-AF, MDA), AS (S-AS, SE-AS), AM (C-AM, n S-AM)); + O.Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Terestrombus fragilis (Röding 1798: Lambis) = Strombus bulbulus Sowerby 1842	SYS006:49, OBIS, WW04, WORMS	114.600-43	
Fusicanarium, Romagna Manoja 1980, nom nud	Pac. / Ind. (AF (W-AF, E-AF, MDA), AS (S-AS, SE-AS), AM (C-AM, n S-AM)), +	Fusicanarium (no type determined)	SYS006:49, WW04	114.600-43S	WW04 synonym of Tridentarius dentatus
Tridentarius, Kronenberg & Vermeij 2002	Pac. / Ind. (AF (W-AF, E-AF, MDA), AS (S-AS, SE-AS), AM (C-AM, n S-AM)); + Plei. ...	Tridentarius dentatus (Linné 1758)	SYS006:51	114.600-45	
Tricornis, Jousseau 1886	Atl. (AM (SE-USA, WI, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA), M-Atl. Ridge); Ind. (AF / AS (Egypt, Sudan, ETH, Arabia, Yemen, PAK)); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, S-Japan), AUS, Paz. I. (W), AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Gal.)); + Mio. AS (INE (Java)), Paz. I. (Palau, Guam, Fiii); Pli. Paz. I. (Palau): Plei. ...	Tricornis tricornis (Lightfoot 1786)	SYS001:354, WORMS, WW20, WW04, Pac.47:57	114.600-48	The former type Strombus gallus Linné 1758 is now in Lobatus Swainson 1837
Lobatus, Iredale 1921 non Swainson 1837	Atl. (AM (SE-USA)); Pac. (AM (VEN, Peru); + Oli. / Mio. (WI (DOM)); Pli. AM (USA (Flo.)); Plei. AM (USA (Flo.), WI (DOM))	Strombus (Lobatus) ...	SYS001:354	114.600-48S	
Lambis, Röding 1798	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I.); + Jura EU (GER, ...); M.Jura EU (S-GB, FRK (W, NW, N, NE); O.Jura EU (E-GB, FRK, E-RUSS); U.Kreide EU (NE-FRK, SUI); M.Kreide EU (SE-GB, BEG, FRK (N, W), CZ), AF (ALG, TUN), AM (BRA (Sergipe)); O.Kreide EU (GER, UKR), AF (ALG, TUN), AM (BRA (Sergipe)); Paleo. AS (NW-PAK); Eoc. AS (PAK); EU (N-HU), Oli.; Mio. Paz. I. (Fiji); Pli. ...; Plei. AF (Kenya, TZN, Sudan), AS (INE), Paz. I. (NH)	Lambis (Lambis) lambis (Linné 1758: Strombus)	SYS001:354, WW04, SYS082:255, WW20, TPD, SYS133:79, WORMS, AM211:31	114.600-50	
Digitator, Fabricius 1827, nom nud	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I.); +	Digitator ...	SYS001:354	114.600-50S	
Heptadactylus, Mörch 1852	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I.); + Jura EU (GER, ...); M.Jura EU (S-GB, FRK (W, NW, N, NE); O.Jura EU (E-GB, FRK, E-RUSS); U.Kreide EU (NE-FRK, SUI); M.Kreide EU (SE-GB, BEG, FRK (N, W), CZ), AF (ALG, TUN), AM (BRA (Sergipe)); O.Kreide EU (GER, UKR), AF (ALG, TUN), AM (BRA (Sergipe)); Paleo. AS (NW-PAK); Eoc. AS (PAK); EU (N-HU), Oli.; Mio. Paz. I. (Fiji); Pli. ...; Plei. AF (Kenya, TZN, Sudan), AS (INE), Paz. I. (NH)	Heptadactylus lambis (Linné 1758: Strombus)	SYS001:354, WORMS	114.600-50S	
Millepes, Mörch 1852	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AM, AUS, Paz. I.)	Lambis (Millepes) millepeda (Linné 1758: Strombus)	SYS001:354, SYS082:255, WORMS	114.600-50S	WORMS synonym of Lambis with type Lambis scorpis Linné 1758

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Pterocera, Lamarck 1799 = Pteroceras, Link 1807, err = Pteroceres, Montfort 1810, err = Pterocerus, Brongniart 1829, err = Pierocera, err in AM211	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I.); + Jura EU (GER, ...); M.Jura EU (S-GB, FRK (W, NW, N, NE); O.Jura EU (E- GB, FRK, E-RUSS); U.Kreide EU (NE-FRK, SUI); M.Kreide EU (SE-GB, BEG, FRK (N, W), CZ), AF (ALG, TUN), AM (BRA (Sergipe)); O.Kreide EU (GER, UKR), AF (ALG, TUN), AM (BRA (Sergipe)); Paleo. AS (NW-PAK); Eoc. AS (PAK); EU (N-HU), Oli.; Mio. Paz. I. (Fiji); Pli. ...; Plei. AF (Kenya, TZN, Sudan), AS (INE), Paz. I. (NH)	Pterocera lambis (Linné 1758: Strombus)	SYS001:354, WW04, CZ06:42, WORMS, SYS133:61, AM211:31	114.600-50S	CZ06 and WW04 genus, SYS001 and WORMS synonym of Lambis
Harpago, Mörch 1852	Ind. (AF, AS (Maldive I., MLY, INE), AUS)); Pac. (AS (SE- AS), AUS, Paz. I. (warm))	Harpago harpago (Röding 1798: Lambis (Harpago)) = Strombus chiragra Linné 1758	SYS001:353, WW04, SYS082:999, WW20, WORMS	114.600-53	
Bothrodon, Kerr 1926	Ind. (AF, AS (Maldive I., MLY, INE), AUS)); Pac. (AS (SE- AS), AUS, Paz. I. (warm))	Bothrodon pridii Kerr 1926 = Strombus chiragra Linné 1758	WORMS	114.600-53S	
Harpagus, Vernus 1892	Ind. (AF, AS (Maldive I., MLY, INE), AUS)); Pac. (AS (SE- AS), AUS, Paz. I. (warm))	Harpagus scorpius (Linné 1758: Lambis)	WORMS	114.600-53S	
Pterocera, Anton 1839 non Lamarck 1799	Ind. (AF, AS (Maldive I., MLY, INE), AUS)); Pac. (AS (SE- AS), AUS, Paz. I. (warm))	Pterocera ...	SYS001:353	114.600-53S	
Thersistrombus, Bandel 2007	Pac. (AUS, Paz. I. (NK, Oceania))	Thersistrombus thersites (Swainson 1823: Strombus)	WW04, OBIS, SYS103, WORMS	114.600-55	
Dientomochilus, Cossmann 1904 = Dientomocheilus, Schlosser 1925, err	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AM, AUS, Paz. I.); + Paleo. AF (Nigeria); Eoc. EU (S-GB, NW-FRK, ITN), AS (PAK, INE (Java); Oli. ...; Mio. EU (FRK, GRC), AS (India, INE (Java, Borneo)); Pli. AS (India, INE (Java), Burma), AUS (WA); Plei. ...	Dientomochilus ornatus (Deshayes 1835: Strombus), +	SYS001:354, FRK69:55, SYS082:252, TPD, Medit.03:126, EU077, AS010:23, GB01, WW04	114.600-58	
Strombolaria, Gregorio 1880, +	EU (NW-FRK), U.Eoc.; EU (NE-ITN), M.Eoc.	Strombolaria crucis (Bayan 1870: Rostellaria), +	SYS001:355, EU010:340, WW04	114.600-60	
Mesostrombus, Schröder 1995, +	EU (N-GER, PLN), U.Jura	Mesostrombus vetusta (Phillips 1829), +	SYS001:354, GER057:20	114.600-63	
Strombiconus, Marks 1951, + Dasystoma, Stewart 1927, +	AM (ECU), U.Mio. AM (USA (Mississippi)), O.Eoc.	Strombiconus ecuadorensis Marks 1951, + Dasystoma rugostoma (Johnson 1899: Rimella), +	SYS001:355, WW04 WW04	114.600-65 114.600-68	
Ueckeritzella, Gründel 1998, +	EU (ne SE-GER), U.Jura; EU (NE-GER, ne SE-GER, S- RUSS), M.Jura	Ueckeritzella mothschi Gründel 1998, +	SYS001:354, GER026:2:16, RUSS09:78, GER127:745	114.600-70	RUSS09 in Aporrhaidae
Vaderos, Clark & Kemper Palmer 1923, +	AM (USA (Wshi., Abm.)), Eoc.	Vaderos elongatus (Weaver 1912: Rimella), +	WW04	114.600-73	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Austrombus, Nielsen 2005, +	AM (C-Chile), O.Mio.	Austrombus medinae (Philippi 1887: Conus), +	AM125:1121	114.600-75	
Carinrostrina, Gregorio 1894, +	EU (NE-ITN), U.Eoc., M.Eoc.	Carinrostrina postalensis ..., + Type ?	WW04	114.600-78	
Stromboconus, Gregorio 1896, +	EU (NE-ITN), U.Eoc.; EU (N-ITN), M.Eoc.	Stromboconus suessi (Bayan 1870), + Type ?	WW04	114.600-80	
Jogjacartanus, ..., +	AS (INE (Java)), M.Eoc	Jogjacartanus ..., +	AS010:24	114.600-83	
Piettaia, ..., +	Paz. I. (NZ), U.Jura	Piettaia ..., +	Pac.02	114.600-85	
Cowlitzia, Clark & Kemper Palmer 1923, +	AM (USA (Cal., Wshi., New York)), Eoc.	Cowlitzia washingtonensis Clark & Kemper Palmer 1923, +	WW04, NEW2013:14	114.600-88	Also treated as Subgenus of Ectinochilus
Leiorhinus, Gabb 1860, + = Leiorhinus, err	AM (SE-USA), Eoc.	Leiorhinus ..., +	http://iphylo.org/~rpage/nz/?genus=Leiorhinus , SYS133:140,157,167	114.600-90	
Volutostrombus, Garvie 2013, +	AM (USA (Tex.)), Eoc.	Volutostrombus eocenica Garvie 2013, +	NEW2013:27	114.600-93	
Familia Aporrhaidae, Gray 1850		Familia Aporrhaidae, Gray 1850	SYS004:252	114.61	
Aporrhais, Da Costa 1778 = Aporrhais, Weinzettl 1910, err	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF (All), AM); + O.Jura EU (W-PTG); Kreide EU (CZ, ...); U.Kreide EU (S-PLN ?, FRK), AF (ALG); M.Kreide EU (GER (W, E, SE), ITN), AF (ALG, TUN, Egypt), AS (Egypt (Sinai), Syria), AM (BRA (Rio Grande do Norte)); O.Kreide EU (FRK, NL, GER (N, SE), PLN), AF (ALG), AS (Egypt (Sinai)), AM (USA (Cal., Wyoming, Montana)); Paleo. EU (SE-PLN, FRK, GER, NW-AUT); Eoc. EU (GB (S, SE), SE-FRK, ITN, SL), AF (TUN); Oli. EU (S-GB, BEG, n SW-GER, N-HU); Mio. EU (PLN, DK, NW-GER, NL, FRK, ITN, AUT, SL, HU, BG, GRC (Crete), UKR, S-RUSS), AF (ALG)), AS (TRK, Iran); Pli. EU (BEG, FRK, SPN, ITN); Plei. EU (SPN, FRK, ITN)	Aporrhais pespelecani (Linné 1758: Strombus) = pespelecani, err	SYS001:352, EU001:96, AS121:177, WW19, TPD, GER001:80, EU011:304, EU010:278, TRK42:20, PLN29:79, Medit.03:126, CZ06:39, GER056.1:2, GER028:2.174, BEG01, HU13:38,82, AF137:128, GER010:804, NR04:29, AM186:B19ff, SYS133:146, DK01, GB06, GER131:10, WW04, GER020:6, FRK32, WW20, AM211:32	114.610-00/01	
Chenopus, Philippi 1836, +	EU (N-FRK), O.Jura; EU (FRK, NW-AUT), Paleo.; EU (W-AUT), Eoc.; EU (n SW-GER, W-AUT, SL, N-HU), Oli.; EU (FRK, AUT (NW, NE, E), SL, UKR), Mio.	Chenopus ..., +	SYS001:352, WW04, SYS014:95, BK35:73ff, EU073:32, AUT39.1:18, TPD, SYS133:158	114.610-00S	
Pelacanus, Piette 1891 non Linné 1758	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF (All), AM); +	Pelacanus ...	SYS001:352	114.610-00S	
Araeodactylus, Harris & Burrows 1891	EU (UKR (Krim)), AM (USA (Cal.)), Kreide; EU (PLN, N-FRK, NW-AUT), Paleo.	Araeodactylus ...	SYS001:353, WW04	114.610-05	
Maussenetia, Cossmann 1904	EU (NW-FRK), Paleo.; AS (INE (Java)), O.Eoc.	Maussenetia staadti Cossmann 1904, + Type ?	SYS001:353, WW04	114.610-10	
Biculteriala, Kollmann 2009, +	EU (W-AUT), O.Kreide	Biculteriala gratti Kollmann 2009, +	AUT54:40	114.610-15	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Lipodesthes, White 1876, +	AM (S-USA, MEX), O.Kreide	Lipodesthes nuptialis (White 1874: Anchura), +	SPN12:75	114.610-20	
Goniocheila, Gabb 1868, + = Goniochila, Fischer 1884, + = Gonocheila Cossmann 1904, +	AM (USA (Mississippi, N-Carolina)), Oli.	Goniocheila lirata (Conrad 1848: Chenopus), +	WW04	114.610-25	
Trilemna or Trilemma, Blagovetshenskyi & Shumilkin 2006, +	EU (RUSS (Uljanovsk)), U.Kreide (Hauteriv)	Trilemma striatocarinatum (Sinzow 1880), +	AUT54:51, WW04, RUSS07	114.610-30	
Strombopugnellus, Koch 1911, +	EU (N-HU), O.Oli.	Strombopugnellus digitolabrum Koch 1911, +	WW04, TPD	114.610-35	
Toarctocera, Gründel, Nützel & Schulbert 2009, +	EU (GER (n SE, SW), N-SUI, E-FRK), U.Jura, M.Jura	Toarctocera subpunctata (Münster in Goldfuss 1844: Rostellaria)	SYS185:4, GER127:744	114.610-40	
Undoriptera, Guzhov 2014, +	EU (RUSS (Russ. Platfotm)), O.Jura	Undoriptera tridactylus Guzhov 2014, +	NEW2014:24	114.610-80 ?	
Volgacheilus, Guzhov 2014, +	EU (RUSS (Russ. Platfotm)), O.Jura	Volgacheilus rogovi Guzhov 2014, +	NEW2014:24	114.610-85 ?	
Arrhoges, Gabb 1868	Atl. (AM (N-AM)); Arktis (AM); + M.Kreide AS (Japan), AM (USA (Cal.)); O.Kreide EU (S-FRK), AM (USA (Utah, E, SE, S)); Paleo. EU (SE-PLN, DK), AM (W-GRL, S-ARG); Eoc. EU (S-GB), AF (NE-Egypt); Oli. EU (DK, W-EU, GER (n SW, N, E), NE-AUT, N-HU); Mio. EU (DK, NE-AUT, HU), AM (USA (Wshi.)); Pli. AM (USA (Wshi.)); Plei. ...	Arrhoges occidentale (Beck 1836 or 1847: Chenopus)	SYS001:352, EU001:96, HU03:17, WW04, HU01:16, GER001:81, AM193.1:101, AUT37:99, EU010:372, AS034.1:257, AUS09:457, WW20, TPD	114.611-00	
Perissoptera, Tate 1865, +	EU (FRK), U.Kreide; EU (GB, FRK, GER (W, S, SE, E), NW-AUT, CZ, PLN), AM (USA (Colorada, S-Utah, NE- Arizona, NMx., Tex.)), M.Kreide; EU (S-FRK, GER (W, NW, N, SE), ROM), O.Kreide; EU (CZ), AS (India), AM (USA), Kreide; EU (N-GER), Eoc. ?	Perissoptera parkinsoni (Mantell 1822: Rostellaria), +	EU010:238, SYS014:85, TPD, AUT11.2:190, WW04, AUT54:51, CZ06:39, AM175:66, CZ07.1:46, GER100:29, GER010:806	114.611-10	Formerly in Aporrhaidae / Perissopterinae, Korobkov 1992 (SYS004)
Latiala, Sohl 1960, +	AF (MDA), U.Kreide; EU (FRK, GER, SRB), AS (Japan), AUS (N), M.Kreide; EU (E-PLN, GER, SPN), AF (W-AF, S- AF), AS (S-India, Japan), Paz. I. (S-NZ), AM (USA (Tex., Mississippi, Tennessee), BRA), O.Kreide	Latiala lobata (Wade 1926: Anchura), +	SYS014:84,94, TPD, AF12:464, AUS09:457, AF137:129, AM193.1:101, NEW2015:24	114.611-20	Formerly in Aporrhaidae / Aporrhainae, TPD subgenus of Arrhoges
Graciliala, Sohl 1960, + = Gracilialia, err, +	EU (SE-FRK, M.Kreide; AF (Egypt, CMR), AM (USA (Mississippi, Missouri, Tennessee)), O.Kreide	Graciliala calcaris (Wade 1926: Anchura (Drepanochilus)), +	SYS014:91, EU077, SYS133:209, AM193.1:97, WW04	114.611-30	
Mexopus, Kiel & Perillat 2001, +	AM (S-MEX), O.Kreide (O.Mstr.)	Mexopus mexicanus Kiel & Perillat 2001, +	SPN12:76, WW04	114.611-40	
Auriala, Akopyan 1976, +	AS (KAU (Armenia)), O.Kreide	Auriala nairica Akopyan 1976, + Type ?	WW04, AUT54:55, WW04	114.611-50	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Harpagodes, Gill 1870, +	EU (N-GER, FRK, SUI, W-AUT, CZ, SL, SPN), O.Jura; EU (FRK), U.Kreide; EU (SE-GB, FRK, W-SUI, SPN), AF (Nigeria, ALG, TUN, E-Egypt), AS (LBN, Jordan, Egypt (E-Sinai)), M.Kreide; AS (SE-RUSS), Kreide	Harpagodes (Harpagodes) pelagi (Brongniart 1821: Pterocera), +	EU010:202,278, WW04, BK34:12, AF137:130, AUT52:46, CZ13:258	114.612-00	
Pterodonticeras, Blanckenhorn 1927, +	AS (Syria, Jordan, Egypt (Sinai)), M.Kreide	Pterodonticeras germeri Blanckenhorn 1927, +	AF137:134, AS121:184	114.612-00S	
Jaccardites, Pana & Neagu in Neagu & Pana 1995 or 1997, +	...	Harpagodes (Jaccardites) ..., +	AUT54:52, GBIF	114.612-01	
Bancilites, Pana & Neagu in Neagu & Pana 1995 or 1997, +	...	Harpagodes (Bancilites) ..., +	AUT54:52, GBIF	114.612-02	
Desorites, Neagu & Pana 1995, +	...	Harpagodes (Desorites) ..., +	AUT54:52	114.612-03	
Harpodactylus, Kollmann 2009, +	EU (CZ), Kreide; EU (N-GER, AUT (W, C)), O.Kreide	Harpodactylus marolti Kollmann 2009, +	AUT54:43, WW04, CZ06:42	114.612-10	
Rhombovomeria, Kollmann 2009, +	EU (S-FRK, W-AUT), O.Kreide	Rhombovomeria passer (Zekeli 1852: Rostellaria), +	WW04, AUT54:44, FRK60	114.612-20	
Phyllocheilus, Gabb 1868, +	AS (Jordan), M.Jura; EU (FRK, W-AUT), O.Jura	Phyllocheilus ..., +	EU010:202, WW04, SYS103, AUT54:52, TPD, AUT93:356	114.612-30	Formerly in Alariidae, Bandel 2007
Harpospira, Neagu & Pana 1995, +	EU (W-FRK), M.Kreide; EU (NW-AUT), O.Kreide	Harpospira polycera (d'Orbigny 1843: Pterocera)	AUT54:52, TPD	114.612-40	
Quadrinervus, Cossmann 1904, +	AS (NE-India), AF (TUN), Jura; EU (N-FRK), M.Jura; EU (SW-PTG, NW-FRK, SW-GB), O.Jura; EU (C-PLN), U.Kreide; EU (W-FRK), M.Kreide; EU (AUT (NW, C)), O.Kreide	Quadrinervus ornatus (Buvignier 1852: Pterocera), +	AUT54:38, SYS103, AUT28:201, TPD, WW04, AUT54:52, PLN29:77, HU18:176	114.612-50	Formerly in Alariidae, Bandel 2007
Kaunhowenia, Abdel-Gawad 1986, +	EU (E-GER, N-CZ), M.Kreide; EU (BEG, NL, GER, PLN, SPN), AM (NE-BRA), O.Kreide	Kaunhowenia carinifera (Kaunhowen 1897: Aporrhais (Helicaulax)), +	SYS014:89, AUT54:52, CZ07.1:45, GER100:31, http://www.kreidefossilien.de/ , CZ06:38	114.612-60	
Derventiella, Pana & Neagu 1995 in Neagu & Pana 1997, +	...	Derventiella ..., +	AUT54:52	114.612-70	
Anchura, Conrad 1860, + = Anurcha, err in GER067	EU (GER (SE, s N ?)), O.Jura; ..., U.Kreide; EU (GB, FRK, GER (W, N, SE)), AUS (off WA (Perth Abyssal Plain)), AM (USA (Arizona, Tex.), BRA (Sergipe)), M.Kreide; EU (GER, PLN, CZ, SK, AUT, HU, SUI), AM (N-Peru, MEX, USA (W, Tex., Mississippi, Tennessee)), AS (S-India, W-RUSS ?), AF (CMR, MDA), O.Kreide; AM (USA (Cal.), BRA (Pernambuco)), Paleo.	Anchura (Anchura) abrupta Conrad 1860, + = Drepanochilus martini Stephenson	SYS001:353, AM211:32, EU010:238, SPN12:75, AS034.1:259, WW04, GER067:47, AUT54:41, AM175:65, AM185.3:92, TPD, AM193.1:105, AM213:175, AM224:250, NEW2016:18	114.613-00	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Helicaulax, Gabb 1868, + = Helicoaulax, Banjac 2002, err	EU (S-FRK), Kreide; EU (SE-FRK, E-GER, CZ, NW-AUT, W-SRB), AM (BRA (Sergipe)), M.Kreide; EU (GER (W, N, w E), AUT (W, NW, C, SE), W-HU), AF (CMR), AM (USA (Oregon, Cal., Mississippi, Tennessee, Missouri)), O.Kreide	Anchura (Helicaulax) ornata (d'Orbigny 1843: Rostellaria), +	SYS001:353, EU010:278, HU18:174, WW04, TPD, AUT11.2:188, AUT28:202, AM211:32, GER100:30, AM193.1:103, HU18:174,	114.613-01	
Pletzachia, Kollmann 2009, + Alarimella, Saul 1998, +	EU (W-AUT), O.Kreide AM (USA (Cal.)), M.Kreide (Turon)	Pletzachia furcata Kollmann 2009, + Alarimella veta (Packard 1922), +	AUT54:41 SYS001:352, WW04	114.613-10 114.613-20	Formerly in Aporrhaidae / Aporrhainae
Drepanocheilus, Meek 1864 = Depanocheilus, err in TPD = Drepanochilus, err in AM175	Atl. (AM (N-AM)); + Kreide EU (CZ), AF (SAF); M.Kreide EU (GB (E, S, SW), FRK, W-SUI, GER (S, E), NW-AUT, CZ), AS (Egypt (Sinai), w C-RUSS, N-Japan), AUS (off WA (Perth Abyssal Plain)), AM (USA (W-Montana, Colorado, Utah, Kns., Arizona, NMx., Tex.), BRA (Rio Grande do Norte)); O.Kreide EU (NE-RUSS, E-PLN, GER (E, N), BEG, SW-FRK, N-SPN), AM (USA (Nebr., Wyoming, Colorado, S, SE, E), BRA (Rio Grande do Norte)); Paleo. AF (E-Egypt), AM (W-GRL); Eoc. AF (Egypt (N, E)); Oli.; Mio.; Pli.; Plei.	Drepanocheilus (Drepanocheilus) americanicum (Evans & Shumard 1857: Rostellaria) = evansi Cossmann 1904, +	SYS001:353, EU001:96, CZ06:40, AM186:B12ff, SYS014:87, AM175:65, AUT11.2:188, TPD, AUT37:99, GER100:30, AM211:32, NEW2016:26	114.613-30	Formerly in Aporrhaidae / Aporrhainae; The occurrences in TPD seem to be mixed with Arrhoges, espexially Oli. and Mio.
Tulochilus, Finlay & Marwick 1937, +	AF (SAF), O.Kreide; AF (TUN), AUS (VI), Paz. I. (NZ (Wangaloa)), AM (USA (N-Dakota, Cal. ?)), Paleo.; AUS (VI), ANT (McMurdo Sound), Eoc.	Drepanocheilus (Tulochilus) bensoni Finlay & Marwick 1937, +	SYS014:89, WW04, AM186:B12	114.613-31	
Pugioptera, Pchelintsev 1953, +	EU (CZ), Kreide; EU (NE-FRK), M.Kreide; EU (SE-FRK), O.Kreide	Pugioptera requieniana (d'Orbigny 1842: Rostellaria), +	SYS014:92, WW04, AUT54:54, CZ06:39	114.613-40	Formerly in Aporrhaidae / Aporrhainae
Pseudanchura, Kollmann 2005, +	EU (SE-GB, FRK (NW, N)), M.Kreide	Pseudanchura carinata (Mantell 1822: Rostellaria)	WW04	114.613-50	
Spiniloma, Gründel, Nützel & Schulbert 2009, +, pro Spinigera, d'Orbigny 1850 non Lesson 1842 (Mammalia), +	EU (C-SUI), Jura; EU (S-GB, FRK (NW, NE), SW-GER, PLN (C, S), S-RUSS, NE-ITN), AS (India (Kachchh)), M.Jura; EU (S-GB, SE-GER, S-PLN, S-UKR (Krim)), O.Jura; EU (S-PLN, SE-SPN), U.Kreide;, M.Kreide; EU (S-FRK), O.Kreide	Spiniloma longispina (Eudes-Deslongchamps 1843: Ranella), +	SYS103, GER067:47, RUSS09:78, SYS185:6, AS132:77, GER178:43, WW04	114.614-00	
Diempterus, Piette 1876, +	EU (FRK (N, W), M.Jura; EU (N-FRK, SE-GER), O.Jura; EU (N-FRK), Kreide	Diempterus lonqueueanus Buvignier in Piette 1876, +	WW04, AUT54:51	114.614-10	AUT54 in Aporrhaidae / Aporrhainae
Spinigeropsis, Squires & Saul 2001, +	EU (N-GER), O.Kreide; AM (USA (Cal.)), O.Paleo.	Spinigeropsis calafia Squires & Saul 2001, +	WW04	114.614-20	
Dimorphosoma, Gardner 1875, +	AM (W-ARG (Neuquén)), U.Kreide; EU (S-GB, FRK, NW-AUT, CZ), M.Kreide; EU (W-GER, CZ), O.Kreide	Dimorphosoma calcarata (J. Sowerby 1822: Rostellaria), +	EU010:278, NEW2014:11, AUT11.2:181,183, WW04	114.615-00	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Cuphotifer, Piette 1876, +	EU (NW-FRK (NW, N)), M.Jura	Cuphotifer hamulus (Deslongchamps 1843: Rostellaria), + Type ?	WW04, SYS103, FRK63:184	114.615-10	
Pietteia, Cossmann 1904, +	Paz. I. (NZ), U.Jura; EU (GB (E, SE, S), FRK (NW, W), SE-GER, S-PLN), AS (India (Kachchh)) Paz. I. (NZ), M.Jura; EU (SW-GER, W-RUSS), O.Jura	Pietteia (Pietteia) hamus (Eudes-Deslongchamps 1842 or 1843: Rostellaria), +	SYS014:94, EU123:23ff, PLN29:74, AUT54:54, Pac.02, AS132:78, WW04	114.615-20	
Bicorempterus, Gründel 2001, +	EU (NE-GER, S-RUSS), M.Jura; EU (RUSS), O.Jura	Bicorempterus bispinosa var elegans (Huddleston 1884: Alaria), +	WW04, TPD, RUSS09:78, PLN29:74	114.615-20S	
Trietteia, Conti & Szabo 1984, +	EU (NW-AUT), U.Jura; EU (C-ITN, W-HU), M.Jura; EU (SW-GER), O.Jura	Pietteia (Trietteia) trispinigera Szabó 1983, +	ITN31:199, WW04, HU17:40	114.615-21	
Struthioptera, Finlay & Marwick 1937, +	Paz. I. (S-NZ), ANT (W (Seymour I.)), O.Kreide	Struthioptera haastiana (Wilckens 1922: Arrhoges), +	WW04, AUT54:56	114.616-00	
Hemichenopus, Steinmann & Wilckens 1908, +	AM (Chile), Paz. I. (NZ), Eoc.	Hemichenopus araucanus (Philippi 1887: Chenopus), +	AM011:60, AUT54:56	114.616-10	Formerly in Aporrhaidae / Aporrhainae
Struthiochenopus, Zinsmeister & Griffin 1995, +	ANT (W), Kreide; ANT (W), Paleo.; ..., Eoc.; AM (S-Chile, S-ARG), Oli.; AM (Chile (S, C), S-ARG), Mio.; AM (Chile), Pli.	Struthiochenopus magellanicus (Ihering 1909: Dicroloma), + = Hemichenopus araucanus Steinmann & Wilckens 1908 non (Philippi 1887: Chenopus)	SYS014:94, AM011:61, AUT54:56, AM125:1124, NEW2014:22	114.616-20	Formerly in Aporrhaidae / Aporrhainae
Austroaporrhais, Zinsmeister & Griffin 1995, +	AM (S-Chile, SW-ARG), O.Kreide	Austroaporrhais larseni Zinsmeister & Griffin 1995, +	AUT54:56, WW04, TPD	114.616-30	
Antarctohoges, Stilwell & Zinsmeister 1992, +	ANT, Eoc	Antarctohoges diversicostata (Wilckens, 1911: Chrysodomus), +	WW04, TPD	114.619-00	
Digitolabrum, Cossmann 1904	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AM, AUS, Paz. I.); + Eoc. EU (NW-FRK, s N-ITN), AF (Egypt); Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Digitolabrum princeps (Vasseur 1880: Rostellaria)	SYS001:354, WW04, TPD, ITN88:93	114.619-10	
Kangilioptera, Rosenkrantz 1970, +	AM (W-GRL), AS (Paleo.), Paleo.	Kangilioptera ravni Rosenkrantz 1970, + Type ?	WW04, DK02:27, NEW2014:15	114.619-20	
Peruchilus, Olsson 1931, +	AM (Peru), Oli.	Peruchilus culberti Olsson 1931, + Type ?	WW04	114.619-30	
Teneposita, Loch 1989, +	AM (USA (Cal.)), O.Kreide	Teneposita laeva Loch 1989, +, monotypic	http://www.nhm.org/site/sites/default/files/pdf/contrib_science/CS520.5-14.pdf , WW04	114.619-40	
Familia Struthiolariidae, Gabb 1868		Familia Struthiolariidae, Gabb 1868		SYS004:253	114.62
Struthiolaria, Lamarck 1816	Pac. (AUS (TSM), Paz. I. (NZ), end.); + Mio. Paz. I. (NZ); Pli. Paz. I. (NZ); Plei. Paz. I. (NZ)	Struthiolaria (Struthiolaria) papulosa (Martyn 1784)	SYS001:352, WW20, WW04, Pac.30:338	114.620-00	
Callusaria, Finlay 1926, +	Paz. I. (NZ (Wairarapa)), O.Mio.	Struthiolaria (Callusaria) callosa Marwick, +	Pac.30:335, WORMS, WW04, Pac.51:391	114.620-00S	
Singletonaria, Marwick 1952, +	AUS, Pli.	Singletonaria ..., +	WW04	114.620-00S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Pellicaria, Gray 1857	Pac. (AUS, Paz. I. (NZ)); + Mio. Paz. I. (NZ); Pli. Paz. I. (NZ); Plei. ...	Struthiolaria (Pellicaria) scutulata (Martyn)	SYS001:352, WW20, WW04, Pac.30:337	114.620-01	
Tylospira, G. Harris 1897	Pac. (AUS); + U.Mio. AUS (TSM); Pli. AUS (WA, VI, TSM); Plei. AUS	Struthiolaria (Tylospira) scutala (Martyn 1786: Buccinum)	SYS001:352, WW20, EU077, WW19, WW04	114.620-02	
Perissodonta, Martens 1878 or 1883	Ind. (ANT (Kerguele I.)); Atl. (ANT (S-Georgia I.)); + Oli. AM (Chile (S, C), SW-ARG); Mio. AM (Chile (S, C), SW-ARG)	Perissodonta mirabilis (E. Smith 1875: Struthiolaria)	SYS001:352, WW20, WW04, AM125:1126	114.620-10	
Struthiolarella, Steinmann & Wilckens 1908, +	ANT (McMurdo Sound), Eoc.; AM (ARG, Chile), Oli., Mio.	Struthiolarella ameghinoi (Ihering 1897: Struthiolaria), +	AM011:64, WW04	114.620-20	
Monalaria, Marwick 1924, +	Paz. I. (NZ), Eoc.	Monalaria concinna (Suter 1917: Struthiolaria), +	WW04	114.620-30	
Antarctodarwinella, Zinsmeister 1976, +	ANT (W (Seymour I.)), Paleo., Eoc., U.Oli.	Antarctodarwinella ellioti Zinsmeister 1976, +	SYS008:49,56, WW04, TPD	114.620-40	
Familia Seraphsidae, Gray 1853		Familia Seraphsidae, Gray 1853		SYS004:253	114.63
Seraphs, Montfort 1810, + = Seraps Gomez-Alba 1988, err, +	EU (FRK, s N-ITN), AM (C-AM (Panama)), Eoc.; EU (S-GB, ITN, ROM), AS (Oman, PAK), Oli.; AS (INE (Java)), Mio.	Seraphs (Seraphs) sopitum (Solander in Brander 1766: Bulla), + = Terebellum convolutum Lamarck 1802	SYS001:355, AS010:24, AS009:104, EU011:306, ITN29:722, ITN88:93, AM217B:192, WW04, GB06	114.630-00	
Miniseraphs, Jung 1974	EU (NW-FRK), M.Eoc.	Seraphs (Miniseraphs) eratooides (Cossmann 1889: Terebellum), +	SYS001:355, FRK32, WW04	114.630-01	
Diameza, Deshayes 1865	EU (NW-FRK), M.Eoc.	Seraphs (Diameza) intermedia (Deshayes 1837: Ovula), + = Ovula fragilis Defrance 1825, + = Ovula media Deshayes 1865, +	SYS001:355, FRK32, WW04, ITN29:722	114.630-02	
Paraseraphs, Jung 1974, +	EU (S-GB, FRK, N-ITN), AM (USA (Cal., E-Tex., Louisiana)), Eoc.	Paraseraphs tetanus Jung 1974, + = Terebellum fusiforme auct. non Lamarck, +	SYS001:355, FRK32, AM071:23, WW04, TPD, ITN29:227, NEW2013:21	114.630-10	
Mauryna, Gregorio 1880, +	AS (PAK), O.Paleo.	Mauryna plicatum (d'Archiac & Haime 1854: Terebellum), +	SYS014:95, FRK34:636, WW04, ITN29:727	114.630-20	ITN29 in Rostellariidae
Familia Colombellinidae, P. Fischer 1884, +		Familia Colombellinidae, P. Fischer 1884, +		SYS004:253, SYS184:102	114.64
Colombellina, d'Orbigny 1842, + = Columbellina, err	EU (FRK), U.Kreide; EU (SPN), AS (Egypt (E-Sinai), Jordan), M.Kreide; AM (USA (Mississippi, Tennessee)), O.Kreide	Colombellina monodactyla (Deshayes 1842: Rostellaria), + (not d'Orbigny)	EU011:306, AF137:134, WW04, TPD AS121:181, SYS133:147, AM193.1:110	114.640-00	SYS184 in Cassoidea = Tonnoidea

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Columbellaria, Rolle 1861, +	EU (GER, CZ), O.Jura; ..., U.Kreide; EU (W-GER), M.Kreide; EU (NL, E-PLN), O.Kreide	Columbellaria corallina (Quenstedt 1852: Cassis), +	http://booksnow2.scholarsportal.info/ebooks/oca5/23/dieleitfossilien00kokeuoft/dieleitfossilien00kokeuoft_djvu.txt , WW04, TPD	114.640-10	
Zittelia, Gemmellaro 1869, +	EU (ITN), AM (Peru), O.Jura; EU (SW-UKR), M.Kreide	Zittelia ..., +	TPD, WW04	114.640-20	
Neocolombellina, Bandel & Dockery III 2012, +	AM (USA), O.Kreide	Neocolombellina cancellata (Dockery 1993), +	SYS184:102	114.640-30	
Familia Pugnellidae, Kiel & Bandel 1999		Familia Pugnellidae, Kiel & Bandel 1999	SYS004:253, AUT54:54	114.65	AUT54 subfamilia in Aporrhaidae
Pugnellus, Conrad 1860, +	AM (USA (Cal., Colorado)), M.Kreide; AM (USA (E, SE, S), Peru, ARG), AF (TUN, Egypt), AS (S-India, INE (Borneo)), O.Kreide	Pugnellus densatus Conrad 1860, + = typicus Gabb 1876, + = pauciplicatus Stephenson 1923	SYS008:50, AS140:171, WW04, AM193.1:111ff	114.650-00	
Bizzarus, Kiel & Bandel 1999, +	AF (CMR, MRO), AM (USA (Mississippi, Tennessee)), O.Kreide	Bizzarus dietrichi (Riedel 1932: Pugnellus), +	SYS008:49,56, WW04	114.650-05	
Conchothyra, Hutton 1877, +	ANT (Weddell), O.Kreide	Conchothyra ..., +	SYS008:49,56, WW04	114.650-10	
Gymnarus, Gabb 1868, +	AM (USA (N-Carolina, Tennessee, Mississippi)), ARG), AF (SAF, CMR, ANG), AS (India, Japan), O.Kreide	Gymnarus manubriatus (Gabb 1864 or 1868: Pugnellus (Gymnarus)), +	SYS008:49,56, AM193.1:115	114.650-15	
Perustrombus, Olsson 1944, +	AM (N-Peru), AF (Egypt), AS (S-India), O.Kreide	Perustrombus (Perustrombus) wheeleri Olsson 1944, +	SYS008:52, AM185.3:94, AM224:252	114.650-20	
Orthostrombus, Olsson 1944, +	EU (NW-Peru (Tortuga)), o.O.Kreide	Perustrombus (Orthostrombus) tortugensis Olsson 1944, +	AM185.3:95, AM224:253	114.650-21	
Pyktes, Popenoe 1983, +	AM (USA (Wyoming, S-Colorado, NMx., NE-Arizona)), M.Kreide; AM (USA (Cal.)), AF (SAF, CMR), O.Kreide	Pyktes aspris Popenoe 1983, +	SYS008:54, AM175:66	114.650-25	
Tephlon, Popenoe 1983, +	AM (C-Chile), O.Kreide (Mstr.)	Tephlon tumidus (Gabb 1860: Pugnellus), +	SYS008:55	114.650-30	
Torgnellus, Olsson 1944, +	AM (N-Peru, S-MEX), O.Kreide	Torgnellus peruvianus Olsson 1944, +	SYS008:49, AM224:250, SPN12:78, AM185.3:92	114.650-35	
Lispodesthes, White 1876, +	AM (USA (Tex.)), M.Kreide	Lispodesthes nuptialis (White 1864: Anchura), +	SYS008:49, AM213:180, SPN12	114.650-40	
Tessarolax, Gabb 1864, +	EU (N-GER), M.Kreide; AS (Japan), AM (CAN, USA), O.Kreide	Tessarolax distorta (Gabb 1864: Aporrhais (Tessarolax), +	SYS008:49, AS039.13, AF12:464, NEW2015:35, TPD, AUT54:53	114.650-45	Formerly in Aporrhaidae / Aporrhainae
Tundora, Stephenson 1941, +	AM (USA (Mississippi, Delaware, Tex.)), O.Kreide	Tundora tuberculata Stephenson 1941, + Type ?	SYS008:49, WW04, TPD	114.651-00	
Familia Tylostomatidae, Stoliczka 1868, +		Familia Tylostomatidae, Stoliczka 1868, +	SYS004:253	114.66	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Tylostoma, Sharpe 1849, +	EU (N-FRK, N-GER), O.Jura ; EU (CZ), Kreide ; EU (E-FRK), AM (USA (Tex.), MEX (Coahuila), W-ARG), U.Kreide ; EU (PTG, E-SPN, E-FRK, W-GER, W-SUI, NW-AUT, ITN (NE, SW), S-HU, C-ROM, N-GRC), AF (ALG, TUN, E-Egypt, MDA), AS (Egypt (N-Sinai), Jordan, Syria, S-KYR, China (Xizang), Japan), AM (MEX (Baja Cal., Coahuila, Puebla), N-VEN, BRA (Sergipe, Rio Grande do Norte, Paraíba, Bahia), W-ARG), M.Kreide ; EU (FRK, C-ROM), AF (ALG), AS (TRK, Yemen, UAE), AM (USA (Cal.), BRA (Paraíba, Rio Grande do Norte, Bahia, Sergipe)), O.Kreide ; EU (NW-FRK), AM (BRA (Pernambuco) Paleo	Tylostoma torrubiae Sharpe 1849, +	SYS009:145, AM066:18, WW04, AUT11.2:180, AS095:1706, CZ06:28, AS121:186, AM211:34, SYS133:222, TPD, NEW2015:37, EU149:150	114.660-00	
Varigera, d'Orbigny 1850, + = Varicigera, Douvillé 1916, +	EU (N-FRK, N-GER), O.Jura ; EU (CZ), Kreide ; EU (E-FRK), AM (USA (Tex.), MEX (Coahuila), W-ARG), U.Kreide ; EU (PTG, E-SPN, E-FRK, W-GER, W-SUI, NW-AUT, ITN (NE, SW), S-HU, C-ROM, N-GRC), AF (ALG, TUN, E-Egypt, MDA), AS (Egypt (N-Sinai), Jordan, Syria, S-KYR, China (Xizang), Japan), AM (MEX (Baja Cal., Coahuila, Puebla), N-VEN, BRA (Sergipe, Rio Grande do Norte, Paraíba, Bahia), W-ARG), M.Kreide ; EU (FRK, C-ROM), AF (ALG), AS (TRK, Yemen, UAE), AM (USA (Cal.), BRA (Paraíba, Rio Grande do Norte, Bahia, Sergipe)), O.Kreide ; EU (NW-FRK), AM (BRA (Pernambuco) Paleo	Varigera ..., +	TPD	114.660-00S	
Pterodonta, d'Orbigny 1842-1843, +	EU (CZ), Kreide ; EU (FRK, NW-AUT), AF (ALG, TUN), AS (Syria, Jordan, Egypt (E-Sinai)), M.Kreide ; EU (FRK (SE, S), AF (S-TUN), O.Kreide	Pterodonta ..., +	EU010:278, FRK90:432, WW04, AUT11.2:181, AF137:136, FRK60, CZ06:28, AS121:183	114.660-10	
Familia Thersiteidae, Savornin 1915, +		Familia Thersiteidae, Savornin 1915, +	SYS004:253, SYS103	114.67	
Thersitea, Coquand 1862, +	AF (TUN), Eoc.	Thersitea ponderosa Coquand 1862, +	SYS004:171, WW04	114.670-00	
Hemithersitea, Savorin 1915, +	AF (MRO), Eoc.	Hemithersitea ..., +	WW04	114.670-10	
Pereiraea, Crosse 1867, + = Pereiraia, err = Pereiraia, err	AF (Egypt), Eoc.; EU (ITN (Sard.), O.Oli.; EU (PTG, SL), Mio.	Pereiraea gervaisi (Vézian), +	EU011:306, WW04, PTG01	114.670-20	
Pseudothersitea, Savornin 1914, +	AF (TUN, ALG), Eoc. ?	Pseudothersitea thagastensis Savornin 1914, + Type ?	WW04, WMSD, WW04	114.670-30	
Oostrombus, Sacco 1893, +	EU (NE-ITN), AM (C-AM (Panama), KOL, Peru), Eoc; EU (FRK, ITN (NW, NE)), AS (Iran), AM (Peru), Oli.	Oostrombus problematicus (Michelotti 1861: Strombus), +	SYS001:353, EU077, Medit.03:126, WW04, AM217B:188	114.670-40	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Orthaulax, Gabb 1873, +	EU (NE-ITN), Eoc.; AM (USA (Georgia, Flo.), NE-MEX, WI (Antigua, DOM, Cuba), C-AM (Panama), BRA (Pará, Maranhão)), Oli.; AM (USA (Flo.), WI (DOM, Cuba, Puerto Rico), C-AM (Panama), BRA (Pará, Maranhão)), Mio.	Orthaulax inornatus Gabb 1873, +	WW04, AM217B:190, AM217D:432	114.670-50	
Wagneria, Heilprin 1887 non Roninau-Desvoidy 1830 (Diptera) nec Hesse 1912 (Clausiliidae), +	EU (NE-ITN), Eoc.; AM (USA (Georgia, Flo.), NE-MEX, WI (Antigua, DOM, Cuba), C-AM (Panama), BRA (Pará, Maranhão)), Oli.; AM (USA (Flo.), WI (DOM, Cuba, Puerto Rico), C-AM (Panama), BRA (Pará, Maranhão)), Mio.	Wagneria ..., +	WW04	114.670-50S	
Familia Dilatilabridae, Bandel 2007, +		Familia Dilatilabridae, Bandel 2007, +		SYS103	114.68
Dilatilabrum, Cossmann 1904	EU (ITN), O.Eoc.; EU / AS / AF (SW-FRK, GRC, Malta, Oman, Iran, SOM), Oli.; EU (SW-FRK), AS (Iran), U.Mio.	Strombus (Dilatilabrum) fortisii Brongniart 1823, +	OBIS, Medit.03:126, AS009:101, WW04, SYS103	114.680-00	
Oncoma, Mayer-Eymar 1876	EU / AS / AF (SW-FRK, GRC, Malta, Oman, Iran, SOM), O.Oli.; AS (Iran), U.Mio.	Strombus (Oncoma) ...	OBIS, SYS103	114.680-00S	
Familia Hippochrenidae, Bandel 2007, +		Familia Hippochrenidae, Bandel 2007, +		SYS103	114.69
Hippochrenes, Montfort 1810, + = Hippocrenes, Kiel & Bandel 2002, err	AM (BRA (Rio Grande do Norte)), M.Kreide; EU (NL, BK), AF (Egypt), O.Kreide; EU (S-GB, FRK, ITN, NW-ROM), AS (PAK), Eoc.	Hippochrenes macroptera (Lamarck 1799 or 1803: Rostellaria), +	SYS001:355, SYS103, EU010:340, SPN12:78, SYS014:94, ITN29:728, TPD, AM211:32	114.690-00	ITN29 in Rostellariidae
Terebellopsis, Leymerie 1846, +	EU (UKR), M.Kreide; ... Paleo.; EU / AS (FRK, ITN, UKR, TRK), U.Eoc.	Terebellopsis brauni Leymerie 1846, +	WW04, FRK34:634	114.690-10 ?	
Terebellum, Röding 1798	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I. (W)); + Paleo. AF (SW-Nigeria) ?; Eoc. EU (S-GB, NW-FRK, ITN, NW-HU), AF (Egypt), AM (C-AM (Panama)), AS (PAK); Oli. EU (S-GB); Mio. AS (INE (Java)), Paz. I. (Marianas (Saipan)); Pli. AS (INE); Plei.; Hol. Paz. I. (W)	Terebellum nebulosum Röding 1798 = lineatum Röding 1798 = Conus terebellum Linné 1758 = Bulla terebellum (Linné 1758) = punctatum Chemnitz 1788 = terebra unknown Author 1801 = album Link 1807 = variegatum Link 1807 = spirale Perry 1811 = subulatum Lamarck 1811	SYS001:354, SYS103, AF35:134, AM217B:192, WW20, WW19, HU13:58, AS010:25, GB06, TPD, HU13:58, Pac.47:57, AS202:15	114.690-20 ?	
Artopoia, Gistel 1848	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I. (W)); +	Artopoia ...	SYS001:354	114.690-20S	
Lucis, Gistel 1848	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I. (W)); +	Lucis ...	SYS001:354	114.690-20S	
Familia Rostellariidae, Gabb 1868		Familia Rostellariidae, Gabb 1868		SYS004:252	114.70

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Rostellaria, Thiele 1929 = Rostellum, Montfort 1810	Ind. (AF (All), AS (All)); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, S-China, Taiwan)); + O.Jura EU (s N-GER); Kreide AF (...); M.Kreide EU (GB, SW-FRK, CZ); O.Kreide EU (S-FRK, W-GER, CZ), AM (USA (Tex.)); Paleo. EU (NW-AUT); Eoc. EU (FRK); Oli. EU (N-HU); Mio. EU (N-HU); Pli.; Plei. ...	Rostellaria curvirostris Lamarck 1799	SYS001:355, FRK60, EU077, TPD, HU18:175, SYS014:87, AS042:18, FRK90:413, SPN12:78, CZ07.1:44, WW04, TPD, GER103:65, WW20, SYS133:199	114.700-00	
Tibia, Röding 1798	Pac. (AS (S-China, SE-AS); Ind. (AS, AF (NE-AF))); + o.O.Kreide EU (S-FRK); Paleo. AF (Egypt, Nigeria); Eoc. EU (S-GB, FRK), AF (Nigeria); Oli. EU (S-GB, FRK, HU); Mio. EU (NE-SPN, FRK, AUT, HU, ROM, BG), AS (TRK, Iran, INE (Java, Timor, Borneo), NGU, Japan); Pli. AS (INE (Borneo, Timor, Java, Sumatra)), Paz. I. (Fiji); Plei.; Hol. AS (INE), Paz. I. (W)	Tibia (Tibia) fusus (Linné 1758: Murex)	SYS001:355, WW03:215, AS010:25, Medit.03:126, WW20, WW04, FRK60, EU010:374ff, HU01:16, AUT08:141, EU011:304, SUI03.1:96, ITN29:728, TPD, GB06, Pac.47:56	114.700-10	
Gladius, H. & A. Adams 1854 Amplogladius, Cossmann 1889, +	Pac. (AS (S-China, SE); Ind. (AS, AF (NE-AF))); + AF (SW-Nigeria), Paleo.; EU (FRK), Eoc.	Gladius ... Tibia (Amplogladius) ..., +	SYS001:355 SYS001:355, FRK32, WW04, AF35:132	114.700-10S 114.700-11	
Chedevillia, Cossmann 1906, +	EU (FRK (NW, SW), NE-ITN), Eoc.	Tibia (Chedevillia) munieri (Chedeville 1904: Rimella), +	SYS001:355, FRK32, WW04, FRK69:55	114.700-12	
Rimellopsis, Lambiotte 1979	Pac. (AS (S-Japan, S-China, Taiwan, SE-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (NK))	Tibia (Rimellopsis) powisii (Petit de la Saussaye 1840) = laurenti Duchamps 1892 = Tibia abyssicola Shepman 1908	SYS001:355, WW20, OBIS	114.700-13	
Eotibia, Clark 1942, +	EU (S-GB, FRK, NE-ITN), Eoc.; EU (S-GB), Oli.	Tibia (Eotibia) ..., +	SYS001:355, FRK32, WW04, GB06	114.700-14	
Semiterebellum, Cossmann 1889, +	EU (FRK), O.Paleo. (Thanet)	Tibia (Semiterebellum) ..., +	SYS001:355, FRK17, FRK32	114.700-15	
Sulcogladius, Sacco 1893	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AM, AUS, Paz. I.); + Eoc. EU (E-GER, FRK, SUI, S-GER ?, W-AUT, NW-ROM, E-BG); Oli. EU (SW-FRK, S-GER ?, AUT, N-HU); Mio. EU (NW-ITN), AS (INE (Borneo)), Paz. I. (Fiji); Pli. AS (INE (Java)), Paz. I. (Fiji); Plei. AS (INE (Timor)), Paz. I. (NH, Fiji)	Tibia (Sulcogladius) collegnoi (Bellardi & Michelotti 1840: Rostellaria)	SYS001:355, AS010:25, WW04, TPD, ITN29:728, ITN90.14:15, HU13:89, AUT39.1:18	114.700-16	
Wateletia, Cossmann 1889, +	EU (FRK), O.Paleo.; EU (NW-FRK), U.Eoc.	Tibia (Wateletia) geoffroyi (Watelet 1853), +	SYS001:355, FRK32, WW04, SYS103, ITN29:728	114.700-17	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Rostellariella, Thiele 1929	Pac. (AS (PH, E-INE); Ind. (AF (Sudan, ETH, SOM)), AS (S-AGH, PAK, India, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesch)); + U.Mio. AS (INE (Java)); Pli. ? AS (Japan)	Rostellariella delicatula (Nevill 1881)	SYS001:355, WW03:215, AS042:18, AS010:25	114.700-20	
Tibiaporrhais, Elder 1990, +	AM (MEX, USA (SE, S, N-Cal.)), AS (Japan, E-RUSS), o.O.Kreide	Tibiaporrhais cooperensis (Stephenson 1941: Nudivagus ?), +	SYS001:353, SYS014:84, WW04, AM095:50	114.700-30	
Africoterebellum, Eames 1957, +	AF (Nigeria), Eoc.	Africoterebellum elongatum (Newton 1922: Semiterebellum), +	WW04	114.700-40	
Amekichilus, Eames 1857, +	AF (Nigeria), Eoc.	Amekichilus suturocostatum (Newton 1822: Semiterebellum), +	WW04	114.700-50	
Cyclomolops, Gabb 1868	EU (NW-FRK), Eoc.	Cyclomolops laevigatus (Melleville : Rostellaria), +	SYS001:354, WW04	114.700-60	
Cyrtulotibia, Eames 1957, +	AF (Nigeria), Eoc.	Cyrtulotibia unidigitata (Newton 1922: Rostellaria)	WW04	114.700-70	
Terebellominus, Pacaud 2008, + Platyoptera, Conrad 1855, +	EU (NE-ITN), M.Eoc. AM (USA (Tex., Louisiana, Mississippi)), Eoc.	Terebellominus quaggiottoi Pacaud 2008, + Platyoptera extenta (Conrad in Wailes 1854), +	ITN29:722 SYS001:355, WW04, NEW2013:22	114.700-80 114.700-90 ?	SYS001 synonym of Tibia
Rimella, Agassiz in Sowerby 1840, +	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AM, AUS, Paz. I.), + O.Kreide AM (MEX); Paleo. AF (SW-Nigeria), AS (PAK), AM (BRA (Pernambuco)); Eoc. EU (S-GB, FRK, S-GER, N-ITN, SPN), AF (Egypt), AS (Arabia, PAK, India, INE, Japan), AM (WI, KOL, Peru); Oli. EU (S-GB), AS (Iran); Mio. AS (INE (Java)); Pli. AS (MLY, PH, NGU); Plei. AS (MLY, PH)	Rimella (Rimella) fissurella (Linné 1767), + = cancellata (Lamarck 1816), +	SYS001:355, TPD, WW03:213, WW19, EU011:304, AF35:129, Medit.03:126, AS010:24, GB06, WW04, GB01, AM211:32, SPN12:78, NEW2015:33	114.701-00	
Varicospira, Eames 1942	Ind. (AS (MLY, INE), AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (Melanesia)); + Oli. EU (NE-ITN), AS (Oman, PAK, NE-India); Mio. EU (FRK, SUI, HU), AS (PAK, NE-India, INE (Java, Borneo ?)), Paz. I. (Palau); Pli. AS (INE (Java, Borneo)); Hol. AS (PH)	Rimella (Varicospira) cancellata (Lamarck 1822: Strombus)	SYS001:355, Pac.47:56, AS009:100, WW20, WW04	114.701-01	Pac.47 genus
Ectinochilus, Cossmann 1889, +	AF (Egypt), AM (USA (Tex., Cal.)), Paleo.; EU (E-GER, GB, BEG, NW-FRK, SPN), AF (Egypt), AM (USA (Cal., Oregon, Tex., SE), W-MEX), C-AM (Panama), WI (Jamaica, Trinidad), VEN, KOL, Peru), Eoc.; EU (S-GB), Oli.	Ectinochilus (Ectinochilus) canalis (Coquebert & Brongniart 1793: Strombus), +	SYS001:354, FRK32, WW04, GB06, GB01, FRK69:55, AM217A:193, TPD	114.701-10	
Macilentos, Clark & Palmer 1923, +	AM (USA (Cal.)), Eoc.	Ectinochilus (Macilentos) macilentus (White 1889: Rimella)	WW04, AM071:21	114.701-11	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Calyptrophorus, Conrad 1857, + = Calyptrophorus, Conrad 1866, err	AF (MDA), AM (MEX, N-Peru), O.Kreide; EU (BEG, SW-AUT), AM (MEX), Paleo.; AM (USA (Maryland), BRA (Pernambuco)), Paleo.; AM (S-USA), Eoc.	Calyptrophorus velatus (Conrad 1833: Rostellaria), +	SYS014:84, SPN12:79, WW04, TPD, MNHN, AM185.3:96, AM211:31, NEW2013:12	114.702-00	
Eocalyptrophorus, Bandel 2007, +	AM (MEX), o.O.Kreide	Eocalyptrophorus binodiferus Perrilliat & Vega 1997, +	SYS103, WW04	114.702-10	
Familia Dicrolomatidae, Korotkov 1992, + = Alariidae, Bandel 2007, +, non val		Familia Dicrolomatidae, Korotkov 1992, +		SYS103, SYS161:4	114.71
Dicroloma, Gabb 1868, +, pro Alaria, Morris & Lycett 1851 or 1854, +, non Schrank 1788 (Plathelminthes) nec Greville 1830 (Algae) nec Duncan & Westwood 1841 (= Schinia Hübner 1823, Insecta)	EU (GB), Jura; AF (Egypt), AM (USA (Cal.)), Jura; EU (GB (C, W, SW, S), SE-FRK), U.Jura; EU (GB (SE, S), FRK, SUI, C-ITN, GER (SW, SE, NE), PLN (S, E), S-RUSS), AM (SW-ARG) ?, M.Jura; EU (PTG, S-GB, SE-GER, CZ, RUSS (C, SE)), O.Jura; ..., U.Kreide; ..., M.Kreide; EU (S-FRK, W-AUT), O.Kreide; ..., Paleo.; ..., Eoc.; EU (N-HU), Oli.	Dicroloma lorieri (d'Orbigny 1850: Pterocera), +	EU010:167, AM011:61, WW04, TPD, PLN29:73, AM070.3:509, EU123:24, SYS103, ITN31:199, AUT54:51, RUSS09:76, NEW2014:11, GER178:43, SYS014:95, GB94:258ff, ITN42:194, HU13:89, TPD, AUT93:356, EU123:25, FRK60, SYS133:73,151, ANB, WW04, AS140:171, CZ13:258	114.710-00	AUT54 in Aporrhaidae / Aporrhainae
Pterophorus, Piette 1891, +, non Geoffrey 1764 (Insecta), +	EU (GB), Jura; AF (Egypt), AM (USA (Cal.)), Jura; EU (GB (C, W, SW, S), SE-FRK), U.Jura; EU (GB (SE, S), FRK, SUI, C-ITN, GER (SW, SE, NE), PLN (S, E), S-RUSS), AM (SW-ARG) ?, M.Jura; EU (PTG, S-GB, SE-GER, CZ, RUSS (C, SE)), O.Jura; ..., U.Kreide; ..., M.Kreide; EU (S-FRK, W-AUT), O.Kreide; ..., Paleo.; ..., Eoc.; EU (N-HU), Oli.	Pterophorus ..., +	PLN29:71	114.710-00S	
Diarthema, Piette 1864, +	EU (FRK (NW, N)), M.Jura; EU (e SW-GER, PTG), O.Jura	Diarthema ..., +	WW04, SYS103, FRK63:185, WW04, TPD, SYS133:143	114.710-10	Perhaps juvenil of Monocuphus (AUT54)
Monocuphus, Piette 1876, + = Monocyphus, err = Monosyphus, err	EU (SE-GB, FRK (NW, N, NE), M.Jura; ..., O.Jura; ..., U.Kreide; EU (SPN), M.Kreide	Monocuphus ..., +	EU010:238, EU011:304, WW04, SYS103, AUT54:51	114.710-20	AUT54 in Aporrhaidae / Aporrhainae
Familia Pterocerellidae, Bandel 2007, +		Familia Pterocerellidae, Bandel 2007, +		SYS103, AUT54:52	114.72
Pterocerella, Meek 1864, +	EU (CZ), Kreide; EU (E-GB), AM (BRA (Rio Grande do Norte)), M.Kreide; AM (USA (E, SE, S)), O.Kreide	Pterocella tippiana (Conrad 1858: Harpago), +	SYS014:90, CZ06:42, AM193.1:108, WW04, TPD, AM211:32	114.720-00	
Cultrigera, Böhm 1885, + (= Tridactylus)	EU (E-PLN, GER, NL), O.Kreide; ...	Cultrigera cingulata (Pictet & Roux 1853: Aporrhais), +	SYS014:90, TPD, WW04	114.720-00S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Tridactylus, Gardner 1875, +	EU (CZ), Kreide; EU (E-GB), M.Kreide; AM (USA (E, SE, S)), O.Kreide	Tridactylus griffithsi Gardner 1875, + Type ?	SYS014:90, TPD	114.720-00S	
Ceratosiphon, Gill 1870, +	EU (E-GB, N-GER), AF (MRO, MDA), U.Kreide, M.Kreide	Ceratosiphon moreausianus (d'Orbigny 1843: Aporrhais), +	SYS008:49, AF12:464, WW04	114.720-10	
Ornithopus, Gardner 1875 non Linné ... (Plantae), +	EU (E-GB, N-GER), AF (MRO, MDA), U.Kreide, M.Kreide	Ornithopus ..., +	http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Ornithopus , AUT54:53, WW04	114.720-10S	
Cuphosolenus, Piette 1876, + = Cyphoselenus, err	AM (Peru), O.Tri.; ..., U.Jura; ..., M.Jura; EU (FRK (N, C), W-SUI, GER (N, SE), CZ), AF (ETH), O.Jura; AF (MRO), Kreide; ..., U.Kreide; AF (Arabia), AM (USA (Tex.), MEX (Coahuila)), M.Kreide; EU (NW-AUT), O.Kreide	Cuphosolenus tetracer (d'Orbigny 1825: Rostellaria), +	SYS103, AUT28:202, AUT54:53, CZ13:258, WW04, SYS185:8, TPD, WW04	114.720-20	Formerly in Alariidae, Bandel 2007
Familia Tonnidae, Suter 1913 (1825)		Familia Tonnidae, Suter 1913 (1825)		SYS004:253	114.80
Tonna, Brönnich 1772	Medit. (EU (S-EU), AF); Atl. (EU (Map. (Mad., Kan.)), AF (W-AF), AM (USA (Flo. - Tex.), MEX, C-AM, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal.)); + M.Kreide EU (E-GER); O.Kreide ...; Paleo. ...; Eoc. ...; Oli. ...; Mio. EU (NW-AUT, HU), AS (INE), AM (WI (DOM)); Pli. AS (INE), AM (N-VEN); Plei. AF (EGY), AS (Japan, INE), AUS. AM (N-VEN)	Tonna galea (Linné 1758: Buccinum) = Buccinum olearium Linné 1758 = Dolium tenue Menke 1830 = Dolium zonatum Green 1830 = Dolium ampullaceum and crenulatum Philippi 1846 = Dolium antillarum Mörch 1877 = Dolium modjokasriense Martin 1899	SYS001:603, EU001:112, WW19, WW03:254, WW20, WW11:115ff, AM155:17, AM158:136	114.800-00	
Cadus, Röding 1798 = Cadium, Link 1807	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W)); Atl. (AM (N-VEN)); + Mio. EU (AUT, GRC (Crete)); Pli. AM (N-VEN); Plei. AM (N-VEN)	Cadus perdix (Linné 1758: Buccinum) = meleagris and coturnix Röding 1798 = Perdix reticulatus Montfort 1810 = Dolium plumatum Green 1830 = Dolium pennatum Mörch 1853	SYS001:603, WW11:115,124, AM155:17, AUT01, TPD	114.800-00S	
Dolium, (Argenville) Lamarck 1801	Medit. (EU (S-EU), AF); Atl. (EU (Map. (Mad., Kan.)), AF (W-AF), AM (USA (Flo. - Tex.), MEX, C-AM, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal.)); + M.Kreide EU (E-GER); O.Kreide ...; Paleo. ...; Eoc. ...; Oli. ...; Mio. EU (NW-AUT, HU), AS (INE), AM (WI (DOM)); Pli. AS (INE), AM (N-VEN); Plei. AF (EGY), AS (Japan, INE), AUS. AM (N-VEN)	Dolium galea (Linné 1758: Buccinum)	SYS001:603, HU02:24, WW20, AUT08:144, GER100:21	114.800-00S	
Foratidolium, Rovereto 1899, pro Perdix	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W)); Atl. (AM (N-VEN)); + Mio. EU (AUT, GRC (Crete)); Pli. AM (N-VEN); Plei. AM (N-VEN)	Foratidolium reticulatus Montfort 1810 = Buccinum perdix Linné 1758	SYS001:603, WW11:115	114.800-00S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Galea, Klein in Mörch 1852	Medit. (EU (S-S-EU), AF); Atl. (EU (Map. (Mad., Kan.)), AF (W-AF), AM (USA (Flo. - Tex.), MEX, C-AM, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal.)); +	Galea ...	SYS001:603	114.800-00S	
Macgillivrayia, Forbes 1852	Medit. (EU (S-S-EU), AF); Atl. (EU (Map. (Mad., Kan.)), AF (W-AF), AM (USA (Flo. - Tex.), MEX, C-AM, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal.)); +	Macgillivrayia pelagica Forbes 1852 = larval stage of Tonna spec.	SYS001:603, WW11:115	114.800-00S	
Parvitonna, Iredale 1931	Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W))	Parvitonna perselecta Iredale 1931 = Tonna cumingii Reeve 1849	SYS001:603, WW11:115	114.800-00S	
Perdix, Montfort 1810 non Brisson 1760	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W)); Atl. (AM (N-VEN)); + Mio. EU (AUT, GRC (Crete)); Pli. AM (N-VEN); Plei. AM (N-VEN)	Perdix reticulatus Montfort 1810 = Buccinum perdix Linné 1758	SYS001:603, WW11:115	114.800-00S	
Simplicodolium, Sacco 1891, +	EU (ITN), Pli.; Plei.	Simplicodolium fasciatum (Borson 1821: Pyrula), +	SYS001:603, WW11:115	114.800-00S	
Eudolium, Dall 1889, pro Doliopis, Monterosato 1872 non Voigt 1852 nec Conrad 1865 = Endolium, Dall in Preston 1924, err	Medit. (EU / AF (S-EU, FRK, SPN, MRO, ALG)); Atl. (EU (SPN (Gib.), Map. (Azo., Kan.)), AF (W-AF), AM (SE-USA, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W)); + Oli. EU (N-HU); Mio. EU (E-PLN, NW-GER, BEG, W-FRK, PTG, SPN (NE, S), ITN, E-AUT, N-HU, W-ROM, BG), AS (INE), AUS (VI), AM (USA); Pli. EU (NW-ITN), AS (INE); Plei. ...	Eudolium crosseanum (Monterosato 1869)	SYS001:603, BEG01, EU001:111, WW20, EU004:128, Kreipl pers. comm. 2003, EU011:314, WW11:106ff, PTG01, WW19, GER131:10, HU30:77	114.800-10	
Galeodolium, Sacco 1891, +	EU (ITN), Oli	Galeodolium mutica (Michelotti 1861: Cassidaria), +	SYS001:603, WW11:106	114.800-10S	
Tuberculodolium, Sacco 1891, +	EU (ITN), Oli	Tuberculodolium antiquum (Sacco 1891: Eudolium), +	SYS001:603, WW11:106	114.800-10S	
Malea, Valenciennes 1832	Atl. (EU Map. (Azo.)), AM (N-BRA)); Pac. (AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Gal.)); + Oli. ...; Mio. EU (ITN, PTG, FRK, E-PLN, E-AUT, HU (W, N)), AS (S-TRK, INE), AM (WI (Cuba, DOM, Jamaica, Trinidad), C-AM (Costa Rica, Panama), VEN, KOL, Peru); Pli. EU (ITN), AM (WI, N-VEN); Plei. AF (Eqvpt)	Malea (Malea) latilabrum Valenciennes 1832 = Cassis ringens Swainson 1822 = latilabris (G.B. Sowerby II 1842)	SYS001:603, AM155:17, EU001:111, WW03:254, WW19, WW20, EU077, WW11:112, AM158:85, SYS179:64, HU30:78, AM217B:208	114.800-20	
Quimalea, Iredale 1929	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W))	Malea (Quimalea) pomum (Linné 1758: Buccinum) = pomum macgregori Iredale 1931 = Cassis labrosa Gray 1847 = Malea noronhensis Kempf & Matthews 1969	SYS001:603, WW11:112ff	114.800-21	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Protodolium, Wilckens 1922, +	Paz. I. (NZ), o.O.Kreide	Protodolium speighti (Trechmann : Neritopsis), +	Pac.51:400, TPD	114.800-80 ?	
Cassis, Scopoli 1777 = Cassida, Brünnich 1772 non Linné 1758 = Cassidea, Bruguière 1789 or 1792 = Cassis, Röding 1798 = Cassinia, Rafinesque 1815, em = ? Cassimora, ..., +	Atl. (EU (Map. (Kap.)), AF (W-AF, CMR, Gabon), AM (SE-USA, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Pac. (AM (Gal.), Paz. I., AUS, AS (SE-AS)); Ind. (AF, AUS); + Eoc. EU (FRK (NW, W, SW), s N-ITN), AS (INE (Java) ?); Oli. EU / AS (FRK, NE-ITN, GRC, Iran), AM (E-USA); Mio. EU (CZ, SK, AUT (E, SE), N-HU, ROM (NW, W), GRC (Crete)), AS (TRK, INE, Japan), AM (USA (Flo.), WI); Pli. EU (SPN), AS (INE (Java) ?), AM (USA (Flo.)), AIJS: Plei. ...	Cassis (Cassis) cornuta (Linné 1758: Buccinum) = caput-equinum and hamata Röding 1798	SYS001:605, EU077, FRK01, AUT08:143, Medit.03:127, WW19, AS060:219, AS010:31, WW11:33ff, EU116:168, AUT39.1:21, WW20, SYS179:64, TPD, WMSD, HU30:78	114.801-00	
Cassisoma, Rovereto 1899 = Cassis, Klein 1753, non bin, pre-linnean	Atl. (EU (Map. (Kap.)), AF (W-AF, CMR, Gabon), AM (SE-USA, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Pac. (AM (Gal.), Paz. I., AUS, AS (SE-AS)); Ind. (AF, AUS); +	Cassisoma ...	SYS001:605	114.801-00S	
Fimbriola, Megerle in Scudder 1882, nom nud	Atl. (EU (Map. (Kap.)), AF (W-AF, CMR, Gabon), AM (SE-USA, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Pac. (AM (Gal.), Paz. I., AUS, AS (SE-AS)); Ind. (AF, AUS); +	Fimbriola ...	SYS001:605	114.801-00S	
Galeodocassis, Sacco 1890, +	Atl. (EU (Map. (Kap.)), AF (W-AF, CMR, Gabon), AM (SE-USA, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Pac. (AM (Gal.), Paz. I., AUS, AS (SE-AS)); Ind. (AF, AUS); +	Galeodocassis ..., +	SYS001:605	114.801-00S	
Goniogalea, Mörch 1857	Atl. (AM); + Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Goniogalea madagascariensis (Lamarck 1822: Cassis)	SYS001:605, WW11:33	114.801-00S	
Hypocassis, Iredale 1927	Pac. / Ind. (AUS, Paz. I. (NK))	Cassis (Hypocassis) bicarinata Jonas 1839 = fimbriata Quoy & Gaimard 1833 = decresensis Hedley 1923	SYS001:605, WW11:33	114.801-01	
Morionella, Dall 1909, +	EU (FRK (NW, SW)), Eoc.	Cassis (Morionella) ..., +	SYS001:605, FRK25, FRK69:56	114.801-02	
Nannocassis, Iredale 1927	Pac. (AUS (QLD, NSW))	Cassis (Nannocassis) nana Tenison-Woods 1879	SYS001:605, WW11:33	114.801-03	
Coalingodea, Durham 1942, +	AM (USA (Cal.)), Eoc.	Cassis (Coalingodea) ..., +	AM071:27, AS060:223	114.801-04	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Cypraecassis, Stutchbury 1837 = Cypraecassis, Cossmann 1903, err	Atl. (EU (PTG, Map. (Kan., Kap.), deep), AF (W-AF, CMR, Gabon), AM (SE-USA, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, N-BRA)); Ind. (AF, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS), Paz. I., AM (Gal., Peru)); + Mio. EU (FRK, E-PLN, CZ, E-AUT, N-HU, NW-ROM, BNH, ITN, PTG), AS (TRK, INE), AM (WI, N-VEN); Pli. EU (ITN), AM (N-VEN); Plei. AM (N-VEN)	Cypraecassis (Cypraecassis) rufa (Linné 1758: Buccinum) = Buccinum pullum Born 1778 = Cassis chartoprates Meuschen 1786 = Buccinum pennatum and ventricosum Gmelin 1791 = Cassis rufum Gmelin 1791 = Cassis pennata Bruguière 1792 = Cassis ostauri Humphrey 1797 = Cassis rufescens and tuberosa Röding 1798 = Cassis labiata Perry 1811	SYS001:605, WW19, EU001:108, WW03:256, WW20, AUT16:328, EU077, Map.23:93, WW11:36, AM100:706, AM155:16, AM158:50, AM160:260, HU30:80	114.801-10	
Capsidia, ..., +	EU (ITN), Eoc.	Capsidia ..., +	WW19	114.801-10S ?	
Levenia, Gray 1847	Pac. (AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Gal.)); + Plei.	Cypraecassis (Levenia) coarctata (G.B. Sowerby I 1825: Cassis)	SYS001:605, WW01:156, AM160:260, WW11:36	114.801-11	
Galeodea, Link 1807 = Galeoda, Schaufuss 1869 = Galeodaria, Conrad 1865	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (FRK, SPN, PTG), AF (W-AF)); Ind. (AF, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (NZ)); + Paleo. EU (DK); Eoc. EU (GB, FRK, W-AUT), AS (KST, INE (Java)), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (USA (Cal., SW-Oregon), C-AM (Panama)); Oli. EU (S-GB, BEG, GER (w E, NE), W-AUT, N-HU); Mio. EU (PTG, GER (N, SE), AUT (NW, E), W-SK, ITN, HU, ROM (NW, W), BG, GRC ?), AS (S-TRK, Iran, India, INE, PH, Japan), AUS, Paz. I. (NZ); Pli. EU (ITN, BEG), AS (India, Japan (Okinawa), PH), Paz. I. (NZ)); Plei. EU (ITN), Paz. I. (NZ); ... Paz. I. (Fiji)	Galeodea (Galeodea) echinophora (Linné 1758: Buccinum) = echinophoria, err	SYS001:605, EU011:342, AUT08:142, EU001:107, BEG02, SK01:214, GB06, GER012:28, WW03:256, Pac.20:274, EU077, TPD, AS060:219ff, GER084:27, Medit.03:127, EU116:167, AUT39.1:21, AS010:33, TRK42:20, NEW2014:13, Pac.57:88, AM217A:297, WW20, DK02:21, FRK01, WW19, WW11:39, HU30:79	114.801-20	
Cassidaria, Lamarck 1816	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (FRK, SPN, PTG), AF (W-AF)); Ind. (AF, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (NZ)); + Paleo. EU (DK); Eoc. EU (GB, FRK, W-AUT), AS (KST, INE (Java)), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (USA (Cal., SW-Oregon), C-AM (Panama)); Oli. EU (S-GB, BEG, GER (w E, NE), W-AUT, N-HU); Mio. EU (SE-GER, AUT (NW, E), W-SK, ITN, ROM (NW, W), BG, GRC ?), AS (S-TRK, Iran, India, INE, PH, Japan), AUS, Paz. I. (NZ); Pli. EU (ITN, BEG), AS (India, Japan (Okinawa), PH), Paz. I. (NZ)); Plei. EU (ITN), Paz. I. (NZ); ... Paz. I. (Fiji)	Cassidaria echinophora (Linné 1758: Buccinum)	SYS001:605, TRK42:20, WW19, Medit.03:127, TPD, DK02:21, FRK01	114.801-20S	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Doliopis, Conrad 1865 non Voigt 1852	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (FRK, SPN, PTG), AF (W-AF)); Ind. (AF, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (NZ)); +	Doliopis ...	SYS001:605	114.801-20S	
Echinophora, Latreille 1825	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (FRK, SPN, PTG), AF (W-AF)); Ind. (AF, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (NZ)); +	Echinophora ...	SYS001:605	114.801-20S	
Echinora, Schumacher 1817	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (FRK, SPN, PTG), AF (W-AF)); Ind. (AF, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (NZ)); +	Echinora ...	SYS001:605	114.801-20S	
Morio, Montfort 1810 non Latreille 1810	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (FRK, SPN, PTG), AF (W-AF)); Ind. (AF, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (NZ)); + Paleo. EU (DK); Eoc. EU (GB, FRK, W-AUT), AS (KST, INE (Java)), AM (USA (Cal., SW-Oregon)); Oli. EU (S-GB, BEG, GER (w E, NE), W-AUT, N-HU); Mio. EU (SE-GER, AUT (NW, E), W-SK, ITN, ROM (NW, W), BG, GRC ?), AS (S-TRK, Iran, India, INE, PH, Japan), AUS; Pli. EU (ITN, BEG), AS (India, Japan (Okinawa), PH), Paz. I. (NZ)); Plei. EU (ITN), Paz. I. (NZ); ... Paz. I. (Fiji)	Morio echinophorum (Linné 1758: Buccinum)	SYS001:605, WW11:38	114.801-20S	
Galeococrys, Kuroda & Habe 1957	Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS)); Ind. (AS (SE-AS), AUS)	Galeodea (Galeococrys) ...	SYS001:605, WW20	114.801-21	
Mambrinia, Gardner 1939, +	EU (ITN, W-AUT, FRK, S-GB), AM (C-AM (Panama)), Eoc.; EU (S-GB, W-AUT, N-HU), AM (USA (Mississippi)), Oli.	Galeodea (Mambrinia) ..., +	SYS001:605, EU077, GB06, TPD, EU073:42, GB06, ExW, AUT39.1:20	114.801-22	
Taieria, Finlay & Marwick 1937, +	EU (W-GER), M.Kreide; AF (SAF), O.Kreide (Stn., Cmp.)	Galeodea (Taieria) ..., +	WW01:60, AF03, TPD	114.801-23	
Caliagaleodea, Clark 1942, +	AM (USA (Cal.)), Eoc.	Galeodea (Caliagaleodea) californica Clark 1942, +	AM071:26	114.801-24	
Gomphopages, Gardner 1939, +	AM (USA (Cal., SW-Oregon)), Eoc.	Galeodea (Gomphopages) turneri Gardner 1939, +	AM071:26	114.801-25	
Sconsia, Gray 1847	Atl. (AM (USA (Flo. - Tex.), WI, MEX, C-AM, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); + O.Eoc. EU (S-GB, GER, W-AUT); Oli. EU (S-GB, GER, W-AUT), AM (SE-USA), BRA (Pará); Mio. EU (NW-AUT), AS (TRK, Iran, INE), AM (MEX, WI (Jamaica, DOM), C-AM (Costa Rica, Panama), KOL, ECU, BRA (Pará)); Pli. AS (INE), AM (USA (Flo.), C-AM (W-Panama)); Plei. ...	Sconsia striata (Lamarck 1816: Cassidaria), unaccepted = striata (J. Sowerby 1812 in J. Sowerby & J. de C. Sowerby 1812-1846: Cassis) = barbudensis Higgins & Marrat 1877 = grayi A. Adams 1855, accepted = bocasensis and gabbi Olsson 1922	SYS001:606, WW03:258, WW11:41, EU011:312, WW20, EU077, WORMS, AUT40:19, AM100:706, Medit.03:127, GB06, AM217B:200, WW19, AM211:36, AUT39.1:20	114.801-30	
Galeodosconsia, Sacco 1890, +	EU (ITN), Mio.	Galeodosconsia striatula (Bellardi & Michelotti 1840: Cassidaria), +	WW11:41	114.801-30S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Morionassa, Sacco 1890, +	EU (ITN), Mio.	Morionassa amplectens Sacco 1890, +	WW11:41	114.801-30S ?	
Sconsodolium, Beu 2005, +	AS (INE (Java)), Mio.	Sconsodolium rembangensis (Pannekoek 1936: Sconsia), +	WW11:42	114.801-50	
Liracassis, Moore 1963, +	AM (USA (Als., Wshi., Oregon)), Oli.; AM (USA (Als., Wshi., Oregon)), AS (Japan), Mio.; AM (USA (SW-Wshi., Oregon)), Pli.	Liracassis petrosum (Conrad : Dolium)	AS060:218ff	114.801-55	
Doliocassis, Kuroda 1933 non Dall 1909, +	AS (Japan), Mio.	Doliocassis yokoyamai (Kuroda 1933: Tonna (Doliocassis)), + = Galeodea (Sconsia) japonica Yokoyama 1923	AS060:220,227	114.801-55S	
Doliocassis, Dall 1909, +	AM (USA (Abm.)), O.Eoc.	Doliocassis sowerbyi (Lea 1833: Buccinum), + = Cassis nuperus Conrad 1833, +	AS060:220, TPD	114.801-60	
Phalium, Link 1807	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (Map. (Kap.)), AF (NW-AF), AM (WI)); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (Melanesia, Samoa), AM (Gal.)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); + Oli. AM (BRA (Pará)); Mio. EU (FRK), AS (INE, Japan), AM (BRA (Pará)); Pli. EU (ITN), AS (India), AM (WI, USA (Oregon, Wshi.)); Plei. AS (Japan), AM (USA (Flo.))	Phalium (Phalium) glaucum (Linné 1758: Buccinum) = Bezoardica vulgaris Schumacher 1817 = Cassis bezoar Gray 1839 = Cassis strigata Shirley 1911	SYS001:606, WW19, EU011:312, WW11:49, AM211:36, AS060:222, AM158:107WW20, ERMS	114.802-00	
Bezoardica, Schumacher 1817	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (Map. (Kap.)), AF (NW-AF), AM (WI)); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (Melanesia, Samoa), AM (Gal.)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); + Oli. AM (BRA (Pará)); Mio. EU (FRK), AS (INE, Japan), AM (BRA (/Pará)); Pli. EU (ITN), AS (India), AM (WI, USA (Oregon, Wshi.)); Plei. AS (Japan), AM (USA (Flo.))	Bezoardica glaucum (Linné 1758: Buccinum)	SYS001:606, WW11:46	114.802-00S	
Bezoardicella, Habe 1961	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (Map. (Kap.)), AF (NW-AF), AM (WI)); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (Melanesia, Samoa), AM (Gal.)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); +	Bezoardicella decussatum (Linné 1758: Buccinum) = Cassis cancellata and flammeolum Röding 1798	SYS001:606, WW11:46ff	114.802-00S	
Cassidea, Swainson 1840 non Bruguière 1789	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (Map. (Kap.)), AF (NW-AF), AM (WI)); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (Melanesia, Samoa), AM (Gal.)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); +	Cassidea ...	SYS001:606	114.802-00S	
Cassis, Children 1823	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (Map. (Kap.)), AF (NW-AF), AM (WI)); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (Melanesia, Samoa), AM (Gal.)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); +	Cassis ...	SYS001:606	114.802-00S	
Casmaria, H. & A. Adams 1853	Atl. (AM (SE-USA, MEX, WI, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Pac. (AS (Japan, PH, Vietnam), Paz. I., AM (MEX, C-AM, Gal.)); Ind. (AF, AUS); + Plei. AS (INE), Paz. I. (Hawaii)	Casmaria vibex (Linné 1758: Buccinum) = Buccinum erinacum Linné 1758 = Cassis denticulata Röding 1798 = Phalium edentulum Link 1807	SYS001:606, WW03:255, WW11:44, AM158:24, WW20, Pac.37:68	114.802-10	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Casmeria, Jousseau 1888	Atl. (AM (SE-USA, MEX, WI, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Pac. (AS (Japan, PH, Vietnam), Paz. I., AM (MEX, C-AM, Gal.)); Ind. (AF, AUS); +	Casmeria torquata (Reeve 1848: Cassis) = Buccinum ponderosum Gmelin 1791	WW11:44	114.802-10S	
Echinophoria, Sacco 1890	Atl. (AM (SE-USA, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AF (SOM, Kenya, TZN, MOS, MDA, Msk.), AUS); Pac. (AS (Japan, Taiwan, PH, INE), AUS, AM (Gal., C-AM (Panama))); + O.Eoc. AM (USA (Wshi., Tex., Louisiana)); Oli. EU (DK, BEG, se E-GER, E-AUT, N-HU, ROM (N, NW), N-BG, ITN), AM (USA (Wshi., Oregon), C-AM (Panama)); Mio. EU (BEG, E-AUT, ITN), AS (INE, Japan), AM (C-AM (Panama), Chile); Pli. AM (MEX); Plei. ...	Echinophoria (Echinophoria) intermedia (Brocchi 1814: Cassis), +	SYS001:606, WW03:256, BEG01, AM011:89, GNI, ITN05:45, WW11:45ff, AS060:223ff, WW20, AM217B:198, MNHN, AUT08:143, SYS179:67, EU077, GER012:28, DK05, AM217E:476, NEW2013:21	114.802-20	SYS001 synonym of Phalium, AM159 subgenus of Semicassis, GNI subgenus of Phalium
Bathygalea, Woodring & Olsson 1957	Atl. (AM (WI))	Bathygalea coronadoi (Crosse 1867: Cassis)	SYS001:606, WW11:45	114.802-20S	
Euspinacassis, Finlay 1926, + Mariacassis, Petuch 1988, +	Paz. I. (NZ), U.Mio. AM (E-USA), Pli.	Euspinacassis pollens Finlay 1926, + Mariacassis caelatura (Conrad 1830: Cassis), +	SYS001:606, WW11:45 WW11:45	114.802-20S 114.802-20S	
Miogalea, Woodring Olsson 1957, +	AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, VEN), Mio., Pli.	Miogalea dalli (Anderson 1929: Cassis (Phalium)) non Galeodea dalli Dickerson 1917, + = Echinophoria andersoni (Abbott 1968) = Bathygalea (Miogalea) hadra Woodring & Olsson 1957	WW11:45, AM217B:199	114.802-20S	AM159 subgenus of Bathygalea
Shichiheia, Hatai & Nisiyama 1949, +	AS (Japan), Mio., Pli.	Shichiheia etchuensis Hatai & Nisiyama 1949, +	WW11:45, AS060:227ff	114.802-20S	
Trachydolium, Howe 1926, +	AM (USA (Wshi.)), Oli.	Trachydolium dalli (Dickerson 1917: Galeodea), +	WW11:45	114.802-20S	
Mauicassis, Fleming 1943, +	Paz. I. (NZ), Mio., Pli.	Echinophoria (Mauicassis) fibrata (...: Semicassis), +	http://www.gns.cri.nz/static/Mollusca/taxa/BM410.html , AM011:89	114.802-21	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Semicassis, Mörch 1852 or 1853	Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (USA (Cal.), MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Gal.)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); + Eoc. AM (USA (Cal., Oregon, Wshi.)); Oli. ...; Mio. EU (PTG, SPN, GB, NL, FRK, BEG, GER (NW, N, e S), DK, PLN (SW, W, C, E), UKR, SK, CZ, AUT (NW, NE, SE), ITN, SL, HU, SRB, BNH, ROM, BG, GRC), AS (TRK, India, INE, Japan), AUS); Pli. EU (ITN, BEG), AS (INE), Paz. I. (NZ); Plei. AS (India, INE (Borneo), Japan), Paz. I. (NZ); ... AS (Japan, Taiwan, PH)	Semicassis (Semicassis) japonica (Reeve 1848: Cassis) = diuturna Iredale 1927 = Cassis bisulcata Schubert & Wagner 1829 = Buccinum tessellatum Wood 1825 non Gmelin 1791 = Cassis scrobiculata Menke 1828, nom obl = Cassis pila and japonica Reeve 1848 = Cassis nucleus Küster 1857 = Cassis pfeifferi Hidalgo 1871 = Cassis herklotsi Martin 1879, + = Cassis booleyi G.B. Sowerby III 1900 = Xenogalea nashi Iredale 1931 = Phalium (Semicassis) dalrymplei Cox 1948, + = Cassis (Semicassis) auilnansis Dev 1962 Bezoardica ...	SYS001:606, BEG02, EU011:312, WW19, WW20, Pac.08:447, WW11:50ff, TPD, BEG01, AUT40:19, Medit.03:127, AM071:27, AS060:231, AM158:121, AUT01, SYS179:68, HU30:82 NEW2014:22	114.802-30	
Bezoardica, Dall 1909 non Schumacher 1817	Pac. (AUS, Paz. I. (NZ), AS (Japan), ...), ...	Bezoardica ...	SYS001:606	114.802-30S	
Faurotis, Jousseaume 1888	Ind. (AF, AS (W-AS))	Faurotis faurotis Jousseaume 1888	SYS001:606, WW11:51	114.802-30S	
Kahua, Marwick 1928, +	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ incl. Chatham I.)), Pli.	Kahua skinneri (Marwick 1928: Phalium)	http://www.gns.cri.nz/static/Mollusca/taxa/BM410.html , SYS001:606	114.802-30S	
Tylocassis, Woodring 1928	Medit. (EU (Malta)); Atl. (EU (Map. (Kan.)), AF (W-AF), AM (SE-USA, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA, ARG)); + Mio. AM (USA (Flo.), WI (Jamaica), C-AM (Panama)); Pli. AM (N-VEN); Plei. AM (N-VEN)	Semicassis (Tylocassis) inflatum (Shaw 1811: Buccinum) = Buccinum granulatum Born 1778	SYS001:606, WW11:51, AM155:16, WW20, AM217A:199	114.802-30S	AM155 and AM159 subgenus of Semicassis
Xenogalea, Iredale 1927	Ind. (AUS (SA)); Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ))	Semicassis (Xenogalea) pyrum (Lamarck 1822: Cassis)	SYS001:606, WW11:51	114.802-30S	
Xenophalium, Iredale 1927	Pac. (AUS (SE), Paz. I. (SW))	Semicassis (Xenophalium) hedleyi Iredale 1927 = Cassis pyrum Lamarck 1822 = Cassidea royana Iredale 1914	SYS001:606, WW11:51	114.802-30S	
Antephalium, Iredale 1927	Pac. / Ind. (AUS, Paz. I. (NZ))	Semicassis (Antephalium) semigranosum (Lamarck 1822)	SYS001:606, WW20	114.802-31	
Oocorys, P. Fischer 1883 = Oocoris, Filhol 1885	Atl. (EU (Map. (Azo.)), AF (NW-AF), AM (USA (SE, S), WI, MEX, C-AM, VEN)); Pac. (AM (C-AM (Panama), KOL, ECU, Peru, Chile, Gal.), AS (PH, INE, Japan)); Ind. (AF (SAF, MDA, Msk.), AS (W-India, SE-AS), AUS); + Mio. AM (Chile)	Oocorys (Oocorys) sulcata P. Fischer 1883	SYS001:606, AM160:260, AM158:103, WW20	114.803-00	
Benthodolium, Verrill & Smith 1884	Atl. (EU (Map. (Azo.)), AM, AF), Pac. (AM, AS (Japan, INE), ...)	Oocorys (Benthodolium) ...	SYS001:606	114.803-01	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Dalium, Dall 1889	Atl. (AM (C-AM (Panama), KOL, VEN, WI (Lesser Antilles), Guyana, Surinam)), + Mio. / Pli. AM (Chile, MEX, WI (DOM))	Dalium solidum Dall 1889	SYS001:606, AM011:92, WW20	114.803-10	
Hadrocochys, Quinn 1980	Ind. (AS (Sri Lanka)), Pac. (AS (Japan)), Atl. (AM (WI))	Hadrocochys ...	SYS001:606, WW20	114.803-20	
Familia Bursidae, Thiele 1925		Familia Bursidae, Thiele 1925		SYS004:253	114.81
Bursa, Röding 1798 = Pseudobursa, Rovereto 1899, unnec. pro Bursa	Medit. (EU (Malta)); Atl. (EU (Map. (Azo., Kan., Kap.)), AF (W-AF, St. Helena), AM (Bahamas, USA (SE, S), MEX, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I., AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Gal.); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); + Paleo. AF (SW-Nigeria); Eoc. ...; Oli. EU (FRK (Atl. Region)); Mio. EU (PLN, FRK, ITN, E-AUT, HU, ROM, BG), AM (VEN, WI (Trinidad), e C-AM), AS (India, INE); Pli. EU (ITN), AS (India, INE, Japan), AM (e C-AM); Plei. EU (Map. (Kan.), ITN), AF (EGY), AS (INE, Japan), AM (e C-AM))	Bursa (Bursa) monitata Röding 1798 = mammata Röding 1798 = Murex bufonius Gmelin 1791	SYS001:604, PLN03, EU001:110, AM160:261, ITN02, WW19, WW20, WW03:265, Malta01, GER028:174, WW11:20, AM100:706, AF35:209, AM158:17, SYS179:75ff, ITN05:19, NEW2014:9, TPD, HU30:93	114.810-00	
Annaperenna, Iredale 1936	Pac. (AUS (SE), Paz. I. (SW))	Bursa (Annaperenna) verrucosa (G.B. Sowerby I 1825: Ranella)	SYS001:604, WW11:19	114.810-00S	
Bufonariella, Thiele 1929	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (PTG, Map. (Azo., Kan., Kap.)), AF (W-AF, CMR, Gabon); + Pli. / Plei. AM (WI))	Bursa (Bufonariella) scrobilator (Linné 1758: Murex) = scrobiculator auct. err	SYS001:604, EU001:110, WW11:19	114.810-00S	
Colubrellina, P. Fischer 1884	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (PTG, Map.), AF (W-AF, CMR, Gabon, St. Helena, Ascension), AM (SE-USA, WI, C-AM (Panama), VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, ARG)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I., AM (USA (Cal.), MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Gal.)); + Mio. AM (WI (DOM), C-AM (Panama), VEN); Pli. ...; Plei. EU (Map.(Kan.))	Bursa (Colubrellina) candidata Lamarck = Tritonium candidatum Röding 1798 = Murex conditus Gmelin 1791	SYS001:604, WW20, EU001:110, WW19, Map.23:99, WW11:18, AM217B:207	114.810-00S	
Dulcerana, Iredale in Oyama 1964 = Dulcerona, err	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), Paz. I. (W)); Atl. (AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, VEN)); + Mio., Pli., Plei.	Bursa (Dulcerana) granularis (Röding 1798: Tritonium) = Tritonium jabick Röding 1798 = Biplex rubicola Perry 1811 = Ranella granifera Lamarck 1816 = Ranella affinis Broderip 1833 = Ranella livida Reeve 1844 = Ranella cubaniana d'Orbigny 1842 = Bursa cumingiana Dunker 1862 = Bursa alfredensis and kowiensis Turton 1832 = Bursa corrugata lineata Nowell-Usticke 1959	SYS001:604, WW03:265, WW11:19	114.810-00S	
Lampasopsis, Jousseume 1881 = Lampadopsis, Fischer 1884, unjustified em	Atl. (AF, ...); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), Paz. I. (W)); + Mio.; Pli.; Plei.	Lampasopsis rhodostoma (G.B. Sowerby II 1835 in G.B. Sowerby I & II 1832-1841)	SYS001:604, WW03:265, WW11:18	114.810-00S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Rana, Humphrey 1797 (non bin) non Linné 1758	Medit. (EU (Malta)); Atl. (EU (Map. (Kan., Kap.)), AF (W-AF, St. Helena), AM (USA (SE, S), MEX, C-AM, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I., AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Gal.); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); +	Rana ...	SYS001:604	114.810-00S	
Tritonoranella, Oyama 1964	Atl. (AM, M-Atl. Ridge); Ind. (AF (SAF); Pac. (AS (S-Japan, Taiwan)), + Plei.	Bursa (Tritonoranella) ranelloides (Reeve 1844: Triton)	SYS001:604, WW11:19	114.810-00S	
Crossata, Jousseau 1881	Atl. (EU (Map. (Kan., Kap.)), AF (W-AF, CMR, Gabon)); Pac. (AM (USA (Cal.), MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Chile, Gal.)); + O.Pli. AM (C-AM (E-Panama)); ..., Plei.	Bursa (Crossata) ventricosa (Broderip 1833)	SYS001:604, Map.23:99, WW20, AM158:45	114.810-01	
Bufo, Schumacher 1817	Pac. (AS (All), AUS, Paz. I. (W)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); + Mio. AS (S-PAK, INE (Java)); Pli. AS (Japan (Okinawa), INE (Java), E-NGU), Paz. I. (Fiji); Plei. AS (Taiwan), Paz. I. (NH)	Bufo (Bufo) spinosa Schumacher 1817 = Bursa suensonii Mörch 1853 = Gyryneum echinatum Link 1807 = Ranella spinosa Lamarck 1816	SYS001:604, WW11:8ff, TPD	114.810-10	
Chasmotheca, Dall 1904	Ind. (AF (SAF), AS (All), AUS); Pac. (AUS, AS (PH))	Chasmotheca foliata (Broderip 1825: Ranella)	SYS001:604, WORMS, OBIS	114.810-10S	
Marsupina, Dall 1904	Atl. (AM (SE-USA, MEX, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Pac. (AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU))	Bufo (Marsupina) crassa (Dillwyn)	SYS001:604, SYS082:285	114.810-11	
Bufo, Montfort 1810 non Linceus 1788	Atl. (AM (SE-USA, MEX, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Pac. (AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU))	Bufo (Bufo) crassa (Dillwyn)	SYS001:604	114.810-11S	
Aspa, H. & A. Adams 1853	Atl. (EU (Map. (Kan., Kap.)), AF (W-AF, CMR, Gabon)); 6-60 m; Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, Taiwan)); + Mio. EU (PTG, E-PLN, FRK, SUI, S-GER, AUT (NE, E), ITN, HU, UKR, BNH, ROM (NW, W), BG, GRC (Crete)), AS (TRK); Pli. EU (S-FRK, N-ITN (SPN (E, S))); Plei. ...	Bufo (Aspa) laevigata (Deshayes 1832) or (Lamarck) = Buccinum marginatum Gmelin 1791	SYS001:604, PLN04, EU001:111, WW19, EU004:132, EU011:314, WW20, Map.23:99, TPD, SUI03.2:152, HU30:95, SYS179:79	114.810-12	
Bursina, Oyama 1964	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W)); + Mio. / Pli. AS (INE); Plei. AS (INE), Paz. I. (NH)	Bursina nobilis (Reeve 1844: Ranella)	SYS001:604, WW11:24ff	114.810-20	
Tutufa, Jousseau 1881	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W)); + Mio. AS (INE); Pli. AS (INE); Plei. AF (Egypt), AS (INE)	Tutufa (Tutufa) bubo (Linné 1758: Murex), ICZN, Op. 1074 (1977) = Bursa (Tutufa) rubeta gigantea E.A. Smith 1914 = Murex lampas Linné 1758, part	SYS001:604, WW03:266, WW19, WW20, WW11:28	114.810-30	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Tutufella, Beu 1981, pro Lampas	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. excl. Hawaii); + Mio. / Pli. / Plei. AS (INE)	Tutufa (Tutufella) hians (Schumacher 1817: Lampas) = Murex rana rubeta Linné 1758 = Tritonium tuberosum Röding 1798 = Biplex tuberculus Perry 1811 = Lampas caledoniensis Jousseume 1881	SYS001:604, WW11:31ff	114.810-31	
Lampas, Schumacher 1817 non Montfort 1810 (Foraminifera)	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. excl. Hawaii); + Mio. / Pli. / Plei. AS (INE)	Tutufa (Lampas) hians (Schumacher 1817: Lampas) = Murex rana rubeta Linné 1758	SYS001:604, WW11:31	114.810-31S	
Olequahia, Stewart 1927, +	AM (USA (Cal., ...)), Eoc.	Olequahia washingtoniana (Weaver 1912: Cassidaria), +	AM071:29	114.810-40	
Ranellina, Conrad 1865, + Bechtelia, Emerson & Hertlein 1964	AM (USA (Cal., SW-Oregon)), Eoc. ...	Ranellina maclurii Conrad 1865, + Bechtelia ...	AM071:29 http://australianmuseum.net.au/Uploads/Journals/17554/200.pdf	114.810-50 114.810-60	
Familia Laubierinidae, Warén & Bouchet 1990		Familia Laubierinidae, Warén & Bouchet 1990		SYS004:253	114.82
Laubierina, Warén & Bouchet 1990	Atl. (EU (Map. (Azo., Mad.)), AM (MEX), AF (Namibia)), Ind. (AF (MOS))	Laubierina peregrinator Warén & Bouchet 1990	SYS001:598	114.820-00	
Akibumia, Kuroda & Habe in Kuroda 1959	Ind. (AF), Pac. (AS (Japan - INE), AUS, Paz. I. (NZ)), 200-1600 m	Akibumia flexibilis Kuroda & Habe 1959	SYS001:598, WW20	114.820-10	
Monocirsus, Cossmann 1889, +	EU (NW-FRK), Eoc.	Monocirsus carinulatus (Cossmann 1889: Triton (Monocirsus), +	SYS001:610, WW11:103, FRK69:56	114.820-20	
Familia Ranellidae, J.E. Gray 1854		Familia Ranellidae, J.E. Gray 1854		SYS004:253	114.83
Ranella, Lamarck 1816 = Gyrina, Schumacher 1817 with same type	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (GB, IRL, FRK, N-SPN, Map. (All)), AF (All), AM (USA (Flo.), WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA, URU)); Pac. (AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal.)); Ind. (AF (SAF, MDA, Msk.), AUS); + Eoc. AM (USA (Cal.)); Oli. EU (NE-ITN); Mio. EU (PLN, FRK, ITN, AUT (NE, E), CZ, HU, ROM (NW, W)), AM (Chile), AUS); Pli. EU (SE-GB, ITN); Plei. AS (INE (Java)), AUS	Ranella gigantea Lamarck 1816 = Murex olearium Linné 1758, many synonyms in database Species Europe	SYS001:607, Map.30:8, EU001:108, AM011:93, SYS133:86, SYS005:18, AUT01, WW19, WW20, AS010:36, AM071:27, AM158:117, EU116:179, HU30:84	114.830-00	
Eugyrina, Dall 1904 non Bartsch 1915	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (GB, IRL, FRK, N-SPN, Map. (All)), AF (All), AM (USA (Flo.), WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA, URU)); Pac. (AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal.)); Ind. (AF (SAF, MDA, Msk.), AUS); +	Eugyrina ...	SYS001:607	114.830-00S	
Gyrinopsis, Dall 1927	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (GB, IRL, FRK, N-SPN, Map. (All)), AF (All), AM (USA (Flo.), WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA, URU)); Pac. (AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal.)); Ind. (AF (SAF, MDA, Msk.), AUS); +	Gyrinopsis ...	SYS001:607	114.830-00S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Mayena, Iredale 1917	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (GB, IRL, FRK, N-SPN, Map. (All)), AF (All), AM (USA (Flo.), WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA, URU)); Pac. (AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal.)); Ind. (AF (SAF, MDA, Msk.), AUS); +	Mayena ...	SYS001:607, Pac.51:400	114.830-00S	
Argobuccinum, Hermannsen 1846	Atl. (AF (SAF, Tristan da Cunha I.), AM (S-ARG)); Pac. (AM (Peru, Chile), Paz. I. (NZ), AUS); Ind. (AF (SAF, n ANT)); + Mio. AM (Chile); Pli. ? AS (INE (Java)); Plei. Paz. I. (NZ)	Argobuccinum (Argobuccinum) pustulosum (Solander in Lightfoot 1786: Buccinum) = Murex argus Gmelin 1791 = Ranella argus Gmelin 1791 = Ranella polyzonalis Lamarck 1816	SYS001:607, Pac.01:61, AS010:34, WW20, AM160:261	114.830-10	
Gondwanula, Finlay 1926	Atl. (AF (SAF, Tristan da Cunha I.), AM (S-ARG)); Pac. (AM (Peru, Chile), Paz. I. (NZ), AUS (VI, TSM)); Ind. (AF (SAF, n ANT)); +	Gondwanula tumida (Dunker 1862: Ranella)	SYS001:607, Pac.51:399	114.830-10S	
Mediargo, Terry 1968	Atl. (AF (SAF, Tristan da Cunha I.), AM (S-ARG)); Pac. (AM (Peru, Chile), Paz. I. (NZ), AUS); Ind. (AF (SAF, n ANT)); +	Mediargo ...	SYS001:607	114.830-10S	
Priene, H. & A. Adams 1858	Pac. (AM (ECU, Peru, Chile))	Argobuccinum (Priene) scabrum (King 1832) = rudis (Broderip in Sowerby 1833)	SYS001:607, WW20	114.830-11	
Liohindsia, Coen 1947	Pac. (AM (ECU, Peru, Chile))	Liohindsia ...	SYS001:607	114.830-11S	
Fusitriton, Cossmann 1903	Atl. (AF (ANG, Namibia, SAF), AM (BRA, URU, ARG)); Pac. (AS (RUSS (NE, E), Japan, Korea, China, Taiwan), AM (USA (Bering Sea, Als., Wshi., Oregon, Cal.), CAN), Paz. I. (Hawaii, NZ), AUS (SE)); + Mio. AM (ARG); Pli.; Plei. ...	Fusitriton cancellatus (Lamarck 1816) = magellanicus (Röding 1798)	SYS001:607, WW20, SYS133:153,193	114.830-20	
Cyrotritonium, Martens 1904	Pac. (S-AM, Paz. I. (NZ), AUS, AS (Japan)), ..., Ind. (S-AF), ...	Cyrotritonium ...	SYS001:607	114.830-20S	
Gyrineum, Link 1807	Atl. (EU (GB)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W)); + O.Kreide EU (S-FRK, SPN); Paleo.; Eoc. EU (NW-FRK); Oli. EU (N-HU); Mio. EU (FRK); Mio. / Pli. / Plei. AS (Japan incl. Okinawa, Taiwan, PH. INE. India)	Gyrineum verrucosum Link 1807 = Murex gyrinus Linné 1758 = Biplex variegata Perry 1811 = Ranella ranina Lamarck 1816	SYS001:607, EU077, SPN12:85, WW20, WW11:64ff, BEG01, HU13:89, FRK69:56, SYS133:107	114.830-30	
Apollon, Montfort 1810	Atl. (EU (GB)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W)); + O.Kreide EU (S-FRK, SPN); Paleo.; Eoc. EU (NW-FRK); Oli. EU (N-HU); Mio. EU (BEG, FRK); Mio. / Pli. / Plei. AS (Japan incl. Okinawa, Taiwan, PH. INE. India)	Apollon gyrinus (Linné 1758: Murex)	SYS001:607, WW11:64, FRK60, AS010:34	114.830-30S	
Gyrinella, Dall 1924	Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (Fr. Polynesia))	Gyrinella pusilla (Broderip 1833)	SYS001:607, WW11:64	114.830-30S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Biplex, Perry 1810	Ind. (AF (SOM)), AS, AUS (NW)); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS (NE)); + Mio. AS (S-Japan incl. Okinawa, Taiwan, PH, INE, India); Pli. AS (S-Japan incl. Okinawa, Taiwan, PH, INE); Plei. AS (Japan, INE)	Biplex perca Perry 1811 = Gyryneum (Biplex) perca prisca Makiyama 1927 = Gyryneum perca edgerleyi Richards 1933	SYS001:607, WW19, WW11:60ff, WW20, AS010:34, NEW2014:8	114.830-40	
Eupleura, A. Adams 1870 non H. & A. Adams 1853	Ind. (AF (SOM)), AS, AUS (NW)); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS (NE)); +	Eupleura ...	SYS001:607	114.830-40S	
Halgyryneum, Beu 1998	Atl. (EU (Map. (Kan., Azo.)), AM (Bermudas)); Pac. (Paz. I.); Ind. (AF (Msk.)); + Plei. AM (C-AM (Costa Rica))	Halgyryneum louisae (Lewis 1974)	SYS001:607, EU004:132, WW19, OBIS	114.830-50	
Ameranella, Beu 1988, +	AM (W-USA), O.Eoc.; AM (Chile), Mio.	Ameranella kawi (Dickerson 1915: Nyctilochus), +	AM011:94	114.830-60	
Obscuranella, Kantor, Yu & Harasewych 2000	Atl. (ANT (S-Shetland I.)); Pac. (ANT)	Obscuranella papyrodes Kantor, Yu & Harasewych 2000	WW20, ANT06	114.830-70	
Cymatium, Röding 1798 = Cymathium, auctt. err, pro Lotorium, Montfort 1810 non Pusch 1837 = Luterium, Herrmannsen 1847, err	Medit. (EU (Malta, SW-ITN, S-SPN)); Atl. (EU (Map. (Mad., Kan., Kap.)), AF (W-AF, SW-AF, S-AF, Ascension I.), AM (USA (Flo.), C-AM (Costa Rica), WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA, URU, ARG)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal., ...)); + Mio. EU / AS (FRK, ITN, AUT (NE, E), S-TRK, Iran); Pli. EU (ITN), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (Flo., WI, C-AM (E-Costa Rica)); Plei. AUS	Cymatium (Cymatium) femorale (Linné 1758: Murex) = Lotorium lotor Montfort 1810	SYS001:608, TRK42:20, WW19, AUT01, Malta01, Medit.03:127, WW11:72, Map.23:95, Map.30:15, EU004:131, WW20, AM100:706, SYS179:71, AUT08:143ff, AM158:48, Pac.30:337, http://www.malacologia.it/Ranellidinglese.htm , Medit 04:55ff FI1077	114.831-00	
Nyctilochus, Gistel 1848	Atl. (AM (C-AM (Panama))), Pac. (AM (C-AM (Panama)))	Nyctilochus tigrinum (Broderip 1833: Triton)	SYS001:608, WW11:72	114.831-00S	
Tritocurrus, Lesson 1842 = Tritocurrus, err in Millard 2001	Atl. (AM (C-AM (Panama))), Pac. (AM (C-AM (Panama)))	Tritocurrus currus (sic) amphytridis Lesson 1842 = Triton tigrinum Broderip 1833	SYS001:608, WW11:72	114.831-00S	
Gutturium, Mörch 1853	Medit. (EU / AF (SPN, FRK, ITN, Malta, TUN, ALG, MRO)); Atl. (EU (SPN, PTG, Map. (Mad., Kan.)), AM (USA (Flo.), WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal., Peru, C-AM (Panama))); + Eoc. EU (NW-FRK); Oli. ...; Mio. EU (S-PTG, SW-FRK, N-ITN, AUT (NE, E), CZ, E-PLN, UKR, HU, W-ROM, NW-BG), AS (S-TRK); Pli. (S-PTG, SPN (S, E), SE-FRK, ITN (N, Siz.), AF (TUN, N-MRO); Plei. EU (SPN (Balearic I.))	Cymatium (Gutturium) tuberosum (Lamarck 1822: Triton) = Distorsio muricina Röding 1798 = Tritonium nodulus Link 1807 = Ranella gyrynata Risso 1826 = Triton crispus Reeve, 1844 = Triton antillarum d'Orbigny 1842 = Triton pyriformis Conrad 1849 = Litiopa obesa C.B. Adams, 1850 = Triton productum Gould 1852 = Triton albocingulatus Deshayes 1863 = Afrocanidea gemma Connolly 1929	SYS001:609, WW20, EU001:109, WW11:74ff, Medit.04:55, FRK01, AM160:261, SYS179:71	114.831-01	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Afrocanidea, Connolly 1929 = Afrocanidia, err in Vaught 1989	Ind. (AF)	Cymatium (Afrocanidea) gemma (Connolly 1929: Afrocanidea) = Distorsio muricina (Röding 1798)	SYS001:609, WW11:74	114.831-01S	
Lotoria, Emerson & Old 1963	Ind. / Pac. (AF (W-AF, E-AF, MDA), AS (S-AS, SE-AS), AUS (N), Paz. I. (Tropics))	Cymatium (Lotoria) perryi Emerson & Old 1963	SYS001:609, WW20	114.831-02	
Monoplex, Perry 1810	Medit. (W, C, NE); Atl. (EU (Map. (All)), AF (NW-AF, W-AF, SW-AF, St. Helena), AM (SE-USA, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, S-China, Taiwan, Korea, S-Japan), AUS, Paz. I., AM (MEX, C-AM incl. Cocos I., KOL, ECU, Peru, Gal.)); + M.Eoc. AS (INE (Java)); Oli. ...; Mio. EU (E-PLN, NL, FRK, CZ, AUT (NE, E), S-PTG, ITN, HU, ROM, BG, UKR), AS (TRK, India, INE), AUS, AM (WI (DOM), N-VEN); Pli. EU / AF (S-PTG, SPN (S, E), E-FRK, ITN, MRO), AS (MLY (N-Borneo), INE), AM (N-VEN); Plei. EU / AF (ITN (Siz.), SPN (Balearic I.), Egypt, TUN), AS (MLY (N-Borneo), INE), AUS, AM (E-MEX, N-VEN)	Cymatium (Monoplex) australasiae (Perry 1811: Monoplex) = Murex parthenopeum Salis 1793, more synonyms in database Species Europe	SYS001:609, WW19, EU001:108, AM155:17, Map.30:12, EU004:131, EU011:312, Map.23:95, WW11:78ff, Map.30:20, Medit.04:54ff, AS010:36, AM158:91, NEW2014:17, WW20, EU077, PLN03, WORMS, HU30:87, EU004:130, HU30:87, ITN01:14.32, WW19, SYS179:71, Malta01	114.831-03	
Cabestanimorpha, Iredale 1936	Atl. (AM (MEX, C-AM, WI, KOL, VEN)); Ind. (AF / AS (Egypt, Sudan, ETH, W-Arabia, W-Yemen)); Pac. (AS (Japan), Paz. I. (Hawaii, NK, NZ), AUS); + Plei. ...	Cymatium (Cabestanimorpha) exaratum (Reeve 1844: Triton)	SYS001:609, WW11:78	114.831-03S	
Cymatriton, Clench & Turner 1957	Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU, AF, AS, AM, AUS, Paz. I.); + Plei.	Cymatium (Cymatriton) nicobaricum (Röding 1798: Tritonium)	SYS001:609	114.831-03S	
Dissentoma, Pilsbry 1945	Medit. (W, C); Atl. (EU (Map. (All)), AF (W-AF, CMR, Gabon, St. Helena, Ascension), AM (SE-USA, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (s E-AS, SE-AS), AUS, Paz. I., AM (MEX, C-AM incl. Cocos I., KOL, ECU, Peru, Gal.)); +	Cymatium (Dissentoma) prima Pilsbry 1945 = Murex parthenopeum Salis 1793	SYS001:609, WW11:78	114.831-03S	
Lampusia, Schumacher 1817 non Mörch 1852	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal.)); + Mio. EU (PLN, E-AUT), AS (INE); Pli. AS (Japan (Okinawa) ?, Taiwan, INE); Plei. AS (INE, NGU ?)	Cymatium (Lampusia) pileare (Linné 1758: Murex) non Mörch 1852 = Lampusia pilearis Schumacher 1817 = Triton haemastoma Valenciennes 1832 = Tritonium (Simpulum) beccarii Tapparone-Canefri 1875 = Cymatium vestitum insulare Pilsbry 1921 = Saginafus pricei perficus Iredale 1931 = Cymatium andoi Nomura 1935 = Cymatium (Monoplex) pileare orientalis Garcia-Talavera 1987	SYS001:609, PLN03, WW11:78ff, AUT08:143	114.831-03S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Ranularia, Schumacher 1817 = Ranula, Schumacher 1817, err	Atl. (EU (Map. (Kap.)), AF (W-AF, CMR, Gabon), AM (SE-USA, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I.); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); + Eoc. AS (INE (Java)); Oli. ...; Mio. EU (FRK, E-PLN, E-AUT, N-HU, NW-ROM), AM (C-AM (Panama) ?); Pli. AS (INE); Plei. AS (INE)	Cymatium (Ranularia) clavator (Chemnitz 1795: Murex), non bin = Ranularia longirostra and labiata Schumacher 1817 = Monoplex formosus Perry 1811 = Tudicla gutturnium Röding 1798 = Triton macrourum Link 1807 = Murex clavator Dillwyn 1817 = Triton (Ranularia) pseudovrum Martin 1899	SYS001:609, EU077, Map.23:95, WW11:88, AUT08:143, AS010:35, AM217B:205, WW20, SYS179:71	114.831-04	
Retusum, Jousseau 1882	Ind. (AF (NE-AF), AS (Arabia, Yemen, Oman, Iran, PAK, India))	Cymatium (Retusum) retusum (Lamarck 1822: Triton) = Monoplex oboesus Perry 1811	SYS001:609, WW11:88	114.831-04S	
Tritonocauda, Dall 1904	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W))	Cymatium (Tritonocauda) caudatum (Gmelin 1791: Murex)	SYS001:609, WW11:88	114.831-04S	
Reticutriton, Habe & Kosuge 1966	Atl. (AM (USA (Flo.), WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal.)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); + Mio. AS (INE); Pli. AS (INE); Plei. AS (INE)	Cymatium (Reticutriton) pfeifferianum (Reeve 1844: Triton) = Triton gracilis Reeve 1844 = Cymatium (Gutturium) bayeri van Regteren Altena 1942	SYS001:610, WW20, WW11:94ff	114.831-05	
Septa, Perry 1810 = Septra, err in AM211	Atl. (AM (USA (Flo.), WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W, Hawaii), AM (Peru)); + Eoc. AM (USA (Cal.)); Oli. AM (C-AM (Panama), BRA (Pará)); Mio. AS (INE), AM (WI (DOM), C-AM (Panama), N-VEN, BRA (Pará)); Pli. AS (INE), AM (N-VEN); Plei. AS (INE), AM (N-VEN)	Cymatium (Septa) scarlatina (Perry 1810: Septa) = Murex rubecula Linné 1758 = Triton rubeculatum Liénard 1877	SYS001:610, AM155:16, EU004:131, WW11:96ff, AM071:27, WW20, AM160:261, AM211:36, AM217B:204	114.831-06	
Simpulum, Mörch 1853 non Fabricius 1823 = Simplum, Stoliczka 1867, err	Atl. (AM (USA (Flo.), WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W, Hawaii), AM (Peru)); + Eoc. AM (USA (Cal.)); Oli. AM (C-AM (Panama), BRA (Pará)); Mio. AS (INE), AM (WI (DOM), C-AM (Panama), N-VEN, BRA (Pará)); Pli. AS (INE), AM (N-VEN); Plei. AS (INE), AM (N-VEN)	Cymatium (Simpulum) rubecula (Linné 1758: Murex)	SYS001:610, WW11:96, AS010:35, OBIS	114.831-06S	
Turritriton, Dall 1904	Atl. (EU (Map. (Kan., Kap.)), AF (SGL), AM (SE-USA, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I., AM (Peru)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); + Mio. EU (E-PLN, E-AUT, HU), AS (INE), AM (WI (DOM)); Pli. AS (Japan), AM (WI (DOM)); Plei. AS (Japan)	Cymatium (Turritriton) gibbosum (Broderip 1833 in Sowerby 1833: Triton)	SYS001:610, WW20, WW11:100ff, Map.30:20, AM160:261, SYS179:72, HU30:90	114.831-07	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Particymatium, Iredale 1936 = Parlycymatium, Iredale in Wenz 1941, err	Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I. (W, Hawaii)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); + Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Cymatium (Particymatium) strangei (A. Adams & Angas 1864: Triton) = Murex labiosus Wood 1828 = Tritonium rutilum Menke 1843 = Tritonium lorioisii petit de las Saussaye 1852 = Triton loebbeckei Lischke 1871 = Triton orientalis G. & H. Nevill 1874	SYS001:610, OBIS, WW11:101	114.831-07S	
Tritoniscus, Dall 1904	Atl. (EU (SPN, Map. (Kan., Kap.)), AF (W-AF, CMR, Gabon), AM (SE-USA, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E- AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W)); + Mio. AS (Japan (Okinawa), INE); Pli. AS (Japan (Okinawa), INE)	Cymatium (Tritoniscus) lorioisii (Petit de la Saussaye 1852: Triton) = Murex labiosus Wood 1828	SYS001:610, WW11:100	114.831-07S	
Gelagna, Schaufuss 1869 = Parala- gena, Dall 1904, pro Lagena, "Klein" Mörch 1853 non Walker & Boys 1784 (Foraminifera) nec Röding 1798 nec Schumacher 1817Mörch 1853, with same type	Atl. (AF (Gabon), AM (BRA)); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W), AM (Gal.)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); + Mio. ...; Pli. AS (INE); Plei. AF (Egypt)	Cymatium (Gelagna) clandestina (Lamarck 1816: Triton) = Murex succinctus Linné 1771 = Neptunea doliata Röding 1798 = Triton confinis Brancsik 1896	SYS001:609, WW20, WW11:72ff	114.831-08	
Linatella, Gray 1857 = Zinatella, Cossmann 1903, err	Atl. (EU (Map. (Kan., Kap.)), AM (SE-USA, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AUS, AS (SE-AS, S-China, Taiwan, S-Japan), Paz. I. (W), AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Gal.)); + Mio. AS (INE), AM (USA (Flo.)); Pli. AS (Okinawa, INE), Paz. I. (NZ); AF (Kenya); Plei. AS (Taiwan), Paz. I. (NZ)	Cymatium (Linatella) cingulatum (Lamarck 1822: Cassidaria) = Buccinum caudatum Gmelin 1791 non Murex caudatum Gmelin 1791, more synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS001:609, EU004:131, Map.23:97, WW20, WW11:75ff, AM158:80, SYS133:219,221	114.831-09	
Charonia, Gistel 1847 = Charonis, Gistel in Mörch 1877 = Eutritonium, Cossmann 1903 = Eutriton, Couturier 1907, err = Triton, Montfort 1810 = Triton Linné 1758 = Triton Laurenti 1768 = Tritonellium, Mörch 1877 non Valenciennes 1858 = Tritonia, Bow- dich 1822 non Cuvier 1798 = Trito- nium, Montfort in Bowdich 1822, em = Tritonium, Röding 1798 = Tritonium Müller 1776, all with same type	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (GB, IRL, FRK, N-SPN, Map. (All)), AF (NW-AF, W-AF, SW-AF), AM (BRA)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W), AM (Gal., C-AM (Cocos I.)); + M.Kreide EU (GER (W, E ?), AM (USA (S-Utah, S-Colorado, NE-Arizona)); O.Kreide AM (USA (Tennessee)); Kreide EU (CZ); Paleo. ...; Eoc. EU (W-AUT), AM (S-USA); Oli. EU (FRK, W-AUT, N-HU), AS (Iran); Mio. EU (E-PLN, BEG, FRK, AUT (W, E), ITN, HU, NW-ROM), AS (TRK, INE, Japan), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (WI (DOM)); Pli. EU (ITN), AM (N-VEN); Plei. EU (ITN, Map. (Kan.))	Charonia tritonis (Linné 1758: Murex) = Triton marmoratum Link 1807 = Triton imbricata W.H.D. Adams 1868 = Triton variegatum Lamarck 1822	SYS001:608, HU13:91, EU004:130, WW19, WW03:259, TRK44:52, WW11:71, Medit.03:127, Map.23:98, AM155:17, AM175:69, AUT39.1:22, AM193.1:127, WW20, SYS179:71, HU30:85, BK34:16, GER100:21, SYS133:194,197, TPD	114.831-20	
Buccinatorium, Mörch 1877	Medit. (All); Atl. (AM (WI))	Buccinatorium nobile (Conrad 1849) = variegatum (Lamarck 1816)	SYS001:608, WW01:16	114.831-20S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Eugyrina, Bartsch 1915 non Dall 1904	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (GB, IRL, FRK, N-SPN, Map. (All)), AF (NW-AF, W-AF, SW-AF), AM (BRA)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W), AM (Gal., C-AM (Cocos I.))); +	Eugyrina ...	SYS001:608	114.831-20S	
Lampusia, Mörch 1852 non Schumacher 1817, +	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (GB, IRL, FRK, N-SPN, Map. (All)), AF (NW-AF, W-AF, SW-AF), AM (BRA)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W), AM (Gal., C-AM (Cocos I.))); +	Lampusia ..., +	SYS001:608	114.831-20S	
Semiranella, Gregorio 1880, +	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (GB, IRL, FRK, N-SPN, Map. (All)), AF (NW-AF, W-AF, SW-AF), AM (BRA)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W), AM (Gal., C-AM (Cocos I.))); +	Semiranella gemmellari Gregorio 1880, + = Charonia lampas Linné 1758	SYS001:608, EU004:129, WW11:71, Map.23:97, WW19	114.831-20S	
Septa, Perry in Dall & Simpson 1801 non Perry 1810	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (GB, IRL, FRK, N-SPN, Map. (All)), AF (NW-AF, W-AF, SW-AF), AM (BRA)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W), AM (Gal., C-AM (Cocos I.))); +	Septa ...	SYS001:608	114.831-20S	
Cabestana, Röding 1798	Medit. (W); Atl. (EU (FRK, SPN, PTG, Map.), AF (All), AM (BRA, URU, ARG)); Pac. (AS (E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (NZ), AUS); Ind. (AF (MOS), AUS (SW, S)); + Pli. Paz. I. (NZ); Plei. AUS, Paz. I. (NZ)	Cabestana cutacea (Linné 1767), many synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS001:608, EU001:109, WW03:259, Pac.08:447, WW19, Map.30:9, WW20	114.831-30	
Aquillus, Montfort 1810 = Aquilus, Mörch 1852, err	Medit. (W); Atl. (EU (FRK, SPN, PTG, Map.), AF (All), AM (BRA, URU, ARG)); Pac. (AS (E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (NZ), AUS); Ind. (AF (MOS), AUS (SW, S)); +	Aquillus ...	SYS001:608	114.831-30S	
Cymatilesta, Iredale 1936	Medit. (W); Atl. (EU (FRK, SPN, PTG, Map.), AF (All), AM (BRA, URU, ARG)); Pac. (AS (E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (NZ), AUS); Ind. (AF (MOS), AUS (SW, S)); +	Cymatilesta ...	SYS001:608	114.831-30S	
Dolarium, Schlüter 1838 = Doliarium, Martens 1880	Medit. (W); Atl. (EU (FRK, SPN, PTG, Map.), AF (All), AM (BRA, URU, ARG)); Pac. (AS (E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (NZ), AUS); Ind. (AF (MOS), AUS (SW, S)); +	Dolarium ...	SYS001:608	114.831-30S	
Neptunella, Gray 1854	Medit. (W); Atl. (EU (FRK, SPN, PTG, Map.), AF (All), AM (BRA, URU, ARG)); Pac. (AS (E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (NZ), AUS); Ind. (AF (MOS), AUS (SW, S)); +	Neptunella ...	SYS001:608	114.831-30S	
Trachytriton, Meek 1864, +	AM (USA (Montana, Tex. ?)), M.Kreide; ANT (Seymour I.), AM (USA (Wyoming, N-Carolina, Nebr., New Jersey ?)), O.Kreide	Trachytriton vinculum (Hall & Meek 1855 or 1856: Buccinum ?)	AM186:B28, AM213:181, SYS133:218, TPD	114.831-40	
Tintorium, Sohl 1960, +	EU (N-GER), M.Kreide; AS (India), AM (USA (Tennessee)), O.Kreide	Tintorium pagodiforme Sohl 1960, +	ANT02:118, AM192:6, AM193.1:128, TPD, GBIF	114.831-50	Perhaps in Tonnidae
Familia Personidae, Gray 1854		Familia Personidae, Gray 1854	SYS004:253	114.84	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Distorsio, Röding 1798 = Distorta, Perry 1811, err = Distortio, Gray 1847, em = Distorsus, aucct err = Distorsia, aucct err = Distortrix, Link 1807 = Distrortrix, aucct err = Persona, Montfort 1810 with same type	Atl. (EU (Map. (Kan., Kap.)), AF (W-AF, CMR, Gabon), AM (SE-USA, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W, Hawaii I.), AM (USA (Cal.), MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Gal.)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Medit. (AF (intr. Egypt)); + O.Oli. AS (Oman); Mio. EU (PTG, NL, BEG, FRK, GER, AUT, HU, ITN, ROM, BG), AS (TRK, INE), AM (USA, Panama, VEN, Chile); Pli. EU (NW-ITN), AS (S-Japan incl. Okinawa, PH, INE), AM (WI, C-AM (E-Costa Rica, Panama), ECU); Plei. AS (INE), AM (C-AM (E-Costa Rica))	Distorsio (Distorsio) anus (Linné 1758: Murex) = Distorta rugosa Schumacher 1798 = Distorta rotunda Perry 1811	SYS001:610, WORMS, EU011:312, EU077, GER012:29, AM11:95, Map.23:98, WW11:54ff, BEG01, WW19, WW20, AUT08:143, AM100:706, AM158:54, AM217B:205, SYS179:79, ExH2016, HU30:95	114.840-00	
Rhysema, Clench & Turner 1957	Atl. (AM (USA (SE, S), MEX, N-WI, VEN); + Oli. EU (Medit. / Atl. Region); Mio. EU (BG, FRK, ITN), AS (S-TRK), AM (USA (Flo.), C-AM (Panama), WI (Jamaica), KOL, N-VEN); Pli. EU (Medit. / Atl. Region), AM (AM (C-AM (Costa Rica, Panama), N-VEN); Plei. EU (Medit. / Atl. Region), AM (N-VEN)	Distorsio (Rhysema) clathrata (Lamarck 1816: Triton)	SYS001:610, TRK42:20, AM155:17, AM217B:205, TPD	114.840-00S	
Distorsionella, Beu 1978	Pac. (Paz. I. (SW), AUS	Distorsio (Distorsionella) lewisi Beu 1978	SYS001:611	114.840-01	
Eocymatium, Beu 1988, +	EU (NW-FRK), Eoc.	Eocymatium ..., +	SYS001:611, FRK69:56	114.840-10	
Distorsomina, Beu 1998	Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS)	Distorsomina pusilla (Pease 1861)	SYS001:611	114.840-20	
Personopsis, Beu 1988 = personella, Conrad 1865 with same type	Atl. (AF / AM (M-Atl. Ridge, WI)); Pac. (AS (Japan, PH), Paz. I. (Hawaii, NK, NH)); + Eoc. AM (USA (SE, S), NE-MEX); Oli. AUS; Mio. EU (AUT, HU, ITN, NW-ROM), AUS; Pli. EU (ITN); Plei. ...	Personopsis grasi (Bellardi in d'Ancona 1872 or 1873: Triton (Distorsio))	SYS001:609,611, WW47, AS007, TPD, HU30:97, SYS179:79	114.840-30	
Familia Pisanianuridae, Warén & Bouchet 1990		Familia Pisanianuridae, Warén & Bouchet 1990	SYS004:253	114.85	
Pisanianura, Rovereto 1899, pro Anura	Atl. (EU (Map. (Azo.)), AF (MRO), AM (SE-USA)), deep; Ind. (s AF / n ANT); Pac. (Paz. I. (SW)); + Mio. EU (ITN, NE-HU); Pli. EU (ITN); Plei. ...	Pisanianura inflata (Brocchi 1814: Murex), +	SYS001:598, AM009, EU001:131, WW19, SYS082:310, HU13:109, WW20, SYS133:53,116	114.850-00	
Anura, Bellardi 1871 non Hodgson 1841 nec Gervais 1842 nec Gray 1838	Atl. (EU (Map. (Azo.)), AF (MRO), AM (SE-USA)), deep; Ind. (s AF / n ANT); Pac. (Paz. I. (SW)); + Mio. EU (ITN, NE-HU); Pli. EU (ITN); Plei. ...	Anura inflata (Brocchi 1814: Murex), +	SYS001:598	114.850-00S	
Kaiparanura, Laws 1944, +	Paz. I. (NZ), Mio.	Kaiparanura spiralis (Marshall 1918: Phos), +	SYS001:598, Pac.31:309	114.850-00S	
Labrolabrum, Habe 1964, misspelling pro Laminilabrum	Pac. (AS (Japan), deep)	Labrolabrum breviaxe (Kuroda & Habe 1961: Laminilabrum)	WORMS	114.850-00S	
Laminilabrum, Kuroda & Habe in Habe 1961	Pac. (AS (Japan), deep)	Laminilabrum breviaxe Kuroda & Habe 1961	SYS001:598	114.850-00S	
Nawenia, Ladd 1977, +	Paz. I. (W), Pli.	Nawenia bartholomewi Ladd 1977, +	SYS001:598, TPD	114.850-00S	TPD genus in Buccinidae

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Familia Eosassinidae, Bandel & Dockery III 2012, +		Familia Eosassinidae, Bandel & Dockery III 2012, +	SYS184:101	114.86	
Eosassia, Bandel & Dockery III 2012, +	AM (USA (Mississippi)), O.Kreide	Eosassia gwinae (Dockery 1993: Gyryneum)	SYS184:102	114.860-00	
Sassia, Bellardi 1873	Atl. (AF (SAF, Tristan da Cunha I.), AM (WI, MEX)); Pac. (AS (PH, Taiwan, Japan), AUS, Paz. I. (SW)); + O.Kreide EU (SPN), AF (MDA); Paleo. EU (DK, BEG, FRK), AF (SW-Nigeria); Eoc. EU (GB, FRK, GER); Oli. EU (SW-FRK, S-GB, BEG, DK, GER (n C, n SW, w E), SL, HU, GRC), AM (S-USA); Mio. EU (PLN, GER (N, NW), NL, BEG, FRK, SPN, PTG, ITN, AUT, CZ, SK, HU, UKR, W-ROM, NW-BG, GRC (Crete), AS (TRK, Iran, INE (Java)), AM (Chile, ARG); Pli. EU / AF (ITN (N, Siz.), S-FRK, SPN (E, S), N-MRO); Plei. AUS	Sassia (Sassia) apenninica (Sassi 1827: Triton), +	SYS001:610, WW03:263, BK34:16, EU011:314, GER001:94, HU03:17, GB06, TRK34:67, DK05, AM011:94, SPN12:85, AUT02, Medit.03:127, DK02:55, WW19, WW20, Medit.04:65, AS010:35, GER084:27, BEG01, AF35:210, SYS133:152, SYS179:73, TPD, EU077	114.860-10	Formerly in Ranellidae / Cymatiinae
Austrosassia, Finlay 1931	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ), AUS (SE)); + Plei. ...	Sassia (Austrosassia) parkinsonia (Perry 1811: Septa)	SYS001:610, WW11:103	114.860-10S	Formerly in Ranellidae / Cymatiinae
Charoniella, Powell & Bartrum Nov. 1929 non Thiele Okt. 1929, +	Paz. I. (NZ), U.Mio.	Sassia (Charoniella) arthritica (Powell & Bartrum 1929: Charoniella), +	SYS001:610, WW11:103	114.860-10S	Formerly in Ranellidae / Cymatiinae
Cymatona, Iredale 1919	Ind. (AUS (SA)); Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ)); + Pli. Paz. I. (NZ); Plei. ...	Sassia (Cymatona) kampyla (Watson 1886: Nassaria) = campyla err	SYS001:610, WW11:103, Pac.57:89	114.860-10S	Formerly in Ranellidae / Cymatiinae
Phanozesta, Iredale 1936	Pac. (Paz. I. (SW), AUS)	Sassia (Phanozesta) remensa (Iredale 1936: Phanozesta) = Triton apenninicum Sassi 1827	SYS001:610, WW11:103	114.860-10S	Formerly in Ranellidae / Cymatiinae
Proxicharonia, Powell 1938, +, pro Charoniella, Powell & Bartrum 1929	Paz. I. (NZ), U.Mio.	Sassia (Proxicharonia) arthritica (Powell & Bartrum 1929: Charonia), +	SYS001:610	114.860-10S	Formerly in Ranellidae / Cymatiinae
Austrotriton, Cossmann 1903	Ind. (AF, AF, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W)); + Mio. AUS, Paz. I. (NZ); Plio. ...; Plei. ...	Sassia (Austrotriton) radialis (Tate 1888)	SYS001:608, WW19, WW20, Pac.51:398	114.860-11	Formerly in Ranellidae / Cymatiinae
Charoniella, Thiele 1929 = Chariniella, Piech 1995, err	Pac. (AUS), ...	Sassia (Charoniella) subdistorta (Lamarck)	SYS001:608	114.860-11S	Formerly in Ranellidae / Cymatiinae
Negyrina, Iredale 1929	Pac. (AUS), ...	Sassia (Negyrina) subdistorta (Lamarck)	SYS001:608	114.860-11S	Formerly in Ranellidae / Cymatiinae
Cymatiella, Iredale 1924	Ind. / Pac. (AUS (S, E)); + Eoc. EU (NW-FRK); Oli. EU (SW-FRK); Mio. EU (PLN, HU, AUT (NE, E), ITN, SRB, ROM (NW, W), BG), AS (INE); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Sassia (Cymatiella) quoyi (Reeve 1844: Triton) = Triton verrucosus Reeve 1844	SYS001:609, WW20, WW11:103ff, FRK69:56, SYS179:74, HU30:91	114.860-12	Formerly in Ranellidae / Cymatiinae
Verotriton, Iredale 1936	Pac. (AUS)	Verotriton pumilio (Hedley 1903: Charonia)	SYS001:609, WW11:104	114.860-12S	Formerly in Ranellidae / Cymatiinae
Familia Mataxidae, Bandel & Dockery III 2012, +		Familia Mataxidae, Bandel & Dockery III 2012, +	SYS184:103	114.87	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Mataxa, Wade 1916, +	AM (USA (SW, Abm., Mississippi, Tennessee, Georgia), NE-BRA), O.Kreide	Mataxa elegans Wade 1916, +	SYS001:526, AM109:58, AM193.2:267, SYS184:103	114.870-00	Formerly in Cancallariidae / -inae
Caveola, Stephenson 1941, +	AM (USA (Tex.)), M.Kreide; AM (USA (Delaware, Maryland, Georgia, Missouri, Tennessee, Mississippi, Abm., Tex.)), O.Kreide; AM (USA (Tex.)), Paleo.	Caveola acuta (Wade 1926: Cancellaria), +	SYS001:525, TPD, AM193.2:269, SYS184:103, AM213:190, NEW2013:12	114.870-10	Formerly in Cancallariidae / -inae
Familia Paladmetidae, Stephenson 1941 (nom nud) in Sohl 1964		Familia Paladmetidae, Stephenson 1941 (nom nud) in Sohl 1964		SYS184:103, SYS004:124	114.88
Paladmete, Gardner 1916, + = Palaeadmete, Okutani 1964, +, err	AF (MDA) ?, AM (USA (Tex.)), M.Kreide; AM (USA (Delaware, Maryland, New Jersey, Georgia, Tennessee, Mississippi, Abm., Tex., Cal. ?)), O.Kreide	Paladmete cancellaria (Conrad 1858: Trichotropis), + = Cancellaria efaulensis Gabb 1860, + = densata Wade 1926, + = poecilma Harbison 1945, +	SYS001:527, AF12:466, AM193.2:270, SYS184:103, AM213:191	114.880-00	AF12 perhaps in Tonnoidea
Anomalofusus, Wade 1926, +	AS (Israel, ...), AF (SE-SAF), AM (USA (Delaware, Maryland, Tennessee, Mississippi, Abm., Tex., Wyoming), MEX), O.Kreide; AM (USA (Tex.)), U.Paleo.	Anomalofusus substriatus Wade 1926, +	SPN12:86, AM186:B30, SYS133:199, TPD, SYS133:213,218, SYS184:103	114.880-10	Formerly in Fasciolaridae / Fusininae, SPN12 in Ranellidae ?
Cantharulus, Meek 1876, +	EU (N-GER, NW-AUT), M.Kreide; EU (FRK (S, SE), AUT (NW, C), W-HU), AM (USA, MEX), O.Kreide; AM (n C-USA), Paleo.	Cantharulus vaughani (Meek & Hayden 1857: Fusus), +	SPN12:86, AUT11.1:195, FRK60, TPD, SYS133:216, SYS184:103, HU18:179	114.880-20	Formerly in Ranellidae ?, FRK60 subgenus of Tritonidea
Lomirosa, Stephenson 1941, +	AM (USA (Tennessee, Tex.)), O.Kreide	Lomirosa cretacea (Wade 1926: Lirosoma), +	AM193.2:195, SYS184:103	114.880-30	AM193.2 in Melongenidae
Profusinus, Bandel 2000, +	AS (India), Kreide	Profusinus indicus Bandel 2000, +	SYS133:15,20, SYS184:103	114.880-40	Formerly in Fasciolaridae / Fusininae
Ordo, Superfamilia and Familia Uncertain, +		Ordo, Superfamilia and Familia Uncertain, +		SPN12:88	114.90
Lamelligyra, Kiel 2001, +	EU (SPN), O.Kreide	Lamelligyra lamellaris Kiel 2001, +	SPN12:88	114.900-00	
Mahajangina, Kiel 2006, +	AF (MDA), U.Kreide	Mahajangina weitschati Kiel 2006, +	AF12:465	114.900-10	
Familia Triphoridae, J.E. Gray 1847		Familia Triphoridae, J.E. Gray 1847		SYS004:254	115.00

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Triphora, Blainville 1828 = Triphoris, Deshayes 1832 = Tristoma, Deshayes in Menke 1830	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (PTG, Map. (All)), AF, AM (USA (SE, S), MEX, WI, C-AM, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA, URU)); Ind. (AF (SAF, Msk.), AS (Arabia), AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (Marianas, Hawaii, Easter I.), AM (Gal., USA (Cal.), MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU)); + Paleo. EU (N-FRK); Eoc. EU (S-GB, NW-FRK, NW-HU), AS (PAK); Oli. (GER, AUT, HU, ROM, PLN); Mio. EU (W-FRK, GER, AUT, HU, ROM, PLN), Paz. I. (Eniwetok); Pli. EU (S-GB, FRK (NW, n W), BEG, ITN), AS (Japan); Plei. EU (N-IRL, ITN (E-Siz.)), AS (Japan ?); Hol. AF (Msk.), Paz. I. (Eniwetok)	Triphora (Triphora) gemmata Blainville 1828 = Cerithium tristoma Blainville 1825	SYS001:450, EU001:73, HU13:59, WW19, GB01, GER001:52, FRK69:59, WW20, EU011:298, TPD, BEG02, PLN10.5:201, AM158:138, Pac.37:42, MNHN, WW81.3:230, Pac.47:45	115.000-00	
Bifornia, ...	Atl. (AM (USA (Georgia)))	Triphora (Bifornia) ...	WW20, WMSD	115.000-01	WMSD synonym of Triphora
Norephora, Gründel 1975, +	EU (NW-FRK), Eoc.; EU (DK, GER (NE, N, w E, NW), Oli.; EU (BEG, GER (NW, N), DK), Mio.; EU (BEG), Pli.	Triphora (Norephora) ..., +	SYS001:451, GER020:6, GER012:21, DK01, TPD, BEG01, BEG02, MNHN, GER084:27, DK05	115.000-02	
Ogivia, Harris & Burrows 1891, +	AM (W-GRL), Paleo.; EU (S-GB, FRK (NW, SW)), Eoc.; EU (w E-GER), Oli.	Triphora (Ogivia) singularis Deshayes 1865, +	SYS001:451, FRK32, DK02:52, TPD, EU16:230ff	115.000-03	
Oriforina, Gründel 1975, +	EU (DK), Paleo.; EU (S-GB, NW-FRK), Eoc.	Triphora (Oriforina) praeversa (Gründel 1975: Biforina (Oriforina)), +	SYS001:451, DK02:21, FRK69:59, DK05	115.000-04	DK05 subgenus of Monophorus
Alcophora, Laseron 1958	Atl. (AM (WI)); Pac. (AUS, AS (PH), Paz. I. (W)); Ind. (AUS)	Alcophora robusta Laseron 1958	SYS001:450, WW03:272, WW20	115.000-05	
Alcophoropsis, Marshall 1983	Pac. / Ind. (AUS)	Alcophoropsis festivus (A. Adams 1851)	SYS001:450, WW03:272	115.000-10	
Bouchettriphora, Marshall 1983	Pac. (AUS (NSW), AS (Japan), Paz. I. (NZ, Hawaii))	Bouchettriphora pallida (Pease 1870)	SYS001:450, WW20	115.000-15	
Cautor, Finlay 1926	Pac. (AUS (QLD), AS (Japan), Paz. I. (NZ, Hawaii))	Cautor lutea (Suter 1908: Triphora)	SYS001:450, WW20, Pac.51:386	115.000-20	
Cheirodonta, Marshall 1983	Medit. (EU / AF (Malta, ITN, FRK, SPN, MRO, ALG); Atl. (EU (GB, IRL, FRK, SPN, Map.), AM (WI, C-AM (Nicaragua - Panama), KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA), Pac. (AUS); + Pli. / Plei. EU (ITN)	Cheirodonta pallescens (Jeffreys 1867)	SYS001:450, WW03:272, WW19, Map.23:108, WW20, Malta01	115.000-25	
Cosmotriphora, Olsson & Harbison 1953	Medit., Atl. (EU (Map. (Mad., Kan., Kap.)), AF (e W-AF, SW-AF), AM (S-USA, MEX, C-AM, WI, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); + Mio. AM (N-VEN); Pli. AM (N-VEN); Plei. AM (N-VEN)	Cosmotriphora melanura (C.B. Adams 1850)	SYS001:450, WW03:272, WW20, EU004:178, AM155:15	115.000-30	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Euthymella, Thiele 1929, pro Euthymia, Jousseau 1884	Pac. (AS (PH, Japan), Paz. I. (NK)); Ind. (AUS (NE)); ...	Euthymella regalis (Jousseau 1884)	SYS001:450, WW20	115.000-35	
Euthymia, Jousseau 1884 non Stål 1876	Pac. (AS (PH, Japan), Paz. I. (NK)); Ind. (AUS (NE)); ...	Euthymia ...	SYS001:450	115.000-35S	
Eutriphora, Cotton & Godfrey 1931	Atl. (AM (WI)); Pac. / Ind. (AUS)	Eutriphora cana (Verco 1909)	SYS001:450, WW20	115.000-40	
Hedleytriphora, Marshall 1983	Pac. / Ind. (AUS)	Hedleytriphora fasciata (Tenison-Woods 1879)	SYS001:451, WW03:273, WW20	115.000-45	
Hypotriphora, Cotton & Godfrey 1931	Pac. (AUS, AS (Japan)); Ind. (AUS (SA))	Hypotriphora subula (Verco 1909)	SYS001:451, WW03:273, WW20	115.000-50	
Cautotriphora, Laws 1940 (not Kosuge 1990)	Pac. (AS (PH, Japan), Paz. I. (Loyalty I., Marshall I.)); + Pli. Paz. I. (Bikini, NZ); Plei. Paz. I. (Bikini); Hol. AS (Japan (Amami I.))	Cautotriphora simulans Laws 1940	SYS001:450, WW20, OBIS, Pac.47:49	115.000-55	
Isotriphora, Cotton & Godfrey 1931	Atl. (AM (WI)); Pac. / Ind. (AUS)	Isotriphora tasmanica (Tenison Woods 1876)	SYS001:451, WW03:273, WW20	115.000-60	
Latitriphora, Marshall 1983	Pac. / Ind. (AUS (W, S, NSW)); Atl. (AM (WI, C-AM (Honduras))) ?	Latitriphora latilirata (Verco 1909)	SYS001:451, WW03:274, WW20	115.000-70	
Liniphora, Laseron 1958	Ind. (AS (Christmas I.))	Liniphora restis Laseron 1958	SYS001:451, WW03:274, WW20	115.000-75	
Litharium, Dall 1924	Pac. (AS, AM, AUS, Paz. I.)	Litharium oceanida Dall 1924	SYS001:451, WW20	115.000-80	
Magnosinister, Laseron 1954 = Macrosinister, Laseron 1954, err	Pac. (AUS (NSW))	Magnosinister hedleyi (Laseron 1954)	SYS001:451, WW03:274, WW20	115.000-85	
Marshallora, Bouchet & Warén 1980	Medit. (EU / AF (MRO, ALG, SPN, FRK, ITN, Malta,, GRC), AS (NW-TRK); Atl. (EU (NR, Baltic Sea, BEG, FRK, GB, IRL, SPN, PTG, Map.), AF (MRO, WSA, MRT, SGL)), AM (CAN, USA, MEX, C-AM, KOL, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); + Mio. EU / AS (FRK, S- TRK); + Pli. EU (BEG, ITN); Plei. EU (ITN, GRC (Rhodos))	Marshallora adversa (Montagu 1803: Murex)	SYS001:451, Malta01, EU004:179, WW03:274, TRK42:18-19, BEG02, Map.23:107, WORMS, WW19, GRC02, WW20, Exp2005	115.000-90	
Mastonia, Hinds 1843	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS (MLY, W-INE, Japan (Amami I.), PH, NGU (Bismarck I.), AUS, Paz. I. (W, Hawaii, Samoa), AM); + Mio. Paz. I. (Palau, Eniwetok, Fiji, NH); Pli. ...; Plei. ...; Hol. AS (NGU (Bismarck I.), AUS (Capricorn I.), Paz. I. (Bikini, Eniwetok, Hawaii))	Mastonia rubra Hinds 1843 or vulpina (Hinds 1843: Triphoris)	SYS001:451, WW20, MNHN, Pac.37:42, Pac.47:48	115.000-95	Pac. 47 subgenus of Triphora
Mastoniaeformis, Jousseau 1884	Pac. (AUS (QLD)); Ind. (AS (Christmas I.)); + O.Eoc. AUS (s WA, s SA); Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Mastoniaeformis chaperi Jousseau 1884	SYS001:451, WW03:274, WW20, NEW2017:33	115.001-00	
Contraforis, Laseron 1958	Pac. (AUS (QLD)); Ind. (AS (Christmas I.)); +	Contraforis ...	SYS001:451	115.001-00S	
Epiforis, Laseron 1958	Pac. (AUS (QLD)); Ind. (AS (Christmas I.)); +	Epiforis ...	SYS001:451	115.001-00S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Mesophora, Laseron 1958	Atl. (AM (SE-USA, WI)); Pac. (AUS, AS (Taiwan), Paz. I. (W); Ind. (AUS))	Mesophora bowenensis Laseron 1958 = fusca (Dunker 1860)	SYS001:451, WW03:274, WW20	115.001-05	
Monophorus, Granata-Grillo 1877 non Quoy & Gaimard 1824	Medit. (All); Pont.; Atl. (EU (GB, FRK, SPN, PTG, Map.), AF (W-AF) ?, AM (SE-USA, WI)); Pac. (AS (PH), AUS); Ind. (AUS), + Oli. EU (GER); Mio. EU (NW-GER, W-FRK, E-AUT), AS (India); Pli. EU (ITN); Plei. EU (W-ITN)	Monophorus perversus (Linné 1758: Trochus)	SYS001:451, FRK32, EU004:179, ITN73:13, WW03:275, ROM01:301, Map.23:105, AUT08:137, WW19, GER131:9, WW20, NEW2014:17	115.001-10	
Biforina, Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus 1884	Medit. (All); Pont.; Atl. (EU (GB, FRK, SPN, PTG, Map.), AF (W-AF) ?, AM (SE-USA, WI)); Pac. (AS (PH), AUS); Ind. (AUS), + Oli. EU (GER); Mio. EU (NW-GER, W-FRK, E-AUT), AS (India); Pli. EU (ITN); Plei. EU (W-ITN)	Biforina perversus (Linné 1758: Trochus)	SYS001:451, GER012:20, DK02:52	115.001-10S	
Notosinister, Finlay 1926	Ind. (AUS (N)); Pac. (AUS, Paz. I. (NZ))	Notosinister fascelina or facelina (Suter 1908: Triphora)	SYS001:451, WW20, Pac.51:384	115.001-10S	Pac.51 genus
Nanaphora, Laseron 1958	Pac. (AUS (QLD, NT)); Ind. (AS (Christmas I.))	Nanaphora torquesa Laseron 1958 = leucomys Hervier 1897	SYS001:451, WW03:275, WW20	115.001-15	
Nototriphora, Marshall 1983	Atl. (EU (Map. (Kan.)), AM (S-USA, WI, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Pac. (AUS (QLD, NSW, TSM), Paz. I. (NZ))	Nototriphora aupouria (Powell)	SYS001:451, WW03:276, WW20	115.001-20	
Obesula, Jousseume 1897	Medit. (All); Pac. (AUS, AS (PH, Japan)); Ind. (AUS); + Pli. EU (BEG)	Obesula obesula (Jousseume 1884)	SYS001:451, BEG01, EU004:179, WW20	115.001-25	
Opimaphora, Laseron 1958	Pac. (AUS (NT, NSW), AS (Japan), Paz. I. (Hawaii), AM (Gal.)); Ind. (AUS (NW), AS (Christmas I.))	Opimaphora sarcira Laseron 1958	SYS001:451, WW03:275, WW20	115.001-30	
Risbecia, Kosuge 1966	Atl. / Ind. (S-AF)	Risbecia pulchella (Rüpell & Leuckart 1828)	SYS001:451, WW03:275	115.001-35	
Sagenotriphora, Marshall 1983	Pac. (AUS, Paz. I. (NZ)); Ind. (AUS (SA))	Sagenotriphora ampulla (Hedley 1903)	SYS001:452, WW03:275, WW20	115.001-40	
Similiphora, Bouchet 1985	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (GB, IRL, FRK, SPN, Map. (Kap.)), AM (S-USA, WI, KOL))	Similiphora similior (Bouchet & Guillemot 1978: Triphora)	SYS001:452, WW03:275, WW20, Map.23:108, EU004:179	115.001-45	
Strobiligera, Dall 1924 = Stroboligera, err in Malta01	Medit. (EU / AF (SPN, FRK, S-ITN, Malta, MRO, ALG)); Atl. (EU (FRK, SPN, PTG, Map. (Azo., Kap.)), AF (MRO), M-Atl. Ridge, AM (SE-USA, WI, MEX, BRA)); deep	Strobiligera ...	SYS001:452, Malta01, EU004:179, WW20	115.001-50	
Subulophora, Laseron 1958	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I. (W))	Subulophora exporrecta Laseron 1958 = rutilans (Hervier 1897)	SYS001:452, WW03:275, WW20	115.001-55	
Talophora, Gründel 1975	Pac. (AUS)	Talophora subulata (Laseron 1958)	SYS001:452, WW03:275, WW20	115.001-60	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Teretriphora, Finlay 1926	Pac. (AUS, Paz. I. (NZ))	Teretriphora huttoni (Suter 1908: Triphora)	SYS001:452, WW20, Pac.51:386	115.001-70	Pac.51 subgenus of Notosinister
Distophora, Laseron 1958	Pac. (AUS, Paz. I. (NZ))	Distophora ...	SYS001:452	115.001-70S	
Tetrphora, Laseron 1958	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I. (W))	Tetrphora (Tetrphora) mapoonensis Laseron	SYS001:452, WW03:276, WW20	115.001-75	
Costatophora, Marshall 1994	Pas. (AS (INE (Moluccas))); + Mio. AUS (s WA, s SA); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Tetrphora (Costatophora) serrana (P.J. Fischer 1927) Type ?	WW20, OBIS, NEW2017:25	115.001-76	
Viriola, Jousseume 1884	Pac. (AS (Japan incl. Okinawa and Amami I., Taiwan, PH, INE), Paz. I. (Hawaii, Marshall I., Samoa, Loyalty I., Tuvalu = Ellis I.)), AM (Gal.); Ind. (AUS incl. Cocos-Keeling I.); + Mio. Paz. I. (Bikini, Eniwetok); Pli. Paz. I. (Eniwetok); Plei. ...; Hol. AUS (Cococ-Keeling I.), AS (S-MLY, W-INE, PH, Japan incl. Amami I. and Okinawa)); Paz. I. (Marshall I., Hawaii. NK)	Viriola (Viriola) bayani Jousseume 1884	SYS001:452, Pac.47:50, WW20, AM158:145	115.001-80	
Sinistroseila, Oliver 1915	Pac. (AS (Japan incl. Okinawa and Amami I., PH), Paz. I. (Samoa, ...)), AM (Gal.); Ind. (AUS); +	Sinistroseila ...	SYS001:452	115.001-80S	
Solosinister, Laseron 1954	Pac. (AS (Japan incl. Okinawa and Amami I., PH), Paz. I. (Samoa, ...)), AM (Gal.); Ind. (AUS); +	Solosinister ...	SYS001:452	115.001-80S	
Sychar, Hinds 1843	Ind. (AS (W-INE / MLY (Straits of Malacca)))	Viriola (Sychar) vitrea Hinds 1843 = ? Epitonium vitreum Röding 1798	SYS001:452, WW03:275, WW20	115.001-81	
Viriolopsis, Marshall 1983	Ind. (AUS (WA))	Viriolopsis occidula Marshall 1983	SYS001:452, WW03:278, WW20	115.001-85	
Triforis, Deshayes 1834	Atl. (AM (WI)); Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ, NK)); Ind. (AF (Msk.), n Ant (St. Paul I.)), AS (Oran, Irak, PAK, W-India)); + Eoc. EU (FRK (NW, SW)); Oli. EU (FRK (NW, SW)); Mio. EU (W-FRK); Pli. EU (NW-ITN); Plei. ...	Triforis (Triforis) plicatus (Deshayes 1824 or 1833 or 1834 non (Sowerby 1822: Cerithium), + = Cerithium triforis d'Orbigny 1850, +	SYS001:449, FRK69:60, EU004:178, EU073:43, WW20, FRK32, WMSD, WW81.3:227, MNHN	115.001-90	WMSD synonym of Triphora
Metalepsis, ..., + non Griesebach 1866 (Plantae)	EU (NW-FRK), Eoc.	Triforis (Metalepsis) ..., +	https://www.google.de/#q=metalepis&start=40 , FRK01	115.001-91	
Stylia, ..., +	EU (NW-FRK), Eoc.	Triforis (Stylia) ..., +	FRK01	115.001-92	
Epetrium, Harris & Burrows 1891, +	EU (DK, BEG), Paleo.; EU (FRK (N, NW, W)), Eoc.; EU (SW-FRK), Oli.	Triforis (Epetrium) grignonensis Deshayes 1865, +	TPD, WW81.3:228,229, MNHN	115.001-93	
Paramendax, Powell 1937	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ))	Triforis (Paramendax) apicina Powell 1937	SYS001:449, WW20	115.001-94	
Inella, Bayle 1879	Atl. (AM (WI)); Pac. (AS (Japan incl. Amami I., China, PH), AUS, Paz. I. (NK)); Ind. (AUS); + O.Eoc. AUS (s WA, s SA); Oli. ...; Mio. AS (INE (Borneo, Java)), Paz. I. (Palau, Eniwetok, Bikini); Pli. EU (BEG), Paz. I. (Fiji); Plei. ...; Hol. AS (NGU)	Inella gigas (Hinds 1843: Triphoris)	SYS001:452, AS010:36, MNHN, WW20, Pac.47:45, NEW2017:31	115.002-00	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Ina, Hinds 1843 non Samsuelle 1817 nec Leach 1819	Atl. (AM (WI)); Pac. (AS (Japan incl. Amami I., China, PH), AUS, Paz. I. (NK)); Ind. (AUS); +	Ina ...	SYS001:452	115.002-00S	
Trituba, Jousseau 1884	Atl. (EU (M-Atl. Ridge s Azo.)), 280-6710 m; + Eoc. EU (NW-FRK); Oli.; Mio.; Pli.; Plei. ...	Trituba (Trituba) bitubulatus (Baudon 1856: Triforis)	SYS001:449, ERMS, WW81.3:228, MNHN	115.002-05	WW81.3 subgenus of Triforis
Granulotriforis, Kosuge 1967	Pac. (AS (Japan), Paz. I. (NZ)); + O.Eoc. AUS (s WA, s SA); Oli.; Mio.; Pli.; Plei. ...	Trituba (Granulotriforis) tanseiae Kosuge 1967	SYS001:449, WW20, NEW2017:41	115.002-06	SYS001 subgenus of Triforis
Orbitriphora, Laseron 1958 = Orbitophora, err in WW20	Pac. (AUS (QLD), Paz. I.)	Orbitriphora iredalei Laseron 1958	SYS001:452, WW20	115.002-10	
Brucetriphora, Beu 2003	Pac. / Ind. (AUS (QLD, NT))	Brucetriphora granifera Beu 2003 Type ?	WW20	115.002-15	
Coriophora, Laseron 1958	Pac. (AUS (QLD), Paz. I. (Lifu)); Ind. (AS (Christmas I.))	Coriophora negrita Laseron 1958	SYS001:451, WW20	115.002-20	
Torresophora, Laseron 1958	Pac. (AUS (QLD)), AM (Gal.)	Torresophora elongata Laseron 1958	SYS001:450, WW20	115.002-25	
Pogonodon, Bouchet 1996	Medit. (EU (Malta), AF (ALG)); Atl. (EU (Map. (Kan., Kap.)))	Pogonodon pseudocanaricus (Bouchet 1982, 1984 or 1985: Cosmotripho Type ?	Map.23:106, ERMS, Malta01	115.002-30	
Antiphora, Nützel 1998, + Eorex, Nützel 1998, +	EU (FRK), Tert.	Antiphora ganensis Nützel 1998, + Type ?	WW21	115.002-35 ?	
Trempinella, Kiel 2001, +	EU (SPN), O.Kreide	Eorex multicarinatus Nützel 1998, + Type ?	WW21	115.002-40 ?	
Metaxia, Monterosato 1884	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (GB, FRK, SPN, Map.), AF (W-AF, SW-AF), AM (SE-USA, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA); Pac. (AUS (NSW), Paz. I. (Easter I., NZ), AM (Gal.)); Ind. (AUS (W)); + Mio. EU (PLN, BEG, FRN (NW, W), ROM); Pli. EU (ITN, BEG); Plei. EU (ITN); Qua. AM (VEN)	Trempinella sensuyi (Vidal 1921: Bittium), + Metaxia metaxa or metaxae (Delle Chiaje 1828: Murex), synonyms see database Species Europe	SPN12:70	115.002-45 ?	
Seilarex, Iredale 1924	Ind. (AUS (SA)); + Eoc. EU (NW-FRK); Oli.; Mio.; Pli.; Plei. ...	Seilarex attenuata (Hedley 1900) or peilei E.A. Smith	SYS001:452, SYS082:218, WW20, FRK69:60, Pac.18:112	115.003-10	
Iniforis, Jousseau 1884 = Iniformis, err in WW20 = Iniforis, err in Pac.47	Atl. (AM (S-USA, MEX, C-AM, WI, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, NE-BRA)); Ind. (AF (Egypt, Sudan, ETH, Sey., Msk.), AS (W-Arabia, W-Yemen, Christmas I.)); Pac. (AS (PH, Taiwan, Japan), AUS, Paz. I. (Hawaii, Samoa, Fiji, NK, Loyalty I., Easter I.)); + Mio. Paz. I. (Bikini); Pli.; Plei.; Hol. AS (Japan (Amami I.), Paz. I. (Eniwetok, Bikini, NK, Tuvalu)	Iniforis malvaceus Jousseau 1884 = malvaceous, err	SYS001:451, WW03:273, WW20, MNHN, WORMS, Pac.37:41, Pac. 47:47	115.004-00	MNHN and WORMS subgenus of Triforis, Pac.47 subgenus of Triphora
Familia Cerithiopsidae, H. & A. Adams 1853		Familia Cerithiopsidae, H. & A. Adams 1853	SYS004:254	115.01	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Cerithiopsis, Forbes & Hanley 1851	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (PTG, Map. (Mad., Kap.)), AM (USA, MEX, C-AM, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Pac. (AM (All incl. Gal.), Paz. I. (NZ, Easter I., Hawaii I.), AS (Japan)); Ind. (AF (SAF, Msk.)); + M.Kreide EU (N-GER), AM (USA (SE-Montana, S-Nebr., Colorado, Utah, Kns., NE-Arizona, Tex.)); O.Kreide ...; Paleo. EU (SE-PLN, DK, BEG, NW-FRK), AF (SW-Nigeria); Eoc. EU (S-GB, NW-FRK), AS (PAK), AUS (s WA, s SA), Paz. I. (Tonga), AM (USA (Cal.)); Oli. EU (DK, GER (n SW, w E)), AS (Iran); Mio. EU (PLN, NW-GER, BEG, W-FRK, AUT, HU, ROM), AM (VEN, Chile); Pli. EU (BEG, ITN), AM (N-VEN); Plei. EU (ITN, GRC (Rhodos))	Cerithiopsis (Cerithiopsis) tubercularis (Montagu 1803: Murex)	SYS001:448, EU001:70, AF35:108, BEG01, TPD, GB01, WW19, DK02:21, EU004:178, GER001:53, PLN10.5:199, Map.23:309, Medit.03:127, Pac.37:40, BEG02, HU02:24, WW20, EU055:113, AM071:20, AM155:15, NEW2016:23, AM158:25, GER084:27, GER131:9, WW81.3:218ff, DK05, Pac.47:44, GRC02, NEW2017:23	115.010-00/01	
Pyramis, Brown 1827 non Röding 1798 (Mollusca) nec Schumacher 1817 (Mollusca) nec Otto 1821 (Coelenterata) nec Putzeys 1846 (Coleoptera) nec Haeckel 1887 (Protista) nec Colani 1924 (Protista)	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (PTG, Map. (Mad., Kap.)), AM (USA, MEX, C-AM, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Pac. (AM (All incl. Gal.), Paz. I. (NZ, Easter I., Hawaii), AS (Japan)); Ind. (AF (SAF, Msk.)); +	Pyramis (no type species designated)	SYS001:448, SYS034:47	115.010-00S	
Cerithiopsina, Bartsch 1911	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (PTG, Map. (Mad., Kap.))); Pac. (AM (N-AM)); + Pli. EU (BEG); Plei. EU (ITN)	Cerithiopsis (Cerithiopsina) necropolitana Bartsch 1911	SYS001:448, BEG02, WW19, ITIS	115.010-02	
Dizoniopsis, Sacco in Bellardi 1895	Medit. (EU (ITN, FRK, SPN)); Atl. (EU (SPN, PTG, FRK, S-GB)); Ind. (AF (Msk.)); + Oli. EU (GER); Mio. EU (PLN, NW-GER, E-AUT); Pli. EU (ITN)	Cerithiopsis (Dizoniopsis) bilineata (Hörnes 1848 or 1855: Cerithium)	SYS001:448, WW03:269, PLN10.5:200, WW19, GER001:54, WW20, OBIS, TPD, AUT08:137, WW81.3:220	115.010-03	
Synthopsis, Laseron 1956	Ind. (AF (MDA, Sri Lanka)); Pac. (AS (PH, INE, E-NGU), AUS, Paz. I. (NH, NK, NZ, Fr. Polynesia, Loyalty I., New Ireland))	Cerithiopsis (Synthopsis) cylindrica (Laseron 1956: Synthopsis)	SYS001:448, OBIS, Pac.60:17, AS200:98	115.010-04	AS200 genus
Conciliopsis, Laseron 1956	Pac. (AUS (QLD))	Cerithiopsis (Conciliopsis) carrota Laseron 1956	SYS001:448, OBIS	115.010-05	
Cyrbasia, Harris & Burrows 1891 = Syrbasia, err in FRK69	Medit. (...); Atl. (EU (PTG, Map. (Mad.)), Pac. (AS (Japan)); + Eoc. EU (NW-FRK); Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Cyrbasia pupina (Deshayes 1865: Cerithium), +	SYS001:448, WW03:269, EU001:71, WW81.3:220, FRK69:60, Pac.47:43	115.010-10	
Tiarella, Cossmann 1889 non Swainson 1840	Medit. (...); Atl. (EU (PTG, Map. (Mad.)), Pac. (AS (Japan)), +	Tiarella ...	SYS001:448	115.010-10S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Joculator, Hedley 1909	Atl. (AM (BRA)); Ind. (AF (Egypt, Sudan, ETH, MDA, Msk.), AS (W-Arabia, W-Yemen), AUS (N)); Pac. (AS (E-NGU, INE, PH, Japan, China), AUS, Paz. I. (Hawaii, Easter I., Loyalty I., Fr. Polynesia, Fiji, NZ, NK, NH)); + O.Mio. (Paz. I. (Eniwetok, Palau); Pli.; Plei.; Hol. AUS (QLD). Paz. I. (Bikini, Eniwetok)	Joculator ridicula (Watson 1886: Cerithiopsis)	SYS001:448, Pac.37:41, WW20, Pac.47:43, Pac.60:16, AS200:44	115.010-15	Pac.47 subgenus of Cyrbasia
Potenatomus, Laseron 1956	Ind. (AS (Christmas I.), AUS (W)); Pac. (AUS)	Potenatomus caputumere Laseron 1956	SYS001:448, OBIS	115.010-20	
Prolixodens, Marshall 1978	Ind. (AF (Egypt, Sudan, ETH, MDA)); Pac. (AS (W-Arabia, W-Yemen, PH, INE), Paz. I. (NH, NK, NZ, Fr. Polynesia, Loyalty I.))	Prolixodens infracolor (Laseron 1951: Cerithiopsis)	SYS001:448, Pac.60:17, WW20, AS200:89	115.010-25	
Sundaya, Oliver 1915	Pac. (AS (E-NGU), Paz. I. (NK, NZ, Kermadec I.))	Sundaya exquisita Oliver 1915	SYS001:448, WW03:271, Pac.60:17, AS200:97	115.010-30	
Tubercliopsis, Laseron 1956	Ind. (AF (Egypt, Sudan, ETH, MDA), AS (W-Arabia, W-Yemen), AUS (W, S)); Pac. (AS (PH, INE, E-NGU), AUS, Paz. I. (NH, NK, Fr. Polynesia, Loyalty I.))	Tubercliopsis capricornia Laseron 1956	SYS001:448, Pac.60:18, OBIS, AS200:111	115.010-35	
Horologica, Laseron 1956	Atl. (AM (SE-USA, WI)); Ind. (AF (Egypt, Sudan, ETH, MDA, Msk.), AS (W-Arabia, W-Yemen, Christmas I.), AUS); Pac. (AS (E-NGU, INE, PH, Japan, Korea), AUS, Paz. I. (NZ, NH, NK, Fr. Polynesia, Loyalty I.))	Horologica bicolor Laseron 1956	SYS001:448, OBIS, Pac.60:15, AS200:26	115.010-40	
Ektonos, Bouchet & Warén 1993	Atl. (EU (Map. (Azo.), ICL), AM (GRL))	Ektonos turbonilloides (Dautzenberg & Fischer 1896: Cerithiopsis) Type ?	SYS001:448, WW20, CLEMAM	115.010-45	
Belonimorphis, Jay & Drivas 2002	Ind. (AF (Msk.)); Pac. (AS (PH), Paz. I. (NH, NK)); + Mio. AS (India); Pli.; Plei. ...	Belonimorphis belonimorphis Jay & Drivas 2002	Pac.60:15, NEW2014:8, WW20, AS202:22	115.010-50	
Koilofera, Jay & Drivas 2002	Ind. (AF (Msk.))	Koilofera koilofera Jay & Drivas 2002 Type ?	WW20	115.010-55	
Eocolina, Chavan 1952, + = Eucolina, err in SYS001	EU (SE-GB, NW-FRK), M.Eoc.	Eocolina munieri (Deshayes 1864: Cerithium), +	GB02, WW81.3:198, SYS001:450, TPD	115.010-60	WW81.3 subgenus of Colina
Ondulopsis, Cecalupo & Perugia 2012	Ind. (AF (S-MDA)); Pac. (AS (PH, E-NGU))	Ondulopsis annae Cecalupo & Perugia 2012	AS200:87	115.010-70 ?	
Levicerithium, Stephenson 1952, +	AM (USA (Tex.)), M.Kreide	Levicerithium timberanum Stephenson 1852, +	AM213:160	115.010-75 ?	
Monroea, Stephenson 1952, +	AM (USA (Tex.), BRA (Rio Grande do Norte)), M.Kreide	Monroea castellana Stephenson 1852, +	AM211:36, AM213:159, AM213:159	115.010-80 ?	
Macrocerithium, Stephenson 1952, +	AM (USA (Tex.)), M.Kreide	Macrocerithium traminensis (Cragin 1893: Cerithium)	AM213:160, AM213:160	115.010-85 ?	
Marshallopsis, Cecalupo & Perugia 2012	Ind. (AF (MDA)); Pac. (AS (PH, INE, E-NGU), Paz. I. (NK, NH, Fr. Polynesia, Loyalty I.))	Marshallopsis albachiarae Cecalupo & Perugia 2012	WORMS, Pac.60:16, AS200:82	115.010-90 ?	
Granulopsis, Cecalupo & Perugia 2012, pro Callisteuma, Tomlin 1929 non Prout 1912	Pac. (AS (Japan, PH, E-NGU)); Paz. I. (NK)	Granulopsis thelcterium (Tomlin 1929: Callisteuma)	SYS001:412, WW20, SYS082:737, AS200:24	115.010-95 ?	Formerly in Cerithiidae

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Seila, A. Adams 1861	Atl. (EU (Map. (Kap.)), AF (W-AF, SW-AF, S-AF), AM (USA, MEX, C-AM, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA, URU)); Ind. (AF (MDA, ...), AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (Japan, SE-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (NK, NH, Samoa), AM (Gal., Peru, ...)); + M.Kreide EU (E-GB); O.Kreide AM (USA (Mississippi, Tennessee)); Paleo. EU (DK, BEG), AM (W-GRL); Eoc. EU (S-GB, FRK, NW-HU), AUS (s WA, s SA), AM (USA (Abm.)); Oli. EU (w E-GER); Mio. EU (BEG, AUT (NE, E), ITN), AM (USA (Delaware), N-VEN); Pli. EU (BEG), AM (USA (Virginia), N-VEN); Plei. AM (N-VEN)	Seila (Seila) dextroversa (A. Adams & Reeve 1850 or 1861: Triforis or Triphoris)	SYS001:448, EU001:73, DK02:50ff, AM193.1:84, BEG01, EU004:178, WW20, BEG02, OBIS, Map.23:111, HU13:58, AM155:15, AM158:120, AM160:261, AM197:63, WW21, WW81.3:223ff, TPD, WW19, GB01, Pac.60:17, AS202:25, NFW2017:38	115.011-00	
Hebeseila, Finlay 1926	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ)); + Pli. EU (BEG); Plei. ...	Seila (Hebeseila) bulbosa Suter 1908	SYS001:448, WW20, BEG01, Pac.51:385	115.011-01	Pac.51 genus
Lyroseila, Finlay 1927	Pac. (Paz. I. (NK, NZ)); + Pli. Paz. I. (NZ); Plei. Paz. I. (NZ)	Seila (Lyroseila) chathamensis Suter	SYS001:449, Pac.60:17, Pac.08:447	115.011-02	
Notoseila, Finlay 1926 = Notoseila, Allan 1926, nom nud	Medit. (All); Atl. (AF (MRO, WSA, MRT, SGL), AM (WI, USA)); Pac. (AS (Japan, PH, E-NGU), Paz. I. (NZ)); + Paleo. EU (DK, BEG, NW-FRK); Eoc. EU (S-GB, NW-FRK); Oli. EU (GER (NW, n C, NE)); Mio. EU (W-FRK, NL, ITN, E-AUT), Paz. I. (Eniwetok, Fiji); Pli. EU (SE-GB); Plei. ...; Hol. Paz. I. (NZ)	Seila (Notoseila) terebelloides (Hutton 1873 or Martens : Cerithium)	SYS001:449, Pac.47:44, GER012:20, DK02:50, WW81.3:224, EU001:73, GB05, EU004:178, TPD, WW19, EU011:298, WW20, OBIS, Pac.47:44, Pac.51:476, AS200:92	115.011-03	
Cinctella, Monterosato 1884	Medit. (S-ITN (Pantellaria I.))	Cinctella trilineatum (Philippi 1836: Cerithium)	SYS001:449, WORMS, ANB	115.011-03S	SYS001 genus
Paraseila, Laseron 1951	Ind. (AF (S-MDA)); Pac. (AS (Japan, INE, E-NGU), AUS, Paz. I. (Loyalty I., NK, NH))	Paraseila japonica Habe 1970	SYS001:449, AS200:91, WW20	115.011-20	AS200 subgenus of Seila
Proseila, Thiele 1929 (?)	Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AM, AUS, Paz. I. (warm))	Proseila capitata Thiele 1929	SYS001:449, SYS082:217	115.011-30	
Alipta, Finlay 1926	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ)); + Tert. Paz. I. (NZ)	Alipta crenistria (Suter 1907: Cerithiopsis)	SYS001:446, WW03:266, Pac.51:382ff	115.012-00	Pac.51 subgenus of Specula
Aliptina, Marshall 1978	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ))	Aliptina acheronae Marshall 1978	SYS001:446, WW20	115.012-10	
Cerithiopsidella, Bartsch 1911	Pac. (AM (N-AM), Paz. I. (NK, NZ), AS (E-NGU, PH)); + Pli. EU (BEG); Plei. ...	Cerithiopsidella (Cerithiopsidella) cosmia (Bartsch 1907 (not 1911): Cerithiopsis) = cosmica, err in WW20	SYS001:446, BEG02, WW20, ITIS, Pac.60:15, AS200:13	115.012-20	
Vatopsis, Gründel 1980	Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU, AF, AS, AM, AUS, Paz. I.); + U.Kreide EU (C-PLN), AF (MDA) ?; M.Kreide ...; O.Kreide AM (MEX); Paleo. EU (DK); Eoc. ...; Oli. EU (DK, w E-GER); Mio. EU (GER (NW, W)); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Cerithiopsidella (Vatopsis) bimoniliferum (Sandberger 1858: Cerithium)	SYS001:447, AF01, SPN12:65, TPD, DK02:49, AF12:461, GER084:27, WW21, PLN29:53	115.012-21	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Mendax, Finlay 1926	Pac. (Paz. I. (NK, NH, NZ, Fr. Polynesia)); Ind. (AF (Msk.))	Mendax trizonalis (N. Odhner 1927: Cerithiopsis)	SYS001:447, OBIS, WW20, Pac.51:382, Pac.60:17	115.012-30	Pac.51 subgenus of Specula
Stilus, Jeffreys 1885	Atl. (EU (All), N-AM); + Paleo. AF (SW-Nigeria); Eoc. ...; Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Stilus insignis Jeffreys 1885	SYS001:447, WW03:271, AF35:107	115.012-40	
Pilaflexis, Laseron 1951	Pac. (AUS (NSW))	Pilaflexis regularis Laseron 1951	SYS001:447, WW20	115.012-50	
Thereitis, Le Renard 1997, +, pro Tembrockia, Gründel 1980	EU (DK), Paleo.; EU (E-GB, NL, N-GER, DK, S-NR), O.Oli., U.Mio.	Thereitis trilineatum (Koch 1876) = Seila angusta Tembrock 1964	SYS001:913, GER012:20, DK02:51, GER084:27	115.012-60	
Tembrockia, Gründel 1980 non Glibert & van der Poel 1967 (Bivalvia), +	EU (DK), Paleo.; EU (E-GB, NL, N-GER, DK, S-NR), O.Oli., U.Mio.	Tembrockia trilineatum (Koch 1876) = Seila angusta Tembrock 1964	SYS001:913, GER012:20, DK02:51, GER084:27	115.012-60S	
Familia Newtoniellidae, Korobkov 1960, + = Cerithiellidae Golikov & Starobogatov 1975		Familia Newtoniellidae, Korobkov 1960, +		SYS004:254	115.02
Cerithiella, Verrill 1882	Medit. (EU / AF (FRK, SPN, MRO, ALG)); Atl. (EU (All), AM (GRL, SE-USA, BRA, ARG), ANT); Ind. (AUS (S, W)); Pac. (Paz. I. (NK, NZ, Fr. Polynesia)); + U.Kreide EU (ITN (Siz.)); M.Kreide EU (E-GB); O.Kreide ...; Paleo. EU (DK, BEG), AF (Nigeria), AUS; Eoc. EU (S-GB, FRK (NW, SW), NW-HU), AM (USA (Missouri), AUS (s WA, s SA, ...)); Oli. EU (DK, GER (NE, w E, C)), AUS; Mio. EU (NW-GER, BEG, NW-ITN); Pli. EU (ITN); Plei. ...	Cerithiella metula (Lovén 1846: Cerithium) = macrocephala Dautzenberg & Fischer 1887	SYS001:449, EU001:71, HU13:53, WW03:271, GB01, WW19, WW20, DK02:21,51, NR04:35, GER012:20, BEG01, WW81.3:221ff, FRK25, TPD, DK05, Pac.60:18, NEW2017:22, AUT96:146	115.020-00	TPD in Triforidae
Binda, Laseron 1951	Pac. / Ind. (AUS (E, S, W))	Binda tasmanis Laseron 1951	SYS001:449, WW20, OBIS	115.020-00S	
Cerithiolinum, Locard 1903	Medit. (EU / AF (FRK, SPN, MRO, ALG)); Atl. (EU (All), AM (GRL, SE-USA, BRA, ARG), ANT); Ind. (AUS (S, W)); Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ)); +	Cerithiolinum ...	SYS001:449	115.020-00S	
Chasteria, Iredale 1915	Medit. (EU / AF (FRK, SPN, MRO, ALG)); Atl. (EU (All), AM (GRL, SE-USA, BRA, ARG), ANT); Ind. (AUS (S, W)); Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ)); +	Chasteria danielsseni (Friele)	SYS001:449	115.020-00S	
Euseila, Cotton 1951	Medit. (EU / AF (FRK, SPN, MRO, ALG)); Atl. (EU (All), AM (GRL, SE-USA, BRA, ARG), ANT); Ind. (AUS (S, W)); Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ)); +	Euseila pileata Cotton 1951	SYS001:449, WW03:269	115.020-00S	
Lovenella, G.O. Sars 1878 non Hicks 1869	Medit. (EU / AF (FRK, SPN, MRO, ALG)); Atl. (EU (All), AM (GRL, SE-USA, BRA, ARG), ANT); Ind. (AUS (S, W)); Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ)); +	Lovenella ...	SYS001:449	115.020-00S	
Newtonia, Cossmann 1893 non Schlegel 1867	Medit. (EU / AF (FRK, SPN, MRO, ALG)); Atl. (EU (All), AM (GRL, SE-USA, BRA, ARG), ANT); Ind. (AUS (S, W)); Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ)); +	Newtonia ...	SYS001:449	115.020-00S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Newtoniella, Cossmann 1893, +	Medit. (EU / AF (FRK, SPN, MRO, ALG)); Atl. (EU (All), AM (GRL, SE-USA, BRA, ARG), ANT); Ind. (AUS (S, W)); Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ)); +	Newtoniella ..., +	SYS001:449, BEG02, DK02:51, TPD, FRK25, FRK01	115.020-00S	
Colina, H. & A. Adams 1854	Pac. (AUS, AS, Paz. I. (W)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); + Eoc. EU (S-GB, NW-FRK); Oli.; Mio. EU (W-FRK); Pli.; Plei.; Hol. AS (INE)	Colina (Colina) macrostoma (Hinds 1844: Cerithium)	SYS001:449, WW20, TPD, GB01, Pac.47:32, GB08, WW81.3:199	115.020-10	
Ishnocerithium, Thiele 1929 = Ishnocerithium, err in AS010	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AM, AUS, Paz. I.); + Mio. AS (INE (Java), Paz. I. (Marshall I.)); Mio. Paz. I. (Eniwetok); Pli. Paz. I. (Bikini); Plei. Paz. I. (Eniwetok); Hol. Paz. I. (W, C)	Colina (Ishnocerithium) rostrata (A. Adams in G.B. Sowerby II 1855: Cerithium)	SYS001:412, AS010:13, TPD, WORMS, Pac.47:32	115.020-11	AS010 subgenus of Cerithium, WORMS synonym of Cerithium
Krachia, Baluk 1975	Atl. (EU (All)); Medit. (EU (w S-ITN)); + Eoc. EU (NW-FRK); Oli.; Mio. EU (DK); Pli. EU (BEG, ITN); Plei. ...	Krachia ...	SYS001:446, BEG02, WW20, DK01, CLEMAM	115.020-20	
Adelacerithium, Ludbrook 1941	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ)); + Pli. AUS (SA); Plei. ...	Adelacerithium mirabile Marshall 1984 Type ?	SYS001:452, WW20, TRK45, WORMS	115.021-00	
Ataxocerithium, Tate 1893 = Ataxiocerithium in BEG01	Atl. (AM (S-AM)); Pac. (AUS, AS (Japan), Paz. I. (NK)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); + O.Kreide AM (USA, MEX); Paleo.; Eoc. AUS (s WA, s SA); Oli. EU (GER (n SW, w E)); Mio. EU (PLN, NW-GER, BEG), AS (INE (Java), Paz. I. (NZ)); Pli. Paz. I. (NZ); Plei. Paz. I. (NZ); Hol. Paz. I. (Eniwetok, Hawaii, NZ)	Ataxocerithium serotinum (A. Adams 1855: Cerithium)	SYS001:449, Pac.47:32, PLN10.5:201, SPN12:66, AS010:36, GER084:27, GER131:9, Pac.57:88, WW20, WW21, Pac.51:382, NEW2017:18	115.022-00	
Eumetula, Thiele 1912 = Eumeta, Mörch 1868 non Walker 1855	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (off IRL, Map. (Azo.)), AM (GRL, S-ARG), ANT); Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ), AM (Gal., S-Chile)); + O.Kreide EU (NE-SPN); Paleo. EU (DK, BEG); Eoc. EU (NW-FRK); Oli.; Mio.; Pli.; Plei. ...	Eumetula (Eumetula) dilecta (Thiele 1912: Cerithiopsilla (Eumetula))	SYS001:447, NR04:35, SYS082:217, WW20, TPD, EU004:178, WW21, AM158:61, SPN12:67, FRK69:61	115.023-00	
Marshallaskeya, Gründel 1980	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ)); + O.Kreide EU (SPN); Paleo.; Eoc. EU (FRK); Oli.; Mio.; Pli.; Plei. ...	Eumetula (Marshallaskeya) elegantula (Powell 1930)	SYS001:447, WW20, WW21, SPN12:67	115.023-01	
Cerithina, Holzapfel 1888, +	EU (SPN, W-EU, GER), AM (USA (Tex.), MEX), O.Kreide	Eumetula (Cerithina) vaalensis (Holzapfel 1888: Cerithina), +	SPN12:67	115.023-02	
Laskeya, Iredale 1918	Atl. (EU (GB (Shetland I.), NR, ICL), AM (N-AM, VEN); Arktis (EU, AM); + Oli. EU (w E-GER); Mio. AM (N-VEN); Pli. AM (N-VEN); Plei. AM (N-VEN)	Eumetula (Laskeya) costulata (Møller 1842 non Borson 1825: Turritella) = Cerithium arcticum Mörch 1857	SYS001:447, EU001:73, WORMS, WW03:270, AM155:15, GER084:27, NR04:35	115.023-03	Also treated as synonym of Eumetula
Cerithiopsilla, Thiele 1912	Atl. (AM (ARG), ANT)	Cerithiopsilla cincta Thiele 1912	SYS001:447, WW20	115.023-05	
Cerithiopsida, Bartsch 1911	Pac. (AM (N-AM)); + Paleo. AF (SW-Nigeria); Eoc.; Oli. EU (DK); Mio.; Pli.; Plei. ...	Cerithiopsida diegensis Bartsch 1911	SYS001:447, WW20, AF35:110, ITIS, DK05	115.023-10	AF35 subgenus of Cerithiopsis
Clathropsis, Laseron 1956	Ind. (AF (S-MDA, SAF), AUS (N)); Pac. (AS (PH, E-NGU), AUS, Paz. I. (NK, NH, Fr. Polynesia, Loyalty I.))	Clathropsis impedita Laseron 1956	SYS001:447, Pac.16:15, AS200:14, OBIS, AS202:23	115.023-15	
Furukuwaia, Kuroda & Habe 1961	Pac. (AS (Japan, PH))	Furukuwaia fukuensis Kuroda & Habe 1961	SYS001:447, UIO, WW20	115.023-20	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Altispecula, Powell 1930	Ind. (AUS (SA))	Altispecula geniculosa (Hedley 1911)	SYS001:447, WW20	115.023-25	
Onchodia, Dall 1924	Medit. (All); Atl. (AM (SE-USA)); Pac. (Paz. I. (NK))	Onchodia benthica Dall 1924	SYS001:447, WW20, SYS082:217, WAM, Pac.60:17	115.023-30	
Retilaskeya, Marshall 1978	Atl. (AM (USA (Flo.), WI, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Pac. (AS (PH, E-NGU), Paz. I. (NH, NK, NZ)); + Paleo. EU (DK); Eoc. ...; Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Retilaskeya zelandica Marshall 1978	SYS001:447, WW20, WW21, Pac.60:17	115.023-35	
Socienna, Finlay 1926	Ind. (AUS (W, S); Pac. (AUS, Paz. I. (NZ))	Socienna apicicostata (May 1919: Cerithiopsis)	SYS001:447, WW20, OBIS, Pac.18:112, Pac.51:382	115.023-40	
Specula, Finlay 1926	Ind. (AF (MDA), AUS (SA, TSM)); Pac. (AS (PH, INE, E-NGU), AUS (TSM), Paz. I. (NK, NH, NZ, Fr. Polynesia, Loyalty I.)); + Tert. Paz. I. (NZ)	Specula styliformis (Suter 1908: Cerithiopsis) = dissimilis Suter 1908	SYS001:447, WW20, Pac.51:382, AS200:95	115.023-45	
Zaclys, Finlay 1926 = Zaclys, Allan 1926, nom nud	Ind. (AUS (WA, SA)); Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ); + Paleo. EU (DK) ?; Mio. Paz. I. (N-NZ); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Zaclys sarissa (Murdoch 1905: Cerithiopsis) = acies Suter 1908 = Cerithiopsis subantarctica Suter 1908	SYS001:447, WW20, Pac.31:306, Pac.51:382ff, NEW2014:25	115.023-50	Pac.51 subgenus of Specula
Miopila, Finlay 1926 = Miopila, Allan 1926, nom nud	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ)); + Tert. Paz. I. (NZ)	Miopila fidicula (Suter 1917: Cerithiopsis)	SYS001:447, Pac.51:385, Google	115.023-50S	Pac.51 subgenus of Specula
Liometaxia, Le Renard 1980, +	EU (NW-FRK), Eoc.	Liometaxia ..., +	SYS001:447, FRK69:61	115.023-55	
Variseila, Dockery 1993, +	AM (USA), O.Kreide	Variseila meeki (Wade 1926: Cerithiopsis), +	SPN12:66	115.023-60	
Longaevicerithium, Guzhov 2003, +	EU (W-RUSS (Moscow)), O.Jura (M.Tithon)	Longaevicerithium bitzae (Gerassimov 1986: Procerithium (Plicacerithium)), +	www.naturephoto.ru/Fossil/s/s-1222.htm	115.023-65	
Novoselkella, Guzhov 2003, +	EU (S-RUSS), M.Jura; EU (W-RUSS), O.Jura	Novoselkella novoselkensis Guzhov 2003, +	RUSS09:75	115.023-70	
Laeocochlis, Dunker & Metzger 1874, name cons = Laiocochlis, Dunker & Metzger 1874	Atl. (EU (NR, DK (Faeroer), AM (GRL, CAN)); Arktis (EU); + Eoc. EU (NW-FRK); Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. EU (SE-GB, BEG); Plei. ...	Laeocochlis pommerianae Dunker & Metzger 1874 = sinistra (Nyst 1835), more synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS001:450, EU001:73, WW81.3:226, BEG02, WW20, FRK01, NR04:36, WW81.3:226ff	115.024-00	
Sasamocochlis, Gründel 1980	Pac. (AS (SE-RUSS (Kurile I.)), Japan), also brackish	Sasamocochlis sasamorii (Kuroda 1943: Laiocochlis)	SYS001:450, WORMS, AS008	115.024-00S	
Radocochlis, Gründel 1980, +	EU (w E-GER), U.Oli.	Laeocochlis (Radocochlis) ...	SYS001:450, GER084:27	115.024-01	
Familia Epitoniidae, Berry 1910 (1812)		Familia Epitoniidae, Berry 1910 (1812)	SYS004:254	115.10	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Epitonium, Bolten in Röding 1798	Medit. (All); Pont.; Atl. (EU (All), AF, AM); Ind. (AF (All), AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (E-AS, SE-AS), AUS, Paz. I., AM); + M.Kreide AM (USA (Tex.), BRA (Sergipe)); O.Kreide ...; Paleo. AM (BRA (Pernambuco)); Eoc. ANT, AM (ARG ?); Oli. EU (S-GB), AM (C-AM (Panama)); Mio. EU (PLN, BEG, FRK, AUT, ITN), AS (INE (Java)), AM (USA (Delaware), WI (Jamaica), C-AM (Panama), Chile); Pli. EU (ITN, AUT, BEG), AM (USA (Flo.), C-AM (Panama), N-VEN); Plei. EU (ITN, GRC (Rhodos)), AS (Japan)	Epitonium (Epitonium) scalaris (Linné 1758: Turbo) = scalare, principale, breve, lineatum and medium, all Röding 1798 = conica Lamarck 1801 = pretiosa Lamarck 1816 = minor Grabau & King 1929	SYS001:453, EU001:80, AM011:55, AM197:63, BEG02, WW19, WW20, PLN10.5:202, GB02, AM217B:183, TPD, GRC02, AF42:279ff, WORMS, AM190:1007, AM155:16, AM211:37, AM213:149	115.100-00/01	The miocene jamaican species were formerly described in Nitidiscala and Cycloscala
Aciona, Leach 1815	Medit. (All); Pont.; Atl. (EU (All), AF, AM); Ind. (AF (All), AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (E-AS, SE-AS), AUS, Paz. I., AM); +	Aciona ...	SYS001:453	115.100-00S	
Acutiscala, Boury 1909	Medit. (All); Pont.; Atl. (EU (All), AF, AM); Ind. (AF (All), AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (E-AS, SE-AS), AUS, Paz. I., AM); +	Epitonium (Acutiscala) philippinarum (Sowerby 1844)	SYS001:453, WW03:286	115.100-00S	
Anguliscala, Boury 1909	Medit. (All); Pont.; Atl. (EU (All), AF, AM); Ind. (AF (All), AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (E-AS, SE-AS), AUS, Paz. I., AM); +	Epitonium (Anguliscala) angulatum (Say 1830)	SYS001:453, WW03:282	115.100-00S	
Arctoscala, Dall 1909	Medit. (All); Pont.; Atl. (EU (All), AF, AM); Ind. (AF (All), AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (E-AS, SE-AS), AUS, Paz. I., AM); +	Arctoscala ...	SYS001:453	115.100-00S	
Boreoscala, Kobelt 1902	Arktis (All); Atl. (EU (NR), AM (USA, S-BRA, URU, ARG)); Pac. (AM (CAN, Chile), AS (Japan), AUS, Paz. I. (SW)); 0-650 m; + Eoc. Paz. I. (Tonga) ?; Pli. EU (SE-GB); Plei. EU (SE-GB)	Epitonium (Boreoscala) groenlandicum (Chemnitz 1795: Turbo), non bin = Scalaria greenlandica Perry 1811, more synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS001:453, EU001:83, NR04:37, WW81.3:254, WW20, Pac.47:51	115.100-00S	Pac.47 subgenus of Epitonium
Clathrus, Oken 1815, non bin	Atl. (EU (All incl. Baltic Sea)), Pont.; Medit. (All); Pac. / Ind. (AUS, Paz. I. (Hawaii); + O.Oli. Paz. I. (S-NZ); Mio. (EU (PLN, FRK, W-HU), Paz. I. (Fiji)); Pli. EU (ITN); Plei. EU (NL, ITN (Siz.), GRC (Rhodos), AF (N-ALG))	Clathrus communis (Lamarck 1819 or 1822: Scalaria) = Turbo clathrus Linné 1758 = Turbo spurius Oken	SYS001:453, EU001:80, EU017, ITN01:14.34, WW20, PLN10.5:202, NR04:36, WW81.3:251, HU25:6, Pac.21:190, Pac.47:51	115.100-00S	
Cyclostoma, Lamarck 1799 non Lamarck 1801	Medit. (All); Pont.; Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (All), AF, AS, AM, AUS, Paz. I.); + Eoc. AM (ARG ?); Oli. EU (S-GB), AM (C-AM (Panama)); Mio. EU (PLN, BEG, FRK, AUT, ITN), AS (INE (Java)), AM (WI (Jamaica), C-AM (Panama), Chile); Pli. EU (ITN, AUT, BEG), AM (USA (Flo.), C-AM (Panama), N-VEN); Plei. EU (ITN, GRC (Rhodos)), AS (Japan)	Cyclostoma scalaris (Linné 1758: Turbo) = scalare, principale, breve, lineatum and medium (Röding 1798) = conica Lamarck 1801 = pretiosa Lamarck 1816 = minor Grabau & King 1929	SYS001:453, ANB	115.100-00S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Evolutiscala, Boury 1909	Medit. (All); Pont.; Atl. (EU (All), AF, AM); Ind. (AF (All), AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (E-AS, SE-AS), AUS, Paz. I., AM); +	Evolutiscala ...	SYS001:453	115.100-00S	
Graciliscala, Boury 1909	Medit. (All); Pont.; Atl. (EU (All), AF, AM); Ind. (AF (All), AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (E-AS, SE-AS), AUS, Paz. I., AM); +	Epitonium (Graciliscala) gracilis (Sowerby 1844: <i>Scalaria</i>)	SYS001:453, WW03:284, AF42:325	115.100-00S	AF42 synonym of <i>Laeviscala</i>
Innesiscala, Jousseume 1912	Medit. (All); Pont.; Atl. (EU (All), AF, AM); Ind. (AF (All), AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (E-AS, SE-AS), AUS, Paz. I., AM); +	<i>Innesiscala innesi</i> Jousseume 1912	SYS001:459, WW03:288	115.100-00S	
Lepidiscala, Boury 1909	Medit. (All); Pont.; Atl. (EU (All), AF, AM); Ind. (AF (All), AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (E-AS, SE-AS), AUS, Paz. I., AM); +	Lepidiscala ...	SYS001:453	115.100-00S	
Linctoscala, Monterosato 1890	Medit. (EU / AF (SPN, FRK, MRO, ALG)); Atl. (EU (PTG, Map. (Kap.)), AF (MRT)); 30-200 m; + Mio. EU (SW-FRK); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	<i>Linctoscala lincta</i> (Boury & Monterosato 1890: <i>Scalaria</i>)	SYS001:453, WW81.3:251	115.100-00S	WW81.3 subgenus of <i>Scala</i> , type now in <i>Hirtoscala</i>
Lineoscala, Boury 1909	Ind. (AF (MDA)); Pac. (AS (PH), Paz. I. (NK))	<i>Lineoscala lineolata</i> (G.B. Sowerby II 1844: <i>Scalaria</i>)	WW20, WORMS, DIS, Exp2015	115.100-00S	
Liriscala, Boury 1909	Medit. (All); Pont.; Atl. (EU (All), AF, AM); Ind. (AF (All), AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (E-AS, SE-AS), AUS, Paz. I., AM); +	Liriscala ...	SYS001:453	115.100-00S	
Perlucidiscala, Boury 1912	Ind. (AF (Egypt, Sudan, ETH, SAF), AS (W-Arabia, W-Yemen))	Epitonium (<i>Perlucidiscala</i>) <i>perlucida</i> Jousseume 1912	SYS001:457, OBIS, WW20, WORMS, AF42:296	115.100-00S	Formerly Subgenus of Epitonium
Pyramiscala, Boury 1909	Medit. (All); Pont.; Atl. (EU (All), AF, AM); Ind. (AF (All), AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (E-AS, SE-AS), AUS, Paz. I., AM); +	Pyramiscala ...	SYS001:453	115.100-00S	
Scala, (Klein 1753) Bruguière 1792	Medit. (All); Pont.; Atl. (EU (All), AF, AM); Ind. (AF (All), AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (E, SE), AUS, Paz. I., AM); +	Scala ...	SYS001:453, TPD, FRK17	115.100-00S	
Scalaria, Lamarck 1801 = <i>Scalarius</i> and <i>Scalarus</i> , Montfort 1810	Medit. (AF); Atl. (EU / AF (Map. (Mad., Kap.), SGL, Ivory Coast, Tristan da Cunha), AM (BRA, URU, ARG)); + M.Tri. EU (N-ITN); O.Tri. EU (ITN (N, NE)), AS (INE (Timor)); U.Jura ...; M.Jura AS (INE (Misool)); O.Jura EU (e SW-GER) ?; Kreide EU (CZ); M.Kreide EU (E-GB, N-FRK, E-GER), AF (TUN); O.Kreide AF (E-SAF); Paleo. EU (SE-PLN); Eoc. EU (NW-FRK ?, W-AUT); Oli. EU (W-AUT); Mio. EU (NW-AUT); Pli. EU (ITN)	Scalaria ...	SYS001:453, CZ06:18, EU004:183, EU098:630, Map.23:115ff, FRK01, EU116:179, AF42:242, WW19, WW20, TPD, AUT39.1:14, AM216:35, GER100:28, EU149:146, GER166:207	115.100-00S	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Scatlatarius, Duméril 1806	Medit. (AF); Atl. (EU / AF (Map. (Mad., Kap.), SGL, Ivory Coast, Tristan da Cunha), AM (BRA, URU, ARG)); +	Scatlatarius ...	SYS001:453	115.100-00S	
Sphaeroscala, Monterosato 1890	Medit. (AF); Atl. (EU / AF (Map. (Mad., Kap.), SGL, Ivory Coast, Tristan da Cunha), AM (BRA, URU, ARG)); +	Sphaeroscala ...	SYS001:453	115.100-00S	
Viciniscalia, Boury 1909	Ind. (AF (Msk.)); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS))	Epitonium (Viciniscalia) pallasi (Kiener 1838: Scalaria)	SYS001:453, WW20, AF42:279	115.100-00S	
Connexiscalia, Boury 1909	Ind. (AS (Oman)); Pac. (AS (INE (Borneo), PH))	Epitonium (Connexiscalia) connexum G.B. Sowerby II 1844 = virgo Thiele 1925	SYS001:455, WW20, OBIS	115.100-02	
Foliaceiscalia, Boury 1912	Ind. (AF (All), AS (Arabia, Yemen, Oman, Iran, PAK), AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I. (W))	Epitonium (Foliaceiscalia) dubia (G.B. Sowerby II 1844: Scalaria)	SYS001:455, WW20, AF42:327ff, WORMS	115.100-03	WORMS synonym of Epitonium
Foraceiscalia, Boury 1911	Pac. (AS (Japan, PH))	Epitonium (Foraceiscalia) dubia (G.B. Sowerby II 1844: Scalaria)	SYS001:458, WW20, OBIS, WORMS	115.100-03S ?	
Globiscalia, Boury 1909	Ind. (AF (All), AS, AUS); Pac. (AUS, AS (E-AS, SE-AS), Paz. I. (W))	Epitonium (Globiscalia) bullatum (G.B. Sowerby II 1844: Scalaria) = woolacottae Kerslake 1958 = kashiwajimensis Azuma 1962 = papyracea (Boury 1912: Scala (Globiscalia))	SYS001:455, WW20, AF42:330	115.100-04	
Crisposcala, Boury 1886, +	EU (GB, FRK (NW, W)), AM (USA (Abm.)), Eoc.	Epitonium (Crisposcala) crispa (Lamarck 1804: Scalaria), + = crispa Scacchi 1844, +, nom dub	SYS001:455, FRK32, TPD, EU077, AM185.4:5, WW81.3:248, http://crispa.cautari.ro/	115.100-05	
Hirtoscala, Monterosato 1890	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (FRK, N-SPN, PTG, Kap.), AF (MRT, ANG, St. Helena, Namibia, SAF), AM (C-AM)); Ind. (AF (SAF, ...), AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W), AM (Gal., C-AM)); + Pli. EU (SE-FRK, ITN); Plei. EU (ITN (Siz.))	Epitonium (Hirtoscala) cantrainei (Weinkauff 1866: Scalaria) = cantraini Millard 2002 err = muricatum (Tiberi)	SYS001:455, EU001:80, Map.23:115, AM158:74, WW81.3:250, WW19, WW20, AF42:290	115.100-06	
Foveoscala, Boury 1909	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (FRK, N-SPN, PTG, Kap.), AF (MRT, ANG, St. Helena, Namibia, SAF), AM (C-AM)); Ind. (AF (SAF, ...), AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W), AM (Gal., C-AM)); +	Epitonium (Foveoscala) ...	SYS001:455	115.100-06S	
Pudentiscalia, Iredale 1938	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (FRK, N-SPN, PTG, Kap.), AF (MRT, ANG, St. Helena, Namibia, SAF), AM (C-AM)); Ind. (AF (SAF, ...), AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W), AM (Gal., C-AM)); +	Epitonium (Pudentiscalia) ...	SYS001:455	115.100-06S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Hyaloscala, Boury 1890	Medit. (EU (Malta, ITN, FRK, SPN), AF (All)); Atl. (AF (ANG, Namibia, SAF)); Ind. (AF (SAF, ...), AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I.); + Mio. EU (BEG, W-FRK, ITN); Pli. EU (SE-GB, BEG, ITN); Plei. EU (ITN, GRC (Rhodos))	Epitonium (Hyaloscala) clathratulum (Kanmacher 1797: Scala) or (Jacob in J. Adams 1798) or (Schumacher 1797)	SYS001:456, EU001:81, EU004:180, BEG02, WW19, WW20, Malta01, WW81.3:252, BEG01, GRC02, AF42:293	115.100-07	
Delicatscala, Boury 1909	Medit. (EU (FRK, SPN), AF (All)); Atl. (AF (ANG, Namibia, SAF)); Ind. (AF (SAF, ...), AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I.); +	Epitonium (Delicatscala) ducalis (Mörch 1875: Scalaria) = principalis J. de C. Sowerby 1844 = simillima Tapparone-Canefri 1876 = Scalaria albida d'Orbigny 1842 fide Dushane 1974	SYS001:456, WW20, AF42:293	115.100-07S	
Glabriscala, Boury 1909	Medit. (EU (FRK, SPN), AF (All)); Atl. (AF (ANG, Namibia, SAF)); Ind. (AF (SAF, ...), AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I.); +	Epitonium (Glabriscala) glabrata (Hinds 1844)	SYS001:456	115.100-07S	
Laeviscala, Boury 1909	Ind. (AF (All), AS (W-Arabia, W-Yemen), AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (N, NW))	Epitonium (Laeviscala) subauriculata (Souverbie in Souverbie & Montrouzier 1866: Scalaria)	SYS001:456, WW20, AF42:325ff	115.100-08	
Lamelliscal, Boury 1909	Ind. (AF (All), AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W)); + Mio. EU (W-FRK); Pli.; Plei. ...	Epitonium (Lamelliscal) fasciata (G.B. Sowerby II 1844: Scalaria)	SYS001:456, WW20, WW81.3:248, AF42:287	115.100-09	
Libriscal, Kilburn 1985	Ind. (AF (All), AS); Pac. (Paz. I., AS (SE-AS))	Epitonium (Libriscal) millecostata (Pease 1861: Scalaria)	SYS001:456, WW03:285, AF42:302, OBIS	115.100-10	
Limiscal, Boury 1909 = Limniscal, Dollfus 1913, nom null	Ind. (AF (All), AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W))	Epitonium (Limiscal) lyra (G.B. Sowerby II 1844: Scalaria)	SYS001:456, AF42:308, WORMS, WW20	115.100-11	WORMS synonym of Epitonium
Crenuliscal, Iredale 1936	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W))	Epitonium (Crenuliscal) ...	SYS001:456	115.100-11S	
Dulciscal, Boury 1909	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W))	Epitonium (Dulciscal) jomardi (Audouin)	SYS001:456	115.100-11S	
Nipponoscala, Masahito & Habe 1973 = Nipponiscal, err in Millard 1996	Pac. (AS (Japan, PH))	Epitonium (Nipponoscala) aureomaculatum Masahito & Habe 1973	SYS001:456, WW03:289, WW20	115.100-12	
Pupiscal, Masahito, Kuroda & Habe 1971	Ind. (AS (S-SAF)); Pac. (AS (Japan, China, PH), Paz. I. (Polynesia)); + Mio. AS (India); Pli. AS (India); Plei. ...	Epitonium (Pupiscal) pupiformis (Masahito, Kuroda & Habe 1971: Pupiscal)	SYS001:457, AF42:333, WORMS, NEW2014:12, WW20	115.100-13	WORMS synonym of Epitonium
Sodaliscal, Boury 1909	Ind. (AF (All), AS (Arabia, Yemen, Oman, Irak, Iran, PAK, India, MLY, INE (N-Sumatra), Cocos I.)); Pac. (AS (PH, INE), AUS, Paz. I. (widespread))	Epitonium (Sodaliscal) multistriatum (Say 1826: Scalaria)	SYS001:457, OBIS, AF42:312	115.100-14	
Avalitiscal, Boury in Jousseume 1912	Ind. (AF / AS (Egypt, Sudan, ETH, W-Arabia, W-Yemen)), ...	Epitonium (Avalitiscal) avalites (Jousseume 1912: Avalitiscal)	SYS001:458, WW20	115.100-14S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Firmiscala, Boury 1909	Atl. (AF (W-AF), AM (USA (Tex.), WI, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam)); Pac. (AS (Japan), AUS, AM (USA))	Epitonium (Firmiscala) multicosatum (G.B. Sowerby II 1844: Scalaria) = durbanensis E.A. Smith 1906	SYS001:457, WW20, AF42:312	115.100-14S	
Labeoscala, Boury in Jousseume 1912	Ind. (AF (Egypt, Sudan, ETH, SAF), AS (W-Arabia, W-Yemen)); Pac. (AS (Taiwan))	Epitonium (Labeoscala) labeo (Jousseume 1912: Labroscala)	SYS001:456, OBIS, WW20, WORMS, AF42:322, MNHN	115.100-15	WORMS synonym of Epitonium
Minutiscala, Boury 1909	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (FRK, N-SPN), AF (SAF)); deep	Epitonium (Minutiscala) nanum (Jeffreys 1884: Scalaria)	SYS001:456, EU001:82, AF42:301	115.100-16	
Papyriscala, Boury 1909	Ind. (AF (All), AS (SW-AS, PAK, W-India), AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W))	Epitonium (Papyriscala) latifasciata (G.B. Sowerby II 1874: Scalaria)	SYS001:457, WW20, AF42:305	115.100-17	
Parviscala, Boury 1887	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (PTG, FRK, N-SPN, Map. (Mad., Kap.)), AF (MRO, WSA, MRT, SGL)); Ind. (AF (SOM, Kenya, TZN, MOS, SAF), AS (Iran, E-Arabia, Oman, Yemen), AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W, Hawaii)); + Eoc. EU (NW-FRK); Oli.; Mio. EU (W-FRK); Pli. EU (ITN); Plei. ...	Epitonium (Parviscala) algeriana (Weinkauff 1866: Scalaria)	SYS001:457, EU001:82, WW81.3:253, WW19, WW20, Map.23:115, OBIS, AF42:314, WORMS, FRK69:57	115.100-18	WORMS synonym of Epitonium
Nobiliscala, Boury 1917, +	EU (S-GB), Pli.	Epitonium (Nobiliscala) foliacea (Sowerby 1823: Scala)	WW81.3:248	115.100-19	WW81.3 subgenus of Scala
Fuscoscala, Monterosato 1890 = Fusicoscala, err	Medit. (...); Pont.; Atl. (EU (All)); Ind. (AF (Msk.)); + Mio. EU (ITN); Pli. EU (S-FRK, ITN); Plei. EU (N-IRL, ITN)	Epitonium (Fuscoscala) tenuicosta or tenuicostata (Michaud 1829: Scalaria) = turtonis (Turton 1819)	SYS001:458, EU001:81, EU004:181, WW19, OBIS, NR04:36, WW81.3:250ff	115.100-20	
Asperiscala, Boury 1909 = Aperiscala, err	Atl. (AM (USA, MEX, C-AM, WI, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA, URU, ARG), ANT); Ind. (AF (SAF, Msk., ...), AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (MEX, C-AMN, KOL, ECU, Gal.)); + Mio. AM (MEX (Baja Cal.), C-AM (Panama), WI (Jamaica, DOM, Trinidad), BRA (Rio Grande do Sul), SW-ARG (Chubut)); Pli. AM (C-AM (Panama), WI (Trinidad), N-VEN, BRA (Rio Grande do Sul)); Plei. AM (UCA (Cal.), C-AM (Costa Rica, Panama), ECU, BRA (Rio Grande do Sul),)	Epitonium (Asperiscala) bellastriatum (Carpenter 1864: Scalaria) = Scalaria candeana d'Orbigny 1852, more synonyms see WORMS	SYS001:454, AM155:15, AM158:10, AM217B:182, WORMS, AF42:324, TPD, AM150:426, AM211:37	115.100-21	WORMS synonym of Epitonium
Cinctiscala, Boury 1909	Atl. (AM (USA, MEX, C-AM, WI, KOL)); + Mio. EU (FRK (W, SW)); Pli. AM (USA (Flo.)); Plei. ...	Epitonium (Cinctiscala) antillarum (Boury 1909: Scala (Cinctiscala)) = candeanum (d'Orbigny 1842) = macroense Dall 1927	SYS001:454, EU077, http://eol.org/pages/456026/data , WW81.3:253, www.cyclopaedia.nl/wiki/Epitonium candeanum	115.100-21S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Decussiscula, Boury 1909	Ind. (AUS (NE, SW, S); Pac. (AUS), Paz. I. (NZ)	Epitonium (Decussiscula) denticulata (Sowerby 1844: Scala) = Scalaria jukesianum Forbes 1852 = Scalaria deliculata Crosse & Fischer 1864 = Acutiscula ampacta Iredale 1836	SYS001:454, OBIS	115.100-21S	
Strephoscala, Lee & Wu 1998	Pac. (AS (Taiwan, PH))	Epitonium (Strephoscala) taiwanica Lee & Wu 1998 Type ?	WW20	115.100-22	
Perspicioscala, Nakayama 2000	Pac. (AS (Japan))	Perspicioscala ...	WW20, WORMS	115.100-23	
Acirsa, Mörch 1857	Medit. (All); Arktis (All); Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU / AF (SAF, ...) / AS / AM / AUS / Paz. I. (cold or deep), ANT); + O.Kreide AM (USA (Cal., Mississippi, Tennessee)); O.Paleo. EU (SE-PLN, FRK); Eoc. EU (S-GB, FRK); Oli. ...; Pli. EU (ITN)	Acirsa (Acirsa) borealis (Lyell 1841: Scalaria), Synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS001:454, EU001:74, WW03:278, GER012:21, FRK32, BEG01, BEG02, WW19, WW20, MNHN, AF42:243, AM216:35, TPD. SYS216:36	115.100-30	
Hemiacirsa, Boury 1890	Arktis; + M.Kreide AS (Japan), AM (USA (NE-Arizona)); O.Kreide AM (USA (Tennessee, Mississippi)); Paleo. EU (DK), AUS; Mio. EU (PLN, DK, NW-GER, BEG, SW-FRK, AUT, ROM), AUS; Pli. EU (BEG, W-ITN); Plei. EU (ITN (Siz.))	Acirsa (Hemiacirsa) lanceolata (Brocchi 1814: Turbo)	SYS001:454, BEG02, DK02:21, TPD, DK01, PLN10.5:203, AS039.13, AM175:74, EU16:231, WORMS, AM193.2:313	115.100-30S	EU016 subgenus of Acirsa
Notacirsa, Finlay 1926	Medit. (All); Arktis (All); Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU / AF (SAF, ...) / AS / AM / AUS / Paz. I. (cold or deep), ANT); +	Notacirsa oamarutica (Suter 1917)	WORMS, Pac.51:406	115.100-30S	
Plesioacirsa, Boury 1909	Medit. (EU / AF (Malta, ITN, FRK, SPN, MRO, ALG, TUN)); Atl. (EU (FRK, SPN, PTG, Map. (Mad., Kan.)); + O.Kreide EU (BEG), AM (USA (Tennessee, Mississippi)); Mio. EU (NW-GER, BEG, FRK (W, SW)); Pli. EU (s N-ITN)	Acirsa (Plesioacirsa) subdecussata (Cantraine 1835: Scalaria) = Turritella pelagica Risso 1826, + or Scalaria decussata Cantraine 1837, +	SYS001:454, EU004:179, EU16:231, ITN01:14.35, BEG01, AM193.2:315, TPD, EU16:232, AM193.2:315	115.100-30S	
Pseudoacirsa, Boury 1909 = Pseudacirsa, Kobelt 1905	Arktis (EU)	Acirsa (Pseudoacirsa) coarctata (Jeffreys 1884: Scalaria) = ? contracta (Jeffreys 1884), err ? = obtusicostata (S. Wood 1842: Scalaria)	SYS001:454, EU001:75, EU004:182, NR04:36, WORMS	115.100-30S	
Acirsella, Boury 1886, +	EU (SE-PLN), Paleo.; EU (S-GB, FRK (NW, W)), Eoc.; EU (DK, NL, BEG, GER (w W, n C, w E)), Oli.; EU (W-FRK), Mio.	Acirsa (Acirsella) inermis (Deshayes 1861: Scalaria), + = Melania canicularis Lamarck 1804	SYS001:454, FRK01, GB05, DK05, TPD, EU16:233	115.100-31	
Acrilloscala, Sacco 1890 or 1891	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (S-FRK, SPN, PTG, Map.), AF (MRO, WSA, MRT)); + Eoc. EU (N-FRK); Oli. ...; Mio. EU (W-FRK); Pli. EU (ITN (NW, s N)); Plei. ...	Acrilloscala (Acrilloscala) geniculata (Brocchi 1814: Turbo)	SYS001:454, EU001:78, WW19, WW20, WW81.3:245	115.100-35	WW81 subgenus of Amaea
Bifidoscala, Cossmann 1888	Atl. (AF (s W-AF, CMR, Gabon)); + O.Paleo. EU (N-FRK); Oli. EU (GER); Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Acrilloscala (Bifidoscala) lemoinei (Boury 1883: Scalaria)	SYS001:454, GER001:58, WW81.3:245	115.100-36	WW81.3 subgenus of Amaea

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Alexania, Strand 1928 = Alexandria, Tomlin 1926 non Pfeiffer 1881	Atl. (AM (USA (Flo.), MEX, WI, VEN)); Ind. / Pac. (AF (E-SAF, ...), AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM)	Alexania natalensis (Tomlin 1926: Alexandria)	SYS001:454, WW20, AF42:244	115.100-40	
Habea, Kuroda 1943	Ind. / Atl. (S-AF)	Habea ...	SYS001:454	115.100-40S	
Stenacme, Pilsbry 1945	Ind. / Atl. (S-AF)	Stenacme ...	SYS001:454	115.100-40S	
Alora, H. & A. Adams 1853	Atl. (EU (FRK, N-SPN, Map. (Azo.))); Pac. / Ind. (AF (MOS, ...), AS, AM, AUS, Paz. I.)	Alora gouldi (A. Adams 1857: Trichotropis) = insignis Pilsbry & Lowe 1932	SYS001:454, EU004:182, WW20, AF42:245	115.100-45	
Janthoscala, Mörch 1875	...	Janthoscala permodesta ...	WW20	115.100-45	
Teramachiacirsa, Kuroda & Ito 1961	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AM, AUS, Paz. I.)	Teramachiacirsa annulata Kuroda & Ito 1961	SYS001:454, AF42:245	115.100-45S	
Claviscala, Boury 1909	Atl. (EU (SPN, PTG, Map. (Azo.)), 860-1200 m); Ind. (AF (MOS, SAF), AS (SE-INE)); Pac. (AS (Japan, PH), AUS (NSW); Paz. I. (NZ, Hawaii, Midway I.); AM (USA, MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, N-Chile); + U.Kreide EU (PLN (C, E)); M.Kreide EU (S-GB), AS (Egypt (N-Sinai)); O.Kreide AM (USA (Cal.)); Paleo.; Eoc.; Oli.; Mio. EU (NW-AUT). AS (Japan): Pli.; Plei.	Claviscala richardi (Dautzenberg & Boury 1897: Scalaria)	SYS001:455, EU001:76, AF42:276, MNHN, TPD, WW20, EU010:326, DIS, WORMS, PLN29:61	115.100-50	
Cycloscala, Dall 1889	Atl. (AM (SE-USA, MEX, C-AM, WI, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AF (All), AS (W-Arabia, W-Yemen, Maldive I.)); Pac. (AS (Japan, SE-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (widespread)); + Mio. Paz. I. (Palau); Hol. Paz. I. (Tuvalu), AM (WI)	Cycloscala dunkeriana (Dall 1889: Scala) = Scalaria echinaticosta d'Orbigny 1842 = Epitonium (Cycloscala) blandii Mörch, 1875 = Scala volubilis Mörch 1875 = Epitonium (Cycloscala) inconstans Boury 1913	SYS001:455, AF42:257, WW20, OBIS, WORMS, Pac.47:51	115.100-55	
Kiiscala, Nakayama 1995	Pac. (AS (Japan))	Epitonium (Kiiscala) laxatoides Kuroda in Nakayama 1995	SYS001:456, WORMS	115.100-55S	SYS001 subgenus of Epitonium
Solvaclathrus, Iredale 1936	Pac. (Paz. I. (widespread), AS (SE-AS), AUS); Ind. (AUS, AS, AF (All)); Medit. (intr. EU (CY))	Solvaclathrus jacobiscala Iredale 1936 = hyalina (G.B. Sowerby II 1844: Scalaria)	SYS001:453, AF42:257, WORMS, WW20	115.100-55S	SYS001 synonym of Epitonium
Cirsotrema, Mörch 1852 = Cirsostrema, Conrad 1865, err	Medit. (All); Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (Map. (Mad.)), AF (MOS, SAF, ...), AS (SE-AS, ...), AUS, Paz. I. (widespread), AM (Gal., ...)); + Paleo. EU (DK); Eoc. EU (S-GB, NW-FRK), AS (PAK), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (USA (Cal.)); Oli. EU (DK, GER (NE, s E, NW), BEG; Mio. EU (DK, GER (N, NW), NL, BEG, FRK, ITN, SUI, AUT (NE, E)), AS (India), AM (Chile); Pli. EU (S-GB, BEG, ITN), AS (India); Plei. Paz. I. (NZ)	Cirsotrema (Cirsotrema) varicosa (Lamarck 1822: Scalaria)	SYS001:454, EU001:77, AM158:30, FRK69:58, AF42:253, GER012:22, WW20, BEG01, BEG02, AM011:54, GER020:6, DK02:53, SUI03.2:156, AUT08:129, AM071:21, GER065:207, WW19, WW81.3:239ff, EU077, DK01, TPD, Pac.20:275, DK05, NFW2014:10	115.100-60	
Caloscala, Tate 1885	Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (Map. (Mad.)), AF, AS, AM (Gal., ...), AUS, Paz. I.); +	Caloscala ...	SYS001:454	115.100-60S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Cirsotremopsis, Thiele 1928	Medit. (...); Atl. (EU (warm), AF (W-AF), AM (C-AM, WI, VEN, KOL)), Pac. (AM); + O.Oli. EU (GER); Mio. EU (Medit. Region), AM (WI (Grenada, Trinidad)), C-AM (Panama)); Pli. AM (WI (DOM)); Plei. ...	Cirsotrema (Cirsotremopsis) cochlea (Sowerby : Scalaria)	SYS001:454, EU001:77, GER012:22, AM217B:186, TPD	115.100-60S	
Tioria, Marwick 1928	Paz. I. (NZ), Cenozoic	Cirsotrema (Tioria) youngi Marwick 1928	WW20, WORMS	115.100-60S	
Circuloscala, Boury 1886, +	EU (NW-FRK), Eoc.; ..., Oli.; EU (FRK), U.Mio.	Cirsotrema (Circuloscala) rogeri (Boury 1883: Scalaria), +	SYS001:455, EU001:77, FRK01, WW81.3:242	115.100-61	
Coroniscala, Boury 1909	Atl. (AM (ARG)); + Paleo. EU (BEG); Eoc. EU (S-GB, NW-FRK), AM (USA (Abm.)); Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. EU (W-ITN); Plei. ...	Cirsotrema (Coroniscala) magellanica (Philippi 1845: Scalaria) or Scalaria coronalis Deshayes 1861	SYS001:455, EU010:338, WORMS, GB01, TPD, WW81.3:241	115.100-62	WORMS synonym of Boreoscala and the type belongs to Epitonium
Plastiscala, Iredale 1936	Ind. (AF (SAF), AS (MLY, W-INE), AUS; Pac. (AUS, AS (NGU, INE, PH,))	Cirsotrema (Plastiscala) moerchi Angas 1871 = morchi err	SYS001:457, WW20, AF42:274ff	115.100-63	
Elegantiscala, Boury 1911	Ind. (NW-AUS), Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W)); + Eoc. EU (NW-FRK); Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Cirsotrema (Elegantiscala) elegantissima (Deshayes 1861: Scalaria), +	SYS001:457, AUS06:35, WW20, FRK69:58	115.100-64	
Rectacirsa, Iredale 1936	Atl. (AM (SE-USA, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AF (SAF, MDA, Msk., ...), AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W), AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU)); + O.Pli. EU (ITN (NW, W); Plei. ...	Cirsotrema (Rectacirsa) fregata Iredale 1936	SYS001:457, WW19, WW81.3:239, WW20, AF42:256	115.100-65 ?	
Cylindriscala, Boury 1912 = Cylindriscala, Boury 1909, nom nud	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (FRK, N-SPN, PTG, Map. (Azo., Kan.)), AM (USA, MEX, C-AM, WI, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AF, AS (INE), AUS); Pac. (AS (INE, PH, Japan), AUS, Paz. I. (NK - Marquese I.), AM (Gal., USA (Cal.), MEX, C-AM)); deep; + O.Kreide AM (MEX); Paleo. ...; Eoc. EU (NW-FRK); Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Cylindriscala acus (Watson 1883 or 1886: Scalaria) = Opalia (Cylindriscala) fulgens Boury 1909	SYS001:455, EU001:77, WW81.3:242, OBIS, WW20	115.100-70	WW81.3 subgenus of Cirsotrema
Torquatiscala, Boury 1909 ?	Atl. (EU, AF, AM), Medit., deep	Torquatiscala ...	SYS001:455	115.100-70S	
Gradatiscala, Boury 1909	Pac. (AS (Japan), ...)	Gradatiscala gradata ("Hinds" G.B. Sowerby II 1844)	SYS001:458, WW20	115.100-75	
Gyroskala, Boury 1887	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF (NW-AF, W-AF, SW-AF), AM (USA, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam)); Ind. (AF (MOS, SAF, ...), AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (Hawaii, E-Kiribati, Fr. Polynesia, Easter I., ...), AM (USA (Cal.)); + O.Kreide (EU (SPN); Paleo. AM (ARG (Rio Negro)); Eoc. EU (SE-GB, NW-FRK), AS (PAK), AM (USA (Abm.)); Oli. EU (S-GB); Mio. EU (ITN), AM (VEN, ARG); Pli. EU (SE-FRK, ITN (Siz.); Plei. EU (ITN), AF (SE-SAF); Hol. Paz. I. (Fniwetok)	Gyroskala commutata (Monterosato 1877: Scala or Scalaria) = Scala or Scalaria lamellosa Lamarck 1822	SYS001:456, EU001:77, AM185.4:6, EU011:300, GB03, WW81.3:242, AF42:242,261, GB06, AM190:1007, WW20, Pac.37:51, Pac.47:51, NEW2016:32ff, TPD	115.100-80	Pac.47 subgenus of Epitonium

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Pictoscala, Dall 1917	Atl. (AM (USA, MEX, WI, KOL))	Pictoscala lineata (Say 1822: Scalaria) = Scalaria rupicola Kurtz 1860 = Scalaria fischeriana Tapparone-Canefri 1876 = Epitonium rupicola and reynoldsi G.B. Sowerby III 1916 = Gyroscala unicostata G.B. Sowerby in Reeve 1873 = Gyroscala sublineata Boury 1918	SYS001:455, WMSD, WORMS	115.100-80S	
Turbona, Brown in Mörch 1874 non Leach 1847	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF (NW-AF, W-AF, SW-AF), AM (USA, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam)); Ind. (AF (MOS, SAF, ...), AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (Hawaii, E-Kiribati, Fr. Polynesia, Easter I., ...), AM (USA (Cal.)); +	Turbona ...	SYS001:455	115.100-80S	
Punctiscala, Boury 1891	Medit. (EU (SE-FRK, ITN, Malta, S-GRC), AF, 160 m); Atl. (EU (Map. (Mad.)), AM (USA (Flo.), N-BRA)); + Mio. EU (W-FRK, ITN); Pli. EU (ITN); Plei. ...	Punctiscala plicosa (Philippi 1844: Scalaria)	SYS001:457, Malta01, EU004:184, WW19, WW20, ITN01:14.35, EU16:236	115.100-85	EU16 subgenus of Opalia
Depressiscala, Boury 1909	Atl. (EU (Map. (Kan., Kap.)), AF (WSA, St. Helena), AM (SE-USA, MEX, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AF (All), AS (All), AUS ?); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W), AM (Gal., C-AM (Panama)); + Pli. AM (C-AM (Panama)); Plei. ...	Depressiscala aurita (G.B. Sowerby II 1844: Scalaria)	SYS001:455, WW20, AM158:52, AM217B:183, AF42:300	115.100-90	
Gregorioscala, Cossmann 1912 = Gregorioiscale, Thiele 1929, err	Atl. (EU (All)); Ind. (AF (MDA, Msk.), AS (Nicobar I.), AUS (N)); Pac. (AS (INE, Japan), Paz. I.); + ... EU (S-ITN)	Gregorioscala romettensis (Gregorio 1889: Epitonium), +	SYS001:455, EU001:76, OBIS, WW20, NR04:36	115.100-95	
Bria, Gregorio 1890 non Giebel 1856	Atl. (EU (All)); Ind. (AF (MDA, Msk.), AS (Nicobar I.), AUS (N)); Pac. (AS (INE, Japan), Paz. I.); +	Bria ...	SYS001:455	115.100-95S	
Compressiscala, Masahito & Habe 1976	Ind. (AF (SAF)); Pac. (AS (INE, Japan))	Compressiscala japonica Masahito & Habe 1976	SYS001:455, WW03:288, AF42:277, WORMS	115.100-95S	
Nitidiscala, Boury 1909	Atl. (AM (C-AM, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA, URU)); Ind. (AF (MOS, SAF)); Pac. (AM (CAN, USA incl. Als., MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Gal.))	Nitidiscala unifasciata (G.B. Sowerby II 1844: Scalaria)	SYS001:456, WW03:288, AM158:99, WW20, AF42:297	115.101-00	
Periapta, Bouchet & Warén 1986	Atl. (EU (SPN, PTG), M-Atl. Ridge, AM (USA)), 183-1836 m; Pac. (AS (Japan), AUS, Paz. I. (NZ, NK))	Periapta polygyrella (P. Fischer in Locard 1897)	SYS001:457, EU004:184, OBIS, WW20, WAM	115.101-05	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Opalia, H. & A. Adams 1853	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (SPN, Map. (Kan., Kap.)), AF (NW-AF, W-AF, SW-AF), AM (USA (S, SE), MEX, WI), M-Atl. Ridge; Pac. (AS (PH), AUS, Paz. I. (NZ, NK, Fiji, Easter I.), AM (USA (Cal.), Gal.)); Ind. (AF (SAF, Msk.), AS (Arabia, Maldiva I., INE), AUS); + o.M.Kreide AM (USA (Cal.)); O.Kreide AM (USA (Mississippi, Cal.), MEX (N-Baja Cal., Guerrero)); Paleo. ...; Eoc. EU (GB); Oli. EU (BEG, w E-GER), AM (USA (Wshi.)); Mio. EU (BEG, ITN); Pli. EU (BEG, ITN), AM (WI (Jamaica)); Plei. AM (USA (S-Cal.))	Opalia (Opalia) australis (Lamarck 1822: Scalaria)	SYS001:456, EU001:75, EU16:234, BEG01, TPD, WW19, BEG02, WW20, Map.23:120, OBIS, AM158:103, GER084:27, AM193.2:320, WAM, AM216:26	115.101-10	
Psychrosoma, Tapparone-Canefri 1876	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (SPN, Map. (Kan., Kap.)), AF (NW-AF, W-AF, SW-AF), AM (USA (S, SE), MEX, WI), M-Atl. Ridge; Pac. (AS (PH), AUS, Paz. I. (NZ, NK, Fiji, Easter I.), AM (USA (Cal.), Gal.)); Ind. (AF (SAF, Msk.), AS (Arabia, Maldiva I., INE), AUS); + o.M.Kreide AM (USA (Cal.)); O.Kreide AM (USA (Mississippi, Cal.), MEX (N-Baja Cal., Guerrero)); Paleo. ...; Eoc. EU (GB); Oli. EU (BEG, w E-GER), AM (USA (Wshi.)); Mio. EU (BEG, ITN); Pli. EU (BEG, ITN), AM (WI (Jamaica)); Plei. AM (USA (S-Cal.))	Psychrosoma australis (Lamarck 1822: Scalaria)	SYS001:456	115.101-10S	
Crassiscala, Boury 1887, +	EU (NW-FRK), O.Paleo.; EU (SE-GB, FRK (NW, W)), Eoc.	Opalia (Crassiscala) francisci (Caillat 1835: Scalaria), +	SYS001:455, GB01, GB02, EU16:234	115.101-11	
Funiscala, Boury 1890 and 1891	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ))	Opalia (Funiscala) maxwelli Finlay 1930	SYS001:455, OBIS, WW20	115.101-12	
Pliciscala, Boury 1887	Atl. (EU (Map. (Kap.)), AF (MRT, SGL), AM); Ind. (AF (All), AS (SW-AS, PAK), AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W)); + O.Kreide AM (USA (Tennessee)); Paleo. EU (DK); Eoc. EU (S-GB, FRK (N, NW)); Oli. EU (BEG, NL, GER, DK); Mio. EU (DK, PLN, NW-GER, BEG, FRK, AUT, ITN, HU, ROM), Paz. I. (NZ); Pli. EU (S-GB); Plei. ...	Opalia (Pliciscala) gouldi (Deshayes 1861 or Boury 1887: Scalaria)	SYS001:457, AF42:271, GER012:21, DK01, Pac.31:306, EU011:300, BEG01, PLN10.5:204, DK02:54ff, EU16:235ff, AM193.2:321, DK05, OBIS. WW20. TPD	115.101-13	
Dentiscala, Boury 1886	Medit. (EU / AF (Malta, ITN, FRK, SPN, MRO, ALG)); Atl. (EU (SPN, Map. (Kan.)), AF (NW-AF, W-AF, SW-AF), AM (SE-USA, MEX, C-AM, KOL, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA); Ind. (AUS); Pac. (AM (Gal., Peru, MEX, USA (Cal.), ...)); + Eoc. EU (NW-FRK); Oli. ...; Mio. EU (W-FRK); Pli. EU (ITN); Plei. EU (ITN (W-Siz.))	Opalia (Dentiscala) crenata (Linné 1758: Turbo)	SYS001:457, EU001:75, AM160:261, OBIS, WW20, FRK01, Malta01, EU16:235	115.101-14	SYS001 synonym of Opalia

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Granuliscala, Boury 1909	Pac. (AUS); + Plei. AUS	Opalia (Granuliscala) granosa (Quoy & Gaimard 1834)	SYS001:457, WW19, WW20, ExP2015	115.101-15	SYS001 synonym of Opalia
Nodiscala, Boury 1889	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (Map. (Kap.)), AF (W-AF), M-Atl. Ridge, AM (USA (SE, S), MEX, C-AM, WI, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, N-BRA)); Ind. (AF (All), AS (W-Arabia, W.Yemen, ...), AUS); Pac. (AS (Japan, SE-AS, AUS, Paz. I. (widespread), AM (USA (Cal.), MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Gal.); + Mio. EU (FRK (W, SW)); Pli. EU (BEG): Plei. ...	Opalia (Nodiscala) bicarinata (G.B. Sowerby II 1844: Scalaria)	SYS001:457, EU001:76, WORMS, BEG02, WW20, EU16:236, AF42:268, AM150:440	115.101-16	SYS001 and WORMS synonym of Opalia
Rutelliscala, Kilburn 1985	Ind. (AF (SAF))	Rutelliscala bombyx Kilburn 1985	SYS001:457, WORMS, AF42:251	115.101-20	
Sagamiscala, Masahito, Kuroda & Habe 1971	Pac. (AS (Japan))	Sagamiscala globosa Masahito, Kuroda & Habe 1971	SYS001:457, WW20	115.101-25	
Sthenorytis, Conrad 1862 = Stenorhytis Cossmann 1912, unjustified em = Sthenorhytis, err	Atl. (AM (USA (SE, S), WI, VEN, M-Atl. Ridge)); Pac. (AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, Gal.)); + Oli. AM (WI (Antigua, Barbuda), USA (S-Carolina, Mississippi)); Mio. EU (Medit. Region, HU), AM (USA (Maryland), WI (DOM, Grenada), C-AM (Panama)); Pli. AM (USA (Cal.), MEX (Gulf of Cal.), C-AM (Panama), ECU); Plei. AM (C-AM (Panama))	Sthenorytis expansa (Conrad 1862: Scalaria)	SYS001:458, WORMS, EU011:300, HU02:24, WW20, AM158:124, AM217B:184, TPD, WW81.3:241, AM217A:184	115.101-30	WW81.3 subgenus of Cirsotrema
Pseudosthenorytis, Sacco 1891 = Pseudostenorhytis, Cossmann 1912, err	Atl. (AM (SE-USA, WI, VEN, M-Atl. Ridge)); Pac. (AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, Gal.)); +	Pseudostenorytis ...	SYS001:458, WORMS	115.101-30S	
Stenorhytiscala, Boury 1912 = Sthenorytiscala, Boury 1912 = Stenorhyscala, Boury 1912	Atl. (AM (SE-USA, WI, VEN, M-Atl. Ridge)); Pac. (AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, Gal.)); +	Stenorhytiscala ...	SYS001:458	115.101-30S	
Subuliscala, Boury 1909, + = Subuluscala, err	EU (SW-FRK, W-HU), Mio.	Subuliscala banoni (Tournouër 1874: Scalaria)	SYS001:459, WW20, WW81.3:247, HU25:6	115.101-35	
Longiscala, Boury 1910	EU (SW-FRK), Mio.	Longiscala ...	SYS001:459	115.101-35S	
Tasmalira, Dall 1956	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ))	Tasmalira vitrea (Suter 1908)	SYS001:459, WW03:290	115.101-40	
Turbiniscala, Boury 1909	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W))	Turbiniscala souverbiei Boury 1909	SYS001:459, WW20	115.101-45	
Turriscala, Boury 1889 or 1890	Atl. (EU / AF / AM (deep)); + Oli. EU (DK, n SW-GER); Mio. EU (E-EU, NW-GER, NL, BEG, PTG, NW-ITN, E-AUT); Pli. EU (ITN (NW, W)); Plei. ...	Turriscala torulosa (Brocchi 1814: Scalaria)	SYS001:459, EU001:76, WW03:290, PTG01, GER001:56, BEG01, NL02, GER020:6, AUT08:129, TPD, DK05, WW81.3:237, GER131:9	115.101-50	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Rudiscalca, Boury 1909, + Rugatiscalca, Boury 1913	EU (GER), M.Oli EU (N-FRK), AM (USA (Tex.)); Eoc.; ..., Oli.; ..., Mio.; ..., Pli.; EU (ITN (E-Siz.)), Plei.	Turriscalca (Rudiscalca) ..., + Turriscalca (Rugatiscalca) levesquei (Boury 1887: Scalaria)	GER001:56 SYS001:457, EU16:238, MHHN, TPD	115.101-50S 115.101-51	In MNHN type in Pliciscalca and Rugatiscalca subgenus of Opalia
Variciscalca, Boury 1909 Spiniscalca, Boury 1909 or 1910	Ind. (AF (Msk.), AS (Sri Lanka, SE), AUS) Pac. (AS (Japan, PH)); + Mio. EU (GER (N, NW, w W), NL, BEG, FRK, ITN, E-AUT); Pli. EU (SE-GB, Medit. Region); Plei. EU (Medit. Region)	Variciscalca raricostata Lamarck 1822 Spiniscalca frondicula (Wood 1842: Epitonium) or (Wood 1848: Scala), + = frondiculoides (Boury 1891 or 1910 or 1913: Scala (Spiniscalca)), +	SYS001:459, WW20 SYS001:459, WW03:290, WORMS, EU011:300, WW20, AUT08:129, TPD, WW19, WW81.3:250	115.101-55 115.101-60	WORMS synonym of Epitonium
Eburniscalca, Boury 1909	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (FRK, N-SPN, Map. (All), AF (NW-AF, W-AF, SW-AF), AM (USA, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA, URU, ARG)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (MEX)); 40-1000 m	Eburniscalca ...	SYS001:459, WW20	115.101-60S	
Reticuliscalca, Boury 1909 = Resticuliscalca, Cossmann 1912, err = Recticuliscalca, F. Nordsieck 1968, err	Atl. (EU (Map. (Mad.)), AM (WI))	Reticuliscalca uncinaticostata (d'Orbigny 1842)	SYS001:459, EU001:83, WW20	115.101-65	
Propescalca, Cotton & Godfrey 1931 Pomiscalca, Iredale 1936 Narvaliscalca, Iredale 1936	Ind. (AUS (SA)) ... Pac. (AUS, Paz. I. (NZ))	Propescalca translucida (Gatliff 1906) Pomiscalca perplicata Iredale 1936 Narvaliscalca dorysa Iredale 1936	SYS001:459, WW20 SYS001:459 SYS001:459, WW20, WORMS	115.101-70 115.101-75 115.101-80	
Laniscalca, Lan 1976 Minabescalca, Nakayama 1994 Confusiscalca, Boury 1909, +	... Pac. (AS (Japan)) AF (E-SAF), AM (USA), Kreide; EU (GB, N-FRK, GER (N, E), CZ, SE-RUSS), AS (W-KST, KAU, Egypt (N-Sinai), S-India), AM (USA (Tex.)), M.Kreide; EU (GER (N, E), CZ, UKR (SE, Krim)), AM (CAN (Vancouver I.), AM (USA (Wshi., Cal.)). O.Kreide	Laniscalca ... Minabescalca littorinoides Nakayama 1994 Confusiscalca dupiniana (d'Orbigny 1842: Scalaria)	SYS001:459 SYS001:453, WW20 SYS001:453, TPD, AS095:1707, AF42:242, AM213:148, AM216:40, RUSS25:366	115.101-85 115.101-88 115.101-90 ?	
Lampropalia, Kuroda & Ito 1961	Pac. (AS (Japan, Taiwan, PH))	Lampropalia nitida Kuroda & Ito 1961	SYS001:453, WW03:288, WW20	115.101-91?	
Mazescalca, Iredale 1936	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AM, AUS, Paz. I.)	Mazescalca thrasys Iredale 1936	SYS001:453, WW03:288, WW20	115.101-92?	
Cingulacirsa, ... Varicopalialia, ... Amiciscalca, Joussemaume 1912	Pac. (AS (Japan)) Pac. (AS (Japan)) Pac. (AS (Japan)), Ind. (AF / AS (Egypt, Sudan, ETH, W-Arabia, W-Yemen))	Cingulacirsa cingulina Kuroda 1946 Varicopalialia kikuchi Kuroda 1960 Amiciscalca amica Joussemaume 1912	WW03:280 WW03:290 SYS001:458, WW03:280	115.101-93 ? 115.101-94 ? 115.102-00	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Berthais, Melvill 1904	Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I.)	Berthais intertexta (Melvill & Standen 1903)	SYS001:458, WW20, EU125:158	115.102-05	Perhaps synonym of Cymenorytis
Chuniscalca, Thiele 1928	Ind. (AF (S-AF))	Chuniscalca agulhasensis (Thiele 1925: Scala)	SYS001:458, WW20, AF42:261	115.102-10	
Cirratiscalca, Boury 1909	Ind. (AF (Msk.)), Pac. (AS (PH, Japan))	Cirratiscalca undulatissima (J. de C. Sowerby 1874)	SYS001:458, OBIS, WW20	115.102-15	
Couthouyella, Bartsch 1909	Atl. (AM (CAN, USA))	Couthouyella striatula (Couthouy 1839)	SYS001:458, WW03:281	115.102-20	
Crebriscalca, Boury 1909	EU (W-FRK), Mio.	Crebriscalca crebricostellata (Mayer-Eymar in Ivolas & Peyrot 1900: Scala), +	SYS001:458, WW81.3:253	115.102-25	
Dannevigena, Iredale 1936	Pac. / Ind. (AUS (S-VI / N-TSM (Bass Strait)))	Dannevigena martyr Iredale 1936	SYS001:458, WW20	115.102-30	
Discoscalca, Sacco 1890	Ind. (AF (MDA)); Pac. (AS (China, PH,), Paz. I. (NK, Fiji, Tonga)); + Mio. EU (NW-GER, E-AUT, NW-ITN); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Discoscalca scaberrima (Michelotti 1840: Scalaria)	SYS001:458, WW19, OBIS, WW20, AUT08:129, GER131:10, WW81.3:245	115.102-35	WW81.3 subgenus of Amaea
Mammiscalca, Boury 1909	Ind. (AF (MDA)); Pac. (AS (China, PH,), Paz. I. (NK, Fiji, Tonga)); +	Mammiscalca ...	SYS001:458	115.102-35S	
Eglisia, Gray 1847	Atl. (AF (Guinea)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W)); + Mio. AUS; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Eglisia spirata (G.B. Sowerby I 1825)	SYS001:458, EU001:77, WW20, WW19	115.102-40	
Fragiliscalca, Azuma 1962	Pac. (AS (Japan))	Fragiliscalca tosaensis Azuma 1962	SYS001:458, WW03:288	115.102-50	
Kurodacirsa, Masahito & Habe 1975	Pac. (AS (Japan, PH))	Kurodacirsa lotus Masahito & Habe 1975	SYS001:459, WW03:288, WW20	115.102-65	
Heterospira, Koken 1896, +	EU (NW-AUT), AM (Peru), O.Tri.	Heterospira ..., +	AUT90:111, GBIF	115.102-70	
Aciculoscála, Sohl 1963, +	...	Aciculoscála acuta Sohl 1963, +	WW20	115.103-00	
Belliscalca, Stephenson 1941, +	AM (SW-CAN, USA (Wshi., w C, Delaware, Maryland, Missouri, Mississippi, Tennessee, Abm., Tex., Cal.), S-MEX), O.Kreide; AM (W-GRL), Paleo.	Belliscalca rockensis Stephenson 1941, +	WW20, AM193.2:316, AM216:30, SYS216:33, TPD	115.103-05	
Cavoscalca, Whitfield 1892, +	AF (Libya), o.O.Kreide; EU (...), ARG (Rio Negro), Paleo.; AM (USA (New Jersey)), Eoc.	Cavoscalca annulata (Morton 1834), +	EPI, GBIF, AM190:1007	115.103-10	
Crossotrema, Cleevely 1980	...	Crossotrema crebricostata Cleevely 1980	WW20	115.103-15	
Dauciscalca, Boury 1907	...	Dauciscalca boriesi (Doncieux)	WW20	115.103-20	
Doederleinia, Mayer 1872	...	Doederleinia bericoides Type ?	WW20	115.103-25	
Goniscalca, Marwick 1943, +	Paz. I. (NZ), U.Mio.	Goniscalca diurna Marwick 1943, +	WW20, Pac.21:190	115.103-30	
Itiscalca, Maxwell 1992	...	Itiscalca exilis Maxwell 1992	WW20	115.103-35	
Ageria, Abbass 1973, +	EU (GB, S-GER, NW-AUT), AM (W-MEX), M.Kreide (Alb); AS (W-RUSS), O.Kreide (Mstr.)	Ageria gaultina Abbass 1973, +	AS034.1:252ff, AUT11.3:12	115.103-40	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Aciculiscala, Sohl 1963, +	EU (NW-FRK), M.Jura; AM (USA (Georgia, Mississippi)), O.Jura; ..., U.Kreide; ..., M.Kreide; AM (USA (Georgia, Tennessee, Mississippi)), O.Kreide	Aciculiscala acuta Sohl 1963, +	SPN12:71, FRK36.2, TPD, AM193.2:321	115.103-50	SPN12 synonym of <i>Cylindriscala</i>
Striatricostatum, Sohl 1963	AM (USA (New Jersey, Tennessee, Mississippi, Abm., Tex.)), O.Kreide	Striatricostatum harbisoni Sohl 1963 (not harbisonae)	WW20, AM193.2:317	115.103-55	
Epifungium, A. & E. Gittenberger 2005	Ind. (AF (Egypt, Sudan, ETH, SOM), AS (Arabia, Yemen, Oman, Maledive I., INE)); Pac. (AS (Thailand, INE, PH), AUS, Paz. I. (Hawaii))	Epifungium ulu (Pilsbry 1920)	WW20	115.103-60	
Undiscala, Boury 1909, +	EU (GB), O.Eoc.; ..., Oli.; EU (NW-GER), Mio.	Undiscala undosa (G.B. Sowerby I 1827: <i>Scalaria</i>), +	WW20, GB01, WW81.3:247, GER131:10	115.103-65	WW81.3 subgenus of <i>Amaea</i>
Contemniscala, Boury 1909, +	EU (S-GB), Eoc.	Contemniscala interrupta (J. de C. Sowerby 1827: <i>Scalaria</i>), +	GB01, WW19, WW81.3:237	115.103-70	
Epidendrium, A. & E. Gittenberger 2005	Ind. (AF (Egypt, Sudan, ETH, ...), AS (W-Arabia, W-Yemen, ...), AUS; Pac. (AS (Taiwan, SE-AS), AUS, Paz. I.), AM (USA (Cal.), MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Gal.))	Epidendrium sordidum E. & A. Gittenberger 2005	ExP2008, WW20, http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Epidendrium_billeeanum	115.103-75	
Surrepifungium, A. & E. Gittenberger 2005	Ind. (AF (Egypt, Sudan, ETH, SOM, Kenya, TZN, MOS, MDA, Msk.), AS (Arabia, Yemen, Oman, S-AS, SE-AS)); Pac. (AS (SE-AS), AUS, Paz. I.)	Surrepifungium ingridae A.Gittenberger in A.Gittenberger & Goud 2000	WW20	115.103-80	
Gibboscala, Kollmann 2005, +	EU (FRK, SUI, SE-RUSS), U.Kreide; EU (N-GER, S-GB, FRK, W-SUI, SE-RUSS), M.Kreide	Gibboscala clementina (Michelin 1833: <i>Melanopsis</i>), +	RUSS25:362, TPD, EU010:236	115.103-85	
Familia Janthinidae, Leach 1823		Familia Janthinidae, Leach 1823		SYS004:254	115.11
Janthina, Röding 1798 = <i>Ianthina</i> , sensu auct = <i>Janthinus</i> , Montfort 1910	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (IRL, FRK, N-SPN, Map. (All)), AF (SAF, St. Helena), AM (WI, N-BRA, S-ARG)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal., Peru, ...)); + Pli. EU (Map. (Azo.)); Plei. ...	Janthina (<i>Janthina</i>) <i>janthina</i> (Linné 1758 and Gmelin 1791: <i>Helix</i>) = <i>violacea</i> Röding 1798 = <i>communis</i> Lamarck 1822 = <i>bicolor</i> (Menke 1828) = <i>fragilis</i> Lamarck 1799 or 1801 = <i>britannica</i> (Leach 1847)	SYS001:460, EU001:83, WW20, EU004:184, Map.23:111, AM158:76, NEW2017:31	115.110-00	
Achates, Mörch 1860	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (IRL, FRK, N-SPN, Map. (All)), AF (SAF, St. Helena), AM (WI, N-BRA, S-ARG)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal., Peru, ...)); +	Janthina (<i>Achates</i>) <i>fragilis</i> Lamarck 1799	SYS001:460, EU001:83, EU004:184	115.110-00S	
Ametistina Schinz 1825 = <i>Amethystina</i> , Mörch 1860	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (GB, FRK, SPN, PTG, Map.), AF, AM; Ind. (AUS (SW)); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM))	Janthina (<i>Amethystina</i>) <i>pallida</i> Harvey in Thompson 1822 = <i>pallida</i> Thompson 1840 = <i>rosea</i> Anton = <i>patula</i> Philippi = <i>globosa</i> Swainson 1822	SYS001:460, EU001:84, EU004:184, GBIF, http://biostor.org/reference/1550 , ITN01:14.35	115.110-00S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Communis, Lamarck 1822	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (IRL, FRK, N-SPN, Map. (All)), AF (SAF, St. Helena), AM (WI, N-BRA, S-ARG)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal., Peru, ...)); +	Communis ...	SYS001:460	115.110-00S	
Fragilis, Lamarck 1822	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (IRL, FRK, N-SPN, Map. (All)), AF (SAF, St. Helena), AM (WI, N-BRA, S-ARG)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal., Peru, ...)); +	Fragilis ...	SYS001:460	115.110-00S	
Jodes, Mörch 1860 = Iodes, err aucct	Atl. (EU (GB))	Janthina (Jodes) britannica (Leach 1847)	SYS001:460, EU001:84, EU004:184	115.110-00S	
Violetta, Iredale 1929	Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (AF / AS / AM / AUS / Paz. I. (warm))	Janthina (Violetta) globosa Swainson 1822 = prolongata Blainville 1822 = nitens Menke 1828	SYS001:460, EU004:184, WW20	115.110-00S	
Jodina, Mörch 1860 = Iodina, err	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (GB, IRL, FRK, PTG, SPN, Map. (Kap.)), AM (USA, WI); Ind. (AF (SAF, Msk.), AUS); Pac. (AUS (NSW), Paz. I. (Lord Howe I., NK, NZ, Easter I., ...))	Janthina (Jodina) exigua Lamarck 1816	SYS001:460, Pac.37:53, EU004:184, GBIF	115.110-01	
Recluzia, Petit de la Saussaye 1853	Atl. (AM (S-USA, MEX, WI); Ind. (AF (Egypt, Sudan, ETH, Msk.), AS (W-Arabia, W-Yemen)), AF-AUS; Pac. (AS (Taiwan), AUS (NSW), Paz. I. (NZ, NK, Easter I.), AM (MEX, C-AM (Panama)))	Recluzia jehennei Petit de la Saussaye 1853 (not rollandiana Petit de la Saussaye 1853)	SYS001:460, WORMS, SYS082:225, Pac.37:53, MSIP	115.110-10	
Familia Nystiellidae, Clench & Turner 1952		Familia Nystiellidae, Clench & Turner 1952	SYS004:254	115.12	
Nystiella, Clench & Turner 1952	Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (SPN (Gib.), Map. (Kan.)), AF, AS, AM, AUS, Paz. I.)	Nystiella (Nystiella) opalinum (Dall 1927: Epitonium)	SYS001:459, EU004:184, AF42:259, PLN29:62	115.120-00	AF42 and PLN29 synonym of Opaliopsis
Opaliopsis, Thiele 1928	Medit. (EU (S-SPN (Gib.), Malta)); Atl. (EU (Map. (Azo.)), AM (SE-USA, WI)); Ind. (AF (SAF)); Pac. (AS (PH, Japan)); + U.Kreide EU (C-PLN), AF (MDA); M.Kreide ...; O.Kreide EU (SPN), AM (N-AM, MEX); Paleo. ...; Eoc. ...; Oli. EU (DK); Mio. EU (ITN); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Nystiella (Opaliopsis) elata (Thiele 1925: Scala)	SYS001:459, WW03:290, AF42:259, WW20, OBIS, SPN12:72, AF12:462, TPD, DK05, Malta01	115.120-01	SYS001 synonym of Nystiella, SPN12 genus, WW20 in Epitoniidae
Plicacerithium, Gerasimov 1992, +	Medit. (EU (S-SPN (Gib.), Malta)); Atl. (EU (Map. (Azo.)), AM (SE-USA, WI)); Ind. (AF (SAF)); Pac. (AS (PH, Japan)); + U.Kreide EU (C-PLN), AF (MDA); M.Kreide ...; O.Kreide EU (SPN), AM (N-AM, MEX); Paleo. ...; Eoc. ...; Oli. EU (DK); Mio. EU (ITN); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Plicacerithium ..., +	PLN29:62	115.120-01S	Originally Genus in Epitoniidae

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Eccliseogyra, Dall 1892 = Ecclesiogyra, Lindner 1978, err	Atl. (EU (PTG, Map. (Kap.)), AF, AM (SE-USA, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA))	Eccliseogyra nitida (Verrill & S.I. Smith 1885)	SYS001:459, EU004:182, WW20	115.120-05	WW20 in Epitoniidae
Abyssiscalca, Boury 1911	Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AM, AUS, Paz. I.)	Abyssiscalca ...	SYS001:459	115.120-05S	
Solutiscalca, Boury 1909	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AM, AUS, Paz. I.)	Solutiscalca dissolute (Locard)	SYS001:459	115.120-05S	
Amaea, H. & A. Adams 1853	Atl. (EU (Map. (Kap.)), AF (W-AF, CMR, Gabon), AM (SE-USA)); Ind. (AF (SAF, ...), AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W), AM (Gal.)); + O.Kreide AM (USA (Cal.)); Paleo.; Eoc. EU (S-GB); Oli. EU (S-GB); Mio. AS (India); Pli. EU (ITN), AS (India); Plei. ...	Amaea (Amaea) magnifica (G.B. Sowerby II 1844: Scalaria)	SYS001:454, AM158:5, Map.23:114, GB01, WW19, WW20, GB06, AF42:245, AM216:28, NEW2014:7	115.120-10	Formerly in Epitoniidae / Nystiellinae
Acrilla, H. Adams 1860	Ind. (AF (SOM, Kenya, TZN, MOS, SAF)), AS (Yemen, Oman, Iran, PAK, India, Burma), AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM); + Paleo. EU (DK); Eoc. EU (SE-GB, FRK (NW, W)), AF (NE-Egypt), AS (PAK); Oli.; Mio. EU (ITN, FRK, BEG, NW-GER, PLN, AUT (NW, E)), Paz. I. (NZ); Pli. EU (SE-FRK, ITN (NW, W)); Plei. ...	Amaea (Acrilla) acuminata (G.B. Sowerby II 1844: Scalaria) = Aclis acuminata H. & A. Adams	SYS001:454, BEG01, SYS082:78, DK02:21, GB01, EU011:300, TPD, WW19, PLN10.5:203, AUT40:15, AUT08:129, AF34:133, WW81.3:243, AF42:249, GER131:10, WW20. Pac.31:307	115.120-11	Formerly in Epitoniidae / Nystiellinae, PLN10.5 and DK02 genus, TPD subgenus of Scalaria
Adiscoacrilla, Sacco 1890	Ind. (AF (SOM, Kenya, TZN, MOS, SAF)), AS (Yemen, Oman, Iran, PAK, India, Burma), AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM); +	Amaea (Adiscoacrilla) ...	SYS001:454	115.120-11S	Formerly in Epitoniidae / Nystiellinae
Fragiliopalina, Azuma 1972	Ind. (AF (SOM, Kenya, TZN, MOS, SAF)), AS (Yemen, Oman, Iran, PAK, India, Burma), AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM); +	Amaea (Fragiliopalina) nebulodermata	SYS001:454	115.120-11S	Formerly in Epitoniidae / Nystiellinae
Texiscalca, Boury 1911	Ind. (AF (SOM, Kenya, TZN, MOS, SAF)), AS (Yemen, Oman, Iran, PAK, India, Burma), AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM); +	Amaea (Texiscalca) ...	SYS001:454	115.120-11S	Formerly in Epitoniidae / Nystiellinae
Scalina, Conrad 1865	Atl. (AF (W-AF), AM (SE-USA, MEX, C-AM, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, N-BRA)); Ind. (AS (Arabia)); Pac. (AS (Japan), AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Gal.)); + Eoc. AM (USA (Abm.)); Oli. EU (NE-GER, HU); Mio. EU (NW-GER, BEG, HU), AM (WI (Jamaica), C-AM (Panama), MEX (Veracruz)); Pli. AM (MEX (Baja Cal.), WI (Panama). ECU); Plei. ...	Amaea (Scalina) staminea (Conrad 1865: Scala)	SYS001:457, BEG01, GER012:22, HU03:17, AM030:953, WW20, , TPD, AM217A:187	115.120-12	Formerly in Epitoniidae / Nystiellinae
Ferminoscala, Dall 1908	Pac. (AM (MEX)); + Oli. AM (USA (Mississippi))	Amaea (Ferminoscala) ferminiana (Dall : Scala)	SYS001:457, AM217B:186	115.120-12S	Formerly in Epitoniidae / Nystiellinae
Coniscalca, Boury 1887, +	EU (E-PLN, DK, N-FRL), AM (W-GRL), Paleo.	Amaea (Coniscalca) angresiana (Ryckholt 1853: Scalaria), + = ? Scala bowerbankii Morris 1852	SYS001:455, DK02:21, WW81.3:246, TPD	115.120-13	Formerly in Epitoniidae / Nystiellinae, DK02 genus

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Filiscala, Boury 1911	Ind. (AF (SAF), AUS); Pac. (AS (Japan, China, Taiwan, Vietnam))	Amaea (Filiscala) martinii (Wood 1828: Turbo)	SYS001:455, WW20, AF42:248	115.120-14	Formerly in Epitoniidae / Nystiellinae
Littoriniscala, Boury 1887, +	EU (FRK (NW, SW)), U.Eoc.	Amaea (Littoriniscala) lapparenti (Boury 1887: Littoriniscala), +	SYS001:456, FRK32, MNHN	115.120-15	Formerly in Epitoniidae / Nystiellinae
Clathroscala, Boury 1889 or 1890	Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (All), AF, AS, AM, AUS, Paz. I.), + Mio. EU (W-FRK, ITN), Paz. I. (N-NZ); Pli. EU (S-GB, BEG, ITN); Plei. ...	Amaea (Clathroscala) cancellata (Brocchi 1814: Turbo), +	SYS001:458, EU001:79, EU011:300, Pac.31:307, WW81.3:247, BEG02	115.120-16	Formerly in Epitoniidae / Nystiellinae
Foratiscala, Boury 1887	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (PTG, Map.), AF (MRO, WSA, MRT), AM (SE-USA, WI)); Pac. (AS (Japan ?)); + Eoc. EU (S-GB, NW-FRK); Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. EU (ITN); Plei. ...	Foratiscala cerithiformis (Watelet 1853: Scalaria), +	SYS001:460, EU001:78, WW03:288, WW19, WW20, OBIS, WW81.3:246, GB01	115.120-20	WW20 in Epitoniidae as Subgenus of Eccliseogyra, WW81.3 subgenus of Amaea
Iphitus, Jeffreys 1883 = Iphtus, err	Medit. (EU (ITN, ...)); Atl. (EU (FRK, SPN (N, Gib.), off PTG, Map. (Azo., Kan.)), AF (MRO), AM (USA (SE, S), MEX, W-WI); Pac. (AS (PH), Paz. I. (NZ)); + U.Kreide AF (MDA); M.Kreide ...; O.Kreide ...; Paleo. ...; Eoc. ...; Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Iphitus tuberatus Jeffreys 1883	SYS001:460, Pac.45:91, EU004:183, AF01, WW20	115.120-30	WW20 in Epitoniidae
Iphitella, Thiele 1925 non Rafinesque 1885	Medit. (EU (ITN, ...)); Atl. (EU (FRK, SPN (N, Gib.), off PTG, Map. (Azo., Kan.)), AF (MRO), AM (USA (SE, S), MEX, W-WI); Pac. (AS (PH), Paz. I. (NZ)); +	Iphitella ...	SYS001:460	115.120-30S	
Sculptifer, Beu & Climo 1974	Medit. (EU (ITN, ...)); Atl. (EU (FRK, SPN (N, Gib.), off PTG, Map. (Azo., Kan.)), AF (MRO), AM (USA (SE, S), MEX, W-WI); Pac. (AS (PH), Paz. I. (NZ)); +	Sculptifer ...	SYS001:460	115.120-30S	
Murdochella, Finlay 1926	Ind. (AF (SAF)); Pac. (AUS (NSW), Paz. I. (NZ), ANT)	Murdochella laevifoliata (Murdoch & Suter 1906: Scala) = levifoliata err	SYS001:460, AF4:262, OBIS, WW20, Pac.51:402	115.120-40	
Narrimania, Tavani 1984	Medit. (EU / AF (ITN (Siz.), Malta, TUN)); Atl. (AM (USA (Georgia))); Ind. (AF) ?	Narrimania concinna (Sykes 1925: Cerithiopsis)	SYS001:460, EU004:183, WORMS, OBIS, WW20	115.120-50	
Papuliscala, Boury 1911	Medit. (EU (S-ITN)); Atl. (EU (ICL, NR, GB, IRL, FRK, SPN, PTG, Map. (Azo.)), AM (WI, ARG)); Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ)); + Mio. EU (NW-GER, BEG); Pli. EU (ITN); Plei. ...	Papuliscala praelonga (Jeffreys 1887: Acirsa), 1000-3000 m	SYS001:460, NR04:37, EU004:184, OBIS, TPD, WW19, WW20, ICL01, TPD	115.120-60	WW20 in Epitoniidae
Pustuliscala, Boury 1921 in Cossmann & Peyrot 1922	Medit. (EU (S-ITN)); Atl. (EU (ICL, NR, GB, IRL, FRK, SPN, PTG, Map. (Azo.)), AM (WI, ARG)); Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ)); +	Pustuliscala ...	SYS001:460, UBIO	115.120-60S	
Tenuiscala, Boury 1887, +	EU (DK), Paleo.; EU (SE-GB, NW-FRK), Eoc.; ... Oli.; ... Mio.; EU (ITN), Pli.	Tenuiscala (Tenuiscala) laubrierei Boury 1887	SYS001:460, WW19, WW81.3:240	115.120-70	
Cerithiscala, Boury 1887	EU (DK), AM (W-GRL), Paleo; EU (GB (SW, S), NW-FRK), Eoc.; EU (GER (N, n SW)), Oli.	Tenuiscala (Cerithiscala) primula (Deshayes 1861: Scalaria), +	SYS001:459, FRK01, GER001:55, DK02:21, GB01, WW81.3:240, TPD	115.120-71	DK02 genus, WW81.3 subgenus of Cirsoctrema

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Proscala, Cossmann 1912, +	EU (FRK), U.Kreide; EU (GER (N, S), NW-AUT), M.Kreide; EU (SPN), O.Kreide	Proscala albensis (d'Orbigny 1842)	SPN12:73, AUT11.2:197, TPD	115.120-80	
Familia Eulimidae, Philippi 1853		Familia Eulimidae, Philippi 1853	SYS004:254	115.20	
Eulima, Risso 1826	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF (Gabon, St. Helena), AM (USA, WI, MEX, C-AM, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA, URU, ARG), ANT); Arktis (EU (NW-RUSS); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (Japan, Taiwan, SE-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (NZ), AM (All incl. Gal.)); + M.Jura EU (S-PLN); O.Jura ...; U.Kreide ...; M.Kreide EU (E-GB), AM (USA (Utah, NE-Arizona ?)); O.Kreide AM (USA (Georgia, Tennessee, Mississippi, Tex.)); Paleo. ...; Eoc. EU (S-GB, FRK (NW, W), W-AUT); Oli. EU (DK, GER, S-GB, W-AUT), AM (C-AM (Panama)); Mio. EU (PLN, DK, NW-GER, NL, BEG, FRK, S-PTG, ITN, E-AUT, HU), AM (USA (Flo.), C-AM (Costa Rica, Panama), WI (DOM, Jamaica), Chile); Pli. EU (SE-GB, ITN, BEG), AS (INE (Java)), AM (USA (Flo.)); Plei. EU (SE-FRK, ITN (Siz.)); Tert. Paz. I. (NZ); ... AUS	Eulima subulata (Donovan 1802 or 1803 or 1804: Turbo) = Strombiformis glabra Da Costa 1778 (ICZN Op. 1718) = lineata Sowerby	SYS001:461, EU001:87, AM175:74, GER012:24, AM011:58, TPD, PTG01, EU011:300, BEG02, DK01, HU02:24, WW20, BEG01, AS010:37, AUT08:130, RUSS16:69, AM158:60, AUT39.1:17, GB05, GB06, NR04:38, WW81.3:255, WW19, AM193.2:308, DK05, Pac.51:407, AM217D:326	115.200-00/01	
Cuspeulima, Laseron 1955	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF (Gabon, St. Helena), AM (USA, WI, MEX, C-AM, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA, URU, ARG), ANT); Arktis (EU (NW-RUSS); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (Japan, Taiwan, SE-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (NZ), AM (All incl. Gal.)); +	Cuspeulima ...	SYS001:461	115.200-00S	
Hordeulima, Sacco 1892	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF (Gabon, St. Helena), AM (USA, WI, MEX, C-AM, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA, URU, ARG), ANT); Arktis (EU (NW-RUSS); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (Japan, Taiwan, SE-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (NZ), AM (All incl. Gal.)); +	Hordeulima ...	SYS001:461	115.200-00S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Leiostraca, H. & A. Adams 1853 = Liostraca, Cossmann 1921, err	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF (Gabon, St. Helena), AM (USA, WI, MEX, C-AM, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA, URU, ARG), ANT); Arktis (EU (NW-RUSS); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (Japan, Taiwan, SE-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (NZ), AM (All incl. Gal.)); + M.Jura EU (S-PLN); O.Jura ...; U.Kreide ...; M.Kreide EU (E-GB), AM (USA (Utah, NE-Arizona ?)); O.Kreide ...; Paleo. ...; Eoc. EU (S-GB, FRK (NW, W), W-AUT); Oli. (EU (N-EU, S-GB, GER, W-AUT)); Mio. EU (PLN, DK, NW-GER, NL, BEG, FRK, S-PTG, ITN, E-AUT, HU), AM (C-AM (PAN), Chile); Pli. EU (SE-GB, ITN, BEG), AS (INE (Java)); Plei. EU (SE-FRK, ITN (Siz.)); ... AUS	Leiostraca subulata (Donovan 1802 or 1803 or 1804: Turbo) = Strombiformis glabra Da Costa 1778 = lineata Sowerby	SYS001:461, PLN03, WW81.3:255, WW20	115.200-00S	WW81.3 genus
Subularia, Monterosato 1884, + Sulcosubularia, Sacco 1892	EU (NW-FRK), Eoc. Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF (Gabon, St. Helena), AM (USA, WI, MEX, C-AM, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA, URU, ARG), ANT); Arktis (EU (NW-RUSS); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (Japan, Taiwan, SE-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (NZ), AM (All incl. Gal.)); + Atl. (EU (Map. (Kan.))), ...	Subularia ..., + Sulcosubularia ...	SYS001:461, FRK01 SYS001:461	115.200-00S 115.200-00S	
Acrochalix, Bouchet & Warén 1986	Atl. (EU (Map. (Kan.))), ...	Acrochalix callosa Bouchet & Warén 1986	SYS001:461, EU004:187, WW03:291	115.200-05	
Amamibalcis, Kuroda & Habe 1950	Pac. (AS (Japan, Vietnam))	Amamibalcis kawamura Kuroda & Habe 1950	SYS001:461, WW20	115.200-10	
Annulobalcis, Habe 1965	Atl. (AM (BRA)); Pac. (AS (Japan), Paz. I. (NZ))	Annulobalcis shimazui Habe 1965	SYS001:461, WW20	115.200-15	
Arcuella, Nevill 1874 ?	...	Arcuella ...	SYS001:461	115.200-20	
Asterolamia, Warén 1980	Pac. (AUS, AS (Hongkong))	Asterolamia hians Warén 1980	SYS001:461, OBIS	115.200-25	
Auriculigerina, Dautzenberg 1925	Medit. (EU / AF (FRK, SPN, MRO, ALG)); Atl. (EU (Map. (Kan.9)); + Pli. EU (ITN)	Auriculigerina miranda Dautzenberg 1925	SYS001:461, EU001:92, WW20, WW19	115.200-30	
Bacula, H. & A. Adams 1863	...	Bacula striolata H. & A. Adams 1863	SYS001:461	115.200-35	
Subeulima, Souverbie 1875	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF (Gabon, St. Helena), AM (USA, WI, MEX, C-AM, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA, URU, ARG), ANT); Arktis (EU (NW-RUSS); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (Japan, Taiwan, SE-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (NZ), AM (All incl. Gal.)); + Atl. (EU (FRK, N-SPN, PTG, Map.), AF (W-AF, CMR, Gabon), AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, VEN, BRA)), deep	Subeulima ...	SYS001:461	115.200-35S	
Batheulima, F. Nordsieck 1968	Atl. (EU (FRK, N-SPN, PTG, Map.), AF (W-AF, CMR, Gabon), AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, VEN, BRA)), deep	Batheulima fuscoapicata (Jeffreys 1884)	SYS001:461, EU001:89, Map.23:123	115.200-40	
Bathycrinicola, Bouchet & Warén 1986	Atl. (EU (NR, GB, IRL, FRK, SPN, PTG, Map. (Azo., Kan.)), AF (NW-AF, W-AF, CMR, Gabon))	Bathycrinicola talaena (Dautzenberg & Fischer 1896: Eulima)	SYS001:461, EU004:188, NR04:37, WW20	115.200-45	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Bulimeulima, Bouchet & Warén 1986	Atl. (EU (FRK, N-SPN), ...)	Bulimeulima magna Bouchet & Warén 1986	SYS001:461, EU004:188, WW03:294	115.200-50	
Campyloraphion, Bouchet & Warén 1986	Medit. (ITN (Napoli)); Atl. (EU (FRK, N-SPN, PTG, Map. (Azo.)))	Campyloraphion famelicum (Watson 1883)	SYS001:461, EU004:188	115.200-55	
Chileutomia, Tate & Cossmann 1897	Pac. (AUS, Paz. I. (NZ)); + Mio. EU (W-FRK); Pli. ...; Plei. ...; ... AUS	Chileutomia subvaricosa Tate & Cossmann 1897 or 1898, +	SYS001:461, WW20, WW81.3:260, WW51, WORMS	115.200-60	WW81.3 subgenus of Melanella
Clypeastericola, Warén 1994	Pac. (AS (Japan)); Ind. (AF (SAF))	Clypeastericola clypeastericola (Habe 1976)	SYS001:462, WW20	115.200-65	WW20 in Epitoniidae
Concavibalcis, Warén 1980	Pac. (AS (PH))	Concavibalcis scalaris Warén 1980 Type ?	SYS001:461, OBIS	115.200-70	
Costaclis, Bartsch 1947	Atl. (EU (Map. (Azo., Kan.)), AM (SE-USA, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA))	Costaclis nucleata (Dall 1889)	SYS001:461, EU004:188, WW20	115.200-75	
Crinolamia, Bouchet & Warén 1979	Atl. (EU (off NR, off FRK)); Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ))	Crinolamia dahli Bouchet & Warén 1979	SYS001:461, EU004:188, NR04:38, WW20	115.200-80	
Crinophtheiros, Bouchet & Warén 1986	Medit. (EU (ITN, Malta)); Atl. (EU (GB, IRL, FRK, N-SPN, Map. (Azo., Sel., Mad., Kan.))), 20 m; + Pli. EU (BEG)	Crinophtheiros comatulicola (Graff 1875: Eulima) = Eulima beryllina Monterosato 1878	SYS001:462, WW03:294, BEG02, CLEMAM, Malta01	115.200-85	
Curveulima, Laseron 1955	Medit. (SW); Atl. (EU (All), AF (W-AF, CMR, Gabon)); Ind. (AUS (W, S); Pac. (AS (Japan), AUS, Paz. I. (NZ))	Curveulima cornuta Laseron 1955	SYS001:462, EU004:188, WW20, CLEMAM	115.200-90	
Echineulima, Lützen & Nielsen 1975	Atl. (EU (Map. (Kan.))); Pac. (AS (Japan, PH), AUS))	Echineulima mittrei (Petit de la Saussaye 1851)	SYS001:462, WW20	115.200-95	
Luetzenia, Warén 1980 non Rehder 1980	Pac. (AS, AM, AUS, Paz. I.)	Luetzenia ...	SYS001:462	115.200-95S	
Echiuroidicola, Warén 1980	...	Echiuroidicola ...	SYS001:462	115.201-00	
Enteroxenos, Bonnevie 1902	Atl. (EU (DK (Faeroer), GB, NR, SW-SV)); Arktis (EU (NR))	Enteroxenos oestergreni Bonnevie 1902	SYS001:462, WW20, NR04:38	115.201-05	
Comenteroxenos, Tikasingh 1961	Atl. (EU)	Comenteroxenos ...	SYS001:462	115.201-05S	
Ersilia, Monterosato 1872 = Hersilia, Monterosato 1872	Medit. (EU (ITN, Malta)); Atl. (AM (USA (Flo.)))	Ersilia mediterranea (Monterosato 1869)	SYS001:462, ITN01:14.36, WW20	115.201-10	
Eulimitra, Laseron 1955	Pac. (AUS, Paz. I. (Samoa))	Eulimitra vittata Laseron 1955	SYS001:462, OBIS, WW20	115.201-15	
Eulimostraca, Bartsch 1917	Atl. (AM (SE-USA, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA, ARG)); Pac. (AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Gal.))	Eulimostraca galapagensis Bartsch 1917	SYS001:462, WW20, AM158:60	115.201-20	
Eulimetta, Warén 1992	Pac. (AM (MEX, C-AM (Guatemala - Costa Rica)); + Eoc. EU (NW-FRK); Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Eulimetta pagoda Warén 1992	SYS001:462, WW20, FRK69:59	115.201-25	
Eulitoma, Laseron 1955	Atl. (EU (FRK, N-SPN, PTG, Map. (Azo., Mad.)), AM (WI)); Ind. (AUS (SA))	Eulitoma nitens Laseron 1955	SYS001:462, EU004:189, WW20	115.201-30	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Fuscapex, Warén 1981	Atl. (EU (GB, IRL, Map. (Azo.))); Pac. (Paz. I. (Kermadec I., NZ))	Fuscapex ophioacanthicola Warén 1981	SYS001:462, EU004:189, WW20	115.201-35	
Fusceulima, Laseron 1955	Atl. (EU (ICL, NR, GB, IRL, FRK, N-SPN, PTG, Map. (Kan.)), AM (SE-GRL)); Medit. (W, C); Ind. (AUS); Pac. (AUS, Paz. I. (NZ))	Fusceulima jacksonensis Laseron 1955	SYS001:462, EU004:189, OBIS, WW20, NR04:38	115.201-40	
Goubinia, Dautzenberg 1923 ?	Pac. (AS (Japan)), ...	Goubinia insueta Dautzenberg 1923	SYS001:462, WW03:297	115.201-45	
Haliella, Monterosato 1878 = Halliella, err in Vaught 1989	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AM (GRL, CAN, N-USA)); Pac. (AM (USA))	Haliella stenostoma (Jeffreys 1858: Eulima) = Eulima geographica Folin 1887	SYS001:462, ITN01:14.36, WW20, NR04:38	115.201-50	
Halielloides, Bouchet & Warén 1986	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (ICL, NR, GB, IRL, FRK, N-SPN, PTG)), AM (GRL, CAN, USA)	Halielloides ingolfiana Bouchet & Warén 1986, Synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS001:462, EU004:190, NR04:38	115.201-55	
Hebeulima, Laseron 1955	Pac. / Ind. (AUS (E, S)); + Eoc. EU (NW-FRK); Oli.; Mio.; Pli.; Plei. ...	Hebeulima inusta (Hedley 1906: Leiostraca)	SYS001:462, OBIS, FRK69:59	115.201-60	
Hemiaclis, G.O. Sars 1878 (or Friele 1875 ?)	Medit. (All, deep); Atl. (EU (All), AM (GRL), ANT (S-Shetland I.)); Arktis (EU (NR)); Ind. (AF / AS / AUS (abyssal))	Hemiaclis ventrosa (Jeffreys MS in Friele 1876: Aclis) = glabra Friele 1875 or G.O. Sars 1878	SYS001:462, WW20, EU004:190, WW03:297, EU001:85, NR04:38	115.201-65	
Hemiliostraca, Pilsbry 1917	Atl. (EU (Map. (Kap.)), AF (W-AF, CMR, Gabon)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (Japan, Hawaii, Kermadec I., Easter I., ...))	Hemiliostraca distorta (Pease 1860: Leiostraca)	SYS001:462, WW03:297, Map.23:124, Pac.37:55, WW20	115.201-70	
Hoplopteron, P. Fischer 1876 ?	Pac. (AS (China)); + Eoc. EU (NW-FRK); Oli.; Mio.; Pli.; Plei. ...	Hoplopteron terquemii P. Fischer 1876	SYS001:462, FRK69:59	115.201-75	
Hypermastus, Pilsbry 1899	Ind. (AF (MOS, Msk.), AS (All), AUS (SA)); Pac. (AUS (E, SE), AUS, Paz. I. (NZ, NK, Guam))	Hypermastus coxi Pilsbry 1899	SYS001:463, OBIS, WW20	115.201-80	
Melanella, Bowdich 1822	Medit. (All); Arktis (EU (NR)); Atl. (EU (All), AF); Ind. (AF, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I. (All), AM (Gal., ...)); + Eoc. EU (S-GB, NW-FRK), AS (PAK), AM (USA (Abm.)); Oli. EU (S-GB, HU); Mio. EU (HU), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (USA (Delaware)); Pli. EU (ITN), AM (USA (Virginia), N-VEN); Plei. EU (ITN)	Melanella dufresnei Bowdich 1822 = dufresnii Thiele 1931 err	SYS001:463, AM197:63, EU004:190, HU13:18, GB01, GB06, FRK69:58, GER012:23, BEG02, WW20, WW19, HU01:13, AM155:20, AM158:86, NR04:39, WW81.3:257, Pac.30:335, Pac.37:53, TPD	115.201-85/86	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Balcis, Leach MS in J.E. Gray 1847 or Leach 1852	Atl. (EU (All), AF (W-AF, CMR, Gabon)); Medit. (All); Pac. (Paz. I. (Hawaii, Cook I., Tuamotu I., Easter I.), AM (Gal.)); 10-150 m; + O.Oli. EU (DK, GER, HU); Mio. EU (NW-GER, BEG, FRK (NW, W), E-AUT), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (C-AM (Panama), WI (DOM)); Pli. EU (SE-GB, BEG, ITN (NW, W)); Plei. EU (ITN (W, Siz.))	Balcis montagui Leach MS in J.E. Gray 1847 = Strombiformis alba Da Costa 1778, ICZN 2526, Op. 1739, more synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS001:463, EU001:89, AUT08:130, Pac.31:309, ITN01:14.36, CLEMAM, NR04:39, BEG01, TPD, WW20, WW81.3:258ff, DK05, Pac.37:55, AM217D:327	115.201-85S	WW81.3 subgenus of Melanella, Pac.37 genus
Eulimastra, Laseron 1955 = ? Eulimaustra, err in Vaught 1989 Margineulima, Cossmann 1888, +	Medit. (All); Arktis (EU (NR)); Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (All), AF, AS, AM (Gal., ...), AUS, Paz. I.); + AUS, Paleo.; EU (NW-FRK), AUS, Eoc; EU (GER (n SW, w E), AUS), Oli.	Eulimastra .. Margineulima fallax (Deshayes 1862: Eulima), +	SYS001:463 SYS001:463, GER001:60, FRK01, GER084:27, WW81.3:260	115.201-85S 115.201-90	 FRK01 subgenus of Eulima, WW81.3 subgenus of Melanella
Menon, Hedley 1900	Pac. (AUS (SE))	Menon anceps Hedley 1900	Type ?	SYS001:463, GBIF, OBIS	115.201-95
Megadenus, Rosén 1910	Atl. (EU (FRK, N-SPN), AM (WI (Bahamas))); Ind. (AF (TZN))	Megadenus holothuricola Rosén 1910		SYS001:463	115.202-00
Microeulima, Warén 1992	Atl. (AM (USA (Flo. - Tex.))); Pac. (AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU))	Microeulima terebralis (Carpenter 1857)		SYS001:463, WW20	115.202-05
Mucronalia, A. Adams 1860	Atl. (EU (PTG), AM (SE-USA)); Ind. (AF (Msk.)), AS (All), AUS (W, N)); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W, Hawaii, Easter I.)); + Eoc. EU (NW-FRK); Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Mucronalia bicincta A. Adams 1860 or 1862		SYS001:463, WW03:299, WW81.3:262, OBIS, WW20, EU004:191, FRK69:59, Pac.37:57	115.202-10
Mucronella, Ivanov in Fishelson 1973, nom nud	Atl. (EU (PTG), AM (SE-USA)); Ind. (AF (Msk.)), AS (All), AUS (W, N)); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W, Hawaii)); +	Mucronella ...		SYS001:463	115.202-10S
Nanobalcis, Warén & Mifsud 1990	Medit. (EU (ITN, Malta)); Atl. (EU (PTG, Map.), AM (SE-USA, WI)); Pac. (Paz. I. (NK, Hawaii))	Nanobalcis nana (Monterosato 1875)		SYS001:463, Malta01, ITN01:14:37, WW20, Map.23:123	115.202-15

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Niso, Risso 1826	Medit. (EU (ITN)); Atl. (EU (Map.), AF (MRO, WSA, MRT, SGL), AM (SE-USA, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AF (SAF, Msk.)); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, Japan), AM (Gal., USA (Cal.), MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU); + Paleo. AUS; Eoc. EU (FRK, S-GB), AS (INE (Java)), AUS, Paz. I. (NZ), AM (USA (Wshi., Abm.)); Oli. EU (N-EU, GER (NE, w E), GB), AUS, AM (USA (Wshi.), C-AM (Panama)); Mio. (EU (NW-GER, NL, BEG, SW-FRK, NW-ITN, E-AUT), AM (C-AM (Panama)); Pli. EU (FRK (W, SE), ITN (NW, W)); Plei. EU (SE-FRK, ITN (Siz.))	Niso eburnea Risso 1826	SYS001:463, WW03:299, AM158:99, EU011:302, ITN01:14.37, BEG01, GER012:24, AM054:121, FRK32, AS010:37, WW19, WW81.3:260ff, GB06, TPD, Pac.20:276, AM217D:329, NEW2016:40	115.202-20	
Bonellia, Deshayes 1838 non Rolando 1821 nec Robineau-Desvoidy 1830	Medit. (EU (ITN)); Atl. (EU (Map.), AF (MRO, WSA, MRT, SGL), AM (SE-USA, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AF (SAF, Msk.)); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, Japan), AM (Gal., USA (Cal.), MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU); +	Bonellia ...	SYS001:463	115.202-20S	
Janella, Grateloup 1838	Medit. (EU (ITN)); Atl. (EU (Map.), AF (MRO, WSA, MRT, SGL), AM (SE-USA, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AF (SAF, Msk.)); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, Japan), AM (Gal., USA (Cal.), MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU); +	Janella ...	SYS001:463	115.202-20S	
Neovolusia, Emerson 1965, pro Volusia	Pac. (AM (Gal.))	Neovolusia imbricata (G.B. Sowerby I 1834: Niso)	SYS001:463, GBIF, https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Niso , http://www.darwinfoundation.org/datazone/checklists/10366/	115.202-20S	
Volusia, A. Adams 1861 non Robineau-Desvoidy 1830 (Diptera)	Pac. (AM (Gal.))	Niso (Volusia) imbricata G.B. Sowerby I 1834	SYS001:463, https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Niso , http://www.darwinfoundation.org/datazone/checklists/10366/	115.202-20S	
Oceanida, Folin 1870	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (Map. (Kan.)), AM (SE-USA, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA))	Oceanida graduata Folin 1870 = Spiroclimax scalaris Mörch 1875 = Athleenia burryi Bartsch 1946	SYS001:463, EU004:191, WAM, WW20	115.202-25	Type in WW20 synonym of Eulimella pyrgidium
Athleenia, Bartsch 1946	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (Map. (Kan.)), AM (SE-USA, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA))	Athleenia ...	SYS001:463	115.202-25S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Hoplopteroopsis, Morgan 1915	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (Map. (Kan.)), AM (SE-USA, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA))	Hoplopteroopsis ...	SYS001:463	115.202-25S	
Spiroclimax, Mörch 1875	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (Map. (Kan.)), AM (SE-USA, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA))	Spiroclimax scalaris (Mörch)	SYS001:463	115.202-25S	
Ophieulima, Warén & Sibuet 1981	Atl. (EU (ICL, NR, DK, GER, NL, BEG, GB, IRL, FRK, N-SPN), AM (USA (Georgia))); Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ))	Ophieulima minima (Dall 1927: Stilifera)	SYS001:463, EU004:191, WW20, NR04:40	115.202-30	
Ophioarachnicola, Warén 1980	Pac. (Paz. I. (Solomon I.)); + Eoc. EU (S-GB, FRK (NW, W)); Oli.; Mio.; Pli.; Plei. ...	Ophioarachnicola biformis Warén 1980	SYS001:463, OBIS, TPD, FRK69:59	115.202-35	
Ophiolamia, Warén & Carney 1981	Atl. (EU (GB), AM (USA (Virginia)))	Ophiolamia armigera Warén & Carney 1981	SYS001:463, WW03:300, EU004:191, WW20	115.202-40	
Palisadia, Laseron 1956	Ind. (AF / AS (Egypt, Sudan, ETH, W-Arabia, W-Yemen, Msk., Christmas I.))	Palisadia subulata Laseron 1956 = Raoulostraca inexpectata Oliver 1915	SYS001:463, WW03:300, OBIS, WW20	115.202-45	
Parastilbe, Cossmann 1900, pro Stilbe	Atl. (EU (PTG deep)); + O.Oli. EU (n C-GER); Mio. EU (GER (NW, nw W)); Pli.; Plei. ...	Parastilbe acuta (Jeffreys 1884: Stilbe)	SYS001:463, EU004:191, WORMS, SYS187:145, GER131:10	115.202-50	
Stilbe, Jeffreys 1884 non De Kay 1842 (Pisces) nec Bergius ... (Plantae)	Atl. (EU (PTG deep)); + O.Oli. EU (n C-GER); Mio. EU (nw W-GER); Pli.; Plei. ...	Stilbe acuta Jeffreys 1884	http://de.wikipedia.org/wiki/Stilbe_(Gattung) , SYS001:463, WORMS	115.202-50S	
Parvioris, Warén 1981	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (PTG, Map.)); Ind. (AF (SAF, MOS, TZN, Msk.), AS (Oman, Iran, PAK, India, Andaman I.)); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (NK - Easter I.))	Parvioris fulvescens (A. Adams 1866: Eulima)	SYS001:464, WW03:300, EU001:90, Map.23:123, OBIS	115.202-55	
Pelseneeria, Köhler & Vaney 1908	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AM (USA (SE, S), MEX, C-AM, WI, KOL, VEN, S-ARG)); Pac. (AS (Japan), AUS, Paz. I. (NZ, Hawaii), AM (NW-MEX)); Ind. (AUS (SA))	Pelseneeria profunda Köhler & Vaney 1908	SYS001:464, WW03:300, WW20, EU004:191, AM150:451	115.202-60	
Parastilifer, Ivanov 1954	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AM (USA (SE, S), MEX, C-AM, WI, KOL, VEN, S-ARG)); Pac. (AS (Japan), AUS, Paz. I. (NZ, Hawaii), AM (NW-MEX)); Ind. (AUS (SA))	Parastilifer ...	SYS001:464	115.202-60S	
Rosenia, Schepman 1913 non Waagen & Wentzel 1887	Atl. (EU (S-NR, DK, GER, BEG, NL, GB, IRL, FRK, N-SPN), -150 m)	Pelseneeria (Rosenia) stylifera (Turton 1825)	SYS001:464, EU004:191, AM150:451, NR04:40	115.202-60S	
Stylina, Fleming 1828 non Lamarck 1816	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AM (USA (SE, S), MEX, C-AM, WI, KOL, VEN, S-ARG)); Pac. (AS (Japan), AUS, Paz. I. (NZ, Hawaii), AM (NW-MEX)); Ind. (AUS (SA))	Stylina ...	SYS001:464	115.202-60S	
Turtonia, Rosén 1910 non Alder 1848 nec Forbes & Hanley 1849	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AM (USA (SE, S), MEX, C-AM, WI, KOL, VEN, S-ARG)); Pac. (AS (Japan), AUS, Paz. I. (NZ, Hawaii), AM (NW-MEX)); Ind. (AUS (SA))	Turtonia ...	SYS001:464	115.202-60S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Venustilifer, Powell 1938	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ)); + Pli. / Plei. Paz. I. (NZ)	Venustilifer bountyensis (Powell 1933) Type ?	http://www.multilingualarchi-ve.com/ma/enwiki/en/Venustilifer_bountyensis , SYS001:464, Pac.08:447	115.202-60S	
Pictobalcis, Laseron 1955	Pac. (AS (Japan), AUS, Paz. I. (NK)); Ind. (AUS (SA))	Pictobalcis articulata (G.B. Sowerby I 1834)	SYS001:464, OBIS, WW20	115.202-65	
Pisolamia, Bouchet & Lützen 1976	Atl. (EU (All) / AF / AM (abyssal))	Pisolamia brychia (Watson 1883)	SYS001:464, EU004:191, WW03:300	115.202-70	
Polygyreulima, Sacco 1892 = Polygireulima, err in Vaught 1989	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AM (SE-USA, MEX, C-AM, KOL)); Pac. (AM (CAN, USA incl. Als., MEX)); + Paleo. EU (DK); Eoc. EU (S-GB, NW-FRK); Oli. EU (S-GB, DK, GER); Mio. EU (DK, n N-GER, NL, BEG, W-FRK, NE-AUT); Pli. EU (SE-GB, BEG), AM (N-VEN); Plei. ...	Polygyreulima intermedia (Cantraine 1835: Eulima) = nitida (Philippi)	SYS001:464, EU001:90, DK02:21, GER001:61, AUT41:155, AM155:20, BEG01, BEG02, DK05, WW20, WW81.3:257,259	115.202-75	WW81.3 subgenus of Melanella
Acicularia, Monterosato 1843	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AM (SE-USA, MEX, C-AM, KOL)); Pac. (AM (CAN, USA incl. Als., MEX)); +	Acicularia intermedia (Cantraine)	SYS001:464	115.202-75S	
Prostilifer, Warén 1980	Pac. (AUS)	Prostilifer subpellucida (Pease 1865: Eulima) Type ?	SYS001:464, OBIS	115.202-80	
Pseudosabinella, McLean 1995	Pac. (N-AM)	Pseudosabinella bakeri (Bartsch 1917) = catalinensis (Bartsch 1920) = serrana (Smith & Gordon 1948)	SYS001:464	115.202-85	
Pulicicochlea, Ponder & Goodring 1978 = Pulicocochlea, err in Millard 2001	Pac. (AS (INE, NGU), AUS, Paz. I. (Melanesia, Hawaii))	Pulicicochlea (Pulicicochlea) calamaris Ponder & Goodring 1978	SYS001:464, OBIS	115.202-90	
Pseudoretusa, Ponder & Goodring 1978	Pac. (Paz. I. (Hawaii, Fr. Polynesia, Tonga, Melanesia))	Pulicocochlea (Pseudoretusa) faba Ponder & Goodring 1988 Type ?	SYS001:464, OBIS	115.202-91	
Punctifera, Warén 1981	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ))	Punctifera ophiomoerae Warén 1981 Type ?	SYS001:464, WW20	115.202-95	
Pyramidelloides, Nevill 1885	Atl. (AM (WI, M-Atl. Ridge)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W, Hawaii))	Pyramidelloides (Pyramidelloides) miranda (A. Adams 1861), many synonyms in OBIS34050	SYS001:464, OBIS, WW20	115.203-00	
Isselia, auct (nom nud) non Bourguignat 1877	Atl. (AM (WI, M-Atl. Ridge)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W, Hawaii))	Isselia ...	SYS001:464	115.203-00S	
Teretianax, Iredale 1918	Pac. (Paz. I. (NK, NZ))	Pyramidelloides (Teretianax) suteri (Oliver)	SYS001:465, WW20, OBIS	115.203-01	
Rectilabrum, Bouchet & Warén 1986	Atl. (EU (off FRK, off NR ?), AM (USA (Virginia)), 4825 m; + Eoc. EU (GB, NW-FRK); Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Rectilabrum lanceolatum Bouchet & Warén 1986	SYS001:464, EU004:192, WW03:301, GB01, WAM, NR04:40, FRK69:59	115.203-05	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Rostreulima, Cossmann 1913, +	EU (BEG), Paleo.; EU (S-GB, NW-FRK), Eoc.	Rostreulima lata (Briart & Cornet 1873: Eulima), +	SYS001:464, WW19, WW81.3:262, GB01	115.203-10	WW19 in Pyramidellidae
Sabinella, Monterosato 1890	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (FRK, SPN, PTG, Map. (Azo.)), AF (W-AF), AM (MEX, C-AM, WI, VEN)); Ind. (AUS (SA)); Pac. (AUS, Paz. I. (NZ), AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Gal.))	Sabinella piriformis Brugnone 1873 = Eulima bonifaciae F. Nordsieck 1974	SYS001:464, EU001:92, WW20, AM158:119	115.203-15	
Eulimoda, Laseron 1955	Medit., Atl. (EU), Pac. (AUS, AM (incl. Gal.))	Eulimoda ...	SYS001:464	115.203-15S	
Scalaribalcis, Warén 1980	Ind. (AF (Msk.)); Pac. (Paz. I. (Easter I.))	Scalaribalcis angulata (Mandahl-Barth 1949: Mucronalia)	SYS001:464, OBIS	115.203-20	
Scalenostoma, Deshayes 1863	Atl. (AM (S-USA, MEX, C-AM, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AF / AS (Egypt, Sudan, ETH, W-Arabia, W-Yemen, Msk.), AUS); Pac. (AS (Japan), AUS, Paz. I. (Hawaii, NK, Fr. Polynesia)); + Mio. AM (VEN); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Scalenostoma carinata Deshayes 1863	SYS001:464, OBIS, WW20, NEW2016:46	115.203-25	
Amblyspira, Dall 1896	Atl. (AM (S-USA, MEX, C-AM, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AF / AS (Egypt, Sudan, ETH, W-Arabia, W-Yemen, Msk.), AUS); Pac. (AS (Japan), AUS, Paz. I. (Hawaii, NK, Fr. Polynesia)); +	Amblyspira ...	SYS001:464	115.203-25S	
Hyperlia, Pilsbry 1918	Atl. (AM (S-USA, MEX, C-AM, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AF / AS (Egypt, Sudan, ETH, W-Arabia, W-Yemen, Msk.), AUS); Pac. (AS (Japan), AUS, Paz. I. (Hawaii, NK, Fr. Polynesia)); +	Hyperlia ...	SYS001:464	115.203-25S	
Stilimella, Laseron 1955	Atl. (AM (S-USA, MEX, C-AM, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AF / AS (Egypt, Sudan, ETH, W-Arabia, W-Yemen, Msk.), AUS); Pac. (AS (Japan), AUS, Paz. I. (Hawaii, NK, Fr. Polynesia)); +	Stilimella ...	SYS001:464	115.203-25S	
Sticteulima, Laseron 1955	Medit. (EU (ITN, Malta)); Atl. (EU (Map. (Mad., Kan., Kap., Sel.)), AF (ANG ?)), Pac. (AS (Japan), AUS), ...	Sticteulima cameroni Laseron 1955	SYS001:464, Malta01, WW03:301, Map.23:122	115.203-30	
Lentigobalcis, Habe 1961	Medit. (EU (ITN)); Atl. (EU (Map. (Mad., Kan., Kap., Sel.)), AF (ANG ?)), Pac. (AS (Japan), AUS), ...	Lentigobalcis ...	SYS001:464	115.203-30S	
Strombiformis, Da Costa 1778	Pac. (AM, AUS, AS (Japan)); + Mio. AM (BRA (Rio Grande do Sul)); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Strombiformis glaber Da Costa 1778	SYS001:464, WW03:301, AM211:37	115.203-35 ?	
Trochostilifer, Warén 1980	Atl. (AM (MEX, C-AM, WI, KOL, VEN)); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (Hawaii))	Trochostilifer domus Warén 1980	SYS001:465, OBIS, WW20	115.203-40	
Triptometricola, Warén 1981 = Tripiometricola, err in Millard 1996	...	Triptometricola ...	SYS001:465	115.203-45	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Turvieria, Berry 1956	Pac. (AM (MEX, USA (Cal.)))	Turvieria encopendema Berry 1956	SYS001:465, WW03:302	115.203-50	
Umbilibalcis, Bouchet & Warén 1986	Atl. (EU (PTG, Map. (Kan.)), AM (WI (Barbados)))	Umbilibalcis lata (Dall 1889)	SYS001:465, WW20, WW03:302, EU004:192	115.203-55	
Vitreobalcis, Warén 1980	Atl. (AM (WI)); Ind. (AF (MDA), AS (E-India)); Pac. (AS (Japan), AUS, Paz. I. (NK))	Vitreobalcis holdsworthi (H. Adams 1875)	SYS001:465, WW20, OBIS	115.203-60	
Vitreolina, Monterosato 1884	Medit. (All); Pont.; Atl. (EU (All), AF (St. Helena), AM (USA (SE, S), MEX, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Pac. (AUS, AS (Japan), Paz. I. (Easter I.)); + Pli. EU (BEG); Plei. EU (ITN)	Vitreolina incurva (Renieri 1804: Helix), non val = philippii (Rayneval & Ponzi 1854), more synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS001:465, EU001:91, EU002:255, WW03:302, ITN01:14.37, BEG02, WW20, WW19, Pac.37:56	115.203-65	
Stilifer, Broderip in Broderip & Sowerby 1832 = Stylifer, auctt err	Ind. (AF / AS (Egypt, Sudan, ETH, Arabia, Yemen, Msk., India, Sri Lanka), AUS); Pac. (AS (Japan, PH, INE), AUS, Paz. I. (Hawaii, Fr. Polynesia, Tuvalu), AM (Gal.)); + Eoc. EU (NW-FRK); Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Stilifer astericola Broderip 1832	SYS001:465, OBIS, WW20, FRK01, AM158:125, WW81.3:262	115.204-00	
Apicalia, A. Adams 1862	Ind. (AF (SAF)); Pac. (AS (Japan, PH), AUS, Paz. I. (Tonga, Hawaii))	Apicalia gibba A. Adams 1862	SYS001:465, WW20, OBIS	115.204-05	
Chryseulima, Laseron 1955	Pac. (AS (Japan))	Chryseulimabrazieri (Angas)	SYS001:465	115.204-05S	
Goodringia, Lützen 1972	Pac. (AS (Japan))	Goodringia ophiuraphila Habe 1974	SYS001:465, WW03:303	115.204-10	
Leutzenia, Rehder 1980 ?	Pac. (AS (Japan), AUS)	Leutzenia asthenosomae Warén 1980	SYS001:465, WW03:303	115.204-15	
Robillardia, E.A. Smith in Goodring & Lützen 1973	Pac. (AS (Japan), AUS)	Robillardia ...	SYS001:465	115.204-15S	
Microstilifer, Warén 1980	Pac. (AUS)	Microstilifer auricula (Hedley 1907)	SYS001:465, WW03:303, WW20	115.204-20	
Monogamus, Lützen 1976	Atl. (AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, VEN)), M-Atl. Ridge)	Monogamus ...	SYS001:465, WW20	115.204-25	
Paramegadenus, Humphreys & Lützen 1972	Pac. (AS (Japan), AUS)	Paramegadenus arrhynchus (Ivanov 1937)	SYS001:465, WW03:303	115.204-30	
Peasistilifer, Warén 1980	Pac. (AS (PH), AUS, Paz. I. (Hawaii))	Peasistilifer nitidula (Pease 1860: Mucronalia) = Mucronalia rosea Pease 1861 = Mucronalia gracilis Pease 1867 = Melanella holothuricola Adam 1934	SYS001:465, OBIS	115.204-35	
Robillardia, E.A. Smith 1889	Ind. (AF (Msk. (Mauritius))); Pac. (Paz. I. (NK))	Robillardia cernica E.A. Smith 1889	SYS001:465, OBIS, WW20	115.204-40	
Semistilifer, Cossmann 1921, + = Semistylifer, err	EU (NW-FRK), Eoc.	Semistilifer pellucidus (Deshayes 1824: Achatina)	SYS001:465, WW81.3:262, FRK69:59	115.204-45	WW81.3 subgenus of Stilifer
Stilapex, Iredale 1925 = Stylapex, auctt err	Ind. / Pac. (AF / AS (Egypt, Sudan, ETH, W-Arabia, W-Yemen, Msk., INE, Japan), AUS)	Stilapex lactarius Iredale 1925	SYS001:465, OBIS	115.204-50	
Lambertia, Souverbie 1869 ? non Robineau-Desvoidy 1853	Pac. (AUS)	Lambertia ...	SYS001:465	115.204-50S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Phaedophoropus, Ivanov 1933	Pac. (AS (Japan))	Phaedophoropus dicoelobicus Ivanov 1933	SYS001:466, WW03:304	115.204-55	Formerly in Paedophoropodidae
Molpadicola, Grusov 1957	...	Molpadicola orientalis Grusov 1957	SYS001:466, WORMS	115.204-60	Formerly in Paedophoropodidae
Entoconcha, J. Müller 1852	Medit. (EU (ITN))	Entoconcha mirabilis J. Müller 1852	SYS001:466, ITN01:14.36	115.204-65	Formerly in Entoconchidae
Helicosyrinx, Baur 1864	Pac. ? (AM)	Helicosyrinx ...	SYS001:466	115.204-65S	Formerly in Entoconchidae
Entocolax, Voigt 1888	Arktis; Pac. (AM (S-Chile (Magellan Sea)))	Entocolax ludwigi Voigt 1888	SYS001:466, SYS082:230	115.204-70	Formerly in Entoconchidae
Gasterosiphon, Köhler & Vaney 1905	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS)	Gasterosiphon deimatis (Köhler & Vaney 1903)	SYS001:466	115.204-75	Formerly in Entoconchidae
Entosiphon, Köhler & Vaney 1903 non Stein 1878	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS)	Entosiphon ...	SYS001:466	115.204-75S	Formerly in Entoconchidae
Thyonicola, Mandahl-Barth 1941	Pac. (AM (CAN, USA, MEX))	Thyonicola americana Tikasingh 1961 Type ?	SYS001:466, WORMS, ITIS	115.204-80	Formerly in Entoconchidae
Parenteroxenos, Ivanov 1945	Pac. (AM (CAN, USA, MEX))	Parenteroxenos dogieli Ivanov 1945	SYS001:466, WORMS	115.204-80S	Formerly in Entoconchidae
Diacolax, Mandahl-Barth 1946	Atl. (AM (ARG))	Diacolax cuccumariae Mandahl-Barth 1946 Type ?	SYS001:466, WW20	115.204-85	Formerly in Entoconchidae
Thyca, H. & A. Adams 1854	Ind. (AF / AS (Egypt, Sudan, ETH, W-Arabia, W-Yemen, Andaman I.), AUS (W)); Pac. (AS (INE), AM (Gal.))	Thyca (Thyca) astericola (A. Adams & Reeve 1850)	SYS001:466, OBIS, AM158:135, WW20	115.204-90	Formerly in Thycidae
Granulithyca, Habe 1976	Pac. (AS (Japan))	Granulithyca nardoafrianti Yamamoto & Habe 1976	SYS001:466, WW03:304	115.204-90S	Formerly in Thycidae
Bessomia, Berry 1959	Ind. (AF / AS (Egypt, Sudan, ETH, W-Arabia, Yemen, MOS, SOM, E-India, Andaman I., Maldive I.)); Pac. (AS (PH, INE, NGU), AUS, Paz. I. (Hawaii, Fiji, Samoa), AM (Gal.))	Thyca (Bessomia) ...	SYS001:466, OBIS, WW20	115.204-91	Formerly in Thycidae
Kiramodulus, Kuroda 1949	Pac. (AS (Japan))	Thyca (Kiramodulus) lacteus (Kuroda 1949)	SYS001:466	115.204-92	Formerly in Thycidae
Asterophila, Randall & Heath 1965	Pac. (AS (Japan), AM (USA (off Cal.)), ANT)	Asterophila japonica (Randall & Heath 1912)	SYS001:465, WW20	115.204-95	Formerly in Asterophilidae
Goodingia, Lützen 1972	Pac. (Paz. I. (E-NGU))	Goodingia ...	WW20	115.205-00	
Luetzenia, Rehder 1980 (not Warén 1980)	Ind. (AF / AS (Egypt, Sudan, ETH, W-Arabia, W-Yemen)); Pac. (AS (INE), Paz. I. (Easter I.))	Luetzenia goodingi Rehder 1980	WW20, OBIS, Pac.37:57	115.205-05	
Macertexta, Laseron 1955	Pac. (AUS)	Macertexta ovitesta Laseron 1955	WW20, OBIS	115.205-10	
Turveria, Berry 1956	Pac. (AM (MEX))	Turveria encopendema Berry 1956	WW20, AM150:451	115.205-15	
Teretiana, ...	Ind. (AF (Msk.))	Teretiana minuta (Morton 1832) Type ?	WW20	115.205-20	
Familia Aclididae, G.O. Sars 1878		Familia Aclididae, G.O. Sars 1878	SYS004:254	115.21	In Janthinoidea ?

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Aclis, Lovén 1846	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF (W-AF, S-AF, St. Helena), AM (CAN, USA, MEX, C-AM, WI, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Arktis (EU (NR)); Ind. (AS (Oman); Pac. (AS (Japan, Korea, PH), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (MEX)); + Eoc. EU (ITN), Oli. EU (DK, GER (w E, NE), FRK); Mio. EU (DK, BEG, E-AUT); Pli. EU (BEG, FRK, ITN); Plei. EU (ITN)	Aclis (Aclis) minor (Brown 1827) = nitida Leach in Gray 1852 = Alvania supranitida S. Wood 1842	SYS001:466, EU001:85, WW03:304, GER012:23, AUT08:130, AM150:451, GER084:27, Pac.45:88, ITN01:14.36, WW20, DK05, NEW2014:7, NEW2015:11, BEG01, NEW2016:17, BEG02, NR04:37, WW19	115.210-00	
Eusetia, Cotton 1944	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF (W-AF, S-AF, St. Helena), AM (CAN, USA, MEX, C-AM, WI, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Arktis (EU (NR)); Pac. (AS (Japan), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (MEX)); +	Eusetia ...	SYS001:466	115.210-00S	
Martelliella, Dautzenberg & Durouchoux 1914, pro Pherusa Jeffreys 1869	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF (W-AF, S-AF, St. Helena), AM (CAN, USA, MEX, C-AM, WI, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Arktis (EU (NR)); Pac. (AS (Japan), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (MEX)); +	Martelliella ...	SYS001:466	115.210-00S	
Menippe, Jeffreys 1867 non de Haan 1833	Atl. (EU (GB (Shetlands)))	Menippe gulsonae (Clark 1850: Chemnitzia)	SYS001:466	115.210-00S	
Pherusa, Jeffreys 1869 non Oken 1807, pro Menippe Jeffreys 1867 = Pherusina, Norman 1888, pro Pherusa, Jeffreys 1869 = Pherusiana, Thiele 1929, err pro Pherusina, Norman 1888	Atl. (EU (GB (Shetlands)))	Aclis (Pherusa) gulsonae (Clark 1850: Chemnitzia)	SYS001:466, NR04:37	115.210-00S	
Schwengelia, Bartsch 1947	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF (W-AF, S-AF, St. Helena), AM (CAN, USA, MEX, C-AM, WI, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Pac. (AS (Japan), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (MEX)); +	Schwengelia ...	SYS001:466	115.210-00S	
Cyclonidea, Laseron 1956 = Cyclonoidea, Laseron 1956, err	Ind. (AS (Christmas I.)); Pac. (AS (PH))	Cyclonidea carina Laseron 1956	SYS001:466, AS055:40, OBIS	115.210-05	SYS001 synonym of Aclis
Discaclis, Moolenbeck & Warén 1987	Atl. (EU (Map. (Mad., Kan.)))	Discaclis canariensis Moolenbeck & Warén 1987 Type ?	SYS001:467, WORMS	115.210-10	
Austrorissopsis, Ponder 1965	Ind. / Pac. (AUS (TSM))	Austrorissopsis brevis (May 1919: Rissopsis) = consobrina (Tate & May 1900)	SYS001:467, WORMS, http://www.molluscssoftasm.net/Genus%20pages/Austrorissopsis.html	115.210-20	
Awanuia, Powell 1927	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ))	Awanuia dilatata Powell 1927	SYS001:467, WW03:306	115.210-25	
Selma, A. Adams 1864	Pac. (AS (Japan))	Selma succiniola A. Adams 1864	SYS001:467	115.210-35 ?	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Larochella, Powell 1927	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ))	Larochella toreuma Powell 1927	SYS001:467	115.210-40 ?	
Ruapukea, Dell 1952	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ))	Ruapukea carolus Dell 1952	SYS001:467	115.210-45 ?	
Scalaronoba, Powell 1927	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ)); + Mio. Paz. I. (N-NZ); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Scalaronoba costata Powell 1927	SYS001:467, Pac.31:305	115.210-50 ?	
Familia Ptenoglossa unassigned		Familia Ptenoglossa unassigned		...	115.90
Protuba, Cossmann 1912, +	EU (N-ITN), O.Tri.	Protuba ..., +	TPD, ITN11:37	115.900-00	
Halloysia, Briart & Cornet 1877, +	EU (BEG), Paleo.	Halloysia biplicata Briart & Cornet 1877, +	TPD, WW81.3:225, Google	115.900-10	TPD in Neotaenioglossa Haller 1882
Familia Buccinidae, Rafinesque 1815 = Neptuneidae, Stimpson 1865		Familia Buccinidae, Rafinesque 1815		SYS001:471, SYS004:254, WORMS	116.00 - 01
Buccinum, Linné 1758	Atl. (EU (All), AM (N-AM, S-ARG)); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AM (N-AM)); Arktis (All); Medit. (deep); + M.Jura EU (FRK); O.Jura EU (s N-GER); U.Kreide ...; M.Kreide EU (E-GER, CZ), AF (ALG); O.Kreide EU (CZ); Paleo. ...; Eoc. EU (NW-FRK, C-EU); Oli. ...; Mio. EU (NE-AUT); Pli. EU (BEG, ITN ?); Plei. EU (ICL); Hol. EU (SW-SV)	Buccinum (Buccinum) undatum Linné 1758	SYS001:471, NR04:42, EU001:133, CZ06:44, EU011:320, CZ07.1:42, WW20, FRK01, BEG01, HU13:38, FRK63:198, http://www.kreidefossilien.de/ , SYS133:220, TPD, CZ06:44. AUT97:136	116.000-00	
Mada, Jeffreys 1867	Atl. (EU (All), AM (N-AM, S-ARG)); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AM (N-AM)); Arktis (All); Medit. (deep); +	Buccinum (Mada) ...	SYS001:471	116.000-00S	
Tritonium, Müller 1776	Atl. (EU (All), AM (N-AM, S-ARG)); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AM (N-AM)); Arktis (All); Medit. (deep); +	Tritonium ...	SYS001:471, SYS133:154	116.000-00S	
Madiella, Wenz 1944	Atl. (EU (NR, SW-SV, DK incl. Faeroer, GB, IRL, FRK, N-SPN, PTG), AF (MRO)); Medit. (EU / AF (SPN, FRK, MRO, ALG)); Arktis (All); (Pac. (AS (Japan), AM (N-AM)); + Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Buccinum (Madiella) humphreysianum Bennet 1825	SYS001:474, NR04:42, EU001:134, EU011:320, WW20, EU004:144	116.000-01	
Euthrenopsis, Powell 1929	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ)); + Pli. Paz. I. (NZ); Plei. Paz. I. (NZ)	Euthrenopsis otagoensis Powell 1929	SYS001:473, WW20, WMSD, WORMS, Pac.57:88	116.000-03	Also treated as Subgenus of Buccinum
Aenator, Finlay 1927 = Aeneator, Thiele 1931, err	Pac. (AUS, Paz. I. (NZ), AM (Peru, Chile), ANT); + Mio. Paz. I. (NZ), AM (Chile); Pli. Paz. I. (NZ); Plei. Paz. I. (NZ)	Aenator marshalli (Murdoch 1924: Verconella), +	SYS001:471, WW03:343, SYS082:310, WW20, AM011:131, SYS133:215	116.000-05	
Ellicea, Finlay 1928	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ), AM (Chile)); + Pli. Paz. I. (NZ); Plei. ...	Aeneator (Ellicea) ...	SYS001:471, WW20	116.000-06	WORMS synonym of Aeneator
Eosipho, Thiele 1919 or 1929	Atl. (AM (SE-USA, MEX, WI)); Ind. (AF (MDA, Msk.), AS (MLY, INE), AUS)); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, Japan), Paz. I. (Melanesia, NZ, Fiji))	Eosipho smithi (Schepman 1911)	SYS001:473, WW03:355, WW20	116.000-08	
Americominella, Klappenbach & Ureta 1972	Atl. (AM (URU, ARG))	Americominella duartei Klappenbach & Ureta 1972 = longisetosa Castellano & Fernandez 1972	SYS001:471, WW20, WMSD	116.000-10	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Echinosipho, Kaiser 1977	Atl. (AM (URU, ARG))	Echinosipho ...	SYS001:471	116.000-10S	
Thalassoplanes, Dall 1908	Pac. (AM, Paz. I., AUS, AS), deep	Thalassoplanes moerchii Dall 1908	SYS001:476	116.000-13	
Brevisiphonia, Lus 1973	Pac. (AM, Paz. I., AUS, AS), deep	Brevisiphonia ...	SYS001:476	116.000-13S	
Undacolus, Nordsieck 1968 = Undaculus Le Renard 1996 err	Pac. (AM, Paz. I., AUS, AS), deep	Turrisipho (Undacolus) undulatus (Friele 1881)	SYS001:476, WW03:363	116.000-13S	
Austrofuscus, Kobelt 1879	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ)); + Mio. Paz. I. (NZ); Pli. Paz. I. (NZ); Plei. Paz. I. (NZ)	Austrofuscus glans (Röding 1798: Drupa) = Fusus rapanus Lamarck 1816	SYS001:472, WW20, Pac.08:448, WORMS, SYS133:104,149, Pac.30:335ff	116.000-15	
Aethocola, Iredale 1915	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ)); + Mio. Paz. I. (NZ); Pli. Paz. I. (NZ); Plei. Paz. I. (NZ)	Aethocola nodosum (Martyn 1784: Buccinum) = Drupa glans Röding 1798	SYS001:471, WORMS	116.000-15S	
Neocola, Finlay 1926, + Bathydromus, Thiele 1912	Paz. I. (NZ), Pli. Atl. (AM (S-ARG), ANT (S-Shetland I.)); Ind. (ANT (Crozet I., Macquary I., Balleny I.))	Neocola ..., + Bathydromus obtectus Thiele 1912	Pac.30:344, WORMS SYS001:472, WW20, WAM, ANT06	116.000-15S 116.000-18	
Penion, P. Fischer 1884	Ind. (AUS (S, TSM)); Pac. (AUS, Paz. I. (NZ)); + Cenozoic AUS; Eoc. AM (USA (New Jersey, Abm.)); Oli. ...; Mio. AM (Chile, ARG), Paz. I. (NZ), AUS; Pli. AM (Chile (Guafo I.)), Paz. I. (NZ); Plei. AUS, Paz. I. (NZ)	Penion dilatatus (Quoy & Gaimard 1833: Fusus) = Fusus sulcatus Lamarck 1816	SYS001:475, SYS082:309, WW20, SYS133:110,114,135,143, 157,187, 199,203,220- 222, AM011:124, TPD	116.000-20	
Austrosipho, Cossmann 1906, +	AUS (VI, TSM), AM (C-Chile), Mio.	Austrosipho roblini (Tenison-Weoods 1876: Fusus), +	SYS001:475, TPD, SYS133:175	116.000-20S	
Largisipho, Iredale 1929	Pac. (AUS (NSW))	Largisipho spectanda Iredale 1929	SYS001:475	116.000-20S	
Verconella, Iredale 1914, unrec pro Penion	Ind. (AUS (S, TSM)); Pac. (AUS, Paz. I. (NZ)); + Cenozoic AUS; Eoc. AM (USA (New Jersey, Abm.)); Oli. ...; Mio. AM (Chile, ARG), Paz. I. (NZ), AUS; Pli. AM (Chile (Guafo I.)), Paz. I. (NZ); Plei. AUS, Paz. I. (NZ)	Verconella dilatata (Quoy & Gaimard 1833: Fusus)	SYS001:475, WORMS	116.000-20S	
Bayerius, Olsson 1971	Pac. (AM (ECU))	Bayerius fragilissimus (Dall 1908) or (Dunker in Küster & Kobelt 1908)	SYS001:472, WW03:344, WW20	116.000-23	
Savatieria, Rochebrune & Mabile 1885	Atl. (AM (ARG), ANT); Pac. (AM (Chile)); + Hol. AM (ARG (Tierra del Fuego))	Savatieria frigida Rochebrune & Mabile 1885 = coppingeri (E.A. Smith 1881)	SYS001:476, WW20, TPD	116.000-25	
Pareuthria, Strebel 1905	Ind. (n ANT (Kerguelen I.)); Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ), AM (S-Chile (Magellan Sea)), ANT); Atl. (AM (S-ARG))	Pareuthria plumbea (Philippi 1844: Fusus)	SYS001:479, WW03:359, WW20, SYS133:163,173,176,178, 183	116.000-28	Formerly in Photinae and Pisaniinae

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Euthria, M.E. Gray 1850 (not J.E. Gray)	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (Map. (Kap.)), AF (S-AF)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, ANT (Kerguele I.)); Pac. (AS (SE-AS), Paz. I. (NK, NZ), AM (CAN, USA incl. Als., S-Chile)); + Cenozoic EU (ITN, ...); Eoc. EU (NW-FRK, GER, ...); Oli. EU (FRK, GER, N-HU); Mio. EU (RUSS ?, PLN, NW-GER, BEG, FRK, ITN, AUT (NE, E), HU, GRC (Crete), ...), AS (TRK), AUS; Pli. EU (SPN, FRK, ITN); Plei. AS, AUS, Paz. I. (W)	Euthria lignaria Lamarck 1816 = cornea (Linné 1758) = Fusus lignarius Michelotti 1847 = Murex conulus Olivi 1792	SYS001:473, WW19, EU001:132, BEG01, EU077, AUT02, PLN03, Map.23:131, TRK34:67, Map.23:136, OBIS, TPD, HU13:84, AUT41:157, GER084:28, PLN07:36, AUT17:167, GER131:11, SYS133:51,84ff,112,115,130,135,163,165,169,197,199,220, SYS005:35, WW20, NEW2016:29, NEW2017:27	116.000-30/31	Formerly subgenus of Buccinulum
Belomitra, P. Fischer 1882 = Bathyclionella, Kobelt 1905 with type quadruplex	Atl. (EU (ICL, FRK, PTG, SPN, Map. (Azo., Mad., Kan.. Kap)), AF (NW-AF, W-AF, CMR, Gabon), AM (USA, MEX)); Ind. (AF (SAF), AS / AUS (Timor Sea)); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W, Hawaii)); 100-5000 m	Belomitra paradoxa P. Fischer 1882 = Pleurotoma quadruplex Watson 1882, more synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS001:472, EU006:26, EU001:161, NR04:42, OBIS, WW20, ICL01, EU004:149, Map.23:171	116.000-33	
Cryptomitra, Dall 1924	Atl. (EU (ICL, FRK, PTG, SPN, Map. (Azo., Mad., Kan.. Kap)), AF (NW-AF, W-AF, CMR, Gabon), AM (USA, MEX)); Ind. (AF (SAF), AS / AUS (Timor Sea)); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W, Hawaii)); 100-5000 m	Cryptomitra ...	SYS001:472	116.000-33S	
Dellina, Beu 1970	Atl. (EU (ICL, FRK, PTG, SPN, Map. (Azo., Mad., Kan.. Kap)), AF (NW-AF, W-AF, CMR, Gabon), AM (USA, MEX)); Ind. (AF (SAF), AS / AUS (Timor Sea)); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W, Hawaii)); 100-5000 m	Dellina ...	SYS001:472	116.000-33S	
Morrisonella, Bartsch 1945	Atl. (EU (ICL, FRK, PTG, SPN, Map. (Azo., Mad., Kan.. Kap)), AF (NW-AF, W-AF, CMR, Gabon), AM (USA, MEX)); Ind. (AF (SAF), AS / AUS (Timor Sea)); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W, Hawaii)); 100-5000 m	Morrisonella ...	SYS001:472	116.000-33S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Pleurobela, Kobelt 1905	Atl. (EU (ICL, FRK, PTG, SPN, Map. (Azo., Mad., Kan.. Kap)), AF (NW-AF, W-AF, CMR, Gabon), AM (USA, MEX)); Ind. (AF (SAF), AS / AUS (Timor Sea)); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W, Hawaii)); 100-5000 m	Pleurobela spelta (Locard)	SYS001:472	116.000-33S	
Pleurobela, Monterosato in Locard 1897	Atl. (EU (ICL, FRK, PTG, SPN, Map. (Azo., Mad., Kan.. Kap)), AF (NW-AF, W-AF, CMR, Gabon), AM (USA, MEX)); Ind. (AF (SAF), AS / AUS (Timor Sea)); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W, Hawaii)); 100-5000 m	Pleurobela ...	SYS001:472	116.000-33S	
Burnupena, Iredale 1918	Atl. / Ind. (AF (SW-AF, S-AF, MOS))	Burnupena porcata (Gmelin 1791) = cincta (Röding 1798)	SYS001:472, WW20	116.000-35	
Siphonofusus, Kuroda & Habe 1952	Ind. (AF (SOM)); Pac. (AS (Japan, Taiwan, PH), Paz. I. (NK)); + Mio. EU (FRK); Pli. ...; Plei. Paz. I. (NH)	Siphonofusus lubricus (Dall 1918: Siphonalia)	SYS001:476, OBIS, WW20, TPD, SYS133:57,132,218	116.000-38	
Fax, Iredale 1925	Pac. / Ind. (AUS (NSW, VI, TSM))	Fax (Fax) tabidus (Hedley 1904)	SYS001:478, WW20	116.000-40	Formerly in Photinae
Scaeofax, Iredale 1931	Ind. / Pac. (AUS (NSW, VI, S))	Fax (Scaeofax) molleri Iredale 1931 = grandior (Verco 1908)	SYS001:479, SYS082:1000, WW20	116.000-41	Formerly in Photinae
Volutharpa, P. Fischer 1856 = Volutoharpa, err in Millard 2001	Arktis (AS, AM); Pac. (AS / AM (Japan, RUSS, Bering Sea); + Plei. AS (Japan)	Volutharpa deshaysiana P. Fischer 1856 = ampullacea (Middendorff 1848)	SYS001:477, WW03:363, WW19, WW20	116.000-43	
Tasmeuthria, Iredale 1925	Ind. (AUS (VI, TSM, s SA, s WA))	Tasmeuthria clarkei (Tenison-Woods 1875: Siphonalia) = Siphonalia turrita Tenison-Woods 1876	SYS001:475, WW20, WORMS, SYS133:213, NEW2017:40	116.000-45	
Ovulatibuccinum, Golikov & Sirenko 1989	Pac. (AS (Japan), AM (USA (Aleutians)))	Ovulatibuccinum ovulum (Dall 1895: Buccinum)	WMSD, WORMS, WW20	116.000-48	
Kelletia, Bayle in P. Fischer 1884	Pac. (AM (USA (Cal.), MEX), AS (Japan, China, RUSS)); + Mio. EU (BEG); Pli. AM (USA (Cal.)); Plei. AM (USA (Cal.))	Kelletia (Kelletia) kelleti (Forbes 1850: Fusus) = kelletii, err	SYS001:474, BEG01, SYS082:309, EU077, WW20, WW03:355, AM191:2, SYS133:120	116.000-50	AM191 in Neptuneidae
Boreokelletia, Anderson 1964, +	EU (NW-GER, NL, BEG), Mio.	Kelletia (Boreokelletia) hosiusi (Beyrich 1856; Fusus), +	EU077, BEG01, SYS133:112, AM191:2, GER131:10	116.000-51	Formerly in Streptochetus
Reticubuccinum, Habe & Ito 1980	Pac. (AS (N-RUSS, Korea), AM (N-AM))	Reticubuccinum acutispiratum (Dall 1907) Type ?	SYS001:475, WW03:362, WW20	116.000-55	
Euthriostoma, Marche-Marchad & Brébion 1977	Atl. (AF (MRO, WSA, MRT, SGL))	Euthriostoma gliberti Marche-Marchad & Brébion 1977	SYS001:473, WW20, WMSD	116.000-58	
Afrocominella, Iredale 1918	Atl. / Ind. (AF (Namibia, SAF))	Afrocominella elongata (Dunker 1857)	SYS001:478, WW20, SYS133:123	116.000-60	Formerly in Photinae, Gray 1867

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Fusipagoda, Habe & Ito 1965	Pac. (AM (USA (Als.)))	Fusipagoda exquisita (Dall 1913: Mohnia) Type ?	SYS001:473, WMSD, WORMS	116.000-63	
Kapala, Ponder 1982	Pac. (AUS (NSW)), deep	Kapala kengrahami Ponder 1982	SYS001:474, WW03:355	116.000-65	
Accidenticulabrum, Vermeij 2000, + pro Denticulabrum, Vermeij 2000 non Sohl 1998	AS (INE (Java)), O.Mio., Pli.	Accidenticulabrum sangiranensis (K. Martin in K. Martin & Icke 1906: Fusus (Clavella)), +	AS010:42, SYS133:83,119,181	116.001-00	
Denticulabrum, Vermeij 2000 non Sohl 1998, +	AS (INE (Java)), O.Mio., Pli.	Denticulabrum sangiranensis (K. Martin in K. Martin & Icke 1906: Fusus (Clavella)), +	SYS133:119,181	116.001-00S	
Suessonia, Cossmann 1889, + = Suessonia, err = Suessonia, err = Suessonia, err	EU (DK, BEG, FRK), Paleo.; EU (S-GB, NW-FRK), AM (USA (Abm.)), Eoc.; EU (FRK), Paleogene, Cenozoic	Suessonia exigua (Deshayes 1834: Fusus), + = Fusus exiguis d'Orbigny 1852, err, +	SYS001:476, DK02:57, WW19, GB01, FRK86:61, SYS133:49,93,105,198, BEG06:122	116.001-05	
Fusopsis, Ravn 1939, +	EU (DK, FRK), Paleo.; EU (S-GB, NW-FRK), AM (USA (Abm.)), Eoc.; EU (FRK), Paleogene, Cenozoic	Fusopsis ..., +	SYS001:476	116.001-05S	
Hindsia, H. & A. Adams 1853 non Bentham ex Lindley 1844 (Plantae), +	AS (India), o.O.Kreide; ..., Paleo.; AS (INE (Java)), Eoc.; AS (W-Burma), Oli.; AS (PAK, Burma, PH, Japan), AM (ECU), Mio.; AS (INE, PH, Japan), Paz. I. (Fiji), Pli.; AM (USA (Flo.)), Plei.	Hindsia (Hindsia) nivea (Gmelin 1791: Buccinum), + = niveum Pfeiffer, + = Nassa alba Martini 1780, + = Neptunea pusilla Röding 1798, +	WW19, TPD, GNI, SYS133:114, AM192:5ff	116.001-10	Also treated as subgenus of Nassaria, Priority ?
Nihonophos, MacNeil 1960	AS (Japan (Okinawa)), Mio.; AS (Japan (C, Okinawa)), Pli.	Hindsia (Nihonophos) magnifica Lischke 1871	SYS001:478, TPD	116.001-11	Formerly in Photinae, SYS001 synonym of Microfusis
Euryochetus, Cossmann 1896, +	EU (NW-FRK), AM (USA (Tex.)), Eoc.	Euryochetus ..., +	SYS001:473, TPD, MNHN	116.001-15	
Coptochetus, Cossmann 1889, +	EU (SE-PLN), O.Paleo.; EU (NW-FRK, S-GB), Eoc.	Coptochetus scalaroides (Lamarck 1803: Fusus), +	SYS001:473, WW19, GB01, TPD, SYS133:183	116.001-25	
Eosiphonalia, Ruth 1942, +	EU (FRK), Cenozoic; EU (SE-PLN, N-FRK), O.Paleo.; EU (GB, FRK), Eoc.	Eosiphonalia ..., +	SYS001:473, EU077, FRK32, TPD, MNHN, SYS133:136,161	116.001-30	Formerly in Neptuneidae
Eripachya, Gabb 1869, +	AM (USA (Cal.)), o.M.Kreide, O.Kreide	Eripachya ponderosa (Gabb 1864: Neptunea), +	SYS001:471, AM109:54	116.001-30	Formerly Placement in Buccinidae Uncertain
Parancistrolepis, Azuma 1965	Pac. (AS (E-China, Japan), ANT)	Parancistrolepis fujitai (Kuroda 1931: Ancistrolepis) = Ancistrolepis hiranoi Shikama 1962 = Ancistrolepis kinoshitai Kuroda 1931 Type ?	SYS001:475, WW20, WORMS	116.002-00	
Prosipho, Thiele 1912	Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (ANT, n ANT), Paz. I. (NZ))	Prosipho gaussianus Thiele 1912	SYS001:475, WW20	116.003-00	
Ancistrolepis, Dall 1895	Pac. (AS (PH, Vietnam, China, Taiwan, Japan, RUSS), AM (USA (Aleute I., Als., Cal.))); + Eoc. AM (USA (Cal.)); Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Ancistrolepis (Ancistrolepis) eucosmius (Dall 1891: Chrysodomus)	SYS001:471, WW20, AM071:30	116.004-00	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Clinopegma, Grant & Gale 1931	Pac. (AS (Japan, RUSS (E, NE), AM (USA (Bering Sea, Als.)))	Ancistrolepis (Clinopegma) unicum (Pilsbry 1905)	SYS001:473, SYS082:1000, WW20	116.004-01	
Bathyancistrolepis, Habe & Ito 1968	Pac. (AS (N-Japan)); + O.Eoc. AS (Japan); Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Bathyancistrolepis trochoideus (Dall 1907: Chrysodomus)	SYS001:471, WW20, WORMS, NEW2016:20	116.004-10	WW20 subgenus of Ancistrolepis
Pseudoliomesus, Habe & Sato 1973 ("1972")	Pac. (AS (Japan, RUSS (E, NE), AM (USA (Bering Sea, Als.)))	Pseudoliomesus ...	SYS001:475, WW20, WMSD	116.004-20	
Neancistrolepis, Habe & Sato 1972	Pac. (AS (Japan, RUSS (E, NE), AM (USA (Bering Sea, Als.)))	Neancistrolepis beringianus (Dall 1919)	SYS001:475, WW03:357, WW20	116.004-30	
Japelion, Dall 1916	Pac. (AS (China, Korea, Japan, SE-RUSS (Kuriles)), AM (USA (Aleute I.))	Japelion (Japelion) hirasei (Pilsbry 1901)	SYS001:474, WW20	116.004-40	
Metajapelion, Tiba & Kosuge 1980	Pac. (AS (N-Japan))	Japelion (Metajapelion) ...	SYS001:474, WW20	116.004-41	
Hypoapelion, Okutani 1968	...	Japelion (Hypoapelion) ...	SYS001:477, OBIS	116.004-42	
Sulcosinus, Dall 1895	Pac. (AS (RUSS, AM (USA (Als.)))	Sulcosinus taphrius (Dall 1891) = taphrinus, err in Millard 2001	SYS001:476, SYS082:308, WW20	116.004-50	
Volutopsius, Mörch 1857 = Volutopsis, G.O. Sars 1878	Atl. (EU (NR, DK, GER, NL, BEG, E-GB), AM (CAN)); Pac. (AS (Korea, Japan, RUSS (E, NE)), AM (USA (Bering Sea, Als.))); Arktis (All); + Hol EU (SW.SV)	Volutopsius largillierti (Petit de la Saussaye 1851: Fusus) = Strombus norvegicus Gmelin 1791 = norvegicus, err = norvagicus, err	SYS001:477, EU001:126, WW20, WW03:363, NR04:45, SYS133:150	116.005-00	
Heliotropis, Dall 1873	Atl. (EU (NR, DK, GER, NL, BEG, E-GB), AM (CAN)); Pac. (AS (Korea, Japan, RUSS (E, NE)), AM (USA (Bering Sea, Als.))); Arktis (All); +	Heliotropis ...	SYS001:477	116.005-00S	
Strombella, J.E. Gray 1857 non Schlüter 1838	Atl. (EU (NR, DK, GER, NL, BEG, E-GB), AM (CAN)); Pac. (AS (Korea, Japan, RUSS (E, NE)), AM (USA (Bering Sea, Als.))); Arktis (All); +	Strombella ...	SYS001:477	116.005-00S	
Volutopsion, Habe & Ito 1965	Atl. (EU (NR, DK, GER, NL, BEG, E-GB), AM (CAN)); Pac. (AS (Korea, Japan, RUSS (E, NE)), AM (USA (Bering Sea, Als.))); Arktis (All); +	Volutopsion ...	SYS001:477	116.005-00S	
Fusivolutopsius, Habe & Sato 1972	Pac. (AS (Japan))	Fusivolutopsius ...	SYS001:477, ZIP	116.005-10	
Habevolutopsius, Kantor 1984	Pac. (AS (Japan, RUSS), AM (USA (Als.)))	Habevolutopsius hirasei (Pilsbry 1907: Volutopsius)	SYS001:477, WW03:355, WORMS, WW20, WMSD	116.005-20	
Cominella, Gray 1850	Ind. (AUS (W, S)); Pac. (AUS, Paz. I. (NZ)); + Paleo. EU (SE-PLN, NW-AUT); Eoc. EU (S-GB), AF (Nigeria); Oli. EU (S-GB, GER, N-HU); Mio. AUS; Pli. ...; Plei. AUS, Paz. I. (NZ)	Cominella (Cominella) testudinea (Bruguière 1789: Buccinum) = Buccinum maculosum Martyn 1784	SYS001:478, HU13:83, GER001:111, WW19, Pac.01:62, SYS082:311, Pac.57:93, WW20, TPD	116.006-00	Formerly in Photinae, WW19 in Nassariidae
Acominia, Finlay 1926	Pac. (AUS, Paz. I. (NZ)); + Mio. Paz. I. (NZ)	Acominia adpersa (Bruguière 1789; Buccinum)	SYS001:478, Pac.57:93, Pac.30:335, Pac.51:416	116.006-00S	Formerly in Photinae
Austrocominella, Ihering 1907, +	AM (ARG), Oli.; AM (ARG, Chile), Mio.	Austrocominella fuegensis (Ihering 1907: Cominella (Austrocominella)), +	SYS001:486, WORMS, AM011:123	116.006-00S	In Nassariidae ?

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Procominula, Finlay 1926, +	Paz. I. (NZ), ...	Cominella (Procominula) pulchra (Suter 1917), +	Pac.51:416, WORMS	116.006-00S	
Josepha, Tenison-Woods 1878 = losepha, err	Pac. (AUS (E, TSM), Paz. I. (NZ)); Plei. ...	Cominella (Josepha) tasmanica (Tenison- Woods 1878)	SYS001:478, WW20	116.006-01	Formerly in Photinae
Cominista, Finlay 1927	Pac. (AUS (E, TSM), Paz. I. (NZ)); + Mio. Paz. I. (NZ)	Cominella (Cominista) glandiformis (Reeve : Buccinum) = Buccinum luridum Philippi	SYS001:478, WORMS, Pac.51:416	116.006-01S	Formerly in Photinae, WORMS synonym of Cominella
Cominula, Finlay 1926	Pac. (AUS (E, TSM), Paz. I. (NZ)); + Mio. Paz. I. (NZ)	Cominella (Cominula) quoyana A. Adams 1855	SYS001:478, Pac.51:416, WORMS	116.006-01S	Formerly in Photinae, WORMS synonym of Cominella
Eucominia, Finlay 1926	Pac. (AUS, Paz. I. (NZ)); + Pli. Paz. I. (NZ); Plei. Paz. I. (NZ)	Cominella (Eucominia) nassoides (Reeve 1846: Buccinum)	SYS001:478, Pac.57:93, Pac.08:448, Pac.51:416, WORMS	116.006-02	Formerly in Photinae, WORMS synonym of Cominella
Zephos, Finlay 1926	Pac. (AUS, Paz. I. (NZ)); + Pli. Paz. I. (NZ); Plei. Paz. I. (NZ)	Cominella (Zephos) cingulata (Hutton 1885: Nassa (Tritiaria)), + or Cominella purchasi Suter 1917	SYS001:478, Pac.57:93, WORMS, Pac.51:416ff	116.006-02S	Formerly in Photinae
Godfreyena, Verco 1909 = Godfreyna, Iredale 1934, err	Ind. (AUS (SA))	Cominella (Godfreyena) torri Verco 1909 = Peristernia luculenta H. & A. Adams 1864	SYS001:478, OBIS, WW20, WAM, SYS133:132, WORMS	116.006-03	Formerly in Photinae, locality "Gulf of MEX" for luculenta is error (WAM)
Parvisipho, Cossmann 1889	Atl. (EU (FRK, N-SPN, ...)); + Paleo. EU (AUT, FRK ?), AM (W-GRL); Eoc. EU (SE-GB, FRK (NW, W), NE-SPN, NW-HU), AM (USA (Cal.)); Oli. EU (BEG, GER); Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Parvisipho (Parvisipho) terebralis (Lamarck 1803), +, synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS001:475, HU13:57, EU001:128, DK02:58, GER013:8, EU073:44, MNH, TPD, FRK56:51	116.006-10	
Amplosipho, Cossmann 1901, +	EU (NW-FRK), Eoc	Parvisipho (Amplosipho) ..., +	SYS001:508, FRK56:52, FRK69:69	116.006-11	FRK69 genus in Conidae / Syphopsinae
Coptosipho, Le Renard 1989, +	EU (NW-FRK), Eoc	Parvisipho (Coptosipho) pezanti Cossmann 1892, +	SYS001:508, FRK56:65, FRK69:69	116.006-12	FRK69 genus in Conidae / Syphopsinae
Tortisipho, Cossmann 1889, +	EU (NW-FRK), Eoc.	Parvisipho (Tortisipho) jucundus (Deshayes 1864: Fusus), +	SYS001:476, FRK01, FRK56:52, SYS133:120	116.006-13	
Wrigleya, Glibert 1963, +	EU (SE-PLN), O.Paleo.; EU (S-GB, FRK), Eoc.	Wrigleya regularis (J. Sowerby 1818: Murex), +	SYS001:477, GB05, SYS133:42,50 TPD	116.006-20	
Cyrtochetus, Cossmann 1901, +	EU (NW-AUT), Paleo.; EU (NW-FRK), AM (USA (E-Tex., Louisiana)) Eoc.	Cyrtochetus bistratus (Lamarck 1803), + Type ?	SYS001:473, EU077, FRK86:61, TPD, NEW2013:14	116.006-30	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Jania, Bellardi 1873, + =Janiopsis, Rovereto 1899, + (non Bouillon 1980: Cnidaria), unnec pro Jania, Bellardi 1873 non Lamouroux 1812 (Algae), err	EU (FRK), AF (SW-Nigeria), Paleo.; EU (S-GB, FRK, ITN), Eoc.; EU (N-GER), Oli.; EU (E-AUT, ITN), Mio.; EU (ITN, SPN), Pli.	Jania angulosa (Brocchi 1814: Murex), +	SYS001:474, AF35:152, EU011:322, EU077, GB01, AUT08:151, TPD, SYS133:40,82,143,157, 184,214, WORMS, https://archive.org/details/abhandlungenzurg8990preu , MNHN, SYS231:24ff, FRK69:62, GBIF, GB06, SYS133:109,110, SYS231:24	116.006-40	
Atractodon, Charlesworth 1837, +	EU (BEG), Mio., Pli.	Atractodon elegans Charlesworth 1837, + Type ?	BEG01, BEG02	116.006-50	
Buccinulum, Deshayes 1830, nom cons	Ind. (AF (SOM), AUS (W, S)); Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ)); + Pli. Paz. I. (NZ); Plei. Paz. I. (NZ)	Buccinulum (Buccinulum) lineatum (Gmelin 1791: Murex) = lineatum (Martyn 1784) = multilineum Powell 1929 = Murex lineatus Chemnitz 1788 = Fusus chemnitzii Anton 1838	SYS001:472, WW03:345, Pac.08:448, WW20, OBIS, SYS133:129,219	116.007-00	
Chathamina, Finlay 1928	Ind. (AF (SOM), AUS (W, S)); Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ)); +	Buccinulum (Chathamina) ...	SYS001:472, WORMS	116.007-00S	
Euthrena, Iredale 1918	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ))	Buccinulum (Euthrena) vittata (Quoy & Gaimard 1833: Fusus)	SYS001:472, WW03:345, WORMS, Pac.51:415	116.007-00S	
Evarne, H. & A. Adams 1858	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ))	Evarne lineata (Martyn 1784)	SYS001:472, WW03:345, WORMS	116.007-00S	
Evarnula, Finlay 1926	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ)); + Mio. (Paz. I. (NZ))	Evarnula fuscozonata (Suter) or Cominella striata Hutton 1873	SYS001:472, WW20, WORMS, Pac.51:477	116.007-00S	
Samudra, ..., +	AS (INE (Java)), M.Eoc.	Buccinulum (Samudra) ..., +	AS010:44	116.007-01	
Barbitonia, Dall 1916	Pac. (AS (E-China, Taiwan, Japan, RUSS), AM (N-AM)); Arktis	Barbitonia arthritica (Valenciennes 1858) and (Bernardi 1857 or 1858) = Neptunea lurida A. Adams 1853	SYS001:472, WW03:357, WORMS, WW20, GBIF, SYS133:132	116.007-10	Formerly subgenus of Neptunea
Callioconcha, Lus 1978 = Callioncha, er	Pac. (AS (RUSS, Japan), Paz. I. (Kermadec I.))	Callioconcha solida Lus 1978	SYS001:472, WW20, WMSD	116.007-20	
Drepanodontus, Harasewych & Kantor 2004	Atl. (ANT (Scotia Sea))	Drepanodontus tatyanae Harasewych & Kantor 2004	ANT01, WW20	116.007-30	
Lusitromina, Harasewych & Kantor 2004	Atl. (ANT (Scotia Sea))	Lusitromina abyssorum (Lus 1993: Tromina)	http://invertebrates.si.edu/antiz/taxon_view.cfm?taxon=6683	116.007-40	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Mohnia, Friele in Kobelt 1879	Atl. (EU (ICL, NR, DK (Faeroer), GB), AF (W-AF), AM (USA, ...)); Arktis (EU); Pac. (AS (Japan, RUSS), AM (Bering Sea)); Arktis	Mohnia (Mohnia) mohni (Friele 1877: Fusus)	SYS001:475, EU004:149, WW03:356, WW20, NR04:45, SYS133:157	116.007-50	
Tacita, Lus 1971	Atl. (EU (NR, DK (Faeroer), Map. (Azo.)), AF (W-AF), AM (USA)); Arktis (EU (NR)); Pac. (AS (RUSS), AM (USA (Aleute I., Als.), Peru-Chile-Trench))	Mohnia (Tacita) holoserica Lus 1971	SYS001:475, WW03:363, NR04:45, WW20, SYS133:33	116.007-51	Also treated as synonym of Mohnia and as Genus
Tromina, Dall 1918	Pac. (AM (S-Chile (Magellan Sea))); Atl. (ANT)	Tromina uncarinata (Philippi 1868), renamed dispectata Dell 1990 = uncinaria, err in Millard 2001	SYS001:476, WW20, SYS133:214	116.007-60	WW20 in Muricidae / Trophoninae
Glypteuthria, Strebel 1905	Atl. (AM (S-ARG, Falkland I.)); Pac. (AM (S-Chile))	Glypteuthria meridionalis (E.A. Smith 1881) = Lachesis euthrioides Melvill & Standen 1898 = Savatieria dubia and molinae Strebel 1905 =	SYS001:473, WW20, WORMS, WMSD	116.007-70	SYS001 and WMSD subgenus of Buccinum
Probuccinum, Thiele 1912	Atl. (ANT); Ind. (ANT (Crozet I. - Buovetova I.)); Pac. (ANT (Ross Sea))	Probuccinum tenerum (E.A. Smith 1907: Neobuccinum) = Probuccinum tenuistriatum Hedley 1916	SYS001:473, WW20, WORMS, WMSD	116.007-80	SYS001 subgenus of Buccinum
Colus, Röding 1798 non Humphrey 1797, non bin (= Fusinus, Rafinesque 1815)	Atl. (EU (All), AM (GRL, CAN, USA)); Pac. (AS (Japan, China, RUSS)); Arktis (All); + Cenozoic EU (ITN); Mio. EU (DK, GER); Pli. EU (NL, BEG, GB); Plei. AM (USA (Virginia)); Hol. EU (SW-SV)	Colus (Colus) islandicus (Gmelin 1791: Murex) = Murex islandicus Chemnitz in Mohr 1786 = Fusus (Sipho) obesus G.B. Sowerby II 1880	SYS001:473, WW03:352, NR04:43, WW19, TPD, BEG02, EU077, WW20, SYS133:7,85,118,147,166, 167,172, 193,207,216, DK01	116.008-00	
Atractus, Agassiz 1839	Atl. (EU (All), AM (N-AM)); Pac. (AS (Japan, China, RUSS)); Arktis (All); +	Atractus ...	SYS001:473	116.008-00S	
Brongus, Gregorio 1885	Atl. (EU (All), AM (N-AM)); Pac. (AS (Japan, China, RUSS)); Arktis (All); +	Brongus ...	SYS001:473	116.008-00S	
Fusus, auctt non Helbling 1779	Atl. (EU (All), AM (N-AM)); Pac. (AS (Japan, China, RUSS)); Arktis (All); +	Fusus ...	NR04:43	116.008-00S	
Sipho, (Klein 1753, pre Linnean) Bruguière 1792 non Fabricius 1823	Atl. (AM (USA, BRA), ..., +	Sipho gracilis (Da Costa 1778)	SYS001:473, SYS082:307, WW20, SYS133:210	116.008-00S	
Tritonofusus, Beck 1847 non Mörch 1857	Atl. (EU (All), AM (N-AM)); Pac. (AS (Japan, China, RUSS)); Arktis (All); +	Tritonofusus ...	SYS001:473	116.008-00S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Limatofusus, Dall 1918	Medit. (deep); Atl. (EU (NR, N-GB, PTG, Map. (Azo.))); Arktis (AS / AM (n of Bering Strait))	Colus (Limatofusus) tahwitanus Dall 1918 = taheitanus, err in Millard 2001	SYS001:474, EU001:128, SYS133:213, http://collections.mnh.si.edu/search/iz/?irn=384659 ,	116.008-01	
Latisipho, Dall 1916	Pac. (AS (Japan, RUSS), AM (USA (Bering Sea, Als.))); Arktis	Colus (Latisipho) hypolispus (Dall 1891) or Dall 1916	SYS001:474, WW20, SYS133:108	116.008-02	WW20 genus
Siphonellona, Wenz 1944, pro Siphonella Verrill 1879	Atl. (EU, AM (N-AM)), Pac. (AS (N-RUSS, AM (N-AM))), Arktis	Colus (Siphonellona) pygmaeus (Gould 1841)	SYS001:476, EU001:127, WW03:352	116.008-03	
Neptunella, Verrill 1873 non Meek 1864	Atl. (EU, AM (N-AM)), Pac. (AS (N-RUSS, AM (N-AM))), Arktis	Colus (Neptunella) ...	SYS001:476	116.008-03S	
Siphonella, Verrill 1879 non Hagenow 1851	Atl. (EU, AM (N-AM)), Pac. (AS (N-RUSS, AM (N-AM))), Arktis	Colus (Siphonella) pygmaeus (Gould 1841)	SYS001:476	116.008-03S	
Siphonorbis, Mörch 1869	Atl. (EU (N-GB, DK, SW-SV, NR, ICL)); Arktis (All); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AM (N-AM)); + Hol. EU (SW-SV)	Colus (Siphonorbis) ebur (Mörch 1869: Fusus), Synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS001:476, EU001:128, WW03:352, WW20, NR04:44, SYS133:166	116.008-04	
Colicryptus, Iredale 1918 = Colycryptus, err in Millard 1996	Atl. (EU (PTG, FRK, N-SPN, IRL, N-GB), AM (CAN))	Colus (Colicryptus) fusiformis (Broderip 1829) = fenestratus (Turton 1834)	SYS001:476, EU001:128, WW03:352	116.008-04S	
Neptunea, Röding 1798	Atl. (EU (ICL, NR, S-SV, DK incl. Faeroer, GB, IRL, FRK), AM (CAN, NE-USA, S-ARG)); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS, NE-AS), AM (N-AM (All), C-AM (All), S-AM (All)); Arktis (All); + Kreide EU (FRK, CZ, ...), AM (USA (NW, Colorado), Chile); U.Kreide EU (S-PLN); M.Kreide EU (E-GER, CZ); O.Kreide ...; Paleo. ...; Eoc. ...; Oli. EU (N-HU); Mio. EU (GB ?, FRK, ITN, E-AUT, N-HU); Pli. EU (GB, NL, BEG, ITN), AM (E-CAN); Plei. EU (ITN, ...), AS (Japan), AM (E-CAN)	Neptunea (Neptunea) antiqua (Linné 1758: Murex), many synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS001:475, WW03:357, NR04:45, WW20, WW19, CZ06:45, GER100:22, SYS133:42,97,107,108,116,123,130,164,192,202,216, NR04:45, EU149:151	116.008-10	Formerly in Neptuneidae
Atractus, Agassiz 1840	Atl. (EU (ICL, NR, S-SV, DK incl. Faeroer, GB, IRL, FRK), AM (CAN, NE-USA, S-ARG)); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS, NE-AS), AM (CAN, USA (Als., Wshi., Oregon, Cal.))); Arktis (All); +	Atractus ...	SYS001:475	116.008-10S	
Aulacofusus, Dall 1918	Atl. (EU (ICL, NR, S-SV, DK incl. Faeroer, GB, IRL, FRK), AM (CAN, NE-USA, S-ARG)); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS, NE-AS), AM (CAN, USA (Als., Wshi., Oregon, Cal.))); Arktis (All); +	Neptunea (Aulacofusus) spitzbergensis (Reeve 1855: Fusus) = spilberguensis, err	SYS001:475, WW20, SYS133:189,190	116.008-10S	WW20 genus

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Chrysodomus, Swainson 1840	Atl. (EU (ICL, NR, S-SV, DK incl. Faeroer, GB, IRL, FRK), AM (CAN, NE-USA, S-ARG)); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS, NE-AS), AM (CAN, USA (Als., Wshi., Oregon, Cal.)); Arktis (All); + U.Kreide EU (S-PLN); Mio. AM (USA (Delaware)); Pli. EU (SPN)	Chrysodomus ...	SYS001:475, AM197:23, AUT08:150, HU13:82, WW20, WW19, WW38, SYS133:101,154,178,196, 218,222, EU149:149ff	116.008-10S	WW20 genus
Costaria, Golikov 1977	Ind. (AF (MDA))	Costaria costaria (Fraussen & Terryn 2007: Neptunea) = borealis Golikov 1977	SYS001:473, WMSD, WORMS	116.008-10S	SYS001 and WMSD genus
Sulcosipho, Dall 1916	Pac. (AS (N-RUSS, AM (N-AM)), Arktis, ...; + Pli. EU (BEG, GB); Plei. ...	Neptunea (Sulcosipho) tabulata (Baird 1863)	SYS001:476, WW03:359, BEG02	116.008-11	
Truncaria, A. Adams & Reeve 1848	Pac. (AS (China), AM (C-AM (Panama))); Atl. (AM (VEN))	Truncaria (Truncaria) filosa A. Adams & Reeve 1848	SYS082:313, WW20	116.008-20	
Coptaxis, Cossmann 1901	...	Truncaria (Coptaxis) ...	SYS001:473	116.008-21	
Scalaspira, Conrad 1862, +	EU (GER), AS (W-KST), O.Eoc.; EU (DK, BEG, GER, ITN), AS (W-KST), Oli.; EU (GER, NW-AUT), AM (USA (Virginia)), Mio.; EU (GB, BEG), Pli.	Scalaspira (Scalaspira) strumosa (Conrad 1832: Fusus), +	GER013:6, GER001:115, GER020:7, BEG01, AUT40:19, GER084:28, http://www.academia.edu/8774388/Scalaspira_Gastropoda_from_the_Paleogene_of_the_Transcaspian_Region , SYS133:38,107,112,129,165,193,207,214, BEG02, DK05	116.008-30	
Pirgos, ..., +	EU (GER), O.Eoc.; EU (BEG, GER, ...), Oli.; EU (GER, NW-AUT), Mio.; EU (GB, BEG), Pli.	Pirgos ..., +	https://archive.org/stream/bullettino11soci#page/28/mode/2up/search/pirgos	116.008-30S ?	
Vagantospira, Tembrok 1968, +	EU (GER), Cenozoic; EU (GER (NE, n SW), NL, BEG, ...), Oli.; EU (...), Mio.	Scalaspira (Vagantospira) ..., +	GER013:7, GER001:114, SYS133:144, http://bionames.org/taxa/gbif/4607148	116.008-31	
Plicifusus, Dall 1902	Atl. (EU (ICL), AM (CAN)); Arktis (All); Pac. (AS (Japan, RUSS (E, NE), AM (USA (Bering Sea, Als.))); 0-200 m; + Eoc. EU (GB); Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...; Hol. EU (SW-SV)	Plicifusus (Plicifusus) kroyeri (Møller 1842: Fusus)	SYS001:475, EU001:129, NR04:44, http://www.ruthenica.com/documents/Vol22_Kosyan_Kantor_55-92_Hlres.pdf , WW20	116.008-40	Formerly Subgenus of Colus

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Parasipho, Dautzenberg & Fischer 1912	Atl. (EU (ICL), AM (CAN)); Arktis (All); Pac. (AS (Japan, RUSS (E, NE), AM (USA (Bering Sea, Als.))); 0-200 m; + Eoc. EU (GB); Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...; Hol. EU (SW-SV)	Parasipho kroyeri (Møller 1842: Fusus)	SYS001:475, NR04:44	116.008-40S	
Helicofusus, Dall 1916	Arktis (EU, AM), deep; Medit. (AF (TUN))	Plicifusus (Helicofusus) laticaudatus Dall 1916 = ? laticordatus (Dall 1907)	SYS001:474, SYS082:308, EU001:130, WW03:361	116.008-41	
Latifusus, Dall 1916	Pac. (AM (USA (Cal.))), deep	Plicifusus (Latifusus) griseus (Dall 1916)	SYS001:474	116.008-42	
Retifusus, Dall 1916	Atl. (EU (ICL)); Arktis (EU); Pac. (AS (N-Japan)); + Hol. EU (SW-SV)	Plicifusus (Retifusus) jessoensis (Schrenck 1863: Tritonium (Fusus)) = Fusus (Sipho ?) manchuricus A. Adams MS in E.A. Smith 1875	SYS001:475, EU001:130, WW20, EU004:147, SYS133:119,125,135, http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Retifusus	116.008-43	
Anomalisipho, Dautzenberg & H. Fischer 1912 = Anomalosipho, err in Vaught 1989	Atl. (EU (ICL)); Arktis (EU, AM)	Anomalisipho verkruzezeni (Kobelt 1876: Sipho) = dautzenbergi (Dall 1916) = virgatus (Friele 1879)	SYS001:471, EU001:129, NR04:44, EU004:147, WW20, WW03:353	116.008-50	EU001 Author (Dautzenberg & Fischer)
Turrisipho, Dautzenberg & Fischer 1912	Atl. (EU (All), AF (MRO), AM (GRL, CAN)); Arktis (EU (NR incl. Svalbard, Jan Mayen, Bear I., NW-RUSS), AM); + Hol. EU (SW-SV)	Turrisipho lachesis (Mörch 1869: Fusus)	SYS001:476, NR10:98, EU001:129, WW03:363, NR04:44	116.008-60	
Liomesus, Stimpson 1865 = Leiomesus, err in WW19	Atl. (EU (NR, SW-SV, DK, GB, IRL, FRK, N-SPN), AM (SE-USA)); Arktis; Pac. (AM (Bering Sea), AS (Japan)); + O.Oli. EU (DK, NE-GER); Mio. EU (DK, GER, BEG); Pli. EU (GB, BEG); Plei. EU (...)	Liomesus dalei (J. de C. Sowerby 1825: Buccinum), +	SYS001:474, EU004:148, NR04:45, GER013:8, WW03:355, EU011:320, DK01, BEG01, WW20, SYS133:217, DK05, GNI	116.009-00	
Buccinopsis, Jeffreys 1867 non Conrad 1857	Atl. (EU (NR, SW-SV, DK, GB, IRL, FRK, N-SPN), AM (SE-USA)); Arktis; Pac. (AM (Bering Sea), AS (Japan)); +	Buccinopsis ...	NR04:44	116.009-00S	
Antarctoneptunea, Dell 1972	Pac. (ANT (Ross Sea))	Antarctoneptunea aurora (Hedley 1916: Fusitriton) = Fusitriton antarcticus Powell 1958	SYS001:477, WW20, WORMS, WMSD	116.010-00	
Antistreptus, Dall 1894 or 1902	Pac. (AM (S-Chile (Magellan Sea)))	Antistreptus magellanicus Dall 1894 or 1902	SYS001:471, SYS082:318, WW20	116.010-03	
Anomacme, Strebel 1905	Pac. (AM (S-Chile (Magellan Sea)))	Anomacme smithi Strebel 1905	SYS001:471, WW20, WMSD	116.010-05	
Bailya, M. Smith 1944	Pac. (AM (MEX, C-AM)); Atl. (AM (USA (SE, S), MEX, C-AM, KOL, WI)); + Mio. AM (C-AM (Panama)); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Bailya anomala (Hinds 1844: Triton) = Fusus bellus C.B. Adams 1852	SYS001:471, WW20, WMSD, AM217E:478	116.010-08	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Japeuthria, Iredale 1918	Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS), Paz. I. (W)	Japeuthria ferrea (Reeve 1847: Buccinum) = Fusus viridulus Dunker 1861	SYS001:474, AS015:417, WORMS, WW20, WMSD, SYS133:219	116.010-10	WMSD subgenus of Buccinulum
Cavineptunea, Powell 1951	Atl. (ANT (Scotia Sea))	Cavineptunea monstrosa Powell 1951	SYS001:477, WW20, WORMS, WMSD	116.010-13	
Chlanificula, Powell 1958	Atl. (ANT (Weddell Sea))	Chlanificula thielei Powell 1958	SYS001:473, WW20, WMSD	116.010-15	
Corneobuccinum, Golikov & Gulbin 1977	Pac. (AS (RUSS, Japan), AM)	Corneobuccinum lepidum (Dall 1918)	SYS001:477, WW03:353	116.010-18	
Crassicantharus, Ponder 1972	Ind. (AUS (WA)); Pac. (Paz. I. (Hawaii, Norfolk I., NK))	Crassicantharus norfolkensis Ponder 1972	SYS001:477, WORMS, WMSD, WW20, SYS133:10,22,150	116.010-20	Placed in Fasciolaridae by Wilson 1994
Crenatosipho, Linse 2002	Pac. (AM (Chile (Tierra del Fuego)))	Crenatosipho beaglensis Linse 2002	http://www.malacolog.org/research.php?nameid=11160 , WW20, WMSD	116.010-23	
Egotistica, Marwick 1934	Pac. (Paz. I. (S-NZ))	Egotistica scirrhoma Marwick 1934	WMSD, TPD	116.010-25	
Falsimohnia, Powell 1951	Atl. (ANT (S-Georgia I.)); Ind. (ANT (Kerguele I.))	Falsimohnia albozonata (Watson 1886: Buccinum) = Mangelia nigropunctata Martens 1885 = Mangelia antarctica Pfeffer in Martens 1887 = Bela anderssoni and fulvicans and minor Strebel 1908 = Pareuthria hoshiaii Numanami 1996 = Thesbia innocens E. A. Smith 1907 = Antarctodomus okutanii Numanami 1996	SYS001:477, WW20, WORMS, WMSD	116.010-28	
Germonea, Harasewych & Kantor 2004	Atl. (ANT (Scotia Sea))	Germonea rachelae Harasewych & Kantor 2004	ANT01, WMSD	116.010-30	
Kryptos, Jeffreys in Dautzenberg & Fischer 1896	Atl. (EU (GB, IRL, FRK, N-SPN, PTG, Map. (Azo., Mad., Kan.)), AF (MRO), AM (BRA)), deep	Kryptos elegans Jeffreys in Dautzenberg & Fischer 1896 = Pleurotomella koehlerii Locard 1896 = Pleurotomella atlantica and demulcata Locard 1897	SYS001:474, SYS082:329, WW20, EU001:146, WW03:355,	116.010-33	
Lussivolutopsius, Kantor 1983	Pac. (AS (Japan, RUSS), AM (N-AM)))	Lussivolutopsius hydractiniferus Kantor 1983	CM:155, WW03:356, WMSD	116.010-35	
Manaria, E.A. Smith 1906	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W))	Manaria thurstoni E.A. Smith 1906	SYS001:474, WW20, WMSD, SYS133:206,220	116.010-38	
Neobuccinum, E. Smith 1879	Atl. (ANT); Ind. (ANT (Kerguele I.))	Neobuccinum eatoni (E.A. Smith 1875) = eytoni err in Thiele 1931 = etoni, err in Millard 2001	SYS001:475, SYS082:315, WW20, WMSD	116.010-40	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Antarctodomus, Dell 1972	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ, deep), ANT (Ross Sea)); Atl. (ANT (Weddell Sea))	Antarctodomus thielei (Powell 1958: Bathydromus)	SYS001:471, WW20, WMSD	116.010-43	
Ptychosalpinx, Gill 1867	Atl. (AM (SE-USA incl. Bahamas)); + Mio. AM (E-USA); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Ptychosalpinx altilis (Conrad 1832), +	SYS001:475, WW03:361, WW20, AM059, WMSD	116.010-45	
Retimohnia, McLean 1995	Atl. (EU (ICL, DK (Faeroer)), AM (S-GRL, CAN, NE-USA))	Retimohnia frielei (Dall 1891)	SYS001:476, WW20, NR04:45	116.010-48	
Serratifusus, Darragh 1969	Pac. (Paz. I. (NK)); + Mio. AUS; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Serratifusus craspedotus Tate , +	OBIS, WW20, WW19, WMSD	116.010-50	
Troschelia, Mörch 1876	Medit. (EU (S-SPN (Gib.), ...)); Atl. (EU (All), AF (MRO), AM (N-AM)); Arktis	Troschelia berniciensis (King 1846: Fusus)	SYS001:476, WW03:363, Map.23:141, SYS133:159	116.010-53	
Boreofusus, G.O. Sars 1878	Medit. (EU (S-SPN (Gib.))); Atl. (EU (All), AF (MRO), AM (N-AM)); Arktis	Boreofusus ...	SYS001:476	116.010-53S	
Buccinofusus, auct non Conrad 1868	Medit. (EU (S-SPN (Gib.))); Atl. (EU (All), AF (MRO), AM (N-AM)); Arktis	Buccinofusus ...	NR04:46	116.010-53S	
Siphonalia, A. Adams 1863	Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS), Paz. I. (NW, NZ); + Paleo. EU (SE-PLN, DK, BEG), AF (SW-Nigeria); Eoc. EU (S-GB, FRK), AS (INE (Java) ?), AM (USA (Mississippi) ?), S-ARG); Oli. EU (S-GB), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (BRA (Pará)); Mio. AS (Iran, India, Burma, INE (Java ?), AM (USA (Delaware), BRA (Pará), S-ARG)); Pli. AS (INE (Java)); Plei. AUS, AS (Japan)	Siphonalia cassidariaeformis (Reeve 1846: Buccinum)	SYS001:476, WW03:362, DK02:56, Medit.03:128, TPD, AS010:41, GB06, AF35:153, TPD, WW19, AM197:63, AM211:38, WW20, SYS133:147,148-150,154,162	116.011-00	
Pseudoneptunea, Kobelt 1882	Pac. (AM (Peru), AS (INE, Thailand)); +Paleo. EU (SE-PLN), AM (USA (Abm.)); Eoc. EU (S-GB, FRK (N, NW, W), GER); Oli. EU (GER); Mio. AS (INE (Java)); Pli. AS (INE (Java)); Plei. ...	Pseudoneptunea varicosa (Chemnitz) or (Gmelin 1791) or (Röding 1798) or (Holten 1802: Murex) or (Kiener 1840) = Siphonalia bantamensis Martin 1885 (= varicosa Röding and Kiener)	SYS001:475, FRK32, TPD, GB01, FRK69:62, Medit.03:128, AS010:41, EU073:44, WW20, WORMS, WMSD, SYS133:40.54.78.183	116.011-10	AS010 subgenus of Siphonalia
Lyrofusus, Gregorio 1880, +	EU (ITN), Cenozoic; EU (NW-FRK), Eoc.; EU (GRC), Oli.	Lyrofusus scalarinus (Lamarck 1803: Terebra)	MNHN, SYS133:96,183; WORMS	116.011-20	Formerly synonym of Pseudoneptunea
Beringius, Dall 1886	Atl. (EU (NW-RUSS, N-EU, GB), AM (SE-USA)); Arktis (All); Pac. (AS (Japan, RUSS), AM (USA (Aleute I., Als., Wshi.), CAN)); + Hol. EU (SW-SV)	Beringius crebricostatus (Dall 1887: Chrysodomus)	SYS001:472, NR04:42, EU001:125, WW20, SYS133:120, TPD	116.012-00	Formerly in Neptuneidae
Jumala, Friele 1882	Atl. (EU (NW-RUSS, N-EU, GB), AM (SE-USA)); Arktis (All); Pac. (AS (Japan, RUSS), AM (USA (Aleute I., Als., Wshi.), CAN))	Jumala turtoni (Bean 1834: Fusus)	SYS001:472, SYS133:213	116.012-00S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Neoberingius, Habe & Ito 1965	Pac. (AS / AM (N-Japan, RUSS (E, NE), AM USA (Als.))); Arktis (EU (Barents Sea))	Neoberingius frielei (Dall 1895: Beringius)	SYS001:475, WW20, WORMS	116.012-00S	
Ukko, Friele 1893 non Friele MS	Atl. (EU (NW-RUSS, N-EU, GB), AM (SE-USA)); Arktis (All); Pac. (AS (Japan, RUSS), AM (USA (Aleute I., Als., Wshi.), CAN))	Ukko ...	SYS001:472	116.012-00S	
Beringion, Habe & Ito 1965	Pac. (AS (Japan, RUSS (E, NE), AM USA (Als.)))	Beringion marshalli (Dall 1919)	SYS001:472, WW20	116.012-10	
Busycon, Röding 1798	Atl. (AM (SE-USA, MEX)); Ind. (AF (SAF)); + O.Kreide AM (USA (Tex.)); Paleo. EU (DK); Eoc. AM (USA (Abm.)); Oli: AM (USA (N-Carolina)); Mio. AS (India (Meghalaya)), AM (USA (E, SE)); Pli. AM (USA (N-Carolina, S-Carolina, Virginia, Flo.)); Plei. AM (USA (E, SE)); Hol. AM (USA (Louisiana))	Busycon (Busycon) carica (Gmelin 1791)	SYS001:482, WW19, AM059, TPD, WW20, AM109:56, SYS133:160,190	116.013-00	
Echinofulgur, Olsson & Harbison 1953, +	AM (USA (Flo.)), Pli., Plei.	Busycon (Echinofulgur) echinatum (Dall 1890: Fulgur), +	SYS004:69, TPD	116.013-00S	
Fulgur, Lamarck 1899	Atl. (AM (SE-USA, MEX)); Ind. (AF (SAF)); +	Busycon (Fulgur) ...	SYS001:482	116.013-00S	
Lindafulgur, Petuch 2004	Atl. (AM (SE-USA, MEX)); Ind. (AF (SAF)); +	Lindafulgur ...	TPD	116.013-00S	
Pyruella, Petuch 1982, +	AM (USA (Flo.)), Pli., Plei.	Pyruella planulatum (Dall 1890), +	WW19, TPD, Google	116.013-00S	
Sycopsis, Conrad 1867	Atl. (AM (USA, MEX)); Ind. (AF (SAF)); +	Busycon (Sycopsis) ...	SYS001:482	116.013-00S	
Sinistrofulgur, Hollister 1958	Atl. (AM (S-USA, MEX)); + Pli. AM (USA (N-Carolina, Virginia, Flo.)); Plei. AM (USA (N-Carolina, Flo.))	Busycon (Sinistrofulgur) ...	SYS001:483, Google, TPD	116.013-01	TPD synonym of Busycon
Busycoarctum, Hollister 1958, + = Busycoarcticum, err in SYS001:482	AM (USA (Flo.)), Pli., Plei.	Busycon (Busycoarctum) coarctatum (G.B. Sowerby I 1825: Pyrula)	SYS001:482, WORMS, TPD	116.013-02	WORMS genus
Fulguropsis, Marks 1950	Atl. (AM (MEX), USA (Flo.)); + Pli. AM (USA (Flo.)); Plei. AM (USA (Flo.))	Fulguropsis feldmanni Petuch 1991 Type ?	http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Fulguropsis_feldmanni , SYS001:482, WORMS	116.013-10	SYS001 subgenus of Busycon, TPD synonym of Busycon
Pyrofulgur, Hollister 1958	Atl. (AM (MEX))	Pyrofulgur ...	SYS001:482, TPD	116.013-10S	
Turrifulgur, Petuch 1988, +	AM (E-USA), M.Mio.	Turrifulgur ..., +	AM059, Google	116.013-20	
Coronafulgur, Petuch 2004, +	AM (USA (N-Maryland)), Mio.	Coronafulgur ..., +	http://www.crcnetbase.com/doi/abs/10.1201/9781439811603.ch7 , Google	116.013-30 ?	
Busycotypus, Wenz 1943	Atl. (AM (USA, MEX)); Pac. (AM (USA (Cal.))); + Mio. AM (E-USA); Pli. AM (USA (N-Carolina, Virginia)); Plei. AM (USA (Flo., New Jersey, S-Carolina, N-Carolina)); Hol. AM (USA (Louisiana))	Busycotypus canaliculatus (Linné 1758)	SYS001:482, WW20, AM059, TPD	116.014-00	
Sycifulgur, Marks 1956	Atl. (AM (USA, MEX)); Pac. (AM (USA (Cal.))); +	Sycifulgur ...	SYS001:482	116.014-00S	
Sycotypus, Gill 1867 (Browne 1756) non Mörch 1852	Atl. (AM (USA, MEX)); Pac. (AM (USA (Cal.))); + Mio. AM (E-USA); Pli.; Plei. ...	Sycotypus canaliculatum (Linné)	SYS001:482	116.014-00S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Pisania, Bivona-Bernardi 1832 = Pisanea, Martens in Möbius 1880	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (Map. (Azo.)), AF (Ascension), AM (SE-USA, MEX, C-AM, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W)); + Eoc. EU (GB, NW-FRK); Oli. EU (w E-GER ?), AM (BRA (Pará)); Mio. EU (ITN), AM (BRA (Pará)); Pli. EU (ITN); Plei. EU (ITN), AF (Egypt), AM (N-VEN)	Pisania (Pisania) striata (Gmelin 1791: Voluta) = Pollia pusio Linné 1758, missid. = striatula Ant. Bivona 1832 = Buccinum maculosum Lamarck 1822 = Purpura variegata Risso 1826 and Schubert & Wagner 1829 = Voluta gualtieri Scacchi 1832 = Voluta syracusana Gmelin 1791 = Buccinum plumata Gmelin 1791	SYS001:479, CLEMAM, EU001:132, WW19, ITN03.II:57, AM155:18, GER084:28, WORMS, OBIS, WW20, AM211:38, SYS133:106,162,169,214	116.015-00	
Appisania, Thiele 1929	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (Map. (Azo.)), AF (Ascension), AM (SE-USA, MEX, C-AM, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W)); +	Appisania montrouzieri (Crosse)	SYS001:479	116.015-00S	
Ecmanis, Gistel 1848	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (Map. (Azo.)), AF (Ascension), AM (SE-USA, MEX, C-AM, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W)); +	Ecmanis igneum (Linné) or (Gmelin 1791)	SYS001:479, WW03:360	116.015-00S	
Polliana, E.M. Gray 1850 non J.E. Gray 1842	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (Map. (Azo.)), AF (Ascension), AM (SE-USA, MEX, C-AM, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W)); +	Polliana ...	SYS001:479	116.015-00S	
Proboscidea, Schmidt in Møller 1832 non Bruguière 1792	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (Map. (Azo.)), AF (Ascension), AM (SE-USA, MEX, C-AM, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W)); +	Proboscidea ...	SYS001:479	116.015-00S	
Pusio, J.E. Gray 1833	Pac. (AM, Paz. I. (E))	Pusio ...	SYS001:479	116.015-00S	
Sukunaia, Cernohorsky 1966	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (Map. (Azo.)), AF (Ascension), AM (SE-USA, MEX, C-AM, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W)); +	Sukunaia ...	SYS001:479	116.015-00S	
Jeannea, Iredale 1912	Pac. (Paz. I. (Kermadec I.))	Pisania (Jeannea) hedleyi Iredale 1912	SYS001:480	116.015-01	
Taeniola, Dall 1904	Pac. (Paz. I. (Polynesia))	Pisania (Taeniola) decollata (Sowerby 1833)	SYS001:481, WW03:360	116.015-02	
Cancellopolia, Vermeij & Bouchet 1998	Pac. (Paz. I. (NK, NH))	Cancellopolia gracilis Vermeij & Bouchet 1998	SYS001:480, WW20	116.015-05	
Minioniella, Fraussen & Stahlschmidt 2016	Pac. (Paz. I. (Tuamotus))	Minioniella helenae Fraussen & Stahlschmidt 2016	WW20	116.015-08	
Caducifer, Dall 1904	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), Paz. I., AM (MEX, C-AM incl. Cocos I., KOL, ECU, Peru, Gal.))	Caducifer (Caducifer) truncata (Hinds 1844: Triton)	SYS001:480, WW03:349, WW20, AM158:17, Pac.37:80	116.015-10	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Monostiolium, Dall 1904	Atl. (AM (WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Pac. (AM (Peru, Gal.)); + Pli. AM (USA (Flo.)); Plei. AM (USA (Flo.))	Caducifer (Monostiolium) swifti (Tryon 1881)	SYS001:480, WW03:349, WW20, AM158:91, TPD	116.015-15	
Cantharus, Röding 1798	Atl. (EU (Map. (Kan., Kap.)), AF (W-AF, CMR, Gabon, St. Helena I., Ascension I.), AM (USA (SE, S), MEX, N-WI)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W), AM (Peru, ECU, Gal.)); + Kreide AM (USA (Cal.)); Paleo. AM (USA (Tex.)); Eoc. EU (NW-HU, s N-ITN, FRK, GB); Oli. EU (S-GB); Mio. EU (ITN, AUT, FRK, PLN), AS (India, INE (Java)) ?, AM (Chile); Pli. EU (ITN), AM (USA); Plei. EU (Medit. Region), AF (Egypt)	Cantharus (Cantharus) globularis Röding 1798 = Buccinum tranquebaricum Gmelin 1791	SYS001:480, AM158:22, EU001:132, AS010:44, EU077, WW20, FRK32, EU011:320, AM011:135, Map.23:130, WW19, SYS133:111,143,152, GB04, ITN85:63, NEW2013:12, AS153:101	116.015-20	
Anna, Risso 1828	Atl. (EU (Map. (Kan., Kap.)), AF (W-AF, CMR, Gabon, St. Helena I., Ascension I.), AM (USA (SE, S), MEX, N-WI)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W), AM (Peru, ECU, Gal.)); +	Anna ...	SYS001:480	116.015-20S	
Muricantharus, Hertlein & Strong 1971	Atl. (EU (Map. (Kan., Kap.)), AF (W-AF, CMR, Gabon, St. Helena I., Ascension I.), AM (USA (SE, S), MEX, N-WI)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W), AM (Peru, ECU, Gal.)); +	Muricantharus ...	SYS001:480	116.015-20S	
Clivipollia, Iredale 1929	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (All))	Cantharus (Clivipollia) imperitus (Iredale 1929: Clivipollia) = Rcinula pulchra Reeve 1846 = Peristernia papuensis Tapparone-Canefri 1879	SYS001:480, WW20, OBIS, SYS133:206,220	116.015-21	
Endopachychilus, Cossmann 1889, +	EU (FRK), Paleo. ; EU (GB, FRK), Eoc.	Cantharus (Endopachychilus) costulatus (Lamarck 1822: Fusus) + = Fusus torulosus Lamarck 1816 (Pl. 428) non Lamarck 1816 (Pl. 423)	SYS001:480, FRK32, SYS133:74, FRK69:61, GB06, SYS133:74,164,208	116.015-22	
Enginella, Monterosato 1917	Medit. (EU (SE-ITN, Malta, GRC), AS (TRK (W, SW), AF (TUN))); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), Paz. I.); + Plei. EU (ITN)	Cantharus (Enginella) bicolor (Cantraine 1835: Murex) = Buccinum leucozonum Philippi 1844, more synonyms see Database Species Europe	SYS001:480, Malta01, EU001:131, WW03:349, EU004:128, WW19, WW20, WORMS	116.015-23	WORMS genus
Gemophos, Olsson & Harbison 1953	Atl. (EU (Map. (Kan., Kap.)), AF (W-AF, CMR, Gabon), AM (SE-USA, MEX, C-AM, WI, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Pac. (AM (USA (Cal.), MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Gal.))	Cantharus (Gemophos) gemmatus (Reeve 1846: Buccinum)	SYS001:480, AM011:135, WW20, TPD, SYS133:218	116.015-24	SYS001 syn. of Pollia, TPD reranked as Cantharus (Gemophos) 2001 by Todd

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Prodotia, Dall 1904 or 1924	Ind. (AF (All), AS, AUS)); Pac. (AS (Japan, PH)), AUS, Paz. I.)	Cantharus (Prodotia) marmoratus (Reeve 1846) = iostoma (Gray in Griffith & Pidgeon 1834) = Buccinum crocatum and gracilis Reeve 1846 = Prodotia billeheusti Petit de la Saussaye 1853 = Pisania desmoulinsi Montrouzier 1864 = Cantharus difficilis E.A. Smith 1913	SYS001:480, WW20, OBIS	116.015-25	
Eocantharus, Clark 1938, +	EU (BEG, FRK), Paleo.; EU (SE-GB, FRK), AM (N-KOL), Eoc.; EU (S-GB, w E-GER), Oli.	Cantharus (Eocantharus) ..., +	SYS001:480, FRK32, EU010:342, TPD, GNI, GB01, GER084:28, SYS133:81,145, GB06	116.015-26	
Zeapollia, Finlay 1926, +	AM (C-AM, n S-AM); + Oli. AUS; Mio. Paz. I. (NZ); Pli.; Plei. ...	Cantharus (Zeapollia) acuticingulata (Suter 1917: Tritonidea), +	SYS001:481, WORMS, Pac.51:418, AM011:135, https://www.gns.cri.nz/static/Mollusca/taxa/BM229.html	116.015-27	
Preangeria, K. Martin 1921	Pac. (AS (PH)); + Mio. AS (INE (Java)); Pli.; Plei. ...	Preangeria angsanana K. Martin 1821, + = angsnana K. Martin 1821, + err	SYS001:559, WW20, WW36, AS010:45	116.015-30	SYS001 in Muricidae
Polia, J.E. Gray in G.B. Sowerby I 1834	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (SPN, PTG), AF (NW-AF, W-AF, CMR, Gabon), AM (VEN)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I.), AM (Peru)); + Kreide EU (GER); Paleo. EU (DK, NW-AUT), AF (SW-Nigeria); Eoc. EU (GB, FRK), AS (INE (Java)); Oli. EU (FRK, GB); Mio. EU (FRK, ITN, E-AUT), AS (INE (Java)); Pli. EU (SPN, ITN), AS (INE (Java)), AM (N-VEN); Plei. EU ITN, AM (N-VEN)	Polia undosa (Linné 1758: Buccinum) = Buccinum affine Gmelin 1791	SYS001:480, AM155:18, SYS082:314, WW20, EU004:146, ITN03.II:60, AS010:44, EU010:342,374, AUT08:151, AM160:262, SYS133:102,130,168,184	116.015-35	AS010 subgenus of Cantharus
Algrus, Gregorio 1885	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (SPN, PTG), AF (NW-AF, W-AF, CMR, Gabon), AM (VEN)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I.), AM (Peru)); +	Algrus ...	SYS001:480, WORMS	116.015-35S	
Anna, Risso 1826 non Risso 1828	Medit. (All); Ind. (AF/ AS (Egypt, Sudan, ETH, W-Arabia, W-Yemen))	Anna massena Risso 1826, nom dub = Buccinum scacchianum Philippi 1844	SYS001:480, WW20, WORMS	116.015-35S	Type perhaps in Raphitomidae
Polliana, J.E. Gray 1842 non E.M. Gray 1850	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (SPN, PTG), AF (NW-AF, W-AF, CMR, Gabon), AM (VEN)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I.), AM (Peru)); +	Polliana ...	SYS001:480	116.015-35S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Tritonidea, Swainson 1840, +	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (SPN, PTG), AF (NW-AF, W-AF, CMR, Gabon), AM (VEN)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I.), AM (Peru)); + Kreide EU (GER); Paleo. EU (DK, NW-AUT), AF (SW-Nigeria); Eoc. EU (GB, FRK), AS (INE (Java)); Oli. EU (FRK, GB); Mio. EU (FRK, ITN, E-AUT), AS (INE (Java)), Paz. I. (NZ); Pli. EU (SPN, ITN), AS (INE (Java)), AM (N-VEN); Plei. EU ITN. AM (N-VEN)	Tritonidea undosa (Linné 1758: Buccinum), +	SYS001:480, DK02:21, AUT05:43, TPD, AF35:151, SYS133:125,133	116.015-35S	WW20 genus
Aplus, Gregorio 1885	Medit. (All); Ind. (AF (Egypt, Sudan, ETH, SOM), AS (W-Arabia, W-Yemen)); + Pli. EU (ITN, SPN); U.Plei. EU (ITN)	Aplus plicatus serzus (Gregorio 1885: Murex) or plicatus nilus (Gregorio 1885)	EU001:132, EU004:145, Malta01 WW19, WW20, WORMS, NEW2016:19	116.015-38	WORMS synonym of Pollia
Engina, Gray 1839 = Enzina, Gray 1847, nom null	Medit. (All); Atl. (AF (MRT, SGL, Guinea Bay), AM (SE-USA, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AF (N-SOM, ...), AS (Yemen, ...), AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I., AM (USA (Cal.), MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Gal.)); + Mio. AM (C-AM (Panama)); Pli. EU (FRK, ITN); Plei. ...	Engina mendicaria (Linné 1758) = zonata Gray 1839, non val = Purpura turbinella Kiener 1836	SYS001:480, WW20, AM158:58, WW67, SYS129:64,115,158,212, Pac.52, AM217E:477	116.015-40	
Enzinopsis, Iredale 1940	Pac. (AS (PH)), ...; + AS (Japan), O.Plei.	Enzinopsis gannita (Hedley)	SYS001:480, WW20, TPD	116.015-40S	
Ickarus, Vermeij 2001, + = Karus, err Editharus, Vermeij 2001 +	AS (INE (Java)), M.Eoc. EU (SE-PLN), O.Paleo.; EU (S-GB, FRK, GER), AF (Egypt), Eoc; AS (Iran), Oli.; EU (...), Mio.	Ickarus ickei (Martin 1914: Tritonidea) Editharus polygonus (Lamarck 1803: Fusus), +	SYS084:295 Medit.03:127, FRK32, SYS084:295, GB01, EU010:342, EU011:320, TPD, EU077, SYS133:110,135,163,172, 208	116.015-45 116.015-50	
Solenosteira, Dall 1890	Atl. (AM (USA (SE, S), MEX, W-WI)); Pac. (AM (USA (Cal.), MEX, C-AM, Peru)); + Cenozoic EU (ITN); Eoc. EU (AUT, FRK, ...); Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. AM (USA (Flo.)); Plei. ...	Solenosteira (Solenosteira) pallida (Broderip & G.B. Sowerby I 1829: Fusus)	SYS001:476, WW03:363, FRK02, WW20, WW19, AM011:135, AM160:262, SYS133:156,194,212	116.015-55	SYS001 in Buccininae
Fusinosteira, Olsson 1932	Pac. (AM (C-AM (Panama), KOL, ECU, Peru)); + Mio. AM (VEN); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Solenosteira (Fusinosteira) fusiformis (Blainville 1832: Purpura) = Fusus raphanoides Gray 1839, unnec pro fusiformis	SYS001:476, AM217C:257, SYS133:171, NEW2016:47	116.015-56	SYS001 synonym of Solenosteira
Apisania, Habe 1968, ?	Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W))	Apisania sugimotoi Habe 1968 Type ?	WW20	116.015-60	
Falsilatirus, Emerson & Moffitt 1983 or 1988	Pac. (AS (PH), Paz. I. (Marianas))	Falsilatirus suduirauti Bozzetti 1995	SYS001:492, WW20, OBIS	116.015-65	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Hesperisternia, Gardner 1944	Atl. (AM (USA (SE, S), MEX, C-AM, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Pac. (AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru)); + Mio. AM (USA (Flo.), VEN); Pli. AM (USA); Plei. ...	Hesperisternia waltonia Gardner 1944, +	AM011:135, WW19, TPD, WW20, WMSD, NEW2016:33	116.015-70	
Lirabuccinum, Vermeij 1991	Pac. (AS (N-RUSS, Japan, Korea, Taiwan, China), AM (N-AM)), + Oli. / Mio. / Pli. / Plei. AS (Japan); Mio. AS (Korea), AM (USA (Cal.))	Lirabuccinum dirum (Reeve 1846: Buccinum)	Pac.16:863, WMSD, SYS133:165	116.015-75	Formerly in Photinae
Chlanidota, Martens 1878	Atl. (ANT), Ind. (ANT (Kerguele I.)), + ... EU (ITN)	Chlanidota (Chlanidota) vestita Martens 1878	SYS001:478, WW20, WMSD	116.015-80	Formerly in Photinae
Paranotoficula, Kantor & Harasewych 2008	Atl. (ANT), Ind. (ANT (Kerguele I.)), +	Chlanidota (Paranotoficula) anomala Kantor & Harasewych, 2008 Type ?	WORMS	116.015-80S	
Pfefferia, Strebel 1908	Atl. (ANT (S-Georgia I.))	Chlanidota (Pfefferia) palliata (Strebel 1908)	SYS001:479, WW20	116.015-80S	Formerly in Photinae
Chlanidotella, Thiele 1929	Atl. (ANT (S-Georgia I.))	Chlanidota (Chlanidotella) modesta Martens 1885	SYS001:478, WW20	116.015-81	Formerly in Photinae
Meteuthria, Thiele 1912	Atl. / Pac. (AM (ARG, S-Chile)); Ind. (ANT)	Chlanidota (Meteuthria) martensi (Strebel 1905)	SYS001:478, WW20, WORMS, WMSD	116.015-82	Formerly in Photinae, WORMS genus
Proneptunea, Thiele 1912	Atl. (ANT (S-Georgia I.)); Ind. (ANT (Kerguele I.))	Chlanidota (Proneptunea) amabilis (Thiele 1912: Proneptunea)	SYS001:479, WORMS, WMSD	116.015-83	Formerly in Photinae, WORMS genus
Calicantharus, Clark 1938	Pac. (AM); + Oli. AM (USA (Cal.)); Mio. AM (USA (Cal.)); AM (USA (Cal.)); Pli. AM (USA (Cal.)); Plei. AM (USA (Cal.))	Calicantharus fortis (Carpenter 1866: Pisania)	Pac.16:864, TPD	116.015-85	Pac16 synonym of Pollia
Pusio, J.E. Gray in Griffith & Pidgeon 1834 non J.E. Gray 1833	Pac. (AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru))	Pusio elegans J.E. Gray in Griffith & Pidgeon 1834	SYS001:480, Pac.16:864, WW20, AM011:135	116.015-85S	WW20 genus
Perunassa, Olsson 1932	AM (Peru), Mio.	Perunassa zorritense (Nelson 1870: Argobuccinum), +	SYS001:479, AM217C:263	116.015-90 ?	Formerly in Photinae
Falsitromina, Dell 1990	Atl. (AM (ARG), ANT)); Pac. (AM (AS-Chile))	Falsitromina bella Powell 1951	WW03:355, WW20, WAM	116.018-00	
Eclectofusus, Fraussen & Stahlschmidt 2013	Pac. (AS (PH))	Eclectofusus dedonderi (Fraussen & Hadorn 2001: Pararetifusus)	WORMS	116.018-01	
Aidemofusus, Kosyan & Kantor 2013	Pac. (AS (E-RUSS))	Aidemofusus ignotus Kosyan & Kantor 2013	WMSD, WORMS	116.018-02	
Ameranna, Landau & Vermeij 2012	Atl. (AM (USA (Flo.), WI, C-AM (Honduras)), VEN)	Amerianna florida (Garcia 2008: Anna)	WMSD, WORMS	116.018-03	
Buccipagoda, Ponder 2010	Atl. (AF (SAF, 3550 m)); Pac. (AUS, Paz. I. (NZ (Chatham I.)), AM (Gal.))	Buccipagoda kengrahami (Ponder 1982: Kapala)	WMSD, WORMS	116.018-04	
Kapala, Ponder 1982 non Cameron 1884 (Hymenoptera)	Atl. (AF (SAF, 3550 m)); Pac. (AUS, Paz. I. (NZ (Chatham I.)), AM (Gal.))	Kapala kengrahami Ponder 1982	WMSD, WORMS	116.018-04S	
Berylsma, Iredale 1924	Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (AF (W-AF, E-AF, MDA), AS (S-AS, SE-AS), AUS (N), Paz. I. (Tropics), AM (C-AM, n S-AM))	Berylsma waitei (Hedley 1903: Fusus)	SYS001:493, WORMS, DIS	116.018-05	SYS001 subgenus of Fusinus
Paracallioncha, Lus 1987	Pac. (AS (SE-RUSS))	Paracallioncha ultraabyssalis Lus 1987	Pac.58:161, WORMS	116.018-06	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Parficulina, Powell 1958	...	Parficulina problematica (Powell 1951: Notoficula)	WMSD, WORMS	116.018-07	
Ornatoconcha, Lus 1987	Pac. (AS (Japan), SE-RUSS (Kurile I.))	Ornatoconcha plicata Lus 1987	WMSD, WORMS	116.018-08	
Steye, Faber 2004	Atl. (AM (WI, C-AM, KOL, VEN))	Steye janasaraiarum Faber 2004 Type ?	WW20, WMSD, WORMS	116.018-09	
Calagrassor, Kantor, Puillandre, Fraussen, Fedosov & Bouchet 2013	Ind. (AF TZN, MOS, MDA)); Pac. (AS (PH, China, Taiwan), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (Chile), deep)	Calagrassor aldermenensis (Powell 1971: Cantharus)	WMSD, WORMS	116.018-10	
Thermosipho, Kantor, Puillandre, Fraussen, Fedosov & Bouchet 2013	Atl. (AF (SAF (Rehu hydrothermal vent))); Pac. (AS (China), Paz. I. (Lau Basin))	Thermosipho auzendei (Warén & Bouchet 2001: Eosipho)	WORMS	116.018-11	
Enigmaticolus, Fraussen 2008	Ind. (AF (MDA), deep)	Enigmaticolus monnieri Fraussen 2008 Type ?	WMSD, WORMS	116.018-11S	
Jerrybuccinum, Kantor & Pastorino 2009	Atl. (AM (Falkland I.)); Pac. (AM (Chile))	Jerrybuccinum malvinense Kantor & Pastorino 2009	WMSD, WORMS	116.018-12	
Afer, Conrad 1858	AF (W-AF, s to Ghana); Pac. (AS (s E-AS, SE-AS)); + O.Mio. AF (MRO); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Afer (Afer) afra (Gmelin 1790 or 1791: Murex)	SYS001:537, WW20, WW81.4:47	116.018-13	
Praecantor, ...	Atl. (AF (MRO, WSA, MRT, SGL))	Afer (Praecantor) echinatus Fraussen 2008 Type ?	WW20	116.018-14	
Streptosiphon, Gill 1867	Atl. (EU (Map. (Kan.)), AF (W-AF s to Ivory Coast))	Afer (Streptosiphon) porphyrostoma (Reeve 1847: Fasciolaria) (not (Adams & Reeve 1847)) = Thala recurva A. Adams 1854	WW20, SYS133:164	116.018-15	
Spikebuccinum, Harasewych & Kantor 2004	Atl. (ANT (NW (Scotia Sea)))	Spikebuccinum stephaniae Harasewych & Kantor 2004	ANT01, WMSD	116.018-16	
Phaenomenella, Fraussen & Hadorn 2006	Pac. (AS (Taiwan, S-China, Vietnam)); Ind. (AS (Burma, Andaman I.))	Phaenomenella inflata (Shikama 1971: Manaria)	WW20, WORMS	116.018-17	
Parabuccinum, Harasewych, Kantor & Linse 2000	Atl. (AM (S-ARG, Falkland I.), ANT (S-Sandwich I.)); Pac. (AM (S-Chile), ANT (Ross Sea))	Parabuccinum ...	WW20, ANT06, WAM, WMSD	116.018-18	
Streptosiphon, Gill 1867	Atl. (W-AF)	Streptosiphon ...	SYS001:537	116.018-19	
Turrivolutopsius, Tiba & Kosuge 1979	Pac. (AS (Japan))	Turrivolutopsius stejnegeri (Dall 1884)	WW03:363, WORMS	116.018-20	
Chauvetia, Monterosato 1884	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (S-NR, GB, IRL, FRK, N-SPN, Map. (Azo., Sel., Mad., Kan.)), AF (MRO, WSA, MRT, SGL, Guinea, St. Helena), AM (WI)); Pac. (AM); + Mio. AM (VEN); Pli. EU (ITN); Plei. EU (ITN)	Chauvetia candidissima (Philippi 1836)	SYS001:480, WW19, EU001:135, WW03:350, WW19, NEW2015:16	116.018-21	
Adansonia, Pallary 1902	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (S-NR, GB, IRL, FRK, N-SPN, Map. (Azo., Sel., Mad., Kan.)), AF (MRO, WSA, MRT, SGL, Guinea, St. Helena), AM (WI)); Pac. (AM); +	Adansonia ...	SYS001:480	116.018-21S	
Chauvetiella, F. Nordsieck 1968	Medit. (...)	Chauvetia (Chauvetiella) vulpecula (Monterosato 1874)	SYS001:480, EU001:137, WW03:351	116.018-21S	
Donovania, B.D.D. 1882 non Leach 1814 (Crustacea)	Medit. (...); Ind. (AF / AS (SOM, Yemen))	Donovania minima (Montagu 1803: Buccinum)	SYS001:480, SYS004:67, WW20	116.018-21S	WW20 in Turridae

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Donovaniella, F. Nordsieck 1968	Medit. (...); Atl. (EU (W, PTG))	Chauvetia (Donovaniella) minima (Montagu 1803: Buccinum)	SYS001:480, EU001:136, WW03:351, CLEMAM	116.018-21S	
Folinaea, Monterosato 1884 = Folineaea, err in Millard 1996	Medit. (...)	Chauvetia (Folinaea) folinaea (Philippi) = lefebvrei (Maravigna 1840) = areolata (Tiberi) = granulata (Calcara) = bourguignati (Locard 1892)	SYS001:480, EU001:136, WW03:351, ITN01:14.39	116.018-21S	
Folinia, Monterosato 1889 non Crosse	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (S-NR, GB, IRL, FRK, N-SPN, Map. (Azo., Sel., Mad., Kan.)), AF (MRO, WSA, MRT, SGL, Guinea, St. Helena), AM (WI)); Pac. (AM); + Atl. (AM (S-ARG)); Pac. (AM (MEX, C-AM, S-Chile)); Ind. ?	Folinia ...	SYS001:480	116.018-21S	
Lachesis, Risso 1826 non Daudin 1803 nec Wood 1804 (= Donovaniana)	Atl. (AM (S-ARG)); Pac. (AM (MEX, C-AM, S-Chile)); Ind. ?	Lachesis ...	SYS001:480, SYS004:67, WW20	116.018-21S	WW20 genus in Turridae
Nesaea, Risso 1826 non Lamarck 1812 nec Leach 1814	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (S-NR, GB, IRL, FRK, N-SPN, Map. (Azo., Sel., Mad., Kan.)), AF (MRO, WSA, MRT, SGL, Guinea, St. Helena), AM (WI)); Pac. (AM); + Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (S-NR, GB, IRL, FRK, N-SPN, Map. (Azo., Sel., Mad., Kan.)), AF (MRO, WSA, MRT, SGL, Guinea, St. Helena), AM (WI)); Pac. (AM); + Atl. (ANT (NW (Scotia Sea)))	Nesaea ...	SYS001:480	116.018-21S	
Syntagma, Iredale 1918	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (S-NR, GB, IRL, FRK, N-SPN, Map. (Azo., Sel., Mad., Kan.)), AF (MRO, WSA, MRT, SGL, Guinea, St. Helena), AM (WI)); Pac. (AM); + Atl. (ANT (NW (Scotia Sea)))	Syntagma ...	SYS001:480	116.018-21S	
Muffinbuccinum, Harasewych & Kantor 2004	Atl. (ANT (NW (Scotia Sea)))	Muffinbuccinum catherinae Harasewych & Kantor 2004	ANT01, WMSD	116.018-22	
Dianthiphos, Watters 2009	Atl. (AM (KOL, VEN, BRA))	Dianthiphos bernardoi (Costa & Gomez 1998: Pisania)	WMSD, WORMS	116.018-23	
Searlesia, Harmer 1915	Pac. (AS (Japan, RUSS), AM (CAN, USA (Als., Wshi., Oregon, Cal.)); + Cenozoic EU (W-GB); O.Eoc. EU (GER); Oli. EU (DK, w E-GER ?); Mio. ... ?; Pli. EU (N-EU, GB); Plei. EU (N-EU, GB), AS (Japan)	Searlesia costifera (S. Wood 1848), +	SYS001:479, SYS082:311, WW19, EU011:320, Pac.16:864, GER084:28, WW20, SYS133:74,97,141,157,18 8. DK05	116.018-24	Formerly in Photinae
Chickcharnea, Petuch 2002	Atl. (AM (WI (Bahamas)))	Chickcharnea fragilis Petuch 2002	AM002, WW20, WORMS	116.018-25	
Pyrolufusus, Mörch 1857 or 1869 = Pyrolufusus, err	Arktis (All); Pac. (AS (Japan, RUSS (E, NE), AM USA (Bering Sea, Als.)))	Pyrolufusus deformis (Reeve 1847: Fusus) = harpa (Mörch)	SYS001:477, EU001:126, WW20, SYS133:82,108	116.018-26	
Pararetifusus, Kosuge 1967	Pac. (AS (PH, Japan, ...), Paz. I. (NZ))	Pararetifusus tenuis (Okutani 1966: Phymorhynchus)	SYS001:475, WW20, OBIS, WMSD	116.018-27	
Harfofusus, Habe & Ito 1965	...	Harfofusus ...	SYS001:477	116.018-28	
Golikovia, Habe & Sato 1973 ("1972")	Pac. (AS (Japan, Korea, China, Taiwan))	Golikovia fukueae (Kira 1959)	SYS001:474, WW03:355, WW20	116.018-29	
Bathybuccinum, Golikov & Sirenko 1988	Pac. (AS (Japan), AM (Bering Sea))	Bathybuccinum (Bathybuccinum) bicordatum Golikov & Sirenko 1988	WW20, UIO, WORMS, WMSD	116.018-30	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Plicibuccinum, Golikov & Gulbin 1977	Pac. (AS (RUSS))	Plicibuccinum plicatum Golikov & Gulbin 1977	SYS001:477, WW03:360	116.018-31	
Thysanobuccinum, Golikov in Golikov & Gulbin 1980	Pac. (AS (RUSS))	Thysanobuccinum tunicatum (Golikov & Gulbin 1977)	SYS001:477, WW03:363	116.018-32	
Micrologus, Fraussen & Rosado 2011	Ind. (AF (MOS / MDA))	Micrologus mochatinctus Fraussen & Rosado 2011	WW20	116.018-33	
Fusinella, Thiele 1917, pro Buccinella	Ind. (ANT (Kerguele I.))	Fusinella jucunda (Thiele 1912: Buccinella)	SYS001:493, WORMS	116.018-34	SYS001 in Fasciolariidae / Fusininae
Buccinella, Thiele 1912 non Perry 1811	Ind. (ANT (Kerguele I.))	Buccinella jucunda Thiele 1912	SYS001:493, WORMS	116.018-34S	
Buccinola, Strand 1928, pro Buccinella	Ind. (ANT (Kerguele I.))	Buccinola jucunda (Thiele 1912: Buccinella)	WORMS	116.018-34S	
Agasoma, Gabb 1868 or 1869, +	AM (USA (Oregon, Cal.)), Eoc.; AM (USA (Cal.)), Oli., Mio.	Agasoma sinuata (Gabb 1866: Clavella), +	SYS133:107,153, TPD, GBIF	116.019-00	
Burclarkia, ..., +	AM (USA (Oregon, Cal.)), Eoc.; AM (USA (Cal.)), Oli., Mio.	Burclarkia ..., +	SYS133:153	116.019-00S	
Loochooia, MacNeil 1961, +	AS (Japan (Okinawa)), Mio., Pli.	Loochooia hanzawai MacNeil 1961, +	SYS001:477, WORMS, TPD	116.019-01	
Amarophos, Woodring 1964, +	AM (C-AM (Costa Rica, Panama), KOL); AM (C-AM (Panama)), Pli.	Amarophos bothrus Woodring 1964, +	AM217C:267	116.019-02	
Strombinophos, Pilsbry & Olsson 1941, +	AM (USA (Flo.), C-AM (Costa Rica, Panama), WI (DOM, Trinidad), VEN, KOL, ECU, Mio; AM (USA (Flo.), C-AM (Costa Rica, Panama), ECU, VEN), Pli.; AM (USA (Flo.), C-AM (Costa Rica), VEN)	Strombinophos loripanus Pilsbry & Olsson 1941, +	SYS001:479, TPD, AM217C:251, NEW2016:48	116.019-03	Formerly subgenus of Phos
Siphonophyla, Kittl 1894, +	AS (China (Guizhou)), M.Tri.	Siphonophyla desori Kittl 1894, + = Fasciolaria desori Klipstein 1889, nom nud	TPD, SYS133:83	116.019-04	
Dennantina, ..., +	AUS, Mio.	Dennantina ..., +	WW19	116.019-05	
Bartonia, Cossmann 1901, +	EU (GB), O.Eoc., Oli.	Bartonia canaliculata (J. de C. Sowerby 1823), +	EU011:320, WW19, GB06	116.019-06	
Angistoma, Sandberger 1861, + (non Angiostoma, Dujardin 1845 (Nematoda)	EU (DK, GER (w E, NE, ...), W-AUT, HU), Oli.	Angistoma ringens (Beyrich 1856: Fusus), +	GER013:8, GER084:28, TPD, DK05, http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Angiostoma , AUT39.1:23, SYS133:69,175	116.019-07	
Zaglenum, Squires & Saul 2001, +	AM (USA (Cal.)), o.O.Kreide	Zaglenum lomaensis Squires & Saul 2001, +	AM095:54	116.019-08	
Tyrannoberingius, Marincovich 1981, +	AM (USA (SW-Als.)), Mio.	Tyrannoberingius rex Marincovich 1981, +	AM196:176	116.019-09	Formerly in Neptuneidae

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Acamptochetus, Cossmann 1901, +	EU (ITN), Cenozoic; EU (N-HU), Oli.; EU / AS (NW-GER, FRK, PTG, ITN, NW-AUT, N-HU, TRK), Mio.; EU (ITN), Pli.; EU (W-ITN), Plei.	Acamptochetus mitraeformis (Brocchi 1814: Murex), + = mitriformis, err	SYS001:295 AUT40:19, EU011:322, GER131:11, Medit.03:128, HU03:17, SYS133:99,141, PTG01, ITN75	116.019-10	SYS001 and Medit.03 synonym of Metula
Judaphos, Jung 1995, +	AM (C-AM (Costa Rica)), O.Mio.	Judaphos imparabilis Jung 1995	SYS001:471	116.019-11	
Zelandiella, Finlay 1926, +	ANT (Seymour I.), Eoc.; Paz. I. (NZ), AM (ARG), Oli.; Mio. Paz. I. (NZ), AM (S-ARG); Pli. Paz. I. (NZ)	Zelandiella ..., +	AM011:124, TPD	116.019-12	
Aquilofusus, Kautsky 1925, +	EU (DK, NL, BEG, GER, ITN, N-HU, ...), Oli.; EU (DK, NW-AUT, N-HU, ...), Mio.; EU (GB, GER), Pli.	Aquilofusus (Aquilofusus) waelii (Nyst 1852: Fusus), + = Fusus regularis J. Sowerby 1818 in Koninck 1838, +, missid.	GER028:35, HU13:84, SYS133:35,51,83,93, TPD, AUT40:26, EU081, SYS133:109,159,167,176, 207,219	116.019-15	Formerly in Fasciolariidae
Kautskyella, Zilch 1949, +, pro Eurydike	EU (GER), Cenozoic; EU (S-RUSS), Eoc., Oli. EU (GER), Mio.	Aquilofusus (Kautskyella) gregarius (Philippi 1845: Fusus), +	SYS133:24,180, GBIF	116.019-16	
Eurydike, Kautsky 1925, +	EU (GER), Cenozoic; EU (S-RUSS), Eoc., Oli. EU (GER), Mio.	Aquilofusus (Eurydike) gregarius (Philippi 1845: Fusus), +	SYS133:107,129,189,196	116.019-16S	
Fusimorio, Sacco in Bellardi & Sacco 1897, +	EU (...), O.Eoc.; EU (NE-ITN), Oli.	Fusimorio carcarenensis (Michelotti 1847: Fusus)	GBIF, SYS133:61	116.019-17	Perhaps in Melongenidae
Odontobasis, Meek 1876, +	AM (USA (Tennessee, Mississippi)), O.Kreide	Odontobasis humerosa Meek 1876, + = Fusus constrictus Hall & Meek in Meek 1876, nom dub	AM193.2:192	116.019-18	
Phoracanthus, Martin 1914, +	EU (GB), Jura; ..., Kreide; ..., Paleo.; AS (INE (Java)), Eoc.	Phoracanthus ..., +	GBIF, SYS133:107, MNHN	116.019-19	
Eobuccinella, Stilwell & Zinsmeister 1992, +	ANT(Seymour I.), Eoc.	Eobuccinella brucei Stilwell & Zinsmeister 1992, +	TPD	116.019-20	
Lacinia, Conrad 1833, +	AM (USA (Maryland)), Paleo.; AM (USA (Mississippi, Abm., Tex.)), MEX (Tamaulipas)), Eoc.; AS (Burma), Oli.	Lacinia ..., +	TPD	116.019-21	
Nassicola, Finlay 1924, +	Paz. I. (NZ), Eoc.; Paz. I. (NZ), Oli.; Paz. I. (NZ), Mio.	Nassicola ..., +	TPD	116.019-22	
Neosconsia, Olsson 1964, +	AM (ECU), Pli.	Neosconsia ecuadoriana Olsson 1964, +	TPD	116.019-23	
Pangoa, Marwick 1931, +	...	Pangoa mira Marwick 1931, +	TPD, WORMS	116.019-24	
Paracomina, Powell & Bartrum 1929, +	Paz. I. (NZ), Mio.	Paracomina ..., +	TPD	116.019-25	
Pomahakia, Finlay 1927, +	Paz. I. (NZ), Oli., Mio., Pli.	Pomahakia aberrans Finlay 1927, +	TPD	116.019-26	
Terebrifusus, Conrad 1865, +	AM (USA (Tex.)), Paleo.; AM (USA (Abm., Louisiana, Mississippi, S-Carolina, Tex.)), KOL, Peru)	Terebrifusus ..., +	TPD	116.019-27	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Trominina, Oyama and Mizuno 1958, +	AS (Japan), Oli.	Trominina japonica (Taketa 1953: Ancistrolepis, +	TPD	116.019-28	
Closteriscus, Meek 1876, +	AM (USA (Tennessee)), Kreide	Closteriscus ..., +	SYS133:204	116.019-29	
Pseudofulgur, ..., +	AM (USA (Mississippi)), U.Oli.	Pseudofulgur, ..., +	TPD, SYS133:218	116.019-30	
Austrosphaera, Camacho in Furque & Camacho 1949, +	AM (C-Chile(Quiriquina I.)), o.O.Kreide; AM (ARG (Rio Negro, Chubut)), Paleo.	Austrosphaera glabra Camacho in Furque & Camacho 1949) or difficilis (d'Orbigny 1842), +	SYS184:107, TPD, AM190:1008ff	116.019-31	
Seymourosphaera, Oleinik & Zinsmeister 1996, +	ANT (W (Seymour I.)), Paleo.	Seymourosphaera bulloides Oleinik & Zinsmeister 1996, +	SYS184:107, AM190:1008	116.019-31S	
Bruclarkia, Trask 1926, +	AM (USA (Cal., Oregon)), Eoc.; AM (USA (Cal., Oregon, Wshi.)), Oli.; AM (USA (Als., Wshi., Oregon, Cal.)), Mio.	Bruclarkia ..., +	TPD	116.019-32	Formerly in Neptuneidae
Familia Colubrariidae, Dall 1904		Familia Colubrariidae, Dall 1904		SYS004:255	116.02
Colubraria, Schumacher 1817	Medit. (EU / AF (ITN, Malta, ALG, MRO)); Atl. (EU (Map. (Kan., Kap.)), AF (NW-AF, W-AF, SW-AF), AM (Bremudas, MEX, C-AM, KOL, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal., MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru)); + M.Kreide EU (FRK); O.Kreide ...; Paleo. AM (USA (Cal., Tex.)); Eoc. EU (FRK (NW, SW)); Oli. AM (BRA (Pará)); Mio. EU (FRK, PTG), AS (INE), AM (C-AM (Panama), WI (Grenada, Trinidad), VEN, BRA (Pará)); Pli. AS (INE, Japan), AM (USA (N-Carolina), WI (Haiti)); Plei. AS (INE), Paz. I. (Fiji, NH), AM (C-AM (Panama, Costa Rica))	Colubraria (Colubraria) granulata Schumacher 1817 = Murex maculosus Gmelin 1791 = Buccinum muricatum Lightfoot 1786 = Murex maculosus Lightfoot 1786	SYS001:495, WW03:387, EU077, FRK32, WW20, ITN03.II:123, AM158:32, FRK90:413, PTG01, AM160:262, Map.23:141, WW11:150ff, AM211:40, TPD, AM217D:432, NEW2016:24, SYS239:55ff	116.020-00	
Epidromus, "Klein" Mörch 1853	Atl. (AM (MEX, C-AM, WI, KOL, VEN)); Pac. / Ind. (AUS); + Cenozoic AUS (SA, W-VI)	Epidromus distortus ("Shum.": Triton) (sic) = Triton distortum Schubert & Wagner 1829 non Lamarck 1816	SYS001:495, WW20, WW11:150, SYS133:201,204,206	116.020-00S	
Obex, Iredale 1929	Pac. (AUS (NSW))	Obex mulveyyanum Iredale 1925	SYS001:495, WW11:150	116.020-00S	
Nivitriton, Iredale 1929	Ind. (AS (All), AUS (N)); Pac. (AS (INE, PH, Japan), AUS, Paz. I. (W))	Colubraria (Nivitriton) antiquata (Hinds in Reeve 1844)	SYS001:495, WW20	116.020-01	WW20 in Cancellariidae
Bartschia, Rehder 1943	Atl. (AM (USA (S-Flo.), KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam))	Bartschia significans Rehder 1943	SYS001:495, WW20	116.020-05	WW20 in Buccinidae
Agassitula, Olsson & Bayer 1872	Atl. (AM (S-USA, MEX, WI, KOL, VEN)); + Pli. EU (FRK); Plei. ...	Agassitula agassizi (Clench & Aguayo 1941: Metula) = Metula anfractula Matthews & Rios 1968	SYS001:477, WORMS, NEW2017:18	116.020-05S	Formerly synonym of Metula, NEW2017 subgenus of Bartschia

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Cumia, Bivona-Bernardi 1838	Medit. (EU / AF / AS (SPN, Malta, GRC, TRK (W, SW), TUN, ALG, MRO)); Atl. (EU (SPN, PTG), AF (NW-AF, W-AF, CMR, Gabon, SAF), AM (S-USA, MEX, C-AM, WI, KOL, VEN); Ind. (AF (MDA)); Pac. (AUS, Paz. I. (NZ)); + Mio. EU (NW-ITN); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Cumia decussata Bivona-Bernardi 1838 = Triton reticulatum Blainville 1829, more synonyms see darabase Species Europe	SYS001:495, WW03:387, WW20, WW11:150, PESI, WORMS, EU004:158, EU001:132, Malta01, ITN03.II:123, WW20, SYS133:173, TPD	116.020-10	Also treated as synonym of Colubraria
Fusus, Helbling 1779, suppressed ICZN Op. 1765 (1994)	Medit. (EU / AF / AS (SPN, Malta, GRC, TRK (W, SW), TUN, ALG, MRO)); Atl. (EU (SPN, PTG), AF (NW-AF, W-AF, CMR, Gabon, SAF), AM (S-USA, MEX, C-AM, WI, KOL, VEN); Ind. (AF (MDA)); Pac. (AUS, Paz. I. (NZ))	Fusus intertextus (Helbling 1779: Murex (Fusus)) = Colubraria reticulata Blainville 1826	SYS001:495, AS010:52, EU116:170, WW11:150, BK34:16, AUT39.1:23, CZ07.1:43, HU13:38, CZ06:44, WW20, OBIS, WORMS, PTG01, SYS133:7.12.173.184	116.020-10S	In CZ07.1 author of Fusus is Lamarck
Ratifusus, Iredale 1929	Ind. (AF (SAF)); Pac. (AS (China), AUS (NSW))	Ratifusus adjunctus Iredale 1929	SYS001:495, WW20, TPD, WW11:150, SYS133:126, SYS239:55, WORMS, WMSD, ExP2019	116.020-10S	Also treated as genus, WW11 synonym of Colubraria
Iredalula, Finlay 1926 colubr	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ)); + Tert. Paz. I. (NZ)	Iredalula striata (Hutton 1873: Bela)	SYS001:495, WW20, Pac.51:412, SYS239:55	116.020-15	Formerly in Buccinidae / -inae / -ini
Fustifusus, Harasewych 1991	Pac. (Paz. I. (NK))	Fustifusus pinicola (Darragh 1987), monotypy	OBIS	116.020-20	
Minibraria, Sarasúa 1984	Atl. (AM (S-USA, MEX, C-AM, WI, KOL, VEN))	Minibraria monroei (McGinty 1962: Colubraria)	SYS001:571, WORMS	116.020-25	Formerly in Muricidae
Kanamarua, Kuroda 1951	Pac. (AS (Japan, Taiwan, PH, Vietnam)); Ind. (AF (All incl. Msk.))	Kanamarua adonis (Dall 1919: Colus (Aulacofusus))	SYS001:495, WW20	116.020-30	WW20 in Buccinidae
Axifex, Huang & Lin 2019	Pac. (AS (Taiwan))	Axifex retis Huang & Lin 2019	SYS239:61	116.020-35	
Metula, H. & A. Adams 1853 or 1858	Atl. (AF (W-AF, CMR, Gabon), AM (USA (SE, S), MEX, WI, C-AM, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, ANT (s AF)); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, S-China, Taiwan), AUS, Paz. I., AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru)); + O.Paleo. AM (USA (Tex.)); Eoc. EU (FRK, GER ?); Oli. EU (N-HU); Mio. EU (ITN, FRK), AM (USA (Delaware), C-AM (Panama), VEN); Pli. EU (ITN); Plei. ...	Metula (Metula) clathrata (Adams & Reeve 1850: Buccinum) = amosi Vanatta 1913 = knudseni Kilburn 1975	SYS001:495, HU13:87, AM197:63, ITN03.II:124, WW20, AM217C:258, EU077, NEW2013:19, SYS133:81,181,200, NEW2016:38, SYS239:63ff	116.020-40	
Antemetula, Rehder 1943, +	Pac. (AM (C-AM (Panama))); + Pli. AS (INE (Java))	Antemetula metula (Hinds 1844: Buccinum) = Metula hindsii H. & A. Adams 1853	SYS001:495, AS010:52, AM217C:258	116.020-40S	
Antimitra, Iredale 1917	Pac. (AS (MLY, Vietnam, China, Japan), Paz. I. (Polynesia)); + O.Oli. EU (N.HU); U.Mio. EU (N-HU)	Antimitra aegrota (Reeve 1845)	SYS001:505, WW06:135, WORMS, HU13:87	116.020-40S	Formerly in Raphitomidae

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Colubrarina, Kuroda & Habe 1971	Pac. (AS (E-AS, SE-AS))	Colubrarina metulina (Kuroda & Habe in Kuroda, Habe & Oyama 1971) = Metula chetyzecchiae Bozzetti 1992	SYS001:495, WORMS	116.020-40S	
Minitula, Olsson & Bayer 1872	Atl. (AM (KOL))	Metula (Minitula) minor Olsson & Bayer 1872	SYS001:477, WORMS, WW20	116.020-40S	
Celatoconus, Conrad 1862, +	EU (NW-AUT), Paleo.; EU (NW-FRK), AS (PAK) ?, ..., Eoc.	Metula (Celatoconus) ..., +	SYS001:495, TPD, FRK01, UBIO	116.020-41	TPD Pisania (Celatoconus)
Daphnobela, Cossmann 1896	Pac. (Paz. I. (Hawaii)); + Eoc. EU (S-GB, FRK); Oli. EU (DK, GER, ...); Mio. EU (BEG)	Metula (Daphnobela) juncea (J. de C. Sowerby 1822: Buccinum), + = Murex junceus Solander 1766, +	SYS001:495, WW06:138, GER013:8, EU077, FRK32, TPD, BEG01, SYS133:120,182,187	116.020-42	WW20 in Turridae
Cyclimetula, Huang & Lin 2019	Pac. (AS (NE-Taiwan, 100-200 m))	Cyclimetula hsui Huang & Lin 2019	SYS239:69	116.020-45	
Familia Melongenidae, Gill 1871 (1854)		Familia Melongenidae, Gill 1871 (1854)		SYS004:255	116.03
Melongena, Schumacher 1817	Atl. (AF (W-AF), M-Atl. Ridge, AM (USA (SE, S), MEX, C-AM, WI, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Pac. (AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru), AS (INE, PH, China)); Ind. (AF, AS); + Paleogene EU (FRK); Eoc. EU (s N-ITN), AF (Nigeria) ?; Oli. EU (FRK, NE-AUT, HU, GRC), AS (Iran, Oman, PAK); Mio. EU (FRK, ITN, NE-AUT, HU (N, S), GRC), AS (TRK, Iran, PAK, INE (Java, Borneo)), AM (USA, WI (DOM, Trinidad), C-AM (Costa Rica, Panama), KOL, N-VEN, BRA, Peru)); Pli. AM (USA (Flo.), N-VEN); Plei. AM (N-VEN)	Melongena (Melongena) fasciata Schumacher 1817 = Murex melongena Linné 1758	SYS001:482, AS010:49, EU011:322, AS009:106, PTG01, OBIS, EU077, TRK38:12, AM105:265ff, EU079:769, TRK31:225, TRK42:20, Medit.03:128, HU13:87, EU092:366, HU13:106, AM155:18, EU116:186, ITN85:63, AM217C:273, WW20, SYS133:126,145,167, 170,217, TPD	116.030-00	
Galeodes, Röding 1798 non Oliver 1791	Atl. (AF (W-AF), AM (WI, C-AM, BRA); Pac. (AM (C-AM, n S-AM), AS (PH, China)); + Oli. EU / AS (HU, TRK); Mio. EU / AS (BEG, FRK, PTG, ITN, AUT, HU, BG, GRC (Crete), S-TRK)	Galeodes ...	SYS001:482, TRK44:54, PTG01, TRK42:20, TRK38:12, HU03:17, TPD	116.030-00S	
Rexmella, Olsson & Harbisson 1953 ?, + = Rexmena, err	AM (USA (Flo.)), Pli.	Melongena (Rexmella) ..., +	SYS001:483, ExR2007	116.030-01	
Fulgar, ...	Atl. (AM (USA (N-Carolina)))	Fulgar ...	SYS133:124	116.030-10	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Pugilina, Schumacher 1817	Atl. (EU (Map. (Kan., Kap.)), AF (W-AF, CMR, Gabon), AM (WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS), AUS); + Kreide EU (...); Paleo. AF (SW-Nigeria); Eoc. EU (GB, GER, FRK, SPN); Oli. EU (HU); Mio. EU (FRK, HU), AS (INE (Java)), AM (VEN); Pli. AS (INE (Java)); Plei. ...; Tert. EU (NW-ITN)	Pugilina (Pugilina) morio (Linné 1758: Murex) = Fusus coronatus Lamarck 1816	SYS001:482, WW03:386, AS010:50, TPD, GB01, EU004:150, EU011:322, WW19, Map.23:140, ITN90.30:33, AF35:176, WW20, NEW2013:23, NEW2016:45, SYS133:122,142,155,164	116.030-20	
Volegalea, Iredale 1938	Atl. (EU (Map. (Kan., Kap.)), AF (W-AF, CMR, Gabon), AM (WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS), AUS); +	Pugilina (Volegalea) ...	SYS001:483	116.030-20S	
Hemifusus, Swainson 1840	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (Japan, Taiwan, SE-AS)); + Kreide EU (NL, GER); Paleo. EU (SE-PLN) ?; Eoc. ...; Oli. ...; Mio. AM (USA (Cal.)); Pli. AS (Taiwan); Plei. AS (Japan)	Pugilina (Hemifusus) colosseus (Lamarck 1816)	SYS001:482, WW20, WW19, TPD, SYS133:95,120,125,170,221	116.030-21	Also treated as Genus and as Subgenus of Volema
Cochlidium, Gray 1850	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (Japan, Taiwan, SE-AS)); +	Pugilina (Cochlidium) ...	SYS001:482	116.030-21S	
Semifusus, Agassiz 1846, em	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (Japan, Taiwan, SE-AS)); + Kreide EU (NL, GER); Paleo. EU (SE-PLN) ?; Eoc. ...; Oli. ...; Mio. AM (USA (Cal.)); Pli. AS (Taiwan); Plei. AS (Japan)	Pugilina (Semifusus) colosseus (Lamarck 1816)	SYS001:482, WW20, SYS133:167,170,205,210	116.030-21S	
Megalatractus, P. Fischer 1884 ?	Pac. / Ind. (AUS)	Pugilina (Megalatractus) probosciferus (Lamarck)	SYS001:482, SYS082:321	116.030-22	
Mayeria, Bellardi 1872, +	EU (S-GB), M.Kreide; ..., O.Kreide; EU (ITN), Cenouoic; EU (SW-FRK), Eoc.	Pugilina (Mayeria) ..., +	FRK32, TPD, SYS133:35	116.030-23	Formerly Semifusus (Mayeria)
Trochifusus, Gabb 1877, +	AM (Chile), Kreide	Trochifusus ..., +	SYS133:112, GNI	116.030-25	
Syrinx, Röding 1798	Pac. / Ind. (AS (E-INE), AUS)	Syrinx aruanus (Linné 1758) = Fusus incisus Mörch 1852 ex Buccinum incisum Martyn 1786	SYS001:483, WW20, SYS133:115,166	116.030-30	WW20 in Turbinellidae
Taphon, H. & A. Adams 1853	Pac. (AS (China)); Ind. (AS (Arabia, Yemen, Oman, Iran, Pak, India))	Taphon striatum (Gray in Griffith & Pidgeon 1834: Pyrula)	SYS001:483, WW20, SYS133:192	116.030-35	
Cornulina, Conrad 1853, + = ?	AF (SW-Nigeria), AM (S-USA) ?, Paleo.; EU (S-GB, FRK), AM (S-USA), Eoc.; EU (S-GB), Oli.	Cornulina (Cornulina) ..., +	SYS001:482, EU011:322, AF35:174, TPD, WW19, GB06, SYS133:202	116.030-40	
Afrocornulina, Adegoke 1977, +	AF (SW-Nigeria), Paleo.	Cornulina (Afrocornulina) africana Adegoke 1977, +	AF35:174	116.030-41	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Sycostoma, Cox 1931, +	EU (DK), AF (SW-Nigeria), Paleo.; EU (S-GB, FRK, GER), AS (W-India (Kachchh)), AM (USA (Abm., Cal.)), Eoc.; EU (S-GB), Oli.	Sycostoma (Sycostoma) bulbiforme (Lamarck 1803: Fusus), +, synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS001:483, EU011:324, DK02:21, GB06 FRK32, EU073:44, AF35:144, TPD, SYS133:151	116.030-45	
Sycum, ..., +	EU (DK), AF (SW-Nigeria), Paleo.; EU (S-GB, FRK, GER), AS (W-India (Kachchh)), AM (USA (Abm., Cal.)), Eoc.; EU (S-GB), Oli.	Sycum ..., +	FRK32, TPD, SYS133:124,143	116.030-45S ?	
Pseudomazzalina, Eames 1957, +	AF (SW-Nigeria), Paleo., Eoc.	Sycostoma (Pseudomazzalina) nigeriensis (Newton 1922: Bulbifusus), +	AF35:145, SYS133:148	116.030-46	
Parkeristoma, Adegoke 1977, + Volema, Röding 1798	AF (SW-Nigeria), Paleo. Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W, SW)); + Mio. EU (FRK), AS (INE (Java)); Pli. AM (USA); Plei. AF (Egypt)	Parkeristoma guineensis Adegoke 1977, + Volema paradisiaca (Bolten) Röding 1798 = Pugilina laevis Schumacher 1817 = Pyrula citrina and nodosa Lamarck 1822	AF35:148 SYS001:483, OBIS, WW19, WW20, TPD, AS010:50, SYS133:84,101	116.030-48 116.030-50	
Cassidula, Swainson 1840 non Férussac 1821	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W)); +	Cassidula ...	SYS001:483	116.030-50S	
Myristica, Swainson 1840	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W)); +	Myristica ...	SYS001:483	116.030-50S	
Palaeatractus, Gabb 1869, +	AS (India), Kreide; AF (E-Egypt), AS (Egypt (Sinai)), AM (USA (Cal.)), M.Kreide (Turon)	Palaeatractus crassus Gabb 1869, +	SYS001:482, AS121:191, SYS133:164	116.030-55	
Saturnus, Saul & Popenoe 1993, + Protobusycon, Wade 1917, +	AM (USA (Cal.)), M.Kreide (Turon) AM (USA (Tennessee, Mississippi)), O.Kreide; AM (USA (C-Cal.)), Paleo.	Saturnus dubius (Packard 1922), + Protobusycon cretaceum (Wade 1917: Busycon (Protobusycon)), +	SYS001:483 EU077, AM109:56, AM193.2:193	116.030-60 116.030-65	
Fascioplex, Marwick 1934, + Rhombopsis, Gardner 1916 non Haupt 1927 (Hemiptera), + = Romhopsis, Hayami & Kase 1977, err, +, pro Neptunella, Meek 1876	Paz. I. (NZ), Eoc. EU (FRK), AM (USA (Nebr., New Jersey)), Kreide; AM (USA (S-Colorado, NE-Arizona)), M.Kreide; AS (N-Japan), AM (USA (Wyoming, Montana, Tennessee, Mississippi), NW-Peru), O.Kreide	Fascioplex ..., + Rhombopsis newberryi (Meek & Hayden 1856 or 1857: Fusus), + = Fusus neubergi Meek & Hayden 1856, err	SYS133:147, GBIF AS039.13, AM175:70, AM185.3:99, AM186:7,8, SYS133:92,118,143,147, AM193.2:198	116.030-70 116.030-75	
Neptunella, Meek 1876, +, non Gray 1853	EU (FRK), AM (USA (Nebr., New Jersey)), Kreide; AM (USA (S-Colorado, NE-Arizona)), M.Kreide; AS (N-Japan), AM (USA (Wyoming, Montana, Tennessee, Mississippi), NW-Peru), O.Kreide	Neptunella newberryi (Meek & Hayden 1856: Fusus), + = Fusus neubergi Meek & Hayden 1856, err	AM185.3:99, SYS133:147,199	116.030-75S	
Levifusus, Conrad 1865, +	EU (DK, BEG), AF (Togo, SW-Nigeria), AM (W-GRL, S-USA, BRA (Pernambuco)), Paleo.; EU (BEG), AS (KAU), AM (USA (Abm., Mississippi, Louisiana)), Eoc.	Levifusus trabeatus (Conrad 1833: Fusus), +	DK02:22, AF35:180, TPD, SYS133:55,78,116,118,143, 152,155, 173,190,201,208, 210, BEG06:122, AM211:39	116.030-80	
Pentzia, Squires & Saul 2003, +	AM (USA (Wshi., Oregon, Cal.), NW-MEX), O.Kreide	Pentzia hilgardi (White 1889: "Fulgur"), +	AM109:55	116.030-85	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Papillina, ..., + non Moquin-Tandon 1855 (Pulmonata) nec Schmidt 1862 (Porifera)	AM (USA (Abm.)), Paleo; AM (USA (Abm., Ark., Flo., Louisiana, Mississippi, New Jersey, Tex.)), Eoc.	Papillina ..., +	SYS133:141,156,191, TPD, WORMS	116.030-90	TPD in Fasciolaridae
Texaficus, Garvie 2013, +	AM (USA (Tex.)), O.Paleo.	Texaficus obesus Garvie 2013, +	NEW2013:26	116.030-95	
Familia Nassariidae, Iredale 1916 (1835)		Familia Nassariidae, Iredale 1916 (1835)	SYS004:255, WORMS	116.04	
Nassarius, Duméril 1806	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF (All), M-Atl. Ridge, AM (USA, WI, C-AM, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA, URU, ARG)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I., AM (CAN, USA incl. Als., C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Chile, Gal.)); + Oli. EU (W-FRK, GER (NE, NE), TRK); Mio. EU (PLN, DK, GER, BEG, FRK, ITN, AUT, CZ, SK, SL, CRT, HU, BG, UKR, S-RUSS), AS (TRK, KAU, Iran, W-TURK, W-KST, India), AUS, AM (USA, C-AM (Panama), VEN, Peru ?); Pli. EU (SPN, FRK, ITN), AS (India, INE (Java) ?), AM (USA); Plei. EU (ICL, FRK ITN), AF (Egypt), AUS, AM (USA)	Nassarius arcularius (Linné 1758: Buccinum) = ancularia, err = obvelatum Deshayes in Laborde & Linant 1834 = rumphii Deshayes & Milne-Edwards 1844 = scalariformis Mörch 1852 = Nassarius (Arcularia) coronata Link 1807	SYS001:483, WW20, ITN03.II:63, NR04:45, AM158:94, EU048:7ff, SK01:215, EU004:157, AM011:135, AM105:267, Medit.03:127, AUT05:65, GBIF, TPD, FRK28:238, GER065:207, WORMS, AM217C:270, WW19, ITN57:167, AM197:63, GER013:9, SYS190:47, Pac.37:115, DK01, EU077, NEW2014:18, TRK68, NEW2015:28, NEW2016:39	116.040-00/02	NR04 synonym of Hinia
Aciculina, A. Adams 1853	Medit. (AF (MRO, ALG, TUN)); Atl. (EU / AF (PTG, MRO)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W), AM (MEX, C-AM))	Nassarius (Aciculina) vittatus A. Adams 1853	SYS001:483, WORMS, SYS082:324, WW20	116.040-00S	
Alectrion, Montfort 1810 = Alectryon, Berthold in Latreille 1827	Atl. (AF (WSA, W-AF, SW-AF, S-AF)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (S-Japan, Taiwan, PH, INE), AUS, Paz. I.); + Oli. AM (BRA (Pará)); Mio. EU (ITN), AM (BRA (Pará)); Pli. EU (ITN), AM (BRA (Pará))	Nassarius (Alectrion) papillosus (Linné 1758)	SYS001:484, WORMS EU001:143, AM211:39, ITN03.II:105, WW20	116.040-00S	AM211 genus
Allanassa, Iredale 1929	Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W))	Nassarius (Allanassa) eximius (H. Adams 1872)	SYS001:484, WORMS, SYS082:741, WW20	116.040-00S	
Arcularia, Link 1807	Medit. (...); Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AM, AUS, Paz. I.); + Mio. EU / AS (ITN, AUT, TRK); Pli. EU (ITN)	Nassarius (Arcularia) gibbosula (Linné 1758: Nassa) = circumcincta (A. Adams)	SYS001:483, WORMS, EU001:139, WW19, AUT01, TRK44:54, TRK42:20	116.040-00S	
Arculia, Jousseaume 1888 = Arcularia ...	Medit. (...); Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AM, AUS, Paz. I.); + Mio. EU / AS (ITN, AUT, TRK); Pli. EU (ITN)	Nassarius (Arculia) ..	SYS001:483, WORMS	116.040-00S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Austronassaria, J. & C. Laseron 1956	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF (All), M-Atl. Ridge, AM (USA, WI, C-AM, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA, URU, ARG)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I., AM (CAN, USA incl. Als., C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Chile, Gal.)); +	Nassarius (Austronassaria) ...	SYS001:484, WORMS	116.040-00S	Formerly subgenus and synonym of Plicarcularia
Bathynassa, Ladd 1976, +	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF (All), M-Atl. Ridge, AM (USA, WI, C-AM, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA, URU, ARG)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I., AM (CAN, USA incl. Als., C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Chile, Gal.)); +	Nassarius (Bathynassa) ...	SYS001:485, WORMS	116.040-00S	Formerly synonym of Zeuxis
Catillon, Addicott 1965, +	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF (All), M-Atl. Ridge, AM (USA, WI, C-AM, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA, URU, ARG)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I., AM (CAN, USA incl. Als., C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Chile, Gal.)); +	Nassarius (Catillon) ...	SYS001:484, WORMS	116.040-00S	
Chelenassa, Shuto 1969	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF (All), M-Atl. Ridge, AM (USA, WI, C-AM, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA, URU, ARG)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I., AM (CAN, USA incl. Als., C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Chile, Gal.)); +	Nassarius (Chelenassa) ...	SYS001:484, WORMS	116.040-00S	Formerly synonym of Plicarcularia
Eione, Risso 1826 non Rafinesque 1814	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF (All), M-Atl. Ridge, AM (USA, WI, C-AM, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA, URU, ARG)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I., AM (CAN, USA incl. Als., C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Chile, Gal.)); +	Nassarius (Eione) ...	SYS001:484, WORMS	116.040-00S	Formerly synonym of Plicarcularia
Glabrinassa, Shuto 1969	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF (All), M-Atl. Ridge, AM (USA, WI, C-AM, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA, URU, ARG)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I., AM (CAN, USA incl. Als., C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Chile, Gal.)); +	Nassarius (Glabrinassa) ...	SYS001:485, WORMS	116.040-00S	Formerly synonym of Zeuxis
Hebra, H. & A. Adams 1853	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W))	Hebra muricata (Quoy & Gaimard 1833)	SYS001:484, WORMS, WW20	116.040-00S	
Miohinia, F. Nordsieck 1972	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF (All), M-Atl. Ridge, AM (USA, WI, C-AM, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA, URU, ARG)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I., AM (CAN, USA incl. Als., C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Chile, Gal.)); +	Nassarius (Miohinia) ...	SYS001:484, WMSD	116.040-00S	Formerly synonym of Hinia
Nanarius, Woodring 1964, +	AM (USA (Flo.), C-AM (Panama)), Mio.	Nassarius (Nanarius) paraprista (Gardner 1926: Uzita), +	AM217C:271, WORMS	116.040-00S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Niotha, H. & A. Adams 1853 = Niothia, Brazier 1877, em	Atl. (EU (PTG), AF (All incl St. Helena)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I., AM (MEX)); + Mio. EU (ITN, FRK, CZ, AUT (NW, NE), ROM), AS (INE (Java)); Pli. EU (SPN, ITN), AS (INE (Java)); Plei. EU (FRK, ITN), AS (Japan)	Niotha cumingi (A. Adams 1852)	SYS001:484, WORMS, EU001:139, WW19, EU011:324, ITN03.II:89, WW20, EU048:11, AS010:48, AUT40:57	116.040-00S	Formerly subgenus of Nassarius
Pallacera, Woodring 1964	Atl. (AM (C-AM, WI, VEN, KOL); Pac. (AM (C-AM (All)); + Mio. AM (USA (Flo.), WI (DOM, Haiti, Puerto Rico), C-AM (Panama)); Pli. AM (VEN); Plei. ...	Nassarius (Pallacera) myristicatus (Hinds 1844: Nassa)	SYS001:485, WW20, AM217C:269, WORMS	116.040-00S	Formerly genus
Plicarcularia, Thiele 1929	Medit. (EU / AS / AF (Malta, E-ITN, BK, GRC, TRK, Syria, Israel, Egypt, Libya, TUN)); Atl. (AF (Namibia, SAF)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (Oceania)); + M.Mio. EU (S-PLN, E-AUT, NW-UKR); Pli. EU (ITN); Plei. ...	Nassarius (Plicarcularia) thersites (Bruguière 1789: Buccinum) = pullus Linné 1758	SYS001:484, WORMS, SYS082:324, OBIS, ITN03.II:92, WW20, EU048:26, AUT05:57	116.040-00S	
Profundinassa, Thiele 1929	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W)); + Mio. (Karpát, Baden) EU (AUT)	Nassarius (Profundinassa) babylonicus (Watson 1881)	SYS001:485, EU048:28, WW20, WORMS	116.040-00S	EU048 genus
Pygmaeonassa, Annandale 1924	Ind. (AS (India)), brackish	Nassarius (Pygmaeonassa) orissaensis (Preston 1914)	SYS001:485, WORMS, SYS082:322, WW03:383	116.040-00S	
Retiarcularia, Shuto 1969 = Retiarcularia, Shuto 1969, err	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF (All), M-Atl. Ridge, AM (USA, WI, C-AM, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA, URU, ARG)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I., AM (CAN, USA incl. Als., C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Chile, Gal.)); +	Nassarius (Retiarcularia) ...	SYS001:484, WMSD, OBIS, WORMS	116.040-00S	Formerly synonym of Plicarcularia
Scabronassa, Peile 1939	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF (All), M-Atl. Ridge, AM (USA, WI, C-AM, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA, URU, ARG)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I., AM (CAN, USA incl. Als., C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Chile, Gal.)); +	Scabronassa ...	SYS001:485, WORMS	116.040-00S	Formerly syn. of Hebra
Sphaeronassa, Locard 1886	Medit. (All); Pont.; Atl. (EU (Map. (Kan.)) AF (W-AF, CMR, Gabon)), ...; + Mio. EU (FRK, ITN, AUT (NE, E), PLN, CZ, SK, SL, HU, BG, PLN, UKR, S-RUSS), AS (N-TRK, KAU, Iran, W-KST, W-TURK); Pli. EU (ITN, SW-SPN); Plei. EU (ITN)	Sphaeronassa mutabilis (Linné 1758) = inflatus (Lamarck)	SYS001:484, ITN65:361, EU001:138, EU048:25, ITN03.II:95, EU011:324, WORMS	116.040-00S	Formerly subgenus of Nassarius
Tavaniotha, Iredale 1936	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF (All), M-Atl. Ridge, AM (USA, WI, C-AM, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA, URU, ARG)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I., AM (CAN, USA incl. Als., C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Chile, Gal.)); +	Nassarius (Tavaniotha) ...	SYS001:484, WORMS	116.040-00S	Formerly synonym of Niotha
Varicinassa, Habe 1946	Pac. (AS (S-Korea))	Nassarius (Varicinassa) variciferus (A. Adams 1852) Type ?	SYS001:485, WORMS, ZIP	116.040-00S	SYS001 subgenus of Nassarius

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Venassa, Martens 1881 (deformatted)	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF (All), M-Atl. Ridge, AM (USA, WI, C-AM, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA, URU, ARG)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I., AM (CAN, USA incl. Als., C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Chile, Gal.)); +	Nassarius (Venassa) ...	SYS001:485, WORMS	116.040-00S	Formerly synonym of Zeuxis
Zeuxis, H. & A. Adams 1853	Medit. (W); Atl. (EU (PTG, Map. (Mad.))); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I., AM (C-AM (Panama), KOL, ECU, Peru)); Pac. (AS (SE-Thailand)), brackish; + Mio. EU (Medit. Region), AS (INE (Java)); Pli. EU (ITN, ...), AS (INE (Java)); Plei. EU (W-ITN)	Nassarius (Zeuxis) taenius (Gmelin 1791) = olivaceus (Bruguière 1792)	SYS001:485, WORMS, EU001:143, WW03:385, EU011:324,326, WW20, AS010:48ff, AS113:152, WORMS	116.040-00S	
Caesia, H. & A. Adams 1853	Medit. (AF (ALG)); Atl. (EU (PTG), AM (ARG)); Pac. (AM (USA (Cal.)), ...; + M.Mio. EU (AUT, HU, ROM); O.Mio. AS (INE (Java)); Pli. AM (USA (Cal.)); Plei. AM (USA (Oregon))	Caesia perpinguis (Hinds 1844)	SYS001:484, WMSD, EU001:141, EU004:154, WAM, AM028, AS010:48, TPD	116.040-05	Formerly subgenus of Nassarius
Demondia, Addicott 1956, +	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF (All), M-Atl. Ridge, AM (USA, WI, C-AM, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA, URU, ARG)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I., AM (CAN, USA incl. Als., C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Chile, Gal.)); +	Demondia ..., +	SYS001:484, WORMS	116.040-05S	Formerly subgenus of Nassarius
Schizopyga, Conrad 1856 non Gravenhorst 1829 (Arthropoda), +	AM (USA (Cal.)), Pli	Schizopyga ...	SYS001:484, WORMS, TPD	116.040-05S	Formerly subgenus of Nassarius
Zaphon, H. & A. Adams 1853	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF (All), M-Atl. Ridge, AM (USA, WI, C-AM, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA, URU, ARG)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I., AM (CAN, USA incl. Als., C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Chile, Gal.)); +	Zaphon ...	SYS001:484, GBIF	116.040-05S	Formerly subgenus of Nassarius
Demoulia, Gray 1838 = Demoulea, Gray 1847 = Demoulinia, Woodward 1851 = Desmoulea [sic] =	Medit. (EU (S-SPN (Gib.))); Atl. (EU (AF (W-AF, SW-AF, S-AF)); Ind. (AF (SAF, MOS)); + Mio. EU (W-FRK); Pli. EU (ITN); Plei. ...	Demoulia pinguis (A. Adams 1851)	SYS001:484, WORMS, EU004:153, WW20, ITN03.II:109, SYS190:46	116.040-10	SYS190 in Dorsaniinae
Desmoulinia	Medit. (EU (S-SPN (Gib.))); Atl. (EU (AF (W-AF, SW-AF, S-AF)); Ind. (AF (SAF, MOS)); +	Moulinia ...	SYS001:484, WORMS	116.040-10S	
Moulinia, Tournouër 1874 non Grateloup 1840	Medit. (EU (S-SPN (Gib.))); Atl. (EU (AF (W-AF, SW-AF, S-AF)); Ind. (AF (SAF, MOS)); +	Streptorhega ...	SYS001:484, WORMS	116.040-10S	
Streptorhega, Bronn 1856	Medit. (EU (S-SPN (Gib.))); Atl. (EU (AF (W-AF, SW-AF, S-AF)); Ind. (AF (SAF, MOS)); +				
Nassodonta, H. Adams 1867	Ind. / Pac. (AS (India, Vietnam))	Nassodonta insignis H. Adams 1867 = gravelyi Preston 1916	SYS001:485, OBIS, WW20, WORMS	116.040-15	SYS001 subgenus of Nassa and Nassarius
Naytia, H. & A. Adams 1853	Atl. (W-AF); Medit. (EU (SPN (Ibiza))), ...	Naytia obliqua (Kiener 1835) = glabrata (Sowerby 1842)	SYS001:485, WORMS, EU001:139, AUT05:55	116.040-20	SYS001 subgenus of Nassarius

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Fluviodorsum, Boettger 1885	Atl. (AF (All), AM (BRA, URU, ARG)); Ind. (AF (All), AS, AUS); Pac. (AUS (QLD)); +	Fluviodorsum ...	SYS001:486, WORMS	116.040-20S	SYS001 Incertae sedis
Phrontis, H. & A. Adams 1853	Atl. (AM (S-USA, MEX, VEN)); Pac. (AM); Ind. (AF/ AS (Egypt, Sudan, ETH,W-Arabia, W-Yemen, MDA, Msk.)); + Mio. EU (ITN, PLN, UKR (NW, W), AUT (NE, E), S-RUSS (NW-Kau.)), AM (N-VEN); Pli. EU (ITN, BEG, PLN, UKR), AM (N-VEN); Plei. EU (ITN, PLN, UKR), AM (N-VEN)	Phrontis tiarulus (Kiener 1841: Buccinum)	SYS001:485, WORMS, SYS082:325, AUT06:58, WW03:385, ITN03.II:92, BEG02, AM155:18, TPD	116.040-25	Formerly subgenus of Nassarius
Reticunassa, Iredale 1936	Pac. (AS (Japan, China, Taiwan, Korea))	Reticunassa paupera (Gould 1850: Nassa)	SYS001:483, WORMS, WW20	116.040-30	Formerly synonym of Hima and subgenus of Nassarius
Tritia, Risso 1826	Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (AF / AS / AM (Gal., ...) / AUS / Paz. I. (warm)); Medit. (All); Pont.; Atl. (EU (All incl. Map. (Kan., Kap.), Baltic Sea), AF (MRO)); + Mio. EU (Medit. Region), AM (BRA (Rio Grande do Sul)); Pli. EU (Medit. Region), AM (BRA (Rio Grande do Sul)); Plei. EU (Medit. / Atl. Region), AS (Japan), AM (BRA (Rio Grande do Sul))	Tritia reticulata (Linné 1758: Buccinum)	SYS001:417, WORMS, EU001:143, EU004:156, AM211:39, ITN03.II:78, WW19, WW20	116.040-40/43	SYS001 synonym of Planaxis
Amycla, H. & A. Adams 1853 non Rafinesque 1815	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU / AF (N-SPN, PTG, Map. (Azo., Sel., Mad., Kan.), MRO, WSA, MRT, SGL)); +	Amycla cornicula (Olivi 1792: Buccinum) incl. var = corniculata and monterosatoi Lamarck 1886 = inflata Locard 1892 = luteostoma Coen 1933 = Buccilum calmeilii Payraudeau 1826 = Buccinum dermestodeum Lamarck 1822 in Payraudeau 1826 (missid.) = Buccinum fasciolatum Lamarck 1822 = Buccinum oblongum Sassi 1827 = Buccinum politum Ant. Bivona 1832 non Röding 1798 = Buccinum semiplicatum O.G. Costa 1830 = Nassa dautzenbergi and mitrella Gregorio 1885 = Nassa flava and gibberula and sparta Marrat 1877 = Nassa quercina Marrat 1880 = Planaxis discrepans and olivacea and raricosta and trifasciata Risso 1826	SYS001:483, WORMS	116.040-40S	Formerly synonym and Subgenus of Nassarius
Amyclina, Iredale 1918, pro Amycla	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU / AF (N-SPN, PTG, Map. (Azo., Sel., Mad., Kan.), MRO, WSA, MRT, SGL)); + Mio. EU / AS (PLN, GER, NL, BEG, AUT, ITN, BNH, ROM, BG, TRK); Pli. EU (ITN, FRK, BEG); Plei. EU (ITN)	Amyclina cornicula (Olivi 1792: Buccinum), Synonyms see Amycla	SYS001:483, WORMS, EU001:139, WW20, BEG02, ITN03.II:63ff, AUT05:68ff, Atl.08:18, Medit.03:127. BEG01	116.040-40S	Formerly synonym and Subgenus of Nassarius

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Cencus, Gistel 1848	Medit. (All); Pont.; Atl. (EU (PTG)); +	Cencus ...	SYS001:484, WORMS	116.040-40S	Formerly synonym of Cyclope
Cryptonassarius, Cernohorsky 1975	Ind. / Pac. (AUS (W, S, SE), Paz. I. (NZ))	Cryptonassarius ephamillus (Watson 1882) = Nassa jacksonensis Quoy & Gaimard = Nassa dissimilis Watson 1882 = Nassarius (Arcularia) dipsacoides Hedley 1907 = Nassarius (Reticunassa) flindersi Cotton & Godfrey 1938	SYS001:484, WORMS, WW20	116.040-40S	SYS001 subgenus of Nassarius
Cyclocyrtia, Agassiz 1848, em	Medit. (All); Pont.; Atl. (EU (PTG)); +	Cyclocyrtia ...	SYS001:484, WMSD	116.040-40S	Formerly synonym of Cyclope
Cyclonassa, Swainson 1840	Medit. (All); Pont.; Atl. (EU (PTG)); +	Cyclonassa ...	SYS001:484, WORMS	116.040-40S	Formerly synonym of Cyclope
Cyclope, Risso 1826	Medit. (All); Pont.; Atl. (EU (PTG)); + Mio. EU (Medit. Region); Pli. EU (W-ITN); Plei. EU (W-ITN, GRC (Rhodos))	Cyclope neritea (Linné 1758)	SYS001:484, GRC02 EU001:140, ITN73:11, WW19, WORMS	116.040-40S	
Cyclops, Montfort 1810 non O.F. Müller 1776	Medit. (All); Pont.; Atl. (EU (PTG)); +	Cyclops ...	SYS001:484, WORMS	116.040-40S	Formerly synonym of Cyclope
Fackia, F. Nordsieck 1972, + gussonea	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU / AF (N-SPN, PTG, Map. (Azo., Sel., Mad., Kan.), NW-AF, W-AF, CMR, Gabon)); + Mio. / Pli. / Plei. EU (ITN)	Fackia ...	SYS001:483, WORMS	116.040-40S	Formerly subgenus of Nassarius and synonym of Gussonea
Gussonea, Monterosato 1912	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU / AF (N-SPN, PTG, Map. (Azo., Sel., Mad., Kan.), NW-AF, W-AF, CMR, Gabon)); + Mio. / Pli. / Plei. EU (ITN)	Gussonea tinei (Maravigna in Guérin-Méneville 1840: Buccinum)	SYS001:483, WORMS, WW20, ITN03.II:67	116.040-40S	Formerly subgenus and synonym of Nassarius
Hannonia, Pallary 1914 non Hoek 1881 (Arthropoda)	Atl. (EU (PTG))	Hannonia tingitata (Pallary 1901: Nassa)	SYS001:483, WORMS EU001:140	116.040-40S	Formerly synonym of Nassarius and Aciculina
Hima, Leach in Gray 1852	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), N-AM ?); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal., S-AM)); Arktis (EU (NR)); + Mio. EU (NL, FRK, NW-GER, CZ, AUT, ITN, HU, ROM, BG, S-UKR, S-RUSS), AS (N-TRK, Iran, W-TURK, W-KST), AM (ARG, Chile), Paz. I. (NZ); Pli. EU (BEG, FRK, ITN); Plei. EU (FRK, ITN)	Hima minutum (Pennant 1777: Buccinum) = Buccinum incrassatum Ström 1768 = lacepedei (Payraudeau 1826) = coralligenus (Pallary 1900)	SYS001:483, WORMS, EU004:155, WW20, EU001:142, EU011:324, AUT05:72, ITN03.II:70ff, EU048:14, AM011:135, TPD, NR04:45	116.040-40S	SYS001 synonym of Nassarius, AUT05 synonym of Hinia, NR04 perhaps misspelling of Hinia
Hinia, Leach in Gray 1847	Atl. (EU (All), AF (MRO, ...), AM); Medit. (All); Pont.; ...; + O.Oli. EU (N-HU); Mio. EU / AS (Medit. / Pont. / Kasp. Region, FRK (W, SW), PLN, CZ, SK, E-GER, AUT, HU, ROM, BG, SW-TRK, INE (Java)); Pli. EU (BEG); Pli. / Plei. EU (Medit. / Atl. Region)	Hinia reticulata (Linné 1758: Buccinum)	SYS001:483, WORMS, EU001:141, HU01:13, ITN03.II:83ff, EU011:324, BEG02, Medit.03:127, AUT05:52ff, AS010:48, WORMS, AM211:39	116.040-40S	Formerly subgenus of Nassarius, reticulata is also type of Tritia

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Ilyanassa, Stimpson 1865	Atl. / Pac. (N-AM (All)); + Pli. / Plei. AM (E-USA)	Ilyanassa obsoleta (Say 1822)	SYS001:486, WW20, TPD, WORMS	116.040-40S	
Mirua, Marwick 1931, +	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), N-AM ?); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal., S-AM)); Arktis (EU (NR)); +	Mirua ..., +	SYS001:483, WORMS	116.040-40S	Formerly synonym of Hima and subgenus of Nassarius
Nana, Schumacher 1817	Medit. (All); Pont.; Atl. (EU (PTG)); +	Nana ...	SYS001:484, WORMS	116.040-40S	Formerly synonym of Cyclope
Nanina, Risso 1826	Medit. (All); Pont.; Atl. (EU (PTG)); +	Nanina ...	SYS001:484, WORMS	116.040-40S	Formerly synonym of Cyclope
Nannia, Philippi 1844	Medit. (All); Pont.; Atl. (EU (PTG)); +	Nannia ...	SYS001:484, WMSD	116.040-40S	Formerly synonym of Cyclope
Nassa, (Martini 1774 part) Lamarck 1799 non Röding 1798	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF (All), M-Atl. Ridge, AM (USA, WI, C-AM, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA, URU, ARG)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I., AM (CAN, USA incl. Als., C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Chile, Gal.)); +	Nassa arcularia (Linné 1758: Buccinum)	SYS001:483, WORMS	116.040-40S	Formerly synonym of Nassarius and Sphaeronaassa and Subspecies of Nassarius
Nassa, auct. non Lamarck 1799	Atl. (EU (All), AF (MRO, ...), AM); Medit. (All); Pont.; ...; +	Nassa ...	NR04:45	116.040-40S	Formerly synonym of Hinia
Nasseburna, Gregorio 1890	Medit. (All); Pont.; Atl. (EU (Map. (Kan.)) AF (W-AF, CMR, Gabon)), ...; +	Nasseburna ...	SYS001:484, WORMS	116.040-40S	Formerly synonym of Sphaeronassa
Naytiopsis, Thiele 1929	Medit. (EU / AF (Malta, ITN, FRK, SPN, MRO, ALG)); + Mio. EU (PLN, AUT, ROM, NW-BG ?); Pli. / Plei. EU (ITN)	Naytiopsis granum (Lamarck 1822)	SYS001:484, Malta01, EU001:139, ITN03.II:89, PLN10.5:213, WORMS	116.040-40S	Formerly subgenus of Nassarius
Neritula, Herrmannsen 1852	Medit. (All); Pont.; Atl. (EU (PTG)); +	Neritula ...	SYS001:484, WORMS	116.040-40S	Formerly synonym of Cyclope
Panormella, O.G. Costa 1840	Medit. (All); Pont.; Atl. (EU (PTG)); +	Panormella ...	SYS001:484, WORMS	116.040-40S	Formerly synonym of Cyclope
Paranassa, Conrad 1867, +	Atl. / Pac. (N-AM (All)); + Pli. / Plei. AM (E-USA)	Paranassa ..., +	SYS001:487	116.040-40S	Formerly synonym of Ilyanassa
Parcanassa, Iredale 1936	Medit. (EU / AS / AF (Malta, E-ITN, BK, GRC, TRK, Syria, Israel, Egypt, Libya, TUN)); Atl. (AF (Namibia, SAF)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (Oceania)); +	Parcanassa ...	SYS001:484, WORMS	116.040-40S	Formerly synonym of Plicarcularia and subgenus of Nassarius
Proneritula, Thiele 1929	Medit. (E); Pont.	Proneritula westerlundi (Brusina 1900)	SYS001:484, WORMS, SYS082:324	116.040-40S	Formerly subgenus and synonym of Cyclope
Tarazeuxis, Iredale 1936, nom nud l.)	Medit., Pont., Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU, AF, AS, AM, AUS, Paz. I.)	Tarazeuxis mucronata (A. Adams)	SYS001:484, WORMS	116.040-40S	Formerly synonym of Telasco

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Telasco, H. & A. Adams 1853	Medit.(All); Pont.; Atl. (EU (Map. (Mad., Kan.)), AF (MRO)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), Paz. I. (W, Easter I.)); + O.Oli. EU (N-HU); Mio. EU / AS (PLN, BEG, AUT, ITN, SL, HU, ROM, Pont. / Kasp. Region); Pli. EU (ITN, FRK, BEG); Plei. AS (Japan)	Telasco costulata (Renieri 1804 in Brocchi 1814: Buccinum) = cuvieri (Payraudeau 1826) = unifasciata (Kiener 1834) = ferussaci (Payraudeau 1826) = Nassa variabilis Philippi 1836	SYS001:484, HU13:86, EU001:141, EU004:154, ITN03.II:99ff, AUT05:64, BEG01, WW19, WORMS, Pac.37:82	116.040-40S	Formerly subgenus of Nassarius
Tritia, Risso MS in A. Adams 1853 non Risso 1826	Atl. (EU (All), AF (MRO, ...), AM); Medit. (All); Pont.; ...; +	Tritia ...	SYS001:484, MSIP	116.040-40S	Formerly synonym of Hinia and subgenus of Nassarius
Tritonella, A. Adams 1852 non Swainson 1839	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), N-AM ?); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal., S-AM)); Arktis (EU (NR)); + Mio. EU (NL, FRK, NW-GER, CZ, AUT, ITN, HU, ROM, BG, S-UKR, S-RUSS), AS (N-TRK, Iran, W-TURK, W-KST), AM (ARG, Chile), Paz. I. (NZ); Pli. EU (BEG, FRK, ITN); Plei. EU (FRK, ITN)	Tritonella incrassata (Ström 1768: Buccinum)	SYS001:483, BEG02, EU001:142, TPD, DK01, AUT41:157, WORMS	116.040-40S	Formerly synonym of Hima and subgenus of Nassarius, DK01 species
Uzita, H. & A. Adams 1853	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (FRK, SPN, Map.), AF (NW-AF, W-AF, SW-AF)); Pac. (AS (INE, NGU)); + O.Oli. EU (W-FRK); Mio. EU / AS (PLN, GER, NL, FRK, SUI, AUT, HU, BNH, ROM, BG, Medit. / Pont. / Kasp. Region, INE (Java)), AM (USA (Flo.), C-AM (Panama), WI (Jamaica, DOM, Trinidad)); Pli. EU (Medit. Region, GB, IRL, BEG, N-GER), AM (E-USA); Plei. EU (Medit. Region, N-GER), AM (E-USA)	Uzita migus (Bruguière 1789: Buccinum) = Nassa miga Adanson in H. & A. Adams 1853	SYS001:484, WW19, EU001:142, TRK44:55, EU011:326, EU048:9ff, ITN03.II:101ff, BEG02, Medit.03:127, WW20, AS010:48, SUI03.2:164, TPD, AM217C:270, SYS190:48. WORMS WORMS, TPD	116.040-40S	Formerly subgenus of Nassarius
Buccitriton or Buccitriton, Conrad 1865, + Dorsanum, Gray 1847	AM (USA (Louisiana, Tex.)), Paleo.; AM (USA (Abm., Louisiana, Mississippi, S-Carolina, Tex.), MEX), Eoc. Atl. (AM (BRA, URU, ARG), AF (W-AF, SW-AF, S-AF)); Ind. (AF (MDA)); + Oli. EU (FRK (W, SW), HU); Mio. EU (PLN, BEG, FRK, AUT (NE, E), CZ, HU); Pli. ...; Plei. AM (URU)	Buccitriton sagenum Conrad 1833, + = Buccinum cancellatum Lea 1833, + Type ? Dorsanum politum (Lamarck 1822: Buccinum) = Buccinum miran Bruguière 1789 (for Genus) and Buccinum baccatum Basterot 1825 (for Subgenus)	SYS001:485, EU077, WW19, WW20, WORMS, AUT05:47, AUT03:121, BEG01, SYS190:43ff, NEW2016:26	116.040-50 116.041-00	Formerly subgenus of Phos
Corbiana ..., + (= Duplicatula)	EU / AS (Paratethys), M.Mio.	Corbiana ..., +	SYS190:39	116.041-00S	
Dissita ..., + (= Duplicatula)	EU / AS (Paratethys), M.Mio.	Dissita ..., +	SYS190:39	116.041-00S	
Duplicata, Korobkov 1955, + Duplicatula, Kolesnikov 1939, +	... EU / AS (Paratethys), M.Mio.	Duplicata ..., + Duplicatula verneuilli (d'Orbigny 1844: Buccinum), +	WORMS SYS190:32,37, WORMS	116.041-00S 116.041-00S	
Omnivaga ..., + (= Duplicatula)	EU / AS (Paratethys), M.Mio.	Omnivaga ..., +	SYS190:39	116.041-00S	
Pseudotrombus, H. & A. Adams 1853	Atl. (AM (BRA, URU, ARG), AF (W-AF, SW-AF, Namibia, SAF)); Ind. (AF (MDA)); +	Pseudotrombus ...	AUT05:47	116.041-00S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Fulgerca, Stephenson 1941, +	AM (USA ((Abm., Georgia, Maryland, Mississippi, Missouri, Tennessee, Tex.)), o.O.Kreide	Fulgerca venusta Stephenson 1941, +	AM193.2:246, TPD	116.041-05	
Duplicata, Zhizhchenko in Kolesnikov 1939, +	EU (S-GER, AUT, N-ITN, PLN, CZ, SK, SL, ROM, BG, UKR, ...), AS (Pont. / Kasp. Region), Mio.	Duplicata duplicata (Sowerby 1832: Buccinum), +	EU048:33, WW19, AUT43:51, SYS133:158	116.041-10	
Lisbonia, Palmer 1937, +	AM (USA (Abm.)), M.Eoc.	Lisbonia expansa (Aldrich 1886), +	http://archive.org/stream/bulletinsofameri335pale/bulletinsofameri335pale_djvu.txt , SYS001:481, WORMS	116.041-15	
Molopophorus, Gabb 1869, +	AS (E-RUSS (Kamchatka)), Paleo.; AS (E-RUSS (Kamchatka)), AM (USA (Cal.)), Eoc.; AS (Japan), AM (USA (Oregon, Cal.)), Oli.; AS (Japan), AM (USA (Als., Wshi., Oregon)), Mio.	Molopophorus striatus (Gabb 1869: Bullia (Molopophorus)), +	SYS001:485, AM071:31, TPD	116.041-20	TPD in Buccinidae
Thanetinassa, Nuttall & Cooper 1973, +	EU (GB, FRK), O.Paleo.	Thanetinassa bicorona (Melleville 1843), +	SYS001:486, WORMS	116.041-25	SYS001 in Nassariidae / Nassariinae
Keepingia, Nuttall & Cooper 1973, +	EU (W-FRK, BEG, NE-GER), AS (PAK ?), Oli.	Keepingia gossardi (Nyst 1836: Buccinum), +	SYS001:485, WORMS, EU010:374, BEG01, SYS190:32	116.041-30	
Collwellia or Collwellia, Nuttall & Cooper 1973, +	AM (USA (Tex.)), O.Paleo.; EU (S-GB, W-FRK), Eoc.; AM (W-USA) ?, Mio.	Collwellia flexuosa (Edwards in Lowry, Etheridge & Edwards 1866: Cominella)	SYS001:485, WORMS, SYS190:32,46, http://oliviv.myspecies.info/taxon-pages/collwellia , NEW2013:13	116.041-30S	SYS001 genus
Desorinassa, Nuttall & Cooper 1973, +	EU (GB, W-FRK), O.Paleo.; EU (GB, W-FRK), AM (USA (Abm.)), Eoc.	Desorinassa desori (Deshayes 1865: Buccinum), +	SYS001:486, EU048:33, SYS190:32, WORMS	116.041-30S	Also treated as genus
Whitecliffia, Nuttall & Cooper 1973, +	EU (GB, W-FRK, BEG, NL, GER), O.Eoc.; EU (GB, BEG, NL, GER), U.Oli.	Whitecliffia suturosa (Nyst 1836: Buccinum), +	SYS001:486, WORMS, SYS190:32, SYS190:47	116.041-35	
Cyllenina, Bellardi 1882, +	EU (PLN, S-GER, FRK, ITN, SW-SUI, AUT, CZ, SK, HU, ROM, BG), Mio.; EU (SW-SPN, ITN), Pli.	Cyllenina ancillariaeformis (Grateloup 1834: Buccinum), +	SYS001:485, EU048:30, WW19, SUI03.2:166, SYS190:32,33, WORMS	116.041-40	
Pseudocominella, Nuttall & Cooper 1973, +	EU (S-GB, NL, FRK, GER, UKR), Eoc., U.Oli.	Pseudocominella deserta (Solander in Brander 1766: Buccinum), +	SYS001:486, WW19, SYS190:32, WORMS	116.041-45	
Akburunella, Kolesnikov 1935, +	EU / AS (AUT (NE, E), ROM, BG, MLD, E-Paratethys), M.Mio.	Akburunella akburunensis (Andrussov 1902: Nassa), +	EU048:38, AUT06:79, EU104:33	116.041-50	
Monoptygma, Lea 1833, +	...	Monoptygma ..., +	WORMS	116.041-55	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Cyllene, Gray in Griffith & Pidgeon 1834	Atl. (AF (W-AF, SW-AF)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), Paz. I. (W)); + Mio. EU (SPN, PTG, ITN, FRK, PLN, CZ, SK, E-AUT, W-ROM, UKR), AS (INE (Java)); Pli. EU (ITN); Plei. ...	Cyllene owenii Gray in Griffith & Pidgeon 1834, + = ? lyrata (Lamarck 1822)	SYS001:485, WW03:377, WW20, EU048:30, ITN03.II:110, AS010:49, EU010:404, AUT08:150, WORMS	116.042-00	
Radulphus, Iredale 1924 Nassaria, Link 1807	Atl. (W-AF), Pac. (AS, Paz. I. (NW)), ... Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W)); + Eoc. AS (PAK, INE (Java)); Oli. EU (FRK); Mio. AS (India, INE (Java)); Pli. AS (India, INE (Java)); Plei. AS (Japan)	Radulphus ... Nassaria lyrata Link 1807 = Neptunea pusilla Röding 1798 or nivea (Gmelin 1791)	SYS001:485, WORMS SYS001:478, OBIS, TPD, WW20, AS054:43, AS010:42ff, WORMS, NEW2014:18, NEW2015:27	116.042-00S 116.042-10	Formerly in Photinae
Benthindsia, Iredale 1936	Atl. (AM (ARG), ANT); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AM (Bering Sea, Chile), AS (Japan), AUS, Paz. I. (W))	Nassaria (Benthindsia) problematica (Iredale 1936)	SYS001:478, WORMS	116.042-10S	Formerly in Photinae and synonym of Microfusius
Hindsia, A. Adams 1851	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AM, AUS, Paz. I.)	Hindsia minuta (Röding 1798: Fusus)	SYS001:479, WORMS, SYS133:140	116.042-10S	Formerly in Photinae and synonym of Nassaria
Microfusius, Dall 1916	Atl. (AM (ARG), ANT); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AM (Bering Sea, Chile), AS (Japan), AUS, Paz. I. (W))	Nassaria (Microfusius) acutispinata (G.B. Sowerby III 1913)	SYS001:478, WW03:357, WW20, WORMS	116.042-10S	Formerly in Photinae and subgenus of Nassaria
Tomlinia, Peile 1937 = Tomlina, err	Ind. / Pac. (AS (MLY, INE))	Tomlinia rapulum (Reeve 1846: Buccinum)	SYS001:474, WW20, WORMS, SYS133:171	116.042-20	SYS001 synonym of Macron
Trajana, Gardner 1948	Pac. (AM (USA (Cal.), MEX, C-AM)); + O.Mio. AM (SE-USA, MEX, Peru); Pli. AM (ECU); Plei. ...	Trajana pyta Gardner 1948, +	SYS001:479, WW03:363, AM042:446, WORMS, WW20	116.042-30	Formerly in Photinae
Hindsia, auct non A. Adams 1851 Bullia, Gray in Griffith & Pidgeon 1834 = Bullaea, Gray in Griffith & Pidgeon 1834 = Bulliana, Gray 1842 = Ballia Hall 1867	Pac. (AM (USA (Cal.), MEX, C-AM)); + Atl. (AF (All), AM (BRA, URU, ARG)); Ind. (AF (All), AS, AUS); Pac. (AUS (QLD)); + O.Eoc. EU (FRK); Oli. EU (S-GB, NE-AUT, HU (N, NE)); Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Hindsia ... Bullia semiplicata Gray in Griffith & Pidgeon 1834 = callosa (Wood 1828)	SYS001:479 SYS001:486, EU077, HU01:15, WW20, TPD, HU03:17, HU13:108, GB06, WORMS, ANB	116.042-30S 116.043-00	Formerly in Photinae
Adinus, H. & A. Adams 1853	Atl. (S-AM, AF); + Mio. AS (INE (Java))	Bullia (Adinus) truncatus (Reeve 1846)	SYS001:487, AS010:49, WORMS	116.043-00S	
Cereobullia, Melvill & Peile 1924	Atl. (S-AM, AF), ...	Bullia (Cereobullia) ceroplasta Melvill & Peile 1924 or Melvill 1898	SYS001:486, WW03:376, WORMS	116.043-00S	
Leiodomus, Swainson 1840	Atl. (AF (All), AM (BRA, URU, ARG)); Ind. (AF (All), AS, AUS); Pac. (AUS (QLD)); +	Leiodomus ...	SYS001:486, WORMS	116.043-00S	
Pseudostrombus, H. & A. Adams 1853	Atl. (AF (All), AM (BRA, URU, ARG)); Ind. (AF (All), AS, AUS); Pac. (AUS (QLD)); +	Pseudostrombus ...	SYS001:486, WORMS	116.043-00S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Bulliopsis, Conrad 1862, +	AM (USA (N-Maryland)), Mio.	Bulliopsis quadrata (Conrad 1830), +	SYS001:486, WORMS, http://www.crcnetbase.com/doi/abs/10.1201/9781439811603.ch7	116.043-10	Formerly subgenus of Bullia
Anbullina, Palmer 1937, + = Ambullina, err, ?	AM (USA (Tex.)), Eoc.	Anbullina ancillops (Heilprin 1891: Ancillaria), +	http://olivirv.myspecies.info/taxon-pages/anbullina-ancillops , SYS001:485ff	116.043-20	Formerly subgenus of Bullia
Calophos, Woodring 1964, +	AM (USA (Flo.)), MEX, C-AM (Costa Rica, Panama), WI (Trinidad, DOM), KOL, Mio.; AM (USA (Virginia, Flo.)), WI (DOM), MEX, C-AM (Panama), VEN, Pli.; AM (USA (Flo.)), Plei.	Calophos ectyphus Woodring 1964, +	SYS001:486, WW19, AM217C:262, TPD	116.043-30	
Gordanops, Olsson 1964, +	AM (WI (Trinidad), KOL, Mio.); AM (MEX, VEN, KOL, ECU), Pli.	Gordanops ..., +	TPD	116.043-40	
Bulovia, Palmer 1937	AM (USA (Abm., Tex.)), Eoc.	Bulovia weisbordi Palmer 1937	SYS001:542, TPD, http://olivirv.myspecies.info/taxon-pages/bulovia	116.043-50 ?	
Phos, Montfort 1810	Atl. (AF (SGL)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W), AM (Gal., MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru)); + Eoc. AS (INE (Java) ?); Oli. EU (N-HU), AM (BRA (Pará)); Mio. EU (S-GER, AUT, ROM, Medit. / Atl. Region), AS (INE (Java)), AM (USA, BRA (Pará)); Pli. EU (Medit. / Atl. Region), AM (C-AM (Costa Rica), USA); Plei. AF (Egypt)	Phos senticosus (Linné 1758: Murex)	SYS001:477, WW03:360, HU13:88, TPD, WW19, ITN03.II:55, AS044:77, AUT05:45, AS010:42, EU104:33, AM158:108, AUT02, SYS190:32, WORMS, AM211:38	116.044-00	
Rhinodomus, Swainson 1840 = Rhindomus, err	Pac. (AS (Japan)), ...	Rhinodomus ...	SYS001:478, WW03:359, AUT05:44	116.044-00S	
Strongylocera, Mörch 1852	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (Solomons - Fr. Polynesia))	Phos (Strongylocera) cancellatum (Quoy & Gaimard 1833: Buccinum) = Buccinum textum Gmelin 1791 = Phos varians Sowerby 1866	SYS001:479, WW03:360, WORMS, WW20, AS044:77	116.044-00S	
Antillophos, Woodring 1928	Atl. (AM (M-Atl. Ridge, USA (SE, S), MEX, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Pac. (AS (S-Japan, PH, INE), AUS, Paz. I. (NK, Solomon I.)), AM (C-AM); Ind. (AF); + Oli. AM (C-AM (Panama), BRA (Piauí)); Mio. AM (MEX (Oaxaca, Tehuantepec), C-AM (Costa Rica, Panama), VEN, SW-KOL, ECU, BRA (Piauí)); Pli. AM (C-AM (Panama) ?); Plei. ...	Antillophos candei (d'Orbigny 1853: Cancellaria) or candeana (d'Orbigny 1842: Cancellaria)	SYS001:478, AS044:81, TPD, WW19, WW20, AM217C:263, WORMS, AM211:38, NEW2016:19	116.044-05	The Indopacific species may belong to Europhos (SYS190)
Parviphos, Sarasúa 1984	Atl. (AM (USA (Flo.), WI, C-AM))	Parviphos adelus (Schwengel 1942: Phos)	SYS001:479, WW20, ITIS, WORMS	116.044-05S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Engoniophos, Woodring 1928	Atl. (AM (MEX, C-AM, WI, VEN, KOL)); + Mio. AM (USA, WI (Jamaica), VEN); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Engoniophos erectus (Guppy 1873: Phos)	SYS001:478, WW19, WORMS, AM217C:269, WW20, NEW2016:27	116.044-10	
Northia, Gray 1847	Pac. (AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru)); + Mio. AM (C-AM (Panama)); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Northia northiae (Gray MS in Griffith & Pidgeon 1834) = Buccinum pristis Deshayes 1847	SYS001:479, WW20, AM217C:268, WORMS	116.044-15	
Cymatophos, Pilsbry & Olsson 1941, +	Atl. (AM (C-AM (Panama))); Pac. (AM (Peru)); + Mio. AM (C-AM (SE-Costa Rica, Panama), VEN, KOL, ECU); Pli. AM (USA (Flo.), C-AM (Panama), ECU); Plei. ...	Cymatophos galerus Pilsbry & Olsson 1941, +	SYS001:478, EU077, AM169:160, WW19:3, AM160:261, WORMS, AM217C:260	116.044-20	Formerly subgenus of Phos
Philindophos, Shuto 1969, +	AS (INE), Mio., Pli.	Philindophos dijki (Martin 1883: Phos), +	AS044:82, WORMS	116.044-25	Formerly synonym of Strombinophos and subgenus of Antillophos
Metaphos, Olsson 1964	Pac. (AM (Peru, Gal.)); + Mio. AM (VEN); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Metaphos chelonia (Reeve 1845: Vexillum (Pusia))	SYS001:478, WW20, AM160:261, WORMS, NEW2016:38	116.044-30	Formerly subgenus of Phos
Neoterion, Pilsbry & Lowe 1932	Pac. (AM (C-AM (Nicaragua)))	Neoterion ariel Pilsbry & Lowe 1932	SYS001:479, WW20	116.044-35	Formerly in Photinae
Rhipophos, Woodring 1964 = Ripophos and Riphophos, err	Pac. (AS (PH)); + Mio. AM (C-AM (Panama)); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Rhipophos metuloides (Dall in Guppy & Dall 1896: Phos), +	AS044:96, WW20, AM217C:242, WORMS	116.044-40	Formerly subgenus of Antillophos
Philindophos, Shuto 1969, +	AS (INE (Java)), Mio.	Philindophos ..., +	SYS001:479, AS010:42, WORMS	116.044-45	Formerly subgenus of Phos
Coraeophos, Makiyama 1937, +	AS (Korea), Mio.	Coraeophos meisensis Makiyama 1937, +	AS044:96, WORMS	116.044-50	
Europhos, Landau, Harzhauser, Islamoglu & Silva 2014, +	Pac. (AS (NGU ((Bismarck I.)), Paz. I. (NK); + Eoc. EU (ITN); Oli. ...; Mio. EU (SW-FRK, BEG, NW-GER, S-PLN, NE-AUT, ITN, W-ROM, GRC (Crete)); Pli. EU (ITN); Plei. ...	Europhos polygonus (Brocchi 1814: Buccinum), +	SYS190:32ff, WORMS, AUT05:45, TPD, AUT02, PLN03, WW19, TRK68	116.044-55	
Tritiaria, Conrad 1865, +	AM (USA (Tex.)), O.Paleo.; ..., Eoc.; AM (USA (Mississippi)), Oli.; AM (USA (Mississippi), C-AM (Panama)), Mio.	Tritiaria mississippiensis (Conrad 1847: Buccinum), +	AS044:81, AM217C:259, WORMS, SYS190:32, NEW2013:26	116.044-60	
Glyptophos, Landau, da Silva & Heitz 2016, +	AM (VEN), Mio.	Glyptophos furreri Landau, da Silva & Heitz 2016, +	NEW2016:32	116.044-65	
Buccinanops, d'Orbigny 1841	Atl. (AM (BRA, URU, ARG), AF (W-AF, SW-AF, S-AF)); Pac. (AM (Chile)); + Eoc. EU (S-GB); Oli. EU (S-GB); Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. AM (URU)	Buccinanops globulosum (Kiener 1834)	SYS001:486, WW20, WW19, GB06, WORMS	116.045-00	WW20 in Nassariidae / Nassariinae
Sudonassarius, Stilwell & Zinsmeister 1992, +	ANT (W (Seymour I.)), Paleo.	Sudonassarius antarctohimaleos Stilwell & Zinsmeister 1992, +	TPD	116.049-00	
Ancillopsis, Conrad 1865, +	EU (S-GB, FRK), Eoc. (Auvers - Barton)	Ancillopsis altilis Conrad 1865, +	SYS001:486, TPD	116.049-10	TPD subgenus of Ancillaria

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Psilarius, Woodring 1970, +, pro Leptarius	AM (C-AM (Panama)), Mio.	Psilarius leptus (Woodring 1964: Leptarius), +	AM217D:434, TPD	116.049-20	
Leptarius, Woodring 1964 non Gill 1863, +	AM (C-AM (Panama)), Mio.	Leptarius leptus Woodring 1964, +	AM217C:272, TPD	116.049-20S	
Ambrosea, Stephenson 1952, +	AM (USA (NE-Arizona, C-Tex.)), M.Kreide	Ambrosea nitida Stephenson 1952, +	AM175:70, AM213:148	116.049-30	
Adinopsis, Odhner 1923 non Cameron 1918	Atl. (AF (ANG))	Adinopsis) skoogi Odhner 1923	SYS001:486	116.049-40	SYS001 subgenus of Nassarius
Anentome, Cossmann 1901	AS (S-AS, SE-AS), freshwater	Anentome fusca (H. Adams)	SYS001:473, WORMS	116.049-50	SYS001 subgenus of Clea
Canidia, H. Adams 1862 non Thompson 1857	AS (S-AS, SE-AS), freshwater	Canidia fusca H. Adams	SYS001:473, WORMS	116.049-50S	SYS001 synonym of Clea
Clea, H. & A. Adams 1855	AS (S-AS, SE-AS), freshwater	Clea nigricans A. Adams 1855	SYS001:473, SYS082:316, WW20	116.049-60	SYS001 in Buccinidae / Buccininae
Quadrasia, Crosse 1886	AS (PH), freshwater	Quadrasia hidalgoi Crosse 1886	SYS001:473, WORMS	116.049-60S	
Soyonassa, Okutani 1964	Pac. (AS (Japan))	Soyonassa porifericola Okutani 1964	WW03:385, WORMS	116.049-70	
Familia Fascioliariidae, Gray 1853		Familia Fascioliariidae, Gray 1853	SYS004:255	116.05	
Fasciolaria, Lamarck 1799 = Fasciollaria, Tuomey 1848, err = Fasciodaria, Giebel 1852, err = Fascioloria, Mayer-Eymar 1872, err	Atl. (AF (All), AM (USA (SE, S), MEX, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA, URU, ARG)); Pac. (... , AM (MEX)); + M.Jura EU (N-FRK); O.Jura ...; Kreide EU (FRK, GER, CZ), AS (SW-AS, E-AS), AM (USA (New Jersey, Tennessee), BRA) U.Kreide ...; M.Kreide AF (TUN), AS (Egypt (Sinai)), AM (USA (Tex.) ?, BRA (Sergipe)); O.Kreide EU (NL, ...), AM (N-Peru); Cenozoic EU (FRK, ITN, ...), AM (USA (Virginia, N-Carolina)); Paleo. EU (DK, FRK, ...), AM (USA (N-Dakota, Tex.)); Eoc. EU (FRK, ...); Oli. EU (BEG, FRK, NE-ITN, HU), AM (USA (Flo.), WI, C-AM, KOL, VEN, BRA (Pará)); AUS; Mio. EU (FRK, AUT, ITN, Map. (Mad.)), AUS, AM (SE-USA, WI (DOM), C-AM (Costa Rica, Panama), KOL, VEN, BRA (Pará)); Pli. EU (ITN, SPN), AM (USA (N-Carolina, Flo., ...), C-AM, N-VEN); Plei. EU (ITN), AM (USA (S-Carolina, Flo., S), WI)	Fasciolaria (Fasciolaria) tulipa (Linné 1758: Murex) = Colus achatinus and marmoratus Röding 1798 = Neptunea laevigata Link 1807 = Pyrula coerulea Perry 1811 = Fasciolaria canaliculata and rugosa Valenciennes 1832 = Fasciolaria scheepmakeri Kobelt 1875	SYS001:492, WW03:388, WW20, AM155:18, WW19, ITN03.II:112ff, EU077, TPD, FRK23, AM217C:275, EU116:170, CZ06:44, FRK63:198, AM211:39, AS121:190, AM213:183, AM185.3:100, FRK01, SYS133:11,50,65ff,102, 103,105,106,120,125, 126,130,135,136,139, 153,154,157,163-166, 169-174,180,184, 185, 194,195,199,200,204, 206,209-212,214	116.050-00/01	
laeranea, Rafinesque 1815, + = Jeranea, Herrmannsen 1852, unjustified em = Iscafus, Taylor, Cleevely & Morris 1983, nom nud	Atl. (AF (All), AM (USA (SE, S), MEX, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA, URU, ARG)); Pac. (... , AM (MEX)); +	laeranea ..., +	SYS133:12	116.050-00S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Tarantinaea, Monterosato 1917 = Tarantinaea, Coen 1837, err	Medit. (All)); Atl. (EU (SPN, PTG); + Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Fasciolaria (Tarantinaea) lignaria (Linné 1758: Murex), synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS001:493, EU001:145, WW20, WORMS, SYS133:16,18,127	116.050-02	SYS133 genus; formerly in Latirus, Turbinellus, Pleuroploca and Fusus
Cinctura, Hollister 1957	Atl. (AM (USA (SE, S), MEX, WI (Dry Tortugas))); + Pli. AM (USA (S, Flo.), MEX); Plei. AM (USA (Flo.))	Fasciolaria (Cinctura) hunteria (Perry 1811: Pyrula)	SYS001:492, WW20, SYS133:10,18,112,128,12 9,174,178,182	116.050-03	SYS133 genus
Plectocion, Stewart 1927, +	AM (USA (Cal.)), O.Kreide	Fasciolaria (Plectocion) curvirostris (Gabb 1864: Neptunea)	SYS133:15,18,142	116.050-04	
Aurantilaria, Snyder, Vermeij & Lyons 2012	Atl. (AM (VEN, E-BRA)); + Mio. AM (VEN); Pli. AM (WI (DOM)); Plei. ...	Aurantilaria aurantiaca (Lamarck 1816: Fasciolaria)	WW20, NEW2014:8, WORMS	116.050-08	
Australaria, Snyder, Vermeij & Lyons 2012	Ind. (AUS (WA, SA)); Pac. (AS (Japan, PH), AUS (NSW))	Australaria australasia (Perry 1811) = Fasciolaria coronata Lamarck 1822 = Fasciolaria antonii Récluz 1844 = Pleuroploca eucla Cotton 1953	WW20	116.050-10	
Filifusus, Snyder, Vermeij & Lyons 2012	Ind. (AF (S-MDA), AUS (N)); Pac. (AS (Japan))	Filifusus filamentosus (Röding 1798: Fusus) = Fasciolaria inermis Jonas 1846 = Pleuroploca altimasa Iredale 1930 = Fasciolaria glabra Dunker 1882 = Murex fusiformis Salis Marschlins 1793 = Neptunea cincta Link 1807 = Murex trapezium Perry 1811 = Pleuroploca manuelae Bozzetti 2008	WW20, WORMS	116.050-13	
Fascinus, Hedley 1903	Pac. / Ind. (AUS (SA, VI, NSW))	Fascinus typicus Hedley 1903 = Latirus aurantiacus Verco 1895	SYS001:492, WW20, SYS133:11,213	116.050-15	
Kilburnia, Snyder, Vermeij & Lyons 2012	Atl. / Ind. (AF (SAF))	Kilburnia heynemanni (Dunker 1870: Fasciolaria) = dunkeri (Strebel 1911)	WW20, WORMS	116.050-18	
Lugubrilaria, Snyder, Vermeij & Lyons 2012	Atl. (AF (Namibia, SAF))	Lugubrilaria lugubris (Adams & Reeve in Reeve 1847: Fasciolaria)	WW20, WORMS	116.050-20	
Pustulaturus, Vermeij & Snyder 2006	Atl. (AM (WI, MEX, C-AM, ECU))	Pustulaturus mediamericus (Hertlein & Strong 1951: Latirus) = Murex acuminata Wood 1828 = Latirus castanea Reeve 1847	WW20, WORMS	116.050-23	
Microfulgur, Finlay & Marwick 1937	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ)); + Paleo. AUS ?, Paz. I. (NZ), ANT (W), AM (ARG (Rio Negro)); Eoc. ANT (W); Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Microfulgur longirostris Finlay & Marwick 1937 or (Marshall 1917: Latirus (Mazzalina))	SYS001:492, WW03:393, AM109:56, SYS133:131, AM190:1012	116.050-25	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Turritulus, Vermeij & Snyder 2006	Medit. (EU (NE-ITN)); Ind. (AF (All), AS (All), AUS); Pac. (AS (INE, NGU, Vietnam, PH, Taiwan, Japan), Paz. I. (W))	Turritulus turritus (Gmelin 1791: Voluta) = Turbinella lineata Lamarck 1816 = Murex lineatus Wood 1818 = Turbinella teniata Deshayes 1830 = Latirus subfuscus Tapparone-Canefri 1882	WW20, WORMS, SYS133:92	116.050-28	
Mylecoma, Squires & Saul 2003, +	AM (USA (Cal.)), M.Kreide (Turon)	Mylecoma vacca Squires & Saul 2003, + ?	SYS133:215, WORMS, AM190:1010	116.050-30	
Pleia, Finlay 1930	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ)); + Mio. AUS, Paz. I. (NZ); Pli.; Plei. ...	Pleuroploca (Pleia) decipiens (Tate 1888: Fasciolaria), +	SYS001:492, WW03:394, SYS133:15,19,81,154,204	116.050-33	
Resabylum, Taylor, Cleevely & Morris 1983, nom nud, +	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ)); + Mio. AUS, Paz. I. (NZ); Pli.; Plei. ...	Resabylum ..., .	SYS133:15	116.050-33S	
Microcolus, Cotton & Godfrey 1932	Ind. (AUS (SA, VI, TSM)); + Cenozoic AUS (SA)	Microcolus dunkeri (Jonas 1844: Fusus) = dunkeri lincolnsis Crosse & Fischer 1868 Siphonalia fuscozonata Angas 1865	SYS001:493, SYS082:1001, WW20, SYS133:14,19, SYS133:129,208, WORMS	116.050-35	Formerly Subgenus of Fusinus
Chryseofusus, Hadorn & Fraussen 2003	Pac. (AUS, AS (INE, PH, China, Japan), Paz. I.), Ind. (AF (Msk., ...), AS, AUS)	Chryseofusus chrysodomoides (Shepman 1911)	http://www.conchbooks.de/?t=642&u=35615 , WW20, WORMS	116.050-38	
Amiantofusus, Fraussen, Kantor & Hadorn 2007	Medit. (...); Atl. (EU (Map. (Azo.)), AM (S-USA))	Amiantofusus amiantus (Dall 1889) = Fusus grimaldii Dautzenberg & Fischer 1896 = Fusus grimaldii major Locard 1897 = Mayeria decorata Locard 1897	WW20	116.050-40	
Granolaria, Snyder, Vermeij & Lyons 2012	Pac. (AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru))	Granolaria salmo (Wood 1828) = Fasciolaria ovata Menke 1829 = valenciennesii (Kiener 1840)	WW20	116.050-43	
Africolaria, Snyder, Vermeij & Lyons 2012	Atl. / Ind. (AF (SAF))	Africolaria rutila (Watson 1882)	WW20	116.050-45	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Pleuroploca, P. Fischer 1884 = Pleurophoca, Crosse 1884, err	Atl. (AF (Namibia, SAF), AM (USA (Flo.), VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I., AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Gal.)); + Eoc. AUS (N-QLD, VI, TSM); Oli.; Mio. EU (BEG, FRK, E-AUT, ITN, GRC (Crete), ...), AS (TRK, India), AM (w C-AM, E-WI, N-KOL, N-VEN); Pli. EU (FRK, ITN (Siz.), SPN, PTG), AM (USA (Flo.), N-VEN); Plei. EU (FRK), AF (Egypt), AUS	Pleuroploca (Pleuroploca) trapezium (Linné 1758: Murex) = Fasciolaria and Pleurotoma lineata Perry 1811 = Fasciolaria ferruginea Lamarck 1822 = Fasciolaria ponderosa Jonas in Philippi 1851 = Fasciolaria lischkeana Dunker 1863 = Fasciolaria f audouini gracilior Tapparone-Canefri 1875	SYS001:492, ITN03.II:112, EU077, WW20, Medit.03:128, AUT08:152, AM155:18, AM158:111, TPD, SYS133:15,19,33,104,123, 129,130, 132,143,145,149,154,160, 164,172, 179- 181,184,192,200,202,208, 212, 215, 220	116.050-50	
Saginafus, Iredale 1931	Ind. (AS (MLY, INE), AUS; Pac. (AS (NGU), AUS)	Pleuroploca (Saginafus) pricei (E.A. Smith 1887: Fusus) pro Fusus corpulentus E.A. Smith 1882 non Conrad 1849	SYS001:493, SYS082:1000, OBIS, WW20, SYS133:16,19,165	116.050-51	
Triplofus, Olsson & Harbison 1953	Atl. (AM (USA (SE, S), MEX, WI (Cuba))), 0-100 m; + Oli. AM (USA (Flo.)); Mio.; Pli. AM (SE-USA); Plei. AM (USA (Flo.))	Pleuroploca (Triplofus) gigantea (Kiener 1840: Fasciolaria) = papillosus (G.B. Sowerby I 1825) = Murex gigas Gmelin 1791	WW47, WW20, SYS133:17,19,103,120,15 6	116.050-52	
Marmorofusus, Snyder & Lyons 2014	Ind. (AS (S-India); Pac. (AS (PH); ...	Marmorofusus nicobaricus (Röding 1798)	http://www.conchbooks.de/?t=642&u=35617 , Exp2015	116.050-55	
Mariafus, Petuch 1988, +	AM (USA (Maryland)), Mio.	Mariafus marylandica (G.C. Martin 1904: Siphonalia), +	SYS133:14,18,137	116.051-00	
Bellifusus, Stephenson 1941, + = Belifusus, Hacobjan 1976, err	EU (C-EU, ...), AF (MDA), AS (India, E-AS), AM (USA (C, New Jersey), BRA), Kreide; AM (USA (Kns., S-Colorado, NE-Arizona, Tex.)), M.Kreide; EU (NE-SPN), AS (KAU (Armenia)), AM (USA (New Jersey, Georgia, Tennessee, Mississippi, Abm., Tex.), MEX), O.Kreide	Bellifusus curvicostatus (Wade 1926: Odontofusus), +	SPN12:105, AM175:70, SYS133:9,18,65,116,138,1 39,144,157,175,185,190,1 92,221, AM193.2:202, AM213:183	116.051-03	Formerly in Pholidotomidae / Pyrifusinae
Boltenella, Wade 1917, +	AF (SAF), AM (USA (Tennessee), O.Kreide (Stn., Cmp.)	Boltenella excellens Wade 1917, +	AF03, SYS133:9,18, AM193.2:224	116.051-05	
Drilluta, Wade 1916, +	EU (E-GB, GER, SUI, ...), AF (SAF), Kreide; AM (USA (Maryland - Tex.), MEX), O.Kreide	Drilluta communis Wade 1916, +	SYS001:492, SPN12:101ff, SYS133:11,18,120,125,13 4,135,137, 142,150,151,158,186,219, AM193.2:205, SYS184:105	116.051-08	Formerly in Pholidotomidae / Pyrifusinae

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Drilliovoluta, Cossmann 1924, +, unrec pro Drilluta	EU (E-GB, GER, SUI, ...), AF (SAF), Kreide; AM (USA (Maryland - Tex.)), MEX, O.Kreide	Drilliovoluta communis (Wade 1916: Drilluta), +	SYS133:11	116.051-08S	
Dumnonia, Morris & Cleveley in Taylor, Cleveley & Morris 1983, +, nom nud	EU (E-GB, GER, SUI, ...), AF (SAF), Kreide; AM (USA (Maryland - Tex.)), MEX, O.Kreide	Dumnonia ...	SYS133:11, TPD	116.051-08S	
Micasarcina, Squires & Saul 2003, +	AM (USA (Cal.)), O.Kreide	Micasarcina vallis Squires & Saul 2003, +	SYS133:14,19,215	116.051-10	
Myseloma, Squires & Saul 2003, +	AM (USA (Cal.)), O.Kreide	Myseloma vacca Squires & Saul 2003, +	SYS133:14,19	116.051-13	
Odontofusus, Whitfield 1892, +	AF (Libya), AM (USA (New Jersey)), Kreide	Odontofusus typicus Whitfield 1892, +	SYS133:14,19,143,176,213	116.051-15	
Palaeopsephaea, Wade 1926, + = Paleopsepheia, Kirkland 1996, err = Paleopsephaea, Djililov 1977, err = Palaeopsephia, Taylor, Cleveley & Morris 1983, err	EU (HU, ...), AF (CMR, ANG, SAF), AS (India), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (USA (Cal., Tex., Mississippi, Tennessee), BRA), Kreide; AM (USA (Cal., NE-Arizona, C-Tex., NMx.)), M.Kreide; EU (GER, SPN, NW-AUT), AF (S-SAF), AM (USA (Maryland, Tennessee, Mississippi, Abm.)), MEX (Guerrero)), O.Kreide; ANT (W (Seymour I.)), AM (USA (Marvland)). Paleo.	Palaeopsephaea mutabilis Wade 1926, +	SPN12:103ff, AF03, TPD, AUT28:205, SYS184:105, SYS133:14,105,119,120,125,145-147,152,157,159,165,175,180,183,187,198,200,204,215	116.051-18	Formerly in Pholidotomidae / Pyrifusinae, AM175 in Volutidae,
Serrifusus, Meek 1876, +	AS (E-AS, Japan), Kreide; AM (BRA (Bahia)), M.Kreide; EU (NL, NE-RUSS), AM (CAN (Vancouver I.)), USA (Wyoming, S-Dakota, Maryland, Tennessee, Cal.)), O.Kreide; AM (BRA (Pernambuco)), Paleo.; ANT (W (Seymour I.)), Paleo.	Serrifusus (Serrifusus) dakotensis (Meek & Hayden 1856: Fusus)	AM186:B29, TPD, AM190:1012, AM211:40, SYS133:16,51,120,136,210	116.051-20	The antarctic paleocene Serrifusus binodosus Stilwell et al 2004 belongs now to Microfulgur
Simplicifusus, Kira 1962, nom nud, +	AS (E-AS, Japan), Kreide; AM (BRA (Bahia)), M.Kreide; EU (NL, NE-RUSS), AM (CAN (Vancouver I.)), USA (Wyoming, S-Dakota, Maryland, Tennessee, Cal.)), O.Kreide; AM (BRA (Pernambuco)), Paleo.; ANT (W (Seymour I.)), Paleo.	Simplicifusus simplex (E.A. Smith 1879: Fusus), +	SYS133:16, SYS001:494, SYS068:130	116.051-20S	SYS068 synonym of Granulifusus
Lirofusus, Conrad 1865, + = Lyrofusus, Cossmann 1896, err (non Gregorio 1880)	AS (E-AS), AM (USA (New Jersey)), Kreide; AM (USA (Abm., Tex., Virginia)), Paleo.; EU (FRK, GER), AM (USA (Abm., Louisiana, Mississippi, S-Carolina)), Eoc.; EU (FRK), Oli.	Serrifusus (Lirofusus) thoracicus (Conrad 1833: Fusus), +, or nodocarinatus Whitfield 1892, +	AM186:B29, TPD, GBIF, SYS133:13,101,117,133,149,199,206,209	116.051-21	
Trichifusus, Bandel 2000, +	AS (India), Kreide	Trichifusus reussianus (Stoliczka 1867: Latirus)	SYS133:17,174	116.051-23	
Woodsella, Wade 1926, +	EU (CZ), AF (SAF), AS (China, Japan), Kreide; EU (NW-AUT), AM (USA (Tennessee)), O.Kreide	Woodsella typica Wade 1926, +	AUT28:206, SYS133:17,122,147,174,213,219	116.051-25	
Perse, B.L. Clark 1918, +	AM (USA (Wshi., Oregon, Cal.)), Eoc., Oli.	Perse corrugatum B.L. Clark 1918, +	SYS133:14,19,136,153,161,210	116.051-28	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Whitneyella, Stewart 1927, +	AM (USA (Cal.)), Paleo.; AM (USA (Wshi., Cal.)), Eoc.; AM (NW-USA), Oli.	Whitneyella washingtonianus (Weaver 1912: Hemifusus), +	SYS133:17,19,129,136,138,187,220, WORMS, TPD	116.051-28S	Formerly treated as Genus
Euthriofusus, Cossmann 1901, +	AM (MEX (Baja Cal.)), M.Kreide; EU (E-PLN), AM (USA (Tex., Tennessee)), O.Kreide; Cenozoic EU (AUT); EU (SE-PLN), Paleo.; EU (GB, FRK), AS (C-PAK ?, India), Eoc.; EU (S-GB, e C-AUT, HU (SW, N), AS (E-PAK, India, Burma)), Oli.; EU (PTG, FRK, SUI, S-GER, PLN, AUT (NE, E), HU, ROM), AS (TRK, SE-PAK), AM (Chile), Mio.; AM (Chile). Pli.	Euthriofusus burdigalensis (Defrance 1820 in Basterot 1825: Fusus), +	EU011:326, WW19, TPD, EU077, HU01:16, GB06, AUT17:167, AUT41:157, SUI03.2:162, PLN03, AUT08:152, SYS133:57,135,138,152,170,198	116.051-30	
Calkota, Squires & Saul 2003, + Conradconfusus, Snyder 2002, pro Buccinofusus, Conrad 1868, +	AM (USA (N-Dakota, S-Dakota, S-Cal.)), O.Kreide EU (FRK), AS (India), Kreide; EU (...), AF (N-AF), M.Kreide; EU (CZ), O.Kreide; AS (...), Paleogene; EU (DK ?), AF (Congo), AM (GRL, KOL), Paleo.; EU (GB), AF (NE-Egypt), Eoc.; ..., Oli.; EU (FRK), AS (INE (Borneo), AM (USA (N-Maryland, Virginia))), Mio.; EU (SE-GB), AS (INE (Timor)). Pli.: Neogene ? AS (PH)	Calkota daileyi Squires & Saul 2003, + Conradconfusus parilis (Conrad 1832: Fusus), +	AM109:57, SYS133:9,18 WW20, WORMS, SYS133:9,10,19,43, UIO	116.051-33 116.051-35	Probably in Turbinellidae
Buccinofusus, Conrad 1868 non Conrad 1866, + = Buccinifusus, Wenz 1932, err = Eucinofusus, Kuster- Wendenburg 1973, err = Buccinofuscus, Edwards 1984, err = Buccinofussus, Harasewych 1990, err	EU (FRK), AS (India), Kreide; EU (...), AF (N-AF), M.Kreide; EU (CZ), O.Kreide; AS (...), Paleogene; EU (DK ?), AF (Congo), AM (GRL, KOL), Paleo.; EU (GB), AF (NE-Egypt), Eoc.; ..., Oli.; EU (FRK), AS (INE (Borneo), AM (USA (N-Maryland, Virginia))), Mio.; EU (SE-GB), AS (INE (Timor)), Pli.; Neogene ? AS (PH)	Buccinofusus parilis (Conrad 1832: Fusus), +	WORMS, SYS133:9,120,124,149,157, 7,158,173, 211,217	116.051-35S	
Terebraspira, Conrad 1862, + = Terebraespina, Millard 2001, err = Terebrispira, Meek 1876, err = Terebraspina, Vaught 1989, err	AM (USA (Flo.)), Oli.; AM (SE-USA), Mio., Pli., Plei.	Terebraspira elegans (Emmons 1858: Fasciolaria), +	SYS001:492, WW19, WORMS, SYS133:17,121,122,137,147,150,153,154,160,183,189	116.051-38	
Ornopsis, Wade 1916, +	EU (FRK), U.Paleo.; AM (USA (Tex., Mississippi, Tennessee, Flo., Ark.), E-MEX), o.O.Kreide	Ornopsis (Ornopsis) glenni Wade 1916, +	SYS001:492, FRK32, FRK25, TPD, AM193.2:215, SYS184:105	116.051-40	
Pornosis, Sohl 1964, +	AM (USA (Tennessee, Mississippi, Abm., Tex.)), O.Kreide	Ornopsis (Pornosis) digressa Wade 1926, +	TPD, AM193.2:217, SYS184:105	116.051-41	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Cryptorhytis, Meek 1876, + = Cryptorhytes, Djalilov 1977, err, +	EU (FRK, GER, ...), AF (N-AF, MDA ?, SAF ?), AS (s C-AS, India), Paz. I. (NZ), ANT, AM (USA (Utah, N-Carolina, Tennessee)), Kreide; EU (FRK, CZ), AM (BRA (Sergipe)), M.Kreide; EU (S-FRK, W-HU), AF (TUN), AS (S-India), ANT (W (Seymour I.)), AM (W-ARG (Neuquen), USA (Wyoming, S-Dakota, Colorado, Tennessee)), O.Kreide	Cryptorhytis fusiformis (Hall & Meek 1854: Rostellaria) non (Pictet & Roux 1848: Rostellaria), + = Gladius ? cheyennensis Meek & Hayden 1860, +	EU010:278, WORMS, FRK60, AS121:191, AM186:B32, HU18:180, SYS133:10,18,82,87,106,120,151,160,167,175,192,207,209,215,219, TPD, SYS184:105, AM211:42	116.051-43	The occurrences MDA and SAF are possibly Pirifusus, EU010 in Turbinellidae / Vasinæ
Skyles, Saul & Popenoe 1993, +	AM (USA (Cal.)), M.Kreide (Turon)	Skyles salsus Saul & Popenoe 1993, +	SYS001:493, SYS133:16,181	116.051-45	
Lirosoma, Conrad 1862, +	AM (USA (Tennessee, Tex.)), O.Kreide; ..., Paleo.; AS (E-RUSS (Kamchatka)), Eoc., ..., Oli.; ..., Mio.; AM (USA (Virginia)), Pli.	Lirosoma sulcosa (Conrad 1830: Pyrula), +	TPD, SYS133:200	116.051-80 ?	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Fusinus, Rafinesque 1815, pro Fusus "Lamarck" (Bruguière 1789 and Lamarck 1799) non Helbling 1779 (ICZN Op. 1765 (1994)) = Fusus, Klein 1753 in Bruguière 1789, non val = Fuscus, A. Adams 1854, err pro Fusus = Eusus, Koenen 1868, err pro Fusus = Fusos, G.B. Sowerby III, err pro Fusus = Fusu, Weaver 1912, err pro Fusus = Fusinius, Nelson 1925, err pro Fusus = Fuscinus, Tinker 1959, err pro Fusus = Fuscus, Subba Rao & Dey 2000, err pro Fusus	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All incl. Map. (All)), AF (All), M-Atl. Ridge, AM (All)); Ind. (AF (Egypt, Sudan, ETH, SOM, Saya de Malha Bank, MDA, MOS, SAF), AS (All), AUS (NW, W, SW)); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS incl. TSM), Paz. I., AM (Gal., USA (Cal.), MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Chile); Arktis ; + Silur EU (GB) ?; O.Tri. EU (GER) ?; Jura EU (GB, FRK, GER, ...) ?; Kreide EU (GB, BEG, GER, FRK, SPN, PTG, CZ, ...), AF (ALG, ..., MDA), AS (TRK, India, ...), AM (USA (Cal., Nebr., N, New Jersey, N-Dakota, Tex.), MEX, BRA, Chile); U.Kreide EU (BTK (Lithuania), SUI); M.Kreide EU (E-GB, BEG, E-FRK, GER (E, SE), NW-AUT), AM (USA (Tex.)) ?; O.Kreide EU (NL, S-FRK, NW-AUT, ...), AF (ALG), AM (USA (C, Tennessee, Mississippi), N-Peru, ARG); Cenozoic EU (IRL, BEG, GER, W-GRC, ITN, FRK (Corsica), PTG, ...), AF (ALG), AS (India), AUS (SA, TSM, ...), AM (USA (Virginia, Flo.), MEX, W-Panama, Chile, S-ARG), ANT; Paleogene AS (Taiwan); Paleo. EU (DK, BEG, NW-AUT, ...), AS (PAK), AF (Congo), AM (BRA (Pará, Pernambuco), ARG (Rio Negro) ?); Eoc. EU (SPN, GB, BEG, FRK, GER, W-AUT, ITN, RUSS ?, ...), AS (India, INE (Java)), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (USA (Wshi., Cal., S, Abm., S-Carolina), WI (Trinidad), BRA (Pará, Pernambuco, S-ARG), ANT; Oli. EU (DK, S-GB, FRK, BEG, C-EU, ITN, NW-GRC), AM (USA (N-Carolina, Cal., ...), BRA (Pará, Piauí, Pernambuco)); Mio. EU (GER, FRK, SPN, PTG, ITN, AUT, SL, HU, RUSS, ...), AF (Egypt), AS (TRK, KAU (GEG), India, INE (Java), Taiwan, Japan), AUS (VI), AM (USA (NW, Maryland, N-Carolina, Flo.), WI (DOM, Haiti, Trinidad), C-AM (Costa Rica, Panama), VEN, KOL, ECU, Peru, Chile, BRA (Pará, Piauí, Pernambuco), S-ARG); Pli. EU (GB, BEG, C-EU,	Fusinus (Fusinus) colus (Linné 1758: Murex) = Conus sinovellus Iredale 1929	SYS001:493, WW03:399, EU004:159, AM155:18, EU004:159, AM211:39, ITN03.II:115, GER013:8, GB06, AM109:54, WW19, AS010:52, WW20, TPD, EU011:328, AM158:66, WORMS, Medit.03:128, AUT17:167, Map.23:140, DK03:4, BEG02, DK05, AUT08:152, AM213:182, AUT11.1:198, AM071:33, AUT28:205, CZ06:44, AM217C:275, FRK60, AM193.2:227, http://www.kreidefossilien.de/ , AM185.3:101, AM190:1011, EU077, SYS133:7,20,33,86,102,106,108,111-122,127,129-200,202-221, PLN35:329, AM190:1011, NEW2015:22, EU149:151	116.052-00/04	The jurassic and older occurrences of Fusinus are doubtful because there are no accepted species before the Cretaceous (SYS133). They are marked in the database Species Europe with "Fusinus ??"
Barbarofusus, Grabau & Shimer 1909	Medit. (AS (Israel)); Atl. (AM (E-WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam)); Pac. (AM (CAN, USA, MEX)); + Plei. AM (w N-AM)	Fusinus (Barbarofusus) barborensis (J.B. Trask 1855: Fusus)	SYS001:493, EU001:146, WW03:389, WW20, SYS133:9,20	116.052-00S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Colus, Humphrey 1797, non val	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (FRK, N-SPN, Map. (All)), AF (All), M-Atl. Ridge, AM (SE-USA, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA, URU, ARG)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal., USA (Cal.), MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru)); + AM (USA (N-Carolina)), Kreide	Colus ...	SYS001:493, SYS133:7,20	116.052-00S	
Exilifusus, Gabb 1876 non Conrad 1865, +		Exilifusus kerri Gabb 1876, +	SYS133:11,20,120	116.052-00S	
Fusus, Röding 1798 non Bruguière 1789	Atl. (AM (C-AM, WI, KOL, VEN))	Fusus cynara Röding 1798	SYS133:12	116.052-00S	
Gracilipurpura, Jousseaume 1880 = Gracillipurpura, Jousseaume 1881, err = Gracilopurpura and Gracilapurpura, Fulton 1922, err	Medit. (EU / AF (SPN, MRO)); Atl. (EU (S-PTG, Map. (Kan.))); 40-200 m; + O.Oli. EU (DK); Mio. EU (FRK); Pli. EU (ITN)	Fusinus (Gracilipurpura) rostratus (Olivi 1792: Murex) = Fusus strigosus Lamarck 1822	SYS001:493, EU001:147, WORMS, EU004:158, SYS133:12,20, DK05	116.052-00S	
Harfordia, Dall 1921 (= Barbarofusus)	Pac. (AM (USA (Cal.))), deep	Harfordia harfordi (Stearns 1871: Fusus (Chrysodomus ?))	SYS001:493, SYS133:9,108	116.052-00S	
Pseudofusus, Monterosato 1884	Medit. (EU / AF (SPN, MRO)); Atl. (EU (S-PTG, Map. (Kan.))); 40-200 m; + Mio. EU (FRK); Pli. EU (ITN); Plei. ...	Pseudofusus rostratus (Olivi 1792: Murex) = Fusus strigosus Lamarck 1822	SYS001:493, WORMS, SYS133:15,20	116.052-00S	
Aptyxis, Troschel 1868 = Aptysis, Monterosato 1884, err = Aptyxia, Noda 1980, err	Medit. (EU / AF (Malta, ITN, FRK, SPN, MRO, ALG)); Atl. (EU (PTG, Map. (Azo., Sel., Mad., Kan.)), AF (MRO)); Pac. (AM (USA (Cal.), MEX)); + Oli. AS (PAK, India); Mio. EU (FRK, SUI, E-AUT, ITN), AS (Japan (Okinawa)); Pli. EU (FRK, SUI, ITN), AS (INE (Timor)); Plei. AS (INE (Timor))	Fusinus (Aptyxis) syracusanus (Linné 1758: Murex), many synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS001:493, Malta01, EU001:146, WW19, WW03:390, WW20, SYS133:9,53,81,108,120,135,153,165,174,181,211	116.052-05	
Angulofusus, Fedosov & Kantor 2012	Pac. (AS (PH), Paz. I. (NK, NH, Fiji, Wallis and Futuna))	Fusinus (Angulofusus) nedae Fedosov & Kantor 2012	SYS156:138	116.052-06	
Heilprinia, Grabau 1904 = Helprinia, auctt. err	Atl. (AM (USA (Flo.), MEX, WI)); Pac. (AM (USA (Cal.), MEX)); + Pli. AM (USA (Flo.)); Plei. AM (USA (Flo., Cal.))	Fusinus (Heilprinia) caloosaensis (Heilprin 1887: Fusus), +	SYS001:493, SYS082:329, WW19, WW20, SYS133:12,20,109,139,164,175,206	116.052-07	
Propefus, Iredale 1924	Pac. / Ind. (AUS (SE, S, W))	Fusinus (Propefus) pyrulatus (Reeve 1847: Fusus (Propefus)) = Pyrula undulatus Perry 1811 = Fusus ustulatus Reeve 1848 = Fusus legrandi Tenison-Woods 1876 = Fusinus profundior Cotton & Godfrey 1932 = Fusinus (Propefus) compositus Maybloom 1951	SYS001:494, WW20, SYS133:15,20,126,170,214	116.052-08	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Sinistralia, H. & A. Adams 1853	Atl. (EU (Map. (Kan.)), AF (NW-AF, W-AF, CMR, Gabon)); Ind. (AF / AS (Msk., SOM, Oman))	Sinistralia maroccensis (Gmelin 1791: Murex) = moroccensis, err = Buccinum scaevolum Meuschen 1787 = Fusus maroccanus Röding 1798 = Fusus sinistralis Lamarck 1816 = ? Fusus elegans Reeve 1898	SYS001:493, SYS082:329, WW20, SYS133:16,20,184	116.052-10	SYS001 and SYS133 synonym of Fusinus (Fusinus)
Spirilla, Agassiz 1842, +, nom nud	Atl. (EU (Map. (Kan.)), AF (NW-AF, W-AF, CMR, Gabon)); Ind. (AF / AS (Msk., SOM, Oman))	Spirilla ..., +	SYS133:16,20, WORMS	116.052-10S	
Trophonofusus, Kuroda, Habe & Oyama 1971 = Trophofusus, Vevers 1975, err = Trophnofusus, Okutani 2000, err	Pac. (AS (Japan)); + Pli. AS (Japan); Plei. AS (Japan)	Trophonofusus muricatoides (Yokoyama 1920: Trophon)	SYS001:494, WW20, SYS133:17,144	116.052-13	
Viridifusus, Snyder, Vermeij & Lyons 2012	Atl. (EU (Map. (Kap.)), AF (W-AF))	Viridifusus buxeus (Reeve 1847: Fusus) = Fasciolaria fischeriana Petit de la Saussaye 1856 = Fasciolaria bistrata Carpenter 1857	WW20, WORMS	116.052-15	
Ollaphon, Iredale 1929	Pac. / Ind. (AUS (SE, TSM)); + Mio. AS (INE (Java)) ?; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Ollaphon molorthus (Hedley & May 1908: Trophon), (not Trophon sarmentosus Hedley & May 1908)	SYS001:566, WW20, AS010:51, SYS133:14,20,142	116.052-18	WW20 in Fusinidae / Fusininae, AS010 in Fasciolaridae / -inae, SYS001 in Trophonidae / - inae
Granulifusus, Kuroda & Habe 1954 = Granulifusus, Kuroda & Habe 1952, nom nud = Granulofusus, Vaught 1989, err	Pac. (AS (INE, PH, Taiwan, China, Japan), AUS, Paz. I. (NH, NK, Fiji, Tonga, Hawaii), AM (...)); Ind. (AF (All), AS (Andaman I.), INE); 100-720 m; + O.Mio. AS (Japan); Pli. AS (Japan), Paz. I. (Fiji), AM (...); Plei. AS (INE (Timor), Japan)	Granulifusus niponicus (E.A. Smith 1879: Fusus), +	SYS001:493, SYS068:130, WW20, SYS133:12,121,135,137,1 48,164,178,197,217	116.052-20	
Simplicifusus, Kuroda & Habe in Kuroda, Habe & Oyama 1971 non Kira 1962, nom nud	Pac. (AS (PH, Taiwan, China, Japan), AUS, Paz. I. (NH, NK, Fiji, Tonga, Hawaii), AM (...)); Ind. (AF (All), AS (Andaman I.); 100-720 m; +	Simplicifusus noguchii Habe & Masuda 1990 = Fusus simplex E.A. Smith 1879, missid. = Fusinus complex M.A. Snyder 2000	SYS068:130, SYS133:16,113,120,150,1 56,187	116.052-20S	
Clavellofusus, Grabau 1904, +, pro Clavilithes, Grabau ..., +	EU (GB, BEG, FRK), AF (Egypt), AM (USA (Tex.)), Eoc.; EU (S-GB, ...), Oli.; ..., Mio.; ..., Pli.; AM (WI (Barbados)), Plei.	Clavellofusus spiratus Grabau 1904, +	SYS133:10,21,54,88,120,1 57,188,248,264, BEG11:105	116.052-23	
Cyrtulus, Hinds 1843 = Cyrtula, G.B. Sowerby II 1880, err = Gyrtulus, Hishida 2000, err	Pac. (Paz. I. (Polynesia)); + Cenozoic EU (ITN); Oli. AS (Burma); Mio. (AS (India (Assam), INE (Java), Burma)); Pli. EU (ITN (Siz.)); Plei. ...	Cyrtulus serotinus Hinds 1843	SYS001:492, WW20, TPD, SYS133:10,21,190	116.052-25	
Carinofusus, Ceulemans Landau & Van Dingenen 2014, +	EU (W-FRK), O.Mio. , U.Pli.	Carinofusus neogenicus (Cossmann 1901: Clavella), +	NEW2014:9, WORMS	116.052-28	
Remera, Stephenson 1941, +	AM (USA (Maryland, C, SE, Cal.)), Kreide; AM (USA (Georgia, Tennessee, Mississippi, Abm., Tex.)), O.Kreide	Remera microstriata Stephenson 1941, +	SYS001:494, AM193.2:226, SYS133:15,21,120,139,15 9,192,215	116.052-30	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Resabulum, Taylor, Cleecely & Morris 1983, +, nom nud	AM (USA (Maryland, C, SE, Cal.)), Kreide; AM (USA (Georgia, Tennessee, Mississippi, Abm., Tex.)), O.Kreide	Resabulum ..., +	SYS133:16,21	116.052-30S	
Pseudaptyxis, Petuch 1988, +	AM (USA (Maryland)), Mio.	Pseudaptyxis sanctaemariae Petuch 1988, +	WORMS, SYS133:15,20,181	116.052-33	
Africolithes, Eames 1957, +	AF (Nigeria), Eoc.	Africolithes africanus (Newton 1922: Rhopalithes)	SYS133:9,21	116.052-35	
Falsifusus, Grabau 1904, +	EU (...), AS (...), Kreide; EU (DK), AM (USA (Tex.), BRA), Paleo.; AM (USA (New Jersey, Abm., Louisiana, Cal.), NE-MEX), Eoc.	Falsifusus meyeri (Aldrich 1886 non Dunker 1869: Fusus), + = Fusus ottonis Aldrich 1897, pro meyeri, + = longiusculus (White 1887)	WORMS, GBIF, SYS133:11,80,108,109,115,132,137, 138,154,196,207	116.052-38	Also treated as synonym of Fusinus
Falsicolus, Finlay 1930, + = Falsicolis, M.A. Edwards 1900 (?), err	Paz. I. (NZ), Eoc.; Paz. I. (NZ), Oli.; Paz. I. (NZ), Mio.	Falsicolus (Falsicolus) kaiparaensis (Suter 1917: Fusinus), + = Fusinus kaiparaensis Suter 1915, nom nud, + = Fusinus morgani Suter 1917, +	SYS133:11,20,120,142,152,205 EU077, AM190:1010	116.052-40	
Gemmocolus, Maxwell 1992, +	Paz. I. (NZ), Mio.	Falsicolus (Gemmocolus) gemmatus Powell 1935	SYS133:12,20	116.052-41	
Liracolus, Maxwell 1992, +	Paz. I. (NZ), Eoc., Oli., Mio.	Falsicolus (Liracolus) solidus (Suter 1917: Fusinus), +	SYS133:13,20,126,154,185,220	116.052-42	
Lepidocolus, Maxwell 1992, +	Paz. I. (NZ), Mio.	Lepidocolus corrugatus (P. Marshall 1918: Fusinus), +	SYS133:13,118	116.052-45	
Priscofusus, Conrad 1865, + = Priscofusus, Douvillé 1924, err = Priscofus, Powell 1966, err Pullincola, Gregorio 1894, +	AM (USA (NW, Cal.)), Eoc.; AS (Japan), AM (USA (NW-USA, Cal.)), Oli.; AM (Wshi.), Mio.	Priscofusus geniculus (Conrad 1849: Fusus), + (not Fusus corpulentus Conrad 1849)	SYS133:15,20,102,109,118,129,138,149,153,181,188	116.052-48	
Solutofusus, Pritchard 1898, + = Solutifusus, Cotton 1957, err	AUS (VI), Eoc.; ..., Oli.; AUS, Mio.	Pullincola quinquecostata (Gregorio 1894: Fusus (Pullincola)), monotypic, + Solutofusus carinatus Pritchard 1898, +	SYS133:15,20,171	116.052-50	
Tectifusus, Tate 1893, +	AUS, Eoc.	Tectifusus tholoides (Tate 1888: Fusus), +	SYS133:16,206	116.052-55	
Glaphyrina, Finlay 1927	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ)); + Mio. Paz. I. (NZ); Pli. Paz. I. (NZ); Plei. Paz. I. (NZ)	Glaphyrina vulpicolor (G.B. Sowerby II 1880: Fusus) = caudata (Quoy & Gaimard 1833)	SYS001:492, WW20, SYS133:12,137,162,166,219	116.052-58	
Harasewychia, Petuch 1987	Atl. (AM (USA (off Georgia), WI, VEN))	Harasewychia harasewychi Petuch 1987	SYS001:492, WW03:391, WW20, SYS133:219	116.052-60	
Chiralithes, Olsson 1930, +	AM (Peru), Eoc.	Chiralithes cynosuris (Olsson 1903: Clavilithes)	SYS133:10,21	116.052-63	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Streptochetus, Cossmann 1889, + = Steptochetus, Finlay 1924, err = Streptochaetus, Wenz 1921, err	EU (BEG, FRK), Cenozoic; AS (India), Paleo.; EU (GB, FRK, GER, ITN), AF (Togo), AM (USA (Maryland, Virginia, Abm.)), Eoc.; EU (S-GB, GER), AM (S-USA), Oli.; EU (FRK, ITN), Mio.	Streptochetus (Streptochetus) intortus (Lamarck 1803: Fusus), +	SYS001:493, GER001:119, EU077, EU010:342, GER028:35, WW19, GB06, SYS133:16,21,43,50ff,116, 122,129, 137,139,142,147,148,154, 156,161, 165,167,168	116.052-65	
Streptodictyon, Tembrock 1961 or 1962, +	EU (DK, NL, BEG, GER (n SW, n C, NW, w E, NE, ...), W-AUT, HU, NW-GRC), Oli.; EU (GER, NL), Mio.	Streptochetus (Streptodictyon) sowerbyi (Nyst 1836: Fusus) , pro Fusus rugosus J. Sowerby 1821, +	GER001:116, GER013:9, GER020:7, Medit.03:128, EU077, GER084:28, AUT39.1:24, TPD, SYS133:16, GNI, SYS133:16,21,104,174,18 4,189,213, MNHN	116.052-66	BEG01 genus
Streptocarina, Hinsch 1977, +	EU (GER), O.Mio.	Streptochetus (Streptocarina) kloekenhoffi Hinsch 1977, +	SYS133:16,21,121	116.052-67	
Fredenia, Cadée & A.W. Janssen 1994	EU (GER), Oli., Mio.	Fredenia ritzkowskii (R. Janssen 1979: Streptochetus)	SYS133:11,21,176	116.052-70	
Streptolathyrus, Cossmann 1901, +, pro Pseudolathyrus, Cossmann 1889	ANT, Cenozoic; EU (DK), Paleo.; EU (GB, FRK, GER, ...), Eoc.; EU (GB, GER, HU, ...), Oli.; EU (GB, BEG, FRK, ITN), Mio	Streptolathyrus mellevillei (Cossmann 1889: Streptochetus (Pseudolathyrus)), +	SYS001:476, EU011:326, DK02:58ff, DK01, BEG01, TPD, SYS133:16,21,69,79,88,13 7.159.160.163.182	116.052-73	TPD subgenus of Streptochetus, Formerly in Buccinidae / Buccininae and Cominellinae
Pseudolathyrus, Cossmann 1889 non Bellardi 1884, +	ANT, Cenozoic; EU (DK), Paleo.; EU (GB, FRK, GER), Eoc.; EU (GB, GER, HU, ...), Oli.; EU (GB, BEG, FRK, ITN), Mio	Pseudolathyrus mellevillei (Cossmann 1889: Streptochetus (Pseudolathyrus)), +	SYS133:15,21	116.052-73S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Clavilithes, Swainson 1840, + pro Clavella, Swainson 1835 non Oken 1815 (Crustacea) = Clavalithes, Swainson 1840, err = Clavalithus, Agassiz 1846, err = Clavellithes, Gray 1847, err = Clavelithes, Conrad 1854, err = Clavellites, Cossmann 1901, err = Clavilithos, Chédeville 1904 = Clavilites, Bongo 1914, err, = Clanella, Swainson in Gregorio 1885, err = Klavella, Swainson in Coppi 1881, err, + = Helolithus, Agassiz 1846, unnec em pro Clavilithes, + = Rhopalithes, Grabau 1904, + = Rhopalites, Grabau in Wenz 1943, err, + with same type	EU (NL), O.Kreide; EU (FRK), Cenozoic; EU (SE-PLN, DK, ...), AF (Nigeria, MOS), AS (PAK, India), Paleo.; EU (SPN, GB, BEG, FRK, GER, ITN, SL, HU, BG, ...), AF (Egypt), AS (KAU, India, INE (Java)), AM (USA (Cal., S, Abm., New Jersey), WI, Peru), Eoc.; EU (S-GB, N-HU, ...), AM (S-USA), Oli.; EU (FRK, ITN), AS (India, INE (Sumatra, Java)), Mio.; EU (ITN) ?, AS (India, INE (Sumatra, Java)), Pli.	Clavilithes (Clavilithes) noae (Lamarck 1803: Fusus), + = Murex noae Holten 1802, + = Fusus noae Chemnitz 1795, non bin, +	SYS001:492, HU13:82, EU010:344, BK34:16, EU011:326, FRK23, AS010:50, TPD, GB06, AM071:31, DK02:22, WW19, FRK01, GB02, http://www.tandfonline.com/doi/abs/10.1080/00288306.2011.536517?journalCode=tnzg20#.VEEmI7kcTIU , BEG11:107, GB06, SYS133:10,21,70,91,107,108,110,113,115,117,119,122,126,129,131,133,141-143,147-150,155-158,165,167,171-173,181,189,197,202,207,208,216-218,221	116.052-80/81	
Turrispira, Conrad 1866, + (= Clavella)	AM (USA (Abm.)), Eoc.	Turrispira salebrosa (Conrad 1843: Fusus), +	SYS133:17,21,180	116.052-80S	
Cosmolithes, Grabau 1904, +	AF (SW-Nigeria), Paleo.; EU (GB, BEG, FRK), Eoc.	Clavilithes (Cosmolithes) uniplicatus (Lamarck 1803: Fusus), +	SYS001:492, FRK25, AF35:179, TPD, SYS133:10,21,54,73,150,153	116.052-82	
Mancorus, Olsson 1931, +	AM (KOL, Peru), Oli.	Clavilithes (Mancorus) grabau (Olsson 1931: Mancorus)	SYS133:14,21,104,153	116.052-83	
Perulithes, Olsson 1930, +	AM (Peru), Eoc.	Clavilithes (Perulithes) peruvianus Woods 1922, +	SYS133:14,21,108,165,221	116.052-84	
Austrolithes, Finlay 1931, +	AUS (TSM, ...), Eoc.; AUS (VI), Oli.; AUS (VI, TSM), Mio.	Clavilithes (Austrolithes) bulboides (Tate 1888: Fusus)	EU077, SYS133:9,21,115,162,203	116.052-85	
Hesperaptyxis, Snyder & Vermeij 2016, +	Pac. (AM (USA (Cal.), MEX, Gal.); + Pli. AM (ECU); Plei. ...	Hesperaptyxis cinereus (Reeve 1847: Turbinella), +	WORMS, NEW2016:33	116.052-86	
Mexfusus, Vermeij, Herbert, Vega & Perillat 2004, +	AM (MEX), O.Kreide (U.Mstr.)	Mexfusus rotundicostatus Vermeij, Herbert, Vega & Perillat 2004, + Type ?	AM046:1123	116.052-90 ?	Neogastropod Genus of uncertain affinities

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Peristernia, Mörch 1852 = Peristerina, Yen 1935, err = Persternia, Nomura 1935, err = Persisternia and Pefisternia, Galindo 1977, err = Peristernai, M.A. Edwards 1980, err	Ind. (AF (SAF, Msk., ...), AS (Yemen, Oman, E-Arabia, Christmas I., ...), AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I.); + Cenozoic AS (India), AUS (SA); Eoc. AS (INE (Java)), AUS (VI, TSM); Oli. AS (INE); Mio. EU (ITN), AS (India, INE (Java, Sumatra, Borneo), Japan (Okinawa)), AUS, Paz. I. (Marshall I., Caroline I., Fiji, NZ), AM (C-AM (Costa Rica)); Pli. AS (INE (Java, Sumatra), Japan (Okinawa) ?), AUS; Plei. AUS (E), Paz. I. (SW)	Peristernia nassatula (Lamarck 1822: Turbinella), ICZN, Op. 1981 (2002) = Turbinella microstoma Küster & Kobelt 1876	SYS001:494, DMG67:73, AS010:52, WW19, WW20, ExH2004, SYS133:14,22,102,117, 120,122,126,130,132, 136,137,138,139,143, 146,147,153,155,157, 165-169,173,178,182, 185,188,191,197,199, 202-204, 206,207,211, 214, 216-218,220,221	116.053-00	
Ascolatirus, Bellardi 1884, + = Ascolathyrus, Cossmann 1901, +, unjustified em Bullockus, Lyons & Snyder 2008	EU (ITN), AS (INE (Java)), Mio. Atl. (AM (Bermudas))	Peristernia (Ascolatirus) borsoni (Bellardi 1884: Latirus), + Bullockus guesti Lyons & Snyder 2008	AS010:52, SYS133:9,22 WW20, WORMS	116.053-00S 116.053-03	Also treated as subgenus of Peristernia, introduced as subgenus of Latirus
Dolicholatirus, Bellardi 1884 = Dolicholatyrus and Dolicholathyrus, Cossmann 1901 = Dolicolathyrus, Peyrot 1828 = Dolycholathyrus, L. & J. Morellet 1948 = Dolichlathros, Galindo 1977 = Dolicholatirus, Subba Rao & Dey 2000	Atl. (AM (USA (Flo.), KOL, VEN)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I.); + M.Kreide AM (USA (NE-Arizona) ?); O.Kreide AM (USA (Tennessee, Mississippi)); AF (Egypt), Cenozoic); Paleo. EU (BEG), AS (PAK, India); Eoc. EU (FRK, GER), Paz. I. (NZ) ?; AM (USA (Tex., Abm., Mississippi)); Oli. EU (FRK, ITN); Mio. EU (PLN, AUT, HU, BG, FRK, ITN, ...), AS (TRK, INE (Java)); Pli. AS (INE (Timor), AM (SE-USA)); Plei. ...	Dolicholatirus (Dolicholarirus) lanceus (Gmelin 1791) = Murex angustus Gmelin 1791 = Turbinella acleiformis G.B. Sowerby I 1830 = Fusus aculeiformis G.B. Sowerby I 1833 = Fusus ligula Kiener 1840 = Fusus lanceola Catlow & Reeve 1845 = Turbinella lanceola Reeve 1847 or Turbinella bronni Michelotti 1846	SYS001:494, WW03:387, TRK44:56, TRK42:20, AM175:71, TPD, WW20, SYS133:10,22,101,102,108,116,118,122,124,126,138,141,153,159,205,206,207,215, AM193.2:209	116.053-05	SYS001 and SYS133 type Turbinella bronni Michelotti 1847, +
Fusilatirus, McGinty 1955	Atl. (AM (USA (Flo.)))	Fusilatirus pauli McGinty 1955	SYS001:494, SYS133:11,22,158	116.053-05S	
Latirofuscus, Cossmann 1889	EU (S-GB, FRK, GER, ITN), AUS (SA), AM (USA (Abm., ...)), Eoc.	Latirofuscus funiculosus (Lamarck 1803: Fusus)	SYS001:494, SYS133:13,22,99,109,137, 152,187, 189	116.053-05S	
Exilifusus, Conrad 1865, +	AM (USA (Abm.)), Eoc.; ... Oli.; EU (NW-GER, NL, BEG), Mio.	Dolicholatirus (Exilifusus) thalloides (Conrad 1833: Fusus), +	SYS001:494, FRK32, FRK01, TPD, BEG01, GB02, SYS133:11,22,168,206	116.053-06	
Crassibougia, Stahlschmidt & Fraussen 2012	Atl. / Ind. (AF (SAF))	Crassibougia clausicaudata (Hinds 1844: Fusus)	WW20, WORMS	116.053-08	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Latirus, Montfort 1810 = Lathyrus, Schinz in Cuvier 1825 and Cossmann 1901, err = Lathirus, J.E. Gray 1840, err = Lathires, Bowdich 1822, err = Lathyra, Oken 1817, err = Lathira, Andrzejowski 1830, err = Lathyra, Agassiz 1846, em pro Lathira = Latyrus, Carpenter 1857, err = Lattirus, Paetel 1875, err = Lattyrus, Tapparone-Canefri 1880, err = Latitus, Shuto 1969, err = Latiru, Hu 1992, err = Lotirus, Hishida 2000, err	Medit. (EU (SPN, FRK, ITN, BK, GRC, ...); Atl. (EU (Map. (Mad., Kan., Kap.)), AF (W-AF, CMR, Gabon), AM (USA (Flo.), WI, C-AM, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AF (MDA, Djibouti), AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I., AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Gal.)); + Kreide EU (GER, ...), AS (C-AS), AM (C-USA, Peru); M.Kreide EU (E-GER); O.Kreide EU (S-FRK), AF (SW-MDA), AM (USA (Mississippi), N-Peru); Cenozoic EU (ITN), AS (India), AM (AM (USA (Tex.), Peru); Paleo. EU (FRK), AF (Nigeria) ?, AS (PAK), AM (USA (Virginia)); Eoc. EU (GB, FRK, GER), AF (CMR), AS (INE (Java)), AUS, Paz. I. (NZ) ?, AM (USA (NW, Cal., S, New Jersey)); Oli. EU (GB ?, FRK, GER, ITN, N-HU, ...), AS (India, Burma), AM (USA (Mississippi, Flo.)); Mio. EU (PLN, DK, NW-GER, NL, BEG, FRK, ITN, AUT, N-HU, GRC (Crete), RUSS ?), AS (Burma, INE (Java), Taiwan, Japan), AM (AM (Flo.), C-AM (Costa Rica), VEN); Pli. EU (ITN), AS (INE (Molluccas, Java, ...), Taiwan ?), Paz. I. (NH), AM (USA (Flo.), WI (DOM), C-AM (Costa Rica, Panama), Gal.); Plei. AF (Egypt), AS (Japan), Paz. I. (NH), AM (C-AM (Costa Rica))	Latirus (Latirus) aurantiacus Montfort 1810 = Murex gibbulus Gmelin 1791 = Neptunea ecaudata Link 1807 = Fusus tapetepersicum Röding 1798 = Murex aurantia Perry 1811 = Fusus filusus Lamarck 1816	SYS001:494, WW03:391, FRK60, DK01, WW19, AM158:77, EU004:159, TPD, GER001:116, AS010:53, EU077, AUT02, WW20, FRK23, PLN03, HU13:86,106, AM217C:274, MNHN, SYS133:13,22,54ff,101, 104,106,107, 113,115-121, 128-130,134-146, 148-151,155,158-164, 166-172,174,176-179, 182, 183,187,190,192, 195, 199, 202-207,209-211, 214,216-218,220, 221, AM185.3:100, AM193.2:219	116.053-10/11	
Chascax, Watson 1873 non Ritgen 1828 (Reptilia) = Charax, Martens 1878 = Chasca, Clench & Aguayo 1941	Atl. (EU (Map. (Mad., Kan.)), AF (SGL, Guinea, Sierra Leone), AM (WI incl. Bahamas, VEN))	Chascax maderensis Watson 1873, monotypic = Latirus armatus A. Adams 1855	SYS001:494, SYS133:9,12,22	116.053-10S	
Eolatirus, Bellardi 1883 or 1884, +	EU (ITN), Mio.	Latirus (Eolatirus) praecedens Bellardi 1884, +	SYS001:494, SYS133:11,22,165	116.053-10S	
Plesiolatirus, Bellardi 1883 or 1884, +	EU (ITN), Mio., Pli.	Latirus (Plesiolatirus) danconae (Pecchioli 1864: Fusus), + = Fasciolaria anconae Issel 1877, + = Fasciolaria etrusca D'Ancona 1872, +	SYS001:494, ITN03.II:112, SYS133:15,22,101,167	116.053-10S	
Ruscula, Casey 1904, +	AM (Abm., ...), Eoc.	Ruscula plicata (Lea 1833: Fasciolaria), +	SYS133:16,22,162	116.053-10S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Latirulus, Cossmann 1889 = Lathyrulus, Cossmann 1901, unjustified em	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W, Hawaii)); + Kreide EU (FRK); Paleogene EU (FRK); Eoc. EU (FRK); Oli. EU (FRK), AS (S-AS, SE-AS); Mio. EU (E-AUT, ...), AS (Iran); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Latirus (Latirulus) subaffinis (d'Orbigny 1850: Fusus), + = Fusus affinis Melleville 1843 non Bronn 1837	SYS001:494, Medit.03:128, WW20, AUT08:151, EU073:44, SYS133:13,22,53,68,127,1 38,139,145,200,206, NEW2015:24	116.053-12	
Polygona, Schumacher 1817 = Polygonum, Blainville 1826, err = Pollygona, Maldonado-Koerdell 1950, err	Atl. (AM (USA (Flo.), WI, C-AM, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); + Cenozoic AM (MEX, ...); Paleo. AF (SW-Nigeria), AM (USA (Tex.)); Eoc. AM (USA (Flo. - Tex.), MEX); Oli. ...; Mio. AS (S-TRK, India), AM (C-AM (Panama), WI, VEN); Pli. AM (USA (Flo.), C-AM (Panama), WI, N-VEN); Plei. AM (e C-AM, W-WI, USA (Flo.))	Latirus (Polygona) fusiformis Schumacher 1817 = Murex infundibulum Gmelin 1791 = Fusus ananas Röding 1798 = Turbinella attenuata Reeve 1847	SYS001:495, AF35:182, AM155:18, WW20, TPD, AM217C:274, TRK68, SYS133:15,22,113,117, 120,137,139, 146,147, 152,205,208,218,219, TRK68	116.053-13	
Cymatium, Link 1807 non Röding 1798 (= Plicatella)	Atl. (AM (USA (Flo.), WI, C-AM, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); + Cenozoic AM (MEX, ...); Paleo. AF (SW-Nigeria), AM (USA (Tex.)); Eoc. AM (USA (Flo. - Tex.), MEX); Oli. ...; Mio. AS (NE-TRK, India), AM (C-AM (Panama), WI, VEN); Pli. AM (USA (Flo.), C-AM (Panama), WI, N-VEN); Plei. AM (e C-AM, W-WI, USA (Flo.))	Cymatium ...	SYS133:10,22	116.053-13S	
Plicatella, Swainson 1840, unnec pro Polygona	Atl. (AM (USA (Flo.), WI, C-AM, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); + Cenozoic AM (MEX, ...); Paleo. AF (SW-Nigeria), AM (USA (Tex.)); Eoc. AM (USA (Flo. - Tex.), MEX); Oli. ...; Mio. AS (NE-TRK, India), AM (C-AM (Panama), WI, VEN); Pli. AM (USA (Flo.), C-AM (Panama), WI, N-VEN); Plei. AM (e C-AM, W-WI, USA (Flo.))	Latirus (Plicatella) fusiformis Schumacher 1817	SYS001:495, SYS133:15,22,128,155, 163	116.053-13S	SYS133 Occurrence Indo-Pac.
Lathyropsis, Oostingh 1939, +	AS (INE (Java)), Pli.	Latirus (Lathyropsis) mamillifer Oostingh 1939, +	SYS133:13,22	116.053-14	
Neolatirus, Bellardi 1884, +	EU (C-EU, E-AUT, ITN), Mio.; ..., Pli.; AF (MRO), Plei.	Latirus (Neolatirus) recticauda (Fuchs 1877: Fasciolaria), +	SYS133:14,22,49,151, 172, AUT08:152, MNHN	116.053-15	
Fractolatirus, Iredale 1936 = Fractolatyrus, auctt. err = Fractoliratus, Wenz 1943, err Levarlatirus, Garvie 2013, +	Ind. / Pac. (AUS (NSW, TSM)); + Mio. AF (Egypt); Pli. ...; Plei. AUS AM (USA (Tex.)), O.Paleo.	Latirus (Fractolatirus) normalis Iredale 1936 Latirus (Levarlatirus) ostraupis (Harris 1895: Fusus)	SYS001:494, WW19, SYS133:11,22,150,171, WW20 NEW2013:17	116.053-16 116.053-17	WW20 subgenus of Dolicholatirus
Hemipolygona, Rovereto 1899	Atl. (EU (Map. (Mad., Kan.)), AF (SGL, Guinea, Sierra Leone), AM (WI incl. Bahamas, C-AM, KOL, VEN))	Hemipolygona armata (A. Adams 1855: Latirus) = Turbinella spinosa Gray 1838	SYS001:494, AM063:41, WORMS, WW20, SYS133:9,22,137	116.053-18	Also treated as synonym of Latirus

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Leucozonia, Gray 1847 = Leucozonalis, Risbec 1932, err = Lencozonia and Leocozonia, M. Smith 1961, err = Levcozonia, Galindo 1977, err	Atl. (EU (Map. (Kap.)), AF (W-AF, CMR, Gabon), AM (USA (SE, S), WI, MEX, C-AM, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA incl. Trinidad I.); Pac. (AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Gal.)); + Paleo. AM (BRA (Pernambuco)); Eoc. ...; Oli. ...; Mio. EU (ITN) ?, AUS, AM (WI (DOM)); Pli. AM (WI (DOM), N-VEN); Plei. AM (MEX, N-VEN)	Leucozonia (Leucozonia) nassa (Gmelin 1791: Murex) = Fusus cingulatus Gmelin 1791, unnec nom nov = Voluta fuscata Gmelin 1791 = Murex rubicunda Perry 1811 = Fasciolaria cingulifera Lamarck 1816 = Turbinella knorrii Deshayes in Deshayes & Milne-Edwards 1843 = Turbinella angularis Reeve 1847 = Lagena californica A. Adams 1853 = Turbinella dubia Petit de la Saussaye 1853 = Peristernia inculata Gould 1860 = Turbinella riiseana Kobelt & Küster, 1874 = Leucozonia jacarusoi Petuch 1986 and 1987	SYS001:494, WW03:393, AM155:18, AM158:79, SYS133:13,23,119,121, 126,146,152, 164, 174, 178,193,210,212, WW19, WW20	116.053-20	
Latirolagena, Harris 1897, pro Lagena = Laterolagena, Apte 1998, err = Lathyrolagena, Cossmann 1901, unjustified em = Latirolagana, Strausz 1966, err	Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I.); + Mio. EU (E- AUT), AM (Chile) ?; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Leucozonia (Latirolagena) smaragdula (Linné 1758: Buccinum) = Buccinum rusticum Gmelin 1791 = Lagena crassa Schumacher 1817 = Leucozonia rustica Lamarck 1822	SYS001:494, AM011:122, WW20, AUT08:151, SYS133:13,22,180	116.053-21	
Lagena, Schumacher 1817 non Walker & Boys 1784,	Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I.); + Mio. EU (E- AUT), AM (Chile) ?; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Lagena smaragdula (Linné 1758: Buccinum) = Buccinum rusticum Gmelin 1791 = Lagena crassa Schumacher 1817 = Leucozonia rustica Lamarck 1823	SYS133:13,22	116.053-21S	
Mazzalina, Conrad 1860 = Mezzalia, Galindo 1977, err	Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (AF (W-AF, E-AF, MDA), AS (S-AS, SE- AS), AUS (N), Paz. I. (Tropics), AM (C-AM, n S-AM)), + Kreide AF (SAF); Paleo. AM (USA (Cal., Georgia), BRA (Pernambuco)); Eoc. AM (Tex., Ark., Abm., ...), AS (Japan) ?; Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Leucozonia (Mazzalina) pyrula (Conrad 1860: Mazzalina), +, monotypic = pirula, err	SYS001:494, AM211:40, SYS082:327, SYS133:14,23,102,114, 139,154,161,162,170,179	116.053-22	
Bulbifusus, Conrad 1865, + Pineda, Gardner 1945, +	AM (USA (Abm.)), Paleo., Eoc. AM (USA (Tex.), MEX), Eoc.	Bulbifusus inauratus (Conrad 1833: Fusus) Pineda heilpriniana pyrobola Gardner 1945, +	SYS133:9,23,114,212 SYS133:109	116.053-22S 116.053-23	SYS133 perhaps subgenus of Mazzalina
Opeatostoma, Berry 1958 = Opeostoma, Galindo 1977, err	Pac. (AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Gal.)); + Plei. AM (C-AM (Panama))	Opeatostoma pseudodon (Burrow 1815: Buccinum) = Monoceros cingulatum Lamarck 1816 and angulata Rogers 1908	SYS001:495, WW20, SYS133:14,23,167	116.053-25	
Lightbournus, Lyons & Snyder 2008	Atl. (AM (Bermudas))	Lightbournus russjenseni Lyons & Snyder 2008	WW20, WORMS	116.053-28	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Pseudolatirus, Bellardi 1884 = Pseudolathyrus, Cossmann 1901, unjustified em	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (Japan, Taiwan, PH), AUS, Paz. I. (Midway I., ...)); + Paleo. AM (S-USA); Eoc. AM (S-USA, WI, C-AM, VEN, KOL); Oli. EU (FRK); Mio. EU (C-EU, E-AUT, ITN), AS (INE (Timor), Japan (Okinawa)), AM (Peru); Pli. EU (ITN), AS (INE (Timor), Japan (Okinawa)); Plei. AS (INE (Timor), Japan (Okinawa))	Pseudolatirus bilineatus (Partsch MS in Hörnes 1853: Fusus) = Fusus bilineatus (Partsch in Hauer & Bronn 1837), nom nud, +	SYS001:495, WW03:395, WW20, AUT08:152, http://www.lincae.it/publicazioni/rendicontiFMN/rol/pdf/S199-9-01-01.pdf , OBIS, SYS133:15,22,51,73,98, 126,161,207,211,221, NEW2015:32	116.053-30	Originally subgenus of Latirus, by Cossmann 1901 placed as Subgenus in Dolicholatirus, type by Csepreghy-Meznerics 1956 placed in Dolicholathyrus
Surculites, Conrad 1865, +	AS (Japan), O.Kreide; AF (SW-Nigeria), Paleo.; EU (GB, NW-FRK), AM (USA (Cal., Tex.)), Eoc.; EU (S-GB), Oli.; EU (N-ITN), Mio.; EU (N-ITN), Pli.; ... Plei.	Surculites annosus (Conrad 1865: Surcula (Surculites)), +	SYS001:495, ITN03.I:31, AS039.13, AF35:190, AM071:37, GB06, GB01, FRK69:62, NEW2013:25, SYS133:51,91,137, TPD	116.053-35	
Nodopelagia, Hedley 1915	Pac. (AUS)	Nodopelagia brazieri (Angas 1877: Peristernia)	SYS001:474, WW20, SYS133:14,22, WORMS	116.053-38	SYS001 in Buccinidae / Buccininae, WW20 subgenus of Peristernia
Aptycholathyrus, Cossmann & Pissarro 1905, + Benimakia, Habe 1958	EU (FRK), Eoc. Atl. (AM (BRA)); Ind. (SE-AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I.); + Mio. AS (INE) ?	Aptycholathyrus lirofunatus Cossmann & Pissarro 1905, +, monotypic Benimakia rhodostoma (Dunker 1860: Turbinella)	SYS133:9,130 SYS001:492, WW03:387, SYS133:9,124,148,149,174,175, WW20	116.053-40 116.053-43	WW20 subgenus of Latirus
Dennantia, Tate 1888, +	AUS (SA), Mio.	Dennantia ina (Tenison-Woods 1879: Fusus), +	WW19, WORMS, TPD, SYS133:10,22,117,139,191	116.053-45	
Fusolatirus, Kuroda & Habe in Kuroda, Habe & Oyama 1971 = Fuscolatirus, Higo 1973, err	Ind. (AF (SAF); Pac. (AS (PH, Taiwan, Korea, Japan)))	Fusolatirus pilsbryi (Kuroda & Habe 1952: Peristernia) = Fusus coreanicus E.A. Smith 1879	SYS001:492, WW20, WORMS, SYS133:12,22,146,161	116.053-48	WW20 subgenus of Latirus
Iscafausus, Taylor, Cleavelly & Morris 1983, nom nud	EU (E-GB, C-FRK), M.Kreide	Iscafausus ..., +	TPD, MNHN, SYS133:12,174	116.053-50	In SYS133 syn. of Fusilatirus and laerenea
Broccchitas, Finlay 1927, + Latirogona, Laws 1944, +	AUS, Eoc. Paz. I. (NZ), Mio.	Broccchitas exilis (Tate 1888: Fasciolaria) Latirogona ornata (P. Marshall 1918: Dolicholatirus (Pseudolatirus))	SYS133:9,120 SYS133:13,22,154	116.053-53 116.053-55	
Teralatirus, Coomans 1965	Atl. (AM (USA (Flo. - Tex.), MEX, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, NE-BRA)); Pac. (AS (Japan), Paz. I. (NK))	Teralatirus ernesti (Melvill 1910: Latirus) = Latirus festivus Haas 1941	SYS001:493, WW03:395, WW20, WW56:216, AM182:215ff	116.053-58	WW20 subgenus of Dolicholatirus
Psammostoma, Vermeij & Snyder 2002, +	AM (USA (Flo.)), U.Mio.	Psammostoma costata (Dall 1890: Mazzalina), +	SYS133:15	116.053-60	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Liochlamys, Dall 1889, +	AM (USA (Flo.)), Pli., Plei.	Liochlamys bulbosa (Heilprin 1886: Mazzalina), +	SYS133:13,23,107	116.053-63	
Taron, Hutton 1883	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ)); + Pli. Paz. I. (NZ); Plei. (Paz. I. (Chatham I., NZ))	Taron dubius (Hutton 1878: Trophon) = Latirus huttoni Suter 1908, unnec nom nov	SYS001:493, WW20, SYS133:16,113,143,184	116.053-65	WW20 in Fasciolaridae / Peristerniinae
Streptopelma, Cossmann 1901, +	AUS, Eoc.	Streptopelma lintea (Tate 1888: Peristernia)	SYS133:16,22,130,199	116.053-68	
Palaeoraphis, Stewart 1927, +	AM (USA (Tex.)), O.Paleo.; AM (USA (Abm.)), U.Eoc.	Palaeoraphis pergracilis Aldrich 1886, +	SYS001:492, NEW2013:21	116.059-00	
Dentifusus, Vermeij & Rosenberg 2003	Pac. (AS (PH))	Dentifusus deynzeri Vermeij & Rosenberg 2003	AS006	116.059-05	
Gonioptyxis, Cossmann 1901, +	EU (NW-FRK), Eoc.	Gonioptyxis..., +	UBIO, FRK01	116.059-10	
Rocalaria, Del Roi 2012, +	AM (ARG (Rio Negro)), U.Paleo.	Rocalaria alani Del Roi 2012, +	AM190:1010	116.059-15	
Saxituberosa, Squires & Saul 2006, +	AM (USA (Cal.)), Paleo.	Saxituberosa titan (Waring 1917), +	AM190:1010	116.059-20	
Familia Columbelloidea, Swainson 1840		Familia Columbelloidea, Swainson 1840		SYS004:255	116.06
Columbella, Lamarck 1799 = Colombella, Duclos 1840, err = Columbellarius, Duméril 1806 = Columbus, Montfort 1810	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (PTG, Map.), AF (NW-AF, W-AF, SW-AF), AM (USA (Flo.), WI, C-AM (Panama), KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AF (SAF), AS (SE-AS), AUS); Pac. (AS (NGU), AM (Gal., MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru)); + M.Kreide EU (E-GER, CZ); O.Kreide ...; Paleo. ...; Eoc. AS (INE (Java)) ?; Oli. ...; Mio. EU (HU, ITN, NW-AUT, FRK), AS (INE (Java)), AM (USA); Pli. EU (ITN), AM (USA); Pli. AS (NW-TRK, INE (Java) ?), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (N-VEN); Plei. EU (ICL, SPN, PTG, ITN), AM (MEX N-VFN)	Columbella mercatoria (Linné 1758)	SYS001:487, TRK08, EU001:125, WW19, EU010:440, ITN03.III:3, WW20, Map.23:136, AS010:45ff, AUT40:26, AM155:17, CZ06:44, AM158:32, GER100:21, Pac.51:429	116.060-00	
Peristera, Rafinesque 1815	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (PTG, Map.), AF (NW-AF, W-AF, SW-AF), AM (USA (Flo.), WI, C-AM (Panama), KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AF (SAF), AS (SE-AS), AUS); Pac. (AS (NGU), AM (Gal., MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru)); +	Peristera ...	SYS001:487	116.060-00S	
Pterygia, Wenz 1841 non Röding 1798	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (PTG, Map.), AF (NW-AF, W-AF, SW-AF), AM (USA (Flo.), WI, C-AM (Panama), KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AF (SAF), AS (SE-AS), AUS); Pac. (AS (NGU), AM (Gal., MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru)); +	Pterygia ...	SYS001:487	116.060-00S	
Pyrene, auct. non Röding 1798	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (PTG, Map.), AF (NW-AF, W-AF, SW-AF), AM (USA (Flo.), WI, C-AM (Panama), KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AF (SAF), AS (SE-AS), AUS); Pac. (AS (NGU), AM (Gal., MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru)); +	Pyrene ...	SYS001:487	116.060-00S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Conidea, ..., + Alia, H. & A. Adams 1853	AS (INE (Java)), U.Mio. Atl. (AF (S-AF), AM); Pac. (AM (All)); + Mio. EU (PLN, FRK, AUT (NE, E), GRC (Crete), AS (INE (Java)), AM (ECU); Pli. EU (BEG, FRK); Plei. ...	Conidea ..., + Alia unifasciata (Sowerby 1832: Columbella) or carinata (Hinds 1844)	AS010:46 SYS001:487, BEG01, WW03:365,, WW20, TPD, EU010:404,428, AS010:45, AUT08:148	116.060-01 116.060-05	Formerly subgenus of Pyrene, Pterygia, Columbella and Anachis
Euplica, Dall 1889	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I.)	Euplica turturina (Lamarck 1822: Columbella) = Columbella palumbina Gould 1845 = Columbella sandwichensis Pease 1861	SYS001:487, WW03:370, WW20, Pac.37:77	116.060-10	
Minipyrene, Coomans 1967	Atl. (AM (VEN))	Minipyrene dormitor (G.B. Sowerby I 1844) = dortimor, err in WORMS Type ?	SYS001:487, WORMS, DIS	116.060-15	
Nitidella, Swainson 1840	Atl. (EU (Map. (Kan., Mad., Sel.)), AF (W-AF, CMR, Gabon), AM (USA (Flo.), WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Pac. (AM (Gal.))	Nitidella nitida (Lamarck 1822) = nitidula G.B. Sowerby I 1822	SYS001:487, EU004:152, AM158:99	116.060-20	
Pardalinops, deMaintenon 2008, pro Pardalina, Jousseume 1888 non Gray 1847	Atl. (EU (Map. (Kan., Mad., Sel.)), AF (W-AF, CMR, Gabon), AM (USA (Flo.), WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W))	Pardalina testudinaria (Link 1807) = electroides Reeve 1858 = Columbella pardalina Lamarck 1822 = Columbella vulpecula G.B. Sowerby II 1844 = Columbella sagena Reeve 1858 = Columbella latescens Souverbie 1866 = Columbella elongatula, lanceolata and sublatescens Hervier 1899	SYS001:487, SYS032, WW20, Google	116.060-20S	WW20 genus in Atiliinae
Rhombinella, Radwin 1968 Zafrona, Iredale 1916	Atl. (AM (USA (Flo.), WI, VEN)) Atl. (AM (USA (SE, S), MEX, C-AM, WI, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal., MEX, C-AM))	Rhombinella laevigata (Linné 1758) Type ? Zafrona isomella (Duclos 1840 or 1844: Columbella) = Columbella lifuana, notata, subfelina and transversa Hervier 1899 = Pyrene retiararia Tomlin 1931	SYS001:487, WW20 SYS001:487, WW20, AM158:147, Pac.37:76	116.060-25 116.060-30	
Trahaldia, Pacaud 2017, + Metanachis, Thiele 1924	EU (FRK), O.Eoc. Ind. (AF (Msk.)); Pac. (AS (Japan, Korea, China, Taiwan, PH), Paz. I. (Marquese I., Tahiti))	Trahaldia ringens (Deshayes 1865: Purpura) Metanachis jaspidea (Sowerby 1844)	NEW2017:41 SYS001:487, WW20, Google	116.060-35 116.060-40	WW20 in Atiliinae, OBIS11869 synonym of Zafrona
Indomitrella, Oostingh 1940	Ind. (AF (Msk. (Réunion))); + Pli. AS (INE (Java))	Indomitrella puella (Sowerby 1844)	SYS001:487, WW20, AS010:48	116.060-50 ?	AS010 in Pyreninae
Pleurifera, Drivas & Jay 1997 Juliमितrella, Campbell 1993, +	Ind. (AF (MDA, Msk.)) AM (USA (Virginia)), Pli.	Pleurifera suzannae (Drivas & Jay 1990) Juliमितrella gardnerae Ward & Blackwelder 1987, +	SYS001:487, WW20 SYS001:487	116.060-55 ? 116.060-60 ?	
Eurypyrene, Woodring 1928	Atl. (AM (USA (Flo.), WI, VEN)); + Mio. AM (WI (Jamaica, DOM, Trinidad)); Pli. AM (N-VEN); Plei. ...	Eurypyrene eurynotum Woodring 1928	AM048:498, AM155:17,332	116.060-65 ?	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Streptorygma, Weisbord 1962, + Mitrella, Risso 1826 = Mitsella, Risso in Mörch 1859, err = Mitrela err	AM (N-VEN), Pli. Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (FRK, SPN, Map. (Azo., Mad., Kan.)), AF (NW-AF, W-AF, CMR, Gabon, SAF, St. Helena), M-Atl. Ridge, AM (USA (Flo.), WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA, URU, ARG)); Ind. (AF (SAF, ...), AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I., AM (Chile, Peru, ECU, KOL, C-AM, MEX, USA (Cal.), Gal.)); + Tert. Paz. I. (Palau); Cenozoic EU (ITN); Paleo. AM (USA (S- Carolina, Louisiana, Tex.)); Eoc. AM (S-USA, C-AM (Panama)); Oli. EU (FRK, N-HU), AM (USA (Mississippi), C-AM (Panama)); Mio. EU (PLN, BEG, FRK, SPN, PTG, ITN, AUT (N, NE), W-SK, N-HU, GRC (Crete)), AS (TRK, INE (Java), Japan (Okinawa)), AUS (SE-SA), Paz. I. (Marshall I., Palau I.), AM (USA (New Jersey, Delaware, Flo.), WI (DOM), C-AM (Panama), N-VEN, Chile); Pli. EU (PLN, BEG, FRK, SPN, PTG, ITN), AS (S-India (Tamil Nadu), Japan (S, N)), Paz. I. (Fiji), AM (USA (Cal., Flo.), WI (Haiti, Jamaica), C-AM (Panama, Costa Rica), Peru); Plei. EU (PLN, BEG, FRK, SPN, PTG, ITN), AF (Djibouti), AS (C-Japan), AUS (SW-WA), AM (USA (SE, Cal.), NW- MEX, C-AM (Panama), ECU, N-Chile)	Streptorygma erugata Weisbord 1962, + Mitrella (Mitrella) flaminea Risso 1826 = Murex scriptus Linné 1758	AM155:18,337 SYS001:490, EU001:123, ITN03.III:6, TRK44:53, AS010:47, AM011:121, BEG01, AUT06:75, AM048:497, HU13:87, SK01:215, AM217C:246, TPD, WW20, SYS133:130, AM197:63, NEW2015:26, NEW2016:39	116.060-70 ? 116.061-00/02	Formerly in Atiliinae Cossmann 1901 and subgenus of Columbella
Aidone, H. & A. Adams 1853	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AM, AUS, Paz. I.)	Aidone insignis (A. Adams 1853) = ligula (Duclos 1835) (1840)	SYS001:490	116.061-00S	Formerly in Atiliinae Cossmann 1901
Angulatomitrella, Sacco 1890	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (FRK, SPN, Map. (Azo., Mad., Kan.)), AF (NW-AF, W-AF, CMR, Gabon, SAF, St. Helena), M-Atl. Ridge, AM (USA (Flo.), WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA, URU, ARG)); Ind. (AF (SAF, ...), AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I., AM (Chile, Peru, ECU, KOL, C-AM, MEX, USA (Cal.), Gal.)); +	Angulatomitrella ...	SYS001:490	116.061-00S	Formerly in Atiliinae Cossmann 1901
Arcuatomitrella, Sacco 1890	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (FRK, SPN, Map. (Azo., Mad., Kan.)), AF (NW-AF, W-AF, CMR, Gabon, SAF, St. Helena), M-Atl. Ridge, AM (USA (Flo.), WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA, URU, ARG)); Ind. (AF (SAF, ...), AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I., AM (Chile, Peru, ECU, KOL, C-AM, MEX, USA (Cal.), Gal.)); +	Arcuatomitrella ...	SYS001:490	116.061-00S	Formerly in Atiliinae Cossmann 1901

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Bastropia, Palmer 1937, +	AM (USA), Eoc.	Mitrella (Bastropia) bastropensis (Harris 1895: Astyris), +	WORMS, NEW2015:26	116.061-00S	NEW2015 subgenus of Mitrella
Brachylixella, Sacco 1890	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (FRK, SPN, Map. (Azo., Mad., Kan.)), AF (NW-AF, W-AF, CMR, Gabon, SAF, St. Helena), M-Atl. Ridge, AM (USA (Flo.), WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA, URU, ARG)); Ind. (AF (SAF, ...), AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I., AM (Chile, Peru, ECU, KOL, C-AM, MEX, USA (Cal.), Gal.)); +	Brachylixella ...	SYS001:490	116.061-00S	Formerly in Atiliinae Cossmann 1901
Cionella, Swainson in Gray 1847 non Jeffreys 1830 (Cochlicopidae)	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (FRK, SPN, Map. (Azo., Mad., Kan.)), AF (NW-AF, W-AF, CMR, Gabon, SAF, St. Helena), M-Atl. Ridge, AM (USA (Flo.), WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA, URU, ARG)); Ind. (AF (SAF, ...), AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I., AM (Chile, Peru, ECU, KOL, C-AM, MEX, USA (Cal.), Gal.)); +	Cionella ...	SYS001:490	116.061-00S	Formerly in Atiliinae Cossmann 1901
Conoidea, Swainson 1840	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (FRK, SPN, Map. (Azo., Mad., Kan.)), AF (NW-AF, W-AF, CMR, Gabon, SAF, St. Helena), M-Atl. Ridge, AM (USA (Flo.), WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA, URU, ARG)); Ind. (AF (SAF, ...), AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I., AM (Chile, Peru, ECU, KOL, C-AM, MEX, USA (Cal.), Gal.)); +	Conoidea ...	SYS001:490	116.061-00S	Formerly in Atiliinae Cossmann 1901
Pyrene, (Bolten) Röding 1798	Atl. (AF (Gabon)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal., MEX, C-AM)); + Mio. EU (E-AUT); O.Mio. AS (INE (Borneo)); Plei. AF (Egypt)	Pyrene rhombifera (Röding 1798: Buccinum) = punctatum (Bruguière 1789) = Buccinum discors Gmelin 1791 = Columbella torva Dillwyn 1817 = Columbella semipunctata Lamarck 1822 = Columbella zellina Duclos 1840	SYS001:490, WW19, OBIS, WW20, TPD, AUT08:148	116.061-00S	Formerly in Atiliinae Cossmann 1901
Alcira, H. Adams 1860	Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (AF / AS / AM / AUS / Paz. I. (warm)); + Pli. AM (N-VEN); Plei. ...	Mitrella (Alcira) elegans (H. Adams 1860)	SYS001:488, WW20, AM155:17	116.061-03	Formerly in Atiliinae Cossmann 1901
Cilara, Thiele 1924	Pac. (AM (Peru, Chile))	Mitrella (Cilara) secalina (Philippi 1846)	SYS001:488, WW20, AM160:262	116.061-04	Formerly in Atiliinae Cossmann 1901
Striomitrella, Grant & Gale 1931	Pac. (AM (Peru, Chile))	Mitrella (Striomitrella) ...	SYS001:488	116.061-04S	Formerly in Atiliinae Cossmann 1901

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Columbellopsis, B.D.D. 1882	Medit. (All); Atl (EU (PTG, Map. (Azo., Kan.)), AF (MRO), M-Atl. Ridge, AM (USA (Flo.), W-WI, C-AM (Costa Rica)); Pac. (AS (Japan, PH)); + Paleo. EU (BEG); Eoc. EU (FRK); Oli. ...; Mio. AM (USA (Flo.), C-AM (Panama), AS (INE (Java)), AM (USA (Flo.)); Pli. EU (BEG), AM (USA (Flo.)); Plei. ...	Mitrella (Columbellopsis) minor (Scacchi 1836: Columbella)	SYS001:489, EU004:152, WW20, EU010:342, BEG02, AS010:47, TPD, OBIS, AM217C:248	116.061-05	Formerly in Atiliinae Cossmann 1901
Tetrastomella, Bellardi 1889, +	AF (SW-Nigeria), Paleo.; AS (PAK) ?, Eoc.	Mitrella (Tetrastomella) ..., +	SYS001:489, TPD, AF35:168	116.061-05S	Formerly in Atiliinae Cossmann 1901
Dentimitrella, Ludbrook 1958	Ind. / Pac. (AUS)	Mitrella (Dentimitrella) lincolnensis (Reeve 1852: Columbella)	SYS001:489, OBIS, WW20	116.061-06	Formerly in Atiliinae Cossmann 1901
Longitrella, Olsson 1942, +	AM (C-AM (Costa Rica)), Pli.	Mitrella (Longitrella) vespertina Olsson 1942, + Type ?	SYS001:489, TPD	116.061-07	Formerly in Atiliinae Cossmann 1901
Paratilia, Thiele 1924	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W))	Mitrella (Paratilia) alizonae (Melvill & Standen 1901) = alisonae Goto & Poppe 1996 err	SYS001:490, WW03:371, WW20	116.061-08	Formerly in Atiliinae Cossmann 1901
Paxula, Finlay 1926	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ)); + Plei. Paz. I. (NZ)	Mitrella (Paxula) paxilla (Murdoch 1905: Columbella)	SYS001:490, WW03:373, Pac.01:62, Pac.51:430	116.061-09	Formerly in Atiliinae Cossmann 1901
Pyreneola, Iredale 1918	Ind. (AF (SAF, MDA, Msk., Sey.), AUS (W, N)); Pac. (AS (S-China, INCH, PH), AUS (NSW)); + Mio. AS (India); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Mitrella (Pyreneola) abyssicola (Brazier 1877) = semipicta G.B. Sowerby III 1894 = Pyreneola melvilli Hedley 1899 = Columbella subphilodicia Hervier 1899 = Columbella delineata Thiele 1925	SYS001:491, WW20, NEW2014:21, Exp2013	116.061-10	Formerly in Atiliinae Cossmann 1901
Sulcomitrella, Habe 1958	Pac. (AS (Japan, Korea, China, Taiwan, PH))	Mitrella (Sulcomitrella) monodonta Habe 1958	SYS001:491, WW20, Exp2007	116.061-11	Formerly in Atiliinae Cossmann 1901
Crenisutura, Cossmann 1899, +	EU (NE-AUT, ITN, FRK, SPN), Mio.; EU (ITN, FRK, SPN), Pli.	Mitrella (Crenisutura) thiara (Brocchi 1814: Murex), +	ITN03.III:14, AUT41:157, SYS133:206	116.061-12	Formerly in Atiliinae Cossmann 1901
Thiarinella, Sacco 1889, + =Thiarinelle, Sacco 1890 ?	EU (ITN, SPN), Mio.; EU (ITN, SPN), AM (USA (N-Carolina)), Pli.	Mitrella (Thiarinella) thiara (Bronn 1831), + Type ?	SYS001:490, ITN03.III:16, TPD	116.061-13	Formerly in Atiliinae Cossmann 1901, TPD subgenus of Anachis
Scabrella, Sacco 1890,+	EU (BEG, E-AUT), Mio.	Mitrella (Scabrella) ..., +	AUT08:147	116.061-14	Formerly in Atiliinae Cossmann 1901
Macrurella, Sacco 1890, +	EU (PLN, NW-GER, FRK, SPN, PTG, E-AUT, HU, SW-ROM), AS (TRK (S, NE)), Mio.; EU (PLN, NL, FRK, SPN, PTG, ITN), Pli.	Mitrella (Macrurella) nassoides (Grateloup 1827: Fusus), +	EU011:318, ITN03.III:15, TRK42:20, AUT01, GER131:10, HU02:24, TPD, NL02, WW19, BEG01, AUT08:147, SYS133:146	116.061-15	Formerly in Atiliinae Cossmann 1901
Ademitrella, Ludbrook 1941, +	AUS (SE-SA), Mio.	Mitrella (Ademitrella) ..., +	TPD, GBIF	116.061-16	Formerly in Atiliinae Cossmann 1901

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Aesopus, Gould 1860	Atl. (AF (S-ANG, SAF), AM (SE-USA, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA, URU, ARG)); Ind. (AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (Japan, PH), Paz. I., AM (USA (Cal.), MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, N-Chile)); + Mio. AM (VEN); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Aesopus (Aesopus) japonicus Gould 1860	SYS001:488, OBIS, WW20, NEW2016:17	116.061-20	Formerly in Atiliinae Cossmann 1901
Ithiaesopus, Olsson & Harbison 1953	Pac. (AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru))	Aesopus (Ithiaesopus) ...	SYS001:489, AM150	116.061-21	Formerly in Atiliinae Cossmann 1901
Lavesopus, Iredale 1929	Ind. (AF (Msk.), AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS (QLD), Paz. I. (NK, NH, Fiji, Tonga))	Aesopus (Lavesopus) cumingi f queenslandica (Hedley 1913: Columbella) = Buccinum clausiliformis Kiener 1834 = Columbella clausilia and spicula Duclos 1846 = Columbella cumingii (non Reeve 1859)	SYS001:489, OBIS, Pac.27:57	116.061-22	Formerly in Atiliinae Cossmann 1901
Amphissa, H. & A. Adams 1853	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF (SAF), M-Atl. Ridge, AM (CAN, NE-USA, VEN, BRA, ARG)); Arktis (EU (NR)); Pac. (AM (CAN, USA incl. Als., MEX, C-AM)); Ind. (AF (SAF)); + Oli. EU (w E-GER); Mio. EU (SE-SPN); Pli. EU (S-ITN); Plei. EU (S-ITN), AM (USA (Oregon, Cal.), MEX (Baja Cal.))	Amphissa corrugata (Reeve 1847: Buccinum) = columbiana (Dall 1816)	SYS001:488, WW03:365, WW20, EU001:124, GER084:28, NR04:41, TPD, WORMS	116.061-25	Formerly in Atiliinae Cossmann 1901
Anachis, H. & A. Adams 1853	Medit. (imm. EU / AS / AF (E-GRC, CY, TRK, Syria, LBN, Israel, Egypt); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Atl. (EU (Map. (Kan., Kap., Sel.)), AF (W-AF, SW-AF, S-AF), AM (WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA, ARG, URU)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I., AM (USA (Cal.), MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru)); + Mio. EU (FRK, ITN, AUT, HU), AS (INE (Java), AM (Chile, WI (DOM) ?); Pli. EU (ITN, FRK, BEG), AM (USA, N-VEN ?); Plei. AM (LIRU))	Anachis (Anachis) scalarina (Sowerby 1832: Columbella)	SYS001:488, HU02:24, EU004:152, AM155:17, ITN03.III:4, AM011:120, AUT17:167, AS010:47, Map.23:136, WW20, SYS133:66, ExP2013, WW19, TPD, BEG02, NEW2017:17	116.061-30	Formerly in Atiliinae Cossmann 1901
Atilia, H. & A. Adams 1863	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS (N, W); Pac. (AM (ECU, Gal., ...), Paz. I. (Oceania, NZ), AUS, AS (PH, China)); + Mio. EU (PLN, FRK, AUT (E, NE)), AF (NW-ALG), AS (TRK, INE (Java, Borneo)); Pli. AS (S-India (Tamil Nadu))	Atilia suffusa (G.B. Sowerby I 1844: Columbella) or conspersa (Gaskoin 1852)	SYS001:488, WW03:372, AS010:47, EU077, TPD, Medit.03:128, WMSD, AUT08:147, AS010:47, WW19, WORMS, OBIS	116.061-30S	Formerly in Atiliinae Cossmann 1901
Ecostoanachis, Sacco 1890	Medit. (EU / AS / AF (E-GRC, CY, TRK, Syria, LBN, Israel, Egypt), imm.); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Atl. (EU (Map. (Kan., Kap., Sel.)), AF (W-AF, SW-AF, S-AF), AM (WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA, ARG, URU)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I., AM (USA (Cal.), MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru)); +	Ecostoanachis ...	SYS001:488	116.061-30S	Formerly in Atiliinae Cossmann 1901

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Mitropsis, Pease 1868	Pac. (AM, Paz. I., AUS, AS)	Mitropsis fusiformis Pease 1868 = paumotensis (Tryon 1833)	SYS001:488	116.061-30S	Formerly in Atiliinae Cossmann 1901
Seminella, Pease 1868	Ind. (AF (Msk.)); Pac. (Paz. I. (Hawaii, Polynesia, Easter I.))	Seminella varia (Pease 1860: Cithara) non (Sowerby 1832) = peasei (Martens & Langkavel 1871)	SYS001:488, Pac.37:79, WW20	116.061-30S	Formerly genus in Atiliinae Cossmann 1901
Antizafra, Finlay 1926	Pac. (AUS), ...; + Mio. Paz. I. (NZ); Pli. Paz. I. (NZ); Plei. Paz. I. (NZ)	Anachis (Antizafra) pisaniopsis (Hutton) : Columbella	SYS082:1000, Pac.57:88, Pac.30:335, Pac.51:431	116.061-31	Formerly in Atiliinae Cossmann 1901
Clathranachis, Kuroda & habe 1952 ?	Pac. (AS (Japan))	Anachis (Clathranachis) japonica (A. Adams 1860)	SYS001:488	116.061-32	Formerly in Atiliinae Cossmann 1901
Costoanachis, Sacco 1890	Atl. (AM (All)); Pac. (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Gal.); + Mio. EU (PLN, GER (NW, W), BEG, E-AUT, HU, GRC (Crete)), Paz. I. (Palau, NZ); AM (C-AM (Costa Rica, Panama), WI (Trinidad), N-VEN, ECU); Pli. AS (Japan), Paz. I. (Fiji), AM (USA (N-Carolina, Virginia, Flo.), C-AM (Costa Rica, Panama), WI (Jamaica, DOM), N-VEN); Plei. Paz. I. (NH), AM (USA (Flo., Maryland, New Jersey, N-Carolina, S-Carolina), C-AM (Panama), N-VEN); Hol. USA (Louisiana), Peru, BRA (Rio Grande do Sul)	Anachis (Costoanachis) turrita (Sacco 1902: Columbella (Anachis))	SYS001:489, HU02:24, AUT08:148, AM158:42, AM217C:248, BEG01, GER131:10, WW19, TPD, Pac.31:311, NEW2016:25	116.061-33	Formerly in Atiliinae Cossmann 1901
Glyptanachis, Pilsbry & Lowe 1932	Pac. (AM (MEX, C-AM (Nicaragua), Peru)	Anachis (Glyptanachis) hilli Pilsbry & Lowe 1932	SYS001:489, WORMS, WW20, AM160:262	116.061-34	Formerly in Atiliinae Cossmann 1901
Litotrema, Weisbord 1962	AM (N-VEN), Pli.	Anachis (Litotrema) exuta Weisbord 1962	SYS001:489, AM155:17,317	116.061-35	Formerly in Atiliinae Cossmann 1901
Macrozafra, Finlay 1926	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ)); + Mio. Paz. I. (S-NZ) ?	Anachis (Macrozafra) subabnormis (Suter 1899: Clathurella)	SYS001:489, WW20, Pac.21:191, Pac.51:478	116.061-36	Formerly in Atiliinae Cossmann 1901
Microcithara, P. Fischer 1844	Pac. (AM (C-AM, KOL, ECU, Gal.))	Anachis (Microcithara) harpiformis (G.B. Sowerby I 1832)	SYS001:490, WW20, AM158:87	116.061-37	WW20 genus, formerly in Atiliinae Cossmann 1901
Parvanachis, Radwin 1968	Atl. (AF (SGL), AM (SE-USA, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA, URU, ARG)); Pac. (AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Gal.))	Anachis (Parvanachis) ...	SYS001:490, WW20, AM158:105	116.061-38	Formerly in Atiliinae Cossmann 1901
Retizafra, Hedley 1913	Pac. / Ind. (AUS (S, E, NGU))	Anachis (Retizafra) gemmulifera (Hedley 1913)	SYS001:491, WW20	116.061-39	Formerly in Atiliinae Cossmann 1901
Astyris, H. & A. Adams 1853 = Astyrix, Poppe & Goto 1991, err = Asturis, Friele & Grieg 1901, err Fluella, Dall 1924	Medit. (AF (TUN)); Atl. (EU (All), AM (All)); Arktis (All); Ind. (AS (Oman)); Pac. (AS (Japan)); + Paleo. EU (DK, AUT); Eoc. ...; Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ... Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (AF / AS / AM / AUS / Paz. I. (warm))	Astyris (Astyris) rosacea (Gould 1839 or 1840: Buccinum) = holboelli (Møller) Astyris (Fluella) vidua (Dall 1924)	SYS001:488, NR04:41 EU001:124, EU004:150, WW03:368, DK02:57ff SYS001:489	116.061-50 116.061-51	Formerly in Atiliinae Cossmann 1901 Formerly in Atiliinae Cossmann 1901

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Graphicomassa, Iredale 1929	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), Paz. I. (W))	Astyris (Graphicomassa) ligula (Duclos 1840: "Columbella") = Columbella carnea and nivalis Hervier 1899	SYS001:489, WW20	116.061-52	WW20 subgenus of Mitrella, formerly in Atiliinae Cossmann 1901
Parasagena, Dall 1924	Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (AF / AS / AM / AUS / Paz. I. (warm))	Astyris (Parasagena) georgiana (Dall 1924)	SYS001:490	116.061-53	Formerly in Atiliinae Cossmann 1901
Plectaria, Dall 1924	Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (AF / AS / AM / AUS / Paz. I. (warm))	Astyris (Plectaria) crumena (Dall 1924)	SYS001:490	116.061-54	Formerly in Atiliinae Cossmann 1901
Brachystyloma, Weisbord 1962, +	AM (N-VEN), Pli.	Brachystyloma caribbeana Weisbord 1962, +	SYS001:488, TPD, AM155:18,335	116.061-60	Formerly in Atiliinae Cossmann 1901
Cosmioconcha, Dall 1913 = Cosmiconcha, err	Atl. (AM (USA (S, SE), WI, MEX, C-AM, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Pac. (AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU))	Cosmioconcha modesta (Powys 1835)	SYS001:489, WW20, SYS133:148	116.061-65	Formerly in Atiliinae Cossmann 1901
Conella, Swainson 1840	Atl. (AM (WI, BRA))	Conella oculata (Lamarck 1822)	SYS001:488, WW20, AM048:498	116.061-70	SYS001 type picata Swainson 1840, formerly in Atiliinae
Decipifus, Olsson & McGinty 1958	Atl. (AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL), WI (Aruba))	Decipifus sixaolus Olsson & McGinty 1958	SYS001:489, WW03:370, WW20	116.061-75	Formerly in Atiliinae Cossmann 1901
Exomilopsis, Powell 1964	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ), AUS)	Exomilopsis spica (Hedley 1907: Exomilus)	SYS001:489, WW20	116.061-80	Formerly in Atiliinae Cossmann 1901
Liratilia, Finlay 1926	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ)); + Pli. Paz. I. (NZ); Plei. Paz. I. (NZ)	Liratilia conquisita (Suter 1907: Daphnella)	SYS001:489, WW20, Pac.08:447, Pac.51:430	116.061-85	Formerly in Atiliinae Cossmann 1901
Mazatlaniana, Dall 1913, pro Euryta H. & A. Adams 1853 non Gistel 1848	Atl. (AM (USA (Flo.), WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Pac. (AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru)); + Tert. AS (INE (Java)); Mio. AM (VEN); Pli. AM (N-VEN)	Mazatlaniana aciculata (Lamarck 1822), preocc. = cosentini (Philippi 1836) = Terebra nodosoplicata Dunker 1853	SYS001:489, WW03:371, WW20, AS010:47, AM155:17, NEW2016:38	116.061-90	Formerly in Atiliinae Cossmann 1901
Metulella, Gabb 1873	Atl. (AM (USA (Flo.), MEX, BRA)); + ... AM (WI (Santa Domingo))	Metulella fusiformis Gabb 1873, +	SYS001:489, WW03:371, WW20	116.061-95	Formerly in Atiliinae Cossmann 1901
Nassarina, Dall 1889	Atl. (EU (Map. (Kan.)), AM (USA (N-Carolina - Tex.), WI (NA), VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Pac. (USA (Cal.), MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Gal.); + U.Mio. AM (USA (Flo.)); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Nassarina (Nassarina) bushi Dall 1889 or glypta (Bush 1885)	SYS001:490, WW03:374, TPD, Map.11, WW20, AM158:93	116.062-00	Formerly in Atiliinae Cossmann 1901
Cigclirina, Woodring 1928	Pac. (AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU))	Nassarina (Cigclirina) ...	SYS001:488, WW20	116.062-01	Formerly in Atiliinae Cossmann 1901
Radwinia, Shasky 1970	Pac. (AM, Paz. I., AUS, AS)	Nassarina (Radwinia) ...	SYS001:491	116.062-02	Formerly in Atiliinae Cossmann 1901
Steironepion, Pilsbry & Lowe 1932	Atl. (AM (SE-USA, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Pac. (AM (ECU, Gal.)); + Mio. AM (VEN); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Nassarina (Steironepion) melanostinctum Pilsbry & Lowe 1932	SYS001:491, SYS082:1001, WW20, AM158:124, NEW2016:47	116.062-03	Formerly in Atiliinae Cossmann 1901

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Psarostola, Rehder 1943	Atl. (AM (SE-USA, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Pac. (AM (ECU, Gal.)); +	Psarostola ...	SYS001:491	116.062-03S	Formerly in Atiliinae Cossmann 1901
Turrijaumelia, Sarasúa 1975	Atl. (AM (WI (Cuba)))	Turrijaumelia jaumei Sarasúa 1975	SYS001:491, WW20	116.062-03S	WW20 genus in Conidae / Mangeliinae, formerly in Atiliinae
Zanassarina, Pilsbry & Lowe 1932	Atl. (AM (SE-USA)); Pac. (AM (C-AM, Peru, ...)); + Mio. AM (C-AM (Panama), WI (Jamaica ?), VEN); Pli. Plei. ...	Nassarina (Zanassarina) poecila Pilsbry & Lowe 1932	SYS001:491, NEW2016:52, SYS082:1000, AM217C:250, AM160:262	116.062-04	Formerly in Atiliinae Cossmann 1901
Nodochila, Rehder 1980	Pac. (Paz. I. (Easter I.))	Nodochila pascua (Hertlein 1962: Zafra) = Columbella (Mitrella) impolita Sowerby 1837 in Lamy 1936 = Columbella diminuta cf. C. B. Adams 1852 in Steele 1957	SYS001:490, WW03:375, Pac.37:79	116.062-10	Formerly in Atiliinae Cossmann 1901
Parametaria, Dall 1916	Atl. (AM (MEX, C-AM, WI, VEN)); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W), AM (USA (Cal.), MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru)); Ind. (AS (INE, Andaman I.)); + Mio. / Pli. AS (PH); Plei. AM (MEX, USA (Flo.))	Parametaria (Parametaria) dupontii (Kiener 1849 or 1850)	SYS001:490, WW03:375, AM048:498	116.062-15	Formerly in Atiliinae Cossmann 1901
Conella, H. & A. Adams 1853 non Swainson 1840	Atl. (AM (WI, MEX, C-AM, KOL, VEN)); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W), AM (USA (Cal.), MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru)); Ind. (AS (INE, Andaman I.)); +	Conella ...	SYS001:490	116.062-15S	Formerly in Atiliinae Cossmann 1901
Meta, Reeve 1859 non Koch 1835	Atl. (AM (WI, MEX, C-AM, KOL, VEN)); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W), AM (USA (Cal.), MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru)); Ind. (AS (INE, Andaman I.)); +	Meta ...	SYS001:490	116.062-15S	Formerly in Atiliinae Cossmann 1901
Dominataria, Jung 1974	Atl. (AM (WI (DOM)))	Parametaria (Dominataria) islahispaniolae (Maury 1917)	AM048:498	116.062-16	Formerly in Atiliinae Cossmann 1901
Parviterebra, Pilsbry 1904	Ind. (AF (Msk.), AUS (W, S)); Pac. (AS (Japan), AUS)	Parviterebra paucivolvis Pilsbry 1904	SYS001:490, WW20, OBIS	116.062-20	Formerly in Atiliinae Cossmann 1901
Pseudopisania, Cossmann 1879	...	Pseudopisania ...	SYS001:491	116.062-25	Formerly in Atiliinae Cossmann 1901
Pictocolumbella, Habe 1962	Ind. (AF (SAF)); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W))	Pictocolumbella ocellata (Link 1807) = Columbella fulgurans Lamarck 1822 = Columbella punctata Lamarck 1822 non Bruguière 1789 = Columbella fuliginosa Dupuis 1931	SYS001:490, WW20, OBIS	116.062-30	Formerly in Atiliinae Cossmann 1901
Pleurotomitrella, Habe 1958	Pac. (AS (Japan))	Pleurotomitrella pleurotomoides (Pilsbry 1895) = Columbella compta Lischke 1873	SYS001:490, WW20	116.062-35	Formerly in Atiliinae Cossmann 1901
Pseudamycla, Pace 1902	Ind. (AF (Msk.), AUS (W, S)); Pac. (AS (Korea, Japan, Korea, China, Taiwan, PH), AUS)	Pseudamycla dermestoidea (Lamarck 1822)	SYS001:490, WW20	116.062-40	Formerly in Atiliinae Cossmann 1901

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Pseudanachis, Thiele 1924	Ind. (AS (MLY, INE)), AUS); Pac. (AS (MLY, INE, PH), AUS))	Pseudanachis duclosiana (G.B. Sowerby II 1844)	SYS001:490, WW20	116.062-45	Formerly in Atiliinae Cossmann 1901
Pusiostoma, Swainson 1840	...	Pusiostoma ...	SYS001:491	116.062-50	Formerly in Atiliinae Cossmann 1901
Ruthia, Shasky 1970	...	Ruthia ...	SYS001:491	116.062-55	Formerly in Atiliinae Cossmann 1901
Saltira, Marincovich 1973 ? = Salitra, Goto & Poppe 1996, err	Pac. (AM (Chile))	Saltira radwini Marincovich 1973	SYS001:491, WW03:375	116.062-60	Formerly in Atiliinae Cossmann 1901
Suturoglypta, Radwin 1968	Atl. (AF (SAF), AM (SE-USA, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA))	Suturoglypta pretrii (Duclos 1846) = Columbella mangelioides Reeve 1859	SYS001:491, WW03:376, WW20, SYS133:169	116.062-65	WW20 subgenus of Anachis, formerly in Atiliinae Cossmann 1901
Ascalista, Drivas & Jay 1990	Ind. (AF (Msk.)); Pac. (AS (PH))	Ascalista polita (G. & H. Nevill 1875)	SYS001:488, WW20, ExP2013	116.062-70	Formerly in Atiliinae Cossmann 1901
Gatliffena, Iredale 1929	Pac. (AUS (E-TSM))	Gatliffena fenestrata (Tate & May 1900)	SYS001:566, WW03:371, WW20	116.062-75	SYS001 in Trophoninae, formerly in Atiliinae
Mokumea, Habe 1991	Ind. (AF (MDA, Msk., Sey.), AUS (W)); Pac. (AS (Japan))	Mokumea divaricata (Pilsbry 1904: Zafra)	WW20, OBIS	116.062-80	Formerly in Atiliinae Cossmann 1901
Zafra, A. Adams 1860	Medit. (AS (TRK)); Atl. (EU (Map. (Kan. intr.))); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (All)); + Mio. (Paz. I. (Marshall I.)); Pli.; Plei. AUS, AS (Japan)); Hol. AS (China), Paz. I. (Marshall I.)	Zafra mitriformis A. Adams 1860 = mitraeformis, err = Anachis zonata Gould 1860	SYS001:488, SYS082:304, OBIS, Map.10, WW20, TPD	116.062-85	SYS001 synonym of Anachis, TPD subgenus of Anachis, formerly in Atiliinae
Antimitrella, Powell 1937	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ), AS (S-MLY))	Antimitrella aegrota (Reeve)	SYS001:488, WW03:368	116.062-90	Formerly in Atiliinae Cossmann 1901
Aoteatilia, Powell 1939	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ)), + Plei. Paz. I. (NZ)	Aoteatilia substriata (Suter 1899)	SYS001:488, Pac.01:62, WW20	116.062-95	Formerly in Atiliinae Cossmann 1901
Sundamitrella, Oostingh 1952	Pac. (AS (Japan, PH))	Sundamitrella martini (Oostingh 1940: Mitrella (Sundamitrella))	SYS001:491, WW20	116.063-00	Formerly in Atiliinae Cossmann 1901
Zella, Iredale 1924	Pac. / Ind. (AUS (S, SE))	Zella beddomei (Petterd 1884: Terebra)	SYS001:491, WW20, OBIS	116.063-05	SYS001 type attenuata (Angas), formerly in Atiliinae Cossmann 1901
Zemitrella, Finlay 1926	Ind. (AUS (W, S)); Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ)); + Pli. Paz. I. (NZ); Plei. Paz. I. (NZ)	Zemitrella sulcata (Hutton 1873: Lachesis) = Columbella inconstans Suter = Columbella varians Hutton	SYS001:491, Pac.51:478, Pac.08:447, WW20, OBIS	116.063-10	Formerly in Atiliinae Cossmann 1901
Columbellisipho, Cossmann 1889, +	EU (NW-FRK), Eoc.	Columbellisipho hordeolus (Lamarck 1803: Fusus) +	SYS001:487, FRK01, FRK56:52, SYS133:112	116.063-15	Formerly in Atiliinae Cossmann 1901

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Zetekia, Dall 1918 columbell	Pac. (AM (C-AM (Panama)), Gal.)	Zetekia denticulata Dall 1918 = gemmulosa (C.B. Adams 1852: Pleurotoma)	http://www.palaeos.org/Clathurellinae , SYS001:499, AM158:147, WORMS, WW20	116.063-20	Formerly in Conoidea / Mitromorphidae
Familia Heligmotomidae, Adegoke 1977, +		Familia Heligmotomidae, Adegoke 1977, +		AF35:169	116.07
Heligmotoma, Mayer-Eymar 1895, +	AF (SW-Nigeria, Niger, Egypt), Paleo.	Heligmotoma niloticum Mayer-Eymar 1895, +	ZIP, TPD, AF35:170	116.070-00	
Douvilletoma, Adegoke 1977, +	AF (SW-Nigeria), Paleo.	Douvilletoma oluwolei Adegoke 1977, +	AF35:171	116.070-01	
Heligmotenia, Douvillé 1920, +	AF (Sudan, SGL),	Heligmotenia molli Douvillé 1920, +	AF35:169	116.070-10	
Familia Pyramimitridae, Cossmann 1901		Familia Pyramimitridae, Cossmann 1901		WORMS	116.08
Pyramimitra, Cossmann 1865, +	AM (USA (Abm., Mississippi. Louisiana, Tex.), Eoc.	Pyramimitra (Pyramimitra) terebraeformis Conrad 1833, + Type ?	http://biotaxa.org/Zootaxa/article/view/zootaxa.3754.3.2 , SYS001:490, TPD	116.080-00	Formerly in Atiliinae, SYS001 synonym of Nassarina Dall 1889
Petrafixia, Cossmann 1901, +	EU (FRK), Oli.	Pyramimitra (Petrafixia) koeneni (Cossmann & Lambert 1884: Fusus)	SYS133:122	116.080-01	Type placed in Streptochetus by Tembrock 1961
Endiatoma, Cossmann 1896, +	EU (S-GB, NW-FRK), Eoc.	Endiatoma quadricincta (Cossmann 1883: Aphanitoma), +	http://www.palaeos.org/Clathurellinae , http://biotaxa.org/Zootaxa/article/view/zootaxa.3754.3.2 , SYS001:496, WW06:66. GB05.	116.080-10	
Vaughanites, Woodring 1928, +	Pac. (AS (PH), bathyal); + U.Kar. EU (NW-GER); M.Kar. ...; O.Kar. ...; Perm ...; Tri. ...; Jura ...; Kreide ...; Paleo. ...; Eoc. ...; Oli. ...; Mio. AM (WI (Jamaica)); Pli. AM (C-AM (Panama), WI (Jamaica)); Plei. ...	Vaughanites leptus Woodring 1928, +	WW06:62, GER028:154, WMSD, http://biotaxa.org/Zootaxa/article/view/zootaxa.3754.3.2 , TPD	116.080-20	Formerly in Turridae Placement Uncertain
Hortia, Lozouet 1999 (non Vand. ...: Plantae)	Ind. (AF (MDA), bathyal); Pac. (Paz. I. (NK, NZ), bathyal); + ...	Hortia ...	http://biotaxa.org/Zootaxa/article/view/zootaxa.3754.3.2 , WORMS, WMSD, http://es.wikipedia.org/wiki/Hortia	116.080-30	
Teremitra, Kantor, Lozouet, Puillandre & Bouchet 2014 pyrami	Pac. (Paz. I. (NH, Solomon I.), bathyal); + ...	Teremitra efatensis (Aubry 1999: Terebra)	http://biotaxa.org/Zootaxa/article/view/zootaxa.3754.3.2 , WORMS, WMSD	116.080-40	
Familia Muricidae, Rafinesque 1815		Familia Muricidae, Rafinesque 1815		SYS004:255	116.20 - 21

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Murex, Linné 1758	Medit. (SE); Atl. (AM (MEX, USA (Flo.), WI, C-AM, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W), AM (Gal., C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru)); + Kreide EU (...), AS (India); M.Kreide EU (E-GER); O.Kreide ...; Paleo. EU (DK); Eoc. (EU (FRK, W-AUT, NW-HU), AM (S-USA); Oli. EU (S-GB, W-AUT, NE-ITN, HU), AM (BRA (Pará))); Mio. EU (ITN, SUI, FRK, HU, W-UKR), AS (TRK, INE (Java)), AUS, AM (USA (Flo.), WI (Cuba, Puerto Rico, DOM, Jamaica), C-AM (Costa Rica, Panama), N-VEN, AM (BRA (Pará))); Pli. EU (ITN), AS (INE (Java)), AUS, AM (USA (Flo.), C-AM (Costa Rica), N-VEN, AM (BRA (Pará))); Plei. AF (Egypt), AM (MEX, C-AM (Costa Rica), N-VEN, AM (BRA (Pará))); ... AS (Japan), Paz. I. (Fiji)	Murex (Murex) pecten Montfort 1810 non Lightfoot 1786 = tribulus Linné 1758 = tenuispina Lamarck 1822 = histrix Röding 1798 = Aranea gracilis Perry 1810 = Aranea triremis Perry 1811 = Haustellum nobile Schumacher 1817	SYS001:557, EU077, EU001:115, OBIS, TPD, HU03:17, AS010:37, GB06, HU13:56, WW19, DK02:21, SUI03.2:157, FRK32, AUT39.1:24, AM155:17, GER100:22, AM217B:214ff, WW20, SYS133:51, EU116:176, SYS133:51,158,169,186, AM211:37, AM217B:214, UKR12:5	116.200-00	
Acupurpura, Jousseau 1880	Medit. (SE); Atl. (AM (MEX, USA (Flo.), WI, C-AM, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W), AM (Gal., C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru)); + Kreide EU (...), AS (India); M.Kreide EU (E-GER); O.Kreide ...; Paleo. EU (DK); Eoc. (EU (FRK, W-AUT, NW-HU), AM (S-USA); Oli. EU (S-GB, W-AUT, NE-ITN, HU), AM (BRA (Pará))); Mio. EU (ITN, SUI, FRK, HU, W-UKR), AS (TRK, INE (Java)), AUS, AM (USA (Flo.), WI (Cuba, Puerto Rico, DOM, Jamaica), C-AM (Costa Rica, Panama), N-VEN, AM (BRA (Pará))); Pli. EU (ITN), AS (INE (Java)), AUS, AM (USA (Flo.), C-AM (Costa Rica), N-VEN, AM (BRA (Pará))); Plei. AF (Egypt), AM (MEX, C-AM (Costa Rica), N-VEN, AM (BRA (Pará))); ... AS (Japan), Paz. I. (Fiji)	Murex (Acupurpura) tenuispina Lamarck 1822 = tenuispira, err in Millard 2001	SYS001:557, WW20	116.200-00S	
Aranea, Perry 1810 non Linné 1758	Medit. (SE); Atl. (AM (MEX, USA (Flo.), WI, C-AM, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W), AM (Gal., C-AM, Ecu, Peru)); +	Aranea ...	SYS001:557	116.200-00S	
Purpura, Martini 1777, non bin	Medit. (SE); Atl. (AM (MEX, USA (Flo.), WI, C-AM, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W), AM (Gal., C-AM, Ecu, Peru)); +	Purpura ...	SYS001:557	116.200-00S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Tribulus, Kobelt 1877 non H. & A. Adams in Klein 1853	Medit. (SE); Atl. (AM (MEX, USA (Flo.), WI, C-AM, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W), AM (Gal., C-AM, Ecu, Peru)); +	Tribulus ...	SYS001:557	116.200-00S	
Tubicauda, Jousseume 1880, + = Tibicauda, err	EU (PLN, DK, NW-GER, NL, BEG, ITN, E-AUT, HU, ROM), Mio.; EU (ITN), Pli.	Murex (Tubicauda) brevispina Linné , +	SYS001:557, EU011:316, EU077, HU02:24, DK01, PLN02, BEG01, GER131:10	116.200-00S	
Promurex, Ponder & Vokes 1988	Ind. (AF (Msk.), Pac. (AUS (Coral Sea)))	Murex (Promurex) antelmei Viader 1938	SYS001:559, WW03:321, AM058, http://www.biosci.ohio-state.edu/~molluscs/murex28/promurex.htm	116.200-01	
Harmatia, Noszky 1940, +	EU (N-HU), Oli.	Murex (Harmatia) stephani Noszky 1940, + Type ?	HU13:87, Google 2011	116.200-02	
Attiliosa, Emerson 1968	Atl. (AM (WI, MEX, C-AM, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA), AF (SGL)); Ind. (AF (SOM), AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (E-AS, SE-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W), AM (MEX, C-AM)); + O.Eoc. AUS (s WA, s SA); Mio. EU (ITN); Pli.; Plei. ...	Attiliosa incompta (Berry 1960) = icompta err in Millard 1996 = nodulosa (A. Adams 1855)	SYS001:557, WW20, SYS133:150,218, NEW2017:18	116.200-05	
Hexaplex, Perry 1811 = Exaplex, Férussac 1820, err = Haxaplex, err in AM158:71	Atl. (EU (Map. (Kan.)), AF (NW-AF, W-AF, CMR, Gabon)); Ind. (AF (SOM, Msk.), AS (UAE), AUS (NW, SW)); Pac. (AS (INE, PH, NGU), AUS, Paz. I. (SW), AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Gal.)); + Paleo. AF (Nigeria); Eoc. EU (S-GB), AM (USA (S, Cal.)); Oli. EU (BEG, N-HU); Mio. EU (BEG, FRK, AUT, ITN, HU, GRC (Rhodos), AM (USA (Flo.), N-KOL)); Pli. EU (ITN), AM (USA (Flo.)); Plei. AM (USA (Flo.))	Hexaplex (Hexaplex) cichoreus (Gmelin 1791: Murex) = Murex diaphanus Gmelin 1791 = Hexaplex foliacea Perry 1811 = Murex endivia Lamarck 1818 = Murex saxicola Broderip 1825 = Murex endivia f albicans Tryon 1880	SYS001:558, EU011:316, EU077, WW20, WW19, AUT08:144, TPD, EU010:404, AM158:71,73, SYS133:221	116.200-10/11	
Bassiella, Wenz 1941, pro Bassia Jousseume 1880 non Quoy & Gaimard 1830	Atl. (EU (Map. (Kan.)), AF (NW-AF, W-AF, CMR, Gabon)); Ind. (AF (SOM, Msk.), AS (UAE), AUS (NW, SW)); Pac. (AS (INE, PH, NGU), AUS, Paz. I. (SW), AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Gal.)); +	Bassiella ...	SYS001:558	116.200-10S	
Centronotus Swainson 1833 non Schneider 1801, + ?	EU (BEG, FRK, E-AUT, GRC (Crete)), Mio.	Centronotus eurytomus Swainson 1833, + ?	SYS001:558	116.200-10S	
Muricanthus, Swainson 1840 non 1833, + ?, pro Centronotus Swainson 1833	EU (BEG, FRK, E-AUT, GRC (Crete)), Mio.	Hexaplex (Muricanthus) eurytomus (Swainson 1833), + ?	SYS001:558, AUT01, BEG01, TPD	116.200-10S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Murithais, Grant & Gale 1931	Atl. (EU (Map. (Kan.)), AF (NW-AF, W-AF, CMR, Gabon)); Ind. (AF (SOM, Msk.), AS (UAE), AUS (NW, SW)); Pac. (AS (INE, PH, NGU), AUS, Paz. I. (SW), AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Gal.)); +	Murithais ...	SYS001:558	116.200-10S	
Purpura, Röding 1798 non Bruguière 1789	Atl. (EU (Map. (Kan.)), AF (NW-AF, W-AF, CMR, Gabon)); Ind. (AF (SOM, Msk.), AS (UAE), AUS (NW, SW)); Pac. (AS (INE, PH, NGU), AUS, Paz. I. (SW), AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Gal.)); +	Purpura ...	SYS001:558	116.200-10S	
Muricanthus, Swainson 1833 = Muricantha, Fischer 1884 = Muricantha, Swainson in Suter 1913	Pac. (AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru)); Atl. (AM (WI (DOM)))	Hexaplex (Muricanthus) radix (Gmelin 1791) = nitidus auct	SYS001:558, WW03:318, WW20,	116.200-12	
Aaronia, Verrill 1950	Pac. (AM)	Hexaplex (Aaronia) ...	SYS001:559	116.200-12S	
Trunculariopsis, Cossmann 1921 = Truncularia, Monterosato 1917 non Wiegmann 1832	Medit.(All); Atl. (EU (SPN, PTG, Map. (Kan., Kap.)), AF (NW-AF, W-AF, CMR, Gabon)); + Oli. EU (N-HU); Mio. EU (AUT, ITN (NW, Siz.), S-PTG), AUS (SA); Pli. EU (FRK, s S-SPN, ITN, GRC); Plei. EU (ITN), AF (TUN)	Hexaplex (Trunculariopsis) trunculus (Linné 1758: Murex)	SYS001:558, HU13:87, EU001:115, AUT08:144, WW20, WW19, TPD, ITN03.II:11, ITN65:361, NEW2016:33	116.200-13	SYS001 synonym of Hexaplex
Bolinus, Pusch 1837	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (S-SPN, PTG), AF (W-AF, CMR, Gabon)); Pac. (AM); + Mio. (EU / AS (PLN, FRK, AUT, HU, ROM, BG, S-TRK)); Pli. EU (ITN); Plei. EU (ITN)	Bolinus brandaris (Linné 1758) = assimilis (Cristofori & Jan 1832) = torularius (Bellardi 1872), + = torulosus (Bagatti 1881), + = pseudobrandaris (Ugolini 1899), + Brandaria ...	SYS001:557, EU077, EU001:115, ITN03.II:5, TRK42:20-21, WW20, WW19, SYS133:94	116.200-15	WW20 subgenus of Haustellum
Brandaria, Monterosato 1917	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (S-SPN, PTG), AF (W-AF, CMR, Gabon)); Pac. (AM); +	Brandaria ...	SYS001:557	116.200-15S	
Purpura, Jousseaume 1880 non Bruguière 1789	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (S-SPN, PTG), AF (W-AF, CMR, Gabon)); Pac. (AM); +	Purpura ...	SYS001:557	116.200-15S	
Rhinocantha, H. & A. Adams 1853 = Rhynocantha, Bellardi 1872, err	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (S-SPN, PTG), AF (W-AF, CMR, Gabon)); Pac. (AM); +	Rhinocantha ...	SYS001:557	116.200-15S	
Chicoreus, Montfort 1810 = Chicoracea, Griffith & Pidgeon 1834, err = Cichorium, Voigt 1834, err = Chicorax, Pusch 1837 = Cichoreus, Agassiz 1846, nom nud = Cichoraceus, Herrmannsen 1847, em = Cichoreum, Paetel 1875, err	Atl. (AM (USA (Flo.), WI, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W), AM (USA (CAN, USA (Als., Wshi., Oregon, Cal.), Gal.); Pac. AS (SE-Thailand)), brackish; + Oli. EU (N-HU), AM (BRA (Pará)); Mio. EU / AS (PLN, NW-GER, NL, BEG, FRK, PTG, SUI, E-AUT, SL, HU, GRC (Crete), TRK, INE (Java)), AM (USA, C-AM (Costa Rica, Panama), WI (DOM, Puerto Rico, Trinidad), N-VEN, AM (BRA (Pará)); Pli. AM (USA (Flo.), WI, N-VEN), AM (BRA (Pará))), AUS; Plei. AF (EGY), AUS, AM (N-VEN), AM (BRA (Pará)))	Chicoreus (Chicoreus) ramosus (Linné 1758: Murex) = Murex brevifrons Lamarck	SYS001:557, WW19, HU01:14, TRK34:67, SUI03.2:156, BK34:16, AS010:38, AUT08:144ff, BEG01, AM155:17, TPD, AM158:28, GER131:10, AM217B:216, WW20, AS113:152, AM211:38	116.200-20	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Euphyllon, Jousseau 1880	Atl. (AM (USA (Flo.), WI, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W), AM (USA (CAN, USA (Als., Wshi., Oregon, Cal.), Gal.); Pac. AS (SE-Thailand)), brackish; +	Euphyllon monodon (Sowerby)	SYS001:557	116.200-20S	
Foveomurex, Wenz 1941	Atl. (AM (USA (Flo.), WI, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W), AM (USA (CAN, USA (Als., Wshi., Oregon, Cal.), Gal.); Pac. AS (SE-Thailand)), brackish; +	Foveomurex ...	SYS001:557	116.200-20S	
Frondosaria, Schlüter 1838	Atl. (AM (USA (Flo.), WI, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W), AM (USA (CAN, USA (Als., Wshi., Oregon, Cal.), Gal.); Pac. AS (SE-Thailand)), brackish; +	Frondosaria ...	SYS001:557	116.200-20S	
Pirtus, Gregorio 1885	Atl. (AM (USA (Flo.), WI, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W), AM (USA (CAN, USA (Als., Wshi., Oregon, Cal.), Gal.); Pac. AS (SE-Thailand)), brackish; +	Pirtus ...	SYS001:557	116.200-20S	
Torvamurex, Iredale 1936 = Torramurex Salisbury 1937 err	Atl. (AM (USA (Flo.), WI, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W), AM (USA (CAN, USA (Als., Wshi., Oregon, Cal.), Gal.); Pac. AS (SE-Thailand)), brackish; +	Torvamurex ...	SYS001:557	116.200-20S	
Chicopinnatus, Houart 1992	Ind. (AF (Msk.)); Pac. (AS (Japan, Taiwan, PH), Paz. I. (Hawaii))	Chicoreus (Chicopinnatus) orchidiflorus (Shikama 1972) = celinamarumai Kosuge 1980	SYS001:558, WW03:312	116.200-21	
Phyllonotus, Swainson 1833 = Phyllonota, Conrad 1847, err = Phyconotus, Simroth 1907, err = Phyllonotus, err in WW19	Atl. (AM (USA (SE, S), MEX, C-AM, WI, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AS (Kuweit, ...)); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W), AM (Peru)); + Mio. EU (PLN), AS (INE (Java)), AM (N-VEN); Pli. AM (USA, N-VEN); Plei. AM (N-VEN)	Chicoreus (Phyllonotus) imperialis (Swainson 1833)	SYS001:559, PLN03, AS010:38, AM155:17, AM160:261, EU116:170, WW19	116.200-22	AS010 subgenus of Hexaplex
Triplex, Perry 1810	Atl. (AF (W-AF, CMR, Gabon, Congo, Zaire), AM (USA (SE, S), MEX, C-AM, WI, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I.))	Chicoreus (Triplex) palmarosae (Lamarck 1822) = rosaria Perry 1811 = maurus sauliae auct. in Smit 1953 = Murex argyna Mörch 1852	SYS001:559, WW20	116.200-23	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Siratus, Jousseau 1880	Atl. (AF (W-AF, CMR, Gabon), M-Atl. Ridge, AM (USA (SE, S), MEX, C-AM, WI, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA, URU)); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (NK)); + Mio. AM (NW-VEN); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Chicoreus (Siratus) 'siratus' (Adanson) = senegalensis (Gmelin 1791)	SYS001:559, WW20, NEW2014:22	116.200-24	
Rhizophorimurex, Oyama 1950	Ind. (AS (MLY), AUS); Pac. (AS (PH, NGU), AUS, Paz. I. (Fiji, NH, Solomons))	Chicoreus (Rhizophorimurex) capucinus (Lamarck 1822) = permaestus Hedley 1915 = Murex castaneus G.B. Sowerby I 1834 = Murex lignarius A. Adams 1853 = Murex bituberculatus Baker 1891 = Murex quadrifrons Lamarck 1822	SYS001:559, WW20	116.200-25	
Calotrophon, Hertlein & Strong 1951	Atl. (AM (USA (Flo. - Tex.)), MEX); Ind. (AUS (WA)); Pac. (AM (MEX, C-AM, Gal.)); + Eoc. / Oli. EU (FRK); Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. AM (USA)	Calotrophon bristolae Hertlein & Strong 1951 = turritus (Dall 1919) = Hertleinella leucostephes Berry 1958	SYS001:557, WW20, AM158:20, FRK32, WW19, SYS133:138	116.200-30	
Hertleinella, Berry 1958	Atl. (AM (USA (Flo. - Tex.)), MEX); Ind. (AUS (WA)); Pac. (AM (MEX, C-AM, Gal.)); +	Hertleinella ...	SYS001:557	116.200-30S	
Pseudosalpinx, Olsson & Harbison 1953	Atl. (AM (USA (Flo. - Tex.)), MEX); Ind. (AUS (WA)); Pac. (AM (MEX, C-AM, Gal.)); +	Pseudosalpinx ...	SYS001:557	116.200-30S	
Pseudosyrinx, aucct err	Atl. (AM (USA (Flo. - Tex.)), MEX); Ind. (AUS (WA)); Pac. (AM (MEX, C-AM, Gal.)); +	Pseudosyrinx ...	SYS001:557	116.200-30S	
Crassimurex, Merle 1990, +	EU (NW-FRK, AUT), Eoc.	Crassimurex ..., +	SYS001:558, EU077, FRK25, FRK69:63	116.200-35	
Daphnellopsis, Schepman 1913	Pac. (AS (INE, PH, NGU), AUS, Paz. I. (Lousiades - NK)); + Eoc. EU (FRK (NW, SW)); Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Daphnellopsis lamellosa Schepman 1913	SYS001:558, WW20, FRK69:63	116.200-40	WW20 in Muricidae / Ergalataxinae
Cinclidotyphis, DuShane 1969	Pac. (AM (MEX))	Cinclidotyphis myrae DuShane 1969	SYS001:560, WW20	116.200-45	WW20 in Muricidae / Ergalataxinae
Dermomurex, Monterosato 1890	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (Map. (Kan.)), AF (SGL), M-Atl. Ridge, AM (USA SE, S), MEX, C-AM, KOL, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AUS (S, W)); Pac. (AUS, AM (MEX, C-AM)); + O.Eoc. AUS (s WA, s SA); Oli. ...; Mio. EU (ITN); Pli. EU (ITN)	Dermomurex (Dermomurex) scalarinus (Bivona-Bernardi 1832) = scalaroides (Blainville 1826 or 1829)	SYS001:558, WW20, EU004:135, ITN03.II:7, WW03:313, WW30, NEW2017:26	116.200-50	
Hexachorda, Cossmann 1913, +	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (Map. (Kan.)), AF (SGL), M-Atl. Ridge, AM (USA SE, S), MEX, C-AM, KOL, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AUS (S, W)); Pac. (AUS, AM (MEX, C-AM)); +	Hexachorda ..., +	SYS001:558	116.200-50S	
Poweria, Monterosato 1884 non Bonaparte 1840	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (Map. (Kan.)), AF (SGL), M-Atl. Ridge, AM (USA SE, S), MEX, C-AM, KOL, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AUS (S, W)); Pac. (AUS, AM (MEX, C-AM)); +	Poweria ...	SYS001:558	116.200-50S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Gracilimurex, Thiele 1929	Atl. (AM (Bermudas, WI, MEX, C-AM,); PAC (AM (MEX)))	Dermomurex (Gracilimurex) bicolor (Thiele 1929)	SYS001:558, WW20	116.200-51	WW20 type bakeri Hertlein & Strong 1951
Takia, Kuroda 1953	Atl. (EU (deep seamounts)); Ind. (AF (SAF)); Pac. (AS (Japan, PH), Paz. I. (NK), AM (USA (Cal.), MEX))	Dermomurex (Takia) inermis (Sowerby 1841)	SYS001:559, EU001:119, WW50, WW20	116.200-52	WW20 type infrons (Vokes 1974)
Trialatella, Berry 1964	Atl. (AF (CMR), AM (SE-USA, E-WI, C-AM (Panama), BRA)); Pac. (AS (PH), Paz. I. (NK, Tuamotus), AM (MEX, C-AM)); + Mio. AS (S-TRK); Pli.; Plei. ...	Dermomurex (Trialatella) cunninghamae (Berry 1964)	SYS001:559, WW20, TRK68	116.200-53	
Viator, Vokes 1974	Ind. (AUS (W, S)); + Mio. AS (India); Pli.; Plei. ...	Dermomurex (Viator) antonius Vokes 1974	SYS001:559, WW20, NEW2014:11	116.200-54	
Haustellum, Schumacher 1817 = Haustellaria, Swainson 1833	Atl. (AM (USA (Flo.), WI)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), Paz. I. (W)); + Oli. EU (NE-GER, N-HU); Mio. EU (NW-GER, NL, BEG, FRK), AS (Iran, INE (Java)), AM (USA, VEN); Pli. AS (Java); Plei.; Tert. EU (NW-ITN); ... Paz. I. (Fiji)	Haustellum haustellum (Linné 1758)	SYS001:558, GER013:3, AS010:38, EU077, WW20, Medit.03:127, WW19, BEG01, HU13:87, TPD	116.200-60	
Brontes, Montfort 1810 non Fabricius 1801 = Brontesia, Reichenbach 1828, err = Brontis, Griffith & Pidgeon 1834, err = Bronta, Pusch 1837, err	Atl. (AM (USA (Flo.), WI)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), Paz. I. (W)); +	Brontes ...	SYS001:558	116.200-60S	
Aspella, Mörch 1877	Medit. (E); Atl. (AM (USA (SE, S), MEX, C-AM, WI, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W), AM (Gal., MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU)); + Mio. EU (ITN, E-AUT); Pli. EU (ITN, NE-SPN)	Aspella anceps (Lamarck 1822), + = gladiolus (Monterosato 1880) = pygmaea (Montanaro 1935)	SYS001:557, WW20, ITN03.II:4, AUT08:145, AM158:9, MNHN	116.200-65	
Homalocantha, Mörch 1852 = Homalacantha, Kobelt 1877, err = Homolocantha, Ludbrook 1958, err	Atl. (AF (NW-AF, W-AF, CMR, Gabon)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W, Hawaii), AM (Peru)); + Eoc. EU (FRK); Oli.; Mio. EU (PLN, E-AUT), AS (INE (Java)); Pli. EU (ITN); Plei. AF (Egypt)	Homalocantha scorpio (Linné 1758) = digitata (G.B. Sowerby II 1841) = fauroti Jousseaume 1888	SYS001:558, ITN03.II:17, AS010:39, PLN10.5:207, AUT08:145, AM160:261, WW20	116.200-70	WW20 in Muricidae / Muricopsinae
Nipponotrophon, Kuroda, Habe & Oyama 1971	Pac. (AS (INE, PH, Japan, RUSS), AM (USA (Aleute I., Als., Wshi., Oregon, Cal.), CAN, Gal.))	Nipponotrophon echinus (Dall 1918: Boretrophon)	SYS001:559, WW03:325, WW20	116.200-75	WW20 subgenus of Trophonopsis
Poirieria, Jousseaume 1880 = Poirrieria, Fischer 1884, err	Pac. (AS (Japan), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (Gal.)); + Eoc. EU (S-GB, NW-FRK); Oli.; Mio. Paz. I. (NZ), AM (VEN); Pli. Paz. I. (NZ); Plei. Paz. I. (NZ)	Poirieria (Poirieria) zelandica (Quoy & Gaimard 1833)	SYS001:559, EU073:46, EU011:316, WW19, TPD, FRK32, AM158:112, WW20, Pac.30:337, Pac.31:310	116.200-80	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Paziella, Jousseaume 1880	Atl. (AM (MEX, USA (Flo.), WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Pac. (AM (Gal.)); + Paleo. EU (BEG), AF (SW-Nigeria); Eoc. EU (GB, FRK); Oli. EU (FRK); Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Poirieria (Paziella) pazi (Crosse 1869: Murex)	SYS001:559, AM058, FRK32, WW20, GB01, TPD, AF35:214, AM217B:217	116.200-81	AM217B genus
Bathymurex, Clench & Farfante 1945	Atl. (AM (MEX, USA (Flo.), WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Pac. (AM (Gal.)); +	Poirieria (Bathymurex) ...	SYS001:559	116.200-81S	
Dallimurex, Rehder 1946	Atl. (AM (USA (Flo.), WI (Cuba, Lesser Antilles)); + Mio. AM (USA (Flo.), WI (Jamaica, DOM), MEX (Oaxaca)); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Poirieria (Dallimurex) nuttingi (Dall : Murex)	SYS001:559, AM217B:217	116.200-81S	AM217B subgenus of Paziella
Flexopteron, Shuto 1969	Ind. (AF (MDA)); Pac. (AS (PH)); + Eoc. EU (FRK); ... AS (PH)	Poirieria (Flexopteron) philippinensis Shuto 1989, +	SYS001:558, EU010:342, WW20	116.200-82	
Panamurex, Woodring 1959, +	EU (FRK), Oli.; AM (C-AM (Panama), KOL), Mio	Poirieria (Panamurex) gatunensis (Brown & Pilsbry 1911: Murex (Phyllonotus))	SYS001:559, AM058, AM217B:217, WW20, SYS133:145,172,212	116.200-83	AM217B subgenus of Paziella
Pazinotus, E.H. Vokes 1970 or 1978	Atl. (AM (USA (Flo.), WI, BRA), M-Atl. Ridge); Ind. (AF (Msk.)); Pac. (AS (PH), Paz. I. (NK), AM (MEX))	Poirieria (Pazinotus) stimpsoni (Dall 1889)	SYS001:559, AM058	116.200-84	
Pterynotus, Swainson 1833 = Pterinotus, err in WW19	Atl. (AF (MRO, WSA, MRT, SGL), M-Atl. Ridge, AM (SE-USA, MEX, n C-AM, WI)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal. ?)); + Eoc. EU (IRL, S-GB, FRK, GER, W-AUT); Oli. EU (DK, S-GB, GER (NE, w E), W-AUT); Mio. EU (PLN, BEG, AUT, ITN, UKR), AUS, Paz. I. (NZ); Pli. EU (ITN, BEG); Plei. AUS	Pterynotus (Pterynotus) pinnatus (Swainson 1822: Murex (Pterynotus)) = Purpura alata Röding 1798	SYS001:560, EU073:46, EU011:316, Pac.31:310, BEG01, GB01, BEG02, WW20, WW19, GB06, PLN10.5:207, DK05, TPD, AM158:117, GER013:4, AUT39.1:24, SYS133:153, AM217D:433	116.200-90	
Marchia, Jousseaume 1880 = Morchia, Baker 1891, err	Atl. (AF (MRO, WSA, MRT, SGL), M-Atl. Ridge, AM (SE-USA, MEX, n C-AM, WI)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal. ?)); +	Marchia ...	SYS001:560	116.200-90S	
Pterymurex, Rovereto 1899 = Pteronotus Swainson 1833 non Rafinesque 1815	Atl. (AF (MRO, WSA, MRT, SGL), M-Atl. Ridge, AM (SE-USA, MEX, n C-AM, WI)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal. ?)); +	Pterymurex ...	SYS001:560	116.200-90S	
Triplex, Newton 1891 ? non Perry 1810	Atl. (AF (MRO, WSA, MRT, SGL), M-Atl. Ridge, AM (SE-USA, MEX, n C-AM, WI)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal. ?)); +	Triplex ...	SYS001:560	116.200-90S	
Pterochelus, Jousseaume 1880	Atl. (AM (SE-USA)); Ind. / Pac. (AUS (All)); + Eoc. EU (S-GB, FRK); Oli. EU (N-HU); Mio. EU (NW-GER, BEG, ITN, E-AUT); Pli. EU (ITN); Plei. ...	Pterynotus (Pterochelus) acanthopterus (Lamarck 1816)	SYS001:560, WW20, EU011:342, ITN03.II:17, FRK32, AUT08:145, TPD, GER131:30	116.200-91	TPD genus

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Alipurpura, P. Fischer 1884	Atl. (AM (SE-USA)); Ind. / Pac. (AUS (All)); + Eoc. EU (W-EU, S-GB); Oli. EU (GER, N-HU); Mio. EU (BEG, ITN, E-AUT); Pli. EU (ITN)	Pterynotus (Alipurpura) acanthopterus (Lamarck 1816)	SYS001:560	116.200-91S	
Timbellus, Gregorio 1885	Atl. (EU (Map. (Azo.), Great Meteor Bank), M-Atl. Ridge, AF (S-MRO, WSA, MRT, SGL, SAF), AM (SE-USA, WI, C-AM (Honduras, Belize), KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AUS (W, N)); Pac. (AS (S-Japan, Taiwan, PH, NGU), AUS (QLD), Paz. I. (NK, NZ, Norfolk. I.)); + Eoc. EU (NW-FRK); Oli.; Mio.; Pli.; Plei. ...	Pterynotus (Timbellus) latifolius (Bellardi 1872: Timbellus), +	SYS001:560, WW20, NEW2017:40	116.200-92	
Pteryarchia, Houart 1995	Ind. (AS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I.); + Eoc. / Oli. EU (FRK) ?	Pteryarchia triptera (Born 1778)	SYS001:559, FRK25, WW20	116.200-95	
Chicomurex, Arakawa 1964	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (NK))	Chicomurex superbus (G.B. Sowerby III 1889: Murex)	SYS001:557, WW20, AM058, WW08	116.201-00	
Naquetia, Jousseume 1880 = Naquietia, err in AS010:38	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W)); + Pli. AS (INE (Java))	Naquetia triquetra (Born 1778) = trigonula Lamarck 1816 = Purpura cancellata and variegata Röding 1798 = Chicoreus flexuosus Perry 1811 = Murex roseotinctus G.B. Sowerby II 1860	SYS001:559, WW20, AS010:38	116.201-05	AS010 subgenus of Pterynotus
Triplex, Humphrey in Harris 1897 non Perry 1810	Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (AF / AM / AS / AUS / Paz. I. (warm))	Triplex ...	SYS001:559	116.201-05S	
Purpurellus, Jousseume 1880	Atl. (AF (SGL, Guinea)); Pac. (AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU))	Purpurellus gambiensis (Reeve 1845)	SYS001:560, WW20	116.201-10	WW20 subgenus of Pterynotus
Triremus, Bayle in Fischer 1884 = Triremia, Korobokov 1955	Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (AF / AM / AS / AUS / Paz. I. (warm))	Triremus gambiensis (Reeve 1845)	SYS001:560	116.201-10S	
Vokesimurex, Petuch 1994	Atl. (AM (USA (SE, S), MEX, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (NK), AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru)); + ... AUS (SW)	Vokesimurex messorium (G.B. Sowerby II 1841) = Murex woodringi Clench & Pérez Farfante 1945 = Haustellum samui Petuch 1987	SYS001:559, WW20	116.201-15	WW20 subgenus of Haustellum
Ingensia, Houart 2001	Pac. (Paz. I. (NK, NH, Wallis, Futuna))	Ingensia ingens (Houart 1987: Maculortiton)	Pac.06, WW20	116.201-20	
Vauxyrytis, Merle 1999, +	EU (FRK) ..., Eoc., Oli	Vauxyrytis ..., +	FRK25	116.201-35 ?	
Nucellopsis, Merle 1999, +	EU (FRK), Eoc., Oli	Nucellopsis ..., +	FRK25	116.201-40 ?	
Jsowerbya, Merle 1999, +	EU (GB, FRK), Eoc.	Jsowerbya ..., +	FRK25, GB01	116.201-45 ?	
Falsimuricopsis, Merle 1999, +	EU (FRK), Eoc., Oli	Falsimuricopsis ..., +	FRK25	116.201-50 ?	
Malarckia, Merle 1999, +	EU (FRK), Eoc., Oli	Malarckia ..., +	FRK25	116.201-55 ?	
Lissomuricopsis, Merle 1990, +	EU (FRK), Eoc., Oli.	Lissomuricopsis ..., +	FRK25, FRK32, GNI	116.201-60 ?	
Cathymorula, Landau, Houart & Marques Silva 2007, +	EU (S-SPN), Pli.	Cathymorula cathyae Landau, Houart & Marques Silva 2007, + Type ?	TPD	116.201-65 ?	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Trophon, Montfort 1810	Atl. (AF (SGL), AM (S-BRA, URU, ARG, Falkland I.), ANT); Ind. (AF (SAF, MOS), AUS (SA), ANT (Kerguele I.)); Pac. (AS (PH), Paz. I. (NZ, Hawaii), AM (Peru, Chile), ANT (Ross Sea)); + Kreide EU (BEG) ?; O.Kreide EU (E-GB), AF (SAF) ?; Cenozoic EU (ITN); Paleo. EU (GB), AM (BRA (Pernambuco)); Eoc. EU (SW-FRK); Oli. EU (DK, BEG, n SW-GER); Mio. EU (ITN, RUSS ?), AM (E-USA, Chile, S-ARG); Pli. EU (ITN, SPN, GB), Paz. I. (NZ); Plei. EU (ITN)	Trophon (Trophon) magellanicus (Chemnitz 1788: Murex) = philippianus (Dunker in Küster & Kobelt 1878) = Fusus inflatus Hombron & Jacquinot 1852 = Murex magellanicus Gmelin 1791 = Buccinum geversianum Pallas 1774 = Murex patagonicus Lamarck 1817 = Fusus intermedius Hupé 1854 = Buccinum fimbriatum Martyn 1784 = Murex foliatus Schumacher 1817 = Murex peruvianus Lamarck 1816 = Murex varians d'Orbigny 1841 = Murex ventricosa Molina 1810 = Polyplex bulbosa Perry 1811	SYS001:565, WW03:334, AF03, TPD, GER001:99, ITN03.II:45, AM011:107, AM122, WW20, DK05, SYS133:36,38,47,105,124, 134,156-158,160,172, 191,197,199,205,207, 216, WORMS, AM211:38, Pac.51:422	116.202-00/01	
Muricidea, Swainson 1840	Atl. (AF (SGL), AM (S-BRA, URU, ARG, Falkland I.), ANT); Ind. (AF (SAF, MOS), AUS (SA), ANT (Kerguele I.)); Pac. (AS (PH), Paz. I. (NZ, Hawaii), AM (Peru, Chile), ANT (Ross Sea)); + Kreide EU (BEG) ?; O.Kreide EU (E-GB), AF (SAF) ?; Cenozoic EU (ITN); Paleo. EU (GB); Eoc. EU (SW-FRK); Oli. EU (DK, BEG, n SW-GER); Mio. EU (ITN, RUSS ?), AM (E-USA, Chile, S-ARG); Pli. EU (ITN, SPN, GB), Paz. I. (NZ); Plei. EU (ITN)	Muricidea magellanica (Gmelin 1791: Murex) = Buccinum geversianum Pallas 1774	SYS001:566, WORMS	116.202-00S	
Polyplex, Perry 1810, suppr Sipho, Wood 1879, +	Atl. / Pac. (EU, AF, AS, AM, AUS, Paz. I.) EU (SE-GB, N-GER), M.Kreide; ..., O.Kreide; ..., Plaeo.; ..., Eoc.; ..., Oli.; AS (India), Mio.; EU (ICL, SE-GB), Pli.; EU (ICL), AS (India), AM (USA (Oregon)), Plei.	Polyplex bulbosa Perry 1811 Trophon (Sipho) labrosus Tate 1888, +	SYS001:565, WORMS TPD, SYS133:153	116.202-00S 116.202-01	see also Sipho Bruguière 1792 and Brown 1827
Varicosipho, Cossmann 1901, +, pro Sipho ?	AUS (VI), M.Mio.	Varicosipho labrosus (Tate 1888: Sipho), + Type ?	TPD, UIO, MNHN, SYS133:194	116.202-01S ?	
Actinotrophon, Dall 1902	Atl. (AM (C-AM (Panama), SE-WI, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA), M-Atl. Ridge); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W))	Actinotrophon actinophorus Dall 1902 or (Dall 1886)	SYS001:566, WW03:307, WW20	116.202-05	WW20 subgenus of Poirieria
Boreotrophon, P. Fischer 1884	Atl. (EU (All), AF (All), AM (All), ANT); Arktis (All); Ind. (AF (SAF, MOS), ANT (Kerguele I)); Pac. (AS (Japan, RUSS), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (CAN, USA incl. Als., MEX)); 8-2000 m; + Oli. AM (BRA (Pará)); Mio. AM (E-USA, BRA (Pará)); Pli. EU (SV, NR, SF); Plei EU (SV, SF, NR, ICL); Hol. EU (NR, SW-SV)	Boreotrophon (Boreotrophon) clathratus (Linné 1767: Murex), many synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS001:565, WW20, EU001:116, AM059, NR04:41, SYS133:154, TPD, AM211:38	116.202-10	SYS001 synonym of Trophon

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Nodulotrophon, Habe & Ido 1965	Pac. (AS (Japan, RUSS (E, NE), AM USA (Als.), CAN));	Boreotrophon (Nodulotrophon) dalli (Kobelt	SYS001:566, WW20	116.202-11	SYS001 synonym of Trophon
Afritrophon, Tomlin 1947 = Africotrophon, err	Arktis (AS (NE-RUSS), AM (USA (Als.))) Atl. / Ind. (AF (SAF, MOS))	1878) = coronatus (H. & A. Adams 1864) Afritrophon kowieensis (G.B. Sowerby III 1901)	SYS001:566, WW20	116.202-15	
Anatrophon, Iredale 1929	Ind. (AUS (S, TSM))	Anatrophon sarmentosus (Hedley & May 1908)	SYS001:566, WW20	116.202-20	
Ocenotrophon, McLean 1995	Pac. (AM (CAN, USA (Als., Wshi., Oregon, Cal.)))	Ocenotrophon painei (Dall 1903)	SYS001:566, WW20	116.202-25	
Chathamidea, Dell 1956	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ))	Chathamidea shirleyi Cernohorsky 1980	SYS001:566, WW20	116.202-30	
Coronium, Simone 1996	Atl. (AM (BRA, URU))	Type ? Coronium coronatum (Penna-Neme & Leme 1978)	SYS001:556, WW20	116.202-35	
Fuegotrophon, Powell 1951	Atl. (AM (URU, ARG)); Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ))	Fuegotrophon crispus (Gould 1849: Fusus) = gouldi Cossmann 1903	SYS001:566, WW20	116.202-40	
Enatimene, Iredale 1929	Pac. (AUS)	Enatimene simplex (Hedley 1903)	SYS001:566, WW20	116.202-45	
Leptotrophon, Houart 1995	Pac. (AS (INE, NGU)), AUS (NE), Paz. I. (NK, NH)	Leptotrophon caroea Houart 1995	WW20, OBIS	116.202-50	
Litozamia, Iredale 1929	Ind. (AUS (SA)); Pac. (AUS (NSW, VI, TSM), Paz. I. (NK, Kermadecs))	Litozamia rudolphi (Brazier in Henn 1895)	SYS001:566, WW20, SYS133:179	116.202-55	
Paulinatrophon, Nielsen 2003, + Pteryagnosis, Vokes 1972 or 1973, +	AM (Chile), Mio. EU (DK, GER (NE, w E), GRC), Oli.; EU (BEG), Mio.; EU (BEG), Pli.	Paulinatrophon navidadensis Nielsen 2003, + Pteryagnosis ..., +	AM011:111 Medit.03:127, BEG01, BEG01, DK05, BEG02, GER084:28	116.202-60 116.202-65	
Scabrotrophon, McLean 1996	Atl. (EU (ICL), AM (GRL, CAN)); Arktis (EU (NR (Svalbard, Jan Mayen, Bear I.)), ...); Pac. (Paz. I. (NH), AS (PH, Korea, Japan, RUSS), AM (USA (Aleute I., Als., Wshi., Oregon, Cal.), CAN))	Scabrotrophon maltzani Kobelt & Küster 1878	WW20, WORMS, NR10:98, EU004:137, SYS133:93	116.202-70	
Stramonitrophon, Powell 1951 = Straminotrophon, Powell 1951 in Millard 2001	Pac. (AM (S-Chile (Magellan Sea)))	Stramonitrophon laciniatus (Hupé 1854)	SYS001:570, WORMS, WW20	116.202-75	Formerly synonym of Austrotrophon and Trophon
Xenotrophon, Iredale 1929	Pac. (AUS)	Xenotrophon euschema Iredale 1929	SYS001:566, WW20	116.202-78	
Eopaziella, Gürs 2001, +	EU (DK, NE-GER, BEG, NW-AUT, N-HU), O.Oli.; EU (E-AUT), Mio.	Eopaziella ..., +	TPD, DK05	116.202-80	
Typhis, Montfort 1810 = Tiphis, err	Atl. AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU); Ind. (AUS (W)); + Eoc. EU (S-GB, FRK; Oli. EU (N-EU, GB, NL, GER (n SW, w E, NE), HU); Mio. EU (NW-GER, NL, BEG, FRK, N-ITN, E-AUT, HU), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (USA (Delaware)); Pli. EU (ITN), AM (USA); Plei. ...	Typhis (Typhis) tubifer (Bruguière 1792: Purpura), + = Murex tubifer Roissy, +	SYS001:564, HU01:15, EU011:318, GER020:7, ITN03.II:41, AUT08:145, AM217C:220, GER084:28, AM197:63, GER131:10, WW20, GBIF, HU03:17, Pac.31:310	116.203-00	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Haustellotyphis, Jousseaume 1880	Pac. (AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU))	Typhis (Haustellotyphis) cumingii Broderip 1833	SYS001:564, WW20	116.203-01	
Hirtotyphis, Jousseaume 1880	Ind. / Pac. (AUS); + Mio. EU (FRK, GER, E-AUT); Pli. EU (ITN); Plei. ...	Typhis (Hirtotyphis) horridus (Brocchi 1814), + = pungens Anderson , +	SYS001:565, EU011:318, WW20, AUT08:145	116.203-02	
Rugotyphis, Vella 1961, +	Mio. Paz. I. (NZ), Mio.	Typhis (Rugotyphis) francescae Finlay 1924, +	SYS001:565, WW20, WW39	116.203-03	
Typhina, Jousseaume 1880	Atl. (EU (Map. (Kap.)), AF (WSA, SGL, Gabon), AM (WI, BRA)); Pac. (AS (INCH, PH, S-China, Japan), AUS, Paz. I. (NK), AM (USA (Cal.), MEX, C-AM)); Ind. (AS (NE-India), AUS (SA)); + Eoc. EU (FRK (NW, SW)), AM (USA (Mississippi)); Oli. ...; Mio. AM (VEN); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Typhis (Typhina) belcheri Broderip 1833 = cleryi Petit de la Saussaye 1840	SYS001:565, FRK25, Map.23:127, FRK69:63, WW20, AM217B:220, NEW2014:24	116.203-04	
Typhisopsis, Jousseaume 1880	Ind. (AUS (W)); Pac. (AM (Gal., MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU))	Typhis (Typhisopsis) coronatus Broderip 1833	SYS001:565, WW20, AM158:144	116.203-05	
Talityphis, Jousseaume 1882	Atl. (AM (WI, C-AM (Panama))); Ind. (AS); + Mio. AS (INE (Java)), AM (USA (Cal., Flo.), WI (Jamaica, DOM, Haiti, Trinidad), C-AM (Panama), KOL); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Typhis (Talityphis) expansus Sowerby	SYS001:565, WW20, AM217B:221, AS010:40, WAM	116.203-06	
Trubatsa, Dall 1889 = Trubasta, Merle 1986, err	Atl. (AM (WI, S-USA, MEX, C-AM, KOL, VEN)); Pac. (AUS, Paz. I. (NK)); + Eoc. EU (S-GB, FRK (NW, SW)); Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Typhis (Trubatsa) longicornis (d'Orbigny 1850)	SYS001:565, FRK01, FRK25, WW20, GB01	116.203-07	
Typhinellus, Jousseaume 1880	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (Map. (Kan., Mad.))); Ind. (AF (SAF, MOS, SOM)); Pac. (AS (PH, INE), AUS); + Mio. EU (E-AUT, GRC (Crete)); Pli. EU (ITN); Plei. ...	Typhis (Typhinellus) sowerbyi (Broderip 1833), synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS001:565, EU001:118, WW20, EU004:139, ITN03.II:43, WW19, TPD, AUT08:145	116.203-08	
Pilsbrytyphis, Woodring 1959, +	AM (C-AM (Panama)), Mio.	Typhis (Pilsbrytyphis) gabbi Brown & Pilsbry 1911, +	AM217B:220	116.203-09	
Brasityphis, Absalão & dos Santos 2003	Atl. (AM (BRA))	Brasityphis barrosi Absalão & dos Santos 2003	WW20	116.203-10	
Distichotyphis, Keen & Campbell 1964	Pac. (AM (C-AM (Costa Rica, Panama)))	Distichotyphis vemaee Keen & Campbell 1964	SYS001:564, WW20	116.203-20	WW20 subgenus of Siphonochelus
Monstrotyphis, Habe 1961	Atl. (AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, VEN, WI (Cuba)); Ind. (AF (SAF), AUS); Pac. (AS (Japan, E-China, Taiwan, PH), AUS (SE), Paz. I. (NK, NZ))	Monstrotyphis tosaensis (Azuma 1960)	SYS001:565, OBIS, WW20	116.203-30	WW20 subgenus of Typhis
Siphonochelus, Jousseaume 1880 = Cyphonochelus, Jousseaume 1880	Atl. (AM (MEX, BRA)); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (NK, NZ)); Ind. (AF (SAF, MOS ?, MDA), AUS (SA)); + Oli. EU (N-EU); Mio. AM (USA); Pli. EU (Medit. Region); Plei. ...	Siphonochelus (Siphonochelus) avenatus (Hinds 1844) = arcuatus (Hinds 1843)	SYS001:565, WW03:331, EU011:318, WW20	116.203-40	
Choreotyphis, Iredale 1936	Atl. (AM), Pac. (AUS, E-AS, Paz. I., AM), Ind. (AF)	Choreotyphis ...	SYS001:565	116.203-40S	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Laevityphis, Cossmann 1903	Atl. (AM (C-AM (Panama), KOL, VEN)); Pac. (Paz. I. (NK)); Ind. (AF); + Eoc. EU (SE-GB, FRK); Oli. AM (C-AM (Panama)); Mio. AM (VEN); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Siphonochelus (Laevityphis) coronarius (Deshayes : Typhis) = Typhis muticus G.B. Sowerby I 1834	SYS001:565, FRK25, WW20, GB05, WW19, AM217B:222	116.203-41	
Lyrotyphis, Bayle 1879, +	EU (DK, GER, BEG, FRK, N-HU), Oli.	Lyrotyphis (Lyrotyphis) cuniculosus (Nyst 1836: Murex), +	GER001:108, ExH2002, HU01:15, SYS:133:78, DK05	116.203-50	
Eotyphis, Tembrock 1963, +	EU (DK, GER (n SW, w E, NE), NL), Oli.; EU (DK, GER (w E, NW, n SW), BEG), Mio.	Lyrotyphis (Eotyphis) ... , +	GER013:6, GER001:109, WW19, BEG01, DK01, DK05, GER084:28, GER131:10	116.203-51	
Typhisala, Jousseume 1881	Pac. (AM (MEX, C-AM,, Gal.))	Typhisala ...	SYS001:565, WW20, AM158:144	116.203-60	
Muricopsis, Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus 1882 = Muricidea auctt non Swainson 1840	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (PTG, Map. (Mad., Kan.)), AF (MRO), AM (USA (SE, S), WI, MEX, VEN, BRA)); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W), AM (Gal., MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Gal.)); Ind. (AS, AUS, AF); + Eoc. EU (FRK, GB), AS (PAK ?, INE (Java)); Oli. EU (S-GB, FRK, GER (n SW, w E), DK); Mio. EU (PLN, BEG, FRK, AUT (NE, E)); Pli. EU (ITN), AS (INE (Java)); Plei. EU (GRC (Rhodos)); Paz. I. (NZ), AM (MEX)	Muricopsis (Muricopsis) blainvillei (Payraudeau 1826) = cristatus (Brocchi 1814)	SYS001:560, AS010:39, EU001:118, GRC02, ITN03.II:19, FRK25, GER001:196, PLN02, WW19, TPD, WW20, GB01, BEG01, GB06, AUT08:146, ExE, DK05, AUT41:156, AM158:93, GER084:28, SYS133:156 172	116.204-00	
Jania, Bellardi in Cossmann 1882 non Bellardi 1873	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (PTG, Map. (Mad., Kan.)), AF (MRO), AM (USA (SE, S), WI, MEX, VEN, BRA)); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W), AM (Gal., MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Gal.)); Ind. (AS, AUS, AF); +	Jania ...	SYS001:560	116.204-00S	SYS213:24
Risomurex, Olsson & McGinty 1958	Atl. (EU (Map. (Kan.)), AF (W-AF, CMR), AM (USA (Flo.), MEX, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA, URU, ARG)); Ind. (AF / AS (SOM, Oman))	Muricopsis (Risomurex) deformis (Reeve 1846)	SYS001:561, WW20	116.204-01	
Rollandiella, Marshall & Burch 2000	Pac. (AUS (S, TSM), Paz. I. (NZ))	Muricopsis (Rollandiella) scotti Marshall & Burch 2002	WW20	116.204-02	
Pradoxa, Fernandez & Rolán 1993 pro Paradoxon Fernandez & Rolán 1990 non Fleutiaux 1903 (Coleoptera)	Atl. (AF (Guinea Bay (Sao Thomé)))	Pradoxa confirmata (Fernandez & Rolán 1990)	SYS001:561, WW20	116.204-05	
Paradoxa, Fernandez & Rolán 1990 non Marshall 1894 (Diptera)	Atl. (AF (Guinea Bay (Sao Thomé)))	Paradoxa confirmata Fernandez & Rolán 1990	SYS001:561, WW03:329	116.204-05S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Paradoxon, Fernandez & Rolán 1990 pro Paradoxa Fernandez & Rolán 1990 non Marshall 1894 (Diptera)	Atl. (AF (Guinea Bay (Sao Thomé)))	Paradoxon confirmata (Fernandez & Rolán 1990)	SYS001:561, WW03:329	116.204-05S	
Acanthotrophon, Hertlein & Strong 1951	Atl. (AM (USA (Flo.), WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Pac. (AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Gal.))	Acanthotrophon sorenseni Hertlein & Strong 1951	SYS001:560, WW20, AM158:3	116.204-10	
Xastilia, Bouchet & Houart 1994	Pac. (AUS (Coral Sea))	Xastilia kosugei Bouchet & Houart 1994	WW20	116.204-15	
Favartia, Jousseaume 1880	Atl. (EU (Map. (Kap.)), AF (W-AF, CMR, Gabon), M-Atl. Ridge, AM (SE-USA (SE, S), WI, MEX, C-AM, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal., MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru)); + Eoc. EU (FRK); Oli. EU (FRK); Mio. EU (NL, BEG, FRK, ITN, E-AUT); Pli. EU (FRK, ITN), AM (N-VEN); Plei. EU (ITN)	Favartia (Favartia) brevicula (G.B. Sowerby II 1834) = tetragona (Broderip 1833)	SYS001:560, WW03:315, WW19, ITN03.II:22ff, FRK25, WW20, BEG01, AUT08:145, AM155:17, AM158:62, AM160:261, NL02, NEW2013:16, NEW2016:29	116.204-20	
Minnimurex, Woolacott 1957	Atl. (EU (Map. (Kap.)), AF (W-AF, CMR, Gabon), M-Atl. Ridge, AM (SE-USA (SE, S), WI, MEX, C-AM, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal., MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru)); +	Minnimurex ...	SYS001:560	116.204-20S	
Caribiella, Perriliat 1972	Atl. (AM (USA (Flo.), WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Pac. (AM (MEX, C-AM, Gal.), Paz. I. (Fr. Polynesia), AS (PH))	Favartia (Caribiella) intermedia (C.B. Adams 1850) = alveata (Kiener 1842)	SYS001:560, WW20, OBIS	116.204-21	
Pygmaepterys, E.H. Vokes 1978	Atl. (AM (USA (Flo.), WI, C-AM (Panama), KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AF, AS); Pac. (AS (S-Japan, PH, INE), Paz. I. (NK, Ellis, Line, Hawaii), AM (MEX, C-AM))	Favartia (Pygmaepterys) alfredensis (Bartsch 1915)	SYS001:561, WW20	116.204-22	
Lataxiena, Jousseaume 1883 = Latiaxena, err	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (Japan, SE-AS), AUS, Paz. I.)	Lataxiena lataxiena Jousseaume 1883 = elegans Jousseaume 1883 = Trophon fimbriata Hinds 1844 = Murex luculentus Reeve 1845 = Fusus imbricatus E.A. Smith 1876	SYS001:560, WW03:319, OBIS, WW20, SYS133:114,130	116.204-30	WW20 in Muricidae / Ergalataxinae
Maxwellia, Baily 1950	Pac. (AM (USA (Cal.), MEX, Gal.))	Maxwellia gemma (G.B. Sowerby III 1879)	SYS001:561, WW20, AM158:86	116.204-40	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Murexiella, Clench & Pérez Farfante 1945	Atl. (EU (Map. (Kan.)), AF (WSA, n W-AF), AM (USA (SE, S), MEX, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W, Fr. Polynesia), AM (Gal., MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru)); + Eoc. EU (S-GB, FRK ?); Oli. EU (n SW-GER); Mio. AM (USA (Delaware)); Pli. AM (USA); Plei. ...	Murexiella hidalgoi (Crosse 1869)	SYS001:561, EU004:136, TPD, WW19, EU073:46, AM158:92, WW20, GER084:28, GER001:100, AM197:63	116.204-50	
Subpterynotus, Olsson & Harbison 1953	Atl. (AF (W-AF, CMR, Gabon)); Ind. (AUS (SA)); + Mio. AM (USA (Flo.), C-AM (Panama), WI (DOM), VEN; Pli. AM (USA (Flo.))	Subpterynotus textilis (Gabb 1873: Murex (Pterynotus)), +	SYS001:561, WW20, AM217D:433	116.204-60	WW20 subgenus of Murexiella, AM217D subgenus of Pterynotus
Murexsul, Iredale 1915 = Murexul, Thiele 1929, err	Medit. (All); Atl. (AM (WI, USA (Flo. - Tex.), MEX)); Ind. (AF (SAF, Msk., MOS, SOM, ETH, Sudan, Egypt), AS (Arabia, Yemen, Christmas I.), AUS (W, S)); Pac. (AS (Japan, PH), AUS, Paz. I. (NK, NZ), AM (Gal., MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru)); + Eoc. / Oli. EU (FRK); Mio.; Pli. EU (ITN); Plei. AS (Japan)	Murexsul octogonus (Quoy & Gaimard 1833: Murex)	SYS001:561, EU004:136, WW03:323, ITN03.II:22, WW20, FRK25, WW19, AM158:93	116.204-70	WW20 subgenus of Muricopsis
Eofavartia, Merle 2002, +	EU (S-GB, FRK), AM (USA (Abm.)), Eoc.; EU (FRK), Oli.; EU (FRK), Mio.	Eofavartia frondosa (Lamarck 1803: Murex), + Type ?	FRK25, FRK69:63, SYS133:99, TPD	116.204-80	
Ergalatax, Iredale 1931	Medit. (E, imm.); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I.); + Plei. AS (Japan)	Ergalatax recurrens (Iredale 1931) = pauper (Watson 1883)	SYS001:563, AM058, WW20, WW19	116.205-00	
Bizetiella, Radwin & D'Attilio 1972	Pac. (AM (MEX, Gal.))	Bizetiella carmen (Lowe 1935: Tritonalia)	SYS001:563, WW20, AM158:15	116.205-05	WW20 in Muricidae / Muricopsinae
Cytharomorula, Kuroda 1953	Atl. (EU (Map. (Kan., Mad.)), AF (St. Helena), AM (MEX, C-AM, WI, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (Louisiades - NZ))	Cytharomorula vexillum Kuroda 1953	SYS001:564, EU004:140, AM058, WW20, http://www.biosci.ohio-state.edu/~molluscs/murex28/cythomorula.htm	116.205-10	
Evokesia, Radwin & D'Attilio 1972	Pac. (AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Gal.))	Evokesia rufonotata (Carpenter 1864)	SYS001:564, WW20	116.205-15	WW20 in Muricidae / Muricopsinae
Galfridus, Iredale 1924	Pac. / Ind. (AUS (S, E), Paz. I. (NZ))	Galfridus speciosum (Angas 1871)	SYS001:564, WW20	116.205-20	WW20 subgenus of Phyllocoma
Lindapterys, Petuch 1987	Atl. (AM (SE-WI, BRA)), Pac. (AUS, Paz. I. (NK)); + EU (NE-SPN), Pli.; ..., Plei.; ... AM (USA (Flo.))	Lindapterys vokesae Petuch 1987, +	SYS001:564, AM058, http://www.biosci.ohio-state.edu/~molluscs/murex28/lindapterys.htm , NEW2013:18	116.205-25	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Maculotriton, Dall 1904	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Pac. I)	Maculotriton bracteatus (Hinds 1844) = serriale (Deshayes in Laborde & Linant 1834) = Clathurella waterhouseae Brazier 1896	SYS001:564, WW20	116.205-30	
Muricodrupa, Iredale 1918	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W)); + Plei. AF (Egypt)	Muricodrupa fenestrata (Blainville 1832) = Murex cariosus Wood 1828 = Purpura cancellata Quoy & Gaimard 1833 = Columbella clathra Lesson 1842	SYS001:564, WW20, WW19	116.205-35	
Orania, Pallary 1900	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (Map. (Azo., Kan.)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I.); + Mio. EU (E-AUT); Pli. EU (SPN, ...); Plei. ...	Orania spadae (Libassi 1889: Pseudomurex) = Murex fusulus Brocchi 1814	SYS001:564, EU004:140, WW20, ITN03.II:40, SYS133:101.142	116.205-40	
Nemofusus, Cossmann 1903	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (Map. (Azo., Kan.)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I.); +	Nemofusus ...	SYS001:564	116.205-40S	
Pascula, Dall 1908	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal., ...))	Pascula citrica (Dall 1908: Trophon (Pascula))	SYS001:564, Pac.37:73, WW20, AM158:105	116.205-45	
Phrygiomurex, Iredale 1904	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W))	Phrygiomurex sculptilis (Reeve 1844)	SYS001:564, WW20	116.205-50	
Phyllocoma, Tapparone-Canefri 1881	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W), AM (Gal., MEX, C-AM))	Phyllocoma convoluta (Broderip 1833)	SYS001:564, WW03:328, WW20, AM158:108	116.205-55	WW20 in Muricidae / Muricinae
Craspedotriton, Dall 1904	Pac. (AUS, Paz. I. (NZ), AM, ...)	Craspedotriton ...	SYS001:564	116.205-55S	
Spinidrupa, Habe & Kosuge 1966	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS), AUS, Paz. I.)	Spinidrupa euracantha (A. Adams 1853)	SYS001:564, WW20	116.205-60	
Uttleya, Marwick 1934	Pac. (Paz. I.(NZ)), + ... Paz. I. (NZ)	Uttleya arcana Marwick 1934, +	SYS001:564, WW03:336	116.205-65	
Xanthochorus, P. Fischer 1884	Pac. (AM (Peru, Chile, Gal.), AS (Japan))	Xanthochorus xanthostomus (Broderip 1833) = Fusus fusiformis Potiez & Michaud 1838	SYS001:564, WW20	116.205-70	
Bedevina, Habe 1946 = Bederina, err	Pac. (AS (Japan))	Bedevina birileffi (Lischke 1871: Trophon) = Fusus pachyraphe E.A. Smith 1879	SYS001:560, WORMS, SYS133:155	116.205-75	SYS001 synonym of Lataxiena
Janssenia, Landau et al 2013, +	EU (SW-FRK, PLN, SL, HU, ROM, BG, GRC), AS (TRK), Mio.	Janssenia calcarata (Grateloup 1834: Rcinula), +	NEW2013:16, EU077, EU092:366, PLN36:13	116.205-80	
Ocenebra, Leach MS in J.E. Gray 1847 = Occenebra, Hörnes & Auinger 1885, err = Ocinebra, Leach 1852	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (SW-SV, S-NR, DK, GER, NL, BEG, GB, IRL, FRK, N-SPN, Map. (Azo., Sel., Mad., Kan.)), AF (All), AM (WI)); Ind. (AF (SAF), AS (Arabia, Yemen, Oman, Iran, PAK, India)); Pac. (AUS, AS (N-China, Korea, Japan, RUSS), AM (All incl. Gal.)); + Eoc. EU (NW-FRK); Oli. ...; Mio. EU (PTG, SPN, FRK, ITN, AUT, SL, HU), AUS, AM (VEN); Pli. EU (W-FRK, SW-PTG, SPN, ITN (N, Siz.)); Plei. EU (ITN), AF (SW-MRO), AS (Japan), AM (MEX)	Ocenebra erinacea (Linné 1758: Murex)	SYS001:561, PTG01, EU001:120, WW19, EU011:318, EU055:113, WW20, EU077, NR04:41, EU074:266,287, FRK01, NEW2014:18	116.206-00/01	TPD8338 subgenus of Ocinebra

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Heteropurpura, Jousseaume 1880, +	EU (ITN), Mio., Pli., Plei.; EU (SPN), Pli.	Heteropurpura ..., +	SYS001:561, ITN03.II:32, WW19	116.206-00S	
Inermicosta, Jousseaume 1880	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (SW-SV, S-NR, DK, GER, NL, BEG, GB, IRL, FRK, N-SPN, Map. (Azo., Sel., Mad., Kan.)), AF (All), AM (WI)); Ind. (AF (SAF), AS (Arabia, Yemen, Oman, Iran, PAK, India)); Pac. (AUS, AS (N-China, Korea, Japan, RUSS), AM (All incl. Gal.)); +	Inermicosta ...	SYS001:561	116.206-00S	
Tritonalia, Fleming 1828 = Tritonalia, Fleming in Gray 1847	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (SW-SV, S-NR, DK, GER, NL, BEG, GB, IRL, FRK, N-SPN, Map. (Azo., Sel., Mad., Kan.)), AF (All), AM (WI)); Ind. (AF (SAF), AS (Arabia, Yemen, Oman, Iran, PAK, India)); Pac. (AUS, AS (N-China, Korea, Japan, RUSS), AM (All incl. Gal.)); + Eoc. EU (NW-FRK); Oli. ...; Mio. EU (PTG, SPN, FRK, ITN, AUT, SL, HU), AUS, AM (VEN); Pli. EU (W-FRK, SW-PTG, SPN, ITN (N, Siz.)); Plei. EU (ITN), AF (SW-MRO), AS (Japan), AM (MEX)	Tritonalia erinacea (Linné 1758)	SYS001:561, PLN02, AS010:40, AUT08:146, SYS133:189	116.206-00S	PLN10 and AS010 subgenus of Purpura
Africanella, Vermeij & Houart 1999	Atl. (AF (Ghana, Togn, Benin, Nigeria, SW-AF))	Africanella isaacsi (Houart 1984)	AM058, WW20	116.206-05	
Ceratostoma, Herrmannsen 1846, pro Cerostoma, Conrad 1837 = Cerastoma, Herrmannsen 1848 non Koch 1839	Medit. (All ?); Atl. (EU (Map. (Kan.))); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AM (CAN, USA incl. Als., MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru)); + Mio. / Pli. / Plei. AS / AM (Pac. Region); Plei. AS (Japan)	Ceratostoma nuttalli (Conrad 1837) = nuttali F. Nordsieck 1969 err = muttali, err in Millard 2001	SYS001:562, WW03:310, EU077, WW20, Pac.16:868, WW19	116.206-15	
Microrhytis, Emerson 1959, +	Medit. (All ?); Atl. (EU (Map. (Kan.))); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AM (CAN, USA incl. Als., MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru)); +	Microrhytis ..., +	SYS001:562	116.206-15S	
Spinostoma, Coen 1943	Medit. (All ?); Atl. (EU (Map. (Kan.))); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AM (CAN, USA incl. Als., MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru)); +	Spinostoma ...	SYS001:562	116.206-15S	
Crassilabrum, Jousseaume 1880	Pac. (AM (Peru, Chile)); + Pli. AM (Peru); Plei. AF (MRO), AM (Peru, Chile)	Crassilabrum crassilabrum (G.B. Sowerby II 1834) or (Gray)	http://eol.org/pages/4834823/entries/33247111/overview , SYS001:562, TPD	116.206-20	
Antimurex, Cossmann 1903	Pac. (AM (Peru, Chile)); + Pli. AM (Peru); Plei. AF (MRO), AM (Peru, Chile)	Antimurex ...	SYS001:562	116.206-20S	
Eupleura, A. Adams in H. & A. Adams 1853	Pac. (AM (USA (Cal.), MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru)); Atl. (AM (USA (Massachusetts - Louisiana), WI (Bahamas, Cuba)); + Mio. AM (SE-USA, C-AM (Panama), NE-KOL, VEN); Pli. AM (USA); Plei. ...	Eupleura caudata (Say 1822: Ranella)	SYS001:562, WW03:315, EU077, FRK25, WW19, AM217B:218, WW20	116.206-25	
Genkaimurex, Kuroda 1953	Pac. (AS (Japan))	Genkaimurex varicosus Kuroda 1953	SYS001:562, WW20	116.206-30	WW20 subgenus of Ocenebra

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Hadriana, Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus 1882 = Hadrina, Tryon 1883, err = Hadriana, Tryon 1885 = Adriana, Cossmann 1903, em	Medit. (All); + O.Kreide EU (SPN); Paleo. ...; Eoc. ...; Oli. ...; Mio. EU / AS (PLN, NL, BEG, FRK, SUI, PTG, ITN, AUT (NE, E), GRC (Crete)), AS (S-TRK); Pli. EU (ITN); Plei. EU (Medit. Region)	Hadriana craticuloides Vokes 1964 = craticulata (Brocchi 1814 non Linné 1758) = brocchii (Monterosato 1872 non Cantraine 1835) = oretea (Gregorio 1885) = Fusus provincialis Fischer & Tournouër 1873	SYS001:562, PTG01, EU001:120, EU077, PLN02, ITN03.II:29, ITN01:14.37, TRK42:20, BEG01, SUI03.2:159, AUT08:146, AUT41:156, SYS133:167, TPD, NEW2017:30	116.206-35	WW20 subgenus of Ocenebra
Jaton, Pusch 1937 = laton, Gray 1847, em = Jatova, Jousseume 1880	Atl. (AF (W-AF, CMR, Gabon))	Jaton decussatus (Gmelin 1791)	SYS001:562, WW20	116.206-40	
Lyropurpura, Jousseume 1880, +	EU (NW-FRK), Eoc.	Lyropurpura crasscostata (Deshayes 1835), + Type ?	SYS001:562, MNHN	116.206-45	Formerly subgenus of Vitularia
Namamurex, Carrington & Kensley 1969	AF (SAF), Pli.	Namamurex odontostoma Carrington & Kensley 1969 Type ?	SYS001:562, GNI, http://glpolites.us/murex/checklist.asp	116.206-50	
Ocinebrina, Jousseume 1880 = Ocenebrina, Cossmann 1903, err = Ocinebrina, err in TPD	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (GB, IRL, FRK, N-SPN, Map. (Azo., Sel., Mad., Kan.)), AF (All)); + Eoc. EU (...); Oli. EU (GER, NE-AUT, HU); Mio. EU (PLN, HU, AUT, FRK, SPN, ITN, GRC (Crete)), AS (NE-TRK), AM (VEN); Pli. EU (FRK); Pli. / Plei. EU (Medit. Region)	Ocinebrina aciculata (Lamarck 1822: Murex) = badia (Reeve 1845) = corallinoides (Monterosato) = Murex corallinus Scacchi 1836 = Fusus minutus Deshayes 1833 = Fusus acrisius Nardo 1847 = Fusus helleri Brusina 1865 = Fusus titii Stossich 1866	SYS001:562, WW19, TPD, EU001:120, PLN10.5:209, EU004:137, NEW2016:40, ITN01:14.38, ITN03.II:34ff, TPD, SYS133:107,125ff, NEW2013:20, ITN57:168, WW20	116.206-55	TPD subgenus of Ocenebra
Corallinia, Bucquoy & Dollfus in B.D.D. 1882	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (GB, IRL, FRK, N-SPN, Map. (Azo., Sel., Mad., Kan.)), AF (All)); +	Corallinia ...	SYS001:562	116.206-55S	
Dentocenebra, Monterosato 1917	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (GB, IRL, FRK, N-SPN, Map. (Azo., Sel., Mad., Kan.)), AF (All)); +	Dentocenebra ...	SYS001:562	116.206-55S	
Pteropurpura, Jousseume 1880	Atl. (AF (ANG, Namibia, St. Helena), AM (USA (SE, S), MEX)); Ind. (AF (SAF)); Pac. (AS (Japan, PH), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (Gal., USA (Cal.), MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Gal.)); + Oli. EU (GER); Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Pteropurpura (Pteropurpura) macroptera (Deshayes 1839)	SYS001:562, WW03:329, GER001:101ff, WW20, AM158:116	116.206-60	
Centrifuga, Grant & Gale 1931	Atl. (AF (ANG, Namibia, St. Helena), AM (USA (SE, S), MEX)); Ind. (AF (SAF)); Pac. (AS (Japan, PH), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (Gal., USA (Cal.), MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Gal.)); +	Centrifuga ...	SYS001:562, AM160:261	116.206-60S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Shaskyus, Burch & Campbell 1963	Pac. (AM (USA, NW-MEX))	Pteropurpura (Shaskyus) festivus (Hinds 1844: Murex)	SYS001:563, WORMS, http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/name/Pteropurpura+festiva#	116.206-61	WORMS synonym of Pteropurpura
Ocinebrellus, Jousseume 1880 = Ocinebrellus, Cossmann 1903, err Ternaria, Coen 1943	Atl. (EU (FRK, ...)); Pac. (AS (Japan, China)); + Mio. / Pli. / Plei. AS / AUS (warm) Pac. (AS (S-AS, SE-AS), AUS (N), Paz. I. (W (Tropics)))	Pteropurpura (Ocinebrellus) eurypteron (A. Adams & Reeve 1845) Pteropurpura (Ternaria) ...	SYS001:562, Pac.16:868, WW20 SYS001:562	116.206-62 116.206-62S	
Poropteron, Jousseume 1880	Ind. (AF (SAF, MOS); Pac. (AS (Japan, Taiwan)); + Eoc. EU (FRK); Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Pteropurpura (Poropteron) uncinaria (Lamarck 1822: Murex) = Chicoreus (Phyllonotus) uncinarius Lamarck 1822 = Murex capensis G.B. Sowerby II 1841	SYS001:562, WW20, FRK25	116.206-63	
Calcitrapessa, Berry 1859	Pac. (AM (USA (Cal.), MEX))	Pteropurpura (Calcitrapessa) leeana (Dall 1890) Type ?	SYS001:561, WORMS, DIS, WW20	116.206-64	WORMS synonym of Pteropurpura
Pterorytis, Conrad 1862 or 1863 = Pterohytus, Pterophytis, Pterorhythis, Pterorhytis, aucct, err Neurarhytis, Olsson & Harbison 1953, +	Pac. (AM (ECU, Peru)); + Plei. AM (USA) Pac. (AM (ECU, Peru)); +	Pterorytis umbrifer (Conrad 1862), + Neurarhytis ..., +	SYS001:563, WW20, WW19 SYS001:563	116.206-70 116.206-70S	
Trachypollia, Woodring 1928	Atl. (EU (Map. (Kap.)), AF (W-AF, CMR, Gabon), AM (USA (Flo.), WI, C-AM, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Pac. (AM (C-AM (Panama), Gal.), AS (PH)); + Mio. AM (C-AM (Panama), WI (Jamaica)); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Trachypollia sclera Woodring 1928	SYS001:563, WW20, AM158:137, AM217C:258	116.206-75	WW20 in Muricidae / Ergalataxinae
Morunella, Emerson & Hertlein 1964, +	Atl. (EU (Map. (Kap.)), AF (W-AF, CMR, Gabon), AM (USA (Flo.), WI, C-AM, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Pac. (AM (C-AM (Panama), Gal.), AS (PH)); +	Morunella ..., +	SYS001:563, UBIO, SYS133:132	116.206-75S	
Urosalpinx, Stimpson 1865	Atl. (EU (GB, imm.), AF (ANG), AM (CAN, USA, BRA, URU, ARG), ANT); Pac. (AS (PH), AM (CAN, USA (Als., Wshi., Oregon, Cal.)); Arktis; + Paleo. EU (DK); Eoc. ...; Oli. ...; Mio. EU (NW-GER, NL, E-AUT, ITN, N-HU), AM (C-AM (Panama), E-USA); Pli. AM (USA); Plei. AM (URU)	Urosalpinx cinerea (Say 1822) = Fusus imbricatus DeKay 1843	SYS001:563, EU004:141, EU077, GER131:32, AM011:101, DK02:21, SYS133:132,160,180, HU13:106, WW19	116.206-80	
Hanetia, Jousseume 1880	Atl. (AM (BRA)); + Mio. AM (USA (Flo.), WI, MEX (Tehuantepec), C-AM (Costa Rica, Panama), N-VEN, KOL (NE, SW), ECU, Peru); Pli. AM (USA (Flo.), w C-AM, W-KOL, W-ECU); Plei. ...	Hanetia haneti (Petit de la Saussaye 1856: Murex)	SYS001:563, WW03:336, TPD, AM217C:256	116.206-80S	AM217C genus in Buccinidae

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Vaughtia, Houart 1995	Atl. / Ind. (AF (MRT, SAF)); + Eoc. EU (FRK); Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Vaughtia babingtoni (G.B. Sowerby III 1892) = Ocenebra aedicularum Barnard 1969	SYS001:563, AM058, OBIS, WW20, SYS133:169,184	116.206-85	
Trochia, Swainson 1840	Atl. / Ind. (AF (Namibia, SAF))	Trochia cingulata (Linné 1758)	SYS001:563, WW20	116.206-90	
Nucella, Röding 1798	Atl. (EU (All), AF (Namibia, SAF), AM (GRL, E-CAN, NE-USA, S-ARG)); Ind. (AF (SAF)); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AM (USA (Bering Sea, Als., Wshi., Oregon, Cal.), CAN, MEX, S-Chile); Arktis (AM); + Mio. EU (BEG), AM (AM (Chile, USA (Cal.)), AS (Japan); Pli. EU (BEG, ITN, ...), AS (INE (Java)), AM (USA); Plei. EU (ITN, ...), AS (Japan)	Nucella theobroma Röding 1798 = Buccinum lapillus Linné 1758, more synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS001:563, EU001:119, AS010:39, EU011:318, ITN03.II:51, Pac.16:868, BEG01, BEG02, AM011:103, WW20, WW19,	116.206-95	
Polytropa, Swainson 1840 = Polytropicalicus, Rovereto 1899, unnec pro Polytropa, Swainson 1840	Atl. (EU (All), AF (Namibia, SAF), AM (GRL, E-CAN, NE-USA, S-ARG)); Ind. (AF (SAF)); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AM (USA (Bering Sea, Als., Wshi., Oregon, Cal.), CAN, MEX, S-Chile); Arktis (AM); + Mio. EU (BEG), AM (AM (Chile, USA (Cal.)), AS (Japan); Pli. EU (BEG, ITN, ...), AS (INE (Java)), AM (USA); Plei. EU (ITN, ...), AS (Japan)	Polytropa lapillus (Linné 1758: Buccinum)	SYS001:563	116.206-95S	
Purpura, Bolten 1798 non Bruguière 1789	Atl. (EU (All), AF (Namibia, SAF), AM (GRL, E-CAN, NE-USA, S-ARG)); Ind. (AF (SAF)); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AM (USA (Bering Sea, Als., Wshi., Oregon, Cal.), CAN, MEX, S-Chile); Arktis (AM); + Mio. EU (BEG), AM (AM (Chile, USA (Cal.)), AS (Japan); Pli. EU (BEG, ITN, ...), AS (INE (Java)), AM (USA); Plei. EU (ITN, ...), AS (Japan)	Purpura lapillus (Linné 1758: Buccinum)	NR04:40	116.206-95S	
Acanthina, Fischer von Waldheim 1807	Atl. (AM (ARG)); Pac. (AM (CAN, USA (Cal.), MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Chile, Gal.)); + Mio. EU (FRK), AM (Chile); Pli. EU (ITN); Plei. AM (MEX)	Acanthina (Acanthina) monodon (Pallas 1774: Buccinum) = calcar (Martyn 1784) = Buccinum monoceros Chemnitz 1786 or d'Orbigny 1841 = Nucella (Acanthina) acuminata G.B. Sowerby I 1835	SYS001:561, WW03:307, EU077, WW20, ITN03.II:51, AM011:102, WW19	116.207-00	WW20 subgenus of Nucella
Monoceros, Sowerby 1827 non Lacepede 1798, +	AM (Chile), Mio.	Monoceros ..., +	SYS001:561, AM011:167	116.207-00S	
Monocerus, Lamarck 1822 non Bloch & Schneider 1801	Atl. (AF, S-AM), Pac. (AM)	Monocerus ...	SYS001:561	116.207-00S	
Rudolpha, Schumacher 1817	Atl. (AF, S-AM), Pac. (AM)	Rudolpha ...	SYS001:561	116.207-00S	
Unicornis, Montfort 1810	Atl. (AF, S-AM), Pac. (AM)	Unicornis ...	SYS001:561	116.207-00S	
Acanthinucella, Cooke 1918	Pac. (AM (Gal., ...))	Acanthina (Acanthinucella) punctulata (Sowerby)	SYS001:561, AM158:2	116.207-01	
Forreria, Jousseaume 1880	Pac. (AM (CAN, USA, MEX))	Forreria (Forreria) belcheri (Hinds 1843)	SYS001:563, WW20	116.207-05	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Austrotrophon, Dall 1902	Atl. (AM); Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (USA (Cal.), MEX, C-AM))	Forreria (Austrotrophon) cerrosensis (Dall 1891) or triangularis (Carpenter)	SYS001:570, WW51, WW20	116.207-06	
Zacatrophon, Hertlein & Strong 1951	Pac. (AM (MEX))	Forreria (Zacatrophon) beebei (Hertlein & Strong 1948)	SYS001:570, WW20	116.207-07	
Chorus, Gray 1847	Pac. (AM (Chile)); + Mio. AM (Chile); Pli. AM (Peru, Chile); Plei. AM (Chile)	Chorus giganteus (Lesson 1830: Monoceros) = Fusus monoceros J.E. Gray 1839, unnec	SYS001:570, WW20, AM011:103,167	116.207-10	
Ecphorosycon, Petuch 1988	AM (USA (Maryland)), Mio.	Ecphorosycon ...	SYS001:571, http://www.crcnetbase.com/doi/abs/10.1201/9781439811603.ch5	116.207-15	
Tapanecphora, Petuch 1988	...	Tapanecphora ...	SYS001:571	116.207-20	
Muregina, DeVries 2005	Pac. (AM (MEX)); + Mio. AM (Peru); Pli. AM (ECU, Peru); Plei. AM (MEX)	Muregina lugubris (Broderip 1833), + = fontainei (Tryon 1880), +	SYS001:557, WORMS, WW62, TPD	116.207-25	
Argyrobesa, Vermij & Vokes 1997, +	AM (Atl. Region), Oli.	Argyrobesa kellumi (Richards 1943), +	SYS001:561	116.207-30	
Fenolignum, Vermij & Vokes 1997, +	AM (USA (N-Carolina)), Oli.	Fenolignum umbilicatum Vermeij & Vokes 1997, +	SYS001:562	116.207-35	
Odontopurpura, Vermij & Vokes 1997, +	AM (Atl. Region), Oli.	Odontopurpura festivoidea (Vokes 1963), +	SYS001:562	116.207-40	
Argenthina, Herbert G.S. & Die Rio C.J. 2005, +	AM (S-ARG), M.Mio.	Argenthina emilyae herbert & Del Rio 2005	AM053:939	116.207-45	
Herminespina, DeVries & Vermeij 1997, +	AM (SW-Peru, C-Chile), Mio.; AM (SW-Peru, Chile (N, C), Pli.	Herminespina mirabilis (Mörnicke 1896: Monoceros), +	AM011:102, TPD	116.207-50	
Spinucella, Vermeij 1993, +	EU (DK), O.Mio.; EU (BEG), Pli.	Spinucella ..., +	BEG02, DK01	116.207-55	
Ecphora, Conrad 1843 or 1845, +	AM (USA (Georgia, Tennessee, Mississippi), MEX (San Luis Potosi)), O.Kreide; ..., Paleo.; ..., Eoc.; EU (GER), Oli.; EU (FRK), AM (E-USA), Mio.; AM (E-USA), Pli.	Ecphora (Ecphora) quadricostata (Say 1824: Fusus), +	SYS001:571, SYS133:119,170,213, GER013:6, EU077, AM193.2:173	116.207-60	
Chesathais, Petuch 1988	EU (GER), Oli.; AM (E-USA), Mio., Pli.	Chesathais ...	SYS001:571	116.207-60S	
Siphocéphora, Petuch 1988	EU (GER), Oli.; EU (FRK), AM (E-USA), Mio.; AM (E-USA), Pli.	Siphocéphora ...	SYS001:571	116.207-60S	
Stenomphalus, Sandberger 1861, +	EU (GER), Kreide (Cmp.) - Eoc. - Oli. - Mio.	Stenomphalus ..., +	SYS001:571, EU011:318	116.207-60S	
Planecphora, ..., +	AM (USA (Maryland)), Mio.; AM (USA (Flo.), Pli.	Ecphora (Planecphora) ..., +	TPD, http://www.crcnetbase.com/doi/abs/10.1201/9781439811603.ch5	116.207-61	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Trisecphora, Petuch 1988, + = Trisephora, err in SYS001:571	AM (USA (Maryland)), Mio.	Ecphora (Trisecphora) smithae Petuch 1988, + Type ?	SYS001:571, AM059, TPD, http://www.crcnetbase.com/doi/abs/10.1201/9781439811603.ch5	116.207-62	
Latecphora, Petuch 1988	AM (USA (Flo.)), Pli.	Ecphora (Latecphora) ...	http://mczbase.mcz.harvard.edu/guid/MCZ:IP:113033 , SYS001:571	116.207-63	
Roperia, Dall 1898	Pac. (AM (CAN, USA incl. Als., MEX))	Roperia roperi (Dall 1898: Fusus (Roperia)) = Ocenebra poulsoni Carpenter 1864	SYS001:563, WW20, SYS133:176	116.207-65	
Vitularia, Swainson 1840 = Vitulina, Swainson 1840	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W), AM (Gal., MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru)); + Eoc. ...; Oli. ...; Mio. EU (FRK, AUT, (GRC (Crete), AS (TRK)); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Vitularia tuberculata Swainson 1840 = miliaris (Gmelin 1791) = Transtrafer longmani Iredale 1929 = Transtrafer asiaticus Kuroda 1960	SYS001:570, WW03:337, EU077, WW20, TPD, AM158:145	116.207-70	
Transtrafer, Iredale 1929 = Transafer, err in Vaught 1989 = Transefer, err	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W), AM (Gal., MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru)); + Eoc. ...; Oli. ...; Mio. EU (FRK, AUT, (GRC (Crete), AS (TRK)); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Transtrafer longmani Iredale 1929	SYS001:570	116.207-70S	
Carhuaspina, DeVries 2005, + Mariasalpinx, Petuch 1988, + Tactilispina, DeVries 2005, + Vokesinotus, Petuch 1988, +	AM (Peru), Mio. AM (E-USA (Maryland), Mio. AM (Peru), Mio. AM (USA (Virginia, Flo.)), Pli.; AM (USA (Flo.)), Plei.	Carhuaspina comotrana DeVries 2005, + Mariasalpinx emiliae Petuch 1988, + Tactilispina vermeji DeVries 2005, + Type ? Vokesinotus lepidotus (Dall 1890: Coralliophila), +	TPD AM059, TPD TPD TPD	116.207-75 116.207-80 116.207-85 116.207-90	
Leptomurex, Woodring 1973, + Coralliophila, H. & A. Adams 1853 = Coralliophora, Dall 1889 = Caralliophila, Kosuge & Suzuki 1985, err = Corraliophila, err in AS010:41	AM (C-AM (Panama)), O.Eoc. Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (SPN, PTG, Map.), AF (Gabon, Guinea Bay (São Thomé), St. Helena), AM (USA, MEX, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I., AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Gal.)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); + Mio. EU (PLN, NW-GER, BEG, FRK, AUT (NE, E)), AS (INE (Java)); Pli. EU (BEG, ITN); Plei. EU (ITN), AF (Egypt), AM (N-VEN) ?	Leptomurex acares Woodring 1973, + Coralliophila (Coralliophila) neritoidea (Chemnitz 1788 and Gmelin 1791 non Linné 1767: Murex) = neritoidea (Lamarck 1816) = Purpura diversiformis Kiener 1836 = Purpura violacea Kiener 1836, pro Murex neritoideus Gmelin 1791	AM217E:476 SYS001:572, BEG02, EU001:121, AS010:41, ITN03.II:47, GER013:6, BEG01, Map.23:129, PLN10.5:210, WW19, AUT08:147, AUT41:156, AM155:17, AM158:40, GER131:10, SYS133:151,191, Pac. 37:75 WW20	116.207-95 116.208-00/01	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Aradasia, Settepassi 1970 ? non Gray 1850	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (SPN, PTG, Map.), AF (Gabon, Guinea Bay (São Thomé), St. Helena), AM (USA, MEX, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I., AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Gal.)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); +	Aradasia ...	SYS001:572	116.208-00S	
Aradomurex, Coen 1943	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (SPN, PTG, Map.), AF (Gabon, Guinea Bay (São Thomé), St. Helena), AM (USA, MEX, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I., AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Gal.)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); +	Aradomurex ...	SYS001:572	116.208-00S	
Fusomurex, Coen 1922 (= Hirtomurex)	Medit. (EU / AF (ITN, FRK, SPN, MRO)); Atl. (EU (FRK, N-SPN, Map. (Azo.)), AM (USA, MEX, C-AM, WI, VEN, Guyana)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (Japan, Korea, China, Taiwan, PH), AUS, Paz. I. (Hawaii)); + O.Oli. EU (GER (NE, NW); Mio. ...; Pli. EU (ITN); Plei. ...	Fusomurex aluoides (Blainville 1829)	SYS001:572, EU001:121, WW20, EU004:142, OBIS, SYS133:182	116.208-00S	WW20 Genus in Muricidae, OBIS synonym of Hirtomurex, aluoides now synonym of Coralliophila (C.) squamosa SYS001 synonym of Coralliophila, GER65 subgenus of Coralliophila
Hirtomurex, Coen 1922	Medit. (EU / AF (ITN, FRK, SPN, MRO)); Atl. (EU (FRK, N-SPN, Map. (Azo.)), AM (USA, MEX, C-AM, WI, VEN, Guyana)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (Japan, Korea, China, Taiwan, PH), AUS, Paz. I. (Hawaii)); + O.Oli. EU (GER (NE, NW); Mio. ...; Pli. EU (ITN); Plei. ...	Hirtomurex lamellosus (Cristofori & Jan MS 1832 in Philippi 1836 non Borson 1821: Fusus)	SYS001:572, EU001:122, OBIS, WW20, SYS133:124,191	116.208-00S	
Latimurex, Coen 1922 = Latiromurex auctt	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (PTG, Map.), AF (W-AF, CMR, Gabon)); Ind. (AF (All)); + Pli. / Plei. EU (ITN)	Coralliophila (Latimurex) meyendorffi (Calcara 1845)	SYS001:572, EU004:142, WW20, ITN03.II:49, EU001:122, Map.23:129	116.208-00S	
Lepadomurex, Coen 1922	Medit. (All), Atl. (EU (Map. (Kan.)))	Coralliophila (Lepadomurex) brevis (Blainville 1832)	SYS001:572, EU001:122, WW20, EU004:141	116.208-00S	
Aldrichia, ..., + non Coquillet 1894(Diptera)	EU (NW-GER, E-AUT (NE, E)), Mio.	Coralliophila (Aldrichia) ...	GER131:10, AUT08:147, AUT41:156, http://bugguide.net/node/view/51324	116.208-00S ?	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Coralliobia, H. & A. Adams 1853	Medit. (W); Atl. (EU (Map. (Azo.)), AM (SE-USA, WI, KOL); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), Paz. I. (W), AM (Clipperton I., Gal.)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); + Pli. EU (ITN); Plei. ...	Coralliophila (Coralliobia) fimbriata A. Adams 1853 = sculptilis Pease 1865 = cancellata Pease 1868 = smithi Yen 1942 = densicostata Shikama 1963	SYS001:572, SYS082:301, OBIS, 39733, WW20, WW19	116.208-02	
Coralliofusus, Kuroda 1953	Pac. (AS (Japan), Paz. I. (Tahiti)); Ind. (AF (Msk.))	Coralliophila (Coralliofusus) ...	SYS001:572, WW20	116.208-03	
Pseudomurex, Monterosato 1872	Atl. (AF (Tristan da Cunha I.)), AM (S-BRA, URU, ARG)); Pac. (AM (C-AM (Panama), KOL, ECU, Peru)); + Pli. EU (BEG); Plei. ...	Coralliophila (Pseudomurex) bracteata (Brocchi 1814)	SYS001:572, SYS082:300, BEG02	116.208-04	SYS001 synonym of Coralliophila
Emozamia, Iredale 1929	Atl. (AF (W-AF, CMR, Gabon)), Pac. (AS (Japan, Taiwan, PH, INE), AUS, Paz. I. (Louisiades - NZ))	Emozamia licina (Hedley & Petterd 1906: Murex)	SYS001:573, WW07	116.208-10	
Latiaxis, Swainson 1840	Medit. (EU (S-SPN (Gib.)), ITN (Sard.)); Ind. (AF); Pac. (AS (Japan, China, Korea, Taiwan, PH, INE, NGU), AUS, Paz. I. (NK)); + Pli. EU (ITN); Plei. ...	Latiaxis (Latiaxis) mawae (J.E. Gray in Griffith & Pidgeon 1834: Pyrula) = delesserti Tryon 1880 = kyllix Barnard 1859	SYS001:573, WW19, EU004:143, Pac.48:9, WW20, AM193.2:181	116.208-20	AM193.2 in Magilidae
Langfordia, Dall 1924	Medit. (EU (ITN (Sard.))); Atl. (EU (Gib.)); Ind. (AF); Pac. (AS (Japan - INE, NGU), AUS); +	Langfordia ...	SYS001:573	116.208-20S	
Tolema, Iredale 1929	Pac. / Ind. (AUS)	Tolema sertata (Hedley)	SYS001:573	116.208-20S	
Lamellatiaxis, Habe & Kosuge 1970	Pac. (AS (Japan, S-China, Taiwan, PH), Paz. I. (Midway I.))	Latiaxis (Lamellatiaxis) marumai Habe & Kosuge 1970	SYS001:573, WW20, OBIS	116.208-21	
Babelomurex, Coen 1922	Medit. (All); Atl. (W-AF, AM); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (E-AS, SE-AS), AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal., USA (Cal.), C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru))	Babelomurex (Babelomurex) babelis (Requien 1848: Fusus) = bozzettii Kosuge 1994 = Fusus cariniferus Sowerby 1834 = Latiaxis benoitii Tiberi 1855	SYS001:573, EU001:122, Map.23:130, EU004:143, AM158:11, AM160:261, WW20	116.208-25	SYS001 syn. of Latiaxis
Echinolatiaxis, Kosuge 1979	Pac. (AS (China, Japan, PH, INE)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS)	Babelomurex (Echinolatiaxis) echinatus Azuma 1970	SYS001:573, WW20	116.208-26	
Laevilatiaxis, Kosuge 1979	Atl. / Ind. (AF (S-AF)); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, Japan))	Babelomurex (Laevilatiaxis) fruticosus (Kosuge 1974: Latiaxis)	SYS001:573, WW20, OBIS	116.208-27	
Tarantellaxis, Habe 1970	Atl. (AM (WI, VEN)), Pac. (AS (S-China, Japan))	Babelomurex (Tarantellaxis) kuroharai ...	SYS001:573, WW20, OBIS	116.208-28	
Magilus, Montfort 1810	Ind. (AS, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I.); + ... AS (Vietnam)	Magilus antiquus Montfort 1810 = peronii Lamarck 1818 = globulosus, microcephalus and serratus G.B. Sowerby III 1872 = Leptoconchus cumingi, cuvierii and ruppelli Deshayes 1863	SYS001:573, WW20	116.208-30	
Leptoconchus, Rüppell 1835	Ind. (AF (Egypt), AS (Oman, Maldive I., Thailand)); Pac. (AS (INE, PH), Paz. I. (Palau))	Leptoconchus striatus Rüppell 1835	SYS001:573, WORMS, SYS195:23,31ff	116.208-35	SYS001 synonym of Magilus
Magilopsis, G.B. Sowerby III 1919	Ind. (AF (Egypt), AS (Oman, Maldive I., Thailand)); Pac. (AS (INE, PH), Paz. I. (Palau))	Magilopsis lamarcki (Deshayes 1863: Leptoconchus)	SYS001:573, WORMS	116.208-35S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Mipus, Gregorio 1885	Pac. (AS (Japan, Korea, China, Taiwan, PH, INE), Paz. I. (Louisiades - NK), AUS); Ind. (AF (All), AS, AUS)	Mipus gyratus (Hinds 1844) = Latiaxis idoleum Jonas 1847 = Pyrula fusiformis Chenu in Roquan 1853 = Latiaxis tortilis H. & A. Adams 1864 = Latiaxis pagodus J.E. Gray 1867 = Latiaxis pagodus G.B. Sowerby III 1882	SYS001:573, WW03:342, Exp2007, WW20	116.208-40	
Rhombothais, Wollacott 1954	Pac. (AS (PH, Japan) AUS, ...), Ind. (S-AF, ...)	Rhombothais ...	SYS001:573	116.208-40S	
Rapa, Bruguière 1792 or Röding 1798	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W)); + Kreide EU (GB), AM (USA (New Jersey)); M.Kreide EU (E-GER, CZ); O.Kreide ...; AF (N-MDA), M.Kreide; Paleo. ...; Eoc. ...; Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Rapa rapa (Linné 1758: Murex) = Bulla rapa Linné 1767 = tenuis H. & A. Adams 1858 = Pyrula pellucida and striata Röding 1798 = Pyrula papyracea Lamarck 1816, unnece	SYS001:573, WW20, CZ06:45, TPD, WW07, SYS133:54,170	116.208-50	
Bulbus, Herrmannsen 1848 non Brown in J. Smith 1939	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W)); +	Bulbus ...	SYS001:573	116.208-50S	
Rapanus, Schumacher in Sowerby 1839	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W)); +	Rapanus ...	SYS001:573	116.208-50S	
Rapella, Swainson 1840	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W)); +	Rapella ...	SYS001:573	116.208-50S	
Reliquiaecava, Massin 1987	Ind. (AF (Msk.)); Pac. (AM (Gal.))	Reliquiaecava robillardi (Liénard 1870: Leptoconchus)	SYS001:573, WW14, WW20, AM158:117	116.208-60	
Rhizochilus, Steenstrup 1850	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W))	Rhizochilus antipathicus Steenstrup 1850 = Hirtomurex teramachii Kuroda 1959	SYS001:573, WW20	116.208-70	
Galeropsis, Hupé 1860	Medit. (AS / AF (Israel, Egypt), imm.); Atl. (EU (Map. (Kan.)), AM (WI, MEX)), Ind. (AF / AS (Egypt, Sudan, ETH, W-Arabia, W-Yemen, SOM, MOS, SAF)); Pac. (AM (ECU)); + Plei. AF (Eqvpt)	Galeropsis lavenayanus Hupé1860	WW20, http://cat.inist.fr/?aModele=afficheN&cpsidt=2216460	116.208-80	
Quoyula or Quoyola, Iredale 1912	Medit. (AS / AF (Israel, Egypt), imm.), Atl. (EU (Map. (Kan.)), AM (WI, MEX)), Ind. (AF / AS (Egypt, Sudan, ETH, W-Arabia, W-Yemen, SOM, MOS, SAF)); Pac. (AM (ECU)); + Plei. AF (Egypt)	Quoyula monodonta (Blainville 1832 and Quoy & Gaimard 1835: Purpura) = madreporarum (G.B. Sowerby I 1832))	SYS001:572, WW03:339, EU004:143, http://cat.inist.fr/?aModele=afficheN&cpsidt=2216460	116.208-80S	SYS001 synonym of Coralliophila
Blackdownia, Kollmann 1976, +	EU (E-GB, BEG, FRK, NW-AUT, E-GER), M.Kreide; AF (SAF), O.Kreide; EU (...), U.Paleo.	Blackdownia quadrata (J. Sowerby 1823: Murex), +, Synonyms see database Species Europe	AUT11.1:196ff, GER100:31, TPD, AF03, SYS133:170,210	116.208-90	
Haustrum, Perry 1911	Pac. (AUS, Paz. I. (NZ))	Haustrum haustrum (Martyn 1784)	SYS001:563	116.209-00	
Lepsia, Hutton 1884	Pac. (AUS, Paz. I. (NZ))	Lepsia haustrum (Martyn 1784) non binominal = haustorium (Gmelin 1791)	SYS001:563	116.209-00S	
Lepsiella, Iredale 1912	Ind. (AUS (W, S)); Pac. (AUS, Paz. I. (NZ)); + Plei. AM (Chile)	Lepsiella (Lepsiella) scobinum (Quoy & Gaimard 1833) = albomarginata Deshayes	SYS001:568, WW20, NEW2013:17	116.209-10	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Bedevea, Iredale 1924	Atl. (EU (Map. (Mad., Kan.)), AF (SAF)); Ind. (AF (SAF, MOS), AS (MLY), AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (Solomons)); + Oli. AUS; Mio. AUS, AM (Chile); Pli. ...; Plei. AUS	Lepsiella (Bedevea) hanleyi (Angas 1867: Trophon) = paivae (Crosse 1864)	SYS001:561, EU004:134, WW19, WW29, AM011:106, SYS133:108,155	116.209-11	
Otahua, Marwick 1948, + Lepsithais, Finlay 1928	Paz. I. (NZ), O.Pli. Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ)); + Pli. Paz. I. (NZ); Plei. Paz. I. (NZ)	Otahua ..., + Lepsithais squamata (Hutton 1878) or lacunosa (Bruguière 1789) = Buccinum striatum Martyn 1784	AM011:106 SYS001:568, WW20, Pac.01:62, Pac.30:338	116.209-11S 116.209-20	
Rapana, Schumacher 1817 = Rapanus, Blainville 1826	Medit. (E incl. ITN, imm.), Pont. (intr. from Japan); Atl. (AM (SE-USA, imm.)); Pac. (AUS, AS (SE-AS, E-AS)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); + Paleo. AF (Nigeria); Plei. AS (Japan)	Rapana (Rapana) beozar (Linné 1758) = foliacea Schumacher 1817 = thomasiana Crosse 1861	SYS001:567, EU004:141, AM058, EU077, WW20, TPD	116.210-00	
Nigerapana, Adegoke 1977, +	AF (SW-Nigeria)), Paleo.	Rapana (Nigerapana) ewekoroensis Adegoke 1977, +	AF35:212	116.210-01	
Tribulus, Klein in Sowerby 1839 or H. & A. Adams 1853	Pac. (AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Gal.))	Tribulus planospira (Lamarck 1822: Purpura) = pictum (Perry 1911), reject Op 886 = lineata (Lamarck 1816), nom obl	SYS001:569, WW20	116.210-05	WW20 subgenus of Thais
Cumopsis, Rovereto 1899, unnec pro Cuma, Swainson 1840	Pac. (AM (C-AM (Costa Rica, Panama), ECU))	Cumopsis ...	SYS001:567	116.210-05S	
Stramonita, Schumacher 1817 = Stamonita, err	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (GB, IRL, FRK, N-SPN, Map. (All)), AF (W-AF, CMR, Gabon), M-Atl. Ridge, AM (USA (SE, S), WI, MEX, C-AM, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AF, AS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal., MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Chile)); + Mio. EU (PLN, AUT (NE, E), GRC (Crete)), AM (C-AM (Panama), N-VEN); Pli. AM (N-VEN, BRA (Maranhão)); Plei. EU (SPN, PTG, FRK, ITN, Map. (Kan.)), AF (TUN), AM (N-VEN, BRA (Maranhão), URU)	Stramonita (Stramonita) haemastoma (Linné 1767: Buccinum), synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS001:569, AM211:38, EU010:440, PLN02, WW19, WW20, TPD, AUT08:146, AM155:17, AM158:125, AM217B:222	116.210-10	AGP56 and TPD subgenus of Thais
Agnewia, Tenison-Woods 1878	Ind. (AUS (SA)); Pac. (AUS, Paz. I. (NZ))	Stramonita (Agnewia) tritoniformis (Blainville 1832)	SYS001:567, WW20	116.210-11	WW20 subgenus of Stramonita
Adamsia, Dunker 1857 non Forbes 1840	Ind. (AUS (SA)); Pac. (AUS, Paz. I. (NZ))	Stramonita (Adamsia) tritoniformis (Blainville 1832)	SYS001:567	116.210-11S	
Semiricinula, Martens 1903	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I.)	Stramonita (Semiricinula) muricina (Blainville 1832) = Thais (Thaisella) infumata Hombron & Jacquinot 1853 = Thais squamosa Pease 1868 = Drupella fusconigra Dunker 1871	SYS001:567, WW20	116.210-12	SYS001 synonym of Cronia

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Concholepas, Klein in Bruguière 1792 = Concholepa, Deshayes 1830, err	Pac. (AM (Peru, Chile, Gal.?), Paz. I. (NZ), AUS)), + Mio. EU (FRK), AM (Peru); Pli. AM (Chile, Peru); Plei. ...	Concholepas peruviana Lamarck 1801 = Buccinum concholepas Bruguière 1789	SYS082:298, SYS001:567, WW20, AM011:106, AM158:34	116.210-15	
Charonia, Mabille 1886	Pac. (AM (Peru, Chile, Gal. ?), Paz. I. (NZ), AUS)), +	Charonia ...	WW11:71	116.210-15S	
Conchopatella, Herrmannsen 1847	Pac. (AM (Peru, Chile, Gal. ?), Paz. I. (NZ), AUS)), +	Conchopatella ...	SYS001:567	116.210-15S	
Conchulus, Rafinesque 1815	Pac. (AM (Peru, Chile, Gal. ?), Paz. I. (NZ), AUS)), +	Conchulus ...	SYS001:567	116.210-15S	
Neorapana, Cooke 1918	Pac. (AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Gal.))	Neorapana muricata (Broderip 1832) = truncata (Duclos 1832) = tuberculatum (Sowerby 1835 ex Gray MS)	SYS001:569, WW20, AM158:97	116.210-20	WW20 subgenus of Thais
Purpura, Bruguière 1789, nom cons	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS), AUS, Paz. I., AM (Peru, ...)); Atl. (AM (VEN)); + Mio. EU (PLN, UKR, FRK, SPN, AUT (NE, E, SE), ITN), AS (INE (Java)); Pli. ...; Plei. AM (MEX)	Purpura (Purpura) persica (Linné 1758: Buccinum) = ? inerma Reeve 1846	SYS001:569, WW03:331, WW19, AM155:22, AUT17:167, AS010:40, PLN10.5:209, AUT41:156, WW20, AM155:22, EU077, AM160:261, EU116:178	116.210-25	
Reishia, Kuroda & Habe 1971	Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS))	Purpura (Reishia) bronni Dunker 1860	SYS001:569	116.210-26	WW20 subgenus of Thais
Thais, Röding 1798	Atl. (EU (Map. (Kap.)), AF (W-AF, SW-AF, S-AF, Ascension), AM (SE-USA, WI, MEX, C-AM, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal., CAN, USA, MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru)); + Mio. EU (AUT), AM (VEN); Pli. EU (ITN); Plei. AM (MEX)	Thais fucus (Gmelin 1791: Murex) = nodosa (Linné 1758: Nerita), part = lena Röding 1798 = meretricula Röding 1798 = neritoides aucct = coronata auct non Lamarck 1816 = Murex neritoideus Linné 1767, part = Purpura ascensionensis Quoy & Gaimard 1833	SYS001:569, EU077, ITN03.II:50, WW19, WW20, Map.23:128, SYS117:697, AM158:134, AM217B:222	116.210-30	
Thaisella, Clench 1947	Medit. (EU / AS / AF (Malta, Israel, Egypt)); Atl. (AF (W-AF, CMR, Gabon), AM (C-AM, WI, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (Paz. I. (Polynesia), AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru)); + Mio. / Pli. EU (ITN); Plei. ...	Thais (Thaisella) coronata (Lamarck 1816) or trinitatensis (Guppy 1869) = trintatensis err	SYS001:569, WW20, Malta01	116.210-31	Formerly treated as synonym of Thais, now considered Genus
Menathais, Iredale 1937	Atl. (EU (Map. (Kap.)), AF (W-AF, CMR, Gabon, Ascension I.), AM (BRA))	Menathais pica (Blainville 1832) = tuberosa (Röding 1798)	SYS001:569, SYS117:699	116.210-31S	Formerly treated as synonym of Thais, now considered Genus
Thalessa, H. & A. Adams 1853 (Typ suppr Op 911)	Atl. (EU (Map. (Kap.)), AF (W-AF, CMR, Gabon, Ascension I.), AM (BRA))	Thalessa hippocastaneum (Linné 1758) = aculeata (Deshayes 1844)	SYS001:569, SYS117:699	116.210-31S	Formerly treated as synonym of Thais, now considered Genus
Pinaxia, H. & A. Adams ex A. Adams MS 1853	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W))	Pinaxia versicolor (Gray 1839)	SYS001:569, WW20	116.210-35	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Conothais, Kuroda 1930	Ind. (AF (Msk.)), AS (SE-AS)); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, PH, Japan))	Conothais citrina Kuroda 1930	SYS001:569	116.210-35S	
Drupa, Röding 1798	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, s to 35°); Pac. (AS (S-Japan, Taiwan, PH, INE, NGU), AUS, Paz. I. (Oceania), AM (Gal.)); + Paleo. EU (BEG); Eoc. EU (s N-ITN ?); Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. AF (Egypt)	Drupa (Drupa) morum Röding 1798 = nodosa (Linné 1758), part = neritoides (Linné 1767), part = violacea Schumacher 1817 = Pentadactylis globosa Martyn 1784 in Mörch 1852, non bin = Ricinula horrida Lamarck 1816 = Canrena neritoidea Link 1807	SYS082:295, Pac.37:69, SYS001:568, WW19, WW03:314, WW20, Pac.37:69, ITN88:93	116.210-40	
Canrena, Link 1807	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, s to 35°); Pac. (AS (S-Japan, Taiwan, PH, INE, NGU), AUS, Paz. I. (Oceania), AM (Gal.)); + Paleo. EU (BEG); Eoc. EU (s N-ITN ?); Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. AF (Egypt)	Canrena neritoideus (Linné 1767) = morum (Röding 1798) part	SYS001:568	116.210-40S	
Pentadactylus, Mörch 1852 non Schultze 1760 nec Gray 1840	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, s to 35°); Pac. (AS (S-Japan, Taiwan, PH, INE, NGU), AUS, Paz. I. (Oceania), AM (Gal.)); +	Pentadactylus ricinus (Linné 1758)	SYS001:568	116.210-40S	
Ricinula, Lamarck 1816 = Ricinulus, Chenu 1859, non val em = Ricimula, Gould 1855, err	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, s to 35°); Pac. (AS (S-Japan, Taiwan, PH, INE, NGU), AUS, Paz. I. (Oceania), AM (Gal.)); + Paleo. EU (BEG); Eoc. EU (FRK); Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. AF (Egypt)	Ricinula horrida Lamarck 1816 = horida Children 1823 err	SYS001:568	116.210-40S	
Sistrum, Montfort 1810	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, s to 35°); Pac. (AS (S-Japan, Taiwan, PH, INE, NGU), AUS, Paz. I. (Oceania), AM (Gal.)); +	Sistrum album Montfort 1810 = ricinus (Linné 1758)	SYS001:568	116.210-40S	
Ricinella, Schumacher 1817	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Pac.I.)	Drupa (Ricinella) purpurata Schumacher 1817 = rubusidea (Röding 1798) = rubusidaea err = fragum Röding 1798 = Murex nodus Gmelin 1791, nom nud = Murex hystrix Link 1807 = Purpura spathulifera Blainville 1832 = Ricinula reeveana Crosse 1862	SYS001:568, 569, WW20	116.210-41	
Drupina, Dall 1923	Ind. (AF (Egypt, ETH, SOM, Aldabra I., Msk., TZN, MDA), AS (Israel (Sinai), W-Arabia, W-Yemen, Chagos I., MLY, INE), AUS), Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz.I.)	Drupa (Drupina) digitata (Lamarck 1816: Ricinula) = grossularia Röding 1798 = Murex fimbriatus Mawe 1823 = Purpura laurentiana Petit de la Saussaye 1850 = Purpura monstrosa Lesson 1842 = Ricinella dactyloides Schumacher 1817 = Ricinula fusca "Sowerby" Deshayes & Milne Edwards 1844	SYS001:568, WW20, WORMS, MNHN	116.210-42	SYS001 synonym of Drupa, WORMS genus

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Plicopurpura, Cossmann 1903	Atl. (AM (USA (Flo.), WI incl. Bahamas, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA), M-Atl. Ridge); Pac. (AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Chile, Gal.); Ind. (AF (Msk.))	Plicopurpura columellaris (Lamarck 1816 or 1822: Purpura) = ? patula (Linné 1758) = dentex (Perry 1811), nom obl, Op 886 = pansa (A.A. Gould 1853)	SYS001:569, WW20, AM158:112	116.210-45	
Microtoma, Swainson 1840 non Laporte 1832 = Microstoma, Paetel 1875, err	Atl. (AM (USA (Flo.), WI incl. Bahamas, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA), M-Atl. Ridge); Pac. (AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Chile, Gal.); Ind. (AF (Msk.))	Microtoma patula (Linné 1758)	SYS001:569	116.210-45S	
Patellipurpura, Dall 1909 = Patellapurpura, Abbott 1974, err	Atl. (AM (USA (Flo.), WI incl. Bahamas, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA), M-Atl. Ridge); Pac. (AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Chile, Gal.); Ind. (AF (Msk.))	Patellipurpura patula (Linné 1758)	SYS001:569	116.210-45S	
Purpurella, Dall 1871 non Robineau-Desvoidy 1853 nec Bellardi 1853	Atl. (AM (USA (Flo.), WI incl. Bahamas, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA), M-Atl. Ridge); Pac. (AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Chile, Gal.); Ind. (AF (Msk.))	Purpurella columellaris (Lamarck 1816: Purpura)	SYS001:569	116.210-45S	
Morula, Schumacher 1817	Atl. (EU (Map. (Kap.)), AF (W-AF, CMR, Gabon, St. Helena I.), AM (S-USA, MEX, WI, VEN)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (All), AM (USA (Cal.), MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Gal. ?)); + Mio. EU (PLN), AM (N-VEN); Pli. AM (N-VEN); Plei. AM (N-VEN)	Morula (Morula) papillosa Schumacher 1817 non Philippi 1849 = Drupa uva Röding 1798 = ? striatum (Pease 1868) = ? nodilifera Habe & Kosuge 1966 = Rcinula aspera and nodus Lamarck 1816 = Rcinula morus Lamarck 1822 = Purpura sphaerida Duclos 1832 = Rcinula alba Mörch 1852	SYS001:568, WW20, Map.23:129, Pac.37:70, PLN10.5:208, AM155:17,22, AM158:91, AM160:261, SYS133:145,153	116.210-50	
Tenguella, Arakawa 1965	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I.)	Tenguella granulata (Duclos 1832: Purpura)	SYS001:568	116.210-50S	
Azumamorula, Emerson 1968	Ind. (AF (SAF, MOS, Msk.)); Pac. (AUS)	Morula (Azumamorula) mutica (Lamarck 1816)	SYS001:567, WW20	116.210-51	
Morulina, Dall 1923 non Borner 1906	Ind. (AF (SAF, MOS, Msk.)); Pac. (AUS)	Morula (Morulina) ...	SYS001:567	116.210-51S	
Neothais, Iredale 1912	Pac. (Paz. I. (Hawaii, Easter I., Pitcairn, Fr. Polynesia (Australes), Lord Howe I., Kermadec I., NZ, Norfolk. I.))	Morula (Neothais) smithi (Brazier in Etheridge 1889: Purpura)	SYS001:570, WW20, Pac.37:71	116.210-52	
Oppomorus, Iredale 1837	Pac. (AS (PH), AUS, Paz. I. (NK, NZ))	Morula (Oppomorus) nodulifera (Menke 1829) = Purpura chaidea Duclos 1832	SYS001:568, WW20	116.210-53	SYS001 synonym of Morula
Vasula, Mörch 1860	Pac. (AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Gal.)); + Mio. AM (C-AM (Panama)); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Vasula melones (Duclos 1832: Purpura) = crassa (Blainville 1832)	SYS001:570, WW20, AM217B:223	116.210-55	WW20 and AM217 subgenus of Thais
Cronia, H. & A. Adams 1853	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I.); + Plei. AF (Egypt)	Cronia (Cronia) amygdala (Kiener 1835) = ? avellana (Reeve 1846) = aurantiaca (Hombron & Jacquinot 1852) = ? pseudamygdala (Hedley 1902) = pseudamygdala err in Millard 1996	SYS001:567, WW20, WW51, WW19	116.210-60	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Usilla, H. Adams 1860	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W))	Cronia (Usilla) avenacea (Lesson 1842)	SYS001:570, WW20	116.210-61	The former type fusconigra Pease 1860 belongs now to Vexilla
Mancinella, Link 1807	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal., Peru))	Mancinella aculeata Link 1807 (Op 911) = alouina (Röding 1798) = Purpura mancinella Linné 1758 = Purpura gemmulata Lamarck 1816 = Drupa glacialis Röding 1798	SYS001:568, SYS117:698, AM160:261, WW20, AM158:85	116.210-65	
Vexilla, Swainson 1840	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS), Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I.)	Vexilla picta Swainson 1840 = vexillum (Gmelin 1791) = taeniata (Powys & Sowerby 1835)	SYS001:570, WW20	116.210-70	
Provexillum, Hedley 1918	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS), Pac. (AS (SE-AS), AUS, Paz. I.)	Provexillum vexillum (Gmelin 1791)	SYS001:570	116.210-70S	
Nassa, Röding 1798 non Lamarck 1799	Pac. (AUS, AS (SE-AS, E-AS), Paz. I.); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); + Eoc. EU (NW-FRK); M.Eoc. AS (INE (Java)); Oli. EU / AS (TRK); Mio. EU (N-ITN, ...); AS (INE (Java)); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Nassa picta Röding 1798 = sarta (Bruguière 1789) = coronata (Gmelin 1791) = hederacea (Schumacher 1817) = francolina (Bruguière 1789)	SYS001:568, WW20, TRK38:12, SYS059:52, PLN10.5:213, FRK01, AS010:39	116.210-75	Fossil possibly Nassa Lamarck 1799 ?
Iopas, H. & A. Adams 1853 = Jopus, Schaufuss 1869, err = Jopas, Baker 1895, unnec em pro Iopas	Pac. (AUS, AS (SE-AS, E-AS), Paz. I.); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); +	Iopas sertum (Bruguière 1789)	SYS001:568	116.210-75S	
Dicathais, Iredale 1936 = Dicathis, err in WW19	Pac. (AUS incl. TSM, Paz. I. (NZ, Norfolk I., Lord Howe I., Kermadec. I.); + Plei. AUS	Dicathais orbita (Gmelin 1791) = succinctum (Martyn 1784, non bin) = textilosa (Lamarck 1816) = scalis (Menke 1828 non Schubert & Wagner 1829) = aegrota (Reeve 1846) = vector Thornley 1952	SYS001:568, WW19	116.210-80	
Cymia, Mörch 1860 = Cyma, Rovereto 1899 err, pro Cuma, Swainson 1840 non Milne-Edwards 1828 = Cuma, Humphrey 1797, rejected work	Pac. (AM (C-AM (Costa Rica, Panama), ECU), AS (SE-AS)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); + O.Eoc. EU (S-GB); Oli. EU (S-GB, NW-FRK, n SW-GER), AM (MEX, Peru ?); Mio. EU (FRK, NW-GRC), AS (INE (Java)), AM (AM (USA (New Jersey, Delaware)), MEX (Baja Cal.), C-AM (Panama), WI (Haiti), VEN, KOL, Peru); Pli. AM (WI (Trinidad)); Plei. ...	Cymia (Cymia) sulcata (Swainson 1840: Cuma) = Buccinum tectum Wood 1828 = Purpura angulifera Duclos 1832	SYS001:567, AM197:63, GER001:98, AS010:39, EU077, Medit.03:127, WW20, EU092:366, GB04, GB06, WW19, NEW2016:25, AM217B:223	116.210-85	AS010 subgenus of Thais
Fasciolina, Conrad 1867, + Planithais, (Bayle) Fischer 1884	AM (USA (New Jersey)), Mio. Pac. (AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Gal.))	Fasciolina woodi (Gabb 1860: Fasciolaria), + Planithais planospira (Lamarck 1822)	SYS133:221, SYS001:570	116.210-85S	
Tritonopsis, Conrad 1865, +	AM (C-AM (Panama)), Eoc.; AM (USA (Mississippi)), Oli.; AM (USA (Delaware)), Mio.	Cymia (Tritonopsis) subalveatum (Conrad 1849: Triton), +, monotypic	AM217B:223, AM197:63, AM217E:477	116.210-86	
Habromorula, Houart 1994	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I.); + Mio. EU (FRK); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Habromorula biconica (Blainville 1832) = bicatenata (Reeve 1846) = Ricinula chrysostoma Reeve 1846 = Morula variabilis Pease 1868 = Morula ambusta Dall 1923 = Engina slootsi Jonq & Coomans 1988	SYS001:568, WW20, NEW2013:19	116.210-90	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Acanthais, Vermeij & Kool 1994	Pac. (AM (C-AM (Panama), Gal.))	Acanthais brevidentata (Wood 1828)	SYS001:567, AM158:2	116.210-95	
Drupella, Thiele 1925	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I.); + Plei. AF (Egypt)	Drupella ochrostoma (Blainville 1832: Pascula) = cornus (Röding 1798) = mancula auct = Purpura elata Blainville 1832 = Ricinula spectrum Reeve 1846	SYS001:570, WW03:315, WW19, WW20	116.211-00	
Phycothais, Tan 2003	Ind. / Pac. (AUS)	Phycothais reticulata (Quoy & Gaimard 1832) = Purpura humilis Crosse & Fischer 1865	WW20, OBIS	116.211-10	
Liniaxis, Laseron 1955	Pac. / Ind. (AS?, AUS?, Paz. I.?, AM?, AF?)	Liniaxis elongata Laseron 1955	SYS001:570, WW03:319	116.211-20 ?	
Tripterotyphis, Pilsbry & Lowe 1932	Atl. (AM (USA (SE, S), MEX, C-AM, WI)); Ind. (AUS (W, S)); Pac. (AUS, Paz. I. (Norfolk I., Lord Howe I.), AM (Gal., MEX, C-AM (All)))	Pterotyphis (Tripterotyphis) lowei (Pilsbry 1931)	SYS001:571, WW20, AM158:140	116.212-00	WW20 still in Typhinae
Nothotyphus, Fleming 1962 ?	Atl. (AM (USA (SE, S), MEX, C-AM, WI)); Ind. (AUS (W, S)); Pac. (AUS, Paz. I. (Norfolk I., Lord Howe I.), AM (Gal., MEX, C-AM (All)))	Nothotyphus ...	SYS001:571	116.212-00S	
Pterotyphis, Jousseaume 1881 = Perotyphis, Jousseaume 1880	Atl. (AF (Ghana), AM (USA (SE, S), MEX, C-AM, KOL)); Pac. (AM (MEX))	Pterotyphis (Pterotyphis) pinnatus (Broderip 1833) = Typhis fordi Pilsbry 1943	SYS001:570, WW03:330	116.212-01	
Trigonotyphis, Jousseaume 1881 ?	Atl. (AF (Ghana), AM (USA (SE, S), MEX, C-AM, KOL)); Pac. (AM (MEX))	Trigonotyphis ...	SYS001:571	116.212-01S	
Ponderia, Houart 1986	Pac. (AUS, Paz. I. (NZ, NK)); + Eoc. EU (S-GB, FRK (NW, SW)), Paz. I. (NZ); Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Ponderia zealandica (Hutton 1873 or 1874)	SYS001:570, WW03:329, FRK25, GB01, WW20, FRK69:63	116.212-10	WW20 subgenus of Pterynotus
Prototyphis, Ponder 1972	Ind. (AUS (W, S)); Pac. (AUS, Paz. I. (NZ, NK))	Prototyphis angasi (Crosse 1863)	SYS001:570, WW20	116.212-20	WW20 subgenus of Pterynotus
Pagodula, Monterosato 1884	Medit. (All ?); Atl. (EU (All), AF (MRO, WSA, MRT, SGL), AM (SE-USA, WI, C-AM, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA, URU, ARG)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (All), AUS, Paz. I. (W), AM (USA (Als., Cal.), Chile)); + Mio. EU (DK, GER, BEG, ITN, E-AUT, NE-HU), AM (ARG); Pli. EU (ITN), AM (USA); Plei. EU (ITN)	Pagodula vaginata (Cristofori & Jan 1832) = carinata (Bivona 1832)	SYS001:565, EU001:117, WW19, HU13:110, GER084:28, WORMS, SYS133:185, BEG01, WW20, DK01	116.213-00	Formerly subgenus of Boreotrophon, SYS001 synonym of Trophon
Enixotrophon, Iredale 1929	Pac. / Ind. (AUS)	Enixotrophon carduelis (R.B. Watson 1883)	SYS001:565, WW03:328, WORMS	116.213-00S	
Pinon, Gregorio 1885	Medit. (All ?); Atl. (EU (All), AF (MRO, WSA, MRT, SGL), AM (SE-USA, WI, C-AM, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA, URU, ARG)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (All), AUS, Paz. I. (W), AM (USA (Als.), SW-USA, Chile)); +	Pinon ...	SYS001:565, WORMS	116.213-00S	
Axymene, Finlay 1926	Pac. (AS (PH), Paz. I. (NZ)); + Mio. AM (Chile, ARG ?); Pli. Paz. I. (NZ); Plei. ...	Axymene turbator Finlay 1926, pro Trophon aucklandicus Suter	SYS001:566, WORMS, WW20, Pac.51:424,477	116.213-05	SYS001 synonym of Xymene

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Comptella, Finlay 1926	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ)); + Pli. Paz. I. (NZ); Plei. Paz. I. (NZ)	Comptella curta (Murdoch 1905: Trophon)	SYS001:566, WW20, Pac.01:62, WORMS, Pac.51:424, Pac.57:88, Pac.51:477	116.213-10	
Paratrophon, Finlay 1926	Pac. (AUS (NSW), Paz. I.(NZ))	Paratrophon cheesemani (Hutton 1882: Polytropha)	SYS001:566, WW20, WORMS, Pac.51:424	116.213-15	
Peritrophon, Marwick 1931	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ))	Peritrophon ...	WORMS, UIO	116.213-20	
Terefundus, Finlay 1926	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ))	Terefundus (Terefundus) crispulatus (Suter 1908: Trophon)	SYS001:566, WW20, WORMS, Pac.51:425	116.213-25	SYS001 synonym of Xymene
Minortrophon, Finlay 1926	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ))	Terefundus (Minortrophon) crassiliratus (Suter 1908: Daphnella)	SYS001:566, WW20, Pac.51:425	116.213-26	SYS001 genus
Trophonella, Harasewych & Pastorino 2010	Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (ANT)	Trophonella scotiana (Powell 1951: Trophon)	WORMS, http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/ Trophonella	116.213-30	
Vesanula, Finlay 1926, + Trophonopsis, Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus 1882	Paz. I. (NZ), Mio. Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AM (USA, S-ARG)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (All), AUS, Paz. I., AM (USA (Bering Sea, Als., Wshi., Oregon, Cal.), CAN, C-AM (Panama), S- Chile)); + Paleo. EU (FRK); Eoc. EU (SW-FRK); Oli.; Mio. EU (BEG, E-AUT); Pli. EU (GB, BEG); Plei. EU (ITN)	Vesanula chaskanon Finlay 1926 Trophonopsis (Trophonopsis) muricatus (Montagu 1803: Murex) = Fusus asperrimus Brown 1827 = Fusus longurio Weinkauff 1866 = Trophon brevatus Jeffreys 1882	TPD, Pac.51:426 SYS001:566, WW20, BEG02, WW19, BEG01, AUT08:145, WORMS, FRK25, SYS133:196,215	116.213-35 116.213-40	
Chalmon, Gregorio 1885	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AM (USA, S-ARG)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (All), AUS, Paz. I., AM (USA (Bering Sea, Als., Wshi., Oregon, Cal.), CAN, C-AM (Panama), S- Chile)); +	Chalmon ...	SYS001:566, WORMS	116.213-40S	
Houartiella, Smriglio, Mariottini & Bonfitto 1997	Medit. (EU / AF (FRK, SPN, MRO, ALG))	Houartiella alboranensis Smriglio, Mariottini & Bonfitto 1997	WW20, WORMS	116.213-40S	
Abysstrophon, Egorov 1993 or 1994	Pac. (AS (Japan, RUSS), AM (USA (Als.), CAN))	Trophonopsis (Abysstrophon) ruthenicus (Egorov 1993 or 1994: Boreotrophon)	SYS001:566, WW20	116.213-41	
Apixystus, Iredale 1929	Ind. (AF (SAF, MOS), AUS (SA)); Pac. (AUS, Paz. I. (NK)); + Eoc. EU (FRK)	Trophonopsis (Apixystus) stimuleus (Hedley 1907)	SYS001:566, WW20, FRK32, FRK25	116.213-42	
Benthoxystus, Iredale 1929	Pac. / Ind. (AUS (SE, TSM, S))	Trophonopsis (Benthoxystus) columnarius (Hedley & May 1908)	SYS001:566, WW20	116.213-43	
Conchatalos, Houart 1995	Pac. (Paz. I. (NK))	Trophonopsis (Conchatalos) lacrima (Houart 1991)	WW20	116.213-44	
Gemixystus, Iredale 1929	Pac. / Ind. (AUS (SE, TSM, S))	Trophonopsis (Gemixystus) laminatus (Petterd 1884)	SYS001:566, WW20	116.213-45	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

624

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Xymene, Iredale 1915	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ)); + Mio. AM (Chile, ARG ?); Pli. Paz. I. (NZ); Plei. Paz. I. (NZ)	Xymene plebejus (Hutton 1873: Fusus) = Fusus inferus Hutton 1873	SYS001:566, WORMS, AM011:117, Pac.08:447, WW20, SYS133:162,209	116.213-50	
Kalydon, Hutton 1884 (suppr ICZN Opinion 911) non Calydon Thompson 1864	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ)); + Mio. AM (Chile, ARG ?); Pli. Paz. I. (NZ); Plei. Paz. I. (NZ)	Kalydon cortiacus (Hutton 1873: Fusus) = Axymene traversi Hutton 1873	SYS001:566, WORMS	116.213-50S	
Lenitrophon, Finlay 1926	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ)); + Mio. AM (Chile, ARG ?); Pli. Paz. I. (NZ); Plei. Paz. I. (NZ)	Lenitrophon convexus (Suter 1909: Trophon)	SYS001:566, WW03:337, WORMS, Pac.51:424	116.213-50S	
Xymenella, Finlay 1926	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ)); + Mio. Paz. I. (NZ), AM (Chile); Pli.; Plei. Paz. I. (NZ)	Xymenella pusilla (Suter 1907: Trophon) = Trophon gouldi Cossmann 1903	SYS001:566, WORMS, AM011:118, Pac.51:424, WW20, Pac.31:310	116.213-55	Formerly synonym of Xymene
Xymenopsis, Powell 1951	Atl. / Pac. (AM (S-ARG, S-Chile))	Xymenopsis liratus (Gould 1849: Fusus) = muriciformis (King & Broderip 1832) = obesus Strebel 1904 = Fusus decolor Philippi 1845 = Trophon lebruni and violaceus Mabilie & Rochebrune in Rochebrune & Mabilie 1889	SYS001:567, WW20, SYS133:119,126,130,145, 205,218	116.213-60	
Zeatrophon, Finlay 1926	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ)); + Mio. AM (Chile, ARG ?); Pli. Paz.I. (NZ); Plei.	Zeatrophon ambiguus (Philippi 1844: Fusus) = Fusus cretaceus Reeve 1847 = Trophon spiratus H. & A. Adams 1863 = elegans Fleming 1943 = mutabilis Marwick 1928, + Chicocenebra gubbi (Reeve 1849)	SYS001:566, WW20, Pac.51:424, Pac.30:337, WORMS	116.213-65	SYS001 synonym of Xymene
Chicocenebra, Bouchet & Houart 1996	Atl. (AF (W-AF, SW-AF))		SYS001:556, WW20	116.219-10	WW20 in Muricidae / Ocenebrinae
Edithais, Vermeij 1998, +	AM (USA (Flo.)), U.Mio.	Edithais drezi (Vokes 1972), +	SYS001:557, WW62	116.219-15	
Kestocenebra, Vermeij 1998, +	EU (FRK), U.Mio.	Kestocenebra curvicosta (Grateloup 1840), +	SYS001:557, WW62	116.219-20	
Trossulasalpinx, Petuch 1986, +	AM (USA (e C, Flo.)), Pli.; AM (USA (Flo.)), Plei.	Trossulasalpinx trossulus (Conrad 1832: Fusus)	SYS133:210, EU077	116.219-25	
Memorabiliglobus, Nielsen 2003, +	AM (Chile), Mio.	Memorabiliglobus philippii Nielsen 2003, + = Fusus crassus Philippi 1887 non Brown 1827, +	AM011:99	116.219-30	
Navidadiana, Nielsen 2003, +	AM (Chile), Mio.	Navidadiana caciquei Nielsen 2003, +	AM011:101	116.219-31	
Taurasia, Bellardi 1892	Pac. (AS (PH)); + Mio. EU (FRK, N-HU); Pli.; Plei.	Taurasia ...	AM058, EU077, HU13:110	116.219-35	
Pseudocolumbarium, Nielsen 2003, +	AM (Chile), Mio.	Pseudocolumbarium pyruliformis (Sowerby 1846: Fusus), + = Fusus oxytropis Philippi 1887, +	AM011:112	116.219-40	
Peonza, Olivera 1994, +	AM (Chile), Mio., ?	Peonza torquatus Olivera 1994, +	AM011:112	116.219-45	
Rhopalimurex, Nielsen 2003, +	AM (Chile), Mio.	Rhopalimurex rhopalicus (Philippi 1887: Fusus), +	AM011:114	116.219-50	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Yasila, Olsson 1930, +	AM (C-AM (Panama), Peru), Eoc.	Yasila paytensis Olsson 1930, +	AM217B:218	116.219-55	
Califostoma, Bean & Vermeij 2016, +	AM (USA (Cal.)), Pli.	Califostoma turris (Nomland 1916: Purpura), +	NEW2016:22	116.219-60	
Familia Babyloniidae, K.H.O. 1971		Familia Babyloniidae, K.H.O. 1971		SYS004:255	116.22
Babylonia, Schlüter 1838	Ind. (AF (All), AS (All), AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS); + Pli. AS (INE (Java)); Plei. AS (Japan)	Babylonia (Babylonia) spirata (Lamarck 1822: Eburna) = Eburna chrysostoma G.B. Sowerby II 1866 = Babylonia valentina Shikama & Horikoshi 1963	SYS001:472, EU077, AS010:41, AUT17:167, AS043:63, WW19, AUT05:45, WW20	116.220-00	AS010 still in Buccinidae / Buccininae
Dipsacus, Klein 1753, pars	Ind. (AF (All), AS (All), AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS); +	Dipsacus ...	SYS001:472	116.220-00S	
Eburna, Lamarck 1822 non Lamarck 1801	Ind. (AF (All), AS (All), AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS); +	Eburna ...	SYS001:472	116.220-00S	
Galanthis, Gistel 1848	Ind. (AF (All), AS (All), AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS); +	Galanthis ...	SYS001:472	116.220-00S	
Peridipsacus, Perry 1900 = Peridipsacus, err in Millard 2001	Ind. (AS (Arabia, Yemen, Oman, Iran, PAK)); + O.Oli. EU (N-HU); Mio. EU / AS (NW-GER, W-EU, PTG, ITN, AUT (NE, E), HU, ROM, GRC (Crete), TRK (W, SW)); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Babylonia (Peridipsacus) molliana (G.B. Sowerby II 1859: Eburna) or (Chemnitz : Nassa) = canaliculata auct. = Eburna valentiniana (sic) = Eburna spirata valentiana Swainson 1822	SYS001:475, SUI03.2:161, TPD, BEG01, AUT05:46, HU13:86, OBIS, GER131:11	116.220-01	SYS001 author (Chemnitz)
Latrunculus, Gray 1847	AM (WI (Haiti)), Eoc.	Latrunculus ...	SYS001:472, TPD	116.220-10	SYS001 synonym of Babylonia
Familia Costellariidae, MacDonald 1860		Familia Costellariidae, MacDonald 1860		SYS004:255	116.23
Costellaria, Swainson 1840	Atl. (AF (ANG, Namibia, St. Helena), AM (USA (Flo.), WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I.); + Eoc. EU (S-GB, NW-FRK), AUS (VI); Oli. ...; Mio. EU (S-GB, FRK (SW, SE), E-AUT, N-HU), AS (INE (Java)), AM (WI); Pli. AS (INE (Java)), AM (WI); Plei. AM (WI)	Costellaria rigida (Swainson 1821: Mitra) = Mitra semifasciata Lamarck 1811	SYS001:535, AS050:90, TPD, WW20, AS010:62, AUT08:153, FRK01, GB08, HU13:110, WW81.4:29	116.230-00	Now Subgenus of Vexillum
Arenimitra, Iredale 1929	Atl. (AF (ANG, Namibia, St. Helena), AM (USA (Flo.), WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I.); +	Arenimitra arenosa (Lamarck) = exasperata (Gmelin 1791)	SYS001:535	116.230-00S	
Balcomitra, Finlay 1927, +	AUS (SE), Mio.	Balcomitra paucicostata (Tate 1889) = lacertosum (Cernohorsky 1970)	SYS001:535	116.230-00S	
Callithea, Swainson 1840 non Faisthamel 1835 = Cyllithea, Melvill & Standen 1895, err	Pac. (AS (Japan))	Callithea sanguisuga (Linné 1758)	SYS001:535	116.230-00S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Mitropifex, Iredale 1929	Atl. (AF (ANG, Namibia, St. Helena), AM (USA (Flo.), WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I.)); +	Mitropifex quasilus Iredale 1929 = obeliscus (Reeve 1844)	SYS001:535	116.230-00S	
Pulchritima, Iredale 1929, pro Callithea, Swainson 1840	Pac. (AS (Japan))	Pulchritima sanguisuga (Linné 1758)	SYS001:535	116.230-00S	
Austromitra, Finlay 1926	Atl. (AF (St. Helena I., SAF)); Ind. (AF (SAF), AUS (W, S)); Pac. (AUS, Paz. I. (NK, NZ)); + Mio. ...; Pli. Paz. I. (NZ), AM (ARG); Plei. Paz. I. (NZ)	Austromitra rubiginosa (Hutton 1873: Columbella) = antipoda Brookes 1926 = erecta Powell 1934 = Mitra and Austromitra planata (Hutton 1885) = Mitra angulata Suter 1908 = Mitra rubiradix Finlay 1927 = Mitra pseudomarginata Suter 1913 = Mitra planatella Finlay 1930 = Mitra brunneacincta Powell 1932	SYS001:535, AF08:94, Pac.57:88, WW20, Pac.13:114, Pac.51:410	116.230-10	
Thaluta, Rosenberg & Callomon 2003	Ind. (AF (SAF, Msk.)); Pac. (AS (s E-AS, SE-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (Marshall I. - Lord Howe I.))	Thaluta maxmarrowi (Cernohorsky 1980: Thala)	Pac.03, OBIS	116.230-20	
Thala, H. & A. Adams 1853	Atl. (AF (W-AF, CMR, Gabon)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I.); + Mio. EU (BEG, FRK, AUT (NE, E)); Mio. / Pli. / Plei. AM	Thala mirifica (Reeve 1845: Mitra) = recurva (Reeve 1845) = Turricula roseata A. Adams 1855 = Mitra puncticulata and fusus Souverbie 1876	SYS001:535, WW20, BEG01, AUT08:153, WW81.4:28, WW81.4:28, WW19	116.230-30	
Micromitra, Bellardi 1888 non Meek 1873	EU (ITN), Mio., Pli., Plei.	Micromitra taurina (Bellardi 1883) = obsoleta (Brocchi 1814)	SYS001:535, WW19	116.230-30S	
Mitromica, Berry 1958	Atl. (AF (W-AF, CMR, Gabon), AM (USA (SE, S), MEX, WI)); Ind. (AF (SAF, MDA)); Pac. (AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Gal.))	Mitromica solitaria (C.B. Adams 1852) = gratiosa (Reeve 1845)	SYS001:535, WW20, AM158:135	116.230-30S	WW20 genus
Turricostellaria, Petuch 1987 ?	Atl. (AM (WI))	Turricostellaria ...	SYS001:535, WW03:438	116.230-40	
Visaya, Poppe, Suduiraut & Tagaro 2006	Pac. (AS (PH, Papua NGU))	Visaya rosenbergi Poppe, Suduiraut & Tagaro 2006 = semicostatum (Anton 1838)	AS051:104	116.230-45	
Vexillum, Bolten in Röding 1798 = Vexilla, Gardner 1937, err = Vexillum, Habe 1964, err	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (Map. (Kap.)), AM (SE-USA, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I.)); + Eoc. EU (S-GB, FRK (W, SW), NW-HU); Oli. EU (HU); Mio. EU (SPN, FRK, ITN, E-AUT, HU, NW-ROM); Pli. EU (SPN, FRK, ITN), AS (S-India (Karikal)); Plei. EU (BEG, FRK, ITN, SPN), AF (Egypt); Hol. AS (PH)	Vexillum (Vexillum) plicatum Bolten in Röding 1798 = berthae G.B. Sowerby II 1879 = balteolatum Reeve 1844 = Voluta plicaria Linné 1758 = Mitra lividum Röding 1798 = Mitra plicata and pullata Reeve 1844 = Mitra umbrosa G.B. Sowerby II & III 1874 = Mitra denticulata Dall 1905	SYS001:535, WW03:441, WW19, EU001:149, ITN03.III:49ff, WW20, ExH1990, AS055:49, HU03:18, AUT08:153, HU13:60, ExP2014, WW81.4:30,37	116.230-50	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Ebenomitra, Monterosato in Pallary 1913	Medit. (All, mostly N and W); Atl. (EU (Map. (Kan.))), + Mio. EU (PLN, GER, BEG, W-FRK, ITN, E-AUT); Pli. EU (BEG, S-FRK, SPN, W-ITN); Plei. EU (ITN (NE-Siz.))	Ebenomitra ebenus (Lamarck 1811)	SYS001:536, EU004:163, EU011:330, ITN03.III:49, WW81.4:28	116.230-50S	
Harpaeformis, Lesson 1842	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AM, AUS, Paz. I.)	Harpaeformis lupulina (Lesson 1842)	SYS001:536	116.230-50S	
Idiochila, Pilsbry 1921	Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (AF (W-AF, E-AF, MDA), AS (S-AS, SE-AS), AUS (N), Paz. I. (Tropics), AM (C-AM, n S-AM))	Idiochila turben (Reeve 1844)	SYS001:536	116.230-50S	
Pusidina, Parenzan 1970, nom nud	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (Map. (Kap.)), AM (SE-USA, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I.)); +	Pusidina ...	SYS001:536	116.230-50S	
Pusiela, Monterosato in Pallary 1913	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (Map. (Kap.)), AM (SE-USA, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I.)); +	Pusiela ...	SYS001:536	116.230-50S	
Pusiolina, Cossmann 1921 = Pusiola, Monterosato 1917 non Wallengren 1863	Medit. (All); Atl. (AF (SGL), AM (WI (NA), KOL))	Pusiolina tricolor (Gmelin 1791)	SYS001:536, WW20	116.230-50S	WW20 subgenus of Vexillum
Thiara, Swainson 1840 non Röding 1798	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (Map. (Kap.)), AM (SE-USA, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I.)); +	Thiara ...	SYS001:536	116.230-50S	
Tosapusia, Azuma 1965	Pac. / Ind. (AS (Japan - INE), AUS (NW))	Tosapusia isaoi Kuroda & Sukurai in Kuroda 1959	SYS001:536, WW20	116.230-50S	
Turricula, Cossmann 1899 non Schumacher 1817 nec Fabricius 1823	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (Map. (Kap.)), AM (SE-USA, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I.)); +	Turricula vulpecula (Linné 1758)	SYS001:535	116.230-50S	
Turricula, Fabricius & auct. 1823 non Schumacher 1817 = Turricola, Nardini 1934, err	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (Map. (Kap.)), AM (SE-USA, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I.)); +	Turricula plicaria (Linné 1758)	SYS001:535	116.230-50S	
Turris, Montfort 1810 non Röding 1798	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (Map. (Kap.)), AM (SE-USA, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I.)); +	Turris vulpecula (Linné 1758)	SYS001:535	116.230-50S	
Vulpecula, Defrance in Blainville 1824 non Jarocki 1822	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (Map. (Kap.)), AM (SE-USA, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I.)); +	Vulpecula vulpecula (Linné 1758)	SYS001:535, AS010:76, AS010:76	116.230-50S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Pusia, Swainson 1840 = Pasia, Martens 1903, err = Pussia, Friedberg 1911, err	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (Map.), AF (SGL, St. Helena), AM (SE-USA, MEX, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (widespread)); + Mio. EU (W-UKR), AS (S-TRK); Pli. EU (ITN); Plei. ...	Vexillum (Pusia) microzonis or microzonias (Lamarck 1811: Mitra) = Mitra sulcata Gmelin 1791 = Mitra semiplicata Broderip 1836 = Mitra discors Küster 1840 = Mitra infrafasciata Souverbie 1865 = Mitra glabra Pease 1868 = Mitra lubrica Pease 1869 = Vexillum (Vexillum) vavakuana Ladd & Hoffmeister 1945	SYS001:536, Pac.37:84, AS051:105, WW19, WW20, Pac.13:110, TRK68, UKR12:2, Pac.63:39	116.230-51	SYS001 synonym of Vexillum
Uromitra, Bellardi 1887, +	EU (S-GB, FRK (N, NW)), AUS (SE-SA, VI), AM (USA (Tex.)), Eoc.; EU (DK, NE-GER, NL, SW-FRK), AM (BRA (Piauí)), Oli.; EU (NW-GER, BEG, FRK, SPN, ITN, E-AUT, GRC), AS (S-TRK), AM (USA (Flo.), WI (Jamaica, DOM, Trinidad), C-AM (Panama), N-VEN, SW-KOL, BRA (Piauí)), Mio.; EU (SPN, SE-FRK, ITN (NW, W, C)), AM (USA (Flo.), N-VEN), Pli.; EU (SPN, ITN), AM (N-VEN), Plei.	Vexillum (Uromitra) antegressa (Bellardi 1887: Uromitra), + or Mitra cupressina Brocchi 1814, +	SYS001:535, BEG01, GER020:7, EU011:330, GER013:12, WW19, ITN03.III:55, AUT08:153, AM155:19, AM217C:284, TPD, DK05, WW81.4:31, GER131:11, AM211:44	116.230-52	TPD genus
Nodicostellaria, Petuch 1987	Atl. (AM (WI, VEN, BRA))	Vexillum (Nodicostellaria) kremerae Petuch 1987 Type ?	SYS001:535, WW20, WAM, UIO	116.230-53	
Zierliana, J.E. Gray 1847 = Zerliana, Deshayes 1865, err = Zierlina, J. Garrett 1880, err = Ziervoglia, Cossmann 1899, err = Ziervogelia, Fischer 1884, nom van Tongsuapusia, Huang 2015	Ind. (AS (SE-AS)); Pac. (AS (Japan, Taiwan, PH, INE, NGU), AUS, Paz. I. (Louisades - NK - Fr. Polynesia)); + Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Zierliana ziervogelii (Gmelin 1791) = Voluta ziervoyelii Dillwyn 1817 = Mitra ziervogeliana Lamarck 1822 = Mitra strombiforme Burrows 1815	SYS001:536, SYS082:338, WW20	116.230-60	
Atlantilux, Huang 2015	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (INE, PH, China, Taiwan), Paz. I. (Marianas); 300-800 m; + ...	Tongsuapusia duplex (Cernohorsky 1982: Vexillum) = Mitra simplicissima and var glabra Shepman 1911 = Benthovoluta ovalatita Hu & Li 1991, + = Vexillum pratasense Lan 2004 Atlantilux exigua (C.B. Adams 1845: Mitra) = Mitra hanleyi Dohrn 1861 = Mitra roseocaudata G.B. Sowerby 1874 = Mitra antiguaensis Nowell-Usticke 1971	WW84:44	116.230-65	
	Atl. (AM (S-USA, MEX, C-AM, WI))		WW84:47	116.230-70	
Familia Cystiscidae, Stimpson 1865		Familia Cystiscidae, Stimpson 1865	SYS004:255	116.24	
Cystiscus, Stimpson 1865 = Cysticus, auctt err	Atl. (AM (USA (Georgia))); Ind. (AF (SAF, Msk., SOM), AUS (All)); Pac. (AS (PH, Japan), AUS, Paz. I. (Hawaii, Polynesia, Wallis, NK, NZ)); + Eoc. EU (FRK); Mio. / Pli. / Plei. AUS	Cystiscus capensis Stimpson 1865 non (Krauss 1848) = Marginella cysticus Redfield 1870	SYS001:542, OBIS, WW20	116.240-00	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Euliginella, Laseron 1957	Pac. (AS (Japan), AUS, Paz. I. (NZ))	Euliginella angasi (Crosse 1870: Marginella) = Marginella lubrica Petterd 1884 = Marginella shorehami Pritchard & Gatliff 1899 = Marginella simsoni Tate & May 1900 = Mesoginella ringens May 1919 = Granulina erma Cotton 1944 = Marginella amphora Laseron 1948	SYS001:542, WORMS, WW20	116.240-00S	
Crithe, Gould 1860	Ind. (AF (SAF)), Pac. (AS (INE, PH, NGU), Paz. I. (NK)); + Eoc. EU (FRK (NW, W); Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. AUS; Plei. AUS	Crithe atomaria Gould 1860	SYS001:543, OBIS, WW20, WW81.4:83	116.240-10	
Microvulina, Habe 1951	Pac. (AS (Japan)); + Eoc. EU (NW-FRK); Oli. ...; Mio. ...	Microvulina nipponica Habe 1951	SYS001:543, FRK69:64	116.240-10S	
Extra, Joussemae 1894	Pac. / Ind. (AF)	Extra extra Joussemae 1894	SYS001:543	116.240-20	
Furcilla, Espinosa & Ortea 2000	Atl. (AM (C-AM (Costa Rica)))	Furcilla tica Espinosa & Ortea 2000	Type ? WW20	116.240-30	
Inbiocystiscus, Espinosa & Ortea 2001	Atl. (AM (C-AM (Costa Rica)))	Inbiocystiscus gamezi Espinosa & Ortea 2001	WW20, WAM	116.240-40	
Intelcystiscus, Espinosa & Ortea 2001	Atl. (AM (C-AM (Costa Rica)))	Intelcystiscus gordonmoorei Espinosa & Ortea 2001	WW20, WAM	116.240-50	
Tycocystiscus, Espinosa & Ortea 2002	Atl. (AM (C-AM (Costa Rica)))	Tycocystiscus iberia Espinosa & Ortea 2002	WW20, WAM	116.240-60	
Topaginella, Laseron 1957, +	AUS, Mio.	Topaginella octoplicata (Tenison-Woods 1877: Marginella), +	SYS001:542, UIO, http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Topaginella	116.240-70	
Marginocystiscus, Landau, da Silva & Heitz 2016, +	AM (VEN), Mio.	Marginocystiscus subtilplicatus Landau, da Silva & Heitz 2016, +	NEW2016:37	116.240-80 ?	
Plesiocystiscus, G. & H. Covert 1995	Medit. (EU (S-SPN)); Atl. (EU (Map. (Kap.)), AF (Guinea Bay, SAF, St. Helena), M-Atl. Ridge, AM (WI, MEX, C-AM, KOL, VEN)); Ind. (AF (SAF, TZN, Kenya), AUS); Pac. (AM (USA (Cal.), MEX))	Plesiocystiscus jewettii (Carpenter 1857)	SYS001:542	116.241-00	
Persicula, Schumacher 1817 = Persicola, Swainson 1840, err	Atl. (EU (Map. (Kan., Kap.)), AF (WSA, W-AF, CMR, Gabon, Ascension), AM (WI, USA SE, S), MEX, C-AM, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA); Ind. (AF (All), n ANT (St. Paul I.), AUS, AS (Oman, Iran, PAK, W-India)); Pac. (Paz. I. (NK), AM (Gal., MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru)); 0-370 m; + Eoc. EU (FRK (NW, W), NW-HU), AM (USA (Abm.)), AS (PAK); Oli. AM (W); Mio. EU (FRK, E-AUT), AS (Java), AM (W, VEN); Pli. ...; Plei. ...; ... AF (Sudan)	Persicula variabilis (Schumacher 1817: Marginella) = guttata (Link 1807) = maculata (Swainson 1840) = persiculocingulata Tournier 1997 = Voluta persicula Linné 1758 = Marginella punctata Martini 1771 = Marginella bobi Fischer 1807 =	SYS001:543, HU13:57, EU001:152, WW19, Map.23:149, WW20, AS010:58, TPD, FRK01, AUT08:156, AM158:107, AM160:263, WW81.4:83, http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Persicula	116.242-00	AS010 in Marginellidae

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Pachyathron, Gaskoin 1853	Atl. (AF (ANG), AM (WI, C-AM (Panama), KOL, VEN)); Ind. / Pac. (AUS, AS (PH))	Pachyathron marginelloideum Gaskoin 1853 = cypraeoides (C.B. Adams 1845)	SYS001:543, WW20	116.242-00S	WW20 genus
Rabicea, Gray 1857	Atl. (EU (Map. (Kan., Kap.)), AF (W-AF), AM (VEN); Pac. (AM); + Mio. AM (C-AM (Panama), N-VEN); Pli. AM (N-VEN); Plei. ...	Rabicea interrupta (Lamarck 1822: Marginella) = Voluta interruptolineata Megerle von Mühlfeld 1816	SYS001:543, TPD, AM155:19, AM217D:333	116.242-00S	AM155 and AM217D subgenus of Persicula
Gibberula, Swainson 1840 = Giberula, Sowerby 1842, err	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (Map.), AF (All), M-Atl. Ridge, AM (SE-USA, MEX, C-AM, WI, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (Japan, PH, INE, NGU), AUS, Paz. I. (Louisiades - NZ, Polynesia), AM (Gal., USA (Cal.), MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU)); + Paleo. EU (BEG); Eoc. EU (GB, NW-FRK), AM (USA (Tex., Abm.), C-AM (Panama)); Oli. EU (w E-GER, NW-FRK); Mio. EU (SW-FRK, ITN, E-AUT), AM (USA (Virginia, Flo.), N-VEN); Pli. EU (ITN), AM (N-VEN); Plei. EU (ITN), AF (W-MRO), AM (N-VEN)	Gibberula zonata Swainson 1840 = Voluta miliaria Linné 1758 = Marginella majuscula B.D.D. 1883 = Marginella zonata Swainson 1840, nom dub = Marginella oryza Doublier 1853 non Volvaria oryza Lamarck 1822 = Marginella miliacea Lamarck 1822	SYS001:543, CLEMAM, EU001:152, WW19, FRK35:44ff, EU010:346, Map.23:147, AUT08:156, AM155:19, GER084:29, WW20, WW81.4:83ff, TPD, AM217D:333	116.242-10/11	In AM217D is Volvaria oryza Lamarck the synonym of zonata
Dentiginella, Laseron 1957	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (Map.), AF (All), M-Atl. Ridge, AM (SE-USA, MEX, C-AM, WI, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (Japan, PH, INE, NGU), AUS, Paz. I. (Louisiades - NZ, Polynesia), AM (Gal., USA (Cal.), MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU)); +	Dentiginella metula (Cotton 1949: Marginella)	SYS001:543, WMSD	116.242-10S	
Diluculum, Barnard 1962	Ind. (AF (SAF))	Diluculum inopinatum Barnard 1962 = bensoni (Reeve 1865)	SYS001:543	116.242-10S	
Epiginella, Laseron 1957	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (Map.), AF (All), M-Atl. Ridge, AM (SE-USA, MEX, C-AM, WI, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (Japan, PH, INE, NGU), AUS, Paz. I. (Louisiades - NZ, Polynesia), AM (Gal., USA (Cal.), MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU)); +	Epiginella ablita Laseron 1957	SYS001:543	116.242-10S	
Granula, Jousseume 1875	Ind. (AF (SAF)); Pac. (Paz. I. (Hawaii, Fr. Polynesia, Easter I.), AM (Gal.))	Granula bensoni (Reeve 1865: Marginella)	SYS001:543, AM158:69, OBIS, Pac.37:85	116.242-10S	
Kogomea, Habe 1951	Pac. (AS (Japan))	Kogomea novemprovincialis (Yokoyama 1922 or 1928: Erato)	SYS001:543, Pac.37:85, OBIS	116.242-10S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Lataginella, Laseron 1957 = Latiginella, err in Vaught 1989	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (Map.), AF (All), M-Atl. Ridge, AM (SE-USA, MEX, C-AM, WI, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (Japan, PH, INE, NGU), AUS, Paz. I. (Louisiades - NZ, Polynesia), AM (Gal., USA (Cal.), MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU)); + Pac. (AUS (NE))	Lataginella kitsoni (Chapman 1921)	SYS001:543	116.242-10S	
Phyloginella, Laseron 1957		Phyloginella compressa Laseron 1957	SYS001:543, WW20	116.242-10S	
Vetaginella, Laseron 1957	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (Map.), AF (All), M-Atl. Ridge, AM (SE-USA, MEX, C-AM, WI, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (Japan, PH, INE, NGU), AUS, Paz. I. (Louisiades - NZ, Polynesia), AM (Gal., USA (Cal.), MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU)); +	Vetaginella domo (Cotton 1949)	SYS001:543	116.242-10S	
Canalispira, Joussemae 1875	Atl. (AM (USA (Georgia), WI)); Ind. (AF (SAF), AS (S-Arabia, Yemen, Oman, Iran, PAK, India, Sri Lanka), AUS); Pac. (AUS); 0-540 m; + Pli., Plei., AUS	Canalispira olivellaeformis Joussemae 1875 = olivellaeformis err in Millard 1996	SYS001:543, SYS082:354, WW20	116.242-20	
Baroginella, Laseron 1957	Ind. (AUS, E-AF), Atl. (AM, S-AF), - 540 m	Baroginella infirma Laseron 1957	SYS001:543	116.242-20S	
Granulina, Joussemae 1888	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (PTG, Map.), AF (All), M-Atl. Ridge, AM (SE-USA, WI, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA, URU)); Ind. (AF (SOM), AS (Sri Lanka, Cocos I.), AUS); Pac. (AS (Japan, PH), AUS, Paz. I. (NZ, Hawaii), AM (CAN, USA incl. Als., MEX, C-AM, Gal.)); + Pli. / Plei. EU (SPN, ITN)	Granulina pygmaea (Issel 1869 non G.B. Sowerby 1846) = isseli (G. & H. Nevill 1875)	SYS001:543, EU004:160,161, Map.23:149, ITN03.III:21, AM158:69, Exp2014	116.243-00	
Cypraeolina, Cerulli-Irelli 1911	Medit. , Atl. (EU (PTG, Map. (Kan.)))	Cypraeolina clandestina (Brocchi 1814: Marginella)	SYS001:544, EU001:153	116.243-00S	Also type of Gibberulina, now in Granulina
Gibberulina, aucct non Monterosato 1884	Medit. , Atl. (EU, AM), Ind. (AUS), Pac. (AM, AUS ?)	Gibberulina ...	SYS001:543	116.243-00S	
Merovia, Dall 1921 = Mervia, Cotton 1949, err	Medit. , Atl. (EU, AM), Ind. (AUS), Pac. (AM, AUS ?)	Merovia pyriformis (Carpenter 1865) = margaritula (Carpenter 1857)	SYS001:543	116.243-00S	
Microginella, Laseron 1957	Medit. , Atl. (EU, AM), Ind. (AUS), Pac. (AM, AUS ?)	Microginella anxia (Hedley 1909)	SYS001:543	116.243-00S	
Pugnus Hedley 1896	Atl. (AM (SE-USA)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AUS (SE), Paz. I. (NZ))	Pugnus parvus Hedley 1896	SYS001:544, SYS082:380, WW20	116.243-10	
Marginellopsis, Bavay 1911	Atl. (AM (USA (Flo.), WI, C-AM (Honduras)), VEN)	Marginellopsis serrei Bavay 1911	SYS001:544, OBIS, WW20, WW38	116.243-10S	
Familia Harpidae, Bronn 1849		Familia Harpidae, Bronn 1849	SYS004:255	116.25	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Harpa, Röding 1798 = Harpalis, Link 1806 = Harparia, Rafinesque 1815	Atl. (EU (Map. (Kap.)), AF (W-AF, CMR, Gabon, Ascension)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, S-China, Taiwan, Japan (Okinawa)), Paz. I., AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Gal.)); + Paleo. AM (BRA (Pernambuco)); Eoc. AS (PAK) ?; Oli. ...; Mio. EU (SW-FRK); Pli. Plei. ...	Harpa harpa (Linné 1758) = Harpa nobilis Röding 1798	SYS001:573, AM158:71, WW41:62,63, WW20, Map.23:142, WW41:75, TPD	116.250-00	
Cithara, Klein in Jousseume 1881	Atl. (EU (Map. (Kap.)), AF (W-AF, CMR, Gabon, Ascension)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, S-China, Taiwan, Japan (Okinawa)), Paz. I., AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Gal.)); +	Cithara ...	SYS001:573	116.250-00S	
Lyra, Griffith & Pidgeon 1934	Atl. (EU (Map. (Kap.)), AF (W-AF, CMR, Gabon, Ascension)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, S-China, Taiwan, Japan (Okinawa)), Paz. I., AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Gal.)); +	Lyra ...	SYS001:573	116.250-00S	
Harpa, Walch 1771	Atl. (EU (Map. (Kap.)), AF (W-AF, CMR, Gabon, Ascension)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, S-China, Taiwan, Japan (Okinawa)), Paz. I., AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Gal.)); +	Harpa major Röding 1798 = conoidalis Lamarck 1822 = kawamurai Habe 1970 = ligata Menke 1928	WORMS, WW81.4:48, http://www.cyclopaedia.info/wiki/Harpa-laetifica	116.250-00S ?	
Eocithara, Fischer 1883, +	AM (W-GRL, BRA (Pernambuco)), Paleo.; EU (FRK (NW, SW), N-ITN), AM (USA (Cal., Mississippi)), Eoc.; EU (FRK (NW, SW), N-HU), AS (s C-Iran, S-PAK), Oli.; AF (E-SAF), AS (INE (Java)), Mio.	Eocithara (Eocithara) mutica (Lamarck 1803: Harpa), + = altavillensis (Defrance 1821) = baylei (Mayer 1877)	SYS001:573, WW41:66ff, HU13:86, AS010:54, TPD	116.250-10	
Refluharpa, Iredale 1931, +	AUS (VI), M.Mio. (Balcomb)	Eocithara (Refluharpa) lamellifera (Tate 1889: Harpa), +	WW41:75	116.250-11	
Marwickera, Laws 1935, +	Paz. I. (NZ), M.Eoc.	Eocithara (Marwickera) waihaoensis Laws 1935	WW41:74	116.250-12	
Austroharpa, Finlay 1931	Ind. (AUS (SA)); + M.Mio (Balcomb) AUS (VI); Pli. AUS; Plei. ...	Austroharpa (Austroharpa) pulligera (Tate 1889), +	SYS001:573, WW20, WW41:74ff, WW19	116.250-20	
Palamharpa, Iredale 1931	Ind. / Pac. (AUS (W, S, E)); + M.Eoc. Paz. I. (NZ); Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Austroharpa (Palamharpa) exquisita (Iredale 1931)	SYS001:573, WW41:74, SYS082:1001, WW20	116.250-21	
Eoharpa, Stephenson 1955, +	AM (USA (Missouri, Mississippi)), O.Kreide	Eoharpa sinuosa Stephenson 1955, +	WW41:74, AM193.2:249	116.250-30	
Ranquilia, Nielsen 2003, +	AM (Chile), Mio.	Ranquilia, exigua (Philippi 1887: Pyrula), +	AM011:119	116.250-40 ?	
Morum, Bolten in Röding 1798	Atl. (AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, VEN, BRA)); Pac. (Paz. I. (Marquesa I., Fiji), AM (Gal., MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru)); + Oli. AM (BRA (Pará)); Mio. EU (FRK, AUT, PLN), AM (USA, WI, BRA (Pará)); Pli. ...; Plei. AM (MEX)	Morum (Morum) reum Röding 1798 = Strombus oniscus Linné 1767 = purpureum Bolten in Röding 1798	SYS001:574, WW03:405, EU077, AUT08:142, AS060:218, AM158:91, AM211:41, AM217C:202, WW19, WW20	116.251-00	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Ersina, "1840" Gray 1843, unavailable	Atl. (AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, VEN)); Ind. (AF (MOS)); Pac. (AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Gal.)); +	Ersina ...	SYS001:574	116.251-00S	
Lambidium, Link 1807	Atl. (AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, VEN, BRA)); Pac. (Paz. I. (Marquesa I., Fiji), AM (Gal., MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru)); + Mio. EU (FRK, AUT, PLN), AM (USA, WI); Pli. ...; Plei. AM (MEX)	Lambidium oniscus (Linné 1767: Strombus)	SYS001:574	116.251-00S	
Oniscia, Sowerby 1824 = Oniscidia, Swainson 1840, err	Atl. (AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, VEN)); Ind. (AF (MOS)); Pac. (AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Gal.)); + Eoc. AM (C-AM (Panama)); Oli. AM (C-AM (Panama)); Mio. AM (C-AM (Panama))	Oniscia ...	SYS001:574, AUT16:332, AUT01, AUT08:142, AM217B:202	116.251-00S	
Plesioniscia, Fischer 1884	Atl. (AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, VEN)); Ind. (AF (MOS)); Pac. (AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Gal.)); +	Plesioniscia ...	SYS001:574	116.251-00S	
Theliostoma, Sowerby 1824, nom nud	Atl. (AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, VEN)); Ind. (AF (MOS)); Pac. (AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Gal.)); +	Theliostoma ...	SYS001:574	116.251-00S	
Oniscidia, Mörch 1852 = Onischidea, Olsson 1831, err = Oniscidea, err in AS010:55	Atl. (AM (SE-USA, WI, C-AM (Honduras - Panama), KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AF (MOS, SAF, ne of MDA (Saya de Mahla Bank), Msk. (Cargados Carajos Shoals))); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W)); + Paleo. AF (Nigeria); Eoc. AS (INE (Java)), AM (USA (Tex.), C-AM (Panama)); Oli. AM (USA (Mississip-pi), C-AM (Panama)); Mio. AM (C-AM (Panama)); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Morum (Oniscidia) cancellatum (G.B. Sowerby II 1824)	SYS001:574, AF36:7, SYS082:279, AS010:55, TPD, EU077, WW20, AM217B:202, NEW2013:21	116.251-01	
Cancellomorum, Emerson & Old 1965	Atl. (AM (SE-USA, WI, C-AM (Honduras - Panama), KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AF (MOS, SAF, ne of MDA (Saya de Mahla Bank), Msk. (Cargados Carajos Shoals))); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W)); +	Cancellomorum ...	SYS001:574, WW20	116.251-01S	
Onimusira, Kuroda 1955, nom nud	Atl. (AM (SE-USA, WI, C-AM (Honduras - Panama), KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AF (MOS, SAF, ne of MDA (Saya de Mahla Bank), Msk. (Cargados Carajos Shoals))); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W)); +	Onimusira ...	SYS001:574	116.251-01S	
Onimusiro, Kira in Kuroda & Habe 1971	Atl. (AM (SE-USA, WI, C-AM (Honduras - Panama), KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AF (MOS, SAF, ne of MDA (Saya de Mahla Bank), Msk. (Cargados Carajos Shoals))); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W)); +	Onimusiro grande (A. Adams)	SYS001:574	116.251-01S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Pulchroniscia, Garrard 1961	Atl. (AM (SE-USA, WI, C-AM (Honduras - Panama), KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AF (MOS, SAF, ne of MDA (Saya de Mahla Bank), Msk. (Cargados Carajos Shoals))); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W)); +	Pulchroniscia ...	SYS001:574	116.251-01S	
Herculea, Hanley in H. & A. Adams 1858	Pac. (AUS (SE)), Paz. I. (NK - NZ - Pitcairn I.)	Morum (Herculea) ponderosum (Hanley 1858: Herculea)	SYS001:605, WW20	116.251-02	
Cryptochorda, Mörch 1858, + = Cryptocorda, err in WW19	EU (S-GB, BEG, NW-FRK, HU), AM (USA (Cal., SW-Oregon)), Eoc.; EU (S-GB), Oli.	Cryptochorda stromboides (Herrmannsen 1781: Buccinum), +	SYS001:491, EU011:334, WW19, SYS072:15, GB06, WW41:75, AM071:35, TPD	116.252-00	
Familia Marginellidae, Fleming 1828		Familia Marginellidae, Fleming 1828		SYS004:255	116.26
Marginella, Lamarck 1799 = Marginilla, Swainson 1831, err	Medit. (EU (S-SPN); Atl. (EU (PTG, S-SPN, Map. (Mad., Kan., Kap.)), AF (All), AM (MEX, C-AM, WI, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (PH, INE), Paz. I. (NZ, Loyalty I., Micronesia, Kermadec I.)); + Eoc. EU (GB, FRK, NW-HU), AS (PAK), AUS (VI); Oli. EU (S-GB, HU), AM (BRA (Pará)); Mio. EU (NW-AUT, ITN, PTG), AF (MRO, ALG), AS (INE (Java)), AUS (SE-SA), AM (USA, BRA (Pará)); Pli. EU (SPN, ITN), AF (MRO), AM (USA, N-VEN ?); Plei. EU (ITN, Map. (Kan.)), AM (USA, N-VEN ?); Tert. Paz. I. (N7)	Marginella (Marginella) glabella (Linné 1758: Voluta) = rosea auct non Lamarck 1822 = ruffina Swainson 1840, nom dub = poucheti Petit de la Saussaye 1851 = platypus Carriere 1880 = porcelaine Dautzenberg 1910 = Pseudomarginella adansonii Maltzan 1880	SYS001:547, WW19, EU011:336, ITN50:252, Map.23:145, WW20, HU13:54, WW81.4:92, Pac.51:434, TPD, GB06, AM211:43, NEW2016:37	116.260-00	
Cucumis, Deshayes 1830	Medit. (EU (S-SPN); Atl. (EU (PTG, S-SPN, Map. (Mad., Kan., Kap.)), AF (All), AM (MEX, C-AM, WI, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (PH, INE), Paz. I. (Loyalty I., Micronesia, Kermadec I.)); +	Cucumis ...	SYS001:547	116.260-00S	
Denticuloglabella, Sacco 1890	EU (NW-ITN), O.Mio. (Torton); AF (MRO), O.Mio. (Sahel); AF (MRO), Pli.	Marginella (Denticuloglabella) deshayesi Michelotti 1847	SYS001:547	116.260-00S	
Marginellana, H. & A. Adams 1853 = Marginellarius, Duméril 1806, em = Marginellus, Montfort 1810, em	Medit. (EU (S-SPN); Atl. (EU (PTG, S-SPN, Map. (Mad., Kan., Kap.)), AF (All), AM (MEX, C-AM, WI, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (PH, INE), Paz. I. (Loyalty I., Micronesia, Kermadec I.)); +	Marginellana ...	SYS001:547	116.260-00S	
Porcellana, J.E. Gray 1847 non Lamarck 1801	Medit. (EU (S-SPN); Atl. (EU (PTG, S-SPN, Map. (Mad., Kan., Kap.)), AF (All), AM (MEX, C-AM, WI, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (PH, INE), Paz. I. (Loyalty I., Micronesia, Kermadec I.)); +	Porcellana glabella (Linné 1758)	SYS001:547	116.260-00S	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Pseudomarginella, Maltzan 1880	Medit. (EU (S-SPN)); Atl. (EU (PTG, S-SPN, Map. (Mad., Kan., Kap.)), AF (All), AM (MEX, C-AM, WI, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (PH, INE), Paz. I. (Loyalty I., Micronesia, Kermadec I.)); +	Pseudomarginella adansoni Maltzan 1880 = glabella (Linné 1758: Voluta)	SYS001:547	116.260-00S	
Afriamarginella, Veldsman 2017	Atl. (AF (All)); Ind. AF (S-SAF)	Marginella (Afriamarginella) diadochus A.Adams & Reeve 1850	SYS224:26	116.260-01	
Albamarginella, Veldsman 2017	Ind. (AF (SAF))	Marginella (Albamarginella) bicatenata G.B. Sowerby III 1914	SYS224:26	116.260-02	
Capensismarginella, Veldsman 2017	Ind. (AF (S-SAF))	Marginella (Capensismarginella) bairstowi G.B. Sowerby III 1886	SYS224:27	116.260-03	
Fasciamarginella, Veldsman 2017	Ind. (AF (E-SAF))	Marginella (Fasciamarginella) lineofasciata Bozzetti 1992	SYS224:27	116.260-04	
Grandamarginella, Veldsman 2017	Ind. (AF (SAF (S, SE)))	Marginella (Grandamarginella) peelae Bozzetti 1993	SYS224:27	116.260-05	
Insulamarginella, Veldsman 2017	Atl. (AF (Guinea Bay))	Marginella (Insulamarginella) chalmersi Tomlin & Shackleford 1912	SYS224:28	116.260-06	
Kaokomarginella, Veldsman 2017	Atl. (AF (ANG, Namibia))	Marginella (Kaokomarginella) gemmula Bavay in Dautzenberg 1912	SYS224:28	116.260-07	
Lineamarginella, Veldsman 2017	Ind. (AF (SAF (S, SE)))	Marginella (Lineamarginella) lineolata G.B. Sowerby III 1886	SYS224:29	116.260-08	
Mordicamarginella, Veldsman 2017	Atl. (AF (NW-AF, W-AF))	Marginella (Mordicamarginella) cleryi Petit de la Saussaye 1836	SYS224:29	116.260-09	
Nataliamarginella, Veldsman 2017	Atl. (AF (Natal))	Marginella (Nataliamarginella) natalcinerea Massier 1993	SYS224:30	116.260-10	
Ovulamarginella, Veldsman 2017	Atl. (AF (NW-AF, W-AF))	Marginella (Ovulamarginella) helmetina Rang 1832	SYS224:30	116.260-11	
Parvamarginella, Veldsman 2017	Ind. (AF (SE-SAF))	Marginella (Parvamarginella) roseolineata Turton 1932	SYS224:30	116.260-12	
Piperamarginella, Veldsman 2017	Ind. (AF (SAF))	Marginella (Piperamarginella) piperata Hinds 1844	SYS224:31	116.260-13	
Plicaustramarginella, Veldsman 2017	Ind. (AF (SE-SAF))	Marginella (Plicaustramarginella) millardi Lussi 1993	SYS224:31	116.260-14	
Praeparvamarginella, Veldsman 2017	Ind. (AF (SAF (SE, E), MOS, MDA))	Marginella (Praeparvamarginella) munda E.A. Smith 1904	SYS224:32	116.260-15	
Punctamarginella, Veldsman 2017	Ind. (AF (E-SAF, MOS))	Marginella (Punctamarginella) punctilineata E.A. Smith 1899	SYS224:32	116.260-16	
Pusillamarginella, Veldsman 2017	Ind. (AF (SE-SAF))	Marginella (Pusillamarginella) minuscula Turton 1932	SYS224:32	116.260-17	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Roseamarginella, Veldsman 2017	Atl. (AF (SAF))	Marginella (Roseamarginella) rosea Lamarck 1822	SYS224:33	116.260-18	
Rubescamarginella, Veldsman 2017	Ind. (AF (E-SAF))	Marginella (Rubescamarginella) pachista Tomlin 1913	SYS224:33	116.260-19	
Semidentamarginella, Veldsman 2017	Ind. (AF (E-SAF))	Marginella (Semidentamarginella) geraldii Lussi 2006	SYS224:33	116.260-20	
Senegaliamarginella, Veldsman 2017	Atl. (AF (NW-AF))	Marginella (Senegaliamarginella) limbata Lamarck 1822	SYS224:34	116.260-21	
Somaliamarginella, Veldsman 2017	Ind. (AF (SOM))	Marginella (Somaliamarginella) emmae Bozzetti 1988	SYS224:34	116.260-22	
Semiturriamarginella, Veldsman 2017	Atl. (AF (NW-AF))	Marginella (Semiturriamarginella) impudica P. Fischer 1884	SYS224:34	116.260-23	
Teresmarginella, Veldsman 2017	Atl. (AF (NW-AF))	Marginella (Teresmarginella) belcheri Hinds 1844	SYS224:35	116.260-24	
Textiliamarginella, Veldsman 2017	Ind. (AF (s E-SAF))	Marginella (Textiliamarginella) mattheorum Veldsman J., Veldsman S. & Aiken 2012	SYS224:35	116.260-25	
Venustamarginella, Veldsman 2017	Ind. (AF (SAF (S, SE)))	Marginella (Venustamarginella) floccata G.B. Sowerby III 1889	SYS224:35	116.260-26	
Vittamarginella, Veldsman 2017	Ind. (AF (SAF (ES, SE)))	Marginella (Vittamarginella) ornata Redfield 1870	SYS224:36	116.260-27	
Centrospira, ..., + Dentimargo, Cossmann 1899	AS (INE (Java)), Mio., Pli. Atl. (EU (S-PTG, Map. (Mad., Kap.)), AF (MRO, WSA, MRT), M-Atl. Ridge, AM (USA, MEX, WI, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (PH, China, Japan), AUS, Paz. I. (Hawaii I., NK, NZ), AM (Gal., C-AM (Costa Rica, Panama))); 0-1300 m; + Eoc. EU (S-GB, FRK (NW, W)), AM (Atl. Region); Oli. AUS, AM (Atl. Region); Mio. EU (NW-ITN), AM (Atl. Region, Chile), AUS; Pli. AM (Atl. Region, Chile), AUS; Plei. AM (Atl. Region, Chile), AUS	Marginella (Centrospira) ..., + Dentimargo dentifera (Lamarck 1803: Marginella)	AS010:59 SYS001:547, AM011:170, WW20, AM158:52, ITN50:248	116.260-28 116.260-30	
Eburnospira, Olsson & Harbison 1953	AM (USA (Flo.)), Plei.	Eburnospira eburneola (Conrad 1834: Marginella (Eburnospira))	SYS001:547, TPD	116.260-30S	
Longinella, Laseron 1957 non Gros & Lestage 1927	Ind. / Pac. (AUS (SW))	Longinella maugeana (Hedley 1915: Dentimargo) = kemblensis (Hedley 1903) = Marginella rufula Reeve 1865 = Marginella cracilis May 1911	SYS001:547, WW20	116.260-30S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Volvarinella, Habe 1951	Pac. (AS (Japan)); + Eoc. EU (FRK (NW, W)); Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Volvarinella makiyamai Habe 1951	SYS001:547, TPD, FRK69:64	116.260-35	Is the eocene occurrence in GB a Stazzania ?; SYS001 synonym of Dentimargo
Eratoidea, Weinkauff 1879	Atl. (AM (SE-USA, MEX, C-AM, WI, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AF (Egypt, Sudan, ETH), AS (W-Arabia, W-Yemen)); + Eoc. EU (NW-FRK), AUS (s WA, s SA, VI); Oli. AM (C-AM (Panama)); Mio. EU (E-PLN, CZ, E-AUT, NW-ITN), AM (USA (Flo.), WI); Pli. AS (India (Karikal)); Plei. ...	Eratoidea margarita (Kiener 1834: Marginella) = Marginella candida G.B. Sowerby II 1846	SYS001:547, WW20, AUT08:156, FRK01, WW81.4:89, ITN50:249, AM217D:330, NEW2017:27	116.260-40	
Glabella, Swainson 1840 = Faba, Fischer 1883 with same type	Atl. (EU (SPN, Map. (Kap.)), AF (All)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W)); + Eoc. EU (BEG, NW-FRK, N-ITN), AUS (SE-SA); Oli. AS (PAK); Mio. Paz. I. (NZ); Pli. AM (C-AM (Costa Rica)); Plei. ...	Glabella faba (Linné 1758: Voluta) = Pterygia erminea Bolten in Röding 1798 = Marginella laevilabris Jousseume 1875 = Marginella digsi Marrat 1877	SYS001:547, WW20, EU001:154, FRK69:65, WW81.4:93, TPD, BEG11:123	116.260-45	
Phaenospira, Hinds 1844 = Phoenospira, Petit 1851, err Calosinia, Chirli 2002, + Euryentome, Cossmann 1899, +	Atl. (EU (SPN, Map. (Kap.)), AF (All)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W)); + EU (W-ITN (Toscana)), Pli. AM (USA (Abm., Mississippi), WI), Eoc., Oli., Mio.	Phaenospira noduta (sic) (Hinds 1844) = nodata (Hinds 1844) Calosinia lydiae Chirli 2002 Euryentome crassilabra (Conrad 1833: Marginella) non (Bory de St. Vincent 1827) nec (Lea) = silabra (Winkle-Palmer 1937) = anatina (Lea 1833), +	SYS001:548 ITN03.III:26 SYS001:547, WW81.4:86	116.260-45S 116.260-50 116.260-55	
Simplicoglabella, Sacco 1890, +	EU (NW-ITN), Mio.	Simplicoglabella taurinensis (Michelotti 1847), +	SYS001:547, WW81.4:93	116.260-60	
Stazzania, Sacco 1890, +	EU (GB, FRK (NW, W, SW)), AUS (VI), Eoc.; EU (S-GB, NW-FRK, w E-GER), Oli.; EU (ITN), AF (ALG) Mio.; EU (S-SPN), Pli.	Stazzania emarginata (Bonelli 1825: Marginella) or (Sismonda 1847: Marginella), +	SYS001:547, MNHN, GER084:29, GB06, WW81.4:89, ITN50:247,250, WW19	116.260-65	
Prunum, Herrmannsen 1852	Atl. (EU (Map. (Kan.)), AF (W-AF, SW-AF, S-AF), M-Atl. Ridge, AM (USA (SE, S), MEX, C-AM, KOL, VEN, WI, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA, URU, ARG)); Ind. (AF (All), AS (Arabia)); Pac. (AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, N-Chile)); + Eoc. AM (USA (Mississippi)); Oli. ...; Mio. AM (USA (Flo.), VEN, BRA (Rio Grande do Sul)); Pli. AM (E-USA, N-VEN, BRA (Rio Grande do Sul)), AS (S-India (Karikal)); Plei. AM (WI (Costa Rica), BRA (Rio Grande do Sul), ARG)	Prunum prunum (Gmelin 1791: Voluta) = Voluta plumbea Dillwyn 1817 = Marginella caerulescens Lamarck 1822 = Marginella glans Menke 1828 = Marginella subcaerulea Mörch 1852 = Persicula hodsoni Weisbord 1962	SYS001:546, WW20, AM155:19, WW19, WW81.4:86, AM211:43	116.261-00	
Egouena, Jousseume 1875 = Egouana TPD and AM155:19	Atl. (AF), AM (USA (SE, S), WI, MEX, C-AM (Panama)); + Mio. AM (USA (Flo.)); Pli. AM (N-VEN)	Egouena egouena Jousseume 1875 = Marginella amygdala Kiener 1841	SYS001:546, TPD, AM155:19, WORMS, WAM, AM217D:331	116.261-00S	AM155 subgenus of Marginella, TPD subgenus of Prunum

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Leptegouana, Woodring 1928	Atl. (AM (USA (Flo.), WI, C-AM (Nicaragua), VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); + Eoc. AM (USA (Abm.)); Mio. AM (USA (Flo.)); Pli. AM (USA (N-Carolina, Flo.))	Leptegouana guttata (Dillwyn 1817: Voluta) = Marginella longivaricosa Lamarck 1822	SYS001:546, WW20, WW81.4:87	116.261-00S	WW20 subgenus of Marginella, WW81.4 subgenus of Prunum
Microspira, Conrad 1868	AM (USA (Virginia)), C-AM (Costa Rica, Panama), Mio.	Microspira oviformis (Conrad 1868: Volutella (Microspira))	SYS001:546, AM217D:331	116.261-00S	AM217D subgenus of Prunum
Porcellanella, Tryon 1882 non White in MacGillivray 1852	Atl. (EU (Map. (Kan.)), AF (W-AF, SW-AF, S-AF), M-Atl. Ridge, AM (USA (SE, S), MEX, C-AM, KOL, VEN, WI, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA, URU, ARG)); Ind. (AF (All), AS (Arabia)); Pac. (AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, N-Chile)); +	Porcellanella bella (Conrad 1868), nom nud	SYS001:546	116.261-00S	
Volvarina, Hinds 1844 = Valvarina, err in FRK01	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (ICL, Map. (Kap.)), AF (All), AM (SE-USA, MEX, WI, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA, URU, ARG), ANT); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, Japan), AUS, Paz. I. (Hawaii, NK, Samoa, Cook I., Tuamotus, NZ), AM (USA, MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Gal.)); + Eoc. EU (FRK); Oli. EU (GER, N-HU), AS, AUS, Paz. I. (W); Mio. EU (ITN, FRK ?), AF (MRO) ?, AM (C-AM (Costa Rica, Panama), VEN); Pli. EU (SPN, ITN), AM (N-VEN); Plei. EU (ITN (W, Siz.)), AF (TUN), AM (USA (Cal.))	Volvarina (Volvarina) nitida (Hinds 1844: Marginella (Volvarina)) = Voluta mitrella Risso 1826 = Volvaria quadriplicata Risso 1826 = Volvaria pallida Blainville 1829 = Marginella nitida Hinds 1844 = Marginella secalina Philippi 1844 = Marginella inflexa G.B. Sowerby II 1846 = Marginella calameli Jousseaume 1875 = Egouena inflexa Jousseaume 1875 = Volvarina curta Monterosato 1884	SYS001:546, WW03:428, HU13:86, GER001:122, EU004:161, WW20, ITN03.III:27, AM158:146, Map.23:145, WW81.4:88, WW19, AM217D:330, NEW2016:51	116.261-10	
Volvaria, Jousseaume 1875 non Lamarck 1810 = Volvaria, Jousseaume 1875	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (ICL, Map. (Kap.)), AF (All), AM (SE-USA, MEX, WI, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA, URU, ARG), ANT); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, Japan), AUS, Paz. I. (Hawaii, NK, Samoa, Cook I., Tuamotus, NZ), AM (USA, MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Gal.)); +	Volvaria ...	SYS001:548, http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Volvarina	116.261-10S	
Ledavolvarina, Rios 1985, nom nud	Atl. (AM (BRA))	Volvarina (Ledavolvarina) pontesi Rios & Leal 1993, ?	SYS001:548	116.261-11 ?	
Bullata, Jousseaume 1875	Atl. (AM (BRA)); + O.Mio. AS (TRK); Pli. AM (USA); Plei. ...	Bullata bullata (Born 1778: Voluta) = Voluta ovum Gmelin 1791 = Marginella glauca G. Fischer 1807 = Marginella magna Swainson 1822 = Marginella belangeri Kiener 1834 = Marginella cuvieri Deshayes 1853. nom dub	SYS001:546, WW19, TRK44:58, WW20	116.261-20	
Gibberulina, Monterosato 1884, inval em	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (PTG, Map. (Kan.))), 1-40 m; + Mio. EU / AS (PLN, AUT, HU, ITN, S-TRK); O.Pli. EU (W-ITN); Plei. EU (SPN, ITN (Siz.))	Gibberulina clandestina (Brocchi 1814: Marginella)	SYS001:546, EU001:153, TRK42:20, WW81.4:87	116.261-20S	Also type of Cypraeolina, now in Granulina
Volutella, Swainson 1830 non Perry 1810 nec d'Orbigny 1841	Atl. (AM (BRA)); + O.Mio. AS (TRK); Pli. AM (USA)	Volutella bullata (Lamarck 1822: Marginella) = Voluta bullata Born 1778	SYS001:546, WORMS	116.261-20S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Rivomarginella, Brandt 1968	Ind. / Pac. (AS (INE, Thailand))	Rivomarginella morrisoni Brand 1968	SYS001:546, WW20	116.261-30	
Cryptospira, Hinds 1844 = Cryptospira Cotton 1949 err	Ind. (AF (MDA, Msk.)), AS (S-India, INCH, INE); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, Japan), Paz. I. (NK)); + Paleo. AF (SW-Nigeria); Eoc. EU (NW-FRK), AUS (s WA, s SA); Mio. AS (INE (Java), AM (BRA (Rio Grande do Sul))); Pli. AS (INE (Java), AM (USA (Flo.), BRA (Rio Grande do Sul))); Plei. AS (INE (Java), AM (BRA (Rio Grande do Sul)))	Cryptospira tricincta (Hinds 1844) = inmersa Reeve 1865, nom dub = Bullata bernardii Largilliert 1845 = Marginella onychina A. Adams & Reeve 1850, nom dub = Marginella ovalis Marrat 1881, nom dub	SYS001:546, AS010:59, WW20, TPD, AF35:193, WW81.4:86, AM211:43, NEW2017:26	116.261-40	AS010 subgenus of Marginella
Hyalina, Schumacher 1817	Atl. (AF (SAF), AM (USA, MEX, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA), ANT); Pac. (AS (Japan)); Ind. (AF (SAF, MOS)); + Pli. / Plei. AM (Flo.)	Hyalina pellucida Schumacher 1817 = Bulla pallida Linné 1758 = Volvarina tenuilabra Tomlin 1917	SYS001:547, WW20	116.261-50	
Neovolvaria, Fischer 1883	Atl. (AM (WI))	Neovolvaria pallida (Linné 1758)	SYS001:546, WW03:422	116.261-50S	
Austroginella, Laseron 1957	Pac. / Ind. (AUS (E, SE, TSM)); + Mio., Pli., Plei., AUS	Austroginella muscaria (Lamarck 1822) = Marginella lactea Hutton 1880	SYS001:545, WW20	116.262-00	
Plicagenella, Laseron 1957	Pac. / Ind. (AUS (E, SE, TSM)); + Mio., Pli., Plei., AUS	Plicagenella formicula (Lamarck 1822: Marginella)	SYS001:545	116.262-00S	
Mioginella, Laseron 1957, + Protoginella, Laseron 1957	AUS, Eoc. Pac. / Ind. (AUS (NW, W, S, E), Paz. I. (NK)); 13-97 m; + Eoc., Mio., Pli., AUS	Mioginella regula Cotton 1949, + Protoginella laevigata (Brazier 1876 or 1877) = baudensis E.A. Smith 1899 = Marginella baudinensis E.A. Smith 1889	SYS001:545 SYS001:545, WW20	116.262-10 116.262-20	
Nudifaba, Eames 1952, + Alaginella, Laseron 1957 = Allaginella, err	EU (NW-FRK), AS (PAK), Eoc. Ind. (AF (SAF), AUS (All)); Pac. (Paz. I. (NK)); 0-1650 m; + Mio. AUS; Pli. AUS; Plei. AUS	Nudifaba rakhienensis (Eames 1952), + Alaginella ochracea (Angas 1871: Marginella) = Marginella metcalfei and metcalfi (err) Angas 1877 = Marginella crescere, crescera (err) and laeviplicata Laseron 1948	SYS001:545, FRK69:65 SYS001:545, WW20, WMSD, http://www.worldwideconchology.com/fam/Marginellidae.shtml#Alaginella	116.262-30 116.262-40	
Carinaginella, Laseron 1957	Pac. (AUS (QLD))	Carinaginella carinata (Smith 1891: Marginella)	SYS001:545, WW20	116.262-40S	
Cassoginella, Laseron 1957	Ind. (AF (SAF), AUS (All)); Pac. (Paz. I. (NK)); 0-1650 m; +	Cassoginella palla (Cotton 1949)	SYS001:545	116.262-40S	
Triginella, Laseron 1957 = Trigonella, err in Vaught 1989	Ind. (AUS (SA, TSM)); Pac. (AUS (QLD, NSW, VI, TSM)); + Pli. Paz. I. (NZ); Plei. Paz. I. (NZ)	Triginella malina (Hedley 1915: Marginella) = malinoides Gabriel 1961	SYS001:545, WORMS, WW20	116.262-40S	
Hiwia, Marwick 1931, + Mesoginella, Laseron 1957	AUS, Eoc.; Paz. I. (NZ), Oli. Ind. (AUS (WA, SA, TSM)); Pac. (AUS (NSW, VI, TSM), Paz. I. (NZ)); 0-640 m; + Mio. AUS; Pli. AUS; Plei. AUS	Hiwia amplificata (Marwick 1931), + Mesoginella turbinata (G.B. Sowerby II 1846: Marginella) = pattersoni Cotton 1944 = pusilla Laseron 1948 = Marginella albina Gaskoin 1853 = Marginella leia Cotton 1944	SYS001:545 SYS001:545, WW20, WMSD, OBIS, http://www.worldwideconchology.com/fam/Marginellidae.shtml#Alaginella	116.262-50 116.262-60	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Deviginella, Laseron 1957	Ind. (AUS (All)); Pac. (AUS (All))	Deviginella brachia (Watson 1886: Marginella (Glabella)) = maxilla Laseron 1957 = Neptoginella tropica Laseron 1957	SYS001:545, WORMS, DIS	116.262-60S	
Hianoginella, Laseron 1957, +	AUS (...), Mio.; AUS (VI), Pli.; ... Plei.; ?	Hianoginella physa (Cotton 1949: Marginella), +	http://alfonsopina.eresmas.net/Sis/MARGINELLIDAE_sp.html , SYS001:545	116.262-60S	
Sinuginella, Laseron 1957	Ind. (AUS (SW)); + Pli. Paz. I. (NZ); Plei. Paz. I. (NZ)	Sinuginella inconspicua (Sowerby 1846: Marginella) = patria (Cotton 1949: Mesoginella)	http://alfonsopina.eresmas.net/Sis/MARGINELLIDAE_sp.html , SYS001:545, Pac.57:88	116.262-60S	
Spiroginella, Laseron 1957	Ind. (AUS (WA, SA, TSM)); Pac. (AUS (NSW, VI, TSM), Paz. I. (NZ)); 0-640 m; + Mio. AUS; Pli. AUS; Plei. AUS	Spiroginella leia (Cotton 1944: Marginella) = Marginella turbinata Sowerby 1846	SYS001:545	116.262-60S	
Urniginella, Laseron 1957, +	AUS (...), Mio.; AUS (VI), Pli.; ... Plei.	Urniginella cassidiformis (Tate 1878: Marginella), +	http://collections.museumvictoria.com.au/specimens/2087883 , SYS001:545, MNHN	116.262-60S	
Closia, Gray 1857	Ind. (AF (MDA, Msk., SOM)); Pac. (AS (PH)); 20-140 m	Closia sarda (Kiener 1834: Marginella)	SYS001:546, WW20, http://www.worldwideconchology.com/fam/Marginellidae.shtml#Alaginella	116.262-70	
Ovaginella, Laseron 1957	Ind. (AF (MDA), AUS (W, S)); Pac. (AUS, Paz. I. (NZ)); 3-370 m; + O.Eoc. AUS (s WA, s SA); Oli.; Mio.; Pli.; Plei. ...	Ovaginella ovulum (G.B. Sowerby III 1846) = Marginella cypraeiformis and cypraeoides Tenison-Woods 1878 = Marginella petterdi Beddome 1883	SYS001:546, WW20, http://www.worldwideconchology.com/fam/Marginellidae.shtml#Alaginella , NEW2017:33	116.262-80	
Balanetta, Jousseaume 1875	Ind. / Pac (AS (Oman), AUS (SW, TSM, SE))	Balanetta baylei (Jousseaume 1875) = baylii Jousseaume 1875, err = Marginella whani Pritchard & Gatliff 1900	SYS001:546, WW20	116.262-90	
Serrata, Jousseaume 1875	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (PH), Pac. I (NK, NZ, Fr. Polynesia, Micronesia)); + Eoc. AUS (VI); Oli. Paz. I. (NZ); Mio. AUS, AM (USA (Flo.)); Pli.; Plei. ...	Serrata serrata (Gaskoin 1849: Marginella)	SYS001:544, WW20, WW81.4:89, TPD	116.263-00	
Exiginella, Laseron 1957	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (PH), Pac. I (NK, NZ, Fr. Polynesia, Micronesia)); +	Exiginella winteri (Tate 1878: Marginella)	SYS001:544	116.263-00S	
Haloginella, Laseron 1957	Pac. (Pac. I (NZ), S-AUS), + M.Oli. Paz. I. (NZ); Mio. AUS; Plei. Paz. I. (NZ)	Haloginella mustelina (Angas 1871)	SYS001:544, Pac.01:62	116.263-00S	
Conuginella, Laseron 1957, +	AUS, Mio.	Conuginella inermis (Tate 1878), +	SYS001:544	116.263-10	
Serrataginella, G. & H. Coovert 1995	Pac. (Paz. I. (NK)); Ind. (AF (MOS, TZN, SOM), AS (Yemen))	Serrataginella spryi (Clover 1974)	SYS001:545	116.263-20	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

641

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Stromboginella, Laseron 1957, +	AUS, Plei	Stromboginella crassidens Chapman & Crespin 1928, +	SYS001:545	116.263-30	
Hydroginella, Laseron 1957	Pac. / Ind. (AF (SE-AF, Sey.), AUS (All), Paz. I. (NK, Fiji))	Hydroginella dispersa Laseron 1957	SYS001:545, WW20	116.263-40	
Neptoginella, Laseron 1957	Pac. / Ind. (S-AUS)	Neptoginella fascicula Laseron 1957	SYS001:545	116.263-40S	
Pillarginella, Gabriel 1962	Pac. / Ind. (S-AUS)	Pillarginella columnaria (Hedley & May 1908)	SYS001:545	116.263-40S	
Marginellona, Martens 1904	Ind. (AS (SE-AS), AUS); Pac. (AS (Vietnam, S-China, Taiwan, PH)); 380-1280 m	Marginellona gigas Martens 1904 = pratasensis (Rehder 1967)	SYS001:544, WW20, OBIS	116.264-00	
Sigaluta, Rehder 1967	Pac. (AS (S-China Sea (Pratas I.))), 380-1280 m	Sigaluta pratasensis Rehder 1967 = praetasensis, err in Millard 2001 = gigas (Martens 1903)	SYS001:544, WW20, OBIS	116.264-00S	
Afrivoluta, Tomlin 1947	Ind. (AF (SAF))	Afrivoluta pringlei Tomlin 1947	SYS001:544, WW20	116.264-10	
Egociena, Cotton 1949	...	Egociena ...	SYS001:548	116.269-00	
Hyalina, auct. non Schumacher 1817	...	Hyalina ...	SYS001:548	116.269-10	
Caribeginella, Espinosa & Ortea 1998	Atl. (AM (WI (Cuba)))	Caribeginella flormarina Espinosa & Ortea 1998	SYS001:596, WW20	116.269-20	SYS001 in Triviidae
Osvaldoginella, Espinosa & Ortea 1997	Atl. (AM (WI (Cuba)))	Osvaldoginella gomezi Espinosa & Ortea 1997	WW20	116.269-30	
Paolaura, Smriglio & Mariottini 2001	Ind. (AF (Kenya)), AS (Maldive I.)	Paolaura ...	WW20	116.269-40	
Tateshia, Kosuge 1986	Pac. (AS (Japan))	Tateshia yadai Kosuge 1986	SYS001:539, WW20, OBIS	116.269-50	
Demissa, Boyer 2016	Ind. (AF (SAF, MOS, TZN, MDA, Aldabra I., Msk.), AS (INE), AS (Oman, Sri Lanka, Maledive I.)); Pac. (AS (INE, PH), AUS (QLD), Paz. I. (Hawaii, Caroline I., NH))	Demissa nevilli (Jousseume 1875: Marginella) = Marginella lantzi Jousseume 1875 = Marginella inconspicua G. & H. Nevill 1874, pro Marginella inconspicua G. B. Sowerby II 1846	WORMS	116.269-60	
Familia Mitridae, Swainson 1829		Familia Mitridae, Swainson 1829	SYS004:255	116.27	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Mitra, Martyn 1785 = Mitra, Lamarck 1798 = Mitra, Röding 1798 = Mitraria, Rafinesque 1815 = Eumitra, Melvill & Standen 1895 non Tate 1889	Medit. (EU / AF (SPN, FRK, MRO, ALG)); Atl. (EU (FRK, N-SPN, PTG, Map. (Azo., Mad., Kan.)), AF (W-AF, CMR, Gabon), AM (SE-USA, C-AM (Panama), KOL, VEN)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal., Peru, ...)); + Kreide EU (GER, CZ); Paleo. EU (FRK), AM (USA (Georgia) ?); Eoc. EU (FRK, NW-HU), AM (Chile ?); Oli. EU (S-GB, w E-GER, ITN), AM (BRA (Pará)); Mio. EU (W-UKR, PLN, GER (NW, S), FRK, SPN, PTG, SUI, ITN, AUT, HU, ROM, GRC (Crete), AS (TRK, Iran, Oman, INE (Java)), AUS, AM (USA, Chile, BRA (Pará)); Pli. EU (ITN, FRK, SPN, PTG), AF (N-ALG), AM (USA); Plei. EU (GRC (Rhodos), ITN, SPN, PTG), AUS, AM (MEX)	Mitra (Mitra) episcopalis (Linné 1758: Voluta (ICZN, Art.67) = carmelita and episcopalis Röding 1798 = Voluta mitra Linné 1758	SYS001:530, AM158:88, AM011:170,195, TPD, AS010:60, EU001:148, WW19, FRK23, FRK32, ITN03.III:33, CZ06:48, SUI03.2:169, HU13:56, Map.23:150, TRK42:20, GRC02, Medit.03:128, AS009:108, AM211:44, EU077, PLN10.5:215, AM217C:282, WW20, AM160:263, PLN03, WW81.4:41ff, UKR12:2, SYS133:100, 107, CR06	116.270-00/02	
Cryptomitra, Bryan 1956 ex Dall MS, nom nud	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (PTG, Map.), AF (W-AF, CMR, Gabon), AM (SE-USA, C-AM (Panama), KOL, VEN)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal., Peru, ...)); +	Cryptomitra ...	SYS001:531	116.270-00S	
Cucorbита, Scudder 1882 ex Megerle von Mühlfeldt MS = Cucubrita, Le Renard 1996, err	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (PTG, Map.), AF (W-AF, CMR, Gabon), AM (SE-USA, C-AM (Panama), KOL, VEN)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal., Peru, ...)); +	Cucorbита ...	SYS001:530	116.270-00S	
Fuscomitra, Pallary 1900	Atl. (EU (Map. (Kan., Kap.)), AF (W-AF, CMR, Gabon))	Mitra (Fuscomitra) fusca Reeve 1844 non Swainson 1824 or 1831 = nigra (Gmelin 1791), more synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS001:530, EU001:149, EU004:162, WW20, Map.23:150	116.270-00S	
Mitra, Martyn 1784, non binom (rejected ICZN, Op. 456)	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS))	Mitra (Mitra) tessellata Martyn 1784 = reevei Philippi 1850 = Voluta compacta Lightfoot 1786 = Voluta vulpecula Gmelin 1791 = Mitra terebralis Lamarck 1811	SYS001:530, WW20	116.270-00S	
Mitraxia, Binny & Tryon 1864, nom null	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (PTG, Map.), AF (W-AF, CMR, Gabon), AM (SE-USA, C-AM (Panama), KOL, VEN)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal., Peru, ...)); +	Mitraxia ...	SYS001:530	116.270-00S	
Mitrea, J, Garret 1880, nom null	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (PTG, Map.), AF (W-AF, CMR, Gabon), AM (SE-USA, C-AM (Panama), KOL, VEN)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal., Peru, ...)); +	Mitrea ...	SYS001:530	116.270-00S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Mitrolithes, Krüger 1823, unavailable ICZN, Art. 20	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (PTG, Map.), AF (W-AF, CMR, Gabon), AM (SE-USA, C-AM (Panama), KOL, VEN)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal., Peru, ...)); +	Mitrolithes ...	SYS001:530	116.270-00S	
Mutyca, H. & A. Adams 1853 = Vutyca, Kobelt 1870, err pro Mutyca, nom null	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (PTG, Map.), AF (W-AF, CMR, Gabon), AM (SE-USA, C-AM (Panama), KOL, VEN)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal., Peru, ...)); +	Mutyca ancilloides (Swainson) = ancilloides (Broderip 1836)	SYS001:530	116.270-00S	
Papalaria, Dall 1915	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (PTG, Map.), AF (W-AF, CMR, Gabon), AM (SE-USA, C-AM (Panama), KOL, VEN)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal., Peru, ...)); +	Papalaria episcopalis (Linné 1758: Voluta)	SYS001:530	116.270-00S	
Phaeomitra, Martens 1880	Ind. (AS (Andaman I., Nicobar I.)); Pac. (AS (INE, PH), AUS (QLD), Paz. I. (NK, Hawaii, ...))	Mitra (Phaeomitra) fulva Swainson 1829 = coffea Schubert & Wagner 1829 = attenuata Reeve 1844 = barclayi and barclayana Robillard 1868 = tahitensis Garrett 1880 = thaanumiana Pilsbry 1920	SYS001:530, WW20, GBIF	116.270-00S	
Volvariella, Coan 1966 non P. Fischer 1883	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS), AUS, Paz. I.)	Mitra (Volvariella) lamarcki Deshayes 1832 or 1838 = cardinalis Gmelin 1791 = vermiculosa Martyn 1784 = monachialis Röding 1798 = archiepiscopalis Lamarck 1811 = pertusa Swainson 1822	SYS001:531, WW20	116.270-00S	
Dibaphus, Philippi 1847 = Dipaphus, Dautzenberg & Bouge 1923, nom null	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W)); + O.Mio.; Pli.; Plei. ...	Mitra (Dibaphus) edentula Reeve 1844 = edentula Swainson 1823 = philippii Crosse 1858	SYS001:531, WW20	116.270-03	
Mauritia, H. Adams 1869 non Troschel 1863	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AM, AUS, Paz. I.)	Mitra (Mauritia) barclayi H. Adams 1869 = multiplicata Pease 1865	SYS001:531	116.270-03S	
Mitroidea, Pease 1865	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AM, AUS, Paz. I.)	Mitra (Mitroidea) multiplicata Pease 1865	SYS001:531	116.270-03S	
Plochelaea, Gabb 1873, +	AM (WI (DOM))	Plochelaea crassilabra Gabb 1873, +	SYS001:531	116.270-03S	
Dibaphimitra, Cernohorsky 1970	Atl. (AM (USA (Flo.), MEX, C-AM (Honduras)); + Mio.; Pli.; Plei. ...	Mitra (Dibaphimitra) florida Gould 1856 = fergusoni G.B. Sowerby II 1874 = janetae Petuch 1987	SYS001:531, WORMS, WW20	116.270-04	WORMS genus in Mitridae unassigned
Sohlia, Cernohorsky 1970, +	EU (FRK), O.Kreide	Mitra (Sohlia) conoidea Matheron 1842, +	SYS001:532	116.270-05	
Eumitra, Tate 1889, + = lumitra, Ludbrook 1954, err, + = Eurmitra, MacPherson 1966, err, +	Pac. (AS (PH, NGU), Paz. I. (Louisiades - NK)); + Mio. AUS, Paz. I. (NZ); U.Pli. AUS, Paz. I. (NZ)	Mitra (Eumitra) alokiza Tenison-Woods 1880, +	SYS001:531, WW20	116.270-06	
Diplomitra, Finlay 1927, +	Paz. I. (NZ), Mio.; AUS, Tert.	Mitra (Diplomitra) nitens (Marshall 1918: Cymbiola), +	SYS001:531, Pac.51:408	116.270-06S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Probata, Sarasúa 1989	Atl. (AM (S-USA, MEX, C-AM, WI, KOL, VEN))	Mitra (Probata) espinosai Sarasúa 1989	SYS001:531, WORMS	116.270-07	WORMS genus in Mitridae unassigned
Nebularia, Swainson 1840	Atl. (AF (Guinea Bay, Ascension), AM (SE-USA, WI, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. / Pac. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM)); + Eoc., Oli., Mio., Pli., Plei.	Mitra (Nebularia) contracta Swainson 1840 = abbatis Chemnitz	SYS001:531, AS049:77, WW20	116.270-08	
Tiara, Swainson 1831	Atl. (AM (VEN)); Pac. (AS (Japan)); + Eoc. EU (FRK, GER), AUS (VI); Oli. AM (C-AM (Panama)); Mio. EU (DK, GER (n N, NW), BEG, FRK, PTG, ITN (NW, C), E-AUT, HU, GRC (Crete)), AS (INE (Java)), AM (USA (Flo.), MEX (Tehuantepec), WI (Jamaica, DOM, Trinidad), C-AM (Panama), VEN, KOL, ECU); Pli. EU (ITN (W, Siz.), S-SPN), AS (INE (Java, Timor))	Mitra (Tiara) isabella Swainson 1831, + (the former type Mitra corrugata Lamarck 1811 is a Calliostoma (WW20))	SYS001:536, AS010:61, BEG01, WW19, PTG01, WW81.4:36, AUT08:154, SYS133:193, WAM, SUI03.2:169, GER020:7, DK01, AM217C:283, TPD, OBIS	116.270-09	SYS001 synonym of Vexillum, AS010 genus in Mitridae / Imbricariinae
Tiarella, Swainson 1840 = Thiarella, Swainson 1840	Ind. (AF (TZN, MDA, Msk.)), AUS (WA, NT)); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I.	Mitra (Tiarella) papalis (Linné 1758: Voluta)	SYS001:530, SYS075:5, WW20, WORMS	116.270-10	SYS001 syn. of Mitra with type bulimoides (Reeve 1844) = glabra (Swainson 1821); WORMS type in Mitra ss
Strigatella, Swainson 1840 = Striyatella, Jickeli 1874, err = Strigilla, Pilsbry & Olsson, err = Strigatella, Kira 1959, err = Strigia, Kira 1959, err = Strigatell, Shikama 1963, err = Strigatella, Habe 1964, err	Atl. (AM (MEX, WI, C-AM, KOL, VEN)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (Peru, ...)); + Paleo. EU (BEG); Eoc. EU (NW-FRK); Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Strigatella zebra (Lamarck 1811: Mitra) = Voluta paupercula Linné 1758 = Mitra radiata Schumacher 1817 = Mitra venosa Röding 1798 (the former type Mitra litterata Lamarck 1811 belongs now to Mitra ss)	SYS001:531, FRK01, EU001:150, WW20, TPD EU004:162, AM160:263, OBIS, WORMS	116.270-15	Formerly subgenus of Mitra, WORMS in Mitridae / Strigatellinae Troschel 1869
Chrysame, H. & A. Adams 1853 = Chrysane, Suvatti 1938, err = Chrysume, Shikama 1963, err	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (Japan, SE), AUS, Paz. I.)	Mitra (Chrysame) coronata Lamarck 1811	SYS001:531, WW20, OBIS, WORMS	116.270-15S	WW20 genus, OBIS synonym of Nebularia
Cancillopsis, Fedosov, Herrmann, Kantor & Bouchet 2018	Pac. (AS (PH)); + ...	Cancillopsis ...	WORMS	116.270-18	
Fusidomiporta, Fedosov, Herrmann, Kantor & Bouchet 2018	Pac. (AS (E-NGU, PH, Japan))	Fusidomiporta ponderi Fedosov, Herrmann, Kantor & Bouchet 2018	WORMS	116.270-20	
Gemmulimitra, Fedosov, Herrmann, Kantor & Bouchet 2018	Ind. (AF (Egypt, Sudan, ETH, Msk.), AS (W-Arabia, W-Yemen)); Pac. (AS (PH, Japan), Paz. I. (NK))	Gemmulimitra neocaledonica Fedosov, Herrmann, Kantor & Bouchet 2018	WORMS	116.270-23	
Neotiara, Fedosov, Herrmann, Kantor & Bouchet 2018	Pac. (AM (USA (SE, S), MEX, C-AM, WI, VEN, KOL, ECU, Gal.))	Neotiara lens (Wood 1828: Voluta)	WORMS	116.270-25	
Calcimitra, Huang 2011	Pac. (AS (PH, Taiwan), deep)	Calcimitra kingsio Huang 2011	Pac.36:88	116.270-28	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Dentimitra, Koenen 1890, +	AM (USA), AS (INE), Paleo.; EU (NW-FRK), AM (USA), AS (INE), Eoc.; AM (USA), AS (INE), Oli.	Dentimitra circumcisa (Beyrich 1854), +	SYS001:531, FRK69:65	116.270-30	
Conomitra, auctt. non Conrad 1865, +	EU (...), AM (USA), AS (INE), Paleo., Eoc., Oli.	Conomitra ..., +	SYS001:531	116.270-30S	
Fusimitra, auctt non Conrad 1855, +	EU (...), AM (USA), AS (INE), Paleo., Eoc., Oli.	Fusimitra ..., +	SYS001:531	116.270-30S	
Puruiana, Martin 1931, +	AS (INE (Java)), O.Eoc.	Puruiana rustica (Martin 1931), +	SYS001:531	116.270-30S	
Magnamitra, Huang & Salisbury 2017	Pac. (AS (PH (Balicasag I., 540 m)))	Magnamitra sandrogorii Huang & Salisbury 2017	AS143:26, WORMS	116.270-33	WORMS in Mitridae unassigned
Charitodoron, Tomlin 1932	Ind. (AF (SAF, MOS), AUS)	Charitodoron euphrosyne Tomlin 1932 = barbara (Thiele 1925)	SYS001:531, WW20	116.270-35	
Fusimitra, Conrad 1855 or 1865	Atl. (AM (USA (SE, S), MEX, WI (Grenadines))); Pac. (AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru)); + Paleo. EU (SE-PLN, DK, N-FRK, BEG); Eoc. EU (NW-FRK, GER), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (USA (Cal., Tex., Abm., Ark., Louisiana, Mississippi, N-Carolina, S-Carolina), MEX (Tamaulipas)); Oli. EU (w E-GER), AM (USA (Flo., Mississippi), MEX (Tamaulipas, Nuevo Leon)); Mio. AS (Japan), AM (C-AM (Panama), WI (Trinidad), KOL); Pli. AM (C-AM (Costa Rica), VEN, ECU); Plei.	Fusimitra millingtoni (Conrad in Wales 1854) or (Conrad 1865), +	SYS001:531, WW20, DK02:22, TPD, FRK01, SYS:133:79,163, WORMS, WW81.4:38	116.270-38	TPD subgenus of Turricula, also treated as subgenus and synonym of Mitra, WORMS in Mitridae unassigned
Profundimitra, Fedosov, Herrmann, Kantor & Bouchet 2018	Ind. (AS (INE); Pac. (AS (INE, E-NGU, W-NGU, PH, Taiwan, Japan))	Profundimitra ...	WORMS	116.270-40	
Pseudonebularia, Fedosov, Herrmann, Kantor & Bouchet 2018	Atl. (AM (S-USA, MEX, C-AM, WI, KOL, VEN, BRA)); Ind. (All)); Pac. (AUS, AS (SE-AS, China, Japan), Paz. I. (Paz. I. (All excl. NZ))	Pseudonebularia ...	WORMS	116.270-43	
Paleofusimitra, Sohl 1963, + = Palaeofusimitra, err	AM (USA (Abm., Mississippi, Georgia)), O.Kreide	Palaeofusimitra elongata Sohl 1963, +	SYS001:531, AM193.2:249	116.270-45	
Quasimitra, Fedosov, Hermann, Kantor & Bouchet 2018	Ind. (AF (All), AS (All)); Pac. (AUS, AS (PH, NGU), Paz. I. (Melanesia, Mikronesia, Polynesia, Hawaii))	Quasimitra sanguinolenta (Lamarck 1811) = Mitra prosanguinolenta Cate 1966 = Mitra alborufa Bozzetti 2009	WW20, WORMS	116.270-50	
Roseomitra, Fedosov, Herrmann, Kantor & Bouchet 2018	Ind. (AUS (All), AS (INE); Pac. (AUS, AS (INE, PH, China, Taiwan, Korea, Japan)), Paz. I. (Hawaii, Kermadec I.))	Roseomitra millepunctata (G.B. Sowerby III 1889: Mitra)	WORMS, WW20	116.270-53	
Episcomitra, Monterosato 1917	Medit. (EU / AF (SPN, FRK, ITN, MRO, ALG)); Atl. (EU (Map. (Kan.)), AF (MRO))	Episcomitra zonata Swainson = fusiformis zonata Marryat 1817	SYS001:530, WW20, EU001:150, EU004:162	116.270-55	Formerly synonym of Mitra ss
Rincinula, ..., +	Pac. (AS (PH))	Rincinula ..., +	http://mczbase.mcz.harvard.edu/name/Rincinula	116.270-80 ?	
Pterygia, Röding 1798 = Pterigia, B.D.D. 1882, err = Ptriegia, Shikama 1963, err	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (s E-AS, SE-AS), AUS, Paz. I.); + Pli., Plei.	Pterygia nucella Röding 1798 = dactyla (Linné 1767) = Voluta spuria Gmelin 1791 = Mitra obesa Reeve 1844	SYS001:532, WW20	116.271-00	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Acuticylindra, Iredale 1929	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (s E-AS, SE-AS), AUS, Paz. I.); +	Acuticylindra nucea Gronow = nucea (Gmelin 1791)	SYS001:532	116.271-00S	
Cylinder, Melvill & Standen 1895 non Montfort 1810	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (s E-AS, SE-AS), AUS, Paz. I.); +	Cylinder ...	SYS001:512	116.271-00S	
Cylindrina, Risbec 1955 non Schlüter 1838	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (s E-AS, SE-AS), AUS, Paz. I.); +	Cylindrina ...	SYS001:532,792	116.271-00S	
Cylindromitra, P. Fischer 1884, pro Cylindra, Schumacher 1817 non Illiger 1802	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AM, AUS, Paz. I.)	Cylindromitra coronata (Schumacher 1817) = crenulata (Gmelin 1791)	SYS001:532	116.271-00S	
Dactylus, auctt non Schumacher 1817	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (s E-AS, SE-AS), AUS, Paz. I.); +	Dactylus ...	SYS001:532	116.271-00S	
Imbricaria, Schumacher 1817 = Imbricaria, Habe & Kosuge 1966, err	Atl. (EU (Map. (Kap.)), AF (W-AF, CMR, Gabon)); Ind. (AS (Cocos I., SE-AS), AUS); Pac. (AS (S-Japan, SE-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (All)); + Mio. AM (Chile); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Imbricaria conica Schumacher 1817 = Mitra conularis Lamarck 1811 = Conoelix lineatus Swainson 1821 = Conoelix marmoratus Swainson 1821 = Mitra decorata Blainville 1825 = Mitra marmorata Schubert & Wagner 1825 = Mitra swainsonii Lesson 1831 = Mitra vanicorensis Küster 1840 = Mitra crouani Crosse 1868	SYS001:532, Pac.37:85, AM011:172, Map.23:151, WW20, Pac.37:85	116.272-00	
Conoelix, Swainson 1821 = Conohelix, Conehelix, Conalix, Conelix, Conoehelix, Conalex, Conolix, Concelix, err	Atl. (EU (Map. (Kap.)), AF (W-AF, CMR, Gabon)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (S-Japan, SE-AS), AUS, Paz. I.); + Mio. AM (Chile); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Conoelix lineatus Swainson 1821 = Mitra conularis Lamarck 1811	SYS001:532	116.272-00S	
Cancilla, Swainson 1840 = Cancellia, Cancillia, Canilla, Cancilia, err	Atl. (EU (Map. (Kap.)), AF (W-AF, CMR, Gabon), AM (BRA, URU, ARG)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS (N)); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, Taiwan, Korea, Japan)); + O.Oli. AS (Oman); Mio. EU (NW-GER, FRK, SPN, PTG, ITN), AS (PAK, INE (Java, Borneo)); Pli. / Plei. EU (PTG, SPN, ITN)	Cancilla (Cancilla) isabella (Swainson 1831: Tiara) = acuminata Shuto 1969 = Mitra and Cancilla herklotsiana Dohrn 1861 = Scabricola yokoyamai Nomura 1935	SYS001:532, Pac.36:93, ITN03.III:42, WW20, Map.23:151, AS009:109, TPD, GER131:11	116.272-10	
Tiara, auctt., nom null	Atl. (EU (Map. (Kap.)), AF (W-AF, CMR, Gabon), AM (BRA, URU, ARG)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS (N)); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, Korea, Japan)); +	Tiara ...	SYS001:532	116.272-10S	
Domiporta, Cernohorsky 1970	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS (NE), Paz. I. (s to Kermadec I.))	Cancilla (Domiporta) filaris (Linné 1771: Voluta) = Voluta filosa Born 1778 = Voluta leucosticta Gmelin 1791 = Mitra nexilis "Martyn" Lamarck 1811 = Mitra bornii Philippi 1850 = Mitra crebrilineata G.B. Sowerby II 1874	SYS001:533, WW20	116.272-11	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Ziba, H. & A. Adams 1853 = Zeba, Garrett 1880, err = Zeba, Martens 1881, err	Atl. (EU (Map. (Kap.)), AF (W-AF, CMR, Gabon), AM (WI, C-AM (Panama), VEN)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (s E-AS, SE-AS), AUS (QLD), Paz. I., AM (Gal., MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU)); + Mio. EU (PLN, FRK, SPN, ITN (NW, W, C, E), AUT (NE, E), HU (N, S), AM (USA)); Pli. EU (S-FRK, S-SPN, ITN (NW, W))	Cancilla (Ziba) carinata (Swainson 1824 or 1840: Mitra)	SYS001:533, EU001:148, WW19, ITN03.III:47, HU13:107, AUT08:154, AUT41:157, PLN10.3:30, WW20, WW81.4:37ff	116.272-12	WW81.4 subgenus of Mitraria
Scabricola, Swainson 1840 = Scabricula, Scabicola, Scaricola, Scabricopa, err	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal., MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU)); + Mio. / Pli. / Plei. EU (...); Plei. AF (Egypt)	Scabricola (Scabricola) serpentina (Lamarck 1811: Mitra) = Voluta variegata Gmelin 1791 = Mitra rufum Röding 1798 = Mitra marquesana Adams 1853	SYS001:533, EU001:148, EU011:330, WW20, WW19	116.272-20	
Swainsonia. H. & A. Adams 1853	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I.)	Scabricola (Swainsonia) fissurata (Lamarck 1811)	SYS001:533, WW20	116.272-21	
Mitrella, Swainson 1831 non Risso 1826	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I.)	Scabricola (Mitrella) fissurata (Lamarck 1811) = fissuella and fissurella Swainson 1831	SYS001:533	116.272-21S	
Neocancilla, Cernohorsky 1966	Atl. (EU (Map. (Kap.)), AF (W-AF, CMR, Gabon)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I.)	Neocancilla papilio (Link 1807: Voluta) = Mitra sphaerulata Martyn 1784 = Voluta leucostoma Gmelin 1791 = Mitra scabriuscula Lamarck 1811 = Mitra malsburgi Menke 1828	SYS001:533, Map.23:151, WW20	116.272-30	
Imbricariopsis, Fedosov, Herrmann, Kantor & Bouchet 2018	Atl. (AF (W-AF, ANG, SAF)); Pac. (Paz. I. (Solomon I., Japan); Ind. (AF (Aldabra I., Msk.))	Imbricariopsis punctata (Swainson 1821: Conoelix)	WORMS	116.272-40	
Pseudocancilla, Staadt in Cossmann 1913, +	EU (BEG, NW-FRK), Paleo.	Pseudocancilla restifera Staadt in Cossmann 1913, +	SYS001:532, TPD, WW81.4:38	116.272-50	
Volvaria, Lamarck 1801 (non Jousseume 1875), +	EU (CZ), o.M.Kreide; ..., O.Kreide; ..., Paleo.; EU (S-GB, NW-FRK, BEG), Eoc.; ..., Oli.; AS (India), U.Mio.	Volvaria (Volvaria) bulloides Lamarck 1801, +	SYS001:533, EU010:344, FRK69:65, TPD, CZ07.1:50, ANB	116.272-60	
Volvariella, Fischer 1883, +	EU (NW-FRK), AM (C-AM (Panama)), Eoc.	Volvaria (Volvariella) lamarckii Deshayes 1865, +	SYS001:533,548, AM217E:481	116.272-61	AM217E in Acteonidae
Rostrella, Turner 1993 non ... (Fungi)	...	Rostrella ...	Exp2001, ZIP	116.272-80 ?	
Isara, H. & A. Adams 1853 = Isaba, Chenu 1859, err = Isora, Hörnes & Auinger 1880, err	Medit. (EU / AF (Malta, ITN, FRK, SPN incl. Baleare I., MRO, ALG)); Atl. (AF (All), AM (MEX, S-USA, WI, C-AM, KOL, VEN, BRA); Ind. (AF (All), AS (All), AUS (WA, NT)); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS (QLD), Paz. I. (Midway I., NZ, Pitcairn I.), AM (KOL, Peru)	Isara papalis (Linné 1758: Voluta)	SYS001:530, AM160:263, WORMS	116.273-00	Formerly synonym of Tiarella
Subcancilla, Olsson & Harbison 1953	Atl. (AM (VEN)); Pac. (AS (PH), AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Gal.)); + Mio.; Pli.; Plei. AF (Egypt)	Subcancilla sulcata (Swainson in G.B. Sowerby I 1825) = funiculata (Reeve 1844) = haneti (Petit de la Saussaye 1852)	SYS001:533, WW19, AM158:127, WW20, AM160:263	116.273-10	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Cancilla, pars auct non Swainson 1831	Atl. (AM (VEN)); Pac. (AS (PH), AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Gal.)); +	Cancilla ...	SYS001:533, Pac.50:39	116.273-10S	
Tiara, auct non Swainson 1831 = Taira, Shuto 1969, nom null Atrimitra, Dall 1918	Atl. (AM (VEN)); Pac. (AS (PH), AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Gal.)); + Pac. (AM (USA (Cal.), MEX Baja Cal.))	Tiara ... Atrimitra idae (Melvill 1893: Mitra (Atrimitra))	SYS001:533 http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Mitra_idae , SYS001:531, WORMS	116.273-10S 116.279-00	SYS001 synonym of Mitra
Carinomitra, Fedosov, Herrmann, Kantor & Bouchet 2018	Pac. (Paz. I. (Solomon I.))	Carinomitra peculiaris (Reeve 1845: Mitra)	WORMS	116.279-10	
Condylomitra, Fedosov, Herrmann, Kantor & Bouchet 2018	Ind. (AF (Msk.)); Pac. (AS (PH, Japan))	Condylomitra tuberosa (Reeve 1845: Mitra)	WORMS	116.279-20	
Vicimitra, Iredale 1929	Pac. (AUS)	Vicimitra prosphora Iredale 1929 = solida Reeve 1844	SYS001:531, WW20	116.279-30	Formerly synonym of Mitra ss
Clifdenia, Laws 1932, +	Paz. I. (NZ)	Clifdenia turneri Laws 1932, +	SYS001:554, WORMS	116.279-40	SYS001 in Volutidae / Scaphellinae
Familia Pholidotomidae, Cossmann 1896, +		Familia Pholidotomidae, Cossmann 1896, +	SYS004:255	116.28	
Pholidotoma, Cossmann 1896, +	EU (...), Kreide	Pholidotoma subheptagona (d'Orbigny 1850: Fusus), +	SYS001:556, SYS004:131, SYS133:196	116.280-00	
Tovula, Stephenson 1952, +	AM (USA (Tex.)), M.Kreide	Tovula microlirae Stephenson 1952, +	AM213:189	116.280-60 ?	
Concepcionella, Bandel & Stinnesbeck 2000, +	AM (Chile (Quiriquina I.)), o.O.Kreide	Concepcionella bonillana Bandel & Stinnesbeck 2000, +	SYS184:108	116.280-70 ?	
Ptychoris, Gabb 1877, +	AS (S-India), O.Kreide	Ptychoris purpuriformis (Forbes 1846: Voluta)	SYS184:107	116.280-80 ?	
Volutoderma, Gabb 1877, +	EU (E-GER), AM (USA (Minnesota, Cal.)), M.Kreide; AS (S-India), AM (SW-CAN, USA (Wshi., Wyoming, Cal., NMx., Tennessee, New Jersey), NW-MEX), O.Kreide; AM (USA (New Jersey)), Paleo.	Volutoderma averillii (Gabb 1866), +	SYS001:556, SPN12:96ff, AM133, AUT28:207, TPD, SYS184:106	116.281-00	See Volutoderma Dall 1876
Longoconcha, Stephenson 1941, + = Longiconcha, err in Millard 2001	EU (NW-AUT ?), AM (e C-AM, USA (NW, New Jersey, Tennessee, Mississippi, Abm, Tex.)), O.Kreide	Volutoderma (Longoconcha) tenesseensis Wade 1926, +	SYS001:556, SYS072:19, SPN12:96, AM133, AM193.2:250	116.281-00S	SPN12 synonym of Volutoderma, AM193.2 genus
Rostellaca, Dall 1907, +	EU (W-GER, NE-SPN), O.Kreide (Cmp.)	Volutoderma (Rostellaca) zitteliana Holzapfel 1888, +	SYS072:19, SPN12:96ff	116.281-00S	SPN12 treated as synonym of Volutoderma
Carota, Stephenson 1952, +	AM (USA (S-Colorado, NE-Arizona, Tex.)), M.Kreide	Carota robusta Stephenson 1952, +	SYS001:556, AM175:73, AM213:184	116.281-05	AM175 in Volutidae
Gosavia, Stoliczka 1866, +	EU (NW-AUT), O.Kreide; ..., Paleo.; AS (PAK), M.Eoc.	Gosavia squamosa (Zekeli 1852: Voluta), +	SYS001:496,556, AUT28:207, TPD, SYS184:106	116.281-10	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Rostellites, ..., +	AM (USA (Mississippi)), O.Kreide	Rostellites ..., +	http://discover.odai.yale.edu/ydc/Record/2767665 , SYS001:556	116.281-15	
Ficulopsis, Stoliczka 1867, +	AS (KST, USB, TURK, S-India), O.Kreide	Ficulopsis pondicherriensis (Forbes 1845: Pyrula), +	SYS072:19, SYS184:106, Google, http://www.organismnames.com/details.htm?lsid=2537681 , SYS184:106	116.281-20	
Involuta, Cox 1931, + Rostellana, Dall 1907, +	AS (NW-PAK, N-India), Eoc AF (N-AF) ?, Kreide; AS (S-KYR), M.Kreide; EU (S-PLN), O.Kreide; EU (RUSS ?, ...), Kreide	Involuta daviesi ..., + Type ? Rostellana bronni (Zekeli 1852: Voluta), +	SYS072:19, TPD SYS072:19, TPD, Google, SYS133:55,207,208	116.281-25 116.281-30	
Rostellinda, Dall 1907, +	AM (USA (Wyoming)), M.Kreide; AS (SE-RUSS (N-Sakhalin)), O.Kreide, ?	Rostellinda ..., +	SYS072:19, Google	116.281-35	
Volutomorpha, Gabb 1876 or 1877, + = Volutamorpha, err	AM (USA (Tex.), BRA (Sergipe)), M.Kreide; AM (USA (Maryland, New Jersey, N-Carolina, Tennessee, Mississippi, Abm., Tex.), BRA (Paraíba)), AF (CMR) ?, O.Kreide	Volutomorpha conradi (Gabb 1860: Volutilithes), +	SYS001:556, EU077, SPN12:97, AM211:41, SYS133:112,186, AM193.2:252, SYS184:106, AM213:189	116.281-40	May belong to Volutidae / Athletinae
Liopeplum, Dall 1890, +	EU (SPN), AF (SAF), AM (USA (Maryland, Georgia, Missouri, Tennessee, Mississippi, Abm., Tex.), MEX), O.Kreide	Liopeplum lioderma or leioderma (Conrad 1860: Volutilithes (Athleta)), +	SYS072:15, SYS184:106, SPN12:98, AM193.2:258, EU077, SYS184:106	116.281-45	Formerly in Volutidae / Athletinae
Varens, Saul & Popenoe 1993, +	AM (USA (Cal.)), O.Kreide	Varens ..., +	SYS001:556, SPN12:98	116.281-45S	Formerly in Volutidae / Athletinae
Myobarum, Sohl 1963, +	AM (USA (Georgia, Mississippi)), o.O.Kreide	Myobarum laevigatum Sohl 1963, +	SYS001:544, SYS224:5, SYS184:106	116.281-50	SYS001 and SYS224 in Marginellidae
Pseudorapa, Holzapfel 1888, +	EU (NL), O.Kreide	Pseudorapa (Pseudorapa) ..., +	SYS004:144, SYS184:104	116.282-00	
Stantonella, Wade 1926, +	AM (USA (Georgia, Maryland, Mississippi, New Jersey, N-Carolina, S-Carolina, Tennessee, Abm., Tex.)), o.O.Kreide	Pseudorapa (Stantonella) subnodosa (Wade 1926: Stantonella), +	SYS133:133,180, TPD, AM193.2:184	116.282-01	Formerly in Buccinidae Placement Uncertain
Aliofusus, Stephenson 1941 part or Sohl 1964, +	AM (USA (Georgia, Maryland, Mississippi, New Jersey, N-Carolina, S-Carolina, Tennessee, Abm., Tex.)), o.O.Kreide	Pseudorapa (Aliofusus) stamineus Sohl 1964, +	AM193.2:184, SYS184:105	116.282-01S	SYS184 subgenus of Pseudorapa

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Pyrifusus, Conrad 1858 + = Pirifusus, Cossmann 1901, em	EU (SPN, NW-AUT, W-HU, ...), AS (S-India), AM (USA (Tennessee, Mississippi)), O.Kreide	Pyrifusus subdensatus Conrad 1858, +	SYS004:149, SYS133:77,144,195, SYN12:109, AM193.2:195, SYS184:105, HU18:181	116.283-00	AM193.2 in Melongenidae
Deussenia, Stephenson 1941, +	AF (e SAF), AM (USA (Cal., Tex., Louisiana, Mississippi, Abm., Tennessee, Georgia)), O.Kreide	Deussenia cibolensis Stephenson 1941, +	https://archive.org/stream/veliger432000cali#page/118/mode/2up/search/deussenia , SPN12:110, AM193.2:199	116.283-10	SPN12 synonym of Pyrifusus, AM193.2 genus in Melongenidae
Aliofusus, Stephenson 1941, +	AM (USA (New Jersey, Tex.)), M.Kreide; AM (USA (Mississippi, Tex.)), O.Kreide	Aliofusus reagani Stephenson 1941, +	SYS009:159, TPD, AM193.2:187, AM213:184	116.283-20	AM193.2 in Buccinidae and in part synonym of Stantonella
Ripleyella, Harbison 1945, +	AM (USA (Tennessee, Mississippi), MEX), O.Kreide	Ripleyella elevata (Wade 1916: Ornopsis), +	SPN12:108, AM193.2:216	116.283-30	AM193.2 subgenus of Ornopsis
Graphidula, Stephenson 1941, +	EU (GER, ...), AM (w C-USA, BRA), Kreide; AM (USA (S-Utah, Colorado, NE-Arizona, NMx., Tex.)), M.Kreide; EU (SPN), AS (N-Japan), AM (USA (Montana, N-Dakota, Wyoming, Colorado, Tex., Mississippi, Tennessee)), O.Kreide	Graphidula terebriformis Stephenson 1941, +	AS039.13, SPN12:102ff, AM175:71, TPD, AM186:B31ff, AM193.2:211, SYS133:159,162,166,185,220	116.283-40	Formerly in Fasciolaridae / Fasciolarinae
Mitridomus, Sohl 1963, + = Mitrodomus, err in Millard 2001	EU (SPN), AM (USA (S, SE)), O.Kreide	Mitridomus ripleyanus (Wade 1926: Fasciolaria), +	SYS001:535, SPN12:106ff, SYS133:175, AM193.2:248	116.283-50	SYS001 and SYS133 synonym of Mesorhytis
Familia Pleioptygmatidae, Quinn 1989, +		Familia Pleioptygmatidae, Quinn 1989, +		SYS004:255, WORMS	116.29
Pleioptygma, Conrad 1863, + = Plioptygma, Cossmann 1899, +, err	Atl. (AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, VEN)); Pac. (AM (C-AM)); + Mio. AM (USA (N-Carolina), C-AM (Coata Rica, Panama)); Pli. AM (USA (Flo.)); Plei. ...	Pleioptygma carolinensis (Conrad 1840: Voluta) or (Conrad 1848: Mitra), +	SYS001:555, SYS004:134, WW20, AM217C:282, SYS144:13, WW81.4:45	116.290-00	AM217C subgenus of Mitra
Familia Volutidae, Rafinesque 1815		Familia Volutidae, Rafinesque 1815		SYS004:256	116.30 - 31

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Voluta, Linné 1758 = Volutarius, Duméril 1806 = Volutolyria, Crosse 1877, + = Vovuta, err in FRK01	Atl. (AM (MEX, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA), M-Atl. Ridge); + Kreide EU (CZ, ...); M.Kreide EU (E-GER); O.Kreide EU (FRK), AM (N-Peru); Paleo. AF (SW-Nigeria); Eoc. EU (S-GB, FRK, W-AUT, s N-ITN); Oli. EU (S-GB, W-AUT, N-HU); Mio. AS (e SW-TRK, INE (Java)), AUS, AM (USA (Flo.), C-AM (Panama), BRA (Pará), Chile (C, S)); Pli. AM (C-AM (Costa Rica, Panama), N-VEN); Plei. AM (C-AM (Costa Rica), N-VEN)	Voluta musica Linné 1758	SYS001:548, TRK42:20, FRK90:432, AF35:200, AS010:54, AM217C:287, HU13:93, WW81.4:58, WW20, AM129, FRK01, AUT39.1:25, CZ06:46, AM185.3:103, WW19, TPD, GB04, ITN88:93, SYS133:116	116.300-00	
Chlorosina, Gray in H. & A. Adams 1858	Atl. (AM (C-AM, KOL))	Chlorosina polyzonalis (Lamarck 1811: Voluta) = virescens (Lightfoot 1786) = Murex cantinelosus Meuschen 1787 = Voluta fulva Lamarck 1811 = Voluta pusio Swainson 1823 = Voluta lindae Petuch 1987	SYS001:548, WW20, WORMS	116.300-00S	
Harpula, Swainson 1831	Atl. (AM (BRA)); + Eoc. EU (S-GB, FRK)	Harpula ebraea (Lamarck 1811) = ebraea (Linné 1758)	SYS001:548	116.300-00S	
Musica, Gray 1847	Atl. (AM (MEX, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA), M-Atl. Ridge); + Kreide EU (CZ, ...); M.Kreide EU (E-GER); O.Kreide EU (FRK), AM (N-Peru); Paleo. AF (SW-Nigeria); Eoc. EU (S-GB, FRK, W-AUT, s N-ITN); Oli. EU (S-GB, W-AUT, N-HU); Mio. AS (S-TRK, INE (Java)), AUS, AM (USA (Flo.), C-AM (Panama), BRA (Para), Chile (C, S)); Pli. AM (C-AM (Costa Rica, Panama), N-VEN); Plei. AM (C-AM (Costa Rica), N-VEN)	Musica mucica (Linné 1758: Voluta)	SYS001:548	116.300-00S	
Plejona, Röding 1798	Atl. (AM (BRA)); + Eoc. EU (S-GB, FRK)	Plejona ebraea (Linné 1758)	SYS001:548, WW20, EU073:46	116.300-00S	
Leptoscapha, Fischer 1883	Pac. (AUS (SA)); + Eoc. EU (NW-FRK); Oli.; Mio.; Pli.; Plei. ...	Leptoscapha variculosa (Lamarck 1803: Voluta), + = varicosa, err in WW20	SYS001:548, WW05:20, WW81.4:61, WW20	116.300-05	WW20 in Volutidae / Volutinae / Lyriini
Chirulata, Olsson 1931, +	...	Chirulata ..., +	SYS072:14	116.300-10	
Perulata, Olsson 1928, +	AM (Peru), O.Oli.	Perulata mancorensis ..., +	SYS072:14, TPD	116.300-15	
Woodsivoluta, Pilsbry & Olsson 1954, +	AUS, Tert.	Woodsivoluta crassiuscula (Woods 1922), +	SYS072:22	116.300-20	
Waihoia ...	AUS (SE), Tert.	Waihoia...	http://www.tandfonline.com/doi/pdf/10.1080/03115518508618960 , WW20	116.300-25	
Argentovoluta, Vasquez & Caldini 1989	Pac. (AM (S-ARG (Tierra del Fuego)))	Argentovoluta bottai Vasquez & Caldini 1989	SYS001:544, WW05:13,37, WW20	116.300-30	SYS001 in Marginellidae

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

652

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Tenebricola, Harasewych & Kantor 1991	Pac. (AM (USA (Als.), MEX))	Tenebricola frigida Harasewych & Kantor 1991	WW20, OBIS	116.300-35	
Euroscaphella, Van Dingenen, Ceulemans & Landau 2014, +	EU (DK, BEG, FRK (NW, S), RUSS), Paleo.; EU (GB, BEG), AUS (NSW, VI), Eoc.; EU (DK, GER (NE, w E, C), BEG), Oli.; EU (DK, NW-GER, NL, BEG, SW-FRK, S-PTG), Mio.; EU (GB, NL, BEG, W-FRK, N-SPN), Pli.; AM (USA (Flo., Abm.)), Tert.	Euroscaphella ..., +	EU156:89, GER131:11, NEW2014:12,22, DK01, WW81.4:62, GBIF, TPD, EU010:428, EU011:334, SYS133:101ff, BEG02, MNHN, WMSD, BEG01, GER013:10, FRK89:3, DK05. Goode TPD	116.300-45	
Montia, Glibert 1973, +	EU (BEG (Mons)), Paleo.; EU (NW-FRK), Eoc.	Montia (Montia) inaquiplicata Glibert 1973, + Type ?	TPD	116.300-50	
Houzeauia, Glibert 1973, +	EU (BEG (Mons)), Paleo.	Montia (Houzeauia) cymboidea Glibert 1973, + Type ?	TPD	116.300-51	
Eovolutilithes, Hacobjan 1976, +	EU (CZ, ...), AS (...), Kreide; EU (E-GER, CZ), M.Kreide	Eovolutilithes ..., +	SYS133:85, GBIF, CZ06:44, SYS133:113,198	116.300-70 ?	
Eovoluta, Pacaud 2016, +	EU (FRK (N, NW, W), CZ, ITN), AM (USA (Cal., Oregon), Eoc.	Eovoluta iolinensis Pacaud 2016, +	NEW2016:28, MNHN, WORMS	116.300-73 ?	
Volutoderma, Dall 1876, +	AM (USA (Cal.)), Kreide	Volutoderma navarroensis (Gabb 1864: Volutilithes), +	SYS133:146	116.300-75 ?	See Volutoderma Gabb 1877
Longiconcha ..., +	AM (USA (Mississippi)), Kreide	Longiconcha ..., +	EU077	116.300-78 ?	
Lindoliva ..., +	AM (USA (Flo.)), Plei.	Lindoliva ..., +	EU077	116.300-80 ?	
Amardia, Amard, Collignon & Roman 1981, +	AF (ALG (Sahara)), M.Kreide	Amardia amardi Amard, Collignon & Roman 1981, +	http://dlgl.univ-lyon1.fr/phs6.html	116.300-83 ?	
Mauira, Marwick 1943, +, pro Mauia Blackburn 1885 (Coleoptera)	Paz. I. (NZ), Eoc	Mauira maoriana (Suter : Galeodes)	Pac.21:192	116.300-85 ?	
Lyriopsis, Merle et al 2014, +	AS (SE-PAK (Sindh)), Eoc.	Lyriopsis cossmanni (Vredenburg 1923)	NEW2014:15	116.300-88 ?	
Pakiluta, Merle et al 2014, +	AS (SE-PAK (Sindh)), Eoc.	Pakiluta solangii Merle et al 2014, +	NEW2014:19	116.300-90 ?	
Sindhiluta, Merle et al 2014, +	AS (SE-PAK (Sindh)), Eoc.	Sindhiluta lakhraensis Merle et al 2014, +	NEW2014:22	116.300-93 ?	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Lyria, J.E. Gray 1847	Atl. (AM (WI, VEN)); Pac. (AUS, Paz. I. (W), AS (Japan, Korea, China, Taiwan, PH, INE)); Ind. (AS (Oman, Sri Lanka, SE-AS), AUS); + O.Kreide AS (UAE), AM (MEX ?, Peru (N, NW)); Paleo. AF (C-Egypt), AS (PAK, W-India (Kachchh)), AM (USA (Abm., Tex.), WI (Trinidad)); Eoc. EU (GB (SE, S), BEG, FRK, W-AUT, ITN (NW, NE), E-BG), AF (N-Egypt, NW-ANG ?), AS (PAK (C, S), NW-India, China (C-Xizang), INE (Java)), AUS (s WA, s SA, VI), ANT (NW), AM (USA (Wshi., SW-Oregon, Cal., Flo., S-Carolina), NW-MEX, N-KOL, NW-Peru); Oli. EU (S-GB, SW-FRK, GER (NW, NE, w E), W-AUT, N-HU, S-BG, GRC), AS (Oman, S-Iran, PAK (W, S)), AM (SE-USA, BRA (Pará)); Mio. EU (FRK, PLN, E-AUT, N-HU, SW-ROM), AF (MDA), AS (Iran, PAK, India (S, NE), INE (Java, Borneo), Japan (Okinawa)), AUS (W-WA, VI), AM (USA (N-Carolina, Flo.), C-AM (Panama), WI (DOM), BRA (Pará), S-ARG), AUS; Pli. EU (SE-GB), AS (Japan (Okinawa)), AUS (SW-WA), AM (WI (DOM)); Plei. AS (MLY)	Lyria (Lyria) nuclea (Lamarck 1811: Voluta)	SYS001:549, AM211:40, EU010:346, AM071:35, WW20, GER013:10, Medit.03:128, GB01, SPN12:100, TPD, AS009:106, GB06, GER065:207, HU13:86,93, GER084:29, AUT39.1:26, AS122:88,89, AM185.3:103, WW81.4:59, AM224:262, NEW2017:32, BEG11:116	116.301-00	
Otocheilus, Conrad 1865, +	AM (USA (Mississippi)), Oli.	Otocheilus mississippiensis (Conrad 1848: Fulgoraria), +	SYS001:549, TPD, EU077	116.301-00S	
Enaeta, H. & A. Adams 1853	Atl. (AM (SE-USA, WI, MEX, C-AM, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA), M-Atl. Ridge); Pac. (AM (USA (Cal.), MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru)); + Mio. AM (USA (Flo.), C-AM (Panama), WI (DOM, Grenada), ECU); Pli. AM (WI (DOM), ECU); Plei. AM (C-AM (Costa Rica))	Enaeta harpa (Barnes 1824 non Mawe 1823: Harpa), + = Voluta barnesii Gray 1825, + = Voluta barnsii, +, err	SYS001:549, WW05:80, WW20, TPD, WORMS AM217C:289	116.301-01	Also treated as genus
Harpeola, Dall 1907	Ind. (AF (Msk., Sey.)); Pac. (AS (S-China, Vietnam, PH)); + O.Paleo. EU (SE-PLN); Eoc. EU (NW-FRK, n SW-GER, NE-ITN); Oli. (EU (NW-FRK, s C-GER, S-BG), AS (SE-PAK)); Mio. AS (S-PAK, India (W, S)); Pli.; Plei. ...	Lyria (Harpeola) anna (Lesson 1835) = Voluta costata Swainson 1824 non Gmelin 1791	SYS001:549, FRK69:65, GER001:123, OBIS, WW20, WW19, FRK01, TPD, WW81.4:60	116.301-02	
Harpella, Gray in H. & A. Adams 1858 non Schranck 1802 (Insecta: Lepidoptera)	Ind. (AF (Msk., Sey.)); Pac. (AS (S-China, Vietnam, PH)); + O.Paleo. EU (SE-PLN); Eoc. EU (NW-FRK, n SW-GER, NE-ITN); Oli. (EU (NW-FRK, n SW-GER, S-BG), AS (SE-PAK)); Mio. AS (S-PAK, India (W, S)); Pli.; Plei. ...	Lyria (Harpella) costata (Swainson 1824: Voluta non (Gmelin 1791) = anna (Lesson 1835)	SYS001:549, WW05:61, EU073:47, TPD	116.301-02S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Cordyllyria, F.H. Bayer 1971	Atl. (AM (WI)), ...	Lyria (Cordyllyria) cordis Bayer 1971	SYS001:549, WW05:17, 64	116.301-03	
Lyreneta, Iredale 1937	Pac. (AUS (NSW))	Lyria (Lyreneta) laseroni Iredale 1937 = brazieri (Cox 1873 non Angas 1870) = thatcheri (McCoy 1868)	SYS001:549, WW05:56	116.301-04	
Indolyria, Bail & Poppe 2001	Ind. (AF (SOM, Kenya, TZN, MOS), AS (Oman, Sri Lanka)); + Oli. AS (W-India (Kachchh)); Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Lyria (Indolyria) lyraeformis (Swainson 1841)	WW20, TPD	116.301-05	
Mikolyria, Bail & Poppe 2001	Pac. (AS (PH))	Lyria (Mikolyria) mikoi Kosuge 1985	WW20	116.301-06	
Mitraelyria, Bail & Poppe 2001	Atl. (AM (MEX, WI, VEN), M-Atl. Ridge); Ind. (AUS (W, S)); Pac. (AUS)	Lyria (Mitraelyria) mitraeformis (Lamarck 1811) = Voluta multicostata Broderip 1827 = Lyria kimberi G.B. Sowerby III 1900	WW20	116.301-07	
Plicolyria, Bail & Poppe 2001	Pac. (AS (Taiwan, PH, MLY (N-Borneo), NGU), Paz. I. (Louisiades - NK - Tonga))	Lyria (Plicolyria) planicostata (G.B. Sowerby III 1903) = Lyria taiwanica f davaoensis Kosuge = Lyria kawamurae Habe 1975 = Lyria santoensis Ladd 1975 = Lyria taiwanica Lan 1975	OBIS, WW20	116.301-08	
Pseudolyria, Martin 1931, +	AS (W-KYR), M.Kreide; EU (NW-FRK), Paleo.; EU (NW-FRK), AS (INE (Java), Eoc.	Lyria (Pseudolyria) ventricosa (Martin 1931: Pseudolyria), +	SYS001:549, SYS038.1, FRK69:65, TPD, AM217C:288	116.301-09	
Sannalyria, Plisbry & Olsson 1954, +	AM (WI (DOM)), Mio.	Lyria (Sannalyria) pulchella Sowerby 1849, +	SYS072:23, TPD	116.301-10	SYS072 genus, TPD synonym of Lyria
Ctenilyria, Woodring 1964, +	AM (C-AM (Panama)), Eoc.	Ctenilyria ctenista Woodring 1964, +	AM217C:288	116.301-20	
Notoplejona, Marwick 1926, +	Paz. I. (NZ), Paleo.; AF (E-Egypt), Paz. I. (NZ), Eoc.	Notoplejona necopinata (Suter : Athleta), +	SYS072:16, Pac.51:432, TPD	116.301-30	
Harpula, Swainson 1840, +	EU (NW-FRK), Eoc.	Harpula vexilla (Chemnitz 1795: Voluta), +	WW81.4:60	116.301-40	
Glyptostyla, Dall 1892, +	AM (C-AM (Panama), KOL), U.Oli.	Glyptostyla panamensis Dall 1892, +	AM217C:289, AM217D:435	116.301-80 ?	
Peruficus, Olsson 1929, +	AM (NW-Peru), Eoc.	Peruficus lagunitensis Olsson 1929, +	AM217C:289	116.301-80S	
Fulgoraria, Schumacher 1817	Pac. (AS (Japan, Korea, China, Taiwan, Vietnam))	Fulgoraria (Fulgoraria) chinensis Schumacher 1817 = Voluta rupestris Gmelin 1791 = Voluta fulminata Lamarck	SYS001:549, WW20	116.302-00	
Kurodina, Rehder 1969	Pac. (AS (Japan)), 200-750 m	Fulgoraria (Kurodina) smithi (Sowerby III 1901) = uniplicata (Sowerby 1900) non (Sowerby 1850)	SYS001:550, WW05:100, WW20	116.302-01	
Musashia, Hayashi 1960 or 1969	Pac. (AS (Japan, Taiwan))	Fulgoraria (Musashia) hirasei (G.B. Sowerby III 1912)	SYS001:550, WW20	116.302-02	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Nipponomelon, Shikama 1967	Pac. (AS (Japan))	Fulgoraria (Nipponomelon) prevostiana (Crosse 1878) = prevostina , err in Millard 2001	SYS001:550, WW05:99, WW20	116.302-03	
Psephaea, Crosse 1871	Pac. (AS (Japan, Korea, China, Taiwan))	Fulgoraria (Psephaea) concinna (Broderip 1836)	SYS001:550, WW20	116.302-04	
Mioleione, Dall 1907, + Saotomea, Habe 1943	AS (Japan) ? Pac. (AS (Japan, China, Taiwan))	Fulgoraria (Mioleione) indurata Dall 1907, + Fulgoraria (Saotomea) delicata (Fulton 1940)	SYS001:550 SYS001:550, WW20	116.302-04S 116.302-05	
Volutipysma, Rehder 1969	Pac. (AS (S-China, Vietnam, PH))	Fulgoraria (Volutipysma) humerosa Rehder 1969	SYS001:550, WW20	116.302-06	
Guivillea, Watson 1886	Atl. (AM (S-ARG), ANT (S-Sandwich I. - Pr. Edward I.)), deep	Fulgoraria (Guivillea) alabastrina (Watson 1881)	SYS001:549, WW05:137, WW20	116.302-07	WW20 in Volutidae / Cymbiinae / Zidonini
Pseudocymbium, Cossmann 1899	...	Fulgoraria (Pseudocymbium) alabastrina (Watson 1881)	SYS001:549	116.302-07S	
Wyvillea, Watson 1882 non Haswell 1879	...	Fulgoraria (Wyvillea) alabastrina (Watson 1881)	SYS001:549	116.302-07S	
Ericusa, H. & A. Adams 1858	Ind. / Pac. (AUS (W, S, E, TSM)); + Mio. / Pli. / Plei. AUS	Ericusa (Ericusa) papillosa (Swainson 1822) or fulgetrum (Sowerby 1825) = fulgertrum, err in Millard 2001	SYS001:549, SYS082:348, WW05:153, WW20, WW19	116.302-10	WW20 in Volutidae / Cymbiinae / Zidonini
Mesericusa, Iredale 1929	Pac. (AUS (VI, NSW, N-TSM))	Ericusa (Mesericusa) sowerbyi (Kiener 1839)	SYS001:550, WW05:154	116.302-11	
Dallivoluta, Okutani 1982	...	Dallivoluta surinamensis Okutani 1982	SYS001:549, TPD	116.302-15	
Iredalina, Finlay 1926	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ)); + Pli. Paz. I. (NZ); Plei. ...	Iredalina mirabilis Finlay 1926	SYS001:550, Pac.30:337	116.302-20	
Harpovoluta, Thiele 1912	Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (ANT)	Harpovoluta vanhoeffeni Thiele 1912	SYS001:550, WW20	116.302-25	WW20 in Volutidae / Cymbiinae / Zidonini
Festilyria, Pilsbry & Olsson 1954	Ind. (AF (All), AS (Oman))	Festilyria festiva (Lamarck 1811) = Callipara (Festilyria) deceptrix Palazzi 1981	SYS001:550, WW20, SYS072:24, WW05:16	116.302-30	WW20 subgenus of Callipara
Tenebrincola, Harasewych & Kantor 1991	Pac. (AM (W-Aleute I.))	Tenebrincola frigida Harasewych & Kantor 1991	SYS001:550	116.302-35	3700 m, only one specimen known
Falsilyria, Pilsbry & Olsson 1954, + Eucymba, Dall 1890, + Sycospira, Palmer 1953, + Wangaluta, Stilwell 2016, + Cymbium, Röding 1798	AM (USA (Flo.)), U.Mio. AM (USA (N-Carolina, Flo., Mississippi)), Eoc. AM (USA (Flo., Abm.)), Eoc. Paz. I. (NZ), Paleo. Medit. / Atl. (EU / AF (S-SPN, S-PTG, NW-AF, W-AF, SW-AF))	Falsilyria pycnopleura (Gardner 1937), + Eucymba ..., + Sycospira ..., + Wangaluta henaconstricta Stilwell 2016, + Cymbium cymbium (Gmelin 1791) = Voluta cymbium Linné 1758	SYS001:550, SYS072:21 SYS072:16, TPD SYS072:16, TPD NEW2016:51 SYS001:550, WW05:176, EU004:164, Map.23:142	116.302-40 116.302-45 116.302-50 116.302-55 116.303-00	
Cymba, Broderip in Sowerby 1826	Atl. (W-AF)	Cymba neptuni (Gmelin 1791) = pepo (Lightfoot 1786)	SYS001:551	116.303-00S	
Cymba, Marche-Marchaud 1968	Atl. (W-AF)	Cymba ...	SYS001:551	116.303-00S	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Yetus, Gray 1855	Atl. (EU (Map. (Kap.) ?), AF (W-AF))	Yetus proboscidalis (Lamarck 1802 or 1811 or 1822) = glans (Gmelin 1791)	SYS001:551, WW05:179, Map.23:142	116.303-00S	
Callipara, J.E. Gray 1847	Ind. (AF (SAF))	Callipara (Callipara) bullata (Swainson 1829: Voluta) non (Born 1778) = bullatiana Weaver & Du Pont 1967	SYS001:551, WW20, WORMS	116.303-10	WW20 in Volutidae / Volutinae / Lyriini
Simililyria, Baile & Poppe 2001	Ind. (AF (MOS, SAF))	Callipara (Simililyria) queketti (E.A. Smith 1901: Voluta)	WORMS	116.303-10S	
Canalilyria, Baile & Poppe 2001	Ind. (AF (off MDA)); Pac. (AS (Vietnam, ? Taiwan))	Callipara (Canalilyria) kurodai (Kawamura 1964)	WW20, WORMS	116.303-11	WORMS synonym of Callipara
Cymbiolacca, Iredale 1929	Pac. (AUS)	Cymbiolacca complexa (Iredale 1929: Cymbiola)	SYS001:551, WW20, WW05:169	116.303-20	WW20 subgenus of Cymbiola
Cymbiola, Swainson 1831	Atl. (AF (W-AF)); Ind. (AS (MLY, INE), AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, Taiwan), AUS), Paz. I. (Louisiades - NK, Solomons)); + Pli. AUS; Plei. AUS, AM (URU)	Cymbiola (Cymbiola) cymbiola (Gmelin 1791)	SYS001:551, WW05:31, WW19, EU077, WW19, AS046:136, Pac.51:408	116.303-30	WW20 in Volutidae / Amoriinae / Meloini
Ausoba, H. & A. Adams 1853	Pac. (AS (INE (Moluccas)))	Ausoba cymbiola (Chemnitz 1788)	SYS001:551	116.303-30S	
Pseudocymbiola, McMichael 1961	Pac. (AUS)	Pseudocymbiola provocationis McMichael 1961	SYS001:551, WORMS	116.303-30S	
Aulica, Gray 1847	Pac. (AS (PH)); + M.Kreide AM (BRA (Sergipe)); O.Kreide ...; Paleo. ...; Eoc. ...; Oli. ...; Mio. AS (INE (Java)); Pli. AS (INE (Java)); Plei. ...	Cymbiola (Aulica) aulica (G.B. Sowerby I 1825)	SYS001:551, WW05:157, AS010:54, AM211:40	116.303-31	AS010 genus
Heteroaulica, Rovereto 1899	Pac. (AS (PH)); +	Heteroaulica ...	SYS001:551	116.303-31S	
Volutocorona, Pilsbry & Olsson 1954	Pac. (AS (PH)); +	Cymbiola (Volutocorona) imperialis (Lightfoot 1786)	SYS001:551, SYS072:25, WW05:161	116.303-31S	
Aulicina, Rovereto 1899	Pac. (AS (PH, NGU), AUS, Paz. I. (NK)); + Eoc. AUS (VI, TSM); Oli. ...; Mio. AS (INE (Java)); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Cymbiola (Aulicina) vespertilio (Linné 1758: Voluta)	SYS001:551, AS010:57, WW81.4:61	116.303-32	AS010 subgenus of Ancilla
Scapha, Gray 1847 non Motschulsky 1845	Pac. (AS (PH, NGU), AUS, Paz. I. (NK)); + Eoc. AUS (VI, TSM); Oli. ...; Mio. AS (INE (Java)); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Cymbiola (Scapha) vespertilio (Linné 1758: Voluta)	SYS001:551	116.303-32S	
Vespertilio, Klein in March 1852 non Linné 1758	Pac. (AS (PH, NGU), AUS, Paz. I. (NK)); + Eoc. AUS (VI, TSM); Oli. ...; Mio. AS (INE (Java)); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Cymbiola (Vespertilio) vespertilio (Linné 1758: Voluta)	SYS001:551	116.303-32S	
Cymbiolena, Iredale 1929	Pac. (AUS (NE))	Cymbiola (Cymbiolena) magnifica (Lamarck)	SYS001:551, SYS082:349, WW05:163	116.303-33	
Sigatula, Rehder 1957	Pac. (AS (S-China Sea), AM)	Sigatula pratasensis Rehder 1967	SYS001:551, WW03:402	116.303-40	
Zidona, H. & A. Adams 1853	Atl. (AM (BRA, URU, ARG))	Zidona angulata "Solander" H. & A. Adams 1853 non (Lightfoot 1786)	SYS001:552, WW05:141, WW20	116.304-00	WW20 in Volutidae / Volutini
Volutella, d'Orbigny 1841 non Perry 1810 nec Swainson 1821	Atl. (AM (C-ARG))	Volutella angulata (Swainson 1821) = dufresnei (Donovan)	SYS001:552	116.304-00S	
Minicymbiola, Klappenbach 1979	Atl. (AM (C-AM (Panama), KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA, URU, ARG))	Minicymbiola corderoi (Carcelles 1953: Marginella) = carderoi err	SYS001:553, WW20	116.304-05	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Pachymelon, Marwick 1926, +	Paz. I. (NZ), Mio., Pli.	Pachymelon amoriaformis (Marwick 1926: Waihaeia), +	SYS001:553, Pac.30:337 EU077	116.304-10	
Pachycymbiola, Ihering 1907	Atl. (AM (BRA, URU, ARG)); + Mio. / Pli. AM (ARG, Chile); Plei. AM (ARG (La Plata))	Pachycymbiola brasiliana (Lamarck 1811: Voluta)	SYS001:553, WW05:115, WW20 AM011:155, WW81.4:62	116.304-15	WW20 in Volutidae / Cymbiinae / Adelomelonini
Arctomelon, Dall 1915	Pac. (AS / AM (Bering Sea, C-AM (Panama), KOL, ECU, Peru))	Arctomelon stearnsi (Dall 1872)	SYS001:552, WW20, WW05:117	116.304-20	
Boromelon, Dall 1918 = Boreomelon, err in Vaught 1989	Pac. (AS / AM (Bering Sea, C-AM (Panama), KOL, ECU, Peru))	Boromelon stearnsi (Dall 1872)	SYS001:552	116.304-20S	
Nanomelon, Leal & Bouchet 1989	Atl. (AM (S-BRA))	Nanomelon viperinus Leal & Bouchet 1989	SYS001:553, WW05:119, WW20	116.304-25	WW20 in Volutidae / Volutini
Harpulina, Dall 1906	Ind. (AS (India (S, SW), Sri Lanka, Nicobar I.??))	Harpulina arausiaca (Lightfoot 1786) = vexilla (Gmelin 1791)	SYS001:552, WW05:155, WW20	116.304-30	WW20 in Volutidae / Volutinae / Lyriini
Harpula, Swainson 1853 non Swainson 1831 nec Swainson 1840	Ind. (AS (Sri Lanka))	Harpula vexilla (Gmelin 1791) = arausiaca (Lightfoot 1786)	SYS001:552, ANB	116.304-30S	
Provocator, Watson 1882	Ind. (ANT (Kerguele I.)); Pac. (AM (off ARG), Paz. I. (NZ))	Provocator pulcher Watson 1882	SYS001:553, WW05:138	116.304-35	WW20 in Volutidae / Volutini
Neoimbricaria, Ihering 1907, +	AM (S-ARG), O.Oli., U.Mio.	Neoimbricaria patagonica (Ihering 1897), +	SYS001:553	116.304-40	
Metamelon, Marwick 1926, +	Paz. I. (NZ), Oli.; Paz. I. (NZ), Mio.	Metamelon clifdenensis (Finlay 1926: Miomelon), +	SYS072:17, Pac.51:432, TPD	116.304-45	
Palaeomelon, Nielsen 2003, +	AM (Chile), Mio.	Palaeomelon triplicata (Sowerby 1846: Voluta), +	AM011:137	116.304-50	
Spinomelon, Marwick 1926, +	Paz. I. (NZ), Eoc.; Paz. I. (NZ), Oli.; Paz. I. (NZ), Mio.	Spinomelon parki (Suter 1907: Lapparia), +	SYS072:17, Pac.51:432, TPD, WORMS	116.304-55	
Waihaeia, Marwick 1926, +	Paz. I. (NZ), Eoc.; Paz. I. (NZ), Oli.; Paz. I. (NZ), Mio.	Waihaeia allani Marwick 1926, +	SYS072:17, Pac.51:432, TPD	116.304-55S	
Zygomelon, Harasewych & Marshall 1995	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ))	Zygomelon zodion Harasewych & Marshall 1995	SYS001:553, WW20	116.304-60	
Odontocymbiola, Clench & Turner 1964	AM. (AM (BRA, URU, ARG))	Odontocymbiola ancilla (Solander, Pilsbry & Olsson 1954: Adelomelon) non Voluta ancilla Lightfoot 1786 = magellanica (Gmelin 1791) = ? paradoxa (Lahille 1895)	SYS001:553, WW05:109, WW20	116.305-00	In WW20 the type-author is Lightfoot 1786
Adelomelon, Dall in Pilsbry & Olsson 1954 non Dall 1906	AM. (AM (BRA, URU, ARG))	Adelomelon ...	SYS001:553	116.305-00S	
Miomelon, Dall 1907	Pac. (AM (Chile), ANT (Bellingshausen Sea)); Atl. (AM (S-ARG), ANT); + Mio. AM (ARG, Chile (C, S)); Pli. AM (Chile (C, S)); Plei. ...	Miomelon philippiana (Dall 1890: Volutilithes)	SYS001:553, WW05:122, AM011:152	116.305-10	WW20 in Volutidae / Cymbiinae / Zidonini

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

658

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Proscaphella, Ihering 1907	Pac. (AM (Chile)); Atl. (AM (ARG)); + Mio. AM (Chile (C, S), ARG); Pli. AM (Chile (C, S)); Plei. ...	Proscaphella gracilior (Ihering 1896: Voluta) = Voluta gracilis Philippi 1887 non Lea 1883 nec Swainson 1842 = Voluta dorbignyana Philippi 1887	SYS001:554, AM129, AM011:137	116.305-10S	
Tractolira, Dall 1896	Pac. (AM (MEX, C-AM)); Atl. (ANT, AM (S-BRA, URU, ARG))	Tractolira sparta Dall 1896	SYS001:554, WW05:120, WW20	116.305-20	
Volutoconus, Crosse 1871	Ind. (AUS (W, N)); Pac. (AUS (E), AS (S-INE, W-NGU)), end.; + Mio. AS (W-NGU); Pli. AS (W-NGU); Plei. AUS (off QLD); Hol. AUS (off Qld)	Volutoconus coniformis (Cox 1871)	SYS001:554, WW05:212, WW20, AUS13:25ff	116.305-30	
Palaeomelon, Nielsen & Frassinetti 2007, +	AM (Chile (C, S), Mio.	Palaeomelon triplicata (...: Voluta), +	AM129	116.305-40	
Adelomelon, Dall 1906 = Adomelon, err in Vaught 1989	Atl. (AM (BRA, URU, ARG)); Pac. (AM (Peru, S-Chile)); + O.Eoc. AM (Chile (C, S), ARG); Oli.; Mio. AM (Chile (C, S)); Pli. AM (S-Chile (Guafo I.)); Plei. ...	Adelomelon (Adelomelon) ancilla (Lightfoot 1786: Voluta) = Odontocymbiola magellanica Gmelin 1791 = Voluta paradoxa Lahille 1895	SYS001:552, SYS072:19, WW20, WW05:108, AM011:145, AM129, AM118:917, AM129	116.306-00	
Janeithoe, Pilsbry & Olsson 1954	Atl. (AM (ARG, URU))	Janeithoe beckii (Broderip 1847)	SYS001:552, SYS072:25	116.306-00S	
Weaveria, Clench & Turner 1964	Atl. (AM (URU))	Adelomelon (Weaveria) riosi Clench & Turner 1964	SYS001:553	116.306-01	
Alcithoe, H. & A. Adams 1853	Pac. (AS (NGU)); Paz. I. (NZ incl. Chatham I.); + Paleo. Paz. I. (NZ); Eoc.; Oli.; Mio. Paz. I. (NZ); Pli. Paz. I. (NZ); Plei. Paz. I. (NZ)	Alcithoe (Alcithoe) pacifica (Perry 1810 or Solander 1786: Voluta) = arabica (Gmelin 1791) = swainsoni Marwick 1926	SYS001:552, WW05:101, WW20, AM011:157, TPD, WW81.4:61, NEW2016:18	116.307-00	
Carolluta, Iredale 1937	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ))	Alcithoe (Carolluta) hedleyi (Murdoch & Suter 1906) (= Leporemax)	SYS001:552	116.307-00S	
Gilvostia, Iredale 1937	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ, NK))	Gilvostia ostenfeldi Iredale 1937	SYS001:552	116.307-00S	
Leporemax, Iredale 1937	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ))	Alcithoe (Leporemax) fusus (Quoy & Gaimard 1833)	SYS001:552	116.307-00S	
Palomelon, Finlay 1926	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ))	Palomelon lutea (Watson 1882: Cymbiola)	SYS001:553, WORMS, Pac.51:478	116.307-00S	Formerly subgenus of Pachymelon
Teremelon, Marwick 1926, +	Paz. I. (NZ), Paleo., Eoc.	Teremelon tumidor (Finlay 1926: Scaphella), +	SYS001:553, WORMS, Pac.51:432, NEW2016:48	116.307-00S	
Livonia, Gray 1855	Pac. / Ind. (AUS (All)); + M.Mio. AUS; Pli.; Plei. ...	Livonia (Livonia) mamilla (Sowerby I 1844)	SYS001:552, WW05:156, EU077	116.308-00	
Mamillana, Crosse 1871	Pac. / Ind. (AUS (SW, S, SE))	Mamillana mamilla (Sowerby 1844)	SYS001:553	116.308-00S	
Pterospira, G. Harris 1897, +	Pac. / Ind. (AUS (All)); +	Pterospira hannafordi (McCoy 1874), +	SYS001:553, SYS072:16	116.308-00S	
Cottonia, Iredale 1934	Ind. (AUS (W))	Livonia (Cottonia) danneviggi (Verco 1912) = nodiplicata (Cox 1910)	SYS001:552, WW20	116.308-01	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Calliotectum, Dall 1890	Atl. (AM (WI (Cuba))); Ind. (AS (INE, AUS (N, W))); Pac. (AS (S-Japan, Taiwan, PH, INE)), Paz. I. (NK, NH, Wallis, Loyalty I., Kermadec I.), AM (ECU, Peru, Gal.)), 200-2000 m and more; + Pli. AS (Japan (Okinawa), INE), AM (ECU); Plei. AS (INE)	Calliotectum vernicosum Dall 1890 = pectinatum Martin 1933, +	SYS001:555, WW05:126, WW20, AS052:114, AM158:19, SYS178:499ff	116.309-00	
Butonius, Martin 1933, +	AS (India), Oli.; AS (INE (Buton I.)), O.Mio., Pli.	Butonius pectinatus Martin 1933, +	SYS133:158,159, SYS178:503ff	116.309-00S	
Fusivoluta, Martens 1902	Ind. (AF (All))	Fusivoluta anomala (Martens 1902)	SYS001:555, WW05:126, WW20	116.309-10	WW20 in Volutidae / Volutini
Neptuneopsis, G.B. Sowerby III 1898	Ind. (AF (SAF))	Neptuneopsis gilchristi G.B. Sowerby III 1898	SYS001:555, WW05:135, WW20	116.309-20	WW20 in Volutidae / Volutini
Teramachia, Kuroda 1931	Pac. (AS (S-Japan, Taiwan, PH, NGU)), AUS); Ind. (AS (INE), AUS (N, W)); + Pli. (AS (Japan (Okinawa))); Plei. ...	Teramachia tibiaeformis Kuroda 1931 = dupreyae Emerson 1985 = williamsorum Rehder 1972 = Prodallia johnsoni Bartsch 1942	SYS001:555, WW05:130, AS052:114, WORMS, SYS178:503ff	116.309-30	Now treated as synonym of Calliotectum
Howellia, Clench & Aguayo 1941	Atl. (AM (C-AM, WI, KOL, VEN))	Howellia mirabilis Clench & Aguayo 1941	SYS001:555, SYS178:503	116.309-30S	
Pakaurangia, Finlay 1926, +	Paz. I. (NZ), Mio.	Pakaurangia waitaraensis (Marwick 1926: Melanopsis)	SYS178:503,521, Pac.51:476	116.309-30S	
Prodallia, Bartsch 1942, invalid	Pac. (AS (Taiwan, PH, NGU), AUS (QLD)); Ind. AS (NGU), AUS (QLD)	Prodallia dalli Bartsch 1942	SYS001:555, SYS178:503ff	116.309-30S	
Athleta, Conrad 1853	Atl. (AF (W-AF, SW-AF, Namibia, SAF)); Ind. (AF (All)); + Paleo. EU (SE-PLN, NW-AUT, GER); Eoc. EU (GB, BEG, FRK), AS (INE (Java)); Oli. EU / AS (FRK, GER, NL, N-HU, GRC, Oman); Mio. EU (PLN, GER, NL, E-AUT, SL, HU, ROM, BG, PTG, FRK, ITN, GRC (Crete)), AS (S-TRK, Iran); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Athleta (Athleta) limopsis (Conrad 1860) for Genus and Voluta ficulina Lamarck 1811 = Voluta rarispina Lamarck 1811 for Subgenus	SYS001:537, WW05:20, WW19, TPD, EU011:330, TRK42:20, Medit.03:128, GER028:2, AS009:107, AS010:54, GB06, BK34:16, WW20	116.310-00	BEG11 type Voluta spinosa Lamarck
Neoathleta, Bellardi 1890, +	EU (NE-ITN), Tert.; EU (SE-PLN, BEG, FRK), Paleo.; EU (GB, FRK), AM (USA (Louisiana)), Eoc.; EU (S-GB, FRK, n SW-GER, N-HU), AS (SW-TRK), Oli.; EU (SW-FRK), Mio.	Athleta (Neoathleta) affinis (Brocchi 1814: Voluta), +	SYS001:538, ITN49:5, EU011:332, HU13:93, GER001:124, WW19, TRK55:490, TPD, WW81.4:54	116.310-01	
Volutospina, R.B. Newton 1906, + = Volutispina, Gomez-Alba 1988, +, err	EU (SW-FRK), AM (BRA (Pernambuco)), Paleo.; EU (S-GB, FRK (N, NW, W), N-ITN, NW-BG), AS (KST), AF (Nigeria (Ameki)), AM (USA (Abm., Louisiana, Missouri)), Eoc.; EU (S-GB, SW-FRK, ITN, GRC), AS (Iran), Oli.; AS (India), Mio., Pli.	Athleta (Volutospina) spinosa (Linné 1758: Conus) or (Lamarck 1803), +	SYS001:538, HU13:93, EU011:332, WW41:74, GB06, EU010:344, TPD, Medit.03:128, EU077, WW81.4:50ff, AM211:40, NEW2014:8	116.310-02	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

660

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Ternivoluta, Martens 1897	Pac. / Ind. (AUS (NE, E))	Athleta (Ternivoluta) studeri Martens 1897	SYS001:538, WW05:20, WW20	116.310-03	
Austrovoluta, Cotton 1949, +	AUS (VI), Eoc.	Athleta (Austrovoluta) antiscalaris McCoy 1874, +	SYS001:548, WW81.4:53	116.310-04	Also treated as synonym of Voluta
Bendeluta, Eames 1957, +	AF (Nigeria (Ameki)), M.Eoc.	Bendeluta conicoturrita (Newton 1922: Volutospina), +	WW81.4:54	116.310-05	
Konistra, Saul & Popenoe 1993, +	AM (USA (Cal.)), M.Kreide (Turon)	Konistra biconica (Anderson 1958), +	SYS001:538, SPN12:98	116.310-10	
Volutocorbis, Dall 1890	Atl. / Ind. (AF (S-AF)); + O.Kreide AM (N-Peru); Paleo. EU (EU (SE-PLN, BEG, NW-AUT, SE-PLN), AS (SE-PAK (Ranikot)), AM (USA (Abm., Tex.), BRA (Pernambuco)), AF (SW-Nigeria); Eoc. EU (S-GB, FRK, s N-ITN), AS (PAK); Oli. EU (S-GB, N-HU); Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Volutocorbis abyssicola (Adams & Reeve 1898)	SYS001:538, FRK69:66, EU011:330, AF35:199, FRK01, AM185.3:102, TPD, WW81.4:51, GB06, FRK02, AM211:40, NEW2014:8	116.310-15	
Volutilithes, Dall 1890 non Swainson 1829, +	Atl. / Ind. (AF (S-AF)); +	Volutilithes ..., +	SYS001:538, Medit.03:128	116.310-15S	
Volutocristata, Gardner & Bowles 1934, +	AM (USA (Cal.)), Eoc.	Volutocristata lajollaensis ..., +	Type ?	SYS001:538, TPD	116.310-20
Lyrischapa, Aldrich 1911, +	AS (SE-PAK (Sindh)), AM (USA (Cal.)), Eoc.	Lyrischapa harrisi Aldrich 1911, +	SYS001:538, AM071:35, NEW2014:15	116.310-20S	
Eopsephaea, Fischer 1883, + = Eosephaea, err in Millard 2001	EU (FRK (Vigny)); Paleo.; EU (S-GB, BEG, FRK, GER), Eoc.; EU (S-GB), Oli.	Eopsephaea ..., +	SYS001:556, FRK25, EU077, WW19, FRK32, GB06, SYS133:166, TPD	116.310-25	Formerly in Volutilithinae
Parvivoluta, Wade 1926, +	AM (USA (Tex., Tennessee)), o.O.Kreide	Parvivoluta concinna Wade 1926, +	SYS072:15, TPD, AM193.2:263	116.310-30	
Pavora, B. Clark 1946, +	AM (N-KOL), Eoc.	Pavora olssoni Clark & Durham 1946, +	SYS072:15, TPD	116.310-35	
Retipirula, Dall 1907, +	AM (USA (Cal.)), Paleo.	Retipirula crassitesta (Gab 1869: Turbinella), +	SYS072:15, AM133, TPD, WW81.4:49	116.310-40	
Tectaplica or Tectiplica, Wade 1916, +	AM (USA (Utah, S-Colorado, NE-Arizona, NMx.)), M.Kreide; AM (USA (Tennessee)), O.Kreide	Tectaplica simplicia Wade 1916, +	SYS072:15, AM175:73, AM193.2:263	116.310-45	
Voluticella, Palmer 1953, +	AM (USA (S-Carolina, Flo.)), Eoc.	Voluticella levensis ..., +	Type ?	SYS072:15, TPD	116.310-50
Volutopupa, Dall 1890, +	EU (NW-FRK), AS (PAK) Eoc.	Volutopupa ..., +	http://discover.odai.yale.edu/ydc/Record/2850630 , SYS072:15, NEW2014:8	116.310-55	
Volutovetus, Pilsbry & Olsson 1954, +	AM (Gulf of MEX), Eoc.	Volutovetus petrosa (Conrad 1833), +	SYS072:22	116.310-60	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Volutilithes, Swainson 1829, +	EU (...), Kreide; EU (S-GER), M.Kreide, ?; EU (W-AUT), O.Kreide; EU (SE-PLN, DK, NW-AUT), AF (SW-Nigeria), Paleo.; EU (GB, GER, FRK, ITN), AF (NE-Egypt), AS (SE-PAK (Sindh)), Eoc.; EU / AS (S-GB, N-HU), Oli.; EU (FRK, HU), Mio.; EU (NW-ITN), Tert.	Volutilithes muricinus (Lamarck 1802 or 1803: Voluta), +	SYS072:15, EU011:332, DK02:22, NEW2014:24, WW19, GB01, HU01:13, GB06, ITN90.30:90, AF35:194, AUT93:356, GB06, TPD, WW81.4:57, SYS133:81,92,146,154, WW81.4:57	116.310-70	Formerly in Volutilithinae
Afrovolutilithes, Adegoke 1977, +	AF (SW-Nigeria), Paleo.	Volutilithes (Afvolutilithes) uniplicata (Furon 1948), +	AF35:195	116.310-71	
Boncavailia, Roman & Mazeran 1920, +	EU (SE-FRK (Vaucluse), M.Kreide (Turon)	Boncavailia requieniana (d'Orbigny 1842), + Type ?	SPN12:99, UBIO, Google	116.310-75 ?	
Amoria, Gray 1855	Pac. / Ind. (AUS (All), AS (NGU, INE, PH, Taiwan, Japan)); + Plei. AUS	Amoria (Amoria) turneri (Griffith & Pidgeon 1834)	SYS001:554, WW20, WW19	116.311-00	
Zebramoria, Iredale 1929	Pac. (AUS (NSW, QLD))	Amoria (Zebramoria) zebra (Leach 18174)	SYS001:555, WW05:203	116.311-01	
Amorena, Iredale 1929	Ind. / Pac. (AUS (All))	Amoria (Amorena) undulata (Lamarck 1804) = benthalis McMichael 1964	SYS001:554, WW05:202, OBIS, WW20	116.311-02	
Relegamoria, Iredale 1936	Pac. (AUS (NSW - C-QLD))	Amoria (Relegamoria) molleri (Iredale 1936)	SYS001:555, WW05:199, OBIS	116.311-03	
Pilidia, Valenciennes 1863, nom obl	Pac. (AUS (NSW, QLD))	Amoria (Pilidia) zebra (Leach 1814)	SYS001:555	116.311-03S	
Cymbiolista, Iredale 1929	Pac. (AUS (QLOD, NSW)), deep; + Plei. AUS (E-QLD)	Amoria (Cymbiolista) marmorata (Swainson 1821: Voluta) non (Shaw & Nodder 1808: Voluta) = hunteri Iredale 1931	SYS001:555, WW05:204, WW20, SYS128:4	116.311-04	Formerly in Scaphellinae as Genus, WW20 in Volutidae / Amoriinae / Melonini
Melo, Broderip or J. de C. Sowerby & G.B. Sowerby I 1826	Ind. (AS (India, Bangladesh, MLY, INCH, S-China, INE), AUS (All)); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, S-China), AUS	Melo (Melo) melo (Lightfoot 1786)	SYS001:551, WW05:35, WW20	116.312-00	
Cymbium, Marche-Marchaud 1968 non Röding 1798	Pac. (SE-AS)	Cymbium ...	SYS001:551	116.312-00S	
Melocorona, Pilsbry & Olsson 1954	Pac. (AS (PH, INE (Sulawesi), NW-NGU)); Ind. (AS (MLY, INE (N-Sumatra))	Melo (Melocorona) broderipi Gray	SYS001:551, WW05:188, SYS072:24	116.312-01	
Notovoluta, Cotton 1946	Pac. / Ind. (AUS (WA, S, QLD))	Notovoluta kreuslerae (Angas 1865: Voluta)	SYS001:555, WW05:207, OBIS, WW20	116.313-00	
Plicoliva, Petuch 1979	Atl. (AF (Ghana), AM (BRA))	Plicoliva (Plicoliva) zelindae Petuch 1979	SYS001:549, WW05:83, WW20	116.314-00	
Misriplcoliva, Bandel 2003, +	AF (Egypt), o.O.Kreide	Plicoliva (Misriplcoliva) bartheli Bandel 2003, +	AF02, SYS184:109	116.314-01	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Scaphella, Swainson 1832 or 1842	Atl. (AM (USA (SE, S), MEX, C-AM, KOL, WI)); + Eoc. AUS (VI); Oli. EU (w E-GER); Mio. EU (FRK (W, SE)), AF (MRO), AM (USA (Delaware)); Pli. EU (SE-SPN, W-PTG), AM (USA (Flo.)); Plei. AUS (SE-SA)	Scaphella (Scaphella) junonia (Lamarck 1804: Voluta), type figs based on Chemnitz 1795	SYS001:554, AM197:63, WW05:145, WW81.4:63, WW20, EU156:89	116.315-00	
Maculopeplum, Dall 1906	Atl. (AM (C-AM, WI (W-Cuba), off USA (Flo.)))	Maculopeplum junonia (Lamarck 1804)	SYS001:554	116.315-00S	
Aurinia, H. & A. Adams 1853	Atl. (AM (off S-USA)); + Mio. AM (USA (Maryland)); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Scaphella (Aurinia) dubia (Broderip 1827 or 1828: Voluta)	SYS001:554, WW05:145, WW81.4:63	116.315-01	
Auriniopsis, Clench 1953	Atl. (AM (off S-USA)); +	Scaphella (Auriniopsis) tessellata (Kiener 1840) non (Schubert & Wagner in Martini & Chemnitz 1829), nom dub = kieneri (Clench 1846)	SYS001:554	116.315-01S	
Rehderia, Clench 1946	Atl. (AM (off S-USA)); +	Scaphella (Rehderia) schmitti (Bartsch 1931)	SYS001:554	116.315-01S	
Clenchina, Pilsbry & Olsson 1953	Atl. (AM (WI (W-Cuba), USA (S-Flo.)))	Scaphella (Clenchina) dohrni (Sowerby III 1903)	SYS001:554, WW05:144	116.315-02	
Myobarbum, Sohl 1963, + Ampulla, Röding 1798	AM (USA (Georgia, Mississippi), o.O.Kreide Medit. (EU (S-SPN, S-PTG), AF (MRO)); Atl. (AF (MRO)); deep; + Mio. EU (E-AUT, NW-ITN, FRK, SPN), AM (C-AM (Panama)); Pli. EU (ITN (W, NW), SE-FRK, S-SPN); Plei. EU (ITN (W, E, Siz.))	Myobarbum laevigatum Sohl 1963, + Ampulla priamus (Bolten in Röding 1798) = Helix priamus Meuschen 1778 = Helix priamus Gmelin 1791 = Bulimus priamus Brugière = Bulla helicoides Brocchi 1814	TPD, AM193.2:266 SYS001:554, WORMS, EU001:150, WW05:150, WW20, EU004:1184, ITN03.III:17, AUT08:154, AM217C:290, WW81.4:65	116.315-05 116.315-10	
Halia, Risso 1826 or 1829	Medit. (EU (S-SPN, S-PTG), AF (MRO)); Atl. (AF (MRO)); deep; + Mio. EU (E-AUT, NW-ITN, FRK, SPN), AM (C-AM (Panama)); Pli. EU (ITN (W, NW), SE-FRK, S-SPN); Plei. EU (ITN (W, E, Siz.))	Halia helicoides (Brocchi 1814: Bulla), + = Helix priamus Meuschen 1778	SYS001:554, AUT08:154	116.315-10S	
Priamus, Beck in Deshayes 1838	Medit. (EU (S-SPN, S-PTG), AF (MRO)); Atl. (AF (MRO)); deep; + Mio. EU (E-AUT, NW-ITN, FRK, SPN), AM (C-AM (Panama)); Pli. EU (ITN (W, NW), SE-FRK, S-SPN); Plei. EU (ITN (W, E, Siz.))	Priamus priamus (Lamarck 1822: Achatina) = Helix priamus Gmelin 1791	SYS001:554	116.315-10S	
Nannamoria, Iredale 1929	Pac. (AUS), end.	Nannamoria amicula Iredale 1929	SYS001:555, WW05:204, AUS07:68	116.315-15	WW20 in Volutidae / Amoriinae / Melonini
Paramoria, McMichael 1960	Ind. (AUS (W, S))	Paramoria guentheri (E.A. Smith 1886) = guntheri in OBIS	SYS001:555, OBIS, WW20	116.315-15S	SYS001 genus
Notopeplum, Finlay 1927	Ind. (AUS (W, S)); + M.Mio. AUS; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Notopeplum victoriensis (Cossmann 1889), +	SYS001:555, WW05:150, EU077, WW20	116.315-20	WW20 in Volutidae / Cymbiinae / Zidonini

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Volutifusus, Conrad 1863	Atl. (AM (USA (Flo.), WI (N-Cuba, Bahamas))), + O.Kreide EU (SPN); Paleo. ...; Eoc. ...; Oli. ...; Mio. AM (E-USA); Pli. AM (SE-USA); Plei. ...	Volutifusus mutabilis (Conrad 1834: Fasciolaria), +	SYS001:555, WW05:142, EU077, WW20, SPN12:100, AM059, SYS133:145	116.315-25	WW20 in Volutidae / Volutini
Bathyaurlinia, Clench & Aguayo 1940 Atraktus, Gardner 1937, +	Atl. (AM (WI (N-Cuba), USA (Flo.)), + Mio. AM (E-USA) AM (USA (Abm., Mississippi)), Eoc., Oli., Mio.	Bathyaurlinia torrei (Pilsbry 1937) Atraktus leanus (Dall : Caricella), +	SYS001:555 SYS072:18, AM181:405, http://collections.si.edu/search/record/nmnhpaleobiology_3164888 ,	116.315-25S 116.315-35	AM181 section of Caricella (Caricella)
Caricella, Conrad 1835, +	AS (Egypt (Sinai)), M.Kreide, O.Kreide; EU (NW-FRK), AM (USA (Abm., Louisiana, Maryland, New Jersey, Tex., Virginia), WI (Trinidad)), Paleo.; AS (Japan), AM (USA (E, SE, S), WI (Trinidad)), Eoc.; AM (USA (Mississippi)), Oli.; AM (USA (Flo.), C-AM (Costa Rica)), Mio.	Caricella (Caricella) pyruloides (Conrad 1832 or 1834: Turbinella) or praetenuis (Conrad : Turbinella), +	SYS072:18, AM059, AS121:192, AM181:404, EU077, SYS184:108, TPD, NEW2013:12	116.315-40	
Misrimelo, Bandel 2003, + Misricymbiola, Bandel 2003, +	AF (Egypt), AS (S-India) o.O.Kreide AF (W-Egypt), o.O.Kreide	Caricella (Misrimelo) klitzschi Bandel 2003, + Misricymbiola chalmasi (Quaas 1902), +	AF02, SYS184:108 AF02, SYS184:109	116.315-41 116.315-70 ?	
Familia Strepisiduridae, Cossmann 1901		Familia Strepisiduridae, Cossmann 1901		SYS004:255	116.32
Strepisidura, Swainson 1840, +	EU (NW-AUT), AF (SW-Nigeria), AS (SE-PAK (not India)); AM (USA (Tex., Abm.)), Paleo.; EU (S-GB, FRK, GER), AF (Togo), AS (INE (Java)), AM (USA (Cal., Abm.), BRA), Eoc.; EU (SE-GB), U.Oli.	Strepisidura (Strepisidura) costata Swainson 1840, + = Murex turgida Solander in Brander 1766, +, more synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS001:542, WW81.4:9, EU010:344, AF35:157, GB01, AM071:33, TPD, SYS133:40,43,109,159, NEW2013:25	116.320-00	
Eamesidura, Adegoke 1977, +	AF (SW-Nigeria), Paleo.	Strepisidura (Eamesidura) newtoni Adegoke 1977, +	AF35:159	116.320-01	
Whitneya, Gabb 1864, + Strepisiduropsis, Eames 1957, +	AM (USA (Cal.)), Eoc. AF (SE-Nigeria), Eoc.	Whitneya ficus Gabb 1864, + Strepisidura (Strepisiduropsis) spirata Newton 1922, +	WW81.4:10 WW81.4:10	116.320-02 116.320-03	
Melapium, H. & A. Adams 1853	Ind. (AF (SAF, MOS))	Melapium lineatum (Lamarck 1822)	SYS001:481, SYS074:110, OBIS	116.320-10	
Familia Turbinellidae, Swainson 1835		Familia Turbinellidae, Swainson 1835		SYS004:256	116.33

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Turbinella, Lamarck 1799 = Turbinellarius, Duméril 1806 = Turbinellus, Lamarck 1801, invalid em pro Turbinella (ICZN, Op. 489)	Atl. (AM (USA (SE, S), MEX, WI, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AF (MOS, MDA, Msk.)); Pac. (Paz. I. (Tonga, Polynesia), AM (MEX, ...); + Kreide EU (...); Cenozoic AM (WI (Jamaica)); Paleo. EU (BEG); Eoc. EU (FRK, ITN, ...), AM (USA (New Jersey), C-AM (Panama); KOL, Peru); Oli. AS (Iran, India), AM (USA (Mississippi), C-AM (Panama), BRA (Pará)); Mio. EU (FRK, ITN, Map. (Mad.), ...), AS (INE (Java)), AM (WI (Jamaica, DOM, Trinidad), C-AM (Panama), NW-VEN, BRA (Pará)); Pli. EU (ITN), AM (USA (Flo.), C-AM, WI, KOL, VEN); Plei. ...	Turbinella (Turbinella) pyrum (Linné 1767: Voluta = Buccinella caerulea Perry 1911 = rapa Lamarck 1822 = Xancus pyrum Röding 1798 = Voluta pyrum Gmelin	SYS001:536, AM211:41, SYS082:342, WW20, WW19, WW59:128, Medit.03:128, WW11:152, WORMS, AS010:55, https://ia700308.us.archive.org/0/items/zoologischerjah188303staz/zoologischerjahr188303staz.pdf , SYS133:8,49,56ff,91,96,10 0,111,127,143,144,152,15 8,162,165,168,177, 200,206,215,217	116.330-00	GER131 subgenus of Hinia
Buccinella, Perry 1811	Atl. (AM (USA (SE, S), MEX, WI, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AF (MOS, MDA, Msk.)); Pac. (Paz. I. (Tonga, Polynesia), AM (MEX, ...); + Kreide EU (...); Cenozoic AM (WI (Jamaica)); Paleo. EU (BEG); Eoc. EU (FRK, ITN, ...), AM (USA (New Jersey), C-AM (Panama); KOL, Peru); Oli. AS (Iran, India), AM (USA (Mississippi), C-AM (Panama), BRA (Pará)); Mio. EU (FRK, ITN, Map. (Mad.), ...), AS (INE (Java)), AM (WI (Jamaica, DOM, Trinidad), C-AM (Panama), NW-VEN, BRA (Pará)); Pli. EU (ITN), AM (USA (Flo.), C-AM, WI, KOL, VEN); Plei. ...	Buccinella caerulea Perry 1811 = Voluta pyrum Linné 1767	SYS001:536	116.330-00S	
Mazza, Klein 1753 in H. & A. Adams 1855	Atl. (AM (USA (SE, S), MEX, WI, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AF (MOS, MDA, Msk.)); Pac. (Paz. I. (Tonga, Polynesia), AM (MEX, ...); +	Mazza ...	SYS001:536	116.330-00S	
Scolymus, Deshayes 1843 non Swainson 1835	Atl. (AM (USA (SE, S), MEX, WI, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AF (MOS, MDA, Msk.)); Pac. (Paz. I. (Tonga, Polynesia), AM (MEX, ...); +	Scolymus ...	SYS001:536	116.330-00S	
Turbofusula, Rovereto 1900	Atl. (AM (USA (SE, S), MEX, WI, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AF (MOS, MDA, Msk.)); Pac. (Paz. I. (Tonga, Polynesia), AM (MEX, ...); +	Turbofusula ...	SYS001:536	116.330-00S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Xancus, Röding 1798, ICZN Op. 489 suppressed pro Turbinella	Atl. (AM (USA (SE, S), MEX, WI, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AF (MOS, MDA, Msk.)); Pac. (Paz. I. (Tonga, Polynesia), AM (MEX, ...); + Kreide EU (...); Cenozoic AM (WI (Jamaica)); Paleo. EU (BEG); Eoc. EU (FRK, ITN, ...), AM (USA (New Jersey), C-AM (Panama); KOL, Peru); Oli. AS (Iran, India), AM (USA (Mississippi), C-AM (Panama), BRA (Pará)); Mio. EU (FRK, ITN, Map. (Mad.), ...), AS (INE (Java)), AM (WI (Jamaica, DOM, Trinidad), C-AM (Panama), NW-VEN, BRA (Pará)); Pli. EU (ITN), AM (USA (Flo.), C-AM, WI, KOL, VEN); Plei. ...	Xancus pyrum Röding 1798 = Voluta pyrum Linné 1767 = Voluta pyrum Gmelin	SYS001:536, AM217C:285, SYS133:185, WW81.4:45	116.330-00S	
Mangkalia, Beets 1941, +	AS (INE (Borneo)), Mio.	Turbinella (Mangkalia) martini (Beets 1941: Cassis ? (Mangkalia)), +	WW11:152	116.330-01	
Metzgeria, Norman 1879	Atl. (EU (ICL, NR, DK (Faeroer), GB, Map. (Azo., Kan.)), AF (MRO, SAF), AM (GRL / CAN (Davis Strait))); Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ))	Metzgeria alba (Jeffreys in Wyville-Thomson 1873: Latirus) = Lathyrus albellus Dunker & Metzger 1874 = Meyeria pusilla M. Sars. in G.O. Sars 1878	SYS001:571; EU001:150, NR04:46, WW20, EU004:163,	116.330-05	SYS001 in Ptychactridae
Meyeria, Dunker & Metzger 1878 non McCoy 1849	Atl. (EU (ICL, NR, DK (Faeroer), GB, Map. (Azo., Kan.)), AF (MRO, SAF), AM (GRL / CAN (Davis Strait))); Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ))	Meyeria ...	SYS001:571	116.330-05S	
Ceratoxancus, Kuroda 1952	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I.)	Ceratoxancus teramachi Kuroda 1952 = elongatus Sakurai 1958	SYS001:571, WW20	116.330-10	SYS001 in Ptychactridae
Enigmavasum, Poppe & Tagaro 2005	Pac. (AS (PH)), 800 m	Enigmavasum enigmaticum Poppe & Tagaro 2005	AS045:133, WW20	116.330-15	
Exilioidea, Grant & Gale 1931 = Exilia, Dall 1918, err	Atl. (AM (Flo. - Tex.), MEX)); Pac. (AM (CAN, MEX, C-AM))	Exilioidea (Exilioidea) rectirostris (Carpenter 1865)	SYS001:473, WW20, SYS082:1000, SYS133:179	116.330-20	SYS001 in Buccinidae / Buccininae
Exilia, Conrad 1860	Atl. / Ind. (AF (SAF)); Pac. (AM (USA (Cal.), C-AM (Panama), Gal.), Paz. I. (Fiji, NZ)); + Kreide AM (USA (Cal., New Jersey, Maryland)); O.Kreide EU (NL), AS (W-RUSS); Paleo. EU (DK, NW-AUT); Eoc. AM (USA (Abm., Cal.)); Oli. AM (USA (Cal.)); Mio. EU (NW-GER); AM (Chile), Paz. I. (NZ); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Exilioidea (Exilia) pergracilis (Conrad 1860: Exilia), +	SYS001:473, AM011:136, WW20, DK02:22, AS034.2:45, AM071:39, AM158:61, GER131:11, AUT28:204, SYS133:71,129,139,159,162,173, TPD	116.330-21	WW20 and TPD genus in Ptychactridae
Benthovoluta, Kuroda & Habe 1950	Ind. (AF (MOS, Msk.), AUS (NT)); Pac. (AS (INE, PH))	Benthovoluta kiiensis (Kuroda : Phenacotypygma ?) = hilgendorfi (Martens 1897)	SYS001:571, WW20, OBIS, WORMS	116.330-21S	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

666

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Chathamidea or Chathamidia, Dell 1956 (= Surculina)	Atl. / Ind. (AF (SAF)); Pac. (AM (USA (Cal.), C-AM (Panama), Gal.), Paz. I. (Fiji, NZ)); +	Chathamidea expeditionis Dell 1956	WORMS, OBIS	116.330-21S	
Mesorhytis, Meek 1876, +	EU (SE-FRK), AM (BRA (Sergipe)), M.Kreide; EU (AUT (E, N), S-FRK, NE-SPN, ...), AM (USA (Missouri, ..., MEX), O.Kreide; AS (India), Paleo.	Mesorhytis gracilentia Meek 1876, +	SYS001:535, AM211:44, EU010:278, FRK60, SPN12:107, WORMS, SYS133:105,142	116.330-21S	Also treated as genus in Costellariidae
Mitraefusus, Bellardi 1873, +	EU (NW-AUT, ITN), Mio.	Mitraefusus orditus (Bellardi & Michelotti 1840: Fusus), +	WORMS, EU116:170, SYS133:153	116.330-21S	
Palaeorhaphis, Stewart 1927, +	AM (S-USA), Eoc.	Palaeorhaphis pergracilis (Aldrich 1886: Fasciolaria)	WORMS, SYS133:159	116.330-21S	
Phenacoptygma, Dall 1918 (= Surculina)	Pac. (AM (Gal., USA (Cal.)))	Phenacoptygma cortezi (Dall 1918)	SYS001:572, OBIS	116.330-21S	
Surculina, Dall 1908	Pac. (Paz. I. (Fiji), AM (Gal.))	Surculina blanda Dall 1908	SYS001:572, WW20, AM158:127, OBIS, SYS133:127	116.330-21S	
Zexilia, Finlay 1927, +	Paz. I. (NZ), Eoc., Oli., Mio.	Zexilia waihaoensis (Suter 1917: Exilia), +	WW06:143, WORMS	116.330-21S	
Lupira, Stephenson 1941, +	AM (USA (Georgia, Tennessee, Mississippi, Abm., Tex.)), O.Kreide	Lupira variabilis (Wade 1926: Xancus), +	AM193.2:232, GBIF, TPD	116.330-30	
Fimbrivasum, Squires & Saul 2001, +	AM (SW-CAN, USA (Wshi., Cal.)), O.Kreide	Fimbrivasum elegans Squires & Saul 2001, +	AM095:52	116.330-50 ?	
Hispidofusus, Darragh 1969, +	AUS (VI), Mio.	Hispidofusus senticosus (Tate 1888: Fusus), +	TPD, SYS133:185	116.330-55 ?	
Egestas, Finlay 1926	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ)); + Tert. Paz. I. (NZ)	Egestas waitei (Suter 1909: Vexillum)	SYS001:492, WORMS, WW20, Pac.51:410	116.330-60 ?	WW20 in Ptychactridae, SYS001 in Fascioliariidae / Fascioliariinae
Holzapfelina, Cossmann 1901, +	EU (GER), Kreide	Holzapfelina dewalquei (Holzapfel 1888: Latirus)	TPD, SYS133:83	116.330-65 ?	
Columbarium, Martens 1881	Atl. (AF (SAF), AM (SE-USA)); Pac. (AS (Japan, PH, Taiwan, S-China, Vietnam), AUS, Paz. I. (NZ), AM (Peru, Chile)); Ind. (AF (SAF, MOS, MDA)); + Cenozoicum AUS (SA); Paleo. EU (BEG, W-FRK, PLN, S-UKR (Krim)); Eoc. ...; Oli. ...; Mio. AUS: Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Columbarium spininctum (Martens 1881: Pleurotoma (Columbarium)) = caragarang Garrard 1966	SYS001:572, WW19, AS026:19, TPD, WW20, FRK25, AM160:262, SYS133:155,190,195, NEW2015:17	116.331-00	
Fulgurofusus, Grabau 1904	Atl. (AM (SE-USA, WI, C-AM (Panama), KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA), ANT (S-Georgia)); Ind. (AF, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (NZ), AM (USA (Bering Sea))); + O.Paleo. AM (USA (Tex.)); Eoc. AM (NW, S, Abm.); Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Fulgurofusus (Fulgurofusus) quercollis (Harris 1896: Fusus), +	SYS001:572, WW03:406, SYS133:138,171,179,182, 220, WW20, NEW2013:16	116.331-10	
Histricosceptrum, Darragh 1969	Atl. (AM (WI, C-AM (Nicaragua)))	Fulgurofusus (Histricosceptrum) ...	SYS001:572, WW20	116.331-11	
Peristarium, F.H. Bayer 1971	Atl. (AM (USA (S-Carolina, Flo.)))	Fulgurofusus (Peristarium) ...	SYS001:572, WW20	116.331-12	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Coluzea, Finlay 1926	Atl. (AF (ANG, Namibia, SAF), AM (S-AM)); Ind. (AF (SAF, MOS, TZN), AUS (W)); Pac. (AUS, Paz. I. (NZ)); + Paleogene EU (FRK); Paleo. EU (NW-AUT); Eoc. EU (GB, FRK), Paz. I. (NZ); Oli. Paz. I. (NZ); Mio. ...; Pli. Paz. I. (NZ); Plei. Paz. I. (NZ)	Coluzea spiralis (A. Adams 1856: Fusus) = Fusus pensum Hutton 1873	SYS001:572, SYS082:330, WW20, SYS133:105,135,159,171, 190,214, Pac.20:278, Pac.30:337, Pac.51:477	116.331-20	
Pseudometula, Gravie 1996, + Tudicla, (Bolten) Röding 1798	AM (USA (S-Cal., Tex.)), Eoc. Ind. (AF (Sey.), AS (S-India, Sri Lanka)); + Kreide EU (GER, ...), AM (S-USA); M.Kreide AS (Egypt (N-Sinai)); O.Kreide EU (NW-AUT); Paleo. EU (NW-AUT); Eoc. ...; Oli. ...; Mio. EU (PLN, FRK (SW, S), SPN, SE-PTG, NE-SUI, ITN (NW, C), AUT (N, E)), AS (TRK, Iran); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Pseudometula ... Tudicla carinata (Röding 1798) = Murex spirillus Linné 1758 or 1767	SYS001:572, SYS001:537, SYS082:342, WW19, EU011:330, Medit.03:128, WW20, AUT28:206, AS095:1707, SYS133:38ff,190,200,210, WW81.4:46, TPD	116.331-30 116.332-00	
Apiotropis, Meek 1876	Atl. (W-AF); Ind. (AS (India, Sri Lanka)); +	Apiotropis ...	SYS001:537	116.332-00S	
Pyrenella, Gray 1857 = Pyrenella Swainson 1835	Atl. (W-AF); Ind. (AS (India, Sri Lanka)); +	Pyrenella ...	SYS001:537	116.332-00S	
Spirillus, Schlüter 1838	Atl. (W-AF); Ind. (AS (India, Sri Lanka)); +	Spirillus ...	SYS001:537	116.332-00S	
Pseudoperissolax, Clark 1918, +	AM (USA (Cal.)), O.Kreide, Paleo.; AS (Japan), AM (USA (Cal.)), Eoc.; AM (USA (Wshi.)), Oli.	Pseudoperissolax blakei (Conrad 1855: Busycon ?), +	AM071:34, TPD, WW81.4:47	116.332-10	
Vasum, Bolten in Röding 1798	Atl. (AM (SE-USA, MEX, C-AM, WI, KOL, VEN)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I., AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru)); + O.Eoc. AM (USA (Louisiana)); Oli. EU (FRK, N-ITN), AS (Oman), AM (USA (Flo.), BRA (Pará)); Mio. EU (FRK, ITN), AS (INE (Java)), AM (USA, BRA (Pará)); Pli. AM (USA (Flo.), WI, C-AM (Costa Rica)); Plei. AF (Eavot)	Vasum (Vasum) turbinellum (Linné 1758: Murex) = Volutella nigra Perry 1811 = Turbinella cornigera and variolaris Lamarck 1822 = cornigerus (Chemnitz) or ceramicum (Linné 1758: Murex)	SYS001:537, SYS082:341, OBIS, WW03:407, AS009:107ff, WW81.4:45, SYS133:86,216	116.333-00	
Cynodonta, Schumacher 1817	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS), AUS, Paz. I.)	Cynodonta ceramicum (Linné 1758: Murex) = Turbinella spinosus Fischer von Waldheim 1807	SYS001:537, OBIS, WW20, WW81.4:45	116.333-00S	
Globivasum, Abbott 1950	Atl. (AM (WI (Antigua)))	Vasum (Globivasum) huttingi (Henderson 1919: Turbinella) = Turbinella globulus Lamarck 1816, nom protect = Buccinella tuberculata Perry 1811, nom obl = Vasum globulus antiguense Nowell-Usticke 1969 = Voluta globosa Dillwyn 1817	SYS001:537, WORMS, ZIP	116.333-00S	SYS001 subgenus of Vasum
Scolymus, Swainson 1835 non Linné ... (Plantae)	Pac. (AS (Japan))	Scolymus cornigerus (Chemnitz)	SYS001:537, OBIS, ZIP, http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Scolymus	116.333-00S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Siphovasum, Reher & Abbott 1951	Atl. (AM (S-USA, MEX, WI, C-AM))	Vasum (Siphovasum) latiriforme Rehder & Abbott 1951	SYS001:537, WORMS	116.333-00S	SYS001 subgenus of Vasum
Volutella, Perry 1810 non d'Orbigny 1841 nec Swainson 1830	Atl. (AM (USA (SE, S), MEX, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA))	Volutella divergens Perry 1810 = Turbinella capitellum auct non Linné 1758 = Voluta muricata Born 1778 = Vasum urna Röding 1798 = Turbinella puqillaris Lamarck 1822	SYS001:537, OBIS, WAM	116.333-00S	
Altivasum, Hedley 1914	Ind. (AUS (S, W))	Vasum (Altivasum) flindersi (Verco 1914)	SYS001:537, WW20	116.333-01	
Hystrivasum, Olsson & Petit 1964, +	AM (USA (Flo.)), Pli., Plei.	Hystrivasum ..., +	TPD	116.333-02	
Tudivasum, Rosenberg & Petit 1987 =	Atl. (AF (MRT, SGL, Guinea)); Ind. (AF (TZN), AUS); Pac. (AUS); + Eoc. EU (FRK); Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Tudivasum armigera (A. Adams 1855)	SYS001:537, EU077, WW20	116.333-10	
Tudicla, H. & A. Adams 1863 non Ryckholt 1862 nec Cossmann 1901 nec Röding 1798					
Tudiclana, Finlay & Marwick 1937, +	Paz. I. (NZ), O.Kreide; Paz. I. (NZ), Paleo.; ANT (W (Seymour I.)), U.Eoc.	Tudiclana simulator Finlay & Marwick 1937, + Type ?	WORMS, TPD	116.333-20	
Familia Volutomitridae, J.E. Gray 1854		Familia Volutomitridae, J.E. Gray 1854		SYS004:255	116.34
Volutomitra, H. & A. Adams 1853 = Volutamitra, Standen & Roebuck 1892, err = Volutimitra, Gray 1857, err	Atl. (EU (ICL, NR, GB, IRL), AF (SAF), AM (CAN, GRL, SE-USA, MEX, C-AM, KOL, VEN, Surinam, ARG), ANT (S-Orkneys)); Ind. (AUS (SA)); Pac. (AS (N-Japan, NE-RUSS, Paz. I. (NZ, NK, Hawaii), AM (USA (Bering Sea, Als., Wshi., Oregon, Cal.), CAN)); + Pli. Paz. I. (NZ); Plei. Paz. I. (NZ)	Volutomitra (Volutomitra) groenlandica (Beck MS in Møller 1842: Mitra)	SYS001:533, EU004:161, NR04:46, WW20, Pac.57:88	116.340-00	
Paradmete, Strebel 1908	Atl. (AM (ARG (S), ANT)); Ind. (ANT (Kerguele I.))	Volutomitra (Paradmete) typica Strebel 1908 = fragillima Watson 1882	SYS001:534, WW20	116.340-01	
Lapparia, Conrad 1835, + Pseudaulicina, Chavan in Furon 1948, +	AM (USA (SE, Mississippi, Tex.)), Eoc. AF (SW-Nigeria), AM (N-KOL), Paleo.; EU (NW-FRK, NE-ITN), AF (Togo), AS (SE-PAK (Sindh)), Eoc.	Lapparia (Lapparia) dumosa Conrad 1854, + Lapparia (Pseudaulicina) musicalis (Lamarck 1803 or 1816), +	SYS001:534, WW81.4:64 EU011:334, AF35:201, WW81.4:64, TPD, NEW2014:20	116.340-10 116.340-11	
Magdalemitra, Kilburn 1974	Ind. (AF (SAF))	Magdalemitra gileorum Kilburn 1974	SYS001:534, WW20	116.340-20	
Mitreola, Swainson 1833, + = Mitreala, err, +, non (Linné 1758: Plantae)	EU (SE-PLN, NW-FRK), Paleo.; EU (S-GB, FRK), AS (PAK), Eoc.; EU (S-GB), Oli.	Mitreola monodonta (Lamarck in Swainson : Mitra), + = Mitra monodonta Lamarck 1801 or 1803, + or Mitra labratula Lamarck 1803	SYS001:534, WW19, GB01, GB06, FRK69:65, WW81.4:43, WW81.4:43, http://flora.huh.harvard.edu/china/PDF/PDF15/mitreola.pdf , TPD, WORMS, NEW2014:17	116.340-30	Priority ? !, WW81.4 subgenus of Strigatella
Peculator, Iredale 1924 = Peculata, Kershaw 1955, err = Peculata, Macpherson in May 1958, err	Ind. (AUS (W, S)); Pac. (AUS (SE), Paz. I. (NZ)); + Mio./Pli. / Plei. AUS, Paz. I. (NZ)	Peculator verconis Iredale 1924	SYS001:534, WW20	116.340-40	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Microvoluta, Angas 1877 = Mitravoluta, Preston 1928, err	Medit. (EU (S-SPN (Gib.)); Atl. (Map. (Azo.)), AM (WI, MEX)); Ind. (AF (SAF), AUS (SA)); Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ), AUS, AS (PH)); + Pli., Plei.	Microvoluta australis Angas 1877	SYS001:534, EU004:152, WW20	116.340-50	
Waimatea, Finlay 1926 = Waimatea, Allan 1927	Pac. (AUS, Paz. I. (NZ)); + Eoc. / Oli. / Mio. / Pli. / Plei. AUS, Paz. I. (NZ)	Waimatea inconspicua (Hutton 1885: Mitra)	SYS001:534, Pac.51:408	116.340-60	
Compsomitra, Marwick 1942, +	Paz. I. (NZ), M.Eoc.	Compsomitra incisa Marwick 1942, +	SYS001:534, Pac.20:278	116.340-60S	
Proximitra, Finlay 1926, + =	AUS (VI), O.Paleo.; AM (USA (Cal.)), Paz. I. (NZ), Eoc.;	Proximitra (Proximitra) rutidolomum (Suter	SYS001:534, AM071:34	116.340-70	
Proximitra, Allen 1927, +	Paz. I. (NZ), Oli.; Paz. I. (NZ), Mio.	1913 or 1917: Vexillum), +			
Vexillitra, Marwick 1931, +	Paz. I. (NZ), M.Mio.	Vexillitra balteata Marwick 1931, +	SYS001:534	116.340-70S	
Parvimitra, Finlay 1930, +	AUS, Paz. I. (NZ), Mio., U.Pli.	Proximitra (Parvimitra) pukeuriensis (Finlay 1930), +	SYS001:534	116.340-71	
Conomitra, Conrad 1865, +	Atl. (AM (C-AM (Honduras, Nicaragua, Costa Rica), KOL, VEN)); + Paleo. EU (SE-PLN, BEG, NW-FRK), AM (GRL), AF (SW-Nigeria), AM (BRA (Pernambuco)); Eoc. EU (S-GB, FRK (NW, W, SW)), AM (USA (Cal., Tex.)), AS (INE, NE-RUSS), AUS (s WA, s SA), ANT; Oli. EU (S-GB, SW-FRK, BEG, DK, GER (W, s C, w E, NE)), AM (SE-USA, VEN); Mio. EU (SW-FRK, C-ITN), AS (NE-TRK), AM (USA (Flo.), WI, E-KOL, VEN); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Conomitra fuscooides or fusoides (Lea 1833: Mitra), +	SYS001:535, AM211:44, GER001:120, GB04, EU011:330, AF35:202, GER084:29, TPD, DK05, WW81.4.33ff, NEW2013:13, NEW2016:25, NEW2017:25	116.340-80	WW81.4 subgenus of Vexillum
Familia Strombinidae, Fortunato & Jung 2003		Familia Strombinidae, Fortunato & Jung 2003	WW20	116.35	
Strombina, Mörch 1852	Atl. (EU (Map. (Kan.)), AF (W-AF, SW-AF), AM (C-AM (Panama), WI, VEN, KOL); Pac. (AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Gal.)); + Mio. AS (INE (Java)), AM (USA (Flo.), C-AM (Costa Rica, Panama), WI (DOM), N-VEN, SW-KOL, ECU); Pli. AM (USA (Flo.), WI (Trinidad), VEN, C-AM (S-Panama), ECU); Plei. AM (MEX)	Strombina (Strombina) gibberula (G.B. Sowerby I 1832)	SYS001:491, WW19, TPD, WW20, AS010:46, AM155:17, AM158:125, AM217C:252	116.350-00	AS010 still Subgenus of Columbella
Strombocolumbus, Cossmann 1901, pro Strombina	Pac. (AM (ECU, Gal.))	Strombocolumbus lanceolata (Sowerby : Columbella)	SYS001:491, AM217C:252	116.350-00S	
Bifurcium, P. Fischer 1884 = Bifurcina, Cossmann 1901	Pac. (AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Gal.)); + O.Mio. AM (WI (DOM)); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Strombina (Bifurcium) bicanaliferum (G.B. Sowerby I 1832)	SYS001:488, AM057, AM158:14, WW20, AM160:262	116.350-01	
Cotonopsis, Olsson 1942	Atl. (AF (MRT, SGL), AM (WI)); Ind. (AS (Andaman I., Thailand)); Pac. (AS (PH), AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Gal.)); + Pli. AM (C-AM (Costa Rica)); Plei. ...	Strombina (Cotonopsis) ...	SYS001:489, WW20, AM158:43, TPD, AM160:262	116.350-02	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Sincola, Olsson & Harbison 1953, +	AM (C-AM (Costa Rica, Panama), WI (Jamaica, DOM, Trinidad), KOL), Mio.; AM (WI (Trinidad), ECU), Pli.	Strombina (Sincola) sincola Olsson 1953, +	AM217C:254	116.350-03	
Strombinella, Dall 1896, +	AM (C-AM (Panama), WI (DOM)), Mio.	Strombinella acuformis Dall 1896, +	AM217C:255	116.350-10	
Familia Olividae, Swainson 1840		Familia Olividae, Swainson 1840	SYS004:256	116.40	
Oliva, Bruguière 1789	Atl. (AF (W-AF, CMR, Gabon), AM (SE-USA, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I.), AM (Gal., C-AM (Cocos I.), USA (Cal.), MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Chile)); + Oli. AM (BRA (Pará)), Mio. AS (INE (Borneo, Java ?)), AM (USA (Delaware, Flo., Cal.), MEX (Chiapas), WI (Jamaica, DOM), C-AM (Panama), Chile, BRA (Pará)); Pli. AS (INE (Java)), AM (USA (Cal., Flo., S-Carolina), C-AM (Panama), Chile); Plei. AF (Egypt), AM (Chile, MEX, C-AM (Costa Rica), WI, USA (Cal.)), AS (Japan)	Oliva (Oliva) porphyria (Linné 1758) or Voluta oliva Linné 1758 = Oliva (Oliva) ispidula Linné	SYS001:538, AM211:42, AM011:158, WW20, TPD, AM158:101, AS010:55, WW28, AM217C:276, WW81.4:24, AM197:63	116.400-00	Exp2006 Oliva spec. fossil in AS (PH)
Cylindrus, Breyn 1732	Atl. (AF (W-AF, CMR, Gabon), AM (SE-USA, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I.), AM (Gal., C-AM (Cocos I.), USA (Cal.), MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Chile)); +	Cylindrus ...	SYS001:538	116.400-00S	
Dactylus, H. & A. Adams 1857	Atl. (AF (W-AF, CMR, Gabon), AM (SE-USA, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I.), AM (Gal., C-AM (Cocos I.), USA (Cal.), MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Chile)); +	Dactylus ...	SYS001:538	116.400-00S	
Ispidula, Gray 1847, +	Atl. (AM (VEN)); + Mio. AM (USA (Flo.), N-VEN, KOL, ECU); Pli. AM (USA (Flo.), MEX (Baja Cal., Oaxaca, Veracruz), N-VEN); Plei. AM (USA (E, SE), MEX (Baja Cal., Oaxaca, Veracruz), WI (DOM), N-VEN); Hol. AM (USA (Louisiana))	Ispidula ..., +	SYS001:538, AM155:18, TPD ExR2007	116.400-00S	AM155 and TPD subspecies of Oliva
Olivaria, Rafinesque 1815	Atl. (AF (W-AF, CMR, Gabon), AM (SE-USA, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I.), AM (Gal., C-AM (Cocos I.), USA (Cal.), MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Chile)); +	Olivaria ...	SYS001:538	116.400-00S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Porphyria, Röding 1798	Atl. (AF (W-AF, CMR, Gabon), AM (SE-USA, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I.), AM (Gal., C-AM (Cocos I.), USA (Cal.), MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Chile)); +	Porphyria porphyria (Linné 1758)	SYS001:538, WW28	116.400-00S	OBIS synonym of Oliva
Strephopoma, Browne 1758	Atl. (AF (W-AF, CMR, Gabon), AM (SE-USA, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I.), AM (Gal., C-AM (Cocos I.), USA (Cal.), MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Chile)); +	Strephopoma ...	SYS001:538	116.400-00S	
Carmione, Gray 1858 (not Bruguière 1789)	Ind. (AF (All))	Oliva (Carmione) inflata (Lamarck 1811)	SYS001:538, SYS074:112, OBIS, WW20	116.400-01	
Galeola, Gray 1858 (non Klein 1753 ?) = Galeolo, err in AS010:56	Pac. / Ind. (AF (E-AF, MDA), AS (S-AS, SE-AS), AUS (N), Paz. I. (Tropics)); + O.Kreide EU (GER); Paleo. ..., Eoc. ...; Oli. ...; Mio. AS (INE (Java)); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Oliva (Galeola) carneola (Gmelin 1791)	SYS001:539, AS101:56, SYS074:114, GER028:124, TPD	116.400-02	OBIS synonym of Oliva
Galeolella, Cossmann 1899	Pac. / Ind. (AF (E-AF, MDA), AS (S-AS, SE-AS), AUS (N), Paz. I. (Tropics)); +	Oliva (Galeolella) ...	SYS001:539	116.400-02S	
Galeolopsia, Rovereto 1899	Pac. / Ind. (AF (E-AF, MDA), AS (S-AS, SE-AS), AUS (N), Paz. I. (Tropics)); +	Oliva (Galeolopsia) ...	SYS001:539	116.400-02S	
Neocylindricus, Fischer 1883	Pac. / Ind. (AS (MLY, INE, PH), AUS); + U.Mio. AS (INE (Java))	Oliva (Neocylindricus) tessellata Lamarck 1811	SYS001:539, SYS074:115, AS010:56	116.400-03	
Omogymna, Martens 1897	Pac. (Paz. I. (Hawaii, French Polynesia)); Ind. (AF); + Oli. AM (USA (Flo.)); Mio. AM (MEX (Baja Cal., Tamaulipas, Veracruz, Michoacan)); Pli. AM (MEX (Baja Cal., Oaxaca, Veracruz), WI (DOM)); Plei. AM (USA (Flo.))	Oliva (Omogymna) paxilla Reeve 1850	SYS001:539, SYS074:115, TPD	116.400-04	
Parvoliva, Thiele 1929	Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (AF (W-AF, E-AF, MDA), AS (S-AS, SE-AS), AUS (N), Paz. I. (Tropics), AM (C-AM, n S-AM))	Oliva (Parvoliva) dubia (Schepman 1911)	SYS001:539, SYS074:116	116.400-05	
Strephona, Mörch 1852	Atl. (EU (Map. (Kap.)), AF (W-AF, CMR, Gabon), AM (USA (Flo.), MEX, C-AM, WI, VEN, Guayana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Pac. (AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Gal.)); + Oli. EU (N-EU, GRC); Mio. EU (PLN, GER (N, NW), BEG, FRK (W, SW, S), ITN (NW, C))	Oliva (Strephona) flammulata Lamarck 1811	SYS001:539, SYS074:116, WW19, EU011:330, WW28, Medit.03:128, TPD, WW20, WW81.4:25	116.400-06	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Strephonella, Dall 1909	Pac. (AM (MEX, C-AM, ECU, Peru)); + Mio. AM (MEX, WI (Jamaica, DOM, Haiti)); Pli. AS (S-India (Karikal)); Plei. ...	Oliva (Strephonella) undatella Lamarck 1811	SYS001:539, SYS074:116, AM217C:278, AM160:263, WW81.4:26	116.400-07	
Acutoliva, Petuch & Sargent 1986	Pac. (AUS, AS (PH), Paz. I. (Tropics)); Ind. (AF (MDA), AS (India))	Oliva (Acutoliva) panniculata Duclos 1835	SYS001:538, OBIS, WW28	116.400-08	OBIS synonym of Oliva
Annulatoliva, Petuch & Sargent 1986	Pac. / Ind. ((AF (E-AF, MDA), AS (S-AS, SE-AS), Paz. I. (Tropics))	Oliva (Annulatoliva) annulata Gmelin 1791	SYS001:538, OBIS, WW28	116.400-09	OBIS synonym of Oliva
Arctoliva, Petuch & Sargent 1986	Pac. (AS (Burma, Thailand))	Oliva (Arctoliva) arctata Marrat 1871	SYS001:538, WW28	116.400-10	
Cariboliva, Petuch & Sargent 1986	Atl. (AM (USA (S, SE), MEX, C-AM, WI, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA))	Oliva (Cariboliva) scripta Lamarck 1811	SYS001:538, WW28, WW20	116.400-11	
Miniaceoliva, Petuch & Sargent 1986	Pac. / Ind. (AF (MDA, Msk.), AUS, AS (INE, PH), Paz. I. (Polynesia))	Oliva (Miniaceoliva) miniacea Röding 1798	SYS001:539, OBIS, WW28	116.400-12	OBIS synonym of Oliva
Multiplicoliva, Petuch & Sargent 1986	Pac. (AS (INE, MLY, Taiwan, PH), Paz. I. (Solomon I.))	Oliva (Multiplicoliva) multiplicata Reeve 1850	SYS001:539, WW28	116.400-13	
Musteloliva, Petuch & Sargent 1986	Ind. (AS (E-India, Andaman I., MLY, INE); Pac. (AS (SE-AS))	Oliva (Musteloliva) mustellina Lamarck 1811	SYS001:539, OBIS, WW28	116.400-14	OBIS synonym of Oliva
Proxoliva, Petuch & Sargent 1986	Pac. (AUS, AS (INE, PH), Paz. I. (Fiji, Vanatu))	Oliva (Proxoliva) caldania Duclos 1835	SYS001:539, OBIS, WW28	116.400-15	OBIS synonym of Oliva
Rufoliva, Petuch & Sargent 1986	Pac. (AS (INE, PH, NGU), Paz. I. (Solomon I.))	Oliva (Rufoliva) rufula Duclos 1835	SYS001:539, WW28	116.400-16	
Viduoliva, Petuch & Sargent 1986	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS (India, Andaman I., MLY, Burma, INE, PH), AUS, Paz. I. (Melanesia, Fiji))	Oliva (Viduoliva) vidua Röding 1798	SYS001:539, OBIS, WW28	116.400-17	OBIS synonym of Oliva
Mcgintiella, ...	Atl. (AM (WI))	Oliva (Mcgintiella) rotunda Dall 1889	WW28	116.400-18	
Neocylindrus, P. Fischer 1883, +	EU (E-AUT), Mio.; AS (S-India (Karikal), INE (Timor)), Pli.	Oliva (Neocylindrus) tessellata Lamarck 1811, +	AUT08:152, WW81.4:26	116.400-19	
Olivancillaria, d'Orbigny 1840	Atl. (AM (BRA, URU, ARG)); + Mio. AS (INE (Java)), AM (S-Peru, Chile); Pli. AS (INE (Java)); Plei. AM (URU)	Olivancillaria (Olivancillaria) brasiliiana or brasiliiana (Lamarck 1811: Oliva) = urceus (Röding 1798) = Oliva brasiliensis Reeve 1850 = Voluta pinquis Dillwyn 1817	SYS001:539, WW28, AM011:161, WW20, WW19, AS010:56	116.400-20	
Claneophila, Gray 1858	Atl. (AM (BRA, URU, ARG)); +	Claneophila ...	SYS001:539	116.400-20S	
Lintricula, H. & A. Adams 1853	Atl. (AM (BRA, URU, ARG)); + Plei. AM (E-ARG)	Olivancillaria (Lintricula) auricularia (Lamarck 1811: Oliva)	SYS001:539, WW03:417, WW81.4:19	116.400-20S	
Scaphula, Swainson 1840 non Benson 1834	Atl. (AM (BRA, URU, ARG)); +	Scaphula ...	SYS001:539	116.400-20S	
Utriculina, Gray 1847	Atl. (AM (BRA, URU, ARG)); +	Utriculina ...	SYS001:539	116.400-20S	
Micana, Gray 1858	Atl. (EU (Map. (Kap.)), AF (Gabon, ANG))	Olivancillaria (Micana) nana (Lamarck 1811)	SYS001:541, WW20	116.400-21	SYS001 synonym of Olivella
Pseudolivella, Gilbert 1960, +	EU (SE-PLN, BEG), Paleo.; EU (S-GB, FRK (NW, W)), AM (USA (Cal.)), Eoc.	Olivancillaria (Pseudolivella) impressa (Vasseur 1881: Olivella)	SYS074:122, EU010:344, WW19, TPD, WW81.4:20ff	116.400-22	TPD genus

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Naudoliva, Kilburn 1989	Atl. / Ind. (AF (SAF))	Naudoliva caitlinae Kilburn 1989	SYS001:538, WW20	116.400-40	WW20 in Pseudolividae
Agaronia, J.E. Gray 1839 = Aragonia, err in TPD	Atl. (EU (Map. (Kap.)), AF (W-AF, CMR, Gabon), AM (VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA); Pac. (AM (USA (Cal.), MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Gal.), AS (INE)); Ind. (AS); + Paleo. AF (SW-Nigeria); Eoc. AF (Togo), AM (USA (Abm.)); Oli. ...; Mio. EU (Medit. Region, GRC (Crete)), AM (C-AM (Costa Rica, Panama), VEN, Chile); Pli. ...; Plei. AM (MEX, C-AM (Costa Rica))	Agaronia (Agaronia) hiatula (Gmelin 1791: Voluta) = Ancilla maculata Schumacher 1817	SYS001:542, SYS074:97, AM158:4, TPD, EU011:330, WW19, WW20, AM011:159, Map.23:144, WW28, AM217C:280, AF35:192, WW81.4:19	116.400-50	WW81.4 subgenus of Olivancillaria
Hiatula, Swainson 1840 non Modeer 1793	Atl. (EU (Map. (Kap.)), AF (W-AF, CMR, Gabon), AM (VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA); Pac. (AM (USA (Cal.), MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Gal.), AS (INE)); Ind. (AS); +	Hiatula ...	SYS001:542	116.400-50S	
Anazola, Gray 1858 or Petit 1967	Atl. (EU (Map. (Kap.)), AF (WSA, W-AF, SW-AF); Ind. (AF, AS (S-India, MLY, INE)); Pac. (AS (Java Sea, PH), AM (C-AM (Nicaragua))); + Oli. EU / AS (GRC, Iran); Mio. AS (INE (Java)); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Agaronia (Anazola) acuminata (Lamarck 1811: Oliva) = subulata Reeve 1850 = Iutraria Marrat 1871	SYS001:542, WW03:408, AS010:55, Medit.03:128, Map.23:143, WW20, WW81.4:24	116.400-51	WW81.4 subgenus of Oliva
Torqueoliva, Landau, da Silva & Heitz 2016, +	AM (USA (Flo.), WI (DOM, Grenada), VEN), Mio.	Torqueoliva martensi (Dall 1903: Oliva (Omogymna)), +	NEW2016:49	116.400-60	
Ancilla, Lamarck 1799 = Ancillaria, Lamarck 1811 = Anaulax, Risso 1805 = Ancilaria, err in BK34	Atl. (AF (SAF), AM (BRA, URU, ARG, Falkland I.), ANT (S-Georgia)); Ind. (AF (All), AS (Arabia, Yemen, Oman, Kuwait, S-India, Sri Lanka)); Pac. (AS (Japan, China, PH), Paz. I. (NZ)); + O.Kreide AM (USA (SE, S)); Paleo. AF (Egypt), AM (GRL, USA (Abm., Cal.)); Eoc. EU (S-GB, FRK (NW, W), ITN, W-AUT, HU), AF (Egypt), AS (PAK, India, INE (Java), Japan, NE-RUSS), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (USA (S, Oregon), MEX, KOL); Oli. EU (DK, GER (NE, w E, C), W-AUT), AS (PAK), AM (USA (Cal.), MEX, C-AM (Panama)); Mio. EU (SW-FRK, NW-AUT), AF (SAF), AS (PAK, India, Burma, INE (Java, Borneo), Japan), AUS (SA), AM (USA (Flo.), WI, C-AM (Panama), BRA); Pli. AS (S-India, MLY, INE, Japan), AF (SAF), AM (WI, C-AM (Panama), VEN); Plei. AF (Egypt), AS (Yemen, INE); ... AS (China, Sri Lanka)	Ancilla (Ancilla) cinnamoena Lamarck 1801, ICZN Op. 579 = cinnamomea, err = Cinnalepeta excensa and vagans Iredale 1929	SYS001:540, DK05, SYS074:101, WW19, EU010:344, AS010:57, WW20, TPD, AM071:34, AUT40:19, EU116:166, AUT39.1:26, BK34:15, WW81.4:12ff, FRK74:38, GER013:10, GER084:29, AM217C:279, AS153:102	116.401-00	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Anaulacia, Fischer 1881	Atl. (AF (SAF), AM (BRA, URU, ARG), ANT (S-Georgia)); Ind. (AF (All), AS (Arabia, Yemen, Oman, S-India, Sri Lanka)); Pac. (AS (Japan, China), Paz. I. (NZ)); +	Anaulacia ...	SYS001:540	116.401-00S	
Ancillaria, Risso 1826 non Lamarck 1811	Pac. (AS (China)); Ind. (SW-AS, AUS); Atl. (ANT (S-Georgia))	Ancillaria fulminata (Risso 1826)	SYS001:540, SYS074:101	116.401-00S	
Ancillus, Montfort 1810, + unjustified em pro Ancilla	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (Japan, Taiwan)); + O.Kreide AM (USA (Tennessee, Mississippi, Tex.)); Paleo. ...; Eoc. EU (S-GB, FRK (NW, W, SW)); Oli. EU (DK, GER (NE, w E, C, W); Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Ancillus buccinoides (Lamarck 1803: Ancilla), + (la désignation de Montfort d'Ancilla buccinoides Lamarck 1803 comme espèce type de Ancillus est invalide (FRK74))	SYS001:540, WW20, EU011:328, FRK74:42, GB06, AM193.2:247, GER013:10, GBIF, GER084:29, DK05, WW81.4:10, TPD, WW19	116.401-00S	TPD subgenus of Ancilla, EU011 author Linné, type now in Spirancilla
Cymbancilla, Fischer 1881	Atl. (AF (SAF), AM (BRA, URU, ARG), ANT (S-Georgia)); Ind. (AF (All), AS (Arabia, Yemen, Oman, S-India, Sri Lanka)); Pac. (AS (Japan, China), Paz. I. (NZ)); +	Cymbancilla ...	SYS001:540	116.401-00S	
Dipsaccus, H. & A. Adams 1853	Atl. (AF (SAF), AM (BRA, URU, ARG), ANT (S-Georgia)); Ind. (AF (All), AS (Arabia, Yemen, Oman, S-India, Sri Lanka)); Pac. (AS (Japan, China), Paz. I. (NZ)); +	Dipsaccus ...	SYS001:540	116.401-00S	
Eoancilla, Stephenson 1941, + (= Ancillus)	AM (USA (Tex.)), O.Kreide; AM (USA (Tex.)), Paleo.	Eoancilla acutula Stephenson 1941, + Type ?	AM193.2:247, NEW2013:14	116.401-00S	NEW2013 genus
Anolacia, Gray 1857 = Anolacea, err in Vaught 1989	Ind. (AF (SOM, Kenya, TZN, MOS, MDA), AUS))	Ancilla (Anolacia) mauritiana G.B. Sowerby I 1830 = Cypraea nebulosa Solander 1786 = Cypraea venerea Gmelin 1791 = Cypraea castanea and Anolacea tumida Röding 1798 = Cypraea fuliginosa Perry 1811 = Cypraea adansonii Blainville 1825 = Cypraea atra Dautzenberg 1902 = Cypraea cinerea Bouge 1961	SYS001:540, WW20 SYS074:102, WW20	116.401-01	
Chilotygma, H. & A. Adams 1853 = Chiloptygma, Fischer 1883, unjustified em	Ind. (AF / AS (Egypt, Sudan, ETH, W-Arabia, W-Yemen, SOM, Kenya))	Ancilla (Chilotygma) exigua (G.B. Sowerby I 1830: Ancillaria)	SYS001:540, WW20	116.401-02	
Hesperancilla, Kilburn 1981	Atl. (AM (BRA))	Ancilla (Hesperancilla) mathewsi J. & R. Burch 1867	SYS001:540, WW20	116.401-03	
Sparella, J.E. Gray 1857	Ind. (AF (All), AS (Arabia, Iran, PAK, NW-India)); + Paleo. EU (E-PLN, DK, NW-GER, NW-AUT); Eoc. ...; Oli. AM (BRA (Piauí, Pará)); Mio. AM (BRA (Piauí, Pará)), AS (INE (Java)); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Ancilla (Sparella) ventricosa (Lamarck 1811: Ancillaria Lamarck 1811 = Ancilla)	SYS001:541, DK02:22, TPD, WW20, AS010:57, WW81.4:12, AM211:43	116.401-04	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Sparellina, P. Fischer 1883	Ind. (AF / AS (Egypt, Sudan, ETH, W-Arabia, Yemen, Oman, Irak, Iran, India, Burma, MLY)); Pac. (AS (INE, PH))	Ancilla (Sparellina) candita Lamarck 1811 = ampla (Gmelin 1791)	SYS001:541, WW20	116.401-05	
Eburna, Lamarck 1801 = Eburnus, Montfort 1810	Atl. (AM (S-WI, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AS (Sri Lanka)); + Mio. EU (ITN), AM (WI (Jamaica, Trinidad), C-AM (Panama), VEN); Pli. AM (N-VEN); Plei. ...	Ancilla (Eburna) flavida (Lamarck 1801: Eburna) = Buccinum glabratum Linné 1758	SYS001:540, AM155:19, SYS074:102, WW20, WW19, AM217C:279	116.401-06	
Javancilla, Kilburn 1981, + Ancillina, Bellardi 1882, +	AS (INE (Java)), Eoc. EU (E-AUT, SL), Mio.	Ancilla (Javancilla) boettgeri Martin 1914, + Ancilla (Ancillina) pusilla (Fuchs 1877: Ancillaria), + = Ancillaria obsoleta Brocchi in Hörnes	SYS001:540 AUT08:153, FRK74:38	116.401-07 116.401-08	
Amalda, H. & A. Adams 1853	Atl. (EU (...), AM (C-AM (Honduras), VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA, URU, ARG)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (Japan, Korea, China, Taiwan, PH, INE), AUS, Paz. I. (NK, NZ)); + Eoc. EU (S-GB, FRK, SUI); Oli. EU (S-GB), AM (BRA (Piauí, Pará)); Mio. EU (NW-AUT), AM (BRA (Piauí, Pará)); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Amalda (Amalda) tankervilleianus Sowerby (sic) = Ancillaria tankervillei Swainson 1825 = tankervillei err = Ancilla venezuelana Weisbord 1962	SYS001:540, SYS074:102, WW20, WW19, AUT40:15, FRK74:31,45, GB01, GB06, WW81.4:17	116.401-10	
Sandella, Gray 1857	Atl. (AM (BRA, VEN)), ...	Sandella ...	SYS001:540	116.401-10S	
Baryspira, P. Fischer 1883	Ind. (AF); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), Paz. I. (NZ, Kermadec I.)); + Eoc. EU (S-GB, FRK (N, NW, W), AUS (SE-SA, VI)); Oli. EU (N-EU, FRK, GRC); Mio. EU (PLN, GER (n N, NW), CZ, AUT (NE, E), SL, HU, ROM, BG, PTG, FRK, ITN, GRC (Crete)), AF (MRO), AS (S-TRK), Paz. I. (NZ); Pli. EU (W-FRK, W-PTG, Medit. Region), AS (Japan), Paz. I. (NZ); Plei. EU (ITN), Paz. I. (NZ)	Amalda (Baryspira) australis (G.B. Sowerby I 1830: Ancillaria)	SYS001:535ff, WW19, SYS074:105, WW20, EU010:374, EU012:187, EU011:328, ITN03.III:18, TRK42:20, Pac.08:448, BK34:15, Medit.03:128, ITN03.III:18, FRK69:66, WW81.4:14, GER131:11, GB01, Pac.30:336ff	116.401-11	Formerly subgenus of Ancilla
Gemaspira or Gamaspira, Olsson 1956	Ind. (AF); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), Paz. I. (NZ, Kermadec I.)); +	Gemaspira ..., non val	http://olivirv.myspecies.info/taxon-pages/gemaspira , SYS001:540	116.401-11S	
Spinaspira, Olsson 1956, +	Paz.I. (NZ), Mio.	Amalda (Spinaspira) stortha Olsson 1956, +, non val	SYS001:541, SYS074:105, http://olivirv.myspecies.info/taxon-pages/spinaspira	116.401-11S	
Gracilispira, Olsson 1956	Ind. (AUS (W, S)); Pac. (AUS (SE), Paz. I. (NZ)); + Pli. / Plei. Paz. I. (NZ)	Amalda (Gracilispira) novaezelandiae (G.B. Sowerby II 1859)	SYS001:540, SYS074:108, WW20, Pac.08:448, FRK69:66	116.401-12	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

676

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Alocospira, Cossmann 1899 = Alcospira, err in Millard 1996	Ind. (AUS (All)); Pac. (AS (Taiwan, S-China, Vietnam, PH), AUS, Paz. I. (NK, Fiji)); + Mio. AS (India), AUS (VI); Pli. ...; Plei. AUS	Amalda (Alocospira) papillata (Tate 1889: Ancillaria), +	SYS001:540, WW19, SYS074:97, WW81.4:10, SYS082:333, WW20, NEW2014:7	116.401-13	WW81.4 subgenus of Ancilla
Exiquaspira, Ninomiya 1988	Ind. / Pac. (AUS (W, E))	Amalda (Exiquaspira) ornata Ninomiya 1988	WW20, OBIS	116.401-14	
Pinguispira, Finlay 1927	Paz.I. (NZ), Tert.	Amalda (Pinguispira) opima (Marwick 1924: Ancilla (Baryspira)), +	SYS001:541, Pac.51:433	116.401-15	
Ancillista, Iredale 1936	Ind. (AF (SAF, S-MOS), AS (INE), AUS (NW, N)); Pac. (AS (Taiwan, PH, INE), AUS)	Ancillista velesiana Iredale 1936 = cingulata (G.B. Sowerby I 1830)	SYS001:540, SYS074:103, WW20	116.401-20	
Gracilancilla, Thiele 1925	Atl. (AM (S-WI, VEN)); Ind. / Pac. (AS (INE)); deep	Gracilancilla sumatrana Thiele 1925	SYS001:540, SYS074:102, WW20	116.401-25	
Austrancilla, Habe 1959	Ind. (S-AUS)	Austrancilla edithae (Pritchard & Gatliff 1899)	SYS001:540, SYS074:104	116.401-30	
Olivula, Conrad 1832, +	EU (S-GB, GB, FRK), AM (USA (Missouri, Abm.)), Eoc.; EU (S-GB), Oli.	Olivula staminea (Conrad 1832: Ancillaria), +	GB01, TPD, ZIP, GB06, WW81.4:18	116.401-35	
Micrancilla, Maxwell 1992, + = Micrancilla, Maxwell 1975, nom nud	Atl. (AM (Falkland I.)); + O.Paleo. EU (NW-FRK); Eoc. EU (FRK (N, NW, SW), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (USA (Abm.))); Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Micrancilla granum (Maxwell 1992: Amalda (Micrancilla))	FRK74:38,48, NEW2013:19	116.401-40	
Ancillarina, Bellardi 1882, +	EU (S-GB, BEG, FRK (N, NW), ITN), AM (USA (Tex.)), Eoc.; EU (S-GB, GER (NE, w E), N-HU), Oli.; EU (FRK (W, SW), NW-ITN, E-AUT, NW-ROM), Mio.	Ancillarina canalifera (Lamarck 1803: Ancilla), +, synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS001:540, GER013:10, FRK32, EU116:166, WW81.4:17, FRK74:31, TPD	116.401-45	WW81.4 subgenus of Ancilla
Tortoliva, Conrad 1865, +	EU (S-GB, BEG, FRK (N, NW), ITN), AM (USA (Tex.)), Eoc.; EU (S-GB, GER (NE, w E), N-HU), Oli.; EU (FRK (W, SW), NW-ITN, E-AUT, NW-ROM), Mio.	Tortoliva texana (Conrad 1865: Oliva), +	EU011:328, AS010:58, WW19, HU03:18, GB06, AUT08:153, BEG11:112, EU077, WMSD	116.401-45S	
Spirancilla, Vokes 1935 (not 1936), +	EU (NW-FRK), O.Paleo.; EU (S-GB, FRK (N, NW, SW), S-BEG, NL, w E-GER), AS (E-RUSS), AM (USA (Cal.)), Eoc.; EU (S-GB, w E-GER), Oli.	Spirancilla buccinoides (Lamarck 1803: Ancilla), +	SYS001:540, AM071:34, WW81.4:11, FRK74:42,45, TPD	116.401-50	SYS001 synonym of Ancilla
Bearizia, Pacaud, Merle & Pons 2013, +	EU (SW-FRK, s N-ITN), O.Eoc.	Bearizia priabonensis (Boussac 1908: Ancilla)	FRK74:46, NEW2013:11	116.401-55	
Turrancilla, Martens 1903 or 1904	Atl. (AM (S-WI, VEN)); Ind. (AF); Pac. (AS (Japan)); + Eoc. EU (NW-FRK); Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Turrancilla lanceolata (Martens 1901 non Tate 1889: Ancillaria) = Ancillus akontistes Kilburn 1980, pro lanceolata	SYS001:540, WW20, FRK69:66, WORMS	116.401-60	SYS001 subgenus of Ancillus
Vanpalmeria, Adegoke 1977, +	AF (Nigeria, Niger), Paleo.	Vanpalmeria africana Adegoke 1977, +	SYS004:181, TPD, AF35:203	116.402-00	
Familia Olivellidae, Troschel 1869		Familia Olivellidae, Troschel 1869	SYS004:256	116.41	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Olivella, Swainson 1831	Medit. (EU (Malta); Atl. (EU (Map. (Kan., Kap.)), AF (W-AF, CMR, Gabon), AM (SE-USA, MEX, C-AM, WI, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA, URU, ARG)); Pac. (AS (Japan, Korea, Taiwan, China), Paz. I. (Hawaii), AM (Gal., USA, MEX, C-AM incl Cocos I., KOL, ECU, Peru); + Eoc. AM (USA (Cal., Oregon, Wshi.)); Oli. EU (S-GB, N-HU), AM (USA (Flo.), BRA (Pará)); Mio. AS (Iran, INE (Java), AM (C-AM (Panama), WI (Jamaica), VEN, BRA (Pará, Rio Grande do Sul)); Pli. AM (E-USA, N-VEN, BRA (Rio Grande do Sul)); Plei. AM (E-USA, BRA (Rio Grande do Sul), URU), AS (Japan)	Olivella (Olivella) purpurata (Swainson 1831: Oliva) = dama Wood in Mawe 1823 or 1828 = Oliva lineolata J.E. Gray 1839	SYS001:541, HU13:88, SYS074:119, Malta01, EU004:159, WW81.4:26, Medit.03:128, AM155:18, Map.23:143, AS010:58, AM071:34, AM158:102, GB06, AM211:42, AM217C:280, NEW2016:41	116.410-00	
Callianax, H. & A. Adams 1853	Atl. (AM (USA (Flo.))); Pac. (AM (CAN, USA incl. Als., MEX)); + Eoc. EU (GB, FRK); Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. AM (USA (Cal.))	Olivella (Callianax) bicipitata (G.B. Sowerby I 1825) or (Sowerby 1850: Oliva)	SYS001:541, SYS074:120, FRK32, EU011:330, WW20, WW81.4:27	116.410-01	
Scaphula, Gray 1858 non Benson 1834	Atl. (AM (USA (Flo.))); Pac. (AM (CAN, USA))	Olivella (Scaphula) ...	SYS001:541	116.410-01S	
Dactylidia, H. & A. Adams 1853	Atl. (AF (W-AF, CMR, Gabon), AM (SE-USA, WI, C-AM, KOL, VEN)); Pac. (AM (MEX)); + Mio. AM (USA (Flo.)); Pli. AM (USA (Flo.)); Plei. ...	Olivella (Dactylidia) mutica (Say 1822: Oliva)	SYS001:541, SYS074:121, WW81.4:27	116.410-02	
Lamprodoma, Swainson 1840	Atl. (AM (SE-USA, WI)); Pac. (AM (C-AM (Panama), KOL, ECU, Peru)); + Eoc. AUS (VI); Oli. ...; Mio. EU (PLN, FRK, N-HU, E-AUT); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Olivella (Lamprodoma) volutella (Lamarck 1811: Oliva) = Oliva razamola Duclos 1835	SYS001:541, SYS074:121, WW19, WW20, PLN10.5:210, AUT08:152, HU13:108, WW81.4:27	116.410-03	
Ramola, Gray 1858	Pac. (AM (C-AM, Peru))	Olivella (Ramola) ...	SYS001:541	116.410-03S	
Cupidoliva, Iredale 1924	Pac. / Ind. (AUS (E, S))	Olivella (Cupidoliva) nympha (Adams & Angas 1863)	SYS001:541, SYS074:120, WW20	116.410-04	
Dactylidella, Woodring 1928	Atl. (AM (USA (Flo.), WI)), Pac. (AM (USA (Cal.), MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Gal.))	Olivella (Dactylidella) anazora (Duclos 1835)	SYS001:541, SYS074:120, WW20	116.410-05	
Lamprodomina, Marwick 1931, +	AM (Chile), Mio. ; Paz. I. (NZ), Mio. , Pli.	Olivella (Lamprodomina) neozelanica (Hutton 1885: Oliva), +	SYS001:541, AM011:160	116.410-06	
Macgintiella, Olsson 1956	Atl. (AM (USA (SE, S), MEX, WI, BRA)); Pac. (AM (MEX))	Olivella (Macgintiella) watermani (MacGinty 1940)	SYS001:541, SYS074:121, WW20	116.410-07	
Mansfieldella, Olsson & Harbison 1953, +	AM (USA (Flo.)), Pli. , Plei.	Olivella (Mansfieldella) pugilis Olsson & Harbison 1953, +	SYS001:541, TPD	116.410-08	Type ?

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Minioliva, Olsson 1956	Atl. (AM (USA (SE, S), MEX, C-AM, S-WI, VEN)); Pac. (AM (C-AM (Panama), Peru)); + Pli. AM (N-VEN); Plei. AM (N-VEN)	Olivella (Minioliva) perplexa Olsson 1956	SYS001:542, SYS074:121, AM160:263, WW20, AM155:18	116.410-09	
Niteoliva, Olsson 1956	Atl. (AM (USA (Flo.), WI, MEX, C-AM, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Pac. (AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru)); + Mio. AM (C-AM (Costa Rica, Panama)); Pli. AM (N-VEN); Plei. AM (N-VEN)	Olivella (Niteoliva) minuta (Link 1807: Porphyria) = verreauxi Ducros de St.Germain 1857 = Voluta nitidula Dillwyn 1817 = Oliva zigzag Duclos 1835	SYS001:542, SYS074:121, WW20, TPD, AM155:18, AM217C:280	116.410-10	
Orbignytesta, Klappenbach 1962	Atl. (AM (BRA, URU))	Olivella (Orbignytesta) formicacorsii Klappenbach 1962	SYS001:542, SYS074:122, WW20	116.410-11	
Pachyoliva, Olsson 1956	Pac. (AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru))	Olivella (Pachyoliva) columellaris (G.B. Sowerby I 1825)	SYS001:542, SYS074:122, WW20	116.410-12	
Ramoliva, Cotton & Godfrey 1932	Ind. (S-AUS)	Olivella (Ramoliva) adiorygma (Verco 1909)	SYS001:542, SYS074:122	116.410-13	
Zanoetella, Olsson 1956	Pac. (AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru))	Olivella (Zanoetella) zanoeta (Duclos 1835)	SYS001:542, SYS074:123, AM160:263	116.410-14	
Anasser, Absalão & Pimenta 2003	Atl. (AM (Surinam, BRA), deep)	Olivella (Anasser) careorugula Absalão & Pimenta 2003	AM001:180, WW20	116.410-15	
Toroliva, Olsson & Harbison 1953, +	AM (C-AM (Costa Rica), KOL ?), Mio.	Olivella (Toroliva) goliath Olsson 1953, +	SYS001:542, SYS074:123, AM217C:280	116.410-16	
Janaoliva, Sterba & Lorenz 2005	Pac. (AS (Papua NG, INE (N-Sulawesi), Paz. I. (NK))	Olivella (Janaoliva) amoni Sterba & Lorenz 2005	AS041:43, WW20	116.410-17	
Olivina, d'Orbigny 1841	Atl. (AM (USA (SE, S), MEX, C-AM, WI, BRA, URU, ARG), M-Atl. Ridge); + Plei. AM (E-ARG)	Olivella (Olivina) puelcha (Duclos 1840) = tehuelchana d'Orbigny 1839	SYS001:541, SYS074:122, WW20, WW81.4:26	116.410-18	SYS001 synonym of Olivella
Belloliva, Peile 1922	Atl. (AM (SE-USA, WI (Cuba))); Ind. (AUS (W, S)); Pac. (AUS); + O.Eoc. AUS (s WA, s SA); Oli.; Mio.; Pli.; Plei. ...	Belloliva (Belloliva) brazeri (Angas 1877) = leucozona (A. Adams & Angas 1864)	SYS001:541, WW20, SYS074:10, NEW2017:18	116.410-20	
Gemmoliva, Iredale 1924	Atl. (AM (USA (Flo.), WI (Cuba))), Pac. / Ind. (AUS incl. TSM)	Belloliva (Gemmoliva) triticea (Duclos 1835)	SYS001:541, SYS074:106	116.410-21	
Olivellopsis, Thiele 1929	Pac. (Paz. I. (Tuamotu I.))	Belloliva (Olivellopsis) simplex (Pease 1867)	SYS001:542, SYS074:106	116.410-22	
Jaspidella, Olsson 1956	Atl. (AM (USA (SE, S), MEX, C-AM, WI (Cuba), KOL, VEN)); + Pli. AM (N-VEN); Plei. ...	Jaspidella jaspidea (Gmelin 1791) = Oliva conoidalis Lamarck 1811	SYS001:541, SYS074:109, WW20, AM155:18	116.410-30	
Familia Pseudolividae, Gregorio 1880		Familia Pseudolividae, Gregorio 1880	SYS004:256	116.50	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Pseudoliva, Swainson 1840	Atl. (EU (Map. (Kan.)), AF (W-AF, CMR, Gabon)); + Paleo. EU (SE-PLN, DK, BEG, FRK, NW-AUT), AF (SW-Nigeria), AM (USA (Tex.)); Eoc. EU (SE-GB, FRK, E-GER), AM (USA (Cal.)); Oli. EU (S-GB); Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Pseudoliva (Pseudoliva) plumbea (Chemnitz 1777: Buccinum = Buccinum crassum Gmelin 1791	SYS001:481, EU077, WW20, TPD, DK02:22, AM071:33, EU073:48, AF35:161, WW81.4:7ff, GB06, NEW2013:23	116.500-00	
Gastriidia, Gray 1847	Atl. (EU (Map. (Kan.)), AF (W-AF, CMR, Gabon)); +	Gastriidia ...	SYS001:481	116.500-00S	
Gastridium, Sowerby 1842 non Modeer 1793 nec Sowerby 1846	Atl. (EU (Map. (Kan.)), AF (W-AF, CMR, Gabon)); +	Gastridium ...	SYS001:481	116.500-00S	
Pseudodactylus, Herrmannsen 1847	Atl. (EU (Map. (Kan.)), AF (W-AF, CMR, Gabon)); +	Pseudodactylus ...	SYS001:481	116.500-00S	
Fulmentum, P. Fischer 1884	Atl. (AF (NW-AF, W-AF, CMR, Gabon))	Pseudoliva (Fulmentum) sepimentum Rang 1832	SYS001:481, SYS074:107, WW20	116.500-01	
Sylvanocochlis, Melvill 1903	Atl. (AM (BRA)); Pac. / Ind. (AF (SAF))	Pseudoliva (Sylvanocochlis) ancilla (Hanley 1859)	SYS001:481, SYS074:125, WW20	116.500-02	WW20 genus in Olividae / Ancillinae
Mariona, Sowerby 1889 non Vayssière 1879	Pac. / Ind. (S-AF)	Mariona ...	SYS001:481	116.500-02S	
Sulcobuccinum, d'Orbigny 1850, +	AM (BRA), O.Kreide; EU (FRK, NW-AUT), AUS, AM (ARG (Rio Negro), BRA (Pernambuco)), Paleo.; EU (FRK) ?; AM (MEX, Chile), Eoc.	Sulcobuccinum fissuratum (Deshayes 1835: Buccinum), +	SYS001:481, AM011:167, TPD, EU073:48, AM190:1013	116.500-05	Also treated as synonym of Pseudoliva
Calorebama, Squires 1989, +	AS (Japan), O.Kreide; AM (USA (Wshi., Cal.)), Eoc.	Calorebama ..., +	TPD, AM190:1013	116.500-05S	
Pegocomptus, Zinsmeister 1983, +	AM (MEX), U.Paleo.	Pegocomptus ..., +	TPD, AM190:1013	116.500-05S	
Popenoeum, Squires 1989, +	EU (SE-PLN, BEG, FRK), Paleo.	Popenoeum ambiguum (Binkhorst 1861)	SYS001:481, TPD, AM190:1013	116.500-05S	
Benthobia, Dall 1889	Atl. (EU (Map. (Azo.)), AM (USA)); Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ))	Benthobia tryonii Dall 1889	SYS001:481, SYS005:4, EU004:159, WW20	116.500-10	
Nux, Barnard 1960	Atl. (EU (Map. (Azo.)), AM (USA)); Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ))	Nux ...	SYS001:481	116.500-10S	
Fusulculus, Bouchet & Vermeij 1998	Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W)); + O.Eoc. EU (SE-GB); Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Fusulculus crenatus Bouchet & Vermeij 1998	WW20, GB01	116.500-15	
Luizia, Douvillé 1933, +	Atl. (AF (ANG))	Luizia zebrina (A. Adams 1855: Pseudoliva)	WORMS	116.500-20	
Zemira, H. & A. Adams 1853 non Lamarck 1801	AUS (VI)), Mio.; ..., Pli. ; ... Plei.	Zemira australis (G.B. Sowerby I 1833), + = Eburnopsis aulacoessa Tate 1889, + = Eburnopsis praecursoria (Tate 1888), + Eburnopsis ..., +	SYS001:481, SYS074:98, WW20, WORMS	116.500-25	
Eburnopsis, Cossmann 1901 non Swainson 1840	AUS (VI)), Mio.; ..., Pli. ; ... Plei.	Eburnopsis ..., +	SYS001:481	116.500-25S	
Eburnopsis, Tate 1889, +	AUS (AUS (SE-QLD)), Eoc.; ..., Oli.	Pseudoliva (Eburnopsis) aulacoessa (Tate 1889: Eburnopsis), +	WW81.4:8, WORMS	116.500-25S	WW81.4 subgenus of Pseudoliva
Zemiropsis, Thiele 1929 (1931)	Pac. / Ind. (S-AF)	Zemiropsis papillaris (Sowerby 1825)	SYS001:482	116.500-35	
Triumphis, Gray 1857	Pac. (AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru)); + Mio. AM (Chile, USA (Cal.)); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Triumphis (Triumphis) distortus (Wood 1828: Buccinum)	SYS001:479, WW03:353, AM011:169, WW20	116.500-55	Formerly in Buccinidae / Pisaniinae

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments	
Nicema, Woodring 1964	Pac. (AM (KOL)); + Mio. AM (C-AM (Panama), Peru); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Triumphis (Nicema) amara (Woodring 1964: Nicema), +	SYS001:479, WW20, AM217C:268, TPD, SYS133:188,198	116.500-56	WW20 and AM217C in Buccinidae	
Macron, H. & A. Adams 1853	Atl. (AM (ARG)); Pac. (AM (USA (Cal.), MEX)); + Mio. AM (Chile); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Macron (Macron) kelletii (A. Adams 1855: Pseudoliva) = Buccinum aethiops (Reeve 1847)	SYS001:474, WW03:356, AM011:165, WW20	116.500-60	WW20 in Buccinidae	
Macroniscus, Thiele 1931	Pac. (AM (CAN, USA))	Macron (Macroniscus) lividus A. Adams 1855	SYS001:474, WW03:356	116.500-61		
Buccinorbis, Conrad 1865, +	AF (SW-Nigeria), AUS, Paleo.; AF (Nigeria), AM (USA (Louisiana, Abm., Tex.)), Eoc.	Buccinorbis vetustum (Conrad 1833: Monoceros), +	SYS001:481, AF35:166, WW81.4:8, TPD	116.500-70	WW81.4 subgenus of Pseudoliva	
Ptychosyca, Gabb 1877, +	AM (USA (Georgia, Tennessee, Mississippi)), O.Kreide	Ptychosyca inornata Gabb 1877, +	AM193.2:244	116.500-75		
Hydrotribulus, Wade 1916, +	AM (USA (Tennessee, Mississippi)), O.Kreide	Hydrotribulus nodosus Wade 1916, +	AM193.2:245	116.500-80		
Testallium, Vermeji & DeVries 1997, + = Testalium, err in SYS133:122	AM (Peru), Oli.; AM (Chile, Peru), Mio.; AM (Chile), Pli.	Testallium cepa (Sowerby 1846: Gastridium) = Monoceros labiale Hupé 1864 = Fusus opimum Hupé 1864	SYS001:481, AM011:164, TPD, SYS133:122,153	116.500-85		
Gastridium, Sowerby 1846 non Sowerby 1842, +	AM (Chile, Peru), Mio.; AM (Chile), Pli.	Gastridium ..., +	SYS001:481	116.500-85S		
Ptychoscapha, ..., +	...	Ptychoscapha ..., +	SYS184:107	116.500-90 ?		
Familia Ptychatractidae, Stimpson 1865		Familia Ptychatractidae, Stimpson 1865		SYS001:571, SYS004:256	116.51	Turbinellidae ?
Ptychatractus, Stimpson 1865	Atl. (AM (CAN, NE-USA)); Ind. (AF (SAF, MOS)); + Eoc. EU (S-GB, FRK); Oli. EU (GB, GER); Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Ptychatractus (Ptychatractus) ligatus (Mighels & C.B. Adams or Angas 1842: Fasciolaria)	SYS001:571, FRK32, WW20, WW19, WORMS, SYS133:124,127,151, WW81.4:47, TPD	116.510-00		
Piestochilus, Meek 1864, + = Piestochilus, White 1883, err = Piestochilus, Whitfield 1892, err = Peistochilus, auct err	AM (USA (New Jersey)), Kreide; AM (BRA (Sergipe)), M.Kreide; AS (Japan), AM (USA (Montana, S-Dakota, Cal., Tex., Abm., Mississippi, Tennessee, Georgia), BRA (Sergipe)), O.Kreide	Ptychatractus (Piestochilus) scarboroughi (Meek & Hayden 1857 or 1858: Fusus)	SYS001:571, AM211:42, AM186:B31ff, TPD, SYS133:14,19,120,127, 183, AM193.2:213	116.510-01	Originally subgenus of Clavellithes (= Clavilithes), SYS133 and AM193.2 genus in Fascioliariidae / -inae	
Tritonoatractus, Cossmann 1901, +	AM (USA (Mississippi)), Eoc.	Ptychatractus (Tritonoatractus) pearlensis (Aldrich 1855: Fusus), +	SYS133:142, GBIF, MNHN, SYS133:158	116.510-02		
Latiromitra, Locard 1897 = Latriomitra Ponder 1968 nom null	Atl. (EU (Map. (Azo.), PTG), AF (MRO), AM (SE-USA, MEX, WI, BRA)); Ind. (AF (MDA), AUS); Pac. (AS (Taiwan, PH, E-INE), AUS, Paz. I. (NZ, NK, NH, Fiji)); + Pli. Paz. I. (NZ); Plei. Paz. I. (NZ)	Latiromitra specialis Locard 1897 = cryptodon (P. Fischer 1882: Mitra)	SYS001:571, EU004:163, WW20, SYS133:138, Pac.57:88,97	116.510-10		
Cyomesus, Quinn 1981	Atl. (EU (Map. (Azo.), PTG), AF (MRO), AM (SE-USA, MEX, WI, BRA)); Ind. (AF (MDA), AUS); Pac. (AS (Taiwan, PH, E-INE), AUS, Paz. I. (NZ, NK, NH, Fiji)); +	Cyomesus meekiana (Dall 1889)	SYS001:571	116.510-10S		

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Mesorhytis, Dall 1889 et al non Meek 1876	Atl. (EU (Map. (Azo.), PTG), AF (MRO), AM (SE-USA, MEX, WI, BRA)); Ind. (AF (MDA), AUS); Pac. (AS (Taiwan, PH, E-INE), AUS, Paz. I. (NZ, NK, NH, Fiji)); +	Mesorhytis ...	SYS001:571	116.510-10S	
Okinawavoluta, Noda 1980	Atl. (EU (Map. (Azo.), PTG), AF (MRO), AM (SE-USA, MEX, WI, BRA)); Ind. (AF (MDA), AUS); Pac. (AS (Taiwan, PH, E-INE), AUS, Paz. I. (NZ, NK, NH, Fiji)); +	Okinawavoluta okinavensis (MacNeil 1961)	SYS001:571	116.510-10S	
Prodallia, Bartsch 1942, partim	Atl. (EU (Map. (Azo.), PTG), AF (MRO), AM (SE-USA, MEX, WI, BRA)); Ind. (AF (MDA), AUS); Pac. (AS (Taiwan, PH, E-INE), AUS, Paz. I. (NZ, NK, NH, Fiji)); +	Prodallia ...	SYS001:571	116.510-10S	
Teramachia, Weaver & Dupont 1970 non Kuroda 1931, part	Atl. (EU (Map. (Azo.), PTG), AF (MRO), AM (SE-USA, MEX, WI, BRA)); Ind. (AF (MDA), AUS); Pac. (AS (Taiwan, PH, E-INE), AUS, Paz. I. (NZ, NK, NH, Fiji)); +	Teramachia ...	SYS001:571	116.510-10S	
Familia Cancellariidae, Forbes & Hanley 1851		Familia Cancellariidae, Forbes & Hanley 1851		SYS004:257	116.60
Cancellaria, Lamarck 1799 = Cancellarius, Montfort 1810	Medit. (All, mostly W); Atl. (EU (FRK, SPN, PTG, Map. (Kan., Kap.)), AF (NW-AF, W-AF, SW-AF), AM (WI, USA (SE, S), WI, MEX, C-AM, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), Paz. I., AM (Gal., MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru)); 20-40 m; + M.Kreide AM (USA (Tex.)); O.Kreide EU (NE-SPN), AM (USA (Tennessee), MEX); Paleo. EU (DK), AM (MEX (Baja Cal.), BRA (Pernambuco)); Eoc. EU (S-GB, W-AUT), AS (PAK); Oli. EU (S-GB, w E-GER, W-AUT), AM (BRA (Pará)); Mio. EU (S-GB, BEG, FRK, AUT, HU, ITN, SPN, PTG), AM (USA (Maryland, Delaware, Flo., Cal.), C-AM (Panama), VEN, BRA (Pará), Chile ?); Pli. EU (SE-GB, FRK, ITN, SPN), AM (USA, N-VEN); Plei. EU (ITN), AM (C-AM (Panama)), AS (Japan), AUS	Cancellaria (Cancellaria) reticulata (Linné 1758 or 1767: Voluta)	SYS001:523, AM211:44, SYS005:5,35, WW19, ITN03.III:57, AM011:173, DK02:60, Map.23:153, SPN12:90, AM109:59, PTG01, BEG01, WW20, AM155:19, AM158:20, GER084:29, GB06, TPD, AUT39.1:26, AM197:63, AM193.2:268, WW81.4:65, AM213:192, AM217D:334, NEW2016:22	116.600-00	
Exechoptychia, Cossmann 1903	Atl. (AM (SE-USA))	Exechoptychia conradiana (Dall 1890)	SYS001:523	116.600-00S	
Plicaria, Fabricius 1823	Atl. (AM (SE-USA, WI))	Plicaria reticulata (Linné 1758: Voluta)	SYS001:523	116.600-00S	
Bivetia, Jousseaume 1887a	Pac. (AM (C-AM (Panama), S-MEX)); + Tert. AS (INE (Java))	Cancellaria (Bivetia) mariei (Jousseaume 1887) = ? indentata Sowerby 1832	SYS001:524, SYS005:31, BEG01, AS010:63	116.600-01	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Bivetiella, Wenz 1943 = Bivetia, Jousseume 1887b non Jousseume 1887a, invalid	Medit. (EU / AF (Malta, ITN, FRK, SPN, MRO, ALG)); Atl. (AF (MRO, WSA, SGL)); Pac. (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Chile, Gal.); + Mio. EU (S-PTG, SUI, FRK, BEG, GER, E-PLN, CZ, AUT, ITN, HU, W-ROM), AS (S-TRK); Pli.; Plei. ...	Cancellaria (Bivetiella) similis G.B. Sowerby I 1833	SYS001:524, WW20, SYS005:16ff, BEG01, SUI03.2:171, ExH1979, AUT08:154, WW81.4:66, SYS188:18	116.600-02	
Bivetopsia, Jousseume 1887 = Bivetopsis, Jousseume, unnec em	Atl. (AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, VEN)); Pac. (AM (C-AM (Panama), KOL, ECU, Peru, Gal.)); + Mio. AM (WI (Jamaica)); Pli.; Plei. ...	Cancellaria (Bivetopsia) chrysostoma G.B. Sowerby I 1832 = multiplicata Lesson 1841	SYS001:524, WW20, WW81.4:66, AM217D:340	116.600-03	
Euclia, H. & A. Adams 1854	Pac. (AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru)); + Mio. AM (C-AM (Panama), KOL, ECU); Pli.; Plei. ...	Cancellaria (Euclia) cassidiformis G.B. Sowerby I 1832	SYS001:524, TPD, WW20, AM217D:339	116.600-04	
Heteroeuclia, Rovereto 1899, unnec pro Euclia = Heteroeuclia, Wenz 1943, err	Pac. (AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru)); + Mio. AM (C-AM (Panama), KOL, ECU); Pli.; Plei. ...	Cancellaria (Heteroeuclia) cassidiformis G.B. Sowerby I 1832	SYS001:524	116.600-04S	
Massyla, H. & A. Adams 1854 = Massyla, Cossmann 1899, err	Pac. (AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru))	Cancellaria (Massyla) corrugata Hinds 1843	SYS001:525, WW20, FRK29:239	116.600-05	
Merica, H. & A. Adams 1854	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS), Pac. (AS (Arabia, Yemen, SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W)); + Eoc. EU (NE-FRK); Oli. EU (NE-GER, HU); Mio. EU (BEG, NL, FRK, PTG, ITN, E-AUT, HU, NW-ROM), AUS (VI); Pli. EU (BEG, ITN), AS (INE (Java))	Cancellaria (Merica) melanostoma G.B. Sowerby II 1849 (not 1848)	SYS001:525, FRK01, SYS005:11ff, AS010:63, TPD, BEG02, WW20, FRK29:229, WW81.4:67, SYS188:28, NEW2016:38	116.600-06	WW20 and SYS188 genus
Nevia, Jousseume 1887	Ind. (AUS (S, W))	Cancellaria (Nevia) spirata Lamarck 1822 = excavata G.B. Sowerby II 1848	SYS001:525, WW20	116.600-06S	
Pyruculia, Olsson 1932 = Peruclia, Pilsbry & Olsson 1941, err	Pac. (AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru)); + Mio. AM (C-AM (Panama), KOL); Pli.; Plei. ...	Cancellaria (Pyruculia) solida G.B. Sowerby I 1832	SYS001:527, TPD, WW20, AM217D:338	116.600-07	
Sydaphera, Iredale 1929	Ind. / Pac. (AUS (All), AS (SE-AS, E-AS))	Cancellaria (Sydaphera) renovata (Iredale 1929: Sydaphera) = undulata G.B. Sowerby II 1849 = peruviana Stromq 1954	SYS001:528, WW20	116.600-08	
Cancellariella, G. Martin 1904, +	AM (E-USA), Mio.	Cancellaria (Cancellariella) neritoidea G. Martin 1904, +	SYS001:525	116.600-09	
Charcolleria, Olsson 1942, +	AM (C-AM (Panama), VEN, KOL, ECU), Mio.; AM (C-AM (Costa Rica)), Pli.	Cancellaria (Charcolleria) perdiciiana Olsson 1942, +	SYS001:525, WW19, AM217D:343	116.600-10	
Cancellaria Subgenus Uncertain	EU (BEG, GER, CZ), Kreide; EU (DK, BEG, FRK, GB ?, RUSS), Paleo.; EU (GB, BEG, FRK, ITN, RUSS), Eoc.; EU (GER, FRK, ITN), AS (KST), Oli. ; EU (PTG, FRK, ITN, AUT, E-PLN, BK, ROM), Mio.; EU (ITN, SPN), Pli.; ..., Plei.; EU (PTG, GB, BEG, FRK, GER, CZ, ITN, Map. (Azo.)). Tert.	Cancellaria (...)	SYS005:9ff, BK35:73, CZ06:48, SYS188:62	116.600-11/12	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Agatrix, Petit 1967	Atl. (AM (SE-USA, WI, KOL, VEN)); Pac. (AS (PH, Japan), AM (MEX, C-AM)); + Oli. EU (FRK); Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Agatrix agazzizii (Dall 1889)	SYS001:524, WW20, NEW2015:12	116.600-15	
Momoebora, Kuroda & Habe 1971 = Habe & Kikuchi 1960, non nud = Habe (MS) Azuma 1960, nom nud	Pac. (AS (Japan))	Momoebora sinensis (Reeve 1856: Cancellaria)	SYS001:527	116.600-20	
Progabbia, Dall 1918	Pac. (AM (USA (Cal.)))	Progabbia cooperi (Gabb 1865)	SYS001:527	116.600-25	
Solutosveltia, Habe 1961	Pac. (AS (Japan))	Solutosveltia abyssicola Habe 1961	SYS001:528	116.600-25	
Aphera, H. & A. Adams 1854	Atl. (AM (VEN)); Pac. (AM (C-AM (Panama)), Peru); + Mio. EU (PTG, ITN, E-AUT), AM (USA (Flo.), WI (DOM), MEX, C-AM (SE-Costa Rica, E-Panama), Peru); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Aphera tessellata (G.B. Sowerby I 1832: Cancellaria)	SYS001:524, WW20, SYS005:21ff, TPD, AUT08:156, AM160:263, AM217D:344	116.600-30	
Axelella, Petit 1988	Atl. (AM (SE-USA, WI, MEX, C-AM, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Pac. (AS (Japan, Taiwan, PH, INE), AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru))	Axelella smithii (Dall 1888: Cancellaria)	SYS001:524, WW20	116.600-35	
Olssonella, Petit 1970 non Glibert & Van de Poel 1967	Atl. (AM)	Olssonella smithii (Dall 1888)	SYS001:524	116.600-35S	
Cancellaphera, Iredale 1930	Pac. (AUS, AS (SE-AS))	Cancellaphera (Cancellaphera) amasia Iredale 1930	SYS001:525, WW20	116.600-40	
Habesolatia, Kuroda 1965	Pac. (AS (Korea, E-China, Japan))	Cancellaphera (Habesolatia) nodulifera (G.B. Sowerby I 1825)	SYS001:525, WW20	116.600-41	WW20 subgenus of Cancellaria
Brocchinia, Joussemaume 1887 = Brocchina, err in BEG01	Atl. (EU (FRK, N-SPN, Map. (Azo., Sel., Mad., Kan.)), AF (SAF), AM (BRA)); Ind. (AUS, AS (SE-INE, SW-NGU)); Pac. (AS (Japan)); + Paleo. EU (DK); Eoc. ...; Oli. ...; Mio. EU (NL, CZ, S-GER, ITN, E-AUT, W-ROM); Pli. EU (ITN, SPN, FRK, BEG, GB); Plei. EU (ITN)	Brocchinia mitraeformis (Brocchi 1814: Voluta or Cancellaria) non (Lamarck 1811: Voluta) = parvula tauroparva Sacco 1894, + = pusilla (Malatesta 1974)	SYS001:524, SYS005:4ff, WW20, ITN03.III:61, DK02:22, AUT08:156, GER084:26, WW81.4:74, SYS188:15, NL06:9	116.600-45	
Crawfordina, Dall 1919 = Crawfordia, Dall 1918 non Pierce 1908	Pac. (AM (USA (Cal.), Chile))	Crawfordina crawfordiana (Dall 1891 or 1892)	SYS001:525, WW20	116.600-50	WW20 subgenus of Cancellaria
Dellina, Beu 1970	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ))	Dellina munida (Ponder 1968: Waipaoa) = aoteana (Dell 1956)	SYS001:525, WW20	116.600-55	
Fusiaphera, Habe 1961	Ind. (AF (MOS), AS (Sri Lanka, MLY, INE), AUS)); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W)); + o.O.Kreide AS (Iran); Paleo. ...; Eoc. EU (FRK), Paz. I. (NZ); Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Fusiaphera macrospira (Adams & Reeve 1850) = macrospiratoides Habe 1961	SYS001:526, SYS005:5, WW20, NEW2015:21, TPD	116.600-60	
Gerdiella, Olsson & Bayer 1972	Atl. (AM (WI))	Gerdiella gerda Olsson & Bayer 1972	SYS001:526	116.600-65	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Gergovia, Cossmann 1899, +	Atl. (AM (BRA)); Pac. (AUS); + Eoc. AUS; Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Gergovia platypleura (Tate 1898), + = laticostata (Tenison-Woods 1879)	SYS001:526, WW20	116.600-70	
Hertleinia, Marks 1949	Pac. (AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Gal. ?))	Hertleinia mitrifomis (G.B. Sowerby I 1832) = Cancellaria uniplicata G.B. Sowerby I 1832	SYS001:526, WW20, AM158:72	116.600-75	WW20 subgenus of Cancellaria
Inglisella, Finlay 1924	Ind. / Pac. (AUS (SE), Paz. I. (NZ)); + Mio. Paz. I. (NZ); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Inglisella pukeuriensis (Suter 1917: Ptychatractus), +	SYS001:526, WW20, Pac.51:428	116.600-80	
Microsveltia, Iredale 1925	Pac. / Ind. (AUS (SE, E, NE), AS (SE-INE, SW-NGU, Japan))	Microsveltia recessa Iredale 1925	SYS001:526, WW20	116.600-80S	WW20 genus
Iphinopsis, Dall 1924	Atl. (EU (ICL, NR, GB, IRL, FRK, N-SPN), AM (N-AM, S-ARG), ANT); Arktis (EU, AS); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (Japan), AM (USA (Bering Sea, Cal.), MEX))	Iphinopsis kelseyi (Dall 1908: Iphinoe)	SYS001:526, EU004:165, NR04:47, SYS005:24, WW20	116.600-85	
Iphinoella, Habe 1958	Pac. (AS (Japan))	Iphinoella choshiensis Habe 1958	SYS001:526, WW20	116.600-85S	WW20 genus
Mirandaphera, Bouchet Petit 2002	Ind. (AUS (W, N)); Pac. (AS (SE-INE, SW-NGU, Japan), Paz. I. (NK, NH, Wallis and Futuna))	Mirandaphera ...	WW20	116.600-90	
Mericeia, Thiele 1929	Atl. (AM (USA (Flo.), WI incl. Bahamas)); Ind. (AF (SOM, Kenya, TZN)); Pac. (AM (USA (Cal.)))	Mericeia jucunda (Thiele 1925)	SYS001:526, WW20	116.600-95	
Trigonostoma, Blainville 1825 = Trigona, Perry 1811 non Jurine 1807 = Trigonostomata, Marquet 1998, err	Atl. (AF (MRT, SGL), AM (USA (Flo. - Tex.), WI, MEX, C-AM, KOL, VEN)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal., MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU)); + O.Kreide AM (USA (Mississippi)); Paleo. ...; Eoc. AS (PAK), AM (USA (Abm., Louisiana)); Oli. EU (GER); Mio. EU (PLN (C, E), NW-GER, NL, FRK (W, SW, SE), SPN, SUI, ITN, AUT, SL, HU, NW-ROM, BNH, GRC (Crete)), AS (S-TRK), AM (USA (Delaware, Flo.), C-AM (Panama)); Pli. EU (GB, BEG, SPN, FRK, ITN), AS (INE (Java)), AM (USA, VEN); Plei. ...; Tert. Paz. I. (NZ)	Trigonostoma (Trigonostoma) trigonostoma (Lamarck 1822: Delphinula) = scalare (Gmelin 1791) = Trigona pellucida Perry 1811	SYS005:7ff, SYS001:528, BEG01, TPD, WW19, BEG02, SUI03.2:174, AS010:63, AUT08:155, AM158:138, WW20, AM193.2:267, NL06:18, WW81.4:68, GER131:11, SUI03.2:175, WORMS SYS188:38ff, AM197:63, AM217D:344	116.601-00	
Misteia, Jansen 1983 (not 1984), +	EU (NL, ITN, PTG), Mio.	Trigonostoma (Misteia) planispira (Nyst 1845: Cancellaria), +	SYS001:526, NL06:16, SYS005:30, WW19	116.601-01	
Arizelostoma, Iredale 1936	Pac. / Ind. (AUS)	Trigonostoma (Arizelostoma) laseroni (Iredale 1936)	SYS001:524	116.601-02	
Extractrix, Korobkov 1955, +	AM (USA (Georgia)), Eoc.; ..., Oli.; EU (NL, BEG, GER, E-AUT, NW-ROM), Mio.	Trigonostoma (Extractrix) extractrix (Boettger 1906: Discohelix), +	SYS001:526, WW15:12, SYS005:19, SYS188:55, NL02, BEG01, NEW2013:15	116.601-03	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Ovilia, Jousseaume 1887	Pac. (AM (Peru)); + O.Oli. EU (W-GER); Mio. EU (FRK, SPN, PTG, ITN, AUT, S-GER); Pli. EU (SPN, ITN); Plei. ...	Trigonostoma (Ovilia) doliolaris (Basterot 1825: Cancellaria), + = Cancellaria doliaris Basterot 1825, +, err	SYS001:527, SYS005:10ff, WW81.4:70, AM160:263, SYS188:32	116.601-04	SYS188 genus
Ventrilia, Jousseaume 1887	Atl. (AM (USA (Flo. - Tex.)), MEX)); Pac. (AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Chile)); + Mio. EU (PLN, GER, NL, FRK, SPN, S-PTG, ITN, SUI, AUT (NE, E, SE), CZ, NW-ROM), AS (S-TRK); Pli. EU (SW-SPN), AS (S-India (Karikal)); Plei. ...	Trigonostoma (Ventrilia) ventrilia (Jousseaume 1887: Ventrilia) = Cancellaria tenera Philippi 1848 = Cancellaria stimpsoni Calkins 1878	SYS001:528, SYS005:21, BEG01, AUT17:168, FRK29:223, AUT08:155, FRK29:224, AUT41:157, WW81.4:69, WW20, TPD, SYS188:61	116.601-05	
Emmonsella, Olsson & Petit 1964	Atl. (AM (WI))	Trigonostoma (Emmonsella) tenera (Philippi 1848: Cancellaria)	SYS001:528	116.601-05S	
Junghuhnia, K. Martin 1931, +	AS (INE), Mio.	Trigonostoma (Junghuhnia) ficus K. Martin 1931, +	SYS001:526	116.601-06	
Narona, H. & A. Adams 1854	Pac. (AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Chile)); + Paleo. EU (AUT); Eoc. ...; Oli. ...; Mio. EU (DK, NW-GER, AUT), AM (VEN, C-AM (Panama), USA (Flo.)); Pli. EU (ITN); Plei. ...	Narona (Narona) clavatula (G.B. Sowerby I 1832: Cancellaria) = hidalgoi Jousseaume 1887	SYS001:527, WW19, SYS005:37,44, TPD, WW20, AM217D:342, DK01	116.601-10	
Panarona, Petit 1975	Pac. (AM (C-AM (Panama), MEX))	Panarona ...	SYS001:527	116.601-10S	
Tribia, Jousseaume 1887	Medit. (All); Atl. (AF (MRO, WSA, MRT, SGL)); + Mio. EU (PLN, CZ, AUT (NE, E), ITN); Pli. EU (SPN, ITN); Plei. ...	Narona (Tribia) angasi (Crosse 1863: Cancellaria) = Cancellaria eudeli G.B. Sowerby III 1893	SYS001:528, WW20, EU004:165, AUT17:168, PLN10.5:214, ITN03.III:63, WW81.4:74, SYS188:54	116.601-11	
Oamaruia, Finlay 1920	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ)); + Mio. Paz. I. (NZ); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Oamaruia suteri (Marshall & Murdoch 1920: Admete), +	SYS001:527, WW20, Pac.51:428	116.601-15	
Nipponaphera, Habe 1961	Ind. (AF / AS (SAF, Arabia, Yemen, Oman, Iran, PAK)); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), Paz. I. (NK))	Nipponaphera habei Petit 1972 (ICZN, Opinion 1052)	SYS001:527, WW20	116.601-20	
Pallidonia, Laseron 1955	Pac. / Ind. (AUS)	Pallidonia simplex Laseron 1955	SYS001:527	116.601-25	
Pepta, Iredale 1925	Pac. / Ind. (AUS (W, N, E))	Pepta stricta (Hedley 1907)	SYS001:527, WW20	116.601-30	
Perplicaria, Dall 1890	Pac. (AS (INE), AM (MEX, C-AM)); + Mio. EU (CZ, E-AUT, NW-ROM, N-BG); Pli. AM (USA (Flo.)); Plei. ...	Perplicaria perplexa Dall 1890, +	SYS001:527, WW20, SYS188:34	116.601-35	
Pisanella, Koenen 1865	Pac. (AS (PH)); + Eoc. EU (FRK); Oli. EU (DK, GER, BEG, N-HU); Mio. EU (N-HU); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Pisanella ..., +	SYS001:527, HU13:82, SYS005:14,41, WW20, BEG01, GER084:29, DK05	116.601-40	WW20 subgenus of Turehua

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Scalptia, Jousseume 1887	Atl. (AF (W-AF, CMR, Gabon)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W)); + Mio. EU (GER, FRK, PTG, SUI, ITN, AUT (N, NE, E), SL, E-PLN, HU, NW-ROM, N-BG), AS (S-TRK); Pli. EU (W-ITN); Plei. AF (Egypt)	Scalptia obliquata (Lamarck 1801 or 1822: Cancellaria) = Cancellaria asperula Deshayes 1830	SYS001:527, ITN71:52, SYS005:34ff, EU077, FRK29:210,234, WW19, AUT41:157, SYS188:37, WW20, SUI03.2:175, TRK68	116.601-50	Also treated as subgenus of Trigonostoma
Trigonaphera, Iredale 1936	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I.)	Trigonaphera vinnulum (Iredale 1925)	SYS001:528, WW20	116.601-50S	AS152:83 treated as genus
Solatia, Jousseume 1887	Atl. (AF (MRO, WSA, MRT, SGL, Guinea Bay)); Pac. (AM (C-AM (Nicaragua - Panama), KOL, ECU, Peru, Chile)); + Paleo. ...; Eoc. ...; Oli. ...; Mio. EU (PTG, SPN, SW-FRK, ITN, GRC (Crete)); Pli. EU (SPN, SW-FRK, ITN); Plei. EU (SPN, ITN)	Solatia solat Jousseume 1887 ex Adanson = Buccinum piscatorium Gmelin 1791, more synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS001:528, SYS005:7,31, WW20, EU011:336, TPD, WW81.4:74	116.601-55	TPD subgenus of Cancellaria, WW81.4 subgenus of Narona
Sveltia, Jousseume 1887	Medit. (EU (ITN, Malta); Atl. (EU (Map. (Kap.)), AF (W-AF, SW-AF, S-AF)); Pac. (Paz. I. (NK), AM (Gal., MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru)); + Eoc. EU (GB), AM (USA (Abm.)); Oli. EU (FRK, HU); Mio. EU (E-PLN, DK, GER, NL, BEG, FRK, GB, SPN, PTG, ITN, CZ, AUT, HU, NW-ROM, N-BG, GRC (Crete)); Pli. EU (SE-GB, SE-FRK, SPN, PTG, ITN); Plei. EU (SPN, FRK, ITN)	Sveltia varicosa (Brocchi 1814: Voluta), + = varricosa, +, err = miocenica (Doderlein), +	SYS001:528, BEG02, EU011:334, SYS005:7, ITN03.III:68, WW20, Medit.03:128, PTG01, Map.23:153, AUT41:157, AM158:128, WW81.4:71, SYS188:49, NEW2016:48	116.601-60	WW81.4 subgenus of Narona
Vercomaris, Garrard 1975	Pac. / Ind. (AUS (S, SE))	Vercomaris pergradata (Verco 1904) = Oamaruia profundior Cotton & Godfrey 1932	SYS001:528, WW20	116.601-65	
Calcarata, Jousseume 1887, +	EU (E-PLN, DK, BEG, FRK, SPN, SW-PTG, ITN, CZ, E-AUT, SL, S-HU, W-ROM, BNH, N-BG), AM (USA (Cal.)) ?, Mio.; EU (SE-FRK, S-SPN, ITN), Pli.; EU (W-ITN), Plei.	Calcarata calcarata (Brocchi 1814: Voluta), +, Synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS001:524, SYS005:5ff, BEG01, DK01, ITN03.III:62, WW81.4:72, SYS188:19	116.602-00	
Contortia, Sacco 1894, +	EU (NE-FRK), Eoc.; EU (NE-GER), Oli.; EU (PTG, NW-GER, BEG, NL, FRK (W, SW), SUI, ITN, AUT, NW-ROM, PLN, W-UKR, N-BG, BNH), AS (S-TRK), Mio.; EU (ITN (NW, W, Siz.), PTG), Pli.; ... Plei.	Contortia contorta (Basterot 1825: Cancellaria, +, Synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS001:525, EU011:334, ITN71:58, SUI03.2:171, GER013:11, SYS188:21, PLN10.5:214	116.602-05	Formerly synonym of Merica
Gulia, Jousseume 1887, +	EU (GER (NW, S), NL, BEG, FRK, SUI, ITN, AUT), Mio.; EU (FRK), Pli.	Gulia acutangula (Faujas de Saint Fond 1817), +	SYS001:526, SYS005:9, EU011:334, FRK29:209,223, BEG01	116.602-10	SYS001 synonym of Ventrilia
Cancellicula, Tabanelli 2008, +	EU (CZ, E-AUT, N-HU, ROM (NW, W), ITN (NW, C)), Mio.; EU (S-SPN, W-ITN), Pli.; EU (ITN), Plei.	Cancellicula dregeri (Hörnes & Auinger 1890: Cancellaria (Narona))	SYS188:16	116.602-15	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Unitas, Harris & Palmer 1947, +, pro Uxia, Jousseau 1887 non Walker 1866 (Lepidoptera), + Palaeocancellaria, Kollmann 1976, +	EU (GER, BEG, RUSS), Kreide; EU (BEG, AUT), Paleo.; EU (FRK, GB), AS (INE (Java)), Eoc.; EU (DK, GER, FRK, BEG, S-GB, N-HU), Oli. EU (NW-AUT), M.Kreide	Unitas costulata (Lamarck 1803: Cancellaria), + Palaeocancellaria hoelleitenensis Kollmann 1976, +	SYS001:528, DK05, SYS005:11ff, AS010:63, TPD, GB06, WW81.4:75 SYS001:527, AUT11.1:199	116.602-20/21 116.602-25	
Pezantia, Cossmann 1889 non Cossmann 1886, + Plesiocerithium, Cossmann 1889, +	EU (SW-FRK), O.Kreide; ..., Paleo.; EU (N-FRK), Eoc. EU (S-GB, N-FRK), Eoc.	Pezantia ... Plesiocerithium magloirei (Melleville 1843: Cancellaria), + = maglorii (Melleville 1843, err), +	SYS001:527, TPD SYS001:527, SYS005:14, TPD, WW81.4:78	116.602-30 116.602-35	
Semitriton, Cossmann 1903, + Steingeriella, Harzhauser & Landau 2012, + Sveltella, Cossmann 1889, +	EU (FRK), AUS, Eoc. EU (NW-ITN, E-AUT), Mio. EU (DK, FRK, GB), Paleo.; EU (GB, FRK), AM (USA (Abm.)), Eoc.	Semitriton dennanti (Tate 1898), + Steingeriella hebertiana (Hörnes 1856: Cancellaria), + Sveltella quantula (Deshayes 1864 or 1865: Cancellaria), +	SYS001:528, SYS005:24 SYS188:48 SYS001:528, SYS005:11ff, DK02:22, WW81.4:72	116.602-40 116.602-45 116.602-50	Sveltella dumasi from Mio. of FRK belongs now to Babylonella
Aneurystoma, Cossmann 1899, +	EU (NW-GER, NL, BEG, FRK, AUT), Mio.; EU (ITN (Siz.)), Pli.	Aneurystoma dufourii (Grateloup 1832: Cancellaria), +	SYS001:524, AUT17:168, BEG01, GER131:40, ITN71:68	116.602-55	Formerly Subgenus of Narona
Babylonella, Conrad 1865, +	EU (DK, GER), Paleo.; EU (GB), AM (USA (Abm.)), Eoc.; EU (NW-FRK, NL, GER (NE, n C, W), HU), Oli.; EU (DK, NW-GER, NL, BEG, FRK, ITN, AUT, HU), Mio.; EU (GB, NL, BEG, FRK, ITN), Pli.; EU (NL), Plei.	Babylonella elevata (Lea 1833: Cancellaria), +	SYS001:524, DK02:61, SYS005:10ff, BEG02, ITN03.III:59, BEG01, GER131:11, GER020:7, HU03:18, MNHN, WW81.4:82, DK01. TPD	116.602-60	
Coptostoma, Cossmann 1899, +	EU (GB), AS (PAK) ?, AM (USA (Tex.)), Eoc.; EU (S-GB, ...), Oli.	Coptostoma quadrata (G.B. Sowerby I 1822: Cancellaria), +	SYS001:525, SYS005:5,34, GB06, TPD, FRK29:239, AM185.4:19	116.602-65	
Daguinia, Magne 1966, + Egerea, Gábor 1936, + Inermia, Korobkov 1955 non Poey 1860 (Synonym of Haemulon (Pisces)), + Petitina, Harzhauser & Landau 2012, +, unrec pro Inermia Tatar, Fleming 1950, +	EU (FRK), Mio. EU (N-HU), O.Oli., U.Mio. EU (SW-PTG, NE-SPN, SW-FRK, E-PLN, CZ, AUT (E, SE), SL, N-HU, W-ROM), AS (S-TRK), Mio. EU (SW-PTG, NE-SPN, SW-FRK, E-PLN, CZ, AUT (E, SE), SL, N-HU, W-ROM), AS (S-TRK), Mio. Paz. I. (NZ), M.Eoc.	Daguinia vigneauxi Magne 1966, + Egerea collectiva Gabor 1936, + Inermia inermis (Pusch 1837: Cancellaria), + Petitina inermis (Pusch 1837: Cancellaria), + Tatar pahiense (Marshall & Murdoch 1921), +	SYS001:525 SYS001:526, HU03:18 SYS001:526, WORMS, SYS005:10,22, WW81.4:72, SYS188:35 SYS188:35 SYS001:528	116.602-70 116.602-75 116.602-80 116.602-80S 116.602-85	
Admetopsis, Meek 1873, +	AM (USA (Utah, NE-Arizona)), M.Kreide	Admetopsis gregaria (Meek 1873), +	SYS001:523, AM175:70	116.602-90	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Africostoma, Eames 1957, +	AF (SW-Nigeria), Paleo.; AF (Nigeria), Eoc.	Africostoma decorata (Newton 1922), +	SYS001:524, AF35:207	116.602-95	AF35 subgenus of Bonellitia
Africosveltia, Eames 1957, +	AF (Nigeria), Eoc.	Africosveltia multiplicis (Newton 1922), +	SYS001:524	116.603-00	
Anapepta, Finlay 1930, +	Paz. I. (NZ), Eoc.	Anapepta anomala (Marshall & Murray 1920), +	SYS001:524	116.603-05	
Antepepta, Finlay & Marwick 1937, +	Paz. I. (NZ), Paleo.	Antepepta nasuta Finlay & Marwick 1937, +	SYS001:524	116.603-10	
Barkeria, Addicott 1970, +	AM (USA (Cal.)), Mio.	Barkeria sanjosei (Anderson & Martin 1914), +	SYS001:524	116.603-15	
Cancelrana, Palmer 1937, +	AM (USA (Tex.)), Eoc.	Cancelrana finexa (Harris 1895), +	SYS001:525	116.603-20	
Coptostomella, Finlay & Marwick 1937, +	Paz. I. (NZ), Paleo.	Coptostomella pupa Finlay & Marwick 1937, +	SYS001:525	116.603-25	
Maorivetia, Finlay 1924, +	Paz. I. (NZ), Mio.	Maorivetia brevirostris (Hutton 1877: Turbinella), +	SYS001:526, Pac.51:428	116.603-30	
Marianarona, Petuch 1988, +	AM (USA (N-Maryland)), Mio.	Marianarona alternata (Conrad 1834), +	http://www.crcnetbase.com/doi/abs/10.1201/9781439811603.ch7 , SYS001:526	116.603-35	
Mariasveltia, Petuch 1988, +	AM (USA (N-Maryland)), Mio.	Mariasveltia lunata (Conrad 1830), +	SYS001:526, http://www.crcnetbase.com/doi/abs/10.1201/9781439811603.ch7	116.603-40	
Rhomboidestoma, K. Martin 1931, +	AS (INE), Eoc.	Rhomboidestoma oscitans K. Martin 1931, +	SYS001:527	116.603-45	
Pristimerica, Finlay & Marwick 1937, +	Paz. I. (NZ), Paleo., Eoc.	Pristimerica dolioides Finlay & Marwick 1937, +	SYS001:527, AM109:59	116.603-50	
Waipaoa, Marwick 1931, +	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ (Chatham Rise))); + Mio. Paz. I. (NZ); Pli. Paz. I. (NZ); Plei. Paz. I. (NZ)	Waipaoa cristata (Marwick 1926), +	SYS001:528, SYS005:8, Pac.57:88, WW20	116.603-55	
Admete, Krøyer MS in Møller 1842	Atl. (EU (NR, SW-SV, GB, Map. (Azo.)), AM (N-AM, MEX, WI, ARG), ANT (Weddell Sea)); Arktis (All); Ind. (AF (SOM), AUS (VI), ANT (Kerguele I., Enderby Land)); Pac. (AS (Japan, RUSS), AM (USA incl. Bering Sea and Als., MEX)), AUS, Paz. I. (NZ)); + Paleo. EU (FRK, GB, GER, DK, RUSS), AS (Japan); Eoc. EU (FRK, RUSS); Oli. EU (GER, BNL, N-HU); Mio. EU (ITN); Pli. EU (N-EU, GB, BEG, NL, ITN), AM (ECU); Plei. EU (ICL, ...)	Admete (Admete) crispa (Møller 1842: Cancellaria) = Tritonium viridula Fabricius 1780, more synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS001:529, BEG02, EU001:152, WW20, EU004:165, SYS005:4ff, EU011:336, NR04:45, GER001:127, DK02:22, TPD, NEW2016:17	116.604-00/01	
Marksella, Olsson 1964, +	AM (ECU), Pli.	Admete (Marksella) jumala Olsson 1964, +	SYS001:529	116.604-02	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Admetula, Cossmann 1889	Pac. (AM (Gal.)); + Paleo. EU (DK), AF (SW-Nigeria); Eoc. EU (GB, FRK, GER, W-AUT, ITN), AM (USA (Cal., Oregon, SW-Wshi.)); Oli. EU (S-GB, DK, w E-GER, W-AUT, HU); Mio. EU (NL, ITN, E-AUT, HU, ROM); Pli. EU (S-SPN, SE-FRK, ITN); Plei. ...	Admetula evulsa (Solander in Brander 1766: Buccinum), +	SYS001:529, AM158:3, SYS005:12ff, DK02:22, AM071:36, SYS188:9, AUT08:156, AF35:206, GER084:29, DK05, WW20, AUT39.1:27, GB06. TPD. NL06:13	116.604-10	
Bonellitia, Jousseau 1887	Atl. (AF (WSA, MRT), AM (WI (Bahamas), MEX)); Ind. (AF (SAF), AS (All), AUS (NE)); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W)); + Paleo. EU (NW-AUT), AF (Nigeria); Eoc. EU (GB, BEG, FRK), AUS (VI), AM (USA (Tex.)); Oli. EU (GER); Mio. EU (FRK (N, NW, W, SW), NW-ITN, CZ, E-AUT, W-HU, W-ROM, NW-BG), AM (USA (Maryland)); Pli. EU (GB, FRK, SPN, ITN), Paz. I. (NZ); Plei. Paz. I. (NZ)	Bonellitia bonellii (Bellardi 1841: Cancellaria), +	SYS001:529, Pac.57:88, SYS005:13ff, WW20, GER001:125, FRK32, AUT08:156, GB06, WW81.4:79ff, SYS188:10, TPD, BEG11:118	116.604-20	
Microcancilla, Dall 1924 ?	Atl. (AM (WI))	Microcancilla microscopica (Dall 1889)	SYS001:529	116.604-30	
Neadmete, Habe 1961	Pac. (AS (Japan))	Neadmete okutanii Petit 1974 (ICZN, Oipinion 1370)	SYS001:529, WW20	116.604-40	
Nothoadmete, Oliver 1982	Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (ANT)	Nothoadmete tumida Oliver 1982	SYS001:529, WW20	116.604-50	
Zeadmete, Finlay 1926	Atl. (AM (S-ARG)); Ind. (AF (SAF), AUS (SA)); Pac. (AUS, Paz. I. (NZ)); + Pli. Paz. I. (NZ); Plei. Paz. I. (NZ)	Zeadmete trailii (Hutton 1873: Cancellaria)	SYS001:529, WW20, Pac.08:448, Pac.51:429	116.604-60	
Cretadmete, Blagovetshenskiy & Shumilkin 2006, +	EU (RUSS (Volga Region)), U.Kreide	Cretadmete ..., +	RUSS02, TPD	116.604-70	
Pseudobabylonella, Brunetti, Della Bella, Forli & Vecchi 2009	Atl. (EU (S-SPN, Map. (Mad., Kan.)), AF (MRO, WSA, MRT)); + Mio. EU (CZ, E-AUT, HU (N, S), W-ROM); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Pseudobabylonella minima (Reeve 1856: Cancellaria)	EU004:165, EU001:151, SYS005:29, WW20, SYS188:13	116.604-80	Type formerly in Axellella
Plesiotriton, Fischer 1884, +	Ind. / Pac. (AS (PH, SE-INE, NGU incl. New Britain I.), Paz. I. (Solomons)); + Kreide EU (FRK); AM (USA (Mississippi)), O.Kreide; Paleo. ...; Eoc. EU (NW-FRK), AS (INE (Java)), Paz. I. (NZ); Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Plesiotriton volutella or volvutella (Lamarck 1803: Cancellaria), +	SYS001:529, SYS005:17,30, WW20, AS010:35, SYS133:136, AM193.1:128, NEW2015:30	116.605-00	AS010 subgenus of Eutritonium
Africotriton, Beu & Maxwell 1987	Ind. (AF (SAF)); Pac. (AS (AUS), Paz. I. (NK))	Africotriton crebriliratus (G.B. Sowerby III 1903)	SYS001:529, WW20	116.605-10	
Tritonoharpa, Dall 1908	Atl. (AM (SE-USA, WI, MEX, C-AM, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA), M-Atl. Ridge); Ind. (AF (MOS, MDA), AUS, AS (SE-INE, SW-NGU)); Pac. (AS (SE-AS), AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal., MEX, C-AM)); + O.Eoc. EU (FRK); Oli. ...; Mio. EU (FRK, ITN), AS (S-TRK)	Tritonoharpa vexillata Dall 1908 = Colubraria xavieri Campbell 1961	SYS001:529, WW20, SYS005:40, AM158:140, NEW2013:26, TRK68	116.605-20	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments	
Esbelta, Sarasú 1975	Atl. (AM (WI)); + Pli. AM (USA (Flo.)); Plei. AM (USA (Flo.)); Hol. AM (VEN)	Esbelta lanceolata (Menke 1928)	SYS001:529, TPD	116.605-20S		
Turehua, Marwick 1943, +	EU (FRK, ...), Paz. I. (NZ) Eoc.; EU (GER, ...), Oli.; AM (USA (Flo.)), Pli.; AM (USA (Flo.)), Plei.	Turehua dubia (Marshall 1919: Latirus), +	SYS001:529, Pac.21:189, SYS005:19ff, SYS133:170	116.605-30		
Varicohilda, Eames 1957, +	AF (Nigeria), Eoc.	Varicohilda turriculata (Newton 1922), +	SYS001:529	116.605-40		
Kapuaitriton, Beu & Maxwell 1987, +	Paz. I. (NZ), O.Eoc.	Kapuaitriton kaittarus Beu & Maxwell 1987, +	SYS001:529	116.605-50		
Loxotaphrus, G.F. Harris 1897, +	Atl. (AF (SGL, Guinea)); Ind. (AF (MOS)); Pac. (AUS (E)); + M.Eoc. AUS; Oli. EU (SW-FRK); Mio. EU (ITN, FRK); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Loxotaphrus variciferus (Tate 1888), +	SYS001:529, SYS005:11,42, WW20, DIS, FRK29:219,247	116.605-60		
Colubatriron, Pacaud, Ledon & Loubry 2015, +	EU (NW-FRK), Eoc.	Colubatriron deshaysianus (Beu & Maxwell 1987: Plesiotriton)	NEW2015:17	116.605-70		
Familia Conidae, Fleming 1822		Familia Conidae, Fleming 1822		SYS004:256, WORMS	117.00	New combinations in WORMS
Conus, Linné 1758 = Cucullus, Röding 1798 = Cucullites, Herrmannsen 1947 = Cylindrus, "Bonanni" Herrmannsen 1847 non Deshayes 1824 nec Pfeiffer 1840 nec Fischer 1883	Atl. (EU (Map. (Kan., Kap.)), AM (USA (Flo.), WI, VEN)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), Paz. I., AM (Gal., MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru)); + Kreide (EU (...); o.M.Kreide EU (CZ); O.Kreide ...; Paleo. ...; Eoc. EU (S-GB, FRK, N-ITN), AS (PAK, INE (Java) ?), AM (USA (Cal., SW-Oregon), C-AM (Panama)); Oli. EU (S-GB, w E-GER), AS (Iran, PAK, Oman), AM (C-AM (Panama), BRA (Pará, Piauí, Maranhão)); Mio. EU (PLN, SW-FRK, S-PTG, ITN, NE-AUT, ROM (NW, W), AS (S-TRK, Iran, INE (Java)), AM (USA (Maryland), MEX, C-AM (Costa Rica, Panama), WI (DOM, Haiti, Jamaica, Martinique), VEN, KOL, ECU, Peru, BRA (Pará, Piauí, Maranhão)), AUS; Pli. EU (ITN), AS (INE (Java, Timor)), AM (USA, C-AM (Costa Rica, Panama), WI (DOM), N-VEN, ECU ?); Plei. EU (W-ITN, GRC (Rhodos)), AF (Egypt), AS (INE (Timor)), AM (USA (Cal.), MEX)	Conus (Conus) marmoreus Linné 1758 = proarchithalassus Röding 1798 = maculatus Perry 1811 = granulatus G.B. Sowerby I & II 1839 = bandanus Hwass in Bruguière 1792 = Cucullus marmoreus var a Röding 1798	SYS001:512, ITN73:13, GER001:143, WORMS, EU010:348, ITN03.I:13, TRK44:60, TRK42:20, AM155:19, CZ07.1:47, Medit.03:128, GB06, AS010:63,68, BEG01, AM071:39, SYS132:71, AUT41:157, WW20, AM158:35, GER084:29, EU116:168, GRC02, SYS133:198, AM211:45, WW81.5:94ff, TPD, AM217D:345, NEW2015:17	117.000-00	Exp2006 Conus spec. fossil in AS (PH)	
Coronaxis, Swainson 1840	Pac. (AS (INE (Banda Sea, Moluccas)))	Conus (Coronaxis) bandanus Hwass in Bruguière 1792	SYS001:513, WORMS	117.000-00S		
Afonsoconus, Tucker & Tenorio 2013	Ind. (AF (MOS, MDA, Msk.); Pac. (AS (Japan, Taiwan, China, Vietnam, PH, NGU), AUS (QLD), Paz. I. (Solomons, NH, NK, NZ))	Conus (Afonsoconus) kinoshitai (Kuroda 1956: Chelyconus) = Conus brontodes Shikama 1979 = Conus kinoshitai calliginosus and kinoshitai tamikoana Shikama, 1979	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Conus_bruuni , WORMS, WMSD	117.000-01		

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Asprella, Schaufuss 1869 = Asperella, err in AS010:64	Atl. (AM (WI (Barbados))); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W)); + Mio. AS (INE (Java)), AM (USA (Flo.)); Pli. AS (INE (Timor)); Plei. AS (INE (Timor)), AM (C-AM (Costa Rica))	Conus (Asprella) sulcatus Hwass in Bruguière 1792 = costatus Holten 1802 = asper "Chemnitz" Lamarck 1810 = Conus (Asprella) orbitatus Reeve 1843	SYS001:512, WORMS, SYS073:17, WW20, AS010:64, SYS130, WW81.5:106	117.000-02	Formerly Subgenus of Leptoconus and Genus in Puncticulinae
Cylindrella, Swainson 1840	Atl. (AM (WI (Barbados))); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W)); + Mio. AS (INE (Java)), AM (USA (Flo.)); Pli. AS (INE (Timor)); Plei. AS (INE (Timor)), AM (C-AM (Costa Rica))	Conus (Cylindrella) asper Lamarck 1810 = sulcatus Hwass in Bruguière 1792	SYS001:513, SYS130, WORMS	117.000-02S	
Sulciconus, Bielz 1869	Atl. (AM (WI (Barbados))); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W)); + Mio. AS (INE (Java)), AM (USA (Flo.)); Pli. AS (INE (Timor)); Plei. AS (INE (Timor)), AM (C-AM (Costa Rica))	Conus (Sulciconus) sulcatus Hwass in Bruguière 1792	WORMS	117.000-02S	
Atlanticonus, Petuch & Sargent 2012	Atl. (AM (USA (Flo. - Tex.), MEX, C-AM, WI, KOL, M-Atl. Ridge)); + O.Mio. AM (WI (DOM)) ?; Pli. AM (WI (DOM)) ?; Plei. ... ?	Conus (Atlanticonus) granulatus Linné 1758 = laetus Gmelin 1791 = verulosus Hwass in Bruguière 1792 = antillarum Röding 1798 = roseus Fischer von Waldheim 1807 = espinosai Sarasúa 1977	WORMS, WW20, NEW2015:18	117.000-03	Formerly genus in Puncticulinae
Attenuiconus, Petuch 2013	Atl. (AM (USA (Flo.), C-AM, WI, KOL, VEN, M-Atl. Ridge))	Conus (Attenuiconus) attenuatus (Reeve 1844: Conus) = fasciatus A. Adams 1854 = bifasciatus G.B. Sowerby II 1857 = jaumei Aquayo MS in Holeman & McGill 1968	WORMS, WW20	117.000-04	Formerly genus in Puncticulinae
Austroconus, Tucker & Tenorio 2009	Ind. (AF (SE-AF, MDA, Msk.), AUS (WA))	Conus (Austroconus) cyanostoma A. Adams 1855	SYS132:71, SYS130:1, WW20, WORMS	117.000-05	Formerly genus in Puncticulinae
Bermudaconus, Petuch 2013	Atl. (AM (Bermudas))	Conus (Bermudaconus) lightbourni Petuch 1986	WORMS, WW20	117.000-06	Formerly genus in Puncticulinae
Brasiliconus, Petuch 2013	Atl. (AM (N-BRA))	Conus (Brasiliconus) scopulorum (van Mol, Tursch & Kempf 1971: Conus)	WORMS, WW20	117.000-07	Formerly genus in Puncticulinae
Calibanus, Da Motta 1991	Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W))	Conus (Calibanus) furvus Reeve 1843	SYS073:18, WW20, SYS132:71	117.000-08	SYS073 subgenus of Leptoconus, WW20 subgenus of Conus
Thalassiconus, Tucker & Tenorio 2013	Ind. (AF (Egypt, Sudan, ETH), AS (W-Arabia, W-Yemen)); Pac. (AS (INE, PH))	Conus (Thalassiconus) thalassiarachus G.B. Sowerby I 1834 = castrensis Gould 1842 = mariei Jousseau 1899 = thalassiarachus depriesteri and azona and elevata Wils 1972 = thalassiarachus ikatt Shikama 1979	WORMS, WMSD	117.000-08S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Cylinder, Montfort 1810 = <i>Cylindrus</i> , Deshayes 1824 non Pfeiffer 1840, em = <i>Cylindrus</i> , Fischer 1883 non Pfeiffer 1840, em	Atl. (AM (Bermudas)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal., Peru, C-AM, MEX))	<i>Conus</i> (Cylinder) textile Linné 1758 = auratus Röding 1798 = gloriamaris Perry 1810 = <i>Conus</i> (Magelliconus) reteareum Perry 1811 = dilectus Gould 1850 = <i>Conus</i> (Cylindrus) textile "pretiosa" Da Motta 1981, nom nud	SYS001:512, WW20, AM160:263	117.000-09	
<i>Chelyconus</i> , Mörch 1852 = <i>Cheliconus</i> , err = <i>Chelyoconus</i> , err in TPD	Atl. (EU Map. (Kan., Kap.)), AF (NW-AF, W-AF, CMR, Gabon), M-Atl. Ridge, AM (WI, MEX, C-AM, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal., USA (Cal.), MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru)); + Mio. EU (PLN, NW-GER, FRK, PTG, ITN, SUI, AUT, HU, NW-UKR, W-ROM, BG, GRC (Crete)), AS (S-TRK, S-INE), AF (ALG, Egypt), AM (VEN); Pli. EU (FRK, ITN), AF (MRO, ALG), AS (INE (Java), AM (N-VEN)); Plei. EU (SPN (Mallorca), ITN, ...), AF (S-MRO, ALG, TUN)	<i>Conus</i> (<i>Chelyconus</i>) testudinarius "Martini" Hwass in Bruguière 1792 = ermineus Born 1778, more synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS001:512, WORMS, SYS073:21, TRK42:20, EU011:340ff, WW20, ROM02:152, AS010:64, ITN32:125ff, SYS132:71, AM155:19, EU116:169, WW81.5:95ff, TPD, GER131:12, AUT17:168, NEW2016:23	117.000-10/11	Formerly Subgenus of <i>Conus</i> and <i>Dendroconus</i>
<i>Darioconus</i> , Iredale 1930	Atl. (AM (WI (Bahamas))); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I.)	<i>Conus</i> (<i>Darioconus</i>) omaria Hwass in Bruguière 1792 = pennaceus Born 1778 = aureus Röding 1798 = colubrinus Lamarck 1810 = stellatus Kiener 1849 = omaria var marmoricolor Melvill 1900	SYS001:513, SYS073:35, WW20, SYS132:71, WORMS	117.000-12	Formerly Subgenus of <i>Cylinder</i>
<i>Erythroconus</i> , Da Motta 1991	Ind. (AF (MDA, Msk.), AS (Andaman I.)); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W))	<i>Conus</i> (<i>Erythroconus</i>) crocatus Lamarck 1810	SYS073:25, WW20, WORMS	117.000-12S	Formerly subgenus of <i>Dendroconus</i>
<i>Regiconus</i> , Iredale 1930	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I.)	<i>Conus</i> (<i>Regiconus</i>) auratus Hwass in Bruguière 1792 = alicus Linné 1758 = aurifer Röding 1798 = particolor Perry 1810 = <i>Regiconus</i> auratinus Da Motta 1982	SYS001:515, SYS073:35, WW20, WORMS	117.000-12S	Formerly Subgenus of <i>Cylinder</i>
<i>Dauciconus</i> , Cotton 1945	Atl. (AM (USA (Flo.), WI, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA), M-Atl. Ridge); Pac. (Paz. I. (NK, Kermadecs), AM (Gal.)); + O.Mio. AM (WI (DOM)); Pli. AM (WI (DOM), N-VEN); Plei. AM (N-VEN)	<i>Conus</i> (<i>Dauciconus</i>) daucus Hwass in Bruguière 1792 = cardinalis Röding 1798 = mamillaris Green 1830 = croceus G.B. Sowerby II 1833 = arausiensis "Chemnitz" Reeve 1843 = castus Reeve 1844 = flavescens "J.E. Gray" Kiener 1848	SYS001:513, WORMS, SYS073:14, WW20, SYS129:40, SYS132:71, AM155:19, AM158:36, NEW2015:18	117.000-13	AM155 type still in <i>Lithoconus</i>
<i>Cariboconus</i> , Petuch 2003	Atl. (AM (C-AM (Honduras, Panama)))	<i>Conus</i> (<i>Cariboconus</i>) amphurgus Dall 1889	WW20, WORMS	117.000-13S	
<i>Conasprelloides</i> , Tucker & Tenorio 2009	Atl. (AM (USA (SE, S), WI, MEX, C-AM, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)	<i>Conus</i> (<i>Conasprelloides</i>) cancellatus Hwass in Bruguière 1792	SYS132:71, SYS130:2, WORMS	117.000-13S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Gradiconus, Da Motta 1991	Pac. (AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru)); Atl. (AM (USA (Flo.), WI)); + Mio. AM (VEN)	Conus (Gradiconus) gradatus Wood 1828	SYS073:17, WW20, SYS129:43, SYS132:71, WORMS, NEW2016:32	117.000-13S	Formerly Subgenus of Leptoconus and genus in Puncticulidae
Magelliconus, Da Motta 1991	Atl. (AM (MEX, WI, C-AM, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AF (SOM))	Conus (Magelliconus) magellanicus Hwass in Bruguière 1792 = maculiferus and ornatus G.B. Sowerby I & II 1833 = cidaris Kiener 1845 = exquisitus G.B. Sowerby III 1887	SYS073:29, WW20, WORMS	117.000-13S	Formerly subgenus of Hermes in Puncticulinae
Poremskiconus, Petuch 2013	Atl. (AM (WI, C-AM (Panama), KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA, M-Atl. Ridge))	Conus (Poremskiconus) archetypus Crosse 1865	WORMS, WW20	117.000-13S	Formerly genus in Puncticulinae
Purpuriconus, Da Motta 1991	Atl. (AM (USA (Flo.), WI, C-AM (Honduras, Nicaragua, Costa Rica, Panama), KOL))	Conus (Purpuriconus) cardinalis Hwass in Bruguière 1792	SYS073:19, SYS132:72, WORMS, WW20	117.000-13S	Formerly subgenus of Leptoconus and genus in Puncticulinae
Tuckericonus, Petuch 1913	Atl. (AM (USA (Flo.), WI, C-AM))	Conus (Tuckericonus) flavescens G.B. Sowerby I 1834	WORMS, WMSD	117.000-13S	
Stephanoconus, Mörch 1852	Atl. (AM (USA (SE, S), MEX, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal. (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU)); + Eoc. EU (NW-FRK); Oli. ...; Mio. EU (PLN, FRK, ITN, W-ROM), AS (Iran), AM (WI (DOM)); Pli. EU (ITN), AM (WI (DOM)); Plei. ...	Conus (Stephanoconus) nebulosus Bruguière 1792 = regius and leucostictus Gmelin 1791 = coronacivicus and spurius Röding 1798	SYS001:515, WORMS, SYS073:10, WW81.5:98, WW20, Medit.03:128, ROM02:152, SYS132:72, NEW2015:18	117.000-14	Formerly genus in Puncticulinae
Protoconus, Da Motta 1991 non Yu 1979 nec Stutchcomb 1986	Atl. (AM (WI, VEN))	Conus (Protoconus) cedonulli Linné 1767 = amiralis Hwass in Bruguière 1792 = cedonulli Perry 1811 = sanguineus Kiener 1845 = holemani and nullisecundus Nowell-Usticke 1968	SYS073:17, WW20, WORMS, SYS132:72	117.000-14S	Formerly in Puncticulinae
Tenorioconus, Petuch & Drolshagen 2011, pro Protoconus	Atl. (AM (WI, VEN))	Conus (Tenorioconus) cedonulli Linné 1767 = amiralis Hwass in Bruguière 1792 = cedonulli Perry 1811 = sanguineus Kiener 1845 = holemani and nullisecundus Nowell-Usticke 1969	WORMS, SYS132:71	117.000-14S	Formerly Subgenus of Leptoconus, SYS132 synonym of Seminoleconus
Ductoconus, Da Motta 1991	Pac. (AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Gal.)); + O.Mio. AM (WI (DOM)); Pli. AM (WI (DOM)); Plei. ...	Conus (Ductoconus) princeps Linné 1758 = regius Hwass in Bruguière 1792 = regus Küster 1837	SYS073:13, WW20, SYS132:71, AM158:38, NEW2015:18	117.000-15	Formerly genus in Puncticulinae
Arubaconus, Petuch 2013	Pac. (AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Gal.)); +	Conus (Arubaconus) hieroglyphus Duclou 1833	WORMS, WW20	117.000-15S	Formerly genus in Puncticulinae
Elisaconus, Tucker & Tenorio 2013	Ind. (AF (E-AF), AS (Yemen, Oman, India, SE-AS), AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, AUS, Paz. I. excl. Hawaii))	Conus (Elisaconus) litteratus Linné 1758 = arabicus Lamarck 1810 = grueneri Reeve 1844 = moncuri Filmer 2005	WORMS, IUCN	117.000-16	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

694

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Sandericonus, Petuch 2013	Atl. (AM (WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA))	Conus (Sandericonus) carioca Petuch 1986	WORMS, WW20	117.000-17	Formerly genus in Puncticulinae
Eremiconus, Tucker & Tenorio 2009	Pac. (AUS (NSW))	Conus (Eremiconus) minnamurra (Garrard 1961: Mamiconus)	SYS132:71, WORMS, WW20	117.000-18	Formerly in Puncticulinae
Eugeniconus, Da Motta 1991	Ind. (AS (India, Srilanka, Andaman I., MLY, INE), AUS (N)); Pac. (AS (SE-AS), Paz. I. (NK - Fr. Polynesia))	Conus (Eugeniconus) nobilis Linné 1758	SYS001:515, SYS073:12, WORMS, WW20, SYS130:3	117.000-19	Formerly genus in Coninae
Floraconus, Iredale 1930	Pac. / Ind. (AUS (W, S, E)); + Plei. AUS	Conus (Floraconus) anemone Lamarck 1810 = maculosus and pallescens G.B. Sowerby I & II 1833 = maculatus and superstriatus G.B. Sowerby II 1858 = carmeli Tenison-Woods 1877 = incinctus and nitidissimus Féneaux 1942 = saundersi Cotton 1945 = Conus (Macelliconus) flindersi Brazier 1898	SYS001:513, SYS073:22, WORMS, WW19, WW20, SYS132:71	117.000-20	Formerly Subgenus of Dendroconus and Genus in Puncticulinae
Ketyconus, Da Motta 1991	Ind. (AF (SAF, MDA)); Pac. (AUS, Paz. I. (SW))	Conus (Ketyconus) tinianus Hwass in Bruguière 1792 = tenuis G.B. Sowerby I & II 1833 = citrinus Kiener 1845 = nesus "Chemnitz" Kiener 1845 = verreauxii Kiener 1845, nom dub = loveni Krauss 1848 = Conus (Phasmoconus) kieneri Reeve 1849 = kieneri Crosse 1858 = fulvus G.B. Sowerby III 1889 = alfredensis Bartsch 1915 = approximata Turton 1932 = kraussi Turton 1932	SYS073:24, WW20, SYS132:71	117.000-20S	Formerly subgenus of Dendroconus and genus in Puncticulinae
Fraterconus, Tucker & Tenorio 2013	Ind. (AF (Egypt, Sudan, ETH, TZN, Msk.), AS (W-Arabia, W-Yemen, Chagos I.))	Conus (Fraterconus) distans Hwass in Bruguière 1792 = Conus chinoi Shikama 1970 = Conus kenyonae and var arrowsmithensis Brazier 1896 = Conus waterhouseae Brazier 1896	WORMS	117.000-21	
Splinoconus, Da Motta 1991	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS))	Conus (Splinoconus) biliosus (Röding 1798: Cucullus) = punctatus "Chemnitz" Hwass in Bruguière 1792 = piperatus Dillwyn 1817 = concinnus G.B. Sowerby II 1866 = sapphirostoma Weinkauff 1874	SYS073:25, WW20, WORMS	117.000-22	Formerly subgenus of Dendroconus in Puncticulinae and synonym of Lividoconus
Isoconus, Tucker & Tenorio 2013	Pac. (AS (PH))	Conus (Isoconus) corallinus Kiener 1847	WORMS, WMSD	117.000-22S	
Kioconus, da Motta 1991	Ind. (AS (S-India), AUS (WA, NT)); Pac. (AS (Japan, Taiwan, S-China, PH, INE, Vietnam, NGU), AUS (QLD), Paz. I. (W))	Conus (Kioconus) reclusianus Bernardi 1853 = urashimanus Bernardi 1853	SYS073:11, SYS132:71, WORMS, IUCN, WW20	117.000-22S	Formerly genus in Puncticulinae

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Nitidoconus, Tucker & Tenorio 2013	Ind. (AF (Sey., MOS), AUS (WA, NT)), Pac. (AS (MLY, INE, PH, Taiwan, Korea, China, Japan, E-NGU), AUS (QLD), Paz. I. (Solomons, Fiji))	Conus (Nitidoconus) boeticus Reeve 1844 = cerinus and nitidus Reeve 1844 = fultoni G.G. Sowerby III 1887 = ruppellii Reeve 1848 = lachrymosus and rivularius Reeve 1849 = meleus G.B. Sowerby III 1913 = montillai Röckel 1985	WORMS	117.000-22S	
Ongoconus, Da Motta 1991	Ind. (AS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W))	Conus (Ongoconus) voluminalis Reeve 1843 = filicinctus Schepman 1913 = Conus (Rhizoconus) clandestinatus Shikama 1979	SYS073:15, WW20, WORMS	117.000-22S	Formerly subgenus of Conus and genus in Puncticulinae
Stellaconus, Tucker & Tenorio 2009	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (Japan, PH, Taiwan, INCH, INE, NGU); Paz. I. (Marquesa I.))	Stellaconus malacanus (Hwass in Bruguière 1792: Conus)	SYS132:72, SYS130:7, WORMS	117.000-22S	Formerly genus in Puncticulinae
Harmoniconus, Da Motta 1991	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I.)	Conus (Harmoniconus) musicus Hwass in Bruguière 1792 = acutus G.B. Sowerby II 1857	SYS073:24, SYS132:71, WORMS, WW20	117.000-23	Formerly Subgenus of Dendroconus and genus in Puncticulinae
Hermes, Montfort 1810	Ind. (AF); Pac. (AS)	Conus (Hermes) nussatella Linné 1758 = tenuis G.B. Sowerby I & II 1834 = kawanishi Shikama 1970	SYS001:514, SYS073:27, WORMS, WW20, SYS132:71	117.000-24	Formerly genus in Puncticulinae
Theliconus, Swainson 1840	Ind. (AF); Pac. (AS)	Conus (Theliconus) nussatella Linné 1758	SYS001:515, SYS130, WORMS	117.000-24S	Formerly subgenus of Hermes in Puncticulinae
Kalloconus, Da Motta 1991	Atl. (EU (Map. (Kan.)), AF (NW-AF, W-AF, SW-AF)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); + Mio. EU (PTG, PLN, AUT, ITN, HU, ROM, BG); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Conus (Kalloconus) pulcher Lightfoot 1786, many synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS073:12, EU004:176, WORMS, SYS132:71, WW20, NEW2016:35	117.000-25	Formerly genus in Puncticulinae
Genuanoconus, Tucker & Tenorio 2009	Atl. (EU (Map. (Kan., Kap)), AF (W-AF, SW-AF), M-Atl. Ridge, AM (Bermudas, SE-USA, C-AM, WI, KOL, VEN))	Conus (Genuanoconus) genuanus Linné 1758, synonyms see databaes Species Europe	SYS132:71, SYS130:4, WORMS, WW20	117.000-25S	Formerly genus in Puncticulinae
Trovaconus, Tucker & Tenorio 2009	Atl. (EU (Map. (Kap.)), AF (W-AF))	Conus (Trovaconus) venulatus Hwass in Bruguière 1792, synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS132:72, SYS130:8, WORMS, WW20	117.000-25S	Formerly genus in Puncticulinae
Klemaeconus, Tucker & Tenorio 2013	Pac. (AUS)	Conus (Klemaeconus) klemae Cotton 1953	WORMS, WMSD	117.000-26	
Continuconus, Tucker & Tenorio 2013	Pac. (Paz. I. (NK, NZ))	Conus (Continuconus) plinthis Richard & Moolenbeek 1988	WORMS, WMSD	117.000-26S	
Kellyconus, Petuch 3013	Atl. (AM (USA (Flo.)), WI, C-AM (Honduras), VEN)	Conus (Kellyconus) patae Abbott 1971 = rudiae Magnotte 1971, nom nud	WORMS, WW20	117.000-27	Formerly genus in Puncticulinae
Lamniconus, Da Motta 1991	Atl. (AM (WI, BRA, URU, N-ARG))	Conus (Lamniconus) clerii Reeve 1844	SYS073:20, WW03:452, WW20, SYS132:71	117.000-28	Formerly Subgenus of Leptoconus and genus in Puncticulinae

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Leporiconus, Iredale 1930	Atl. (AM (C-AM (Honduras - Panama), KOL)); Ind. (AUS (NW, N)); Pac. (AS (Japan (Okinawa), Taiwan, PH, INE, NGU)); + EU (N-HU), Mio.; ..., Pli.; ..., Plei.	Conus (Leporiconus) glans Hwass in Bruguière 1792	SYS001:514, WW20, SYS073:27, WORMS, SYS132:71, NEW2016:36	117.000-29	Formerly Subgenus of Hermes and genus in Puncticulinae
Lautoconus, Monterosato 1923	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (PTG, Map. (Kan.)), AF (NW-AF, W-AF, SW-AF)); + Mio. EU (BEG, E-AUT, ITN, N-HU, W-ROM), AS (INE (Java)), AM (WI (DOM)); Pli. EU (ITN), AM (WI (DOM)); Plei. EU (SE-FRK, ITN (Siz.), GRC (Kos), CY), AF (N-TUN)	Conus (Lautoconus) mediterraneus Hwass in Bruguière 1792 = ventricosus Gmelin 1791, more synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS001:514, WORMS, SYS073:23, EU001:186, EU011:342, AS010:65, AUT08:160, ITN32:125, SYS132:71, WW81.5:95, WW20, NEW2015:18, ROM02:154, BEG01, NFW2017:32	117.000-30/31	Formerly Subgenus of Dendroconus and Genus in Puncticulinae
Africonus, Petuch 1975 = Afroconus, err	Atl. (EU (Map. (Kap.)), AF (W-AF, CMR, Gabon))	Conus (Africonus) cuneolus Reeve 1843 = balteus Wood 1828, nom dub	SYS001:512, WORMS, SYS073:22, Map.27:33, WW20, SYS132:71	117.000-30S	Formerly Subgenus of Dendroconus and Genus in Puncticulinae
Varioconus, Da Motta 1991	Atl. (AF (W-AF, SW-AF, Namibia, SAF)); + Mio. AS (S-TRK)	Varioconus variegata (Kiener 1845: Conus) = Conus lineopunctatus "Trovão" Kaicher 1978	SYS073:34, WW20, WORMS, TRK68	117.000-30S	Formerly subgenus of Conasprella and genus in Puncticulinae
Leptoconus, Swainson 1840	Atl. (AM (USA (SE, S), MEX, C-AM, WI, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA, URU, ARG)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal., MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru)); + Eoc. EU (S-GB, NW-FRK), AUS (VI); Oli. (EU (DK, GER (NE, E, n C), BEG, S-GB, GRC), AS (Iran)); Mio. EU (PLN, N-GER, GB, FRK, PTG, ITN, AUT, HU, W-ROM), AS (Burma, INE), AM (USA (Cal.), WI (Jamaica)); Pli. EU (FRK, ITN), AS (INE (Java), AM (USA (Flo.), N-VEN)); Plei. ...	Conus (Leptoconus) amadis Gmelin 1791 or (Martini 1773 or 1777 = venustus Röding 1798 = subacutus Féneaux 1942 = lozeti Richard 1980	SYS001:514, WW20, Medit.03:128, BEG01, GER013:17, AS010:65, SYS073:16, EU011:342, ITN03.1:16, ROM02:152, ITN32:140ff, SYS132:71, AM155:19, GB06, EU077, DK05, WW19, WW81.5:104ff	117.000-32	
Nataliconus, Tucker & Tenorio 2009	Ind. (AF (SAF))	Conus (Nataliconus) natalis G.B. Sowerby II 1858 = natalensis (G.B. Sowerby II 1892), unjustified em	SYS132:71, WW20, WORMS	117.000-32S	
Lindaconus, Petuch 2002	Atl. (AM (USA (Flo.), MEX, WI, VEN))	Conus (Lindaconus) lindae Petuch 1987	SYS129:47, WW20, SYS132:72, WORMS	117.000-33	Formerly genus in Puncticulinae
Spuriconus, Petuch 2003	Atl. (AM (USA (SE, S), MEX, C-AM, WI, KOL, VEN)); + O.Mio. AM (WI (DOM)) ?; Pli. AM (WI (DOM)) ?; Plei. ... ?	Conus (Spuriconus) spurius Gmelin 1791	SYS132:72, SYS130:7, WORMS, NEW2015:18	117.000-33S	Formerly in Puncticulinae
Sciteconus, Da Motta 1991	Atl. / Ind. (AF (SAF))	Conus (Sciteconus) algoensis G.B. Sowerby I 1834	SYS073:23, WW20, WORMS	117.000-34	Formerly Subgenus of Dendroconus and genus in Puncticulinae

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Lividoconus, Wils 1970	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W))	Conus (Lividoconus) lividus Hwass in Bruguière 1792 = detritus Hwass 1792 = monachos Röding 1798 = plebejus Link 1807 = fasciatus Menke 1828 = primula Reeve 1849	SYS001:514, SYS073:14, WORMS, WW20, SYS132:72	117.000-35	
Calamiconus, Tucker & Tenorio 2009	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (MLY, INCH, INE, PH), AUS), Paz. I. (Kermadec I.)	Conus (Calamiconus) lischkeanus Weinkauff 1875	SYS129:39, SYS130, WORMS, WW20, SYS132:71	117.000-35S	
Monteiroconus, Da Motta 1991	Atl. (EU (Map. (Kap.)), AF (W-AF, CMR, Gabon))	Conus (Monteiroconus) ambiguus Reeve 1844 = griseus Kiener 1845 = gernanti Petuch 1975	SYS073:13, WW03:449,462, WORMS, SYS132:72	117.000-36	Formerly genus in Puncticulinae
Gladioconus, Tucker & Tenorio 2009	Pac. (AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Gal.), Paz. I. (Marquesa I.))	Conus (Gladioconus) gladiator Broderip 1833 = gloynei G.B. Sowerby III 1881 = evelynae G.B. Sowerby II 1882	SYS132:71, SYS130:4, WORMS, WW20, AM158:37	117.000-36S	Formerly genus in Puncticulinae
Papyriconus, Tucker & Tenorio 2013	Pac. (AUS)	Conus (Papyriconus) sculletti Marsh 1962	WORMS, WMSD	117.000-37	
Phasmoconus, Mörch 1852	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (NZ, Melanesia))	Conus (Phasmoconus) radiatus Gmelin 1791 = martinianus Reeve 1844	SYS001:514, SYS073:28, WORMS, WW20, SYS132:71	117.000-38	Formerly Subgenus of Hermes
Fulgiconus, Da Motta 1991	Ind. (AF (MDA, Msk.), AS (Laccadives, AUS, NGU)); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (Marshalls, Solomons, NH, Fr. Polynesia))	Conus (Fulgiconus) moluccensis Küster 1838	SYS073:12, WW20, SYS132:71, WORMS	117.000-38S	Formerly subgenus of Conus and genus in Puncticulinae
Graphiconus, Da Motta 1991	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W))	Conus (Graphiconus) inscriptus Reeve 1843 = keatii G.B. Sowerby II 1858 = cavalloni Féneaux 1942, nom dub = Conus (Asprella) tegulatus G.B. Sowerby III 1870 = Conus (Graphiconus) inscriptus "indicus" Röckel 1979, nom nud	SYS073:18, WW20, WORMS	117.000-38S	Formerly genus in Puncticulinae, Subgenus of Leptoconus and synonym of Asprella
Nimboconus, Tucker & Tenorio 2013	Ind. (AF (MOS, MDA, Sey., India, Sri Lanka)); Pac. (AS (E-NGU), Paz. I. (NH, Samoa))	Conus (Nimboconus) nimbosus Hwass in Bruguière 1972	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Conus_nimbosus , WORMS	117.000-38S	
Thoraconus, Da Motta 1991	Pac. (AS (Vietnam), Paz. I. (NK, Samoa))	Conus (Thoraconus) exiguus Lamarck 1810 = cabriti Bernardi 1858	SYS073:18, WW20, WORMS	117.000-38S	SYS073 subgenus of Leptoconus

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Pionoconus, Mörch 1852	Atl. (AF (NW-AF, W-AF, SW-AF, Namibia, SAF)); Ind. (AF (SAF, MDA, Msk.), AUS, AS (MLY, PH)); Pac. (AS (SE-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (NK, NH, Fiji))	Conus (Pionoconus) magus Linné 1758 = caesius Röding 1798 = indicus "Chemnitz" Dillwyn 1817, nom nud = indicus "Chemnitz" Küster 1838 = metcalfii Reeve 1843 = epistomium Reeve 1844 = boivini Kiener 1845 = fucatus Reeve 1849 = indicus "Chemnitz" Reeve 1849, nom nud = consul Boivin 1864	SYS001:514, WORMS, SYS073:28, WW20, SYS132:71, AS111:49	117.000-39	Formerly subgenus of Hermes
Heroconus, Da Motta 1991	Pac. (AS (PH, E-INE, NGU))	Conus (Heroconus) poehlianus G.B. Sowerby III 1887	SYS073:29, WW03:460, WORMS, WW20	117.000-39S	Formerly subgenus of Hermes in Puncticulinae
Socioconus, Da Motta 1991	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I.)	Conus (Socioconus) consors G.B. Sowerby I 1833 = innexus A. Adams 1854	SYS073:26, WW20, WORMS	117.000-39S	Formerly subgenus of Dendroconus in Puncticulinae
Strioconus, Thiele 1929	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W, Fr. Polynesia))	Conus (Strioconus) striatus Linné 1758 = leoninus Solander in Lightfoot 1786 = subfloridus da Motta 1985	SYS001:515, SYS073:27, WW20, WORMS	117.000-39S	Formerly Subgenus of Hermes and genus
Plicaustraconus, Moolenbeek 2008	Ind. (AF (SAF), AUS (W, N)); Pac. (AUS)	Conus (Plicaustraconus) advertex (Garrard 1961: Rhizoconus)	SYS132:71, WW20, WORMS	117.000-40	Formerly in Puncticulinae
Pseudolilliconus, Tucker & Tenorio 2009	Ind. (AF (SOM), AS (Oman); Pac. (AS (Thailand, INE (Sulawesi)))	Conus (Pseudolilliconus) boschorum Moolenbeek & Coomans 1993	SYS132:71, WW20, WORMS	117.000-41	
Pseudonoduloconus, Tucker & Tenorio 2009	Atl. (AF (ANG))	Conus (Pseudonoduloconus) carnalis G.B. Sowerby III 1879 = amethystinus Trovao 1975 = lilac "Trovao MS" Clover 1968, nom nud = lilasensis O. & B. Lozet 1978, nom nud	SYS132:72, WORMS, SYS130:6	117.000-42	Formerly genus in Puncticulinae
Pseudopterygia, Tucker & Tenorio 2013	Pac. (AS (PH))	Conus (Pseudopterygia) terryini Tenorio & Poppe 2004	WORMS, WW20	117.000-43	
Puncticulis, Swainson 1840 = Puncticulus, Coates 1925, em	Ind. / Pac. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM); + Plei. AF (Egypt (Gebilzeith))	Conus (Puncticulis) arenatus Hwass in Bruguière 1792 = stercusmuscarum and arenosus Röding 1798 = granulosus and punctisminutissimis Lamarck 1822 = armatus "Hwass" Smith 1891	SYS073:21, SYS001:514, WW20, SYS129:37, WORMS, SYS132:71, WW81.5:94	117.000-44	Formerly subgenus of Dendroconus and Genus in Puncticulinae
Pyrucanus, Olsson 1967	Pac. (AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Gal.)); Atl. (AM (VEN)) ?	Conus (Pyrucanus) patricius Hinds 1843 = pyriformis Reeve 1843	SYS001:514, SYS073:33, WORMS, AM160:263, WW20, SYS132:72	117.000-45	Formerly subgenus of Conasprella and genus in Puncticulinae
Quasiconus, Tucker & Tenorio 2009	Ind. (AS (Oman, PAK, Maldive I. ?, India, Andaman I., SE-AS)); Pac. (AS (INCH, PH, INE, NGU))	Conus (Quasiconus) melvilli G.B. Sowerby III 1879 = pusio G.B. Sowerby I & II 1834 = boschi (Clover 1972: Chelyconus)	SYS132:72, WW20, WORMS	117.000-46	Formerly subgenus of Conasprella

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Rhizoconus, Mörch 1852 = Rhijoconus, err in TPD	Atl. (AM (USA (SE, S), MEX, C-AM, WI, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I.); + Mio. EU (PLN, E-AUT); Pli.; Plei. ...	Conus (Rhizoconus) miles Linné 1758	SYS001:515, SYS073:11, PLN03, WW20, AUT08:161, SYS132:72, TPD, WORMS	117.000-47	Formerly genus in Puncticulinae
Rubroconus, Tucker & Tenorio 2013	Ind. (AUS (WA)); Pac. (AS (Japan, S-China, PH, INE, NGU)), AUS (QLD), Paz. I. (Solomons, NK, NH))	Conus (Rubroconus) coccineus Gmelin 1791 = anglicus Gmelin 1791 = sipmanus Meuschen & Dillwyn 1817 = solandri Broderip & G.B. Sowerby I 1830	WORMS, WMSD, IUCN	117.000-48	
Embrikena, Iredale 1937	Pac. (AS (China, Japan, Taiwan, PH, Vietnam, E-INE, NGU), AUS (QLD), Paz. I. (Melanesia))	Conus (Embrikena) pergrandis Iredale 1937	SYS001:513, SYS073:26, WORMS, WW20, AS026:19, SYS132:71	117.000-49	SYS73 subgenus of Dendroconus, WORMS synonym of Asprella
Lithoconus, Mörch 1852	Atl. (AM (USA (Flo. - Tex.), WI, MEX, C-AM, KOL, VEN)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal., MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru)); + Eoc. EU (S-GB, BEG, NW-FRK, s N-ITN), AM (USA (Abm., Tex., Louisiana)), AUS (VI); Oli. EU (S-GB, SW-FRK, ITN, N-HU), AM (USA (Flo.)); Mio. EU (FRK, PTG, ITN, CZ, AUT, SL, ROM (NW, W), BG, GRC), AS (TRK (S, SE), Iran, India, INE (Java)), Paz. I.; Pli. EU (FRK, ITN (NW, W), ...), AS (India), AM (USA (Flo.)), Paz. I.; Plei. EU (ITN, ...), AF (Egypt)	Conus (Lithoconus) millepunctatus Lamarck 1810 or 1822 = aldrovandi Dautzenberg 1937 = Cucullus leopardus Röding 1798	SYS001:514, WORMS, SYS073:10, BK34:16, WW20, TRK44:60, TPD, EU011:342, EU116:172, Medit.03:128, PTG01, ROM02:152, HU13:86, TRK34:68, ITN32:134ff, SYS132:72, AS009:110, GB06, WW81.5:100ff, ITN88:93, NEW2014:10, RFG11:137	117.000-50	Formerly genus in Puncticulinae
Gastridium, Modeer 1793	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W))	Conus (Gastridium) geographus Linné 1758	SYS001:513, SYS073:32, WORMS, WW20, SYS132:71	117.000-51	
Nubecula, Herrmannsen "Klein" 1846 = Nebecula, Herrmannsen 1847 (= Rollus)	Ind. (AF (Egypt, Sudan, ETH, TZN, MOS, MDA, Msk.), AS (W-Arabia, W-Yemen, Chagos I.), AUS (WA, NT)); Pac. (AUS), Paz. I. excl. Hawaii)	Conus (Nubecula) geographus Linné 1758 = utriculus "Schumacher" Richard 1990, nom nud	SYS001:513, SYS130:5, WW20, https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Conus_geographus	117.000-51S	
Protostricioconus, Tucker & Tenorio 2009	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS), AUS, Paz. I.)	Conus (Protostricioconus) obscurus "Humphrey MS" G.B. Sowerby I 1833 = halitropis Bartsch & Rehder 1943	SYS132:71, WW20, WORMS	117.000-51S	
Rollus, Montfort 1810	Ind. (AF (Egypt, Sudan, ETH, TZN, MOS, MDA, Msk.), AS (W-Arabia, W-Yemen, Chagos I.), AUS (WA, NT)); Pac. (AUS), Paz. I. excl. Hawaii)	Conus (Rollus) geographus Linné 1758 = utriculus "Schumacher" Richard 1990, nom nud	SYS001:513, WORMS, WW20, https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Conus_geographus	117.000-51S	Formerly synonym of Dendroconus

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Tuliparia, Swainson 1840 non Blainville 1830	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AM, AUS, Paz. I.)	Conus (Tuliparia) tulipa Linné 1758 = Coronaxis nebulosus Swainson 1840	SYS001:515, WORMS	117.000-51S	Formerly subgenus of Gastridium
Utriculus, Schumacher 1817	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W))	Conus (Utriculus) geographus Linné 1758	SYS001:513, WORMS	117.000-51S	Formerly synonym of Dendroconus
Dendroconus, Swainson 1840	Atl. (M-Atl. Ridge, AM (WI incl. Bahamas, BRA)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I., AM (Chile)); + Mio. EU (E-AUT, W-ROM); Pli. AM (N-VEN); Plei. ...	Conus (Dendroconus) betulinus Linné 1758 = medusa Gmelin 1791 = medusae and tigris Röding 1798 = scripta and tabulata Dautzenberg 1937	SYS001:513, SYS073:21, WW20, EU011:342, ROM02:152, SYS130, SYS132:71, AM155:19	117.000-52	Formerly genus in Puncticulinae
Cleobula, Iredale 1930	Pac. (AM, Paz. I., AUS, AS), ...; + O.Mio. AS (INE (Java)); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Conus (Cleobula) figulinus Linné 1758	SYS001:512, AS010:64, SYS130:2, WORMS	117.000-52S	Formerly synonym and subgenus of Dendroconus
Contraconus, Olsson & Harbison 1953, +	AM (USA (Virginia, S-Carolina, Flo.)), Pli.	Contraconus adversarius tryoni (Heilprin 1887: Conus), +	SYS001:513, WW19, TPD, WORMS	117.000-60	Also treated as Subgenus of Conus
Dyraspis, Iredale 1930 or 1949	Ind. (AUS (W))	Dyraspis pontificalis (Lamarck 1810: Conus) = Conus dorreensis Péron 1807	SYS001:513, SYS073:23, WORMS, WW20, SYS132:71	117.000-65	Formerly subgenus of Dendroconus in Puncticulinae
Herndliconus, Petuch & Drolshagen 2015, +	AM (USA (Flo. (Okeechobean Sea))), Pli., Plei.	Herndliconus paranobilis (Petuch 1991: Conus), +	WORMS	117.000-70	
Kurodaconus, Shikama & Habe 1968	Pac. (AS (Japan, Taiwan, PH, Vietnam), Paz. I. (Solomons, NH, NK))	Kurodaconus stupa (Kuroda 1956: Embrikena)	SYS001:514, SYS073:34, WORMS, WW20, SYS130, SYS132:71	117.000-75	Formerly subgenus of Conasprella
Malagasyconus, Monnier & Tenorio 2015	Ind. (AF (S-MDA))	Malagasyconus lozeti (Richard 1980: Conus)	WORMS	117.000-80	
Miliariconus, Tucker & Tenorio 2009	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal., MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Chile)	Miliariconus miliaris (Hwass in Bruguière 1792: Conus)	SYS132:71, WORMS, WW20, AM158:38	117.000-85	
Mitraconus, Tucker & Tenorio 2013	Ind. (AF (TZN, MOS, MDA, Msk.)); Pac. (AS (Taiwan, PH, E-NGU), AUS (QLD), Paz. I. (Tuamotus, Solomons, Hawaii I., Palau))	Mitraconus mitratus (Hwass in Bruguière 1792: Conus) = Conus pupaeformis G.B. Sowerby 1870	WORMS, WMSD	117.000-90	
Pseudohermes, Tucker & Tenorio 2013	Ind. (AS (MLY, INE), AUS (NT, WA, VI)); Pac. (AS (PH), AUS (QLD), Paz. I. (NH, Solomons))	Pseudohermes austroviola (Röckel & Korn 1992: Conus)	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Conus_artoptyus , WORMS, WMSD	117.000-95	
Californiconus, Tucker & Tenorio 2009	Pac. (AM (USA (Cal.), MEX (Baja Cal.))	Californiconus californicus ("Hinds" Reeve 1844: Conus) = Conus californicus Hinds 1844 = Conus ravus Gould 1853	SYS132:72, SYS130:1, WORMS, WW20	117.001-00	Formerly in Conoidea / Conilithidae Tucker & Tenorio 2009

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Kenyonia, Brazier 1896	Pac. (Paz. I. (NH))	Kenyonia pulcherrima Brazier 1896	SYS001:575, WW06:111, SYS132:72, WORMS	117.001-05	Synonym of Conopleura ?, Formerly in Conoidea / Taranteconidae Tucker & Tenorio 2009
Conasprella, Thiele 1929	Atl. (AM (USA (Flo. - Tex.), MEX, C-AM, WI, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I.); + Mio. EU (AUT); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Conasprella (Conasprella) cancellata (Hwass in Bruguière 1792: Conus) = Conus atractus auct non Tomlin 1937 = Conus (Conasprella) austini Rehder & Abbott, 1951, or Conus pagodus Kiener 1847	SYS001:512, WORMS, SYS073:33, WW20, SYS132:72, NEW2016:24	117.001-10	Formerly in Conoidea / Conilithidae Tucker & Tenorio 2009
Duodenticonus, Tucker & Tenorio 2013	Atl. (AM (USA (Flo. - Tex.), MEX, C-AM, WI, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I.)	Duodenticonus memiae (Habe & Kosuge 1970: Asprella) = Conus adonis Shikama 1971	WORMS, WMSD	117.001-10S	Formerly in Conoidea / Conilithidae Tucker & Tenorio 2009
Boucheticonus, Tucker & Tenorio 2013	Pac. (AS (PH), Paz. I. (NK))	Conasprella (Boucheticonus) alisi (Moolenbeek, Röckel & Richard 1995: Conus)	WORMS, MNHN, WMSD	117.001-11	Formerly in Conoidea / Conilithidae Tucker & Tenorio 2009
Coltroconus, Petuch 2013	Atl. (AM (BRA), ...)	Conasprella (Coltroconus) iansa (Petuch 1979: Conus) = Conus bodarti and delucaei Coltro 2004	WORMS	117.001-12	Formerly in Conoidea / Conilithidae Tucker & Tenorio 2009
Dalliconus, Tucker & Tenorio 2009	Atl. (M-Atl. Ridge, USA (SE, S), WI, MEX, C-AM, KOL, Surinam, BRA)	Conasprella (Dalliconus) mcgintyi (Pilsbry 1955: Conus)	SYS132:72, WORMS, SYS130:3, WW20	117.001-13	Formerly in Conoidea / Conilithidae Tucker & Tenorio 2009
Endemoconus, Iredale 1931	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W)); + Plei. AS (Japan)	Conasprella (Endemoconus) howelli Iredale 1929	SYS001:513, SYS073:16, WW19, WW20, SYS132:71, WORMS	117.001-14	Formerly Subgenus of Leptoconus and in Conoidea / Conilithidae Tucker & Tenorio 2009
Kermasprella, Powell 1958	Atl. (AM (USA (Flo.), WI, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I.)	Kermasprella raoulensis (Powell 1958: Conus (Kermasprella))	SYS001:514, SYS073:30, WW20, AS040:38, WORMS	117.001-14S	Formerly Subgenus of Profundiconus and in Conoidea / Conilithidae Tucker & Tenorio 2009
Mamiconus, Cotton & Godfrey 1932	Pac. (AUS (S, VI, NSW))	Mamiconus superstes (Hedley 1911: Conus)	SYS001:514, WW20, WORMS	117.001-14S	Formerly in Conoidea / Conilithidae Tucker & Tenorio 2009
Yeddoconus, Tucker & Tenorio 2009	Ind. (AF (N-SOM), AUS (NW)); Pac. (AUS (QLD), AS (NGU, PH, Taiwan, Japan), Paz. I. (NK), AM (Gal.)); + ..., AS (Japan)	Yeddoconus sieboldi (Reeve 1848: Conus)	SYS132:72, SYS130:8, WW20, WORMS, AM158:39	117.001-14S	Formerly in Conoidea / Conilithidae Tucker & Tenorio 2009
Fusiconus, Da Motta 1991	Atl. (AM (USA (Flo. - Tex.), MEX, WI, BRA), M-Atl. Ridge); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, Taiwan), Paz. I. (Melanesia, Fiji))	Conasprella (Fusiconus) longurionis (Kiener 1845 or 1847: Conus)	SYS073:31, WW20, SYS132:72, WORMS	117.001-15	Formerly Subgenus of Profundiconus and in Conoidea / Conilithidae Tucker & Tenorio 2009

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Bathyconus, Tucker & Tenorio 2009	Pac. (AUS), AS (INE, PH, Taiwan, Japan), Paz. I. (NK, Fiji, Tongas, Marquesas)	Bathyconus orbigny (Audouin 1831) = Conus planicostatus G.B. Sowerby I & II 1833	SYS132:72, SYS130:1, WORMS, WW20	117.001-15S	Formerly in Conoidea / Conilithidae Tucker & Tenorio 2009
Fumiconus, Da Motta 1991	Ind. (AF (SOM), AS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS))	Fumiconus traversianus (E.A.Smith 1875: Conus)	SYS073:29, Pac.24:143, WW20, WORMS	117.001-15S	SYS73 subgenus of Hermes, WORMS synonym of Asprella
Viminiconus, Tucker & Tenorio 2009	Pac. (AS (MLY, INE, NGU, PH))	Conasprella (Viminiconus) vimineus (Reeve 1849: Conus)	SYS132:72, WW20, SYS130:8, WORMS	117.001-15S	Formerly in Conoidea / Conilithidae Tucker & Tenorio 2009
Kohniconus, Tucker & Tenorio 2009	Atl. (AM (USA (SE, S), MEX, WI, C-AM, KOL); Pac. (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU)	Conasprella (Kohniconus) emarginatus (Reeve 1844: Conus) = Conus cinctus Valenciennes 1832 = Conus arcuatus "Broderip & G.B. Sowerby I" Gray 1839	SYS132:72, SYS130:4, WORMS, WW20	117.001-16	Formerly in Conoidea / Conilithidae Tucker & Tenorio 2009
Lilliconus, Raybaudi Massilia 1994	Ind. (AF (SOM), AS (Oman, MLY); Pac. (AS (MLY, INE, PH))	Conasprella (Lilliconus) biraghii (Raybaudi Massilia 1992: Leptoconus)	SYS91:4, SYS92:31, SYS130, WW20, WORMS	117.001-17	Formerly in Conoidea / Conilithidae Tucker & Tenorio 2009
Parviconus, Cotton & Godfrey 1932	Pac. (SE-AS, Paz. I. (W), AUS), Ind. (AUS)	Conasprella (Parviconus) rutilus (Menke 1843: Conus)	SYS001:514, SYS073:16, SYS130, SYS132:72, WORMS	117.001-18	Formerly Subgenus of Leptoconus and in Conoidea / Conilithidae Tucker & Tenorio 2009
Pseudoconorbis, Tucker & Tenorio 2009	Ind. (AS (Oman, Irak, SE-India, Sri Lanka, Burma))	Conasprella (Pseudoconorbis) coromandelicus (E.A. Smith 1894: Conus)	SYS132:72, WW20, SYS130:6, WORMS	117.001-19	Formerly in Conoidea / Conilithidae Tucker & Tenorio 2009
Ximeniconus, Emerson & Old 1962	Pac. (AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Gal.)); + Pli. AM (DOM); Plei. ...	Conasprella (Ximeniconus) ximenes (J.E. Gray 1839: Conus) = Conus interruptus Broderip & G.B. Sowerby I 1829 = Conus (Hermes) triggi Cotton 1945	SYS001:515, WORMS, SYS073:28, WW20, SYS132:72, AM158:34, AM158:40, NEW2015:17	117.001-20	Formerly Subgenus of Hermes and in Conoidea / Conilithidae Tucker & Tenorio 2009
Globiconus, Tucker & Tenorio 2009	Pac. (AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, N-Peru)	Globiconus tornatus (G.B. Sowerby III 1879)	SYS132:72, SYS130:4, WORMS WW20	117.001-20S	Formerly in Conoidea / Conilithidae Tucker & Tenorio 2009
Jaspidiconus, Petuch 2004	Atl. (AM (USA (SE, S), WI, MEX, C-AM, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA))	Jaspidiconus jaspideus (Gmelin 1791: Conus) = Chelyconus sulcatus Megerle von Mühlfeld 1816 = Conus granulatus "Martini" Reeve 1843, nom nud = Conus crebrisulcatus G.B. Sowerby II 1857 = corrugatus G.B. Sowerby III 1870 = tenuisulcatus G.B. Sowerby III 1870	SYS129:44, SYS130:4, WORMS, WW20, SYS132:72	117.001-20S	Formerly in Conoidea / Conilithidae Tucker & Tenorio 2009

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Perplexiconus, Tucker & Tenorio 2009	Atl. (AM (C-AM)); Pac. (AM (USA (Cal.), MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Gal.))	Perplexiconus perplexus (G.B. Sowerby II 1857: Conus) = Conus pustulatus Kiener 1845, nom obl	SYS132:72, WW20, WORMS, AM158:38	117.001-20S	Formerly in Conoidea / Conilithidae Tucker & Tenorio 2009
Profundiconus, Kuroda 1956	Atl. (AM (USA (Flo. - Tex.), MEX, C-AM, KOL, WI)); Ind. (AF (Msk.)); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W, Hawaii)); + Eoc. EU (S-GB, NW-FRK), AF (Nigeria); Oli. EU (S-GB); Mio. AM (WI (DOM)); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Profundiconus profundorum Kuroda 1956 = ? smirna (Bartsch & Rehder 1943) = Conus soyomaruuae Okutani 1964	SYS001:514, SYS073:30, WW20, FRK01, SYS132:72, WW81.5:100, WORMS, NEW2015:31	117.001-25	Formerly in Conoidea / Conilithidae Tucker & Tenorio 2009
Lizaconus, Da Motta 1991	Ind. (AF, AS), Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS))	Lizaconus teramachii (Kuroda 1956: Asprella)	SYS073:19, WW20, WORMS	117.001-25S	Formerly Subgenus of Leptoconus and in Conoidea / Conilithidae Tucker & Tenorio 2009
Tesselliconus, Da Motta 1991	Ind. (AF (SAF, MOS, MDA, Msk.), AS (INE), AUS); Pac. (AS (INE, NGU), AUS, Paz. I., AM (MEX, n C-AM, Gal.))	Tesselliconus tessulatus (Born 1778: Conus) = Conus pavementum Röding 1798 = Conus edaphus Dall 1910	SYS073:25, WW20, AM158:39	117.001-30	Formerly subgenus of Dendroconus in Puncticulinae
Turriconus, Shikama & Habe 1968	Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W))	Turriconus nakayasui Shikama & Habe 1968 = excelsus (G.B. Sowerby III 1908) = Conus pulcherrimus Brazier 1896 = Conus (Asprella) tannaensis Cotton 1945	SYS001:515, SYS073:31, WW20, SYS132:72	117.001-35	Formerly Subgenus of Profundiconus and in Puncticulinae
Taranteconus, Azuma 1972	Pac. (AS (Japan, China, Taiwan, PH))	Taranteconus chiangi Azuma 1972 = Cornutoconus lamellatus Suzuki 1972	SYS001:515, SYS073:20, WW20, WORMS	117.001-40	Formerly Subgenus of Leptoconus and in Conoidea / Taranteconidae Tucker & Tenorio 2009
Cornutoconus, Suzuki 1972	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W))	Cornutoconus lamellatus Suzuki 1972	SYS001:515, WW20, SYS130:2, WORMS	117.001-40S	SYS130 genus
Rhombiconus, Tucker & Tenorio 2009	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (E-AS, SE-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W))	Rhombiconus imperialis (Linné 1758: Conus)	SYS132:72, WW20, WORMS	117.001-45	Formerly in Puncticulinae
Rhombus, Montfort 1810 non Walbaum 1792	Ind. (AF, AS (SE-AS), AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS), AUS, Paz. I.)	Rhombus imperialis (Linné 1758: Conus) = Conus imperialis and regius Röding 1798 = Conus flavescens and nigrescens Barros & Cunha 1933	SYS001:513, WW20, WORMS	117.001-45S	Formerly genus in Puncticulinae and synonym of Dendroconus
Rolaniconus, Tucker & Tenorio 2009	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (E-AS, SE-AS), Paz. I., AM (Gal.))	Rolaniconus varius (Linne 1758: Conus) = Conus radula, annularis and granularis Röding 1798 = Conus pulchellus G.B. Sowerby I & II 1834 = Conus hevassii A. Adams 1854 "1853"	SYS132:72, WORMS, AM158:40	117.001-50	Formerly in Puncticulinae
Seminoleconus, Petuch 2004	Atl. (AM (WI, C-AM, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, N-BRA)); Pac. (AM (MEX, C-AM))	Seminoleconus violetae (Petuch 1988: Conus (Leptoconus))	SYS132:71, SYS130:7, WORMS, WW20	117.001-55	Formerly in Puncticulinae

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Strategoconus, Da Motta 1991	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I.)	Strategoconus generalis (Linné 1767: Conus) = Conus locumtenens Röding 1798 = Conus spiculum Reeve 1849	SYS073:15, WW20, SYS132:72	117.001-60	Formerly Subgenus of Conus and in Puncticulinae
Tequestaconus, Petuch & Drolshagen 2015, +	AM (USA (Flo. (Okeechobean Sea))), Pli., Plei.	Tequestaconus miamiensis (Petuch 1986: Conus), +	WORMS	117.001-65	
Textilia, Swainson 1840	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W))	Textilia bullata (Linné 1758: Conus) = Conus nubecula Gmelin 1791 = Conus laganum and parvum Röding 1798	SYS001:515, SYS073:32, WW20, SYS132:71	117.001-70	Formerly Subgenus of Gastridium
Virgiconus, Cotton 1945	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I.)	Virgiconus virgo (Linné 1758: Conus)	SYS001:515, SYS073:11, WW20, SYS129:37	117.001-75	Formerly Subgenus of Conus and in Puncticulinae
Virroconus, Iredale 1930	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal., ...))	Virroconus ebraeus (Linné 1758: Conus) = Conus quadratus Perry 1811 = Conus judaeus Bergh 1896	SYS001:515, SYS073:22, WW20, SYS132:72, AM158:37	117.001-80	Formerly Subgenus of Dendroconus in Puncticulinae
Vituliconus, Da Motta 1991	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM)	Vituliconus vitulinus (Hwass in Bruguière 1792: Conus)	SYS073:13, WW03:464, SYS132:72	117.001-85	Formerly Subgenus of Conus and in Puncticulinae
Eoconus, Tucker & Tenorio 2009, +	EU (FRK (N, NW)), Eoc.; EU (GRC), AS (Iran), Oli.; AM (USA (SE, S)), Mio.	Eoconus sauridenus (Conrad 1833), +	SYS132:72, SYS130:3, EU011:342, EU010:348, Medit.03:128, MNHN	117.002-00	Formerly in Conoidea / Conilithidae Tucker & Tenorio 2009
Plagioconus, Tucker & Tenorio 2009, +	EU (NE-AUT, HU, ROM), Mio.	Plagioconus elatus (Michelotti 1847), +	http://www.coneshell.net/pages/cf_elatus.htm , SYS132:71, SYS130:6, NEW2016:43	117.002-05	Formerly in Puncticulinae
Conilithes, Swainson 1840, + = Conolithes, Herrmannsen 1847, em, + = Conolithus, Herrmannsen 1847, err, +	EU (S-GB, NW-FRK), AF (Nigeria), AM (USA (Cal.)), Eoc. ; EU (NW-FRK, HU), Oli. ; EU (UKR, PLN, DK, w E-GER, NL, GB, FRK, PTG, ITN, AUT, W-SK, HU, ROM, BG, GRC), AS (TRK, Iran), Mio. ; EU (GER (N, NW), FRK, NW-AUT, ITN), AS (INE (Java)), Pli.	Conilithes antediluvianus (Hwass in Bruguière 1792: Conus), + = antediluvianus Deshayes 1824, spelling err	SYS001:513, FRK01, EU011:342, GER131:12, DK01, TRK44:62, TPD, SK01:217, Medit.03:128, HU01:15, NEW2016:24, GER020:8, ITN32:127, SYS130:2, EU116:168, FRK69:67, WW81.5:99	117.002-10	Formerly in Conoidea / Conilithidae Tucker & Tenorio 2009
Conospira, Cossmann 1896, +, em pro Conospirus, Gregorio 1890 = Conaspira, err in GB06	EU (S-GB, NW-FRK), AF (Nigeria), Eoc. ; EU (NW-FRK, HU), Oli. ; EU / AS (PLN, DK, GER (N, NW), GB, FRK, PTG, ITN, AUT, W-SK, HU, ROM, BG, GRC, TRK, Iran), Mio. ; EU (N-GER, NW-AUT, N-ITN), AS (INE (Java)), Pli.	Conospira antediluvianus (Hwass in Bruguière 1792: Conus), +	SYS001:513, EU011:342, TPD, EU010:405, TRK34:68, FRK01, AS010:64	117.002-10S	Formerly in Conoidea / Conilithidae Tucker & Tenorio 2009

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Calusaconus, Petuch 2004, +	AM (USA (Flo.), Plei.	Calusaconus evergladensis (Petuch 1991: Conus (Lithoconus)	SYS130:1	117.002-15	
Cochliconus, Yokoyama 1928, +	AS (Japan), Pli.	Cochliconus gradatus (Yokoyama 1928: Conus), +	SYS130:2	117.002-20	
Familia Clathurellidae, H. & A. Adams 1858		Familia Clathurellidae. H. & A. Adams 1858	SYS132:73	117.01	
Clathurella, Carpenter 1857	Medit. (All ?); Atl. (EU (S-GB, PTG, Map. (Kap.))), AF (W-AF, CMR, Gabon, St. Helena I.), AM (SE-USA, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AF (SAF, ETH), AS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal., USA (Cal.), MEX, C-AM)); + Mio. EU (PLN, UKR, ROM, E-AUT, ITN), AS (TRK); Pli. EU (ITN); Plei. ...	Clathurella rava (Hinds 1843 or 1844: Clavatula)	SYS001:497, WW06:116, ITN03.1:46, PLN07:64, Map.23:169, AUT08:160, AM158:31, Pac.37:87, WW20, TRK68	117.010-00	
Acrista, Hedley 1922	Medit. (EU (ITN)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS (N)); Pac. (AUS (QLD), Paz. I. (NK, Fiji, Samoa, Fr. Polynesia))	Acrista punctilla (Hedley 1922: Lienardia)	SYS001:501, WW06:114, WORMS, WW20	117.010-03	Formerly subgenus of Lienardia
Adanaclava, Bartsch 1950	Pac. (AM (C-AM, n S-AM))	Adanaclava adana Bartsch 1950	SYS001:519, WORMS	117.010-05	Formerly subgenus of Crassispira, type also treated as Species in Crassispira
Clathromangelia, Monterosato 1884 = Clathromangilia, err	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (PTG)); Pac. (AS (PH, Japan), AM (MEX)); + Eoc. AF (Egypt) ?; Mio. EU (PLN, FRK (W, SW), ITN, E-AUT, HU, ROM, UKR); Pli. EU (W-FRK, ITN); Plei. EU (S-FRK)	Clathromangelia granum (Philippi 1844 non Sowerby 1834: Pleurotoma) = Pleurotoma quadrillum Dujardin 1837, more synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS001:501, WW06:100, WORMS, EU006:47, PLN07:58, WW81.5:73, WW20	117.010-08	Formerly in Raphitomidae / Mangeliinae, WW81.5 subgenus of Mangelia
Comarmondia, Monterosato 1884, pro Bellardia	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (GB, IRL, FRK, N-SPN, Map. (Azo.)); + Mio. EU (ITN (NW, E), E-AUT); Pli. EU (BEG, ITN (NW, W, n C, Siz.)); Plei. EU (ITN (n C, W, Siz.))	Comarmondia gracilis (Montagu 1803: Murex), synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS001:497, WW06:135, NR04:50, BEG02, AUT08:159, WW81.5:87, WW20	117.010-10	
Bellardia, B.D.D. 1883 non Robineau-Desvoidy 1863 (Diptera) = Bellardiella Fischer 1883, pro Bellardia = Bellatula, Strand 1928, pro Bellardia = Belardiella, err = Belardiella, err	Ind. (AF), AS (INE)); Pac. (AS (INE))	Bellardia gracilis (Montagu 1803: Murex), synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS001:497, WW20, WORMS, UBIO	117.010-10S	WW20 genus in Turridae
Heterostoma, Bellardi 1847 non Hartmann 1844	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (GB, IRL, FRK, N-SPN, Map. (Azo.)); + Heterostoma ...		SYS001:497, MSIP	117.010-10S	
Corinnaeturris, Bouchet & Warén 1980	Atl. (EU (FRK, N-SPN, Map. (Mad.)), AF (MRT), AM (USA (SE, S), BRA))	Corinnaeturris leucomata (Dall 1881: Pleurotoma)	SYS001:497, EU004:169, WORMS, WW20	117.010-13	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Crockerella, Hertlein & Strong 1951	Atl. (AM (WI (DOM))); Pac. (AM (USA (Cal.)))	Crockerella crystallina (Gabb 1865: Clathurella) = Clathurella lowei Dall 1903	SYS001:497, WW06:109, WORMS, WW20	117.010-15	
Etrema, Hedley 1918	Ind. (AS, AUS (All)); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (NZ, NK, Fiji)); + M. Eoc. EU (S-GB); Oli. / Mio. / Pli. / Plei. AUS	Etrema aliciae (Melvill & Standen 1895: Mangilia)	SYS001:497, WW06:111, WORMS, TPD, WW20, OBIS	117.010-18	
Iraquetrema, Dance & Eames 1966	Ind. (AF (Msk., AUS (All)); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS), Paz. I. (Melanesia, S-Mikronesia)); +	Iraquetrema albata (E.A. Smith 1882: Pleurotoma)	SYS001:497, WW06:112, WORMS	117.010-18S	
Etremopa, Oyama 1953	Ind. (AF (Msk., AUS (All)); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS), Paz. I. (Melanesia, S-Mikronesia)); + Pli. AS (Japan); Plei. ...	Etremopa subauriformis (E.A. Smith 1879: Drillia)	SYS001:497, WW06:112, WORMS, WW20	117.010-20	Formerly subgenus of Etrema
Euclathurella, Woodring 1928	Atl. (EU (Map. (Azo., 1800 m)); Pac. (AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Gal.)); + Mio. AM (WI (Jamaica, DOM), C-AM (Panama)); Pli.; Plei. ...	Euclathurella vendryesianum (Dall 1896: Clathurella), +	SYS001:502, WW06:109, WORMS, EU006:64, AM158:59, AM217D:396, WW20	117.010-23	Formerly in Raphitomidae / Mangelliinae
Euglyphostoma, Woodring 1970	Pac. (AM (MEX, C-AM (Panama))); + Mio. AM (C-AM (Panama), VEN); Pli.; Plei. ...	Euglyphostoma partefilosa (Dall 1919: Glyphostoma)	SYS001:498, WORMS, WW20, AM217D:401, NEW2016:28	117.010-25	AM217D subgenus of Glyphostoma
Glyphostomopsis or Glyphostomops, Bartsch 1934	Atl. (AM (WI (Puerto Rico)), deep); + ? Pli. AM (USA (Flo.))	Glyphostomopsis hendersoni (Bartsch 1934: Glyphostoma)	SYS001:498, WW06:115, WORMS	117.010-28	
Glyphostomops, Bartsch 1934	Atl. (AM (WI (Puerto Rico))); + Pli. AM (USA (Flo.)) ?	Glyphostomops hendersoni Bartsch 1934	SYS001:519, WW06:115, WORMS	117.010-28S	
Glyphostoma, Gabb 1872 or 1873	Atl. (EU (PTG, Map. (Kan.)), AF (St. Helena), AM (SE-USA, MEX, C-AM, WI, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AF (MDA, Msk.), AS (Yemen, Oman, Iran, PAK, India, Burma, MLY, INE)); Pac. (AS (Taiwan, PH, NGU), Paz. I. (NK, USA (Hawaii I.)), AM (Gal., MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU)); + Mio. EU (PLN), AS (INE (Java)); AM (SE-USA, WI (DOM, Haiti), VEN, NW-ECU); Pli. AM (SF-USA, WI); Plei. ...	Glyphostoma (Glyphostoma) dentiferum Gabb 1872 or 1873	SYS001:498, WW06:115, AM158:69, TPD, WW19, PLN07:64, AS010:74, WW20, AM217D:398, WORMS, NEW2016:32	117.010-30	AS010 subgenus of Mangelia
Rhiglyphostoma, Woodring 1970	Atl. (AM (WI)), Pac. (AM (C-AM, n S-AM)); + Mio. AM (USA (Flo.), C-AM (Panama)); Pli. AM (USA (Flo.)); Plei. AM (USA (Flo.))	Glyphostoma (Rhiglyphostoma) xeston Gardner 1938	SYS001:498, TPD, WMSD, AM217D:401	117.010-31	SYS001 syn. of Strombinoturris, WMSD syn. of Glyphostoma
Nannodiella, Dall 1919	Atl. (AM (USA (SE-USA, WI, MEX, C-AM, KOL, VEN), M-Atl. Ridge); Pac. (AM (CAN, USA, MEX), AS (Japan)); + Mio. AM (USA (Flo.), C-AM (Panama), WI (Jamaica, DOM, Trinidad), ECU); Pli. AM (USA (Flo.), ECU), Paz. I. (Hawaii). AS (SE-AS)); Plei. ...	Nannodiella nana (Dall 1919: Philbertia (Nannodiella))	SYS001:498, WW06:115, WORMS, TPD, WW20, AM217D:395	117.010-33	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Lienardia, Jousseaume 1884	Atl. (AM (WI)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I.); + Pli. AS (Japan, Taiwan); Plei. ...	Lienardia rubida (Hinds 1843: Clavatula) = Clathurella peasei G. & H. Nevill 1875 = Clavus vidua Weinkauff & Kobelt 1876	SYS001:502, WW06:114, WORMS, WW20,	117.010-35	Formerly in Raphitomidae / Mangelliinae
Paraclathurella, Boettger 1895	Atl. (AF (Zaire)); Ind. (AF / AS (SOM, Yemen, Oman, Iran, PAK, W-India, INE (Sumatra)); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS (QLD))	Paraclathurella gracilentata (Reeve 1843: Pleurotoma) = portia (E.A. Smith 1884) = Pleurotoma contracta Reeve 1843 = Pleurotoma fusoides Reeve 1846 = Cythara elegantissima Melvill & Standen 1903	SYS001:503, WW06:108, WORMS	117.010-38	Formerly in Raphitomidae / Mangelliinae
Pseudoetrema, Oyama 1953	Ind. (AUS (W)); Pac. (AS (Japan, Korea)); + Mio. / Pli. AS (Japan, Taiwan, INE (Java)); Plei. ...	Pseudoetrema fortilirata (E.A. Smith 1879: Drillia)	SYS001:503, WW06:112, WORMS, WW20	117.010-40	Formerly in Raphitomidae / Mangelliinae
Strombinoturris, Hertlein & Strong 1951	Pac. (AM (USA (Cal.), MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru))	Strombinoturris crockeri Hertlein & Strong 1951	SYS001:498, WW06:89, WORMS, WW20	117.010-43	Formerly in Raphitomidae / Mangelliinae
Turrella, Laseron 1954	Ind. / Pac. (AUS (NSW, VI, TSM))	Turrella tenuilirata (Angas 1871: Clathurella)	SYS001:503, WW06:107, WORMS, WW20	117.010-45	Formerly in Raphitomidae / Mangelliinae
Eoscobinella, Powell 1942, +	Paz. I. (NZ), O.Eoc.	Eoscobinella tahuia Powell 1942, +	http://www.palaeos.org/Clathurellinae , WW06:62, TPD, WORMS	117.010-60	WORMS in Conoidea unassigned
Etrempopsis, Powell 1942, +	Ind. (AS (Arabia, Yemen, Oman, Iran, PAK, India)); + Mio. / Pli. / Plei. AUS, Paz. I. (NZ)	Etrempopsis imperfecta (Suter 1917), +	SYS001:498, WW06:112, WORMS, WW20	117.010-65	WW20 in Conidae / Mangelliinae
Familia Conorbidae, Powell 1942		Familia Conorbidae, Powell 1942		SYS132:72, WORMS	117.02
Conorbis, Swainson 1840	Ind. (AF (SAF, MOS), AS (S-India)); + O.Kreide AM (Tennessee); Paleo. ...; Eoc. EU (S-GB, NW-FRK, ITN (NW, NE)), AM (USA (Abm., Louisiana, Mississippi)), AS (INE (Java), AUS (s WA, s SA)); Oli. EU (S-GB, w E-GER, ITN, ROM), AS (Oman, PAK, India), AUS (VI), AM (USA (Flo., Mississippi)); Mio. AS (PAK, INE (Java)); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Conorbis dormitor (Solander in Brander 1766: Conus), +	SYS001:499, WW06:95, SYS130:2, WW19, WW20, AS009:111, GB06, TPD, NEW2017:25	117.020-00	Author G.B. Sowerby I 1904 in WW20 must be wrong
Artemidiconus, Da Motta 1991	Atl. (AM (BRA))	Artemidiconus selenae (Van Mol, Tursch & Kempf 1967: Conus) = Conus yemenjae Van Mol, Tursch & Kempf 1967	SYS073:24, SYS132.72, WORMS	117.020-10	Formerly Subgenus of Dendroconus
Benthofascis, Iredale 1936	Ind. / Pac. (AUS (S, E, TSM), Paz. I. (Norfolk Ridge, NZ))	Benthofascis biconica (Hedley 1903: Bathytoma)	SYS001:499, WW06:96, WORMS, WW20	117.020-20	
Bouchetispiridae, Kantor, Strong & Puillandre 2012		Bouchetispiridae, Kantor, Strong & Puillandre 2012		WORMS	117.03

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Bouchetispira, Kantor, Strong & Puillandre 2012	Pac. (Paz. I. (NK (Norfolk Ridge)))	Bouchetispira vitrea Kantor, Strong & Puillandre 2012	WORMS, MNHN	117.030-00	
Familia Mitromorphidae, Casey 1904		Familia Mitromorphidae, Casey 1904		WORMS, SYS001:498	117.04
Mitromorpha, Carpenter 1865 = Mitramorpha, err	Atl. (AM (SE-USA)); Pac. (AS (PH, Japan), Paz. I. (Mariana I., NH, NK, NZ), AM (Gal., USA (Cal.), ECU)); + Mio. EU (FRK, ITN, E-AUT), AS (India), AM (USA (Flo.)); Pli. AM (USA (Flo.)); Plei. ...	Mitromorpha (Mitromorpha) filosa (Carpenter 1864: Daphnella) non (Dujardin 1837: Columbella) = carpenteri Glibert 1954	SYS001:498, WW06:67, AS063:63, AM158:90, Pac.49:21, SYS133:109, WW20, WORMS, Medit.10, NEW2014:17	117.040-00	
Clinomitra, Bellardi 1889, +	EU (ITN, FRK), Mio.	Clinomitra rovasendae Bellardi 1889, +	SYS001:498, WW06:67, WORMS	117.040-00S	SYS001 synonym of Mitrolumna
Cymakra, Gardner 1937	Atl. (AM (S-WI, C-AM (Honduras))); + U.Mio. AM (USA (Flo.)); Pli.; Plei. ...	Cymakra ponzei Gardner 1937, +	SYS001:498, WW20	117.040-00S	SYS001 synonym of Mitrolumna
Diptychomitra, Bellardi 1889, +	EU (ITN, FRK), Mio.	Diptychomitra eximia Bellardi 1889, +	SYS001:498, WW06:67	117.040-00S	SYS001 synonym of Mitrolumna
Helenella, Casey 1904	Atl. (AF (St. Helena I.))	Helenella multigranosa (E.A. Smith 1890: Pleurotoma)	SYS001:498, WW06:68, WORMS	117.040-00S	SYS001 synonym of Mitrolumna
Mitrihara, Hedley 1922	Pac. (AUS, Paz. I. (NZ)); + Oli. / Mio. / Pli. AUS, Paz. I. (NZ); Mio. EU (FRK)	Mitrihara alba (Petterd 1879: Columbella)	SYS001:498, WW06:67, WORMS, WW19	117.040-00S	SYS001 synonym of Mitrolumna
Mitrolumna, B.D.D. 1883 = Mitrolumina Locard 1886, err, nom null	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (PTG, Map. (Azo., Kan.)), AF (NW-AF, W-AF, SW-AF, St. Helena I.), AM (SE-USA, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AF, AUS); Pac. (AS (Japan), AUS, Paz. I. (NK, NZ), AM (Gal., Nazca and Sala y Gomez Ridge, C-AM, USA (Cal.))); + Oli. EU (FRK); Mio. EU (C-EU, ITN, FRK, PLN, ROM); Pli. EU (ITN); Plei. EU (ITN (Siz.))	Mitromorpha (Mitrolumna) olivoidea (Cantraine 1835: Mitra) = algeriana Pallary 1900 = greci Philippi 1844 = Mitromorpha (Mitrolumna) leontocroma Brusina 1866 = Mitra columbellaria Scacchi 1836 = Mitra obsoleta Philippi 1836	SYS001:498, EU006:29, WW06:67, EU004:167, ITN01:14.43, PLN07:57, WW20, SYS133:73, WW81.5:71, NEW2015:27	117.040-01	Also treated as species
Anarithma, Iredale 1916	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I.)	Anarithma metula (Hinds 1843: Clavatula) = Mitra lachryma Reeve 1845 = Columbella pamila Duclos in Chenu 1848 = Cythara garrettii Pease 1860 = Anachis pusiola Dunker 1871 = Columbella stepheni f inornata Hervier 1900 = Columbella sublachryma Hervier 1900 = Columbella dibolos Barnard 1964 = Anarithma iki Kay 1979	SYS001:498, WW06:144, WORMS, WW20	117.040-10	
Citharopsis, Pease 1868	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I.)	Citharopsis lachryma (Reeve 1845: Mitra)	WORMS	117.040-10S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Arielia, Shasky 1961 = Ariella, Shasky 1961	Pac. (AM (Gal.))	Arielia mitriformis Shasky 1961	http://www.palaeos.org/Cla http://www.darwinfoundation.org/datazone/checklists/10809/ , SYS001:498	117.040-20	
Vexiariella, Shuto 1983	Ind. (AUS (NT))	Arielia (Vexiariella) cancellata Shuto 1983	SYS001:498, WMSD, WORMS	117.040-20S	
Scrinium, Hedley 1922	Ind. (AUS (SA)); Pac. (AUS, Paz. I. (NZ)); + Oli. / Mio. AUS; Oli. / U.Pli. Paz. I. (NZ)	Scrinium brazieri (E.A. Smith 1891 or 1892: Mitromorpha)	SYS001:499, WW06:66, WORMS, WW20	117.040-30	
Lovellona, Iredale 1917	Atl. (AM (WI)); Ind. (AF (SAF, MOS, MDA, Msk.), AUS (N)); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, Japan), Paz. I. (NW, N))	Lovellona atramentosa (Reeve 1849: Conus)	SYS001:498, WW06:69, AS063:73, WORMS	117.040-40	
Maorimorpha, Powell 1939	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ)); Ind. (AF (SAF))	Maorimorpha suteri (Murdoch 1905: Mitromorpha)	SYS001:498, WORMS	117.040-50	
Mitrellatoma, Powell 1942	Ind. (AF (MOS)); + Mio. EU (W-FRK); Pli. EU (W-FRK); Plei. Paz. I. (NZ)	Mitrellatoma angustata (Hutton 1886: Columbella), +	SYS001:498, WW06:88, WW81.5:67, WORMS	117.040-60	WW81.5 subgenus of Asthenotoma, the recent species mitra belongs now to Thelecytharella
Itia, Marwick 1931, +	Paz. I. (NZ), Mio.	Itia clathrata Marwick 1931, +	SYS001:498, WW06:68, WORMS	117.040-70	The recent genus benthicola belongs now to Mitromorpha
Familia Raphitomidae, Bellardi 1875		Familia Raphitomidae, Bellardi 1875		SYS132:73	117.05
Raphitoma, Bellardi 1847	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF (All), AM (WI)); Ind. (AS (Oman, Iran), AUS (SA)); Pac. (AS (SE-AS), AUS); + Eoc. EU (S-GB, NW-FRK); Oli. EU (BEG, FRK, N-HU); Mio. EU (PLN, DK, NW-GER, BEG, FRK, ITN, AUT, N-HU, W-UKR, ROM), AS (S-TRK, Iran); Pli. EU (ITN, FRK, BEG, GB); Plei. EU (ITN, GRC (Rhodos))	Raphitoma (Raphitoma) hystrix (Cristofori & Jan 1832: Pleurotoma), nom nud = hystrix Jan in Bellardi 1847, more synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS001:504, WORMS, EU073:48, ITN03.I:74ff, BEG02, WW19, WW20, Medit.03:128, GRC02, GB02, PLN07:68, TPD, WW06:125, NEW2016:46, SYS133:108,196, DK01, BEG01, FRK01, HU13:89, UKR11:340, NEW2017:37, NR04:50, TRK68	117.050-00/04	NR04 synonym of Philbertia
Cenodagreutes, E.H. Smith 1967	Atl. (EU (GB))	Cenodagreutes aethus E.H. Smith 1967	SYS001:504, WW20, NR04:50, WORMS	117.050-00S	NR04 synonym of Philbertia
Cirillia, Monterosato 1884 non Rondani 1856 (Diptera) = Cirilla, err = Cyrillia, unjustified em	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All))	Philbertia (Cirilla) linearis (Montagu 1803: Murex)	SYS001:504, WW06:134, EU006:59, WORMS	117.050-00S	Formerly synonym of Philbertia in Raphitomidae / Mangeliinae

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
<i>Clathurella</i> , auct. non Carpenter 1857	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF (W-AF, CMR, Gabon), AM (BRA)); Ind. / Pac. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM); +	<i>Clathurella</i> , ..., +	NR04:50	117.050-00S	Formerly synonym of <i>Philbertia</i> in Raphitomidae / <i>Mangeliinae</i>
<i>Cordieria</i> , Monterosato 1884 non Rouault 1848	Medit. (All); Atl. (AM (WI)); Ind. (AS / AF (Yemen, SOM, Kenya)); + Mio. EU (PLN, AUT, ROM)	<i>Cordieria cordieri</i> (Payraudeau 1826) or <i>Murex reticulatus</i> Brocchi 1814	SYS001:504, WW06:134, EU006:51, PLN07:71, WW20, WORMS	117.050-00S	Formerly synonym of <i>Philbertia</i> in Raphitomidae / <i>Mangeliinae</i>
<i>Cyrtoides</i> , F. Nordsieck 1968	Medit. (EU (W-ITN)); Atl. (EU (PTG))	<i>Raphitoma</i> (<i>Cyrtoides</i>) <i>rudis</i> Scacchi 1836 non Broderip, synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS001:504, EU006:52, WORMS	117.050-00S	
<i>Homotoma</i> , Bellardi 1875 non Guérin-Ménéville 1844 (Hemiptera) = <i>Homatoma</i> , Bellardi 1875	Atl. (EU (...))	<i>Homotoma reticulata</i> (Renier 1804: <i>Murex</i>)	SYS001:504, WW06:134, WORMS	117.050-00S	Formerly synonym of <i>Philbertia</i> in Raphitomidae / <i>Mangeliinae</i>
<i>Leufroyia</i> , Monterosato 1884 = <i>Leufroya</i> , err in WW19	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU / AF (GB incl. Shetland I., IRL, FRK, N-SPN, PTG, Map. (All), NW-AF, W-AF, SW-AF)); + Mio. EU (PLN, AUT, W-FRK); Pli. EU (W-FRK, W-ITN); Plei. EU (ITN (Siz.))	<i>Leufroyia leufroyi</i> (Michaud 1828: <i>Pleurotoma</i>) = <i>boothii</i> (S.V.Wood 1848)	SYS001:504, WW06:134, WORMS, WW19, AUT08:160, WW81.5:89	117.050-00S	Formerly synonym of <i>Philbertia</i> in Raphitomidae / <i>Mangeliinae</i> , WW81.5 subgenus of <i>Raphitoma</i>
<i>Lineotoma</i> , F. Nordsieck 1977, pro <i>Cirilla</i> , Monterosato 1884	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All))	<i>Lineotoma linearis</i> (Montagu 1803: <i>Murex</i>)	SYS001:504, EU006:59, WORMS	117.050-00S	Formerly synonym of <i>Philbertia</i> in Raphitomidae / <i>Mangeliinae</i>
<i>Peratotoma</i> , Harris & Burrows 1891 = <i>Peratoma</i> , Millard 1999 err, pro <i>Homotoma</i> , Bellardi 1875	Atl. (EU (All), AF (W-AF)); Eoc. EU (NW-FRK); Mio. EU (PLN, BEG, AUT, ROM)	<i>Peratotoma reticulata</i> (Renier 1894: <i>Murex</i>)	SYS001:504, WW06:134, WORMS, FRK01, PLN07:72	117.050-00S	
<i>Philbertia</i> , Monterosato 1884	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF (W-AF, CMR, Gabon), AM (BRA)); Ind. / Pac. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM); + Mio. EU (PLN, BEG, ITN, E-AUT, N-HU, ROM); Pli. EU (SE-GB, FRK (W, SE), ITN, BEG); Plei. EU (ITN)	<i>Philbertia purpurea</i> (Montagu 1803: <i>Murex</i>)	SYS001:504, EU006:53, HU13:108, AUT08:160, WW06:134, PLN07:71, BEG01, BEG02, Map.23:171, WW20, HU13:108, WORMS, WW81.5:88. WORMS	117.050-00S	Formerly in Raphitomidae / <i>Mangeliinae</i>
<i>Amblyacrum</i> , Cossmann 1899, +	EU (GB, FRK (N, NW, W)), Eoc.; EU (DK, GER (NE, n C, W), NL, FRK, s-GB ?, N-HU), Oli.; EU (N-HU), Mio.	<i>Raphitoma</i> (<i>Amblyacrum</i>) <i>rugosum</i> (Deshayes 1834 non Lea 1833: <i>Pleurotoma</i>), + = <i>gougeroti</i> Tucker & Le Renard 1993, +	WW06:98, GB04, GB08, HU13:89, FRK69:68, DK05, WW81.5:79, NEW2017:16	117.050-05	Also treated as genus

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Abyssothauma, Sysoev 1996	Atl. / Ind. (S-AF)	Abyssothauma psilarosis (Barnard 1963: Moniliopsis)	SYS001:496, WW20, WORMS	117.050-08	Formerly in Clathurellidae / Clathurellinae
Acanthodaphne, Bonfitto & Morassi 2006	Pac. (Paz. I. (Solomons))	Acanthodaphne sabellii Bonfitto & Morassi 2006	WORMS, MNHN	117.050-10	
Aliceia, Dautzenberg & Fischer 1897	Atl. (EU (Map. (Azo., deep)))	Aliceia aenigmatica Dautzenberg & Fischer 1897	SYS001:505, WW06:71, WORMS	117.050-13	WW20 in Drilliidae
Asperdaphne, Hedley 1922, pro Scabrella, Hedley 1918	Ind. (AF, AUS); Pac. (AS (NGU, INE, PH, S-China, Taiwan, Japan), AUS, Paz. I. (NZ)); + Mio. AUS; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Asperdaphne versivestita (Hedley 1912: Daphnella)	SYS001:504, WW06:127, WORMS, WW20	117.050-15	Formerly synonym of Raphitoma
Aspertilla, Powell 1944	Ind. / Pac. (AUS (S, TSM, VI)); + Pli. AUS (SA); Plei. ...	Aspertilla legrandi (Beddome 1883)	SYS001:505, WW06:128, WORMS, WW20	117.050-15S	Formerly in Raphitomidae / Mangeliinae
Scabrella, Hedley 1918 non Sacco 1890	Ind. (AF, AUS); Pac. (AS (NGU, INE, PH, S-China, Taiwan, Japan), AUS, Paz. I. (NZ)); + Mio. AUS; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Scabrella versivestita (Hedley 1912: Daphnella)	SYS001:504, WW06:127, WORMS	117.050-15S	Formerly in Raphitomidae / Mangeliinae
Austrodaphnella, Laseron 1954	Ind. (AS (Yemen, Oman)); Pac. (AUS)	Austrodaphnella clathrata Laseron 1954	SYS001:505, WW06:124, WORMS, WW20	117.050-18	Formerly in Raphitomidae / Mangeliinae
Austropusilla, Laseron 1954	Ind. (AF (SAF)); Pac. (AUS (NSW, VI, TSM))	Austropusilla hilum (Hedley 1908: Mangelia)	SYS001:508, WW06:119, WORMS, WW20	117.050-20	Formerly in Raphitomidae / Mangeliinae
Awheaturreis, Beu 1970, +	Pac. (AS (PH, 1544-1624 m); + O.Mio. Paz. I. (NZ); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Awheaturreis echinata Beu 1970, +	AM011:175, TPD, WORMS, MNHN	117.050-23	
Azorilla, F. Nordsieck 1968	Atl. (EU (Map. (Azo.)), 800 - 1400 m)	Azorilla megalembryon (Dautzenberg & H. Fischer 1896: Pleurotoma)	SYS001:506, EU001:184, WORMS	117.050-25	SYS001 synonym of Pleurotomella
Bathybela, Kobelt 1905	Atl. (EU (PTG, FRK, N-SPN, Map. (Azo., Kap.)), AF (MRO, WSA), AM (NE-USA)); Ind. (AF (Kenya)); Pac. (AS (NW-Pac. Ridge), AM (Mid-AM-Trench), 1200 - 4000 m)	Bathybela nudator (Locard 1897: Thesbia)	SYS001:505, WW06:34, WORMS, WW20	117.050-28	Formerly in Turridae / Cochlespirinae
Bathypota, F. Nordsieck 1977 (not 1968 !)	Atl. (EU (Map. (Azo.)), AF (MRO)), 1250 - 3700 m	Bathypota tenellula (Locard 1897: Pleurotoma)	SYS001:505, EU006:28, WORMS	117.050-28S	Formerly in Turridae / Cochlespirinae
Cryptodaphne, Powell 1942	Pac. (AS (SE-AS), Paz. I. (NZ)); Ind. (AS (India)); + O.Oli. EU (FRK), Paz. I. (NZ); Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Cryptodaphne (Cryptodaphne) pseudodrillia Powell 1942	SYS001:505, WW06:127, WORMS, NEW2017:26	117.050-30	
Acamptodaphne, Shuto 1971	Ind. / Pac. (AS (INE))	Cryptodaphne (Acamptodaphne) biconica (Schepman 1913: Pleurotomella)	SYS001:505, WW20, WORMS	117.050-31	WORMS genus

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Buccinaria, Kittl 1887 = Bucinaria, Bouchet & Sysoev 1997, err	Ind. (AS (SE-India, Andaman I.)); Pac. (AS (INE, S-China)); + Mio. EU (AUT), AM (Chile); Mio. / Pli. AS (Japan (Okinawa), INE (Java)); ... AS (PH)	Buccinaria hoheneggeri Kittl 1887, + = hoheneggeri (Hörnnes MS in Hohenegger 1861), +, nom nud	SYS001:504, WW06:133, WORMS, WW20, AM011:192, SYS133:112	117.050-33	Formerly in Turridae / Cochlespirinae
Ootomella, Bartsch 1933 = Ootoma, Koperberg 1931 non Dejean 1833 nec Blanchard 1850	Pac. (AS (INE, PH, Japan)); + Oli. / Mio. / Pli. AS (Japan (Okinawa), INE (Timor, Buton I.))	Buccinaria (Ootomella) jonkeri Koperberg 1931	SYS001:504, WW06:133, WORMS	117.050-33S	Formerly in Turridae / Cochlespirinae
Pionotoma, Kuroda 1952 (= Ootomella, Bartsch 1933)	Pac. (AS (INE, PH, Japan)); + Oli. / Mio. / Pli. AS (Japan (Okinawa), INE (Timor, Buton I.))	Pionotoma pyrum Kuroda 1952	SYS001:504, WW06:133, WORMS	117.050-33S	Formerly in Turridae / Cochlespirinae
Clinura, Bellardi 1875	Pac. (AS (INE)); + Kreide AM (USA (Cal.)); Paleo. EU (AUT), AM (GRL); Eoc. ...; Oli. Paz. I. (NZ); Mio. EU (NW-GER, BEG, ITN, E-AUT, NW-ROM); Pli. EU (ITN); Plei. EU (ITN)	Clinura calliope (Brocchi 1814: Murex), +	SYS001:505, WW06:140, DK02:62, WW20, BEG01, AUT08:158, WW19, WW81.5:25, GER131:12, WORMS	117.050-35	AUT08 subgenus of Surculites
Eubela, Dall 1889	Atl. (AM (USA, MEX, C-AM, WI, KOL, VEN, Gyuana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AF (SAF, MOS TZN)); Pac. (AS (Japan, Taiwan, PH, INE), AM (Nazca Ridge)); + Mio. EU (GER), Paz. I. (NZ)	Eubela limacina (Dall 1881: Pleurotoma) = Pleurotomella hormophora Watson 1881	SYS001:505, WW06:129, WORMS, WW20	117.050-38	Formerly in Raphitomidae / Mangeliinae
Daphnella, Hinds 1844	Atl. (AF (W-AF), AM (SE-USA, WI, MEX, C-AM, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA, S-ARG)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (All), AM (Gal., USA, MEX, C-AM, S-Chile)); + Eoc. AM (SE-USA); Oli. EU (N-HU); Mio. EU (DK, FRK), AS (INE (Java)), AUS (VI), AM (C-AM (Panama), WI (DOM, Jamaica ?); Pli. EU (ITN), AS (Japan (Okinawa)), AM (S-USA); Plei. ...	Daphnella (Daphnella) lymnaeiformis (Kiener 1839: Pleurotoma) = decorata C.B. Adams 1850 = limneiformis, err in Millard 2001	SYS001:505, WW06:123, WW19, WW20, DK01, AS010:74, HU13:83, AM158:51, WW81.5:91, AM217D:402, NEW2017:26	117.050-40	Formerly in Raphitomidae / Mangeliinae, AM217D in Daphnellinae
Eudaphne, Bartsch 1931 non Reuss 1922 = Eudaphnella, Bartsch 1933, pro Eudaphne, Bartsch 1931	Atl. (AF (W-AF), AM (SE-USA, WI, MEX, C-AM, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA, S-ARG)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (All), AM (Gal., USA, MEX, C-AM, S-Chile)); +	Eudaphnella allemani Bartsch 1931	SYS001:505, WW06:123, WORMS	117.050-40S	Formerly in Raphitomidae / Mangeliinae
Paradaphne, Laseron 1954	Atl. (AM (WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Pac. / Ind. (AUS)	Paradaphne botanica (Hedley 1918: Daphnella) = bucklandi Laseron 1954 = Pleurotoma fragilis Reeve 1845	SYS001:505, WW06:123, WORMS, WW20, OBIS	117.050-40S	Formerly in Raphitomidae / Mangeliinae
Diaugasma, Melvill 1917	Ind. (AS (Oman)); + Pli. EU (ITN); Plei. ...	Daphnella (Diaugasma) epicharta Melvill & Standen 1903	SYS001:505, WW06:123, WORMS, WW19	117.050-41	Formerly in Raphitomidae / Mangeliinae, WORMS genus

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Hemidaphne, Hedley 1918 = Hemidaphnella, err in WW20	Ind. (AF (NE-AF, MDA, Msk.), AS (Yemen, Oman, Arabia, Iran), AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (NK, Tuamotu I., Samoa))	Daphnella (Hemidaphne) souverbiei (E. Smith 1882)	SYS001:506, WW06:123, WORMS, WW20	117.050-42	Formerly in Raphitomidae / Mangeliinae, WORMS synonym of Daphnella
Eucyclotoma, Boettger 1895	Atl. (AM (SE-USA, MEX, C-AM, WI, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AF (Msk.), AUS (SA)); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (NK, Samoa, Tuamotu, Hawaii, Marianas))	Eucyclotoma bicarinata (Pease 1862 or 1863: Clathurella)	SYS001:505, WW06:130, WORMS, WW20	117.050-45	
Turrhyssa, Dall 1924 = Turhyssa, err	Ind. (AF (Msk. (Mauritius))); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (Samoa, Tuamotu, Hawaii))	Turrhyssa bicarinata (Pease 1862 or 1863: Clathurella)	SYS001:505, WORMS	117.050-45S	
Exomilus, Hedley 1918	Ind. / Pac. (AUS (NE, E, S), Paz. I. (NK))	Exomilus lutrarius (Hedley 1907: Mangelia)	SYS001:505, WW06:137, WORMS, WW20	117.050-48	
Famelica, Bouchet & Warén 1980	Atl. (EU (PTG, Map. (Azo.)), AF, AM (SE-USA, WI)); Ind. (AF (SOM), AS (Yemen)); Pac. (AS (NE-RUSS), AUS (TSM), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (Chile (Nazca and Sala y Gomes Ridges)))	Famelica catharinae (Verrill & Smith 1884: Pleurotoma) = katharinae, err in Millard 2001	SYS001:505, WW03:487, WORMS, WW20	117.050-50	
Glyphostomoides, Shuto 1983	Pac. (AUS (QLD))	Glyphostomoides queenslandica (Shuto 1983: Philbertia)	SYS001:506, WW20, WORMS	117.050-53	WW20 subgenus of Philbertia
Gymnobela, Verrill 1884	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF (All), M-Atl. Ridge, AM (N-AM, C-AM, WI)); Ind. (AF (All)); Pac. (AS (Japan, PH, INE, NGU), Paz. I. (NK, Marquese I.), AM (Nazca Ridge, Sala y Gomes Ridge, Gal., C-AM (Panama), Peru)); + O.Oli. EU (FRK); Mio. ...; Pli. EU (ITN); Plei. EU (ITN)	Gymnobela engonia Verrill 1884	SYS001:505, WW06:132, EU004:170, WW19, AM158:70, AS151:12, NEW2017:30	117.050-55	
Majox, F. Nordsieck 1968	Atl. (EU (Map. (Azo.)), AM (USA), deep)	Majox bairdi (Verrill & Smith 1884: Pleurotoma)	SYS001:505, EU001:182, WORMS	117.050-55S	
Watsonaria, F. Nordsieck 1968	Atl. (EU (All incl. Map. (Azo.), 1300 m))	Watsonaria watsoni (Dautzenberg 1889: Clathurella)	SYS001:505, EU001:182, WORMS, EU004:170	117.050-55S	
Hemilienardia, Boettger 1895	Ind. (AF (Msk.), AS (Andaman I.), AUS (N)); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), Paz. I. (W, Samoa, Hawaii))	Hemilienardia malleti (Récluz 1852: Pleurotoma) = pinguis Garrett 1873 = purpurescens (Dunker 1871)	SYS001:502, WW06:114, WORMS, WW20	117.050-58	Formerly subgenus of Lienardia
Isodaphne, Laseron 1954	Ind. (AF (MOS)); Pac. (AS (INE), AUS (NSW))	Isodaphne garrardi Laseron 1954	SYS001:506, WW06:127, WORMS, WW20	117.050-60	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Kermia, Oliver 1915	Atl. (AM (SE-USA, WI, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana)); Ind. (AF / AS (MDA, Msk., Oman, S-Iran), AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal.)); + Mio. AS (India); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Kermia benhami Oliver 1915	SYS001:506, Pac.26:70, WW06:134, Pac.37.:89, WW20, AM158:76, WORMS, NEW2014:15	117.050-63	WW20 subgenus of Philbertia
Clathurina, Melvill 1917	Ind. (AF (Msk.), AS, AUS), Pac. (AS (PH, ...), Paz. I. (Kermadec I., Fidji I.))	Clathurina foraminata (Reeve 1845: Pleurotoma)	SYS001:506, WW20, WORMS	117.050-63S	
Kuroshiodaphne, Shuto 1965	Pac. (AS (Japan, Korea, China, Taiwan, PH), AM (Chile (Nazca and Gomez y Sala Ridges))); + Plei. AS (Japan)	Kuroshiodaphne fuscobalteata (E.A. Smith 1879: Daphnella)	SYS001:506, WW06:130, WORMS, AS151:11, WW20	117.050-65	Also treated as Subgenus of Maoridaphne
Leiosyrinx, Bouchet & Sysoev 2001	Pac. (AS (Taiwan, PH, INE), AUS (Coral Sea), Paz. I. (NK))	Leiosyrinx inmedicata Bouchet & Sysoev 2001	OBIS, WORMS	117.050-68	
Lusitanops, F. Nordsieck 1968 = Lucitanops, err in BEG01	Atl. (EU (All), deep); Arktis (EU (NR)); Ind. (AS (INE) / AUS (Arafura Sea)); + Pli. EU (BEG); Plei. ...	Lusitanops lusitanica (Sykes 1906: Pleurotomella)	SYS001:506, EU004:170, BEG02, BEG01, WW20, WORMS	117.050-70	
Pseudazorita, F. Nordsieck 1977, nom nud	Atl. (EU (PTG), deep)	Pseudazorita blanchardi (Dautzenberg & Fischer 1896)	SYS001:506	117.050-70S	
Microdaphne, McLean 1971	Ind. (AS (Cocos I.)); Pac. (AS (PH), Paz. I. (Tuamotus, Easter I.), AM (Gal., C-AM (Panama))); + Mio. AS (India); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Microdaphne trichodes (Dall 1919: Philbertia), pro Pleurotoma hirsutum DeFolin 1867 non Betlardi 1847	SYS001:506, WORMS, WW20, AM158:87, Pac.37:89, NEW2014:17	117.050-73	
Microgenia, Laseron 1954	Pac. (AUS (NSW, TSM))	Microgenia edwini (Brazier in Henn 1894: Pleurotoma)	SYS001:506, WW06:126, WORMS, WW20	117.050-75	
Mioawateria, Vella 1954	Pac. (AS (E-INE, Japan)); + O.Oli. EU (FRK), Paz. I. (NZ); Mio. Paz. I. (NZ); Pli. Paz. I. (NZ); Plei. ...	Mioawateria personata Powell 1942, +	WW06:70, WW20, WORMS, NEW2017:33	117.050-78	Formerly subgenus of Awateria, WW20 in Turridae
Magnella, Dittmer 1960	Atl. (AM (off SE-BRA (Campos B.))); + Mio. EU (NW-GER); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Magnella andersoni Dittmer 1960, +	SYS001:506, GER131:12, WORMS, TPD	117.050-78S	
Neopleurotomoides, Shuto 1971	Atl. (EU (PTG, FRK, N-SPN, Map. (Azo.))); Pac. (AS (INE))	Neopleurotomoides rufoapicata (Schepman 1913: Clathurella)	SYS001:506, WW03:503, EU004:172, WORMS	117.050-80	
Nepotilla, Hedley 1918	Arktis (EU (NR incl. Svalbard, Jan Mayen, Bear I.)); Atl. (EU (NR, SV), AM (GRL, CAN)), deep; Ind. (AUS (NE, S)); Pac. (AS (Japan), AUS, Paz. I. (NZ)); + Oli. Paz. I. (NZ); Mio. ...; Pli. (AUS (SA)); Plei. ...	Nepotilla bathentoma (Verco 1909: Daphnella)	SYS001:506, WW06:126, NR04:48, EU004:172, EU006:61, WORMS, WW20, NR10:97	117.050-83	
Pagodidaphne, Shuto 1983	Ind. (AF, AUS (NT)); Pac. (AS (E-INE))	Pagodidaphne colmani Shuto 1983	SYS001:506, WW20, WORMS	117.050-85	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Paramontana, Laseron 1954	Ind. / Pac. (AUS (S, E), Paz. I. (NK, Hawaii))	Paramontana modesta (Angas 1877: Clathurella)	SYS001:503, WW06:119, WORMS, WW20	117.050-88	Formerly in Raphitomidae / Mangeliinae
Pleurotomella, Verrill 1872 or 1873	Medit. (EU / AF (Malta, ITN, FRK, SPN, MRO, ALG, TUN)); Atl. (EU (All), AM (N-AM, C-AM), AF (SAF); Ind. (AF (SAF, TZN, Msk.), AS (Yemen, Oman, Iran, PAK, India, INE); Pac. (AS (RUSS, Japan, INE), Paz. I. (Hawaii, NZ), AM (Gal., C-AM (Panama), USA (Oregon)), ANT, deep); + Eoc. EU (S-GB, NW-FRK); Oli. EU (DK, GER (w E, NE), NL, FRK, S-GB); Mio. EU (DK, NW-GER, BEG); Pli. EU (ITN); Plei. ...	Pleurotomella (Pleurotomella) packardi Verrill 1872 or 1873	SYS001:506, WW06:131, NR04:50, GB03, BEG01, WW20, GER013:16ff, FRK01, DK01, WORMS, AM158:111, MNHN, DK05, GER084:29, WW81.5:90, GER131:51, GB28, NEW2015:31	117.050-90	
Azorita, F. Nordsieck 1968	Atl. (EU (Map. (Azo.)), 1000 - 2000 m)	Pleurotomella (Azorita) bureau (Dautzenberg & H. Fischer 1897: Pleurotoma)	SYS001:506, EU001:184, WORMS	117.050-90S	
Fusidaphne, Laseron 1954	Pac. (AUS (NSW))	Fusidaphne bullata Laseron 1954	SYS001:505, WW06:124	117.050-90S	
Tasmadaphne, Laseron 1954	Pac. (AUS (NSW))	Tasmadaphne spicula Laseron 1954	SYS001:507, WW06:124, WORMS, WW20	117.050-90S	
Anomalotomella, Powell 1966	Atl. (AM (S-ARG), ANT (Weddell Sea)); Pac. AM (Nazca Ridge, ANT (Ross Sea)); + Eoc. EU (FRK (NW, W)); Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Pleurotomella (Anomalotomella) anomalapex Powell 1951	SYS001:505, WW06:132, FRK69:69, WW20, WORMS	117.050-91	WORMS synonym of Pleurotomella
Systemope, Cossmann 1889, +	EU (S-GB, FRK), Eoc.	Pleurotomella (Systemope) polycolpa (Cossmann 1889), +	SYS001:507, WW06:132, TPD	117.050-92	
Phymorhynchus, Dall 1908	Atl. (EU (PTG, SPN, Map. (Azo., Kap.)), AF (MRO), M-Atl. Ridge, AM (USA)); Pac. (AS (Japan), Paz. I. (Fiji Basin), E-Pac. Rise, AM (Gal., C-AM (Panama), ECU)); + Pli. AM (C-AM (Panama)); Plei. ...	Phymorhynchus castaneus (Dall 1895 or 1896: Pleurotomella)	SYS001:506, WW06:133, WORMS, EU004:173, Map.23:170, WW20, AM158:108; TPD	117.050-95	WW20 in Turridae / Cochlespirinae
Pontiothauma, E.A. Smith 1894 or 1895	Atl. (AM (ARG), ANT (Weddell Sea)); Ind. (AS (India, Burma, Thailand, Sri Lanka)); Pac. (AS (Japan), ANT (Ross Sea))	Pontiothauma mirabile E.A. Smith 1894 or 1895	SYS001:506, WW06:136, WORMS, WW20	117.050-98	
Pseudodaphnella, Boettger 1895	Medit. (All ?); Ind. (AF (Egypt, Sudan, ETH, SOM, Msk.), AS (Arabia, Yemen, W-India, Sri Lanka), AUS (W)); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I., AM)	Pseudodaphnella philippinensis (Reeve 1843: Pleurotoma)	SYS001:504, WW06:128, WORMS, WW20	117.051-00	Formerly synonym of Raphitoma, WW20 subgenus of Philbertia
Qii, Hua-Zhang 1995	Pac. (AS (Taiwan (Ludao I.)))	Raphitoma (Qii) stipata (Hedley 1922) or Clathurella spelaeodea Hervier 1897	SYS001:504, WORMS	117.051-00S	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Rimosodaphnella, Cossmann 1915 or 1916, + = Rimosidaphnella, err in WW81.5:91	Atl. (AM (SE-USA, WI, MEX, C-AM, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Pac. (AS (Japan, Taiwan), AM (Gal., C-AM (Panama))); + Mio. EU (NW-GER, n C-ITN); Pli. EU (SE-FRK, ITN (N, NW, W, Siz.)); Plei. ...	Rimosodaphnella textilis (Brocchi 1814: Murex), +	SYS001:506, WW06:124, WORMS, AM158:118, WW81.5:91, GER131:12, WW20	117.051-03	
Rocroithys, Sysoev & Bouchet 2001	Pac. (Paz. I. (NH, NK))	Rocroithys perissus Sysoev & Bouchet 2001	WW20, OBIS, WORMS	117.051-05	
Spergo, Dall 1895	Pac. (AS (S-Japan, PH), Paz. I. (NK, Hawaii), deep), + Mio. / Pli. AS (Japan (Okinawa))	Spergo glandiniformis (Dall 1895: Mangilia)	SYS001:507, WW06:136, WORMS, WW20	117.051-08	
Speoides, Kuroda & Habe 1961	Ind. (AF (MDA, Msk.), AS (Chagos I., Cocos I., Christmas I., INE, PH, Taiwan, Japan)); Pac. (AS (INE, PH, Taiwan, Japan))	Speoides yoshidai Kuroda & Habe 1961	SYS001:507, WW06:132, WORMS, WW20	117.051-08S	Formerly subgenus of Spergo, SYS001 synonym of Theta
Stilla, Finlay 1926	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ))	Stilla flexicostata (Suter 1899: Mangilia)	SYS001:507, WW06:127, WORMS, Pac.51:435, WW20	117.051-10	
Taranidaphne, Morassi & Bonfitto 2001	Ind. (AF (/ AS (Egypt, Sudan, ETH, W-Arabia, W-Yemen, SOM, Yemen, Oman)); Pac. (AS (S-China))	Taranidaphne dufresnei Morassi & Bonfitto 2001	WW20, WORMS	117.051-13	
Taranis, Jeffreys 1870	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AM (GRL, CAN, USA, WI)); Ind. (AF (SAF), AS (Oman, SE-Iran), AUS (SA)); Pac. (AS (Japan, E-China, Taiwan, PH), AUS, Paz. I. (NZ), AM (ECU)); + Pli. EU (ITN); Plei. EU (GB, Siz.), AM (USA (Cal.))	Taranis moerchi (Malm 1861: Trophon) = alexandrina Sturany 1896 = morchi Powell 1966 err = cirrata Brugnone 1862 = Bela demersa Tiberi 1868 =	SYS001:508, WW06:55, EU006:48, WW20, NR04:47, WORMS	117.051-15	Formerly in Taraninae
Allo, Jousseume MS in Lamy 1934	Ind. (NE-AF, SW-AS)	Allo allo Jousseume MS in Lamy 1934 = Feliciella jousseumei Lamy 1934	SYS001:508, WW06:55, WORMS, WW20	117.051-15S	Formerly in Taraninae
Feliciella, Lamy 1934	Ind. (NE-AF, SW-AS)	Feliciella jousseumei Lamy 1934, unnec pro Allo allo	SYS001:508, WW06:55, WORMS	117.051-15S	Formerly in Taraninae
Fenestrosyrinx, Finlay 1926, +	Paz. I. (NZ), Plei.	Fenestrosyrinx nexilis bicarinatus (Suter 1915: Turris), +	SYS001:508, WW06:55, WORMS, Pac.51:435	117.051-15S	Formerly in Taraninae
Teleochilus, Harris 1897	Pac. (AUS (NSW, VI); + Oli. / Mio. AUS (VI, TSM); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Teleochilus gracillimus (Tenison-Woods 1877), +	SYS001:508, WW06:138	117.051-18	
Litachilus, Powell 1944	Pac. (AUS (NSW, VI))	Litachilus royanus (Iredale 1924: Teleochilus)	SYS001:508, WW06:138	117.051-18S	
Teretia, Norman 1888, pro Teres, B.D.D. 1883 non Boettger 1878	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF (SAF), AM (USA)); Arktis (EU); + Eoc. AM (USA (Abm.)); Oli. EU (SW-FRK); Mio. EU (PLN, DK, NW-GER, NL, BEG, ITN, AUT, W-UKR); Pli. EU (SPN, ITN); Plei. EU (ITN)	Teretia anceps (Eichwald 1830: Pleurotoma (Homotoma)), +	SYS001:507, WW06:126, PLN07:67, WW19, DK01, AUT08:160, WW81.5:80, WW20, TPD, WORMS, NR10:98, UKR11:340, NEW2017:40	117.051-20	
Teretiopsis, Kantor & Sysoev 1989	Atl. (AF (Liberia)); Pac. (AS (E-Japan), Paz. I. (Wallis I.), AM Chile (Sala-y-Gomez Ridge))	Teretiopsis levicarinatus Kantor & Sysoev 1989	SYS001:507, WW20, WORMS	117.051-23	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Thatcheria, Angas 1877	Ind / Pac. (AS (Japan, PH, INE), AUS (N, W)); + Mio. AS (INE (Sulawesi)); Pli. AS (INE (Borneo, Sulawesi)), Paz. I. (NZ, Fidji)	Thatcheria (Thatcheria) mirabilis Angas 1877	SYS001:507, WW06:139, WORMS, WW20	117.051-25	
Cochlioconus, Yokoyama 1928, +	AS (Japan), Pli.	Cochlioconus gradatus Yokoyama 1928, +	SYS001:507, WW06:139, WORMS	117.051-25S	
Waitara, Marwick 1931, +	Paz. I. (NZ (Waitara District), O.Mio.	Thatcheria (Waitara) waitaraensis (Marwick 1926), +	WW06:140	117.051-26	
Thesbia, Jeffreys 1867	Atl. (EU (ICL, NR, GB (Shetlands, Orkneys)), AF (SAF, Tristan da Cunha I.), AM (ARG, CAN, GRL); Arktis (NR, NW-RUSS)); Pac. (AS (RUSS)); + Eoc. EU (NW-FRK); Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Thesbia nana (Lovén 1846: Tritonium)	SYS001:507, EU006:30, NR04:51, WW20, WW81.5:70, WORMS	117.051-28	
Theta, Clarke 1959	Atl. (EU (FRK, N-SPN, PTG, Map. (Azo., Kan.)), AF (W-AF, SW-AF, S-AF), AM (SE-USA, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)), deep; Pac. (Paz. I. (USA (Hawaii)))	Theta lyronuclea (Clarke 1959: Pleurotomella (Theta))	SYS001:507, WW06:132, EU004:175, WW20, WORMS	117.051-30	
Thetidos, Hedley 1899	Pac. (Paz. I. (S-Mikronesia (Funafuti I.))); + O.Oli. EU (SW-FRK); Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Thetidos morsura Hedley 1899	SYS001:503, WW06:114, WORMS, NEW2017:40, WW20	117.051-33	Formerly subgenus of Lienardia
Tritonoturris, Dall 1924	Ind. (AF (SAF, Msk.), AS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS), Paz. I.)	Tritonoturris robillardii (Barclay 1869 in H. Adams 1869: Clathurella) = Clathurella amabilis Hinds 1843	SYS001:507, WW06:129, WORMS, AS151:9, WW20	117.051-35	
Truncadaphne, McLean 1971	Atl. (AM (WI (Bahamas), VEN); Pac. (AM (Gal.))); Ind. (AS (India))	Truncadaphne stonei (Hertlein & Strong 1939: Philbertia)	SYS001:507, AM158:142, WORMS, GBIF	117.051-38	
Tuskaroria, Sysoev 1988	Pac. (AS (RUSS))	Tuskaroria ultraabyssalis Sysoev 1988	SYS001:507, WW20, WORMS	117.051-40	Same type as Oenopotella Sysoev 1988
Typhlosyrinx, Thiele 1925	Ind. (AF (SOM), AS (All)); Pac. (AS (INE), Paz. I. (NK)), AM (C-AM (Panama)); + O.Mio. AS (Japan (Okinawa)); Pli. AS (Japan (Okinawa)); Plei. ...	Typhlosyrinx vepallida (Martens 1902: Pleurotoma)	SYS001:496, WW06:35, WW20, TPD, WORMS	117.051-43	Formerly in Raphitomidae / Mangeliinae, WW20 in Turridae / Cochlespirinae
Veprecula, Melvill 1917	Ind. (AF (TZN), AS (All), AUS (N)); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (NZ, Easter I., Hawaii), AM (Gal.))	Veprecula sykesii (Melvill & Standen 1903: Clathurella)	SYS001:507, Pac.26:70, WW06:126, AM158:145, WORMS	117.051-45	
Mordica, Dall 1924	Pac. (Paz. I. (Hawaii))	Mordica brunonia (Dall 1924: Turricula)	SYS001:507, WW06:126, WORMS	117.051-45S	
Vepridaphne, Shuto 1983	Pac. (AS (Burma, Thailand), Paz. I. (Solomons))	Vepridaphne cestrum (Hedley 1922: Daphnella)	SYS001:507, WORMS, WMSD	117.051-48	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Xanthodaphne, Powell 1942	Atl. (EU (All), AF (MRO), AM (USA, MEX, C-AM, WI, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA), ANT (Weddell Sea)); Ind. (AF (SAF), AS (Maldiva I.)); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, RUSS (Izu-Bonin Trench)), Paz. I. (NZ, Palau I.), AM (Gal., Nazca Ridge, Gal., Peru, C-AM (Cocos I., Panama, Costa Rica)); + Oli. AM (USA (Wshi.)); Mio.; Pli.; Plei. ...	Xanthodaphne membranacea (Watson 1886: Pleurotoma)	SYS001:507, WW06:129, WW20, EU004:175, AM054:126, AM158:147	117.051-50	
Zenepos, Finlay 1928	Atl. (AM (SE-USA, WI)); Ind. / Pac. (AUS (S, TSM), Paz. I. (NZ)); + Plei. Paz. I. (NZ)	Zenepos totolirata (Suter 1908: Daphnella)	SYS001:507, WW06:127, WORMS, WW20	117.051-53	
Thatcheriasyrinx, Powell 1969	Ind. (AS (Oman, Sri Lanka)); Pac. (AS (Japan))	Thatcheriasyrinx orientalis (Melvill 1904: Ancistrosyrinx)	SYS001:509, WW20, WORMS	117.051-55	Formerly in Turridae / Cochlespirinae
Abyssobella, Kantor & Sysoev 1986	Pac. (AS (Japan (Bonin Trench)))	Abyssobella atoxica Kantor & Sysoev 1986	SYS001:504, WW20, WORMS	117.051-58	
Favriella, Hornung 1920, +	EU (BEG, NW-GER, PLN, UKR, ROM), Mio.; EU (ITN (Liguria)), Pli.	Favriella weberi (Hornung 1920), +	WW06:125, PLN07:67, TPD, WORMS	117.051-60	
Fenestrodaphne, Powell 1944, + Hokianga, Laws 1947, +	AUS (SA), U.Pli. Paz. I. (NZ), Tert.	Fenestrodaphne pulchra Powell 1944, + Hokianga nodulata Laws 1847, +	WW06:128 WORMS, http://bionames.org/referenc/94104732249ec09b5f54c6f29a42f30d	117.051-63 117.051-65	
Maoridaphne, Powell 1942, +	AM (Chile), Paz. I. (NZ), Mio.	Maoridaphne clifdenica (Laws 1939: Daphnella), +	SYS001:509, AM011:179	117.051-68	
Andonia, Harris & Burrows 1890 or 1891, +, pro Genea	EU (NW-FRK), Eoc.; ..., Oli.; EU (ITN, E-AUT, W-UKR), Mio.; EU (NW-ITN, SPN), Pli.	Andonia bonellii (Gené MS: Genea) in (Bellardi & Michelotti 1840: Fusus), +	ITN03.I:39, UKR11:340, WW19, AUT08:150, FRK01, SYS133:108	117.051-70	AUT08 and FRK01 subgenus of Parvisipho
Genea, Bellardi 1872, + = Gena, err in AUT08	EU (NW-FRK), Eoc.; ..., Oli.; EU (ITN, E-AUT), Mio.; EU (ITN, SPN), Pli.	Genea bonellii Gené MS in (Bellardi & Michelotti 1840: Fusus), +	AUT08:150, SYS133:64	117.051-70S	
Puha, Marwick 1931, +	Paz. I. (NZ), Oli., Mio.	Puha fulgida Marwick 1931, +	WW06:130, WORMS	117.051-73	
Phandella, Casey 1903, +	AM (USA (Mississippi)), Oli.	Phandella nepionica Casey 1903, +	WW06:137	117.051-75	
Rugobela, Finlay 1924, +	Paz. I. (NZ), Eoc.; AUS (VI, TSM), Paz. I. (NZ), Oli.; AUS (VI), Paz. I. (NZ), Mio.	Rugobela tenuilirata (Suter 1917: Ptychatractus), + = varicostata (Marshall & Murdoch 1921), +	WW06:138, Pac.51:434, TPD	117.051-78	
Syngenochilus, Powell 1944, +	AUS (VI), Oli.	Syngenochilus radiapex Powell 1944, +	WW06:138	117.051-80	
Onoketoma, Beu 2011, +	Paz. I. (NZ), Tert.	Onoketoma solitaria (King 1933)	WORMS	117.051-83	
Pseudolusitanops, Lozouet 2017, +	EU (FRK), O.Oli	Pseudolusitanops bulbiformis (Lozouet 1999: Lusitanops), +	NEW2017:36, WORMS	117.051-85	
Familia Mangeliidae, P. Fischer 1883		Familia Mangeliidae, P. Fischer 1883	SYS001:500, WORMS	117.06	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Mangelia, Risso 1826 = Mangilia, Lovén 1846, err	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF (W-AF, CMR, Gabon), AM (SE-USA, WI, MEX)); Ind. (AF (Egypt, Sudan, ETH), AS (Arabia, Yemen, Oman, INE (Sumatra)); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (Loyalty I.), AM (All)); + O.Eoc. EU (NL); Oli. EU (BEG, HU); Mio. EU (PLN, NL, FRK (W, SW), ITN, E-AUT, HU, ROM, UKR), AM (USA (Flo.)) ?; Pli. EU (BEG, SE-FRK, ITN), AS (INE (Java)) ?; Plei. EU (ITN). AM (USA (Cal.))	Mangelia (Mangelia) striolata Risso 1826 = Murex attenuatus Montagu 1803, more synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS001:500, WW06:97, EU006:39, PLN07:57, HU02:24, Map.23:170, AS010:74, HU03:18, AUT08:159, BEG01, WW20, TPD, WORMS WW81.5:77ff	117.060-00/01	
Cyrtocythara, F. Nordsieck 1977 = Crytocythara, err in Millard 2001	Medit. (All); + Plei. EU (ITN)	Cyrtocythara albida (Deshayes 1834 or 1835: Pleurotoma)	SYS001:500,509, EU006:34, WW19, WORMS	117.060-00S	Formerly subgenus of Eucithara
Lyromangelia, Monterosato 1917	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU / AF (Map. (Kan.), MRO))	Lyromangelia taeniata (Deshayes 1834 or 1835: Pleurotoma)	SYS001:501, EU006:36, WORMS, WW20	117.060-00S	Type now in Mangiliella
Mangilia, Risso 1826, unjustified em	Atl. (AF (SGL, St. Helena), AM (USA (N-Carolina), WI, S-ARG)); Ind. (AF, AS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), Paz. I. (NK, NZ, Fiji), AM (MEX, Chile))	Mangilia striolata (Risso 1826: Mangelia) = Murex attenuatus Montagu 1803	WW20, WORMS	117.060-00S	WW20 genus
Rissomangelia, Monterosato 1917 = Rissomangilia, err	Medit. (...); Atl. (EU (GB, PTG, Map. (Azo.))); + Eoc. / Oli. / Mio. / Pli. / Plei. EU	Rissomangelia bertrandii (Payraudeau 1826: Pleurotoma)	SYS001:501, WW06:100, WORMS, WW20	117.060-00S	
Rugocythara, F. Nordsieck 1977	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (S-GB, FRK, SPN, PTG)); + M.Mio. (Baden) EU (PLN); Pli. / Plei. EU (ITN)	Rugocythara rugulosa (Philippi 1834: Pleurotoma)	SYS001:500, EU006:35, EU004:171, EU011:340, PLN07:60, WORMS	117.060-00S	
Villiersia, Locard 1884	Medit. (...); Atl. (N-EU), ..., + Tert. , Qua. ?	Villiersia attenuata (Montagu 1803: Murex)	SYS001:500, WW06:97, WORMS	117.060-00S	
Villiersiella, Monterosato 1890 non d'Orbigny 1837 = Vielliersia Monterosato 1884 err	Medit. (...); Atl. (N-EU), ..., + Tert. , Qua. ?	Villiersiella attenuata (Montagu 1803: Murex)	SYS001:500, WW06:97, WORMS	117.060-00S	
Brachycithara, Woodring 1928 = Brachycythara, err = Brachcythara, err in WW19	Atl. (AF (W-AF, CMR, Gabon), AM (USA (SE, S), MEX, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Pac. (AM (MEX)); + Mio. AM (USA (Flo.), WI); Pli. AM (USA (Flo.), WI); Plei. AM (USA)	Mangelia (Brachycithara) gibba (Guppy 1896), +	SYS001:501, WW06:117, WORMS, WW19, WW20	117.060-02	WW20 and WORMS genus
Saccaroturris, Woodring 1928 = Saccharoturris, err	Atl. (AM (WI (Barbados))); + Mio. AM (USA (Flo.), WI (Jamaica)); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Mangelia (Saccaroturris) consentanea (Guppy 1896: Mangilia), +	SYS001:503, WW06:102, WORMS, AM217D:394	117.060-03	WORMS genus, AM217D subgenus of Kurtziella
Glyphoturris, Woodring 1928	Atl. (AM (USA (SE, S), MEX, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); + Mio. AM (WI); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Mangelia (Glyphoturris) quadrata rugirima (Dall 1889: Mangilia)	SYS001:502, WW06:101, WORMS, WW20	117.060-04	WORMS genus

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Smithiella, Monterosato 1880, pro Smithia, Monterosato 1884	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (GB, IRL, FRK, N-SPN, Map. (Azo., Sel., Mad., Kan.)), AF (MRO)); + Pli. EU (ITN); Plei. ...	Mangelia (Smithiella) striolata (Scacchi 1836: Pleurotoma) non (Risso 1826: Mangelia), Synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS001:500, EU006:46, NR04:48, WW20, WW19, NR04:48, WORMS	117.060-05	SYS001 and WORMS synonym of Mangelia
Smithia, Monterosato 1884 non Milne-Edwards & Haime 1851 nec Maltzan 1883	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (GB, IRL, FRK, N-SPN, Map. (Azo., Sel., Mad., Kan.)), AF (MRO)); + Pli. EU (ITN); Plei. ...	Mangelia (Smithiella) striolata (Scacchi 1836: Pleurotoma) non (Risso 1826: Mangelia), Synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS001:500, WW06:97, EU006:46, WW20, WORMS	117.060-05S	
Cytharella, Monterosato 1884 = Citharella, Thiele 1929, err = Cyharella, Monterosato 1875, err (corrected 1884)	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (GB, IRL, FRK, SPN, PTG), AF (All), AM (USA (Flo.), WI)); Pac. (AS (Japan), Paz. I. (Hawaii), AM (USA (Cal.))); + Eoc. EU (GB, NW-FRK); Oli.; Mio. EU (PLN, NW-GER, BEG, W-FRK, AUT, ITN, ROM), AM (C-AM (Costa Rica, Panama), WI (DOM)); Pli. EU (GB (SE, S, SW), BEG, NW-FRK, ITN), AM (USA (Flo.)); Plei. EU (FRK, ITN)	Mangelia (Cytharella) costata (Pennant 1777 or Donovan : Murex) = Pleurotoma coarctata Forbes 1840, more synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS001:500, EU006:32, NR04:48, WW06:100, PLN07:69, WW81.5:74, WW20, GER131:12, WORMS, AM217D:392	117.060-06	Also treated as synonym of Mangelia, subgenus of Cythara and genus
Mangiliella, B.D.D. 1882 or 1883	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU / AF (PTG, Map. (Kan.), MRO, SAF)); + Eoc. EU (GB, FRK); Mio. EU (FRK, PLN, E-AUT); Pli. EU (ITN); Plei. EU (ITN)	Mangelia (Mangiliella) multilineolata (Deshayes 1833 or 1834 or 1835: Pleurotoma)	SYS001:501, EU006:40, WW06:99, WW19, WW20, AUT08:159, WW81.5:74, WORMS	117.060-07	Also treated as synonym of Mangelia
Acmatarris, Woodring 1928	AM (SE-USA, BRA)); + Mio. AM (WI (Jamaica), VEN); Pli.; Plei. ...	Acmatarris comparatum Woodring 1928, +	SYS001:501, WW06:101, WORMS, NEW2016:17, WW20	117.060-10	
Agathotoma, Cossmann 1899, pro Ditoma = Agathotoma, err in AM160:263	Atl. (AF (W-AF, CMR, Gabon), AM (WI, MEX, C-AM, KOL, VEN, BRA)); Pac. (AM (MEX, C-AM, Peru, Gal.)); + Oli. EU (FRK); Mio. (EU (PLN, BEG, ITN, N-HU, ROM); Pli. EU (ITN, N-SPN), AM (N-VEN); Plei. EU (W-ITN)	Agathotoma angusta (Jan in Bellardi 1848 or in Sismonda 1842), +	SYS001:501, WW06:99, AM155:20, ITN03.1:58, HU13:105, AM158:4, AM160:263, BEG01, WW81.5:73, WW20, WORMS. NEW2015:11	117.060-13	WW81.5 subgenus of Mangelia
Ditoma, Bellardi 1877 non Illinger 1807	Atl. (AF (W-AF, CMR, Gabon), AM (WI, MEX, C-AM, KOL, VEN, BRA)); Pac. (AM (MEX, C-AM, Peru, Gal.)); + Oli. EU (FRK); Mio. (EU (PLN, BEG, ITN, N-HU, ROM); Pli. EU (ITN, N-SPN), AM (N-VEN); Plei. EU (W-ITN)	Ditoma angusta (Jan in Bellardi 1848 or in Sismonda 1842), +	SYS001:501, WW06:99, WORMS	117.060-13S	
Anticlinura, Thiele 1934, pro Clinuropsis, Thiele 1931 (not 1929) non Vincent 1913	Pac. (AS (INE), AM (MEX, C-AM (Panama), Peru), deep)	Anticlinura monochorda (Dall 1908: Clinura)	SYS001:501, SYS082:372, WORMS, WW06:132, WW20	117.060-15	Formerly in Turridae / Cochlespirinae, SYS001 syn. of Benthomangelia
Clinuromella, Beets 1943, pro Clinuropsis, Thiele 1931 (not 1929) non Vincent 1913	Pac. (AM (C-AM (Panama), Peru), deep)	Clinuromella monochorda (Dall 1908: Clinura)	SYS001:501, WW06:132, WORMS	117.060-15S	Formerly synonym of Benthomangelia

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

721

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Antiguraleus, Powell 1942	Ind. (AF (SAF), AUS (SA)); Pac. (AUS), Paz. I. (NZ); + Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. Paz. I. (NZ); Plei. Paz. I. (NZ)	Antiguraleus otagoensis Powell 1942	SYS001:517, WW06:106, WORMS, WW20, Pac.57:88	117.060-18	WW20 in Conidae / Mangeliinae
Paraguraleus, Powell 1944	Pac. (AUS (NSW, VI)); + Mio. AUS (VI)	Paraguraleus balcombensis (Powell 1944), +	SYS001:517, WORMS, DIS, OBIS	117.060-18S	WORMS genus
Bela, Leach MS in J.E. Gray 1847	Medit. (All); Pont.; Atl. (EU (All), AF (NW-AF, W-AF, CMR, Gabon), M-Atl. Ridge, AM (GRL, CAN, WI, ARG), ANT); Arktis (EU (NR, W-RUSS)); Ind. (AS (N-Oman, S-Iran)); Pac. (AS (Japan, RUSS)); + Eoc. EU (S-GB, FRK (NW, W)); Oli. EU (S-GB, FRK); Mio. EU (PLN, UKR, HU, AUT, ROM, FRK (W, SW), ITN, ...), AS (S-TRK), AUS, AM (USA (Maryland)); Pli. EU (ICL, GB (SE, S), BEG, SE-FRK, ITN); Plei. EU (ICL, ITN), AM (USA (Cal.))	Bela nebula (Montagu 1803: Murex), synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS001:501, WW06:97, PLN07:61, ROM01:303, HU02:24, TRK42:20, NR04:48, FRK69:68, WW81.5:81ff, BEG02, WORMS, GB28, WW19, WW20, NEW2015:13, TRK68	117.060-20/22	
Ginnania, Monterosato 1884 = Ginniana, err in Millard 1996	Medit. (All); Pont.; Atl. (EU (All), AF (NW-AF, W-AF, CMR, Gabon), M-Atl. Ridge, AM (GRL, CAN, WI, ARG), ANT); Arktis (EU (NR, W-RUSS)); Ind. (AS (N-Oman, S-Iran)); Pac. (AS (Japan, RUSS)); + Eoc. EU (S-GB, FRK (NW, W)); Oli. EU (S-GB, FRK); Mio. EU (PLN, UKR, HU, AUT, ROM, FRK (W, SW), ITN, ...), AS (S-TRK), AUS, AM (USA (Maryland)); Pli. EU (ICL, GB (SE, S), BEG, SE-FRK, ITN); Plei. EU (ICL, ITN), AM (USA (Cal.))	Ginnania ginnania (Risso 1826) = Murex nebula Montagu 1803 or Pleurotoma fiscata Deshayes 1835	SYS001:501, WW06:98, WORMS	117.060-20S	
Ichnusa, Jeffreys 1847, nom obl	Medit. (EU (All)); Atl. (EU (ICL, IRL, S-GB, N-FRK)); + Mio. ...; Pli. (EU (ITN)); Plei. ...	Ichnusa ...	SYS001:501, WORMS	117.060-20S	
Ishnula, Clarke MS in Gray 1847, nom nud	Medit. (EU (All)); Atl. (EU (ICL, IRL, S-GB, N-FRK)); + Mio. ...; Pli. (EU (W-FRK ?, ITN)); Plei. ...	Bela (Ishnula) menardiana (Risso 1826: Mangelia)	SYS001:501, EU006:45	117.060-20S	WW20 subgenus of Pleurotoma
Fehria, Van Aartsan 1988	Medit. (EU / AF (Malta, TUN), AS (Israel)); Atl. (AF (W-AF, CMR, Gabon))	Fehria taprurensis (Pallary 1904: Ginnania) = Bela taprunensis (Pallary in F. Nordsieck 1968), err	SYS001:502, EU001:171, WORMS, WW20, Malta01	117.060-23	Also treated as synonym of Bela
Apitua, Laseron 1954	Pac. (AUS (NSW))	Apitua delicatula Laseron 1954	SYS001:501, WW06:113, WORMS	117.060-25	
Bactrocythara, Woodring 1928	Atl. (EU (Map. (Kap.)), AF (W-AF, CMR, Gabon), M-Atl. Ridge, AM (USA (Georgia - Tex.), WI, KOL)); + Mio. AM (WI (Jamaica)); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Bactrocythara obtusa (Guppy 1896)	SYS001:501, WW06:116, WORMS, WW20, Map.23:171	117.060-28	
Belalora, Powell 1951	Atl. (AM (Falkland I.)); Ind. (ANT (Davis-Sea))	Belalora thielei Powell 1951	SYS001:500, WW06:122, WORMS, WW20	117.060-30	SYS001 synonym of Oenopota

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

722

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Bellacythara, McLean 1971	Pac. (AM (C-AM (Costa Rica)))	Bellacythara bella (Hinds 1843: Clavatella)	SYS001:501, WW20, WORMS	117.060-33	
Benthomangelia, Thiele 1925	Medit. (EU / AF (S-EU, FRK, SPN, MRO, ALG, TUN)); Atl. (EU (All), AM (USA (SE, S), MEX, C-AM, WI, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Pac. (AS (INE, NGU, Japan, RUSS), AM (Nazca Ridge)); deep; + Oli. EU (FRK), AM (USA (Wshi.)); Mio. EU (PLN, DK, NW-GER, BEG, ITN, AUT, HU, ROM); Pli. / Plei. EU (Medit. Region)	Benthomangelia trophonoidea (Schepman 1913: Surcula)	SYS001:501, WW06:99, PLN07:44, BEG01, TPD, EU006:41, AM054:121, WW20, WW19, ITN03.I:41, HU02:24, EU011:336, AM054:127, WORMS, SYS133:152, NEW2017:19	117.060-35	
Metuonella, Sorgenfrei 1958, +	EU (BEG, NW-GER, DK), M.Mio.	Metuonella grippi (Kautsky 1925), +	SYS001:501, WW06:125, TPD, BEG01	117.060-35S	
Cacodaphnella, Pilsbry & Lowe 1932	Pac. (AM (C-AM (Nicaragua (San Juan del Sur)))	Cacodaphnella delgada Pilsbry & Lowe 1932	SYS001:501, WW06:128, WORMS, WW20	117.060-38	
Canetoma, Bartsch 1941	Atl. (GRL, CAN, NE-USA)); Arktis; Pac. (AS (Japan, RUSS), AM (USA (Als. Cal.))); + Mio. AS (Japan); Pli. AS (Japan); Plei. ...	Canetoma tersa Bartsch 1941	SYS001:500, WW06:121, WORMS, WW20	117.060-40	Formerly synonym of Nodotoma
Citharomangelia, Kilburn 1992	Ind. (AF (SAF, Mos, Msk.), AS, AUS)); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (NK))	Citharomangelia africana (G.B. Sowerby III 1903: Mangilia)	SYS001:501, WW20, WORMS	117.060-43	
Cryoturris, Woodring 1928	Atl. (AM (USA (SE, S), MEX, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); + Mio. AM (SE-USA, C-AM (Panama), WI (Jamaica)); Pli. AM (SE-USA, WI); Plei. ...	Cryoturris engonia Woodring 1928	SYS001:502, WW06:101, WORMS, AM217D:394, WW20	117.060-45	AM217D subgenus of Kurtziella
Curtitoma, Bartsch 1941	Atl. (AM (GRL, CAN, USA)); Arktis (All); Pac. (AS (Korea, Japan, RUSS), AM (USA (Bering Sea, Als.))); + Mio. / Pli. Japan	Curtitoma hecuba Bartsch 1941	SYS001:500, WW06:121, WW20	117.060-48	Formerly synonym of Nodotoma in Turridae / Oenopotinae
Nematoma, Bartsch 1941	Arktis (...); Pac. (AS (Japan)); + Mio. AS (Japan); Pli. AS (Japan); Plei. ...	Nematoma hokkaidoensis Bartsch 1941	SYS001:500, WW06:121	117.060-48S	Formerly synonym of Nodotoma in Turridae / Oenopotinae
Widalli, Bogdanov 1986	Medit (...), Atl. (EU, AM (N-AM)), Arktis, Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), N-AM); + Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Widalli trevelliiana (Turton 1834: Pleurotoma)	SYS001:500, WORMS	117.060-48S	Formerly synonym of Oenopota
Cytharopsis, A. Adams 1865	Pac. (AS (INE, PH, Taiwan, Japan), Paz. I. (Fiji, Polynesia))	Cytharopsis cancellata A. Adams 1865	SYS001:496, WW20, WORMS	117.060-50	Formerly in Turridae / Turrinae and Conidae / Clathurellinae
Euryentmema, Woodring 1928	Pac. (AUS (NSW)); + Mio. AM (WI (Jamaica)); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Euryentmema cigclis Woodring 1928, +	WW06:133, OBIS, WORMS	117.060-53	Formerly in Daphnellinae (= Raphitominiae)

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Eucithara, Fischer 1883	Atl. (AM (WI)); Ind. / Pac. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I.); + Mio. / Pli. / Plei. AS (Japan, INE (Borneo, Java)), AUS	Eucithara (Eucithara) stromboides (Reeve 1846: Mangelia)	SYS001:502, WW06:109, WORMS, WW20	117.060-55	
Pleurotomoides, Bronn 1831, pro Defrancia, Millet 1826 non Bronn 1825	Medit. (EU (ITN)); Atl. (EU (PTG, Map. (Azo.)), AM (WI), deep); Ind. (AF (MDA)); Pac. (Paz. I. (Hawaii), AM (MEX)); + Oli. EU (DK, GER (NE, W, n SW), FRK); Mio. EU (DK, NW-GER, BEG, GB, FRK (W, SW), E-AUT, ITN (NW, W), AS (S-TRK)); Pli. EU (W-ITN); Plei. EU (ITN), AM (USA (Cal.))	Eucithara (Pleurotomoides) pagoda (Millet 1826 or 1827: Defrancia), +	SYS001:497,509, WW19, WW06:119, GER001:142, WORMS, DK01, BEG01, http://www.palaeos.org/Ciathurellinae , WW81.5:86, AUT08:160, EU006:59, DK05, GER131:12, WW20, TRK68, NEW2017:35	117.060-56	Formerly in Raphitomidae / Mangeliinae, DK01 and WW81.5 genus
Defrancia, Millet 1826 non Bronn 1825	Medit. (EU (ITN)); Atl. (EU (PTG, Map. (Azo.)), AM (WI), deep); Ind. (AF (MDA)); Pac. (Paz. I. (Hawaii), AM (MEX)); + Oli. EU (DK, GER (NE, W, n SW)); Mio. EU (DK, NW-GER, BEG, GB, FRK (W, SW), E-AUT, ITN (NW, W)); Pli. EU (W-ITN); Plei. EU (ITN), AM (USA (Cal.))	Eucithara (Defrancia) pagoda (Millet 1826: Defrancia), +	SYS001:497, WW06:119, WORMS	117.060-56S	Formerly in Raphitomidae / Mangeliinae, WW20 genus in Turridae
Genotina, Vera-Peláez 2004	Pac. (AS (PH), 100-150 m)	Genotina genotae Vera-Peláez 2004	WW20, WORMS	117.060-58	WW20 in Cryptoconidae
Guraleus, Hedley 1918	Ind. (AS (INE (Sumatra)), AUS (W, S)); Pac. (AS (Japan, Korea, INE), AUS, Paz. I. (Fiji - S-Polynesia)); + Mio. AUS (S, VI); Pli. AUS (S, VI); Plei. ...	Guraleus (Guraleus) pictus (Adams & Angas 1864: Mangelia) or comptus (Adams & Angas)	SYS001:502, WW06:104, WORMS, WW20	117.060-60	
Euguraleus, Cotton 1947	Ind. / Pac. (AUS (All), AS (INE))	Guraleus (Euguraleus) anisus (Cotton 1947: Euguraleus)	SYS001:502, WW06:104, WORMS, WW20	117.060-60S	
Mitraguraleus, Laseron 1954	Ind. / Pac. (AUS (E, S, W))	Guraleus (Mitraguraleus) mitralis (Adams & Angas 1864: Bela)	SYS001:503, WW06:104, WORMS, WW20	117.060-61	WORMS genus
Gingicithara, Kilburn 1992	Ind. (AF (SAF, MDA, Msk.), AUS); Pac. (AS (PH, INE, NGU), AUS, Paz. I. (NK))	Gingicithara lyrica (Reeve 1846: Mangelia)	SYS001:502, WORMS	117.060-63	
Granotoma, Bartsch 1941	Atl. (AM (WI, VEN, BRA)); Ind. (AF (All), AS (Yemen, Oman)); Arktis (...); Pac. (AUS, AS (SE-AS, E-AS)), AM (USA (Bering Sea, Cal.), Gal.); +	Granotoma krausei (Dall 1886 or 1887: Bela) = Lora lotta and luetkeni Dall 1919	SYS001:500, WW06:121, WORMS, WW20, ITIS, WW20	117.060-65	Formerly synonym of Fusitoma in Turridae / Oenopotinae
Hemicythara, Kuroda, Habe & Oyama 1971	Pac. (AS (Japan, Korea, Taiwan, PH))	Hemicythara octangulata (Dunker 1860: Pleurotoma)	SYS001:502, WW20, WORMS	117.060-68	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Kurtziella, Dall 1918	Medit. (EU / AS (Malta, E-GRC, W-TRK)); Atl. (EU (NE-GB, PTG), AM (USA, MEX, C-AM, WI, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Pac. (AM (USA (Cal.), MEX, C-AM (Panama))); + Mio. AM (USA (Flo.), C-AM (Panama)); Pli. AM (USA (Flo.), N-VEN); Plei. AM (N-VEN)	Kurtziella (Kurtziella) cerina (Kurtz & Stimpson 1851: Pleurotoma)	SYS001:502, WW06:103, WORMS, WAM, WW20, AM155:19,20, Malta01, AM217D:393	117.060-70	
Granoturris, Fargo 1953	Atl. (AM (USA (Flo. - Tex.), MEX, BRA)); + Pli. AM (USA (Flo.)); Plei. ...	Kurtziella (Granoturris) padolina (Fargo 1953: Granoturris)	SYS001:502, WW06:101, WORMS, WW20	117.060-71	WORMS genus
Kurtzina, Bartsch 1944	Atl. (AM (SE-USA)); Pac. (AM (USA (Cal., MEX, C-AM)))	Kurtziella (Kurtzina) beta (Dall 1919: Mangilia) = beata, err	SYS001:502, WW06:103, WORMS, WW20	117.060-72	WORMS genus
Rubellatoma, Bartsch & Rehder 1939	Atl. (AM (USA (SE, S), MEX, WI, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA, URU, ARG)); Pac. (AM (MEX))	Kurtziella (Rubellatoma) rubella (Kurtz & Stimpson 1851: Mangelia)	SYS001:503, WW06:102, WORMS, WW20	117.060-73	WORMS genus
Ithycithara, Woodring 1928 = Ithicythara, F. Nordsieck 1977, err = Ithycythara, err	Atl. (EU (FRK, N-SPN, PTG, deep), M-Atl. Ridge, AM (SE-USA, WI, KOL, BRA)); Pac. (AS (Korea, Japan, INE); AM (Gal., MEX)); + Oli. AM (USA (Flo.), WI); Mio. AM (USA (Flo.), C-AM (Puerto Rico, Panama), WI (Haiti)); Pli. AM (USA (Flo.), WI); Plei. ...	Ithycithara psila (Bush 1885: Mangelia)	SYS001:502, WW06:108, EU006:32, AM158:75, WW81.5:78, WORMS, WW20, AM217D:391	117.060-75	WW81 subgenus of Mangelia
Kurtzia, Bartsch 1944	Atl. (AM (BRA)); Pac. (AM (SW-CAN, USA), MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Gal.); + Mio. AM (Chile); Pli....; Plei. (AM (Cal.))	Kurtzia artaega (Dall & Bartsch 1910: Mangilia) = gordonii Bartsch 1944	SYS001:502, WW06:103, WORMS, WW20, AM011:178, AM158:76	117.060-78	
Platycythara, Woodring 1928	Atl. (AM (SE-USA)); Pac. AM (MEX, C-AM (Panama)); + Mio. AM (WI (Jamaica)); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Platycythara eurytoma Woodring 1928, +	SYS001:503, WW06:118, WORMS, WW20	117.060-80	
Leiocithara, Hedley 1922 = Leiocythara, err	Ind. (AF (SAF, MOS, TZN), AS (Oman, W-INE), AUS (NW)); Pac. (AUS (QLD), AS (INE, PH, Japan))	Leiocithara infulata (Hedley 1909: Mangelia)	SYS001:502, WW06:110, WORMS, WW20	117.060-83	
Liracraea, Odhner 1924	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ)); + Plei. Paz. I. (NZ)	Liracraea epentroma (Murdoch 1905: Clathurella)	SYS001:502, WW06:107, WORMS, WW20	117.060-85	
Lorabela, Powell 1951	Atl. (ANT (S-Georgia, Weddell Sea)); Pac. (ANT (Ross Sea))	Lorabela pelseneri (Strebel 1908: Bela)	SYS001:500, WW06:122, WORMS, WW20	117.060-88	Formerly synonym of Oenopota
Macteola, Hedley 1918	Ind. (AF (Msk.), AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), Paz. I. (NZ, NK, Hawaii))	Macteola anomala (Angas 1877: Purpura)	SYS001:503, WW06:107, WORMS, WW20	117.060-90	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Marita, Hedley 1922	Ind. / Pac. (AUS (W, S, SE, TSM))	Marita compta (A. Adams & Angas 1864: Cithara) = Daphnella varix Tenison-Woods 1877 = Clathurella peregrina Gould 1860	SYS001:503, WW06:106, WORMS, WW20	117.060-93	
Neoguraleus, Powell 1939	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ)); + O.Eoc. AUS (s WA, s SA); Oli. Paz. I. (NZ); Mio. Paz. I. (NZ); Pli. Paz. I. (NZ); Plei. Paz. I. (NZ)	Neoguraleus sinclairi (Gillies 1882: Drillia) = sinclairii (E.A. Smith 1884: Pleurotoma) = whangaroaensis Powell 1942	SYS001:503, WW06:105, WORMS, WW20, NEW2017:34	117.060-95	
Notocytharella, Hertlein & Strong 1955	Pac. (AM (USA (Cal.), MEX, C-AM))	Notocytharella niobe (Dall 1919: Cytharella) = hastula Pilsbry & Lowe 1932 = striosa (C.B. Adams 1852) = Pleurotoma exigua C.B. Adams 1852 =	SYS001:503, WW06:102, WORMS, WW20	117.060-98	
Papillocithara, Kilburn 1992	Ind. (AF (SAF))	Papillocithara hebes Kilburn 1992	SYS001:503, WW20, WORMS	117.061-00	
Paraspirotropis, Sysoev & Kantor 1984	Pac. (AS (RUSS (Ochotsk Sea)))	Paraspirotropis simplicissima (Dall 1907: Pleurotomella)	SYS001:508, WW20, WORMS	117.061-03	Formerly in Turridae Placement Uncertain
Perimangelia, McLean 2000	Pac. (AM (USA))	Perimangelia interfossa (Carpenter 1864: Mangelia)	WW20, WORMS	117.061-05	
Pseudorhaphitoma, Boettger 1895 = Pseudoraphitoma, Wenz 1943, err	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (Samoa)); + Pli. AS (Japan incl. Okinawa); Plei. ...	Pseudorhaphitoma fairbanki (G. & H. Nevill 1875: Mangelia)	SYS001:503, WW06:108, WORMS, WW20	117.061-08	
Turrella, Laseron 1954 = Turella, err in SYS001:503	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (Samoa)); + Pli. AS (Japan incl. Okinawa); Plei. ...	Turrella tenuilirata (Angas 1871: Clathurella)	SYS001:503, WORMS	117.061-10	SYS001 synonym of Pseudoraphitoma
Venustoma, Bartsch 1941	Arktis; Pac. (AS (Japan, S-China)); + Mio. AS (Japan); Pli. AS (Japan); Plei. ...	Venustoma harucoa Bartsch 1941 = lacunosa (Gould 1860)	SYS001:500, WW06:121, WW20	117.061-13	Formerly synonym of Nodotoma in Turridae / Oenopotinae
Pyrgocythara, Woodring 1928 = Pyrgocithara, err in Vaught 1989	Atl. (EU (Map. (Kap.), AF (ANG), M-Atl. Ridge, AM (USA, MEX, WI, C-AM, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Pac. (AM (MEX, C-AM (Panama), Nazca Ridge)); + Mio. EU (W-UKR), AM (USA (Flo.)); Pli. AM (USA (Flo.), WI (Jamaica)); Plei. ...	Pyrgocythara (Pyrgocythara) eminula Woodring 1928, +	SYS001:503, WW06:117, WORMS, Map.23:171, WW20, UKR11:338	117.061-15	
Glabrocythara, Fargo 1953, +	AM (USA (Flo.)), Pli.	Pyrgocythara (Glabrocythara) locklini (Fargo 1953), +	WW06:118	117.061-16	
Sorgenfreispira, Moroni 1979,	Medit. (EU (GRC), AF (TUN), ...); Atl. (EU (NR, SV, GB, IRL, FRK, SPN, PTG), AF (MRO, MRT, SGL, Ivory Coast, Ghana, ANG)); + Mio. EU (NW-GER, NL, BEG, ITN); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Sorgenfreispira moroni (Venzo & Pelosio 1964: Cythara (Mangelia)), +	PLN07:60, TPD, GBIF, WORMS	117.061-18	
Stellatoma, Bartsch & Rehder 1939	Atl. (AF (St. Helena), AM (USA (Flo.))); Pac. (AS (INE))	Stellatoma stellata (Stearns 1872: Mangelia)	SYS001:503, WW06:102, WORMS, WW20	117.061-20	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Suturocythara, García 2008	Atl. (AM (USA))	Suturocythara redferni García 2008	WORMS, WMSD	117.061-23	
Tenaturris, Woodring 1928	Atl. (AF (St. Helena), AM (SE-USA, WI, MEX, C-AM, KOL, N-BRA)); Pac. (AM (USA (Cal.), MEX, C-AM (Panama))); + Mio. AM (WI (Jamaica)); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Tenaturris guppyi (Dall 1896), +	SYS001:503, WW06:101, WORMS, WW20	117.061-25	
Toxicochlespira, Sysoev & Kantor 1990	Pac. (AS (INE))	Toxicochlespira pagoda Sysoev & Kantor 1990	SYS001:508, WW20, WORMS	117.061-28	Formerly in Turridae Placement Uncertain
Vitjazinella, Sysoev 1988	Pac. (Paz. I. (Marianas (Izu-Bonin Trench)))	Vitjazinella multicosata Sysoev 1988	SYS001:503, WW20, WORMS	117.061-30	
Vitricythara, Fargo 1953	Atl. (AM (USA (SE, S), MEX, C-AM, WI, KOL)); Pac. (AM (MEX)); + Pli. AM (USA (Flo.)); Plei. ...	Vitricythara metria (Dall 1903: Cythara)	SYS001:503, WW06:118, WORMS, WW20	117.061-33	
Cythara, Schumacher 1817, nom dub = Cithara, err	Medit. (EU (S-ITN)); Atl. (AF (W-AF, CMR, Gabon, Zaire), AM (WI)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), Paz. I. (NK, Polynesia)); + O.Paleo. AM (USA (New Jersey)); Eoc. EU (NE-ITN, NW-HU); Oli. ...; Mio. AS (INE (Borneo)), AM (USA (Flo.), WI (DOM)); Pli. EU (W-ITN), AM (USA (Flo.), WI (DOM, Jamaica)); Plei. EU (S-ITN), AS (Japan), AM (USA (Flo.), C-AM (Panama))	Cythara (Cythara) striata Schumacher 1817 = Cancellaria citharella Lamarck 1822	SYS001:502, WW06:109, WW19, WW20, HU13:54, TPD, WORMS	117.061-35	SYS001 synonym of Eucithara
Margovoluta, Sacco 1890, + Propebela, Iredale 1918	EU (N-HU), Oli. Atl. (EU (NR), AM (GRL, CAN, USA, ARG), ANT); Ind. (ANT); Pac. (AS (Korea, Japan, RUSS), AM (USA (CAN, USA (Aleute I. - Cal.))); Arktis (All); + Cenozoic EU (GB); Mio. AM (E-USA); Pli. EU (...), AS (Japan); Plei. EU (ICL, GB (N, SW), ITN. ...)	Cythara (Margovoluta) ..., + Propebela turricula (Montagu 1803: Murex)	HU13:83, UIO SYS001:500, WW06:120, NR04:49, WW20, AM059, SYS133:78,162,212, WW81.5:85, WORMS	117.061-36 117.061-38	Formerly in Turridae / Oenopotinae, NR04 subgenus of Oenopota, SYS001 synonym of Oenopota
Cestoma, Bartsch 1941 (= Funitoma Bartsch 1941)	Pac. (AS (Japan), AM (USA (Als., Wshi.))), + Pli. AS (Japan)	Funitoma (Cestoma) eurybia Bartsch 1941	SYS001:500, WW06:121, WORMS, WW20	117.061-38S	Formerly in Turridae / Oenopotinae
Funitoma, Bartsch 1941	Pac. (AS (Japan), AM (USA (Als., Wshi.))); + Pli. AS (Japan); Plei. ...	Funitoma areta Bartsch 1941	SYS001:500, WW06:121, WORMS, WW20	117.061-38S	Formerly in Turridae / Oenopotinae
Turritoma, Bartsch 1941 non Ulrich & Scofield 1897	Atl. / Ind. (ANT); Pac. (AS (Japan), AM (USA (Cal.))); + Pli. AS (Japan); Plei. EU (GB, ICL)	Turritoma exquisita Bartsch 1941	SYS001:500, WW06:120, WORMS	117.061-38S	Formerly in Turridae / Oenopotinae
Turritomella, Bartsch 1941, pro Turritoma, Bartsch 1941	Atl. / Ind. (ANT); Pac. (AS (Japan), AM (USA (Cal.))); + Pli. AS (Japan); Plei. EU (GB, ICL)	Turritomella exquisita (Bartsch 1941: Turitoma)	SYS001:500, WW06:120, WORMS	117.061-38S	Formerly in Turridae / Oenopotinae

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Oenopota, Mörch 1852	Arktis (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF (MRO), AM (USA, ..., ARG)); Pac. (AS (E-AS, E-RUSS), AM (USA (Als., Cal.), MEX, C-AM, Chile)); + Neogene AM (E-USA); Oli. EU (DK); Mio.EU (DK), AM (USA (Cal.)), AS (Japan); Pli. AM (USA (Cal.)), AS (Japan); Plei. EU (N-GB), AM (USA (Cal.)), AS (Japan)	Oenopota (Oenopota) pleurotomaria (Couthouy 1838: Fusus or Pleurotoma) = Buccinum pyramidalis Strøm 1788, more synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS001:500, WW06:121, EU006:19, SYS133:162,168, DK01, WORMS, DK05, WW81.5:85	117.061-40	Formerly in Turridae / Oenopotinae, WW20 in Conidae / Mangeliinae
Bela, H. & A. Adams non Leach MS in Gray 1847	Atl. (EU (All), AF (MRO), AM (N-AM, ARG)); Arktis (All); Pac. (AS (E-AS, E-RUSS), AM (USA (Als., Cal.), MEX, C-AM, Chile)); +	Bela ...	SYS001:500, NR04:48	117.061-40S	Formerly in Turridae / Oenopotinae
Lora, Gistel 1848 non Gray 1847	Atl. (AM (S-ARG)); Pac. AS (Japan), AM (USA (Cal.), ECU, Peru, Chile))	Lora viridula (Møller)	SYS001:500, WW20, WORMS	117.061-40S	Formerly in Turridae / Oenopotinae, WW20 genus in Turridae
Nodotoma, Bartsch 1941	Atl. (AM (GRL)); Arktis; Pac. (AS (Japan, RUSS), AM (USA (Bering Sea, Als.)); + Mio. AS (Japan); Pli. AS (Japan); Plei. ...	Nodotoma impressa (Beck in Mörch 1869: Pleurotoma)	SYS001:500, WW06:121, WORMS, WW20	117.061-40S	Formerly in Turridae / Oenopotinae, WW20 genus in Conidae / Mangeliinae
Obesotoma, Bartsch 1941 = Oberstmo, err	Medit. (W); Atl. (EU (ICL), AM (GRL, N-CAN)); Arktis (All); Pac. (AS (Korea, Japan, NE-RUSS), AM (USA (Bering Sea, Als., Wshi.), CAN)	Obesotoma japonica Bartsch 1941	SYS001:500, WW06:121, WORMS, WW20, EU006:23	117.061-43	Formerly in Conidae / Oenopotinae
Oenopotella, Sysoev 1988	Pac. (AS (E-RUSS (Kurile-Kamchatka-Aleutian Trench)))	Oenopotella ultraabyssalis Sysoev 1988	SYS001:500, WW20; WORMS	117.061-45	Same type as Tuskaroria Sysoev 1988, formerly in Turridae / Oenopotinae
Kyllinia, Garilli & Galletti 2007	Atl. (AF (Guinea, ANG)); + Pli. EU (N-ITN); Plei. EU (W-GRC)	Kyllinia parentalis Garilli & Galletti 2007, +	EU100, WORMS	117.061-48	
Apispiralia, Laseron 1954	Pac. (AUS (NSW))	Apispiralia albocincta (Angas 1871: Clathurella)	SYS001:501, WW06:113, WORMS, WW20	117.061-50	
Lepicythara, Olsson 1964, +	AM (USA (Flo.), MEX (Michoacan), C-AM (Costa Rica, Panama), WI (DOM, Trinidad), KOL), Mio.; AM (USA (Flo.), C-AM (Costa Rica, Panama), KOL, NW-ECU), Pli.	Lepicythara terminula (Dall 1890: Cythara), +	AM217D:390, TPD	117.061-53	
Etremella, Makiyama 1927, +	AS (Japan), Pli. (Kakegawa)	Etremella totomiensis Makiyama 1927, +	WW06:106	117.061-55	
Buchozia, Bayan 1873, +	EU (E-GER), Kreide; ..., Paleo.; EU (NW-FRK), Eoc.	Buchozia citharella (Lamarck 1803), +	SYS001:500, WW06:98, FRK69:68, FRK32, EU077	117.061-58	Formerly in Conidae / Oenopotinae, also treated as subgenus of Oenopota
Etallonia, Deshayes 1862 non Oppel 1861 (Decapoda), +	EU (E-GER), Kreide; ..., Paleo.; EU (NW-FRK), Eoc.	Etallonia citharella (Lamarck 1803), +	SYS001:500, WW06:99, GBIF, TPD, GER100:23	117.061-58S	Formerly in Conidae / Oenopotinae
Belidaphne, Vera-Peláez 2002, +	EU (W-ITN), Pli., Plei.	Belidaphne semicostata (Bellardi 1847), +	WW20, ITN75, WORMS	117.061-60	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Fusiguraleus, Powell 1942, +	Paz. I. (NZ), Oli.; Paz. I. (NZ), AM (Chile), Mio; Paz. I. (NZ), Pli.; Paz. I. (NZ), Plei.	Fusiguraleus leptosoma (Hutton 1885: Clathurella), +	WW06:105, AM011:176, WORMS, Pac.57:88	117.061-63	
Vexiguraleus, Powell 1942, +	Paz. I. (NZ), U.Mio. (Alton)	Vexiguraleus cliffdensis Powell 1942, +	WW06:106, WORMS	117.061-65	
Atoma, Bellardi 1817, +	EU (FRK), O.Oli.; EU (E-AUT), Mio.	Atoma poppelacki (Hörnnes : Pleurotoma), + Type ?	AUT08:159, NEW2017:18	117.061-68	Formerly in Raphitomidae / Mangeliinae and Cytharinae
Fusiclathurella, Shuto 1980, +	AS (INE (Java)), M.Eoc.	Fusiclathurella ..., +	AS010:75, GBIF	117.061-70	Formerly in Raphitomidae / Mangeliinae
Mariadrillia, Petuch 1988, +	AM (USA (N-Maryland)), Mio.	Mariadrillia parvoidea (Martin 1904: Mangilia), +	TPD	117.061-73	Formerly in Raphitomidae / Mangeliinae
Pachycythara, Woodring 1928, +	AM (WI (Jamaica)), Mio.	Pachycythara cryptonata Woodring 1928, +	WW06:117, TPD	117.061-75	Formerly in Raphitomidae / Mangeliinae
Nanodiella, Dall 1919, +	EU (BEG), Mio.	Nanodiella ..., +	BEG01	117.061-78	Formerly in Raphitomidae / Mangeliinae
Tritonimangilia, Martin 1914, +	AS (INE (Java)), M.Eoc., Mio. (Nanggul)	Tritonimangilia varicifera (Martin 1914), +	WW06:142, AS010:75	117.061-80	Formerly in Raphitomidae / Mangeliinae
Thatcherina, Vera-Pelaez 1998, +	EU (S-SPN (Malaga)), Pli.	Thatcherina carminis Vera-Palaez 1998, +	SYS001:516	117.061-83	Formerly in Raphitomidae / Mangeliinae and Thatcheriinae
Mangaoparia, Vella 1954, +	Paz. I. (NZ), O.Mio. (Tongaporutu)	Mangaoparia powelli Vella 1954, +	WW06:108, TPD	117.061-85	
Mappingia, Ludbrook 1941, +	AUS (SA), U.Pli.	Mappingia acutispira Ludbrook 1941, +	WW06:119	117.061-88	
Amekicythara, Eames 1957, +	AF (Nigeria (Bende Ameki)), Eoc.	Amekicythara douvillei (Newton 1922), +	WW06:120	117.061-90	
Enatoma, Rovereto 1899, +	EU (N-HU), O.Oli.; EU (ITN, FRK, N-HU), Mio.	Enatoma hypothetica (Bellardi 1847), +	WW06:98, WW19, HU13:86	117.061-93	
Dolostoma, Woodring 1970, +	AM (C-AM (Panama), WI (Trinidad)), Mio.	Dolostoma anorhepes Woodring 1970, +	AM217D:397	117.061-95	
Crassauris, Garvie 2013, +	AM (USA (Tex.)), O.Paleo.	Crassauris seguiniensis Garvie 2013, +	NEW2013:13	117.061-98	
Familia Borsoniidae, Bellardi 1875			SYS001:496, WW06:20, SYS132:72	117.07	
Borsonia, Bellardi 1839	Atl. (EU (PTG, FRK, N-SPN, Map. (Azo.)), AF (MRO), AM (WI, BRA)); Ind. (AF, AS (Sri Lanka, INE), AUS (SA)); Pac. (AS (INE, PH), Paz. I. (Viti I.)); + Cenozoic EU (GER); Paleo. EU (BEG, FRK); Eoc. EU (FRK), Paz. I. (NZ); Oli. AM (Peru, MEX), Paz. I. (NZ), AUS; Mio. EU (GER (N, NW), BEG, NW-ITN), AS (INE, Japan (Okinawa)), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (Chile); Pli. EU (GB), AS (INE, Japan))	Borsonia (Borsonia) prima Bellardi 1838 or 1839, +	WW06:58, SYS001:497, FRK23, WW20, WORMS, WW81.5:67, GER131:12, SYS133:149,170, BEG01, WW81.5:67, GER131:12	117.070-00	
Boettgeriola, Wenz 1943, pro Boettgeria, Peyrot 1931 or 1832 non Boettger or Heynemann 1863	Pac. (AS (INE)); + O.Oli. EU (FRK); Mio. EU (FRK); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Borsonia (Boettgeriola) gallica Peyrot 1932, +	SYS001:496, WW06:59, WW06:59, WORMS, NEW2017:19	117.070-01	Also treated as synonym and subgenus of Borsonia

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Apaturris, Iredale 1917	Pac. (Paz. I. (Kermadec I.))	Apaturris expeditionis (Oliver 1915: Mitromorpha)	SYS001:498, WW06:69, WORMS	117.070-03	
Aphanitoma, Bellardi 1875, = Aphanithoma, err in WW19	Medit. (EU / AF (S-SPN, MRO)); Atl. (EU (IRL), AF (MRO)); + Oli. EU (DK, NW-GER); Mio. EU (DK, NW-GER, BEG, FRK, ITN, E-AUT); Pli. EU (ITN); Plei. ...	Aphanitoma labellum (Bonelli in Bellardi & Michelotti 1841: Turbinella), +	WW06:65, WW20, AUT08:159, DK05, http://www.palaeos.org/Clathurellinae , WORMS, WW19, GER065:207, WW81.5:71	117.070-05	WW20 in Turridae
Austroturris, Laseron 1954	Pac. (AUS (NSW))	Austroturris steira (Hedley 1922: Filodrillia)	SYS001:499, WW06:54, WW20, WORMS	117.070-08	
Asthenotoma, Harris & Burrows 1891, pro Oligotoma, Bellardi 1875 non Westwood 1836	Atl. (AF (WSA, W-AF, CMR, Gabon)); Pac. / Ind. (AS (Yemen), AUS); + Eoc. AM (SE-USA, Tex.), AS (INE (Java, Seram)); Eoc. EU (GB, NW-FRK, NW-HU), AM (SE-USA), AS (INE (Java, Seram)); Oli. EU (DK, GER, BEG, S-GB, FRK, HU), AM (SE-USA), AS (INE (Java, Seram)); Mio. EU (PLN, DK, NW-GER, BEG, FRK, ITN, AUT, HU, ROM), AM (SE-USA), AS (INE (Java, Seram)); Pli. EU (NW-FRK, BEG, ITN), AM (SE-USA), AS (INE (Java, Seram)); Plei. EU (ITN)	Asthenotoma meneghinii (Meyer-Eymar 1868: Pleurotoma), + = Pleurotoma tuberculata Pusch 1837	SYS001:496, WW06:65, HU02:24, PLN07:51, AS010:71, WW20, DK01, WORMS, HU13:51, WW19, BEG01, TPD, DK05, WW81.5:44,64, NEW2015:12, NEW2017:17	117.070-10/11	
Belaturricula, Powell 1951	Atl. (ANT); Ind. (AF (SAF)); Pac. (AS (PH))	Belaturricula turrita (Strebel 1908: Bela)	SYS001:501, WW06:34, WORMS	117.070-13	WW20 in Turridae / Cochlespirinae
Awateria, Suter 1917	Pac. (AUS (NSW), deep); + Mio. Paz. I. (NZ); Pli. Paz. I. (NZ); Plei. Paz. I. (NZ)	Awateria (Awateria) challengerii (E.A. Smith 1891) or streptophora Suter 1917, +	SYS001:505, WW06:70, WORMS, SYS082:364, WW20	117.070-15	Formerly in Daphnellinae (= Raphitominiae), WW20 in Turridae
Borsonella, Dall 1908	Atl. (AM (WI)); Ind. (AF (SAF)); Pac. (AM (USA (Cal.), C-AM, Gal.)); + Mio. AM (WI, Chile), Paz. I. (NZ); Pli. AM (C-AM (Panama)), AS (Japan (Okinawa)); Plei. AM (USA (Cal.))	Borsonella dalli (Arnold 1903: Pleurotoma (Borsonia) = angelana Hanna 1924 = coronadoi Dall 1908	SYS001:496, WW06:60, WW20, WORMS, WW03:470, AM011:174, AM158:15	117.070-18	
Bathytoma, Harris & Burrows 1891	Atl. (AM (USA (Flo.), MEX, WI)); Ind. (AF (All), AS (INE)); Pac. (AS (PH, INE), AUS, Paz. I. (Oceania)); deep; + O.Paleo. EU (SE-PLN); Eoc. EU (GB, BEG, NW-FRK); Oli. EU (PTG, SPN, S-GB, FRK, BEG, GER, DK, N-HU), AM (USA (Missouri)); Mio. EU / AS (PLN, DK, GER (N, NW), NL, BEG, FRK, PTG, SPN, NW-ITN, AUT (NW, E), HU, ROM, GRC, TRK), AUS; Pli. EU (ITN), Paz. I. (NZ); Plei. ...	Bathytoma (Bathytoma) cataphracta (Brocchi 1814: Murex), +	SYS001:496, WW06:63, WW20, GB06, WORMS, Medit.03:128, TRK34:68, GER020:8, AUT08:159, BEG01, DK01, DK05, WW19, WW81.5:7,22, Pac.30:337, BEG11:131, TPD	117.070-20	WW81.5 subgenus of Epalxis

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Dolichotoma, Bellardi 1875 non Hope 1839	Atl. (AM (USA (Flo.), MEX, WI)); Ind. (AF (All), AS (INE)); Pac. (AS (PH, INE), AUS, Paz. I. (Oceania)); deep; +	Dolichotoma ...	SYS001:496, http://www.palaeos.org/Clathurellinae	117.070-20S	
Micantapex, Iredale 1936 = Micantaplex, err in AS010:71	Ind. (AF (SAF), AUS (SA)); Pac. (AS (Japan), AUS, Paz. I. (NZ)); + Mio. AS (INE (Java))	Bathytoma (Micantapex) agnata (Hedley & Petterd 1906: Micantapex)	SYS001:496, WW06:64, WW20. AS010:72, WORMS	117.070-20S	
Parabathytoma, Shuto 1961	Ind. (AF, AS (India, Andaman I., MLY), AUS (SA)); Pac. (AS (Japan, Taiwan, PH)); + M.Mio. - U.Pli.	Bathytoma (Parabathytoma) striatotuberculata (Yokoyama 1928: Pleurotoma), +	SYS001:496, WW06:63, WW20, WORMS	117.070-20S	
Riuguhdrillia, Oyama 1951	Pac. (AS (Japan), Paz. I. (NZ)), deep	Bathytoma (Riuguhdrillia) engonia (Watson 1881: Pleurotoma)	SYS001:496, WW06:64, WORMS	117.070-21	
Borsonellopsis, McLean 1971	Pac. (AM (MEX, C-AM (Panama)))	Borsonellopsis erosina (Dall 1908: Leucosyrinx)	SYS001:496, WORMS	117.070-23	
Cordieria, Rouault 1848 or 1850 = Cordiera, err	Atl. (AM (MEX, C-AM, WI, KOL, VEN)); + Paleo. EU (SE-PLN, DK, BEG); Eoc. EU (S-GB, FRK (NW, W)), AM (USA (SE, Tex., Cal.)), Paz. I. (NZ), AUS (s WA, s SA); Oli. EU (FRK, GER (n SW, w E)); Mio.; Pli.; Plei. ...	Cordieria iberica Rouault 1850	SYS001:497, WW06:59, DK02:22, TPD, FRK01, WW03:477, GER084:29, SYS133:150ff, WORMS, WW81.5:67ff, NEW2017:20,25	117.070-25/26	WW81.5 subgenus of Borsonia
Lictoconcha, Gregorio 1880, + Phlyctis, Harris & Burrows 1891 non Rafinesque 1810 (Plantae), nom dub, +, pro Phlyctaenia, Cossmann 1889 non Hübner 1825 (Insecta), + Darbya, Bartsch 1934	EU (NE-ITN), ... EU (FRK), Eoc., Oli. Atl. (AM (WI (Puerto Rico)))	Lictoconcha ..., + Phlyctis nodularis (Deshayes 1834 non Huebner 1825) Darbya lira Bartsch 1934	WW06:59 SYS001:496, WW06:59, WORMS, http://www.palaeos.org/Clathurellinae , GBIF	117.070-25S 117.070-25S 117.070-28	 Formerly in Turridae / Clavinae
Diptychophlia, Berry 1964 = Diptychophilia, err = Diptychoplia, err	Atl. (AM (BRA)); Pac. (AM (C-AM (Panama)))	Diptychophila occata (Hinds 1843 or 1844: Clavatula)	SYS001:498, WW06:60, http://www.palaeos.org/Clathurellinae , WORMS, WW20	117.070-30	
Drilliola, Locard 1897 ex Monterosato MS	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (FRK, N-SPN, PTG), AF (NW-AF, W-AF, SW-AF), AM (CAN, USA, MEX, C-AM, WI, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); + Eoc. EU (NW-FRK); Oli. EU (FRK); Mio. EU (FRK); Pli.; Plei. ...	Drilliola emendata (Monterosato 1870 or 1872: Taranis) = renierii (Philippi 1844 non Scacchi 1836), more synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS001:499, WW06:94, EU006:18ff, EU073:48, WORMS, NEW2015:20, NEW2017:27	117.070-33	Formerly in Clathurellidae / Tomopleurinae, WW20 in Drilliidae
Filodrillia, Hedley 1922	Ind. / Pac. (AUS (W, S, E)); + Mio. AUS; Pli. AUS, Paz. I. (NZ); Plei. ...	Filodrillia tricarinata (Tenison-Woods 1878: Drillia)	SYS001:499, WW06:113, WORMS, Pac.30:337, WW20	117.070-35	Formerly in Clathurellidae / Tomopleurinae, WW20 in Conidae / Mangeliinae

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Glyptaesopus, Pilsbry & Olsson 1941 = Glyptaesopis, err in SYS001:502	Atl. (AM (USA (Flo.), WI (Bahamas))); Pac. (AM (C-AM (Panama))); + Mio. AM (VEN); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Glyptaesopus xenicus (Pilsbry & Lowe 1932: Aesopus)	SYS001:489, WW20, WORMS, NEW2016:32	117.070-38	Formerly subgenus of Aesopus
Genota, H. & A. Adams 1853 = Genotia, Fischer 1883, unjustified em = ? Genotia, H. & A. Adams 1858, +	Atl. (AF (WSA, W-AF, SW-AF)); Ind. (AS (MLY, INE (Sumatra))); + Paleo. EU (DK, NW-AUT); Eoc. EU (GB, BEG, NW-FRK, ITN), AS (INE (Java)); Oli. EU (w E-GER, NE-ITN); Mio. EU (SPN, ITN, SUI, FRK, NL, NW-GER, PLN, W-SK, AUT (NE, E), HU, ROM, GRC), AS (S-TRK, Iran, Burma, INE (Java)); Pli. EU (SPN, ITN); Plei. EU (ITN)	Genota mitriformis (Wood 1828: Buccinum or Murex) = papalis (Reeve 1843) = Pleurotoma mitraeformis Kiener 1840 or Wood 1842	SYS001:498, WW06:96, EU011:340, PLN07:54, WW19, DK02:22, WW20, SUI03.2:177, BEG01, WORMS, WW81.5:43, AS010:72, AUT41:157, SK01:217, EU116:178, TRK68, TPD, BEG11:133	117.070-40	WW20 and AS010 in Conidae (Conorbinae)
Pseudotoma, Bellardi 1875, +	EU (DK), AM (GRL), Paleo.; AM (USA (Flo. - Louisiana), Eoc.; EU (N-HU), AM (MEX), Oli.; EU (PLN, E-CZ, AUT, HU, UKR, ROM), Mio.	Genota (Pseudotoma) intorta (Brocchi 1814: Murex (Pleurotoma)), +	http://www.palaeos.org/Cla thurellinae, PLN07:56, DK02:22, TPD, HU13:88, EU116:178	117.070-41	DK02 genus
Heteroturrus, Powell 1967	Pac. (AS (E-INE, PH))	Heteroturrus sola Powell 1967	SYS001:499, WW20, WORMS	117.070-43	
Maoritomella, Powell 1942	Pac. (AS (INE), AUS, Paz. I. (NZ)); Ind. (AF (SAF, TZN), AUS (SA)); + Oli. / Mio. / Pli. / Plei. AUS (SE), Paz. I. (NZ)	Maoritomella albula (Hutton 1873: Pleurotoma) = Pleurotoma antipodum E.A. Smith 1877	SYS001:499, WW06:80, WORMS, WW20	117.070-45	Formerly in Clathurellidae / Tomopleurinae, WW20 subgenus of Tomopleura
Narraweena, Laseron 1954	Pac. (AUS)	Narraweena subtilinea (Hedley 1922)	SYS001:499, WW06:80, WORMS	117.070-45S	Formerly in Clathurellidae / Tomopleurinae as subgenus of Tomopleura
Microdrillia, Casey 1903	Medit. (EU (ITN)); Atl. (AM (WI, VEN, BRA)); Ind. (AF (All), AS (Yemen, Oman)); Pac. (AUS, AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AM (Gal.)); + Eoc. EU (S-GB, NW-FRK), AM (USA (Mississippi, Tex.)); Oli. EU (SW-FRK, NE-GER, N-HU); Mio. EU (PLN, DK, NW-GER, NL, BEG, FRK, ITN, AUT (NW, E), N-HU), AM C-AM (Panama), WI (Trinidad), VEN); Pli. EU (SE-FRK, N-ITN); Plei. EU (FRK, ITN); ... AM, AUS, Paz. I. (NZ)	Microdrillia cossmanni (Meyer 1887: Pleurotoma) non (Raincourt 1884) = meyeri (Cossmann 1906), ICZN Art. 59(b)	SYS001:499, WW06:81, FRK69:67, ITN03.I:28, GER013:16, HU13:83, GER131:44, PLN07:52, AUT08:159, WORMS, DK01, BEG01, WW20, AM158:87, WW81.5:64, TPD, AM217D:389, NEW2013:19, NEW2017:33	117.070-48	Formerly in Clathurellidae / Tomopleurinae
Acropota, F. Nordsieck 1977, pro Acrobela, Thiele 1925 non Förster 1862	Medit. (EU (ITN)); Atl. (AM (WI, VEN, BRA)); Ind. (AF (All), AS (Yemen, Oman)); Pac. (AUS, AS (SE-AS, E-AS)), AM (Gal.); +	Acropota optima (Thiele 1925: Acrobela)	SYS001:499, WORMS	117.070-48S	Formerly in Clathurellidae / Tomopleurinae

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Ophiidermella, Bartsch 1944	Pac. (AS (Japan), AM (CAN, USA (Als., Wshi., Oregon, Cal.) MEX); + Pli. / Plei. AM (USA (Cal.)), AS (Japan)	Ophiidermella inermis (Hinds or Reeve 1843: Pleurotoma) = montereyensis Bartsch 1944 = ophioderma (Dall 1908: Pleurotoma), unnec pro inermis = Drillia incisa Carpenter 1864 = Turris halcyonis Dall 1908	SYS001:496, WW06:92, WORMS, WW20	117.070-50	
Paraborsonia, Pilsbry 1922	Atl. (AM (VEN)); + O.Oli. AM (C-AM (Panama)); Mio. AM (WI, C-AM (Costa Rica)), AS (INE (Java)); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Paraborsonia varicosa (Sowerby 1850: Mitra), +	SYS001:496, WW06:65, WORMS, AM217D:373, http://www.palaeos.org/Clathurellinae , WW20	117.070-53	
Phenatoma, Finlay 1924	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ)); + Pli. Paz. I. (NZ); Plei. Paz. I. (NZ)	Phenatoma novozelandiae (Reeve 1843: Pleurotoma) = rosea (Quoy & Gaimard 1833 non Sowerby 1834) = Pleurotoma quoyi Deshayes & Milne-Edwards 1843	SYS001:499, WW06:81, WORMS, WW20, Pac.57:88	117.070-55	Formerly in Clathurellidae / Tomopleurinae, WW20 in Drilliidae
Pulsarella, Laseron 1954	Ind. (AF (SAF), AS (Sri Lanka)); Pac. (AS (Japan), AUS); + Pli. AS (INE (Java))	Pulsarella cognata (E.A. Smith 1877: Pleurotoma)	SYS001:499, WW06:85, AS010:74, WW20, WORMS	117.070-58	SYS001 in Conidae (Clathurellinae), AS010 subgenus of Microdrillia
Retidrillia, McLean 2000	Pac. (AM (USA (S-Als.)))	Retidrillia willetti (Dall 1919: Suavodrillia)	WW20, WORMS	117.070-60	
Suavodrillia, Dall 1918	Atl. (AM (SE-USA)); Pac. (AS (Taiwan, China, Korea, Japan), AM (USA (Als.))); + Mio. / Pli. AS (Japan), AM (NW-USA); Plei. AS (Japan)	Suavodrillia kennikottii (Dall 1871: Drillia)	SYS001:499, WW06:82, WORMS, WW20	117.070-63	Formerly in Clathurellidae / Tomopleurinae, WW20 in Drilliidae
Tomopleura, Casey 1904	Ind. (AF, AS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, Japan), AUS); + Paleo. / Eoc. / Oli. / Mio. Paz. I. (NZ); Pli. AUS; Pli. / Plei. AS (Japan)	Tomopleura nivea (Philippi 1851: Pleurotoma) = Pleurotoma (Oligotoma) makimonos Jousseau 1883	SYS001:499, WW06:80, WORMS, WW20	117.070-65	Formerly in Clathurellidae / Tomopleurinae, WW20 in Drilliidae
Cryptomella, Finlay 1924	Ind. (AF, AS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, Japan), AUS); + Paleo. / Eoc. / Oli. / Mio. Paz. I. (NZ); Pli. AS (Japan), AUS; Plei. AS (Japan)	Cryptomella transenna (Suter 1917: Leucosyrinx)	SYS001:499, WORMS, Pac.51:434	117.070-65S	Formerly in Clathurellidae / Tomopleurinae, WORMS Conoidea unassigned
Tropidoturris, Kilburn 1986	Ind. (AF (SAF))	Tropidoturris scitecosta (G.B. Sowerby III 1903: Pleurotoma) = Drillia scitecostata G.B. Sowerby III 1903, err = Surcula opulenta Thiele 1925	SYS001:497, WW20, WORMS	117.070-68	
Heterocithara, Hedley 1922	Ind. (AUS (N)), AS (INE)); Pac. (AS (PH, INE, NGU), AUS, Paz. I. (NK, NZ)); + Mio. AUS; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Heterocithara bilineata (Angas 1871: Clathurella)	SYS001:502, WW06:113, WORMS, WW20	117.070-70	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Typhlomangelia, G.O. Sars 1878	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF (NW-AF, W-AF), AM (USA, WI, BRA)); Ind. (AF (SAF), AS (Maldive I.)), ANT (Kerguelen I.); Pac. (AS (Japan), AM (USA (Cal.)), ANT (Ross Sea)); + Plei. ...	Typhlomangelia nivalis (Lovén 1846: Pleurotoma) = Pleurotoma composita Dautzenberg & Fischer 1896 = Pleurotoma nexuosulum Locard 1897 = Pleurotoma nexosula Sabelli 1990, err	SYS001:497, WW06:82, EU004:175, WW20, NR04:48	117.070-73	
Vexithara, Finlay 1926, +	Pac. I. (NZ), Mio.	Vexithara vexilliformis (Marshall & Murdoch 1923), +	WORMS, Pac.51:435, https://www.gns.cri.nz/stati c/Mollusca/taxa/BM256.html , WW20	117.070-73S	
Viridoturris, Powell 1964	Pac. (AUS)	Viridoturris corona (Laseron 1954: Xenuroturris)	SYS001:509, WW06:53, WW20, WORMS	117.070-73S	
Typhlodaphne, Powell 1951	Atl. (AM (ARG), ANT); Ind. (n ANT)	Typhlodaphne purissima (Strebel 1908: Bela)	SYS001:508, WW06:129, WORMS, WW20	117.070-75	
Domenginella, Vokes 1939, + = Domenenginella, err in WW19 = Domanginella, err in AS010:72	EU (S-GB), AS (INE (Java)), AM (USA (USA (Cal.))), Eoc.	Domenginella claytonensis (Gabb 1864: Turris), +	WW06:61, TPD, WW19, GB01, http://www.palaeos.org/Cla thurellinae , AS010:72	117.070-80 ?	
Moniliopsis, Conrad 1865, +	AM (SE-USA, Peru), Eoc.; ..., Oli.; AS (S-India), Mio.; AM (USA (Cal.)), Pli.; AM (USA (Cal.)), Plei.	Moniliopsis elaborata (Conrad 1833: Pleurotoma), +	WW06:61, TPD, WW81.5:70, http://www.palaeos.org/Cla thurellinae	117.070-83 ?	
Glyptotoma, Casey 1904, +	AM (MEX, USA (Tex.)), AS (INE (Java)), Eoc.; AM (MEX, S-USA), Oli.	Glyptotoma crassipicata (Gabb 1860: Pleurotoma), +	WW06:65, AS010:72, WW81.5:72, TPD	117.070-85 ?	
Familia Cryptoconidae, Cossmann 1896, +		Familia Cryptoconidae, Cossmann 1896, +		SYS132:72	117.10
Cryptoconus, Koenen 1867, +	AM (USA (Tennessee), MEX), O.Kreide; EU (BEG), Paleoc.; EU (S-GB, BEG, FRK (NW, W)), AM (USA (Cal.), WI), AS (India, INE (Java)), Paz. I. (NZ), Eoc.; EU (S-GB, SW-FRK, s N-ITN), Oli.; EU (ITN), AM (USA (Cal.), WI), AS (India, INE (Java)), Paz. I. (NZ), Mio.	Cryptoconus filusos (Lamarck 1804: Pleurotoma), +	SYS001:500, WW06:96, WW81.5:49, AS034.2:50, GB06, AM193.2:287, SYS184:107, FRK69:68, WW19, TPD, ITN88:93, BEG11:134	117.100-00	TPD subgenus of Pleurotoma
Familia Hemiconidae, Tucker & Tenorio 2009, +		Familia Hemiconidae, Tucker & Tenorio 2009, +		SYS132:72	117.11

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Hemiconus, Cossmann 1889, +	EU (S-GB, BEG, FRK (NW, W, SW)), Eoc.; EU (S-GB, NW-FRK, n SW-GER, s N-ITN), Oli.; EU (SW-FRK), AS (INE (Java)), Mio.	Hemiconus stromboides (Lamarck 1803: Conus), +	SYS001:515, ITN88:93, EU011:344, FRK32, WW19, AS010:65, GB06, SYS130:4, SYS132:72, GER001:143, TPD, WW81.5:92	117.110-00	Formerly Genus
Familia Syphopsiidae, Le Renard 1995, +		Familia Syphopsiidae, Le Renard 1995, +	SYS001:508, WORMS	117.12	
Syphopsis, Le Renard 2005, +, pro Siphopsis, Le Renard 1995 non Rafinesque 1819, +	EU (FRK (NW, E, C)), Eoc	Syphopsis tenuiplicatus siphonaliella (Le Renard 1989: Parvisipho), +	SYS001:508, FRK56:61, FRK69:69, GNI, MNHN	117.120-00	
Andoniopsis, Le Renard 1995, +	EU (NW-FRK), Eoc	Andoniopsis inchoatus (Deshayes 1864: Fusus), +	SYS001:508, MNHN, SYS133:115	117.120-10	
Boreosiphopsis, Schnetler 1997, +	EU (w E-GER), O.Eoc.; EU (DK, NL ?), Oli.	Boreosiphopsis danicus (Schnetler 1985: Coptochetus), +	DK03:3,4, SYS133:172	117.120-20	
Siphonaliopsis, Le Renard 1995, +	EU (NW-FRK, ...), Eoc.	Siphonaliopsis minutus (Lamarck 1803: Fusus), +	SYS001:508, EU077, MNHN, SYS133:66,140,156	117.120-30	
Siphonalia, Cossmann 1889 non A.Adams 1863, +	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ); + Paleogene EU (FRK); Eoc. AM (USA (Abm.)); Oli. ...; Mio. AM (Chile); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Siphonalia ludovici (Raincourt 1877: Fusus)	SYS133:132,159,171,198, 209	117.120-30S	
Pseudoandonia, Moroni & Ruggieri 1981, +, pro Andonia, Cossmann 1891 non Harris & Burrows 1891, +	EU (SE-PLN, DK), Paleo.; EU (NW-FRK), Eoc.; ..., Oli.; ..., Mio.; EU (SE-FRK), Pli.	Pseudoandonia ..., +	SYS001:508, DK02:21, FRK56:49, TPD, FRK69:69, MNHN, GBIF, SYS133:199	117.120-40	Formerly subgenus of Parvisipho
Familia Conoidea unassigned		Familia Conoidea unassigned	SYS001:506	117.19	
Kododaphne, ...	Pac. (AS (Japan))	Kododaphne gracilis Kuroda 1952	WW03:493	117.190-00	
Campylacrum, Finlay & Marwick 1937, +	Paz. I. (NZ (Wangaloa)), U.Paleo. (Dan)	Campylacrum sanum Finlay & Marwick 1937, +	WW06:45	117.190-10	
Reticuloturris, Shuto 1984, + ?	...	Reticuloturris ...	SYS001:509	117.190-20	
Varicobela, Casey 1904, +	AM (USA (Tex.)), Eoc. (U.Claiborne)	Varicobela smithi (Aldrich 1885), +	SYS001:509, WW06:143	117.190-30	
Parasyrinx, Finlay 1924, +	Paz. I. (NZ), Oli. (Waitaki - Awamoa)	Parasyrinx (Parasyrinx) alta (Harris 1897: Pleurotoma), + = pagoda (Hutton 1873), +	SYS001:521, WW06:43, WORMS, Pac.51:434	117.190-40	Formerly in Turridae / Cochlespirinae
Lirasyrinx, Powell 1942, +	Paz. I. (NZ (Waitaki Valley)), U.Oli. (Duntroo)	Parasyrinx (Lirasyrinx) anomala (Powell 1942), +	SYS001:521, WW06:43, TPD	117.190-41	Formerly in Turridae / Cochlespirinae
Echinoturris, Powell 1942, +	Paz. I. (NZ), O.Oli. (Awamoa) or U.Mio. (Alton)	Echinoturris finlayi (Powell 1935), +	WW06:53	117.190-50	
Euthesbia, Finlay & Marwick 1937, +	Paz. I. (NZ (Wangaloa)), U.Paleo. (Dan)	Euthesbia microtomoides Finlay & Marwick 1937, +	WW06:141	117.190-60	
Veruturris, Powell 1944, +	AUS (VI, S), Oli., Mio., U.Pli.	Veruturris (Veruturris) quadricarinatus (Powell 1944), +	WW06:53	117.190-70	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Cinguliturrus, Powell 1964, +	AUS (VI), Mio.	Veruturrus (Cinguliturrus) tatei (Cossmann 1896), +	WW06:53	117.190-71	
Trypanotopsis, Gardner 1945, +	AM (USA (Tex.)), Eoc. (U.Claiborne)	Trypanotopsis texana (Gabb 1860), +	WW06:46	117.190-80	
Hesperiturrus, Gardner 1945, +	AM (S-USA, N-MEX), Eoc. (U.Claiborne)	Hesperiturrus nodocarinata (Gabb 1860), +	WW06:46	117.190-90	
Ingaunoturricola, Bernasconi & Robba 1984, +	EU (ITN (N, NW)), Pli.	Ingaunoturricola ..., +	ITN03.1:103, TPD	117.191-00	
Josephina, Gardner 1945, +	AM (N-MEX), U.Mio.; USA (Flo.), M.Mio.	Josephina tenagos Gardner 1945, +	WW06:51	117.191-10	
Optoturrus, Powell 1945, +	AS (Japan), U.Pli., AUS (VI, TSM), O.Oli., Mio	Optoturrus optata (Harris 1897), +	WW06:50	117.191-20	
Sinistrella, Meyer 1887, +	AM (USA (Mississippi)), Eoc. (Jackson)	Sinistrella americana (Aldrich 1885), +	WW06:47	117.191-30	
Trypanotoma, Cossmann 1893, +	AM (USA (Cal., Abm., Louisiana)), Eoc. (Claiborne, Jackson, Tejon)	Trypanotoma terebriformis (Meyer 1886), +	WW06:46	117.191-40	
Austrotoma, Finlay 1924, +	AUS (VI, TSM), Paz. I. (NZ), Oli.; Paz. I. (NZ), AM (Chile), Mio.; Paz. I. (NZ), U.Pli.	Austrotoma excavata (Suter 1917: Bathytoma), +	WW06:38, AM011:190, WORMS	117.191-50	Formerly in Turridae / Cochlespirinae
Familia Turridae, H. & A. Adams 1853 (1838)		Familia Turridae, H. & A. Adams 1853 (1838)	SYS004:256	117.20	
Turrus, Röding 1798 = Turrus, Müller 1776, non bin = Pleurotoma, Lamarck 1799 and Pleurotomus, Montfort 1810 with same type	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (N-FRK / S-GB, Map. (Azo., Kap.?)), AF (W-AF, CMR, Gabon, St. Helena I.), AM (GRL, SE-USA)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I., AM (MEX, C-AM)); + O.Jura EU (N-FRK); U.Kreide ...; M.Kreide EU (CZ); O.Kreide ...; Paleo. AM (BRA (Pernambuco)); Eoc. EU (S-GB, BEG FRK, W-AUT), AS (PAK); Oli. EU (S-GB, SW-FRK, GER, SE-PLN, W-AUT, NE-ITN, HU, GRC); Mio. EU (FRK, PTG, ITN, AUT (NW, E, SE), E-CZ, HU, RUSS), AS (TRK, Iran, INE (Java)), AUS (VI), AM (USA); Pli. EU (SE-GB, Medit. Region), AS (Japan, India, INE (Java ?)); Plei. AF (Egypt)	Turrus babylonia (Linné 1758: Murex) = Murex babylonius Gmelin 1788 (sic) = raffrayi Tapparone-Canefri 1878 = venusta (Reeve 1843)	SYS001:522, WW06:51, WW03:518, GER001:135, WW20, TPD, ITN03.1:24, TRK34:68, Medit.03:128, AS010:69, GB06, FRK01, SYS027:68, AUT08:158, SYS133:140, AM211:45, AUT39.1:128, PLN35:329, NEW2017:42, EU116:178, CZ07.1:43, WW19, PTG01, WORMS, BEG11:127, FRK02, HU01:13, AUT97:136	117.200-00/02	Pleurotoma in WW20 genus
Annulaturrus, Powell 1966	Ind. (AF (SOM), AS)); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS)); + Pli. AS (INE (Java, Timor)); Plei. ...	Turrus (Annulaturrus) amicta (E.A. Smith 1877: Pleurotoma)	SYS001:522, WW06:51, WORMS, WW20	117.200-00S	
Cryptogemma, Dall 1918	Pac. (AS (PH, Japan, RUSS), AM (USA, MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Gal.), Paz. I. (Hawaii), deep)	Cryptogemma benthima (Dall 1908: Gemmula) = benthina, err in Millard 2001	SYS001:522, WW06:49, WORMS, WW20, AM158:45	117.200-05	
Decollidrillia, Habe & Ito 1965 = Decolidrillia, err in Millard 2001	Pac. (AS (Japan (Hokkaido, 200 m)))	Decollidrillia nigra Habe & Ito 1965	SYS001:522, WW06:44, WORMS, WW20	117.200-10	WW20 in Turridae / Cochlespirinae
Epidirella, Iredale 1931	Pac. (AUS (NSW, VI, TSM)); + Pli. AUS (VI); Plei. ...	Epidirella tasmanica (May 1911: Hemipleurotoma) = xanthophaes (Watson 1996)	SYS001:522, WW06:49, WORMS, WW20	117.200-15	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Austrogemmula, Laseron 1954	Pac. (AUS (NSW, VI, TSM)); + Pli. AUS (VI); Plei. ...	Austrogemmula tasmanica (May 1911: Hemipleurotoma)	SYS001:522, WW06:49, WORMS	117.200-15S	
Gemmula, Weinkauff 1875	Atl. (AM (USA (SE, S), WI, MEX, C-AM, KOL, VEN, BRA)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I., AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru)); + O.Kreide AM (USA (Tennessee, Mississippi)); Tert. EU (NE-ITN); Paleo. EU (E-PLN, DK, NW-AUT); Eoc. EU (SE-GB, BEG, FRK (NW, SW), AM (USA (Maryland, SE, Abm., Tex.)), AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (NZ), ANT; Oli. EU (DK, GER (N, NE, E, n SW), S-GB, BEG, FRK, N-HU), AM (USA, MEX, C-AM (Panama)), AS (PAK, Burma), AUS, Paz. I. (NZ); Mio. EU (PLN, DK, GER (NW, W), BEG, FRK (W, SW), E-AUT, ITN, ROM, GRC), AS (TRK, PAK, India, Burma, INE (Java), PH), AUS, Paz. I. (NZ), AM (USA (Flo.), WI, C-AM (Panama), VEN, ECU, Chile); Pli. EU (SE-FRK (Biot), ITN), AS (India (Karikal), MLY, INE (Java, Timor), PH, Japan (Okinawa)), Paz. I. (Fiji), AM (C-AM (Costa Rica), Chile); Plei. EU (ITN), AF (EGY), AS (India, MLY, INE, PH, Japan incl. Okinawa), Paz. I. (NH, Fiji)	Gemmula (Gemmula) gemmata (Hinds in Reeve 1843 non Conrad 1835: Pleurotoma) = hindsiana Berry 1958, pro gemmata	SYS001:522, WW06:47, WW19, TPD, EU010:346, GER013:14, WORMS, EU011:338, AM011:182, TRK34:68, AS010:70, GER020:7, DK01, GB06, BEG01, AM193.2:280, WW81.5:5ff, DK05, ITN49:6, AM217D:360, WW20, AS151:32, NEW2013:16, NEW2016:31, NEW2017:28, BEG11:128	117.200-20/21	
Eugemmula, Iredale 1931	Atl. (AM (USA (SE, S), WI, MEX, C-AM, KOL, VEN, BRA)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I., AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru)); +	Gemmula (Eugemmula) hawleyi (Iredale 1931: Eugemmula)	SYS001:522, WW06:47, WORMS	117.200-20S	
Pinguiggemmula, MacNeil 1960	Ind. (AF (SE-AF), AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W)); + Mio. / Pli. AS (Japan (Okinawa)); Plei. AS (INE)	Gemmula (Pinguiggemmula) okinavensis MacNeil 1960, +	SYS001:522, WW06:48, WW20, TPD, WORMS	117.200-22	WORMS genus
Ptychosyrinx, Thiele 1925	Ind. (AF, AS (India)); Atl. (AM (Bermudas, WI)); Pac. (AS (Japan, Korea, China, Taiwan, PH, INE), Paz. I. (Lord Howe I.), AM (Peru, Chile, Nazca-Ridge)); 65-2900 m; + Mio. AM (Chile); Pli. AM (Chile (Guafo I.), E-USA), AS (INE (Timor)); Plei. AM (E-USA), AS (INE)	Gemmula (Ptychosyrinx) bisinuata (Martens 1901: Pleurotoma (Subulata))	SYS001:523, WW06:48, AM011:182, TPD, WORMS	117.200-23	WW20 and WORMS genus
Bathybermudia, Haas 1949	Ind. (AF, AS (India)); Atl. (AM (WI)); + Pli. AS (INE (Timor))	Gemmula (Bathybermudia) carynae Haas 1949	SYS001:523, WW06:48, WORMS	117.200-23S	
Subulata, Martens 1901, invalid	Ind. (AF, AS (India)); Atl. (AM (WI)); + Pli. AS (INE (Timor))	Gemmula (Subulata) bisinuata (Martens 1901)	SYS001:523, WW06:48	117.200-23S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Unedogemmula, MacNeil 1960 or 1961	Ind. (AF (SOM), AS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS); + Mio. EU (DK, NW-GER, BEG, ITN, GRC), AS (TRK, India, INE (Java), Japan); Pli. EU (SE-GB, BEG, ITN), AS (INE (Java), Japan); Plei. AS (Japan (Okinawa))	Gemmula (Unedogemmula) unedo (Kiener 1839: Pleurotoma) = binda (Garrard 1961) = Turris invicta Melvill 1910	SYS001:523, WW06:48, GER131:11, BEG02, WW20, ITN03.I:24, BEG01, TPD, WW81.5:7, DK01, WORMS	117.200-24	WORMS genus
Coroniopsis, MacNeil in MacNeil & Dockery 1984, + Paragemmula, Shuto 1984, + Iotyrris, Medinskaya & Sysoev 2001	EU (S-GB), Eoc. ... Pac. (Paz. I. (Fr. Polynesia))	Gemmula (Coroniopsis) ..., + Gemmula (Paragemmula) ..., + Iotyrris marquesensis Sysoev 2002	GB01, TPD, UBIO SYS001:522 WW20, WORMS	117.200-25 117.200-26 117.200-30	TPD Type in Gemmula
Kuroshioturris, Shuto 1961	Pac. (AS (Japan)); + O.Mio. / U.Pli. AS (Japan incl. Okinawa); Plei. ...	Kuroshioturris hyuagensis (Shuto 1961), +	SYS001:522, WW06:48, WORMS	117.200-35	
Lophiotoma, Casey 1904	Ind. (AF (MDA, ...), AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), Paz. I. (W), ANT (Ross Sea)); + M.Eoc. AS (INE (Java)); Mio. AS (INE), AUS); Pli. AS (INE (Java)); Plei. AS (INE)	Lophiotoma (Lophiotoma) tigrina (Lamarck 1822: Pleurotoma) = marmorata (Lamarck 1816 non 1822) = notata (G.B. Sowerby III 1889) = microsticta Casey 1904 = Pleutotoma acuta Perry 1811 = Pleurotoma punctata Schubert & Wagner 1829 = Pleurotoma variegata Reeve 1843 = Turris peaseana Dunker 1871 = Pleurotoma jikelii Weinkauff & Kobelt 1875 = Pleurotoma picturata Weinkauff & Kobelt, 1876	SYS001:522, WW06:50, AS010:70, WW20, WORMS, AS151:34	117.200-40	
Lophioturris, Powell 1964	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (Japan, Taiwan, PH), Paz. I. (NK, Fiji)); + Mio. / Pli. / Plei. AS (INE (Java, Sumatra, Timor, Seram), MLY (N-Borneo), PH)	Lophiotoma (Lophioturris) indica (Röding 1798: Turris) = marmorata (Lamarck 1822 non 1816) = gendinganensis (Martin 1895) = Pleurotoma marmorata Link 1807 = Pleurotoma neglecta Reeve 1842 = Pleurotoma bulowi G.B. Sowerby III 1888	SYS001:522, WW06:50, WORMS, WW20	117.200-40S	
Xenroturris, Iredale 1929 = ? Xenoturris, err in WW20	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS), Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (Hawaii, Marshall I., Kermadec I.))	Lophiotoma (Xenroturris) legitima (Iredale 1929: Xenroturris) = incredula Iredale 1931 = cingulifera (Lamarck 1822)	SYS001:523, WW06:53, WORMS, WW20	117.200-41	WORMS genus
Clamturris, Iredale 1931	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS), Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (Hawaii, Marshall I., Kermadec I.))	Lophiotoma (Clamturris) incredula Iredale 1931	SYS001:523, WW06:53, WORMS	117.200-41S	
Lucerapex, Iredale 1936	Ind. (AF, AS); Pac. (AS (INE), AUS, Paz. I. (NZ)); + Mio. AUS (SA, VI); Plei. AS (INE (Timor))	Lucerapex casearia (Hedley & Petterd 1906: Pleurotoma)	SYS001:522, WW06:49, OBIS, WW20, WORMS	117.200-45	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Polystira, Woodring 1928	Atl. (AM (SE-USA, WI, MEX, C-AM, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA, URU)); Pac. (AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL)); + Eoc. AUS (VI), AM (VEN); Oli. AM (USA (Flo.), VEN, BRA (Pará), Peru); Mio. AM (USA (Flo., Delaware, Maryland), MEX (NE, Veracruz, Michoacan), C-AM (Costa Rica, Panama), WI (Jamaica, Grenada, Trinidad, DOM), ECU, N-KOL, VEN, BRA (Pará), ARG (Chubut), N-Peru); Pli. AS (INE (Timor), AM (USA (Flo., Cal.), MEX, C-AM (Costa Rica, Panama), WI (DOM, Grenada, Trinidad), ECU, KOL, VEN, BRA (Pará)); Plei. AM (USA (Flo.), C-AM (Costa Rica, Panama), BRA (Pará))	Polystira albida (Perry 1811: Pleurotoma) = virgo (Wood 1818) = Pleurotoma virgo Lamarck 1816	SYS001:523, WW06:52, WW81.5:3, WW20, TPD, WORMS, AM211:45, AM217D:363	117.200-50	AM217D subgenus of Pleuroliria
Oxytropa, Glibert 1955, +	EU (DK, GER (NE, w E, s N, n SW, W), NL, BEG, N-HU), Oli.; AM (ECU), Mio., Pli.; AM (C-AM (Costa Rica)), Plei.	Oxytropa oxytropis (G.B. Sowerby I 1834: Pleurotoma), + = Pleurotoma albicarinata G.B. Sowerby II 1870, +	SYS001:523, GER013:14, BEG01, GER084:29, WORMS	117.200-50S	
Pleuroliria, Gregorio 1890, +	AM (SE-USA), Eoc.; EU (DK), AM (SE-USA)), Oli.; AM (SE-USA), U.Mio.	Pleuroliria (Pleuroliria) supramirifica (Gregorio 1890: Pleurotoma), +	SYS001:523, WW06:51, TPD, DK05, WORMS	117.200-50S	WORMS genus
Turridrupa, Hedley 1922	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I., AM (C-AM (Nicaragua))); + Mio. Paz. I. (NZ); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Turridrupa acutigemmata (E.A. Smith 1877: Pleurotoma) = jubata (Hinds 1843) = armillata (Reeve 1845) =	SYS001:519, WW06:54, WORMS, WW20	117.200-55	Formerly in Turridae / Crassispirinae
Bathyferula, Stahlschmidt, Lamy & Fraussen 2012	Atl. (AM (WI (Martinique)))	Bathyferula delannoyei Stahlschmidt, Lamy & Fraussen 2014	WW20	117.200-60	
Boreodaphne, Powell 1942	Pac. (AS (Japan))	Boreodaphne ...	WW20	117.200-65	
Pseudogemmula, ...	Pac. (Paz. I. (Hawaii))	Pseudogemmula ...	WW20	117.200-70	
Sinusigera, d'Orbigny 1841 = Sinugera, Paetel 1875, err = Sinuqigera, Jousseau 1882, err	Atl. (AM (SE-USA, WI))	Sinusigera ...	WW20, UIO	117.200-75	
Coronia, Gregorio 1890, +	AM (USA (Tex.)), O.Paleo.; AM (S-USA, N-MEX), Eoc.	Coronia (Coronia) acutirostra (Conrad 1835), + = childreni (Lea 1833), +	WW06:46, NEW2013:13	117.200-80	WW06 in Conoidea unassigned
Infracoronia, Harris & Palmer 1947, +	AM (S-USA), Eoc.	Coronia (Infracoronia) ludoviciana (Vaughan 1896), +	WW06:46	117.200-81	WW06 in Conoidea unassigned
Austrosullivania, Stilwell & Zinsmeister 1992, +	ANT (W (Seymour I.)), Eoc.	Austrosullivania ..., +	TPD	117.201-00	
Mariaturricula, Petuch 1988, +	AM (USA (N-Maryland)), Mio.	Mariaturricula biscatenaria (Conrad 1834: Pleurotoma)	TPD	117.201-05	
Zemacies, Finlay 1926	Pac. (AS (S-NGU), AUS, Paz. I. (NK)); + Paleo. AUS (VI), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (S-ARG); Eoc. Paz. I. (NZ), ANT (NW), AM (C-AM (Panama)); Oli. Paz. I. (NZ), AM (C-AM (Panama)); Mio. Paz. I. (NZ); Pli. Paz. I. (NZ)	Zemacies elatior Finlay 1926, +	SYS004:186, WW06:36, WW20, WORMS, TPD, AM217D:366	117.201-10	Formerly in Zemaciinae Sysojev 2003

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Nodisurculina, Petuch 1988, +	AM (USA (N-Maryland)), Mio.	Nodisurculina engonata (Conrad 1862: Surcula), +	TPD	117.201-15	
Orthosurcula, Casey 1904, +	EU (SE-GB, NW-FRK), AM (S-USA), AS (PH, China) ? Eoc.; EU (DK, GB (SE, S), NW-FRK, NL, GER (W, n SW, n C, w E, NE), N-AUT, N-HU), AM (USA (Mississippi)), AS (PH, China) ?, Oli; EU (GER (N, NW), NL, BEG), Mio.	Orthosurcula longiforma (Aldrich 1897: Pleurotoma), +	SYS001:506, WW06:39, EU073:49 BEG01, NL02, GER013:13, DK05, GER020:8, TPD, GB03, GER084:29, GB06, WW81.5:28	117.201-20	Formerly in Daphnellinae (= Raphitominiae), WW81.5 subgenus of Turricula
Fusosurcula, Kuroda MS in Taki 1951, nom nud	Ind. (AF (ETH, SOM), AS), Pac. (AS); + Oli. ? / Mio. / Pli. AS (SE-AS)	Fusosurcula mirabilis (G.B. Sowerby III 1914: Nihonia)	SYS001:521, WORMS	117.201-20S	SYS001 synonym of Nihonia
Pseudocochlespira, Schnetler 2001, +	EU (DK), Paleo.; ..., Eoc.; EU (DK), Oli.; EU (DK), Mio.	Pseudocochlespira boeggildi (Ravn 1939: Surcula (Cochlespira)), +	DK02:61ff, TPD, DK05, NEW2014:21	117.201-25	
Eopleurotoma, Cossmann 1889, + = Eupleurotoma, Kiel 2001, err	EU (SPN), O.Kreide; EU (...), AM (USA (Tex.)), Paleo.; EU (GB (SE, S), BEG, FRK), AM (USA (Abm., Tex.), Peru), Eoc.; EU (S-GB), Oli.	Eopleurotoma multicostata (Deshayes 1834: Pleurotoma), +	SYS001:522, WW06:45, EU010:346, SPN12:95, FRK01, WW81.5:13, GB06, NEW2013:14, BEG11:128	117.201-30/32	FRK01 subgenus of Pleurotoma
Eodrillia, Casey 1904, +	AM (USA (Tex.)), O.Paleo.; AM (USA (Abm.), ...), Eoc.	Eodrillia depygis (Conrad 1833), +	WW06:45, WMSD, NEW2013:27	117.201-30S	Genus ?
Eoturris, Finlay & Marwick 1937, +	Paz. I. (NZ), Eoc., O.Oli.	Eoturris complicatus (Suter 1917), +	SYS001:522, WW06:45	117.201-30S	
Oxyacrum, Cossmann 1899, +	EU (S-GB, FRK (N, NW)), Eoc.; EU (S-GB), Oli.	Oxyacrum oblitterata (Deshayes 1834), +	SYS001:522, WW06:45, GER013:14, TPD, FRK01	117.201-35	
Epalxis, Cossmann 1889, +	EU (S-GB, FRK (NW, N)), Eoc.; EU (S-GB, BEG), Oli.	Epalxis crenulata (Lamarck 1803 or 1804: Pleurotoma), +	SYS001:522, WW06:46, GB01, GB06, EU077, WW81.5:21	117.201-40	
Acamptogenotia, Rovereto 1899, +	EU (S-GB, NW-AUT, S-GER ?, W-AUT), AM (NW-AM, SE-USA), Eoc.; EU (BEG, GER (n SW, w E, S ?), W-AUT), Oli.; EU (PLN, DK, GER (N, NW, S ?), NL, BEG, SW-FRK, NW-ITN, W-AUT, HU), AS (TRK), Mio.; EU (SE-GB, BEG, ITN), Pli.	Acamptogenotia intorta (Brocchi 1814: Murex), +	SYS001:496, WW06:37, AUT39.1:27, BEG01, GER001:141, DK01, Medit.03:128, BEG02, GER084:29, WW19, TPD, WW81.5:46,83, GER131:11	117.201-45	WW81.5 subgenus of Genota
Pleurofusua, Gregorio 1890, +	AM (USA (SE, Tex., Cal.), MEX), AS (PAK, India, INE (Java)), Eoc.; EU (FRK), AM (SE-USA, MEX, C-AM (Panama), BRA (Pará)), AS (Burma), Oli.; AS (India, Burma), AM (C-AM (Panama), BRA (Pará)), Mio.	Pleurofusua longirostropis (Gregorio 1890: Pleurotoma (Pleurofusua)), +	WW06:39, AS010:71, AM071:36, WW81.5:33, AM211:46, AM217D:366, NEW2015:31	117.201-50	WW81.5 subgenus of Turricula

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Eosurcula, Casey 1904, +	EU (SE-GB), AM (USA (Abm., Tex.), N-MEX), AS (INE (Java)), Eoc.	Eosurcula moorei (Gabb 1860: Surcula), +	WW06:39, AS010:69, WW81.5:27, GB05	117.201-55	WW81.5 subgenus of Turricula
Amuletum, Stephenson 1941, +	AUS (NT), M.Kreide; AM (USA (Tennessee, Mississippi)), AS (W-RUSS), O.Kreide; AM (W-GRL, USA (Tex.)), Paz. I. (NZ), Paleo.; AS (INE (Java)), Eoc.	Amuletum (Amuletum) macnairyensis (Wade 1926: Turricula), + = curcocostatum Stephenson 1941 = ripleyana (Wade 1926), +	WW06:35, AS034.2:51, AS010:69, AUS09:459, AM193.2:274	117.201-60	
Lutema, Stephenson 1941, +	AM (USA (NE-Arizona, Tex., Mississippi)), M.Kreide	Amuletum (Lutema) simpsonensis Stephenson 1941, +	AM175:73, AM193.2:278	117.201-61	
Belophos, Cossmann 1901, +	AS (INE (Java)), M.Eoc. ?; AUS (VI, TSM), Oli.	Belophos woodsi (Tate 1888), +	WW06:38, AS010:69	117.201-65	
Lyrosurcula, Casey 1904, +	AM (USA (Louisiana, Abm., Tex.)), AS (INE (Java)), Eoc.	Lyrosurcula elegans Casey 1904, +	WW06:41, AS010:71	117.201-70	
Pentagoniturricula, ..., +	AS (INE (Java)), M.Eoc.	Pentagoniturricula ..., +	AS010:71	117.201-75	
Beisselia, Holzapfel 1889, +, pro	EU (E-NL, W-GER, SPN), AM (MEX), O.Kreide	Beisselia (Beisselia) speciosa (Holzapfel 1888: Koenenia), +	SYS001:556, WW06:140, SPN12:92, SYS184:105, UBIO	117.201-80	
Koenenia, Holzapfel 1888 non					
Beushausen 1884 (Bivalvia), +					
Koenenillia, Kiel 2001, +	AM (MEX), O.Kreide	Beisselia (Koenenillia) typica Kiel 2001, +	SPN12:94	117.201-81	
Beretra, Stephenson 1941, +	AM (USA (Montana, Maryland, Georgia, Tennessee, Mississippi, Abm., Tex.)), O.Kreide	Beisselia (Beretra) firma Stephenson 1941, +	SPN12:95, AM193.2:281	117.201-82	AM193.2 genus
Cretaspira, Kuroda & Oyama 1971	Pac. (AS (Japan))	Cretaspira cretacea Kuroda & Oyama in Kuroda, Habe & Oyama 1971	SYS001:508, WW20	117.201-85	
Eocythara, Gravie 1996, +	AM (USA (Tex.)), Eoc.	Eocythara texana Gravie 1996, +	SYS001:516	117.201-90	
Turrinosyrinx, Hickman 1976, +	AM (USA (USA (Oregon, Wshi.))), W-CAN, Oli.	Turrinosyrinx packardi (Weaver 1916: Turris), +	AM054:126	117.201-95	
Sedelia, ..., +	AM (USA), Pli.	Sedelia ..., +	WW19	117.202-00	
Eoclathurella, Casey 1904, +	AM (USA (Abm., Louisiana)), Eoc. (Jackson, Claiborne)	Eoclathurella jacksonica Casey 1904, +	WW06:118	117.202-05	
Spirocolopus, ..., +	AF (SAF), O.Kreide (Stn., Cmp.)	Spirocolopus ..., +	AF03	117.202-10	
Muteluma, Kiel & Bandel 2003, +	AF (SAF), O.Kreide (Stn., Cmp.)	Muteluma, ..., +	AF03	117.202-15	
Adelocythara, Woodring 1928, +	AM (WI (Jamaica, Trinidad)), Pli.	Adelocythara primolevis Woodring 1928, +	WW06:116, TPD	117.202-20	
Scobinella, Conrad 1848, +	EU (NW-FRK), AM (S-USA), AS (INE (Java)), Eoc.; AM (S-USA), Oli.; AM (WI, MEX, C-AM (Panama, Costa Rica), WI (Trinidad), VEN, KOL, ECU, Peru), Mio.	Scobinella coelata Conrad 1848, +	SYS001:496, WW06:60, AS010:72, FRK69:67, TPD, AM217D:372	117.202-25	Formerly Subgenus of Domenginella
Chesasyrinx, Petuch 1988, +	AM (USA (N-Maryland)), Mio.	Chesasyrinx rotifera (Conrad 1830: Pleurotoma), +	TPD	117.202-30	
Vincenturris, Adegoke 1977, +	AF (SW-Nigeria, Niger), Paleo.	Vincenturris woodringi Adegoke 1977, +	TPD, AF35:185	117.202-35	TPD in Neogastropoda not allocated
Fusitoma, Casey 1904, +	AM (USA (SE, S)), Eoc.	Fusitoma siphon Casey 1904, +	WW06:141, SYS133:187	117.202-40	
Tholitoma, Finlay & Marwick 1937, +	Paz. I. (NZ), ANT (W), Paleo.	Cosmasyrinx (Tholitoma) dolorosa (Finlay & Marwick 1937: Tholitoma), +	WW06:37, TPD	117.202-45	
Familia Clavatulidae, P. Fischer 1887			Familia Clavatulidae, P. Fischer 1887	SYS004:256	117.21

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Clavatula, Lamarck 1801	Atl. (AF (All), AM (BRA)); Ind. (AF (SAF, MOS)); Pac. (AS (NGU, INE, PH ?)); + Eoc. EU (S-GB, SL); Oli. EU (S-GB, GER); Mio. EU (PLN, NW-GER, BEG, FRK, ITN, SUI, AUT, SL, HU, ROM, GRC, UKR), AF (MRO), AS (TRK, Iran); Pli. EU (GB, S-FRK, ITN); Plei. ...	Clavatula (Clavatula) coronata (Chemnitz 1795 in Lamarck 1801 (not 1803): Murex)	SYS001:516, WW06:56, SYS133:60, EU006:9, SUI03.2:177, TRK42:20, BEG01, GB06, BK35:73, Medit.03:128, PLN07:33, BK34:16, SUI03.2:177, WW81.5:40, WW19, TPD	117.210-00/01	
Trachelochetus, Cossmann 1889, +	EU (NW-FRK, S-GB), O.Eoc.; EU (S-GB), Oli.; ..., Mio.; EU (FRK (W,SE), W-ITN), Pli.	Clavatula (Trachelochetus) desmia (Edwards 1856: Pleurotoma), +	SYS001:517, WW06:58, WW81.5:41, GB06	117.210-02	
Makiyamaia, Kuroda in MacNeil 1960	Pac. (AS (Japan, Korea, S-China, Taiwan, PH, INE)); + Eoc. / Oli. AS (E-RUSS (Kamchatka)); Mio. / Pli. / Plei. AS (Japan incl. Okinawa)	Makiyamaia coreanica (A. Adams & Reeve 1850: Pleurotoma)	SYS001:516, WW06:27, WW20, TPD, Worma	117.210-05	Formerly in Turridae / Turrinae, WW20 in Turridae / Cochlespirinae
Benthoclionella, Kilburn 1974	Ind. (SAF (Durban))	Benthoclionella jeneri Kilburn 1974	SYS001:516, WW20, WORMS	117.210-10	
Tomellana, Wenz 1943 = Tomella, Swainson 1840 non Robineau-Desvoidy 1830	Atl. (AF (W-AF, CMR, Gabon))	Tomellana lineata (Lamarck 1816: Clavatula)	SYS001:509, WW06:56, WORMS, WW20	117.210-15	Formerly subgenus of Marshallaria in Turridae / Cochlespirinae
Clionella, J.E. Gray 1847	Atl. (AM (WI), AF (Namibia, SAF)); Ind. (AF (SAF), AS (India))	Clionella sinuata (Born 1778: Buccinum) = buccinoides (Lamarck 1822) = Buccinum phallus Gmelin 1791 = Strombus boletus Röding 1798	SYS001:516, WW06:56, WW20	117.210-20	
Melatoma, Swainson 1840 or aucct non Swainson 1840	Pac. / Ind. (SAF)	Melatoma ...	SYS001:516, WORMS	117.210-20S	
Perrona, Schumacher 1817	Atl. (AF (W-AF, CMR, Gabon)); + O.Oli. EU (FRK); Mio. EU (PLN, GER (N, NW), BEG, FRK, PTG, ITN, AUT, SL, N-HU, GRC (Crete)), AF (NW-ALG, NW-MRO), AS (S-TRK, INE (Sumatra), Burma); Pli.; Plei. ...	Perrona (Perrona) tritonium (Schumacher 1817: Pleurotoma) = Murex perron Gmelin 1791 = Pleurotoma perronii Reeve 1843	SYS001:516, WW06:56, SYS082:359, PLN07:40, PTG01, BEG01, WW19, GER028:35, AUT17:168, TRK34:68, GER020:8, SYS133:160, TPD, TRK68, WW81.5:42, NEW2017:34, WW20	117.210-25	TPD and WW81.5 subgenus of Clavatula
Toxiclionella, Powell 1966	Ind. / Atl. (AF (SAF))	Toxiclionella (Toxiclionella) tumida (G.B. Sowerby III 1870: Clavatula)	SYS001:517, WW06:57, WW20	117.210-30	
Caliendrula, Kilburn 1985	Ind. (AF (SAF))	Caliendrula elstoni (Barnard 1962: Latiaxis)	SYS001:516, WORMS	117.210-35	Formerly subgenus of Toxiclionella

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Fusiturris, Thiele 1929	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (Map. (Kan., Kap.)), AF (NW-AF, W-AF, SW-AF)); + Paleo. EU (FRK (N, NW)); Eoc. EU (GB); Oli. EU (DK, GER (E, n C, W, n SW), NL, BEG, S-GB, N-HU); Mio. EU (DK, GER (N, NW), BEG, FRK, NW-ITN, E-AUT, GRC (Crete)); Pli. EU (S-GB, BEG); Plei. ...	Fusiturris undatiruga (Bivona 1932 in Philippi 1844: Pleurotoma) = corrugata (Kiener 1840)	SYS001:522, WW06:49, GER020:7, BEG02, GB06, EU004:166, BEG01, GER001:133, WW19, WW20, DK01, HU01:15, Map.23:169, GER084:29, TPD, DK05, WW18.5:18ff, WORMS	117.210-40	Formerly in Turridae / Turrinae
Tyrrhenoturris, Coen 1919	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (Map. (Kan., Kap.)), AF (NW-AF, W-AF, SW-AF)); + Paleo. EU (NW-FRK); Eoc. EU (GB); Oli. EU (DK, GER (E, n C, W, n SW), NL, BEG, S-GB, N-HU); Mio. EU (DK, GER (N, NW), BEG, FRK, NW-ITN, E-AUT, GRC (Crete)); Pli. EU (S-GB, BEG); Plei. ...	Tyrrhenoturris undatiruga (Bivona 1832)	SYS001:522, WW06:49, WORMS	117.210-40S	
Gemmuloborsonia, Shuto 1989	Ind. (AUS (N)); Pac. (AS (NGU), Paz. I. (Lousiades - NK))	Gemmuloborsonia fierstinei Shuto 1989	SYS001:522, WW20, OBIS	117.210-45	Formerly in Turridae / Turrinae
Pusionella, J.E. Gray 1847	Medit. (...); Atl. (EU (Map. (Kan.)), AF (W-AF, SW-AF, Namibia)); Ind. (AS (MLY, INE (Sumatra, Java)); + Kreide EU (BEG); Paleo. ...; Eoc. ...; Oli. ...; Mio. EU (FRK, W-HU); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Pusionella pusio (Born 1778: Murex) = Fusus nifat Adanson in Bruguière 1792 or Buccinum nifat Bruguière 1789	SYS001:516, WW06:57, EU006:10, HU13:109, WW20, WW81.5:43, SYS133:63,139,147,165,183,196,219	117.210-50	WW81.5 subgenus of Clavatula
Netrum, Philippi 1850	Medit. (...); Atl. (EU (Map. (Kan.)), AF (W-AF, SW-AF, Namibia)); Ind. (AS (MLY, INE (Sumatra, Java)); + Atl. (AF (Guinea Bay))	Netrum nifat (Adanson in Bruguière 1792: Fusus)	SYS001:516, WW06:57	117.210-50S	
Scaevatula, Gofas 1989	Atl. (AF (Guinea Bay))	Scaevatula pelisserpentis Gofas 1989	SYS001:517, Atl.05:16, WORMS, WW20	117.210-55	
Turricula, Schumacher 1817 = Turricola, err in Chirli 1997	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), Paz. I., AM (USA (Cal.))); + Paleo. EU (BEG), AF (SW-Nigeria); Eoc. EU (S-GB, FRK), AS (PAK, India, INE (Java)); Oli. EU (S-GB, BEG, FRK, GER, HU); Mio. EU (BEG, SW-FRK, NW-ITN, NE-AUT, HU), AS (India, INE (Java), Burma), AM (Chile); Pli. EU (ITN), AS (INE (Java)); Plei. EU (W-ITN)	Turricula (Turricula) flammea Schumacher 1817 = javana (Chemnitz non Linné 1767) = Murex tornatus Dillwyn 1817 = Pleurotoma candida Menke 1829	SYS001:517, WW06:26, AS010:75, TPD, EU077, AF35:189, HU03:18, GER001:130, HU01:15, AM011:186, WW20, GB06, ITN73:15	117.210-60/61	Formerly in Turridae / Turriculinae, WW20 in Turridae / Cochlespirinae
Corbulospira, Vincent 1913, nom nud	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), Paz. I., AM (USA (Cal.))); +	Corbulospira ...	SYS001:517	117.210-60S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Surcula, H. & A. Adams 1853 = Surgula, Weinkauff 1875, err	Atl. (AF (W-AF, CMR, Gabon)); Ind. (AF (SAF)); Pac. (AS (INE), AM (USA (Cal.)); + Paleo. EU (SE-PLN, DK, NW-FRK), AS (India (Ranikot)); Eoc. EU (GB, NW-FRK), AF (Nigeria), AM (USA (Wshi., Cal.)); Oli. EU (s C-GER, S-GB, N-HU); Mio. EU (PLN, FRK, AUT, ITN, HU, ROM, GRC (Crete)), AF (MRO), AS (INE (Java)); Pli. EU (ITN, SE-FRK. S-SPN). AF (N-ALG): Plei. ...	Turricula (Surcula) javana (Linné 1758 or 1767: Murex) = Pleurotoma nodifera Lamarck 1822	SYS001:517, FRK32, PLN07:42, HU02:24, DK02:22, WW19, TPD, WW20, FRK01, GB06, HU13:90, WW81.5:29ff, ITN03.1:97, AUT08:158, GB02	117.210-60S	WW20 and DK02 genus, TPD synonym of Turricula
Catenotoma, Cossmann & Pissarro 1900, +	EU (FRK), Eoc.	Turricula (Catenotoma) catenata (Lamarck 1804: Pleurotoma), +	SYS001:516, WW06:37, WW81.5:33	117.210-62	
Crenaturricula, Vokes 1939, + = Crenataturricula, err, +	EU (DK), AM (USA (Cal.)), Paleo.; EU (SE-GB, BEG, FRK, GER), AS (INE (Java)), AM (USA (Cal.)), Eoc.; EU (S-GB), Oli.	Turricula (Crenaturricula) crenatospira (Cooper 1894: Surcula), +	SYS001:516, WW06:31, WW19, EU011:338, AM071:36, AS010:77, GB06, SYS133:213, WW81.5:33	117.210-63	AS010 subgenus of Fusiturricula
Leptosurcula, Casey 1904, +	EU (GB, FRK), AM (USA (Tex.)), Eoc.	Turricula (Leptosurcula) beadata (Harris 1895: Pleurotoma), +	SYS001:516, WW06:40, FRK25, WW81.5:28	117.210-64	
Trachydrillia, Nolf & Swinnen 2010	Atl. (AF (SGL))	Trachydrillia denizi Nolf & Swinnen 2010	WORMS	117.210-70	
Nangulanica, Shuto 1980, +	AS (INE (Java)), M.Eoc.	Nangulanica ..., +	AS010:75, GNI	117.210-75	
Pyramitoma, Martin 1914, +	AS (INE (Java)), M.Eoc.	Pyramitoma puruensis Martin 1914, +	WW06:142, AS010:77	117.210-80	AS010 in Turridae / Turriculinae
Hemisurcula, Casey 1904, +	AM (USA (Abm.), N-MEX), Paleo., Eoc.	Hemisurcula silicata (Aldrich 1899), +	WW06:39, WORMS, NEW2013:16	117.210-85	Formerly in Turridae / Turriculinae
Pyrenoturris, Eames 1952, +	AS (PAK), Eoc.	Pyrenoturris soriensis Eames 1952, +	WW06:58, TPD	117.210-90 ?	
Familia Drilliidae, Olsson 1964		Familia Drilliidae, Olsson 1964	SYS004:256, WORMS	117.22	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Drillia, J.E. Gray 1838	Atl. (EU (Map. (Mad., Kap.)), AF (All), AM (SE-USA, MEX, WI, ARG)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS (NT)); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS (QLD), Paz. I. (NK, Fiji, Samoa), AM (Gal., MEX, C-AM incl. Cocos I., KOL, ECU, Chile)); + Eoc. EU (S-GB, NW-FRK), AS (INE (Java)), AM (USA (Abm., Cal., S-Carolina, Tex., Wshi)), Peru); Oli. EU (S-GB, E-GER, N-HU), AS (Burma), AM (USA (Flo.), C-AM (Panama), WI (Haiti), BRA (Pará), ARG); Mio. EU (PLN, FRK, AUT, HU, SW-ROM, GRC (Crete)), AF (SAF), AS (India (Kerala, Meghalaya, Assam), Burma, INE (Java)), AM (USA (Maryland, S-Carolina, Flo.), C-AM (Panama), WI (Jamaica, DOM, Trinidad), BRA (Pará), ARG); Pli. EU (ITN (Sard.)), AF (W-AF), AM (USA (Virginia, N-Carolina, Flo.), WI (DOM), KOL, N-VEN, BRA (Pará)), AS (INE (Sumatra, Java)); Plei. AF (Djibouti), AM (USA (Flo.), C-AM (Panama), BRA (Pará))	Drillia umbilicata J.E. Gray 1838 = Clavus dunkeri Weinkauff & Kobelt 1875 (juvenile)	SYS001:574, WW03:481, WW06:72, PLN02, PLN07:44, AS010:73, WW19, EU077, WW20, GB06, AUT02, TPD, Map.23:170, HU13:83, AM158:55, AM059, WW81.5:50, WORMS, AM211:45	117.220-00	TPD and WW81.5 subgenus of Clavus
Douglassia, Bartsch 1934 non Chambers 1881 (Insecta)	Atl. (AM (USA (Flo.), WI, N-BRA))	Douglassia enae Bartsch 1934	SYS001:574,575, WW20, WORMS	117.220-00S	WORMS and WW20 genus
Clavus, Montfort 1810	Atl. (AF (W-AF, CMR, Gabon), AM (WI)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), Paz. I.); + O.Oli. EU (GER (W, NE), N-HU); Mio. EU (HU), AS (INE (Borneo)); Pli. AS (INE (Java)); Plei. ...	Clavus flammulatus Montfort 1810 = Clavatula scabra Montfort 1810, nom nud = Clavatula echinata Lamarck 1816	SYS001:574, WW06:70, WW20, TPD, WW03:474, HU03:18, AS151:14, WORMS	117.220-03	Formerly in Turridae / Clavinae Casey 1904, Exp2006 Clavus spec. fossil in AS (PH)
Clavicantha, Swainson 1840	Atl. (AF (W-AF, CMR, Gabon), AM (WI)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), Paz. I.); + O.Oli. EU (GER (W, NE), N-HU); Mio. EU (HU), AS (INE (Borneo)); Pli. AS (INE (Java)); Plei. ...	Clavicantha echinata (Lamarck 1816: Clavatula)	SYS001:575, WW06:70, WORMS	117.220-03S	
Eldridgea, Bartsch 1934	Atl. (AM (WI (Puerto Rico)))	Eldridgea johnstoni Bartsch 1934	SYS001:575, WW06:70, WORMS, WW20	117.220-03S	WW20 subgenus of Clavus
Tylotia, Melvill 1917	Ind. (AF (Msk.), AS (Christmas I., INE), AUS); Pac. (AS (PH), Paz. I. (Fr. Polynesia))	Tylotia canicularis (Röding 1798: Strombus) = auriculifera (Lamarck 1822)	SYS001:575, WW06:70, WORMS, WW20	117.220-03S	WW20 subgenus of Clavus
Tylotiella, Habe 1958	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I.)	Tylotiella subobliquata (E.A. Smith 1879: Drillia)	SYS001:576, WW06:72, WORMS, WW20, AS153:106	117.220-03S	AS153 treated as genus

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Clathrodrillia, Dall 1918	Atl. (AM (SE-USA, WI, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA), M-Atl. Ridge); Ind. (AF (SAF)); Pac. (AS (Japan), AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Gal.)); + Oli. AM (Peru); Mio. AS (INE (Java)), AM (SE-USA, C-AM (Costa Rica, Panama), WI, VEN, KOL, ECU); Pli. AS (INE (Java)), AM (USA (Flo.), C-AM (Costa Rica), N-VEN, ECU); Plei. AF (NE-Egypt), AM (WI (Costa Rica))	Clathrodrillia gibbosa (Reeve : Pleurotoma) = Murex gibbosa Born 1778 = Pleurotoma gibbosa Kiener	SYS001:574, WW06:72, TPD, WW20, AS010:73, AM155:19, AM158:30, WW81.5:62, WORMS, AM217D:381, NEW2016:23	117.220-05	AS010 subgenus of Clavus in Turridae / Clavinae Casey 1904
Conopleura, Hinds 1844	Medit. (All); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS))	Conopleura striata Hinds 1844 = Pleurotoma partita Reeve 1846, unnec pro striata	SYS001:575, WW06:111, WORMS, WW20	117.220-08	Formerly in Turridae / Clavinae, WW20 in Conidae / Mangeliinae
Acinodrillia, Kilburn 1988	Ind. (AF (SAF))	Acinodrillia viscum Kilburn 1988	SYS001:574, WW20, WORMS	117.220-10	Formerly in Turridae / Clavinae Casey 1904
Crassopleura, Monterosato 1884 = Crossopleura, Monterosato 1889, err	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (Map. (Mad., Kan.)), AF (MRO, WSA, MRT, SGL)); + Mio. EU (FRK, ITN, E-AUT), AS (Japan (Okinawa)); Pli. EU / AF / AS (Medit. Region); Plei. EU (Medit. Region), AS (Japan) ?	Crassopleura maravignae (Ant. Bivona-Bernardi in And. Bivona-Bernardi 1838: Pleurotoma) = costulatum (Cantraine 1835) = Pleurotoma incrassata Dujardin 1837 = Pleurotoma elegans Scacchi 1835 non Defrance 1826 = Pleurotoma incisa Reeve 1844	SYS001:509, WW20, WW06:93, TPD, ITN03.I:43, EU006:11, AUT08:158	117.220-13	Formerly in Turridae / Clavinae Casey 1904
Bellaspira, Conrad 1868	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (S-NR, DK, GER, NL, BEG, GB, IRL, FRK, SPN, PTG), AM (KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Pac. (AM (MEX, C-AM)); + Mio. AM (USA (Virginia)); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Bellaspira virginiana (Conrad 1862: Mangelia), +	SYS001:574, WW06:103, EU006:13, WW20, WORMS	117.220-15	Formerly in Turridae / Clavinae Casey 1905
Cruziturracula, Marks 1951	Pac. (AM (C-AM (Panama))); + Eoc. AM (Peru); Oli. ...; Mio. AM (Peru, ECU, C-AM (Panama)); Pli. AM (C-AM (Panama, Costa Rica)); Plei. ...	Cruziturracula cruziana (Olsson 1932: Turricula (Pleurofusua)), +	SYS001:496, WW06:32, TPD, WW20, WORMS, AM217D:368	117.220-18	Formerly subgenus of Pleurofusua in Turridae / Turrinae
Agladrillia, Woodring 1928	Atl. (AM (WI, KOL, VEN)); Ind. (AF (SAF)); Pac. (AS (Japan), AM (Gal., MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru)); + Eoc. AM (ECU); Oli. ...; Mio. AM (USA (Flo.), C-AM (Costa Rica, Panama), WI (Jamaica), VEN), AS (Japan (Okinawa) ?); Pli. AM (USA (Flo.)), AS (S-India (Karikal), Japan (Okinawa) ?); Plei. ...	Agladrillia (Agladrillia) callothyra Woodring 1928	SYS001:574, WW06:91, WW81.5:62, AM158:4, WW03:465, AM160:263, WORMS, AM217D:385, WW20, NEW2016:18	117.220-20	Formerly in Turridae / Clavinae Casey 1906
Eumetadrillia, Woodring 1928	Pac. (AM (S-ARG)); + Mio. AM (USA (Flo.), WI (Jamaica, DOM), C-AM (Panama)); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Agladrillia (Eumetadrillia) serra Woodring 1928, +	SYS001:575, WW06:92, WORMS, AM217D:387, WW20	117.220-21	WORMS genus

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

746

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Cymatosyrinx, Dall 1889	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (PTG, Map. (Azo.)), AF (SGL), AM (S-ARG, Bermudas, WI); Pac. (AS (PH, Japan), Paz. I. (Hawaii), AM (Gal., MEX, C-AM, S-Chile)); + Eoc. EU (NW-FRK), AM (E-USA); Oli. ...; Mio. EU (SW-FRK), AM (USA (Maryland, Delaware)); Pli. EU (FRK), AM (USA (Flo.)); Plei. AM (USA (Cal.). Gal.)	Cymatosyrinx lunata (Lea 1843: Pleurotoma), +	SYS001:575, WW06:90, EU006:11, FRK01, WW20, WW81.5:50, WORMS, AM197:63	117.220-23	Formerly subgenus of Drillia and Cerodrillia, WW81.5 subgenus of Clavus
Iredalea, Oliver 1915	Ind. (AF (SAF, MOS, MDA, Msk.)); Pac. (AUS, Paz. I. (NZ, Oceania, Easter I.))	Iredalea subtropicalis Oliver 1915	SYS001:575, WW06:85, WORMS, WW20	117.220-25	
Brephodrillia, Pilsbry & Lowe 1932	Pac. (AM (MEX, C-AM))	Brephodrillia perfecta Pilsbry & Lowe 1932	SYS001:575, WORMS	117.220-25S	WW20 subgenus of Iredalea
Fusiturricula, Woodring 1928	Atl. (AM (WI, C-AM (Panama), KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Pac. (AM (MEX, C-AM, Gal.)); + Mio. AM (WI, VEN); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Fusiturricula fusinella (Dall 1908: Turris (Surcula))	SYS001:521, WW06:31, WORMS, WW20, AM071:36, AM158:66, NEW2016:31	117.220-28	Formerly in Turridae / Turriculinae and Cochlespirinae
Fusisyrinx, Bartsch 1934	Atl. (AM (WI (Puerto Rico), deep)); + O.Mio. AS (Japan); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Fusisyrinx fenimorei Bartsch 1934	SYS001:521, WW06:31, TPD	117.220-28S	Formerly subgenus of Fusiturricula in Turridae / Turrinae
Cerodrillia, Bartsch & Rehder 1939	Atl. (AM (USA (SE, S), MEX, WI, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Pac. (AS (PH), AM (Gal.))	Cerodrillia (Cerodrillia) clappi Bartsch & Rehder 1939	SYS001:574, WW06:73, WORMS, ITN03.1:41, AS153:102, AM158:27, WW20, AS153:103	117.220-30	Formerly in Turridae / Clavinae Casey 1904
Lissodrillia, Bartsch & Rehder 1939	Atl. (AM (SE-USA, WI, N-BRA)); + Pli. AM (USA (Flo.)); Plei. AM (USA (N-Carolina, Flo.))	Cerodrillia (Lissodrillia) schroederi Bartsch & Rehder 1939	SYS001:575, WW06:74, WORMS, WW20, https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Lissodrillia_simpsoni	117.220-31	WORMS genus
Plagiostropha, Melvill 1927	Ind. (AF), AUS (W, N)); Pac. (AS (PH, Japan), Paz. I. (NK))	Plagiostropha quintuplex Melvill 1927	SYS001:576, WW06:71, WORMS, WW20, Pac.34:81	117.220-33	Formerly subgenus of Clavus and genus in Turridae / Clavinae
Calliclava, McLean 1971	Pac. (AM (MEX, C-AM KOL, Gal.))	Calliclava palmeri (Dall 1919: Cymatosyrinx)	SYS001:574, WW03:471, WORMS, WW20, AM158:18	117.220-35	Formerly in Turridae / Clavinae Casey 1904
Sedilia, Fargo 1953	Atl. (AM (WI)); + Pli. AM (USA (Flo.)); Plei. ...	Sedilia sedilia (Dall 1890: Drillia), +	WW06:92, WW20, WORMS	117.220-38	WW20 in Turridae / Crassispirinae
Elaeocyma, Dall 1918	Pac. (AS (Japan, PH), AM (USA (Cal.), MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Gal.)); + Eoc. EU (NW-FRK); Oli. ...; Mio. EU (NW-GER, BEG, n C-ITN); Pli. EU (SE-GB, BEG, SE-FRK, ITN), AS (Japan) ?; Plei. EU (ITN (Siz.))	Elaeocyma empyrosia (Dall 1899: Drillia)	SYS001:575, WW06:74, AM158:57, WORMS, BEG01, BEG02, WW20, WW81.5:51, GER131:11	117.220-40	BEG02 Subgenus of Cerodrillia, WW81.5 subgenus of Clavus

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Fenimorea, Bartsch 1934	Atl. (AF (MRT, SGL), AM (SE-USA, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); + Pli. AM (USA (Flo.)); Plei. ...	Fenimorea janetae Bartsch 1934	SYS001:575, WW20, WW06:90, EU006:10, WORMS	117.220-43	
Globidrillia, Woodring 1928, +	Atl. (AM (WI)); Pac. (AM (USA (Cal.), MEX, C-AM)); + Mio. AM (WI (Jamaica), VEN); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Globidrillia ula Woodring 1928, +	SYS001:575, WW06:91, WORMS, WW20, NEW2016:31	117.220-45	
Imaclava, Bartsch 1944	Pac. (AS (Japan), AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL))	Imaclava ima Bartsch 1944 = pembertoni (Lowe 1935)	SYS001:575, WW06:73, WORMS, WW20	117.220-48	
Kylix, Dall 1919 = Kylix, Dall 1918, nom nud	Pac. (AM (USA (Cal.), MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Gal.))	Kylix alcyone Dall 1919	SYS001:575, WW06:73, WORMS, WW20, AM158:77	117.220-50	
Leptadrillia, Woodring 1928	Atl. (AM (USA (Flo. - Tex.), WI, BRA, S-ARG)); Pac. (AM (C-AM (Panama), KOL, S-Chile, Gal.), AS (Japan)); + Eoc. AM (C-AM (Panama)); Oli. ...; Mio. AM (WI (DOM, Jamaica)); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Leptadrillia parkeri (Gabb 1873: Turris (Surcula)), +	SYS001:575, WW06:91, WORMS, AM217E:481 WW20, AM158:78	117.220-53	
Neodrillia, Bartsch 1943	Atl. (AF (W-AF, CMR, Gabon), AM (USA (SE, S), MEX, C-AM, WI)); Ind. (AS (Sri Lanka)); Pac. (AS (Japan, China, Taiwan, Vietnam, PH), AUS, Paz. I. (Region NZ)); + O.Oli. AM (C-AM (Panama ?)); Mio. AM (USA (Flo.), C-AM (Panama)); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Neodrillia cydia Bartsch 1943 = antiguensis, encia, barbadensis and jamaicensis Bartsch 1943	SYS001:575, WW06:73, WORMS, AM217D:374, WW20	117.220-55	
Orrmaesia, Kilburn 1988	Ind. (AF (MOS, SAF))	Orrmaesia dorsicosta Kilburn 1988	SYS001:575, WORMS	117.220-58	
Paracuneus, Laseron 1954	Pac. (AUS (NSW, VI, TSM))	Paracuneus immaculatus (Tenison-Woods 1876: Mangelia) = spadix (Watson 1886) = Drillia gabrieli Pritchard & Gatliff 1899	SYS001:575, WW06:85, WW20	117.220-60	
Hauturua, Powell 1942 = Haurturuua, err in Millard 1996	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ); + Mio. Paz. I. (NZ); Pli. AUS (VI); Plei. ...	Splendrillia (Hauturua) vivens (Powell 1942: Syntomodrillia)	SYS001:575, WW06:84, WORMS	117.220-63	WORMS genus
Spirotropis, G.O. Sars 1878 = Spirotropsis, Arnold 1903, err	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF (NW-AF, W-AF, CMR, Gabon), M-Atl. Ridge, AM (USA, MEX, C-AM, WI, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA, URU, ARG)); Ind. (AS / AF (Yemen, N-SOM), ANT (Kerguele I., Enderby-Land), Mid-Ind. Ridge); Pac. (AM (USA (Cal.), MEX, C-AM (Panama), ECU)); + Mio. EU (DK, BEG, E-AUT, NW-ITN, ROM (NW, W), AS (S-TRK), AM (BRA (Rio Grande do Sul))); Pli. EU (SE-GB, SE-FRK, ITN (s N, S)), AM (BRA (Rio Grande do Sul)); Plei. EU (SE-FRK, ITN (s N, S)), AM (BRA (Rio Grande do Sul))	Spirotropis carinata (Ant. & And. Bivona 1838 non Deshayes 1834 nec Gray 1834: Pleurotoma), +, Synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS001:576, AM211:45, EU004:168, WW06:75, WW20, EU011:336, WW19, WORMS, AUT08:158, DK01, TPD, CLEMAM, SYS177:240ff, WW81.5:52, WORMS	117.220-65	WW06 type spirotropis carinata Philippi = Pleurotoma carinatum Philippi 1844

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Syntomodrillia, Woodring 1928	Atl. (AM (USA (SE, S), MEX, WI, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Pac. (AM (MEX, n C-AM)); + Oli. AM (USA (Mississippi)); Mio. AUS (SE), AM (C-AM (Panama), WI (Haiti, Trinidad)); Pli. AM (USA (Flo.), C-AM (Panama), WI (Jamaica, N-VEN)); Plei. AM (USA (N-Carolina, Flo.), C-AM (Panama)); ... Paz. I. (NZ), AS (Japan (Okinawa))	Syntomodrillia lissotropis (Dall 1881: Pleurotoma (Mangilia))	SYS001:576, WW06:84, WORMS, AM217D:388, WW20, AM155:20, TPD	117.220-68	Formerly subgenus of Splendrillia
Stenodrillia, Korobkov 1955, +	EU (DK, NE-GER, NE-AUT, N-HU), O.Oli.; EU (PLN, AUT (NE, E), FRK, ITN, GRC), Mio.; EU (S-SPN, SE-FRK, ITN), Pli.; EU (W-ITN), Plei.	Stenodrillia allionii (Bellardi 1877: Drillia), + = bellardii (Desmoulins 1842), +, more synonyms see database Species Europe	WW06:37, EU011:338, WW19, DK05, ITN73:15, Medit.03:129, TPD, AUT08:159, ITN73:15	117.220-70	Formerly in Turridae / Clavinae, fype also treated as Knefastia
Splendrillia, Hedley 1922	Atl. (AM (USA (Flo. - Tex.), WI, BRA)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (INE, PH, Taiwan, China, S-Korea, Japan)), AUS, Paz. I. (NK, NH, Fiji, NZ), AM (Sala y Gomez Ridge, Nazca Ridge, Gal., C-AM (Panama), MEX)); + O.Oli. EU (DK, GER (NE, NW), SW-FR K); Mio. EU (NW-GER, BEG); Pli. Paz. I. (NZ); Plei. Paz. I. (NZ)	Splendrillia woodsi (Beddome 1883: Drillia) = molleri Laseron 1954 = Drillia howitti Pritchard & Gatliff 1899 = Antimelatoma agasma Cotton 1947	SYS001:576, WW06:83, GER013:15, GER131:12, Pac.08:448, WORMS, WW20, BEG01, DK05, GER065:207, TPD, AM158:124, AS151:13, NEW2017:39	117.220-73	
Wairarapa, Vella 1954	Ind. (AF (MOS)); + O.Mio. Paz. I. (NZ); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Wairarapa rebecca Vella 1954, +	WW06:88, WORMS, WMSD	117.220-75	
Pseudoinquisitor, Powell 1942 = Pseudinquisitor in SYS001:519	Ind. (AF (NE-AF), AS (S-AS)); Pac. (AS)	Pseudonquisitor problematicus Powell 1942	SYS001:519, WW06:79, WORMS, TPD	117.220-80 ?	Formerly in Turridae / Clavinae
Carinotropis, Bernasconi & Robba 1984, +	EU (NW-ITN), Pli.	Carinotropis nitida Bernasconi & Robba 1984, + Type ?	ITN03.1:40	117.221-00	
Austroclavus, Powell 1942, +	AUS (VI), Mio., Paz. I. (NZ), Oli., Mio.	Austroclavus tenuispiralis (Marshall 1918), +	WW06:86	117.221-05	
Maoricrassus, Vella 1954, +	Paz. I. (NZ), O.Mio. (Tongaporutu)	Maoricrassus carinatus Vella 1954, +	WW06:87	117.221-15	
Tahudrillia, Powell 1942, +	Paz. I. (NZ), O.Eoc. (Kaia)	Tahudrillia simplex Powell 1942, +	WW06:87	117.221-20	
Nitidiclavus, Bernasconi & Robba 1984, +	EU (FRK), O.Oli.; EU (NW-GER, n C-ITN), Mio.; EU (SE-FRK, N-ITN), Pli.	Nitidiclavus ..., +	TPD, GER131:12, MNHN, ITN03.1:41, NEW2017:33	117.221-25	
Integradrillia, Powell 1942, +	AUS (VI), Mio.	Integradrillia integra (Tenison-Woods 1880), +	WW06:88	117.221-30	
Vixinquisitor, Powell 1942, +	AUS (VI), M.Mio. (Balcomb)	Vixinquisitor vixumbilicata (Hassis 1897), +	WW06:88	117.221-35	
Eucheilodon, Gabb 1860, +	AM (USA (Tex., Mississippi, Abm.), N-MEX), Eoc.	Eucheilodon reticulata Gabb 1860, +	WW06:62, TPD	117.221-40	Formerly in Turridae / Clavinae
Boreodrillia, Sorgenfrei 1958, +	EU (GER (NE, NW), FRK), O.Oli.; EU (DK, NW-GER, NL, BEG), Mio.	Boreodrillia toftlundensis Sorgenfrei 1958, +	WW06:94, GER013:16, GER131:12, TPD, GBIF, GER065:207, NEW2017:19	117.221-45	Now in Horaiclavidae
Mitreloturris, Eames 1957, +	AF (Nigeria), Eoc.	Mitreloturris casteri (Chavan 1952), +	WW06:94	117.221-50	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Turriclavus, Bernasconi & Robbe 1984, + = Turriclavus, err in WW19, + Terebritoma, Cossmann 1894, +	EU (ITN), Mio.; EU (ITN), Pli. ; EU (ITN), Plei. AS (Syria), Kreide	Turriclavus harpula (Brocchi 1814: Murex), + Terebritoma (Terebritoma) solitaria (Whitfield), +	WW19, TPD, ITN03.I:78 WW06:94	117.221-55 117.221-60	
Pseudodrillia, Lukovic 1924, + Mitroborsonia, Anderson 1964, +	AS (KST), Eoc. EU (NW-GER, BEG), Mio.	Terebritoma (Pseudodrillia), + Mitroborsonia debilis (Beyrich 1856: Turbinella), + = beyeri Anderson 1964, +	WW06:95 BEG01, GER131:46	117.221-61 117.221-65	
Javaclavus, Shuto 1980, + Chesaclava, Petuch 1988, +	AS (INE (Java)), M.Eoc. AM (USA (N-Maryland)), Mio.	Javaclavus martini Shuto 1980, + Type ? Chesaclava dissimilis (Conrad 1830: Pleurotoma), +	AS010:74, WMSD TPD	117.221-70 117.221-75	Formerly in Turridae / Clavinae
Familia Pseudomelatomidae, Morrison 1965			Familia Pseudomelatomidae, Morrison 1965	SYS004:256	117.23
Pseudomelatoma, Dall 1918	Pac. (AM (USA (Cal.), MEX)); + Oli. / Mio. / Pli. / Plei. AM (USA (Cal.))	Pseudomelatoma penicillata (Carpenter 1865: Drillia) = Drillia digna E.A. Smith = Drillia moesta Carpenter 1864 = Pseudomelatoma (Laevitectum) eburnea Carpenter 1865 = Drillia eburneola Dall 1890 = Drillia moesta maculata Williamson 1905 = Pseudomelatoma sticta Berrv 1956 Laevitectum ...	SYS001:576, WW06:33, WORMS, WW20	117.230-00	
Laevitectum, Dall 1919 Abyssocomitas, Sysoev & Kantor 1986	Pac. (AM (USA (Cal.), MEX)); + Pac. (AS (E-RUSS (Kurile-Kamchatka-Trench)))	Abyssocomitas kurilokamchatica Sysoev & Kantor 1986	SYS001:576 SYS001:520, WORMS	117.230-00S 117.230-03	Formerly in Turridae / Cochlespirinae
Aguilaria or Aquilaria, Taylor & Wells 1994	Atl. (AM USA (Tex.))	Aguilaria subochracea (E.A. Smith 1877: Pleurotoma)	SYS001:516, WORMS	117.230-05	Formerly in Turridae
Anticomitas, Powell 1942	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ (Three Kings I.)))	Anticomitas vivens Powell 1942	SYS001:520, WW06:29, WORMS	117.230-08	Formerly in Turridae / Cochlespirinae
Antimelatoma, Powell 1942	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ)); + Eoc. AS (E-RUSS (Kamchatka)); Oli. AM (W-ARG); Mio. AM (W-ARG); Pli. ...; Plei. Paz. I. (NZ)	Antimelatoma maorum (E.A. Smith 1877)	SYS001:520, WW06:29, OBIS, TPD, WW20, SYS133:171	117.230-10	Formerly in Turridae / Clavinae
Antiplanes, Dall 1902	Pac. (AS (Korea, Japan, RUSS), AM (CAN, USA (Bering Sea - Cal.)); Arktis (NW-AM)); + Oli. EU (w E-GER); Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. AS (Japan), AM (USA (Oregon, Cal.))	Antiplanes (Antiplanes) perversa (Gabb 1865 non Philippi 1846) = voyi (Gabb 1866) = catalinae Raymond 1904 = major Bartsch 1944 = qabbi Kantor & Sysoev 1991, unnec	SYS001:520, WW06:52, WORMS, WW20, WW19, WW18.5:18	117.230-13	Formerly in Turridae / Cochlespirinae
Rectiplanes, Bartsch 1944	Pac. (AS (E-AS, NE-RUSS), AM (USA (Als., Cal.))); + Pli. AS (Japan); Plei. AM (USA (Cal.))	Antiplanes (Rectiplanes) santarosana (Dall 1902: Pleurotoma)	SYS001:520, WW06:52, WORMS, WW20	117.230-13S	Formerly in Turridae / Cochlespirinae, WW20 genus
Rectisulcus, Habe 1958	Pac. (AS (Japan)); + Pli. AS (Japan); Plei. ...	Antiplanes (Rectisulcus) motojimai Habe 1958	SYS001:521, WW06:52, WORMS	117.230-13S	Formerly in Turridae / Cochlespirinae

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

750

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Benthodaphne, Oyama 1962, +	AS (Japan), Pli. (Koshiba)	Benthodaphne glabra (Yokoyama 1920), +	SYS001:507, WW06:129, WORMS	117.230-15	Formerly in Daphnellinae (= Raphitominae)
Brachytoma, Swainson 1840	Atl. (AM (BRA)); Ind. (AS (Andaman I., INE)); Pac. (AS (INE, Taiwan, Japan), AM (C-AM (Panama))); + Mio. EU (NW-GER, SW-FRK, AUT (NE, E), N-HU); Pli. EU (FRK); Plei. ...	Brachytoma strombiformis (G.B. Sowerby II 1839 or 1842: Pleurotoma) = stromboides (J. Sowerby or G.B. Sowerby I 1832)	SYS001:509, WW06:89, HU13:105, WW03:471, EU011:336, GER028:35, WW20, WW81.5:64, WORMS	117.230-18	Formerly in Drillidae
Burchia, Bartsch 1944	Pac. (AM (USA (Cal.), MEX, C-AM)); Ind. (AUS (W))	Burchia redondoensis (Burch 1938: Pseudomelatoma)	SYS001:517, WW06:78, WORMS	117.230-20	Formerly in Turridae / Crassispirinae, also treated as subgenus of Crassispira
Buridrillia, Olsson 1942	Pac. (AM (Gal.)); + Mio. AM (ECU ?); Pli. AM (C-AM (Cocos I., W-Panama, W-Costa Rica), ECU ?); Plei. ...	Buridrillia panarica (Olsson 1942: Clathrodrillia (Buridrillia)), +	http://www.palaeos.org/Clathurellinae , WW06:62, WW20, AM158:17, WORMS, AM217D:377	117.230-23	Formerly in Turridae / Turrinae and in Turridae / Borsoniinae (= Clathurellinae)
Calcatodrillia, Kilburn 1988	Atl. (AF (SAF (Cape))), Pac. (AM (MEX (B.C.))) ?	Calcatodrillia chamaeleon Kilburn 1988	SYS001:517, WORMS	117.230-25	Formerly in Turridae / Crassispirinae
Carinodrillia, Dall 1918 or 1919	Atl. (AM (BRA, ...)); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I., AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Gal.)); + Mio. AM (USA (Flo.), WI, C-AM (Costa Rica, Panama), ECU ?), AS (S-India) ?; Pli. AM (ECU ?); Plei. ...	Carinodrillia halis (Dall 1919: Clathrodrillia)	SYS001:517, WW06:78, TPD, WW20, AM158:24, WORMS, AM217D:375, Google	117.230-28	Formerly in Turridae / Crassispirinae
Carinoturris, Bartsch 1944	Pac. (AM (USA (Cal., Oregon)), deep)	Carinoturris adrastia (Dall 1919: Cryptogemma) = Spirotropis adestia Moore 1963, err	SYS001:520, WW06:49, WORMS, WW20	117.230-30	Formerly in Turridae / Cochlespirinae
Cheungbeia, Taylor & Wells 1994	Pac. (AS (S-China, PH))	Cheungbeia mindanensis (E.A. Smith 1877: Pleurotoma) = Brachytoma kawamurai Habe & Kosuge 1976	SYS001:516, WW20, WORMS	117.230-33	Formerly in Turridae
Comitas, Finlay 1926	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, S-China, Japan), AUS, Paz. I. (Hawaii, N-Polynesia, NK, NZ); + Eoc. AUS (s WA, s SA, TSM); Oli. Paz. I. (NZ); Mio. AUS (S, TSM), AS (Japan incl. Okinawa, INE (Java), Paz. I. (NZ)); Pli. EU (ITN), AS (Japan incl. Okinawa), Paz. I. (NZ); Plei. Paz. I. (NZ)	Comitas oamarutica (Suter 1917: Surcula) = Drillia fusiformis Hutton 1877 = huttoni (Suter 1914)	SYS001:521, WW06:28, Pac.01:62, WW81.5:28, WORMS, Pac.57:88, WW20, NEW2017:25	117.230-35	Formerly in Turridae / Cochlespirinae, WW81.5 subgenus of Turricula
Carinacomitas, Powell 1942	Ind. (AF / AS / AUS (deep)); Pac. (AS (deep)); + Eoc. Oli.; Mio. ...	Carinacomitas clarae (Tenison-Woods 1880)	SYS001:521, WW06:28	117.230-35S	Formerly in Turridae / Cochlespirinae
Conorbela, Powell 1951	Atl. (ANT)	Conorbela antarctica (Strebel 1908: Bela)	SYS001:518, WW06:122, WORMS, WW20	117.230-38	Formerly in Turridae / Crassispirinae and Turridae / Mangeliinae

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Crassispira, Swainson 1840	Atl. (AF (W-AF, CMR, Gabon), AM (USA (SE, S), MEX, C-AM, KOL, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (Japan, China, Taiwan, PH, NGU), AUS, Paz. I. (Tonga), AM (USA (Cal.), MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Gal.)); + Eoc. EU (S-GB, BEG, NW-FRK), AM (USA (Louisiana, Abm., Tex.)); Oli. EU (GER, FRK), AM (C-AM, S-USA, ECU, BRA (Piau)), AF (TZN), AS (Oman, MLY, INCH, INE, NGU, PH); Mio. EU (PLN, DK, GER (N, NW), NL, BEG, FRK (W, SW, S, SE), AUT (NW, E), ITN, CRT, ROM, GRC (Crete)), AF (TZN), AS (MLY, INCH, INE (Java), NGU, PH), AM (USA (S, Flo., Maryland), WI (Jamaica), C-AM (Panama, ...), VEN, ECU, BRA (Piau)); Pli. EU (FRK (W, SE), ITN), AF (TZN), AS (S-India, MLY, INCH, INE, NGU, PH), AM (S-USA, C-AM, ECU); Plei. AM (S-USA, C-AM, ECU)	Crassispira (Crassispira) bottae (Valenciennes in Kiener 1839: Pleurotoma) = Pleurotoma incrassata G.B. Sowerby I 1834	SYS001:517, WW06:75, WW19, TPD, EU011:336, ITN03.1:35, AM158:43, PLN07:47, GBIF, GB01, AS009:109, AS010:72, GER020:8, AUT08:158, DK01, AUT40:19, WW20, FRK01, WORMS, ITIS, WW81.5:53ff, WORMS, AM211:46, AM217D:377, BEG11:131	117.230-40/41	Formerly in Turridae / Crassispirinae, FRK01 subgenus of Drillia
Crassiclava, McLean 1971	Atl. / Ind. (SAF)); Pac. (AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru))	Crassiclava turricula (G.B. Sowerby I 1834: Pleurotoma)	SYS001:518, WW20, WORMS	117.230-40S	Formerly in Turridae / Crassispirinae, also treated as subgenus of Crassispira
Crassispirella, Bartsch & Rehder 1939	Atl. (AM (SE-USA, C-AM (Honduras), WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AF (SOM)); Pac. (AM (USA (Cal.), MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU)); + Mio. AM (USA (Flo.), WI (DOM, Haiti), C-AM (Panama)); Pli. AM (USA (Flo.), WI (DOM))	Crassispira (Crassispirella) rugitecta (Dall 1918: Turris (Crassispira))	SYS001:518, WW06:76, WORMS, AM217D:380, WW20	117.230-40S	Formerly in Turridae / Crassispirinae as subgenus of Crassispira
Dallspira, Bartsch 1950	Atl. (EU (Map. (Kan.)), AM (MEX, C-AM, WI, KOL, VEN)); Pac. (AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU))	Crassispira (Dallspira) dalli (Bartsch 1950: Dallspira) = lowei "Watson" Bartsch 1950 = abdera (Dall 1919)	SYS001:518, WW06:77, WORMS, WW20	117.230-42	Formerly in Turridae / Crassispirinae as subgenus of Crassispira, SYS001 synonym of Crassiclava, WORMS aenus
Glossispira, McLean 1971	Atl. (AM (WI, C-AM (Panama))); Pac. (AM (C-AM (Nicaragua - Panama)))	Crassispira (Glossispira) harfordiana (Reeve 1843: Pleurotoma) = adamsiana Pilsbry & Lowe 1932	SYS001:518, WW20, WORMS	117.230-43	Formerly in Turridae / Crassispirinae, WW20 and WORMS genus
Gibbaspira, McLean 1971	Pac. (AM), ...	Crassispira (Gibbaspira) rudis (G.B. Sowerby I 1834: Pleurotoma) = albovallosa Carpenter 1856	SYS001:518, WW03:478, WORMS	117.230-44	Formerly in Turridae / Crassispirinae, WORMS genus

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Monilispira, Bartsch & Rehder 1939	Atl. (AM (USA (Flo.), WI, BRA)); Pac. (AM (MEX, C-AM (Panama), Gal.)); + Pli. AM (USA (Flo.)); Plei. ...	Crassispira (Monilispira) monilis (Bartsch & Rehder 1939: Monilispira) or monilifera ("Kiener" Carpenter or 1857 1856)	SYS001:519, WW06:76, WORMS, WW20	117.230-45	Formerly in Turridae / Crassispirinae, WORMS genus
Striospira, Bartsch 1950	Pac. (AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU))	Crassispira (Striospira) lucasensis Bartsch 1950	SYS001:519, WW06:77, WORMS, WW20	117.230-46	Formerly in Turridae / Crassispirinae, WORMS genus
Birmadrillia, Shuto 1984, + ?	...	Crassispira (Birmadrillia) ...	SYS001:517	117.230-47	Formerly in Turridae / Crassispirinae
Conticosta, Laseron 1954	Pac. (AUS (NSW))	Conticosta petilinus (Hedley 1922)	SYS001:518, WW06:85, WORMS, WW20	117.230-50	Formerly in Turridae / Crassispirinae and in Drillidae
Clavatoma, Powell 1942, + Doxospira, McLean 1971	Paz. I. (NZ), Pli. (Opoit) Pac. (AM (C-AM (Costa Rica, Panama)))	Clavatoma pulchra Powell 1942, + Doxospira hertleini Shasky 1971	WW06:87, WORMS SYS001:518, WW20, WORMS	117.230-53 117.230-55	Formerly in Drillidae Formerly in Turridae / Crassispirinae
Epideira, Hedley 1918	Ind. (AF, AUS (W)); + Plei. AUS	Epideira striata (Gray 1826 or 1827: Clavatula) = Pleurotoma owenii Reeve 1843	SYS001:518, WW06:54, WORMS, WW19, WW20	117.230-58	Formerly in Turridae / Crassispirinae
Epidirona, Iredale 1931	Ind. (AS (All)), AUS (All)); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS); + Mio. / U.Pli. AUS (S, VI)	Epidirona hedleyi Iredale 1931 = striata auct. non Gray 1827	SYS001:518, WW06:54, WORMS, WW20	117.230-58S	Formerly in Turridae / Crassispirinae, WW20 in Turridae / Turrinae
Funa, Kilburn 1988	Ind. (AF (Egypt, Sudan, ETH, SOM, MOS, SAF), AS (W-Arabia, W-Yemen), AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS)	Funa laterculoides (Barnard 1958: Drillia)	SYS001:518, WW20, WORMS	117.230-60	Formerly in Turridae / Crassispirinae
Hindsiclava, Hertlein & Strong 1955	Atl. (AM (USA (N-Carolina - Tex.), C-AM, KOL, VEN, S-WI, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, N-BRA)); Pac. (AM (USA (Cal.), MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Gal.)); + Oli. AM (USA (Mississippi)); Mio. AM (USA (Flo.), MEX (Michoacan, Veracruz, Tehuantepec), WI (Trinidad, Martinique, Puerto Rico, DOM, Haiti), C-AM (Panama), N-KOL, W-ECU, N-VEN, BRA (Para)); Pli. AM (USA (Flo.), MEX (Oxaca, Veracruz), C-AM (Costa Rica, Panama), WI (DOM), N-VEN, S-Chile); Plei. AM (USA (Flo.), C-AM (Panama))	Hindsiclava militaris (Hinds in Reeve 1843: Pleurotoma) = dotella Dall 1908 = Turris notilla Dall 1919	SYS001:518, WW06:92, WW20, TPD, AM158:73, WORMS, AM217D:378	117.230-63	Formerly in Turridae / Clavinae
Turrigemma, Berry 1958	Pac. (AM (USA (Cal.), C-AM, KOL))	Turrigemma torquifer Berry 1958	SYS001:518, TPD, WORMS	117.230-63S	Formerly in Turridae / Clavinae
Hormospira, Berry 1958	Pac. (AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Gal.))	Hormospira maculosa (G.B. Sowerby I 1834: Pleurotoma)	SYS001:576, WW06:33, WORMS, WW20, AM158:74	117.230-65	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Inquisitor, Hedley 1918	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W)); + Eoc. Paz. I. (NZ); Oli. Paz. I. (NZ); Mio. AS (Japan, Burma, INE (Java)), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (Chile); Pli. AS (Japan, INE (Java)), AUS (VI); Plei. AS (Japan)	Inquisitor sterrhus (Watson 1881: Pleurotoma)	SYS001:519, WW06:79, AM011:184, AS010:74, WORMS, WW20, AS151:19	117.230-68	Formerly in Turridae / Crassispirinae, WW20 in Drilliidae
Knefastia, Dall 1919	Atl. (AM (USA (Flo.), C-AM (Panama))); Pac. (AM (USA (Cal.), MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru)); + Eoc. EU (NW-FRK); Oli. EU (SW-FRK, N-HU); Mio. EU (FRK (W, C, SW), SUI, n C-ITN, E-AUT, NW-ROM), AM (USA (Wshi., Flo.), C-AM (Costa Rica, Panama), W-KOL, VEN); Pli. ...; Plei. AM (C-AM (Costa Rica))	Knefastia olivacea (G.B. Sowerby I 1833 or 1834: Pleurotoma) = funiculata (Kiener 1839)	SYS001:521, WW06:31, EU010:428, HU13:92, FRK69:70, WW81.5:35, WORMS, NEW2016:35, WW19, WW20	117.230-70	Formerly in Turridae / Cochlespirinae, WW81.5 subgenus of Turricula
Kurilohadalia, Sysoev & Kantor 1986	Pac. (AS (E-RUSS (Kurile-Kamchatka-Trench)))	Kurilohadalia elongata Sysoev & Kantor 1986	SYS001:519, WW06:79, WORMS, WW20	117.230-73	Formerly in Turridae / Crassispirinae and in Turridae / Cochlespirinae
Kurodrillia, Azuma 1975	Pac. (AS (Japan))	Kurodrillia habui Azuma 1975	SYS001:508, WW20, WORMS	117.230-75	Formerly in Turridae
Leucosyrinx, Dall 1889	Medit. (AS (Israel)); Atl. (EU (SPN, PTG, Map. (Azo., Kap.)), AF (MRO, WSA), AM (WI, SE-USA, MEX, C-AM, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA, URU, ARG), ANT); Ind. (AF, AS (Yemen), AUS (W), ANT); Pac. (AS (S-China Sea), AUS (NE), Paz. I. (NZ), ANT, AM (Nazca & Sala y Gomez Ridge, Gal., USA (Cal.), C-AM (Panama), KOL, ECU, Peru)); 1000-4255 m; + Mio. AS (Japan (Okinawa), AM (USA (Delaware), C-AM (Panama)); Pli. AS (Japan (Okinawa)); Plei. ...	Leucosyrinx verrilli (Dall 1881: Pleurotoma (Pleurotomella)) = devestitum Locard 1897 = janetae Bartsch 1934 = sigsbeeii (Dall 1881) = Pleurotoma sigsbeeii Dautzenberg & Fischer 1886 = Pleurotoma talismani Locard 1897	SYS001:521, WW06:30, WORMS, AM217D:370, WW20, EU006:14, AM158:79, AM197:63	117.230-78	Formerly in Turridae / Cochlespirinae
Lioglyphostoma, Woodring 1928	Atl. (AM (USA (SE, S), MEX, C-AM, WI, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA), M-Atl. Ridge); Pac. (AM (USA (S-Cal.), C-AM, Gal.)); + Mio. AM (C-AM (Costa Rica), WI (Jamaica)), USA (Flo.)); Pli. AM (USA (Flo.)); Plei. ...	Lioglyphostoma adematum Woodring 1928	WW06:117, SYS001:519, WORMS, WW20, AM158:80	117.230-80	Formerly in Turridae / Crassispirinae
Maesiella, McLean 1971	Atl. (AM (VEN)); Pac. (AM (MEX, C-AM))	Maesiella maesae McLean & Poormann 1971	SYS001:519, WW20, WORMS	117.230-83	Formerly in Turridae / Crassispirinae
Mammillaedrillia, Kuroda, Habe & Oyama 1971 = Mammillaedrillia, err in Vaught 1989	Pac. (AS (Japan))	Mammillaedrillia mammillata (Kuroda & Oyama in K.H.O. 1971: Compsodrillia)	SYS001:520, WW20, WORMS	117.230-85	Formerly in Turridae / Zonulispirinae
Megasurcula, Casey 1904	Pac. (AM (USA (Cal.), MEX (B.C.)), deep); + Mio. AM (USA (Cal.), VEN, ECU), AS (Japan, Korea); Pli. AM (USA (Cal., Wshi.)); Plei. AM (USA (Cal.))	Megasurcula carpenteriana (Gabb 1865: Pleurotoma (Surcula))	SYS001:521, WW06:32, WW81.5:21, WW20, WORMS, NEW2016:38	117.230-88	Formerly in Turridae / Cochlespirinae

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Meggittia, Ray 1977 = Meggirria, err in Millard 2001	Ind. (AS (Burma))	Meggittia maungmagana Ray 1977	SYS001:509, OBIS, WW20, WORMS	117.230-90	Formerly in Turridae
Miraclathurella, Woodring 1928	Atl. (AM (USA (Flo.), WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Pac. (AM (MEX, C-AM)); + Mio. EU (PLN, ITN, E-AUT, N-HU), AM (C-AM (Panama), WI (DOM, Jamaica), MEX, Chile); Pli. EU (ITN); Plei. ...	Miraclathurella vittata Woodring 1928, +	SYS001:519, ITN03.I:38, WORMS, PLN07:49, AM011:177, HU13:105, AUT08:159, WW20, AM217D:396	117.230-93	Formerly in Raphitomidae / Mangeliinae, WW20 in Crassispirinae
Naudedrillia, Kilburn 1988	Atl. (AF (SAF)); Ind. (AF (SAF))	Naudedrillia nealyoungi Kilburn 1988	SYS001:519, WORMS, http://www.sealifebase.ca , WMSD	117.230-95	
Otitoma, Jousseaume 1898	Ind. (AF / AS (Egypt, Sudan, ETH, SOM, W-Arabia, W-Yemen); Pac. (AS (PH), Paz. I. (NK))	Otitoma otitoma Jousseaume 1898 = otitoma (sic ?) = Pleurotoma cyclophora Deshayes 1863	SYS001:507, WW06:126, WORMS, AS151:25, WW20	117.230-98	Formerly in Daphnellinae (= Raphitominae)
Pilsbryspira, Bartsch 1950	Atl. (AM (SE-USA (SE, S), MEX, C-AM, WI, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Pac. (AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru)), Paz. I. (Fiji, NZ), AS (Japan))	Pilsbryspira (Pilsbryspira) pilsbryi Bartsch 1950 = albomaculata (d'Orbigny 1842) = Drillia nodata C.B. Adams 1850 = Pleurotoma ornata d'Orbigny 1842 = Crassispira albopustulata E.A. Smith 1882	SYS001:520, WW06:77, WORMS, WW20	117.231-00	
Nymphispira, McLean 1971	Atl. (AM (C-AM (Panama))); Pac. (AM (MEX))	Pilsbryspira (Nymphispira) nymphia (Pilsbry & Lowe 1932: Crassispira)	SYS001:520, WW20, WORMS	117.231-01	Formerly in Turridae / Zonulispirinae, WW20 and WORMS genus
Paracomitas, Powell 1942	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ)); + Mio. AS (Japan), Paz. I. (NZ); Pli. AS (Japan (Okinawa)); Plei. Paz. I. (NZ)	Paracomitas castlecliffensis (Marshall & Murdoch 1919: Surcula)	SYS001:521, WW06:29, WW20, TPD, WORMS, Pac.57:97	117.231-03	Formerly in Turridae / Turrinae and in Turridae / Cochlespirinae
Macrosinus, Beu 1970	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ)); + O.Mio. Paz. I. (NZ); Pli. Paz. I. (NZ); Plei. Paz. I. (NZ)	Paracomitas (Macrosinus) flemingi Beu 1970, +	WW20, WORMS, Pac.57:88,97	117.231-03S	WW20 subgenus of Paracomitas in Turridae / Turrinae
Plicisyrix, Sysoev & Kantor 1986	Pac. (AS (Japan, E-RUSS (Kurile-Kamchatka-Trench)))	Plicisyrix decapitata Sysoev & Kantor 1986	SYS001:519, WW20, WORMS	117.231-05	Formerly in Turridae / Cochlespirinae and Turridae / Crassispirinae
Pseudotaranis, McLean 1995	Pac. (AM (USA (Cal.), 100 - 400 m)); + Plei. AM (USA (Cal.))	Pseudotaranis strongi (Arnold 1903: Mangelia)	SYS001:509, WW20, WORMS	117.231-08	Formerly in Turridae
Ptychobela, Thiele 1925	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS (W, N)); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I., AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru)); + U.Mio. AS (INE (Java))	Ptychobela crenularis (Lamarck 1816: Clavatula) = nodulosa (Gmelin 1791)	SYS001:519, WW06:79, AS010:74, WW20	117.231-10	Formerly in Turridae / Crassispirinae, WW20 author Hedley 1918, AS010 subgenus of Inquisitor

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Pyrgospira, McLean 1971	Atl. (AM (USA (SE, S), MEX, C-AM, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Pac. (AM (MEX, C-AM (Panama), KOL, Gal.))	Pyrgospira obeliscus (Reeve 1843 or 1845: Pleurotoma) = Drillia aenone Dall 1919 = Crassispira tomliniana Melvill 1927 = Crassispira nautica Pilsbry & Lowe 1932	SYS001:521, WW20, AM158:117, WORMS	117.231-13	Formerly in Turridae / Cochlespirinae
Rhodopetoma, Bartsch 1944	Pac. (AM (USA (Cal.)), deep)	Rhodopetoma rhodope (Dall 1919: Borsonella) = diaulax (Dall 1908)	SYS001:521, WW06:32, WW20	117.231-15	Formerly in Turridae / Cochlespirinae
Sediliopsis, Petuch 1988	Atl. (AM (BRA))	Sediliopsis gracilis (Conrad 1830)	SYS001:576, WW20, TPD, WORMS	117.231-18	Formerly in Turridae / Turrinae and in Turridae / Clavinae
Shutonia, van der Bijl 1993, pro Schepmania Shuto 1970	Pac. (AS (INE))	Shutonia variabilis (Schepman 1913: Surcula)	SYS001:521, WW20, WORMS	117.231-20	Formerly in Turridae / Cochlespirinae
Schepmania, Shuto 1970 non Haas 1913 shutonia	Pac. (AS (INE))	Schepmania variabilis (Schepman 1913: Surcula)	SYS001:521, WORMS	117.231-20S	Formerly in Turridae / Cochlespirinae
Thelecytharella, Shuto 1965 = Thelycytharella, err = Thelacytharella, err	Ind. (AF (SAF, S-MOS), AS (MLY, INE, PH, Taiwan), AUS (NT)); Pac. (AS (INE, PH), Paz. I. (NK)); + Mio. AS (PH, Japan); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Thelecytharella oyamai (Shuto 1965: Agladrillia), +	SYS001:503, WW20, OBIS, WORMS	117.231-23	Formerly in Raphitomidae / Mangeliinae
Lioglyphostomella, Shuto 1970	Pac. (AS (INE))	Lioglyphostomella timorensis (Schepman 1913: Drillia)	SYS001:503, WW20, WORMS	117.231-23S	Formerly in Raphitomidae / Mangeliinae, WW20 genus in Turridae, WORMS genus but type in Thelecytharella
Metaclathurella, Shuto 1983	Ind. (AUS / AS (INE / NGU (Arafura-Sea))	Metaclathurella crockerensis Shuto 1983	SYS001:503, WW20, WORMS	117.231-23S	
Tiaraturris, Berry 1958	Pac. (AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru))	Tiaraturris spectabilis Berry 1958	SYS001:576, WW06:33, WW20	117.231-25	
Viridrillia, Bartsch 1943	Atl. (AM (SE-USA), WI (Bahamas))	Viridrillia williamsi Bartsch 1943	SYS001:520, WW06:74, WORMS WW20	117.231-28	Formerly subgenus of Cerodrillia, authorship Bartsch & Rehder 1939 in WW20 seems to be wrong
Viridrillina, Bartsch 1943	Atl. (AM (SE-USA), WI (Bahamas))	Viridrillina hendersoni Bartsch 1943	WORMS, ITIS	117.231-28S	
Hemipleurotoma, Cossmann 1889	Ind. (AF (Egypt, Sudan, ETH, SOM), AS (W-Arabia, W-Yemen, INE (Sumatra, Japan)); + Paleo. EU (E-PLN, DK), AM (GRL); Eoc. EU (S-GB, NW-FRK), AM (Peru); Oli. EU (S-GB); Mio. EU (PLN, DK, ITN, AUT (NW, E)), AS (PAK, INE (Java)), AM (USA (Flo.)); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Hemipleurotoma archimedis (Bellardi 1877 or 1878: Pleurotoma), +	SYS001:518, WW06:47, DK02:22, WW20, AS010:69, AUT08:159, TPD, PLN07:45, FRK01, GB06, AUT40:19, WW81.5:4	117.231-30	Formerly in Turridae / Crassispirinae, WW20 subgenus of Pleurotoma, TPD subgenus and Synonym of Gemmula, AS010 subgenus of Turris

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Compsodrillia, Woodring 1928 = Composodrillia, err in Millard 1996	Atl. (AM (USA (SE, S), MEX, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Pac. (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Gal.); + Mio. / Pli. AM (SE-USA), WI (Jamaica, Trinidad)	Compsodrillia (Composodrillia) urceola Woodring 1928, +	SYS001:520, WW06:91, WW20, AM158:34	117.231-33	Formerly in Turridae / Zonulispirinae
Zonulispira, Bartsch 1950	Atl. (AM (USA (Flo.))); Pac. (AM (USA (Cal.), MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Gal.))	Zonulispira zonulata (Reeve 1843)	SYS001:520, WW06:77, WORMS, WW20	117.231-35	Formerly in Turridae / Zonulispirinae
Tripia, Gregorio 1890, +	EU (S-GB, NW-FRK), AM (USA (Abm.)), Eoc.; EU (S-GB), Oli.	Tripia anteatripla (Gregorio 1890: Pleurotoma (Tripia)), +	SYS001:519, WW06:93, GB06, TPD, EU073:49, FRK69:71, WW81.5:58, GB01	117.231-50	Formerly subgenus of Crassispira in Turridae / Crassispirinae
Familia Strictispiridae, McLean 1971		Familia Strictispiridae, McLean 1971		SYS004:256	117.24
Strictispira, McLean 1971	Atl. (AM (WI, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Pac. (AM (MEX, C-AM (Panama)))	Strictispira ericana (Hertlein & Strong 1951: Crassispira)	SYS001:576, WW20, WORMS	117.240-00	
Cleospira, McLean 1971	Pac. (AM (C-AM (Panama), KOL, ECU, Gal.))	Cleospira ochsneri (Hertlein & Strong 1949: Monilispira) = Pleurotoma bicolor G.B. Sowerby I 1834	SYS001:576, AM158:31, WORMS, WW20	117.240-10	
Familia Terebridae, Mörch 1852		Familia Terebridae, Mörch 1852		SYS004:256	117.25
Terebra, Bruguière 1789 = Terebrum, Montfort 1810	Atl. (EU (Map. (Kap.)), AF (W-AF, CMR, Gabon), AM (WI, S-AM); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal., Peru, ...)); + Eoc. AM (USA (Cal.)), AS (INE (Java)) ?; Oli. EU (N-HU), AS (Iran), AM (BRA (Pará)); Mio. EU (DK, BEG, PTG, AUT (NW, NE), GRC), AS (INE (Java)), AM (USA (Delaware, ...), C-AM (Panama), VEN, BRA (Pará, Rio Grande do Sul), Chile); Pli. EU (BEG), AS (INE (Java)) ?, AM (USA, BRA (Rio Grande do Sul)); Plei. AF (Egypt), AM (USA, MEX, BRA (Rio Grande do Sul))	Terebra (Terebra) subulata (Linné 1767: Buccinum) = fusca Perri 1811 = Terebrum tigreum Montfort 1810	SYS001:510, ITN03.I:19, FRK60, BEG02, WORMS, AM011:179, Medit.03:128, WW19, HU13:91, WW20, Map.23:174, Pac.29:51, AM211:46, AS010:79, AM071:39, AUT40:19, AUT41:157, AM158:131, AM160:263, AM197:63, TPD, PTG01, DK01	117.250-00	
Dimidacus, Iredale 1929, pro Terebrina Bartsch 1923	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W))	Terebra (Dimidacus) cingulifera Lamarck 1822 = pallida Deshayes 1857 = punctatostriata J.E. Gray 1834 = exulta Iredale 1931	SYS001:511, Pac.29:45, WORMS, WW20	117.250-00S	Formerly synonym of Perirhoe
Microtrypedes, Pilsbry & Lowe 1933 Myurellina, Bartsch 1923	Pac. (AM (NW-MEX)) Pac. (AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Gal.)); + Mio. EU (PLN, GER (N, NW, w W), NL, BEG, FRK (W, SW, S), NW-ITN, AUT (NE, E), HU ?, NW-ROM, GRC (Crete)), AF (MRO); Pli. EU (SE-FRK, ITN (NW, s N, W), AF (ALG)); Plei. EU (ITN. ...)	Microtrypedes iola Pilsbry & Lowe 1933 Terebra (Myurellina) ornata J.E. Gray 1834	SYS001:510, DIS SYS001:511, EU011:344, GER020:8, WW20, AUT01, TPD, WW81.5:112, WORMS	117.250-00S 117.250-00S	SYS001 synonym of Myurella, also treated as species and subspecies of Terebra

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Paraterebra, Woodring 1928, +	Atl. (AM (USA (Flo.), WI, MEX, C-AM, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, N-BRA)); + Mio. AM (C-AM (Costa Rica, Panama), WI (Trinidad), VEN, KOL); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Terebra (Paraterebra) texana Dall 1898, + = flammaea Lamarck = Epitonium feldmanni Röding = Buccinuni taurinum Lightfoot	AM011:181, WORMS, AM217D:406	117.250-00S	AM217D subgenus
Abretiella, Bartsch 1923, pro Abretia, H. & A. Adams 1853 non Rafinesque 1814	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I.)	Terebra (Abretiella) cerithina Lamarck 1822 = spaldingi Pilsbry 1921	SYS001:510, SYS082:376, WORMS, WW20, Pac.29:45	117.250-01	Pac.29 and WORMS synonym of Perirhoe
Strioterebrum, Sacco 1891	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS), AUS, Paz. I.); + Oli. AM (C-AM (Panama, BRA (Pará))); Mio. EU (GER (N, NW), NL, FRK (W, SW), ITN, E-AUT, HU ?), AF (MRO, ALG), AS (INE (Java)), AUS (VI), AM (USA (Maryland, Flo.), MEX, C-AM (Costa Rica, Panama), WI (DOM, Jamaica, Martinique), VEN, KOL, Peru, BRA (Pará)); Pli. EU (ITN, ...), AM (E-USA, N-VEN); Plei. AS (Japan), AM (E-USA, Cal.); ... AM (WI, C-AM (Panama), SW-KOL, FCIJ), AS (INF (Borneo))	Terebra (Strioterebrum) basteroti Nyst 1843, +	SYS001:511, AM211:46, EU011:344, WW19, TPD, AS010:80, GER020:8, Pac.29:47, AUT08:162, AM155:19, WORMS, WW81.5:109ff, GBIF, AM217D:408, NEW2016:48	117.250-02	AS010, WORMS, Pac.29 and AM217D genus
Brevimyurella, Oyama 1961	Pac. (AS (Japan))	Terebra (Brevimyurella) lischkeana Dunker 1877 = japonica E.A. Smith 1873 = awajiensis Pilsbry 1904	SYS001:511, WW20, WORMS	117.250-02S	SYS001 synonym of Perithoe
Punctoterebra, Bartsch 1923	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W)); + Tert. AS (INE (Java))	Terebra (Punctoterebra) nitida Hinds 1844	SYS001:511, AS010:80, WORMS, Pac.29:47, WW20	117.250-02S	SYS001 subgenus of Terebra, AS010 subgenus of Strioterebrum
Clathroterebra, Oyama 1961	Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS (N-QLD), Paz. I. (Melanesia)); + Mio. AS (INE (Java)); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Terebra (Clathroterebra) fortunei Deshayes 1857 = multistriata Schepman 1913	SYS001:510, WW20, AS010:77, Pac.29:22ff, WORMS, AS153:108	117.250-03	WORMS and AS153 genus
Euterebra, Cotton & Godfrey 1932	Ind. / Pac. (AUS (S, E), Paz. I. (NZ)); + Mio. AS (India); Pli. AS (India); Plei. ...	Terebra (Euterebra) inconspicua Pritchard & Gatliff 1902 = tristis Deshayes 1859 = Pervicacia flexicostata Suter = Pervicacia propelevis Ponder = Pervicacia bicolor Anas 1867	SYS001:510, WW20, WORMS, NEW2014:13	117.250-04	WORMS genus
Gradaterebra, Cotton & Godfrey 1932	Ind. (AUS (SA))	Terebra (Gradaterebra) scalariformis (Cotton & Godfrey 1932: Gradaterebra)	SYS001:510, UBIO, WW20, WORMS	117.250-04S	WORMS genus
Partecosta, Dance & Eames 1966	Ind. (AS (E-Arabia, Kuwait, Iran))	Partecosta wilkinsi (Dance & Eames 1966) = fuscobasis (E.A. Samith 1877)	SYS001:512, WORMS	117.250-04S	
Oxymeris, Dall 1903, pro Acus Gray 1847	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I.)	Terebra (Oxymeris) maculata (Linné 1758: Buccinum) = maculosa L. Pfeiffer 1840 = maculata colfluens Dautzenberg 1935 = roosevelti Bartsch & Rehder 1939	SYS001:511, Pac.29:15ff, WORMS, WW20	117.250-05	WORMS genus

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

758

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Acus, Gray 1847 non Lacépède 1803 (Pisces)	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I.)	Acus maculatus (Linné 1758: Buccinum)	WORMS	117.250-05S	
Acus, H. & A. Adams 1853 non Humphrey 1797 nec Edwards 1771	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AUS, AS (SE-AS, E-AS), Paz. I.); + Mio. AUS; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Acus albidus (J.E. Gray 1834: Terebra)	SYS001:512, WW03:527, Pac.29:15ff	117.250-05S	Type now in Oxymyeris (WORMS)
Nototerebra, Cotton 1947	Pac. / Ind. (AUS); + Mio. AUS; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Nototerebra albida (J.E. Gray 1834: Terebra)	SYS001:511, WW19, Pac.29:15, WW20, WORMS	117.250-05S	Type now in Oxymyeris (WORMS)
Perirhoe, Dall 1908	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), Paz. I.)	Terebra (Perirhoe) circumcincta Deshayes 1857	SYS001:511, Pac.29:45, WORMS, WW20	117.250-06	Pac.29 genus
Terebrina, Bartsch 1923 non Rafinesque 1815	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W))	Terebra (Terebrina) cingulifera Lamarck 1822	SYS001:511, Pac.29:45, WORMS	117.250-06S	
Noditerebra, Cossmann 1896	AS (India, Burma, INE), AUS (VI), Mio.; AS (INE), Pli.	Terebra (Noditerebra) geniculata Tate 1886, +	SYS001:511, SYS082:376, WORMS, TPD, MNHN	117.250-07	WORMS synonym of Terebra
Panaterebra, Olsson 1967	Pac. (AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Gal.)); + Mio. AM (C-AM (Panama), WI (Trinidad), SW-KOL, ECU); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Terebra (Panaterebra) robusta Hinds 1844 = lingualis Hinds 1844	SYS001:511, WW20, WORMS, AM217D:407	117.250-08	Pac.29 and WORMS synonym of Terebra
Triplostephanus, Dall 1908	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I.); + Mio. AS (INE (Java)); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Terebra (Triplostephanus) triseriata J.E. Gray 1834 = praelonga Deshayes 1859	SYS001:512, AS010:78, WORMS, WW20	117.250-09	WORMS genus
Pentaterebra, Olsson 1967	...	Terebra (Pentaterebra) ...	SYS001:511	117.250-10	
Fusoterebra, Sacco 1891, +	EU (NW-ITN, E-AUT), Mio.	Terebra (Fusoterebra) terebrina (Bonelli 1826: Fusus), +	SYS001:510, ITN08, AUT08:162, WW81.5:111	117.250-11	
Terebrellina, Wenz 1943, +, pro Terebrella Palmer 1937 non Maltzan 1886 (Pulmonata)	AM (USA (Abm., Tex., Mississippi)), Eoc.; ..., Oli.; ..., Mio.; EU (GB (SE, S, SW), BEG), Pli.; ... Plei.	Terebra (Terebrellina) mirula Gregorio 1890, + = andrega and inula Gregorio 1890, + = texagyra Harris 1895, +	WW81.5:114, http://www.aubryterebridae.com/PDFFILE/cap_6/terebrrellina.pdf , EU011:344	117.250-12	T. (Terebrellina) plicatula in EU011 is a Mirula
Oreoterebra, Olsson 1967, +	Atl. (AM (SE-USA)); Pac. (AM (MEX, C-AM)); + Mio. AM (MEX (Tehuantepec), C-AM (Costa Rica, Panama), WI (DOM), BRA (NE-Amazonia), KOL, ECU); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Terebra (Oreoterebra) mauryx Olsson 1967, + = haitensis Dall 1895 (1896), +	AM217D:403	117.250-13	
Cinguloterebra, Oyama 1961	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), Paz. I.)	Cinguloterebra hedleyana (Pilsbry 1905: Terebra) = Terebra adamsi E.A. Smith 1873	SYS001:512, Pac.29:19ff, WORMS	117.250-15	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Myurella, Hinds 1844	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I., AM (USA (Cal.), MEX)); + O.Oli. EU (NE-GER); Mio. EU (PLN, E-AUT, n C-ITN, SW-FRK), AS (INE (Java)), AUS (VI); Pli. AS (S-India (Karikal), AM (USA (Flo.))); Plei. ...	Myurella affinis (J.E. Gray 1834: Terebra) = flava J.E. Gray 1834 = Terebra pertusa Sowerby in Kiener 1839 = Terebra flavescens and puncticulata Deshayes 1859 or Myurella myuros (Lamarck 1822: Terebra)	SYS001:510, WORMS, SYS082:376, PLN03, GER013:17, AS010:78, Pac.29:36, AUT08:162, AUT41:157, WW20, WW81.5:114, BEG01, EU011:344. TPD	117.250-20	
Decorihastula, Oyama 1961	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I., AM (USA (Cal.), MEX)); + O.Oli. EU (NE-GER); Mio. EU (PLN, E-AUT, n C-ITN, SW-FRK), AS (INE (Java)), AUS (VI); Pli. AS (S-India (Karikal), AM (USA (Flo.))); Plei. ...	Decorihastula affinis (J.E. Gray 1834: Terebra)	SYS001:510, Pac.29:36, WORMS, WW20	117.250-20S	
Duplicaria, Dall 1908 non Rafinesque 1833	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I.); + Mio. AS (INE (Java)); Pli.; Plei. AF (Egypt)	Duplicaria duplicata (Lamarck 1822: Terebra) = Buccinum duplicatum Linné 1758 = Terebra lamarckii Kiener 1839 = Terebra reevei Deshayes 1857 = Terebra (Myurellisca) duplicatoides Bartsch 1923	SYS001:510, Pac.29:24ff, WORMS, WW20	117.250-25	
Diplomeriza, Dall 1919, unnec pro Duplicaria	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I.); + Mio. AS (INE (Java)); Pli.; Plei. AF (Egypt)	Diplomeriza (Diplomeriza) duplicata (Lamarck 1822: Terebra) = Terebra duplicata Linné 1758	SYS001:510, Pac.29:24, AS010:78, WW81.5:109, TPD, WORMS	117.250-25S	AS010 subgenus of Terebra, Pac.29 synonym of Duplicaria
Myurellisca, Bartsch 1923	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I.); + Mio. AS (INE (Java)); Pli.; Plei. AF (Egypt)	Diplomeriza (Myurellisca) duplicatoides (Bartsch 1923: Myurella) = Terebra lamarcki Kiener 1839 = Buccinum duplicatum Linné 1758	SYS001:511, SYS082:375, WORMS, Pac.29:24	117.250-25S	SYS001 subgenus of Diplomeriza
Pervicacia, Iredale 1924 = Pervicacea, err in Vaught 1989	Pac. / Ind. (AUS); + Pli. Paz. I. (NZ); Plei. Paz. I. (NZ)	Pervicacia ustulata (Deshayes 1857: Terebra)	SYS001:511, WORMS, Pac.08:448, Pac.29:24	117.250-25S	Formerly in Terebridae / Pervicaciinae, Pac.29 synonym of Duplicaria
Granuliterebra, Oyama 1961	Ind. (AS incl. C-Ind.), AUS (N, NW); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), Paz. I. (NH))	Granuliterebra bathyraphe (E.A. Smith 1875: Terebra (Myurella))	SYS001:512, Pac.29:66, WORMS	117.250-30	
Hastula, H. & A. Adams 1853	Atl. (EU (Map. (Kap., Kan.), AF (W-AF, CMR, Gabon), AM (SE-USA, WI, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal., MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru)); + Eoc. EU (GB), AM (USA (Abm.), AS (INE (Java))); Oli. EU (GER (NE, n C, W), FRK); Mio. EU (FRK (NW, W, SW), ITN, ..., E-AUT, N-HU); Pli. EU (ITN), AM (N-VEN); Plei. ...	Hastula (Hastula) strigilata (Linné 1758: Buccinum) = strigilata f verreauxi Deshayes 1857 = Terebra strigilata Lamarck = Terebra concinna Dillwyn 1817 = Terebra striatula Kiener 1839	SYS001:510, AM155:19, EU011:344, GB01, ITN03.1:20, GER013:17, AS010:80, Map.23:175, WW20, Pac.29:26ff, AUT08:162, HU13:106, WW81.5:107ff, WORMS, NEW2017:30	117.250-35	
Acuminia, Dall 1908	Ind. (AF (Msk.)); Pac. (Paz. I. (Fiji, Kermadec I., Fr. Polynesia (Australes, Marquesas), Easter I., ...)	Acuminia lanceata (Linné 1767: Buccinum)	SYS001:510, Pac.37:92, WW20, WORMS	117.250-35S	Formerly subgenus of Terebra

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

760

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Egentelaria, Rehder 1980	Pac. (AS (PH), Paz. I. (Bonin I., Fiji, Tahiti, Marquesas, Easter I.))	Egentelaria stylata (Hinds 1844: Terebra)	SYS001:510, WORMS, Pac.37:93	117.250-35S	
Hastulina, Oyama 1961	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal., MEX))	Hastula (Hastulina) casta (Hinds 1844: Terebra) = mera Hinds 1844 = albula (Menke 1843) = Terebra bipartita Gould 1859 = Terebra incolor Deshayes 1859	SYS001:510, WW20, WORMS	117.250-36	WW20 and WORMS synonym of Hastula
Bulbihastula, Gravie 1996, + Impages, E.A. Smith 1873	AM (USA (Tex.)), Eoc. Atl. (AF (W-AF, CMR, Gabon), AM (USA (Flo.), WI, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I.)	Hastula (Bulbihastula) ampulla Gravie 1996, + Impages caerulescens (Lamarck 1822: Terebra) = coerulescens err = hectica (Linné 1758)	SYS001:510 SYS001:510, SYS082:375, WORMS, WW20	117.250-37 117.250-40	
Hastulopsis, Oyama 1961	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), Paz. I.)	Hastulopsis melanacme (E.A. Smith 1875: Terebra)	SYS001:512, Pac.29:31ff, WORMS	117.250-45	
Pristiterebra, Taki & Oyama 1954 or Oyama 1961	Pac. (AS (PH, Japan), Paz. I. (NH)); + ...	Pristiterebra tsuboiana (Yokoyama 1922), +	SYS001:511, Pac.29:46, AS062:59, WORMS	117.250-50	
Laeviacus, Oyama 1961	Pac. (AS (Japan))	Laeviacus ...	Pac.29:46, WORMS	117.250-50S	
Terenolla, Iredale 1929	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I.)	Terenolla pygmaea (Hinds 1844: Terebra)	SYS001:511, Pac.29:54, WORMS, WW20	117.250-55	
Subula, Schumacher 1817	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AM, AUS, Paz. I.), + O.Oli. EU (HU); Mio. EU (PLN, BEG, FRK (W, SW, SE), S-PTG, AUT (NE, E), SL, HU, ITN, ..., GRC (Crete), AS (S-TRK), AM (USA (Maryland), BRA (Rio Grande do Sul)); Pli. EU (ITN (NW, W)), AM (BRA (Rio Grande do Sul)); Plei. AM (BRA (Rio Grande do Sul))	Subula dimidiata (Linné 1758: Buccinum)	SYS001:511, AM211:47, EU011:344, BK34:16, TPD, WW19, BEG01, WW81.5:111, WORMS	117.250-60	Pac.29 synonym of Terebra, WORMS type subulata and so Subula = Terebra
Acus, Humphrey 1797 non Edwards 1771	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AM, AUS, Paz. I.); +	Acus ...	SYS001:511	117.250-60S	
Pellifronia, Terryn & Holford 2008	Pac. (AS (PH), Paz. I. (Solomon I., NK, NH, Wallis & Futuna), 150-850 m	Pellifronia jungi (Lai 2001: Terebra)	Pac.29:44, WORMS	117.250-65	
Gemmaterebra, Cotton 1952, +	Paz. I. (NZ), Mio.	Gemmaterebra bicorona (Hutton 1885: Cerithium), + = Terebra catenifera "Tate" in Suter 1915	http://www.gns.cri.nz/static/Mollusca/taxa/BM366.html , WORMS	117.251-00	
Fusoterebrina, Sacco 1891 ?, +	EU (ITN), Mio.	Fusoterebrina pernodulosa Sacco 1891, + Type ?	WW19	117.251-05	
Kaweka, Marwick 1931, +	Paz. I. (NZ), U.Pli. (Opoit)	Kaweka fulta Marwick 1931, +	http://www.gns.cri.nz/static/Mollusca/taxa/BM431.html , WORMS	117.251-10	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Laevihastula, Petuch 1988, +	AM (USA (N-Maryland)), M.Mio.	Laevihastula ..., +	AM059, UIO, TPD, http://www.crcnetbase.com/doi/abs/10.1201/9781439811603.ch7	117.251-15	
Mirula, Palmer 1942, +	EU (S-GB, FRK), Eoc.	Mirula plicatula (Lamarck 1803: Terebra), + Type ?	WW19, TPD, EU73:49, FRK69:70	117.251-20	Synonym of Terebellina ?
Spineoterebra, Sacco 1891, +	EU (ITN), AM (USA (Flo.)), Mio.	Spineoterebra spinulosa (Doderlein 1852), +	ITN08, WW19, TPD, WW81.5:109	117.251-25	
Zeacuminia, Finlay 1930, +	Paz. I. (NZ), Eoc.; Paz. I. (NZ), AM (ARG), Oli.; Paz. I. (NZ), AM (E-ARG), Mio.	Zeacuminia ..., +	WORMS, TPD	117.251-30	
Familia Horaiclavidae, Bouchet, Kantor, Sysoev & Puillandre 2011		Familia Horaiclavidae, Bouchet, Kantor, Sysoev & Puillandre 2011	WORMS	117.26	
Horaiclavus, Oyama 1954	Pac. (AS (Japan, Taiwan, PH, INE)); + Plei. AS (Japan)	Horaiclavus (Horaiclavus) splendidus (A. Adams 1867: Mangelia)	SYS001:575, WW06:142, WW20, WORMS, AS151:30	117.260-00	
Anguloclavus, Shuto 1983	Ind. (AF (MDA, Msk.), AS (Chagos I., Cocos I., Christmas I., INE))	Horaiclavus (Anguloclavus) multicosata (Schepman 1913: Mangilia)	SYS001:574, WW20, WORMS	117.260-01	WORMS genus
Cytharoclavus, Kuroda & Oyama 1971	Pac. (AS (Japan, Taiwan, PH))	Horaiclavus (Cytharoclavus) filicinctus (E.A. Smith 1882: Pleurotoma)	SYS001:575, WW20, WORMS	117.260-02	WORMS genus
Anacithara, Hedley 1922	Ind. (AF (SAF, MOS), AS (Iran), AUS (QLD)); Pac. (AS (Japan), AUS (QLD), Paz. I. (NK, Fiji, Hawaii); + Eoc. EU (NW-FRK); Oli. AUS (TSM); Mio. Paz. I. (NZ); Pli. AS (INE (Java), Japan); Plei. ...	Anacithara naufraga (Hedley 1909: Mangelia)	SYS001:517, WW06:111, WORMS, FRK69:71, WW20	117.260-05	Formerly in Conidae / Mangeliinae and Turridae / Crassispirinae
Anacitharoida, Shuto 1965, +	AS (Japan (Kagoshima Bay)), O.Plei.	Anacitharoida kurodai (Shuto 1965), +	SYS001:517, WW06:111	117.260-05S	
Aotadrillia, Powell 1942	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ)), + Oli. / Mio. / Pli. / Plei. Paz. I. (NZ); Pli. AS (Japan)	Aotadrillia wanganuiensis (Hutton 1873) = thomsoni and trifida Powell 1942 = Drillia chordata Suter 1908	SYS001:517, WW06:86, WORMS, WW20	117.260-08	Formerly in Drillidae and Turridae / Crassispirinae
Austrodrillia, Hedley 1918	Atl. (AF (St. Helena)); Ind. (AUS (SA)); Pac. (AUS, AS (Japan)); + Pli. Paz. I. (NZ); Plei. ...	Austrodrillia (Austrodrillia) angasi (Crosse 1863: Pleurotoma)	SYS001:517, WW06:84, WORMS, Pac.30:337, WW20	117.260-10	Formerly in Turridae / Crassispirinae
Regidrillia, Powell 1942	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ))	Austrodrillia (Regidrillia) sola Powell 1942	SYS001:519, WW06:84, WORMS	117.260-11	WORMS genus
Austrocarina, Laseron 1954	Pac. (AUS (NSW, VI, TSM))	Austrocarina recta (Hedley 1903: Leucosyrinx)	SYS001:508, WW06:34, WW20, TPD, WORMS	117.260-13	
Buchema, Corea 1934	Atl. (AM (WI, MEX, C-AM, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Pac. (AM (C-AM (Panama))); Ind. (AF (SAF, MOS)); + Pli. AM (USA (Flo.)); Plei. ...	Buchema tainoa (Corea 1934: Carinodrillia (Buchema))	SYS001:517, WW06:78, WORMS, WW20	117.260-15	Formerly in Turridae / Crassispirinae

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Carinapex, Dall 1924	Pac. (Paz. I. (Fidji, Hawaii))	Carinapex minutissima (Garrett 1873: Drillia)	SYS001:518, WW06:86, WW20, WORMS	117.260-18	WW20 in Drillidae
Ceritoturris, Dall 1924	Pac. (Paz. I. (Hawaii), Ind. (AF (SAF))); + O.Oli. EU (FRK); Mio. EU (FRK, ITN); Pli. EU (ITN); Plei. ...	Ceritoturris bittium (Dall 1924: Crassispira)	SYS001:518, WORMS, FRK28:238, WW20, WW19, NEW2017:23	117.260-20	Author Kilburn 1988 in WW20 is wrong, formerly in Drillidae
Coronacomitas, Shuto 1983	Ind. (AUS (NT))	Coronacomitas gemmata (Shuto 1983: Paradrillia (Coronacomitas))	SYS001:518, WORMS, OBIS	117.260-23	SYS001 subgenus of Paradrillia
Darrylia, Garcia 2008	Atl. (AM)	Darrylia harryleei Garcia 2008	WORMS	117.260-25	
Graciliclava, Shuto 1983	Pac. (AUS (QLD), AS (PH))	Graciliclava mackayensis Shuto 1983 = Clavus costatus Hedley 1922	SYS001:508, WW20, WORMS, Exp2010	117.260-28	
Haedropleura, Monterosato in B.D.D. 1883	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF (SGL, Guinea)); Ind. (SAF, Msk.), AS (Arabia, Yemen, Oman, Iran, PAK, India, INE)); Pac. (AS (Japan, AUS), Paz. I. (NH, Fiji)); + O.Paleo. AS (W-India (Kachchh)); Eoc. ...; Oli. ...; Mio. EU (PLN, DK, GER (N, NW), BEG, FRK, ITN, UKR); Pli. EU (GB, S-FRK, ITN); Plei. EU (NW-FRK, S-ITN)	Haedropleura septangularis (Montagu 1803: Murex), Synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS001:518, WW06:83, WW03:490, PLN07:50, WORMS, WW20, DK01, AS122:89, ITN03.I:36, WW81.5:72, GER131:12, GER133:47, BEG01	117.260-30	Formerly in Drillidae and Turridae / Crassispirinae and Raphitomidae / Mangeliinae
Inkinga, Kilburn 1988	Ind. (AF (SAF)), 0-90 m	Inkinga platystoma (E.A. Smith 1877: Pleurotoma) = Pleurotoma wilkiei G.B. Sowerby III 1889 = Surcula macella and macilenta Melvill 1923 = Drillia ordinaria and prolongata Turton 1932	SYS001:576, WW20, WORMS	117.260-33	Formerly in Strictispiridae
Inodrillia, Bartsch 1943	Atl. (AF (St. Helena I.)), AM (USA, WI)); + Mio. AM (USA (Delaware)); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Inodrillia nucleata (Dall 1881: Pleurotoma) = Pleurotoma ambliata Watson 1882 non Drillia ambliata Watson 1882	SYS001:518, WW06:82, WORMS, WAM, WW20, AM197:63	117.260-35	
Inodrillara, Bartsch 1943	Atl. (AM (USA, WI))	Inodrillia (Inodrillara) miamia Bartsch 1943	SYS001:518, WW06:82, WORMS	117.260-35S	
Inodrillina, Bartsch 1943	Atl. (AM (USA, WI))	Inodrillia (Inodrillina) ino Bartsch 1943	SYS001:518, WW06:82, WORMS	117.260-35S	
Iwaoa, Kuroda 1953	Pac. (AS (Japan))	Iwaoa reticulata Kuroda 1953	SYS001:576, WW06:28, WORMS	117.260-38	Formerly synonym of Paradrillia
Marshallena, Finlay 1926 = Marshallena, Allan 1927	Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS); Ind. (AF, AS); 100-1788 m; + Eoc. Paz. I. (NZ); Oli. ...; Mio. Paz. I. (NZ), AM (Chile); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Marshallena neozelanica (Suter 1917: Daphnella), + = Belophos incertus Marshall 1919, +	SYS001:521, WW06:27, AM011:190, WORMS, WW20, TPD, SYS133:161, Pac.51:435	117.260-40	Formerly in Turridae / Cochlespirinae and Turriculinae
Sugitanitoma, Kuroda 1959, pro Sugitania, Kuroda 1958 non Matsumura 1926	Pac. (AS), Ind. (NE-AF, AS), 100-1788 m; + Eoc. / Oli. / Mio. / U.Pli. Paz. I. (NZ)	Sugitanitoma reticulata Kuroda 1959 = Fusus philippinarum Watson 1882	SYS001:521, WW06:27, WORMS	117.260-40S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Mauidrillia, Powell 1942	Ind. (SAF), 300 - 446 m; + Eoc. AUS; Oli. EU (GER (w E, n SW)), Paz. I. (NZ); Mio. Paz. I. (S-NZ); Pli. AS (Japan); Plei. ...	Mauidrillia praecophinodes (Suter 1917), +	SYS001:519, WW06:87, WORMS, Pac.21:192, TPD, GER084:29	117.260-43	
Micropleurotoma, Thiele 1929	Medit. (EU / AF (S-SPN, MRO)); Atl. (EU (PTG, SPN), AF (W-AF, CMR, Gabon)); Ind. (AF (SAF)); + ? O.Oli. AS (Japan)	Micropleurotoma spirotropoides (Thiele 1925: Pleurotoma)	SYS001:521, WW06:55, WW20, EU004:172, WORMS	117.260-45	Formerly in Turridae / Cochlespirinae
Naskia, Syslov & Ivanov 1985	Pac. (AM (Nazca-Ridge))	Naskia axiplicata Syslov & Ivanov 1985	SYS001:519, WW20, WORMS	117.260-48	WW20 in Turridae / Turrinae
Nquma, Kilburn 1988	Ind. (AF (SAF, MOS))	Nquma rousi (G.B. Sowerby III 1886: Pleurotoma) = albotessellata E.A. Smith 1906 = Clionella elizabethae Bartsch 1915	SYS001:519, WW20, WORMS	117.260-50	Formerly in Turridae / Crassispirinae
Paradrillia, Makiyama 1940	Ind. (AF (MDA, Msk.), AS (All)); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), Paz. I. (NK), AUS), + Eoc. AS (INE (Java)); Oli. ...; Mio. AS (India (W-Assam), INE (Java), Taiwan, Japan); Pli. AS (INE (Java), Taiwan, Japan); Plei. AS (Japan, PH), Paz. I. (Fiji)	Paradrillia dainichiensis (Yokoyama 1923)	SYS001:576, WW06:26, WW20, TPD, WORMS	117.260-53	Formerly in Strictispiridae and Turridae / Turriculinae
Alticlavatulula, MacNeil 1960 or 1961	Pac. (AS (Japan, PH)); + Mio. AS (INE (Java)); Pli.; Plei. ...	Alticlavatulula patruelis (E.A. Smith 1875: Pleurotoma) = Pleurotoma consimilis E.A. Smith 1879	SYS001:576, WW06:26, AS010:72, OBIS, WORMS	117.260-53S	AS010 genus in Turridae (Clavatulinae)
Pseudexomilus, Powell 1944	Ind. / Pac. (AF (SAF, SOM), AUS (S, QLD)); + M.Pli. AUS (SA); Plei. ...	Pseudexomilus caelatus Powell 1944, +	SYS001:519, WW20, WORMS	117.260-55	Formerly in Turridae / Crassispirinae
Psittacodrillia, Kilburn 1988	Ind. (AF (SAF))	Psittacodrillia bairstowi (G.B. Sowerby III 1886: Pleurotoma)	SYS001:519, WW20, WORMS	117.260-58	
Striatoguraleus, Kilburn 1994	Ind. (AF (SAF))	Striatoguraleus himaeformis Kilburn 1994	SYS001:519, WW20, WORMS	117.260-60	Formerly in Turridae / Crassispirinae
Thelecythara, Woodring 1928	Atl. (AM (USA (Tex.), MEX, WI, VEN, N-BRA)); Pac. (AM (MEX), AS (INE)); + O.Oli. EU (SW-FRK); Mio.; Pli.; Plei. ...	Thelecythara mucronata (Guppy in Guppy & Dall 1896: Cythara)	SYS001:503, WW06:118, WORMS, NEW2017:40, WW20	117.260-63	SYS001 synonym of Thelecytharella, WW81.5 subgenus of Mangelia
Vexitomina, Powell 1942	Pac. (AS (Korea, N-China, PH), AUS), Paz. I. (NZ, NK)); Ind. (AF (Msk.)), AS (India), AUS (W)	Vexitomina metcalfei (Angas 1867: Drillia) = metcalfei err in Millard 1996	SYS001:576, WW06:30, WW20, TPD, WORMS	117.260-65	Formerly synonym of Paradrillia, in Strictispiridae, Turridae / Cochlespirinae and Turridae / Turriculinae
Glibertturricula, Schnetler 1987, +	EU (N-GER, DK), Oli.	Glibertturricula ariejansseni Schnetler in Schnetler & Beyer 1987, + Type ?	GER013:15, DK05, TPD	117.260-70	
Familia Cochlespiridae, Powell 1942			SYS004:256, WORMS	117.27	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Cochlespira, Conrad 1865 = Cocklespira, err in TPD	Atl. (AM (USA (Flo. - Tex.), MEX, WI, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AF (MOS), AS (India, Andaman I.), AUS (N)); Pac. (AS (Japan, Korea, China, Taiwan, PH), AUS, AM (Gal., MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru)); + Cenozoic EU (GER) ?; Eoc. EU (SE-GB), AM (USA (SE, Tex.)); Oli. EU (DK, GER, AUT), AUS (VI, S), AM (USA (Mississippi), C-AM (Panama)); Mio. EU (S-NR, DK, N-GER, BEG, E-GB, ITN (NW, N)), AS (S-TRK, Japan (Okinawa)); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Cochlespira cristata (Conrad 1848: Pleurotoma), +	SYS001:521, WW06:42, WW03:475, DK02:61, TPD, AM158:31, BEG01, SYS133:183, DK05, AUT42:268, WW81.5:24, WORMS, WW20, AM217D:370, TRK68	117.270-00	TPD in Turridae / Turriculinae as Cocklespira
Candelabrum, Dall 1878 non Blainville 1830 (Hydrozoa)	Atl. (AM (USA (Flo. - Tex.), MEX, WI, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AF (MOS), AS (India, Andaman I.), AUS (N)); Pac. (AS (Japan, Korea, China, Taiwan, PH), AUS, AM (Gal., MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru)); +	Candelabrum ...	SYS001:521, WORMS	117.270-00S	
Coronasyrinx, Powell 1944	Atl. (AM (USA (Flo. - Tex.), MEX, WI, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AF (MOS), AS (India, Andaman I.), AUS (N)); Pac. (AS (Japan, Korea, China, Taiwan, PH), AUS, AM (Gal., MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru)); +	Coronasyrinx venusta Powell 1944	SYS001:521, WW06:42, WORMS	117.270-00S	
Pagodasyrinx, Shuto 1969	Ind. (AS (SE-India, Andaman I.)); + ...	Pagodasyrinx travancorica granulata (Smith 1904: Pleurotoma)	SYS001:521, WORMS, WW20	117.270-00S	
Rouaultia, Bellardi 1878, + = Roualtia, err	EU (N-ITN, W-HU, C-ROM), Mio.	Rouaultia subterebalis (Bellardi 1847)	SYS001:521, WW06:42, AUT42:268	117.270-00S	
Tahusyrix, Powell 1942, +	Paz. I. (NZ (South Canterbury)), AM (USA (Louisiana, Tex.)), Eoc.	Ancistrosyrix (Tahusyrix) finlayi (Allan 1926: Parasyrix)), +	WW06:42, WW81.5:25, WORMS	117.270-00S	Formerly subgenus of Ancistrosyrix
Marshallaria, Finlay & Marwick 1937	Ind. (NE-AF, S-AS); Pac. (AM), deep; + Paleo. / Eoc. / Oli. Paz. I. (NZ); Mio. ? AM (Chile)	Marshallaria spiralis (Allan 1926: Verconella), +	SYS001:509, WW06:27, AM011:193	117.270-05	
Aforia, Dall 1889	Atl. (AM (S-ARG, Falkland I.), ANT); Ind. (AF (Sey., Prince Edward I.), ANT); Pac. (AM (All incl Aleute I.), AS (RUSS, Japan), AUS (SE), Paz. I.)	Aforia (Aforia) circinata (Dall 1873: Pleurotoma) = diomedea Bartsch 1945 = hondoana Dall 1925 = insignis (Jeffreys 1883) = okhotskensis und sakhalinensis Bartsch 1945	SYS001:520, WW06:43, WORMS, WW20	117.270-10	
Danilacarina, Bozzetti 1997	Ind. (ANT (Kerguele I.)); Pac. (AM (off ARG), Paz. I. (NZ))	Danilacarina elenae Bozzetti 1997 = Aforia multispiralis Dell 1990	WORMS	117.270-10S	
Irenosyrix, Dall 1908	Atl. (EU (NR, GB, IRL, FRK, N-SPN), AM (W-AF, CMR, Gabon), AM (WI, off USA)); Pac. (AM)	Irenosyrix goodei (Dall 1888) = Surcula tenerima Locard 1897	SYS001:509, EU004:170, WW06:43, WW20	117.270-10S	WW06 synonym of Aforia

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Abyssaforia, Sysoev & Kantor 1987	Pac. (AS (Japan), AUS (TSM), AM (off N-Chile))	Aforia (Abyssaforia) abyssalis Sysoev & Kantor 1987	SYS001:520, WW20, WORMS	117.270-11	WORMS genus
Dallaforia, Sysoev & Kantor 1987	Pac. (AM (USA (Als.)))	Aforia (Dallaforia) crebristriata (Dall 1908: Irenosyrinx)	SYS001:520, WW20, WORMS	117.270-12	WORMS genus
Palaeofoaria, Sysoev & Kantor 1987	Pac. (Paz. I. (Hawaii, ...))	Aforia (Palaeofoaria) ...	http://internethawaiiishellnews.org/IHSN/2001/0101/fea1/page6.html , SYS001:520	117.270-13	
Steiraxis, Dall 1895	Pac. (AM (MEX, C-AM (Panama), USA (Als.)), deep)	Aforia (Steiraxis) aulaca (Dall 1895 or 1896: Pleurotoma)	SYS001:520, WW06:44, WORMS, WW20	117.270-14	WORMS genus
Nihonia, MacNeil 1960	Ind. (AF, AS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS)); + Eoc. EU (NW-FRK), AS (E-RUSS (Kamchatka)); Oli. ? AS (Burma); Mio. AS (Japan (Okinawa), INE (Borneo, Java)), AM (Chile); Pli. AS (Japan (Okinawa), INE (Sumatra)); Plei. ...	Nihonia shimajiriensis MacNeil 1960, +	SYS001:521, WW06:30, WW20, TPD, AM011:187, FRK69:69, WORMS	117.270-20	Formerly in Turridae and Clavatulidae
Ancistrosyrinx, Dall 1881	Atl. (EU (PTG), AM (WI, USA (Flo.))); Pac. (AS (Japan, Taiwan), AM (MEX, C-AM (Panama))); + Paleo. EU (NW-AUT); Eoc. EU (BEG, NW-FRK), AM (SE-USA), EU (FRK, GB); Oli.; Mio. AM (MEX (Tehuantepec), C-AM (Costa Rica, Panama), WI (Jamaica), ECU ?); Pli. AM (C-AM (Costa Rica, Panama), ECU ?); Plei. ...	Ancistrosyrinx elegans Dall 1881	SYS001:520, WW06:41, WORMS, WW20, TPD, AM217D:371, FRK69:70, BEG11:124, EU010:346, WW81.5:24, FRK69:70, WW19	117.270-25	
Apiotoma, Cossmann 1889	Atl. (EU (FRK, N-SPN, PTG, Map. (Azo.)), AF (MRO), deep); Pac. (AS (PH, INE (Borneo))); + Eoc. EU (FRK (N, NW)), AS (India); Oli. AUS (VI); Mio. AUS (VI), AS (INE (Java)); Pli.; Plei. ...	Apiotoma (Apiotoma) pirulata (Deshayes 1834: Pleurotoma), + = pyrulata , err	SYS001:520, WW06:36, EU006:15:ff, FRK32, WW20, FRK69:70, WORMS, WW81.5:29	117.270-30	WW81.5 subgenus of Turricula
Lavarotoma, Garvie 2013, +	AM (USA), O.Paleo.	Apiotoma (Lavarotoma) alva Garvie 2013, +	NEW2013:10	117.270-31	
Clavosurcula, Schepman 1913	Pac. (AS (E-INE, 794 m))	Clavosurcula sibogae Schepman 1913	SYS001:521, WW06:34, WW20	117.270-35	
Sibogasyrinx, Powell 1969	Pac. (AS (INE, PH))	Sibogasyrinx pyramidalis (Schepman 1913: Surcula)	SYS001:521, WW20, WORMS	117.270-40	
Praesurcula, Garvie 2013, +	AM (USA (Tex)), O.Paleo.	Praesurcula palaeocenica Garvie 2013, +	NEW2013:22	117.270-45	
Cosmasyrinx, Marwick 1931, +	Paz. I. (NZ), O.Oli., Mio.	Cosmasyrinx monilifera Marwick 1931, +	WW06:43	117.271-00	
Notogenota, Powell 1942, +	Paz. I. (NZ), Eoc; AM (Chile), Mio. ?	Notogenota gonoides (Suter 1917: Hemifusus (Meyeria)), + = antegypsata (Suter 1917), +	WW06:28, AM011:194	117.271-05	
Belatomina, Powell 1942, +	AUS (VI, TSM), Oli., Mio.	Belatomina pulchsa (Tate 1888), +	WW06:38	117.271-10	
Liratomina, Powell 1942, +	AUS (S, VI, TSM), Oli., Mio., U.Pli.	Liratomina sculptilis (Tate 1888), +	WW06:38	117.271-15	
Struthiolariopsis, Wilckens 1904, +	AM (Chile (Quiriquina)), Kreide	Struthiolariopsis ferrieri (Philippi 1887), +	WW06:38	117.271-20	
Scalaturris, Brebion 1954, +	AF (CMR), Kreide (Senon)	Scalaturris riedeli Brebion 1954, +	WW06:36	117.271-25	
Sullivania, Hassis & Palmer 1947, +	AM (S-USA), Eoc. (Claiborne, Jackson)	Sullivania perexilis (Aldrich 1886), +	WW06:39	117.271-30	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Cochlespirella, Casey 1903, + Surculoma, Casey 1904, +	AM (USA (Abm., S-Carolina, Tex.)), Eoc. (Claiborne) EU (GB), AM (USA (Abm.)), O.Eoc.	Cochlespirella nana (Lea 1833: Fusus), + Surculoma (Surculoma) tabulata (Conrad 1833: Pleurotoma), +	WW06:40, SYS133:145 WW06:40, GB01, WW81.5:90	117.271-35 117.271-40	WW81.5 subgenus of Raphitoma
Volutapex, Garvie 1996, +	AM (USA (Tex.)), Eoc. (U.Claiborne)	Surculoma (Volutapex) calantica (Harris 1937), +	SYS001:509	117.271-41	
Microsurcula, Casey 1904, +	AM (USA (S, SE), OEoc.	Microsurcula nucleola Casey 1904, +	WW06:41, SYS133:217	117.271-45	SYS133 subgenus of Raphitoma
Cochlespiropsis, Casey 1904, +	AM (USA (Tex.)), Eoc. (U.Claiborne)	Cochlespiropsis engonata (Conrad 1865), + = blanda Casey 1904, +	WW06:42	117.271-50	
Berentra, Stephenson 1941, + Remnita, Stephenson 1941, +	AM (USA (Atl. and Gulf Coast-region), O.Kreide AM (USA (Tennessee, Mississippi, Tex.)), O.Kreide	Berentra firma Stephenson 1941, + Remnita biacuminata (Wade 1926: Turricula), +	WW06:35 WW06:35, AM193.2:279	117.271-55 117.271-60	
Fusimilis, Stephenson 1941, +	AM (USA (Maryland, Tennessee, Mississippi, Abm., Tex.), AF (W-AF), O.Kreide	Fusimilis robustus Stephenson 1941, +	WW06:35, AM193.2:284	117.271-65	
Insolentia, Finlay 1926, +	Paz. I. (NZ), Eoc.; AUS (TSM), Paz. I. (NZ), Oli.; Paz. I. (NZ), Mio.; Paz. I. (NZ), Pli.	Insolentia pareoraensis (Suter 1907: Surcula) = obliquecostata (Suter 1917), +	WW06:36, Pac.30:337, Pac.51:434	117.271-70	
Familia Johnwyattiidae, Serna 1979, +		Familia Johnwyattiidae, Serna 1979, +		SYS004:254	118.00
Johnwyattia, Serna 1979, + Nekewis, Steward 1926, +	AM (KOL), Paleo. AM (USA (Cal.), MEX (N-Baja Cal.)), o.O.Kreide; AM (USA (Cal.)), Paleo.; EU (GB), AM (USA (Als., Wshi., Oregon, Cal., S)), Eoc.; AM (USA (Als., Wshi., Oregon, Cal.)), Oli.	Johnwyattia johnwyatti..., + Type ? Nekewis washingtoniana (Weaver 1912: Fasciolaria), +	SYS004:94, TPD AM192:3,11, WW06:142, SYS133:118,129,220,221	118.000-00 118.000-10	
Familia Perissityidae, Popenoe & Saul 1987, +		Familia Perissityidae, Popenoe & Saul 1987, +		SYS004:254	118.01
Perissitys, Stewart 1927, +	AM (SW-CAN, USA (Wshi., Cal.), MEX), O.Kreide; AM (USA (Cal.), MEX), U.Paleo.	Perissitys ..., +	SYS004:129	118.010-00	
Cydas, Saul & Popenoe 1993, + Pseudoperissitys, ..., +	AM (Westcoast), M.Kreide (Turon) AS (Japan), O.Kreide	Cydas crossi (Anderson 1958) Pseudoperissitys bicarinata Nagao & Otatume, +	SYS001:482 AS039.13	118.010-10 118.010-20	
Zinsitys, Saul 1988, +	AM (CAN (Vancouver I.), USA (Als., Wshi., Oregon, Cal.)), O.Kreide	Zinsitys meisteri Saul 1988, +	AM192:3,17, SYS133:120, GBIF	118.010-30	
Forsia, Saul 1988, +	AM (CAN (Brit. Columbia), USA (Wshi., Oregon, Cal.), MEX (Baja Cal.)), O.Kreide	Forsia baia Saul 1988, +	AM192:3ff, SYS133:150	118.010-40	
Christitys, Popenoe & Saul 1987, + Murphitys, Popenoe & Saul 1987, + Heteroterma, Gabb 1869, +	AM (USA (Cal.)), O.Kreide AM (USA (Cal.), MEX (Baja Cal.)), O.Kreide AM (S-ARG), Kreide, ?; Paz. I. (NZ), AM (USA (Cal.), ARG (Rio Negro)), Paleo.	Christitys medica Popenoe & Saul 1987, + Murphitys ..., + Heteroterma trochoidea Gabb 1869, +	AM192:16 AM192:4, TPD, GNI SYS001:537, WW06:142, SYS192:13, AM190:1011	118.010-50 118.010-60 118.010-70	SYS001 synonym of Tudicla

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Pseudocymia, Popenoe & Saul 1987, +	AM (CAN (Vancouver I.), USA (Cal.)), O.Kreide	Pseudocymia aurora Popenoe & Saul 1987, +	AM192:16	118.010-80	
Familia Speightiidae, Powell 1942		Familia Speightiidae, Powell 1942		SYS004:256	118.02
Speightia, Finlay 1926, +	Paz. I. (NZ), Eoc.; AM (Chile), Eoc. ?	Speightia spinosa (Suter 1917: Euthriofusus), +	WW06:25, AM011:194, Pac.51:434	118.020-00	
Andicula, Olsson 1929, +	AM (Peru), Eoc. (Negrito)	Andicula occidentalis (Woods 1922: Surcula), +	WW06:25, AF35:184	118.020-20	AF35 in Turridae
Clinuropsis, Vincent 1913, +	EU (BEG), AF (Congo, SW-Nigeria), AM (USA (Tex.)), Paleo.; AF (Egypt) ?, Eoc.; AM (WI (Trinidad), Peru), ...	Clinuropsis ampla (Briart & Cornet 1871), +	WW06:25, TPD, AF35:184ff	118.020-30	AF35 in Turridae
Familia Taiomidae, Finlay & Marwick 1937, +		Familia Taiomidae, Finlay & Marwick 1937, +		SYS004:254	118.03
Taioma, Finlay & Marwick 1937, +	ANT (W (Seymour I.)), O.Kreide ; Paz. I. (NZ), ANT (Seymour I.), AM (W-ARG), Paleo.; ANT (W (Seymour I.)), Eoc.; AM (Chile), U.Mio.	Taioma ..., +	SYS004:167, TPD	118.03	TPD in Fascioliariidae / Fusininae
Familia not allocated (Neogastropoda), +		Familia Not Allocated (Neogastropoda), +		...	118.09
Coelochrysalis, Kittl 1894, +	EU (ITN (NW, N)), M.Tri.; EU (NW-AUT, N-ITN), O.Tri.	Coelochrysalis ..., +	EU098:610, TPD, GBIF, AUT90:117	118.090-05	EU098 genus, EU098 subgenus of Euchrysalis
Provermicularia, Kittl 1899, +	EU (N-ITN), AS (China (Guizhou)), M.Tri.; EU (N-HU), O.Tri.	Provermicularia circumcarinata (Stoppani), +	Type ? http://www.archive.org/stream/annalendesknatu14kknatua/annalendesknatu14kknatua_djvu.txt , TPD, EU098:628	118.090-10	
Parangularia, Kutassy 1934, +	EU (HU), O.Tri.	Parangularia hungarica ..., +	Type ? http://iphylo.org/~rpage/nz/?genus=Parangularia , EU098:625, TPD	118.090-15	
Ficulomorpha, Holzapfel 1888, +	EU (W-GER), O.Kreide	Ficulomorpha pyruliformis (Müller 1851: Pyrula)	SYS184:107, GBIF	118.090-20	
Disoketa, Gardner 1880, +	EU (E-GB), M.Kreide (O.Alb)	Disoketa mayeri Gardner 1880, +	Type ? TPD	118.090-25	
Culmia, ..., +	EU (E-GB), M.Kreide (O.Alb)	Culmia ..., +	TPD	118.090-30	
Semipirum, ..., +	EU (E-GB), M.Kreide (O.Alb)	Semipirum ..., +	TPD	118.090-35	
Tantunia, ..., +	EU (E-GB), M.Kreide (O.Alb)	Tantunia ..., +	TPD	118.090-40	
Pleuropyraxis, Vredenburg 1921, +	AS (Burma), Mio. (Aquitain)	Pleuropyraxis quinqueangularis Vredenburg 1931, +	WW06:60, TPD	118.090-45	
Cinimitra, ..., +	EU (NW-FRK), Eoc.	Cinimitra ..., +	FRK01	118.090-50	
Plentaria, Harris 1937, +	AM (USA (Tex., Louisiana)), Eoc.	Plentaria plenta (Aldrich & Harris 1895: Pleurotoma (Borsonia)), +	WW06:61, WW81.5:28, http://www.palaeos.org/Cla-thurellinae	118.090-55	WW81.5 subgenus of Turricula

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Protosurcula, Casey 1904, +	AM (USA (Tex.)), Paleo.; AM (USA (Abm., Mississippi, Louisiana, Tex., Cal.), N-MEX), Eoc.	Protosurcula gabbi (Conrad 1865: Surcula), +	WW06:61, WW81.5:28, TPD, http://www.palaeos.org/Cla-thurellinae	118.090-60	WW81.5 subgenus of Turricula
Mitratoma, Olsson 1930, +	AM (N-Peru), Eoc.; ..., Oli.; AM (WI (Grenada)), Mio.	Mitratoma bartschi (Olsson 1930: Scobinella (Mitratoma)), +	WW06:62, TPD, http://www.palaeos.org/Cla-thurellinae	118.090-65	
Cryptoborsonia, Powell 1944, +	AUS (VI), Oli., Mio.	Cryptoborsonia pleurotomella Powell 1944, +	WW06:66, TPD	118.090-70	
Nicolia, Gregorio 1880, +	EU (...), Eoc.	Nicolia solitaria (Gregorio 1880: Borsonia (Nicolia)), +	WW06:66, TPD, http://www.palaeos.org/Cla-thurellinae	118.090-75	
Familia Coelodiscidae, Gründel & Nützel 2013, +		Familia Coelodiscidae, Gründel & Nützel 2013, +	GER127:738	119.00	
Coelodiscus, Brösamlen 1909, +	EU (GER), U.Jura; EU (C-ITN), M.Jura	Coelodiscus minutus (Zieten 1832), +	SYS001:233, ITN31:198	119.000-00	
Tatediscus, Gründel 2001, +	AM (Chile, ...), Jura	Tatediscus ..., +	AM072	119.000-10	
Familia not allocated (Caenogastropoda)		Familia Not Allocated (Caenogastropoda)	...	119.09	
Idahospira, Nützel & Erwin 2004, +	AM (USA (Idaho)), O.Tri.	Idahospira multispinata Nützel & Erwin 2004, + Type ?	WW21	119.090-00	
Dzikella, Kaim 2004, +	EU (C-PLN), AS (W-RUSS), U.Kreide; AS (W-RUSS), M.Kreide; AS (W-RUSS), O.Kreide	Dzikella trammeri Kaim 2004, +	AS034.1:261, TPD, PLN29:52	119.090-10	
Pseudoscalites, Kittl 1892, +	EU (N-ITN), M.Tri.; EU (N-ITN), AM (USA (Idaho), Peru), O.Tri.	Pseudoscalites ..., +	WW21, TPD, EU098:629	119.090-20	
Stereokion, ..., +	AM (USA (Idaho)), O.Tri.	Stereokion ..., +	WW21	119.090-30	
Euchrysalis, Laube 1866, +	EU (E-GER, N-ITN), AS (India), AM (USA (Idaho)), Tri.	Euchrysalis fusiformis (Münster : Melania), +	WW21, AUT11.3:44ff	119.090-40	
Familia / Superfamilia not allocated (Hypsogastropoda)		Familia /Superfamilia Not Allocated (Hypsogastropoda)	...	119.10	
Itomelania, ..., +	AS (Japan), U.Kreide	Itomelania basicordata Suzuki, +	AS039.13, SYS038.1	119.100-00	
Teliochilus, Cossmann 1906, +, pro	EU (NW-AUT, N-ITN ?), O.Tri.	Teliochilus ..., +	http://iphylo.org/~rpage/nz/?genus=Teliochilus , AUT90:116, EU098:633, http://iphylo.org/~rpage/nz/?author=Gemmellaro+1878	119.100-10	
Tomocheilus, Gemmellaro 1878 non					
Tomochilus Laferté-Sénéctère 1851, +					
Familia Maturifusidae, Gründel 2001, + (= Pseudotrioniinae Golikov & Starobogatov 1987)		Familia Maturifusidae, Gründel 2001, +	SYS004:249	119.11	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

769

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Maturifusus, Szabó 1983, +	AM (USA (Idaho)), O.Tri.; EU (C-EU), Jura; EU (GER (NE, SE)), U.Jura; EU (W-FRK, GER (NW, SW), S-PLN, W-HU, S-RUSS), M.Jura; EU (E-GER), O.Jura; ..., U.Kreide; ..., M.Kreide; EU (NE-SPN), AM (USA (Tennessee, Tex., Wyoming)), O.Kreide	Maturifusus densicostatus Szabó 1983, +	SYS004:105, SPN12:89, SYS133:50, HU17:44, GER021.4:86, WW21, SYS104:68, RUSS09:79, GER026.2:18, TPD	119.110-00	PLN29 treated as synonym of Astandes, occurrences of Maturifusus and Astandes may be mixed
Astandes, Wade 1917, +	EU (PLN (S, E), RUSS (W, C, S)), M.Jura; EU (W-RUSS), O.Jura; ..., U.Kreide; ..., M.Kreide; AM (USA (Tennessee, Tex., Colorado, Wyoming, Montana)), O.Kreide	Astandes densatus Wade 1917, +	SYS104:68, AM186:B23, TPD, AM193.1:92, SYS184:98	119.110-10	AM186 and AM193.1 genus in Capulidae, SYS104 and TPD syn. of Maturifusus, occurrences of Maturifusus and Astandes may be mixed
Pseudotritonium, Wenz 1940, +, pro Palaeotriton, Kittl 1894, +	AM (USA (Utah)), U.Tri.; ..., M.Tri.; EU (ITN (N, NE)), O.Tri.	Pseudotritonium venustum (Münster 1841: Scalaria), +	EU112:17, SYS133:109,120	119.110-20	
Familia Architectonicidae, J.E. Gray 1840		Familia Architectonicidae, J.E. Gray 1840	SYS004:257	130.00	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Architectonica, Röding 1798 = Architeconica, Stewart 1927, err = Architectoma, Gray 1847, err = Architectonia, Mörch 1875, err = Architectonium, Haas 1952, err = Solarium, Lamarck 1799 with same type = Soralium, Shuto 1969, err = Salarium, Watelet 1851, err = Solaria, Ruhoff 1980, err = Solaruim, Moore 1867, err	Atl. (EU (Map. (Kan., Kap.)), AF (W-AF, CMR, Gabon), AM (SE-USA, WI, C-AM, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA, URU)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal., MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Chile)); + O.Tri. EU (N-ITN); U.Jura EU (BEG, E-FRK); M.Jura EU (S-PLN); O.Jura ... ; Kreide EU (BEG, FRK, C-SUI, CZ, UKR), AF (Egypt, E-SAF), AM (USA (E, SE, S, SW), MEX); Paleo. EU (DK, NW-AUT), AF (SW-Nigeria), AS (PAK), AM (USA (Tex.), MEX, BRA (Pernambuco)); Eoc. EU (S-GB, FRK, W-AUT), AS (PAK, NW-India, INE (Java) ?, China), AF (Egypt, Nigeria), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (USA (SE, S, SW), MEX, C-AM (Panama), KOL, Peru); Oli. EU (S-GB, FRK, GER, W-AUT, HU), AS (Iran, INE), AM (USA (Mississippi, Cal., Oregon), C-AM (Panama), BRA (Pará)); Mio. EU (GER, NL, BEG, FRK, PTG, AUT, HU, ITN, GRC), AF (Egypt), AS (MLY, INE (Java), Burma, Japan incl. Okinawa), AUS, Paz. I. (NZ), AM (USA (SE, Cal.), SE-MEX, WI, C-AM (Costa Rica, Panama), VEN, KOL, ECU, Peru, Chile, BRA (Pará)); Pli. EU (ITN), AS (S-India, Taiwan, Japan), Paz. I. (Melanesia, Fiji), AM (USA (S-Carolina, Flo., Cal.), C-AM (Costa Rica, Panama), WI, VEN, ECU); Plei. ITN (E-Siz.), AS (Japan (Okinawa, Ryukyu I.)), Paz. I. (Melanesia), AM (USA (S-Carolina), MEX (Baja Cal.), C-AM (Panama)), Gal., ARG); Tert. AF (Egypt), AS (India), Paz. I. (Palau)	Architectonica (Architectonica) perspectiva Röding 1798 = Trochus perspectivus Linné 1758 = fuliginosum (Hinds 1844) = maculatum (Reeve 1848) = australe (Philippi 1849) = incisum (Philippi 1849) = zonatum (Philippi 1849) = striatum (J.E. Gray 1850) = cumingii (Hanley 1862) = hanleyi (Sowerby in Hanley 1862) = trisulcatum (Jousseaume 1876) = perspectiva fressa Iredale 1936 = perspectiva f heurni (Bayer 1940) = perspectica Bieler 1993, err = perspectivia Hasegawa 1998, err = Solarium formosum Hinds 1844, +	SYS001:613, Pac.47:18, SYS042.2:233, PTG01, EU011:288, FRK90:413, DK02:21, Medit.03:129, AUT17:168, Map.23:176, AM009, BEG01, TPD, WW15:10ff, AS010:81, HU03:17, AF35:121, AM158:8, EU098:631, AM217B:164,163ff, WW20, WW81.3:117, WW19, Pac.51:401, AM211:47, NEW2013:10, GB06, EU115:304, EU123:16, CZ07.1:48, AUT39.1:14, BEG10.1:55	130.000-00	
Verticillus, Jousseaume 1888 non Moquin-Tandon 1848 = Verticellus, Vaught 1989, err Nipteraxis, Cossmann 1915 or 1916, +	Atl. (EU (Map (Kan.)), W-AF, AM (WI)), Pac. (AS (PH, Japan), AUS, Paz. I. (NZ), AM (VEN)), Ind. (SW-AS, AF) AM (W-GRL), Paleo. ; EU (S-GB, FRK (NW, W, SE), S-RUSS), AM (USA (Abm.)), Eoc. ; EU (BEG, GER (n SW, w E), ITN, HU), Oli. ; EU (PLN, ROM), Mio. ; AM (C-AM (Panama)), Pli.	Verticillus formosum (Hinds 1844: Solarium) non (Cristofori & Jan 1832) = Trochus perspectivus Linné 1758 Architectonica (Nipteraxis) plicata (Lamarck 1804: Solarium), +	SYS001:613, WW15:17 SYS001:614, SYS042.3:94, WW45, GB01, GER001:38, PLN10.5:195, TPD, GER084:29, WW81.3:121ff, NEW2017:33	130.000-00S 130.000-01	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Granosolarium, Sacco 1892 = Granulosolarium, Lozouet 1999, err	Ind. (AF, AS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (Hawaii, NK, NZ)); + M.Kreide AUS (N); O.Kreide AM (MEX); Paleo. EU (DK, S-RUSS); Eoc. EU (GB, FRK (NW, W), N-ITN), AF (Nigeria), AM (USA (Abm., Tex.)); Oli. EU (NW-GER, SW-FRK), Paz. I. (NZ); Mio. EU (ITN, E-AUT), AM (USA (Flo.)); Pli. EU (ITN), AF (N-ALG); Plei. ...	Architectonica (Granosolarium) millegranum (Lamarck 1822: Solarium), +	SYS001:614, EU010:334, WW19, SYS042.2:264, GER065:205.210, WW45, PLN10.5:195, SPN12:117, WW15:12,31ff, AUT08:139, AUS09:460, AM185.4:9ff, WW81.3:125ff, EU011:290, AM224:311	130.000-02	TPD and AUS09 genus
Claraxis, Iredale 1936	Pac. (AUS (NSW), AS (Japan), Paz. I.)	Claraxis illustris Iredale 1936 = Granosolarium asperum Hinds 1844	SYS001:614, SYS042.2:245, WW03:535, WW15:11	130.000-02S	
Solariaxis, Dall 1892, + = ? Sollariaxis, err ? in TPD	Pac. (AS (Japan), Paz. I. (Oceania)); + Kreide AM (USA (Cal.)); Eoc. EU (S-GB, FRK), AM (USA (Abm.)); Oli. EU (S-GB); Mio. EU (PLN, NW-GER, ROM)	Architectonica (Solariaxis) elaboratum (Conrad 1833: Solarium), +	SYS001:614, SYS042.2:245, GB06, PLN10.5:195, TPD, WW81.3:126, WW15:51,69, EU010:334, GER131:9	130.000-02S	TPD genus
Disculus, Deshayes 1863 non Schaufuss 1869, +	EU (NW-FRK), Eoc.	Architectonica (Disculus) disculus (Deshayes 1863: Solarium) non Solarium disculum Morris & Lycett 1851, + = Solarium obolus Bayan 1873, +, Syn see database Species Europe	SYS001:614, WW15:11, WW81.3:126	130.000-03	WW15 genus
Stellaxis, Dall 1892, +	EU (w SW-AUT, S-RUSS), Paleo.; EU (S-GB, FRK, ITN (NW, s N)), AF (Nigeria), AM (USA (Abm., Tex., Cal.), C-AM (Panama)), Eoc.; EU (S-GB), AM (C-AM (Panama)), Oli.	Architectonica (Stellaxis) alveata (Conrad 1833: Solarium), +	SYS001:615, WW15:16ff, SYS042.2:240, WW45, WW81.3:124, GB06, AM217A:163, TPD, ITN88:93	130.000-04	
Intitectonica, Frassinetti & Covacevich 1984, +	AM (Chile), Mio.	Architectonica (Intitectonica) inti (Frassinetti & Covacevich 1984: Intitectonica), +	WW15:13	130.000-05	
Architectonica Subgenus Uncertain	EU (GER, NW-FRK, ITN, RUSS), Jura; EU / AS (PLN, GB, BEG, FRK, W-AUT, KAU), Kreide; EU (FRK, ITN), Tert.; EU (DK, BEG, AUT), Paleo.; EU (FRK, GER, BG), Eoc.; EU (GER, FRK), Oli.; EU (BEG, FRK, ITN, ROM, GRC), Mio.; EU (ITN), Pli.	Architectonica (...)	WW15:19ff, AUT93:357	130.000-07/09	
Adelphotectonica, Bieler 1987	Atl. (AM (BRA, URU, ARG)); Ind. (AF (SAF), AS (Sri Lanka)); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I.)	Adelphotectonica reevei (Hanley 1862: Solarium) = offlexa Iredale 1931 = relata Iredale 1936 = venusta Kuroda 1960 MS = Solarium maximum Hedley 1903	SYS001:614, SYS042.4:208, WW20	130.000-10	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Philippia, J.E. Gray 1847 = Philiphia, Domenech et al 1983, err	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (PTG, Map. (Azo., Mad., Kan.))); Ind. (AUS); Pac. (AUS, AS (Japan), Paz. I. (NZ, NK)); + Mio. EU (E-AUT, ITN), AUS; Pli. EU (ITN), AF (N-ALG); Plei. ...; Hol. AUS	Philippia (Philippia) lutea (Lamarck 1822: Solarium)	SYS001:614, EU001:64, SYS042.2:236, WW19, WW15:15,54, Pac.47:19, AUT08:139, WW81.3:117, WW20	130.000-20	
Psilaxis, Woodring 1928	Medit. (EU / AF (SPN, MRO)); Atl. (EU (Map. (Kan., Kap.)), AF (W-AF, CMR, Gabon), AM (SE-USA, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinan, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I., AM (C-AM (Panama))); + Mio. Paz. I. (Eniwetok); Pli. ...; Plei. ...; Hol. AM (USA (Flo.), WI)	Philippia (Psilaxis) krebsii (Mörch 1875: Architectonica (Philippia))	SYS001:615, Pac.47:19, SYS042.2:258, WW20, EU004:186, Map.23:177, WW15:15	130.000-21	
Heliacus, d'Orbigny in Sagra 1842 = Helicarius, Biggs 1972, err = Heliascus, Salvat & Ehrhardt 1970, err = Hiliacus, Kubo & Kurozumi 1995, err = Torinia, J.E. Gray 1842 = Torinia, J.E. Gray 1840, nom nud = Thorinia, Deshayes 1863, err = Torina, Habe & Kosuge 1966, err = Tornia, Le Renard 1996, err = Trinia, Carus 1875 non Polataeva 1956 = Jorinia Marshall 1873, err	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (PTG, Map. (Kan., Kap.)), AF (W-AF, CMR, Gabon), AM (SE-USA, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinan, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AF (SAF, MOS, MDA, Msk.), AS (SE-AS), AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (widespread), AM (Gal., MEX, USA (Cal.))); + Kreide AF (Egypt); O.Kreide AM (USA (Mississippi), MEX); Paleo. Paz. I. (NZ); Eoc. AS (INE (Java)), AUS; Oli. ...; Mio. AM (USA (Flo.), C-AM (Panama), Chile), Paz. I. (Eniwetok, Fiji, NZ), AUS, AS (Burma); Pli. EU (ITN), AS (Japan, Taiwan); Plei. AF (Egypt), AS (Taiwan, Japan), Paz. I. (NZ, Fiji), AM (MEX); Hol. AM (WI); Tert. AS (China), AM (WI (DOM))	Heliacus (Heliacus) heberti d'Orbigny = Solarium herberti (sic!) Deshayes 1830 = Trochus cylindricus Gmelin 1791 = Trochus cylindraceus Dillwyn 1817	SYS001:614, Pac.37:32, EU004:185, WW19, WW20, Map.23:176, SPN12:117, WW15:13ff, AS010:81, DMG79:95, AM158:71, Pac.47:19, GER047:62, WW15:13,20ff	130.000-30	ICZN 64(4), 2007, Opinion 2185, Case 3340, conserved by suppression of Torinia (DMG79/80)
Redivivus, Melone & Taviani 1984 or 1985 = Redivius, Edwards et al 1996, err	Medit. (EU (ITN)); + Pli. EU (ITN); Plei. ...	Heliacus (Redivivus) contextus L. Seguenza 1902 (sic !) = Solarium contextum G. Seguenza 1876	SYS001:614, WW20, WW15:15	130.000-30S	WW20 subgenus of Heliacus
Grandeliacus, Iredale 1957	Medit. (EU (SE-FRK, S-EU)); Atl. (EU (FRK, SPN, PTG, Map.), AF (W-AF, CMR, Gabon)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I.) + Pli. / Plei. EU (ITN)	Heliacus (Grandeliacus) mortensenae (Iredale 1957: Grandeliacus) = Trochus stramineus Gmelin 1791 = Architectonica gothica Röding 1798 = Solarium fulvum Hinds 1844	SYS001:614, SYS042.3:100,114, WW20, Map.23:177, WW15:12	130.000-31	WW15 genus
Gyriscus, Tiberi 1867 = Giriscus, F. Nordsieck 1982, err = Gyrius, F. Nordsieck 1982, err	Medit. (EU (ITN, FRK)); Pac. (AS (Japan), Paz. I. (NZ))	Heliacus (Gyriscus) jeffreysianus (Tiberi 1867: Gyriscus)	SYS001:614, WW20	130.000-32	
Pyrgoheliacus, Bieler 1987	Ind. (AF (MDA, MOS, SAF)); Pac. (AS (S-Japan - PH))	Heliacus (Pyrgoheliacus) turritus Bieler 1987	SYS001:615, WW20, WW15:15	130.000-33	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Teretropoma, Rochebrune 1881 = Tetropoma, Higo, Callomon & Goto 1999, err	Atl. (EU (Map. (Kan., Kap.)), AF (SGL), AM (USA (Flo.), WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I.)	Heliacus (Teretropoma) perrieri (Rochebrune 1881: Teretropoma)	SYS001:615, SYS042.3:103,112, WW20, Map.23:176, WW15:17	130.000-34	
Torinista, Iredale 1936 = Tornista, Azuma 1960 and Hu 1992, err = Tornia, Habe & Kosuge 1966, Le Renard 1966 and Hu 1992, err	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal., MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru)); + Mio. AS (India); Pli.; Plei. ...	Heliacus (Torinista) populus (Iredale 1936: Torinista) = Solarium implexum Mighels 1845	SYS001:615, WW15:17, SYS042.3:98, WW20, NEW2014:14	130.000-35	
Astronacus, Woodring 1959	Pac. (AM (MEX)); + Mio. AM (WI (DOM), C-AM (Panama)); Pli.; Plei. AM (NW-MEX (Coronado I.))	Heliacus (Astronacus) planispira Pilsbry & Lowe 1932	SYS001:615, SYS042.3:99, TPD, AM217A:168	130.000-35S	
Granheliacus, Melone & Taviani 1984	Medit. (EU / AF (Malta, ITN, FRK, SPN, MRO, ALG)); Atl. (EU / AF (S-SPN, PTG, MRO), AM (USA (Flo.))); Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ)); + Pli. EU (ITN); Plei. ...	Heliacus (Granheliacus) alleryi (G. Seguenza 1876: Solarium) = allerii, err	SYS001:615, Malta01, ITN01:14.44, WW20, EU004:185, WW15:12	130.000-36	
Pseudomalaxis, P. Fischer 1885 = Pseudomalaxus, Boss 1982, err	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF (NW-AF, W-AF, SW-AF), AM (USA (Flo.), WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AF, AS (Oman), AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W)); + O.Kreide EU (GER), AS (Palestine), AM (USA (Mississippi, Tennessee), MEX, BRA); Paleo. EU (DK, BEG, UKR), AF (Nigeria), AM (KOL); Eoc. EU (GB, FRK), AF (Egypt), AS (PAK, NW-India), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (S-USA); Oli. EU (GER); Mio. EU (ROM), AF (Egypt), AS (Burma), AUS; Pli. EU (ITN), AF (MRO), Paz. I. (Fiji); Plei. EU (ITN); Tert. AS (China)	Pseudomalaxis (Pseudomalaxis) zancaeus (Philippi 1836 or 1844: Bifrontia) = actoni Monterosato 1913 = Omalaxis nobilis Verrill 1885 = Heliacus messanensis Bertolaso & Palazzi 2000, unrec nom nov	SYS001:615, SYS042.1:62ff, WW20, EU003:147, SPN12:118, DK02:21, WW15:15ff, WORMS, WW81.3:116, TPD, WMSD, AM193.1:65, NEW2017:36	130.000-40	Author in WW20 (Seguenza 1876)
Discosolis, Dall 1892 = Discosolix, Korobvkvov 1955, err	Atl. (AM)	Discosolis nobilis (Verrill 1885: Omalaxis) = Bifrontia zancaea Philippi 1844	SYS001:615, WW03:537, WW15:11	130.000-40S	
Mangonuia, Mesteyer 1930	Pac. (AS (Japan), Paz. I. (NZ)); + Paleo. EU (AUT); Plei. AF (ETH), Paz. I. (NH)	Mangonuia bollonsi Mesteyer 1930 = zancaeus meridionalis (Hedley 1903) = bollonsi, err in Millard 2001	SYS001:615, WW03:537, WW15:19ff	130.000-40S	
Ewekorolaxis, Adegoke 1977, +	AF (SW-Nigeria), Paleo.	Pseudomalaxis (Ewekorolaxis) ewekoroensis Adegoke 1977, +	AF35:119	130.000-41	
Nigerialaxis, Adegoke 1977, +	AF (SW-Nigeria), Paleo.	Pseudomalaxis (Nigerialaxis) fayosei Adegoke 1977, +	AF35:114	130.000-42	
Platylaxis, Adegoke 1977, + = Platilaxis, del Río & Morra 1985, err	AF (SW-Nigeria), Paleo.	Pseudomalaxis (Platylaxis) nigeriensis Adegoke 1977, +	WW15:15, AF35:120	130.000-43	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Pseudotorinia, Sacco 1892 = Pseudotorina, Millard 1996, err	Medit. (Malta, ...); Atl. (EU (S-SPN, PTG), AF (NW-AF, W-AF, SW-AF, St. Helena I.), AM (USA (Flo.), WI, KOL)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I., AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU)); + Paleo. EU (DK); Eoc. EU (S-GB, NW-FRK); Oli. EU (w E-GER); Mio. EU (PLN, NW-GER, BEG, FRK, ITN, E-AUT, ROM), Paz. I. (Palau, Eniwetok), AM (C-AM (Panama)); Pli. EU (SPN, ITN), AM (Flo.): Plei. ...	Pseudotorinia obtusa (Bronn 1831: Solarium), +	SYS001:615, Malta01, PLN10.5:195, WW20, TPD, GB01, Pac.47:18, WW15:15ff, GER131:9, AUT08:139, AM217B:165, WW81.3:119ff, BEG01	130.000-50	
Awarua, Mesteyer 1930	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ))	Awarua amoena (Murdoch & Suter 1906)	SYS001:615	130.000-50S	
Calodisculus, Rehder 1935, + = Calodiscus, Wenz 1939, +, err	AM (USA (Flo.)), Pli.	Calodisculus retiferus (Dall 1892: Discohelix (Discosolis)), +	SYS001:615, SYS042.3:91, WW15:11	130.000-50S	
Punjabia, Eames 1952, + Solatisonax, Iredale 1931	AS (NW-India (Punjab)), U.Eoc.; AS (PAK), M.Eoc. Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (PTG), AM (USA, WI)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal., USA (Cal.), C-AM))	Punjabia marginostriata Eames 1952, + Solatisonax injussa Iredale 1931	SYS001:615, TPD SYS042.2:242, WW20, AM158:123	130.000-50S 130.000-60	
Spirolaxis, Monterosato 1913	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF (NW-AF, W-AF, SW-AF), AM (USA (Flo.), WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I.); + Eoc. AM (USA (Tex.)); Oli. ...; Mio. Paz. I. (N-NZ); Pli. AM (WI (Jamaica)); Plei. AM (WI (Jamaica))	Spirolaxis centrifuga (Monterosato 1890: Pseudomalaxis) = Pseudomalaxis exquisita Dall & Simpson 1901 = Pseudomalaxis macandrewi Iredale 1911 = Spirolaxis (Aguayodiscus) clenchi Jaume & Borro 1946	SYS001:615, WW20, EU004:186, Pac.31:308, Map.23:178, Pac.26:70, WW15:16ff, SYS041.1:68ff	130.000-70	
Aguayodiscus, Jaume & Borro 1946 = Aguaydiscus, err in Higo, Callomon & Goto 1999	Atl. (EU, AM)	Spirolaxis (Aguayodiscus) clenchi Jaume & Borro 1946	SYS001:615, EU004:186, WW15:9	130.000-70S	Also treated as Subgenus of Spirolaxis
Paurodiscus, Rehder 1935	Atl. (AM)	Paurodiscus lamellifera (Rehder 1935: Pseudomalaxis (Paurodiscus))	SYS001:615, WW15:15	130.000-70S	
Discotectonica, Marwick 1931	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (FRK, N-SPN, Map. (All), AF (W-AF), AM (SE-USA, WI)); Ind. (AF (SAF, MOS), AS (MLY, INE, NGU), AUS (N)); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal., MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru)); + O.Oli. EU (FRK); Mio. AS (India), AUS (VI); Pli. EU (ITN); Plei. ...	Discotectonica balcombensis (Finlay 1926 or 1927: Architectonica), + = Solarium acutum Tenison-Woods 1879 non Architectonica acuta Conrad in Wailes 1854	SYS001:614, EU001:64, WW19, SYS042.2:241, WW15:11,73, WW20, Map.23:176, AM158:54, NEW2014:12	130.000-80	
Acutitectonica, Habe 1961	Pac. (AS (Japan))	Acutitectonica acutissima G.B. Sowerby III 1914	SYS001:614	130.000-80S	
Russetia, Garrard 1961	Pac. (AUS (NSW))	Russetia dilaniatus Garrard 1961	SYS001:614, SYS042.2:241	130.000-80S	
Wangaloa, Finlay 1927, +	Paz. I. (NZ), Paleo.; ANT, Tert.	Wangaloa plana (P. Marshall 1917: Omalaxis), +	WW15:17,34,57	130.000-90	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Nodosolarium, Sacco 1892, +	EU (...), Tert.	Nodosolarium emiliae (Semper 1861: Solarium), +	WW20, Pac.10:14	130.001-00	
Dinaxis, Dall in Aldrich 1895, +	AM (SE-USA), Eoc.	Dinaxis alabamense (Dall 1892: Solarium), +	WW15:11	130.001-10	
Climacopoma, P. Fischer 1885, + =	EU (AUT (N, E)), O.Kreide; EU (e NW-AUT), Paleo.; EU	Climacopoma patula (Lamarck 1804: Solarium), +	SYS001:614, Pac.47:18	130.001-20	
Chimacopoma and Climacopora, Cossmann 1916, err	(FRK), Eoc.; ..., Oli.; AS (Japan (Okinawa), Paz. I. Eniwetok)), Mio.		SYS042.2:244, WW20, WW15:11ff, AUT28:200		
Patulaxis, Dall 1882, +	AM (USA (Abm.)), M.Eoc.	Torinia (Patulaxis) scrobiculatum (Conrad 1833: Solarium), +	SYS042.2:244, WW15:15	130.001-20S	
Basisulcata, Melone & Taviani 1984 or 1985	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (PTG)); + Mio. EU (NW-GER, NL, BEG, FRK (W, SW), SPN, ITN, NE-AUT, CZ, HU); Pli. EU (ITN (NW, W, E), AF (N-ALG))	Basisulcata lepida (Bayer 1942: Philippia), synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS001:615, EU004:185, WW19, WW20, WW15:10,50, WW81.3:118, GER131:9	130.001-30	
Eosolarium, Chavan 1947, +	AS (Palestine), O.Kreide (Cmp.)	Eosolarium massei Chavan 1947, +	SYS042.3:106, WW15:11	130.001-40	
Rinaldoconchus, Bandel 1988, +	EU (NE-ITN), O.Tri.	Rinaldoconchus ampezzanus (Zardini 1980: Euomphalus), +	ITN35:10, WW15:16ff, TPD	130.001-50	
Trimalaxis, Garvie 1996, +	AM (USA (Tex.)), Eoc.	Trimalaxis singleyi (Aldrich 1890: Omalaxis)	WW15:17	130.001-60	
Familia Cassianaxidae, Bandel 1996, +		Familia Cassianaxidae, Bandel 1996, +	SYS004:257	130.01	
Cassianaxis, Bandel 1994 +	EU (N-ITN), M.Tri.	Cassianaxis ..., +	SYS004:257, Google	130.010-00	
Familia Amphitomariidae, Bandel 1996, +		Familia Amphitomariidae, Bandel 1996, +	SYS004:257	130.02	
Amphitomaria, Koken 1897, +	EU (N-ITN (Trentino)), M.Tri. (Ladin); AM (USA (Idaho)), O.Tri. (Nor) ?	Amphitomaria cassiana (Koken 1889: Euomphalus), +	SYS001:612, ITN35:5, SYS002:1195, WW21	130.020-00	
Neamphitomaria, Bandel in Dockery 1993, + = Neamphitomaria, Bandel 1988, +, non val	EU (NE-SPN), AM (USA (Mississippi), O.Kreide; AM (S-USA), Paleo.; AM (USA (Abm., Tex.)), Eoc.	Neamphitomaria stantoni (Sohl 1960: Pseudomalaxis), +	SPN12:119, WW15:14, ITN35:7	130.020-10	
Familia Valvatidae, Gray 1840		Familia Valvatidae, Gray 1840	SYS004:258	130.10	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
<p>Valvata, O.F. Müller 1774 = Valvearius, Duméril 1805 = Valvulata, Bowler-Kelly 1928, err = Volvata, Berge 1847, err = Gyorrbis, Fitzinger 1833 (non Moquin-Tandon 1856) = Planella, Schlüter 1838 = Planorbiana, Paladilhe 1866 = Planorbitina, Da Betta 1870 (all synonyms with type cristata)</p>	<p>EU (All), AF (Egypt, ETH, S-ALG (Lake Chad), MRO ?), AS (NW-TRK, Syria, Egypt (Sinai), KST, USB, TURK, N-Iran, Vietnam, W-China (W, NW), RUSS, Japan), AM (CAN (NW-Territory, Ontario), USA (widespread), MEX, WI (Jamaica, Martinique), Bolivia, E-ARG), freshwater; AF (SOM), terr.; + O.Tri. AS (China (Sichuan)); U.Jura EU (SW-GB), AS (China (Sichuan, Yunnan)); M.Jura EU (E-GB), AS (China (Gansu)); O.Jura AS (China (Sichuan)), AM (USA (Wyoming, Arizona)); Kreide AM (CAN, USA (Utah), NW-ARG (Jujui)); U.Kreide EU (N-GER), AS (China (NW, N, E)); M.Kreide ...; O.Kreide EU (FRK), AS (China (S, C, E), Mongolia), AM (USA (Wyoming, Montana)); Paleo ...; Eoc. EU (FRK (E, NE, N, NW, W, S)), AM (CAN (SE-Brit. Columbia), USA (Montana)), AS (China (N, E, S), SPN (Mallorca)); Oli. EU (NE-FRK, SL), AM (CAN (Brit. Columbia), USA (Montana, Colorado)); Mio. EU (FRK, W-SUI, (GER (se SW, C), SE-CZ, AUT (NE, E), HU, W-ITN, CRT, SRB, BNH, ROM, GRC (Euboa, Rhodos), S-UKR), AS (S-RUSS (Altai), China (Henan, Bohai)), AM (USA (Nevada, Nebr.)); Pli. EU (W-ITN, FRK (N, E, SE), W-GER, SE-HU, CRT, SRB, BNH, C-ROM, GRC (NW, C, Kos, Rhodos), AF (N-Kenya), AS (S-RUSS (Altai), China (Henan, Bohai)), AM (USA (Utah, Nebr., Oregon, Cal.)); Plei. EU (NL, GER (n SW, w SW), N-SUI, NW-ITN, SE-HU, CRT, SRB, GRC (NW, W), UKR), AS (NW-TRK, Syria, C-RUSS), AM (CAN (Yukon), USA (Utah, Illinois, Oregon, N-New York)); Hol. EU (S-SV, S-FRK, NL, w SW-GER, N-ITN, W-HU); Tert. AS (India (C, E))</p>	<p>Valvata (Valvata) cristata O.F. Müller 1774</p>	<p>SYS001:628, AM201:63, EU009:120, BK35:77, WW03:128, AUT21:117, AS004:11ff, AS029:20, AM178:89, GER047:28, EU020:88, AUT06:76, AUT07:176, FRK40:15, SYS172, GER079:401, EU121:247, EU127.1:97, GER121, FRK65:238, SYS173:7ff,90, TPD, NL04, AM215:14, RUSS11:66,72, ITN100:49</p>	<p>130.100-00/04</p>	
<p>Tropidina, H. & A. Adams 1854</p>	<p>EU (BTK, SF, SV, NR, DK, GB, IRL, FRK, BEG, NL, LUX ?, C-EU, ITN (N, Siz.), GRC, SRB, BG, MLD, UKR, RUSS), AS (RUSS (W, SW), China (Yunnan)), AM (N-AM), freshwater; + O.Mio. EU (E-FRK); Pli. EU (E-FRK, SE-HU, E-CRT, S-SRB, ROM (W, C)); Plei. EU (NL, n SW-GER, SE-HU, S-SRB), AS (C-RUSS); Hol. EU (NL)</p>	<p>Valvata (Tropidina) tricarinata (Say 1817: Cyclostoma) or Valvata macrostoma Mörch 1864</p>	<p>SYS001:629, AUT02, EU009:120, MLD01:42, AS029:20, RUSS19:38, GER079:394ff, NL04, SYS173:12ff, BG09:144, RUSS11:73, WW72:9, EU153:39</p>	<p>130.100-05</p>	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Costovalvata, Polinski (1929) 1932	EU (ABN / MK (Lake Ochrid), W-GRC), freshwater; + M.Jura AS (China (N-Xinjiang)); O.Jura ...; Kreide ...; Paleo. ...; Eoc. ...; Oli. ...; Mio. AS (China (Bohai)); Pli. AS (China (Bohai)); Plei. ...	Valvata (Costovalvata) hirsutecostata Polinski 1929 or 1932	SYS001:629, SYS082:996, SYS173:6,19ff	130.100-06	
Cincinna, Mörch 1864 = Cincinna, Hübner 1810 in Férussac 1821 and in Menke 1848, nom nud = Cincinna, Picaglia 1892, err = Cinciana, Oppenheim 1891, err = Cincinna and Cincuma, Schlesch 1925, err = Concinna Hubn. in H. & A. Adams 1854 = Piscinaliana, Paladilhe 1866 non Bourguignat 1881 (Unionidae) with type piscinalis = Valvatinella, Da Betta 1870 wizth type piscinalis	EU (All), AS (Egypt (Sinai), KST, USB, TURK, TAD, RUSS (widespread), China (Yunnan, Xinjiang), Japan), AM (USA (Als.), ...)), freshwater; + M.Jura EU (C-FRK); O.Jura EU (S-N-GER, w E-GER), AS (China (Sichuan)); U.Kreide AS (China (Liaoning)); M.Kreide ...; O.Kreide AS (SE-RUSS, China (Heilongjiang, Jiangsu)); Paleo. EU (W-FRK); Eoc. EU (FRK (W, NW, N, E), sw SW-GER), AS (China (Hebei, Shansi)); Oli. ...; Mio. EU (SW-SK, SE-CZ, SK, AUT (NE, E), HU (W, NW, N), n C-SRB, MK, W-ROM, MLD, S-UKR, S-RUSS, SW-BG, N-GRC); Pli. EU (W-GER, FRK (widespread), W-ITN, E-AUT, HU (NW, SW), E-CRT, S-SRB, SW-UKR, ROM (C, E), NW-GRC), AS (TRK (NW, NE), China (Bohai)); Plei. EU (BLR, GB, NW-FRK, NL, GER (s C, n SW, w SW), HU, E-ROM, E-CRT, ITN (NE, W)); Hol. EU (BTK (Latvia), w SW-GER, E-FRK, ITN (NE, W), NW-GRC))	Valvata (Cincinna) piscinalis (O.F. Müller 1774: Nerita)	SYS001:629, HU16:58, EU009:120, BK30:36, EU011:282, AUT21:118, GER047:28, BTK03:51, TRK51:37, AUT07:146ff, AUT15:103, WW81.3:13, HU20:32, EU121:247, RUSS05:257, WW19, WW81.3:13ff, BK03, SYS173:5ff, ITN49:7, GER110.3:108, NL05:8, BK49:60, RUSS11:67, GER155:60	130.100-07/08	Also treated as genus
Ochridotropidina or Ohridotropidina, Hadžišče 1955, nom nud = Ochridotropina, err Aegaea, Oppenheim 1891, + = Aegaea Oppenheim 1890, nom nud Aegionia, Cossmann 1921, +, unnec pro Aegaea Oppenheim 1891 (non Aegea Rambur 1866 (Lepidoptera))	EU (MK, ABN), freshwater	Valvata (Ochridotropidina) relicta Polinski 1929, Synonyms see database Species Europe	BK02:173, EU126:45, SYS173:9ff, BK26:6, BK29:17	130.100-09	
Sibirovalvata, Starobogatov & Streletzkaia 1967	AS (SE-RUSS (Sakhalin, Amur B.)), freshwater	Valvata (Sibirovalvata) confusa Westerlund 1897	SYS173:3,111	130.100-10	SYS173 perhaps a species of Viviparidae
Alienella, Starobogatov & Zatravkin 1985	AS (C-RUSS (Jenissei River)), freshwater	Valvata (Aegionia) vivipariformis Oppenheim 1891	SYS173:4	130.100-10S	
Jekeliusiana, Gozhik 2002	EU (AUT, HU), Mio.	Valvata (Alienella) aliena Westerlund 1877	SYS173:4	130.100-11	Originally Subgenus of Cincinna
Mesoalvata Wei 1984 in Xinjiang Dizhi Ju 1984	AS (China (Xinjiang)), ...	Valvata (Jekeliusiana) oecensis halavatsi Gozhik 2002	SYS173:7,49ff	130.100-12	Originally Sectio of subgenus Sibirovalvata in Genus Cincinna
		Valvata (Mesovalvata) karameilica Wei 1984	SYS173:8,58	130.100-13	
				130.100-14	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Pleurovalvata, Haas 1939	AM (CAN (NW-Territories)), freshwater	Valvata (Pleurovalvata) sincera (Say 1824: Valvata)	SYS173:10,96	130.100-15	
Atropidina, Lindholm 1906	EU (s C-EU, FRK (NW, SE), N-ITN, ROM), AS (RUSS (SW, e S (Lake Baikal)), AM (N-AM) ?, freshwater; + M.Jura AS (China (Xinjiang)); O.Jura ...; U.Kreide AS (China (Liaoning)); M.Kreide ...; O.Kreide ...; Paleo. ...; Eoc. ...; Oli. ...; Mio. EU (AUT, UKR (SW, S), S-RUSS), AS (China (Bohai)); Pli. EU (SW-HU, E-ROM), AS (China (Bohai)); Plei. EU (NW-FRK, E-ROM, UKR (SW, S))	Valvata (Atropidina) pulchella Studer 1789 or 1820 = macrostoma Steenbuch 1847	SYS001:629, EU009:120, WORMS, WW81.3:12, AUT21:118, HU16:58, ROM01:295, SYS173:5,20ff, ITN01:14.44	130.100-16	pulchella is perhaps a synonym of Valvata (Tropidina) macrostoma (Mörch 1864); Atropidina is perhaps a synonym of Tropidina or Concinna
Liratina, Lindholm 1906	AS (e S-RUSS (Lake Baikal)), freshwater; + Mesozoic AS (China); U.Jura AS (China (Sichuan)); M.Jura AS (China (Gansu)); O.Jura ...; Kreide AS (China (Xizang)); Paleo. AS (China (Bohai)); Eoc. ...; Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. AS (China (Bohai))	Valvata (Liratina) baicalensis Gerstfeldt 1859 = baicalensis err	SYS001:629, SYS173:8ff	130.100-17	
Microcincinna, Starobogatov in Sitnikova 1983 = Microconcinna, err in SYS001:629	EU (BTK, UKR), AS (W-AS), freshwater; + Hol. EU (S-GER)	Valvata (Microcincinna) geyeri Menzel 1904	SYS001:629, UBIO, RUSS10:32, RUSS11:73, SYS173:8,45	130.100-18	
Turrivalvata, Papp 1953, +	EU (E-AUT, W-HU, ROM (NW, W, E), E-CRT), Mio.	Valvata (Turrivalvata) politioanei Jekelius 1944, +	AUT10:111, AUT43:24, SYS173:12ff, HU20:32	130.100-19	
Borysthenia, Lindholm 1913, pro Jelskia, Bourguignat 1877 non Taczanowski 1871 (Arachnida)	EU (PLN, BTK, BLR, RUSS, UKR, ROM, BG, HU, SRB, ITN, AUT, SK, relicts in SE-GER), freshwater; + Mio. EU (S-GER, S-MLD, SW-UKR); Pli. EU (GER (W, C, S), ITN (N, W)), AS (TRK); Plei. EU (GB, NL, GER (s C, n SW, w SW, e E), ITN (N, W), RUSS (SW, S))	Borysthenia (Borysthenia) jelskii (Crosse 1863: Valvata) = Valvata naticina Menke 1845	SYS001:629, RUSS15, EU009:120, GER155:60, http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Borysthenia_naticina , BG01, GER072:11, BK29:17, WW81.3:13, GER079:395ff, AUT02, SYS173:2ff, NL03:158, EU153:40	130.100-20	SYS173 in Valvatidae / Borystheniinae Starobogatov 1983 in Sitnikova 1983
Pamirocincinna, Starobogatov & Sitnikova 1983 in Sitnikova 1983	AS (TAD), freshwater	Borysthenia (Pamirocincinna) pamirensis (Starobogatov 1972: Valvata)	SYS001:629, SYS173:9,79	130.100-20S	
Siberovalvata, Starobogatov & Zatravkin 1985	..., freshwater	Borysthenia (Siberovalvata) ...	SYS001:629	130.100-20S	
Andrusovia, Brusina 1902 in Westerlund 1902 = Andrusovi, Dybowski and Grochmalicki 1917, err	AS (RUSS / KST / TURK (Kasp.))	Andrusovia dybowski Brusina 1902 in Westerlund 1903	SYS001:629, SYS173:4, RUSS11:38	130.100-25	Currently in Hydrobiidae / Belgrandiinae
Microcyclas, Raspail 1909, +	EU (NW-FRK), O.Eoc	Microcyclas lamellosus Raspail 1909, +	SYS001:629, WW81.3:15, SYS173:9	130.100-30	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Amplivalvata, Yen 1952, +	AS (China (Zhejiang)), Mesozoicum; AS (China (Sichuan)), Jura; AS (China (Gansu, Ningxia, Shaanxi, Yunnan, Xinjiang, S-Anhui)), M.Jura; EU (N-GER), AM (USA (Wyoming, Colorado)), O.Jura; AS (Mongolia), U.Kreide	Amplivalvata cyclostoma Yen 1952, +	SYS173:4ff,108	130.100-35	
Megalovalvata, Lindholm 1906 or 1909 = Magovalvata, Dybowski 1911, err	AS (e S-RUSS (Lake Baikal 2-100 m), E-RUSS), freshwater	Megalovalvata (Megalovalvata) grubei (W.Dybowski 1875: Valvata)	SYS001:629, SYS173:8ff, RUSS11:71, WORMS, RUSS30:187	130.100-40	RUSS11 type Paludina baicalensis Gerstfeld 1859
Biwakoalvata, Starobogatov 1983 in Sitnikova 1983	AS (Japan (Lake Biwa)), freshwater	Megalovalvata (Biwakoalvata) biwaensis (Preston 1916: Valvata (Cincinnati))	SYS001:629, SYS173:5,25	130.100-41	
Pseudomegalovalvata, Kozhov 1936 = Pseudovalvata, Bekman & Starobogatov 1975, err, +	AS (e S-RUSS (Lake Baikal 0-1380 m)), freshwater	Megalovalvata (Pseudomegalovalvata) bathybia (W. Dybowski 1886: Valvata (Cincinnati))	SYS173:11,61ff, RUSS30:182	130.100-42	
Stiphrostoma, Oppenheim 1892, pro Pachystoma Sandberger 1875 non Guilding 1828 (Ampullariidae) = Oncostoma, Brusina 1894 non Sclater 1862 (Aves), pro Pachystoma Sandberger 1875, +	EU (W-HU), O.Kreide; ..., Paleo.; ... Eoc.; ..., Oli.; ..., Mio.; EU (SE-FRK), Pli.	Stiphrostoma marginata (Michaud 1855: Valvata), +	SYS173:9,66	130.100-45	
Aphanotylus, Brusina 1894, pro Pachystoma Sandberger 1875, +	AS (China (S-Anhui)), M.Jura; ..., O.Jura; ..., Kreide; ..., Paleo. ...; Eoc. ...; ..., Oli.; EU (AUT, W-HU), Mio.; EU (S-SRB, GRC (Rhodos)), AS (China (Bohai)), AM (USA (Idaho)) Pli.; EU (S-SRB), AM (USA (Idaho)), Plei.	Aphanotylus cossmanni Brusina 1894, +	AUT10:110, SYS173:4,43ff	130.100-45S	
Ariomphalus, Bandel & Riedel 1994, +	EU (W-HU), O.Kreide	Ariomphalus varicatus (Tausch 1886: Pachystoma), +	SYS173:4,110, HU15:22	130.100-50	
Heterovalvata, Munier-Chalmas 1879, nom nud, +	EU (NW-FRK), AS (TRK), Oli.; AS (LBN), ...	Heterovalvata disjuncta (Dollfus 1877: Valvata), +	SYS173:7,37ff, TRK38:12	130.100-55	
Loriolina, Huckriede 1967, +	EU (E-FRK), O.Jura, U.Kreide	Loriolina loryana (Loriol 1865: Valvata), +	SYS173:8,64	130.100-60	
Sinorificium, Guo 1982 in Guo, Yü & Pan 1982, +	AS (NW-China (Shaanxi, Gansu, Ningxia)), U.Kreide	Sinorificium yumenensis Guo 1982, +	SYS173:11,113	130.100-65	In TPD regarded as a neotaenioglossan species
Cristatiana, Servain 1888	EU (SV, PLN, BTK, UKR (C-Dnjepr B.)); + EU (S-FRK), Hol.	Cristatiana planorbulina (Paladilhe 1867: Valvata)	SYS173:6,84, RUSS11:73	130.100-83 ?	
Pentagoniostoma, Branson 1935, +	AM (USA (Wyoming)), O.Jura	Pentagoniostoma altispiratum Branson 1935, +	SYS173:17, SYS173:58	130.100-85 ?	
Protovalvata, Pană 2000, unavailable, +	EU (E-ROM), U.Kreide	Protovalvata naticiformis Pană 2000, +	SYS173:10,74	130.100-88 ?	
Familia Cornirostridae, Ponder 1990		Familia Cornirostridae, Ponder 1990	SYS004:257	130.11	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Cornirostra, Ponder 1990	Pac. (AUS (E)); Atl. (AM (USA (Flo.))); + Mio. EU (E-AUT, W-HU, NW-ROM); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Cornirostra pellucida (Laseron 1954: Microdiscula)	SYS001:628, GER022:542, HU20:32, ROM18:77, SYS173:70	130.110-00	
Bandellina, Schröder 1995, +	EU (ITN (N, NE)), O.Tri.; EU (ne SE-GER), U.Jura; EU (S-PLN), M. Jura; ..., O.Jura; EU (C-PLN), U.Kreide; ..., M.Kreide; AS (Jordan), O.Kreide	Bandellina laeivissima Schröder 1995, +	SYS001:628, ITN79:421, GER022:539, TPD, PLN29:144, GER127:762	130.110-05	
Alexogyra, Bandel 1996, +	EU (NE-ITN), O.Tri.; EU (NE-GER), U.Jura	Alexogyra marshalli Bandel 1996, +	GER021.4:93, GER022:540, PLN29:144	130.110-05S	GER021.4 genus in Hyalogyrinidae, GER022 genus
Carboninia, Bandel 1996, +	EU (ITN), M.Tri., O.Tri.; EU (NE-GER), U.Jura; EU (GER (NE, E), NW-PLN), M.Jura	Carboninia valvatiforma Bandel 1996, +	SYS001:628, GER022:539, TPD, PLN29:144	130.110-05S	SYS001, GER022 and TPD genus
Doggerostrera, Gründel 1998, +	EU (N-ITN), O.Tri.; ..., U.Jura; EU (NE-GER, NW-PLN), M.Jura	Doggerostrera riedeli Gründel 1998, +	SYS001:628, TPD, PLN29:144	130.110-05S	SYS001 and TPD genus
Anomalocorbis, Paul 1991	...	Anomalocorbis ...	SYS001:629	130.110-10	
Arieomphalus, Bandel & Riedel 1994, +	EU (HU), O.Kreide (Stn.)	Arieomphalus varicatus (Tausch 1886), +	GER022:541	130.110-15	
Bonnetella, Cossmann 1908, +	EU (NW-FRK), Eoc.; EU (n SW-GER, ...) Oli.	Bonnetella planispira (Cossmann 1907), +	SYS001:629, FRK69:74	130.110-20	
Bonnetia, Cossmann 1907 non	EU (NW-FRK), Eoc.; EU (n SW-GER, ...) Oli.	Bonnetia planispira Cossmann 1907, +	SYS001:629	130.110-20S	
Robineau-Desvoidy 1830, +					
Noerrevangia, Warén & Schander in Warén, Gofas & Schander 1993	Atl. (EU (All)); AF (NW-AF, W-AF, SW-AF)); Medit. (All); + Plei. AS (NW-TRK)	Noerrevangia fragilis Warén & Schander in Warén, Gofas & Schander 1993	SYS001:630, TRK09, GER022:542, NR04:52	130.110-25	
Anomalorbina, Paul 1996, +, pro	EU (NW-AUT), O.Kreide; EU (S-GB), Paleo.; EU (S-GB, NW-FRK), Eoc.; EU (BEG, GER, NW-TRK), Oli.; EU (NW-GRC), U.Mio	Anomalorbina hemistoma (J. Sowerby 1816: Planorbis), +	FRK69:74, EU092:368, WORMS, FRK69:74, TRK63:42, BEG01	130.110-30	Formerly in Gastropoda Placement Uncertain
Anomalorbis Paul 1991 non Vine 1972 (Polychaeta), +					
Tomura, Pilsbry & McGinty 1946	Atl. (EU (Map. (Kap.)), AM (USA (Flo.), MEX, C-AM, KOL); Ind. (AS (Egypt (E-Sinai), Jordan, w NW-Arabia)); Pac. (AS (Japan)); + U.Kreide AF (MDA); M.Kreide ...; O.Kreide ...; Paleo. ...; Eoc. ...; Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Tomura bicaudata (Pilsbry & McGinty 1946: Vitrinella (Tomura))	SYS001:630, WW20, AF12:466, Map.23:178, SYS172	130.110-35	
Familia Hyalogyrinidae, Warén & Bouchet 1992		Familia Hyalogyrinidae, Warén & Bouchet 1992	SYS004:258	130.12	
Hyalogyrina, Marshall 1998	Medit. (EU / AF (FRK, SPN, MRO, ALG); Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ)); Atl. (AM (WI))); deep; + U.Kreide EU (NR (Svalbard)); M.Kreide ...; O.Kreide ...; Paleo. ...; Eoc. AM (USA (Wshi.)); Oli. AM (USA (Wshi.))	Hyalogyrina glabra Marshall 1998	GER022:544, AM054:128, NEW2017:31	130.120-00	
Hyalogyra, Marshall 1988	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ, deep))	Hyalogyra expansa Marshall 1988	GER022:544	130.120-10	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Familia Provalvatidae, Bandel 1991, +		Familia Provalvatidae, Bandel 1991, +	SYS004:258	130.13	
Provalvata, Bandel 1991, +	EU (W-SUI), O.Jura; EU (S-GB, W-SUI), U.Kreide	Provalvata helicoides (Loriot & Jaccard 1865), +	GER022:540, SYS173:11,51	130.130-00	
Familia Pyramidellidae, Gray 1840		Familia Pyramidellidae, Gray 1840	SYS004:258	130.20 - 21	
Pyramidella, Lamarck 1799 = Pyramidellus, Montfort 1810	Medit. (EU / AF (ITN, FRK, SPN, MRO, ALG); Atl. (EU (GB, IRL, FRK, N-SPN, Map. (All)), AF (W-AF, SW-AF, S-AF, St. Helena), AM (USA, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I., AM (USA, MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Gal.)); + Eoc. EU (FRK (NW, W, SW)), AS (INE (Java)); Oli. EU (NE-GER, SW-FRK); Mio. EU (PLN, NW-GER, NL, BEG, FRK, ITN, NE-AUT, HU), AS (INE (Borneo, Java, Sumatra)); Pli. EU (S-GB, BEG, SE-FRK, ITN), AS (India, INE (Java)); Plei. EU (ITN (Siz.), GRC (Rhodos)	Pyramidella (Pyramidella) dolabrata (Linné 1758: Trochus) = Helix terebellum O.F. Müller 1774 = Obeliscus terebelloides A. Adams 1854 = Tiberia nitidula A. Adams 1860 = Sayella micalii Peñas & Rolán 1997	SYS001:617, DK01:8, EU003:133, BEG01, BEG02, WW19, WW20, GER028:35, AS010:81, FRK01, FRK25, GBIF, AM158:117, AS127:30, AUT68:41, GER005, AS133:62ff, HU02:24, EU011:348, GER020:8, WW81.6:24, GER131:12, TPD, MNHN, EU077	130.200-00	The (most ?) miocene species from Java belong now to Longchaeus
Obeliscus, Gray 1847 non Beck 1837	Medit. (EU / AF (FRK, SPN, MRO, ALG); Atl. (EU (GB, IRL, FRK, N-SPN, Map. (All)), AF (W-AF, SW-AF, S-AF, St. Helena), AM (USA, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I., AM (USA, MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Gal.)); +	Obeliscus ...	SYS001:617	130.200-00S	
Urambella, Laseron 1959	Pac. (AUS (QLD))	Urambella ballerina Laseron 1959	http://clade.ansp.org/obis/search.php/88590 , SYS001:627, WORMS	130.200-00S	
Milda, Dall & Bartsch 1904	Pac. / Ind. (AS (SE-AS), AUS)	Pyramidella (Milda) ventricosa Guérin-Méneville 1831 = cincta (Reeve 1842)	SYS001:618, WW20	130.200-01	
Longchaeus, Mörch 1875	Atl. (EU (Map. (Kap.)), AF (W-AF, CMR, Gabon), AM (SE-USA, WI, MEX, C-AM (Panama), KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I., AM (USA (Cal.), C-AM)); + Eoc. AM (USA (Cal.)); Oli. ...; Mio. AS (INE (Java), PH ?), AM (BRA (Rio Grande do Sul)); Pli. AS (INE (Java), PH ?), AM (USA (Flo.)); Plei. AS (INE)	Pyramidella (Longchaeus) punctata Schubert & Wagner 1829 = punctata Chemnitz, non val = acus (Gmelin 1791) = musculosa Lamarck 1816 = maculosa Lamarck 1822 = Voluta guttata Link 1807	SYS001:618, WW20, WW81.6:25, AM198:10, AS133:62, AM211:47	130.200-02	
Pharcidella, Dall 1889	Pac. (AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Gal.)); + Pli. AM (USA (Flo.))	Pyramidella (Pharcidella) folinii Dall 1889	SYS001:618, WW20, AM198:9, AS133:62	130.200-02S	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Wingenella, Laseron 1959	Pac. (AS (PH), AUS (QLD), Paz. I. (Fiji I.))	Wingenella eburnea Laseron 1959	http://clade.ansp.org/obis/search.php/54617 , SYS001:627, WORMS, GBIF	130.200-02S	
Voluspa, Dall & Bartsch 1904 = Volupsa, err	Pac. (AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU)); + Mio. EU (NW-GER, BEG); Pli.; Plei. ...	Pyramidella (Voluspa) auricoma Dall 1904	SYS001:619, TPD, GBIF, BEG01, AM150:770	130.200-03	
Callolongchaeus, Dall & Bartsch 1904 = Callolonchaeus, err in Vaught 1989	Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AM, AUS, Paz. I.)	Pyramidella (Callolongchaeus) jamaicensis Dall 1904	SYS001:617, SYS082:238	130.200-04	
Sulcorinella, Dall & Bartsch 1904	AM (USA (Flo.)), Pli.	Pyramidella (Sulcorinella) dodona Dall & Bartsch 1904	SYS001:619, AM198:14	130.200-05	AM198 subgenus of Orinella
Bacteridiella, Saurin 1959	Pac. (AUS (NSW)); + Mio. AS (INE (Java)); Pli.; Plei. ...	Bacteridiella filiformis Saurin 1959	SYS001:617, WORMS, AS133:113, GBIF	130.200-10	AS133 in Eulimellinae
Charilda, Iredale 1929	Pac. (AUS (NSW))	Charilda rosae (Hedley)	SYS001:617	130.200-15	
Contraxiala, Laseron 1956	Pac. (AUS (QLD))	Contraxiala obliqua Laseron 1956	http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Contraxiala_obliqua , SYS001:618, WORMS	130.200-20	
Costabieta, Laseron 1956	Pac. (AUS, AS (Japan))	Costabieta paucina Laseron 1956 = horrida (Garrett 1873)	SYS001:618, WW03:541	130.200-25	
Creonella, Wade 1917	Medit. (All ?); Atl. (EU (PTG, Map. (Azo.))); + O.Kreide AM (USA (Georgia, Tennessee, Mississippi, Abm., Tex.))	Creonella triplicata Wade 1917	EU003:133, WW20, AM193.2:310	130.200-30	
Lacrimiforma, Sohl 1963, + = Lacriforma, err in TPD	EU (E-GB), M.Kreide; AM (USA (Georgia, Tennessee, Mississippi)), O.Kreide	Lacrimiforma secunda (Wade 1926: Creonella), +	TPD, AM193.2:312	130.200-35	
Derjuginella, Habe 1958	Pac. (AS (Japan, Korea, SE-RUSS))	Derjuginella rufofasciata (E.A. Smith 1875: Stylopsis) Type ?	http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Derjuginella_rufofasciata , SYS001:618, WORMS	130.200-40	
Finlayola, Laws 1937	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ)); + Mio. Paz. I. (NZ); Pli.; Plei. ...	Finlayola finlayi Laws 1937, +	SYS001:618, WW03:542, TPD	130.200-45	
Eucharilda, Iredale 1929	Pac. (AUS (NSW), AS (Japan))	Eucharilda elegantula (Angas)	SYS001:618	130.200-50	
Triptychus, Mörch 1875 = Tryptychus, err in Vaught 1989	Ind. (AF (NE-AF), AS (SW-AS)); Pac. (AM (Gal.)); Atl. (AM (USA (Flo. - Tex.), MEX, WI, VEN)); + Pli. AM (USA (Flo.)); Plei. ...	Triptychus niveus Mörch 1875	SYS001:624, WW03:555, AM158:40, WAM, SYS082:238, WW51, WW20	130.200-55	
Herewardia, Iredale 1955	Pac. (AUS, AS (Japan)); + O.Kreide EU (SPN), AM (MEX); Paleo.; Eoc.; Oli.; Mio.; Pli.; Plei. ...	Herewardia kesteveni (Hedley 1907)	SYS001:618, WW03:542, SPN12:121	130.200-60	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Otopleura, P. Fischer 1885	Ind. (AF (Msk.), AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (NK, Funafuti, Hawaii); + Mio. EU (SW-FRK, NW-GRC), AS (INE (Java)); Pli. AS (INE (Java)); Plei. AF (Egypt)	Otopleura auriscati (Chemnitz 1795: Voluta) (not Holten 1802 or Dillwyn 1817) = auriscata (Rafinesque 1814) = Pyramidella plicata Lamarck 1816	SYS001:618, EU092:368, OBIS, WW19, WW20, AS010:81,82, WW81.6:25, AS133:68	130.200-65	
Aphalista, Laseron 1959	Pac. / Ind. (AUS)	Aphalista iredalei Laseron 1959	SYS001:626, WW03:538, AS133:68	130.200-65S	
Levipyrgulina, Laws 1941, +	Paz.I. (NZ), Tert.; AS (INE (Java)), Mio.	Levipyrgulina sulcata Laws 1941, +	http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Levipyrgulina , WORMS, SYS001:618, AS133:37	130.200-70	
Afroturbonilla, Peñas, Rolán & Schander 1999	Atl. (AF (ANG, Ghana))	Afroturbonilla hattenbergeriana Peñas, Rolán & Schander 1999 Type ?	WW20	130.200-75	
Megastemia, ...	Atl. (AF (Guinea Bissau))	Megastemia troncosoi Peñas & Rolán 2002 Type ?	WW20	130.200-80	
Kejdonia, Mifsud 1999, pro Pseudographis, Mifsud 1998 non ...	Medit. (EU (Malta))	Kejdonia cachiai (Mifsud 1998: Pseudographis) = Saccoina galatensis Oberling 1971	WORMS, CLEMAM	130.200-85	
Pseudographis, Mifsud 1998	Medit. (EU (Malta))	Pseudographis cachiai Mifsud 1998	SYS001:617, WW20, CLEMAM	130.200-85S	SYS001 and WW20 genus
Saccoina, Oberling 1971, syn dub	Medit. (EU (Malta))	Saccoina galatensis Oberling 1971 Type ?	WORMS, CLEMAM	130.200-85S	
Rissopsetia, Dell 1956	Atl. (EU (ICL), AM (GRL, USA (Tex.), WI)); Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ))	Rissopsetia maoria Dell 1956	SYS001:617, WW20, ICL01	130.200-90	
Terelimella, Laws 1938	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ))	Terelimella ototarana Laws 1938	SYS001:619, WW20	130.200-95	
Sayella, Dall 1885	Atl. (EU (Map. (Kap.)), AM (CAN, USA, MEX))	Sayella ...	SYS001:624, Map.23:196, WW20	130.201-00	
Petitilla, Wise 1997	Atl. (AM (USA (S-Carolina - Tex.), MEX, WI (Bahamas)))	Petitilla crosseana (Dall 1885) Type ?	WW20	130.201-10	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Odostomia, Fleming 1813 = Odontostoma, Turton & Kingston 1830 = Odontostomia, Jeffreys 1839 and Philippi 1849, unjustified em = Odostonia, Gray 1825, err = Odostoima, Folin 1885, err = Odosternia, Bavay 1898, err = Odostoma, Winckworth 1932, err	Medit. (All); Pont.; Atl. (EU (All), AF (MRO, WSA, W-AF, CMR, Gabon, Congo, ANG, St. Helena I.), AM (USA, MEX, WI, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA, URU, ARG)); Arktis (EU (NW-RUSS)); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, Japan), Paz. I. (NZ, Easter I. ?), AM (CAN, USA (Als., Wshi., Oregon, Cal.)); + Paleo. EU (DK, BEG, NW-FRK), AF (SW-Nigeria); Eoc. EU (S-GB, FRK (NW, W), NW-HU), AS (PAK); Oli. EU (S-GB, GER (n SW, w E)); Mio. EU (DK, BEG, NW-GER, E-AUT, HU, S-ITN), AS (INE); Pli. EU (BEG, ITN), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (USA (Flo.), N-VEN); Plei. EU (GB, ITN), Paz. I. (NZ)	Odostomia (Odostomia) plicata (Montagu 1803: Turbo) = unidens (Réquien 1848)	SYS001:619, HU13:57, EU003:113ff, HU02:24, GER013:18, DK02:22, GER001:64, WW03:551, Pac.08:448, ITN57:170, AUT08:129, AS133:20, FRK01, GRC02, GB01, GB04, AF35:123, TPD, AM155:20, GER084:30, RUSS16:69, BEG02, WW81.6:10, AM198:86ff, BEG01, WW19, WW20 <small>Mar 23-185 Pac 37-94</small>	130.202-00/01	
Auristomia, Monterosato 1884	Medit. (W, C, AS (Israel)); Atl. (EU / AF (SW-SV, GER, NL, BEG, GB, IRL, FRK, N-SPN, PTG, Map. (All), NW-AF, W-AF, SW-AF)); Arktis (EU); + Pli. EU (SE-FRK, ITN); Plei. EU (GRC (Rhodos))	Odostomia (Auristomia) erjaveciana Brusina 1869 = retardata Tiberi 1869	SYS001:620, EU003:114, WW20, WW81.6:11	130.202-00S	Also treated as genus and as subgenus of Odostomia
Cinctiuga, Fleming 1813 = Cinctinga, Laseron 1951, misspelling	Medit. (All); Pont.; Atl. (EU (All), AF (MRO, WSA, W-AF, CMR, Gabon, Congo, ANG, St. Helena I.), AM (USA, MEX, WI, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA, URU, ARG)); Arktis (EU (NW-RUSS)); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, Japan), Paz. I. (NZ, Easter I. ?), AM (CAN, USA (Als., Wshi., Oregon, Cal.)); +	Cinctiuga ...	WMSD, OBIS, SYS001:620	130.202-00S	SYS001 Cinctinga as subgenus of Odostomia
Cyclodontostomia, Cossmann 1921, em pro Cyclodostomia, Sacco 1892 (GBIF)	Atl. (AM (Bermudas, USA (Flo. - Tex.), KOL); + Paleo. EU (DK); Eoc. EU (NW-FRK), AM (USA (Abm.)); Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Odostomia (Cyclodontostomia) italiana Corgan & van Aartsen 1998 = Odontostomia (Cyclodontostomia) mutinensis Sacco 1892: Cyclodostomia, +, non Odontostomia (Macrodostomia) bismichaelis var mutinensis Sacco 1892	SYS001:620, DK02:22, MNHN, GBIF, WMSD, WW20, WW81.6:11, AS133:19	130.202-00S	SYS001 and WMSD synonym of Odontostomia, MNHN subgenus of Odostomia
Doliella, Monterosato 1880	Atl. (EU (All incl. Map. (Azo., Kan., Kap.)); Medit. (All); Pont.; 50-1287 m; + O.Paleo. AM (USA (Tex.)); Eoc., Oli...; Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Odostomia (Doliella) nitens Jeffreys 1870	SYS001:620, EU003:114, NEW2013:20	130.202-00S	Also treated as subgenus of Odostomia
Harvella, Dall & Bartsch 1909 non Gray 1823	Medit. (All); Pont.; Atl. (EU (All), AF (MRO, WSA, W-AF, CMR, Gabon, Congo, ANG, St. Helena I.), AM (USA, MEX, WI, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA, URU, ARG)); Arktis (EU (NW-RUSS)); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, Japan), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (CAN, USA (Als., Wshi., Oregon, Cal.)); +	Harvella ...	AS133:19	130.202-00S	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

785

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Heida, Dall & Bartsch 1904	Medit. (All); Pont.; Atl. (EU (All), AF (MRO, WSA, W-AF, CMR, Gabon, Congo, ANG, St. Helena I.), AM (USA, MEX, WI, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA, URU, ARG)); Arktis (EU (NW-RUSS)); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, Japan), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (CAN, USA (Als., Wshi., Oregon. Cal.)): +	Odostomia (Heida) caloosaensis (Dall)	SYS001:620	130.202-00S	
Monoptaxis, Clark in Jeffreys 1867	Medit. (All); Pont.; Atl. (EU (All), AF (MRO, WSA, W-AF, CMR, Gabon, Congo, ANG, St. Helena I.), AM (USA, MEX, WI, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA, URU, ARG)); Arktis (EU (NW-RUSS)); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, Japan), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (CAN, USA (Als., Wshi., Oregon. Cal.)): +	Monoptaxis ...	SYS001:620	130.202-00S	
Ptychostomon, Locard 1886 non Ptychostomum, Stein 1860	Medit. (All); Pont.; Atl. (EU (All), AF (MRO, WSA, W-AF, CMR, Gabon, Congo, ANG, St. Helena I.), AM (USA, MEX, WI, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA, URU, ARG)); Arktis (EU (NW-RUSS)); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, Japan), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (CAN, USA (Als., Wshi., Oregon. Cal.)): +	Ptychostomon ...	SYS001:620	130.202-00S	
Turritodostomia, Sacco 1892 = Turridostomia, F. Nordsieck 1972, err (= Odostomia)	Medit. (All); Pont.; Atl. (EU (All), AM (N-AM))	Turritodostomia ...	SYS001:620, EU003:112	130.202-00S	
Cyclodostomia, Sacco 1892	EU (NW-GER), Mio.	Odostomia (Cyclodostomia) italiana Corgan & Van Aartsen 1998	http://eurekamag.com/research/011/300/011300201.php , GER131:12	130.202-02	WORMS synonym of Odostomia
Besla, Dall & Bartsch 1904	Atl. (EU (NR, DK, GER, BEG, NL, FRK)); Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ), AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru); + Mio. AS (INE (Java)); Pli. EU (ITN); Plei. ...	Odostomia (Besla) convexa (Carpenter 1856 or 1857: Odostomia (Chrysallida))	SYS001:620, EU003:97, AS133:26, WW19, WW20	130.202-03	Atl.04 synonym of Parthenina B.D.D. 1883, AS133 genus
Boonea, Robertson 1978	Atl. (AM (CAN, USA, MEX, C-AM, KOL, WI, BRA)); Pac. (AS (Japan))	Odostomia (Boonea) ...	SYS001:620, WW20	130.202-04	
Ravnostomia, Adegoke 1977, +	AF (SW-Nigeria), Paleo.	Odostomia (Ravnostomia) selandica Ravn 1933, +	AF35:124	130.202-05	
Colpostomia, Cossmann 1921, +	EU (GER), Oli., ...	Odostomia (Colpostomia) ..., +	SYS001:621, GER001:67	130.202-06	
Egila, Dall & Bartsch 1904	Medit. (EU (SE-FRK, S-EU)); Atl. (EU (PTG)), Pac. (AM (BRA)); + Mio. AS (INE (Java)); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Odostomia (Egila) lacunata Carpenter 1857: Odostomia (Parthenina)	SYS001:621, EU003:91, AS133:33, ITN01:14.45, WW20, NEW2013:14	130.202-07	AS133 genus
Eulimastoma, Bartsch 1904	Atl. (AM (USA (SE, S), MEX, C-AM, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA, URU, ARG))	Odostomia (Eulimastoma) dotella Dall & Bartsch 1909	SYS001:621, WW20, AM198:82	130.202-08	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

786

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Scalanostoma ...	Scalanostoma ...	Odostomia (Scalanostoma) dotella Dall & Bartsch 1910	AM198:82	130.202-08S	
Telloda, Hertlein & Strong 1951	Atl. (AM (USA (SE, S), MEX, C-AM, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA, URU, ARG))	Odostomia (Telloda) ...	SYS001:621	130.202-08S	
Evalina, Dall & Bartsch 1904	Pac. (AM (USA (Cal.)))	Odostomia (Evalina) americana Dall & Bartsch 1904	SYS001:621, Google	130.202-09	
Fargoa, Bartsch 1955 and Robertson 1978	Atl. (AM (USA, WI, KOL, BRA)); + Pli. AM (USA (Flo.)); Plei. ...	Odostomia (Fargoa) calesi Bartsch 1955 = archeri Bartsch 1955 = charlottae Nowell-Usticke 1969 = bushiana (Bartsch 1909)	SYS001:621, WW20, AM198:80	130.202-10	
Gumina, Finlay 1928	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ)), + Pli. Paz. I. (NZ); Plei. Paz. I. (NZ)	Odostomia (Gumina) dolichostoma Suter 1908	SYS001:621, WW20, Pac.08:448	130.202-11	
Iolaea, A. Adams 1867 = Iolea, Pascoe 1858 = Iole, A. Adams 1860 non A.Adams 1844 nec Blythe 1844 = Iolina, Bailey 1945	Pac. (AS (Japan)); + Mio. AM (VEN); Pli. AM (USA (Flo.)); Plei. ...	Odostomia (Iolaea) scitula (A. Adams 1860: Iole)	SYS001:621, AM198:59, WW20, NEW2015:23, TPD	130.202-12	Also treated as genus
Ivara, Dall & Bartsch 1903	Medit. (All); Pac. (AM), ...	Odostomia (Ivara) turrita (Dall & Bartsch 1903)	SYS001:621, EU003:101, WW03:551	130.202-13	
Linopyrga, Laws 1941	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ)); + Mio. AS (INE (Java)); Pli. Paz. I. (NZ); Plei. Paz. I. (NZ)	Odostomia (Linopyrga) rugata Hutton 1886, pro Odostomia (Parthenia) plicata Hutton 1884	SYS001:622, WW20, Pac.08:448, AS133:42	130.202-14	
Macrodotostomia, Sacco 1892	EU (ITN), Pli.	Odostomia (Macrodotostomia) syrneoiloides (Sacco 1892: Macrodotostomia) Type ?	SYS001:622, WW19	130.202-15	
Marginodostomia, Nomura 1936	Pac. (AS (Japan))	Odostomia (Marginodostomia) suturamarginata Nomura 1936	http://eurekamag.com/research/011/300/011300201.php , SYS001:622	130.202-16	Now treated as genus
Nesiodostomia, Pilsbry 1918	Paz. I. (Hawaii)	Odostomia (Nesiodostomia) prima Pilsbry 1918 non (Boettger 1907) = tertia Pilsbry 1818 = quinta Pilsbry 1844	SYS001:622, WORMS, OBIS	130.202-17	
Obexomia, Laws 1941 = Obex, Laws 1940 non Iredale 1925	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ))	Odostomia (Obexomia) denselirata Suter 1908	SYS001:622, WW20, WORMS	130.202-18	
Parodostomia, Laseron 1959	Pac. (AS (INE, Japan)); + Eoc. AS (INE (Java)); Oli.; Mio. AS (INE (Java)); Pli.; Plei.; ... Paz. I. (NZ)	Odostomia (Parodostomia) compta Brazier 1877	SYS001:623, WORMS, AS133:1,21, WMSD	130.202-19	AS133 genus
Pyramistomia, Cossmann 1921	Atl. (EU (Map. (Azo.))), ...	Odostomia (Pyramistomia) deubeli O. Boettger 1901	WW20	130.202-20	
Salassia, Folin 1870 or 1885	Pac. (AM (C-AM (Panama), ...)); + Pli. AM (USA (Flo.)); Plei. ...	Odostomia (Salassia) carinata (Folin 1872) = tropidita Dall & Bartsch 1909	SYS001:623, SYS082:232, GNI, http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Odostomia_tropidita , AM198:58	130.202-21	AM198 genus

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Sinustomia, Cossmann 1921	EU (BEG), Paleo.; EU (S-GB, NW-FRK), Eoc.	Odostomia (Sinustomia) tortilis Deshayes 1862, +	SYS001:623, TPD, WW81.6:10	130.202-22	
Siogamaia, Nomura 1936	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ), ...	Odostomia (Siogamaia) fortiplicatum (Pease 1868: Vexillum (Costellaria))	SYS001:623, WW20	130.202-23	
Striodostomia, Laws 1940	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ))	Odostomia (Striodostomia) orewa Laws 1940	SYS001:623, WW20	130.202-24	
Turriodostomia, Habe 1961	Pac. (AS (Japan))	Odostomia (Turriodostomia) nakayamai Habe 1961	SYS001:623, WORMS	130.202-25	
Eustomia, Monterosato in Cossmann 1921, +	EU (ITN (Siz.)), Plei.	Odostomia (Eustomia) pseudactaeon Monterosato in Cossmann 1921, +	WW81.6:11	130.202-26	
Odostomia Subgenus Uncertain	Atl. (EU (All), AF (SGL, Ghana, off Gabon, Guinea Bay)); Medit. (All ?); + Eoc. EU (S-GB, NW-FRK); Oli. EU (BEG); Mio. EU (FRK, E-AUT); Pli. EU (ITN; Plei. ...	Odostomia (...)	Map.23:183ff, FRK01, WW03:543ff, WW19, AUT08:129, BEG09:53, GB04	130.202-29	
Brachystomia, Monterosato 1884 = Brachystoma, Meigen 1822, ?	Medit. (All); Pont.; Atl. (EU (All incl. Baltic Sea, Map. (Azo., Sel.)), AF (MRO, WSA, MRT)); Arktis (EU); Pac. (AS (PH)); + Eoc. EU (SE-GB, NW-FRK); Oli. EU (DK); Mio. AM (VEN); Pli. EU (BEG, ITN); Plei. EU (ITN)	Brachystomia rissoides (Hanley 1844: Odostomia), non val = Odostomia scalaris Macgillivray 1843 non Philippi 1836, more synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS001:620, WORMS EU003:110, BEG02, TPD, EU017, DK01, WW20, DK05, NR04:57, NEW2015:14	130.202-30	Also treated as subgenus and as synonym of Odostomia
Zastoma, Iredale 1915	Medit. (All); Pont.; Atl. (EU (All incl. Baltic Sea, Map. (Azo., Sel.)), AF (MRO, WSA, MRT)); Arktis (EU); Pac. (AS (PH)); +	Odostomia (Zastoma) ...	SYS001:620, EU003:110	130.202-30S	
Megastomia, Monterosato 1884 = Megastoma, err	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (NR, GB, IRL, FRK, N-SPN, PTG, Map. (All)), AF (NW-AF, W-AF, SW-AF)); Ind. (AS); Pac. (AS (Thailand, Cambodia, Vietnam)); + Paleo. EU (SE-PLN, BEG, NW-FRK), AM (E-GRL); Eoc. EU (FRK (N, NW)); Oli. EU (GER (NE, N), BEG); Mio. EU (DK, NW-GER, NL, BEG, FRK (W, SW), S-GB, ITN, E-AUT, HU), AS (S-TRK, India, INE (Java)); Pli. EU (SE-GB, BEG, SE-FRK, ITN (NW, s N, W), W-PTG); Plei. EU (ITN (Siz.), AS (INF (Sumatra)): Hol. AS (Thailand)	Megastomia conspicua (Alder 1850: Odostomia) = acuta (Weinkauff 1868 non Jeffreys 1848)	SYS001:620, AS133:15, EU003:107, FRK69:73, WW20, GER001:64, TRK42:18, TPD, BEG01, AUT08:129, WW81.6:6ff, NEW2013:18, NEW2014:16	130.202-35	Also treated as subgenus and as synonym of Odostomia
Evelynella, Laws 1940, +	Paz. I. (NZ), O.Oli., Mio.; Pli.	Evelynella venustas Laws 1940, +	http://rsnz.natlib.govt.nz/volume/rsnz_70/rsnz_70_02_002230.pdf , WORMS	130.202-35S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Stomega, Dall & Bartsch 1904, unnec pro Megastomia	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (NR, GB, IRL, FRK, N-SPN, PTG, Map. (All)), AF (NW-AF, W-AF, SW-AF)); Pac. (AS (Vietnam)); + Paleo. EU (SE-PLN, BEG, NW-FRK), AM (E-GRL); Eoc. EU (FRK (N, NW)); Oli. EU (GER (NE, N), BEG); Mio. EU (DK, NW-GER, NL, BEG, FRK (W, SW), S-GB, ITN, E-AUT, HU), AS (S-TRK, INE (Java)); Pli. EU (SE-GB, BEG, SE-FRK, ITN (NW, s N, W), W-PTG); Plei. EU (ITN (Siz.)). AS (INE (Sumatra))	Stomega conspicua (Alder 1850: Odostomia) = acuta (Weinkauff 1868 non Jeffreys 1848)	SYS001:620, EU003:107, WORMS	130.202-35S	
Evalea, A. Adams 1860	Medit. (W, C); Atl. (AF (Guinea), AM (SE-USA, WI)); Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ), AM (Gal., MEX, C-AM)); + O.Eoc. EU (S-GB), AM (USA (Abm.)); Oli. EU (DK, GER); Mio. EU (BEG); Pli. AM (USA (Flo.), N-VEN); Plei. Paz. I. (NZ)	Evalea (Evalea) elegans A. Adams 1860	SYS001:621, EU003:102, Pac.01:62, GB01, BEG01, GER013:19, WW20, AM155:20, AM158:61, WW81.6:6, DK05, AM198:84	130.202-40	AM198 subgenus of Odostomia
Auriculina, Gray 1847 non Grateloup 1838	Medit. (W, C); Atl. (AF (Guinea), AM (SE-USA, WI)); Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ), AM (Gal., MEX, C-AM)); + EU (NW-FRK), Eoc.	Auriculina obliqua (Alder : Odostomia)	SYS001:623, AM198:84	130.202-40S	SYS001 synonym of Ondina
Lacunoptyxis, Cossmann 1888		Evalea (Lacunoptyxis) praelonga (Deshayes : Lacuna)	https://archive.org/stream/iconographiecomp212coss/iconographiecomp212coss_djvu.txt , SYS001:621	130.202-41	
Nisostomia, Cossmann 1921	Medit. (All); Pont.; Atl. (EU incl. Map. (Azo., Mad., Kan.), AF (NW-AF, W-AF, SW-AF)); Arktis (EU); + Pli. / Plei. EU (ITN)	Evalea (Nisostomia) acuta (Jeffreys 1848)	SYS001:622, EU003:108, WW19, Map.23:183	130.202-42	SYS001 synonym of Odostomia
Liostomia, G. O. Sars 1878 = Leiostoma, Swainson 1840, err	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF (NW-AF, W-AF, SW-AF), AM (N-AM, ARG), ANT (S-Georgia I.)); Arktis (EU, AM)); + Oli. EU (...); Mio. ...; Pli. EU (ITN); Plei. ...	Liostomia (Liostomia) eburnea (Stimpson 1851) or clavula (Lovén 1846: Turbonilla)	SYS001:622, EU003:106, WW20, WW19, SYS133:154	130.202-45	
Cremula, Iredale 1915	Atl. (AM (N-AM)), Arktis, Pac. (AUS, AS (Japan))	Cremula ...	SYS001:622	130.202-45S	
Cryptopolyptychia, Gougerot 1968	EU (NW-FRK), M.Eoc.	Liostomia (Cryptopolyptychia) odontostomioides (Gougerot 1968: Cryptopolyptychia)	SYS001:620, GNI, FRK69:73	130.202-46	
Menestho, Møller 1842	Medit. (SPN (Ibiza), FRK, ITN (Sard.), Malta); Arktis (EU (off N-ICL, NR incl. Svalbard, Jan Mayen, Bear I.), RUSS), AS (RUSS), AM (GRL); Atl. (EU / AF (S-GB, IRL, FRK, SPN, PTG, NW-AF, W-AF, SW-AF), AM (GRL, CAN, USA, WI, S-ARG)), 10-100(0) m; Pac. (AS (Japan), AM (Gal., S-Chile)); + Oli. EU (w E-GER); Mio. EU (E-AUT); Pli. EU (BEG); Plei. ...	Menestho (Menestho) albula (Fabricius 1780: Turbo)	SYS001:622, Malta01, EU003:105, WW03:542, AUT08:129, AM158:87, GER084:30, WW20, BEG02, NR04:55, NR10:99	130.202-50	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Odetta, Folin in Folin & Perrier 1870	Atl. (AF (MRT)); + Pli. EU (ITN); Plei. ...	Menestho (<i>Odetta</i>) <i>sulcata</i> Folin 1870 = <i>Chrysalidina</i> (<i>Pyrgulina</i>) <i>infrasalcata</i> Dautzenberg 1912	SYS001:623, WW19, AS133:45, WW20	130.202-51	SYS001 type = <i>Menestho</i> (<i>Odetta</i>) <i>elegans</i> (Folin 1870) = <i>callipyrga</i> (Dall & Bartsch)
Ondina, Folin 1870	Medit. (EU / AF / AS (SPN, FRK, ITN, BK, Malta, TUN, Syria); Atl. (EU (All), AM); Arktis (EU); + Eoc. EU (NW-FRK); Oli.; Mio.; Pli. EU (BEG, ITN); Plei. EU (ITN)	<i>Ondina</i> <i>semiornata</i> (Folin 1872: <i>Evalea</i>)	SYS001:623, BEG02, EU003:102, NR04:55, EU004:202, AM198:84, WW19, WW20,	130.202-55	AM198 synonym of <i>Evalea</i> with type <i>Ondina sulcata</i> Folin
<i>Evalea</i> , auctt non A. Adams 1860	Medit. (W, C, Syria); Atl. (EU (All), AM); Arktis (EU); +	<i>Evalea</i> ...	SYS001:623, NR04:55	130.202-55S	
<i>Glabrondina</i> , Sacco 1892	Medit. (W, C, Syria); Atl. (EU (All), AM); Arktis (EU); +	<i>Glabrondina</i> ...	SYS001:623	130.202-55S	
<i>Miralda</i> , A. Adams 1864	Atl. (AM (USA (Flo.), WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA), AF (W-AF, CMR, Gabon)); Pac. (AS (Japan, SE-AS), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (Gal., MEX, C-AM))	<i>Miralda</i> (<i>Miralda</i>) <i>diadema</i> (A. Adams 1860: <i>Parthenia</i>)	SYS001:622, WW20, AM158:88, WW81.6:6	130.202-60	WW20 in <i>Chrysalidini</i>
<i>Actaeopyramis</i> , auctt non P. Fischer 1885	Pac. (AS (Japan), AM, Paz. I.), Ind. (S-AF)	<i>Actaeopyramis</i> ...	SYS001:622	130.202-60S	
<i>Euparthenia</i> , Thiele 1929 non Thiele 1931	Pac. (AS (Japan), AM, Paz. I.), Ind. (S-AF)	<i>Euparthenia</i> ...	SYS001:622	130.202-60S	
<i>Lia</i> , Folin 1870 or 1873 non Eschscholtz 1829	Pac. (AS (Japan), AM, Paz. I.), Ind. (S-AF)	<i>Lia</i> <i>decorata</i> Folin 1873	SYS001:622, AM198:79	130.202-60S	
<i>Menestho</i> , auctt non Møller 1842	Pac. (AS (Japan), AM, Paz. I.), Ind. (S-AF)	<i>Menestho</i> ...	SYS001:622	130.202-60S	
<i>Hinemoa</i> , Oliver 1915	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ)); + AS (INE), Mio;; Pli.;; Plei.	<i>Miralda</i> (<i>Hinemoa</i>) <i>punicea</i> (Oliver 1915: <i>Hinemoa</i>)	SYS001:621, WW20, AS133:36	130.202-61	
<i>Middiella</i> , Cossmann 1921	...	<i>Miralda</i> (<i>Middiella</i>) ...	SYS001:622	130.202-62	
<i>Miraldella</i> , Bartsch 1955, +	AM (USA (Flo.)), Pli.	<i>Miralda</i> (<i>Miraldella</i>) <i>gordonae</i> Bartsch 1955, +	AM198:79	130.202-63	
<i>Pseudorissoina</i> , Tate & May 1900	Pac. / Ind. (AUS); + Eoc. EU (GB, NW-FRK); Oli.; Mio.; Pli.; Plei. ...	<i>Pseudorissoina</i> <i>tasmanica</i> (Tenison Woods)	SYS001:624, GB01, TPD, FRK69:73	130.202-65	
<i>Morrisonietta</i> , Brandt 1968	Pac. (AS (Thailand)), also brackish and freshwater	<i>Morrisonietta</i> <i>krungtepensis</i> Brandt 1968	http://www.iucnredlist.org/details/184861/0 , SYS001:622, AS014:24	130.202-68	
<i>Noemiamea</i> , Folin 1886 and / or Hoyle 1886	Medit. (W-ITN, FRK, SPN); Atl. (EU (S-NR, GB, IRL, FRK, N-SPN, Map. (Azo., Sel., Mad., Kan.)); + Eoc. EU (S-GB); Oli.; Mio.; Pli.; Plei. ...	<i>Noemiamea</i> <i>valida</i> (Folin & Perrier 1872: <i>Noemia</i>) = <i>Odostomia</i> <i>dolioliformis</i> Jeffreys 1848	SYS001:622, WORMS, EU003:106, NR04:57, WW20, WW19, TPD	130.202-70	
<i>Noemia</i> Folin 1872 non Pasco 1857 (Coleoptera)	Medit. (W-ITN, FRK, SPN); Atl. (EU (S-NR, GB, IRL, FRK, N-SPN, Map. (Azo., Sel., Mad., Kan.)); + Eoc. EU (S-GB); Oli.; Mio.; Pli.; Plei. ...	<i>Noemia</i> <i>valida</i> Folin & Perrier 1872 = <i>Odostomia</i> <i>dolioliformis</i> Jeffreys 1848	S001:622, WORMS, AM198:60, ANB	130.202-70S	AM198 type <i>angusta</i> Folin 1870
<i>Oda</i> , Monterosato 1901 in Chaster	Medit. (W-ITN, FRK, SPN); Atl. (EU (S-NR, GB, IRL, FRK, N-SPN, Map. (Azo., Sel., Mad., Kan.)); +	<i>Oda</i> ...	SYS001:622	130.202-70S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Peristichia, Dall 1889	Atl. (AM (SE-USA, WI, MEX, C-AM, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Pac. (AM); + Pli. AM (USA (Flo.)); Pli. ...	Peristichia toreta Dall 1889	SYS001:624, WW03:552, AM198:15, WW20	130.202-73	
Oscilla, A. Adams 1861	Pac. (AS (Japan)), ...	Oscilla cingulata A. Adams 1861	SYS001:623, WW03:543	130.202-75	
Jaminea, Folin 1869 non Gray 1847	Pac. (AS (Japan)), ...	Jaminea ...	SYS001:623	130.202-75S	
Pseudoscilla, O. Boettger 1901	Medit. (All ?); Atl. (EU (All ?), AF (W-AF, n SW-AF), AM (USA (Flo.), WI, C-AM, BRA))	Pseudoscilla miocaenica (O.Boettger 1901)	SYS001:617, Map.23:193, WW20	130.202-78	
Tropaeas, Dall & Bartsch 1904 = Tropeas, Pacaud & Le Renard 1995, err	Pac. / Ind. (AF / AM / AS / AUS / Paz. I. (warm)); + Eoc. EU (NW-FRK); Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Tropaeas (Tropaeas) subulatus (A. Adams)	SYS001:624, WW03:555, FRK69:73	130.202-80	
Elusa, A. Adams 1861 non Walker 1858	Ind. (AF (SAF))	Elusa teres A. Adams 1861	SYS001:624, WW20, AM198:17	130.202-80S	WW20 genus, AM198 synonym of Turbonilla
Syrnolina, Dall & Bartsch 1904	Pac. / Ind. (AF / AM / AS / AUS / Paz. I. (warm))	Tropaeas (Syrnolina) rubra (Pease)	SYS001:624	130.202-81	
Ugarteia, Bartsch 1917	Pac. / Ind. (AF / AM / AS / AUS / Paz. I. (warm)); + Pli. AM (USA (Flo.)); Plei. ...	Tropaeas (Ugarteia) juani (Bartsch 1917: Turbonilla (Ugarteia))	SYS001:624, SYS082:237, AM198:17	130.202-82	
Volutaxiella, ...	Atl. (AM (S-ARG), ANT (S-Georgia I.)); Ind. (ANT (Kerguele I.))	Volutaxiella subantarctica (Strebel 1908: Odostomia) Type ?	WW20, WAM	130.202-85	
Herviera, Melvill & Standen 1897 or 1899	Ind. (AF (Msk.)); Pac. (Paz. I. (Hawaii, NZ), AM (Gal.))	Herviera gliiriella (Melvill & Standen 1896 or 1899)	SYS001:621, WW03:542, WW20, AM158:72	130.202-88	
Rugadentia, Laseron 1951	Pac. (Paz. I. (Hawaii))	Rugadentia ...	SYS001:621	130.202-88S	
Myxa, Hedley 1903	Pac. (AUS)	Myxa exesa Hedley 1903	SYS001:622, WORMS, OBIS	130.202-90	
Menesthella, Nomura 1939	Ind. (AS (INE (Sumatra))); + Mio. AS (India, INE (Java)); Pli. ...; Plei. AS (INE (Sumatra))	Menesthella tarukiensis (Nomura 1939: Menestho (Menesthella)), +	AS133:45ff, NEW2013:18, NEW2014:17	130.202-93	
Waikura, Marwick 1931, +	AS (INE (Java)), Paz. I. (S-NZ), Mio.; Paz. I. (NZ), Pli.; Paz. I. (NZ), Plei.	Waikura torques Marwick 1931, +	AS133:60, Pac.21:191, NEW2013:27	130.202-95	
Polemicella, Schander, Van Aartsen & Corgan 1999 = Polemicella, Saurin 1959, nom nud	Pac. (AS (Thailand, Cambodia, Vietnam)); + Mio. AS (INE); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Polemicella polemica (Melvill 1910 (not 1911): Pyrgulina)	AS133:53, WORMS	130.203-00 ?	
Bulimoscilla, Robba 2013, +	AS (INE (Java)), Mio.	Bulimoscilla stefanoi Robba 2013, +	AS133:29	130.203-03 ?	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Chrysallida, Carpenter 1856 (not 1857)	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (ICL, NR, SW-SV, DK (Faeroer), GB, IRL, FRK, SPN. PTG), AF (NW-AF, W-AF, CMR, Gabon), AM (All)); Pac. (AS (Japan), AM (Gal., USA (Cal.), C-AM (Panama), KOL, ECU, Peru)); + M.Jura EU (S-PLN); O.Jura ...; Kreide ...; Paleo. ...; Eoc. ...; Oli. EU (w E-GER); Mio. EU (BEG), AS (S-TRK, India, INE (Java)), AM (VEN); Pli. EU (ITN), AM (USA (Flo.), N-VEN); Plei. EU (ITN), AM (N-VEN)	Chrysallida (Chrysallida) torrita (Dall & Bartsch 1909: Odostomia (Chrysallida)) = Chrysallida communis Carpenter 1856 non Chemnitzia communis C.B. Adams 1852	SYS001:619, WW03:538, BEG01, Map.23:191, Atl.04:20, TPD, WW19, AM155:20, AM158:30, GER084:30, NR04:54, AM198:60, AS133:31, NEW2014:10, TRK68, NEW2015:16	130.204-00/01	AS133 Type Chemnitzia communis Adams 1852
Burkillia, Iredale 1915, unnec pro Tragula	Medit. (All); Pont.; Atl. (EU (GB, IRL, FRK, SPN, PTG), AF (NW-AF, W-AF, SW-AF), AM (Bermudas)); + Pli. EU (ITN); Plei. EU (ITN)	Turbonilla (Burkillia) fenestrata (Jeffreys 1848: Odostomia)	SYS001:619, EU003:132, WORMS	130.204-00S	
Elodia, Folin 1870 or 1873 non Desvoidy 1863 (= Elodiamea)	Medit. (...); Pont.; Atl. (EU (GB)), ...	Elodia ...	SYS001:619, WORMS	130.204-00S	
Elodiamea, Folin 1884 or 1886	Medit. (...); Pont.; Atl. (EU (GB)), ...	Elodiamea gisna (Dall & Bartsch) = elegans Folin 1884	SYS001:619, WORMS	130.204-00S	
Folinella, Dall & Bartsch 1904 (= Chrysallida)	Medit. (W, C); Atl. (EU / AF (GB, FRK, SPN, PTG, MRO, WSA, MRT, SGL)); + Pli. / Plei. EU (ITN)	Chrysallida (Folinella) anguliferens (Folin 1873)	SYS001:619, WW19	130.204-00S	
Funicularia, Monterosato 1884 non Lamarck 1816 nec Forbes 1845 (= Ividella)	Atl. (EU (All incl. Map.)); Pac. (AM, AS (Japan)); +	Chrysallida (Funicularia) ...	SYS001:619, EU003:98	130.204-00S	
Ividella, Dall & Bartsch 1909 = Ividiella, F. Nordsieck 1972, err	Medit. (W, C); Atl. (EU / AF (GB, FRK, SPN, PTG, MRO, WSA, MRT, SGL), AM (S-USA)); Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ), AM (Gal., C-AM (Panama), Peru)); + Mio. AM (VEN); Pli. EU (ITN); Plei. EU (ITN)	Chrysallida (Ividella) navisa (Dall & Bartsch 1909: Ividella)	SYS001:619, EU003:98, WW20, AM158:75, NEW2015:23	130.204-00S	NEW2015 genus
Ividia, Dall & Bartsch 1904	Atl. (EU (All incl. Map.)); Pac. (AM, AS (Japan)); +	Ividia armata (Carpenter : Parthenia)	SYS001:619, AM198:79	130.204-00S	AM198 syn. of Miralda
Jordaniella, Chaster 1898 = Jordanula, Chaster 1901, unnec pro Jordaniella	Atl. (EU (IRL, GB, FRK, SPN. Map. (Kap.))); AM (GRL)	Odostomia (Jordaniella) nivosa (Montagu 1803: Turbo) = cylindrica Alder 1844	SYS001:619, EU003:116, WORMS, NR04:59; + Hol. EU (SW-SV)	130.204-00S	
Parthenia, Lowe 1841	Atl. (EU (All incl. Map.)); Pac. (AM, AS (Japan)); +	Parthenia ...	SYS001:619	130.204-00S	
Partulida, Schaufuss 1869	Medit. (All); Pont.; Atl. (EU (All incl. Map. (Kan.)), AF (MRO, MRT, SGL)); + Mio. EU (S-RUSS)	Chrysallida (Partulida) spiralis (Montagu 1803: Turbo) non (Poiret 1801: Turbo), Synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS001:619, EU003:99, Atl.04:39, WW19, TPD, NR04:56, ITN01:14.46, WW20	130.204-00S	Atl.04 subgenus
Perparthenina, F. Nordsieck 1972	Medit., Pont., Atl. (EU (All))	Chrysallida (Perparthenina) terebellum (Philippi 1844) = indistincta f mediterranea (Milascewicz 1916)	SYS001:619, EU003:94, WW20	130.204-00S	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Spiralina, Chaster 1898 = Spirulina, err in Millard 1996 = Spiralinella, Chaster 1901 (= Partulida)	Medit. (All); Pont.; Atl. (EU (All incl. Map. (Kan.)), AF (MRO, MRT, SGL)); + Mio. EU (S-RUSS)	Spiralina spiralis (Montagu 1803: Turbo) non (Poiret 1801: Turbo)	SYS001:619, EU003:99, Atl.04:21	130.204-00S	
Tragula, Monterosato 1884 (= Chrysallida)	Medit. (All); Pont.; Atl. (EU (GB, IRL, FRK, SPN, PTG), AF (NW-AF, W-AF, SW-AF), AM (Bermudas)); + Pli. / Plei. EU (ITN)	Chrysallida (Tragula) fenestrata (Forbes in Jeffreys 1848: Odostomia) = Turbonilla weinkauffi Dunker 1862 = Turbonilla rigacci Conti 1864	SYS001:619, WORMS, EU003:132, WW20, WW19, Atl.04:40	130.204-00S	WW20 and Atl.04 subgenus of Chrysallida, WORMS genus
Parthenina, B.D.D. 1883	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF (NW-AF, W-AF, CMR, Gabon)); + Paleo. EU (DK); Eoc. EU (...), AM (N-AM); Oli. ...; Mio. EU (PLN, DK, NW-GER, BEG, HU, S-RUSS, FRK, Medit. Region), AS (S-TRK), AM (VEN); Pli. EU (SE-GB, BEG, ITN), AM (N-VEN); Plei. AS (NW-TRK)	Chrysallida (Parthenina) interstincta (Montagu 1803: Turbo) = Turbo interstinctus J. Adams 1797 = Jaminia obtusa Brown 1827, more synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS001:619, EU003:92, WW03:540, TRK42:18, DK02:64, WW20, WW19, Atl.04:28, GER131:55, TPD, AM155:20, BEG01, BEG02, DK01, TRK09, NEW2015:29	130.204-02	SYS001 synonym of Chrysallida
Babella, Dall & Bartsch 1906 = Babelis, Melvill 1910, err	Pac. (AS (Japan, Vietnam, Cambodia, Thailand)); + Mio. AS (India, INE); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Chrysallida (Babella) caelator (Dall & Bartsch 1906: Turbonilla (Babella)), pro caelata (A. Adams 1863: Parthenia) non (Gould 1861: Turbonilla)	SYS001:620, AS133:24, http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Babella ,	130.204-03	AS133 genus
Haldra, Dall & Bartsch 1904	Pac. (AM (off MEX))	Chrysallida (Haldra) photis (Carpenter 1857: Odostomia (Chrysallida))	http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Odostomia_photis , SYS001:629	130.204-04	
Mumiola, A. Adams 1863 or 1864	Pac. (AS (Japan, PH)); + Mio. AS (INE); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Chrysallida (Mumiola) spirata (A. Adams 1853: Monoptygma)	SYS001:622, WW03:540, AS127:29, AS133:51	130.204-05	
Strioturbonilla, Sacco 1892	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF (All), AM (SE-USA, WI, BRA)); Pac. (AM (Gal.)); + Oli. EU (GER); Mio. EU (DK, FRK (W, SW), AS (INE (Java)); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Chrysallida (Strioturbonilla) sigmoidea (Monterosato 1880 and Jeffreys 1884 (err ?): Odostomia) or Turbonilla alpina Sacco 1892	SYS001:626, AS133:58, SYS082:237, Atl.04:42, EU003:129, GER013:21, WW81.6:19, WW20, WORMS, WW81.6:19	130.204-06	DK01 and WW81.6 subgenus of Turbonilla, WORMS genus
Vilia, Dall & Bartsch 1904, + Trabecula, Monterosato 1884	AM (USA (Flo.)), Pli. Medit. EU / AF (SPN, FRK, S-EU, TUN, ALG, MRO)); Atl. (EU), ...; + Pli. EU (ITN); Plei. ...	Chrysallida (Vilia) pilsbryi Dall & Bartsch 1904 Chrysallida (Trabecula) jeffreysiana (Monterosato 1884: Trabecula) = sequenzai Pallary 1912 = clathrata var Monterosato 1872 = ? ordita Coen 1937	SYS001:624, AM198:76 SYS001:623, EU003:97, WW03:539, WW19	130.204-07 130.204-08	
Salassiella, Dall & Bartsch 1909 = Sarlassiella, err ? in GER084:30	Medit. EU / AF (SPN, FRK, S-EU, TUN, ALG, MRO)), Atl. (EU (Map. (Mad.)), AM (WI)), Pac. (AM (USA (Cal.))); + Oli. EU (w E-GER); Mio. ...	Chrysallida (Salassiella) laxa Dall & Bartsch 1909 = undata (Watson 1897)	SYS001:623, EU003:90, WW20, GER084:30, AM198:58	130.204-08S	AM198 subgenus of Salassia

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Pyrgulina, A. Adams 1864	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All incl. Map.), AF (MRT), AM (WI)); Pac. (AS (Vietnam)); + Mio. EU (BEG, W-FRK, E-AUT), AS (INE (Java)); Pli. EU (SE-GB, BEG, ITN); Plei. ...	Pyrgulina casta (A. Adams 1861: Chrysallida)	SYS001:623, EU003:98, AUT08:129, BEG01, WW19, WW20, BEG02, WORMS, WW81.6:3, AS133:54	130.204-10	Formerly subgenus of Chrysallida
Prestoniella, Saurin 1958	Medit. (...); Atl. (EU (GB, NR), ...	Prestoniella prestoni (Dautzenberg & Fischer 1906: Pyrgulina)	SYS001:623, http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Prestoniella	130.204-10S	
Standeniella, Saurin 1958	Pac. (AS (S-Vietnam))	Pyrgulina (Standeniella) standeni Dautzenberg & Fischer 1906 Type ?	SYS001:623, WORMS, MNHN	130.204-10S	
Cyclostremella, Bush 1897	Atl. (AM (USA (N-Carolina - Tex.)), MEX); Pac. (AM (...); + Pli. AM (N-VEN); Plei. ...	Cyclostremella humilis Bush 1897	SYS001:626, WW03:541, WW20, AM155:14	130.205-00	
Odostomella, B.D.D. 1883 = Odontostomiella, Cossmann 1921 = Odostomella, Dall & Bartsch 1904	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (ICL, NR, DK (Faeroer), FRK, N-SPN, PTG, Map.), AF (MRO, WSA), AM (S-USA, BRA)); Pac. (AS (Vietnam)); Arktis; + Plei. EU (ITN)	Odostomella doliolum (Philippi 1844: Rissoa) = Odostomia tricincta Jeffreys 1856 = Chrysallida regularis Folin 1870	SYS001:623, EU003:89, Map.23:194, WW19, WW20, NR04:54, http://archive.org/stream/texasconc282919911993hours_divu.txt	130.206-00	
Syrnola, A. Adams 1860	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (Map. (Azo.)), AF (W-AF, CMR, Gabon, St. Helena), AM (WI, SE-USA)); Pac. (AS (Japan, PH), Paz. I. (NZ)); + O.Kreide EU (SPN); Paleo. EU (DK), AF (SW-Nigeria), AM (USA (Tex.)); Eoc. EU (S-GB, NW-FRK); Oli. EU (DK, GER (w E, NE, W, n SW), BEG, S-GB, N-HU); Mio. EU (DK, GER (NW, W), NL, BEG, FRK, W-SK, NE-AUT, HU), AS (INE (Java)); Pli. EU (ITN), Paz. I. (NZ); Plei. ...	Syrnola (Syrnola) gracillima A. Adams 1860	SYS001:624, AS133:77, GER001:69, HU02:24, WW03:554, AF35:125, EU003:117, HU90:91, SPN12:121, DK02:65, DK01, BEG01, WW20, GER084:30, GB06, DK05, SK01:217, TPD, WW81.6:12, GER131:57, NEW2013:26	130.207-00	
Agatha, A. Adams 1860	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ)); + Pli. / Plei. Paz. I. (NZ)	Syrnola (Agatha) virgo A. Adams 1860	SYS001:620, Pac.08:448, WW20	130.207-01	
Amathis, A. Adams 1861 = Amathus, err in Vaught 1989	Pac. / Ind. (AS?, AUS?, Paz. I.?, AM?, AF?)	Syrnola (Amathis)	SYS001:620	130.207-01S	
Angustispira, Pelseneer 1912 ?	Ind. (AF?, AS?, AUS?)	Syrnola (Angustispira) spengeli (Pelseneer 1912)	SYS001:620	130.207-02	
Colsyrnola, Iredale 1929	Ind. (AUS (SA)); Pac. (AS (Japan, Vietnam), AUS (QLD, NSW))	Syrnola (Colsyrnola) sericea (Iredale 1929)	SYS001:621, WMSD	130.207-03	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Iphiana, Dall & Bartsch 1904	Medit., ...	Syrnola (Iphiana) densestriata (Garrett)	SYS001:621, EU003:117	130.207-04	
Evaletta, Pilsbry 1918	Medit., ...	Syrnola (Evaletta) elizabethae (Pilsbry 1918)	SYS001:621	130.207-04S	
Lysacme, Dall & Bartsch 1904	Pac. (AM), ...	Syrnola (Lysacme) clausiliformis (Carpenter 1857)	SYS001:622, WW03:545	130.207-05	
Loxoptyxis, Cossmann 1888	EU (NW-FRK), Eoc.	Syrnola (Loxoptyxis) conulus Cossmann 1888	SYS001:622, FRK69:73, AM198:13	130.207-06	AM198 synonym of Eulimella
Pachysyrnola, Cossmann 1907, +	EU (BEG), Paleo.; EU (S-GB, NW-FRK), Eoc.; EU (NE-GER, NW-FRK), Oli.; EU (W-FRK), Mio.	Syrnola (Pachysyrnola) houdasi Cossmann 1907	SYS001:623, GER013:20, TPD, FRK69:73, WW81.6:15	130.207-07	
Stylopsis, A. Adams 1860	Atl. (AM (Flo. - Tex.), MEX)); Ind. (AS (Oman, Andaman I., MLY)); Pac. (AS (Japan, SE-AS))	Syrnola (Stylopsis) typica A. Adams 1860	SYS001:624, WW03:555, OBIS, WW20	130.207-08	
Styloptygma, A. Adams 1860	Pac. (AS (PH))	Syrnola (Styloptygma) stylina (A. Adams 1853) or (A. Adams 1860: Styloptygma)	SYS001:624, OBIS	130.207-09	
Vagna, Dall & Bartsch 1904	Ind. / Pac. (AUS)	Syrnola (Vagna) paumotensis (Tryon 1886)	http://www.biolib.cz/en/taxon/id1142271/ , SYS001:624	130.207-10	
Tibersyrnola, Laws 1937	Medit. (EU (FRK, S-ITN)); Atl. (EU (PTG)); Ind. (AF (MDA)); + Mio. AS (INE (Java)), Paz. I. (NZ); Pli.; Plei. AS (INE (Sumatra)), Paz. I. (NZ)	Syrnola (Tibersyrnola) semiconcava Marshall & Murdoch	EU003:117, WW20, TPD, AS133:80	130.207-11	
Puposyrnola, Cossmann 1921	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (Map. (Mad., Kan.)), AF (W-AF, CMR, Gabon)); Pac. (AS (Vietnam), AUS, Paz. I. (NZ)); + Paleo. EU (BEG), AM (W-GRL); Eoc. EU (SE-GB, NW-FRK); Oli. EU (BEG, NW-FRK, GER (NE, n SW)); Mio. AS (INE (Java)), AUS (SE-SA); Pli.; Plei. ...	Syrnola (Puposyrnola) acicula (Lamarck 1804: Auricula), +	SYS001:618, FRK01, EU003:118, WW03:552, GER001:71, Atl.04:4, WW20, BEG01, TPD, WW81.6:14, AS133:76, NEW2013:23	130.207-12	Author Lamarck 1815 for type is err (Atl.04)
Hoosyrnola, Nomura 1938, nom nud	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (Map. (Mad., Kan.)), AF (W-AF, CMR, Gabon)); Pac. (AUS, Paz. I. (NZ)); + EU / AS (ROM, TRK), Mio.	Syrnola (Hoosyrnola) ...	SYS001:618	130.207-12S	
Nisosyrnola, Landau et al 2013, +	EU / AS (ROM, TRK), Mio.	Nisosyrnola concava (Boettger 1907: Niso), +	RK68	130.207-20	
Tiberia, Monterosato 1875 = Tiberia, Jeffreys 1884 = Tiberiola, Cossmann 1900	Medit. (EU / AF (Malta, ITN, FRK, SPN, MRO, ALG)); Atl. AF (MRO)); Pac. (AS (Japan)); + Mio. AS (INE); Pli.; Plei. ...	Tiberia (Tiberia) minuscula (Monterosato 1875 non Monterosato 1872: Pyramidella), nom nud = minuscula (Monterosato 1880: Pyramidella) (not nitidula (A. Adams))	SYS001:619, Malta01, Map.23:195, WW20, AS133:82	130.208-00	WW20 in Pyramidellini
Oopyramis, Thiele 1930 = Oopriamus, err in Vaught 1989	Ind. (SW-AUS)	Tiberia (Oopyramis) buplicata (Thiele 1930)	SYS001:618, 623, SYS082:998	130.208-01	
Cricolophus, Weisbord 1962, +	AM (N-VEN), Plei.	Tiberia (Cricolophus) humboldti (Weisbord 1962: Orinella (Cricolophus)), +	AM155:20	130.208-02	AM155 subgenus of Orinella

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Cossmannica, Dall & Bartsch 1904, pro Diptychus, Cossmann 1888	Pac. (AS (MLY, INCH), AUS, Paz. I. (Society I.)); + Paleo. EU (BEG); Eoc. EU (S-GB, FRK (NW, W)); Oli.; Mio.; Pli. ...Plei. ...	Tiberia (Cossmannica) clandestina (Deshayes 1861 or 1862: Pyramidella), +	SYS001:618, SYS082:238, OBIS, TPD, FRK01, WW81.6:23, MNHN, AS133:81	130.208-03	Formerly subgenus of Synchrona
Diptychus, Cossmann 1888 non Milne-Edwards 1880 (Crustacea)	Pac. (AS (MLY, INCH), AUS, Paz. I. (Society I.)); + Paleo. EU (BEG); Eoc. EU (S-GB, FRK (NW, W)); Oli.; Mio.; Pli. ...Plei. ...	Tiberia (Diptychus) clandestina (Deshayes 1861 or 1862: Pyramidella), +	SYS001:618, AS133:81	130.208-03S	
Orinella, Dall & Bartsch 1904	Pac. AS (Japan)); + Paleo. EU (BEG); Eoc. EU (NW-FRK); Oli.; Mio.; Pli. AM (USA (Flo.)); Plei. AM (N-VEN) ?	Tiberia (Orinella) pinguicula (A. Adams 1870: Orina)	SYS001:618, TPD, AM155:20,460, AM198:15	130.208-04	AM198 genus
Orina, A. Adams 1870 non L. Agassiz 1846 (Gastropoda) and (Insecta (= Oreina, Chevrolat 1936))	Pac. AS (Japan)); + Paleo. EU (BEG); Eoc. EU (NW-FRK); Oli.; Mio.; Pli. AM (USA (Flo.)); Plei. AM (N-VEN) ?	Tiberia (Orina) ...	SYS001:618, www.mashpedia.com/Oreina , http://baza.biomap.pl/en/taxon/genus-oreina-orina/photos/rc/tr/v	130.208-04S	
Turbonilla, Leach MS in Risso 1826	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF (MRO, WSA, W-AF, Congo, ANG, St. Helena I., Tristan da Cunha I.), AM (USA, MEX, WI, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA, URU, ARG)); Ind. (AF (SAF)); Pac. (AS (SE-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (Solomon I., Wallis I., NZ incl. Kermadec I.), AM (CAN, USA incl. Als., MEX, C-AM, Gal.)); + o.O.Tri. EU (N-ITN, BEG ?); U.Jura EU (BEG, E-FRK); M.Jura ...; O.Jura EU (NW-FRK, CZ); U.Kreide EU (S-PLN); M.Kreide ...; O.Kreide ...; Paleo. EU (DK); Eoc. EU (GB, NW-FRK, NW-HU), AS (PAK); Oli. EU (DK, S-GB, GER (NE, w E ?), HU); Mio. EU (DK, NW-GER, NL, BEG, FRK (W, SW), ITN, AUT (NW, E), HU), AS (India, INE (Java), AM (VEN)); Pli. EU (GB (SE, SW), ITN), AS (INE (Java)), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (USA (Flo., ...), N-VEN); Plei. EU (N-IRL, W-FRK, ITN, GRC (Rhodos)), AM (URU), Paz. I. (NZ)	Turbonilla (Turbonilla) lactea (Linné 1758: Turbo) = costulata Risso 1826 = Turbo elegantissima Montagu 1803 = Rissoa turritella Scacchi 1836 = senegalensis auct non Maltzan 1885	SYS001:624, WW83:11, EU003:121, AM155:20, TPD, WW20, AM198:17, GER013:20, AS010:82, Pac.08:448, HU02:24, Map.23:197, DK02:22, HU03:18, AUT08:130, GER084:30, HU13:59, AM158:143, NR04:57, BEG01, GRC02, DK05, AS127:31, WW81.6:18, GER131:12, AS133:109, GB06, DK01, WW19, NEW2014:24	130.209-00/02	Type Turbonilla typica Dall & Bartsch 1904 was wrong (AM198). Dall & Bartsch 1904 were unaware of Herrmannsen's designation 1852 invalidly selected as type species T. plicatula (the first listed by Risso 1826) and renamed it Turbonilla typica since they thought that the name plicatula was preoccupied.

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Chemnitzia, d'Orbigny 1839	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF (MRO, WSA, W-AF, Congo, ANG, St. Helena I., Tristan da Cunha I.), AM (USA, MEX, WI, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA, URU, ARG)); Ind. (AF (SAF)); Pac. (AS (SE-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (Solomon I., Wallis I., NZ incl. Kermadec I.), AM (CAN, USA incl. Als., MEX, C-AM, Gal.)); + o.O.Tri. EU (N-ITN, BEG ?); U.Jura EU (BEG, E-FRK); M.Jura ...; O.Jura EU (NW-FRK, CZ); U.Kreide EU (S-PLN); M.Kreide ...; O.Kreide ...; Paleo. EU (DK); Eoc. EU (GB, NW-FRK, NW-HU), AS (PAK); Oli. EU (DK, S-GB, GER (NE, w E ?), HU); Mio. EU (DK, NW-GER, NL, BEG, FRK (W, SW), ITN, AUT (NW, E), HU), AS (India, INE (Java), AM (VEN)); Pli. EU (GB (SE, SW), ITN), AS (INE (Java)), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (USA (Flo., ...), N-VEN); Plei. EU (N-IRL, W-FRK, ITN, GRC (Rhodos)), AM (URU), Paz. I. (NZ)	Turbonilla (Chemnitzia) campanellae (Philippi 1836: Melania) = Turbo lacteus Linnè 1758	SYS001:625, EU123:6, EU003:123, ITN44:61, Pac.08:448, CZ06:30, AUT30:125, AM155:23, EU098:610, GER100:12, WW19, WW20, MNHN, http://www.teesmuseums.com/cgi-bin/midd.pl?id=MIDDM%20:201904.2213 , TPD, AM198:18ff, AS133:109, NEW2013:27, CZ13:258, NEW2015:16, OBIS, BEG10.1:21,58	130.209-00S	WW19 genus in Nassariidae
Cylindriturbonilla, F. Nordsieck 1972 = Cylindroturbonilla, err in Millard 1996	Medit. (...); Atl. (EU (All, deep), AM (WI))	Turbonilla (Cylindriturbonilla) compressa (Jeffreys 1884)	SYS001:624, EU003:126	130.209-00S	
Cyrtoturbonilla, F. Nordsieck 1972	Medit. (...); Pont.; Atl. (EU (SPN, FRK, IRL)), ...	Turbonilla (Cyrtoturbonilla) pusilla (Philippi 1844) = pupaeformis Milaskewicz 1916 = gracilis (Grateloup 1827 non Brocchi 1814)	SYS001:624, EU003:124, WORMS	130.209-00S	
Euturbonilla, Semper 1861	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF (MRO, WSA, W-AF, Congo, ANG, St. Helena I., Tristan da Cunha I.), AM (USA, MEX, WI, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA, URU, ARG)); Ind. (AF (SAF)); Pac. (AS (SE-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (Solomon I., Wallis I., NZ incl. Kermadec I.), AM (CAN, USA incl. Als., MEX, C-AM, Gal.)); +	Euturbonilla (no type)	AM198:17	130.209-00S	
Euturbonilla, Semper 1861, part (= Chemnitzia)	Medit. (All); Pont.; Atl. (EU / AF (FRK, SPN, PTG, MRO, Map. (Mad.)), M-Atl. Ridge, AM (All)); Ind. (AF (Msk.)); Pac. (AUS, Paz. I. (NZ), AM (Gal.)); +	Euturbonilla (no type)	AM198:18	130.209-00S	
Graciliturbonilla, F. Nordsieck 1972	Medit. (All); Pont.; Atl. (EU (PTG, S-SPN), AF (All))	Turbonilla (Graciliturbonilla) delicata (Monterosato 1874: Odostomia) = gracilis (Philippi 1844) non (Brocchi 1814: Turbo) nec (Koninck)	SYS001:624, EU003:125, WORMS	130.209-00S	
Magniturbonilla, F. Nordsieck 1972	Atl. (EU (PTG, Map. (Azo., Sel., Mad., Kan.)), AM (WI)), Pac. (AS (Japan) ?)	Turbonilla (Magniturbonilla) speciosa H. Adams 1869 = macandreae H. Adams 1870	SYS001:624, EU003:128, WW03:564	130.209-00S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Variturbonilla, F. Nordsieck 1972	Medit. (EU (FRK))	Turbonilla (Variturbonilla) rectogallica Sacco 1890 = pusilla B.D.D. non Philippi 1844	SYS001:624, EU003:128, WW20	130.209-00S	
Asmunda, Dall & Bartsch 1904	Atl. (AF (W-AF)); Ind. (AF (E-AF, MDA), AS (S-AS, SE-AS)), AUS (NT); Pac. (AS (SE-AS), Paz. I. (Tropics), AM (C-AM, n S-AM)); + Mio. AS (INE (Java)); Pli.; Plei. ...	Turbonilla (Asmunda) turrita (C. B. Adams 1852: Chemnitzia)	SYS001:625, AS133:83, NEW2013:10	130.209-03	
Zaphella, Laseron 1959	Ind. (AUS (NT), AS (S-NGU)); Pac. (AUS (QLD), AS (Japan))	Zaphella tribulationis (Hedley 1909: Turbonilla)	SYS001:627, WORMS, GBIF	130.209-03S	
Baldra, Dall & Bartsch 1904	Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (AF (W-AF, E-AF, MDA), AS (S-AS, SE-AS), AUS (N), Paz. I. (Tropics), AM (C-AM, n S-AM))	Turbonilla (Baldra) archeri Dall & Bartsch 1904	SYS001:625	130.209-04	
Bartschella, Iredale 1916	Pac. (AM (ARG)); + Mio. AS (INE (Java)); Pli. AM (USA (Flo.)); Plei. ...	Turbonilla (Bartschella) subangulata (Carpenter 1857: Chemnitzia (Dunkereria))	SYS001:625, WW20, AM198:36, AS133:85	130.209-05	
Dunkereria, Dall & Bartsch 1909 non Carpenter 1856 or 1857	Pac. (AM (ARG)); + Pli. AM (USA (Flo.)); Plei. ...	Turbonilla (Dunkereria) subangulata (Carpenter : Dunkeria)	SYS001:625, NR04:58, AM198:36	130.209-05S	
Careliopsis, Mörch 1875	Atl. (AM (USA (N-Carolina - Tex.)), MEX, WI, KOL, ARG)	Turbonilla (Careliopsis) styliformis (Mörch 1875)	SYS001:625, WW20	130.209-06	
Paracingulina, Nomura 1936	Ind. / Pac. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM)	Turbonilla (Paracingulina) triarata Pilsbry 1904	SYS001:625, WW20, http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cingulinini , AS015:416 GBIF	130.209-07	WW20 in Pyramidellini
Pseudocingulina, Nomura 1936	Ind. / Pac. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM)	Pseudocingulina ...	GBIF	130.209-07S	
Dunkereria, Carpenter 1856 or 1857 = Dunkeria, Dall & Bartsch 1904 (not 1909)	Medit. (EU (SPN, FRK, ITN, Malta, GRC), AS (TRK, Israel), AF (TUN, ALG, MRO)); Atl. (EU (NR, SW-SV, GB, IRL, FRK, SPN, PTG), AF (St. Helena I.)); Ind. (AF (TZN, Comore I.), AS (Andaman I., Nicobar I., MLY, INE)); Pac. (AS (Japan, INE), AUS (TSM)); + Pli. EU (ITN); Plei. ...	Turbonilla (Dunkereria) paucilirata (Carpenter 1857: Dunkeria) = paucilineata, F. Nordsieck 1972, err	SYS001:625, NR04:58, EU003:131, NR04:58, WW19, WW20, OBIS, AM198:36	130.209-08	
Mormula, A. Adams 1864	Medit. (All); Atl. (AM (USA (Georgia))); Ind. (AF (Msk.)); Pac. (AS (PH)); + Mio. EU (NW-GER, FRK (C, SW), AS (S-TRK)); Pli. EU (S-GB, BEG, ITN), AM (USA (Flo.)); Plei. EU (ITN)	Turbonilla (Mormula) rissoina (A. Adams 1864: Mormula)	SYS001:625, TRK42:18, EU003:131, BEG02, WW20, TPD, WW81.6:21, WW19, AM198:27ff	130.209-09	
Pyrgostylus, Monterosato 1884	Medit. (All); Atl. (AM (USA (Georgia))); Ind. (AF (Msk.)); Pac. (AS (PH)); +	Turbonilla (Pyrgostylus) ...	SYS001:625	130.209-09S	
Lancella, Dall & Bartsch 1904 = Lancea, Pease 1888 non Lancia, Walker 1859	Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (AF (W-AF, E-AF, MDA), AS (S-AS, SE-AS), AUS (N), Paz. I. (Tropics), AM (C-AM, n S-AM))	Turbonilla (Lancella) elongata Pease 1888 = peasei Dall & Bartsch 1904	SYS001:625, SYS082:237	130.209-10	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Nisiturris, Dall & Bartsch 1906	Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (AF (W-AF, E-AF, MDA), AS (S-AS, SE-AS), AUS (N), Paz. I. (Tropics), AM (C-AM, n S-AM)); + Mio. AS (INE (Sumatra, Java)); Pli. AS (INE (Sumatra)), AM (N-VEN); Plei. AS (INE (Sumatra)), AM (N-VEN)	Turbonilla (Nisiturris) crystallina Dall & Bartsch 1906	SYS001:625, AM155:20, AS133:94	130.209-11	AS133 genus
Planpyrgiscus, Laws 1937	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ))	Turbonilla (Planpyrgiscus) extenuatus (Marwick)	SYS001:625, WW20	130.209-12	
Ptycheulimella, Sacco 1892	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All)), AM (N-AM); + Eoc. EU (S-GB); Oli.; Mio.; Pli. EU (ITN); Plei. ...	Turbonilla (Ptycheulimella) pyramidata (Deshayes 1834) = Eulimella concinna Jeffreys 1884	SYS001:625, WW20, EU003:118, WW19, TPD	130.209-13	Formerly in Eulimella, TPD genus
Pselliogyra, Dall & Bartsch 1909	Atl. (AM (S-USA)); Ind. (AF (SAF)); Pac. (AS (Japan))	Turbonilla (Pselliogyra) monocycla (A. Adams 1860)	SYS001:625, OBIS, WW20	130.209-14	
Pyrgiscilla, Laws 1937	Ind. (AUS (N)); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS); + Eoc. Paz. I. (NZ); Oli.; Mio. AS (INE (Java)), Paz. I. (S-NZ); Pli.; Plei. ...	Turbonilla (Pyrgiscilla) chattonensis Marwick 1929: Turbonilla (Strioturbonilla)	SYS001:625, OBIS, AS133:103, Pac.21:191, TPD	130.209-15	
Pyrgolampros, Sacco 1892	Atl. (EU (FRK, N-SPN)); Ind. (AF (SAF)); Pac. (AS (N-E-AS), Paz. I. (NZ)); + Eoc. (EU (S-GB, FRK (N, NW))); Oli. EU (DK, GER (NE, NW, n SW), S-GB); Mio. EU (DK, GER (n N, NW), BEG, FRK (NW, W), ITN, E-AUT, W-HU); Pli.; Plei. ...	Turbonilla (Pyrgolampros) mioperplicata Sacco 1892 = mioperplicatula, err in Millard 2001	SYS001:626, HU25:6, GER001:73, EU003:133, OBIS, AUT08:130, TPD, WW81.6:20, DK01	130.209-16	
Pyrgolidium, Monterosato 1884	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF (NW-AF, W-AF, SW-AF)); Pac. (AS (Vietnam)); + Mio. EU (FRK (W, SW)); Pli. EU (GB (SE, S), BEG, NW-ITN); Plei. ...	Turbonilla (Pyrgolidium) internodula (Wood 1848: Chemnitzia) = Turbonilla rosea Monterosato 1877	SYS001:626, EU003:130, BEG02, Map.23:197, WW19, WW81.6:19ff, OBIS, AS133:108	130.209-17	Author Monterosato 1884 for Pyrgolidium roseum in SYS001 seems to be wrong
Striarcana, Laws 1937	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (SW-GB)); Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ))	Turbonilla (Striarcana) cryptolira (Laws 1937)	SYS001:626, EU003:132, WW20	130.209-18	
Paramormula, Nomura 1939	Pac. (AS (Japan)), ...	Turbonilla (Paramormula) varicosa Dunker = aulica Dall & Bartsch 1906	SYS001:625, AS015:417, WW03:556	130.209-19	
Pyrgiscus, Philippi 1841	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AM (All)); Pac. (AM (Peru, Gal.), AUS); + M.Kreide EU (E-GB); O.Kreide; Paleo.; Eoc. EU (S-GB); Oli.; Mio. EU (DK, SW-FRK, ITN, W-HU), AS (INE (Java)), AM (VEN, BRA (Rio Grande do Sul)); Pli. EU (S-GB, BEG, ITN), AM (USA (Flo.)), N-VEN, BRA (Rio Grande do Sul); Plei. EU (NL, ITN (W, Siz.)), AM (BRA (Rio Grande do Sul))	Turbonilla (Pyrgiscus) rufa (Philippi 1836: Melania) = ? scalaroides (Risso 1826), more synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS001:624, ITN73:13, EU003:129, AM155:20, WW20, BEG02, WW19, EU011:348, NR04:58, WW81.6:21, AM198:36, WMSD, NEW2013:23, NEW2015:32, DK01, TRK68. TPD	130.209-20	Formerly synonym of Turbonilla, AS133 genus

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Ortostelis, Aradas & Maggiore 1841 or 1843 = Orthostelis Philippi 1844 and Paetel 1875, err = Pyrgostelis, Monterosato 1884 with same type	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AM (All)); Pac. (AM (Peru, Gal.), AUS); + M.Kreide EU (E-GB); O.Kreide ...; Paleo. ...; Eoc. EU (S-GB); Oli. ...; Mio. EU (ITN, W-HU), AS (INE (Java)), AM (VEN, BRA (Rio Grande do Sul)); Pli. EU (S-GB, BEG, ITN), AM (USA (Flo.)), N-VEN, BRA (Rio Grande do Sul)); Plei. EU (NL, ITN (W, Siz.)), AM (BRA (Rio Grande do Sul))	Turbonilla (Ortostelis) rufa (Philippi 1836: Melania	EU003:123, HU25:6, SYS001:624, AM198:37	130.209-20S	EU003 synonym of Turbonilla
Pyrgiscilla, Laws 1937	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AM (All)); Pac. (AM (Peru, Gal.), AUS); +	Pyrgiscilla ...	WORMS	130.209-20S	
Pyrgisculus, Monterosato 1884 (not Philippi 1841 (AM211))	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AM (All)); Pac. (AM (Peru, Gal.), AUS); + M.Kreide EU (E-GB); O.Kreide ...; Paleo. ...; Eoc. EU (S-GB); Oli. ...; Mio. EU (ITN, W-HU), AS (INE (Java)), AM (VEN, BRA (Rio Grande do Sul)); Pli. EU (S-GB, BEG, ITN), AM (USA (Flo.)), N-VEN, BRA (Rio Grande do Sul)); Plei. EU (NL, ITN (W, Siz.)), AM (BRA (Rio Grande do Sul))	Turbonilla (Pyrgisculus) scalaris (Philippi 1836 non Spix 1827 nec Sowerby 1829: Melania) = Odostomia scalaris var jeffreysii Jeffreys 1848	SYS001:625, AM211:47, WORMS	130.209-20S	SYS001 synonym of Dunkeria
Sulcoturbonilla, Sacco 1892, +	EU (FRK (W, SW), AUT (NE, E)), Mio.	Sulcoturbonilla turricula (Eichwald 1853: Tornatella), +, Synonymy see database Species Europe	AUT08:130, WORMS, WW81.6:20, WW83:60	130.209-25	AUT08 and WW81.6 subgenus of Turbonilla
Houbricka, Wise 1996	Atl. (AM (USA (SE, S), MEX)))	Houbricka incisa (Bush 1899) Type ?	WW20	130.209-30	
Exesilla, Laseron 1959	Pac. (AS (Vietnam, Thailand), AUS (QLD)); + Mio. AS (S-Thailand, INE (Java)); Pli. AS (INE (Java)); Plei. ...	Exesilla sulcata Laseron 1959	SYS001:626, WORMS, AS125:1ff, AS133:86, http://archive.is/HN8XV AS133:90	130.209-70 ?	
Nisipyrgiscus, Robba 2013	AS (INE (Java)), Mio.	Nisipyrgiscus javanensis Robba 2013	WORMS, CLEMAM, AM152:26, WW81.6:5	130.209-75 ?	
Monotygmia, G.B. Sowerby II 1839 = Monotigma, G.B. Sowerby II 1839, misspelling	Medit. (AS (TRK, Israel), ...); Ind. (AS (Pers. Gulf)); Pac. (AS (PH, Vietnam, S-China)); + Paleo. EU (DK); Eoc. EU (...), AM (USA (Abm.)), AUS, AS (Japan); Oli. EU (DK, NE-GER), AUS (VI); Mio. EU (DK, NW-GER, BEG, FRK (W, SW)); Pli. ...; Plei. AS (Japan)	Monotygmia striata Gray 1847		130.209-80 ?	
Actaeopyramis, P. Fischer 1885	Medit. (AS (TRK, Israel), ...); Ind. (AS (Pers. Gulf)); Pac. (AS (PH, Vietnam, S-China)); + Paleo. EU (DK); Eoc. EU (...), AM (USA (Abm.)), AUS, AS (Japan); Oli. EU (DK, NE-GER), AUS (VI); Mio. EU (DK, NW-GER, BEG, FRK (W, SW)); Pli. ...; Plei. AS (Japan)	Actaeopyramis striata (Gray 1847: Monotygmia)	SYS001:626, GER013:18, WW19, OBIS, DK02:63, BEG01, DK01, TPD, WORMS, DK05	130.209-80S	SYS001 synonym of Kleinella, DK01 and DK02 genus in Pyramellidae, WORMS synonym of Monotigma
Monoptygma, Lea 1833 in A. Adams 1853, missapplication	Medit. (AS (TRK, Israel), ...); Ind. (AS (Pers. Gulf)); Pac. (AS (PH, Vietnam, S-China)); + Paleo. EU (DK); Eoc. EU (...), AM (USA (Abm.)), AUS, AS (Japan); Oli. EU (DK, NE-GER), AUS (VI); Mio. EU (DK, NW-GER, BEG, FRK (W, SW)); Pli. ...; Plei. AS (Japan)	Monoptygma lymneoides Conrad 1833	SYS001:481, WORMS, AM152:3ff	130.209-80S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Monotygmia, Gray 1840, nom nud = Monotygmia, J.E. Gray 1847 = Monotygmia, auctt non Lea 1833	Atl. (AF (W-AF, CMR, Gabon)); Ind. (AF (Msk.)), + ...	Monotygmia ...	SYS001:626	130.209-80S	
Orvillia, White 1887, + Turboldidium, Robba 2013, +	AM (BRA (Pernambuco)), Paleo. Atl. (AF (W-AF), AM (S-USA, WI, MEX, C-AM)); Pac. (AS (Vietnam), Paz. I. (Solomon I.)); + Plei. AS (INE (Sumatra))	Orvillia ..., + Turboldidium schroederi (Wissema 1947: Turbonilla (Strioturbonilla)) (to Turboldidium belong further Turbonilla unilirata Bush 1899, Tragula unilirata Saurin 1959, Turbonilla franciscoi Peñas & Rolán 1997, Turbonilla qenenoji Peñas & Rolán 2010, and Pvrascilla sp. Robba et al 2004)	AM211:47 AS133:108, WORMS, WMSD, MNHN, NEW2013:27	130.209-85 130.209-90 ?	
Cingulina, A. Adams 1860	Medit. (E); Pac. (AS (Japan, Korea, China, Taiwan, PH, INE, NGU), AUS, AM (Gal., ...)); + Paleo. EU (DK)	Cingulina circinata A. Adams 1860 = circumdata Gould 1861	SYS001:620, DK02:65, EU004:200, AM158:30, WW20	130.210-00	WW20 type cingulata A. Adams 1860
Coemansia, Briart & Cornet 1873, +, non van Tieghem & Le Monnier 1873 (Fungi)	EU (BEG), U.Paleo.	Coemansia conica ..., +	Type ? http://zygomycetes.org/index.php?id=116 , TPD, http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cingulinini	130.210-10	
Cinctiuga, Laseron 1951	Ind. / Pac. (AUS (NSW, SA))	Cinctiuga diaphana (Verco 1906)	Type ? http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cingulinini , WW20	130.210-20	WW20 in Pyramidellini
Polyspirella, Carpenter in Gould 1861	Atl. (AF (S-SAF))	Polyspirella trachealis (Gould 1861: Chemnitzia)	http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Polyspirella_trachealis , WORMS	130.210-30	SYS001 synonym of Cingulina
Puncticingulina, Nomura 1936	Pac. (AS (Japan))	Puncticingulina ...	Google	130.210-40	
Bulicingulina, Robba 2013, + Eulimella, Forbes & MacAndrew 1846 = Erimella, printing err	AS (India, INE (Java)), Mio. Medit. (All); Pont.; Atl. (EU (All), AF (MRO, WSA, W-AF, Congo, ANG), AM (All)); Arktis (EU); Pac. (AM (USA (Als.)), AS (Japan), Paz. I. (NZ)); + Eoc. EU (S-GB, NW-FRK, N-HU), AS (PAK); Oli. ...; Mio. EU (DK, NW-GER, BEG, ITN, E-AUT), AS (India, INE (Java)), AM (VEN); Pli. EU (S-GB, BEG, ITN), AM (USA (Flo.), N-VEN ?); Plei. EU (ITN); Tert. Paz. I. (NZ)	Bulicingulina rembangensis Robba 2013, + Eulimella (Eulimella) crassula Forbes & MacAndrew 1896 = Melania scillae Scacchi 1835 = Eulima macandrei Forbes 1844	AS133:121, NEW2014:9 SYS001:618, WORMS, EU003:119, Map.23:198, AM155:20, AUT08:129, ITN57:170, WW19, TPD, BEG02, WW81.6:15, AM198:13, AS133:115, Pac.51:404, HU13:54, NEW2013:15, BEG01, NEW2014:12, DK01, NFW2015:21	130.210-50 130.211-00	
Instarella, Laseron 1959	Pac. (AUS (N-QLD))	Instarella subcarina Laseron 1959	SYS001:626, WORMS, ZIP	130.211-00S	
Raoulostraca, Oliver 1915	Medit. (All ?); Pont.; Atl. (EU (All ?); Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ))	Eulimella (Raoulostraca) inexpectata Oliver 1915	SYS001:618, WW20	130.211-00S	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Visma, Dall & Bartsch 1904	Medit. (All); Pont.; Atl. (EU (All), AF (MRO, WSA, W-AF, Congo, ANG), AM (All)); Arktis (EU); Pac. (AM (USA (Als.)), AS (Japan), Paz. I. (NZ)); +	Eulimella (Visma) tenuis Sowerby	SYS001:618	130.211-00S	
Zonella, Laseron 1959	Medit. (All); Pont.; Atl. (EU (All), AF (MRO, WSA, W-AF, Congo, ANG), AM (All)); Arktis (EU); Pac. (AM (USA (Als.)), AS (Japan), Paz. I. (NZ)); +	Zonella amoebaena (Watson 1886: Odostomia (Turbonilla ?))	SYS001:627, AS133:115	130.211-00S	
Belonidium, Cossmann 1892	EU (S-GB, NW-FRK), Eoc.	Eulimella (Belonidium) gracilis (Deshayes 1861 or 1862: Aciculina)	SYS001:617, GB01, TPD, FRK69:74, WW81.6:16, AM198:13	130.211-01	AM198 synonym of Eulimella
Aciculina, Deshayes 1864 non A. Adams 1853	EU (S-GB, NW-FRK), Eoc.	Eulimella (Aciculina) ...	SYS001:617	130.211-01S	
Baudonia, Bayan 1873 non Mabilie 1868	EU (S-GB, NW-FRK), Eoc.	Eulimella (Baudonia) ...	SYS001:617	130.211-01S	
Raphium, Bayan 1875 non Meigen 1864	EU (S-GB, NW-FRK), Eoc.	Eulimella (Raphium) ...	SYS001:617	130.211-01S	
Stylopyramis, Thiele 1931	Ind. (AUS (W))	Stylopyramis cerithioides Thiele 1931	SYS001:618	130.211-10	
Glyptochrysalis, Koken ..., +	EU (NW-AUT), O.Tri.	Glyptochrysalis ..., +	AUT90:115	130.211-50	
Costosyrnola, Laws 1937	Ind. (AF (Egypt, Sudan, ETH); Pac. (W-Arabia, W-Yemen, Burma, Kambodia, SW-Vietnam); + Eoc. Paz. I. (NZ); Oli. ...; Mio. AS (INE (Java)), Paz. I. (NZ); Pli. AS (INE (Java)); Plei. ...; Hol. AS (Thailand))	Costosyrnola tabulata Laws 1937, +	http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Costosyrnola , TPD, WORMS, AS133:73	130.218-00	
Egilina, Dall & Bartsch 1906	Pac. (AS (RUSS)); + Mio. AS (INE (Java)); Pli. ...; Plei. (AS (Japan))	Egilina mariella (Adams 1860: Parthenia)	WORMS, TPD, http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Egilina , AS133:34	130.218-03	
Elatoriella, Pchelintsev 1968, +	EU (PLN (E, S)), O.Jura	Elatoriella bernardiana (d'Orbigny 1850), + Type ?	TPD, GBIF	130.218-05	
Boehmiola, Strand 1928, + = Boehmia, Cossmann 1902 non Hoek 1881, +	EU (W-PTG), U.Jura	Boehmiola exilis (Böhm 1901: Ephyra), +	GBIF, GB22:504, http://fossil.uc.pt/pags/geol/estratbm.dw	130.218-08	
Ephyra, Böhm 1901 non Péron & Lesueur 1810, +	EU (W-PTG), U.Jura	Ephyra exilis Böhm 1901, +	GB22:504	130.218-08S	
Camponeila, ..., +	...	Camponeila ..., +	TPD	130.218-13	
Crimella, Pchelintsev 1965, +	...	Crimella ..., +	TPD, GBIF	130.218-15	
Curetia, Cossmann 1916, +	...	Curetia ..., +	TPD	130.218-18	
Diptyxiella, Aliev & Lysenko 1980, +	AS (AZR), M.Kreide	Diptyxiella ..., +	UBIO, jurassic.ru/joliaf_eng.htm	130.218-20	
Eleganella, ..., +	...	Eleganella ..., +	TPD	130.218-23	
Striopyrgus, Bartsch 1955, +	AM (USA (Flo.)), Pli.	Striopyrgus hybridus Bartsch 1955	AM198:57	130.218-25	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Euratheia, Laseron 1959	Ind. (AUS (N))	Euratheia humerica Laseron 1959 Type ?	SYS001:626, WORMS	130.218-28	
Locklinia, Bartsch 1955, +	AM (USA (Flo.)), Pli.	Locklinia fargoi Bartsch 1955, +	AM198:11	130.218-30	
Fusiptyxis, Lyssenko & Aliev 1990, +	...	Fusiptyxis ..., +	TPD, WMSD	130.218-33	
Gemmellaroia, Cossmann 1898, +	EU (ITN (Siz.)), AF (TUN), AS (Japan), M.Perm	Gemmellaroia mariei (Gemmellaro 1894: Megarhynchus), +	TPD	130.218-35	
Goniodostomia, Pilsbry & Johnson 1917, +	AM (VEN), Mio.; ...	Goniodostomia superans Pilsbry & Johnson 1917, + Type ?	WORMS, NEW2015:22	130.218-38	
Gonzagia, Maury 1925, +	AM (BRA (Rio Grande do Norte)), M.Kreide, O.Kreide	Gonzagia ..., +	TPD, AM211:30	130.218-40	
Quirella, Laseron 1959	Ind. / Pac. (AUS (NT, QLD), AS (Thailand))	Quirella mirationis Laseron 1959	http://clade.ansp.org/obis/search.php/106159 , SYS001:627, WORMS	130.218-43	
Jaccardiella, Akopyan 1976, +	...	Jaccardiella ..., +	TPD, GNI	130.218-45	
Saccoia, Brusina 1893, +	EU (ITN, Mio.; EU (NE-SPN, S-FRK, NW-ITN), Pli.; EU (SE-FRK, W-ITN), Tert.	Saccoia oryza Brusina 1893 = Melania oryza Sismonda 1847, +	WW81.3:148, WMSD, EU129:242, WORMS	130.218-48	WORMS in Hydrobiidae
Valanginella, ..., +	EU (SW-PTG), o.O.Jura	Valanginella infravalanginensis ..., + Type ?	TPD	130.218-50	
Laevinerinea, ..., +	...	Laevinerinea ..., +	TPD	130.218-53	
Mrhilaia, Pervinquierè 1912, +	AF (Egypt), AM (USA (Tex.)) ?, M.Kreide	Mrhilaia haugi Pervinquierè 1912, +	TPD, BK38:28	130.218-55	
Neonerinea, ..., +	...	Neonerinea ..., +	TPD	130.218-58	
Nerineoptyxis, ..., +	...	Nerineoptyxis ..., +	TPD	130.218-60	
Odostomidea, ..., +	...	Odostomidea ..., +	TPD	130.218-63	
Paleoalvania, Yoo 1994, +	AUS (NSW), U.Kar. (Tournais)	Paleoalvania talenti Yoo 1994, + Type ?	TPD	130.218-65	
Sequania, ..., +	EU (W-PTG), O.Jura	Sequania ..., +	TPD	130.218-68	
Rugiferia, ..., +	...	Rugiferia ..., +	TPD	130.218-75	
Tauricella, ..., +	...	Tauricella ..., +	TPD	130.218-78	
Teleoptyxis, ..., +	...	Teleoptyxis ..., +	TPD	130.218-80	
Ulfa, ..., +	...	Ulfa ..., +	TPD	130.218-83	
Upella, ..., +	...	Upella ..., +	TPD	130.218-85	
Tathrella, Laseron 1959	Ind. / Pac. (AUS (QLD))	Tathrella iredalei Laseron 1959 Type ?	http://clade.ansp.org/obis/search.php/51574 , SYS001:627	130.218-90	
Aartsenia, Warén 1991	Atl. (EU (All), AM (SW-GRL, SE-CAN)); Pac. (AM (USA (off SW-Als.))); Arktis (EU)	Aartsenia candita (Møller 1842: Amaura)	SYS001:617, WORMS, GBIF	130.218-93	
Amaura, Møller 1842 non Greyer 1837 = Amoura, J.E. Gray 1847	Atl. (AM (GRL)); + AM (USA (Abm.)), Paleo.; Eoc.; Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. EU (SE-GB); Plei. ...	Amaura candita Møller 1842	SYS001:617, WW20, TPD	130.218-93S	
Amoura, Folin 1873 non J.E. Gray 1847 = Amaura, Møller 1842	Atl. (EU, N-AM), Arktis (EU)	Amoura candita (Møller 1842: Amaura)	SYS001:619, EU003:106	130.218-93S	SYS001 synonym of Chrysallida
Rissosyrnola, Nomura 1939	Pac. (AS (PH))	Rissosyrnola acilis (A. Asdams 1853) Type ?	WW20	130.218-95	
Brouzetia, Cossmann 1916, +	EU (NE-ROM), M.Kreide	Brouzetia ..., +	GNI, ROM10:128	130.218-98	
Digoniaxis, Jousseau 1889	AS (Yemen, Sri Lanka)	Digoniaxis bourguignati Jousseau 1889	SYS003:556, AS019:103	130.219-00	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Amamimormula, Kuroda ...	Pac. (AS (PH), AUS)	Amamimormula belonis (Melvill & Standen 1896)	WW20	130.219-03	
Liamorpha, Pilsbry 1898, pro Lia, Folin in Folin & Perrier 1873 non ..., em pro Liomorpha	Atl. (AF (MRT), AM (USA (Tex.), MEX, WI)); + Mio. AS (INE (Java)); Pli.; Plei. ...	Liamorpha decorata (Folin in Folin & Perrier 1873: Lia)	WW20, AS133:38	130.219-05	
Plicifer, A. Adams 1868	Ind. (AS (Sri Lanka))	Plicifer nevillei A. Adams 1868	SYS001:627	130.219-08	
Pseudoskenella, Ponder 1973	Pac. (AUS) ?	Pseudoskenella depressa Ponder 1973	SYS001:627, GER022:545	130.219-10	
Streptocionella, Dell 1990	Atl. (ANT), ...	Streptocionella pluralis Dell 1990	WW03:554, WW20	130.219-13	Type ?
Taphrostomia, Cossmann 1921, + Spica, ..., +	EU (E-FRK, n SW-GER), U.Oli. EU (ITN), Pli.	Taphrostomia ..., + Spica ..., +	GER001:63, TPD WW19	130.219-15 130.219-18	
Kunopia, Laseron 1959 = Kunopida, Laseron 1959	Pac. (AUS (E-QLD))	Kunopia sigma (Hedley 1907)	http://clade.ansp.org/obis/search.php/88720 , SYS001:626	130.219-20	Type ?
Mormulasta, Laseron 1959	Pac. (AUS (QLD))	Mormulasta iredalei Laseron 1959	http://clade.ansp.org/obis/search.php/51563 , SYS001:626	130.219-23	Type ?
Paradoxella, Laseron 1959	Pac. (AUS (E-QLD))	Paradoxella ambigua Laseron 1959	http://clade.ansp.org/obis/search.php/88888 , SYS001:626	130.219-25	Type ?
Familia Murchisonellidae, Casey 1904		Familia Murchisonellidae, Casey 1904		SYS004:258	130.22
Murchisonella, Mörch 1875 = Murchisoniealla, P. Fischer 1884, err	Medit. (TRK); Atl. (EU (Map. (Kap.)), AM (USA (Flo. - Tex.), WI, BRA)); Pac. (AUS (QLD)); Ind. (AF (Sudan, ETH, SOM, Kenya), AS (Irak, Iran, Arabia, Oman, Yemen)); + Eoc. EU (SE-GB, NW-FRK); Oli.; Mio.; Pli.; Plei. ...	Murchisonella spectrum Mörch 1875	SYS001:628, Map.23:112, WW20, WW81.3:254, FRK69:74, GB26:8, SYS187:142	130.220-00	WW81.3 subgenus of Aclis
Ebala, Leach in Gray 1847	Atl. (EU (NE-GER, E-DK, NR (S, SW), GB, IRL, FRK, SPN, PTG, Map. (Azo., Mad., Kan.)), AF (MRT)); Medit. (EU / AF (SPN, FRK, ALG, MRO)); + O.Tri. EU (N-ITN); U.Jura ...; M.Jura EU (E-PLN); O.Jura ...; U.Kreide EU (C-PLN); Kreide EU (NE-SPN, C-PLN); Paleo. EU (DK, BEG); Eoc. EU (S-GB, SW-FRK); Oli. EU (NW-GER); Mio. EU (NW-GER. BEG)	Ebala (Ebala) nitidissima (Montagu 1803: Turbo)	SYS001:628, EU003:121, NR04:60, WW20, GER013:20, WW19, DK02:66, TPD, BEG01, PLN20:115	130.220-10	TPD in Ebalidae Warén 1993 or Bandel 1994 together with Anisocycla and Neodonaldina, WORMS in Murchisonellidae / Ebalinae Warén 1995
Anisocycla, Monterosato 1880	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF, AM); + Pli. EU (BEG, ITN); Plei. ...	Anisocycla scalarina (Deshayes 1861: Aciculina)	SYS001:628, EU004:199, BEG02, WW19, DK02:66, Atl.04:16, WW20	130.220-10S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Bacteridium, Thiele 1929	Atl. (EU (Map. (Kap.)), AF (W-AF, SW-AF))	Bacteridium praeclara Thiele 1929	SYS001:617, Map.23:200, WW20, Atl.04:16	130.220-10S	Atl.04 synonym of Anisocycla
Bermudaclis, Bartsch 1947	Atl. (AM (Bermudas)), ...	Bermudaclis bermudensis (Dall & Bartsch 1911)	SYS001:628, WW03:306	130.220-10S	
Ebalina, Thiele 1929	Atl. (EU (Map. (Azo.))); Pac. (AS (Vietnam))	Ebalina monolirata (Folin)	SYS001:628, EU003:121, OBIS	130.220-10S	
Pandorella, Laseron 1951 non Conrad 1863	Medit.; Pont.; Atl. (EU (All incl. Map. (Azo., Kan.)), AM)	Pandorella ...	SYS001:628	130.220-10S	
Saccoina, Dall & Bartsch 1907, +	EU (FRK (NW, SW)), Eoc.	Ebala (Saccoina) ..., +	SYS001:628, FRK32, FRK69:74, FRK25	130.220-11	Formerly Subgenus of Anisocycla
Kolonella, Laseron 1959	Atl. (EU (Map. (Kap.)), AF (W-AF, ANG)); Ind. (AUS (WA, NT, TSM)); Pac. (AS (E-NGU), AUS (QLD, NSW, VI, TSM), Paz. I. (Hawaii)); + Mio. AS (INE (Java)); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Kolonella moniliformis (Hedley & Mousson 1891: Eulimella)	SYS001:621, GBIF, AS133:119, WMSD, NEW2013:17	130.220-20	SYS001 in Odostomiinae, AS133 in Eulimellinae
Henrya, Bartsch 1927	Atl. (AM (USA (Flo. - Tex.)), MEX, WI, BRA)); + Mio. AS (S-TRK); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Henrya henryi Bartsch 1947	SYS001:467, WW03:306, WW20, TRK68	130.220-40	
Falsoebala, Gründel 1988, +	EU (NE-GER), o.U.Jura; EU (GER (ne SE, NE), NW-PLN), M.Jura	Falsoebala compacta Gründel 1998, + = copacta Millard 2001, err, +	SYS001:628, TPD, PLN29:114, GER127:761	130.220-50	In Millard 2001 also in Zygopleuridae with type Rigauxia hilemanni Walther 1951, GER021.4 in Ebalidae, PLN29 svnonvm of Ebala
Hummelgauia, Schulbert & Nützel 2013, +	EU (ne SE-GER), u.M.Jura	Hummelgauia microstriata Schulbert & Nützel 2013, +	GER127:761	130.220-60	
Pseudoaclisina, Yoo 1994, +	AUS (NE-NSW), U.Kar.	Pseudoaclisina turgida (Yoo 1988: Aclisina)	AUS15:92, TPD	130.220-70	
Familia Amathinidae, Ponder 1987			SYS004:258	130.23	
Amathina, Gray 1842	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS))	Amathina tricarinata (Linné 1767: Patella) = imbricata G.B. Sowerby II 1880	SYS001:627, WW20	130.230-00	
Clathrella, Récluz 1864	Medit. (EU / AF (Malta, ITN, FRK, SPN, MRO, ALG)); Atl. (EU / AF (SPN, MRO), AM (USA (N-Carolina))); + Mio. EU (E-AUT); Pli. ...; Plei.,...	Clathrella clathrata (Philippi 1844: Fossarus) = Nerita costata Brocchi 1814 = Turbo minutus Michaud 1828 = Fusus minimus T.Brown 1827	SYS001:617, Malta01, EU004:200, WW20, WORMS, AUT08:131, WW81.6:4	130.230-05	
Cyclothyca, Stearns 1890 or 1891 = Cyclotheca, Petuch 1987, err	Atl. (AM (WI, USA (Flo.))); Pac. (AM (C-AM (Nicaragua), ...)); + U.Kreide EU (C-PLN); M.Kreide ...; O.Kreide ...; Paleo. ...; Eoc. ...; Oli. ...; Mio. EU (E-AUT); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Cyclothyca corrugata Stearns 1890 or 1891	SYS001:627, WW03:566, WW20, AUT08:140, TPD, PLN29:111	130.230-10	
Amathinoides, Sacco 1896	Atl. (AM (WI, USA (Flo.))), Pac. (AM); +	Amathinoides ...	SYS001:627, AUT08:140	130.230-10S	SYS001 genus

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Iselica, Dall 1918	Atl. (AM (USA (Flo. - Tex.), MEX, C-AM, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA, URU)); Pac. (AS (PH), AM (CAN, MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Chile)); + Oli. EU (GER); Mio. AM (VEN); Pli.; Plei. ...	Iselica anomala (C. B. Adams 1850: Narica or Phasianema (Iselica)) = globosa (H.C. Lea 1843)	SYS001:627, WW20, GER013:19, NEW2015:23, AS153:114	130.230-15	NEW2015 in Pyramidellidae
Isapis, H. & A. Adams 1854	Atl. (AM (USA (Flo. - Tex.), MEX, C-AM, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA, URU)); Pac. (AM (CAN, MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Chile)); +	Isapis ...	SYS001:627	130.230-15S	
Kleinella, A. Adams 1860	Atl. (AM (USA (Flo.))); Pac. (AS (Japan, Korea)); + Oli. EU (GER); Mio. EU (NW-GER, BEG), AM (VEN); Pli.; Plei. ...	Kleinella (Kleinella) cancellaris A. Adams 1860	SYS001:626, BEG01, GER013:19, TPD, WW20, NEW2015:24	130.230-20	
Euparthenia, Thiele 1929 or 1931, pro Parthenia, Lowe 1841	Medit. (EU (FRK, ITN, Malta)); Atl. (EU (PTG, Map. (Mad.))), AF (W-AF ?); + Mio. EU (W-FRK, E-AUT); Plio.; Plei.; Hol. EU (W-ITN (Ischia I.))	Kleinella (Euparthenia) bulinea (Lowe 1841: Parthenia), synonyms see database Europe	SYS001:626, Malta01, EU003:101, MNHN, WW81.6:5	130.230-21	
Parthenia, Lowe 1841 non Robineau-Desvoidy 1830	Medit. (EU (FRK, S-ITN)); Atl. (EU (PTG, Map. (Mad.))), AF (W-AF ?); + Hol. EU (ITN (Ischia I.))	Parthenia bulinea Lowe 1841, synonyms see database Europe	http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Euparthenia , SYS001:626	130.230-21S	
Leucotina, A. Adams 1860	Atl. (AF (St. Helena I.)); Ind. (AF (TZN, Msk.), AS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS)); + U.Kreide EU (C-PLN); M.Kreide; O.Kreide; Paleo.; Eoc.; Oli.; Mio. AS (INE (Java)); Pli. Paz. I. (NZ); Plei. AS (Japan), Paz. I. (NZ); Hol. AS (Thailand)	Leucotina (Leucotina) nipponensis A. Adams 1860 = diana (A. Adams 1855) = Monoptygma casta Adams 1853	SYS001:627, WW19, Pac.08:448, WW81.6:4, OBIS, WW20, AS133:12ff, TPD, Google	130.230-25	WW81.6 subgenus of Kleinella
Adelactaeon, Cossmann 1895	Pac. (AS (Japan))	Adelactaeon japonica (A. Adams 1860: Myonia) (The statement by Cossmann 1895 of Tornatella papyracea Basterot 1825 as type species is invalid (WORMS)) Myonia japonica A. Adams 1860	SYS001:626, WW20, AS133:12, WORMS, WMSD	130.230-25S	SYS001 synonym of Actaeopyramis
Myonia, A. Adams 1860 non Dana 1847	Pac. (AS (Japan))		SYS001:626, WORMS	130.230-25S	SYS001 synonym of Actaeopyramis
Faluniella, Cossmann 1921, +	EU (C-FRK), Mio.	Leucotina (Faluniella) falunica Morgan in Cossmann 1921, + Type ?	MNHN, WW81.6:4	130.230-26	WW81.6 type perhaps synonym of Pseudotorinia ivolasi
Phasianema, S. Wood 1842, +	EU (NL), Mio.; EU (SE-GB, BEG), Pli.	Phasianema sulcata S. Wood 1842, +	SYS001:627, WW03:567, BEG02, EU003:100	130.230-30	
Laeiselica, Gougerot & Le Renard 1978, +	EU (NW-FRK), ...	Laeiselica ..., +	SYS001:626, Google	130.230-60	
Raulinia, Mayer-Eymar 1864, +	AUS (VI), O.Paleo.; EU (NW-FRK), Eoc.; EU (BEG, GER (n SW, NE)), Oli.	Raulinia ..., +	SYS001:626, GER001:62, BEG01, TPD, FRK69:74	130.230-65	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Carinorbis, Conrad 1862 non Yen 1946 nec Mandahl-Barth 1854, +	EU (SW-FRK), AM (USA (Delaware)), Mio.	Carinorbis ..., +	FRK29:219, GBIF, TPD, AM197:63	130.230-70	
Familia Heteroneritidae, Gründel 1998, +		Familia Heteroneritidae, Gründel 1998, +	SYS004:258	130.24	
Heteronerita, Gründel 1998, +	EU (NE-GER (Wollgast)), Jura	Heteronerita rotundata Gründel 1998, +	SYS001:333	130.240-00	
Familia Rissoellidae, M.E. Gray 1850		Familia Rissoellidae, M.E. Gray 1850	SYS004:258	130.30	
Rissoella, J.E. Gray 1847	Medit. (EU / AF (Malta, ITN, FRK, SPN, MRO, ALG)); Atl. (EU (All), AM (USA (SE, S), MEX, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA), ANT (S-Orkneys)); Ind. (AF (Msk.)); Pac. (AS (Japan), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (Gal., Peru)); + Pli. / Plei. Paz. I. (NZ)	Rissoella (Rissoella) glabra (Brown 1827) (Rissoella based on type species Rissoa glabra (Brown, 1827) as misidentified in Alder (1844) and therefore seemed to be a new species under art. 67.13 of ICZN (WORMS)	SYS001:612, Malta01, EU003:149, WW03:533, Pac.08:447, WW20, AM158:118	130.300-00	
Jeffreysia, Alder in Forbes & Hanley 1850	Medit. (EU / AF (Malta, ITN, FRK, SPN, MRO, ALG)); Atl. (EU (All), AM (USA (SE, S), MEX, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA), ANT (S-Orkneys)); Ind. (AF (Msk.)); Pac. (AS (Japan), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (Gal., Peru)); +	Jeffreysia ...	SYS001:612	130.300-00S	
Jeffreysina, Thiele 1925	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All))	Rissoella (Jeffreysina) globularis (Jeffreys MS in Forbes & Hanley 1852 or 1853)	SYS001:612, EU003:150, WORMS	130.300-00S	
Jeffreysiopsis, Thiele 1912	Medit. (EU / AF (Malta, ITN, FRK, SPN, MRO, ALG)); Atl. (EU (All), AM (USA (SE, S), MEX, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA), ANT (S-Orkneys)); Ind. (AF (Msk.)); Pac. (AS (Japan), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (Gal., Peru)); +	Jeffreysiopsis ...	SYS001:612	130.300-00S	
Jeffreysiella, Thiele 1912	Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (ANT)	Rissoella (Jeffreysiella) notabilis Thiele 1912	SYS001:612, WORMS	130.300-01	WORMS synonym of Rissoella
Heterorissoa, Iredale 1912	Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (ANT)	Rissoella (Heterorissoa) ...	SYS001:612	130.300-01S	
Jeffreysilla, Thiele 1925	Ind. (AF)	Rissoella (Jeffreysilla) zebra Thiele 1925	SYS001:612	130.300-02	
Phycodrosus, Rehder 1943	Ind. (AF)	Rissoella (Phycodrosus) ...	SYS001:612	130.300-02S	
Zelaxitas, Finlay 1924	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ), ...); + Plei. Paz. I. (NZ)	Rissoella (Zelaxitas) cystophora (Finlay 1924: Zelaxitas)	SYS001:612, Pac.01:61, WORMS, WW20	130.300-03	WORMS synonym of Rissoella
Familia Mathildidae, Dall 1889		Familia Mathildidae, Dall 1889	SYS004:257	130.40	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Mathilda, Semper 1865 = Mathildia, err in TPD and FRK01 = Mathilia, err in AM175	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (PTG, Map.), AF (NW-AF, W-AF, SW-AF), AM (USA (S, SE), WI, C-AM, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA, URU, ARG), ANT); Ind. (AF (MDA, Msk., SOM, ETH, Egypt), AUS); Pac. (AS (Japan, Taiwan, PH), Paz. I. (NZ, NK), AM (Chile)); + O.Tri. EU (N-ITN); U.Jura, ...; M.Jura EU (NW-FRK, PLN (C, S, E)); O.Jura ...; U.Kreide EU (C-PLN); M.Kreide AM (USA (NE-Arizona)); O.Kreide EU (SPN), AM (USA (Tex., Mississippi, Tennessee), MEX); Paleo. EU (BEG); Eoc. EU (SE-GB, FRK (NW, W), NW-HU); Oli. EU (DK, GER (w E, NE), BEG); Mio. EU (PLN, GB, BEG, W-FRK, NW-GER, NE-AUT, ROM), AS (INE (Java)); Pli. EU (ITN); Plei. ...	Mathilda (Mathilda) quadricarinata (Brocchi 1814: Turbo)	SYS001:616, WW03:538, SYS161:3, GER012:23, Map.23:178, GER131:9, PLN10.5:196, WW20, SPN12:112, DK02:66, AUT08:139, FRK36.3:6, AUT13:265, HU13:56, GER084:30, AM175:64, FRK32, WW19, FRK01, ITN11:5, BEG01, TPD, WW81.3:110ff, DK05, AM193.1:129	130.400-00/01	
Fimbriatella, Sacco 1895, +	EU (DK), Paleo.; Paz. I. (Tonga), Eoc.; EU (GER (NW, w E, NE)), Oli.; EU (NL, ITN, E-AUT, CZ, NW-ROM), Mio.; EU (NW-ITN), Pli.	Mathilda (Fimbriatella) fimbriata (Michelotti 1847: Cerithium), +	SYS001:616, GER012:23, WW19, GER065:207, DK02:21, AUT08:139, GER084:30, WW81.3:112	130.400-02	
Tricarilda, Gründel 1973, +	EU (GB (E, S), GER (SW, SE, NE), Paz. I. (NZ), U.Jura; EU (NW-FRK, GER (ne SE, N, NE), NW-PLN, W-HU, S-RUSS), M.Jura; ..., O.Jura; EU (...) ?, U.Kreide	Mathilda (Tricarida) plana Gründel 1973, +	FRK36.3:2, PLN29:115, GER021.4:88, Pac.02, SYS161:8, GB22:498, RUSS09:81, TPD, GER127:752, HU17:45	130.400-03	SYS161 genus, PLN29 synonym of Mathilda
Brookesena, Finlay 1926	Atl. (EU (ICL, 250-1100 m)); Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ)); + Mio. AUS (VI (Muddy Creek)); Pli. ...; Plei. Paz. I. (NZ)	Mathilda (Brookesena) neozelanica Suter 1908	SYS001:616, WW20, Pac.01:61, Pac.31:306, Pac.51:390	130.400-04	
Echinimathilda, Sohl 1960,+	EU (NW-FRK), M.Jura; ..., O.Jura; ... U.Kreide; AUS (N), M.Kreide; AM (USA (Mississippi)), O.Kreide	Echinimathilda corona (Sohl 1960: Mathilda (Echinimathilda)), +	FRK36.3:5, AUS09:461, AM193.1:131	130.400-05	AM193.1 subgenus of Mathilda
Acrocoelum, Cossmann 1888	AM (USA (Mississippi)), O.Kreide; EU (DK, N-FRK), Paleo.; EU (SE-GB, NW-FRK), AM (USA (Abm.)), Eoc.	Acrocoelum boury (Cossmann 1888: Mathilda), +	SYS001:616, DK02:21, WW81.3:112, TPD, AM193.1:133	130.400-08	
Turritellopsis, G.O. Sars 1878	Arktis (NR incl. Svalbard, Jan Mayen, Bear I., NW-RUSS); Atl. (EU (NR, NW-RUSS), AM (GRL, CAN, NE-USA, ARG), ANT); Pac. (AUS); + Plei. ANT (E); Hol. AM (CAN (Labrador)); 5-500 m	Turritellopsis acicula (Stimpson 1851: Turritella) = acicula Dall 1919	SYS001:616, EU001:63, NR04:52, OBIS, WW20, TPD, NR10:98	130.400-10	TPD in Turritellidae
Kimberia, Cotton & Wood 1935	Ind. (AUS (SA))	Kimberia kimberi (Verco 1908)	SYS001:616, WW20, OBIS	130.400-10S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Granulicharilda, Kuroda, Habe & Oyama 1971	Pac. (AS (Japan))	Granulicharilda sagamiensis Kuroda & Habe 1971	SYS001:616	130.400-13	
Gegania, Jeffreys 1884	Atl. (EU (PTG)); Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ)); + U.Kreide EU (C-PLN); M.Kreide AM (USA (NE-Arizona)) ?; O.Kreide AM (USA (Mississippi, Tennessee)); Paleo. EU (BEG, N-FRK); Eoc. EU (GB, NW-FRK), Paz. I. (Tonga); Oli.; Mio. EU (BEG, SUI, E-AUT); Pli.; Plei. ...	Gegania (Gegania) pinguis Jeffreys 1884	SYS001:616, EU001:63, WW03:538, GB01, GB02, SUI03.2:179ff, BEG01, AM175:65, FRK69:72, WW19, WW81.3:113, AM193.1:134, TPD, PLN29:139, EU010:113, Pac.47:18	130.400-15	
Steirotuba, Sacco 1895	Atl. (EU (PTG)), Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ)); +	Steirotuba ...	SYS001:616	130.400-15S	
Tuba, Lea 1883 non Fabricius 1823 (Mollusca), nom nud, nec Renier 1804 (Vermes)	Ind. (AF (SAF, Msk.)); Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ, NK)); + Eoc. AM (USA (Abm.))	Tuba alternata Lea 1883, Pac.21:188	SYS001:616, WW20, OBIS, TPD, Pac.21:188, AM193.1:134	130.400-15S	
Tubena, Marwick 1943, +	Paz. I. (S-NZ), U.Mio.	Gegania (Tubena) viola Marwick 1943	Pac.21:188	130.400-16	
Mathildona, Iredale 1929	Pac. (AUS (NSW), Paz. I. (NZ))	Mathildona euglypta Iredale 1929	SYS001:616, WW03:538	130.400-18	
Opimilda, Iredale 1929	Pac. AS (Japan), AUS, Paz. I. (NZ)	Opimilda (Opimilda) decorata (Hedley)	SYS001:616, WW03:538	130.400-20	
Veterator, Laws 1944, +	Paz. I. (N-NZ), Mio.	Opimilda (Veterator) quadricincta (Marwick 1931: Brookesena), +	SYS001:616, Pac.31:306	130.400-21	Pac.31 genus in Rissoidae
Angulathilda, Gründel & Nützel 2012 or 2013, +	EU (S-PLN, GER (NE, E), NW-FRK), AF (MDA), M.Jura; EU (...)?, O.Jura; EU (C-PLN), U.Kreide	Angulathilda calloviensis (Gründel 1997: Carinathilda)	SYS161:12ff, TPD, FRK36.3:3, NEW2013:10	130.400-40	
Bandelthilda, Gründel 1997, +	EU (NE-ITN), O.Tri.	Bandelthilda ..., +	SYS161:39	130.400-43	
Jurilda, Gründel 1973, +	EU (SE-GER), o.U.Jura; EU (S-PLN, GER (n C, SE), C-ITN), M.Jura; ..., O.Jura; ..., U.Kreide	Jurilda crasova (Gründel 1973: (Mathilda (Jurilda)), + = Promathilda (Teretrina) concava Walther 1951, +	ITN31:199, AS107:60, TPD, ZIP, GER086:109, SYS161:7, PLN29:124, GER127:754	130.400-45	Formerly synonym of Teretrina Cossmann 1912
Tirolthilda, Bandel 1995, +	EU (N-ITN), O.Tri.; ..., Jura; ...; U.Kreide; ... M.Kreide; EU (SPN), O.Kreide	Tirolthilda seelandica Bandel 1995, +	ITN11:13, SPN12:114	130.400-48	
Schroederilda, Bandel 1995, +	EU (N-ITN (Trentino)), O.Tri.	Schroederilda milierensis (Zardini 1978: Pseudogtritonium), +	ITN11:15	130.400-50	
Spirochrysalis, Kittl 1894, +	EU (N-ITN), O.Tri.	Spirochrysalis nympha (Münster 1841: Melania), +	ITN11:20	130.400-53	
Carinathilda, Gründel 1997, +	AS (w C-Iran), O.Tri.; ..., U.Jura; EU (PLN (NW, S), ne SE-GER, S-RUSS), M.Jura; ..., O.Jura; EU (C-PLN), AF (MDA), U.Kreide; ..., M.Kreide; AM (MEX), O.Kreide	Carinathilda carinata Gründel 1997, +	SPN12:114, AF12:467, AS107:60, TPD, FRK36.3:3, RUSS09:82, GER127:754	130.400-55	
Siphonilda, Nützel & Erwin 2004, +	AM (USA (Idaho)), O.Tri.	Siphonilda pulchella Nützel & Erwin 2004, + Type ?	WW21	130.400-58	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Gymnothilda, Schröder 1995, +	EU (NE-GER), M.Jura; ..., O.Jura; EU (C-PLN), AF (MDA), U.Kreide; EU (NE-SPN), O.Kreide	Gymnothilda levata Schröder 1995, +	SPN12:113, AF12:469, SYS161:10, TPD	130.400-60	
Bathraspira, Cossmann 1906, +	EU (GB, N-GER), AS (Japan), AF (MDA), M.Kreide	Bathraspira tectum (d'Orbigny 1842: Cerithium), +	AS039.13, SPN12:58, AF12:469, TPD, SYS161:11	130.400-63	
Lemniscolittorina, Sohl 1960, +	EU (SPN), AM (USA (Mississippi, Tennessee)), O.Kreide	Lemniscolittorina berryi (Wade 1926: Littorina), +	SPN12:116	130.400-65	
Ponsia, Kiel 2001, +	EU (SPN), O.Kreide (Cmp.)	Ponsia catalanica Kiel 2001, +	SPN12:115	130.400-68	
Erratothilda, Gründel 1997, +	EU (NW-FRK, NE-GER), M.Jura; EU (C-PLN), U.Kreide	Erratothilda erratica (Gründel 1990: Eucycloidea), +	FRK36.3:3, TPD, SYS161:14	130.400-70	
Trypanostylus, Cossmann 1895, +, pro Eustylus	AS (MLY), M.Perm; ..., O.Perm; EU (NR (Svalbard)), Tri.; EU (SW-GER, N-ITN), AS (S-China), M.Tri.; EU (N-ITN, AUT (NW, N, NE), N-HU), AS (INE (Timor ?), O.Tri.; ..., U.Jura; EU (NE-ITN), M.Jura	Trypanostylus militaris (Kittl 1894: Eustylus), +	ITN41:189, AUT29:297, ITN11:19, AUT46:271, EU098:615, AUT29:297, TPD, NR08:73	130.400-73	
Eustylus, Kittl 1894 non Schönherr 1843 (Insecta), +	AS (MLY), M.Perm; ..., O.Perm; EU (NR (Svalbard)), Tri.; EU (SW-GER, N-ITN), AS (S-China), M.Tri.; EU (N-ITN, AUT (NW, N, NE), N-HU), AS (INE (Timor ?), O.Tri.; ..., U.Jura; EU (NE-ITN), M.Jura	Eustylus militaris Kittl 1894, +	ITN11:19, GBIF	130.400-73S	
Euthystylus, Cossmann 1895, +	EU (SL), M.Tri.; EU (NW-AUT, ITN (N, NE)), AS (Iran), AM (Peru), O.Tri.	Euthystylus badioticus (Kittl 1894: Orthostylus), + Type ?	AUT29:296, TPD, EU098:624, UIO	130.400-75	Is this Orthostylus err proEuthystylus ?
Heterogyrella, Wenz 1938, +, pro Heterogyra, Kittl 1899 non Reuss 1868 (Anthozoa), +	EU (N-ITN), O.Tri.	Heterogyrella ladina (Kittl 1894 or 1899: Eustylus), +	ITN11:20, TPD, EU098:616	130.400-78	
Tangarilda, Gründel 2010, +	EU (GB, BEG, LUX, N-FRK, GER, N-AUT, N-ITN, S-PTG), u.U.Jura	Tangarilda turritella (Dunker 1846: Melania), + = Cerithium subturritella d'Orbigny 1850	SYS161:8, ITN93:64, AUT96:127, BEG10.1:58	130.400-80	
Franconicilda, Schulbert & Nützel 2013, +	EU (ne SE-GER), o.U.Jura	Franconicilda juliae Schulbert & Nützel 2013, +	GER127:754	130.400-83	
Dathmila, Stephenson 1952, +	AM (USA (Tex.)), M.Kreide	Dathmila lineola Stephenson 1952, +	AM213:149	130.400-88	
Familia Gordonellidae, Gründel 1990, +			Familia Gordonellidae, Gründel 1990, +	SYS004:257, SYS161:14, SYS151:811	130.41
Gordenella, Gründel 1990, +	EU (...) ?, U.Jura ?; EU (GB, FRK, LUX, GER (NE, SE), RUSS), M.Jura; EU (NW-PLN, RUSS), u.O.Jura	Gordenella pommeranum (Schmidt 1905: Cerithium ?), +	SYS004:82, LUX03:118, UBIO, TPD, SYS033, SYS161:20ff	130.410-00	
Turritelloidea, Walther 1951, +	EU (SW-GB, SW-GER (SW, ne SE), U.Jura; EU (GB, NW-FRK, GER (W, SW, ne SE), M.Jura; EU (...) ?, O.Jura; Paz. I. (NZ), U.Kreide; EU (FRK), AS (LBN), M.Kreide; EU (...) ?, O.Kreide	Turritelloidea opalina (Quenstedt 1852 or 1858: Turritella), +	GER086:109, TPD, SYS161:23, LUX03:120, GER127:758	130.410-10	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Costacolpus, Marwick 1966, +	Paz. I. (NZ), O.Kreide	Costacolpus solitaria (Wilckens 1922: Turritella), +	http://www.fred.org.nz/data/il.jsp?ID=32794 , SYS161:23,24, TPD	130.410-10S	TPD in Turritellidae
Turrithilda, Schröder 1995, +	EU (SW-GB, SW-GER (SW, ne SE), U.Jura; EU (GB, NW-FRK, GER (W, SW, ne SE), M.Jura; EU (...) ? , O.Jura; Paz. I. (NZ), U.Kreide; EU (FRK), AS (LBN), M.Kreide; EU (...) ? , O.Kreide	Turrithilda opalina (Quenstedt 1852 or 1858: Turritella), +	GER057:29, SYS161:23, PLN29:146, TPD	130.410-10S	Formerly Genus in Mathildidae
Proacirsa, Cossmann 1912, +	EU (GB,SE-GER ?), o.U.Jura; EU (N-SUI, FRK, ne SE-GER, S-RUSS), M.Jura; EU (RUSS), O.Jura; EU (C-PLN), U.Kreide	Proacirsa inornata (Terquem & Jourdy 1871: Turritella)	LUX03:120, SYS161:25, EU123:7, GER127:758, http://www.bgs.ac.uk/Palaeosaurus/Record.cfm?samp_id=551878 , TPD, SUI07:33, RUSS09:82, GER162:68	130.410-20	
Promathildia, Andreae 1887, + = Promathilda, err	EU (NR (Svalbard), GER), Tri.; EU (W-AUT, N-ITN), AS (INE (Timor)), M.Tri.; EU (SW-GB, N-ITN, AUT (W, S), N-SL), AS (Iran, INE (Buru, Misool, Tomor)), AM (USA (Idaho), MEX, Peru), O.Tri.; EU (E-EU), Jura; EU (GER (ne NE, SW), S-FRK, N-ITN ?), AF (Kenya), U.Jura; EU (PLN, GER (NE, ne SE), FRK (N ?, NW), SUI), AM (W-ARG) ? , M.Jura; AF (TZN), AS (China (Heilongjiang)), O.Jura; EU (C-PLN, E-EU), U.Kreide; ..., M.Kreide; AS (INE (Celebes)), O.Kreide	Promathildia (Promathildia) janeti (Cossmann 1885: Mathilda) non (Münster 1841: Cerithium), + = Fusus subnososus Münster 1841, + , more synonyms see database Species Europe	AUT30:121, EU098:626, AUT44:89, PLN29:123, GER021.4:87, ITN11:7, SYS161:15, RUSS09:81, http://rogov.zwz.ru/Guzhov,2007_Clathrobaculus.pdf , AUT93:344, WW21, TPD, FRK63:198, SYS133:197, NR08:73, AM193.1:132, SYS151:809, AS140:171, NEW2015:31	130.410-30/31	Formerly in Mathildidae
Clathrobaculus, Cossmann 1912, +	AM (Peru), O.Tri.; EU (RUSS, FRK, N-ITN), Jura; EU (C-PLN), U.Kreide; ..., M.Kreide; AM (USA (Mississippi, Tennessee)), O.Kreide; ..., Paleo.; EU (S-GB, NW-FRK), Eoc.	Promathilda (Clathrobaculus) ziczac (Eudes-Deslongchamps 1842: Cerithium), +	SYS001:616, FRK17, FRK36.3:6, SYS161:14, TPD, AM193.1:132	130.410-30S	FRK36.3 genus, AM193.1 subgenus of Promathilda
Teretrina, Cossmann 1912, +	EU (N-ITN), AS (w C-Iran), AM (USA (Idaho)), Peru), O.Tri.; ..., U.Jura; EU (PLN, GER (NE, SW), C-ITN), M.Jura	Promathilda (Teretrina) bolina (Münster 1841: Turritella), +	EU010:124, WW21, UIO, SPN12:115, AS107:62, GER086:109, TPD, ITN31:199	130.410-32	SYS161 genus
Camponella, Bandel 1995, +	EU (N-ITN), O.Tri.	Camponella pianozesis (Zardini 1985: Coelostylina), +	ITN11:18, SYS161:25	130.410-40	
Schafbergia, Gatto & Monari 2010, +	EU (S-GER, AUT (W, NW), NE-ITN, W-HU), U.Jura	Schafbergia crenata (Stoliczka 1861: Chemnitzia), +	SYS161:26, HU17:32	130.410-50	
Buttenheimia, Nützel & Gründel 2015, +	EU (SE-GER), U.Jura	Buttenheimia dietzi Nützel & Gründel 2015, +	GER162:67	130.410-60	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Familia Tofanellidae, Bandel 1995, +					
Tofanella, Bandel 1995, +	EU (N-ITN), O. Tri.; EU (GB), U.Jura; EU (...) ?, M.Jura	Tofanella decussata (Münster 1841: Turritella), +	SYS004:257 SYS004:172, ITN11:21, SYS161:28	130.42 130.420-00	
Cristalloella, Bandel 1995 (Nov.), + = Christalloella, Gründel 2007, err, + Wonwalica, Schröder 1995 (Dec.), +	EU (N-ITN), O.Tri.; Paz. I. (NZ), U.Jura; EU (NW-FRK), M.Jura EU (N-ITN), O.Tri.; EU (NE-GER), U.Jura; EU (NW-FRK, SW-GER), M.Jura; ..., O.Jura; EU (PLN), U.Kreide	Cristalloella (Cristalloella) cassiana Bandel 1995, + Cristalloella (Wonwalica) minuta (Schröder 1995: Wonwalica), +	Pac.02, FRK36.3:7, ITN11:23 FRK36.3:7ff, PLN29:141, ITN11:26, GER086:110, GER021.4:88, TPD	130.420-10 130.420-11	Perhaps synonym of Cristalloella
Camponaxis, Bandel 1995, +	EU (N-ITN), O.Tri.; EU (SE-GER) ?, Paz. I. (NZ), U.Jura; EU (NW-FRK), M.Jura; ..., O.Jura; ..., U.Kreide; ..., M.Kreide; AF (S-AF), O.Kreide	Camponaxis lateplicatum (Klipstein 1843: Cerithium ?), +, synonyms see database Species Europe	ITN11:26, Pac.02, TPD, SYS161:32, GER162:70	130.420-20	Occurence O.Kreide in SAF is Iravadia ponderi (TPD), which is now in Camponaxis (SYS161)
Neodonaldina, Bandel 1996, +	EU (N-ITN), O.Tri.; EU (GER (NE, SE)), U.Jura; EU (NW-FRK), M.Jura	Neodonaldina elongata (Zardini 1978: Spirocyclus), +	FRK36.3:9, SYS161:30, GER021.4:92	130.420-30	GER021 in Donaldinidae Bandel 1994
Reinbergia, Gründel 2007, +	EU (NE-GER), U.Jura	Reinbergia inflata Gründel 2007	GER021.4:89, SYS161:35	130.420-40	
Usedomella, Gründel 1998, +	EU (GER (NE, SE)), U.Jura; EU (NE-GER, NW-PLN), M.Jura	Usedomella laevigatoidea (Gründel 1993: Hyala), +	SYS001:382, TPD, GER021.4:88	130.421-00	
Conusella, Gründel 1999, +	EU (GER (ne NE, SE)), Paz. I. (NZ), U.Jura; EU (NW-FRK, ne SE-GER), Paz. I. (NZ), M.Jura	Conusella conica Gründel 1999, +	Pac.02, FRK36.3:8, http://www.geschiebekunde.de/Inhalte/AG/AG_2-9.htm , GER127:759, TPD, GER162:71	130.421-10	
Urlocella, Gründel 1998, +	EU (PLN (NW, S), NE-GER), M.Jura	Urlocella minuera Gründel 1998, +	SYS001:382, SYS161:33, PLN29:110, SYS151:817	130.421-20	Formerly treated as synonym of Chrysallida and Graphis
Schartia, Nützel & Kaim 2014, +	EU (N-ITN), O.Tri.	Schartia carinata Nützel & Kaim 2014, +	ITN79:419	130.422-00	
Familia Trachoeidae, Bandel 1995, +					
Trachoeus, Kittl 1894, +	EU (ITN (N, NE)), O.Tri. (U.Carn)	Trachoeus gemmellaroii Kittl 1894, +	ITN11:29	130.430-00	
Vallandroella, Bandel 1995, +	EU (N-ITN (Trentino)), O.Tri. (U.Carn)	Vallandroella antorni (Zardini 1985: Tyrsoecus), + = Katosira seelandica Zardini 1978	ITN11:30	130.430-10	
Familia Ampezzanildidae, Bandel 1995, +					
Ampezzanilda, Bandel 1995, +	EU (N-ITN (Trentino)), O.Tri. (U.Carn)	Ampezzanilda aialensis (Zardini 1980: Promathildia), +, also type of Cortinellopsis	ITN11:32	130.440-00	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Cassianilda, Bandel 1995, +	EU (NE-AUT, N-ITN (Trentino)), O.Tri. (U.Carn)	Cassianilda margaritifera (Münster 1841: Turritella), + = Cerithium quadrangulatum Laube 1869, +	ITN11:34, AUT46:671	130.440-10	
Stuorilda, Bandel 1995, +	EU (N-ITN (Trentino)), O.Tri. (U.Carn)	Stuorilda cassiana Bandel 1995, + = Katosira seelandica Zardini 1978, +	ITN11:35	130.440-20	
Familia Anoptychiidae, Bandel 1994, +		Familia Anoptychiidae, Bandel 1994, +	SYS004:258, LUX03:122	130.45	Systematic position unclear
Anoptychia, Koken 1892, + = Anoptycha, err in EU098:617	AM (USA (Tex.)), M.Kar.; ..., O.Kar.; ..., Perm; AM (USA (Utah)), U.Tri.; AS (INE (Timor ?), M.Tri.; EU (NW-AUT, N-ITN), AS (INE (Seram, Timor)), AM (USA (Oregon), Peru), O.Tri.; EU (NW-AUT), U.Jura; EU (N-FRK, LUX ?, C-ITN, W-HU), M.Jura	Anoptychia supraplecta (Münster 1841: Melania or Turritella), +	SYS001:469, HU17:34, SYS002:1315, WW21, ITN31:199, ITN11:16, LUX03:122, SYS161:4, FRK63:151, AUT90:125, TPD, AS140:172ff, AUT56.1:96	130.450-00	WW21 in Cerithioidea, EU098 and AS140 subgenus of Loxonema
Turristylus, Blaschke 1905, +	EU (N-ITN), O.Tri.	Turristylus triadicus (Kittl 1894: Eustylus), +	ITN11:18	130.450-10	
Ramina, Wenz 1938, + = Rama, J. Böhm 1895, +	EU (N-ITN), AS (China (Sichuan)), M.Tri.; EU (NW-AUT, N-ITN), O.Tri.	Ramina ptychitica (Kittl 1894: Macrochilina), +	AUT90:126, TPD, GBIF	130.450-20	
Familia Streptacididae, Knight 1931, +		Familia Streptacididae, Knight 1931, +	SYS004:258	130.50	
Streptacis, Meek 1872, + = Streptaxis, Gray 1837 in Weller 1898, +	AUS (NE-NSW), U.Kar.; AS (RUSS), AM (USA (Illinois, Iowa, Ohio, Missouri, Mississippi, Tex., Nmx.)), M.Kar.; AS (RUSS), AM (USA (Mississippi)), O.Kar.; EU (e C-RUSS), AM (USA (Tex.)), M.Perm; AS (USB), Perm; AS (China (Guanqxi)), O.Perm; AS (China), Tri.	Streptacis whitfieldi Meek 1872, +	SYS002:1322, AS030:44, AUS15:93, TPD, AM214:228	130.500-00	
Mapesella, Bandel 2002, +	AM (USA (Missouri)), Kar.	Mapesella meeki (Knight 1931: Streptacis), + Type ?	SYS016, TPD	130.500-10	
Donaldina, Knight 1933, +	EU (W-GB), O.Ord. ?; EU (C-GER), M.Devon; AM (USA (Arizona)), O.Devon; EU (GB (N, SW), AUS (NSW), AM (USA (Illinois, Kentucky, Ohio)), U.Kar.; EU (W-GER), AM (USA (widespread), MEX (Sonora)), M.Kar.; AM (USA (Maryland, Ohio, Oklahoma, W-Virginia, NMx.)), O.Kar.; AS (MLY), AM (USA (Utah, NMx., Tex.), VEN), U.Perm; EU (e C-RUSS), AM (USA (Wyoming)), M.Perm; EU (S-GRC), AS (China (Guangxi)), AM (USA (Tex.)), O.Perm; AS (China (Qinghai)), U.Tri.	Donaldina grantonensis (Donald 1898: Aclisina), +	SYS001:627, TPD, AS030:44, AM044:125, AUS08:248, GER021:92, AM189:4, AUS15:93, AM205:67, SYS016	130.500-20	SYS016 in Donaldinidae Bandel 1994
Heteroaclisina, Bandel 2002, +	AM (USA (Ohio)), Kar.	Heteroaclisina putnamensis Bandel 2002, +	SYS016, WMSD	130.500-20S	SYS016 in Donaldinidae Bandel 1994 as genus

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Royalella, Bandel 2002, +	AM (USA (Ohio)), U.Kar., M.Kar.; AM (USA (Nebr., NMx)), O.Kar.; ..., U.Perm; EU (e C-RUSS), M.Perm; AS (China (Guangxi)), O.Perm	Royalella ..., +	SYS016, TPD	130.500-20S	SYS016 in Donaldinidae Bandel 1994 as genus
Texasella, Bandel 2002, +	AM (USA (Tex.)), Kar.	Texasella biformata Bandel 2002, + Type ?	SYS016, WMSD	130.500-20S	SYS016 in Donaldinidae Bandel 1994 as genus
Yoospira, Bandel 2002, +	AUS (NSW), U.Kar.; AM (USA (Tex.)), Kar.; AM (USA (Ohio)), Perm	Yoospira knighti Bandel 2002, +	SYS016, TPD, WMSD	130.500-20S	SYS016 in Donaldinidae Bandel 1994 as genus
Jiangxispira, Pan, Erwin & Nützel 2003, +	AS (S-China), U.Tri.	Jiangxispira yangouensis Pan, Erwin & Nützel 2003	AS030:44	130.500-30	
Turridina, Heidelberger 2001, +	EU (GER (W, C)), M.Devon	Turridina margarita (Whidborne 1892), + Type ?	TPD	130.500-40	Formerly in Donaldinidae Bandel 1994
Laxella, Pan & Erwin 2002, +	AS (China (Guangxi)), O.Perm	Laxella micra Pan & Erwin 2002, + Type ?	SYS016, AS030:44, TPD	130.500-50	
Familia Cassianebalidae, Bandel 1996, +			SYS004:258	130.51	
Cassianebala, Bandel 1996, +	EU (N-ITN), O.Tri.	Cassianebala speciensis (Voltz 1896), + Type ?	SYS004:44, TPD	130.510-00	
Loxebala or Loxobala, Bandel 1996, +	EU (N-ITN), O.Tri	Loxebala vallandroensis Bandel 1996, + Type ?	TPD	130.510-10	
Familia Heterosubulitidae, Bandel 2002, +			SYS004:257	130.52	
Heterosubulites, Bandel 2002, +	AS (Japan), M.Perm	Heterosubulites ..., +	SYS016, TPD	130.520-00	
Familia Glacidorbidae, Ponder 1986			SYS004:257	130.60	
Glacidorbis, Iredale 1943	AUS (incl. TSM), freshwater	Glacidorbis (Glacidorbis) hedleyi Iredale 1943	SYS001:711, WW03:637, NR04:53	130.600-00	
Gondwanorbis, Ponder 1986	AM (S-Chile), freshwater	Glacidorbis (Gondwanorbis) magellanicus (Meier-Brook & Smith 1976) Type ?	SYS001:711, WMSD, NR04:53	130.600-01	
Striadorbis, Ponder & Avern 2000	AUS (TSM (Lake Pedder)), freshwater	Striadorbis pedderi (Smith 1973: Vlvata)	SYS173:81	130.600-10	
Familia Nerineidae, Zittel 1873, +			SYS004:257	130.70	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Nerinea, Deshayes 1827, + = Nerinaea, Defrance, + = Fibuloptygmatiss, Pchelintsev 1965, + with same type	AS (KAU (N-Armenia), INE (Timor)), U.Jura; EU (S-GB, W-FRK), AS (KAU (N-Armenia)), M.Jura; EU (SPN, FRK, SUI, N-GER, CZ, S-PLN, SL, C-ROM), AF (ALG), AS (Japan), O.Jura; EU (CZ, NW-AUT, ITN (Siz.)), Kreide; EU (S-PLN, N-BG), AS (KAU, INE (Sumatra, Borneo), Japan), U.Kreide; EU (FRK, SPN, ITN (N, C), NW-AUT, ABN, ROM), AS (LBN, Israel ?, Egypt (N-Sinai)), AF (SOM, TUN, ALG ?, MRO), AM (MEX, USA (Tex.), BRA (Maranhão, Rio Grande do Norte, Sergipe)), M.Kreide; EU (W-AUT, GRC (Euboia I.)), AF (ALG), AS (INE (Borneo)), O.Kreide; AM (BRA (Pernambuco)), Paleo.	Nerinea mosae Deshayes 1827, +	EU010:200, EU011:344, AS039:13, GER028:205, BK38:20,27, SYS088, BK34:12, AM079:74ff, AUT11.1:178ff, CZ06:32, GRC31:103, AUT57:488, AS095:1705, HU13:33ff, AUT93:357, ITN53:100, http://www.brsl.org/museum-collections/online-museum/fossils/22311 , AM211:30, AS140:172, http://www.zobodat.at/pdf/BPaIOeU_009_0055-0081.pdf , EU149:147	130.700-00/01	
Cossmanea, Pchelintsev 1927 or 1931, +	AS (Arabia, AGH), AM (MEX, Chile), M.Jura; EU (FRK, SUI, S-PLN), AS (Arabia, Japan), AF (TZN), O.Jura; EU (FRK, SUI), U.Kreide; EU (NW-HU, ITN, SL, ABN), AM (MEX), M.Kreide	Cossmanea (Cossmanea) ..., +	EU010:167, 200, EU011:344, BK34:13, TPD, AS039.13, BK38:20	130.700-05	
Eunerinea, Cox 1947 or 1949, +	EU (SE-GB, FRK), AM (W-ARG (Neuquén ?)), M.Jura; EU (FRK, SE-GER, NE-AUT, ITN (C, Siz.), W-CRT), O.Jura; AM (W-ARG (Neuquén)), U.Kreide; AM (USA (Tex.), MEX (Jalisco, Michoacan, Puebla)), M.Kreide	Cossmanea (Eunerinea) castor d'Orbigny 1851, +	EU011:344, AM066:16, AM079:73, FRK36.3:11, FRK63:170, AUT51:315, AM161:164ff, TPD, NEW2013:15, NEW2015:21	130.700-06	EU011 synonym of Nerinea
Fibuloptyxiss, Cossmann 1898, + Aptyxiella, Fischer 1885, +	EU (N-FRK), M.Jura EU (ITN), U.Jura; EU (FRK), O.Jura; AM (SW-MEX), U.Kreide; EU (SE-ABN), AS (LBN), AM (MEX (Jalisco)), M.Kreide	Fibuloptyxiss ..., + Aptyxiella (Aptyxiella) ..., +	EU010:167, FRK63:179 EU010:200, AM066:16, BK28:2, TPD, AM161:164	130.700-10 130.700-15	FRK63 genus
Acroptyxiss, Tiedt 1958, +	EU (NW-AUT, W-HU, NE-GRC), O.Kreide	Aptyxiella (Acroptyxiss) gracilis (Zekeli 1852: Nerinea), +	AUT57:487,501, HU18:174, GRC41:86	130.700-16	
Diozoptyxiss, Cossmann 1896, +	EU (SPN, FRK, SUI, ITN), AS (LBN, Egypt (Sinai)), M.Kreide	Diozoptyxiss monilifera (d'Orbigny 1843: Nerinea), + = monilifera Vaughan 1988, +	EU010:236, BK28:4, SPN12:57, GRC30:40, AF37:147	130.700-20	Also in Diozoptyxissidae Campanilidae
Affiniptyxiss, Lyssenko & Aliev 1987, +	EU (FRK, SUI, SPN), ..., M.Kreide (Barrem - Apt), ...	Affiniptyxiss ..., +	BK28:4	130.700-20S ?	BK28 in Diozoptyxissidae Campanilidae

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Armenocerithium, Egoyan 1955, +	EU (AUT (NW, W)), O.Kreide	Armenocerithium ..., +	AUT54:47	130.700-25	AUT54 in Diozoptxyiidae Campanilidae
Umbonea, Pchelintsev 1965, +	EU (UKR (Krim)), M.Kreide	Umbonea ..., +	BK28:4, UIO	130.700-30	Also in Umboneidae = Diozoptxyiidae = Campanilidae
Italoptygmatis, Acopyan 1976, +	EU (E-GER, W-ROM, N-GRC, BK, ITN (C, S), PTG), AS (LBN), M.Kreide; EU (GRC (Euboia)), O.Kreide	Italoptygmatis schiosensis (Pirona 1884: Nerinea), +	GRC30:48, GRC31:111, ITN55:197	130.700-35	
Oligoptxyis, Pchelintsev 1953, +	EU (NW-AUT, GRC (Euboia), AS (KAU, Japan), M.Kreide	Oligoptxyis turricula Pchelintsev 1953, +	AS039.13, GRC31:112, AUT11.1:181ff,	130.700-40	
Multipxyis, Pchelintsev 1953, +	EU (SW-PTG), O.Jura; EU (S-SPN), U.Kreide; EU (NE-SPN, ITN (C, SW), NW-CRT, ABN), AS (LBN, Syria, Egypt (Sinai)), AF (Egypt, ANG), AM (MEX (Michoacan, Jalisco)), M.Kreide	Multipxyis, ..., +	AM066:16, BK28:2, TPD, AM079:71, ITN53:105, AM161:164166, ITN55:196, NEW2014:18	130.700-45	Nerinella dayi (AM079) now in Multipxyis
Pchelinsevia or Pechlincevia, Lisenko & Aliyev 1987, +	EU (PTG, SPN, S-FRK, W-AUT, ITN, ROM), AF (N-AF, SOM), AS (Syria, LBN, Egypt (Sinai)), M.Kreide	Pchelinsevia gigantea (Hombre-Firmas in Petkovic 1939: Nerinea), +	AUT52:52, AF37:145, BK28:4, ITN55:198, TPD, GNI	130.700-50	BK28 synonym ? of Diozoptxyis
Turbinea, Pchelintsev 1965, +	AS (W-India (Kachchh)), M.Jura; EU (UKR (Krim), C-PLN, FRK, SUI), O.Jura	Turbinea ..., +	AS132:80, PLN32:321	130.700-60	
Polyptyxyis, Pchelintsev 1924, +	EU (S-PTG), O.Jura; EU (S-SPN), U.Kreide	Polyptyxyis ..., +	GBIF, TPD	130.700-75 ?	
Aphanotaenia, Cossmann 1898, +	EU (FRK (E, NE), N-GER, S-PLN, NE-AUT), O.Tri.	Aphanotaenia strigillata (Credner 1863: Nerinea), +	AUT51:321	130.700-80 ?	Type ?
Polyptyxiella, ..., +	AM (SW-MEX), M.Kreide (Alb)	Polyptyxiella, ..., +	AM066:16	130.700-85 ?	
Ptygmatis, Thurmann 1832 or Sharpe 1849 or 1850, +	EU (S-GB, N-FRK, PLN (S, E), NE-AUT), AS (Japan), AM (WI (Cuba), O.Jura; ..., U.Kreide; EU (FRK, SW-ITN, W-PTG), AF (TUN, MRO), AM (S-MEX), BRA (Rio Grande do Norte)), M.Kreide; AM (BRA (Rio Grande do Norte)), O.Kreide	Ptygmatis ..., +	EU011:344, AS039.13, BK38:27, ASUT51:317, AM079:76, BK38:27, http://archive.org/stream/palaeontographi221916cana#page/n5/mode/2up , TPD. AM211:31	130.701-00	
Heteroptxygmatis, Shikama & Yui 1973, +	AS (Japan), O.Jura (Kimm.)	Heteroptxygmatis ..., +	AS039.13	130.701-10	
Trochalia, Sharpe 1850, +	EU (n C-GER), AF (C-ETH, NE-Kenya), AS (China (e C-Xizang) ?), O.Jura; ..., U.Kreide; EU (N-ABN), M.Kreide	Trochalia (Trochalia) annulata Sharpe 1850, +	EU012:173, BK38:20, TPD, AUT51:316, AUT57:487	130.701-20	Also treated as Synonym of Cryptoplocus
Cryptoplocus, Pictet & Campiche 1861, +	EU (SW-GER, W-SUI, FRK, W-PTG, ITN (Siz.), NE-AUT, NW-CRT), AF (S-ETH), AS (C-Arabia, Japan), O.Jura; ..., U.Kreide; EU (W-SUI), M.Kreide	Cryptoplocus ..., +	EU010:200, AS039.13, TPD, AUT51:316, AUT57:487	130.701-20S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Trochoplocus, Tiedt 1958, +	...	Trochalia (Trochoplocus) turbinata (Sharpe : Nerinea)	AUT57:487	130.701-21	
Adiozoptyxis, Dietrich 1916, +, non val	AS (Japan), U.Kreide; AM (S-MEX), M.Kreide	Adiozoptyxis (without valid type) +	AS039.13, SYS004:20, AM079:74, BK28:4	130.701-30 ?	Formerly in Adiozoptyxinae
Aphanoptyxis, Cossmann 1896, +	EU (N-FRK, M.Jura; EU (SW-PTG), O.Jura; AM (USA (S-Cal.)), U.Kreide; EU (SE-FRK, SUI, NW-AUT, S-PLN), AM (BRA (Rio Grande do Norte)), M.Kreide; AM (USA (N-Cal.)), O.Kreide	Aphanoptyxis, ..., +	AUT11.1:173, TPD, AM106:386, FRK63:181	130.701-40	
Endiaplocus, Cossmann 1896, +	EU (S-GB, N-FRK), M.Jura	Endiaplocus ..., +	TPD, FRK63:181	130.701-40S	
Costaella, Kollmann 1976, +	EU (NW-AUT, N-GRC), AM (USA (Tex.)), M.Kreide	Costaella tricostata Kollmann 1976, +	AUT11.1:175, GRC30:44	130.701-50	
Dalmatea, Pchelintsev 1965, +	EU (NW-AUT), AS (NE-PAK), M.Kreide	Dalmatea ..., +	AUT11.1:176	130.701-60	
Endiutrachelus, Cossmann 1898, +	EU (S-GB), O.Jura; EU (CZ), Kreide; EU (S-GER, NW-AUT), AS (Japan), AM (USA (Tex.)), M.Kreide	Endiutrachelus ..., +	AUT11.1:176, CZ06:32, TPD	130.701-70	
Adaptyxis, Kollmann & Peza 1997, +	EU (SE-ABN), AM (S-MEX), M.Kreide	Adaptyxis lavdaris Kollmann & Peza 1997, +	BK28:5, AM079:72, AUT52:51	130.701-80	BK28 in Umboneidae = Diozoptyxidae = Campanilidae; Plesioptyxis pfeleuriai (AM079) now in Adaptyxis
Familia Nerinellidae, Pchelintsev 1960, +		Familia Nerinellidae, Pchelintsev 1960, +		SYS004:258	130.71
Nerinella, Sharpe 1850, +	AM (N-Chile), U.Jura; EU (FRK (N, NW, C)), AF (W-MDA), AS (Israel, C-Arabia, Yemen), AM (N-Chile), M.Jura; EU (S-PTG, GB (C, E, SE, S), C-FRK, PLN (NW, E)), AF (S-ETH, S-Kenya, SE-TZN), AS (LBN), O.Jura; EU (S-HU), U.Kreide; EU (SPN, W-AUT, W-HU, ABN), AS (Egypt (N-Sinai), Yemen), AM (SW-CAN, USA (Cal.), MEX (W, S)), M.Kreide; AM (USA (Cal.)), O.Kreide	Nerinella dupiniana (d'Orbigny 1842: Nerinea), +	EU011:344, SYS004:115, TPD, BK28:2, FRK36.3:11, AM079:71, AM106:386ff, AUT52:53, BK38:20, AUT52:53, FRK63:172	130.710-00	
Bactroptyxis, Cossmann 1896, +	EU (FRK (NW, N, NE, E)), AS (Israel, NE-Arabia, E-Iran), M.Jura; AS (Japan), O.Jura	Bactroptyxis ..., +	EU010:167, AS039.13, TPD	130.710-10	Formerly in Nerinoidinae
Nerinoides, Wenz 1938, +	AS (Japan), U.Kreide; AM (BRA (Sergipe)), M.Kreide	Nerinoides ..., +	AS039.13, AUT57:503, AM211:31	130.710-20	Formerly in Nerinoidinae, Nerinoides granulata from AUT57 now in Nerinella
Diptyxis, Oppenheim 1889, +	EU (S-PLN, CZ, S-UKR, ROM, SL, CRT, ITN (SW, Siz.), C-SUI), O.Jura; EU (S-UKR), U.Kreide; EU (C-ITN, N-ABN), AS (LBN), AM (SW-MEX), M.Kreide	Diptyxis ..., +	SYS004:66, AM066:16, BK38:23ff	130.711-00	BK38 in Nerineidae
Cylindroptyxis, Pchelintsev 1965, +	EU (SL, ROM, S-UKR (Krim)), O.Jura; EU (NE-SPN), M.Kreide;	Cylindroptyxis mikoi (Herbich 1886: Nerinea), +	BK38:21,27	130.711-00S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Favria, Cossmann 1916 non Tutt , +	EU (W-PTG), U.Kreide; EU (S-FRK, N-ABN), AM (SW-MEX), M.Kreide	Favria pellati (Cossmann 1907: Phaneroptyxis), +	BK38:21	130.711-00S	
Julesia, Cox 1954, +, pro Favria, Cossmann 1916	EU (W-PTG), U.Kreide; EU (S-FRK, N-ABN), AM (SW-MEX), M.Kreide	Julesia pellati (Cossmann 1907: Phaneroptyxis), +	BK38:21,26	130.711-00S	
Simploptyxis, Tiedt 1958, + = Symploptyxis, err	EU (CZ), Kreide; EU (S-FRK, NW-AUT, ITN (C, e S, S), CRT, S-BNH), M.Kreide; EU (AUT, NW-HU, N-CRT), O.Kreide	Simploptyxis nobilis (Münster in Goldfuss 1844: Nerinea (Simploptyxis)), +	SYS004:158, CZ06:32, EU012:174, BK28:1, AUT57:486, CZ06:32, TPD, ITN55:196	130.711-10	BK28 in Simploptyxidae = syn of Diptyxinae in SYS004
Neoptyxis, Wenz 1940, +	EU (E-SPN), U.Kreide; EU (PTG, NW-AUT, ITN (N, C), NW-CRT, ABN, GRC (N, C), C-ROM, S-RUSS), AS (Egypt (Sinai), LBN, Syria, KAU (Armenia)) M.Kreide; EU (C-GRC (Euboa)), O.Kreide	Neoptyxis ..., +	SYS004:114, AUT11.1:178, TPD, GRC30:45, BK28:2, GRC31:110, AS121:199	130.711-20	BK28 in Simploptyxidae = syn of Diptyxinae in SYS004
Plesioptyxis, Pchelintsev 1953 or 1954, +	EU (W-FRK), AS (LBN), AM (S-MEX), M.Kreide	Plesioptyxis ..., +	AM079:72, GRC31:110	130.711-20S	AUT52 genus
Plesioplocus, Pchelintsev 1953, +	EU (W-ITN, N-GRC, S-RUSS), AS (KAU (Armenia), AZR, C-AS), M.Kreide	Plesioplocus ..., +	SYS0904:134, BK28:1, GRC30:47, ITN53:102	130.711-30	BK28 in Simploptyxidae = Diptyxinae in SYS004
Parasimploptyxis, Acopyan 1976, +	EU (NW-AUT (Salzburg)), O.Kreide	Parasimploptyxis ..., +	BK28:1, GER005	130.711-40	BK28 in Simploptyxidae = Diptyxinae in SYS004
Plesioptygmatis, Böse 1906, +	EU (NW-AUT), AM (BRA (Rio Grande do Norte)), M.Kreide; AM (BRA (Rio Grande do Norte)), O.Kreide	Plesioptygmatis ..., +	EU012:174, AM079:74, AUT11.1:183, TPD, AM211:30	130.711-50	BK28 in Simploptyxidae = Diptyxinae in SYS004
Haploptyxis, Acopyan ..., +	EU (E-GER), M.Kreide (Cenoman)	Haploptyxis ..., +	GER019:4, TPD, BK28:2	130.711-60	
Melaniptyxis, Cossmann 1896, +	EU (S-GB), Jura	Melaniptyxis ..., +	BK28:1, Google	130.711-70 ?	
Familia Tubiferidae, Cossmann 1895 = Ceritellidae, Wenz 1938, +			SYS004:258, TPD	130.72	
Tubifer, Piette 1856, +	EU (GB, PTG, C-ITN, ROM), U.Jura; EU (GB, NW-FRK, C-ITN, C-ROM), AS (W-India), M.Jura; EU (W-PTG, C-ROM), O.Jura; AM (USA (Tex.)), U.Kreide; EU (AUT (NW, N), W-HU, ...), M.Kreide; EU (...), AS (LBN), O.Kreide	Tubifer striatus Piette 1856, +	SYS004:46, TPD	130.720-00	
Ceritella, Morris & Lycett 1851, +	EU (GB, PTG, C-ITN, ROM), U.Jura; EU (GB, NW-FRK, C-ITN, C-ROM), AS (W-India (Kachchh)), M.Jura; EU (W-PTG, C-ROM), AS (INE (Borneo)), O.Jura; AM (USA (Tex.)), U.Kreide; EU (AUT (W, NW), W-HU, ...), M.Kreide; EU (...), AS (LBN), O.Kreide	Ceritella (Ceritella) acuta Morris & Lycett 1851, +	AUT11.2:195, FRK36.2, FRK36.3:12, ITN31:199, AUT52:50, FRK63:165, TPD, SYS133:151, AS132:80, AS140:171	130.720-05	
Pseudonerinea, Lorient 1890, +	AM (N-Chile), U.Jura; EU (C-ITN), M.Jura; AF (SE-TZN), O.Jura; EU (E-SPN, W-AUT), U.Kreide; EU (SRB), AS (Yemen, W-TURK), AM (MEX (Baja Cal.)), M.Kreide	Ceritella (Pseudonerinea) ..., +	ITN31:199, AUT52:50, TPD, AS148:48, NEW2015:32	130.720-06	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Ceritellopsis, J.-C. Fischer 1961, +	EU (N-FRK), M.Jura	Ceritella (Ceritellopsis) ..., +	FRK63:168	130.720-07	
Fibula, Piette 1857, +	EU (S-GB, N-FRK.E-GER), M.Jura; AS (India), O.Kreide, ?	Fibula undulosa (Piette 1855: Cerithium), + = Fibula undulosa Piette 1857, + = Cerithium	AUT11.2:196, TPD, FRK35.3:12, AM095:50, GER100:19, FRK63:165	130.720-10	
Fibulella, Wenz ..., +	EU (S-GB, FRK), M.Jura	Fibulella ..., +	AUT11.2:196	130.720-10S	
Cossmannina, Gründel & Nützel 2012, +	EU (GER (N, ne SE)), U.Jura; EU (ne SE-GER), M.Jura	Cossmannina abdominiformis (Schröder 1995: Actaeonina (Ovactaeonina)), +	GER127:763, GER162:71	130.720-15	
Costactaeon, Gründel 1997, +	EU (ne SE-GER), U.Jura; EU (GER (N, ne SE)), M.Jura	Costactaeon schroederi Gründel 1997, +	GER127:763	130.720-20	
Eparciella, Cox 1954, +	EU (N-FRK), M.Jura	Eparciella ..., +	FRK63:176	130.720-25	
Proceritella, J.-C. Fischer 1961, +	EU (C-ITN), U.Jura; EU (N-FRK), M.Jura	Proceritella ..., +	TPD, FRK63:164	130.720-30	
Permocossmannina, Mazaev 2015, +	EU (e C-RUSS), M.Perm	Permocossmannina kabanovi Mazaev 2015, +	TPD	130.720-35	
Sinuarbullina, Gründel 1997, +	EU (N-ITN), O.Tri.; EU (ne SE-GER), U.Jura; EU (NW-FRK, GER (NE, ne SE), PLN (NW, S, E)), AM (SW-ARG), M.Jura	Sinuarbullina ansorgi Gründel 1997, +	FRK36.3:13, PLN29:149, AM070.3:510, TPD, GER127:766, ITN79:422	130.720-40	Formerly in Acteonellidae, TPD in Cyndrobullinidae
Striactionina, Cossmann 1895, + = Striactionina, +, err	EU (BEG, LUX, N-FRK, GER (N, ne SE), N-ITN), AM (C-Chile), U.Jura; AM (C-Chile), M.Jura	Striactionina avena (Terquem 1854 or 1855: Orthostoma), +	AUT11.1:186, AM072, GER127:766, TPD, BEG10.1:62	130.720-45	Formerly in Cyndrobullidae as subgenus of Colostracon
Consobrinella, Haas 1953, +	AM (Peru), O.Tri. (Rhaet); EU (S-GB), U.Jura	Consobrinella elegantula Haas 1953, +	TPD, GB22:504	130.720-50	GB22 in Acteonellidae
Domerionina, Gründel & Nützel 2012, +	EU (N-ITN), O.Tri.; EU (GER (NE, SE)), U.Jura	Domerionina domeria (Gründel & Nützel 1998: Actaeonina), +	ITN19, GER021.4:93, ITN30, ITN79:422, GER162:71	130.720-55	
Familia Omalogyridae, G.O. Sars 1878		Familia Omalogyridae, G.O. Sars 1878		SYS004:258	130.80
Omalogyra, Jeffreys 1860 = Homalogyra, Jeffreys 1867	Medit. (All); Pont.; Atl. (EU (All), AM (N-AM, WI, ARG)); Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ), AM (Gal.)); Ind. (AF (SAF)); + O.Kreide AS (Jordan); Paleo. ...; Eoc. ...; Oli. ...; Mio. EU (PLN, Paratethys); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Omalogyra nitidissima (Forbes & Hanley 1850 or 1853: Skenea) non (J. Adams 1800: Helix) = Truncatella atoma Philippi 1841	SYS001:612, SYS172, EU003:148, NR04:53, EU011:282, ITN35:24, Map.23:179, AM158:102, WW20	130.800-00	
Ammonicera, Vayssière 1893	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All incl. Map.), AM (USA (Flo. - Tex.), MEX, WI, BRA)); Arktis (EU (NR (Svalbard, Jan Mayen, Bear I.))); Ind. (AF (Msk.)); Pac. (AS (Japan), Paz. I. (Easter I., Hawaii, Kiribati)); + Eoc. EU (NW-FRK); Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Ammonicera fischeriana (Monterosato 1869: Homalogyra) = tricarinata (Megerle) = densecostata (Jeffreys 1884)	SYS001:612, NR04:53, EU003:149, Pac.26:70, ITN35:20, FRK69:72, WW20	130.800-10	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Ammonicerina, O.G. Costa 1861 non O.G. Costa 1856 (Protozoa)	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All incl. Map.), AM (USA (Flo. - Tex.), MEX, WI, BRA)); Arktis (EU (NR (Svalbard, Jan Mayen, Bear I.))); Ind. (AF (Msk.)); Pac. (AS (Japan), Paz. I. (Easter I., Hawaii, Kiribati)); + Eoc. EU (NW-FRK); Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Ammonicerina pulchella O.G. Costa 1861 = Skenea rota Forbes & Hanley 1850 = tricarinata (Webster 1856) = Homalogyra fischeriana Monterosato 1869	SYS001:612, Map.23:181, NR04:53	130.800-10S	
Retrotortina, Chaster 1896	Atl. (AF (N-MRO); Medit. (EU / AF (Malta, ITN, FRK, SPN, MRO, ALG))	Retrotortina fuscata or fusca Chaster 1896	SYS001:613, EU004:97, Malta01, ITN98:17	130.800-20	
Adeuomphalus, Seguenza 1876	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ)); + U.Kreide (C-PLN); Kreide AS (NGU); Paleo. ...; Eoc. ...; Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. EU (ITN (Siz.)); Plei. ...	Adeuomphalus ammoniformis Seguenza 1876	SYS001:323, EU004:96, WW20, TPD, SYS152:478, PLN29:13	130.800-30	SYS001 in Lissospiridae, SYS152 perhaps in Seguenzoidea, PLN29 in Skeneidae
Transhomalogyra, Warén 1991 = Transomalogyra, Palazzi & Gaglini 1979	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ))	Transhomalogyra ...	SYS001:323	130.800-30S	
Schobertina, Nützel & Gründel 2015, +	EU (SE-GER), U.Jura	Schobertina heterogyrata Nützel & Gründel 2015, +	GER162:71	130.800-40	
Familia Stuoraxidae, Bandel 1994, +		Familia Stuoraxidae, Bandel 1994, +		SYS004:257, AM044:125, PLN29:147	130.81
Stuoraxis, Bandel 1996, +	AS (E-China), O.Perm; ..., U.Tri., ..., M.Tri.; EU (NE-ITN), O.Tri.; ..., U.Jura; EU (PLN (NW, S), NE-GER), M.Jura	Stuoraxis lehmanni Bandel 1996, +	SYS016, AM044:125, PLN29:147, TPD	130.810-00	
Familia Acteonidae, d'Orbigny 1843		Familia Acteonidae, d'Orbigny 1843		SYS004:257	131.00

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Acteon, Montfort 1810 = Actaeon, Oken 1815	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF (All), AM (USA, MEX, WI, C-AM, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA, URU, ARG), ANT); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (Japan, PH, ...), AUS, Paz. I. (NK, NZ, ...), AM (USA (Cal.), MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru)); + M.Jura EU (GB, N-FRK); O.Jura EU (S-GB, FRK (NW, N)); Kreide EU (CZ); U.Kreide EU (N-FRK, GER (e W, E), S-PLN, CZ), AF (MDA); M.Kreide EU (E-GER, W-SUI), AS (Egypt (Sinai), SE-India), AUS (NT), AM (USA (S-Colorado, NE-Arizona), BRA (Rio Grande do Norte)); O.Kreide EU (W-GER, W-AUT), AS (Japan), AM (S-USA, MEX, BRA (Rio Grande do Norte, Pernambuco)); Paleo. EU (DK, BEG); Eoc. EU (S-GB, BEG FRK, s N-ITN), AS (PAK) ?, AM (USA (Abm.)); Oli. EU (DK, GER (NE, w E, n SW, W), NL, NW-FRK, HU), AM (USA (Wash.), C-AM (Panama)); Mio. EU (PLN, DK, NW-GER, BEG, FRK, PTG, NW-ITN, AUT, HU), AS (S-TRK ?, India, INE (Java)), AM (C-AM (Panama), WI (DOM, Jamaica)); Pli. EU (GB, BEG, SE-FRK, ITN, HU), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (USA (Flo.)); Plei. EU (ICL ?, ITN), AF (Egypt), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (USA (Cal.))	Acteon (Acteon) tornatilis (Linné 1758: Bulla) = ovalis (Da Costa 1778) = fasciatus Lamarck 1812 = striatus G.B. Sowerby I = tenellus Lovén 1846 = subulatus Wood 1848 = Tornatella pellucida Macgillivray 1844 = Voluta bifasciata and tornatilis Gmelin 1791	SYS001:631, GER001:145, EU003:7, NR04:60, DK05, EU011:346, GER056.3:36, AS127:32, DK01, PLN03, HU01:13, HU02:24, TPD, AS039:13, WW81.6:25ff, GER084:29, AUT03:121, AM054:128, SPN12:125, AS010:82, GER100:23, AM175:74, FRK36.3:16, AUT39.1:29, AUS09:462, AUT93:356, AS127:32, AS121:193, CZ07.1:50, FRK63:198, ITN88:93, BEG02, WW20, AF12:470, Pac.30:337, Pac.51:436, CZ06:49, DK02:22, BEG01, AM217D:415, AM211:47, BK02:62, NEW2013:9, NEW2014:7, EU149:153, http://www.academia.edu/1888068/Palaeoecology_of_Portlandian_gastropods_from_the_South_Midlands , BEG11:140	131.000-00/01	AUS09 in Cephalospidea / Acteonoidea
Kanilla, Sowerby 1838	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF (All), AM (USA, MEX, WI, C-AM, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA, URU, ARG), ANT); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (Japan, PH, ...), AUS, Paz. I. (NK, NZ, ...), AM (USA (Cal.), MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru)); +	Kanilla ...	SYS001:631	131.000-00S	
Metacteon, Thiele 1931, non val ?	Medit. (EU (SE-FRK, ITN)); Atl. (EU (off PTG, Map. (Azo.))); Ind. (AF (SAF)); 1200-1300 m	Acteon (Metacteon) aequatorialis Thiele 1931 = equatorialis, err in Millard 2001	SYS001:631, EU003:7, GBIF	131.000-00S	
Myosota, Gray 1847	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF (All), AM (USA, MEX, WI, C-AM, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA, URU, ARG), ANT); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (Japan, PH, ...), AUS, Paz. I. (NK, NZ, ...), AM (USA (Cal.), MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru)); +	Myosota ...	SYS001:631	131.000-00S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Speo, Risso 1826	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF (All), AM (USA, MEX, WI, C-AM, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA, URU, ARG), ANT); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (Japan, PH, ...), AUS, Paz. I. (NK, NZ, ...), AM (USA (Cal.), MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru)); +	Speo ...	SYS001:631	131.000-00S	
Tornatella, Lamarck 1812 or 1816 = Fornatella, Paetel 1873, err	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF (All), AM (USA, MEX, WI, C-AM, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA, URU, ARG), ANT); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (Japan, PH, ...), AUS, Paz. I. (NK, NZ, ...), AM (USA (Cal.), MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru)); +	Tornatella ...	SYS001:631, http://iphylo.org/~rpage/nz/?genus=Fornatella	131.000-00S	
Semiactaeon, Cossmann 1889, + = Semiacteon, err in TPD	EU (S-GB, NW-FRK), Eoc.	Acteon (Semiactaeon) sphaericulus (Deshayes 1862: Tornatella), +	SYS001:632, TPD, FRK4, WW81.6:31	131.000-02	WW81.6 genus
Rictaxis, Dall 1871	Atl. (AM (USA, MEX, WI)); Pac. (AS (Taiwan), AM (CAN, USA incl. Als., MEX)); + Eoc. EU (S-GB, NW-FRK), AM (USA (Abm.)); Oli.; Mio. EU (W-FRK), AM (C-AM (Panama), WI (DOM)); Pli. AM (USA (Flo.)); Plei. AM (USA (Cal.))	Acteon (Rictaxis) punctocaelatus (Carpenter 1864: Tornatella)	SYS001:632, WW20, FRK69:72, WW81.6:33, TPD, AM217D:416	131.000-03	AM217D genus
Tenuiactaeon, Aldrich 1921	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ)); ANT, O.Kreide; AUS (VI), Paleo.;, Eoc.;, Oli.;, Mio.;, Pli.; Paz. I. (NZ), Plei.	Acteon (Tenuiactaeon) pertenuis (Aldrich 1921: Tenuiactaeon)	WW20, AS121:195, TPD	131.000-04	
Eoactaeon or Eoacteon, Stephenson 1955, +	AM (USA (NE-Arizona)) ?, M.Kreide; AM (USA (Maryland ?, Tennessee, Mississippi)), O.Kreide	Acteon (Eoactaeon) linteus (Conrad 1858: Solidulus), +	SPN12:126, AM175:74, AM193.2:288	131.000-05	Perhaps Genus
Crenilabium, Cossmann 1889 = Crenilabrum, Kobelt 1892	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (FRK, N-SPN, Map. (Azo.)), M-Atl. Ridge, AM (WI, BRA)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM)); + Paleo. EU (DK, NW-AUT); Eoc. EU (S-GB, FRK); Oli. EU (DK, GER (NE, W), BEG); Mio. EU (BEG, SW-FRK); Pli.; Plei. ...	Crenilabium aciculatum (Cossmann 1889: Actaeon), +	SYS001:631, EU003:8, DK02:22, GER013:22, WW20, AM015, GB01, BEG01, TPD, NR04:60, WW81.6:32, DK05	131.000-10	
Lissacteon, Monterosato 1890 = Lissactaeon, Thiele 1931, err	Medit. (...); Atl. (EU (SW-ICL, DK (Faeroer), N-GB, IRL, off FRK, off N-SPN, Map. (Azo.)), AF (NW-AF, W-AF, SW-AF), M-Atl. Ridge, AM (USA, WI)); deep; + Mio. AM (C-AM (Panama)); Pli.; Plei. ...	Lissacteon exilis (Forbes in Jeffreys 1870), synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS001:631, EU003:8, NR04:60, AM217D:415	131.000-10S	AM217D subgenus of Acteon
Inopinodon, Bouchet 1975	Atl. (EU (Azo., bathyal))	Inopinodon azoricus (Locard 1897: Actaeon) = Actaeon perforatus Dall 1881, syn dub	SYS001:631, CLEMAM	131.000-15	
Japonacteon, I. Taki 1956	Medit. (EU (SE-FRK, S-EU)); Atl. (EU (Map. (Mad.)), AM (USA (Flo.), WI)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (Japan, SE-AS), AUS, Paz. I.)	Japonacteon nipponensis (Yokoyama 1911)	SYS001:632, WW03:568, ITN01:15.6, WW20	131.000-20	
Tomlinula, Strand 1932	Atl. (EU (Azo., bathyal))	Tomlinula turrita (Watson 1886: Actaeon) = Actaeon grimaldii Dautzenberg & Fischer 1886	SYS001:632, CLEMAM	131.000-25	Type ?

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Maxacteon, Rudman 1971	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I.)	Maxacteon hancocki Rudman 1971	SYS001:632, WW20	131.000-30	
Microglyphis, Dall 1902	Atl. (AM (S-ARG)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal., ...))	Microglyphis curtulus (Dall 1902: Acteon)	SYS001:632, WW20, AM158:87	131.000-35	
Hyporingicula, Habe 1952	Pac. (AM)	Hyporingicula ...	SYS001:632	131.000-35S	
Mysouffa, Marcus 1974	Atl. (AM (WI))	Mysouffa cumingii (A. Adams 1854)	SYS001:632, WW03:568, WW20	131.000-40	
Neactaeonina, Thiele 1912	Atl. / Ind. (ANT); Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ))	Neactaeonina cingulata (Strebel 1908)	SYS001:632, WW20	131.000-45	
Obrussena, Iredale 1930	Pac. / Ind. (AUS, AS (Japan))	Obrussena bracteata Iredale 1930	SYS001:632, WW20	131.000-50	
Obrussa, Iredale 1925 non Braun 1915	Pac. / Ind. (AUS)	Obrussa bracteata Iredale 1925	SYS001:632	131.000-50S	
Ovulacteon, Dall 1889 = Ovulactaeon, Thiele 1931 err	Medit. (ITN); Atl. (EU (Map. (Azo.)), AM (SE-USA, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); + Eoc. AM (USA (Abm.)); Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Ovulacteon meeki Dall 1889	SYS001:632, EU003:9, ITN01:15.6, SYS082:280, TPD	131.000-60	
Zikkuratia, Sohl 1963, +	AM (USA (Georgia, Mississippi)), o.O.Kreide; AM (USA (Maryland)), U.Paleo.	Zikkuratia tabanneensis Sohl 1963, +	TPD, AM193.2:304	131.000-65	AM193.2 in Acteocinidae
Pseudacteon, Thiele 1925 = Pseudactaeon, err	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (NR, GB, IRL, FRK, SPN, PTG, Map. (Mad.)), AF (SAF), AM (WI)); Pac. (AS (PH))	Pseudacteon albus (G.B. Sowerby III 1873)	SYS001:632, WW03:568, EU003:8, WW20	131.000-70	
Punctacteon, Kuroda & Habe in Habe 1961	Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS)); Ind. (AS (Oman), AF (MOS))	Punctacteon fabreanus (H. Crosse 1874)	SYS001:632, WW03:568, WW20, OBIS, Google	131.000-75	
Pupa, Bolten in Röding 1798	Medit. (AF (Libya)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I.); + Eoc. EU (S-GB); Oli. EU (S-GB, S-FRK); Mio. EU (SW-FRK, W-HU), AS (INE (Java)); Pli. AS (India (Karikal)), AF (S-SAF); Plei. AF (S-SAF)	Pupa (Pupa) solidula (Linné 1758: Voluta) = roseomaculata Iredale 1936 = Tornatella fumata Reeve 1865	SYS001:632, EU003:9, FRK40:18, WW20, GB28, WW81.6:32, FRK01, Pac.51:436	131.000-80	
Buccinulus, H. & A. Adams 1854	Medit. (AF (Libya)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I.); +	Buccinulus ...	SYS001:632	131.000-80S	
Dactylus, Schumacher 1817	Medit. (AF (Libya)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I.); +	Dactylus ...	SYS001:632	131.000-80S	
Solidula, Fischer von Waldheim 1807, +	Medit. (AF (Libya)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I.); + Eoc. EU (S-GB); Oli. EU (S-GB, S-FRK); Mio. EU (SW-FRK), AS (INE (Java)); Pli. AS (India (Karikal)), AF (S-SAF); Plei. AF (S-SAF)	Solidula solidula (Linné 1758: Voluta), +	SYS001:632, MNHN, FRK01	131.000-80S	
Solidulus, Férussac 1829	Medit. (AF (Libya)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I.)	Solidulus ...	SYS001:632	131.000-80S	
Rictaxiella, Habe 1958	Pac. (AS (PH, Japan))	Pupa (Rictaxiella) choshiensis Habe 1958	SYS001:632, SYS131:76	131.000-81	SYS129 genus in Bullinidae

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Strigopupa, Habe 1958	Pac. (AS (Japan))	Pupa (Strigopupa) strigosa (Gould 1859)	SYS001:632	131.000-82	
Globiconcha, d'Orbigny 1843, +	AS (Egypt (Sinai)), M.Kreide; EU (C-FRK, NE-SPN), O.Kreide	Globiconcha ..., +	TPD, AS121:195	131.000-85	
Tornatellaea, Conrad 1860, +	EU (BEG), U.Jura; EU (FRK (NW, N), GER (NE, N, SW)), M.Jura; ..., O.Jura; EU (C-PLN, SE-RUSS), AM (W-ARG), U.Kreide; EU (E-GB, N-GER, NW-AUT, SE-RUSS), AF (MDA), M.Kreide; EU (SPN), AM (USA (Tennessee, Mississippi, Tex.)), O.Kreide; EU (NE-ITN), Tert.; EU (SE-PLN, S-DK, BEG, NW-FRK, NW-AUT), AF (Nigeria), Paleo.; EU (GB, BEG, W-AUT), AM (USA (Georgia, Abm.)), Eoc.; EU (BEG, GER, W-AUT), Oli.	Tornatellaea (Tornatellaea) bella Conrad 1860, +	SYS001:632, ITN49:6, GER001:146, EU077, SPN12:126, FRK63:192, AUT11.1:185, FRK36.3:15, GER086:112, AUT39.1:29, AM193.2:291, WW81.6:31, GER127:770, NEW2017:40, BEG10.1:61, BEG11:133, TPD	131.000-90	
Ravniella, Rosenkrantz 1970, +	EU (DK), AF (SW-Nigeria), AM (GRL), Paleo.	Tornatellaea (Ravniella) ..., +	DK02:22, TPD, AF35:215	131.000-91	
Pirsilia, Stephenson 1953, +	AS (Japan), AM (USA (NE-Arizona)), M.Kreide	Pirsilia ..., +	AS039.13, AM175:74	131.000-95	
Vasjugania, Kaim & Beisel 2005, +	EU (FRK), U.Kreide (Hauteriv); AS (W-RUSS), Kreide (Mstr.)	Vasjugania vasjuganensis Kaim & Beisel 2005, +	AS034.2:56	131.001-10	
Conactaeon, Meek 1863, +	AM (Peru), o.O.Tri.	Conactaeon (Conactaeon) ..., +	TPD	131.001-20	TPD subgenus of <i>Cylindrobullina</i>
Euconactaeon, Meek 1863, +	AM (Peru), o.O.Tri.; EU (ITN), U.Jura	Conactaeon (Euconactaeon) ..., +	TPD	131.001-21	TPD subgenus of <i>Cylindrobullina</i>
Sulcularia, Dall 1921 non Rafinesque 1831, +	AM (USA (Flo.)), Mio., Pli., Plei.; AM (WI (Jamaica), Pli.	Sulcularia ..., +	TPD	131.001-60 ?	See <i>Sulcularia</i> in Unionidae / Anodontinae
Troostella, Wade 1926, +	AM (USA (Georgia, Tennessee, Tex.)), O.Kreide	Troostella perimpressa Wade 1926, +	TPD, AM193.2:290	131.001-65 ?	
Triploca, Tate 1894, +	AUS, Paz. I. (NZ), Tert.	Triploca waihaensis Marshall & Murdoch 1923, +	Pac.51:437, WORMS	131.001-70 ?	
Fictoactaeon, Stephenson 1952, +	AM (USA (Tex.)), M.Kreide	Fictoactaeon saxanus Stephenson 1952, +	TPD, AM213:192	131.001-75 ?	
Liocarenus, Harris & Burrows 1891	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (Map. (Azo.))), 180-1830 m; + M.Kreide AM (MEX (Baja Cal.)); O.Kreide EU (SW-FRK, NW-AUT); Paleo. ...; Eoc. EU (NW-FRK, s N-ITN); Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Liocarenus conovuliformis (Deshayes 1824: Auricula) in (d'Orbigny 1850), +	SYS001:632, EU003:9, FRK01, WW81.6:34, WW03:568, AUT28:207, TPD, ITN88:93	131.002-00	
Fortisia, Bayan 1870 non Rondani 1861	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (Map. (Azo.))), 180-1830 m; +	Fortisia ...	SYS001:632	131.002-00S	
Hemiauricula, Deshayes 1864, +	EU (NW-FRK), Eoc.	Hemiauricula (Hemiauricula) ...	SYS001:633, EU077	131.002-10	
Bulimactaeon, Cossmann 1892, +	EU (FRK), Eoc.	Hemiauricula (Bulimactaeon) ..., +	SYS001:633, FRK32	131.002-11	
Acteonidea or Actaeonidea, ..., +	EU (ITN), Pli.	Acteonidea ..., +	WW19, TPD	131.002-20	TPD in Cephalaspidea
Familia Aplustridae, Gray 1847		Familia Aplustridae, Gray 1847	SYS004:257	131.01	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Aplustrum, Schumacher 1817 = Aplustra, Swainson 1840	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM)	Aplustrum amplustre (Linné 1758) = fasciatum Schumacher 1817 = thalassiarchi A. Adams 1855 = Hydatina pulchella Swainson 1840	SYS001:633, WW20	131.010-00	
Hydatina, Schumacher 1817	Atl. (EU (PTG, Map. (Kan., Kap.)), AF (SAF), AM (USA (Flo.), WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AF (SAF)); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I.)	Hydatina filosa Schumacher 1817 = Bulla physis Linné 1758, more synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS001:633, WW03:570, EU004:193, Map.23:201, WW20	131.010-10	
Hydatoria, Iredale 1936	Atl. / Ind. (S-AF)	Hydatoria cinctoria (Perry 1811)	SYS001:633, WW03:570	131.010-100S	
Noalda, Iredale 1936	...	Noalda ...	SYS001:633	131.010-10S	
Micromelo, Pilsbry 1895	Atl. (EU (Map. (Azo., Kan., Kap.)), AM (USA (Flo.), WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AF (MOS), AUS (W, N)); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (NZ))	Micromelo undatus (Bruguière 1792) = nitidula (A. Adams in Sowerby 1850)	SYS001:633, EU003:24, Map.23:201, WW20	131.010-20	
Parvaplustrum, Powell 1951	Atl. (AM (S-ARG))	Parvaplustrum tenerum Powell 1951 Type ?	SYS001:633, WW20	131.010-30	
Palaeohydantina, Cossmann 1895, +	EU (S-GB, N-FRK), AF (TUN), AS (Israel, W-India (Kachchh)), o.M.Jura; AF (TUN), u.O.Jura	Palaeohydantina ..., +	TPD, FRK63:192, AS132:80	131.010-40	
Familia Bullinidae, Gray 1850		Familia Bullinidae, Gray 1850		SYS004:257	131.02
Bullina, Férussac 1822	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM); + O.Kreide AM (USA (Cal.)); Paleo. EU (NE-AUT); Eoc. ...; Oli. ...; Mio. EU (W-FRK); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Bullina lineata (Gray 1825)	SYS001:634, TPD	131.020-00	
Bullinula, Beck in Swainson 1840 ?	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM); +	Bullinula ...	SYS001:634	131.020-00S	
Perbullina, Iredale 1929	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM); +	Perbullina errans Iredale 1929	SYS001:634	131.020-00S	
Sulcoactaeon, Cossmann 1895, +	Paz. I. (NZ), U.Jura; EU (NW-FRK, GER (N, NE, ne E, SW), PLN (NW, S)), AM (SW-ARG) ?, M.Jura; EU (NW- FRK, NW-PLN, NE-RUSS), AS (NW-RUSS), AM (GRL), O.Jura; EU (C-PLN, SW-UKR), AS (W-RUSS), U.Kreide; EU (S-GB), M.Kreide	Sulcoactaeon striatosulcatus (Zittel & Gobert 1861: Actaeonina), +	Pac.02, AS034.2:53, FRK36.3:15, PLN29:152, AM070.3:511, TPD, GER086:111, GER021.4:97, NEW2015:34	131.020-10	Pac.02 subgenus of Bullina
Parvulactaeon, Gründel 1997, +	EU (SE-GER), U.Jura; EU (GER (N, E, SE, s SW), nw NW- PLN, S-RUSS), M.Jura	Parvulactaeon spiralocostata Gründel 1997, +	AS034.2:53, TPD, GER086:111, GER127:768	131.020-20	Formerly synonym of Sulcoactaeon
Familia Acteonellidae, Gill 1871, +		Familia Acteonellidae, Gill 1871, +		SYS004:257, GNI	131.03

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Acteonella or Actaeonella, d'Orbigny 1843, +	EU (PTG, E-SPN, FRK, BEG, GER (S, E), CZ, AUT, ITN, W-HU, S-RUSS), AS (Egypt (Sinai), LBN, KAU (Armenia), TURK, China (Xizang) ?), AF (MRO, MDA, Gabon ?), AM (USA (Als., E, SE, S, SW), MEX, C-AM (Guatemala), WI (Puerto Rico), BRA (Pernambuco)), M.Kreide ; EU (FRK, SPN, AUT, ITN, NW-HU, ROM, S-RUSS, N-SRB, ABN), AF (Egypt, CMR), AS (KAU (Armenia), TURK, S-TRK, SE-Arabia, S-India INE (Borneo), E-RUSS), AM (MEX (Chiapas, ...), WI (Puerto Rico, Cuba, Jamaica), BRA (Pernambuco), Peru), O.Kreide ; EU (S-UKR (Krim)), Paleo.	Acteonella (Acteonella) laevis (Sowerby 1832: Volvaria), +, (not laevis d'Orbigny = uchauxiensis Cossmann 1895)	EU011:346, AUT11.1:186, TPD, TRK06:63, CZ06:50, CZ07.1:50, SYS004:19, AUT28:207, SPN12:124, GRC31:112, AM101:48, WW69:63:75ff	131.030-00	
Volvulina, Stoliczka 1865, +	EU (PTG, E-SPN, FRK, BEG, GER (S, E), CZ, AUT, ITN, W-HU, S-RUSS), AS (Egypt (Sinai), LBN, KAU (Armenia), TURK, China (Xizang) ?), AF (MRO, MDA, Gabon ?), AM (USA (Als., E, SE, S, SW), MEX, C-AM (Guatemala), WI (Puerto Rico), BRA (Pernambuco)), M.Kreide ; EU (FRK, SPN, AUT, ITN, NW-HU, ROM, S-RUSS, N-SRB, ABN), AF (Egypt, CMR), AS (KAU (Armenia), TURK, S-TRK, SE-Arabia, S-India INE (Borneo), E-RUSS), AM (MEX (Chiapas, ...), WI (Puerto Rico, Cuba, Jamaica), BRA (Pernambuco), Peru), O.Kreide ; EU (S-UKR (Krim)), Paleo.	Volvulina ..., +	WW69:63	131.030-00S	
Sogdianella, Djalilov 1972, +	EU (PTG, CZ, MK, N-GRC (Kozani), S-RUSS), AS (KAU (All), TURK, LBN, Syria, Israel, Egypt (E-Sinai)), AM (USA (Oregon), WI (Cuba), Peru), M.Kreide; EU (AUT, RUSS (Kau.) ?), O.Kreide	Acteonella (Sogdianella) supernata Pchelintsev 1953, +	GRC30:50, AM101:46ff, AF37:141, WW69:64ff, AS121:196	131.030-01	Now Genus in Itieriidae (Sohl & Kollmann 1980)
Pchelincevella, Djalilov 1972, +	EU (S-RUSS), M.Kreide; EU (W-UKR, S-RUSS), o.O.Kreide	Actaeonella (Pchelincevella) caucasica Zekeli 1852, +	WW69:64,79	131.030-02	
Ovactaeonella, Djalilov 1972, +	EU (RUSS (Kau.)), AS (KAU (AZR)), M.Kreide; EU (RUSS (Kau.)), AS (TAD), u.O.Kreide	Actaeonella (Ovactaeonella) ferganica (Djalilov 1972: Ovactaeonella), + = ferjanica, err in WW69:68	WW69:64	131.030-03	
Omphaloacteonella, Akopyan 1972, +	AS (KAU (GEG, Armenia)), o.M.Kreide (Turon)	Actaeonella (Omphaloacteonella) ovata Pchelintsev 1953	SYS001:632, WW69:64	131.030-03S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Trochactaeon, Meek 1863, + = Trochactaeon Buitrón & Pantoja-Alor 1998, err	AS (Japan), U.Kreide ; EU (PTG, FRK, S-GER, AUT, ITN, GRC, HU, ROM, S-RUSS), AS (Israel, Syria, LBN, KAU, TURK, S-India), AF (Egypt, Gabon, ANG ?), AM (USA (Cal.), BRA (Rio Negro do Norte)), M.Kreide ; EU (PTG, NE-SPN, FRK, GER (W, E), S-PLN, CZ, AUT, NE-ITN, NW-HU, S-RUSS, GRC (NE, Euboia)), AS (Egypt (Sinai), KAU (Armenia), TAD, India (S, NE)), AF (E-SAF), AM (WI (Puerto Rico), BRA (Rio Negro do Norte)), S-ARG), O.Kreide	Trochactaeon (Trochactaeon) renauxiana (d'Orbigny 1842: Acteonella), +	EU012:174, AM211:48, AS039.13.13, TPD, AM066:17, SPN12:124, ExR2010, GRC31:103, GRC30:51, WW69:47ff, GRC41:89	131.030-10/11	
Mesotrochactaeon, Acopyan 1972, +	AS (Japan), U.Kreide ; EU (PTG, FRK, S-GER, AUT, ITN, GRC, HU, ROM, S-RUSS), AS (Israel, Syria, LBN, KAU, TURK, S-India), AF (Egypt, Gabon, ANG ?), AM (USA (Cal.), BRA (Rio Negro do Norte)), M.Kreide ; EU (PTG, NE-SPN, FRK, GER (W, E), S-PLN, CZ, AUT, NE-ITN, NW-HU, S-RUSS, GRC (NE, Euboia)), AS (Egypt (Sinai), KAU (Armenia), TAD, India (S, NE)), AF (E-SAF), AM (WI (Puerto Rico), BRA (Rio Negro do Norte)), S-ARG), O.Kreide	Mesotrochactaeon ..., +	GRC30:51	131.030-10S	
Neotrochactaeon, Akopyan 1972, + = Neotrochaetaeon, err in TPD	AS (Japan), U.Kreide ; EU (PTG, FRK, S-GER, AUT, ITN, GRC, HU, ROM, S-RUSS), AS (Israel, Syria, LBN, KAU, TURK, S-India), AF (Egypt, Gabon, ANG ?), AM (USA (Cal.), BRA (Rio Negro do Norte)), M.Kreide ; EU (PTG, NE-SPN, FRK, GER (W, E), S-PLN, CZ, AUT, NE-ITN, NW-HU, S-RUSS, GRC (NE, Euboia)), AS (Egypt (Sinai), KAU (Armenia), TAD, India (S, NE)), AF (E-SAF), AM (WI (Puerto Rico), BRA (Rio Negro do Norte)), S-ARG), O.Kreide	Neotrochactaeon ..., +	TPD, GNI	131.030-10S	
Purpuractaeon, Akopyan 1963, +	AS (Japan), U.Kreide ; EU (PTG, FRK, S-GER, AUT, ITN, GRC, HU, ROM, S-RUSS), AS (Israel, Syria, LBN, KAU, TURK, S-India), AF (Egypt, Gabon, ANG ?), AM (USA (Cal.), BRA (Rio Negro do Norte)), M.Kreide ; EU (PTG, NE-SPN, FRK, GER (W, E), S-PLN, CZ, AUT, NE-ITN, NW-HU, S-RUSS, GRC (NE, Euboia)), AS (Egypt (Sinai), KAU (Armenia), TAD, India (S, NE)), AF (E-SAF), AM (WI (Puerto Rico), BRA (Rio Negro do Norte)), S-ARG), O.Kreide	Purpuractaeon ..., +	WW69:47	131.030-10S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Spiractaeon, Meek 1863, +	AS (Japan), U.Kreide ; EU (PTG, FRK, S-GER, AUT, ITN, GRC, HU, ROM, S-RUSS), AS (Israel, Syria, LBN, KAU, TURK, S-India), AF (Egypt, Gabon, ANG ?), AM (USA (Cal.), BRA (Rio Negro do Norte)), M.Kreide ; EU (PTG, NE-SPN, FRK, GER (W, E), S-PLN, CZ, AUT, NE-ITN, NW-HU, S-RUSS, GRC (NE, Euboia)), AS (Egypt (Sinai), KAU (Armenia), TAD, India (S, NE)), AF (E-SAF), AM (WI (Puerto Rico), BRA (Rio Negro do Norte)), S-ARG), O.Kreide	Spiractaeon ..., +	WW69:47	131.030-10S	
Neocylindrites, Sayn 1932, +	EU (E-SPN, FRK, BEG, E-GER, CZ, W-AUT, W-HU), AS (KAU (Armenia), Syria, LBN, Israel), AF (NW-AF, W-AF, Congo, SW-AF, NE-TZN), AM (USA (USA (Oregon, Tex., NMx., Cal.)), MEX (NW, SE)), M.Kreide; EU (AUT), AF (MRO), AS (S-India), AM (WI (Puerto Rico), MEX (Chiapas)). O.Kreide	Trochactaeon (Neocylindrites) barremicus Sayn 1932, +	AM066:17, WW69:48ff, GRC30:52, AM101:47ff, AUT11.1:188, GER100:23	131.030-12	
Palaeotrochactaeon, Akopyan 1972, +	EU (PTG), AS (KAU (Armenia), AS (C-AS)), M.Kreide (O.Alb, Cenoman)	Trochactaeon (Palaeotrochactaeon) crisminensis Choffat 1901, + = subangustatus Pchelintsev 1953, +	WW69:48	131.030-12S	
Mexicotrochactaeon, Acopyan 1972, + = Mexicotrochaetaeon, err in TPD	AF (SAF), AM (MEX (San Luis Potosi, Guerrero), WI (Cuba, Jamaica, Puerto Rico), BRA), O.Kreide	Trochactaeon (Mexicotrochactaeon) acutissima (Böse 1906: Actaeonella (Trochactaeon)), + = Actaeonella (Trochactaeon) coniformis Böse 1906, +	TPD, WW69:48ff	131.030-13	
Sevanella, Akopyan 1972, +	AS (KAU (Armenia)), O.Kreide (Coniac)	Trochactaeon (Sevanella) laticostata (Akopyan 1972: Sevanella)	WW69:48	131.030-14	
Cylindrites, J. de C. Sowerby 1824, + = Cylindrites, Gesner 1758 (pre-linnean ?), +	EU (C-GB), U.Jura; EU (NE-GER, FRK (N, NW), GB), AF (TUN, E-ETH, NW-SOM, NE-Kenya, W-MDA), AS (Jordan, n C-Arabia, W-India), M.Jura; AF (TUN, NW-SOM), O.Jura; ... U.Kreide; EU (SE-FRK, W-AUT), M.Kreide	Cylindrites ... , +	EU010:167, GB94:258, TPD, AUT52:53, FRK63:193	131.030-20	
Goniocylindrites, Meek 1863, +	EU (N-FRK), o.M.Jura	Goniocylindrites brevis (Morris & Lycett 1851: Cylindrites), + Type ?	TPD, FRK63:195	131.030-30	
Pirsila, Stephenson 1952, + Itieria, Matheron 1842, +	AM (USA (Tex.)), M.Kreide EU (s N-GER, FRK (C, E), NE-AUT), AS (Japan), O.Jura; EU (CZ), Kreide; AS (INE (Borneo)), U.Kreide; EU (C-ITN, CRT (Dalm.)), AS (LBN), M.Kreide	Pirsila tensa Stephenson 1952, + Itieria ..., +	AM213:194 EU010:200, AS039.13, CZ06:33, AUT51:320, GER103:63, ITN53:106, ITN55:195, AS140:172	131.030-80 ? 131.031-00	TPD in Subordo Entomotaeniata / Itieridae
Phaneroptyxis, Cossmann 1896, +	EU (N-GER) ?, AS (Japan), O.Jura; AS (Japan), U.Kreide; EU (SW-UKR, NE-SPN), AM (MEX (Jalisco, Michoacan, Puebla)), M.Kreide	Phaneroptyxis ..., +	AS039.13, AM079:76,77, TPD, AM161:165, GER103:63	131.031-10	TPD in Heterostrophia

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

828

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Itruvia, Stoliczka 1867, +	EU (SE-FRK, N-GRC), AS (W-KYR), M.Kreide; EU (W-HU), AS (Japan), O.Kreide	Itruvia canaliculata (d'Orbigny 1843: Pyramidella), +	AS039.13, GRC30:41, AM101:46, TPD	131.031-20	GRC30 in Campanilidae
Peruviella, Olsson 1934, +	AF (ANG (Dombé-Grande)), AM (MEX (Jalisco, Chihuahua), USA (Tex.), Peru, BRA (Sergipe)), M.Kreide	Peruviella ..., +	AM066:17, AM068, WW69:88, AM161:165, AM211:22	131.031-30	
Vernedia, Mazeran 1912, +	EU (FRK, N-ITN, MK, N-GRC), AS (KAU (AZR, Armenia), ...), AM (USA (Oregon), S-MEX), M.Kreide; ..., O.Kreide	Vernedia laurenti Mazeran 1912, +	GRC30:42, AM101:46ff	131.031-40	
Eotrochacteon, Akopyan 1972, +	EU (RUSS (Kau.)), AS (LBN), M.Kreide	Eotrochacteon ..., +	WW69:89	131.031-50	
Endoplocus, Cox 1954, +	EU (NE-AUT), o.O.Jura	Endoplocus ..., +	AUT51:319	131.031-60	
Pentaptyxis, Pchelintsev ..., +	EU (NE-AUT), o.O.Jura	Pentaptyxis ..., +	TPD, http://www.bhl-europe.eu/static/a037pvnj/a037pvnj_full_ocr.txt	131.031-60S	
Cylindrobullina, Ammon 1878, +	AM (USA), U.Tri.; ..., M.Tri.; EU (N-ITN, N-SL), AM (Peru), O.Tri.; EU (GB (E, S), BEG, LUX, N-FRK, GER (N, NE, w E, SW)), AM (ARG (Neuquén)), U.Jura; EU (FRK (NW, N), NW-PLN), M.Jura; ..., O.Jura; EU (C-PLN), U.Kreide	Cylindrobullina scalaris (Münster 1841: Tornatella), + = Tornatella fragilis Dunker 1846 = Orthostoma scalaris Dumortier 1864	ITN10, SYS004:61, TPD, AS030:47, FRK36.3:13, GER057:32, GB22:500, GER021.4:93, FRK63:195, PLN29:148, NEW2017:26, BEG10.1:63	131.032-00	GER021.4 and GB22 in Opisthobranchia / Cylindrobullinoidea / Cylindrobullidae Wenz 1947
Ragactaeon, Gründel 1997, +	EU (NE-GER), o.U.Jura; EU (NW-PLN), M.Jura	Ragactaeon paucisulcata Gründel 1997, +	AS034.2:53, TPD, GER021.4:93	131.032-10	AS034.2 synonym of Sulcoactaeon
Familia Zardinellidae, Bandel 1994, +		Familia Zardinellidae, Bandel 1994, +	SYS004:257	131.04	
Zardinella, Bandel 1994, +	EU (N-ITN (Alps)), Tri. (Ladin, Carn)	Zardinella ..., +	ITN10, SPN12:131	131.040-00	
Familia Ringiculidae, Philippi 1853		Familia Ringiculidae, Philippi 1853	SYS004:258	131.10	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Ringicula, Deshayes 1838	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (IRL, FRK, SPN, PTG, Map.), AM (USA (N-Carolina - Tex.), MEX, WI, KOL)); Ind. (AF (SAF, MOS, Msk., SOM, ETH, Egypt), AS (Arabia, Yemen)); Pac. (AS (Japan, China), Paz. I. (NZ)); + M.Jura ? AS (India (Kachchh)); Kreide EU (CZ); U.Kreide EU (C-PLN); M.Kreide EU (BEG, AUT), AM (USA (S- Colorado, NE-Arizona, Tex.)); O.Kreide EU (SPN), AM (USA (Georgia, Tennessee, Mississippi, Abm., Tex., Colorado ?, Maryland ?, Cal. ?)), MEX); Paleo. EU (BEG, N-FRK); Eoc. EU (S-GB, NL, BEG, FRK (N, NW, W)), AS (PAK), AM (USA (Idaho)); Oli. EU (S-GB, SW-FRK, HU), AM (C-AM (Panama)); Mio. EU (S-PLN, DK, NW-GER, S-GB, NL, BEG, FRK, ITN, E-AUT, CZ, SK, SL, HU, ROM, SE-BG, GRC (Crete)), AS (TRK, INE (Java) ?), AM (USA (Flo.), C-AM (Panama), WI (Trinidad), VEN, Chile); Pli. EU (BEG, W-FRK, W-ITN), AM (C-AM (Costa Rica)); Plei. EU (ITN), AM (C-AM (Panama)), AS (Japan)	Ringicula (Ringicula) ringens (Lamarck 1804: Auricula), +	SYS001:633, EU003:10, AM175:75, EU011:346, SPN10, AM011:201, CZ06:52, Medit.03:129, HU02:24, Map.23:202, GB06, SK01:218, WW19, SPN12:127, DK01, TPD, AS010:83, AUT11.1:189, GER020:8, FRK28:238, ITN57:170, WW81.6:35 , AM193.2:293, BEG02, WW20, AM213:196, NEW2014:21, WORMS, NEW2016:46, BEG11:142	131.100-00/01	
Aptycha, Meek 1863	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (FRK, SPN, Map.), AF, AM); Pac. (AS (Japan, ...), AM)	Aptycha ...	SYS001:633	131.100-00S	
Plicatra, F. Nordsieck 1972	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU / AF (FRK - MRT))	Ringicula (Plicatra) admirabilis Morlet 1882	SYS001:633, EU003:12, WW20	131.100-00S	
Ringactaeon, F. Nordsieck 1972 = Ringacteon, Le Renard 1996, err Ringiculinopsis, Lin 1983 or 1985	Atl. (EU (IRL, FRK, PTG, SPN)) Pac. (AS (China))	Ringicula (Ringactaeon) pulchella Jeffreys in Morlet 1880 Ringicula (Ringiculinopsis) orientalis Lin 1983 Type ?	SYS001:633, EU003:12 SYS001:633, WMSD, http://www.organismnames.com/details.htm?lsid=514249	131.100-00S 131.100-02	
Ringiculella, Sacco 1892, +	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (PTG, Map.), AM (WI)); + Paleo. EU (AUT (NW, N)), AM (N-KOL); Eoc. EU (FRK); Oli. EU (GER (n SW, w E), N-AUT), AM (C-AM (Panama) ?); Mio. EU (PLN, HU, AUT (NE, E), n C-ITN, GRC (Crete), SE-PTG), AM (C-AM (Panama), WI (DOM, Jamaica)); Pli. EU (SE-FRK, ITN (s N, W), GRC (Aigina, S-Crete)), AF (ALG), AS (India (Tamil Nadu), Japan), AM (C-AM (Costa Rica, Panama), WI (Jamaica), N-VEN); Plei. EU (ITN (N, Siz.)), AM (USA (Flo.), C-AM (Panama))	Ringicula (Ringiculella) auriculata (Ménard de la Groye 1811: Marginella)	GER001:148, TPD, GER084:30, FRK25, AM217D:416, HU02:24, EU003:11, EU004:194, Map.23:202, WW81.6:37, Malta01	131.100-03	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Ringiculopsis, Chavan 1947	EU (FRK), AS (Palestine, Iran), AM (SW-CAN, USA (W, S-Tex.), W-MEX)), O.Kreide	Ringicula (Ringiculopsis) larteti (Chavan 1947)	SYS001:633, AM095:56ff	131.100-04	Perhaps synonym of Ringicula
Ringiculocosta, Sacco 1892, +	EU (BEG, AUT (NE, E), ITN (C, S)), Mio.	Ringicula (Ringiculocosta) costata (Eichwald 1830: Marginella), +	AUT08:163, BEG01, ITN57:171, TPD	131.100-05	ITN57 genus
Ringiculoptycha, Kropaczek in Studencka 1986, +	EU (SE-PLN), Paleo.	Ringicula (Ringiculoptycha) babicensis ..., + Type ?	TPD	131.100-06	
Ringiculina, Monterosato 1884	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF (MRO), AM (USA, MEX, BRA)); Ind. (AF (MOS, Msk.)); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS)); + O.Kreide AM (USA (Mississippi)); Paleo. EU (DK); Eoc. EU (NW-FRK); Oli. EU (DK, GER (NE, W)); Mio. EU (DK, NL, BEG, FRK (W, SW), SE-SPN, n C-ITN, E-AUT); Pli. EU (GB (SE, S), BEG, ITN (N, W), NE-SPN), AS (INE (Java)); Plei. EU (SE-GB, NE-SPN, GRC (Rhodos)), AF (Egypt (Kairo))	Ringicula (Ringiculina) leptocheila Brugnone 1873 = nitida Verrill 1873, more synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS001:633, EU003:13, DK02:22, GER013:22, EU011:346, BEG02, GRC02, AS010:83, AM193.2:295, BEG01, DK05, WW81.6:36ff	131.100-07	AUT08 synonym of Ringiculella
Ringiculadda, Iredale 1936	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF (MRO), AM (USA, MEX, BRA)); Ind. (AF (MOS, Msk.)); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS)); +	Ringiculadda ...	SYS001:633	131.100-07S	
Ringiculospongia, Bellardi & Sacco 1892, +	EU (SW-FRK, NW-ITN), Mio.	Ringicula (Ringiculospongia) bonellii (Deshayes 1838: Auricula), +	TPD, WW81.6:39	131.100-08	TPD in Cephalaspidea Placement Uncertain
Eriptycha, Meek 1876 = Eriptychia, Kiel 2001, err = Erypticha, err in FRK60	Atl. (EU (FRK); + M.Kreide AS (Japan)); O.Kreide EU (S-FRK, AUT (NW, C), W-HU), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (USA (Tennessee)); Paleo. EU (SE-PLN); Eoc.; Oli.; Mio.; Pli.; Plei. ...	Eriptycha decurtata (Sowerby 1835) = decurata, Kiel 2001, err	EU003:14, SPN12:129, FRK60, TPD, AUS09:463, HU18:181	131.100-10	SPN12 subgenus of Avellana
Gilbertina, Morelet 1888, +	EU (N-GER), M.Kreide; ..., O.Kreide; EU (SE-PLN, DK), AF (E-Egypt), AM (GRL, USA (Maryland)), AUS (VI), Paleo.	Gilbertina inopinata Morlet 1888, + = Avellana tertiaria Vincent 1884, +	SYS001:633, DK02:22, WW81.6:40, TPD	131.100-20	
Avellana, d'Orbigny 1842, +	EU (E-GB, BEG, FRK, GER (W, S, SE, E), AUT (W, NW), CZ), AS (Japan), M.Kreide	Avellana incrassata (J. Sowerby), +	EU010:278, AUT11.1:191ff, TPD, FRK90:413, AS039.13, CZ06:51, SPN12:128, CZ07.1:50, GER100:32, GER010:807	131.100-30	
Cinulia, Gray 1847, +	AM (SW-CAN), M.Kreide; EU (W-AUT, N-CZ ?), O.Kreide	Cinulia (Cinulia) pusilla Whiteaves 1884, + Type ?	AM095:57, AUT93:356, http://www.kreidefossilien.de/	131.100-40	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Oligoptycha, Meek 1876, +	AM (W-MEX), M.Kreide, ?; AS (Japan), AM (sw S-CAN, USA (Montana, S-Dakota, Wyoming, Colorado, Tennessee, Mississippi, Tex.), W-MEX), O.Kreide	Cinulia (Oligoptycha) concinna (Hall & Meek 1854: Actaeon), +	AS039.13, AUT11.1:192, AM095:57, TPD, AM186:B34, AM193.2:295	131.100-41	
Biplica, Popenoe 1957, +	AM (USA (Cal.)), AUS (N), M.Kreide; AM (USA (Cal.)), u.O.Kreide; AS (W-RUSS), o.O.Kreide	Biplica heteroplicata Popenoe 1957	AS034.2:58	131.100-50	
Ringinella, d'Orbigny 1843, +	EU (FRK, NW-AUT), AF (MDA), U.Kreide; AM (BRA (Sergipe)), M.Kreide; AM (USA (Cal.)), O.Kreide	Ringinella clementina d'Orbigny 1843, +	AF12:470, AUT11.1:190, AM095:57, AM211:48	131.100-60	
Familia Cimidae, Warén 1993		Familia Cimidae, Warén 1993	SYS004:257	139.00	TPD in Subordo Entomotaeniata
Cima, Chaster 1898	Atl. (EU / AF (NR, GB incl. Shetlands, Rockall Trough, IRL, FRK, SPN, PTG, MRO, WSA, MRT, SGL)); Medit. (EU / AF (SPN, FRK, ITN, TUN, ALG, MRO)); Ind. (AS (Egypt / Arabia (Gulf of Aqaba))); + Oli. (EU (SW-FRK)); Mio.; Plei. ...	Cima minima (Jeffreys 1856 or 1858: Odostomia)	SYS001:613, EU001:85, NR04:53, WW20, WORMS, CLEMAM, NEW2015:16	139.000-00	
Discobasis, Cossmann 1888, +	EU (NW-FRK), Eoc.	Discobasis demissa (Deshayes 1861 or 1862: Aciculina), +	SYS001:613, MNHN, FRK69:59, WW81.6:17, GBIF	139.000-10	FRK69 in Acilidae, WW81.6 subgenus of Eulimella
Mifsudia, Mietto, Nofroni & Quaggiotto 2014, +	Medit. (EU (Malta 80-100 m, ITN (Lampedusa), S-SPN), AF (ALG, MRO)); Atl. (AF (MRT)); + Eoc. EU (HU); Oli. EU (FRK); Mio.; Plei.; Plei. ...	Mifsudia melitensis (Mifsud 1998: Cima)	SYS187:144	139.000-20	
Familia Dolomitellidae, Bandel 1994, +		Familia Dolomitellidae, Bandel 1994, +	SYS004:257	139.01	
Dolomitella, Bandel 1994, +	EU (N-ITN (Alps)), M.Tri., O.Tri.	Dolomitella semiornata (Kittl 1894), +	SYS001:469, ITN10	139.010-00	
Familia Kuskokwimiidae, Frýda & Blodgett 2001, +		Familia Kuskokwimiidae, Frýda & Blodgett 2001, +	SYS004:257	139.02	
Kuskokwimia, Frýda & Blodgett 2001, +	AM (USA (Als.)), U.Devon (Ems)	Kuskokwimia moorei Frýda & Blodgett 2001, +	AM044:124	139.020-00	
Familia Misurinellidae, Bandel 1994, +		Familia Misurinellidae, Bandel 1994, +	SYS004:257	139.03	
Misurinella, Bandel 1994, +	EU (N-ITN (Alps)), Tri.	Misurinella sinistrorsa (Kittl 1894)	SYS001:231	139.030-00	
Hazprunariella, Kiel 2001, +	EU (SPN), O.Kreide (Cmp.)	Hazprunariella laevis Kiel 2001, +	SPN12:122	139.030-10	
Familia Orbitestellidae, Iredale 1917		Familia Orbitestellidae, Iredale 1917	SYS004:258	139.04	
Orbitestella, Iredale 1917	Atl. (EU (Map. (Kap.)), AF (W-AF), AM (WI incl. Bahamas, ARG)); Ind. (AUS (All)); Pac. (AUS), AS (Japan), Paz. I. (NZ, Easter I., ...), AM (Gal.)); + Mio. AM (WI); Plei.; Plei. AM (WI), Paz. I. (NZ)	Orbitestella (Orbitestella) bastowi (Gatliff 1906: Cyclostrema)	SYS001:630, Pac.37:31, Map.23:179, Pac.01:61, WW20, AM158:104	139.040-00	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Omalaxis, auct. non Deshayes 1832	Atl. (EU (Map. (Kap.)), AF (W-AF), AM (WI incl. Bahamas, ARG)); Ind. (AUS (All)); Pac. (AUS), AS (Japan), Paz. I. (NZ, Easter I., ...), AM (Gal.)); + EU (NW-FRK), M.Eoc.	Omalaxis ...	NR04:52	139.040-00S	
Omalogyrina, Magne & Vergneau-Saubade 1973, +		Orbitestella (Omalogyrina) plicatella (Cossmann 1888), + Type ?	SYS001:630, FRK69:72	139.040-01	
Helisalia, Laseron 1954 = Helisabia, err in Vaught 1989	Pac. / Ind. (AUS)	Helisalia liliputia Laseron 1954	SYS001:630, WW20	139.040-10	
Microdiscula, Thiele 1912	Atl. (ANT); Ind. (AUS (SA), ANT (Kerguel.))	Microdiscula vanhoeffeni Thiele 1912	SYS001:630, SYS082:176	139.040-20	
Microcarina, Laseron 1954	Pac. (AUS)	Microcarina surgerea Type ?	SYS001:630, OBIS	139.040-30	
Boschitestella, Moolenbeek 1994	Ind. (AS (Oman))	Boschitestella donaldi Moolenbeek 1994	SYS001:630	139.040-40	
Zalipais, Iredale 1915	Pac. (AUS (TSM), Paz. I. (NZ))	Zalipais lissa (Suter 1908: Delphinoidea)	SYS001:630, WW20, Pac.51:365,372	139.040-50	
Praeorbitestella, Gründel 1998, +	EU (GER), Jura	Praeorbitestella keuppi Gründel 1998, +	SYS001:630	139.040-60	
Kaiwarella, Bandel, Gründel & Maxwell 2000, +	Paz. I. (NZ), U.Jura; EU (NW-FRK), Paz. I. (NZ), M.Jura	Kaiwarella beui Bandel, Gründel & Maxwell 2000, +	Pac.02, FRK36.3:10	139.040-70	
Lurifax, Warén & Bouchet 2001	Atl. (EU / AM (M-Atl. Ridge)); + O.Eoc. / Oli. AM (USA (Wshi.))	Lurifax vitreus Warén & Bouchet 2001	AM054:127, WW20	139.040-80	AM054 Familia uncertain
Familia Tjaernoidea, Warén & Bouchet 1991			Familia Tjaernoidea, Warén & Bouchet 1991	SYS004:257	139.05
Tjaernoia, Warén & Bouchet 1988	Medit. (EU (ITN, Malta)); Atl. (EU (ICL, NR, Rockall Trough, GB, IRL, FRK, N-SPN, Map. (Kap.)), AF (Ghana, ANG), AM (BRA)); + Oli. EU (GER); Mio. EU (DK); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Tjaernoia imperspicuus (Chaster 1895: Adeorbis) = Adeorbis exquisitus Jeffreys 1883	SYS001:628, Malta01, ITN01:14.18, WW20, EU004:203, GER012:15, NR04:53, Map.23:200	139.050-00	
Puncturina, Palazzi 1988 (11 days younger than Tjaernoia)	Medit. (EU (ITN, Malta)); Atl. (EU (ICL, NR, Rockall Trough, GB, IRL, FRK, N-SPN, Map. (Kap.)), AF (Ghana, ANG), AM (BRA)); + Oli.	Puncturina ...	SYS001:628, NR04:53	139.050-00S	
Familia Xylodisculidae, Warén 1993			Familia Xylodisculidae, Warén 1993	SYS004:258	139.06
Xylodiscula, Marshall 1988	Medit. (EU (Malta, W-ITN, FRK)); Atl. (EU (SW-NR, M-Atl. Ridge)); Pac. (AUS, Paz. I. (NZ)), deep	Xylodiscula vitrea Marshall 1988	SYS001:613, NR01:326, WW20, Malta01	139.060-00	
Xenoskenea, Warén & Schander in Warén, Gofas & Schander 1993	Medit.	Xenoskenea pellucida (Monterosato 1874)	SYS001:613, GER022:545	139.060-10	
Familia Graphididae, Barros J., Mello, Barros F., Lima, Santos, Cabral & Padovan 2003			Familia Graphididae, Barros et al 2003	WORMS	139.07

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Graphis, Jeffreys 1867	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF (W-AF), AM (USA (Flo. - Tex.), WI, MEX, C-AM, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ), AUS (SA)); + o.U.Jura EU (GER (NE, ne SE)); M.Jura EU (ne SE-GER); O.Jura ...; Kreide ...; Paleo. EU (DK, BEG); Eoc. EU (S-GB, NW-FRK); Oli. EU (DK, w E-GER); Mio. Paz. I. (N-NZ); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Graphis unicus (Montagu 1803: Turbo) = Turbo albidus Kanmacher in G. Adams 1798	SYS001:613, EU001:86, NR04:51, WW03:306, Map.23:112, DK02:21, GER084:27, SYS161:32, NR04:51, GER086:110, TPD, GER021.4:89, SYS161:31, FRK01, SYS151:816, WW20, DK05, GER127:760, Pac.31:308	139.070-00	Map.23 and WW20 in Aclididae, DK02 subgenus of Aclis, GER021.4 and SYS151 in Tofanellidae
Cioniscus, Jeffreys 1869	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF (W-AF), AM (USA (Flo. - Tex.), WI, MEX, C-AM, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ), AUS (SA)); +	Cioniscus ...	SYS001:613	139.070-00S	
Miraclis, Boettger 1906	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF (W-AF), AM (USA (Flo. - Tex.), WI, MEX, C-AM, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ), AUS (SA)); +	Miraclis ...	SYS001:613	139.070-00S	
Pseudochemnitzia, Boettger 1901	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF (W-AF), AM (USA (Flo. - Tex.), WI, MEX, C-AM, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ), AUS (SA)); +	Pseudochemnitzia ...	SYS001:613	139.070-00S	
Rotfanella, Gründel 1998, +	EU (GER (NE, SE)), U.Jura; EU (GER (NE, SW)), M.Jura	Rotfanella rotundata Gründel 1998, +	SYS001:382, SYS161:31, GER086:110	139.070-00S	
Atomiscala, Boury 1909	Atl. (EU (ICL), 200-1500 m); + Eoc. EU (BEG); Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Atomiscala gosseleti (Briart & Cornet 1873: Scalaria), +	SYS001:617, WORMS, NR04:54, ICL01	139.070-10	
Bouryiscala, Cossmann 1902 = Bouryscala, Boury 1909, err	Pac. (AUS (S-QLD))	Bouryiscala turrishphari (Hedley 1905: Scala Type ?	SYS001:613, GBIF, UIO, collections.australianmuseum.net.au/.../ContactS...	139.070-20	Formerly Subgenus of Graphis
Dissopalìa, Iredale 1936	Pac. (AUS (S-QLD))	Dissopalìa turrishphari (Hedley 1905: Scala)	SYS001:467, WW20, WORMS	139.070-20S	WW20 in Epitoniidae
Coenaculum, Iredale 1924	Atl. (AM (C-AM (Belize))); Ind. (AUS (SA)); Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ)); + Eoc. EU (NW-FRK); Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Coenaculum minutulum (Tate & May 1900)	SYS001:613, WW20, FRK69:59	139.070-30	WW20 in Aclididae
Parascala, Cotton & Godfrey 1931	Ind. (AUS (SA), Paz. I. (NZ))	Parascala minutula (Tate & May 1900)	SYS001:613, WW20	139.070-30S	
Familia Heterobranchia unassigned		Familia Heterobranchia unassigned		139.09	
Climacina, Gemmellaro 1878, +	EU (C-ITN), U.Jura; ...	Climacina ..., +	TPD	139.090-00	
Heterodiscohelix, Bandel 2010, +	EU (C-PLN), U.Kreide	Heterodiscohelix bandeli (Schröder 1995: Discohelix)	SYS152:479	139.090-10	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Palaeoalvania, Yoo 1994, +	AUS (NE-QLD), U.Kreide	Pseudoalvania talenti Yoo 1994, +	AUS15:92, TPD	139.090-20	
Familia Bullidae, Gray 1827		Familia Bullidae, Gray 1827	SYS004:258	140.00	
Bulla, Linné 1758 (ICZN Op. 196 / 1954) = Bullus, Montfort 1810 = Bullaria, Rafinesque 1815 = Bullaria, aucct non Rafinesque 1815 = Bullea, Blainville 1825 non Rafinesque 1815 = Bullites, Schlotheim 1813 non Gmelin 1793	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (PTG, Map), AF (NW-AF, W-AF, SW-AF), AM (USA, MEX, C-AM, WI, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal., USA (Cal.), MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Gal.)); + Kreide EU (CZ); O.Kreide AM (USA (Mississippi)); Paleo. ...; Eoc. EU (NW-FRK); Oli. EU (S-GB, NE-ITN), AS (Oman); Mio. EU (NW-ITN, E-AUT), AM (C-AM (Costa Rica, Panama), WI (DOM, Haiti, Puerto Rico), N-VEN ?); Pli. EU (Map. (Kap.), FRK (SW, SE), ITN), AS (S-TRK, ...), AM (USA, N-VEN); Plei. EU (ITN), AF (Egypt, MDA), AUS, AM (USA, C-AM (Costa Rica), N-VEN)	Bulla (Bulla) ampulla Linné 1758 = ampullastrata and ovumvanelli Röding 1798 = columbellaris Menke 1854 = trifasciata G.B. Sowerby II 1868 = selina Iredale 1929	SYS001:640, EU003:27, AM158:16, WW19, WW20, Map.23:204, CZ06:52, AS009:113, AS009:113, AUT06:38, FRK01, AM155:20, GB06, EU116:167, AM193.2:307, WW81.6:51, ExR2008, AM217D:421	140.000-00	
Quibulla, Iredale 1929	Pac. / Ind. (AUS)	Quibulla botanica (Hedley) = australis (Gray)	SYS001:640	140.000-00S	
Vesica, Swainson 1840	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (PTG, Map), AF (NW-AF, W-AF, SW-AF), AM (USA, MEX, C-AM, WI, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal., USA (Cal.), MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Gal.)); +	Vesica ...	SYS001:640	140.000-00S	
Leucophysema, Dall 1908	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (PTG, Map. (Azo.)), AM (WI))	Bulla (Leucophysema) abyssicola Dall 1881 = subrotunda (Jeffreys 1873)	SYS001:640, EU003:28	140.000-01	
Acrocolpus, Cossmann 1895, +	EU (FRK (NW, SW)), Eoc.	Acrocolpus plicatus (Deshayes 1854: Bulla), +	SYS001:640, FRK32, FRK69:74, WW81.6:55	140.000-10	WW81.6 subgenus of Retusa
Bullopsis, Conrad 1858, +	AM (USA (Wyoming, Missouri, Tennessee, Mississippi)), O.Kreide	Bullopsis cretacea Conrad 1858, +, monotypic	AM186:B35, AM193.2:307	140.000-20	
Familia Diaphanidae, Odhner 1914 (1857)		Familia Diaphanidae, Odhner 1914 (1857)	SYS004:258	140.10	
Diaphana, T. Brown 1827	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF (MRT), AM (GRL, CAN, USA, WI, S-ARG), ANT); Arktis (All); Ind. (ANT (Kerguele I.)); Pac. (AS (E-AS, RUSS), Paz. I.. (NZ), AM (CAN, USA (Als., Cal.), S-Chile)); + Eoc. EU (NW-FRK); Oli. ...; Mio. EU (DK, BEG); Pli. EU (BEG); Plei. ...	Diaphana minuta Brown 1827 = candita Brown 1827, more synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS001:637, EU003:25, WORMS, BEG02, WW20, Map.23:203, BEG01, DK01, FRK69:74	140.100-00	
Amphisphyra, Lovén 1846 = Amphyspira, Le Renard 1996, err	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All)), AM (N-AM, WI)); Arktis; + EU (NW-FRK), Eoc.	Amphisphyra ...	SYS001:637, FRK01	140.100-00S	
Austrodiaphana, Pilsbry 1895	Pac. / Ind. (AUS)	Diaphana (Austrodiaphana) brazieri Angas 1877	SYS001:637, WW03:577	140.100-00S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Physema, H. & A. Adams 1854	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All)), AM (N-AM, WI)); Arktis; +	Physema ...	SYS001:637	140.100-00S	
Prodiaphana, Chaban 1996	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All)), AM (N-AM, WI)); Arktis; +	Prodiaphana ...	SYS001:637	140.100-00S	
Utriculopsis, M. Sars 1870	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All)), AM (N-AM, WI)); Arktis; +	Utriculopsis vitrea M. Sars 1870	SYS001:637, NR04:65	140.100-00S	NR04 genus
Woodbridgea, Berry 1953	Pac. (AM)	Woodbridgea williamsi Berry 1953	SYS001:638, WW03:578	140.100-10	
Brocktonia, Dall 1921 non Iredale 1915	Pac. (AM)	Brocktonia ...	SYS001:638	140.100-10S	
Clistaxis, Dall 1908 non Cossmann 1895	Pac. (AM)	Clistaxis ...	SYS001:638	140.100-10S	
Colpodaspis, M. Sars 1870	Medit. (Malta, ...); Atl. (EU (SE-NR, SW-SV, DK, GER, NL, BEG, E-GB)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I.); + Mio. EU (BEG)	Colpodaspis pusilla M. Sars 1870 = Amphisphyra quadrata Monterosato 1874	SYS001:638, EU003:26, BEG01, WW20, Malta01	140.100-20	
Colobocephalus, M.Sars 1870	Medit. (EU (W-ITN, FRK); Atl. (S-NR, SW-SV, FRK, N-SPN), 120-2000 m; Arktis	Colobocephalus costellatus M. Sars 1870	SYS001:638, EU003:27, ITN01:15.6, NR04:61	140.100-30	
Newnesia, E.A. Smith 1902	Atl. (ANT)	Newnesia antarctica E.A. Smith 1902	SYS001:638, WW20	140.100-40	
Anderssonia, Strebel 1908	Atl. (ANT)	Anderssonia ...	SYS001:638	140.100-40S	
Rhinodiaphana, Lemche 1967	Atl. (EU (ICL, NR, GB, IRL, FRK, Map. (Kap.))); Arktis	Rhinodiaphana ventricosa (Jeffreys 1865: Utriculus) = globosa (Jeffreys 1858 non Lovén) = Utriculus ventrosus Jeffreys 1867 = Philine velutinoides G.O. Sars 1878	SYS001:638, WW20, EU003:26, NR04:61	140.100-50	
Toledonia, Dall 1902	Atl. (EU (Map. (Azo.), ICL), AM (GRL, WI, BRA, ARG), ANT); Ind. (ANT (Kerguele I.)); Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ), AM (S- Chile)); + O.Mio. EU (DK); Pli. ...; Plei.; Hol. EU (SV, NR (Svalbard), ICL), AM (GRL)	Toledonia perplexa Dall 1902 or limnaeaeformis (E. Smith 1877)	SYS001:638, EU003:26, WW03:577, ICL01, DK01, NR04:62	140.101-00	
Odostomiopsis, Thiele 1903	Atl. (EU (Map. (Azo.), ICL), AM (GRL, WI, BRA, ARG), ANT); Ind. (ANT (Kerguele I.)); Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ), AM (S- Chile)); +	Odostomiopsis ...	SYS001:638	140.101-00S	
Ohlinia, Strebel 1905	Atl. (EU (Map. (Azo.), ICL), AM (GRL, WI, BRA, ARG), ANT); Ind. (ANT (Kerguele I.)); Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ), AM (S- Chile)); +	Ohlinia ...	SYS001:638	140.101-00S	
Ptisanula, Odhner 1913	Atl. (EU (Map. (Azo.), ICL), AM (GRL, WI, BRA, ARG), ANT); Ind. (ANT (Kerguele I.)); Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ), AM (S- Chile)); +	Ptisanula limnaeoides Odhner 1913	Type ? SYS001:638, WORMS	140.101-00S	
Bogasonia, Warén 1989	Atl. (EU (ICL), 100-200 m); Pac. (AS (SE-RUSS (Kurile I.)))	Bogasonia volutoides Warén 1989	SYS001:637, ERMS, NR04:61	140.101-10	
Familia Notodiaphanidae, Thiele 1931		Familia Notodiaphanidae, Thiele 1931		SYS004:258	140.11
Notodiaphana, Thiele 1917	Ind. (n ANT (St. Paul))	Notodiaphana fragilis (Velain : Bulla)	SYS001:638	140.110-00	
Diaphanella, Thiele 1912 non Clessin 1880	Ind. (n ANT (St. Paul))	Diaphanella fragilis (Velain : Bulla)	SYS001:638, SYS201:116	140.110-00S	
Osorattis, Iredale 1929	Pac. / Ind. (AUS)	Osorattis dubiosa (Brazier)	SYS001:638	140.110-00S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Familia Mnestiidae Oskars, Bouchet & Malaquias 2015		Familia Mnestiidae Oskars, Bouchet & Malaquias 2015		140.12	
Mnestia, H. & A. Adams 1854 = Morestia, Kobelt 1879, err	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, AM, Paz. I.); + O.Paleo. AM (USA (Tex.)); Eoc. EU (SE-GB), AM (USA (Abm.)); Oli. EU (GER, SW-FRK); Mio. EU (SW-FRK, N-HU); Pli.; Plei. ...	Cylichna (Mnestia) marmorata (A. Adams 1850: Bulla)	SYS001:635, GER001:151, WORMS, HU13:109, WW81.6:45, NEW2013:19	140.120-00	Formerly subgenus of Cylichna
Ventomnestia, Iredale 1936	Pac. (AS (SE-AS))	Ventomnestia colorata Iredale 1936	SYS001:641, WW20, WORMS	140.120-10	Formerly genus in Haminoeidae and Synonym of Cylichnina
Familia Haminoeidae, Pilsbry 1895		Familia Haminoeidae, Pilsbry 1895		140.20	
Haminoea, Turton & Kingston in Carrington 1830 = Haminea, Leach in Gray 1847 = Haminaea, Zilch in Wenz 1959-1960	Medit. (All); Pont.; Atl. (EU (All, also brackish), AF (MRO, WSA, MRT, SGL, Ascension I.), AM (CAN, USA, MEX, WI, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AF (SAF, MOS)); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I., AM (CAN, USA incl. Als., MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Gal.)); + Paleo. EU (DK); Eoc.; Oli.; Mio. EU (W-FRK, ITN, E-AUT); Pli. EU (ITN); Plei. EU (ITN (Siz.))	Haminoea hydatis (Linné 1758 or 1766: Bulla) = pisum (Delle Chiaje 1823) = hyalina (Gmelin 1790) = elegans auct non Leach 1852	SYS001:638, EU003:31, AM158:71, WW19, WW20, Map.23:206, DK02:22, AUT08:163, WW81.6:53, GER175:45	140.200-00	
Haloa, Pilsbry 1921	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I.)	Haloa crocata (Pease 1860)	SYS001:638, WW20	140.200-00S	
Haminella, Thiele 1925	Medit. (All); Pont.; Atl. (EU (All), AF (W-AF)); Pac. (AS (Japan), Paz. I. (NZ), AM, AUS); Ind. (AF?, AS?, AUS?)	Haminea (Haminella) maltzani Thiele 1925	SYS001:638	140.200-00S	
Lamprohaminoea, Kuroda & Habe 1952	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I.,)	Lamprohaminoea cymbalum (Quoy & Gaimard 1833) = Haminoea simillima Pease 1868 = Haminea aperta oahuensis Pilsbry 1921 Type ?	SYS001:638, WW20	140.200-00S	
Parahaminoea, Kuroda & Habe 1952 ?	Medit. (All); Pont.; Atl. (EU (All), AF (MRO, WSA, MRT, SGL, Ascension I.), AM (CAN, USA incl. Als., MEX, WI, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AF (SAF, MOS)); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I., AM (CAN, USA incl. Als., MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Gal.)); +	Parahaminoea ...	SYS001:638	140.200-00S	
Penthominea, Iredale 1929	Pac. / Ind. (AUS)	Penthominea wallisii (Gray 1825)	SYS001:638, WW03:580	140.200-00S	
Vitreohaminoea, Kuroda & Habe 1952	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, AM, Paz. I.)	Vitreohaminoea ...	SYS001:638	140.200-00S	
Austrocylichna, Burn 1974	Ind. / Pac. (AUS (VI, TSM))	Austrocylichna exigua (A. Adams 1850: Bulla) Type ?	SYS001:639, WORMS	140.200-10	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Cylichnium, Dall 1908	Atl. (EU (off SW-NR, SPN, Map. (Azo., Kap)), AF (W-AF, CMR, Gabon), AM (S-WI, s C-AM, KOL, VEN)); Pac. (AS (Japan)); 2320-3200 m	Cylichnium domitum (Dall 1889 or 1908: Utriculus)	SYS001:639, EU003:32, NR04:63, WW20	140.200-15	
Volvulopsis, Schepman 1913 = Volutopsis, Habe 1955, err	Atl. (EU (off SW-NR, SPN, Map. (Azo., Kap)), AF (W-AF, CMR, Gabon), AM (S-WI, s C-AM, KOL, VEN)); Pac. (AS (Japan)); 2320-3200 m	Volvulopsis ...	SYS001:639, SYS133:183	140.200-15S	
Diniatys, Iredale 1936	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I.)	Diniatys dentifera (A. Adams 1850)	SYS001:639, WW20	140.200-20	
Dinia, H. & A. Adams 1854 non Walker 1854	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I.)	Dinia ...	SYS001:639	140.200-20S	
Sericohaminoea, Habe 1952	Ind. (AF (MDA))	Sericohaminoea yamagutii Habe 1952 Type ?	SYS001:639, WW20	140.200-25	
Hamineobulla, Habe 1950	Pac. (AS (Japan))	Hamineobulla kawamurai Habe 1950 Type ?	SYS001:639, WW20	140.200-30	WW20 in Bullidae
Liloa, Pilsbry 1921	Pac. (AS (Japan, PH), AUS, Paz. I. (Hawaii), ...); + Eoc. ...; Oli. ...; Mio. AS (India); Pli. ...; Plei. AUS (W-WA); Hol. AUS (SW-WA)	Liloa tomacula Pilsbry 1921	SYS001:639, WW03:580, WW20, NEW2014:15, TPD	140.200-35	
Micratys, Habe 1952	Pac. (AS (Japan)); + Mio. AS (S-TRK, India); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Micratys ovum Habe 1952	SYS001:639, TRK68, WW03:580, NEW2014:17	140.200-40	
Mimatys, Habe 1952	Pac. (AS (Japan))	Mimatys fukuokaensis Habe 1952	SYS001:639, WW03:580	140.200-45	
Nipponatys, Kuroda & Habe 1952	Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS))	Nipponatys volvulinus (A. Adams 1862)	SYS001:639, WW03:580, WW20	140.200-50	
Weinkauffia, Monterosato 1884 ex A.Adams 1858 MS	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU / AF (S-SPN, PTG, MRO, WSA, MRT, SGL)); + Mio. AM (C-AM (Panama)); Pli. EU (SE-FRK, ITN); Plei. ...	Weinkauffia diaphana (Aradas & Maggiore 1839 or 1840 non Montagu 1803) = semistriata (Réquien 1840) = Bulla turgidula Forbes 1844	SYS001:639, EU003:31, WW81.6:52, WW19, AM217D:423	140.200-55	Type possibly tortuosa (A. Adams 1858), AM217D subgenus of Atys
Atys, Montfort 1810	Atl. (M-Atl. Ridge, AM (SE-USA, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal., MEX)); + Mio. EU (E-AUT), AS (INE (Java), AM (VEN)); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Atys (Atys) cymbulum Montfort 1810 = obovata Menke 1854 = kuhnsi Pilsbry 1917 = Bulla naucum Linné 1758 = Bulla atys Gmelin 1791 = Naucum striatulum Schumacher 1817 = Bulla ferruginosa and ovoidea A. Adams in G.B. Sowerbv II 1850	SYS001:639, WW20, AS010:83, AUT08:163, AM158:11, AM217D:421, TPD, NEW2016:20	140.201-00	
Naucum, Schumacher 1817	Atl. (M-Atl. Ridge, AM (SE-USA, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal., MEX)); +	Naucum ...	SYS001:639	140.201-00S	
Roxaniella, Monterosato 1884	Medit. (EU / AF (SPN, FRK, W-ITN, Malta, Egypt)); + Oli. AM (USA (Mississippi, Flo.), C-AM (Panama)); Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Atys (Roxaniella) jeffreysi (Weinkauff 1866 or 1868: Cylichna) = ovulatus (Jeffreys 1860 non Brocchi 1814)	SYS001:639, EU003:30, WW20, Malta01, AM217D:422	140.201-01	SYS001 synonym of Atys

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Aliculastrum, Pilsbry 1896 = Alicula, Ehrenberg 1831 non Eichwald 1830	Medit. (EU / AF (BK, ITN, Malta, ALG)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I.); + O.Eoc. EU (S-GB); Oli. ...; Mio. EU (E-AUT), AM (C-AM (Panama)); Pli. EU (ITN), AS (S-India (Karikal)); Plei. EU (ITN), AF (MDA (Hutaboka))	Aliculastrum cylindricum (Helbling 1779: Bulla) = Bulla solida Bruguière 1792 = Bulla elongata and succisa A. Adams in G.B. Sowerby II 1850	SYS001:639, EU003:30, WW20, GB01, WW81.6:52, AM217D:422	140.201-10	TPD and AM217D subgenus of Atys
Spissitydeus, Iredale 1936 ?	Medit., Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (AF (W-AF, E-AF, MDA), AS (S-AS, SE-AS), AUS (N), Paz. I. (Tropics), AM (C-AM, n S-AM))	Spissitydeus ...	SYS001:639	140.201-10S	
Sphaeratys, F. Nordsieck 1972	Medit.	Sphaeratys globulinus (F.Nordsieck 1972)	SYS001:639, EU003:29	140.201-20	
Limulatys, Iredale 1936	Atl. (EU (Map.), AF (e W-AF, CMR, Gabon), AM (SE-USA, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Pac. (AS (SE-AS), Paz. I. (NZ); + Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei.	Limulatys reliquus Iredale 1936	SYS001:639, EU003:30, TPD, Map.23:206	140.201-30	
Tepidatys, Iredale 1936	Atl. (EU (Map.), AF (e W-AF, CMR, Gabon), AM (SE-USA, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Pac. (AS (SE-AS), Paz. I. (NZ); + Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei.	Tepidatys ...	SYS001:639	140.201-30S	
Familia Bullactidae, Thiele 1926		Familia Bullactidae, Thiele 1926	SYS004:259	140.21	
Bullacta, Bergh 1901	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I.)	Bullacta exarata (Philippi 1848) = Bulla sinensis Adams 1850 = Bulla cauria Benson 1856 = Sinohaminea tsangkonensis Tchang 1933	SYS001:639, WW03:579	140.210-00	
Atyscaphander, Annandale 1924	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I.)	Atyscaphander ...	SYS001:639	140.210-00S	
Familia Smaragdinellidae, Thiele 1925		Familia Smaragdinellidae, Thiele 1925	SYS004:259	140.22	
Smaragdinella, A. Adams & Reeve 1848	Ind. (AF (Msk.); Pac. (AS (Japan, Taiwan, INE, ...), Paz. I. (widespread))	Smaragdinella viridis (Rang in Quoy & Gaimard 1833 or 1838: Bulla) = Bulla calyculata Broderip and Sowerby 1829 = Bulla glauca Quoy and Gaimard 1833 = Linteria acuminata Sowerby 1870	SYS001:640, Pac.37:96, WW20	140.220-00	
Glauconella, M.E. Gray 1850	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS (Japan, Taiwan), AUS, AM, Paz. I.)	Glauconella ...	SYS001:640	140.220-00S	
Linteria, A. Adams 1850	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS (Japan, Taiwan), AUS, AM, Paz. I.)	Linteria ...	SYS001:640	140.220-00S	
Nona, H. & A. Adams 1854 ?	Medit. (All ?)	Smaragdinella (Nona) algirae (Hanley)	SYS001:640	140.220-00S	
Thecaphorus, H. & A. Adams 1854	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS (Japan, Taiwan), AUS, AM, Paz. I.)	Thecaphorus	SYS001:640	140.220-00S	
Phanerophthalmus, A.Adams 1850	Pac. (AS (NGU), Paz. I. (Hawaii, Fr. Polynesia (Tuamotus, Tahiti), Samoa, Easter I.), ANT)	Phanerophthalmus luteus (Quoy & Gaimard 1832 or 1833: Bulla)	SYS001:640, WW03:580, WW20, Pac.37:96	140.220-10	
Cryptophthalmus, Ehrenberg 1828 non Rafinesque 1814 (Crustacea)	Ind. (AF (Kenya, Sey., MDA, Msk., SAF), AS (Cocos I.), AUS (N-WA)); Pac. (AS (Japan, PH, INE, NGU), AUS (QLD), Paz. I. (Palau, Hawaii, Line I., Society I., Marshall I., NH, NK))	Cryptophthalmus smaragdinus (Rüppell & Leuckard 1830: Bulla) = olivaceus Ehrenberg 1828	SYS001:640, Pac.37:96, WORMS, SSF, DIS	140.220-10S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Lathophthalmus, Pruvot-Fol 1932 or 1939, pro Cryptophthalmus, = Lathophthalmus, Pruvot-Fol 1931, err	Ind. (AF (Kenya, Sey., MDA, Msk., SAF), AS (Cocos I.), AUS (N-WA)); Pac. (AS (Japan, PH, INE, NGU), AUS (QLD), Paz. I. (Palau, Hawaii, Line I., Society I., Marshall I., NH, NK))	Lathophthalmus smaragdinus (Rüppell & Leuckard 1830: Bulla)	SYS001:640, Pac.37:96, WORMS	140.220-10S	
Xanthonella, Gray 1850	Pac. (AS (W-NGU))	Xanthonella lutea (Quoy & Gaimard 1829 or 1833: Bulla)	SYS001:640, WORMS, CLEMAM	140.220-10S	
Familia Runcinidae, H. & A. Adams 1854		Familia Runcinidae, H. & A. Adams 1854		SYS004:259	140.30
Runcina, Forbes in Forbes & Hanley 1851	Medit. (EU / AF (W-BK, ITN, Malta, FRK, MRO)); Atl. (EU (GB, FRK, SPN, PTG, Map. (Azo., Kap.)), AM (USA (Flo.), WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Pac. (AS (Japan), AM (USA))	Runcina hancocki Forbes in Forbes & Hanley 1851 = Pelta coronata Quatrefages 1844 = viridis Forbes & Hanley 1853 = calaritana Colosi 1915	SYS001:641, EU003:37, WORMS, WW20, SSF	140.300-00	
Pelta, Quatrefages 1844 non Beck 1837, suppr ICZN Op. 811	Medit. (EU / AF (W-BK, ITN, Malta, FRK, MRO)); Atl. (EU (GB, FRK, SPN, PTG, Map. (Azo., Kap.)), AM (USA (Flo.), WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Pac. (AS (Japan), AM (USA))	Pelta coronata Quatrefages 1844	SYS001:641, NR04:63, WORMS	140.300-00S	
Runcinida, Burn 1963	Pac. (AS (Japan))	Runcinida elioti (Baba 1937)	Type ? SYS001:641, WW20, Google	140.300-10	
Runcinella, Odhner 1924	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ), AM (Gal.))	Runcinella zelandica Odhner 1924	SYS001:641, WW20, SSF, AM158:119	140.300-20	
Runnica, Miller & Rudman 1968	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ))	Runnica katipoides Miller & Rudman 1968	SYS001:642, WW20, SSF, WORMS	140.300-30	
Metaruncina, Baba 1967	Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS))	Metaruncina setoensis (Baba 1955)	SYS001:642, SSF	140.300-40	
Ildica, Bergh 1889	Ind. (AF (Msk. (Mauritius)))	Ildica nana Bergh 1889	SYS001:642	140.300-50	Formerly in Ildicidae
Lapinura, Ev. & Er. Marcus 1970	Atl. (AM)	Lapinura divae (Ev. & Er. Marcus 1963: Ildica)	SYS001:642, WW03:583, WORMS	140.300-60	Formerly in Ildicidae
Familia Ilbiidae, Burn 1963		Familia Ilbiidae, Burn 1963		SYS004:259	140.31
Ilbia, Burn 1963	Pac. (AUS (SE), Paz. I. (Marianas))	Ilbia ilbi Burn 1963	SYS001:642, SSF, WW20	140.310-00	
Pseudoilbia, Miller & Rudman 1968	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ))	Pseudoilbia lineata Miller & Rudman 1968	SYS001:642, SSF	140.310-10	
Familia Philinidae, J.E. Gray 1850		Familia Philinidae, J.E. Gray 1850		SYS004:259	140.40
Philine, Ascanius 1772	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF (All), M-Atl. Ridge, AM (All), ANT); Arktis (EU (NR (Svalbard, Jan Mayen, Bear I.))); Ind. (AF (SAF, MOS, Msk.), AS (India, Burma, MLY, INE)); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (NK, NZ), AM); + Eoc. EU (GB, FRK); Oli. EU (S-GB, GER (w E, NE), DK); Mio. AS (S-TRK, India); Pli. EU (BEG, ITN), Paz. I. (NZ); Plei. EU (N-IRL), Paz. I. (NZ)	Philine (Philine) quadripartita Ascanius 1772 = aperta (Linné 1766 or 1767: Bulla), more synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS001:636, EU003:20, EU077, BEG02, WW19, GER013:24, Pac.08:448, Map.23:207, WW20, GB06, NR10:99, DK05, GER084:30, WW81.6:50, TRK68, NEW2014:19	140.400-00	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Bullaea, Lamarck 1801 = Bullea, Rafinesque 1815	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF (All), M-Atl. Ridge, AM (All), ANT); Ind. (AF (SAF, MOS, Msk.), AS (India, Burma, MLY, INE)); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (NK, NZ), AM); +	Bullaea ...	SYS001:636	140.400-00S	
Chosiphiline, Habe 1958	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF (All), M-Atl. Ridge, AM (All), ANT); Ind. (AF (SAF, MOS, Msk.), AS (India, Burma, MLY, INE)); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (NK, NZ), AM); +	Chosiphiline ...	SYS001:636	140.400-00S	
Globophilina, Habe 1958	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF (All), M-Atl. Ridge, AM (All), ANT); Ind. (AF (SAF, MOS, Msk.), AS (India, Burma, MLY, INE)); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (NK, NZ), AM); +	Globophilina ...	SYS001:636	140.400-00S	
Hermania, Monterosato 1884	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF (NW-AF, W-AF, SW-AF); Arktis (EU); + Mio. ...; Pli. EU (ITN (Siz.)); Plei. ...	Philina (Hermania) scabra (O.F. Müller 1776: Bulla)	SYS001:636, EU003:19, EU011:346, TPD, WW81.6:50	140.400-00S	WW81.6 subgenus of Philina
Lobaria, O.F. Müller 1776	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF (All), M-Atl. Ridge, AM (All), ANT); Ind. (AF (SAF, MOS, Msk.), AS (India, Burma, MLY, INE)); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (NK, NZ), AM); +	Lobaria ...	SYS001:636	140.400-00S	
Philingwynia, F. Nordsieck 1972 = Phillingwinia, err in Vaught 1989 = Phillingwynia, Le Renard 1996, err	Medit. (All ?); Atl. (EU (PTG, Map. (Mad.)))	Philingwynia monterosati (Vayssière 1875) = monterosatoi (Jeffreys, nom nud) = monterosatoi (Monterosato 1878)	SYS001:636, EU003:22	140.400-00S	
Philinorbis, Habe 1950	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AM (GRL, CAN, USA)); Arktis (EU, AM); Pac. (AS (Japan, Taiwan)); + Pli. EU (BEG)	Philinorbis teramachii Habe 1962	SYS001:636, EU003:22, EU004:197, NR04:64, WW20, BEG02	140.400-00S	NR04 subgenus of Philina, WW20 genus
Pseudophilina, Habe 1976 (= Philinorbis)	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AM (GRL, CAN, USA)); Arktis (EU, AM); Pac. (AS (Japan, Taiwan)); + Pli. EU (BEG)	Pseudophilina hayashii Habe 1976	SYS001:636, WORMS	140.400-00S	SYS001 subgenus of Philinae
Retusophilina, F. Nordsieck 1972	Medit. (All ?); Atl. (EU (NR, GB, Map. (Azo.?))); Arktis (EU, AM)	Retusophilina lima (Brown 1827) = lineolata Couthouy 1838	SYS001:636, EU003:20	140.400-00S	
Yokoyamaya, Habe 1950	Medit. (...); Atl. (EU (Map. (Azo.)) ?, AM (CAN)); Arktis	Yokoyamaya ...	SYS001:636	140.400-00S	
Megistostoma, Gabb 1864, +	EU (GB, BEG, FRK), AM (USA (Wshi., SW-Oregon, Cal.), MEX (Baja Cal.))	Philina (Megistostoma) striata (Gabb 1864: Megistostoma) non (Deshayes 1824), + = Bullaea gabbiana Stoliczka 1868, +, pro striata Gabb = Philina (Megistostoma) gabbi Cossmann 1895, +, pro striata Gabb = Megistostoma caminoensis Hanna 1927. +	SYS001:636, AM071:40, FRK69:75, BEG11:149, TPD	140.400-01	
Cosmophilina, Berger 1949 or 1953, +	EU (E-AUT), Mio.	Philina (Cosmophilina) marinellii Berger, + Type ?	AUT08:164, TPD	140.400-02	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Laona, A.Adams 1865	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AM (N-USA)); Arktis (EU, AM); + Plei. EU (ITN)	Laona (Laona) pruinosa (Clark 1827: Bullaea) = granulosa M. Sars 1870	SYS001:636, EU003:20, NR04:64, WW19, WW20	140.400-10	EU003 type zonata A. Adams
Ossiania, Monterosato 1884 = Ossiana, err in WW20	Atl. (EU (All), AF (St. Helena), AM (N-AM)); Arktis (EU); + Mio. EU (E-AUT); Pli. EU (BEG); Plei. ...	Laona (Ossiania) quadrata (S. Wood 1839) = scutulum (Lovén 1846) = formosa (Stimpson 1851)	SYS001:636, EU003:22, WW20, AUT08:164	140.400-11	SYS001 synonym of Philine
Johania, Monterosato 1884	Medit. (EU (S-ITN (Adventure Bank), Malta))	Johania vestita (Philippi 1844) = retifera (Forbes 1843 or 1844)	SYS001:636, EU003:19, WW20, Malta01	140.400-20	
Spiniphiline, Gosliner 1988	Ind. (AF (Sey.))	Spiniphiline kensleyi Gosliner 1988	SYS001:636, OBIS	140.400-30	
Familia Cylichnidae, H. & A. Adams 1854					
Cylichna, Lovén 1846 = Cyclina, Gray 1857 non Deshayes 1850	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF (All incl. St. Helena I., Ascension I.), AM (All)), ANT); Arktis (EU, AM); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (CAN, USA incl. Als., MEX, Gal.)); + U.Kreide AM (BRA (Rio Grande do Norte)); M.Kreide EU (E-GB, BEG, GER (W, E)), AS (Egypt (Sinai)), AUS (N), AM (USA (NE-Arizona, Tex.)); O.Kreide EU (W-AUT), AM (USA (Georgia, Tennessee, Mississippi, Abm.), MEX), AS (W-RUSS); Paleo. EU (DK, BEG, NW-FRK), AF (SW-Nigeria); Eoc. EU (GB, BEG, FRK (N, NW, W), NW-HU), AS (PAK); Oli. EU (DK, GER (NE, n C, n SW), SW-FRK, N-HU), AM (USA (Wshi.)); Mio. EU (DK, NW-GER, BEG, FRK (W, SW), E-AUT, W-SK, ITN (Siz.)), AS (INE (Java)), AM (USA (Flo.)); Pli. EU (BEG, ITN)	Familia Cylichnidae, H. & A. Adams 1854 Cylichna (Cylichna) cylindracea (Pennant 1777: Bulla) = oliva (Gmelin 1790) = cylindra (Bruguière 1791) = convoluta (Scacchi 1836 non Brocchi 1814) = Bulla cylindraca Bruguière 1792	SYS001:634, EU003:15, SK01:218, BEG02, TPD, GER001:150, AM175:75, AS034.2:60, SPN12:130, AUT93:356, GER100:23, AS010:83, AM054:128, AUS09:465, AF35:216, AS095:1707, AM158:48, http://archive.org/stream/palaentographic34cass#page/88/mode/2up , DK05, WW19, AM193.2:299, AM211:48, WW81.6:41,58, GB01, DK02:22, ITN65:362, HU13:53, WW20, GB04, AM213:196, BEG11:144	140.410-00/01	AM193.2 in Acteocinidae
Bullina, Risso 1826 non Férussac 1822 = Bullinella, R.B. Newton 1891, + = Bulinella, err ? in WW19	EU (E-GER), M.Kreide; EU (SE-PLN), Paleo.; EU (S-GB, NW-FRK), Eoc.; EU (S-GB), Oli.	Bullina ...	SYS001:634, WW19, TPD, GB06, GER100:23	140.410-00S	
Clistaxis, Cossmann 1895 = Clystaxis, F. Nordsieck 1972, err	Medit. (EU / AF (GRC (Crete), S-EU, TUN))	Cylichna (Clistaxis) parvula (Jeffreys 1883)	SYS001:634, EU003:17	140.410-02	
Cryptaxis, Jeffreys 1883 non Lowe 1854	Medit. (EU / AF (GRC (Crete), S-EU, TUN))	Cylichna (Cryptaxis) ...	SYS001:634	140.410-02S	
Cylichnoides, Minichev 1977	Arktis	Cylichna (Cylichnoides) densistriata Leche 1878 Type ?	SYS001:634, WORMS, http://www.nmr-pics.nl/	140.410-03	
Cylichnopsis, Cossmann 1904, +	..., O.Kreide; AM (USA (Tex.)), Paleo.; EU (S-GB, NW-FRK), AM (USA (Abm.)), Eoc.	Cylichna (Cylichnopsis) acrotoma Cossmann 1893, +	SYS001:634, FRK69:75, WW81.6:43, TPD, NEW2013:14	140.410-04	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Eocylichna, Kuroda & Habe 1952	Pac. (AS (Japan, PH))	Cylichna (Eocylichna) braunsi Yokoyama	SYS001:634, WW03:572, WW20	140.410-05 ?	
Acrostemma, Cossmann 1889	Medit. (EU (FRK, ITN, BK, GRC); Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, AM, Paz. I.); + Eoc. EU (S-GB, BEG, FRK); Oli.; Mio. EU (E-AUT); Pli.; Plei. EU (ITN)	Cylichna (Acrostemma) coronata (Lamarck 1804: Bulla), +	SYS001:634, SYS082:391, WW19, GB01, EU003:16, AUT08:163, TPD, FRK69:75, WW81.6:43	140.410-06	
Sphaerocylichna, Thiele 1925	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AM, AUS, Paz. I.)	Cylichna (Sphaerocylichna) atyoides Thiele 1925	SYS001:635	140.410-07	
Scaphander, Montfort 1810	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF (MRO), M-Atl.Ridge, AM (All)); Arktis (...); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (Peru, Gal., ...)); + O.Paleo. EU (NW-FRK); Eoc. EU (S-GB, BEG, FRK, ITN), AS (INE (Java)), AUS (VI); Oli. EU (DK, GER (NE, w E, n SW), S-GB), AM (C-AM (Panama), BRA (Pará)); Mio. EU (NW-GER, BEG, FRK, AUT (NE, E), HU, GRC), AS (Iran, INE (Java, Borneo)), AM (C-AM (Panama), BRA (Pará)); Pli. EU (SE-GB, BEG, SE-FRK, ITN (NW, W, Siz.)), AS (INE (Java)); Plei. EU (ITN (Siz.))	Scaphander (Scaphander) lignarius (Linné 1758: Bulla), ICZN Op. 287, synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS001:635, EU003:18, EU011:346, GER013:24, AS010:83, TPD, WW19, Medit.03:129, BEG02, EU077, GB06, WW20, AUT08:164, AUT41:158, AM158:119, AM160:264, GER084:30, NR04:65, DK05, WW81.6:48, AM211:48, AM217D:420, BEG11:147	140.410-10	AS010 in Scaphandridae
Adamnestia, Iredale 1936	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AM, AUS, Paz. I.); + Plei. AS (Japan), AUS (W-WA)	Adamnestia peroniana Iredale 1936	SYS001:635, WW19, TPD	140.410-10S	
Assula, Schumacher 1817	Atl. (EU (DK (Faeroer))), ...	Assula ...	SYS001:635, WW20, CLEMAM	140.410-10S	
Brocktonia, Iredale 1915	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AM (CAN, USA, MEX, C-AM)); Arktis; Ind. (AS (India), AUS)	Scaphander (Brocktonia) crebripunctatus (Jeffreys 1883)	SYS001:635, EU003:17, WW20	140.410-10S	WW20 subgenus of Cylichna
Bucconia, Dall 1890 = Buccania, err	Atl. (AM (CAN (Newfoundland), USA (Massachusetts, Delaware, Mississippi), WI, BRA)); + Mio. AM (WI (Puerto Rico))	Scaphander (Buccania) nobilis Verrill 1884 = Bulla millepunctata Locard 1897 = Scaphander stigmaticus Dall 1927	SYS001:635, WW03:574, WORMS, WAM	140.410-10S	
Bullocardia, F. Nordsieck 1972	Atl. (EU (FRK, SPN, PTG))	Bullocardia millepunctata (Locard 1897: Bulla)	SYS001:635, EU003:29	140.410-10S	
Eoscapander, Habe 1952	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM)	Scaphander (Eoscapander) ...	SYS001:635, WORMS	140.410-10S	SYS001 subgenus of Scaphander
Tricla, Retzius or Philippson 1788, invalid Op. 287 (non Oken 1815)	Atl. (EU (DK (Faeroer))), ...	Tricla ...	SYS001:635, WW20, CLEMAM, WORMS	140.410-10S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Acteocina, J.E. Gray 1847 = ? Acteocitina, err ? in WW19	Medit. (E, AF (TUN ?)); Pont.; Atl. (EU (Map. (Azo., Kap.)), AF (W-AF, CMR, Gabon), AM (USA, MEX, WI, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (CAN, USA incl. Als., MEX, C-AM, Peru, Gal.)); + M.Kreide EU (N-CZ); O.Kreide ...; Paleo. EU (DK) ?; Eoc. EU (NW-FRK); Oli. EU (DK, GER (NE, n SW), FRK (NW, W, SW)), AM (C-AM (Panama), BRA (Pará)); Mio. EU / AS (PLN, N-GER, BEG, FRK (NW, W, SW), SPN, ITN, AUT (NE, E), NW-ROM, S-RUSS, TRK, Paratethys), AM (USA (New Jersey, Flo.), C-AM (Costa Rica, Panama), WI (Jamaica, Haiti), ECU, BRA (Pará)); Pli. EU (SE-FRK, NW-ITN); Plei. AF (NE-Egypt), AM (MEX)	Acteocina wetherelli (Lea 1843: Acteon)	SYS001:634, EU003:15, WW03:571, EU011:346, AUT17:168, DK02:66, AM160:264, AM158:3, BEG01, ITN57:172, GER013:22, ROM18:77, FRK69:75, WW20, DK05, WW19, WW81.6:40, TPD, AM211:48, AUT97:138, AM217D:417	140.410-15	
Alicula, Eichwald 1830	Medit. (E, AF (TUN ?)); Pont.; Atl. (EU (Map. (Azo., Kap.)), AF (W-AF, CMR, Gabon), AM (USA, MEX, WI, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (CAN, USA incl. Als., MEX, C-AM, Peru, Gal.)); +	Alicula ...	SYS001:634	140.410-15S	
Didontoglossa, Annandale 1954	Medit. (E, AF (TUN ?)); Pont.; Atl. (EU (Map. (Azo., Kap.)), AF (W-AF, CMR, Gabon), AM (USA, MEX, WI, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (CAN, USA incl. Als., MEX, C-AM, Peru, Gal.)); +	Didontoglossa ...	SYS001:634	140.410-15S	
Neoacteocina, Kuroda & Habe 1952	Medit. (E, AF (TUN ?)); Pont.; Atl. (EU (Map. (Azo., Kap.)), AF (W-AF, CMR, Gabon), AM (USA, MEX, WI, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (CAN, USA incl. Als., MEX, C-AM, Peru, Gal.)); +	Neoacteocina ...	SYS001:634	140.410-15S	
Tornastra, Ev. Marcus 1977	Medit. (E, AF (TUN ?)); Pont.; Atl. (EU (Map. (Azo., Kap.)), AF (W-AF, CMR, Gabon), AM (USA, MEX, WI, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (CAN, USA incl. Als., MEX, C-AM, Peru, Gal.)); +	Tornastra ...	SYS001:635, WORMS	140.410-15S	SYS001 subgenus of Utrriculastra

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Tornatina, A. Adams in G.B. Sowerby II 1850	Atl. (AM (BRA)); Pac. (AS (Japan), AUS (TSM)); + M.Kreide EU (N-CZ); Mio. EU (NW-GER, BEG)	Acteocina (Tornatina) voluta (Quoy & Gaimard)	SYS001:634, WW03:572, BEG01, WW20, GER020:8, CZ06:49, http://www.kreidefossilien.de/	140.410-15S	
Truncacteocina, Kuroda & Habe 1954	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, AM, Paz. I.)	Acteocina (Truncacteocina) oyamai Kuroda & Habe 1954 = oyami, err in Millard 2001	SYS001:634, WW03:572	140.410-15S	
Cylichnatys, Kuroda & Habe 1952	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I.); + Plei. AUS (W-WA), AS (Japan)	Cylichnatys striatus Yamakawa = yamakawai	SYS001:634, WW03:573, WW20	140.410-20	
Cylichnella, Gabb 1873	Medit. (All); Atl. (M-Atl. Ridge, AM (CAN, USA, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA, URU)); Ind. (AF (SAF)); Pac. (AS (Japan), Paz. I. (NZ), AM); + O.Oli. AS (Oman); Mio. EU (FRK), AS (INE (Borneo)); AM (USA (Flo.), C-AM (Panama), WI (DOM)); Pli. AM (N-VEN); Plei. AM (URU)	Cylichnella bidentata (d'Orbigny 1841 or 1842: Bulla)	SYS001:634, EU003:17, WW19, WW20, TPD, AS009:112, AM155:20, Pac.51:438, AM217D:419	140.410-25	
Meloscaplander, Schepman 1913	Atl. (EU (Map. (Azo.)), AF (off MRT)); Pac. (AS (Japan, SE-AS))	Meloscaplander sibogae Schepman 1913	SYS001:635, WW20, CLEMAM	140.410-30	
Micraenigma, Berry 1953	Pac. (AM)	Micraenigma oxystoma Berry 1953	SYS001:635, WW03:574	140.410-35	
Mirascapha, Stewart 1926 or 1927, +	EU (SE-PLN, DK, FRK (N, NW)), Paleo.; EU (S-GB, NW-FRK), AM (USA (Tex., Cal., Oregon, W-Wshi.)), Eoc.	Mirascapha costata (Gabb 1864: Cylichna), +	SYS001:635, AM071:40, DK02:22, WW81.6:47, TPD, NEW2013:24	140.410-40	
Nipponoscaphander, Kuroda & Habe in Kuroda, Habe & Oyama 1971	Pac. (AS (Japan, PH))	Nipponoscaphander japonica (A. Adams 1862)	SYS001:635, WW20	140.410-45	
Paracteocina, Minichev 1966	Pac. (AS (Japan))	Paracteocina vityazi Minichev 1966	WW03:574, SYS001:635	140.410-50	
Roxania, Leach MS in J.E. Gray 1847	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AM (SE-USA, MEX)); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS); + Paleo. EU (SE-PLN, NW-AUT); Eoc. EU (GB, BEG, FRK), AS (PAK, INE (Java)); Oli. EU (NE-GER, DK, S-GB, HU); Mio. EU (DK, NW-GER, NL, BEG, SW-FRK, E-AUT, HU), AS (INE (Java)); Pli. EU (BEG, SE-FRK, ITN); Plei. EU (ITN)	Roxania (Roxania) cranchii (Leach : Bulla) (not Fleming 1928) = Bulla utricula Brocchi 1814 = intermedia (Aradas & Maggiore 1841) = punctura (Brown 1842) = Bulla cecilei Weinkauff 1862	SYS001:635, EU003:17, AS010:83, WW19, TPD, EU011:346, WW81.3:47, Map.23:204, BEG02, GER131:12, AUT08:164, DK01, GB06, NL02, DK05, AM217D:419, BEG11:146	140.410-55	DK01 in Retusidae
Abderospira, Dall 1895 or 1896 or 1897	AM (USA (Abm., Mississippi, Flo.), W-VEN), Eoc.; ..., Oli.; AM (USA (Flo.), C-AM (Panama)), Mio.; ... Pli.; ... Plei.; AS (off S-China (9.5° N, 112.9° E), Hol.	Abderospira chipolana (Dall 1896: Bullina (Abderospira))	SYS001:635, TPD, AM185.4:20, AM217D:419	140.410-55S	TPD subgenus of Bullina, AM185 and AM217D genus

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Damoniella, Iredale 1918	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AM (SE-USA, MEX)); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS); + Paleo. EU (SE-PLN, NW-AUT); Eoc. EU (GB, FRK), AS (PAK, INE (Java)); Oli. EU (NE-GER, DK, S-GB, HU); Mio. EU (DK, GER (N, NW), NL, BEG, SW-FRK, E-AUT, HU), AS (INE (Java)); Pli. EU (BEG, SE-FRK, ITN); Plei. EU (ITN)	Damoniella cranchii (Fleming 1828: Bulla)	SYS001:635	140.410-55S	
Sabatia, Bellardi 1877 = Sabatina, Dall 1908	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, AM, Paz. I.); + Mio. EU (W-SK, E-AUT, HU), AS (Iran); Pli. EU (W-ITN); Plei. EU (ITN (W-Siz.))	Roxania (Sabatia) isseli (Bellardi 1877: Sabatia)	SYS001:635, Medit.03:129, HU02:24, AUT08:164, SK01:218, WW81.6:46	140.410-56	SK01 and WW81.6 genus
Utriculastra, Thiele 1925	Atl. (AM (CAN, USA, MEX, C-AM, WI, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam)); Pac. (AS (Japan), AM (USA (Cal.))); + Mio. EU (w C-FRK); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Utriculastra (Utriculastra) canaliculata (Say 1822: Volvaria)	SYS001:635, WW20, WW81.6:59	140.410-60	
Kaitoa, Powell 1951	Atl. (ANT (S-Georgia I.)); + O.Oli. Paz. I. (NZ); Mio. AF (E-SAF); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Kaitoa scaphandroides Powell 1951 Type ?	WW20, WAM, TPD	140.410-65	
Mamillocylichna, F. Nordsieck 1972	Atl. (EU (Map. (Azo.)), PTG)	Mamillocylichna richardi (Dautzenberg 1889)	SYS001:635, EU003:14, WW20	140.410-70	SYS001 synonym of Cylichna
Bullichna, F. Nordsieck 1972, +	EU (NW-GER, NL, BEG), M.Mio.	Bullichna paucistriata (Ravn 1907), + Type ?	GBIF, TPD	140.410-75	
Talahabia, Martin 1921, +	AS (INE (Java)), M.Mio.	Talahabia dentifera Martin 1921, +	AS010:84, TPD	140.410-80	
Ellipsoscapha, Stephenson 1941, +	AM (sw S-CAN, USA (Montana, Wyoming, New Jersey, Mississippi, Abm.)), O.Kreide	Ellipsoscapha striatella (Shumard 1861: Cylichna), +	AM186:B35, AM193.2:298	140.410-85	
Familia Aglajidae, Pilsbry 1895		Familia Aglajidae, Pilsbry 1895		SYS004:259	140.42
Aglaja, Renieri 1807 = Aglaia, auctt, em	Medit. (All); Atl. (AF (NW-AF, W-AF, SW-AF)); + O.Eoc. EU (NW-HU); Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Aglaja (Aglaja) membranacea (Meckel 1908) = tricolorata (Renieri 1804), non val (Op. 427)	SYS001:636, EU003:23, HU13:51	140.420-00	
Acera, Cuvier 1810	Medit. (All); Atl. (AF (NW-AF, W-AF, SW-AF)); +	Acera ...	SYS001:636	140.420-00S	
Bullidium, Leue 1813	Medit. (All); Atl. (AF (NW-AF, W-AF, SW-AF)); +	Bullidium ...	SYS001:636	140.420-00S	
Doridium, Meckel 1809, invalid	Medit. (All); Atl. (AF (NW-AF, W-AF, SW-AF)); +	Doridium ...	SYS001:636	140.420-00S	
Eidothea, Risso 1826	Medit. (All); Atl. (AF (NW-AF, W-AF, SW-AF)); +	Eidothea ...	SYS001:636	140.420-00S	
Lobaria, Blainville 1825 non O.F. Müller 1776	Medit. (All); Atl. (AF (NW-AF, W-AF, SW-AF)); +	Lobaria ...	SYS001:636	140.420-00S	
Postereobranchea, Orbigny 1837 = Posteobranchnus, auctt = Posterobranchnus, auctt = Posterobranchnia, auctt = Posterobranchea, auctt	Medit. (All); Atl. (AF (NW-AF, W-AF, SW-AF)); +	Postereobranchea ...	SYS001:636	140.420-00S	
Chelidonura, A. Adams 1850 = Chelionodura, Fischer 1883, err = Chelidonusa, Bronn 1863	Medit. (EU (SPN, ITN, Malta)); Atl. (EU, AM), Pac. (AS (Japan), Paz. I. (NZ), AUS), Ind. (AS (W-Arabia, Yemen))	Chelidonura hirundinina (Quoy & Gaimard 1833)	SYS001:637, Malta01, ITN01:15.7, EU004:197	140.420-10	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Hirundella, Gray 1850	Medit. (EU (SPN, ITN, Malta)); Atl. (EU, AM), Pac. (AS (Japan), Paz. I. (NZ), AUS), Ind. (AS (W-Arabia, Yemen))	Hirundella ...	SYS001:637	140.420-10S	
Melanochlamys, Cheesman 1881	Medit. (EU (Malta), AF (TUN)); Atl. (EU (Map. (Mad., Kan., Kap.))); Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ))	Melanochlamys cylindrica Cheesman 1881	SYS001:637, WW20, Map.23:211, Malta01	140.420-20	
Nakamigawaia, Kuroda & Habe 1961	Pac. (AS (Japan))	Nakamigawaia spiralis Kuroda & Habe 1961	SYS001:637, WW03:576	140.420-30	
Odontogljaja, Rudman 1978	Pac. (AS (Japan))	Odontogljaja guamensis Rudman 1978	SYS001:637, WW03:576	140.420-40	
Philinopsis, Pease 1860	Medit. EU (ITN)); Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ)), AM (Gal.)	Philinopsis ...	SYS001:637, WW20, ITN01:15.7, AM158:108	140.420-50	
Navanax, Pilsbry 1895	Atl. (EU (Map. (Kap.)), AF (W-AF), AM (C-AM, Peru, Gal., ...)); Pac. (AM (C-AM, n S-AM))	Navanax inermis (Cooper 1863)	SYS001:637, Map.23:210, AM158:97, AM160:264	140.420-60	
Navarchus, Cooper 1863 non Filippi & Vérany 1859	Atl. (EU (Map. (Kap.)), AF (W-AF), AM (C-AM, Peru, Gal., ...)); Pac. (AM (C-AM, n S-AM))	Navarchus ...	SYS001:637	140.420-60S	
Strategus, Cooper 1863 non Kirby & Spence 1828	Atl. (EU (Map. (Kap.)), AF (W-AF), AM (C-AM, Peru, Gal., ...)); Pac. (AM (C-AM, n S-AM))	Strategus ...	SYS001:637	140.420-60S	
Familia Gastropteridae, Swainson 1840		Familia Gastropteridae, Swainson 1840		SYS004:259	140.43
Gastropteron, Meckel in Kosse 1813 = Gasteroptera, Blainville 1824, err = Gastroptera, Oken 1815, err = Gasteropteron, auctt, err = Gastropteron, Schweigger 1820 = Gastropteron. Acassiz 1846 Parthenopia, Oken 1815	Medit. (EU (W-GRC, Malta, SE-ITN)); Atl. (AM (USA (Flo.), WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Pac. (AS (Japan), AM (Gal., ...)); Ind. / Atl. (AF (SAF))	Gastropteron rubrum (Rafinesque 1814)	SYS001:637, WW03:577, WW20, AM158:67, Malta01	140.430-00	
Parthenopia, Oken 1815	Medit. (EU (W-GRC, Malta, SE-ITN)); Atl. (AM (USA (Flo.), WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Pac. (AS (Japan), AM (Gal., ...)); Ind. / Atl. (AF (SAF))	Parthenopia ...	SYS001:637	140.430-00S	
Sarcopterus, Rafinesque 1814	Medit. (EU (W-GRC, Malta, SE-ITN)); Atl. (AM (USA (Flo.), WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Pac. (AS (Japan), AM (Gal., ...)); Ind. / Atl. (AF (SAF))	Sarcopterus ...	SYS001:637	140.430-00S	
Enotepterion, Minichev 1967	Pac. (AUS (QLD), ...)	Enotepterion ...	SYS001:637, WORMS, OBIS	140.430-10	
Sagaminopteron, Tokioka & Baba 1964	Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I (W))	Sagaminopteron ornatum Tokioka & Baba 1964	SYS001:637, WW03:577, WW20	140.430-20	
Siphopteron, Gosliner 1989	Ind. (AF (MDA, Msk.)); Pac. (AS (Japan, SE-AS), AUS, Paz. I.)	Siphopteron tigrinum Gosliner 1989	WW20, OBIS	140.430-30	
Familia Retusidae, Thiele 1926		Familia Retusidae, Thiele 1926		SYS004:259	140.44

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Retusa, T. Brown 1827	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF (SAF), AM (CAN, USA, MEX, WI, ARG), ANT; Arktis (EU, AM); Pac. (AS (PH), Paz. I. (NZ)); + O.Kreide EU (NE-SPN) ?; Paleo. EU (DK); Eoc. ...; Oli. EU (w E-GER ?, HU); Mio. EU (W-FRK, E-AUT, HU), AS (India); Pli. EU (ITN), Paz. I. (NZ); Plei. EU (N-GB (Scotland), N-IRL, ITN), Paz. I. (NZ)	Retusa (Retusa) obtusa (Montagu 1803: Bulla), synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS001:640, EU003:33, WW19, TPD, Pac.57:88, HU02:24, WW81.6:54, HU03:18, AUT08:163, GER084:30, DK02:22, WW20, NEW2014:21	140.440-00	
Mamilloretusa, F. Nordsieck 1972	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All)); + Pli. EU (ITN); Plei. EU (ITN)	Mamilloretusa mamillata (Philippi 1836: Bulla) = minuta (Macgillivray 1843)	SYS001:640, EU003:36, WORMS	140.440-00S	
Coleophysis, P.Fischer 1883 = Coelophysis, Habe 1855, err	Medit. (All); Pont.; Atl. (EU (All); AF (MRO, WSA, MRT, SGL)); Pac. (AS (Japan, Korea, PH)); + O.Eoc. EU (S-GB); Oli. ...; Mio. EU (BEG, W-FRK, ITN, AUT (NE, E), PLN, HU, BNH, ROM, BG, NW-UKR, S-RUSS); Pli. EU (BEG, SE-FRK, ITN); Plei. EU (S-GB, ITN, GRC (Rhodos)), AS (NW-TRK)	Retusa (Coleophysis) truncatula (Bruguière 1792: Bulla), synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS001:640, EU003:33, AUT43:58, AUT06:76, BEG01, EU011:346, WW19, WW20, BEG02, GRC02, WW81.6:54, TRK09. GB08	140.440-01	
Utriculus, T. Brown 1844 non Schumacher 1817	Medit. (All); Pont.; Atl. (EU (All); AF (MRO, WSA, MRT, SGL)); Pac. (AS (Japan, Korea, PH)); +	Retusa (Utriculus) ...	SYS001:640	140.440-01S	
Decorifer, Iredale 1937	Pac. (AS (PH), AUS)	Retusa (Decorifer) elisa Iredale 1937	SYS001:641, WW20	140.440-02	
Semiretusa, Thiele 1925	Atl. (EU (Map. (Mad., Kan.)), Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AM, AUS, Paz. I.)	Retusa (Semiretusa) borneensis (A. Adams)	SYS001:641, EU003:36	140.440-03	
Sulcoretusa, Smith & Gordon 1949 non Burch 1945	Pac. (AM (Gal.), ...	Sulcoretusa montereyensis Smith & Gordon 1949	SYS001:641, WW20, AM158:127	140.440-05	
Cylichnina, Monterosato 1884	Medit. (All); Pont.; Atl. (EU (All), AM (CAN)); Pac. (Paz. I. (Hawaii, Easter I., NZ)); + O.Paleo. AM (USA (Tex.)); Eoc. EU (GB, BEG, FRK), AM (USA (Abm., Cal., Oregon, W-Wshi.)); Oli. EU (NW-FRK, BEG, GER (n SW, w E, NE), NE-ITN), AM (C-AM (Panama)); Mio. EU (DK, NW-GER, BEG, FRK, ITN, E-AUT, HU), AM (WI (DOM)); Pli. EU (S-GB, BEG, NW-FRK, ITN), AF (ALG), Paz. I. (NZ); Plei. EU (ITN (Siz.)), Paz. I. (NZ)	Cylichnina umbilicata (Montagu 1803: Bulla) non (Röding 1798: Bulla), synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS001:641, EU003:35, GER001:149, Pac.08:448, AUT08:163, NEW2013:23, GER013:25, DK01, TPD, GER084:30, BEG11:144, WW19, WW81.6:44,56ff, Pac.37:95, AM217D:423, NEW2013:23, BEG01, BEG02, HU02:24, AM071:39, WORMS	140.440-10	TPD and AM217D subgenus of Retusa, WORMS synonym of Retusa
Acrotrema, Cossmann 1889 non Jack 1820 (Plantae)	Medit. (All); Pont.; Atl. (EU (All), AM (CAN)); Pac. (Paz. I. (Hawaii, Easter I., NZ)); +	Acrotrema ...	https://es.wikipedia.org/wiki/Acrotrema , SYS001:641	140.440-10S	
Cylichnania, Marwick 1931, +	Paz. I. (S-NZ)), Mio.	Cylichnania bartrumi Marwick 1931, +	SYS001:641, Pac.37:95, WORMS, WMSD	140.440-10S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Sulcoretusa, Burch 1945, pro Sulcularia, Dall 1921 non Rafinesque 1831 (not Sulcalaria)	Atl. (AM (USA (Flo.), WI, C-AM, KOL, VEN); Pac. (AS (Japan), AM (...)); + Mio. AM (USA (Flo.), WI (Jamaica, DOM)); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Sulcoretusa (Sulcoretusa) xystrum (Dall 1919) or sulcata (d'Orbigny 1841: Bulla)	SYS001:641, WW03:582, AM193.2:305, AM217D:424	140.440-10S	AM193 genus in Acteocinidae
Moniliretusa, Sohl 1963, + = Moniloretusa, err in TPD	AM (USA (Abm., Mississippi, Georgia)), o.O.Kreide	Sulcoretusa (Moniliretusa) spinosa Sohl 1963, +	TPD, AM193.2:305	140.440-11	AM193 in Acteocinidae
Pyrrunculus, Pilsbry in Tryon & Pilsbry 1895	Medit. (EU / AF (FRK, ITN, Malta, TUN)); Atl. (EU (All), AF (NW-AF, W-AF, CMR, Gabon), AM (CAN, USA, MEX, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA, URU)); Ind. (AF (Msk.)); Pac. (AS (PH)); + Mio. EU (E-AUT), AS (India), AM (VEN); Pli. ...; Plei. EU (ITN), AS (Japan)	Pyrrunculus pyriformis (A. Adams 1850: Bulla (Atys))	SYS001:641, EU003:36, NR04:62, WW20, WW19, AUT08:163, Malta01, TPD, NEW2014:21, NEW2016:46	140.440-20	
Sao, H. & A. Adams 1854 non Billberg 1820	Medit. (EU / AF (FRK, ITN, Malta, TUN)); Atl. (EU (All), AF (NW-AF, W-AF, CMR, Gabon), AM (CAN, USA, MEX, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA, URU)); Ind. (AF (Msk.)); Pac. (AS (PH)); +	Sao ...	SYS001:641	140.440-20S	
Relichna, Bouchet 1975 = Relichna, Rudman 1971	Atl. (EU (Map. (Kap.)), AF (e W-AF, CMR, Gabon)); Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ))	Relichna murdochi (Suter 1913: Tornatina)	SYS001:641, OBIS, Map.23:205, WW20	140.440-30	
Rhizorus, Montfort 1810	Medit. (...); Atl. (EU (All), AF (MRO, WSA, MRT), Atl. (AM)); Pac. (AS (SE-AS), Paz. I. (NZ)); + Eoc. AS (PAK), AM (USA (Tex., Abm., Louisiana, Mississippi)); Oli. EU (GER (NE, n C, W)); Mio. EU (SW-FRK), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (WI (Trinidad)); Pli. AM (WI (Trinidad), N-VEN); Plei. AS (Japan)	Rhizorus adelaidis Montfort 1810 = fucicolus (Chiereghini 1870) = striatus ((Semper 1861), +	SYS001:641, EU003:37, GER013:25, HU02:24, EU011:348, TPD, WW20, HU03:18, AM155:20, WORMS, WW81.6:60, Pac.51:438, AM217D:424	140.440-40	AM217D treated as nom dub
Volvulella, Newton 1891, pro Volvula, A. Adams 1850 or 1862 non Gistel 1848 (Diptera) nec Pilsbry 1895	Medit. (EU (SPN, ITN, Malta, GRC)); Atl. (EU (SV, IRL, SPN), AF (MRO, WSA, MRT, ANG), M-Atl. Ridge, AM (SE-USA, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA, URU)); Pac. (AS (PH), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (Gal., ECU)); + Eoc. EU (SE-GB, BEG, FRK (NW, SW)); Oli. EU (HU), AM (C-AM (Costa Rica, Panama ?)); Mio. EU (NW-GER, NL, BEG, E-AUT, HU), AS (India), AM (USA (N-Carolina, Flo.), C-AM (Costa Rica, Panama), WI (DOM, Haiti, Jamaica), BRA (Rio Grande do Sul)); Pli. EU (S-GB, BEG, SE-FRK, NW-ITN), AM (USA (Flo.)); Plei. EU (ITN)	Volvulella (Volvulella) acuminata (Bruguière 1792: Bulla)	SYS001:641, FRK32, WW19, GB01, WW20, AM158:146, Malta01, NR04:62, FRK69:75, WW81.6:59, AM211:48, TPD, AM217D:424, WORMS, NEW2014:25, BEG11:143	140.440-50	NR04 synonym of Rhizorus
Paravolvulella, Harry 1967	Atl. (AM (S-USA), KOL)	Volvulella (Paravolvulella) texasiana Harry 1967	SYS001:641, WAM, WORMS	140.440-50S	Type ?

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Rhizorus, sensu auctt non Montfort 1810	Medit. (EU (SPN, ITN, Malta, GRC)); Atl. (EU (SV, IRL, SPN), AF (MRO, WSA, MRT, ANG), M-Atl. Ridge, AM (SE-USA, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA, URU)); Pac. (AS (PH), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (Gal., ECU)); +	Rhizorus ..., +	SYS001:641	140.440-50S	
Pseudoavena, ..., +	EU (NW-ITN), Mio.; EU (ITN), Pli.	Pseudoavena ..., +	WW19, ITN89:360	140.440-60 ?	
Familia Philinoglossidae, Hertling 1932		Familia Philinoglossidae, Hertling 1932		SYS004:259	140.45
Philinoglossa, Hertling 1932	Medit. (...); Atl. (EU (SW-EU, W-EU, NW-EU))	Philinoglossa helgolandica Hertling 1932	SYS001:642, EU004:197	140.450-00	
Abavopsis, Salvini-Plawen 1973	Medit., Atl. (EU (SW-EU, W-EU, NW-EU))	Philinoglossa (Abavopsis) ...	SYS001:642	140.450-00S	
Sapha, Er. Marcus 1959	...	Sapha amicorum Marcus 1959	SYS001:642, WORMS	140.450-10	
Familia Plusculidae, Franc 1968		Familia Plusculidae, Franc 1968		SYS004:259	140.46
Pluscula, Er. Marcus 1953	Atl. (AM)	Pluscula cuica Er. Marcus 1953	SYS001:642, WW03:584	140.460-00	
Familia Informal Group Bullomorpha		Familia Informal Group Bullomorpha		SPN12:129	140.50
Goniocylichna, Wade 1926, +	AUS (N), M.Kreide; EU (NE-SPN), AM (USA (Georgia, Tennessee, Mississippi, Abm.)), O.Kreide	Goniocylichna bisculpturata Wade 1926, +	SPN12:129, AUS09:464, AM193.2:302	140.500-00	AUS09 in Cylichnidae, AM193 in Acteocinidae
Cylindrotruncatum, Sohl 1963, +	AM (USA (NE-Arizona)), M.Kreide; EU (NE-SPN), AM (USA (Tennessee, Mississippi)), O.Kreide;	Cylindrotruncatum demersum Sohl 1963, +	SPN12:129, AM175:75, AM193.2:301	140.500-10	AM193 in Acteocinidae
Familia Cephalaspidea unassigned, +		Familia Orther Cephalaspidea, +		...	140.90
Wangacteon, Stilwell 1993, +	Paz. I. (NZ), Paleo.	Wangacteon grebneffi Stilwell 1993, + Type ?	TPD	140.900-00	
Plicobulla, Cossmann 1895, +	EU (S-GB, NW-FRK), Eoc.	Plicobulla dumasi Cossmann, + Type ?	FRK01, UBIO, GB08	140.900-05	
Nicosiaella, Conti & Fischer 1981, +	EU (C-ITN), M.Jura	Nicosiaella ..., +	ITN31:199, TPD	140.900-10	
Actaeonellina, ..., +	...	Actaeonellina ..., +	TPD	140.900-15	
Blancia, Bourguignat 1875, +	..., M.Kreide (Turon)	Blancia ..., +	TPD	140.900-20	
Coeloscapa, MacNeil in MacNeil & Dockery 1984, +	...	Coeloscapa ..., +	TPD	140.900-25	
Cylindritella, White 1887, +	..., O.Kreide	Cylindritella ..., +	TPD	140.900-30	
Volvocylindrites, Cossmann 1895, +	...	Volvocylindrites ..., +	TPD	140.900-35	
Taita, Laws 1948, +	Paz. I. (NZ), Mio.	Taita ..., +	TPD	140.900-40	
Scobinodola, ..., +	...	Scobinodola ..., +	TPD	140.900-45	
Superstes, Finlay & Marwick 1937, +	Paz. I. (NZ), Paleo.; AUS (VI), Paz. I.(NZ), Eoc.	Superstes ..., +	TPD	140.900-50	
Hacobjania, Aliev & Lysenko 1986, +	..., O.Kreide (Stn.)	Hacobjania ..., +	TPD	140.900-55	
Hamlinia, Böhm 1900, +	..., o.M.Kreide	Hamlinia ..., +	TPD	140.900-60	
Kleinacteon, Vokes 1939, +	..., Eoc.	Kleinacteon ..., +	TPD	140.900-65	
Lithophysema, Stewart 1926, +	AM (USA (Abm., Flo.), MEX (Nuevo Leon), WI (Curacao), NW-Peru), Eoc.	Lithophysema ..., +	TPD	140.900-70	
Maoriscaphander, Dell 1950, +	Paz. I. (NZ), Tert.	Maoriscaphander manukauensis Dell 1950, +	https://collections.tepapa.govt.nz/taxon/5370 , TPD	140.900-75	
Millosevichia, ..., +	...	Millosevichia ..., +	TPD	140.900-80	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Mnestocylichnella, Oppenheim 1896, +	..., Eoc.	Mnestocylichnella ..., +	TPD	140.900-85	
Moniliretusa, ..., +	...	Moniliretusa ..., +	TPD	140.900-90	
Nucleopsis, Conrad 1865, +	AM (USA (Abm., Mississippi), MEX (Nuevo Leon)), Eoc.	Nucleopsis ..., +	TPD	140.901-00	
Orthoptyxis, Yang & Wang 1985, +	...	Orthoptyxis ..., +	TPD	140.901-05	
Ovulopsis, Moericke 1895, +	...	Ovulopsis ..., +	TPD	140.901-10	
Parapuractaeon, ..., +	...	Parapuractaeon ..., +	TPD	140.901-20	
Priscaphander, Finlay & Marwick 1937, +	AM (n S-ARG), o.O.Kreide; AUS (VI), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (W-ARG); Paleo.; Paz. I. (NZ), Eoc.; AM (S-ARG), Oli.; AM (S-ARG), U.Mio.	Priscaphander cingulatus (Marshall 1917: Haminea), +	TPD, WORMS	140.901-25	
Pseudavena, Sacco 1897, +	...	Pseudavena ..., +	TPD	140.901-30	
Pseudocassis, ..., +	EU (W-SUI), M.Kreide (Apt)	Pseudocassis helveticus ..., +	Type ? TPD	140.901-35	
Ptychocylindrites, Cossmann 1885, +	...	Ptychocylindrites ..., +	TPD	140.901-40	
Raincourtia, Fischer 1884, +	...	Raincourtia ..., +	TPD	140.901-45	
Familia Aplysiidae, Lamarck 1809		Familia Aplysiidae, Lamarck 1809	SYS004:260	141.00	
Aplysia, Linné 1767	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (FRK, N-SPN, Map. (All)), AF (e W-AF, SW-AF, St. Helena), AM (SE-USA, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I., AM (Peru, Gal.))	Aplysia (Aplysia) depilans Linné 1767	SYS001:651, EU003:42, WW20, AM158:7	141.000-00	
Aclesia, Adams 1854	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (FRK, N-SPN, Map. (All)), AF (e W-AF, SW-AF, St. Helena), AM (SE-USA, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I., AM (Peru, Gal.))	Aclesia ...	SYS001:651	141.000-00S	
Aplysiopsis, Bergh 1898 non Deshayes 1864, ?	AM (Chile (Juan Fernandez I.))	Aplysiopsis juanina Bergh 1898	SYS001:651	141.000-00S	
Esmia, Leach in Gray 1847	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (FRK, N-SPN, Map. (All)), AF (e W-AF, SW-AF, St. Helena), AM (SE-USA, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I., AM (Peru, Gal.))	Esmia ...	SYS001:651	141.000-00S	
Laplysia, Linné 1767 = Laplisia, Linné 1767, err	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (FRK, N-SPN, Map. (All)), AF (e W-AF, SW-AF, St. Helena), AM (SE-USA, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I., AM (Peru, Gal.))	Laplysia ...	SYS001:651	141.000-00S	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

851

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Metaplysia, Pilsbry 1951	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (FRK, N-SPN, Map. (All)), AF (e W-AF, SW-AF, St. Helena), AM (SE-USA, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I., AM (Peru, Gal.))	Metaplysia ...	SYS001:651	141.000-00S	
Pruvotaplysia, Engel 1936 = Purvotaplysia, err in Millard 1996	Medit. (EU / AS / AF (GRC, CY, TRK, Syria, LBN, Israel, Egypt)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal., Peru))	Aplysia (Pruvotaplysia) parvula Guilding in Mörch 1863 = elongata Pease 1860	SYS001:651, WW20, AM160:264	141.000-00S	
Siphonota, Langkavel 1871	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (FRK, N-SPN, Map. (All)), AF (e W-AF, SW-AF, St. Helena), AM (SE-USA, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I., AM (Peru, Gal.))	Siphonota ...	SYS001:651	141.000-00S	
Syphonopyge, Bronn 1863	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (FRK, N-SPN, Map. (All)), AF (e W-AF, SW-AF, St. Helena), AM (SE-USA, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I., AM (Peru, Gal.))	Syphonopyge ...	SYS001:651	141.000-00S	
Tetis, Renier 1807, err	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (FRK, N-SPN, Map. (All)), AF (e W-AF, SW-AF, St. Helena), AM (SE-USA, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I., AM (Peru, Gal.))	Tetis ...	SYS001:651	141.000-00S	
Tullia, Pruvot-Fol 1933	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (FRK, N-SPN, Map. (All)), AF (e W-AF, SW-AF, St. Helena), AM (SE-USA, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I., AM (Peru, Gal.))	Tullia ...	SYS001:651	141.000-00S	
Varria, Eales 1960	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (FRK, N-SPN, Map. (All)), AF (e W-AF, SW-AF, St. Helena), AM (SE-USA, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I., AM (Peru, Gal.))	Aplysia (Varria) ...	SYS001:651	141.000-00S	
Neaplysia, Cooper 1863	Pac. (AM (USA (Cal.), Gal.))	Aplysia (Neaplysia) californica Cooper 1863	SYS001:651, WW20	141.000-01	
Phycophila, A. Adams 1861	Pac. (AS (Japan))	Aplysia (Phycophila) euchlora A. Adams 1861	SYS001:651	141.000-02	
Placobranchus, A. Adams 1854	Pac. (AS (Japan))	Placobranchus	SYS001:651	141.000-02S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Syphonota, H. & A. Adams 1854 = Syphonata, err in Vaught 1989 = Siphonotus, A. Adams & Reeve 1848 non Brandt 1836	Pac. (AUS, AS, Paz. I., AM); Ind. (AF (Egypt, Sudan, ETH, SOM, SAF), AS (W-Arabia, W-Yemen))	Syphonota geographica (H. & A. Adams 1848)	SYS001:652, WW20	141.000-10	
Paraplysia, Pilsbry 1895	Ind. (AUS)	Paraplysia mouhoti (Gilchrist)	SYS001:652	141.000-10S	
Floribella, Woodring 1970, +	EU (SW-FRK), O.Eoc.; EU (FRK), Oli.; EU (SW-FRK), AM (USA (Flo.), C-AM (Panama), WI (Cuba, DOM)), Mio.	Floribella aldrichi (Dall 1890: Dolabella), +	MNHN, AM217D:420, TPD, NEW2015:21	141.000-20	
Dolabella, Lamarck 1801	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal., MEX))	Dolabella callosa Lamarck 1801 = Patella auricularia Lightfoot 1786 = scaphula Martyn 1798 in Pilsbry 1896 = hasseltii Férussac = aqassizi MacFarland 1918	SYS001:652, WW20, AM158:54, Pac.37:103	141.001-00	
Dolabrifera, Gray 1847 = Dolabrifer, Fischer 1883 = Dolibrifera, Millard 1996, err	Atl. (EU (PTG, Map. (Kan., Kap.)), AF (W-AF), AM (MEX, C-AM, n S-AM); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS), AUS, Paz. I., AM (MEX, C-AM, n S-AM, Gal.)); circum- globally tropical and sub-tropical)	Dolabrifera dolabrifera (Cuvier 1817: Dolabella), nom nud, synonyms see databaes Species Europe	SYS001:652, EU003:43, AM160:264, WW20, SSF, Map.23:217, AM158:54, Pac.37:104	141.002-00	
Petalifera, Gray 1847 = Petaifera, err in Millard 1996	Medit. (All); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I.)	Petalifera (Petalifera) petalifera (Rang 1828) = virescens (Risso 1818) = viriscens, err in Millard 2001 = depressa Cantraine 1835	SYS001:652, EU003:42, ITN01:15.11, WW20	141.002-10	
Aplysiella, P. Fischer 1872	Medit. (All); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I.)	Aplysiella	SYS001:652	141.002-10S	
Pseudaplysia, Pilsbry 1896 = Pseudoaplysia, Millard 2002, err	Pac. (AS (Japan)), ...	Petalifera (Pseudaplysia) punctulata (Tapparone-Canefri 1874) = punctata Millard 2002 err	SYS001:652, SYS082:398, WW03:589	141.002-11	
Phyllaplysia, P. Fischer 1872	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (PTG), AM (USA (Flo.))); Pac. (AUS, Paz. I. (NK)), AM (CAN, USA (Wshi., Oregon, Cal.))	Phyllaplysia lafonti P. Fischer 1872 = depressa (auctt non Cantraine 1835)	SYS001:652, EU003:43, WW03:589, ITN01:15.11	141.002-20	
Notarchus, Cuvier 1817	Medit. (All); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS), Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I.)	Notarchus indicus Schweigger 1820	SYS001:652, EU003:43, WW20	141.003-00	
Bursiris, Risso 1826	Medit., Ind. (AF, AS, AUS), Pac. (AS (Japan))	Bursiris	SYS001:652	141.003-00S	
Stylocheilus, Gould 1852	Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (Map. (Kap.)), AF / AS / AUS / Paz. I. / AM (Gal., ...) (warm))	Stylocheilus lineolatus Gould 1852 = longicaudus (Quoy & Gaimard 1824) = areolus Pease 1860	SYS001:652, WW03:589, Map.23:217, WW20, AM158:127	141.003-10	Formerly in Notarchidae / Stylocheilinae
Bursatella, Blainville 1817	Medit. (E, SW); Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (Map. (Kap.)), AF, AS, AM, AUS, Paz. I.)	Bursatella leachi Blainville 1817	SYS001:652, WW03:589, EU003:43	141.003-20	Formerly in Notarchidae / Bursatellinae
Aclesia, Rang 1828 non Adams 1854	Medit. (E, SW); Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (Map. (Kap.)), AF, AS, AM, AUS, Paz. I.)	Aclesia savignyana (Audouin 1826)	SYS001:652, EU004:198	141.003-20S	Formerly in Notarchidae / Bursatellinae
Barnardaclesia, Eales & Engel 1935	Medit. (E, SW); Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (Map. (Kap.)), AF, AS, AM, AUS, Paz. I.)	Barnardaclesia	SYS001:652	141.003-20S	Formerly in Notarchidae / Bursatellinae

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Ramosaclesia, Cheesman & Iredale 1929	Medit. (E, SW); Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (Map. (Kap.)), AF, AS, AM, AUS, Paz. I.)	Ramosaclesia glauca Cheesman 1929	SYS001:652	141.003-20S	Formerly in Notarchidae / Bursatellinae
Familia Akeridae, Mazzarelli 1891		Familia Akeridae, Mazzarelli 1891		SYS004:260	141.10
Akera, O.F. Müller 1776 = Acera, O.F. Müller 1776, em = Aceras, Locard 1886	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF (MRO, WSA), AM (KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA); Arktis (EU, AM); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I.); + M.Kreide AF (ALG, TUN), AS (Egypt (Sinai), Syria), AM (BRA (Sergipe)); O.Kreide ...; Paleo. ...; Eoc. EU (S-GB, FRK); Oli. ...; Mio. EU (E-AUT); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Akera bullata O.F. Müller 1776, synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS001:651, EU003:42, EU073:50, AUT08:163, AS121:203, WW20, AM211:48	141.100-00	
Eucampe, Leach in Gray 1847	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF (MRO, WSA), AM (KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA); Arktis (EU, AM); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I.); +	Eucampe ...	SYS001:651	141.100-00S	
Vitrella, Swainson 1840	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF (MRO, WSA), AM (KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA); Arktis (EU, AM); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I.); +	Vitrella ...	SYS001:651	141.100-00S	
Familia Cavoliniidae, J.E. Gray 1850 (1815)		Familia Cavoliniidae, J.E. Gray 1850 (1815)		SYS004:259	142.00
Cavolinia, Abildgaard 1791 = Cavolinia, Menke 1844 = Cavolina, Bruguière 1791	Medit. (All); Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (N-GB, FRK, PTG, Map. (Mad., Kan., Kap.)), AF, AS, AM (Gal., Peru, ...), AUS, Paz. I. (NZ, ...)); + Eoc. EU (NW-FRK); Oli. ...; Mio. EU (SW-FRK, ITN (N, SE, Siz.), Malta, CY), AS (TRK (Adana)), AM (C-AM (Panama), WI (Jamaica, Trinidad)); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Cavolinia (Cavolinia) natans Abildgaard 1791 = Monoculus telemus Linné 1767, more synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS001:656, TRK34:67, EU003:47, AM014:154, AM158:24, NR04:67, WW20, FRK70:87ff, WW81.6:62, Pac.51:336, AM217D:428	142.000-00	FRK70 type tridentata (Niebuhr 1775), a synonym of natans
Anomia, Forskål 1775 non Linné 1758	Medit. (All); Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (N-GB, FRK, PTG, Map. (Mad., Kan., Kap.)), AF, AS, AM (Gal., Peru, ...), AUS, Paz. I. (warm)); +	Anomia ...	SYS001:656	142.000-00S	
Archonta, Montfort 1810	Medit. (All); Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (N-GB, FRK, PTG, Map. (Mad., Kan., Kap.)), AF, AS, AM (Gal., Peru, ...), AUS, Paz. I. (warm)); +	Archonta ...	SYS001:657	142.000-00S	
Caulina, Delle Chiaje 1826	Medit. (All); Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (N-GB, FRK, PTG, Map. (Mad., Kan., Kap.)), AF, AS, AM (Gal., Peru, ...), AUS, Paz. I. (warm)); +	Caulina ...	SYS001:656	142.000-00S	
Fabius, Gistl 1848 non Duncan 1837	Medit. (All); Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (N-GB, FRK, PTG, Map. (Mad., Kan., Kap.)), AF, AS, AM (Gal., Peru, ...), AUS, Paz. I. (warm)); +	Fabius ...	SYS001:657	142.000-00S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Gioenia, Bruguière 1798	Medit. (All); Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (N-GB, FRK, PTG, Map. (Mad., Kan., Kap.)), AF, AS, AM (Gal., Peru, ...), AUS, Paz. I. (warm)); +	Gioenia ...	SYS001:656	142.000-00S	
Hyalaea, Lamarck 1799, + = Hyalea, Deshayes 1825 = Hyaloea, Roissy 1805	EU (NW-FRK), Eoc.; ... Oli.; AS (SE-TRK), M.Mio.	Hyalaea ..., +	SYS001:657, TRK34:67, FRK01	142.000-00S	
Monoculus, Linné 1758	Medit. (All); Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (N-GB, FRK, PTG, Map. (Mad., Kan., Kap.)), AF, AS, AM (Gal., Peru, ...), AUS, Paz. I. (warm)); +	Monoculus ...	SYS001:657	142.000-00S	
Orbignyia, A. Adams 1859	Medit. (All); Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (N-GB, FRK, PTG, Map. (Mad., Kan., Kap.)), AF, AS, AM (Gal., Peru, ...), AUS, Paz. I. (warm)); +	Orbignyia ...	SYS001:657	142.000-00S	
Pleuropus, Eschscholtz 1825 non Rafinesque 1815	Medit. (All); Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (N-GB, FRK, PTG, Map. (Mad., Kan., Kap.)), AF, AS, AM (Gal., Peru, ...), AUS, Paz. I. (warm)); +	Pleuropus ...	SYS001:657	142.000-00S	
Potamius, Gistel 1848	Medit. (All); Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (N-GB, FRK, PTG, Map. (Mad., Kan., Kap.)), AF, AS, AM (Gal., Peru, ...), AUS, Paz. I. (warm)); +	Potamius ...	SYS001:657	142.000-00S	
Rheda, Humphrey 1797	Medit. (All); Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (N-GB, FRK, PTG, Map. (Mad., Kan., Kap.)), AF, AS, AM (Gal., Peru, ...), AUS, Paz. I. (warm)); +	Rheda ...	SYS001:657	142.000-00S	
Tricla, Oken 1815 (1816) non Retzius 1788	Medit. (All); Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (N-GB, FRK, PTG, Map. (Mad., Kan., Kap.)), AF, AS, AM (Gal., Peru, ...), AUS, Paz. I. (warm)); +	Tricla ...	SYS001:657	142.000-00S	
Paleocavolina, Woodring 1970, +	AM (C-AM (Panama)), Oli.	Cavolinia (Paleocavolina) xenica Woodring 1970, +	AM217D:428	142.000-01	
Diacavolinia, van der Spoel 1987	Medit. / Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU, AF, AS, AM, AUS, Paz. I. (warm))	Diacavolinia longirostris (Lesueur 1813 in ? Blainville 1821: Hyalaea)	SYS001:657, EU003:47, EU004:204, Map.23:219	142.000-10	
Diacria, J. E. Gray 1847	Medit. (All); Atl. / Arktis (EU (All), AM (GRL, CAN, NE-USA), from 40° to 70°; Ind. / Pac. (AF / AS / AUS / Paz. I. (NZ, ...), AM (Gal., ...)); + Pli. EU (ITN); Plei. ...	Diacria trispinosa (Lesueur 1813 or 1821) or (Blainville 1821)	SYS001:657, EU003:47, WW19, Map.23:220, AM158:53, Pac.51:336	142.000-20	Pac.26 also Easter I.
Pleuropus, Pfeffer 1879 non Eschscholtz 1825	Medit. (All); Atl. / Arktis (EU (All), AM (GRL, CAN, NE-USA), from 40° to 70°; Ind. / Pac. (AF / AS / AUS / Paz. I. (NZ, ...), AM (Gal., ...)); +	Pleuropus ...	SYS001:657	142.000-20S	
Euchilotheca, Fischer 1882, +	EU (S-GB, FRK (NW, SW)), AM (USA (Tex.)), Eoc.	Euchilotheca succincta (Defrance 1828: Vaginella), + = Cleodora parisiensis Deshayes	SYS001:657, FRK69:75, FRK70:63, WW81.6:61, http://collections.si.edu/search/record/nmnhpaleobiology/3175608	142.000-30	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Diacrolinia, A.W. Janssen 1995, +	EU (N-GER, E-CZ, N-HU, SW-FRK, ITN, Malta), AS (TRK, Japan), AM (WI, MEX, C-AM, N-KOL), Mio.	Diacrolinia aurita (Bonelli in Bellardi 1873: Hyalaea), +	FRK70:88ff, CZ08:732	142.000-40	
Edithinella, A.W. Janssen 1995, +	EU (SW-FRK, ITN (N, SE, Siz.), Malta, CY), AM (WI (Santo Domingo), C-AM (Panama)), Mio.	Edithinella undulata (Gabb 1873), +	FRK70:96	142.000-50	
Gamopleura, Bellardi 1873, +	EU (SW-FRK, NW-ITN), Mio.	Gamopleura taurinensis (Michelotti 1847: Hyalaea), + = Hyalaea taurinensis Sismonda 1842, +, nom nud	FRK70:98	142.000-60	
Cheilospicata, Hodgkinson et al 1992, +	AM (USA (Tex.)), Eoc.	Cheilospicata repanda Hodgkinson in Hodgkinson et al 1992, +	TPD, FRK70:64	142.000-80 ?	
Clio, Linné 1767	Medit. (All); Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU / AF / AS / AUS / Paz. I. / AM (All from 60°S to 60° N); + Eoc. Paz. I. (NZ); Oli. EU (DK, NE-GER, NL, BEG, SW-FRK, ITN); Mio. EU (SW-FRK, N-GER, S-PLN, E-CZ, NW-AUT, W-HU, ROM, BG, ITN); Pli. EU (ITN), Paz. I. (NZ); Plei. EU (ITN, GRC (Rhodos)), AF / AS (E-Egypt, NE-Sudan, E-ETH, W-Arabia)	Clio (Clio) pyramidata Linné 1767, Synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS001:657, EU003:46, WORMS, WW19, WW20, AM158:31, EU108:201ff, Pac.51:336, FRK70:82ff, CZ08:730, GRC02, MSIP	142.001-00	
Cleodora, Péron & Lesueur 1810 = Cliodora, Eschscholtz 1825	Medit. (All); Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU / AF / AS / AUS / Paz. I. / AM (All from 60°S to 60° N); + Eoc. Paz. I. (NZ); Oli. EU (DK, NE-GER, NL, BEG, SW-FRK, ITN); Mio. EU (SW-FRK, N-GER, S-PLN, E-CZ, NW-AUT, W-HU, ROM, BG, ITN); Pli. EU (ITN), Paz. I. (NZ); Plei. EU (ITN, GRC (Rhodos)), AF / AS (E-Egypt, NE-Sudan, E-ETH, W-Arabia)	Cleodora pyramidata (Linné 1767: Clio)	SYS001:657, WORMS	142.001-00S	
Euclio, Bonnevie 1914 (1913)	Medit. (All); Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU / AF / AS / AUS / Paz. I. / AM (All from 60°S to 60° N); +	Euclio ...	SYS001:657	142.001-00S	
Flabellum, Bellardi 1872	Medit. (All); Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU / AF / AS / AUS / Paz. I. / AM (All from 60°S to 60° N); +	Flabellum ...	SYS001:657	142.001-00S	
Poculina, Bellardi 1872	Medit. (All); Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU / AF / AS / AUS / Paz. I. / AM (All from 60°S to 60° N); +	Poculina ...	SYS001:657	142.001-00S	
Proclio, Houbendick 1951	Medit. (All); Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU / AF / AS / AUS / Paz. I. / AM (All from 60°S to 60° N); +	Proclio ...	SYS001:657	142.001-00S	
Balantium, Children 1823 (non Kaulf 1824 (Plantae))	Atl. (EU (Map. (Kap.)), AM (USA (NE, E, SE, S), MEX, BRA)); Ind. (AF (MDA), AUS (S)); Pac. (AM (CAN, USA)); + Mio. EU (W-SK, NW-ITN), AS (TRK, Japan); Pli. EU (N-ITN), AS (PH (Luzon), Japan); Plei. EU (N-ITN), AS (Japan)	Clio (Balantium) recurva (Children 1823: Balantium) = Cleodora balantium Rang 1834 = Balantium bicarinatum Benson 1837 = ? Balantium inflatum Gray 1850 (non Chenu 1859) = ? Balantium striatum Monterosato 1878	SYS001:657, TRK34:67, AS105, ZIP, ITIS, WORMS, DIS, SK01:219, MSIP, ITN66:47	142.001-01	Also treated as Synonym of Clio

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Hyalocyclus, Folin 1875 = Hylocyclus, err = Hyalocyclus, W. Johnson 1915 = Hyalocylix, P.O. Fischer 1883	Medit.; Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (Map. (Kap.)), AF (W-AF, E-AF, MDA), AS (S-AS, SE-AS), AUS (N), Paz. I. (Tropics), AM (C-AM, Peru, ...))	Hyalocyclus striatus (Rang 1828)	SYS001:657, EU003:47, Map.23:222, AM160:264	142.001-10	
Styliola, Gray 1850 = Stiliola, Dunker 1875	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (off N-GB, Map. (Kan., Kap.)), AF (W-AF); Ind. (AF (E-AF, MDA), AS (S-AS, SE-AS), AUS (N); Pac. (AS (SE-AS), Paz. I. (NZ, ...), AM (C-AM, Peru, ...)); + O.Oli. EU (SW-FRK); Mio. EU (SW-FRK); Pli. EU (ITN); Plei.; Hol. EU (Map. (Kan.))	Styliola subula (Quoy & Gaimard 1826 or 1827: Cleodora) = recta Blainville 1827 or Lesueur MS	SYS001:657, EU003:47, Map.23:222, AM160:264, NR04:66, FRK70:71	142.001-20	
Cuvierina, Boas 1886, pro Cuvieria, Rang 1825 non Lesueur & Petit 1807 nec Leach 1814 nec Cuvier 1817 ex Péron MS	Medit. (EU (SPN, AF (Libya)); Atl. (EU (S-ICL, PTG, Map. (Azo., Kap.)), AF, M-Atl. Ridge, AM (USA, MEX, WI, S-AM)); Ind. (AF (Msk.), AS (INE (off Java), AUS); Pac. (AS (Japan), AUS, Paz. I.); + Mio. EU (SW-FRK, ITN, Malta, CY); Pli. EU (SPN, N-ITN); Plei. AS (Japan); ... Paz. I. (NZ)	Cuvierina columnella (Rang 1828: Cuvieria)	SYS001:657, EU003:46, WW19, EU011:348, WORMS, CLEMAM, http://opisthobranquis.info/c/guia/thecosomata/cuvierina-columnella/#gsc.tab=0 MSIP	142.002-00	
Herse, Gistel 1848 non Oken 1815 nec Hawle & Corda 1847 (Trilobita), pro Cuvieria	Medit. (EU (SPN, AF (Libya)); Atl. (EU (S-ICL, PTG, Map. (Azo., Kap.)), AF, M-Atl. Ridge, AM (USA, MEX, WI, S-AM)); Ind. (AF (Msk.), AS (INE (off Java), AUS); Pac. (AS (Japan), AUS, Paz. I.); + Mio. EU (SW-FRK, ITN, Malta, CY); Pli. EU (SPN, N-ITN); Plei. AS (Japan); ... Paz. I. (NZ)	Herse columnella (Rang 1828: Cuvieria)	SYS001:657, WORMS	142.002-00S	
Hyperia, Gistel 1848 non Latreille 1829 (Crustacea), pro Cuvieria	Medit. (EU (SPN, AF (Libya)); Atl. (EU (S-ICL, PTG, Map. (Azo., Kap.)), AF, M-Atl. Ridge, AM (USA, MEX, WI, S-AM)); Ind. (AF (Msk.), AS (INE (off Java), AUS); Pac. (AS (Japan), AUS, Paz. I.); + Mio. EU (SW-FRK, ITN, Malta, CY); Pli. EU (SPN, N-ITN); Plei. AS (Japan); ... Paz. I. (NZ)	Hyperia columnella (Rang 1828: Cuvieria)	SYS001:657, WORMS	142.002-00S	
Rangistela, Pruvot-Fol 1946, pro Cuvieria	Medit. (EU (SPN, AF (Libya)); Atl. (EU (S-ICL, PTG, Map. (Azo., Kap.)), AF, M-Atl. Ridge, AM (USA, MEX, WI, S-AM)); Ind. (AF (Msk.), AS (INE (off Java), AUS); Pac. (AS (Japan), AUS, Paz. I.); + Mio. EU (SW-FRK, ITN, Malta, CY); Pli. EU (SPN, N-ITN); Plei. AS (Japan); ... Paz. I. (NZ)	Rangistela columnella (Rang 1828: Cuvieria)	SYS001:657	142.002-00S	
Urceolarica, Janssen 2006, pro Urceolaria, Janssen 2005 non Lamarck 1801	Ind. (AF (MDA), AS (INE); Pac. (AS (SE-AS)), Paz. I. (	Urceolarica urceolaris (Mörch 1850: Cuvieria)	WORMS, WW20	142.002-00S	WW20 variation of columnella

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Vaginella, Daudin 1800, +	EU (NE-GER, N-HU), AUS (VI), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (C-AM (Panama)), Oli.; EU (NW-ITN, SW-FRK, BEG, DK, S-PLN, E-CZ, E-AUT, HU, ROM, BG, CY), AS (TRK, Japan), AUS, Paz. I. (NZ), AM (USA (Flo.), C-AM (Costa Rica, Panama), WI (DOM)), Mio.; Paz. I. (NZ), Pli.	Vaginella depressa Daudin 1800, +	SYS001:657, TPD, GER013:25, FRK70:99, Medit.03:129, TRK34:67, AUT08:164, GER013:25, FRK70:101ff, CZ08:734, Pac.51:336, AM217D:426	142.002-10	Also treated as synonym of Cuvierina
Ireneia, Janssen 1995, +	EU (GER, North Sea B.), AM (ARG (Santa Cruz)), Oli.; EU (BEG, SW-FRK, NW-ITN), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (Chile), Mio.	Ireneia tenuistriata (Semper 1861), +	BEG01, FRK70:74	142.002-20	
Johnjagtia, A.W. Janssen 2005, +	EU (SW-FRK), Mio.	Johnjagtia moulinsii (Benoist 1874: Cleodora (Creseis)) = Cleodora eburnea Benoist 1874, +	FRK70:77	142.002-30	
Spoelia, A.W. Janssen 1990, + Cuviera, ..., +	EU (SW-FRK, N-GER, Malta), AUS (SA, VI), Oli. EU (ITN), Pli.	Spoelia torquayensis A.W. Janssen 1990, + Cuviera ..., +	GER013:26, FRK70:79 WW19	142.002-40 142.002-50	
Creseis, Rang 1828 = Cresia, A. Costa 1856 = Crosis, Rang 1829 = Criseis, Forbes 1844 = Crisia, Menke 1844	Medit. (All); Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (Map. (Kap.)), AF / AS / AUS / Paz. I. / AM (Gal., Peru, ...) (warm)), +Eoc. EU (SW-FRK), AM (USA (Mississippi)); Oli. EU (DK, GER (w E, n SW), NL, BEG, SW-FRK), AM (USA); Mio. EU (PLN, SW-FRK, E-AUT); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Creseis virgula (Rang 1828: Cleodora (Creseis))	SYS001:657, EU003:47, FRK70:54ff, AM160:264, GER001:153, AM158:45, AUT08:164, EU108:201ff	142.003-00	
Boasia, C.W. Johnson 1934	Medit. (All); Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (Map. (Kap.)), AF / AS / AUS / Paz. I. / AM (Gal., Peru, ...) (warm)), +	Boasia ...	SYS001:657	142.003-00S	
Camptoceratops, Wenz 1923, +	EU (N-GER, NL, BEG, SE-GB, SW-FRK), AM (USA (Tex.)), Eoc.	Camptoceratops priscus (Godwin-Austen 1882: Camptoceras), + = americanus Garvie in Hodgkinson et al 1992, +	TPD, FRK70:51	142.003-10	
Bovicornu, Meyer 1886, +	AM (USA (Mississippi)), O.Eoc., U.Oli	Bovicornu eocenense Meyer 1886, +, monotypic	TPD, FRK70:51	142.003-20	
Tibiella, O. Meyer 1884, +	AS (INE (Java)), AM (USA (Abm., Tex.)), Eoc.	Tibiella marshi O. Meyer 1884, +	NEW2013:26, WORMS, TPD	142.003-30	
Familia Limacinidae, Gray 1840		Familia Limacinidae, Gray 1840	SYS004:259	142.01	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Limacina, Bosc 1817 = Limacina, Lamarck 1819 = Spiratella, Blainville 1817 with same type	Medit. (All); Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (All), AF, AS, AM (Gal., Peru, ...), AUS, Paz. I., ANT)); + Eoc. EU (SE-GB, FRK (N, NW, SW)), AF (TZN), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (USA (New Jersey); Oli. EU (DK, GER (E, NE, N, C), NL, BEG, SW-FRK, Malta); Mio. EU (S-PLN, DK, NW-GER, NL, BEG, SW-FRK, ITN (N, Siz.), Malta, N-ROM, MLD, UKR), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (MEX (Vera Cruz), C-AM (Panama)); Pli. EU / AF / AS (BEG, SE-FRK, Medit. Region, PH), AM (WI, MEX, C-AM), N-KOL, N-VEN); Plei. ...	Limacina (Limacina) helicina (Phipps 1774: Clio)	SYS001:656, WW03:591, EU003:46, DK01, GBIF, TPD, BEG02, ANT03:4,26 Medit.03:129, AM158:79, AM160:264, EU108:201ff, NR04:66, NEW2016:36, FRK69:75, AM217D:426, FRK70:26, NEW2017:32, FRK70:43ff, CZ08:726, Pac.26:70, SYS030:341, Pac.31:311	142.010-00	
Heliocophora, Gray 1842	Medit. (All); Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (All), AF, AS, AM (Gal., Peru, ...), AUS, Paz. I., ANT)); +	Heliocophora ...	SYS001:656	142.010-00S	
Heterofusus, Fleming 1823	Medit. (All); Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (All), AF, AS, AM (Gal., Peru, ...), AUS, Paz. I., ANT)); +	Heterofusus ...	SYS001:656	142.010-00S	
Scaea, Philippi 1844	Medit. (All); Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (All), AF, AS, AM (Gal., Peru, ...), AUS, Paz. I., ANT)); +	Scaea ...	SYS001:656	142.010-00S	
Spirialis, Eydoux & Souleyet 1840, pars	Medit. (All); Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (All), AF, AS, AM (Gal., Peru, ...), AUS, Paz. I., ANT)); +	Spirialis ...	SYS001:656	142.010-00S	
Valvatina, Bornemann 1855	Medit. (All); Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (All), AF, AS, AM (Gal., Peru, ...), AUS, Paz. I., ANT)); +	Valvatina ...	SYS001:656	142.010-00S	
Munthea, Van der Spoel 1967	Medit. (EU / AS (All)); Atl. (EU (PTG, S-SPN), AF (NW-AF, W-AF, SW-AF), AM (WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA); Ind. (AF (SOM), AS (Yemen, Oman, Iran); Pac. (AM (USA (Cal.), MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru))	Limacina (Munthea) trochiformis (d'Orbigny 1834 or 1836)	SYS001:656, TRK07:154, FRK70:43	142.010-01	
Thielea, Strebel 1908 = Thilea, err = Thilia, err	Atl. (EU (ICL), AM (GRL, N-CAN), ANT), Arktis (EU), Atl. / Pac. (AM (Tierra del Fuego))	Limacina (Thilea) procera Strebel 1908	SYS001:656	142.010-02	
Heliconoides, d'Orbigny 1835 or 1836, pars ?	Medit. (EU (GRC),...; Atl. (EU (GB, Map. (Azo., Kap)), AM (USA, WI, MEX, C-AM, VEN); Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ); + O.Paleo. EU (SW-FRK); Eoc. EU (N-GER, SE-GB, FRK (N, NW, SW)), AF (TZN); Oli. EU (GER (N, w E), NL, BEG, SW-FRK, Malta), AF (TZN); Mio. EU (SW-FRK, Malta), AS (TRK), AUS (VI), Paz. I. (NZ); Pli.; Plei. ...	Heliconoides inflatus (d'Orbigny 1834: Atlanta)	SYS001:656, WORMS, EU108:200ff, FRK70:29ff, NEW2017:30	142.010-10	SYS001 synonym of Limacina

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Embolus, Jeffreys 1869 non Selenka 1867	Medit. (EU (GRC),...; Atl. (EU (GB, Map. (Azo., Kap)), AM (USA, WI, MEX, C-AM, VEN); Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ); + O.Paleo. EU (SW-FRK); Eoc. EU (N-GER, SE-GB, FRK (N, NW, SW)), AF (TZN); Oli. EU (GER (N, w E), NL, BEG, SW-FRK, Malta), AF (TZN); Mio. EU (SW-FRK, Malta), AS (TRK), AUS (VI), Paz. I. (NZ); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Embolus inflatus (d'Orbigny 1834: Atlanta or Limacina)	SYS001:656, WW20, EU003:46, Map.23:222, WORMS, Pac.51:336	142.010-10S	Formerly synonym of Limacina
Polloneria, Sullioti 1888 non Sacco 1886	Medit. (EU (GRC),...; Atl. (EU (GB, Map. (Azo., Kap)), AM (USA, WI, MEX, C-AM, VEN); Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ); +	Polloneria ...	WORMS	142.010-10S	
Protomedea, Costa 1861 non Blainville 1830, pars	Medit. (EU (GRC),...; Atl. (EU (GB, Map. (Azo., Kap)), AM (USA, WI, MEX, C-AM, VEN); Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ); +	Protomedea ...	SYS001:656	142.010-10S	Formerly synonym of Limacina
Praehyalocylis, Korobkov in Korobkov & Macarova 1962, +	EU (SW-FRK), AS (USB), AUS (SA), AM (USA (Wshi., Oregon, Tex.)), O.Eoc.; EU (NL, BEG, FRK (NW, SW), GER (n SW, W, C, N, NE, E), N-HU), AM (USA (Wshi., Oregon), Oli	Praehyalocylis chivensis Korobkov & Macarova 1962, + = Styliola annulata Tate 1887, more synonyms see database Species Europe	HU13:90, EU108:201ff, FRK70:65ff, TPD	142.010-20	FRK70 in Cavolinidae
Altaspiratella, Korobkov 1966, +	AM (USA (Abm.), Paz. I. (NZ)), Eoc.	Altaspiratella elongatoidea (Aldrich 1887: Physa)	FRK70:24	142.010-30	
Plotophysops, Curry 1982, +	EU (SE-GB, SW-FRK, North Sea Basin), AM (USA (Tex.)), Eoc.	Plotophysops bearnensis Curry 1982, +	FRK70:24, TPD	142.010-30S	
Currylimacina, Janssen 2003, +	EU (NL, SW-FRK), AM (USA (Tex.)), Eoc.	Currylimacina cossmanni (Curry 1982: Skaptotion), + = Skaptotion reklawensis Garvie 1992, +	FRK70:28	142.010-40	
Familia Sphaerocinidae, Janssen & Maxwell in Janssen 1995		Familia Sphaerocinidae, Janssen & Maxwell in Janssen 1995	SYS004:259, FRK70:111	142.02	
Sphaerocina, Jung 1971, +	AM (WI (Grenada)), U.Mio.	Sphaerocina formae ..., + Type ?	SYS004:161, TPD, FRK70:111	142.020-00	
Hameconia, Janssen 2008, +	EU (SW-FRK), O.Oli.	Hameconia edmundi Janssen 2008, +	FRK70:111	142.020-10	
Familia Praecuvierinidae, A.W. Janssen 2006		Familia Praecuvierinidae, A.W. Janssen 2006	FRK70:73	142.03	
Praecuvierina, A.W. Janssen 2005	EU (SW-FRK), AM (USA) Eoc.	Praecuvierina lura (Hodgkinson in Hodgkinson, Garvie & Bé 1992: Cuvierina)	http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Praecuvierinidae , FRK70:73	142.030-00	
Texacuvierina, A.W. Janssen 2005	AM (USA), Eoc.	Texacuvierina gutta (Hodgkinson in Hodgkinson, Garvie & Bé 1992: Cuvierina)	http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Praecuvierinidae	142.030-10	
Familia Cymbuliidae, Gray 1840		Familia Cymbuliidae, Gray 1840	SYS004:259	142.10	
Cymbulia, Péron & Lesueur 1810 = Cymbula, J.E. Gray 1821	Medit. (All); Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (Map. (Kap.)) / AF / AM / AS / AUS / Paz. I. (warm, NZ))	Cymbulia peroni Blainville 1818 or 1827	SYS001:658, EU003:48, WW03:593, Map.23:227, Pac.51:336	142.100-00	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Gleba, Niebuhr 1776 ex Forskål 1776 MS	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (Map. (Kap.)), AM (CAN, USA (Flo.), N-WI)); Pac. (Paz. I. (Oceania), AM (Gal.))	Gleba cordata Niebuhr 1776 ex Forskål MS	SYS001:658, Map.23:227, WW20, AM158:68	142.101-00	
Tiedemannia, Beneden 1839 ex Delle Chiaje MS non Leuckart 1830	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (Map. (Kap.)), AM (CAN, USA (Flo.), N-WI)); Pac. (Paz. I. (Oceania), AM (Gal.))	Tiedemannia ...	SYS001:658	142.101-00S	
Corolla, Dall 1871	Medit. (EU (ITN), AS (S-TRK)); Atl. (AM (USA (Flo.), WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Pac. (AS (Japan), Paz. I. (Oceania), AM)	Corolla spectabilis Dall 1871 in Giacobbe 1982 = calceola (Verrill 1880)	SYS001:658, ITN01:15.20, WW20, TRK07:155	142.101-10	
Cymbuliopsis, Pelseneer 1888	Medit. (EU (ITN), AS (S-TRK)); Atl. (AM (USA (Flo.), WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Pac. (AS (Japan), Paz. I. (Oceania), AM)	Cymbuliopsis ...	SYS001:658	142.101-10S	
Familia Desmopteridae, Chun 1889		Familia Desmopteridae, Chun 1889		SYS004:259	142.11
Desmopterus, Chun 1889	Medit. (All); Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU / AF / AS / AM (Gal., ...) / AUS / Paz. I. (warm))	Desmopterus pacificus Essenberg 1919	SYS001:658, WW03:593, EU003:48, Map.23:227, AM158:52	142.110-00	
Familia Peraclidae, Tesch 1913		Familia Peraclidae, Tesch 1913		SYS004:259	142.12
Peraclis, Forbes 1844 = Peraclis, em Pelseneer 1888	Medit. (All); Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU / AF / AM / AS / AUS / Paz. I. (ca. 50°N - 40°S)); deep; + Mio. EU (PLN, SW-FRK, Malta); Pli. ...; O.Plei. / Hol. EU (NE-ITN (Adria)), AF / AS (E-Egypt, NE-Sudan, E-ETH, W-Arabia)	Peraclis physoides Forbes 1844 = Atlanta reticulata d'Orbigny 1834, more synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS001:658, EU003:48, Map.23:228, AM158:106, WW20, MSIP, WORMS, NR04:67, FRK70:112	142.120-00	
Campylonaus, Gray 1847 non Benson 1835	Medit. (All); Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU / AF / AM / AS / AUS / Paz. I. (ca. 40°N - 40°S)); deep; +	Campylonaus ...	SYS001:658	142.120-00S	
Euromus, H. & A. Adams 1858	Medit. (All); Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU / AF / AM / AS / AUS / Paz. I. (ca. 40°N - 40°S)); deep; +	Euromus ...	SYS001:658	142.120-00S	
Frocymbulia, Meisenheimer 1905	Medit. (All); Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU / AF / AM / AS / AUS / Paz. I. (ca. 40°N - 40°S)); deep; +	Frocymbulia ...	SYS001:658	142.120-00S	
Procymbulia, Meisenheimer 1905	Ind. (n ANT, 2000 m)	Procymbulia valdiviae Meisenheimer 1905	SYS001:658	142.120-00S	
Familia not allocated (Thecosomata)		Familia not allocated (Thecosomata)		TPD	142.90
Bucanoides, ..., +	...	Bucanoides ..., +	TPD	142.900-10	
Lornia, Marwick 1925, + = ? Lornia, err ? in TPD, +	Paz. I. (NZ), Eoc.	Lornia limata Marwick 1925, +	Pac.51:336, TPD, http://rsnz.natlib.govt.nz/volume/rsnz_56/rsnz_56_002840.pdf	142.900-20	
Skaptotion, ..., +	EU (GB), AM (USA (Tex.)), Eoc.	Skaptotion ..., +	GB01, TPD	142.900-30	
Loxobidens, ..., +	...	Loxobidens ..., +	TPD	142.900-40	
Falsostyliola, Colom 1986, +	...	Falsostyliola ..., +	TPD, GNI	142.900-50	
Familia Clionidae, Rafinesque 1815		Familia Clionidae, Rafinesque 1815		SYS004:259	143.00

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Clione, Pallas 1774	Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU, AF, AS, AM (Gal., S-Chile, S-ARG), AUS (SE), Paz. I. (S-NZ), ANT); Arktis	Clione borealis Pallas 1774 = Clio limacina Phipps 1773 or 1774	SYS001:660, WW03:594, EU003:50, ANT03:4.23, AM158:31, NR04:67	143.000-00	
Trichocyclus, Eschscholtz 1825	Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU, AF, AS, AM (Gal., S-Chile, S-ARG), AUS (SE), Paz. I. (S-NZ), ANT); Arktis	Trichocyclus ...	SYS001:660	143.000-00S	
Fowlerina, Pelseneer 1906 (not 1888)	Medit. (FRK, ITN); Atl. (EU / AF / AM (warm))	Fowlerina zetesios Pelseneer 1906 (not 1888) = zetsios err in Millard 2001	SYS001:660, EU003:50, ITN01:15.21, Map.23:225, CLEMAM	143.000-10	
Paedoclione, Danforth 1907	Atl. (N-AM)	Paedoclione doliiformis Danforth 1907	SYS001:660	143.000-20	
Paraclione, Tesch 1903	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF, AM); Pac. / Ind. (AUS)	Paraclione pelseneeri Tesch 1903	SYS001:660, EU003:50	143.000-30	
Clionina, Pruvot-Fol 1924	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF, AM); Pac. / Ind. (AUS)	Clionina ...	SYS001:660	143.000-30S	
Thalassopterus, Kwietniewski 1910 = Thalassoplanes, Goto & Poppe 1996, err	Medit. (EU (Malta, ...)); Pac. AS (Japan))	Thalassopterus zancleus Kwietniewski 1910	SYS001:660, EU003:51, WW03:594, Malta01	143.000-40	
Thliptodon, Boas 1886	Medit. (EU / AF (FRK, SPN, MRO, ALG)); Atl. (AM (USA (Flo.)), ANT); Pac. (Paz. I.)	Thliptodon gegenbauri Boas 1886 = atlanticus Massy 1917 = gegenbaueri, err in Millard 2001	SYS001:660, EU003:51, ZIP	143.001-00	
Pteroceanus, Meisenheimer 1902 = Pteroceanis, Le Renard 1996, err	Medit., Atl. / Pac., Ind. (EU, AF / AM / AS / AUS / Paz. I. (warm))	Pteroceanus ..	SYS001:660	143.001-00S	
Cephalobrachia, Bonnevie 1913 = Cephalobranchia, err in Vaught 1989	Atl. (EU (ICL, IRL, Map. (Azo., Mad.)), AF (MRT, SGL), n M-Atl. Ridge, AM (Bermudas, ...)); Ind. (AF (Sey., Carlsberg Ridge), AS (Sri Lanka, Nicobar I.); Pac. (AM (C-AM (Panama))); 400 - below 1000 m	Cephalobrachia macrochaeta Bonnevie 1913	SYS001:660, EU003:50, MSIP	143.001-10	
Familia Cliopsidae, A. Costa 1873		Familia Cliopsidae, A. Costa 1873		SYS001:659	143.01
Cliopsis, Troschel 1854 = Clionopsis, Keferstein 1862	Atl. (EU (Map. (Mad.)), AF (MRO, WSA, MRT, ...), M-Atl. Ridge, AM (Bermudas, USA, MEX, ...)); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS))	Cliopsis krohnii Troschel 1854, synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS001:659, EU003:50, WAM, ITIS	143.010-00	
Pruvotella, Pruvot-Fol 1942	Atl. (AM (Bermudas))	Pruvotella danae Pruvot-Fol 1942 Type ?	SYS001:659, WAM	143.010-10	
Familia Notobranchaeidae, Pelseneer 1886		Familia Notobranchaeidae, Pelseneer 1886		SYS004:259	143.02
Notobranchaea, Pelseneer 1886	Medit. (EU (FRK, S-EU)); Atl. (EU (All incl. Map. (All)), AF); Pac. (AS (Japan), Paz. I. (NZ)), ...	Notobranchaea macdonaldi Pelseneer 1886	SYS001:659, EU003:50, ITIS, ERMS, ITN01:15.21, Map.23:225	143.020-00	
Schleschia, Strand 1932	Medit. (EU (FRK, ITN)); Atl. (AM (CAN, USA))	Schleschia longicollis (Bonnevie 1914: Microdonta)	SYS001:659, ITN01:15.21	143.020-10	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Microdonta, Bonnevie 1914 non Hope 1837 nec Guérin-Meneville 1844 nec Duponchel 1845	Medit. (EU (FRK, ITN)); Atl. (AM (CAN, USA))	Microdonta longicollis Bonnevie 1914	SYS001:659	143.020-10S	
Prionoglossa, Tesch 1950	Medit. (EU (FRK, ITN)); Atl. (AM (CAN, USA))	Prionoglossa tectabranchiata (Bonnevie 1913) = terabranchiata Goto & Poppe 1996, err = tetrabranchiata Bedulli et al 1995, err	SYS001:659, EU003:50, WAM, ITIS, ITN01:15.21	143.020-10S	
Clionopsis, Massy 1917	Medit. (All ?); Atl. (AF, AM (S-AM))	Clionopsis longicirrata Massy 1917 Type ?	WW20, ITIS	143.020-20	
Massya, Pruvot-Fol 1924	Medit. (All ?); Atl. (AF, AM (S-AM))	Massya longicirrata (Massy 1917) Type ?	EU003:50, ITIS	143.020-20S	
Familia Pneumodermatidae, Latreille 1825			SYS004:259	143.03	
Pneumoderma, Roissy 1805 = Pneumodermes, Fischer von Waldheim 1807 = Pneumodermon Cuvier 1816 = Pneumoderma, Agassiz 1847, unnec em = Pneumodermis, Oken 1815, +, reiected ICZN Op. 417	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU / AF / AM (ca. 50°N - 40°S)); Ind. (AF / AS / AUS (10°N - 20°S); Pac. (AS / AUS (20°N - 30°S), Paz. I. (10°S - 30°S), AM (Gal., C-AM (Panama))	Pneumoderma peronii Cuvier 1816 = violaceum d'Orbigny 1834, in EU003:49 type = mediterraneum Van Beneden 1836, more synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS001:659, EU003:49, WW03:594, WORMS	143.030-00	
Aegle, Oken 1815	Medit. (All); Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU / AF / AM / AS / AUS / Paz. I. (warm))	Aegle ...	SYS001:659	143.030-00S	
Cirriifer, Pfeffer 1879	Medit. (All); Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU / AF / AM / AS / AUS / Paz. I. (warm))	Cirriifer paradoxus Pfeffer 1879 = Pneumoderma violaceum d'Orbigny 1834, more synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS001:659, WORMS	143.030-00S	
Prizonius, Busch 1851	Medit. (All); Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU / AF / AM / AS / AUS / Paz. I. (warm))	Prizonius ...	SYS001:659	143.030-00S	
Abranchaea, Zhang 1964 or Zhan Fu-Sui 1975	Pac. (AS (E-China))	Abranchaea chinensis Zhang 1964	SYS001:659, MSIP	143.030-10	
Crucibranchaea, Pruvot-Fol 1942	Atl. (EU (PTG, S-SPN, Map. (Azo., Sel., Mad., Kan.)), AF (MRO, WSA), M-Atl. Ridge, AM (Bermudas ?); Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ))	Crucibranchaea macrochira (Meisenheimer 1905: Pneumoderma)	SYS001:659, EU003:49, WW03:594, WAM	143.030-20	
Platybrachium, Minichev 1976	Atl. (ANT (off Enderby Land))	Platybrachium antarcticum Minichev 1976	SYS001:659, MSIP	143.030-30	
Pneumodermopsis, Bronn in Bronn & Kefenstein 1862	Medit. (EU (FRK, ITN)); Atl. (EU (All), AM (N-AM))	Pneumodermopsis ciliata (Gegenbaur 1855: Pneumodermon)	SYS001:659, EU003:49, Map.23:225, MSIP	143.030-40	
Dexiobranchea, Boas 1885	Medit., Atl. (EU, AF, AM)	Dexiobranchea ...	SYS001:659	143.030-40S	
Schizobranchium, Meisenheimer 1903	Atl. (EU (All), AF, AM, deep); Ind. (n ANT); Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ))	Schizobranchium polycotylum Meisenheimer 1903	SYS001:659, EU003:49, WW20	143.030-50	
Spongiobranchea, d'Orbigny 1836	Atl. (EU (All), AF, AM), Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ), ANT)	Spongiobranchea australis d'Orbigny 1836	SYS001:659, WW03:594, EU003:49	143.030-60	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Cliodita, Quoy & Gaimard 1824, pars	Atl. (EU, AF, AM), Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ, Macquarie I.), ANT)	Cliodita ...	SYS001:659, Pac.51:336	143.030-60S	
Familia Hydromylidae, Pruvot-Fol 1942 (1862)		Familia Hydromylidae, Pruvot-Fol 1942 (1862)	SYS004:259	143.10	
Hydromyles, Gistel 1848	Pac. (AUS, AS, Paz. I., AM)	Hydromyles globulosa (Rang 1825)	SYS001:660, WW03:595	143.100-00	
Anopsia, Gistel 1848 ?	Pac. (AUS, AS, Paz. I., AM)	Anopsia gaudichaudii (Souleyet)	SYS001:660	143.100-00S	
Euribia, Rang 1827 non Meigen 1800	Pac. (AUS, AS, Paz. I., AM)	Euribia ...	SYS001:660	143.100-00S	
Halopsyche, Bronn 1862	Pac. (AUS, AS, Paz. I., AM)	Halopsyche ...	SYS001:660	143.100-00S	
Philopsuedes, Gistel 1848	Pac. (AUS, AS, Paz. I., AM)	Philopsuedes ...	SYS001:660	143.100-00S	
Psyche, Rang 1825 non Linné 1758	Pac. (AUS, AS, Paz. I., AM)	Psyche ...	SYS001:660	143.100-00S	
Theceurybia, Bronn 1862	Pac. (AUS, AS, Paz. I., AM)	Theceurybia ...	SYS001:660	143.100-00S	
Verrillopsyche, Cossman 1900	Pac. (AUS, AS, Paz. I., AM)	Verrillopsyche ...	SYS001:660	143.100-00S	
Micrella, Bergh 1899	Atl. (AF (W-AF), AM (C-AM, n S-AM))	Micrella dubia Bergh 1899	SYS001:660	143.100-10 ?	
Familia Laginiopsidae, Pruvot-Fol 1922		Familia Laginiopsidae, Pruvot-Fol 1922	SYS004:259	143.11	
Laginiopsis, Pruvot-Fol 1922	Atl. (EU (Map. (Azo.)))	Laginiopsis triloba Pruvot-Fol 1922	SYS001:660, SYS082:411	143.110-00	
Familia Acochliidiidae, Odhner 1937		Familia Acochliidiidae, Odhner 1937	SYS004:260	144.00	
Acochlidium, Strubell 1892	AS (INE (Ambon I.)); Paz. I. (Palau, Carolines, Fiji), freshwater, brackish water	Acochlidium amboinense Strubell 1892	SYS001:643, WORMS, SYS168:85, http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/part/46162#/summary , SSF	144.000-00	
Familia Hedylopsidae, Odhner 1952		Familia Hedylopsidae, Odhner 1952	SYS004:260	144.10	
Hedyloysis, Thiele 1931 = Hedyliopsis, err	Medit. (EU / AS (FRK, Malta, GRC (Lesbos I.), TRK (Marmara-Sea)); Atl. (EU (SPN, PTG, FRK, IRL, GB, BEG, NL, GER, DK, SW-SV, SE-NR))	Hedyloysis spiculifera (Kowalesky 1901: Hedyle) = suecica Odhner 1937	SYS001:643, EU003:37, EU004:205, NR04:70, SYS168:88, Malta01	144.100-00	
Familia Ganitidae, Rankin 1979		Familia Ganitidae, Rankin 1979	SYS004:260, SYS168:105	144.11	
Ganitus, Er. Marcus 1953	Atl. (AM (S-BRA))	Ganitus evelinae Marcus 1953	SYS001:643, WW03:583, SYS168:105	144.110-00	SYS001 in Microhedyliidae
Paraganitus, Challis 1968	Pac. (Paz. I. (Solomons, NH))	Paraganitus elynnae Challis 1968	SYS001:643, SYS168:107	144.110-10	SYS001 in Microhedyliidae
Familia Minicheviellidae, Starobogatov 1983		Familia Minicheviellidae, Starobogatov 1983	SYS004:260	144.13	
Minicheviella, Starobogatov 1983	Arktis (EU (NW-RUSS))	Minicheviella murmanica (Kuchinskaja & Minichev 1978: Hedlyopsis)	SYS001:644, WORMS, CLEMAM, http://www.sealifebase.ca	144.130-00	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Familia Microhedylidae, Hertling 1930 = Parhedylidae, Thiele 1931, part					
Microhedyle, Hertling 1930	Medit. (EU (S-FRK, ITN), AF (TUN), AS (TRK (Marmara Sea))); Pont. (EU (UKR)); Atl. (EU (NW-GER), AM (USA, WI)); Pac. (AUS (off QLD), Paz. I. (Guam, Solomon I.)); also freshwater	Microhedyle tyrtowii (Kowalevsky 1900: Hedyle)	SYS001:643, EU003:37, WORMS, SYS169:607ff, SYS168:93, SSF	144.140-00	
Livorniella, Rankin 1979	Medit. (EU (W-ITN))	Livorniella glomerans (Salvini-Plawen 1973: Microhedyle)	SYS001:643, WORMS, SYS168:108	144.140-00S	SYS168 in Livorniellidae Rankin 1979 (disused)
Parhedyle, Thiele 1931 = Parahedyle, err in Vaught 1989	Medit. (EU (S-FRK, ITN), AF (TUN), AS (TRK (Marmara Sea))); Pont. (EU (UKR)); Atl. (EU (NW-GER), AM (USA, WI)); also freshwater	Parhedyle tyrtowi (Kowalevsky 1900: Hedyle)	SYS001:643, EU003:38, WORMS	144.140-00S	
Sabulincola, Rankin 1979	Medit. (EU (S-FRK)); Ind. (AS (Maldive I.))	Sabulincola odhneri (Er. & Ev. Marcus 1955: Microhedyle)	SYS001:643, WORMS, SYS168:97	144.140-00S	
Stellaspina, Rankin 1979	Medit. (EU (S-FRK, ITN), AS (TRK (Marmara Sea))); Atl. (EU (NW-GER))	Stellaspina neapolitana Rankin 1979 = Hedyle glandulifera Kowalevsky 1901	SYS001:643, WORMS, SYS168:95	144.140-00S	
Unela, Er. Marcus 1953	AM (USA, WI), freshwater; Atl. (AM (S-BRA))	Unela remanei Er. Marcus 1953	SYS001:643, WW03:583, WORMS, SYS168:98	144.140-00S	SYS168 in Unelidae Rankin 1979 (disused)
Asperspina, Rankin 1979	Medit. (EU (ITN)); Atl. (EU (SPN, PTG, FRK, IRL, GB, BEG, NL, GER, DK, SW-SV, SW-NR))	Asperspina brambelli (Swedmark 1968: Hedlyopsis)	SYS001:643, ITN01:15.8, NR04:70, SYS168:103	144.140-10	WORMS in Asperspinidae, SYS168 in Asperspinidae (disused)
Anademaria, Rankin 1979	Medit. (EU (W-ITN))	Anademaria rhopalotecta (Salvini-Plawen 1973: Hedlyopsis)	SYS001:643, SYS168:105	144.140-10S	SYS168 in Asperspinidae (disused) as Genus
Antemnella, Rankin 1979	Atl. (EU (W-FRK))	Antemnella loricata (Swedmark 1968: Hedlyopsis)	SYS001:644, SYS168:104	144.140-20	SYS168 in Asperspinidae Rankin 1979 (disused)
Pontohedyle, Golikov & Starobogatov 1972	Atl. (EU (GB, IRL, FRK, SPN, PTG)); Medit. (EU / AS (SPN, Malta, GRC, W-TRK))	Pontohedyle milaschewitchi (Kowalevsky 1901: Hedyle)	SYS001:643, Malta01, PESI	144.140-30	
Ganitus, Marcus 1953, part (= Mancohedyle)	Pont. (EU (UKR)); Medit. (AS (TRK (Marmara Sea)), GRC (Lesbos))	Ganitus ...	SYS168:99	144.140-30S	SYS168 in Mancohedylidae Rankin 1979 (disused)
Gastrohedyle, Rankin 1979	Atl. (AM (S-BRA))	Gastrohedyle brasiliensis Rankin 1979 = Hedyle milaschewitchi Kowalevski 1901	SYS001:644, WORMS, SYS168:101	144.140-30S	SYS168 in Mancohedylidae Rankin 1979 (disused)
Hedyle, Bergh 1895, part (= Mancohedyle)	Pont. (EU (UKR)); Medit. (AS (TRK (Marmara Sea)), GRC (Lesbos))	Hedyle ...	SYS168:99	144.140-30S	SYS168 in Mancohedylidae Rankin 1979 (disused)

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Mancohedyle, Salvini-Plawen 1973	Pont. (EU (UKR)); Medit. (AS (TRK (Marmara Sea)), GRC (Lesbos))	Mancohedyle milaschewitchi (Kowalevsky 1901: Hedyle)	SYS001:643, WORMS, EU003:38, SYS168:99	144.140-30S	SYS168 in Mancohedylidae Rankin 1979 (disused)
Maraunibina, Rankin 1979	Pac. (Paz. I. (Solomons))	Maraunibina verrucosa (Challis 1970: Microhedyle)	SYS001:644, WORMS, SYS168:101	144.140-30S	SYS168 in Mancohedylidae Rankin 1979 (disused)
Microhedyle, Hertling 1930, part (= Mancohedyle)	Pont. (EU (UKR)); Medit. (AS (TRK (Marmara Sea)), GRC (Lesbos))	Microhedyle ...	SYS168:99	144.140-30S	SYS168 in Mancohedylidae Rankin 1979 (disused)
Familia Tantulidae, Rankin 1979		Familia Tantulidae, Rankin 1979	SYS004:260, SYS168:91	144.15	
Tantulum, Rankin 1979	AM (WI (St. Vincent)), freshwater	Tantulum elegans Rankin 1979	SYS001:644, SYS168:6,91	144.150-00	
Familia Palliohedylidae, Rankin 1979		Familia Palliohedylidae, Rankin 1979	SYS004:260, SYS168:85	144.20	
Palliohedyle, Rankin 1979	AS (INE (Flores)), freshwater	Palliohedyle weberi (Bergh 1895: Hedyle)	SYS001:644, SYS168:86	144.200-00	
Familia Strubelliidae, Rankin 1979		Familia Strubelliidae, Rankin 1979	SYS004:260, SYS168:86	144.30	
Strubellia, Odhner 1937 = Strubelia, Millard 2003, err	AS (INE (Ambon I.)), freshwater	Strubellia paradoxa (Strubell 1892: Acochlidium)	SYS001:643, SYS004:164, SYS168:87	144.300-00	
Familia Pseudunelidae, Rankin 1979		Familia Pseudunelidae, Rankin 1979	SYS004:260	144.31	
Pseudunela, Salvini-Plawen 1973	Pac. (AS (S-INE (Komodo))), Paz. I. (NH, Solomon I.), also brackish	Pseudunela cornuta (Challis 1970: Hedlyopsis)	SYS004:145, SYS001:643, WORMS, http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pseudunelidae	144.310-00	
Familia Oxynoidae, Stoliczka 1868 (1847)		Familia Oxynoidae, Stoliczka 1868 (1847)	SYS004:260	145.00	
Oxynoe, Rafinesque 1819 = Oxinoe, Blainville 1824	Medit. (EU / AS (SPN, FRK, ITN, Malta, BK, GRC, TRK)); Atl. (EU (SPN, Map. (Azo., Map.)), AM (USA (Flo.), WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I.)	Oxynoe olivacea Rafinesque 1819	SYS001:646, WW20, SSF, Malta01	145.000-00	
Icarus, Forbes 1844	Medit. (W); Atl. (EU (SPN, PTG, Map. (Mad., Kan., Kap.))); Pac. (AS (Japan), AM), ...	Icarus gravesi Forbes 1844	SYS001:646	145.000-00S	
Lophocerus, Krohn 1847	Medit. (W); Atl. (EU (SPN, PTG, Map. (Mad., Kan., Kap.))); Pac. (AS (Japan), AM), ...	Lophocerus sieboldi Krohn 1847	SYS001:646	145.000-00S	
Lobiger, Krohn 1847	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (SPN, Map. (Azo., Map.)), Atl. (AM (USA (Flo.), WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AM (Gal.))	Lobiger (Lobiger) philippii Krohn 1847	SYS001:646, EU003:39, WW03:585, Map.23:212, WW20, AM158:82	145.000-10	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Dipterophysis, Pilsbry 1896	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AM, AUS, Paz. I.)	Lobiger (Dipterophysis) souverbii P. Fischer 1857	SYS001:646, WW03:585	145.000-10S	
Pterygophysis, Fischer 1883	...	Lobiger (Pterygophysis) pictus Pease 1868	SYS001:646	145.000-10S	
Lophopleurella, Zilch 1956 = Lophopleura, Thiele 1912 non Ragonot 1891	Ind. / Atl. (S-AF)	Lobiger (Lophopleurella) capensis (Thiele 1912)	SYS001:646, WW03:585	145.000-11	
Roburnella, Marcus 1982	Ind. / Pac. (AUS (S, E))	Roburnella wilsoni (Tate 1889)	SYS001:646, SSF	145.000-20	
Lophopleurella, sensu Burn 1966 non Zilch 1956	Ind. / Pac. (AUS (S, E))	Lophopleurella ...	SYS001:646	145.000-20S	
Familia Juliidae, E.A. Smith 1885 or Dall 1898		Familia Juliidae, E.A. Smith 1885		SYS004:260, SYS101	145.01
Julia, Gould 1862	Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I. (All), AM (Gal., Peru, ...)); + Oli. EU (SW-FRK); Mio. AS (India); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Julia exquisita Gould 1862	SYS001:645, SYS101, Pac.37:100, AM158:76, AM160:264, WW03:584, NEW2014:15	145.010-00	
Prasina, Deshayes 1886 or 1863	Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I. (All), AM (Gal., Peru, ...)); +	Prasina ...	SYS001:645, SYS101	145.010-00S	
Namnetia, Cossmann 1905 or 1906	EU (NW-FRK), M.Eoc., O.Eoc.	Namnetia ...	SYS001:646, SYS101	145.010-10	
Candinia, Le Renard, Sabelli & Taviani 1996, +	EU (PLN), Mio.; EU (NE-ITN, GRC (Pel., Rhodos)), Pli.	Candinia pliocenica Le Renard, Sabelli & Taviani 1996, + Type ?	SYS101	145.010-20	
Berthelinia, Crosse 1875	Atl. (EU, AF, AM), Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal., ...)), Ind. (S-AF); + Eoc. EU (NW-FRK); Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Berthelinia (Berthelinia) elegans Crosse 1875, +	SYS001:645, WW03:584, SYS101, AM158:14	145.011-00	
Edenttellina, Gatliff & Gabriel 1911	Pac. (AUS)	Berthelinia (Edenttellina) typica (Gatliff & Gabriel 1911)	SYS001:645, SSF	145.011-00S	
Midorigai, Burn 1960	Ind. / Pac. (AUS (SE))	Berthelinia (Midorigai) australis (Burn 1960)	SYS001:645, SSF	145.011-00S	
Tamanovalva, Kawaguti & Baba 1959	Pac. (AS (Japan, PH), AUS (QLD), Paz. I. (NK, Easter I.))	Berthelinia (Tamanovalva) limax (Kawaguti & Baba 1959: Tamanovalva)	SYS001:645, WW20, SSF, Pac.37:102	145.011-00S	
Anomalomya, Cossmann 1887	EU (NW-FRK), Eoc.	Berthelinia (Anomalomya) ...	SYS001:645, SYS101	145.011-01	
Squamulinia, Le Renard 1989, +, pro Cossmannella	EU (NW-FRK), Eoc.	Berthelinia (Squamulinia) ...	SYS001:646, SYS101	145.011-02	
Cossmannella, Boettger 1963 non Mayer-Eymar 1896, +	EU (NW-FRK), Eoc.	Berthelinia (Cossmannella) ...	SYS101	145.011-02S	
Saintia, Raincourt 1877, +	EU (FRK), U.Eoc.	Saintia munieri Raincourt 1877, +	SYS001:650, SYS002:N385, SYS101	145.011-10 ?	SYS001 in Limapontiidae and Anomiidae (Bivalvia)
Gougerotia, Le Renard 1980, +	EU (FRK (NW, SW)), Eoc.	Gougerotia orthodonta Le Renard 1980, + Type ?	SYS001:650, FRK32, FRK25, FRK69:76	145.012-00	
Familia Volvatellidae, Pilsbry 1895		Familia Volvatellidae, Pilsbry 1895		SYS004:260	145.02
Volvatella, Pease 1860	Medit. (EU / AF (Malta, ITN, BK, W-GRC, TUN, Libya)); Atl. (EU (Map. (Kap.))); Pac. (AS (Japan), Paz. I. (Hawaii), AM), Ind. (S-AF), ...	Volvatella fragilis Pease 1860	SYS001:645	145.020-00	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Arthessa, Evans 1950 = Artesa, err in Vaught 1989	Medit. (EU / AF (Malta, ITN, BK, W-GRC, TUN, Libya)); Atl. (EU (Map. (Kap.))); Pac. (AS (Japan), Paz. I. (Hawaii), AM), Ind. (S-AF), ...	Arthessa cincta (G. & H. Nevill 1869)	SYS001:645	145.020-00S	
Ascobulla, Ev. Marcus 1972	Medit., Atl. (EU (FRK, Map. (Kap.)), AM), ...	Ascobulla ulla (Ev. & Er. Marcus 1970)	SYS001:645, EU003:38, Map.23:212	145.020-10	
Familia Cyliindrobullidae, Thiele 1931		Familia Cyliindrobullidae, Thiele 1931		SYS004:261	145.10
Cyliindrobulla, P. Fischer 1856	Atl. (AM (USA (Flo. - Tex.), MEX, WI)), AF (SAF)); Pac. (AS (Japan), AUS))	Cyliindrobulla beauui (P. Fischer 1856)	SYS001:645, WW03:584, WW20	145.100-00	Formerly synonym of Ascobulla
Colostracon, Hamlin 1884 = Calostracon, err	Medit. (EU (Malta, ITN, W-GRC)); Atl. (EU (Map. (Kan.))); + M.Jura AS (AGH); O.JurEU (NW-AUT), M.Kreide	Colostracon (Colostracon) sinuatum Hamlin 1884	EU003:10, WW20, TPD, AUT11.1:186, Malta01	145.100-10	Formerly in Acteonidae / Acteonininae
Euacteonina, Wenz 1947, +	EU (N-FRK), M.Jura	Colostracon (Euacteonina) tubifera (J.-C. Fischer 1964: Acteonina (Euactaeonina), +, pro Fusus nudus Piette 1855 non Acteonina nuda Piette 1855 Type ?	AUT11.1:186, FRK63:196	145.100-11	FRK63 subgenus of Cyliindrobullina
Ovactaeonina, Cossmann 1895 = Osacteonina, Hayami & Kase 1977, err = Ovacteonina, Conti & Monari 1994, err	Atl. (EU (Map. (Azo., Mad., Kan.))); + U.Jura EU (FRK, NE-GER); M.Jura EU (FRK (NW, N), SW-GER, C-ITN), AS (N-AGH); O.Jura ...; U.Kreide AS (Japan). M.Kreide ...; O.Kreide ...; Paleo. ...; Eoc. ...; Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Ovactaeonina sparsisulcata (d'Orbigny 1852: Actaeonina)	EU003:10, AS039.13, FRK36.3:14, ITN31:199, WW21, GER086:110, FRK63:196	145.100-20	EU003 and WW20 subgenus of Colostracon, FRK63 subgenus of Cyliindrobullina
Trochactaeonina, Meek 1853, +	AS (India (Kachchh)), o.M.Jura	Trochactaeonina (Trochactaeonina) ..., +	TPD, AS132:78	145.100-30	TPD in Cephalaspidae Placement Uncertain
Douvilleia, Bayle in Fischer 1883 or Parnes 1988, +	EU (N-FRK), AM (W-GRL), Paleo.	Trochactaeonina (Douvilleia) arenaria (Melleville 1843: Buccinum), +	TPD, WW81.6:34	145.100-31	TPD in Cephalaspidae Placement Uncertain as genus
Familia Placobranchidae, Gray 1840		Familia Placobranchidae, Gray 1840		SYS004:260	145.20
Placobranchus, Hasselt 1824 = Plakobranchus, Hasselt 1824	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I.).	Placobranchus ocellatus Hasselt 1824	SYS001:646, SYS004:133, WW20	145.200-00	
Elysia, Risso 1818 = Elisia, Cantraine 1840	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF (MRO, WSA, MRT, SGL), AM (WI, ARG)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I., AM (Peru))	Elysia (Elysia) timida (Risso 1818: Notarchus) = timidia, err in Millard 2001 = cornigera Nuttall 1989	SYS001:647, Map.23:213, OBIS, WW20, AM160:264	145.200-10	
Actaeon, Férussac 1819	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All incl. Baltic Sea)); + O.Eoc. EU (NW-HU); Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Actaeon viridis (Montagu 1804: Laplysia) ex Oken 1815 non Montfort 1810)	SYS001:647, EU004:206, HU13:51	145.200-10S	
Aplysiopterus, Delle Chiaje 1830	Medit. ?	Aplysiopterus neapolitanus Delle Chiaje 1830	SYS001:647	145.200-10S	
Elysiella, Verill 1872 non Bergh 1872	Pac. (AS (Japan), Paz. I. (NK)), ...	Elysiella catulus (Gould 1870) = catalus, err in Millard 2001	SYS001:647, SSF	145.200-10S	
Elysiobranchus, Pruvot-Fol 1930	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF (MRO, WSA, MRT, SGL), AM (WI, ARG)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I., AM (Peru))	Elysiobranchus mercieri Pruvot-Fol 1930	SYS001:647	145.200-10S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Hydropsyche, Kelaart in Pease 1871	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF (MRO, WSA, MRT, SGL), AM (WI, ARG)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I., AM (Peru))	Hydropsyche ...	SYS001:647	145.200-10S	
Laplysia, Montagu 1804 non Linné 1767 nec Bosc 1801 = Laplisia, Lamarck 1801, err (suppr Op. 1471)	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF (MRO, WSA, MRT, SGL), AM (WI, ARG)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I.)	Laplysia viridis Montagu 1804	SYS001:647	145.200-10S	
Rhizobranthus, Cantraine 1835	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All incl. Baltic Sea)); + O.Eoc. EU (N-HU); Oli.; Mio.; Pli.; Plei.	Rhizobranthus viridis (Montagu 1804: Laplysia)	SYS001:647	145.200-10S	
Thallepus, Swainson 1840	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AM, AUS, Paz. I.)	Thallepus ornatus Swainson 1840	SYS001:647	145.200-10S	
Tridachiella, McFarland 1924 = Thridachiella, Thiele 1931, err	Pac. (AM (USA (Cal.), Peru))	Elysia (Tridachiella) diomedea (Bergh 1894)	SYS001:647, AM160:264	145.200-11	
Elysiella, Bergh 1872 non Verrill 1872	Atl. (AF ?, AM ?), Pac. (AM ?), ...	Elysiella pusilla Bergh 1872	SYS001:647	145.200-20	
Pattyclaya, Marcus 1982	Ind. (AUS (WA)); Pac. (AUS, Paz. I. (Guam))	Pattyclaya arena (Carlson & Hoff 1977)	SYS001:647, SSF	145.200-30	
Thuridilla, Bergh 1872	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (Map. (Kan., Kap.)), AM (USA (Flo., WI)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS))	Thuridilla splendida (Grube 1861) = hopei (Vérany 1853)	SYS001:647, EU003:41, WW20	145.200-40	
Tridachia, Deshayes 1857 = Thridachia, Thiele 1931, err	Atl. (AM (WI))	Elysia (Tridachia) crispata Örsted in Mörch 1863	SYS001:647	145.200-50	
Elysipterus, Pruvot-Fol 1946	Atl. (AM (WI))	Elysipterus ...	SYS001:647	145.200-50S	
Pterogasteron, Pease 1860	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AM, AUS, Paz. I.)	Pterogasteron ornatum Pease 1860	SYS001:647	145.200-50S	
Familia Boselliidae, Ev. Marcus 1982		Familia Boselliidae, Ev. Marcus 1982	SYS004:260	145.21	
Bosellia, Trinchese 1891	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (Map. (Kan., Kap.)))	Bosellia mimetica Trinchese 1891	SYS001:647, EU004:206, Map.23:214	145.210-00	
Familia Platyhedylidae, Salvini-Plawen 1973		Familia Platyhedylidae, Salvini-Plawen 1973	SYS004:260	145.22	
Platyhedyle, Salvini-Plawen 1973	Medit. (EU (W-ITN))	Platyhedyle denudata Salvini-Plawen 1973	SYS001:648, SYS168:109	145.220-00	
Gascoignella, Jensen 1985	Pac. (AS (S-China))	Gascoignella aprica Jensen 1985	SYS001:648, SSF	145.220-10	
Familia Limapontiidae, Gray 1847		Familia Limapontiidae, Gray 1847	SYS004:260	145.30	
Limapontia, Johnston 1836	Atl. (EU (All), AF (MRO)); Medit. (EU / AS (Malta, GRC, W-TRK); Pont. (EU (BG, UKR), AS (KAU (GEG)))	Limapontia nigra Johnston 1836 = Fasciola capitata O.F. Müller 1774, more synonyms see databas Species Europe	SYS001:649, WW20, EU004:207, NR04:69, BG01, WORMS, Malta01	145.300-00	
Acteonia, Quatrefages 1844 = Actaeonia, Quatrefages 1844	Atl. (EU (NR, DK, GER, BEG, NL, FRK, GB))	Acteonia senestra Quatrefages 1844	SYS001:649, EU004:207	145.300-00S	
Cenia, Alder & Hancock 1848, pro Ictis, Alder & Hancock 1847	Atl. (EU (NR, DK, GER, BEG, NL, FRK, GB))	Cenia cocksii (Alder & Hancock 1847 or 1855) = Acteonia senestra Quatrefages 1844	SYS001:649, SYS082:416, NR04:69	145.300-00S	
Chalidis, Quatrefages 1844	Atl. (EU (All), AF (MRO)); Medit. (EU / AS (Malta, GRC, W-TRK); Pont. (EU (BG, UKR), AS (KAU (GEG)))	Chalidis coerulea Quatrefages 1844	SYS001:649	145.300-00S	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Ictis, Alder & Hancock 1847 non Kaup 1829	Atl. (EU (NR, DK, GER, BEG, NL, FRK, GB))	Ictis cocksii Alder & Hancock 1847 = corrugata (Alder & Hancock 1855) = Acteonia senestra Quatrefages 1844	SYS001:649, EMS;41	145.300-00S	
Lafontia, Locard 1886, pro Acteonia, Quatrefages 1844	Atl. (EU (NR, DK, GER, BEG, NL, FRK, GB))	Lafontia senestra (Quatrefages 1844: Acteonia)	SYS001:649	145.300-00S	
Pontolimax, Müller 1848 ex Creplin MS, pro Limapontia, Johnston 1836	Atl. (EU (All), AF (MRO)); Medit. (EU / AS (Malta, GRC, W-TRK); Pont. (EU (BG, UKR), AS (KAU (GEG)))	Pontolimax nigra (Johnston 1836: Limapontia)	SYS001:649	145.300-00S	
Alderia, Allmann 1844, 1845 or 1846	Atl. (EU (NR, DK, SV, SF, BTK, PLN, GER, NL, BEG, GB, IRL, FRK), AM (SE-CAN, NE-USA)); Arktis (EU (NR)); Pac. (AS (N-China, Korea, Japan, RUSS), AM (CAN, USA (Wshi., Oregon, Cal.))); also brackish and terr.	Alderia modesta (Lovén 1844: Stiliger) = Canthopsis harvardiensis Agassiz 1850, more synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS001:649, EU003:41, WORMS, WAM, WW20, NR04:69	145.300-10	
Alderella, Odhner in Franc 1968, pro Alderina, Pruvot-Fol 1954	Atl. (EU (NR, DK, SV, SF, BTK, PLN, GER, NL, BEG, GB, IRL, FRK), AM (SE-CAN, NE-USA)); Arktis (EU (NR)); Pac. (AS (N-China, Korea, Japan, RUSS), AM (CAN, USA (Wshi., Oregon, Cal.))); also brackish and terr.	Alderella modesta (Lovén 1844: Stiliger)	SYS001:649	145.300-10S	
Canthopsis, Agassiz 1850	Atl. (AM (CAN, USA))	Canthopsis harvardiana Agassiz 1850 = Alderia harvardiensis Gould 1870	SYS001:649, WORMS	145.300-10S	
Alderiopsis, Baba 1968	Pac. (AS (Japan))	Alderiopsis nigra (Baba 1937)	SYS001:649	145.300-20	
Calliopaea, d'Orbigny 1837	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (IRL, FRK, PTG, SPN), AM (N-AM))	Calliopaea bellula d'Orbigny 1837	SYS001:649, WW03:586, EU003:40	145.300-30	
Custiphorus, Deshayes 1839-53	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (IRL, FRK, N-SPN))	Custiphorus vesiculosus Deshayes 1864	SYS001:649, EU003:40, WORMS	145.300-30S	
Costasiella, Pruvot-Fol 1951	Medit. (EU (FRK, ITN)); Atl. (EU (SPN, Map. (Mad., Kan., Kap.)), AF (SAF), AM (WI)); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I)	Costasiella virescens Pruvot-Fol 1951	SYS001:649, ITN01:15.10, Map.23:215, WW20, SSF	145.300-40	
Olea, Agersborg 1923	Pac. (AM (Puget Sound off Seattle))	Olea hansieneensis Agersborg 1923	SYS001:650	145.300-50	
Placida, Trinchese 1876, pro Laura	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AM (N-AM, WI)); Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ))	Placida viridis (Trinchese 1873: Laura), Synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS001:650, WW03:585, WORMS	145.300-60	
Laura, Trinchese 1873 non Lacaze-Duthiers 1865	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AM (N-AM, WI)); Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ))	Laura viridis Trinchese 1873	SYS001:650	145.300-60S	
Stiliger, Ehrenberg 1831	Atl. (AF (SAF), AM (N-AM)); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS, E-RUSS), AUS, Paz. I. (NZ), AM (MEX))	Stiliger (Stiliger) ornatus Ehrenberg 1831	SYS001:650, WW03:586, EU004:207, WW20	145.300-70	
Ercolania, Trinchese 1872	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (Baltic Sea, FRK, S-SPN, Map. (Mad., Kan., Kap.)), AM (C-AM (Costa Rica))); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (NK))	Stiliger (Ercolania) siottii (Trinchese 1877: Ercolania), synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS001:650, EU004:206, Map.23:214, SSF, WW20, EU017	145.300-71	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Familia Caliphyllidae, Tiberi 1881					
Familia Caliphyllidae, Tiberi 1881					
Caliphylla, A. Costa 1867 = Calliphylla, Pruvot-Fol 1954	Medit. (All); Atl. (AF (W-AF)); Pac. (AM, Paz. I., AUS, AS)	Caliphylla mediterranea A. Costa 1867	SYS001:648, EU003:39	145.310-00	
Beccaria, Trinchese 1870	Medit. (All); Atl. (AF (W-AF)); Pac. (AM, Paz. I., AUS, AS)	Beccaria tricolor Trinchese 1870	SYS001:648	145.310-00S	
Polybranchia, Pease 1860	Medit. (All); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal.))	Polybranchia pellucida Pease 1860	SYS001:648, WW20, EU003:39, AM158:114	145.310-10	
Branchophyllum, Pruvot-Fol 1957	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I.)	Branchophyllum orientalis (Kelaart 1858: Proctonotus)	SYS001:648, WW20, EU003:39	145.310-100S	
Lobifera, Pease 1871 p.p.	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I.)	Lobifera orientalis (Kelaart 1858: Proctonotus)	SYS001:648, WW20	145.310-100S	
Phyllobranchillus, Pruvot-Fol 1933 = Phyllobranchus, Alder & Hancock 1864 non Girard 1851	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I.)	Phyllobranchillus orientalis (Kelaart 1858: Proctonotus)	SYS001:648, WW20	145.310-10S	
Cyerce, Bergh 1871	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (Map. (Kap.)), AM (USA (Flo.), WI, MEX)); Ind. (AF, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I.)	Cyerce elegans Bergh 1871	SYS001:648, WW20, Map.23:214	145.310-20	
Lobiancoia, Trinchese 1881	Medit., Atl. (EU, N-AM), ...	Lobiancoia cristallina Trinchese 1881	SYS001:648, WW03:585, EU004:206	145.310-20S	
Lobifera, Pease 1866 p.p.	Medit., Atl. (EU, N-AM), ...	Lobifera ...	SYS001:648	145.310-20S	
Mourgona, Er. & Ev. Marcus 1970	Atl. (WI (Curacao, Virgin I.)); Ind. (AF (TZN)); Pac. (AS (INE, S-Japan)), Paz. I. (Fiji)	Mourgona murca Er. & Ev. Marcus 1970	SYS001:648, DIS, http://www.sealifebase.ca	145.310-30	
Sohgenia, Hamatani 1991	Pac. (AS (Japan), Paz. I. (Palau))	Sohgenia palauensis Hamatani 1991	SYS001:648, SSF	145.310-40	
Familia Hermaeidae, H. & A. Adams 1854					
Familia Hermaeidae, H. & A. Adams 1854					
Hermaea, Lovén 1844 = Haermaea, err	Medit.(All); Atl. (EU (SW-SV, NW-GER, GB, IRL, FRK, SPN, PTG), AF, AM); Pac. (AS, AUS, AM (CAN, USA))	Hermaea bifida (Montagu 1815: Doris) = Physopneumon carneus A. Costa 1864	SYS001:648,650 WW20, SSF, WAM, NR04:68, MSIP	145.320-00	
Physopneumon, A. Costa 1864	Medit.(All); Atl. (EU (SW-SV, NW-GER, GB, IRL, FRK, SPN, PTG), AF, AM); Pac. (AS, AUS, AM (CAN, USA))	Physopneumon carneum A. Costa 1864	SYS001:648	145.320-00S	
Aplysiopsis, Deshayes 1839-53	Medit. (All); Atl. (AF (MRO)); Pac. (AUS, AS (Korea, Japan), AM (CAN))	Aplysiopsis elegans Deshayes 1839-53 or 1864	SYS001:649, EU003:40, WW20, SSF	145.320-10	
Hermaeina, Trinchese 1874	Medit. (...); Pac. (AUS, AS (Korea, Japan), AM (CAN))	Hermaeina maculosa Trinchese 1874	SYS001:649, WW03:586	145.320-10S	
Hermaeopsis, A. Costa 1869	Medit. (EU (FRK, ITN, Malta)); Atl. (AF (MRO))	Hermaeopsis variopicta A. Costa 1869	SYS001:649, WORMS, Malta01	145.320-10S	
Phyllobranchopsis, Eliot in Cockerell & Eliot 1905	Pac. (AM (USA (Cal.)))	Phyllobranchopsis enteromorphae Cockerell & Eliot 1905	SYS001:649	145.320-10S	
Familia Umbraculidae, Dall 1889 (1827)					
Familia Umbraculidae, Dall 1889 (1827)					
SYS004:261					
146.00					

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Umbraculum, Schumacher 1817	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal., Peru, ...)); + Eoc. EU (S-GB, BEG, SW-FRK); Oli. EU (N-HU), AM (BRA (Pará)); Mio. AM (BRA (Pará)); Pli. ...; Plei. EU (ITN (Siz.))	Umbraculum chinensis Schumacher 1817 = Patella umbraculum Lightfoot 1786, more synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS001:653, EU003:43, HU13:93, Map.23:229, AM158:144, SSF, TPD, AM160:264, WW81.6:63, FRK32, AM211:48, BEG11:151	146.000-00	
Acado, Lamarck 1801 non Commercon 1792	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal., Peru, ...)); +	Acado ...	SYS001:653	146.000-00S	
Gastroplox, Blainville 1819	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal., Peru, ...)); +	Gastroplox ...	SYS001:653	146.000-00S	
Ombrella, Blainville 1824	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal., Peru, ...)); +	Ombrella ...	SYS001:653	146.000-00S	
Operculatum, H. & A. Adams 1841	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal., Peru, ...)); +	Operculatum ...	SYS001:653	146.000-00S	
Patella, Lightfoot 1786 non Linné 1758	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal., Peru, ...)); +	Patella ...	SYS001:653	146.000-00S	
Umbrella, Lamarck 1819 = Umbella, Orbigny 1841	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal., Peru, ...)); +	Umbrella ...	SYS001:653	146.000-00S	
Spiricella, Rang 1827	Medit. (EU / AF (BK, S-EU, TUN, Libya)); + Mio. EU (FRK); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Spiricella unguiculus Rang 1827	SYS001:653, EU004:205, SSF	146.000-10	
Familia Tylodinidae, Gray 1847		Familia Tylodinidae, Gray 1847	SYS004:261	146.01	
Tylodina, Rafinesque 1819	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (FRK, N-SPN, Map. (All)), AF (St. Helena I.)); Pac. (AM (Gal.))	Tylodina citrina Joannis 1853 = perversa (Gmelin 1791)	SYS001:653, EU003:43, Map.23:229, AM158:144	146.010-00	
Joannisia, Monterosato 1884	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (FRK, N-SPN, Map. (All)), AF (St. Helena I.)); Pac. (AM (Gal.))	Joannisia ...	SYS001:653	146.010-00S	
Parmophorus, Cantraine 1835 non Blainville 1817	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (FRK, N-SPN, Map. (All)), AF (St. Helena I.)); Pac. (AM (Gal.))	Parmophorus ...	SYS001:653	146.010-00S	
Roya, Bertsch 1980 non Iredale 1912	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (FRK, N-SPN, Map. (All)), AF (St. Helena I.)); Pac. (AM (Gal.))	Roya ...	SYS001:653	146.010-00S	
Tylodinella, Mazzarelli 1897	Medit. (EU (ITN (Napoli)))	Tylodinella trinchesei (Mazzarelli 1897) = trinchesei, err in Millard 2001	SYS001:653	146.010-00S	
Anidolyta, Willan 1987	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (S-NR, SW-SV, E-DK, off NW-GB, S-SPN), AF (S-AF)); Pac. (AM (CAN, USA incl. Als., MEX), AUS), ...	Anidolyta duebenii (Lovén 1846: Tylodina) = duebeni, misspelling	SYS001:653, WW03:590, EU003:44, http://www.sealifebase.ca	146.010-10	
Tylodina, Lovén 1846 non Rafinesque 1819	Medit. (All); Atl. (S-AF), Pac. (AM, AUS), ...	Tylodina ...	NR04:70, DIS, CLEMAM SYS001:653	146.010-10S	
Familia Pleurobranchidae, Gray 1827		Familia Pleurobranchidae, Gray 1827	SYS004:261	147.00	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Pleurobranchus, Cuvier 1804	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (GB, IRL, FRK, SPN, Map. (Kap.)), AM (USA (Flo.), WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal.))	Pleurobranchus (Pleurobranchus) peroni Cuvier 1804	SYS001:654, WW20, SSF	147.000-00	
Arthuria, Servain 1891 ? non Dall 1879	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (GB, IRL, FRK, SPN, Map. (Kap.)), AM (USA (Flo.), WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal.))	Arthuria ...	SYS001:654	147.000-00S	
Discooides, Renier 1804	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (GB, IRL, FRK, SPN, Map. (Kap.)), AM (USA (Flo.), WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal.))	Discooides ...	SYS001:654	147.000-00S	
Gervisia, Quoy & Gaimard in Blainville 1825	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (GB, IRL, FRK, SPN, Map. (Kap.)), AM (USA (Flo.), WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal.))	Gervisia ...	SYS001:654	147.000-00S	
Isselia, Bourguignat 1877 ? non Schmeltz 1874	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (GB, IRL, FRK, SPN, Map. (Kap.)), AM (USA (Flo.), WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal.))	Isselia ...	SYS001:654	147.000-00S	
Oscaniella, Bergh 1897	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (GB, IRL, FRK, SPN, Map. (Kap.)), AM (USA (Flo.), WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal.))	Oscaniella ...	SYS001:654	147.000-00S	
Oscanius, Leach in J.E. Gray 1847 = Osceanus, Pruvot-Fol 1954, ?	Medit., Atl. (EU (SPN, FRK, GB), N-AM)	Pleurobranchus (Oscanius) membranacaus (Montagu 1803)	SYS001:654, WW03:591, EU003:45	147.000-00S	
Pseudolibania, Stefani & Pantanelli 1879	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (GB, IRL, FRK, SPN, Map. (Kap.)), AM (USA (Flo.), WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal.))	Pseudolibania ...	SYS001:654	147.000-00S	
Susania, J.E. Gray 1857 (= Oscanius)	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (GB, IRL, FRK, SPN, Map. (Kap.)), AM (USA (Flo.), WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal.))	Susania testudinaria (Cantraine 1840) Type ?	SYS001:654	147.000-00S	
Westernia, Quoy & Gaimard in Blainville 1825	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (GB, IRL, FRK, SPN, Map. (Kap.)), AM (USA (Flo.), WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal.))	Westernia ...	SYS001:654	147.000-00S	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Pleurobranchopsis, Cuvier 1804 or Verrill 1900	Atl. (N-AM)	Pleurobranchus (Pleurobranchopsis) aurantiacus Verrill 1900 non Risso = verrilli Thiele 1931	SYS001:654, SYS082:419	147.000-01	
Tomthompsonia, Wägele & Hain 1991	Atl. (ANT)	Tomthompsonia spiroconchalis Wägele & Hain 1991	SYS001:653, WW20	147.000-10 ?	
Parabathyberthella, Willan & Bertsch 1987	Atl. (ANT)	Parabathyberthella praelonga (Jeffreys 1877: Papuliscala)	WW20, WAM	147.000-20 ?	
Polictenidia	Atl. (ANT (S-Orkneys))	Polictenidia tomasi Talavera, Troncoso, Cervera & García-Gómez 1996 Type ?	WW20, WAM	147.000-30 ?	
Pleurebdera, Ev. & Er. Marcus 1970	Pac. (Paz. I. (Tuamotu I.))	Pleurebdera haraldi, Ev. & Er. Marcus 1970	Pac.39	147.000-40 ?	
Berthella, Blainville 1824	Medit. (All); Arktis (EU (NW-NR)); Atl. (EU (All), AM (USA, MEX, C-AM, KOL, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA, URU, ARG)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), Paz. I., AM (Gal., Chile)); + Paleo. EU (FRK); Eoc. EU (FRK); Oli.; Mio.; Pli....; Plei. ...	Berthella porosa Blainville 1825 = Bulla plumula Montagu 1803	SYS001:654, EU003:44, WW20, Map.23:231, AM158:14	147.001-00	
Berthellinops, Burn 1962	Medit. (All); Arktis (EU (NW-NR)); Atl. (EU (All), AM (USA, MEX, C-AM, KOL, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA, URU, ARG)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), Paz. I., AM (Gal., Chile)); +	Berthellinops ...	SYS001:654	147.001-00S	
Bouvieria, Vayssièrè 1896	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All ?)); Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ))	Bouvieria aurantiaca (Risso 1826)	SYS001:654, WW20	147.001-00S	
Cleanthus, Leach in J.E. Gray 1847	Medit. (All); Arktis (EU (NW-NR)); Atl. (EU (All), AM (USA, MEX, C-AM, KOL, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA, URU, ARG)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), Paz. I., AM (Gal., Chile)); +	Cleanthus ...	SYS001:654	147.001-00S	
Gymnotoplax, Pilsbry 1896	Atl. (AM), Ind. (AF (Msk.))	Gymnotoplax ...	SYS001:654	147.001-00S	
Berthellina, Gardiner 1936	Medit. (All); Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU, AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal., ...))	Berthellina engeli Gardiner 1936, pro plumula (Montagu 1801: Bulla) in (Vayssièrè 1898: Berthella) = circularis (Mörch 1863) = plumula (Vayssièrè 1880 non Montagu 1803)	SYS001:654, EU003:44, EU004:205, AM158:14, WW20, Pac.37.105	147.001-10	
Berthella, Vayssièrè 1896 non Blainville 1824	Medit. (All); Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU, AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM)	Berthella ...	SYS001:654	147.001-10S	
Pleurehdera, Er. & Ev. Marcus 1970	Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I.)	Pleurehdera haraldi Er. & Ev. Marcus 1970 Type ?	SYS001:654, WW20, SSF	147.001-20	
Bathyberthella, Willan 1983	Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (Paz. I. (NZ), ANT)	Bathyberthella zelandiae Willan 1983	SYS001:654, WW20, ANT03:22	147.002-00	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Pleurobranchaea, Meckel in Leue 1813 = Pleurobranchidium, Blainville 1825 = Pleurobranchillus, Bergh 1892	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (PTG, Map.), AF (NW-AF, W-AF, SW-AF), AM (USA, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA, URU, ARG)); Ind. (AUS (N), AS (INE)); Pac. (AS (INE, PH, Japan), Paz. I. (NZ))	Pleurobranchaea meckeli Meckel in Leue 1813 or (Blainville 1826: Pleurobranchidium)	SYS001:654, EU003:45, Map.23:231, WW20, Pac.51:440	147.003-00	
Cyanogaster, Blainville 1825	Medit., Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (PTG), AF, AS, AM, AUS, Paz. I.)	Cyanogaster ...	SYS001:654	147.003-00S	
Koonsia, Verrill 1882	Atl.? / Pac.? (AM)	Pleurobranchaea (Koonsia) obesa (Verrill 1882)	SYS001:654, WW03:591	147.003-00S	
Macfarlandaea, Ev. Marcus & Gosliner 1984	Medit., Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (PTG), AF, AS, AM, AUS, Paz. I.)	Macfarlandaea ...	SYS001:654	147.003-00S	
Euselenops, Pilsbry 1896	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AM, AUS, Paz. I.)	Euselenops luniceps (Cuvier 1817)	SYS001:654, WW03:590	147.003-10	
Neda, H. & A. Adams 1854 non Mulsant 1851	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AM, AUS, Paz. I.)	Neda ...	SYS001:654	147.003-10S	
Oscaniopsis, Bergh 1897	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AM, AUS, Paz. I.)	Oscaniopsis ...	SYS001:654	147.003-10S	
Pleurobranchella, Thiele 1925	Ind. (AS (Nicobar I.))	Pleurobranchella nicobarica Thiele 1925	SYS001:655, WW20	147.003-20	
Gigantonotum, Guang-Yu & Si 1965	Pac. AS (S-China, Taiwan, PH, Vietnam))	Gigantonotum album Lin & Tschang 1965 Type ?	SYS001:655, WW20	147.003-20S	
Pleurobranchoides, O'Donoghue 1930	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AM, AUS, Paz. I.)	Pleurobranchoides	SYS001:655	147.003-20S	
Familia Rhodopidae, Ihering 1876		Familia Rhodopidae, Ihering 1876	SYS004:261, SYS001:701	148.00	
Rhodope, Kölliker 1847	Medit. (EU (CRT)), ...; Atl. (EU (SW-NR, FRK))	Rhodope veranii Kölliker 1847 non veranyi auct. = Sidonia elegans M. Schultze 1854	SYS001:701, SSF, NR04:60, WORMS	148.000-00	
Sidonia, M. Schultze 1854	Medit. (EU (CRT)), ...; Atl. (EU (SW-NR, FRK))	Sidonia elegans M. Schultze 1854 = veranii (Kölliker 1847)	SYS001:701	148.000-00S	
Helminthope, Salvini-Plawen 1991	Atl. (AM (USA (N-Carolina, Georgia), Bermudas))	Helminthope psammobionta Salvini-Plawen 1991	SYS001:701, WAM	148.000-10	
Rhodoplana, Vayssièrè 1906	...	Rhodoplana vandellii Vayssièrè 1906	SYS001:701	148.000-20	
Familia Dorididae, Rafinesque 1815		Familia Dorididae, Rafinesque 1815	SYS004:261	148.10	
Doris, Linné 1758	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (NR (SW, S, SW-SV, GB, IRL, FRK, N-SPN, Map. (All)), AF (MRO, WSA, MRT), AM (USA, MEX, C-AM, WI, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA, S-ARG), ANT); Ind. (AUS (SA), ANT incl. Kerguele I.); Pac. (Paz. I. (NK), AM (Gal., Peru, S-Chile), ANT)	Doris verrucosa Linné 1758 in Cuvier 1804 (ICZN, Op. 1980 (2002), synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS001:672, EU003:60, DMG67:73, Map.23:238, ANT03:6, AM158:55, WW20, AM160:264, SSF	148.100-00	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Doridigitata, Orbigny 1839 (= Staurodorid)	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (NR (SW, S, SW-SV, GB, IRL, FRK, N-SPN, Map. (All)), AF (MRO, WSA, MRT), AM (USA, MEX, C-AM, WI, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA, S-ARG), ANT); Ind. (AUS (SA), ANT incl. Kerguele I.); Pac. (Paz. I. (NK), AM (Gal., Peru, S-Chile), ANT)	Doridigitata bertheloti d'Orbigny 1839	SYS001:672	148.100-00S	
Doriopsis, Pease 1860	Pac. (AS (Taiwan), AUS, Paz. I. (NK, NH, Hawaii))	Doriopsis granulosa Pease 1860	SYS001:677, WORMS, SYS221:163	148.100-00S	SYS001 synonym of Dendrodoris, SYS221 genus
Siraius, Er. Marcus 1955	Atl. (AM (USA (S-Carolina, Flo.))); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I.)	Siraius iro Er. Marcus 1955	SYS001:672, WW03:606, WMSD, WW20, WAM	148.100-00S	Formerly genus
Staurodorid, Bergh 1878	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (NR (SW, S, SW-SV, GB, IRL, FRK, N-SPN, Map. (All)), AF (MRO, WSA, MRT), AM (USA, MEX, C-AM, WI, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA, S-ARG), ANT); Ind. (AUS (SA), ANT incl. Kerguele I.); Pac. (Paz. I. (NK), AM (Gal., Peru, S-Chile), ANT)	Staurodorid verrucosa Cuvier 1804	SYS001:672, WORMS	148.100-00S	
Austrodoris, N. Odhner 1926	Atl. / Ind. (ANT)	Austrodoris rubescens (Bergh 1898) = kerguelensis (Bergh 1884) = Austrodoris macmurdensis	SYS001:672, SYS082:434, ANT03:7, SSF	148.100-10	ANT03 synonym of Doris
Doriorbis, Kay & Young 1969	Pac. (Paz. I. (Hawaii))	Doriorbis nucleola (Pease 1860)	SYS001:672, WW03:606	148.100-20	
Pupsikus, Marcus 1970	Pac. (Paz. I. (Tahiti))	Pupsikus pinguis Marcus & Marcus 1970	http://www.researchgate.net/publication/29738971_Opisthobranch_Mollusks_from_the_Southern_Tropical_Pacific	148.100-30	SYS001 genus in Dorididae / Doridinae
Thorybopus, Bouchet 1977	Atl. (EU (Map. (Azo.))), 395-465 m	Thorybopus lophatus Bouchet 1977	SYS001:672, CLEMAM	148.100-40	
Aldisa, Bergh 1878	Medit. (EU (ITN, FRK, SPN)); Arktis (EU (NR)); Atl. (EU (All), AF (MRO, SAF)); Ind. (AS (Sri Lanka, Andaman I.)); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), Paz. I. (N), AM (CAN, USA incl. Als., MEX))	Aldisa zetlandica (Alder & Hancock 1854: Doris)	SYS001:671, Pac.14, NR04:74, WW20	148.100-50	Formerly in Aldisidae
Aporodorid, Ihering 1886	Atl. (AM (BRA))	Aporodorid millegrana (Alder & Hancock 1854)	SYS001:671, WW03:605	148.100-60	Formerly in Aldisidae
Archidorid, Bergh 1878	Medit. (All); Arktis (EU (NR)); Atl. (EU (NR, SW-SV, DK, GER, NL, BEG, FRK, GB, IRL, SPN, PTG), AF (SAF)); Pac. (AUS (SE), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (CAN, USA (Bering Sea - Cal.))	Archidorid tuberculata (Cuvier 1804 non Müller 1778: Doris) = Doris pseudoargus Rapp 1827 = britannica (Johnston 1838)	SYS001:672, WW03:606, EU003:60, SSF, WW20, NR04:74	148.101-00	Formerly in Archidorodidae

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Atagema, Gray 1850	Medit. (W); Atl. (AF (SAF), AM (MEX)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I.)	Atagema carinata (Quoy & Gaimard 1832)	SYS001:672, EU003:60, WW20	148.101-10	Formerly in Archidorodidae
Glossodoridiformia, O'Donoghue 1927	Medit. (W); Atl. (AM, S-AF), Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ), AM)	Glossodoridiformia alba O'Donoghue 1927	SYS001:672	148.101-10S	Formerly in Archidorodidae
Peronodoris, Bergh 1904	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AM, AUS, Paz. I. (Tahiti, ...))	Peronodoris cancellata Bergh 1904	SYS001:672	148.101-10S	Formerly in Archidorodidae
Petelodoris, Bergh 1881	Pac. (AS (Japan))	Petelodoris triphylla Bergh 1881	SYS001:672	148.101-10S	Formerly in Archidorodidae
Ctenodoris, Eliot 1907	Pac. (AS (Japan), Paz. I. (NZ))	Ctenodoris pecten Eliot 1907	SYS001:673	148.101-20	Formerly in Archidorodidae
Guyonia, Risbec 1928 ?	Pac. (Paz. I. (NK))	Guyonia flava Risbec 1928 = aurantiaca = pecten	SYS001:673, SYS082:439	148.101-30	Formerly in Archidorodidae
Etidoris, Ihering 1886	Atl. (AM (BRA))	Etidoris ladislavii Ihering 1886	SYS001:673, WW20	148.101-40	Formerly in Archidorodidae
Trippa, Bergh 1878	Pac. (AS (Japan), Paz. I. (Hawaii))	Trippa ornata Bergh 1878 = intacta (Kelaart 1859)	SYS001:673	148.101-50	Formerly in Archidorodidae
Phlegmodoris, Bergh 1878	Pac. (AS (Japan), Paz. I. (Hawaii))	Phlegmodoris mephitica Bergh 1878	SYS001:673	148.101-50S	Formerly in Archidorodidae
Conualevia, Collier & Farmer 1964	Pac. (AM (Gal., ...))	Conualevia marcusii Collier & Farmer 1964	SYS001:671, WW03:605, AM158:34	148.101-60	Formerly in Conualeviidae / Conualeviinae
Familia Chromodorididae, Bergh 1891		Familia Chromodorididae, Bergh 1891		SYS004:261	148.11
Chromodoris, Alder & Hancock 1855, nom cons	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU / AF (FRK, SPN, PTG, MRO, WSA, MRT, SGL), AM (USA (Flo.), WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. / Pac. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal., ...), n ANT)	Chromodoris magnifica (Quoy & Gaimard 1832)	SYS001:669, WW03:602, Map.23:236, WW20	148.110-00	
Actinodoris, Ehrenberg 1831, suppr ICZN 1968:27	Atl. / Pac. (EU, AS, AM, AUS, Paz. I., n ANT)	Actinodoris sponsa Ehrenberg 1831 = elisabethina (Bergh 1877) = quadricolor (Rüppell & Leuckart 1828)	SYS001:669, WW03:603	148.110-00S	
Felimida, Marcus 1971	Pac. (AM (Gal.), ...)	Felimida sponi Marcus 1971	SYS001:669, WW03:604	148.110-00S	
Berlanguella, Ortea, Bacallado & Valdés 1992	Pac. (AM (Gal.))	Berlanguella scopae Ortea, Bacallado & Valdés 1992	WW03:601, WORMS, AM158:14	148.110-10	
Ardeadoris, Rudman 1984	Ind. (AUS (W)); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., n ANT)	Ardeadoris egretta Rudman 1984	SYS001:669, WW03:601, WW20	148.110-20	
Babaina, Odhner in Franc 1968	...	Babaina florens (Baba 1949)	SYS001:669	148.110-30	
Ceratodoris, Gray 1850	...	Ceratodoris eolida (Quoy & Gaimard 1832)	SYS001:669	148.110-40	
Echinodoris, Bergh 1874	Pac. (AUS, AS, Paz. I., AM)	Echinodoris eolida (Quoy & Gaimard 1832)	SYS001:669	148.110-40S	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Ceratosoma, J.E. Gray in M.E. Gray 1850	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I.)	Ceratosoma cornigerum Adams & Reeve 1850 = trilobatum (Gray 1827) non (Bergh 1905 et al) = tenue Abraham 1876 non Bergh 1905 = moloch Baba 1933	SYS001:669, WW20	148.110-50	
Miamira, Bergh 1875	Pac. (AS, AM, AUS, Paz. I., ANT), ...	Miamira nobilis Bergh 1875 = sinuata (Hasselt 1824)	SYS001:669	148.110-50S	
Orodoris, Bergh 1875	Pac. (Paz. I. (Tahiti), ...)	Orodoris miamirana Bergh 1875	SYS001:669	148.110-50S	
Chromodoridella, Eliot 1905 ?	Ind. (S-AF)	Chromodoridella mirabilis Eliot 1905	SYS001:669	148.110-60	
Digidentis, Rudman 1984	Pac. (AUS (SA, VI, TSM, NSW))	Digidentis arbuata (Burn 1961)	SYS001:670, WW20	148.110-70	
Diversidoris, Rudman 1987	Ind. (AF (TZN)); Pac. (AS (S-China), AUS)	Diversidoris aurantionodulosa Rudman 1987	SYS001:670, SSF	148.110-80	
Durvilledoris, Rudman 1984	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I.)	Durvilledoris lemniscata (Quoy & Gaimard 1832)	SYS001:670, WW20	148.110-90	
Felimare, Marcus & Marcus 1967	...	Felimare bayeri Marcus & Marcus 1967	SYS001:670	148.111-00	
Glossodoris, Ehrenberg 1831, nom cons ICZN 1986:27	Atl. (EU (Map. (Kan.)), AF (W-AF), AM (USA (Flo.), WI)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I., AM (USA (Cal.), MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Gal.))	Glossodoris xantholeuca (Ehrenberg 1831) = pallida (Rüppell & Leuckart 1830)	SYS001:670, WW03:603, EU003:58, WW20, SSF, AM158:68	148.111-10	
Casella, H. & A. Adams 1854	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (PH), ...)	Casella gouldi H. & A. Adams 1854 = atromarginata (Cuvier 1804 non Gohar & Aboul-Ela 1959) = plumbea (Pagenstecher 1877)	SYS001:670, WW20	148.111-10S	
Chromolaichma, Bertsch 1977	Atl. (AM (S-WI, C-AM (Honduras - Panama), KOL, VEN)); Pac. (AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL))	Chromolaichma sedna (Marcus & Marcus 1967)	SYS001:670, WW20	148.111-10S	
Crepidoris, Pagenstecher 1877	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (PH), ...)	Crepidoris plumbea Pagenstecher 1877 = Glossodoris gregorius Rudman 1986	SYS001:670, SSF	148.111-10S	
Doriprismatica, Orbigny 1839	Medit. (EU (S-EU)); Atl. (EU (Map. (Kan.)))	Doriprismatica webbi d'Orbigny 1839	SYS001:670, WW20	148.111-10S	Type now in Hypselodoris
Goniobranchus, Pease 1866	Pac. (Paz. I. (Hawaii))	Goniobranchus albomaculatus Pease 1866	SYS001:670, SSF	148.111-10S	
Hemidoris, Stimpson 1855	Atl. (EU (Map. (Kan.)), AF (W-AF), AM (USA (Flo.), WI)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I., AM (USA (Cal.), MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Gal.))	Hemidoris coeruleata Stimpson 1855	SYS001:670	148.111-10S	
Rosodoris, Pruvot-Fol 1954	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I.)	Rosodoris hikuerensis Pruvot-Fol 1954	SYS001:670, WW20	148.111-10S	
Gravieria, Vayssière 1912	Ind. (AF (Djibouti))	Gravieria rugosa Vayssière 1912	SYS001:670	148.111-20	
Gruvelia, Risbec 1928	Pac. (Paz. I. (NK))	Gruvelia spahri Risbec 1928	SYS001:670	148.111-30	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Hypselodoris, Stimpson 1855, nom cons	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (Map.), AF (All), AM (USA (Flo.), WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (All), AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal., USA (Cal.), MEX, C-AM, KOL, Peru))	Hypselodoris obscura (Stimpson 1855)	SYS001:670, EU004:209, WW03:603, Map.23:236, WW20, SSF, AM158:75, AM160:264	148.111-40	
Jeanrisbecia, Odhner in Franc 1968	Pac. (AS (PH, NGU), AUS)	Jeanrisbecia francoisi (Odhner 1934: Risbecia) = Goniodoris tryoni Garrett 1873 = Chromodoris odhneri Risbec 1953	SYS001:669, WORMS, http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Hypselodoris_tryoni	148.111-40S	
Pterodoris, Ehrenberg 1831, suppr ICZN 1986:27	Medit. (All); Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (Map.), AF, AS, AM, AUS, Paz. I.)	Pterodoris picturata Ehrenberg 1831, nom dub	SYS001:670, WORMS	148.111-40S	
Mexichromis, Bertsch 1977	Atl. (EU (Map. (Kap.)), AF (W-AF, CMR, Gabon)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I., AM (MEX, C-AM))	Mexichromis antonii (Bertsch 1976)	SYS001:670, WW20, Map.23:237	148.111-50	
Noumea, Risbec 1928	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (Viti Levu, Fiji, ...), AM (Gal.))	Noumea romeri Risbec 1928	SYS001:670, WW03:604, AM158:101, Pac.39	148.111-60	
Pectenodoris, Rudman 1984	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I.)	Pectenodoris trilineata (A. Adams & Reeve 1850)	SYS001:670, WW20	148.111-70	
Risbecia, Odhner 1934	Ind. / Pac. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM)	Risbecia francoisi (Risbec 1928) = tryoni (Garrett 1873)	SYS001:670, WW20	148.111-80	
Thorunna, Bergh 1878	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal.))	Thorunna furtiva Bergh 1878 non Eliot 1908 = africana Rudman 1984	SYS001:670, AM158:135	148.111-90	
Tyrinna, Bergh 1898	Atl. (EU (Map. (Kap.)), AM (WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Pac. (AM (USA (Cal.), MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Chile))	Tyrinna nobilis Bergh 1898	SYS001:670, WW20, Map.23:235	148.112-00	
Verconia, Pruvot-Fol 1931	Ind. / Pac. (AUS)	Verconia verconis (Basedow & Hedley 1905)	SYS001:670, WW20	148.112-10	
Cadlina, Bergh 1878 or 1879	Medit. (All); Arktis (EU, AM); Atl. (EU (All excl. PTG, Map., S-SPN), AM (GRL, CAN, USA, MEX, C-AM, KOL, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AUS (SW)); Pac. (AS (Japan, Korea), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (All))	Cadlina laevis (Linné 1767: Doris) = Doris repanda Alder & Hancock 1842 = obvelata (O.F. Müller 1776)	SYS001:668, AM160:264, NR04:74, SSF, WW20	148.113-00	Formerly in Cadlinidae / Cadlininae
Acanthochila, Mörch 1868, rejected ICZN 1967:91	Medit. (All); Arktis (EU, AM); Atl. (EU (All excl. PTG, Map., S-SPN), AM (GRL, CAN, USA, MEX, C-AM, KOL, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AUS (SW)); Pac. (AS (Japan, Korea), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (All))	Acanthochila laevis (Linné 1767:Doris)	SYS001:668	148.113-00S	Formerly in Cadlinidae / Cadlininae

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Echinochila, Mörch 1868, rejected ICZN 1967:91	Medit. (All); Arktis (EU, AM); Atl. (EU (All excl. PTG, Map., S-SPN), AM (GRL, CAN, USA, MEX, C-AM, KOL, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AUS (SW)); Pac. (AS (Japan, Korea), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (All))	Echinochila ...	SYS001:668	148.113-00S	Formerly in Cadlinidae / Cadlininae
Ectinochila, Mörch 1869, suppr	Medit. (All); Arktis (EU, AM); Atl. (EU (All excl. PTG, Map., S-SPN), AM (GRL, CAN, USA, MEX, C-AM, KOL, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AUS (SW)); Pac. (AS (Japan, Korea), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (All))	Ectinochila ...	SYS001:668	148.113-00S	Formerly in Cadlinidae / Cadlininae
Inuda, Er. & Ev. Marcus 1967	Pac. (AM (MEX))	Inuda luarna Marcus & Marcus 1967	SYS001:671, AM025	148.113-00S	Formerly in Conualeviidae / Inudinae
Juanella, Odhner 1921	Pac. (AM)	Juanella sparsa Odhner 1921	SYS001:668	148.113-00S	Formerly in Cadlinidae / Cadlininae
Cadlinella, Thiele 1931	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I.)	Cadlinella ornatissima (Risbec 1928)	SYS001:668, WW20	148.113-10	Formerly in Cadlinidae / Cadlininae
Chromocadlina, Odhner in Franc 1968, nom nud	...	Chromocadlina panamensis Odhner in Franc 1968	SYS001:669	148.113-20	Formerly in Cadlinidae / Cadlininae
Lissodoris, Odhner 1834	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ))	Lissodoris mollis Odhner 1934	SYS001:669, WW03:604	148.113-30	Formerly in Cadlinidae / Lissodoridinae
Familia Discodorididae, Bergh 1891		Familia Discodorididae, Bergh 1891	SYS004:261	148.12	
Discodoris, Bergh 1877	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (GB, IRL, FRK, SPN, PTG, Map.), AM (USA (Flo.), WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I., AM (MEX, C-AM, Gal.))	Discodoris boholiensis Bergh 1877 or pardalis (Alder & Hancock 1864)	SYS001:675, WW03:608, WW20, AM158:54	148.120-00	Formerly in Baptodorididae / Discodoridinae
Anisodoris, Bergh 1898	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All)); Pac. (AS (INE), AM (Peru, ...))	Anisodoris punctuolata (d'Orbigny 1837)	SYS001:675, EU003:62, AM160:264, NR04:75, WORMS	148.120-05	Formerly in Baptodorididae / Discodoridinae, NR04 syn. of Discodoris
Montereina, MacFarland 1905	Pac. (AS (INE), AM), ...	Montereina nobilis MacFarland 1905	SYS001:675	148.120-05S	Formerly in Baptodorididae / Discodoridinae
Dialulula, Bergh 1879	Atl. (n ANT); Pac. (AS (Japan), AM (CAN, USA incl. Als., MEX, Peru, Chile))	Dialulula sandiegensis (Cooper 1863) = Doris odonoghuei Steinberg 1963 = Doris echinata O'Donoghue 1922	SYS001:675, AM026, WW20	148.120-10	Formerly in Baptodorididae / Discodoridinae
Fracassa, Bergh 1878	Pac. (AS (PH))	Fracassa zibethina Bergh 1878	SYS001:675	148.120-15	Formerly in Baptodorididae / Discodoridinae
Nirva, Bergh 1878	Pac. ? (Paz. I. ? (Saleyer))	Nirva brockii Bergh 1878	SYS001:675	148.120-20	Formerly in Baptodorididae / Discodoridinae
Nuvuca, Marcus & Marcus 1967	...	Nuvuca lurca Marcus & Marcus 1967	SYS001:675	148.120-25	Formerly in Baptodorididae / Discodoridinae

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Peltodoris, Bergh 1880	Atl. (AM (S-ARG); Pac. (AS (MLY, INE, Japan), Paz. I. (N, NK), AM (CAN, USA incl. Als., MEX, S-Chile))	Peltodoris atromaculata Bergh 1880	SYS001:675, WORMS, WW20, SSF, SYS221:156	148.120-30	Formerly in Baptodori- didae / Discodoridinae and synonym of Discodoris
Phialodoris, Bergh 1890	Pac. (AS (Moluccas))	Phialodoris podotria Bergh 1876	SYS001:675, WORMS	148.120-30S	Formerly in Baptodori- didae / Discodoridinae, SYS001 genus
Sebadoris, Er. & Ev. Marcus 1960	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I.)	Sebadoris crosslandi (Eliot 1903) = nubilosa (Pease 1871)	SYS001:675, WW20	148.120-35	Formerly in Baptodori- didae / Discodoridinae
Thordisa, Bergh 1877	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (Map. (Kap.)), AM (WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal., USA (Cal.), MEX))	Thordisa maculigera Bergh 1877 = villosa (Alder & Hancock 1864)	SYS001:675, WW03:609, Map.23:240, WW20, AM158:135	148.120-40	Formerly in Baptodori- didae / Discodoridinae
Baptodoris, Bergh 1884	Medit., Pac. (AM), Ind. (AF, AS, AUS) ?	Baptodoris cinnabarina Bergh 1884	SYS001:674, WW03:610	148.120-45	Formerly in Baptodori- didae / Baptodoridinae
Carminodoris, Bergh 1889	Pac. (AS (INE), Paz. I. (Hawaii)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS) ?	Carminodoris mauritiana Bergh 1889	SYS001:674, WW03:608, SYS221:153	148.120-50	Formerly in Baptodori- didae / Baptodoridinae
Dystylodoris, Odhner 1959	...	Dystylodoris mortenseni Odhner in Franc 1968	SYS001:674	148.120-55	Formerly in Baptodori- didae / Baptodoridinae
Paradoris, Bergh 1884	Medit. (EU (BK, E-ITN)); Atl. (EU (PTG, Map.)); Ind. (AF (Egypt, Sudan, ETH, SOM, TZN, SAF, Sey.), AS (W-Arabia, W-Yemen), AUS (W)); Pac. (AS (E-AS, SE-AS), AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal., MEX))	Paradoris granulata Bergh 1884	SYS001:674, EU003:61, WW20, Map.23:240, SSF, AM158:104	148.120-60	Formerly in Baptodori- didae / Baptodoridinae
Percunas, Ev. & Er. Marcus 1970	Atl. (AM (C-AM (Costa Rica, Panama), BRA), 20-52 m)	Percunas mulciber Ev. Marcus 1970	SYS001:672, Pac.39 WAM	148.120-60S	SYS001 genus in Dorididae / Doridinae
Taringa, Er. Marcus 1955	Medit. (All); Atl. (AM (WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I.)	Taringa telopia Er. Marcus 1955	SYS001:674, WW03:609, EU004:213, WW20	148.120-65	Formerly in Baptodori- didae / Taringinae
Tayuva, Marcus & Marcus 1967	Pac. (AS (INE, E-NGU, PH), Paz. I. (Rurutu , Tubuai), AM (...))	Tayuva ketos Marcus & Marcus 1967	SYS001:674, WW03:609, Pac.39, SYS221:158	148.120-70	Formerly in Baptodori- didae / Taringinae
Neodoris, Baba 1938	Ind. (AUS (W, S))	Neodoris tricolor Baba 1938	SYS001:674, SSF	148.120-75	Formerly in Baptodori- didae / Neodoridinae
Rostanga, Bergh 1879	Medit. (All), Atl. (EU (All), AF (SAF), AM (ARG ?)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (CAN, USA incl. Als., MEX, C-AM, Peru, Chile))	Rostanga coccinea (Forbes in Alder & Hancock 1848: Doris) = rufescens Iredale & O'Donoghue 1923 = Doris rubra Risso 1818	SYS001:671, WW03:605, NR04:75, AM160:264, WW20	148.121-00	Formerly in Rostangidae
Boreodoris, Odhner 1939	Atl. (EU (NR))	Boreodoris setidens Odhner 1939	SYS001:671, EU003:59, NR04:75	148.121-00S	Formerly in Rostangidae, SYS001 and EU003 genus

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Rhabdochila, P. Fischer 1873, partim	Medit. (All), Atl. (EU (All), AF (SAF), AM (ARG ?)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (CAN, USA incl. Als., MEX, C-AM, Peru, Chile))	Rhabdochila coccinea (Forbes in Alder & Hancock 1848)	SYS001:671	148.121-00S	Formerly in Rostangidae
Alloiodoris, Bergh 1904 = <i>Alliodoris</i> , err in Vaught 1989	Pac. (AUS, Paz. I. (NZ), n ANT)	<i>Alloiodoris marmorata</i> Bergh 1904	SYS001:672, WW03:606, WW20	148.121-10	Formerly in Dorididae / Atracheinae
Artachaea, Bergh 1881	Pac. (AS (PH), ...)	<i>Artachaea rubida</i> Bergh 1881	SYS001:672	148.121-20	Formerly in Dorididae / Atracheinae
Audura, Bergh 1878	Pac. (AS (PH))	<i>Audura maima</i> Bergh 1878	SYS001:673	148.121-30	Formerly in Kentrodorididae
Jorunna, Bergh 1876	Medit. (All), Atl. (EU (NR (SW, S), SW-SV, DK, NW-GER, NL, BEG, FRK, SPN, PTG. Map. (Kap.)), AF (All)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (USA (Cal.), MEX), n ANT)	<i>Jorunna johnstoni</i> (Alder & Hancock 1845: Doris) = <i>Doris tomentosa</i> Cuvier 1804 non Schmekel 1968 = <i>lemchei</i> Marcus 1976	SYS001:673, WW03:609, WW20, NR04:75	148.121-40	Formerly in Kentrodorididae
Awuka, Er. Marcus 1955	Atl. (AM), ...	<i>Awuka spazzola</i> Er. Marcus 1955	SYS001:673, WW03:609	148.121-40S	Synonym of <i>Kentrodoris</i>
<i>Kentrodoris</i> , Bergh 1876 = <i>Centrodoris</i> , err	Pac. (AS (PH), n ANT ?)	<i>Kentrodoris rubescens</i> Bergh 1876	SYS001:673, WW03:609, NR04:75	148.121-40S	Formerly in Kentrodorididae
<i>Geitodoris</i> , Bergh 1892	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (S-NR, SW-SV, NW-GER, GB, IRL, FRK, SPN, Map. (Kap.)), AF (SAF)); Pac. (AS (Japan), AM (CAN, USA incl. Als., MEX, Gal.))	<i>Geitodoris (Geitodoris) complanata</i> (Verrill 1880: Doris), Synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS001:673, WW20, WW03:607, NR04:75, EU003:61, AM158:67, SSF	148.121-50	Formerly in Geitodorididae, NR04 synonym of <i>Discodoris</i>
<i>Verillia</i> , Ortea & Ballesteros 1981	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (S-NR, SW-SV, NW-GER, GB, IRL, FRK, SPN, Map. (Kap.)), AF (SAF)); Pac. (AS (Japan), AM (CAN, USA incl. Als., MEX, Gal.))	<i>Geitodoris (Verillia) bonosi</i> Ortea & Ballesteros 1981	SYS001:673	148.121-50S	Formerly in Geitodorididae
<i>Carryodoris</i> , Vayssière 1919	Medit. (All)	<i>Geitodoris (Carryodoris) joubini</i> Vayssière 1919	SYS001:673, EU003:61	148.121-51	Formerly in Geitodorididae
<i>Homoeodoris</i> , Bergh 1881 = <i>Homoiodoris</i> , err in Vaught 1989	Pac. (AS (Japan), Paz. I. (NZ))	<i>Homoeodoris japonica</i> Bergh 1881	SYS001:673	148.121-60	Formerly in Homoiodorididae
<i>Halgerda</i> , Bergh 1880	Ind. / Pac. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., ANT)	<i>Halgerda formosa</i> Bergh 1880	SYS001:674, WW20, SSF	148.121-70	Formerly in Halgerdidae
<i>Dictydoris</i> , Bergh 1880 = <i>Dictydoris</i> , Thiele 1931, err	Ind. / Pac. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., ANT)	<i>Dictydoris tessellata</i> Bergh 1880	SYS001:674, WW20	148.121-70S	Formerly in Halgerdidae
<i>Platydoris</i> , Bergh 1877	Medit. (EU / AF (Malta, ITN, FRK, SPN, MRO, ALG)); Atl. (EU (FRK, N-SPN, PTG, Map. (All)), AM (WI, BRA)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal., Peru))	<i>Platydoris argo</i> (Linné 1767: Doris), Synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS001:675, EU003:63, Map.23:241, AM158:110, NR04:75, AM160:264, WW20, WORMS, Malta01	148.122-00	Formerly in Platydorididae / Platydoridinae, NR04 synonym of <i>Discodoris</i>
<i>Argus</i> , Bohadsch 1761, invalid ICZN 1944:39	Medit. (W); Atl. (EU (FRK, N-SPN, PTG, Map. (All)), AM (WI, BRA)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal., Peru))	<i>Argus argus</i> Bohadsch 1761 = <i>Doris argo</i> Linné 1767	SYS001:675	148.122-00S	Formerly in Platydorididae / Platydoridinae

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Gargamella, Bergh 1894	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ), AM (S-ARG))	Gargamella immaculata Bergh 1894	SYS001:675	148.122-10	Formerly in Platydoridi- dae / Platydoridinae
Hoplodoris, Bergh 1880	Atl. (EU (Map. (Kap.)), AM (BRA)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I.)	Hoplodoris desmoparypha Bergh 1880	SYS001:675, Map.23:240, WW20	148.122-20	Formerly in Platydoridi- dae / Hoplodoridinae
Xenodoris, Odhner in Franc 1968	...	Xenodoris sordida (Rüppell & Leuckart)	SYS001:675	148.122-30	Formerly in Platydoridi- dae / Hoplodoridinae
Asteronotus, Ehrenberg 1831	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I.)	Asteronotus hemprichii Ehrenberg 1831 = cespitosus (Hasselt 1824)	SYS001:674, WW20	148.122-40	Formerly in Asteronotidae
Otinodoris, White 1948	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I.)	Otinodoris winckworthi White 1948 = Doris raripilosa Abraham 1877 = Hoplodoris desmoparypha Bergh 1880 = Otinodoris winckworthi White 1948 = Platydoris papillata Eliot 1903	SYS001:670, WORMS	148.122-40S	
Aphelodoris, Bergh 1879	Atl. (AM (WI, KOL), AF (SAF)); Ind. (AUS (W, S)); Pac. (AUS, Paz. I. (NZ))	Aphelodoris antillensis Bergh 1879 or millegrana (Alder & Hancock 1854)	SYS001:674, WW03:609, WW20	148.122-50	Formerly in Asteronotidae
Sclerodoris, Eliot 1903	Medit. (EU (S-EU)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I.)	Sclerodoris tuberculata Eliot 1903	SYS001:674, ITN01:15.15, WW20	148.122-60	Formerly in Asteronotidae
Tumbia, Burn 1962	...	Tumbia trenberthi Burn 1962	SYS001:674	148.122-70	Formerly in Asteronotidae
Familia Actinocyclusidae, O'Donoghue 1929		Familia Actinocyclusidae, O'Donoghue 1929	SYS004:261	148.13	
Actinocyclus, Ehrenberg 1831	Pac. (AS (PH - Japan))	Actinocyclus verrucosus Ehrenberg 1831	SYS001:671	148.130-00	
Sphaerodoris, Bergh 1878	Pac. (AS (PH - Japan))	Sphaerodoris punctata Bergh 1878	SYS001:671	148.130-00S	
Hallaxa, Eliot 1909	Atl. (AM (BRA)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E- AS), AUS, Paz. I., AM (CAN, USA (Als. - Cal.))	Hallaxa decorata (Bergh 1878)	SYS001:671, WW20, SSF	148.130-10	
Halla, Bergh 1878 non A. Costa 1844	Atl. (AM (BRA)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E- AS), AUS, Paz. I., AM (CAN, USA (Als. - Cal.))	Halla decorata Bergh 1878	SYS001:671	148.130-10S	
Familia Polyceridae, Alder & Hancock 1845		Familia Polyceridae, Alder & Hancock 1845	SYS004:262	148.20	
Polycera, Cuvier 1816 or 1817	Medit. (EU (All), AS (TRK), AF (ALG, MRO)); Atl. (EU (All), AF (NW-AF, W-AF, SW-AF), AM (GRL, USA (Flo.), WI)); Ind. (AF (SAF), AUS); Pac. (AS (Japan), AUS, Paz. I. (NZ), AM (CAN, USA incl. Als., MEX, C-AM, Peru, S-Chile))	Polycera quadrilineata (O.F. Müller 1776: Doris) = lineata Risso 1826 = flava Montagu 1804	SYS001:666, WW03:599, EU003:56, Map.23:233, WW20, AM160:264, http://escholarship.org/uc/item/93c42364#page-11 , NR04:76	148.200-00	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Cufaea, Leach 1852 = Cufea, J.E. Gray 1847	Medit. (EU (All), AS (TRK), AF (ALG, MRO); Atl. (EU (All), AF (NW-AF, W-AF, SW-AF), AM (GRL, USA (Flo.), WI)); Ind. (AF (SAF), AUS); Pac. (AS (Japan), AUS, Paz. I. (NZ), AM (CAN, USA incl. Als., MEX, C-AM, Peru, S-Chile))	Cufaea flava (Montagu 1804: Polycera)	http://escholarship.org/uc/item/93c42364#page-11 , SYS001:666	148.200-00S	
Folietta, F. Nordsieck 1972	Medit. (EU (SE-FRK, ITN)); Atl. (EU (FRK))	Folietta maculata (Pruvot-Fol 1951) = Palio dubia (M. Sars 1829) = Palio lessonii (d'Orbigny 1837)	SYS001:666, EU003:56	148.200-00S	
Greilada, Bergh 1894	Atl. (EU), ...	Polycera (Greilada) elegans Bergh 1894	SYS001:666	148.200-00S	
Ohola, Bergh 1883	Pac. (AS / AUS (Arafura Sea))	Polycera (Ohola) pacifica (Bergh 1883)	SYS001:666	148.200-00S	
Palio, J.E. Gray 1857	Atl. (EU (All), AM (N-AM)); Arktis (All); Ind. (AUS (SA)); Pac. (AS (E-E-AS), AUS, AM (N-AM))	Palio nothus (Johnston 1838: Triopa) = Polycera ocellata Alder & Hancock 1842 = modesta (Lovén 1846) = dubia (Sars 1829)	SYS001:666, EU003:56, NR04:76, WW20	148.200-00S	NR04 genus
Phanerobranchus, Fredol 1864	Medit. (EU (All), AS (TRK), AF (ALG, MRO); Atl. (EU (All), AF (NW-AF, W-AF, SW-AF), AM (GRL, USA (Flo.), WI)); Ind. (AF (SAF), AUS); Pac. (AS (Japan), AUS, Paz. I. (NZ), AM (CAN, USA incl. Als., MEX, C-AM, Peru, S-Chile))	Phanerobranchus doriforme Fredol 1864	SYS001:667, http://www.seaslug.com/wp-content/uploads/2012/12/System.pdf	148.200-00S	
Themisto, Oken 1815 non Oken 1807	Medit. (EU (All), AS (TRK), AF (ALG, MRO); Atl. (EU (All), AF (NW-AF, W-AF, SW-AF), AM (GRL, USA (Flo.), WI)); Ind. (AF (SAF), AUS); Pac. (AS (Japan), AUS, Paz. I. (NZ), AM (CAN, USA incl. Als., MEX, C-AM, Peru, S-Chile))	Themisto quadrilineata (O.F. Müller 1776)	SYS001:666	148.200-00S	
Galacera, Risso-Dominguez 1960	Atl. (AM)	Galacera marplatensis (Franceschi 1928)	SYS001:667, WW03:598	148.200-10	
Kolga, Bergh 1880 (not Kolga Danielssen & Koren 1879 (Holothuroidea))	Arktis (EU (NR (Svalbard, Jan Mayen, Bear I.))); Atl. (EU (All)); Pac. (AS (Korea, China, Japan, RUSS), AM (USA (Als.)))	Colga lacera (Abildgaard MS in Rathke 1806 non Cuvier 1804: Doris), synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS001:666, NR04:76, NR10:98	148.200-20	
Issena, Iredale & O'Donoghue 1923 = Issa, Bergh 1880 non Walker 1867	Arktis (EU (NR (Svalbard, Jan Mayen, Bear I.))); Atl. (EU (All)); Pac. (AS (Korea, China, Japan, RUSS), AM (USA (Als.)))	Issena pacifica (Bergh 1880) = Doris lacera Abildgaard MS in Rathke 1806 non Cuvier 1804	SYS001:666, EU003:57, NR04:76, WORMS, WMSD	148.200-20S	
Laila, MacFarland 1905	Pac. (AM (USA (Cal.)))	Laila cockerelli MacFarland 1905	SYS001:667	148.200-30	
Polycerella, Verrill 1880	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AM); Pac. (AM)	Polycerella emertoni Verrill 1880	SYS001:667, WW03:599, EU004:211	148.200-40	
Thecacera, Fleming 1828	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (GB, IRL, FRK, PTG, SPN), AF (W-AF, SAF), AM (BRA); Ind. (AS (PAK); Pac. (AUS, AS (Japan), Paz. I. (NZ))	Thecacera pennigera (Montagu 1815: Doris)	SYS001:667, WW03:599, EU004:211, SSF, NR04:76	148.200-50	
Kalinga, Alder & Hancock 1864	Ind. (AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I.)	Kalinga (Kalinga) ornata Alder & Hancock 1864	SYS001:665, WW20	148.201-00	Formerly in Triophidae / Kalinginae

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Brachychlanis, Ehrenberg 1831 = Brachylanis, O'Donoghue 1929	Ind. (AF (Egypt, Sudan, ETH, SOM), AS (W-Arabia, W-Yemen))	Kalinga (Brachychlanis) pantherina (Ehrenberg 1831)	SYS001:665	148.201-01	Formerly in Triophidae / Kalinginae
Nembrotha, Bergh 1877	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM)	Nembrotha nigerrima Bergh 1877	SYS001:667, WW03:600	148.202-00	
Angasiella, Crosse 1864, invalid	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM)	Angasiella edwardsi (Angas 1864)	SYS001:667	148.202-00S	
Tambja, Burn 1962	Atl. (EU (SPN, Map. (Mad., Kan., Kap.)), AF (MRO, WSA, MRT), AM (SE-USA, N-WI, SE-BRA)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), Paz. I., AM (Gal, MEX, n C-AM))	Tambja verconis (Basedow & Hedley 1905)	SYS001:668, Map.23:233, WW20, AM158:128	148.202-10	SYS001 in Gymnodorididae
Triopha, Bergh 1880	Pac. (AS (N-RUSS), AM (N-AM))	Triopha modesta Bergh 1880 = carpenteri (Stearns 1873) = catalinae (Cooper 1863)	SYS001:665	148.203-00	
Cabrilla, Fewkes 1889	Pac. (AS (N-RUSS), AM (N-AM))	Cabrilla occidentalis Fewkes 1889	SYS001:665	148.203-00S	
Crimora, Alder & Hancock 1862	Medit. (EU (SPN, FRK)); Atl. (EU / AF (S-GB, FRK, N-SPN, PTG, MRO)); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, AM (USA))	Crimora papillata Alder & Hancock 1862	SYS001:665, SSF, WW20	148.203-10	
Holoplocamus, N. Odhner 1926	Pac. (AM (Tierra del Fuego))	Holoplocamus papposus N. Odhner 1926	SYS001:665	148.203-20	
Joubiniopsis, Risbec 1928	Pac. (Paz. I. (NK))	Joubiniopsis bourailli Risbec 1928	SYS001:665	148.203-30	
Kaloplocamus, Bergh 1892 = Caloplocamus, Misuri 1917, err	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (Map. (Kan., Azo.))); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I.)	Kaloplocamus croceus (Philippi 1836) = ramosus (Cantraine 1835)	SYS001:665, EU003:55, WW20, SSF	148.203-40	
Euplocalamus, Misuri 1917 = Euplocamus, Philippi 1836 non Latreille 1809	Medit., Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU Map. (Kan., Azo.)), AF, AS, AM, AUS, Paz. I.)	Euplocalamus croceus (Philippi 1836)	SYS001:665	148.203-40S	
Heteroplocamus, Oliver 1915 = Heteraplocamus, err in Millard 1996	Medit., Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (Map. (Kan., Azo.)), AF, AS, AM, AUS, Paz. I.)	Heteroplocamus pacificus (Bergh 1884)	SYS001:665	148.203-40S	
Plocamopherus, Leuckart in Rüppell 1828 = Plocamocerus, Dujardin 1847 = Plocamoceros, Cuvier 1830 = Plocamocerus, err in Vaught 1989 = Plocamophorus, Rüppell & Leuckart 1931 = Plocamophoris, Whitledge 1889 = Plocamorphorus, Fewkes 1889	Medit. AF / AS (intr. Egypt, Israel, TRK)); Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM)	Plocamopherus ocellatus Leuckart in Rüppell 1828	SYS001:665, EU003:55, WW20, SSF	148.203-50	
Histiophorus, Pease 1860	Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AM, AUS, Paz. I.)	Histiophorus maculatus Pease 1860	SYS001:665	148.203-50S	
Peplidia, Lowe 1842	Atl. (EU (Map. (Mad., Kan., Kap.)))	Peplidia maderae Lowe 1842	SYS001:665, Map.23:234	148.203-50S	
Limacia, O. F. Müller 1781	Atl. (EU (All)); Pac. (AS (Japan), AUS, AM (CAN, USA incl. Als., MEX, C-AM))	Limacia clavigera (O.F. Müller 1776: Doris)	SYS001:667, EU003:56, NR04:76, WW20	148.204-00	
Cladophora, Gray 1840	Atl. (EU (All)); Pac. (AS (Japan), AUS, AM (CAN, USA incl. Als., MEX, C-AM))	Cladophora ...	SYS001:667	148.204-00S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Euphurus, Rafinesque 1815	Atl. (EU (All)); Pac. (AS (Japan), AUS, AM (CAN, USA incl. Als., MEX, C-AM))	Euphurus claviger (O.F. Müller 1776: Doris)	SYS001:667	148.204-00S	
Luxuria, Modeer 1792	Atl. (EU (All)); Pac. (AS (Japan), AUS, AM (CAN, USA incl. Als., MEX, C-AM))	Luxuria ...	SYS001:667	148.204-00S	
Triopa, Johnston 1838	Atl. (EU (All)); Pac. (AS (Japan), AUS, AM (CAN, USA incl. Als., MEX, C-AM))	Triopa claviger (O.F. Müller 1776: Doris)	SYS001:667	148.204-00S	
Tritonia, Lamarck 1801 non Bowdich 1822 nec Cuvier 1798	Atl. (EU (All)); Pac. (AS (Japan), AUS, AM (CAN, USA incl. Als., MEX, C-AM))	Tritonia ...	SYS001:608,667,677	148.204-00S	
Familia Aegiretidae, P. Fischer 1883		Familia Aegiretidae, P. Fischer 1883		SYS004:262	148.21
Aegires, Lovén 1844 = Aegirus, Thiele 1931, err	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I., AM (CAN, USA incl. Als., MEX))	Aegires (Aegires) punctilucens (d'Orbigny 1837: Polycera) = horrida (Hesse 1872) = hispida Hesse 1872 = leuckarti Vérany 1853	SYS001:666, WW03:598, EU003:55, SYS082:423, NR04:71	148.210-00	
Anaegires, Odhner 1934	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I., AM (CAN, USA incl. Als., MEX))	Aegires (Anaegires) albus Thiele 1912	SYS001:666	148.210-00S	
Serigea, F. Nordsieck 1972	Atl. (EU (Map. (Kan.)))	Serigea sublaevis (Odhner 1931)	SYS001:666, EU003:55	148.210-00S	
Notodoris, Bergh 1875	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I.)	Notodoris citrina Bergh 1875	SYS001:666, WW03:598, WW20	148.210-10	
Triopella, G. O. Sars 1878	Arktis (EU, AM, AS)	Triopella incisa (M. Sars MS in G.O. Sars 1872)	SYS001:666, EU003:55, NR04:71	148.210-20	
Familia Gymnodorididae, Odhner 1941		Familia Gymnodorididae, Odhner 1941		SYS004:262	148.22
Gymnodoris, Stimpson 1855	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I.)	Gymnodoris (Gymnodoris) maculata (Stimpson 1855) = ? bicolor (Alder & Hancock 1864)	SYS001:667, WW03:599, WW20	148.220-00	
Stenodoris, Pease 1866	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I.)	Stenodoris rubra Pease 1866	SYS001:667	148.220-00S	
Trevelyana, Kelaart 1858 = Trevellyana, P. Fischer 1883	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I.)	Trevelyana ...	SYS001:667	148.220-00S	
Analogium, Risbec 1928	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I.)	Analogium striatum (Eliot 1908)	SYS001:667	148.220-10	
Lecithophorus, Macnae 1958	Atl. / Ind. (AF (SAF))	Lecithophorus capensis Macnae 1958	SYS001:667, WW03:600, WW20	148.220-20	
Paliolla, Burn 1958	Pac. (n ANT, AUS (SE)); Ind. (AUS (SA))	Paliolla cooki (Angas 1864)	SYS001:667, WW03:600, WW20	148.220-30	
Rhodigina, Bergh 1877	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AM, AUS, Paz. I.)	Rhodigina plebeja Bergh 1877	SYS001:667	148.220-40	
Roboastra, Bergh 1877	Atl. / Medit. (EU / AF (S-SPN, NW-MRO, Map. (Kap.))); Pac. (AUS, AS, Paz. I., AM (Gal., ...)); Ind. (AF (SAF))	Roboastra gracilis (Bergh 1877: Nembrotha)	SYS001:668, WW20, AM158:118, SYS221:151	148.220-50	SYS221 in Polyceridae
Familia Hexabanchidae, Bergh 1891		Familia Hexabanchidae, Bergh 1891		SYS004:262	148.23
Hexabanchus, Ehrenberg 1831 non Gray 1850	Atl. (AM (WI)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I.)	Hexabanchus praetextus Ehrenberg 1831 = sanguineus (Rüppell & Leuckart 1828), many synonyms in WW20 and Worma	SYS001:668, WW03:600, WW20	148.230-00	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Aethedoris, Abraham 1877	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AM, AUS, Paz. I.)	Aethedoris indica Abraham 1877	SYS001:668	148.230-00S	
Albania, Collingwood 1881	Ind. (AF (Egypt, Sudan, ETH, MOS, E-SAF), AS (W-Arabia, W-Yemen))	Albania formosa Collingwood 1881 = Hexabranchnus sanguineus (Rüppell & Leuckart 1828), many synonyms in WORMS	SYS001:669, WORMS	148.230-00S	
Heptabranchnus, A. Adams 1848 or 1949	Pac. (AS (China))	Heptabranchnus burnetti A. Adams 1848	SYS001:668	148.230-00S	
Caribranchus, Ortea, Caballer & Moro 2003	Atl. (AM (C-AM, WI, VEN, KOL))	Caribranchus morsomus (Ev. & Er. Marcus 1962: Hexabranchnus) = ormosus, err	WW20	148.230-10	
Familia Okadaiiidae, Baba 1930		Familia Okadaiiidae, Baba 1930		SYS004:262	148.24
Okadaia, Baba 1930	Pac. (AS, Paz. I. (NZ), ...)	Okadaia elegans Baba 1930	SYS001:668	148.240-00	
Vayssierea, Risbec 1928	Pac. (Paz. I. (NK))	Vayssierea caledonica Risbec 1928	SYS001:668	148.240-10	
Fucola, Quoy & Gaimard 1833	...	Fucola rubra Quoy & Gaimard 1833	SYS001:668, WMSD	148.240-20	SYS001 in Gymnodorididae
Familia Onchidorididae, Gray 1827		Familia Onchidorididae, Gray 1827		SYS004:261	148.30
Onchidoris, Blainville 1816 = Onchidorus, Férussac 1821 = Onchidora, Cuvier 1830 = Onchidorus, Cuvier 1830 = Onchiodora, Desmarest 1858 = Oncodorus, Agassiz 1847 = Oncidiodoris, Agassiz 1847 = Oncidoris, Herrmannsen 1847	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AM); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM); Arktis	Onchidoris (Onchidoris) leachii Blainville 1816 = fusca (O.F. Müller 1776) = bilamellata (Linné 1767) = verrucosa auct. non Linné	SYS001:664, WW03:597, EU003:54	148.300-00	
Ancylodoris, W. Dybowski 1900	AS (RUSS (Lake Baikal)), freshwater	Ancylodoris baicalensis W. Dybowski 1900	SYS001:664	148.300-00S	
Lamellidoris, Alder & Hancock 1855, 1876, pars	Atl. (EU (All), AM); Pac. (AM (N-AM), AS (E-AS, E-RUSS))	Lamellidoris bilamellata (Linné 1767)	SYS001:664	148.300-00S	
Oicodespina, Gistel 1848	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AM), Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM), Arktis	Oicodespina ...	SYS001:664	148.300-00S	
Proctaporis, Mörch 1857	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AM), Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM), Arktis	Proctaporis fusca (Fabricius 1780) = Doris pallida	SYS001:664	148.300-00S	
Villiersia, Orbigny 1837 non Locard 1886	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AM), Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM), Arktis	Villiersia scutigera d'Orbigny 1837 = depressa (Alder & Hancock 1842)	SYS001:664	148.300-00S	
Ataladoris, Iredale & O'Donoghue 1923	Atl. (EU (NR, SW-SV, N-DK, GB, IRL, FRK, N-SPN))	Onchidoris (Ataladoris) pusilla (Alder & Hancock 1845)	SYS001:664, EU003:54, NR04:73, WW20	148.300-01	NR04 synonym of Onchidoris
Acanthodoris, J.E. Gray 1850	Medit. (All); Arktis (EU (NR)); Atl. (EU (NR, SW-SV, DK, GER, NL, BEG, FRK), AF (SAF), AM (S-ARG)); Pac. (AS (Japan), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (CAN, USA, MEX, MEX, S-Chile))	Acanthodoris pilosa (Abildgaard in O.F. Müller 1789) = subquadrata (Alder & Hancock 1845)	SYS001:664, WW03:597, EU003:53, WW20, EU017, NR04:73	148.300-05	
Aciodoris, Bergh 1879 = Akiodoris, err	Pac. (AS (N-RUSS, AM (N-AM)))	Aciodoris lutescens Bergh 1879	SYS001:664	148.300-10	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Adalaria, Bergh 1878	Medit. (All); Arktis (EU (NR, NW-RUSS)); Atl. (EU (ICL, NR, SW-SV, NE-GER, DK, GB), AM (GRL, CAN, NE-USA)); Pac. (AS (Korea, Japan, RUSS), AM (CAN, USA (Bering Sea - Cal.)))	Adalaria proxima (Alder & Hancock 1854) or loveni (Alder & Hancock 1862)	SYS001:664, WW03:597, EU003:53, WW20, EU017, WORMS, NR04:73, http://www.zoology.ubc.ca/files/Millen_57-8LR.pdf	148.300-15	
Arctadalaria, Roginskaya 1971	Arktis (AS (RUSS (Laptev Sea)))	Arctadalaria septentrionalis Roginskaya 1971	SYS001:664, http://www.zoology.ubc.ca/files/Millen_57-8LR.pdf	148.300-20	
Armodoris, Minichev 1972	Pac. (ANT (McMurdo Sound)); Ind. (ANT (Davis Sea))	Armodoris antarctica Minichev 1972	SYS001:664, WORMS, WMSD	148.300-25	
Calycidoris, Abraham 1876	Arktis (EU (NR (Svalbard, Jan Mayen, Bear I.)), ...)	Calycidoris guentheri Abraham 1876 = sibirica (Aurivillius)	SYS001:664, NR10:98	148.300-30	
Diaphorodoris, Iredale & O'Donoghue 1923	Medit. (All); Atl. (Medit. (EU / AF (SPN, FRK, ALG, MRO)); Atl. (EU (S-NR, DK, GER, NL, BEG, GB, IRL, FRK, SPN, PTG))); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS)	Diaphorodoris luteocincta (M. Sars 1870: Doris)	SYS001:664, EU003:54, NR04:74, SSF, WW20	148.300-35	NR04 subgenus of Onchidoris
Doridunculus, G. O. Sars 1878	Atl. (EU (NR, SW-SV, N-DK, GB, E-IRL), AM (N-AM)); Arktis (EU (NR))	Doridunculus echinulatus G. O. Sars 1878 = pentabranthus Odhner 1907	SYS001:665, NR04:73, PESI	148.300-40	
Lamellidoridella, Baba 1938	Pac. AS (Japan))	Lamellidoridella mitsuii Baba 1938	SYS001:665	148.300-45	
Prodoridunculus, Thiele 1912	Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (ANT)	Prodoridunculus gaussianus Thiele 1912	SYS001:665	148.300-50	
Familia Corambidae, Bergh 1871			SYS004:261	148.31	
Corambe, Bergh 1869	Atl. (EU (FRK, NL), AM (WI)); Pac. (AM (CAN, USA (Als. - Cal.)))	Corambe sargassicola Bergh 1869 or 1871 = obscura (Verrill 1870) = testudinaria (Fischer 1889)	SYS001:662, WW03:595, EU003:52, WW20	148.310-00	
Corambella, Balch 1899	Atl. (AM)	Corambella depressa Balch 1899 = obscura (Verrill 1870)	SYS001:662, SYS082:430	148.310-00S	
Doridella, Verrill 1870	Atl. (AM)	Doridella depressa (Balch 1889)	SYS001:662, WW03:585	148.310-00S	
Gulbinia, Martynov 1994	Pac. (AM)	Gulbinia pacifica (MacFarland & O'Donoghue 1929)	SYS001:662, WORMS	148.310-00S	Subgenus of Quasicorambe ?
Hypobrancheiaea, A. Adams 1847	Pac. (AS (China Sea))	Hypobrancheiaea fusca A. Adams 1847	SYS001:662, SYS082:430	148.310-00S	
Neocorambe, Swennen & Decker 1995	Atl. (EU (FRK, NL), AM (WI)); Pac. (AM (CAN, USA (Als. - Cal.)))	Neocorambe testudinaria (Fischer 1889)	SYS001:662, WORMS	148.310-00S	
Quasicorambe, Martynov 1994	Atl. (EU (FRK, NL), AM (WI)); Pac. (AM (CAN, USA (Als. - Cal.)))	Quasicorambe testudinaria (Fischer 1889)	SYS001:662, WORMS	148.310-00S	Formerly Genus with Subgenus Gulbinia
Suhinia, Martynov 1994	Pac. (AM)	Corambe (Suhinia) steinbergae (Lance 1961 or 1962)	SYS001:662, WW03:595	148.310-01	
Paracorambe, Swennen & Decker 1995	Pac. (AM)	Corambe (Paracorambe) steinbergae (Lance 1961 or 1962)	SYS001:662, WW03:595	148.310-01S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Loy, Martynov 1994	Pac. (AM (CAN, USA (Als., Cal.)))	Loy thompsoni (Millen & Nybakken 1991)	SYS001:662, SSF, WW20	148.310-10	Formerly in Corambidae / Loyinae
Proloy, Martynov 1994	Pac. (AM (CAN, USA (Als., Cal.)))	Proloy milleni Martynov 1994	SYS001:662	148.310-10S	Formerly in Corambidae / Loyinae
Psammodoris, Martynov 1994	Pac. (AM (CAN, USA (Als., Cal.)))	Psammodoris thompsoni (Millen & Nybakken 1991)	SYS001:662, WORMS	148.310-10S	Formerly in Corambidae / Loyinae
Echinocorambe, Valdés & Bouchet 1998	Atl. (EU (NR)), 2538-3016 m	Echinocorambe brattegardii Valdés & Bouchet 2000	NR04:72	148.310-20	
Familia Goniodorididae, H. & A. Adams 1854		Familia Goniodorididae, H. & A. Adams 1854	SYS004:261	148.32	
Goniodoris, Forbes & Goodsir 1839	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I.)	Goniodoris nodosa (Montagu 1808: Doris)	SYS001:663, WW03:595, EU003:52, WW20, NR04:72	148.320-00	
Pelagella, J.E. Gray 1850	Medit., Atl. / Pac., Ind. (EU, AF, AS, AM, AUS, Paz. I.)	Pelagella paretii (Vérany 1846) = castanea (Alder & Hancock 1845)	SYS001:663, EU003:52	148.320-00S	
Goniodoridella, Pruvot-Fol 1931 or 1933	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I.)	Goniodoridella savignyi Pruvot-Fol 1931 or 1933	SYS001:663, WW03:595, WW20	148.320-10	
Lophodoris, G. O. Sars 1878 = Lophodoris, Sars 1878, nom nud	Atl. (EU (SW-NR), AM)	Lophodoris danielsseni (Friele & Hansen 1876: Goniodoris)	SYS001:663, WW03:595, EU003:52, NR04:72	148.320-20	
Murphydoris, Sigurdsson 1991	Pac. (AS (S-MLY))	Murphydoris singaporensis Sigurdsson 1991	SYS001:662, AS066:259	148.320-30	
Okenia, Leuckart & Bronn in Menke 1830 = Okenia, Bronn 1826, nom nud	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF (W-AF), AM (USA (Flo.), WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I., AM (USA, MEX, Peru))	Okenia elegans (Leuckart 1828: Idalia) or quadricornis (Montagu 1815)	SYS001:663, WW03:596, EU003:52, AM160:264, WW20, AF24	148.320-50	Formerly in Okeniinae
Bermudella, Odhner 1941	Atl. (AM (USA (Flo.), BRA))	Bermudella zoobotryon (Smallwood 1910: Polycerella) = polycerelloides Ortea & Bouchet 1983	SYS001:663, WW03:596, WORMS, http://it.wikipedia.org/wiki/Bermudella	148.320-50S	Formerly in Anculinae
Cargoa, Vogel & Schultz 1970	Atl. (AM (USA (Virginia (Chesapeake Bay))))	Cargoa cupella Vogel & Schultz 1970 = capella Sabelli et al 1990, err = Okenia pusilla Sordi 1974	SYS001:663, WW03:596, WAM	148.320-50S	Formerly in Okeniinae
Idalia, Leuckart 1828 non Hübner 1820 nec Philippi 1844 = Idalina Norman 1890	Medit.; Atl. (EU, N-AM)	Idalia elegans Leuckart 1828 = leachi Alder & Hancock 1854 or 1855	SYS001:663, WW03:596, EU003:52	148.320-50S	Formerly in Okeniinae
Idaliella, Bergh 1881 = Idalla, Oersted 1844, rejected ICZN 1974:13	Atl. (EU)	Idaliella aspersa (Alder & Hancock 1845) = quadricornis (Montagu 1815) = inaequalis (Forbes 1851)	SYS001:663, EU003:53	148.320-50S	Formerly in Okeniinae
Teshia, Edmunds 1966	Atl. (AF (W-AF))	Teshia digitata Edmunds 1966	SYS001:662, AF24	148.320-50S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Hopkinsia, MacFarland 1905	Pac. (AM (USA (Cal.)))	Hopkinsia rosacea MacFarland 1905	SYS001:663	148.320-60	Formerly in Hopkinsiinae
Hopkinsiella, Baba 1938	Pac. (AS (Japan))	Hopkinsiella hiroi Baba 1938	SYS001:663	148.320-70	Formerly in Hopkinsiinae
Ancula, Lovén 1846 = Acula, err in Millard 1996	Medit. (W); Atl. (EU (NR, SW-SV, FRK, N-SPN, PTG)); Arktis; Pac. (AS / AM (Korea, Japan, RUSS), AM (CAN, USA (Bering Sea - Cal.))	Ancula cristata (Alder 1841: Polycera) = gibbosa (Risso 1818)	SYS001:663, WW03:596, EU003:53, WW20, EU017, NR04:72	148.321-00	Formerly in Anculinae
Miranda, Alder & Hancock 1847	Medit. (W); Atl. (EU (NR, SW-SV, FRK, N-SPN, PTG)); Arktis; Pac. (AS / AM (Korea, Japan, RUSS), AM (CAN, USA (Bering Sea - Cal.))	Miranda cristata (Alder 1841: Polycera) = gibbosa (Risso 1818)	SYS001:663	148.321-00S	Formerly in Anculinae
Palliola, Burn 1958	Pac. / Ind. (AUS)	Palliola ...	Map.23:232	148.321-10	
Esuriospinax, Ortea 1989	Atl. (EU (Map. (Kap.)), AF (Guinea Bay I.))	Esuriospinax templadoi Ortea 1989	SYS001:667, Map.23:232	148.321-10S	
Spharia, Risbec 1928 = Spahria, Thiele 1931, err	Pac. (Paz. I. (NK))	Spharia minima Risbec 1928	SYS001:663	148.321-20	Formerly in Anculinae
Trapania, Pruvot-Fol, Juni 1931	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (SW-SV, GB, IRL, FRK, SPN, PTG, Map.), AF (NW-AF, W-AF), AM (USA (Flo.), WI, BRA)); Pac. (AS (E-AS, RUSS), AUS, Paz. I. (NZ), AM (MEX, USA (Cal.)), ANT)	Trapania fusca (Lafont 1874: Drepania)	SYS001:663, WW03:596, EU003:53, Map.23:232, NR04:72	148.321-30	Formerly in Anculinae
Drepanida, MacFarland, Juli 1931 = Drepania, Lafont 1874 non Hübner 1816	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (SW-SV, GB, IRL, FRK, SPN, PTG, Map.), AF (NW-AF, W-AF), AM (USA (Flo.), WI, BRA)); Pac. (AS (E-AS, RUSS), AUS, Paz. I. (NZ), AM (MEX, USA (Cal.)), ANT)	Drepanida fusca (Lafont 1874: Drepania)	SYS001:663	148.321-30S	Formerly in Anculinae
Drepaniella, Burn 1961	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (SW-SV, GB, IRL, FRK, SPN, PTG, Map.), AF (NW-AF, W-AF), AM (USA (Flo.), WI, BRA)); Pac. (AS (E-AS, RUSS), AUS, Paz. I. (NZ), AM (MEX, USA (Cal.)), ANT)	Drepaniella mapae Burn 1961	SYS001:663	148.321-30S	Formerly in Anculinae
Eucriria, Burn 1961	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (SW-SV, GB, IRL, FRK, SPN, PTG, Map.), AF (NW-AF, W-AF), AM (USA (Flo.), WI, BRA)); Pac. (AS (E-AS, RUSS), AUS, Paz. I. (NZ), AM (MEX, USA (Cal.)), ANT)	Eucriria mapae (Burn 1961: Drepaniella)	SYS001:663	148.321-30S	Formerly in Anculinae
Familia Phyllidiidae, Rafinesque 1814		Familia Phyllidiidae, Rafinesque 1814	SYS004:261	148.40	
Phyllidia, Cuvier 1791 = Phyllidium, Montagu 1815, err = Phyllidea, Swainson 1840, err	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (PTG)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (Ellice Islands, Tahiti))	Phyllidia (Phyllidia) varicosa Lamarck 1801	SYS001:676, WW20, Pac.39	148.400-00	
Ceratophyllidia, Eliot 1903	Atl. (AM (USA (Flo.), N-WI, C-AM (Costa Rica))); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-ASan), AUS, Paz. I.)	Phyllidia (Ceratophyllidia) africana Eliot 1903	SYS001:676, WW20	148.400-01	
Phyllidiella, Bergh 1869	Atl. (AM (C-AM (Costa Rica, Panama))); Pac. AS (SE-AS, E-ASan), AUS, Paz. I.)	Phyllidia (Phyllidiella) pustulosa Cuvier 1804 non Bergh 1889, 1902, 1905 = ? nigra (Hasselt 1824) non Eales 1938	SYS001:676, WW25:190,194	148.400-02	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Phyllidiopsis, Bergh 1875	Atl. (EU (FRK, N-SPN)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I.)	Phyllidia (Phyllidiopsis) cardinalis Bergh 1875	SYS001:676, EU003:64, WW25:190, WW20	148.400-03	
Fryeria, J.E. Gray 1853	Medit. (SE-FRK, W-ITN); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I.)	Fryeria rueppelli Bergh 1869 = ruppelli Goto & Poppe 1996, err = rupellii, err in Millard 2001 = ? pustulosa (Cuvier 1804) non Bergh 1889 et al = marindica (Yonow & Hayword 1991) non Marcus 1956 = guamensis Brunckhorst 1993 et al = menindie Brunckhorst 1993	SYS001:676, WW25:190, WW03:611, SYS082:440, ITN01:15.16, WW20	148.400-10	
Reyfriedia, Yonow 1986, rejected ICZN 1992:76	Pac. (AUS)	Reyfriedia rueppelli (Bergh 1869)	SYS001:676	148.400-10S	
Reticulidia, Brunckhorst 1990	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I.)	Reticulidia halgerda Brunckhorst & Burn 1990 in Brunckhorst 1990	SYS001:676, WW25:190, WW20	148.400-20	
Familia Dendrodorididae, O'Donoghue 1924 (1864)		Familia Dendrodorididae, O'Donoghue 1924 (1864)	SYS004:261	148.41	
Dendrodoris, Ehrenberg 1831	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (GB, IRL, FRK, SPN, PTG, Map.), AF (SGL), AM (USA (Flo.), WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I., AM (USA (Cal.), MEX, Gal.))	Dendrodoris lugubris Ehrenberg 1831 = albolimbata (Rüppell & Leuckart 1828) or limbata (Cuvier 1804)	SYS001:677, WW20, AM158:52	148.410-00	
Cryptodoris, Ostergaard ? 1950	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (GB, IRL, FRK, N-SPN, Map. (All)), AF (MRO, SGL)); Pac. (AUS, AS, Paz. I., AM), Ind. (S-AF)	Cryptodoris macfarlandi (Ostergaard 1955) = nigra (Stimpson 1855)	SYS001:677	148.410-00S	
Doridopsis, Alder & Hancock 1864	Ind. (AF (MOS))	Doridopsis gemmacea Alder & Hancock 1864 = Actinodoris krusensternii Gray 1850	SYS001:677, WW20, WORMS	148.410-00S	
Haustellodoris, Pease 1871	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (GB, IRL, FRK, N-SPN, Map. (All)), AF (MRO, SGL)); Pac. (AUS, AS, Paz. I., AM), Ind. (S-AF)	Haustellodoris ...	SYS001:677	148.410-00S	
Rhacodoris, Mörch 1863	Pac. (AM), ...	Rhacodoris krebsii Mörch 1863	SYS001:677	148.410-00S	
Doriopsilla, Bergh 1880	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (GB, IRL, FRK, N-SPN, Map. (All)), AF (MRO, SGL, SAF, St. Helena)); Ind. (AUS (W, S)); Pac. (AUS, AM (USA (Cal.), MEX, Gal.))	Doriopsilla areolata Bergh 1880	SYS001:677, EU003:64, WW20, SSF, AM158:55	148.410-10	
Mandelia, Valdés & Gosliner 1999	Atl. / Ind. (AF (SAF))	Mandelia microcoronata Valdés & Gosliner 1999 Type ?	WW20	148.410-20	
Familia Bathydorodidae, Bergh 1891		Familia Bathydorodidae, Bergh 1891	SYS004:261	148.50	
Bathydoris, Bergh 1884	Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (ANT)	Bathydoris abyssorum Bergh 1884	SYS001:661, ANT03:5	148.500-00	
Familia Doridoxidae, Bergh 1899		Familia Doridoxidae, Bergh 1899	SYS004:262	149.00	
Doridoxa, Bergh 1899	Atl. (EU (ICL), AM (GRL), Arktis)	Doridoxa (Doridoxa) ingolfiana Bergh 1899	SYS001:661, EU004:211	149.000-00	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Doridoidea, Eliot & Evans 1908 = Doridoidea, Eliot & Evans 1908	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS)	Doridoxa (Doridoidea) gardineri (Eliot 1906)	SYS001:661	149.000-10	
Familia Charcotiidae, Odhner 1926		Familia Charcotiidae, Odhner 1926	SYS004:262	149.10	
Charcotia, Vayssière 1906	Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (ANT (Wandel I.))	Charcotia granulosa Vayssière 1906	SYS001:684	149.100-00	
Pseudotritonia, Thiele 1912	Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (ANT (Gauss Station))	Pseudotritonia quadrangularis Thiele 1912	SYS001:684	149.100-10	
Telarma, Odhner 1934	Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (ANT ?)	Telarma antarctica Odhner 1934	SYS001:684	149.100-20	
Leminda, Griffiths 1985	Atl. / Ind. (AF (SAF))	Leminda millecra Griffiths 1985	SYS001:682	149.100-30	Formerly in Lemindidae
Familia Dironidae, Eliot 1910		Familia Dironidae, Eliot 1910	SYS004:262	149.11	
Dirona, MacFarland in Cockerell & Eliot 1905	Pac. (AS (Japan, RUSS), AM (CAN, USA (Bering Sea - Cal.))	Dirona picta MacFarland in Cockerell & Eliot 1905	SYS001:683, WW20	149.110-00	
Familia Dotidae, J.E. Gray 1853		Familia Dotidae, J.E. Gray 1853	SYS004:262	149.12	
Doto, Oken 1815 non Hesse 1872 nec Oken 1807 = Doto, J.E. Gray 1840, reject ICZN 1964:97	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AM (C-AM (Costa Rica)), ANT); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, ANT); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I., (AM (Peru), ANT)	Doto coronata (Gmelin 1791: Doris) non Bergh 1878 nec Costa 1867, synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS001:680, NR04:77, SYS082:449, ANT03:9, WW03:615, EU003:69, AM160:265	149.120-00	
Caecinella, Bergh 1870	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AM); Pac. (AS (Japan), AM)	Caecinella luctuosa Bergh 1870	SYS001:680	149.120-00S	
Dotilla, Bergh 1878 non Stimpson 1858, reject ICZN 1964:97	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AM); Pac. (AS (Japan), AM)	Dotilla ...	SYS001:680	149.120-00S	
Dotona, Iredale 1918 (non Rafinesque 1815, nom nud, reject ICZN 1964:97)	Medit., Atl. (FRK), ...	Dotona fragilis (Forbes 1838)	SYS001:680, EU003:68	149.120-00S	
Gellina, Gray 1850	Atl. (EU (FRK)), ...	Gellina affinis (d'Orbigny)	SYS001:680, EU003:68	149.120-00S	
Heromorpha, Bergh 1873	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AM); Pac. (AS (Japan), AM)	Heromorpha antillensis Bergh 1873	SYS001:680	149.120-00S	
Idulia, Leach 1852	Medit., Atl. (EU), ...	Idulia maculata (Montagu 1804) = coronata (Gmelin 1791)	SYS001:680	149.120-00S	
Iduliella, Thiele 1931	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AM); Pac. (AS (Japan), AM)	Iduliella pygmaea (Bergh 1879)	SYS001:680	149.120-00S	
Mieseae, Er. Marcus 1961	Atl. (AM)	Mieseae evelinae (Marcus 1957)	SYS001:680, WW03:615	149.120-10	
Familia Embletonidae, Pruvot-Fol 1954		Embletonidae, Pruvot-Fol 1954	SYS004:262	149.13	
Embletonia, Alder & Hancock 1851	Medit. (All); Pont.; Atl. (EU (NR (SW, S), SW-SV, DK, NW- GER, NL, BEG, GB, IRL, FRK, PTG, SPN), AF (SAF))	Embletonia pulchra (Alder & Hancock 1844 or 1851: Pterochilus)	SYS001:688, EU004:216, NR04:79, WW20, SSF	149.130-00	
Diplocera, Blanchard 1848, reject ICZN 1966j:106	Medit. (All); Pont.; Atl. (EU (NR (SW, S), SW-SV, DK, NW- GER, NL, BEG, GB, IRL, FRK, PTG, SPN), AF (SAF))	Diplocera veranyi Blanchard 1848, reject ICZN 1966j:106	SYS001:688	149.130-00S	
Embletoniella, Baba 1967	Pac. (AS (Japan), ...)	Embletoniella paucipapillata (Baba & Hamatani 1963)	SYS001:688, WW03:622	149.130-00S	
Pterochilus, Alder & Hancock 1844 non Klug, Weber & Mohr 1805, rejected ICZN 1966:106	Medit. (All); Pont.; Atl. (EU (NR (SW, S), SW-SV, DK, NW- GER, NL, BEG, GB, IRL, FRK, PTG, SPN), AF (SAF))	Pterochilus pulcher Alder & Hancock 1844	SYS001:688	149.130-00S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Tenellia, A. Costa 1866	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF, AM)	Tenellia mediterranea A. Costa 1866 = Tergipes adpersa Nordmann 1845 = pallida Alder & Hancock 1854 = ventilabrum (Dalyell 1853)	SYS001:688, WW03:622, NR04:85	149.130-00S	Also treated as genus in Tergipedidae
Familia Goniaeolididae, Odhner 1907		Familia Goniaeolididae, Odhner 1907	SYS004:262	149.14	
Goniaeolis, G.O. Sars 1878, nom cons = Goniaeolis, M. Sars 1859 or 1861	Atl. (EU (NR (SW, S), SW-SV, N-DK), N-AM)	Goniaeolis typica (M. Sars 1859 or 1861: Goniaeolis) = lobata Odhner 1939	SYS001:684, EU003:71, NR04:80, WORMS	149.140-00	Goniaeolis is the original spelling and Goniaeolis is an incorrect subsequent spelling, which, however, is conserved under Art. 33.3.1 of the Code
Familia Heroidae, Gray 1857		Familia Heroidae, Gray 1857	SYS004:262	149.15	
Hero, Alder & Hancock 1855	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (NR, SW-SV, GB))	Hero formosa (Lovén 1841: Cloelia)	SYS001:684, EU003:72, NR04:79	149.150-00	
Cloelia, Lovén 1841 non Robineau- Desvoidy 1830 = Clelia, Fitzinger 1843	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (NR, SW-SV, GB))	Cloelia formosa Lovén 1841	SYS001:684	149.150-00S	
Familia Madrellidae, Preston 1911		Familia Madrellidae, Preston 1911	SYS004:262	149.16	
Madrella, Alder & Hancock 1864	Medit. (EU (FRK)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I.)	Madrella ferruginosa Alder & Hancock 1864 = sanguinea (Angas 1864)	SYS001:683, EU003:71, WW20	149.160-00	
Eliotia, Vayssière 1909	Medit. (EU (FRK))	Eliotia souleyeti Vayssière 1909	SYS001:683, EU003:72	149.160-10	
Familia Pinufiidae, Er. & Ev. Marcus 1960		Familia Pinufiidae, Er. & Ev. Marcus 1960	SYS004:262	149.17	
Pinufius, Er. & Ev. Marcus 1960	Pac. (AUS)	Pinufius rebus Er. & Ev. Marcus 1960	SYS001:683, SSF	149.170-00	
Janolus, Bergh 1884	Atl. (EU (All), AM (USA (Flo.), WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I., AM (USA (Cal.), MEX, C-AM))	Janolus australis Bergh 1884	SYS001:683, WW20, NR04:80	149.170-10	
Antiopa, Alder & Hancock 1848 non Meigen 1800	Medit. (EU / AF (SPN, FRK, ALG, MRO)); Atl. (EU (All), AF (MRO))	Antiopa splendida Alder & Hancock 1848 = Eolis cristata Delle Chiaje 1841	SYS001:683, OBIS	149.170-10S	
Antiopella, Hoyle 1902	Medit. (EU / AF (SPN, FRK, ALG, MRO)); Atl. (EU (All), AF (MRO))	Antiopella cristata (Delle Chiaje 1841: Eolis)	SYS001:683, EU003:71, OBIS	149.170-10S	
Janus, Vérany 1844 non Stephens 1835	Medit. (EU / AF (SPN, FRK, ALG, MRO)); Atl. (EU (All), AF (MRO))	Janus spinolae Vérany 1846 = Eolis cristata Delle Chiaje 1841	SYS001:683, EU003:71	149.170-10S	
Bonisa, Gosliner 1981	Atl. / Ind. (AF (SAF))	Bonisa nakaza Gosliner 1981	SYS001:683, WW20	149.170-20	
Caldukia, Burn & Miller 1969	Pac. (AUS, Paz. I. (NZ))	Caldukia affinis (Burn 1958)	SYS001:683, WW20	149.170-30	
Galeojanolus, Miller 1971	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ))	Galeojanolus ionnae Miller 1971	SYS001:683, WW03:618	149.170-40	
Proctonotus, Alder & Hancock 1844	Medit.; Atl. (EU (GB, FRK, NR (S, SW)), N-AM)	Proctonotus mucroniferus (Alder & Hancock 1844) = Zephyrina pilosa Quatrefages 1844	SYS001:683	149.170-50	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Venilia, Alder & Hancock 1844 non Godart 1829	Medit.; Atl. (EU (GB, FRK, NR (S, SW)), N-AM)	Venilia mucronifera Alder & Hancock 1844	SYS001:683	149.170-50S	
Zephyrina, Quatrefages 1844	Medit.; Atl. (EU (GB, FRK, NR (S, SW)), N-AM)	Zephyrina pilosa Quatrefages 1844 = mucronifera (Alder & Hancock 1844)	SYS001:683, SYS082:448	149.170-50S	
Familia Arminidae, Iredale & O'Donoghue 1923			Familia Arminidae, Iredale & O'Donoghue 1923	SYS004:262, SYS221:142	149.20
Armina, Rafinesque 1814	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (S-NR, SW-SV, DK, NW-GER, NL, GB, IRL, FRK, SPN, PTG, Map. (Kap.)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (CAN, USA incl. Als., MEX, C-AM))	Armina tigrina Rafinesque 1814 = lineata (Otto 1820)	SYS001:682, WW03:616, NR04:79	149.200-00	
Diphyllidia, Cuvier 1817 = Diphyllida, Wright 1855	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (S-NR, SW-SV, DK, NW-GER, NL, GB, IRL, FRK, SPN, PTG, Map. (Kap.)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (CAN, USA incl. Als., MEX, C-AM))	Diphyllidia brugmansii (Cuvier 1930)	SYS001:682	149.200-00S	
Linguella, Férussac 1822 (Blainville 1823)	Medit. (EU (SE-FRK, ITN))	Linguella elforti Blainville 1825 = quadrilateralis (Bergh 1857) = Sancara quadrilateralis Bergh 1860	SYS001:682, ITN01:15.16	149.200-00S	
Pleurophyllidia, Meckel in Stammer 1816	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (S-NR, SW-SV, DK, NW-GER, NL, GB, IRL, FRK, SPN, PTG, Map. (Kap.)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (CAN, USA incl. Als., MEX, C-AM))	Pleurophyllidia undulata (Meckel 1823) = Armina tigrina Rafinesque 1814	SYS001:682	149.200-00S	
Ruommo, Poli 1812	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (S-NR, SW-SV, DK, NW-GER, NL, GB, IRL, FRK, SPN, PTG, Map. (Kap.)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (CAN, USA incl. Als., MEX, C-AM))	Ruommo ...	SYS001:682	149.200-00S	
Sancara, Bergh 1861 (= Linguella)	Medit. (EU (SE-FRK, ITN))	Sancara quadrilateralis Bergh 1860	SYS001:682	149.200-00S	
Heterodoris, Verrill & Emerton in Verrill 1882	Atl. (EU (SW-NR, GB), AM (USA))	Heterodoris robusta Verrill & Emerton in Verrill 1882 = walteri (Derjugin 1929)	SYS001:681, EU003:70, NR04:79, http://www.sealifebase.ca	149.200-10	Formerly in Heterodorididae
Histiomena, Mörch 1859	Pac. (AM (MEX, C-AM))	Histiomena marginata (Mörch 1860)	SYS001:682, WW20	149.200-20	
Camarga, Bergh 1866	Pac. (AM (MEX, C-AM))	Camarga marginata (Örsted)	SYS001:682	149.200-20S	
Pleurophyllidiella, Eliot 1903	Ind. (AF)	Pleurophyllidiella horatii Eliot 1903	SYS001:682	149.200-30	
Pleurophyllidiellopsis, Tchang-Si 1934	...	Pleurophyllidiellopsis amoyensis Tchang-Si 1934	SYS001:682	149.200-40	
Dermatobranchus, Hasselt 1924	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I.)	Dermatobranchus striatus Hasselt 1824	SYS001:682, WW20	149.200-50	
Dermatobranchopsis, Baba 1949	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I.)	Dermatobranchopsis ornata (Bergh 1874: Pleuroleura)	SYS001:682, WORMS	149.200-50S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Pleuroleura, Bergh 1874	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I.)	Pleuroleura ornata Bergh 1874	SYS001:682, WORMS	149.200-50S	
Arctoleura, Odhner in Franc 1968	...	Arctoleura ...	SYS001:682	149.200-60	Formerly in Heterodorididae
Atthila, Bergh 1900	...	Atthila ingolfiana Bergh 1900 = robusta vide Griffiths 1985	SYS001:682	149.200-70	Formerly in Heterodorididae
Familia Doridomorphidae, Er. & Ev. Marcus 1960 (1908)		Familia Doridomorphidae, Er. & Ev. Marcus 1960 (1908)	SYS004:262	149.21	
Doridomorpha, Eliot 1906 non Audouin & Milne-Edwards 1832	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS)	Doridoxa (Doridomorpha) gardineri Eliot 1906	SYS001:661	149.210-00	Formerly Syn of Doridoidea
Familia Tritoniidae, Lamarck 1809		Familia Tritoniidae, Lamarck 1809	SYS004:262	149.30	
Tritonia, Cuvier 1797 = Tritonia Cuvier 1803	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF (All), AM (S-ARG), ANT); Pac. (AS (INE, PH, Taiwan, China, Korea, Japan), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (USA incl. Aleute I. and Als., CAN, MEX, C-AM, Chile), ANT (Ross Sea)); Ind. (ANT)	Tritonia (Tritonia) hombergii Cuvier 1803 = hombergeri F. Nordsieck 1972, err	SYS001:677, EU003:65, ANT03:3ff, WW20, NR04:79	149.300-00	
Candellista, Iredale & O'Donoghue 1923	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AM (N-AM))	Duvaucelia (Candellista) alba (Alder & Hancock 1845)	SYS001:677, EU003:66	149.300-00S	
Candiella, J.E. Gray 1850	Medit. (W); Atl. (EU (DK (Faeroer), GB, IRL, SPN))	Tritonia (Candiella) plebeja Johnston 1828	SYS001:677	149.300-00S	
Duvaucelia, Risso 1826	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU / AF (GB, MRO))	Tritonia (Duvaucelia) gracilis (Risso 1826)	SYS001:677, EU003:66	149.300-00S	
Lateribranchiaea, Stearns 1873	Pac. (AUS, AS, Paz. I., AM)	Lateribranchiaea festiva Stearns 1873	SYS001:677	149.300-00S	
Liriope, Gistel 1847 non Lesson 1837 nec Rathke 1843	Medit. (All), Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (All), AF, AS, AM, AUS, Pac. I)	Liriope	SYS001:677	149.300-00S	
Microlophus, Rochebrune & Mabilie 1889 non Duméril & Bibron 1837	Medit. (All), Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (All), AF, AS, AM, AUS, Pac. I)	Tritonia (Microlophus) poirieri (Rochebrune & Mabilie 1889)	SYS001:677	149.300-00S	
Myrella, Odhner 1963	Medit. (All), Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (All), AF, AS, AM, AUS, Pac. I)	Myrella poirieri (Rochebrune & Mabilie 1889)	SYS001:677	149.300-00S	
Necromantes, Gistel 1848, rejected ICZN 1963:272	Medit. (All), Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (All), AF, AS, AM, AUS, Pac. I)	Necromantes ...	SYS001:677	149.300-00S	
Nemocephala, Costa 1867	Atl. ? (EU (...))	Nemocephala marmorata Costa 1867 = gracilis (Risso 1818) = blainvillea (Risso 1818) = manicata Deshayes 1839-1853	SYS001:678	149.300-00S	
Sphaerostoma, Macgillivray 1843	Medit. (All), Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (All), AF, AS, AM, AUS, Pac. I)	Tritonia (Sphaerostoma) jamesonii Macgillivray 1843 = hombergi Cuvier 1803	SYS001:678	149.300-00S	
Marionia, Vayssièrè 1877	Medit. (All); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I.)	Marionia berghi Vayssièrè 1877 = blainvillea (Risso 1818), more synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS001:678, EU003:66, WW20	149.300-10	
Marioniposis, Odhner 1934	Ind. / Atl. (AF (SAF))	Marioniposis cyanobranchiata (Rüppell & Leuckart 1831)	SYS001:678, WW03:612	149.300-20	
Paratritonia, Baba 1949	Pac. (AS (Japan))	Paratritonia lutea Baba 1949	SYS001:678, WW20	149.300-30	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Tochuina, Odhner 1963	Pac. (AS (RUSS), AM (CAN, USA (Bering Sea - Cal.)))	Tochuina tetraquetra (Pallas 1788)	SYS001:678, WW20	149.300-40	
Tritonidoxa, Bergh 1907 = Tritonidoxa, Goto & Poppe 1996, err	Ind. / Atl. (AF (SAF))	Tritonidoxa capensis Bergh 1907	SYS001:678, WW03:612	149.300-50	
Tritoniella, Eliot 1907	Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (ANT), 18-700 m	Tritoniella belli Eliot 1907	SYS001:678, SSF, ANT03:3,19	149.300-60	
Tritoniopsis, Eliot 1905 non Carpen-ter 1863 = Tritoniopsisilla, Pruvot-Fol 1933, unnec pro Tritoniopsis	Medit. (EU (ITN, FRK)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE- AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I.)	Tritoniopsis brucei Eliot 1905	SYS001:678, EU004:207, SYS221:137	149.300-70	
Familia Aranucidae, Odhner 1936		Familia Aranucidae, Odhner 1936	SYS004:262	149.31	
Marianina, Pruvot-Fol 1930 = Mariana, Pruvot-Fol 1930, err	Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I.)	Marianina rosea Pruvot-Fol 1930	SYS001:678, WW20	149.310-00	
Aranucus, Odhner 1936	Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I.)	Aranucus bifidus Odhner 1936 = rosea Pruvot- Fol 1930	SYS001:678	149.310-00S	
Diplopelycia, Mörch 1872	...	Diplopelycia trigonura Mörch 1872	SYS001:678	149.310-10	
Familia Bornellidae, Bergh 1874		Familia Bornellidae, Bergh 1874	SYS004:262	149.32	
Bornella, Gray in Adams & Reeve 1848	Atl. (AM (WI, C-AM (Honduras - Panama), KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (E-AS, SE-AS), AUS, Paz. I., AM (MEX))	Bornella adamsi Gray in Adams & Reeve 1850 = digitata Adams & Reeve 1850 = arborescens Pease 1871	SYS001:679, WW20, SSF, SYS221:137	149.320-00	
Bornellopsis, O'Donoghue 1929	Ind. (AF (Egypt))	Bornellopsis kabretiana O'Donoghue 1929	SYS001:679	149.320-10	
Pseudobornella, Baba 1932	Pac. (AS (Japan - PH))	Pseudobornella orientalis Baba 1932	SYS001:679, WW20	149.320-20	
Familia Dendronotidae, Allman 1845		Familia Dendronotidae, Allman 1845	SYS004:262	149.33	
Dendronotus, Alder & Hancock 1845	Atl. (EU (NR, DK, Baltic Sea, GER, NL, BEG, FRK, GB, IRL), AM (GRL, CAN, USA)); Arktis (All); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AM (CAN, USA incl. Als., MEX, Peru)	Dendronotus arborescens (O.F. Müller 1776: Doris) = Amphitrite frondosa Ascanius 1774	SYS001:679, EU003:67, AM160:264, WW20, SSF, NR04:77	149.330-00	
Amphitrite, Ascanius 1774 non Möller 1771	Atl. (EU (NR, DK, Baltic Sea, GER, NL, BEG, FRK, GB, IRL), AM (GRL, CAN, USA)); Arktis (All); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AM (CAN, USA incl. Als., MEX, Peru)	Amphitrite frondosa Ascanius 1774	SYS001:679	149.330-00S	
Amphitritidea, Krøyer 1847	Atl. (EU (NR, DK, Baltic Sea, GER, NL, BEG, FRK, GB, IRL), AM (GRL, CAN, USA)); Arktis (All); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AM (CAN, USA incl. Als., MEX, Peru)	Amphitritidea fabricii (Beck) Krøyer 1847	SYS001:679	149.330-00S	
Campaspe, Bergh 1863	Atl. (EU (NR, DK, Baltic Sea, GER, NL, BEG, FRK, GB, IRL), AM (GRL, CAN, USA)); Arktis (All); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AM (CAN, USA incl. Als., MEX, Peru)	Campaspe pusilla Bergh 1863	SYS001:679	149.330-00S	
Familia Hancockiidae, MacFarland 1923		Familia Hancockiidae, MacFarland 1923	SYS004:262	149.34	
Hancockia, Gosse 1877	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (IRL, FRK, N-SPN, Map. (Azo., Sel., Mad., Kan.)), AM (WI, BRA)); Pac. (AS (Japan), AM (USA (Cal.)))	Hancockia eudactylota Gosse 1877 = uncinnata (Hesse 1872) = rubra (Trinchese 1885) = viridis (Trinchese 1885)	SYS001:679, WW20, EU003:67, SSF	149.340-00	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Govia, Trinchese 1885	Medit., Atl. (EU, AM), Pac. (AM)	Govia rubra Trinchese 1885	SYS001:679	149.340-00S	
Iduliana, O'Donoghue 1932	Medit., Atl. (EU, AM), Pac. (AM)	Iduliana papillata O'Donoghue 1932	SYS001:679	149.340-00S	
Familia Lomanotidae, Bergh 1890		Familia Lomanotidae, Bergh 1890	SYS004:262	149.35	
Lomanotus, Vérany 1844	Medit. (W, C); Atl. (EU (SW-SV, GB, IRL, FRK, N-SPN, Map. (All)), AM (WI)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS), Pac. (AS (SE-AS), AUS, Paz. I., AM (C-AM))	Lomanotus genei Vérany 1844, synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS001:678, EU003:67, EU004:207, WW20, Map.23:244, NR04:78	149.350-00	
Eumenis, Alder & Hancock 1845 non Hübner 1818	Atl. (EU (GB, IRL, FRK, N-SPN))	Eumenis marmorata Alder & Hancock 1845	SYS001:678, Map.23:244	149.350-00S	
Familia Phylliroidae, Menke 1830		Familia Phylliroidae, Menke 1830	SYS004:262	149.36	
Phylliroe, Péron & Lesueur 1810 = Phyllirrhoe, err = Phyllirrhoe, Menke 1828	Medit. (All); Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU, AF, AS, AM, AUS, Paz. I., AM (Peru))	Phylliroe (Phylliroe) bucephala Péron & Lesueur 1810	SYS001:681, EU003:69, AM160:265	149.360-00	
Acura, H. & A. Adams 1855	Medit. (All); Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU, AF, AS, AM, AUS, Paz. I., AM (Peru))	Phylliroe (Acura) pelagica (A. Adams 1858) = lichtensteini (Eschscholtz 1825) = atlantica (Bergh 18971)	SYS001:681	149.360-00S	
Eurydice, Eschscholtz 1825 (not Eurydike Kautsky 1925)	Medit. (All); Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU, AF, AS, AM, AUS, Paz. I., AM (Peru))	Eurydice lichtensteini Eschscholtz 1825	SYS001:681	149.360-00S	
Phylirine, Menke 1844	Medit. (All); Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU, AF, AS, AM, AUS, Paz. I., AM (Peru))	Phylirine ...	SYS001:681	149.360-00S	
Cephalopyge, Hanel 1905	Medit.; Atl. (EU (Map. (Kan.))); Pac. (SE-AS, AUS)	Cephalopyge (Cephalopyge) trematoides (Chun 1889)	SYS001:681, EU003:69, WW03:616	149.360-10	
Bonneviia, Pruvot-Fol 1931, pro Nectophyllirrhoe	Arktis	Bonneviia michaelisarsi (Bonnievie 1921)	SYS001:681	149.360-10S	
Boopsis, Pierantoni 1923	Medit.	Boopsis mediterranea Pierantoni 1923	SYS001:681, EU003:69	149.360-10S	
Ctilopsis, André 1906	AS (INE (Ambon))	Cephalopyge (Ctilopsis) picteti (André 1906)	SYS001:681	149.360-10S	
Dactylopus, Bonnevie 1921 non Gill 1859 (Chordata) nec Claus 1862	...	Dactylopus michaelisarsi Bonnevie 1921	SYS001:681	149.360-10S	
Nectophyllirrhoe, H. Hoffmann 1922, pro Dactylopus, Bonnevie 1821	Arktis	Nectophyllirrhoe michaelisarsi (Bonnievie 1921) = trematoides (Chun 1899)	SYS001:681, EU003:69	149.360-10S	
Familia Scyllaeidae, Alder & Hancock 1855		Familia Scyllaeidae, Alder & Hancock 1855	SYS004:262	149.37	
Scyllaea, Linné 1758	Medit. / Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU, AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM), floating on Sargassum weed or kelp	Scyllaea pelagica Linné 1758	SYS001:679, EU004:208, SSF	149.370-00	
Zoopterygius	Medit. (All); Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU, AF, AS, AM, AUS, Paz. I.), floating on Sargassum weed	Zoopterygius pelagicus Osbeck 1757	SYS001:679	149.370-00S	
Notobryon, Odhner 1936	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AM, AUS, Paz. I.)	Notobryon wardi Odhner 1936	SYS001:679, WW20	149.370-10	
Crosslandia, Eliot 1902	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I.)	Crosslandia viridis Eliot 1902	SYS001:679, WW20	149.370-20	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Nerea, Lesson 1820, 1830, 1831	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I.)	Nerea punctata Lesson 19..	SYS001:679	149.370-20S	
Familia Thetyidae, Fischer 1886		Familia Thetyidae, Fischer 1886	SYS004:262	149.38	
Tethys, Linné 1767 non Linné 1758 (suppr ICZN 1954:241) = Thetis, err	Atl. (EU / AF (PTG, S-SPN, MRO, WSA, MRT, SGL, Guinea)); Medit. (All); Ind. (AF / AS (Egypt, Sudan, ETH, W-Arabia, W-Yemen))	Tethys fimbria Linné 1767 = leporina Linné 1767	SYS001:680, EU004:207, WW20, SSF	149.380-00	
Fimbria, Bohadsch 1761, non val ICZN 1944:31	Atl. (EU / AF (PTG, S-SPN, MRO, WSA, MRT, SGL, Guinea)); Medit. (All); Ind. (AF / AS (Egypt, Sudan, ETH, W-Arabia, W-Yemen))	Fimbria fimbria Bohadsch 1761, invalid = leporina (Linné 1767)	SYS001:680	149.380-00S	
Phoenicurus, Rudolphi 1819 ? non Förster 1817	Atl. (EU / AF (PTG, S-SPN, MRO, WSA, MRT, SGL, Guinea)); Medit. (All); Ind. (AF / AS (Egypt, Sudan, ETH, W-Arabia, W-Yemen))	Phoenicurus varium Rudolphi 1819	SYS001:680	149.380-00S	
Vertumnus, Otto 1823	Atl. (EU / AF (PTG, S-SPN, MRO, WSA, MRT, SGL, Guinea)); Medit. (All); Ind. (AF / AS (Egypt, Sudan, ETH, W-Arabia, W-Yemen))	Vertumnus ...	SYS001:680	149.380-00S ?	
Melibe, Rang 1829 = Melibaea, Forbes 1838, reject ICZN 1964:97 = Melibea, Johnston 1838 = Meliboea, Forbes 1838	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I.); intr. Medit. (AF / AS (Egypt, Israel))	Melibe rosea Rang 1829	SYS001:680, WW20	149.380-10	
Chioraera, Gould 1852	Pac. (AM (USA (CAN, USA incl. Als., MEX)))	Chioraera leonina Gould 1852	SYS001:680, WW20	149.380-10S	
Jacunia, Philippi 1867	Pac. (AS (Japan))	Jacunia papillosa Philippi 1867	SYS001:680, WW03:614	149.380-10S	
Propemelibe, Allan 1932	Pac. (n ANT)	Propemelibe mirifica Allan 1932	SYS001:680, WW03:614	149.380-20	
Familia Aeolidiidae, Gray 1827		Familia Aeolidiidae, Gray 1827	SYS004:263	149.40	
Aeolidia, Cuvier 1798 = Aeolis, Menke 1844 and Aeolidiana, Quatrefages 1844, rejected ICZN 1966a:100	Arktis (EU); Atl. (EU (All), AM (N-AM, S-AM deserted)); Pac. (AM (N-AM, S-AM deserted))	Aeolidia papillosa (Linné 1761: Limax) non Hagg 1905, Synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS001:693, SSF, http://species-identification.org/species.php?species_group=mollusca&id=529 , AM160:265, NR04:80, WW03:625	149.400-00	
Aeolis, Menke 1844, rejected ICZN 1966a:100	Arktis (EU); Atl. (EU (All), AM (N-AM, S-AM deserted)); Pac. (AM (N-AM, S-AM deserted))	Aeolis ...	SYS001:693, WW03:621	149.400-00S	
Eolia, Cuvier 1800 = Eolis, Cuvier 1805 = Eolidia, Cuvier 1816 = Eolida, Fleming 1828, all rejected ICZN 1966a:100	Arktis (EU); Atl. (EU (All), AM (N-AM, S-AM deserted)); Pac. (AM (N-AM, S-AM deserted))	Eolia ...	SYS001:693	149.400-00S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Aeolidiella, Bergh 1867 = Aeolidina, Pruvot-Fol 1951, rejected ICZN 1966h:102	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (GB, IRL, FRK, SPN), AF (SAF), AM (USA (Flo.), WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Pac. (AS (Japan, INE), AUS, Paz. I. (NZ), AM (MEX, Gal.))	Aeolidiella alderi (Cocks 1852: Eolis), ICZN Op. 780 = soemmeringii (Leuckart 1828) non Bergh 1867	SYS001:693, EU003:82, WW20, AM158:3	149.400-10	
Eolidina, Quatrefages 1843, reject ICZN 1966h:102	Medit., Atl. (EU)	Eolidina angulata (Alder & Hancock 1844)	SYS001:693	149.400-10S	
Ethalion, Risso 1826 non Aethalion, Peletier 1825, reject ICZN 1966b:87	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (GB, IRL, FRK, SPN), AF (SAF), AM (USA (Flo.), WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Pac. (AS (Japan, INE), AUS, Paz. I. (NZ), AM (MEX, Gal.))	Ethalion hystrix Risso 1826	SYS001:693	149.400-10S	
Aeolidiopsis, Pruvot-Fol 1956	Pac. (AS (Japan), AUS, Paz. I. (NK))	Aeolidiopsis ransonii Pruvot-Fol 1956	SYS001:693, SSF	149.400-20	
Anteaeolidiella, Miller 2001	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM)	Anteaeolidiella ...	WW20	149.400-25	
Berghia, Trinchese 1877	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All incl. Map. (Azo.)), AF (SGL), AM (KOL))	Berghia coerulescens (Laurillard 1830) = verrucicornis (A. Costa 1864) non Bergh 1882 nec Marcus 1957 nec Pruvot-Fol 1954 nec Trinchese 1881	SYS001:693, EU003:83, EU004:218, SSF	149.400-30	
Burnaia, Miller 2001	Pac. (AUS), Paz. I. (NZ), AS (MLY (N-Borneo ?))	Burnaia helicochorda (Miller 1988) Type ?	WW20, SSF	149.400-35	
Baeolidia, Bergh 1888	Atl. (EU (off N-FRK)); Pac. (AS (Japan)); Ind. (AF (Msk.))	Baeolidia moebii Bergh 1888	SYS001:693, SSF, CLEMAM	149.400-40	Formerly in Spurillidae
Limenandra, Haefelfinger & Stamm 1958	Medit. (All)	Limenandra nodosa Haefelfinger & Stamm 1958	SYS001:693, EU004:218, ITN01:15.18	149.400-40S	
Protaeolidiella, Baba 1955	Pac. (AS (Japan, Korea))	Protaeolidiella atra Baba 1955	SYS001:685, WW20	149.400-50	Formerly in Protaeolidiellidae, see Pleurolidia atra
Pleurolidia, Burn 1966	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I.)	Pleurolidia juliae Burn 1966 = atra Baba 1955	SYS001:686, WW20	149.400-60	Formerly in Pleurolidiidae, see Protaeolidiella atra
Spurilla, Bergh 1864	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (Map. (Kan., Kap.)), AF (NW-AF, W-AF, SW-AF), AM (SE-USA, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, N-BRA)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I., AM (USA (Cal.), MEX, C-AM))	Spurilla neapolitana (Delle Chiaje 1823) non Trinchese 1878 nec Bergh 1876 = vayssierei Garcia & Cervera 1985	SYS001:693, Map.23:245, WW20	149.400-70	Formerly in Spurillidae
Cerberilla, Bergh 1873	Medit. (EU / AF (FRK, S-EU, TUN)); Atl. (EU (FRK)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I., AM (CAN, USA excl. Als., MEX))	Cerberilla longicirra Bergh 1873	SYS001:693, WW03:626, ITN01:15.18, WW20, SSF	149.400-80	Formerly in Spurillidae
Fenrisia, Bergh 1888	Ind. (AF (Msk.))	Fenrisia moebii Bergh 1888	SYS001:693	149.400-80S	Formerly in Spurillidae
Familia Facelinidae, Bergh in Carus 1889		Familia Facelinidae, Bergh in carus 1889	SYS004:263	149.41	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Facelina, Alder & Hancock 1855, ICZN Op. 775	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AM (N-AM)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (USA (Cal.), MEX))	Facelina auriculata (O.F. Müller 1776: Doris) = Eolida coronata Forbes & Goodsir 1839	SYS001:691, SYS082:458, NR04:82, WW03:624, SSF, WW20	149.410-00	
Acanthopsole, Trinchese 1875	Medit. (All); Pont.; Atl. (EU (All), AM)	Facelina (Acanthopsole) rubrovittata (A. Costa 1866) = albida (Bergh 1882) = berghi Vayssière 1887	SYS001:691, ITN01:15.17	149.410-00S	
Facelinella, Baba 1949 non Pruvot-Fol 1951	Medit. (All); Pont.; Atl. (EU (All), AM)	Facelinella quadrilineata (Baba 1930)	SYS001:691	149.410-00S	
Learchis, Bergh 1896	Atl. (AF (W-AF), AM (USA (Flo.), WI)); Pac. (AS (INE (Molucca I.)))	Learchis indica Bergh 1896 = Caloria militaris	SYS001:691, SSF	149.410-00S	
Liopsole, Odhner in Franc 1968	Medit. (All); Pont.; Atl. (EU (All), AM)	Liopsole ...	SYS001:691	149.410-00S	
Antionetta, Schmeckel 1966	Medit.	Antionetta luteorufa Schmeckel 1966	SYS001:691, 693, EU004:217	149.410-10	
Anetarca, Gosliner 1991	Pac. (AM)	Anetarca armata Gosliner 1991	SYS001:691, WW03:623	149.410-20 ?	
Algarvia, Garcia-Gomez & Cervera 1990	Atl. (EU (PTG))	Algarvia alba Garcia-Gomez & Cervera 1990	SYS001:691, http://bionames.org/bionames-archive/issn/0181-0626/11/733.pdf	149.410-30 ?	
Hemissenda, Bergh 1879 = Hermissenda, err in Millard 1996	Pac. (AS (Japan, Korea), AM (CAN, USA incl. Als., MEX))	Hemissenda opalescens (Cooper 1863) = crassicornis (Eschscholtz 1831)	SYS001:691, WW20	149.410-40 ?	
Pauleo, Millen & Hamann 1992	Atl. (AM (WI))	Pauleo jubatus Millen & Hamann 1992	SYS001:691, WW20	149.410-50 ?	
Caloria, Trinchese 1888	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (GB, FRK, SPN, PTG)); Pac. (AS (MLY, INE, E-NGU, PH))	Caloria maculata Trinchese 1888 = elegans (Alder & Hancock 1845)	SYS001:690, EU004:217, SYS221:146	149.410-60	
Phidiana, Gray 1850	Atl. (AM (USA (Flo.), WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal., Chile, Peru, MEX, USA (Cal.)))	Phidiana inca (d'Orbigny 1837)	SYS001:690, WW20, SSF, AM158:107	149.410-70	Formerly in Phidianidae
Emarcusia, Roller 1972	Atl. (AM (WI)); Pac. (AS (INCH, PH, Japan), AUS, Paz. I., AM (Chile, MEX, Cal)), Ind. (AS (Maldive I.))	Emarcusia moroensis Roller 1972	SYS001:690	149.410-70S	Formerly in Phidianidae
Facelinella, Pruvot-Fol 1951 non Baba 1949	Pac. (AS (Japan), Paz. I. (Hawaii))	Facelinella ...	SYS001:690, OBIS	149.410-70S	Formerly in Phidianidae
Facelinopsis, Pruvot-Fol 1954	Medit. (All)	Facelinopsis marioni (Vayssière 1888)	SYS001:690, EU003:79	149.410-70S	Formerly in Phidianidae
Palisa, Edmunds 1964	Atl. (AM (WI)); Pac. (AUS)	Palisa papillata Edmunds 1964	SYS001:690, Google	149.410-70S	Formerly in Phidianidae
Phidianella, Odhner in Franc 1969, nom nud	Atl. (AM (WI)); Pac. (AS (INCH, PH, Japan), AUS, Paz. I., AM (Chile, MEX, Cal)), Ind. (AS (Maldive I.))	Phidianella ...	SYS001:690	149.410-70S	Formerly in Phidianidae
Pruvotfolia, Tardy 1969	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (FRK, SPN, Map.), AF (MRO, WSA, MRT, SGL))	Pruvotfolia pselliotes (Labbé 1923: Acanthopsole)	SYS001:690, Map.23:245, WW20	149.410-80	Formerly in Phidianidae, SYS001 syn. of Phidiana
Rolandia, Pruvot-Fol 1951	Medit. (All); ...	Rolandia hispanica Pruvot-Fol 1951	SYS001:690, Map.23:245	149.410-80S	Formerly in Phidianidae

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Moridilla, Bergh 1888	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS), Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I.)	Moridilla brocki Bergh 1888	SYS001:690, WW20, SSF	149.410-90	Formerly in Phidianidae
Babakina, Roller 1973, pro Babaina, Roller 1972 non Franc 1968	Atl. (EU (SPN, Map. (Azo., Sel., Mad., Kan.)), AM (WI, BRA)); Pac. (AS (Korea, Japan), Paz. I. (NZ))	Babakina vestiva (Roller 1972)	SYS001:690, WW20, SSF	149.411-00	
Cratena, Bergh 1864	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (GB, FRK, SPN, PTG, Map.), AF (SAF), AM (USA, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W))	Cratena peregrina (Gmelin 1791: Doris) = veranyana (Bergh 1874) = modesta (Bergh 1871) = Hervia costai Haefelfinger 1960	SYS001:690, EU003:80, WW03:623, ITN01:15.17, WW20, WORMS, SSF	149.412-00	
Cavolina, Bruguière 1792 non Abildgaard 1791, rejected ICZN 1969:28	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (GB, FRK, SPN, PTG, Map.), AF (SAF), AM (USA, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W))	Cavolina ...	SYS001:690	149.412-00S	
Cteneolus, Odhner in Franc 1968, nom nud	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (GB, FRK, SPN, PTG, Map.), AF (SAF), AM (USA, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W))	Cteneolus ...	SYS001:690	149.412-00S	
Fabius, Gistel 1848 (= Hervia, Bergh 1871)	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (GB, FRK, SPN, PTG, Map.), AF (SAF), AM (USA, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W))	Fabius ...	SYS001:691	149.412-00S	
Hervia, Bergh 1871	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (GB, FRK, SPN, PTG, Map.), AF (SAF), AM (USA, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W))	Hervia modesta Bergh 1871 = coronata (Forbes & Godsir 1939) = peregrina (Gmelin 1791: Doris)	SYS001:691, ITN01:15.17	149.412-00S	
Rizzolia, Trinchese 1877	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (GB, FRK, SPN, PTG, Map.), AF (SAF), AM (USA, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W))	Rizzolia peregrina (Gmelin 1791: Doris)	SYS001:690	149.412-00S	
Amanda, Macnae 1954 = Armanda, err in Millard 1996	Ind. / Atl. (S-AF)	Amanda armata Macnae 1954	SYS001:690, WW03:623	149.412-10	
Dondice, Er. Marcus 1958	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU / AF (PTG, SPN, MRO), AM (WI, KOL, BRA))	Dondice horridus (Macnae 1954)	SYS001:690, ITN01:15.18, SSF	149.412-20	ITN01 synonym of Godiva
Echinopsole, Macnae 1954	Ind. / Atl. (S-AF)	Echinopsole fulvus Macnae 1954	SYS001:690, WW03:624	149.412-30	
Facalana, Bergh 1888	Ind. (AF (Msk.))	Facalana pallida Bergh 1888	SYS001:690	149.412-40	
Godiva, Macnae 1954	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I.)	Godiva quadricolor (Barnard 1927)	SYS001:690, EU004:217, WW20	149.412-50	
Nanuca, Er. Marcus 1957	Atl. (AM (BRA))	Nanuca sebastiana Er. Marcus 1957	SYS001:690, WW03:624	149.412-60	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Favorinus, M.E. Gray 1850	Medit. (Malta, ...): Atl. (EU (All)); Arktis (EU (NR)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I., AM (MEX, C-AM, Gal.))	Favorinus albus (Alder & Hancock 1844: Eolis), synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS001:692, WW20, AM158:62, NR04:82, Malta01	149.413-00	
Matherena, Bergh in Mörch 1871	Medit. (Malta, ...): Atl. (EU (All)); Arktis (EU (NR)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I., AM (MEX, C-AM, Gal.))	Matherena oxyacantha Bergh in Mörch 1871, synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS001:692	149.413-00S	
Armanda, Macnae 1854 = Armanada, McDonald 2000, err = Amanda, err in WW20	Atl. / Ind. (AF (SAF))	Armanda armata Macnae 1854 Type ?	SYS001:692, WW20	149.413-05	
Austraeolis, Burn 1962	Atl. (AM (WI)); Ind. (AUS (SA))	Austraeolis ornata (Angas 1864)	SYS001:692, WW20, SSF	149.413-10	
Babiella, Risso-Dominguez 1965 = Bababiella, err	Ind. (AUS (All)); Pac. (AS (Japan), AUS)	Babiella serrata Risso-Dominguez 1964 or 1965 = Phyllodesmium serratum (Baba 1949)	SYS001:692, OBIS, SSF	149.413-15	
Bajaeolus, Gosliner & Behrens 1986	Pac. (AM (Peru))	Bajaeolus bertschi Gosliner & Behrens 1986	SYS001:692, AM160:265	149.413-20	
Dicata, Schmeckel 1967	Medit. (EU (SPN, FRK, ITN)); Atl. (EU (GB, IRL, FRK, SPN, PTG))	Dicata odhneri Schmeckel 1967	SYS001:692, WW20, ITN01:15.18	149.413-25	
Globiferina, Risbec 1937, nom dub	Pac. (Paz. I. (NK))	Globiferina noumeae Risbek 1937	SYS001:692, WORMS	149.413-30	
Hermosita, Gosliner & Behrens 1986	Pac. (AM (MEX, C-AM))	Hermosita sangria Gosliner & Behrens 1986	SYS001:692, SSF	149.413-35	
Jason, Miller 1974	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ))	Jason mirabilis Miller 1974	SYS001:692, WW20	149.413-40	
Noumeaella, Risbec 1937 = Moumeaella, err in Millard 1996	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ, NK), AM (USA (Cal.), MEX, C-AM))	Noumeaella curiosa Risbec 1937	SYS001:692, WW03:624, WW20	149.413-45	
Sakuraeolis, Baba in Baba & Hamatani 1965	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I.)	Sakuraeolis enosimensis (Baba 1930)	SYS001:692, WW20, SSF	149.413-50	
Setoeolis, Baba in Baba & Hamatani 1965	Pac. (AS (Japan))	Setoeolis inconspicua (Baba 1938)	SYS001:692, WW03:625	149.413-55	
Shinanoeolis, Baba in Baba & Hamatani 1965 = Shinanaeolis, err = Shinaeolis, err	Pac. (AS (INCH, Japan))	Shinanoeolis emurai (Baba 1937: Couthona)	http://it.wikipedia.org/wiki/Shinanoeolis_emurai , SYS001:692, WMSD, OBIS,	149.413-60	
Myrrhine, Bergh 1905	Pac. (AS (W-MLY))	Myrrhine longicirra Bergh 1905	SYS001:694	149.413-70	
Phyllodesmium, Ehrenberg 1831	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I.)	Phyllodesmium hyalinum Ehrenberg 1831	SYS001:694, WW20, SSF	149.413-80	
Phyllodesmopsis, Risso-Dominguez 1964	Ind. (AF (SAF))	Phyllodesmopsis horridus (Macnae 1954: Favorinus))	SYS001:694, WMSD, WORMS	149.413-90	Type belongs now to Phyllodesmium
Herviella, Baba 1949	Ind. (AF); Pac. (AS (Japan, PH), AUS, Paz. I. (Marshall I., Hawaii, NK))	Herviella (Herviella) yasuti (Baba 1930)	SYS001:691, SSF	149.414-00	
Muessa, Er. Marcus 1965	Pac. (Paz. I. (Caroline I.))	Muessa evelinae Er. Marcus 1965	SYS001:691, OBIS	149.414-00S	
Marciella, Burn 1967	Pac. (AS (Japan), AUS (off QLD) ?)	Herviella (Marciella) albida (Baba 1966)	SYS001:691, SSF	149.414-01	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Pteraeolidia, Bergh 1875	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I.)	Pteraeolidia semperi (Bergh 1870) = ianthina (Angas 1864)	SYS001:691, WW20	149.415-00	
Familia Glaucidae, Gray 1827		Familia Glaucidae, Gray 1827	SYS004:263	149.42	
Glaucus, Förster 1777	Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU / AF / AM (Gal. ?, ...) / AS / AUS / Paz. I. (warm))	Glaucus atlanticus Förster 1777	SYS001:689, SSF, AM158:68	149.420-00	
Dadone, Gistel 1848	Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU / AF / AM / AS / AUS / Paz. I. (warm))	Dadone ...	SYS001:689	149.420-00S	
Eucharis, Péron & Lesueur 1807	Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU / AF / AM / AS / AUS / Paz. I. (warm))	Eucharis boscii Péron & Lesueur 1807	SYS001:689	149.420-00S	
Filurus, DeKay 1843	Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU / AF / AM / AS / AUS / Paz. I. (warm))	Filurus dubius Dakay 1843	SYS001:689	149.420-00S	
Laniogerus, Blainville 1816	Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU / AF / AM / AS / AUS / Paz. I. (warm))	Laniogerus elfortii Blainville 1825	SYS001:689	149.420-00S	
Nausimacha, Gistel 1848	Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU / AF / AM / AS / AUS / Paz. I. (warm))	Nausimacha ...	SYS001:689	149.420-00S	
Pleuropis, Rafinesque 1815	Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU / AF / AM / AS / AUS / Paz. I. (warm))	Pleuropis ...	SYS001:689	149.420-00S	
Glaucilla, Bergh 1860 or 1867	Medit. / Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU / AF / AM / AS / AUS / Paz. I. (warm))	Glaucilla marginata Reinhardt in Bergh 1860	SYS001:689, OBIS	149.420-10	OBIS43103 author Reinhardt in Bergh 1860
Antonietta, Schmeckel 1966	Medit. (EU (SPN)); Pac. (AS (Japan, INE (Timor)))	Antonietta luteorufa Schmeckel 1966 Type ?	WW20, SPN02	149.420-20	
Bajaeolis, Gosliner & Behrens 1986 (?)	Pac. (AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru))	Bajaeolis bertschi Gosliner & Behrens 1986 Type ?	WW20, SSF	149.420-30	
Familia Piseinotectidae, Edmunds 1970		Familia Piseinotectidae, Edmunds 1970	SYS004:263	149.43	
Piseinotectus, Er. Marcus 1955	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (SPN, PTG, Map.))	Piseinotectus divae Er. Marcus 1955	SYS001:694, EU004:218, Map.23:248	149.430-00	
Familia Flabellinidae, Bergh in Carus 1889		Familia Flabellinidae, Bergh in Carus 1889	SYS004:263	149.50	
Flabellina, Voigt 1834 non Cuvier 1830 non Forbes & Hanley 1851 nec Gregorio 1930 nec Levinsen 1902 nec Orbigny 1839	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AM (All)); Arktis (All); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (CAN, USA incl. Als., MEX, C-AM, Peru, Gal.))	Flabellina affinis (Gmelin 1791: Doris) = flabellina (Vérany 1846)	SYS001:685, Map.23:247, EU004:214, WW20, SSF, AM158:65	149.500-00	
Costaea, Tiberi 1880	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AM (All)); Arktis (All); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (CAN, USA incl. Als., MEX, C-AM, Peru, Gal.))	Costaea ...	SYS001:685	149.500-00S	
Flabellinopsis, MacFarland 1966	Pac. (AM)	Flabellinopsis iodinea (Cooper 1863)	SYS001:685, WW03:619	149.500-00S	
Paracoryphella, Miller 1971	Atl. (EU (N-ICL))	Paracoryphella islandica (Odhner 1937: Coryphella)	SYS001:685, SYS004:280, CLEMAM	149.500-00S	Formerly in Paracoryphellidae

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Samla, Bergh 1900	Pac. (Paz. I. (Hawaii (Laysan I.)))	Samla annuligera Bergh 1900 = bicolor (Kelaart)	SYS001:685	149.500-00S	
Calmella, Eliot 1906	Medit. (All)	Calmella cavolinii (Vérany 1846) = digitata (A. Costa 1866)	SYS001:685, EU003:74	149.500-10	
Tularia, Burn 1966	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ))	Tularia bractea (Burn 1962)	SYS001:685, WW03:620	149.500-20	
Nossis, Bergh 1902	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM)	Nossis indica Bergh 1902	SYS001:685, WW03:625	149.500-30	Formerly in Nossidae
Eucoryphella, Odhner in Franc 1968, nom nud	Medit., Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM)	Eucoryphella ..	SYS001:685	149.500-30S	Formerly in Nossidae
Hespereolis, Odhner in Franc 1968, nom nud	Medit., Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM)	Hespereolis rutila (Verrill 1879)	SYS001:685	149.500-30S	Formerly in Nossidae
Coryphella, J.E. Gray in M.E. Gray 1850	Medit. (EU (FRK, ITN); Atl. (EU (NR, SW-SV, NE-GER, DK, NW-GER, NL, FRK, GB), AM (GRL, CAN, USA))); Arktis (EU (NR (Svalbard, Jan Mayen, Bear I.))); Pac. (AS (E-AS, E-RUSS), Paz. I. (NZ), AM)	Coryphella rufibranchialis (Johnston 1832: Eolis), synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS001:685, EU003:72, WW03:619, NR04:82	149.500-40	Formerly in Coryphellidae, NR04 synonym of Flabellina
Coryphellina, O'Donoghue 1929	Atl. (AM); Pac. (AM), Ind. (AF (Egypt))	Coryphellina rubrolineata O'Donoghue 1929 non Marcus & Marcus 1961 = marcusorum Gosliner & Kuzirian 1990	SYS001:685, WW03:619	149.500-40S	Formerly in Coryphellidae
Coryphellopsis, Pruvot-Fol 1954	Atl. (N-EU); Arktis	Coryphellopsis ...	EU003:73	149.500-40S	Formerly in Coryphellidae
Himatina, Thiele 1931 = Himatella, Bergh 1890 non Zittel 1879	Pac. (AM, ...)	Himatina trophina (Bergh 1891 or 1894)	SYS001:685, WW03:619	149.500-40S	Formerly in Coryphellidae
Chlamylla, Bergh 1886 = Chlamylla, err in Millard 1996	Arktis ?	Chlamylla borealis Bergh 1886	SYS001:685	149.500-50	Formerly in Coryphellidae
Goniaeolis, Bergh 1886 non M. Sars 1861	Arktis ?	Goniaeolis ...	SYS001:685	149.500-50S	Formerly in Coryphellidae
Rioselleolis, Ortea 1977	...	Rioselleolis anadoni Ortea 1977	SYS001:685	149.500-60	Formerly in Coryphellidae
Familia Notaeolidiidae, Eliot 1910		Familia Notaeolidiidae, Eliot 1912		SYS004:263	149.51
Notaeolidia, Eliot 1905	Atl. (ANT, 3-481 m); Pac. (ANT (Ross Sea)); Ind. (ANT)	Notaeolidia gigas Eliot 1905 = purpurea ... = subgigas (Wagele 1988)	SYS001:684; SSF, ANT03:11ff	149.510-00	
Familia Fionidae, Gray 1857		Familia Fionidae, Gray 1857		SYS004:263	149.60
Fiona, Alder & Hancock 1851 or 1855	Medit. / Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU / AF / AS / AUS / Paz. I. (warm)), AM (Gal., Peru, ...)	Fiona pinnata (Eschscholtz 1831) = nobilis (Alder & Hancock 1851)	SYS001:689, EU003:77, AM158:63, AM160:265	149.600-00	
Dolicheolis, Finlay 1927	Medit. / Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU / AF / AS / AUS / Paz. I. (warm)), AM (Gal., Peru, ...)	Dolicheolis longicauda (Quoy & Gaimard 1832: Eolidia) = pinnata (Eschscholtz 1831)	SYS001:689, Pac.51:478	149.600-00S	
Hymenaeolis, A. Costa 1866 = Hymenaeolis, Le Renard 1996, err	Medit. / Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU / AF / AS / AUS / Paz. I. (warm)), AM (Gal., Peru, ...)	Hymenaeolis elegantissima A. Costa 1866	SYS001:689, SYS082:456	149.600-00S	
Oithona, Alder & Hancock in Forbes & Hanley 1851 non Baird 1843	Medit. / Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU / AF / AS / AUS / Paz. I. (warm)), AM (Gal., Peru, ...)	Oithona nobilis Alder & Hancock 1851	SYS001:689	149.600-00S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Familia Calmidae, Iredale & O'Donoghue 1923					
Calma, Alder & Hancock 1855	Medit. (EU (SPN, FRK, ITN, Malta)); Atl. (EU (All))	Calma glaucoides (Alder & Hancock 1854: Eolis) = Forestia mirabilis Trinchese 1881 = albicans (Friele & Hansen 1876)	SYS001:689, Malta01, ITN01:15.19, NR04:80, SSF	149.610-00	
Forestia, Trinchese 1881	Medit. (EU (SPN, FRK, S-EU)); Atl. (EU (All))	Forestia mirabilis Trinchese 1881	SYS001:689, NR04:80	149.610-00S	
Familia Eubbranchidae, Odhner 1934					
Eubbranchus, Forbes 1838	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF (MRO, WSA, MRT, SGL), AM (N-AM, C-AM (Costa Rica))); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I.)	Eubbranchus tricolor Forbes 1838 non Roginskaya 1962, synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS001:686, EU003:75, WW20, SSF	149.620-00	
Eubbranchopsis, Baba 1949 = Eubbranchiopsis, Le Renard 1996, err	Ind. (AS (S-India / Sri Lanka (Gulf of Mannar))); Pac. (AS (Japan))	Eubbranchopsis virginalis Baba 1949	http://eprints.cmfri.org.in/2363/1/Article_21.pdf , SYS001:686, SSF	149.620-00S	SSF genus
Annulorhina, Rao 1968 = Annulothina Millard 2001 err	Ind. (AS (S-India / Sri Lanka (Gulf of Mannar)))	Annulorhina mandapamensis Rao 1968	http://eprints.cmfri.org.in/2363/1/Article_21.pdf , SYS001:686	149.620-10	
Indobbranchus, Rao 1968, nom nud	Ind. (AS (S-India / Sri Lanka (Gulf of Mannar)))	Indobbranchus ...	SYS001:686	149.620-10S	
Amphorina, Quatrefages 1844	Medit.; Atl. (EU (NR, GB))	Amphorina (Amphorina) alberti (Quatrefages 1844) = ? farrani (Forbes 1838) = ? tricolor (Forbes 1838) = ? foliata = ? genovae Thiele 1912	SYS001:686, EU003:75	149.620-20	Formerly in Eubbranchidae / Amphoriniinae
Galvinella, Eliot 1907	Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (ANT)	Galvinella antarctica Eliot 1907 = glacialis Thiele 1912	SYS001:687	149.620-20S	Formerly in Eubbranchidae / Amphoriniinae
Galvina, Alder & Hancock 1855	Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (ANT)	Galvina tricolor Alder & Hancock 1855	SYS001:686	149.620-20S ?	Formerly in Eubbranchidae / Amphoriniinae
Capellinia, Trinchese 1874	Medit.; Atl. (EU, N-AM); Ind. (AS (S-India / Sri Lanka (Gulf of Mannar))); Arktis	Amphorina (Capellinia) doriae Trinchese 1874 = exigua Alder & Hancock 1848 = capellinii Trinchese 1879 = fustifera (Lovén 1846)	SYS001:687, EU003:75, WW03:621, BG01, http://eprints.cmfri.org.in/2363/1/Article_21.pdf	149.620-21	Formerly in Eubbranchidae / Amphoriniinae
Egalvina, Odhner 1929	Atl. (EU, AM (GRL))	Egalvina viridula (Bergh 1873)	SYS001:687, EU003:74	149.620-30	Formerly in Eubbranchidae / Egalvininae
Vegalvina, Odhner in Franc 1968	...	Vegalvina ...	SYS001:687	149.620-40	Formerly in Eubbranchidae / Egalvininae
Cumanotus, Odhner 1907	Medit. (NW-BK, NE-ITN)); Atl. (EU (NR, GB, FRK)); Pac. (AM (USA (Wshi.)))	Cumanotus laticeps Odhner 1907 = beaumonti (Eliot 1906)	SYS001:687, SSF	149.620-50	Formerly in Eubbranchidae / Cumanotinae
Nudibranchus, Martynov 1998	Medit (EU (Malta)); Atl. (EU (All), AM (CAN)); Arktis (All); Pac. (AM (CAN, USA, MEX))	Nudibranchus exiguus (Alder & Hancock 1848)	SYS001:686, WW20, SSL, Malta01	149.621-00	Formerly in Eubbranchidae / Nudibranchini

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Produnga, Martynov 1998	Pac. (AUS (QLD))	Produnga rubropunctatus (Edmunds 1969: Eubranchnus)	SYS001:686, WMSD	149.621-10	Formerly in Eubranchnidae / Nudibranchini, WMSD Type in Eubranchnus
Dunga, Eliot 1902	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS), Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I.)	Dunga nodulosa Eliot 1902	SYS001:686, WW20	149.621-20	Formerly in Eubranchnidae / Nudibranchini
Aenigmastyletus, Martynov 1998	Pac. (AS (RUSS))	Aenigmastyletus alexei Martynov 1998	SYS001:686	149.621-30	Formerly in Eubranchnidae / Nudibranchini
Leostyletus, Martynov 1998	Pac. (AS (RUSS))	Leostyletus pseudomisakiensis Martynov 1998	SYS001:686	149.621-40	Formerly in Eubranchnidae / Nudibranchini
Familia Pseudovermidae, Thiele 1931		Familia Pseudovermidae, Thiele 1931		SYS004:263	149.63
Pseudovermis, Perejaslawtzeva 1891	Medit. (All); Pont. (EU (BG)); Atl. (EU (All), AM); Pac. (AS (Japan), Paz. I. (NZ))	Pseudovermis paradoxus (Perejaslawtzeva 1888)	SYS001:687, EU003:75, BG01, WW03:621	149.630-00	
Familia Tergipedidae, Bergh 1889		Familia Tergipedidae, Bergh 1889		SYS004:263	149.64
Tergipes, Cuvier 1805	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AM (GRL, CAN, USA, MEX, C-AM, WI, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA))	Tergipes tergipes (Forskål in Niebuhr 1775: Limax), synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS001:688, ITN01:15.17, WORMS, SSF	149.640-00	
Psiloceros, Menke 1844	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AM (GRL, CAN, USA, MEX, C-AM, WI, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA))	Psiloceros claviger Menke 1844	SYS001:688	149.640-00S	
Ennoia, Bergh 1896	Pac. (AS (INE (Ambon)))	Ennoia briareus Bergh 1896	SYS001:688	149.640-10	
Myja, Bergh 1896	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I.)	Myja longicornis Bergh 1896	SYS001:688, WW20	149.640-20	
Zatteria, Eliot 1902	Ind. (AF (TZN))	Zatteria browni Eliot 1902	SYS001:688	149.640-30	
Cuthona, Alder & Hancock 1855	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AM (GRL, CAN, USA, MEX, C-AM, KOL, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Arktis (All); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (CAN, USA, MEX))	Cuthona nana (Alder & Hancock 1842: Eolis)	SYS001:687, WW20, SSF, NR04:84	149.641-00/01	
Amphorina, auctt non Quatrefages 1844	Medit. (All); Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (All), AF, AS, AM, AUS, Paz. I.)	Amphorina ...	SYS001:687	149.641-00S	
Catriona, Winkworth 1941	Medit. (...); Atl. (EU (All), AM (GRL, CAN, NE-USA)); Arktis (EU (NR), AM (GRL, CAN))	Catriona aurantia (Alder & Hancock 1842: Eolis) = Eolis gymnota Couthouy 1838, more synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS001:688, WW03:621, NR04:84, SSF	149.641-00S	
Cratena, auctt non Bergh 1864	Medit. (All); Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (All), AF, AS, AM, AUS, Paz. I.)	Cratena ...	SYS001:687	149.641-00S	
Cratenopsis, Lemche 1936	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All)); Arktis (EU)	Cratenopsis plumosus Lemche 1936	SYS001:688, EU003:81	149.641-00S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Diaphoreolis, Iredale & O'Donoghue 1923 = Diaphorealis, Iredale & O'Donoghue 1923, rejected ICZN 1966f:95	Atl. (EU (GB))	Diaphoreolis northumbrica (Alder & Hancock 1944)	SYS001:688, NR04:84	149.641-00S	
Eurycatrina, Burn 1963	Arktis (All)	Catrina (Eurycatrina) viridis (Forbes 1840)	SYS001:688, WW20	149.641-00S	
Fiocuthona, Martynov 1992	Medit. (All); Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (All), AF, AS, AM, AUS, Paz. I.)	Fiocuthona ...	SYS001:688	149.641-00S	
Montagua, Fleming 1822 non Leach 1814 nec Spence-Bate 1856, reject ICZN 1966d:91	Medit. (All); Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (All), AF, AS, AM, AUS, Paz. I.)	Montagua ...	SYS001:688	149.641-00S	
Narraeolidia, Burn 1961	Pac. / Ind. (AUS)	Narraeolidia colmani Burn 1961	SYS001:688, WW03:621	149.641-00S	
Njurja, Ev. & Er. Marcus 1960	Medit. (All); Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (All), AF, AS, AM, AUS, Paz. I.)	Njurja netsica Marcus & Marcus 1960	SYS001:688	149.641-00S	
Selva, Edmunds 1964	Medit. (All); Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (All), AF, AS, AM, AUS, Paz. I.)	Selva rubra Edmunds 1964	SYS001:688	149.641-00S	
Subcuthona, Baba 1949	Medit. (All); Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (All), AF, AS, AM, AUS, Paz. I.)	Subcuthona pallida Baba 1949	SYS001:688	149.641-00S	
Toorna, Burn 1964	Medit. (All); Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (All), AF, AS, AM, AUS, Paz. I.)	Toorna thelmae Burn 1964	SYS001:688	149.641-00S	
Trinchesia, Ihering 1879	Medit. (All); Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (All), AF, AS, AM, AUS, Paz. I.)	Trinchesia caerulea (Montagu 1804) non Lemche 1964 nec Miller 1958 = viridis (Forbes 1840) = bassii Vérany 1846	SYS001:688, WW03:622, EU003:80	149.641-00S	
Xenocratena, Odhner 1940	Medit. (All); Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (All), AF, AS, AM, AUS, Paz. I.)	Xenocratena suecica Odhner 1940	SYS001:688	149.641-00S	
Guyvalvoria, Vayssièrè 1906	Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (ANT (Wandel I.))	Guyvalvoria francaisi Vaysièrè 1906	SYS001:688	149.641-10	
Indocratena, Odhner 1940	...	Indocratena annulata (Eliot 1910)	SYS001:688	149.641-20	
Phestilla, Bergh 1874	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal.))	Phestilla melanobranchia Bergh 1874	SYS001:688, WW20, AM158:107	149.641-30	
Precuthona, Odhner 1929	Atl. (EU, N-AM)	Precuthona peachi (Alder & Hancock 1848) = ? nana (Alder & Hancock 1848 ?) non Lemche 1938 = hirsuta (Bergh 1871)	SYS001:687, EU003:76	149.642-00	
Cuthonella, Bergh 1884	Atl. (EU (DK (Faeroer), GB); Arktis (EU, AS))	Cuthonella abyssicola Bergh 1884	SYS001:687, EU003:76, WORMS, NR04:85	149.642-10	WORMS and NR04 synonym of Cuthona
Familia Aeolidida unassigned		Familia Aeolidida unassigned	SYS001:694	149.70	
Abranchus, Hasselt 1824	...	Abranchus glaucoleucus Hasselt 1824	SYS001:694	149.700-00	
Agenor, Rafinesque 1815	...	Agenor affinis (Gmelin)	SYS001:694	149.700-10	
Archaeodoris, Smith 1899	...	Archaeodoris carboninarius Smith 1899	SYS001:694	149.700-20	
Briaraea, Quoy & Gaimard 1832	...	Briaraea scolpentra Quoy & Gaimard 1832	SYS001:694	149.700-30	
Busiris, Risso 1826	...	Busiris griseus Risso 1826	SYS001:694	149.700-40	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Cirropteron, Sars 1835	...	Cirropteron oblevata	SYS001:694	149.700-50	
Cydippa, Rafinesque 1815	...	Cydippa ...	SYS001:694	149.700-60	
Deridobranchus, Ehrenberg 1831	...	Deridobranchus argus Ehrenberg 1831	SYS001:694	149.700-70	
Digitobranchus, Risbec 1837	...	Digitobranchus nebae (Risbec 1930)	SYS001:694	149.700-80	
Dimorpha, Milne-Edwards 1837, Gray 1840	...	Dimorpha ...	SYS001:694	149.700-90	
Doridogone, Rathke 1843	...	Doridogone candida Rathke 1843	SYS001:694	149.701-00	
Enipeus, Rafinesque 1815	...	Enipeus ...	SYS001:694	149.701-10	
Erythrodoris, Pruvot-Fol 1933	...	Erythrodoris dollfussi Pruvot-Fol 1933	SYS001:694	149.701-20	
Glossodoridella, Pruvot-Fol 1951	...	Glossodoridella exigua (Vortsman 1924: Gravulina) = Tergipes despectus ...	SYS001:694	149.701-30	
Hanstellodoris, Pease 1871	...	Hanstellodoris ...	SYS001:694	149.701-40	
Jojenia, Aradas 1847	...	Jojenia rufobranchiata Aradas 1847 = cavolinii	SYS001:694	149.701-50	
Kentiella, Pruvot-Fol 1931	...	Kentiella rutilans Pruvot-Fol 1931	SYS001:694	149.701-60	
Lomanoto, de Gene Vérany 1844	...	Lomanoto ...	SYS001:695	149.701-70	
Liopa, Gray 1840	...	Liopa ...	SYS001:695	149.701-80	
Nereus, Rafinesque 1815	...	Nereus ...	SYS001:695	149.701-90	
Ortheolis, Odhner in Rogers & Olerod 1988, nom nud	...	Ortheolis ...	SYS001:695	149.702-00	
Paralus, Rafinesque 1815	...	Paralus ...	SYS001:695	149.702-10	
Perbiea, Rafinesque 1815	...	Perbiea ...	SYS001:695	149.702-20	
Pherusa, Rafinesque 1815	...	Pherusa ...	SYS001:695	149.702-30	
Praeglisca, Burn 1957	...	Praeglisca chrysorma (Angas 1864) non Doris chrysorma fide Thompson 1975	SYS001:695	149.702-40	
Spongiodoris, Pruvot-Fol 1933	...	Spongiodoris rigida Pruvot-Fol 1933	SYS001:695	149.702-50	
Stephylla, Rafinesque 1815	...	Stephylla ...	SYS001:695	149.702-60	
Tetyharum, Seba 1758	...	Tetyharum ...	SYS001:695	149.702-70	
Thimna, Bergh 1905	...	Thimna ...	SYS001:695	149.702-80	
Timorella, Bergh 1905	...	Timorella perplexa Bergh 1905	SYS001:695	149.702-90	
Zeeslak, Baster 1760	...	Zeeslak ...	SYS001:695	149.703-00	
Familia Opisthobranchia (Heterostrophia) unassigned		Familia Opisthobranchia (Heterostrophia) unassigned	...	149.90	
Campichia, Cossmann 1896, +	EU (SW-UKR), M.Kreide (Barrem)	Campichia truncata ..., +	Type ? TPD	149.900-00	
Familia Siphonariidae, Gray 1827		Familia Siphonariidae, Gray 1827	SYS004:263	150.00	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Siphonaria, G.B. Sowerby I 1823	Atl. (AF incl. Tristan da Cunha, AM (Bermudas, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal., Peru, ...)); marin, brackish; + O.Kreide EU (BEG, SPN), AM (USA (Tennessee)); Paleo. EU (BEG, N-FRK); Eoc. EU (FRK); Oli.; Mio. EU (FRK, NW-ITN, N-HU), AM (Chile); Pli. Paz. I. (NZ); Plei. AM (URU), Paz. I. (NZ)	Siphonaria (Siphonaria) siphon G.B. Sowerby I 1823 = Patella laciniosa Linné 1758= atrata Quoy & Gaimard 1833 = coreensis A. Adams & Reeve 1850 = subatra Pilsbry 1904 = Patella javanica Lamarck 1819 = eumelas, oppositus and parmelas Iredale 1940	SYS001:706, WORMS, AM011:201, Pac.37:97, FRK30.1:590, WW19, Pac.08:448, SPN12:133, WW20, AM157:2, TPD, AM158:122, WW81.6:74, AM193.2:322, EU077, NEW2017:38	150.000-00	
Ductosiphonaria, Hubendick 1945	Atl. (AF incl. Tristan da Cunha, AM (Bermudas, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal., Peru, ...)); marin, brackish; +	Ductosiphonaria ...	SYS001:706	150.000-00S	
Hebesiphon, Iredale 1940	Atl. (AF incl. Tristan da Cunha, AM (Bermudas, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal., Peru, ...)); marin, brackish; +	Hebesiphon ...	SYS001:706	150.000-00S	
Legosiphon, Iredale 1940	Atl. (AF incl. Tristan da Cunha, AM (Bermudas, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal., Peru, ...)); marin, brackish; +	Legosiphon ...	SYS001:706	150.000-00S	
Liria, Gray 1847	Atl. (AF incl. Tristan da Cunha, AM (Bermudas, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal., Peru, ...)); marin, brackish; +	Liria ...	SYS001:706	150.000-00S	
Mallorsiphon, Iredale 1940	Atl. (AF incl. Tristan da Cunha, AM (Bermudas, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal., Peru, ...)); marin, brackish; +	Mallorsiphon ...	SYS001:706	150.000-00S	
Mestosiphon, Iredale 1940	Atl. (AF incl. Tristan da Cunha, AM (Bermudas, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal., Peru, ...)); marin, brackish; +	Mestosiphon ...	SYS001:706	150.000-00S	
Parellsiphon, Iredale 1940	Atl. (AF incl. Tristan da Cunha, AM (Bermudas, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal., Peru, ...)); marin, brackish; +	Parellsiphon ...	SYS001:706	150.000-00S	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Torquisiphon, Iredale 1940	Atl. (AF incl. Tristan da Cunha, AM (Bermudas, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal., Peru, ...)); marin, brackish; +	Torquisiphon ...	SYS001:706	150.000-00S	
Triellsiphon, Iredale 1940	Atl. (AF incl. Tristan da Cunha, AM (Bermudas, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal., Peru, ...)); marin, brackish; +	Triellsiphon ...	SYS001:706	150.000-00S	
Benhamina, Finlay 1926	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ)), marin; + Plei. Paz. I. (NZ)	Siphonaria (Benhamina) obliquata G.B. Sowerby I 1825	SYS001:706, WW20, Pac.01:62, Pac.51:478	150.000-01	
Ellisiphon, Iredale 1940	..., marin	Siphonaria (Ellisiphon) ...	SYS001:706	150.000-02	
Heterosiphonaria, Hubendick 1945	Pac. (AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Gal.)), marin	Siphonaria (Heterosiphonaria) gigas (G.B. Sowerby I 1825	SYS001:706, WW20, Pac.01:62	150.000-03	Type ?
Hubendickula, McAlpine 1952	..., marin	Siphonaria (Hubendickula) ...	SYS001:706	150.000-04	
Liriola, Dall 1870	Pac. (N-AM), ..., marin	Siphonaria (Liriola) thersites Carpenter 1864	SYS001:707, WW03:633	150.000-05	
Pachysiphonaria, Hubendick 1845	Pac. (AM (Peru)), marin	Siphonaria (Pachysiphonaria) laeviuscula (Sowerby 1835)	SYS001:707	150.000-06	Type ?
Talisiphon, Iredale 1940 ?	..., marin	Siphonaria (Talisiphon) ...	SYS001:707	150.000-06S	
Patellopsis, Nobre 1886	Medit. (EU (All)); Atl. (EU (PTG, Map.), AF (W-AF, SW-AF), AM (USA (Flo.), WI)); marin	Siphonaria (Patellopsis) algesirae Quoy & Gaimard 1829 = pectinata (Linné 1758), more synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS001:707, Map.23:249, WW20	150.000-07	
Planesiphon, Iredale 1940	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AM, AUS, Paz. I.), marin	Siphonaria (Planesiphon) sonarus (Iredale 1940)	SYS001:707	150.000-08	
Pugillaria, Iredale 1924	Pac. (AUS, Paz. I. (NZ)), marin	Siphonaria (Pugillaria) stowae Verco 1906	SYS001:707, WW03:633	150.000-09	
Kerguelenella, Powell 1946 or 1851 = Kergulenella, err	Atl. (AM (S-ARG), ANT (S-Georgia)); Ind. (ANT (Kerguele I.)); Pac. (AUS, Paz. I. (NZ), AM (S-Chile)); marin	Siphonaria (Kerguelenella) lateralis (Gould 1846) = Siphonaria magellanica Philippi 1855 = Siphonaria redimiculum Reeve 1856	SYS001:707, WW20	150.000-09S	
Kerguelenia, Rochebrune & Mabilie 1889 non Stebbing 1888	Pac. (AUS, Paz. I. (NZ)), marin	Siphonaria (Kerguelenia) ...	SYS001:707	150.000-09S	
Sacculosiphonaria, Hubendick 1945	Pac. (AS (Japan)), marin	Sacculosiphonaria (Sacculosiphonaria) japonica (Donovan 1834)	SYS001:707	150.000-10	
Simplisiphonaria, Hubendick 1945	..., marin	Sacculosiphonaria (Simplisiphonaria) ...	SYS001:707	150.000-11	
Anthosiphonaria, Kuroda & Habe 1971	Pac. (AS (Japan)), marin	Anthosiphonaria sirius (Pilsbry 1894)	SYS001:706	150.000-20	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Williamia, Monterosato 1884 (ICZN 1410), pro Scutulum Monterosato 1877	Medit. (All ?); Atl. (EU (Map. (Mad., Kan., Kap.)) AF (W-AF, CMR, Gabon, St. Helena I., Ascension I.), AM (SE-USA, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA, URU, S-ARG)); Ind. (ANT (Kerguele I.)); Pac. (AS (Japan), AUS, Paz. I. (Hawaii, Easter I., NZ), AM (Gal., USA (Cal.), MEX, S-Chile)); marin, 0-52 m; + Eoc. EU (S-GB, NW-FRK); Oli. Mio. Pli. Plei. ...	Williamia gussoni (O.G. Costa 1829) = pellucida (Philippi 1836 non Linné) = pusilla auct. non Jeffreys	SYS001:707, Pac.37:98, Map.23:249, AM157:2, AM158:146, WW20	150.000-30	
Allerya, Mörch 1877 non Bourguignat 1876 (suppr ICZN Op. 1410)	Medit. (All ?); Atl. (EU (Map. (Mad., Kan., Kap.)) AF (W-AF, CMR, Gabon, St. Helena I., Ascension I.), AM (SE-USA, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA, URU, S-ARG)); Ind. (ANT (Kerguele I.)); Pac. (AS (Japan), AUS, Paz. I. (NZ), AM (Gal., USA (Cal.), MEX, S-Chile)); marin, 0-52 m; +	Allerya ...	SYS001:707, WORMS	150.000-30S	
Aporemodon, Robson 1913	Medit. (All ?); Atl. (EU (Map. (Mad., Kan., Kap.)) AF (W-AF, CMR, Gabon, St. Helena I., Ascension I.), AM (SE-USA, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA, URU, S-ARG)); Ind. (ANT (Kerguele I.)); Pac. (AS (Japan), AUS, Paz. I. (NZ), AM (Gal., USA (Cal.), MEX, S-Chile)); marin, 0-52 m	Aporemodon ...	SYS001:707	150.000-30S	
Brondelia, Bourguignat 1862, (suppr ICZN Op. 1410)	Pac. (AUS, Paz. I. (NZ), AM (Gal., USA (Cal.), MEX, S-Chile)), ...; marin	Brondelia drouetianus (Bourguignat 1854: Ancyclus)	SYS001:707, WORMS	150.000-30S	
Parascutum, Cossmann 1891, pro Scutulum, Monterosato 1877	Medit. (All ?); Atl. (EU (Map. (Mad., Kan., Kap.)) AF (W-AF, CMR, Gabon, St. Helena I., Ascension I.), AM (SE-USA, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA, URU, S-ARG)); Ind. (ANT (Kerguele I.)); Pac. (AS (Japan), AUS, Paz. I. (NZ), AM (Gal., USA (Cal.), MEX, S-Chile)); marin, 0-52 m; + Eoc. EU (S-GB, NW-FRK); Oli. Mio. Pli. Plei. ...	Parascutum gussoni (O.G. Costa 1829) = pellucida (Philippi 1836 non Linné) = pusilla auct. non Jeffreys	SYS001:707, WORMS	150.000-30S	
Roya, Iredale 1912	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AM, AUS, Paz. I.)	Roya kermadecensis Iredale 1912	SYS001:310, WORMS	150.000-30S	Formerly supposed to be in Trochidae
Scutulum, Monterosato 1877 non Tournouër 1869 = Scutum, Marshall 1981, err	Medit. (All ?); Atl. (EU (Map. (Mad., Kan., Kap.)) AF (W-AF, CMR, Gabon, St. Helena I., Ascension I.), AM (SE-USA, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA, URU, S-ARG)); Ind. (ANT (Kerguele I.)); Pac. (AS (Japan), AUS, Paz. I. (NZ), AM (Gal., USA (Cal.), MEX, S-Chile)); marin, 0-52 m; + Eoc. EU (S-GB, NW-FRK); Oli. Mio. Pli. Plei. ...	Scutulum gussoni (O.G. Costa 1829) = pellucida (Philippi 1836 non Linné) = pusilla auct. non Jeffreys	SYS001:707, WORMS	150.000-30S	
Siphonacmea, Habe 1958	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AM, AUS, Paz. I.), marin	Siphonacmea oblongata (Yokoyama 1927)	SYS001:707, WW03:632	150.000-40	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Anisomyon, Meek & Hayden 1860, +	EU (C-PLN), U.Kreide; AM (USA (NE-Arizona)), M.Kreide; AM (sw S-CAN, USA (Montana, Wyoming, Colorado, S-Dakota, Kns., Delaware, Mississippi, Tex., NMx., Cal.)), AS (Japan), O.Kreide	Anisomyon patelliformis (Meek & Hayden 1856 or 1857: Helcion), +	FRK30.1:590, AS039.13, AM175:75, TPD, AM186:B36ff, AM193.2:323	150.000-50	
Familia Acroreiidae, Cossmann 1893		Familia Acroreiidae, Cossmann 1893	SYS004:263	150.02	
Acroreia, Cossmann 1885	...	Acroreia ...	SYS001:707	150.020-00	
Familia Amphibolidae, Gray 1840		Familia Amphibolidae, Gray 1840	SYS004:263	150.10	
Amphibola, Schumacher 1817	Pac. (AUS, Paz. I. (NZ)), brackish; + Plei. Paz. I. (NZ)	Amphibola australis Schumacher 1817 = avellana (Bruguère 1792) or crenata (Martyn)	SYS001:707, WW03:633, WW81.6:74, WW20	150.100-00	Autor in WW03 Gmelin 1791
Ampullacera, Quoy & Gaimard 1832	Pac. (AUS, Paz. I. (NZ)), brackish	Ampullacera ...	SYS001:707	150.100-00S	
Ampullarina, Sowerby 1842	Pac. (AUS, Paz. I. (NZ)), brackish	Ampullarina ...	SYS001:707	150.100-00S	
Thallicera, Swainson 1840	Pac. (AUS, Paz. I. (NZ)), brackish	Thallicera ...	SYS001:707	150.100-00S	
Salinator, Hedley 1900	Pac. (AS (E-AS), AUS, AM (Peru, N-Chile)), brackish	Salinator fragilis (Lamarck 1822)	SYS001:707, WW03:633, WW20	150.100-10	
Familia Ellobiidae, L.Pfeiffer 1854 (1822)		Familia Ellobiidae, L.Pfeiffer 1854 (1822)	SYS004:264	150.20	
Ellobium, Röding 1798	AF (E-AF), AS (SW-AS, S-AS, SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I., AM (KOL, Gal.), marin, brackish, terr.; + Paleo. EU (BEG), Eoc. EU (FRK (W, SW), NE-ITN); Oli. EU (SW-FRK, w E-GER); Mio. EU (FRK (W, SW, C, E, SE), e SW-GER, NE-SUI), AM (C-AM (Panama)); Pli. EU (GB (SE, S, SW), BEG, FRK (NW, S), W-ITN); Plei. EU (NL)	Ellobium (Ellobium) midae Röding 1798 = Voluta aurismidae Linné 1758 = Auricula midae Linné 1758 = Bulla aurismidae Linné	SYS001:702, WW03:629, BEG02, AM158:58, TPD, GER084:30, AS113:152, WW81.6:71, AM204:18, NL04, WW74.4:1115, AM217D:429	150.200-00	
Auricula, Lamarck 1799 = Auriculus, Montfort 1810 = Auricola, Wiktor 2004, err	AF (E-AF), AS (SW-AS, S-AS, SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I., AM (KOL, Gal.), marin, brackish, terr.; + Eoc. EU (SE-GB) ?; Oli. EU (NE-FRK) ?	Auricula ...	SYS001:702, PLN01:87, FRK17, WW74.4:1115,1177	150.200-00S	
Geovula, Swainson 1840	AF (E-AF), AS (SW-AS, S-AS, SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I., AM (KOL, Gal.), marin, brackish, terr.; +	Geovula ...	SYS001:702, WW74.4:1115	150.200-00S	
Marsyas, Oken 1815	AF (E-AF), AS (SW-AS, S-AS, SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I., AM (KOL, Gal.), marin, brackish, terr.; +	Marsyas ...	SYS001:702, WW74.4:1115	150.200-00S	
Auriculodes, Strand 1928 = Auriculoides, err = Auricella, Moellendorff 1898 non Jurine 1817 = Auriculina, Kobelt 1898 non Grateloup 1838	AM (USA (Flo.), WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA, s C-AM, KOL, ECU, Gal.), AS (Japan, PH), AUS, Paz. I., marin, brackish, terr.	Ellobium (Auriculodes) gangeticum (Pfeffer 1855: Auricula)	SYS001:702, WW20, WW81.6:72, WW74.4:1120	150.200-01	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Allochroa, Ancey 1887	Ind. (AF (MDA, Msk.), AS (India, Sri Lanka), AUS; Pac. (AS (NGU, PH, China, Japan), AUS, Paz. I (NK, Marshall I., Tuamotu I., Hawaii)); marin	Allochroa bronni (Philippi 1846: Auricula)	SYS001:702, WW03:628, https://archive.org/stream/biostor-101030#page/n5/mode/2up , ANB, WORMS	150.200-05	
Auriculinea, Tausch 1886	EU (W-HU), O.Kreide	Auriculinea (Auriculinea) whitei Tausch 1886	SYS001:702, HU15:25	150.200-10	
Jaminea, Gray 1847	EU (W-HU), O.Kreide	Jaminea ...	SYS001:702	150.200-10S	
Jaminia, Brown 1827 non Risso 1826	EU (W-HU), O.Kreide	Jaminia ...	SYS001:702, WORMS	150.200-10S	WORMS synonym of Myosotella
Leucophytia, Winckworth 1949, pro Leuconia Gray 1840 non Grant 1833	EU (IRL, S-GB, NL, BEG, FRK, SPN, PTG, Map., ITN, BK, GRC, CY), AS (TRK (W, S)), AF (MRO, ALG), marin, brackish, terr.; + Mio. EU (FRK (W, C, SW)); Pli. EU (FRK (S, SE), ITN (NW, W)); Plei. EU (GB)	Auriculinea (Leucophytia) bidentata (Montagu 1808: Voluta), synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS001:702, EU008:77, WORMS, ITN01:16.10, WW81.6:69ff, WW03:629, WW19, EU153:46	150.200-11	Also treated as synonym of Auriculinea and as Genus
Auricula, auct.	EU (IRL, S-GB, NL, BEG, FRK, SPN, PTG, Map., ITN, BK, GRC, CY), AS (TRK (W, S)), AF (MRO, ALG), marin, brackish, terr.; +	Auricula ...	WW74.4:1170	150.200-11S	
Conovulus, auct.	EU (IRL, S-GB, NL, BEG, FRK, SPN, PTG, Map., ITN, BK, GRC, CY), AS (TRK (W, S)), AF (MRO, ALG), marin, brackish, terr.; +	Conovulus ...	WW74.4:1170	150.200-11S	
Leuconia, Gray in Turton 1840 non Grant 1833 (Sponges)	EU (IRL, S-GB, FRK, SPN, PTG, Map., ITN, BK, GRC), AS (TRK (W, S)), AF (MRO, ALG), marin, brackish, terr.; + Mio. EU (FRK (W, C, SW)); Pli. EU (FRK (S, SE), ITN (NW, W)); Plei. EU (GB)	Leuconia bidentata (Montagu 1808: Voluta)	SYS001:702, WORMS, WW74.4:1170	150.200-11S	WW74.4 genus
Leucopepla, Peile 1926 non Kirkaldy 1907, pro Leuconia Gray 1840 non Grant 1833	EU (IRL, S-GB, FRK, SPN, PTG, Map., ITN, BK, GRC), AS (TRK (W, S)), AF (MRO, ALG), marin, brackish, terr.; + Mio. EU (FRK (W, C, SW)); Pli. EU (FRK (S, SE), ITN (NW, W)); Plei. EU (GB)	Leucopepla bidentata (Montagu 1808: Voluta)	SYS001:702, SYS112:125, WORMS	150.200-11S	
Palaeoleuca, Wenz 1922, +	EU (N-FRK), O.Paleo., U.Eoc.	Auriculinea (Palaeoleuca) remiensis (Boissy 1848: Auricula), +	SYS001:702, WW74.4:1175	150.200-12	WW74.4 subgenus of Leuconia
Auriculastra, Martens 1880 = Auriculstra, Yen 1952, err	AF (E-AF), AS (SW-AS, S-AS, SE-AS, E-AS), AM (W-AM), AUS, Paz. I., marin, brackish, terr.; + Eoc. EU (W-FRK) ?; Oli. EU (SW-FRK) ?; Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Auriculastra (Auriculastra) subula (Quoy & Gaimard 1832: Auricula) = Auricula dunkeri Pfeiffer 1853	SYS001:702, WW03:628, BEG06:124, WW74.4:1156	150.200-15	
Conauricula, Kókay 2006, +	EU (W-HU), Mio.	Auriculastra (Conauricula) badeniensis Kókay 2006, +	http://irmng.org/aphia.php?p=taxdetails&id=1471776 , HU20:49	150.200-15S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Cassidula, Férussac 1821 = Cassidulus, Berthold 1827 non Lamarck 1801	AF (E-AF), AS (SW-AS, S-AS, SE-AS, E-AS), AM (W-AM), AUS (WA, NT, QLD), Paz. I., marin, brackish, terr.; + Mio. EU (FRK (W, C, SW); Pli. EU (W-FRK ?); Plei. ...	Cassidula (Cassidula) aurisfelis (Bruguière 1789: Bulimus) = felis Beck 1838 = Ellobium felis Lamarck 1816 = Auricula felis Metcalfe 1852 = chemnitzi Beck 1837 = Ellobium inflammatum Bolten 1798 = Voluta coffea Wood 1825	SYS001:703, WW20, AS113:152, http://www.iucnredlist.org/details/189161/0 , WMSD, WW74.4:1150	150.200-20	
Rhodostoma, Swainson 1840	AF (E-AF), AS (SW-AS, S-AS, SE-AS, E-AS), AM (W-AM), AUS (WA, NT, QLD), Paz. I., marin, brackish, terr.	Rhodostoma ...	SYS001:703, WW74.4:1150	150.200-20S	
Sidula, Gray 1840	AF (E-AF), AS (SW-AS, S-AS, SE-AS, E-AS), AM (W-AM), AUS (WA, NT, QLD), Paz. I., marin, brackish, terr.	Sidula ...	SYS001:703, WW74.4:1150	150.200-20S	
Cassidulta, Strand 1942	AF (E-AF), AS, AM (W-AM), AUS, Paz. I., marin, brackish, terr.	Cassidulta doliolum (Petit)	SYS001:703	150.200-25	
Cassidulella, Thiele 1936 non d'Orbigny 1826	AF (E-AF), AS, AM (W-AM), AUS, Paz. I., marin, brackish, terr.	Cassidulella ...	SYS001:703	150.200-25S	
Cassidulina, Thiele 1931 non Strand 1928	AF (E-AF), AS, AM (W-AM), AUS, Paz. I., marin, brackish, terr.	Cassidulina doliolum (Petit)	SYS001:703	150.200-25S	
Cylindrotis, Moellendorff 1895	AS (PH, Japan), marin, brackish, terr.	Cylindrotis quadrasi Moellendorff 1895	SYS001:703, WW03:628	150.200-30	
Ophicardelus, Beck 1837	AUS, Paz. I. (NZ), marin, brackish, terr.	Ophicardelus australis (Quoy & Gaimard)	SYS001:703, WW20	150.200-35	
Melodisula, Iredale 1936	AUS, marin, brackish, terr.	Melodisula ...	SYS001:703	150.200-35S	
Semiauricula, Cossmann 1889, +	EU (BEG, N-FRK), Paleo.; EU (FRK (N, NW, W, S)), Eoc.	Semiauricula adversa (Deshayes 1863: Auricula), +	SYS001:703, MNHN, BEG06:124, WW81.6:72, WW74.4:1123	150.200-40	
Sarnia, H. & A. Adams 1855	AM (Peru, ...), marin, brackish, terr.	Sarnia frumentum (Petit 1842)	SYS001:703, WW03:631, AM160:265	150.200-45	
Siona, H. & A. Adams 1855 non Duponchel 1829	AM (Peru, ...), marin, brackish, terr.	Siona ...	SYS001:703	150.200-45S	
Pythia, Röding 1798	AF (E-AF), AS, AM (W-AM), AUS, Paz. I. (Marianas, Carolines, Melanesia, NZ), marin, brackish, terr.; + Paleo. EU (BEG, NW-AUT); Eoc. EU (W-FRK); Oli.; Mio.; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Pythia (Pythia) helicina Röding 1798 = argenvillei Pfeiffer 1853 = Helix scarabaeus Linné 1758	SYS001:703, WW03:630, WW81.6:68, Pac.42:39, WW74.4:1150	150.200-50	
Polydonte, Fischer von Waldheim 1807 = Polyodonta, Férussac 1829 non Megerle von Mühlfeld 1811	AF (E-AF), AS, AM (W-AM), AUS, Paz. I. (Marianas, Carolines, Melanesia, NZ), marin, brackish, terr.; +	Polydonte ...	SYS001:703, WW74.4:1150	150.200-50S	
Scarabaea, Oken 1817 = Scarabus, Montfort 1810 = Scarabaeus, Blainville 1821 non Linné 1758	AF (E-AF), AS, AM (W-AM), AUS, Paz. I. (Marianas, Carolines, Melanesia, NZ), marin, brackish, terr.; +	Scarabaea ...	SYS001:703, WW74.4:1150	150.200-50S	
Strigula, Perry 1811	AF (E-AF), AS, AM (W-AM), AUS, Paz. I. (Marianas, Carolines, Melanesia, NZ), marin, brackish, terr.; +	Strigula ...	SYS001:703, WW74.4:1150	150.200-50S	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Trigonopythia, Kobelt 1898	AF (E-AF), AS (Thailand, ...), AM (W-AM), AUS, Paz. I., marin, brackish, terr.	Pythia (Trigonopythia) trigona (Troschel 1838)	SYS001:703, AS113:152	150.200-51	
Holcomphalia, Moellendorff 1898	AF (E-AF), AS (Thailand, ...), AM (W-AM), AUS, Paz. I., marin, brackish, terr.	Pythia (Holcomphalia) ...	SYS001:703	150.200-51S	
Hendrikia, Preston 1913	AF (E-AF), AS, AM (W-AM), AUS, Paz. I., marin, brackish, terr.	Pythia (Hendrikia) mirifica (Preston 1913)	SYS001:703	150.200-52	
Pythiopsis, Sandberger 1872, + (non de Bary 1888: Protista)	EU (BEG, N-FRK), Paleo.; EU (S-GB, FRK, W-ITN), Eoc.	Pythiopsis (Pythiopsis) ovata (Lamarck 1804: Auricula), +	SYS001:703, FRK32, WW81.6:72, TPD, WW74.4:1141	150.200-60	
Hemitaxia or Hemitaxa, Sandberger 1872, +	EU (FRK (NW, W, S)), Eoc.	Pythiopsis (Hemitaxia) lamarcki (Deshayes 1863: Auricula), +	SYS001:703, EU132.1:253, FRK69:76, WW81.6:74, WW74.4:1146	150.200-61	
Mesochilina, Yen 1950, +	AM (USA (Montana)), U.Kreide	Mesochilina cretacea Yen 1950, +	SYS034:59, AM215:3,7	150.200-65	
Traliopsis, Sandberger 1872, +	EU (N-FRK), O.Paleo.	Traliopsis (Traliopsis) crassidens (Melleville 1843: Pedipes), + = dentiens Fischer 1883, + = Auricula dentiens Deshayes 1863	SYS001:703, MNHN, FRK05, WW74.4:1148	150.200-70	
Micrelasma, Harris & Burrows 1891, +	EU (N-FRK), AM (GRL), O.Paleo.; EU (N-FRK), U.Eoc.	Traliopsis (Micrelasma) lemoinei Cossmann 1889: Traliopsis (Anelasma), +	SYS001:703, MNHN, TPD, WW74.4:1149	150.200-71	
Anelasma, Cossmann 1889, + non Darwin 1851 or 1852 (Crustacea) nec Miers 1851 (Plantae)	EU (N-FRK), AM (GRL), O.Paleo.; EU (N-FRK), U.Eoc.	Traliopsis (Anelasma) lemoinei Cossmann 1889, +	MNHN, WORMS, GBIF, WW74.4:1149	150.200-71S	
Leopoldium, Bandel & Riedel 1994, +	EU (W-HU), O.Kreide	Leopoldium balatonicum (Tausch 1886: Auricula), +	ANB, HU15:24	150.200-75	
Sulcomarinula, Sacco 1897, +	EU (NW-ITN), Mio.	Sulcomarinula taurinensis Sacco 1897, +	WW74.4:1160	150.200-80 ?	
Rhytiphorus, Meek 1877, +	AM (USA (Tex.)), M.Kreide; AM (USA (Wyoming)), O.Kreide	Rhytiphorus priscus (Meek 1877: Melampus), +	AM213:196	150.200-85 ?	
Melampus, Montfort 1810 = Melampa, Schweigger 1820	EU (Map. (Kap.)), AF (SGL, Gabon, E-AF), M-Atl. Ridge, AM (E-CAN, E-USA, WI, N-VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA, URU, USA (Cal.)), MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Gal.), AS (Arabia, Iran, AGH, PAK, India, INCH, China), AUS, Paz. I., marin, brackish, terr.; + Paleo. EU (BEG); Eoc. EU (FRK (NW, W)); Oli. ...; Mio. EU (FRK (W, C), W-HU); Pli. EU (SE-GB), AM (USA (Cal.)); Plei. AM (USA (Cal.))	Melampus coniformis (Bruguère 1789 or 1792: Bulimus) = microspira Pilsbry 1891 = Voluta coffea Linné 1758 = Ellobium barbadense Röding 1798 = Ellobium biplicata Deshayes 1830 = Ellobium olivula Küster 1844	SYS001:704, HU20:49, WW20, AM157:3, TPD, Map.23:253, AM158:86, FRK69:77, Pac.37:100, WW81.6:66, WW74.4:1152	150.201-00	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Conovulus, Lamarck 1812 = Conovula, Férussac 1821 = Conovulum, Sowerby 1842	EU (Map. (Kap.)), AF (SGL, Gabon, E-AF), M-Atl. Ridge, AM (E-CAN, E-USA, WI, N-VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA, URU, USA (Cal.), MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Gal.), AS (Arabia, Iran, AGH, PAK, India, INCH, China), AUS, Paz. I., marin, brackish, terr.; +	Conovulus ...	SYS001:704, WW74.4:1152	150.201-00S	
Pira, H. & A. Adams 1855	EU (Map. (Kap.)), AF (SGL, Gabon, E-AF), M-Atl. Ridge, AM (E-CAN, E-USA, WI, N-VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA, URU, USA (Cal.), MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Gal.), AS (Arabia, Iran, AGH, PAK, India, INCH, China), AUS, Paz. I., marin, brackish, terr.; +	Pira ...	SYS001:704, WW20	150.201-00S	
Detracia, Gray in Turton 1840	AS (Japan), AM (E-USA, WI, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA, W-MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU), marin, brackish, terr.; + Mio. AM (USA (Virginia)); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Detracia (Detracia) bullaeoides (Montagu 1808) = bullaeoides Goto & Poppe 1996, err = bulla Lowe = oblongus and poeyi L. Pfeiffer = roquesana Gibson-Smith = Ellobium cingulata L. Pfeiffer = Ellobium multivolvus Jeffreys = Ellobium oliva d'Orbigny	SYS001:704, WW20	150.201-10	
Eusiphorus, Conrad 1863	AS (Japan), AM, marin, brackish, terr.	Eusiphorus ...	SYS001:704	150.201-10S	
Microtralia, Dall 1894	AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I., AM (USA (Flo.), WI), marin, brackish, terr.	Microtralia minuscula (Dall 1889: Tralia) = occidentalis (L.Pfeiffer 1854) = Tralia insularis Powell 1933 = Auriculastra nana Haas 1950	SYS001:704, WW20	150.201-10S	
Tifata, H. & A. Adams 1855	AS (Japan), AM, marin, brackish, terr.	Tifata ...	SYS001:704	150.201-10S	
Autonoella, Wenz 1947 = Autonoë, Guppy 1868 non Leach 1852	(AF (W-AF, E-AF, MDA), AS (S-AS, SE-AS), AUS (N), Paz. I. (Tropics), AM (C-AM, n S-AM)), marin, brackish, terr.	Detracia (Autonoella) riparia (Guppy 1868)	SYS001:704	150.201-11	
Signia, H. & A. Adams 1855	AS (Japan, ...), marin, brackish, terr.	Detracia (Signia) granifer (Mousson)	SYS001:704, WW20	150.201-12	
Micromelampus, Moellendorff 1898	AS (E-AS, SE-AS, S-AS), marin, brackish, terr.	Detracia (Micromelampus) nucleola (Martens)	SYS001:704, WW20, AS113:152	150.201-13	
Tralia, Gray in Turton 1840	M-Atl. Ridge, AM (USA (Flo.), WI, VEN, s C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Gal. ?), AF (E-AF), AS (Arabia, Yemen, Oman, S-AS, SW-AS, China), AUS, Paz. I., marin, brackish, terr.	Tralia (Tralia) pusilla (Gmelin 1791: Voluta) = vetula Woodring 1928 = sculpta Nowell-Usticke 1959 = ovula (Bruguière 1789) = venezuelana J.W. Gibson-Smith 1982 = Voluta triplicata Donovan 1803 = Ellobium nitens Lamarck 1822	SYS001:704, WW03:631, AM157:3, AM158:137	150.201-20	
Alexia, auct.	M-Atl. Ridge, AM (USA (Flo.), WI, VEN, s C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Gal. ?), AF (E-AF), AS (Arabia, Yemen, Oman, S-AS, SW-AS, China), AUS, Paz. I., marin, brackish, terr.	Alexia ...	WW74.4:1125	150.201-20S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Melampus, auct.	M-Atl. Ridge, AM (USA (Flo.), WI, VEN, s C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Gal. ?), AF (E-AF), AS (Arabia, Yemen, Oman, S-AS, SW-AS, China), AUS, Paz. I., marin, brackish, terr.	Melampus ...	WW74.4:1125	150.201-20S	
Persa, H. & A. Adams 1855	AF (E-AF), AS, AM (W-AM), AUS, Paz. I., marin, brackish, terr.	Persa costata (Quoy & Gaimard 1832)	SYS001:704, WW03:631	150.201-20S	
Alexia, Stephens 1835 ?	AM (USA (Flo. ?), Peru)	Tralia (Alexia) reflexilabris (d'Orbigny 1840) Type ?	http://scans.library.utoronto.ca/pdf/4/46/proceedings05dave/proceedings05dave.pdf , AM160:265	150.201-21	
Conovulus, Lamarck 1816	..., marin, brackish, terr.	Conovulus coniformis de Frias Martins 1996	SYS001:704	150.201-30	
Pedipes, Férussac 1821 or Bruguière 1792 or Scopoli 1777	EU (SPN incl. Gib., S-PTG, Map.), AF (NW-AF, W-AF, SW-AF), M-Atl. Ridge, AM (USA (Flo. - Cal.), WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA); Pac. (AM (MEX, C-AM, Gal.), AS (Japan), Paz. I. (NK, Hawaii)), marin, brackish, terr.; + Eoc. EU (NW-FRK); Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Pedipes afer (Gmelin 1791) = Helix afra Gmelin 1791 = Trochus pedipes Gmelin 1791 = Bulimus pedipes Bruguière 1789	SYS001:704, WW20, FRK01, Map.23:253, AM157:3, AM158:106, EU153:46	150.202-00	
Carassa, Gistel 1848 or 1850	EU (SPN incl. Gib., S-PTG, Map.), AF (NW-AF, W-AF, SW-AF), M-Atl. Ridge, AM (USA (Flo. - Cal.), WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA); Pac. (AM (MEX, C-AM, Gal.), AS (Japan), Paz. I. (NK, Hawaii)), marin, brackish, terr.; +	Carassa ...	SYS001:704	150.202-00S	
Apodosis, Pilsbry & McGinty 1949	AM (W-AM ?), marin, brackish, terr.	Apodosis novimundi Pilsbry & McGinty 1949	SYS001:704, WW03:628	150.202-05	
Blauneria, Shuttleworth 1854	EU (Map. (Azo.)), AS (SE-AS), Paz. I. (Hawaii), AM (USA (Flo.), WI, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA), marin, brackish, terr.	Blauneria heteroclita (Montagu 1808) = Tornatellina cubensis Pfeiffer 1854 = Achatina pellucida L. Pfeiffer 1840	SYS001:704, WW20	150.202-10	
Leuconopsis, Hutton 1884	AF (Ascension I.), AM (USA (Flo.), WI), AUS, Paz. I. (NZ, Easter I.), marin, brackish, terr.	Leuconopsis obsoleta (Hutton 1878: Leuconia)	SYS001:704, WW03:629, Pac.37:100	150.202-15	
Laemodonta, Philippi 1846 = Laimodonta, H. & A. Adams 1855 non Bronn 1847	AM (USA (Flo. - Tex.)), MEX, WI); AF (E-AF); AS (Arabia, Yemen, Oman, S-AS, SE-AS, China); AUS (W); Paz. I.; marin, brackish, terr.; + O.Kreide EU (SPN); Paleo. ...; Eoc. ...; Oli. EU (NE-FRK, sw SW-GER); Mio. EU (FRK (W, w C)); Pli. EU (SE-FRK); Plei. ...	Laemodonta (Laemodonta) striata Philippi 1846	SYS001:704, WW03:629, SPN10, SPN12:132, WW20, AS113:152, AS174:13, WW81.6:67, WW74.4:1163	150.202-20	
Enterodonta, Sykes 1894	AM (USA (Flo. - Tex.)), MEX, WI); AF (E-AF); AS (Arabia, Yemen, Oman, S-AS, SE-AS, China); AUS (W); Paz. I.; marin, brackish, terr.; +	Enterodonta ...	SYS001:704	150.202-20S	
Lirator, Beck 1837, nom nud (= Plecotrema)	AUS (W-WA), AS (MLY, Thailand, Vietnam, INE, China (Hongkong), S-Korea); marin, brackish, terr.; +	Lirator ...	SYS001:704	150.202-20S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Plecotrema, H. & A. Adams 1853	AUS (W-WA), AS (MLY, Thailand, Vietnam, INE, China (Hongkong), S-Korea); marin, brackish, terr.; +	Plecotrema typica H. & A. Adams 1854, +	SYS001:704, WORMS, WW74.4:1161, MNHN	150.202-20S	WW74.4 genus
Bullapex, Haas 1950	...	Laemodonta (Bullapex) ...	SYS001:704	150.202-21	
Proplecotrema, Boettger 1892 in Degrange-Touzin 1893, + Marinula, King & Broderip 1831 or 1832	EU (BEG), Paleo.; ..., Eoc.; ..., Oli.; EU (FRK (W, w C, SW), W-HU), Mio.; AS (PH), AUS (NSW), ... EU (Map. (Mad.)), AF (Tristan da Cunha), AM (W-MEX, Peru, Chile), AUS, Paz. I. (NZ), marin, brackish, terr.; + Eoc. (EU (S-GB, FRK (NW, W))); Oli. ...; Mio. EU (SE-FRK); Pli. EU (SE-FRK); Plei. ...	Laemodonta (Proplecotrema) marginalis (Grateloup 1827: Auricula), + Marinula (Marinula) pepita King & Broderip 1831 or King 1832	HU20:49, WW74.4:1161, WW81.6:68, TPD, GBIF SYS001:705, WW20, WW74.4:1156, FRK01, AM160:265, WW81.6:66, WW19, GB25:25	150.202-22 150.202-25	WW74.4 subgenus of Plecotrema
Cremnobates, Swainson 1855	EU (Map. (Mad.)), AF (Tristan da Cunha), AM (W-MEX, Peru, Chile), AUS, Paz. I. (NZ), marin, brackish, terr.; +	Cremnobates ...	SYS001:705	150.202-25S	
Maripythia, Iredale 1936	EU (Map. (Mad.)), AF (Tristan da Cunha), AM (W-MEX, Peru, Chile), AUS, Paz. I. (NZ), marin, brackish, terr.; +	Maripythia ...	SYS001:705	150.202-25S	
Promarinula, Wenz 1922, +	EU (S-GB, FRK (NW, W)), Eoc.	Marinula (Promarinula) pfeifferi (Deshayes 1863: Pedipes), +	SYS001:705, FRK69:77, WW81.6:67, WW74.4:1157	150.202-26	
Ovatella, Bivona-Bernardi 1832 = Ovatilla, Gray 1847, err	EU (UKR, GRC, MTN, SRB, CRT, CY, ITN, S-FRK incl. Corsica, S-SPN incl. Balearic I., PTG, Map. (Azo., Mad., Kan.)), AS (S-TRK), AF (TUN, MRO, Gabon), marin, brackish, terr.; + Mio. EU (FRK (W, C), e SW-GER, NE-SUI, W-HU); Pli. EU (FRK (S, SE), ITN (NW, W)); Plei. EU (NL)	Ovatella punctata Bivona-Bernardi 1832 = Auricula firminii Payraudeau 1826 = Pythia ferminii Beck 1838	SYS001:705, BK29:21, WORMS, WW20, WW19, PESI, HU20:49, NL04, WW74.4:1135	150.202-30	BK29 in Phytinae Odhner 1925 (1880)
Alexia, auct.	EU (UKR, GRC, MTN, SRB, CRT, CY, ITN, S-FRK incl. Corsica, S-SPN incl. Balearic I., PTG, Map. (Azo., Mad., Kan.)), AS (S-TRK), AF (TUN, MRO, Gabon), marin, brackish, terr.; +	Alexia ...	WW74.4:1141	150.202-30S	
Marinula, auct	EU (UKR, GRC, MTN, SRB, CRT, CY, ITN, S-FRK incl. Corsica, S-SPN incl. Balearic I., PTG, Map. (Azo., Mad., Kan.)), AS (S-TRK), AF (TUN, MRO, Gabon), marin, brackish, terr.; +	Marinula ...	WW74.4:1141	150.202-30S	
Monica, H. & A. Adams 1855	EU (UKR, GRC, MTN, SRB, CRT, CY, ITN, S-FRK incl. Corsica, S-SPN incl. Balearic I., PTG, Map. (Azo., Mad., Kan.)), AS (S-TRK), AF (TUN, MRO, Gabon), marin, brackish, terr.; +	Monica ...	SYS001:705	150.202-30S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Multidentata, Pallary 1913 non Krishtofovich 1964	EU (UKR, GRC, MTN, SRB, CRT, CY, ITN, S-FRK incl. Corsica, S-SPN incl. Balearic I., PTG, Map. (Azo., Mad., Kan.)), AS (S-TRK), AF (TUN, MRO, Gabon), marin, brackish, terr.; +	Multidentata ...	SYS001:705	150.202-30S	
Myosotella, Monterosato 1906 = Myostella, err in TPD	EU (Map. (Mad.), PTG, SPN incl. Balearic I., IRL, GB, DK, NW-GER, NL, BEG, FRK, ITN, Malta, CRT, MTN, ABN, GRC, E-BG, ROM, CY), AS (TRK), AF (TUN, ALG, NW- AF, W-AF, SW-AF), AM (CAN, USA, WI), Paz. I. (NZ, NK, Hawaii), marin, brackish, terr.; + Paleo. EU (BEG, N-FRK); Eoc. ...; Oli. EU (NE-FRK, sw SW-GER); Mio. EU (S-PLN, W-FRK); Pli. EU (SE-GB, S-FRK); Plei. EU (S-ITN, PTG); Tert. EU (E-BG)	Myosotella myosotis (Draparnaud 1801: Auricula)	SYS001:705, WW20, WW19, BG01, EU015, BK26:7, BK29:21, GB10, NR04:86, PLN30:183, WW81.6:68, WORMS, WW74.4:1139,1164, SPN68:11, EU153:46	150.202-35	Also treated as synonym and subgenus of Ova- tella. Type was Auricula payraudeaui Shuttleworth 1843, which is now a synonym of Myosotella denticulata
Alexia, Leach in Gray 1847 non Stephens 1835 = Nealexia, Wenz 1920 with same type	Medit. (EU (SPN incl. Balearic I., FRK incl. Corsica, CY)); Atl. (EU (NL, BEG, FRK, SPN, PTG, Map. (Azo., Mad., Kan.))); brackish; + O.Paleo. EU (N-FRK); Oli. EU (w SW- GER); Mio. EU (FRK (w C, W, SW, S, SE)); Pli. EU (FRK (W, w C, SE), AF (NW-ALG)	Alexia denticulata (Montagu 1803: Voluta)	SYS001:705, WORMS, FRK96:83ff, EU153:46, WW74.4:1127, HU20:49	150.202-35S	Formerly subgenus of Auricula (= Ellobium), HU20 Nealexia subgenus of Pedipes
Kochia, Pallary 1900 non Frech 1891 nec Hejjas 1894 nec Oudemans 1900 (= Nealexia)	Medit. (AF (NW-ALG)	Alexia (Kochia) oranica Pallary 1900	SYS001:705, CLEMAM, WW74.4:1127	150.202-35S	
Phytia, Gray 1821, err pro Pythia, Röding 1798, part (= Nealexia)	EU (IRL, GB, NW-GER, FRK, Map. (Mad.), ITN, Malta, CRT, MTN, ABN, GRC, E-BG), AS (TRK), AF (TUN, ALG, NW-AF, W-AF, SW-AF), AM (CAN, USA, WI), Paz. I. (NZ, NK, Hawaii), marin, brackish, terr.; +	Phytia ...	WW74.4:1127	150.202-35S	
Pseudomelampus, Pallary 1900	EU (S-FRK, S-SPN, PTG, Map.), AF (ALG, NW-AF, W-AF, SW-AF), marin, brackish	Pseudomelampus kochi (Pallary 1900: Alexia (Pseudomelampus)), synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS001:705, WW03:630, Map.23:254, WORMS	150.202-40	
Rangitotoa, Powell 1933	Paz. I. (NZ, Easter I.), marin, brackish, terr.	Rangitotoa insularis Powell 1933	SYS001:705, WW03:631, Pac.37:101	150.202-45	
Creedonia, Martins 1996	Atl. (AM (USA (Flo. - Tex.)), MEX, N-WI)); Pac. (AM (C-AM (Panama), KOL, ECU, Peru))	Creedonia ...	WW20	150.202-50	
Stolidoma, Deshayes 1863, + = Stoliodoma, Wenz 1920, misspelling	EU (BEG, N-FRK), Paleo.; EU (FRK (N, NW)), Eoc.; ..., Oli.; EU (SW-FRK, W-HU), Mio.	Stolidoma (Stolidoma) crassidens Deshayes 1863, +	SYS001:705, FRK01, BEG06:124, WW81.6:69, WW74.4:1163, TPD, GNI	150.202-60	
Stolidomopsis, Sandberger 1874 or 1875, +	EU (NW-FRK), Eoc.; ..., Oli.; EU (FRK (W, C, SE ?), W- HU), Mio	Stolidoma (Stolidomopsis) deshayesi (Tournouër 1872: Auricula), +	SYS001:705, WW81.6:69, WW74.4:1168	150.202-61	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Carychium, O.F. Müller 1774	EU (All excl. ICL, N-NR), AS (Holarctic, s to INE and PH), AM (Holarctic, s to C-AM (Costa Rica) and WI (Jamaica)), terr.; + Paleo. EU (BEG, N-FRK), AM (BRA (Rio de Janeiro)); Eoc. EU (FRK (N, NW)), AS (S-China); Oli. EU (GER (s C, w C, e SW)); Mio. EU (E-SPN, FRK, SW, C), GER (s C, w C, SW, s SE, S), S-PLN, HU (NW, W), C-ROM ?), AS (KAU); Pli. EU (SE-GB, FRK, ITN (NW, W, n C)), AS (KAU), AM (Bermudas); Plei. EU (NL, n SW-GER, S-GER, NW-ITN); Hol. EU (BTK (Latvia))	Carychium (Carychium) minimum O.F. Müller 1774	SYS001:705, HU20:48, AUT21:122, PLN01:87, SPN08:319, EU009:130, AUT14:43, PLN30:183, AS004:15, AUT07:168, AUT60:194, ITN48:103ff, GER079:398ff, NL05:8, GER026.1:18, AM211:49, GER099:114, GER122:20, GER110.1:68, WW81.6:64, WW74.4:1184	150.203-00	
Auricella, Brard in Jurine 1817	EU (All excl. ICL, N-NR, MK), AS (Holarctic, s to INE and PH), AM (Holarctic, s to C-AM (Costa Rica) and WI (Jamaica)), terr.; +	Auricella ...	SYS001:705, WW74.4:1184	150.203-00S	
Auriculina, Moquin-Tandon 1856 non Grateloup 1838	EU (All excl. ICL, N-NR, MK), AS (Holarctic, s to INE and PH), AM (Holarctic, s to C-AM (Costa Rica) and WI (Jamaica)), terr.; +	Auriculina ...	SYS001:705	150.203-00S	
Bulimus, Bruguière 1789, part	EU (All excl. ICL, N-NR, MK), AS (Holarctic, s to INE and PH), AM (Holarctic, s to C-AM (Costa Rica) and WI (Jamaica)), terr.; +	Bulimus ...	WW74.4:1184	150.203-00S	
Helix, Gmelin 1789, part	EU (All excl. ICL, N-NR, MK), AS (Holarctic, s to INE and PH), AM (Holarctic, s to C-AM (Costa Rica) and WI (Jamaica)), terr.; +	Helix ...	WW74.4:1184	150.203-00S	
Pupa, Say ..., part	EU (All excl. ICL, N-NR, MK), AS (Holarctic, s to INE and PH), AM (Holarctic, s to C-AM (Costa Rica) and WI (Jamaica)), terr.; +	Pupa ..., +	WW74.4:1184	150.203-00S	
Saraphia, Risso 1826, +	EU (All excl. N-NR, ICL); AS (TRK); terr.; + Mio. EU (SW-FRK, s SE-GER, AUT (N, NE, E, SE), HU (W, NW, N, NE)); Pli. EU (FRK (S, SE, E), ITN (Sard.), e C-ROM ?); Plei. EU (n SW-GER, ITN)	Carychium (Saraphia) ..., +	SYS001:705, AUT64:20, AUT21:122, HU26:85, GER047:28, AUT07:183, http://de.wikipedia.org/wiki/Carychium , AUT59.1:14, AUT59.2:91,110, WW19, AUT60:194, FRK67:335, WW74.4:1195	150.203-01	Perhaps synonym of Carychium
Tainocarychium, Schütt 1988, +	EU (GRC (Euboa)), terr., O.Mio.	Carychium (Tainocarychium) euboicum Schütt 1988, +	GRC11:83	150.203-02	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Carychiella, Strauch 1977, +	AS (Taiwan, N-Korea, Japan, SE-RUSS (Primorskyi Krai, Kurile I.)); + O.Oli. EU (s C-GER); Mio. EU (S-PLN, CZ, GER (C, w SW, s SE, S), C-FRK, SE-AUT, W-HU, C-ROM); Pli. EU (S-FRK); Plei. ...	Carychium (Carychiella) sibiricum Westerlund 1897 Type ?	WMSD, FRK67:342, HU20:48, WW74.4:1189	150.203-03	
Carychiopsis, Sandberger 1872, +	EU (N-FRK), Paleo.; EU (FRK (N, NE)), Eoc.; EU (GER (s C, e SW), W-CZ), Oli.; EU (GER (s C, e SW), W-CZ, E-AUT, NW-HU), Mio.; EU (FRK (E, S)), Pli.	Carychiopsis dohrni (Deshayes 1863: Pupa), + = dhorni, misspelling in WW74.4	SYS001:705, MNHN, GER122:8, AUT07:183, AUT08:164, AUT21:122, CZ09:836, WW81.6:65, GER099:113, WW74.4:1178	150.203-10	
Auricula, Boissy non Lamarck 1799, +	EU (N-FRK), Paleo.; EU (FRK (N, NE)), Eoc.; EU (GER (s C, e SW), W-CZ), Oli.; EU (GER (s C, e SW), W-CZ, E-AUT, NW-HU), Mio.; EU (FRK (E, S)), Pli.	Auricula ..., +	WW74.4:1178	150.203-10S	
Carychium, Deshayes non O.F. Müller 1774, +	EU (N-FRK), Paleo.; EU (FRK (N, NE)), Eoc.; EU (GER (s C, e SW), W-CZ), Oli.; EU (GER (s C, e SW), W-CZ, E-AUT, NW-HU), Mio.; EU (FRK (E, S)), Pli.	Carychium ..., +	WW74.4:1178	150.203-10S	
Pupa, Boissy non Bolten in Röding 1798, +	EU (N-FRK), Paleo.; EU (FRK (N, NE)), Eoc.; EU (GER (s C, e SW), W-CZ), Oli.; EU (GER (s C, e SW), W-CZ, E-AUT, NW-HU), Mio.; EU (FRK (E, S)), Pli.	Pupa ..., +	WW74.4:1178	150.203-10S	
Zospeum, Bourguignat 1856	EU (SPN, FRK, ITN, AUT, SL, CRT, BNH), terr.	Zospeum spelaeum (Rossmässler 1839)	SYS001:705, WW03:631, FRK38, BK02:168, SPN01	150.203-20	
Speozoum, Hamann 1896	EU (SPN, FRK, ITN, AUT, SL, CRT, BNH), terr.	Speozoum ...	SYS001:705	150.203-20S	
Koreozospeum, Jochum & Prozorova 2015	AS (Korea), terr.	Koreozospeum nodongense Lee, Prozorova & Jochum 2015	WORMS	150.203-30	
Zaptychius, Walcott 1883, +	AS (Japan, N-China), AM (USA (Nevada, Wyoming)), U.Kreide; AM (USA (Wyoming)), M.Kreide, O.Kreide	Zaptychius ..., +	AM214:245, AM215:7, https://la.wikipedia.org/wiki/Ellobiidae , Google, AM215:3,7,16	150.204-00	
Tortacella, White 1895, +	AS (Japan, N-China), AM (USA (Nevada, Wyoming)), U.Kreide; AM (USA (Wyoming)), M.Kreide	Tortacella ..., +	AM215:7	150.204-00S	
Familia Trimusculidae, Burch 1945 (1840)		Familia Trimusculidae, Burch 1945 (1840)		SYS004:264	150.30
Trimusculus, A. Schmidt 1818	Medit. (EU / AF (CY, Malta, SPN, FRK, ALG, MRO)); Atl. (EU / AF (Map. (Kan., Kap.), NW-AF, W-AF, SW-AF), AM (WI, USA (Flo.), N-WI, C-AM (Panama))); Ind. (AF (SAF, MOS, Msk.), AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I., AM (USA (Cal.), MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Chile)); marin: + Plei. EU (ITN). AUS	Trimusculus mamillaris (Linné 1758: Patella)	SYS001:706, WW19, OBIS, WW20, Pac.37:99	150.300-00	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Clypeus, Scacchi 1833	Medit. (EU / AF (CY, Malta, SPN, FRK, ALG, MRO)); Atl. (EU / AF (Map. (Kan., Kap.), NW-AF, W-AF, SW-AF), AM (WI, USA (Flo.), N-WI, C-AM (Panama))); Ind. (AF (SAF, MOS, Msk.), AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I., AM (USA (Cal.), MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Chile)); marin: +	Clypeus ...	SYS001:706	150.300-00S	
Gadinalea, Iredale 1940	Pac. (AUS, Paz. I. (NZ)); marin: +	Gadinalea ...	SYS001:706, Pac.08:448	150.300-00S	
Gadinia, J.E.Gray 1824 = Gardinia, Pictet 1855	Medit. (All); Atl. (W-AF); Ind. (AF (Msk.), AUS); Pac. (AUS, Paz. I. (NZ), AM), marin	Gadinia afra (Gmelin 1791: Patella)	SYS001:706, Pac.37:99, Pac.51:443	150.300-00S	
Mouretia, G.B. Sowerby II 1842 = Muretia, d'Orbigny 1843	Medit. (EU / AF (CY, Malta, SPN, FRK, ALG, MRO)); Atl. (EU / AF (Map. (Kan., Kap.), NW-AF, W-AF, SW-AF), AM (WI, USA (Flo.), N-WI, C-AM (Panama))); Ind. (AF (SAF, MOS, Msk.), AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I., AM (USA (Cal.), MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Chile)); marin: +	Mouretia ...	SYS001:706	150.300-00S	
Rowellia, Carpenter 1864	Medit. (EU / AF (CY, Malta, SPN, FRK, ALG, MRO)); Atl. (EU / AF (Map. (Kan., Kap.), NW-AF, W-AF, SW-AF), AM (WI, USA (Flo.), N-WI, C-AM (Panama))); Ind. (AF (SAF, MOS, Msk.), AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I., AM (USA (Cal.), MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Chile)); marin: +	Rowellia ...	SYS001:706	150.300-00S	
Familia Otinidae, H. & A. Adams 1855		Familia Otinidae, H. & A. Adams 1855	SYS004:264	150.40	
Otina, J.E. Gray 1847	Atl. (EU (IRL, GB, NW-FRK, SPN, PTG)), AF (SW-AF), marin	Otina otis (Turton 1819: Helix) non (Lightfoot 1786) = turtoni Locard 1886 =Galericum ovatum T. Brown 1827	SYS001:705, FRK03, WORMS	150.400-00	
Galericum, T. Brown 1827	Atl. (EU (IRL, GB, NW-FRK, SPN, PTG)), AF (SW-AF), marin	Galericum ...	SYS001:705, WORMS	150.400-00S	
Familia Onchidiidae, Rafinesque 1815		Familia Onchidiidae, Rafinesque 1815	SYS004:264, SYS001:696	150.50	
Onchidium, Buchanan 1800 = Onchidion and Oncidium, unjustified em = Onchidium, err = Orchidium, err = Oncida, err = Onchidia, err = Unchidium. err	Ind. (AF (Egypt, Sudan, ETH, SAF), AS (W-Arabia, W-Yemen, India, Burma, S-MLY, Vietnam)); Pac. (AS (S-MLY, INE, NGU, PH, S-China), AUS (QLD, NSW), Paz. I. (Palau, Micronesia, Tonga, Polynesia), AM (Gal., USA, CAN), marin	Onchidium typhae Buchanan 1800	SYS001:696, SYS155:2ff, SYS082:488, AM158:103	150.500-00	
Peronia, Blainville 1824, nom nud	Ind. (AF (Egypt, Sudan, ETH, SAF), AS (W-Arabia, W-Yemen, India, Burma, S-MLY, Vietnam)); Pac. (AS (S-MLY, INE, NGU, PH, S-China), AUS (QLD, NSW), Paz. I. (Palau, Micronesia, Tonga, Polynesia), AM (Gal., USA, CAN), marin	Peronia ...	SYS001:696, WW03:627	150.500-00S	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Hoffmannola, Strand 1932, pro Watsoniella Hoffmann 1928 non Bergh 1898 (Lepidoptera)	Pac. (AM (MEX, Gal.)), marin	Hoffmannola lesliei (Stearns 1892: Onchidium), monotypic	SYS001:696, WW03:626, WORMS, SYS140:38, AM158:74, SYS155:3	150.500-10	
Watsoniella, Hoffmann 1928 non Berg 1898 (Lepidoptera) = Watsonella, err	Pac. (AM (MEX, Gal.)), marin	Watsonella lesliei (Stearns 1892: Onchidium), monotypic	SYS001:696, WW03:626, SYS082:486	150.500-10S	
Labella or Labella, Starobogatov 1970 or 1971 or 1976, pro Elophilus Elophilus, Labbe 1933 non Meigen 1803 (Diptera)	Pac. (AS (Thailand), marin Pac. (AS (Thailand), marin	Labella ajuthiae (Labbé 1935: Elophilus) Elophilus ajuthae Labbé 1935	SYS001:696, WORMS, SYS155:3,20 SYS001:696, SYS155:3	150.500-20 150.500-20S	
Lessonina, Starobogatov 1976, pro Lessonia, Labbé 1934 non Swainson 1832 (Aves)	Pac. (AS (INE, W-NGU)), marin	Lessonina ferruginea (Lesson 1830)	SYS001:696, SYS155:3,21	150.500-30	
Onchidella, J.E. Gray 1850 = Oncidiella, Crosse & Fischer 1878 = Oncidella, Martens 1897 = Onchidiella, Paetel 1872	Atl. (EU (GB, FRK, ITN, SPN, Map. (Kap.)), AF (W-AF, Ascension I., SAF), AM (CAN, USA, MEX WI, C-AM, KOL); Pac. (AM (MEX, C-AM, ECU, Gal., Chile), Paz. I. (NZ), AUS, AS (Japan)); marin	Onchidella nigricans (Quoy & Gaimard 1832)	SYS001:696, FRK03, WW03:626, AM158:103, Map.23:253, AM157:17, SYS061:70, AM179:4, SPN01, SYS140:4,24, WW20, GB10, SYS155:20	150.500-40	
Arctonchis, Dall 1905 or 1910	Atl. (EU (GB, FRK, ITN, SPN, Map. (Kap.)), AF (W-AF, Ascension I., SAF), AM (CAN, USA, MEX WI, C-AM, KOL); Pac. (AM (MEX, C-AM, ECU, Gal., Chile), Paz. I. (NZ), AUS, AS (Japan)); marin	Arctonchis borealis (Dall 1872: Onchidella)	SYS001:696, SYS140:4, SYS155:3,9	150.500-40S	SYS155 genus
Occidentella, Hoffmann 1929	Atl. (EU (GB, FRK, ITN, SPN, Map. (Kap.)), AF (W-AF, Ascension I., SAF), AM (CAN, USA, MEX WI, C-AM, KOL); Pac. (AM (MEX, C-AM, ECU, Gal., Chile), Paz. I. (NZ), AUS, AS (Japan)); marin	Occidentella obscura (Plate 1893: Onchidella) = nigricans (Quoy & Gaimard 1832)	SYS001:696, SYS140:4, SYS155:3	150.500-40S	
Peroniella, Starobogatov 1876, pro Peronella, Mörch 1863 non Gray 1855 (Echinodermata)	Atl. (AM (S-USA, MEX, WI, C-AM, KOL); marin	Peroniella armadilla (Mörch 1863)	SYS001:696, SYS140:4, SYS155:3	150.500-40S	
Onchidina, C. Semper 1882 = Oncidina, Plate 1893, unjustified em	Ind. (AF); Pac. (AUS (QLD, NSW), Paz. I. (NK, Fiji)); marin	Onchidina australis Gray in C. Semper 1880 = Onchidium chameleon Brazier 1886	SYS001:696, WORMS, SYS082:487, SYS155:21, SYS220:123	150.500-50	
Paraoncidium, Labbé 1934	Ind. (AS (Nicobare I.); Pac. (China, PH, INE, NGU), AUS (QLD, NSW), Paz. I. (Palau); marin	Paraoncidium chameleon (Brazier 1886: Onchidium)	SYS001:696, SYS155:3ff, WORMS, SYS220:123	150.500-50S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Semperoncis, Starobogatov 1976, pro Semperella, Labbé 1934 non J.E. Gray 1868 (Porifera)	Pac. (AS (PH)), marin	Semperoncis glabrum (Semper 1885)	SYS001:697, SYS155:3	150.500-60	
Peronia, Fleming 1822	Ind. (AF (Djibouti, Msk.)); Pac. (AS (INE), AUS, Paz. I. (Solomons, Tonga, Fiji)); marin	Peronia peronii (Cuvier 1804: Onchidium)	SYS001:696, WW03:627, SYS155:3ff	150.500-70	
Eudrastus, Gistel 1848	Pac. (Paz. I. (Tonga)), marin	Eudrastus tonganum (Quoy & Gaimard 1832: Peronia)	SYS001:696, SYS155:3, 18	150.500-70S	SYS155 genus
Onchis, Férussac 1821 (not 1822) = Oncus, err = Oncis, Herrmannsen 1847, unjustified em	Ind. (AF (Djibouti)); Pac. (AUS); marin	Onchis peronii (Cuvier 1804: Onchidium)	SYS001:696, SYS155:3, SYS082:487	150.500-70S	
Paraperonia, Labbé 1934	Ind. (AF (Egypt, Sudan, ETH, MDA, Msk.), AS (W-Arabia, W-Yemen, W-India), AUS, Paz. I.); Pac. (AUS, Paz. I. (Fiji)), marin	Paraperonia gondwanae Labbé 1934	SYS001:696, SYS155:3ff	150.500-70S	SYS155 genus
Scaphis, Labbé 1934	Ind. (AF (Djibouti, Comore I.), AUS (N-QLD)); Pac. (AS (Vietnam, INE), AUS, Paz. I. (NK)); marin	Scaphis astridea (Labbé 1934)	SYS001:696, SYS155:3ff	150.500-70S	SYS155 genus
Peronina, Plate 1893	Ind. (AS (India)), marin	Peronina alta Plate 1893	SYS001:696	150.500-80	
Platevindex, H.B. Baker 1938	Ind. (AS (Burma, MLY), AUS (WA)); Pac. (AS (MLY, Vietnam, INE, NGU, PH, S-China), AUS (QLD)); marin	Platevindex coriacea (C. Semper 1885)	SYS001:696, SYS155:20ff	150.500-90	
Oncis, Plate 1893 non Herrmannsen 1847 (Mollusca)	Pac. (AS (SE-INE, PH)), marin	Oncis coriacea (C. Semper 1885)	SYS001:697, SYS155:3, SYS082:488	150.500-90S	
Quoyella, Starobogatov 1976, pro Quoya, Labbé 1934 non Agassiz, 1862 (Coelenterata)= misspelling of Quovia Gray 1839)	Ind. (...), marin	Quoyella indica Labbé 1934	SYS001:697, WORMS, SYS155:3,20	150.500-95	In WORMS is Quoyella a synonym of Quoya
Familia Veronicellidae, Gray 1840		Familia Veronicellidae, Gray 1840		SYS004:264	150.60
Veronicella, Blainville 1817	AM (USA (Flo.), WI, KOL incl. Providencia I., ECU, Chile); intr. worldwide (e.g. Paz. I. (Marianas, Hawaii, ...))	Veronicella laevis Blainville 1817, monotypic	SYS001:698, WW85:24, AM020:113, AM178:122, AM204:21, Pac.42:58	150.600-00	
Angustipes, Colosi 1922	AM (Peru, Bolivia, BRA, Paraguay, ARG)	Angustipes difficilis (Colosi 1921: Vaginula) = missionis Thomé 1981	SYS001:698, WW85:13, AM199:106	150.600-03	
Monocaulis, Colosi 1922	AM (S-AM, WI)	Monocaulis ...	SYS001:698, WW85:18	150.600-03S	WW85 syn. of Latipes
Belocaulus, H. Hoffmann 1925	AM (ARG, Paraguay, BRA (SE, S), KOL); intr. AM (C-AM (Honduras), USA (S, SE))	Belocaulus angustipes (Heynemann 1885: Vaginula)	SYS001:698, AM178:119, AM208:136	150.600-05	SYS001 synonym of Angustipes
Diplosolenodes, Thomé 1975 or 1976	AM (C-AM, WI (Puerto Rico, Haiti, DOM, Lesser Antilles, intr. Bahamas), Fr. Guayana, VEN, KOL, ECU, BRA, Chile); Paz. I. (Hawaii)	Diplosolenodes bielanbergi (Semper 1885: Vaginula)	SYS001:698, AM179:4, AM178:119, WW85:15	150.600-08	
Filicaulis, Simroth 1913 or 1923	AF (MDA, Msk., Sey., Lamu, Comores), AS (MLY, INE, Thailand)	Filicaulis (Filicaulis) seychellensis (P. Fischer 1871: Vaginula) = seychelensis, err	SYS001:698, WW85:5	150.600-10	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Vanigula, Grimpe & H. Hoffmann 1924 or 1925	AF (MDA, Msk., Sey., Lamu, Comores), AS (MLY, INE, Thailand)	Filicaulis (Vanigula) ...	SYS001:698	150.600-10S	
Eleutherocaulis, Simroth 1913	AS (INCH, INE, Nepal, intr. Arabia), AUS, Paz. I. (W-Polynesia, intr. NK)	Filicaulis (Eleutherocaulis) comorensis (P. Fischer 1883: Vaginula) = alte (Férussac 1821) or Simroth 1913	SYS001:698, Pac.41:441,	150.600-11	
Annulicaulis, Simroth 1913	AS (INCH, INE, Nepal, intr. Arabia), AUS, Paz. I. (W-Polynesia, intr. NK)	Filicaulis (Anullicaulis) ...	SYS001:698	150.600-11S	
Laevicaulis, Simroth 1913	AS (India (Pondichery)), Paz. I. (Samoa, Hawaii), AM (Bermudas)	Filicaulis (Laevicaulis) comorensis (P. Fischer 1883: Vaginula)	SYS001:698, AS028:28, EU126:41, WW85:6,9	150.600-11S	WW85 genus
Leonardia, Tapparone Canefri 1889, ?	AS (INCH, INE, Nepal, intr. Arabia), AUS, Paz. I. (W-Polynesia, intr. NK)	Filicaulis (Leonardia) ...	SYS001:698	150.600-11S	
Meisenheimeria, Grimpe & Hoffmann 1924	AS (INCH, INE, Nepal, intr. Arabia), AUS, Paz. I. (W-Polynesia, intr. NK)	Filicaulis (Meisenheimeria) ...	SYS001:698, WW85:6	150.600-11S	
Tenacipes, H.B. Baker 1931	AM (WI (Cuba))	Filicaulis (Tenacipes) tenax (H.B. Baker 1931)	SYS001:699	150.600-12	
Focartulus, Thomé 1975 or 1976	AM (VEN, KOL)	Focartulus coerulescens (Semper 1885: Vaginulus)	SYS001:698, WW85:16	150.600-15	
Heterovaginula, Krauss 1953	...	Heterovaginula ...	SYS001:698	150.600-18	
Imerinia, Cockerell 1891	AF (MDA, Msk., Sey.)	Imerinia (Imerinia) grandidieri (Crosse & Fischer)	SYS001:698	150.600-20	
Rhopalocaulis, Simroth 1913	AF (MDA, Msk., Sey.)	Imerinia (Rhopalocaulis) ...	SYS001:698	150.600-20S	
Flagellicaulis, Simroth 1913	AF (MDA, Msk., Sey.)	Imerinia (Flagellicaulis) grossa (Heyneman)	SYS001:698	150.600-21	
Spirocaulis, Simroth 1913	AF (MDA, Msk., Sey.)	Imerinia (Spirocaulis) ...	SYS001:698	150.600-21S	
Drepanocaulis, Simroth 1913	AF (MDA, Msk., Sey.)	Imerinia (Drepanocaulis) braueri (Simroth 1913)	SYS001:698	150.600-22	
Prismatocaulis, Simroth 1913	AF (MDA, Msk., Sey.)	Imerinia (Prismatocaulis) ...	SYS001:698	150.600-22S	
Desmocaulis, Simroth 1913	AF (MDA, Msk., Sey.)	Imerinia (Desmocaulis) subaspera (P. Fischer)	SYS001:698, WW85:5	150.600-23	
Curticaulis, Simroth 1913	AF (MDA, Msk., Sey.)	Imerinia (Curticaulis) ...	SYS001:698	150.600-23S	
Heterovaginina, Kraus 1953	AM (Peru, ARG)	Heterovaginina peruviana (Kraus 1953: Vaginina (Heterovaginina))	AM160:274, AM199:115, WW85:16	150.600-25	
Leidyula, H.B. Baker 1925	AM (SE-USA, MEX, WI, C-AM, KOL)	Leidyula moreleti (Crosse & P. Fischer 1871)	SYS001:698, WW85:18, AM178:120	150.600-28	
Cylindrocaulidea, Strand 1928	AM (C-AM, n S-AM)	Cylindrocaulidea ...	SYS001:698	150.600-28S	
Cylindrocaulus, H. Hoffmann 1925 non Fairmaire	AM (C-AM, n S-AM)	Cylindrocaulus ...	SYS001:698	150.600-28S	
Novovaginula, Thiele 1931	AM (BRA, Peru)	Novovaginula carinata (Thiele 1927: Veronicella)	SYS001:699, WW85:20, AM160:274	150.600-30	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

925

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Phyllocaulis, Colosi 1922 = Phyllocaulis, H. Hoffmann 1925, err	AM (SE-BRA, Paraguay, URU, ARG, Chile, Bolivia), intr. AM (W-MEX) ?	Phyllocaulis borelliana or borellini (Colosi 1921: Vaginula) = Vaginulus soleiformis d'Orbigny 1835 = Vaginulus solea d'Orbigny 1838 = Vaginulus bonariensis Strobel 1868	SYS001:699, WW85:20, AM178:121, AM199:108, AM208:149	150.600-33	
Pseudoveronicella, Germain 1908	AF (W-AF incl. São Thomé, C-AF)	Pseudoveronicella (Pseudoveronicella) gravieri Germain 1908 = thomensis (Girard) = liberiana (Gould 1850)	SYS001:699, WW85:6	150.600-35	
Congoveronicella, Focart 1953	AF (Congo)	Congoveronicella schoutedeni Focart 1953	WW85:8	150.600-35S	
Cycloprocta, Simroth 1913	AF (W-AF incl. São Thomé, C-AF)	Cycloprocta ...	SYS001:699	150.600-35S	
Drepanoprocta, Simroth 1913	AF (W-AF incl. São Thomé, C-AF)	Drepanoprocta ...	SYS001:699	150.600-35S	
Pleuroprocta, Simroth 1913	AF (W-AF incl. São Thomé, C-AF)	Pleuroprocta ...	SYS001:699, WW85:6	150.600-35S	
Hoffmannia, Focart 1953	AF (...)	Pseudoveronicella (Hoffmannia) pauliani Focart 1953	WW85:7	150.600-36	
Potamojanuarius, Thomé 1976	AM (WI (Haiti), KOL, Peru, BRA, ARG)	Potamojanuarius lamellatus (Semper 1885)	SYS001:699, WW85:21	150.600-38	
Simrothula, Thomé 1975 or 1976	AM (KOL, S-BRA, Paraguay)	Simrothula colombiana (Simroth 1914)	SYS001:699, WW85:22, AM208:136	150.600-40	
Vaginina, Simroth 1897	AF (Togo)	Vaginina togoensis Simroth 1897 = conradti Simroth 1913	SYS001:699, WW85:8	150.600-43	WW85 subgenus of Pseudoveronicella
Vaginulopsis, Simroth 1897	AF (Togo)	Vaginulopsis ...	SYS001:699	150.600-43S	
Vaginula, Férussac 1821 = Vaginulus, Férussac 1822	AM (KOL, Peru, SE-BRA, Paraguay); intr. worldwide (e.g. AS (PH), Paz. I. (Hawaii, Melanesia, Marianas)	Vaginula (Vaginula) taunayi Férussac 1821	SYS001:699, WW85:23, SYS082:491, AM204:21, Pac.42:59, AM208:149	150.600-45	
Sarasinula, Grimpe & Hoffmann 1924	AM (MEX, WI, C-AM, VEN, BRA, KOL, ECU, Peru); intr. e.g. AM (S-USA), Gal.), Paz. I. (Hawaii, Polynesia, Melanesia, Marianas, NK), AUS, AS (PH)	Vaginula (Sarasinula) plebeja (P. Fischer 1868: Vaginulus)	SYS001:699, AM157:17, AM160:274, AM178:122, WW85:22, AM194:126, Pac.41:441, Pac.42:60	150.600-46	
Zilchulus, Thomé 1976	AM (S-BRA, Paraguay)	Zilchulus jordani (Simroth 1893: Vaginula)	SYS001:699, AM202:24	150.600-48	
Latipes, Colosi 1922	AM (WI, Peru, KOL, VEN, Guyana, BRA, Paraguay, ARG)	Latipes pterocaulis (Simroth 1914: Vaginula)	SYS001:698, WW85:18, AM160:274, AM199:113	150.600-50	
Microveronicella, Thomé 1976	AM (KOL, ECU)	Microveronicella minuta (Simroth 1914: Vaginula)	SYS001:699, WW85:19	150.600-53	
Semperula, Grimpe & Hoffmann 1924	AS (INE, INCH, China), Paz. I. (Samoa), AM (BRA)	Semperula (Semperula) idae (C. Semper 1885)	SYS001:699, WW85:10	150.600-55	
Valiguna, Grimpe & Hoffmann 1925	AS (Sri Lanka, INE, Thailand)	Semperula (Valiguna) schneideri (Simroth 1895: Vaginula)	WW85:11	150.600-56	
Montivaginulus, Thomé 1975	AM (Peru)	Montivaginulus coriaceus (Krauss 1954: Angustipes)	AM160:274, WW85:19	150.600-58	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Forcartulus, Thomé 1976 = Forcatulus, err	AM (VEN, KOL, BRA)	Forcartulus coerulescens (Semper 1885) Type ?	WMSD, AM204:22	150.600-60	
Colosius, Thomé 1976	AM (Peru, ECU, KOL, WI (Haiti, DOM))	Colosius lugubris (Colosi 1921)	SYS001:698, WW85:15, AM160:274	150.600-63	
Familia Rathousiidae, Heude 1855		Familia Rathousiidae, Heude 1855		SYS004:264	150.61
Rathousia, Heude 1883	AS (China)	Rathousia sinensis (Heude) = leonina Heude 1883	SYS001:699	150.610-00	
Atopos, Simroth 1891	AS (PH, NGU), AUS (QLD))	Atopos (Atopos) prismatica (Tapparone Canefri 1883)	SYS001:699	150.610-10	
Padangia, Babor 1900 = Podangia, Gosh 1912, err	AS (PH, NGU), AUS (QLD))	Atopos (Padangia) schildii Babor 1900	SYS001:699	150.610-11	
Parapodangia, Ghosh 1915	AS (PH, NGU), AUS (QLD))	Atopos (Parapodangia) gravelyi Ghosh 1915	SYS001:699	150.610-12	
Prisma, Simroth 1891	AS (PH, NGU), AUS (QLD))	Atopos (Prisma) prismaticos (Tapparone Canefri)	SYS001:700	150.610-13	
Familia Chiliniidae, Dall 1870		Familia Chiliniidae, Dall 1870		SYS004:263	151.00
Chilina, Gray 1828	AM (ARG, URU, S-BRA, Chile, Peru); + Mio. AM (Chile); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Chilina fluctuosa Gray 1828	SYS001:708, SYS082:473, AM011:201, AM160:272, AM208:148	151.000-00	
Acyrogonia, Rochebrune & Mabile 1889	AM (ARG, S-BRA, Chile, Peru); +	Acyrogonia ...	SYS001:708	151.000-00S	
Diplicaria, Rafinesque 1833	AM (ARG, S-BRA, Chile, Peru); +	Diplicaria ...	SYS001:708	151.000-00S	
Dombeia, d'Orbigny 1836 = Dombeya, Beck 1837	AM (ARG, S-BRA, Chile, Peru); +	Dombeia ...	SYS001:708	151.000-00S	
Ida, Jay 1836	AM (ARG, S-BRA, Chile, Peru); +	Ida ...	SYS001:708	151.000-00S	
Potamophila, Swainson 1840 = Potamophila, Agassiz 1846 non Sowerby 1822	AM (ARG, S-BRA, Chile, Peru); +	Potamophila ...	SYS001:708	151.000-00S	
Pseudochilina, Dall 1870	AM (ARG, S-BRA, Chile, Peru); +	Pseudochilina ...	SYS001:708	151.000-00S	
Familia Latiidae, Hutton 1882		Familia Latiidae, Hutton 1882		SYS004:263	151.01
Latia, Gray 1849	Paz. I. (NZ)	Latia neritoides Gray 1849	SYS001:708	151.010-00	
Pelex, Gould 1852	Paz. I. (NZ)	Pelex ...	SYS001:708	151.010-00S	
Familia Acroloxidae, Thiele 1931		Familia Acroloxidae, Thiele 1931		SYS004:263	151.10
Acroloxus, Beck 1837 = Acroxus, Bourguignat 1853 = Ancylus, Geoffroy 1767, non val = Ancylus, err = Ancyllus, err with same type	EU All), AS (RUSS (W, SW, C, S, SE incl. Sakhalin)), Paz. I. (NK), AM (N-AM, KOL); + O.Paleo. EU (N-FRK); Eoc. EU (FRK (N, NW)); Oli. EU (GER (w C, s C, se SW), SUI); Mio. EU (GER (C, SW), W-CZ); Pli. ...; Plei. EU (NL, n SW- GER); Hol. EU (NL)	Acroloxus (Acroloxus) lacustris (Linné 1758: Patella)	SYS001:708, WW03:634, WW81.6:87, GER079:394, GER026.1:14, CZ09:831, SYS218:16, RUSS11:75, WW72:9, Pac.41:440, SPN68:9, FRK38, NL04	151.100-00	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Calytra, Westerlund 1885	EU All), AS (RUSS (W, SW, C, S, SE incl. Sakhalin)), Paz.	Calytra ...	SYS001:708	151.100-00S	
Helicon, Westerlund 1885	EU All), AS (RUSS (W, SW, C, S, SE incl. Sakhalin)), Paz.	Helicon ...	SYS001:708	151.100-00S	
Velletia, Gray in Turton 1840	EU All), AS (RUSS (W, SW, C, S, SE incl. Sakhalin)), Paz.	Velletia ...	SYS001:708, AM204:82, GBIF	151.100-00S	
Amuracrocyclus, Kruglov & Starobogatov 1991	AS (RUSS (e S, SE incl. Sakhalin), Japan (Hokkaido)	Acroloxus (Amuracrocyclus) likharevi Mosko- vicheva, Kruglov & Starobogatov 1991	SYS218:19	151.100-01	
Gerstfeldtancyclus, Starobogatov 1989	AS (S-RUSS (Angara River, Lake Baikal 3-40 m))	Gerstfeldtancyclus (Gerstfeldtancyclus) gerstfeldti Starobogatov 1989 = Ancylus renardi W. Dybowski 1884 = Ancylus sibiricus W. Dybowski 1875 non Gerstfeldt 1859, part = Ancylus troschelii W. Dybowski 1884 non W. Dybowski 1875	SYS218:35, RUSS11:78, http://www.iucnredlist.org/details/189159/0 , WMSD,	151.100-10	
Kozhoviancyclus, Kruglov & Starobogatov 1991	AS (S-RUSS (Angara River, Lake Baikal))	Gerstfeldtancyclus (Kozhoviancyclus) benedictiae Starobogatov 1989	SYS218:40	151.100-11	
Pseudancyllastrum, Lindholm 1909	AS (S-RUSS (Angara River, Lake Baikal 2-360 m)); + Mio. EU (e SW-GER, W-HU); Pli. Plei. ...	Pseudancyllastrum (Pseudancyllastrum) sibiricum (Gerstfeldt 1859: Ancylus)	SYS001:719, WMSD, ITN62:257, HU20:60, SYS218:21, RUSS11:79	151.100-20	Formerly in Planorbidae / Ferrissinae
Frolikhiancyclus, Sitnikova & Starobogatov in Sitnikova, Fialkov & Starobogatov 1993	AS (e S-RUSS (Lake Baikal)), deep, hydrothermal	Pseudancyllastrum (Frolikhiancyclus) frolikhae Sitnikova & Starobogatov in Sitnikova, Fialkov & Starobogatov 1993	SYS218:34	151.100-21	
Parancyllastrum, Kruglov & Starobogatov 1991	AS (e S-RUSS (Lake Baikal))	Pseudancyllastrum (Parancyllastrum) dorogostajskii Starobogatov 1989	SYS218:32	151.100-22	
Baicalancyclus, Starobogatov 1967	AS (e S-RUSS (Lake Baikal, 2-20 m))	Baicalancyclus dybowski var laricensis W. Dybowski 1913	SYS218:44, RUSS11:77	151.100-30	
Veletia, Dybowski 1875, +	EU (GER (w SW, s C)), O.Oli.	Veletia decussata (Reuss 1852: Ancylus), + Type ?	GER099:131, GBIF	151.100-50	
Familia Lymnaeidae, Rafinesque 1815		Familia Lymnaeidae, Rafinesque 1815	SYS004:263	151.20	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Lymnaea, Lamarck 1799 = Limneus, Draparnaud 1801, err = Lymnus, Montfort 1810, err = Limnaea, Desmarest 1812, err = Limneus, Brard 1815, err = Lymnaeus, Cuvier 1817, err = Lymnula, Rafinesque 1819, err = Limnea, Fleming 1828, err = Limnus, Dybowski 1903 non Agassiz 1847 = Lymneus, err	EU (All), AF (N-MRO), AS (KAU, TURK, USB, TAD, KYR, KST, RUSS (widespread), SW-AS, N-India (Ladakh), Nepal, China (Xizang), Mongolia), AM (N-AM incl. Aleutians, WI (Puerto Rico), KOL, Peru), Paz. I., AUS (TSM); + U.Kreide AM (USA (Wyoming)); M.Kreide ...; O.Kreide EU (C-ROM); Paleo. EU (FRK (N, S)); Eoc. EU (S-GB, FRK (widespread), sw SW-GER, SUI (W, NW ?), NW-ROM), AS (TRK), AM (CAN (SE-Brit. Columbia), USA (N-Montana)); Oli. EU (NE-SPN, S-GB, BEG, FRK (widespread), NW-SUI, GER (C, sw SW, e SW), CZ, SL), AS (TRK), AM (CA, N (SE-Brit. Columbia), USA (N-Montana)); Mio. EU (S-SPN, FRK (SW, C, SE, S), GER (s C, w C, SW), W-ITN, E-AUT, HU (N, W, SW, S), CRT, BNH, MK, BG, GRC (N, C), S-UKR, S-RUSS), AS (TRK (NW, w C)), AF (NE-ALG), AM (USA (Oregon)); Pli. EU (GER (w NW, W), S-FRK, NW-ITN, SPN (E, Balearic I.), SW-HU, CRT, BNH, MK), AS (NW-TRK); Plei. EU (NL, GER (s C, w SW, n SW), ITN (NW, C, W), MK), AS (C-RUSS); Hol. EU (NL, w SW-GER)	Lymnaea (Lymnaea) stagnalis (Linné 1758: Helix), synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS001:708, WW03:635, AS029:20, TRK33:314, HU13:106, EU011:349, EU020:88, RUSS10:41, GER079:395, BK32:212, AM160:272, FRK96:78, SYS149:441, HU16:63, EU116:171, AM179:7, AS120:153, AF41:170, EU129:234,237, BEG01, GER121, http://www.geo-paleontologica.org/page8/Csi_ki_et al.pdf , MNHN, GB03, GER110.1:69, BK49:36, BK04:8GER110.3:108, GER099:115, AUT92:68, AUT64:12, GB04, BK03, WW81.6:75ff, ITN48:111, ITN80:139ff, WW74.4:1203ff, NL04, AM204:18, RUSS11:82, GER155:60, RUSS28:2	151.200-00/02	Limnus Montfort 1810 in GER099 treated as subgenus of Limnaea
Eulimneus, Sandberger 1875, +	EU (All), AF (N-MRO), AS (KAU, TURK, USB, TAD, KYR, KST, RUSS (widespread), SW-AS, N-India (Ladakh), Nepal, China (Xizang), Mongolia), AM (N-AM incl. Aleutians, WI (Puerto Rico), KOL, Peru), Paz. I., AUS (TSM); +	Eulimneus ...	SYS001:708, WW74.4:1203	151.200-00S	
Fossarina, Gundrizer & Starobogatov 1985 non Adams & Angas 1864	EU (All), AF (N-MRO), AS (KAU, TURK, USB, TAD, KYR, KST, RUSS (widespread), SW-AS, N-India (Ladakh), Nepal, China (Xizang), Mongolia), AM (N-AM incl. Aleutians, WI (Puerto Rico), KOL, Peru), Paz. I., AUS (TSM); +	Fossarina ...	SYS001:708	151.200-00S	
Leachia, Jeffreys 1833 non Lesueur 1821	EU (All), AF (N-MRO), AS (KAU, TURK, USB, TAD, KYR, KST, RUSS (widespread), SW-AS, N-India (Ladakh), Nepal, China (Xizang), Mongolia), AM (N-AM incl. Aleutians, WI (Puerto Rico), KOL, Peru), Paz. I., AUS (TSM); +	Leachia ...	SYS001:708, WW74.4:1203	151.200-00S	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Omphalolimnus, Dybowski 1903	EU (All), AF (N-MRO), AS (KAU, TURK, USB, TAD, KYR, KST, RUSS (widespread), SW-AS, N-India (Ladakh), Nepal, China (Xizang), Mongolia), AM (N-AM incl. Aleutians, WI (Puerto Rico), KOL, Peru), Paz. I., AUS (TSM); +	Omphalolimnus ...	SYS001:708	151.200-00S	
Peregriana, Gundrizer & Starobogatov 1985 non Servain 1991	EU / AS (RUSS)	Peregriana ...	SYS001:708, RUSS10:41	151.200-00S	
Stagnaliana, Servain 1881	EU (All), AF (N-MRO), AS (KAU, TURK, USB, TAD, KYR, KST, RUSS (widespread), SW-AS, N-India (Ladakh), Nepal, China (Xizang), Mongolia), AM (N-AM incl. Aleutians, WI (Puerto Rico), KOL, Peru), Paz. I., AUS (TSM); +	Stagnaliana ...	SYS001:708	151.200-00S	
Kazakhlymnaea, Kruglov & Starobogatov 1984	EU (S-UKR, RUSS (S, SE)), AS (SW-RUSS, N-KST)	Lymnaea (Kazakhlymnaea) kazakensis Mozley 1934 = taurica Clessin 1880, monotypic	SYS148:77	151.200-03	
Pacifimyxas, Kruglov & Starobogatov 1985	AS (RUSS)	Lymnaea (Pacifimyxas) magadanensis Kruglov & Starobogatov 1985	SYS001:710, SYS149:466	151.200-04	SYS149 perhaps subgenus or syn. of Myxas
Walhiana, Servain 1881	AM (GRL)	Lymnaea (Walhiana) walhii Möller 1842 = valhii Möller 1842	SYS149:467	151.200-05	
Bulimnea, Haldeman 1841	AM (N-AM)	Bulimnea megasoma (Say 1824: Lymnaeus), monotypic	SYS001:708, SYS149:466	151.200-08	SYS001 synonym of Lymnaea
Aenigmomphiscicola, Kruglov & Starobogatov 1981	EU (E-RUSS), AS (SW-RUSS, N-KST), AM (N-AM), Paz. I., AUS ?	Aenigmomphiscicola europaea Kruglov & Starobogatov 1981	SYS001:709, SYS149:466, RUSS11:81	151.200-10	
Bakerilymnaea or Bakerilymnaea, Weyrauch 1864, pro Nasonia, F.C. Baker 1926	AM (USA (SE, S), MEX, C-AM, WI, S-AM to Patagonia)	Bakerilymnaea (Bakerilymnaea) cubensis (L. Pfeiffer 1839: Lymnaea)	SYS001:709, WW03:634, SYS149:466, AM178:91, WORMS	151.200-20	AM178 subgenus of Fossaria, WORMS synonym of Galba
Nasonia, F.C. Baker 1926 non Ashmead 1864 (Hymenoptera)	AM (USA (SE, S), MEX, C-AM, WI, S-AM to Patagonia)	Nasonia cubensis (L. Pfeiffer 1839: Lymnaea)	SYS001:709, WORMS	151.200-20S	
Sphaerogalba, Kruglov & Starobogatov 1985 bakeri	AM (USA (Oregon))	Galba (Sphaerogalba) bulimoides (Lea 1841: Lymnaea)	SYS001:710, WORMS, AS149:466	151.200-20S	Synonym of Galba ?
Microlymnaea, Dybowski 1908, ?	...	Bakerilymnaea (Microlymnaea) ...	SYS001:709	151.200-21	
Pectinidens, Pilsbry 1911	AM (C-ARG, Chile)	Bakerilymnaea (Pectinidens) diaphana (King 1830: Limnaea)	SYS001:710, DIS, SYS149:467	151.200-22	
Pseudisidora, Thiele 1931 = Pseudoisidora, err in SYS149:467	Paz. I. (Hawaii), end.	Bakerilymnaea (Pseudisidora) rubella Lea 1841	SYS001:710, WW03:635, SYS149:467	151.200-23	SYS149 genus

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Pseudogalba, F.C. Baker 1913, pro Simpsonia, F.C. Baker 1911	AM (N-AM)	Bakerilymnaea (Pseudogalba) humilis (Say 1822: Lymnaeus)	SYS001:710, WW03:634, SYS149:465	151.200-24	Treated now as synonym of Galba
Simpsonia, F.C. Baker 1911 non Rochebrune 1904	AM (N-AM)	Bakerilymnaea (Simpsonia) humilis (Say 1822: Lymnaeus)	SYS001:710, SYS149:465	151.200-24S	
Pseudosuccinea, F.C. Baker 1908	EU (Map. (Kan.), SPN incl. Balearic I., FRK, AUT, intr. all in warmhouses); AM (CAN, USA, MEX, C-AM, WI (Cuba, Puerto Rico), KOL, Peru, ARG); intr. AF, AS, AUS (VI, TSM), Paz. I.	Pseudosuccinea columella (Say 1817: Lymnaea)	SYS001:710, WW03:634, EU009:136, GER045:39, GER106.2:51, AM179:7, GRC37.09:5, AM204:18, AM160:272, AM178:91, SYS149:466, EU153:41, ExP2004	151.200-25	Formerly Subgenus of Lymnaea and Bakerylymnaea
Erinna, H. & A. Adams 1855	Paz. I. (Hawaii), end.	Erinna (Erinna) newcombi H. & A. Adams 1855	SYS001:709, WW03:634, SYS149:467	151.200-30	
Lantzia, Joussemaume 1872	AF (Msk. (Réunion I.))	Erinna (Lantzia) carinata (Joussemaume 1872: Lymnaea)	SYS001:709, SYS149:468	151.200-31	SYS149 genus
Galba, Schrank 1803 = Fossaria, Westerlund 1885 and Truncatuliana, Servain 1881 with the same type	EU (All), AF (N-AF), AS (KAU, W-KST, RUSS (N, W, SW, S), TAD), AM (N-AM (widespread)), WI (Cuba, Puerto Rico), Peru), AUS ?; + Paleo. EU (S-GB (Isle of Wight), FRK (N, S ?)); Eoc. EU (S-GB, FRK (widespread), SUI (NW, W)), AM (USA (Wyoming, Utah)); Oli. EU (S-GB, FRK (widespread), GER (s C, sw SW, e SW, sw SE, S), W-CZ, NW-ITN), AM (USA (Colorado, S-Dakota); Mio. EU (C-PTG, NE-SPN, FRK (NW, SW, C, SE), GER (s W, C, w SW, e SW, s SE, S), N-SUI, AUT (E, SE), W-CZ, HU, SW-UKR, C-GRC), AS (w C-TRK), AM (USA (Oregon, Cal.)); Pli. EU (PTG (C, E), E-SPN, SE-GB, FRK (s C, E, SE, S), E-AUT ?, HU (W, SW), AF (NE-ALG), AM (USA (Cal.)); Plei. EU (NL, GER (s C, n SW, w SW), ITN), AS (C-RUSS); Hol. EU (NL, w SW-GER)	Galba pusilla Schrank 1803 = minuta Draparnaud 1801 = teneriffae Mabilie 1881 = Buccinum truncatum O.F. Müller 1774	SYS001:709ff, HU16:63, EU011:349, AS029:20, AUT21:119, EU073:50, GER047:28, AUT60:192, AM179:7, FRK65:238, GB06, GER110.3:108, EU129:238, WW81.6:77, GER124:27, WW19, WW74.4:1216,1343, NL04, AM160.272, AM178:90, SYS149:465, GER155:60, EU153:40	151.200-40/41	ICZN, Op. 1896 (1998), http://biostor.org/reference/5503
Sibirigalba, Kruglov & Starobogatov 1985	AS (SW-RUSS)	Galba (Sibirigalba) sibirica (Westerlund 1885: Lymnaea)	SYS001:710, WORMS, SYS149:465, WW91:9	151.200-40S	
Orientogalba, Kruglov & Starobogatov 1985	AS (China (Xizang))	Galba (Orientogalba) heptapotamica (Lazareva 1967: Lymnaea) = Lymnaea hookeri Reeve 1850	SYS001:709, SYS149:465	151.200-43	
Lenagalba, Kruglov & Starobogatov 1985	AS (RUSS)	Galba (Lenagalba) lenaensis Kruglov & Starobogatov 1985	SYS001:709, SYS149:465	151.200-43S	Introduced as Sectio of Orientogalba

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Viridigalba, Kruglov & Starobogatov 1985	Paz. I. (Guam), AS (China, Mongolia), AF (Msk.) (WORMS) EU (SPN) (EU153)	Austropeplea (Viridigalba) viridis (Quoy & Gaimard 1833: Limnaea) = Limnea volutata Gould 1847 = Austropeplea viridus Quoy & Gaimard 1833	SYS149:468, WORMS, EU153	151.200-43S	Type is now in Orientogalba
Afrogalba, Kruglov & Starobogatov 1985	AF (Kenya)	Galba (Afrogalba) nweruensis (Conolly 1929: Lymnaea)	SYS001:709, SYS149:465	151.200-44	Introduced as Sectio of Orientogalba; Hubendick (1951) treats the type species as a synonym of truncatula
Montigalba, Izzatullaev, Kruglov & Starobogatov 1983	AS (C-AS)	Galba (Montigalba) bowelli (Preston 1909: Lymnaea)	SYS149:465	151.200-45	
Myxas, Leach MS in G.B. Sowerby I 1822 = Myxus, err	EU (NR, SV, DK, SF, BTK, RUSS (Kalinin-grad), PLN, CZ, GER, NL, BEG, FRK, GB, IRL, Andorra, UKR, dieing out in	Myxas (Myxas) glutinosa (O.F. Müller 1774: Buccinum)	SYS001:709, EU009:138, AS029:20, FRK38, CZ05:4, HU13:107, SYS149:466, NL03:165, GB10, BG09:162, EU153:41, RUSS10:34, WW74.4:1417, NL04	151.200-50	
Amphipeplea, Nilsson 1822 with same type	W- and C-EU), AUS, AS (PH, INE), Paz. I. (NZ); + Mio. EU (SW-HU, UKR (NW, W)); Pli. ...; Plei. EU (NL), AS (C-RUSS); Hol. EU (NL)				
Bullastra, Bergh 1901	AS (PH (Luzon))	Bullastra velutinoides Bergh 1901 = Amphipeplea cumingiana Pfeiffer 1845	SYS001:709, SYS149:468	151.200-50S	
Lutea, Gray 1840	EU (IRL, GB, W-EU, N-EU, GER, CZ, PLN, BTK, W-RUSS, UKR), AUS, AS (PH, INE), Paz. I. (NZ); + AS (INE (Borneo))	Lutea ...	SYS001:709	151.200-50S	
Canefria, Issel 1874	AUS (QLD, NSW, TSM), Paz. I. (NZ)	Myxas (Canefria) splendens Issel 1874	SYS001:709	151.200-51	
Austropeplea, Cotton 1942		Austropeplea (Austropeplea) aruntalis Cotton & Godfrey 1938: Lymnaea) = Limnea papyracea Tate 1889 = Succinea tomentosa Pfeiffer 1855	SYS001:709, WORMS, SYS149:468	151.200-55	SYS001 synonym of Myxas, WORMS in Amphipepleinae = Radicinae
Gracilimnaea, Iredale 1943	Paz. I. (NZ)	Gracilimnaea gelida Iredale 1943 = Succinea tomentosa Pfeiffer 1855	SYS149:468	151.200-55S	
Peplimnea, Iredale 1943	AUS	Peplimnea lessoni (Deshayes 1839: Limnea)	SYS149:468	151.200-55S	
Simlimnaea, Iredale 1943	Paz. I. (NZ)	Simlimnaea brazieri (Smith 1883: Limnea) = Succinea tomentosa Pfeiffer 1855	SYS149:468	151.200-55S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Radix, Montfort 1810 = Gulnaria, Leach in Turton 1831 with the same type	EU (All), AF (MRO, Egypt), AS (Arabia, TRK, KAU (AZR), USB, RUSS (N, W, SW, S, Kamchatka), Nepal, N-India), AUS (intr. QLD, TSM), Paz. I. (intr. NZ); EU (SE-SV), brackish water; + Eoc. EU (S-GB, FRK (NW, NE, SE), ROM); Oli. EU (SPN (N, NE), FRK (widespread), GER (C, e SW, S), SUI (N, NW, W), S-ITN, S-CRT, BNH); Mio. EU (SPN (E, NE), FRK (widespread), SUI, GER (C, SW, S, SE), CZ, AUT, SRB, CRT, BNH, HU (N, W), SK, W-PLN, BTK (Lithuania), UKR (NW, SW, S), ROM (W, C), C-GRC), AS (TRK (NW, W)), AF (NE-ALG); Pli. EU (SE-GB, FRK (E, S), SPN, ITN (NW, W, n C), E-CRT, N-SRB, S-UKR, ROM (C, S), GRC (Phokis, Rhodos), S-RUSS), AS (TRK (NW, W, w C, S), KYR, China (Kansu)); Plei. EU (NL, GER (s C, n SW), ITN), AS (NW-TRK, C-RUSS, Irak); Hol. EU (NL)	Radix (Radix) auriculata Montfort 1810 = Helix auricularia Linné 1758	SYS001:710, EU016:23, EU009:138, AS029:19, AUT21:119, EU020:85, GER047:28, CZ11:76, SYS149:441, AF41:170, SPN08:319, HU20:52, SYS149:466, HU26:85, AS120:152, CZ09:829, GER103.4:42, TRK08, GER089:630, AS011, EU129:234, FRK65:238, TRK09, WORMS, NL04, AUT60:192, WW81.6:77, WW19, GER110.3:108, WW74.4:1237, WORMS, SK03:147, RUSS11:83, GRC15.2:15	151.200-60/62	In disused Radicinae Vinarski 2013
Ampullaceana, Servain 1881	EU (RUSS), AS (S-RUSS)	Ampullaceana ampullacea (Rossmässler 1835: Limnaeus)	SYS149:467, RUSS10:42	151.200-60S	
Amurlymnaea, Kruglov & Starobogatov 1984	AS (RUSS)	Amurlymnaea amurensis (Kruglov, Moskvicheva & Starobogatov 1984: Lymnaea)	SYS149:467	151.200-60S	
Auriculariana, Servain 1881	EU (All), AF (MRO, Egypt), AS (Arabia, TRK, KAU (AZR), USB, RUSS (N, W, SW, S, Kamchatka), Nepal, N-India), AUS (intr. QLD, TSM), Paz. I. (intr. NZ); EU (SE-SV), brackish water; + EU (W-HU)	Auriculariana ...	SYS001:710	151.200-60S	
Bouchardiana, Servain 1881	EU (W-HU)	Bouchardiana bouchardiana Servain 1881 = Buccinum lagotis Schranck 1803	SYS149:467, ANB	151.200-60S	
Cyclolimnea, Dall 1905	EU (All), AF (MRO, Egypt), AS (Arabia, TRK, KAU (AZR), USB, RUSS (N, W, SW, S, Kamchatka), Nepal, N-India), AUS (intr. QLD, TSM), Paz. I. (intr. NZ); EU (SE-SV), brackish water; + EU (...)	Cyclolimnea involuta (Harvey in Thompson)	SYS001:710	151.200-60S	
Cyphideana, Servain 1881	EU (...)	Cyphideana mucronata (Held 1836: Limnaea)	SYS149:467	151.200-60S	
Desertiradix, Kruglov & Starobogatov 1989	AS (C-AS)	Desertiradix lagotis var subdisjuncta (Nevill 1878: Limnaea)	SYS149:467	151.200-60S	
Exsertiana, Bourguignat 1883	AF (E-SAF)	Exsertiana ...	SYS149:466	151.200-60S	
Kamtschaticana, Kruglov & Starobogatov 1984	AS (NE-RUSS)	Kamtschaticana kamtschatica (Middendorff 1851: Limnaeus)	SYS149:467	151.200-60S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Limnosiana, Servain 1881	EU (All), AF (MRO, Egypt), AS (Arabia, TRK, KAU (AZR), USB, RUSS (N, W, SW, S, Kamchatka), Nepal, N-India), AUS (intr. QLD, TSM), Paz. I. (intr. NZ); EU (SE-SV), brackish water; +	Limnosiana ...	SYS001:710	151.200-60S	
Lymnaea, Lamarck 1799, partim	EU (All), AF (MRO, Egypt), AS (Arabia, TRK, KAU (AZR), USB, RUSS (N, W, SW, S, Kamchatka), Nepal, N-India), AUS (intr. QLD, TSM), Paz. I. (intr. NZ); EU (SE-SV), brackish water; +	Lymnaea ...	GB10	151.200-60S	
Lymnea, Risso 1826	EU (All), AF (MRO, Egypt), AS (Arabia, TRK, KAU (AZR), USB, RUSS (N, W, SW, S, Kamchatka), Nepal, N-India), AUS (intr. QLD, TSM), Paz. I. (intr. NZ); EU (SE-SV), brackish water; +	Lymnea ...	WW74.4:1237	151.200-60S	
Neritostoma, Klein in H. & A. Adams 1855	EU (All), AF (MRO, Egypt), AS (Arabia, TRK, KAU (AZR), USB, RUSS (N, W, SW, S, Kamchatka), Nepal, N-India), AUS (intr. QLD, TSM), Paz. I. (intr. NZ); EU (SE-SV), brackish water; +	Neritostoma ...	SYS001:710, WW74.4:1237	151.200-60S	
Nipponiradix, Kruglov & Starobogatov 1989	AS (Japan)	Nipponiradix japonica (Jay 1856: Lymnaea)	SYS149:467	151.200-60S	
Ohridlymnaea, Kruglov & Starobogatov 1993	EU (ABN / MK (Lake Ochrid))	Ohridlymnaea relictata (Polinski 1929: Radix)	SYS149:467	151.200-60S	
Okhotiradix, Kruglov & Starobogatov 1989	AS (RUSS)	Okhotiradix schelechovi Kruglov & Starobogatov 1989	SYS149:467	151.200-60S	
Pamiriradix, Kruglov & Starobogatov 1989	AS (China (Xizang), ...)	Pamiriradix defilippi var sirikulensis (Nevill 1878: Limnaea)	SYS149:467	151.200-60S	
Peregriana, Servain 1881	EU (All), AF (MRO), AS (TRK, W-RUSS), AUS (intr. TSM), Paz. I. (intr. NZ); + Pli. EU (SE-GB (ITN (NW, n C), E-SPN, MK, E-CRT, N-SRB, S-ROM), AS (NW-TRK); Plei. EU (NL, w C-GER, ITN, MK), AS (NW-TRK, C-RUSS); Hol. EU (NL)	Peregriana peregra (O.F. Müller 1774: Buccinum)	SYS001:710, BK04:8, RUSS10:34,41, WW19, EU009:138, GER006:55, AS029:19, SYS149:467, GER110.3:108, TRK08, EU129:237, NL04, TRK09, WW74.4:1258, RUSS11:94	151.200-60S	EU129:237, TRK08, NL04, TRK09, WW74.4:1258, RUSS11:94
Raffrauana, Bourguignat 1883	AF (E-SAF)	Raffrauana ...	SYS149:467	151.200-60S	
Sibirilymnaea, Kruglov & Starobogatov 1983	AS (RUSS)	Sibirilymnaea novikovi (Kruglov & Starobogatov 1983: Lymnaea)	SYS149:467	151.200-60S	
Thermoradix, Kruglov & Starobogatov 1989	AS (e S-RUSS (Lake Baikal))	Thermoradix hakusyensis (Kruglov & Starobogatov 1989: Lymnaea)	SYS149:467	151.200-60S	
Ussuriradix, Kruglov & Starobogatov 1989	AS (Korea)	Ussuriradix auricularia var coreana (Martens 1886: Limnaea)	SYS149:467	151.200-60S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Lytostoma, Brusina 1884, +	EU (N-CRT, SRB, HU (SW, S)), U.Pli.	Radix (Lytostoma) grammica (Brusina 1872: Limnaea)	EU065:5, WW74.4:1318, WORMS	151.200-63	
Biwakoia, Burch 1968, pro Omia, Annandale & Prashad 1918	AS (Japan (Lake Biwa))	Biwakoia japonica (Preston 1916: Lithotis) = Limnaea onycha Westerlund 1883	SYS149:467	151.200-65	Formerly subgenus of Radix in disused Radicinae Vinarski 2013
Omia, Annandale & Prashad 1919 non Hübner 1821	AS (Japan (Lake Biwa), INE (Sumatra))	Omia japonica (Preston 1916: Lithotis) = Limnaea onycha Westerlund 1884	SYS001:710, SYS149:467	151.200-65S	Formerly subgenus of Radix in disused Radicinae Vinarski 2013, SYS001 subgenus of Erinna
Peregriformiana, Kruglov & Starobogatov 1988	AF (Msk.)	Radix (Peregriformiana) mauritiana (Morelet 1875: Limnea)	SYS149:467	151.200-68	Formerly subgenus of Radix in disused Radicinae Vinarski 2013
Stagnicola, Leach 1830 in Jeffreys 1830	EU (All), AF (MRO, ALG), AS (RUSS, KST), AM (CAN, USA, MEX, WI (Puerto Rico)); + O.Paleo. EU (S-FRK) ?; Eoc. EU (S-GB, FRK (widespread), SPN (Mallorca)); Oli. EU (S-GB, BEG, FRK (widespread), W-CZ, GER (SW (w, sw, e), SUI (NW, W), NE-SPN); Mio. EU (SPN (S, E, NE), FRK (NW, C, SW, S), SUI, GER (C, w SW, e SW, s SE, S), AUT, CZ, S-PLN, NW-UKT, HU (N, W), C-GRC); Pli. EU (SE-GB, FRK (E, S), E-SPN, ITN (Sard., n C), AUT (HU (NW, W, SW), AS (Syria); Plei. EU (GB, NL, GER (s C, w C, w SW, n SW), W-ITN, S-SPN), AS (C-RUSS); Hol. EU (NL, w SW-GER), AF (MRO, Egypt ?)	Stagnicola (Stagnicola) communis (Jeffreys 1830: Limnaea) = Buccinum palustris O.F. Müller 1774	SYS001:710, WW03:436, AF41:170, GER110.1:69, AUT21:119, EU010:348, SPN08:319, AM179:7, GER079:394ff, HU20:50, SYS149:465, HU26:85, GER089:630, CZ09:830, GER026.1:14, WW19, EU129:237, FRK95:105, FRK38, GER110.3:108, ITN64:34, GB03, NL04, SPN47:91, GER122:21, WW74.4:1215,1351ff, AS029:19, GER155:60	151.200-70	WW74.4:1342 synonym of Galba
Berlaniana, Kruglov & Starobogatov 1986	EU (All), AF (MRO, ALG), AS (RUSS, KST), AM (CAN, USA, MEX, WI (Puerto Rico)); +	Stagnicola (Berlaniana) berlani (Bourguignat 1870: Lymnaea)	SYS001:709, SYS149:465	151.200-70S	SYS149 section of Stagnicola
Corvusiana, Servain 1881	EU (All), AF (MRO, ALG), AS (RUSS, KST), AM (CAN, USA, MEX, WI (Puerto Rico)); +	Corvusiana ...	SYS001:710	151.200-70S	
Entochilius, Sandberger 1880	EU (All), AF (MRO, ALG), AS (RUSS, KST), AM (CAN, USA, MEX, WI (Puerto Rico)); +	Entochilius ...	SYS001:710	151.200-70S	
Fenziana, Servain 1881	EU (All), AF (MRO, ALG), AS (RUSS, KST), AM (CAN, USA, MEX, WI (Puerto Rico)); +	Stagnicola (Fenziana) ...	SYS001:709, SYS149:465	151.200-70S	SYS149 section of Stagnicola
Limnophysa, Fitzinger 1833	EU (FRK, GER (w SW, s C)), Oli.	Limnophysa ...	SYS001:710, GER099:130	151.200-70S	WW74.4:1342 synonym of Galba

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

935

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Palustria, Dybowski 1908	EU (All), AF (MRO, ALG), AS (RUSS, KST), AM (CAN, USA, MEX, WI (Puerto Rico)); +	Palustria ...	SYS001:710	151.200-70S	
Palustrisiana, Servain 1881	EU (All), AF (MRO, ALG), AS (RUSS, KST), AM (CAN, USA, MEX, WI (Puerto Rico)); +	Palustrisiana ...	SYS001:710	151.200-70S	
Turrilimnea, Dybowski 1908	EU (All), AF (MRO, ALG), AS (RUSS, KST), AM (CAN, USA, MEX, WI (Puerto Rico)); +	Turrilimnea ...	SYS001:710	151.200-70S	
Costolimnaea, Dybowski 1912	AS, AM (N-AM)	Stagnicola (Costolimnaea) zeberella B. Dybowski 1929	SYS001:709	151.200-71	
Omphiscola, (Rafinesque 1819) Beck 1837	EU (NR, SV, DK, GER, BEG, NL, FRK, GB, IRL, SPN, ABN, W-RUSS ?); + O.Mio. EU (c C-GER); Pli. EU (W-HU); ..., Plei.; Hol. EU (NL)	Stagnicola (Omphiscola) glabra (O.F. Müller 1774: Buccinum)	SYS001:710, BK15:173, EU009:136, RUSS10:33, FRK38, SYS149:466, GB10, NL04, EU153:40, WW74.4:1367	151.200-72	WW74.4:1342 synonym of Galba, EU153 genus
Glabriana, Servain 1881	EU (NR, SV, DK, GER, BEG, NL, FRK, GB, IRL, SPN, ABN, W-RUSS ?); +	Stagnicola (Glabriana) ...	SYS001:710	151.200-72S	
Ladislavella, Dybowski 1912	EU (NR, SV, DK, GER, BEG, NL, FRK, GB, IRL, SPN, ABN, W-RUSS ?); +	Stagnicola (Ladislavella) ...	SYS001:710	151.200-72S	
Leptolimnaea, Swainson 1840	EU (NR, SV, DK, GER, BEG, NL, FRK, GB, IRL, SPN, ABN, W-RUSS ?); +	Stagnicola (Leptolimnaea) ...	SYS001:710	151.200-72S	WW74.4:1342 synonym of Galba
Leptolimnaeus, Sandberger 1875	EU (NR, SV, DK, GER, BEG, NL, FRK, GB, IRL, SPN, ABN, W-RUSS ?); +	Stagnicola (Leptolimnaeus) ...	SYS001:710	151.200-72S	
Lymnaea, Lamarck 1799, partim	EU (NR, SV, DK, GER, BEG, NL, FRK, GB, IRL, SPN, ABN, W-RUSS ?); +	Stagnicola (Lymnaea) ...	GB10	151.200-72S	
Polyrhitis, Meek 1876	AM (USA (Utah)), Pli.	Stagnicola (Polyrhitis) kingi Meek 1876, +	SYS001:710, SYS149:465	151.200-73	
Dallirhytis, Kruglov & Starobogatov 1989	AM (USA (Als.))	Stagnicola (Dallirhytis) petersi (Dall 1905: Lymnaea)	SYS149:465	151.200-74	Introduced as Sectio of Polyrhitis
Hinkleyia, F.C. Baker 1828	AM (N-AM)	Stagnicola (Hinkleyia) caperata (Say 1829: Lymnaeus)	SYS001:709, WW03:635, SYS149:465	151.200-75	Synonym of Pseudogalba ?
Cerasina, Kobelt 1880	AS (India, Japan)	Cerasina bulla (Kobelt 1880: Limnaea) = Lymnaea luteola Lamarck 1799 or 1822	SYS001:709, WW03:635, SYS149:467	151.200-78	Formerly subgenus of Radix in disused Radicinae Vinarski 2013
Ladislavella, Dybowski 1913	EU (BEG, S-SV, E-GER, e C-PLN, CZ, SK, UKR, BNH), AS (RUSS (S, NW), KST)	Ladislavella sorensis B. Dybowski 1913 = Lymnaea terebra Westerlund 1885, more synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS001:709, WORMS, SYS149:465, EU153:40, ANB	151.200-80	SYS149 section of Stagnicola
Catascopia, Meier-Brook & Barges 2002	AM (SW-GRL, SW-CAN)	Catascopia catascopium (Say 1817: Limnaea)	SYS200:91, WORMS, GER006:51, BK29:18, CZ05:3, EU015, GBIF	151.200-80S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Walterlymnaea, Starobogatov & Budnikova 1976	AM (SW-GRL, SW-CAN)	Walterlymnaea catascopium (Say 1817: Limnaea)	SYS001:710, WORMS, SYS149:465	151.200-80S	SYS001 subgenus of Bakerilymnaea
Eustagnicola, ..., +	EU (C-ROM), O.Kreide	Eustagnicola, ..., +	http://www.geo-paleontologica.org/page8/Csiki_etal.pdf	151.200-90 ?	
Acella, Haldeman 1841	AM (N-AM, WI (Puerto Rico)); + Paleo. EU (SW-SL); Eoc. AM (USA (Utah); Oli. EU (SL); Mio. EU (SL); Pli. EU (SW-HU, N-SRB, E-CRT, GRC (C, E (Kos I.)), C-ROM, MLD), AS (W-TRK); Plei. ...	Acella gracilis (Say 1839: Lymnaea) = Lymnaea haldemani "Deshayes" W.G. Binney 1867, monotypic	SYS001:708, AM179:7, SYS149:466, BK35:77, WW03:635, EU116:16, WW74.4:1413	151.201-00	
Limnobulla, Kruglov & Starobogatov 1985	AM (Falkland I.)	Limnobulla peculiaris (Hubendick 1951: Lymnaea)	SYS001:709, SYS149:466	151.201-30	
Walterigalba, Kruglov & Starobogatov 1985	AM (USA (Montana))	Walterigalba montanensis (Baker 1913: Galba)	SYS001:710, SYS149:465	151.201-50	Synonym of Hinkleya ?
Kutikina, Ponder & Waterhouse 1997	AUS (SW-TSM)	Kutikina hispida Ponder & Waterhouse 1997	AUS08:442	151.201-70	
Lanx, Clessin 1882	AM (N-AM)	Lanx newberryi (Lea 1858: Ancylus) = Ancylus patelloides Lea 1856	SYS001:711, WW03:636, SYS149:466	151.202-00	
Walkerola, Hannibal 1912	AM (N-AM)	Lanx (Walkerola) klamathensis Hannibal 1912	SYS001:711, SYS149:466	151.202-01	SYS001 synonym of Lanx
Fisherola, Hannibal 1912	AM (N-AM)	Fisherola lancides Hannibal 1912	SYS001:711, SYS149:466	151.202-10	
Scalaxis, Pilsbry 1909, +	EU (N-FRK), O.Paleo.	Scalaxis rillyensis (Boissy 1848: Achatina), +	SYS004:154, ANB, WW81.6:102	151.203-00	Originally subgenus of Achatina, placement in Lymnaeidae is tentative
Valenciennius, Rousseau 1842, + = Valenciennesia, P. Fischer 1859, +, unjustified em	EU (NW-ITN, CRT (N, E), N-SRB, ROM (SW, se C), S-UKR (Krim), SE-RUSS), O.Mio.; EU (SL, CRT, SRB, HU, ROM, S-UKR (Krim), SE-RUSS), Pli.	Valenciennius annulatus Rousseau 1842, +	SYS004:181, EU065:5, EU116:181, EU146:103ff, WW74.4:1328, BK34:18	151.204-00	
Provalenciennesia, Gorjanović-Kramberger 1923, +	EU (n C-SRB, N-CRT), O.Mio.; EU (CRT (N, E), SW-ROM), U.Pli.	Provalenciennesia ..., +	EU065:5, EU116:181, BK49:37, EU146:199, WORMS, WW74.4:1330	151.204-10	
Corymbina, Bukowski 1892, +	EU (NW-ROM), AS (NW-TRK), O.Mio.; EU (W-ITN, e C-ROM, BNH, GRC (C, SE (Rhodos)), AS (TRK (w C, SW), Pli.; EU (SE-GRC (Rhodos)), U.Plei.	Corymbina rhodensis Bukowski 1892, +	GRC45.1:295, WORMS, WW74.4:1321, ITN100:53	151.209-00	
Adelinella, Wenz 1922, +, pro Adelina, Cantraine 1841 non Chevrolat 1833	EU (NW-ROM), AS (NW-TRK), O.Mio.; EU (W-ITN, e C-ROM, BNH, GRC (C, SE (Rhodos)), AS (TRK (w C, SW), Pli.; EU (SE-GRC (Rhodos)), U.Plei.	Radix (Adelinella) elegans (Cantraine 1841: Adelina)	WW74.4:1319, WORMS	151.209-00S	WW74.4 subgenus of Radix
Hiscerus Gorjanović-Kramberger 1923, +	EU (N-CRT), O.Mio., U.Pli.	Hiscerus ..., +	WORMS, WW74.4:1323	151.209-10	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Undulotheca, Gorjanović-Kramberger 1923, +	EU (CRT, N-SRB), O.Mio., U.Pli.	Undulotheca ..., +	WW74.4:1324, WORMS	151.209-20	
Velutinopsis, Sandberger 1875, +	EU (CRT, SW-ROM, SE-UKR), O.Mio., EU (CRT, SW-ROM), U.Pli.	Velutinopsis velutina (Deshayes 1838: Limnaea), +	WORMS, WW74.4:1325, EU116:171, BK49:36	151.209-30	
Polyrhytis, Meek 1876	AM (USA (Utah)), Pli.	Polyrhytis kingi (Meek 1876: Limnaea (Polyrhytis))	WW74.4:1317, SYS149:465	151.209-40	WW74.4 subgenus of Radix
Boskovicia, Brusina 1884, +	EU (N-CRT), O.Mio.	Boskovicia josephi (Brusina 1874: Vivipara), +	WORMS, WW74.4:1320	151.209-50	
Zagrabica, Brusina 1884, +	EU (CRT (N, E), S-HU, ROM (S, W, NE), sw S-RUSS), AS (AZR, TRK), O.Mio.; EU (E-CRT, ROM (W, NE ?)), Pli.; EU (HU, SL, CRT), Plei.	Zagrabica naticina Brusina 1884, +	SYS001:372, WORMS, SYS034:58, BK50:171, WW74.4:1337	151.209-60	SYS001 synonym of Sadleriana
Pitharella, Edwards 1860	EU (N-FRK), O.Paleo.; EU (GB (SE, S)), U.Eoc.	Pitharella rickmani Edwards 1860	SYS001:632, WW74.4:1342	151.209-70	SYS001 in Acteonidae / Acteoninae
Bulimnaea, ...	AM (SE-CAN, USA (N, NE))	Bulimnaea megasoma (Say 1824) Type ?	DIS, IUCN	151.209-80	
Familia Clivunellidae, Kochansky-Devidé & Slišković 1972, +			Familia Clivunellidae, Kochansky-Devidé & Slišković 1972, +	WORMS	151.21
Clivunella, Katzer 1918, +	EU (CRT, BNH, C-GRC), Mio.; EU (N-CRT), U.Pli.	Clivunella ..., +	EU065:5, EU020:85ff, EU146:112, WORMS	151.210-00	
Delminiella, Kochansky-Devidé & Slišković 1972, +	EU (S-AUT, BNH), Mio.	Delminiella soklici Kochansky-Devidé & Slišković 1972, +	EU065:5, WORMS, AUT73:2	151.210-10	Perhaps in Lymnaeidae
Neoclivunella, Kochansky-Devidé & Pikija 1976, +	EU (N-CRT), O.Mio.	Neoclivunella ..., +	EU065:5, WORMS	151.210-20	
Neodelminiella, Kochansky-Devidé & Pikija 1976, +	EU (N-CRT), O.Mio.	Neodelminiella ..., +	EU065:5, WORMS	151.210-30	
Familia Planorbidae, Rafinesque 1815			Familia Planorbidae, Rafinesque 1815	SYS004:263	151.30

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Planorbis, O.F. Müller 1774 = Planorbis, Guettard 1776 = Tropicodiscus, Stein 1850 = Trophicodiscus, H. & A. Adams 1855 = Tropodiscus, Clessin 1877 with same type	EU (All); AF (MRO, ALG, Egypt); AS (TRK, KAU, LBN, Syria, Jordan, Israel, Irak, Iran, Arabia, Yemen, Oman, RUSS (W, SW), TAD, S-RUSS / E-KST / W-Mongolia / N- China (Altai)), AM (N-AM); Paz. I.; AUS ?; + Kreide EU (...), AM (USA (Wyoming)); Paleo. EU (SL), AM (USA (Nebraska)); Eoc. EU (GB, FRK, SW-GER); Oli. EU (S-GB, FRK, GER (s C, w SW, S), W-CZ, CRT, BNH); Mio. EU (SPN, FRK, W-ITN, GER, AUT (NW, E), HU (NW, W), W- ROM, n C-SRB, CRT, BNH), AF (NE-ALG), AS (TRK); Pli. EU (E-FRK, ITN (Sard.), CRT, C-ROM, GRC (Rhodos)), AM (USA (Flo.)); Plei. EU (NL, GER (s C, w SW, n SW), ITN (Sard.)), AF (Sudan, ETH), AS (C-RUSS); Hol. EU (NL, w SW-GER, NW-GRC), AF (Sudan, ETH)	Planorbis (Planorbis) planorbis (Linné 1758: Helix)	SYS001:712, FRK95:99, EU010:348,374, GB06, WW03:642, BK02:170, TRK33:315, EU009:132, Map.23:251, EU020:88, GER047:28, WW81.6:82, AUT07:160ff, AS004:15, GER079:398ff, AUT40:31, AUT92:70, EU116:178, EU121:247, AUT60:193, BK49:33ff, GER026.1:14, SYS173:20ff, ITN80:139ff, EU129:235ff, GER110.1:72, GER110.3:108, NL04, GER099:116, FRK96:17ff, GRC45.2:20, NL04, ANB, GER155:60	151.300-00/01	
Crassiplanorbis, Meier-Brook 1976	EU (MK, ABN, GRC), freshwater	Planorbis (Crassiplanorbis) presbensis (Sturany 1894) Type ?	BK29:19, BK26:7	151.300-02	
Afrogyrus, Brown & Mandahl-Barth 1973	EU (Map. (Kap.)), AF (widespread)	Afrogyrus (Afrogyrus) coretus (Blainville 1826: Planorbis)	SYS001:712, WW03:638, AF41:187	151.300-10	
Havorbis or Hovorbis, Brown & Mandahl-Barth 1979	AF (MDA)	Afrogyrus (Havorbis) ...	SYS001:713, AF41:187	151.300-11	
Anisus, Studer 1820	EU (All), AF (ALG), AS (TRK, KAU (Armenia), TAD, AGH, China (Xizang), Mongolia, RUSS incl. Sakhalin and Kurile I., Japan), AM (N-AM); AS (Kasp. (AZR, Iran, TURK), marin); + Eoc. EU (NW-FRK, NW-HU); Oli. EU (S-ITN); Mio. EU (E-SPN, SW-FRK, GER (w C, s SE), AUT, HU (W, N), SK); Pli. EU (FRK, ITN (NW, Sard., Umbria), E-CRT, SW-HU); Plei. EU (NL, GER (SW, s C, E), FRK, ITN (NW, Lazio)); Hol. EU (NL)	Anisus (Anisus) leucostomus (Millet 1813: Planorbis) = ? Helix spirorbis Linné 1758	SYS001:712, WW03:639, UKR03:18, GER110.1:71, AUT21:120, FRK65:238, GER047:28, ITN74:162, GRC04:206, AF41:198, FRK01, CZ05:5, BTK02, BK29:19, GER110.3:108, BK30:39, HU13:51, NL04, EU129:238, HU26:86, EU129:241, HU20:53, HU16:64, ITN64:37, BG01, EU009:132, RUSS11:104, IUCN, ANB	151.300-20	FRK01 subgenus of Planorbis, in RUSS11 type is spirorbis

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Gyrorbis, Moquin-Tandon 1856 non Fitzinger 1833, +	EU (SW-FRK, e SW-GER, W-HU), Mio	Gyrorbis ..., +	SYS001:712, HU20:54, AUT07:184, GER026.1:14, GER110.1:71	151.300-20S	
Gyrostoma, Haas 1923 non Hesse 1908 nec Kwietniewski 1898 (Cnidaria)	EU (All), AF (ALG), AS (RUSS), AM (N-AM); +	Gyrostoma ...	SYS001:712	151.300-20S	
Omalodiscus, Benson 1855	EU (All), AF (ALG), AS (RUSS), AM (N-AM); +	Omalodiscus ...	SYS001:712	151.300-20S	
Paraspira, Dall 1905	EU (All), AF (ALG), AS (RUSS), AM (N-AM); +	Paraspira ...	SYS001:712	151.300-20S	
Planorbina, Haldeman 1842	AM (...); + Eoc. EU (FRK, GB); Oli. EU (S-GB)	Planorbis (Planorbina) olivaceus Spix	SYS001:712, EU011:349, GB06	151.300-20S	
Spirorbis, Swainson 1840 non Daudin 1800 (Polychaeta) nec Lamarck 1818	EU (All), AF (ALG), AS (RUSS), AM (N-AM); +	Spirorbis ...	SYS001:712, WORMS	151.300-20S	
Wuestia, Honigman 1909 = Wustia, err in Millard 1996	EU (All), AF (ALG), AS (RUSS), AM (N-AM); +	Wuestia ...	SYS001:712, SYS082:481	151.300-20S	
Costorbis, Lindholm 1926	EU (UKR, RUSS, isolated localities); + AS (TRK) ...	Anisus (Costorbis) strauchianus (Clessin 1886)	SYS001:713, IUCN, TRK56:456, ANB, RUSS11:112	151.300-21	
Disculifer, O. Boettger 1944	EU (All), AS (W-RUSS); + Plei. EU (NL, n SW-GER), AS (C-RUSS); Hol. EU (NL)	Anisus (Disculifer) vortex (Linné 1758)	SYS001:713, NL04, EU009:132, AS029:20, GER079:402	151.300-22	
Diplodiscus, Westerlund 1897 non Diesing 1835	EU (All), AS (W-RUSS)	Anisus (Diplodiscus) ...	SYS001:713	151.300-22S	
Spiralina, Martens 1899 non Chaster 1898	EU (All), AS (W-RUSS)	Anisus (Spiralina) vortex (Linné 1758)	SYS001:713	151.300-22S	
Odontogyrorbis, Lörenthey 1903, + Bathyomphalus, Agassiz in Charpentier 1837	EU (AUT), O.Mio. (Pannon) EU (All excl. ICL, S-SPN, S-PTG, S-ITN, S-GRC), AS (W-KST, RUSS (SW, N), KAU (GEG)); + O.Mio. EU (AUT, SK); Pli. ...; Plei. EU (NL, GER (s C, n SW)), AS (C-RUSS); Hol. EU (NL)	Anisus (Odontogyrorbis) ... Bathyomphalus contortus (Linné 1758)	AUT21:121 SYS001:713, BK29:20 EU009:134, AS029:19, AUT21:122, GER047:28, GER110.3:108, NL04, WW72:9	151.300-23 151.300-30	
Discoidina, Stein 1850	EU (All excl. ICL, S-SPN, S-PTG, S-ITN, S-GRC), AS (W-KST, RUSS (SW, N), KAU (GEG)); +	Discoidina ...	SYS001:713	151.300-30S	
Polygyrus, Gray 1847	EU (All excl. ICL, S-SPN, S-PTG, S-ITN, S-GRC), AS (W-KST, RUSS (SW, N), KAU (GEG)); +	Polygyrus ...	SYS001:713	151.300-30S	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Choanomphalus, Gerstfeldt 1859	AS (e S-RUSS (Lake Baikal 0-400 m, Angara River, Tugur River))	Choanomphalus (Choanomphalus) maacki Gerstfeldt 1859 = bicarinatus W. Dybowski 1901 = mesospiralis B. Dybowski & Grochmalicki 1925	SYS001:713, RUSS11:117	151.300-40	
Achoanomphalus, Lindholm 1909	AS (e S-RUSS (Lake Baikal 1-40 m, Angara River))	Choanomphalus (Achoanomphalus) amauronius Bourguignat 1862 = amouronius, err	SYS001:712, SYS082:482, Exp2004, RUSS11:114	151.300-41	
Valvatomphalus, Dybowski & Grochmalicki 1925	AS (e S-RUSS (Lake Baikal 1-40 m, Angara River))	Choanomphalus (Valvatomphalus) ...	SYS001:712	151.300-41S	
Anomphalodes, Tomlin 1929 = Anomphalus, Dybowski & Grochmalicki 1925 non Meek & Worthen 1866	AS (e S-RUSS (Lake Baikal 3-35 m, Angara River))	Choanomphalus (Anomphalodes) anomphalus W. Dybowski 1901 = dybowskianus Lindholm 1909	SYS001:712, RUSS11:115	151.300-42	
Antichoanomphalus, Beckmann 1975	AS (e S-RUSS (Lake Baikal))	Choanomphalus (Antichoanomphalus) ...	SYS001:712	151.300-43	
Baicaloplanorbis, Beckmann 1975	AS (e S-RUSS (Lake Baikal))	Choanomphalus (Baicaloplanorbis) ...	SYS001:713	151.300-44	
Biangulatus, Dybowski & Grochmalicki 1925	AS (e S-RUSS (Lake Baikal))	Choanomphalus (Biangulatus) bicarinatus W. Dybowski 1925	SYS001:713	151.300-45	
Kozhovisulcifer, Beckmann 1975	AS (e S-RUSS (Lake Baikal))	Choanomphalus (Kozhovisulcifer) ...	SYS001:713	151.300-46	
Omphalocrypta, Tomlin 1929	AS (e S-RUSS (Lake Baikal))	Choanomphalus (Omphalocrypta) cryptomphalus W. Dybowski	SYS001:713	151.300-47	
Cryptomphalus, Dybowski & Grochmalicki 1925 non Charpentier 1837	AS (e S-RUSS (Lake Baikal))	Cryptomphalus ...	SYS001:713	151.300-47S	
Sulcifer, Lindholm 1909	AS (e S-RUSS (Lake Baikal))	Choanomphalus (Sulcifer) schrencki W. Dybowski	SYS001:714	151.300-48	
Platybasalis, Dybowski & Grochmalicki 1925	AS (e S-RUSS (Lake Baikal))	Choanomphalus (Platybasalis) schrencki W. Dybowski	SYS001:714, SYS082:482	151.300-48S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Gyraulus, Agassiz in Charpentier 1837 = Giraulus, Moquin-Tandon 1856	EU (All), AF (SW-AF, W-AF, Niger, Chad, Egypt, Sudan, ETH, Sey., Msk., SAF), AS (TRK, KAU, N-KST, RUSS (W, N, SW, S, SE), Soqotra I., Irak, AGH, Nepal, N-India, ...), AUS , Paz. I. , AM (CAN, USA, N-MEX, WI (Puerto Rico), KOL; + U.Kreide AS (Korea, Japan, S-China), AM (USA (Wyoming, Montana)); M.Kreide ...; O.Kreide AM (NE-MEX) ?; Paleo. AM (NE-MEX) ?; Eoc. EU (FRK), AM (NE-MEX) ?); Oli. EU (BEG, FRK ?, GER, AUT); Mio. EU (GER (C, SW, s SE, S), FRK, E-SPN, S-ITN, SUI, AUT (NE, E, SE), SL, CZ, SK, PLN, HU (N, NW, W)), SRB, CRT, S-BNH, ROM (W, C), UKR); Pli. EU (W-GER, FRK (s C, SE), SW-HU, E-CRT, S-SRB); Plei. EU (NL, GER (s C, n SW)), AF (ALG, Chad, Egypt), AS (Irak, C-RUSS); Hol. EU (BTK (Latvia), NL, NW-GRC)	Gyraulus (Gyraulus) hispidus (Draparnaud 1805: Planorbis) = Planorbis albus O.F. Müller 1774	SYS001:713, HU16:64, WW03:640, GER110.1:71, EU012:190, AUT21:121, AUT15:105ff, FRK65:238, BK32:213, GER110.3:108, AS039:13, GER099:117, AUT08:165, SPN08:319, ITN57:172, NL04, FRK07, EU121:247, AS120:147, AF41:196, GER034:40, AM134, GER121, IUCN, GER120:193, AM215:3,8, RUSS11:104, BK33:483, AUT64:13, GER047:28, CZ09:831, WW81.6:81, NL03:166, HU26:86, BK30:39, BEG01, AS011, EU016:24, AM204:20, AS004:7, AM179:11, AS029:19, AUT92:68, SYS222:97, HU20:54, AUT66:48	151.300-50/52	
Glyptaniscus, Iredale 1943	AUS (QLD)	Glyptaniscus ordessus Iredale 1943 = Planorbis waterhousei Clessin 1885	SYS001:713, WORMS	151.300-50S	
Microaniscus, Moskvicheva in Zatravkin 1986	AS (SE-RUSS (Primorye))	Aniscus (Microaniscus) minusculus Moskvicheva in Dvoriadkin 1980	WORMS	151.300-50S	
Plananiscus, Iredale 1943	AUS	Plananiscus ...	SYS001:713, Google 2009	151.300-50S	
Pygmaniscus, Iredale 1943	AUS (TSM)	Pygmaniscus scottianus (Johnston 1879: Planorbis)	WORMS	151.300-50S	
Planaria, T. Brown 1827 non Müller 1776 nec Goetze 1782	EU (All), AF (SW-AF, W-AF, Niger, Chad, Egypt, Sudan, ETH, Sey., Msk., SAF), AS (Soqotra I., Irak, AGH, Nepal, N-India, ...), AUS, Paz. I., AM (CAN, USA, N-MEX, WI (Puerto Rico), KOL); +	Planaria ...	SYS001:713	151.300-50S	
Poecilospira, Mörch 1852		Poecilospira ...	SYS001:173	151.300-50S	
Trochlea, Haldemann 1841		Trochlea ...	SYS001:173	151.300-50S	
Carinogyraulus, Polinski 1932	EU (MK / ABN (Lake Ochrid), MK / GRC (Lake Prespa))	Gyraulus (Carinogyraulus) trapezoides Polinski 1929 or 1932	SYS001:713, WORMS, SYS082:1005, BK29:20, EU153:44	151.300-53	WORMS synonym of Gyraulus

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Caillaudia, Bourguignat 1883	AF (ETH, SAF)	Gyraulus (Caillaudia) letourneuxi (Bourguignat 1883) or Caillaudia angulata Bourguignat 1883 = Planorbis costulatus F. Krauss 1848	SYS001:713, AF41:196, WORMS	151.300-54	WORMS synonym of Gyraulus
Choanomphalodes, Lindholm 1927	AS (Japan (Lake Biwa))	Gyraulus (Choanomphalodes) japonicus (Preston 1916: Choanomphalus) = Planorbis biwaensis Preston 1916 = Choanomphalus japonicus perstriatulus Preston 1916	SYS001:713, WORMS SYS082:482	151.300-55	WORMS synonym of Gyraulus
Lamorbis, Starobogatov 1967	EU (SV, SF, RUSS, BTK, C-EU, UKR, ROM), AS (W-RUSS); + Plei. EU (GER (NL, W, s C, SW, S)); Hol. EU (NL)	Gyraulus (Lamorbis) riparius (Westerlund 1865: Planorbis)	SYS001:713, GER006:61, WW72:8, CZ05:5, FRK38, GER105.2:32, WORMS, GER110.3:108, NL04, AUT02, RUSS10:44, EU153:44	151.300-56	WORMS synonym of Gyraulus
Nautilinus, Mousson 1872	EU (Map. (Kan. (Teneriffa)))	Gyraulus (Nautilinus) reissi (Mousson 1872: Nautilinus) = Zonites clymene Shuttleworth 1852	SYS001:713, WORMS, ANB	151.300-57	WORMS synonym of Gyraulus
Torquis, Dall 1905	EU (Map. (Kap., Kan., Mad.), PTG, SPN, IRL, GB, NL, BEG, LUX, FRK, C-EU, ITN, GRC, BK, BG (Danube), BTK, BLR, RUSS, UKR); AM (GRL, CAN, USA incl. Als., MEX, WI); + O.Eoc. / Oli. AM (CAN (SE-Brit. Columbia), USA (N-Montana)); Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. EU (NL, SW-GER), AS (C-RUSS); Hol. EU (NL, w SW-GER)	Gyraulus (Torquis) parvus (Say 1817: Planorbis)	SYS001:714, AM201:75, EU009:134, AS029:20, ITN01:16.11, NL03:166, GER047:28, EU011:350, BG01, AUT22:39, GB10, GER045:38, GER047:28, Map.23:252, AM178:96, BTK02, FRK38, WORMS, GER155:60, SPN68:11, EU153:43	151.300-58	WORMS synonym of Gyraulus
Armiger, Hartmann 1844	EU (All), AM / AS (holarctic); + O.Mio. EU (AUT); Pli. EU (GRC (Rhodos); Plei. EU (NL, n SW-GER), AS (C-RUSS)); Hol. EU (NL)	Gyraulus (Armiger) crista (Linné 1758: Nautilus)	SYS001:712, NL04, EU009:134, AS029:20, AUT21:121, GER079:394, GRC45.2:18, RUSS11:114	151.300-60	RUSS11 genus
Atropoarmiger, Dybowski & Grochmalicki 1922	EU / AM / AS (holarctic); +	Gyraulus (Atropoarmiger) ...	SYS001:712	151.300-60S	
Cristoarmiger, Dybowski & Grochmalicki 1922	EU / AM / AS (holarctic); +	Gyraulus (Cristoarmiger) ...	SYS001:712	151.300-60S	
Nautilina, Stein 1850 = Nautilus, Gray 1847 non Linné 1758	EU / AM / AS (holarctic); +	Gyraulus (Nautilina) ...	SYS001:712	151.300-60S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Nautiloarmiger, Dybowski & Grochmalicki 1922	EU / AM / AS (holarctic); +	Gyraulus (Nautiloarmiger) ...	SYS001:712	151.300-60S	
Spiniformis, Germain 1903	EU / AM / AS (holarctic); +	Gyraulus (Spiniformis) ...	SYS001:712	151.300-60S	
Kolhymorbis, Starobogatov & Streletzkaja 1967	AS (RUSS (NE, C, E, SE))	Kolhymorbis shadini Starobogatov & Streletzkaja 1969	RUSS11:120	151.300-63	
Orygoceras, Brusina 1882, + = Origoceras, Contreras-Arquieta 1986, err = Oxyceras, Banareescu 1992	EU (W-ITN, AUT (NE, E), n C-SRB, CRT, BNH, W-ROM), Mio.; EU (CRT, BNH), Pli.	Orygoceras cornucopiae Brusina 1882, + = dentaliforme Brusina 1882, +	SYS001:381, EU020:88, SYS034:40, AUT15:108, AUT07:107ff, AUT92:54, AUT08:130, ITN90:140, BK49:31ff, BK12:45 SYS034:15, EU020:88	151.300-65	Formerly in Valvatidae, at last in Hydrobiidae
Bovillina, Dall 1924, +	EU (AUT, HU, CRT, SRB, BNH, W-ROM), O.Mio.; AM (USA (Idaho)), Pli.	Orygoceras (Bovillina) corniculum Brusina 1893, + = Creseis fuchsi Kittl 1886, +	SYS034:28	151.300-65S	
Ibicornu, Dall 1924 = Ibicornu, Wenz 1928, err	EU (SRB), O.Mio. (Pont)	Ibicornu fistula (Brusina 1892: Orygoceras)	SYS034:29	151.300-65S	
Incilicornu, Dall 1924, +	EU (CRT), O.Mio. (Pont)	Incilicornu leptonema (Brusina 1902: Orygoceras), +	SYS001:713, WORMS	151.300-68	SYS001 Ceratophallus subgenus of Gyraulus
Afrogyrorbis, Starobogatov 1967 = Ceratophallus, Brown & Mandahl- Barth 1973 with same type	AF (ETH, Kenya, SAF)	Afrogyrorbis natalensis (F. Krauss 1848: Planorbis) = Planorbis crawfordi Melvill & Ponsonby 1893 = Planorbis leuchochilus Melvill & Ponsonby 1903	SYS172, AUT09:107, BK50:170	151.300-70 ?	
Fuchsogyra, Bandel 2010, +	EU (E-AUT, ROM (NW, W)), O.Mio.; EU (N-CRT, W-HU ?), Pli.	Fuchsogyra radmanesti (Fuchs 1870: Planorbis), +	WW03:642	151.300-73 ?	
Pygmaniscus ...	AUS	Pygmaniscus scottianus Johnston 1879	SYS034:15	151.300-75 ?	
Brannerillus, Hannibal 1912	AM (USA (Cal.)), Pli.	Brannerillus physispira Hannibal 1912	ROM16:205	151.300-78 ?	
Palaeoanisis, Pană et al 2002, +	EU (C-ROM), O.Kreide	Palaeoanisis septemgiratus Pană et al 2002, +, not formally described	SYS171:464, SYS172, SYS173:109, HU16:57, <a href="http://www.repository.natur
alis.nl/document/148570">http://www.repository.natur alis.nl/document/148570	151.300-80 ?	
Marinescugyra, Bandel 2010, +	EU (e SW-GER, W-ROM), O.Mio.; EU (SW-HU), Pli.	Marinescugyra varians (Fuchs 1870: Planorbis) = Valvata variabilis Fuchs 1870	http://www.senckenberg.d e/root/index.php?page_id= 3702, AM215:16, TPD	151.300-83 ?	
Anisopsis, Sandberger 1875, +	EU (PTG), O.Jura; ..., U.Kreide; ..., M.Kreide; AM (USA (Wyoming)), O.Kreide	Anisopsis ..., +			

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Ancylus, O.F. Müller 1774	EU (All), AF (N-MRO, N-ALG, N-TUN, ETH), AS (sw SW-RUSS, TRK, KAU, SW-Arabia, Yemen), freshwater; EU (SE-SV), brackish water; + Mio. EU (CZ, W-HU, AUT (NW, E), E-SPN); Pli. EU (ITN (Sard.), NW-GRC); Plei. EU (GER (n SW, w SW), ITN)	Ancylus fluviatilis O.F. Müller 1774	SYS001:718, CZ11:83, EU009:132, HU20:60, ITN64:38, GER047:28, SPN08:319, AUT40:31, AUT08:166, EU121:247, AF41:172, GER103.4:42, WW19, RUSS11:103, GER155:60, WW72:9	151.301-00	
Pseudancylus, Walker 1921	EU (All), AF (N-MRO, N-ALG, N-TUN, ETH), AS (sw SW-RUSS, TRK, KAU, SW-Arabia, Yemen), freshwater; EU (SE-SV), brackish water; +	Pseudancylus ...	SYS001:718	151.301-00S	
Sineancylus, Gutiérrez Gregoric 2014, pro Anancylus	AM (S-BRA (Paraná), freshwater	Sineancylus rosanae (Gutiérrez Gregoric 2012: Anancylus)	WMSD, AM208:136	151.301-10	
Anancylus, Gutiérrez Gregoric 2012 non Thomson 1864(Coleoptera)	AM (S-BRA (Paraná), freshwater	Anancylus rosanae Gutiérrez Gregoric 2012	AM208:136	151.301-10S	
Ancylina, Bandel & Riedel 1994, + Stimulator, Iredale 1944	EU (W-HU), O.Kreide AUS	Ancylina cretacea (Tausch 1886: Ancylus) Stimulator consetti Iredale 1944	HU15:26 WW03:645	151.301-50 151.301-80 ?	
Biomphalaria, Preston 1910	AF (widespread incl. MDA), AM (USA (Louisiana, Tex.), MEX, C-AM, WI, KOL, Peru, Surinam, BRA (W, SW, n S), ...); EU (intr. W-ROM); + M.Kreide AM (BRA (Bahia)); O.Kreide AM (URU); Paleo. AM (BRA (Rio de Janeiro)); Eoc. (EU (FRK (NW, S))); Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. AM (BRA (Amazonas)); Plei. ...	Biomphalaria smithi Preston 1910 or choanomphalus (Martens 1879)	SYS001:715, WW03:639, FRK40:7,18, AM204:19, AM160:272, AM178:100, AM208:148, AM211:49, https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Biomphalaria_tenagophila , NEW2016:21, EU163:44	151.302-00	
Afroplanorbis, Thiele 1931	AF (Egypt), AS (Israel, Iran)	Afroplanorbis sudanicus (Martens)	SYS001:715, GBIF	151.302-10	
Planorbulina, Germain 1923 non d'Orbigny 1826 (Foraminifera)	AF (Egypt), AS (Israel, Iran)	Planorbulina ...	SYS001:715, http://www.werkgroepgeologie.nl/documenten/voluta/200209.pdf	151.302-10S	
Armigerus, Clessin 1884	AM (WI (Puerto Rico))	Armigerus (Armigerus) ...	SYS001:715, AM179:9	151.302-20	
Obstructio, Haas 1939	AM (WI (Puerto Rico))	Obstructio janeirensis (Clessin 1884: Planorbis)	SYS001:715, AM179:8, AM178:100	151.302-20S	AM178 synonym of Biomphalaria
Lateorbis, F.C. Baker 1945	AM (WI (Jamaica)), ...)	Armigerus (Lateorbis) pallidus (C.B. Adams 1846: Planorbis)	SYS001:715, AM178:100, http://collections.si.edu/search/record/nmnhinvertbratezoology_566067	151.302-21	AM178 synonym of Biomphalaria

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Tropicorbis, Brown & Pilsbry 1914	AM (S-USA, MEX, C-AM, KOL, ...); + Eoc. AM (AM (CAN (SE-Brit. Columbia), USA (SW-Wyoming, Montana)); Oli. AM (CAN (SE-Brit. Columbia), USA (Montana)); Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Armigerus (Tropicorbis) liebmanni (Dunker or Philippi 1850: Planorbis) = Planorbis maya Morelet 1849 = Planorbis havanensis Pfeiffer 1839 fide Paraense & Deslandes 1958	SYS001:716, AM204:21, AM178:100, AM201:71	151.302-22	AM178 synonym of Biomphalaria, AM201 genus
Australorbis, Pilsbry 1934, pro Planorbina, Dall 1905	AM (C-AM, WI, n S-AM); + Eoc. AM (USA (Wshi., Oregon, Idaho, N-Montana, Nevada, Cal.)); Oli. AM (USA (N-Montana)); Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Australorbis glabratus (Say 1818: Planorbis) = Planorbis guadalupensis Sowerby 1822	SYS001:715, ZIP, AM178:100, AM201:72	151.302-30	AM178 and AF41 synonym of Biomphalaria
Planorbina, Dall 1905 non Haldeman 1842	AM (C-AM, WI, n S-AM)	Planorbina clathratus (Say 1818: Planorbis)	SYS001:715	151.302-30S	EU011 synonym of Anisus
Platyphius, Pilsbry 1924	AM (Lake Titicaca)	Platyphius heteropleurus (Pilsbry & Vanatta 1886: Planorbis)	SYS001:715, AM178:100	151.302-40	AM178 synonym of Biomphalaria
Syrioplanorbis, F.C. Baker 1945	AS (LBN)	Syrioplanorbis libanicus (Westerlund 1902)	SYS001:716	151.302-50	
Heterodiscus, Westerlund 1902 non Sharp 1886	AS (LBN)	Heterodiscus libanicus Westerlund 1902	SYS001:715	151.302-50S	
Taphius, H. & A. Adams 1855	AM (Lake Titicaca)	Taphius andecolus (d'Orbigny)	SYS001:716	151.302-60	
Drepanotrema, Crosse & Fischer 1880	AM (USA (Tex.), MEX, WI, C-AM, VEN, KOL, Peru, Bolivia, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, E-BRA, URU, Paraguay, ARG)	Drepanotrema (Drepanotrema) yzabalensis (Crosse & Fischer 1879: Planorbis) = Planorbis anatinus d'Orbigny 1835 = Planorbis haldemani C. B. Adams 1849 = Planorbis aracasnsis Gundlach 1857 = Planorbis esperanzensis Tryon 1866 = Anisus (Gyraulus) lenzi Benthem Juttina 1943	SYS001:715, AM204:20, AM160:272, AM178:97	151.302-70	Formerly in Drepanodremini
Fossulorbis, Pilsbry 1934	AM (USA (S-Tex.), MEX, C-AM, WI, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA, URU, ARG)	Drepanotrema (Fossulorbis) cultratus (d'Orbigny 1841: Planorbis)	SYS001:715, WMSD, AM178:98	151.302-71	Formerly in Drepanodremini
Antillorbis, Harry & Hubendick 1964	AM (USA (Tex., Arizona), MEX, C-AM, WI)	Antillorbis circumlineatus (Shuttleworth 1854: Planorbis) = Planorbis aerugnosus Morelet 1851 = Planorbis salleanus Dunker 1853 = Planorbis lineatus sonorensis Cooper 1893 = Planorbis filocinctus Pilsbry & Ferriss 1906 = Planorbis arizonensis Pilsbry & Ferriss 1915 = Planorbis santacruzensis Germain 1932	SYS001:715, AM178:96	151.302-80	Formerly in Drepanodremini
Planorbula, Haldeman 1842, pro Discus, Haldeman 1840	AM (CAN (SW, S), USA (NW, W, SW)); + O.Eoc. / Oli. AM (CAN (SE-Brit. Columbia), USA (N-Montana)); Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Planorbula (Planorbula) armigera (Say 1821: Planorbis)	SYS001:716, WW03:642, AM201:67	151.303-00	
Dentalis, Gray 1847	AM (CAN (SW, S), USA (NW, W, SW))	Dentalis ...	SYS001:716	151.303-00S	
Discus, Haldeman 1840 non Fitzinger 1833	EU (S-GB), O.Eoc., U.Oli.	Discus ...	SYS001:716, GB04	151.303-00S	
Planorbulina, Martens 1899 non Jickel 1874	AM (CAN (SW, S), USA (NW, W, SW)); +	Planorbulina ...	SYS001:716	151.303-00S	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Haldemanina, Dall 1905	AM (N-AM)	Planorbula (Haldemanina) wheatleyi (Lea)	SYS001:716, SYS082:480	151.303-01	
Segmentina, Fleming 1822	EU (All); AS (RUSS excl. E), India, Sri Lanka, Burma, Taiwan, Japan); + Mio. EU (SW-FRK, ITN, SUI, GER (SW, SE), AUT (E, SE), CZ, SK, HU, UKR); Pli. EU (FRK (s C, SE), SUI, ITN, HU, CZ); Plei. EU (GER (s C, w SW, n SW), ITN), AS (C-RUSS)	Segmentina (Segmentina) lacustris (Lightfoot 1786: Nautilus) = Planorbis nitidus O.F. Müller 1774	SYS001:714, WW03:643, EU009:134, AUT21:122, AS029:20, GER047:28, FRK65:238, HU20:58, GER110.3:108, WW19, AUT64:16, RUSS11:123	151.304-00	
Appendiculata, Finicus 1867, partim	EU (All); AS (RUSS excl. E), India, Sri Lanka, Burma, Taiwan, Japan); +	Appendiculata ...	SYS001:714	151.304-00S	
Hemithalamus, Leach in Turton 1831	EU (All); AS (RUSS excl. E), India, Sri Lanka, Burma, Taiwan, Japan); +	Hemithalamus ...	SYS001:714	151.304-00S	
Hemithalasmus, Paetel 1889	EU (All); AS (RUSS excl. E), India, Sri Lanka, Burma, Taiwan, Japan); +	Hemithalasmus ...	SYS001:714	151.304-00S	
Segmentaria, Swainson 1840	EU (All); AS (RUSS excl. E), India, Sri Lanka, Burma, Taiwan, Japan); +	Segmentaria ...	SYS001:714	151.304-00S	
Polypylis, Pilsbry 1906	AS (KST, TAD, RUSS (C, NE, SE incl. Kurile I.))	Segmentina (Polypylis) largillierti (Philippi 1845: Bulimus)	SYS001:715, RUSS11:122	151.304-01	
Trochorbis, Benson 1855	AS (TAD)	Segmentina (Trochorbis) anastasiae (Izzatullaev 1973: Trochorbis) or trochoideus Benson 1855	SYS001:715, RUSS11:125, http://www.iucnredlist.org/details/189169/0	151.304-02	RUSS11 genus
Parasegmentina, Kruglov & Starobogatov 1997	EU (All excl. n N), AS (N-KST, W-Mongolia)	Segmentina (Parasegmentina) ...	RUSS10:44	151.304-03	
Acorbis, Odhner 1937 ?	AUS, AM (BRA)	Acorbis petricola Odhner 1937	SYS001:714, WW03:638	151.304-10	
Segnitilia, Cotton & Godfrey 1938	AUS, AM (BRA)	Segnitilia ...	SYS001:714	151.304-10S	
Hippeutis, Agassiz in Charpentier 1837 = Hippeutes, Gray 1850	EU (All), AF (ALG, MRO), AS (RUSS (W, SW), India, Burma, INE, Japan), AUS; + Eoc. EU (S-GB, FRK (NW, N, NE, S), SW-GER), Oli. EU (S-GB); Mio. EU (GER (e SW, e SE), W-CZ, W-HU, SRB ?); Pli.; Plei. EU (NL, n SW-GER); Hol. EU (NL)	Hippeutis (Hippeutis) complanatus (Linné 1758: Helix)	SYS001:715, WW03:641, EU009:134, GER047:28, FRK40:7, RUSS10:44, GER026.1:14, HU20:58, FRK69:76, GER120:193, CZ09:834, GB03, GB04, WW81.6:82, FRK96:16ff, NL04	151.304-20	
Helicorbis, Benson 1855	AS (RUSS (C, S, SE))	Hippeutis (Helicorbis) umbilicatus (Benson 1855: Planorbis)	SYS001:715, RUSS11:119	151.304-21	RUSS11 genus
Intha, Annandale 1922	AS (Burma (Lake Inle))	Intha capitis Annandale 1922	SYS001:715	151.304-30	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Lentorbis, Mandahl-Barth 1954	AF (ANG, C-AF, E-AF, MDA ?)	Lentorbis benguelensis (Dunker 1845: Planorbis)	SYS001:715, WW03:641, AF41:199	151.304-40	
Pingiella, F.C. Baker 1945	AS (China)	Pingiella ...	SYS001:715, http://www.fwgna.org/archi-ve/11Apr08.html	151.304-50	
Segmentorbis, Mandahl-Barth 1954	AF (SE-ALG (isolated), W-AF, C-AF, S-Egypt, Sudan, ETH, SOM, Kenya, Uganda, TZN, MOS, MDA, Simbabwe, SAF, Namibia)	Segmentorbis (Segmentorbis) angustatus (Jickeli 1874: Segmentina)	SYS001:715, WW03:643, AF41:201	151.304-60	
Acutorbis, Mandahl-Barth 1954	AS (S-Sudan)	Segmentorbis (Acutorbis) kanisaensis (Preston 1914: Segmentina)	SYS001:714, AF41:205	151.304-61	
Carinorbis, Mandahl-Barth 1954 non Conrad 1862	AS (S-Sudan)	Segmentorbis (Carinorbis) ...	SYS001:714	151.304-61S	
Atopippeuthis, Kadolsky 2015, + Rhodacmea, Walker 1917	EU (GER), Oli. AM (N-AM)	Atopippeuthis muelleri Kadolsky 2015, + Rhodacmea (Rhodacmea) filosa (Conrad 1834)	NEW2015:13 SYS001:718, WW03:645	151.304-70 151.305-00	Formerly in Ancylinae
Rhodocephala, Walker 1917	AM (N-AM)	Rhodacmea (Rhodocephala) rhodacme Walker 1917	SYS001:718	151.305-01	Formerly in Ancylinae
Bulinus, O.F. Müller 1781 = Bullinus, Oken 1815, unnec em	AF (CMR, Gabon, ANG, Namibia, Uganda, Kenia, TZN, Malawi, MDA, Msk.), AS (Arabia)	Bulinus (Bulinus) senegalensis (O.F. Müller 1780)	SYS001:717, WW03:570, http://de.wikipedia.org/wiki/Bulinus , AUS16:61	151.306-00	
Scaevola, Scudder 1882 non Linné ... (Plantae) nec Gemmellaro 1879	AF (CMR, Gabon, ANG, Namibia, Uganda, Kenia, TZN, Malawi, MDA, Msk.), AS (Arabia)	Scaevola ...	http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Scaevola , SYS001:717	151.306-00S	
Isidora, Ehrenberg 1831 = Isodora Mousson 1874, err	EU (FRK incl. Corsica, SPN incl. Balearic I., PTG, ITN incl. Sard. and Siz., GRC (Crete)), AF (C-AF)	Bulinus (Isidora) hemprichi Ehrenberg 1831	SYS001:717, ITN01:16.11, http://de.wikipedia.org/wiki/Bulinus , EU153:42	151.306-01	
Diastrophia, Gray in Turton 1840	EU (FRK incl. Corsica, SPN incl. Balearic I., PTG, ITN incl. Sard. and Siz., GRC (Crete)), AF (C-AF)	Bulinus (Diastrophia) ...	SYS001:717	151.306-01S	
Mandahlbarthia, Biocca, Bullini, Chabaud, Nascetti, Orecchia & Paggi 1979	EU (FRK incl. Corsica, SPN incl. Balearic I., PTG, ITN incl. Sard. and Siz., GRC (Crete)), AF (C-AF)	Bulinus (Mandahlbarthia) ...	SYS001:717, ITN01:16.11	151.306-01S	
Pyrgophysa, Crosse 1879	EU (Map. (Kap.)); AF (Nigeria, CMR, Gabon, Congo)	Bulinus (Pyrgophysa) mariei Crosse 1879	SYS001:717, Map.23:250	151.306-02	
Pyrgobullinus, Pallary 1923	EU (Map. (Kap.)); AF (Nigeria, CMR, Gabon, Congo)	Bulinus (Pyrgobullinus) ...	SYS001:717	151.306-02S	
Indoplanorbis, Annandale & Prashad 1920	AF (E-AF), AS (SE-AS)	Indoplanorbis exustus (Deshayes 1834) or (Deshayes in Bélanger 1832)	SYS001:717, WW03:571, WW20	151.306-10	
Isidorella, Tate 1896	AUS (widespread excl. N-WA, N-NT N-QLD, TSM)	Isidorella newcombi (A. Adams & Angas 1863 or 1864)	SYS001:717, WW03:571, AUS16:63	151.306-20	
Physopsis, Krauss 1848	AF (...)	Physopsis africana Krauss 1848	SYS001:717	151.306-40	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Bayardella, Burch 1977	AUS (NT, NSW, VI)	Bayardella johni (Burch 1977: Plesiophysa (Bayardella))	WW03:639, AUS16:78	151.306-50	
Leichhardtia, Walker 1988	AUS (WA (NW, N), NW-NT)	Leichhardtia sisurnia Hedley 1918	WW03:641, AUS16:81	151.306-60	
Planorbarius, Froriep 1806 or Duméril 1806 = Coretus, Adanson 1757 in Gray 1847	EU (All), AF (N-MRO, N-ALG, N-Egypt); AS (S-TRK, KST, RUSS (SW, S)), AUS; Paz. I. (NZ, Hawaii); AM (USA (NE, SE, SW)); + Eoc. EU (FRK (NW, S)); Oli. EU (BEG, FRK, S-GER, S-ITN); Mio. EU (GER (s C, SW, S), FRK, SPN, W-ITN, CZ, S-PLN, SE-AUT, HU (N, NW, W), S-CRT, BNH, MK), AS (TRK); Pli. EU (GB, W-GER, FRK, SPN, PTG, ITN incl. Sard., HU, MK); Plei. EU (GB, NL, GER (s C, w SW, n SW), ITN), AS (C-RUSS); Hol. EU (w SW-GER, NL, BTK (Latvia))	Planorbarius corneus (Linné 1758: Helix)	SYS001:716, RUSS10:42, AS029:19, AUT07:177ff, AUT21:120, EU009:132, GER034:20, BTK03:51, BEG01, BK04:6ff, WW19, BK33:483, EU129:234ff, GER079:394ff, HU20:58, ITN90:140, FRK40:13, 18, EU010:374, EU020:88, TRK33:315, EU116:178, AUT60:193, GER026.1:14, ITN74:160, SPN08:320, FRK32, HU20:58, NL04, NL03:153, GER121, HU26:87, RUSS11:101, GER155:60, FRK65:237ff, GBIF	151.307-00	Belongs perhaps to Planorbinae (RUSS11)
Spirodiscus, Stein 1850 non Ehrenberg 1830	EU (All), AF (N-MRO, N-ALG, N-Egypt); AS (S-TRK, KST, RUSS (SW, S)), AUS; Paz. I. (NZ, Hawaii); AM (USA (NE, SE, SW)); +	Spirodiscus ...	SYS001:716	151.307-00S	
Carinifex, W.G. Binney 1863	AM (N-AM)	Carinifex newberryi (Lea)	SYS001:716, WORMS	151.307-10	WORMS synonym of Helisoma
Megastrophia, Walker 1917	AM (N-AM)	Megastrophia ...	SYS001:716	151.307-10S	
Megasystropha, Lea 1864, invalid	AM (N-AM)	Megasystropha ...	SYS001:716	151.307-10S	
Menetus, H. & A. Adams 1855	AM (CAN (Brit. Columbia, Alberta), USA (Als., Wshi., Oregon, Cal.)); + Eoc. EU (FRK), AM (USA (N-Montana)); Oli. AM USA (N-Montana); Mio.; Pli.; Plei. ...	Menetus (Menetus) opercularis (Gould 1847: Planorbis)	SYS001:716, GER006:63, EU010:348, AM201:69	151.307-20	
Dilatata, Clessin 1885 (non Arkell 1934 (Bivalvia) nec J.M. & H.M. Anderson (Plantae)) = Micromenetus, F.C. Baker 1945 with same type	AM (USA (Maine - Flo.), Bermudas, WI (Jamaica, Haiti), C-AM (Panama)); intr.intr. EU (PTG, GB, NL, FRK, GER, CZ, PLN, UKR)); + O.Eoc. / Oli. AM (CAN (SE-Brit. Columbia)); Mio.; Pli. AM (USA (Flo.)); Plei. ...	Menetus (Dilatata) dilatatus (Gould 1841: Planorbis)	SYS001:716, SPN68:10, AM178:110, AM201:70, EU015, GER006:63, GB10, GBIF, FEU, NL04, CZ05:4, EU153:44	151.307-21	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Helisoma, Swainson 1840 = Helicosoma, Agassiz 1846	EU (FRK, SE-AUT, ITN, Malta, ABN, MK, intr. all in aquariums), AF, AM (CAN (C, S), USA, N-MEX, C-AM, WI (Puerto Rico, DOM), KOL, Peru); + O.Eoc. / Oli. AM (CAN (SE-Brit. Columbia)); Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. AM (USA)	Helisoma bicarinatum (Say 1817: Planorbis) = Planorbis anceps Menke 1830	SYS001:716, WW03:641, WW19, ITN01:16.11, AUT02, AM160:272, BK29:19, AM178:106, AM179:11, FRK38, AM201:65, AM204:21	151.307-30	
Planorbella, Haldeman 1842	AM (CAN, USA, WI, MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru), AS (E-RUSS (Anadyr River)); + Plei. AS (NE-RUSS (Kolyma))	Planorbella (Planorbella) campanulata (Say 1821: Planorbis) or imitans Gabb 1873	SYS001:716, WW03:642, AM178:106, RUSS11:102	151.307-40	
Adula, H. Adams 1861 non H. & A. Adams 1857 = Ancaeus, H. Adams 1869 non Agassiz 1846 nec Fauvel 1863	AM (CAN, USA, WI, MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru), AS (E-RUSS (Anadyr River)); + Plei. AS (NE-RUSS (Kolyma))	Adula ...	SYS001:716	151.307-40S	
Hypsogyra, Lindholm 1927	AM (CAN, USA, WI, MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru)	Hypsogyra multivolvis (Case 1847)	SYS001:716, WW03:642	151.307-40S	
Pierosoma, Dall 1905	AM (CAN, USA, MEX, C-AM, WI), EU (intr. All in warmhouses); + O.Eoc. / Oli. AM (CAN (SE-Brit. Columbia), USA (N-Montana)); Mio. ...; Pli. AM (USA (Oklahoma)); Plei. ...	Planorbella (Pierosoma) trivolvis (Say 1816 or 1818: Planorbis)	SYS001:716, WW03:642, GER053:79, AM178:106, AM201:66	151.307-41	
Seminolina, Pilsbry 1934, pro Thomsonia	AM (USA (Flo.)); intr. EU, AF, AM, AS, Paz. I.; + Pli. AM (USA (Flo.)); Plei. ...	Planorbella (Seminolina) scalaris (Jay 1839: Physa or Planorbis) or eudiscus (Pilsbry 1834: Helisoma)	SYS001:716, WW03:642, AM178:110, WW81.6:86, RUSS11:102	151.307-42	
Thomsonia, Ancey 1886 non Signoret 1879	AM (USA (Flo.)); intr. EU, AF, AM, AS, Paz. I.; + Pli. AM (USA (Flo.)); Plei. ...	Planorbella (Seminolina) scalaris (Jay 1839: Physa or Planorbis)	SYS001:716	151.307-42S	
Promenethus, F.C. Baker 1935 = Promenetus, err in RUSS11	AM (NE-USA (Vermont)), AS (E-RUSS (Anadyr River))	Promenethus exacosus or exacuus (Say 1821: Planorbis)	SYS001:716, WW03:642, RUSS11:123	151.307-50	
Phreatomenetus, Taylor 1960	AM (NE-USA (Vermont)), AS (E-RUSS (Anadyr River))	Phreatomenetus ...	SYS001:716	151.307-50S	
Vorticifex, Meek in Dall 1870	AM (N-AM); + Paleo. AM (BRA (Rio de Janeiro)); Eoc. ...; Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Vorticifex (Vorticifex) tryoni Meek	SYS001:717, WW03:643, AM211:49	151.307-60	
Parapholyx, Hanna 1922	AM (N-AM)	Vorticifex (Parapholyx) ...	SYS001:717	151.307-61	
Pompholycodea, Lindholm 1927	AM (N-AM)	Pompholycodea effusa (Lea)	SYS001:717	151.307-61S	
Pompholyx, Lea 1856 non Gosse 1851	AM (N-AM)	Pompholyx ...	SYS001:717	151.307-61S	
Miratesta, P. & F. Sarasin 1897	AS (PH (Sulawesi))	Miratesta celebensis Sarasin 1897	SYS001:714	151.308-00	Formerly in Physastrini
Amerianna, Strand 1928, pro Ameria, H. Adams 1861 non Walker 1854 (Lepidoptera)	AF (intr. Nigeria), AUS (QLD), AS (Japan, PH, W-INE, NGU, intr. Thailand)	Amerianna carinata (H. Adams 1861: Physa (Ameria))	SYS001:714, WW03:639, AF41:186, AUS16:75	151.308-05	Formerly in Ameriannini

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Ameriella, Cotton 1943	AUS	Amerianna (Ameriella) bonushenricus Cotton 1943	SYS001:714, AUS16:75	151.308-05S	Formerly in Ameriannini
Camptoceras, Benson 1843	AS (India, Japan)	Camptoceras terebra Benson 1843	SYS001:714, WW03:639	151.308-10	Formerly in Camptoceratini
Culmenella, Clench 1927	AS (India, Japan, SE-RUSS)	Culmenella hirasei (Clench 1927: Bulinus)	SYS001:714, RUSS11:100	151.308-15	SYS001 synonym of Camptoceras
Physastra, Tapparone-Canefri 1883	AS (NGU)	Physastra vestita (Tapparone-Canefri 1883: Physa (Physastra))	SYS001:714, WW03:640, Pac.41:437, AUS16:72	151.308-20	Formerly in Physastrini, AUS16 synonym of Glyptophysa
Lenameria, Iredale 1943	AUS (QLD)	Lenameria gibbosa (Gould 1847: Physa)	SYS001:714, AUS16:72	151.308-20S	Formerly in Physastrini
Mutalena, Iredale 1944	AUS (w NSW)	Mutalena reperta Iredale 1944	AUS16:61,62, AUS16:72	151.308-20S	
Pulmobranchia, Pelseneer 1894	AUS, Paz. I. (NK, NZ)	Pulmobranchia ...	SYS001:714	151.308-20S	Formerly in Physastrini
Tasmadora, Iredale 1943	AUS (TSM)	Tasmadora aperta (Sowerby 1874: Physa)	SYS001:714, AUS16:72	151.308-20S	Formerly in Physastrini
Patelloplanorbis, Hubendick 1957	AS (W-NGU)	Patelloplanorbis tigiensis Hubendick 1957	SYS001:717, AUS16:78	151.308-25	Formerly in Patelloplanorbidae
Ferrissia, Walker 1903	EU (NW-GRC), AF (Egypt, ETH, Sudan ?, Zaire / TZN (Lake Tanganjika)), AS (S-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (Hawaii), AM (CAN, USA, MEX, C-AM, WI, KOL, S-BRA); + Mio. EU (FRK, GER (e SW, SE), CZ, AUT, HU (N, W, S), SRB, S-CRT, S-BNH); Pli.; Plei. AS (Jordan)	Ferrissia (Ferrissia) rivularis (Say 1817: Ancyclus)	SYS001:718, WORMS, EU121:248, BK32:214, AM178:93, AUT64:18, GER026.1:14, CZ11:83, http://de.wikipedia.org/wiki/Ferrissia , GER089:631, GER120:191, HU20:60, HU26:87, AM204:82, AM208:148, NEW2013:16	151.308-30	AM178 in Ancyliidae / Ferrissinae
Haldemania, Clessin 1880 non Tryon 1862	EU (NW-GRC), AF (Egypt, ETH, Sudan ?, Zaire / TZN (Lake Tanganjika)), AS (S-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (Hawaii), AM (CAN, USA, MEX, C-AM, WI, KOL, S-BRA); +	Haldemania ...	SYS001:718	151.308-30S	Formerly in Ferrissinae
Watsonula, Mirolli 1960	AM (USA (Cal., ...)); intr. EU (nearly all), AS (KAU, C-AS, E-AS), Paz. I. (Hawaii); + O.Mio. EU (E-SPN) ?; Pli.; Plei. EU (NL); Hol. EU (NL)	Ferrissia (Watsonula) wautieri (Mirolli 1960) = Ancyclus clessinianus Jickeli 1882	SYS001:719, NL03:165, EU009:132, AUT22:42, SPN08:319, CZ05:5, GB10, BK29:19, WW64, RUSS11:100, WORMS	151.308-31	Formerly in Ferrissinae, WORMS synonym of Ferrissia
Protancyclus, P. & F. Sarasin 1897	AS (INE (Sulawesi))	Protancyclus adhaerens P. & F. Sarasin 1897	SYS001:717	151.308-35	Formerly in Protancyliidae
Ancylostium, Bourguignat 1853 = Ancylatrum, Penecke 1891, +	EU (Map. (Mad.)), AF (E-AF, Zaire, Congo, SAF), AS (W-India), AUS (TSM), AM (USA (Colorado, Iowa), MEX, C-AM, WI (Jamaica, Cuba), BRA, KOL, ECU, Peru, Chile)	Ancylostium (Ancylostium) cumingianus (Bourguignat 1853 or 1854: Ancyclus (Ancylostium))	SYS001:718, WW03:643, http://www.omnilexica.com/?q=Ancylostium , GNI, WORMS, AUS16:69, WMSD	151.308-40	Formerly in Ferrissinae and Buliminae, WORMS all Ancylostium from KYR are species inquirenda

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Cumingia, Clessin 1880 non Sowerby 1833	EU (Map. (Mad.)), AF (E-AF, Zaire, Congo, SAF), AS (W-India), AUS (TSM), AM (USA (Colorado, Iowa), MEX, C-AM, WI (Jamaica, Cuba), BRA, KOL, ECU, Peru, Chile)	Cumingia ...	SYS001:718	151.308-40S	Formerly in Ferrissinae
Legrandia, Legrand 1879	EU (Map. (Mad.)), AF (E-AF, Zaire, Congo, SAF), AS (W-India), AUS (TSM), AM (USA (Colorado, Iowa), MEX, C-AM, WI (Jamaica, Cuba), BRA, KOL, ECU, Peru, Chile)	Legrandia ...	SYS001:718	151.308-40S	Formerly in Ferrissinae
Tasmancylus, Iredale 1926	AUS (TSM)	Ancylastrum (Tasmancylus) cumingianus (Bourguignat 1853 or 1854: Ancylus (Ancylastrum))	SYS001:718, WW03:643	151.308-40S	Formerly in Ferrissinae
Anisancylus, Pilsbry 1924	AM (S-AM)	Ancylastrum (Anisancylus) obliquus (Broderip & Sowerby)	SYS001:718	151.308-41	Formerly in Ferrissinae
Burnupia, Walker 1912 = ? Burnipia, err ?	AF (S-AF, Botswana, Congo), AM (S-BRA)	Ancylastrum (Burnupia) caffer (Krauss)	SYS001:718, WMSD, IUCN, AM208:148	151.308-42	Formerly in Ferrissinae
Hebetancylus, Pilsbry 1914 = Hebetoncyclus, err in AM179:6	EU (HU, intr.), AM (USA (Flo., Tex.), WI (Cuba, Haiti, DOM, Puerto Rico), KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA, Paraguay); + Plei. AM (USA (Flo.))	Ancylastrum (Hebetancylus) moricandi (d'Orbigny 1837: Ancylus)	SYS001:718, AM178:94, AM179:6, ZIP, TPD, EU153:45	151.308-43	Formerly in Ferrissinae
Uncancylus, Pilsbry 1914	AM (C-AM, WI, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA, URU, Paraguay, ARG, Chile, Peru)	Ancylastrum (Uncancylus) barilensis (Moricand 1845: Ancylus)	SYS001:719, AM178:95, WMSD	151.308-44	Formerly in Ferrissinae, also treated as genus
Gundlachia, L. Pfeiffer 1849 = Grundlachia, err in AUT64:18	AM (USA, MEX, C-AM, WI, KOL, Peru, Bolivia, BRA (W, E, SE)); Paz. I. (NZ)	Gundlachia (Gundlachia) ancyliformis (L. Pfeiffer 1849)	SYS001:718, WW03:645, AM160:272, AM178:93, AM204:82, AM208:148	151.308-50	Formerly in Ferrissinae
Poeyia, Bourguignat 1862	AM (USA, C-AM, MEX, WI, KOL, Peru, Bolivia, SE-BRA); Paz. I. (NZ)	Poeyia ...	SYS001:718	151.308-50S	Formerly in Ferrissinae
Kincaidilla, Hannibal 1912 = Kincaidella, err	AM, AUS (TSM), Paz. I. (NZ)	Gundlachia (Kincaidilla) californica (Rowell)	SYS001:718, WORMS	151.308-51	WORMS synonym of Ferrissia
Unancylus, ...	AM (C-AM, S-AM (All))	Unancylus ...	AM204:82, AM208:149	151.308-55	
Laevapex, Walker 1903	AM (CAN, USA, MEX, C-AM, WI, w E-BRA), AS (Japan)	Laevapex (Laevapex) fuscus (C.B. Adams 1841: Ancylus)	SYS001:718, WW03:645, AM178:94, AM208:149	151.308-60	Formerly in Ferrissinae
Pettancylus, Iredale 1943	AUS (widespread)	Laevapex (Pettancylus) tasmanicus (Tenison-Woods 1876: Ancylus)	SYS001:719, AUT02, FRK38, RUSS11:100, http://keys.lucidcentral.org/keys/v3/freshwater_molluscs/index.html	151.308-61	Formerly in Ferrissinae as Subgenus of Ferrissia with type Ferrissia wautieri
Glyptophysa, Crosse 1872	AUS, AS (PH, E-INE, NGU, intr. MLY), Paz. I. (NZ, NK, NH, Fiji, Tonga, Niue, Cook I., Tahiti)	Glyptophysa (Glyptophysa) petiti (Crosse 1872: Physa)	SYS001:714, WW03:639, Pac.41:439, AUS16:72	151.308-65	Formerly in Ameriannini

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Glyptamoda, Iredale 1943	AUS (NSW, VI)	Glyptamoda aliciae (Reeve 1862: Physa)	SYS001:714, AUS16:72	151.308-65S	Formerly in Ameriannini, AUS16 synonym of Physastra
Oppletora, Iredale 1943 = Oppletora, Iredale & Whitley 1938, nom nud	AUS (n WA, n NT)	Glyptophysa (Oppletora) jukesii (H. Adams 1861: Physopsis)	SYS001:717, AUS16:72	151.308-66	SYS001 synonym of Isidorella
Plesiophysa, P. Fischer 1883	AM (WI, BRA (E, SE))	Plesiophysa striata (d'Orbigny)	SYS001:717, AM208:149	151.309-00	
Neoplanorbis, Pilsbry 1906	AM (N-AM)	Neoplanorbis tantillus Pilsbry 1906	SYS001:717, WW03:643	151.310-00	
Amphigyra, Pilsbry 1906	AM (N-AM)	Amphigyra alabamensis Pilsbry 1906	SYS001:718	151.310-10	
Payettia, Dell 1924	AM (N-AM)	Payettia ...	SYS001:718	151.310-10S	
Pecosorbis, Berry 1966	AM (USA (Kns.))	Pecosorbis kansasensis Berry 1966 Type ?	WMSD	151.319-00	
Mioplattaphius, Čtytoký 1972, +	EU (E-CZ), Mio.	Mioplattaphius kittli (Rzehak 1893: Planorbis)	CZ11:80	151.319-10	
Familia Physidae, Fitzinger 1833		Familia Physidae, Fitzinger 1833	SYS004:264, SYS134:41	151.32	SYS134 author Fischer & Crosse 1886
Physa, Draparnaud 1801 = Physina, Rafinesque 1815, unnec pro Physa = Phyza, Risso 1826, em pro Physa = Rivicola, Fitzinger 1833 with same type	EU (Map. (Kan.)), SPN, NW-EU, W-EU, C-EU, DK, SV, NR, E-EU, BK, BG, ROM, ITN), AS (RUSS (SW, S, SE, E, NE)), AM (CAN, USA, widespread), MEX, WI (Puerto Rico), C-AM, Peru); + O.Jura EU (FRK); U.Kreide EU (FRK), AM (USA (Wyoming, Montana, Nevada)); M.Kreide AS (China), AM (USA (Nevada)); O.Kreide EU (SE-FRK, C-ROM), AM (USA (Wyoming, Nevada), NE-MEX, BRA (São Paulo)); Paleo. EU (BEG), AM (NE-MEX) ?; Eoc. EU (NW-FRK), AM (NE-MEX) ?; Oli. ..., Mio. ...; Pli. EU (SPN (Balearic I.)); Plei. EU (NL, n SW-GER), AS (C-RUSS), AM (USA (Als., Oklahoma)); Hol. EU (NL)	Physa (Physa) fontinalis (Linné 1758: Bulla) = Rivicola fontinalis Fitzinger 1833	SYS001:711, WW03:637, HU13:33, SYS134:159ff, FRK17, AS029:20, TPD, AM134, GER079:402, ROM01:306, AM179:7, RUSS10:42, AM160:272, ROM16:205, NL04, EU129:238, AM211:49, AM214:165, BG09:164, AM215:3,8,17, WW72:9	151.320-00	
Alampetista, Zilch 1956 = Alampetis, Martens 1898 non Thompson 1878	EU (Map. (Kan.)), SPN, NW-EU, W-EU, C-EU, DK, SV, NR, E-EU, BK, BG, ROM, ITN), AS (RUSS (SW, S, SE, E, NE)), AM (CAN, USA, widespread), MEX, WI (Puerto Rico), C-AM, Peru); +	Physa (Alampetista) osculans Haldeman	SYS001:711	151.320-00S	
Echemythes, Gistel 1848, unnec pro Physa	EU (Map. (Kan.)), SPN, NW-EU, W-EU, C-EU, DK, SV, NR, E-EU, BK, BG, ROM, ITN), AS (RUSS (SW, S, SE, E, NE)), AM (CAN, USA, widespread), MEX, WI (Puerto Rico), C-AM, Peru); +	Echemythes ...	SYS001:711, SYS134:159	151.320-00S	
Exydra, Hübner 1810 in Menke 1848 = Enydra, Dall 1905, err	EU (Map. (Kan.)), SPN, NW-EU, W-EU, C-EU, DK, SV, NR, E-EU, BK, BG, ROM, ITN), AS (RUSS (SW, S, SE, E, NE)), AM (CAN, USA, widespread), MEX, WI (Puerto Rico), C-AM, Peru); +	Exydra ...	SYS001:711, SYS134:159	151.320-00S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Mediterraneophysa, Starobogatov & Budnikova 1976	EU (W-FRK)	Physa (Mediterraneophysa) taslei (Bourguignat 1860: Physa)	SYS134:159,162, RUSS10:42	151.320-00S	
Ussuriphysa, Starobogatov & Prozorova 1989	AS (E-RUSS)	Physa (Ussuriphysa) hankensis Starobogatov & Prozorova 1989 = jarochnovitschae and khabarovskiensis Starobogatov & Zatravkin 1989	SYS134:159,161	151.320-00S	
Beringophysa, Starobogatov & Budnikova 1976 = Berinophysa, Vaught 1989, err	AS (NE-RUSS), AM (USA (Als.), CAN (NW, N, Ontario, Quebec))	Physa (Beringophysa) ampullacea chukchensis Starobogatov & Budnikova 1976 = Physa jennessi Dall 1919	SYS001:711, GNI, SYS134:159	151.320-01	
Macrophysa, Meek in Dall 1870, +	EU (N-FRK), O.Paleo., U.Eoc.	Macrophysa columnaris (Deshayes 1824: Physa), +	SYS001:711, WW81.6:80	151.320-10	
Berellaia, Laubrière & Carez 1880, +	EU (...), O.Paleo.; EU (FRK), Eoc.	Berellaia ..., +	SYS001:711, SYS046:109, FRK32	151.320-20	
Laurentiphysa, Taylor 2003	AM (SE-CAN, NE-USA)	Laurentiphysa vernalis (Taylor & Jokinen 1985: Physa)	SYS134:152	151.320-30	
Haitia, Clench & Aguayo 1932	AM (SE-CAN, USA (widespread), WI, MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Bolivia, Chile (N, C), N-VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA (Sao Paulo)); EU (intr. nearly All); AF (intr. MRO, ALG, Egypt, Sudan, Sey.); AS (intr. NW-TRK, E-AS); Paz. I. (intr. Hawaii); + Plei. ? AM (Flo.)	Haitia elegans Clench & Aguayo 1932	AUT02, SYS004:84, SYS134:129, TRK64:5, ANB, WORMS	151.321-00	WORMS synonym of Acutiana
Physella, Haldeman 1843	AM (CAN, USA incl. S-Als., widespread), WI (Puerto Rico), KOL); AS (NE-RUSS); EU (intr. IRL, SPN); + Hol AM (USA (Utah))	Physella globosa (Haldeman 1841: Physa)	SYS001:711, AM204:19, SYS134:184, AM179:8, RUSS11:130, SPN68:9	151.322-00	
Acutiana, Fagot 1883	AM (CAN, USA incl. S-Als., widespread), WI (Puerto Rico), KOL); AS (NE-RUSS); EU (intr. IRL, SPN); +	Physella (Acutiana) acuta (Draparnaud 1805) Type ?	WORMS	151.322-00S	
Physodon, Haldeman 1842-1845 non Müller & Henle 1839 (Pisces)	AM (USA (Kentucky, Ohio))	Physodon microstoma (Haldemann 1840: Physa (Physodon))	SYS001:711, SYS134:184,187	151.322-00S	SYS001 synonym of Physa
Archiphysa, Taylor 2003	AM (CAN (S-British Columbia, S-Ontario, S-Quebec), USA (Wshi. or Idaho, Wisconsin, W-Michigan, Nevada, Cal., NMx.); + Hol. AM (USA (SE-NMx.))	Archiphysa lordi (Baird 1863: Physa)	SYS134:177ff	151.322-10	
Chiapaphysa, Taylor 2003	AM (SE-MEX (Chiapas, Tabasco), C-AM (NW-Costa Rica))	Chiapaphysa grijalvae Taylor 2003	SYS135:167	151.322-20	
Petrophysa, Pilsbry 1926 = Pterophysa, Starobogatov 1967, err	AM (USA (SW-Utah))	Petrophysa zionis (Pilsbry 1926: Physa (Pterophysa)), monotypic	SYS001:711, WW03:638, SYS134:174	151.322-30	
Ultraphysella, Taylor 2003	AM (NW-MEX (Nayarit))	Ultraphysella sinaloae Taylor 2003, monotypic	SYS134:191	151.322-40	
Utahphysa, Taylor 2003	AM (USA (Utah))	Utahphysa microstriata (Chamberlin & Berry 1930: Aplexa), monotypic	SYS134:175	151.322-50	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Costatella, Dall 1870 = Costella, Meek 1876, err	AM (USA (Cal.)); + Pli. AM (USA (Cal., Nevada, Utah)); Plei. ...	Costatella costata (Newcomb 1861: Physa)	SYS001:711, BG09:165, EU009:130, FRK38, EU011:349, RUSS10:42, SYS134:171	151.322-60	FRK38 and BG09 subgenus of Physella
Aplexa, Fleming 1820 = Aplexus, Gray in Turton 1840 = Amplexa, "Fleming" T. Brown 1844, err = Apecta, Herrmannsen 1846 non Guénée 1838 = Nauta, Leach in Turton 1831 with same type	EU (IRL, GB, NL, BEG, LUX, FRK, C-EU, NR, SV, SF, DK, E-EU, ROM, BG, BTK, ITN, SPN), AS (RUSS (SW, SE), KST), AM (WI (Puerto Rico)); + O.Kreide EU (C-ROM); Paleo. EU (FRK (N, NW, S), SL); Eoc. EU (FRK (N, NW)), AS (W-PAK), AM (CAN (SE-Brit. Columbia), USA (N-Montana)); Oli. AM (CAN (SE-Brit. Columbia), USA (N-Montana)); Mio. EU (e SW-GER, E-AUT, SK, HU); Pli. ...; Plei. EU (NL, n SW-GER); Hol. EU (NL)	Aplexa hypnorum (Linné 1758: Bulla), synonyms see Database Species Europe	SYS001:711, WW03:637, EU010:304, AUT21:120, AM179:7, GER079:401, AM201:76, SYS134:51ff, HU20:53, GER026.1:14, ITN72:139, WW81.6:75, RUSS11:126, EU153:42, SPN68:10, BK34:16, NL04	151.323-00	
Amuraplexa, Starobogatov, Prozorova & Zatravkin 1989	AS (E-RUSS, NE-China)	Amuraplexa amurensis (Starobogatov & Prozorova 1989: Aplexa (Amuraplexa))	SYS134:49	151.323-10	
Paraplexa, Starobogatov 1989	EU (W-SUI, S-FRK, ITN (C, W, N ?), NE-SPN ?, UKR, S-RUSS), AS (SW-RUSS, KST)	Paraplexa ataxiaca (Fagot "1844" (1883): Physa), monotypic, synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS134:50ff, RUSS11:126	151.323-20	
Sibirenauta, Starobogatov & Streletzkaia 1967	AS (RUSS (widespread)); AM (CAN, USA (Als., Utah, N, NE))	Sibirenauta kultukiana (Dybowski 1913: Physa) = depressior (Middendorf 1851) = Aplexa hypnorum f polaris Westerlund 1876	SYS134:56, WW72:9, RUSS11:126	151.323-30	
Amecanauta, Taylor 2003	AM (MEX (Jalisco))	Amecanauta jaliscoensis Taylor 2003	SYS004:72	151.324-00	
Mayabina, Taylor 2003	AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, N-Chile)	Mayabina spiculata (Morelet 1849: Physa) = Physa cisternina Morelet 1851	SYS134:88, AM178:113	151.324-10	
Mexinauta, Taylor 2003	AM (USA (Tex.), MEX, C-AM, W-ECU, W-Peru)	Mexinauta nitens (Philippi 1841: Physa)	SYS134:74, AM178:111	151.324-20	
Tropinauta, Taylor 2003	AM (C-AM (Costa Rica))	Tropinauta sinusdulcensis Taylor 2003	SYS134:110	151.324-30	
Austrinauta, Taylor 2003	AM (NW-MEX (Nayarit))	Austrinauta elata (Gould 1853: Physa), monotypic	SYS134:43, AM178:111	151.325-00	
Caribnauta, Taylor 2003	AM (WI (Puerto Rico))	Caribnauta harryi Taylor 2003, monotypic	SYS134:47	151.325-10	
Stenophysa, Martens 1898	AM (C-AM, WI (Jamaica - Trinidad), N-VEN, n N-KOL (intr. Providencia I.), ...)	Stenophysa sowerbyana (d' Orbigny 1841: Physa)	SYS001:712, AM204:19, SYS134:111	151.326-00	
Afrophysa, Starobogatov 1967	AM (BRA (Rio Grande do Sul)), intr. AF (Ghana, Benin, Nigeria, MOS)	Afrophysa waterloti (Germain 1911: Physa)	SYS134:123, SYS134:123	151.326-10	
Kessneria, Walker & Ponder 2001	AUS (N)	Kessneria papillosa Walker & Ponder 2001 Type ?	http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Kessneria	151.329-00	
Leichardtia, Walker 1988 non F. Mueller 1876 (Plantae) nec Shepherd 1851	AUS (N), end.	Leichardtia ...	http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Leichardtia , ZIP, GNI	151.329-10	Priority ?

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Familia Hygrophila unassigned, +					
Pleurolimnaea, Conrad 1866 or Meek 1876, +	AM (USA (Wyoming)), O.Paleo.	Pleurolimnaea tenuicustata (Meek & Hayden 1857: Limnaea), +	WMSD, WW74.4:1415	151.900-00	WW74.4 subgenus of Acella
Ptychogyra, Harbort 1905, +	EU (N-GER), U.Kreide (O.Berr., Valangin)	Ptychogyra ..., +	TPD, GER056.5:35, GBIF, WMSD	151.900-10	
Pseudohercynella, Kaunhowen 1898, + ...		Pseudohercynella ..., +	WMSD	151.900-20	
Familia Pupillidae, Turton 1831					
Pupilla, Leach 1820 in Fleming 1828 = Torquatella, Held 1837 with type Turbo muscorum Linné 1758	EU (All); AS (TRK, KAU, Iran, TURK, KST, RUSS (W, S, SE), W-Mongolia, N-China; AF (Holarctic); AM (USA, MEX); AUS; + Paleo. AM (CAN (Alberta)); Eoc. ...; Oli. EU (s C-GER); Mio. EU (GER (s C, w C, SW, s SE), S-PLN, E-AUT); Pli. EU (SE-GB, NL, SE-FRK, W-HU); Plei. EU (SW-GB, NL, GER (s C, w SW, n SW)); Hol. EU (C-EU, BTK (Latvia))	Pupilla (Pupilla) marginata (Draparnaud 1801: Pupa) = Turbo muscorum Linné 1758	SYS003:108, AUT66:49, EU009:148, TRK04:66, GER047:28, BTK03:51, AUT08:166, WW76:74, AM178:134, WW81.6:92, GER026.1:18, HU20:67, GER110.1:63, PLN30:185, NL05:8, GER110.3:109, EU133:158,163, GB27:91, GER099:90ff, AM195:151, WW74.3:952, RUSS11:148, GER155:61	152.000-00	
Jaminia, Risso 1826, part	EU (All); AS (TRK, KAU, Iran, TURK, KST, RUSS (W, S, SE), W-Mongolia, N-China; AF (Holarctic); AM (USA, MEX); AUS; +	Jaminia ...	WW74.3:952	152.000-00S	
Odostomia, Moquin-Tandon 1855	EU (All); AS (TRK, KAU, Iran, TURK, KST, RUSS (W, S, SE), W-Mongolia, N-China; AF (Holarctic); AM (USA, MEX); AUS; +	Odostomia ...	WW74.3:952	152.000-00S	
Pupa, Draparnaud 1801 non Bolten in Röding 1798	EU (All); AS (TRK, KAU, Iran, TURK, KST, RUSS (W, S, SE), W-Mongolia, N-China; AF (Holarctic); AM (USA, MEX); AUS; +	Pupa ...	SYS003:108, WW74.3:952	152.000-00S	
Afripupilla, Pilsbry 1921	AF (S-AF)	Pupilla (Afripupilla) tetrodus (O. Boettger 1870)	SYS003:109, WORMS	152.000-01	WORMS synonym of Pupilla
Striopupilla, Pilsbry 1921	AM (USA (S-Cal.), MEX (Baja Cal.), WI (Guadelupe))	Pupilla (Striopupilla) sterkiana (Pilsbry 1889: Pupa)	SYS003:109, WORMS, AM178:134	152.000-02	WORMS synonym of Pupilla
Fragipupilla, Schileyko 1984	AS (E-RUSS (Peter the Great B., Chukchi))	Pupilla (Fragipupilla) alabiella Schileyko 1984	SYS003:109, EU153:59	152.000-03	WORMS synonym of Pupilla
Omegapilla, Iredale 1937	AUS incl. TSM	Pupilla (Omegapilla) nelsoni (Cox 1864) = australis (Angas 1863)	SYS003:110	152.000-04	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Pupillidae Placement Uncertain	EU (N-FRK), O.Paleo.; EU (S-GB (Isle of Wight), FRK (N, NW, SE)), AF (NE-Egypt), AM (USA (Wyoming)), Eoc.; EU (FRK (NW, S)), Oli.; EU (SW-FRK, s SE-GER), AS (C-TRK), Mio.; AS (C-TRK), Pli.	...	WW74.3:1063ff	152.000-09	
Gibbulinopsis, Germain 1919	EU (Map. (Kap.), S-RUSS (Kau.)); AS (Arabia (UAE), E-TRK, KAU, E-KST, KYR, USB, TURK, TAD, N-AGH, NW-China, Mongolia, Japan); AF (TZN, Kenia, Uganda, Msk.); AUS; + Mio. EU (GER (w C, n SW), E-AUT, W-HU); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Gibbulinopsis (Gibbulinopsis) pupula (Deshayes 1863: Pupa or Orthogibbus)	SYS003:107, AS028:26, TRK03:68, AUT21:125, AUT59.1:30, WW81.6:92, EU133:158, WMSD, RUSS11:146, GER110.1:63.	152.000-10	Also treated as subgenus and synonym of Pupilla
Primipupilla, Pilybry in Tryon & Pilsbry 1921	EU (RUSS); AS (E-TRK, KAU, SE-KST, s C-AS, Syria, Irak, Iran, TURK, AGH, PAK, N-India, Burma, China); + Oli. EU (GER (s C, w SW, e SW)); Mio. EU (SW-FRK, GER (s C, w C, w SW, e SW), AUT (SE, E ?), W-HU, S-PLN, W-UKR); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Gibbulinopsis (Primipupilla) signata (Mousson 1873)	SYS003:108, AS028:25, TRK04:69, WW74.3:957, GBIF, WMSD, WW74.3:957	152.000-11	Also treated as genus, WW74.3 subgenus of Pupilla
Microstele, O. Boettger 1886	AF (E-AF, SW-AF), AS (India, Sri Lanka); + Oli. EU (BEG); Mio. EU (S-PLN, NW-UKR, AUT, s C-GER, w C-FRK), AS (KAU); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Microstele noltei (O. Boettger 1886: Pupa)	SYS003:111, BEG01, AUT08:166, PLN30:186, WW74.3:951	152.000-20	
Paracoryna, Flach 1890, +	EU (s SE-GER, CZ, W-HU), Mio.	Paracoryna diezi Flach 1890, + (1891 seems to be wrong)	HU20:69, CZ09:842, WORMS	152.000-30	WORMS synonym of Pupilla
Pupoides, L. Pfeiffer 1854	EU (Map. (Kap.)); AF (Niger, SGL, MRO, TUN, ETH, Sudan, Kenya, TZN, SAF); AS (Israel, Egypt (Sinai), Arabia, Yemen, Oman, Iran, TAD, AGH, PAK, India, INE, N-China, Japan); AUS incl. TSM; AM (CAN, USA, Bermudas, MEX, WI (Puerto Rico, Cuba), KOL, Peru), AUS (widespread); + Oli. EU (GER (s C, w SW, e SW), N-ITN), AS (C-Mongolia), AM (CAN (SE-Brit. Columbia), USA (N-Montana, Flo.)); Mio. EU (SW-FRK, GER (w C, SW), S-PLN), AM (USA (Flo.)); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Pupoides (Pupoides) nitidulus (L. Pfeiffer 1839: Bulimus) = albilabris (C.B. Adams 1841) = Cyclostoma marginata Say 1821	SYS003:112, AS028:25, AS059:33, Map.23:257, AM179:15, AM160:274, AM178:140, ExP2013, AM195:152, AS135:170, Google, WMSD, DIS, WW74.3:950, AM204:22, RUSS11:149	152.001-00	
Leucochila, Martens in Albers 1860	EU (Map. (Kap.)); AF (Niger, SGL, MRO, TUN, ETH, Sudan, Kenya, TZN, SAF); AS (Israel, Egypt (Sinai), Arabia, Yemen, Oman, Iran, TAD, AGH, PAK, India, INE, N-China, Japan); AUS incl. TSM; AM (CAN, USA, Bermudas, MEX, WI (Puerto Rico, Cuba), KOL, Peru), AUS (widespread): +	Leucochila fallax (Say in Gould 1842) or Cyclostoma marginata Say 1821	SYS003:112, AM178:140, GER099:95, GER122:20	152.001-00S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Leucochiloides, L. Pfeiffer 1878	EU (Map. (Kap.)); AF (Niger, SGL, MRO, TUN, ETH, Sudan, Kenya, TZN, SAF); AS (Israel, Egypt (Sinai), Arabia, Yemen, Oman, Iran, TAD, AGH, PAK, India, INE, N-China, Japan); AUS incl. TSM; AM (CAN, USA, Bermudas, MEX, WI (Puerto Rico, Cuba), KOL, Peru), AUS (widespread): +	Leucochiloides lardeus (L. Pfeiffer 1851 or 1852: Bulimus)	SYS003:112, WMSD, AM178:140	152.001-00S	Type is now synonym of coenopictus in Pupoides ss
Ischnopupoides, Pilsbry 1926	AM (USA (S-Dakota, Wyoming, Colorado, Utah, NMx., Arizona), MEX (Sinaloa), Bolivien, Peru, Chile, ARG); + O.Kreide AM (URU); Paleo. ...; Eoc. / Oli. AM (CAN (SE-Brit. Columbia), USA (N-Montana)); Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Pupoides (Ischnopupoides) cordatus (Pfeiffer 1856: Bulimus)	SYS003:113, WMSD, AM178:141, AM201:28, NEW2017:37	152.001-01	Type hordaceus (Gabb 1866) in SYS003 is now in Pupoides ss
Glyptopupoides, Pilsbry 1926	AUS (QLD)	Pupoides (Glyptopupoides) hedleyi (Pilsbry 1926) = egregia Hedley & Mousson 1891)	SYS003:113	152.001-02	
Famarinia, Iredale 1933	AUS (QLD)	Pupoides (Famarinia) egregia (Hedley & Mousson 1891)	SYS003:113	152.001-02S	
Themapupa, Iredale 1930	AUS	Pupoides (Themapupa) beltiana (Tate 1894)	SYS003:114	152.001-03	
Pupoidopsis, Pilsbry & Cooke 1921	Paz. I. (Hawaii), ...	Pupoidopsis hawaiiensis Pilsbry & Cooke 1921	SYS003:114, WMSD	152.001-10	
Microcerion, Dall 1915, +	AM (USA (Flo.)), Oli., U.Mio.	Microcerion floridanum Dall , +	AM195:152, WW74.3:952	152.001-20	
Albertanella, Russell 1931, +	AM (CAN (Alberta)), Paleo.	Albertanella minuta Russell 1931, + Type ?	AM195:152	152.001-30	
Familia Spelaeoconchidae, Wagner 1928			SYS004:265	152.01	
Spelaeoconcha, Sturany 1901	EU (BNH (Curzola, Brazza I.))	Spelaeoconcha paganettii Sturany 1901	SYS003:237	152.010-00	
Familia Cyllindrellinidae, Zilch 1959, +			SYS004:265, EU133:174	152.02	EU127.1 subfamilia in Subulinidae
Cyllindrellina, Munier-Chalmas 1885, +	EU (NW-AUT), O.Kreide; EU (BEG, N-FRK), Paleo.; EU (N-FRK), Eoc.	Cyllindrellina briarti Munier-Chalmas 1885, + = briardi, err	WW74.3:883, TPD, EU127.1:100, EU133:174	152.020-00	
Distoechia, Crosse 1890, +	EU (N-FRK (Marne)), O.Paleo.	Distoechia parisiensis (Deshayes 1863: Cyllindrella), +	WW74.3:882, EU133:174	152.020-10	
Sparlina, Harris & Burrows 1891, +	EU (N-FRK (Marne)), O.Paleo.	Sparlina ..., +	WW74.3:882	152.020-10S	
Paradistoechia, Cossmann 1924, +	EU (BEG), Paleo.; EU (FRK (N, NW), Eoc.	Paradistoechia ..., +	FRK69:77, WW74.3:883, TPD, EU133:174	152.020-20	
Fascinella, Sandberger 1871, +	EU (...), Eoc. ?; EU (NE-FRK), Oli.	Fascinella eocenica Sandberger 1871, +	WW74.3:884	152.020-30 ?	
Familia Fauxulidae, Harl & Páll-Gergely 2017			WORMS	152.03	Genera formerly in Lauriidae
Fauxulus, Schaufuss 1869	AF (SAF, Malawi, Namibia, MDA)	Fauxulus capensis (Küster 1841: Pupa)	SYS003:64, AS018:10, WORMS	152.030-00	
Faula, H. & A. Adams 1855 non Blanchard 1850	AF (SAF, Malawi, Namibia, MDA)	Faula capensis (Küster 1841: Pupa)	SYS003:64, WORMS	152.030-00S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Afriboysidia, Zilch 1939 = Afriboysia, err	AF (SW-AF)	Afriboysidia buchmanni Zilch 1939	SYS003:66, WORMS	152.030-10	
Anisoloma, Ancey 1901	AF (SE-AF, MDA)	Anisoloma ponsonbyana (Morelet 1889: Pupa (Faula))	SYS003:63, WORMS	152.030-20	
Fauxulella, Pilsbry 1917	AF (SAF)	Fauxulella pamphorodon (Benson 1864: Pupa)	SYS003:62, WORMS	152.030-30	
Tomigerella, L. Pfeiffer 1878	AF (SAF (Cape-Province))	Tomigerella soluta (L. Pfeiffer 1863: Pupa) = Pupa layardi Benson 1856	SYS003:65, WORMS	152.030-40	
Familia Cochlicopidae, Pilsbry 1900 (1879)		Familia Cochlicopidae, Pilsbry 1900 (1879)	SYS004:265, SYS003:2	152.10	
Cochlicopa, Férussac 1821 = Cionella, Jeffreys 1829 or 1830 = Folliculus, Agassiz in Charpentier 1837 = Hydastes, Parreyss 1849 = Styloides, Fitzinger 1833, part = Zua, Leach in Turton 1831, all synonyms have type lubrica	EU (All), AF (ALG), AM (CAN, USA, N-MEX), AS (holarctic); + Eoc. EU (S-GB (Isle of Wight), FRK (N, NE)); Oli. EU (FRK (NW, C), GER (w SW, e SW, s C), W-CZ); Mio. EU (C-FRK, GER (s C, w C, w SW), W-CZ, ITN); Pli. EU (FRK (E, SE, S), NW-ITN); Plei. EU (NL, GER (s C, w SW, n SW)); Hol. EU (w SW-GER, BTK (Latvia))	Cochlicopa (Cochlicopa) lubrica (O.F. Müller 1774: Helix), synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS003:105, NL05:8, GER047:28, BTK03:51, AUT08:166, AM178:129, FRK96:46, GER099:111, EU133:157, NEW2015:17, GER155:60, WW74.4:1100, RUSS11:137	152.100-00	
Achatinella, Schlüter 1838, part	EU (All), AF (ALG), AM (CAN, USA, N-MEX), AS (holarctic); +	Achatinella ...	WW74.4:1098	152.100-00S	
Sinizua, Starobogatov 1996	AS (China, E-Mongolia)	Copchlicopa (Sinizua) davidis (Ancey 1882)	SYS003:106	152.100-01	
Gomphroa, Westerlund 1902	EU (FRK / SPN (Pyr.))	Gomphroa boyssii (Dupuy 1850)	SYS003:105	152.100-20	
Hypnophila, Bourguignat 1858	EU (SPN, FRK, ITN, W-CRT, BNH, W-MTN, N-ABN, GRC), AF (ALG, MRO); + O.Oli. EU (FRK (NW, NE), GER (w SW, s C)); Mio. EU (SW-FRK, GER (s C, w C, w SW, e SW), W-CZ, n E-AUT, W-HU, NW-UKR); Pli. EU (ITN (Sard.)); Plei. ...	Hypnophila pupaeformis (Cantraine 1835: Bulimus)	SYS003:104, HU20:61, SYS082:502, BK25:109, GRC04:220, BK15:115, GRC33.2:257, SPN01, AUT59.1:17, CZ09:840, GER026.1:18, HU20:61, CZ09:840, ITN48:109, FRK38. WW74.4:1107	152.100-30	FRK38 and EU153 in Azecidae
Amastriidae, Pilsbry 1910		Amastriidae, Pilsbry 1910	SYS004:265, SYS00346	152.11	
Amastra, H. & A. Adams 1855	Paz. I. (Hawaii), ...	Amastra (Amastra) magna (C. Adams 1850)	SYS003:53	152.110-00	
Amastrella, Sykes 1900	Paz. I. (Hawaii), ...	Amastra (Amastrella) rugulosa Pease 1869	SYS003:52	152.110-01	
Metamastra, Hyatt & Pilsbry 1911	Paz. I. (Hawaii (Oahu))	Amastra (Metamastra) reticulata (Newcomb 1853)	SYS003:52	152.110-02	
Paramastra, Hyatt & Pilsbry 1911	Paz. I. (Hawaii (Oahu))	Amastra (Paramastra) spirizona (Férussac 1824)	SYS003:54	152.110-03	
Heteramastra, Pilsbry 1911	Paz. I. (Hawaii), ...	Amastra (Heteramastra) hutchinsoni (Pease 1862)	SYS003:54	152.110-04	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Carelia, H. & A. Adams 1855	Paz. I. (Hawaii), ...	Carelia bicolor (Jay 1839)	SYS003:55	152.110-10	
Armiella, Hyatt 1911	Paz. I. (Hawaii (Kauai))	Armiella knudseni (Baldwin 1895)	SYS003:56	152.110-20	
Kauaia, Sykes 1900	Paz. I. (Hawaii), ...	Kauaia (Kauaia) kauaiensis (Newcomb 1860)	SYS003:56	152.110-30	
Carinella, L. Pfeiffer 1875 non Sowerby 1839	Paz. I. (Hawaii), ...	Carinella kauaiensis (Newcomb 1860)	SYS003:56	152.110-30S	
Cyclamastra, Pilsbry & Vanatta 1905	Paz. I. (Hawaii), ...	Cyclamastra cyclostoma (Baldwin 1895)	SYS003:58	152.110-40	
Armsia, Pilsbry 1911	Paz. I. (Hawaii (Oahu))	Armsia petasa (Ancey 1899)	SYS003:58	152.110-50	
Planamastra, Pilsbry 1911	Paz. I. (Hawaii (Oahu))	Planamastra digonophora (Ancey 1889)	SYS003:60	152.110-60	
Tropidoptera, Ancey 1889	Paz. I. (Hawaii), ...	Tropidoptera wesleyi (Sykes 1896)	SYS003:59, DMG59:42	152.110-60	
Helicamastra, Pilsbry & Vanatta 1905	Paz. I. (Hawaii), ...	Helicamastra discus Pilsbry & Vanatta 1905	SYS003:59	152.110-60S	
Pterodiscus, Pilsbry 1893, non emend. pro Tropidoptera, Ancey 1889 non Tropidopterus, Blanchard 1845 (Coleoptera)	Paz. I. (Hawaii), ...	Pterodiscus	SYS003:59, SYS082:502	152.110-60S	
Leptachatina, Gould 1847	Paz. I. (Hawaii), ...	Leptachatina acuminata (Gould 1847)	SYS003:47	152.111-00	
Labiella, L. Pfeiffer 1854	Paz. I. (Hawaii), ...	Labiella labiata (Newcomb 1853)	SYS003:47	152.111-10	
Ilikala, Cooke 1911	Paz. I. (Hawaii), ...	Ilikala fusca (Newcomb 1853)	SYS003:48	152.111-20	
Pauahia, Cooke 1911	Paz. I. (Hawaii (Oahu))	Pauahia artata Cooke 1911	SYS003:49	152.111-30	
Angulidens, Pilsbry & Cooke 1914	Paz. I. (Hawaii)	Angulidens subcylindracea (Cooke 1910)	SYS003:49	152.111-40	
Thaanumia, Ancey 1899	Paz. I. (Hawaii)	Thaanumia omphalodes Ancey 1899	SYS003:50	152.111-50	
Familia Azecidae, Watson 1920		Familia Azecidae, Watson 1920	EU133:157	152.12	
Azeca, Leach in Fleming 1828 or Leach in Turton 1831 = Azecastrum, Bourguignat 1858 with same type	EU (SPN, FRK, GB, BEG, LUX GER, CZ, SK, AUT, ITN); + O.Paleo. EU (N-FRK); Eoc. EU (FRK (N, NE)); Oli. EU (W-CZ); Mio. EU (NW-UKR, S-PLN, W-CZ, GER (C, SW, s SE), SW-FRK, AUT (NE, E, SE), HU (N, W), C-ROM); Pli. EU (FRK (SE, S)); Plei. EU (n SW-GER)	Azeca tridens (Pulteney 1799: Turbo non (O.F. Müller 1774: Helix) = Helix goodalli Férussac 1821 = menkeana (C. Pfeiffer 1821) = nouletiana Moquin-Tandon 1855	SYS003:103, FRK96:46, AUT08:166, WW81.6:87, GER079:397, MNHN, EU133:157, HU20:61, AUT64:20, CZ09:838, WW74.4:1091, SPN01, PLN30:183. EU153:52	152.120-00	PLN30 in Cochlicopidae
Cryptazeca, Folin & Berillon 1876 or 1878	EU (FRK, N-SPN)	Cryptazeca monodonta (Folin & Berillon 1876)	SYS003:555, SYS004:265, FRK38	152.120-10	FRK38 in Ferussaciidae / Cryptazecinae
Hypnocarnica, Cianfanelli & Bodon 2018	EU (NE-ITN (Friuli))	Hypnocarnica micaelae Cianfanelli & Bodon 2018	ITN101:89	152.120-20	
Familia Orculidae, Steenberg 1925		Familia Orculidae, Steenberg 1925	SYS004:265, SYS003:61	152.20	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Orcula, Held 1837 = Pupula, Mörch 1852 non Charpentier 1837 with same type	EU (FRK, ITN, SUI, AUT, GER, S-PLN, CZ, SK, SL, CRT, SRB, BNH, HU, ROM, BK, S-PLN); + Paleo. EU (N-FRK); Eoc. EU (N-FRK) ?; Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. EU (...); Plei. ...	Orcula (Orcula) dolium (Draparnaud 1801 or 1805: Pupa)	SYS003:70, GRC08:52ff, EU109:179, EU133:158, AS018:10, BK29:23, EU008:99, EU009:146, EU011:350, TRK04:24, WW81.6:90, EU153:54	152.200-00	
Illyriobanatica, Páll-Gergely, Deli, Irikov & Harl 2013	EU (HU, C-ROM, MK, MTN, ABN, NW-GRC)	Orcula (Illyriobanatica) ...	EU008:103, EU109:184, GRC08:54, BK29:23, GRC08:527, http://de.wikipedia.org/wiki/Orcula , GRC33.2:257	152.200-01	
Hausdorfia, Páll-Gergely, Deli, Irikov & Harl 2013	EU (E-BG), AS (NW-TRK)	Orcula (Hausdorfia) zilchi Urbanski 1960 Type ?	AS018:14, TRK04:24, http://de.wikipedia.org/wiki/Orcula , BG01	152.200-02	
Pilorcula, Germain 1912	EU (S-RUSS), AS (TRK (N, S), KAU)	Pilorcula raymondi (Bourguignat 1863: Pupa)	SYS003:66, AS018:13, TRK04:46, RUSS11:139	152.200-10	
Sphyradium, Charpentier 1837 = Scyphus, Cecconi 1908 with same type	EU (SPN, W-EU, C-EU, S-EU, BK, GRC, CY, BG, ROM, MLD, UKR); AS (W-AS, C-AS); AF (N-AF); + O.Plei. EU (n SW-GER)	Sphyradium doliolum (Bruguière 1792: Bulimus), synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS003:71, AS018:13, BK29:23, GER047:28, RUSS11:139, EU153:55	152.200-20	
Alvariella, Hausdorf 1996	AS (NW-TRK)	Alvariella multiplicata Hausdorf 1996	SYS003:69, AS018:13	152.200-30	
Orculella, Steenberg 1925	EU (SPN, ITN (Siz.), ABN, GRC, CY, BG, RUSS), AF (Libya), AS (TRK (SW, S, SE, E), LBN, Syria, Israel, N-Irak, Iran, KAU (Armenia)); + Mio. AS (TRK) ?; Tert. EU (NE-BG); Pli. ...; Plei. EU (SPN)	Orculella sirianocoriensis (Tristram 1865: Pupa), synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS003:69, AS018:11ff, TRK04:36, ITN16:77, RUSS11:138, EU153:55	152.200-40	
Mesorculella, Schileyko 1976	AS (SE-TRK, KAU (Armenia), NW-Iran)	Orculella (Mesorculella) ruderalis Akramowski 1947	SYS003:69, TRK04:35	152.200-40S	
Schileykula, Gittenberger 1983	EU (GRC (C, Islands), AS (TRK (widespread), KAU (GEG), W-Syria, Palestine)	Schileykula batumensis (Hesse 1924: Orcula), synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS003:67, AS018:13ff, TRK03:47, GRC39:702	152.200-50	
Pagodulina, Clessin 1876 = Pagodina, Stabile 1864 non Van Beneden 1852 (Crustacea) = Pagodinella, Thiele 1917, pro Pagodula, Hesse 1916 = Pagodula, Hesse 1916 non Monterosato 1884, em pro Pagodina, Stabile 1864, all with same type	EU (C-EU, FRK, ITN, BK, UKR, SW-BG, GRC); AS (TRK, W-KST ?, W-USB ?, W-TURK ?); + O.Mio. EU (...); Pli. EU (NW-ITN); Plei. EU (n SW-GER)	Pagodulina (Pagodulina) pagodula (Desmoulins 1830: Pupa)	SYS003:72, EU008:36, TRK04:59, GER047:28, EU133:158, ITN48:103, FRK38, WW74.3:968, RUSS11:140, EU153:55	152.200-60	Formerly in Pagodulininae
Crystallifera, Schileyko 1976	AS (SW-AS)	Pagodulina (Crystallifera) lederi (O. Boettger 1886: Pagodina)	SYS003:74	152.200-61	Formerly in Pagodulininae

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Nordsieckula, Harl & Harzhauser 2014, +	EU (s C-GER), O.Oli.; EU (W-CZ), Mio.	Nordsieckula subconica (Sandberger 1858: Pupa)	CZ09:858, WW74.3:1033	152.200-70	
Orcula, sensu O. Boettger 1889, + Pupilorcula, Steklov 1966, +	EU (s C-GER), O.Oli.; EU (W-CZ), Mio. AS (KAU), Mio.	Orcula ..., + Pupilorcula karaganica Steklov 1966, + Type ?	EU133:158 EU133:158, GNI	152.200-70S 152.200-80	
Odontocyclas, Schlüter 1838	EU (NE-ITN, SE-AUT, SL, CRT)	Odontocyclas kokeilii (Rossmässler 1837: Pupa)	SYS003:62, AS018:11	152.201-00	
Scopelophila, Albers 1850	EU (NE-ITN, SE-AUT, SL, CRT)	Pupa (Scopelophila) kokeilii Rossmässler 1837	SYS003:62	152.201-00S	
Walklea, Gittenberger 1978	EU (ITN (Udine), SL)	Walklea rossmaessleri (Rossmässler 1838: Pupa)	SYS003:62, AS018:11	152.201-20	
Familia Strobilopsidae, Pilsbry 1918		Familia Strobilopsidae, Pilsbry 1918	SYS003:86	152.21	
Strobilops, Pilsbry 1892 = Strobila or Strobilus, Morse 1856 or 1864 non Sars 1835 nec Sodoffsky 1837 = Strobilus, Sandberger 1872 non Anton 1839	AM (CAN, USA (NE, E, SE, S), WI, MEX, C-AM, Gal., KOL (Providencia I.), VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, E-BRA); + Paleo. AM (BRA (Rio de Janeiro)); Eoc. EU (S-GB, FRK (NW, NE), NE-PLN ?); Oli. EU (S-GER (Isle of Wight), NW-FRK, s C-GER); Neogene EU (ITN, ...); Mio. EU (FRK (C, NW), GER (e SW, s SE), S-PLN, NW-UKR, AUT (N, NE, E, SE), HU (N, W), SK); Pli. EU (FRK (s C, E, SE, S), SW-HU), AM (Bermudas); Plei. ...	Strobilops labyrinthica (Say 1817: Helix)	SYS003:86, AM157:2, AM178:130ff, FRK96:80, http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Strobilops_labyrinthicus , AUT59.2:110, HU20:71, EU133:158, AUT08:167, GER099:106, AUT64:21, AUT59.1:36, ITN69:103, GER110.1:61, HU16:65, WW81.6:95, GER122:20, AUT21:124, AM204:24, WW74.3:1042ff	152.210-00	The genus Strobilops is now subdivided by Manganelli et al 2008 for recent species in genus Strobilops (AM) and genus Eostrobilops (AS) (Wikipedia)
Eostrobilops, Pilsbry 1927	AS (China, Korea, Japan, PH, INE (Borneo)); + Oli. EU (S-RUSS (Kau.), CZ ?); Mio. EU (C-GER, W-CZ, C-PLN, W-HU, S-RUSS (Kau.), ...), AS (C-Mongolia ?); Pli. EU (C-ITN); Plei. ...	Eostrobilops hirasei (Pilsbry 1908 or 1927: Strobilops)	SYS003:89, ITN68:211, EU133:158, CZ09:843, ITN69:101	152.210-10	
Discostrobilops, Pilsbry 1927	AM (USA (SE, S), Bermudas, WI (Bahamas, Cuba, Jamaica), MEX (E, NE, N, NW)); + O.Oli. EU (s C-GER, W-CZ); Mio. EU (C-PLN, W-CZ, GER (s C, w C, SW), N-SUI); Pli.; Plei. ...	Discostrobilops hubbardi (A.D. Brown 1861: Helix) = Helix vendryesiana Gloyne 1872	SYS003:87, WMSD, AM178:132, CZ09:844, WW74.3:1057	152.210-20	AM178 subgenus of Strobilops
Nesostrobilops, Pilsbry 1931	AM (USA (S-Cal.) ?, Gal.)	Nesostrobilops helleri (Dall 1900: Endodonta)	SYS003:88, AM194:116	152.210-30	
Coelostrobilops, Pilsbry 1931	AM (WI (Cayman I.))	Coelostrobilops wenziana (Pilsbry 1930: Strobilops)	SYS003:87, AM178:131	152.210-40	AM178 subgenus of Strobilops
Enteroplax, Gude 1899	AS (Taiwan, PH, (INE (Sulawesi), NGU)); + ? O.Eoc. AS (S-China); Oli.; Mio.; Pli.; Plei. ...	Enteroplax quadrasi (Moellendorff 1893: Plectopylis)	SYS003:89, AS004:18, ITN69:101	152.210-50	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Obbinula, Stache 1890, +	EU (SW-SL), Paleo.	Obbinula anthracophila (Stache in Sandberger 1871) or Stache 1890, + Type ?	http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Strobilopsidae , EU116:177, GNI, GER136:105	152.210-60	
Familia Valloniidae, Morse 1864		Familia Valloniidae, Morse 1864		SYS003:93	152.22
Vallonia, Risso 1826 = Circinaria, Beck 1837 = Glaphyra, Albers 1850 = Lucena, Gray in Turton 1840 non Hartmann 1821 nec Moquin-Tandon 1855 nec Oken 1815 = Zurama, Leach in Turton 1831, all synonyms have type pulchella = Amplexis, T. Brown 1827 = Amplexus, T. Brown 1844, em, non J. Sowerby 1814 or 1815 (Cnidaria) with type paludosus Brown 1827 = Helix pulchella O.F. Müller 1774	EU (All); AF (Egypt, ALG, MDA, Msk., SAF); AS (Holarctic); AM (Holarctic, Peru, BRA); intr. AF (SAF, St. Helena), AUS, Paz. I. (NZ); + Eoc. EU (NW-FRK), AM (CAN (se SW), USA (N-Montana)); Oli. EU (BEG), AM (CAN (sw SW), USA (N-Montana)), AS (C-Mongolia); Mio. EU (PLN, GER, SE-GB, NL, BEG, FRK, AUT, CZ, SK, HU, ROM, UKR), AS (W, C, E, KST, China), AF (ALG); Pli. EU (SE-GB, NE-AUT, W-HU, ITN (C, Sard.), S-UKR); Plei. EU (FRK, NL, GER (widespread), S-UKR), AM (USA); Hol. EU (w SW-GER, BTK (Latvia))	Vallonia (Vallonia) rosalia Risso 1826 = Helix pulchella O.F. Müller 1774, more synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS003:101, WW53:48, GER047:28, AS059:33ff, AF18:43, GER079:399ff, AM160:274, BTK03:51, WW78.1:4, AUT59.2:113, AM204:22, AUT64:22, AM201:16,37, NL05:8, WW74.3:902ff, BEG01, AM206:153, GER155:61, RUSS11:144, SYS201:100	152.220-00	
Chilostoma, Fitzinger 1833, part	EU (All); AF (Egypt, ALG, MDA, Msk., SAF); AS (Holarctic); AM (Holarctic, Peru, BRA); intr. AF (SAF, St. Helena), AUS, Paz. I. (NZ); + AS (SE-KST (Kailijnskiy Range))	Chilostoma ...	WW74.3:902	152.220-00S	
Planivallonia, Schileyko 1984		Vallonia (Planivallonia) zaru Almuhambetova 1979	SYS003:102, SYS201:100	152.220-01	SYS201 synonym of Vallonia
Nanopatula, Pfeffer 1930, +	EU (N-FRK), U.Eoc.	Vallonia (Nanopatula) sparnacensis (Deshayes 1863: Helix (Vallonia)) Type ?	EU133:158, MNHN	152.220-02	
Plagyrona, Gittenberger 1977	EU (Map. (Kan., Mad.), PTG, FRK (Corsica), ITN incl. Sard., ABN, W-GRC (Ionian I.)), AF (ALG)	Plagyrona debeauxiana (Bourguignat 1863: Helix) = Helix placida Shuttleworth 1852 = palucida, err	SYS003:98, FRK38, CZ09:849	152.220-10	
Gittenbergia, Giusti, Castagnolo & Manganelli 1985 or 1986	EU (SPN, FRK, S-AUT, ITN, W-GRC (W, Crete), BK, ROM)	Gittenbergia sororcula (Benoit 1859: Helix), synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS003:99, BK15:123, FRK38, ITN01:16.16, ROM01:311, BK29:25, EU153:58 CZ09:849	152.220-20	
Esuinella, Harzhauser Neubauer & Georgopoulou 2014	EU (s C-GER), O.Oli.; EU (C-PLN (C, S), GER (SW, SE), W-CZ, W-HU), Mio.	Esuinella nana (Braun in Walchner 1851: Helix)		152.220-30	
Planogyra, sensu Falkner 1974 non Morse 1864, +	EU (s C-GER), O.Oli.; EU (C-PLN (C, S), GER (SW, SE), W-CZ, W-HU), Mio.	Planogyra ..., +	EU133:158	152.220-30S	
Planogyra, Morse 1864	AM (USA (Maine, ...)); AS (RUSS (E, SE (Sakhalin, Kurile I.))	Planogyra asterisca (Morse 1857: Helix)	SYS003:100, CZ09:849, RUSS11:144	152.220-40	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Sagdinella, Cossmann 1889, +	EU (N-FRK), O.Paleo.; EU (NW-FRK), Eoc.	Sagdinella chevallieri (Cossmann 1886: Helix), +	EU133:165, WW81.6:93, WW74.3:980, GBIF	152.220-50	
Acanthinula, Beck 1847 = Achantinula, Betta 1870, err = Aulaca, Westerlund 1902 = Euacanthinula, Westerlund 1889, both with same type	EU (All), AS (TRK, KAU, C-AS), AF (N-AF, E-AF); + Paleo. EU (N-FRK, SW-SL); Eoc. EU (FRK (NW, W)); Oli. EU (NW-FRK, GER (s C, w SW, e SW)); Mio. EU (GER (w C, s C, SW, SE), PLN, W-CZ, AUT, HU, C-ROM); Pli. EU (E-FRK, NW-ITN); Plei. EU (n SW-GER)	Acanthinula aculeata (O.F. Müller 1774: Helix)	SYS003:97, EU009:148, AS004:13, AUT21:124, GER047:28, EU116:170, AUT14:43, RUSS11:143, AUT92:76, AUT59.1:34, FRK69:77, GER110.1:66, CZ09:848, GER099:105, EU133:158,176, ITN48:103, WW81.6:94, WW74.3:969	152.221-00	
Spermodea, Westerlund 1902	EU (PTG, SPN, IRL, E-GB, NL, GER (N, NE), DK, W-NR, S-SV, W-SF, NE-PLN, W-RUSS (Kaliningrad), BTK (Latvia), UKR); + O.Oli. EU (E-FRK, s C-GER); Mio. EU (S-PLN, CZ, GER (C, SE, SW), E-AUT, W-HU); Pli. EU (E-FRK); Plei. ...; Hol. EU (NE-GER, ...)	Spermodea lamellata (Jeffreys 1830: Helix)	SYS003:97, EU009:148, SPN01, GER103.2:10, AUT59.1:35, CZ09:850, PLN01:131, AUT59.2:112, GB10, WW74.3:971, RUSS11:143, EU153:58	152.221-10	
Acanthopupa, Fischer & Wenz 1914, +	EU (s C-GER), O.Oli.	Acanthopupa joossi Fischer & Wenz 1914, +	EU133:158, GER099:103	152.221-20	
Ptychopatula, Pilsbry 1889	AF (W-AF, E-AF, MDA), AS (S-AS, SE-AS), AUS (N), AM (USA (Flo. - Tex.), MEX, C-AM, WI, VEN, KOL, ECU, Gal.), Paz. I. (NK)	Ptychopatula caeca (Guppy 1868: Helix) = Helix dioscoricola C.B. Adams 1845 = Helix punctum Morelet 1851	SYS003:95, AM178:136, AM194:115, Pac.41:447, WW74.2:358	152.221-30	WW74.2 synonym of Thysanophora
Salpingoma, Haas 1937	AS (Japan, INE (Java), Andaman I.?)	Salpingoma harpula (Reinhardt 1886)	SYS003:95	152.221-40	
Zoogenetes, Morse 1864 = Zoogenites, Morse 1864, err	EU (NR, SV, SF, BTK (Estonia), RUSS (N, S), SUI), AS (RUSS (N, NE, E)), AM (N-CAN)	Zoogenetes harpa (Say 1824: Helix)	SYS003:96, RUSS11:143	152.221-50	
Familia Spelaeodiscidae, Steenberg 1925			SYS004:265, SYS003:89	152.23	
Spelaeodiscus, Brusina 1886	EU (SK, AUT, SL, HU, MTN, ABN, ROM, BG)	Spelaeodiscus hauffeni (F. Schmidt 1855)	SYS003:90, EU153:57	152.230-00	
Aspasita, Westerlund 1889	EU (PLN, CZ, SK, HU, ROM, BG)	Aspasita triaria (Rossmässler 1839)	SYS003:90, BK15:122, SYS043:160, BK29:24, EU008:125, EU153:57	152.230-10	EU153 subgenus of Spelaeodiscus
Virparzaria, Gittenberger 1969	EU (SRB, CRT (S, SE), MTN, ABN)	Virparzaria (Virparzaria) adrianae Gittenberger 1969	SYS003:91, BK29:24, BK40:32	152.230-20	
Aemiliella, Gittenberger 1969	EU (S-MTN, ABN)	Virparzaria (Aemiliella) ripkeni Gittenberger 1969	SYS003:92, BK29:24	152.230-21	
Klemmia, Gittenberger 1969	EU (SRB, MTN)	Klemmia sinistrorsa Gittenberger 1969	SYS003:92	152.230-30	
Familia Argnidae, Hudec 1965			SYS003:84	152.24	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Argna, Cossmann 1889 = Agardhia, Gude 1911, pro Coryna, Westerlund 1887 non Billberg 1833, pro Sphyradium, Hartmann 1840 non Charpentier 1837 = Rhytidochasma, A. Wagner in Sturany & Wagner 1914, all with same type	EU (FRK, SPN, ITN, S-SUI, AUT, SK, S-PLN, SW-UKR, HU, SL, ABN, ROM, BG, GRC (NE, W)); + Mio. EU (S-PLN, GER (w C, S), AUT (NE, E), SK, W-HU); Pli. EU (W-GER, NW-ITN); Plei. ...	Argna ferrarii (Porro 1838: Pupa)	SYS003:84, EU035:127ff, GRC27:43, EU153:56, AUT21:123, HU20:67, RUSS11:143, BG01, WW74.3:1037	152.240-00	
Granoennea, Wenz 1920	EU (SE-FRK), Pli.	Granoennea jobae (Michaud 1862: Pupa), + = jobai, err, + = Pupa biplicata Michaud 1862, +	SYS180:16, EU133:157, WW74.2:733, WW74.3:1036	152.240-00S	WW74.2 in Streptaxidae, WW74.3 biplicata type of Agardhia
Agardhiella, Hesse 1923	EU (AUT, N-ITN, BK, ROM, BG, ABN, N-GRC); + Mio. EU (e SW-GER, W-HU); Pli.; Plei. ...	Agardhiella truncatella (L. Pfeiffer 1841 or 1846: Pupa)	SYS003:85, EU035:128, HU20:68, EU052.2:81ff, EU133:157, EU153:56	152.240-10	
Familia Lauriidae, Steenberg 1925		Familia Lauriidae, Steenberg 1925		SYS004:265, SYS003:74	152.25
Lauria, J.E. Gray in Turton 1840 = Eruca, Swainson 1840 with same type = Gastrodon, Lowe 1852 non Rafinesque 1815 with type fanalensis (= cylindracea) = Reinhardtia, O. Boettger 1879 with type cylindracea	EU (BTK (Latvia), SV, NR, DK, GB, IRL, NL, BEG, LUX, FRK, GER, SPN, PTG, Map., SUI, AUT, ITN, SL, CRT, MTN, MK, ABN, GRC, CY, BG, UKR), AF (N-AF, NE-AF, E-AF), AS (TRK, KAU, LBN, Israel); + Tert. EU (BG); Pli. EU (SE-GB, ITN (Sard.)); Plei. EU (sw NW-FRK)	Lauria umbilicata (Draparnaud 1801: Pupa) = Turbo cylindracea Da Costa 1778, ICZN Op 335, 1955a: 49, 57, more synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS003:83, BK15:122, EU035:123, EU008:121, ITN48:109, BK26:7, WW81.6:92, BG01, ANB, WW74.3:952,1075, GB10, SYS201:94, SYS201:95, Map.23:256	152.250-00	Eruca in WW74.3:952 synonym of Pupilla
Senilauria, Pilsbry 1928	EU (Map. (Azo.))	Senilauria fasciolata (Morelet 1860: Pupa)	SYS003:82	152.250-05	
Petrarca, Pilsbry 1922 non Fowler 1899 (Cirripedia)	EU (Map. (Azo.))	Petrarca fasciolata (Morelet 1860: Pupa)	SYS003:82	152.250-05S	
Euxinolauria, Lindholm 1924	EU (UKR (Krim), S-RUSS (W-Kau.)), AS (KAU (GEG), TRK)	Euxinolauria (Euxinolauria) pulchra (Retowski 1883: Pupa (Charadrobia))	SYS003:74, TRK12:47, RUSS11:141	152.250-10	
Matschachelia, Schileyko 1975	AS (KAU (GEG (Adzharia)))	Euxinolauria (Matschachelia) rectidentata Schileyko 1975	SYS003:74, TRK12:47	152.250-11	
Caucasipupa, Pilsbry 1926, pro Caucasica	EU (S-RUSS (Kau.)), AS (NE-TRK, KAU)	Euxinolauria (Caucasipupa) caucasica (L. Pfeiffer 1857: Pupa)	SYS003:74, TRK12:47, EU035:124	152.250-12	
Caucasica, Caziot & Mergier 1909 non O. Boettger 1877	EU (S-RUSS (Kau.)), AS (NE-TRK, KAU)	Euxinolauria (Caucasica) caucasica (L. Pfeiffer 1857: Pupa)	SYS003:74, WW74.3:1035	152.250-12S	WW74.3 synonym of Leiostyla
Neolauria, Schileyko 1975	EU (S-RUSS (W-Kau.)); AS (KAU (W-GEG))	Euxinolauria (Neolauria) zonifera (Pilsbry 1934: Lauria) sensu Schileyko 1975 = mica Schileyko 1975, pro zonifera Schileyko 1975	SYS003:77, TRK12:47, RUSS11:142	152.250-13	
Speleodentorcula, Gittenberger 1985	EU (GRC (Euboia, in caves))	Speleodentorcula beroni Gittenberger 1985	SYS003:77	152.250-20	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Leiostyla, Lowe 1852 = Liostyla, Martens in Albers 1860	EU (IRL, GB, FRK, SPN, PTG, Map. (Azo., Mad., Kan.)), AF (ALG); + Mio. EU (S-PLN, e SW-GER, AUT (NE, E), W-HU); Pli. EU (FRK (NE, S), ITN (NW, C)); Qua. EU (Map. (Kan.))	Leiostyla vincta (Lowe 1852: Pupa (Leiostyla))	SYS003:78, TRK12:47, AUT59.1:31, HU20:67, AUT21:125, EU035:120, ITN68:211ff, PLN30:189, AUT59.2:91, ITN48:103, FRK67:342, Map.33:396, https://de.wikipedia.org/wiki/Leiostyla , ANB	152.250-30	The decision of <i>Vertigo anglica</i> Férussac 1821 by Lowe 1854 for type species is not valid, because it does not belong to the first six described species (Wikipedia).
Alvearella, Lowe 1852	EU (GB, FRK, SPN, Map. (Azo., Mad., Kan.)), AF (N-AF); +	Alvearella cassidula (Lowe 1852: Pupa)	SYS003:78, WW74.3:1035	152.250-30S	
Charadrobia, Albers 1854	EU (GB, FRK, SPN, Map. (Azo., Mad., Kan.)), AF (N-AF); +	Charadrobia cheilogona (Lowe 1831: Helix)	SYS003:78, WW74.3:1035	152.250-30S	
Scarabella, Lowe 1852	EU (Map. (Mad.)); + Hol. EU (Map. (Mad.))	Scarabella cassida (Lowe 1831: Helix (Cochlodon))	SYS003:79, TRK12:47, FEU, ANB, EU153:54	152.250-35	FEU and EU153 subgenus of <i>Leiostyla</i>
Azoripupa, Pilsbry 1923	EU (Map. (Azo.))	Azoripupa tessellata (Morelet 1860: Pupa)	SYS003:80, EU153:54	152.250-40	
Wollastonula, Pilsbry 1922	EU (Map. (Mad.))	Wollastonula gibba (Lowe 1852: Pupa)	SYS003:80, EU153:54	152.250-45	
Mastula, Lowe 1852	EU (Map. (Mad.))	Mastula lamellosa (Lowe 1852: Pupa)	SYS003:81, EU153:53	152.250-50	
Craticula, Lowe 1852	EU (Map. (Mad.))	Craticula ferraria (Lowe 1852: Pupa)	SYS003:81, EU153:53	152.250-55	EU153 subgenus of <i>Leiostyla</i>
Eryma, Albers 1854	EU (Map. (Mad.))	Eryma ferraria (Lowe 1852: Pupa)	SYS003:81	152.250-55S	
Hemilauria, Waldén 1983	EU (Map. (Mad.))	Hemilauria limnaeana (Lowe 1852: Columella)	SYS003:82	152.250-60	
Achatinellidae, Gulick 1873		Achatinellidae, Gulick 1873	SYS004:265, SYS003:7	152.30 - 31	ICZN 60 (1) 2003, Op 2017, Case 2983
Achatinella, Swainson 1828	Paz. I. (Hawaii (Oahu))	Achatinella (<i>Achatinella</i>) seminigra (Lamarck 1822) = apexfulva (Dixon 1789)	SYS003:42	152.300-00	
Apex, Martens in Albers 1860	Paz. I. (Hawaii (Oahu))	Apex lugubris (Chemnitz 1895)	SYS003:42	152.300-00S	
Helicter, Pease 1862	Paz. I. (Hawaii (Oahu))	Helicter seminigra (Lamarck 1822)	SYS003:42	152.300-00S	
Helicteres, Beck 1837	Paz. I. (Hawaii (Oahu))	Helicteres vulpina (Férussac 1824)	SYS003:42	152.300-00S	
Achatinellastrum, L. Pfeiffer 1854	Paz. I. (Hawaii (Oahu))	Achatinella (<i>Achatinellastrum</i>) stewartii Reeve 1850	SYS003:44	152.300-01	ICZN 60 (1) 2003, Op 2017, Case 2983
Bulimella, L. Pfeiffer 1854	Paz. I. (Hawaii (Oahu))	Achatinella (<i>Bulimella</i>) byronii rugosa Newcomb 1853	SYS003:44	152.300-02	
Newcombia, L. Pfeiffer 1854 = Newcombiana, Thwing 1907, err	Paz. I. (Hawaii)	Newcombia plicata L. Pfeiffer 1848	SYS003:46	152.300-10	
Partulina, L. Pfeiffer 1854	Paz. I. (Hawaii)	Partulina (<i>Partulina</i>) virgulata (Mighels 1845)	SYS003:39	152.300-20	
Partulinella, Hyatt 1914	Paz. I. (Hawaii)	Partulina (<i>Partulinella</i>) marmorata (Gould 1847)	SYS003:40	152.300-21	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Eburnella, Pease 1870	Paz. I. (Hawaii)	Partulina (Eburnella) variabilis (Newcomb 1854)	SYS003:39	152.300-22	
Baldwinia, Ancey 1899	Paz. I. (Hawaii)	Partulina (Baldwinia) physa (Newcomb 1855) = confusa (Sykes 1900)	SYS003:42	152.300-23	
Perdicella, Pease 1869	Paz. I. (Hawaii)	Perdicella helena (Newcomb 1853)	SYS003:45	152.300-30	
Elasmatina, Petit 1843	Paz. I. (Austral I. (Rapa))	Elasmatina subulata Petit 1843	SYS003:7, SYS082:496	152.301-00	
Strobilus, Anton 1839 = Strombilus, Gray 1847, err	Paz. I. (Austral I. (Rapa))	Strobilus (Strobilus) turritus Anton 1839	SYS003:7	152.301-10	
Tautautua, Cooke & Kondo 1960	Paz. I. (Austral I. (Rapa))	Strobilus (Tautautua) perfragilis Cooke & Kondo 1960	SYS003:8	152.301-11	
Tanga, Cooke & Kondo 1960	Paz. I. (Austral I. (Rapa))	Strobilus (Tanga) brevis Cooke & Kondo 1960	SYS003:8	152.301-12	
Apopitys, Cooke & Kondo 1960	Paz. I. (Austral I. (Rapa))	Apopitys andersoni Cooke & Kondo 1960	SYS003:9	152.301-20	
Pukunia, Cooke & Kondo 1960 = Pukinia, err	Paz. I. (Austral I. (Rapa))	Pukunia acuta Cooke & Kondo 1960	SYS003:9	152.301-30	
Mitiperua, Cooke & Kondo 1960	Paz. I. (Austral I. (Rapa))	Mitiperua simplex Cooke & Kondo 1960	SYS003:12	152.301-40	
Taitaa, Cooke & Kondo 1960	Paz. I. (Tubuai Archipel (Tubuai))	Taitaa (Taitaa) dacryma Cooke & Kondo 1960	SYS003:12	152.301-50	
Taireva, Cooke & Kondo 1960	Paz. I. (Tubuai Archipel (Tubuai, Rurutu))	Taitaa (Taireva) striatula Cooke & Kondo 1960	SYS003:12	152.301-51	
Taraia, Cooke & Kondo 1960	Paz. I. (Tubuai Archipel (Raivavae))	Taitaa (Taraia) neanica Cooke & Kondo 1960	SYS003:13	152.301-52	
Maitua, Cooke & Kondo 1960	Paz. I. (Austral I. (Rapa))	Maitua auriculella (Cooke & Kondo 1960)	SYS003:13	152.301-60	
Lamellovum, Pilsbry 1910	Paz. I. (Austral I. (Rapa))	Lamellovum globosum (Petit 1843)	SYS003:13, SYS082:497	152.301-70	
Mangaoa, Cooke & Kondo 1960	Paz. I. (Austral I. (Rapa))	Mangaoa perissa Cooke & Kondo 1960	SYS003:16	152.301-80	
Pitys, Mörch 1852	Paz. I. (Austral I. (Rapa))	Pitys bilamellata (L. Pfeiffer 1845 non Sowerby 1825 = pagodiformis (E. Smith 1894))	SYS003:16	152.301-90	
Diaglyptus, Pilsbry 1892 = Diglyptus, Pilsbry 1893, err	Paz. I. (Austral I. (Rapa))	Diaglyptus bilamellata (L. Pfeiffer 1845)	SYS003:16	152.301-90S	
Tubuaia, Cooke & Kondo 1960	Paz. I. (Kermadec, Cook, Society, Tubuai, Austral I. (Rapa), Tuamotu)	Tubuaia perplexa (Garrett 1879)	SYS003:18	152.302-00	
Celticola, Cooke & Kondo 1960	Paz. I. (Fr. Polynesia (Austral I. (Rapa)))	Celticola (Celticola) pilsbryi Cooke & Kondo 1960	SYS003:18	152.302-10	
Meryticola, Cooke & Kondo 1960	Paz. I. (Fr. Polynesia (Austral I. (Rapa)))	Celticola (Meryticola) arborea Cooke & Kondo 1960	SYS003:18	152.302-11	
Nesonoica, Cooke & Kondo 1960	Paz. I. (Fr. Polynesia (Austral I. (Rapa, Raivavae)))	Celticola (Nesonoica) conoides Cooke & Kondo 1960	SYS003:18	152.302-12	
Antonella, Cooke & Kondo 1960	Paz. I. (Fr. Polynesia (Austral I. (Rapa)))	Antonella trochlearis (L. Pfeiffer 1842)	SYS003:20	152.303-00	
Perahua, Cooke & Kondo 1960	Paz. I. (Fr. Polynesia (Austral I. (Rapa)))	Perahua grandis Cooke & Kondo 1960	SYS003:21	152.303-10	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Pacificella, Odhner 1922	AS (PH), Paz. I. (widespread)	Pacificella variabilis Odhner 1922	SYS003:22, Pac.42:31	152.304-00	
Tornatellinops, Pilsbry & Cooke 1915	AF (Msk.), AUS (S-SA, N-QLD), AS (PH), Paz. I. (Palau, Marianas, NK, Fiji, NZ)	Tornatellinops novoseelandica (L. Pfeiffer 1852: Tornatellina)	SYS003:22, DIS	152.304-10	
Lamellidea, Pilsbry 1910	Paz. I. (Marianas, Carolines, Melanesia, NZ)	Lamellidea (Lamellidea) peponum (Gould 1847: Pupa)	SYS003:24, Pac.41:445	152.305-00	
Lamellina, Pease 1860 non Bory de Saint Vincent	Paz. I. (Marianas, Carolines, Melanesia, NZ)	Lamellina ...	SYS003:24	152.305-00S	
Auhea, Kondo 1962	Paz. I. (Marquese I.)	Lamellidea (Auhea) adamsoni Pilsbry & Cooke 1933	SYS003:25	152.305-01	
Atea, Pilsbry & Cooke 1933 non Koch 1837, nom praeocc (Arachnida)	Paz. I. (Marquese I.)	Lamellidea (Atea) adamsoni Pilsbry & Cooke 1933	SYS003:25	152.305-01S	
Elamellidea, Cooke & Kondo 1960	Paz. I. (Hawaii, Ponape ?, Truk ?, Fiji ?)	Lamellidea (Elamellidea) tantalus (Pilsbry & Cooke 1915)	SYS003:25	152.305-02	
Tornatellina, L. Pfeiffer 1842	AM (C-Chile incl. Juan Fernandez I.)	Tornatellina (Tornatellina) clausa L. Pfeiffer 1842 = bilamellata (Anton 1839)	SYS003:27, ANB, AM200:157	152.306-00	
Strobilus, Anton 1839, part	AM (Chile (Juan Fernandez I.))	Strobilus ...	SYS003:27	152.306-00S	
Fernandezia, Hyatt & Pilsbry 1911	AM (C-Chile incl. Juan Fernandez I.)	Fernandezia wilsoni Hyatt & Pilsbry 1911	SYS003:28, AM200:157	152.306-10	
Elasmias, Pilsbry 1910	AS (INE, PH, NGU); AUS (N-NT, QLD, NSW), Paz. I. (widespread)	Elasmias apertum (Pease 1864: Tornatellina)	SYS003:27, Pac.41:445, IUCN, DIS, Pac.42:29	152.307-00	
Tornatellides, Pilsbry 1910	AS (Japan, Taiwan), AUS, Paz. I. (Polynesia, Hawaii), AM (MEX (Nayarit I.), Gal.)	Tornatellides (Tornatellides) simplex (Pease 1864: Tornatellina) = oblongus (Anton 1839)	SYS003:30, AM157:3, AM178:129, AM194:109	152.308-00	
Aedituans, Cooke & Kondo 1960	Paz. I. (Hawaii (Necker-I.))	Tornatellides (Aedituans) neckeri Cooke & Kondo 1960	SYS003:31	152.308-01	
Ambrosiella, Odhner 1963	Pac. (AM (Chile (San Ambrosio I.)), Gal.)	Tornatellides (Ambrosiella) kuscheli (Odhner 1963)	SYS003:31, AM194:112	152.308-02	
Waimea, Pilsbry & Cooke 1915	Pac. I (Hawaii)	Tornatellides (Waimea) rudicostatus Ancey 1904	SYS003:32	152.308-03	
Tornatellaria, Pilsbry 1910	Pac. I (Hawaii)	Tornatellaria newcombi (L. Pfeiffer 1856)	SYS003:33	152.309-00	
Philopoa, Cooke & Kondo 1960	Pac. I (Hawaii)	Philopoa singularis Cooke & Kondo 1960	SYS003:32	152.309-10	
Tekoulina, Solem 1972	Paz. I. (Cook-I.)	Tekoulina pricei Solem 1972	SYS003:34	152.310-00	
Auriculella, L. Pfeiffer 1855	Pac. I (Hawaii)	Auriculella auricula (Férussac 1821)	SYS003:36	152.311-00	
Frickella, L. Pfeiffer 1855	Pac. I (Hawaii)	Frickella amoena L. Pfeiffer 1855	SYS003:36	152.311-00S	
Trickella, Nevill 1878, err pro Frickella, L. Pfeiffer 1855	Pac. I (Hawaii)	Trickella amoena L. Pfeiffer 1855	SYS003:36	152.311-00S	
Gulickia, Cooke 1915	Pac. I (Hawaii)	Gulickia alexandri Cooke 1915	SYS003:36	152.311-10	
Laminella, L. Pfeiffer 1854	Pac. I (Hawaii)	Laminella gravida (Férussac 1824)	SYS003:38	152.311-20 ?	
Familia Chondrinidae, Steenberg 1925		Familia Chondrinidae, Steenberg 1925	SYS003:115	152.40	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Chondrina, Reichenbach 1828 = Alloglossa, Lindström 1868 with same type	EU (SW-EU, S-EU, SE-EU, C-EU, SV, BTK (Latvia)), AF (MRO), AS (TRK, KAU, N-Iran); + Pli. EU (ITN (Sard.)); Plei. ...	Chondrina avenacea (Bruguière 1792: Bulimus)	SYS003:119, TRK03:54, ITN48:109, BTK07:23, EU153:62	152.400-00/01	
Modicella, H. & A. Adams 1855	EU (FRK (Pyr.), NE-SPN)	Chondrina (Modicella) farinesii (Desmoulins 1835)	SYS003:119	152.400-00S	
Abida, Leach 1831 in Turton 1831 = Stomodonta, Mermet 1843 = Torquilla, Faure-Biguet in Studer 1820 non Bruennich 1771, Op. 326, both with same type	EU (GB, BEG, LUX, FRK, SPN, GER, SUI, AUT, CZ, SK, CRT, SRB, BNH); + Eoc. EU (S-GB (Isle of Wight), NW- FRK, sw SE-GER) ?; Oli. EU (s C-GER); Mio. EU (s C- GER, E-AUT, S-PLN); Pli. ...; Plei. EU (n SW-GER)	Abida secale (Draparnaud 1801: Pupa)	SYS003:117ff, EU073:52, GER047:28, EU153:61, GER099:84ff, BK29:26, AUT59.1:30, ANB, WW74.3:943, EU153:61, GER125:185	152.400-10	
Sandahlia, Westerlund 1887	EU (SPN (W-Pyr.), FRK (Pyr., Alps))	Sandahlia cylindrica (Michaud 1829)	SYS003:119	152.400-10S	
Solatopupa, Pilsbry 1917	EU (SPN incl Balearic I., FRK, SUI, ITN)	Solatopupa similis (Bruguière 1792)	SYS003:117, SPN01, EU153:60	152.400-20	
Rupestrella, Monterosato 1894	EU (SPN, Malta, ITN, CRT, MTN, MK, ABN, UKR, ROM, BG, GRC, CY), AF (ALG), AS (SW-TRK, KAU (Armenia), N-Iran, Syria, LBN, Israel, Jordan; + Mio. EU (E-AUT); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Rupestrella rupestris (Philippi 1838: Pupa)	SYS003:119, BK29:26, AUT92:76, AS135:173, WW74.3:950, EU153:64	152.400-30	SYS003 and WW74.3 synonym of Granopupa
Granaria, Held 1837 or 1838	EU (N-SPN, S-FRK, GB, LUX, C-EU, ITN, SL, CRT, SRB, MTN, ABN, GRC, BG, ROM, MLD, UKR), AS (TRK, SE- Iran, Arabia (UAE), Yemen, W-PAK); + Eoc. EU (...); Oli. EU (s C-GER); Mio. EU (S-PLN, W-CZ, GER (s C, SW, w SE), N-SUI, AUT, W-HU, SRB, UKR); Pli. EU (s SW-GER, n C-ITN), AS (TRK); Plei. EU (GER (n SW, w SW)), AS (TRK)	Granaria frumentum (Draparnaud 1801: Pupa)	SYS003:115, AS028:26, AUT21:125, CZ09:851, GER028:188, BK29:25, GER047:28, EU133:157, AUT64:22, PLN30:186, WW74.3:943, RUSS11:155, GER125:185ff, GER155:60, EU153:60	152.401-00	
Pupella, Swainson 1840	EU (N-SPN, S-FRK, C-EU, SL, CRT, SRB, MTN, ABN, ROM), AS (TRK, SE-Iran, Arabia (UAE), Yemen, W-PAK); +	Pupella variabilis (Draparnaud 1801)	SYS003:115	152.401-00S	
Granopupa, O. Boettger 1889	EU (Map. (Kan.), PTG, SPN, S-FRK, SUI, ITN, CRT, MK, MTN, ABN, BG, ROM, GRC, CY), AS (TRK (W, S, SE)), Syria, Israel, Jordan, Arabia, Iran, Irak, AGH); + Pli. EU (SPN (Menorca)); Plei. ...	Granopupa granum (Draparnaud 1801: Pupa)	SYS003:119, SPN61:20, SYS007:22, BK29:25, AS135:171, AUT08:167, EU153:60	152.401-10	Formerly Subgenus of Chondrina
Graniberia, Gittenberger, Kokshoorn, Bössneck, Reijnen & Groenenberg 2016	EU (SPN, FRK)	Graniberia brauni (Rossmässler 1842) Type ?	EU153:60	152.401-20	
Pyramidulidae, Kennard & Woodward 1914		Pyramidulidae, Kennard & Woodward 1914	SYS004:265, SYS003:120	152.41	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Pyramidula, Fitzinger 1833	EU (SPN, IRL, GB, W-EU, C-EU, ITN, BK, ROM, MLD, UKR, BG, GRC, CY), AF (ALG, MRO), AS (TRK, Syria, LBN, Israel, Jordan, E-KST, KYR, USB, TURK, TAD, N-AGH, NW-China, Mongolia, Japan, INE (Java)); + O.Pli. EU (SE-FRK); Plei. ...	Pyramidula rupestris (Draparnaud 1801: Helix), synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS003:121, BK29:25, EU009:140, SPN01, TRK04:23, ROM01:311, PLN01:97, AS135:171, EU153:59	152.410-00	
Pyramidulops, Habe 1956	AS (Japan)	Pyramidula (Pyramidulops) conica Pilsbry & Hirase 1902	SYS003:121, WMSD	152.410-00S	
Pleurodiscidae, Wenz 1923		Pleurodiscidae, Wenz 1923		SYS003:121	152.42
Pleurodiscus, Wenz 1919	EU (S-ITN incl. Sard., Malta, GRC (Crete, Rhodos), CY, intr. in warmhouses IRL, GB), AS (TRK, Syria, Israel), AF (ALG, N-TUN)	Pleurodiscus balmei (Potiez & Michaud 1835 or 1838: Helix), synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS003:122,129, GB10, TRK04:63, EU008:310, GER099:56, FEU	152.420-00	
Pleurodiscoides, H. Nordsieck 2014, + = Pleurodiscus sensu Wenz 1923, +	EU (SW-GER, W-CZ, AUT (NE, E), S-PLN, ...), Mio.	Pleurodiscoides falciferus (O. Boettger 1870: Helix (Patula))	EU133:158,175, AUT59.2:92,104, WW74.4:1069ff	152.420-10	
Oligopleurodiscus, H. Nordsieck 2014, +	EU (s C-GER, W-CZ), Oli	Pleurodiscus (Oligopleurodiscus) wenzii (Pfeffer 1930: Goniodiscus)	EU133:175, WW74.4:1070	152.420-11	
Familia Vertiginidae, Fitzinger 1833		Familia Vertiginidae, Fitzinger 1833		SYS003:128	152.50
Vertigo, O.F. Müller 1774	EU (All); AS (TRK, C-AS, N-AS, E-AS); AM (CAN, USA, MEX, WI, C-AM, KOL (Providencia I.)); intr. Paz. I. (NZ); + Paleo. AM (BRA (Rio de Janeiro)); Eoc. EU (NE-PLN), AM (CAN (SE-Brit. Columbia), USA (Wyoming, N-Montana)); Oli. EU (BEG, FRK (NW, S), C-GER, AUT), AM (CAN (SE-Brit. Columbia), USA (N-Montana), AS (C-Mongolia)); Mio. EU (E-SPN, SW-FRK, GER, PLN (C, S), CZ, AUT (NE, E, SE), SRB, HU, UKR, S-RUSS (Kau.)), AS (KAU); Pli. EU (ITN (NW, n C, Sard.), FRK (S, SE), W-GER), AF (NW-ALG), AM (Bermudas); Plei. EU (NL, GER (W, n SW))	Vertigo (Vertigo) pusilla O.F. Müller 1774	SYS003:158, NL05:8, AUT21:126, AUT92:75, TRK04:70, GER047:29, AUT59.1:21, FRK40:18, SPN08:319, AS059:27, FRK67:335,342, BEG01, WW76:74, AUT60:194, GER026.1:18, GER121, AM195:151, ITN64:39, GER099:101, CZ09:853, AUT64:23, WW74.3:981, AM201:16,34, AM204:23, AM211:49, SYS201:104, NEW2017:42	152.500-00/01	
Alaea, Jeffreys 1830	EU (All); AS (TRK); AF (MRO, ALG, TUN, Libya, Egypt, Sudan, ETH, SOM); + Mio. EU (GER (SW, w C, s C)); Plei. EU (n SW-GER)	Alaea palustris Jeffreys 1830 = Pupa antivertigo Draparnaud 1801, more synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS003:158, TRK04:71, EU009:142, PLN01:106, GER047:29, GER110.1:65, WW74.3:981	152.500-00S	
Craticula, Lowe 1854 (1852 ?), part	EU (All); AS (TRK, C-AS, N-AS, E-AS); AM (CAN, USA, MEX, WI, C-AM, KOL (Providencia I.)); +	Craticula ...	WW74.3:981	152.500-00S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Haplopupa, Pilsbry 1898	EU (All); AS (TRK, C-AS, N-AS, E-AS); AM (CAN, USA, MEX, WI, C-AM, KOL (Providencia I.)); +	Haplopupa dalliana (Sterki 1890: Vertigo)	SYS003:158, WW74.3:981, SYS201:104	152.500-00S	
Pupa, Draparnaud 1801 non Bolten in Röding 1798, part Isthmia, Gray 1821	EU (All); AS (TRK, C-AS, N-AS, E-AS); AM (CAN, USA, MEX, WI, C-AM, KOL (Providencia I.)); + EU / AM / AS (holarctic), + O.Oli. EU (GER (s C, w C, SW); Mio. EU (GER (s C, w C, n SW, s SE), AUT (NE, E, SE)); Pli. EU (ITN (NW, Sard.), SPN (Menorca)); Plei. EU (n SW-GER); Hol. EU (BTK (Latvia))	Pupa ... Vertigo (Isthmia) cylindrica (Gray 1821: Helix (Isthmia)) = Pupa pygmaea Draparnaud 1801, more synonyms see database Species Europe	WW74.3:981 SYS003:159, ITN48:109, GER047:29, AUT92:75, BTK03:54, AUT66:49, WW74.3:981, SPN61:20, SYS201:104	152.500-00S 152.500-02	WW74.3 and SYS201 synonym of Vertigo
Dexiogyra, Stabile 1864 = Dexiogira, De Betta 1870	EU / AM / AS (holarctic); + O.Plei. EU (n SW-GER)	Vertigo (Dexiogyra) moulinsiana (Dupuy 1849) or Pupa antivertigo Draparnaud 1801	SYS003:159, SYS201:104	152.500-02S	SYS201 synonym of Vertigo
Staurodon, Lowe 1855 (not 1852)	EU (All); AS (TRK, C-AS, N-AS, E-AS); AM (CAN, USA, MEX, WI, C-AM, KOL (Providencia I.)); +	Staurodon pygmaea (Draparnaud 1801: Pupa)	WW74.3:981, SYS201:104	152.500-02S	SYS201 synonym of Vertigo
Alloptyx, Pilsbry 1953	AM (USA (S-Arizona), MEX (Chihuahua))	Vertigo (Alloptyx) hinkleyi Pilsbry 1921	SYS003:160, AM178:148	152.500-03	
Vertillaria, Pilsbry 1920	AM (USA (Flo. - Tex.))	Vertigo (Vertillaria) oscariana Sterki 1890	SYS003:161	152.500-04	
Nearctula, Sterki 1892	AM (USA (Cal.), MEX (Baja Cal., Channel I.))	Vertigo (Nearctula) californica (Rowell 1861: Pupa) = Pupa rowelli Newcomb 1860	SYS003:161, AM178:149, WW74.3:981	152.500-05	WW74.3 synonym of Vertigo
Angustula, Sterki 1888	AM (USA (widespread), Bermudas, MEX, WI (Jamaica, Haiti, DOM), C-AM (Nicaragua))	Vertigo (Angustula) milium (Gould 1840: Pupa)	SYS003:158, AM178:149	152.500-06	
Sterkia, Pilsbry 1898	AM (MEX (N-Baja Cal.), USA (S-Cal., Flo.), WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA (Alagoas))	Sterkia (Sterkia) calamitosa (Pilsbry 1889: Pupa)	SYS003:156, AM178:138, AM179:16, AM233:109	152.500-10	
Metasterkia, Pilsbry 1920	AM (USA (Cal., Flo.), MEX (N-Baja Cal.), C-AM, WI (Cuba, Jamaica, Trinidad), Surinam, Fr. Guayana)	Sterkia (Metasterkia) antillensis Pilsbry 1920	SYS003:156, AM178:139	152.500-11	
Vertilla, Moquin-Tandon 1855	EU (All); AS (KAU, N-Iran); + Mio. EU (AUT (NE, E), W-HU); Pli. EU (NW-GER, S-FRK); Plei. EU (n SW-GER)	Vertilla plicata Moquin-Tandon 1855 = Vertigo angustior Jeffreys 1830, mors synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS003:157, RUSS11:153, FRK38, GB10, AUT21:126, CZ05:8, GER047:29, AUT59.2:93, WW74.3:1007	152.500-20	Also treated as subgenus of Vertigo
Ptychalaea, O. Boettger 1889	Paz. I. (Marianas, Bonin I.); + Eoc. EU (Baltic Sea coast); Oli. EU (w SW-GER); Mio. EU (SW-FRK, GER (w C, SW), W-CZ, SE-AUT); Pli.; Plei.	Ptychalaea flexidens (Reuss 1860: Pupa (Vertigo))	SYS003:147, Pac.42:50, GER110.1:65, WW81.6:90, WW74.3:994,1005, NEW2015:32	152.500-30	Formerly subgenus of Vertigo
Systemostoma, Bavay & Dautzenberg 1909	AS (INCH)	Systemostoma pauperrima (Bavay & Dautzenberg 1909)	SYS003:164	152.500-40 ?	
Nesopupa, Pilsbry 1900	Paz. I. (NK, Cook I., Marianas), AM (Gal.), AF (Msk.); + Paleo. AS (S-China); Eoc.; Oli.; Mio.; Pli.; Plei.	Nesopupa (Nesopupa) tantilla (Gould 1847: Pupa)	SYS003:148, WORMS, AM178:138, Pac.41:446, Pac.42:62	152.501-00	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Ptychochilus, O. Boettger 1881 non Jordan 1877 = Ptycholchilus, Hengren et al, err = Ptychohilus, Hengren et al, err	Paz. I. (NK, Cook I., Marianas), AM (Gal.), AF (Msk.); + Paleo. AS (S-China); Eoc. ...; Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Ptychochilus tantillus (Gould 1847: Pupa)	SYS003:148, AS004:13, WW74.3:1015	152.501-00S	
Westralcopta, Iredale 1939	AUS (QLD)	Westralcopta mooreana (E. Smith 1894)	SYS003:148, DIS	152.501-00S	
Insulipupa, Pilsbry & Cooke 1920	AF (C-AF, TZN, S-AF, Comore I., Msk., MDA), AS (S-AS, SE-AS))	Nesopupa (Insulipupa) minutalis (Morelet 1881)	SYS003:148, DIS	152.501-01	
Pagodella ?, H. Adams 1867 non Swainson 1840	AF (C-AF, TZN, S-AF, Comore I., Msk., MDA), AS (S-AS, SE-AS))	Nesopupa (Pagodella) ventricosa (H. Adams 1867)	SYS003:148	152.501-01S	
Cocopupa, Pilsbry & Cooke 1920	AM (C-AM (Cocos I.))	Nesopupa (Cocopupa) cocosensis (Dall 1900: Vertigo)	SYS003:149, AM178:138	152.501-02	
Nesodagys, Cooke & Pilsbry 1920	Paz. I. (Hawaii)	Nesopupa (Nesodagys) wesleyana Ancey 1904	SYS003:149	152.501-03	
Limbatipupa, Cooke & Pilsbry 1920	Paz. I. (Hawaii)	Nesopupa (Limbatipupa) newcombi (L. Pfeiffer 1852)	SYS003:150	152.501-04	
Infranesopupa, Cooke & Pilsbry 1920	Paz. I. (Hawaii); AM (Gal.)	Nesopupa (Infranesopupa) limatula Cooke & Pilsbry 1920	SYS003:150, AM194:115	152.501-05	
Helenopupa, Pilsbry 1920	AF (St. Helena I.)	Helenopupa turtoni (E. Smith 1892)	SYS003:144	152.501-08	
Staurodon, Lowe 1852	EU (Map. (Mad.)); + Pli. EU (C-ITN); Plei. ...	Staurodon (Staurodon) saxicola (Lowe 1852: Pupa) = Pupa seminulum Lowe 1852	SYS003:161, WMSD, EU133:161, ITN68:211ff, WW74.3:981	152.501-10	SYS003 subgenus and WW74.3 synonym of Vertigo
Nesopupa, sensu Wenz 1923, part, + Afripupa, Pilsbry & Cooke 1920	EU (...), U.Mio. AF (S-AF); + Mio. EU (s C-GER); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Nesopupa ..., + Staurodon (Afripupa) griqualandica (Melvill & Ponsonby 1893)	EU133:161, SYS003:143, EU133:161,163	152.501-10S 152.501-11	
Nesopupilla, Pilsbry & Cooke 1920	Pac. I (Hawaii)	Nesopupilla waianaensis (Pilsbry & Cooke 1920)	SYS003:144	152.501-13	
Indopupa, Pilsbry & Cooke 1920	AS (SE-AS)	Indopupa filosa (Theobald & Stoliczka 1872: Pupa)	SYS003:146, EU133:161, ITN68:212	152.501-15	
Costigo, O. Boettger 1891	AS (PH, INE (Moluccas, Java))	Costigo saparuana (O. Boettger 1891)	SYS003:150, EU133:161	152.501-15S	
Nesopuparia, Pilsbry 1926	Paz. I. (Norfolk-I.)	Nesopuparia norfolkensis (Sykes 1900)	SYS003:147	152.501-18	
Lyropupa, Pilsbry 1900	Pac. I (Hawaii)	Lyropupa (Lyropupa) lyrata (Gould 1843)	SYS003:145	152.501-20	
Lyropupilla, Pilsbry & Cooke 1920	Pac. I (Hawaii)	Lyropupa (Lyropupilla) spaldingi Pilsbry & Cooke 1920	SYS003:145	152.501-21	
Mirapupa, Cooke & Pilsbry 1920	Pac. I (Hawaii)	Lyropupa (Mirapupa) perlonga (Pease 1871)	SYS003:146	152.501-22	
Cylindrovertilla, O. Boettger 1880 = Cylindroverticilla, Franc 1957, err Wallivertilla, Iredale 1937	AUS (E-QLD, E-NSW), Paz. I. (NK) AUS (NSW)	Cylindrovertilla (Cylindrovertilla) fabreana (Crosse 1872 or 1894: Pupa) = fabriana, err Cylindrovertilla (Wallivertilla) kingi (Cox 1868)	SYS003:151, WW03:666, Pac.41:446 SYS003:152	152.501-25 152.501-26	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

972

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Pupisoma, Stoliczka 1873	AF (W-AF, E-AF, MDA), AS (S-AS, SE-AS), AUS (N), Paz. I. (Marianas, Hawaii, Micronesia, Fr. Polynesia), AM (S-USA, C-AM, WI (Puerto Rico), Gal., KOL, Peru, BRA, N-ARG))	Pupisoma lignicola (Stoliczka 1871 or 1873: Pupa	SYS003:94, AM160:274, AM178:136, EU133:161, http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pupisoma , AM179:16, AM204:22, AM206:153, Pac.42:58, AM208:150	152.501-28	Formerly in Valloniidae / Acanthinulinae
Imputegla, Iredale 1937	AUS (SE-QLD, SE-NSW); Paz. I. (Norfolk I., Lord Howe I.)	Imputegla circulitum (Hedley 1897)	SYS003:94, https://biodiversity.org.au/afd/taxa/Pupisoma_evada	152.501-28S	
Parazoogenetes, Habe 1956	AUS (NE-WA, NT, QLD)	Parazoogenetes orcula (Benson 1850: Helix)	SYS003:94, WMSD	152.501-28S	
Pronesopupa, Iredale 1913	Paz. I. (Hawaii, Kermadec I., Marquese I.); AM (C-Chile incl. Juan Fernandez I.)	Pronesopupa (Pronesopupa) senex Iredale 1913	SYS003:153, AM200:164	152.501-30	
Edentulopupa, Pilsbry & Cooke 1920	Paz. I. (Hawaii)	Pronesopupa (Edentulopupa) admodesta (Mighels 1845)	SYS003:154	152.501-31	
Sericipupa, Pilsbry & Cooke 1920	Paz. I. (Hawaii)	Pronesopupa (Sericipupa) frondicola Pilsbry & Cooke 1920	SYS003:154	152.501-32	
Nesoropupa, Gargominy 2008	Paz. I. (Fr. Polynesia)	Nesoropupa duodecim Gargominy 2008	http://inpn.mnhn.fr/espece/cd_nom/445275?lg=en , CZ09:852	152.501-35	
Somniopupa, Iredale 1937	AUS (QLD (Fitzroy I.))	Somniopupa scotti (Brazier 1875)	SYS003:154	152.501-38	
Bothriopupa, Pilsbry 1898	AM (USA (Flo.), WI, MEX (Yucatan), C-AM (Guatemala, Nicaragua), Peru, VEN, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA (Alagoas))	Bothriopupa variolosa (Gould 1848: Pupa)	SYS003:153, AM160:274, AM178:135, AM233:109	152.501-40	
Glandicula, Sandberger 1874 or 1875, +	EU (NW-FRK, s C-GER), O.Oli.; EU (S-PLN, C-ROM), Mio.	Glandicula tiarula (Sandberger 1863: Pupa), +	EU133:161, GER099:98, WW74.3:1010	152.501-50	
Trigonopupa, H. Nordsieck 2014, +	EU (s C-GER), O.Oli.	Trigonopupa trigonostoma (Sandberger 1858: Pupa), +	EU133:176	152.501-53	
Nesopupa, sensu Wenz 1923, +	EU (s C-GER), O.Oli.	Nesopupa ..., +	EU133:161	152.501-53S	
Minacilla, H. Nordsieck 2014, +, pro Lauria	EU (s C-GER), O.Oli.	Minacilla minax (O. Boettger 1889: Lauria)	EU133:176, WW74.3:1036	152.501-55	WW74.3 in Leiostylia
Lauria, sensu O. Boettger 1889, +	EU (s C-GER), O.Oli.	Lauria minax O. Boettger 1889	EU133:161	152.501-55S	
Paracratricula, Oppenheim 1890, +	EU (s N-ITN), Eoc.	Paracratricula umbra (Oppenheim 1890: Pupa (Paracratricula)), + = Pupa turcica var singularis Gregorio 1892 non Deshayes	SYS180:16, EU133:161, EU144:134, WW74.2:733	152.501-60	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Negulopsis, H. Nordsieck 2014, +, pro Negulus sensu Wenz 1923, +	EU (FRK (NW, N, NE)), Eoc.; EU (NW-FRK, GER (s C, w C, SW)), Oli.; EU (NW-FRK, GER (s C, w C, SW), PLN (C, S), W-CZ, W-HU), Mio.; EU (W-GER), Pli.; EU (...), U.Plei.	Negulopsis suturalis (Sandberger 1858: Pupa), +	EU133:175, PLN30:191, FRK69:77, GER099:92, GER110.1:64, FRK96:48, WW74.3:1023	152.501-63	
Acmopupa, O.Boettger 1889, +	EU (s C-GER), O.Oli.; EU (W-HU), U.Mio., ?	Acmopupa subtilissima (Sandberger 1859 or 1863: Pupa (Pupilla)), +	EU133:161, GER099:93, HU20:62, WW81.6:88	152.501-65	
Enneopupa, O. Boettger 1889, +	EU (NW-FRK, s C-GER), O.Oli.; EU (W-HU), Mio.	Enneopupa cylindrella (Sandberger 1858: Pupa), + = Pupa coarctata Deshayes 1863	EU035:130, HU20:69	152.501-68	Formerly in Lauriidae
Pseudelix, O. Boettger 1889, +	EU (s C-GER), O.Oli.	Pseudelix microhelix (Sandberger 1863: Pupa), +	EU133:161, WW74.3:1014	152.501-70	
Familia Truncatellinidae, Steenberg 1925			Familia Truncatellinidae, Steenberg 1925	SYS003:128	152.51
Truncatellina, Lowe 1852	EU (All excl. ICL, SF, CY, incl. Map. (Mad., Kan)); AS (Jordan, Palestine, KAU, C-AS); AF (E-AF, S-AF); + Paleo. EU (SW-SL); Eoc.; Oli. EU (s C-GER); Mio. EU (GER (s C, SW, s SE), CZ, AUT, W-HU, UKR), AS (KAU); Pli. EU (ITN (Sard.)); Plei. EU (n SW-GER, Map. (Mad., Kan.)); Hol. EU (Map. (Kan.))	Truncatellina linearis (Lowe 1852: Pupa)	SYS003:164, SPN01, AUT21:125, GER047:28, ExH2008, AUT59.1:20, RUSS10:19, EU116:181, ITN68:211, EU133:158, AUT64:25, AS135:173, GER110.1:64, ITN48:109, Map.33:396, WW74.3:1017	152.510-00	
Franzia, Blume 1965	EU (All excl. N-EU, incl. Map. (Mad.)); AS (Jordan, Palestine, KAU, C-AS); AF (E-AF, S-AF); +	Franzia sinistrorsa Blume 1965	SYS003:164	152.510-00S	
Isthmia, Reinhardt 1879 non Gray 1821	EU (All excl. N-EU, incl. Map. (Mad.)); AS (Jordan, Palestine, KAU, C-AS); AF (E-AF, S-AF); +	Isthmia ...	SYS003:164, WW74.3:1017	152.510-00S	
Laurinella, Hesse 1915	EU (All excl. N-EU, incl. Map. (Mad.)); AS (Jordan, Palestine, KAU, C-AS); AF (E-AF, S-AF); +	Laurinella minutissima auct = Vertigo cylindrica Férussac 1807	SYS003:164, WW74.3:1017	152.510-00S	
Columella, Westerlund 1878 = Edentulina, Clessin 1876 non L. Pfeiffer 1855 = Paludinella, Lowe 1852 or 1854 non L. Pfeiffer 1841 = Paludellina, Tryon 1884, err, both with type edentula	EU (EU (ICL, NR, SV, SF, BTK, PLN, DK, GB, IRL, Map. (Mad., Azo.), PTG, SPN incl. Andorra, FRK incl. Corsica, BEG, NL, LUX, GER, SUI, AUT, CZ, SK, HU, ITN incl. Sard., BK, GRC, BG, ROM, MLD, UKR)); AM (CAN, USA, MEX, C-AM); Paz. I. (Hawaii); AS (holarctic); + Pli. EU (SE-GB); Plei. EU (GER (n SW, w SW))	Columella inornata (Michaud 1831: Pupa) = Pupa edentula Draparnaud 1805 = Pupa inornata Clessin 1872 or 1873	SYS003:163, GER047:28, AM178:133, GER079:397ff, EU133:158, RUSS11:153, PLN01:100, WW74.3:1030, EU153:64	152.510-10	Formerly in Truncatellidae / Columellinae
Sphyradium, auct non Agassiz in Charpentier 1837 = Sphaeradium, Westerlund 1887	EU (EU (ICL, NR, SV, SF, BTK, PLN, DK, GB, IRL, Map. (Mad., Azo.), PTG, SPN incl. Andorra, FRK incl. Corsica, BEG, NL, LUX, GER, SUI, AUT, CZ, SK, HU, ITN incl. Sard., BK, GRC, BG, ROM, MLD, UKR)); AM (CAN, USA, MEX, C-AM); Paz. I. (Hawaii); AS (holarctic)	Sphyradium ...	AM178:133	152.510-10S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Negulus, O. Boettger 1889	AF (E-AF, W-AF (Fernando Poo I., St. Helena I.)); + O.Kreide EU (NW-AUT); Paleo. ...; Eoc. ...; Oli. ...; Mio. EU (S-PLN, GER (s C, e SW), AUT (N, E, SE), W-CZ, W-HU, SK); Pli. EU (FRK (SE, S), ITN (NW, Sard.)); Plei. EU (NW-ITN)	Negulus reinhardtii (Jickeli 1874: Pupa)	SYS003:163, ITN48:109, AUT21:126, CZ09:854, AUT59.1:18, AUT66:49, EU127.1:99, HU20:61, FRK67:342, WMSD, WW74.3:1024	152.510-20	Formerly in Vertiginidae
Familia Gastrocoptidae, Pilsbry 1918		Familia Gastrocoptidae, Pilsbry 1918		SYS003:128	152.52
Gastrocopta, Wollaston 1878	EU (Map. (Azo., Kap.)), AF (N-ETH, Msk.), AS (N-India, Sri Lanka, PH), AM (USA (Nebr., Kns., Oklahoma, W-Tex., NMx., Arizona), WI, MEX, C-AM, VEN, BRA, KOL incl Providencia I., ECU, Peru, Gal.); intr. Paz. I. (widespread, e.g. Hawaii, Marianas); + O.Paleo. AM (SE-BRA); Eoc. EU (...), AM (CAN (SE-Brit. Columbia), USA (N-Montana); Oli. EU (s C-GER), AM (CAN (SE-Brit. Columbia), USA (N-Montana), AS (C-Mongolia); Mio. EU (s C-GER, E-AUT), AM (S-ARG (Santa Cruz)); Pli. AM (Bermudas); Plei. EU (SW-GER, HU)	Gastrocopta (Gastrocopta) acarus (Benson 1856: Pupa)	SYS003:130, AS059:28, GER028:188, AM157:5, AM160:274, AM178:141, AM201:16ff, AM204:22, AUT59.2:102, AM194:112, EU133:158, GER110.1:64, WW74.3:938, AM206:153, RUSS11:150, NEW2013:16, NEW2016:31	152.520-00	
Bifidaria, Sterki in Pilsbry 1891	EU (Map. (Azo., Kap.)), AF (N-ETH, Msk.), AS (Sri Lanka, PH), AM (USA (Nebr., Kns., Oklahoma, W-Tex., NMx., Arizona), WI, MEX, C-AM, VEN, BRA, KOL incl Providencia I., ECU, Peru, Gal.); intr. Paz. I. (widespread, e.g. Hawaii, Marianas); +	Gastrocopta (Bifidaria) servilis (Gould 1843: Pupa)	SYS003:130, AM178:141	152.520-00S	
Eubifidaria, Sterki 1893	EU (Map. (Azo., Kap.)), AF (N-ETH, Msk.), AS (Sri Lanka, PH), AM (USA (Nebr., Kns., Oklahoma, W-Tex., NMx., Arizona), WI, MEX, C-AM, VEN, BRA, KOL incl Providencia I., ECU, Peru, Gal.); intr. Paz. I. (widespread, e.g. Hawaii, Marianas); +	Gastrocopta (Eubifidaria) hordeacea (Gabb sensu Sterki: Pupa) = Bifidaria cristata Pilsbry & Vanatta 1900	SYS003:130, AM178:141	152.520-00S	
Falsipupa, Germain 1918	EU (Map. (Azo., Kap.)), AF (N-ETH, Msk.), AS (Sri Lanka, PH), AM (USA (Nebr., Kns., Oklahoma, W-Tex., NMx., Arizona), WI, MEX, C-AM, VEN, BRA, KOL incl Providencia I., ECU, Peru, Gal.); intr. Paz. I. (widespread, e.g. Hawaii, Marianas); +	Gastrocopta (Falsipupa) microscopica (Nevill 1878: Pupa)	SYS003:2106	152.520-00S	
Leucochila, Martens 1860, part	EU (Map. (Azo., Kap.)), AF (N-ETH, Msk.), AS (Sri Lanka, PH), AM (USA (Nebr., Kns., Oklahoma, W-Tex., NMx., Arizona), WI, MEX, C-AM, VEN, BRA, KOL incl Providencia I., ECU, Peru, Gal.); intr. Paz. I. (widespread, e.g. Hawaii, Marianas); +	Leucochila ...	WW74.3:916	152.520-00S	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Immersidens, Pilsbry & Vanatta 1900	AM (S-USA, MEX, C-AM, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA, Paraguay, N-ARG)	Gastrocopta (Immersidens) ashumi (Sterki 1898: Bifidaria)	SYS003:131, AM178:144	152.520-01	
Privatula, Sterki 1893	AM (SE-CAN, USA (NE, E, SE), MEX)	Gastrocopta (Privatula) corticaria (Say 1816: Odostomia)	SYS003:134, AM178:146	152.520-02	
Australbinula, Pilsbry 1916	AUS, AS (NGU)	Gastrocopta (Australbinula) rossiteri Pilsbry 1916 non Brazier 1875 = hedleyi Pilsbry 1916	SYS003:130	152.520-03	
Gyrodaria, Iredale 1940	AUS, AS (NGU)	Gastrocopta (Gyrodaria) strangeana (Iredale 1937) = strangei (L. Pfeiffer 1853)	SYS003:130	152.520-03S	
Papualbinula ?, Iredale 1941	AUS, AS (NGU)	Gastrocopta (Papualbinula) macdonnelli macrodon (Pilsbry 1916)	SYS003:130	152.520-03S	
Vertigopsis, Cockerell MS in Sterki 1932 or Sterki 1893	EU (S-RUSS (Kau.)), AM (CAN (E, SE, S), USA (NE, E, SE, S, SW), MEX, C-AM, WI (Puerto Rico)); + O.Eoc. / Oli. AM (CAN (SE-Brit. Columbia), USA (N-Montana)); Mio. AM (USA (Wyoming)); Pli. EU (W-GER, FRK, ITN (NW, C)); Plei. EU (E-FRK, GER, CZ, NW-HU, NW-ITN)	Gastrocopta (Vertigopsis) curvidens (Gould 1841: Pupa) = Vertigo pentodon Say 1821	SYS003:134, WMSD, AM178:146, AM179:16, ITN68:211, AM201:34, ITN48:103,105, GER121	152.520-04	
Sinalbinula, Pilsbry 1916	EU (PLN, CZ, SK, RUSS), AS (KAU, S-AGH, PAK, India, Nepal, Bhutan, E-AS, RUSS), AUS, Paz. I. (Micronesia, Polynesia, NK, Hawaii); + O.Oli. EU (s C-GER, e SW-GER); Mio. EU (SW-FRK, SUI, GER (SW, s C, w C, SE, e NE), PLN (C, S), s W-UKR, AUT (N, NE, E, SE), HU (N, W)); Pli. EU (W-GER, SE-FRK); Plei. EU (HU)	Gastrocopta (Sinalbinula) armigerella (Reinhardt 1877: Pupa (Leucochila))	SYS003:133, GER122:8, AUT21:127, EU050:11, FRK67:333,342, GER110.1:65, HU20:66, GER099:96, AUT66:51, GER026.1:18, GER121, PLN30:187, PLN31:167, AUT59.2:110, HU26:88, Pac.41:446, AUT59.1:26, WW74.3:926	152.520-05	
Albinula, Sterki 1892	AM (CAN / USA / MEX (Atl. Region), WI (Cuba, Jamaica)); + O.Oli. EU (GER (w C, s C)); Mio. EU (SW-FRK, SUI, GER (SW, w C, SE), PLN (C, S), W-CZ, AUT (N, NE, E, SE), HU (N, W), SRB ?, C-ROM, UKR), AS (KAU)); Pli. EU (GER (W, n SW), FRK (s C, NE), ITN (NW, C)); Plei. EU (NW-ITN)	Gastrocopta (Albinula) contracta (Say 1822: Pupa)	SYS003:131, AUT64:24, AUT59.1:23, HU20:65, AUT21:127, EU064:57, AM178:143, FRK67:342, FRK67:335, PLN30:187, GER110.1:64, HU26:88, ITN68:211, CZ09:857, AUT59.2:110, WW81.6:91, ITN48:103ff	152.520-06	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Leucochilus, O. Boettger 1880, non val, non Leucochila, Martens in Albers 1860	AM (CAN / USA / MEX (Atl. Region), WI (Cuba, Jamaica)); +	Gastrocopta (Leucochilus) armifera (Say 1821: Pupa)	SYS003:131, AM178:141, GER099:95, WW74.3:916	152.520-06S	
Geminidens, Pilsbry 1930	AM (VEN, WI (Trinidad, C-AM (Panama)))	Gastrocopta (Geminidens) geminidens (Pilsbry 1916 or 1917: Bothriopupa))	SYS003:132	152.520-07	
Staurotrema, Pilsbry 1948	AM (USA (NMx., Arizona, Utah))	Gastrocopta (Staurotrema) quadridens (Pilsbry 1916)	SYS003:133	152.520-08	
Cavipupa, Pilsbry 1934	AS (PH)	Cavipupa euryomphala (Pilsbry 1934)	SYS003:134	152.520-10	
Chaenaxis, Pilsbry & Ferriss 1906	AM (USA (Arizona), MEX (Sonora))	Chaenaxis tuba (Pilsbry & Ferriss 1906: Bifidaria)	SYS003:135, AM178:133	152.520-20	
Gibbulina, Beck 1837	AM (Bolivia)	Gibbulina infundibuliformis (d'Orbigny 1835)	SYS003:136	152.520-30	
Infundibularia, L. Pfeiffer 1876	AM (Bolivia)	Infundibularia infundibuliformis d'Orbigny 1835)	SYS003:136	152.520-30S	
Pumilicopta, Solem 1988	AUS (N, QLD), AS (INE)	Pumilicopta kessneri Solem 1988	SYS003:129	152.520-40	
Ulipa, Hylton Scott 1955	AM (ARG)	Ulipa venusta Hylton Scott 1955	SYS003:136	152.520-50	
Familia Hypselostomatidae, Zilch 1959		Familia Hypselostomatidae, Zilch 1959		SYS003:136	152.53
Hypselostoma, Benson 1856 =	AS (SE-AS)	Hypselostoma tubiferum (Benson 1856)	SYS003:141,	152.530-00	
Hyperostoma, Simroth 1909, err			SYS003:2106		
Tanystoma, Benson 1856 non Latreille 1829 (Diptera)	AS (SE-AS)	Tanystoma tubiferum Benson 1856	SYS003:141	152.530-00S	
Boysidia, Ancey 1881	AS (China)	Boysidia (Boysidia) dorsata (Ancey 1881)	SYS003:137	152.530-10	
Gredleriella, Moellendorff 1884	AS (China, INE (Borneo))	Gredleriella hunanensis (Gredler 1881) = hunana (Gredler 1881), err	SYS003:137	152.530-10S	
Paraboysidia, Pilsbry 1917	AS (SE-AS, China)	Boysidia (Paraboysidia) paviei (Bavay & Dautzenberg 1912)	SYS003:137	152.530-11	
Dasypupa, Thompson & Dance 1983	AS (INE (Borneo))	Boysidia (Dasypupa) salpinx Thompson & Dance 1983	SYS003:138	152.530-12	
Anauchen, Pilsbry 1917	AS (N-Vietnam, S-China)	Anauchen gereti (Bavay & Dautzenberg 1903)	SYS003:139	152.530-20	
Bensonella, Pilsbry & Vanatta 1900	AS (SE-AS, China, Japan)	Bensonella plicidens (Benson 1849)	SYS003:139	152.530-30	
Aulacospira, Moellendorff 1890	AS (PH)	Aulacospira scalatella Moellendorff 1890	SYS003:140	152.530-40	
Micropetasmus, Moellendorff 1890	AS (PH)	Aulacospira (Micropetasmus) scalatella Moellendorff 1890	SYS003:140	152.530-40S	
Pseudostreptaxis, Moellendorff 1890	AS (PH)	Pseudostreptaxis azpeitia (Hidalgo 1890)	SYS003:140	152.530-50	
Gylotrachela, Tomlin 1930 =	AS (SE-AS), AUS (W, N)	Gylotrachela hungerfordiana (Moellendorff 1891)	SYS003:141	152.530-60	
Gylotrachea, err					
Gyliauchen, Pilsbry 1917 non Nicoll 1915 (Trematoda)	AS (SE-AS), AUS (W, N)	Gyliauchen hungerfordiana (Moellendorff 1891)	SYS003:141	152.530-60S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Campolaemus, Pilsbry 1892	AF (St. Helena I.)	Campolaemus perexilis (E. Smith 1892)	SYS003:142	152.530-70	
Boysia, L. Pfeiffer 1849	AS (India)	Boysia boysii (L. Pfeiffer 1846)	SYS003:142	152.530-80	
Hypostoma, Albers 1850 non Rudolphi 1809 (Pisces) = Hypoma, L. Pfeiffer 1879, err	AS (India)	Hypostoma boysii Benson	SYS003:142	152.530-80S	
Hypotrema, Martens in Albers 1860, em pro Hypostoma = Hypostrema, L. Pfeiffer 1879, err pro Hypotrema	AS (India)	Hypotrema ...	SYS003:142	152.530-80S	
Acinolaemus, Thompson & Upatham 1997	AS (Thailand)	Acinolaemus ptychochilus Thompson & Upatham 1997	SYS003:255	152.530-85	
Familia Enidae, Woodward 1903 (1880)		Familia Enidae, Woodward 1903 (1880)	SYS004:265, SYS003:183	152.60	ICZN 60 (1) 2003, Op 2018, Case 3192
Ena, Leach in Turton 1931 = Bulinus, Studer 1820 non O.F. Müller 1774 = Napaeus, Martens in Albers 1860 non Albers 1850, both with same type	EU (GB, FRK, C-EU, E-EU, SE-EU), AS (TRK), + Mio. EU (AUT, W-HU, S-UKR (Krim)); AS (TRK); Pli. ...; Plei. EU (NL, BEG, GER (s C, n SW))	Ena montana (Draparnaud 1801: Buliminus)	SYS003:219, EU009:150, NL05:8,11, GER028:187, TRK04:119ff, AUT21:128, GER079:399, GER047:29, RUSS11:171, EU153:68, GER110.3:109, HU20:73, WW74.4:1079, FRK38, GB10	152.600-00	
Caucasicola, P. Hesse 1917 = Helle, Hesse 1916 non Osten-Sacken 1896 = Medea, O. Boettger 1883 non Eschscholtz 1829, both with same type	EU (S-RUSS (Kau.))	Caucasicola raddei (Kobelt 1880: Buliminus)	SYS003:218	152.600-05	
Peristoma, Krynicki 1833	EU (UKR (Krim); AS (KAU (GEG)))	Peristoma merduenianum Krynicki 1833	SYS003:218, RUSS11:171, WW74.4:1073	152.600-10	WW74.4 synonym of Ena, EU153 in Chondrulini
Napaeopsis, Sturany & Wagner 1914	EU (BK, GRC (W, C)), AS (TRK)	Napaeopsis cefalonicus (Mousson 1859)	SYS003:220, ANB	152.600-15	
Napaeinus, Hesse 1933	EU (Map. (Kan.))	Napaeinus moquinianus (Webb & Berthelot 1833)	SYS003:221, Map.26:6, WORMS	152.600-20	WORMS synonym of Napaeus
Napaeus, Albers 1850	EU (Map. (Azo., Kan.)); + Eoc. EU (e SW-GER, NW-FRK); Oli. EU (e SW-GER); Mio. EU (SUI (W, N), E-AUT, C-ROM); Qua. EU (Map. (Kan.))	Napaeus baeticatus (Férussac 1821 in Webb & Berthelot 1833: Bulimus)	SYS003:221, HU20:73, Map.31:39, AUT60:196, ANB, Map.33:396, WW74.4:1073	152.600-25/26	WW74.4 subgenus of Ena
Macaronapaeus, Kobelt 1899 or 1907	EU (Map. (Azo. (Santa Maria, Sao Miguel, Sao Jorge Terceira)))	Macaronapaeus hartungi (Morelet & Drouet 1857: Bulimus)	SYS003:221, EU153:68, ANB, WORMS	152.600-25S	EU153 subgenus of Napaeus

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

978

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Thoanetus, Lindholm 1925	EU (UKR (Krim)); AS (N-TRK)	Thoanetus gibber (Krynicky 1833: Bulimus)	SYS003:227, EU153:69, RUSS11:172	152.600-30	EU153 in Chondrulini
Chondrus, Cuvier 1817 non Lamoureux 1773	EU / AS (SRB, BG, GRC, TRK (NW, N, C, SW))	Chondrus zebra (Olivier 1801 non Bruguière 1792) = zebrula (Férussac 1821: Helix (Cochlogena))	SYS003:224, BG01, BK29:28, WW74.4:1082	152.600-35	WW74.4 synonym of Chondrula
Antichondrus, Lindholm 1925	EU (BK, GRC), AS (TRK)	Antichondrus tournefortianus (Férussac 1821)	SYS003:224, TRK03:115	152.600-35S	
Brephulus, Westerlund 1887 non Beck 1837	EU (BK, GRC), AS (TRK)	Brephulus ...	SYS003:224	152.600-35S	
Clausilia, Blainville 1825 part non Draparnaud 1805	EU (BK, GRC), AS (TRK)	Clausilia ...	SYS003:224	152.600-35S	
Brephulopsis, Lindholm 1925	EU (BLR, MLD, UKR incl. Krim, sw S-RUSS)	Brephulopsis bidens (Krynicky 1833: Chondrus) = Chondrus attenuatus Krynicky 1833	SYS003:225, EU153:70, RUSS11:169	152.600-40	
Brephulus, Westerlund 1902 non Beck 1837	EU / AS (RUSS / UKR (Pont. Region))	Brephulus ...	SYS003:225	152.600-40S	
Georginapaeus, Schileyko 1998	AS (N-Syria, Iran, Irak, TRK (SE, E), KAU); + Pli. / Plei. ? AS (TRK)	Georginapaeus hohenackeri (L. Pfeiffer 1848: Bulimus)	SYS003:226, GER028:188, RUSS11:171	152.600-45	
Rhabdoena, Kobelt & Möllendorff 1902	EU (GRC (Aegean I.), CY), AS (SW-TRK, LBN)	Rhabdoena caesia (O. Boettger 1885: Buliminus (Zebrina)) = Bulimus cosensis Reeve 1849, more synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS003:222, WORMS, EU153:70, TRK04:123, IUCN, GRC39:716	152.600-48	SYS003 synonym of Zebrina
Zebrina, Held 1837 = Zebrinus, Westerlund 1887	EU (S-GB, LUX, FRK, SPN incl. Andorra, ITN, AUT, GER (w SW, S), CZ, SK, HU, ROM, BG, BK, GRC, TRK, CY); AS (W-KAU, TRK, Syria, LBN, Israel, Palestine); + O.Mio. (ROM); Pli. / Plei ? AS (TRK)	Zebrina detrita (O.F. Müller 1774: Helix)	SYS003:222, GER028:188, GRC39:716, EU008:135, AUT02, CZ05:8, TRK04:125, GER155:61, SPN68:18, EU153:69	152.600-50	
Bulimulus, Risso 1826 non Leach 1815	EU (FRK, AUT, ABN, ROM)	Bulimulus radiatus (Bruguière 1789: Bulimus)	SYS003:222, WMSD	152.600-50S	
Leucomastus A. Wagner 1927	EU (NE-GRC, BG, NW-TRK), AS (TRK (NW, N, C, SE))	Leucomastus buresi A. Wagner 1927 = (L. Pfeiffer 1847 in Küster 1850), more synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS003:222, WORMS, TRK04:126ff, BK02:149, BG01	152.600-53	SYS003 synonym of Zebrina
Aschera, Pallary 1939 (= Leucomastus)	EU (SE-GRC (Rhodos, Karpathos), AS (S-TRK))	Aschera eburnea (L. Pfeiffer 1846: Zebrinus (Aschera))	SYS003:222, WORMS	152.600-53S	SYS003 synonym of Zebrina
Ramusculus, Lindholm 1925	EU (UKR (Krim)), AS (NE-TRK)	Ramusculus subulatus (Rossmässler 1837: Bulimus)	SYS003:227, RUSS11:172	152.600-55	
Meijeriella, Bank 1985	EU (E-GRC (Lesbos, Mytilini))	Meijeriella canaliculata Bank 1985	SYS003:231	152.600-60	
Clausilioides, Lindholm 1925	AS (NE-TRK, KAU (GEG))	Clausilioides biplicatus (Retowski 1889)	SYS003:231, RUSS11:156	152.600-65	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Mauronapaeus, Kobelt 1899	AF (MRO (N, NE), ALG (NW, N, NE), N-TUN); + Mio. AF (ALG (N, NE)); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Mauronapaeus jeannoti (Terver 1839: Bulimus) = Bulimus terverii Dupotet in E. Forbes 1838	SYS003:232, AF26:215, AF31:59, WW81.6:96, WW74.4:1079	152.600-70	Formerly subgenus of Ena and Omphaloconus
Cirna, Pallary 1928	AF (N-TUN)	Cirna micelii (Kobelt 1885 or 1886: Bulimus)	SYS003:234, AF26:225	152.600-75	
Kabyliya, Pallary 1928	AF (N-ALG)	Kabyliya bourguignati (Letourneux 1870: Bulimus)	SYS003:234, AF26:220	152.600-80	
Omphaloconus, Westerlund 1887	AF (N-ALG)	Omphaloconus euryomphalus (Letourneux in Bourguignat 1876 non Jonas 1844) = callomphalus (Bourguignat in Servain 1891)	SYS003:234, AF26:219	152.600-85	
Ayna, Páll-Gergely 2009	AS (NE-TRK)	Ayna mienisi (Gittenberger 1986: Ramusculus)	TRK53	152.600-90	
Pseudonapaeus, Westerlund 1887	AS (UAE, Oman, India, Iran, C-AS (widespread), NW-China, NE-RUSS)	Pseudonapaeus (Pseudonapaeus) asiaticus (Martens 1881: Buliminus)	SYS003:195, AS028:27, RUSS11:160ff	152.601-00	Formerly in Pseudonapaeinae
Cauliculus, Lindholm 1925	AS (UAE, Oman, India, Iran, C-AS (widespread), NW-China, NE-RUSS)	Pseudonapaeus (Cauliculus) schnitnikovi (Lindholm 1922)	SYS003:196	152.601-00S	Formerly in Pseudonapaeinae
Chondrulopsis, Westerlund 1887	AS (UAE, Oman, India, Iran, C-AS (widespread), NW-China, NE-RUSS)	Pseudonapaeus (Chondrulopsis) sogdianus (Martens 1874)	SYS003:196	152.601-00S	Formerly in Pseudonapaeinae
Jaminia, sensu Matioikin 1966 non Risso 1826	AS (UAE, Oman, India, Iran, C-AS (widespread), NW-China, NE-RUSS)	Pseudonapaeus (Jaminia) ...	SYS003:196	152.601-00S	Formerly in Pseudonapaeinae
Labroena, Lindholm 1927	AS (C-AS)	Pseudonapaeus (Labroena) latilabris (Lindholm 1927: Ena)	SYS003:2106, SYS082:520	152.601-00S	Formerly in Pseudonapaeinae
Laeonapaeus, Lindholm 1925	AS (UAE, Oman, India, Iran, C-AS (widespread), NW-China, NE-RUSS)	Pseudonapaeus (Laeonapaeus) goldfussi (Kobelt 1893)	SYS003:196	152.601-00S	Formerly in Pseudonapaeinae
Oedichilus, Lindholm 1925	AS (UAE, Oman, India, Iran, C-AS (widespread), NW-China, NE-RUSS)	Pseudonapaeus (Oedichilus) merzbacheri (Weber 1913)	SYS003:196	152.601-00S	Formerly in Pseudonapaeinae
Parachondrula, Lindholm 1925	AS (UAE, Oman, India, Iran, C-AS (widespread), NW-China, NE-RUSS)	Pseudonapaeus (Parachondrula) retrodens (Martens 1879)	SYS003:196	152.601-00S	Formerly in Pseudonapaeinae
Pseudopetraeus, Westerlund 1896	AS (C-AS (Tien Shan))	Pseudonapaeus (Pseudopetraeus) albiplicatus (Martens 1874: Buliminus) = Buliminus przewalskii Ancey 1886 = Buliminus ferghanensis Kobelt 18900 Buliminus retteri Rosen 1897 = Buliminus albiplicatus f implicata Westerlund 1898 = Subzebrinus flammulatus Lindholm 1927	SYS003:196, RUSS11:160	152.601-00S	Formerly in Pseudonapaeinae
Sewertzowia, Kobelt 1888	AS (UAE, Oman, India, Iran, C-AS (widespread), NW-China, NE-RUSS)	Pseudonapaeus (Sewertzowia) dissimilia (Martens 1882)	SYS003:196	152.601-00S	Formerly in Pseudonapaeinae
Styloptychus, Lindholm 1925	AS (UAE, Oman, India, Iran, C-AS (widespread), NW-China, NE-RUSS)	Pseudonapaeus (Styloptychus) kasnakovi (Westerlund 1898)	SYS003:196	152.601-00S	Formerly in Pseudonapaeinae

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Siraphorus, Lindholm 1925	AS (S-KYR, E-USB)	Pseudonapaeus (Siraphorus) entoptyx (Lindholm 1925)	SYS003:197	152.601-01	Formerly in Pseudonapaeinae
Aridenus, Schikeyko 1984	AS (C-AS (Tien Shan))	Pseudonapaeus (Aridenus) submucronata (Lindholm 1927)	SYS003:197	152.601-02	Formerly in Pseudonapaeinae
Yakuena, Habe 1955	AS (Japan)	Yakuena nesiotica (Pilsbry & Hirase 1909)	SYS003:189	152.601-05	Formerly in Pseudonapaeinae
Luchuena, Habe 1955	AS (Japan)	Luchuena eucharista (Pilsbry 1901)	SYS003:189	152.601-05S	Formerly in Pseudonapaeinae
Boninena, Habe 1955	AS (Japan)	Boninena callistoderma (Pilsbry 1900)	SYS003:190	152.601-10	Formerly in Pseudonapaeinae
Pupinidius, Moellendorff 1901	AS (W-China, Nepal)	Pupinidius pupinidius (Moellendorff 1901)	SYS003:190	152.601-15	Formerly in Pseudonapaeinae
Serina, Gredler 1898	AS (China)	Serina ser (Gredler 1898)	SYS003:190	152.601-20	Formerly in Pseudonapaeinae
Holcauchen, Moellendorff 1901	AS (China)	Holcauchen sulcata (Moellendorff 1901)	SYS003:192	152.601-25	Formerly in Pseudonapaeinae
Clausiliopsis, Moellendorff 1901	AS (China)	Clausiliopsis szechenyi (O. Boettger 1883)	SYS003:193	152.601-30	Formerly in Pseudonapaeinae
Petraeomastus, Moellendorff 1901	AS (W-China)	Petraeomastus heudeanus (Ancey 1883)	SYS003:193	152.601-35	Formerly in Pseudonapaeinae
Pupopsis, Gredler 1898	AS (China)	Pupopsis pupopsis (Gredler 1898)	SYS003:193	152.601-40	Formerly in Pseudonapaeinae
Coccoderma, Moellendorff 1901	AS (SE-AS)	Coccoderma granulata (Moellendorff 1901)	SYS003:194	152.601-45	Formerly in Pseudonapaeinae
Lophauchen, Moellendorff 1901	AS (China (Gansu, Setchuan))	Lophauchen cristatella (Moellendorff 1901)	SYS003:195	152.601-50	Formerly in Pseudonapaeinae
Mirus, Albers 1850	AS (E-AS))	Mirus cantori (Philippi 1844)	SYS003:195	152.601-55	Formerly in Pseudonapaeinae
Turanena, Lindholm 1922	EU (GRC (Samos, Crete)), AS (TRK (N, SW, S, SE), KAU, Iran (Mts.), KYR, USB, NW-China)	Turanena (Turanena) herzi (O. Boettger 1889: Buliminus (Pseudonapaeus))	SYS003:198, EU153:68, ANB, TRK03:420, RUSS11:165	152.601-60	Formerly in Pseudonapaeinae
Pseudonapaeus, Kobelt & Moellendorff in Kobelt 1902 non Westerlund 1887	AS (TRK (N, SW, S, SE), KAU, Mts. in Iran, C-AS (Tien Shan))	Pseudonapaeus herzi (O. Boettger 1889)	SYS003:198	152.601-60S	Formerly in Pseudonapaeinae
Asuranena, Schikeyko & Moissejeva 1995	AS (C-AS (Mts.))	Turanena (Asuranena) leptogyra (Lindholm 1927)	SYS003:200	152.601-61	Formerly in Pseudonapaeinae
Laevozebrinus, Lindholm 1925	AS (TAD, KYR (Ferghana), Iran / TURK (Kopet Dag), AGH, N-PAK ?)	Laevozebrinus urgutensis (Kobelt 1902: Buliminus)	SYS003:198, AS016:129, RUSS11:157	152.601-65	Formerly in Pseudonapaeinae

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Subzebrinus, Westerlund 1887	AS (SE-KST, NW-China)	Subzebrinus labiellus (Martens 1881: Buliminus)	SYS003:200, RUSS11:165	152.601-70	Formerly in Pseudonapaeinae
Mastoides, Westerlund 1896	AS (C-AS (Tien Shan (Ferghana)))	Mastoides albocostatus (Westerlund 1896: Buliminus) = Buliminus albocostatus var distortus Westerlund 1896	SYS003:202, RUSS11:158	152.601-75	Formerly in Pseudonapaeinae
Triangustoma, Schileyko 1984	AS (AGH (Kunar River))	Triangustoma dentatum (Likharev 1967)	SYS003:203	152.601-80	Formerly in Pseudonapaeinae
Nepaliena, Schileyko & Frank 1994	AS (Nepal)	Nepaliena ceratina (Benson 1849)	SYS003:204, AS016:128	152.601-85	Formerly in Pseudonapaeinae
Pseudochondrula, Hesse 1933	EU (RUSS, BK, ROM, BG, GRC (NE, e Islands), NW-TRK); AS (TRK, KAU (GEG, Armenia), Arabia)	Pseudochondrula florenskii (Rosen 1914: Buliminus)	SYS003:205, WW03:677, TRK04:91ff, TRK69:14, RUSS11:159	152.601-90	Formerly in Pseudonapaeinae
Ottorosenia, Muratov 1992	AS (Iran / TURK (Kopet Dag, Turkestan Ridge ?))	Ottorosenia varenzovi (Rosen 1893: Buliminus (Subzebrinus))	SYS003:203, RUSS11:159	152.601-95	Formerly in Pseudonapaeinae
Geminula, Lindholm 1925	AS (KAU, Iran / TURK (Great Balkhan, Kopet Dag, Zeravshan, Nurat and Hissar ridges))	Geminula didymoda (O. Boettger 1880: Buliminus) = Buliminus isseliana (Bourguignat in Issel 1865)	SYS003:205, RUSS11:156	152.602-00	Formerly in Pseudonapaeinae
Ljudmilena, Schileyko 1984	EU (E-GRC (Lesbos I.)); AS (TRK (W, SW, NE), KAU., NW-Iran)	Ljudmilena sieversi (Mousson 1873: Chondrus)	SYS003:206, TRK04:102ff, RUSS11:158	152.602-05	Formerly in Pseudonapaeinae
Spaniodonta, Kobelt & Moellendorff 1902	EU (UKR (Krim)); AS (TRK (NW, N)); + Caenozoic AS (TRK)	Spaniodonta diodon (Retowski 1893: Buliminus)	SYS003:208, WORMS, ANB, GER028:188	152.602-10	Formerly in Pseudonapaeinae
Imparietinia, Lindholm 1925	AS (KAU (AZR), NW-IRAN (Boz-Dagh))	Imparietinia schelkovnikovi (Rosen 1914: Buliminus) = Buliminus koenigi Retowski 1914	SYS003:208, WORMS, WMSD, RUSS11:157	152.602-10S	Formerly in Pseudonapaeinae, WORMS genus
Imparietula, Lindholm 1925	EU (S-RUSS (Kau.)); AS (NE-TRK, KAU (GEG (Armenia)))	Imparietula leucodon (L. Pfeiffer 1846: Bulimus)	SYS003:208, WORMS, RUSS11:157	152.602-15	Formerly in Pseudonapaeinae, SYS003 synonym of Spaniodonta
Akramowskiella, Schileyko 1984 = Akramowskiella, err	EU (S-RUSS (N-Kau.)); AS (KAU (GEG, Armenia), NE-TRK)	Akramowskiella umbrosa (Mousson 1873: Buliminus)	SYS003:209, RUSS11:156	152.602-20	Formerly in Pseudonapaeinae
Amphiscopos, Westerlund 1887	AS (SW-AS), AF (NE-AF)	Amphiscopos sturmi (Küster 1852)	SYS003:209	152.602-25	Formerly in Pseudonapaeinae, TRK04 subgenus of Chondrula
Euchondrus, Retowski 1886 non O. Boettger 1883	AS (SW-AS), AF (NE-AF)	Euchondrus sturmi (Küster 1852)	SYS003:209	152.602-25S	Formerly in Pseudonapaeinae
Differena, Schileyko 1984	AS (KAU (AZR))	Differena leucostoma Schileyko 1984	SYS003:210, RUSS11:156	152.602-30	Formerly in Pseudonapaeinae

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Pseudojamina, Páll-Gergely & Bank 2016	EU (ITN, BK, ROM, BG, NE-GRC, NW-TRK); AS (TRK (widespread), KAU (GEG, Armenia)); + Mio. ? AS (TRK); Pli. ? ...; Plei. ? ...	Pseudojamina blanda (L. Pfeiffer 1853: Bulimus)	TRK69:16, TRK04:93, GER028:188, WORMS, ROM01:314, ANB, RUSS11:159, EU153:68	152.602-35	
Jamina, Risso 1826 = Jamina err in WW19 = Chondritortus, Monterosato in Cecconi 1908 with type quadridens	EU (SV, BTK, C-EU, GB, LUX, w SW-GER, AUT, SUI FRK, SPN, ITN incl. Sard., BK, HU, GRC, CY, BG, ROM, UKR); AS (TRK (W, SW), KAU (Armenia)); + Pli.; Plei. EU (ITN)	Jamina heterostropha Risso 1826 = quadridens (O.F. Müller 1774) = niso Risso 1826 = priamus (Kobelt 1893) = proluxa Pini 1879	SYS003:214, GEC22:9, ITN01:16.16, BK15:126, RUSS11:170, ITN15:227, ANB, GER155:61, WW19, EU153:68	152.602-40	Formerly in Jamininae
Anatolya, Páll-Gergely & Bank 2016	AS (TRK (NE, E), KAU (GEG, Armenia))	Anatolya brevior (Mousson 1876: Buliminus (Petraeus))	TRK69:13	152.602-45	
Andronakia, Lindholm 1913	AS (TRK / KAU (GEG) (Chorokh River))	Andronakia catenulata (Lindholm 1913: Chondrula ?)	SYS003:216, TRK03:91, RUSS11:168	152.602-50	Formerly in Andronakiinae
Retowskia, O. Boettger 1881	AS (RUSS (W-Kau.))	Retowskia schlaeflii (Mousson 1863: Chondrus)	SYS003:217, RUSS11:168	152.602-60	Formerly in Retowskiinae
Coniconapaeus, Abbes, Nouira & Neubert 2010	AF (ALG (N, NE), N-TUN)	Coniconapaeus milevianus (Raymond 1853: Bulimus), synonyms see database Species Europe	AF26:222	152.602-70	
Palaeomastus, H. Nordsieck 2014, +	EU (FRK (NW, C) GER (w SW, s C)), O.Oli.; EU (GER (s C, SW, w S), W-CZ, SE-AUT, W-HU, NW-ROM), Mio.	Palaeomastus gracilis (Thomä 1845: Bulimus)	EU133:175, CZ09:841, WW74.4:1075	152.602-80 ?	
Pseudopartula, Wenz 1923, +	EU (N-FRK, NE-ITN), Eoc.	Pseudopartula vicentina (Oppenheim 1890: Partula), +	WW74.4:1072	152.602-90 ?	Pseudopartula Pfeiffer 1856 must have priority
Chondrula, Beck 1837 = Chondrulus, Westerlund 1887 = Dentistomus, Kimakowicz 1890 = Eucore, Charpentier 1837 or Agassiz 1838, all with same type	EU (All excl. N-EU, SPN, PTG), AS (TRK, KAU, N-Iran)); + Mio. AS (TRK) ?; Pli. EU (NE-AUT, SW-HU, S-UKR); Plei. EU (GER (s C, n SW))	Chondrula (Chondrula) tridens (O.F. Müller 1774: Helix)	SYS003:228, EU009:152, TRK04:136, GER028:187, GER079:397, AUT59.2:113, WW74.4:1082, GER110.3:109	152.603-00	
Gonodon, Held 1837	EU (All excl. N, SPN ?, PTG ?), AS (TRK, KAU, N-Iran)); + Mio. AS (TRK) ?; Pli. EU (NE-AUT, SW-HU, S-UKR); Plei. EU (GER (s C, n SW))	Gonodon ...	WW74.4:1082	152.603-00S	
Jamina, Risso 1826, part	EU (All excl. N, SPN ?, PTG ?), AS (TRK, KAU, N-Iran)); + Mio. AS (TRK) ?; Pli. EU (NE-AUT, SW-HU, S-UKR); Plei. EU (GER (s C, n SW))	Jamina ...	WW74.4:1082	152.603-00S	
Odontalus, Parreyss 1849 (1850)	EU (All excl. N, SPN ?, PTG ?), AS (TRK, KAU, N-Iran)); + Mio. AS (TRK) ?; Pli. EU (NE-AUT, SW-HU, S-UKR); Plei. EU (GER (s C, n SW))	Chondrula (Odontalus) tridens (Draparnaud 1801: Pupa) = Helix tridens O.F. Müller 1774	SYS003:103,228, WW74.4:1091	152.603-00S	WW74.4 synonym of Azeca

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Eubrephulus, A. Wagner 1927	EU (BK), AS (TRK)	Chondrula (Eubrephulus) bicallosa (L. Pfeiffer 1847)	SYS003:229, EU153:71	152.603-01	EU153 genus
Mastus, Beck 1837	EU (BK, ROM, BG, GRC, ITN, SPN), AF (E-MRO, ALG, TUN), AS (S-TRK, W-KAU, W-Syria, LBN)), + Mio. EU (W-HU, SRB, ROM), AS (TRK) ?; Pli.; Plei. ...	Chondrula (Mastus) pupa (Linné 1758: Helix) in (Bruguière 1792: Bulimus), synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS003:229, HU20:73, GER028:188, SPN01, AF26:226, AUT59.2:111ff	152.603-02	Also treated as Genus
Pseudomastus, O. Boettger 1889	EU (BK, ROM, BG, GRC, ITN, SPN), AF (E-MRO, ALG, TUN), AS (S-TRK, W-KAU, W-Syria, LBN)), + Mio. EU (W-HU, SRB, ROM), AS (TRK) ?; Pli.; Plei. ...	Chondrula (Pseudomastus) pupa "Bruguière" (Linné 1758: Helix)	SYS003:229	152.603-02S	
Amphitrorsus, Kimakowicz 1890	EU (SRB ?, ROM (Transsylvania)	Chondrula (Amphitrorsus) venerabilis (L. Pfeiffer 1853)	SYS003:231, BK29:28	152.603-03	
Multidentula, Lindholm 1925	EU (ABN, E-BG, ROM, UKR (Krim), CY), AS (TRK (W, NW, N, C), Syria, LBN, Israel); + Mio. ? AS (TRK); Plei. EU (C-ITN)	Multidentula ovularis (Olivier 1801: Bulimus)	SYS003:235, BK26:12, ITN23:214, BG01, TRK04:146, GRC22:8, BG02:148, GER028:188	152.604-00	Formerly in Chondrulopsinae
Merdigera, Held 1837 or 1838 = Merdigerus, Albers 1850, em pro Merdigera, Held 1837	EU (All excl. ICL, Malta, CY); AF (ALG (NW, N)); AS (TRK, USB, KST); + O.Plei. EU (SW-GER)	Merdigera obscura (O.F. Müller 1774: Helix) = Buliminus bonensis Westerlund 1887	SYS003:214, AF26:226, GER047:29, RUSS11:167, WW74.4:1073, EU153:69	152.604-10	Formerly in Merdigerinae, WW74.4 synonym of Ena
Chondrulopsina, Lindholm 1925	AS (C-AS (Tien Shan))	Chondrulopsina haberhaueri (Ancey 1886: Buliminus) = Buliminus intumescens var fedtschenkoi Ancey 1886	SYS003:212, RUSS11:167	152.604-20	Formerly in Chondrulopsinae
Siraphoroides, Schileyko 1977	AS (C-AS (Tien Shan))	Siraphoroides moltschanovi (Likharev & Rammelmeyer 1952: Siraphorus)	SYS003:213, RUSS11:167	152.604-30	Formerly in Chondrulopsinae
Euchondrus, O. Boettger 1883 = Multidentinia, Lindholm 1825 with same type	EU (CY); AS (KAU (GEG), TRK (S, SE), Syria, LBN, Jordan, Palestine, Israel)	Euchondrus chondriformis (Mousson 1861: Pupa)	SYS003:235, TRK04:146, AS135:186, EU153:69, RUSS11:173	152.604-40	Formerly in Chondrulopsinae
Bollingeria, Focart 1940	EU (CY); AS (TRK (S, SE), Syria, LBN, Jordan, Palestine, Israel)	Bollingeria pupoides (Krynicky 1833: Chondrus) sensu Focart	SYS003:235, GRC22:8	152.604-40S	Formerly in Chondrulopsinae
Tokatia, Hudec 1972, pro Bollingeria, Focart 1940	EU (CY); AS (TRK (S, SE), Syria, LBN, Jordan, Palestine, Israel)	Tokatia lamellifera (Rossmässler 1859)	SYS003:235, GRC22:9	152.604-40S	Type now in Multidentula
Senaridenta, Schileyko 1978	AS (KAU (AZR), Iran)	Senaridenta nachicevanjensis (Hudec 1972: Chondrula)	SYS003:235, GRC22:9, RUSS11:173, ExH2007	152.604-50	Formerly in Chondrulopsinae
Improvisia, Schileyko 1978	EU (S-RUSS (Kau.)); AS (KAU)	Improvisia pupoides (Krynicky 1833: Chondrus)	SYS003:237, GRC22:9, RUSS11:173	152.604-60	Formerly in Chondrulopsinae
Pentadentula, Suvorov 2006	EU (sw S-RUSS)	Pentadentula balandinae Suvorov 2006	RUSS11:173	152.604-70	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Buliminus, Ehrenberg 1831 in Beck 1837, pro Bulimina, Ehrenberg 1831 non d'Orbigny 1826 (Foraminifera) = Petraeus, Albers 1850 with same type	EU (CY); AS (TRK (S, SE), S-KAU, Iran (N, W), N-Irak, N-Syria, Jordan, Israel, Palestine); + Mio. ... ?	Buliminus labrosus (Olivier 1804: Bulimus)	SYS003:183, ANB, GER028:187, GER099:85, AS135:175, WW74.4:1073	152.605-00	WW74.4 synonym of Ena
Sesteria, Bourguignat 1884	AS (SE-TRK, Irak)	Sesteria gallandi Bourguignat 1884	SYS003:209, TRK04:113	152.605-00S	
Pene, Pallary 1929	AS (SE-TRK, LBN, Jordan, Palestine)	Pene syriacus (L. Pfeiffer 1846: Bulimus) = syriacus Schileyko 1998, err	SYS003:183, SYS003:2106, AS135:183	152.605-10	
Paramastus, Hesse 1933	EU (CY); AS (S-TRK, Syria, LBN, Jordan, Israel, Palestine)	Paramastus cyprius Zilch 1951, synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS003:184, GRC22:11, AS135:185	152.605-20	
Cyrenaesus, Heller 1971	AF (Libya, TUN)	Cyrenaesus attenuatus f edentatus (Sturany 1908)	SYS003:185	152.605-30	
Mordania, Bank & Neubert 1998	AS (UAE, Oman, NW-Iran)	Mordania (Mordania) omanensis (E. Smith 1894)	SYS003:185, AS028:27	152.605-40	
Iranopsis, Bank & Neubert 1998	AS (W-Iran)	Mordania (Iranopsis) carduchus (Martens 1874)	SYS003:186	152.605-41	
Adzharia, Hesse 1933	AS (KAU)	Adzharia renschi Hesse 1933	SYS003:188, RUSS11:168	152.605-50	
Familia Cerastidae, Wenz 1923		Familia Cerastidae, Wenz 1923	SYS004:265, SYS003:166	152.61	
Cerastua, Strand 1928, pro Cerastus, Martens in Albers 1860 non Dejean 1821	AF (W-AF), AS (S-Arabia); + O.Eoc. or Oli. AS (Oman); Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Cerastua distans (L. Pfeiffer 1856)	SYS003:177, NEW2016:23	152.610-00	
Altenaia, Zilch 1972	AF (ANG, Namibia)	Altenaia connivens (L. Pfeiffer 1847)	SYS003:167	152.610-10	
Archeorachis, Schileyko 1998	AS (Sri Lanka, S-India)	Archeorachis pulcher (Gray 1825) = ? mavortinus	SYS003:167	152.610-20	
Amimopina, Solem 1964 non Iredale 1933 (nom nud)	AUS (N), AS (NGU, Cambodia ?)	Amimopina macleayi (Brazier 1876)	SYS003:168	152.610-30	
Rhachistia, Connolly 1925 = Rachistia, Franc 1957	AF (All s Sahara, MDA), AS (W-India, Sri Lanka, Andaman I., Nicobar I.); AUS (QLD); Paz. I. (NH, NK)	Rhachistia rhodotaenia (Martens 1901: Buliminus)	SYS003:169, AF21:9, Pac.41:448	152.610-40	
Eorrhachis, Tomlin & Peile 1930	AF (All s Sahara, MDA), AS (W-India, Sri Lanka, Andaman I., Nicobar I.)	Eorrhachis sulphurea Tomlin & Peile 1930	SYS003:169	152.610-40S	
Rhachispeculum, Iredale 1933	AF (All s Sahara, MDA), AS (W-India, Sri Lanka, Andaman I., Nicobar I.)	Rhachispeculum ...	Pac.41:448	152.610-40S	
Rhachidina, Thiele 1911 = Rhachidinia, err	AF	Rhachidina tumefacta (Reeve 1848)	SYS003:170, SYS082:524, EU036:237	152.610-50	
Conulinus, Martens 1895	AF (E-AF, SAF)	Conulinus ugandae (Martens 1895)	SYS003:170, AF21:8	152.610-60	
Edouardia, Gude 1914	AF (S-AF, E-AF, MDA), AS (India)	Edouardia conulus (L. Pfeiffer in Reeve 1849)	SYS003:172	152.610-70	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Limicena, Connolly 1925	AF (E-AF)	Limicena nyassana (E. Smith 1899) = nyasana err	SYS003:173, SYS082:524	152.610-80	
Achatinelloides, G. Nevill 1878	AS (S-Yemen (Soqotra I.)), end.	Achatinelloides socotorensis (L. Pfeiffer 1845: Bulimus) = socotrensis, err	SYS003:173, AS022.5:224	152.610-90	
Ovella, L. Pfeiffer 1879	AS (S-Yemen (Soqotra I.)), end.	Ovella socotrensis (L. Pfeiffer 1845)	SYS003:173	152.610-90S	
Microscintilla, Neubert 2002	AS (S-Yemen (Soqotra I.)), end.	Microscintilla mamillata Neubert 2002	AS022.5:246	152.611-00	
Soqena, Neubert 2005	AS (S-Yemen (Soqotra I.)), end.	Soqena heliciformis (Godwin-Austen 1881: Buliminus (Pachnodus))	AS022.5:238	152.611-10	
Pachnodus, Albers in Martens 1860 = Pachnodes, Martens in Martens & Wiegmann 1898, err	AF (Sey.)	Pachnodus velutinus (L. Pfeiffer 1841)	SYS003:181	152.611-20	
Pleurorhachis, Connolly 1939	AF (MOS)	Pleurorhachis petersi (L. Pfeiffer 1855)	SYS003:177	152.611-30	
Passamaella, L. Pfeiffer 1878 = Passamaiella, Martens 1881, err	AS (Soqotra I.), end.	Passamaella passamaiana (Petit 1853: Pupa)	SYS003:178	152.611-40	
Hoqia, Neubert 2005	AS (Soqotra I.), end.	Hoqia pulchella Neubert 2005	AS022.4:11	152.611-50	
Polychordia, Connolly 1941	AS (S-Arabia)	Polychordia pulcherrima Connolly 1941	SYS003:179	152.611-60	
Euryptyxis, P. Fischer 1883	AS (S-Arabia), AF (ETH, SOM)	Euryptyxis candidus (Lamarck 1822)	SYS003:179	152.611-70	Now in Pachynodidae
Petraeocerastus, Kobelt 1902	AS (S-Arabia), AF (ETH, SOM)	Petraeocerastus labiosus (O.F. Müller 1774)	SYS003:179	152.611-70S	
Nesiocerastus, Van Mol & Coppoio 1980	AF (Sey.)	Nesiocerastus ornatus (Dufou 1840)	SYS003:180	152.611-80	
Zebrinops, Thiele 1931	AF (ETH, SOM), AS (S-Arabia)	Zebrinops revoili (Bourguignat 1882)	SYS003:174	152.611-90	
Rachis, Albers 1850 = Rhachis, Martens in Albers 1860, em pro Rachis, Albers 1850	AF (SAF, Simbabwe, ...), AS (India)	Rachis punctata (Anton 1839)	SYS003:174, AF21:8	152.612-00	
Rachisellus, Bourguignat 1899	AF (SAF, Simbabwe, ...), AS (India)	Rachisellus punctatus (Anton 1839)	SYS003:174	152.612-00S	
Nesobia, Ancey 1887	AF (St. Helena I.)	Nesobia helena (Quoy & Gaimard 1832)	SYS003:181	152.612-10 ?	
Helenopachnodus, Germain 1932	AF (St. Helena I.)	Helenopachnodus helena (Quoy & Gaimard 1832)	SYS003:181	152.612-10S	
Paracerastus, Thiele 1933	AF (C-AF)	Paracerastus drymaeoides (Thiele 1911)	SYS003:176	152.612-20 ?	
Apoecus, Kobelt 1902	AS (NGU)	Apoecus colonus (Moellendorff 1895)	SYS003:182	152.612-30 ?	
Rachispeculum, Iredale 1933	AUS (QLD)	Rachispeculum bidwilli (Cox 1868)	SYS003:169	152.612-40 ?	
Familia Partulidae, Pilsbry 1900		Familia Partulidae, Pilsbry 1900		SYS004:265, SYS003:263	152.70
Partula, Férussac 1821 = Partulus, Beck 1837, err	Paz. I. (Marianas, Society I., Hervey I.)	Partula (Partula) faba (Martyn 1784)	SYS003:267, Pac. 42:47	152.700-00	
Astraea, Hartmann 1881 non Röding 1798	Paz. I. (Fr. Polynesia)	Partula (Astraea) dentifera L. Pfeiffer 1853	SYS003:267, https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Partula_dentifera	152.700-00S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Clytia, Hartmann 1881 non Lamouroux 1812, + Helena, Hartmann 1881 non Risso 1826	EU (N-GER), Jura Paz. I. (Fr. Polynesia (Tahiti))	Partula (Clytia) umbilicata Pease 1866 Partula (Helena) otaheitana (Bruguière 1789)	SYS003:267, GER028:205 SYS003:267, https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Partula_otaheitana	152.700-00S 152.700-00S	
Iliia, Hartmann 1881 non Leach 1817	Paz. I. (Fr. Polynesia (Bora Bora))	Partula (Iliia) lutea Lesson 1831	SYS003:267, IUCN	152.700-00S	
Matata, Hartmann 1881 non Fabricius 1823	Paz. I. (Fr. Polynesia (Huahine))	Partula (Matata) rosea Broderip 1832	SYS003:267, IUCN	152.700-00S	
Nenia, Hartmann 1881 non H. & A. Adams 1855, + Oenone, Hartmann 1881 non Savigny 1817	EU (GER, FRK (Aix-la-Chapelle), SPN), AM (MEX), O.Kreide Paz. I. (Fr. Polynesia (Raiaete))	Partula (Nenia) auriculata Broderip 1832 Partula (Oenone) hebe L. Pfeiffer 1846	SYS003:267 SYS003:267, IUCN	152.700-00S 152.700-00S	
Pasithea, Hartmann 1881 non Lea 1833	Paz. I. (Fr. Polynesia (Society I.))	Partula (Pasithea) spadicea Reeve 1850 = elongata and simulans and striolata Pease 1866 = erhelii Morelet 1853 = Bulimus (Partulus) taeniatus (incl. subsp.) Mörch 1850	SYS003:267, IUCN, MNHN	152.700-00S	
Sicilistylus ?, Iredale 1941	AS (Papua NGU)	Sicilistylus remotus (Hedley 1898)	SYS003:267	152.700-00S	
Melanesica, Pilsbry 1909 = Melanisica, Richardson 1990, err Sterope, Hartmann 1881 non Godsir 1895	Paz. I. (Melanesia, Samoa) Paz. I. (Melanesia, Samoa)	Partula (Melanesica) turneri L. Pfeiffer 1860 Partula (Sterope) carteriensis (Quoy & Gaimard 1832)	SYS003:268 SYS003:268	152.700-01 152.700-01S	
Carolinella, Pilsbry 1909	Paz. I. (Carolines)	Partula (Carolinella) guamensis (L. Pfeiffer 1846)	SYS003:269	152.700-02	
Marianella, Pilsbry 1909 = Marianna, Pilsbry 1909	Paz. I. (Marianas)	Partula (Marianella) gibba Férussac 1821 = mastersi Pfeiffer 1857 = bicolor Pease 1872	SYS003:269, Pac.42:46	152.700-03	
Harmonia, Hartmann 1881 non Mulsant 1846	Paz. I. (Marianas)	Partula (Marianella) gibba Férussac 1821 = mastersi Pfeiffer 1857 = bicolor Pease 1873	SYS003:269	152.700-03S	
Leptopartula, Pilsbry 1909	Paz. I. (Society I.)	Partula (Leptopartula) arguta (Pease 1864)	SYS003:270	152.700-04	
Echo, Hartmann 1881 non Selys 1853	Paz. I. (Society I.)	Partula (Echo) arguta (Pease 1864)	SYS003:270	152.700-04S	
Palaopartula, Pilsbry 1909 = Palaeopartula, Richardson 1990, err Eua, Pilsbry & Cooke 1934	Paz. I. (Carolines (Palau)) Paz. I. (Tonga (Eua I.))	Partula (Palaopartula) thetis O. Semper 1865 Eua (Eua) globosa Pilsbry & Cooke 1934	SYS003:271 SYS003:263	152.700-05 152.700-10	
Nesanassa, Pilabry & Cooke 1934	Paz. I. (Samoa (Tutuila, Upolu))	Eua (Nesanassa) zebrina (Gould 1846)	SYS003:264	152.700-11	
Thakombaua, Pilsbry 1909 = Thacombaua, Thiele 1931, err = Thakombana, Richardson 1990, err Samoana, Pilsbry 1909	Paz. I. (Fidji) Paz. I. (Marianas (Guam, Rota), Samoa, Tonga)	Eua (Thakombaua) lirata (Mousson 1865) Samoana (Samoana) canalis (Mousson 1865) = bulimoides "Lesson"	SYS003:264 SYS003:266, Pac.42:49	152.700-12 152.700-20	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Evadne, Hartmann 1881 non Lovén 1835	Paz. I. (Marianas (Guam, Rota), Samoa, Tonga)	Evadne bulimoides "Lesson" = canalis (Mousson 1865)	SYS003:266	152.700-20S	
Marquesana, Pilsbry 1909	Paz. I. (Marquesas)	Samoana (Marquesana) ganymedes (L. Pfeiffer 1846)	SYS003:267	152.700-21	
Aega, Hartmann 1881 non Leach 1815	Paz. I. (Marquesas)	Samoana (Aega) decussatula (L. Pfeiffer 1849)	SYS003:267	152.700-21S	
Latia, Hartmann 1881 non Gray 1849	Paz. I. (Marquesas)	Samoana (Latia) ganymedes (L. Pfeiffer 1846)	SYS003:267	152.700-21S	
Rennellia, Clench 1941	Paz. I. (Solomons)	Rennellia cramptoni (Clench 1941)	SYS003:271	152.700-30	
Familia Draparnaudiidae, Solem 1962		Familia Draparnaudiidae, Solem 1962		SYS004:265, SYS003:437	152.71
Draparnaudia, Montrouzier 1859	Paz. I. (NK, NH, Loyalty I.)	Draparnaudia michaudi Montrouzier 1859 = Helix sinistrorsa Deshayes 1840 non Serres 1838	SYS003:437, Pac.41:483	152.710-00	Pac.41 in Camaenidae
Familia Succineidae, Beck 1837		Familia Succineidae, Beck 1837		SYS003:2076	152.80
Succinea, Draparnaud 1801 = Succinia, Gray in Turton 1840 = Cochlohydra, Férussac 1821 = Neritostoma, Klein in Mörch 1864 non H. & A. Adams 1855 (Lymnaeidae) = Succinastrum, Mabilie 1870 = Tapada, Studer 1820, all synonyms have type putris	EU (All excl. SRB, MTN, MK, ABN, GRC ?); AF (Holarctic, MOS, Simbabwe, MDA, SAF); AS (Holarctic); AUS; Paz. I. (Marianas, ...); AM (CAN, USA, MEX, C-AM, WI (Puerto Rico), Gal., KOL incl. Providencia I., Peru, Chile, BRA); + Eoc. EU (S-GB (Isle of Wight), N-FRK, W-SUI); Oli. EU (S-FRK); Mio. EU (E-AUT, S-ITN, SE-FRK, E-SPN); Pli. EU (SE-GB, FRK (E, S), NL, W-ITN, SW-HU, N-ROM), AF (NE-ALG), AM (USA (Flo.), Bermudas), AS (C-Mongolia); Plei. EU (GER (s C, w SW, n SW), W-ITN); Hol. EU (w SW-GER, BTK (Latvia))	Succinea (Succinea) succinea (O.F. Müller 1774: Helix) = Succinea amphibia Draparnaud 1801 = Succinea major Risso 1826 = Succinea augusta Kobelt 1880 = Helix putris Linné 1758	SYS003:2086, HU16:65, AUT21:123, BK29:22, GER047:28, AUT07:168, WW81.6:96, AS059:25, AF25:141, AM160:276, ITN57:173, BTK03:51, AM178:124, AM179:35, AM157:3, FRK65:237, GER026.1:18, HU20:74, EU129:234, AF21:10, GER110.3:108, MNHN, WW81.6:96, TRK04:155, ANB, WW74.3:888, AM204:64, AM206:153, Pac.42:56, GER155:60	152.800-00	In ICZN Op. 336 Helix putris Linné 1758 was regarded as type species of Succinea. This was incorrect and must be corrected (Art. 80.6.2). Type is Helix succinea O.F. Müller 1774 by absolute tautonymy (Art. 68.4). (ANB)

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Amphibina, Hartmann 1821	EU (All excl. SRB, MTN, MK, ABN, GRC ?); AF (Holarctic, MOS, Simbabwe, MDA, SAF); AS (Holarctic); AUS; Paz. I. (Marianas, ...); AM (CAN, USA, MEX, C-AM, WI (Puerto Rico), Gal., KOL incl. Providencia I., Peru, Chile, BRA); + Eoc. EU (S-GB (Isle of Wight), N-FRK, W-SUI); Oli. EU (S-FRK); Mio. EU (E-AUT, S-ITN, SE-FRK, E-SPN); Pli. EU (SE-GB, FRK (E, S), NL, W-ITN, SW-HU, N-ROM), AF (NE-ALG), AM (USA (Flo.), Bermudas), AS (C-Mongolia); Plei. EU (GER (s C, w SW, n SW), W-ITN); Hol. EU (w SW-GER, BTK (Latvia))	Amphibina putris (Linné 1758: Helix)	SYS003:2082, WW74.3:890	152.800-00S	WW74.3 subgenus of Succinea with type Succinea elegans Risso 1826, SYS003 synonym of Succinea with type Succinea putris (Linné 1758)
Amphibulimus, Montfort 1910	EU (All excl. SRB, MTN, MK, ABN, GRC ?); AF (Holarctic, MOS, Simbabwe, MDA, SAF); AS (Holarctic); AUS; Paz. I. (Marianas, ...); AM (CAN, USA, MEX, C-AM, WI (Puerto Rico), Gal., KOL incl. Providencia I., Peru, Chile, BRA); +	Amphibulimus ...	WW74.3:885	152.800-00S	
Amphibulina, Hartmann 1821 and Lamarck 1805	EU (All excl. SRB, MTN, MK, ABN, GRC ?); AF (Holarctic, MOS, Simbabwe, MDA, SAF); AS (Holarctic); AUS; Paz. I. (Marianas, ...); AM (CAN, USA, MEX, C-AM, WI (Puerto Rico), Gal., KOL incl. Providencia I., Peru, Chile, BRA); +	Amphibulina ...	SYS001:842, GBIF, WW74.3:885	152.800-00S	GBIF species
Arborcinea, Iredale 1937	AUS (N-NT)	Arborcinea eucalypti (Cox 1868: Succinea)	SYS003:2082, GBIF	152.800-00S	GBIF species
Austrosuccinea, Iredale 1937	AUS (All)	Austrosuccinea australis (Férussac 1821: Succinea)	SYS003:2082, GBIF	152.800-00S	GBIF species
Cerinasota, Iredale 1939	AUS (WA)	Austrosuccinea (Cerinasota) coxi (Finlay 1927: Succinea)	https://biodiversity.org.au/afd/taxa/Succinea_(Succinea) , SYS003:2082	152.800-00S	
Lucena, Oken 1815 = Lucerna, Hall 1867 non H. & A. Adams 1855, err	EU (All excl. SRB, MTN, MK, ABN, GRC ?); AF (Holarctic, MOS, Simbabwe, MDA, SAF); AS (Holarctic); AUS; Paz. I. (Marianas, ...); AM (CAN, USA, MEX, C-AM, WI (Puerto Rico), Gal., KOL incl. Providencia I., Peru, Chile, BRA); + Eoc. EU (S-GB (Isle of Wight), N-FRK, W-SUI); Oli. EU (S-FRK); Mio. EU (E-AUT, S-ITN, SE-FRK, E-SPN); Pli. EU (SE-GB, FRK (E, S), NL, W-ITN, SW-HU, N-ROM), AF (NE-ALG), AM (USA (Flo.), Bermudas), AS (C-Mongolia); Plei. EU (GER (s C, n SW)); Hol. EU (BTK (Latvia))	Lucena putris (Linné 1758: Helix)	http://mollus.oxfordjournals.org/content/12/5/220.1.ext ract, SYS003:2082, WW74.3:885,887	152.800-00S	WW74.3 synonym and Subspecies of Succinea with type Succinea oblonga Draparnaud 1901

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

989

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Papusuccinea, Iredale 1941 = ? Papusuccinella, Iredale 1941, err ?	AS (NGU); Paz. I. (Solomon I., NH, NK)	Succinea (Papusuccinea) simplex (Hedley 1891: Succinea) non L. Pfeiffer 1855) = Succinea strubelli Strubell 1895	SYS003:2082, DIS, Pac.41:441	152.800-00S	DIS genus, Pac.41 subgenus of Succinea
Spirancinea, Iredale 1945 = Spiracinea, B. Smith 1992, err	Paz. I. (Norfolk I.)	Succinea (Spirancinea) norfolkensis Sykes 1900	https://biodiversity.org.au/afd/taxa/Spirancinea , SYS003:2082	152.800-00S	
Brachyspira, L. Pfeiffer 1855	AM (WI (Lesser Antilles)); + O.Paleo. EU (N-FRK); Eoc. EU (S-GB (Isle of Wight), FRK (N, NE), W-SUI), AM (USA (Wyoming)); Oli. EU (C-FRK); Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Succinea (Brachyspira) tigrina Férussac 1821	SYS003:2089, EU133:157, FRK96:40, WW74.3:885	152.800-01	WW74.3 type rugosa (Pfeiffer)
Calcisuccinea, Pilsbry 1948 = Calisuccinea, err in Millard 2001	AM (USA (E, SE, S), MEX, C-AM (Guatemala)); intr. AS (Arabia (UAE)), Paz. I. (Marianas)	Succinea (Calcisuccinea) campestris (Say 1817: Succinea)	SYS003:2084, Pac.42:55, AS028:25, AM178:124	152.800-02	
Desmosuccinea, Webb 1954	AM (USA (Kns., Oklahoma, Flo., Louisiana, Abm. ?, Tex. ?))	Succinea (Desmosuccinea) pseudavara Webb 1954	SYS003:2084	152.800-03	
Novisuccinea, Pilsbry 1948	AS (E-KST, KYR, N-China, W-Mongolei, RUSS (S, NE, E (Kamchatka), SE (Sakhalin, Kurile I.)), Japan (Ryukyu I.)), AM (USA (Als.))	Succinea (Novisuccinea) ovalis (Say 1817: Succinea)	SYS003:2083, RUSS11:132	152.800-04	
Succinella, Mabilie 1870 = Hydrophyga, Lindholm 1927 with same type	EU (All excl. ICL), AS (W-AS); + Mio. EU (NE-AUT, S-CRT); Pli. EU (SE-GB, NL, FRK (E, SE), W-GER, ITN (NW, n C)); Plei. EU (NL, GER (w C, w SW, n SW))	Succinea (Succinella) oblonga Draparnaud 1801	SYS003:2080, GER121, SYS001:843, EU008:79, GER047:28, NL05:8, GER079:401, BK12:47, AUT59.1:38, EU153:51, GER155:60, WW74.3:897	152.800-05	Also treated as genus
Truella, Pease 1871, +	EU (n SW-GER), O.Plei.	Succinea (Truella) elongata Pease 1870, +	SYS003:2082, GER079:398	152.800-06	Synonym of Succinea ?
Heysuccinea, Webb 1953	AM (USA (Kns., Indiana))	Succinea (Heysuccinea) vaginacontorta Lee 1951 = indiana Pilsbry 1905	SYS003:2086	152.800-07	
Helisiga, Lesson 1830 = Helisigna, M. Gray 1850, err	AF (St. Helena I.)	Helisiga sanctahelenae Lesson 1831	SYS003:2087	152.800-08	
Boninosuccinea, Habe 1956	AS (Japan (Ogasawara = Bonin I.))	Boninosuccinea punctulispira Pilsbry 1901: Succinea	SYS003:2090	152.800-10	
Camptonyx, Benson 1858	AS (NW-India, Thailand)	Camptonyx theobaldi Benson 1858	SYS003:2094	152.800-20 ?	
Lithotis, Blanford 1863	AS (w C-India)	Lithotis rupicola (Blanford 1863: Succinea (Lithotis))	SYS003:2091	152.800-25	
Pamirsuccinea, Schileyko & Likharev 1986	AS (E-TAD)	Pamirsuccinea eximia Schileyko & Likharev 1986	SYS003:2081, RUSS11:133	152.800-30	
Hyalimax, H. & A. Adams 1855	AS (Burma, Andaman I., Nicobar I.); AF (Msk., TZN (Zanzibar))	Hyalimax (Hyalimax) perlucidus (Quoy & Gaimard 1832: Limax)	SYS003:2092	152.800-40	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Jarava, Godwin-Austen 1882	AS (Burma, Andaman I., Nicobar I.)	Hyalimax (Jarava) andamanicus Godwin-Austen 1882	SYS003:2094	152.800-41	
Laxisuccinea, Cooke 1921	Paz. I. (Hawaii)	Laxisuccinea libera Cooke 1921	SYS001:843, WW03:760	152.800-50	
Omalonyx, d'Orbigny 1837 = Homalonyx, Agassiz 1846, pro Omalonyx d'Orbigny 1841	AM (C-AM, WI, KOL, Peru, BRA (NW, NE, S); + O.Eoc. / Oli. AM (CAN (SE-Brit. Columbia)); Mio.; Pli.; Plei. ...	Omalonyx (Omalonyx) unguis (d'Orbigny 1837: Succinea (Omalonyx) = Helix unguis d'Orbigny 1835, nom nud = Helix (Cochlo-hydra) unguis (Férussac in d'Orbigny 1841)	SYS003:2095, AM066, AM160:276, AM204:64, AM201:16,28, AM233:109, AM206:153, AM208:150	152.800-60	
Pelta, Beck 1837, nom nud Neohyalimax, Simroth 1896	AM (C-AM, WI, KOL, Peru, BRA (NW, NE, S); + AM (BRA)	Pelta ... Omalonyx (Neohyalimax) brasiliensis (Simroth 1896: Neohyalimax)	SYS001:843 SYS003:2095	152.800-60S 152.800-61	
Oxyloma, Westerlund 1885	EU (All); AS / AM (Holarctic, BRA); AF (NE-AF, E-AF, SE-AF); + O.Eoc. AM (USA (N-Montana)) ?; Oli. AM (USA (N-Montana)) ?; Mio. EU (E-SPN, N-SUI, GER (e SW, S), W-CZ, W-HU, S-CRT, UKR ?); Pli. EU (ITN (C, Sard.)), AM (USA (Wyoming, S-Dakota, Nebr., Colorado, Kns., NMx, Oklahoma, Tex.; Plei. EU (GER (n SW, w SW))	Oxyloma (Oxyloma) hungarica (Hazay 1880 or 1881: Succinea) = Succinea dunkeri L. Pfeiffer 1865	SYS003:2097, HU20:74, EU008:82, AUT64:27, SPN08:319, GER047:28, CZ09:560, AM201:16,24, GER026.1:18, ITN64:41, BK12:46, WW74.3:889, AM206:153, GER155:60, RUSS11:134	152.800-70	WW74.3 synonym of Amphibina, RUSS11 in Succineidae / Oxylominae
Hydrotropa, Lindholm 1927 = Hydrtropa, err in Schütt 2001	EU (All); AS (TRK, Japan, ...); AM (USA); + Plei. EU (s C-GER)	Hydrotropa pfeifferi (Rossmässler 1834 or 1835: Succinea)	SYS003:2097, EU153:51, GER110.3:109	152.800-70S	
Neoxyloma, Pilsbry 1948	AM (CAN, USA, MEX)	Oxyloma (Neoxyloma) effusa (L. Pfeiffer 1852 or 1853: Succinea)	SYS003:2097, AM178:124	152.800-71	
Succinoides, Schileyko 1967	AS (KAU)	Oxyloma (Succinoides) stellifera (Schileyko 1967: Succinoides)	SYS003:2098, RUSS11:135	152.800-72	
Kondosuccinea, Patterson 1989	Paz. I. (Fr. Polynesia (Tahiti))	Kondosuccinea wallisi (Cooke & Clench 1945: Succinea)	SYS003:2089	152.800-80	
Papyrotheca, Brusina 1893, +	EU (E-CZ, E-AUT, N-HU, n C-SRB), Mio.; EU (BK), U.Pli.	Papyrotheca mirabilis Brusina 1893, +	SYS003:2098, BK49:31, AUT08:166, AUT92:78	152.800-90	
Eqquickia, Harzhauser & Neubauer in Harzhauser et al 2016, +	AS (Oman), O.Eoc. or U.Oli.	Eqquickia omanensis (Neubert & Van Damme 2012: Succinea)	NEW2016:27	152.800-95	
Catinella, Pease 1870	Paz. I. (mainly tropical)	Catinella rubida Pease 1870	SYS003:2076, WORMS	152.801-00	WORMS synonym of Quickella
Indosuccinea, Rao 1924	AS (N-India, Burma, INCH ?, MLY ?)	Indosuccinea semiserica (Gould 1846: Succinea)	SYS003:2079	152.801-10	
Neosuccinea, Matekin 1956	AS (China, Japan)	Neosuccinea chinensis (L. Pfeiffer 1857: Succinea)	SYS003:2090	152.801-20	
Quickella, C. Boettger 1939	EU (SPN, FRK, BEG, NL, IRL, GB, GER, DK, NR, SV, SF, PLN, CZ, SK, HU, AUT, SUI, ITN), AM (USA)	Quickella arenaria (Bouchard-Chantreaux 1837: Succinea)	SYS003:2076, SPN01, EU008:79, GB10	152.801-30	Also treated as subgenus of Catinella

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Catinella, Odhner 1950, partim	EU (SPN, FRK, BEG, NL, IRL, GB, GER, DK, NR, SV, SF, PLN, CZ, SK, HU, AUT, SUI, ITN), AM (USA)	Catinella ...	GB10	152.801-30S	
Quickia, Odhner 1950	EU (Map. (Kap.)), AF (W-AF, E-AF, Msk., Sey.), AS (India, Nepal)	Quickia (Quickia) concisa (Morelet 1848: Succinea)	SYS003:2078, Map.23:255	152.801-40	
Burchella, Patterson 1970	AS (India, Nepal)	Quickia (Burchella) calcuttensis Patterson 1970	SYS003:2079	152.801-41	
Mediappendix, Pilsbry 1948	AM (CAN (widespread), USA (widespread), MEX)	Mediappendix campestris vagans (Pilsbry 1900; Succinea)	SYS003:2080, AM178:123	152.801-50	
Familia Athoracophoridae, P. Fischer 1883 (1860)		Familia Athoracophoridae, P. Fischer 1883 (1860)	SYS004:264, SYS001:844	152.90	
Athoracophorus, Gould 1852	Paz. I. (NZ and neighbouring islands)	Athoracophorus (Athoracophorus) bitentaculatus (Quoy & Gaimard 1832: Limax)	SYS003:2100	152.900-00	
Conophora, Suter 1913, pro Konophora	Paz. I. (NZ and neighbouring islands)	Conophora marmorea (Hutton 1878: Konophora)	SYS003:2100	152.900-00S	
Janella, M. Gray 1850 non Grateloup 1838	Paz. I. (NZ and neighbouring islands)	Janella bitentaculatus (Quoy & Gaimard 1832: Limax)	SYS003:2100	152.900-00S	
Konophora, Hutton 1878	Paz. I. (NZ and neighbouring islands)	Konophora marmorea Hutton 1878	SYS003:2100	152.900-00S	
Neojanella, Cockerell 1891	Paz. I. (NZ and neighbouring islands)	Neojanella dubia Cockerell 1891	SYS003:2100	152.900-00S	
Vomanus, Iredale 1915, unnec. pro Konophora Hutton 1878 or Conophora Hutton 1879	Paz. I. (NZ and neighbouring islands)	Athoracophorus (Vomanus) marmorea (Hutton 1878: Konophora)	SYS003:2100	152.900-00S	
Triboniophorus, Humbert 1863 = Tribiniophorus, Binney 1879, err	AS (NGU), AUS, intr. possibly Paz. I. (NK, NH)	Triboniophorus graeffei Humbert 1863	SYS003:2101	152.900-10	
Pseudaneitea, Cockerell 1891	Paz. I. (NZ (S))	Pseudaneitea papillata (Hutton 1878)	SYS003:2102	152.900-20	
Amphikonophora, Suter 1897 = Amphiconophora, Suter 1909, unjustified em	Paz. I. (NZ (S))	Amphikonophora marmorata sensu (Suter 1897: Athoracophorus) non Athoracophorus marmoratus Martens in Simroth 1889 = Amphiconophora gigantea Suter 1909	SYS003:2102	152.900-20S	
Reflectopallium, Burton 1963	Paz. I. (NZ (S))	Reflectopallium pseudophyllum Burton 1963	SYS003:2102	152.900-20S	
Palliopodex, Burton 1963	Paz. I. (NZ)	Palliopodex verrucosus (Simroth 1889: Athoracophorus)	SYS003:2103	152.900-30	
Aneitea, J. Gray 1860 = Aneiteum, Binney 1879, err	AS (NGU (Bismarck I.)), Paz. I. (NK, NH), intr. AUS	Aneitea macdonaldi J. Gray 1860	SYS003:2103, Pac.41:443	152.900-40	
Aneityopsis, Grimpe & Hoffmann 1925	AS (NGU (Bismarck I.)), Paz. I. (NK, NH), intr. AUS	Aneitea (Aneityopsis) macdonaldi J. Gray 1860	SYS003:2103	152.900-40S	
Neomecklenburgia, Simroth 1920	AS (NGU (Bismarck I.))	Neomecklenburgia punctata Simroth 1920	SYS003:2103, SYS001:844	152.900-40S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Ottonia, Simroth 1920 non Malm 1874 (Hirudinea) = Ottonita, Strand 1932, pro Ottonia	AS (NGU (Bismarck I.))	Ottonia	SYS003:2103, SYS001:844	152.900-40S	
Aneitella, Cockerell 1891	AS (NGU (Admiralty I.))	Aneitella virgata (E. Smith 1884: Athoracophorus)	SYS003:2104	152.900-50	
Familia Achatinidae, Swainson 1840		Familia Achatinidae, Swainson 1840		SYS004:266, SYS003:436	153.00
Achatina, Lamarck 1799 = Achathina, Latreille 1804, err = Agathina, Férussac 1801, em = Achatinus, Montfort 1810, err	AF (C-AF, W-AF, SW-AF, S-AF, MDA); AS (intr., widespread); Paz. I. (intr., widespread)	Achatina (Achatina) achatina (Linné 1758)	SYS003:478, AF21:16, AF25:143, Pac.42:32	153.000-00	
Achatinum, M. Gray 1850	AF (W-AF, C-AF, E-AF, MDA, S-AF), AS (PH)	Achatina (Achatinum) ...	SYS003:478	153.000-00S	
Achatium, Link 1807, part	AF (W-AF, C-AF, E-AF, MDA, S-AF), AS (PH)	Achatina (Achatium) elegans Link 1807 = achatina elegans	SYS003:478	153.000-00S	
Ampulla, Röding 1798, part	AF (W-AF, C-AF, E-AF, MDA, S-AF), AS (PH)	Achatina (Ampulla) priamus (Röding 1798)	SYS003:478	153.000-00S	
Chersina, Férussac 1821	AF (W-AF, C-AF, E-AF, MDA, S-AF), AS (PH)	Achatina (Chersina) zebra (Bruguière 1792)	SYS003:478	153.000-00S	
Cochlitoma, Férussac 1821	AF (W-AF, C-AF, E-AF, MDA, S-AF), AS (PH)	Achatina (Cochlitoma) zebra (Bruguière 1792)	SYS003:478	153.000-00S	
Euachatina, Shuttleworth 1856	AF (C-AF, W-AF, SW-AF, S-AF, MDA), AS (PH)	Achatina (Euachatina) perdix Lamarck 1822 = achatina (Linné 1758)	SYS003:478	153.000-00S	
Geodes, Gistel 1848, nom nud	AF (W-AF, C-AF, E-AF, MDA, S-AF), AS (PH)	Achatina (Geodes) achatina (Linné 1758)	SYS003:478	153.000-00S	
Oncaea, Gistel 1847 non Philippi 1843, nom nud	AF (W-AF, C-AF, E-AF, MDA, S-AF), AS (PH)	Achatina (Oncaea) perdix Lamarck 1822 = achatina (Linné 1758)	SYS003:478	153.000-00S	
Parachatina, Bourguignat 1889	AF (C-AF, W-AF, SW-AF, S-AF, MDA), AS (PH)	Achatina (Parachatina) dohrniana L. Pfeiffer 1870	SYS003:478	153.000-00S	
Serpaea, Bourguignat 1889	AF (W-AF, C-AF, E-AF, MDA, S-AF), AS (PH)	Achatina (Serpaea) hortensiae Morelet 1866	SYS003:478	153.000-00S	
Urceus, Mörch 1857	AF (W-AF, C-AF, E-AF, MDA, S-AF), AS (PH)	Achatina (Urceus) variegata Lamarck 1801 = achatina (Linné 1758)	SYS003:478	153.000-00S	
Euaethiopina, Bequaert 1950	AF (TZN)	Achatina (Euaethiopina) loveridgei (Clench & Archer 1930)	SYS003:482	153.000-01	
Euaethiops, Clench & Archer 1930 non Hampson 1926	AF (TZN)	Achatina (Euaethiops) loveridgei Clench & Archer 1930	SYS003:482	153.000-01S	
Lissachatina, Bequaert 1950	AF (SW-AF, S-AF, MOS, Msk.), AS (MLY), AM (Gal.)	Achatina (Lissachatina) fulica Bowdich 1822	SYS003:481, ExH2003, AF21:16, AM194:120	153.000-02	
Pintoa, Bourguignat 1889	AF (W-AF, S-AF)	Achatina (Pintoa) pfeifferi Dunker 1854	SYS003:480	153.000-03	
Tripachatina, Bourguignat 1889	AF (Gabon)	Achatina (Tripachatina) vignoniana Morelet 1874	SYS003:480	153.000-04 ?	
Archachatina, Albers 1850	AF (Guinea Bay (Islands))	Archachatina (Archachatina) sinistrorsa L. Pfeiffer 1848 = bicarinata (Bruguière 1792)	SYS003:483	153.000-10	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Calachatina, Pilsbry 1919	AF (W-AF)	Archachatina (Calachatina) marginata (Swainson 1821)	SYS003:484	153.000-11	
Megachatina, Bequaert & Clench 1936 = Magachatina, Bequaert & Clench 1936, err	AF (W-AF)	Archachatina (Megachatina) marginata (Swainson 1821)	SYS003:484	153.000-11S	
Megachatinopsis, Bequaert & Clench 1936 = Megachatinops, Bequaert & Clench 1936, err	AF (W-AF)	Archachatina (Megachatinopsis) knorri (Jonas 1839)	SYS003:485	153.000-12	
Tholachatina, Bequaert 1950	AF (S-AF, E-AF)	Archachatina (Tholachatina) zebra var granulata (Krauss 1848)	SYS003:485	153.000-13	
Bequaertina, Mead 1994	AF (Zaire river in C-, E- and SE-AF)	Bequaertina graueri (Thiele 1911)	SYS003:478	153.000-20	
Metachatina, Pilsbry 1904	AF (S-AF, E-AF)	Metachatina kraussi (L. Pfeiffer 1846)	SYS003:485	153.000-30	
Burtoa, Bourguignat 1889	AF (TZN, Zambia, Simbabwe); + Mio. AF (W-Kenia (Nyanza)); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Burtoa nilotica var schweinfurthi (L. Pfeiffer 1861: Bulimus)	SYS003:486, AF21:24, WW74.3:872	153.000-40	
Burtopsis, Bourguignat 1889	AF (TZN, Zambia, Simbabwe); +	Burtopsis jouberti Bourguignat 1889	SYS003:486	153.000-40S	
Livinhacia, Crosse 1889	AF (TZN, Zambia, Simbabwe); +	Livinhacia nilotica (L. Pfeiffer 1861: Bulimus)	SYS003:486	153.000-40S	
Leptocalina, Bequaert & Clench 1934	AF (W-AF)	Leptocalina specularis (Morelet 1866)	SYS003:487	153.000-50	
Leptocallista, Pilsbry 1904	AF (E-AF, NE-AF)	Leptocallista grandidierana (Bourguignat 1889)	SYS003:487	153.000-60	
Lignus, Gray 1834	AF (Guinea Bay (Prince's I.))	Lignus tenuis Gray 1834	SYS003:488	153.000-70	
Perideris, Shuttleworth 1856 non Brandt 1835 (Holothuria)	AF (Guinea Bay (Prince's I.))	Perideris tenuis (Gray 1834)	SYS003:488	153.000-70S	
Pseudotrochus, Mörch 1852 non Herrmannsen 1847	AF (Guinea Bay (Prince's I.))	Pseudotrochus alabaster (Rang 1831)	SYS003:488	153.000-70S	
Pseudachatina, Albers 1850	AF (W-AF)	Pseudachatina downesii (Sowerby 1840)	SYS003:489	153.000-80	
Atopocochlis, Crosse & Fischer 1888	AF (Guinea Bay (Sao Thomé I.))	Atopocochlis exarata (O.F. Müller 1774)	SYS003:489	153.000-90	
Eutaxis, Ancey in Vignon 1888	AF (Guinea Bay (Sao Thomé I.))	Eutaxis exaratus (O.F. Müller 1774)	SYS003:489	153.000-90S	
Callistopepla, Ancey 1888 = Callistopepla, Ancey 1898, em	AF (Equat.-Guinea, CMR, Nigeria)	Callistopepla shuttleworthiana (L. Pfeiffer 1856) = shuttleworthi (L. Pfeiffer 1856)	SYS003:476	153.001-00	
Ganomidos, Ailly 1896 = Ganomidus, O. Boettger 1905, err = Ganomides, Verdcourt 1966, err	AF (Equat.-Guinea, CMR, Nigeria)	Ganomidos barriana (Sowerby 1890)	SYS003:476	153.001-00S	
Leptocala, Ancey 1888 = Leptocola, Kobelt 1910, err	AF (CMR, Congo, W-Zaire)	Leptocala mollicella (Morelet 1860)	SYS003:476	153.001-10	
Petitita, Jousseume 1884 non Chitty 1857	AF (CMR, Congo, W-Zaire)	Petitita petitita Jousseume 1884	SYS003:476	153.001-10S	
Limicolaria, Schumacher 1817 = Limicularia, Schumacher 1817, err = Limicolarius, Beck 1837, err	AF (W-AF, C-AF)	Limicolaria flammea (O.F. Müller 1774)	SYS003:473	153.002-00	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Perideriopsis, Putzeys 1898	AF (W-AF, C-AF)	Perideriopsis umbilicata Putzeys 1898	SYS003:473	153.002-00S	
Limicolariopsis, Ailly 1910	AF (W-AF, C-AF)	Limicolariopsis sjoestedti Ailly 1910	SYS003:474	153.002-10	
Rebmanniella, Preston 1911	AF (W-AF, C-AF)	Rebmanniella inepta (Preston 1911)	SYS003:474	153.002-10S	
Columna, Perry 1811	AF (Guinea Bay Islands)	Columna columna (O.F. Müller 1774)	SYS003:475	153.002-20	
Familia Orthalicidae, Martens in Albers 1860		Familia Orthalicidae, Martens in Albers 1860		SYS004:266, SYS003:262	153.10
Orthalicus, Beck 1837 = Orthalichus, Martens 1893, err = ? Orthaliscus, Gray 1847, err	AM (Paraguay, BRA, Bolivia, Peru, ECU, KOL, C-AM, MEX, USA (S-Flo.), WI, VEN, Guyana)	Orthalicus (Orthalicus) zebra (O.F. Müller 1774)	SYS003:360,362, AM160:282, AM204:25	153.100-00	
Oxystyla, Schlüter 1838	AM (Paraguay, BRA, Bolivia, Peru, ECU, KOL, C-AM, MEX, USA (S-Flo.), WI, VEN, Guyana)	Oxystyla undata Bruguière 1789	SYS003:360, 362	153.100-00S	
Clathrothalicus, Strebel 1909	AM (KOL)	Clathrothalicus wallisi Strebel 1909 Type ?	AM204:50, AM205:55	153.100-01	
Aposcutalus, Dutra & Leme 1985	AM (BRA (Parana))	Aposcutalus atlanticus Dutra & Leme 1985	SYS003:356	153.100-10	
Corona, Albers 1850	AM (BRA, Bolivia, Peru, ECU, KOL, VEN, Guyana)	Corona (Corona) regina (Férussac 1821: Helix (Cochlitora))	SYS003:357, AM204:28, AM160:282	153.100-20	
Paraliguus, Pilsbry 1899	AM (BRA, Bolivia, Peru, ECU, KOL, VEN, Guyana)	Paraliguus ...	SYS003:357	153.100-20S	
Hemibulimus, Martens 1885	AM (ECU, KOL)	Corona (Hemibulimus) excisa (Martens 1885) = magnifica (L. Pfeiffer 1847)	SYS003:357, AM204:28	153.100-21	
Myiorthalicus, Strebel 1909	AM (KOL)	Corona (Myiorthalicus) dennisoni (Reeve 1848)	SYS003:357, AM204:28	153.100-22	
Melaniorthalicus, Strebel 1909	AM (KOL, Peru)	Corona (Melaniorthalicus) atramentaria (L. Pfeiffer 1855)	SYS003:358, AM204:27, ExH2003 (Occurrence)	153.100-23	
Laeiorthalicus, Strebel 1909 = Laeorthalicus, Strebel 1909, err	AM (W-BRA)	Laeiorthalicus reginaeformis (Strebel 1909)	SYS003:358	153.100-30	
Laeorthalicus, err. non Strebel 1909	AM (W-BRA)	Laeorthalicus	SYS082:663	153.100-30S	
Porphyrobaphe, Shuttleworth 1856	AM (NW-Peru, ECU, KOL)	Porphyrobaphe (Porphyrobaphe) iostoma (Sowerby 1824)	SYS003:361, AM204:29, AM160:282	153.100-40	
Oxyorthalicus, Strebel 1909	AM (ECU, KOL)	Porphyrobaphe (Oxyorthalicus) irrorata (Reeve 1849)	SYS003:361	153.100-41	
Sultana, Shuttleworth 1856	AM (Bolivia, Peru, KOL, NE-BRA, Guyana)	Sultana (Sultana) sultana (Dillwyn 1817)	SYS003:362, AM204:27, AM160:282	153.100-50	
Orthalicus, Pilsbry 1899 non Beck 1837	AM (Bolivia, Peru, NE-BRA, Guyana)	Orthalicus sultana (Dillwyn 1817)	SYS003:362	153.100-50S	
Metorthalicus, Pilsbry 1899	AM (Peru, ECU)	Sultana (Metorthalicus) yatesi (L. Pfeiffer 1855)	SYS003:363	153.100-51	
Clathrothalicus, Strebel 1909	AM (ECU, KOL)	Clathrothalicus wallisi Strebel 1909	SYS003:364	153.100-60	
Trachyorthalicus, Strebel 1909	AM (Peru, ECU, KOL)	Trachyorthalicus fraseri (L. Pfeiffer 1858)	SYS003:364, AM204:50	153.100-70	
Liguus, Montfort 1810	AM (AM (USA (Flo.), WI (Haiti))	Liguus (Liguus) virgineus (Linné 1758)	SYS003:364, AM205:46	153.100-80	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Chersina, Beck 1839 non Gray 1831 nec Férussac 1821	AM (AM (USA (Flo.), WI (Haiti)))	Chersina (no type determined)	SYS003:364	153.100-80S	
Ilotia, L. Pfeiffer 1881	AM (AM (USA (Flo.), WI (Haiti)))	Ilotia virginea (Linné 1758)	SYS003:364	153.100-80S	
Lignus, Nevill 1878 non Gray 1834	AM (AM (USA (Flo.), WI (Haiti)))	Lignus virgineus (Linné 1758)	SYS003:364	153.100-80S	
Pseudotrochus, Mörch 1852	AM (AM (USA (Flo.), WI (Haiti)))	Pseudotrochus virgineus (Linné 1758)	SYS003:364	153.100-80S	
Liguellus, Clench 1946	AM (WI (E-Cuba))	Liguus (Liguellus) vittatus (Swainson 1822)	SYS003:365	153.100-81	
Oxystrombus, Mörch 1852	AM (WI (Cuba), USA (Flo.))	Liguus (Oxystrombus) fasciatus (O.F. Müller 1774)	SYS003:336	153.100-82	
Orthalicinus, Fischer & Crosse 1875	AM (WI (Cuba), USA (Flo.))	Liguus (Orthalicinus) fasciatus (O.F. Müller 1774)	SYS003:336	153.100-82S	
Familia Bulimulidae, Tryon 1867		Familia Bulimulidae, Tryon 1867	SYS004:266, SYS003:262	153.11	
Bulimulus, Leach 1814	AM (MEX, C-AM, WI, VEN, KOL, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA (E, SE), URU, Paraguay, Bolivia, Peru, Gal.); + Paleo. AM (BRA (Rio de Janeiro)); Eoc. AM (USA (N-Carolina)); Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Bulimulus (Bulimulus) exilis (Gmelin 1791) = guadalupensis (Bruguière 1789)	SYS003:291, AM157:6, AM179:18, AM160:278, AM195:145, AM204:29, AM211:50, AM233:110	153.110-00	
Cochleornata, Scott 1976	AM (MEX, C-AM, WI, VEN, KOL, Surinam, BRA (E, SE), URU, Paraguay, Bolivia, Peru, Gal.); +	Bulimulus (Cochleornata) ...	SYS001:765	153.110-00S	
Itaborahia, Maury 1935	AM (MEX, C-AM, WI, VEN, KOL, Surinam, BRA (E, SE), URU, Paraguay, Bolivia, Peru, Gal.); +	Bulimulus (Itaborahia) ...	SYS001:765	153.110-00S	
Leptomerus, Albers 1850	AM (MEX, C-AM, WI, VEN, KOL, Surinam, BRA (E, SE), URU, Paraguay, Bolivia, Peru, Gal.); +	Leptomerus limnoides (Férussac 1832) = "limnaeoides (Férussac)"	SYS003:291	153.110-00S	
Loboa, Ihering 1917	AM (MEX, C-AM, WI, VEN, KOL, Surinam, BRA (E, SE), URU, Paraguay, Bolivia, Peru, Gal.); +	Loboa brunoi Ihering 1917	SYS003:291	153.110-00S	
Siphalomphix, Rafinesque-Schmaltz 1833	AM (MEX, C-AM, WI, VEN, KOL, Surinam, BRA (E, SE), URU, Paraguay, Bolivia, Peru, Gal.); +	Siphalomphix bonariensis Rafinesque 1833	SYS003:291	153.110-00S	
Plectostylus, Beck 1837 = Plecostylus, Wurtz 1947, err	AM (Chile, Peru)	Plectostylus peruvianus (Bruguière 1789)	SYS003:307, AM160:281	153.110-03	
Protoglyptus, Pilsbry 1897	AM (e S-AM, Trinidad, WI)	Protoglyptus pilosus (Guppy 1871)	SYS003:302	153.110-05	
Rimatula, Parodiz 1946	AM (e S-AM, Trinidad, WI)	Rimatula deletangi Parodiz 1946	SYS003:302	153.110-05S	
Kuschelenia, Hylton Scott 1951	AM (N-ARG, Bolivia, Peru, ECU ?)	Kuschelenia simulans Hylton Scott 1951	SYS003:307, AM160:281	153.110-08	
Plekocheilus, Guilding 1828 = Plecocheilus, Swainson 1833, err = Pelecocheilus, Albers 1850, err = Pleocheilus Gray 1850, err = Pelekocheilus, Beck 1837, err	AM (WI, VEN, KOL, ECU, BRA)	Plekocheilus (Plekocheilus) undulata (Leach 1814) = aurissileni (Born 1778)	SYS003:275, AM206:159	153.110-10	
Caprella, Guilding 1824 non Lamarck 1801	AM (WI, VEN, KOL, ECU, BRA)	Caprella undulata (Leach 1814)	SYS003:275	153.110-10S	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Aeropictus, Weyrauch 1867	AM (VEN, KOL, ECU, Peru, BRA)	Plekocheilus (Aeropictus) veranyi (L. Pfeiffer 1848)	SYS003:275, AM204:47, AM160:281, WORMS	153.110-11	WORMS synonym of Plekocheilus
Orcesiellus, Weyrauch 1967	AM (VEN, KOL, ECU, Peru, BRA)	Plekocheilus (Orcesiellus) tenuissimus Weyrauch 1967	SYS003:275	153.110-11S	
Eudolichotis, Pilsbry 1896 = Eudolichotus, Solem 1960, err	AM (WI, C-AM (Panama), KOL, VEN, BRA, Peru, ECU)	Plekocheilus (Eudolichotis) distortus (Bruguière 1789)	SYS003:276, AM204:48	153.110-12	
Antitragus, Oberwimmer 1931	AM (WI, C-AM (Panama), KOL, VEN, BRA, Peru, ECU)	Plekocheilus (Antitragus) gibber (Oberwimmer 1931)	SYS003:276	153.110-12S	
Sparnotion, Pilsbry 1944	AM (Peru (Loreto))	Plekocheilus (Sparnotion) hauxwelli (Crosse 1872)	SYS003:276, AM160:281	153.110-13	
Dryptus, Martens in Albers 1860	AM (VEN, KOL, Peru, Bolivia)	Dryptus moritzianus (L. Pfeiffer 1847)	SYS003:277, DIS, AM160:280	153.110-15	
Auris, Spix 1827	AM (BRA (E, SE))	Auris melastoma (Swainson 1820)	SYS003:278	153.110-20	
Pachyotus, Beck 1837	AM (BRA (E, SE))	Pachyotus melanostomus (sic!) (Swainson 1820)	SYS003:278	153.110-20S	
Lopesianus, Weyrauch 1958	AM (BRA)	Lopesianus crenulatus Weyrauch 1958	SYS003:285	153.110-25	
Thaumastus, Martens in Albers 1860	AM (BRA (Minas Gerais, Paraná), Bolivia, Peru, ECU, KOL, VEN); + Plei. ? AM (BRA (São Paulo))	Thaumastus (Thaumastus) hartwegi (L. Pfeiffer 1846)	SYS003:279, AM204:50, AM160:282, AM208:141, AM211:50	153.110-30	
Orphaicus, Schaufuss in Paetel & Schaufuss 1869, pro Orphnus, Albers 1850	AM (BRA (Minas Gerais, Paraná), Bolivia, Peru, ECU, KOL, VEN)	Orphaicus ...	SYS003:279	153.110-30S	
Orphnus, Albers 1850 non McLeay 1819 (Coeloptera)	AM (BRA (Minas Gerais, Paraná), Bolivia, Peru, ECU, KOL, VEN)	Orphnus taunaisii (Férussac 1821)	SYS003:279	153.110-30S	
Pachytholus, Ströbel 1909	AM (BRA (Minas Gerais, Paraná), Bolivia, Peru, ECU, KOL, VEN)	Tholus (Pachytholus) pseudoiostomus Ströbel 1909	SYS003:279	153.110-30S	
Tatutor, Jousseaume 1887	AM (BRA (Minas Gerais, Paraná), Bolivia, Peru, ECU, KOL, VEN)	Tatutor tatutor Jousseaume 1887	SYS003:279	153.110-30S	
Tholus, Ströbel 1909	AM (BRA (Minas Gerais, Paraná), Bolivia, Peru, ECU, KOL, VEN)	Tholus buckleyi (Higgins 1872)	SYS003:279	153.110-30S	
Paeniscutalus, Wurtz 1947	AM (Peru)	Thaumastus (Paeniscutalus) incarum (Pilsbry 1944)	SYS003:281, AM160:282	153.110-31	
Quechua, Ströbel 1910	AM (Peru)	Thaumastus (Quechua) salteri (Sowerby 1890)	SYS003:282, AM160:282	153.110-32	
Atahualpa, Ströbel 1910	AM (Bolivia)	Thaumastus (Atahualpa) brunneus Ströbel 1910 = inca (d'Orbigny 1835)	SYS003:283	153.110-33	
Kara, Ströbel 1910	AM (Peru, ECU)	Thaumastus (Kara) thompsoni (L. Pfeiffer 1845)	SYS003:284, AM160:282	153.110-34	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Scholvenia, Strebel 1910 = Scholviena, err	AM (BRA, Bolivia, Peru, KOL)	Thaumastus (Scholvenia) bitaeniatus (Nyst 1845)	SYS003:284, SYS082:652, AM160:282	153.110-35	
Thomsenia, Strebel 1910	AM (BRA, Boliva, Peru, KOL)	Thaumastus (Thomsenia) claritae (Strebel 1910)	SYS003:284, SYS082:652	153.110-35S ?	
Thaumastiella, Weyrauch 1956	AM (Peru)	Thaumastus (Thaumastiella) sarcochrous (Pilsbry 1897)	SYS003:280, AM160:282	153.110-36	
Bostryx, Troschel 1847	AM (KOL, ECU, Peru, Chile, ARG)	Bostryx (Bostryx) solutus (Troschel 1847)	AM019:157, AM204:51, SYS003:285, AM160:277	153.110-40	
Ataxus, Albers 1850	AM (KOL, ECU, Peru, Chile, ARG)	Bostryx (Ataxus) umbilicaris (Souleyet 1842)	SYS003:289	153.110-40S	
Elatibostryx, Weyrauch 1958	AM (KOL, ECU, Peru, Chile, ARG)	Bostryx (Elatibostryx) imeldae Weyrauch 1958	SYS003:290	153.110-40S	
Naesiotellus, Weyrauch 1967	AM (KOL, ECU, Peru, Chile, ARG)	Naesiotellus latecolumellaris (Weyrauch 1967)	SYS003:285	153.110-40S	
Peronaeus, Albers 1850	AM (KOL, ECU, Peru, Chile, ARG)	Bostryx (Peronaeus) pupiformis (Broderip 1832)	SYS003:289	153.110-40S	
Kionoptyx, Haas 1966	AM (Peru)	Bostryx (Kionoptyx) sagasteguii (Haas 1966)	SYS003:286	153.110-41	
Dentaxis, Pilsbry 1902	AM (Peru)	Bostryx (Dentaxis) dentaxis (Pilsbry 1901)	SYS003:287	153.110-42	
Bilamelliferus, Weyrauch 1958	AM (Peru)	Bostryx (Bilamelliferus) tschudii (Troschel 1852)	SYS003:287	153.110-42S	
Floreziellus, Weyrauch 1967	AM (Peru)	Bostryx (Floreziellus) florezi (Weyrauch 1967)	SYS003:287	153.110-42S ?	
Scansicohlea, Pilsbry 1930 = Scansicochlea, err	AM (Peru)	Bostryx (Scansicohlea) bromeliarum (Pilsbry 1930)	SYS003:288, SYS082:656	153.110-43	
Geopyrgus, Pilsbry 1896	AM (Peru)	Bostryx (Geopyrgus) turritus (Broderip 1832)	SYS003:288	153.110-44	
Ataxellus, Dall 1912	AM (Peru)	Bostryx (Ataxellus) spiculatus pectinatus (Dall 1912)	SYS003:288	153.110-44S	
Geoceras, Pilsbry 1896	AM (Peru)	Bostryx (Geoceras) columellaris (Reeve 1849)	SYS003:288	153.110-44S	
Multifasciatus, Weyrauch 1958	AM (Peru)	Bostryx (Multifasciatus) subroseus (L. Pfeiffer 1869)	SYS003:288	153.110-44S	
Phenacotaxis, Dall 1912 = Phenacotaxus, err	AM (Peru)	Bostryx (Phenacotaxis) infundibulum umbilicatellus (Pilsbry 1896)	SYS003:288, SYS082:654	153.110-44S	
Pseudoperonaeus, Weyrauch 1958	AM (Peru)	Bostryx (Pseudoperonaeus) bermudezae Weyrauch 1958	SYS003:288	153.110-44S	
Pyrgus, Albers 1850 non Hübner 1816	AM (Peru)	Bostryx (Pyrgus) turritus (Broderip 1832)	SYS003:288	153.110-44S	
Lissoacme, Pilsbry 1896	AM (Chile, Peru, Bolivia, ECU, ARG)	Bostryx (Lissoacme) erythrostoma (Sowerby 1833)	SYS003:289	153.110-45	
Vermetellus, Haas 1951	AM (Peru)	Bostryx (Vermetellus) metagyra Pilsbry & Olsson 1949	SYS003:289	153.110-46	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Platybostryx, Pilsbry 1896	AM (Peru, Chile)	Bostryx (Platybostryx) eremothauma (Pilsbry 1896) = reentsi (Philippi 1851)	SYS003:290, ExH2006	153.110-47	
Pampasinus, Weyrauch 1958	AM (Peru, Chile)	Bostryx (Pampasinus) weyrauchi Pilsbry 1944	SYS003:290	153.110-47S	
Discobostryx, Pilsbry & Olsson 1949	AM (Peru ?)	Bostryx (Discobostryx) planissimus Pilsbry & Olsson 1949	SYS003:291	153.110-48	
Naesiotus, Albers 1850 = Nesiotes, Martens in Albers 1860, err = Nesiotus, L. Pfeiffer 1881, err = Obstrussus, Parodiz 1946	AM (ARG, BRA (Goias, Alagoas), Bolivia, Peru, KOL, Gal.)	Naesiotus (Naesiotus) nux (Broderip 1832)	SYS003:292, AM206:160, AM208:149, AM233:112	153.110-50	
	AM (ARG, BRA (Goias, Alagoas), Bolivia, Peru, KOL, Gal.)	Naesiotus (Obstrussus) rocayana (d'Orbigny 1835)	SYS003:293	153.110-50S	
Raphiellus, L. Pfeiffer 1856	AM (ARG, BRA (Goias, Alagoas), Bolivia, Peru, KOL, Gal.)	Raphiellus achatellinus (Forbes 1850)	SYS003:292	153.110-50S	
Saeronia, Dall 1920	AM (ARG, BRA (Goias, Alagoas), Bolivia, Peru, KOL, Gal.)	Naesiotus (Saeronia) simrothi (Reibisch 1892)	SYS003:293	153.110-50S	
Ochsneria, Dall 1920	AM (Gal.)	Naesiotus (Ochsneria) wolfi (Reibisch 1892)	SYS003:293	153.110-51	
Nuciscus, Dall 1920	AM (Gal.)	Naesiotus (Nuciscus) ustulatus (Sowerby 1833)	SYS003:294	153.110-52	
Reclasta, Dall 1920	AM (Gal.)	Naesiotus (Reclasta) unifasciatus (Sowerby 1833)	SYS003:294	153.110-53	
Olinodia, Dall 1920	AM (Gal.)	Naesiotus (Olinodia) amastroides (Ancey 1887)	SYS003:294	153.110-53S	
Adenodia, Dall 1920	AM (Gal.)	Naesiotus (Adenodia) eschariferus (Sowerby 1833)	SYS003:295	153.110-54	
Pelecostoma, Reibisch 1893	Paz. I. (NZ (Chatham I.)), AM (Gal.)	Naesiotus (Pelecostoma) canaliferus (Reibisch 1893)	SYS003:296	153.110-55	
Granucis, Dall 1920	AM. (Gal.)	Naesiotus (Granucis) rugulosus planospira (Ancey 1887)	SYS003:296	153.110-56	
Granitza, Dall 1920	AM. (Gal.)	Naesiotus (Granitza) duncanus (Dall 1893)	SYS003:297	153.110-57	
Granelia, Dall 1920	AM (Gal.)	Naesiotus (Granelia) sculpturatus (L. Pfeiffer 1846)	SYS003:297	153.110-58	
Stemnodiscus, Dall 1920	AM. (Gal.)	Naesiotus (Stemnodiscus) snodgrassi (Dall 1900)	SYS003:297	153.110-59	
Pleuropyrgus, Martens 1860	AM. (Gal.)	Naesiotus (Pleuropyrgus) chemnitizoides (Forbes 1850)	SYS003:298	153.110-60	
Maranhoniellus, Weyrauch 1958	AM (Peru)	Naesiotus (Maranhoniellus) pilsbryi Weyrauch 1956	SYS003:299	153.110-61	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Rabdotus, Albers 1850 = Rhabdotus, Martens in Albers 1860, err	AM (N-MEX, SW-USA)	Rabdotus (Rabdotus) dealbatus (Say 1821)	SYS003:299	153.110-70	
Globulinus, Crosse & Fischer 1875	AM (N-MEX, SW-USA)	Globulinus sufflatus (Gould in Binney 1859)	SYS003:299	153.110-70S	
Hannarabdotus, Emerson & Jacobson 1964	AM (N-MEX, SW-USA)	Hannarabdotus slevini (Hanna 1923)	SYS003:299	153.110-70S	
Orthotomium, Crosse & Fischer 1875	AM (N-MEX, SW-USA)	Orthotomium sufflatus (Gould in Binney 1859)	SYS003:299	153.110-70S	
Puritanina, Jacobson 1958 = Puritania, err	AM (N-MEX)	Rabdotus (Puritanina) montezuma (Dall 1893)	SYS003:300	153.110-71	
Leptobyrsus, Crosse & Fischer 1875	AM (USA (S-Cal.))	Rabdotus (Leptobyrsus) spirifer (Gabb 1869)	SYS003:300	153.110-72	
Sonorina, Pilsbry 1896, em pro Leptobyrsus	AM (USA (S-Cal.))	Rabdotus (Sonorina) ...	SYS003:300	153.110-72S	
Plicocolumna, Cooper 1895	AM (USA (S-Cal.))	Rabdotus (Plicocolumna) californica ramentosa (Cooper 1891)	SYS003:300	153.110-73	
Columna, Cooper 1892 non Perry 1811	AM (USA (S-Cal.))	Rabdotus (Columna) californica ramentosa (Cooper 1891)	SYS003:300	153.110-73S	
Pseudorhodea, Dall 1895	AM (USA (S-Cal.))	Rabdotus (Pseudorhodea) californica ramentosa (Cooper 1891)	SYS003:300	153.110-73S	
Tocobaga, Auffenberg, Slapcinsky & Portell 2015, +	AM (USA (Flo.)), Mio.	Tocobaga americana (Heilprin 1886: Partula), +	NEW2015:35	153.110-75	
Scutalus, Albers 1850	AM (N-ARG, BRA, Bolivia, Peru, ECU); + Neogene AM (Peru)	Scutalus (Scutalus) proteus (Broderip in Broderip & Sowerby 1832)	SYS003:303, AM160:281, WW74.2:727	153.110-80	
Spiroscutalus, Pilsbry 1932	AM (N-ARG, BRA, Bolivia, Peru, ECU)	Scutalus (Spiroscutalus) endospira (Pilsbry 1932)	SYS003:306	153.110-80S	
Suniellus, Breure 1978	AM (Bolivia, Peru, KOL)	Scutalus (Suniellus) chillu Breure 1978	SYS003:304, AM204:51, AM160:281	153.110-81	
Vermiculatus, Breure 1978	AM (Bolivia, Peru, ECU)	Scutalus (Vermiculatus) bicolor (Sowerby 1835)	SYS003:304, AM160:281	153.110-82	
Bocourtia, Rochebrune 1882	AM (Bolivia, Peru, ECU)	Scutalus (Bocourtia) lymnaeiformis Rochebrune 1882 = Limnaeus rubiginosa Michelin 1831	SYS003:304, SYS149:466	153.110-82S	SYS149 synonym of Radix from AS (Thailand)
Xenothauma, Fulton 1896	AM (Peru)	Scutalus (Xenothauma) baroni (Fulton 1896)	SYS003:306	153.110-83	
Kora, Simone 2012	AM (BRA (Bahia))	Kora corallina Simone 2012	WMSD, AM208:138	153.110-85	
Cortana, Salvador & de Simone 2013, +	AM (BRA (Rio de Janeiro (Itaborai B.))), M.Paleo.	Cortana carvalhoi (Brito 1967: Bulimulus), +	NEW2013:13	153.110-88	
Stenostylus, Pilsbry 1898	AM (Peru, VEN ?, ECU ?, KOL)	Stenostylus nigrolimbatus (L. Pfeiffer 1854)	SYS003:308, AM204:50, AM160:282	153.111-00	
Discoleus, Breure 1978	AM (ARG)	Discoleus aguirrei (Döring 1884)	SYS003:310	153.111-05	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1000

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Eurytus, Albers 1850	AM (WI, KOL, Peru)	Eurytus pentadinus (d'Orbigny 1835) = pintadinus err	SYS003:311, AM204:43, SYS082:652	153.111-10	
Newboldius, Pilsbry 1932	AM (Peru)	Newboldius inca Pilsbry 1932 = crichtoni (Broderip 1836)	SYS003:311, AM160:280	153.111-15	
Oxychona, Mörch 1852	AM (BRA (Pernambuco, Bahia, Minas Gerais))	Oxychona bifasciata (Burrow 1815: Trochus)	SYS003:312, AM208:140, AM233:112	153.111-20	
Cochlorina, Jan 1830	AM (BRA)	Cochlorina aurisleporis (Bruguière 1792)	SYS003:312	153.111-25	
Navicula, Spix 1827 non Blainville 1825	AM (BRA)	Navicula fasciata Spix 1827 = navicula (A. Wagner in Spix 1827)	SYS003:312	153.111-25S	
Zaplagius, Pilsbry 1896	AM (BRA)	Zaplagius navicula (A. Wagner in Spix 1827)	SYS003:312	153.111-25S	
Otostomus, Beck 1837	AM (BRA)	Otostomus signatus (Spix 1827)	SYS003:314	153.111-30	
Anctus, Martens in Albers & Martens 1860	AM (BRA (Bahia, Piaui), Bolivia)	Anctus angiostrum (A. Wagner 1827) = anchistomus (Martens 1860), err	SYS003:314, AM205:6, AM208:141	153.111-35	
Llaucanianus, Weyrauch 1967	AM (Peru (Cajamarca))	Llaucanianus haasi Weyrauch 1967	SYS003:315	153.111-40	
Neopetraeus, Martens 1885	AM (Peru)	Neopetraeus millegranus (Martens 1883)	SYS003:315, AM160:280	153.111-45	
Drymaeus, Albers 1850	AM (USA (S-Flo.), MEX, C-AM, WI (Puerto Rico), VEN, KOL, Peru, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA (E, SE, S, SW), Paraguay, URU, ARG; intr. Paz. I. (Marianas)	Drymaeus (Drymaeus) hygrohylaenus (d'Orbigny 1835)	SYS003:316, AM204:31, AM160:279, AM179:19ff, Pac.42:33, AM208:136, AM233:110	153.111-50	
Goniognathmus, Fischer & Crosse 1875	AM (MEX, C-AM (Guatemala))	Goniognathmus lattrei L. Pfeiffer 1847	SYS003:316, WMSD, DIS	153.111-50S	
Hamadryas, Albers 1850 non Hübner 1806 (Lepidoptera)	AM (Bolivia)	Hamadryas zoographicus (d'Orbigny 1835 or 1845)	SYS003:316, WMSD	153.111-50S	
Mormus, Martens in Albers 1860	AM (BRA, Paraguay)	Mormus papyraceus (Mawe 1823)	SYS003:316	153.111-50S	
Semiclausaria, L. Pfeiffer 1856	AM (USA (S-Flo.), MEX, C-AM, WI (Puerto Rico), VEN, KOL, Peru, BRA (Tocantins, Bahia, Minas Gerais)); intr. Paz. I. (Marianas)	Semiclausaria semiclausa (Petit 1843)	SYS003:316	153.111-50S	
Metadrymaeus, Pilsbry 1926	AM (C-AM (Costa Rica, Panama))	Drymaeus (Metadrymaeus) josephus (Angas 1878)	SYS003:317	153.111-51	
Orodrymaeus, Pilsbry 1926	AM (Peru, ECU, KOL)	Drymaeus (Orodrymaeus) farrisi (L. Pfeiffer 1858)	SYS003:318	153.111-52	
Ornatimormus, Weyrauch 1958	AM (N-AM and c S-AM)	Drymaeus (Ornatimormus) angulobasis Pilsbry 1944	SYS003:318	153.111-53	
Mesembrinus, Albers 1850	AM (S-USA, MEX, C-AM, WI, VEN, KOL, Peru, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA (SE, S))	Drymaeus (Mesembrinus) virgulata (Férussac 1821)	SYS003:319, AM204:36, AM208:149	153.111-54	
Antidrymaeus, Germain 1907	AM (S-USA, MEX, C-AM, WI, VEN, KOL, Peru, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA (SE, S))	Drymaeus (Antidrymaeus) inusitatus Fulton 1900	SYS003:319	153.111-54S	
Diaphanomormus, Weyrauch 1964	AM (S-USA, MEX, C-AM, WI, VEN, KOL, Peru, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA (SE, S))	Drymaeus (Diaphanomormus) coelestini obesus (Weyrauch 1964)	SYS003:319	153.111-54S	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1001

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Leptodrymaeus, Pilsbry 1946	AM (S-USA, MEX, C-AM, WI, VEN, KOL, Peru, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA (SE, S))	Drymaeus (Leptodrymaeus) dominicus (Reeve 1950)	SYS003:319	153.111-54S	
Leptomormus, Weyrauch 1958	AM (S-USA, MEX, C-AM, WI, VEN, KOL, Peru, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA (SE, S))	Drymaeus (Leptomormus) bequaerti (Weyrauch 1956)	SYS003:319	153.111-54S	
Moricandia, Pilsbry & Vanatta 1898	AM (BRA (Sao Paulo - Pernambuco))	Moricandia dubiosa (Jay 1839) = fusiformis (Rang 1831)	SYS003:319	153.111-60	
Hyperaulax, Pilsbry 1897	AM (BRA (Fernando Noronha I.)); + Paleo. AM (USA (Nebr.); Eoc. ...; Oli. AM (USA (Flo.)); Mio. AM (USA (Flo.)); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Hyperaulax ridleyi (E. Smith 1890)	SYS003:320, AM195:145, WW74.2:729	153.111-65	
Bothriembryon, Pilsbry 1894 or 1896	AUS; + O.Pli. / Plei. / Hol. AUS (TSM)	Bothriembryon (Bothriembryon) melo (Quoy & Gaimard 1832)	SYS003:323, WW74.2:728	153.111-70	
Celatembryon, Iredale 1939	AUS; +	Bothriembryon (Celatembryon) distinctus Iredale 1939)	SYS003:323	153.111-70S	
Dialembryon, Iredale 1939	AUS; +	Bothriembryon (Dialembryon) indutus (Menke 1843)	SYS003:323	153.111-70S	
Hartogembryon, Iredale 1933	AUS; +	Bothriembryon (Hartogembryon) onslowi (Cox 1864)	SYS003:323	153.111-70S	
Larapintembryon, Iredale 1933	AUS; +	Bothriembryon (Larapintembryon) spenceri (Tate 1894)	SYS003:323	153.111-70S	
Liparus, Martens in Albers 1860 non Albers 1850 nec Olivier 1807	AUS; +	Liparus inflatus (Lamarck 1822)	SYS003:323	153.111-70S	
Ponembryon, Iredale 1939	AUS; +	Bothriembryon (Ponembryon) dux (L. Pfeiffer 1861)	SYS003:323	153.111-70S	
Satagembryon, Iredale 1933	AUS; +	Bothriembryon (Satagembryon) gratwicki (Cox 1899)	SYS003:323	153.111-70S	
Telebryon, Iredale 1939	AUS	Bothriembryon (Telebryon) kingi (Gray 1825)	SYS003:323	153.111-70S	
Tasmanembryon, Iredale 1933	AUS (E-TSM, Maria I.)	Bothriembryon (Tasmanembryon) tasmanicus (L. Pfeiffer 1853)	SYS003:323	153.111-71	
Sphaeroconcha, Breure 1978	AM (Peru)	Sphaeroconcha araozi (Weyrauch 1956)	SYS003:321, AM160:282	153.111-75	
Graptostracus, Pilsbry 1939	AM (ECU (W-Anden))	Graptostracus webberi (Pilsbry 1939)	SYS003:322	153.111-80 ?	
Berendtia, Crosse & P. Fischer 1869	AM (MEX (B.C.))	Berendtia taylori (L. Pfeiffer 1861)	SYS003:301	153.111-85 ?	
Spartocentrum, Dall 1895	AM (MEX (C and s B.C.))	Spartocentrum irregulare (Gabb 1867)	SYS003:302	153.111-90 ?	
Teneritia, Mabilie 1897	AM (MEX (C and s B.C.))	Teneritia digueti (Mabilie 1897)	SYS003:302	153.111-90S	
Simpulopsis, Beck 1837 = Simulopsis, Gray 1847, err = Sympulopsis, Ancey 1881, err	AM (C-AM, WI, Peru, BRA (E, SE, S))	Simpulopsis (Simulopsis) sulculosa (Férussac 1821: Helix)	SYS003:327, AM160:282, AM206:164, AM208:142, AM233:114	153.112-00	
Eudiptus, Martens in Albers 1860	AM (BRA (Bahia, Minas Gerais, Santa Catarina), ARG, Paraguay, Peru, ECU, KOL)	Simpulopsis (Eudiptus) pseudosuccinea (Moricand 1836)	SYS003:327, AM208:150	153.112-01	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Bulimulopsis, Pilsbry 1899 = Bulimolopsis, Parodiz 1944, err	AM (BRA (Bahia, Minas Gerais, Santa Catarina), ARG, Paraguay, Peru, ECU, KOL)	Simpulopsis (Bulimulopsis) pseudosuccinea (Moricand 1836)	SYS003:327	153.112-01S	
Paracochlea, Hylton Scott 1967	AM (BRA (Bahia, Minas Gerais, Santa Catarina), ARG, Paraguay, Peru, ECU, KOL)	Simpulopsis (Paracochlea) willineri (Hylton Scott 1967)	SYS003:327	153.112-01S	
Pseudoglandina, Weyrauch 1967	AM (BRA (Bahia, Minas Gerais, Santa Catarina), ARG, Paraguay, Peru, ECU, KOL)	Simpulopsis (Pseudoglandina) agitata (Weyrauch 1967)	SYS003:327	153.112-01S	
Leiostracus, Albers 1850 = Liostracus, Mörch 1852, err	AM (Guyana, Surinam, BRA (Bahia, Espirito Santo, Minas Gerais))	Leiostracus (Leiostracus) vittatus (Spix 1827)	SYS003:325	153.112-10	
Pseudoxychona, Pilsbry 1930	AM (BRA)	Leiostracus (Pseudoxychona) spiritualis (Ihering 1912)	SYS003:326	153.112-11	
Rhinus, Martens in Albers 1860	AM (KOL, VEN, E-BRA, ARG ?)	Rhinus heterotrichus (Moricand 1836: Helix)	SYS003:326, AM204:51, AM206:163	153.112-20	
Odontostomus, Beck 1837	AM (BRA (SE, S), Paraguay, N-ARG)	Odontostomus odontostomus (Sowerby 1824: Bulimus) = gargantua (Férussac 1821)	SYS003:335, AM205:22, AM206:167	153.113-00	
Macrodontes, Swainson 1840	AM (BRA (SE, S), Paraguay, N-ARG)	Macrodontes sowerbeyii (sic!) Swainson 1840	SYS003:335, AM204:51, AM208:150	153.113-00S	
Burringtonia, Parodiz 1944 = Barringtonia, err	AM (E-BRA (Bahia))	Burringtonia pantagruelina (Moricand 1833) = labrosa (Menke 1828)	SYS003:329	153.113-10	
Pantagruelina, Focart 1946	AM (E-BRA (Bahia))	Pantagruelina pantagruelina (Moricand 1833)	SYS003:319	153.113-10S	
Cyclodontina, Beck 1837	AM (Peru, BRA (Cará, Paraíba, Piauí, Bahia, Goiás, Santa Catarina), URU, Paraguay, N-ARG)	Cyclodontina pupoides (Spix 1827) = inflata (A. Wagner in Spix 1827)	SYS003:330, AM205:6, AM160:282, AM208:142ff	153.113-15	
Spixia, Pilsbry & Vanatta 1898	AM (C-ARG (Cordoba), N-ARG (Salta), S-BRA)	Spixia striata (Spix 1827: Clausilia)	SYS003:331, AM205:11, AM206:167	153.113-20	
Euodontostomus, Holmberg 1912	AM (C-ARG (Cordoba), N-ARG (Salta), S-BRA)	Euodontostomus saltensis (Holmberg 1912) = striata (Spix 1927)	SYS003:331	153.113-20S	
Spixinella, Hylton Scott 1952	AM (C-ARG (Cordoba), N-ARG (Salta), S-BRA)	Spixinella parodizi (Hylton Scott 1952)	SYS003:331	153.113-20S	
Clessinia, Döring 1874	AM (C-ARG (Cordoba), BRA)	Clessinia stelzneri Döring 1874	SYS003:330, AM205:9	153.113-25	
Pilsbrylia, Hylton Scott 1952	AM (N-ARG)	Pilsbrylia paradoxa Hylton Scott 1952	SYS003:332	153.113-30	
Bahiensis, Jousseume 1877	AM (BRA (Bahia, Rio de Janeiro))	Bahiensis bahiensis (Moricand 1833: Helix)	SYS003:333, AM206:166	153.113-35	
Macrodontopsis, Thiele 1931	AM (S-BRA)	Macrodontopsis simplex (Thiele 1906)	SYS003:334	153.113-40	
Ventania, Parodiz 1940	AM (ARG (Sierra de la Ventana, Sierra de las Tunas, Sierra de Curmalal))	Ventania avellanadae (Döring 1881)	SYS003:334	153.113-45	
Scalarinella, Döring in Dohrn 1874	AM (ARG)	Scalarinella cordovana (L. Pfeiffer 1855)	SYS003:335	153.113-50	
Plagiodontes, Döring 1876	AM (C-ARG (Cordoba, San Luis), URU, BRA); + Paleo. AM (S-BRA (Rio de Janeiro)); Eoc. ...; Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Plagiodontes dentatus (Wood 1828)	SYS003:336, AM164:46, AM205:16, AM206:167	153.113-55	AM164 in Orthalicidae
Tomigerus, Spix in Spix & Wagner 1927	AM (E-BRA, VEN)	Tomigerus (Tomigerus) clausus Spix 1827	SYS003:336, AM206:168	153.113-60	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Cearella, Ihering 1906, pro Pilsbryella, Ihering 1905	AM (E-BRA, VEN)	Tomigerus (Cearella) gibberulus (Burrow 1815)	SYS003:336	153.113-60S	
Pilsbryella, Ihering March 1905 non Nierstrasz Jan.1905 (Polyplacophora)	AM (E-BRA, VEN)	Tomigerus (Pilsbryella) gibberulus (Burrow 1815)	SYS003:336	153.113-60S	
Digerus, Haas 1937	AM (E-BRA)	Tomigerus (Digerus) gibberulus (Burrow 1815)	SYS003:337	153.113-61	
Biotocus, Salgado & Leme 1990	AM (VEN, BRA (Ceará, Bahia, Alagoas))	Tomigerus (Biotocus) cumingi (L. Pfeiffer 1849)	AM022:177	153.113-62	
Bonnanius, Jousseume 1900	AM (BRA (Fernando Noronha I.))	Bonnanius bouvieri Jousseume 1890 = ramagei (E. Smith 1890)	SYS003:337	153.113-65	
Anostoma, Fischer von Waldheim 1807 = Anastoma, Cristofori & Jan 1832, err	AM (BRA (Bahia, Goiás, São Paulo))	Anostoma (Anostoma) octodentata Fischer von Waldheim 1807 = depressus ("Chemnitz") = Tomogeres ringens Montfort 1810	SYS003:339, AM208:141,149	153.113-70	
Tomogeres, Montfort 1810	AM (BRA (Bahia, São Paulo))	Tomogeres ringens Montfort 1810	SYS003:339	153.113-70S	
Tomogerus, Blainville 1824	AM (BRA (Bahia, São Paulo))	Tomogerus depressus "Chemn."	SYS003:339	153.113-70S	
Ringicella, Gray 1847	AM (BRA)	Anostoma (Ringicella) globulosa (Lamarck 1822) = ringens (Linné 1758)	SYS003:339	153.113-71	
Angystoma, Schumacher 1817, nom nud	AM (BRA)	Anostoma (Angystoma) ...	SYS003:339	153.113-71S	
Tomogerina, Jousseume 1877	AM (BRA)	Anostoma (Tomogerina) globulosum (Lamarck 1822)	SYS003:339	153.113-71S	
Ringincella, Gray 1847	AM (BRA (Amazonas, Pará, Piauí, Bahia, Minas Gerais, Goiás, Amazonas))	Ringincella ...	AM204:52, AM206:169, http://www.conchasbrasil.org.br/english/	153.113-75	
Clinispira, Simone & Casati 2013	AM (BRA (Piauí))	Clinispira insolita Simone & Casati 2013	AM208:141	153.113-80	
Amphibulima, Lamarck 1805 = Amphibulina, Hartmann in Sturm 1821	AM (WI (Puerto Rico, Lesser Antilles)), AUS (S-SA)	Amphibulima patula (Bruguière 1789)	SYS003:341, AM179:18, GBIF	153.114-00	
Rhodonyx, Fischer 1873	AM (WI (Lesser Antilles))	Rhodonyx rubescens (Deshayes 1830)	SYS003:340	153.114-10	
Mastogyra, Ancey 1881	AM (WI (Lesser Antilles))	Mastogyra rubescens (Deshayes 1830)	SYS003:340	153.114-10S	
Peltella, Webb & Van Beneden 1836 = Pectella, Gray 1847, err	AM (BRA)	Peltella palliolum (Férussac 1821:Parmacella)	SYS003:343, AM206:169	153.114-20	
Pellicula, Fischer 1856	AM (WI (Guadeloupe))	Pellicula depressa Fischer 1856 = appendiculata (L. Pfeiffer 1848)	SYS003:341	153.114-30	
Gaeotis, Shuttleworth 1854	AM (WI (Puerto Rico))	Gaeotis nigrolineata Shuttleworth 1854	SYS003:343	153.114-40	
Familia Megaspiridae, Pilsbry 1904		Familia Megaspiridae, Pilsbry 1904	SYS004:266, SYS003:262	153.12	
Megaspira, Jay 1836	AM (C- and S-BRA)	Megaspira ruschenbergiana Jay 1836	SYS003:367	153.120-00	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1004

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Pyrgelix, Beck 1837	AM (C- and S-BRA)	Pyrgelix elata Spix 1837 = elatior err	SYS003:367	153.120-00S	
Callioneption, Pilsbry & Vanatta 1899	AM (S-BRA)	Callioneption iheringi Pilsbry & Vanatta 1899 = jheringi Thiele 1931 err	SYS003:367, SYS082:557	153.120-10 ?	
Familia Urocoptidae, Pilsbry 1898 (1868)		Familia Urocoptidae, Pilsbry 1898 (1868)	SYS004:266, SYS003:262	153.13	
Urocoptis, Beck 1837	AM (USA (Cal., Flo.), WI, C-AM (Honduras))	Urocoptis (Urocoptis) cylindrus (Dillwyn 1817: Pupa) or (Chemnitz)	SYS003:373, DIS WW74.3:742	153.130-00	
Cochlodina, Férussac 1821, part	AM (WI (Jamaica))	Cochlodina ...	WW74.3:742	153.130-00S	
Cylindrella, L. Pfeiffer 1840 non Swainson 1840 (Conidae)	AM (WI (Jamaica))	Cylindrella ...	SYS003:373	153.130-00S	
Spirocoptis, Pilsbry 1902	AM (WI (Jamaica))	Urocoptis (Spirocoptis) sanguinea (L. Pfeiffer 1845: Cylindrella)	SYS003:374	153.130-01	
Urocoptola, Clench 1935	AM (WI (Haiti))	Urocoptis (Urocoptola) gruneri (Dunker 1844: Cylindrella)	SYS003:374	153.130-02	
Spirostemma, Pilsbry & Vanatta 1898	AM (WI (Jamaica))	Urocoptis (Spirostemma) rubra (Pilsbry & Vanatta 1898 non C. Adams 1849: Cylindrella) = Cylindrella (Anoma) inusitata Vendryes 1901	SYS003:375	153.130-03	
Bactrocoptis, Pilsbry 1903	AM (WI (Jamaica))	Bactrocoptis rosea montana (C. Adams 1849: Cylindrella) = Cylindrella rosea L. Pfeiffer 1844	SYS003:375	153.130-05	
Archegocoptis, Pilsbry 1903	AM (WI (Haiti))	Archegocoptis crenata (Weinland & Martens 1859: Cylindrella)	SYS003:375	153.130-10	
Strophina, Mörch 1852	AM (WI (Haiti (Beata I.)))	Strophina laterradii (Grateloup 1839: Clausilia)	SYS003:375	153.130-15	
Allocoptis, Thompson & Franz 1976	AM (WI (Haiti))	Allocoptis nebrias Thompson & Franz 1976	SYS003:376	153.130-20	
Autocoptis, Pilsbry 1902	AM (WI (Haiti))	Autocoptis monilifera (L. Pfeiffer 1851: Cylindrella)	SYS003:379	153.130-25	
Cochlodinella, Pilsbry & Vanatta 1898	AM (WI (W-Cuba), USA (S-Flo.)); + Mio. AM (USA (Flo.)); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Cochlodinella (Cochlodinella) poeyana (d'Orbigny 1841: Pupa)	SYS003:379, WW74.3:742	153.130-30	
Ventricoptis, Jaume & Torre 1972 = Ventricochlis, err	AM (WI (Cuba))	Cochlodinella (Ventricoptis) atropurpurea (Arango 1882: Cylindrella)	SYS003:379	153.130-31	
Angulicervix, Pilsbry 1933	AM (WI (Haiti))	Angulicervix peasei (Pilsbry 1933: Brachypodella)	SYS003:380	153.130-40	
Anoma, Albers 1850	AM (WI (Jamaica, SW-Haiti))	Anoma tricolor (L. Pfeiffer 1847: Cylindrella)	SYS003:380	153.130-50	
Inliaculus, Schaufuss 1869	AM (WI (Jamaica, SW-Haiti))	Inliaculus blandianus (L. Pfeiffer 1852: Cylindrella)	SYS003:380	153.130-50S	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1005

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Leia, Albers 1850 non Meigen 1818 (Diptera) = Lia, Mörch 1852 non Eschscholtz 1829 (Coleoptera), err	AM (WI (Jamaica, SW-Haiti))	Leia maugeri (Wood 1828: Cylindrella)	SYS003:380	153.130-50S	
Vendryesia, Simpson 1894, pro Leia, Albers 1850 = Vendryesia, Pilsbry & Vanatta 1898, err	AM (WI (Jamaica, SW-Haiti))	Vendryesia maugeri (Wood 1828: Cylindrella)	SYS003:380	153.130-50S	
Microceramus, Pilsbry & Vanatta 1898	AM (C-AM, USA (Tex., S-Flo.), WI, KOL)	Microceramus floridanus Pilsbry 1898 = pontifica (Gould 1848)	SYS003:369, AM204:52	153.131-00	
Colobus, Albers 1850 non Illiger 1811 (Reptilia)	AM (C-AM, USA (Tex., S-Flo.), WI, KOL)	Colobus (no type determined)	SYS003:369	153.131-00S ?	
Spiroceramus, Pilsbry & Vanatta 1898	AM (WI (Cuba))	Spiroceramus amplus (L. Pfeiffer 1858)	SYS003:369	153.131-10	
Pineria, Poey 1854	AM (WI)	Pineria beathiana Poey 1854	SYS003:370	153.131-20	
Pseudopineria, Aguayo 1938	AM (WI)	Pseudopineria vieguensis (L. Pfeiffer 1856)	SYS003:370	153.131-20S ?	
Johaniceramus, Jaime & Torre 1972	AM (WI (Cuba))	Johaniceramus longus (Henderson 1915)	SYS003:370	153.131-30	
Macroceramus, Guilding 1828	AF (S-ALG), AM (MEX (Yucatan), WI (E-Cuba, Haiti, Puerto Rico))	Macroceramus signatus Guilding 1828	SYS003:371, DIS, EU116:172	153.131-40	
Leptospira, Swainson 1840, part	AF (S-ALG), AM (MEX (Yucatan), WI (E-Cuba, Haiti, Puerto Rico))	Leptospira signata (Guilding 1828: Macroceramus)	SYS003:371, DIS	153.131-40S	
Colobus, Albers 1850 non Illiger 1811 (Reptilia)	AF (S-ALG), AM (MEX (Yucatan), WI (E-Cuba, Haiti, Puerto Rico))	Colobus (no type determined)	SYS003:371, DIS	153.131-40S ?	
Insulaceramus, Clench 1967	AM (WI (Bahamas))	Insulaceramus greenwayi (Clench 1967)	SYS003:371	153.131-50	
Apoma, Beck 1837	AM (WI (Jamaica))	Apoma elongata (Beck 1837) = chemnitzianum (Férussac 1821)	SYS003:406	153.132-00	
Casta, Albers 1850	AM (WI (Jamaica))	Casta chemnitzianum (Férussac 1821)	SYS003:406	153.132-00S	
Geoscala, Pilsbry & Vanatta 1898	AM (WI (Jamaica))	Geoscala seminuda (C. Adams 1845)	SYS003:407	153.132-10	
Simplicervix, Pilsbry 1903	AM (WI (Jamaica))	Simplicervix inornata (C. Adams 1849)	SYS003:408	153.132-20	
Mychostoma, Albers 1850	AM (WI (Jamaica))	Mychostoma alba (C. Adams 1849)	SYS003:408	153.132-30	
Ischnostrophina, Pilsbry 1933	AM (WI (Jamaica))	Ischnostrophina latiaxis (Pilsbry 1933)	SYS003:410	153.132-40	
Cyclauchon, Pilsbry 1930	AM (WI (Jamaica))	Cyclauchon insulaecygni (Clapp 1914)	SYS003:407	153.132-50	
Tetrentodon, Pilsbry 1903	AM (WI (W-Cuba, Bahamas))	Tetrentodon (Tetrentodon) plicatus (Poey 1858)	SYS003:381	153.133-00	
Trachelia, L. Pfeiffer 1853 non Scopoli 1777 nec Servain 1834 (Coleoptera)	AM (WI (W-Cuba, Bahamas))	Trachelia	SYS003:381	153.133-00S	
Blaincoptis, Jaime & Torre 1972	AM (WI (W-Cuba))	Tetrentodon (Blaincoptis) blainiana (L. Pfeiffer 1863)	SYS003:382	153.133-01	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Cylindrocoptis, Jaume & Torre 1972	AM (WI (W-Cuba))	Tetrentodon (Cylindrocoptis) cyclostoma (L. Pfeiffer 1855)	SYS003:383	153.133-02	
Gravicoptis, Jaume & Torre 1972	AM (WI (E-Cuba))	Tetrentodon (Gravicoptis) gravidula Jaume & Torre 1972	SYS003:383	153.133-03	
Scalaricoptis, Jaume & Torre 1972	AM (WI (W-Cuba))	Tetrentodon (Scalaricoptis) scalarina (Shuttleworth 1852)	SYS003:383	153.133-04	
Siphonolaemus, Pilsbry 1903	AM (WI E-Cuba))	Tetrentodon (Siphonolaemus) minuta (L. Pfeiffer 1859)	SYS003:383	153.133-05	
Orienticoptis, Jaume & Torre 1972	AM (WI (Cuba (Oriente Provinz)))	Orienticoptis hendersoni (Jaume & Torre 1972)	SYS003:383	153.133-10	
Anafecopectis, Jaume & Torre 1972	AM (WI (W-Cuba))	Anafecopectis alleni (Torre 1929)	SYS003:383	153.133-15	
Liparotes, Pilsbry 1903	AM (WI (Haiti))	Liparotes obesa (Weinland & Martens 1859)	SYS003:384	153.133-20	
Brevipedella, Pilsbry 1903	AM (WI (Haiti, Cuba, Puerto Rico))	Brevipedella imitatrix (Pilsbry 1903)	SYS003:384	153.133-25	
Katastoma, Clench 1935	AM (WI (Haiti, Cuba, Puerto Rico))	Katastoma lasellensis (Clench 1935)	SYS003:384	153.133-25S ?	
Gyraxis, Pilsbry 1903	AM (WI (E-Cuba, Haiti))	Gyraxis brooksiana (L. Pfeiffer 1859)	SYS003:385	153.133-30	
Spiraxilla, Thiele 1931	AM (WI (E-Cuba, Haiti))	Spiraxilla brooksiana (L. Pfeiffer 1859)	SYS003:385	153.133-30S	
Arangia, Pilsbry & Vanatta 1898	AM (WI (E-Cuba, Haiti (Gonave I.))	Arangia sowerbyana (L. Pfeiffer 1846)	SYS003:385	153.133-35	
Gongylostomella, Pilsbry 1941	AM (WI (E- and C-Cuba))	Gongylostomella (Gongylostomella) wrighti (L. Pfeiffer 1862)	SYS003:386	153.133-40	
Laevicoptis, Jaume & Torre 1972 = Levicoptis, err	AM (WI (E- and C-Cuba))	Gongylostomella (Laevicoptis) creola (Aguayo 1934)	SYS003:379	153.133-40S	
Palenquecoptis, Jaume & Torre 1972	AM (WI (E- and C-Cuba))	Gongylostomella (Palenquecoptis) portuondoii Jaume & Torre 1972	SYS003:387	153.133-40S	
Arangocoptis, Jaume & Torre 1972	AM (WI (E- and C-Cuba))	Gongylostomella (Arangocoptis) contentiosa (Arango 1884)	SYS003:386	153.133-41	
Juanocoptis, Jaume & Torre 1972	AM (WI (E-Cuba))	Gongylostomella (Juanocoptis) hilleri (L. Pfeiffer 1862)	SYS003:386	153.133-42	
Torrecoptis, Bartsch 1943	AM (WI (Cuba))	Torrecoptis bacillaris (Torre 1912)	SYS003:387	153.133-45	
Fibricutis, Pilsbry 1903	AM (WI (E-Cuba))	Fibricutis scabrosa (L. Pfeiffer 1862)	SYS003:387	153.133-50	
Geminicoptis, Jaume & Torre 1972	AM (WI (W-Cuba))	Geminicoptis terebella (Torre 1929)	SYS003:388	153.133-55	
Pfeiffericoptis, Jaume & Torre 1972	AM (WI (E- and C-Cuba))	Pfeiffericoptis (Pfeiffericoptis) fumosa (L. Pfeiffer 1863)	SYS003:388	153.133-60	
Garciaicoptis, Jaume & Torre 1972	AM (WI (W-Cuba))	Pfeiffericoptis (Garciaicoptis) garciana (Presas 1865)	SYS003:389	153.133-61	
Sagracopectis, Jaume & Torre 1972	AM (WI (W-Cuba))	Sagracopectis crispula (L. Pfeiffer 1839)	SYS003:389	153.133-65	
Heterocoptis, Jaume & Torre 1972	AM (WI (E- and C-Cuba))	Heterocoptis tabacaria Jaume & Torre 1972	SYS003:389	153.133-70	
Asthenocoptis, Jaume & Torre 1972	AM (WI (E- and C-Cuba))	Heterocoptis (Asthenocoptis) salvatoris Jaume & Torre 1972	SYS003:390	153.133-70S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Bermudezicoptis, Jaume & Torre 1972	AM (WI (E- and C-Cuba))	Heterocoptsi (Bermudezicoptis) bermudezi Jaume & Torre 1972	SYS003:390	153.133-70S	
Cavicoptis, Jaume & Torre 1972	AM (WI (E- and C-Cuba))	Herterocoptis (Cavicoptis) cavicostata Jaume & Torre 1972	SYS003:390	153.133-70S	
Clenchicoptis, Jaume & Torre 1972	AM (WI (E- and C-Cuba))	Heterocoptis (Clenchicoptis) whittumi (Clench 1966)	SYS003:390	153.133-70S	
Capillacea, Jaume & Torre 1972	AM (WI (W-Cuba))	Capillacea capillacea (L. Pfeiffer 1863)	SYS003:390	153.133-75	
Steatocoptis, Pilsbry 1941 = Steatocoptus, err	AM (WI (E-Cuba))	Steatocoptis ventricosa (L. Pfeiffer 1857)	SYS003:379	153.133-80	
Poecilicoptis, Pilsbry 1941	AM (WI (E- and C-Cuba))	Poecilicoptis coeruleans (Poey 1858)	SYS003:391	153.133-85	
Tomelasmus, Pilsbry & Vanatta 1898 = Tornelasmus,err	AM (WI (W-Cuba))	Tomelasmus torquata (Morelet 1849)	SYS003:391	153.133-90	
Scopulospica, Pilsbry 1941	AM (WI (W-Cuba))	Scopulospica torquata (Morelet 1849)	SYS003:391	153.133-90S	
Amphicosmia, Pilsbry & Vanatta 1898	AM (WI (Haiti))	Amphicosmia salleana (L. Pfeiffer 1850)	SYS003:392	153.133-95	
Nesocoptis, Pilsbry 1941 = Nesocoptus, err	AM (WI (E- and C-Cuba))	Nesocoptis pruinosa (Morelet 1849)	SYS003:379	153.134-00	
Uncinicoptis, Jaume & Torre 1972	AM (WI (W-Cuba))	Uncinicoptis hidalgoi (Arango 1879)	SYS003:393	153.134-05	
Tenuistemma, Jaume & Torre 1972	AM (WI (E-Cuba))	Tenuistemma lateralis (L. Pfeiffer 1860)	SYS003:393	153.134-10	
Pleurostemma, Pilsbry 1941	AM (WI (E-Cuba))	Pleurostemma geminata (L. Pfeiffer 1870)	SYS003:394	153.134-15	
Esochara, Pilsbry & Vanatta 1898	AM (WI (W-Cuba))	Esochara strangulata (L. Pfeiffer 1856)	SYS003:394	153.134-20	
Teneria, Jaume & Torre 1972	AM (WI (W-Cuba))	Teneria teneriensis (L. Pfeiffer 1865)	SYS003:395	153.134-25	
Sectilumen, Pilsbry & Vanatta 1898	AM (WI (E-Cuba))	Sectilumen ornata (L. Pfeiffer 1859)	SYS003:395	153.134-30	
Bialasmus, Jaume & Torre 1972	AM (WI (W-Cuba))	Bialasmus bilamellata Jaume & Torre 1972	SYS003:395	153.134-35	
Centralia, Jaume & Torre 1972	AM (WI (E- and C-Cuba))	Centralia bonachensis Jaume & Torre 1972	SYS003:396	153.134-40	
Mimixaxis, Jaume & Torre 1972	AM (WI (E- and C-Cuba))	Centralia (Mimixaxis) intuscoarctata (Torre 1911)	SYS003:396	153.134-40S	
Amphistemma, Jaume & Torre 1972	AM (WI (E-Cuba))	Amphistemma pilsbryana (Ramsden 1914)	SYS003:396	153.134-45	
Idiostemma, Pilsbry & Vanatta 1898	AM (WI (E-Cuba))	Idiostemma (Idiostemma) uncata (L. Pfeiffer 1859)	SYS003:397	153.134-50	
Maceo, Pilsbry & Vanatta 1898	AM (WI (E-Cuba))	Idiostemma (Maceo) interrupta (L. Pfeiffer 1857)	SYS003:397	153.134-51	
Carcinostemma, Jaume & Torre 1972	AM (WI (E-Cuba))	Carcinostemma perlata (L. Pfeiffer 1859)	SYS003:398	153.134-55	
Liocallonia, Pilsbry 1902	AM (WI (W-Cuba))	Liocallonia (Liocallonia) vincta (L. Pfeiffer 1863)	SYS003:399	153.134-60	
Cenocoptis, Jaume & Torre 1972	AM (WI (W-Cuba))	Liocallonia (Cenocoptis) cuestai (Torre 1930)	SYS003:399	153.134-61	
Jaumea, Jaume & Torre 1972	AM (WI (W-Cuba))	Liocallonia (Jaumea) jaumei Jaume & Torre 1972	SYS003:400	153.134-62 ?	
Paracallonia, Pilsbry 1903	AM (WI (W-Cuba))	Paracallonia albocrenata (L. Pfeiffer 1863)	SYS003:401	153.134-65	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1008

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Organocoptis, Jaume & Torre 1972	AM (WI (W-Cuba))	Organocoptis integra (L. Pfeiffer 1856)	SYS003:401	153.134-68	
Acrocoptis, Jaume & Torre 1972	AM (WI (E- and C-Cuba))	Acrocoptis delectabilis florenciana (Pilsbry 1929)	SYS003:402	153.134-70	
Callocoptis, Jaume & Torre 1972	AM (WI (W-Cuba))	Callocoptis abdita (Arango 1880)	SYS003:402	153.134-73	
Pycnoptychia, Pilsbry & Vanatta 1898	AM (WI (W-Cuba))	Pycnoptychia humboldtiana (sic!) (L. Pfeiffer 1840)	SYS003:402	153.134-75	
Poeycoptis, Jaume & Torre 1972	AM (WI (Cuba))	Poeycoptis lituus (Gould 1842)	SYS003:403	153.134-78	
Nodulia, Jaume & Torre 1972	AM (WI (Cuba))	Nodulia vignalensis (L. Pfeiffer 1863)	SYS003:403	153.134-80	
Trilamellaxis, Jaume & Torre 1972	AM (WI (Cuba))	Trilamellaxis proteus (Torre 1911)	SYS003:404	153.134-83	
Badiofaux, Pilsbry 1941	AM (WI (W-Cuba))	Badiofaux trilamellata (L. Pfeiffer 1864)	SYS003:404	153.134-85	
Callonia, Crosse & P. Fischer 1870	AM (WI (W-Cuba))	Callonia elliotti (Poey 1858)	SYS003:405	153.134-88	
Gongylostoma, Albers 1850	AM (WI (W-Cuba))	Gongylostoma elegans (L. Pfeiffer 1839)	SYS003:405	153.134-90	
Levistemma, Jaume & Torre 1972	AM (WI (E-Cuba))	Levistemma peculiaris Jaume & Torre 1972	SYS003:406	153.134-93	
Planostemma, Jaume & Torre 1972	AM (WI (E-Cuba))	Planostemma laevigata (L. Pfeiffer 1859)	SYS003:398	153.134-95	
Brachypodella, Beck 1837 = Brachypodisca, Agassiz 1846, em Brachypus, Guilding 1828 non Swainson 1824 (Aves)	AM (n S-AM, C-AM, S-MEX, WI); + Paleo. AM (BRA (Rio de Janeiro)); Eoc. ...; Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Brachypus costatus Guilding 1828	SYS003:423	153.135-00S	
Cylindrella, L. Pfeiffer 1840, part	AM (n S-AM, C-AM, S-MEX, WI)	Cylindrella ...	SYS003:423	153.135-00S	
Siphonostoma, Swainson 1840 non Voigt 1836	AM (n S-AM, C-AM, S-MEX, WI)	Siphonostoma costata (Guilding 1828)	SYS003:423	153.135-00S	
Eucalodium, Crosse & Fischer 1868	AM (MEX (Chiapas, Tabasco), C-AM (Guatemala, Belize))	Eucalodium (Eucalodium) ghiesbreghti (L. Pfeiffer 1856: Cylindrella) = Pupa decollata Nyst 1841	SYS003:424, AM188:69ff	153.136-00	
Thaumasia, Albers 1850 non Perty 1830 (Arachnida)	AM (MEX (Chiapas, Tabasco), C-AM (Guatemala, Belize))	Thaumasia decollata (Nyst 1841: Pupa)	SYS003:424	153.136-00S	
Urocoptis, Martens 1860, part	AM (MEX (Chiapas, Tabasco), C-AM (Guatemala, Belize))	Urocoptis ...	WW74.3:743	153.136-00S	
Oligostylus, Pilsbry & Dall 1895	AM (MEX (Jalisco, Michoacán, Guerrero, Oaxaca, Veracruz, Chiapas), C-AM (Guatemala, El Salvador, Honduras)); + Eoc. AM (USA (Wyoming)); Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Eucalodium (Oligostylus) blandianum Crosse & Fischer 1868	SYS003:424, AM188:78, WW74.3:743	153.136-01	
Resupinata, Martens 1897	AM (MEX (Veracruz, Oaxaca, Guerrero))	Eucalodium (Resupinata) speciosum (Dunker 1844: Cylindrella)	SYS003:425, AM188:93	153.136-02	
Bradyplax, Thompson 2014	AM (MEX (Querétaro, San Luis Potosi))	Eucalodium (Bradyplax) aglacyma Thompson 2015	AM188:101	153.136-03	
Ptychocentrum, Bartsch 1943	AM (MEX)	Ptychocentrum bourgeoisae (Bartsch 1943 non Pilsbry 1939) = marianum (Bartsch 1943)	SYS003:426	153.136-10	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Anisospira, Strebel & Pfeffer 1880	AM (S- and SW-MEX)	Anisospira (Anisospira) liebmanni (L. Pfeiffer 1846)	SYS003:427	153.136-20	
Trachycion, Thompson 1968	AM (W-coast of MEX)	Anisospira (Trachycion) reticostata townsendi (Pilsbry & Cockerell 1903)	SYS003:427	153.136-21	
Dissotropis, Bartsch 1906	AM (MEX (Mazatlan))	Dissotropis stearnsi (Bartsch 1906)	SYS003:427	153.136-30	
Holospira, Martens 1860	AM (MEX, USA (Tex., Arizona, NMx.)); + Kreide AM (MEX); Paleo.; Eoc. AM (USA (Wyoming)); Oli. AM (MEX); Mio.; Pli.; Plei. ...	Holospira (Holospira) goldfussi (Menke 1847: Cyllindrella) (ICZN, Op. 1932 (2000))	SYS003:410, DMG62:80, DMG65:70, WW74.3:742, AM201:16,39, TPD	153.137-00	
Acera, Albers 1850 non Müller 1776 nec Cuvier 1810	AM (MEX, USA (Tex., Arizona, NMx.)); +	Acera pilocerei (L. Pfeiffer 1841: Cyllindrella)	SYS003:410, WW74.3:742	153.137-00S	WW74.2 pilocerei type of Holospira
Bostrichocentrum, Strebel & Pfeffer in Strebel 1880	AM (MEX, USA (Tex., Arizona, NMx.)); +	Holospira (Bostrichocentrum) tryoni (L. Pfeiffer 1867)	SYS003:410	153.137-00S	
Distomospira, Dall 1895	AM (MEX, USA (Tex., Arizona, NMx.)); +	Holospira (Distomospira) bilamellata Dall 1895	SYS003:410	153.137-00S	
Eudistemma, Dall 1895	AM (MEX, USA (Tex., Arizona, NMx.)); +	Holospira (Eudistemma) arizonensis Stearns 1890	SYS003:410	153.137-00S	
Haplostemma, Dall 1895	AM (MEX, USA (Tex., Arizona, NMx.)); +	Holospira (Haplostemma) mearnsi Dall 1895 = bilamellata Dall 1895	SYS003:410	153.137-00S	
Malinchea, Bartsch 1945, pro Tristemma, Bartsch 1906	AM (MEX, USA (Tex., Arizona, NMx.)); +	Holospira (Malinchea) ferrissi Pilsbry 1905	SYS003:410	153.137-00S	
Sonoraloa, Gilbertson 1993	AM (MEX, USA (Tex., Arizona, NMx.)); +	Holospira (Sonoraloa) remondi (Gabb 1865)	SYS003:410	153.137-00S	
Tristemma, Bartsch 1906 non Brandt 1835	AM (MEX, USA (Tex., Arizona, NMx.)); +	Holospira (Tristemma) ferrissi Pilsbry 1905	SYS003:410	153.137-00S	
Allocoryphe, Pilsbry 1946	AM (MEX)	Holospira (Allocoryphe) minima Martens 1898	SYS003:412	153.137-01	
Metastoma, Strebel & Pfeffer 1880	AM (USA (SW-Tex., S-NMx.), MEX (NE-Chihuahua, N-Coahuila))	Holospira (Metastoma) roemeri (L. Pfeiffer 1848: Cyllindrella)	SYS003:413, AM151:261	153.137-02	AM151 genus
Haplocion, Pilsbry 1902	AM (USA (Tex., Arizona, NMx.)); + O.Eoc. / Oli. AM (CAN (SE-Brit. Columbia), USA (N-Montana)); Mio.; Pli.; Plei. ...	Holospira (Haplocion) pasonis Dall 1895	SYS003:413, AM201:39	153.137-03	
Liostemma, Bartsch 1906	AM (USA (Tex., Arizona, NMx.))	Holospira (Liostemma) hamiltoni Dall 1897	SYS003:413	153.137-03S	
Apertaxis, Pilsbry 1953	AM (NE-MEX)	Apertaxis amplaxis (Pilsbry 1953: Coelostemma) = Epirobia coahuilensis Bartsch 1906	SYS003:414, AM151:251	153.137-05	AM151 subgenus of Coelostemma
Gyrocion, Pilsbry 1904	AM (MEX)	Gyrocion mirabilis (Pilsbry 1904)	SYS003:414	153.137-10	
Goniapex, Thompson 1988	AM (MEX (Chihuahua), USA (S-NMx.))	Goniapex pyrgonasta (Thompson 1988: Coelostemma (Goniapex))	SYS003:414, AM151:254	153.137-15	AM151 subgenus of Coelostemma
Coelocentrum, Crosse & Fischer 1872	AM (MEX, C-AM (Guatemala, Belize))	Coelocentrum (Coelocentrum) turris (L. Pfeiffer 1856)	SYS003:415	153.137-20	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1010

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Gymnocentrum, Pilsbry 1942	AM (MEX, C-AM (Guatemala))	Coelocentrum (Gymnocentrum) filicosta (Shuttleworth 1852)	SYS003:416	153.137-21	
Liocentrum, Pilsbry 1902 non Karsch 1890 (Insecta)	AM (MEX, C-AM (Guatemala, Belize))	Coelocentrum (Liocentrum) filicosta (Shuttleworth 1852)	SYS003:416	153.137-21S	
Crossostephanus, Dall 1908	AM (MEX (SE-Tamaulipas and adjacent San Luis Potosi))	Coelocentrum (Crossostephanus) palmeri Dall & Bartsch 1908	SYS003:417	153.137-22	
Coelostemma, Dall 1895	AM (MEX (NE, SW)); + O.Eoc. / Oli. AM (CAN (SE-Brit. Columbia) ?, USA (N-Montana)); Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Coelostemma elizabethae (Pilsbry 1889: Holospira)	SYS003:415, AM151:246, AM201:16,43	153.137-25	
Megaxis, Pilsbry 1946	AM (MEX); +	Megaxis fusca (Martens 1897)	SYS003:415	153.137-25S	
Crycoryne, Thompson 1971	AM (W-MEX (Coahuila, Durango))	Crycoryne astraxis (Thompson 1971: Coelostemma (Crycoryne))	SYS003:417, AM151:261	153.137-30	AM151 subgenus of Coelostemma
Elasmocentrum, Pilsbry 1902	AM (MEX)	Elasmocentrum exlex (Pilsbry 1902)	SYS003:417	153.137-35	
Styloptyx, Thompson 1971	AM (W-MEX (Coahuila, Durango))	Styloptyx fornax (Thompson 1971: Coelostemma)	SYS003:418, AM151:261	153.137-40	AM151 subgenus of Coelostemma
Schizopyle, Pilsbry 1939	AM (MEX)	Schizopyle bourgeoisae (Pilsbry 1939)	SYS003:418	153.137-45	
Ptychodonta, Bartsch 1906	AM (MEX)	Ptychodonta astrophorea (Dall 1897)	SYS003:419	153.137-50	
Prionoplax, Pilsbry 1953	AM (MEX)	Prionoplax odontoplax (Pilsbry 1953)	SYS003:419	153.137-55	
Propilsbrya, Bartsch 1906	AM (MEX)	Propilsbrya (Propilsbrya) nelsoni (Bartsch 1906)	SYS003:420	153.137-60	
Stalactella, Bartsch 1906	AM (MEX)	Stalactella rosei (Bartsch 1906)	SYS003:420	153.137-60S	
Pectinistemma, Rehder 1940	AM (MEX)	Propilsbrya (Pectinistemma) koestneri Rehder 1940	SYS003:420	153.137-61	
Epirobia, Strebel & Pfeffer 1880	AM (E-MEX, C-AM (N-Guatemala))	Epirobia polygyra (L. Pfeiffer 1856)	SYS003:421	153.137-65	
Hendersoniella, Dall 1905	AM (MEX)	Hendersoniella palmeri (Dall 1905)	SYS003:422	153.137-70	
Hendersonia, Dall 1905 non A. Wagner 1905	AM (MEX)	Hendersonia palmeri (Dall 1905)	SYS003:422	153.137-70S	
Familia Coelociontidae, Iredale 1937		Familia Coelociontidae, Iredale 1937		SYS004:266	153.14
Coelocion, Pilsbry 1904	AUS (C-QLD)	Coelocion australis (Forbes 1851)	SYS003:429	153.140-00	
Perrieria, Tapparone-Canefri 1878	AS (W-NGU)	Perrieria clausiliaeformis Tapparone-Canefri 1878	SYS003:540, SYS004:266	153.140-10	Formerly in Subulinidae / Perrieriinae
Familia Placostylidae, Pilsbry 1946		Familia Placostylidae, Pilsbry 1946		SYS004:266	153.15

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Placostylus, Beck 1837	AS (NGU); AUS (S-TSM (Eddystone I.)); Paz. I. (NK, Solomon I., Loyalty I.)	Placostylus (Placostylus) fibratus (Martyn 1789: Limax) = Bulimus auris-midae and bairdii Reeve 1848 = Bulimus insignis Petit 1850 = Bulimus danieli Crosse 1855 = Bulimus edwardsianus Gassies 1863 = Bulimus ouensis and pinicola Gassies 1870 = Bulimus infundibulum and aesopus and lalannei and imbricatus and albo-roseus and patens and superfasciatus and necouensis and carbonarius and bulbulus Gassies 1871 = Bulimus insignior Euthyme 1885 = fibratus var. ?) knoblauchii Kobelt 1890 = leucolenus Crosse 1895 = fibratus bourailensis Cockerell 1929 = fibratus powelli and fibratus mosesi Pain 1955 = fibratus kumacensis Pain 1958	SYS003:345, AM205:59, Pac.41:472,477	153.150-00	
Maoristylus, Haas 1935	Paz. I. (NZ, Lord Howe I.)	Placostylus (Maoristylus) shongii (Lesson 1832)	SYS003:346	153.150-01	
Basileostylus, Haas 1935	Paz. I. (NZ (Three Kings I.))	Placostylus (Basileostylus) bollonsi Suter 1908	SYS003:346	153.150-02	
Santacharis, Iredale 1927	Paz. I. (Santa Cruz, NH)	Placostylus (Santacharis) hullianus (Iredale 1927)	SYS003:349	153.150-03	
Placocharis, Pilsbry 1900	Paz. I. (Solomons)	Placostylus (Placocharis) macgillivrayi (L. Pfeiffer 1856)	SYS003:350	153.150-04	
Malaitella, Clench 1941	Paz. I. (Solomons)	Placostylus (Malaitella) acutus Clench 1935	SYS003:350	153.150-05	
Acrostylus, Clench 1935 non Cossmann 1896	Paz. I. (Solomons)	Placostylus (Acrostylus) acutus Clench 1935	SYS003:350	153.150-05S	
Proaspastus, Clench 1941	Paz. I. (Solomons)	Placostylus (Proaspastus) san-christovalensis (Cox 1870)	SYS003:330	153.150-06	
Diplomorpha, Ancey 1884	Paz. I. (NH)	Diplomorpha (Diplomorpha) layardi (Brazier in Ancey 1884)	SYS003:345	153.150-10	
Hebridaria, Pilsbry 1900, pro Diplomorpha, Ancey 1884 non Diplomorphus, Giraud 1871 (Hymenoptera)	Paz. I. (NH)	Hebridaria layardi (Brazier in Ancey 1884)	SYS003:345	153.150-10S	
Quiros, Solem 1959	Paz. I. (NH, Espirito Santo I.)	Diplomorpha (Quiros) bernieri (Hartmann 1890)	SYS003:345	153.150-11	
Euplacostylus, Crosse 1875	Paz. I. (Fidji, Solomons)	Euplacostylus seemanni (Dohrn 1861)	SYS003:351	153.150-20	
Eumecostylus, Albers 1860	Paz. I. (Solomons)	Eumecostylus cleryi (Petit 1850)	SYS003:352	153.150-30	
Aspastus, Albers 1850	Paz. I. (Solomons)	Aspastus (Aspastus) miltocheilus (Reeve 1848)	SYS003:353	153.150-40	
Callistocharis, Pilsbry 1900	Pac. I (Fidji)	Aspastus (Callistocharis) malleatus (Jay 1842)	SYS003:354	153.150-41	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Charis, Albers 1850 non Hübner 1816 (Lepidoptera)	Pac. I (Fidji)	Aspastus (Charis) malleatus (Jay 1842)	SYS003:354	153.150-41S	
Leucocharis, Pilsbry 1900	Paz. I. (NK, Loyalty I.)	Aspastus (Leucocharis) pantheri (Crosse 1870: Bulimus)	SYS003:354, Pac.41:474	153.150-42	Pac.41 synonym of Placostylus
Poecilocharis, Kobelt 1891	Paz. I. (NH)	Aspastus (Poecilocharis) hartmanni (Kobelt 1891) = rossiteri (Hartmann 1889)	SYS003:355	153.150-43	
Familia Grangerellidae, Russell 1931, +		Familia Grangerellidae, Russell 1931, +		SYS004:266	153.16
Grangerella, Cockerell 1915, +	AM (CAN (Alberta), USA (Wyoming), Paleo.; AM (USA (Wyoming)), Eoc.	Grangerella megastoma Cockerell 1915, +	SYS004:83, AM195:145, WW74.2:727	153.160-00	
Protoboysia, Cockerell 1914, +	AM (USA (Wyoming)), Paleo., Eoc.	Protoboysia complicata Cockerell , +	AM195:145, WW74.2:728	153.160-10	
Familia Acavidae, Pilsbry 1895		Familia Acavidae, Pilsbry 1895		SYS004:267, SYS003:444	153.20
Acavus, Montfort 1810	AS (Sri Lanka)	Acavus haemastomus (Linné 1758)	SYS003:444	153.200-00	
Oligospira, Ancey 1887	AS (Sri Lanka)	Oligospira valtoni Reeve 1842	SYS003:445	153.200-10	
Acavella, Jousseaume 1894	AS (Sri Lanka)	Acavella skinneri (Reeve 1854)	SYS003:445	153.200-10S	
Stylodon, Beck 1837	AF (Sey.)	Stylodon unidentatus (Chemnitz 1795)	SYS003:446	153.200-20	
Columplica, Hartmann 1843 (1840-1844)	AF (Sey.)	Columplica	SYS003:2107	153.200-20S	
Pachya, Albers 1850, in part	AF (Sey.)	Pachya unidentata (Chemnitz 1795)	SYS003:446	153.200-20S	
Ampelita, Beck 1837	AF (MDA)	Ampelita (Ampelita) lanx (Férussac 1821)	SYS003:449	153.200-30	
Eurystyla, Ancey 1887	AF (MDA)	Ampelita (Eurystyla) cerina (Morelet 1877)	SYS003:448	153.200-31	
Vescona, Emberton 1990	AF (MDA)	Ampelita (Vescona) robillardardi (Angas 1876)	SYS003:448	153.200-32	
Xystera, Emberton 1990	AF (MDA)	Ampelita (Xystera) xystera (L. Pfeiffer 1841)	SYS003:449	153.200-33 ?	
Helicophanta, Férussac 1821	AF (MDA)	Helicophanta cornu-giganteum (Chemnitz 1795) = vesicalis (Lamarck 1822)	SYS003:450	153.200-40	
Leucotaenius, Martens 1860	AF (MDA)	Leucotaenius favanni (Lamarck 1822) = favannii (Lamarck 1822)	SYS003:452	153.200-50	
Pseudoclavator, Germain 1913	AF (MDA)	Pseudoclavator favannei (sic!) (Bruguière in Lamarck 1819)	SYS003:452	153.200-50S	
Embertoniphanta or Embetoniphanta, Groh & Poppe 2002	AF (MDA)	Embertoniphanta ...	http://www.malacologia.it/c/onchiconVisaya.htm	153.200-60	
Clavator, Martens 1860	AF (MDA)	Clavator clavator (Petit 1844)	SYS003:453	153.200-70	Formerly in Clavatoridae
Paraclavator, Groh & Poppe 2002	AF (MDA)	Paraclavator ...	http://www.malacologia.it/c/onchiconVisaya.htm , WMSD	153.200-70S	
Familia Dorcasiidae, Conolly 1915		Familia Dorcasiidae, Conolly 1915		SYS004:267, SYS003:454	153.21
Dorcasia, Gray 1838	AF (SAF)	Dorcasia alexandri Gray 1838	SYS003:455	153.210-00	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Trigonephrus, Pilsbry 1905	AF (S-AF)	Trigonephrus globulus (O.F. Müller 1774)	SYS003:454	153.210-10	
Galaxis, Beck 1837 non Cuvier 1817 (Pisces)	AF (S-AF)	Galaxis (no type determined)	SYS003:454	153.210-10S	
Tulbaghinia, Melvill & Ponsonby 1898 = Tulbaghina, Gude 1921, err	AF (SAF (Cape-Province))	Tulbaghinia isomerioides (Melvill & Ponsonby 1898)	SYS003:455	153.210-20	
Familia Caryodidae, Conolly 1915		Familia Caryodidae, Conolly 1915	SYS004:267, SYS003:440	153.22	
Caryodes, Albers 1850	AUS (TSM, Bass Strait I.)	Caryodes dufresnii (Leach 1815)	SYS003:440	153.220-00	
Anoglypta, Martens 1860	AUS (NE-TSM)	Anoglypta launcestonensis (Reeve 1853)	SYS003:438	153.220-10	
Pedinogyra, Martens in Albers 1860	AUS (QLD, NSW), AS (NGU)	Pedinogyra cunninghami (Gray 1834) = hayii Griffith & Pidgeon 1883	SYS003:439, WW03:743	153.220-20	
Pygmipanda, Iredale 1933	AUS (NE)	Pygmipanda atomata (Gray 1834)	SYS003:441	153.220-30	
Hedleyella, Iredale 1914	AUS (QLD, NSW)	Hedleyella falconeri (Gray 1834)	SYS003:441	153.220-40	
Panda, Martens in Albers 1860 non Van Heyden (Acarina)	AUS (QLD, NSW)	Panda falconeri (Gray 1834)	SYS003:441	153.220-40S	
Brazieresta, Iredale 1933	AUS (NSW)	Brazieresta larreyi Brazier 1871	SYS003:441	153.220-50	
Pandofella, Iredale 1933	AUS (QLD)	Pandofella whitei (Hedley 1912)	SYS003:443	153.220-60	
Familia Macrocyclidae, Thiele 1926		Familia Macrocyclidae, Thiele 1926	SYS004:267, SYS003:444	153.23	
Macrocyclis, Beck 1837	AM (Chile (Maule de Chiloé))	Macrocyclis laxata (Férussac 1822) = peruviana (Lamarck 1822)	SYS003:444	153.230-00	
Familia Plectopylididae, Moellendorff 1898		Familia Plectopylididae, Moellendorff 1898	SYS004:267, SYS003:459	153.30	
Plectopylis, Benson 1860	AS (Burma)	Plectopylis achatina (L. Pfeiffer 1845 non Potiez & Michaud 1838) = bensoni Gude 1814	SYS003:459	153.300-00	
Endoplion, Gude 1899	AS (Burma, N-Vietnam)	Endoplion brachyplecta (Benson 1863: Helix)	SYS003:460, AS119:3	153.300-10	
Sinicola, Gude 1899	AS (Vietnam, China (E-Xizang, Sichuan (C, SE), Yunnan, Hunan, Guangxi, Guizhou, Jiangxi, Hubei, Guangdong, Hubei, Anhui)	Sinicola fimbriosa (Martens 1875: Helix)	SYS003:460, AS119:33ff	153.300-20	
Endothyrella, Zilch 1960, pro Endo- thyra, Gude 1899 non Phillips 1845	AS (India (Sikkim, Assam), Nepal, Bhutan, Burma)	Endothyrella plectostoma (Benson 1836: Helix)	SYS003:460, AS201:203	153.300-30	
Chersaecia, Gude 1899	AS (India (Assam), Burma, Laos, Cambodia, S-China (Yunnan))	Chersaecia leiophis (Benson 1860: Helix)	SYS003:462, AS119:7	153.300-40	
Amphicoelina, Haas 1933	AS (China)	Amphicoelina biconcava (Heude 1882)	SYS003:462	153.300-50	
Gudeodiscus, Páll-Gergely 2013	AS (Vietnam, S-China (Guangxi, Hongkong, SE-Yunnan, S-Hunan, S-Guangdong, Hainan))	Gudeodiscus phylarius ((Mabille 1887: Plectopylis)	AS119:8ff	153.300-60	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Sicradiscus, Páll-Gergely 2013	AS (N-Vietnam, China (Sichuan, E-Yunnan, Guizhou, Guangxi, Hunan, Hubei, Jiangxi, N-Guangdong, Fujian, Zhejiang), Taiwan, Japan (Ryukyu I.))	Sicradiscus schistoptychius (Möllendorff 1886: Plectopylis)	AS119:50ff	153.300-70	
Familia Corillidae, Pilsbry 1905		Familia Corillidae, Pilsbry 1905	SYS004:267, SYS003:457	153.31	
Corilla, H. & A. Adams 1855	AS (S-India, Sri Lanka)	Corilla erronea (Albers 1853)	SYS003:457	153.310-00	
Familia Sculptariidae, Degner 1923		Familia Sculptariidae, Degner 1923	SYS004:267, SYS003:456	153.32	
Sculptaria, L. Pfeiffer 1855	AF (SW-AF)	Sculptaria sculpturata (Gray 1838)	SYS003:456	153.320-00	
Familia Strophocheilidae, Pilsbry 1902		Familia Strophocheilidae, Pilsbry 1902	SYS004:267, SYS003:464	153.40	
Strophocheilus, Spix in Spix & Wagner 1827 = Strophochilus, Agassiz 1846, em = Stropocheilus, Ihering 1929, err	AM (WI (Puerto Rico), KOL, E-BRA, Peru); + Eoc. AM (SW-ARG (Chubut)); Oli. AM (SW-ARG (Chubut)); Mio. AM (C-ARG (Rio Negro)); Pli. ...; Plei. AM (URU)	Strophocheilus almeida Spix 1827 = Helix pudicus O.F. Müller 1774 or Strophocheilus haematostomus Spix 1827 = ovatus (Müller)	SYS003:466, WW19, AM160:276, AM179:27, AM202:4, WW74.2:359, AM204:58, AM206:157, AM208:150	153.400-00	
Cochlogena, Férussac 1822, part	AM (WI (Puerto Rico), KOL, BRA, Peru); +	Cochlogena ...	WW74.2:359	153.400-00S	
Cochlostyla, Férussac 1822, part	AM (WI (Puerto Rico), KOL, BRA, Peru); +	Cochlostyla ...	WW74.2:359	153.400-00S	
Coniculus, Albers 1850	AM (WI (Puerto Rico), KOL, BRA, Peru); + Eoc. AM (SW-ARG (Chubut)); Oli. AM (SW-ARG (Chubut)); Mio. AM (C-ARG (Rio Negro)); Pli. ...; Plei. AM (URU)	Coniculus pudicus (O.F. Müller 1774: Helix)	SYS003:466	153.400-00S	
Melania, Perry 1811 non Lamarck 1799	AM (WI (Puerto Rico), KOL, BRA, Peru); +	Melania ...	WW74.2:359	153.400-00S	
Otis, Férussac 1821 non Linné 1758 (Aves)	AM (WI (Puerto Rico), KOL, BRA, Peru); + Eoc. AM (SW-ARG (Chubut)); Oli. AM (SW-ARG (Chubut)); Mio. AM (C-ARG (Rio Negro)); Pli. ...; Plei. AM (URU)	Otis rosaceus Humphrey Mus. Calonn = Partula pudica O.F. Müller 1774	SYS003:466	153.400-00S	
Anthinus, Albers 1850	AM (SE-BRA, Paraguay)	Anthinus multicolor (Rang 1831: Helix (Cochlogena))	SYS003:464, AM208:150	153.400-10	
Gonyostomus, Beck 1837 = Goniostoma, Swainson 1840 = Goniostomus, Herrmannsen 1847, err = Gonyotomus, Paetel 1875, err	AM (S-BRA)	Gonyostomus goniostoma (Férussac 1821: Helix) = Goniostoma erubescens Swainson 1840	SYS003:465	153.400-20	
Mirinaba, Lange de Morretes 1952	AM (BRA (E, SE, S))	Mirinaba erythrosoma (Pilsbry 1895: Strophocheilus)	SYS003:466, AM206:156, AM208:150	153.400-30	
Metara, Morretes 1952	AM (BRA (E, SE, S))	Strophocheilus (Metara) unidentata (Sowerby 1825: Partula)	SYS003:466	153.400-30S	
Speironepion, Bequaert 1948	AM (BRA)	Speironepion milleri (Sowerby 1838: Bulinus)	SYS003:467	153.400-40	
Chiliborus, Pilsbry 1926	AM (Chile); + O.Oli. AM (W-ARG (Mendoza)); Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Chiliborus chilensis (Sowerby 1833: Bulinus) = crenulatus (Pfeiffer 1845)	SYS003:468, AM202:1ff, NEW2016:23	153.400-50	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Austroborus, Parodiz 1949	AM (URU, N-ARG); + ... AM (SE-ARG (Chubut))	Austroborus lutescens (King & Borderip 1832: Bulinus)	SYS003:469, AM202:4	153.400-60	
Microborus, Pilsbry 1926 non Blanford 1897	AM (URU, N-ARG)	Strophocheilus (Microborus) lutescens (King & Borderip 1832: Bulinus)	SYS003:469	153.400-60S	
Eoborus, Klappenbach & Olazarri 1970, +	AM (ARG, URU, BRA (Rio de Janeiro)), Paleo.	Eoborus charruanus (Frenguelli 1930)	http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Eoborus , AM164:46	153.400-70	
Maghrebiola, Kadolsky & Hammouda in Hammouda et al 2017, +	AF (ALG), Eoc.	Maghrebiola soltanensis (Jodot 1938: Clavator (Leucotaenius)), +	NEW2017:33	153.400-80 ?	
Familia Megalobulimidae, Leme 1973		Familia Megalobulimidae, Leme 1973		SYS004:267, SYS003:463	153.41
Megalobulimus, K. Miller 1878 = Megabulimus, Haas 1935, err	AM (KOL, ECU, Peru, Bolivia, BRA (NW, C, E, SE, S), Paraguay, URU, ARG); + Eoc. AM (SW-ARG (Chubut)); Oli. AM (SW-ARG (Chubut)); Mio. AM (C-ARG (Rio Negro); Pli. ...; Plei. AM (BRA (São Paulo))	Megalobulimus garcia-moreni K. Miller 1878 = Bulimus popelairianus Nyst 1845	SYS003:463, AM202:4, AM160:276, AM211:50, AM208:143,150	153.410-00	AM208 in Strophocheilidae
Borus, Albers 1850 non Agassiz 1846	AM (KOL, BRA, URU, ARG, intr. WI); + Mio. ? AM (S-BRA (Paraná))	Borus oblongus (O.F. Müller 1774: Strophocheilus (Borus))	SYS003:463, WMSD, WW74.2:359	153.410-00S	WW74.2 subgenus of Strophocheilus
Bulimus, Scopoli 1786 non Scopoli 1777	AM (KOL, ECU, Peru, Bolivia, BRA (NW, C, E, SE, S), Paraguay, URU, ARG); +	Bulimus ...	SYS003:463, WW74.2:359	153.410-00S	WW74.2 synonym of Strophocheilus
Corus, Jousseume 1877 (= Borus)	AM (KOL, BRA, URU, ARG, intr. WI); +	Chorus ...	WW74.2:359, WMSD	153.410-00S	
Lophocheilus, ... non Guérin-Méneville 1842 (Flora)	AM (KOL, ECU, Peru, Bolivia, BRA (NW, C, E, SE, S), Paraguay, URU, ARG); +	Lophocheilus ...	WMSD, Google	153.410-00S	
Phaiopharus, Morretes 1952	AM (BRA)	Phaiopharus granulatus (Rang 1831: Helix)	SYS003:463, WMSD	153.410-00S	
Psiloicus, Morretes 1952	AM (KOL, BRA, URU, ARG, intr. WI)	Psiloicus oblongus (O.F. Müller 1774: Helix)	SYS003:463, WMSD	153.410-00S	
Streptocheilus, ...	AM (KOL, ECU, Peru, Bolivia, BRA (NW, C, E, SE, S), Paraguay, URU, ARG); +	Streptocheilus ...	WMSD	153.410-00S	
Familia Cerionidae, Pilsbry 1901		Familia Cerionidae, Pilsbry 1901		SYS004:267, SYS003:470	153.50
Cerion, Röding 1798 = Cerium Link 1807, err	AM (WI (Puerto Rico, NA (Curacao I.), KOL incl Providencia I.); + Eoc. AM (USA (Wyoming, N-Dakota ?); Oli. AM (USA (Flo.)); Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Cerion (Cerion) vulgare (Röding 1798) = Turbo uva Linné 1758	SYS003:470, AM179:17, AM195:147, AM204:52	153.500-00	
Canistrum, Fabricius 1823 non Mörch 1852	AM (WI (Puerto Rico, NA (Curacao I.), KOL); + Eoc. AM (USA (Wyoming, N-Dakota ?); Oli. AM (USA (Flo.)); Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Canistrum uva (Linné 1758: Turbo)	SYS003:470	153.500-00S	
Cochlodon, Sowerby 1825, part, em pro Cochlodonta	AM (WI (Puerto Rico, NA (Curacao I.), KOL); + Eoc. AM (USA (Wyoming, N-Dakota ?); Oli. AM (USA (Flo.)); Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Cochlodon uva (Linné 1758: Turbo)	SYS003:470, SYS201:94	153.500-00S	SYS201 synonym of Lauria with type Helix anconostoma Lowe 1831

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Cochlodonta, Férussac 1821, pro Pupa, Lamarck 1801	AM (WI (Puerto Rico, NA (Curacao I.), KOL); + Eoc. AM (USA (Wyoming, N-Dakota ?); Oli. AM (USA (Flo.)); Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Cochlodonta uva (Linné 1758: Turbo)	SYS003:470, SYS201:94	153.500-00S	SYS201 synonym of Lauria with type Pupa umbilicata
Pupa, Lamarck 1801 non Draparnaud 1801 = Puppa, Montfort 1810, err = Pulpa, Poey 1858, err	AM (WI (Puerto Rico, NA (Curacao I.), KOL); + Eoc. AM (USA (Wyoming, N-Dakota ?); Oli. AM (USA (Flo.)); Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Pupa uva (Linné 1758: Turbo)	SYS003:470, AM195:152	153.500-00S	
Puparia, Rafinesque 1814, pro Pupa, Lamarck 1801	AM (WI (Puerto Rico, NA (Curacao I.), KOL); + Eoc. AM (USA (Wyoming, N-Dakota ?); Oli. AM (USA (Flo.)); Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Puparia uva (Linné 1758: Turbo)	SYS003:470	153.500-00S	
Strophlops, Dall 1894	AM (WI, Guyana)	Cerion (Strophlops) decumana (Férussac 1821), nom nud = regium (Benson 1841)	SYS003:471	153.500-01	
Cyclocerion, Bartsch 1952	AM (WI, Guyana)	Cerion (Cyclocerion) baconi Bartsch 1952	SYS003:471	153.500-01S	
Maynardia, Dall 1894	AM (WI, Guyana)	Cerion (Maynardia) neglecta (Maynard 1894)	SYS003:471	153.500-01S	
Strophia, Albers 1850 non Meigen 1832	AM (WI, Guyana)	Cerion (Strophia) mumia (Bruguière 1792)	SYS003:471	153.500-01S	
Diacerion, Dall 1894	AM (WI (S-Cuba, Inagua I.))	Cerion (Diacerion) dalli (Maynard)	SYS003:472	153.500-02	
Paracerion, Pilsbry & Vanatta 1895	AM (WI (S-Cuba, Inagua I.))	Cerion (Paracerion) tridentatum Pilsbry & Vanatta 1895	SYS003:472	153.500-02S	
Tridentistrophia, Maynard 1896	AM (WI (S-Cuba, Inagua I.))	Cerion (Tridentistrophia) striatella (Férussac 1829)	SYS003:472	153.500-02S	
Brasilennea, Maury 1935, + Eostrophia, Dall 1890, +	AM (BRA (Rio de Janeiro)), Paleo. EU (AM (USA (Flo.))), Oli., Mio.	Brasilennea arethusae Maury 1935, + Eostrophia anodonta (Dall 1890: Strophia (Eostrophia)), + = Strophia spec. Heilprin 1887	AM211:51, AM164:44 WW81.6:107, WW74.2:735	153.500-10 153.500-20	
Protocerion, Harasewych, Windsor, Lopez-Vera & Thompson 2015, +	AM (USA (E-Montana, N-Dakota, S-Dakota, Wyoming)), o.O.Kreide	Protocerion acherontis (Roth & Hartmann 1998: Cerion), +	NEW2015:32, WORMS	153.500-30	
Familia Subulinidae, P.Fischer & Crosse 1877			SYS004:266, SYS003:491	153.60	
Subulina, Beck 1837	AF (W-AF, C-AF, MDA), AM (MEX, WI, C-AM, VEN, KOL, Peru, BRA), intr. e.g. EU (All in warmhouses), AS (MLY), Paz. I. (Marianas, NK), AM (Gal.)	Subulina octona (Bruguière 1792: Bulimus) = Achatina trochlea Pfeifer 1842	SYS003:510, AF25:143, AM157:3, AM160:276, AM178:164, AM194:122, http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Subulina , Pac.41:450, AM206:154, Pac.42:54	153.600-00	
Macrospira, Swainson 1840, part	AF (W-AF, C-AF, MDA), AM (MEX, WI, C-AM, VEN, KOL, Peru, BRA), intr. e.g. EU (All in warmhouses), AS (MLY), Paz. I. (Marianas, NK), AM (Gal.)	Macrospira octona aperta (Guilding)	SYS003:2108	153.600-00S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Prosopeas, Mörch 1876	AS (SE-AS, China)	Prosopeas roepstorfi (Mörch 1876)	SYS003:507	153.600-05	
Paropeas, Pilsbry 1906	AS (INE); intr Paz. I. (e.g. Marianas)	Paropeas acutissimus (Mousson 1857)	SYS003:508, Pac.42:54	153.600-10	
Allopeas, Baker 1935	EU (Map. (Kap.), intr. All in warmhouses), AF (TZN, MDA), AS (Arabia, N-India, MLY), AUS, Paz. I. (intr. in tropics), AM (S-MEX, WI, C-AM, n S-AM, BRA (Rio de Janeiro))	Allopeas gracilis (Hutton 1834: Bulimus)	SYS003:509, AS028:29, http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Allopeas , AF25:141, AM178:152, Pac.41:449, Pac.42:53, AM233:114	153.600-15	Formerly Subgenus of Lamellaxis
Dysopeas, Baker 1927	AM (VEN, ECU, BRA (Minas Gerais, São Paulo))	Dysopeas translucidum (Baker 1927)	SYS003:509, AM208:150	153.600-20	
Lamellaxis, Strebelt & Pfeiffer 1882	AM (MEX, WI, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Bolivia, BRA, intr. Gal.), EU / AF / AS / AUS (intr. in warm aeras and warmhouses)	Lamellaxis mexicana (Pfeiffer 1866: Spiraxis)	SYS003:511, AM157:3, AM160:276, AM178:154, AUT02, AM194:124	153.600-25	
Leptopeas, Baker 1927	AM (MEX, C-AM, WI, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA (São Paulo, Santa Catarina))	Leptopeas bequaerti (Pilsbry 1926: Leptinaria)	SYS003:512, AM178:158	153.600-30	AM208 subgenus of Lamellaxis
Leptinaria, Beck 1837	AM (MEX, C-AM, WI, VEN, Guyana, Fr. Guayana, KOL, ECU, Peru, Bolivia, BRA)	Leptinaria unilamellata (d'Orbigny 1835: Helix)	SYS003:513, AM204:54, AM160:276, AM178:160, AM233:116	153.600-35	
Nothus, Albers 1850 non Olivier 1811 (Coleoptera)	AM (MEX, C-AM, WI, VEN, Guyana, Fr. Guayana, KOL, ECU, Peru, Bolivia, BRA)	Nothus anomalus (L. Pfeiffer 1846)	SYS003:513	153.600-35S	
Pelatrinia, Pilsbry 1907	AM (VEN (Caracas))	Pelatrinia helenae (Pilsbry 1907)	SYS003:513	153.600-40	
Beckianum, Baker 1961	AM (MEX, C-AM, WI, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA (Roraima, Pará, Rio Grande do Norte, Bahia, Rio de Janeiro, São Paulo), Bolivia)	Beckianum beckianum (Pfeiffer 1846: Bulimus) = Bulimus caracasensis Reeve 1849	SYS003:514, AM178:152, AM233:114	153.600-45	
Diaopeas, Haas 1962	AM (MEX, C-AM, WI, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA (Roraima, Pará, Rio Grande do Norte, Bahia, Rio de Janeiro, São Paulo), Bolivia)	Diaopeas ...	AM178:152	153.600-45S	
Synopeas, Jousseaume 1889 non Foerster 1856 (Hymenoptera)	AM (MEX, C-AM, WI, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA (Roraima, Pará, Rio Grande do Norte, Bahia, Rio de Janeiro, São Paulo), Bolivia)	Synopeas caracasensis (Reeve 1849: Bulimus) = Bulimus beckianus Pfeiffer 1846	SYS003:514, AM178:152	153.600-45S	
Pseudopeas, Putzeys 1899	AF (NE-AF, W-AF, S-AF, MDA, Comore I.); AUS (QLD); Paz. I. (NK)	Pseudopeas pulchellum Putzeys 1899	SYS003:514, AF25:142, Pac.41:450	153.600-50	
Beccaria, Bourguignat 1883 non Trinchese 1870 (Nudibranchia)	AF (NE-AF, W-AF, S-AF, MDA, Comore I.); AUS (QLD); Paz. I. (NK)	Beccaria isseli (Jickeli 1874)	SYS003:514	153.600-50S	
Curvella, Chaper 1885	AF (W-AF, C-AF, SAF, MDA), AS (India, Andaman I., SE-AS, S-China)	Curvella sulcata Chaper 1885	SYS003:515, AF25:142	153.600-55	
Hapalus, Albers 1850 non Billberg 1820 (Coeloptera)	AF (W-AF, C-AF, SAF, MDA), AS (India, Andaman I., SE-AS, S-China)	Hapalus grateloupi (L. Pfeiffer 1846)	SYS003:515	153.600-55S	
Hypolysia, Melvill & Ponsonby 1901	AF (TZN, E-SAF)	Hypolysia florentinae Melvill & Ponsonby 1901	SYS003:515	153.600-60	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1018

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Euonyma, Melvill & Ponsonby 1896	AF (E-AF, S-AF, SW-AF)	Euonyma laeochlis Melvill & Ponsonby 1896	SYS003:516, AF21:15	153.600-65	
Micropeas, Conolly 1923	AF (C-AF, E-AF, S-AF, CMR)	Micropeas peringueyi (Conolly 1923)	SYS003:517	153.600-70	
Neoglessula, Pilsbry 1909	AF (W-AF)	Neoglessula paritura (Gould 1851)	SYS003:517	153.600-75	
Striosubulina, Thiele 1933	AF (W-AF incl. islands)	Striosubulina striatella (Rang 1831)	SYS003:518	153.600-80	
Subulina, Beck 1837, partim	AF (W-AF incl. islands)	Subulina ...	GB10	153.600-80S	
Pseudoglessula, O. Boettger 1892	AF (W-AF, C-AF)	Pseudoglessula calabarica (L. Pfeiffer 1865) = clavata (Gray 1837)	SYS003:518	153.600-85	
Zootecus, Westerlund 1887	EU (Map. (Kap.)), AF (SGL, ALG, Egypt, Sudan, ETH), AS (Arabia, AGH, PAK, India, Sri Lanka, Burma)	Zootecus insularis (Ehrenberg 1831) = adenensis (L. Pfeiffer 1851) = ducoureti (Bourguignat 1876) = wissmanni (Wenz 1943)	SYS003:519, AS022.2:154	153.601-00	
Chilogymnus, Jousseume 1884	EU (Map. (Kap.)), AF (SGL, ALG, Egypt, Sudan, ETH), AS (Arabia, AGH, PAK, India, Sri Lanka, Burma)	Chilogymnus insularis (Ehrenberg 1831)	SYS003:519, AS022.2:154	153.601-00S	
Obeliscella, Jousseume 1889	AS (Yemen)	Obeliscella lucidissima (Paladilhe 1873) = martensi Jousseume 1890 = bentiae (Melvill & Ponsonby 1896)	AS022.2:154	153.601-00S	
Rumina, Risso 1826 = Cylindrina, Schlüter 1838 = Orbitina, Risso 1826 = Sira, Schmidt 1855 all with same type	EU (Map. (All), S-PTG, SPN, FRK, ITN, Malta, CRT, MTN, ABN, E-BG, GRC, CY, intr. GB in warmhouses), AS (TRK (coastal regions), Syria, Jordan, intr. China), AF (N-AF, MRO), AM (N-MEX, BRA); intr. AS (China); + Mio. AF (ALG (NW, N, NE)); Pli. EU (SPN (Menorca), AF (ALG (NW, N, NE)); Plei. EU (ITN (Siz.), Map. (Kan.)), AF (NW-ALG); Hol. EU (Map. (Kan.)), AF (NE-MRO); Tert. EU (E-BG)	Rumina decollata (Linné 1758: Helix) = cylindrica Monterosato 1892 = Tortaxis trunciformis Chen De-Niu & Gao Jia-Xiang 1987	SYS003:539, AS037:43, AM178:165, BK29:29, EU011:350, Map.23:258, WW19, GB10, AF31:59, WW81.6:102, BG01, GRC39:752, AS135:195, Map.33:396, AM206:155, WW72:10, WW74.3:875, SPN61:25, SYS201:58	153.602-00	SYS201 Sira synonym of Ceciliooides
Namibiella, Zilch 1954	AF (SW-AF)	Namibiella hottentota (Gray 1838)	SYS003:536	153.602-10	
Xerocerastus, Kobelt & Moellendorff in Kobelt 1902	AF (SW-AF, Zaire, W-Zambia, W-Simbabwe, SW-MOS)	Xerocerastus damarensis (H. Adams 1870)	SYS003:536	153.602-20	
Eburnea, Mousson 1887 non Fleming 1828	AF (SW-AF, Zaire, W-Zambia, W-Simbabwe, SW-MOS)	Eburnea damarensis (H. Adams 1870)	SYS003:536	153.602-20S	
Lubricetta, Haas 1928	AF (SW-AF)	Lubricetta rollei (Haas 1928)	SYS003:537	153.602-30	
Krapfiella, Preston 1911	AF (E-AF)	Krapfiella mirabilis Preston 1911	SYS003:537	153.602-40	
Riebeckia, Martens 1883	AS (Soqotra I.)	Riebeckia soqotrana (Martens 1881) = sokotorana Thiele 1831 err	SYS003:538, SYS082:551	153.602-50	
Balfouria, Crosse 1884	AS (Soqotra I.)	Balfouria hirsuta (Godwin-Austen 1881) = arguta (Martens 1881)	SYS003:538	153.602-60	
Fortuna, Schlickum & Strauch 1972 or 1979, +	EU (E-AUT, W-HU), Mio.; EU (E-FRK, W-GER), Pli.	Fortuna ..., +	AUT21:129, AUT59.1:49, GER121, AUT59.2:104, HU20:80	153.602-70	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Stenogyra, Shuttleworth 1854	AM (WI (E-Cuba, Haiti, Puerto Rico), VEN, BRA (Pará, Ceará, Rio Grande do Norte, Goiás, Bahia, Mato Grosso, Minas Gerais))	Stenogyra terebraster (Lamarck 1822)	SYS003:497, AM233:116	153.603-00	
Chryserpes, Pilsbry 1906	AM (ECU, KOL)	Chryserpes amabilis (Pilsbry 1906)	SYS003:495, AM204:55	153.603-05	
Synapterpes, Pilsbry 1896	AM (BRA, KOL)	Synapterpes hanleyi (L. Pfeiffer 1846)	SYS003:494, AM204:55	153.603-10	
Oxycheilus, Albers 1850 non	AM (BRA, KOL)	Oxycheilus hanleji (sic!) (L. Pfeiffer 1846)	SYS003:494	153.603-10S	
Oxychilus, Fitzinger 1833					
Neobeliscus, Pilsbry 1896	AM (SE-BRA)	Neobeliscus calcarius (Born 1780)	SYS003:494	153.603-15	
Promoussonius, Pilsbry 1906	AM (KOL)	Promoussonius incertus (Mousson 1873)	SYS003:495, AM204:55	153.603-20	
Zoniferella, Pilsbry 1906	AM (KOL, ECU)	Zoniferella albobaiteata (Dunker 1882)	SYS003:496, AM204:55	153.603-25	
Protobeliscus, Pilsbry 1906	AM (S-AM (Andes))	Protobeliscus cuneus (L. Pfeiffer 1852)	SYS003:496	153.603-30	
Obeliscus, Beck 1837	AM (C-AM (Panama), WI (Greater Antilles, Puerto Rico), KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, E-BRA, ECU, Bolivia, Peru); + Pli. AM (BRA (Amazonas)); Plei. AM (BRA (Amazonas))	Obeliscus obeliscus (Moricand 1833: Helix (Cochlicella))	SYS003:497, AM211:51, AM178:164, AM179:23, AM208:143	153.603-35	
Dolicholestes, Pilsbry 1906	AM (WI (Haiti))	Dolicholestes dunkeri (L. Pfeiffer 1851: Achatina)	SYS003:498	153.603-40	Formerly Subgenus of Obeliscus
Cupulella, Aguayo & Jaime 1948	AM (WI (Cuba))	Cupulella vallei Aguayo & Jaime 1948	SYS003:498	153.603-45 ?	
Lyobasis, Pilsbry 1903	AM (WI (W-Cuba))	Lyobasis gonostoma (L. Pfeiffer 1863)	SYS003:498	153.603-50	See Lyobasis Huang 1987, +
Rectobelus, Baker 1927	AM (VEN, BRA, ARG)	Rectobelus rectus (Baker 1927)	SYS003:499	153.603-55	
Rhodea, H. & A. Adams 1855	AM (Andes in KOL and ECU)	Rhodea californica (L. Pfeiffer 1846)	SYS003:499	153.603-60	
Plicaxis, Sykes 1903	AS (MLY (Perak))	Plicaxis mirabilis (Sykes 1902)	SYS003:500	153.603-65	
Rhodina, Morgan 1885 non Guenée 1854	AS (MLY (Perak))	Rhodina perakensis Morgan 1885	SYS003:500	153.603-65S	
Ochroderma, Ancey 1885	Paz. I. (Carolines)	Ochroderma gigas (Martens 1880)	SYS003:500	153.603-70	
Ochrodermatina, Thiele 1931	Paz. I. (Carolines)	Ochrodermatina carolina (Martens 1880)	SYS003:500	153.603-75	
Ochrodermella, Pilsbry 1907	AM (C-AM (Nicaragua, Cocos I.))	Ochrodermella martensi (Dall 1900: Leptinaria (Neosubulina))	SYS003:500, AM178:162	153.603-80	
Pseudocolumna, Wenz 1920, +	AM (CAN (Alberta)), Paleo.; AM (USA (N-Dakota)), Eoc.	Pseudocolumna heydeniana (Cockerell 1906: Columna), + = haydeniana, err = Golimina teres Meek & Heyden non Olivier	SYS001:817, AM195:153, SYS180:17	153.603-85	
Coelioxaxis, H. Adams & Angas 1865	AF (S-AF); + Eoc. EU (NW-FRK); Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Coelioxaxis layardi (H. Adams & Angas 1865) = blandi (L. Pfeiffer 1852)	SYS003:501	153.604-00	FRK69 in Cylintrinellidae
Bathyaxis, Ancey 1887	AF (S-AF); +	Bathyaxis layardi (H. Adams & Angas 1865)	SYS003:501	153.604-00S	
Sphalerostoma, Girard 1892	AF (S-AF); +	Sphalerostoma layardi (H. Adams & Angas 1865)	SYS003:501	153.604-00S	
Pyrgina, Greeff 1882	AF (Guinea Bay (Sao Thomé I.))	Pyrgina umbilicata Greeff 1882	SYS003:502	153.604-10	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1020

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Thomea, Girard 1893	AF (Guinea Bay (Sao Thomé I.))	Thomea newtoni Girard 1893	SYS003:502	153.604-20	
Neosubulina, E. Smith 1898	AM (WI (NA (Curacao I., Bonaire I.))	Neosubulina harterti E. Smith 1898	SYS003:503	153.604-30	
Ischnocion, Pilsbry 1907 or 1908	AM (C-AM (Panama), KOL)	Ischnocion triptyx (Pilsbry 1907 or 1908: Neosubulina (Ischnocion))	SYS003:503, AM178:164	153.604-40	
Nannobeliscus, Weyrauch 1967	AM (C-Peru)	Nannobeliscus silvaevagus (Weyrauch 1964)	SYS003:504	153.604-50	
Microbeliscus, Weyrauch 1964 non Sandberger 1875	AM (C-Peru)	Microbeliscus silvaevagus (Weyrauch 1964)	SYS003:504	153.604-50S	
Pseudobalea, Shuttleworth 1854	AM (WI (E-Cuba, Haiti, Puerto Rico))	Pseudobalea dominicensis (L. Pfeiffer 1851) = hasta (L. Pfeiffer 1856)	SYS003:505	153.604-60	
Cryptelasmus, Pilsbry 1906	AM (WI (C-Cuba))	Cryptelasmus (Cryptelasmus) canteroianus (L. Pfeiffer 1857)	SYS003:505	153.604-70	
Eucryptelasmus, Jaime & Fuentes 1943	AM (WI (Cuba (Matanzas Provinz)))	Cryptelasmus (Eucryptelasmus) verai	SYS003:506	153.604-71	
Opeas, Albers 1850	EU (intr. Map. (Kap.), PTG, SPN, ITN, GB, ... in warmhouses); AF (Simbabwe, SAF, TZN, MDA); AS (Soqotra I., C-India, MLY, PH, NGU), Paz. I. (Palau, Marianas, NK, Fiji, Cook I., Fr. Polynesia, Hawaii), AM (USA (NE, Abm., Flo.), MEX, C-AM, WI, KOL, VEN, BRA, Peru, ..., intr. Gal.); + Eoc. EU (FRK, s N-ITN), AS (S-China); Oli. ...; Mio. EU (SUI, GER (SW, SE), W-CZ, AUT, S-PLN, W-UKR). AS (KAU): Pli. Plei. ...	Opeas goodalli (Miller 1822: Helix) non (Férussac 1821: Helix) = Helix (Cochlicella) hannensis Rang 1831, more synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS003:492, AS004:15, AF21:14, AM157:3, AM178:163, AM179:24, WMSD, DIS, EU133:157, AUT64:28, GER124:27, Google, GER139:115, WW74.3:872	153.605-00	WW74.3 type Opeas subula (Pfeiffer)
Eremopeas, Pilsbry 1906	AUS	Eremopeas interioris (Tate 1894: Stenogyra)	SYS003:492	153.605-10	
Petriola, Dall 1905	AF (Guinea Bay (São Thomé, Principe), Comore I.), AS (Andaman I.)	Petriola marmorea (Reeve 1850: Achatina)	SYS003:521	153.606-00	
Trichodina, Ancey in Vignon 1888 non Ehrenberg (Infusoria)	AF (Guinea Bay (São Thomé, Principe), Comore I.), AS (Andaman I.)	Trichodina marmorea (Reeve 1850: Achatina)	SYS003:521	153.606-00S	
Bocageia, Girard 1893	AF (Guinea Bay (Principe I.))	Bocageia lotophaga (Morelet 1848: Bulimus)	SYS003:522	153.606-05	
Homorus, Albers 1850	AF (C-AF, S-AF, NE-AF, Comore I.)	Homorus cyanostoma (L. Pfeiffer 1842: Achatina)	SYS003:522	153.606-10	
Itiopiana, Preston 1910	AF (C-AF, NE-AF)	Itiopiana meneliki (Preston 1910: Subulina (Itiopiana))	SYS003:523	153.606-15	
Nothapalus, Martens 1897	AF (E-AF (Ruwenzori Mt.), Zaire, Uganda))	Nothapalus paucispira (Martens 1892: Subulina)	SYS003:524	153.606-20	
Kenia, Preston 1911	AF (E-AF (Ruwenzori Mt.), Zaire, Uganda))	Kenia suturalis Preston 1911	SYS003:524	153.606-20S	
Dictyoglessula, Pilsbry 1919	AF (CMR)	Dictyoglessula retifera (Martens 1876: Stenogyra)	SYS003:524	153.606-25	
Liobocageia, Pilsbry 1919	AF (E-AF (Ruwenzori Mt., Elgon Mt.))	Liobocageia runssorina (Martens 1895: Glessula)	SYS003:525	153.606-30	
Oleata, L. & R. Ortiz de Zarate 1959	AF (Guinea Bay (Fernando Poo))	Oleata oleata (Martens 1876: Stenogyra)	SYS003:526	153.606-35	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Nothapalinus, Connolly 1923	AF (Kenya, Uganda)	Nothapalinus kempii Preston 1912	SYS003:526	153.606-40	
Ischnoglessula, Pilsbry 1919	AF (W-AF)	Ischnoglessula subfuscidula (Pilsbry 1919: Pseudoglessula (Ischnoglessula))	SYS003:527	153.606-45	
Oreohomorus, Pilsbry 1919	AF (Congo, Zaire, Uganda)	Oreohomorus bequaerti (Pilsbry 1919: Homorus (Oreohomorus))	SYS003:527, WW75:28	153.606-50	
Subulona, Martens 1889	AF (W-AF, Zaire, Uganda, E-Zambia)	Subulona badia (Martens 1889: Stenogyra)	SYS003:528	153.606-55	
Pileata, L. & R. Ortiz de Zarate 1959	AF (W-AF, Zaire, Uganda, E-Zambia)	Pileata pileata (Martens 1876: Stenogyra)	SYS003:528	153.606-55S	
Subuliniscus, Pilsbry 1919	AF (W-AF, SW-AF, Zambia, Simbabwe)	Subuliniscus ruwenzoriensis (Pollonera 1907: Subulina)	SYS003:528	153.606-60	
Comoropeas, Pilsbry 1906	AF (Comore I..)	Comoropeas apiculum (Morelet 1885: Stenogyra (Opeas))	SYS003:529	153.606-65	
Ceras, Dupuis & Putzeys 1901	AF (Congo B.)	Ceras dautzenbergi Dupuis & Putzeys 1901	SYS003:529	153.606-70	
Kempioconcha, Preston 1913	AF (W-AF, C-AF, E-AF, MDA, S-AF)	Kempioconcha kivuensis (Preston 1913: Kempia)	SYS003:530	153.606-75	
Kempia, Preston 1913 non Mathews 1912 (Aves)	AF (W-AF, C-AF, E-AF, MDA, S-AF)	Kempia kivuensis Preston 1913	SYS003:530	153.606-75S	
Pseudocerastus, Germain 1918 = Pseudoceratus Fischer-Piette 1947, err	AF (W-AF, C-AF, E-AF, MDA, S-AF)	Pseudocerastus boivini (Morelet 1860: Glandina)	SYS003:530	153.606-75S	
Mabilliella, Ancey 1886	AF (E-AF)	Mabilliella notabilis (E. Smith 1881: Bulimus)	SYS003:530	153.606-80	
Cleostyla, Dall 1896	AF (St. Helena I.)	Cleostyla exulata (Reeve 1850: Achatina)	SYS003:531	153.606-85	
Chilonopsis, Fischer von Waldheim 1848	AF (St. Helena I.)	Chilonopsis sulcata Fischer von Waldheim 1848 = Melania nonpareil Perry 1811	SYS003:531	153.606-90	
Rishetia, Godwin-Austen 1920	AS (Nepal, N-India)	Rishetia tenuispira (Benson 1836: Achatina)	SYS003:532	153.607-00	
Ranibania, Schileyko & Kuznetsov 1996	AS (Nepal, N-India)	Ranibania tenuispira (Benson 1836: Achatina)	SYS003:532	153.607-00S	
Dikrangia, Godwin-Austen 1920	AS (Nepal, N-India)	Dikrangia nevilli (Godwin-Austen 1876: Opeas)	SYS003:532	153.607-00S ?	
Eutomopeas, Pilsbry 1946	AF (Comore I..), AS (Sri Lanka, Lombok)	Eutomopeas layardi (Benson 1863: Spiraxis)	SYS003:533	153.607-10	
Tomopeas, Pilsbry 1906 non Miller 1900 (Mammalia)	AF (Comore I..), AS (Sri Lanka, Lombok)	Tomopeas layardi (Benson 1863: Spiraxis)	SYS003:533	153.607-10S	
Tortaxis, Pilsbry 1906	AS (Vietnam, Laos, N-China)	Tortaxis erectus (Benson 1842: Achatina)	SYS003:534	153.607-20	
Bacillum, Theobald 1870	AS (India)	Bacillum cassiacum (Reeve 1849: Achatina)	SYS003:534	153.607-30	
Glessula, Martens 1860	AS (India, Sri Lanka)	Glessula gemma (Benson 1850: Cionella)	SYS003:541	153.608-00	
Electra, Albers 1850 non Stephens 1829	AS (India, Sri Lanka)	Electra ceylanica (L. Pfeiffer 1845: Achatina)	SYS003:541	153.608-00S	
Jadukamia, Godwin-Austen 1920	AS (India, Sri Lanka)	Jadukamia abnormis (Godwin-Austen 1920: Glessula (Jadukamia))	SYS003:541	153.608-00S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Familia Ferussaciidae, Bourguignat 1883					
Familia Ferussaciidae, Bourguignat 1883					
Ferussacia, Risso 1826 = Ferusacia, Bourguignat 1856, em	EU (Map. (Kan., Kap.), PTG, SPN, FRK, ITN, Malta, GRC), AF (MRO, TUN, Msk.); + Mio. EU (FRK, W-CZ), AF (NW-ALG); Pli. EU (FRK (SE, S), NW-ITN); Plei. ...	Ferussacia (Ferusacia) gronoviana Risso 1826 = follicula (Gmelin 1791) = lanceolata Bourguignat 1864 = regularis Bourguignat 1860 = vescoi Bourguignat 1856	SYS003:545, CZ09:868, ITN01:16.22, Map.23:261, FRK65:238, EU133:157, WW74.4:1083	153.610-00	
Bullinopersilia, F. Nordsieck 1972	EU (SPN (Ibiza))	Bullinopersilia sphaeroides F. Nordsieck 1972	SYS001:631, EU003:8, SYS003:2108	153.610-00S	SYS001 and EU003 still in Acteonidae
Euferussacia, Bourguignat 1864, nom nud	EU (Medit. Region, Map. (Kan., Kap.)), AF (Msk.); +	Euferussacia ...	SYS003:545	153.610-00S	
Folliculiana, Bourguignat 1864 = Folliculina, Westerlund 1887, err	EU (Medit. Region, Map. (Kan., Kap.)), AF (Msk.); +	Folliculiana follicula (Bourguignat 1856)	SYS003:545, WW74.4:1083	153.610-00S	
Folliculus, Westerlund 1887 non Agassiz 1837	EU (Medit. Region, Map. (Kan., Kap.)), AF (Msk.); +	Folliculus ...	WW74.4:1083	153.610-00S	
Pseudostreptostyla, Nevill in Godwin-Austen 1881	EU (Medit. Region, Map. (Kan., Kap.)), AF (Msk.); +	Pseudostreptostyla abnormis (Nevill 1881)	SYS003:545, WW74.4:1083	153.610-00S	
Vediantia, Risso 1826	EU (Medit. Region, Map. (Kan., Kap.)), AF (Msk.); + Mio. EU (FRK, W-CZ); Pli. EU (SE-FRK); Plei. ...	Vediantius eristalius Risso 1826 = juv Ferrusacia gronoviana Risso 1826	SYS003:545	153.610-00S	
Proceruliana, Bourguignat 1864	AF (ALG)	Ferussacia (Proceruliana) procerula (Morelet 1851)	SYS003:546,2108, ZIP, WW74.4:1085	153.610-01	WW74.4 synonym of Pegea
Pegea, Risso 1826 non Savigny 1816 (Salva)	EU (FRK, ITN); AF (TUN); + Mio. AF (NE-ALG); Pli.; Plei. ...	Ferussacia (Pegea) carnea (Risso 1826) = paulucciana Pollonera 1905 = subcarnea Pollonera 1905	SYS003:546,2108, ANB, ITN01:16.22, ExH2007, WW74.4:1085	153.610-01S	WW74.4 subgenus of Ferussacia, ANB synonym of Ferussacia
Phylacus, Westerlund 1887	AF (TUN)	Ferussacia (Phylacus) splendens Bourguignat 1887	SYS003:546, Google, WW74.4:1085	153.610-01S	WW74.4 synonym of Pegea
Pseudazeca, L. Pfeiffer 1877	AF (ALG)	Ferussacia (Pseudazeca) procerula (Morelet 1851)	SYS003:546	153.610-01S	WW74.4 synonym of Pegea
Strobilus, H. & A. Adams 1855 non Anton 1839, part	EU (FRK, ITN); AF (TUN); +	Strobilus ...	WW74.4:1085	153.610-01S	WW74.4 synonym of Pegea
Karolus, Folin in Folin & Perier 1870	AM (Gal., C-AM, NE-MEX, WI, KOL, BRA)	Karolus primus Folin 1870 = Caecilianella veracruzensis Crosse & Fischer 1877 = Caecilioides (Caecilianopsis) jod Pilsbry 1907 = Achatina consobrina (d'Orbigny 1841)	SYS003:543, AM204:83, AM178:150, AM194:122	153.610-05	AM178 and AM194 subgenus of Cecilioides
Caecilianopsis, Pilsbry 1907	AM (MEX (Tamaulipas))	Caecilianopsis jod (Pilsbry 1907: Caecilioides (Caecilianopsis))	SYS003:543, AM178:151	153.610-05S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Geostilbia, Crosse 1867 = Geostilba, err in AM178:151	EU (Map. (Kap.)), AF (St. Helena I., E-AF, Comore I., Msk.), AS (India, PH), Paz. I. (Marianas, Hawaii, intr. NK, ...), AM (WI, C-AM (Nicaragua, Panama), BRA, Gal.)	Geostilbia caledonica Crosse 1867 = Achatina gundlachi L. Pfeiffer 1850, monotypic	SYS003:544, Pac.42:45, Map.23:260, AS128:73, AM178:151, AM194:122	153.610-10	
Coilostele, Benson 1864 = Coelostele, Crosse 1876, err = Coelestetele, Bourguignat 1880, err Francesia, Paladilhe 1872	EU (S-SPN), AF (Egypt, ETH), AS (Syria, S-Arabia, Yemen, India), AM (NE-MEX); + Eoc. EU (s N-ITN); Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Coilostele scalaris Benson 1864	SYS003:544, AM178:119, EU133:157, WW74.4:1090	153.610-15	
Amphorella, Lowe 1852	EU (Map. (Mad.))	Francesia scalaris Paladilhe 1872 non Benson 1864 = paladilhiana (Nevill 1879), pro Francesia scalaris Paladilhe 1872	SYS003:544	153.610-15S	
Agraulina, Bourguignat 1858	EU (Map. (Mad.))	Amphorella (Amphorella) tornatellina (Lowe 1831)	SYS003:547	153.610-20	
Lovea, R. Watson 1876	EU (Map. (Mad.))	Amphorella (Agraulina) tornatellina (Lowe 1831)	SYS003:547	153.610-20S	
Fusillus, Lowe 1852	EU (Map. (Mad.))	Amphorella (Lovea) tornatellina (Lowe 1831)	SYS003:547	153.610-20S	
Hypselia, Lowe 1854	EU (Map. (Mad.))	Amphorella (Fusillus) oryza (Lowe 1852)	SYS003:548	153.610-21	
Alsobia, Bourguignat 1858	EU (Map. (Mad.))	Amphorella (Hypselia) producta (Lowe 1852) = hypselia (Pilsbry 1909)	SYS003:547, EU153:49	153.610-22	
Pyrgella, Lowe 1854	EU (Map. (Mad.))	Amphorella (Alsobia) paroliniana (Webb & Berthelot 1833)	SYS003:547	153.610-22S	
Cylichnidia, Lowe 1852	EU (Map. (Mad.)); + Plei. ? EU (Map. (Mad.))	Amphorella (Pyrgella) leacockiana (Lowe 1852)	SYS003:548, EU153:49	153.610-23	EU153 genus
Sculptiferussacia, Germain 1911	EU (Map. (Kan., Kap.)), AF (MRO)	Amphorella (Cylichnidia) ovuliformis (Lowe 1831)	SYS003:549, ExH2015	153.610-24	EU153 genus
Calaxis, Bourguignat 1887	EU (CY), AS (SE-TRK, Syria, LBN, Jordan, Palestine, Israel), AF (N-Egypt)	Sculptiferussacia chudeaui (Germain 1911: Ferussacia (Sculptiferussacia))	SYS003:549, Map.23:261	153.610-30	
Elasmophora, Westerlund 1887	EU (CY), AS (SE-TRK, Syria, LBN, Jordan, Palestine, Israel), AF (N-Egypt)	Calaxis hierosolymarum (Roth 1855 or 1856: Tornatellina) = Ferussacia moussoniana and rothi Bourguignat 1864	SYS003:550, EU153:48, TRK04:298, AS135:189	153.610-35	
Pseudocalaxis, Pallary 1912	AF (N-Egypt)	Elasmophora (no type determined)	SYS003:550	153.610-35S	
Connollya, Odhner 1932	EU (Map. (Kap.)), AF (CMR)	Pseudocalaxis terebellum Pallary 1912	SYS003:551, CZ09:868	153.610-40	
Hohenwartiana, Bourguignat 1864 = Hohenwarthia, Bourguignat in Letourneux & Bourguignat 1864 or 1887, err or Bourguignat 1887	EU (S-FRK, SE-SPN, ITN, SL, CRT, ROM, GRC), AS (SW-TRK); + ? Mio. EU (SW-FRK)	Connollya camerunensis Odhner 1932	SYS003:551, Map.23:261	153.610-45	
		Hohenwartiana hohenwarti (Rossmässler 1839)	SYS003:552, BK29:29, EU009:168, EU008:295, TRK04:291, EU133:157, ROM01:234, ExH1994	153.610-50	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Ceciliooides, A. Férussac 1814 = Caeciliooides, Herrmannsen 1846, unnec pro Ceciliooides = Cecilioidea, err ? = Ceciliooides, err in AM160 = Aciculina, Westerlund 1886 or 1887 non A. Adams 1853 = Belonis, Hart- mann 1840 = Caecilianella, Bourguig- nat 1856 = Styloides, Fitzinger 1833, part, all with same type = Macrospira, Swainson 1840, part with type octona (Gmelin 1789: Helix) = Buccinum aciculum Müller 1774	EU (GER, FRK, GB, SPN, ITN, Malta, BK, GRC, MLD, S- UKR, BTK (Latvia)); AF (S-AF); AS (KAU, TRK (N, SW, S), Jordan, S-AS); Paz. I. (NZ, Hawaii); AM (CAN, USA, MEX, WI (Puerto Rico, Cuba), Peru, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA, ARG, intr. Gal.); + Mio. EU (SW-FRK, SW- GER, AUT (NE, E, SE), N-HU, W-UKR); Pli. EU (S-FRK, ITN (Sard., W), SPN (Menorca)); O.Plei. ? EU (SW-GER)	Ceciliooides (Ceciliooides) acicula (Bruguière 1789 or 1792: Bulimus) = Buccinum aciculum O.F. Müller 1774, more synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS003:552, AUT64:28, EU008:203, SYS201:58, GRC33.2:258, BK29:29, AUT21:129, ITN64:42, GER047:29, TRK04:295, MLD01:44, AM160:276, AM178:150, AM179:121, AS135:193, AM206:154, HU26:89, Map.23:260, GB10, WW74.4:1087, SYS201:58, AM157:3, SPN61:20, BTK07:24, AM233:114, EU153:48	153.610-60	
Acicula, Risso 1826 non Hartmann 1821	EU (S-FRK), Pli.	Acicula eburnea Risso 1826 = Buccinum aciculum O.F. Müller 1774	WW74.4:1087, SYS201:58	153.610-60S	
Raphidiella, Maltzan 1886	EU (PTG)	Ceciliooides (Raphidiella) barbozae (Maltzan 1886)	SYS003:553, EU153:48	153.610-61	EU153 synonym of Terebrella
Terebrella, Maltzan 1886	EU (PTG, Map. (Mad.))	Ceciliooides (Terebrella) clessini (Maltzan 1886) = binodosa (Maltzan 1886) = castroiana (Locard 1899)	SYS003:553, EU153:48	153.610-62	
Familia Micractaeonidae, Schileyko 1999		Familia Micractaeonidae, Schileyko 1999		SYS004:266, SYS003:541	153.62
Micractaeon, Verdcourt 1993	AF (Ghana, CMR, Zaire (E, SE), Kenya, Malawi, E-Zambia)	Micractaeon kakamegaensis Verdcourt 1993 = koptawelilense (Germain 1934)	SYS003:542	153.620-00	
Microglessula, Van Bruggen & Winter 1995	AF (Ghana, CMR, Zaire, Kenya, Malawi, E-Zambia)	Microglessula	SYS003:542	153.620-00S	
Familia Clausiliidae, Mörch 1864		Familia Clausiliidae, Mörch 1864		SYS004:266, SYS003:697	153.70 - 79
Clausilia, Draparnaud 1805	EU (All excl. Malta, ABN, GRC, CY); + Paleo. EU (NW- AUT), AM (BRA (Rio de Janeiro)); Eoc. EU (S-GB, N-FRK ?, sw SE-GER ?, s N-ITN); Oli. EU (S-GB, BEG); Mio. EU (AUT, W-HU, W-CZ ?); Pli. EU (FRK (NE, E, SE, S), SE- GB ?, NL ?, NW-ITN, NE-AUT, NW-TRK ?); Plei. EU (GER (W, n SW, w SW), W-ITN)	Clausilia (Clausilia) rugosa (Draparnaud 1801: Pupa) = bidens (Montagu)	SYS003:705, HU20:84, SYS040.20:264, GB06, EU039:152, AUT21:128, BK29:41, GER047:29, AUT07:184, ITN61:243, FRK65:237, AM204:25, BEG01, WW74.3:787ff, TPD, AM211:50, GFR155:61	153.700-00/01	AM204 lists Clausilia stomium (Küster) in KOL

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1025

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Iphigenia, Westerlund 1878 non Schumacher 1812	EU (All excl. Malta, ABN, GRC, CY); +	Iphigenia ...	WW74.3:788	153.700-00S	
Kuzmicia, Brusina 1878	EU (All excl. Malta, ABN, GRC, CY); +	Kuzmicia ...	WW74.3:788	153.700-00S	
Rupicola, Hartmann 1841 non Brisson 1760	EU (C-EU, FRK, SPN, PTG)	Rupicola rugosa parvula (A. Férussac 1807)	SYS003:697, SYS077:21	153.700-00S	
Andraea, L. Pfeiffer 1848	EU (C-GB, NL, BEG, LUX, FRK (NE, E, SE, S), N-SPN, ITN, C-EU, DK, NR, SV, S-SF, E-EU, BK, ROM, BG); + O.Pli. ...; Plei. EU (n SW-GER)	Clausilia (Andraea) dubia Draparnaud 1805	SYS003:705, BK29:41, SYS040.20:142, EU059:6, EU009:162, EU062:40, ITN01:16.26, GER079:397ff, EU153:101	153.700-02	
Pliodiptychia, H. Nordsieck 1978, +	EU (E-FRK (Cessey-sur-Tille)), Pli.	Clausilia (Pliodiptychia) pliodiptyx H. Nordsieck 1972, +	SYS040.20:264, EU059:6, EU133:163	153.700-03	
Strobeliella, H. Nordsieck 1977	EU (N-ITN)	Clausilia (Strobeliella) whateliana Charpentier 1850 or Strobel 1850	SYS003:705, SYS040.20:264	153.700-04	
Ruthenica, Lindholm 1924	EU (FRK, C-EU, E-EU, ROM, BG, SL, CRT, SRB, MTN, BNH, ITN, GRC, CY); + O.Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Ruthenica filograna (Ziegler in Rossmässler 1836: Clausilia)	SYS003:698, EU059:5, SYS040.20:263, BK29:40, EU009:162, EU133:163, RUSS11:183	153.700-05	
Micridyla, H. Nordsieck 1973	EU (GRC / BG (Rhodope Mts.))	Micridyla pinteri (H. Nordsieck 1973)	SYS003:698, SYS040.20:263	153.700-10	
Pseudofusulus, H. Nordsieck 1977	EU (SK, CZ, AUT, N-ITN, SL, CRT, SRB, MTN)	Pseudofusulus varians (C. Pfeiffer 1828)	SYS003:699, EU153:98, SYS040.20:263, BK29:40	153.700-15	
Erjavecica, Brusina 1870	EU (GER, SE-AUT, NE-ITN, N-SL)	Erjavecica bergeri (Rossmässler 1836)	SYS003:700, EU153:98, SYS040.20:264	153.700-20	
Trigonostoma, Vest 1867 non Blainville 1825 (Cancellariidae)	EU (E-AUT, NE-ITN, SL)	Trigonostoma bergeri (Rossmässler 1836)	SYS003:700	153.700-20S	
Fusulus, Fitzinger 1833	EU (E-AUT (E-Alps), ITN, SL, CRT); + Plei. EU (SE-GER (S-Franken))	Fusulus (Fusulus) interruptus (C. Pfeiffer 1828) = fimbriatus (Hartmann 1842)	SYS003:700, EU153:102, SYS077:21, SYS077:21	153.700-25	EU153 subgenus of Clausilia
Dyodonta, Hartmann 1842 or 1844 = Diodonta, Hartmann 1842, err	EU (E-AUT (E-Alps), ITN, SL, CRT); + Plei. EU (SE-GER (S-Franken))	Dyodonta fimbriata (Hartmann 1842) = interrupta (C. Pfeiffer 1828)	SYS003:701, SYS077:21, WW74.3:757	153.700-25S	WW74.3 synonym of Marpessa
Erjaveciciella, H. Nordsieck 1977	EU (AUT (E, SE, S), ITN (N, NE), SL)	Fusulus (Erjaveciciella) approximans (A. Schmidt 1856)	SYS003:701, EU153:102, SYS077:21, BK29:41	153.700-26	EU153 subgenus of Clausilia
Macrogastra, Hartmann 1841 = Mactrogastra, err in HU20	EU (SPN, FRK, LUX, BEG, GB, S-NR, S-SV, DK, C-EU, SF, E-EU, ROM, BK, N-ITN); + Mio. EU (AUT (NE, E, W-HU)); Pli. (EU (FRK (E, SE, S), W-GER, NW-ITN); Plei. EU (SW-GER)	Macrogastra (Macrogastra) ventricosa (Draparnaud 1801: Pupa)	SYS003:701, EU059:6, EU053:56, EU009:160, AUT21:128, HU20:84, GER047:29, EU133:163, EU153:99	153.700-30	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1026

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Pseudovestia, H. Nordsieck 1977	EU (GB, NL, BEG, LUX, FRK, GER (NW, w SW), SPN, PTG)	Macrogastrea (Pseudovestia) rolphii (Turton 1826 or 1831: Clausilia)	SYS003:703, GER118:49, SYS040.20:264, EU153:99	153.700-31	
Elia, H. & A. Adams 1855, part (= Iphigena)	EU (GB, NL, BEG, LUX, FRK, GER (NW, w SW), SPN, PTG)	Elia ...	WW74.3:788	153.700-31S	
Iphigena, Gray 1821, nom nud	EU (GB, NL, BEG, LUX, FRK, GER (NW, w SW), SPN, PTG)	Macrogastrea (Iphigena) plicatula (Draparnaud 1801)	SYS003:703, WW74.3:788, SYS040.20:264	153.700-31S	WW74.3 species
Macrogastrea, Strobel 1850, part, non Hartmann 1841 (= Iphigena)	EU (GB, NL, BEG, LUX, FRK, GER (NW, w SW), SPN, PTG)	Macrogastrea ...	WW74.3:788	153.700-31S	
Pyrostoma, Vest 1867 = Pirostoma, err	EU (All excl. n N-EU, e E-EU, s S-EU); + O.Mio. EU (NW-HU); Pli. EU (NE-FRK, W-GER, NE-AUT); Plei. ...	Macrogastrea (Pyrostoma) plicatula (Draparnaud 1801)	SYS077:21, GER047:29, EU053:56, AUT07:184, ITN59:176, WW74.3:788	153.700-32	
Julica, H. Nordsieck 1963	EU (SE-AUT, SL)	Julica schmidtii (L. Pfeiffer 1841: Clausilia)	SYS003:703, EU053:60	153.700-35	
Neostyriaca, A.J. Wagner 1920 = Neostyria, A. Wagner 1920, err	EU (s C-EU / N-ITN (Alps)); + O.Pli. EU (NE-FRK); Plei. EU (n SW-GER)	Neostyriaca (Neostyriaca) corynodes (Held 1836: Clausilia)	SYS003:705, EU059:6, SYS041.02:35, SYS040.20:264, GER079:399, EU133:163	153.700-40	
Lombardiella, H. Nordsieck 2013, +	EU (NW-ITN), Pli.	Neostyriaca (Lombardiella) strobeli (Strobel 1850: Clausilia)	ITN59:172	153.700-41	
Parafusulus, H. Nordsieck 2007	EU (NE-AUT), Pli.	Parafusulus (Parafusulus) neudeggensis H. Nordsieck 2007	ITN59:168, ANB, EU133:163	153.700-45	
Pliofusulus, H. Nordsieck 2013, +	EU (NW-ITN), Pli.	Neostyriaca (Pliofusulus) latestriatus H. Nordsieck 2013	ITN59:172	153.700-46	
Truciella, H. Nordsieck 1978, +	EU (NW-ITN), O.Mio.; EU (FRK (Celleneuve)), Pli.	Truciella ballesioi (Truc 1972), +	SYS041.06:100, EU059:5, EU133:163	153.700-50	
Canalicia, O. Boettger 1863, +	EU (GER (W, s C), e SW-GER or NE-SUI), W-CZ), Oli.; EU (e SW-GER, CZ, AUT, W-HU), Mio.	Canalicia articulata (Sandberger 1863: Clausilia), +	SYS041.06:100, EU059:5, HU20:83, EU133:163, GER099:82, GER122:19	153.700-55	
Pseudidyla, O. Boettger 1877, +	EU (GER (e SW, s SE), CZ, AUT (E, SE), W-HU), Mio.	Pseudidyla (Pseudidyla) moersingensis (Sandberger 1874 or 1875: Clausilia), +	SYS041.06:100, EU059:6, HU20:84, FRK67:335, EU133:163, AUT64:27	153.700-60	
Canaliciella, H. Nordsieck 1981, +	EU (S-PLN), M.Mio.	Pseudidyla (Canaliciella) boettgeri H. Nordsieck 1981, +	SYS041.06:100, EU059:6	153.700-61	
Trolliella, H. Nordsieck 1981, +	EU (S-PLN), Mio.; EU (...), Pli.	Trolliella silesiaca H. Nordsieck 1981, +	SYS041.06:100, EU059:6, EU133:163	153.700-65	
Hollabrunnella, H. Nordsieck 2007, +	EU (SE-AUT), Mio.	Hollabrunnella hollabrunnensis (Schütt 1967: Pseudidyla)	ANB	153.700-70	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Graciliaria, Bielz 1867	EU (HU, ROM)	Graciliaria concilians (A. Schmidt 1857: Clausilia), synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS003:697, EU153:98	153.701-00	
Balea, J.E. Gray 1824 = Balia, Swainson 1840, err = Bolaea, Dyson 1850, err = Baleastra, L. Pfeiffer 1856 with type perversa	EU (ICL, S-SF, SV, NR, DK, BTK (Estonia), C-EU, GB, IRL, NL, BEG, LUX, FRK incl. Corsica, SPN incl. Andorra, PTG, Map. (Azo., Mad.), ITN incl. Sard., SL, CRT, SRB, BG, UKR), AM (VEN)	Balea (Balea) fragilis (Draparnaud 1801: Pupa) = Turbo perversus Linné 1758	SYS003:721, SYS040.20:265, AM065, RUSS11:184, EU153:103	153.702-00	
Tristania, O. Boettger 1878	AF (Tristan da Cunha I.)	Tristania tristensis (Gray 1825)	SYS003:535,2108	153.702-00S	Formerly in Subulinidae / Tristaniidae
Alinda, H. & A. Adams 1855 = Pseudocerva, Schaufuss 1859, pro Iphigenia, Gray in Turton 1840 with same type	EU (S-GB, NL, BEG, LUX, N-FRK, C-EU, DK, SE-NR, S-SV, BTK (Latvia), UKR, MLD, ROM, BG, BK, N-ITN, N-GRC)	Balea (Alinda) biplicata (Montagu 1803: Turbo) = similis (Rossmässler 1835), more synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS040.20:265, BK29:42, EU009:164, RUSS11:183, SYS077:21, PLN01:238, BTK02, GB10, EU070:27, EU153:103	153.702-01	Also treated as genus
Plicaphora, Hartmann 1841 (not 1844)	EU (S-GB, NL, BEG, N-FRK, C-EU, DK, SE-NR, S-SV, BTK (Latvia), N-ITN, BK, ROM, MLD, BG, N-GRC)	Macrogastra (Plicaphora) similis (Rossmässler 1835) = Turbo biplicata (Montagu 1803)	SYS003:720, EU059:6, SYS077:21	153.702-01S	Type is not plicatula (Draparnaud 1801)
Spoliata, Frankenberger 1913	EU (BK)	Balea (Spoliata) rambouseki (Frankenberger 1913)	SYS003:714, 720, SYS077:21	153.702-01S	
Pseudalinda, O. Boettger 1877	EU (SE-PLN, UKR, HU, ROM, BG, SRB, MK, MTN, ABN, N-GRC)	Balea (Pseudalinda) fallax (Rossmässler 1836) = montana (Bielz non Stentz & Pfeiffer)	SYS003:721, BK10:206, PLN01:240, EU153:104, RUSS11:183	153.702-02	EU153 subgenus of Alinda
Banatica, O. Boettger 1877	EU (SE-PLN, HU, ROM, BG, SRB, MK, MTN, ABN, N-GRC)	Balea (Banatica) tenuilabris (Rossmässler 1842: Clausilia)	SYS003:2109	153.702-02S	
Mucronaria, O. Boettger 1877	AS (W-KAU)	Mucronaria (Mucronaria) acuminata (Mousson 1876: Clausilia)	SYS003:708, RUSS11:186	153.702-10	
Index, O. Boettger 1877	AS (W-KAU)	Mucronaria (Index) index (Mousson 1863)	SYS003:708	153.702-11	
Multiplicaria, Lindholm 1924, pro Polyptychia	AS (KAU, TRK (Pont. Region))	Mucronaria (Multiplicaria) duboisi (Charpentier 1852)	SYS003:708, EU66:11	153.702-12	EU066 regarded as synonym of Mucronaria
Polyptychia, O. Boettger 1877 non Polyptichia, Feldegg 1874	AS (KAU, TRK (Pont. Region))	Polyptychia duboisi (Charpentier 1852)	SYS003:708	153.702-12S	
Likharevia, H. Nordsieck 1975	AS (KAU (AZR (Talysh Mt.)), N-Iran (Elburs Mts.))	Likharevia gustavi (O. Boettger 1880: Clausilia (Oligoptychia))	SYS003:710	153.702-20	
Quadriplicata, O. Boettger 1878	EU (GRC, NW-TRK, S-RUSS); AS (TRK, KAU (GEG, Armenia, AZR))	Quadriplicata quadriplicata (A. Schmidt 1868: Clausilia)	SYS003:711, RUSS11:187	153.702-25	
Micropontica, O. Boettger 1881	EU (sw S-RUSS); AS (KAU (GEG))	Micropontica (Micropontica) closta (O. Boettger 1881: Clausilia)	SYS003:712, RUSS11:186	153.702-30	
Baleopsina, Lindholm 1924	EU (S-RUSS (Kau.), intr. w E-GER (N-Harz Mts.)); AS (NE-TRK, KAU (GEG))	Micropontica (Baleopsina) retowskii (O. Boettger 1888)	SYS003:713, EU66:11, RUSS11:186	153.702-31	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1028

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Mentissa, H. & A. Adams 1855	EU (UKR (Krim))	Mentissa canalifera (Rossmässler 1836: Clausilia)	SYS003:713, RUSS11:185	153.702-35	
Mentissella, H. Nordsieck 1973	EU (ROM, BG, E-GRC)	Mentissella rebeli (Sturany 1897)	SYS003:713	153.702-40	
Lacinaria, Hartmann 1844	EU / AS (FRK, NW-ITN, BEG, LUX, C-EU, E-DK, SV, E-EU, HU, ROM, BG, SRB, CRT, BNH, MTN, MK, N-GRC, NW-TRK)	Lacinaria plicata (Draparnaud 1801)	SYS003:719, RUSS10:19, BK29:41, SYS040.20:265, BG01, BK29:41, FRK38, EU009:164, TRK04:393	153.702-45	ROM, BG, SRB, CRT, BNH, MTN, MK, GRC)
Rhodopiella, H. Nordsieck 1973	EU / AS (S-BG, NW-TRK (Istanbul))	Rhodopiella macilentia (Rossmässler 1842)	SYS003:719, TRK04:393	153.702-45S	
Vestia, Hesse 1916 = Vestina, err in BG01 = Uncinaria, Vest 1867 non Froelich 1789 (Vermes) with same type	EU (PLN (SE, S), SE-GER, CZ, SK, HU, N-ROM, SW-UKR)	Vestia (Vestia) elata (Ziegler in Rossmässler 1836)	SYS003:714, EU009:164, SYS040.20:266, PLN01:244, RUSS11:188	153.702-50	
Brabenecia, H. Nordsieck 1974	EU (CZ, W-BG, SE-SRB, MK)	Vestia (Brabenecia) ranojevici (Pavlovic 1912)	SYS003:715, SYS040.15:159	153.702-51	
Vestiella, H. Nordsieck 1977	EU (SRB, SE-BNH, MTN, ABN, BG)	Vestia (Vestiella) roschitzi (Brancsik 1889)	SYS003:715, SYS040.20:266, BG01	153.702-52	
Bulgarica, O. Boettger 1877	EU (HU, NE-SRB, ROM, BG, NE-GRC)	Bulgarica (Bulgarica) varnensis (L. Pfeiffer 1848: Clausilia)	SYS003:716, BG04:82ff, SYS040.20:266, BK29:43, WORMS, EU153:105	153.702-60	WORMS synonym of Strigillaria
Idylopsina, Lindholm 1924 non H. & A. Adams 1855	EU (SE-EU)	Bulgarica (Idylopsina) pagana (Rossmässler 1842)	SYS003:718, WORMS	153.702-60S	WORMS synonym of Strigillaria
Denticularia, Lindholm 1924	EU / AS (BK, BG, GRC, NW-TRK, LBN)	Bulgarica (Denticularia) denticulata (Olivier 1801)	SYS003:718, EU66:12, SYS040.20:266, BG01, WORMS	153.702-61	EU66 and WORMS synonym of Strigillaria
Pavlovicia, H. Nordsieck 1973	EU (SE-SRB)	Bulgarica (Pavlovicia) pavlovici H. Nordsieck 1972	SYS003:717, EU153:104, SYS040.20:266	153.702-62	EU153 subspecies of Vestia
Strigilecula, Kennard & Woodward 1923	EU (SE-GER, CZ, E-AUT, HU, BK, W-GRC, ROM, W-BG, GRC, MLD, W-UKR ?); + O.Plei. EU (SW-GER)	Bulgarica (Strigilecula) vetusta (Rossmässler 1836)	SYS003:717, BK29:43, SYS040.20:266, BG01, GER047:29, RUSS11:184, WORMS, EU153:105	153.702-63	WORMS synonym of Strigillaria
Strigillaria, Vest 1867 non Rafinesque 1815	EU (C-EU)	Bulgarica (Strigillaria) vetusta (Rossmässler 1836)	SYS003:717, WORMS, SYS040.20:266	153.702-63S	WORMS species
Mentissoidea, O. Boettger 1877	AS (NE-TRK, KAU (GEG))	Mentissoidea fusorium (Mousson 1876: Clausilia (Alinda)), synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS003:696, SYS067:62, TRK04:392, RUSS11:180	153.703-00	SYS067 in Mentissoidea group
Polinskia, A. Wagner 1920	EU (s S-RUSS), AS (NE-TRK, KAU (GEG, Armenia, AZR))	Polinskia litotes (A. Schmidt 1868: Clausilia)	SYS003:696, RUSS11:181	153.703-00S	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1029

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Euxina, O. Boettger 1877 = Euxenia, A. Wagner 1919, err pro Euxina	EU / AS (SE-BG, TRK, N-Iran); + Mio. ? AS (TRK); Tert. EU (SE-BG)	Euxina hetaera (L. Pfeiffer 1848: Clausilia)	SYS003:688, SYS040.20:261, GER028:188, BG01	153.703-10	SYS067 in Euxina group
Hetaera, O. Boettger 1877	EU / AS (SE-BG, TRK, N-Iran); + Mio. ? AS (TRK); Tert. EU (SE-BG)	Hetaera hetaera (L. Pfeiffer 1848: Clausilia)	SYS003:688	153.703-10S	
Peneptychia, Westerlund 1884	EU / AS (SE-BG, TRK, N-Iran); + Mio. ? AS (TRK); Tert. EU (SE-BG)	Peneptychia hetaera (L. Pfeiffer 1848: Clausilia)	SYS003:688	153.703-10S	
Thraciella, Hesse 1916, pro Wagneria, Hesse 1912	EU / AS (SE-BG, TRK, N-Iran); +	Thraciella thracica (Hesse 1912: Clausilia)	SYS003:688	153.703-10S	
Wagneria, Hesse 1912 non Roninau- Desvoidy 1830 (Diptera)	EU / AS (SE-BG, TRK, N-Iran); +	Wagneria thracica (Hesse 1912: Clausilia)	SYS003:688	153.703-10S	
Illunellaria, Lindholm 1924	AS (KAU (AZR), N-Iran)	Illunellaria lessonae (Issel 1865: Clausilia)	SYS003:688, SYS067:61	153.703-11	SYS067 in Euxina group
Elia, H. & A. Adams 1855	EU (CY), AS (TRK, Syria, LBN)	Elia (Elia) maesta (Férussac 1821: Helix (or Clausilia (Cochlodina) nom nud)) = moesta (Rossmässler 1839)	SYS003:690, SYS067:61	153.703-20	SYS067 in Elia group
Laciniaria, O. Boettger 1877 non Hartmann 1843	AS (TRK, Syria, LBN)	Elia (Laciniaria) moesta (Rossmässler 1839)	SYS003:690	153.703-20S	
Maesta, Kennard & Woodward 1923, pro Lacinaria, O. Boettger 1877	AS (TRK, Syria, LBN)	Elia (Maesta) moesta (Rossmässler 1839)	SYS003:690	153.703-20S	
Acroeuxina, O. Boettger 1877	AS (N-TRK, KAU)	Elia (Acroeuxina) huebneri (L. Pfeiffer 1848)	SYS003:691, SYS067:61	153.703-21	SYS067 in Elia group
Caucasica, O. Boettger 1877	EU (UKR, S-RUSS (Kau.)); AS (NE-TRK, KAU)	Elia (Caucasica) somchetica (L. Pfeiffer 1846)	SYS003:692, SYS067:61, RUSS11:179, EU153:98	153.703-22	SYS067 in Elia group
Megaleuxina, O. Boettger 1877	EU (S-RUSS (Kau.)); AS (KAU (GEG))	Elia (Megaleuxina) sandbergeri (Mousson 1873) = derasa (Mousson 1863: Clausilia)	SYS003:692, SYS067:61, RUSS11:179	153.703-23	SYS067 in Elia group
Euxinastra, O. Boettger 1888	AS (KAU (GEG (Batumi)), NE-TRK)	Euxinastra (Euxinastra) hamata (O. Boettger 1888: Clausilia (Euxinastra))	SYS003:694, SYS067:62, RUSS11:180	153.703-30	SYS067 in Elia group
Odonteuxina, H. Nordsieck 1975	AS (TRK (N, ...))	Euxinastra (Odonteuxina) iberica (Roth 1850: Clausilia)	SYS003:692, SYS077:21, SYS067:62, TRK70:259	153.703-31	SYS067 in Elia group
Galeata, O. Boettger 1877	AS (E-BG, TRK (NW, N)); + Tert. EU (E-BG)	Galeata (Galeata) schwerzenbachii (L. Pfeiffer 1848) = belone (O. Boettger 1879)	SYS003:694, SYS077:21, BG01, TRK04:389, SYS067:62	153.703-40	SYS067 in Elia group
Plistoptychia, Lindholm 1924 = Pleioptychia, A. Wagner 1913 non Pliioptychia, O. Boettger 1877	AS (E-BG, TRK (NW, N)); +	Plistoptychia cicilica (Nägele 1902)	SYS003:694	153.703-40S	
Scrobiferoides, Neubert 1996, +	AS (TRK (Afyon)), O.Mio.	Scrobiferoides sincanliensis (Schütt 1994), +	TRK25:117	153.703-50	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1030

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Emarginaria, O. Boettger 1877, +	EU (NE-ITN), O.Eoc.; ..., Oli.; EU (s SE-GER), Mio.; EU (E-FRK), U.Pli.	Emarginaria schaefferiana (O. Boettger 1877: Clausilia (Emarginaria)), +	SYS041.06:99, EU059:5, EU133:163, WW74.3:782	153.703-60	
Filosa, O. Boettger 1877	AS (KAU (GEG (Adzharia)), NE-TRK)	Filosa filosa (Mousson 1863: Clausilia)	SYS003:669, SYS040.20:262	153.704-00	SYS067 in Filosa group
Idyla, H. & A. Adams 1855	EU (SW-BG, GRC, CY), AS (W-TRK)	Idyla (Idyla) bicristata (Rossmässler 1839: Clausilia)	SYS003:687, SYS077:15, SYS067:56	153.704-10	SYS067 in Idyla group
Crucita, Westerlund 1878	EU (N-GRC (Rhodope Mts.))	Crucita bicristata tetragonostoma (L. Pfeiffer 1850: Clausilia)	SYS003:687, SYS077:20	153.704-10S	
Hellenica, O. Boettger 1877	EU (N-GRC (Rhodope Mts.))	Hellenica pikermiana (Roth 1855: Clausilia)	SYS003:687	153.704-10S	
Kuesteriella, Lindholm 1924	EU (GRC) ?	Kuesteriella unidentata (Küster 1861)	SYS040.20:266, SYS003:2109	153.704-10S	
Oligoptychia, O. Boettger 1877 non Meek 1876	EU (N-GRC (Rhodope Mts.))	Oligoptychia bicristata (Rossmässler 1839: Clausilia)	SYS003:681, SYS077:20	153.704-10S	
Pleioptychia, Kennard & Woodward 1923 non A. Wagner 1913	EU (N-GRC (Rhodope Mts.))	Pleioptychia bicristata (Rossmässler 1839: Clausilia)	SYS003:687	153.704-10S	
Strigilidyla, H. Nordsieck 1994	EU (GRC), AS (TRK)	Idyla (Strigilidyla) liebegottae H. Nordsieck 1994	SYS003:688, EU153:97	153.704-11	SYS067 in Idyla group
Boettgeria, O. Boettger 1863	EU (Map. (Mad.))	Boettgeria (Boettgeria) deltostoma (Lowe 1831: Helix (Cochlodina))	SYS003:672, SYS040.20:262	153.705-00	
Loosjesiella, Neubert & Groh 1998	EU (Map. (Mad.))	Boettgeria (Loosjesiella) crispa (Lowe 1831: Clausilia)	SYS003:672	153.705-01	
Macroptychia, O. Boettger 1877	AF (ETH, SOM, Kenya, Uganda ?)	Macroptychia sennaariensis (L. Pfeiffer 1856: Clausilia)	SYS003:670, SYS077:20, SYS067:55	153.705-10	
Sabaeola, Lindholm 1925	AS (S-Arabia)	Sabaeola schweinfurthi (Martens 1889: Clausilia)	SYS003:670	153.705-20	
Aequinoctia, Lindholm 1925	AF (E-AF)	Aequinoctia degeneris (Preston 1911: Clausilia)	SYS003:671, SYS082:536, SYS077:20	153.705-30	
Abbadia, Bourguignat 1883	AF (ETH)	Abbadia aethiopica Bourguignat 1883	SYS003:672	153.705-40	
Austrobalea, Pilsbry 1924	AF (SAF)	Austrobalea africana (Melvill & Ponsonby 1899: Balea)	SYS003:672	153.705-50	
Strumosa, O. Boettger 1877	AS (TRK)	Strumosa strumosa (L. Pfeiffer 1848: Clausilia)	SYS003:674, SYS040.20:263	153.706-00	
Strigileuxina, H. Nordsieck 1975	AS (NE-TRK, KAU (GEG))	Strigileuxina reuleauxi (O. Boettger 1877: Clausilia (Euxina))	SYS003:675, SYS040.20:260	153.707-00	
Sumelia, Neubert 1995	AS (NE-TRK (Trabzon))	Sumelia rolli (H. Nordsieck 1975: Euxina) = amoena (Szekeres 1970)	SYS003:676, TRK18:31, TRK04:347	153.707-10	
Acrotoma, O. Boettger 1881 = Acrostoma, Westerlund 1901, err	EU (sw S-RUSS incl Kau.); AS (KAU (GEG))	Acrotoma (Acrotoma) komarovi (O. Boettger 1881: Clausilia (Acrotoma))	SYS003:678, SYS067:57	153.708-00	SYS067 in Acrotoma group

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1031

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Acrotomella, Woodward in Lindholm 1924, pro Acrotoma	EU (sw S-RUSS incl Kau.); AS (KAU (GEG))	Acrotomella komarovi (O. Boettger 1881: Clausilia (Acrotoma))	SYS003:678	153.708-00S	
Byzbia, H. Nordsieck 1977	EU (S-RUSS (Kau. (Bzyb valley)))	Acrotoma (Byzbia) claussi H. Nordsieck 1977	SYS003:680, SYS067:57	153.708-01	SYS067 in Acrotoma group
Acrotomina, H. Nordsieck 1977	EU (S-RUSS (Kau.))	Acrotoma (Acrotomina) semicincta (O. Boettger 1881: Clausilia (Acrotoma))	SYS003:680, SYS067:57	153.708-02	SYS067 in Acrotoma group
Castelliana, Suvorov 2002	EU / AS (KAU)	Acrotoma (Castelliana) ...	SYS067:57	153.708-03	SYS067 in Acrotoma group
Iliamneme, Schileyko in Likharev & Schileyko 2007	AS (KAU)	Acrotoma (Iliamneme) ...	WORMS	153.708-04	Synonym of Acrotoma ?
Roseniella, Thiele 1931, pro Rosenia, Hesse 1916	AS (NE-TRK (Ardanuc near Artvin))	Roseniella (Roseniella) sobrievskii (Lindholm 1913: Clausilia)	SYS003:677, SYS040.20:261, TRK04:349	153.708-10	SYS067 in Armenica group
Rosenia, Hesse 1916 non Schepman 1913, pro Thalestris, Lindholm 1913	AS (NE-TRK (Ardanuc near Artvin))	Rosenia sobrievskii (Lindholm 1913: Clausilia)	SYS003:677	153.708-10S	
Thalestris, Lindholm 1913 non Claus 1863 (Crustacea)	AS (NE-TRK (Ardanuc near Artvin))	Thalestris sobrievskii (Lindholm 1913: Clausilia)	SYS003:677	153.708-10S	
Chavchetia, Neubert 1992	AS (NE-TRK (Artvin))	Roseniella (Chavchetia) rufina Neubert 1992	SYS003:678	153.708-11	SYS067 in Armenica group
Kazancia, Neubert 1992	AS (NE-TRK (Rize, Artvin), KAU (GEG))	Kazancia (Kazancia) monticola Neubert 1992	SYS003:680, RUSS11:180	153.708-20	SYS067 in Armenica group
Lascia, Neubert 1995	AS (NE-TRK (Rize))	Kazancia (Lascia) galli (H. Nordsieck 1977: Strumosa)	SYS003:681	153.708-21	SYS067 in Armenica group
Armenica, O. Boettger 1877 = Armeniaca, Westerlund 1884, err	AS (TRK, KAU, Syria)	Armenica (Armenica) laevicollis (Charpentier 1852: Clausilia)	SYS003:683, SYS040.20:261	153.708-30	SYS067 in Armenica group
Creniclavus, Lindholm 1924	AS (TRK, KAU, Syria)	Armenica (Creniclavus) hueti (Mortillet 1854: Clausilia)	SYS003:683	153.708-30S	
Inobseratella, Lindholm 1924	AS (TRK, KAU, Syria)	Inobseratella lantzi (Lindholm 1924: Lacinaria)	SYS040.20:266, SYS003:2108	153.708-30S	
Astrogena, Szekeres 1970	AS (TRK (Trabzon))	Armenica (Astrogena) amoena (Szekeres 1970: Acrotoma (Astrogena))	SYS003:683, SYS077:15, ANB	153.708-31	SYS067 in Armenica group
Bitorquata, O. Boettger 1877	AS (Syria, LBN)	Armenica (Bitorquata) bitorquata (Rossmässler 1857: Clausilia)	SYS003:684, SYS040.20:263	153.708-32	SYS067 probably Genus in Strigileuxinini
Phrygica, H. Nordsieck 1994	AS (TRK)	Phrygica riedeli H. Nordsieck 1994	SYS003:684	153.708-40	SYS067 in Armenica group
Sprattia, O. Boettger 1883	AS (TRK)	Sprattia sowerbyana (L. Pfeiffer 1850: Clausilia)	SYS003:685, SYS077:20	153.708-50	SYS067 in Armenica group

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1032

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Akramowskia, H. Nordsieck 1975	AS (KAU (Minor Caucasus))	Akramowskia akramowskii (Likharev 1962: Euxina)	SYS003:685, SYS040.20:261	153.708-60	SYS067 in Armenia group
Scrobifera, O. Boettger 1877	EU / AS (S-RUSS (Kau.), KAU excl. Adzharia and Talysh, NE-TRK (Artvin))	Scrobifera foveicollis (Charpentier 1852: Clausilia) = Clausilia taurica L. Pfeiffer 1848	SYS003:686, SYS040.20:260	153.708-70	SYS067 in Armenia group
Euxinella, H. Nordsieck 1973	EU (MK)	Euxinella radikae H. Nordsieck 1973	SYS003:688, SYS077:15, BK24:94	153.709-00	SYS067 in Tribus Euxinellini Neubert 2002
Olympicola, Hesse 1916	AS (NW-TRK)	Olympicola olympica (L. Pfeiffer 1848: Clausilia)	SYS003:673, SYS067:55	153.710-00	SYS67 in Tribus Olympicolini Neubert 2002
Olympia, Vest 1867 non Risso 1826	EU (GRC), AS (W-TRK)	Olympia olympica (L. Pfeiffer 1848: Clausilia)	SYS003:673	153.710-00S	
Alopi, H. & A. Adams 1855 = Eualopia, Westerlund 1884 non O. Boettger 1877 = Transsilvanica, Westerlund 1890, with same type	EU (SK, ROM, intr. w E-GER)	Alopi (Alopi) bielzi (L. Pfeiffer 1840 or 1848 or 1849)	SYS003:639, GER108:4, SYS040.20:254, ANB, RUSS11:175	153.720-00/01	
Baleoclausilia, Bielz 1863	EU (ROM (Karp.))	Baleoclausilia livida (Menke 1828: Clausilia)	SYS003:639	153.720-00S	
Ithyption, Dean 1918	EU (ROM (Karp.))	Ithyption livida (Menke 1828: Clausilia)	SYS077:19, SYS003:2108	153.720-00S	
Nixa, Szekeres 1976	EU (ROM (Karp.))	Alopi (Nixa) nixa (Kimakowicz 1894)	SYS003:639	153.720-00S	
Kimakowiczia, Szekeres 1969	EU (UKR (Transkarp) ?, ROM (Karp.))	Alopi (Kimakowiczia) glauca (Bielz 1853)	SYS003:640, SYS077:15, ROM05:11, RUSS11:175	153.720-02	
Herilla, H. & A. Adams 1855	EU (AUT, HU, BK, ROM)	Herilla zieglerei dacica (L. Pfeiffer 1848)	SYS040.09:49, AUT02, EU153:84	153.720-05	
Bosnica, Westerlund 1884	EU (AUT, BK)	Bosnica bosniensis (L. Pfeiffer 1868)	SYS003:638	153.720-05S	
Triloba, Vest 1867 = Eutriloba, Westerlund 1884 = Trilobella, Woodward in Lindholm 1924, pro Triloba, all with same type	EU (ABN, MK, MTN, SRB)	Triloba sandrii (Küster 1844 or 1847: Clausilia)	SYS003:637, SYS077:19, SYS040.11:4, BK41:37	153.720-10	
Agathylla, H. & A. Adams 1855	EU (BK)	Agathylla (Agathylla) exarata (Rossmässler 1835)	SYS003:642, BK29:33, SYS040.20:255, WORMS	153.720-20	WORMS in Medorini
Agathyllina, H. Nordsieck 1969	EU (W-CRT, MTN)	Agathylla (Agathyllina) lamellosa (Schuberth & Wagner 1929)	SYS003:642, SYS040.20:255, BK29:32	153.720-21	
Cristataria, Vest 1867	AS (S-TRK, W-Syria, W-Palestine)	Cristataria colbeauiana (L. Pfeiffer 1861)	SYS003:642, WORMS, SYS040.20:255	153.720-25	WORMS in Medorini
Callopleura, Pallary 1939	AS (S-TRK, W-Syria, W-Palestine)	Callopleura strangulata callopleura (Westerlund 1892)	SYS003:642	153.720-25S	
Cristaria, Westerlund 1884 non Schumacher 1817	AS (S-TRK, W-Syria, W-Palestine)	Cristaria boissieri (Charpentier 1852)	SYS003:642	153.720-25S	
Delessertina, Pallary 1939	AS (S-TRK, W-Syria, W-Palestine)	Delessertina delesserti (Bourguignat 1853)	SYS003:642	153.720-25S	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1033

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Florienia, Pallary 1939	AS (S-TRK, W-Syria, W-Palestine)	Florienia floreini (Pallary 1939)	SYS003:642	153.720-25S	
Strangulata, Westerlund 1884	AS (S-TRK, W-Syria, W-Palestine)	Strangulata strangulata (L. Pfeiffer 1841)	SYS003:642	153.720-25S	
Westerlundella, Lindholm 1924	AS (S-TRK, W-Syria, W-Palestine)	Westerlundella boissieri (Charpentier 1852)	SYS003:642	153.720-25S	
Strigilodelima, A.J. Wagner 1925	EU (MK, ABN, GRC)	Strigilodelima platystoma (Küster 1852) = conspersa (L. Pfeiffer 1848)	SYS040.20:256, WORMS, SYS003:645, BK24:92	153.720-30	
Muticaria, Lindholm 1925	EU (s S-EU)	Muticaria scalaris (L. Pfeiffer 1850) = macrostoma (Cantraine 1835)	SYS003:647, SYS077:20, WORMS	153.720-35	WORMS in Medorini
Lamellifera, Monterosato 1892 non Westerlund 1890	EU (s S-EU)	Lamellifera scalaris (L. Pfeiffer 1850) = macrostoma (Cantraine 1835)	SYS003:647, SYS077:20	153.720-35S	
Lampedusa, O. Boettger 1877	EU (ITN (Lampedusa I.))	Lampedusa (Lampedusa) lopadusae (Calcara 1846)	SYS040.20:257, WORMS	153.720-40	WORMS in Medorini
Lopadusaria, Monterosato 1829, part Imitatrix, Westerlund 1884	EU (ITN (Lampedusa I.)) EU (Malta)	Lopadusaria lopadusae (Calcara 1846) Lampedusa (Imitatrix) imitatrix (O. Boettger 1879)	SYS003:646 SYS040.20:257, SYS003:647	153.720-40S 153.720-41	
Leucostigma, A.J. Wagner 1919	EU (ITN (C, W, SW))	Leucostigma candidescens leucostigma (Rossmässler 1836)	SYS040.20:257, WORMS, SYS003:648, ITN46:130ff	153.720-45	WORMS in Medorini
Isabellaria, Vest 1867	EU (GRC)	Isabellaria (Isabellaria) isabellina (L. Pfeiffer 1842)	SYS003:645, GRC19:6, WORMS	153.720-50	WORMS in Medorini
Bathyclista, O. Boettger 1885	EU (GRC)	Bathyclista bathyclista (O. Boettger 1879: Clausilia)	SYS003:644, EU153:76	153.720-50S	SYS003 synonym of Albinaria
Charites, Westerlund 1901	EU (GRC)	Charites bathyclista (O. Boettger 1879: Clausilia)	SYS003:644, EU153:76	153.720-50S	SYS003 synonym of Albinaria
Venusta, O. Boettger 1877	EU (GRC)	Venusta venusta (A. Schmidt 1868: Clausilia)	SYS003:645, EU153:76, SYS040.15:130	153.720-50S	
Euclista, O. Boettger 1878	EU (GRC)	Isabellaria (Euclista) saxicola (L. Pfeiffer 1848: Clausilia) (51 = Group saxicola, 52 = Group clandestina)	SYS003:645, EU153:76, SYS040.15:130, GRC19:6	153.720-51	Now treated as synonym of Isabellaria
Albinaria, Vest 1867	EU (GRC (SE, S, SE, C), CY), AS (TRK (NW, W, SW))	Albinaria (Albinaria) caerulea (Deshayes 1833 or 1835: Clausilia), synonyms see database Species Europe, groups in SYS003 and SYS040	SYS040.20:256, SYS003:649, EU130:57ff, WORMS, EU153:82	153.720-60/62	WORMS in Medorini and subgenera as synonyms of Albinaria
Archipelagica, O. Boettger 1878	EU (GRC (SE, C), AS (TRK (NW, W, SW))	Albinaria (Archipelagica) coerulea (Rossmässler 1835: Clausilia)	SYS003:649, EU153:82	153.720-60S	
Bigibbosa, O. Boettger 1878	AS (SW-TRK (Mugla, Antalya))	Albinaria (Bigibbosa) bigibbosa (Charpentier 1847: Clausilia)	SYS003:649	153.720-60S	
Albinaria, Vest 1867, forbesiana-group	AS (TRK (SW, S))	Albinaria (Albinaria) forbesiana (L. Pfeiffer 1846: Clausilia)	TRK04:319, GRC19:5, SYS040.20:256	153.720-61	
Albinaria, Vest 1867, anatolica-group	EU (GRC (S, SE), CY), AS (SW-TRK)	Albinaria (Albinaria) anatolica (Roth 1839: Clausilia)	SYS040.17:296, TRK04:315, GRC19:5	153.720-62	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1034

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Filumna, O. Boettger 1878	EU (GRC (E, SE), CY), AS (TRK (W, SW))	Albinaria (Filumna) filumna (L. Pfeiffer 1866: Clausilia) = Clausilia hedenborgi L. Pfeiffer 1849	SYS003:649, EU153:83	153.720-63	Formerly munda-group
Cathariella, Lindholm 1925, pro Mundaria, Lindholm 1924	EU (SE-GRC (Kos)), AS (W-TRK (Izmir), SW-TRK (Aydin, Mugla))	Cathariella munda (Rossmässler 1836: Clausilia)	SYS003:649, EU153:83	153.720-63S	
Mundaria, Lindholm 1924 non Kerremans 1896 (Insecta), pro Munda, O. Boettger 1878 non Stål 1877	EU (SE-GRC (Kos)), AS (W-TRK (Izmir), SW-TRK (Aydin, Mugla))	Mundaria munda (Rossmässler 1836: Clausilia)	SYS003:649, EU153:83	153.720-63S	
Rhipsauchenia, O. Boettger 1890 (= Filumna, O. Boettger 1878)	AS (LBN, Syria)	Rhipsauchenia staudingeri (O. Boettger 1890: Clausilia), monotypic	SYS077:19, SYS003:642, ANB, EU153:83	153.720-63S	
Laconica, O. Boettger 1878	EU (ABN, GRC (W, SW))	Albinaria (Laconica) voithii (Rossmässler 1836: Clausilia)	SYS003:649, EU153:78, GRC07:173	153.720-64	Formerly scopulosa-group
Pistillum, O. Boettger 1892	EU (S-GRC)	Albinaria (Pistillum) broemmei (O. Boettger 1892: Clausilia (Albinaria))	SYS003:649, EU153:78	153.720-64S	
Scopulosa, O. Boettger 1878	EU (ABN, GRC)	Albinaria (Scopulosa) scopulosa (Charpentier 1852: Clausilia (Albinaria))	SYS003:649, EU153:78	153.720-64S	
Graja, O. Boettger 1878	EU (S-ABN, GRC)	Albinaria (Graja) maculosa (Deshayes 1833 or 1835) = schuchii (Rossmässler 1836), more synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS003:649, GRC19:4, BK29:33, EU153:78	153.720-65	Formerly griesa-group
Naevosa, O. Boettger 1878	EU (S-ABN, GRC)	Albinaria (Naevosa) naevosa (Roth 1856: Clausilia) = senilis (Rossmässler 1836)	SYS003:649, SYS077:20, EU153:77	153.720-65S	
Graeca, O. Boettger 1877	EU (GRC)	Graeca graeca (E. Martens 1873: Clausilia) = profuga (Charpentier 1852: Clausilia)	SYS003:649, SYS077:20, EU153:77	153.720-66	Formerly profuga-group
Profuga, O. Boettger 1878	EU (GRC)	Albinaria (Profuga) profuga (Charpentier 1852: Clausilia)	SYS003:2108, EU153:77	153.720-66S	
Cerigana, O. Boettger 1878	EU (GRC)	Albinaria (Cerigana) discolor (L. Pfeiffer 1846: Clausilia)	SYS003:649, EU153:79	153.720-67	Formerly discolor-group
Egana, O. Boettger 1878	EU (S-GRC (Crete))	Albinaria (Egana) hippolyti (O. Boettger 1878: Clausilia (Albinaria))	SYS003:649, EU153:79	153.720-68	Formerly candita-group
Striata, O. Boettger 1878	EU (S-GRC (Crete))	Albinaria (Striata) striata (L. Pfeiffer 1850: Clausilia) non (Spix 1827) = Clausilia candita L. Pfeiffer 1850	SYS003:649, EU153:79	153.720-68S	
Diadoma, Westerlund 1901	EU (S-GRC (Crete, Dia I.))	Albinaria (Diadoma) torticollis (Olivier 1801: Bulimus)	SYS003:2108, EU153:80	153.720-69	Formerly torticollis-group
Schultesiella, Wiese 1989	EU (S-GRC (ne C-Crete, Dia I.))	Schultesiella christae Wiese 1989 Type ?	EU153:80	153.720-69S	
Cretica, O. Boettger 1878	EU (GRC (Crete))	Albinaria (Cretica) byzantina (Charpentier 1852: Clausilia)	SYS003:649, EU153:80	153.720-70	Formerly cretensis-group

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1035

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Priodelima, A. Wagner 1924	EU (S-ABN, GRC, CY), AS (W-TRK, LBN)	Priodelima sublamellosa (O. Boettger 1883: Clausilia (Albinaria))	SYS003:646, SYS077:20, EU153:80	153.720-70S	SYS003 synonym of Lampedusa
Mirabellina, O. Boettger 1878	EU (GRC (SE, Crete), CY), AS (SW-TRK)	Albinaria (Mirabellina) moreletiana (O. Boettger 1878: Clausilia (Albinaria))	SYS003:649, EU153:81	153.720-71	Formerly teres-group
Corrugata, O. Boettger 1878	EU (GRC (Crete))	Albinaria (Corrugata) corrugata (Bruguière 1792: Bulimus), not (Draparnaud 1805: Clausilia) as in SYS003	SYS003:649, EU153:81, ANB	153.720-71S	
Interstriata, O. Boettger 1878	EU (SE-GRC), AS (SW-TRK (Selçuk, Mugla (Bodrum)))	Albinaria (Interstriata) lerosiensis (L. Pfeiffer 1841: Clausilia)	SYS003:649, EU153:81	153.720-71S	
Teres, O. Boettger 1878	EU (SE-GRC (Dodekanes, Rhodos))	Albinaria (Teres) olivieri (Roth 1839: Clausilia)	SYS003:649, EU153:81	153.720-71S	
Sericata, O. Boettger 1878	EU (GRC)	Albinaria (Sericata) sericata (L. Pfeiffer 1845)	SYS040.20:255, GRC19:4, EU153:76	153.720-72	Now treated as synonym of Isabellaria
Olympicosta, H. Nordsieck 1972	EU (GRC)	Albinaria (Olympicosta) albicosta (O.Boettger 1877)	GRC19:4, SYS003:645, EU153:75	153.720-72S	EU153 synonym of Carinigera
Protalbinaria, A. Wagner 1924 = Protalbinaria, A. Wagner 1923, nom nud	EU (GRC)	Albinaria (Protalbinaria) sericata (L. Pfeiffer 1850)	SYS003:649, SYS077:20, EU153:76	153.720-72S	
Albinaria unassigned	EU (BK)	Albinaria (...)	BK29:33	153.720-79	
Protriloba, H. Nordsieck 2014, +	EU (S-PLN, MK), Mio.	Protriloba pappi (Schnabel 2012: Triloba)	EU133:177, EU143.5:37, PLN30:191	153.720-80 ?	
Triloba, sensu Schnabel 2012, + Montenegrina, O. Boettger 1877	EU (S-PLN, MK), Mio. EU (GRC, MK, ABN, MTN, SW-SRB, W-CRT)	Triloba ..., + Montenegrina cattaroensis (Rossmässler 1835)	EU133:163 SYS003:652, EU147:1ff, SYS040.20:257	153.720-80S 153.721-00/02	
Albanodelima, A.J. Wagner 1924	EU (GRC, MK, ABN, MTN, SW-SRB, W-CRT)	Albanodelima umbilicata (O. Boettger 1879)	SYS003:652, SYS077:20	153.721-00S	
Beieriella, Klemm 1962	EU (GRC, MK, ABN, MTN, SW-SRB, W-CRT)	Montenegrina (Beieriella) irmengardis Klemm 1962	SYS003:652	153.721-00S	
Heteroptycha, Wesierlund 1884 = Heteroptychia, Kennard & Woodward 1923, err pro Heteroptycha	EU (GRC, MK, ABN, MTN, SW-SRB, W-CRT)	Heteroptycha helvola (Küster 1859)	SYS003:652, SYS077:20	153.721-00S	
Carinigera, Moellendorff 1873	EU (E-SRB, SE-CRT, BG, GRC)	Carinigera (Carinigera) eximia (Moellendorff 1873)	SYS003:650, EU153:75, SYS040.20:257, WORMS	153.721-10	WORMS in Medorini
Angiticosta, H. Nordsieck 1977	EU (N-GRC)	Carinigera (Angiticosta) superba H. Nordsieck 1977	SYS003:651, EU153:75, SYS040.20:257	153.721-11	EU153 synonym of Carinigera
Nymphogena, Sajó 1968	EU (GRC)	Carinigera (Nymphogena) praecipua (Sajó 1968: Isabellaria (Nymphogena))	SYS003:645, BK29:33, EU153:75, WORMS	153.721-12	Formerly synonym of Isabellaria and Carinigera

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1036

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Sporadhia, Gittenberger & Uit de Weerd 2006	EU (GRC)	Carinigera (Sporadhia) ...	EU153:75, WORMS	153.721-13	WORMS synonym of Carinigera
Protoherilla, A.J. Wagner 1921	EU (MTN, N-ABN)	Protoherilla janickii A.J. Wagner 1921	SYS003:65, BK29:35, SYS040.20:258	153.721-20	
Taraclausilia, H. Nordsieck 1972	EU (MTN)	Protoherilla (Taraclausilia) mirabilis H. Nordsieck 1972	SYS003:653, EU66:10, SYS040.20:258	153.721-20S	EU66 regarded as synonym of Protoherilla
Cochlodina, A. Férussac January 1821 with type bidens = Clausiliastra, L. Pfeiffer 1856 = Marpessa, Gray März 1821, both with type laminata	EU (E-EU, s N-EU, NW-EU, N-SPN, W-EU, C-EU, ITN, BK, ROM, BG, GRC); AS (TRK, KAU); + Mio. EU (NW-ROM, ...); Pli. EU (FRK); Plei. ...	Cochlodina (Cochlodina) bidens (Draparnaud 1805: Clausilia) = Turbo laminata Montagu 1803, more synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS003:655, AUT64:26, EU009:158, EU059:5, BK15:134, BK29:35, SYS041.01:170, EU133:163, GER047:29	153.722-00	
Volvulus, Oken 1815, part	EU (E-EU, s N-EU, NW-EU, N-SPN, W-EU, C-EU, ITN, SL, CRT, SRB, BNH, MK, MTN, ABN, ROM); AS (TRK, KAU); +	Volvulus (no type designated)	SYS003:655	153.722-00S	
Paracochlodina, H. Nordsieck 1969	EU (FRK, C-EU, SW-SF, BTK, UKR, ROM, N-ITN ?); + O.Pli.; Plei. ...	Cochlodina (Paracochlodina) orthostoma (Menke 1828: Clausilia)	SYS003:655, FRK38, SYS040.20:258, BTK02, GER042:5	153.722-01	
Cochlodinastra, H. Nordsieck 1977	EU (FRK, S-SUI, N-ITN)	Cochlodina (Cochlodinastra) comensis (L. Pfeiffer 1850: Clausilia)	SYS003:656, SYS040.20:258, FRK38	153.722-02	
Procochlodina, H. Nordsieck 1969	EU (FRK (Corsica), ITN (N, C, S, Sard.), AF (ALG)); + Pli. EU (ITN (NW, C)); Plei. EU (W-ITN)	Cochlodina (Procochlodina) incisa (Küster 1876: Clausilia) = bidens (Linné 1858)	SYS003:657, ITN48:103, SYS040.20:258, WMSD, GER042:5, ITN61:242	153.722-03	
Miophaedusa, H. Nordsieck 1972, +	EU (S-PLN, W-CZ, SE-AUT, W-HU), Mio.	Cochlodina (Miophaedusa) perforata (O. Boettger 1877: Clausilia (Dilataria)), +	SYS041.06:99, HU20:82, AUT64:26	153.722-04	
Stabilea, Betta 1870	EU (W-PLN, GER (SW, SE), CZ, SK, AUT, SL, CRT, ITN (N, NE))	Cochlodina (Stabilea) costata (C. Pfeiffer 1828: Clausilia)	SYS003:655, BK29:36, SYS040.05:120, EU153:91	153.722-05	Also treated as synonym of Cochlodina
Cochlodina Subgenus Uncertain	EU (BK)	Cochlodina (...)	BK29:36	153.722-09	
Macedonica, O. Boettger 1877 = Neoserbia, A.J. Wagner 1919 with same type	EU (CRT, SRB, MK, ROM, BG, GRC)	Macedonica macedonica (Rossmässler 1839)	SYS003:654, ROM01:320, BG02:143	153.722-10	
Attica, O. Boettger 1877	EU (CRT, SRB, MK, ROM, BG, GRC)	Attica guicciardii (Roth 1856: Clausilia)	SYS003:654	153.722-10S	
Balcanica, Kennard & Woodward 1923, pro Turcica, O. Boettger 1877 non H. & A. Adams 1854	EU (CRT, SRB, MK, ROM, BG, GRC)	Balcanica frivaldsiana (Rossmässler 1839: Clausilia)	SYS003:654	153.722-10S	
Serbica, O. Boettger 1877	EU (CRT, SRB, MK, ROM, BG, GRC)	Serbica transiens (Moellendorff 1874: Clausilia (Clausiliastra))	SYS003:654	153.722-10S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Delima, Hartmann 1842 = Laevislima, O. Boettger 1877 with same type	EU (ABN, W-MTN, W-CRT, C-ITN)	Delima (Delima) laevislima (Rossmässler 1834: Clausilia)	SYS003:659, SYS077:20, BK25:110	153.723-00	
Albanica, O. Boettger 1878	EU (ABN, W-MTN, W-CRT, C-ITN)	Delima (Albanica) semilabiata (Walderdorff 1864: Clausilia)	SYS003:660	153.723-00S	
Binodata, O. Boettger 1877 = Binotata, Römer 1891, err	EU (ABN, W-MTN, W-CRT, C-ITN)	Delima (Binodata) binotata (Rossmässler 1836: Clausilia)	SYS003:660, SYS077:20	153.723-00S	
Dalmatica, O. Boettger 1877	EU (ABN, W-MTN, W-CRT, C-ITN)	Delima (Dalmatica) conspurcata (Rossmässler 1836: Clausilia)	SYS003:660	153.723-00S	
Substricta, O. Boettger 1877	EU (ABN, W-MTN, W-CRT, C-ITN)	Delima (Substricta) substricta (Charpentier 1852: Clausilia) = amoena (L. Pfeiffer 1848)	SYS003:660, SYS077:20	153.723-00S	
Semirugata, O. Boettger 1878	EU (N-ITN, BK)	Delima (Semirugata) semirugata (Rossmässler 1836: Clausilia)	SYS003:660, SYS040.20:259	153.723-01	
Adriaca, Westerlund 1884 = Adriatica, Westerlund 1991, err	EU (N-ITN, BK)	Delima (Adriaca) biasolettiana (Charpentier 1852: Clausilia)	SYS003:660	153.723-01S	
Robusta, O. Boettger 1877	EU (N-ITN, BK)	Delima (Robusta) robusta (Küster 1847: Clausilia)	SYS003:660	153.723-01S	
Piceata, O. Boettger 1877	EU (C-ITN)	Delima (Piceata) piceata (Rossmässler 1836: Clausilia)	SYS003:660, SYS79:28, WORMS	153.723-02	WORMS synonym of Charpentieria
Dugiana, Štamol & Slapnik 2002	EU (CRT (N-Dalm.))	Delima (Dugiana) edmibrani Štamol & Slapnik 2002	SYS79:28	153.723-03	
Dilatara, Vest 1867	EU (S-AUT), SL, CRT, MK, C-ITN)	Dilatara succineata (Rossmässler 1836: Clausilia)	SYS003:661, SYS79:28, WW74.3:758	153.723-10	WW74.3 synonym of Charpentieria
Barcania, Brandt 1956	AF (Libya (Cyrenaika))	Barcania bengasiana (Gambetta 1925)	SYS003:661, SYS79:28	153.723-20	
Torbana, Brandt 1956	AF (Lybia (Cyrenaika))	Barcania (Torbana) pabsti Brandt 1956	SYS003:661, SYS79:28	153.723-20S	Formerly Subgenus of Barcania
Charpentieria, Stabile 1864 =	EU (SW-PLN, CZ, AUT, SL, N-CRT, ITN (N, NW), SUI, SE-FRK, intr. SW-GER)	Charpentieria (Charpentieria) dyodon (Studer 1820) = diodon, Schileyko 2000, err	SYS003:663,2108, SYS79:29, GER107.2:29	153.723-30	
Alpidelima, A. Wagner 1924 = Itala, O.Boettger 1877 = Pollinia, De Betta 1870 non Targioni Tozzetti 1968 nec Signoret 1869 (Homoptera), all with same type	EU (SW-PLN, CZ, AUT, SL, N-CRT, ITN (N, NW), SUI, SE-FRK, intr. SW-GER)	Charpentieria (Alpidelima) itala (G. Martens 1824)	SYS003:665, SYS79:29	153.723-30S	
Pedemontiana, Pini 1884	EU (SW-PLN, CZ, AUT, SL, N-CRT, ITN (N, NW), SUI, SE-FRK, intr. SW-GER)	Pedemontiana baudii (Pini 1884)	SYS003:663, SYS79:29, WORMS	153.723-30S	
Tirolica, O. Boettger 1877 (= Itala)	EU (SW-PLN, CZ, AUT, SL, N-CRT, ITN (N, NW), SUI, SE-FRK, intr. SW-GER)	Charpentieria (Tirolica) stenzii (Rossmässler 1836)	SYS003:665, SYS79:29, WORMS	153.723-30S	
Siciliaria, Vest 1867	EU (ITN (Siz. and neighbouring Islands))	Charpentieria (Siciliaria) grohmanniana (Rossmässler 1836)	SYS003:665, WORMS, SYS040.20:259	153.723-31	Also genus and synonym of Charpentieria

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Sicania, Tomlin 1929, pro Trinacria, O. Boettger 1877 non Mayer-Eymar 1868	EU (ITN (Siz. and neighbouring Islands))	Charpentieria (Sicania) crassicostata (L. Pfeiffer 1856)	SYS003:665, WORMS	153.723-31S	WORMS synonym of Charpentieria
Stigmatica, O. Boettger 1877	EU (CRT, BNH, MK, MTN, ABN, GRC (NW, W, SW), ITN (C, S, Siz.))	Charpentieria (Stigmatica) stigmatica (Rossmässler 1836)	SYS003:666, SYS79:29, WORMS	153.723-32	Formerly Subgenus of Siciliaria, WORMS synonym of Charpentieria
Paestana, Westerlund 1884	EU (CRT, BNH, MK, MTN, ABN, GRC (NW, W, SW), ITN (C, S, Siz.))	Charpentieria (Paestana) paestana (Philippi 1836)	SYS003:666	153.723-32S	WORMS synonym of Charpentieria
Gibbularia, Monterosato 1808, em pro Gibbula, O. Boettger 1877 non Risso 1826	EU (CRT (Dalm.), SL, ITN)	Charpentieria (Gibbularia) gibbula (Rossmässler 1836)	SYS003:666, SYS79:29, BK29:40, WORMS	153.723-33	Also subgenus of Siciliaria and synonym of Charpentieria
Mauritanica, O. Boettger 1879 = Mauretanica, Kennard & Woodward 1923, err	AF (TUN, ALG)	Charpentieria (Mauritanica) tristrami (L. Pfeiffer 1861)	SYS003:668, SYS077:20, SYS79:29, WORMS	153.723-34	Formerly genus and synonym of Charpentieria
Papillifera, Hartmann 1842 = Papillina Moquin-Tandon 1855 non ...	EU (GB, FRK incl. Corsica, SPN incl. Gib. and Balearic I.), ITN, Malta, CRT, ABN, GRC, CY, intr. SW-GER), AF (N-ALG), AS (TRK)); + O.Pli. EU (SPN (Menorca)); Plei. ...	Papillifera solida (Draparnaud 1805)	SYS003:667, BK15:136, SYS79:29,36, BK29:40, Malta02:18, DMG77:71, GER107.2:29, SPN61:20, EU153:96	153.723-40	
Medora, H. & A. Adams 1855	EU (E-AUT, SL, CRT, BNH, MTN, ITN (NW, SW, S))	Medora albescens macarana (Rossmässler 1834) = macascarensis (G.B. Sowerby I 1828)	SYS003:649, SYS077:20, EU008:211	153.724-00	
Inchoatia E. Gittenberger & Uit de Weerd 2006	EU (GRC)	Inchoatia ...	WORMS, GRC29:176, SYS040.15:146, EU153:76	153.724-10	
Vallatia, E. Gittenberger & Uit de Weerd 2006	EU (GRC)	Vallatia vallata (Mousson 1859) Type ?	WORMS	153.724-20	
Constricta, O. Boettger 1877, +	EU (s C-GER, CZ), O.Oli.; EU (C-PLN, W-CZ, NE-AUT), Mio.	Constricta kochi (O. Boettger 1877: Clausilia (Constricta)), +	SYS041.06:99, AUT63:34, CZ09:866, EU133:163	153.725-00	
Regiclausilia, H. Nordsieck 1981, +	EU (S-PLN), M.Mio.	Regiclausilia patula H. Nordsieck 1981, +	SYS041.06:99, EU059:5, EU133:163	153.725-10	
Eualopia, O. Boettger 1877, +	EU (e SW-GER), O.Oli.; EU (GER (C, SW)), U.Mio.	Eualopia bulimoides (Thomä 1845: Clausilia), +, synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS041.01:166, SYS041.06:99, EU133:163, GER122:18	153.726-00	
Monoptychia, H. Nordsieck 1972, +	EU (E-FRK), M.Pli.	Monoptychia (Monoptychia) monoptyx H. Nordsieck 1972, +	SYS041.01:179, EU133:163	153.726-10	
Protoptychia, H. Nordsieck 2007, +	EU (NW-ITN), Pli.	Monoptychia (Protoptychia) albaensis H. Nordsieck 2007, +	ITN59:168, WW18	153.726-11	
Rillya, Munier-Chalmas in P. Fischer 1883, +	EU (S-GB, FRK (N, S)), O.Paleo.; EU (SE-GB, FRK (N, SE, S)), Eoc.	Rillya rillyensis (Boissy 1848: Pupa), +	EU010:304, FRK09:345, WW81.6:108, EU144:136	153.727-00	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Pararillya, H. Nordsieck 2002, +	EU (NW-FRK), O.Paleo.	Pararillya columellaris (Michaud 1838), +	FRK09:346 (Pupa)	153.727-10	
Rillyella, H. Nordsieck 2002, +	EU (NW-FRK), O.Paleo.	Rillyella chenayensis H. Nordsieck 2002	FRK09:346 (Pupa)	153.727-20	
Neniopsis, Wenz 1920, +	EU (FRK (N, NW)), O.Paleo.; EU (...), Eoc.; EU (e SW-GER), U.Oli.	Neniopsis contorta (Boissy 1848: Clausilia), +	FRK09:346ff, MNHN, SYS180:18, EU059:4, EU133:163, WW81.6:104	153.727-30	WW81.6 subgenus of Proalbinaria
Proalbinaria, O. Boettger in Oppenheim 1895, +	EU (FRK), O.Kreide (Mstr.)	Proalbinaria ..., +	EU059:3, EU133:163	153.727-40	
Rillyopsis, H. Nordsieck 1985, +	EU (NW-AUT), O.Paleo.	Rillyopsis inopinata (Traub 1938) +	EU059:4, EU133:163	153.727-50	
Rillyarex, H. Nordsieck 1985, +	EU (S-GB), O.Eoc., U.Oli.	Rillyarex ellipticus (J. Sowerby 1822: Bulimus), +	EU059:4, GB04	153.727-60	
Phaedusa, H. & A. Adams 1855	AS (N-India, Andaman I., INE, Vietnam, China, Japan)	Phaedusa (Phaedusa) corticina (Busch)	SYS003:599, AS099:1	153.730-00	
Calcariclavis, Lindholm 1924	AS (N-India, Andaman I., SE-AS, China, Japan)	Calcariclavis bocki (Sykes 1895)	SYS003:599	153.730-00S	
Polyptychephora, A. Wagner 1920 = Polyptychophora, A. Wagner 1922, err	AS (N-India, Andaman I., SE-AS, China, Japan)	Polyptychephora elisabethae (Moellendorff 1881)	SYS003:599	153.730-00S	
Pseudophaedusa, Tomiyama 1984	AS (Japan, INE (Java, Sumatra, Borneo), MLY)	Phaedusa (Pseudophaedusa) arborea Tomiyama 1984	SYS003:600, AS020:30	153.730-01	
Stereophaedusa, O. Boettger 1877 = Stereostoma, Kobelt 1906 non Murray 1857, err = Sterophaedusa, Annandale in Annandale & Prashad 1924	AS (Japan, China)	Phaedusa (Stereophaedusa) valida (L. Pfeiffer 1850)	SYS003:601, AS020:30	153.730-02	
Arosphyma, A. Wagner 1920, part	AS (Japan, China)	Arosphyma (no type determined)	SYS003:601	153.730-02S	
Breviphaedusa, Azuma 1982 = Breviphaedusa, Kuroda & Habe 1949, nom nud	AS (Japan, China)	Phaedusa (Breviphaedusa) gouldi (A. Adams 1868)	SYS003:601, AS020:30, SYS077:19	153.730-02S	
Metaphaedusa, H. Nordsieck 2001	AS (China (Guangxi, Sichuan, Hubei, Hunan, Shanxi))	Phaedusa (Metaphaedusa) pseudobensoni (Boettger & Schmacker 1894)	EU046:31, AS025:29	153.730-03	
Musaphaedusa, H. Nordsieck 2018	AS (Laos)	Musaphaedusa hisanoi H. Nordsieck 2018	WORMS	153.730-05	
Metazaptyx, Pilsbry 1905	AS (Japan (Ryukyu I.))	Metazaptyx pattalus (Pilsbry 1905)	SYS003:598, AS020:28	153.730-10	
Cotyorica, Greco & Szekeres 2017	AS (N-TRK)	Cotyorica nemethi Greco & Szekeres 2017	https://species.wikimedia.org/wiki/Cotyorica	153.730-15	
Reinia, Kobelt 1876	AS (Japan)	Reinia (Reinia) variegata (A. Adams 1868)	SYS003:603, AS020:28	153.730-20	
Proreinia, Thiele 1931	AS (Japan, Taiwan, China)	Reinia (Proreinia) eastlakeana (Moellendorff 1882)	SYS003:604, AS023:123	153.730-20S	
Pictophaedusa, Azuma 1982 = Pictophaedusa, Kuroda & Habe 1949, nom nud	AS (Japan)	Reinia (Pictophaedusa) holotrema Pilsbry 1902	AS020:28, WW03:690	153.730-21	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Parareinia, H. Nordsieck 1998	AS (Japan)	Reinia (Parareinia) euholostoma (Pilsbry 1901)	SYS003:604, AS020:30	153.730-22	
Paraphaedusa, O. Boettger 1899	AS (Taiwan)	Paraphaedusa subpolita (E. Smith 1896)	SYS003:602	153.730-30	
Parazptyx, Pilsbry 1905	AS (Japan (Ryukyu I.))	Parazptyx thaumatopoma (Pilsbry 1905)	SYS003:602, AS020:28	153.730-40	
Euphaedusa, O. Boettger 1877	AS (India, China, Korea, Japan)	Euphaedusa (Euphaedusa) shanghaiensis (L. Pfeiffer 1853) = shanghaiensis (L. Pfeiffer 1859) = aculus (Benson 1842)	SYS003:575, AS020:28	153.730-50	
Telophaedusa, H. Nordsieck 2003	AS (China)	Euphaedusa (Telophaedusa) filippina (Heude 1882)	AS023:123	153.730-51	
Papilliphaedusa, H. Nordsieck 2003	AS (Vietnam, China)	Euphaedusa (Papilliphaedusa) lorraini (Menke 1856)	AS023:123, AS099:2	153.730-52	
Dentiphaedusa, H. Nordsieck 2003	AS (China)	Euphaedusa (Dentiphaedusa) spinula (Heude 1882)	AS023:123	153.730-53	
Tauphaedusa, H. Nordsieck 2003	AS (China)	Euphaedusa (Tauphaedusa) tau (O. Boettger 1877)	AS023:123	153.730-54	
Dextrospira, Hrubesch 1965, + Acanthophaedusa, H. Nordsieck 2007	EU (NW-AUT), O.Kreide (Stn.) AS (China (Guangxi))	Dextrospira minutula Hrubesch 1965, + Acanthophaedusa ookuboi H. Nordsieck 2007	EU127:101, EU133:163 WW20, AS098:5	153.730-60 ? 153.730-70 ?	
Bacillophaedusa, Grego & Szekeres 2011	AS (China (Hubei))	Bacillophaedusa annularis Grego & Szekeres 2011	AS098:5	153.730-75 ?	
Cirrophaedusa, Grego & Szekeres 2011	AS (China (Chongqing))	Cirrophaedusa plicilabris Grego & Szekeres 2011	AS098:6	153.730-80 ?	
Distortiphaedusa, Grego & Szekeres 2011	AS (China (Guangxi))	Distortiphaedusa imprimata Grego & Szekeres 2011	AS098:7	153.730-85 ?	
Loosjesia, H. Nordsieck 2002	AS (SE-AS)	Loosjesia cambojensis (L. Pfeiffer : Clausilia)	AS002	153.730-90 ?	
Castanaephaedusa, ...	AS (Vietnam)	Castanaephaedusa ...	ExH2017	153.730-95 ?	
Megalophaedusa, O. Boettger 1877	AS (Japan)	Megalophaedusa (Megalophaedusa) yokohamensis (Crosse 1873) = martensi (Martens 1860)	SYS003:568	153.731-00	
Aprosphyra, A. Wagner 1920, part	AS (Japan, China)	Aprosphyra yokohamensis (Crosse 1873)	SYS003:568	153.731-00S	
Mesophaedusa, Ehrmann 1929	AS (Japan)	Megalophaedusa (Mesophaedusa) hickonis (O. Boettger 1877)	SYS003:568, AS020:26, SYS077:18	153.731-01	
Vastina, Ehrmann 1929	AS (Japan)	Megalophaedusa (Vastina) vasta (O. Boettger 1877)	SYS003:568, AS020:26	153.731-01S	
Mundiphaedusa, Minato 1979 = Mundophaedusa, Kuroda & Habe 1958, nom nud, err	AS (Japan)	Megalophaedusa (Mundiphaedusa) toshiyukii (Minato & Habe 1983)	AS020:27, SYS003:570, AS023:124	153.731-02	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Pauciphaedusa, Minato & Habe 1983	AS (Japan (Kyushu))	Megalophaedusa (Pauciphaedusa) toshiyukii (Minato & Habe 1983)	SYS003:571, AS020:27, AS023:124	153.731-02S	
Vitriphaedusa, Azuma 1982 = Vitriphaedusa Kuroda & Habe 1949, nom nud	AS (Japan)	Megalophaedusa (Vitriphaedusa) opeas (Moellendorff 1885) = subulina (Moellendorff 1882)	AS020:27, SYS003:570	153.731-02S	
Adversaria, Lindholm 1925	AS (China)	Adversaria inversa (Heude 1886)	SYS003:581, SYS077:18	153.731-05	
Hemiphaedusa, O. Boettger 1877	AS (China, N-Vietnam)	Hemiphaedusa (Hemiphaedusa) pluviatilis (Benson 1842)	SYS003:566	153.731-10	
Synprosphyra, A.J. Wagner 1920 non Germain 1919 = Symprosphyra, Thiele 1831, err	AS (China, N-Vietnam)	Synprosphyra acrostoma (Bavay & Dautzenberg 1909)	SYS003:566, AS098:14	153.731-10S	AM136 genus in Synprosphymini H. Nordsieck 2007
Hemizaptyx, Pilsbry 1905	AS (Japan, SE-RUSS (Chabarowsk), China, Taiwan, Vietnam)	Hemiphaedusa (Hemizaptyx) pinto (Pilsbry 1901)	AS020:27, AS025:48, AS099:2, SYS003:566	153.731-11	
Paganizaptyx, Azuma 1982	AS (Japan, SE-RUSS (Chabarowsk), China, Taiwan, Vietnam)	Hemiphaedusa (Paganizaptyx) strictaluna (O. Boettger 1877)	AS020:27, SYS003:566	153.731-11S	
Pinguiphaedusa, Azuma 1982	AS (Japan)	Hemiphaedusa (Pinguiphaedusa) platydera (Martens 1876)	AS020:27, SYS003:567	153.731-12	
Placeophaedusa, Minato 1994	AS (Japan)	Hemiphaedusa (Placeophaedusa) expansilabris (O. Boettger 1877)	AS020:28, SYS003:567	153.731-13	
Selenophaedusa, Lindholm 1924	AS (N-Vietnam, S-China)	Hemiphaedusa (Selenophaedusa) porphyrostoma (Bavay & Dautzenberg 1909)	SYS003:587, EU046:30, AS027:222	153.731-14	
Hemiphaedusoides, H. Nordsieck 2001	AS (China (Anhui, Jiangxi, Zhejiang, Fujian))	Hemiphaedusa (Hemiphaedusoides) moellendorffiana (Heude 1882)	EU046:30	153.731-15	
Labyrinthiphaedusa, H. Nordsieck 2001	AS (China (Zhejiang))	Hemiphaedusa (Labyrinthiphaedusa) labyrinthoides (Sykes 1898)	EU046:30	153.731-16	
Margaritiphaedusa, H. Nordsieck 2001	AS (Vietnam, China (Sichuan, Hubei, Hunan, Jiangxi, Guangxi))	Hemiphaedusa (Margaritiphaedusa) margaritifera (Bavay & Dautzenberg)	EU046:31, AS025:29, AS099:2	153.731-17	
Dendrophaedusa, H. Nordsieck 2002	AS (Vietnam, S-China)	Hemiphaedusa (Dendrophaedusa) lemyrei (Bavay & Dautzenberg 1899: Clausilia)	AS002, AS025:27, AS099:2	153.731-18	
Notoptychia, Ehrmann 1927	AS (N-Vietnam, China (Guangxi))	Hemiphaedusa (Notoptychia) gisota (Bavay & Dautzenberg 1899) = polydona (Mabille)	SYS003:582, AS025:28	153.731-19	
Zaptychopsis, Ehrmann 1927	AS (Japan (Hondo))	Zaptychopsis buschi (L. Pfeiffer 1846 or Küster 1844)	SYS003:570, DMG:66:18	153.731-20	
Zaptyx, Pilsbry 1900	AS (Japan (Kyushu, Ryukyu), PH)	Zaptyx hirasei (Pilsbry 1900) = hierasei err	SYS003:572, SYS077:18	153.731-25	
Idiozaptyx, Pilsbry 1909	AS (Japan (Kyushu, Ryukyu), PH)	Zaptyx (Idiozaptyx) idioptyx (Pilsbry 1909)	SYS003:572, AS020:27	153.731-25S	
Tyrannophaedusa, Pilsbry 1901	AS (Japan)	Tyrannophaedusa (Tyrannophaedusa) mikado (Pilsbry 1900)	SYS003:570, SYS077:18	153.731-30	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1042

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Decolliphaedusa, Azuma 1982 = Decolliphaedusa, Kuroda & Habe 1949, nom nud	AS (Japan)	Tyrannophaedusa (Decolliphaedusa) bilabrata (Smith 1876)	AS020:27, SYS003:573	153.731-30S	
Spinulaphaedusa, Minato 1994	AS (Japan)	Tyrannophaedusa (Spinulaphaedusa) nankaidoensis Kuroda 1955	AS020:27, SYS003:573	153.731-30S	
Ventriphaedusa, Azuma 1982 = Ventriphaedusa, Kuroda & Habe 1949, nom nud	AS (Japan)	Tyrannophaedusa (Ventriphaedusa) platyderula (Pilsbry 1903)	AS020:27, SYS003:573	153.731-30S	
Aulacophaedusa, Azuma 1982 = Aulacopahedusa, Kuroda & Habe 1949, nom nud	AS (Japan)	Tyrannophaedusa (Aulacophaedusa) gracilispira (Moellendorff 1882)	AS020:27, SYS003:573	153.731-31	
Macrophaedusa, Moellendorff 1883	AS (SE-AS, China, Taiwan)	Macrophaedusa veruta (Heude 1890)	SYS077:14, SYS003:583,2106	153.731-35	
Macrophaedusella, H. Nordsieck 2001	AS (China (Anhui))	Macrophaedusella jesuitica H. Nordsieck 2001	EU046:30	153.731-38	
Pliciphaedusa, H. Nordsieck 1998	AS (Japan)	Pliciphaedusa tosana (Pilsbry 1901)	AS020:30, SYS003:575	153.731-40	
Synprosphyra, Germain 1919	AS (Vietnam, China (Sichuan, Yunnan))	Synprosphyra (Synprosphyra), ...	http://de.wikipedia.org/wiki/Schlie%C3%9Fmundschnecken , AS099, AS194:81	153.731-45	
Excussispira, Lindholm 1925	AS (China (Sichuan), N-Vietnam)	Synprosphyra (Excussispira) fargesiana (Heude 1885)	SYS003:578, GBIF	153.731-46	
Liparophaedusa, Lindholm 1924	AS (N-Vietnam)	Liparophaedusa freyi (Bavay & Dautzenberg 1899)	SYS003:579	153.731-50	
Siphonophaedusa, Lindholm 1924 = Syphonophaedusa, Ehrmann 1927, err	AS (N-Vietnam, S-China)	Siphonophaedusa grangeri (Bavay & Dautzenberg 1899)	SYS003:579, AS027:218	153.731-55	AS027 subgenus of Oospira
Juttingia, Loosjes 1963	AS (INE (Java))	Juttingia (Juttingia) fucosa Loosjes 1963	SYS003:577, AS002	153.731-60	DMG66 synonym of Pseudonenia
Pseudohemiphaedusa, H. Nordsieck 2002	AS (SE-AS)	Juttingia (Pseudohemiphaedusa) excurrans (Loosjes non Martens : Hemiphaedusa)	AS002	153.731-61	
Dautzenbergiella, Lindholm 1924	AS (N-Vietnam, S-China)	Dautzenbergiella (Dautzenbergiella) duella (Mabille 1887)	SYS003:580, AS002, AS027:221	153.731-65	
Mansuyiella, H. Nordsieck 2003, pro Mansuyia, H. Nordsieck 2003 non Sun 1925	AS (Vietnam, China)	Dautzenbergiella (Mansuyiella) mansuyi (Dautzenberg & Fischer 1908: Clausilia)	AS023:133, AS027:221, AS099:2	153.731-66	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1043

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Oospira, Blanford 1872	AS (Vietnam, China, ...); + Hol. AS (S-Thailand)	Oospira (Oospira) philippiana (L. Pfeiffer 1847)	SYS003:581, EU046:29, AS099:1, AS124:39, AS144:82	153.731-70	
Acrophaedusa, O. Boettger 1877	AS (MLY, INCH, INE (Java, Sumatra), NGU, PH), Pac.I. (Nicobaren)	Acrophaedusa cornea Küster 1844 or Philippi 1847	SYS003:577, SYS077:14,18	153.731-70S	
Macrenoica, A. Wagner 1920	AS (SE-AS, E-AS)	Macrenoica javana (L. Pfeiffer 1841)	SYS003:576, SYS077:18	153.731-70S	
Pseudononia, O. Boettger 1877	AS (SE-AS, E-AS)	Pseudononia (Pseudononia) javana (L. Pfeiffer 1846)	SYS003:576	153.731-70S	
Formosana, O. Boettger 1877	AS (Vietnam, Taiwan, China)	Oospira (Formosana) swinhoei (L. Pfeiffer 1865)	SYS003:583, SYS077:14, AS099:2, AS144:83	153.731-71	
Heudiella, Annandale 1924	AS (China (Tschekiang))	Heudiella oliveriana Annandale 1924	SYS003:212,2106, EU046:30	153.731-71S	
Rufospira, Moellendorff 1883 = Rufispira, Paetel 1889, err Paraformosana, H. Nordsieck 2003	AS (China (Kwangtung))	Oospira (Rufospira) gerlachi Moellendorff 1881	SYS003:584, EU046:29	153.731-71S	
Formosanella, H. Nordsieck 2003	AS (China)	Oospira (Paraformosana) phyllostoma (Heude 1888)	AS023:122	153.731-72	
Atractophaedusa, Ehrmann 1927	AS (N-Vietnam, S-China)	Oospira (Formosanella) bensoni (H. Adams 1870)	AS023:123, ExH2009	153.731-73	
Foraminigera, Lindholm 1925	AS (China)	Oospira (Atractophaedusa) rhopaloides (Moellendorff 1901)	SYS003:580, AS025:24	153.731-74	
Miraphaedusa, H. Nordsieck 2005	AS (S-China)	Foraminigera fargesianella (Heude 1885)	SYS003:582, SYS077:19	153.731-75	
Falsiluna, Grego & Szekeres 2011	AS (China (Guangxi))	Miraphaedusa (Miraphaedusa) takagii H. Nordsieck 2005	AS025:26	153.731-80	
Sinigena, Lindholm 1925	AS (China (Guangxi))	Miraphaedusa (Falsiluna) harryleei (Grego & Szekeres 2011: Falsiluna)	AS098:8	153.731-81	
Dextroformosana, O. Boettger & Schmacker 1894	AS (C-China (Sichuan))	Sinigena bisdelineata (Heude 1885)	SYS003:582, EU046:30	153.731-85	
Fuchsiana, Gredler 1887	AS (China (Hunan, Hupei, Kiangsi))	Dextroformosana semprinii (Gredler 1884)	SYS003:584	153.731-90	
Serriphaedusa, H. Nordsieck 2001	AS (China (Hunan, Guangxi))	Fuchsiana paradoxa (Gredler 1883)	SYS003:585, SYS077:18, AS144:84	153.732-00	
Gibbophaedusa, Grego & Szekeres 2017	AS (C-China (Sichuan, Hubei))	Serriphaedusa (Serriphaedusa) serrata (Deshayes 1870)	EU046:30	153.732-05	
Altiplica, Grego & Szekeres 2017	AS (C-China (Yunnan))	Serriphaedusa (Gibbophaedusa) poppei Grego & Szekeres 2017	AS144:85	153.732-06	
Bathyptychia, Lindholm 1925	AS (C-China (Yunnan))	Serriphaedusa (Altiplica) yanghaoi Grego & Szekeres 2017	AS144:86	153.732-07	
	AS (China (Yunnan, Sichuan, Hubei))	Bathyptychia (Bathyptychia) aplostoma (Heude 1885)	SYS003:585, SYS077:18, AS025:27	153.732-10	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Brachyptychia, H. Nordsieck 2001	AS (C-China (Sichuan, Hubei))	Bathyptychia (Brachyptychia) breviplica (Moellendorff 1886)	EU046:30	153.732-10S	
Strictiphaedusa, H. Nordsieck 2001	AS (China (Jiangxi))	Bathyptychia (Strictiphaedusa) strictilabris (Schmacker & Boettger 1890)	EU046:30	153.732-10S	
Celsiphaedusa, H. Nordsieck 2001	AS (China (Hubei))	Celsiphaedusa celsa (Gredler 1892)	EU046:30	153.732-15	
Streptodera, Lindholm 1925	AS (C-China (Sichuan, Hubei))	Streptodera trachelostrophra (Moellendorff 1885)	SYS003:586, EU046:30	153.732-20	
Leptocochlea, Grego & Szekeres 2011, pro Leptacme, Ehrmann 1927 non Warren 1897	AS (Vietnam (N, C))	Leptocochlea sykesi (Bavay & Dautzenberg 1899)	SYS003:586, SYS077:19, AS098:8	153.732-25	
Cylindrophaedusa, O. Boettger 1877	AS (India)	Cylindrophaedusa (Cylindrophaedusa) cylindrica (L. Pfeiffer 1846)	SYS003:587	153.732-30	
Montiphaedusa, H. Nordsieck 2002	AS (SE-AS)	Cylindrophaedusa (Montiphaedusa) ioes (Benson : Clausilia)	AS002	153.732-31	
Lindholmiella, Ehrmann 1927	AS (N-Vietnam, NE-Laos)	Lindholmiella aciculata (Bavay & Dautzenberg 1909)	SYS003:587, AS098:9	153.732-35	
Renschiphaedusa, Loosjes & Loosjes 1973	AS (PH, Moluccas)	Renschiphaedusa cumingiana (L. Pfeiffer 1845)	SYS003:588	153.732-40	
Neophaedusa, Kuroda & Minato 1975	AS (Japan)	Neophaedusa ishikawai Kuroda & Minato 1975	AS020:27, SYS003:589, SYS077:13	153.732-45	
Mesozaptyx, Kuroda 1963, nom nud	AS (Japan)	Mesozaptyx ishikawai (Kuroda 1963)	SYS003:589, SYS077:19	153.732-45S	
Tyrannozaptyx, Käufel 1930	AS (Japan (Ryukyu I.))	Tyrannozaptyx adulta Käufel 1930	SYS003:590, SYS077:14	153.732-50	
Heterozaptyx, Pilsbry 1906	AS (Japan (Ryukyu I.), Taiwan)	Heterozaptyx munus (Pilsbry 1901)	SYS003:590, SYS077:14	153.732-55	
Pulchrzaptyx, Minato 1981	AS (Japan (Ryukyu I.))	Pulchrzaptyx longiplicata (Pilsbry 1908)	SYS003:591, SYS077:14	153.732-60	
Selenoptyx, Pilsbry 1908 = Stenoptyx, Kobelt 1908, err = Selonoptyx, Lindholm 1924, err	AS (Japan (Ryukyu I.), Taiwan)	Selenoptyx noviluna (Pilsbry 1908) = novulina Schileyko 2000, err	SYS003:592, AS020:27, SYS077:14	153.732-65	
Stereozaptyx, Pilsbry 1905	AS (Japan (Ryukyu I.))	Stereozaptyx entospira (Pilsbry 1901)	SYS003:593, AS020:27, SYS077:14	153.732-70	
Diceratoptyx, Pilsbry 1905	AS (Japan (Ryukyu I.))	Diceratoptyx cladoptyx (Pilsbry 1905)	SYS003:593, AS020:28, SYS077:14	153.732-75	
Luchuphaedusa, Pilsbry 1901	AS (Japan (Ryukyu I.))	Luchuphaedusa (Luchuphaedusa) callistochila (Pilsbry 1901)	SYS003:594, AS020:28, SYS077:14	153.732-80	
Oophaedusa, Pilsbry 1905	AS (Japan (Ryukyu I.))	Luchuphaedusa (Oophaedusa) ophidoon (Pilsbry 1905)	SYS003:594, AS020:28, SYS077:14	153.732-80S	
Nesiophaedusa, Pilsbry 1905	AS (Japan)	Luchuphaedusa (Nesiophaedusa) praeclara (Gould 1859) non (L. Pfeiffer) = bernardii (L. Pfeiffer 1861)	SYS003:595, AS020:28, SYS077:14	153.732-81	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1045

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Oligozaptyx, Pilsbry 1905	AS (Japan (Ryukyu I.))	Oligozaptyx hedleyi (Pilsbry 1905)	SYS003:596, AS020:28, SYS077:14	153.732-85	
Prozaptyx, Loosjes 1950	AS (PH (Calayan I.))	Prozaptyx rehderi Losjes 1950	SYS003:597, SYS077:14	153.732-90	
Tosaphaedusa, Ehrmann 1929	AS (Japan (Tosa))	Tosaphaedusa cincticollis (Ehrmann 1929)	SYS003:597, AS020:27, SYS077:14	153.732-95	
Thaumatoptyx, Pilsbry 1908	AS (Taiwan, Vietnam ?)	Thaumatoptyx bivincta (Pilsbry 1908)	SYS003:603, SYS077:14, AS099:2	153.732-98	
Serrulina, Mousson 1873	EU (E-BG, ROM, MLD, UKR (SW, S, SE), S-RUSS (Kau.)), AS (TRK, KAU, NW-Iran); + Mio. EU (E-AUT); Plei. EU (NW-ITN); Plei. ...	Serrulina (Serrulina) sieversi (L. Pfeiffer 1871: Clausilia)	SYS003:629, RUSS11:174, SYS041.01:169, BG01, SYS040.20:253, BK57:95, EU009:164, AUT08:167	153.733-00	
Serrulinella, H. Nordsieck 1984	AS (KAU (GEG), N-Iran)	Serrulina (Serrulinella) senghanensis Germain 1933	SYS003:631, RUSS11:175	153.733-01	
Pravispira, Lindholm 1924	EU (S-RUSS (Kau.)); AS (TRK (N, NE), KAU (GEG, AZR), NW-Iran); + Plei. EU (W-ITN)	Pravispira semilamellata (Mousson 1863: Clausilia)	SYS003:631, ITN61:241, SYS040.20:253, TRK72:8, RUSS11:174	153.733-05	
Nothoserrulina, Németh & Szekeres 1995	AS (N-TRK)	Nothoserrulina subterranea Németh & Szekeres 1995	SYS003:632, TRK23:93	153.733-10	
Dobatia, H. Nordsieck 1973	EU (SE-BG, intr. GRC (Pel.)), AS (TRK (NW, N, SW, S))	Dobatia goettingi (Brand 1961: Serrulina (Serrulina))	SYS003:632, TRK23:95, TRK04:303, BK57:97	153.733-15	
Mira, O. Boettger 1877 non Schellenberg 1803	EU (SE-BG, intr. GRC (Pel.)), AS (TRK (NW, N, SW, S))	Mira mirabilis (A. Schmidt 1868)	SYS003:632	153.733-15S	
Miralinda, Lindholm 1924, pro Mira, O. Boettger 1877	EU (SE-BG, intr. GRC (Pel.)), AS (TRK (NW, N, SW, S))	Miralinda mirabilis (A. Schmidt 1868)	SYS003:632	153.733-15S	
Graceophaedusa, Rähle 1982	EU (N-GRC (Pangaion Mts.))	Graceophaedusa sperlei Rähle 1982	SYS003:632, BK57:113	153.733-20	
Pontophaedusa, Lindholm 1924	AS (KAU (GEG, AZR, Armenia))	Pontophaedusa funiculum (Mousson 1856 or 1863: Clausilia)	SYS003:633, SYS077:19, RUSS11:174	153.733-25	
Truncatophaedusa, Majoros, Németh & Scili-Kovács 1994	EU (S-RUSS (NW-Kau.))	Truncatophaedusa evae Majoros, Németh & Scili-Kovács 1994	SYS003:634, KAU02:123	153.733-30	DMG75 proposed Subgenus of Serrulina
Microphaedusa, H. Nordsieck 1978	AS (Iran (Ghilan))	Microphaedusa morgani H. Nordsieck 1978	SYS003:635, SYS040.20:253	153.733-35	
Sciocochlea, O. Boettger 1935	EU (ABN, NW-GRC)	Sciocochlea collasi (Sturany 1904: Serrulina)	SYS003:635, TRK23:95, GRC37.09:5, BK57:98	153.733-40	
Phygas, A. Wagner 1914 non Treitschke 1833	EU (ABN, NW-GRC)	Phygas collasi (Sturany 1904: Serrulina)	SYS003:635, BK57:98	153.733-40S	
Pontophaedusella, H. Nordsieck 1994	EU (NW-TRK)	Pontophaedusella ofensis H. Nordsieck 1994	SYS003:636	153.733-45	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1046

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Laeviphaedusa, Likharev & Steklov 1965	AS (N-Iran); + Mio. EU (RUSS (NW-Kau.)); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Laeviphaedusa hyrcanica (Morgan in Germain 1933)	SYS003:636, TRK72:10, SYS001:803, SYS080:21	153.733-50	
Protophaedusa, Szekeres 1970	AS (N-Iran)	Protophaedusa hyrcanica (Morgan in Germain 1933)	SYS003:636, SYS001:803	153.733-50S	
Caspiophaedusa, Lindholm 1924	EU (RUSS (Kau.)); AS (KAU, Iran (Elburs))	Caspiophaedusa perlucens (O. Boettger 1877: Clausilia)	SYS003:588, SYS077:14, RUSS11:173	153.733-55	
Tsoukatosia, Gittenberger 2000	EU (GRC (Sterea Ellas, Pel.))	Tsoukatosia liae Gittenberger 2000	FEU, GRC34:1, BK57:104	153.733-60	
Agiosspeleikos, A. & P.L. Reischütz 2003	EU (SW-GRC (S-Pel.))	Tsoukatosia (Agiosspeleikos) christinae A. & P.L. Reischütz 2003	GRC37.03:1, BK57:104	153.733-60S	
Serrulella, H. Nordsieck in Zilch 1978, +	EU (S-PLN, W-CZ, SE-GER), Mio.; EU (SE-FRK, GER (W, SE), NE-AUT, NW-ITN), Pli.; EU (s NE-AUT, W-ITN), Plei.	Serrulella truci (H. Nordsieck 1972: Serrulina), +	SYS041.06:98, ITN61:238, EU059:2, ITN59:176, AUT60:199, EU133:163, CZ09:562	153.733-65	In AUT60 author H. Nordsieck 1981
Nordsieckia, Truc 1972, +	EU (AUT (SK, NE, E), W-HU), Mio.; EU (FRK (S, SE), NW-ITN, NE-AUT), Pli.	Nordsieckia fischeri (Michaud 1862), +	SYS041.06:98, EU059:3, HU20:82, AUT21:128, ITN59:176, AUT59.1:50, EU133:163	153.733-70	
Serruluna, H. Nordsieck 1981, +	EU (NE-FRK, S-PLN, NE-AUT), Pli.; EU (W-ITN), U.Plei.	Serruluna anodon H. Nordsieck 1981, +	SYS041.06:98, EU059:3, ITN59:176, EU133:163	153.733-75	
Disjunctaria, O.Boettger 1877, +	EU (ITN (s N, NE, E)), M.Eoc.	Disjunctaria (Disjunctaria) olygogyra (O.Boettger 1877: Clausilia (Disjunctaria)), +, synonyms see database Species Europe	EU059:2, WW74.3:759ff, EU133:163,176	153.733-80	EU133 in Phaesusinae / Disjunctariini
Pachyphaedusa, Wenz 1920, +	EU (s N-ITN), M.Eoc.	Pachyphaedusa satyrus (Oppenheim 1895: Clausilia (Phaedusa)), +	EU059:2, SYS180:18, EU133:176, WW74.3:763	153.733-80S	WW74.3 species
Ptychophaedusa, Wenz 1920, +	EU (ITN (N, NE, E)), Eoc.	Ptychophaedusa discinata (Gregorio 1882: Clausilia), + = mazzinorum (Oppenheim 1865)	EU059:2, SYS180:19, EU133:176, WW74.3:767	153.733-80S	WW74.3 species
Euclausta, Oppenheim 1890, +	EU (s N-ITN), M.Eoc.	Disjunctaria (Euclausta) nerinea (Oppenheim 1890: Clausilia (Euclausta)), +	EU059:2, EU133:176, WW74.3:769	153.733-81	WW74.3 species
Euxinophaedusa, Likharev ..., +	EU / AS (RUSS (Kau.), KAU), Mio.	Euxinophaedusa ..., +	SYS080:21	153.733-85	
Serrulastra, H. Nordsieck 1981, +	EU (S-PLN, W-CZ, S-FRK), Mio., Pli.	Serrulastra (Serrulastra) amphiodon (Reuss 1861: Clausilia), +	SYS041.06:98, EU059:2, EU133:163, CZ09:563	153.733-90	
Serruplica, H. Nordsieck 1981, +	EU (S-PLN, CZ, AUT (NE, S), W-HU), Mio.	Serrulastra (Serruplica) ptycholarynx (O. Boettger 1877: Clausilia), +	SYS041.06:98, EU059:2, HU20:82, CZ09:564	153.733-91	
Serrustigma, H. Nordsieck 1981, +	EU (CZ), U.Mio.	Serrulastra (Serrustigma) polyodon (Reuss 1861: Clausilia), +	SYS041.06:98, EU059:2, CZ09:563	153.733-92	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Garnieria, Bourguignat 1877	AS (SE-AS)	Garnieria mouhoti (L. Pfeiffer 1862)	SYS003:607	153.734-00	
Megalauchenia, H. Nordsieck 1007	AS (Vietnam, ...)	Megalauchenia proctostoma (Mabille 1889)	WW32, GBIF, AS099:3	153.734-10	
Tropidauchenia, Lindholm 1924	AS (N-Vietnam, S-China)	Tropidauchenia (Tropidauchenia) bavayi (Lindholm 1924)	SYS003:608, AS027:226	153.735-00	
Symptychia, Ehrmann 1927	AS (N-Vietnam)	Symptychia orientalis (Mabille 1887)	SYS003:609, SYS077:14	153.735-00S	
Neniauchenia, H. Nordsieck 2002	AS (Laos, Vietnam)	Tropidauchenia (Neniauchenia) rugifera (Moellendorff 1898)	AS001:10, WW65:46	153.735-01	WW65 genus
Grandinenia, Minato & Chen 1984	AS (Vietnam, S-China (Guangxi))	Tropidauchenia (Grandinenia) mirifica (Chen & Gao 1982)	SYS003:609, AS001:5, WW65:49, AS099:3	153.735-02	
Indonenia, Ehrmann 1927 = Indionenia, Szekeres 1998, err	AS (INCH, S-China)	Tropidauchenia (Indonenia) masoni (Theobald 1864)	SYS003:606, AS001:5	153.735-03	
Euryauchenia, H. Nordsieck 2007	AS (N-Vietnam (Ninh Binh))	Tropidauchenia (Euryauchenia) demangei (Bavay & Dautzenberg : Clausilia)	WW66, AS098:16	153.735-04	
Ptychauchenia, H. Nordsieck 2010	AS (Vietnam)	Ptychauchenia panhai H. Nordsieck 2010	WW65:47	153.735-10	
Laminifera, O. Boettger 1863, +	EU (S-GB, FRK, Eoc.; EU (S-GB, s C-GER, w SW-GER or NE-SUI), Oli.; EU (w SW-GER, CZ), Mio.	Laminifera (Laminifera) rhombostoma (O. Boettger 1863), +	SYS041.06:98, GB04, EU059:3	153.736-00	
Palaeophaedusa, Wenz 1920, +	EU (N-FRK), O.Paleo., U.Eoc.	Palaeophaedusa edmondi (Boissy 1848: Clausilia)	EU059:3, SYS180:18, WW81.6:104	153.736-00S	
Baboria, Cossmann 1898, +	EU (NW-FRK), Eoc.; ..., Oli.; EU (W-CZ), U.Mio.	Laminifera (Baboria) slaviki (Babor 1897: Clausilia (Cossmannia)), +	SYS041.06:99, EU059:3, EU133:163, CZ09:866, WW74.3:794	153.736-01	Also treated as species
Cossmannia, Babor 1897 non Newton 1891, +	EU (NW-FRK), Eoc.; ..., Oli.; EU (W-CZ), U.Mio.	Cossmannia slaviki (Babor 1897: Clausilia (Cossmannia)), +	EU059:3	153.736-01S	
Laminiplica, H. Nordsieck 1978, + = Laminiplicata, err in ITN48:103	EU (FRK (E, S), ITN (NW, C, Sard.)), Pli.; EU (NW-ITN), Plei.	Laminiplica cesseyensis H. Nordsieck 1978, +	SYS041.06:99, EU133:163, ITN48:103ff	153.736-10	
Neniatlanta, Bourguignat 1876	EU (S-FRK / N-SPN (Pyr.))	Neniatlanta pauli (Mabille 1865)	SYS003:628, SYS049:254	153.736-20	
Laminifera, Westerlund 1884 non O. Boettger 1863	EU (S-FRK / N-SPN (Pyr.))	Laminifera (no species)	SYS003:628	153.736-20S	
Pyrenaica, O. Boettger 1877	EU (S-FRK / N-SPN (Pyr.))	Pyrenaica pauli (Mabille 1865)	SYS003:628	153.736-20S	
Tortula, Westerlund 1878	EU (S-FRK / N-SPN (Pyr.))	Tortula pauli (Mabille 1865)	SYS003:628	153.736-20S	
Bofilliella, Ehrmann 1927	EU (S-FRK, N-SPN)	Bofilliella subarcuata (Bofill 1897)	SYS003:628, SYS049:254, FRK38	153.736-30	
Polloneria, Sacco 1886, +	EU (NW-ITN), Pli.; EU (W-ITN), Plei.	Polloneria pliocenica (Sacco 1886: Clausilia (Polloneria)), +	ITN59:168, EU133:163, WW74.3:800, ITN61:243, SYS041.06:99, EU059:9	153.736-40	WW74.3 subgenus of Laminifera
Oospiroides, Wenz 1920, +	EU (N-FRK), O.Paleo., U.Eoc.	Oospiroides sinuatus (Michaud 1838: Pupa), +	EU059:3, SYS180:17, EU133:163, MNHN	153.736-50	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Nenia, H. & A. Adams 1855	AM (WI (Puerto Rico), KOL)	Nenia (Nenia) tridens (Chemnitz 1786) = tridens (Schweigger 1820)	SYS003:610, SYS077:19, AM204:24	153.740-00	
Neniastrum, Bourguignat 1876	AM (WI (Puerto Rico), KOL)	Neniastrum tridens (Chemnitz 1786)	SYS003:610	153.740-00S	
Cirrobasis, Conrad 1874, +	AM (Peru), Mio.	Nenia (Cirrobasis) venusta (Conrad 1874: Cirrobasis)	WW74.3:757, SYS198:4	153.740-01 ?	Genus ?, perhaps no clausiliid genus
Paranenia, Rehder 1939	AM (KOL (New Granada))	Paranenia perarata (Martens 1873)	SYS003:611, AM065	153.740-10	AM065 subgenus of Columbinia
Neniops, Pilsbry 1926	AM (KOL, VEN)	Neniops magistra (Sowerby 1892) = karsteniana (Dohrn 1860)	SYS003:611, SYS077:19	153.740-20	
Nenisca, Rehder 1939	AM (WI (Haiti))	Nenisca bartschi (Rehder 1939)	SYS003:612, SYS062:35	153.740-30	
Gonionenia, Pilsbry 1929	AM (KOL, VEN ?)	Gonionenia dohrni (L. Pfeiffer 1861: Clausilia) = Clausilia perplexa Sykes 1893	SYS003:615, AM065	153.740-40	
Symptychiella, H. Nordsieck 1999	AM (Peru)	Symptychiella (Symptychiella) annae H. Nordsieck 1999	SYS003:627, AM023:203, WW65:56	153.740-50 ?	Now in Peruini (WW65)
Divanenia, H. Nordsieck 2005	AM (Peru (San Martin))	Symptychiella (Divanenia) elegantissima H. Nordsieck 2005	AM023:203	153.740-51	
Peruinia, Polinski 1922	AM (Peru)	Peruinia peruana (Troschel 1847: Clausilia)	SYS003:615, WW65:54	153.741-00	
Columbinia, Polinski 1924	AM (VEN, KOL, ECU, E-Bolivia, Peru)	Columbinia (Columbinia) columbiana (Polinski 1924)	SYS003:624, AM023:201, WW65:49	153.741-05	Columbinia group
Steatonenia, Pilsbry 1926	AM (Peru (Andes))	Columbinia (Steatonenia) cooki (Pilsbry 1919)	SYS003:624, AM023:201, WW65:50	153.741-06	Columbinia group
Incania, Polinski 1922	AM (Peru, ECU)	Incania chacaensis (Lubomirski 1880)	SYS003:621, DMG:66:19, AM023:201	153.741-10	
Cyclonenia, H. Nordsieck 1999	AM (Peru, ECU, KOL)	Cyclonenia cyclostoma (L. Pfeiffer 1850: Clausilia)	SYS003:622, AM023:201	153.741-15	
Bequaertinenia, Weyrauch 1964	AM (N-Peru)	Bequaertinenia (Bequaertinenia) bequaerti (Weyrauch 1957)	SYS003:623, AM023:201	153.741-20	
Miranenia, Grego & Szekeres 2004	AM (N-Peru)	Bequaertinenia (Miranenia) admirabilis (Loosjes & Loosjes-van Bemmelen 1989: Columbinia)	AM061:10, AM023:202	153.741-21	
Neniella, Grego & Szekeres 2004	AM (N-Peru)	Neniella gutierrezii Grego & Szekeres 2004	AM061:5, AM023:202, WW65:59	153.741-25	
Pfeifferiella, Weyrauch 1957	AM (Peru)	Pfeifferiella haasi (Weyrauch 1957)	SYS003:621, AM023:202	153.741-30	
Neniactra, Pilsbry 1926	AM (Peru, N-ARG ?)	Neniactra belahubbardi (Pilsbry 1922: Nenia)	SYS003:613, AM023:202	153.741-35	
Hemicena, Pilsbry 1949	AM (Peru)	Hemicena polinskiana (Pilsbry 1949)	SYS003:620, AM023:202	153.741-40	
Temesa, H. & A. Adams 1855	AM (Peru, Bolivia, KOL, ARG)	Temesa clausilioides (Reeve 1849)	SYS003:613, AM023:202	153.741-45	
Exbalea, Jousseaume 1900	AM (Peru, Bolivia, KOL, ARG)	Exbalea peruviana (Philippi 1867: Balea)	SYS003:613	153.741-45S	
Parabalea, Ancey 1882	AM (Peru, Bolivia, KOL, ARG)	Parabalea dohrniana (Nevill 1881: Balea)	SYS003:613, WW65:52	153.741-45S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Pseudogracilinenia, Loosjes & Loosjes- van Bemmelen 1984	AM (Peru)	Pseudogracilinenia huallagana (Pilsbry 1949)	SYS003:615, AM023:202, WW65:54	153.741-50	
Gracilinenia, Polinski 1922	AM (Peru)	Gracilinenia filocostulata (Lubomirski 1879: Clausilia)	SYS003:626, SYS077:19, AM023:202, WW65:54	153.741-55	
Incaglaia, Pilsbry 1949	AM (Peru)	Incaglaia (Incaglaia) olsoni (Pilsbry 1949: Nenia)	SYS003:611, SYS077:14, AM023:202, WW65:58	153.741-60	
Gibbonenia, Zilch 1954	AM (N-Peru)	Incaglaia (Gibbonenia) raimondii (Philippi 1867)	SYS003:615, SYS077:14, AM023:202	153.741-61	
Weyrauchiella, Loosjes & Loosjes-van Bemmel 1966	AM (Peru)	Incaglaia (Weyrauchiella) angrandi huanucensis (Pilsbry 1949)	SYS003:625, SYS077:14, AM023:202	153.741-62	
Leuconenia, H. Nordsieck 2005	AM (Peru)	Incaglaia (Leuconenia) leucostoma Neubert & H. Nordsieck 2005	AM023:202	153.741-63	
Cylindronenia, Ehrmann in Pilsbry 1949	AM (Peru)	Cylindronenia maranhonensis (Albers 1854)	SYS003:618, AM023:202	153.741-65	
Andiniastra, H. Nordsieck 2005	AM (Peru (Rio Utcubamba valley))	Andiniastra violascens H.Nordsieck 2005	AM023:202	153.741-70	
Andinia, Polinski 1922	AM (KOL, Peru)	Andinia taczanowskii (Lubomirski 1880)	SYS003:618, SYS077:19, AM023:203, AM204:24	153.741-75	
Steeriana, Jousseume 1900 = Steereana, Pilsbry 1926, err	AM (Peru)	Steeriana steeriana (Sykes 1893) = malleolata (Philippi 1867)	SYS003:616, AM023:203	153.741-80	
Ehrmanniella, Zilch 1949	AM (Peru)	Ehrmanniella quadrata (O. Boettger 1880)	SYS003:619, AM023:203	153.741-85	
Andiniella, Weyrauch 1958	AM (Peru (Andes, 3100-3600 m))	Andiniella flammulata (Loosjes 1957)	SYS003:616, AM023:203	153.741-90	
Brevinenia, Neubert & H. Nordsieck 2005	AM (Peru, BRA)	Brevinenia dedicata (Weyrauch & Zilch 1954)	WW31, AM023:203, ExH2005	153.741-95	
Zilchiella, Weyrauch 1957	AM (N-Peru)	Zilchiella grandiportus Weyrauch 1957	SYS003:624, AM023:203	153.741-98	
Familia Anadromidae, Wenz 1940, +		Anadromidae, Wenz 1940, +	SYS004:266, EU133:174	153.75	
Anadromus, Sandberger 1870, +	EU (S-FRK), O.Kreide: EU (S-FRK, S-SPN, PTG), U.Paleo.	Anadromus proboscideus (Matheron 1842: Ampullaria), +	EU049.2:27, SYS004:25, EU133:174, EU144:140	153.750-00	
Lychnus, Matheron 1832, +	EU (N-SPN, SW-FRK, NW-AUT), O.Kreide	Lychnus ellipticus Matheron 1832, +	EU049.2:27, EU011:350, EU010:281, EU133:174, WW79, EU127.1:103	153.750-10	
Conobulimus, Wenz 1940, +	EU (NW-AUT), M.Kreide	Conobulimus fuggeri (Tausch 1886: Bulimus), +	EU127.1:91, EU133:174, EU144:138	153.750-20	Perhaps in Vidaliellinae
Juvavina, Wenz 1940, +	EU (NW-AUT), M.Kreide	Juvavina juvaviensis (Tausch 1886: Bulimus), +	EU127.1:91, EU133:174, EU144:138	153.750-30	Perhaps in Vidaliellinae

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1050

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Gastrobulimus, Wenz 1940, +	EU (FRK, W-HU, C-ROM), O.Kreide	Gastrobulimus munieri (Hantken 1878: Bulimus), +	EU127.1:91, HU15:27, ROM16:206	153.750-40	Perhaps in Vidaliellinae, ROM16 in Bithyniidae
Nicolasia, Oppenheim 1895, + (non Suriano 1975: Platyhelminthes nec S.M. Moore : Plantae)	EU (SE-FRK), o.O.Kreide	Nicolasia provensali (Nicolas 1890: Bulimus), +	EU133:174, WORMS	153.750-50	
Vidaliella, Wenz 1940, +	EU (SPN (NE, Mallorca), Paleo.; EU (NE-SPN), Eoc.; EU (SPN (Mallorca)), Oli.	Vidaliella (Vidaliella) gerundensis (Vidal 1883), + (not darderi (Vidal 1917)), +	SYS004:266, EU011:350, SPN47:93, EU133:174, EU144:139	153.751-00	
Romanella, Jodot 1953, +	EU / AF (S-FRK, SPN, MAR), Paleo., Eoc., Oli. ?; AF (NW-ALG), Eoc.	Vidaliella (Romanella) ..., +	EU049.2:27, AF07:165, EU133:174	153.751-01	Perhaps to unit with Vidaliella
Vidalella, Jodot 1957, +	EU (...), O.Paleo., Eoc.	Vidaliella (Vidalella) ..., +	EU133:174	153.751-02	
Procerastus, Wenz 1924, +	EU (N-ITN), Eoc.	Procerastus vicentinus (Oppenheim 1890: Partula), +	SYS046:112, EU049.2:27, EU133:174, WW81.6:96, ITN94:126	153.751-10	
Partula, Cossmann , +, non Férussac 1821, +	EU (ITN (N, NE)), Eoc.	Partula ..., +	EU133:174	153.751-10S	
Vicentinia, Jodot ..., +	EU / AF (N-ITN, NW-ALG), Eoc.	Vicentinia ..., +	SYS046:112, EU049.2:27, AF07:165, EU133:174	153.751-20	
Arabicolaria, Harzhauser & Neu-bauer in Harzhauser et al 2016, +	AS (Oman), Eoc. or U.Oli.	Arabicolaria omanensis (Neubert & Van Damme 2012: Limicolaria)	NEW2016:19	153.751-30	
Pacaudiella, Harzhauser & Neu-bauer in Harzhauser et al 2016, +	AS (Oman), Eoc. or U.Oli.	Pacaudiella omanica Harzhauser & Neubauer in Harzhauser et al 2016, +	NEW2016:41	153.751-40	
Familia Filholiidae, Wenz 1923, +		Familia Filholiidae, Wenz 1923, +	SYS004:266	153.76	
Filholia, Bourguignat 1877 or 1881, +	EU (S-GB, FRK (SW, S, SE)), Eoc.; EU (S-FRK), U.Oli.	Filholia laevolonga (Boubée 1831: Bulimus), +	EU049.1:180,183, EU133:163, WW74.3:744	153.760-00	
Dactylius, Sandberger 1872 or 1873 non Curtis 1839, +	EU (S-GB, FRK (SW, S, SE)), Eoc.; EU (S-FRK), U.Oli.	Dactylius ..., +	EU049.1:180, WW74.3:744	153.760-00S	
Dactylomorpha, Gude 1911, +	EU (S-GB, FRK (SW, S, SE)), Eoc.; EU (S-FRK), U.Oli.	Dactylomorpha ..., +	EU049.1:180, WW74.3:744	153.760-00S	
Eobulimites, Astre 1923, +	EU (S-GB, FRK (SW, S, SE)), Eoc.; EU (S-FRK), U.Oli.	Eobulimites ..., +	EU049.1:180	153.760-00S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Triptychia, Sandberger 1874, +	EU (S-GB, FRK (NE, SE, S), GER (SW, SE)), Eoc. ; EU (GER (C, SE, SW), S-FRK, SUI), Oli. ; EU (NE-SPN, FRK (SW, S, SE, E), GER (SW, W, C, SE, S), S-PLN, SK, CZ, AUT (W, NE, E, SE), NE-ITN, HU (NW, W, SW), ROM (NW, C)), AS (N-TRK), Mio. ; EU (NE-SPN, FRK (W, SW, NE, E, SE, S), SUI, (W, NW, N, NE), GER (SW, SE), AUT (NE, E, SE), HU, ITN (NW, N)), Pli.	Triptychia (Triptychia) antiqua (Zieten 1832: Clausilia), +	EU049.2:30, FRK96:48, EU049.3:135ff, FRK40:7, EU049.4:27ff, HU20:81, AUT59.1:53, AUT59.2:111, AUT60:198, FRK65:237, FRK95:105, EU133:163, ROM23:139, WW74.3:808ff	153.760-10/12	
Eutriptychia, O. Boettger 1877, +	EU (S-GB, FRK (NE, SE, S), GER (SW, SE)), Eoc. ; EU (GER (C, SE, SW), S-FRK, SUI), Oli. ; EU (NE-SPN, FRK (SW, S, SE, E), GER (SW, W, C, SE, S), S-PLN, SK, CZ, AUT (NE, E, SE), NE-ITN, HU (NW, W, SW), ROM (NW, C)), AS (N-TRK), Mio. ; EU (NE-SPN, FRK (W, SW, NE, E, SE, S), SUI, (W, NW, N, NE), GER (SW, SE), AUT (NE, E, SE), HU, ITN (NW, N)), Pli.	Eutriptychia, +, no type determined	EU049.2:30, WW74.3:801	153.760-10S	
Milneedwardsia, Bourguignat 1877, +	EU (FRK (S, SE, E)), Pli.	Triptychia (Milneedwardsia) terveri (Michaud 1855: Clausilia), +	SYS041.01:168, EU049.2:29,34, WW81.6:105,	153.760-10S	
Mioptychia, Wenz 1920, +	EU (FRK (S, SE, E)), Pli.	Triptychia (Mioptychia) terveri (Michaud 1855: Clausilia), +	EU049.2:29,34, SYS180:19	153.760-10S	
Plioptychia, O. Boettger 1877, +	EU (W-CZ, SE-AUT, W-HU), Mio. ; EU (E-FRK, NE-AUT), Pli.	Triptychia (Plioptychia) vulgata (O. Boettger 1877), +	EU049.2:35, EU049.3:175, HU20:81, CZ09:562	153.760-13	
Familia Palaeostoidae, H. Nordsieck 1986, +		Familia Palaeostoidae, H. Nordsieck 1986, +	SYS004:266	153.77	
Palaeostoa, Andreae 1883 (not 1884), +	EU (N-FRK), O.Kreide; EU (N-FRK), Paleo. ; EU (S-GB, FRK (N, NE), sw SE-GER, SUI (NW, W)), Eoc.	Palaeostoa crenata (Sandberger 1872: Clausilia), +	EU049.2:27, FRK96:48, GBIF, EU133:163, ZIP, SYS046:108, WW74.3:737	153.770-00	
Eumegaspira, Pilsbry 1904, +	EU (N-FRK), Paleo. ; EU (S-GB, FRK (N, NE), sw SE-GER, SUI (NW, W)), Eoc.	Eumegaspira ..., +	WW74.3:737	153.770-00S	
Megaspira, auctt. non Lea, +	EU (N-FRK), Paleo. ; EU (S-GB, FRK (N, NE), sw SE-GER, SUI (NW, W)), Eoc.	Megaspira ..., +	WW74.3:737	153.770-00S	
Ptychicula, Tausch 1886, +	EU (W-HU), M.Kreide	Ptychicula specialis Tausch 1886, +, monotypic	SYS046:109, HU21:22, EU133:163	153.770-10	
Familia Clausilioidea unassigned		Familia Clausilioidea unassigned		153.79	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Omanifera, H. Nordsieck in Harzhauser et al 2016, + Omanillya, H. Nordsieck in Harzhauser et al 2016, +	AS (Oman), O.Eoc. or U.Oli.	Omanifera euclista H. Nordsieck in Harzhauser et al 2016, + Omanillya lunellifera H. Nordsieck in Harzhauser et al 2016, +	NEW2016:41	153.790-00	
Familia Aillyidae, H.B. Baker 1955		Familia Aillyidae, H.B. Baker 1955	SYS004:267, SYS003:272	153.80	
Aillya, Odhner 1927	AF (CMR)	Aillya camerunensis Odhner 1927	SYS003:272	153.800-00	
Prestonella, Conolly 1929	AF (S-AF)	Prestonella bowkeri (Sowerby 1889)	SYS003:272	153.800-10	
Familia Papillodermatidae, Wiktor, Martin & Castillejo 1990		Familia Papillodermatidae, Wiktor, Martin & Castillejo 1990	SYS004:267, SYS003:1474	153.90	
Papilloderma, Wiktor, Martin & Castillejo 1990	EU (N-SPN)	Papilloderma altonagai Wiktor, Martin & Castillejo 1990	SYS003:1475	153.900-00	
Familia Oleacinidae, H. & A. Adams 1855		Familia Oleacinidae, H. & A. Adams 1855	SYS004:267, SYS003:843	154.00	
Oleacina, Bolten in Röding 1798	AM (WI (DOM)); + Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Oleacina volutata Röding 1798 = voluta (Gmelin 1790)	SYS003:854	154.000-00	
Boltenia, L. Pfeiffer 1881 non Savigny 1821 (Ascidia)	EU (NE-FRK), Eoc.	Boltenia ...	SYS003:854, FRK96:42	154.000-00S	
Glandina, Schumacher 1817	AM (C-AM); + Eoc. EU (NE-FRK)	Glandina olivacea Schumacher 1817 = voluta (Gmelin 1790)	SYS003:854, FRK96:42ff	154.000-00S	
Polyphemus, Montfort 1810 non O.F. Müller 1785 (Cladocera)	AM (WI (DOM))	Polyphemus glans (Bruguère 1792)	SYS003:854	154.000-00S	
Laevoleacina, Pilsbry 1907	AM (WI (DOM, Cuba, I. of Pines, Bahamas), KOL (Providencia I.))	Laevoleacina straminea (Deshayes in Férussac 1851)	SYS003:854	154.000-05	
Flavoleacina, Pilsbry 1908	AM (WI (DOM))	Flavoleacina mulleri (Maltzan 1888)	SYS003:854	154.000-10	
Cuboleacina, Schileyko 2000	AM (WI (Cuba))	Cuboleacina solidula (L. Pfeiffer 1840)	SYS003:856	154.000-15	
Plicoleacina, Pilsbry & Vanatta 1928	AM (WI (DOM))	Plicoleacina bondi Pilsbry & Vanatta 1928	SYS003:856	154.000-20	
Rectoleacina, Pilsbry 1907	AM (WI (W-Cuba))	Rectoleacina cubensis (d'Orbigny 1845)	SYS003:857	154.000-25	
Salasiella, Strebel 1877 or 1878 = Selaniella, Ancey 1886, err	AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL incl. Providencia I.)	Salasiella (Salasiella) joaquinae Strebel 1877 or 1878	SYS003:857, AM178:189	154.000-30	
Perpusilla, Baker 1940	AM (MEX (Nuevo León, Puebla, Veracruz))	Salasiella (Perpusilla) perpusilla (L. Pfeiffer 1866: Oleacina)	SYS003:858, AM178:191	154.000-31	
Myxastyla, Thompson 1995	AM (C-AM (Guatemala, Honduras))	Myxastyla coxeni (Richards 1938: Streptostyla)	SYS003:862, AM178:188	154.000-35	
Streptostyla, Shuttleworth 1852	AM (MEX, WI (Cuba), C-AM, VEN)	Streptostyla (Streptostyla) streptostyla (L. Pfeiffer 1846: Achatina)	SYS003:859, AM075:68, AM178:192	154.000-40	AM075 in Spiraxidae (Euglandininae)
Chersomitra, E. Martens 1860	AM (E-MEX, C-AM (Guatemala, Costa Rica))	Streptostyla (Chersomitra) nigricans (L. Pfeiffer 1845: Glandina)	SYS003:861, AM178:201	154.000-41	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1053

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Eustreptostyla, H.B. Baker 1927	AM (E-MEX)	Streptostyla (<i>Eustreptostyla</i>) <i>nicoleti</i> (Shuttleworth 1852: <i>Spiraxis</i> (<i>Streptostyla</i>))	SYS003:859, AM075:68, AM178:203	154.000-42	
Peteniella, Pilsbry 1907	AM (MEX (Veracruz, Chiapas), C-AM (Guatemala))	<i>Peteniella ligulata</i> (Morelet 1849: <i>Glandina</i>)	SYS003:862, AM178:204	154.000-45	
Petenia, Crosse & Fischer 1869 non Gunter 1862 (Pisces)	AM (MEX (Veracruz, Chiapas), C-AM (Guatemala))	<i>Petenia ligulata</i> (Morelet 1849: <i>Glandina</i>)	SYS003:862	154.000-45S	
Oryzosoma, Pilsbry 1891 = Orizosoma, Pilsbry 1891, err	AM (MEX (Yucatan))	<i>Oryzosoma tabiense</i> Pilsbry 1891	SYS003:862, AM178:189	154.000-50	
Strebelia, Crosse & Fischer 1868	AM (SE-MEX (Veracruz, Hidalgo))	<i>Strebelia berendti</i> (L. Pfeiffer 1861: <i>Physella</i>)	SYS003:863, AM178:192	154.000-55	
Physella, L. Pfeiffer 1861 non Haldeman 1842 (Physidae)	AM (SE-MEX (Veracruz, Hidalgo))	<i>Physella berendti</i> L. Pfeiffer 1861	SYS003:863, AM178:192	154.000-55S	
Spirobulla, Ancey 1881, pro <i>Physella</i> L. Pfeiffer 1861	AM (SE-MEX (Veracruz, Hidalgo))	<i>Spirobulla berendti</i> (L. Pfeiffer 1861)	SYS003:863, AM178:192	154.000-55S	
Varicella, L. Pfeiffer 1856	AM (WI (Jamaica, Cuba, DOM, Puerto Rico))	<i>Varicella</i> (<i>Varicella</i>) <i>leucozonias</i> (Gmelin 1790)	SYS003:844	154.001-00	
Melia, Albers 1850 non Billberg 1820 (Crustacea)	AM (WI (Jamaica, Cuba, DOM, Puerto Rico))	<i>Melia</i> (no type determined)	SYS003:844	154.001-00S	
Varicellaria, Pilsbry 1907	AM (WI (Jamaica))	<i>Varicella</i> (<i>Varicellaria</i>) <i>procera</i> (C. Adams 1849)	SYS003:845	154.001-01	
Varicellina, Pilsbry 1907	AM (WI (Jamaica))	<i>Varicella</i> (<i>Varicellina</i>) <i>curvilabris</i> (L. Pfeiffer 1845)	SYS003:845	154.001-02	
Varicellidea, Pilsbry 1907		<i>Varicella</i> (<i>Varicellidea</i>) <i>texta</i>	SYS003:846	154.001-03	
Varicellopsis, Pilsbry 1907	AM (WI (DOM))	<i>Varicella</i> (<i>Varicellopsis</i>) <i>peruviana</i> (Lamarck 1822)	SYS003:845	154.001-04	
Biangulaxis, Pilsbry 1907	AM (WI (Cuba))	<i>Biangulaxis moreletianus</i> (L. Pfeiffer 1866)	SYS003:846	154.001-10	
Euvaricella, Baker 1935	AM (WI (Jamaica))	<i>Euvaricella similis</i> (Pilsbry 1907)	SYS003:847	154.001-20	
Costavarix, Baker 1935	AM (WI (Jamaica))	<i>Costavarix mandevillensis</i> Pilsbry 1907	SYS003:847	154.001-30	
Melaniella, L. Pfeiffer 1857	AM (WI (Greater Antilles), USA (S-Flo.))	<i>Melaniella</i> (<i>Melaniella</i>) <i>acuticostata</i> (d'Orbigny 1845)	SYS003:848	154.001-40	
Pichardiella, Fischer 1887, pro <i>Melaniella</i> , L. Pfeiffer 1857 non <i>Melanella</i> , Bowdich 1822	AM (WI (Greater Antilles), USA (S-Flo.))	<i>Pichardiella pichardi</i> (Arango 1862)	SYS003:848	154.001-40S	
Glandinella, L. Pfeiffer 1879	AM (WI (Cuba (I. of Pines)))	<i>Melaniella</i> (<i>Glandinella</i>) <i>poeyana</i> (L. Pfeiffer 1854)	SYS003:849	154.001-41	
Varicellula, Pilsbry 1907	AM (WI (Jamaica))	<i>Melaniella</i> (<i>Varicellula</i>) <i>blandiana</i> (C. Adams 1850)	SYS003:850	154.001-42	
Laevanicella, Pilsbry 1907	AM (WI (Martinique, DOM, Puerto Rico, Guadeloupe))	<i>Laevanicella semitarum</i> (L. Pfeiffer 1842)	SYS003:850	154.001-50	
Vagavarix, Baker 1941	AM (WI (Puerto Rico, DOM))	<i>Vagavarix portoricensis</i> (L. Pfeiffer 1848)	SYS003:851	154.001-60	
Sigmataxis, Pilsbry 1907	AM (WI (Jamaica, DOM))	<i>Sigmataxis laeviusculus</i> (C. Adams 1845)	SYS003:851	154.001-70	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1054

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Mayaxis, Thompson 1995	AM (MEX (Tabasco, Chiapas), C-AM (Guatemala, Honduras)	Mayaxis leei Thompson 1995	SYS003:852, AM178:205	154.001-80	
Euglandina, Fischer & Crosse 1870	AM (USA (Flo. - Tex.), C-AM, WI (Puerto Rico), KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, N-BRA, Bolivia, Peru, ECU), AS (intr.); Paz. I. (intr. Marianas, Fr. Polynesia, ...); + O.Pli. AM (USA (Flo.)); Plei. ...	Euglandina lignaria (Reeve 1849: Achatina) = Glandina aurata Morelet 1849	SYS003:869, Pac.42:50, AM178:166, AM179:26, WW74.3:870, IUCN, AM208:143	154.002-00	AM208 in Spiraxidae, Euglandina rosea endanges Partula species in Fr. Polynesia
Glandina, Strebel 1875	AM (USA (Flo. - Tex.), C-AM, WI (Puerto Rico), KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA, Bolivia, Peru, ECU); +	Glandina aurata Morelet 1849	AM178:166	154.002-00S	
Pfaffia, Behn 1845, nom nud	AM (USA (Flo. - Tex.), C-AM, WI (Puerto Rico), KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA, Bolivia, Peru, ECU); +	Pfaffia ...	SYS003:869	154.002-00S	
Boriquena, Baker 1941	AM (WI (Puerto Rico))	Boriquena glabra (L. Pfeiffer 1846)	SYS003:864	154.002-05	
Streptostylops, Pilsbry 1933	AM (WI (DOM))	Streptostylops mira Pilsbry 1933	SYS003:865	154.002-10	
Varicoturris, Pilsbry 1907	AM (SE-MEX, C-AM (Guatemala)), end.	Varicoturris dubia (L. Pfeiffer 1856: Spiraxis)	SYS003:865, AM075:64	154.002-20	AM075 in Spiraxidae (Euglandininae)
Ghiesbreghtia, Baker 1941	AM (SE-MEX, C-AM (Guatemala)), end.	Ghiesbreghtia flammulata (Baker 1941 (Euglandina (Ghiesbreghtia))	SYS003:865, AM075:65	154.002-20S	SYS003 genus
Streptostylella, Pilsbry 1907	AM (SE-MEX (Veracruz))	Streptostylella botteriana (Crosse & Fischer 1869: Streptostyla)	SYS003:866, AM075:64, AM178:186	154.002-25	
Varicoglandina, Pilsbry 1908	AM (MEX, C-AM (Guatemala))	Varicoglandina monilifera (L. Pfeiffer 1845: Glandina)	SYS003:867, AM178:183	154.002-30	
Guillarmodia, Baker 1941	AM (MEX (Pacific Region, Nuevo Leon, San Luis Potosi, Tamaulipas))	Guillarmodia pupa (Baker 1941: Euglandina)	SYS003:867, AM178:176	154.002-35	AM178 subgenus of Euglandina
Proameria, Baker 1941	AM (MEX, C-AM, Peru ?)	Proameria saxatilis (Baker 1941: Euglandina)	SYS003:867, AM178:178	154.002-40	AM178 subgenus of Guillarmodia
Cosmomenus, Baker 1941	AM (MEX, C-AM)	Cosmomenus cumingi (Beck 1837: Glandina) = petiti (Deshayes) = rosea (Férussac)	SYS003:870, AM178:175	154.002-45	AM178 subgenus of Euglandina
Singleya, Baker 1941	AM (USA (Tex.), MEX, C-AM, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)	Singleya singleyana (Binney 1878 or 1891: Glandina)	SYS003:870, AM178:171	154.002-50	AM178 subgenus of Euglandina
Pittieria, E. Martens 1901	AM (C-AM (Costa Rica))	Pittieria bicolor (E. Martens 1901: Streptostyla (Pittieria))	SYS003:870, AM178:186	154.002-55	
Shuttleworthia, Baker 1941	AM (MEX (Puebla, Veracruz))	Shuttleworthia arborea (Baker 1941: Pittieria)	SYS003:871, AM178:188	154.002-60	AM178 subgenus of Pittieria
Laeviglandina, Pilsbry 1908	AM (SE-MEX, C-AM)	Laeviglandina underwoodi (Fulton 1897: Oleacina)	SYS003:872, AM178:186	154.002-65	AM178 subgenus von Pittieria

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Poiretia, P. Fischer 1887	EU (ITN, BK (coasts), GRC, BG, RUSS), AF (ALG / Libya (coasts)), AS (KAU (GEG), LBN); + Mio. EU (E-AUT); Pli. EU (ITN (NW, W)); Tert. EU (BG)	Poiretia (Poiretia) algira (Bruguière 1792: Bulimus)	SYS003:872, WMSD, AUT08:167, WW03:739, EU133:166, BG01, WW74.3:852	154.002-70	
Palaeoglandina, Wenz 1914, +	EU (S-GB, FRK (NW, N, NE, SE, S), sw SE-GER, SPN (Mallorca), Eoc.; EU (S-GB, FRK (N, E), CZ, GER (e SW, n SW, w C, s C), SUI, SPN (Mallorca)), Oli.; EU (W-PTG, FRK, SUI, GER, CZ, HU (N, W), AUT (w W, NE, SE), ITN (NW, NE)), Mio.; EU (W-PTG, n E-SPN, FRK (S, SE), C-ITN), Pli.; EU (ITN (C, W)), Plei.	Poiretia (Palaeoglandina) gracilis (Zieten 1830 or 1832: Limnaea), +, synonyms see database Species Europe	EU073:50, GB04, UIO, AUT59.2:111, HU26:89, AUT60:201, FRK65:236, FRK67:335, FRK69:77, GER110.1:52, HU20:86, EU133:166, SPN47:93, GER099: 38, AUT64:29, CZ09:869, WW81.6:106, FRK96:43,80, GER122:9, ITN48:107ff, WW74.3:838ff	154.002-71	AUT60 genus
Pseudoleacina, Wenz in Fischer & Wenz 1914, +	EU (N-FRK), O.Paleo.; EU (N-FRK, sw SE-GER), Eoc.; EU (GER (w SW, e SW, S), W-CZ), Oli.; EU (W-SUI, GER (s C, SW), S-PLN, CZ, AUT (s W, E), HU (NW, W), C-ROM, FRK ?, ...), Mio.; EU (FRK ?, C-ITN), Pli.; EU (ITN (C, W), Plei.	Pseudoleacina (Pseudoleacina) sandbergeri (Thomä 1845: Achatina), +	SYS001:821, CZ09:869, AUT21:129, HU20:85, AUT07:183, ITN48:111, EU133:157,166, GER099:40, WW81.6:106, AUT59.2:101, GER122:7ff, ROM23:137, WW74.3:855	154.002-75	GER099 and WW74.3 subgenus of Poiretia
Paraglandina, Pfeffer 1929 (not 1930), +	EU (SPN (Mallorca)), Eoc.; EU (GER (s C, S), W-CZ, SPN (Mallorca)), Oli.; EU (S-GER (s C, S), W-CZ, W-HU), U.Mio.	Pseudoleacina (Paraglandina) confusa Pfeffer 1930, +	EU133:166, HU20:85, SPN47:92, GER099:43, CZ09:869	154.002-76	
Metaglandina, Pfeffer 1929, +	EU (...), Paleogene	Metaglandina filholi (Bourguignat), + Type ?	EU131	154.002-80	
Trachyglandina, Pfeffer 1929, +	EU (GB, ...), Oli., ...	Trachyglandina ..., +	EU131, GNI	154.002-85	
Sardopoiretia, Bodon, Nardi, Braccia & Cianfanelli 2010	EU (ITN (Sard.))	Sardopoiretia emanueli Bodon, Nardi, Braccia & Cianfanelli 2010	ANB, CZ09:870	154.002-90 ?	
Familia Spiraxidae, H.B. Baker 1939		Familia Spiraxidae, H.B. Baker 1939		SYS004:267, SYS003:836 154.01	
Spiraxis, C. Adams 1851	AM (WI (Jamaica, Puerto Rico), USA (Flo.) ?)	Spiraxis (Spiraxis) inusitatus (C. Adams 1849)	SYS003:836, AM179:26, WW74.3:832	154.010-00	
Dignaxis, Baker 1939	AM (WI (Jamaica))	Spiraxis (Dignaxis) mirabilis (C. Adams 1849)	SYS003:837	154.010-01	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Euspiraxis, L. Pfeiffer 1855	AM (WI (Jamaica))	Spiraxis (Euspiraxis) costulosus C. Adams 1850	SYS003:838	154.010-02	
Ravenia, Crosse 1873	AM (VEN (Los Roques I.))	Spiraxis (Ravenia) blandi (Crosse 1873)	SYS003:838	154.010-03	
Repressaxis, Baker 1939	AM (WI (Jamaica))	Spiraxis (Repressaxis) terebella (C. Adams 1849)	SYS003:838	154.010-04	
Volutaxis, Strebel & Pfeffer 1882	AM (MEX (NE, S, E), C-AM (Belize, Guatemala, Costa Rica))	Volutaxis sulciferus (Morelet 1851: Bulimus)	SYS003:839, AM178:213	154.010-10	
Mirapex, Baker 1839	AM (MEX (Veracruz))	Mirapex acus enigmaticus (Baker 1939: Spiraxis (Mirapex))	SYS003:840, AM178:216	154.010-20	AM178 subgenus of Volutaxis
Rectaxis, Baker 1926	AM (MEX (Puebla, Veracruz), C-AM (Guatemala, Costa Rica), VEN)	Rectaxis decussata (Baker 1926: Pseudosubulina (Rectaxis))	SYS003:840, AM178:211	154.010-30	
Pseudosubulina, Strebel & Pfeffer 1882	AM (USA (Tex.), MEX, C-AM (Guatemala), WI (Cuba, Jamaica), KOL (Providencia I.))	Pseudosubulina berendti (L. Pfeiffer 1862: Achatina) or Strebel 1882	SYS003:840, AM204:83, AM178:207, GNI	154.010-40	AM178 in Spiraxidae / Euglandiniinae
Miraradula, Baker 1939	AM (MEX (Puebla, Veracruz, Chiapas))	Miraradula similaris (Strebel & Pfeffer 1882: Volutaxis)	SYS003:841, AM178:207	154.010-50	AM178 in Spiraxidae / Euglandiniinae
Versutaxis, Baker 1939	AM (MEX (Michocán, Puebla, Veracruz))	Versutaxis opeas (H.B. Baker 1939: Spiraxis (Versutaxis))	SYS003:841, AM178:217	154.010-60	AM178 subgenus of Volutaxis
Tornaxis, E. martens 1898	AM (C-AM (Guatemala))	Tornaxis singularis E. Martens 1898	SYS003:842	154.010-70	
Micromena, Baker 1939	AM (MEX, WI (Jamaica), VEN)	Micromena minuta (Baker 1939 (Spiraxis (Micromena)))	SYS003:843, AM178:211	154.011-00	
Familia Rhytididae, Pilsbry 1893 = Paryphantinae Godwin-Austen 1893 = Occirheneidae Iredale 1939		Familia Rhytididae, Pilsbry 1893 = Paryphantinae Godwin-Austen 1893 = Occirheneidae Iredale 1939	SYS004:267, Pac.41:485, SYS003:731	154.10	
Rhytida, Martens in Albers 1860	Paz. I. (NZ); + O.Pli. AUS (TSM) ?; Plei. ...	Rhytida greenwoodi (Gray 1849 or 1850: Helix)	SYS003:739, Pac.41:486, WW74.2:353	154.100-00	
Eurhytida, Moellendorff in Moellendorff & Kobelt 1903	Paz. I. (NZ); + O.Pli. AUS (TSM) ?; Plei. ...	Rhytida (Eurhytida) greenwoodi (Gray 1849)	SYS003:739	154.100-00S	
Austrorhytida, B. Smith 1987	AUS (SE)	Austrorhytida capillacea (Férussac 1832)	SYS003:731	154.100-05	
Saladelos, Iredale 1933	AUS (QLD, N-NSW, Torres-Strait-I.)	Saladelos splendidula L. Pfeiffer 1846 non Gmelin 1758 (?) = commixta Iredale 1933, pro splendidula = hobsoni (Brazier 1876)	SYS003:732	154.100-10	
Montidelos, Iredale 1943	AUS (QLD, N-NSW, Torres-Strait-I.)	Montidelos orcadis Iredale 1943	SYS003:732	154.100-10S	
Echotrída, Iredale 1933	AUS	Echotrída strangeoides (Cox 1864)	SYS003:733	154.100-15	
Strangesta, Iredale 1933	AUS (S, SW-Victoria)	Strangesta leichardti (Cox 1864) = confusa (L. Pfeiffer 1855)	SYS003:733	154.100-20	
Murphitella, Iredale 1933	AUS (S, SW-VI)	Murphitella franklandiensis (Forbes 1852)	SYS003:733	154.100-20S	
Namoiitena, Iredale 1933	AUS (E)	Namoiitena namoiensis (Cox 1868) = strangei (L. Pfeiffer 1849)	SYS003:734	154.100-25	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Prolesophanta, Iredale 1933	AUS (SE, N-TSM)	Prolesophanta dyeri (Petterd 1879)	SYS003:735	154.100-30	
Tasmadelos, Iredale 1938	AUS (SE, N-TSM)	Tasmadelos nelsonensis (Brazier 1871)	SYS003:735	154.100-30S	
Torresiropa, Iredale 1933	AUS (N-QLD)	Torresiropa spaldingi (Brazier 1876)	SYS003:735	154.100-35	
Tasmaphena, Iredale 1933	AUS (SE, TSM)	Tasmaphenasinclairi (L. Pfeiffer 1845)	SYS003:736	154.100-40	
Occirhenea, Iredale 1933	AUS (W)	Occirhenea georgiana (Quoy & Gaimard 1832)	SYS003:736	154.100-45	
Victaphanta, Iredale 1933	AUS (SE, TSM)	Victaphanta atramentaria (Shuttleworth 1853)	SYS003:736	154.100-50	
Melavitrina, Iredale 1933	AUS (SE, TSM)	Melavitrina milligani (L. Pfeiffer 1853)	SYS003:736	154.100-50S	
Delos, Hutton 1904	AUS (incl. TSM), Paz. I. (N-NZ, NH)	Delos coresia (Gray 1849)	SYS003:737	154.100-55	
Elaea, Hutton 1884 non Ziegler 1883 (Prosobranchia)	AUS (incl. TSM), Paz. I. (N-NZ, NH)	Elaea coresia (Gray 1849)	SYS003:737	154.100-55S	
Renea, Kobelt 1910 non Nevill 1880, err pro Rhenea, Hutton 1893	AUS (incl. TSM), Paz. I. (N-NZ, NH)	Renea coresia (Gray 1849)	SYS003:737	154.100-55S	
Rhenea, Hutton 1893 non Saalmüller 1884 (Lepidoptera), pro Elaea, Hutton 1884	AUS (incl. TSM), Paz. I. (N-NZ, NH)	Rhenea coresia (Gray 1849)	SYS003:737	154.100-55S	
Delouagapia, Powell 1952	Paz. I. (NZ (North I.))	Delouagapia cordelia (Hutton 1883)	SYS003:737	154.100-60	
Powelliphanta, O'Connor 1945	Paz. I. (NZ)	Powelliphanta nochstetteri (L. Pfeiffer 1862)	SYS003:738	154.100-65	
Wainuia, Powell 1930	Paz. I. (NZ)	Wainuia urnula (L. Pfeiffer 1855)	SYS003:740	154.100-70	
Paryphanta, Albers 1850	Paz. I. (NZ (North I.))	Paryphanta busbyi (Gray 1840)	SYS003:741	154.100-75	
Rhytidarex, Powell 1948	Paz. I. (NZ (Three Kings I.))	Rhytidarex johnsoni (Powell 1948)	SYS003:742	154.100-80	
Amborhytida, Climo 1974	Paz. I. (NZ)	Amborhytida dunniiae (Gray 1840)	SYS003:743	154.100-85	
Natalina, Pilsbry 1893	AF (SAF (Cape-Province))	Natalina (Natalina) cafra (Férussac 1821)	SYS003:744	154.100-90	
Aerope, Martens in Albers 1860 non Desmarest 1863	AF (SAF (Cape-Province))	Aerope caffra (sic!) (Férussac 1821)	SYS003:744	154.100-90S	
Afrorhytida, Moellendorff 1905	AF (S-AF)	Natalina (Afrorhytida) knysnaensis (L. Pfeiffer 1845)	SYS003:745	154.100-91	
Capitana, Watson 1934	AF (SAF (S-Cape-Province))	Natalina (Capitana) scharfae (L. Pfeiffer 1861)	SYS003:746	154.100-92	
Hyperrhytida, Watson 1934	AF (S-AF)	Natalina (Hyperrhytida) trimeni (Melvill & Ponsonby 1892)	SYS003:746	154.100-93	
Schizoglossa, Hedley 1893	Paz. I. (NZ (North I.))	Schizoglossa novozeelandica (L. Pfeiffer 1862)	SYS003:743	154.100-95	
Nata, Watson 1934	AF (S-AF)	Nata (Nata) tarachodes (Connolly 1912)	SYS003:747	154.101-00	
Natella, Watson 1934	AF (SAF (Transvaal, Natal))	Nata (Natella) viridescens (Melvill & Ponsonby 1891)	SYS003:748	154.101-01	
Macrocycloides, E. Martens 1867	AS (NGU, INE, China), Paz. I. (NK, NH)	Macrocycloides arthurii (L. Pfeiffer 1851)	SYS003:749	154.101-05	
Hebridelos, Solem 1959	Paz. I. (NH, Carolines)	Hebridelos rapidus (L. Pfeiffer 1853)	SYS003:749	154.101-10	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Ouagapia, Crosse 1894 = Ouagabia, Zilch 1983, err pro Ouagapia, Crosse 1864	Paz. I. (NH, NK, Fidji, Tonga, Ellis I., Solomons)	Ouagapia raynali (Gassies 1863: Helix)	SYS003:750, Pac.41:492	154.101-15	
Ptychorhytida, Moellendorff 1905	Paz. I. (NK, Loyalty I.)	Ptychorhytida beraudi (Gassies 1858: Helix)	SYS003:751, Pac.41:486	154.101-20	Subgenus of Rhytida ?
Diplomphalus, Crosse & Fischer 1873	Paz. I. (NK)	Diplomphalus capriti (Gassies 1863: Helix)	SYS003:752, Pac.41:493	154.101-25	
Pseudomphalus, Ancey 1882	Paz. I. (NK)	Pseudomphalus fabrei (Crosse 1875)	SYS003:751	154.101-30	
Familia Chlamydephoridae, Cockerel 1935		Familia Chlamydephoridae, Cockerel 1935	SYS004:267, SYS003:753	154.11	
Chlamydephorus, Binney 1879	AF (S-AF)	Chlamydephorus gibbonsi Binney 1879	SYS003:753	154.110-00	
Apera, Heynemann 1885, non nov pro Chlamyde-phorus Binney 1879, non Chlamyphorus, Harlan 1830 (Mammalia)	AF (S-AF)	Apera gibbonsi (Binney 1879)	SYS003:753	154.110-00S	
Familia Scolodontidae, H.B. Baker 1925		Familia Scolodontidae, H.B. Baker 1925	SYS004:267	154.12	
Scolodonta, Döring 1875	AM (ARG, Bolivia, S-BRA, Gal.)	Scolodonta semperi (Döring 1875)	SYS003:771, AM203:65, SYS004:267, AM219:178, AM233:116	154.120-00	
Zilchistrophia, Weyrauch 1960	AM (Peru)	Zilchistrophia tridentata Weyrauch 1960	SYS003:755, AM160:276	154.120-10	
Wayampia, Tillier 1980	AM (Fr. Guayana, Peru)	Wayampia lutea (Tillier 1980)	SYS003:755, AM160:276	154.120-20	
Happia, Bourguignat 1889	AM (KOL, Peru, BRA (E, SE, S))	Happia (Happia) vitrina (J. Wagner 1827: Helix)	SYS003:756, AM204:62, AM160:276	154.120-30	
Ammonoceras, L. Pfeiffer 1855 non Lamarck 1822	AM (KOL, Peru, BRA (E, SE, S))	Ammonoceras ammonoceras (L. Pfeiffer 1854: Helix)	SYS003:756, AM160:276	154.120-30S	
Systrophiella, Baker 1925	AM (C-AM (Costa Rica, Panama), VEN, KOL, ECU, Peru)	Happia (Systrophiella) eudiscus (Baker 1925: Scolodonta (Systrophiella))	SYS003:757, AM160:276, AM178:221	154.120-31	
Systrophia, L. Pfeiffer 1855	AM (C-AM, N-VEN, KOL, ECU, W-Peru, Bolivia, C-BRA, C-ARG)	Systrophia (Systrophia) systropha (Albers 1854: Helix)	SYS003:754, AM204:61, AM160:276, DIS	154.120-60	
Entodina, Ancey 1887	AM (ECU, Peru, S-BRA)	Systrophia (Entodina) reyrei (Sowerby 1858)	SYS003:754, AM203:64, AM160:276	154.120-61	AM203 genus
Hirtudiscus, Hylton-Scott 1973	AM (Falkland I., KOL)	Hirtudiscus hirtus Hylton-Scott 1973	SYS003:977, WW75:29, AM204:60	154.120-70	Formerly in Charopidae
Tamayoa, H.B. Baker 1925	AM (Peru, BRA (Paraíba, Pernambuco, Minas Gerais, Espírito Santo, Rio de Janeiro))	Tamayoa (Tamayoa) trinitaria venezuelensis Baker 1925	SYS003:758, AM160:276, AM233:116	154.121-00	
Tamayops, Baker 1928	AM (N-AM, c S-AM, BRA)	Tamayoa (Tamayops) banghaasi (Thiele 1927)	SYS003:759, AM206:169	154.121-01	
Miradiscops, Baker 1925	AM (E-MEX, C-AM, WI (Puerto Rico), VEN, KOL, Peru, BRA)	Miradiscops (Miradiscops) variolata Baker 1925	SYS003:759, AM179:28, AM160:276, AM206:169	154.121-10	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Punctodiscops, Baker 1925	AM (VEN)	Miradiscops (Punctodiscops) punctata (Baker 1925)	SYS003:760	154.121-11	
Drepanostomella, Bourguignat 1889	AM (C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru)	Drepanostomella ammoniformis (d'Orbigny 1835: Helix (Drepanostomella))	SYS003:760, AM160:276, AM178:219	154.121-20	
Happiella, Baker 1925	AM (S-AM)	Happiella (Happiella) guildingi (Bland 1865)	SYS003:760	154.121-30	
Occulator, Pilsbry 1926	AM (C-AM (Costa Rica))	Occulator olssoni Pilsbry 1926	SYS003:760, AM178:221	154.121-30S	AM178 genus
Prohappia, Thiele 1927	AM (BRA (SE, S), Paraguay)	Happiella (Prohappia) besckei (Dunker in Pfeiffer 1847)	SYS003:761, AM208:150	154.121-31	
Microhappia, Thiele 1927	AM (BRA, VEN, WI (Trinidad ?))	Microhappia brasiliensis Thiele 1927	SYS003:762	154.121-40	
Guestieria, Crosse 1872	AM (C-AM (Panama), KOL, ECU, Peru)	Guestieria powisiana (L. Pfeiffer 1848: Helix)	SYS003:762, AM160:276, AM178:220	154.121-50	
Familia Haplotrematidae, Baker 1925		Familia Haplotrematidae, Baker 1925		SYS004:267, SYS003:763	154.13
Haplotrema, Ancey 1881 = Hoplobenia, Haplotrema und Hoptotiemia, Binney 1885, err Haplomena, Baker 1931	AM (USA (S-Cal. (Coast-Regions)), WI (Puerto Rico), KOL); + O.Eoc. / Oli. AM (CAN (SE-Brit. Columbia), USA (N-Montana)); Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ... AM (WI (Cuba))	Haplotrema (Haplotrema) durante (Newcomb 1864: Helix)	SYS003:765, AM179:27, AM201:16,38	154.130-00	
		Haplotrema (Haplomena) paucispira (Poey 1852)	SYS003:766	154.130-01	
Geomene, Pilsbry April 1927	AM (e N-AM)	Haplotrema (Geomene) concava (Say 1821)	SYS003:767	154.130-02	
Proselenites, Thiele Dezember ? 1927	AM (e N-AM)	Haplotrema (Proselenites) concava (Say 1821)	SYS003:767	154.130-02S	
Ancotrema, Baker 1931	AM (USA (C-Cal. (Pac.-coast)))	Haplotrema (Ancotrema) sportella (Gould 1846)	SYS003:768	154.130-03	
Zophos, Gude 1911, nom nov pro Mörchia	AM (WI (Puerto Rico, Guadeloupe, DOM))	Zophos concolor Férussac 1821	SYS003:764	154.130-10	
Baudonia, Binney 1885 non Mabilie 1868, pro Mörchia	AM (WI (Puerto Rico, Guadeloupe, DOM))	Baudonia concolor Férussac 1821	SYS003:764	154.130-10S	
Mörchia, Martens in Albers 1860 non A. Adams 1860	AM (WI (Puerto Rico, Guadeloupe, DOM))	Mörchia concolor Férussac 1821	SYS003:764	154.130-10S	
Selenites, Fischer in Shuttleworth 1877 non Hope 1840, nom nov pro Mörchia	AM (WI (Puerto Rico, Guadeloupe, DOM))	Selenites concolor Férussac 1821	SYS003:764	154.130-10S	
Ancomena, Baker 1931	AM (Pac.-coast of N-AM)	Ancomena vancouverense (Lea 1839)	SYS003:769	154.130-20	
Greggiella, Baker 1941	AM (USA (S-Cal.))	Greggiella caelatum (Mazyck 1886)	SYS003:769	154.130-30	
Austroselenites, Kobelt 1905	AM (WI (Puerto Rico), VEN, Peru)	Austroselenites euspira (L. Pfeiffer 1854)	SYS003:764, AM160:276, AM179:27	154.131-00	
Familia Streptaxidae, J. Gray 1860		Familia Streptaxidae, J. Gray 1860		SYS004:267, SYS003:771	154.20

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Streptaxis, J. Gray 1837	AM (BRA (S, SE, E), VEN, KOL, WI (Puerto Rico)); + Plei. AM (BRA (Bahia, Rio Grande do Norte))	Streptaxis contusus (Férussac 1820: Helix) = Helix contundata, err	SYS003:773, AM179:27, AM206:170, AM208:150	154.200-00	
Alcidia, Bourguignat 1889 non Westwood 1879	AM (BRA (S, SE, E), VEN, KOL, WI (Puerto Rico)); + Plei. AM (BRA (Bahia, Roo Grande do Norte))	Alcidia cypsele (L. Pfeiffer 1849: Helix)	SYS003:773, AM208:148	154.200-00S	
Artemon, Beck 1837	AM (BRA (S, SE, E), VEN, KOL, WI (Puerto Rico)); + Plei. AM (BRA (Bahia, Roo Grande do Norte))	Artemon candidus (Spix in Wagner 1828: Helix)	SYS003:773, AM211:51	154.200-00S	
Corena, A. Adams 1870	AS (Rotes Meer) ?	Corena tuberculifera (A. Adams)	SYS001:824, SYS082:162	154.200-03	
Fischerpietteus, Emberton 2003	AF (MDA)	Fischerpietteus ...	AF25:143	154.200-05	
Discartemon, L. Pfeiffer 1856	AS (MLY, INCH, INE (Sumatra, Sulawesi ?), NGU, PH)	Discartemon discus (L. Pfeiffer 1851)	SYS003:784	154.200-08	
Martinella, Jousseaume 1887	AM (ECU, S-BRA)	Martinella martinella Jousseaume 1887	SYS003:772	154.200-10	
Glyptoconus, Moellendorff 1884	AS (PH (Busuanga I.))	Glyptoconus mirus Moellendorff 1894	SYS003:784	154.200-13	
Rectartemon, Baker 1925	AM (BRA (Santa Catarina, São Paulo, Minas Gerais, Bahia ?), VEN, KOL, WI)	Rectartemon jessei Baker 1925	SYS003:772, AM204:57, AM208:150	154.200-15	
Micrartemon, Moellendorff 1890	AS (PH (Cebu, Negros, Guiamaras))	Micrartemon boettgeri (Moellendorff 1890)	SYS003:784	154.200-18	
Hypselartemon, Wenz 1947	AM (BRA, KOL)	Hypselartemon alveus (Dunker 1845)	SYS003:773	154.200-20	
Augustula, Thiele 1931	AF (Sey. (Silhouette I., Mahé I.))	Augustula braueri (E. Martens 1898)	SYS003:783	154.200-23	
Sairostoma, Haas 1938	AM (NE-BRA)	Sairostoma perplexum Haas 1938	SYS003:774	154.200-25	
Acanthennea, E. Martens 1898	AF (Sey. (Silhouette I., Mahé I.))	Acanthennea erinacea (E. Martens 1898)	SYS003:778	154.200-28	
Streptartemon, Kobelt 1905	AM (VEN, Guyana, E-BRA, Bolivia, Peru)	Streptartemon streptodon (Moricand 1851)	SYS003:775, AM208:143	154.200-30	
Careoradula, Gerlach & van Bruggen 1999	AF (Sey. (Silhouette I., Mahé I.))	Careoradula perelegans (E. Martens 1898)	SYS003:783	154.200-33	
Silhouettia, Gerlach & van Bruggen 1999	AF (Sey. (Silhouette I.))	Silhouettia silhouettae (E. Martens 1898)	SYS003:782	154.200-35	
Glabrennea, Schileyko 2000	AF (Sey.)	Glabrennea gardineri (Sykes 1909)	SYS003:780	154.200-38	
Stereostele, Pilsbry 1919	AF (Sey.)	Stereostele nevillei H. Adams 1868	SYS003:780	154.200-40	
Platycochlium, Laidlaw 1950	AS (INE (Borneo))	Platycochlium sarawakense Laidlaw 1950	SYS003:784	154.200-43	
Seychellaxis, Schileyko 2000	AF (Sey.)	Seychellaxis souleyetianus (Petit 1841)	SYS003:775	154.200-45	
Indoartemon, Focart 1946	AS (Sri Lanka, Hainan I.)	Indoartemon eburneus (L. Pfeiffer 1861)	SYS003:776	154.200-48	
Odontartemon, Moellendorff & Kobelt 1905 non L. Pfeiffer 1856	AS (Sri Lanka, Hainan I.)	Odontartemon eburneus (L. Pfeiffer 1861)	SYS003:776	154.200-48S	
Perrottetia, Kobelt 1905	AS (S-India, Andaman I., SE-AS), AF (Msk.)	Perrottetia perrotteti (Petit 1841) = peroteti, err	SYS003:777, SYS082:730	154.200-50	
Stemmatopsis, Mabilie 1887 = Stremmatopsis, Mabilie 1887, err	AS (N-Vietnam)	Stemmatopsis poirieri Mabilie 1887	SYS003:777	154.200-53	
Tonkinia, Mabilie 1887	AS (N-Vietnam)	Tonkinia mirabilis Mabilie 1887	SYS003:785	154.200-55	
Thachia, Huber 2018	AS (C-Vietnam)	Thachia ninhhoaensis Huber 2018	WORMS	154.200-58	
Omphaloptyx, O. Boettger 1874 or 1875, +	EU (s N-ITN), Eoc.; EU (GER (n SW, s C), W-CZ), Oli.	Omphaloptyx supracostata O. Boettger 1874, +	EU133:165, CZ10:67, EU144:137	154.200-80 ?	Limacoid Clade unassigned ?

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Pallgergelyia, Thach 2017	AS (Vietnam)	Pallgergelyia huberi Thach 1017	WORMS	154.200-83 ?	
Goniodomulus, Harzhauser & Neu-bauer in Harzhauser et al 2016, + Orthogibbus, Germain 1919	AS (Oman), O.Eoc. or U.Oli.	Goniodomulus, Harzhauser & Neu-bauer in Harzhauser et al 2016, + Orthogibbus modiolus (Férussac 1821)	NEW2016:32	154.200-85 ?	
Edentulina, L. Pfeiffer 1855	AF (Msk., Rodriguez I.)	Edentulina ovoidea (Bruguière 1789)	SYS003:788	154.201-00	
Pseudelma, Kobelt 1904	AF (E-AF, Sey., Comore I.)	Pseudelma incisa (Morelet 1881)	SYS003:786	154.201-05	
Fultonelma, Haas 1951	AF (Comore I. (Mayotte I.))	Fultonelma inconspicua (Marelet 1881)	SYS003:788, AF47:69	154.201-10	
Gonospira, Swainson 1840	AF (Comore I. (Mayotte I.))	Gonospira palanga (Férussac 1821)	SYS003:788	154.201-10S	
Microstrophia, Moellendorff 1887	AF (Msk.)	Microstrophia clavatula (Lamarck 1822)	SYS003:788	154.201-15	
Nevillia, Martens in Möbius 1880 non H. Adams 1868	AF (Msk.)	Nevillia clavatula (Lamarck 1822)	SYS003:790	154.201-20	
Gibbus, Montfort 1810	AF (Msk.)	Gibbus lyonetianus Pallas 1780	SYS003:791	154.201-25	
Goniodomus, Swainson 1840	AF (Msk. (Mauritius))	Goniodomus pagoda (Férussac 1821)	SYS003:791	154.201-30	
Idolum, L. Pfeiffer 1856	AF (Msk. (Mauritius))	Idolum pagoda (Férussac 1821)	SYS003:791	154.201-30S	
Plicadomus, Swainson 1840	AF (Msk. (Mauritius))	Plicadomus sulcatus O.F. Müller 1774	SYS003:791	154.201-35	
Imperturbatia, E. Martens 1898	AF (Sey.)	Imperturbatia constans (E. Martens 1898)	SYS003:793	154.201-40	
Priodiscus, E. Martens 1898	AF (Sey.)	Priodiscus serratus H. Adams 1868	SYS003:793	154.201-45	
Haploptychius, Moellendorff 1905	AS (Andaman I., SE-AS, China (S, C))	Haploptychius sinensis	SYS003:796	154.201-50	
Pseudartemon, Mabille 1887	AS (Andaman I., SE-AS, China (S, C))	Pseudartemon bourguignati Mabille 1887	SYS003:796	154.201-50S	
Oophana, Ancey 1884	AS (SE-AS)	Oophana bulbula (Morelet 1862)	SYS003:796	154.201-55	
Gonaxis, Taylor 1877	AF (C-AF, S-AF); Paz. I. (intr. Marianas)	Gonaxis gibbonsi Taylor 1887	SYS003:795, Pac.42:51	154.201-60	
Gibbulinella, Wenz 1920	EU (SPN, Map. (Kan.)); + O.Kreide EU (S-PTG); Paleo.; Eoc. EU (FRK, NE-ITN); Oli.; Mio.; Pli.; Plei. EU (Map. (Kan.))	Gibbulinella dealbata (Webb & Berthelot 1833: Pupa) or Pupa decollata Webb & Berthelot 1833 (writing error ?)	SYS003:792, SPN01, Map.33:396, ANB, SYS180:16, EU144:133	154.201-65	
Oppenheimiella, Pfeffer 1929 non Meunier-Chalmas 1893	EU (Map. (Kan.))	Oppenheimiella resurrecta Pfeffer 1929 non (Oppenheim : Helix (Patula)), + = Pupa simplex Sandberger 1875, +	SYS003:792, EU144:133	154.201-65S	
Webbia, Odhner 1931	EU (SPN, Map. (Kan.)); + O.Kreide EU (S-PTG); Paleo.; Eoc. EU (FRK, NE-ITN); Oli.; Mio.; Pli.; Plei. EU (Map. (Kan.))	Webbia ...	EU144:133	154.201-65S	
Ennea, H. & A. Adams 1855	EU (Map. (Kan.)), AF (E-AF, C-AF, mostly W-AF)	Ennea elegantula (L. Pfeiffer 1846)	SYS003:798, SYS180:15	154.202-00	
Carychiopsis, Martens 1895 non Sandberger 1872	AF (E-AF, C-AF, mostly W-AF)	Carychiopsis paradoxula (E. Martens 1895)	SYS003:798	154.202-00S	
Enneastrum, L. Pfeiffer 1856	AF (E-AF, C-AF, mostly W-AF)	Enneastrum elegantula (L. Pfeiffer 1846)	SYS003:798	154.202-00S	
Indoennea, Kobelt 1904	AS (India (N, S), MLY, INE (Sumatra)); AM (intr. MEX, C-AM (Panama))	Indoennea blanfordiana (Godwin-Austen 1872: Ennea)	SYS003:799, AM178:218	154.202-10	AM178 subgenus of Sinoennea
Bruggennea, Dance 1972	AS (INE (Borneo))	Bruggennea laidlawi (Dance 1970)	SYS003:800	154.202-20	
Elma, H. Adams 1866	AS (Taiwan, Vietnam)	Elma swinhoei H. Adams 1866	SYS003:801	154.202-30	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1062

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Streptostele, Dohrn 1866	AF (W-AF, Guinea Bay I., C-AF, Sey.)	Streptostele (Streptostele) fastigiata (Morelet 1848: Bulimus)	SYS003:802	154.202-40	
Campylaxis, Ancey in Vignon 1888	AF (W-AF, Guinea Bay I., C-AF, Sey.)	Campylaxis folini (Morelet 1848)	SYS003:802	154.202-40S	
Makrokonche, Emberton 1994	AF (SE-MDA)	Streptostele (Makrokonche) manumbensis Emberton 1994	SYS003:802	154.202-41	
Textostele, Venmans 1959	AF (Congo valley)	Streptostele (Textostele) jaeckeli Venmans 1959	SYS003:803	154.202-42	
Graptostele, Pilsbry 1919	AF (E-AF (Ruwenzori valley))	Streptostele (Graptostele) teres Pilsbry 1919	SYS003:803	154.202-43	
Raffraya, Bourguignat 1883	AF (W-AF, C-AF, E-AF, Simbabwe, Comore I., Sey., Msk.)	Streptostele (Raffraya) milneedwardsi (Bourguignat 1883)	SYS003:804, AF21:30	154.202-44	
Ischnostele, C. Boettger in Boettger & Haas 1915	AF (W-AF, C-AF, E-AF, Simbabwe, Comore I., Sey., Msk.)	Ischnostele leroii C. Boettger 1915	SYS003:804	154.202-44S	
Tomostele, Ancey 1885	AF (W-AF / SW-AF from Guinea to Congo-Basin, Guinea Bay (Prince's I., Fernando Poo)); AM (intr. C-AM)	Streptostele (Tomostele) musaecola (Morelet 1860: Achatina) = Luntia insignis E. Smith 1898	SYS003:806,2108, AM178:219	154.202-50	
Eustreptostele, Germain 1915	AF (W-AF / SW-AF from Guinea to Congo-Basin, Guinea Bay (Prince's I., Fernando Poo))	Streptostele (Eustreptostele) truncata Germain 1915	SYS003:806,2108, AM178:219	154.202-50S	
Luntia, E. Smith 1898	AM (Trinidad)	Luntia insignis E. Smith 1898	SYS003:513, 2108	154.202-50S	
Varicostele, Pilsbry 1919	AF (Congo-Basin)	Varicostele bequaertiana Pilsbry 1919	SYS003:806	154.202-60	
Dadagulella, Rowson & Tattersfield 2013	AF (Kenya, Malawi, TZN, MOS, SAF)	Dadagulella radius (Preston 1910: Ennea)	WORMS	154.202-70	
Ptychotrema, L. Pfeiffer 1853	AF (W-AF, C-AF)	Ptychotrema (Ptychotrema) moerchi (L. Pfeiffer 1853)	SYS003:823	154.203-00	
Adjua, Chaper 1885	AF (Ivory Coast)	Ptychotrema (Adjua) brevis (Chaper 1885)	SYS003:825	154.203-01	
Excisa, Ailly 1896	AF (W-AF)	Ptychotrema (Excisa) boangolense (Ailly 1896)	SYS003:825	154.203-02	
Haplonepion, Pilsbry 1919	AF (W-AF, C-AF)	Ptychotrema (Haplonepion) quadrinodata (E. Martens 1895)	SYS003:825	154.203-03	
Ptychoon, Pilsbry 1919	AF (Zanzibar, TZN, ANG)	Ptychotrema (Ptychoon) affectatum (Fulton 1902)	SYS003:824	154.203-04	
Nsendwea, Dupuis & Putzeys 1923	AF (Zaire (Kongo valley))	Ptychotrema (Nsendwea) nobrei Dupuis & Putzeys 1923	SYS003:826	154.203-05	
Gulella, L. Pfeiffer 1856	AF (C-AF, S-AF, MDA), AS (Oman, Yemen incl. Soqotra I.)	Gulella (Gulella) menkeana (L. Pfeiffer 1853: Pupa) = Ennea adamsiana L. Pfeiffer 1859	SYS003:808, AF47:73, AS022.3:173, AS028:26	154.203-10	
Aberdaria, Blume 1965	AF (C-AF, S-AF, MDA), AS (Oman, Yemen incl. Soqotra I.)	Gulella (Aberdaria) franzi (Blume 1965)	SYS003:815	154.203-10S	
Mirigulella or Mirigulella, Pilsbry & Cockerell 1933	AF (Kenya)	Gulella (Mirigulella) mirifica (Preston 1913)	SYS001:826, SYS003:809	154.203-11	
Plicigulella, Pilsbry 1919	AF (C-AF, S-AF)	Gulella (Plicigulella) bistruplicina Pilsbry 1919	SYS003:810	154.203-12	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1063

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Tortigulella, Pilsbry 1919	AF (Ruwenzori valley))	Gulella (Tortigulella) heteromorpha Pilsbry 1919	SYS003:811	154.203-13	
Sphincterocochlion, Verdcourt 1985	AF (Uganda (Mt. Ruwenzori))	Gulella (Sphincterocochlion) sphincterocochlion Verdcourt 1985	SYS003:811	154.203-14	
Digulella, Haas 1934	EU (Map. (Kap.)), AF (W-AF)	Gulella (Digulella) capitata (Gould 1843 or 1852)	SYS003:812, Map.23:261	154.203-15	
Molarella, Conolly 1922	AF (C-AF, S-AF, NE-AF)	Gulella (Molarella) consanguinea (E. Smith 1890)	SYS003:812	154.203-16	
Conogulella, Pilsbry 1919	AF (W-AF, C-AF)	Gulella (Conogulella) conospira (E. Martens 1892)	SYS003:813	154.203-17	
Silvigulella, Pilsbry 1919	AF (W-AF, C-AF)	Gulella (Silvigulella) osborni Pilsbry 1919	SYS003:814	154.203-18	
Rhabdogulella, Haas 1934	AF (CMR)	Gulella (Rhabdogulella) buchholzi (E. Martens 1876)	SYS003:815	154.203-19	
Costigulella, Pilsbry 1919	AF (C-AF, W-AF incl. Guinea Bay (Fernando Poo))	Gulella (Costigulella) langi Pilsbry 1919	SYS003:816	154.203-20	
Avacubia, Pilsbry 1919	AF (Zaire)	Gulella (Avacubia) avakubiensis Pilsbry 1919	SYS003:817	154.203-21	
Paucidentina, E. Martens 1897 = Paucidentata, Preston 1916, err ?	AF (W-AF, C-AF, S-AF)	Gulella (Paucidentina) curvilamella (E. Martens 1897) = ovalis (Thiele 1911)	SYS003:817	154.203-22	
Uniplicaria, E. Martens 1895	AF (E-AF (Runssoro)), Comore I..)	Gulella (Uniplicaria) exogonia (E. Martens 1895)	SYS003:819	154.203-23	
Paucidentella, Thiele 1933	AF (W-AF)	Gulella (Paucidentella) conica (E. martens 1876)	SYS003:819	154.203-24	
Pupigulella, Pilsbry 1919	AF (W-AF, C-AF)	Gulella (Pupigulella) pupa (Thiele 1911)	SYS003:819	154.203-25	
Maurennea, Schileyko 2000	AF (Msk., Comore I.. ?)	Gulella (Maurennea) poutrini (Germain 1818)	SYS003:798, AF47:69	154.203-26	
Huttonella, L. Pfeiffer 1856	EU (GB, CZ, intr. in warmhouses); AF (S-AF, E-AF, Comore I..); AS (India, Sri Lanka, Taiwan); Paz. I. (intr., widespread); AM (WI (Puerto Rico)	Gulella (Huttonella) bicolor (Hutton 1834: Pupa)	SYS003:821, AF47:69, EU008:315, Pac.42:52	154.203-27	
Zulugulella, Rowson & Herbert 2016	AF (S-MOS, E-SAF)	Gulella (Zulugulella) albersi (L. Pfeiffer 1855)	AF47:75	154.203-28	
Sphinctostrema, Girard 1894 = Sphinctotrema, Thiele 1931, err	AF (Guinea Bay (Prince's I., Anno-Bon I.)	Gulella (Sphinctostrema) bocagei (Girard 1894)	SYS003:812	154.203-29 ?	
Parennea, Pilsbry 1919	AF (C-AF, E-AF, Nigeria, Liberia)	Parennea (Parennea) mukulense Pilsbry 1919	SYS003:822	154.203-40	
Wilmattina, Pilsbry & Cockerell 1933	AF (E-Congo, Uganda, Kenya)	Parennea (Wilmattina) wilmattae (Pilsbry & Cockerell 1933)	SYS003:823	154.203-41	
Sinistrexcisca, Winter, Gomez & Prieto 1999	AF (SW-CMR, Äquatorial-Guinea)	Sinistrexcisca cameruniae Winter, Gomez & Prieto 1999	SYS003:827	154.203-50	
Mirellina, Thiele 1933	AF (Kenya, Uganda)	Mirellia prodigiosa E. Smith 1902	SYS003:820	154.203-60	
Thaumatogulella, Haas 1951	AF (Kenya, Uganda)	Thaumatogulella prodigiosa E. Smith 1902	SYS003:820	154.203-60S	
Aenigmigulella, Pilsbry & Cockerell 1933	AF (E-AF, S-AF ?)	Aenigmigulella aenigmatica (E. Smith 1890)	SYS003:809	154.203-70	SYS003 subgenus of Gulella

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Primigulella, Pilsbry 1919	AF (Uganda, Kenya, TZN)	Primigulella linguifera (E. Martens 1895)	SYS003:810	154.203-80	
Parvedentulina, Emberton & Pierce 2000	AF (MDA), end	Parvedentulina ovatostoma Emberton & Pierce 2002	AF10:67,85	154.203-90 ?	
Marconia, Bourguignat 1889	AF (W-AF, C-AF, E-AF, MDA, S-AF, Comore I..)	Marconia lata (E. Smith 1880)	SYS003:829	154.204-00	
Stenomarconia, Germain 1934	AF (Kenya, TZN)	Stenomarconia jeanneli (Germain 1934)	SYS003:828	154.204-01	
Macrogonaxis, Thiele 1932	AF (E-AF, Sey.)	Macrogonaxis enneoides (E. Martens 1878)	SYS003:830	154.204-10	
Odontartemon, L. Pfeiffer 1856	AF (W-AF)	Odontartemon distortus Jonas in L. Pfeiffer 1847	SYS003:834	154.205-00	
Lamelliger, Ancey 1884	AF (W-AF)	Lamelliger troberti (Petit 1841)	SYS003:834	154.205-00S	
Somalitayloria, Verdcourt 1962	AF (SOM)	Somalitayloria somaliensis (Conolly 1931)	SYS003:830	154.205-10	
Artemonopsis; Germain 1908	AF (Ivory Coast)	Artemonopsis chevalieri (Germain 1908)	SYS003:830	154.205-20	
Tayloria, Bourguignat 1889	AF (Kenya, SOM, ETH, TZN (Zanzibar) ?)	Tayloria (Tayloria) jouberti Bourguignat 1889	SYS003:831	154.205-30	
Colpanostoma, Bourguignat 1889	AF (TZN)	Tayloria (Colpanostoma) leroyi Bourguignat 1889	SYS003:832	154.205-31	
Pseudogonaxis, Thiele 1932	AF (Congo-Basin)	Pseudogonaxis nsendweensis (Putzeys 1899)	SYS003:833	154.205-40	
Gigantaxis, Tomlin 1930	AF (E-AF)	Gigantaxis gigas (E. Smith 1881)	SYS003:833	154.205-50	
Gibbonsia, Bourguignat 1889 non Cooper 1864 (Pisces)	AF (E-AF)	Gibbonsia gigas (E. Smith 1881)	SYS003:833	154.205-50S	
Afristreptaxis, Thiele 1932	AF (W-AF, C-AF, E-AF, MDA, S-AF)	Afristreptaxis nobilis	SYS003:834	154.205-60	
Eustreptaxis, L. Pfeiffer 1877, nom nud	AF (W-AF, C-AF, E-AF, MDA, S-AF)	Eustreptaxis ...	SYS003:834	154.205-60S	
Familia Diapheridae, Panha & Naggs 2010		Familia Diapheridae, Panha & Naggs 2010	GBIF	154.21	
Diaphera, Albers 1850	AS (MLY, INCH, INE (Borneo), NGU, PH)	Diaphera cumingiana (L. Pfeiffer 1848)	SYS003:800	154.210-00	
Sinoennea, Kobelt 1904	AS (Bhutan, Nepal, India, INCH, INE (Sumatra), PH, Japan, S-Korea)	Sinoennea strophoides (Gredler 1881: Ennea or Pupa)	SYS003:800, AM178:218	154.210-10	
Familia Testacellidae, J. Gray in Turton 1840		Familia Testacellidae, J. Gray in Turton 1840	SYS004:267, SYS003:874	154.30	
Testacella, Cuvier 1800 or Draparnaud 1801 = Testacella, Lamarck 1801, nom nud (ICZN Op. 335, 1955a : 58,59 = Testacellus, Férussac 1819, err	EU (SL, CRT, MTN, ITN, FRK, SPN incl. Balearic I., Map. (Azo., Mad., Kan.), GB, IRL, intr. SUI, GER, DK), AF (TUN, ALG, MRO), intr. AUS, Paz. I. (NZ), AM (N-AM); + Oli. EU (s C-GER); Mio. EU (GB, SW-FRK, SW-GER, AUT (NE, E, SE)); Pli. EU (NW-ITN, FRK (E, SE, S), W-PTG, SPN (Menorca)); Qua. EU (Map. (Kan.))	Testacella haliotidea Draparnaud 1801, synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS003:875, BK29:43, EU008:239, GER099:36, SPN01, ITN01:16.23, AUT66:53, GER099:36, SYS201:97, AUT59.1:56, SPN61:25, Map.33:396, WW74.1:207ff, EU153:50	154.300-00	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Testacelloides, A.J. Wagner 1914	EU (FRK (Corsica), ITN (Sard.)); + Pli. EU (ITN (Sard.))	Testacella (Testacelloides) gestroi Issel 1873	SYS003:875, ITN48:109, ITN01:16.23, FRK38, EU153:50	154.300-00S	Also treated as subgenus of Testacella
Parmacellina, Sandberger 1872, +	EU (NE-FRK), M.Eoc.	Parmacellina vitrinaeformis Sandberger 1872, +, monotypic	EU133:166, FRK96:42	154.300-10	
Familia Sagdidae, Pilsbry 1894		Familia Sagdidae, Pilsbry 1894		SYS003:238	154.40
Sagda, Beck 1837	AM (WI (Jamaica))	Sagda alveolata Beck 1837 = cookiana (Gmelin 1791)	SYS003:245	154.400-00	
Epistylia, Swainson 1840 = Epistyla, Swainson 1840, err	AM (WI (Jamaica))	Epistylia conica Swainson 1840	SYS003:245	154.400-00S	
Parahelix, Ihering 1892	AM (WI (Jamaica))	Parahelix jayana (C. Adams 1845)	SYS003:245	154.400-00S	
Microsagda, Baker 1935	AM (WI (Jamaica, Puerto Rico))	Microsagda epistyliulum (C. Adams 1849)	SYS003:248	154.400-05	
Hyalosagda, Martens in Albers 1860	AM (WI (Jamaica, Cuba, Haiti, DOM, Puerto Rico))	Hyalosagda similis (C. Adams 1849: Helix)	SYS003:239, AM178:231, AM179:28	154.400-10	
Aerotrochus, Pilsbry 1926	AM (WI (Jamaica, Cuba, Haiti, DOM), C-AM (S-Guatemala))	Aerotrochus subpyramidalis (C. Adams 1845)	SYS003:247, AM178:231	154.400-15	
Lacteoluna, Pilsbry 1926	AM (KOL (Providencia I.), WI (Jamaica, Puerto Rico), Bermudas), USA (Flo.))	Lacteoluna selenina (Gould 1848)	SYS003:248, AM179:28, AM204:65	154.400-20	
Proserpinula, Martens in Albers 1860 = Proserpinella, Pilsbry 1949, err	AM (WI (Jamaica))	Proserpinula discoidea (C. Adams 1850)	SYS003:241	154.400-25	
Meiophysema, Baker 1935	AM (WI (Jamaica))	Meiophysema lamellifera (C. Adams 1849)	SYS003:240	154.400-30	
Taenioraphe, Pilsbry 1933	AM (WI (Haiti))	Taenioraphe leucoraphe (L. Pfeiffer 1853: Helix)	SYS003:2106	154.400-35	
Stauroglypta, Baker 1935	AM (WI (Jamaica, Haiti, Gr. Cayman I.))	Stauroglypta anthoniana (C. Adams 1849)	SYS003:240	154.400-40	
Corneosagda, Muratov & Schileyko 1998	AM (WI (Jamaica))	Corneosagda ptychodes (L. Pfeiffer 1846)	SYS003:244	154.400-45	
Vilitas, Pilsbry 1926	AM (WI (Jamaica))	Vilitas omissa (Pilsbry 1926)	SYS003:249	154.400-50	
Volvidens, Henderson 1914	AM (WI (Cuba))	Volvidens tichostoma (L. Pfeiffer 1839)	SYS003:242	154.400-55	
Zaphysema, Pilsbry 1894	AM (WI (Jamaica))	Zaphysema tenerrima (C. Adams 1845)	SYS003:246	154.400-60	
Hojeda, Baker 1926	AM (WI (Puerto Rico, Aruba))	Hojeda vanattai (Baker 1924: Thysanophora)	SYS003:249, AM178:231, AM179:30	154.400-70 ?	
Microphysa, Martens in Albers 1860 non Westwood 1834	AM (WI (Aruba))	Microphysa boothiana (L. Pfeiffer 1839)	SYS003:249, WW74.2:358	154.400-70S	WW74.2 synonym of Thysanophora
Odontosagda, Martens 1860	AM (WI (Haiti, E-Cuba))	Odontosagda polyodon (Weinland & Martens 1859)	SYS003:246	154.400-75 ?	
Xenodiscula, Pilsbry 1919	AM (E-MEX, C-AM, N-VEN)	Xenodiscula venezuelensis Pilsbry 1919	SYS003:242, AM178:232	154.400-80 ?	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Strialuna, Pilsbry 1926 = Strioluna, err	AM (WI (Jamaica))	Strialuna diminuata (C. Adams 1849)	SYS003:250	154.400-85 ?	
Aquebana, Pilsbry 1926 = Aguebana, err in AM179:28	AM (WI (Puerto Rico))	Aquebana velutina (Lamarck 1822)	SYS003:251, AM179:28	154.401-00	
Exsuavitas, Baker 1939	AM (WI (Haiti))	Exsuavitas pubescens (L. Pfeiffer 1850)	SYS003:252	154.401-10	
Itzamna, Pilsbry 1926	AM (S-MEX, C-AM (Guatemala, Belize))	Itzamna sigmoides (Morelet 1851: Helix)	SYS003:254, 2107, AM178:301	154.401-20	AM178 in Thysanophoridae
Platysuccinea, Ancey 1881	AM (WI (Puerto Rico, Lesser Antilles))	Platysuccinea portoricensis (Shuttleworth 1854)	SYS003:251, AM179:16	154.402-00	Bulimus (Eudioptus) psidii from Puerto Rico is now tentatively placed here.
Yunquea, Baker 1940	AM (WI (E-Ruerto Rico))	Yunquea denselirata Baker 1940	SYS003:254	154.403-00	
Familia Punctidae, Morse 1864		Familia Punctidae, Morse 1864	SYS003:1035	155.00	
Punctum, Morse 1864	EU (All incl. Map. (Azo., Mad., Kan.)); AF (ETH, Kenya, TZN, UGanda, Malawi, Zambia, Liberia, Congo, CMR); AS (Holarctic); AUS (S); Paz. I. (Polynesia, NZ); ANT (n ANT Islands); AM (CAN, USA, MEX, BRA); + O.Oli. EU (...); Mio. EU (SW-GER, S-PLN, W-CZ, AUT (E, SE), N-HU, W-ROM), AM (S-ARG); Pli. EU (FRK (E, SE, S), NE-AUT, ITN (Sard.)); Plei. ...	Punctum (Punctum) minutissimum (Lea 1841: Helix)	SYS003:1049, AM206:154, AUT21:130, HU26:88, BTK03:54, AUT59.1:39, AM178:223, CZ09:871, AUT59.2:110ff, EU133:163, ITN48:109, AUT66:52, ZIP, WW74.1:349, GER047:29, AF50:203,209, NEW2016:45	155.000-00	
Patulastra, L. Pfeiffer 1878 = Pullastra, Westerlund 1889, err pro Patulastra	EU (All); AS (TRK (SW, S, ...), RUSS); + Mio. EU (E-AUT); Plei. EU (SW-GER); Hol. EU (BTK (Latvia))	Patulastra pygmaeum (Draparnaud 1801: Helix)	SYS003:1049	155.000-00S	
Pseudopunctum, Morrison 1935	AM (USA (Ohio, Tennessee, Abm.))	Punctum (Pseudopunctum) smithi Morrison 1935	SYS003:1050	155.000-01	
Pichikadi, Vargas Almonacid & Stuardo 2007	AM (Chile)	Pichikadi hualpensis Vargas Almonacid & Stuardo 2007	AM074:59	155.000-03	
Atactolaoma, Marshall & Worthy 2017, +	Paz. I. (NZ), Mio.	Atactolaoma miocenica Marshall & Worthy 2017, +	NEW2017:18	155.000-05	
Gratilaoma, Iredale 1939	AUS (W)	Gratilaoma cara Iredale 1939	SYS003:1035	155.000-10	Formerly in Laominae
Laomopa, Iredale 1945	AUS (E, TSM), Paz. I. (Lord Howe I., Norfolk I., Kermadec I., NZ)	Laopoma flavida Iredale 1945	SYS003:1038, WORMS	155.000-13	Formerly in Laominae, Synonym of Paralaoma ?
Trocholaoma, Iredale 1937	AUS (SE, TSM)	Trocholaoma spiceri Petterd 1879 = parvissima (Legrand 1871)	SYS003:1035	155.000-15	Formerly in Laominae
Miselaoma, Iredale 1933	AUS (SE, TSM)	Miselaoma weldii (Tenison-Woods 1877)	SYS003:1037	155.000-18	Formerly in Laominae
Westralaoma, Iredale 1939	AUS (W, SW)	Westralaoma experta Iredale 1939	SYS003:1037	155.000-20	Formerly in Laominae
Excellaoma, Iredale 1937	AUS (QLD, VI, S)	Excellaoma retipora (Cox 1867)	SYS003:1037	155.000-23	Formerly in Laominae

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Paralaoma, Iredale 1913	EU (SV, GB, FRK incl. Corsica, BEG, W-GER, SL, CRT, MTN, ABN, GRC (SW, S), ITN, SPN incl. Menorca, PTG, Map. (Azo., Mad., Kan.)); AF (ALG, Uganda, Kenya, TZN); AS (TRK, KAU, Jordan, MLY (N-Borneo)); AUS (E, S-NT, SE-NSW, TSM); Paz. I. (Lord Howe I., Norfolk I., Kermadec I., NZ); AM (W-CAN, W-USA incl. Als., MEX (Baja Cal., Jalisco), intr. KOL); + Mio. Paz. I. (NZ); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Paralaoma raoulensis Iredale 1913 = Helix servilis Shuttleworth 1852, more synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS003:1038, FRK38, TRK04:160, EU008:136, Map.23:262, BK29:44, GRC37.08:3, AM204:67, AM178:223, AS135:195, WORMS, SPN61:25, NEW2017:33, WMSD	155.000-25	Formerly in Laominae
Pleuropunctum, Germain 1929	EU (Medit. Region, SPN (Balearic I.), Map. (Azo., Mad.)), W-GER	Punctum (Pleuropunctum) micropleurum (Paget 1853: Helix) = pusillum Lowe 1831	SYS003:1050, WORMS, EU008:136, ITN01:16.17, RUSS11:190, WMSD	155.000-25S	
Toltecia, Pilsbry 1926	AM (CAN, USA incl. Als., MEX, C-AM)	Punctum (Toltecia) jaliscoensis (Pilsbry 1926: Tysanophora)	SYS003:1049, WORMS, AM178:223	155.000-25S	
Magilaoma, Iredale 1937	AUS (SE, TSM)	Magilaoma parpictilis Iredale 1945 = penolensis (Cox 1868)	SYS003:1039	155.000-28	Formerly in Laominae
Laomavix, Iredale 1933	AUS (SE, TSM)	Laomavix minima (Cox 1868 non Schlotheim 1818) = collisi (Brazier 1877)	SYS003:1039	155.000-30	Formerly in Laominae
Pasmaditta, Kershaw & Smith 1986	AUS (N-TSM)	Pasmaditta jungermanniae (Petterd 1879)	SYS003:1039	155.000-33	Formerly in Laominae
Pedicamista, Kershaw & Smith 1986	AUS (TSM)	Pedicamista caesa (Legrand 1871)	SYS003:1040	155.000-35	Formerly in Laominae
Turbolaoma, Iredale 1937	AUS (E-VI)	Turbolaoma turbinuloides (Gabriel 1930)	SYS003:1040	155.000-38	Formerly in Laominae
Allentula, Iredale 1958, pro Allenella	Paz. I. (Lord Howe I.)	Allentula formalis (Iredale 1944: Allenella)	SYS003:2109	155.000-40	
Allenella, Iredale 1944 non Aurivillius 1927 (Insecta)	Paz. I. (Lord Howe I.)	Allenella formalis Iredale 1944	SYS003:1040,2109	155.000-40S	Formerly in Laominae
Semilaoma, Iredale 1944	Paz. I. (Lord Howe I.)	Semilaoma abjecta (Iredale 1944)	SYS003:1042	155.000-43	Formerly in Laominae
Insullaoma, Iredale 1937	AUS (SA), Paz. I. (NZ (S))	Insullaoma riddlei (Iredale 1937)	SYS003:1042	155.000-45	Formerly in Laominae
Kokikora, Climo & Goulstone 1994	Paz. I. (NZ)	Kokikora angulata Climo & Goulstone 1996	SYS003:1043	155.000-48	Formerly in Laominae
Laomarex, Powell 1948	Paz. I. (NZ (Three Kings I., Cape Maria van Diemen))	Laomarex sericea Powell 1948	SYS003:1043	155.000-50	Formerly in Laominae
lotula, Iredale 1941	AUS (NSW)	lotula microcosmos (Cox 1868)	SYS003:1035	155.000-53	Formerly in Laominae
Taguahelix, Powell 1955	Paz. I. (NZ (Antipodes, Auckland I., Campbell I.))	Taguahelix expeditionis (Suter 1909) = campbellica (Filhol 1880)	SYS003:1045	155.000-55	Formerly in Laominae
Obanella, Dell 1952	Paz. I. (NZ)	Obanella spectabilis (Powell 1928)	SYS003:1045	155.000-58	Formerly in Laominae
Phrixgnathus, Hutton 1883 = Phryxgnathus, Schileyko 2002, err ?	AUS (SE, TSM), Paz. I. (NZ)	Phrixgnathus celia (Hutton 1883)	SYS003:1048, SYS082:567	155.000-60	Formerly in Laominae
Laoma, J. Gray 1850	Paz. I. (NZ)	Laoma leimonias (Gray 1850: Bulimus (Laoma))	SYS003:1045	155.000-63	Formerly in Laominae
Christianiconcha, Iredale 1945	Paz. I. (Norfolk I.)	Christianiconcha quintali Iredale 1945	SYS003:1049	155.000-80 ?	Formerly in Laominae
Lutilodix, Iredale 1945	Paz. I. (Norfolk I.)	Lutilodix imitatrix (Sykes 1900)	SYS003:1047	155.000-83 ?	Formerly in Laominae

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Familia Entodontidae, Pilsbry 1895		Familia Entodontidae, Pilsbry 1895	SYS004:268, SYS003:881	155.01	
Endodonta, Albers 1850	Paz. I. (Hawaii)	Endodonta lamellosa (Férussac 1824)	SYS003:896	155.010-00	
Beilania, Preston 1913	Paz. I. (Hawaii)	Beilania inopina Preston 1913	SYS003:882	155.010-05	
Mautodontha, Solem 1976	Paz. I. (Society, Tuamotu, Austral, Cook I.)	Mautodontha (Mautodontha) daedalea (Gould 1846)	SYS003:883	155.010-10	
Garrettoconcha, Solem 1976	Paz. I. (Society I., Cook I.)	Mautodontha (Garrettoconcha) parvidens (Pease 1861)	SYS003:884	155.010-11	
Minidonta, Solem 1976	Paz. I. (Samoa, Marshall, Austral, Cook, Tuamotu (Gambier), Henderson, Society I.)	Minidonta hendersoni Solem 1976	SYS003:882	155.010-15	
Anceyodonta, Solem 1976	Paz. I. (Tuamotu (Gambier I.))	Anceyodonta difficilis Solem 1976	SYS003:884	155.010-20	
Cookeconcha, Solem 1976	Paz. I. (Marshall I., Hawaii)	Cookeconcha hystrix (L. Pfeiffer 1846)	SYS003:885	155.010-25	
Kleokyphus, Solem 1976	Paz. I. (Tuamotu (Makatea I.))	Kleokyphus callinus Solem 1976	SYS003:885	155.010-30	
Opanara, Solem 1976	Paz. I. (Austral I. (Rapa))	Opanara areaensis Solem 1976	SYS003:886	155.010-35	
Rhysconcha, Solem 1976	Paz. I. (Austral I. (Rapa))	Rhysconcha variumbilicata Solem 1976	SYS003:887	155.010-40	
Ruatara, Solem 1976	Paz. I. (Austral I. (Rapa))	Ruatara oparica normalis Solem 1976	SYS003:888	155.010-45	
Orangia, Solem 1976	Paz. I. (Austral I. (Rapa))	Orangia cookei Solem 1976	SYS003:889	155.010-50	
Australdonta, Solem 1976	Paz. I. (Austral I.)	Australdonta raivavaeana Solem 1976	SYS003:890	155.010-55	
Taipidon, Solem 1976	Paz. I. (Marquese I.)	Taipidon analogica (Pease 1870)	SYS003:890	155.010-60	
Planudonta, Solem 1976	Paz. I. (Marquese I. (Nukuhiva, Hivaoa))	Planudonta concava Solem 1976	SYS003:891	155.010-65	
Rikitea, Solem & Cooke 1976	Paz. I. (Tuamotu (Mangareva))	Rikitea insolens Cooke & Solem 1976	SYS003:893	155.010-70	
Nesodiscus, Thiele 1931	Paz. I. (Society I.)	Nesodiscus fabrefactus (Pease 1864)	SYS003:893	155.010-75	
Nesophila, Pilsbry 1893	Paz. I. (Hawaii)	Nesophila tiara (Mighels 1845)	SYS003:894	155.010-80	
Kondoconcha, Solem 1976	Paz. I. (Austral I. (Rapa))	Kondoconcha othnius Solem 1976	SYS003:895	155.010-85	
Pseudolibera, Solem 1976	Paz. I. (Tuamotu (Makatea))	Pseudolibera lillianae Solem 1976	SYS003:897	155.010-90	
Libera, Garrett 1881	Paz. I. (Society I., Cook I.)	Libera cavernula (Garrett 1872) = subcavernula (Tryon 1887)	SYS003:897	155.010-95	
Garrettia, Cossmann 1900 non Paetel 1873, pro Libera	Paz. I. (Society I., Cook I.)	Garrettia cavernula (Garrett 1872)	SYS003:897	155.010-95S	
Garrettina, Thiele 1931, pro Garrettia	Paz. I. (Society I., Cook I.)	Garrettina cavernula (Garrett 1872)	SYS003:897	155.010-95S	
Gambiodonta, Solem 1976	Paz. I. (Tuamotu (Gambier I.))	Gambiodonta pilsbryi Solem 1976	SYS003:898	155.011-00	
Thaumatodon, Pilsbry 1893	Paz. I. (Cook, Ellice, Samoa, Fidji), AM (Chile (Juan Fernandez I.))	Thaumatodon multilamellata (Garrett 1872)	SYS003:899	155.011-05	
Priceconcha, Solem 1973	Paz. I. (Fidji (Lau, Tuvutha))	Priceconcha tuvuthaensis Solem 1973	SYS003:900	155.011-10	
Zyzyxdonta, Solem 1976	Paz. I. (Fidji (Lau, Yangasa, Navutu))	Zyzyxdonta alata Solem 1976	SYS003:901	155.011-15	
Aaadonta, Solem 1976	Paz. I. (Palau I.)	Aaadonta constricta (Semper 1874)	SYS003:901	155.011-20	
Afrodonta, Melvill & Ponsonby 1908	AF (SAF, MOS, Kenya)	Afrodonta bilamellaris Melvill & Ponsonby 1908	SYS003:902	155.011-25	
Protoendodonta, Solem 1977	Paz. I. (Hawaii)	Protoendodonta laddi Solem 1977	SYS001:833, WW03:748	155.019-00	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Ptychodon, Germain 1932 ? non Ancey 1888	...	Ptychodon ...	SYS001:833	155.019-10	
Familia Thyrophorellidae, Girard 1895		Familia Thyrophorellidae, Girard 1895	SYS004:268, SYS003:927	155.02	
Thyrophorella, Graeff 1882	AF (Guinea Bay (Sao Thomé I.)), rare	Thyrophorella thomensis Graeff 1882	SYS003:927	155.020-00	
Familia Charopidae, Hutton 1884		Familia Charopidae, Hutton 1884	SYS004:267, SYS003:927	155.03 - 04	
Charopa, Martens in Albers 1860	Paz. I. (NZ, NK), AM (Chile (Juan Fernandez I.))	Charopa coma (Gray 1843)	SYS003:979, Pac.41:489	155.030-00	
Pseudegestula, Dell 1954	Paz. I. (NZ), AM (Chile (Juan Fernandez I.))	Pseudegestula transenna (Suter 1904)	SYS003:979	155.030-00S	
Simplicaria, Suter 1891, nom nud	Paz. I. (NZ), AM (Chile (Juan Fernandez I.))	Simplicaria	SYS003:979	155.030-00S	
Allocharopa, Iredale 1937	AUS (E, TSM)	Allocharopa brazieri (Cox 1868)	SYS003:966	155.030-03	
Pilybrycharopa, Solem 1958	AS (INE (Borneo, Sulawesi, Moluccas), NGU incl. Bismarck I.), AUS (N)	Pilybrycharopa papuana Solem 1958 = nigrofusca (E. Smith 1896)	SYS003:941	155.030-05	
Corinomala, Iredale 1939	...	Corinomala tumida (Odhner 1917)	SYS003:941	155.030-05S	
Dupucharopa, Iredale 1937	AUS (NW)	Dupucharopa millestriata (E. Smith 1874)	SYS003:969	155.030-08	
Paryphantopsis, Thiele 1928	AS (NGU), Paz. I. (Lousiades)	Paryphantopsis lamelligera (Thiele 1928)	SYS003:942	155.030-10	
Gallodema, Iredale 1941	AS (NGU), Paz. I. (Lousiades)	Gallodema globosa (Hedley 1890)	SYS003:942	155.030-10S	
Illonesta, Iredale 1941	AS (NGU), Paz. I. (Lousiades)	Illonesta louisidarum (Moellendorff 1899)	SYS003:942	155.030-10S	
Annoselix, Iredale 1939	AUS (W)	Annoselix dolosa Iredale 1939	SYS003:965	155.030-13	
Papulaoma, Iredale 1941	AS (Papua NGU)	Papulaoma abdita (Hedley 1897)	SYS003:943	155.030-15	
Oreomava, Kershaw 1956	AUS (VI, NW-TSM)	Oreomava otwayensis (Petterd 1879)	SYS003:969	155.030-18	
Teracharopa, Maassen 2000	AS (INE (Sumatra, Borneo))	Teracharopa goudi Maassen 2000	SYS003:944	155.030-20	
Mulathena, Smith & Kershaw 1985	AUS (S-VI, W- and S- TSM)	Mulathena fordei (Brazier 1871)	SYS003:968	155.030-23	
Setomedea, Iredale 1941 = Setomedia, Kershaw 1956, err	AUS (NSW, QLD)	Setomedea seticostata (Hedley 1924)	SYS003:944	155.030-25	
Dipnelix, Iredale 1937	AUS (S, W, Islands)	Dipnelix pertriosa Iredale 1937	SYS003:964	155.030-28	
Epinicium, Iredale 1939	AUS (SW)	Epinicium restifer Iredale 1939	SYS003:964	155.030-30	
Danielleilona, Stanisic 1993	AUS (NE-QLD)	Danielleilona marycolliverae Stanisic 1993	SYS003:961	155.030-33	
Hedleyoconcha, Pilsbry 1893	AUS (NSW, QLD), Paz. I. (Lord Howe I.)	Hedleyoconcha delta (L. Pfeiffer 1857)	SYS003:946	155.030-35	
Gyrocochlea, Hedley 1924	AUS (NSW, QLD); + Eoc. AM (S-ARG) ?;	Gyrocochlea vinitincta (Cox 1868)	SYS003:959, AM165:63	155.030-38	
Ngairia, Stanisic 1990	AUS (NSW, SE-QLD)	Ngairia dorrigoensis (Iredale 1941)	SYS003:946	155.030-40	
Thryasona, Smith & Kershaw 1985	AUS (VI, TSM)	Thryasona diemenensis (Cox 1868)	SYS003:968	155.030-43	
Lenwebbia, Stanisic 1990	AUS (SE-QLD)	Lenwebbia protoscribiculata Stanisic 1990	SYS003:948	155.030-45	
Pernagera, Iredale 1939	AUS (inclusive TSM)	Pernagera albanensis (Cox 1868)	SYS003:966	155.030-48	
Egilomen, Iredale 1937	AUS (NSW, QLD)	Egilomen cochlidium (Cox 1868)	SYS003:949	155.030-50	
Roblinella, Iredale 1937	AUS (QLD, S, TSM)	Roblinella roblini (Petterd 1879)	SYS003:966	155.030-53	
Coenocharopa, Stanisic 1990	AUS (NSW, QLD, VI)	Coenocharopa sordida Stanisic 1990	SYS003:950	155.030-55	
Luinodiscus, Iredale 1937	AUS (SW)	Luinodiscus cupreus (Cox 1868)	SYS003:963	155.030-58	
Mussonula, Iredale 1937	AUS (N-NSW, SE-QLD)	Mussonula verax Iredale 1937	SYS003:951	155.030-60	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1070

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Oreokera, Stanisic 1987	AUS (QLD)	Oreokera cumulus (Odhner 1917)	SYS003:963	155.030-63	
Discocharopa, Iredale 1913	EU (PTG, intr. ?); AS (PH, INE (Java)), AUS, Paz. I. (NH, Kermadec, Society)	Discocharopa exquisita (Iredale 1913: Charopa (Discocharopa)) = Patula aperta Moellendorff 1888, more synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS003:951, WORMS, EU153:107	155.030-65	
Biomphalopa, Stanisic 1990	AUS (NE)	Biomphalopa recava (Hedley 1912)	SYS003:958	155.030-68	
Parvicharopa, Solem 1958	AS (C-INE, Moluccas)	Parvicharopa persculpta (E. Smith 1894)	SYS003:952	155.030-70	
Letomola, Iredale 1941 = Letomala, Kershaw 1956, err	AUS (NSW)	Letomola contorta (Hedley 1924)	SYS003:956	155.030-73	
Reticharopa, Solem 1959	Paz. I. (NH)	Reticharopa latecosta Solem 1959	SYS003:953	155.030-75	
Nautiliropa, Stanisic 1990	AUS (NSW, QLD)	Nautiliropa omicron (L. Pfeiffer 1851)	SYS003:957	155.030-78	
Cralopa, Iredale 1941	AUS (NSW, QLD, VI)	Cralopa stroudensis (Cox 1846)	SYS003:953	155.030-80	
Omphaloropa, Stanisic 1990	AUS (SE-QLD)	Omphaloropa varicosa Stanisic 1990	SYS003:961	155.030-83	
Elsothera, Iredale 1933	AUS (NSW, QLD, VI)	Elsothera sericatula (L. Pfeiffer 1850)	SYS003:953	155.030-85	
Pillomena, Iredale 1937	AUS (NSW, VI)	Pillomena meraca (Cox & Hedley 1912)	SYS003:965	155.030-88	
Cavellia, Iredale 1915	Paz. I. (NZ); + Mio. Paz. I. (NZ); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Cavellia biconcava (L.Pfeiffer 1853)	SYS003:954, NEW2017:22	155.030-90	
Sinployea, Solem 1983	Paz. I., AUS (QLD), Paz. I., AM (C-Chile incl Juan Fernandez I.)	Sinployea peasei Solem 1983	SYS003:962, AM200:162	155.030-93	
Rhophodon, Hedley 1924	AUS (NSW, QLD, VI)	Rhophodon peregrinus Hedley 1924	SYS082:572, SYS003:955	155.030-95	
Egilodonta, Iredale 1937	AUS (NSW, QLD, VI)	Egilodonta bairnsdalensis (Gabriel 1930)	SYS003:955	155.030-95S	
Patagocharopa, Miquel & Rodriguez 2016, +	AM (ARG), U.Mio.	Patagocharopa enigmatica Miquel & Rodriguez 2016, +	NEW2016:42	155.030-98	
Paratrochus, Pilsbry 1893	AS (NGU), Paz. I. (Yule I.)	Paratrochus d'albertisi (Brazier 1876: Endodonta)	SYS003:945	155.031-70 ?	
Dentherona, Iredale 1933	AUS (E, TSM)	Dentherona dispar (Brazier 1871)	SYS003:970	155.032-00	
Kannaropa, Iredale 1937	AUS (E, TSM)	Kannaropa subrugosa (Legrand 1871)	SYS003:970	155.032-00S	
Bischoffena, Iredale 1937	AUS (NW-TSM)	Bischoffena bischoffensis (Petterd 1879)	SYS003:970	155.032-05	
Stenacapha, Smith & Kershaw 1985	AUS (TSM)	Stenacapha hamiltoni (Cox 1868)	SYS003:971	155.032-10	
Planilaoma, Iredale 1937	AUS (TSM)	Planilaoma luckmannii (Brazier 1877)	SYS003:971	155.032-15	
Ba, Solem 1983	Paz. I. (Fidji (Viti Levu))	Ba humbugi Solem 1983	SYS003:972	155.032-20	
Mystivagor, Iredale 1944	Paz. I. (Lord Howe I.)	Mystivagor mastersi (Brazier 1872)	SYS003:972	155.032-25	
Maafu, Solem 1983	Paz. I. Fidji (Lau, Nayau))	Maafu thaumasius Solem 1983	SYS003:973	155.032-30	
Lauopa, Solem 1983	Paz. I. Fidji (Lau, Vanua Mbalavu))	Lauopa mbalavuana Solem 1983	SYS003:973	155.032-35	
Tuimalila, Solem 1983	Paz. I. (Tonga (Eua, Vavau))	Tuimalila pilsbryi Solem 1983	SYS003:974	155.032-40	
Lagivala, Solem 1983	AS (E-INE, NGU incl Bismarck I.), Paz. I. (Viti Levu, Funafuti, Ellice I.)	Lagivala vivus Solem 1983	SYS003:974	155.032-45	
Vatusila, Solem 1983	Paz. I. (Fidji, Tonga, Marshall, Ellice I.)	Vatusila tongensis Solem 1983	SYS003:975	155.032-50	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1071

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Graeffedon, Solem 1983	Paz. I. (Samoa, Tonga (Tongatapu))	Graeffedon graeffei (Mousson 1869)	SYS003:976	155.032-55	
Cryptocharopa, Preston 1913	Paz. I. (Norfolk I.)	Cryptocharopa atlantoididea Preston 1913 = exagitans (Cox 1870)	SYS003:1002	155.032-60	
Penescosta, Iredale 1944, ?	Paz. I. (Norfolk I.)	Penescosta mathewsi (Preston 1913)	SYS003:1002	155.032-60S	
Notodiscus, Thiele 1931	Paz. I. (Subantarktis)	Notodiscus hookeri (Reeve 1854)	SYS003:978	155.032-65	
Fectola, Iredale 1915	Paz. I. (NZ); + Mio. Paz. I. (NZ); Pli.; Plei. ...	Fectola infecta (Reeve 1852)	SYS003:980, NEW2017:28	155.032-70	
Geminoropa, Kershaw 1955 = Geminoropa, Iredale 1933, nom nud	AUS (SE, TSM), Paz. I. (NZ)	Geminoropa antialba (Petterd 1879)	SYS003:981	155.032-75	
Cavellioropa, Dell 1952	AUS (SE, TSM), Paz. I. (NZ)	Cavellioropa subantialba (Suter 1890)	SYS003:981	155.032-75S	
Subfectola, Powell 1939	Paz. I. (NZ, Stewart I.)	Subfectola caputspinulae (Reeve 1852)	SYS003:981	155.032-80	
Paracharopa, Climo 1983 = Paracharopia, err in Vaught 1989	Paz. I. (NZ)	Paracharopa chrysaugia (Webster 1904)	SYS003:982	155.032-85	
Chaureopa, Climo 1985	Paz. I. (NZ (North I.))	Chaureopa depressa Climo 1985	SYS003:982	155.032-90	
Mocella, Iredale 1915	Paz. I. (NZ)	Mocella corniculum (Reeve 1852 non 1851) = eta (L. Pfeiffer 1853)	SYS003:983	155.032-95	
Egestula, Iredale 1915	AUS, Paz. I. (NZ)	Egestula egesta (Gray 1850)	SYS003:984	155.033-00	
Therasiella, Powell 1948	Paz. I. (NZ)	Therasiella celinde (Gray 1850)	SYS003:986	155.033-05	
Sutera, Pilsbry 1892	Paz. I. (NZ)	Sutera ide (Gray 1850)	SYS003:986	155.033-10	
Patulopsis, Suter 1892 non Strebel 1879	Paz. I. (NZ)	Patulopsis ida (sic !) (Gray 1850)	SYS003:986	155.033-10S	
Aeschrodomus, Pilsbry 1892	Paz. I. (NZ)	Aeschrodomus alpha (L. Pfeiffer 1853) = stipulata (Reeve 1852)	SYS003:987	155.033-15	
Thera, Hutton 1884 non Stephens 1831 (Lepidoptera)	Paz. I. (NZ)	Thera stipulata (Reeve 1852)	SYS003:987	155.033-15S	
Pulchridomus, Climo 1980	Paz. I. (NZ)	Pulchridomus barbatula (Reeve 1852)	SYS003:988	155.033-20	
Phenacocharopa, Pilsbry 1893	Paz. I. (NZ)	Phenacocharopa novoseelandica (L. Pfeiffer 1853)	SYS003:989	155.033-25	
Tesseraria, O, Boettger 1880 non Haeckel 1880 (Coelenterata)	Paz. I. (NZ)	Tesseraria novoseelandica (L. Pfeiffer 1853)	SYS003:989	155.033-25S	
Gerontia, Hutton 1883	Paz. I. (NZ)	Gerontia pantherina Hutton 1883	SYS003:989	155.033-30	
Frustropa, Iredale 1945	Paz. I. (Norfolk I.)	Frustropa alea Iredale 1945	SYS003:990	155.033-35	
Norfolcicoconcha, Preston 1913	Paz. I. (Norfolk I.)	Norfolcicoconcha norfolkensis (Hedley 1899)	SYS003:991	155.033-40	
Kermodon, Iredale 1945	Paz. I. (Kermadec I.)	Kermodon royanus (Iredale 1913)	SYS003:991	155.033-45	
Gyropena, Iredale 1944	Paz. I. (Lord Howe I.)	Gyropena verans Iredale 1944	SYS003:992	155.033-50	
Goweroconcha, Iredale 1944	Paz. I. (Lord Howe I.)	Goweroconcha wilsoni Iredale 1944	SYS003:992	155.033-53	
Pulcharopa, Iredale 1944	Paz. I. (Lord Howe I.)	Pulcharopa plesa Iredale 1944	SYS003:992	155.033-55	
Pseudocharopa, Peile 1929	Paz. I. (Lord Howe I.)	Pseudocharopa ledgbirdi (Hedley 1891)	SYS003:993	155.033-58	
Ballena, Iredale 1944	Paz. I. (Lord Howe I.)	Ballena imperator (Iredale 1944)	SYS003:993	155.033-58S	
Deceptrena, Iredale 1944	Paz. I. (Lord Howe I.)	Deceptrena editor (Iredale 1944)	SYS003:993	155.033-58S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Howeinsulea, Peile 1929	Paz. I. (Lord Howe I.)	Howeinsulea ledgbirdi (Hedley 1891)	SYS003:993	155.033-58S	
Lidgbirdia, Iredale 1944	Paz. I. (Lord Howe I.)	Lidgbirdia exquisita (Peile 1929)	SYS003:993	155.033-58S	
Charopella, Iredale 1944	Paz. I. (Lord Howe I.)	Charopella zela Iredale 1944	SYS003:993	155.033-60	
Charopinesta, Iredale 1944	Paz. I. (Lord Howe I.)	Charopinesta sema Iredale 1944	SYS003:993	155.033-63	
Pernastela, Iredale 1944	Paz. I. (Lord Howe I.)	Pernastela charon Iredale 1944	SYS003:995	155.033-65	
Rhytidopsis, Ancey 1882	Paz. I. (NK)	Rhytidopsis chelonites (Crosse 1868: Helix)	SYS003:995, Pac.41:465	155.033-68	
Andrefrancia, Solem 1960	Paz. I. (NK, Loyalty I.)	Andrefrancia rhizophorarum (Gassies 1865: Helix)	SYS003:996, Pac.41:454ff	155.033-70	
Platyrrhytida, Cockerell 1894 or Pilsbry 1895	Paz. I. (NK)	Platyrrhytida saisseti (Gassies or Souverbie 1860)	SYS082:578, Pac.41:466, SYS003:996	155.033-73	
Platystoma, Ancey 1882 non Meigen 1803 nec Agassiz 1829 nec Hörnes 1855	Paz. I. (NK)	Platystoma (no type determined)	SYS003:996	155.033-73S	
Saissetia, Ancey 1888 non Déplanches 1865 (Insecta)	Paz. I. (NK)	Saissetia saisseti (Souverbie 1860)	SYS003:996	155.033-73S	
Micromphalia, Ancey 1882	Paz. I. (NK)	Micromphalia abax (Marie 1870: Helix)	SYS003:997, Pac.41:467	155.033-75	
Monomphalus, Ancey 1882	Paz. I. (NK, Loyalty I.)	Monomphalus rossiterianus (Crosse 1871) or Helix bavayi Crosse and Marie 1868	SYS003:998, Pac.41:464	155.033-78	
Plesiopsis, Ancey 1888	Paz. I. (NK)	Plesiopsis lombardoi (Montrouzier 1860: Helix)	SYS003:999, Pac.41:468	155.033-80	
Pararhytida, Ancey 1882	Paz. I. (NK)	Pararhytida dictyodes (L. Pfeiffer 1847: Helix)	SYS003:1000, Pac.41:466	155.033-83	
Acanthoptyx, Ancey 1888	Paz. I. (NK)	Acanthoptyx acanthinula (Crosse 1868: Helix)	SYS003:1001, Pac.41:454,463	155.033-85	Perhaps synonym of Andrefrancia
Tropidotropis, Ancey 1888	Paz. I. (NK)	Tropidotropis trichocoma (Crosse 1868: Helix) = Charopa (Tropidotropis) gudei Preston 1907	SYS003:1002, Pac.41:465	155.033-88	
Therasia, Hutton 1883	Paz. I. (NZ)	Therasia thaisa Hutton 1883	SYS003:1013	155.034-00	Formerly in Therasiinae
Phacussa, Hutton 1883	Paz. I. (NZ)	Phacussa helmsi (Hutton 1883)	SYS003:1012	155.034-05	Formerly in Therasiinae
Phelussa, Iredale 1915, unnec nom nov pro Phacussa	Paz. I. (NZ)	Phelussa hypopolia (L. Pfeiffer 1853)	SYS003:1012	155.034-05S	Formerly in Therasiinae
Thermia, Hutton 1904	Paz. I. (NZ)	Thermia cressida (Hutton 1883)	SYS003:1013	155.034-10	Formerly in Therasiinae
Pyrrha, Hutton 1884 non Cabanis 1849 (Aves)	Paz. I. (NZ)	Pyrrha cressida (Hutton 1883)	SYS003:1013	155.034-10S	Formerly in Therasiinae
Serpho, Hutton 1904	Paz. I. (NZ)	Serpho kivi (Gray 1843)	SYS003:1013	155.034-15	Formerly in Therasiinae
Carthaea, Hutton 1884 non Walker 1858	Paz. I. (NZ)	Carthaea kiwi (sic !) Gray 1843	SYS003:1013	155.034-15S	Formerly in Therasiinae
Thalassohelix, Pilsbry 1892	Paz. I. (NZ)	Thalassohelix zelandiae (Gray 1843)	SYS003:1015	155.034-20	Formerly in Therasiinae

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Phenacohelix, Suter 1892	Paz. I. (NZ, subantarctic islands)	Phenacohelix ponsonbyi Suter 1892	SYS003:1016	155.034-25	Formerly in Phenacohelicinae
Thyrasona, Iredale 1933, nom nud = ? Thyrasona, Goto & Poppe 1996, err	AUS (TSM)	Thyrasona diemenensis Cox 1868	SYS001:833, WW03:759	155.034-25S	Formerly in Phenacohelicinae
Neophenacohelix, Cumber 1861	Paz. I. (NZ incl e and s I.); + Mio. Paz. I. (NZ incl. surrounding I.); Pli.; Plei. ...	Neophenacohelix giveni (Cumber 1961: Phenacohelix)	SYS003:1016, WORMS, NEW2017:34	155.034-30	SYS003 synonym of Phenacohelix
Allodiscus, Pilsbry 1892 = Allodisens, Gabriel 1929, err	Paz. I. (NZ)	Allodiscus (Allodiscus) dimorphus (L. Pfeiffer 1853)	SYS003:1016	155.034-35	Formerly in Phenacohelicinae
Psyra, Hutton 1884 non Walker 1860 nec Stål 1876	Paz. I. (NZ)	Psyra dimorpha (L. Pfeiffer 1853)	SYS003:1016	155.034-35S	Formerly in Phenacohelicinae
Hirsutodiscus, Climo 1971	Paz. I. (NZ (Stewart I.))	Allodiscus (Hirsutodiscus) rakiura Climo 1971	SYS003:1018	155.034-36	Formerly in Phenacohelicinae
Flammulina, E. Martens 1873	AUS incl. TSM; Paz. I. (NZ, NK, Lord Howe I.), AM (S-Chile)	Flammulina zebra (Le Guillou 1842)	SYS003:1022, AM074:59	155.034-40	Formerly in Flammulininae
Amphidoxa, Albers 1850	AM (C-Chile incl. Juan Fernandez I.)	Amphidoxa marmorella (L. Pfeiffer 1845 or 1846: Helix)	SYS003:1019, AM200:159	155.034-45	Formerly in Flammulininae
Protoflammulina, Climo 1971	Paz. I. (NZ (Snares I.))	Protoflammulina johnsi Climo 1971	SYS003:1021	155.034-50	Formerly in Flammulininae
Montaropa, Climo 1984	Paz. I. (NZ (South Island))	Montaropa macsweeney Climo 1984	SYS003:1023	155.034-55	Formerly in Flammulininae
Flammulops, Ireadale 1937	AUS (E-VI, S-NSW)	Flammulops excelsior (Hedley 1896)	SYS003:1024	155.034-60	Formerly in Flammulininae
Flammoconcha, Dell 1952	Paz. I. (NZ (South Island, Stewart I.))	Flammoconcha cumberi (Powell 1941)	SYS003:1025	155.034-65	Formerly in Flammoconchinae
Flammocharopa, Climo 1970	Paz. I. (NZ)	Flammocharopa costulata (Hutton 1882 or 1883: Amphidoxa)	SYS003:1025, Pac.40:282	155.034-70	Formerly in Flammoconchinae
Calymna, Hutton 1884 non Hübner 1816	Paz. I. (NZ)	Calymna costulata (Hutton 1882)	SYS003:1025	155.034-70S	Formerly in Flammoconchinae
Ranfurlya, Suter 1903	Paz. I. (NZ (North Island))	Ranfurlya constanceae Suter 1903	SYS003:1028	155.034-75	Formerly in Ranfurlyinae
Pseudallodiscus, Climo 1971	Paz. I. (NZ)	Pseudallodiscus ponderi Climo 1971	SYS003:1018	155.034-80	Formerly in Phenacohelicinae
Trachycystis, Pilsbry 1893	AF (SAF (sw Cape Province), NE-MDA)	Trachycystis bisculpta (Benson 1851)	SYS003:903, AF25:171	155.035-00	Formerly in Trachycistinae
Pella, Martens in Albers 1860 non Stephens 1832 (Coleoptera)	AF (SAF (sw Cape Province))	Pella bisculpta (Benson 1851)	SYS003:903	155.035-00S	Formerly in Trachycistinae
Reticulapex, Emberton & Pearce 2000	AF (MDA)	Reticulapex villosus Emberton & Pearce 2000	SYS003:903	155.035-05	Formerly in Trachycistinae

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1074

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Lyrocystis, Watson 1934	AF (SAF (Cape Province))	Lyrocystis cosmia (L. Pfeiffer 1852)	SYS003:905	155.035-10	Formerly in Trachycistinae
Liparocystis, Watson 1934	AF (SAF (Cape Province))	Liparocystis delicata (Melvill & Ponsonby 1895)	SYS003:905	155.035-15	Formerly in Trachycistinae
Chalcocystis, Watson 1934	AF (SAF (Cape Province, Natal, Zululand))	Chalcocystis aenea (Krauss 1848)	SYS003:906	155.035-20	Formerly in Trachycistinae
Phortion, Preston 1910	AF (SAF (SW Cape Province))	Phortion menkeana (L. Pfeiffer 1842)	SYS003:908	155.035-25	Formerly in Trachycistinae
Phasis, Albers 1850 non Hübner 1818	AF (SAF (SW Cape Province))	Phasis menkeana (L. Pfeiffer 1842)	SYS003:908, DMG71:57	155.035-25S	Formerly in Trachycistinae
Psichion, Gude 1911	AF (S-AF, SE-AF, Comore I.)	Psichion miliaris (Morelet 1884)	SYS003:909	155.035-30	Formerly in Trachycistinae
Chilocystis, Watson 1934	AF (S-AF)	Chilocystis lygaea (Melvill & Ponsonby 1892)	SYS003:909	155.035-35	Formerly in Trachycistinae
Phaulocystis, Watson 1934	AF (S-AF, SE-AF)	Phaulocystis aulacophora (Ancey 1890)	SYS003:911	155.035-40	Formerly in Trachycistinae
Cyclocystis, Watson 1934	AF (SAF (Cape Province))	Cyclocystis charybdis (Benson 1856)	SYS003:912	155.035-45	Formerly in Trachycistinae
Dendrotrichia, van Bruggen & Verdcourt 1965	AF (Simbabwe, MOS)	Dendrotrichia sylvicola (van Bruggen & Verdcourt 1965)	SYS003:913	155.035-50	Formerly in Trachycistinae
Xerocystis, Watson 1934	AF (SAF (Coasts of Cape Province))	Xerocystis capensis (L. Pfeiffer 1841)	SYS003:913	155.035-55	Formerly in Trachycistinae
Propilula, Germain 1918	AF (Msk. (Mauritius)), + Hol. (subfossil)	Pilula (Propilula) cyclaria (Morelet 1875)	SYS003:914	155.035-60	Formerly in Trachycistinae
Pilula, Martens 1898	AF (MDA, Msk. (Réunion))	Pilula (Pilula) praetumida (Morelet 1860)	SYS003:915	155.035-65	Formerly in Trachycistinae
Helenodiscus, Solem 1977	AF (St. Helena I.), + Hol. (subfossil)	Helenodiscus vernoni (E. Smith 1892)	SYS003:915	155.035-70	Formerly in Trachycistinae
Pseudohelenaconcha, Germain 1932	AF (St. Helena I.)	Pseudohelenaconcha spurca (Sowerby 1844)	SYS003:915	155.035-75	Formerly in Trachycistinae
Austrodiscus, Parodiz 1957	AM (S-Chile); + Paleo. AM (BRA (Rio de Janeiro)); Eoc.; Oli.; Mio.; Pli.; Plei. ...	Austrodiscus twomeyi (Parodiz 1954)	SYS003:916, AM165:63	155.035-80	Formerly in Trachycistinae
Araucania, Parodiz 1954 non Pate 1946 (Hymenoptera)	AM (S-Chile); + Paleo. AM (BRA (Rio de Janeiro)); Eoc.; Oli.; Mio.; Pli.; Plei. ...	Araucania twomeyi Parodiz 1954	SYS003:916	155.035-80S	Formerly in Trachycistinae
Zilchogyra, Weyrauch 1965	AM (Peru, S-BRA, S-ARG)	Zilchogyra costatella (d'Orbigny 1835)	SYS003:917, AM165:63, AM160:283, AM206:154, AM208:149, NEW2016:52	155.035-85	Formerly in Trachycistinae

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Stephadiscus, Hylton-Scott 1981	AM (Falkland I., S-ARG, Chile, Peru, VEN); + Eoc. AM (C-ARG); Oli. ...; Mio. AM (S-ARG); Pli. ...; Plei. ...; Hol. AM (C-Chile)	Stephadiscus lyratus (Couthouy in Gould 1846: Helix (Pyramidula))	SYS003:917, AM074:57, AM149:50ff, AM165:60,63	155.035-90	Formerly in Trachycistinae
Stephanoda, Martens in Albers 1860	AM (S-ARG))	Stephanoda dissimilis (d'Orbigny 1837)	SYS003:919, AM165:63	155.035-95	Formerly in Trachycistinae
Payenia, Rochebrune & Mabile 1889	AM (ARG, S-Chile))	Payenia saxatilis (Gould 1846)	SYS003:921, AM074:59	155.036-00	Formerly in Trachycistinae
Glabrogyra, Fonseca & Thomé 1993	AM (S-Chile)	Glabrogyra kuscheli (Hylton-Scott 1957)	SYS003:921, AM074:59	155.036-05	Formerly in Trachycistinae
Lilloiconcha, Weyrauch 1965	AM (Chile, Peru, Bolivia, Paraguay, ARG (S, N), BRA (S, SE, E, NE), KOL), 600-1400 m	Lilloiconcha superba tucumana (Hylton-Scott 1963: Austrodiscus)	SYS003:921, AM074:54, AM165:63, AM208:149, AM233:121	155.036-10	Formerly in Trachycistinae
Trochogyra, Weyrauch 1965	AM (Chile, Peru, Bolivia, Paraguay, ARG (S, N), BRA (S, SE, E, NE), KOL), 600-1400 m	Trochogyra superba (Thiele 1927: Endodonta)	SYS003:922, AM074:54	155.036-10S	Formerly in Trachycistinae
Neoparyphantopsis, Miquel & Araya 2015	AM (C-Chile incl. Juan Fernandez I.)	Neoparyphantopsis crusoearia Miquel & Araya 2015	AM200:160	155.036-80 ?	
Rotadiscus, Pilsbry 1926	AM (SE-MEX, (C-AM (Guatemala, Costa Rica), NE-VEN, Peru, S-BRA, ARG (S, W), Chile), Paz. I. (Melanesia, NZ), AUS	Rotadiscus hermanni (L. Pfeiffer 1866: Helix)	SYS003:930, AM074:59, AM165:63, AM178:224	155.037-00	
Ridleya, Ancey 1901	AM (BRA (Fernando Noronha I.))	Ridleya quinquelirata (E. Smith 1890)	SYS003:940	155.037-05	
Radiodiscus, Pilsbry in Pilsbry & Ferriss 1906	AM (USA (Oregon, Idaho, Arizona, NMx.), MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Chile, BRA (Alagoa, S), S-ARG, URU ?); + Kreide AM (S-ARG); Paleo. ...; Eoc. ...; Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. AM (W-ARG (Mendoza)); Plei. ...	Radiodiscus millecostatus Pilsbry & Ferriss 1906	SYS003:931, AM074:55, AM160:283, AM165:63, AM178:226, AM203:61, NEW2014:21, AM233:121	155.037-10	
Radioconus, H.B. Baker 1927	AM (BRA, ...)	Radioconus bacticolus (Guppy 1868) = bactriolus Schileyko 2001, err	SYS003:931, AM206:153	155.037-15	
Radiodomus, H.B. Baker 1930	AM (USA (Oregon, Idaho))	Radiodomus abietum H.B. Baker 1930	SYS003:932	155.037-20	
Helenoconcha, Pilsbry 1892	AF (St. Helena I.)	Helenoconcha polyodon (Sowerby 1844)	SYS003:940	155.037-25	
Missioclivus, Iredale 1941	AS. (Papua NGU)	Missioclivus textus (Hedley 1891)	SYS003:934	155.037-30	
Damonita, Climo 1981	Paz. I. (NZ), + Hol. (subfossil)	Damonita geminoropiformis Climo 1981	SYS003:934	155.037-35	
Alsolemia, Climo 1981	Paz. I. (NZ)	Alsolemia monoplax (Suter 1913)	SYS003:934	155.037-40	
Solemia, Climo 1978 non Loomis 1964 (Diplopoda)	Paz. I. (NZ)	Solemia monoplax (Suter 1913)	SYS003:934	155.037-40S	
Loisthodon, Climo 1989	Paz. I. (NZ (North I.))	Loisthodon benhami (Suter 1909)	SYS003:936	155.037-45	
Zelandicus, Climo 1989	Paz. I. (NZ)	Zelandicus elevatus (Climo 1978)	SYS003:937	155.037-50	
Mitodon, Climo 1989	Paz. I. (NZ)	Mitodon wairarapa (Suter 1890)	SYS003:937	155.037-55	
Ptychodon, Ancey 1888	Paz. I. (NZ); AM (Peru, BRA)	Ptychodon (Ptychodon) leiodus (Hutton 1883)	http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Ptychodon , SYS003:937, AM160:283	155.037-60	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Huttonella, Suter 1890 non L. Pfeiffer 1855	Paz. I. (NZ), AM (Peru, BRA)	Huttonella leiodus (Hutton 1883)	SYS003:937	155.037-60S	
Maoriana, Suter 1891, pro Huttonella, Suter 1890	Paz. I. (NZ), AM (Peru, BRA)	Maoriana leiodus (Hutton 1883)	SYS003:937	155.037-60S	
Strobila, Hutton 1883 non Morse 1864	Paz. I. (NZ), AM (Peru, BRA)	Strobila leiodus (Hutton 1883)	SYS003:937	155.037-60S	
Unilamellatus, Weyrauch 1965	AM (Peru)	Ptychodon (Unilamellatus) unilamellatus Weyrauch 1965	SYS003:930, http://www.ashbreure.nl/page1/assets/66_Weyrauch%20types.pdf	155.037-61	SYS003 genus
Huonodon, Iredale 1945	Paz. I. (NZ, Kermadec I.)	Huonodon pseutes (Iredale 1913) = hectori (Suter 1890)	SYS003:939	155.037-65	
Mylesia, Climo 1978	Paz. I. (NZ, Kermadec I.)	Mylesia hectori (Suter 1890)	SYS003:939	155.037-65S	
Microcharopa, Solem 1983	Paz. I. (Fidji (Lau, Viti Levu))	Microcharopa mimula Solem 1983	SYS003:929	155.037-70	
Rotacharopa, Stanisic 1990	AUS (QLD (S, C))	Rotacharopa annabelli Stanisic 1990	SYS003:929	155.037-75	
Trukcharopa, Solem 1983	Paz. I. (Carolines (Truk))	Trukcharopa trukana Solem 1983	SYS003:1003	155.038-00	
Kubaryiellus, Solem 1983	Paz. I. (Carolines (Ponape))	Kubaryiellus kubaryi (Moellendorff 1900)	SYS003:1004	155.038-10	
Russatus, Solem 1983	Paz. I. (Carolines (Ponape))	Russatus nigrescens (Moellendorff 1900)	SYS003:1005	155.038-20	
Roimontis, Solem 1983	Paz. I. (Carolines (Ponape))	Roimontis tolotomensis Solem 1983	SYS003:1005	155.038-30	
Palikirus, Solem 1983	Paz. I. (Carolines (Ponape))	Palikirus cosmetus Solem 1983	SYS003:1006	155.038-40	
Jokajdon, Solem 1983	Paz. I. (Carolines (Ponape))	Jokajdon callizona (Moellendorff 1900)	SYS003:1007	155.038-50	
Palline, Solem 1983	Paz. I. (Carolines (Ponape, Palau)), AS (W-NGU)	Palline notera Solem 1983	SYS003:1008	155.038-60	
Semperdon, Solem 1983	Paz. I. (Palau, Marianas (Rota, Guam, ...))	Semperdon xyleborus Solem 1983	SYS003:1009, Pac.42:38	155.039-00	
Ladronellum, Solem 1983	Paz. I. (Marianas (Guam))	Ladronellum mariannarum (Quadras & Moellendorff 1894: Endodonta)	SYS003:1010, Pac.42:37	155.039-10	
Himeroconcha, Solem 1983	Paz. I. (Marianas (Guam, Rota)); + Hol. Paz. I. (Marianas (Rota, Tinian))	Himeroconcha fusca (Quadras & Moellendorff 1894: Patula)	SYS003:1011, Pac.42:35	155.039-20	
Otoconcha, Hutton 1884	Paz. I. (NZ)	Otoconcha dimidiata (L. Pfeiffer 1853)	SYS003:1026	155.040-00	
Maoriconcha, Dell 1952	Paz. I. (NZ)	Maoriconcha oconnori (Powell 1941)	SYS003:1027	155.040-10	
Thysanota, Martens in Albers 1860	AS (S-India, Sri Lanka)	Thysanota guerini (L. Pfeiffer 1842)	SYS003:922	155.041-00	
Glyptaulax, Gude 1914	AS (Burma)	Glyptaulax artificiosa (Benson 1856)	SYS003:923	155.041-10	
Ruthvenia, Gude 1911	AS (S-India, Sri Lanka)	Ruthvenia clathratula (L. Pfeiffer 1850)	SYS003:923	155.041-20	
Austenia, Gude 1897 non Nevill 1878	AS (S-India, Sri Lanka)	Austenia clathratula (L. Pfeiffer 1850)	SYS003:923	155.041-20S	
Sykesia, Gude 1897 non Pomel 1883 (Echino-dermata), pro Austenia, Gude 1897	AS (S-India, Sri Lanka)	Sykesia clathratula (L. Pfeiffer 1850)	SYS003:923	155.041-20S	
Philalanka, Godwin-Austen 1898	AS (India, Sri Lanka, Andaman I., INE, NGU)	Philalanka secessa Godwin-Austen 1898	SYS003:924	155.041-30	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Actinaria, L. Pfeiffer 1855, part,	AS (India, Sri Lanka, Andaman I., INE, NGU)	Actinaria (kein Typus festgelegt)	SYS003:924	155.041-30S ?	
Hirasea, Pilsbry 1902	AS (Japan)	Hirasea sinuosa Pilsbry 1902	SYS003:924	155.041-40	
Hirasiella, Pilsbry 1902	AS (Japan)	Hirasiella clara Pilsbry 1902	SYS003:925	155.041-50	
Tadaia, Minato & Okubo 1992	AS (Taiwan)	Tadaia nivalis Minato & Okubo 1992	SYS003:925	155.041-60	
Fametesta, Pilsbry 1902	AS (Japan)	Fametesta mirabilis Pilsbry 1902	SYS003:926	155.041-70 ?	
Pseudegestula, Dell 1954	...	Pseudegestula	SYS001:837	155.049-05	
Unilamellatus, Weyrauch 1965	...	Unilamellatus	SYS001:838	155.049-10	
Omphaloropa, Stanistic 1990	AUS	Omphaloropa varicosa Stanistic 1990	WW03:756	155.049-15	
Penescosta, ...	Paz. I. (Norfolk I.)	Penescosta mathewsi Preston 1913	WW03:756	155.049-20	
Prositata, Germain 1915	AF (W-AF, C-AF)	Prositata fernandopoensis (Germain 1915)	SYS003:908, DMG71:57	155.049-25	ICZN 61 (3), Op. 2081
Massaihelix, Germain 1913 =	AF (S-AF, SE-AF, Comore I.)	Massaihelix butumbiana (Martens 1859)	SYS003:908, DMG71:57	155.049-25S	ICZN 61 (3) Op. 2081 synonym of Prositata
Nassaihelix, Fischer-Piette 1947, err Chellius, Vargas Almonacid & Stuardo 2007	AM (Chile)	Chellius pyramidalis Vargas Almonacid & Stuardo 2007	AM074:59	155.049-30	
Stephacharopa, Miquel & Araya 2013	AM (C-Chile, NW-ARG); + Hol. AM (Chile)	Stephacharopa calderaensis Miquel & Araya 2013	AM183:227	155.049-35	
Araucocharopa, Miguel & Cádiz Lorca 2009	AM (s S-AM)	Araucocharopa ...	AM183:227	155.049-40	
Climocella, Goulstone 1996	Paz. I. (NZ)	Climocella maculata (Suter 1890: Patula)	Pac.40:274	155.049-45	
Phrignathus, Hutton 1883	AS (NGU), AUS incl. TSM, Paz. I. (NZ)	Phrignathus ...	AM074:59	155.049-50	
Colhueconus, Miquel & Bellosi 2010, +	AM (S-ARG), Eoc.	Colhueconus simpsoni Miquel & Bellosi 2010, +	AM165:63	155.049-60	
Retidiscus, Fonseca & Thomé 1995, +	AM (NE-ARG), Hol.	Retidiscus reticulatus Fonseca & Thomé 1995, +	AM165:63	155.049-65	
Dendropa, Marshall & Worthy 2017, +	Paz. I. (NZ), Mio.	Dendropa pilsbryi (Suter 1894: Flammulina (Calymna)), +	WORMS, NEW2017:26	155.049-70	
Familia Helicodiscidae, Pilsbry in H.B. Baker 1927			SYS004:268, SYS003:1051	155.05	
Helicodiscus, Morse 1864	EU (Map. (Mad., Azo.), IRL, GB, NL, GER, PLN), AM (N-AM (widespread), WI (Cuba, Jamaica), BRA); + Mio. EU (PLN (C, S), AUT (NE, E)); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Helicodiscus (Helicodiscus) lineatus (Say 1817 non Olivi 1792: Helix) = Planorbis parallelus Say 1821	SYS003:1054, GB10, AUT21:130, AM206:154, AM178:228, EU133:163, PLN30:193, AUT59.1:39, EU153:107	155.050-00	
Pseudiscus, Morrison 1942	AM (USA (Kentucky))	Helicodiscus (Pseudiscus) punctatellus Morrison 1942	SYS003:1055	155.050-01	
Troglodiscus, Hubricht 1962	AM (USA (Tennessee, Kentucky, Abm.))	Helicodiscus (Troglodiscus) barri Hubricht 1962	SYS003:1055	155.050-02	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Chanomphalus, Strebel & Pfeffer 1880	AM (C-AM, MEX)	Chanomphalus elegantula (L. Pfeiffer 1867: Helix non (Cristofori & Jan 1832) = Punctum planatum Dall 1926 = Thysanophora pilsbryi H.B. Baker 1922	SYS003:1056, AM178:225, WW74.1:298	155.050-10	AM178 in Charopidae / Rotadiscinae, WW74.1 syn. of Pseudohyalina
Polygyriscus, Pilsbry 1948	AM (USA (Virginia))	Polygyriscus virginianus (Burch 1947)	SYS003:1056	155.050-20	
Speleodiscoides, A. Smith 1957	AM (USA (N-Cal.))	Speleodiscoides spirellum A. Smith 1957	SYS003:1057	155.050-30	
Stenopylis, Fulton 1914	AS (INE, PH, NGU), AUS (N), Paz. I. (Solomons)	Stenopylis hemicausa (Tate 1896) = coarctata (Moellendorff 1894)	SYS003:1052	155.050-40	Formerly in Stenopylinae
Coarctatio, Haas 1945	AS (INE, PH, NGU), AUS (N), Paz. I. (Solomons)	Coarctatio coarctata (Moellendorff 1894)	SYS003:1052	155.050-40S	Formerly in Stenopylinae
Microphyura, Ancey 1882 = Microphiura, Moellendorff in Moellendorff & Kobelt 1903, err	Paz. I. (NK)	Microphyura microphis (Crosse 1868: Helix)	SYS003:1053, Pac.41:495	155.050-50	Formerly in Stenopylinae
Lucilla, Lowe 1852	EU (Map. (Mad., Azo.), FRK, NL, LUX, w SW-GER, CZ, SUI, AUT, ITN incl. Sard. and Siz., SK, CRT, MTN, ABN), AM (USA (E, SE, S), MEX (s to Puebla); + Mio. EU (GER (e SW, s SE), ITN, W-HU, PLN; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Lucilla scintilla (Lowe 1852: Helix (Lucilla))	EU133:163, AM178:229, GER120:195, HU20:74, http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Lucilla_(gastropod) , ANB, GB10, WW74.3:1062, NEW2015:25, EU153:107	155.050-60	
Hebetodiscus, Baker 1929 = Helicodiscus, Morse 1864, part	AM (USA (E, SE, S), MEX (s to Puebla)); intr. EU (All scattered excl. n N-EU), AM (USA (Cal.)), Paz. I. (NZ)	Hebetodiscus singleyanus inermis (Baker 1929: Helicodiscus (Hebetodiscus))	SYS003:1055, GB10, GER120:195, SYS201:69	155.050-60S	SYS201 subgenus of Helicodiscus
Hydrophrea, Climo 1974	Paz. I. (S-NZ), freshwater !	Hydrophrea academica (Climo 1970: Laoma (Phrixgnathus)) = singleyana (Pilsbry 1890: Helicodiscus)	SYS003:1044, WORMS, SYS201:69	155.050-60S	Formerly in Laominae, SYS201 synonym of Hebetodiscus
Familia Discidae, Thiele 1931		Familia Discidae, Thiele 1931	SYS003:1060	155.06	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Discus, Fitzinger 1833	EU (SPN, ITN, FRK, BEG, GB, C-EU, S-SV, S-NR, DK, BTK, BLR, SL, CRT, SRB, BG, ROM, MLD, UKR, W-RUSS); AF / AS / AM (holarctic); + O.Kreide AM (...); Paleo. EU (N-FRK), AM (...); Eoc. EU (S-GB, FRK (NW, N, NE)), AM (CAN (SE-Brit. Columbia), USA (N-Montana)); Oli. EU (S-GB, s C-GER), AM (CAN (SE-Brit. Columbia), USA (N-Montana)); Mio. EU (N-SUI, GER (C, SW, S), W-CZ, AUT (NW, N, E, SE), W-HU), AM (...); Pli. EU (W-GER, ITN (NW, Sard.)); Plei. EU (NL, SW-GER), AM (CAN, USA incl. Als.))	Discus (Discus) ruderatus (Férussac 1821: Helix)	SYS003:1060, BTK02, AUT21:130, GER047:29, EU008:137, EU009:170, ROM01:325,AM201:17, RUSS10:19, UKR03:20, PLN01:137, GER047:29, MLD01:44, AUT59.1:40, FRK69:77, WW81.6:96, AUT59.2:111ff, SPN01, GER110.1:55, GB08, EU133:163, FRK96:52, GER120:194, HU20:74, AUT66:52, CZ09:871, ITN48:103ff, NL05:8, WW74.1:291ff, EU153:107	155.060-00	WW74.1 part synonym of Vitrea
Allerya, Bourguignat 1878 non Mörch 1877	EU (SPN, ITN, FRK, BEG, GB, C-EU, S-SV, S-NR, DK, BTK, BLR, SL, CRT, SRB, BG, ROM, MLD, UKR, W-RUSS); AF / AS / AM (holarctic); +	Allerya ...	SYS003:1060, WW74.1:324	155.060-00S	
Delomphalus, Charpentier 1837 or Agassiz 1837	EU (S-NR, DK, BTK, C-EU, GB, NL, BEG, FRK, SPN, ITN, SL, ROM, UKR); + Eoc. AM (USA (Wyoming)) ?; Oli. ... ?; Mio. ... ?; Pli. ... ?; Plei. EU (n SW-GER)	Delomphalus rotundatus (O.F. Müller 1774: Helix)	SYS003:1060, WW74.1:324	155.060-00S	
Euryomphala, Herrmannsen 1846 pro Euryomphala, Beck 1837, part	EU (S-NR, DK, BTK, C-EU, GB, NL, BEG, FRK, SPN, ITN, SL, ROM, UKR); + Eoc. AM (USA (Wyoming)) ?; Oli. ... ?; Mio. ... ?; Pli. ... ?; Plei. EU (n SW-GER)	Euryomphala rotundata (O.F. Müller 1774: Helix)	SYS003:1060, WW74.1:324	155.060-00S	
Patula, Held 1837, part	EU (S-NR, DK, BTK, C-EU, GB, NL, BEG, FRK, SPN, ITN, SL, ROM, UKR); + Eoc. AM (USA (Wyoming)) ?; Oli. ... ?; Mio. ... ?; Pli. ... ?; Plei. EU (n SW-GER)	Patula rotundata (O.F. Müller 1774: Helix)	SYS003:1060, EU009:170, WW74.1:324,348	155.060-00S	
Patularia, Clessin 1876 non Swainson 1840 (Bivalvia)	EU (Map. (Kan.), SPN, ITN, W-EU, NW-EU, C-EU, S-SV, S-NR, DK, BTK, SL, CRT, SRB, MTN, ROM, MLD, UKR, W-RUSS), AF / AS / AM (holarctic); +	Patularia ...	SYS003:1060, WW74.1:324	155.060-00S	
Pyramidula, auct. non Fitzinger 1833	EU (Map. (Kan.), SPN, ITN, W-EU, NW-EU, C-EU, S-SV, S-NR, DK, BTK, SL, CRT, SRB, MTN, ROM, MLD, UKR, W-RUSS), AF / AS / AM (holarctic); +	Pyramidula ...	WW74.1:324	155.060-00S	
Antediscus, Baker in Pilsbry 1948	AM (N-AM)	Discus (Antediscus) shimekii (Pilsbry 1890: Zonites)	SYS003:1062	155.060-01	
Mexicodiscus, Pilsbry 1926	AM (MEX (Puebla, San Luis Potosi, Tamaulipas))	Discus (Mexicodiscus) victorianus (Pilsbry 1904: Pyramidula)	SYS003:1061, AM178:228	155.060-02	AM178 synonym of Discus

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Nematodiscus, Pilsbry 1948	AM ((USA (Cal.))	Discus (Nematodiscus) selenitoides (Pilsbry 1890: Zonites)	SYS003:1061	155.060-03	
Calogoniodiscus, Pfeffer 1929, +	EU (...), AS (China (Henan)), Paleo.	Calogoniodiscus perelegans (Deshayes), +	EU133:163, EU134:292, http://www.organismnames.com/details.htm?lsid=845742 , EU131	155.060-04	
Coxiola, Pfeffer 1930	EU (...), Paleo.; ..., Eoc.; EU (GB), Oli.	Coxiola ..., +	EU133:163, EU131	155.060-05	
Anguispira, Morse 1864	AM (N-AM); + O.Eoc. / Oli. AM (CAN (S-Alberta), USA (N-Montana)); Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Anguispira (Anguispira) alternata (Say 1816: Helix)	SYS003:1059	155.060-10	
Zonodiscus, Pilsbry 1948	AM (N-AM)	Anguispira (Zonodiscus) kochi (L. Pfeiffer 1845: Helix)	SYS003:1060	155.060-11	
Canaridiscus, Alonso & Ibáñez 2011	EU (Map. (Kan.))	Canaridiscus ...	EU134:289, EU133:163, WORMS	155.060-20	Formerly in Gastrodontidae
Manganellia, Harzhauser, Neubauer & Georgopoulou 2014	EU (W-CZ, SE-AUT), Mio.	Manganellia alata (Klika 1891: Patula), + = Helix (Patula) disculus A. Braun in Slavík 1869 non Sandberger 1858	EU133:163, CZ09:876, NEW2014:16, AUT64:30	155.060-30	
Goniodiscus or Gonyodiscus, Fitzinger 1833 = Goniodiscus, "Beck" Kobelt 1880 non Fitzinger 1833 with type solarius	EU (S-NR, SV, DK, SF, BTK, W-RUSS (Kaliningrad), C-EU, GB, IRL, NL, BEG, LUX, FRK, SPN incl. Andorra and Balearic I., Map. (Azo., Mad.), PTG, ITN, Malta, SL, CRT, SRB, BNH, MTN, GRC, BG, ROM, MLD, UKR); AM (CAN, USA, MEX); + Eoc. EU (NW-FRK, N SW-GER, NW-SUI), AM (USA (Wyoming)); Oli. EU (W-SUI, NE-FRK, GER (s C, SW, S), CZ); Mio. EU (FRK (SW, C), GER (C, SW, s SE, S), AUT (NE, E, SE), HU), AM (USA (Oregon)); Pli. EU (FRK (F, SF))	Goniodiscus perspectivus (Mühlfeld 1810: Helix) non (Say 1817) = Patula solaria Menke 1830	SYS003:1060ff, BK29:44, EU009:170, PLN01:139, GER047:29, GER122:8, CZ05:11, GER105.3:51, MLD01:44, ITN01:16.17, GER079:399, AM178:228, WW74.1:324, GER099:56ff, SPN68:21, EU153:107	155.060-40	SYS003 synonym of Discus, EU153 subgenus of Discus
Familia Cystopeltidae, Tate 1881		Familia Cystopeltidae, Tate 1881		SYS004:268, SYS003:1064	155.07
Cystopelta, Tate 1881	AUS (NSW, S-QLD, TSM)	Cystopelta petterdi Tate 1881	SYS003:1064	155.070-00	
Familia Anostomopsidae, H. Nordsieck 1986, +		Familia Anostomopsidae, H. Nordsieck 1986, +		SYS004:267, SYS046:110, EU133:174	155.08
Anostomopsis, Sandberger 1871, +	EU (SE-FRK), o.O.Kreide	Anostomopsis rotellaris (Matheron : Helix), +	SYS046:112, GNI, EU127.1:107, EU133:174, EU144:132	155.080-00	
Enneopsis, Wenz 1940, +	EU (SE-FRK), o.O.Kreide	Enneopsis elongata (Roule 1886: Anostomopsis), +	SYS046:112, EU144:131, EU133:174, EU127.1.107	155.080-10	
Gosavidiscus, Hrubesch 1965, +	EU (NW-AUT), O.Kreide	Gosavidiscus acutimarginatus Hrubesch 1965, +	SYS046:112, EU127.1:106	155.080-20	Formerly in Streptaxidae / Enneinae

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Proterocorilla, Hrubesch 1965, +	EU (NW-AUT), O.Kreide	Proterocorilla europaea Hrubesch 1965, +	SYS046:112, EU127.1:108, EU133:174	155.080-30	Formerly in Corillidae and Plectopylidae, perhaps family of its own
Pseudostrobilus, Oppenheim 1892, +	EU (NW-AUT, W-HU), O.Kreide	Pseudostrobilus ..., +	SYS046:112, EU133:174, HU16:66, UIO, HU21:14	155.080-40	
Strophostomella, O.Fischer 1883, +	EU (E-AUT, W-HU), O.Kreide	Strophostomella reussi (Stoliczka 1859: Boysia), +	SYS046:112, HU15:8, EU133:174, EU144:135	155.080-50	
Eoplicadomus, Hrubesch 1965, +	EU (AUT (NW, C)), O.Kreide	Eoplicadomus tenuicostata Hrubesch 1965, +	SYS046:112, EU127.1:104, EU127.2:124, EU133:174	155.080-60	Formerly in Streptaxidae / Enneinae
Familia Limacidae, Lamarck 1801		Familia Limacidae, Lamarck 1801		SYS003:1489	156.00
Limax, Linné 1758 = Heynemannia, Malm 1868 = Macroheyemannia, Simroth 1891 = Eulimax, Moquin-Tandon 1855, all with same type	EU (SF, S-NR, S-SV, DK, BTK, RUSS, UKR, C-EU, GB, IRL, NL, BEG, LUX, FRK incl. Corsica, SPN incl. Andorra and Balearic I., PTG, Map. (Azo., Mad.), ITN, BK, GRC, BG, ROM, MLD, UKR), AF (ALG), AS (TRK, Nepal), AM (Peru); intr. AM (KOL, N-AM), AF (S-AF), AUS, Paz. I. (Hawaii, NZ); + Tert. EU (BG); Mio. EU (W-ROM, NW-ITN, GER (SW, SE), AUT (NE, E, SE), W-HU, S-PLN); Pli. EU (s C-FRK, ITN (NW, C, W, W-Sard.), SW-HU ?); Plei. EU (NL, SW-GER)	Limax (Limax) maximus Linné 1758, synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS003:1497, HU16:66, AUT21:133, GER047:29, ITN01.16:21, EU126:41, AM160:283, AUT08:168, FRK65:236ff, HU20:79, AUT59.1:48, ITN64:42, BEG01, AUT59.2:111, ITN64:42, WW74.1:308, GER026.1:18, NL05:8, WW81.6:102, ANB, GBIF, AM178:250, AM204:66, SYS201: 83, BTK05:14	156.000-00/01	In GBIF Limax flavus Linné 1758 from Japan belongs to Eulimax. It is now the type of Limacus
Chromolimax, Pini 1876	EU (ITN)	Limax (Chromolimax) dacampoi Menegazzi 1854	SYS003:1498, WMSD, SYS201: 84	156.000-00S	SYS201 type cereoniger Wolf 1803
Gestroia, Pini 1876	EU (All excl. n N-EU and s S-EU)	Limax (Gestroia) cinereoniger Wolf 1803	SYS003:1498, ANB, EU008:185, SYS201:84	156.000-00S	SYS201 type maximus Linné 1758
Limacella, Brard 1815	EU (FRK)	Limacella parma Brard 1815= Limax maximus Linné 1758	SYS003:1497, EU009:186, TRK04:246	156.000-00S	
Opiliolimax, Pini 1876	EU (S-SUI, N-ITN, N-BK, BG)	Limax (Opiliolimax) punctulatus Sordelli 1870 or 1871	SYS003:1498, ANB, SYS201: 84	156.000-00S	
Prolimax, Simroth 1906	AS (Israel)	Prolimax cecconii Simroth 1906, monotypic	SYS003:1497, Google	156.000-00S	
Stabilea, Pini 1876	EU (All); AS (Nepal); AM (Peru); + ...	Limax (Stabilea) psara (Bourguignat 1861 or 1862: Limax)	SYS003:1498, SYS201:84	156.000-00S	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1082

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Limacus, Lehmann 1864 = Plepticolimax, Malm 1868 with same type = Limax, Linné 1758, part	EU (Map. (Kan., Mad., Azo.), PTG, SPN, GB, IRL, FRK, BEG, NL, C-EU, DK, SV, BTK, RUSS (N, W, S), UKR, ROM, BG, GRC, NW-TRK, CY, BK, Malta, ITN); AS (TRK, KAU, NW-Iran, Japan); intr. AF, AM, AUS, Paz. I. (NZ); + O.Oli. EU (se SW-GER, W-SUI); Mio. EU (GER (C, se SW), W-CZ, S-PLN, HU (W, SW)); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Limax (Limacus) breckworthianus (Lehmann 1864: Limacus) = flavus Linné 1758, more synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS003:1498, FRK38, EU009:190, TRK04:247, SYS201:81, CZ09:882, GER122:10, GER154:15, WW74.1:310, BTK05:14, GB10, SPN68:24, EU153:124	156.000-02	
Simrothia, Clessin 1884	EU (All excl. N-SV, N-SF), AS (TRK)	Limax (Simrothia) variegatus (Draparnaud 1801) = flavus Linné 1758	SYS003:1498, EU008:186	156.000-02S	variegatus now in Leh- mannia, flavus in Limacus
Brachylimax, Falkner & Niederhöfer 2008	EU (ITN))	Limax (Brachylimax) giovannellae Falkner & Niederhöfer 2008 Type ?	EU153:124	156.000-03	
Gigantomilax, O. Boettger 1883 = Gigantolimax, err	EU (RUSS (Kau)); AS (KAU, NE-TRK)	Gigantomilax (Gigantomilax) lederi (O. Boettger 1883: Amalia (Gigantomilax))	SYS003:1489, http://de.wikipedia.org/wiki/ Gigantomilax , AS135:199	156.000-10	
Vitrinoides, Simroth 1891	EU (RUSS (Kau)); AS (KAU, E-TRK, NW-Iran)	Gigantomilax (Vitrinoides) armeniacus (Simroth 1886: Limax) = aremniacus, writing err	SYS003:1490, AS135:199	156.000-11	
Prolimax, Simroth 1906	AS (Jordan, Israel)	Prolimax cecconii (Simroth 1906: Limax)	http://terrslugs.lifedesks.org/ pages/31401 , SYS001:875, AS135:200	156.000-11S	Type now in Vitrinoides
Vitrinolimax, Babor 1898	EU (RUSS (Kau); AS (KAU, E-TRK, NW-Iran)	Vitrinolimax "armeniacus Simroth 1886"	SYS003:2113	156.000-11S	
Monochroma, Simroth 1896	AS (SE-KAU, NW-Iran)	Gigantomilax (Monochroma) brunneum Simroth 1896	SYS003:1490	156.000-12	
Svanetia, P. Hesse 1926	EU (RUSS (Kau.); AS (KAU)	Svanetia svanetica (Simroth 1912: Limax) = Limax caucasicus Simroth 1898	SYS003:1491, WW03:790	156.000-20	
Caucasolimax, Likharev & Wiktor 1980	EU (RUSS (Kau.); AS (KAU)	Caucasolimax caucasicus (Simroth 1898: Limax)	SYS003:1491, RUSS11:211	156.000-20S	RUSS11 genus
Metalimacoides, Simroth 1912	AS (KAU)	Metalimacoides mlokosieviczii Simroth 1912	SYS003:1491	156.000-20S	
Caspilimax, Hesse 1926	AS (SE-KAU (Talysh Mts.), N-Iran (Elburs Mts.))	Caspilimax keyserlingi (Martens 1880: Limax), synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS003:1491, RUSS11:211	156.000-25	
Turcomilax, Simroth 1901	AS (TURK, E-KST / KYR / China (Tien-Shan Mts.))	Turcomilax (Turcomilax) nanus (Simroth 1901: Gigantomilax (Turcomilax))	SYS003:1492, ANB, RUSS11:214	156.000-30	
Turcolimax, Simroth 1899	EU (ABN); AS (KAU, TRK, Nepal)	Turcolimax nanus (Simroth 1901: Gigantomilax (Turcomilax))	SYS001:875, WMSD, WW03:788, EU126:41	156.000-30S	
Kasperia, Godwin-Austen 1914	AS (C-AS, China (Xizang), ...)	Turcomilax (Kasperia) mayae (Godwin-Austen 1914) = turkestanus (Simroth 1898)	SYS003:1493	156.000-31	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1083

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Taulimax, Likharev & Wiktor 1980	AS (C-AS, China (Xizang), ...)	Turcomilax (Taulimax) turkestanus (Simroth 1898)	SYS003:1493, WMSD	156.000-31S	
Michaelisia, Likharev & Wiktor 1980 = Michaelisia, Schileyko 2003, err ?	AS (KYR / KST / China (Tien-Shan Mt., Dzungarskij Mt., Tarbagatai Mt.)	Turcomilax (Michaelisia) natalianus (Michaelis 1892)	SYS003:1493, WMSD	156.000-32	
Malacolimax, Malm 1868 = Microheynemannia, Simroth 1891, with same type	EU (Map. (Kan.), SPN, PTG, GB, FRK, LUX, NL, BEG, DK, S-NR, S-SV, SF, C-EU, BTK, BLR, RUSS, UKR, MLD, ROM, BK, ITN)	Malacolimax tenellus (O.F. Müller 1774: Limax)	SYS003:1494, EU008:185, EU009:190, PLN01:194, SPN01, UKR03:21, BTK02, RUSS10:20, Pac. 45:31	156.000-35	
Lehmannia, Heynemann 1863	EU (All excl. N-SV, N-SF); AS (TRK)	Lehmannia marginata (O.F. Müller 1774: Limax)	SYS003:1496, SYS201:77	156.000-40	
Ambigolimax, Pollonera 1887	EU (Map., PTG, SPN, IRL, GB, FRK, ITN, s-C-GER, SE-PLN, BTK (Latvia), CZ, SK, AUT, HU, SRB, MTN, ABN, GRC, BG, ROM, intr. all in warmhouses); intr AF (Egypt, SAF), AM (N-AM, S-AM), Paz I. (Easter I., NZ), AUS); + O.Pli AF (ALG); Plei. ...	Ambigolimax valentiana (Férussac 1823: Limax)	SYS003:1496, SYS201:77, BTK07:24, EU153:125	156.000-40S	BTK07 and EU153 genus
Limax, Linné 1758, partim	EU (All)	Limax ...	GB10	156.000-40S	
Melitolimax, Pollonera 1891	EU (S-EU)	Melitolimax melitensis (Lesson & Pollonera 1882: Limax)	SYS003:1496, ITN01:16.21, Malta02:19	156.000-40S	
Simrothia, Clessin 1884	EU (All excl. N-SV, N-SF)	Simrothia variegata (Draparnaud 1801: Limax) = Limax flavus Linné 1758 = Limax arborum Bouchard-Chantreaux 1838 = Limax marginatus O.F. Müller 1774	SYS003:1496, EU008:186, SYS201:77	156.000-40S	
Bielzia, Clessin 1887	EU (S-PLN, CZ, SK, HU, NW-UKR, BNH, MTN)	Bielzia coeruleans (Bielz 1851: Limax)	SYS003:1501, BK02:160, RUSS11:216	156.000-45	Formerly in Bielziidae and Limacopsidae
Frauenfeldia, Hazay 1884 non Egger 1865, nom nud = Frauenfeldiana, Hazay 1884, err	EU (S-PLN, CZ, SK, HU, NW-UKR, BNH, MTN)	Frauenfeldia ...	SYS003:1501, WW74.1:308	156.000-45S	Formerly in Bielziidae and synonym of Limax
Limacopsis, Simroth 18881	EU (S-PLN, CZ, SK, HU, NW-UKR, BNH, MTN)	Limacopsis coeruleans (Bielz 1851: Limax)	SYS003:1502	156.000-45S	Formerly in Bielziidae
Pseudarion, Germain 1912	AS (Iran)	Pseudarion morgani Germain 1912	SYS001:875	156.000-50 ?	
Eumilax, O. Boettger 1881 = Eulimax, auct. in Barker 1999 (SYS201)	AS (KAU, TRK (NW, N, NE))	Eumilax (Eumilax) brandti (Martens 1880: Limax (Milax))	SYS003:1499, SYS201:32, RUSS11:214	156.001-00	
Paralimax, O. Boettger 1883	AS (KAU, TRK (NW, N, NE))	Eumilax (Paralimax) intermittens (O. Boettger 1883)	SYS003:1499	156.001-00S	
Metalimax, Simroth 1896	EU (S-RUSS (W-Kau.); AS (KAU (GEG)))	Metalimax elegans Simroth 1896	SYS003:1500	156.001-10	
Chancelia, Hagenmüller 1855	AF (ALG)	Chancelia ...	SYS001:874, SYS082:610	156.001-10S ?	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Delavieleusia, Hagenmüller 1855	AF (ALG)	Delavieleusia ...	SYS001:874, SYS082:610	156.001-10S ?	
Faudelia, Hagenmüller 1855	AF (ALG)	Faudelia ...	SYS001:874, SYS082:610	156.001-10S ?	
Familia Agriolimacidae, H. Wagner 1935		Familia Agriolimacidae, H. Wagner 1935		SYS003:1502	156.01
Agriolimax, Mörch 1865 = Ariolimax, err in GER61:1	EU (All); AF / AS (Palearctic); intr. AF, AS, Paz. I. (NZ), AM (KOL, ...)	Agriolimax agrestis (Linné 1758: Limax), synonyms see database Species Europe and Pac.45:38	SYS003:1505, AM204:66, Map.23:264, Pac. 45:31,38	156.010-00	Pac. 45:31 synonym of Deroceras, but that is Agriolimax Hesse 1926
Chorolimax, Westerlund 1894	EU (All); AF / AS (Palearctic); AM (intr. KOL)	Chorolimax agrestis (Linné 1758)	EU015, SYS201:38	156.010-00S	
Furcopenis, Castillejo & Wiktor 1983	EU (NW-SPN (Galicia), PTG)	Furcopenis darioi Castillejo & Wiktor 1983	SYS003:1505, SPN68:24	156.010-05	
Deroceras, Rafinesque-Schmaltz 1820	EU (All); AF (holarctic, intr. E-AF and S-AF) AS (holarctic); AM (CAN, USA, MEX, C-AM, WI (Puerto Rico), Gal., KOL, Peru, intr. further S-AM)); Paz. I. (intr. Hawaii, NK, NZ); intr. AUS; + U.Jura EU (GER); M.Jura ...; O.Jura ...; Kreide	Deroceras (Deroceras) gracilis (Rafinesque 1820: Limax) = Limax laevis O.F. Müller 1774, more synonyms see database Species Europe and WMSD	SYS003:1503,2113, GER047:29, AM157:5, AM160:283, AM178:250, AM179:28, AUT60:198,	156.010-10/11	
Agriolimax, Hesse 1926 non Mörch 1865	= ...; Paleo. ...; Eoc. AM (CAN (SE-Brit. Columbia), USA (N-Montana)); Oli. AM (CAN (SE-Brit. Columbia), USA (N-Montana)); Mio. EU (e SW-GER, SE-AUT); Pli. ...; Plei. EU (SW-GER)	Agriolimax gracilis (Rafinesque 1820: Limax) = Limax laevis O.F. Müller 1774	AM194:125, EU133:165, AUT64:33, Pac.41:471,	156.010-10S	
Arctolimax, Westerlund 1894		Arctolimax hyperboreus (Westerlund 1876: Limax) = Limax laevis O.F. Müller 1774	AM201:17,46, ANB, AM204:65, GER158:235	156.010-10S	
Malino, J. Gray 1855	EU (GB, BEG, W-FRK, SPN, PTG, GER, AUT, SL, HU, ITN)	Deroceras (Malino) lombricoides (Morelet 1845: Limax)	SYS003:1502, EU008:194, Pac. 45:32	156.010-10S	
Eulimax, Moquin-Tandon 1855, part =	EU (All); AF (holarctic, intr. E-AF and S-AF) AS (holarctic); AM (CAN, USA, MEX, C-AM, WI (Puerto Rico), Gal., KOL,	Eulimax ...	SYS003:1502	156.010-10S	
Hydrolimax, Malm 1868 non Haldemann 1842 (Vermes)	= Peru, intr. further S-AM)); Paz. I. (intr. Hawaii, NK, NZ);	Hydrolimax laevis (O.F. Müller 1774: Limax)	SYS003:1502, Pac45:32	156.010-10S	
Krynichia, Hazay 1881	intr. AUS; + U.Jura EU (GER); M.Jura ...; O.Jura ...; Kreide	Krynichia brunnea (Draparnaud 1801: Limax) = Limax laevis O.F. Müller 1774	Pac.45:31	156.010-10S	
Malacolimax, auct. non Malm 1868 =	...; Paleo. ...; Eoc. AM (CAN (SE-Brit. Columbia), USA (N-Montana)); Oli. AM (CAN (SE-Brit. Columbia), USA (N-Montana)); Mio. EU (e SW-GER, SE-AUT); Pli. ...; Plei. EU (SW-GER)	Malacolimax ...	Pac45:31	156.010-10S	
Megapelta, Mörch 1857		Megapelta semitectus Mörch 1857 = Limax laevis O.F. Müller 1774	Pac.45:31	156.010-10S	
Plathystimulus or Platystimulus, Wiktor 1973	EU (PTG, SPN, ITN, FRK, SUI, S-GER, AUT, W-HU, SL, CRT, CZ, SK, PLN (S, SE), UKR, ROM, BG, GRC, CY, RUSS (Kau.)); AS (TRK (NW, N, NE), KAU, Syria); intr. EU (RUSS), AS (USB (Tashkent))	Deroceras (Plathystimulus) subagrestis (Simroth 1892: Agriolimax)	SYS003:1503, SPN01, EU008:58, ROM01:330, TRK22:16, PLN01:209, RUSS11:209, SPN68:24	156.010-12	
Liolytopelte, Simroth 1901	EU (BG (SW, W), ROM, S-PLN, UKR (Krim), RUSS (S, W); AS (NE-TRK, KAU)	Deroceras (Liolytopelte) caucasicum (Simroth 1901)	SYS003:1505, TRK22:24, TRK04:270, RUSS11:208, EU153:127	156.010-13	
Nipponolimax, Yamaguchi & habe 1955	AS (Japan)	Deroceras (Nipponolimax) monticola Yamaguchi & Habe 1955	SYS003:1503	156.010-14	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Lytopelte, O. Boettger 1886	EU (RUSS (Kau.); AS (KAU, N-Iran, AGH, E-KST, KYR, NW-China, Mongolia)	Lytopelte longicollis (O. Boettger 1886: Amalia (Lytopelte)) = Amalia maculata Koch & Heynemann in Martens 1874	SYS003:1505, RUSS11:210, EU153:128	156.010-20	
Platytoxon, Simroth 1886	EU (RUSS (Kau.); AS (KAU, N-Iran, AGH, E-KST, KYR, NW-China, Mongolia)	Platytoxon maculatus (Koch & Heynemann 1874: Amalia)	SYS003:1505	156.010-20S	
Tropidolytopelte, Simroth 1901	EU (RUSS (Kau.); AS (KAU, N-Iran, AGH, E-KST, KYR, NW-China, Mongolia)	Tropidolytopelte maculata (Koch & Heynemann 1874: Amalia)	SYS003:1505	156.010-20S	
Krynickillus, Kaleniczenko 1851 = Krinichillus, Grossu 1993, err	EU (BG, ROM, UKR, S-RUSS); AS (KAU); + Tert. EU (BG)	Krynickillus (Krynickillus) melanocephalus Kaleniczenko 1851 = urbanskii Wiktor 1971	SYS003:1507, BG01, ROM01:329, RUSS11:210	156.010-30	
Toxolimax, Simroth 1899	AS (NW-TRK (Bursa, Bolu))	Krynickillus (Toxolimax) hoplites Simroth 1899	SYS003:1508	156.010-31	
Megalopelte, Lindholm 1914	EU (S-RUSS (Kau.); AS (NE-TRK, KAU (W-GEG))	Megalopelte simrothi Lindholm 1914	SYS003:1508, TRK22:34	156.010-40	
Mesolimax, Pollonera 1888	EU (BG, GRC (Rhodos)); AS (TRK (W, SW, S))	Mesolimax brauni Pollonera 1888	SYS003:1496	156.011-00	Formerly in Limacinae
Familia Boettgerillidae, Wiktor & Likharev 1979		Familia Boettgerillidae, Wiktor & Likharev 1979	SYS004:269, SYS003:1508	156.02	
Boettgerilla, Simroth 1910	AS (NE-TRK, KAU, Iran, TURK, USB, KST); intr EU (nearly all); intr AM (KOL)	Boettgerilla compressa Simroth 1910	SYS003:1510, AM204:67, TRK22:36, EU009:190, TRK04:276	156.020-00	
Familia Vitrinidae, Fitzinger 1833		Familia Vitrinidae, Fitzinger 1833	SYS003:1476	156.03	
Vitrina, Draparnaud 1801 = Vitrinus, Montfort 1810, err = Helicolimax, Férussac November 1801 or 1821 = Pagana, Gistel 1848 = Hyalina, Studer 1820 non Schumacher 1817 = Phenacolimax, Hesse 1923 non Stabile 1859. all with same tvpe Cobresia, Hübner 1810	EU (All); AF (MDA); AS (palearctic); AM (USA (Als. ?, Nevada); + O.Oli. EU (GER); Mio. EU (GER (w C, SW, s SE)); Pli. EU (E-FRK); Plei. EU (SW-GER); Hol. EU (BTK (Latvia))	Vitrina pellucida (O.F. Müller 1774: Helix)	SYS003:1488, GER047:29, AF25:187, AUT59.2:112, GER026.1:18, GER120:197, RUSS11:204	156.030-00	
Limacina, Hartmann 1921	EU (All); AF (MDA); AS (palearctic); AM (USA (Als. ?, Nevada); +	Cobresia limacoides Hübner 1810	SYS003:1488	156.030-00S	
Calidivitrina, Pilsbry 1919 = Caldivitrina, Connolly 1930, err Semilimax, Agassiz 1845	EU (All); AF (MDA); AS (palearctic); AM (USA (Als. ?, Nevada); + AF (E-AF (Mt. Regions))	Limacina ...	WW74.1:216	156.030-00S	
Calidivitrina, Pilsbry 1919 = Caldivitrina, Connolly 1930, err Semilimax, Agassiz 1845	EU (N-SPN, IRL, S-FRK, SUI, N-ITN, AUT, S-GER, CZ, SK, S-PLN, SW-UKR, W-HU, ROM, CRT, ABN); + Mio. EU (S-PLN, C-GER, CZ, AUT, W-HU); Pli.; Plei. EU (SW-GER)	Calidivitrina oleosa (Martens 1895)	SYS003:1487	156.030-10	
Chlamydea, Westerlund 1886	EU (N-SPN, IRL, S-FRK, SUI, N-ITN, AUT, S-GER, CZ, SK, S-PLN, SW-UKR, W-HU, ROM, CRT, ABN); +	Semilimax (Semilimax) semilimax (Férussac 1802: Helix)	SYS003:1484, HU20:75, SYS082:600, ROM01:325, GB10, AUT21:132, FRK38, GER047:29, EU143.3:159, CZ09:883, RUSS11:205	156.030-20	Formerly in Vitrinidae / Semilimacinae / -ini
Chlamydea, Westerlund 1886	EU (N-SPN, IRL, S-FRK, SUI, N-ITN, AUT, S-GER, CZ, SK, S-PLN, SW-UKR, W-HU, ROM, CRT, ABN); +	Chlamydea bicolor (Westerlund 1881)	SYS003:1484, SYS082:600	156.030-20S	Formerly in Vitrinidae / Semilimacinae / -ini

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1086

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Vitrinopugio, Ihering 1892	EU (N-SPN, IRL, S-FRK, SUI, N-ITN, AUT, S-GER, CZ, SK, S-PLN, SW-UKR, W-HU, ROM, CRT, ABN); +	Vitrinopugio elongatus (Draparnaud 1805)	SYS003:1484	156.030-20S	Formerly in Vitrinidae / Semilimacinae / -ini
Hessemilimax, Schileyko 1986	EU (s C-EU, N-ITN, SK, CZ, S-PLN, SK, SW-UKR, ROM)	Semilimax (Hessemilimax) kotulai (Westerlund 1883: Vitrina) = kotulae auct err	SYS003:1485, RUSS11:205	156.030-21	Formerly in Vitrinidae / Semilimacinae / -ini
Vitrinobrachium, Kunkel 1929 (Kunkel in FRK38 is writing error)	EU (NL, FRK, LUX, GER, SUI, N-ITN, AUT, CZ, SL, CRT, SRB, BNH); + O.Pli. EU (NW-ITN); Plei. EU (NL, w SW-GER)	Vitrinobrachium brevis (A. Férussac 1821)	SYS003:1485, NL05:8, EU009:172, BK02:186, GER047:29, WW74.1:221, FRK38, BK29:49, CZ05:13	156.030-30	Formerly in Vitrinidae / Semilimacinae / -ini
Eucobresia, Baker 1929, pro Semilimax, Hesse 1923 non Agassiz 1845	EU (GER, PLN (W, S), CZ, SK, UKR, ROM, LUX, NL, BEG, FRK (S, SE), NE-SPN, Map. (Kan.), ITN, SUI, AUT, SL, CRT, SRB, BNH, MTN); + Pli. EU (W-GER); Plei. EU (NL, SW-GER)	Eucobresia diaphana (Draparnaud 1805: Vitrina), synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS003:1485, NL05:8, EU008:154, GER121, GER047:29, EU133:165, EU153:121	156.030-40	Formerly in Vitrinidae / Semilimacinae / -ini
Semilimacella, Soós 1917	EU (SL, CRT, BNH, MTN, MK, NW-ABN, NW-GRC, S-BG, ROM)	Semilimacella velebitica (Soós 1917: Vitrina) = Vitrina bonellii reiteri O. Boettger 1880	SYS003:1483, BG01, EU153:121	156.030-50	SYS003 synonym of Oligolimax
Balcanovitrina, Osanova & Pintér 1968	EU (BK)	Balcanovitrina doitshini Osanova & Pintér 1968	SYS003:1483, EU153:121	156.030-50S	Formerly in Vitrinidae / Semilimacinae / Oligolimacini
Tozzettia, Hesse 1924, pro Targionia, Hesse 1923 non Signoret 1870 nec Lindinger 1870	EU (ITN)	Tozzettia bonellii (Targione Tozzetti 1873: Vitrina)	SYS003:1483, ITN01:16.18, EU153:121	156.030-50S	SYS003 synonym of paulucciae
Provitrina, Wenz 1910, +	EU (N-FRK), O.Paleo.	Provitrina rillyensis (Boissy 1848: Vitrina), + = rylliensis, err	WW81.6:98	156.030-70	
Plutonia, Stabile 1864 = Vitriplutonia, Collinge in Cockerell 1893, unnec pro Plutonia	EU (Map. (Azo.)); + Mio. AS (TRK); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Plutonia (Plutonia) atlantica (Morelet & Drouët 1860: Viquesnelia)	SYS003:1480, IUCN, Map.23:264, FEU, WORMS	156.031-00	
Canarivitrina, Valido & Alonso 2000	EU (Map. (Kan.))	Plutonia (Canarivitrina) taburientensis Groh & Valido 2000	SYS003:1480	156.031-01	
Guerrina, Odhner 1954	EU (Map. (Kan.))	Guerrina cuticula (Shuttleworth 1852)	SYS003:1480	156.031-05	
Sardovitrina, Manganelli & Giusti 2005	EU (ITN (Sard.))	Sardovitrina polloneriana (Fra'Piero 1897) Type ?	EU153:122	156.031-10	
Madeirovitrina, Groh & Hemmen 1986	EU (Map. (Mad.))	Madeirovitrina nitida (Gould 1848: Vitrina)	Map.08:186, SYS003:1482	156.031-15	
Insulivitrina, P. Hesse 1923 = Insulina, Forcart 1946, err	EU (Map. (Azo., Mad., Kan.)); + Plei. EU (Map. (Kan.))	Insulivitrina lamarcki (Férussac 1821: Helicolimax)	SYS003:1476, FEU, Map.36:127	156.031-20	Formerly subgenus of Plutonia
Oligolimax, P. Fischer in Paulucci 1878	EU (SPN, ITN (S, Sard., Siz.); + Mio. EU (SE-AUT); Pli. ...; Plei. EU (S-GRC (Antikithira I.))	Oligolimax paulucciae (P. Fischer in Paulucci 1878) = musignani (Pirajno 1842)	SYS082:599, EU153:122, EU008:150, AUT66:54, ITN01:16.18, SYS003:1483	156.031-25	Formerly in Vitrinidae / Semilimacinae / Oligolimacini

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Phenacolimax, Stabile 1859 = Vitrina, Hesse 1923 non Draparnaud 1801 with same type	EU (Map. (Azo.), PTG, SPN, S-GB, NL, BEG, LUX, FRK, GER (W, w SW), SUI, ITN, AUT, HU, SL, SRB, MK, MTN, ABN, GRC, TRK, BG, ROM, UKR); AS (TRK, KAU, Iran, TURK); + Oli. EU (s C-GER); Mio. EU (GER (s C, e SW), AUT, UKR); Pli. ...; Plei. EU (SW-GER)	Phenacolimax major (Férussac 1807: Helicolimax)	SYS003:1478, SPN01, TRK04:165, GER099:45, RUSS11:204, SPN68:23, AUT21:133, EU008:156, ROM01:325, BK29:49, AUT66:53, EU153:122	156.031-30	GER099 subgenus of Vitrina, RUSS11 in Phenacolimaxinae Schileyko 1986
Gallandia, Bourguignat 1880	EU (FRK (SW, SE), ITN, SUI, S-GER, AUT, HU, SL, SRB, MK, MTN, ABN, N-GRC, ROM, BG, TRK), AS (TRK, KAU, Iran, TURK)	Gallandia conoidea (sensu Bourguignat non Martens 1874) = olympica Hausdorf 1995	SYS003:1478, BK29:49, SYS082:599, EU153:122, EU008:156, ITN01:16.18 TRK04:165, ROM01:325	156.031-30S	GER099 subgenus of Vitrina, EU153 synonym of Oligolimax
Azorivitrina, Giusti, Fiorentino, Benocci & Manganelli 2011	EU (Map. (Azo.))	Azorivitrina laxata (Morelet 1860: Vitrina)	WORMS, EU153:123	156.031-35	
Arabivitrina, Thiele 1931	AF (ETH), AS (SW-Arabia)	Arabivitrina arabica (Thiele 1931)	SYS003:1476	156.031-40	
Trochovitrina, O. Boettger 1880	AS (SE-KAU, NW-Iran (Elburs Mt., Talysh Mt.))	Trochovitrina lederi (O. Boettger 1878 or 1879: Lampadia) = Vitrina lederi var subcarinata O. Boettger 1880	SYS003:1479, RUSS11:205	156.031-45	
Familia Staffordiidae, Thiele 1931			SYS004:268,	156.10	
			SYS003:1366		
Staffordia, Godwin-Austen 1907	AS (NE-India (Himalaya (Dafla Hills)))	Staffordia daflaensis Godwin-Austen 1907	SYS003:1365	156.100-00	
Familia Gastrodontidae, Tryon 1866			SYS004:268,	156.20	
			SYS003:1367		
Gastrodonta, Albers 1850	AM (USA (Wyoming, Indiana, Ohio, Kentucky, W-Virginia, Tennessee, Mississippi, Abm., Georgia, N-Carolina))	Gastrodonta interna (Say 1822: Helix)	SYS003:1369, WW74.1:299	156.200-00	
Poecilozonites, O. Boettger 1884	AM (Bermudas); + Pli. AM (Bermudas); Plei. ...	Poecilozonites (Poecilozonites) bermudensis (L. Pfeiffer 1845: Helix)	SYS003:1367, WW74.1:233	156.200-10	
Bermudia, Ancey 1887	AM (Bermudas); + Pli. AM (Bermudas); Plei. ...	Bermudia bermudensis (L. Pfeiffer 1845: Helix)	SYS003:1367	156.200-10S	
Juno, Mazyck 1888	AM (Bermudas); + Pli. AM (Bermudas); Plei. ...	Juno bermudensis (L. Pfeiffer 1845: Helix)	SYS003:1367	156.200-10S	
Discozonites, Pilsbry 1924	AM (Bermudas)	Poecilozonites (Discozonites) blandi Pilsbry 1924	SYS003:1367	156.200-11	
Gastrelasmus, Pilsbry 1924	AM (Bermudas)	Poecilozonites (Gastrelasmus) circumfirmatus (Redfield 1853: Helix)	SYS003:1367	156.200-12	
Janulus, Lowe 1852	EU (Map. (Mad., Kan.)); + Oli. EU (e SW-GER, W-CZ); Mio. EU (SW-FRK, GER (C, SW, S, SE), W-CZ, AUT, W-HU, SW-UKR); Pli. EU (C-PTG, ITN (NW, W), NE-FRK, GB (SE, S)); Plei. ...	Janulus calathus (Lowe 1852: Helix (Janulus) = Helix stephanophora Deshayes 1851	SYS003:1368, HU20:78, AUT21:131, ITN48:103, FRK67:335, EU134:287, HU20:79, CZ09:874ff, WW74.1:303, EU153:110	156.200-20	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Zonitoides, Lehmann 1862	EU (All); AS (holarctic), AM (CAN, USA, N-MEX, WI (Puerto Rico), BRA, Gal.); intr. AUS; + Eoc. EU (N-FRK); Oli. EU (...); Mio. EU (SPN, SW-GER, E-AUT, W-HU, W-UKR); Pli.; Plei. EU (C-EU, W-EU, E-GB); Hol. EU (w SW-GER, BTK (Latvia))	Zonitoides (Zonitoides) nitidus (O.F. Müller 1774: Helix)	SYS003:1370, HU20:78, AUT21:131, AM179:29, GER047:29, AM157:6, BTK03:54, AM206:154, AM194:116, EU133:164, http://www.conchsoc.org/node/4700 , WW74.1:295ff, GER155:61, EU153:111	156.200-30	
Aplostoma, Mocquin-Tandon 1855, part	EU (All excl. N-EU); AS (holarctic) AM (CAN, USA, N-MEX, WI (Puerto Rico), Gal.); intr. AUS; +	Aplostoma ...	WW74.1:295	156.200-30S	
Helicella, Férussac 1821, part	EU (All excl. N-EU); AS (holarctic) AM (CAN, USA, N-MEX, WI (Puerto Rico), Gal.); intr. AUS; +	Helicella ...	WW74.1:295	156.200-30S	
Hyalina, Albers 1850 non Schumacher 1817, part	EU (All excl. N-EU); AS (holarctic) AM (CAN, USA, N-MEX, WI (Puerto Rico), Gal.); intr. AUS; +	Hyalina ...	WW74.1:295	156.200-30S	
Hyalinia, Agassiz in Charpentier 1837, part	EU (All excl. N-EU); AS (holarctic) AM (CAN, USA, N-MEX, WI (Puerto Rico), Gal.); intr. AUS; +	Hyalinia ...	WW74.1:295	156.200-30S	
Oxychilus, Fitzinger 1833, part	EU (All excl. N-EU); AS (holarctic) AM (CAN, USA, N-MEX, WI (Puerto Rico), Gal.); intr. AUS; +	Oxychilus ...	WW74.1:295	156.200-30S	
Elliottius, Pilsbry 1946	AM (USA (W-Virginia, N-Carolina, Georgia))	Zonitoides (Elliottius) ellioti (Redfield 1856: Helix)	SYS003:1370	156.200-31	
Ventricallus, Pilsbry 1946	AM (N-AM)	Zonitoides (Ventricallus) ligera (Say 1821: Helix)	SYS003:1371	156.200-32	
Ventridens, Binney & Bland 1869	AM (N-AM)	Zonitoides (Ventridens) suppressus (Say 1829: Helix)	SYS003:1372	156.200-33	
Pseudohyalus, Baker 1929	AM (N-AM)	Zonitoides (Pseudohyalus) lateumbilicatus (Pilsbry 1895: Gastrodonta (Pseudohyalina))	SYS003:1373	156.200-34	
Zonitellus or Zonitella, Baker 1928	AM (S-CAN, USA, MEX, C-AM, WI, intr. BRA, Gal.); intr. EU (nearly all), AF (Kenya, SAF, MDA, Msk.), AS (Israel, S-China), AUS, Paz. I. (Hawaii, NZ)	Zonitoides (Zonitellus) arboreus (Say 1816: Helix), synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS003:1373, EU153:110, SYS082:594, AM178:239, SYS201:119	156.200-35	SYS003 and SYS201 synonym of Zonitoides, in EU153 not mentioned
Alienitor, Iredale 1937	AUS (NE-NSW)	Alienitor lyndhurstensis (Cox 1868: Helix) = Helix arboreus Say 1816	SYS003:1373, GBIF, SYS201:119	156.200-35S	
Striatura, Morse 1864	EU (Map. (Azo.)); AM (CAN (SW, SE), USA, MEX, C-AM, WI (Puerto Rico)); Paz. I. (Hawaii); AS (SE-RUSS (Kurile I.))	Striatura milium (Morse 1859: Helix)	SYS003:1374, AM179:29, AM178:239, RUSS11:192, EU153:111	156.200-40	
Atlantica, Ancey 1887	EU (Map. (Mad.))	Atlantica semiplicata (L. Pfeiffer 1852) = gueriniana (Lowe 1852)	SYS003:1062, EU134:287,290	156.200-45	SYS003 subgenus of Discus
Euromphala, Lowe 1852	EU (Map. (Mad.))	Euromphala gueriniana (Lowe 1852)	SYS003:1062	156.200-45S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Pseudohyalina, Morse 1864	AM (CAN, USA, MEX incl. Guadalupe I.), Bermudas), Paz. l. (Hawaii, intr.?); + Pli. AM (Bermudas); Plei. ...	Pseudohyalina exigua (Stimpson 1850: Helix)	SYS003:1375, WW74.1:298	156.200-50	
Striaturops, Baker 1928	AM (SE-CAN, NE-USA)	Striaturops ferrea (Morse 1864: Striatura)	SYS003:1375	156.200-55	
Vermetum, Wollaston 1878	EU (Map. (Kan.))	Vermetum festians (Shuttleworth 1852) Type ?	EU153:110	156.200-60	
Archaeozonites, Sandberger 1885, +	AS (S-China), Eoc.; EU (FRK (SW, E), GER (w C, s C, SW), SUI), Oli.; EU (S-PLN, GER (s C, w C, SW), FRK (S, SE), SUI, S-CRT), Mio.	Archaeozonites (Archaeozonites) subverticillus (Sandberger 1863: Helix), + = Helix verticilloides Thomä 1845, +	AS004:15, SYS004:268, AUT21:132, EU133:165, WW74.1:251ff, BK12:48, WW81.6:99, EU145:127, GNI, SYS203:176, EU131	156.201-00	EU133 Subfamilia in Zonitidae
Pontaeogopis, Lueger 1981, +	EU (E-AUT (E, NE), SRB, UKR ?), O.Mio.	Archaeozonites (Pontaeogopis) laticostatus Sandberger 1885, +	AUT21:132, EU133:165, AUT59.1:43, AUT59.2:111	156.201-01	
Metazonites, Pfeffer 1929, +	...	Archaeozonites (Metazonites) ..., +	EU131, GNI	156.201-02	
Parazonites, Pfeffer 1929, +	...	Archaeozonites (Parazonites) ..., +	EU131, GNI	156.201-03	
Phacozonites, Wenz 1932, +	EU (...), O.Paleo., Eoc.	Phacozonites ..., +	EU133:165	156.201-10	
Archaeogopis, Fischer & Wenz 1914, +	EU (N-FRK), O.Paleo.; ..., Eoc.; EU (SW-FRK, GER (s C, e SW), W-CZ), Oli.	Archaeogopis discus (Thomä 1845: Helix), + = Helix imbricata A. Braun 1843, nom nud, + =Trochomorpha imbricata Sandberger 1863, +	EU133:165, MNHN, GER122:11, GER099:49, WW74.1:244ff	156.201-20	
Archaeoplecta, Gude 1911, +	EU (GER (w SW, s C)), O.Oli., U.Mio.	Archaeoplecta lapidaria (Thomä 1845: Helix), + = Helix stenotrypta Walchner 1851 and Sandberger 1853, +	EU133:165, GER099:50, WW74.1:222	156.201-30	
Grandipatula, Cossmann 1889, +	EU (N-FRK), O.Paleo.; EU (FRK (N, NW)), Eoc.; ..., Oli.; EU (AUT), Mio.	Grandipatula hemisphaerica (Michaud 1837: Helix), +	SYS004:83, EU010:304, WW81.6:98, EU133:165	156.202-00	EU010 in Pristilomatidae / Vitreinae
Patulizonites, Pfeffer 1929 (not 1930), +	AS (China (Yunnan)), Paleo.; EU (...), Eoc. ?, U.Oli.	Patulizonites ..., +	EU133:165, TPD	156.202-10	TPD subgenus of Grandipatula
Palaeoxestina, Wenz 1919, +	EU (S-GB, FRK (NW, NE, S, SE)), Eoc.; EU (S-GB, FRK (NE, E)), Oli.	Palaeoxestina occlusa (Edwards 1852: Helix), +	SYS004:124, FRK96:51, EU133:165, WW81.6:98, MNHN, WW74.1:226, GB04, WW74.1:226ff	156.203-00	EU133 in Incertae sedis (Palaeoxestiniidae Pfeffer 1930)
Coneulota, Pfeffer 1929, +	EU (N-FRK), U.Eoc.	Coneulota diarti (Cossmann 1907: Helix), +	SYS001:888, WW79:163, EU133:165	156.203-10	Formerly in Bradybaenidae and Palaeoxestiniidae Pfeffer 1930
Familia Chronidae, Thiele 1931		Familia Chronidae, Thiele 1931	SYS004:268, SYS003:1185	156.21	
Chronos, Robson 1914	AS (W-NGU)	Chronos sublimis Robson 1914	SYS003:1185	156.210-00	
Antinous, Robson 1914	AS (NGU)	Antinous anthropophagorum Robson 1914	SYS003:1186	156.210-05	
Hemiglyptopsis, Thiele 1931	AS (Papua NGU)	Hemiglyptopsis foullioyi (Le Guillou 1845)	SYS003:1186	156.210-10	
Platymma, Tomlin 1938	AS (MLY)	Platymma tweediei Tomlin 1938	SYS003:1187	156.210-15	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Ryssota, Albers 1850 = Rhyssota, L. Pfeiffer 1855, err = Rhyssota, Martens in Albers 1860	AS (PH)	Ryssota otaheitiana ovum (Valenciennes 1827)	SYS003:1343	156.210-20	Formerly in Rysotidae / Rysotinae
Pararyssota, Bartsch 1938	AS (PH)	Pararyssota maxima (L. Pfeiffer 1853)	SYS003:1344	156.210-25	Formerly in Rysotidae / Rysotinae
Atrichoconcha, Bartsch 1942	AS (PH)	Atrichoconcha luteofasciata (Lea 1841)	SYS003:1345	156.210-30	Formerly in Rysotidae / Rysotinae
Exrhysota, H.B. Baker 1941	AS (MLY, INE (Borneo))	Exrhysota brookei (Adams & Reeve 1848)	SYS003:1345	156.210-35	Formerly in Rysotidae / Rysotinae
Hemitrichiella, Zilch 1956, pro Hemitrichia, Moellendorff 1888	AS (PH)	Hemitrichiella xanthotrichia (L. Pfeiffer 1842)	SYS003:1346	156.210-40	Formerly in Rysotidae / Rysotinae
Hemitrichia, Moellendorff 1888 non Rostafinski 1873	AS (PH)	Hemitrichia xanthotrichia (L. Pfeiffer 1842)	SYS003:1346	156.210-40S	Formerly in Rysotidae / Rysotinae
Lepidotrichia, Bartsch 1942	AS (PH)	Lepidotrichia purpurascens (Moellendorff 1890)	SYS003:1347	156.210-45	Formerly in Rysotidae / Rysotinae
Trichobensonia, Moellendorff 1902 = Trochobensonia, Moellendorff 1902, err	AS (PH (Luzon))	Trichobensonia luzonica (Moellendorff 1894)	SYS003:1347	156.210-50	Formerly in Rysotidae / Rysotinae
Glyptobensonia, Moellendorff 1894	AS (PH)	Glyptobensonia exasperata (Moellendorff 1894)	SYS003:1348	156.210-55	Formerly in Rysotidae / Rysotinae
Hemiglypta, Moellendorff 1893	AS (Thailand, PH, China)	Hemiglypta blainvilleana (Lea 1841)	SYS003:1349, Exp2013 (Thailand)	156.210-60	Formerly in Rysotidae / Rysotinae
Trukrhysa, Baker 1941	Paz. I. (Caroline I. (Truk I.))	Trukrhysa pachystoma (Hombrohn & Jacquinet 1841)	SYS003:1350	156.210-65	Formerly in Rysotidae / Rysotinae
Lamarckiella, Moellendorff 1898	AS (PH, INE (Borneo))	Lamarckiella lamarckiana (Lea 1841)	SYS003:1350	156.210-70	Formerly in Rysotidae / Lamarckellinae
Kaliella, Blanford 1863	AS (India, Sri Lanka, Vietnam, PH), AF (MDA, SAF)	Kaliella barrakporensis (L. Pfeiffer 1852)	SYS003:1168, AF21:10, AF25:172, Exp2017	156.211-00	Formerly in Euconulidae / Kaliellinae, AF25 in Helicarionidae
Queridomus, Iredale 1937	AS (SW-INE, Papua NGU), AUS (N, QLD), Paz. I. (Caroline I., Solomon I., NH)	Queridomus grenvillei (Brazier 1876)	SYS003:1167	156.211-05	Formerly in Euconulidae / Kaliellidae
Striakaliella, Thiele 1931	AS (India)	Striakaliella crenicincta (Godwin-Austen 1883)	SYS003:1168	156.211-10	Formerly in Euconulidae / Kaliellidae
Pseudokaliella, Godwin-Austen 1910	AS (India)	Pseudokaliella nevillei (Godwin-Austen 1883)	SYS003:1168	156.211-15	Formerly in Euconulidae / Kaliellidae
Nesokaliella, Gerlach 1998	AF (Sey.)	Nesokaliella subtriturula (G. & H. neville 1871)	SYS003:1169	156.211-20	Formerly in Euconulidae / Kaliellidae
Macroceras, Semper 1870	AS (PH)	Macroceras spectabilis (L. Pfeiffer 1845)	SYS003:1169	156.211-25	Formerly in Euconulidae / Kaliellidae

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Vitrinoidea, Semper 1873	AS (PH (Luzon))	Vitrinoidea albijensis Semper 1873	SYS003:1171	156.211-30	Formerly in Euconulidae / Kaliellidae
Vitrinopsis, Semper 1873	AS (PH, INE (Java, Timor))	Vitrinopsis tuberculata Semper 1873	SYS003:1172	156.211-35	Formerly in Euconulidae / Kaliellidae
Pseudhelicarion, Moellendorff 1894	AS (PH)	Pseudhelicarion ceratodes (L. Pfeiffer 1845)	SYS003:1171	156.211-38	Formerly in Euconulidae / Kaliellidae
Trochochlamys, Habe 1946	AS (Japan)	Trochochlamys crenulata (Gude 1900)	SYS003:1173	156.211-40	Formerly in Euconulidae / Kaliellidae
Japanochlamys, Habe 1946	AS (Japan)	Japanochlamys cerasina awaensis (Pilsbry 1902)	SYS003:1172	156.211-45	Formerly in Euconulidae / Kaliellidae
Takemasaia, Azuma & Minato 1976	AS (Japan)	Takemasaia gudei (Pilsbry 1901)	SYS003:1174	156.211-50	Formerly in Euconulidae / Kaliellidae
Yamatochlamys, Habe 1945	AS (Japan)	Yamatochlamys vaga (Pilsbry & Hirase 1904)	SYS003:1174	156.211-55	Formerly in Euconulidae / Kaliellidae
Nipponochlamys, Habe 1945	AS (Japan)	Nipponochlamys semisericata (Pilsbry 1902)	SYS003:1175	156.211-60	Formerly in Euconulidae / Kaliellidae
Ceratochlamys, Habe 1946	AS (Japan)	Ceratochlamys ceratodes (Gude 1900)	SYS003:1176	156.211-65	Formerly in Euconulidae / Kaliellidae
Bekkochlamys, Habe 1957	AS (Japan)	Bekkochlamys perfragilis (Pilsbry 1901)	SYS003:1176	156.211-70	Formerly in Euconulidae / Kaliellidae
Danjochlamys, Y. & M. Azuma. 1993	AS (Japan (Kyushu I.))	Danjochlamys meshimaensis Y. & M. Azuma 1993	SYS003:1177	156.211-75	Formerly in Euconulidae / Kaliellidae
Ovachlamys, Habe 1946	AS (Japan); Paz. I. (intr. in tropical regions); AM (intr. C-AM (Costa Rica), ...)	Ovachlamys fulgens (Gude 1900: Macrochlamys)	SYS003:1177, AM178:239	156.211-80	Formerly in Euconulidae / Kaliellidae
Otesiopsis, Habe 1946	AS (Japan)	Otesiopsis japonica (Moellendorff 1885)	SYS003:1178	156.211-85	Formerly in Euconulidae / Kaliellidae
Parakaliella, Habe 1946	AS (Japan)	Parakaliella harimensis (Pilsbry 1901)	SYS003:1179	156.211-90	Formerly in Euconulidae / Kaliellidae
Gastrodontella, Moellendorff 1901	AS (Japan)	Gastrodontella japonica Möllenforff 1901 = stenogyra (A. Adams 1868) = multivolvis (Pilsbry 1900)	SYS003:1180	156.211-95	Formerly in Euconulidae / Kaliellidae
Familia Euconulidae, H.B. Baker 1928		Familia Euconulidae, H.B. Baker 1928	SYS003:1065	156.22	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Euconulus, Reinhardt 1833 = Arnouldia, Bourguignat 1890, pro Conulus Fitzinger 1833 non Leske 1778, part = Petasia, Beck 1837 non Stephens 1828, part = Petasina, Gude & Woodward 1921 non Beck 1847 = Trochulus, Westerlund 1886 non Humphrey 1797 nec Gray 1847, all with same tvne	EU (All); AF / AS (holarctic); AM (CAM, USA, NW-MEX, intr. Gal.); Paz. I. (Hawaii, Tahiti); AUS; + O.Eoc. EU (RUSS (Kaliningrad)); Oli. ...; Mio. EU (SE-AUT); Pli. AM (Bermudas); Plei. EU (SW-GER); Hol. EU (BTK (Latvia))	Euconulus (Euconulus) fulvus (O.F. Müller 1774: Helix) = Helix trochiformis Montagu 1803 = Helix trochulus O.F. Müller 1774 = mortoni (Jeffreys 1830)	SYS003:1111,1114, GER047:29, AM157:3, AM178:232, EU133:165, AUT64:31, WW74.1:321	156.220-00	
Turrisitala, Iredale 1833	EU (All); AF / AS / AM (holarctic); AUS; +	Turrisitala normalis Iredale 1933 = ? fulva (O.F. Müller 1774: Helix)	SYS003:1111, SYS201:56	156.220-00S	SYS201 synonym of Coneuplecta AM194 genus
Guppya, Mörch 1867	AF (SAF, Simbabwe), AM (USA (Flo., Tex.), MEX, C-AM, WI, VEN, KOL, Gal.), AS (NGU, intr.?)	Euconulus (Guppya) vaccus Mörch 1867, err pro Conulus vacans Guppy 1866 = Helix gundlachi L. Pfeiffer 1840	SYS003:1112, AF21:10, AM178:236, AM204:82, AM194:120	156.220-01	
Pelia, Martens in Albers 1860 non Bell 1836	AF (SAF, Simbabwe), AM (USA (Flo., Tex.), MEX, C-AM, WI, VEN, KOL, Gal.), AS (NGU, intr.?)	Euconulus (Pelia) spirulata (L. Pfeiffer 1855)	SYS003:1112	156.220-01S	
Spiroconulus, E. Martens 1892	AF (SAF, Simbabwe), AM (USA (Flo., Tex.), MEX, C-AM, WI, VEN, KOL, Gal.), AS (NGU, intr.?)	Euconulus (Spiroconulus) gundlachi (L. Pfeiffer 1840: Helix)	SYS003:1112	156.220-01S	
Pseudoguppya, H.B. Baker 1925	AM (E-MEX, C-AM incl. Cocos I. and Utila I., WI, BRA (Bahia, S), ARG, URU, Paraguay, ECU, KOL, VEN, Gal.)	Euconulus (Pseudoguppya) cassiquiensis (L. Pfeiffer 1853: Helix)	SYS003:1112, AM178:235, AM194:118, AM219:177, AM233:124	156.220-02	AM194 subgenus of Habroconus
Dryachloa, Thompson & Lee 1980	AM (USA (Flo.))	Euconulus (Dryachloa) dauca Thompson & Lee 1980	SYS003:1113	156.220-03	
Euconulops Baker 1928	AM (GRL, CAN, USA, MEX), Paz. I. (Society I.) ?	Euconulus (Euconulops) chersinus polygyratus (Pilsbry 1899)	SYS003:1114	156.220-04	
Pellucidomus, H.B. Baker 1941	Paz. I. (Hawaii)	Euconulus (Pellucidomus) lubricella (Ancey 1904)	SYS003:1116	156.220-05	
Chetosyna, H.B. Baker 1941	Paz. I. (Hawaii)	Euconulus (Chetosyna) thurstoni Baker 1941	SYS003:1117	156.220-06	
Monoconulus, H.B. Baker 1941	Paz. I. (Society I. (Tahiti))	Euconulus (Monoconulus) conoides Baker 1941	SYS003:1117	156.220-07	
Nesoconulus, H.B. Baker 1941	Paz. I. (Hawaii (Maui, Molokai, Lanai, Hawaii))	Euconulus (Nesoconulus) subtilissimus (Gould 1847)	SYS003:1117	156.220-08	
Afroguppya, de Winter & van Bruggen 1992	AF (W-AF, C-AF)	Afroguppya rumrutiensis Prerston 1911	SYS003:1119	156.220-10	
Velifera, W.G. Binney 1879	AM (C-AM (Costa Rica))	Velifera gabbi Binney 1879, monotypic	SYS003:1123, AM178:239	156.220-15	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1093

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Habroconus, Fischer & Crosse 1872	AM (MEX, C-AM, WI, VEN, KOL, BRA, Peru, Gal.)	Habroconus (Habroconus) selenkai (L. Pfeiffer 1866: Helix) = trochulina (Morelet 1851)	SYS003:1121,1122, AM160:283, AM178:233, AM194:119, AM204:81, AM206:154, AM219:177	156.220-20	
Scolodens, Baker 1956, pro Stenopus	AM (MEX, C-AM, WI, VEN, KOL, BRA, Peru, Gal.)	Scolodens cruentatus (Guilding 1828: Stenopus)	SYS003:2110	156.220-20S	
Stenopus, Guilding 1828 non Desmarest 1825	AM (MEX, C-AM, WI, VEN, KOL, BRA, Peru, Gal.)	Stenopus cruentatus Guilding 1828	SYS003:2109	156.220-20S	
Cocosconus, H.B. Baker 1941	AM (C-AM (Cocos I.))	Habroconus (Cocosconus) hopkinsi (Dall 1900: Guppya)	SYS003:1122, AM178:234	156.220-21	
Coccoslens, H.B. Baker 1941	AM (C-AM (Cocos I.))	Habroconus (Coccoslens) pallidus Baker 1941	SYS003:1121, AM178:234	156.220-22	
Ernstia, Jousseume 1889	AM (MEX, C-AM, n S-AM)	Habroconus (Ernstia) ernsti (Jousseume 1889: Ernstia))	SYS003:1123, AM178:235, WW74.1:321	156.220-23	WW74.1 synonym of Euconulus
Conibycus, Thiele 1928	AS (NGU (Bismarck I.)), Paz. I. (Aru I.)	Conibycus dahli Thiele 1928	SYS003:1125, SYS201:56	156.220-30	SYS201 synonym of Coneuplecta
Parasitala, Thiele 1931	AS (Japan)	Parasitala osumiensis Thiele 1931	SYS003:1126, SYS201:56	156.220-35	SYS201 synonym of Coneuplecta
Coneuplecta, Moellendorff 1893	AS (PH, NGU); Paz. I. (widespread, intr. NZ)	Coneuplecta scalarina (L. Pfeiffer 1851: Helix)	SYS003:1126, SYS201:56	156.220-40	
Serostena, Iredale 1941	AS (Papua NGU)	Serostena starkei (Brazier 1876)	SYS003:1127	156.220-45	
Canelloconus, I. Rensch 1932	AS (NGU (Bismarck I.))	Canelloconus amoenus I. Rensch 1932	SYS003:1127	156.220-50	
Sitalina, Thiele 1931	AS (China, Japan, PH, INE), AUS (QLD, Fitzroy I.)	Sitalina circumcincta (Reinhardt 1883: Conulus)	SYS003:1127, SYS201:56	156.220-55	SYS201 synonym of Coneuplecta
Trochoconulus, Reinhardt 1883, part	AS (Japan)	Trochoconulus (no type determined)	SYS003:1179,2110	156.220-55S	Formerly in Euconulidae / Kaliellidae
Eclipsena, Iredale 1937	AS (China, Japan, PH, INE), AUS (QLD, Fitzroy I.)	Eclipsena elleryi (Brazier 1875)	SYS003:1127	156.220-55S ?	
Sodaleta, Iredale 1937	AUS (N, O, I. in Torres Strait)	Sodaleta russelli (Brazier 1875)	SYS003:1124	156.220-60	
Durgellina, Thiele 1928	AS (SE-AS); Paz. I. (Fr. Polynesia, Cook I., NK, intr. Marianas, ...)	Durgellina vitrina Thiele 1928 = Helix calculosa Gould 1852 = Helix dendrobia Crosse 1868	SYS003:1128, Pac.42:40, Pac.41:471, SYS201:56	156.220-65	SYS201 synonym of Coneuplecta
Kionghutania, Tillier & Bouchet 1988	AS (INE (Borneo))	Kionghutania kinabaluensis Tillier & Bouchet 1988	SYS003:1129	156.220-70	
Gunongia, Tillier & Bouchet 1988	AS (INE (Borneo))	Gunongia gregaria Tillier & Bouchet 1988	SYS003:1129	156.220-75	
Sabalimax, Tillier & Bouchet 1988	AS (INE (Borneo))	Sabalimax pantherina Tillier & Bouchet 1988	SYS003:1130	156.220-80	
Luchuconulus, Pilsbry 1928	AS (Japan)	Luchuconulus okinawanus Pilsbry 1928	SYS003:1132	156.220-85	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1094

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Discoconulus, Reinhardt 1883	AS (SE-RUSS, Korea, Taiwan, Japan, PH ?), Paz. I. (N) ?	Discoconulus sinapidium (Reinhardt 1877: Hyalina)	SYS003:1132, RUSS11:206	156.220-90	
Expocystis, Iredale 1937	AUS (QLD, NE)	Expocystis rustica (L. Pfeiffer 1852)	SYS003:1132	156.220-95	
Tarocystis, Iredale 1937	AUS (N), AS (INE (Timor))	Tarocystis responsivus (Hedley 1912)	SYS003:1133	156.221-00	
Melocystis, Iredale 1937	AUS (NSW, S)	Melocystis circumcincta (Cox 1868)	SYS003:1133	156.221-05	
Wilhelminaia, Preston 1913	AUS (N), AS (E-INE), Paz. I. (Caroline I., Solomon I., NH)	Wilhelminaia mathildae Preston 1913	SYS003:1134	156.221-10	
Diepenheimia, Preston 1913	AS (INE (E))	Diepenheimia iridescens Preston 1913	SYS003:1134	156.221-15	
Afroconulus, Van Mol & Van Bryggen 1971	AF (SE-AF)	Afroconulus diaphana (Connolly 1922)	SYS003:1135	156.221-20	
Lousia, Godwin-Austen 1908	AF (MDA, Msk.)	Lousia barclayi (Benson 1850)	SYS003:1135	156.221-25	
Pseudocaldwellia, Germain 1918	AF (MDA, Msk.)	Pseudocaldwellia barclayi (Benson 1850)	SYS003:1135	156.221-25S	
Palaua, H.B. Baker 1941	AS (PH), Paz. I. (Caroline I.)	Palaua straminea (Semper 1870)	SYS003:1137	156.221-30	
Kororia, H.B. Baker 1941	AS (E-INE), Paz. I. (Caroline I.)	Kororia palaensis (Semper 1870)	SYS003:1110	156.221-35	
Afropunctum, Haas 1934	AF (W-AF, C-AF)	Afropunctum mermodi Haas 1934 = seminium (Morelet 1873)	SYS003:1120	156.221-40 ?	
Papuarion, Van Mol 1973	AS (NGU)	Papuarion novaguineae Van Mol 1973	SYS003:1218	156.221-50	Formerly in Helicarionidae / Papuarioninae / Papuarionini
Microcystis, Beck 1837	AF (E-MDA); Paz. I. (Austral I. (Rapa, Raivavae, Tubuai), Tuamotu I.)	Microcystis (Microcystis) ornatella (Beck 1837)	SYS003:1068	156.222-00	
Helicopsis, Beck 1837 non Fitzinger 1833	AF (NE-MDA); Paz. I. (Austral I. (Rapa, Raivavae, Tubuai), Tuamotu I.)	Helicopsis ...	SYS003:1068	156.222-00S	
Platycloster, Beck 1837 (= Helicopsis, Beck 1837)	AF (NE-MDA); Paz. I. (Austral I. (Rapa, Raivavae, Tubuai), Tuamotu I.)	Platycloster ...	SYS003:1068	156.222-00S	
Cnesticystis, H.B. Baker 1938	Paz. I. (Austral I. (Raivavae, Tubuai))	Microcystis (Cnesticystis) kondoi Baker 1938	SYS003:1068	156.222-01	
Facorhina, H.B. Baker 1938	Paz. I. (Austral I. (Raivavae, Tubuai), Cook I. (Mangaia))	Microcystis (Facorhina) andersoni Baker 1938	SYS003:1070	156.222-02	
Leurocystis, H.B. Baker 1933	Paz. I. (Austral I.)	Microcystis (Leurocystis) saintjohni Baker 1938	SYS003:1070	156.222-03	
Diastole, Gude 1913	Paz. I. (Austral I. (Raivavae, Rurutu), Polynesia (S, SW))	Diastole (Diastole) conula (Pease)	SYS003:1066	156.222-10	
Euanana, H.B. Baker 1938	Paz. I. (Tonga I. (Eua I.))	Diastole (Euanana) fornicata (Ancey 1889)	SYS003:1066	156.222-11	
Laua, H.B. Baker 1938	Paz. I. (Fidji I. (Lau I.))	Diastole (Laua) bryani Baker 1938	SYS003:1066	156.222-12	
Fanulena, Iredale 1945	Paz. I. (Norfolk I.)	Fanulena insculpta Pfeiffer 1846	SYS003:1068	156.222-20	
Dolapex, Iredale 1945	Paz. I. (Norfolk I.)	Dolapex amicus Iredale 1945	SYS003:1068	156.222-20S	
Parcolena, Iredale 1945	Paz. I. (Norfolk I.)	Fanulena (Parcolena) ferrugosa Iredale 1945	SYS003:1068	156.222-20S	
Lamprocystis, Pfeiffer 1883	Paz. I. (Marianas, Micronesia - Cook I.), AS (PH)	Lamprocystis (Lamprocystis) excrescens (Mousson 1870)	SYS003:1070, Pac.42:43	156.222-30	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Avarua, H.B. Baker 1938	Paz. I. (Cook I. (Rarotonga))	Lamprocystis (Avarua) globosa Baker 1938	SYS003:1072	156.222-31	
Guamia, H.B. Baker 1938	Paz. I. (Marianas (Guam, Tinian, Rota, Saipan))	Lamprocystis (Guamia) misella (Férussac 1821: Helix (Helicostyla))	SYS003:1074, Pac.42:44	156.222-32	
Kerakystis, H.B. Baker 1938	Paz. I. (Austral I., Samoa)	Lamprocystis (Kerakystis) perpolita (Mousson 1869)	SYS003:1072	156.222-33	
Manureva, H.B. Baker 1940	Paz. I. (Austral. I. (Rurutu))	Lamprocystis (Manureva) rurutuana Baker 1938	SYS003:1075	156.222-34	
Moala, H.B. Baker 1938	Paz. I. (Fidji I. (Moala))	Lamprocystis (Moala) moalana Baker 1938	SYS003:1071	156.222-35	
Naiaua, H.B. Baker 1938	Paz. I. (Fidji I. (Naiaua))	Lamprocystis (Naiaua) laddi Baker 1938	SYS003:1074	156.222-36	
Raiatea, H.B. Baker 1938	Paz. I. (Society I. (Raiatea))	Lamprocystis (Raiatea) simillima (Pease 1864)	SYS003:1072	156.222-37	
Tongacystis, H.B. Baker 1938	Paz. I. (Tonga I. (Tongatabu, Vavau, Eua))	Lamprocystis (Tongacystis) perpolita solida (Mousson 1871)	SYS003:1074	156.222-38	
Tengchiena, H.B. Baker 1942	AS (China (E))	Tengchiena rathousii (Heude 1882)	SYS003:1076	156.222-40	
Philonesia, Sykes 1900	Paz. I. (Hawaii (Oahu, Maui, Kauai, Hawaii, Lanai))	Philonesia (Philonesia) baldwini (Ancey 1889)	SYS003:1080	156.223-00	
Aa, H.B. Baker 1940	Paz. I. (Hawaii (Molokai, Maui, Hawaii))	Philonesia (Aa) waiheensis Baker 1940	SYS003:1084	156.223-01	
Kipua, H.B. Baker 1940	Paz. I. (Hawaii (Kauai))	Philonesia (Kipua) chamissoi (L. Pfeiffer 1855)	SYS003:1082	156.223-02	
Mauka, H.B. Baker 1940	Paz. I. (Hawaii (Oahu))	Philonesia (Mauka) welchi Baker 1940	SYS003:1085	156.223-03	
Waihoua, H.B. Baker 1940, + (subfossil)	Paz. I. (Hawaii (Hawaii))	Philonesia (Waihoua) kaliella Baker 1940, + (subfossil)	SYS003:1085	156.223-04 ?	
Nesarion, H.B. Baker 1940	Paz. I. (Marquesa I. (Hivaoa, Tahuata))	Philonesia (Nesarion) tenuissima Baker 1940	SYS003:1086	156.223-05	
Oafatua, H.B. Baker 1940	Paz. I. (Marquesa I. (Fatuhiva, Hivaoa, Uapou, Uahuka))	Philonesia (Oafatua) uapouae Baker 1940	SYS003:1087	156.223-06	
Uafatua, H.B. Baker 1940	Paz. I. (Marquesa I. (Uahuka, Uapou, Fatuhiva))	Philonesia (Uafatua) helicarion Baker 1940	SYS003:1085	156.223-07	
Pitcairnia, H.B. Baker 1940	Paz. I. (Tuamotu I. (Pitcairn, Mangareva))	Philonesia (Pitcairnia) pitcairnensis Baker 1940	SYS003:1081	156.223-08	
Rapafila, H.B. Baker 1940	Paz. I. (Austral. I. (Rapa))	Philonesia (Rapafila) zimmermani Baker 1940	SYS003:1082	156.223-09	
Mendana, H.B. Baker 1938	Paz. I. (Marquese I., Society I. (Tahiti))	Mendana (Mendana) rectangula altior Baker 1938	SYS003:1077	156.223-10	
Fatuoia, H.B. Baker 1938	Paz. I. (Marquese I. (Hivaoa, Tahuata, Fatuhiva))	Mendana (Fatuoia) longicaulis Baker 1938	SYS003:1080	156.223-11	
Macrorbis, H.B. Baker 1938	Paz. I. (Marquese I. (Nukuhiva))	Mendana (Macrorbis) mumfordi Baker 1938	SYS003:1079	156.223-12	
Tahuatoa, H.B. Baker 1938	Paz. I. (Marquese I. (Hivaoa, Tahuata))	Mendana (Tahuatoa) angulifera (Garrett 1887)	SYS003:1079	156.223-13	
Uanuka, H.B. Baker 1938	Paz. I. (Marquesa I. (Nukuhiva, Uapou, Uanuka))	Mendana (Uanuka) pisum Baker 1938	SYS003:1078	156.223-14	
Piena, Cooke H.B. Baker 1940	Paz. I. (Hawaii (Oahu))	Piena (Piena) grandis (Baker 1940)	SYS003:1087	156.223-20	
Haleakala, H.B. Baker 1940	Paz. I. (Hawaii)	Piena (Haleakala) turgida diducta (Baker 1940)	SYS003:1087	156.223-21	
Hionella, H.B. Baker 1940	Paz. I. (Hawaii (Lanai, Maui, Molokai))	Piena (Hionella) rufobrunnea (Ancey 1904)	SYS003:1089	156.223-22	
Hilooa, H.B. Baker 1940	Paz. I. (Hawaii)	Piena (Hilooa) hiloii (Baker 1940)	SYS003:1089	156.223-23	
Nukupiena, H.B. Baker 1940	Paz. I. (Marquesa I. (Nuku Hiva))	Piena (Nukupiena) ordinaria (Baker 1940)	SYS003:1088	156.223-24	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Kaala, Cooke in H.B. Baker 1940	Paz. I. (Hawaii (Oahu, Kauai))	Kaala subrutila (Mighels 1845)	SYS003:1090	156.223-30	
Hiona, Cooke in H.B. Baker 1940	Paz. I. (Hawaii (Oahu))	Hiona (Hiona) platyla (Ancey 1889)	SYS003:1091, 1094	156.223-40	
Hionarion, H.B. Baker 1940	Paz. I. (Hawaii (Kauai))	Hiona (Hionarion) pilsbryi Baker 1940	SYS003:1093	156.223-41	
Nesocyclus, H.B. Baker 1940	Paz. I. (Hawaii (Kauai))	Hiona (Nesocyclus) exaequata (Gould 1846)	SYS003:1094	156.223-42	
Neutra, H.B. Baker 1940	Paz. I. (Hawaii (Oahu))	Hiona (Neutra) lymanniana (sic!) (Ancey 1893)	SYS003:1097	156.223-43	
Insulorbis, H.B. Baker 1940	Paz. I. (Society I. (Tahiti, Huahine))	Hiona (Insulorbis) monticola Baker 1940	SYS003:1092	156.223-44	
Minororbis, H.B. Baker 1940	Paz. I. (Society I., Marquesa I., Tuamotu I. (Pitcairn) ?)	Hiona (Minororbis) culrtata (Gould 1846)	SYS003:1091	156.223-45	
Opara, H.B. Baker 1940	Paz. I. (Austral I. (Rapa), Tuamotu I. (Pitcairn) ?)	Hiona (Opara) orbis (Beck 1837)	SYS003:1096	156.223-46	
Uapuneutra, H.B. Baker 1940	Paz. I. (Marquesa I. (Uapou))	Hiona (Uapuneutra) cookeana Baker 1940	SYS003:1095	156.223-47	
Hionella, H.B. Baker 1940	Paz. I. (Hawaii)	Hiona (Hionella) rufobrunnea (Ancey 1904: Microcystis)	SYS003:1089	156.223-48 ?	
Aukena, H.B. Baker 1940, + (subfossil)	Paz. I. (Tuamotu I. (Aukena))	Aukena tridentata (Baker 1940, + (subfossil))	SYS003:1097	156.223-50	
Iredaloconcha, Preston 1913	Paz. I. (Norfolk I.)	Iredaloconcha inopina (Preston 1913)	SYS003:1080	156.223-60 ?	
Liardetia, Gude 1913	Paz. I. (Marianas, Carolines, Marshall I., Samoa, Fidji, Cook I., Fr. Polynesia, Kermadecs, NK), AS (SE-AS, Japan, China)	Liardetia (Liardetia) clayi (Liardet 1876) = striolata (Pease 1860 non C. Pfeiffer 1828)	SYS003:1098, Pac.41:471, Pac.42:40	156.224-00	
Belopygmaeus, H.B. Baker 1938	Paz. I. (Marianas, Carolines); AS (PH, INE)	Liardetia (Belopygmaeus) doliolum (L. Pfeiffer 1846: Helix)	SYS003:1102, Pac.42:41	156.224-01	
Belonesia, H.B. Baker 1938	Paz. I. (Society I. (Raiatea))	Liardetia (Belonesia) undulata Baker 1938	SYS003:1103	156.224-02	
Dasyconus, H.B. Baker 1938	Paz. I. (Society I.)	Liardetia (Dasyconus) decussata Baker 1938	SYS003:1099	156.224-03	
Nesoreus, H.B. Baker 1938	Paz. I. (Society I. (Tahiti))	Liardetia (Nesoreus) grandis Baker 1938	SYS003:1099	156.224-04	
Oceanesia, H.B. Baker 1938	Paz. I. (Marquesas, Cook I.)	Liardetia (Oceanesia) discordice (sic!) (Garrett 1881)	SYS003:1098	156.224-05	
Trochonanita, H.B. Baker 1938	Paz. I. (Samoa)	Liardetia (Trochonanita) schmeltziana (Mousson 1865)	SYS003:1102	156.224-06	
Kieconcha, Iredale 1913	Paz. I. (Kermadecs)	Liardetia (Kieconcha) kermadeci (L. Pfeiffer 1856)	SYS003:1100	156.224-07	
Fanulum, Iredale 1913	Paz. I. (Kermadecs)	Liardetia (Fanulum) exposita (Mousson 1873)	SYS003:1101	156.224-08	
Pittoconcha, Preston 1913	Paz. I. (Norfolk I.)	Liardetia (Pittoconcha) concinna (Preston 1913)	SYS003:1099	156.224-09	
Advena, Gude 1913	Paz. I. (Norfolk I., Philip I.)	Liardetia (Advena) campbelli (Gray 1834)	SYS003:1104	156.224-10	
Allenconcha, Preston 1913	Paz. I. (Norfolk I.)	Allenconcha basispiralis (Preston 1913)	SYS003:1104	156.224-20	
Buffetia, Iredale 1945	Paz. I. (Norfolk I.)	Buffetia retinaculum (Preston 1913)	SYS003:1105	156.224-30	
Nancibella, Iredale 1945	Paz. I. (Norfolk I.)	Nancibella quintalae (Cox 1870)	SYS003:1106	156.224-40	
Perilocystis, Iredale 1937	AUS (SA)	Perilocystis ardeni Iredale 1937	SYS003:1106	156.224-50	
Pukalooa, H.B. Baker 1938	Paz. I. (Society I. (Raiatea), Hawaii)	Pukalooa obconica (Pease 1864)	SYS003:1107	156.224-60	
Cookeana, H.B. Baker 1938	Paz. I. (Austral I. (Tubuai))	Cookeana vindex Baker 1938	SYS003:1107	156.224-70	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments	
Kusaiea, H.B. Baker 1938	Paz. I. (Carolines (Kusaie, Oualau, Truk))	Kusaiea frivola (Pease 1866)	SYS003:1108	156.224-80		
Greenwoodoconcha, Preston 1913	Paz. I. (Norfolk I.)	Greenwoodoconcha nux (Sykes 1900)	SYS003:1109	156.224-90		
Familia Oxychilidae, Hesse 1879 in Geyer 1927		Familia Oxychilidae, Hesse 1879 in Geyer 1927		SYS004:268, SYS003:1323	156.23	Formerly Subfamilia in Zonitidae
Oxychilus, Fitzinger 1833 = Aplostoma, Mocquin-Tandon 1855 = Euhyalina, Albers 1857 = Euhyalinia, Taylor 1907, em = Helicella, J. Gray 1847 non A. Férussac 1821 (Hygromiidae) = Hyalinia, Agassiz in Charpentier 1837, part = Hyalina, Albers 1850 non Schumacher 1817 = Lucilla, Lowe 1854 or 1855 non Lowe 1852 = Polita, Held 1837 non Clessin 1882 nec Kobelt 1904, part, all with same type	EU (All); AS (N-Iran); AF (N-AF); intr. AF (St. Helena, SAF), AM (N-AM, S-AM), Paz. I. (NZ), AUS, AS (PH); + Tert. EU (GB); Eoc. EU (NW-FRK); Oli. ...; Mio. EU (GER (C, SW, S), CZ, AUT, W-HU); Pli. EU (W-GER, NW-ITN); Plei. EU (n SW-GER, ITN)	Oxychilus (Oxychilus) cellarius (O.F. Müller 1774: Helix), synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS003:1433, HU20:78, AUT21:132, BK29:46, EU009:180, EU133:164, UKR03:21, GER047:29, PLN01:171, BK02:158, ITN01:16.19, SPN01, GER079:400, GER121, AM206:154, BTK02, WW74.1:276ff, GB10, SYS201:108, FRK38	156.230-00	FRK38 names a Lucilla Lowe 1852 in Helicodiscidae	
Hyalina, Charpentier 1837 non Schumacher 1818 nec Studer 1820 Hyalofulgida, Monterosato 1892	EU (NW-EU, W-EU, SW-EU, ITN, SL, CRT, ABN, C-EU, BTK (Latvia), W-RUSS EU (S-GER, CZ, AUT, N-ITN, SL, CRT); + Plei. EU (ITN)	Hyalina lucida (Draparnaud 1801: Helix) Oxychilus (Hyalofulgida) villae Mortillet in Strobel 1853 non Deshayes 1850 = Helix mortilleti "Stabile" L. Pfeiffer 1859	SYS201:108 SYS003:1445, SYS201:108	156.230-00S 156.230-00S		
Lindholmella, C. Boettger 1930, pro Retinella, Lindholm 1927 non Fischer in Shuttleworth 1877 nec Westerlund 1902	EU (ITN (Siz.))	Oxychilus (Lindholmella) fuscus (Rossmässler 1838: Helix)	SYS003:1445, SYS201:108ff	156.230-00S	SYS201 Retinella sensu Westerlund 1902 also synonym	
Vortex, Oken 1815 Radiolus, Wollaston 1878	EU (All excl. N-EU), AF (N-AF), AM (Peru, BRA); + EU (Map. (Azo.))	Vortex ... Oxychilus (Radiolus) volutellus (L. Pfeiffer 1856)	WW74.1:272 SYS003:1434	156.230-00S 156.230-01		
Hiramia, Pallary 1939	EU / AS (CRT, ABN, GRC, BG, TRK, Syria, LBN, Israel)	Oxychillus (Hiramia) renanianus (Pallary 1939: Hyalinia (Hiramia)) = Hyalinia (Polita) camelina var depressa O. Boettger 1883 non Sterki 1880	SYS003:1435, BK29:46, BK02:158, EU153:116, AS135:197ff	156.230-02	BK29 and EU153 subgenus of Schistophallus	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Mediterranea, Clessin 1880 = Diaphanella, Hesse 1916 non Clessin 1880, pro Hydatina, Westerlund 1886 = Geodiaphana, Thiele 1917, pro Hydatina, Westerlund 1886 and Diaphanella, Hesse 1916 = Hydatinus, A. Wagner 1907, pro Hydatina, Westerlund 1886 non Ehrenberg 1828 (Rotatoria), all with syme type	EU (GB, FRK incl. Corsica, SPN incl. Balearic I., and Gib., PTG, Map. (Kan., Mad., Azo.), Malta, ITN, BK, GRC, CY, BG, ROM, SK, HU, MLD, UKR); AS (W-TRK)	Oxychilus (Mediterranea) hydatinus (Rossmässler 1838: Helix), synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS003:1435, FEU, SYS201:108, EU153:116	156.230-03	SYS201 synonym of Oxychilus, EU153 genus
Hyalocornea, Monterosato 1892	EU (ITN (Siz. incl. adjacent I.)), AF (N-AF) ?	Oxychilus (Hyalocornea) philippi (sensu Monterosato 1892) = canini (Benoit 1843) = rossmaessleri Westerlund 1876 = testae ? Philippi 1844	SYS003:1436, ITN01:16.19	156.230-04	
Oxychilops, C. Boettger 1930	EU (ITN (Siz. incl. I.)), AF (N-AF) ?	Oxychilus (Oxychilops) testae (Philippi sensu auct.) = canini (Benoit 1843) fide Riedel 1980	SYS003:1436	156.230-04S	
Drouetia, Gude 1911	EU (Map. (Azo.))	Oxychilus (Drouetia) atlanticus (Morelet & Drouet 1857)	SYS003:1436	156.230-05	
Atlantoxychilus, Riedel 1964	EU (Map. (Azo. (Santa Maria I.)))	Oxychilus (Atlantoxychilus) spectabilis (Morelet 1860) = riedeli Hausdorf 1993	SYS003:1438, WORMS, EU153:115	156.230-06	WORMS synonym of Oxychilus
Alzonula, Giusti 1968	EU (W-ITN (Toscana-Archipel, Montechristo I., Scoglio la Scola I.))	Oxychilus (Alzonula) oglasicola Giusti 1968	SYS003:1438, ITN01:16.19	156.230-07	
Focartiella, Riedel 1966	EU / AS (KAU, TRK (NE))	Oxychilus (Focartiella) difficilis (O. Boettger 1888)	SYS003:1439	156.230-08	
Schistophallus, A.J. Wagner 1914	EU (S-ITN, BK, GRC, NW-TRK, BG, ROM (Karp.), UKR (Krim), S-RUSS (Kau.)); AS (TRK (W, SW, N, NE), KAU, N- Iran)	Oxychilus (Schistophallus) oscari (Kimakowicz 1883) = tumidus (M. Kimakowicz 1890)	SYS003:1439, ITN18:192, EU153:116	156.230-09	EU153 genus
Stenorhachiodon, Lindholm 1927	EU (S-ITN, BK, GRC, NW-TRK, BG, ROM (Karp.), UKR (Krim), S-RUSS (Kau.)); AS (TRK (W, SW, N, NE), KAU, N- Iran)	Oxychilus (Stenorhachiodon) kobelti (Lindholm 1910)	SYS003:1439	156.230-09S	
Longiphallus, Riedel 1958	EU (BK, ROM, BG, GRC, UKR, S-RUSS); AS (TRK, KAU, Iran (Elburs Mt., Talysh Mt.))	Oxychilus (Longiphallus) filicum (Krynicky 1836)	SYS003:1440, RUSS11:200, TRK04:208	156.230-10	
Eopolita, Focart 1957 part non Pollonera 1916	EU (BK, ROM, BG, GRC); AS (TRK (W, N), KAU (W), Iran (Elburs Mt., Talysh Mt.))	Eopolita aequata (Mousson 1854: Zonites) = protensa (Férussac 1832)	SYS003:1440	156.230-10S	
Pseudoretinella, Focart 1957, nom nud	EU (BK, ROM, BG, GRC); AS (TRK (W, N), KAU (W), Iran (Elburs Mt., Talysh Mt.))	Pseudoretinella ...	SYS003:1440	156.230-10S	
Helicophana, Westerlund 1886	EU (GRC (Crete))	Oxychilus (Helicophana) aegopinoides (Maltzan 1883)	SYS003:1441	156.230-11	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1099

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Cretozonites, Kobelt 1904	EU (GRC (Crete))	Oxychilus (Cretozonites) aegopinoides (Maltzan 1883)	SYS003:1441	156.230-11S	
Retowskiella, Riedel 1966	AS (KAU (GEG (Adzharia)), NE-TRK)	Oxychilus (Retowskiella) crenimargo (Retowski 1889)	SYS003:1442	156.230-12	
Pontoxychilus, Riedel 1970	AS (KAU (GEG (Adzharia)), NE-TRK)	Oxychilus (Pontoxychilus) impressus Riedel 1966	SYS003:1442	156.230-12S	
Calloretinella, Haas 1934	EU (CY)	Oxychilus (Calloretinella) mavromoustakisi (Haas 1934)	SYS003:1443	156.230-13	
Hyalofusca, Monterosato 1892	EU (ITN (Siz.))	Oxychilus (Hyalofusca) denatale (L. Pfeiffer 1856)	SYS003:1443, ITN01:16.19	156.230-14	
Ortizius, Focart 1957	EU (Map. (Mad., Azo.), PTG, SPN incl. Menorca, IRL, GB, NL, BEG, LUX, FRK incl. Corsica, C-EU, DK, ICL, NR, SV, SF, BTK, RUSS (W, S), UKR, CRT, GRC, ITN); AS (TRK, KAU, N-Iran, TURK, KST, TAD, USB, intr. Israel); intr. AF (SAF, St. Helena), AM (GRL, CAN, USA, KOL, Chile (Juan Fernandez I.)), AUS; Paz. I. (NZ); + Pli. EU (SPN (Menorca)): Plei. ...	Oxychilus (Ortizius) helveticus (Blum 1881: Hyalina (Polita))	SYS003:1444, BTK02, BK29:46, EU009:180, EU008:169, PLN01:174, TRK04:203, UKR03:23, SPN61:25, EU153:114	156.230-15	
Tauroxychilus, Balashov 2016	EU (UKR (Krim))	Tauroxychilus diaphanellus (Krynicky 1836 od 1837: Helicella), synonyms see database Species Europe Type ?	EU153:115, WORMS	156.230-16	WORMS synonym of Oxychilus
Oxychilus Subgenus Uncertain	EU (S-UKR, S-RUSS); AS (KAU (AZR, GEG), NW-Iran); + Eoc. EU (S-GB (Isle of Wight), NE-FRK, sw SE-GER, NW-SUI); EU (e SW-GER, S-FRK), Oli.; EU (SW-UKR), Mio.	Oxychilus (...)	WW03:782ff, SPN01, Malta02:23, EU133:164, WW74.1:273ff, RUSS11:201	156.230-19	
Eopolita, Pollonera 1916	EU (GRC); AS (TRK, KAU, W-Iran, Syria, LBN, Jordan, Israel); AF (N-Libya)	Eopolita aequata (Mousson 1854: Zonites) = protensa (Férussac 1832)	SYS003:1423, GRC39:737, AS135:197	156.230-20	
Birulana, Lindholm 1922	AS (E-TRK, KAU, W-Iran)	Birulana siraphora (Westerlund 1897: Hyalinia (Polita)) = derbentina (O. Boettger 1886: Hyalinia (Polita))	SYS003:1423, TRK04:234	156.230-20S	
Discoxychilus, Riedel 1966	AS (KAU (GEG))	Discoxychilus lindholmi Riedel 1966	SYS003:1423, TRK04:232, RUSS11:196	156.230-25	
Iranoxychilus, Riedel 1998	AS (N-Iran)	Iranoxychilus herzi (O. Boettger 1889)	SYS003:1425	156.230-30	
Conulopolita, O. Boettger 1879	EU (RUSS (Kau.)); AS (KAU)	Conulopolita raddei (O. Boettger 1879: Hyalinia (Conulopolita))	SYS003:1425, RUSS11:196	156.230-35	
Allogenes, Gude 1911	AF (N-ALG)	Allogenes prodigiosus (Ancey 1899)	SYS003:1426	156.230-40	
Cellariopsis, A.J. Wagner 1914	EU (HU, PLN / SK / UKR / ROM (Karp.))	Cellariopsis deubeli (A. Wagner 1914 or 1915: Schistophallus (Cellariopsis)) = Hyalinia (Euhyalina) orientalis Clessin 1887	SYS003:1426, PLN01, RUSS11:195, EU153:115	156.230-45	PLN01 subgenus of Oxychilus
Pseudopolita, Germain 1908	AF (MRO (Atlas Mt.))	Pseudopolita eurabdota (Bourguignat 1867)	SYS003:1428	156.230-50	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1100

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Riedeliconcha, Schileyko 2003 = Riedelius, Hudec 1961 with same type	EU (S-PLN, GER, FRK, ITN, SUI, AUT, CZ, SK, BK, HU, GRC, BG, ROM, UKR)	Riedeliconcha depressa (Sterki 1880 or 1882: Hyalina)	EU009:182, PLN01:179, SYS003:1429, FEU, BK29:46	156.230-55	
Vitrinoxychilus, Riedel 1963	EU (S-RUSS (Kau.)); AS (NE-TRK, KAU)	Vitrinoxychilus (Vitrinoxychilus) suturalis (O. Boettger 1881: Hyalina (Polita))	SYS003:1430, RUSS11:202	156.230-60	
Gagroxychilus, Clauss 1991	EU / AS (W-KAU)	Vitrinoxychilus (Gagroxychilus) subsuturalis O. Boettger 1888	SYS003:1430	156.230-61	
Gastranodon, O. Boettger 1889	AS (Iran (N))	Gastranodon siaretana (O. Boettger 1889)	SYS003:1431	156.230-65	
Araboxychilus, Riedel 1977	AS (Arabia (SW))	Araboxychilus sabaes (Martens 1889)	SYS003:1432	156.230-70	
Morlina, A. Wagner 1915 = Gemma, Hazay 1884 non Deshayes 1853 (Bivalvia) with same type	EU (SPN, FRK, ITN, SUI, AUT, S-GER, CZ, SK, HU, PLN, S-SV, BK, NW-GRC, NW-TRK, BG, ROM, MLD, UKR, AS (NW-TRK); + Tert. EU (BG)	Morlina glabra (Rossmässler 1835 or 1836: Helix)	SYS003:1433, BG01, MLD01:45, RUSS11:197	156.230-75	PLN01 subgenus of Oxychilus
Nastia, Riedel 1989	AS (NE-TRK)	Nastia viridula Riedel 1989	SYS003:1377	156.230-80	
Godwinia, Sykes 1900	Paz. I. (Hawaii (Kauai))	Godwinia (Godwinia) caperata (Gould 1847)	SYS003:1399	156.231-00	Formerly in Zonitidae
Omphalops, Baker 1941	Paz. I. (Hawaii (Kauai, Oahu))	Godwinia (Omphalops) newcombi (Reeve 1854)	SYS003:1399	156.231-01	Formerly in Zonitidae
Omphix, Pilsbry 1911	AM (N-AM)	Omphix (Omphix) inornata (Say 1821: Helix)	SYS003:1399, AM178:244	156.231-10	Formerly in Zonitidae, AM178 synonym of Mesomphix
Micromphix, Pilsbry 1911	AM (USA (NE / E (Appalachian Mts.)))	Omphix (Micromphix) subplana (Binney 1842: Helix)	SYS003:1400, AM178:244	156.231-11	Formerly in Zonitidae, AM178 synonym of Mesomphix
Vitrinizonites, Binney 1879 = Vitrinozonites, err in Millard 1996 = Vitrizonites, err in Vaught 1989	AM (USA (NE / E (Appalachian Mts.)))	Vitrinizonites latissimus (Lewis 1875)	SYS003:1400	156.231-20	Formerly in Zonitidae
Mesomphix, Rafinesque 1819 in Beck 1837	AM (USA (NE / E (Appalachian Mts.)))	Mesomphix (Mesomphix) laevigatus (Rafinesque 1819 in Férussac 1832 non Linné 1766: Helix) = perlaevis vulgatus Baker 1933	SYS003:1402, SYS082:591, AM178:244, WW74.1:291	156.231-30	Formerly in Zonitidae, WW74.1 synonym of Omphalina
Omphalina, Rafinesque 1831	AM (SE-CAN, USA (Colorado, NE, E, SE), MEX, C-AM (Guatemala))	Mesomphix (Omphalina) fuliginosa (Griffith 1831 Omphalina) = Omphalina cuprea Rafinesque 1831	SYS003:1403, AM178:245, WW74.1:291	156.231-31	Formerly in Zonitidae
Moreletia, Gray 1855	AM (C-AM (Guatemala))	Mesomphix (Moreletia) euryomphala (L. Pfeiffer 1845: Helix)	SYS003:1403, AM178:247	156.231-32	Formerly in Zonitidae
Edusa, Martens in Albers 1860 non Dejean 1835 (Coeloptera) nec Gistl 1848 (Tunicata)	AM (C-AM (Guatemala))	Edusa zonites (L. Pfeiffer 1845)	SYS003:1403	156.231-32S	Formerly in Zonitidae
Zonyalina, Martens 1865	AM (MEX (Chiapas, Veracruz)), C-AM (Costa Rica)	Mesomphix (Zonyalina) bilineata (L. Pfeiffer 1845: helix)	SYS003:1405, AM178:247	156.231-33	Formerly in Zonitidae

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1101

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Omphalinella, Baker 1930	AM (MEX (Nuevo Leon, Tamaulipas, Puebla, Veracruz, Guerrero), C-AM (Guatemala))	Mesomphix (Omphalinella) veracruzensis (L. Pfeiffer 1856: Helix)	SYS003:1406, AM178:248	156.231-34	Formerly in Zonitidae
Patulopsis, Strebel & Pfeffer 1880	AM (MEX (Veracruz, Puebla))	Mesomphix (Patulopsis) carinatus (Strebel & Pfeffer 1880: Patulopsis)	SYS003:1406, AM178:248	156.231-35	Formerly in Zonitidae
Glyphyalinia, Martens 1892 = Glyphyalina, Pilsbry 1898, err = Glyphialinia, Haas 1929, err Glyphognomon, Baker 1930	AM (E-CAN, E-USA, E-MEX, C-AM (Guatemala), WI (Puerto Rico))	Glyphyalinia (Glyphyalinia) indentata (Say 1822 or 1823: Helix)	SYS003:1407,1409, AM178:241, AM179:29	156.231-40	AM178 in Zonitidae / Zonitinae
Glyphyalus, Baker 1928	AM (E-CAN, E-USA)	Glyphyalinia (Glyphognomon) sculptilis (Bland 1858)	SYS003:1409	156.231-40S	Formerly in Zonitidae
Glyphyaloides, Baker 1930	AM (E-CAN, E-USA)	Glyphyalinia (Glyphyalus) burringtoni Pilsbry 1928	SYS003:1408	156.231-41	Formerly in Zonitidae
Glyphyalops, Baker 1928	AM (E-CAN, E-USA)	Glyphyalinia (Glyphyaloides) dalliana roemeri (Pilsbry & Ferriss 1906)	SYS003:1408	156.231-41S	Formerly in Zonitidae
Nesovitrea, Cooke 1921	AM (SE-CAN, NE-USA)	Glyphyalinia (Glyphyalops) rhoadsi (Pilsbry 1899)	SYS003:1408	156.231-42	Formerly in Zonitidae
Aegopinella, Lindholm 1927 = Polita, Clessin 1882 non Held 1837 = Polita, Kobelt 1904 non Held 1837, all with same type	AM (CAN, USA, MEX (Nayarit, Puebla, Veracruz), Paz. I. (Hawaii))	Nesovitrea pauxilla (Gould 1846: Vitrea) or (Gould 1852: Helix)	SYS003:1409, AM178:242, AUT66:53	156.231-50	Formerly in Zonitidae
	EU (All excl. ICL, PTG, Malta, CY); AS (TRK, KAU, N-Iran, RUSS); + Oli. EU (...); Mio. EU (GER (n C, SW, S), W-CZ, AUT, HU, S-PLN); Pli. EU (E-FRK, NW-ITN); Plei. EU (SW-GB, NL, SW-GER, PLN)	Aegopinella pura (Alder 1830: Helix) = lenticula (Held 1837)	SYS003:1410, NL05:8, AUT21:132, HU20:77, TRK04:202, PLN01:186, GB27:191, WW74.1:274, http://www.organismnames.com/details.htm?lsid=2094782 , GER026.1:18, GER047:29, AUT60:197, EU133:164, PLN30:194, WW74.1:278	156.231-60	Formerly in Zonitidae
Retinella, P. Fischer in Shuttleworth 1877 = Aegopina, Kobelt 1878 = Aegopsina, "Bourguignat" Westerlund 1866 = Mesomphix, Albers 1857 non Rafinesque 1819, all with same type	EU (Map. (Kan.), FRK, S-SUI, ITN, BG ?, RUSS ?), AF (NW-MRO), AM (Gal. ?); + O.Oli. EU (W-CZ); Mio. ...; Pli. EU (W-GER, FRK (SE, S), ITN (NW, s N, C, W)); Plei. ...	Retinella (Retinella) olivetorum (Gmelin 1791: Helix)	SYS003:1410, GER121, WW03:784, AM157:5, AM194:118, EU133:164, BK02:157, WW74.1:274, ANB, WW74.1:277ff	156.231-70	Formerly in Zonitidae
Retinelloides, Riedel 1977	EU (SPN / FRK (Garonne-Ariège-Navarra-Logroño))	Retinella (Retinelloides) incerta (Draparnaud 1805: Helix)	SYS003:1412, ANB	156.231-71	Formerly in Zonitidae
Lyrodiscus, Pilsbry 1893, pro Lyra, Mousson 1872 non Cumberland 1816	EU (Map. (Kan.), SPN (Mallorca)); + O.Oli. EU (s C-GER, n SW-GER, NW-FRK); Mio. EU (W-CZ); Pli. EU (widespread); Plei. EU (SW-GB, ...)	Lyrodiscus (Lyrodiscus) circumcessus (Shuttleworth 1852: Helix)	SYS003:1412, SPN01, EU133:164, GB27:191, GER099:54, CZ09:882, ANB, WW74.1:280	156.231-75	Also treated as Subgenus and synonym of Retinella

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Riedeliella, Schlickum & Strauch 1975, +	AM (E-BRA); + O.Oli. EU (...); Mio. EU (s C-GER, ...); Pli. EU (FRK, W-GER); Plei. EU (NL, FRK (NW, E))	Lyrodiscus (Riedeliella) jourdani (Michaud 1862: Helix), +	EU133:164,167, GBIF, NL05:12	156.231-76	NL05 subgenus of Retinella
Perpolita, H.B. Baker 1928	EU (All excl. S-SPN, S-ITN, Malta, S-GRC, CY and incl. Map. (Azo., Mad.)), AS / AF (holarctic); + O.Eoc. AM (CAN (SE-Brit. Columbia), USA (N-Montana)); Oli. EU (e SW-GER), AM (CAN (SE-Brit. Columbia), USA (N-Montana)); Mio. EU (GER (SW, s SE), W-CZ, AUT (NE, E, SE), HU (N, W), ROM (NW, C)); Pli. EU (W-GER); Plei. EU (n SW-GER); Hol. EU (BTK (Latvia))	Perpolita hammonis (Strøm 1765: Helix) = Helix electrina Gould 1841 In SYS003 the type is Helix hammonis sensu Baker non Strøm 1765	SYS003:1412, EU015, GER047:29, HU20:76, AUT14:43, CZ05:12, FEU, GER079:400, BTK03:54, AUT59.1:44, AUT66:53, https://de.wikipedia.org/wiki/Braune_Streifenglanzschnecke , AM178:242, EU133:164, GER122:7, WW81.6:101, ROM23:137, HU26:88, AM201:17,47, WW74.1:297, RUSS11:195	156.231-80	Formerly treated as subgenus or synonym of Nesovitrea
Pachyretinella, H. Nordsieck 2014, +	EU (W-GER), Pli.	Pachyretinella sandbergeri (Schlickum & Strauch 1979: Omphalosagda)	EU133:164,179	156.231-85	
Omphalosagda, sensu Schlickum & Strauch 1979, +	EU (W-GER), Pli.	Omphalosagda ..., +	EU133:164	156.231-85S	
Daudebardia, Hartmann 1821 = Eudaudebardia, Westerlund 1886 = Rufina, Clessin 1878, all with same type	EU (FRK, LUX, C-EU, ITN, BK, GRC, NW-TRK, BG, ROM, UKR); AS (TRK (NW, SW), KAU (GEG)); AF (ALG); + Mio. EU (S-PLN, E-AUT, W-HU); Pli.; O.Plei. EU (SW-GER)	Daudebardia rufa (Draparnaud 1805: Helix), synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS003:1448, FRK38, ROM01:326, HU20:78, PLN01:183, GER047:29, AUT08:168, TRK04:237, EU133:164, RUSS11:202, EU153:112	156.232-00	
Arthuria, Servain 1891, pro Isselia, Bourguignat 1877 non Schmeltz 1874 (Rissoidea)	EU / AS (FRK, C-EU, ITN, SE-EU, TRK (NW, SW)); + O.Plei. EU (SW-GER)	Arthuria sardous (Issel 1873)	http://eunis.eea.europa.eu/species/290024 , SYS003:1448	156.232-00S	
Dudichia, H. Wagner 1941	EU (ROM)	Dudichia cavicola (Soós 1927: Daudebardia)	www.planetposter.de/molluscs/europe.htm , SYS003:1448	156.232-00S	
Lotharia, Schileyko 1986	EU / AS (GRC (Aegean I.), CY, NW-TRK)	Lotharia cretica (Focart 1950)	SYS003:1447	156.232-10	
Cibania, A.J. Wagner 1914	AS (KAU (GEG))	Cibania transsilvanica (Bielz 1859)	SYS003:1447	156.232-20	
Cibinia, A.J. Wagner 1915, pro Cibania, A.J. Wagner 1914	AS (KAU (GEG))	Cibinia transsilvanica (Bielz 1859)	SYS003:1447, ROM01:327	156.232-20S	
Deceballia, Grossu 1969	EU (ROM)	Deceballia nana Grossu 1969	SYS003:1447, ROM01:327	156.232-20S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Libania, Bourguignat 1870, pro Moussonina, Bourguignat 1866 non Semper 1865 (Cyclophoridae)	EU (ROM (Karp.), BG / GRC (Rhodope Mt.), AS (S-TRK, NE-Irak, LBN, Israel); + O.Pli. EU (W-ITN); Plei. ...	Libania saulcyi (Bourguignat 1852: Testacella)	SYS003:1448, EU153:112, WW74.1:307	156.232-30	EU153 subspecies of Daudebardia
Bilania, Schileyko 1986	EU (UKR (Krim), S-RUSS (Novorossijsk))	Bilania boettgeri (Clessin 1883: Daudebardia)	SYS003:1449, EU153:112, RUSS11:202	156.232-40	EU153 subspecies of Daudebardia
Sieversia, Kobelt 1880	EU (S-RUSS (Maikop, Sochi)), NW-TRK (Istanbul))	Sieversia heydeni (O. Boettger 1879: Daudebardia), synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS003:1449, RUSS11:203	156.232-50	
Inguria, Schileyko 1986	EU (RUSS (W-Kau.))	Inguria wagneri (Rosen 1911: Daudebardia) = Daudebardia heydeni Riedel 1978, part	SYS003:1451, RUSS11:203	156.232-60	
Szuchumiella, H. Wagner 1945 = Suhumiella, H. Wagner 1952, err	EU (sw S-RUSS); AS (KAU (W-GEG))	Szuchumiella jetschini (A. Wagner 1895: Daudebardia (Libania))	SYS003:1452, RUSS11:203	156.232-70	
Suchumiella, H. Wagner 1952, pro Szuchumiella	EU (sw S-RUSS); AS (KAU (W-GEG))	Szuchumiella jetschini (A. Wagner 1895: Daudebardia (Libania))	SYS003:1452	156.232-70S	
Illyrica, A.J. Wagner 1895	EU (N-ITN, SE-AUT, SL, CRT, SRB, MTN, ABN, BG, ROM)	Illyrica stussineri (A. Wagner 1895)	SYS003:1452, EU153:112, EU008:175, BK15:149, BK29:46, ITN01:16.20	156.232-80	BK29 and EU153 subgenus of Carpathica
Banatoconcha, H. Wagner 1941	EU (N-ITN, SE-AUT, SL, CRT, SRB, MTN, ABN, BG, ROM)	Banatoconcha soosi (H. Wagner 1941) = langi (L. Pfeiffer 1846)	SYS003:1453	156.232-80S	Type now in Illyrica
Carpathica, A. Wagner 1895 = Carpatica, err in BG01	EU / AS (SE-PLN, SK, BK, UKR, ROM, BG, GRC, N-TRK)	Carpathica kimakowiczi (A. Wagner 1895: Daudebardia (Carpathica)) = Daudebardia (Libania) calophana Westerlund 1881	SYS003:1453, EU008:174, ROM01:327, PLN01:184	156.232-90	
Familia Pristilomatidae, Cockerell 1891			SYS003: 1378	156.24	
Pristiloma, Ancey 1887	AM (W-CAN, USA (Als., Wshi., Oregon)); AS (RUSS (Kamchatka, Sakhalin, Kurile I.)	Pristiloma (Pristiloma) stearnsi (Bland 1875: Zonites)	SYS003:1378,1381, RUSS11:192	156.240-00	Formerly in Zonitidae Pristilomatinae / -tini
Anceyia, Pilsbry 1886 non Mabile 1886, pro Pristina	AM (W-CAN, USA (Als., Wshi., Oregon)); AS (RUSS (Kamchatka, Sakhalin, Kurile I.)	Anceyia (no type determined)	SYS003:1379	156.240-00S	Formerly in Zonitidae Pristilomatinae / -tini
Pristina, Ancey 1886 non Ehrenberg 1831 (Vermes)	AM (W-CAN, USA (Als., Wshi., Oregon)); AS (RUSS (Kamchatka, Sakhalin, Kurile I.)	Pristina (no type determined)	SYS003:1379	156.240-00S	Formerly in Zonitidae Pristilomatinae / -tini
Pristinopsis, Baker 1931 = Prestinopsis, Pilsbry 1946, err	AS (N-Japan, RUSS (Sakhalin I., Kurile I., Kamchatka), AM (USA (Als., Oregon, Wshi., Idaho))	Pristiloma (Pristinopsis) idahoense Pilsbry 1902	SYS003:1379	156.240-01	Formerly in Zonitidae Pristilomatinae / -tini
Priscovitrea, Baker 1931	AM (USA (Wshi., Oregon, Idaho ?, Montana, Cal.))	Pristiloma (Priscovitrea) chersinella (Dall 1886)	SYS003:1380	156.240-02	Formerly in Zonitidae Pristilomatinae / -tini
Pristinoides, Baker 1931	AM (W-CAN, USA (Wshi., Oregon, Cal.))	Pristiloma (Pristinoides) lansingi (Bland 1875)	SYS003:1380	156.240-03	Formerly in Zonitidae Pristilomatinae / -tini
Priscovitreaops, Baker 1931	AM (USA (E), CAN (SE))	Pristiloma (Priscovitreaops) nicholsoni Baker 1930	SYS003:1382	156.240-04	Formerly in Zonitidae Pristilomatinae / -tini
Paravitrea, Pilsbry 1898	AM (USA (E, SE))	Paravitrea (Paravitrea) capsella (Gould 1851)	SYS003:1382, 1385	156.240-10	Formerly in Zonitidae Pristilomatinae / -tini

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Taxeodonta, Pilsbty 1898	AM (USA (E, SE))	Taxeodonta significans (Bland 1866)	SYS003:1385	156.240-10S	Formerly in Zonitidae Pristilomatinae / -tini
Pectovitrea, Baker 1931	AM (USA (Tennessee, N-Carolina))	Paravitrea (Pectovitrea) variabilis Baker 1929	SYS003:1383	156.240-11	Formerly in Zonitidae Pristilomatinae / -tini
Petrovitrea, Baker 1931	AM (USA (SE, excl. Flo.))	Paravitrea (Petrovitrea) petrophila (Bland 1883)	SYS003:1384	156.240-12	Formerly in Zonitidae Pristilomatinae / -tini
Paravitreops, Baker 1928	AM (SE-CAN, USA (E, SE))	Paravitrea (Paravitreops) multidentata (Binney 1840)	SYS003:1385	156.240-13	Formerly in Zonitidae Pristilomatinae / -tini
Parmavitrea, Baker 1931	AM (SE-CAN, USA (E, SE))	Paravitrea (Parmavitrea) pontis Baker 1931	SYS003:1385	156.240-13S	Formerly in Zonitidae Pristilomatinae / -tini
Pilsbryna, Baker 1929	AM (USA (Appalachian Mt., Ozark Mt.))	Pilsbryna aurea Baker 1929	SYS003:1386	156.240-20	Formerly in Zonitidae Pristilomatinae / -tini
Clappiella, Baker 1929	AM (USA (Abm., Tennessee, S-Carolina))	Clappiella aldrichiana (Clapp 1907)	SYS003:1387	156.240-30 ?	Formerly in Zonitidae Pristilomatinae / -tini
Pycnogyra, Strebel & Pfeiffer 1880	AM (MEX (Veracruz, Puebla))	Pycnogyra berendti (L. Pfeiffer 1861: Helix)	SYS003:1387, AM178:249, WW74.1:298	156.240-40	Formerly in Zonitidae and Pristilomatinae / -tini , WW74.1 synonym of Pseudohyalina
Ogaridiscus, Chamberlin & Jones 1929	AM (USA (Idaho, Utah, Oregon))	Ogaridiscus subrupicola (Dall in Packard 1877)	SYS003:1389	156.240-50	Formerly in Zonitidae Pristilomatinae / -tini
Hawaiiia, Gude 1911	AS (AGH, SE-RUSS, Korea, Taiwan, Japan); Paz. I. (Norfolk I., Hawaii); AM (CAN, USA, MEX, C-AM, WI, KOL, Peru); EU (intr. in warmhouses); + Mio. EU (S-PLN, NW-UKR, SRB), AS (KAU); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Hawaiiia hawaiiensis (Reeve 1854 or L. Pfeiffer 1855: Helix) = Helix minuscula Binney 1840 = kawaiiensis Schileyko 2003, err = miniscula, err	SYS003:1389, OBIS, WW03:778, AM178:243, PLN30:194, RUSS11:192	156.240-60	Formerly in Zonitidae Pristilomatinae / -tini , AM178 in Zonitidae / -inae
Johannesconcha, Preston 1913	Paz. I. (Norfolk I.)	Johannesconcha multivolva (Preston 1913)	SYS003:1389, SYS001:836	156.240-60S	Formerly in Zonitidae Pristilomatinae / -tini
Macgillivrayella, Preston 1913 non Ashmead 1899 (Hymenoptera)	AS (AGH, SE-RUSS, Korea, Taiwan, Japan); Paz. I. (Norfolk I., Hawaii); AM (CAN, USA, MEX, C-AM, WI, KOL, Peru); EU (intr. in warmhouses); +	Macgillivrayella crystallina Preston 1913 = Helix minuscula Binney 1940	SYS003:1389, OBIS	156.240-60S	Formerly in Zonitidae Pristilomatinae / -tini
Pseudovitrea, H. Baker 1928	AS (AGH, SE-RUSS, Korea, Taiwan, Japan); Paz. I. (Norfolk I., Hawaii); AM (CAN, USA, MEX, C-AM, WI, KOL, Peru); EU (intr. in warmhouses); +	Pseudovitrea minuscula (Binney 1840: Helix)	SYS003:1389, AM178:243	156.240-60S	Formerly in Zonitidae Pristilomatinae / -tini
Taurinellushka, Balashov 2014	EU (UKR)	Taurinellushka babugana Balashov 2014 Type ?	EU153:110	156.240-70 ?	
Eurocystina, Harzhauser & Neubauer 2018, +	EU (S-PLN), Mio.	Eurocystina nordsiecki Harzhauser & Neubauer 2018, +	WORMS	156.240-80 ?	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Vitrea, Fitzinger 1833 = Anomphalus, A. Wagner 1907 non Herrmannsen 1846 nec Meek & Worthen 1866 (Anomphalidae), pro Anomphala Westerlund 1886 non Jonas 1846 (Naticidae) = Diaphanella, Clessin 1880, all with same type	EU (C-EU, FRK (SE, S, Corsica), SPN (E, Balearic I.), ITN, BK, GRC, CY, TRK, BG, ROM, UKR, RUSS); AF (N-AF ?); AS (TRK, KAU, Jordan, N-Irak, Iran (NW, N), TURK); AM (Gal.); + Eoc. AM (USA (Wyoming)); Oli. ...; Mio. EU (GER (SW, s SE), AUT (NE, E), W-HU, S-PLN); Pli. EU (W-GER, E-FRK, NW-ITN); Plei. EU (SW-GB, SW-GER), AF (ALG); Tert. EU (BG)	Vitrea (Vitrea) diaphana (Studer 1820: Glischrus (Helix))	SYS003:1394, TRK47:1, AUT21:132, AS135:195, BK29:44, AUT59.2:112, GER047:29, WW03:779, ANB, EU009:174, BG01, BK02:156, UKR03:25, PLN01:160, , AM157:5, ROM01:326, BK15:143, GB27:191, EU133:164, BG01, GER121, SPN01, HU20:75, PLN30:194, PLN30:194, SYS201:116, WW74.1:292	156.241-00/02	Formerly in Zonitidae / Pristilomatinae / Vitreini
Subrimatus, A. Wagner 1907	EU (All excl. N-EU, E-EU); AF (N-AF); + O.Plei. EU (SW-GER)	Vitrea (Subrimatus) subrimata (Reinhardt 1871)	SYS003:1395, WORMS, EU009:174, GER047:29	156.241-03	Formerly in Zonitidae / Pristilomatinae / Vitreini, WORMS syn. of Vitrea
Pinterella, Riedel 1980	EU (CRT, BNH, MTN)	Vitrea (Pinterella) spelaea (A. Wagner 1914)	SYS003:1396, WORMS	156.241-04	Formerly in Zonitidae / Pristilomatinae / Vitreini, WORMS syn. of Vitrea
Crystallus, Lowe 1854 = Crystallinus, Wagner 1907, em pro Crystallus = Discella, Gray 1857	EU (All); AF (N-AF); AS (TRK, KAU); intr. AM (KOL), AF (SAF), AUS, Paz. I. (NZ); + Pli. EU (SE-FRK, NE-AUT, Map. (Kan.), SPN (Menorca)); Plei. EU (NL, n SW-GER)	Vitrea (Crystallus) crystallina (O.F. Müller 1774: Helix), synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS003:1397, WORMS, EU009:174, GER047:29, GRC25:56, TRK04:172, PLN01:158, Map.33:396, GER079:399, AM204:67, NL05:8, AUT59.2:113, FRK65:237, SPN61:19, WW74.1:291, SYS201:116	156.241-05	Formerly in Zonitidae / Pristilomatinae / Vitreini, WW74.1 and SYS201 synonym of Vitrea, WORMS syn. of Vitrea
Gyalina, Andreae 1902	EU (CRT (S-Dalm.), W-MTN, ABN, MK, GRC (N, NW))	Gyalina (Gyalina) circumlineata („Küster“ L. Pfeiffer 1846: Helix)	SYS003:1390, EU043:53, EU120:210	156.241-10	Formerly in Zonitidae / Pristilomatinae / Vitreini
Spelaeopatula, A.J. Wagner 1922	EU (CRT, W-BNH, MK, ABN, GRC (NE, N, NW))	Gyalina (Spelaeopatula) candita (A.J. Wagner in Wohlberedt 1909: Zonitoides)	SYS003:1390, EU043:62, EU120:210	156.241-11	Formerly in Zonitidae / Pristilomatinae / Vitreini
Coreovitrea, Riedel 1967	AS (NE-Korea)	Coreovitrea mroczkowskii Riedel 1967	SYS003:1392	156.241-20	Formerly in Zonitidae / Pristilomatinae / Vitreini
Troglovitrea, Negrea & Riedel 1968	EU (ROM (Mehedinti Mt.))	Troglovitrea argintarui Negrea & Riedel 1968	SYS003:1392	156.241-30	Formerly in Zonitidae / Pristilomatinae / Vitreini
Lindbergia, Riedel 1959	EU / AS (ITN, ROM, BG, GRC, SW-TRK)	Lindbergia spiliaenymphus Riedel 1959	SYS003:1393, TRK04:183, EU153:109	156.241-40	Formerly in Zonitidae / Pristilomatinae / Vitreini

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Spinophallus, Riedel 1962, pro Echinophallus, Riedel 1960 non Schumacher 1914 (Cestodes)	EU (BG (Stara Planina))	Spinophallus uminskii (Riedel 1960)	SYS003:1394	156.241-50	Formerly in Zonitidae / Pristilomatinae / Vitreini
Monadea, Westerlund 1902	EU (ITN)	Monadea lawleyana (Bourguignat 1863)	SYS003:1397	156.241-60 ?	Formerly in Zonitidae / Pristilomatinae / Vitreini
Gollumia, Riedel 1988	EU (CY), AS (S-TRK)	Gollumia pageti Riedel 1988 = filocincta (Hesse 1915)	SYS003:1398, EU153:110	156.241-70 ?	Formerly in Zonitidae / Pristilomatinae / Vitreini
Familia Trochomorphidae, Möllendorff 1890		Familia Trochomorphidae, Möllendorff 1890	SYS004:268, SYS003:1138	156.25	
Trochomorpha, Albers 1850	AS (S-AS, Nicobar I., Andaman I., PH, NGU, E-AS), Paz. I. (Solomon I., Society I., Tonga I.)	Trochomorpha (Trochomorpha) trochiformis (Férussac 1821 non Montagu 1803) = typus Baker 1941	SYS003:1143	156.250-00	
Ludificator, H.B. Baker 1941	Paz. I. (Samoa I.)	Trochomorpha (Ludificator) apia (Hombron & Jacquinot 1852)	SYS003:1143	156.250-01	
Lentitrochus, H.B. Baker 1941	Paz. I. (Solomon I.)	Trochomorpha (Lentitrochus) sanctaeannae E. Smith 1885	SYS003:1145	156.250-02	
Cotitrochus, H.B. Baker 1941	Paz. I. (Society I. (Tahiti), Tonga I.)	Trochomorpha (Cotitrochus) eurydice (Gould 1847)	SYS003:1145	156.250-03	
Hartmannitrochus, Solem 1959	Paz. I. (NH), AS (INE (Moluccas))	Trochomorpha (Hartmannitrochus) rubens Hartmann 1888	SYS003:1146	156.250-04	
Lauhala, H.B. Baker 1941	Paz. I. (Fidji I., Futuna I., Samoa I.)	Trochomorpha (Lauhala) troilus savaii Baker 1941	SYS003:1147	156.250-05	
Nigritella, E. Martens 1860	AS (NGU), Paz. I. (Caroline I. (Ponape, Truk))	Trochomorpha (Nigritella) nigritella (L. Pfeiffer 1847)	SYS003:1147	156.250-06	
Rosellidena, Iredale 1941	AS (E-NGU)	Trochomorpha (Rosellidena) nigrans E. Smith 1889	SYS003:1148	156.250-07	
Trochositala, Schileyko 2002	AS (N-Vietnam)	Trochositala marmorata Schileyko 2002	SYS003:1139	156.250-10	
Geodiscus, Iredale 1941	AUS (N), AS (E-NGU)	Geodiscus lomonti (Brazier 1876)	SYS003:1149	156.250-15	
Videna, H. & A. Adams 1855	AS (Japan, PH, MLY, INE (Bali, Borneo))	Videna metcalfei (L. Pfeiffer 1845)	SYS082:622, WW03	156.250-20	
Disculus, Schaufuss in Paetel & Schaufuss 1869, pro Discus, Albers 1850	AS (Japan, PH, MLY, INE (Bali, Borneo))	Disculus metcalfei (L. Pfeiffer 1845)	SYS003:1149	156.250-20S	
Discus, Albers 1850 non Fitzinger 1833	AS (Japan, PH, MLY, INE (Bali, Borneo))	Discus metcalfei (L. Pfeiffer 1845)	SYS003:1149	156.250-20S	
Videnoida, Habe 1955	AS (Japan)	Videnoida gouldiana (Pilsbry 1901)	SYS003:1151	156.250-25	
Peleliua, H.B. Baker 1941	Paz. I. (Palau I.)	Peleliua (Peleliua) pagodula (Semper 1873)	SYS003:1151	156.250-30	
Periryua, H.B. Baker 1941	Paz. I. (Palau I.)	Peleliua (Periryua) oleacina (Semper 1873)	SYS003:1152	156.250-31	
Liravidena, Solem 1959	Paz. I. (Palau I.)	Liravidena lacerata (Semper 1874)	SYS003:1153	156.250-35	
Theskelomensor, Iredale 1933	AUS (NE)	Theskelomensor lizardensis (Pfeiffer 1863)	SYS001:833, WW03:748	156.250-40	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Probrazeria, H.B. Baker 1941	Paz. I. (Caroline I.)	Probrazeria lutaria (Baker 1941)	SYS003:1155	156.250-45	
Entomostoma, H.B. Baker 1941	Paz. I. (Caroline I. (Truk))	Entomostoma entomostoma (Hombron & Jacquinet 1841)	SYS003:1155	156.250-50	
Brazieria, Ancey 1887	Paz. I. (Caroline I.)	Brazieria (Brazieria) velata (Hombron & Jacquinet 1841)	SYS003:1156	156.250-55	
Brazierella, H.B. Baker 1941	Paz. I. (Caroline I.)	Brazieria (Brazierella) minuscula Baker 1941	SYS003:1157	156.250-56	
Hogolua, H.B. Baker 1941	Paz. I. (Caroline I.)	Hogolua kondorum Baker 1941	SYS003:1158	156.250-60	
Kondoa, H.B. Baker 1941	Paz. I. (Caroline I. (Dublon, Truk))	Kondoa asteriscus Baker 1941	SYS003:1158	156.250-65	
Foxidonta, Clench 1950	Paz. I. (Solomon I.)	Foxidonta stevensoni Clench 1950	SYS003:1160	156.250-70	
Coxia, Ancey 1887	AS (NGU (E, Bismarck I.))	Coxia macgregori (Cox 1870)	SYS003:1161	156.250-75	
Santotrochus, Solem 1959	Paz. I. (NH)	Santotrochus layardi (Hartmann 1889)	SYS003:1180	156.250-80	
Ponapea, Baker 1941	Paz. I. (Caroline I. (Ponape))	Ponapea ponapensis (Baker 1941)	SYS003:1180	156.250-85	
Dendrotrochus, Pilsbry 1894	AS (NGU (E, Admiralty I., Bismarck I.); Paz. I. (Solomon I.))	Dendrotrochus helicinoides (Hombron & Jacquinet 1849 non Mousson 1849) = clyeri simboana (E. Smith 1885)	SYS003:1181	156.250-90	
Geotrochus, Hasselt 1823	AS (INE (Java, Bali))	Geotrochus zonatus Hasselt 1823 = conus (Philippi 1841)	SYS003:1184	156.251-00	Formerly in Helicarionidae / Geotrochinae
Chiroktisma, Gude 1913	AS (INE (Java, Bali))	Chiroktisma conus (Philippi 1841)	SYS003:1184	156.251-00S	
Tegumen, Gude 1913	AS (China (S))	Tegumen petasussinensis (Heude 1890)	SYS003:1184	156.251-10	
Roybellia, Preston 1913	Paz. I. (Norfolk I.)	Roybellia platysoma (Sykes 1900)	SYS003:1185	156.251-20	
Calostropha, Ancey 1887	AS (NGU)	Calostropha raffrayi (Tapparone-Canefri 1883)	SYS003:1160	156.251-30 ?	
Vitrinoconus, Semper 1873	AS (PH)	Vitrinoconus cyatellus (L. Pfeiffer 1846)	SYS003:1163	156.251-35 ?	
Benthemia, Focart 1964	AS (INE (Sumba I., Flores I.))	Benthemia rubiginosa (Benthem-Jutting 1958)	SYS003:1138	156.251-40 ?	
Eurybasis, Gude 1913	AS (MLY, INE (Borneo))	Eurybasis conicooides (Metcalf 1851)	SYS003:1139	156.251-45 ?	
Familia Dyakiidae, Gude & B.B. Woodward 1921			SYS004:268, SYS003:1354	156.30	
Dyakia, Godwin-Austen 1891	AS (S-Burma, MLY, INE (Borneo))	Dyakia hugonis (L. Pfeiffer 1863)	SYS003:1363	156.300-00	
Asperitas, Gude 1911	AS (PH, INE, MLY)	Asperitas rugosissima (Moellendorff 1903)	SYS003:1355	156.300-05	
Rhinocochlis, Thiele 1931	AS (INE (Borneo))	Rhinocochlis nasuta (Metcalf 1852)	SYS003:1356	156.300-10	
Sasakina, B. Rensch 1930, pro Sasakia, Rensch 1930	AS (INE (Lombok, Sumbawa, Sumba, Bali, Flores))	Sasakina oxyconus (Martens 1896)	SYS003:1357	156.300-15	
Sasakina, B. Rensch 1930 non Moore 1896	AS (INE (Lombok, Sumbawa, Sumba, Bali, Flores))	Sasakina oxyconus (Martens 1896)	SYS003:1357	156.300-15S	
Elaphroconcha, Gude 1911	AS (INE (Java, Bali, Lombok, Flores, Sulawesi))	Elaphroconcha internota (E. Smith 1898) = fruhstorferi (Martens 1896)	SYS003:1358	156.300-20	
Kalamantania, Laidlaw 1931	AS (INE (Borneo))	Kalamantania whiteheadi (Godwin-Austen 1891)	SYS003:1358	156.300-25	
Everettia, Godwin-Austen 1891	AS (INE (Borneo, Labuan I.))	Everettia jucunda (L. Pfeiffer 1863)	SYS003:1360	156.300-30	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Quantula, Baker 1941	AS (Vietnam, Burma (MLY (Malaya Peninsula), Paz. I. (Fidji, Line Archipelago), intr.)	Quantula striata (Gray 1834)	SYS003:1361	156.300-35	
Bertia, Ancey 1887	AS (Cambodia)	Bertia cambodjiensis (Reeve 1860) (cambojiensis ?)	SYS003:1362	156.300-40	
Pseudoplecta, Laidlaw 1932	AS (Burma / MLY (Malay Peninsula))	Pseudoplecta bijuga (Stoliczka 1873)	SYS003:1363	156.300-50	Formerly in Dyakiidae / Pseudoplectinae
Pliotropis, Moellendorff 1899	AS (PH)	Pliotropis biangulata (L. Pfeiffer 1845)	SYS003:1364	156.300-55 ?	Formerly in Dyakiidae / Pseudoplectinae
Inozonites, Pfeiffer 1883	AS (PH, INE (Java, Bali))	Inozonites filocinctus (L. Pfeiffer 1845)	SYS082:617	156.300-60 ?	Formerly in Dyakiidae / Pseudoplectinae
Familia Parmacellidae, P. Fischer 1856 (1855)		Familia Parmacellidae, P. Fischer 1856 (1855)		SYS004:268, SYS003:1453	156.40
Parmacella, Cuvier 1804 = Parmacellus, Férussac 1819, err	EU (S-FRK, S-UKR (Krim), S-RUSS (Kau.)); AS (KAU, Iran, TURK); + O.Eoc. ? EU (RUSS (Kaliningrad)); O.Mio. EU (...); Pli. EU (FRK (S, SE), S-UKR (Krim)), AS (KAU), AF (MRO); Plei. AS (S-TURK, AGH); Hol. AF (NE-MRO)	Parmacella olivieri Cuvier 1804	SYS003:14550, ITN21:152, EU133:165, ANB, WW74.1:319	156.400-00	
Clathropodium, Westerlund 1897	EU (S-FRK, S-UKR (Krim), S-RUSS (Kau.)), AS (KAU, Iran, TURK); +	Clathropodium vitrinaeforme Westerlund 1897	SYS003:1455	156.400-00S	
Euparmacella, Simroth 1912	EU (S-FRK, S-UKR (Krim), S-RUSS (Kau.)), AS (KAU, Iran, TURK); +	Euparmacella (no type determined)	SYS003:1455	156.400-00S	
Cryptella, Webb & Berthelot 1833	EU (Map. (Kan.))	Cryptella canariensis Webb & Berthelot 1833	SYS003:1454	156.400-10	
Phosphorax, Webb & Berthelot 1833	EU (Map. (Kan.))	Phosphorax noctilucus Webb & Berthelot 1833	SYS003:1454	156.400-10S	
Candaharia, Godwin-Austen 1888 = Kandaharia, Godwin-Austen 1914, err	AS (C-AS)	Candaharia (Candaharia) rutellum (Hutton 1849: Parmacella)	SYS003:1456, RUSS11:218	156.400-20	
Proparmacella, Simroth 1912	AS (C-AS, AGH)	Proparmacella (no type determined)	SYS003:1456	156.400-20S	
Levanderia, Likharev & Wiktor 1980	AS (C-AS, N-AGH, NE-Iran (intr.?))	Candaharia (Levanderia) levanderi (Simroth 1901)	SYS003:1456	156.400-21	
Drusia, Gray 1855	EU (PTG, SPN, FRK, S-UKR (Krim), S-RUSS (Kau.)), AS (KAU, Iran, TURK); + Plei. EU (SE-GB)	Drusia (no type determined)	SYS003:1455, EU153:117, ITN21:148,152, SPN68:23, EU009:184, EU008:294	156.400-30	SYS003 synonym of Parmacella
Escutiella, Martínez-Ortí & Borredà 2012	EU (FRK), AF (NE-MRO)	Escutiella deshayesi (Moquin-Tandon 1848: Parmacella) Type ?	WORMS, EU153:117, AF31:60	156.400-31	EU153 subgenus of Drusia
Familia Milacidae, Ellis 1926		Familia Milacidae, Ellis 1926		SYS003:1350	156.41

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Milax, J.E. Gray 1855 = Amalia, Moquin-Tandon September 1855 = Pirainea or Pyrainea, Lesson & Pollonera 1882, all with same type = Lallelantia, Mabilie 1868 with type polyptyelus (Bourguignat 1859) = Limax gagates Draparnaud 1801 = Palizzolia, Bourguignat 1877 with type monterosati Bourguignat 1877	EU (IRL, GB, NL, GER, BEG, FRK incl. Corsica, SUI, SPN incl. Balearic I., Map. (Azo., Mad., Kan.), PTG, Malta, ITN, AUT, SL, CRT, MK, ROM, BG, GRC (Kyklades, Dodekanes, Rhodos), CY, RUSS, intr. SF); AF (MRO, ALG, intr. St. Helena); AS (TRK, KAU, intr. Japan); intr. AUS, Paz. I. (NZ), AM (N-AM, S-AM, Bermudas); + O.Eoc. EU (S-GB (Isle of Wight)); Oli. ...; Mio. EU (GER (SW, SE), S-PLN, SE-CZ, AUT (NE, E, SE ?), HU (NW, W), W-ROM); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Milax (Milax) gagates (Draparnaud 1801: Limax), ICZN Op 335 (1955a: 49, 57), synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS003:1351ff, AUT02, EU009:184, AUT60:197, Map.23:264, TRK22:39, ROM01:327, WW03:787, AUT08:168, AM178:251, AUT59.1:48, EU153:117, GER026.1:18, SPN68:23, WW74.1:313, SYS201:87, GB10	156.410-00	
Sansania, Bourguignat 1877 or 1881	EU (SW-FRK, e SW-GER), Mio., EU (W-ITN), Pli.; ..., Plei.; EU (NW-ITN), Hol. or O.Eoc.	Sansania larteti (Dupuy 1870: Limax)	SYS003:1352, WW74.1:316, SYS201:87	156.410-00S ?	WW74.1 subgenus of Milax
Micromilax, P. Hesse 1926, pro Cypria, Simroth 1910	EU (CY), AS (Palestine)	Milax (Micromilax) cyprius (Simroth 1906 or 1910: Cypria)	SYS003:1352, SYS201:87, EU153:117	156.410-01	Micromilax in EU153 not mentioned
Cypria, Simroth 1910 non Zenker 1852 (Ostracoda)	EU (CY), AS (Palestine)	Cypria cypria (Simroth 1906: Amalia) = Limax barypus Bourguignat 1866	SYS003:1352, SYS201:87	156.410-01S	
Pachymilax, O. Boettger 1884, +	EU (s C-GER), O.Oli.	Milax (Pachymilax) sandbergeri (O.Boettger 1870 MS), +	GER099:45, EU133:165, WW74.1:318	156.410-05	
Tandonia, Lesson & Pollonera 1882 = Milax, J.E.Gray 1855, part	EU (PTG, SPN incl. Balearic I., IRL, GB, NL, BEG, LUX, FRK, C-EU, W-RUSS (Kaliningrad), ITN, HU, BK, GRC, BG, ROM, MLD, UKR, NW-TRK), AS (TRK), AF (ALG); intr. AM (S-AM), Paz. I. (NZ); + Hol. ? EU (NE-ITN)	Tandonia marginata (Draparnaud 1801 non Müller 1774: Limax) = Limax rusticus Millet 1843	SYS003:1353, SPN01, GB10, WW74.1:315, SYS201:90, EU153:118	156.410-10	
Macrothylacus, H. Wagner 1930	EU (CRT (Dalm))	Macrothylacus jablanacensis (H. Wagner 1930: Milax)	SYS082:1007, BK29:47, SYS201:90, BK02:161	156.410-10S	
Promilax, H. Wagner 1930	EU (N-ITN)	Promilax baldensis (Simroth 1910: Amalia)	SYS003:1353, SYS201:90, ITN01:16.21	156.410-10S	
Subamalia, Pollonera 1887	EU (S-AUT, N-ITN, SL)	Subamalia robici (Simroth 1885: Amalia)	SYS003:1353, SYS201:90, ITN01:16.21	156.410-10S	
Aspidoporus, Fitzinger 1833	EU (CRT (Dalm.), MTN)	Aspidoporus limax Fitzinger 1833	SYS001:873, BK02:162	156.410-20 ?	
Familia Trigonochlamyidae, Hesse 1882			SYS003:1467	156.42	
Trigonochlamys, O. Boettger 1881	EU (S-RUSS (Kau.); AS (KAU, NE-TRK)	Trigonochlamys (Trigonochlamys) imitatrix O. Boettger 1881	SYS003:1468, RUSS11:217	156.420-00	
Phrixolestes, Simroth 1891	EU (S-RUSS (Kau.); AS (KAU, NE-TRK)	Phrixolestes adsharicus Simroth 1891	SYS003:1468	156.420-00S	
Pseudomilax, O. Boettger 1881 non O. Boettger 1884	EU (S-RUSS (Kau.); AS (KAU, NE-TRK)	Pseudomilax ...	SYS003:1468	156.420-00S	
Phrixolestes, Simroth 1901	EU (S-RUSS (Kau.); AS (KAU, NE-TRK)	Phrixolestes ponticus Simroth 1901	SYS082:611	156.420-00S ?	
Hyrcaolestes, Simroth 1901	EU (S-RUSS (Kau.); AS (KAU, Iran (N-Elburs Mt.))	Hyrcaolestes velitaris (Martens 1880)	SYS003:1469	156.420-10	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Chrysalidomilax, Simroth 1901	EU (S-RUSS (Kau.); AS (KAU, Iran (N-Elburs Mt.))	Chrysalidomilax sphingiformis Simroth 1901	SYS003:1469	156.420-10S	
Pseudomilax, O. Boettger 1881, part	EU (S-RUSS (Kau.); AS (KAU, Iran (N-Elburs Mt.))	Pseudomilax ...	SYS003:1469, SYS082:611	156.420-10S	
Drilolestes, Lindholm 1925, pro Pseudomilax, O. Boettger 1883	EU (S-RUSS (Kau.); AS (KAU))	Drilolestes retowskii (O. Boettger 1883)	SYS003:1470	156.420-20	
Chlamydolimax, Wenz 1947, pro Pseudomilax, O. Boettger 1883	EU (S-RUSS (Kau.); AS (KAU))	Chlamydolimax retowskii (O. Boettger 1883)	SYS003:1470	156.420-20S	
Pseudolimax, Simroth 1892 non O. Boettger 1881	EU (S-RUSS (Kau.); AS (KAU))	Pseudolimax ...	SYS003:1470	156.420-20S	
Pseudomilax, O. Boettger 1883 Lesticulus, Schileyko 1988	EU (S-RUSS (Kau.); AS (KAU)) AS (KAU (W-GEG))	Pseudomilax retowskii O. Boettger 1883 Lesticulus nocturnus Schileyko 1988	SYS003:1470, SYS003:1470, RUSS11:217	156.420-20S 156.420-30	
Boreolestes, Schileyko & Kijashko 1999	EU (RUSS (NW-Kau. (Oshten-Fisht Mt.)))	Boreolestes likharevi Schileyko & Kijashko 1999	SYS003:1472	156.420-40	
Troglolestes, Liovushkin & Matiokin 1965	EU (RUSS (W-Kau. (Sochi)))	Troglolestes sokolovi Liovushkin & Matiokin 1965	SYS003:1473, RUSS11:218	156.420-50	
Selenochlamys, O. Boettger 1883	EU (GB (Britain I., UKR, RUSS (NW-Kau.); AS (KAU (GEG), TRK (N, NE))	Selenochlamys pallida O. Boettger 1883	SYS003:1474, EU153:113	156.420-60	EU153 in Oxychilidae / Selenochlamydiae
Khostalestes, Suvorov 2003 Parmacellilla, Simroth 1910	EU (S-RUSS (NW-Kau.)) AS (Iran (N-Elburs Mt.))	Khostalestes kochetkovi Suvorov 2003 Parmacellilla filippowitschi Simroth 1910	RUSS11:217 SYS003:1467	156.420-70 156.421-00	
Familia Zonitidae, Mörch 1864		Familia Zonitidae, Mörch 1864		SYS003:1378	156.50
Zonites, Montfort 1810 = Helicodes, Dumas 1847 non Boisduval 1844 (Lepidoptera) = Tragomma, Held 1837 = Verticillus, Moquin-Tandon 1848, all with same type	EU / AS (SE-FRK, ITN, GRC (S excl. Crete), TRK); AM (WI (Puerto Rico)); + Mio. ? AS (TRK); Pli. EU (W-FRK); Plei. ...	Zonites algirus (Linné 1758: Helix)	SYS003:1418, GER028:188, AM179:29, FRK95:105	156.500-00	
Aegophthalmus, Hesse 1910	EU / AS (SE-FRK, ITN, GRC (S excl. Crete), TRK); AM (WI (Puerto Rico)); + Mio. ? AS (TRK); Pli. EU (W-FRK); Plei. ...	Zonites (Aegophthalmus) verticillus var graeca Kobelt 1876 = graecus Kobelt 1876 non albanicus var graeca Kobelt 1876 = kobelti O. Boettger 1898	SYS003:1418, SYS082:591, WW03:785	156.500-00S ?	
Allaegopsis, Riedel 1979	EU (MK, ABN, GRC)	Allaegopsis skanderbegianus (Polinski 1924: Aegopsis)	SYS003:1421, BK29:48	156.500-05	
Aegopsis, Fitzinger 1833	EU (GER (s C, e SW, sw SE, S), CZ, AUT, BK, W-GRC, ITN); + Eoc. EU (sw SE-GER); Oli. EU (s C-GER, e SW- GER); Mio. EU (SW-GER, SUI (NE, E), W-CZ, NE-ITN, SRB, W-HU, W-ROM); Pli.; Plei. EU (n SW-GER)	Aegopsis verticillus (Lamarck 1822: Helix)	SYS003:1415, BK29:48, EU008:163, EU009:176, GER047:29, BK02:157, PLN01:163, GER122:11, AUT59.2:111, HU20:77, WW74.1:248ff	156.500-10	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1111

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Balcanodiscus, Riedel & Urbanski 1964	EU (SRB, BG, GRC)	Balcanodiscus fryvaldskyanus (Rossmässler 1842 or 1848: Helix)	SYS003:1416, BG01, EU153:119	156.500-15	
Paraegopis, Hesse 1910	EU (CRT, SRB, BNH, MTN, ABN (NE, N, NW), SW-GRC)	Paraegopis albanicus (Rossmässler 1836: Helix) = ? Zonites albanicus Martens 1873	SYS003:1416, ANB	156.500-20	
Doraegopis, Riedel 1982	EU (GRC (C, S))	Doraegopis boeoticus (Riedel 1980: Aegopis (Allaegopis ?))	SYS003:1421	156.500-25	
Meledella, Sturany 1908	EU (CRT (Dalm.))	Meledella wernerii Sturany 1908	SYS003:1420	156.500-30	
Thasiogenes, Riedel 1988	EU (NE-GRC (Thraki, Thasos I.))	Thasiogenes carinatus (Reischütz 1983: Balcanodiscus (Thasiogenus))	SYS003:1417, EU153:119	156.500-35	EU153 subgenus and WORMS synonym of Balcanodiscus
Turcozonites, Riedel 1987	EU (GRC) ?, AS (TRK (S, SW))	Turcozonites wandae (Riedel 1982)	SYS003:1417, SYS082:591	156.500-40	
Troglaeopis, Riedel & Radja 1983	EU (SL, W-CRT, BNH, ABN)	Troglaeopis mosorensis (Kuščer 1933) = obenbergeri (Frankenberger 1917)	SYS003:1422, BK02:186, BK29:48	156.500-45	
Archaeoxesta, Kobelt 1909 or Neuenhaus 1909 +	EU (NW-FRK), O.Paleo.; EU (NW-FRK), Eoc.; ..., Oli.; EU (w C-GER), U.Mio.	Archaeoxesta pelecystoma Neuenhaus 1909, +	EU073:52, FRK69:77, GER110.1:53, MNHN, WMSD, WW74.1:223ff, GNI	156.500-60	
Miozonites, Pfeffer 1929, +	EU (s C-GER), O.Oli.; EU (SW-FRK, SUI, GER (SW, e SE), AUT (NE, SE), W-HU, W-CZ, S-PLN, W-UKR), Mio.	Miozonites algoioides (Reuss in Reuss & Meyer 1849: Helix), +, synonyms see database Species Europe	EU133:165, CZ09:879, WW74.1:248, HU20:76, GER099:48, AUT64:33, PLN30:194, AUT60:196	156.500-65	
Omphalosagda, Sandberger 1875, +	EU (GER (C, e SW)), O.Oli.; EU (GER (C, e SW, c SE, e S), NW-SUI), Mio.	Omphalosagda goldfussi (Thomä 1845: Helix), +	GER110.1:54, EU132.2:404, WW74.1:267, GER099:51	156.500-70	
Macrozonites, Wenz 1919, +	EU (C-FRK, w SW-GER), Mio.; EU (FRK (E, SE, S), n E-ITN), Pli.	Macrozonites umbilicalis (Deshayes 1830: Helix), +	FRK67:342, EU133:165, WW81.6:100, WW74.1:241ff, NEW2014:16	156.500-80	WW81.6 subgenus of Zonites
Familia Helicarionidae, Bourguignat 1877		Familia Helicarionidae, Bourguignat 1877		SYS004:269, SYS003:1183	156.60
Helicarion, Férussac 1821 = Helixarion, Férussac 1821, Op. 1678	AS (INE (Java), E-NGU), AUS (incl. TSM), Paz. I. (NK)	Helicarion cuvieri Férussac 1821	SYS003:1210	156.600-00	
Desidarion, Iredale 1941	AS (INE (Java), E-NGU), AUS (incl. TSM), Paz. I. (NK)	Desidarion dispositus Iredale 1941	SYS003:1210	156.600-00S	
Helicarium, Agassiz 1846, pro Helicarion, Férussac 1843	AS (INE (Java), E-NGU), AUS (incl. TSM), Paz. I. (NK)	Helicarium	SYS003:1210	156.600-00S	
Laconia, J. Gray 1855	AS (INE (Java), E-NGU), AUS (incl. TSM), Paz. I. (NK)	Laconia ferussaci Gray 1855, nom dub	SYS003:1210	156.600-00S	
Luinarion, Iredale 1933	AS (INE (Java), E-NGU), AUS (incl. TSM), Paz. I. (NK)	Luinarion thomsoni (Ancey 1889)	SYS003:1210	156.600-00S	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1112

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Mistarion, Iredale 1941	AS (INE (Java), E-NGU), AUS (incl. TSM), Paz. I. (NK)	Mistarion musgravei (Hedley 1891: Helicarion)	SYS003:2110	156.600-00S	
Platycloster, Hasselt 1824	AS (INE (Java), E-NGU), AUS (incl. TSM), Paz. I. (NK)	Platycloster corneus Hasselt 1824	SYS003:1210	156.600-00S	
Quintalia, Preston 1913	Paz. I. (Norfolk I., Philip I., Nepean I.)	Quintalia stoddartii (Gray 1834)	SYS003:1188	156.600-05	
Quirosella, Clench 1958	Paz. I. (Solomon I.)	Quirosella coultasi Clench 1958	SYS003:1189	156.600-10	
Nesonanina, C. Boettger 1916	AS (NGU), Paz. I. (Neu Mecklenburg I.)	Nesonanina wolfi C. Boettger 1916	SYS003:1189	156.600-15	
Melloconcha, Iredale 1944	Paz. I. (Lord Howe I.)	Melloconcha delecta Iredale 1944	SYS003:1190	156.600-20	
Annacharis, Iredale 1944	Paz. I. (Lord Howe I.)	Annacharis miranda Iredale 1944	SYS003:1190	156.600-20S	
Tribocystis, Iredale 1944	Paz. I. (Lord Howe I.)	Tribocystis rosacea Iredale 1944	SYS003:1190	156.600-20S	
Innesoconcha, Iredale 1944	Paz. I. (Lord Howe I.)	Innesoconcha catletti (Brazier 1872)	SYS003:1190	156.600-25	
Nitor, Gude 1911, pro Thalassia, Martens 1860	AS (E-NGU), AUS (E)	Nitor subrugatus (Reeve 1852)	SYS003:1191, WW03:769	156.600-30	
Modonitor, Iredale 1937	AS (E-NGU), AUS (E)	Nitor (Modonitor) pudibunda (Cox 1868)	SYS003:1191	156.600-30S	
Thalassia, Martens in Albers 1860 non Bonaparte 1856	AS (E-NGU), AUS (E)	Thalassia subrugata (Reeve 1852)	SYS003:1191	156.600-30S	
Pravonitor, Iredale 1937	AUS (NE-QLD incl. Coen I. - Murray I.)	Pravonitor krefftii insularum (Iredale 1937)	SYS003:1191	156.600-35	
Dendronitor, Iredale 1933	AUS (QLD)	Dendronitor inscensa (Hedley 1913)	SYS003:1191	156.600-40	
Mathewsoconcha, Preston 1913	Paz. I. (Norfolk I., Nepean I.)	Mathewsoconcha belli Preston 1913	SYS003:1192	156.600-45	
Belloconcha, Preston 1913	Paz. I. (Norfolk I., Nepean I.)	Belloconcha elevata Preston 1913	SYS003:1192	156.600-45S	
Nevelasta, Iredale 1937	AUS (E)	Nevelasta pampini (Cox 1868)	SYS003:1192	156.600-50	
Orpiella, J. Gray 1855	Paz. I. (Fidji I.)	Orpiella scorpio (Gould 1847: Helix)	SYS003:1192, Pac.41:471	156.600-55	
Eurypus, Semper 1870 non Kirby 1819	Paz. I. (Fidji I.)	Eurypus casca (Gould 1852) = scorpio (Gould 1847)	SYS003:1192	156.600-55S	
Fretum, Sykes 1900	Paz. I. (Fidji I.)	Fretum casca (Gould 1852)	SYS003:1192	156.600-55S	
Eufretum, Baker 1941	Paz. I. (Fidji I.)	Eufretum similis (Semper 1870)	SYS003:1193	156.600-60	
Halozonites, Pilsbry & Cooke 1941	Paz. I. (Fidji I., NK, Loyalty I., Cook I. (intr.))	Halozonites cookensis (Gude 1905)	SYS003:1195, Pac.41:472	156.600-65	
Fijia, Gude 1913	Paz. I. (Fidji I.)	Fijia macgillivrayi Gude 1913	SYS003:1196	156.600-70	
Irenella, Gude 1913	Paz. I. (Fidji I.)	Irenella nouleti (Le Guillou 1842)	SYS003:1196	156.600-75	
Aulacopus, Pfeffer 1878 non Serville 1832 (Coleoptera)	Paz. I. (Fidji I.)	Aulacopus hoyti (Garrett 1872)	SYS003:1196	156.600-75S	
Owaraha, Baker 1941	Paz. I. (Solomon I.)	Owaraha solidiuscula (E. Smith 1885)	SYS003:1197	156.600-80	
Kalendyma, Gude 1911	Paz. I. (Fidji I.)	Kalendyma compluviata (Cox 1871)	SYS003:1198	156.600-85	
Sundavitrina, B. Rensch 1932	AS (INE (S))	Sundavitrina fruhstorferi Moellendorff 1897	SYS003:1198	156.600-90	
Amenixesta Iredale 1941	AS (E-NGU)	Amenixesta hunsteini (E. Smith 1887)	SYS003:1200	156.600-95	
Echonitor, Iredale 1947	AUS (SA)	Echonitor cyrtochila (Gude 1905)	SYS003:1201	156.601-00	
Zagmena, Iredale 1941	AS (NGU), Paz. I. (Lousiades, NK)	Zagmena inclinata (L. Pfeiffer 1863)	SYS003:1201	156.601-05	
Delinitesta, Iredale 1933	AUS (QLD)	Delinitesta gyndahensis (Brazier 1875)	SYS003:1201	156.601-10	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Deliciola, Iredale 1944	Paz. I. (Lord Howe I.)	Deliciola charis Iredale 1944	SYS003:1202	156.601-15	
Dignamoconcha, Iredale 1944	Paz. I. (Lord Howe I.)	Dignamoconcha dulcissima Iredale 1945	SYS003:1202	156.601-20	
Pseudosesara, Solem 1962	Paz. I. (NH)	Pseudosesara tabwemasana Solem 1962	SYS003:1202	156.601-25	
Sitalarion, Baker 1941	Paz. I. (Solomon I.)	Sitalarion planospira (L. Pfeiffer 1853)	SYS003:1204	156.601-30	
Malandena, Iredale 1937	AUS (QLD)	Malandena suturalis (Odhner 1917)	SYS003:1205	156.601-35	
Ellarion, Iredale 1941	AS (E-NGU)	Ellarion visi (Hedley 1892)	SYS003:1205	156.601-40	
Parmavitrina, Iredale 1937	AUS (NE)	Parmavitrina planilabris (Cox 1865)	SYS003:1200	156.601-45	
Parmellops, Iredale 1944	AUS (E), Paz. I. (Lord Howe I.)	Parmellops etheridgei (Brazier 1889)	SYS003:1206	156.601-50	
Parmacochlea, E. Smith 1884	AUS (NE)	Parmacochlea fischeri E. Smith 1884	SYS003:1206	156.601-55	
Gudeoconcha, Iredale 1944	Paz. I. (Lord Howe I.)	Gudeoconcha sophiae (Reeve 1854)	SYS003:1208	156.601-60	
Mysticarion, Iredale 1941	AUS (NSW)	Mysticarion leucospira insuetus Iredale 1941	SYS003:1208	156.601-65	
Howearion, Iredale 1944	Paz. I. (Lord Howe I.)	Howearion belli Iredale 1944	SYS003:1209	156.601-70	
Fastosarion, Iredale 1933	AUS (QLD, NSW)	Fastosarion superba (Cox 1871)	SYS003:1209	156.601-75	
Vercularion, Iredale 1933	AUS (QLD, NSW)	Vercularion bullaceus (Odhner 1917)	SYS003:1209	156.601-75S	
Peloparion, Iredale 1937	AUS (E)	Peloparion helenae (Gowin-Austen 1883)	SYS003:1211	156.601-80	
Epiglypta, Pilsbry 1893	Paz. I. (Lord Howe I.)	Epiglypta howinsulae (Cox 1873)	SYS003:1211	156.601-85	
Westracystis, Iredale 1939	AUS (N)	Westracystis lissus E. Smith 1894	SYS003:1211	156.601-90	
Eungarion, Stanisc 1993	AUS (QLD)	Eungarion mcdonaldi Stanisc 1993	SYS003:1212	156.601-95	
Thularion, Stanisc 1993	AUS (QLD)	Thularion semoni (Martens 1894)	SYS003:1212	156.602-00	
Cucullarion, Stanisc 1998	AUS (SE-QLD)	Cucullarion parkini Stanisc 1998	SYS003:1214	156.602-05	
Parmella, H. Adams 1867	Paz. I. (Fidji I., Lord Howe I.)	Parmella planata H. Adams 1867	SYS003:1215	156.602-10	
Dendrolamellaria, Preston 1913	Paz. I. (Fidji I., Lord Howe I.)	Dendrolamellaria mathewsi Preston 1913	SYS003:1215	156.602-10S	
Urazirochlamys, Habe 1946	AS (Japan)	Urazirochlamys doenitzii (Reinhardt 1877)	SYS003:1216	156.602-15	
Petalochlamys, Godwin-Austen 1907	AS (Taiwan, NGU (Bismarck I.))	Petalochlamys formosana hypograpta "Pilsbry & Hirase" sensu Godwin-Austen 1907 = formosana (Schmacker & Boettger 1891)	SYS003:1216	156.602-20	
Erepta, Albers 1850	AF (Msk. (Mauritius))	Erepta stylodon (L. Pfeiffer 1842)	SYS003:1236	156.602-25	Formerly in Ariophantidae / Ereptinae
Microstylodonta, Germain 1921	AF (Msk. (Mauritius))	Microstylodonta stylodon (L. Pfeiffer 1842)	SYS003:1236	156.602-25S	Formerly in Ariophantidae / Ereptinae
Plegma, Gude 1911	AF (Msk.)	Plegma coelatura (Férussac 1821)	SYS003:1234	156.602-30	Formerly in Ariophantidae / Ereptinae
Ariocaelatura, Germain 1921, pro Coelatura	AF (Msk.)	Ariocaelatura coelatura (Férussac 1821)	SYS003:1234	156.602-30S	Formerly in Ariophantidae / Ereptinae
Caelatura, P. Fischer 1887 non Conrad 1865	AF (Msk.)	Caelatura ...	SYS003:1234	156.602-30S	Formerly in Ariophantidae / Ereptinae
Coelatura, L. Pfeiffer 1877 non Conrad 1853 (Unionidae)	AF (Msk.)	Coelatura coelatura (Férussac 1821)	SYS003:1234	156.602-30S	Formerly in Ariophantidae / Ereptinae

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Pachystyla, Mörch 1852	AF (Msk.)	Pachystyla inversicolor (Férussac 1821)	SYS003:1235	156.602-35	Formerly in Ariophantidae / Ereptinae
Dupontia, Godwin-Austen 1908	AF (Msk., MDA)	Dupontia perlucida (H. Adams 1867)	SYS003:1236	156.602-40	Formerly in Ariophantidae / Ereptinae
Ctenoglypta, Ancey 1904	AF (Msk. (Mauritius))	Ctenoglypta newtoni (G. & H. Nevill 1871)	SYS003:1238	156.602-45	Formerly in Ariophantidae / Ereptinae
Harmogenanina, Germain 1918	AF (Msk.)	Harmogenanina detecta (L. Pfeiffer 1837)	SYS003:1238	156.602-50	Formerly in Ariophantidae / Ereptinae
Cycliscus, Gude 1911 non Schönherr 1843, pro Rotula	AF (Msk.)	Cycliscus detecta (L. Pfeiffer 1837)	SYS003:1238	156.602-50S	Formerly in Ariophantidae / Ereptinae
Rotula, Albers 1850 non Agassiz 1841 (Echinod.)	AF (Msk.)	Rotula detecta (L. Pfeiffer 1837)	SYS003:1238	156.602-50S	Formerly in Ariophantidae / Ereptinae
Dancea, Zilch 1960, pro Pseudocaelatura	AF (Msk. (Mauritius, Réunion))	Dancea scalpta (Martens 1877)	SYS003:1239	156.602-55	Formerly in Ariophantidae / Ereptinae
Ariocaelatura, sensu Thiele 1931 non Germain 1921	AF (Msk. (Mauritius, Réunion))	Ariocaelatura scalpta (Martens 1877)	SYS003:1239	156.602-55S	Formerly in Ariophantidae / Ereptinae
Pseudocaelatura, Wenz 1947 non Germain 1912, pro Ariocaelatura	AF (Msk. (Mauritius, Réunion))	Pseudocaelatura scalpta (Martens 1877)	SYS003:1239	156.602-55S	Formerly in Ariophantidae / Ereptinae
Pseudophasis, Germain 1918	AF (Msk.)	Pseudophasis nevillei (H. Adams 1867)	SYS003:1239	156.602-60	Formerly in Ariophantidae / Ereptinae
Ctenophila, Ancey 1882	AF (Msk. (Mauritius))	Ctenophila caldwelli (Benson 1859)	SYS003:1239	156.602-65	Formerly in Ariophantidae / Ereptinae
Tachyphasis, germain 1918	AF (Msk. (Mauritius))	Tachyphasis caldwelli (Benson 1859)	SYS003:1239	156.602-65S	Formerly in Ariophantidae / Ereptinae
Kalidos, Gude 1911	AF (MDA)	Kalidos ekongensis (Angas 1877)	SYS003:1240	156.602-70	Formerly in Ariophantidae / Ereptinae
Propebloyetia, Germain 1913	AF (MDA)	Propebloyetia chastelli (Férussac 1832)	SYS003:1240	156.602-70S	Formerly in Ariophantidae / Ereptinae
Methvenia, Robson 1914	AF (MDA)	Methvenia oleata (Ancey 1902)	SYS003:1241	156.602-75	Formerly in Ariophantidae / Ereptinae
Bathia, Robson 1914	AF (MDA)	Bathia madagascariensis Robson 1914	SYS003:1240	156.602-80 ?	Formerly in Ariophantidae / Ereptinae
Westralcystis, ...	AUS	Westralcystis ...	ExH2008	156.602-83 ?	
Suterella, Iredale 1915	Paz. I. (NZ)	Suterella novarae (L. Pfeiffer 1861)	SYS003:1207	156.602-85 ?	
Gudeconcha, ...	Paz. I. (Lord Howe I.)	Gudeconcha ...	Pac.44	156.602-88 ?	
Durgella, Blanford 1863	AS (India, Andaman I., MLY, INCH, INE)	Durgella levicula (Benson 1859)	SYS003:1297	156.603-00	
Sophina, Benson 1859 = Siphona, Habe 1943, err	AS (India, Burma)	Sophina calias (Benson 1859)	SYS003:1310	156.603-05	Formerly in Ariophantinae / Sophinini

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Rhysstopsis, Ancey 1887 = Rhysstoppssis, Thiele 1931, err	AS (Andaman I.)	Rhysstopsis haughtoni (Benson 1863) = Helix conferta L. Pfeiffer 1856	SYS003:1309	156.603-10	Formerly in Ariophantinae / Sophinini
Haughtonia, Godwin-Austen 1899 non Kinahan 1859	AS (Andaman I.)	Haughtonia conferta (L. Pfeiffer 1856)	SYS003:1309	156.603-10S	Formerly in Ariophantinae / Sophinini
Rotungia, Godwin-Austen 1918	AS (India (Assam (Abor Hills)))	Rotungia williamsoni Godwin-Austen 1918	SYS003:1310	156.603-15	Formerly in Ariophantinae / Sophinini
Teraia, Solem 1966	AS (N-Thailand, N-Vietnam, Hongkonk, Hainan-I.)	Teraia thailandica Solem 1966	SYS003:1310	156.603-20	Formerly in Ariophantinae / Sophinini
Cryptaustenia, Cockerell 1898	AS (India, Bhutan, Burma, Thailand)	Cryptaustenia planospira (Benson 1859)	SYS003:1312	156.603-25	Formerly in Ariophantinae / Sophinini
Rasama, Laidlaw 1932, pro Sarama, Godwin-Austen 1908	AS (India)	Rasama kala (Godwin-Austen 1883)	SYS003:1312	156.603-30	Formerly in Ariophantinae / Sophinini
Sarama, Godwin-Austen in Blanford & Godwin-Austen 1908 non Moore 1887	AS (India)	Sarama kala (Godwin-Austen 1883)	SYS003:1312	156.603-30S	Formerly in Ariophantinae / Sophinini
Saramina, Wenz 1947, pro Sarama, Godwin-Austen 1908	AS (India)	Saramina kala (Godwin-Austen 1883)	SYS003:1312	156.603-30S	Formerly in Ariophantinae / Sophinini
Nesaecia, Gude 1911, pro Rotularia, Mörch 1872	AS (Andaman I., Nicobar I.)	Nesaecia massoni (L. Pfeiffer 1859)	SYS003:1314	156.603-35	Formerly in Ariophantinae / Sophinini
Rotularia, Mörch 1872	AS (Andaman I., Nicobar I.)	Rotularia massoni (L. Pfeiffer 1859)	SYS003:1314	156.603-35S	Formerly in Ariophantinae / Sophinini
Holkeion, Godwin-Austen in Blanford & Godwin-Austen 1908	AS (Burma, N-Thailand)	Holkeion anceps (Gould 1844)	SYS003:1314	156.603-40	Formerly in Ariophantinae / Sophinini
Sivella, Blanford 1863	AS (Thailand, S-China)	Sivella castra (Benson 1852)	SYS003:1314, AS124:40	156.603-45	Formerly in Ariophantinae / Sophinini
Austenia, Nevill 1878	AS (India, SE)	Austenia gigas (Benson 1836)	SYS003:1316	156.603-50	Formerly in Ariophantinae / Sophinini
Cryptibycus, Cockerell 1898	AS (India, SE)	Cryptibycus magnificus (Nevill & Godwin-Austen 1877)	SYS003:1316	156.603-50S	Formerly in Ariophantinae / Sophinini
Ibycus, Heynemann 1863	AS (India, E-Bhutan, INE (Sulawesi I.))	Ibycus fissidens Heynemann 1863	SYS003:1317	156.603-55	Formerly in Ariophantinae / Sophinini
Leptodontarion	AS (India, E-Bhutan, INE (Sulawesi I.))	Leptodontarion (no type determined)	SYS003:1317	156.603-55S	Formerly in Ariophantinae / Sophinini
Pseudaustenia, Cockerell 1891	AS (India)	Pseudaustenia atra (Godwin-Austen 1888)	SYS003:1317	156.603-60	Formerly in Ariophantinae / Sophinini
Eurychlamys, Godwin-Austen 1899	AS (S-India, Srilanka)	Eurychlamys platychlamys (Blanford 1880)	SYS003:1318	156.603-65 ?	Formerly in Ariophantinae / Sophinini
Satiella, Godwin-Austen 1908	AS (S-India, Sri Lanka, Andaman I.)	Satiella dekhanensis (Godwin-Austen 1898)	SYS003:1319	156.603-70	Formerly in Ariophantinae / Satiellini

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Girasia, J. Gray 1855	AS (NE-India (Assam), China (Xizang), ...)	Girasia hookeri J. Gray 1855	SYS003:1295, SYS004:269	156.604-00	
Hoplites, Theobald 1864	AS (NE-India (Assam), China (Xizang), ...)	Hoplites (no type determined)	SYS003:1295	156.604-00S	
Sigaloeista, Shea and Griffiths 2010	AUS (NSW)	Sigaloeista ...	http://www.biolib.cz/en/taxon/id1158052/ , Exp2015	156.604-05	
Familia Ariophantidae, Godwin-Austen 1888		Familia Ariophantidae, Godwin-Austen 1888	SYS004:269, SYS003:1234	156.61	
Ariophanta, Desmoulins 1829	AS (India, Sri Lanka ?)	Ariophanta (Ariophanta) laevipes (O.F. Müller 1774)	SYS003:1284	156.610-00	
Celectella, Schileyko 2002	AS (Sri Lanka)	Ariophanta (Celectella) trimeni ((Jousseau 1894)	SYS003:1285	156.610-01	
Euplectella, Jousseau 1894 non Owen 1841 (Spongia)	AS (Sri Lanka)	Ariophanta (Euplectella) trimeni (Jousseau 1894)	SYS003:1285	156.610-01S	
Cryptozona, Mörch 1872	AS (India, Andaman I., MLY, INCH)	Ariophanta (Cryptozona) ligulata (Férussac 1819)	SYS003:1285	156.610-02	
Nilgiria, Godwin-Austen 1888	AS (India, Andaman I., MLY, INCH)	Ariophanta (Nilgiria) solata (Benson 1848)	SYS003:1285	156.610-02S	
Xestina, Pfeiffer 1878	AS (India, Andaman I., MLY, INCH)	Ariophanta (Xestina) isabellina (Reeve 1854)	SYS003:1285	156.610-02S	
Naninia, Sowerby 1842 = Nanina, J. Gray 1834 non Risso 1826	AS (INE, NGU)	Naninia citrina (Linné 1758: Helix)	SYS003:1280, WMSD	156.610-05	
Corneoxesta, Iredale 1941	AS (INE, NGU); +	Xesta (Corneoxesta) dinawa nubilinus Iredale 1941	SYS003:2110	156.610-05S	
Xesta, Albers 1850	AS (INE, NGU); + EU (NE-FRK), Eoc.; Oli. EU (S-GB); Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Xesta citrina (Linné 1758: Helix)	SYS003:1280, SYS082:632	156.610-05S	
Koratia, Godwin-Austen 1919	AS (SE-AS)	Koratia distincta (L. Pfeiffer 1855)	SYS003:1281	156.610-08	
Hemiplecta, Albers 1850 = Hemipleceta, Solem 1966, err	AS (NGU, INE, INCH, MLY, Maldive I.)	Hemiplecta humphreysiana (Lea 1841)	SYS003:1282	156.610-10	
Euplecta, Semper 1870	AS (India, Sri Lanka, SE)	Euplecta subopaca (L. Pfeiffer 1853)	SYS003:1283	156.610-13	
Ratnadvipia, Godwin-Austen 1899	AS (Sri Lanka)	Ratnadvipia irradianus (L. Pfeiffer 1852)	SYS003:1287	156.610-15	
Sarika, Godwin-Austen 1907	AS (China (S), INCH, MLY)	Sarika resplendens (Philippi 1846)	SYS003:1288	156.610-18	
Ravana, Godwin-Austen 1901	AS (Sri Lanka)	Ravana politissima (L. Pfeiffer 1853)	SYS003:1289	156.610-20	
Sitala, H. Adams 1865	AS (India, Sri Lanka, Andaman I., SE-AS), AF (E-AF, SE-AF, MDA)	Sitala infula (Benson 1848)	SYS003:1289	156.610-23	
Conulema, Stoliczka 1871	AS (India, Sri Lanka, Andaman I., SE-AS), AF (E-AF, SE-AF, MDA)	Conulema attega (Benson 1859)	SYS003:1289	156.610-23S	
Cavicola, Ancey 1887	AS (India, Sri Lanka, Andaman I., SE-AS), AF (E-AF, SE-AF, MDA)	Cavicola cavicola (Gredler 1887: Streptaxis)	SYS003:2110	156.610-23S ?	
Liocystis, Mörch 1872	AS (India, Sri Lanka, Andaman I., SE-AS), AF (E-AF, SE-AF, MDA)	Nanina (Liocystis) brunii Mörch 1872	SYS003:2110	156.610-23S ?	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1117

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Moaria, Chaper 1885	AS (India, Sri Lanka, Andaman I., SE-AS), AF (E-AF, SE-AF, MDA)	Moaria conica Chaper 1885	SYS003:1289	156.610-23S ?	
Taphrospira, Blanford 1905	AS (Andaman I., SE-AS)	Taphrospira convallata (Benson 1856)	SYS003:1291	156.610-25	
Dalingia, Godwin-Austen 1907	AS (India (N))	Dalingia bhutanensis Godwin-Austen 1907	SYS003:1291	156.610-30	
Megaustenia, Cockerell 1912, pro Cryptosoma	AS (SE-AS, S-China)	Megaustenia praestans (Gould 1843)	SYS003:1292	156.610-35	
Cryptosoma, Theobald 1857 non Milne-Edwards 1837	AS (SE-AS, S-China)	Cryptosoma praestans (Gould 1843)	SYS003:1292	156.610-35S	
Indrella, Godwin-Austen 1901	AS (India (W, S))	Indrella ampulla (Benson 1850)	SYS003:1294	156.610-38	
Bapuaia, Godwin-Austen 1918	AS (India (Renging))	Bapuaia rengingensis Godwin-Austen 1918	SYS003:1294	156.610-40	
Dihangia, Godwin-Austen 1916	AS (India (Assam))	Dihangia koboensis Godwin-Austen 1916	SYS003:1295	156.610-43	
Galongia Godwin-Austen 1916	AS (India (Assam))	Galongia kempfi Godwin-Austen 1916	SYS003:1295	156.610-45	
Cryptogirasia Godwin-Austen 1908	AS (India (Naga Mt.))	Cryptogirasia rubra (Godwin-Austen 1875)	SYS003:1297	156.610-50	
Muangnua, Solem 1966	AS (Thailand)	Muangnua limax Solem 1966	SYS003:1298	156.610-55	
Khasiella Godwin-Austen 1899	AS (NE-India (E-Himalaya, Assam, Arakan Mt.), N-MLY)	Khasiella vidua (Hanley & Theobald 1876)	SYS003:1298	156.610-58	
Sesara, Martens in Albers 1860	AS (India, Andaman I., MLY, Thailand, Laos)	Sesara infredens (Gould 1844) = infredens Goto & Poppe err	SYS003:1298, WW03:772	156.610-60	
Mariaella, J. Gray 1855	AS (India, Sri Lanka)	Mariaella dussumieri J. Gray 1855	SYS003:1300	156.610-63	
Tennentia, Humbert 1862	AS (India, Sri Lanka)	Tennentia thwaitesi Humbert 1862 = dussumieri J. Gray 1855	SYS003:1300	156.610-63S	
Vega, Westerlund 1883	AS (India, Sri Lanka)	Vega nordenskioldi Westerlund 1883 = dussumieri J. Gray 1855	SYS003:1300	156.610-63S	
Dekhanian, Godwin-Austen 1888	AS (India, Sri Lanka)	Dekhanian beddomei (Godwin-Austen 1888)	SYS003:1301	156.610-65	
Sitalinopsis, Thiele 1931	AS (India (NE), MLY, Andaman I. ?)	Sitalinopsis conulus (Blanford 1865)	SYS003:1291	156.610-68 ?	
Macrochlamys, Benson 1832	AS (C-AS, India, SE-AS, Arabia (intr. UAE)); AF (intr. Msk.)	Macrochlamys (Macrochlamys) indica Benson 1832, nom nud = Helix petrosa Hutton 1834	SYS003:1322, WW03:774, AS028:32, RUSS11:206	156.613-00	
Orobia, Albers 1860	AS (C-AS, India, SE-AS, Arabia (intr. UAE)); AF (intr. Msk.)	Orobia vitrinoides (Deshayes 1834)	SYS003:1322	156.613-00S	
Tanychlamys, Benson 1834, nom nud	AS (C-AS, India, SE-AS, Arabia (intr. UAE)); AF (intr. Msk.)	Tanychlamys ...	SYS003:1322	156.613-00S	
Bensonies, H.B. Baker 1938, pro Bensonia, L. Pfeiffer 1855	AS (E-AGH, N-India, Bhutan)	Macrochlamys (Bensonies) monticola (Hutton 1838)	SYS003:1322	156.613-01	
Bensonia, L. Pfeiffer 1855 non Gray 1847 (Naticidae or Viviparidae)	AS (E-AGH, N-India, Bhutan)	Macrochlamys (Bensonia) monticola (Hutton 1838)	SYS003:1322, TPD, WORMS	156.613-01S	
Parvatella, Blanford & Godwin-Austen 1908	AS (-KST, KYR, USB, TURK, TAD, N-AGH, India, Andaman I., MLY, INCH, China, Mongolia)	Macrochlamys (Parvatella) flemingi (L. Pfeiffer 1856)	SYS003:1323	156.613-02	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1118

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Euaustenia, Cockerell 1898	AS (N-PAK, India (NW, NE) Nepal, Bhutan)	Macrochlamys (Euaustenia) scutella (Benson 1859) = monticola (L. Pfeiffer 1848 non Hutton 1838)	SYS003:1324	156.613-03	
Rhadella, Godwin-Austen 1914	AS (NW-India (Kashmir))	Macrochlamys (Rhadella) kashmirensis (Nevill 1878)	SYS003:1326	156.613-04	
Tadunia, Godwin-Austen 1918	AS (India (Assam (Abor Hills, Naga Hills)))	Tadunia oakesi Godwin-Austen 1918	SYS003:1321	156.613-10	
Oxytesta, Zilch 1956, pro Oxytes, L. Pfeiffer 1855	AS (India, Andaman I., MLY, INCH)	Oxytesta oxytes (Benson 1836)	SYS003:1321, AS016:132	156.613-15	
Oxytes, L. Pfeiffer 1855 non Giebel 1848	AS (India, Andaman I., MLY, INCH)	Oxytes oxytes Benson 1836	SYS003:1321	156.613-15S	
Himalodiscus, Kuznetsov 1996	AS (Nepal)	Himalodiscus aculeatus Kuznetsov 1996	SYS003:1326	156.613-20	
Rahula, Godwin-Austen 1907	AS (India, Andaman I., MLY, INCH)	Rahula (Rahula) macropleuris (Benson 1859)	SYS003:1328	156.613-25	
Sinaenigma, Pilsbry 1934	AS (C-China (Sichuan))	Rahula (Sinaenigma) chengweiensis Pilsbry 1934	SYS003:1328	156.613-26	
Sakiella, Godwin-Austen 1908	AS (Burma (Tenasserim, Pegu))	Sakiella honesta (Gould 1864)	SYS003:1329	156.613-30	
Baiaplecta, Laidlaw 1956, pro Pangania, Laidlaw 1932	AS (Thailand / MLY (Malaya Peninsula))	Baiaplecta lowi (Morgan 1885)	SYS003:1329	156.613-35	
Pangania, Laidlaw 1932	AS (Thailand / MLY (Malaya Peninsula))	Pangania lowi (Morgan 1885)	SYS003:1329	156.613-35S	
Syama, Godwin-Austen in Blanford & Godwin-Austen 1908	AS (India)	Syama prona (Nevill 1878)	SYS003:1330	156.613-40	
Microcystina, Mörch 1872	AS (India, Andaman I., Nicobar I., MLY, INCH, S-China, Taiwan, INE, PH, NG)	Microcystina rinkii Mörch 1876	SYS003:1330	156.613-45 ?	
Chronoceryx, Iredale 1941	AS (India, Andaman I., Nicobar I., MLY, INCH, S-China, Taiwan, INE, PH, NG)	Chronoceryx sublimis (Hedley 1897)	SYS003:1330	156.613-45S ?	
Taiwanosiphona, Habe 1943	AS (India, Andaman I., Nicobar I., MLY, INCH, S-China, Taiwan, INE, PH, NG)	Taiwanosiphona spadix (Schmacker & Boettger 1891)	SYS003:1330	156.613-45S ?	
Vitrinula, Gray 1857	AS (Japan, PH, INE (Sulawesi))	Vitrinula viridis (Quoy & Gaimard 1832)	SYS003:1354	156.613-50	Formerly in Dyakiinae / Vitrinulini
Medyla, Martens in Albers 1860	AS (Japan, PH, INE (Sulawesi))	Medyla viridis (Quoy 1832)	SYS003:1355	156.613-50S	
Otesia, H. & A. Adams 1858, pro Vitrinella, Gray 1855	AS (Japan, PH, INE (Sulawesi))	Otesia viridis (Quoy & Gaimard 1832)	SYS003:1355	156.613-50S	
Pareuplecta, Moellendorff 1890	AS (Japan, PH, INE (Sulawesi))	Pareuplecta marginata (Moellendorff 1890)	SYS003:1355	156.613-50S	
Vitrinella, J. Gray 1855 non C. Adams 1850	AS (Japan, PH, INE (Sulawesi))	Vitrinella viridis (Quoy & Gaimard 1832)	SYS003:1354	156.613-50S	
Ostracolethe, Simroth 1901	AS (N-Vietnam)	Ostracolethe fruhstorferi Simroth 1901	SYS003:1340	156.614-00	
Myotesta, Collinge 1901	AS (N-Vietnam)	Myotesta fruhstorferi Collinge 1901	SYS003:1342	156.614-05	
Minyongia, Godwin-Austen 1916	AS (India (Assam))	Minyongia kempi Godwin-Austen 1916	SYS003:1343	156.614-10	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1119

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Parmarion, P. Fischer 1856	AS (S-China, PH, INE)	Parmarion problematicus Férussac 1823 = ? pupillaris (Humbert 1863)	SYS003:1332	156.614-15	Formerly in Ariophantidae / Parmarioninae
Cryptosemelus, Collinge 1902	AS (MLY (Bukit Besar))	Cryptosemelus gracilis Collinge 1902	SYS003:1332	156.614-20	Formerly in Ariophantidae / Parmarioninae
Apoparmarion, Collinge 1902	AS (Burma / MLY (Malay Peninsula))	Apoparmarion partridgii Collinge 1902	SYS003:1332	156.614-25	Formerly in Ariophantidae / Parmarioninae
Cambodiparmarion, Kuznetsov & Kuzminykh 1999	AS (Cambodia)	Cambodiparmarion doroshenkoi Kuznetsov & Kuzminykh 1999	SYS003:1332	156.614-30	Formerly in Ariophantidae / Parmarioninae
Damayantia, Issel 1874	AS (INE (Borneo))	Damayantia dilecta Issel 1874	SYS003:1335	156.614-35	Formerly in Ariophantidae / Parmarioninae
Damayantiella, Hoffmann 1940	AS (INE (Borneo), MLY)	Damayantiella rugosa (Collinge 1903)	SYS003:1335	156.614-40	Formerly in Ariophantidae / Parmarioninae
Paraparmarion, Collinge 1902	AS (Burma / MLY (Malay Peninsula))	Paraparmarion elongatus Collinge 1902	SYS082:640	156.614-45	Formerly in Ariophantidae / Parmarioninae
Microparmarion, Simroth 1893	AS (MLY, INE (Sumatra, Java, Lombok, Borneo))	Microparmarion (Microparmarion) austeni Simroth 1893	SYS003:1337	156.614-50	Formerly in Ariophantidae / Parmarioninae / Microparmarionini
Collingea, Simroth 1898	AS (MLY, INE (Sumatra, Java, Lombok, Borneo))	Microparmarion (Collingea) strubelli Simroth 1898	SYS003:1337	156.614-50S	Formerly in Ariophantidae / Parmarioninae / Microparmarionini
Wiegmannia, Collinge 1901	AS (INE (Borneo))	Wiegmannia dubia (Wiegmann 1898)	SYS003:1337	156.614-55	Formerly in Ariophantidae / Parmarioninae / Microparmarionini
Parmunculus, Collinge 1899	AS (PH (Mindanao))	Parmunculus philippinensis (Semper 1870)	SYS003:1337	156.614-60	Formerly in Ariophantidae / Parmarioninae / Microparmarionini

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1120

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Philippinella, Moellendorff 1899, pro Tennentia, Moellendorff 1899	AS (PH (Busuanga, Sibuyan, Mindoro))	Philippinella quadrasi (Moellendorff 1894)	SYS003:1338	156.614-65	Formerly in Ariophantidae / Parmarioninae / Microparmarionini
Tennentia, Moellendorff 1899 non Humbert 1862	AS (PH (Busuanga, Sibuyan, Mindoro))	Tennentia quadrasi (Moellendorff 1894)	SYS003:1338	156.614-65S	Formerly in Ariophantidae / Parmarioninae / Microparmarionini
Isselentia, Collinge 1901	AS (INE (Borneo))	Isselentia plicata Collinge 1901 = litterata (Schepman 1896)	SYS003:1339	156.614-70	Formerly in Ariophantidae / Parmarioninae / Microparmarionini
Cerataconta, Cockerell 1930	AS (Thailand, INE (Lombok))	Cerataconta intermedia (Collinge 1897)	SYS003:1339	156.614-75 ?	Formerly in Ariophantidae / Parmarioninae / Microparmarionini
Laocaia, Kuzminykh 1999	AS (N-Vietnam)	Laocaia attenuata Kuzminykh 1999	SYS003:1219	156.614-80	Formerly in Helicarionidae / Papuarioninae / Laocaini

Familia Urocyclidae, Simroth 1889		Familia Urocyclidae, Simroth 1889	SYS004:269, SYS003:1219	156.62	
Urocyclus, J. Gray 1864	AF (NE-AF, E-AF, SE-AF)	Urocyclus kirkii J. Gray 1864	SYS003:1228	156.620-00	
Anisotoxon, Van Goethem 1975	AF (TZN)	Anisotoxon dekonincki Van Goethem 1975	SYS003:1228	156.620-10	
Trichotoxon, Simroth 1888	AF (Kenya, TZN, Pemba I., Uganda, Zaire)	Trichotoxon heynemanni Simroth 1888	SYS003:1230	156.620-20	
Dendrotoxon, Pollonera 1911	AF (Kenya, TZN, Pemba I., Uganda, Zaire)	Trichotoxon (Dendrotoxon) keniense Pollonera 1911	SYS003:1230	156.620-20S	
Diplotoxon, Simroth 1897	AF (Kenya, TZN, Pemba I., Uganda, Zaire)	Trichotoxon (Diplotoxon) heynemanni Simroth 1888	SYS003:1230	156.620-20S	
Spirotoxon, Simroth 1897	AF (E-AF)	Trichotoxon (Spirotoxon) elegans (Simroth)	SYS082:646	156.620-21	
Polytoxon, Simroth 1897	AF (Sudan, Kenya, TZN, Zaire, Ruanda)	Polytoxon aurantiacum (Simroth 1897) = robustum (Simroth 1896)	SYS003:1230	156.620-30	
Atoxon, Simroth 1888	AF (SOM, ETH, Kenya, Uganda, TZN, Zaire)	Atoxon hildebrandti Simroth 1889	SYS003:1222	156.620-40	Formerly in Urocyclinae / Atoxini
Parmarionopsis, Piersanti 1941	AF (SOM, ETH, Kenya, Uganda, TZN, Zaire)	Parmarionopsis elbannoensis (Piersanti 1941)	SYS003:1222	156.620-40S	Formerly in Urocyclinae / Atoxini
Phaneroporus, Simroth 188	AF (TZN, Zambia)	Phaneroporus reinhardti Simroth 1888	SYS003:1220	156.620-50	Formerly in Urocyclinae / Atoxini

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1121

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Atoxonoides, Van Goethem 1973	AF (Kwa Zulu-Natal, E-Zimbabwe)	Atoxonoides meridionalis (Forcart 1967)	SYS003:1220	156.620-60	Formerly in Urocyclus / Atoxini
Pseudatoxon, Van Goethem 1975	AF (TZN)	Pseudatoxon fasciatum (Verdcourt 1965)	SYS003:1222	156.620-70	Formerly in Urocyclus / Atoxini
Pembatoxon, Van Goethem 1975	AF (E-AF (Pemba I.))	Pembatoxon insulare Van Goethem 1975	SYS003:1222	156.620-80	Formerly in Urocyclus / Atoxini
Microcyclus, Simroth 1896	AF (Ivory Coast, Togo, Nigeria)	Microcyclus baumanni Simroth 1896	SYS003:1223	156.620-90	Formerly in Urocyclus / Atoxini
Atrichotoxon, Simroth 1910	AF (Kenya, TZN)	Atrichotoxon punctatum Simroth 1910	SYS003:1223	156.620-95	Formerly in Urocyclus / Atoxini
Buettneria, Simroth 1888 non Karsch 1889	AF (Angola, Zaire)	Buettneria leuckarti Simroth 1888	SYS003:1227	156.621-00	Formerly in Urocyclus / Buettnerini
Buettnerella, Simroth 1910, unnec pro Buettneria	AF (Angola, Zaire)	Buettnerella leuckarti (Simroth 1888)	SYS003:1227	156.621-00S	Formerly in Urocyclus / Buettnerini
Elisolimax, Cockerell 1893, pro Elisa, Heynemann 1882	AF (E-AF, SE-AF, MDA, Comore I..)	Elisolimax bella (Heynemann 1882)	SYS003:1225	156.621-10	Formerly in Urocyclus / Buettnerini
Aspidoporus, Martens 1879 non Fitzinger 1833	AF (E-AF, SE-AF, MDA, Comore I..)	Aspidoporus fasciatus Martens 1879	SYS003:1225	156.621-10S	Formerly in Urocyclus / Buettnerini
Elisa, Heynemann 1882 non Gray 1855 (Aves)	AF (E-AF, SE-AF, MDA, Comore I..)	Elisa bella Heynemann 1882)	SYS003:1225	156.621-10S	Formerly in Urocyclus / Buettnerini
Phosphorax, Mörch 1867 non Webb & Berthelot 1833	AF (E-AF, SE-AF, MDA, Comore I..)	Phosphorax	SYS003:1225	156.621-10S	Formerly in Urocyclus / Buettnerini
Urocyclus, Dupouy 1965	AF (E-AF, SE-AF, MDA, Comore I..)	Urocyclus subcarinata (Dupouy 1965)	SYS003:1225	156.621-10S	Formerly in Urocyclus / Buettnerini
Kirkia, Pollonera 1909	AF (E-AF, SE-AF, MDA, Comore I..)	Kirkia flavescens Pollonera 1909	SYS003:1225	156.621-10S ?	Formerly in Urocyclus / Buettnerini
Nuphus, Van Goethem 1975	AF (Zaire, Zambia)	Nuphus improvisus Van Goethem 1975	SYS003:1225	156.621-20	Formerly in Urocyclus / Buettnerini
Bukobia, Simroth 1895, pro Stuhlmannia, Simroth 1893 = Bucobia, Heynemann 1906, err	AF (Zaire, Ruanda, Burundi, Uganda, Kenya, TZN, Malawi)	Bukobia picta Simroth 1895	SYS003:1227	156.621-30	Formerly in Urocyclus / Buettnerini
Mesocyclus, Pollonera 1906	AF (Zaire, Ruanda, Burundi, Uganda, Kenya, TZN, Malawi)	Mesocyclus zonatus (Pollonera 1906)	SYS003:1227	156.621-30S	Formerly in Urocyclus / Buettnerini
Microcyclus, Pollonera 1906 non Simroth 1906, part	AF (Zaire, Ruanda, Burundi, Uganda, Kenya, TZN, Malawi)	Microcyclus	SYS003:1227	156.621-30S	Formerly in Urocyclus / Buettnerini
Stuhlmannia, Simroth 1893 non Michaelson 1890	AF (Zaire, Ruanda, Burundi, Uganda, Kenya, TZN, Malawi)	Stuhlmannia	SYS003:1227	156.621-30S	Formerly in Urocyclus / Buettnerini

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1122

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Leptichnus, Simroth 1896 = Leptichinus, Germain 1907, err	AF (TZN, SE-Kenya)	Leptichnus fischeri Simroth 1896	SYS003:1258	156.622-00	Formerly in Ariophantidae / Trochozonitinae
Dendrolimax, Heynemann 1868	AF (Ghana, Togo, CMR, Zaire, Uganda, Kenya, SAF, Guinea Bay I.)	Dendrolimax heynemanni Dohrn in Heynemann 1868	SYS003:1256	156.623-00	Formerly in Ariophanti- dae / Trochozonitinae
Comorina, Simroth 1910	AF (Comoro I., ...)	Comorina johannae Simroth 1910	SYS003:1256	156.623-00S	Formerly in Ariophantidae / Trochozonitinae
Upembella, Van Goethem 1969	AF (Zaire)	Upembella adami Van Goethem 1969	SYS003:1267	156.624-00	
Leptichnoides, Van Goethem 1975	AF (MOS, Zimbabwe)	Leptichnoides verdcourtii (Forcart 1967)	SYS003:1267	156.624-10	
Sheldonia, Ancey 1887	AF (S-AF)	Sheldonia trotteriana (Benson 1848)	SYS003:1260	156.625-00	
Kerkophorus, Godwin-Austen 1912	AF (S-AF)	Sheldonia (Kerkophorus) inuncta (Melvill & Ponsonby 1899)	SYS003:1260, SYS082:638	156.625-00S	
Microkerkus, Godwin-Austen 1912	AF (S-AF)	Sheldonia (Microkerkus) symmetrica (Craven 1880)	SYS003:1260, SYS082:637	156.625-00S	
Peltatus, Godwin-Austen 1908	AF (S-AF)	Peltatus hudsoniae (Benson 1864)	SYS003:1260	156.625-00S	
Andrarion, Godwin-Austen 1912	AF (S-AF)	Sheldonia (Andrarion) pumilio (Melvill & Ponsonby 1909)	SYS003:1260, SYS082:638	156.625-00S ?	
Morrumbalia, Verdcourt 1998	AF (TZN, Zimbabwe, MOS, SAF)	Morrumbalia morrumbalensis (Melvill & Ponsonby) Connolly 1939	SYS003:1261	156.625-05	
Falloonella, Preston 1914	AF (E-AF)	Falloonella exquisita Preston 1914	SYS003:1262	156.625-10	
Thapsia, Albers 1860	AF (C-AF, W-AF, n S-AF)	Thapsia troglodites (Morelet 1848)	SYS003:1262	156.625-15	
Gudeella, Preston 1913, pro Thapsiella	AF (C-AF, W-AF, n S-AF)	Gudeella masukuensis (E. Smith 1899)	SYS003:1262	156.625-15S	
Megathapsia, Raemaekers 1959	AF (C-AF, W-AF, n S-AF)	Thapsia (Megathapsia) dartevellei Raemaekers 1959	SYS003:1262	156.625-15S	
Thapsiella, Gude 1911 non Fischer 1884 (Pectinibranchia)	AF (C-AF, W-AF, n S-AF)	Thapsiella masukuensis (E. Smith 1899)	SYS003:1262	156.625-15S	
Thapsinella, Raemaekers 1959, pro Thapsiella	AF (C-AF, W-AF, n S-AF)	Thapsinella masukuensis (E. Smith 1899)	SYS003:1262	156.625-15S	
Tropidocochlion, Verdcourt 1998	AF (TZN)	Tropidocochlion depressa (Germain 1916)	SYS003:1264	156.625-20	
Sjostedtina, Verdcourt 1961	AF (Kilimandscharo-Region)	Sjostedtina membranacea d'Ailly 1910	SYS003:1265	156.625-25	
Carinazingis, Bruggen & Winter 1990	AF (Malawi)	Carinazingis regalis Bruggen & Winter 1990	SYS003:1265	156.625-30	
Rhysotina, Ancey 1887	AF (Guinea Bay (Sao Thomé I.))	Rhysotina welwitschi (Morelet 1866)	SYS003:1233	156.625-35	Formerly in Rhysotinidae
Thomeonanina, Germain 1909	AF (Guinea Bay (Sao Thomé I.))	Thomeonanina welwitschi (Morelet 1866)	SYS003:1233	156.625-35S	Formerly in Rhysotinidae
Gymnarion, Pilsbry 1919	AF (W-AF, S-AF)	Gymnarion aloysiisabadae (Pollonera 1906)	SYS003:1231	156.625-40	Formerly in Gymnarionidae
Lacrimarion, Connolly 1939	AF (SW-AF)	Lacrimarion lacrimosus Connolly 1929	SYS003:1231	156.625-45	Formerly in Gymnarionidae

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1123

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Trochozonites, Pfeffer 1883	AF (W-AF)	Trochozonites (Trochozonites) percarinatus (Martens 1876)	SYS003:1244	156.626-00	Formerly in Ariophantidae / Trochozonitinae
Teleozonites, Pilsbry 1919	AF (Congo B.)	Trochozonites (Teleozonites) adansoniae (Morelet 1848)	SYS003:1246	156.626-01	Formerly in Ariophantidae / Trochozonitinae
Zonitotrochus, Pilsbry 1919	AF (C-AF, E-AF, Guinea Bay (Fernando Poo I.))	Trochozonites (Zonitotrochus) mediensis Pilsbry 1919	SYS003:1245	156.626-02	Formerly in Ariophantidae / Trochozonitinae
Crenatinanina, Germain 1920	AF (TZN (Zanzibar))	Trochozonites (Crenatinanina) crenulata (Germain 1920)	SYS003:1246	156.626-03	Formerly in Ariophantidae / Trochozonitinae
Amphiblema, Gude 1911	AF (MDA)	Amphiblema eucharis (Deshayes 1840))	SYS003:1243	156.626-05	Formerly in Ariophantidae / Trochozonitinae
Caldwellia, H. Adams 1873	AF (MDA, Msk. (Mauritius))	Caldwellia philyrina (Morelet 1851)	SYS003:1244	156.626-10	Formerly in Ariophantidae / Trochozonitinae
Centrafricarion, Van Mol 1970	AF (Burundi, Ruanda, Congo, Malawi)	Centrafricarion granularis Van Mool 1970	SYS003:1246	156.626-15	Formerly in Ariophantidae / Trochozonitinae
Senegalarion, Van Mol 1970	AF (SGL)	Senegalarion flavus Van Mool 1970	SYS003:1247	156.626-20	Formerly in Ariophantidae / Trochozonitinae
Africarion, Godwin-Austen 1883	AF (ETH, E-Sudan)	Africarion pallens (Morelet 1872)	SYS003:1247	156.626-25	Formerly in Ariophantidae / Trochozonitinae
Camerunarion, Van Mol 1970	AF (CMR)	Camerunarion pertenuis d'Ailly 1896	SYS003:1248	156.626-30	Formerly in Ariophantidae / Trochozonitinae
Sylvarion, Van Mol 1970	AF (Ivory Coast)	Sylvarion brieni Van Mool 1970	SYS003:1248	156.626-35	Formerly in Ariophantidae / Trochozonitinae
Paragranularion, Van Mol 1970	AF (CMR)	Paragranularion subglobosus d'Ailly 1896	SYS003:1250	156.626-40	Formerly in Ariophantidae / Trochozonitinae
Verrucarion, Van Mol 1970	AF (CMR, Congo)	Verrucarion columellaris d'Ailly 1896	SYS003:1250	156.626-45	Formerly in Ariophantidae / Trochozonitinae
Amatarion, Van Mol 1970	AF (Ivory Coast)	Amatarion verrucosus Van Mool 1970	SYS003:1252	156.626-50	Formerly in Ariophantidae / Trochozonitinae

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1124

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Verdcourtia, Van Mol 1970	AF (Congo)	Verdcourtia auriformis (Thiele 1910)	SYS003:1252	156.626-55	Formerly in Ariophantidae / Trochozonitinae
Chlamydarion, Van Mol 1968	AF (Congo, Uganda, Kenya, TZN, MDA)	Chlamydarion insularis (Thiele 1911 sensu Pilsbry 1919) = congoensis Van Mool 1968	SYS003:1253, AF25:185	156.626-60	Formerly in Ariophantidae / Trochozonitinae
Mesafricarion, Pilsbry 1919	AF (E-Congo)	Mesafricarion maculifer Pilsbry 1919	SYS003:1253	156.626-65	Formerly in Ariophantidae / Trochozonitinae
Colparion, Laidlaw 1938	AF (E-AF (Rodriguez I.))	Colparion madgei Laidlaw 1938	SYS003:1254	156.626-70	Formerly in Ariophantidae / Trochozonitinae
Malagarion, Tillier 1979	AF (MDA)	Malagarion paenelimax Tillier 1979	SYS003:1256	156.626-75	Formerly in Ariophantidae / Trochozonitinae
Tresia, Van Goethem 1975	AF (SW-Liberia, SE-Guinea)	Tresia maassi (Degner 1932)	SYS003:1257	156.626-85	Formerly in Ariophantidae / Trochozonitinae
Estria, Poirier 1887	AF (Liberia, Ivory Coast, Ghana, Togo ?)	Estria alluaudi Poirier 1887	SYS003:1257	156.626-90	Formerly in Ariophantidae / Trochozonitinae
Aspidotomium, Degner 1932	AF (Liberia)	Aspidotomium dubiosum Degner 1932	SYS003:1258	156.626-93	Formerly in Ariophantidae / Trochozonitinae
Zonitarion, Pfeffer 1883	AF (CMR, W-Congo)	Zonitarion semimembranaceus (Martens 1876)	SYS003:1267	156.627-00	Formerly in Ariophantidae / Trochozonitinae / Zonitarionini
Belonarion, Pilsbry 1919	AF (Gabon, CMR, Congo)	Belonarion putzeysi (Pilsbry 1919)	SYS003:1268	156.627-05	Formerly in Ariophantidae / Trochozonitinae / Zonitarionini
Degneria, Verdcourt 1956	AF (ETH)	Degneria boranensis (Piersanti 1939)	SYS003:1268	156.627-10	Formerly in Ariophantidae / Trochozonitinae / Zonitarionini

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Entagaricus, Pilsbry 1919	AF (Congo)	Entagaricus entagaricus Pilsbry 1919	SYS003:1270	156.627-15	Formerly in Ariophantidae / Trochozonitinae / Zonitarionini
Rhopalogonium, Degner 1932	AF (CMR, E-AF ?)	Rhopalogonium enigmaticum Degner 1932	SYS003:1270	156.627-20	Formerly in Ariophantidae / Trochozonitinae / Zonitarionini
Aspidelus, Morelet 1883	...	Aspidelus chaperi Morelet 1883, Genus inquirendum	SYS003:1270	156.627-20S ?	Formerly in Ariophantidae / Trochozonitinae / Zonitarionini
Varania, Simroth 1903	...	Varania loenbergi Simroth 1903	SYS003:1270	156.627-20S ?	Formerly in Ariophantidae / Trochozonitinae / Zonitarionini
Fuellebornia, verdcourt 1998	AF (TZN (S))	Fuelleborniae sequicincta(Martens 1900)	SYS003:1270	156.627-25	Formerly in Ariophantidae / Trochozonitinae / Zonitarionini
Angustivestis, Pilsbry 1919	AF (Congo, Uganda, Zaire)	Angustivestis niger (Pilsbry 1919)	SYS003:1272	156.627-30	Formerly in Ariophantidae / Trochozonitinae / Zonitarionini
Thielarion, Van Mol 1970	AF (Zaire (Kivu Region))	Thielarion insularis (Thiele 1911)	SYS003:1272	156.627-35	Formerly in Ariophantidae / Trochozonitinae / Zonitarionini
Granularion, Germain 1912	AF (Guinea, Sierra Leone, Liberia, Ivory Coast)	Granularion duporti (Germain 1912)	SYS003:1273	156.627-40	Formerly in Ariophantidae / Trochozonitinae / Zonitarionini
Trochonanina, Mousson 1869	AF (C-AF, E-AF)	Trochonanina mozambicensis (L. Pfeiffer 1855)	SYS003:1278	156.627-45	Formerly in Ariophantidae / Trochonaniinae
Eduardia, Hesse 1926, pro Martensia	AF (C-AF, E-AF)	Eduardia mozambicensis (L. Pfeiffer 1855)	SYS003:1278	156.627-45S	Formerly in Ariophantidae / Trochonaniinae
Ledoulxia, Bourguignat 1885	AF (C-AF, E-AF)	Ledoulxia mozambicensis var albopicta (Martens 1869)	SYS003:1278	156.627-45S	Formerly in Ariophantidae / Trochonaniinae
Martensia, Semper 1870 non Agassiz 1860	AF (C-AF, E-AF)	Martensia mozambicensis (L. Pfeiffer 1855)	SYS003:1278	156.627-45S	Formerly in Ariophantidae / Trochonaniinae
Zingis, Martens 1878	AF (E-AF, S-AF)	Zingis (Zingis) radiolata Martens 1878	SYS003:1274	156.627-50	Formerly in Ariophantidae / Trochonaniinae
Chirinda, Verdcourt 1998	AF (TZN)	Zingis (Chirinda) chirindensis van Bruggen & Verdcourt 1968	SYS003:1276	156.627-51	Formerly in Ariophantidae / Trochonaniinae

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Bloyetia, Bourguignat 1889	AF (E-AF, NE-AF)	Bloyetia revoili (Bourguignat 1885) = peliostoma (Martens 1882)	SYS003:1276	156.627-55	Formerly in Ariophantidae / Trochonaniinae
Guillainia, Bourguignat 1885 non Crosse 1864	AF (E-AF, NE-AF)	Guillainia (no type determined)	SYS003:1276	156.627-55S	Formerly in Ariophantidae / Trochonaniinae
Percivalia, Preston 1914	AF (Kenya (Mt. Nyiro))	Percivalia nyiroensis Preston 1914	SYS003:1277	156.627-60	Formerly in Ariophantidae / Trochonaniinae
Montanobloyetia, Verdcourt 1961	AF (E-AF)	Montanobloyetia keniana (Preston 1911)	SYS003:1278	156.627-65	Formerly in Ariophantidae / Trochonaniinae
Pilcatonanina, Verdcourt 1961	AF (Kenya)	Pilcatonanina crassiplicata (Preston 1914)	SYS003:1279	156.627-66	Formerly in Ariophantidae / Trochonaniinae
Acantharion, Binder & Tillier 1985	AF (ETH)	Acantharion browni Binder & Tillier 1985	SYS003:1274	156.627-70	Formerly in Ariophantidae / Trochozonitinae / Acantharionini
Familia Arionidae, Gray 1840		Familia Arionidae, Gray 1840		SYS004:269	156.70
Arion, Férussac 1819	EU (All incl. Map. (Azo.), excl. GRC); AS (RUSS (E, SE)); + O.Oli. EU (s C-GER); Mio. EU (GER (s C, n SW), E-AUT, W-HU); Pli.; Plei. ...	Arion (Arion) empiricorum Férussac 1819 = Limax ater Linné 1758	SYS003:2068, AUT59.1:48, HU20:80, EU133:165, GER099:54, WW74.1:351, SYS201:42, RUSS11:221	156.700-00	
Baudonia, Mabille 1868	EU (SPN, NW-EU, W-EU, C-EU, ITN, SL, CRT, SRB, BTK (Latvia) ?, UKR ?, W-RUSS), AM (intr. N-AM)	Arion (Baudonia) timidus Morelet 1845 = Limax ater Linné 1758	SYS003:2070, SYS201:42	156.700-00S	SYS003 ? synonym of Kobeltia
Geomalacus, auct. non Allmann 1843	EU (All incl. Map. (Azo.), excl. GRC); +	Geomalacus ...	SYS201:42	156.700-00S	
Lochea, Moquin-Tandon 1855	EU (All incl. Map. (Azo.), excl. GRC); +	Lochea rufus (Linné 1758: Arion) or empiricorum (Férussac 1819: Arion)	SYS003:2068, SPN01, EU009:194, SYS201:42, BK02:159, PLN01:141	156.700-00S	
Macroarion, Hesse 1926, pro Lochea, Moquin-Tandon 1885, unavailable	EU (SPN, W-EU, C-EU, BNH, ABN)	Macroarion ...	SYS003:2068, WW74.1:351	156.700-00S	
Carinarion, P. Hesse 1926	EU (SPN, NW-EU, W-EU, C-EU, DK, S-NR, S-SV, S-SF, S-ICL, BTK (Estonia, Latvia), RUSS (w W, S (Kau.), UKR, ROM, MLD, ROM, BG, BK, ITN)	Arion (Carinarion) circumscriptus Johnston 1828	SYS003:2068, SPN68:25, EU008:142, EU009:196, RUSS10:21, EU153:129	156.700-01	
Carinella, Mabille 1870 non Johnston 1833 (Vermes) nec Sowerby 1839, err pro Cancinelle, Adanson 1757, prelinnean	EU (SPN, NW-EU, W-EU, C-EU, DK, S-NR, S-SV, S-SF, S-ICL, BTK (Estonia, Latvia), RUSS (w W, S (Kau.), UKR, ROM, MLD, ROM, BG, BK, ITN)	Arion (Carinella) dupuyanus Bourguignat 1864 or bourguignati Mabille 1868 = circumscriptus Johnson 1828	SYS003:2068, SYS201:42	156.700-01S	
Kobeltia, Seibert 1873	EU (Map. (Azo.), SW-EU, W-EU, NW-EU, N-EU, C-EU, BTK (Latvia, Lithuania), W-RUSS, UKR, ROM, BG, SL, SRB, CRT, ITN); intr. AM (N-AM), Paz. I. (NZ)	Arion (Kobeltia) hortensis Férussac 1819, synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS003:2070, BK29:51, EU008:140, WW03:840, SYS201:42ff, ICL02:34, SPN68:25	156.700-02	SYS201 synonym of Arion

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Mesarion, P. Hesse 1926	EU (All excl. S-ITN, S-GRC, CY), AS (RUSS)	Arion (Mesarion) subfuscus (Draparnaud 1805: Limax) = austriacus (Babor) = nivalis (Koch)	SYS003:2069, https://animaldiversity.org/accounts/Arion_lusitanicus/ , EU008:140,	156.700-03	
Prolepis, Moquin-Tandon 1855	EU (All excl. S-ITN, S-GRC, CY), AS (RUSS)	Arion (Prolepis) fuscus (O.F. Müller 1774: Limax) or Limax subfuscus Draparnaud 1805	SYS003:2069, SYS201:42	156.700-03S	SYS201 synonym of Arion
Tetraspis, Hagenmüller 1855	EU (All excl. S-ITN, S-GRC, CY), AS (RUSS)	Arion (Tetraspis) letourneuxi Hagenmüller 1885 = Limax fuscus Draparnaud 1805	SYS003:2069, SYS201:42	156.700-03S	SYS201 synonym of Arion
Microarion, P. Hesse 1926	EU (Map. (Mad., Azo.), PTG, SPN incl. Andorra, NW-EU, N-EU, FRK incl. Corsica, BEG, LUX, NL, SUI, GER, CZ, SL, ITN); intr. AF (SAF), AM (C-AM, KOL), Paz. I. (NZ), AUS	Arion (Microarion) intermedius Normand 1852, synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS003:2070, SPN68:25, AM204:66, EU008:143	156.700-04	In EU153 not mentioned, Author "Nordmann" in SYS003 is err
Laevigati, Mabilie 1870	EU (Map. (Mad., Azo.), PTG, SPN incl. Andorra, NW-EU, N-EU, FRK incl. Corsica, BEG, LUX, NL, SUI, GER, CZ, SL, ITN); intr. AF (SAF), AM (C-AM, KOL), Paz. I. (NZ), AUS	Laevigati, no type species designated, but all included taxa are synonyms of intermedius	SYS201:42	156.700-04S	
Ariunculus, Lessona 1881	EU (S-SUI, NW-ITN, SPN), AF (ALG)	Ariunculus speziae Lessona 1881	SYS003:2068, WORMS SYS001:911, EU153:130	156.700-10	SYS003 synonym of Arion
Ischnusarion, Pollonera 1890	EU (ITN (Sard.))	Ischnusarion isseli (Lessona & Pollonera 1882: Ariunculus), monotypic	SYS003:2066, WORMS	156.700-10S	SYS003 species
Geomalacus, Allmann 1843	EU (N-PTG, NW-SPN, NW-FRK, SW-IRL); + Mio. EU (s C-GER); Pli. EU (NW-ITN); Plei. ...	Geomalacus (Geomalacus) maculosus Allmann 1843	SYS003:2066, ANB, EU009:198, EU133:165	156.700-20	
Eugeomalacus, Mabilie 1870	EU (N-PTG, NW-SPN, NW-FRK, SW-IRL); +	Geomalacus (Eugeomalacus), no type species designated	SYS003:2066, SYS201:42	156.700-20S	SYS201 synonym of Arion
Arrudia, Pollonera 1890	EU (SPN, PTG)	Geomalacus (Arrudia) anguiformis (Morelet 1845: Limax)	SYS003:2066, ANB	156.700-21	
Letourneuxia, Bourguignat 1886	EU (SPN), AF (ALG)	Letourneuxia numidica Bourguignat 1886	SYS003:2068, WW03:841, WW74.1:352	156.700-30	WW74.1 synonym of Geomalacus
Nipponarion, Yamaguchi & Habe 1955	AS (Japan (Honshu))	Nipponarion carinatus Yamaguchi & Habe 1955	SYS003:2071, SYS001:912	156.700-40	SYS001 in Anadenidae
Familia Anadenidae, Pilsbry 1948		Familia Anadenidae, Pilsbry 1948	SYS004:268, SYS003:2052	156.71	
Anadenus, Heynemann 1863	AS (N-India, Nepal)	Anadenus (Anadenus) giganteus Heynemann 1863	SYS003:2053, EU126:41	156.710-00	
Gymnanadenus, Bhatia 1926	AS (China (Xizang), ...)	Gymnanadenus matthaii (Bhatia 1926: Anadenus)	SYS003:2055	156.710-00S	
Sagarmathia, Kuzminykh & Schileyko 2006	AS (Nepal)	Anadenus (Sagarmathia) kuznetsovi Kuzminykh & Schileyko 2006	SYS003:2055	156.710-01	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1128

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Anadeninus, Simroth 1912	AS (N-India, S-China)	Anadeninus (Anadeninus) sechuenensis (Collinge 1899)	SYS003:2052	156.710-10	
Vietanadenus, Kuzminykh & Schileyko 2006	AS (N-Vietnam)	Anadeninus (Vietanadenus) sapaensis Kuzminykh & Schileyko 2006	SYS003:2053	156.710-11	
Neoanadenus, Wiktor, Chen Wu 2000	AS (S-China)	Anadeninus (Neoanadenus) gonggashanensis Wiktor, Chen & Wu 2000	SYS003:2053	156.710-12	
Familia Ariolimacidae, Pilsbry & Vanatta 1898		Familia Ariolimacidae, Pilsbry & Vanatta 1900	SYS004:269, SYS001:912	156.72	
Ariolimax, Mörch 1859	AM (USA (Als.), W-CAN))	Ariolimax columbianus (Gould 1851) = Aphallarion buttoni Pilsbry & Vanatta 1896	SYS003:2060	156.720-00	
Aphallarion, Pilsbry & Vanatta 1896	AM (USA (Als.), W-CAN))	Aphallarion buttoni Pilsbry & Vanatta 1896 = Limax columbianus Gould 1851	SYS003:2060	156.720-00S	
Meadarion, Pilsbry 1948	AM (USA (W-Cal.))	Meadarion californicus (Cooper 1872: Ariolimax)	SYS003:2059	156.720-10	
Magnipelta, Pilsbry 1953	AM (USA (Idaho, Montana))	Magnipelta mycophaga Pilsbry 1953 = phycophaga, err	SYS003:2060	156.720-20	
Anadenulus, Cockerell 1890	AM (USA (S-Cal.))	Anadenulus cockerelli (Hemphill 1890)	SYS003:2061	156.720-30	
Zacoleus, Pilsbry 1903	AM (USA (Idaho, W-Montana))	Zacoleus idahoensis Pilsbry 1903	SYS003:2062	156.720-40	
Udosarx, Webb 1959	AM (USA (Idaho))	Udosarx lyrata Webb 1959	SYS003:2062	156.720-50	
Hesperarion, Simroth 1892	AM (USA (Oregon, Cal.))	Hesperarion niger (J.G. Cooper 1872: Ariolimax)	SYS003:2063	156.720-60	
Prophysaon, Bland & Binney 1874	AM (W-USA)	Prophysaon (Prophysaon) hemphilli Bland & Binney 1874 = Limacarion andersonii J.G. Cooper 1872	SYS003:2064, SYS001:912	156.720-70	
Limacarion, J.G. Cooper 1879	AM (W-USA)	Limacarion andersonii J.G. Cooper 1872	SYS003:2064	156.720-70S	
Phenacarion, Cockerell 1890	AM (W-USA)	Phenacarion foliolatus (Gould in Binney 1851: Arion)	SYS003:2064	156.720-70S	
Mimetarion, Pilsbry 1948	AM (W-USA)	Prophysaon (Mimetarion) vanattae Pilsbry 1948	SYS003:2064	156.720-71	
Familia Binneyidae, Cockerell 1891		Familia Binneyidae, Cockerell 1891	SYS004:269, SYS001:913	156.73	
Binneya, J.G. Cooper 1863 = Bineeia, J.G. Cooper in Binney & Bland 1869, err	AM (USA (S-Cal.), MEX (Baja Cal.)); + ... AM (USA (S-Cal. (San Nicolas I.)))	Binneya (Binneya) notabilis J.G. Cooper 1863	SYS003:2056	156.730-00	
Allothyra, Pilsbry 1948	AM (MEX (Baja Cal. (Guadalupe I.))), end.	Binneya (Allothyra) guadalupensis (Pilsbry 1927)	SYS003:2057, AM178:252	156.730-01	
Hemphillia, Bland & Binney 1874	AM (USA (Oregon, W-Montana, Wshi.), W-CAN (Vancouver I.))	Hemphillia glandulosa Bland & Binney 1872	SYS003:2057	156.730-10	
Gliabates, Webb 1959	AM (USA (Oregon, Cal.))	Gliabates oregonia Webb 1959	SYS003:2059	156.730-20 ?	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1129

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Familia Oopeltidae, Cockerell 1891					
Oopelta, Mörch 1867	AF (S-AF)	Oopelta nigropunctata Mörch 1867 = micropunctata , err in Millard 2001	SYS001:842, SYS003:2049	156.740-00	
Clytropolta, Heynemann 1867, part	AF (S-AF)	Clytropolta ...	SYS003:2049	156.740-00S	
Helmanita, Schileyko 2007	AF (S-AF)	Helmanita polypunctata (Collinge 1901: Oopelta)	SYS003:2049	156.740-10	
Ariopelta, Sirgel 1985	AF (S-AF)	Ariopelta capensis (Krauss 1848: Limax)	SYS003:2051	156.741-00	
Ariostralis, Sirgel 1985	AF (S-AF)	Ariostralis nebulosa Sirgel 1985	SYS003:2052	156.741-10	
Familia Philomycidae, Gray 1847					
Philomycus, Rafinesque 1820	AM (E-CAN, E-USA, KOL)	Philomycus (Philomycus) carolinianus (Bosc 1802: Limax) = Limacella latescens Blainville 1817	SYS003:2072, SYS201:31, AM204:22	156.750-00	
Eumelus, Rafinesque 1820	AM (E-CAN, E-USA, KOL)	Eumelus ...	SYS001:913	156.750-00S	
Limacella, Blainville 1817 non Brard 1815	AM (E-CAN, E-USA, KOL)	Limacella latescens Blainville 1817	SYS001:913, SYS201:31	156.750-00S	
Tebennophorus, A. Binney 1842	AM (E-CAN, E-USA, KOL)	Tebennophorus carolinianus (Bosc 1802: Limax)	SYS003:2072	156.750-00S	
Pallifera, Morse 1864 = Pallifer, Fischer 1883, err ?	AM (E-CAN, E-USA, E-MEX, C-AM (Costa Rica), KOL)	Pallifera dorsalis (A. Binney 1842: Philomycus)	SYS003:2074, AM178:252	156.750-10	
Megapallifera, Hubricht 1956	AM (N-AM)	Pallifera (Megapallifera) mutabilis Hubricht 1951	SYS003:2074	156.750-10S	
Pancalyptus, Pilsbry 1948	AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL)	Pancalyptus costaricensis alticola (H. Baker 1930: Pallifera)	SYS003:2072	156.750-20	
Meghimatium, Hasselt 1823	AS (Nepal, SE-AS, E-AS incl. adjacent islands)	Meghimatium striatus Hasselt 1823	SYS003:2074, EU126:41, RUSS11:220	156.750-30	
Incilaria, Benson 1842	AS (Nepal, SE-AS, E-AS incl. adjacent islands)	Incilaria bilineata Benson 1842	SYS003:2074	156.750-30S	
Granulilimax, Minato 1989	AS (Japan)	Granulilimax fusicornis Minato 1989	SYS003:2075	156.750-40	
Familia Helicidae, Rafinesque 1815					

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Helix, Linné 1758 = Cochlea, Da Costa 1778 = Glischrus, Studer 1820 = Helicogena, Férussac 1821, part = Pomatiana, Fagot 1903, all with same type	EU (All excl. ICL, PTG), AF (WSA, MRO, ALG, N-TUN, Libya, Egypt, MDA), AS (TRK, KAU, Syria, LBN, Israel, Vietnam); + O.Kreide EU (NW-AUT ?, W-HU ?), AS (INE (Borneo)); Paleo. AM (N-MEX) ?; Eoc. EU (SPN (Mallorca), FRK), AM (USA (Oregon)); Oli. EU (FRK (NW ?, S), CRT, BNH, TRK); Mio. EU (GER, NW-HU, ROM, UKR, SRB, CRT, BNH); Pli. EU (FRK (E, SE), C-ITN, E-CRT, E-GRC (Samos I.)), AS (TRK (SW, S), AF (NE-ALG)); AUS (TSM) ?; Plei. EU (Map. (Kap.)), AS (TRK) ?; AF (NE-ALG); Hol. AF (NE-ALG)	Helix (Helix) pomatia Linné 1758, synonyms see database Species Europe and WMSD	SYS003:1807, WMSD, TRK38:12, BK30:40, SYS049:250, BK34:16, EU008:283, SPN47:96, TRK04:507, EU012:190, FRK65:238, Map.23:268, AUT07:184, EU073:52, AUT59.2:111ff, BG01, GER028:188, FRK95:104, HU21:15ff, WW74.4:1110, WW74.2:475,707, SYS202:5ff, AS140:171, EU153:168	157.000-00/01	EU153 in Helicini. The occurrences Paleo. N-MEX, Eoc. Oregon, Oli. NW-FRK and Pli. AUS (TSM) are unassignable
Callunea, Megerle in Scudder 1882, not available	EU (All excl. n N-EU, SPN, PTG), AF (WSA, MRO, ALG, N-TUN, Libya, Egypt, MDA), AS (TRK, KAU, Syria, LBN, Israel, Vietnam); +	Callunea ...	SYS001:895	157.000-00S	
Cunula, Pallary 1936, pro Pomatiella, Pallary 1909 (not 1939) non Clessin 1889	EU (All excl. n N-EU, SPN, PTG), AF (WSA, MRO, ALG, N-TUN, Libya, Egypt, MDA), AS (TRK, KAU, Syria, LBN, Israel, Vietnam); +	Pomatia (Cunula) melanostoma var doliolum (Pallary 1936: Helix)	SYS001:895, SYS003:1807, SYS202:6	157.000-00S	
Megastoma, Megerle in Scudder 1882, not available	EU (All excl. n N-EU, SPN, PTG), AF (WSA, MRO, ALG, N-TUN, Libya, Egypt, MDA), AS (TRK, KAU, Syria, LBN, Israel, Vietnam); +	Megastoma ...	SYS001:895, SYS202:6	157.000-00S	
Pentataenia, A. Schmidt 1855, nom nud, nom dub	EU (All excl. n N-EU, SPN, PTG), AF (WSA, MRO, ALG, N-TUN, Libya, Egypt, MDA), AS (TRK, KAU, Syria, LBN, Israel, Vietnam); +	Helix (Pentataenia) ...	SYS004:228	157.000-00S	
Physospira, C. Boettger 1914	EU (S-RUSS, UKR, ROM, BG, N-ITN); AS (KAU, SE-TRK, N-Syria); + Mio. EU (S-UKR (Krim), n E-UKR (Charkov))	Helix (Physospira) vulgaris Rossmässler 1839 = albescens Rossmässler 1839 = bessarabica Kobelt 1905 = obtusata Rossmässler 1839	SYS003:1807, TRK03:389, WW74.2:706, SYS202:6, ROM01:336, RUSS11:224	157.000-00S	WW74.2 subgenus of Helix
Pomatia, Leach in Turton 1831, nom nud = Pomatia, Beck 1837 non Röding 1798	EU (All excl. n N-EU, SPN, PTG), AF (WSA, MRO, ALG, N-TUN, Libya, Egypt, MDA), AS (TRK, KAU, Syria, LBN, Israel, Vietnam); +	Pomatia antiquorum Leach in Turton 1831 (not Leach 1819), nom nud = Helix pomatia Linné 1758	SYS003:1807, GNI, SYS201:61, SYS202:5,6	157.000-00S	
Pomatia, Röding 1798 or Bolten 1798	EU (All excl. n N-EU, SPN, PTG), AF (WSA, MRO, ALG, N-TUN, Libya, Egypt, MDA), AS (TRK, KAU, Syria, LBN, Israel, Vietnam); +	Pomatia (no type designated)	SYS003:1807, GNI	157.000-00S	
Tammouzia, Pallary 1939	AS (S-TRK, W-Syria)	Pomatia (Tammouzia) cincta var anctostoma (Martens 1874: Helix)	SYS003:1807, SYS202:6	157.000-00S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Maltzanella, P. Hesse 1917	EU (S / SE-GRC (islands), AS (TRK (W, SW, S)))	Helix (Maltzanella) maltzani Kobelt 1883	SYS003:1808, EU153:168, TRK04:502, SYS202:178	157.000-02	EU153 in Helicini
Maltzania, P. Hesse 1908 non O. Boettger 1881 (Reptilia)	EU (S / SE-GRC (islands), AS (TRK (W, SW, S)))	Helix (Maltzania) maltzani Kobelt 1883	SYS003:1808	157.000-02S	
Pachyphallus, P. Hesse 1918	EU (ITN (NW, C, S))	Helix (Pachyphallus) ligata O.F. Müller 1774	SYS003:1808, SYS049:250, SYS202:6	157.000-03	SYS202 synonym of Helix
Isaurica, Kobelt 1902 = Isauria, C. Boettger 1909, err	EU (GRC (Kastellorizon I.), AS (TRK (S, SW)))	Helix (Isaurica) praecellans Nägele 1901	SYS003:1810, TRK04:484	157.000-04	
Pelasga, P. Hesse 1908 non Pelasgis, Ragonot 1890 (Insecta) = Pseudofigulina, Thiele 1931, pro Pelasga	EU (MK, BG, GRC incl Aegean I., CY), AS (TRK (W, S, SE), LBN, Syria, Jordan, Israel, Palestine), AF (ALG, TUN, Libya, Egypt)	Helix (Pelasga) pelasgica Kobelt 1903: Helix (Helicogena) = Helix attala Kobelt 1904 = Helix figulina Rossmässler 1839	SYS003:1807, TRK04:497, AS135:227, SYS202:143	157.000-05	SYS003 synonym of Helix
Naegelea, P. Hesse 1918 = Naegelina, Gude 1921, err	AS (SE-TRK, NW-Iran, N-Irak)	Helix (Naegelea) salomonica Naegele 1899 = salmonica, err in SYS001	SYS003:1810, SYS001:898, SYS049:248, SYS202:143	157.000-05S	
Rhododerma, P. Hesse 1918	EU (E-GRC (E, SE)), AS (TRK (SW, S), LBN, Syria, Jordan, Palestine), AF (Egypt)	Helix (Rhododerma) asemnis Bourguignat 1860	SYS001:899, SYS202:6, TRK04:504, SYS202:72, SYS003:2115, ANB, SYS049:249	157.000-06	SYS003 and SYS202 synonym of Helix
Ochtophila, ..., + Helix Subgenus Uncertain	EU (E-FRK), O.Oli. EU (BK, GRC), AF (Msk.), AS (TRK, Israel, Palestine, Vietnam, INE, PH, China (Guangxi)), Paz. I. (Solomon I.), AM (ECU); + Kreide AM (WI (Cuba, Haiti, Martinique), USA (Montana)); Paleo. ...; Eoc. EU (S-FRK), AM (USA (Wyoming, Utah)); Oli. EU (S-FRK, SL), AM (USA (Oregon))	Helix (Ochtophila) ..., + Helix (...)	FRK79:42, GRC25:91, TRK30:7, BK15:168, BK34:16, FRK40:13ff, AM195:135ff, WMSD	157.000-07 157.000-09	Is this Ochtophila ?
Cornu, Born 1778	EU (All excl. ICL, NR, PLN, SK, BTK, BLR, RUSS, MLD, ROM); AS (TRK, Syria, Israel, Palestine, Irak); AF (MRO, intr. SAF); intr. AM (WI (Cuba), USA (Cal.), MEX, KOL, Peru, Chile, ARG); intr. AUS (SA), Paz. I. (NK); + Pli. AF (ALG (NW, N)); Plei. ...; Hol. AF (NE-MRO)	Cornu copiae Born 1778 = Helix aspersa O.F. Müller 1774, more synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS003:1817, AF31:60, CZ05:17, AM160:284, SYS201:61, EU153:167	157.000-10	SYS201 synonym of Cantareus, EU153 in Otalini
Coenatoria, Held 1837	EU (All excl. ICL, NR, PLN, SK, BTK, BLR, RUSS, UKR (Krim), MLD, ROM); AS (TRK, Syria, Israel, Palestine, Irak); AF (MRO, intr. SAF); intr. AM (WI (Cuba), USA (Cal.), MEX, KOL, Peru, Chile, ARG); intr. AUS (SA), Paz. I. (NK); + Pli. AF (ALG (NW, N)); Plei. ...; Hol. AF (NE-MRO)	Coenatoria aspersa (O.F. Müller 1774: Helix)	SYS003:1817, SYS202:6	157.000-10S	SYS202 Type is Helix pomatia and Coenatoria so a synonym of Helix

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1132

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Cryptomphalus, Agassiz in Charpentier 1837 and Moquin-Tandon 1855	EU (All excl. ICL, NR, PLN, SK, BTK, BLR, RUSS, UKR (Krim), MLD, ROM); AS (TRK, Syria, Israel, Palestine, Irak); AF (MRO, intr. SAF); intr. AM (WI (Cuba), USA (Cal.), MEX, KOL, Peru, Chile, ARG); intr. AUS (SA), Paz. I. (NK); + Pli. AF (ALG (NW, N)); Plei. ...; Hol. AF (NE-MRO)	Cryptomphalus aspersus (O.F. Müller 1774: Helix), synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS003:1817, AUS01, TRK04:494, EU008:283, ITN01:16.33, Pac.41:485, SYS201:61, WW74.2:706, RUSS11:224	157.000-10S	WW74.2 subgenus of Helix, SYS201 synonym of Cantareus, RUSS11 genus
Helix, Linné 1758, partim	EU (All excl. ICL, NR, PLN, SK, BTK, BLR, RUSS, MLD, ROM); AS (TRK, Syria, Israel, Palestine, Irak); AF (MRO, intr. SAF); intr. AM (WI (Cuba), USA (Cal.), MEX, KOL, Peru, Chile, ARG); intr. AUS (SA), Paz. I. (NK); +	Helix ...	GB10	157.000-10S	
Eobania, P. Hesse 1913 = Macularia, Martens in Albers 1860 non Albers 1850 with same type	EU (FRK incl. Corsica, SPN (Gib., E, Menor-ca), ITN incl. Sard. and Siz., Malta, CRT, MTN, MK, ABN, GRC incl. Aegean I. and Crete, CY, E-BG, S-UKR (Krim)), intr. NL, BEG, GER, HU); AS (TRK), intr. Jordan, Israel, Arabia, Iran, Japan); AF (Egypt, TUN, E-ALG, intr. SAF); AUS (intr. SE); AM (intr. USA); + Pli. EU (ITN (NW, W, C)); Plei. EU (NW-ITN)	Eobania vermiculata (O.F. Müller 1774: Helix)	SYS003:1799, EU008:281, TRK04:469, EU133:173, AS134:220, ITN48:105,107, WW74.2:568, EU153:167, https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Eobania_vermiculata , SPN61:26, EU153:166	157.000-15	EU153 in Otalini
Cepaea, Held 1837 or 1838 = Tachea, Leach in Turton 1831 non Fleming 1822 (Aves) with same type	EU (All incl. S-ICL, excl. n N, Malta, ABN, CY); AM (intr. N-AM); + Oli. EU (GER, FRK); Mio. EU (W-PTG, SPN (NE, C), FRK, SUI (W, NW, N, NE), GER (s C, w C, SW, SE), PLN (S, SE), CZ, AUT (NE, E, SE), s N-ITN, HU, E-CRT, ROM), AS (TRK); Pli. EU (BEG, E-FRK, NW-ITN); Plei. EU (SW-GB, FRK, NL, BEG, n SW-GER, ITN)	Cepaea (Cepaea) nemoralis (Linné 1758: Helix)	SYS003:1816, EU008:281, CZ11:86, BEG02, WW19, SYS048:223ff, HU13:106, EU010:440, GER047:30, AUT08:169, AUT59.2:111ff, AUT59.1:72, GB27:191, WW81.6:117, WW74.2:612, FRK38, SYS001:896, SPN68:34, WMSD, EU153:164	157.000-20/22	EU153 in Allognathini
Hystriónica, Megerle in Scudder 1882 (= Tachea)	EU (All incl. S-ICL, excl. n N, PTG, CY), AF (MRO), AM (intr. N-AM); +	Hystriónica (no type species designated)	SYS001:896, SYS003:2115	157.000-20S	
Pleurotachea, Pfeffer 1929, +	EU (All incl. S-ICL, excl. n N, PTG, CY), AF (MRO), AM (intr. N-AM); +	Pleurotachea ..., +	SYS001:896	157.000-20S	
Hyalotachea, Pfeffer 1930	EU (SW-GER, FRK, SUI, ITN (NW, N))	Cepaea (Hyalotachea) sylvatica (Draparnaud 1801: Helix)	SYS003:1817, FRK38, SYS174:50, SYS048:231, EU008:283, WMSD, ITN01.16:33	157.000-23	EU133 perhaps Species, WMSD synonym of Cepaea

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1133

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Creneatachea, Zilch in Wenz & Zilch 1960, + = Crenea, Albers 1850 non Risso 1826, + = Crenea, Sandberger, + = Crena "Sandberger" Pfeffer 1929, err, + Iberus, Montfort 1810 = Euiberus, Westerlund 1889 with same type	EU (E-FRK, e SW-GER), O.Oli.; EU (e SW-GER, w W-AUT, W-CZ), U.Mio.	Cepaea (Creneatachea) obtusecarinata (Sandberger 1858: Helix), +	SYS048:235, EU050:11, EU133:173, GER099:66, SYS001:894, CZ09:892, GER122:17, FRK79:42	157.000-24	
Carocolla, Schumacher 1817 Transiberus, Monterosato 1892 Pseudotachea, C. Boettger 1909	EU (SPN (S, C)); + EU (SPN (S, C)); + EU (FRK (SE, Corsica), SPN incl. Mallorca), AF (MRO); + Mio. EU (W-PTG); Pli. EU (FRK (E, SE), C-PTG); Plei. ...	Carocolla ... Transiberus (no species mentioned) Pseudotachea splendida (Draparnaud 1801: Helix)	SYS001:897 SYS003:1789 SYS003:1804, EU153:164, EU009:238, FRK65:237, FRK95:100, WW74.2:572, SYS048:225, SPN68:34	157.000-30 157.000-30S 157.000-35	EU153 in Allognathini EU153 in Allognathini
Otala, Schumacher 1817 = Archelix, Albers 1850 with same type	EU (Map. (All), PTG, SPN incl Balearic I., S-FRK incl. Corsica); AF (MRO, ALG); + O.Pli. EU (SE-GB), AF (ALG (NW, N)); Plei. EU (Map. (Kan.))	Otala (Otala) lactea (O.F. Müller 1774: Helix) = lacteal, err in Millard 2001	SYS003:1791,1796, WW19, Map.23:268, AF31:60, WW81.6:115, WW74.2:564, EU153:166	157.000-40	EU153 in Otalini
Dupotetia, Kobelt 1904	EU (SE-SPN), AF (ALG (NW, N, NE), NW-Tschad); + Mio. AF (ALG (NE, N, NW)); Pli. AF (NW-ALG); Plei. AF (NW-ALG) ?	Otala (Dupotetia) dupotetiana (Terver 1839: Helix)	SYS003:1796, DIS, WW81.6:115, WW74.2:560	157.000-41	
Pachydupotetia, Pfeffer 1929 Deserticola, P. Hesse 1911	AF (ALG), Mio. AF (W-ALG, E-MRO)	Otala (Pachydupotetia) ... Otala (Deserticola) tigris (Gervais 1857: Helix)	SYS001:897, EU131 SYS003:1797	157.000-41S 157.000-42	Formerly in Archelix (Dupotetia)
Iberellus, P. Hesse 1908 = Balearica, Kobelt 1904 non Brisson 1760 with same type Palaeotachea, Joos 1912, +	EU (SPN (E, Balearic I.)); + Pli. EU (SPN (Menorca), SE-GB ?); Plei. ... EU (FRK (SE, E), GER (C, SW), W-SUI, W-CZ), O.Oli.; EU (GER (C, w SW, e SW, w S), Mio.	Iberellus balearicus (Rossmässler 1838: Helix), synonyms see database Species Europe Palaeotachea (Palaeotachea) ..., +	SYS003:1799, WW74.2:571, SPN61:26, EU153:165 SYS001:896, EU131, EU133:173, GER099:76, WW81.6:118, WW74.2:603ff	157.000-45 157.000-50	EU153 subgenus of Allognathus in Allognathini Also treated as synonym of Cepaea
Odontotachea, G. Pfeffer 1929, +	EU (GER), Oli.; EU (FRK (SW, E), GER (n SW, w SW, s C), W-SUI), U.Mio.	Palaeotachea (Odontotachea) subglobosa (Grateloup 1827), +	SYS048:234, EU131, EU133:173, WW74.2:686	157.000-51	SYS048 subgenus of Cepaea

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1134

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Megalotachea, G. Pfeffer 1929, +	EU (S-CRT, SRB, W-HU, W-CZ, AUT (NE, E, SE), GER, FRK (SE, SW), E-SPN), AS (S-TRK), AF (NW-ALG), Mio.	Megalotachea (Megalotachea) turonensis (Deshayes 1831: Helix), +	SYS001:896, EU131, SYS048:235, WMSD, AF07:165, AUT60:202, AUT08:169, CZ09:894, AUT59.2:111, BK12:48, FRK67:335, EU133:173, AUT64:36ff, GER123:156, WW81.6:118, HU23	157.000-55	WMSD synonym of Cepaea
Holcotachea, Pfeffer 1929, +	EU (AUT), Mio.	Megalotachea (Holcotachea) ..., +	SYS001:896, AUT21:134, WMSD, EU133:173, AUT64:36	157.000-55S	WMSD synonym of Cepaea
Mesotachea, Pfeffer 1929 (not 1930), +	EU (GER), Mio.	Megalotachea (Mesotachea) maguntiana (Deshayes 1831: Helix or Tachea), + Type ?	SYS001:896, EU131, EU133:173, WMSD	157.000-56	WMSD synonym of Cepaea
Paratachea, Pfeffer 1929, +	EU (...), Oli.; EU (e SW-GER, NW-ROM), Mio.	Megalotachea (Paratachea) eckingensis (Sandberger 1875: Helix (Macularia)), + Type ?	SYS001:896, EU131, EU133:173, WMSD, ROM23:137	157.000-57	WMSD synonym of Cepaea
Pachytachea, Pfeffer 1929 (not 1930), +	EU (SW-GER, W-AUT), Mio.	Megalotachea (Pachytachea) dentula (Quenstedt 1867: Helix), +	EU133:173,174, EU074.2:615, EU131	157.000-58	
Rossmuessleria, P. Hesse 1907	EU (S-SPN), AF (MRO)	Rossmuessleria sicanoides (Kobelt 1881: Helix)	SYS003:1806, EU153:166	157.000-60	EU153 in Otalini
Idiomela, Cockerell 1921	EU (Map. (Mad.)); + Hol. EU (Map. (Mad.))	Idiomela subplicata (Sowerby 1824: Helix)	SYS003:1802, EU153:167	157.000-65	EU153 in Otalini
Hemicycla, Swainson 1840 = Mycena, Albers 1850 with same type	EU (SPN, Map. (Kan.)); + Mio. EU (FRK (C, W, SW, S, SE)); Pli. EU (FRK); Qua. EU (Map. (Kan.))	Hemicycla (Hemicycla) plicaria (Lamarck 1816 or 1822: Helix)	SYS003:1803, Map.26:4, Map.17:79, EU010:405, WW81.6:116, GER123:155, Map.33:397, WW74.2:573, EU153:165, WMSD	157.000-70/71	EU153 in Allognathini
Trachytachea, Pfeffer 1929, +	EU (FRK, sw SW-GER), Mio.; EU (FRK), Pli.	Megalotachea (Trachytachea) ..., +	SYS001:897, EU131, EU133:173, WMSD	157.000-70S	Also treated as synonym of Megalotachea
Adiverticula, Ibáñez 1988	EU (Map. (Kan.))	Hemicycla (Adiverticula) adansoni (Webb & Berthelot 1833: Helix) = poucheti (Férussac 1821), more synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS003:1804, EU009:238	157.000-72	
Hemicycla Subgenus uncertain	EU (Map. (Kan.)), + Plei., Hol.	Hemicycla (...)	EU153:166	157.000-73	
Tyrrhenaria, P. Hesse 1918	EU (ITN (Siz., S-Corsica))	Tyrrhenaria tristis (L. Pfeiffer 1845: Helix) = ceratina (Shuttleworth 1843)	SYS003:1800, SYS049:247, EU153:168	157.000-75	EU153 in Helicini
Ercella, Monterosato 1894	EU (ITN (Siz.))	Ercella mazzullii (Cristofori & Jan 1832: Helix)	SYS003:1800, SYS201:62, EU153:167	157.000-78	EU153 in Otalini, formerly syn. of Cryptomphalus

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1135

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Cantareus, Risso 1826 = Cantarelus, Pallary 1924, unnec nom nov = Canthareus, auctt err	EU (FRK, SPN, ITN, Malta, CRT, MTN, GRC, CY, intr. AUT), AF (ALG, ...), AS (W-TRK, Arabia), intr. AUS (WA)	Cantareus naticoides (Draparnaud 1801: Helix) = Helix aperta Born 1778	SYS003:1801, TRK04:495, SYS001:896, ITN01:16.33, BK29:58, AUS01, ANB, AUT02, EU153:167	157.000-80	EU153 in Otalini, GB10 synonym of Cornu Born 1778
Tapada, Gray in Turton 1840 non Studer 1820	EU (W-EU, SW-EU, S-EU, CRT, MTN, GRC, intr. AUT), AF (ALG), AS (W-TRK, Arabia), AUS (intr. WA)	Tapada aperta (Born 1778: Helix)	SYS003:1801, SYS201:62	157.000-80S	SYS201 synonym of Helix
Tacheocampylaea, L. Pfeiffer 1877	EU (ITN (S, Sard.), FRK (Corsica))	Tacheocampylaea raspaili (Payraudeau 1826: Helix)	SYS003:1802, FRK38, SYS197, FEU	157.000-85	SYS197 in Murellinae
Codringtonia, Kobelt 1898	EU (GRC (C, Pel.), end.	Codringtonia (Codringtonia) codringtoni (Gray 1834: Helix) = Helix ferussaci Cristofori & Jan 1832, nom dub = Helix spiriplana Rossmässler 1837 non Olivier 1801 = Helix navarinensis L. Pfeiffer 1848, nom nud	SYS003:1808, SYS049:245, WW24:117, GRC18:67, EU153:167	157.000-90	EU153 in Helicini, SYS003 subgenus of Helix
Neocrassa, Subai 2005	EU (GRC (NW, Kerkyra), S-ABN)	Codringtonia (Neocrassa) neocrassa Zilch 1952	GRC18:97	157.000-91	EU153 in Helicini
Parachloraea, Sandberger 1873 or 1875, + = Parachlorea, err	EU (FRK (S, SW), W-CRT ?), O.Eoc.; EU (FRK (SW, S, SE, C, NE), GER (w SW, sw SW), W-CRT ?), Oli.	Parachloraea (Parachloraea) lapicidites (Boubée 1831: Helix), +, Synonyms see database Species Europe	FRK40:13ff, EU133:173, GER099:78, SYS182:14,46ff, WW81.6:119, WW74.2:588	157.000-95	Formerly ? subgenus of Helix
Metachloraea, Pfeffer 1929 (not 1930), +	EU (FRK (SW, SE), GER (s C, w SW, S), SUI, W-CZ), O.Oli.	Parachloraea (Metachloraea) oxystoma (Thomae 1845), + Type ?	EU133:173, AUT64:36, EU131	157.000-96	
Frechenia, Schlickum & Strauch 1971, +	EU (NE-FEK, W-GER)), Pli.	Frechenia (Frechenia) reichenbachi Schlickum & Strauch 1971, +	ITN59:178, EU133:183	157.001-00	
Clairiella, Schlickum & Strauch 1971, +	EU (E-FRK)), Pli.	Frechenia (Clairiella) ducrosti (Locard 1888: Helix), +	ITN59:178, WW74.2:616, EU133:183	157.001-00S	
Germandia, Truc 1971, +	EU (SE-FRK (NE, E, SE), W-GER), Pli.	Frechenia (Germandia) nayliesi (Michaud 1855: Helix), +	ITN59:178, EU133:183, WW81.6:116, WW74.2:581	157.001-00S	
Stekloviella, Schileyko 1979, pro Steklovia, Schileyko 1978 non Schlickum & Strauch 1972	...	Stekloviella ...	SYS001:899, UIO, WMSD, WORMS	157.001-05	Seems to be mixed with Steklovia Schlickum & Strauch 1972
Tropidomphalus, Pilsbry 1895, +	EU (FRK (SW, E), GER (s C, e SW), W-SUI, O.Oli.; EU (GER (C, SW, w SE), SUI (W, n C), NE-AUT, NW-ROM), Mio.	Tropidomphalus lepidotricha (A. Braun 1851: Helix), + = Helix arnoldii Thomä 1845	AUT21:133, EU088:169, ROM18:77, AUT59:2:91, EU133:172, WW74.2:503	157.001-10	EU133 in Elonidae / Eloninae
Schlickumia, Truc 1971, +	EU (SPN), O.Mio. ?; EU (W-GER, S-FRK, NW-ITN), Pli.	Schlickumia gaspardiana (Paladilhe 1873: Helix)	SYS162:178, ITN48:104, ITN59:178, EU145:128	157.001-15	
Massylaea, Moellendorff 1898	AF (TUN, ALG, MRO); + Mio. AF (ALG (NW, N, NE)); Pli. AF (NW-ALG); Plei. ...	Massylaea massylaea (Morelet 1851: Helix)	SYS003:1806, WW81.6:115, WW74.2:569	157.001-20	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1136

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Joleaudiella, Pallary 1926	AF (TUN, ALG, MRO); +	Joleaudiella ...	SYS001:898	157.001-20S	
Platyotala, Pfeiffer 1929, +	AF (NE-ALG), Mio.	Platyotala vanvincquiae (Crosse 1861), + Type ?	SYS001:898, EU131, WW81.6:115	157.001-20S	
Hessea, C. Boettger 1911	AF (MRO)	Hessea vermiculosa (Morelet 1874: Helix)	SYS003:1791	157.001-25	
Alabastrina, Kobelt 1904 = Alabastra, Kobelt 1904, err	AF (ALG, NE-MRO)	Alabastrina (Alabastrina) alabastrites (Michaud 1833: Helix)	SYS003:1792, AF31:60	157.001-30	
Michaudia, Pallary 1926 non Locard 1883 (Lithoglyphidae), unavailable	AF (ALG)	Alabastrina (Michaudia) hieroglyphicula (Michaud 1833: Helix)	SYS003:1793, ANB	157.001-31	
Lechateliera, Pallary 1926	AF (MRO)	Alabastrina (Lechateliera) lechatelieri (Pallary 1917: Archelix)	SYS003:1793	157.001-32	
Guilia, Pallary 1926	AF (ALG)	Alabastrina (Guilia) bailloni (Debeaux in Kobelt 1887: Helix)	SYS003:1792	157.001-33	
Siretia, Pallary 1926	AF (MRO)	Alabastrina (Siretia) pallaryi (Kobelt 1914: Archelix)	SYS003:1795, AF31:60	157.001-34	
Loxana, Bourguignat 1898	AF (MRO)	Alabastrina (Loxana) beaumieri (Mousson 1873: Helix)	SYS003:1794	157.001-35	
Beaumieriana, Pallary 1926	AF (MRO)	Beaumieriana beaumieri var rostrata (Pallary 1926: Helix)	SYS003:1794	157.001-35S	
Atlasica, Pallary 1917	AF (MRO)	Alabastrina (Atlasica) atlasica (Mousson 1873: Helix)	SYS003:1794	157.001-36	
Maurohelix, P. Hesse 1917, pro Wiegmannia	AF (ALG (NW, N)); + O.Mio. AF (NW-ALG); Pli. AF (NW-ALG); Plei. ...	Maurohelix raymondi (Moquin-Tandon or Saint-Simon 1848: Helix)	SYS003:1791, ANB, DIS, WW74.2:705	157.001-40	
Gaetulia, Kobelt 1898 or 1904 non Stål 1864	AF (ALG (NW, N)); + O.Mio. AF (NW-ALG); Pli. AF (NW-ALG); Plei. ...	Gaetulia raymondi (Moquin-Tandon or Saint-Simon 1848: Helix)	SYS003:1791, ANB, WW74.2:706	157.001-40S	
Wiegmannia, Hesse 1916 non Collinge 1901, pro Gaetulia	AF (ALG (NW, N)); + O.Mio. AF (NW-ALG); Pli. AF (NW-ALG); Plei. ...	Wiegmannia raymondi (Moquin-Tandon or Saint-Simon 1848: Helix)	SYS003:1791, ANB, WW74.2:707	157.001-40S	
Tingitana, Pallary 1919	EU (SPN incl. Baleare I., ITN (Siz.)), AF (MRO, ALG)	Tingitana minettei (Pallary 1918: Archelix)	SYS003:1795, WMSD	157.001-45	
Eremina, L. Pfeiffer 1855	EU (Map. (Kap.)); AF (WSA, MRO, TUN, Libya, Egypt); AS (Israel, Palestina, Syria)	Eremina desertorum (Forskål 1775: Helix)	SYS003:1787, WMSD, Map.23:269	157.001-50	
Eremiopsis, C. Boettger 1909	EU (Map. (Kap.)); AF (WSA, MRO, TUN, Libya, Egypt); AS (Israel, Palestina, Syria)	Eremiopsis duori (Hidalgo 1886: Otala)	SYS003:1787	157.001-50S	
Eremophila, Kobelt 1871	EU (Map. (Kap.)); AF (WSA, MRO, TUN, Libya, Egypt); AS (Israel, Palestina, Syria)	Eremophila desertorum (Forskål 1775: Helix)	SYS003:1787	157.001-50S	
Erinna, Mörch 1865 non H. & A. Adams 1858	EU (Map. (Kap.)); AF (WSA, MRO, TUN, Libya, Egypt); AS (Israel, Palestina, Syria)	Erinna desertorum (Forskål 1775: Helix)	SYS003:1787	157.001-50S	
Exiliberus, Itedale 1942	EU (Map. (Kap.)); AF (WSA, MRO, TUN, Libya, Egypt); AS (Israel, Palestina, Syria)	Exiliberus jacksoni Iredale 1942	SYS003:1787	157.001-50S	
Nomma, Pallary 1924	EU (Map. (Kap.)); AF (WSA, MRO, TUN, Libya, Egypt); AS (Israel, Palestina, Syria)	Nomma zitteli (Pallary 1909: Eremina)	SYS003:1787	157.001-50S	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1137

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Tacheopsis, C. Boettger 1909	AS (TRK)	Tacheopsis nicaeensis (Férussac 1821: Helix), synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS003:1812, SYS001:899, TRK04:493	157.001-55	
Levantina, Kobelt 1871	EU (SE-GRC (Rhodos, Kalymnos)); AS (S-KAU, S-USB, SW-TRK, Syria, LBN, Jordan, Israel, Arabia)	Levantina (Levantina) spiriplana (Olivier 1801: Helix)	SYS003:1813, TRK04:471, AS135:222, RUSS11:225, EU153:168	157.001-60	EU153 in Helicini
Assyriella, P. Hesse 1908	EU (CY); AS (TRK, KAU (S, SE), Iran, Irak)	Levantina (Assyriella) guttata (Olivier 1804: Helix)	SYS003:1814, TRK04:477ff, EU153:168	157.001-61	EU153 in Helicini as genus
Laevihelix, Neubert 1998	AS (Arabia (Asir Mt.))	Levantina (Laevihelix) symensi Neubert 1998	SYS003:1814, TRK04:477ff	157.001-62	
Gyrostomella, P. Hesse 1911	AF (Libya)	Levantina (Gyrostomella) gyrostoma (Férussac 1821: Helix)	SYS003:1814, SYS049:244	157.001-63	
Gyrostoma, Hesse 1908 non Kirby & Spence 1828 nec Kwietniewski 1898 (Cnidaria)	AF (Libya)	Levantina (Gyrostoma) gyrostoma (Férussac 1821: Helix)	SYS003:1814	157.001-63S	
Caucasotachea, C. Boettger 1909 or 1911	EU (RUSS (Kau.)); AS (NE-TRK, KAU, N-Iran); + Mio. EU (RUSS (Kau.)), AS (TRK (NW, N, C)); Pli. AS (e NW-TRK); Plei. ...	Caucasotachea atrolabiata (Krynicky 1833: Helix)	SYS003:1810, RUSS11:223, TRK04:490, KAU03:108, WW74.2:706	157.001-65	
Austrotachea, Pfeffer 1930	EU (E-GER, PLN, BLR, CZ, SK, AUT, N-ITN, BK, N-GRC, BG, ROM (Karp.), MLD, UKR, S-RUSS, TRK); + O.Pli. / Plei. AS (TRK (NW, C))	Austrotachea austriaca (Mühlfeld in Rossmässler 1835: Helix) = Helix vindobonensis Férussac 1821	SYS003:1817, ExP2007, BK29:58, MLD01:45, EU133:173, FRK38, WMSD, WORMS	157.001-65S	Formerly synonym and subgenus of Cepaea
Octadenia, Schileyko 1978	EU (FRK, E-GER, PLN, CZ, SK, AUT, BK, N-GRC, N-ITN, ROM (Karp.), MLD, UKR, S-RUSS, TRK), + O.Pli. / Plei. AS (TRK (NW, C))	Octadenia vindobonensis (Férussac 1822) = arvensis (Krynicky 1936)	SYS003:1817, PLN01:277	157.001-65S	Formerly subgenus of Cepaea, WORMS synonym of Caucasocressa
Lindholmia, P. Hesse 1919	EU (RUSS (Kau.)); AS (KAU, NE-TRK); + Pli. AS (se NW-TRK); Plei. ...	Lindholmia christophi (O. Boettger 1881: Helix)	SYS003:1807, SYS001:898, TRK04:491, KAU03:127	157.001-70	Formerly Subgenus of Caucasotachea, SYS003 synonym of Helix
Nesiberus, Haas 1934	EU (SPN (Balearic I. (Pythius I.)))	Nesiberus pythiusensis (Bofill & Aguilar-Amat 1825: Helix)	SYS003:1789	157.001-75	
Allognathus, Pilsbry 1888	EU (SPN (Balearic I. (Mallorca)))	Allognathus grateloupi (Graells 1846: Helix) or graellsianus (L. Pfeiffer 1853)	SYS003:1790, EU153:164, WW74.2:571	157.001-80	EU153 in Allognathini
Arianta, Leach in Turton 1831 = Arionta, Martens in Albers 1860	EU (N-EU, NW-EU, W-EU, C-EU, E-EU, ROM (Karp.), BG, SL, CRT, SRB, MK, MTN, N-ITN); + O.Kreide EU (C-ROM); Paleo. ...; Eoc. ...; Oli. ...; Mio. EU (S-UKR (Krim), SE-ROM); Pli. EU (SE-GB); Plei. EU (NL, n SW-GER); Hol. EU (BTK (Latvia))	Arianta arbustorum (Linné 1758: Helix)	SYS003:1775, BK03:54, EU008:272, MLD01:45, GER047:30, BK29:55, RUSS10:21, GB10, NL05:8, WW74.2:527, RUSS11:221, EU153:154	157.002-00	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1138

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Altarianta, Schileyko 2013	EU (N-EU, NW-EU, W-EU, N-ITN, C-EU, BTK, BRL, RUSS, MLD, UKR, ROM (Karp.), SL, CRT, SRB, MK, MTN); +	Altarianta ...	EU153:154	157.002-00S	
Causa, Schileyko 1971	EU (SE-FRK, N-ITN, AUT, SUI, S-GER, S-PLN, UKR, CZ, SK, SL, CRT)	Causa holoserica (Studer 1820: Helix)	SYS003:1774, BK29:57, EU008:280, EU153:157	157.002-05	
Helicigona, A. Férussac 1821 in Risso 1826 = Helicogina, err in Millard 1996 = Chilotrema,	EU (SPN, PTG, W-EU, NW-EU, GER, S-SV, S-NR, SF, W-PLN, BTK, w W-RUSS, CZ, AUT, SUI, ITN, SL, ABN); + Mio. EU (AUT (NE, E, SE), HU (W, NW)); Pli. EU (FRK, W-GER, NE-AUT); Plei. EU (NL, n SW-GER)	Helicigona (Helicogona) lapicida (Linné 1758: Helix)	SYS003:1765, FRK38, EU008:273, GER047:30, AUT07:184, AUT08:169, BK29:55, AUT59.1:66, AUT60:202, EU133:173, NL05:8, RUSS11:222, GB10, WW74.2:258	157.002-10	
Leach in Turton 1831 = Latomus, Fitzinger 1833 = Lenticula, Held 1837, all with same type					
Caracolla, Turton 1831	EU (SW-EU, W-EU, NW-EU, S-SV, S-NR, GER, W-PLN, BTK, w W-RUSS, CZ, AUT, SUI, ITN, SL, ROM, BG, ABN); +	Caracolla ...	SYS001:901, WW74.2:528	157.002-10S	
Cingulifera, Held 1837 or 1838	EU (GER (s C, SE, S, SW), AUT, SUI, ITN, SL, W-CRT)	Helicigona (Cingulifera) cingulatum (Studer 1820: Helix)	SYS003:1766, FRK38, EU008:274, BK29:56, ITN01:16.31, BK02:165, GER157:79, WORMS	157.002-11	Now treated as subgenus of Chilostoma
Campylaeopsis, Sturany & Wagner 1914	EU (SRB, BNH, MTN)	Helicigona (Campylaeopsis) moellendorfi (Kobelt 1871: Helix)	SYS003:1766, EU153:157	157.002-12	EU153 genus
Kosicia, Brusina 1904	EU (S-AUT, N-ITN, SL, CRT); + O.Mio. EU (NW-HU); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Helicigona (Kosicia) intermedium (Férussac 1821: Helix)	SYS003:1767, BK29:56, AUT07:183, EU153:155	157.002-13	BK29 subgenus of Chilostoma, EU153 genus
Thiessea, Kobelt 1904	EU (GRC), AS (TRK (Gökceada-I.))	Helicigona (Thiessea) cyclolabris (Deshayes in Férussac & Deshayes 1839: Helix)	SYS003:1767, EU143.1:10	157.002-14	Formerly Subgenus of Chilostoma, EU153 genus
Chilostoma, Fitzinger 1833	EU (GRC (N, NW), BG (S, SW), ITN, SUI, FRK)	Helicigona (Chilostoma) foetens (Studer 1820: Helix) = zonatum (Studer 1820)	SYS003:1769, CZ05:16, EU008:275, GRC14:118, SPN68:33, EU153:155	157.002-15	Now treated as genus
Corneola, Held 1837	EU (FRK, SPN)	Corneola cornea (Draparnaud 1801: Helix)	SYS003:1769, SPN01, FRK38, EU153:156	157.002-15S	EU153 genus
Josephinella, Haas 1936	EU (BK, GRC); + Mio. EU (W-AUT); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Helicigona (Josephinella) hemonica (Thiesse 1884: Helix)	SYS003:1769, ANB, BK15:162, BK29:57, EU133:181	157.002-16	Formerly subgenus of Chilostoma and Campylaea
Drobacia, Brusina 1904 = Dobracia, Ehrmann 1933, err = Partschia, Boettger 1911 with same type	EU (SE-PLN, SW-UKR, ROM (Karp.), HU, intr. E-GER)); + Mio. EU (SW-FRK, ROM); Pli. EU (NE-AUT) ?; Plei. ...	Helicigona (Drobacia) banatica (Partsch in Rossmässler 1838: Helix)	SYS003:1771, EU008:279, ROM01:334, AUT59.2:112, GER128:2, EU133:173, RUSS11:222, EU153:157	157.002-17	EU153 genus

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Achatica, Groenenberg, Subai & E. Gittenberger 2016	EU (E-SUI, S-GER, AUT, N-ITN)	Helicigona (Achatica) achates (Rossmässler 1835: Helix)	WORMS, EU153:155	157.002-18	WORMS and EU155 subgenus of Chilostoma
Vidoviccia, Brusina 1904 = Hazaya, Soós 1909 with same type	EU (CRT)	Vidoviccia caeruleans (C. Pfeiffer 1828: Helix) = coeruleans err	SYS003:1771, EU009:230, BK29:57	157.002-20	
Pseudotrizona, Groenenberg, Subai & Gittenberger 2016	EU (MTN, ABN)	Pseudotrizona inflata (Kobelt 1876: Helix)	WORMS, BK15:169, ANB	157.002-25	
Murella, L. Pfeiffer 1877	EU (NW-CRT (Istria), ITN, Malta, PTG, SPN incl. Balearic I., S-FRK); AF (N-TUN)	Murella muralis (O.F. Müller 1774: Helix)	SYS003:1772, ITN76:2, EU009:234, SPN01, ANB, EU153:161	157.002-30	EU153 subgenus of Marmorana in Murellinae
Kollarix, Groenenberg, Subai & E. Gittenberger 2016	EU (SRB)	Kollarix kollari (L. Pfeiffer 1856: Helix)	EU153:158, WORMS, ANB	157.002-35 ?	ANB in Helicigona
Ambigua, Westerlund 1902	EU (ITN)	Ambigua tetrazona (Cristofori & Jan 1832: Helix) = Helix signata Férussac 1821	SYS003:1773, ITN76:2ff, ITN01:16.33, WORMS, EU153:160, FEU	157.002-40	Now subgenus of Marmorana in Murellinae, WORMS synonym
Opica, Kobelt 1904	EU (ITN (W, Siz.)); + O.Pli. EU (C-ITN); Plei. ...	Opica strigata (O.F. Müller 1774: Helix) or (Férussac 1821: Murella)	ITN76:2, WW74.2:557, GNI, SYS197	157.002-40S	SYS197 in Murellinae
Tyrrheniberus, Hesse & Kobelt 1904	EU (ITN (E-Sard.))	Tyrrheniberus sardonica Martens 1884 = dorgalensis (Maltzan 1886)	SYS003:1773, ITN76:2, ITN01:16.33, SYS197	157.002-50	SYS197 in Murellinae
Isognomostoma, Fitzinger 1833 = Isognomonostoma, Agassiz 1846, err = Isognostoma, Hartmann 1840, err	EU (SF, SV, NR, DK, C-EU, LUX, BEG, FRK, SPN, N-ITN, CRT, SL, BNH, ROM, SW-UKR, BTK, RUSS); + O.Plei. EU (SW-GER)	Isognomostoma personata (Lamarck 1792: Helix) = Helix isognomostoma (Hermann in Schröter 1784)	SYS003:1773, BTK02, EU008:279, WW03:820, PLN01:273, GER047:30, GER099:71, RUSS11:222	157.002-60	
Plicostoma, Schlüter 1838	EU (SF, SV, NR, DK, C-EU, LUX, BEG, FRK, SPN, N-ITN, CRT, SL, BNH, ROM, SW-UKR, BTK, RUSS); + O.Plei. EU (SW-GER)	Plicostoma isognomostoma (Schröter 1784: Helix)	SYS003:1773, WW74.2:445	157.002-60S	WW74.2 synonym of Helicodonta
Ulostoma, Albers 1850, part	EU (SF, SV, NR, DK, C-EU, LUX, BEG, FRK, SPN, N-ITN, CRT, SL, BNH, ROM, SW-UKR, BTK, RUSS); + EU (W-GER), Pli.	Ulostoma ...	SYS003:1774	157.002-60S	
Paradrobacia, H. Nordsieck 2014, +	EU (W-GER), Pli.	Paradrobacia thiedeii (Schlickum & Strauch 1972: Josephinella)	EU133:173	157.002-80	
Josephinella, sensu Schlickum & Strauch 1972, +	EU (W-GER), Pli.	Josephinella ..., +	EU133:173	157.002-80S	
Praemurella, Pfeiffer 1929, + Campylaea, Beck 1837	EU (FRK), Tert. EU (ITN, SE-AUT, SL, SW-HU, BNH, ABN, GRC, ROM, intr. SE-GER), AF (N-ALG); + O.Mio. EU (NW-HU); Pli. EU (NE-AUT, C-ITN); Plei. EU (W-ITN)	Praemurella wenzii Pfeiffer 1929, + Type ? Campylaea (Campylaea) planospira (Lamarck 1822: Helix)	EU131, SYS003:1776, FEU, EU008:273, ITN48:111, SYS082:714, ITN59:178, ROM01:334, EU088:176, AUT07:183, WW74.2:525	157.002-90 ? 157.003-00	FEU subgenus of Chilostoma

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1140

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Eucampylaea, L. Pfeiffer 1879, part	EU (ITN, SE-AUT, SL, SW-HU, BNH, ABN, GRC, ROM, intr. SE-GER), AF (N-ALG); + O.Mio. EU (NW-HU); Pli. EU (NE-AUT, C-ITN); Plei. EU (W-ITN)	Eucampylaea planospira (Lamarck 1822: Helix)	SYS003:1776	157.003-00S	
Liburnica, Kobelt 1904	EU (CRT, BNH, SRB, MTN, MK, ABN, NW-GRC)	Campylaea (Liburnica) setosa (Férussac 1832: Helix) (author (Rossmässler 1836: Helix) in SYS003 seems to be wrong)	SYS003:1776, WMSD, ANB, GRC33.2:258, BK15:166, BK29:56, EU143.5:35ff, EU153:157	157.003-01	Formerly subgenus of Helicigona and Chilostoma, EU153 genus
Botteria, Brusina 1904	EU (W-CRT, W-BNH, S-SRB, MTN, ABN)	Campylaea (Botteria) setosa (Rossmässler 1836: Helix)	SYS003:1776	157.003-01S	
Superba, Subai & Fehér 2006	EU (ABN (C, S), NW-GRC)	Superba skipetarica (Subai 1995: Helicigona)	EU143.3:206, FEU, EU153:158, EU143.5:35	157.003-01S	EU153 subgenus of Liburnica, FEU genus
Ariantopsis, A.J. Wagner 1927 or 1928	EU (BG)	Campylaea (Ariantopsis) pelia (P. Hesse 1912: Helicigona (Arianta))	SYS003:1781, EU153:159	157.003-02	EU153 subgenus of Cattania
Wladislawia, A.J. Wagner 1927	EU (N-MK, ABN, BG)	Campylaea (Wladislawia) polinskii A.J. Wagner 1927	SYS003:1778, BK02:166, EU143.5:45	157.003-03	
Faustina, Kobelt 1904	EU / AS (BTK (Lithuania), S-PLN, CZ, SK, HU, W-UKR, N-ITN, BNH, ROM, BG, NW-TRK); + Plei. EU (S-GER)	Campylaea (Faustina) faustina (Rossmässler 1835: Helix)	SYS003:1778, CZ05:16, EU009:230, EU145:130, EU143.4:89, ROM01:335	157.003-04	Now treated as genus
Dinarica, Kobelt 1902	EU (CRT, SRB, BNH, MTN, MK, ABN); + Mio. EU (SW-GER, NE-ITN, ROM); Pli.; Plei.	Campylaea (Dinarica) pouzolzi (Payraudeau 1826 or Deshayes 1830 or 1832: Helix) or (Férussac)	SYS003:1780, BK29:56, AUT59.2:111, EU009:230, WW81.6:113, GER026.1:18, WW74.2:522, EU153:158	157.003-05	BK29 subgenus of Chilostoma, EU153 genus
Cingulifera, Held 1837, part	EU (CRT, SRB, BNH, MTN, MK, ABN); +	Cingulifera ...	WW74.2:522	157.003-05S	
Corneola, Held 1837, part	EU (CRT, SRB, BNH, MTN, MK, ABN); +	Corneola ...	WW74.2:522	157.003-05S	
Sabljaria, Brusina 1904	EU (CRT, ABN)	Campylaea (Sabljaria) stenomphala (Menke 1830: Helix)	SYS003:1780, EU153:158	157.003-05S	EU153 subgenus of Dinarica
Zonites, Hartmann 1840 non Montfort 1810	EU (CRT, SRB, BNH, MTN, MK, ABN); +	Zonites ...	WW74.2:522	157.003-05S	
Delphinatia, P. Hesse 1931	EU (FRK, NW-ITN)	Campylaea (Delphinatia) alpina (Férussac 1821: Helix)	SYS003:1780, EU008:62, EU153:157	157.003-06	EU153 genus
Oricampylaea, Groenenburg, Subai & Gittenberger 2016	EU (GER, SE-AUT, N-ITN, HU, ROM, SL, CRT, SRB, MTN, MK, GRC)	Campylaea (Oricampylaea) illyrica (Stabile 1864: Helix)	EU153:156, WORMS, ITN01:16.32, BK02:166	157.003-07	
Allolaemus, Pilsbry 1895, +	EU (ITN (Siz.)), O.Plei.	Campylaea (Allolaemus) dodderleiniana (Monterosato 1869: Helix)	WW81.6:114	157.003-08	
Macularia, Albers 1850	EU (SE-FRK incl. Corsica, ITN incl. Sard.); + Pli. EU (ITN); Plei.	Macularia niciensis (A. Férussac 1821: Helix)	SYS003:1782, SYS197, EU008:288, EU077	157.003-10	SYS197 in Murellinae
Hylotachea, G. Pfeffer 1930	EU (SE-FRK incl. Corsica, ITN incl. Sard.); +	Hylotachea ...	WORMS	157.003-10S	Now in Murellinae

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Marmorana, Hartmann 1844	EU (ITN (Coast incl. islands), FRK (Corsica))	Marmorana serpentina (A. Férussac 1821: Helix)	SYS003:1783, SYS197, SYS082:717, EU008:288	157.003-20	SYS197 in Murellinae
Cattania, Brusina 1904	EU (SRB, BNH, MK, MTN, ABN, GRC, ROM, BG, NW-TRK)	Cattania (Cattania) trizona (Rossmässler 1835: Helix)	SYS003:1777, BK02:188, TRK04:465, BG05:225	157.003-30	Formerly Subgenus of Campylaea
Cattaniella, Groenenberg, Subai & E. Gittenberger 2013	EU (SRB, BNH, ABN, GRC)	Cattania (Cattaniella) olympica (Roth 1855: Helix)	EU153:159, WORMS, BK15:161, BK29:57	157.003-31	
Praecampylaea, Pfeffer 1929, +	EU (AUT), Tert.	Praecampylaea margaritifera Pfeffer 1929, + Type ?	EU131, GNI	157.003-80 ?	
Procampylaea, ..., +	EU (NW-ROM), Mio.	Procampylaea loczyi Gaál 1910, + Type ?	ROM23:138	157.003-90 ?	
Theba, Risso 1826 = Xerophila, Held 1837, non val, with same type = Euparypha, Hartmann 1843 with type rhodostoma	EU (Medit. Region (All), Atl. Region (Map. (All), PTG, SPN, FRK, E-IRL, SW-GB, NW-GER (Helgoland)); AS (Medit. Region); AF (Medit. Region, MRO, WSA, MRT, SAF); + O.Oli. EU (Map. (Kan.)); Mio. EU (Map. (Kan.)), AF (MRO, WSA, MRT); Pli. EU (Map. (Kan.), AF (ALG (NE, N, NW))); Plei. EU (Map. (Kan.)), AF (MRO, NE-ALG); Hol. EU (Map. (Kan.))	Theba pisana (O.F. Müller 1774: Helix) = Euparypha rhodostoma Hartmann 1843	SYS003:1784, TRK04:468, Map.24:3, Map.23:267, EU096:53, WW76:73, GER117:13, Map.33:397, SYS054:220, SYS201:72, WW74.2:369,381, WORMS, EU153:164	157.004-00	The type carthusiana in WW74.2 is now the type of Monacha
Helicella, A. Férussac 1821, part	EU (Medit. Region (All), Atl. Region (Map. (All), SPN, FRK,	Helicella ...	WW74.2:381	157.004-00S	
Monacha, Fitzinger 1933, part	E-IRL, SW-GB, NW-GER (Helgoland)); AS (Medit.	Monacha ...	WW74.2:381	157.004-00S	
Westerlundia, Kobelt 1904	Region); AF (Medit. Region, MRO, WSA, MRT, SAF); +	Westerlundia ...	WW74.2:381	157.004-00S	
Bradybaena, Beck 1837, part	EU (Medit. Region (All), Atl. Region (Map. (All), SPN, FRK,	Bradybaena ...	WW74.2:381	157.004-00S	
Cernuella, Schlüter 1838, part	E-IRL, SW-GB, NW-GER (Helgoland)); AS (Medit.	Cernuella ...	WW74.2:381	157.004-00S	
Euomphalia, Westerlund 1889, part	Region); AF (Medit. Region, MRO, WSA, MRT, SAF); +	Euomphalia ...	WW74.2:381	157.004-00S	
Fruticicola, Held 1837, part		Fruticicola ...	WW74.2:381	157.004-00S	
Leucochroa, Beck 1837	EU (FRK, SPN), AF (ALG); + Oli. AF (Egypt (Cairo)); Mio. AF (NW-ALG); Pli.; Plei. ...	Leucochroa albella (Linné 1758: Helix) non (Draparnaud 1805: Helix)	SYS001:893, AF52:56, WW81.6:109, WW74.2:390	157.004-10	WW74.2 type is candidissima, which is now type of Albea
Numidica, Issel 1885 ? non Cocco 1832	EU (FRK (Atl. Region))	Numidica ...	SYS001:893	157.004-10S	
Tropidocochlis, Locard 1893, part	EU (FRK (Atl. Region))	Tropidocochlis ...	SYS001:893, WW74.2:375	157.004-10S	WW74.2 synonym of Jacosta
Cylindrus, Fitzinger 1833	EU (AUT (NW, N, NE, SE)), end.	Cylindrus obtusus (Draparnaud 1805: Pupa)	SYS003:1785, EU008:279	157.005-00	
Cochlopupa, Jan 1830	EU (AUT (NE, SE)), end.	Cochlopupa obtusa (Draparnaud 1805: Pupa)	SYS003:1785, EU008:279	157.005-00S	
Lampadia, Albers 1854	EU (Map. (Mad., Kan.))	Lampadia webbiana (Lowe 1831: Helix)	SYS003:1786, EU153:164	157.006-00	EU153 in Allognathini
Mitra, Albers 1850 non Martyn 1874 (Pectinibranchia)	EU (Map. (Mad., Kan.))	Mitra webbiana (Lowe 1831: Helix)	SYS003:1786	157.006-00S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Helicidae Placement Uncertain, +	EU (S-FRK, sw SE-GER, s N-ITN, CRT (Dalm.)), O.Eoc.; EU (FRK (SW, s C, S, SE ?), w SW-GER), Oli.; EU (SW- FRK, W-HU, C-ROM, E-BG), Mio.; EU (n C-SPN, FRK (E, S)), AS (W-TRK), Pli.	Helicidae Placement Uncertain, +	WW74.2:715ff	157.009-00	
Familia Xanthonychidae, Strebel & Pfeffer 1880		Familia Xanthonychidae, Strebel & Pfeffer 1880	SYS004:279, SYS003:1696	157.10	
Xanthonyx, Crosse & Fischer 1867	AM (MEX (San Luis Potosi, Oaxaca, Veracruz, Chiapas), C-AM)	Xanthonyx sumichrasti (Brot 1867: Helix)	SYS003:1699, AM178:287	157.100-00	
Leptonyx, Crosse & Fischer 1867, err pro Xanthonyx	AM (MEX, C-AM)	Leptonyx sumichrasti (Brot 1867: Helix)	SYS003:1699	157.100-00S	
Trichodiscina, Martens 1892 = Trichodiscus Strebel & Pfeffer 1880 non Ehrenberg 1830 (Protozoa)	AM (MEX, C-AM, VEN, KOL)	Trichodiscina coactiliata (Férussac 1838: Helix)	SYS003:1696, AM178:284, AM204:81, AM217D:429	157.101-00	AM217D subgenus of Averellia
Miraverellia, H.B. Baker 1922	AM (MEX (Chiapas, Oaxaca, Guerrero, Michoacán, Veracruz), C-AM (Guatemala))	Miraverellia sumichrasti (Crosse & Fischer 1872: Helix)	SYS003:1697, AM178:283	157.102-00	
Averellia, Ancy 1887	AM (C-AM (Costa Rica, Nicaragua, NW-Panama))	Averellia (Averellia) macneili (Crosse 1873: Helix)	SYS003:1699, AM178:282	157.102-10	
Coelospira, Ancy 1886 non Hall 1858 (Brachiopoda)	AM (C-AM (Costa Rica, Nicaragua, NW-Panama))	Coelospira macneili (Crosse 1873: Helix)	SYS003:1699	157.102-10S	
Lecallia, Woodring 1970, + Metostrakon, Pilsbry 1900	AM (C-AM (Panama)), O.Eoc. or U.Oli. AM (MEX (Michoacán))	Averellia (Lecallia) stewarti Woodring 1970, + Metostrakon mima Pilsbry 1900	AM217D:429 SYS003:1700, AM178:286	157.102-11 157.103-00	
Cryptostrakon, W.G. Binney 1879 = Cryptostrakon, Kobelt 1880, err	AM (C-AM (Costa Rica))	Cryptostrakon gabbi W.G. Binney 1879	SYS003:1701, AM178:286	157.103-10	
Lysinoe, H. & A. Adams 1855	AM (MEX (Jalisco, Chiapas), C-AM (Guatemala, El Salvador, Honduras))	Lysinoe ghiesbrechti (Nyst 1841: Helix) = ghiesbreghti, err	SYS001:909, SYS003:1745, AM178:282	157.104-00	
Aglaja, Albers 1850 non Eschscholtz 1925 (Coelenterata)	AM (MEX (Jalisco, Chiapas), C-AM (Guatemala, El Salvador, Honduras))	Aglaja ghiesbrechti (Nyst 1841: Helix)	SYS001:909, SYS003:1745	157.104-00S	
Odontura, Fischer & Crosse 1870 non Rambur 1838 (Orthoptera)	AM (MEX (Jalisco, Chiapas), C-AM (Guatemala, El Salvador, Honduras))	Odontura ghiesbrechti (Nyst 1841: Helix)	SYS001:909, SYS003:1745	157.104-00S	
Priodontura, H. Fischer 1899, pro Odontura	AM (MEX (Jalisco, Chiapas), C-AM (Guatemala, El Salvador, Honduras))	Priodontura ghiesbrechtia (Nyst 1841: Helix)	SYS001:909, SYS003:1745	157.104-00S	
Leptarionta, Fischer & Crosse 1872	AM (E-MEX, C-AM, KOL, Peru ?)	Leptarionta bicincta (L. Pfeiffer 1841: Helix)	SYS003:1746, AM160:284, AM178:277	157.105-00	
Tryonigens, Pilsbry 1927	AM (MEX (Sonora, Chihuahua, Durango, Sinaloa, Nayarit, Jalisco, Colima, Michoacán, Guerrero))	Tryonigens remondi (Tryon 1862 or 1863: Helix)	SYS003:1747, AM178:280	157.105-10	Formerly in Xanthonychidae / Tryonigentinae
Familia Bradybaenidae, Pilsbry 1939		Familia Bradybaenidae, Pilsbry 1939	SYS003:1669	157.11	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1143

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Bradybaena, Beck 1837	AF (Msk.), AS (MLY (Borneo), INE, INCH, PH, Taiwan, China (Guilin, Guangxi), Japan ?), AUS (QLD), Paz. I. (Marianas, Fr. Polynesia, Tahiti) , AM (USA (Louisiana), WI (Puerto Rico), S-BRA, NE-ARG),	Bradybaena similaris (Férussac 1822: Helix), nom nud = similaris (Rang 1831)	SYS003:1692, Pac.42:33, AM179:33, Exp2013	157.110-00	
Eulotella, Martens 1891	AS (INCH, PH, Japan ?)	Eulotella similaris (Férussac 1822: Helix)	SYS003:1692	157.110-00S	
Ezohelix, Kuroda & Emura 1938	AS (Japan)	Ezohelix gainesi (Pilsbry 1900: Eulota)	SYS003:1672	157.110-03	
Paraegista, Kuroda & Azuma 1951	AS (Japan)	Paraegista takahidei Kuroda & Azuma 1951	SYS003:1672	157.110-05	
Ainohelix, Kuroda & Taki 1933	AS (Japan)	Ainohelix editha (A. Adams 1868: Helix)	SYS003:1674, WMSD	157.110-08	
Ponsadenia, Schileyko 1978	AS (KYR / E-KST / TAD / USB / China (Tien Shan))	Ponsadenia (Ponsadenia) semenovi (Martens 1864: Helix)	SYS003:1669, RUSS11:234	157.110-10	
Tarbagataja, Schileyko 1978	AS (KYR / China (Tarbagatai, Dzungar, Terskey Ridges))	Ponsadenia (Tarbagataja) hirsuta (Matiokin 1966: Bradybaena)	SYS003:1669	157.110-11	
Mesasiata, Schileyko 1978	AS (E-KST, KYR, TAD, NW-China)	Ponsadenia (Mesasiata) duplocincta (Martens 1879: Helix)	SYS003:1670	157.110-12	
Dzungaria, Schileyko 2004	AS (KST / KYR / China (Tarbagatai, Dzungar, Zailiisky, Kyrgyz Ridges))	Ponsadenia (Dzungaria) pseudoferghanica (Schileyko 1978: Bradybaena)	SYS003:1671	157.110-13	
Phaeohelix, Kuroda & Habe 1949	AS (Japan)	Phaeohelix submandarina (Pilsbry 1890: Bradybaena)	SYS003:1674	157.110-20	
Trichobradysbaena, Wu & Guo 2003	AS (C-China)	Trichobradysbaena submissa (Deshayes 1873: Helix)	SYS003:1675	157.110-23	
Semibuliminus, Moellendorff 1899	AS (China (Gansu))	Semibuliminus bereskowskii (Moellendorff 1899: Buliminopsis)	SYS003:1676	157.110-25	
Metodontia, Moellendorff 1886 = Metodonta, err	AS (N-China)	Metodontia hemipleuris (Moellendorff 1885: Helix (Metodontia))	SYS003:1676	157.110-28	
Tetrodontina, Ancey 1877	AS (N-China)	Tetrodontina	SYS003:1676	157.110-28S	
Karafthohelix, Pilsbry 1927	AS (RUSS (E, SE incl. Sakhalin and Kurile I.), N-Japan)	Karafthohelix fiscina (Fulton 1905: Eulota)	SYS003:1677, RUSS11:231	157.110-30	
Acusta, Martens in Albers 1860	AS (RUSS (SE, E incl. Kurile I.), E-China, Korea, Japan)	Acusta ravida (Benson 1842: Helix)	SYS003:1677, WW74.2:360, RUSS11:226	157.110-33	WW74.2 synonym of Eulota
Manchurohelix, Taki 1939	AS (RUSS (SE, E incl. Kurile I.), E-China, Korea, Japan)	Manchurohelix lavrushini (Cockerell 1926: Eulota)	SYS003:1677	157.110-33S ?	
Coccoglypta, Pilsbry 1895	AS (China)	Coccoglypta dimidiata (Heude 1888: Helix)	SYS003:1678	157.110-35	
Mikiria, Godwin-Austen 1918	AS (N-India)	Mikiria diyungensis Godwin-Austen 1918	SYS003:1679	157.110-38 ?	
Neseulota, Ehrmann 1912	AS (INE (Tanimbar I., Pulau Damar I.))	Neseulota hemisphaerica (Moellendorff 1892: Eulota)	SYS003:1680	157.110-40 ?	
Armandiella, Ancey 1901	AS (W-China)	Armandiella davidi (Deshayes 1870: Helix)	SYS003:1680	157.110-43	
Armandia, Ancey 1883 non Philippi 1881 (Lepidoptera)	AS (W-China)	Armandia davidi (Deshayes 1870: Helix)	SYS003:1680	157.110-43S	
Trichocathaica, Gude 1919	AS (China, Japan)	Trichocathaica lyonsae Gude 1919	SYS003:1682	157.110-45	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1144

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Grabauia, Yen 1935	AS (E-China (Shanxi))	Grabauia tsishanensis Yen 1935	SYS003:1682	157.110-48 ?	
Fruticicola, Held 1837 = Eulota, Hartmann 1843 with same type	EU (N-SPN, E-GB, W-EU, DK, NR, S-SV, SF, E-EU, C-EU, N-ITN, SL, CRT, SRB, BNH, MTN, MK, GRC, BG, ROM,); AS (E-KST, KYR, USB, TAD, TURK, RUSS, Mongolia, China, Japan); + Tert. EU (GER); Mio. EU (NW-ROM); Pli. EU (SE-GB); Plei. EU (n SW-GER); Hol. EU (BTK (Latvia))	Fruticicola fruticum (O.F. Müller 1774: Helix)	SYS003:1683, GB10, EU008:242, SYS078:44, GER047:29, BK29:51, BTK03:54, WW74.2:360, GER079:399, EU153:131	157.110-50	
Campylocathaica, Andreae 1900	AS (E-KST, KYR, China, Mongolia)	Campylocathaica przewalskii (Martens 1882)	SYS001:904, SYS003:1683	157.110-50S	
Kaznakoviella, Lindholm 1922	AS (E-KST, KYR, NW-China, Mongolia)	Kaznakoviella perlucens (Rosen 1901: Helix)	SYS001:904, SYS003:1683	157.110-50S	
Koreanohadra, Kuroda & Habe 1949	AS (S-Korea, S-Japan)	Koreanohadra kurodana (Pilsbry 1926: Eulota)	SYS003:1683, ZIP	157.110-50S	
Virginihelix, Kuroda & Habe 1949	AS (SE-RUSS, Korea, Japan)	Virginihelix virgo (Pilsbry 1926: Ganesella) = Helix arcasiana Crosse & Debeaux 1863	SYS003:1683, WMSD	157.110-50S	
Chosenelix, Pilsbry 1927	AS (S-Korea)	Chosenelix problematica (Pilsbry 1927: Chloritis (Chosenelix))	SYS003:1684	157.110-53	
Chalepotaxis, Ancey 1887	AS (China, Taiwan, N-Vietnam)	Chalepotaxis infantilis (Gredler 1881: Nanina)	SYS003:1684	157.110-55	
Stilpnodiscus, Moellendorff 1899	AS (N-China)	Stilpnodiscus vernicinus Moellendorff 1899	SYS003:1685	157.110-58	
Laecathaica, Moellendorff 1899	AS (China, Japan)	Laecathaica christinae (H. Adams 1870)	SYS003:1685	157.110-60	
Platypetanus, Pilsbry 1895	AS (China)	Platypetanus innominatus (Heude 1885: Helix)	SYS003:1686	157.110-63	
Pseudiberus, Ancey 1887	AS (China)	Pseudiberus tectumsinense (Martens 1873: Helix)	SYS003:1687	157.110-65	
Pseudobuliminus, Gredler 1887	AS (China, Taiwan)	Pseudobuliminus pseudobuliminus (Heude 1882: Helix)	SYS003:1687	157.110-68	
Buliminopsis, Heude 1890	AS (China, Taiwan)	Buliminopsis buliminus (Heude 1890: Helix)	SYS003:1687	157.110-68S	
Rudens, Heude 1890	AS (China)	Rudens rudens (Heude 1890: Funiculus)	SYS003:1688	157.110-70	
Secusana, Gredler 1894	AS (China (Hupei, Hunan))	Secusana cerasina (Gredler 1894: Buliminopsis)	SYS003:1688	157.110-73	
Stenogyropsis, Moellendorff 1899	AS (W-China)	Stenogyropsis potanini (Moellendorff 1899: Buliminopsis)	SYS003:1689	157.110-75	
Buliminidius, Heude 1890	AS (China)	Buliminidius squamosulus (Heude 1890: Buliminus)	SYS003:1689	157.110-78	
Funiculus, Heude 1888 non Scudder 1882	AS (China)	Funiculus delavayanus (Heude 1888: Buliminus)	SYS003:1690	157.110-78S	
Cathaica, Moellendorff 1884	AS (China)	Cathaica (Cathaica) pyrrhizona (Philippi 1845: Helix) = fasciola (Draparnaud 1801)	SYS003:1690	157.110-80	
Eucathaica, Andraeae 1900	AS (China (Yunnan, n Jangtse River))	Eucathaica fasciola (Draparnaud 1801: Helix)	SYS003:1690	157.110-80S	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1145

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Pliocathaica, Andreae 1900	AS (China)	Cathaica (Pliocathaica) pulveratrix (Martens 1882: Helix) = pulveratix, err in Millard 2001	SYS001:905, SYS003:1690	157.110-81	
Xerocathaica, Andreae 1900	AS (China)	Cathaica (Xerocathaica) kreitneri (Hilber 1882: Helix)	SYS003:1692	157.110-82	
Apatetes, Gude 1914	AS (S-India (Travancore))	Apatetes bourdilloni (Theobald 1876: Corasia)	SYS003:1692	157.110-85	
Pseudolisinoe, Wenz 1923, +	AM (USA (Wyoming, Montana)), Eoc.; AM (USA (Wyoming, Utah, S-Dakota)), U.Oli.	Pseudolisinoe veterna (Meek & Hayden 1862: Helix)	WW74.2:365, GBIF	157.110-90 ?	
Aegista, Albers 1850	AS (China, Japan, Taiwan)	Aegista chinensis (Philippi 1845: Helix)	SYS003:1635	157.111-00	
Nesiohelix, Kuroda & Emura 1943	AS (Japan, Korea, China, Taiwan)	Nesiohelix swinhoei (L. Pfeiffer 1865: Helix)	SYS003:1627	157.111-03	
Takasagohadra, Kuroda 1941	AS (Taiwan)	Takasagohadra multifasciata Kuroda 1941	SYS003:1627	157.111-03S	
Plectotropis, Martens in Albers 1860	AS (China, Japan, PH, INE)	Plectotropis elegantissimus (L. Pfeiffer 1849: Helix)	SYS003:1628	157.111-05	
Thea, Albers 1850 non Mulsant 1846	AS (China, Japan, PH, INE)	Thea pretiosa (Albers 1850: Helix)	SYS003:1628	157.111-05S	
Neoagista, Azuma 1955	AS (Japan)	Neoagista trochula (A. Adams 1868: Helix (Plectotropis))	SYS003:1629	157.111-08	
Miyakoia, Minato 1980	AS (Japan (Miyako I.), Taiwan)	Miyakoia sakishimana (Kuroda 1960: Satsuma (Coniglobus))	SYS003:1629	157.111-10	
Landouria, Godwin-Austen 1918	AS (India, Sri Lanka, MLY, Burma, Thailand, INE, PH, China)	Landouria huttoni (L. Pfeiffer 1842: Helix)	SYS003:1631, AS130:7	157.111-13	
Thaitropis, Schileyko 2004	AS (Thailand)	Thaitropis goniochila (L. Pfeiffer 1862: Helix)	SYS003:1632	157.111-15	
Trishoplita, Jacobi 1898	AS (Japan, Korea)	Trishoplita pallens Jacobi 1898	SYS003:1633	157.111-18	
Coelorus, Pilsbry 1900	AS (Japan)	Coelorus cavicolis (Pilsbry 1900: Eulota (Coelorus))	SYS003:1633, WMSD	157.111-20	Formerly subgenus of Aegista and Eulota
Pseudaspasita, Moellendorff 1902	AS (China)	Pseudaspasita binodata (Moellendorff 1886: Helix (Gonostoma))	SYS003:1635	157.111-23	
Nipponochloritis, Habe 1955	AS (Japan)	Nipponochloritis fragilis (Gude 1900: Chloritis)	SYS003:1648	157.111-25	
Mastigeulota, Pilsbry 1895	AS (China (C, W))	Mastigeulota kiangsinensis (Martens 1875: Helix)	SYS003:1637	157.111-28	
Mandarina, Pilsbry 1895	AS (Japan (Ogasawara I. = Bonin I.))	Mandarina mandarina (Gray 1839: Helix)	SYS003:1638	157.111-30	
Boninia, Pilsbry 1901	AS (Japan (Ogasawara I. = Bonin I.))	Boninia	SYS003:1638	157.111-30S	
Neochloritis, Minato 1982	AS (Japan (Kyushu I.))	Neochloritis tomiyamai Minato 1982	SYS003:1639	157.111-33	
Lepidopisum, Kuroda & Habe 1958	AS (Japan (Ryukyu I.))	Lepidopisum verrucosum (Reinhardt 1877: Helix)	SYS003:1640	157.111-35	
Torobaena, Haas 1935	AS (Laos, Cambodia)	Torobaena rostrella (L. Pfeiffer 1862: Helix)	SYS003:1640	157.111-38	
Plecteulota, Moellendorff 1892	AS (INE (Tenimber I.))	Plecteulota goniostoma (Moellendorff 1892: Eulota)	SYS003:1641	157.111-40	
Dolicheulota, Pilsbry 1901	AS (Taiwan)	Dolicheulota formosensis (H. Adams 1866: Bulimus (Amphidromus))	SYS003:1641	157.111-45	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1146

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Satsuma, A. Adams 1868	AS (Japan, Taiwan)	Satsuma (Satsuma) japonica (L. Pfeiffer 1847: Helix)	SYS003:1642	157.111-50	
Coniglobus, Pilsbry & Hirase 1906	AS (Japan, Taiwan)	Satsuma (Coniglobus) sphaeroconus (L. Pfeiffer 1865: Bulimus)	SYS003:1643	157.111-51	
Luchuhadra, Kuroda & Habe 1949	AS (Japan (Ryukyu I.))	Satsuma (Luchuhadra) largillierti (L. Pfeiffer 1849: Helix)	SYS003:1643	157.111-52	
Guamapa, Schileyko 1996	AS (INE)	Guamapa tuba (Albers 1854: Helix)	SYS003:1645	157.111-55	
Tricheulota, Pilsbry 1894	AS (PH (Mindanao I.))	Tricheulota spinosissima (Semper 1870: Helix)	SYS003:1646, AS126:5	157.111-58	
Pancala, Kuroda & Habe 1949	AS (Taiwan, PH)	Pancala batanica pancala (Schmacker & Boettger 1891: Helix (Hadra))	SYS003:1647, Exp2013	157.111-60	
Yakuchloritis, Habe 1955	AS (Japan)	Yakuchloritis albolabris (Pilybry & Hirase 1902: Chloritis)	SYS003:1647	157.111-63	
Euhadra, Pilsbry 1890	AS (China, Japan, Taiwan)	Euhadra peliomphala (L. Pfeiffer 1850: Helix)	SYS003:1636	157.112-00	
Helicostyla, Férussac 1821	AS (PH, Taiwan)	Helicostyla (Helicostyla) mirabilis (Férussac 1821: Helix)	SYS003:1650	157.113-00	
Opalliostylia, Pilsbry 1896	AS (PH (Marinduque, Luzon, Romblon, Burias))	Helicostyla (Opalliostylia) effusa (L. Pfeiffer 1842: Helix)	SYS003:1651	157.113-01	
Eudoxus, Albers 1850 non Kirby 1837 (Coleoptera)	AS (PH (Marinduque, Luzon, Romblon, Burias))	Helicostyla (Eudoxus) effusa (L. Pfeiffer 1842)	SYS003:1651	157.113-01S	
Calocochlea, Hartmann 1843 = Calocochlia, Hartmann 1840, nom nud	AS (PH)	Helicostyla (Calocochlea) pulcherrima (G.B. Sowerby 1841: Helix)	SYS003:1652, AS126:4	157.113-02	
Callicochlias, Agassiz 1846, pro Calocochlea, Hartmann 1840	AS (PH)	Helicostyla (Callicochlias) pulcherrima (Sowerby 1841)	SYS003:1652	157.113-02S	
Callocochlias, Mörch 1857	AS (PH)	Helicostyla (Callocochlias) pulcherrima (Sowerby 1841)	SYS003:1652	157.113-02S	
Halocochlea, Bartsch 1932	AS (PH)	Helicostyla (Halocochlea) lillianae (Bartsch 1932: Cochlostyla (Halocochlea))	SYS003:1652	157.113-02S	
Chromatosphaera, Pilsbry 1892	AS (PH (N-Luzon))	Helicostyla (Chromatosphaera) aurata (Sowerby 1841: Helix)	SYS003:1653	157.113-03	
Orustia, Mörch 1852	AS (PH (Luzon))	Orustia monticula (Sowerby 1841: Helix)	SYS003:1649	157.113-10	
Chloraea, Albers 1850	AS (PH)	Chloraea sirena (Beck in L. Pfeiffer 1842: Helix)	SYS003:1653	157.113-13	
Corasia, Albers 1850	AS (PH)	Corasia virgo (Broderip : Carocolla)	SYS003:1655	157.113-15	
Anixa, Pilsbry 1894	AS (PH (Luzon, Cebu, Siquijor))	Anixa zebuensis (Broderip 1841: Helix)	SYS003:1655	157.113-18	
Axina, Albers 1850 non Kirby 1817 (Coleoptera)	AS (PH (Luzon, Cebu, Siquijor))	Axina zebuensis (Broderip 1841)	SYS003:1655	157.113-18S	
Pyrochilus, Pilsbry 1893	AS (INE (Halmahera, Batjan))	Pyrochilus lampas (O.F. Müller 1794: Helix)	SYS003:1656	157.113-20	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1147

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Phania, Martens in Albers 1860 non Meigen 1824 (Insecta)	AS (INE (Halmahera, Batjan))	Phania lampas (O.F. Müller 1774)	SYS003:1656	157.113-20S	
Trachystyla, Pilsbry 1892	AS (PH (Mindanao, Samar, Bohol, Leyte, Luzon, Surinago))	Trachystyla cryptica (Broderip 1841: Helix)	SYS003:1656, AS126:5	157.113-23	
Cochlodryas, Martens 1860	AS (PH (Mindoro, Tablas, Romblon, Temple))	Cochlodryas polychroa (Sowerby 1841: Helix) = viridostrata (Lea 1840)	SYS003:1656	157.113-25	
Poecilus, L.Pfeiffer 1879 non Bonelli 1813 (Coeloptera)	AS (PH (Mindoro, Tablas, Romblon, Temple))	Cochlodryas polychroa (Sowerby 1841)	SYS003:1656	157.113-25S	
Mesanella, Clench & Turner 1952	AS (PH (Palawan, Balabac))	Mesanella trailii (L. Pfeiffer 1855: Helix)	SYS003:1657, AS126:5	157.113-28	
Helicobulimus, Broderip 1841	AS (PH)	Helicobulimus sarcinosa (Férussac 1821: Helix)	SYS003:1658	157.113-30	
Chromocochlea, Hartmann 1842 = Chromatocochlias, Agassiz 1846, pro Chromocochlea	AS (PH)	Chromocochlea turbinoides (Broderip 1841: Helix)	SYS003:1658	157.113-30S	
Coenobita, Gistl 1848 non Latreille 1829	AS (PH)	Coenobita turbinoides (Broderip 1841)	SYS003:1658	157.113-30S	
Helicobulimus, Moellendorff 1890	AS (PH)	Helicobulimus sarcinosa (Férussac 1821)	SYS003:1658	157.113-30S	
Steatodryas, Pilsbry 1932, pro Hypoptychus	AS (PH (Luban))	Steatodryas cepoides (Lea 1841: Helix)	SYS003:1658	157.113-33	
Hypoptychus, Pilsbry 1893 non Steindachner 1880 (Pisces), pro Ptychostylus	AS (PH (Luban))	Hypoptychus cepoides (Lea 1841: Helix)	SYS003:1658	157.113-33S	
Ptychostylus, Moellendorff 1888 non Sandberger 1870 (Trochidae)	AS (PH (Luban))	Ptychostylus cepoides (Lea 1841: Helix)	SYS003:1658	157.113-33S	
Dryocochlias, Moellendorff 1898	AS (PH)	Dryocochlias metaformis (Férussac 1819: Helix)	SYS003:1659	157.113-35	
Rhymbocochlias, Moellendorff in Quadras & Moellendorff 1895	AS (PH (Luzon, Tablas, Romblon))	Rhymbocochlias turbo (L. Pfeiffer 1845: Helix)	SYS003:1660	157.113-38	
Pachysphaera, Pilsbry 1891	AS (PH (N-Luzon))	Pachysphaera sphaerica (Sowerby 1841: Helix)	SYS003:1661	157.113-40	
Pfeifferia, J. Gray 1853	AS (PH (N-Luzon))	Pfeifferia micans (L. Pfeiffer 1845: Helix)	SYS003:1662	157.113-43	
Leytia, Pilsbry 1892	AS (PH (Leyte, Tanauan))	Leytia fragilis (Sowerby 1841: Helix)	SYS003:1662	157.113-45	
Cochlostyla, Férussac 1821 = Cochlostylus, err	AS (PH)	Cochlostyla pithogastra (Férussac 1821: Helix)	SYS003:1663	157.113-48	
Orthostylus, Beck 1837	AS (PH)	Orthostylus pithogastres (Férussac 1821: Helix)	SYS003:1663	157.113-48S	
Pithohelix, Swainson 1840 = Pythohelix, err	AS (PH)	Pithohelix castanea (Swainson 1840: Helix)	SYS003:1663	157.113-48S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Phoenicobius, Mörch 1852	AS (PH (Tablas, Mindoro, Luban, Busuanga, Palawan))	Phoenicobius brachyodon (G.B. Sowerby 1841: Helix)	SYS003:1664, ExP2013	157.113-50	
Phengus, Albers 1850	AS (PH (Luzon, Mindoro ?))	Phengus opalinus (Sowerby 1841: Helix)	SYS003:1665	157.113-53	
Chrysallis, Albers 1850	AS (PH (Mindoro))	Chrysallis chrysalidiformis (Sowerby 1833: Helix)	SYS003:1665	157.113-55	
Hypselostyla, Martens 1868	AS (C-PH)	Hypselostyla nympa (L. Pfeiffer 1842: Bulimus)	SYS003:1666	157.113-58	
Dolichostyla, Pilsbry 1896	AS (PH (Mindoro, Cuyos))	Dolichostyla virgata (Jay 1839: Helix)	SYS003:1667	157.113-60	
Prochilus, Albers in Martens 1860 non Illiger 1811	AS (PH (Mindoro, Cuyos))	Prochilus virgata (Jay 1839)	SYS003:1667	157.113-60S	
Canistrum, Mörch 1852	AS (PH)	Canistrum luzonicum (Sowerby 1833: Bulimus) = ovoideum (Bruguière 1789)	SYS003:1668	157.113-63	
Familia Monadeniidae, H. Nordsieck 1987		Familia Monadeniidae, H. Nordsieck 1987	SYS004:270, SYS003:1693	157.12	
Monadenia, Pilsbry 1895	AM (CAN, USA (Oregon, ...))	Monadenia (Monadenia) fidelis (Gray 1834: Helix)	SYS003:1694, WW74.2:367	157.120-00	WW74.2 subgenus of Epiphragmophora
Aglaia, Martens in Albers 1860, partim	AM (CAN, USA (Oregon, ...))	Aglaia ...	SYS003:1694	157.120-00S	
Shastelix, Roth 1981	AM (USA (Cal.))	Monadenia (Shastelix) troglodytes Hanna & Smith 1933	SYS003:1694	157.120-01	
Corynadenia, Berry 1940	AM (W-USA (W-Sierra-Nevada))	Monadenia (Corynadenia) hillebrabndi (Newcomb 1864: Helix)	SYS003:1695	157.120-02	
Familia Epiphragmophoridae, Hoffmann 1928		Familia Epiphragmophoridae, Hoffmann 1928	SYS004:270, SYS054:223	157.13	
Epiphragmophora, Döring 1875	AM (KOL, Peru, BRA); + Mio. AM (USA (Oregon)); Pli. AM (USA (Cal. ?)); Plei. AM (USA (Cal. ?))	Epiphragmophora hieronymi Döring 1875	SYS003:1711, AM204:80, AM160:283, AM195:140, AM206:174	157.130-00	
Doeringina, Ihering 1929 = Doringina, err in Millard 2001	AM (ARG)	Doeringina trenquelleonis (Grateloup 1881: Helix)	SYS003:1711, SYS001:908	157.130-10	
Pilsbrya, Ancey 1887	AM (Peru, ...)	Pilsbrya farrisi (L. Pfeiffer 1859: Helix)	SYS003:1712, AM160:283	157.130-20	
Poecilostola, Ancey 1886 non Stål 1870 (Hemiptera)	AM (S-AM)	Poecilostola farrisi (L. Pfeiffer 1859: Helix)	SYS003:1712	157.130-20S	
Karlschmidtia, Haas 1955	AM (Peru)	Karlschmidtia lentiformis Haas 1955	SYS003:1713, AM160:283	157.130-30	
Dinotropis, Pilsbry & Cockerell 1937	AM (Bolivia)	Dinotropis harringtoni Pilsbry & Cockerell 1937	SYS003:1713	157.130-40	
Angrandiella, Ancey 1886	AM (Peru (Andes))	Angrandiella angrandi (Morelet 1863: Helix)	SYS001:908	157.130-50	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1149

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Familia Helminthoglyptidae, Pilsbry 1939		Familia Helminthoglyptidae, Pilsbry 1939	SYS004:270, SYS003:1715	157.14	
Helminthoglypta, Ancey 1887	AM (USA (Oregon, Cal.), MEX (N-Baja Cal.)); + Eoc. AM (USA (Cal.)); Oli.; Mio.; Pli. ....Plei.	Helminthoglypta (Helminthoglypta) tudiculata (Binney 1843: Helix)	SYS003:1722, AM178:267, AM195:141	157.140-00	
Charodotes, Pilsbry 1939	AM (USA (S-Cal.), MEX (N-Baja Cal.))	Helminthoglypta (Charodotes) traskii (Newcomb 1861: Helix)	SYS003:1722, AM178:267	157.140-01	
Rothelix, W. Miller 1985	AM (MEX (Baja Cal.))	Helminthoglypta (Rothelix) cuyamacensis lowei (Bartsch 1918: Epiphragmophora)	SYS003:1723	157.140-02	
Coyote, Reeder & Roth 1988	AM (MEX (Baja Cal.))	Helminthoglypta (Coyote) taylori Reeder & Roth 1988	SYS003:1725	157.140-03	
Noyo, Roth 1996	AM (USA (Cal.)), + ...	Helminthoglypta (Noyo) intersessa (Roth 1987) = intermissa,, err in Millard 2001	SYS003:1725, SYS001:908	157.140-04	
Eremarionta, Pilsbry 1913	AM (USA (Cal., Arizona), MEX (NE-Baja Cal., NW-Sonora))	Eremarionta desertorum (Pilsbry & Ferriss 1908: Micrarionta)	SYS003:1716, AM178:265	157.140-10	Formerly in Helminthoglyptinae / Eremariontinae
Cahillus, Roth 1996	AM (USA (S-Cal.), MEX (Sonora))	Cahillus wolcottiana (Bartsch 1903: Sonorella)	SYS003:1716, AM178:264	157.140-20	Formerly in Helminthoglyptinae / Eremariontinae
Eremariontoides, W. Miller 1981	AM (USA (Cal.))	Eremariontoides argus (Edson 1912: Sonorella)	SYS003:1718	157.140-30	Formerly in Helminthoglyptinae / Eremariontinae
Greggelix, W. Miller 1972	AM (MEX (S-Baja Cal.)), end.	Greggelix indigena (Mabille 1895: Helix)	SYS003:1718, AM178:266	157.140-40	Formerly in Helminthoglyptinae / Eremariontinae
Martirelix, W. Miller 1982	AM (MEX (N-Baja Cal.))	Martirelix babrakzaii (W. Miller 1982: Greggelix (Martirelix))	SYS003:1719, AM178:269	157.140-50	Formerly in Helminthoglyptinae / Eremariontinae
Herpeteros, Berry 1947	AM (MEX (Baja Cal.))	Herpeteros inglesiana (Berry 1928: Micrarionta (Eremarionta))	SYS003:1720, AM178:268	157.140-60	Formerly in Helminthoglyptinae / Eremariontinae
Micrarionta, Ancey 1880	AM (USA (Cal. incl. Channel I.), MEX (N-Baja Cal.)); + Eoc. AM (USA (Cal.)); Oli.; Mio.; Pli.; Plei.	Micrarionta (Micrarionta) facta (Newcomb 1864: Helix)	SYS003:1701, AM178:270, AM195:140	157.141-00	
Nicolenea, Roth 1996	AM (USA (Cal. (Channel I.)))	Micrarionta (Nicolenea) opuntia (Roth 1975)	SYS003:1702	157.141-01	
Chamaearionta, Berry 1930	AM (USA (S-Cal.))	Micrarionta (Chamaearionta) aquaealbae Berry 1922	SYS003:1702	157.141-02	
Plesarionta, Pilsbry 1939	AM (MEX (N-Baja Cal.), USA (S-Cal.))	Plesarionta stearnsiana (Gabb 1867: Helix)	SYS003:1703, AM178:272	157.141-10	AM178 subgenus of Xerarionta

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Xerarionta, Pilsbry 1913 = Xerarionata, err ? in AM201.17	AM (USA (SW-Cal. incl. Channel I.), MEX (Baja Cal.)); + O.Eoc. / Oli. AM (CAN (SE-Brit. Columbia), USA (N-Montana)); Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Xerarionta veatchii (Newcomb MS in Tryon 1866: Arionta) = Helix canescens Adams & Reeve 1848	SYS003:1705, AM178:270, AM201:17,56	157.141-20	
Sonorelix, Berry 1943	AM (MEX (B.C.))	Sonorelix borregoensis (Berry 1929: Micrarionta (Eremarionta))	SYS003:1720	157.142-00	Formerly in Helminthoglyptinae / Eremariontinae
Sonorella, Pilsbry 1900	AM (USA (Arizona, NMx., W-Tex.), MEX (Sonora, Chihuahua))	Sonorella hachitana (Dall 1895: Epiphragmophora)	SYS003:1707, AM178:273	157.143-00	
Masculus, Pilsbry 1939	AM (USA (SE-Arizona))	Masculus virilis or viridis (Pilsbry 1905: Sonorella)	SYS003:1708, AM178:273	157.143-00S	SYS003 genus
Sonoranax, Pilsbry 1939	AM (USA (Arizona))	Sonoranax dalli (Bartsch 1904: Sonorella)	SYS003:1706, AM178:273	157.143-00S	SYS003 genus
Mohavelix, Berry 1943	AM (USA (Arizona))	Mohavelix micrometalleus (Berry 1930: Micrarionta (Eremarionta))	SYS003:1706	157.143-10	
Maricopella, Roth 1996	AM (USA (Arizona))	Maricopella allynsmithi (Gregg & Miller 1969: Sonorella)	SYS003:1708	157.143-20	
Myotophallus, Pilsbry 1939	AM (USA (C-Arizona))	Myotophallus fragilis (Pilsbry 1939: Sonorella)	SYS003:1710	157.143-30	
Glibates, Webb 1959	...	Glibates ...	SYS001:909	157.149-10	
Familia Elonidae, Gittenberger 1979			SYS004:270, SYS003:1739	157.15	
Elona, H. & A. Adams 1855	EU (FRK (Bretagne, Basses Pyr.), SPN (Pyr.), PTG, + Plei.	Elona quimperiana (Férussac 1821: Helix) or (Blainville 1821: Helix)	SYS003:1739, EU008:242, EU038:24, EU088:175	157.150-00	
Sterna, Albers 1850 non Linné 1758 (Aves)	EU (FRK (Bretagne, Basses Pyr.), SPN (Pyr.))	Sterna quimperiana (Férussac 1821: Helix)	SYS003:1739	157.150-00S	
Norelona, H. Nordsieck 1986	EU (SPN / FRK (Pyr.))	Norelona pyrenaica (Draparnaud 1805)	SYS003:1740	157.150-10	
Megalocochlea, Wenz 1919, +	EU (S-GB, FRK), Eoc.	Megalocochlea pseudoglobulosum (d'Orbigny 1850: Helix), +	EU073:52, WW74.2:476, UIO, EU133:172	157.150-20	
Eurystrophe, Gude 1911, +	EU (C-SPN, S-FRK), O.Eoc.; EU (S-FRK, C-SUI ?), Oli.; EU (GRC (Kos I.)), Mio.	Eurystrophe filholi (Bourguignat 1874: Helix), +	UBIO, FRK40:7, Google, EU133:172, WW74.2:530	157.150-25	
Lychnopsis, Vidal 1917, +	EU (SPN (Mallorca)), O.Kreide, Paleo., Eoc., U.Oli.	Lychnopsis bofilli Vidal 1917, +	EU133:172, SPN47:95, EU144:136, EU144:136	157.150-30	
Puisseguria, Schlickum 1975, +	EU (FRK (NE, E)), Pli.	Puisseguria (Puisseguria) zilchi Schlickum , +	ITN59:178, EU133:172, GNI	157.150-35	
Pseudelona, H.Nordsieck 2014, +	EU (W-GER), Pli.	Puisseguria (Pseudelona) kowalczyki (Schlickum & Strauch 1975: Elona)	EU133:180	157.150-36	
Elona, sensu Schlickum & Strauch 1972, +	EU (W-GER), Pli.	Elona ..., +	EU133:172	157.150-36S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Cyrtochilus, Sandberger 1875, +	EU (GER (s C, SW), O.Oli.; EU (SW-FRK, N-SUI, GER (E e SW, w S), U.Mio.	Cyrtochilus affinis (Thomä 1845: Helix), + = Helix expansilabris Sandberger 1858, +	EU133:172, SPN47:95, GER099:69, WW81.6:113, GER122:14	157.150-40	
Pseudochlorites, C.Boettger 1908, + = Pseudochloritis, C. Boettger 1909, +	EU (SW-GER), Oli. ?; EU (FRK, SUI, GER (SW, s SE, S), W-CZ, AUT (NE, E, SE, S), NW-ITN, S-CRT, HU (W, N), S-PLN), Mio.	Pseudochlorites incrassata (Klein 1853: Helix), +, synonyms see database Species Europe	AUT59.2:109, HU20:88, EU088:170ff, CZ09:890, AUT59.1:60, BK12:49, AUT21:134, EU133:172, PLN30:195, HU26:89, WW74.2:507	157.150-45	AUT21, WW74.2 and HU20 subgenus of Trepidomphalus, formerly in Helicidae / Helicinae
Joossia, Pfeffer 1930, +	EU (SW-GER, W-HU), M.Mio., O.Mio.?	Joossia insignis (Zieten 1830 or 1832: Helix), +, synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS003:1780, EU088:177, WW74.2:522	157.150-50	SYS003 synonym of Dinarica
Klikia, Pilsbry 1895, +	EU (S-GB, S-FRK, sw SE-GER), Eoc.; EU (GB, FRK (SW, NW, NE, E), GER (s C, w C, SW, S), SUI, W-CZ), Oli.; EU (FRK (SW, S), GER (c C, w C, SW, w S, SE), W-CZ, AUT (N, NE, E, SE), W-HU, S-PLN, UKR), Mio.; EU (FRK (S, SE, E)), Pli.; EU (NE-AUT), Plei.	Klikia osculum (Thomä 1845: Helix), +	AUT21:134, FRK40:8, FRK65:238, EU133:173, GER110.2:79ff, EU131, AUT59.2:110, HU20:91, AUT60:203, FRK65:237, FRK95:104, EU145:128, GER110.1:56, GB04, WW74.2:539ff, FRK79:42	157.151-00	
Apula, C. Boettger 1909 or 1911, +	EU (GER (C, SW, S), W-CZ, SK, AUT, HU), O.Mio.; EU (FRK (E, SE, S), SW-HU), Pli.	Apula (Apula) devexa (Reuss 1860 or 1861: Helix), +	AUT21:134, CZ09:891, SYS162:178, AUT64:34, EU133:173, GER099:71, HU16:67, WW74.2:533.537	157.151-10	WW74.2 and HU20 subgenus of Klikia
Steklovia, Schlickum & Strauch 1972 non Schileyko 1978	EU (NE-AUT), O.Mio.; EU (W-GER), Pli.; EU (NL), Plei.	Apula (Steklovia) ..., +	AUT21:135, NL05:8, AUT59.1:71, EU133:173	157.151-11	
Galactochiloides, Wenz 1919, +	EU (S-FRK, e W-SUI, s N-ITN), O.Eoc.; EU (S-FRK, s C-GER, w SW-GER), Oli.; EU (e SW-GER), U.Mio.	Galactochiloides nemoralites (Boubée 1831: Helix), +	FRK40:13, WW74.2:479, EU133:172, SYS203.1, SYS203:154	157.152-00	Formerly subgenus of Metacampylaea
Agalactochilus, Kadolsky, Binder & Neubauer 2016, +	EU (e SW-GER), Oli.; EU (GER (C, SW), SUI, AUT (E, S), S-PLN, W-CZ, SL, W-HU, CRT, SRB, ROM (w C, W)), Mio.	Agalactochilus leobersdorfensis (Troll 1907: Helix), +	SYS203:151, HU20:88, AUT07:167, AUT08:169, AUT59.1:57, WW74.2:295	157.152-10	
Metacampylaea, Pilsbry 1894 or 1895, +	EU (SW-FRK, n SW-GER, s C-GER, W-SUI, C-ROM), O.Oli.; EU (SE-FRK, w W-AUT, W-CZ), Mio.	Metacampylaea rathi (Thomä 1845: Helix), +	GER099:65, EU133:172, CZ09:888, GER099:65, WW81.6:112, SYS203:153	157.152-20	Formerly in Elonidae / Elonionae

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Mesodontopsis, Pilsbry 1895, +	EU (CZ, AUT (N, NE, E), NE-ITN, HU (NW, W), ROM, CRT), O.Mio.; EU (W-GER, FRK (NE, E, SE, S), ITN (NW, s N, C), NE-AUT ?, SL, SW-HU), Pli.	Mesodontopsis chaixi (Michaud 1855: Helix), +	AUT21:133, AUT07:183, BK34:16, SYS049:241, EU133:172ff, HU16:67, FRK67:335, ITN48:103ff, WW81.6:119, SYS203:176	157.152-30 ?	Formerly subgenus of Tropidomphalus and Tacheocampylaea and in Elonidae / Eloninae
Familia Humboldtianidae, Pilsbry 1939		Familia Humboldtianidae, Pilsbry 1939		SYS004:270, SYS003:1740	157.16
Humboldtiana, Ihering 1892	AM (USA (S-Tex.), MEX)	Humboldtiana (Humboldtiana) humboldtiana (L. Pfeiffer 1847: Helix)	SYS003:1741, AM178:257,259	157.160-00	
Polyomphala, Thompson & Brewer 2000	AM (MEX (Coahuila))	Humboldtiana (Polyomphala) oreina Thompson & Brewer 2000	SYS003:1742	157.160-01	
Oreades, Thompson & Brewer 2000	AM (MEX (Nuevo León))	Humboldtiana (Oreades) porterae Thompson & Brewer 2000	SYS003:1742, AM178:264	157.160-02	
Aglotrochus, Thompson 2006	AM (MEX (Chihuahua))	Humboldtiana (Aglotrochus) tanymastix Thompson 2006	AM178:257	157.160-03	
Clydonacme, Thompson 2006	AM (MEX (Chihuahua))	Humboldtiana (Clydonacme) regula Thompson 2006	AM178:257	157.160-04	
Gymnopallax, Thompson 2006	AM (MEX (Chihuahua))	Humboldtiana (Gymnopallax) cicatricosa Thompson 2006	AM178:258	157.160-05	
Skinnerelix, Evanoff & Roth 1992, + Bunnya, H.B. Baker 1942	AM (USA (N-Montana, S-Dakota)), O.Eoc., Oli. AM (MEX (Durango, Jalisco, México, Nayarit, Sinaloa))	Skinnerelix leidyi (Hall & Meek 1855), + Bunnya bernadinae H.B. Baker 1942	SYS001:910, AM201:17 SYS003:1743, AM178:256	157.160-10 ? 157.161-00	
Semiconchula, Naranjo-Garcia, Polaco & Pearce 2000	AM (MEX (Chiapas))	Semiconchula custepecana Naranjo-Garcia, Polaco & Pearce 2000	AM021:156, AM178:287, SYS003:1748	157.162-00	AM178 in Xanthonychidae
Familia Sphincterochilidae, Zilch 1960 (1910)		Familia Sphincterochilidae, Zilch 1960 (1910)		SYS004:270, SYS003:1749	157.17
Sphincterochila, Ancey 1887	EU (SPN), AF (MRO (NE, W)), AS (S-TRK, Syria, LBN, Jordan, Israel); + Plei. AS (TRK)	Sphincterochila (Sphincterochila) boissieri (Charpentier 1847 non Moricand 1846: Helix)	SYS003:1749, AF31:60, EU009:200, TRK04:400, AS135:200	157.170-00	
Mima, Westerlund 1886 non Meigen 1820 (Diptera)	EU (SPN), AF (MRO (NE, W)), AS (S-TRK, Syria, LBN, Jordan, Israel); + Plei. AS (TRK)	Mima ...	SYS003:1749	157.170-00S	
Albea, Pallary 1910 = Calcarina, Moquin-Tandon 1848 non d'Orbigny 1821 (Foraminifera) = Candidissima, Pallary 1910 = Leucochroa, Martens in Albers 1860 non Beck 1837, all with same type	EU (Malta, ITN incl. Siz. and Sard., E-SPN incl. Balearic I., SE-FRK), AF (MRO (N, NE), N-ALG, N-TUN, N-Libya)	Sphincterochila (Albea) candidissima (Draparnaud 1801: Helix)	SYS003:1750, AF31:60, EU009:200, EU153:130	157.170-01	
Cariosula, Pallary 1910	EU (SPN (S, Balearic I.)), AF (N-ALG)	Sphincterochila (Cariosula) cariosula (Michaud 1833: Helix)	SYS003:1749	157.170-02	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Zilchena, Forcart 1972	AF (ALG)	Sphincterochila (Zilchena) piestia (Bourguignat 1859: Zonites)	SYS003:1749	157.170-03	
Rima, Pallary 1910	AS (S-Syria, LBN, Jordan, N-Israel, Palestine)	Sphincterochila (Rima) cariosa (Olivier 1804: Helix)	SYS003:1750, AS135:205	157.170-04	
Cerigottella, Gittenberger 1993	EU (SW-GRC (Antikithira I.)), AF (Libya)	Sphincterochila (Cerigottella) insularis (O. Boettger 1894: Leucochroa)	SYS003:1751	157.170-05	
Pseudoleptaxis, Pilsbry 1894 or 1895, +	EU (FRK (S, E)), Oli.	Pseudoleptaxis corduensis (Noulet 1854: Helix), +	SYS004:144, FRK40:16, WW74.2:712	157.171-00	
Leptaxis, sensu Wenz 1923, +	EU (FRK (S, E)), Oli.	Leptaxis ..., +	EU133:166	157.171-00S	
Leucochroa, sensu Wenz 1923, +, part	EU (FRK (S, E)), Oli.	Leucochroa ..., +	EU133:166	157.171-00S	
Dentellocaraculus, Oppenheim 1890, +	EU (s N-ITN), Eoc.; EU (S-FRK), U.Oli.	Dentellocaraculus (Dentellocaraculus) damnatus (Brongniart 1823: Helix), +	EU133:166, WW74.2:383,712, WW81.6:108	157.171-10	
Plebecula, sensu Wenz 1923 non Lowe 1852, +	EU (NE-ITN), Eoc.; EU (S-FRK), U.Oli.	Plebecula ..., +	EU133:166	157.171-10S	
Prothelidomus, Oppenheim 1890, +	EU (s N-ITN), Eoc.	Dentellocaraculus (Prothelidomus) acrochordon Oppenheim 1890, +	SYS181.7:295, WW74.2:387	157.171-11	
Fridolinia, Pilsbry 1894 or 1895, +	EU (FRK (E, S)), Oli.	Fridolinia lucani (Tournouër 1866: Helix), +	EU133:166, WW74.2:711	157.171-20	
Titthodomus, Pfeffer 1929 (not 1930), +	EU (C-GER, ITN (Siz.)), Oli., U.Mio.	Titthodomus ..., +	EU133:166, DIS	157.171-30	
Trichodiscus, Strebel 1880 non Ehrenberg 1830	AM (MEX)	Trichodiscus ...	SYS001:910	157.179-00	
Familia Cochlicellidae, Schileyko 1972		Familia Cochlicellidae, Schileyko 1972	SYS004:270, SYS003:1754	157.18	Map.34 in Geomitridae / -inae / Cochlicellini
Cochlicella, A. Férussac 1821 (ICZN Op. 335) = Cochlicellus, Beck 1837, err = ? Cochlicella, Risso 1826	EU (IRL, GB, NL, BEG, FRK, SPN, PTG, Map. (Mad., Kap., Malta, ITN, SL, ROM, BG, CRT, MTN, ABN, GRC, CY); AS (TRK (Coasts), N-Iran); AUS (WA); + Pli. AF (NE-ALG); Plei. AF (NE-ALG)	Cochlicella conoidea (Draparnaud 1801 or 1805: Helix)	SYS003:1756, ANB, EU009:218, TRK04:436, AS135:207, CY03:125, Map.23:265, EU153:145	157.180-00	
Elisma, Leach in Turton 1831 = Elismia, err	EU (IRL, GB, NL, BEG, FRK, SPN, PTG, Map. (Mad., Kap., Malta, ITN, SL, ROM, BG, CRT, MTN, ABN, GRC, CY); AS (TRK (Coasts), N-Iran); AUS (WA); +	Elisma ...	SYS003:1756, WW74.2:380	157.180-00S	
Longaeva, Megerle in Menke 1828	EU (IRL, GB, NL, BEG, FRK, SPN, PTG, Map. (Mad., Kap., Malta, ITN, SL, ROM, BG, CRT, MTN, ABN, GRC, CY); AS (TRK (Coasts), N-Iran); AUS (WA); +	Longaeva ...	SYS003:1756	157.180-00S	
Xeroacuta, Monterosato 1892	EU (IRL, GB, NL, BEG, FRK, SPN, PTG, Map. (Mad., Kap., Malta, ITN, SL, ROM, BG, CRT, MTN, ABN, GRC, CY); AS (TRK (Coasts), N-Iran); AUS (WA); +	Xeroacuta ...	SYS003:1756, WW74.2:380	157.180-00S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Monilearia, Mousson 1872	EU (Map. (Kan.)); + Qua. EU (Map. (Kan.))	Monilearia (Monilearia) phalerata (Webb & Berthelot 1833: Helix)	SYS003:1754, Map.33:396	157.180-10	
Lyrula, Wollaston 1878	EU (Map. (Kan.))	Monilearia (Lyrula) tubaeformis Alonso & Groh 2006	FEU	157.180-11	
Obelus, Hartmann 1842	EU (Map. (Kan.)), AF (MRO, WSA); + Qua. EU (Map. (Kan.))	Obelus (Obelus) despreauxii (d'Orbigny 1839: Helix)	SYS003:1755, Map.33:396	157.180-20	
Grohiellus, Neiber, Walther, Santana, Alonso & Ibáñez 2016	EU (Map. (Kan.))	Obelus (Grohiellus) zarzaensis Neiber, Walther, Santana, Alonso & Ibáñez 2016	Map.34:190	157.180-21	
Prietocella, Schileyko & Menkhorst 1997	EU (SPN (coasts), PTG, Map. (Azo., Mad., Kan.), FRK (coasts, Corsica), BEG, NL, GB (S, W), Malta, ITN, CRT, ABN, intr. GRC, CY ?), AS (TRK (Medit. and Pont. Region), Syria); intr. AM (N-AM incl. Bermudas, AF (SAF), AUS, Paz. I. (NZ); + Pli. AF (NE-ALG); Plei. AF (NE-ALG)	Prietocella barbara (Linné 1758: Helix), synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS003:1755, BK29:52, TRK04:437, EU009:218, WW74.2:380, Map.34:189, EU153:145	157.180-30	BK29 and Map.34 subspecies of Cochlicella, WW74.2 barbara type of Cochlicella
Familia Cepolidae, Ihering 1909		Familia Cepolidae, Ihering 1909		SYS004:270, SYS003:1726	157.190-
Cepolis, Montfort 1810 = Cepolum, Montfort 1810, err	AM (WI (Greater Antilles, Bahamas)); + Oli. AM (USA (Flo.)); Mio.; Pli.; Plei. ...	Cepolis nicolsonianum Montfort 1810 = Helix cepa O.F. Müller 1774	SYS003:1736, AM179:33, AM195:141	157.190-00	
Eurycampta, Martens 1860	AM (WI (Cuba, Bahamas, Martinique))	Eurycampta bonplandi (Lamarck 1822: Helix)	SYS003:1726	157.190-05	
Hemitrochus, Swainson 1840	AM (KOL, WI (Puerto Rico, Bahamas), USA (S-Flo.))	Hemitrochus haemastomus Swainson 1840 = Helix varians (Menke 1829)	SYS003:1727, AM204:81, AM179:34	157.190-10	
Phaedra, Albers 1850 non Horsfield 1829 (Lepidoptera)	AM (KOL, WI (Puerto Rico, Bahamas), USA (S-Flo.))	Phaedra varians (Menke 1829: Helix)	SYS003:1727	157.190-10S	
Polytaenia, Martens in Albers 1860	AM (KOL, WI (Puerto Rico, Bahamas), USA (S-Flo.))	Polytaenia multifasciata (Weinland & Martens 1859: Helix)	SYS003:1727	157.190-10S	
Cysticopsis, Mörch 1852	AM (WI (Cuba))	Cysticopsis cubensis (L. Pfeiffer 1840: Helix)	SYS003:1729	157.190-15	
Coryda, Albers 1850	AM (WI (E-Cuba, Haiti))	Coryda alauda (Férussac 1821: Helix)	SYS003:1729	157.190-20	
Histrio, L. Pfeiffer 1854	AM (WI (E-Cuba, Haiti))	Histrio dennisoni (L. Pfeiffer 1853: Helix)	SYS003:1729	157.190-20S	
Levicepolis, H. Baker 1943	AM (WI (Puerto Rico))	Levicepolis boriquenae (H. Baker 1940: Cepolis (Plagioptycha))	SYS003:1730	157.190-25	
Euclastaria, Pilsbry 1926	AM (WI (Virgin I., Puerto Rico, Cuba))	Euclastaria musicola (Shuttleworth 1854: Helix)	SYS003:1730	157.190-30	
Euclasta, Martens 1877 non Lederer 1855	AM (WI (Virgin I., Puerto Rico, Cuba))	Euclasta musicola (Shuttleworth 1854: Helix)	SYS003:1730, WW74.2:358	157.190-30S	WW74.2 synonym of Thysanophora
Jeanneretia, L. Pfeiffer 1877	AM (WI (Cuba, Puerto Rico))	Jeanneretia multistriata (Deshayes 1832: Helix)	SYS003:1731	157.190-35	
Bellacepolis, Pilsbry 1943	AM (WI (Puerto Rico))	Bellacepolis squamosa (Férussac 1821: Helix)	SYS003:1732	157.190-40	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Plagiopycha, L. Pfeiffer 1855	AM (WI (Bahamas, Haiti, DOM), KOL); + O.Oli. AM (USA (Flo.)); Mio. AM (USA (Flo.)); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Plagiopycha loxodon (L. Pfeiffer 1850: Helix)	SYS003:1732, WW81.6:108, AM204:81, WW74.2:361	157.190-45	
Monodonta, Bartsch 1932 non Lamarck 1799	AM (WI (Bahamas, Haiti, DOM), KOL); +	Plagiopycha (Monodonta) beatensis Bartsch 1932	SYS003:1732	157.190-45S	
Dialeuca, Albers 1850	AM (WI (Jamaica, Navassa, Cayman I.))	Dialeuca nemoraloides (C.B. Adams 1845: Helix)	SYS003:1734	157.190-50	
Leptoloma, Martens in Albers 1860	AM (WI (Jamaica, Navassa, Cayman I.))	Leptoloma fuscocincta (C. Adams 1850: Helix)	SYS003:1734	157.190-50S	
Setipellis, Pilsbry 1926	AM (WI (W-Cuba))	Setipellis stigmatica (L. Pfeiffer 1841: Helix)	SYS003:1735	157.190-55	
Guladentia, Clench & Aguayo 1951	AM (WI (Cuba))	Guladentia subtussulcata (L. Pfeiffer 1863: Helix)	SYS003:1736	157.190-60	
Polymita, Beck 1837	AM (WI (E-Cuba))	Polymita (Polymita) picta (Born 1780: Helix)	SYS003:1736	157.190-70	
Oligomita, Torre 1950	AM (WI (E-Cuba))	Polymita (Oligomita) versicolor (Born 1870: Helix)	SYS003:1737	157.190-71	
Familia Echinichidae, Thompson & Naranjo-García 2012		Familia Echinichidae, Thompson & Naranjo-García 2012	SYS158:197	157.191-	
Echinix, Thompson & Naranjo-García 2012	AM (NE-MEX), end.	Echinix ochracea Thompson & Naranjo-García 2012	SYS158:198	157.191-00	
Familia Hygromiidae, Tryon 1866		Familia Hygromiidae, Tryon 1866	SYS004:270, SYS001:889	157.20 - 21	
Hygromia, Risso 1826 = Hygromanes, Herrmannsen 1847 with same type	EU (IRL, S-GB, FRK incl. Corsica, SPN incl. Balearic I., ITN, SUI, GER, AUT, CZ, HU, SL, CRT, MTN, ROM), AF (ALG); + Pli. EU (NW-ITN); Plei. ...	Hygromia (Hygromia) cinctella (Draparnaud 1805: Helix)	SYS003:1957, CZ05:15, SYS001:889, BK29:54, EU008:259, ROM01:334, EU133:166, GB10	157.200-00	WORMS in Hygromiini
Cinctelliana, Caziot 1908 = Hygromane, Moquin-Tandon 1855	EU (IRL, S-GB, FRK incl. Corsica, SPN incl. Balearic I., ITN, SUI, GER, AUT, CZ, HU, SL, CRT, MTN, ROM), AF (ALG); +	Cinctelliana ... Hygromane ...	WORMS WORMS	157.200-00S 157.200-00S	WORMS in Hygromiini WORMS in Hygromiini
Riedelia, Schileyko 1972	EU (S-GB, FRK, SPN)	Hygromia (Riedelia) limbata (Draparnaud 1805: Helix)	SYS003:1957, WORMS, SYS001:890	157.200-01	WORMS in Hygromiini
Limbatiana, Caziot 1910	EU (S-GB, FRK, SPN)	Limbatiana ...	WORMS	157.200-01S	WORMS in Hygromiini
Sciaphila, Westerlund 1902 non Treitschke 1829 (Lepidoptera)	EU (S-GB, FRK, SPN)	Hygromia (Sciaphila) limbata (Draparnaud 1805: Helix)	SYS003:1957, WORMS, SYS001:889	157.200-01S	WORMS in Hygromiini
Trichiopsis, O.Boettger 1909, +	EU (w C-GER), U.Mio.	Hygromia (Trichiopsis) ..., +	GNI, GER110.1:58, EU133:166	157.200-02	Now in Hygromiini, EU133 subgenus of Leucochroopsis
Pyrenaearia, P. Hesse 1921	EU (N-SPN / S-FRK (Pyr.))	Pyrenaearia carascalensis (Férussac 1821: Helix)	SYS003:1956, WORMS, SYS001:890	157.200-05	WORMS in Cryptosaccini
Cantabricana, Fagot 1891	EU (N-SPN / S-FRK (Pyr.))	Cantabricana ...	WORMS	157.200-05S	WORMS in Cryptosaccini

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Carascalensiana, Fagot 1885	EU (N-SPN / S-FRK (Pyr.))	Carascalensiana ...	WORMS	157.200-05S	WORMS in Cryptosaccini
Lozekia, Hudec 1970	EU (SK, NE-HU, ROM)	Lozekia transsylvanica (Westerlund 1876: Helix)	SYS003:1959, WORMS, EU008:260, EU153:139	157.200-10	WORMS in Perforatellini
Ganula, Gittenberger 1969 or 1970	EU (FRK (Corsica), ITN (Sard.), SPN incl. Balearic I.)	Ganula lanuginosa (Boissy 1835: Helix)	SYS003:1959, IUCN, ITN01:16.28, WORMS	157.200-15	The records from S-SPN and AF belong to other species (IUCN), WORMS in Ganulini
Zenobiella, Gude & Woodward 1921, pro Zenobia, Gray 1821	EU (IRL, W-GB, W-FRK, SPN); AS (TRK (Konya, Nigde, Sivas))	Zenobiella subrufescens (Miller 1822: Helix) = fusca (Montagu 1803) = membranacea (T. Brown 1827)	SYS003:1960, GB10, SPN01, EU008:255, TRK04:443, EU153:138	157.200-20	WORMS in Hygromiini
Perforatella, Schlüter 1838, partim	EU (IRL, W-GB, W-FRK, SPN); AS (TRK (Konya, Nigde, Sivas))	Perforatella ...	GB10	157.200-20S	Now in Hygromiini
Zenobia, Gray 1821, part, non Oken 1815 (Lepidoptera)	EU (GB, W-FRK)	Zenobia corrugata (undescribed)	SYS003:1960, WW74.2:381	157.200-20S	Now in Hygromiini
Kovacsia, H. Nordsieck 1993	EU (HU, ROM)	Kovacsia kovacsi (Varga & Pintér 1972: Hygromia)	SYS003:1961, WORMS, SYS056:13	157.200-25	WORMS in Perforatellini
Ichnusotrichia or Ichnusotricha, Giusti & Manganelli 1987	EU (ITN (Sard.), FRK (S-Corsica))	Ichnusotrichia berninii Giusti & Manganelli 1987 = Helix perlevis Shuttleworth 1852	SYS003:1961, WORMS, SYS054:229, WW03:814	157.200-30	WORMS in Ganulini
Portugala, Gittenberger 1980	EU (PTG, SPN)	Portugala inchoata (Morelet 1845: Helix)	SYS003:1963, WORMS, SYS001:890	157.200-35	WORMS in Cryptosaccini
Pseudotrichia, Likharev 1949 in Schileyko 1970	EU (S-GB, FRK, NL, BEG, GER, SV, SF, PLN, CZ, SK, E-AUT, HU, BTK, BLR, RUSS, UKR, MLD, ROM, BG, ABN, CRT, MK, ITN (s N, W)), AS (TRK, KYR, E-USB, RUSS (W, SE, E)); + Pli. EU (E-FRK); Plei EU (SW-GER)	Pseudotrichia rubiginosa (Rossmässler 1838: Helix), synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS003:1964, GB10, SYS001:891, EU009:214, ITN01:16.29, ANB, IUCN, GER079:398, WORMS	157.200-40	See explanations to authors and type in ANB, BK29 in Hygromiinae / Leptaxini, WORMS in Perforatellini
Monachoides, Gude & Woodward 1921, pro Monachella, Gude & Woodward 1921 non Salvadori 1874 (Aves)	EU (SF, S-SV, DK, C-EU, NL, BEG, LUX, FRK, ITN, BK, GRC, BG, W-ROM, UKR); + Mio. EU (C-GER, CZ, W-HU); Pli. EU (SE-GB, NE-AUT); Plei. EU (SW-GER)	Monachoides incarnatus (O.F. Müller 1774: Helix)	SYS003:1964, HU20:86, GER079:395ff, WORMS, SYS162:178, ITN72:153, EU009:214, WW74.2:411	157.200-45	WORMS in Perforatellini, WW74.2 synonym of Monacha
Pseudomonacha, Pfeffer 1829 (not 1930), +	EU (GER), Oli.; EU (GER, W-CZ, W-HU), Mio.	Pseudomonacha punctigera (Thomä 1845: Helix), +	SYS001:890, EU135, EU133:166, CZ09:884, EU131, WORMS	157.200-45S	CZ09 genus, WORMS genus in Metafruticolini
Stygius, Schileyko 1970	AS (RUSS (SW, S, E), China / Mongolia (Altai))	Stygius aculeata (Uvalieva 1964: Zenobiella)	SYS003:1965, WORMS, RUSS11:249	157.200-50	WORMS in Perforatellini

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Perforatella, Schlüter 1838 = Dibothrion, L. Pfeiffer 1855 = Petasia, Beck 1837 non Stephens 1828 (Lepidoptera)	EU (SV, S-SF, DK, BTK, PLN, E-GER, CZ, SK, HU, SE-AUT, FRK, N-ITN, SL, CRT, BG, ROM, MLD, UKR, BLR, RUSS); + Pli. EU (FRK (NE, E), NE-AUT ?); Plei. EU (NL, n SW-GER)	Perforatella bidentata (Gmelin 1791: Helix) = Helix bidens Chemnitz 1786 non O.F. Müller 1774 = bicesis ...	SYS003:1966, FRK38, SYS001:890, BK29:55, EU008:254, WW03:815, AUT22:41, UKR03:21, PLN01:253, MLD01:45, GER079:395ff, NL05:8, WORMS. RUSS10:21	157.200-55	WORMS in Perforatellini
Trochiscus, Held 1837 non Heyden 1816 (Arachnida), all synonyms with type bidens Urticicola, Lindholm 1927	EU (PLN, GER (SE, SW), CZ, SK, HU, W-UKR, FRK, AUT, N-ITN, SL, CRT, MTN, BNH, W-ROM (Banat)); + Mio. EU (e SW-GER); Pli. EU (...); Plei. EU (SW-GER)	Urticicola umbrosa (Parsch in C. Pfeiffer 1828: Helix)	SYS003:1967, FRK38, SYS001:891, AUT22:41, EU008:258, GER047:30, GER105.3:53, EU133:166, GER158:235, WORMS	157.200-60	WORMS in Urticolini
Telonensiana, Caziot 1909	EU (PLN, GER (SE, SW), CZ, SK, HU, W-UKR, FRK, AUT, N-ITN, SL, CRT, MTN, BNH, W-ROM (Banat)); + AS (NE-KST, RUSS (W, S, SE), N-China, W-Mongolia)	Telonensiana ...	WORMS	157.200-60S	WORMS in Urticolini
Lindholmomneme, Haas 1936	EU (PLN, GER (SE, SW), CZ, SK, HU, W-UKR, FRK, AUT, N-ITN, SL, CRT, MTN, BNH, W-ROM (Banat)); + AS (NE-KST, RUSS (W, S, SE), N-China, W-Mongolia)	Lindholmomneme altaica (Westerlund 1896: Helix (Trichia)) = Helix rhysoa Westerlund 1896 = nordenskjoldi Westerlund 1876	SYS003:1967, WORMS, SYS001:890, RUSS11:246	157.200-65	WORMS in Perforatellini
Chilanodon, Westerlund 1897	AS (RUSS (S, SE))	Chilanodon sibiricus (Westerlund 1897: Helix (Chilanodon)) non (L. Pfeiffer 1853) = Helix gerstfeldti Dybowski 1901	SYS003:1968, WORMS, SYS001:889, RUSS11:244	157.200-70	WORMS in Perforatellini
Altaicola, Lindholm 1927	AS (China / Mongolia (Altai))	Altaicola bicallosa (L. Pfeiffer 1853: Helix)	SYS003:1968, WORMS, SYS001:889, SYS082:708	157.200-70S	WORMS in Perforatellini
Circassina, P. Hesse 1921	EU (S-RUSS (Kau.); AS (KAU))	Circassina circassica (Charpentier in Mousson 1863: Helix)	SYS003:1970, WORMS, SYS001:889	157.200-75	WORMS in Caucasigenini
Fruticocampylaea, Kobelt 1871	EU (S-RUSS (Kau.); AS (KAU))	Fruticocampylaea narzanensis (Krynicky 1836: Helix)	SYS003:1970, WORMS, SYS001:889, TRK04:412	157.200-80	WORMS in Caucasigenini
Shileykoia, Hudec 1969 = Schileykoia, Schileyko 1972, err	EU (se S-RUSS (Kau. (Dagestan)))	Shileykoia daghestana (Kobelt 1877: Helix)	SYS003:1971, WORMS, SYS001:891, SYS054:229	157.200-80S	WORMS in Caucasigenini
Cryptosaccus, Prieto & Puente 1994	EU (SPN)	Cryptosaccus asturiensis Prieto & Puente 1994	SYS003:1972, WORMS	157.200-90	WORMS in Cryptosaccini
Leptaxis, Lowe 1852	EU (Map. (All)); + Oli. EU (FRK (E, S)); Mio.; Pli.; Plei. EU (Map. (Kap., ...)); Hol. EU (Map. (Mad.))	Leptaxis (Leptaxis) erubescens (Lowe 1831 non Solander 1786: Helix) = simia (Férussac 1832)	SYS003:1973, WORMS, IUCN, Map.23:268, ANB, FRK40:16, WW74.2:709	157.200-95	WORMS in Leptaxini
Cryptaxis, Lowe 1854	EU (Map. (Mad.))	Leptaxis (Cryptaxis) undata (Lowe 1831: Helix), synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS003:1973, EU153:141, SYS001:903	157.200-96	EU153 in Leptaxini, SYS003 syn. of Leptaxis
Helixena, Backhuys 1975	EU (Map. (Azo.))	Leptaxis (Helixena) sanctamariae (Morelet & Drouet 1857: Bulimus)	SYS003:1974, WORMS, EU153:141, SYS056:16	157.200-97	WORMS in Hygromiini, SYS003 genus

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Katostoma, Lowe 1854 or 1855	EU (Map. (Mad.))	Katostoma phlebophora (Lowe 1852: Helix), synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS003:1973, SYS001:903, EU153:141	157.200-98	EU153 in Leptaxini, SYS003 syn. of Leptaxis
Noneulota, Schileyko & Horsák 2007	AS (S-RUSS / E-KST / W-Mongolia / N-China (Altai)	Noneulota surprisa Schileyko & Horsak 2007	RUSS11:248, WORMS	157.201-05	WORMS in Perforatellini
Leucochroopsis, O.Boettger 1908, +	EU (SW-FRK, SUI (W, NE), GER (s C, e SW, ...), Oli.; EU (FRK (NW, SW, C, SE), SUI, GER (C, SW, S, SE), AUT (W, NW, NE, E, SE), HU (W, N), S-PLN), Mio.; Pli. EU (FRK (NE, E), W-GER)	Leucochroopsis (Leucochroopsis) emmerichi or emmerichi (O. Boettger 1908: Leucochroa (Leucochroopsis)), +	EU010:376, AUT21:133, FRK67:335, CZ09:884, AUT59.1:57, EU133:166, AUT64:35, GER123:155, WW74.2:422ff, EU131, EU133:168, AUT64:35, WW81.6:110, SYS162:178, FRK95:100, WORMS	157.201-45	WORMS in Hygromiidae unassigned
Trichiopsis, C. Boettger 1911 non O.Boettger 1909 (Hygromiidae), +	EU (SW-FRK, GER (s C, e SW, ...), Oli.; EU (FRK (SW, C, SE), SUI, GER (C, SW, S, SE), AUT (W, NW, NE, E, SE), HU (W, N), S-PLN), Mio.	Trichiopsis ..., +	WW74.2:422, WORMS	157.201-45S	WORMS in Hygromiidae unassigned
Palaeotrichia, H. Nordsieck 2014, +	EU (NW-FRK, s C-GER), O.Oli.	Leucochroopsis (Palaeotrichia) subvillosa (Sandberger 1858: Helix), +	EU133:179, WW74.2:441, WORMS	157.201-46	WORMS in Hygromiidae unassigned
Trichia, sensu Wenz 1923, part, +	EU (s C-GER), O.Oli.	Trichia ..., +	EU133:166	157.201-46S	WORMS in Hygromiidae unassigned
Hemistenotrema, O. Boettger 1897, +	EU (s C-GER), O.Oli.	Hemistenotrema quadrisinuosa (O. Boettger 1897: Helix (Hemistenotrema)), +	EU133:166, WORMS, WW74.2:420	157.201-50	WORMS in Hygromiidae unassigned
Pseudoxerotricha, C. Boettger 1911, + (non Ortiz de Zarate y López 1950)	EU (s C-GER), O.Oli.	Pseudoxerotricha subconspurcata (Sandberger 1873: Helix (Xerophila))	EU133:166, WW74.2:445, WORMS	157.201-55	WORMS in Hygromiidae unassigned
Pseudoxerophila, C. Boettger 1909 non Westerlund 1879, +	EU (s C-GER), O.Oli.	Pseudoxerophila ..., +	WW74.2:445	157.201-55S	Now in Hygromiidae unassigned
Cernuella, Schlüter 1838 = Xerofusca, Monterosato 1892 with type luctuosa = Xerolauta, Monterosato 1892 with type lauta = Xerolissa, Monterosato 1892 with type acompsia = Xerolutea, Monterosato 1892 with type luteata	EU (Medit. coasts (All), Atl. coasts (Map. (Kan., Mad.), PTG, SPN, FRK, BEG, NL, GB, IRL), ROM, BG, MLD, UKR (Krim), S-RUSS, intr. GER, S-PLN, DK, SUI, AUT, Map. (Mad.)); AS (TRK, KAU); AF (Libya, ALG, MRO, Guinea Bay); + Mio. AF (N-ALG), AS (TRK) ?; Pli. EU (SPN (Menorca), AF (ALG (N, NW))); Plei. AF (ALG (N, NW)); Hol. AF (NE-MRO)	Cernuella (Cernuella) variabilis (Draparnaud 1801: Helix) = maritima (Draparnaud 1801) = Cochlea virgata Da Costa 1778 = Helix luctuosa Westerlund 1883 = Helix lauta Lowe 1831 = Helix acompsia Bourguignat 1884 = Helix luteata L. Pfeiffer 1853	SYS003:1984ff, AF31:60, SYS051:18, EU009:210, TRK04:453, ANB, DIS, ROM01:332, AF31:60 WORMS, GER028:187, WW74.2:369ff, GB10, SYS107:108, FEU	157.202-00	SYS107 in Geomitridae / Helicellinae / Cernuellini
Heliomanes, Brown 1844 non Newman 1840 (Coleoptera) = Heliomane Moquin-Tandon 1856	EU (Medit. coasts (All), Atl. coasts (Map. (Kan., Mad.), PTG, SPN, FRK, BEG, NL, GB, IRL), ROM, BG, MLD, UKR (Krim), S-RUSS, intr. GER, S-PLN, DK, SUI, AUT, Map. (Mad.)); AS (TRK, KAU); AF (Libya, ALG, MRO, Guinea Bay); +	Heliomanes (no type species designatad)	SYS003:1983, WW74.2:369	157.202-00S	Now in Geomitridae / Helicellinae / Cernuellini

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1159

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Xeroampulla, Monterosato 1892	EU (ITN (Siz.))	Xeroampulla aradasii (Pirajno 1842: Helix)	SYS003:1983, WORMS, ITN01:16.28, WW74.2:369	157.202-00S	WORMS in Geomitridae / Helicellinae / Cernuellini
Xerolena, Monterosato 1892	EU (ITN (Siz.))	Xerolena hamilcaris (Kobelt 1877: Helix)	SYS003:1983, WMSD, WW74.2:373, WORMS	157.202-00S	WORMS in Geomitridae / Helicellinae / Cernuellini, WW74.2 synonym of Candidula
Xerotropis, Monterosato 1892	EU (ITN), AF (MRO)	Xerotropis gargottae (Philippi 1836: Carocolla) = Helix rugosa Lamarck 1822	SYS003:1984, WORMS, ITN01:16.28, WW03:826, WW74.2:375, WMSD	157.202-00S	WORMS in Geomitridae / Helicellinae / Cernuellini, WW74.2 synonym of Jacosta
Xerovaria, Monterosato 1892	EU (ITN (Siz., ...))	Xerovaria tergestina (Rossmässler 1837: Helix (Xerovaria))	SYS003:1984, WORMS, ANB, WW74.2:369	157.202-00S	WORMS in Geomitridae / Helicellinae / Cernuellini
Xerovera, Monterosato 1892	EU (S-SPN (Malaga), AF (Libya, ALG, Guinea Bay))	Xerovera subrostrata (Férussac 1821: Helix)	SYS003:1984, WORMS, WW74.2:369, DIS	157.202-00S	WORMS in Geomitridae / Helicellinae / Cernuellini
Xerambigua, Monterosato 1892 = Xerocauta, Monterosato 1892	EU (Medit. coasts (All), Atl. coasts (n to NL, GB, IRL), ROM, E-BG, MLD, UKR (Krim), S-RUSS, intr. GER, S-PLN, DK, SUI, AUT, Map. (Mad.)); AS (TRK, KAU); AF (Libya, ALG, MRO, Guinea Bay); +	Xerambigua ... Xerocauta ...	WW74.2:369 WW74.2:369	157.202-00S 157.202-00S	Now in Geomitridae / Helicellinae / Cernuellini
Xerocincta, Monterosato 1892	EU (N-SPN, FRK (SW, Corsica), ITN, Malta, SK, CRT; intr. SE-GB, BEG, NL, LUX, GER, SV, S-PLN, CZ, SK, SUI, AUT, HU)	Cernuella (Xerocincta) neglecta (Draparnaud 1805: Helix) = acrenoica Haas 1936 = ammonis Strobel 1852 = discrepans Tiberi 1878 = samnitum Westerlund 1889 Cernuella (Alteniella) zilchi Brandt 1959	SYS003:1985, BK20:54, SYS056:5, EU008:248, ITN01:16.29, WORMS, WW74.2:372, EU153:149	157.202-01	WORMS in Geomitridae / Helicellinae / Cernuellini, WW74.2 synonym of Helicella
Alteniella, Clerx & Gittenberger 1977	AF (E-Libya)		SYS003:1986, WORMS, SYS001:893	157.202-02	WORMS in Geomitridae / Helicellinae / Cernuellini
Microxeromagna, Ortiz de Zárate-López 1950	EU / AS / AF (Map. (Azo., Mad., Kan.), FRK incl. Corsica, SPN incl. Mallorca, PTG, Malta, ITN, GRC, CY, TRK (Medit. Region), LBN, Israel, Egypt / Libya / TUN / ALG / MRO (Medit Region))	Microxeromagna vestita (Rambur 1868: Helix) = stolismena (Servain 1880) = haifaensis (Petrbok 1946) = arrouxi (Bourguignat 1863) = armillata (Lowe 1852) = mayeri (Gude 1914)	SYS003:1975, ANB, SYS001:894, SYS051:18, SYS056:5, TRK03:455	157.202-05	WORMS in Geomitridae / Helicellinae / Cernuellini
Xerosecta, Monterosato 1892	EU (FRK (S, SE), SPN incl. Balearic I., ITN), AF (NE-MRO); + O.Mio. EU (SE-FRK); Pli. AF (ALG (NW, N, NE)); Plei. AF (ALG (NW, N, NE))	Xerosecta explanata (O.F. Müller 1774: Helix)	SYS003:1975, AF31:60, SYS051:18, EU008:300, WW74.2:370,375ff, AF52:56, SYS197:108	157.202-10	SYS197 in Geomitridae / Helicellinae / Cernuellini, WW74.2:375 synonym of Jacosta
Jacosta, Gray 1821, ICZN 431	EU (FRK (S, SE), SPN incl. Balearic I., ITN), AF (NE-MRO); + O.Mio. EU (SE-FRK); Pli. AF (ALG (NW, N, NE)); Plei. AF (ALG (NW, N, NE))	Jacosta albella (Draparnaud 1805: Helix) = Helix explanata O.F. Müller 1774	SYS003:1976, AF52:56, SYS001:893, WW74.2:375ff	157.202-10S	Now in Geomitridae / Helicellinae / Cernuellini
Xeroambigua, Monterosato 1892	EU (FRK, SPN), AF (MRO, ALG)	Xeroambigua dantei (Bourguignat in Locard 1882: Helix)	SYS003:1976, WORMS, SYS001:895	157.202-10S	WORMS in Geomitridae / Helicellinae / Cernuellini

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Xeromagna, Monterosato 1892	EU (BEG, FRK, ITN, SPN, PTG)	Xeromagna cespitum (Draparnaud 1801: Helix)	SYS003:1976, FRK38, SPN68:32, ITN01:16.29, WW74.2:369, SYS197:108	157.202-10S	SYS197 subgenus of Xerosecta in Geomitridae / Helicellinae / Cernuellini
Xeromoesta, Monterosato 1892	EU (FRK, SPN, ITN), AF (NE-MRO, N-ALG)	Xeromoesta moesta (L. Pfeiffer 1848: Helix)	SYS003:1976, WORMS, WW74.2:375	157.202-10S	WW74.2 syn. of Jacosta, WORMS in Geomitridae / Helicellinae / Cernuellini
Polloneriella, Alzona & Alzona Bisacchi 1940, pro Polloneria, Alzona & Alzona Bisacchi 1939 non Sacco 1886	EU (ITN (Toscana, Lazio, Sard.))	Polloneriella contermina (L. Pfeiffer 1848: Helix)	SYS003:1977, WORMS	157.202-15	WORMS in Geomitridae / Helicellinae / Cernuellini, EU153 subgenus of Xerosecta
Ichnusomunda, Giusti & Manganelli 1998	EU (ITN (Sard.))	Ichnusomunda scacchii Giusti & Manganelli 1998	SYS003:1986, WORMS SYS001:889	157.202-20	WORMS in Hygromiidae unassigned
Xeroamanda, Monterosato 1892 = Xeromanda, Kobelt 1904, err	EU / AF (ITN (Siz.), Malta, ALG)	Xeroamanda amanda (Rossmässler 1838: Helix)	SYS003:1979, WORMS, WW74.2:375, EU153:149	157.202-25	Formerly syn. of Jacosta and Cernuella, EU153 subgenus of Cernuella
Xeromunda, Monterosato 1892	EU (S-ITN, S-SRB, MK, MTN, ABN, BG, GRC, CY); AS (TRK (NW, S)); AF (MRO, ALG, TUN, Libya)	Xeromunda turbinata (sensu Monterosato & Kobelt 1892: Helix) non (Cristofori & Jan 1832) = Helix candiota Mousson 1854	SYS003:1980, BK29:55, BK02:162, SYS051:23, ANB, SYS197:108	157.202-30	WORMS in Geomitridae / Helicellinae / Helicopsini, SYS197 in Helicellini
Candidella, Hausdorf 1990	EU (S-ITN, S-SRB, MK, MTN, ABN, BG, GRC, CY); AS (TRK (NW, S)); AF (ALG, TUN, Libya)	Candidella thessalica (Hausdorf 1990: Xeromunda (Candidella))	SYS003:1980	157.202-30S	WORMS in Geomitridae / Helicellinae / Helicopsini
Cernuellopsis, Manganelli & Giusti 1987 or 1988	EU (S-ITN (Calabria))	Cernuellopsis ghisottii Giusti & Manganelli 1987	SYS003:1981, WORMS	157.202-35	WORMS in Hygromiidae unassigned
Kalitinaia, Hudec & Lezhawa 1967 = Kalitinia, err in Millard 2001	EU (RUSS (Kau.)); AS (KAU, KST (W, SW))	Kalitinaia perspectiva Hausdorf 1993 = Helix (Jacosta) schelkovnikovi Bogatshev 1936 non Rosen 1914	SYS003:1982, WORMS, SYS001:893, SYS051:20, SYS056:14	157.202-40	WORMS in Hygromiidae unassigned
Candidula, Kobelt 1871 = Striatinella, Clessin 1876 and = Xeroalbina, Monterosato 1892 with same type	EU (Map. (Kan., Kap.)), PTG, SPN, IRL, GB, W-EU, C-EU, DK, S-SV, S-EU, SL, CRT, SRB, MK, ABN, BG, GRC, CY); AF (TUN, ALG, MRO); intr AUS, Paz.I. (NZ); + Mio. EU (HU (NW, SW), C-ROM (W, C ?)), AF (ALG (NW, NE), AS (C-TRK ?)); Pli. EU (SW-HU, NE-SRB), AF (NW-ALG); Plei. EU (S-GB, SW-GER), AF (NW-ALG); Qua. EU (Map. (Kan.))	Candidula candidula (Studer 1820: Glischrus (Helix)) = rugosiuscula (Michaud) = soosiana (J. Wagner) = profuga (Schmidt 1854) = Helix unifasciata Poiret 1801	SYS003:1982, GB27:1, BK29:54, SYS051:15, EU008:245, Map.23:266, ITN01:16.28, GER047:30, WW03:823, Map.33:396, WW81.6:109, WW74.2:373ff, SYS201:72, SPN68:31, WORMS	157.202-45/46	WORMS in Geomitridae / Helicellinae / Helicellini
Xerocodia, Monterosato 1892	EU (S-PTG)	Xerocodia codia (Bourguignat 1856: Helix)	SYS003:1983, WORMS, ANB, WW74.2:375	157.202-45S	WORMS in Geomitridae / Helicellinae / Helicellini
Xerogyra, Monterosato 1892	EU (S-ITN)	Xerogyra spadae (Calcara 1845: Helix)	SYS003:1983, WORMS, ITN01:16.28, WW74.2:372	157.202-45S	WORMS in Geomitridae / Helicellinae / Helicellini

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Xeroplexa, Monterosato 1892	EU (SPN, ...)	Xeroplexa setubalensis (Pfeiffer 1850: Helix)	SYS003:1982, WORMS, SPN21:41, WW74.2:375	157.202-45S	WORMS in Geomitridae / Helicellinae / Helicellini
Xerotriringa, Monterosato 1892	EU (ITN (Siz.))	Xerotriringa tringa (Fagot 1884: Helix)	SYS003:1982, WORMS, ANB, WW74.2:373	157.202-45S	WORMS in Geomitridae / Helicellinae / Helicellini
Xerovaga, Monterosato 1892	EU (GB (Wiltshire, Devonshire, Cornwall, Kent))	Xerovaga caperata (Montagu 1803: Helix)	SYS003:1982, WORMS, ANB, WW74.2:373	157.202-45S	WORMS in Geomitridae / Helicellinae / Helicellini
Trochulus, Chemnitz 1786 in Lindholm 1817 = Capillifera, Hoenigmann 1906, pro Trichia, W. Hartmann 1840 non de Haan 1839 (Crustacea), ICZN, Op. 2079 (2004), = Erethis-mus, Gistel 1848 pro Trichia non Trichius, Fabricius 1775 (Scarabae-idae) = Fruticola, Held 1837 in Martens 1860 non Herrmannsen 1847 (...) nec MacGill 1839 (Aves), all synonyms with same type	EU (PTG, SPN, NW-EU, W-EU, C-EU, DK, NR (W, S), S-SV, S-SF, E-EU, ROM, BG, BK); + Oli. EU (GB); Mio. AF (NE-ALG); Pli. EU (SE-GB, NW-ITN, E-CRT), AF (NW-ALG)); Plei. EU (NL, SW-GER); Hol. EU (BTK (Latvia))	Trochulus (Trochulus) hispidus (Linné 1758: Helix), ICZN (2004), Op. 2079	SYS003:1941, NL05:8, SYS001:891, BTK03:54, GER047:29, EU133:166, ROM01:333, WW03:815, WW74.2:440, BTK05:15, EU131, MLD01:45, EU008:261, DMG71:57, GB10, SPN68:30, WORMS	157.203-00	WORMS in Trochulini
Hispidella, Lowe 1854 non Lowe 1852	EU (PTG, SPN, NW-EU, W-EU, C-EU, NR (W, S), S-SF, S-SV, DK, BTK, RUSS, MLD, ROM, BK); +	Hispidella ...	SYS001:891	157.203-00S	
Sericeana, Caziot 1910	EU (PTG, SPN, NW-EU, W-EU, C-EU, NR (W, S), S-SF, S-SV, DK, BTK, RUSS, MLD, ROM, BK); +	Sericeana ...	WORMS	157.203-00S	WORMS in Trochulini
Caelatiana, Caziot 1909	EU (PTG, SPN, NW-EU, W-EU, C-EU, NR (W, S), S-SF, S-SV, DK, BTK, RUSS, MLD, ROM, BK); +	Caelatiana ...	WORMS	157.203-00S	WORMS in Trochulini
Hispidana, Caziot 1909	EU (PTG, SPN, NW-EU, W-EU, C-EU, NR (W, S), S-SF, S-SV, DK, BTK, RUSS, MLD, ROM, BK); +	Hispidana ...	WORMS	157.203-00S	
Petasina, Beck 1847 = Petasiella, Gude & Woodward 1921, pro Petasia, Beck 1847 (Euconulidae) with same type	EU (CRT, N-ITN, E-SUI, AUT, S-GER, AUT, CRT, ROM, HU, CZ, SK, S-PLN, MLD)	Trochulus (Petasina) unidentata (Draparnaud 1805: Helix)	SYS003:1942, BK29:53, SYS001:892, EU009:206, PLN01:262, ITN01:16.27, ROM01:333, EU153:135, WORMS, ANB	157.203-01	WORMS genus in Hygro-miidae / Trochulininae / Trochulini, in ANB many other possible types
Rimula, Lowe 1854 non Lowe 1852 nec Defrance 1827 nec Blainville 1824	EU (S-GER)	Rimula cobresiana (van Alten 1812: Helix)	SYS001:892, WORMS, SYS003:2021, ANB	157.203-01S	WORMS in Geomitridae / Geomitrinae / Geomitrini as synonym of Actinella, SYS003 syn. of Faustella
Plicuteria, Schileyko 1978	EU (S-PLN, GER, E-AUT, CZ, SK, HU, ROM, W-UKR)	Plicuteria lubomirskii (Ślósarski 1881: Helix (Fruticola)) = Helix clessini Uličny 1885	SYS003:1940, WORMS, SYS001:892, RUSS11:242	157.203-05	WORMS in Urticolini

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1162

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Edentiella, Polinski 1929	EU (FRK, ITN, SUI, GER, AUT, CZ, E-SK, S-PLN, HU, SRB, CRT, BNH, MTN, MK, ABN, BG, ROM, UKR); + O.Plei. EU (SW-GER)	Edentiella (Edentiella) edentula (Draparnaud 1805: Helix)	SYS003:1943, CZ05:15, SYS001:891, BK02:187, ITN01:16.27, GER047:30, EU153:135, ROM01:333, FRK38, BK29:53, WORMS	157.203-10	EU015 and CZ05 subgenus of Petasina, WORMS in Trochulini
Filicinella, Polinski 1929	EU (NE-ITN, AUT, S-GER, SK, HU, SL, CRT, SRB, BNH, MTN, ROM, UKR)	Edentiella (Filicinella) filicina (L. Pfeiffer 1841: Helix)	SYS003:1943, BK02:187, SYS001:891, EU008:267, EU009:206, ITN01:16.27, BK29:53, EU153:135	157.203-11	EU015 and BK29 subgenus of Petasina, WORMS in Hygromiidae / Trochulininae / Trochulini
Xerocampylaea, Kobelt 1871	EU (SRB, BNH, MTN, MK, ROM)	Xerocampylaea zelebori (L. Pfeiffer 1853: Helix)	SYS003:1945, WORMS SYS001:892, BK02:165, ROM01:333, BK29:53	157.203-15	WORMS in Urticolini
Leucozonella, Lindholm 1927	AS (E-KST, TURK, TAD, KYR, W-China)	Leucozonella (Leucozonella) rubens (Martens 1874: Helix)	SYS003:1933, WORMS, SYS001:891, RUSS11:239	157.203-20	WORMS in Archaicini
Leucarchaica, Schileyko & Pazylov 1990	AS (USB / KYR (Ferghansky Range))	Leucarchaica rudimentifera Schileyko & Pazylov 1990	SYS003:1988, WORMS	157.203-20S	WORMS in Archaicini
Narinula, Schileyko 1978 = Narina, Schileyko 1978 non Distant 1906	AS (TAD / KYR (Alaisky, Chatkalsky and Ferghansky Ranges))	Leucozonella (Narinula) hypophaea (Lindholm 1927: Fruticicola)	SYS003:1934, SYS001:892	157.203-21	WORMS in Archaicini as synonym of Leucozonella
Nanaja, Schileyko 1978	AS (USB / KYR / China (Tien Shan))	Nanaja cumulata Schileyko 1978	SYS003:1932, WORMS, SYS001:890, RUSS11:241	157.203-25	WORMS in Archaicini as synonym of Archaica
Odontotrema, Lindholm 1927	AS (KYR / KST / China (Tien Shan))	Odontotrema diplodon Lindholm 1927	SYS003:1933, WORMS, SYS001:892	157.203-30	WORMS in Archaicini
Noricella, Neiber, Razkin & Hausdorf 2017	EU (AUT, SRB)	Noricella oreinos (A.J. Wagner 1915: Fruticicola)	BK29:53, AUT02, EU153:134, WORMS	157.203-35	WORMS in Trochulini
Caucasigena, Lindholm 1927	EU (S-RUSS (Kau.); AS (KAU))	Caucasigena (Caucasigena) eichwaldi (L. Pfeiffer 1846: Helix) = Helix eichwaldi var nivicola Lindholm 1913	SYS003:1938, WORMS, SYS001:891, SYS238:129, RUSS11:235	157.203-40	WORMS in Caucasigenini
Anoplitella, Lindholm 1929	EU (S-RUSS (Kau.))	Caucasigena (Anoplitella) schaposchnikovi (Rosen 1911: Helix)	SYS003:1938, SYS056:5, SYS238:146, SYS001:891, WORMS	157.203-41	WORMS in Caucasigenini as genus
Dioscuria, Lindholm 1927	EU (S-RUSS (Kau. (W, C))); AS (KAU (GEG))	Caucasigena (Dioscuria) thalestris (Lindholm 1927: Trochulus (Dioscuria)), synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS003:1939, WORMS, SYS238:149, SYS001:891	157.203-42	WORMS in Caucasigenini as genus
Caucasofixus, Lindholm 1927	AS (KAU (C-GEG))	Caucasofixus prometheus (O. Boettger 1883: Helix (Nummulina))	SYS003:2000, WORMS, SYS238:154, SYS001:891	157.203-42S	WORMS in Caucasigenini
Helixflaveola, Mousson 1863 non Kaleniczenko 1853	EU (S-RUSS); AS (NE-TRK, KAU)	Helixflaveola ...	SYS001:891	157.203-42S	WORMS in Caucasigenini

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Kokotschashvilia, Hudec & Lezhawa 1969	EU (S-RUSS (Kau.)); AS (NE-TRK, KAU (GEG))	Kokotschashvilia holotricha (O. Boettger 1884: Helix)	SYS003:1937, WORMS, TRK04:434, SYS238:153	157.203-42S	WORMS in Caucasisigenini
Hygrohelicopsis, Schileyko 1978	EU (S-RUSS (C-Kau.))	Hygrohelicopsis darevskii Schileyko 1978	SYS003:1935, WORMS, SYS001:891, RUSS11:138	157.203-50	WORMS in Caucasisigenini
Diodontella, Lindholm 1929	EU (S-RUSS (C-Kau.))	Diodontella stschukini Lindholm 1929	SYS003:1940, WORMS, SYS001:889, RUSS11:236	157.203-60	WORMS in Caucasisigenini
Teberdinia, Schileyko 1978	EU (S-RUSS (Kau.)); AS (KAU (NW-GEG))	Teberdinia zolatarevi (Lindholm 1913: Helix (Fruticocampylaea)), synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS003:1935, WORMS, SYS001:892, SYS054:228, SYS238:155	157.203-70	WORMS in Caucasisigenini
Lazicana, Neiber, Walther & Hausdorf 2018	EU / AS (S-RUSS (Kau. (W, C)), KAU (GEG))	Lazicana makvalae (Hudec & Lezhawa 1969: Trichia (Xerocampylaea))	SYS238:157, WORMS	157.203-80	SYS238 in Caucasisigenini
Helicella, A. Férussac 1821 = Planatella, Clessin 1876 and Xerolaxa, Monterosato 1892 with type ericetorum	EU (MLD, UKR, RUSS, SV, DK, W-PLN, GER, GB, IRL, LUX, NL, BEG, FRK, SPN, SUI, AUT, CZ, HU, BG, MK, GrC, CY); AF (Egypt, MRO); AUS (SA); Paz. I. (NZ); + O.Mio. AF (NE-ALG); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Helicella itala (Linné 1758: Helix) = Helix ericetorum O.F. Müller 1774	SYS003:1948, Exp2018, WW74.1:291, WW03:824, SYS051:13, WW74.2:372, WORMS, EU153:147	157.204-00	WW74.1 partly synonym of Vitrea, WORMS in Geomitridae / Helicellinae / Helicellini
Xerobulla, Monterosato 1892	EU (SE-FRK, intr. GER)	Xerobulla bolenensis (Locard 1882: Helix) = bollenensis err = bolli (Streusloff)	SYS003:1948, EU009:210, WW74.2:369, WORMS	157.204-00S	WW74.2 synonym of Cernuella, WORMS in Geomitridae / Helicellinae / Helicellini
Xerofriga, Monterosato 1892	EU (FRK)	Xerofriga nubigena (Charpentier 1852: Helix)	SYS003:1948, FRK38, WW74.2:372, WORMS	157.204-00S	WORMS in Geomitridae / Helicellinae / Helicellini
Xerolincta, Monterosato 1892	EU (All excl. N); AF (Egypt); +	Xerolincta arenaria (Bourguignat 1863: Helix)	SYS003:1948, WORMS, WW74.2:369	157.204-00S	WW74.2 synonym of Cernuella, WORMS in Geomitridae / Helicellinae / Helicellini
Ereminella, Pallary 1919	AF (TUN, ...)	Ereminella latastei (Letourneux & Bourguignat 1887: Helix)	SYS003:1945, SYS001:894	157.204-05	WORMS in Geomitridae / Helicellinae / Trochoideini
Helicopsis, Fitzinger 1833 non Fabricius 1807 or 1808 (Insecta) = Martha, A.J. Wagner in Sturany & Wagner 1914 = Striatinella, Clessin 1876, all with same type	EU (FRK, LUX, C-EU, SV, E-EU, S-EU, SL, CRT, SRB, ROM, BG, GRC, CY); AS (TRK, Israel, N-Iran / S-TURK (Kopet Dag)); AF (N-AF); + Mio. ? EU (ITN), AS (TRK); Pli. ? EU (SE-FRK); Plei. EU (SW-GER)	Helicopsis striata (O.F. Müller 1774: Helix), synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS003:1946, BK29:54, EU008:251, EU133:166, GER028:188, GER047:30, GBIF, FRK38, Exp2018, WW74.2:373, NEW2015:22, WORMS, EU153:150	157.204-10	WW74 syn. of Candidula, WORMS in Geomitridae / Helicellinae / Helicellini
Costatella, Kimakowicz 1890 non Dall 1870 (Physidae)	EU (ROM)	Costatella cereoflava (Bielz 1851: Helix)	SYS003:1946, WORMS, SYS001:893	157.204-10S	WORMS in Geomitridae / Helicellinae / Helicellini

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1164

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Striatella, Westerlund 1876, part, non Brot 1870 (Thiariidae)	EU (FRK, C-EU, E-EU, S-EU, UKR, SL, CRT, SRB, GRC, CY); AS (TRK, Israel, N-Iran / S-TURK (Kopet Dag)); AF (N-AF); +	Striatella (no type designated)	SYS003:1946, EU131, WW74.2:373, WORMS	157.204-10S	EU131 subgenus of Helicella, WW74.2 synonym of Candidula, WORMS in Geomitridae / Helicellinae / Helicellini
Xeroleuca, Kobelt 1877	EU (SPN) ?, AF (MRO, ALG)	Xeroleuca turcica (Holten 1802: Helix)	SYS003:1947, SYS001:895, SYS082:704, SYS056:10	157.204-15	WORMS in Geomitridae / Helicellinae / Helicellini
Xeropicta, Monterosato 1892	EU (CRT, ABN, MTN, MK, GRC, CY, BG, ROM, MLD, UKR, S-RUSS, TRK); AS (TRK, KAU, Syria, LBN, Jordan, Israel, Iran, Arabia, C-AS); AF (Egypt, Libya)	Xeropicta krynickii (Krynicky 1833: Helix), synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS003:1947, BK29:54, SYS001:895, MLD01:45, GER028:188, AS028:28, FRK38, TRK04:446, WW74.2:369, SYS197:108	157.204-20	WW74.2 synonym of Cernuella, SYS197 in Geomitridae / Helicellinae / Helicellini, WORMS in Helicopsini
Xerolenta, Monterosato 1892	EU / AS (BTK, SV, C-EU, LUX, SE-FRK, ITN, BK, ROM, MLD, UKR, BG, GRC, CY, TRK); + O.Mio. EU (SW-HU, w W-ROM); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Xerolenta obvia (Menke 1828: Helix) = Helix neglecta Hartmann 1821 non Draparnaud 1805	SYS003:1949, BTK02, TRK04:451, MLD01:45, ITN01:16.28, UKR03:21, PLN01:250, EU008:249, WW74.2:372, EU153:151	157.204-25	WW74.2 synonym of Helicella, WORMS in Geomitridae / Helicellinae / Helicopsini
Xerothracia, Schütt 1962	EU (NE-GRC, S-BG, NW-TRK); AS (NW-TRK)	Xerothracia pappi (Schütt 1962: Helicella (Xerothracia))	SYS003:1949, TRK04:451, SYS51:22	157.204-25S	WORMS in Geomitridae / Helicellinae / Helicopsini
Xerotricha, Monterosato 1892	EU / AS / AF (Medit. Region (All), Map. (Azo., Kan.), intr. SW-GER); + Qua. EU (Map. (Kan.))	Xerotricha (Xerotricha) conspurcata (Draparnaud 1801: Helix)	SYS003:1950, BK29:54, SYS051:14, EU009:208, Map.23:266, WW74.2:373, GER107.2:29, ANB	157.204-30	WW74.2 synonym of Candidula, WORMS in Geomitridae / Helicellinae / Helicellini
Castellana, Hatch, Milton & Armitage 1970	EU / AS / AF (Medit. Region (All), Map. (Azo., Kan.), intr. SW-GER); +	Castellana ...	WORMS	157.204-30S	WORMS in Geomitridae / Helicellinae / Helicellini
Cyclomonilearia, Pfeffer 1929 ?	EU (Map. (Kan.))	Xerotricha (Cyclomonilearia) lanzerottensis (Webb & Berthelot)	SYS001:895, EU131	157.204-30S	
Polytrichia, Pallary 1922	AF (ALG)	Polytrichia polytrichia (Ancy 1882: Helix)	SYS003:1950, WORMS	157.204-30S	WORMS in Geomitridae / Helicellinae / Helicellini
Xeromicra, Monterosato 1892	EU (CRT, ITN, SE-FRK, SPN (Medit. coast), Map. (Azo., Kan.))	Xeromicra apicina (Lamarck 1822: Helix)	SYS003:1950, SPN01, WW74.2:373, BK29:54, EU008:250, Map.23:266, ITN01:16.28, WORMS	157.204-30S	WORMS in Geomitridae / Helicellinae / Helicellini, WW74 synonym of Candidula
Castellana, Adolfo Ortiz de Zarate 1950	EU (SPN)	Xerotricha (Castellana) huidobroi (Azpeitia 1925: Helix (Jacosta))	SYS003:1951	157.204-31	Now in Geomitridae / Helicellinae / Helicellini

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Ripkeniella, Hutterer & Gittenberger 1998	EU (Map. (Kan. (La Gomera)))	Ripkeniella petrophila Hutterer & Gittenberger 1998	SYS003:1951, WORMS, SYS001:889	157.204-35	WORMS in Geomitridae / Geomitrinae / Cochlicellini
Helicotricha, Giusti, Manganelli & Crisci 1992	EU (ITN (Isole Eolie))	Helicotricha carusoi Giusti, Manganelli & Crisci 1992	SYS003:1953, WORMS, ITN01:16.29	157.204-40	WORMS in Hygromiidae unassigned
Semifruticicola, A.J. Wagner 1914	EU (SRB, BNH, MK, MTN, N-ABN)	Semifruticicola serbica A.J. Wagner 1914	SYS003:1954, WORMS, SYS001:890, BK29:53	157.204-45	WORMS in Urticolini
Jabalconia, Adolfo Ortiz de Zarate 1952 = Pseudoxerotricha, Ortiz de Zarate & López 1950 non C. Boettger 1911 with same type	EU (SPN)	Jabalconia zujarensis (Adolfo Ortiz de Zarate 1950: Helicella (Pseudoxerotricha))	SYS003:1954, WORMS, SYS001:893, ANB	157.204-50	WORMS in Geomitridae / Helicellinae / Helicellini as synonym of Xerotricha
Pseudoxerophila, Westerlund 1879	EU (GRC (Dodekanisos, Crete), CY); AF (Egypt) ?	Pseudoxerophila bathytera (Westerlund & Blanc 1879: Helix (Pseudoxerophila))	SYS003:1955, WW74.2:372, EU153:150	157.204-55	WORMS in Geomitridae / Helicellinae / Helicopsini
Archaica, Schileyko 1970	AS (USB / KYR / TAD / E-KST / China (Kinjiang) (Tien Shan))	Archaica (Archaica) apollinis (Martens 1882: Helix) = Helix diaphora Westerlund 1896 = Cathaica appolonis nubila Lindholm 1931	SYS003:1988, WORMS, SYS001:889, RUSS11:249	157.205-00	WORMS in Hygromiidae / Trochulininae / Archaicini
Euarchaica, Schileyko 1970	AS (USB / KYR / China (Tien Shan))	Archaica (Euarchaica) heptapotamica (Lindholm 1927: Cathaica)	SYS003:1989, WORMS, SYS001:889, RUSS11:250	157.205-01	WORMS in Hygromiidae / Trochulininae / Archaicini as synonym
Ugama, Schileyko 1978	AS (USB (Tien Shan (Pskem River Valley)))	Archaica (Ugama) labianix Schileyko 1978	SYS003:1990, WORMS, SYS001:891, RUSS11:249	157.205-02	WORMS in Hygromiidae / Trochulininae / Archaicini as synonym
Archaicosta, Schileyko 2005	AS (USB / KYR (Ferghansky Range (Yangyskyr Mts.)))	Archaica (Archaicosta) suspecta Schileyko & Moissejeva 2007	SYS003:1992, RUSS11:249	157.205-03	Now in Hygromiidae / Trochulininae / Archaicini
Coronarchaica, Neiber, Razkin & Hausdorf 2017	AS (C-AS)	Coronarchaica corona (Schileyko & Rymzhanov 2010: Leucozonella Type ?	WORMS, Google	157.205-10	WORMS in Hygromiidae / Trochulininae / Archaicini
Geomitra, Swainson 1840 = Coronaria, Lowe 1852 with same type	EU (Map. (Mad.)); + Plei. EU (Map. (Mad.))	Geomitra (Geomitra) tiarella (Webb & Berthelot 1833: Helix)	SYS003:2026, SYS001:899, Map.15:34	157.206-00	WORMS in Geomitridae / Geomitrinae / Geomitrini
Craspedaria, Lowe 1852	EU (Map. (Mad.)); + Plei. EU (Map. (Mad.))	Geomitra (Craspedaria) delphinula (Lowe 1831: Helix), +	SYS003:2028, WORMS, SYS001:900, Map.15:34	157.206-01	WORMS in Geomitridae / Geomitrinae / Geomitrini as synonym of Geomitra
Serratorotula, Groh & Hemmen 1986	EU (Map. (Mad.)); + Plei. EU (Map. (Mad.))	Geomitra (Serratorotula) gerberi Groh & Hemmen 1986, +	SYS003:2027, WORMS, SYS001:900, Map.15:35	157.206-02	WORMS in Geomitridae / Geomitrinae / Geomitrini as genus
Pseudocampylaea, L. Pfeiffer 1877	EU (Map. (Mad.)); + Hol. EU (Map. (Mad.))	Pseudocampylaea portosanctana (Sowerby 1824: Helix)	SYS003:2015, WORMS, SYS001:900	157.206-05	WORMS in Geomitridae / Geomitrinae / Geomitrini
Lemniscia, Lowe 1854 or 1855	EU (Map. (Mad.))	Lemniscia michaudi (Deshayes 1830: Helix)	SYS003:2016, WORMS, SYS001:900, EU153:143	157.206-10	WORMS in Geomitridae / Geomitrinae / Geomitrini

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1166

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Discula, Lowe 1852	EU (Map. (Mad.))	Discula polymorpha (Lowe 1831: Helix (Discula))	SYS001:900, SYS056:4, WORMS	157.206-15	WORMS in Geomitridae / Geomitridae / Geomitridae / Geomitridae / Geomitridae
Tectula, Lowe 1852	EU (Map. (Mad.))	Tectula bulveriana (Lowe 1831: Helix), non val	SYS003:2016, WORMS, SYS001:900	157.206-15S	WORMS in Geomitridae / Geomitridae / Geomitridae / Geomitridae / Geomitridae
Turritella, Wollaston 1878 non Lamarck 1799	EU (Map. (Mad.))	Turritella ...	SYS001:900, WORMS	157.206-15S	WORMS in Geomitridae / Geomitridae / Geomitridae / Geomitridae / Geomitridae
Hystericella, Lowe 1854	EU (Map. (Mad.))	Hystericella bicarinata (Sowerby 1824: Helix)	SYS003:2016, WORMS, SYS001:900	157.206-20	WORMS in Geomitridae / Geomitridae / Geomitridae / Geomitridae / Geomitridae as synonym of Geomitridae / Geomitridae
Disculella, Pilsbry 1895	EU (Map. (Mad.))	Disculella maderensis (Wood 1828: Helix)	SYS003:2017, SYS001:900	157.206-25	WORMS in Geomitridae / Geomitridae / Geomitridae / Geomitridae / Geomitridae
Ochtheipila, Beck 1837 non Ochtheiphila Fallén 1823 (Diptera) = Ochtheiphila, err in Vaught 1989	EU (Map. (Mad.))	Ochtheipila ...	SYS003:2017	157.206-25S	Priority ?, now in Geomitridae / Geomitridae / Geomitridae / Geomitridae / Geomitridae
Placentula, Lowe 1852 non Lamarck 1822 (Protozoa)	EU (Map. (Mad.))	Placentula maderensis (Wood 1828: Helix)	SYS003:2017, WORMS, SYS001:900	157.206-25S	WORMS in Geomitridae / Geomitridae / Geomitridae / Geomitridae / Geomitridae
Callina, Lowe 1854	EU (Map. (Mad.))	Callina rotula (Lowe 1831: Helix)	SYS003:2018, WORMS, SYS001:899, FEU	157.206-30	WORMS in Geomitridae / Geomitridae / Geomitridae / Geomitridae / Geomitridae as synonym of Discula, FEU subgenus of Discula
Mandahlia, Forcart 1965	EU (Map. (Mad.))	Mandahlia tectiformis (Sowerby 1824: Helix)	SYS003:2019, WORMS, SYS001:900, FEU	157.206-35	WORMS in Geomitridae / Geomitridae / Geomitridae / Geomitridae / Geomitridae as synonym of Discula, FEU subgenus of Discula
Tectula, Mandahl-Barth 1950 non Lowe 1852	EU (Map. (Mad.))	Tectula tectiformis (Sowerby 1824: Helix)	SYS003:2019, WORMS	157.206-35S	WORMS in Geomitridae / Geomitridae / Geomitridae / Geomitridae / Geomitridae
Actinella, Lowe 1852	EU (Map. (Mad.))	Actinella (Actinella) stellaris (Lowe 1852: Helix (Actinella))	SYS003:2019, WORMS, SYS001:899	157.206-40	WORMS in Geomitridae / Geomitridae / Geomitridae / Geomitridae / Geomitridae
Rimula, Lowe 1852 non Defrance 1827	EU (Map. (Mad.))	Rimula ...	WORMS, SYS001:900, SYS003:2021	157.206-40S	WORMS in Geomitridae / Geomitridae / Geomitridae / Geomitridae / Geomitridae
Hispidella, Lowe 1852 non Lamarck ... (Plantae)	EU (Map. (Kan.))	Actinella (Hispidella) armitageana (Lowe : Geomitridae (Hispidella))	SYS001:900, WORMS	157.206-41	WORMS in Geomitridae / Geomitridae / Geomitridae / Geomitridae / Geomitridae
Faustella, Mandahl-Barth 1950	EU (Map. (Mad.))	Faustella fausta (Lowe 1831: Helix)	SYS003:2021, WORMS, SYS001:900	157.206-45	WORMS in Geomitridae / Geomitridae / Geomitridae / Geomitridae / Geomitridae as synonym of Actinella
Caseolus, Lowe 1852	EU (Map. (Mad.)); AF (MDA)	Caseolus sphaerula (Lowe 1852: Helix (Caseolus)) = Helix compactus Lowe 1831	SYS003:2021, WMSD, SYS001:899	157.206-50	WORMS in Geomitridae / Geomitridae / Geomitridae / Geomitridae / Geomitridae

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Leptostictea, Mandahl-Barth 1950	EU (Map. (Mad.))	Leptostictea leptostictea (Lowe 1831: Helix)	SYS003:2022, SYS001:900, EU153:142	157.206-50S	WORMS in Geomitridae / Geomitrinae / Geomitriini, EU153 subgenus of Caseolus
Moreletina, Frias Martins 2002	EU (Map. (Azo.))	Moreletina obruta (Morelet 1860: Helix)	SYS003:2028, SYS001:900, Map.15:34	157.206-55	Now in Geomitridae / Geomitrinae / Geomitriini
Plebecula, Lowe 1852	EU (Map. (Mad.)); + O.Oli. EU (E-FRK); Mio. EU (SW-FRK); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Plebecula vulgata (Lowe 1852: Helix) = Helix nitidiuscula G.B. Sowerby I 1824	SYS003:2022, FEU, SYS001:900, EU153:143, WW74.2:394	157.206-60	WORMS in Geomitridae / Geomitrinae / Geomitriini as synonym of Actinella and EU153 as subgenus
Helicomela, Lowe 1854	EU (Map. (Kan.)); + O.Oli. EU (E-FRK, GER (s C, w SW, sw SE)); Mio. EU (FRK, GER (s C, w SW, w S)); ... EU (Map. (Mad.))	Helicomela punctulata (Sowerby 1824: Helix)	SYS003:2024, WORMS, EU010:374, GER099:60, WW74.2:395, EU153:142	157.206-65	WORMS in Geomitridae / Geomitrinae / Geomitriini as synonym of Caseolus, EU153 subgenus
Wenzia, Pfeffer 1929 or 1930, +	EU (FRK (widespread), GER (s C, w SW, S), SUI (widespread), N-ITN, SL), O.Oli.; EU (FRK, GER (s C, SW), Mio.	Wenzia ramondi (Brongniart 1811: Helix), +	SYS001:900, EU131, EU133:166, BK34:16, WW74.2:401, WORMS	157.206-65S	WORMS genus in Sphincterochilidae, type now in Helicomela
Steenbergia, Mandahl-Barth 1950	EU (Map. (Mad.))	Steenbergia duplex Mandahl-Barth 1950	SYS003:2025, WORMS, SYS001:900	157.206-70	WORMS in Geomitridae / Geomitrinae / Geomitriini as syn. of Heterostoma
Heterostoma, Hartmann 1844 non De Filipe 1837 (Trematoda)	EU (Map. (Azo., Mad., Kan.))	Heterostoma semitecta (Hartmann 1843: Helix) = Helix paupercula (Lowe 1831)	SYS003:2025, WORMS, SYS001:900	157.206-70S	WORMS in Geomitridae / Geomitrinae / Geomitriini
Spirorbula, Lowe 1852	EU (Map. (Mad.))	Spirorbula latens (Lowe 1852: Helix (Spirorbula))	SYS003:2026, WORMS, SYS001:900	157.206-75	WORMS in Geomitridae / Geomitrinae / Geomitriini
Irus, Lowe 1852 non Oken 1821 (Veneridae)	EU (Map. (Mad.))	Irus depauperata (Lowe 1852: Helix (Irus))	SYS003:2026, SYS001:900	157.206-75S	WORMS in Geomitridae / Geomitrinae / Geomitriini
Loganiopharynx, Wenz 1919, +	EU (N-FRK), U.Eoc.	Loganiopharynx rarus (Boissy 1840: Helix), +	SYS001:900, MNHN, EU133:166, WW81.6:111, WORMS	157.206-85	WORMS in Hygromiidae unassigned
Keraea, Gude 1911, pro lulus, Wollaston 1878 non Linné 1758 (Diplopoda) geomitr	EU (Map. (Mad., Kan., Kap.))	Keraea garachicoensis (Wollaston 1878: Patula)	SYS003:1060ff, FEU SYS082:578, WORMS, WW03:759, Map.23:262	157.206-90	SYS003 syn. of Discus, WORMS in Geomitridae / Geomitrinae
Trochoidea, T. Brown 1827 = Trochula, Schlüter 1838 with type terrestris = Turricula, Beck 1837 non Herrmann 1783 nec Schumacher 1817 with type elegans	EU (S-GB, BEG, FRK, Map. (Azo.), SPN incl. Menorca, ITN, CRT, MTN, ABN, GRC, CY), AS (TRK (Hatay)); + Mio. AF (NW-ALG); Pli. EU (SPN (Menorca), AF (ALG (NW, NE))); Plei. AF (ALG (NW, NE))	Trochoidea terrestris (Pennant 1801: Helix) = Helix elegans Gmelin 1791	SYS003:2011, GB10, SYS001:894, SYS056:4, EU008:250, WW03:825, WW74.2:379, SPN61:21, SPN61:25, CY03:123, SYS197:108. WORMS	157.207-00	SYS197 and WORMS in Geomitridae / Helicellinae / Trochoideini

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
<i>Crena</i> , Albers 1850, part, non Risso 1826	EU (S-GB, BEG, FRK, Map. (Azo.), SPN (Medit. coasts, Menorca), S-FRK, ITN, CRT, MTN, ABN, GRC, CY), AS (TRK (Hatay)); +	<i>Crena</i> ...	WW74.2:378	157.207-00S	Now in Geomitridae / Helicellinae / Trochoideini
<i>Ochtephila</i> , Beck 1837	EU (Map. (Mad.))	<i>Ochtephila pyramis</i> (Philippi 1836: Helix)	SYS003:2011, WORMS, SYS001:900	157.207-00S	WORMS in Geomitridae / Helicellinae / Trochoideini
<i>Tropidocochlis</i> , Locard 1893, part	EU (S-GB / BEG / FRK (coastal regions), Map. (Azo.), SPN (Medit. coasts, Menorca), S-FRK, ITN, CRT, MTN, ABN, GRC, CY), AS (TRK (Hatay)); +	<i>Tropidocochlis</i> ...	SYS003:2011, WORMS, WW74.2:375	157.207-00S	WORMS in Geomitridae / Helicellinae / Trochoideini, WW74.2 synonym of <i>Jacosta</i>
<i>Xeroclivia</i> , Monterosato 1892 = <i>Xerolivia</i> , Kobelt 1892, err	EU (CRT, MK, MTN, ABN, NW-GRC), AF / AS (Medit. Region)	<i>Xeroclivia pyramidata</i> (Draparnaud 1805: Helix)	SYS003:2011, BK29:52, WW74.2:378, EU009:216, WORMS	157.207-00S	WORMS in Geomitridae / Helicellinae / Trochoideini
<i>Xerocochlea</i> , Monterosato 1892	EU (ITN (Siz.))	<i>Xerocochlea caroni</i> (Deshayes 1832: Helix)	SYS003:2011, WORMS, WW74.2:378	157.207-00S	WORMS in Geomitridae / Helicellinae / Trochoideini
<i>Xeronexa</i> , Monterosato 1892	EU (ITN (S, Siz., Pelagie I.))	<i>Xeronexa cumiae</i> (Calcara 1847: Helix)	SYS003:2011, WORMS, WW74.2:379	157.207-00S	WORMS in Geomitridae / Helicellinae / Trochoideini
<i>Xerocrassa</i> , Monterosato 1892	EU (SPN, ITN (Siz.), SL, CRT, MTN, BNH, ABN, GRC, CY); AS (TRK (NW, SW, S), Syria, LBN, Jordan, Palestine, Israel, Egypt (Sinai), N-Arabia, Irak ?, S-Iran), AF (Egypt, Libya, TUN); + Plei. EU (GRC (Anthkithira I.))	<i>Xerocrassa</i> (<i>Xerocrassa</i>) <i>seetzeni</i> (Koch in L. Pfeiffer 1846 or 1847: Helix)	SYS003:2014, ANB, SYS001:894, CY03:124, AS135:209, EU153:152, GRC25:74, TRK04:438	157.207-10	WORMS in Geomitridae / Helicellinae / Trochoideini, CY03 subgenus of <i>Trochoidea</i>
<i>Heldia</i> , P. Hesse 1926	AS (Syria)	<i>Heldia cremai</i> (P. Hesse 1926: Helicella (<i>Heldia</i>))	SYS003:2014, SYS001:894	157.207-10S	WORMS in Geomitridae / Helicellinae / Trochoideini
<i>Ptycodia</i> , Kobelt 1904, pro <i>Xeroptyca</i> , Monterosato 1892	AF (Egypt), AS (Syria, Israel)	<i>Xeroptyca ptycodia</i> (Bourguignat 1863: Helix) = <i>ptychoida</i> , err in Millard 2001	SYS003:2011, WORMS, SYS001:894	157.207-10S	WORMS in Geomitridae / Helicellinae / Trochoideini, formerly synonym of <i>Trochoidea</i>
<i>Xerobarcana</i> , Brand 1959	AF (NE-Libya)	<i>Xerobarcana huggani</i> (Brandt 1959: Trochoidea (<i>Xerobarcana</i>))	SYS003:2012, WORMS, SYS001:895	157.207-10S	WORMS in Geomitridae / Helicellinae / Trochoideini
<i>Xerocauda</i> , Monterosato 1892	EU (GRC (Aegean I., CY), AS (SW-TRK), AF (Egypt / Libya / TUN (coastal regions)); + Plei. EU (GRC (Anthkithira I.))	<i>Xerocauda cretica</i> (Férussac 1821: Helix)	SYS003:2014, WORMS, ANB, SYS001:894	157.207-10S	WORMS in Geomitridae / Helicellinae / Trochoideini
<i>Xeroclausula</i> , Monterosato 1892	EU (ITN (S, Siz., Sard.), Malta)	<i>Xeroclausula meda</i> (Porro 1840: Helix)	SYS003:2011, WORMS, WW74.2:373, ITN01:16.30, Malta02:20	157.207-10S	WORMS in Geomitridae / Helicellinae / Trochoideini, formerly syn. of <i>Candidula</i> and <i>Trochoidea</i> , EU153 subgenus

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Xerolaeta, Monterosato 1892	EU (FRK, SPN incl. Balearic I., ITN (Siz.), CRT, MTN, BNH, ABN, GRC, CY); AS (TRK, Syria, LBN, Jordan, Palestine, Israel, Egypt (Sinai), N-Arabia, Irak ?, S-Iran), AF (Egypt); + Pli. / Plei. / Hol. EU (SPN (Balearic I.))	Xerolaeta aegusae (Kobelt 1883: Helix)	SYS003:2014, WMSD, SYS001:894, WW74.2:369	157.207-10S	Now in Geomitridae / Helicellinae / Trochoideini, WW74.2 synonym of Cernuella
Xeroptychia, Westerlund 1902 = Xerophthychia, Lamy 1911 = Xeroptycha, P. Hesse 1920	EU (FRK, SPN incl. Balearic I., ITN (Siz.), CRT, MTN, BNH, ABN, GRC, CY); AS (TRK, Syria, LBN, Jordan, Palestine, Israel, Egypt (Sinai), N-Arabia, Irak ?, S-Iran), AF (Egypt); + Pli. / Plei. / Hol. EU (SPN (Balearic I.))	Xeroptychia ...	SYS001:894	157.207-10S	Now in Geomitridae / Helicellinae / Trochoideini
Xeroregima, Brand 1959	AF (NE-Libya)	Xeroregima regimaensis (Brandt 1959: Trochoidea (Xeroregima))	SYS003:2012, WORMS, SYS001:895	157.207-10S	WORMS in Geomitridae / Helicellinae / Trochoideini
Amandana, Fagot 1891	EU (EU (S-SV (Gotland), S-GER, BEG, FRK, SPN incl. Balearic I., ITN incl. Siz., SL); + Pli. EU (SPN (Mallorca)); Plei. EU (SPN (Mallorca)); Hol. EU (SPN (Mallorca))	Xerocrassa (Amandana) ...	WORMS, EU153:152	157.207-11	WORMS in Geomitridae / Helicellinae / Trochoideini as syn. of Xerocrassa
Canariella, P. Hesse 1918	EU (Map. (Kan.)); + O.Eoc. EU (S-GB (Isle of Wight), NE-FRK, NW-SUI); Oli. EU (GB, GER (s C, s SW), FRK (C, S), SUI (NW, W), SPN (Mallorca)); Mio. EU (W-UKR, W-HU); Pli. ...; Qua. EU (Map. (Kan.))	Canariella (Canariella) hispidula (Lamarck 1822: Helix)	SYS003:2030, HU20:87, EU133:167,168, EU135, FRK40:16, SYS001:902, SPN47:95, WW74.2:470, SYS197:108	157.208-00	SYS197 in Canariellidae, EU133 systematic position uncertain
Pachycaracollina, Pfeffer 1929, +	EU (s C-GER, e SW-GER, C-FRK, SUI (W, NW)), O.Oli.	Pachycaracollina lapicidella (Thomä 1845: Helix), + = Helix bouilletii Boissy , +	SYS001:902, EU133:166ff, EU135, CZ09:887	157.208-00S	EU133 ? genus in Trissexodontinae
Paracanariella, Pfeffer 1929 (not 1930), + = Praecanariella, Pfeffer 1929, +	EU (GB), O.Eoc., Oli.	Paracanariella tropifera (Edwards : Helix)	SYS001:902, EU131, EU133:166ff, EU135	157.208-00S	EU133 ? genus in Trissexodontinae
Alvaradoa, Ibáñez & Alonso 1994	EU (Map. (Kan. (Teneriffa, Gomera, Hierro))); + Qua. EU (Map. (Kan.))	Canariella (Alvaradoa) pthonera (Mabille 1883: Helix)	SYS003:2031, WORMS, Map.33:397	157.208-01	WORMS in Canariellidae as synonym of Canariella
Simplicula, Ponte-Lira & Alonso 1997	EU (Map. (Kan. (Fuerteventura, Lanzarote)))	Canariella (Simplicula) plutonia (Lowe 1861: Helix)	SYS003:2031	157.208-02	WORMS in Canariellidae as synonym of Canariella
Gara, Alonso & Ibáñez 2002	EU (Map. (Kan.))	Canariella (Gara) ronceroi (Ponte-Lira 2002: Caracolla)	SYS003:2032	157.208-03	WORMS in Canariellidae as synonym of Canariella
Salvinia, Alonso, Ibáñez & Ponte-Lira 2003	EU (Map. (Kan.)); + Qua. EU (Map. (Kan.))	Canariella (Salvinia) tenuicostulata Alonso, Ibáñez & Ponte-Lira 2003	SYS003:2033, Map.33:397	157.208-04	WORMS in Canariellidae as synonym of Canariella
Majorata, Alonso, Ibáñez 2006	EU (Map. (Kan.))	Canariella (Majorata) ...	WORMS, EU153:132	157.208-05	WORMS in Canariellidae as synonym of Canariella

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Hesseola, Lindholm 1927	EU (RUSS (Kau.)); AS (KAU, Iran / TURK (Kopet Dag))	Hesseola adshariensis (Lindholm 1913: Helix (Fruticocampylaea)) = Helix solidior Mousson 1873, more synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS003:2033, WORMS, SYS001:890	157.209-00	WORMS in Hygromiidae / Trochulininae / Monachaini
Pseudhesseola, H. Nordsieck 1993	AS (TURK (Kopet Dag), AGH)	Pseudhesseola bactriana (Hutton : Helix)	SYS056:7, WORMS	157.209-10	WORMS in Monachaini
Monacha, Fitzinger 1833 = Monacheae, err = Carthusiana, Kobelt 1871 = Theba, Hesse 1831 non Risso 1826, all with same type	EU (PTG, SPN, SE-GB, FRK, BEG, LUX, NL, GER, W-PLN, CZ, SK, HU, AUT, ITN, BK, GRC, TRK, BG, ROM, MLD, S-UKR, S-RUSS, SV); AF (Egypt), AS (Israel, Palestine, Jordan, Syria, LBN, TRK, Irak, Iran, Arabia, PAK); + Eoc. EU (FRK (N, NW, SE); Oli. EU (W-CZ); Mio. EU (FRK (W, SW, C, E, SE), NE-AUT, S-PLN, SK, W-HU), AF (NE-ALG); Pl. EU (FRK (E, SE)), AS (C-TRK); Plei. ...	Monacha (Monacha) cartusiana or carthusiana (O.F. Müller 1774: Helix) = Helix (Zenobia) binarginata Gray 1821	SYS003:2002, EU135, EU008:252, MLD01:45, GER028:188, AUT07:184, FRK65:238, AUT59:2:111, GER110.1:58, WW81.6:110, AS135:209, SYS201:72, WW74.2:380,412ff, EU131, EU153:135, WORMS	157.210-00/01	WORMS in Hygromiidae / Trochulininae / Monachaini. In SYS201 binarginata = carthusiana are types of Zenobia
Cemeneleana, Caziot 1907 (= Eutheba)	EU (SV, GB (S, E), E-SPN, FRK (N, S), BEG, NL, GER (w SW, E, N, NE), CZ, AUT, ITN, SL, W-CRT, ROM, NE-GRC)	Monacha (Cemeneleana) ...	TRK26:63, WORMS	157.210-00S	WORMS in Monachaini
Eutheba, H. Nordsieck 1993	EU (SV, GB (S, E), E-SPN, FRK (N, S), BEG, NL, GER (w SW, E, N, NE), CZ, AUT, ITN, SL, W-CRT, ROM, NE-GRC)	Monacha (Eutheba) cantiana (Montagu 1803: Helix)	SYS003:2004, BK29:52, SYS001:894, TRK26:63, WORMS	157.210-00S	WORMS in Monachaini
Szentgalya, Pintér 1977	EU (ITN (S, Siz.))	Monacha (Szentgalya) gregaria (Rossmässler 1839: Helix)	SYS003:2003, TRK26:63, ITN01:16.30, SYS001:894, WORMS	157.210-00S	WORMS in Monachaini
Carthusianana, Caziot 1908	EU (PTG, SPN, SE-GB, FRK, BEG, LUX, NL, GER, W-PLN, CZ, SK, HU, AUT, ITN, BK, GRC, TRK, BG, ROM, MLD, S-UKR, S-RUSS, SV); AF (Egypt), AS (Israel, Palestine, Jordan, Syria, LBN, TRK, Irak, Iran, Arabia, PAK); +	Carthusianana ...	WORMS	157.210-00S	WORMS in Monachaini
Olivieriana, Bourguignat 1870		Olivieriana ...	WORMS	157.210-00S	WORMS in Monachaini
Orsiniana, Caziot 1910		Orsiniana ...	WORMS	157.210-00S	WORMS in Monachaini
Paratheba, P. Hesse 1924	EU (GRC (Aegean I.), S-UKR (Krim), RUSS (Kau.)); AS (TRK (W, NW, NE))	Monacha (Paratheba) fruticola (Krynicky 1833: Helix)	SYS003:2003, WORMS, SYS001:894	157.210-02	WORMS genus in Monachaini
Metatheba, P. Hesse 1914	EU (S-FRK, SPN, ROM, S-UKR, RUSS (W-Kau.), AS (TRK (NW, N, NE, C), KAU (GEG))	Monacha (Metatheba) samsunensis (L. Pfeiffer 1868: Helix)	SYS003:2004, SYS001:894, EU153:136	157.210-03	WORMS in Monachaini
Boemica, Schileyko 1978	EU (S-UKR, RUSS (W-Kau.), AS (TRK (NW, N, NE, C), KAU (GEG))	Monacha (Boemica) subcarthusiana (Lindholm 1913: Helix)	SYS003:2004, WORMS, SYS001:893	157.210-03S	WORMS synonym of Paratheba in Monachaini
Aegaeotheba, Neiber & Hausdorf 2016 or 2017	EU (S-GRC (Crete))	Monacha (Aegaeotheba) cretica Hausdorf 2000 or 2003 Type ?	TRK65:68, WORMS, EU153:136	157.210-04	WORMS synonym of Monacha in Monachaini
Abchasohela, Hudec 1972, pro Hela, Hudec & Lezhawa 1970 non Boeck 1861 (Crustacea)	EU (S-RUSS (Kau.)); AS (KAU)	Abchasohela stephaniae Hudec & Lezhawa 1970	SYS003:1970, WORMS, SYS001:895	157.210-08	SYS003 synonym of Circassina, WORMS genus in Monachaini

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Karabaghia, Lindholm 1927	AS (KAU (Armenia))	Karabaghia bituberosa (Lindholm 1927: Perforatella)	SYS003:1993, WMSD, SYS001:890, WORMS	157.210-10	WORMS in Monachaini
Prostenomphalia, Baidashnikov 1985 = Prostenomphala, err	EU (UKR / ROM (Karp.))	Prostenomphalia carpathica Baidashnikov 1985	SYS003:1994, WORMS, SYS001:890, SYS054:230	157.210-15	WORMS in Monachaini
Stenomphalia, Lindholm 1928	EU (S-RUSS (Kau.); AS (KAU (GEG, Armenia), NE-TRK)	Stenomphalia (Stenomphalia) selecta (Klika 1893: Helix)	SYS003:1995, WORMS, SYS001:891, SYS056:4	157.210-20	WORMS in Monachaini
Micromphalia, Lindholm 1927 non Ancey 1882	EU (S-RUSS (Kau.); AS (KAU (GEG, Armenia), NE-TRK)	Stenomphalia (Micromphalia) selecta (Klika 1893: Helix)	SYS003:1995, WORMS, SYS001:891	157.210-20S	WORMS in Monachaini
Batumica, Schileyko 1978	EU (S-RUSS (Kau.); AS (NE-TRK (Trabzon), KAU (GEG))	Stenomphalia (Batumica) maiae (Hudec & Lezhawa 1969: Euomphalia)	SYS003:1996, SYS001:889, SYS056:4	157.210-21	WORMS genus in Monachaini
Harmozica, Lindholm 1927	EU (SE-UKR, S-RUSS (Kau.)); AS (KAU (GEG, NE-TRK, N-Iran)	Stenomphalia (Harmozica) ravergiensis (Férussac 1835: Helix)	SYS003:1997, TRK04:407, RUSS11:253, SYS001:889, WORMS	157.210-22	WORMS in Monachaini
Diplobursa, Schileyko 1968 or 1978	EU (S-RUSS (Kau.); AS (KAU (Armenia, AZR), NE-TRK, N-Iran, AGH)	Stenomphalia (Diplobursa) pisiformis (L.Pfeiffer 1852: Helix) = Helix bactriana Hutton 1849	SYS003:1997, WORMS, SYS056:4, RUSS11:253	157.210-23	WORMS in Monachaini
Oscarboettgeria, Lindholm 1927	EU (sw S-RUSS); AS (W-KAU, NE-TRK)	Oscarboettgeria euages (O. Boettger 1883: Helix)	SYS003:1999, WORMS, SYS001:890	157.210-25	WORMS in Monachaini
Platytheba or Plathytheba, Pilsbry 1895, pro Nummulina, Kobelt 1871 non d'Orbigny 1860 (Protozoa)	AS (TRK, Syria, Israel); + EU (NE-AUT), O.Mio., ?	Platytheba (Platytheba) nummus (Ehrenberg 1831: Helix)	SYS003:2000, TRK26:63, WORMS, AUT59.1:56	157.210-30	WORMS in Monachaini
Jasonella, Lindholm 1927	EU / AS (RUSS (W-Kau.), KAU (GEG), NE-TRK)	Platytheba (Jasonella) mingrelia (P. Hesse 1921: Circassina)	SYS001:890, SYS056:4, TRK04:406, WORMS	157.210-31	WORMS genus in Monachaini
Euomphalia, Westerlund 1889 = Euryomphala, Westerlund 1897 non Beck 1837 (Prosobranchia), err	EU (SL, CRT, SRB, BNH, MTN, MK, N-ITN, PTG, SPN, FRK, C-EU, DK, S-NR, S-SV, s S-SF, E-EU to 61°N); AS (KAU, TRK (Kau.)); + Mio. EU (GRC (Samos)); Pli. EU (SE-FRK) ?; Plei. EU (SW-GER)	Euomphalia strigella (Draparnaud 1801 or 1805: Helix)	SYS003:2001, BK29:52, SYS001:889, BK02:165, EU009:220, MLD01:45, ITN01:16.30, ROM01:333, TRK04:404, PLN01:266, GER047:29, WW74.2:382, SPN68:28	157.210-35	BK29 in Monachinae / Euomphalini Schileyko 1978, WORMS in Trochulininae / Monachaini
Strigelliana, Fagot 1893	EU (SL, CRT, SRB, BNH, MTN, MK, N-ITN, PTG, SPN, FRK, C-EU, DK, S-NR, S-SV, s S-SF, E-EU to 61°N); AS (KAU, TRK (Kau.)); + EU (SPN, PTG)	Strigelliana ...	WORMS	157.210-35S	WORMS in Monachaini
Mengoana, Ortiz de Zárate-López 1949	EU (SPN, PTG)	Mengoana brigantina (Da Silva Mengo 1867: Helix) in (Ortiz de Zárate-López 1949: Euomphalia (Mengoana))	SYS003:2001, WORMS, ANB, SPN68:32	157.210-40	WORMS in Cryptosaccini
Fruticiana, Fagot 1893	EU (SPN, PTG)	Fruticiana ...	WORMS	157.210-40S	WORMS in Cryptosaccini

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Cyrnotheba, Germain 1929	EU (FRK (Corsica))	Cyrnotheba corsica (Shuttleworth 1843: Helix) = cosica, err in Millard 2001	SYS003:2004, WORMS, SYS001:893, TRK26:63, SYS082:707	157.210-45	WORMS in Leptaxinae / Metafruticolini
Hiltrudia, H. Nordsieck 1993	EU (CRT, BNH, MTN, ABN)	Hiltrudia mathildae (Westerlund 1881: Helix)	SYS003:2006, WORMS, SYS056:14, BK02:164, BK25:109, BK29:54	157.210-50	BK29 and WORMS in Leptaxinae / Metafruticolini
Montserratina, Adolfo Ortiz de Zarate 1946	EU (FRK, SPN)	Monserratina bofilliana (Fagot 1884: Helix)	SYS003:2007, FRK38, SYS056:5, EU153:132, SYS197:108	157.210-55	SYS197 in Canariellidae, formerly in Ciliellidae
Nienhuisiella, Giusti & Manganelli 1987	EU (ITN (Sard.))	Nienhuisiella antonellae Giusti & Manganelli 1987	SYS003:2008, WORMS	157.210-60	WORMS in Ganulini
Ashfordia, Taylor 1917	EU (IRL, GB, NW-FRK (Bretagne), SPN (Cantabria))	Ashfordia granulata (Alder 1830: Helix)	SYS003:2009, WORMS, SYS001:893, TRK26:64, EU008:253, GB10	157.210-65	WORMS in Ashfordiini
Plentuisa, Puente & Prieto 1992	EU (N-SPN (Pico de Europa))	Plentuisa vendia Puente & Prieto 1992	SYS003:2009, SPN21:41	157.210-70	WORMS in Geomitridae / Helicellinae / Plentuisini
Pontotheba, Neiber & Hausdorf 2016 (2017 ?)	AS (TRK (N, NW))	Pontotheba ...	TRK65:68, TRK26:64, TRK04:414, WORMS	157.210-75	WORMS in Monachaini
Rhytidotheba, Neiber & Hausdorf 2016 (2017 ?)	EU (S-UKR (Krim)), AS (TRK (NW, N, NE))	Rhytidotheba ...	TRK26:106ff, WORMS, TRK04:434, TRK65:68	157.210-80	WORMS in Monachaini
Trichotheba, Neiber & Hausdorf 2016	AS (NE-TRK)	Rhytidotheba (Trichotheba) comata (Hausdorf 2000: Monacha) Type ?	TRK26:82, TRK04:420, TRK65:68, WORMS	157.210-80S	WORMS in Monachaini
Lejeania, Ancey 1887	AS (S-Arabia), AF (NE-AF)	Lejeania darnaudi (L. Pfeiffer 1856: Helix)	SYS003:1993, WORMS, SYS001:890	157.210-85	WORMS in Monachaini
Metafruticola, Ihering 1892 = Metafruticola, Westerlund 1902, err = Cressa, Westerlund 1889 non Beck 1871 (Crustacea), pro Pseudocampylaea, Hesse 1884 non L. Pfeiffer 1877 with same tvpe	EU (ABN, GRC, CY); AS (TRK (NW, SW), KAU (Armenia)); + Mio. ? AS (TRK)	Metafruticola (Metafruticola) pellita (Férussac 1821: Helix (Helicella)), nom nud = pellita (Férussac 1832: Helix (Helicella))	SYS003:2037, WORMS, SYS001:890, WW03:814, GER028:188, BK26:15, TRK04:459, SYS162:68ff	157.211-00	WORMS in Leptaxinae / Metafruticolini
Cretigena, Schileyko 1972	EU (GRC (Crete))	Metafruticola (Cretigena) sublecta (Maltzan 1884: Helix) non (Hesse 1884: Helix, published later), synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS003:2038, SYS001:889, SYS056:5, SYS162:76	157.211-01	WORMS synonym of Metafruticola in Leptaxinae / Metafruticolini, SYS003 genus
Westerlundia, Kobelt 1904, pro Latonia	EU (GRC, CY); AS (TRK (SW, S), Syria, LBN, Israel); + Mio. ? AS (TRK)	Metafruticola (Westerlundia) berytensis (L. Pfeiffer 1841: Helix (Helicella)), the former type schuberti belongs now to Rothifruticola, synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS003:2037, WORMS, IUCN, SYS001:890, SYS162:110ff, WW74.2:381	157.211-02	WORMS synonym of Metafruticola in Leptaxinae / Metafruticolini

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Rothifruticicola, Bank, Gittenberger & Neubert 2013	EU (GRC (Chalkidiki, Aegean I., CY)), AS (TRK (W, SW, S))	Metafruticicola (Rothifruticicola) redtenbacheri (L. Pfeiffer 1856: Helix)	TRK04:462, SYS162:82, ANB, ExP2018	157.211-03	WORMS synonym of Metafruticicola in Leptaxinae / Metafruticicolini
Latonia, Westerlund 1889, part, non H. Meyer 1843 (Reptilia)	EU (ABN, GRC, CY); AS (TRK (SW, S), KAU (Armenia), Syria, LBN, Israel); + Mio. ? AS (TRK)	Latonia schuberti (Roth 1839: Helix)	SYS003:2037, WW74.2:381,411	157.211-03S	Now in Leptaxinae / Metafruticicolini, type now in Rothifruticicola
Elbasiana, Schileyko & Fehér 2017	EU (ABN, NW-GRC)	Metafruticicola (Elbasiana) occidentalis Subai 1999 Type ?	EU153:141, WORMS	157.211-04	WORMS in Leptaxinae / Metafruticicolini as syn. of Metafruticicola
Caucasocressa, P. Hesse 1921	AS (NE-TRK (Artvin, Erzurum), KAU (GEG))	Caucasocressa joannis (Mortillet 1854: Helix)	SYS003:2039, WORMS, SYS001:889, TRK04:458	157.211-10	WORMS in Monachaini
Paedhoplita, Lindholm 1927	AS (TAD / KYR / China (Tien Shan))	Paedhoplita (Paedhoplita) laminata Lindholm 1927	SYS003:2036, SYS056:4, SYS001:894, RUSS11:254, WORMS	157.212-00	WORMS in Archaicini
Lentiga, Schileyko 1978	AS (TAD / KYR / China (Tien Shan))	Paedhoplita (Lentiga) lentina (Martens 1885: Helix) = mesasiana Lindholm 1927	SYS003:2037, SYS056:4, SYS001:890, RUSS11:254	157.212-01	WORMS as synonym of Paedhoplita in Archaicini
Angiomphalia, Schileyko 1978 = Angiomphala, err in Millard 2001	AS (TAD / KYR / China (Tien Shan, Pamir))	Angiomphalia regeliana (Martens 1882: Helix)	SYS003:2035, WORMS, SYS001:889, RUSS11:254	157.212-10	WORMS in Archaicini
Archygromia, Pfeffer 1929 (not 1930), +	EU (GB), O.Eoc., U.Oli.	Archygromia (Archygromia) ..., +	EU133:166, GBIF, EU131	157.219-00	Now in Archaicini
Praefruticicola, Pfeffer 1929 (not 1930), +	EU (GB), O.Eoc., U.Oli.	Archygromia (Praefruticicola) ..., +	EU133:166	157.219-01	Now in Archaicini
Xeroplana, Monterosato 1892	EU (ITN (Siz.)); AF (S-TUN)	Xeroplana doumeti (Bourguignat 1876: Helix) = Helix lacosteana Morlet 1881	SYS003:1978, WORMS, WW74.2:375, AF52:62, SYS056:12	157.219-10	WORMS in Hygromiidae unassigned, WW74.2 synonym of Jacosta
Numidia, Issel 1885 non Forster 1817 (Aves) = Numidica, Hesse 1926, err = Xerofalsa, Monterosato 1892 with same type	AF (NE-TUN)	Numidia idia (Issel 1885: Helix (Numidia))	SYS003:1978, WORMS, WW74.2:375, AF52:57	157.219-10S	WORMS in Hygromiidae unassigned, WW74.2 synonym of Jacosta
Familia Helicodontidae, Kobelt 1904		Familia Helicodontidae, Kobelt 1904	SYS003:1907	157.22	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Helicodonta, Férussac 1821 in Risso 1826 non Ferussac 1819 = Helicodon, Ehrenberg 1831 = Euphemia, Leach in Beck 1847 non Robineau-Desvoidy 1830 (Diptera) = Gonostoma, Held 1837 non Rafinesque 1810 (Pisces) = Trigonostoma, Fitzinger 1833 non Blainville 1825 (Cancellariidae) = Vortex, Beck 1837 non Rafinesque 1810 (Pisces), all with same type	EU (SPN, GB, FRK, BEG, NL, LUX, GER, SW-PLN, CZ, SK, AUT, HU, SUI, ITN, SL, CRT, GRC); + Oli. EU (GER (s C, w SW, e SW), W-SUI); Mio. EU (FRK (SW, C), GER (SW, C, s SE), S-PLN, W-UKR, W-CZ, C-ROM, MLD); Pli. EU (ITN); Plei. EU (SW-GER)	Helicodonta obvoluta (O. F. Müller 1774: Helix)	SYS003:1911, WW19, SYS001:902, GB10, EU009:224, BK02:165, WW74.2:445, GER047:29, EU153:131	157.220-00	In WW74.2 author is Férussac 1919
Chilodon, Ehrenberg 1831, nom nud	EU (SPN, GB, FRK, BEG, GER, SW-PLN, CZ, SK, AUT, HU, SUI, ITN, BK); +	Chilodon ...	SYS003:1911, SYS001:902	157.220-00S	
Falkneria, H. Nordsieck 1989	EU (NW-ITN (Piemonte))	Falkneria camerani (Lessona 1880: Helix)	SYS003:1912, SYS054:226, EU009:222	157.220-10	
Soosia, P. Hesse 1918	EU (SRB, S-ROM, BG); + Mio. EU (NW-ITN); Pli. EU (E-FRK, W-GER, NE-AUT ?); Plei. EU (NL)	Soosia diodonta (Férussac 1821: Helicodonta)	SYS003:1912, NL05:8, SYS162:178, BK02:165, EU009:200, EU133:171	157.220-20	SYS162 in Elonidae / Klikiinae, EU133 in Helicodontidae / Soosiinae
Prosoosia, H. Nordsieck 1986, +	EU (...), Mio. ?, Pli.	Prosoosia ..., +	EU133:171	157.220-30	EU133 in Helicodontidae / Soosiinae
Darderia, Altaba 2006, + Trissexodon, Pilsbry 1895	EU (SPN (Mallorca)), Pli., Plei., Hol. EU (SW-FRK, NE-SPN); + Mio. EU (SW-FRK); Pli.; Plei. ...	Darderia bellverica Altaba 2006, + Trissexodon constrictus (Bouée 1836: Helix) = Helix pittorii Dupuy 1847	SPN64:197 SYS003:1908, WW74.2:458, SPN19:51, SYS126:166	157.220-40 157.221-00	
Hatumia, Arrébola, Prieto, Punte & Ruiz 2006	EU (SPN), AF (n NE-MRO)	Hatumia riffensis (Ortiz de Zarate 1962: Oestophora (Gasullia) non (Kobelt 1903: Macularia)	SPN68:27, SPN69:126, ANB	157.221-10	Kobelt's riffensis belongs now to Gasullia
Praeostophorella, Pfeffer 1929 (not 1930), +	EU (SW-FRK, NW-SUI, GER (w C, s C, SW), W-CZ), O.Oli.; EU (FRK, SUI (W, NW), GER (SW, C, w S)), U.Mio.	Praeostophorella phacodes (Thomä 1845: Helix), +, synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS001:902, HU20:87, GER099:73, CZ09:887, EU133:166,169, EU135, WW74.2:465	157.221-20	SYS001 synonym of Caracollina
Miodiscula, H. Nordsieck 2014, +	EU (s SW-GER, ...), Mio.	Miodiscula miocaenica (Gottschick & Wenz 1927: Trochoidea)	EU133:180	157.221-30	
Pseudostenotrema, Wenz 1917, +	EU (W-CZ), O.Oli.	Pseudostenotrema hirsutiformis (Klika 1891: Helix (Stenotrema)), +	EU133:166, WW74.2:458	157.221-40	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1175

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Protodrepanostoma, Germain 1929, +	EU (s SE-GER, W-CZ), Mio.; EU (e SW-GER, FRK (SW, S, SE, E), SPN (NE, S), NW-ITN), Pli.	Protodrepanostoma plioauriculata (Sacco 1888: Helix (Polygyra)), +, monotypic	SYS003:1908, WMSD, SYS162:177, SYS126:171, FRK67:335, EU133:171, SYS203:188	157.221-50	Formerly synonym of Trissexodon
Mastigophallus, P. Hesse 1918	EU (S-FRK / NE-SPN (Pyr.)); + Eoc. EU (S-FRK); Oli. EU (S-FRK); Mio.; Pli.; Plei.	Mastigophallus rangianus (Férussac 1822 in Deshayes 1830: Helix)	SYS003:1907, SPN19:46, FRK40:7,13, WW74.2:467	157.222-00	
Gittenbergeria, Schileyko 1991	EU (PTG, SPN)	Gittenbergeria turriplana (Morelet 1845: Helix)	SYS003:1910	157.223-00	
Drepanostoma, Porro 1836	EU (N-ITN, SE-SUI); + O.Plei. EU (S-GER)	Drepanostoma nautiliformis Porro 1836	SYS003:1913, SYS001:902, GER047:31	157.224-00	
Contorta, Megerle in Villa & Villa 1841	EU (N-ITN, SE-SUI); + O.Pli. EU (NW-ITN); Plei. EU (S-GER)	Contorta ...	SYS003:1913, SYS001:902, WW74.2:455	157.224-00S	
Caracollina, Beck 1837 = Caracolina in Joos 1911, err = Caesarella, Pfeiffer 1929 with same type	EU (E-GRC, CRT, Malta, S-ITN, FRK, SPN, Map.), intr. AUT), AF (ALG, MRO), AS (TRK (W, S), Syria, Jordan, Israel), AF (Egypt); + O.Oli. EU (SW-FRK, NW-SUI, GER (w C, SW), W-CZ); Mio. EU (SUI (W, NE), GER (w C, se SW, w S), W-HU); Pli. EU (SE-GB); Plei. EU (Map. (Kan.)); Hol. EU (Map. (Kan.))	Caracollina lenticula (Férussac 1821: Helix), nom nud = Helix lenticula Michaud 1831	SYS003:1914, BK29:52, EU009:218, Map.23:265, TRK04:442, GER110.1:57, HU20:87, ITN01.16:29, EU133:171, Map.33:397, WW81.6:111, AS135:207, WW74.2:460, SYS001:902	157.225-00	EU133 in Trissexodontinae
Paroestophora, H. Nordsieck 1993	EU (S-SPN) ?, AF (MRO)	Caracollina (Paroestophora) huloti Pallary 1913	SYS003:1914, SYS056:9	157.225-00S	
Oestophora, P. Hesse 1907	EU (SPN, PTG, Map. (Azo.)), AF (MRO); + Paleogene EU (...); Mio. EU (PTG (W, E); Pli. AF (NW-ALG); Plei. EU (SPN (Mallorca, Ibiza ?), ITN (Sard. ?))	Oestophora lusitanica (L. Pfeiffer 1841: Helix)	SYS003:1916, EU131, EU011:350, SPN18:82, EU133:166, WW74.2:467	157.226-00	
Oestophorella, Pfeiffer 1929	EU (N-SPN)	Oestophorella buvignieri (Michaud 1841: Helix) = asturica (Ortiz de Zarate 1943) = buvinieri auctt err	SYS003:1915, SYS001:903, SYS056:4, SPN19:48, EU009:218	157.226-10	
Suboestophora, A. & A. Ortiz de Zarate 1961 or 1962	EU / AF (SPN, NW-MRO); + Pli. EU (ITN incl. Sard., SPN); Plei. EU (ITN, SPN)	Suboestophora hispanica (Gude 1910: Helicodonta)	SYS003:1917, EU153:133, EU011:350, ITN48:109	157.226-20	
Gasulliella, Gittenberger 1980	EU (SE-SPN, S-PTG)	Gasulliella simplicula (Morelet 1845: Helix)	SYS003:1917, SPN19:45, EU153:134	157.226-20S	EU153 species
Gasullia, A. & A. Ortiz de Zarate 1961	EU / AF (SPN, MRO)	Gasullia gasulli (A. & A. Ortiz de Zarate 1961: Oestophora (Gasullia))	SYS003:1917	157.226-30	
Lindholmiola, P. Hesse 1931	EU (NW-TRK, BG, ROM, SRB, MK, MTN, ABN, ITN, GRC, CY), AS (TRK, Syria, LBN, Israel), AF (Egypt)	Lindholmiola lens (Férussac 1821: Helix)	SYS003:1919, BK29:51, SYS001:902, EU009:222, EU153:131	157.227-00	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Atenia, Gittenberger 1968	EU (E-SPN)	Atenia quadrasi (Hidalgo 1885: Helix), monotypic	SYS003:1919, SYS056:4, WW03:817, SYS126:169	157.227-10	
Familia Ciliellidae, Schileyko 1970		Familia Ciliellidae, Schileyko 1972		SYS003:1921	157.23
Ciliella, Mousson 1872 = Leptinota, Westerlund 1889 with same type	EU (AUT (W, S), ITN, S-SUI, FRK (E-Pyr.), SPN, Map. (Kan.)); + O.Mio. AF (NE-ALG) ?	Ciliella ciliata (Studer 1820: Helix)	SYS003:1925, WORMS, SYS001:889, EU008:270, WW74.2:445	157.230-00	WORMS in Hygromiidae / Trochulininae / Ciliellini
Cernuella, Schlüter 1838, part	EU (AUT (W, S), ITN, S-SUI, FRK (E-Pyr.), SPN, Map. (Kan.)); +	Cernuella ...	WW74.2:445	157.230-00S	WORMS in Ciliellini
Ciliatana, Caziot 1908	EU (AUT (W, S), ITN, S-SUI, FRK (E-Pyr.), SPN, Map. (Kan.)); +	Ciliatana ...	WORMS	157.230-00S	WORMS in Ciliellini
Schileykiella, Manganelli, Sparacio & Giusti 1990	EU (ITN (Siz.), Malta)	Schileykiella parlatoris (Bivona 1839: Helix)	SYS003:1925, SYS054:227	157.230-10	EU153 in Canariellidae
Ciliellopsis, Giusti & Manganelli 1990	EU (S-ITN)	Ciliellopsis oglasae Giusti & Manganelli 1990	SYS003:1925, SYS056:5	157.230-20	WORMS in Ciliellini
Tyrrheniellina, Giusti & Manganelli 1992	EU (ITN (N-Sard., Toscana I.))	Tyrrheniellina josephi (Giusti & Manganelli 1989: Tyrrheniella)	SYS003:1928	157.230-30	
Tyrrheniella, Giusti & Manganelli 1989 non Riedel 1959 (Panthelminthes)	EU (ITN (N-Sard., Toscana I.))	Tyrrheniella josephi Giusti & Manganelli 1989	SYS003:1928	157.230-30S	
Haplohelix, Pilsbry 1919	AF (E-AF)	Haplohelix anadenia Pilsbry 1919	SYS003:1928, WORMS, SYS001:904	157.230-40 ?	WORMS in Halolimno- helicini
Debeauxhelix, Bacci 1943	AF (ETH)	Debeauxhelix scioana (Pollonera 1888: Fruticicola)	SYS003:1930, SYS001:906	157.230-50 ?	
Halolimnohelix, Germain 1913	AF (W-AF, C-AF)	Halolimnohelix bukobae (Martens 1895)	SYS003:1921, WORMS	157.231-00	WORMS in Hygromiidae / Trochulininae / Halolimno- helicini
Blayneyella, Preston 1914	AF (W-AF, C-AF)	Blayneyella percivali Preston 1914	SYS003:1921, WORMS, SYS001:892	157.231-00S	WORMS in Halolimno- helicini
Burungaella, Preston 1914	AF (W-AF, C-AF)	Burungaella oscitans Preston 1914	SYS003:2115, WORMS, SYS001:892	157.231-00S	WORMS in Halolimno- helicini
Congohelix, Pfeffer 1931 or Thiele 1931	AF (W-AF, C-AF)	Halolimnohelix (Congohelix) langi Pilsbry 1919	SYS003:1921, WORMS, SYS001:892	157.231-00S	WORMS in Halolimno- helicini
Larogiella, Preston 1914	AF (W-AF, C-AF)	Larogiella venatoris Preston 1914	SYS003:1921, WORMS, SYS001:893	157.231-00S	WORMS in Halolimno- helicini
Mikenoella, Preston 1914	AF (W-AF, C-AF)	Mikenoella ahena Preston 1914	SYS003:1921, WORMS, SYS001:894	157.231-00S	WORMS in Halolimno- helicini
Nakuruella, Preston 1914 = Nakurella, err in Vaught 1989	AF (W-AF, C-AF)	Nakuruella bullata (Preston 1913: Zingis)	SYS003:1921, WORMS, SYS001:895	157.231-00S	WORMS in Halolimno- helicini
Urguessella, Preston 1914	AF (CMR, Gabon, Congo, Zaire)	Urguessella urguessensis Preston 1914	SYS003:1921, WORMS, SYS001:906	157.231-00S	WORMS in Halolimno- helicini

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1177

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Elgonella, Preston 1914	AF (W-AF, C-AF)	Elgonella eulotaeformis Preston 1914	SYS003:1922, WORMS, SYS001:892	157.231-10 ?	WORMS in Halolimnohelicini
Vicariihelix, Pilsbry 1919	AF (W-AF, C-AF, mostly E-AF)	Vicariihelix orthotricha Pilsbry 1919	SYS003:1925, WORMS, SYS001:906, SYS054:227	157.232-00	WORMS in Halolimnohelicini
Ponentina, P. Hesse 1921	EU / AF (SW-GB, FRK, SPN, PTG, MRO, ALG)	Ponentina subvirescens (Bellamy 1839: Helix = revelata (Gray non Férussac)	SYS003:1930, EU153:146, EU008:269, SYS056:17	157.233-00	WORMS in Hygromiidae / Trochulininae / Ciliellini
Henkia, Gittenberger 2012	EU (PTG)	Henkia mariannae Gittenberger 2012 = rosai (da Silva e Castro 1887) = declivis (Locard 1899)	EU153:146, WORMS	157.233-00S	
Familia Camaenidae, Pilsbry 1893		Familia Camaenidae, Pilsbry 1893		SYS004:270, SYS003:1510	157.30
Camaena, Albers 1850 = Camena, Martens in Albers 1860, err	AS (INCH, S-China)	Camaena (Camaena) cicatricosa (O.F. Müller 1774)	SYS003:1511	157.300-00	
Eucochlias, Theobald in Nevill 1878	AS (INCH, China (S))	Eucochlias ochthoplax (Benson 1860)	SYS003:1511	157.300-00S	
Thersites, L. Pfeiffer 1855	AUS (QLD, NSW)	Thersites richmondianus (Reeve 1852)	SYS003:1530, SYS082:684	157.300-03	
Albersia, H. Adams 1865	AS (INE (Moluccas), NGU)	Albersia granulata (Quoy & Gaimard 1826)	SYS003:1573	157.300-05	
Sphaerospira, Mörch 1867	AUS (QLD), AS (NGU)	Sphaerospira fraseri (Gray 1834)	SYS003:1533	157.300-08	
Bentosites, Iredale 1933	AUS (QLD), AS (NGU)	Bentosites macleayi (Cox 1865)	SYS003:1533	157.300-08S	
Figuladra, Iredale 1933	AUS (QLD), AS (NGU)	Figuladra curtisiana (L. Pfeiffer 1863)	SYS003:1533	157.300-08S	
Temporena, Iredale 1933	AUS (QLD), AS (NGU)	Temporena whartoni (Cox 1871)	SYS003:1533	157.300-08S	
Varohadra, Iredale 1933	AUS (QLD), AS (NGU)	Varohadra oconnellensis (Cox 1871)	SYS003:1533	157.300-08S	
Hadra, Martens in Albers 1860	AUS (QLD, WA), AS (NGU)	Hadra bipartita (Férussac 1822)	SYS003:1534	157.300-10	
Gnarosophia, Iredale 1933	AUS (QLD, WA), AS (NGU)	Gnarosophia bellendenkerensis (Brazier 1875)	SYS003:1534	157.300-10S	
Micardista, Iredale 1933	AUS (QLD, WA), AS (NGU)	Micardista barneyi (Cox 1873)	SYS003:1534	157.300-10S	
Moellendorffia, Ancey 1887	AS (INCH, China, Japan)	Moellendorffia trisinuata (Martens 1867)	SYS003:1514	157.300-13	
Proctostoma, Mabilie 1887	AS (INCH, China, Japan)	Proctostoma loxotatum Mabilie 1887	SYS003:1514	157.300-13S	
Neocepolis, Pilsbry 1891	AS (INCH, Andaman I., PH)	Neocepolis merarcha (Mabilie 1888)	SYS003:1515	157.300-15	
Trachia, Albers 1860	AS (India, Andaman I., MLY, INCH, INE (Sumatra), Mergui I.); + Neogene AS (NE-India (Calcutta)	Trachia asperella (L. Pfeiffer 1846)	SYS003:1516, WW74.2:725	157.300-18	
Eurystoma, Albers 1850 non Rafinesque 1818	AS (India, Andaman I., MLY, INCH, INE (Sumatra), Mergui I.); +	Eurystoma vittata (O.F. Müller 1774)	SYS003:1516	157.300-18S	
Philidora, Morgan 1885	AS (India, Andaman I., MLY, INCH, INE (Sumatra), Mergui I.); +	Philidora ...	SYS003:1516	157.300-18S	
Oreobba, Pilsbry 1894	AS (Nicobar I.)	Oreobba codonodes (L. Pfeiffer 1846)	SYS003:1517	157.300-20	
Janira, Albers 1850 non Leach 1813 (Crustacea)	AS (Nicobar I.)	Janira codonodes (L. Pfeiffer 1846)	SYS003:1517	157.300-20S	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1178

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Camaenella, Pilsbry 1893	AS (China (Hainan I.))	Camaenella platyodon (L. Pfeiffer 1846)	SYS003:1517	157.300-23	
Burmochloritis, Godwin-Austen 1920	AS (Burma)	Burmochloritis kengtungensis Godwin-Austen 1920	SYS003:1518	157.300-25	
Ganesella, Blanford 1863	AS (India, Andaman I., MLY, INCH, INE, Taiwan, PH, Japan); Paz. I. (Marianas)	Ganesella capitium (Benson 1848)	SYS003:1518, Pac.42:34	157.300-28	
Globotrochus, Haas 1935	AS (Vietnam)	Globotrochus onestera (Mabille 1887)	SYS003:1519	157.300-30	
Giardia, Ancey 1907 = Girardius, Richardson 1983, err	AS (Thailand, Vietnam)	Giardia siamensis (Redfield 1853)	SYS003:1519	157.300-33	
Beddomea, Nevill 1878	AS (India (S), Srilanka)	Beddomea ceylanica (L. Pfeiffer 1846)	SYS003:1519	157.300-35	
Phengus, Jousseume 1894 non Albers 1850	AS (India (S), Srilanka)	Phengus ceylanicus (L. Pfeiffer 1846)	SYS003:1519	157.300-35S	
Obba, Beck 1837	AS (PH, INE (N-Sulawesi, Halmahera, Seram))	Obba planulata (Lamarck 1822)	SYS003:1520	157.300-38	
Gallina, Hartmann 1843	AS (PH, INE (N-Sulawesi, Halmahera, Seram))	Gallina rota (Sowerby 1841)	SYS003:1520	157.300-38S	
Obbina, Semper 1873	AS (PH, INE (N-Sulawesi, Halmahera, Seram))	Obbina planulata (Lamarck 1822)	SYS003:1520	157.300-38S	
Philina, Albers 1850, part	AS (PH, INE (N-Sulawesi, Halmahera, Seram))	Philina planulata (Lamarck 1822)	SYS003:1520	157.300-38S	
Pusiodon, Swainson 1840	AS (PH, INE (N-Sulawesi, Halmahera, Seram))	Pusiodon zonaris (Chemnitz 1786)	SYS003:1520	157.300-38S	
Obbiberus, Haas 1935	AS (PH (Luzon))	Obbiberus bulacanensis (Hidalgo 1888)	SYS003:1522	157.300-40	
Planispira, Beck 1837	AS (INE (Moluccas), NGU)	Planispira zonaria (Linné 1758)	SYS003:1522	157.300-43	
Pseudobba, Moellendorff 1841	AS (INE (N-Sulawesi, Sangihe I.))	Pseudobba mamilla (Férussac 1821)	SYS003:1522	157.300-45	
Gemitelix, Iredale 1933	AS (N-NGU)	Gemitelix perambigua (Smith 1895)	SYS003:1523	157.300-48	
Pseudopartula, L. Pfeiffer 1856	AS (INE)	Pseudopartula galericulum (Mousson 1849)	SYS003:1524	157.300-50	
Parachloritis, Ehrmann 1912	AS (INE (Timor I., Tanimbar I.))	Parachloritis telitecta (Moellendorff 1892)	SYS003:1524	157.300-53	
Trachychloritis, Haas 1934	AS (INE (Timor I., Tanimbar I.))	Trachychloritis verrucosa (Haas 1934)	SYS003:1524	157.300-55	
Ptychochloritis, Moellendorff 1902	AS (INE (Seram-Sea (Kepulauan Sula, Buru I.)))	Ptychochloritis gruneri (L. Pfeiffer 1846)	SYS003:1525	157.300-58	
Discoconcha, I. Rensch 1937	AS (NGU (Bismarck I., Admiralty I.))	Discoconcha majiuscula (L. Pfeiffer 1856)	SYS003:1525	157.300-60	
Opterigone, Iredale 1941	AS (NGU (Bismarck I., Admiralty I.))	Opterigone majiuscula (L. Pfeiffer 1856)	SYS003:1525	157.300-60S	
Disteustoma, Iredale 1941	AS (E-NGU)	Disteustoma dinodeomorpha (Tapparone-Canefri 1883)	SYS003:1526	157.300-63	
Chloritis, Beck 1837	AS (INE (Sulawesi, Seram, Moluccas, NGU), Paz. I. (New Ireland I., Solomon I., Louisiade I.))	Chloritis unguina (Linné 1758: Helix)	SYS003:1526	157.300-65	
Verdichloritis, Clench 1957	AS (W-NGU)	Verdichloritis polingi (Clench 1957)	SYS003:1527	157.300-68	
Dorcasidea, Iredale 1941	AS (E-NGU)	Dorcasidea subplicifera (E. Smith 1885)	SYS003:1528	157.300-70	
Sulcobasis, Tapparone-Canefri 1883	AS (INE (Aru I.), NGU), Paz. I. (New Ireland I., Solomon I.)	Sulcobasis sulcosa (L. Pfeiffer 1854)	SYS003:1528	157.300-73	
Aleatelix, Iredale 1941	AS (INE (Aru I.), NGU), Paz. I. (New Ireland I., Solomon I.)	Aleatelix striophora (E. Smith 1895)	SYS003:1528	157.300-73S ?	
Goldielix, Iredale 1941	AS (INE (Aru I.), NGU), Paz. I. (New Ireland I., Solomon I.)	Goldielix rehsei (Martens 1883)	SYS003:1528	157.300-73S ?	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1179

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Timasenus, Iredale 1941	AS (INE (Aru I.), NGU), Paz. I. (New Ireland I., Solomon I.)	Timasenus penthilus (Iredale 1941)	SYS003:1528	157.300-73S ?	
Kendallena, Iredale 1941	AS (E-NGU)	Kendallena broadbenti (Brazier 1877)	SYS003:1528	157.300-75	
Tradeustoma, Iredale 1941	AS (E-NGU)	Tradeustoma subcorpulenta (E. Smith 1889)	SYS003:1529	157.300-78	
Cristigibba, Tapparone-Canefri 1883	AS (INE, NGU), AUS (NT)	Cristigibba tortilabia (Lesson 1830)	SYS003:1529	157.300-80	
Australgibba, Iredale 1933	AS (INE, NGU), AUS (NT)	Cristigibba (Australgibba) wesselensis (Cox 1868)	SYS003:1529	157.300-80S	
Setogibba, Iredale 1941	AS (INE, NGU), AUS (NT)	Setogibba plagiocheila (Tapparone-Canefri 1883: Helix)	SYS003:2113	157.300-80S	
Spatiolabia, Iredale 1941	AS (INE, NGU), AUS (NT)	Spatiolabia macgregori (Hedley 1891: Cristigibba)	SYS003:2113	157.300-80S	
Stegodera, Martens 1876 = Steganodera, Kobelt 1879, err	AS (China (Kiangsi))	Stegodera angusticollis (Martens 1875)	SYS003:1512	157.300-83	
Mecyntera, Iredale 1941	AS (NE-NGU)	Mecyntera septentrionalis Hedley 1897	SYS003:1531	157.300-85	
Amphidromus, Albers 1850	AS (PH, INCH, INE); + Eoc. EU (FRK (S, SE)); Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. AS (INE (Java)); Plei. AS (INE (Java))	Amphidromus perversus (Linné 1758)	SYS003:1531, AS038:45, FRK97:28	157.300-88	
Goniodromus, Bülow 1905	AS (PH, INCH, INE)	Amphidromus (Goniodromus) buelowi Fruhstorfer 1905	SYS003:1532, AS038:45	157.300-88S	
Syndromus, Pilsbry 1900	AS (INCH, INE); + Plei. AS (INE (Java))	Syndromus contraria (O.F. Müller 1774: Helix)	SYS003:1532	157.300-90	Perhaps Subgenus of Amphidromus
Trichelix, Ancey 1887 = Trihelix, Pilsbry 1890, err	AS (INCH, China, Taiwan, Japan (S))	Trichelix horrida (L. Pfeiffer 1862)	SYS003:1513	157.300-93	
Moellendorffiella, Pilsbry 1905	AS (China)	Moellendorffiella erdmanni (Schmacker & Boettger 1894)	SYS003:1513	157.300-95	
Monteithosites, Stanistic 1996	AUS (NE-QLD)	Monteithosites heliostracum Stanistic 1996	SYS003:1535	157.300-98	
Chloristanax, Iredale 1933 = Choritisanax, err in Vaught 1989 ?	AUS (QLD)	Chloristanax banneri (L. Pfeiffer 1863)	SYS003:1536	157.301-00	
Badistes, Gould 1862	AUS (WA, S, NSW, VI)	Badistes gulosus (Gould 1846)	SYS003:1536	157.301-03	
Gloreugenia, Iredale 1933	AUS (QLD)	Gloreugenia coxeni (Cox 1871)	SYS003:1538	157.301-05	
Adclarkia, Stanistic 1996	AUS (SE-QLD)	Adclarkia dawsonensis Stanistic 1996	SYS003:1538	157.301-08	
Spurlingia, Iredale 1933	AUS (QLD)	Spurlingia nicomede (Brazier 1878) = dunkiensis (Forbes 1851)	SYS003:1539	157.301-10	
Zighelix, Iredale 1937	AUS (QLD)	Zighelix forsteriana (Reeve 1852)	SYS003:1539	157.301-10S	
Austrochloritis, Pilsbry 1891	AUS (QLD, NSW, VI), AS (NGU) ?	Austrochloritis porteri (Cox 1866)	SYS003:1539	157.301-13	
Chloritobadistes, Iredale 1933, nom nud	AUS (QLD, NSW, VI), AS (NGU) ?	Chloritobadistes victoriae (Cox 1868)	SYS003:1539	157.301-13S	
Nannochloritis, Iredale 1938, nom nud	AUS (QLD, NSW, VI), AS (NGU) ?	Nannochloritis ...	SYS003:1539	157.301-13S	
Patrubella, Iredale 1938	AUS (QLD, NSW, VI), AS (NGU) ?	Patrubella buxtoni (Brazier 1880)	SYS003:1539	157.301-13S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Moussonena, Iredale 1938	AUS (QLD)	Moussonena spinei (Cox 1868)	SYS003:1539	157.301-15	
Tolgachloritis, Iredale 1933	AUS (QLD)	Tolgachloritis jacksoni (Hedley 1912)	SYS003:1540	157.301-18	
Melostrachia, Solem 1979	AUS (QLD)	Melostrachia glomerans (Iredale 1938)	SYS003:1541	157.301-20	
Calvigenia, Iredale 1938	AUS (QLD)	Calvigenia blackmani (Cox 1868)	SYS003:1542	157.301-23	
Pallidelix, Iredale 1933	AUS (QLD)	Pallidelix greenhilli (Cox 1866)	SYS003:1542	157.301-25	
Neveritis, Iredale 1938	AUS (QLD, NSW)	Neveritis poorei (Gude 1907)	SYS003:1543	157.301-28	
Trachiopsis, Pilsbry 1893	AUS (QLD, Torres-Strait- I.)	Trachiopsis tuckeri (L. Pfeiffer 1846)	SYS003:1543	157.301-30	
Obsteugenia, Iredale 1933 =	AUS (QLD)	Obsteugenia inflecta (Hedley 1912)	SYS003:1543	157.301-33	
Obstengenia, B. Smith 1992, err					
Torresitrachia, Iredale 1939 =	AUS (QLD, NT, WA), AS (NGU)	Torresitrachia endeavourensis (Brazier 1872) =	SYS003:1544	157.301-35	
Torresitrachia, Iredale 1933, nom nud		Helix torresiana Hombron & Jacquinot 1841			
Magitrachia, Iredale 1941	AUS (QLD, NT, WA), AS (NGU)	Magitrachia blackiana (Preston 1905)	SYS003:1544	157.301-35S	
Jacksonena, Iredale 1937	AUS (QLD)	Jacksonena rudis (Hedley 1912)	SYS003:1545	157.301-38	
Ramogenia, Iredale 1938	AUS (QLD)	Ramogenia obnubila (Gude 1907) = Chloritis challengeri Gude 1906	SYS003:1546	157.301-40	
Trozena, Iredale 1938	AUS (QLD)	Trozena morata Iredale 1938	SYS003:1546	157.301-43	
Plectorhagada, Iredale 1933	AUS (WA)	Plectorhagada plectilis (Benson 1853)	SYS003:1547	157.301-45	
Idamera, Iredale 1939	AUS (WA)	Plectorhagada (Idamera) rovina Iredale 1939	SYS003:1547	157.301-45S	
Cupedora, Iredale 1933	AUS (S (Eyre Peninsula, Flinders Range))	Cupedora lincolniensis (L. Pfeiffer 1864)	SYS003:1548	157.301-48	
Exilibadistes, Iredale 1933, nom nud	AUS (S (Eyre Peninsula, Flinders Range))	Exilibadistes bednalli (Brazier 1872)	SYS003:1548	157.301-48S	
Findomelon, Iredale 1937	AUS (S (Eyre Peninsula, Flinders Range))	Findomelon luteofusca (Cox 1868)	SYS003:1548	157.301-48S	
Meracomelon, Iredale 1933	AUS (S (Eyre Peninsula, Flinders Range))	Meracomelon rufofasciata (Brazier 1875)	SYS003:1548	157.301-48S	
Cooperconcha, Solem 1992	AUS (SA)	Cooperconcha bunyerooana Solem 1992	SYS003:1549	157.301-50	
Discomelon, Iredale 1938	AUS (NSW)	Discomelon intricatum Iredale 1938	SYS003:1550	157.301-53	
Pseudcupedora, Solem 1992	AUS (S (Flinders Range, Trezona Range))	Pseudcupedoratrezonana Solem 1992	SYS003:1550	157.301-55	
Glyptorhagada, Pilsbry 1890	AUS (SA)	Glyptorhagada silveri (Angas 1868)	SYS003:1551	157.301-58	
Halmatorhagada, Iredale 1933	AUS (SA)	Halmatorhagada bordaensis (Angas 1880)	SYS003:1551	157.301-58S	
Aslintesta, Solem 1992	AUS (S (Flinders Range))	Aslintesta camelus Solem 1992	SYS003:1552	157.301-60	
Ventopelita, Iredale 1943 =	AUS (QLD, NSW)	Ventopelita leucocheilus (Cox 1868) =	SYS003:1553, WW03:813	157.301-63	
Ventopelita, Iredale 1933, nom nud		leucocheilus, Goto & Poppe 1996, err = Helix mariae Cox 1864			
Contramelon, Iredale 1937	AUS (S (Flinders Range))	Contramelon howardi (Angas 1869)	SYS003:1554	157.301-65	
Galadistes, Iredale 1938	AUS (QLD, NSW)	Galadistes liverpoolensis (Brazier 1872)	SYS003:1555	157.301-68	
Damochlora, Iredale 1938	AUS (WA, Baudin I., Cassini I. (in Admiralty Gulf))	Damochlora millepunctata (E. Smith 1894)	SYS003:1555	157.301-70	
Offachloritis, Iredale 1933	AUS (WA, Baudin I., Cassini I. (in Admiralty Gulf))	Offachloritis dryanderensis (Cox 1872)	SYS003:1555	157.301-70S	
Perochlora, Iredale 1939, nom nud	AUS (WA, Baudin I., Cassini I. (in Admiralty Gulf))	Perochlora rectilabrum (E. Smith 1894)	SYS003:1555	157.301-70S	
Meridolum, Iredale 1942	AUS (QLD, NSW)	Meridolum jervisensis (Quoy & Gaimard 1832)	SYS003:1555	157.301-73	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1181

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Vidumelon, Iredale 1933	AUS (NT)	Vidumelon wattii (Tate 1894)	SYS003:1556	157.301-75	
Semotrachia, Iredale 1933	AUS (NT, S)	Semotrachia basedowi (Hedley 1905)	SYS003:1557	157.301-78	
Catellotrachia, Iredale 1933	AUS (NT, S)	Semotrachia (Catellotrachia) winneckeana (Tate 1894)	SYS003:1557	157.301-78S	
Spernachloritis, Iredale 1933	AUS (NT, S)	Semotrachia (Spernachloritis) setigera (Tate 1894)	SYS003:1557	157.301-78S	
Dirutrachia, Iredale 1937	AUS (NT)	Dirutrachia sublevata (Tate 1894)	SYS003:1558	157.301-80	
Arnemelassa, Iredale 1938 = Arnemelassa, Iredale 1933, nom nud	AUS (NT)	Arnemelassa creedi (Cox 1868)	SYS003:1559	157.301-83	
Divellomelon, Iredale 1933	AUS (NT (Palm Valley, Krichauff Ranges))	Divellomelon hillieri (E. Smith 1910)	SYS003:1560	157.301-85	
Retroterra, Solem 1985	AUS (WA (Prince Regent River Reserve Area))	Retroterra costa Solem 1985	SYS003:1561	157.301-88	
Setobaudinia, Iredale 1933	AUS (NT, WA)	Setobaudinia collingii (E. Smith 1893)	SYS003:1561	157.301-90	
Baudinella, Thiele 1931	AUS (WA (Prince Regent River Reserve Area, Baudin I.))	Baudinella baudinensis (E. Smith 1893)	SYS003:1562	157.301-93	
Gonobaudinia, Iredale 1933	AUS (WA (Prince Regent River Reserve Area, Baudin I.))	Gonobaudinia baudinensis (E. Smith 1893)	SYS003:1562	157.301-93S	
Parglogenia, Iredale 1938	AUS (NT)	Parglogenia pelodes (L. Pfeiffer 1846)	SYS003:1563	157.301-95	
Caperantrum, Solem 1997	AUS (WA (Cape Range Peninsula))	Caperantrum polygyrum Solem 1997	SYS003:1564	157.301-98	
Kendrickia, Solem 1985	AUS (WA (Napier Range))	Kendrickia ignivenatus Solem 1985	SYS003:1566	157.302-00	
Falspleuroxia, Solem 1997	AUS (WA)	Falspleuroxia overlanderensis Solem 1997	SYS003:1567	157.302-03	
Strepsitaurus, Solem 1997	AUS (WA (Cape Range Peninsula))	Strepsitaurus rugus (Cotton 1953)	SYS003:1568	157.302-05	
Craterodiscus, McMichael 1959	AUS (QLD)	Craterodiscus pricei McMichael 1959	SYS003:1569	157.302-08 ?	
Eustomopsis, Gude 1906	AS (Vietnam, NGU), Paz. I. (Louisiade I., New Ireland I., Solomon I.)	Eustomopsis eustoma (L. Pfeiffer 1856)	SYS003:1569	157.302-10	
Erigone, Albers 1850	AS (Vietnam, NGU), Paz. I. (Louisiade I., New Ireland I., Solomon I.)	Erigone discordalis (Férussac 1839)	SYS003:1569	157.302-10S	
Helerigone, Strand 1910, pro Erigone, Albers 1850	AS (Vietnam, NGU), Paz. I. (Louisiade I., New Ireland I., Solomon I.)	Helerigone discordalis (Férussac 1839)	SYS003:1570	157.302-10S	
Trichochloritis, Pilsbry 1891	AS (S-China, INCH, PH)	Trichochloritis breviseta (L. Pfeiffer 1862: Helix)	SYS003:2113	157.302-13	
Cryptaegis, Clapp 1923	Paz. I. (Solomon I. (San Christoval I.))	Cryptaegis pilsbryi Clapp 1923	SYS003:1570	157.302-15	
Sheba, Iredale 1941	AS (INE (Moluccas), NGU)	Sheba hombroni (L. Pfeiffer 1856)	SYS003:1572	157.302-18	
Traumatophora, Ancey 1887	AS (China (S))	Traumatophora triscalpta (Martens 1875)	SYS003:1512	157.302-20	
Rhytidoconcha, I. Rensch 1933	AS (NGU (E, Bismarck I. - Louisiade I.))	Rhytidoconcha inquierenda (I. Rensch 1929)	SYS003:1573	157.302-23	
Vulnus, Sykes 1904	AS (INE (Moluccas))	Vulnus endoptycha (Martens 1864)	SYS003:1573	157.302-25	
Quirosena, Iredale 1941	Paz. I. (Papua NGU (Bougainville I.))	Quirosena bougainvillei (L. Pfeiffer 1860)	SYS003:1572	157.302-28	
Xanthomelon, Martens in Albers 1860	AUS (QLD, WA, NT)	Xanthomelon pomum (L. Pfeiffer 1842) = durvillii (Hombron & Jacquinet 1841)	SYS003:1583	157.303-00	
Globorhagada, Iredale 1933	AUS (QLD, WA, NT)	Globorhagada prudhoensis (E. Smith 1894)	SYS003:1583	157.303-00S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Lacustrelix, Iredale 1937	AUS (S (Flinders Range))	Lacustrelix eyrei (Adams & Angas 1876)	SYS003:1575	157.303-03	
Montanomelon, Solem 1993	AUS (SA (Reynolds Range, Mann Range))	Montanomelon reynoldsi Solem 1993	SYS003:1576	157.303-05	
Micromelon, Solem 1992	AUS (S (Flinders Range))	Micromelon nepouieana Solem 1992	SYS003:1576	157.303-08	
Granulomelon, Iredale 1933	AUS (C)	Granulomelon grandituberculatum (Tate 1894)	SYS003:1577	157.303-10	
Minimelon, Solem 1993	AUS (C)	Minimelon colmani Solem 1993	SYS003:1578	157.303-13	
Basedowena, Iredale 1937	AUS (NT, S)	Basedowena cottoni Iredale 1937	SYS003:1579	157.303-15	
Baccalena, Iredale 1937 = Bacculena, Richardson 1895, err	AUS (NT, S)	Baccalena squamulosa (Tate 1894)	SYS003:1579	157.303-15S	
Fatulabia, Iredale 1937	AUS (NT, S)	Fatulabia elderi (Bednall 1892)	SYS003:1579	157.303-15S	
Sinumelon, Iredale 1930	AUS (QLD, NT, WA, SA)	Sinumelon nullarboricum (Tate 1879)	SYS003:1580	157.303-18	
Notobadistes, Cotton & Godfrey 1932	AUS (QLD, NT, WA, S)	Notobadistes bitaeniata (Cox 1868)	SYS003:1580	157.303-18S	
Pleuroxia, Ancey 1887, pro Angasella, A. Adams 1864	AUS (NT, NSW, S)	Pleuroxia cyrtopleura (L. Pfeiffer 1862)	SYS003:1581	157.303-20	
Angasella, A. Adams in Angas April 1864 non Angasiella, Crosse in Angas Jan. 1864	AUS (NT, NSW, S)	Angasella	SYS003:1581	157.303-20S	
Angasietta, Iredale 1939	AUS (NT, NSW, S)	Angasietta oligopleura (Tate 1894)	SYS003:1581	157.303-20S	
Gantomia, Iredale 1939	AUS (NT, NSW, S)	Pleuroxia (Gantomia) abstans Iredale 1939	SYS003:1581	157.303-20S	
Eximiorhagada, Iredale 1933	AUS (SA)	Eximiorhagada asperrimum (Hedley 1905)	SYS003:1582	157.303-23	
Mesodontrachia, Solem 1985	AUS (WA, NT)	Mesodontrachia fitzroyana Solem 1985	SYS003:1583	157.303-25	
Amplirhagada, Iredale 1933	AUS (NT, WA, Corneille I. in Admiralty Gulf)	Amplirhagada sykesi (E. Smith 1894)	SYS003:1584	157.303-28	
Tenuigada, Iredale 1939	AUS (NT, WA, Corneille I. in Admiralty Gulf)	Tenuigada percita Iredale 1939	SYS003:1584	157.303-28S	
Thetagada, Iredale 1939, nom nud	AUS (NT, WA, Corneille I. in Admiralty Gulf)	Thetagada astuta (Iredale 1939)	SYS003:1584	157.303-28S	
Tatemelon, Solem 1993	AUS (C)	Tatemelon musga (Iredale 1937)	SYS003:1585	157.303-30	
Kimboraga, Iredale 1939 = Kimboraga, Iredale 1933, nom nud	AUS (WA)	Kimboraga micromphala (Gude 1907)	SYS003:1587	157.303-33	
Turgenitubulus, Solem 1981	AUS (WA)	Turgenitubulus christenseni Solem 1981	SYS003:1587	157.303-35	
Prototrachia, Solem 1984	AUS (NT)	Prototrachia sedula Solem 1984	SYS003:1589	157.303-38	
Carinotrachia, Solem 1985	AUS (WA (Kimberley))	Carinotrachia carsoniana Solem 1985	SYS003:1589	157.303-40	
Westraltrachia, Iredale 1933	AUS (WA (Kimberley))	Westraltrachia froggatti (Ancey 1898)	SYS003:1590	157.303-43	
Parrhagada, Iredale 1938	AUS (WA (Kimberley))	Parrhagada woodwardi (Fulton 1902)	SYS003:1590	157.303-43S	
Zygotrachia, Iredale 1939	AUS (WA (Kimberley))	Westraltrachia (Zygotrachia) alterna (Iredale 1939)	SYS003:1590	157.303-43S	
Ordtrachia, Solem 1984	AUS (WA (Kimberley))	Ordtrachia septentrionalis Solem 1984	SYS003:1591	157.303-45	
Ningbingia, Solem 1981	AUS (WA (Ningbing Ranges))	Ningbingia bulla Solem 1981	SYS003:1592	157.303-48	
Exiligada, Iredale 1939	AUS (WA (Kimberley))	Exiligada negriensis Iredale 1939	SYS003:1593	157.303-50	
Prymnabriareus, Solem 1981	AUS (WA (Nimberline Area))	Prymnabriareus nimberlinus Solem 1981	SYS003:1594	157.303-53	
Cristilabrum, Solem 1981	AUS (WA)	Cristilabrum primum Solem 1981	SYS003:1594	157.303-55	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Quistrachia, Iredale 1939	AUS (WA)	Quistrachia monogramma (Ancey 1898)	SYS003:1596	157.303-58	
Promonturconchum, Solem 1997	AUS (WA (Cape Range))	Promonturconchum superbum Solem 1997	SYS003:1597	157.303-60	
Mouldingia, Solem 1984	AUS (WA (Kimberley))	Mouldingia occidentalis Solem 1984	SYS003:1598	157.303-63	
Papuina, Martens 1860	AS (INE (Moluccas), NGU incl. Louisiade I., Bismarck I., Admiralty I.); Paz. I. (Solomon I., NH)	Papuina lituus (Lesson 1831)	SYS003:1602	157.304-00	
Carmerope, Iredale 1941	...	Carmerope pileola (Férussac 1821)	SYS003:1602	157.304-00S	
Eugenia, Albers 1860, nom nud	...	Eugenia	SYS003:1602	157.304-00S	
Insularia, Tapparone-Canfrì 1883	...	Insularia litua (Lesson 1831)	SYS003:1602	157.304-00S	
Molmerope, Iredale 1941	...	Molmerope pilea (O.F. Müller 1774)	SYS003:1602	157.304-00S	
Zetemina, Iredale 1941 = Zetermina, Richardson 1985	...	Zetemina hedleyi (E. Smith 1892)	SYS003:1602	157.304-00S	
Rhynchotrochus, Moellendorff 1895	AUS (QLD)	Rhynchotrochus taylorianus (Adams & Reeve 1850)	SYS003:1599	157.304-03	
Henga, Iredale 1941	AUS (QLD)	Henga trobriandensis (Hedley 1891)	SYS003:1599	157.304-03S	
Kathadena, Iredale 1941	AUS (QLD)	Kathadena gurgustii (Cox 1879)	SYS003:1599	157.304-03S	
Violenga, Iredale 1941	AUS (QLD)	Violenga rollsiana (Smith 1887)	SYS003:1599	157.304-03S	
Meliobba, Iredale 1940 = Meliobra, Goto & Poppe 1996, err	AUS (N-QLD), AS (NGU)	Meliobba shafferyi Iredale 1940	SYS003:1599, WW03:802	157.304-05	
Negotobba, Iredale 1941	AUS (N-QLD), AS (NGU)	Negotobba goldiei (Brazier 1884)	SYS003:1599	157.304-05S	
Papuanella, Clench & Turner 1959	Paz. I. (NGU (Finisterre Mt.))	Papuanella ogeramuensis (Kobelt 1914)	SYS003:1601	157.304-08	
Letitia, Iredale 1941	AS (NGU)	Letitia (Letitia) brumeriensis (Forbes 1852)	SYS003:1604	157.304-10	
Zenolina, Iredale 1941	AS (NGU)	Letitia (Zenolina) chapmani (Cox 1879)	SYS003:1605	157.304-10S	
Saccoletitia, Iredale 1941	AS (E-NGU)	Letitia (Saccoletitia) zeno (Brazier 1876)	SYS003:1604	157.304-11	
Caroletitia, Iredale 1941	AS (E-NGU)	Letitia (Caroletitia) diomedes (Brazier 1877)	SYS003:1604	157.304-11S	
Waghia, Clench & Turner 1959	AS (E-NGU)	Waghia juliae Clench & Turner 1959	SYS003:1602	157.304-15	
Megalacron, I. Rensch 1934	AS (NGU (E, Bismarck I.), Paz. I. (Solomon I.))	Megalacron novaegeorgensis (Cox 1870)	SYS003:1605	157.304-18	
Emiralena, Iredale 1941	AS (NGU (E, Bismarck I.), Paz. I. (Solomon I.))	Emiralena moseleyi (E. Smith 1884)	SYS003:1605	157.304-18S	
Lisprelia, Iredale 1941	AS (NGU (E, Bismarck I.), Paz. I. (Solomon I.))	Lisprelia novaegeorgensis (Cox 1870)	SYS003:1605	157.304-18S	
Pileolus, Lesson 1830 non Sowerby 1823	AS (NGU (E, Bismarck I.), Paz. I. (Solomon I.))	Pileolus tuffetii (Lesson 1830)	SYS003:1605	157.304-18S	
Pinnadena, Iredale 1941	AS (NGU (E, Bismarck I.), Paz. I. (Solomon I.))	Pinnadena lambei (L. Pfeiffer 1856) = lombei (L. Pfeiffer 1856), err	SYS003:1605	157.304-18S	
Lullicola, Iredale 1941	AS (NGU (E, Bismarck I.), Paz. I. (Solomon I.))	Lullicola boyerii (Fischer & Bernardi 1857)	SYS003:1605	157.304-18S ?	
Glomerata, I. Rensch 1934	Paz. I. (Solomon I.)	Glomerata migratoria (L. Pfeiffer 1855)	SYS003:1607	157.304-20	
Posorites, Iredale 1933	AUS (QLD, NSW)	Posorites fucata (L. Pfeiffer 1853)	SYS003:1607	157.304-23	
Papuolus, Schileyko 2003	AS (W-NGU)	Papuolus canefrianus (E. Smith 1895)	SYS003:1608	157.304-25	
Smeatonia, Iredale 1941	Paz. I. (Solomon I.)	Smeatonia eddystonensis (Reeve 1854)	SYS003:1609	157.304-28	
Solmopina, Iredale 1941	Paz. I. (Solomon I.)	Solmopina boivini (Petit 1841)	SYS003:1609	157.304-30	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1184

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Forcartia, Clench & Turner 1962	AS (NGU (Manus I., New Britain))	Forcartia buehleri (Rensch 1933)	SYS003:1610	157.304-33	
Canefriula, Iredale 1941	AS (E-NGU)	Canefriula tomasinelliana (Tapparone-Canefri 1883)	SYS003:1610	157.304-35	
Medistoma, Iredale 1941 = Mediostoma, Richardson 1985, err	AS (E-NGU)	Canefriula (Medistoma) sicula (Brazier 1876)	SYS003:1610	157.304-35S	
Paulodorra, Iredale 1941	AS (E-NGU)	Canefriula (Paulodorra) taumantias (Tapparone-Canefri 1883)	SYS003:1610	157.304-35S	
Cymotropis, Martens 1860	Paz. I. (Admiralty I., Solomon I.)	Cymotropis vitrea (Martens 1860 non Férussac 1821) = antrorsa (L. Pfeiffer 1855)	SYS003:1611	157.304-38	
Municeps, Iredale 1941	Paz. I. (Solomon I.)	Municeps redempta (Cox 1873)	SYS003:1611	157.304-40	
Pompalabia, Iredale 1941	AS (E-NGU)	Pompalabia naso (Martens 1883)	SYS003:1612	157.304-43	
Pseudopapuina, Haas 1934	AS (INE (Moluccas, W-Sulawesi))	Pseudopapuina peculiaris (Haas 1934) = scheepmakeri (L. Pfeiffer 1851)	SYS003:1612	157.304-45	
Phrenegibba, Iredale 1941	AS (INE (Moluccas, W-Sulawesi))	Phrenegibba scheepmakeri (L. Pfeiffer 1851)	SYS003:1612	157.304-45S	
Minacispira, Iredale 1941	AS (INE (Halmahera))	Minacispira loxotropis (L. Pfeiffer 1850)	SYS003:1613	157.304-48	
Claudettea, Iredale 1941	AS (E-NGU)	Claudettea bevani (Hedley 1892)	SYS003:1613	157.304-50	
Claudena, Iredale 1941	AS (E-NGU)	Claudettea (Claudena) elisa (Hedley 1891)	SYS003:1613	157.304-50S ?	
Necvidena, Iredale 1941	AS (E-NGU)	Necvidena froggatti Iredale 1941	SYS003:1613	157.304-53 ?	Ariophantidae s. l. ?
Solmotella, Iredale 1941	Paz. I. (Admiralty I., Solomon I., Hawaii ?)	Solmotella fringilla (L. Pfeiffer 1855)	SYS003:1614	157.304-55	
Solmopesta, Iredale 1941	Paz. I. (Solomon I.)	Solmopesta meta (L. Pfeiffer 1857)	SYS003:1615	157.304-58	
Noctepuna, Iredale 1933	AUS (N-QLD)	Noctepuna poiretiana (Reeve 1852)	SYS003:1615	157.304-60	
Papuexul, Iredale 1933	AUS (QLD)	Papuexul bidwilli (Reeve 1853)	SYS003:1616	157.304-63	
Tepomusa, Iredale 1941 = Tepomesa, Richardson 1985, err	AS (E-NGU), Paz. I. (Solomon I.)	Tepomusa canovarii (Tapparone-Canefri 1883)	SYS003:1616	157.304-65	
Solmodora, Iredale 1941	AS (E-NGU), Paz. I. (Solomon I.)	Solmodora mendoza (Brazier 1872)	SYS003:1616	157.304-65S	
Papustyla, Pilsbry 1893	AS (NGU (E, Admiralty I., Bismarck I.); Paz. I. (Solomon I.))	Papustyla hindei (Cox 1888)	SYS003:1617	157.304-68	
Hombronula, Iredale 1941	AS (NGU (E, Admiralty I., Bismarck I.); Paz. I. (Solomon I.))	Hombronula horderi (Sowerby 1889)	SYS003:1617	157.304-68S	
Calycia, H. Adams 1865	AS (NGU)	Calycia crystallina (Reeve 1842)	SYS003:1618	157.304-70 ?	
Coliolus, Tapparone-Canefri 1887	AS (NGU)	Coliolus arfakiensis Tapparone-Canefri 1887	SYS003:1618	157.304-73	
Crystalloopsis, Ancey 1887	AS (INE (Moluccas), Paz. I. (Solomon I.))	Crystalloopsis hunteri (Cox 1872)	SYS003:1618	157.304-75	
Ariophantopsis, B. Rensch 1930	AS (INE (W-Sumbawa I.))	Ariophantopsis pseudoamphidromus B. Rensch 1930	SYS003:1620	157.304-78	
Cristovala, Clench 1958	Paz. I. (Solomon I.)	Cristovala tricolor (L. Pfeiffer 1849)	SYS003:1620	157.305-00	
Australocosmica, Köhler 2011	AUS (WA (Kimberley))	Australocosmica ...	http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Camaenidae	157.308-00	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Aetholitis, Stanisic 2010	AUS (E)	Aetholitis ...	http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Camaenidae	157.308-05	
Australocomaena, Stanisic 2010	AUS (E)	Australocomaena ...	http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Camaenidae	157.308-10	
Billordia, Stanisic 2010	AUS (E)	Billordia ...	http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Camaenidae	157.308-15	
Boriogenia, Stanisic 2010	AUS (E)	Boriogenia ...	http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Camaenidae	157.308-20	
Crikey, Stanisic 2009	AUS (QLD)	Crikey steveirvini Stanisic 2009, monotypic	http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Camaenidae	157.308-25	
Crookshanskia, Stanisic 2010	AUS (QLD)	Crookshanskia ...	http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Camaenidae , ExP2013	157.308-30	
Eurytrachia, Stanisic 2010	AUS (QLD)	Eurytrachia ...	http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Camaenidae , ExP2013	157.308-35	
Forrestena, Stanisic 2010	AUS	Forrestena ...	http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Camaenidae	157.308-40	
Jimbouria, Stanisic 2010	AUS (E)	Jimbouria ...	http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Camaenidae	157.308-45	
Kandochloritis, Shea & Griffiths 2010	AUS (E)	Kandochloritis ...	http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Camaenidae	157.308-50	
Kimberleydiscus, Köhler 2010	AUS (WA (Kimberley))	Kimberleydiscus fasciatus Köhler 2010, monotypic	http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Camaenidae	157.308-55	
Kimberleymelon, Köhler 2010	AUS (WA (Kimberley))	Kimberleymelon tealei Köhler 2010, monotypic	http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Camaenidae	157.308-60	
Kimberleytrachia, Köhler 2011	AUS (WA (Kimberley))	Kimberleytrachia ...	http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Camaenidae	157.308-65	
Lamprellia, Stanisic 2010	AUS (E)	Lamprellia ...	http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Camaenidae	157.308-70	
Lynfergusonia, Stanisic 2010	AUS (E)	Lynfergusonia ...	http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Camaenidae	157.308-75	
Merylnessa, Stanisic 2010	AUS (E)	Merylnessa ...	http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Camaenidae	157.308-80	
Meridistis, Stanisic 2010	AUS (E)	Meridistis ...	http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Camaenidae	157.308-85	
Molema, Köhler 2011	AUS (WA (Kimberley))	Molema ...	http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Camaenidae	157.308-90	
Moretonistes, Stanisic 2010	AUS (E)	Moretonistes ...	http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Camaenidae	157.308-95	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1186

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Perioinsolita, Stanisic 2010	AUS (E)	Perioinsolita ...	http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Camaenidae	157.309-00	
Galloderma, Iredale 1941	...	Galloderma ...	SYS001:882	157.309-05	
Ganeselloides, Yen 1969, +	AS (S-China), Eoc.	Ganeselloides, +	SYS001:882, AS004:15, 18	157.309-10	
Pseudocupedora, Solem 1992	AUS	Pseudocupedora trezonana Solem 1992 Type ?	WW03:807	157.309-15	
Solmogada, Iredale 1941	AS (NGU)	Solmogada flexilabris (Pfeiffer 1856) Type ?	SYS001:888, DIS	157.309-20	
Rhagada, Albers 1860	AUS (NT incl. I.)	Rhagada reinga ('Gray' L. Pfeiffer 1846)	SYS001:885, AUS04:875	157.309-25	
Bellrhagada, Iredale 1938	AUS (NT incl. I.)	Bellrhagada ...	SYS001:885	157.309-25S	
Tumegada, Iredale 1939	AUS (NT incl. I.)	Tumegada ...	SYS001:885	157.309-25S	
Petraconcha, Clark 2009	AUS (C-NSW)	Petraconcha ...	http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Camaenidae	157.309-30	
Pommerhelix, Clark 2009	AUS (C-NSW)	Pommerhelix ...	http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Camaenidae	157.309-35	
Ponderoconcha, Clark 2009	AUS (C-NSW)	Ponderoconcha ...	http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Camaenidae	157.309-40	
Protolinitis, Stanisic 2010	AUS	Protolinitis ...	http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Camaenidae	157.309-45	
Sauroconcha, Zhang & Shea 2008	AUS (NSW)	Sauroconcha ...	http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Camaenidae	157.309-50	
Squamagenia, Stanisic & Potter 2010	AUS (E)	Squamagenia ...	http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Camaenidae	157.309-55	
Stanisicia, Clark 2009	AUS (C-NSW)	Stanisicia ...	http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Camaenidae	157.309-60	
Toombatrachia, Stanisic 2010	AUS (QLD)	Toombatrachia ...	http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Camaenidae , Exp2013	157.309-65	
Youwanjela, Köhler & Shea 2012	AUS (WA (Kimberley))	Youwanjela ...	http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Camaenidae	157.309-70	
Setigera, ...	AUS (NT)	Setigera ...	Exp2013	157.309-75	
Steorra, ...	AUS (QLD)	Steorra ...	Exp2013	157.309-80	
Familia Polygyridae, Pilsbry 1895		Familia Polygyridae, Pilsbry 1895	SYS003:1844, SYS004:270	157.40	
Polygyra, Say 1818	AM (USA (Flo.)), MEX (Atl. Region, ...), WI, KOL), AS (Arabia (UAE)); + O.Paleo. AM (USA (NMx.)); Eoc. ...; Oli. ...; Mio. AM (USA (Flo.)); Pli. AM (USA (Flo.)); Plei. ...	Polygyra (Polygyra) septemvolva (Say 1818: Helix)	SYS003:1870, AS028:29, AM178:190, WW74.2:354	157.400-00	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Anchistoma, "Klein 1853" H. & A. Adams 1855 or 1858, part, non Herrmannsen 1846 nec Mörch 1852 = Angistoma, Pilsbry 1930 non Sandberger 1861, em Cyclodoma, Swainson 1840	AM (USA (Flo.), MEX (Atl. Region, ...), WI, KOL), AS (Arabia (UAE)); + O.Paleo. AM (USA (NMx.)); Eoc. ...; Oli. ...; Mio. AM (USA (Flo.)); Pli. AM (USA (Flo.)); Plei. ...	Anchistoma septemvolva (Say 1818: Helix)	SYS003:1870, AM178:190, WW74.2:354, EU127.1:108	157.400-00S	Anchistoma is now divided in Polygyra (AM), Helicodonta (EU) and Corilla and Plectopylis (AS)
Daedocheila, Beck 1837	AM (USA (Flo.), WI, MEX (Atl. Region, ...)), AS (Arabia (UAE)); +	Daedocheila ...	WW74.2:354	157.400-00S	
Helicodonta, Férussac 1819 non Férussac 1821 = Helicodon, Sowerby 1825, partim	AM (USA (Flo.), WI, MEX (Atl. Region, ...)), AS (Arabia (UAE)); +	Helicodonta ...	SYS001:876	157.400-00S	
Ulostoma, Albers 1850, part	AM (USA (Flo.), MEX (Atl. Region, ...), WI, KOL), AS (Arabia (UAE)); + O.Paleo. AM (USA (NMx.)); Eoc. ...; Oli. ...; Mio. AM (USA (Flo.)); Pli. AM (USA (Flo.)); Plei. ...	Ulostoma septemvolva (Say 1818: Helix)	SYS003:1870, AM178:190, WW74.2:354	157.400-00S	
Acutidens, Pilsbry 1956	AM (MEX (W-Sinaloa))	Polygyra (Acutidens) acutedentata (Binney 1858: Helix (Polygyra)) = Helix (Polygyra) loisa Binney 1858 = Helix acutedentata var quinquedentata Fischer & Crosse 1872 = Helix unquifera Mousson 1883	SYS003:1871, AM178:190	157.400-01	SYS003 synonym of Linsia
Linisa, Pilsbry 1930	AM (USA (Oklahoma, Tex., Louisiana), MEX, C-AM (Guatemala, Belize)	Polygyra (Linisa) anilis (Gabb 1865: Helix (Polygyra))	SYS003:1871, AM178:191	157.400-02	SYS003 genus
Erymodon, Pilsbry 1956	AM (MEX (Jalisco, Najarit))	Erymodon ventrosula (L.Pfeiffer 1845: Helix) = Linsia ventricosula (Pfeiffer) in Emberton 1995 = Polygyra nayarita Pilsbry & Cockerell 1925	SYS003:1871, AM178:197	157.400-02S	
Monophysis, Pilsbry 1956	AM (MEX (Sonora, Sinaloa))	Monophysis behrii (Gabb 1865: Helix (Polygyra))	SYS003:1871, AM178:191	157.400-02S	
Solidens, Pilsbry 1956	AM (USA (Oklahoma, Tex., Louisiana), MEX, C-AM (Guatemala, Belize)	Solidens anilis (Gabb 1865: Helix)	SYS003:1871, AM178:191	157.400-02S	
Upsilonodon, Pilsbry 1930	AM (USA S-Tex.), MEX (N-Coahuila))	Polygyra (Upsilonodon) hippocrepis (L. Pfeiffer 1848: Helix)	SYS003:1877, AM178:297	157.400-03	SYS003 subgenus of Daedalochila
Giffordius, Pilsbry 1930	AM (KOL (Providencia I.))	Giffordius pinchoti Pilsbry 1930	SYS003:1869, AM178:189, AM204:68	157.400-10	
Erectidens, Pilsbry 1953	AM (MEX (Nuevo León))	Erectidens trichalus Pilsbry 1953	SYS003:1869, AM178:189	157.400-20	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1188

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Trifaux, H.B. Baker 1935	AM (WI (Jamaica))	Trifaux triodon (H.B. Baker 1935: Volvidens (Trifaux))	SYS003:1870	157.400-30	
Daedalochila, Beck 1837 = Daedalochela, auctt, err	AM (SE-USA, MEX, WI (Cuba))	Daedalochila auriculata (Say 1818: Polygyra)	SYS003:1877, SYS001:877	157.400-40	
Tridonta, Gray 1847 non Schumacher 1817	AM (MEX, C-AM (Honduras))	Tridonta ...	SYS001:877	157.400-40S	
Triodonta, Agassiz 1846 non Bory 1827	AM (MEX, C-AM (Honduras))	Triodonta ...	SYS001:877	157.400-40S	
Lobosculum, Pilsbry 1930	AM (SE-USA)	Lobosculum pustula (Férussac 1822: Helix)	SYS003:1873	157.400-50	
Praticolella, Martens 1892, pro Praticola	AM (WI (Cuba), USA (Ark., Tex., Flo.), MEX, C-AM (Guatemala, Honduras, San Salvador, Nicaragua)); + O.Eoc. / Oli. AM (USA (N-Montana)); Mio. AM (USA (Flo.)); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Praticolella (Praticolella) ocampi (Strebel & Pfeffer 1880: Praticola) = Helix ampla L.Pfeiffer 1866	SYS003:1873, AM178:299, AM201:17,48	157.400-60	
Dorcasia, Binney 1878 non Gray 1838	AM (WI (Cuba), USA (Ark., Tex., Flo.), MEX, C-AM (Guatemala, Honduras, San Salvador, Nicaragua)); +	Dorcasia ...	SYS001:878	157.400-60S	
Praticola, Strebel & Pfeffer 1880 non Kaup 1837 (Aves) nec Swainson 1837 (Aves) nec Fatio 1867 (Mammalia)	AM (WI (Cuba), USA (Ark., Tex., Flo.), MEX, C-AM (Guatemala, Honduras, San Salvador, Nicaragua)); + O.Eoc. / Oli. AM (USA (N-Montana)); Mio. AM (USA (Flo.)); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Praticola ocampi Strebel & Pfeffer 1880 = Helix ampla L.Pfeiffer 1866	SYS003:1873, AM178:299	157.400-60S	
Farragutia, Vanatta 1915	AM (USA (Abm., Georgia, Flo.))	Praticolella (Farragutia) mobiliana (Lea 1841: Helix)	SYS003:1874	157.400-61	
Eduardus, Pilsbry 1930	AM (MEX (San Luis Potosi, Tamaulipas, Veracruz))	Praticolella (Eduardus) martensiana (Pilsbry 1907: Polygyra (Daedalochila))	SYS003:1874, AM178:300	157.400-62	
Filapex, Pilsbry 1940	AM (USA (Abm., Georgia, Flo., N-Carolina, Tennessee, Mississippi))	Praticolella (Filapex) jejuma (Say 1821: Helix)	SYS003:1875	157.400-63	
Millerelix, Pratt 1981	AM (S-USA, N-MEX)	Millerelix (Millerelix) mooreana (Binney 1857: Helix)	SYS003:1876	157.400-70	
Prattelix, Emberton 1995	AM (SE-USA, N-MEX)	Millerelix (Prattelix) plicata (Say 1821: Polygyra)	SYS003:1876	157.400-71	
Mesodon, Rafinesque in Férussac 1821	AM (E-USA, E-CAN)	Mesodon (Mesodon) thyroidus (Say 1816: Helix)	SYS003:1883, SYS001:877	157.401-00	
Odomphium, Rafinesque 1831	AM (USA)	Odomphium thyroidus (Say 1816: Helix)	SYS003:1883	157.401-00S	
Odontomphalum, Agassiz 1846, pro Odomphium	AM (USA)	Odontomphalum thyroidus (Say 1816: Helix)	SYS001:877	157.401-00S	
Aphalogona, Webb 1954	AM (E-USA, E-CAN)	Mesodon (Aphalogona) elevata (Say 1821: Helix)	SYS003:1884	157.401-01	
Appalachina, Pilsbry 1940	AM (E-USA, E-CAN)	Mesodon (Appalachina) sayana (Pilsbry 1906: Helix)	SYS003:1884	157.401-02	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1189

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Akromesodon, Emberton 1991	AM (SE-USA)	Mesodon (Akromesodon) andrewsae normalis (Pilsbry 1900: Polygyra)	SYS003:1885	157.401-03	
Patera, Albers 1850	AM (USA (widespread))	Patera (Patera) appressa (Say 1821: Helix)	SYS003:1879	157.401-10	
Odontotropis, Agassiz 1847, pro Odotropis	AM (USA (widespread))	Odontotropis appressa (Say 1821: Helix)	SYS003:1879	157.401-10S	
Odotropis, Rafinesque 1819 in Pilsbry 1930	AM (USA (widespread))	Odotropis appressa (Say 1821: Helix)	SYS003:1879	157.401-10S	
Trophodon, Rafinesque 1831, nom oblit (non Pilsbry 1930)	AM (USA (widespread))	Trophodon appressa (Say 1821: Helix)	SYS003:1879, SYS001:878	157.401-10S	SYS001 synonym of Stenotrema ss
Ragsdaleorbis, Webb 1954	AM (E-USA)	Patera (Ragsdaleorbis) pennsylvanica (Green 1827: Helix)	SYS003:1880	157.401-11	Formerly Subgenus of Mesodon
Vesperpatera, Emberton 1991	AM (USA (Ark., Oklahoma))	Patera (Vesperpatera) binneyana (Pilsbry 1899: Polygyra)	SYS003:1880	157.401-12	
Inflectarius, Pilsbry 1940	AM (SE-USA)	Inflectarius inflecta (Say 1821: Helix)	SYS003:1881	157.401-20	
Hubrichtius, Emberton 1991	AM (SE-USA)	Hubrichtius kalmianus (Hubricht 1965: Mesodon)	SYS003:1881	157.401-20S	
Xolotrema, Rafinesque 1831 non Rafinesque 1819	AM (SE-USA)	Mesodon (Xolotrema) ...	SYS001:877	157.401-20S	
Fumohelix, Emberton 1991	AM (SE-USA)	Fumohelix wheatleyi (Bland 1860: Helix)	SYS003:1883	157.401-30	
Stenotrema, Rafinesque 1819	AM (E-USA)	Stenotrema (Stenotrema) convexa Rafinesque 1819, nom nud = Helix stenotrema (L. Pfeiffer 1842)	SYS003:1864	157.402-00	
Caracollatus, Archer 1948	AM (E-USA)	Stenotrema (Caracollatus) spinosa (Lea 1830: Helix)	SYS003:1867	157.402-00S	
Chimotrema, Rafinesque 1819	AM (E-USA)	Chimotrema planiuscula Rafinesque 1819	SYS003:1864	157.402-00S	
Maxillifer, Pilsbry 1940	AM (E-USA)	Stenotrema (Maxillifer) mamillata (Gould 1848: Helix)	SYS003:1867	157.402-00S	
Stenostoma, Rafinesque 1831	AM (E-USA)	Stenostoma convexa Rafinesque 1831 (1819 ?)	SYS003:1864	157.402-00S	
Cohutta, Archer 1948	AM (USA (Georgia, Tennessee))	Stenotrema (Cohutta) cohuttense Clapp 1914	SYS003:1864	157.402-01	
Archerelix, Emberton 1995	AM (E-USA)	Stenotrema (Archerelix) barbiger (Redfield 1856: Helix)	SYS003:1865	157.402-02	
Toxotrema, Rafinesque 1819	AM (E-USA)	Stenotrema (Toxotrema) hirsuta (Say 1817: Helix)	SYS003:1865	157.402-03	
Toxostoma, Rafinesque 1831	AM (E-USA)	Stenotrema (Toxostoma) globularis (Rafinesque 1819: Toxotrema), nom nud = Helix hirsuta Say 1817	SYS003:1865	157.402-03S	
Pilsbrelx, Emberton 1995	AM (USA (Missouri, Abm., Georgia, Tennessee))	Stenotrema (Pilsbrelx) stenotrema exodon (Pilsbry 1900: Polygyra)	SYS003:1865	157.402-04	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1190

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Euchemotrema, Archer 1939	AM (CAN, USA)	Euchemotrema monodon (Rackett 1821: Helix)	SYS003:1863	157.402-10	
Allogona, Pilsbry 1939	AM (USA (E, C, S))	Allogona (Allogona) profunda (Say 1821: Helix)	SYS003:1859	157.403-00	
Dysmedoma, Pilsbry 1939	AM (W-CAN, NW-USA)	Allogona (Dysmedoma) townsendiana (Lea 1838: Helix)	SYS003:1859	157.403-01	
Cryptomastix, Pilsbry 1939	AM (SW-CAN, NW-USA)	Cryptomastix (Cryptomastix) mullani var olneyae (Pilsbry 1891: Polygyra (Triodopsis))	SYS003:1857	157.403-10	
Bupigona, Webb 1970	AM (NW-USA)	Cryptomastix (Bupigona) mullani hendersoni (Pilsbry 1928: Polygyra)	SYS003:1858	157.403-11	
Micranepsia, Pilsbry 1940	AM (W-CAN, NW-USA)	Cryptomastix (Micranepsia) germana (Gould 1851: Helix)	SYS003:1858	157.403-12	
Trilobopsis, Pilsbry 1939	AM (W-USA)	Trilobopsis loricatus (Gould 1846: Helix)	SYS003:1861	157.403-20	
Ashmunella, Pilsbry & Cockerell 1899	AM (USA (W-Tex., NMx., SE-Arizona), MEX (Chihuahua)); + O.Eoc. / Oli. AM (CAN (SE-Brit. Columbia)) ?; Mio. ... ?; Pli. ... ?; Plei. ...	Ashmunella rhyssa miorhyssa (Dall 1899: Polygyra)	SYS001:878, ITIS, AM178:188, AM201:48	157.404-00	
Vespericola, Pilsbry 1939	AM (W-USA incl. Als., W-CAN)	Vespericola columbiana pilosa (Henderson 1928: Polygyra)	SYS003:1856	157.405-00	
Hochbergellus, Roth & Müller 1992	AM (USA (Oregon))	Hochbergellus hirsutus Roth & Miller 1992	SYS003:1855	157.405-10	
Triodopsis, Rafinesque 1819 = Triodontopsis, Agassiz 1847 = Triodopsis, Beck 1837, err	AM (E-USA, E-CAN); AS (E-RUSS); + O.Paleo. AM (USA (NMx.)) ?; Eoc. ...; Oli. ...; Mio. AM (USA (Oregon)); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Triodopsis tridentata (Say 1816 or 1817: Helix) = lunula Rafinesque 1819 or 1831	SYS003:1849, WW03:794, WW74.2:355, RUSS11:256	157.406-00	
Menomphis, Rafinesque 1831	AM (E-USA, E-CAN); AS (E-RUSS); + O.Paleo. AM (USA (NMx.)) ?; Eoc. ...; Oli. ...; Mio. AM (USA (Oregon)); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Triodopsis (Menomphis) lunula Rafinesque 1831	SYS003:1849	157.406-00S	
Ulostoma, Albers 1850, part	AM (E-USA, E-CAN); AS (E-RUSS); +	Ulostoma ...	WW74.2:355	157.406-00S	
Shelfordorbis, G. Webb 1959	AM (E-USA, E-CAN)	Triodopsis (Shelfordorbis) fraudulenta vulgata Pilsbry 1940	SYS003:1849	157.406-01	
Brooksorbis, Emberton 1995	AM (USA (W-Virginia))	Triodopsis (Brooksorbis) platysayoides (Brooks 1933: Polygyra)	SYS003:1850	157.406-02	
Pilsbryorbis, Emberton 1995	AM (USA (Tennessee, Kentucky, Abm.))	Triodopsis (Pilsbryorbis) tridentata tennesseensis (Walker & Pilsbry 1902: Polygyra)	SYS003:1850	157.406-03	
Macmillanorbis, Emberton 1995	AM (USA (W-Virginia))	Triodopsis (Macmillanorbis) tridentata rugosa Brooks & MacMillan 1940	SYS003:1851	157.406-04	
Haraldorbis, Webb 1959	AM (USA (Kns., Missouri, Ark., Oklahoma, Louisiana))	Triodopsis (Haraldorbis) cragina Call 1886	SYS003:1852	157.406-05	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Vagvolgyorbis, Emberton 1995	AM (E-USA)	Triodopsis (Vagvolgyorbis) tridentata juxtidentens (Pilsbry 1894: Polygyra)	SYS003:1854	157.406-06	
Neohelix, Ihering 1892	AM (E-USA)	Neohelix (Neohelix) albolabris (Say 1816: Helix)	SYS003:1845	157.406-10	
Paleohelix, Pilsbry 1893, unnec nom nov	AM (E-USA)	Paleohelix albolabris (Say 1816)	SYS003:1845	157.406-10S	
Asamiorbis, Emberton 1995	AM (E-USA, E-CAN)	Neohelix (Asamiorbis) dentifera (Binney 1837: Helix)	SYS003:1846	157.406-11	
Solemorbis, Emberton 1995	AM (E-USA)	Neohelix (Solemorbis) solemi Emberton 1988	SYS003:1846	157.406-12	
Webbhelix, Emberton 1988	AM (E-USA)	Webbhelix multilineata (Say 1821: Helix)	SYS003:1844	157.406-20	
Xolotrema, Rafinesque 1819 = Cholutrema, Agassiz 1847, nom nov	AM (E-USA, E-CAN)	Xolotrema (Xolotrema) notata (Deshayes 1830: Helix) = denotata Férussac 1821	SYS003:1846, WW03:794	157.406-30	
Wilcoxorbis, G. Webb 1952	AM (USA (Illinois, Iowa, Missouri, Ark., Mississippi, Louisiana, New Jersey))	Xolotrema (Wilcoxorbis) appressa fosteri (F. Baker 1932: Polygyra)	SYS003:1848	157.406-31	
Familia Pleurodontidae, Ihering 1912		Familia Pleurodontidae, Ihering 1912	SYS003:1820, SYS004:270	157.41	
Pleurodonte, Fischer von Waldheim 1807 or 1808 = Pleurodonta, Beck 1837 and Herrmannsen 1847, err	AM (WI (Jamaica, Puerto Rico, Lesser Antilles)); + Oli. AM (USA (Flo.)); Mio. EU (SE-AUT), AM (WI (Jamaica)); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Pleurodonte lychnuchus (O.F. Müller 1774: Helix)	SYS003:1820, AM179:31, AUT66:54, AUT60:204, AM195:141, WW74.2:725	157.410-00	
Caprinus, Montfort 1810	AM (WI (Jamaica, Puerto Rico, Lesser Antilles)); +	Caprinus recognitus Montfort 1810	SYS003:1820, SYS001:884	157.410-00S	
Lucernella, Swainson 1840	AM (WI (Jamaica, Puerto Rico, Lesser Antilles)); +	Lucernella hippocastaneum (Lamarck 1792: Helix)	SYS003:1820	157.410-00S	
Lucidula, Swainson 1840	AM (WI (Jamaica, Puerto Rico, Lesser Antilles)); +	Lucidula barbadosensis (Lamarck 1922: Helix)	SYS003:1820	157.410-00S	
Dentellaria, Schumacher 1817	AM (WI (Jamaica))	Dentellaria sinuata (O.F. Müller 1774: Helix)	SYS003:1822, WW74.2:725	157.410-10	WW74.2 synonym of Pleurodonte
Lucerna, Swainson 1840	AM (WI (Jamaica))	Lucerna acutissima ((Lamarck 1822: Helix)	SYS003:1822, WW74.2:725	157.410-10S	WW74.2 synonym of Pleurodonte
Labyrinthus, Beck 1837	AM (Peru, BRA (N, NE, E), Fr. Guayana, Surinam, Guyana, VEN, KOL, C-AM (Panama, Costa Rica)); + Paleo. AM (USA (Wyoming, NMx.)) ?; Eoc. ...; Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Labyrinthus (Labyrinthus) labyrinthus (Deshayes 1838 or „Chemnitz“ Deshayes 1847: Helix) = Helix otis Lightfoot 1786	SYS003:1823, AM160:283, WW74.2:725, SYS159:218, AM178:253	157.410-20	
Lampadion, Röding 1798	AM (Peru, BRA (N, NE, E), Fr. Guayana, Surinam, Guyana, VEN, KOL, C-AM (Panama, Costa Rica))	Lampadion otis (Lightfoot 1786: Helix)	SYS003:1823	157.410-20S	
Lyriostoma, Swainson 1840 = Lyriostoma, Swainson 1840, err	AM (Peru, BRA (N, NE, E), Fr. Guayana, Surinam, Guyana, VEN, KOL, C-AM (Panama, Costa Rica))	Lyriostoma labyrinthus ("Chemnitz" Deshayes 1838: Helix)	SYS003:1823, WW74.2:726	157.410-20S	
Ambages, Gude 1912	AM (KOL)	Labyrinthus (Ambages) vexans (Dohrn 1875: Helix)	SYS003:1824, DIS	157.410-21	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1192

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Isomeria, Albers 1850	AM (ECU / KOL / Peru (Andes))	Labyrinthus (Isomeria) oreas (Koch 1844: Helix)	SYS003:1824, AM160:283	157.410-22	
Thelidomus, Swainson 1840 = Thelydomus, Agassiz 1846 = Thelodomus, Herrmannsen 1849 = Thelidonta, Swainson 1840, err = Thelodonta, Herrmannsen 1849	AM (WI (Jamaica))	Thelidomus aspera (Férussac 1821: Helix (Helicogena)) = aspersa, err in Hemmen 2007	SYS003:1825	157.410-30	
Dendrocochlis, Pilsbry & A.P. Brown 1910 = Dendrochlis, err in Vaught 1989	AM (WI (Jamaica))	Dendrocochlis aspera (Férussac 1821: Helix)	SYS003:1825	157.410-30S	
Pachystoma, Albers 1850 non Latreille 1809 (Ampullariidae)	AM (WI (Jamaica))	Pachystoma aspera (Férussac 1821: Helix)	SYS003:1825	157.410-30S	
Caracolus, Montfort 1810 = Caracolla "Montfort" Beck 1837, err	AM (WI (E-Cuba, Haiti, Puerto Rico))	Caracolus carocolla (Linné 1758: Helix) = caracolla, err in Millard 2001	SYS003:1826	157.410-40	
Discodoma, Swainson 1840	AM (WI (E-Cuba, Haiti, Puerto Rico))	Discodoma albilabris (Lamarck 1822: Carocolla)	SYS003:1826	157.410-40SS	
Serpentulus, "Klein" H. & A. Adams 1855	AM (WI (E-Cuba, Haiti, Puerto Rico))	Serpentulus	SYS003:1826	157.410-40SS	
Vortex, "Oken" Kennard & Woodward 1922	AM (WI (E-Cuba, Haiti, Puerto Rico))	Vortex caracolla Oken 1815	SYS003:1826	157.410-40SS	
Wurtzorbis, Webb 1970	AM (WI (E-Cuba, Haiti, Puerto Rico))	Wurtzorbis marginella (Gmelin 1791: Helix)	SYS003:1826	157.410-40SS	
Eurycratera, Beck in Gray 1847	AM (WI (Jamaica))	Eurycratera jamaicensis (Gmelin 1791: Helix)	SYS003:1827, SYS001:882	157.410-50	
Leiocheila, Albers 1850 = Liochila, Martens in Albers 1860, err	AM (WI (Jamaica))	Leiocheila ...	SYS003:1827	157.410-50S	
Leiostoma, Swainson 1840	AM (WI (Jamaica))	Leiostoma jamaicensis (Gmelin 1791: Helix)	SYS003:1827	157.410-50S	
Zyghelix, Iredale 1937	AUS (QLD)	Zyghelix ...	SYS001:887, ExP2013	157.410-60	
Kanabohelix, Pilsbry 1927	AM (N-AM), O.Kreide	Kanabohelix kanabensis (White 1876: Helix)	http://mollus.oxfordjournals.org/content/46/3/241.extra ct, SYS001:883, GNI	157.410-70	
Olympus, Simone 2010	AM (BRA (N-Amazonas))	Olympus nimbus Simone 2010	AM208:143	157.410-80 ?	
Polydontes, Montfort 1810	AM (WI (Cuba, Puerto Rico))	Polydontes (Polydontes) imperator Montfort 1810	SYS003:1829, AM179:32, SYS219:97ff	157.411-00	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Galactochilus, Sandberger 1875, +	EU (FRK (SW, S, SE, E), SE-AUT, W-HU, ROM (NW, C), SRB, W-ITN, W-PTG), Mio.; EU (W-ITN), Pli.	Polydontes (Galactochilus) cornumilitare (Chemnitz 1786 sensu Sandberger 1875: Helix) = Helix malumterrae Chemnitz 1786 in Schröter 1788	FRK67:335, EU133:172ff, WW74.2:496,703, EU131, SYS203:177, EU145:127, AUT59.1:57, AUT59.2:111, AUT66:55, HU20:88, GNI, ROM23:138, AUT60:204, SYS219:97ff, WORMS	157.411-01	Formerly in Elonidae, Identity and missidentifications see SYS219
Pleurodonte, sensu Binder 2004, +	EU (FRK (SW, S, SE, E), SE-AUT, W-HU, ROM (NW, C), SRB, W-ITN, W-PTG), Mio.; EU (W-ITN), Pli.	Pleurodonte ..., +	EU133:172	157.411-01S	
Hispaniolana, Pilsbry 1833	AM (WI (Haiti = Hispaniola))	Hispaniolana undulata (Férussac 1821: Helix)	SYS003:1828	157.411-10	
Lissembryon, Pilsbry 1933	AM (WI (Haiti = Hispaniola))	Lissembryon dilatatus (L. Pfeiffer 1845: Helix)	SYS003:1829	157.411-20	
Coloniconcha, Pilsbry 1933	AM (WI (Haiti = Hispaniola))	Coloniconcha prima Pilsbry 1933	SYS003:1830	157.411-30	
Salleana, Clench 1962	AM (WI (Haiti = Hispaniola))	Salleana russelli (Clench 1962: Polydontes (Salleana))	SYS003:1831	157.411-40	
Granodomus, Pilsbry 1931	AM (WI (Puerto Rico, Virgin I.))	Granodomus lima (Férussac 1821: Helix)	SYS003:1831	157.411-50	
Parthena, Albers 1850	AM (WI (Haiti = Hispaniola, Puerto Rico))	Parthena acutangula (Burrow 1815: Helix)	SYS003:1831	157.411-60	
Luquillia, Crosse 1892	AM (WI (Puerto Rico))	Luquillia luquillensis (Shuttleworth 1854) = luquillensis,, err in Millard 2001	SYS003:1832, SYS001:885	157.411-70	
Zachrysia, Pilsbry 1894	AM (USA (Flo.), WI (Cuba, Puerto Rico), intr. MEX (Yucatan), C-AM (Panama))	Zachrysia (Zachrysia) auricoma (Férussac 1821: Helix) = Helix rangelino Pfeiffer 1854	SYS003:1834, AM178:256, DIS, AM179:32, ExH2015	157.411-80	
Auritesta, Pilsbry 1929	AM (WI (Cuba))	Zachrysia (Auritesta) proboscidea (L. Pfeiffer 1856: Helix)	SYS003:1834	157.411-81	
Chrysius, Pilsbry 1929	AM (WI (Cuba))	Zachrysia (Chrysius) provisoria (L. Pfeiffer 1858: Helix)	SYS003:1834	157.411-82	
Megachrysius, Pilsbry 1929	AM (WI (Cuba))	Zachrysia (Megachrysius) petitiana (d'Orbigny 1853: Helix)	SYS003:1835	157.411-83	
Torreychrysius, Moreno 1936 = Torrechrysius, Bonilla 1936 in Millard 2001	AM (WI (Cuba))	Zachrysia (Torreychrysius) scabrosa (Poey 1854: Helix)	SYS003:1835	157.411-84	
Gonostomopsis, Pilsbry 1889	AM (WI (Martinique))	Gonostomopsis auridens (Rang 1834: Helix)	SYS003:1837	157.412-00	
Chrysodon, Ancy 1887 non Oken 1815 (Polychaeta)	AM (WI (Martinique))	Chrysodon auridens (Rang 1834: Helix)	SYS003:1837	157.412-00S	
Discolepis, Ancy 1904	AM (WI (Martinique))	Discolepis desidens (Rang 1834: Helix)	SYS003:1839	157.413-00	
Solaropsis, Beck 1837	AM (Peru, BRA (W, SW, E, n S), Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, VEN, KOL, C-AM (Panama, Costa Rica))	Solaropsis (Solaropsis) pelisserpentis (Chemnitz 1795: Helix) = Helix undata Lightfoot 1786	SYS003:1840, AM160:283, AM208:144,149	157.414-00	AM208 in Camaenidae
Helicella, Swainson 1840 ? non Férussac 1821	AM (Peru, BRA (W, SW, E, n S), Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, VEN, KOL, C-AM (Panama, Costa Rica))	Helicella ...	SYS001:879	157.414-00S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Ophidermis, "Charpentier" Agassiz 1847, nom nud = Ophidermis, Agassiz 1846 in Millard 2001	AM (Peru, BRA (W, SW, E, n S), Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, VEN, KOL, C-AM (Panama, Costa Rica))	Ophidermis ...	SYS003:1840	157.414-00S	
Ophiospila, Ancey 1877	AM (Peru, BRA (W, SW, E, n S), Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, VEN, KOL, C-AM (Panama, Costa Rica))	Ophiospila ...	SYS003:1840	157.414-00S	
Solarium, Spix 1827 non Lamarck 1799	AM (Peru, BRA (W, SW, E, n S), Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, VEN, KOL, C-AM (Panama, Costa Rica))	Solarium pelisserpentis (Chemnitz 1795: Helix)	SYS003:1840	157.414-00S	
Heliopsis, Pilsbry 1933	AM (KOL, BRA ?)	Solaropsis (Heliopsis) praestans (L. Pfeiffer 1854: Helix)	SYS003:1840	157.414-01	
Psadariella, Weyrauch 1956	AM (Peru)	Solaropsis (Psadariella) palizae Weyrauch 1956	SYS003:1841	157.414-02	
Psadara, K. Miller 1878	AM (Peru, ECU, KOL, C-AM (Costa Rica), VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA, Bolivia, ARG)	Solaropsis (Psadara) selenostoma (L. Pfeiffer 1852: Helix)	SYS003:1842, AM160:283, AM178:256	157.414-03	
Eupsadara, Pilsbry 1926	AM (BRA)	Solaropsis (Eupsadara) cearana (F. Baker 1913: Psadara)	SYS003:1843	157.414-04	
Polygyratia, Gray 1847	AM (BRA)	Polygyratia polygyrata (Born 1778)	SYS003:1844	157.414-10	
Ophiogyra, Albers 1850	AM (BRA)	Ophiogyra polygyrata (Born 1778)	SYS003:1844	157.414-10S	
Ridleya, Ancey 1901	AM (BRA (Fernando Noronha I.))	Ridleya quinquelirata (E. Smith)	SYS001:885	157.414-10S	
Familia Ammonitellidae, Pilsbry 1930		Familia Ammonitellidae, Pilsbry 1930		SYS003:1886, SYS004:267	157.42
Ammonitella, Cooper 1869	AM (USA (N-Cal.)); + Mio. AM (USA (Oregon)); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Ammonitella yatesi Cooper 1869	SYS003:1889, WW74.2:356	157.420-00	
Glyptostoma, Bland & Binney 1873	AM (USA (Cal.), MEX (N-Baja Cal.)); + Eoc. AM (USA (Wyoming, Montana)); Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Glyptostoma newberryana (W.G. Binney 1873: Helix)	SYS003:1887, AM178:222, WW74.2:365	157.420-10	
Megomphix, H. Baker 1930	AM (USA (Wshi., Oregon))	Megomphix hemphilli (Binney 1879: Macrocyllis)	SYS003:1887	157.420-20	
Polygyrella, Binney 1863	AM (USA (Idaho, Montana, Wshi., Oregon)); + O.Eoc. / Oli. AM (CAN (S-Alberta), USA (N-Montana)); Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Polygyrella polygyrella (Bland & Cooper 1861: Helix)	SYS003:1890	157.420-30	
Adelodonta, Ancey 1880	AM (USA (Idaho, Montana, Wshi., Oregon))	Adelodonta polygyrella (Bland & Cooper 1861: Helix)	SYS003:1890	157.420-30S	
Polygyroidea, Pilsbry 1924	AM (USA (Cal.)); + O.Eoc. / Oli. AM (CAN (SE-Brit. Columbia), USA (N-Montana)); Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Polygyroidea harfordiana (Cooper 1870: Daedalochila)	SYS003:1891, AM201:17,55	157.420-40	
Familia Oreohelicidae, Pilsbry 1939		Familia Oreohelicidae, Pilsbry 1939		SYS003:1891, SYS004:268	157.43

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Oreohelix, Pilsbry 1904	AM (CAN (SW, S), USA (N, NW, W, SW), NW-MEX); + Tert. AM (USA (Oregon)); Paleo. ? AM (CAN (Alberta)); Eoc. AM (CAN (SE-Brit. Columbia), USA (N-Montana, Wyoming, NMx.)); Eoc. AM (USA (Wyoming, Utah)); Oli. AM (CAN (SE-Brit. Columbia), USA (N-Montana)); Mio.; Pli.; Plei. ...	Oreohelix strigosa (Gould 1846: Helix)	SYS003:1892, AM178:229, AM195:139, AM201:17,49, WW74.2:363	157.430-00	
Radiocentrum, Pilsbry 1905	AM (USA (NMx., Arizona, Cal. ?), MEX (Baja Cal., Chihuahua, Coahuila, Tamaulipas); O.Paleo. AM (USA (NMx.)); Eoc. AM (USA (N-Montana)); Oli. AM (USA (N-Montana)); Mio.; Pli.; Plei. ...	Radiocentrum chiricahuana (Pilsbry 1905: Oreohelix (Radiocentrum))	SYS003:1892, AM178:230, AM201:51, WW74.2:364	157.430-10	
Familia Thysanophoridae, Pilsbry 1926		Familia Thysanophoridae, Pilsbry 1926	SYS003:1893, SYS004:270	157.44	
Thysanophora, Strebel & Pfeffer 1880	AM (Bermudas, USA (E, SE), MEX, WI (Cuba, Puerto Rico), C-AM, VEN, KOL); + Eoc. AM (USA (Wyoming)); Oli.; Mio.; Pli. AM (Bermudas); Plei. ...	Thysanophora(Thysanophora) impura (L. Pfeiffer 1866: Helix)	SYS003:1895, AM178:302, WW74.2:358	157.440-00	WW74.2 type conspurcatella (Morelet)
Acanthinula, Strebel & Pfeffer 1880 non Beck 1837	AM (USA (E, SE), MEX, WI (Cuba, Puerto Rico), C-AM, VEN, KOL); +	Acanthinula ...	WW74.2:358	157.440-00S	
Lyroconus, H.B. Baker 1927	AM (SE-USA, MEX, C-AM, WI, VEN, KOL)	Thysanophora (Lyroconus) plagiopycha (Shuttleworth 1854: Helix)	SYS003:1896, SYS001:879, AM178:304	157.440-01	SYS003 genus
Miroconus, H.B. Baker 1927	AM (MEX (Puebla, Veracruz), C-AM (Costa Rica), KOL (Providencis I.))	Thysanophora (Miroconus) paleosa Strebel & Pfeffer 1880	SYS003:1894, AM204:69, SYS001:879, AM178:305	157.440-02	SYS003 genus
Setidiscus, H.B. Baker 1927	AM (AM (Tex., NMx., Arizona), MEX, C-AM, KOL, N-VEN)	Thysanophora (Setidiscus) hornii (Gabb 1866: Helix)	SYS003:1896, SYS001:879, AM178:305	157.440-03	SYS003 genus
Microconus, Strebel & Pfeffer 1880	AM (C-AM (Guatemala), MEX (Veracruz))	Microconus (Microconus) wilhelmi (L. Pfeiffer 1866: Helix)	SYS003:1893, AM178:301	157.440-10	
Pulchriconus, F.G. Thompson 1958	AM (C-AM (Nicaragua, Panama))	Microconus (Pulchriconus) pilsbryi Thompson 1958	SYS003:1897, AM178:302	157.440-11	SYS003 genus
Mcleania, Bequaert & Clench 1939	AM (WI (Puerto Rico, Haiti = Hispanolia))	Mcleania darlingtoni Bequaert & Clench 1939	SYS003:1899	157.440-40	
Microphysula, Cockerell in Pilsbry 1926	AM (USA, CAN)	Microphysula ingersolli (Bland 1874: Helix)	SYS003:1898, SYS001:879	157.440-50	
Suavitas, Pilsbry 1926	AM (WI (Haiti, DOM, Cuba))	Suavitas suavis (Gundlach in L. Pfeiffer 1857)	SYS003:1899	157.440-60	
Familia Stylommatophora unassignable		Familia Stylommatophora unassignable	WW74.4:1110	157.90	
Bulimus ...	EU (FRK (N, S)), Paleo; EU (FRK (N, SE, S)), Eoc.; EU (S-FRK), Mio.; EU (SE-FRK), Pli.	Bulimus ...	WW74.4:1110	157.900-00	
Balaea ...	EU (NE-PLN), Eoc.	Balaea ...	WW74.4:1110	157.900-10	
Familia Gastropoda unassigned		Familia Gastropoda unassigned	---	199.90	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Pitonellus, Sowerby 1839 non Montfort 1810 (Umbonium ?), + = Pitonillus, err	...	Pitonellus ..., +	GNI, UBIO	199.900-10	
Stomatopsoidea, Stache 1889, + Eliatorella, Kollmann, Peza & Cech 1998, +	EU (SW-SL), Paleo. EU (E-GER), M.Kreide (Cenoman)	Stomatopsoidea ..., + Eliatorella ..., +	EU116:180 GER019:4	199.900-20 199.900-30	
Mesostomatella, ..., + Stomatopsella, Stache 1889, + Mesolanistes, Teng-Chien 1945, +	EU (SW-SL), Paleo. EU (SW-SL), Paleo. AS (S-China), AM (USA (Utah), NE-MEX ?), O.Kreide; AM (NE-MEX) ?, Paleo.; AM (NE-MEX) ?, Eoc.	Mesostomatella, ..., + Stomatopsella ..., + Mesolanistes ..., +	EU116:176 EU116:179 AS004:11, AM134	199.900-40 199.900-50 199.900-60	
Pachychiloides, ..., +	AS (S-China), AM (NE-MEX) ?, O.Kreide; AM (NE-MEX) ?, Paleo.; AM (NE-MEX) ?, Eoc.	Pachychiloides ..., +	AS004:11, AM134	199.900-70	
Agallospira, Yu Wen 1977, + Shanghuspira, Yu Wen 1977, + Megastomatopsis, ..., + Sinoplanorbis, ..., + Nanxiongspira, ..., + Ossimineia, ..., + Multiscapta, ..., + Loxotomella, Boehm 1895, + Loxophycodona, ..., + Mahajangina, Kiel 2005, + Permoplanorboidea, Tasch 1961, + Kroisbachia, ..., + Latarius, ..., + Maresia, Bourguignat 1877 non Walker 1866 (Lepidoptera)	AS (S-China), Paleo. AS (S-China), Paleo. EU (SW-SL), Paleo. AS (S-China), U.Eoc. AS (S-China), U.Eoc. AS (S-China), U.Eoc. AS (S-China), U.Eoc. EU (N-ITN), M.Tri.; EU (N-SL), O.Tri. AS (S-China), U.Eoc. AF (MDA), M.Kreide (Alb) AM (USA (Kns.)), U.Perm EU (DK), Paleo. EU (S-GB), Eoc., Oli. AF (ALG (Géryville)), freshwater; + Hol. (subfossil)	Agallospira ..., + Shanghuspira ..., + Megastomatopsis, ..., + Sinoplanorbis ..., + Nanxiongspira ..., + Ossimineia ..., + Multiscapta, ..., + Loxotomella ..., + Loxophycodona, ..., + Mahajangina weitschati Kiel 2005, + Permoplanorboidea primus Tasch 1961, + Kroisbachia, ..., + Latarius ..., + Maresia dolichia (Bourguignat 1862: Hydrobia)	AS004:13 AS004:13 EU116:172 AS004:15 AS004:15 AS004:15 AS004:15 UBIO, EU098:619 AS004:16 AF01 AM214:162, GBIF DK02:22, TPD GB06 SYS034:35	199.900-80 199.900-90 199.901-00 199.901-10 199.901-20 199.901-30 199.901-40 199.901-50 199.901-60 199.901-70 199.901-80 199.901-90 199.902-00 199.902-10	
Globulitoba, Gründel 1998, + Microcochlis, Yoo 1994, + Galericulus, Seeley 1861, + Itaitubia, Mendes 1966, + Incrispella, Tasch 1963, + Lacotella, Tasch 1963, + Olivellites, Fenton & Fenton 1937, + Carinilda, Gründel 2014, +	EU (NW-PLN), M.Jura AUS (NE-NSW), U.Kreide EU (SE-GB), M.Kreide AM (BRA (Pará)), M.Perm AM (USA (Kns.)), U.Perm AM (USA (Kns.)), U.Perm AM (USA (Tex.)), M.Kar., O.Kar. EU (GER), o.U.Jura, u.M.Jura	Globulitoba rotundata Gründel 1998, + Microcochlis parva Yxoo 1994, + Galericulus altus Seeley 1861, + Itaitubia carinata Mendes 1966, + Type ? Incrispella rectotortis Tasch 1963, + Lacotella marionensis Tasch 1963, + Olivellites plummeri Fenton & Fenton 1937, + Carinilda ..., +	GER026.2:19 AUS15, TPD TPD, AM210:133 AM211:17 AM214:109, SYS004:92 AM214:117, GBIF AM214:146, GBIF NEW2014:9	199.902-20 199.902-30 199.902-40 199.902-50 199.902-60 199.902-70 199.902-80 199.902-90	
Classis Bivalvia, Linné 1758		Classis Bivalvia, Linné 1758		2.	
Familia Nuculidae, Gray 1824		Familia Nuculidae, Gray 1824		200.00	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Nucula, Lamarck 1799 = Nuclea, Turton 1832, err = Nuclula, Barry 1942, err Leda, Schumacher 1817, unnec. pro Nucula = Lida, Beck 1847, err = Laeda, G.B. Sowerby II 1871 in Reeve, err	Medit. (All); Pont.; Atl. EU (All), AF, AM); Ind. (AF, AS AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, PH, Taiwan, Japan), AUS, Paz. I., = AM (SW-USA, MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Gal., to 3058 m)), + U.Devon EU (BEG, GER (W, C), AS (Vietnam), AM (BRA (Pará))); M.Devon AM (E-USA, BRA (Pará)); O.Devon ...; U.Kar. EU (C-GB); M.Kar. ...; O.Kar. ...; Perm ...; Tri. EU (NR (Svalbard)); M.Tri. EU (SPN, BNH), AS (W-KAU, AGH, MLY, INE (Timor), Vietnam, RUSS (N, SE)); O.Tri. EU (GB, BEG, S-AUT, ITN (N, NE), SL, SPN), AS (Iran, Japan, SE-RUSS (Primorye), China, INE (Timor, Buru, Sumatra, Seram), NGU), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (USA (Nevada), MEX, W-Peru); U.Jura EU (GB, W-GER), AS (TRK, China, INE (Timor)); M.Jura EU (FRK, PLN), AS (C-Arabia, INE (Misool), NGU); O.Jura EU (s N-GER, CZ, N-SUI), AS (INE (Misool), NGU); U.Kreide EU (N-GER, S-PLN), AS (INE (Sumatra, Taliaboe)); M.Kreide EU (E-GB, GER (E, SE), CZ, C-RUSS), AS (Egypt (Sinai), W-TURK), AM (USA (Tex., Arizona), S-ECU); O.Kreide EU (S-UKR, E-PLN, GER (SE, S), AUT, SPN), AS (Egypt (Sinai), Japan), AM (USA (Kns., Tennessee, Tex.)); Kreide EU (SE-GB, E-FRK, W-SUI), AUS (NT); Paleo. EU (DK, W-GER, BEG, NW-AUT), AF (C-Egypt), AS (C-PAK, W-India), E-RUSS (Kamchatka)), AM (S-USA, BRA (Pernambuco)); Eoc. EU (GB (SE, S), FRK, w E-GER, W-AUT ?, E-BG), AF (TUN), AS (E-Arabia, PAK, E-RUSS (W-Kamchatka)), AM (USA (E, SE, S), NE-MEX, S-ARG); Oli. EU (DK, S-GB, BEG, FRK, GER (n SW, w E), SE-PLN, W-AUT ?, HU, NE-ROM), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (GRL, C-AM (Panama)); Mio. EU (S-PLN, GER (NW, W), BEG, FRK, ITN (N, NE), AUT, SK, N-BG, GRC, CY), AS (India (NE, S), INE (Java)), AUS, Paz. I. (NZ), AM (USA (NE, SE), C-	Nucula (Nucula) nucleus (Linné 1758: Arca), synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS001:923, EU005:37, GRC02, EU002:4, EU011:162, AUT17:166, WW19, EU073:54, AUS09:450, TPD, GB03, AM150:26, SYS217:11, FRK01, AUT40:12ff, EU098:645ff, DK02:20, GER084:30, AUT93:357, AM171:326, AUT94:60, GB19:30, AS140:189, http://www.kreidefossilien.de/ , GB01, AM175:14, CZ07.2:6, BEG01, GB04, AUT93:357, AUT94:59, EU012:192, GB05, GER010:794, WW77:24, AS121:54, MNHN, AS127:31, AS122:83,89, NR08:70, GER103:65, AM197:61,64, BEG01, GER131:8, EU138:292, AUT72.1:21, AM213:54, PLN35:329,332, DK05, GER056.5:29, BEG01, AM211:52, AS148:52, EU149:157, BEG10.1:26, https://www.zobodat.at/pdf/Jber-Natwiss-Ver-Osnabrueck_1_0017-0057.pdf , CZ13:260,	200.000-00/02	
Brevinucula, Thiele 1934	Atl. (AF, AM (N-AM)), to 3196 m; + Oli. AM (USA (Mississippi))	Nucula (Brevinucula) guineensis Thiele 1931	SYS001:923, TPD, https://de.wikipedia.org/wiki/Nussmuscheln	200.000-00S	Formerly genus in Nuculidae / Nuculominae
Exocoleda, Iredale 1939	Medit. (All); Pont.; Atl. EU (All), AF, AM; Ind. (AF, AS AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (SW-USA, MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Gal)), +	Exocoleda ...	OBIS	200.000-00S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Lembulus, Leach in Sowerby 1842 non Risso 1826	Medit. (All); Pont.; Atl. EU (All), AF, AM; Ind. (AF, AS AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (SW-USA, MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Gal)), +	Lembulus ...	SYS001:923	200.000-00S	
Perrisonata or Perrisonota, Conrad 1869 = Perissonata, Gardner 1916, err = Perissonota, Fischer 1886, err Polyodonta, Megerle von Mühlfeld 1811	Medit. (All); Pont.; Atl. EU (All), AF, AM; Ind. (AF, AS AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (SW-USA, MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Gal)), +	Perrisonata protexta Conrad 1869	SYS001:927, TPD, OBIS	200.000-00S	
Gibbonucula, Eames 1951, +	Medit. (All); Pont.; Atl. EU (All), AF, AM; Ind. (AF, AS AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (SW-USA, MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Gal)), +	Polyodonta ...	SYS001:923	200.000-00S	
Pectinucula, Quenstedt 1930, +	AM (USA (Ohio)), M.Devon; ..., O.Devon; ..., Kar.; ..., Perm; ..., Tri.; ..., Jura; ..., Kreide; AM (USA (Tex.) ?), Paleo.; AS (PAK), Eoc.	Nucula (Gibbonucula) corbuliformis Eames 1951 non Hall & Whitfield 1869, + = neocorbuliformis Eames 1955, +	SYS001:923, TPD, NEW2013:29	200.000-03	
Pronucula, Hedley 1902	EU (C-GB, E-FRK, W-SUI, CZ), AF (NW-MDA), M.Kreide; EU (NW-GER), AS (S-Japan), O.Kreide; AM (N-AM), Kreide; ..., Paleo.; ..., Eoc.; ..., Oli.; AF (E-SAF), Mio.	Nucula (Pectinucula) pectinata J. Sowerby 1818, +	SYS001:924, EU011:162, TPD, CZ07.2:5	200.000-04	
Lamellinucula, Schrenck 1944 = Lamellenucula, Salisbury 1947, err	Pac. (AUS, AS); + O.Eoc. EU (S-GB, E-BG); Oli.; Mio. AUS (se S, VI, TSM); Pli. ANT (W); Plei. Paz. I. (NZ)	Nucula (Pronucula) decorosa Hedley 1902	SYS001:924, TPD	200.000-05	
Neonucula, Lan & Lee 2001	Atl. (AM (ARG, ...)); Pac. (AS (E-China, Japan, ...), AUS (VI, ...), Paz. I. (NZ, ...), AM (SW-CAN, Peru)); Ind. (AF (SAF), AUS (VI, ...)); + O.Kreide AS (Japan); Tert. EU (NE-ITN); Paleo. EU (E-PLN, BEG), AS (E-RUSS (Kamchatka)); Eoc. EU (S-GB incl. Guernsey I.), AS (PAK (Punjab)); Oli. EU (DK, BEG, HU), AM (S-ARG); Mio. EU (BEG, W-GER, NE-AUT), AS (Japan), AM (S-ARG); Pli. EU (BEG, ITN), AM (C-AM (Costa Rica, Panama), WI (Trinidad), ECU, ARG); Plei. AM (USA (Cal.), ECU, ARG); Hol. AM (BRA (Rio Grande do Sul))	Nucula (Lamellinucula) tamatovica Odhner 1943	SYS001:924, WW19, BEG01, TPD, AM156:1, DK05, AUT69:131, ITN49:6	200.000-06	
Rumptonucula, Bergmans 1978 = Rumptonucula, err in SYS001:924	Pac. (AS (Taiwan))	Nucula (Neonucula) pratasensis Lan & Lee 2001 = ? pratensis, err ?	OBIS	200.000-07	OBIS subgenus of Lamellinucula
Varinucula, Maxwell 1988	Ind. (AUS (SA)); Pac. (AUS)	Nucula (Rumptonucula) vicentiana (Cotton & Godfrey 1938) Type ?	SYS001:924, WORMS, TPD, AM150:26, OBIS	200.000-08	
	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ)), + ... Paz. I. (NZ)	Nucula (Varinucula) gallinacea Finlay 1930	WORMS	200.000-09	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Acila, H. & A. Adams 1858	Pac. (AS (China, Korea, Japan)); + Paleo. AS (E-RUSS (NW-Kamchatka)); Eoc. AS (Japan, E-RUSS (Kamchatka)), AM (USA (Cal., Oregon, Wshi.)); Oli. AS (RUSS (Kamchatka, Sakhalin), Japan), AM (USA (Als., Wshi., Oregon, Cal.), C-AM (Panama, Peru)); Mio. AS (Japan, RUSS (Sakhalin, Kamchatka)), AM (USA (Oregon, Wshi., Als.), C-AM (Panama), KOL); Pli. AS (RUSS (Kamchatka, Sakhalin), Japan), AM (USA (Oregon), C-AM (Costa Rica)); Plei. AS (Japan)	Acila (<i>Acila</i>) <i>divaricata</i> (Hinds 1843: <i>Nucula</i>)	SYS001:923, AM071:40, TPD	200.000-10	
Truncacila, Schenck in Grant & Gale 1931	Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (SW-CAN, ...)); + M.Kreide EU (FRK), AS (Japan, E-RUSS), AM (USA (Tex., Arizona, Cal.)); O.Kreide AS (Japan, E-RUSS (Sakhalin)), AM (USA (Cal.), MEX); Paleo. AS (RUSS (Kamchatka, Sakhalin)), AM (USA (Cal.)); Eoc. AS (Japan, RUSS (Kamchatka, Sakhalin)), AM (USA (Als., Wshi, Oregon, Cal.), CAN (NW, W, SW)); Oli. AS (E-RUSS), AM (USA (Wshi., Oregon, Cal.), WI (Trinidad)); Mio. AS (INE (Borneo), Japan, RUSS (Sakhalin, Kamchatka)), AM (USA (Als., Wshi., Oregon, Cal.), CAN (NW, W, SW)); Pli. EU (E-GB, BEG), AS (Japan, RUSS (Sakhalin, Kamchatka)), AM (USA (Cal.)); Plei. EU (N-EU, SE-GB (Norfolk), NL), AM (USA (Cal.))	Acila (<i>Truncacila</i>) <i>castrensis</i> (Hinds 1843: <i>Nucula</i>)	SYS001:925, AM071:40, TPD, AM156:1	200.000-11	
Lacia, Slodkevitsch 1967, +	AS (E-RUSS (W-Kamchatka)), Cenozoicum	Acila (<i>Lacia</i>) <i>gottschei</i> (Böhm 1916), + Type ?	http://www.city.mizunami.gifu.jp/sightseeing/mizunami/cultural_property/institution/Bull28/BMFM28-1-138(664kB).pdf . TPD	200.000-12	
Leionucula, Quenstedt 1930 = Lionucula, Thiele 1934, err = Linucula, Marwick 1931, +, err	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ)); + o.O.Jura ANT (NW); U.Kreide ANT (NW); M.Kreide EU (GB (SE, SW), FRK, CZ), AS (LBN, W-TURK), Paz. I. (NZ); O.Kreide EU (S-UKR), AS (Japan), ANT (NW), AM (USA (Delaware), S-Chile, S-ARG); Paleo. EU (DK); Eoc. EU (S-GB, W-AUT), AS (PAK); Oli. EU (DK, W-AUT, N-HU); Mio. EU (NW-GER, NL, BEG, AUT (NW, NE), W-SK); Pli. Paz. I. (NZ); Plei. Paz. I. (NZ); Hol. AM (S-ARG)	Leionucula <i>albensis</i> (d'Orbigny 1844: <i>Nucula</i>)	SYS001:924, BEG01, DK01, TPD, AS087:50, WORMS, DK05, GB01, CZ07.2:6, AUT39.2:266, AUT69:131, Pac.57:88, https://de.wikipedia.org/wiki/Nussmuscheln	200.000-15	Formerly in <i>Nuculidae</i> / <i>Nuculominae</i> , SYS001 synonym of <i>Nuculoma</i>
Deminucula, Iredale 1931	Pac. / Ind. (AUS); + Eoc. Paz. I. (C-NZ); Oli. ...; Mio. Paz. I. (C-NZ); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Deminucula <i>praetenta</i> Iredale 1931	SYS001:923, TPD	200.000-18	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Economolopsis, Hoare, Heaney & Mapes 1989, +	AM (USA (Oklahoma, Ark.)), o.U.Kar.; AM (USA (Oklahoma, NMx.)), M.Kar.; AM (USA (Tex., Mmx.)), O.Kar.	Economolopsis gordonii Hoare, Heaney & Mapes 1989, +	TPD, https://de.wikipedia.org/wiki/Nussmuscheln	200.000-20	Formerly in Nuculidae / Nuculominae
Nuculopsis, Girty 1911 non Woodring 1925, +	AUS (NSW), U.Devon ; AS (China (Guangxi)), AM (N-CAN), M.Devon ; AF (Libya), O.Devon ; AUS (NSW), AM (USA (Indiana, Kns.)), U.Kar. ; AM (USA (Kns.)), M.Kar. ; AM (USA (Kns.)), O.Kar. ; EU (NE-RUSS), U.Perm ; EU (RUSS), M.Perm ; AS (C-PAK, India (Kashmir), China (Fujian, Hunan, Guangxi, Guizhou, Yunnan), Japan), O.Perm ; AS (India (Kashmir), E-RUSS), U.Tri. ; ..., M.Tri. ; AS (Oman). O.Tri.	Nuculopsis ventricosa (Hall 1858) = girtyi Schenck 1934 +	SYS001:924, TPD, https://de.wikipedia.org/wiki/Nussmuscheln , RUSS22:543, NEW2016:60	200.000-23	Formerly in Nuculidae / Nuculominae
Ennucula, Iredale 1931 = Eunucula, Cotton 1947, err	Atl. (EU (All incl. Baltic Sea), AM (N-AM)); Medit. (All); Pac. AM (SW-CAN, USA, MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru); Arktis (All); + Eoc. Paz. I. (C-NZ); Oli. AUS (VI); Mio. AS (Japan), AUS (se S, VI, TSM), Paz. I. (C-NZ), ANT (W), AM (USA (Oregon), W-ECU); Pli. EU (SE-GB, ITN), AS (MLY), AM (WI (Jamaica), N-VEN); Plei. AS (MLY, Japan), AM (NE-GRL, USA (Maine), S-Chile); Hol. AM (S-BRA (Rio Grande do Sul))	Ennucula obliqua (Lamarck 1819: Nucula)	SYS001:924, WORMS, AM150:26, AM160:266, TPD, http://www.marinespecies.org/deepsea/aphia.php?p=taxdetails&id=541838	200.000-25	SYS001 synonym of Nuculoma, TPD synonym of Leionucula; Ennucula colombiana (Dall 1908) and grayi (d'Orbigny 1846) in AM160 in Leionucula
Austronucula, Powell 1939 (= Nuculoma)	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ)); + Paleo. AUS (VI); Plei. Paz. I. (NZ)	Austronucula schencki Powell 1939	SYS001:924, TPD	200.000-25S	TPD genus
Nuculoma, Cossmann & Thiéry 1907, +	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AM (N-AM)); Arktis (EU); + U.Jura EU (...), AM (USA (Nevada)); M.Jura EU (S-GB, FRK (N, NW)); O.Jura, ...; U.Kreide ...; M.Kreide EU (FRK); O.Kreide ...; Paleo. ...; Eoc. ...; Oli. EU (BEG, n SW-GER, N-HU); Mio. EU (Atl. Region, DK, CY); Pli. EU (Atl. Region, BEG)	Nuculoma castor (Cossmann ex d'Orbigny 1850: Nucula), +	SYS001:924, EU005:37ff, NL02, TPD, GER002:13, DK01, BEG01, EU002:3, EU010:228, WORMS, GB19:19ff, SYS211:5, https://de.wikipedia.org/wiki/Nussmuscheln , SYS217:11	200.000-25S	Formerly in Nuculidae / Nuculominae, SYS217 genus
Polyodonta, Megerle 1811 (= Nuculoma)	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AM (N-AM)); Arktis (All); +	Polyodonta ...	SYS001:924	200.000-25S	
Lissanucula, Woodring 1973, +, pro Nuculopsis, Woodring 1925	AM (WI (Jamaica)), Mio.; AM (WI (Jamaica, DOM)), Pli.	Lissanucula hillii (Woodring 1925: Nucula), +	AM217E:489, WORMS TPD, WMSD	200.000-26	
Nuculopsis, Woodring 1925 non Girty 1911 = Nuculopsis, err	AM (WI (Jamaica)), Mio.; AM (WI (Jamaica, DOM)), Pli.	Nuculopsis hillii (Woodring 1925: Nucula), +	SYS001:924, AM217E:489	200.000-26S	SYS001 synonym of Nuculoma
Sinonucula, Xu 1985	Pac. (AS (S-China, S-Japan))	Sinonucula cyrenoides (Kuroda 1929: Nucula) Type ?	SYS001:924, GBIF	200.000-28	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Nuculanella, Tasch 1953, +	EU (...), AM (N-AM), Paz. I. (NZ), Kar., Perm; AM (SW-ARG), M.Kar.; AS (Japan), O.Perm	Nuculanella piedmontia Tasch 1953, +	SYS001:924, TPD	200.000-30	
Nuculavus, Chernyshev 1947, +	Paz. I. (NZ), Kar., Perm ; AM (USA (Cal., Ark., W-Virginia)), o.U.Kar. ; AM (USA (Oklahoma)), M.Kar. ; AM (W-ARG), O.Kar. ; EU (NE-RUSS), AS (Oman), AUS (W-WA), AM (USA (Tex., Arizona, Nevada, Utah), Peru (E, SW), W-ARG), U.Perm ; EU (RUSS (NE, e C)), AM (USA (Nevada, Utah, Arizona, Tex.)), M.Perm ; AM (USA (Tex., Nevada, Utah)). O.Perm :	Nuculavus ..., +	SYS001:924, TPD, RUSS22:543,550	200.000-33	
Nuculoidea, Williams & Breger 1916, +	AS (China (Jiangsu, Hainan)), O.Ord. ; AM (USA (New York)), U.Silur ; EU (S-SV), AS (China (Jiangsu)), M.Silur ; EU (S-SV)), O.Silur ; EU (NE-RUSS), AS (NW-TRK, Vietnam, China (Guangxi)), AUS (VI), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (BRA (Para, Mato Grosso), W-ARG), U.Devon ; EU (NE-RUSS), AS (China (Guangxi, Hunan)), AM (USA (Illinois, New York, Maryland, Nevada), BRA (Para, Piaui, Goias, Mato Grosso)), M.Devon ; EU (S-PLN, SW-GB), AF (W-Libya), AM (USA (New York)), O.Devon ; ..., Kar. , ..., Perm ; ..., Tri. ; ..., U.Jura ; ..., M.Jura ; EU (NW-FRK), O.Jura ; ..., Kreide ; ..., Paleo. ; AS (PAK (Punjab)), Eoc.	Nuculoidea opima (Hall 1843), +	SYS001:924, TPD, https://de.wikipedia.org/wiki/Nussmuscheln	200.000-35	Formerly in Nucilidae / Nuculominae
Microgloma, Saunders & Allen 1973, +	Atl. (EU (S-NR, W-DK, NW-GER, NL, BEG, GB (SE, E)), AM (S-USA, MEX, W-WI, BRA)); + ... EU (NL)	Microgloma ..., +	SYS001:927, WORMS, https://de.wikipedia.org/wiki/Nussmuscheln , TPD	200.000-50 ?	SYS001 in Nuculanidae
Similiconcha, Zhang in Zhang, Wang & Zhou 1977, +	AS (China (Guangxi, Hunan)), o.U.Devon, u.M.Devon	Similiconcha symmetrica Zhang in Zhang, Wang & Zhou 1977, +	TPD, AS137:6, https://de.wikipedia.org/wiki/Nussmuscheln	200.000-53 ?	
Trigonucula, Ichikawa 1949, +	AUS (W-WA), U.Tri.; AS (Iran, Japan), O.Tri.	Trigonucula (Trigonucula) sakawana Ichikawa 1949, +	SYS001:925, AS096:23, TPD, SYS217:11, https://de.wikipedia.org/wiki/Nussmuscheln	200.000-55 ?	
Gonionucula, Hautmann, Aghababalou & Krystyn 2011, +	AS (Iran (w C, e C)), O.Tri.	Trigonucula (Gonionucula) aciloides Hautmann, Aghababalou & Krystyn 2011, +	TPD, AS096:23	200.000-56 ?	
Lusitanula, Fürsich & Werner 1987, +	EU (W-PTG), O.Kreide	Lusitanula gomesi (Choffat 1888), + Type ?	PTG06:40, GBIF	200.000-58 ?	
Manchurinucula, Gu in Gu, Li & Yu 1997, +	AS (China (E-Manchuria)), U.Kreide	Manchurinucula wandensis Gu in Gu, Li & Yu 1997, +	AS137:6	200.000-60 ?	
Nuculigenus, Renier 1807, non val ICZN 427	...	Nuculigenus ...	SYS001:924	200.000-63 ?	
Phymodonucula, Guo 1988, +	AS (China (Yunnan)), O.Tri.	Phymodonucula concentrica Guo 1988, +	AS137:6	200.000-65 ?	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Deshayesii, Berge 1855, + =	...	Deshayesii ..., +	SYS001:923, GBIF	200.000-68 ?	
Deshagesii, Berge 1855, err, + =					
Deshagesia, Dall 1898, err, +					
Palaeonucula, Quenstedt 1930, +	AM (USA (Montana)), o.U.Kar. ; AM (USA (Montana)), M.Kar. ; ..., O.Kar. ; AM (MEX (Sonora)), U.Perm ; ..., M.Perm ; ..., O.Perm ; EU (NR (Svalbard)), Tri. ; AS (China (Guizhou), E-RUSS), U.Tri. ; EU (GER (C, n SE, SW), E-SPN), AS (MLY, Vietnam, China (Guizhou, Sichuan), AM (Chile)), M.Tri. ; EU (ITN (N, NE)), AS (Iran, MLY, INE (Misool), China (S-Xizang, Sichuan), Japan, RUSS (NE, se SE)), AM (USA (Als.)), O.Tri. ; AS (N-RUSS), Jura ; EU (NE-GB, FRK, SPN, PTG), AS (TRK), AM (CAN, Chile), U.Jura ; EU (GB (C, S), NW-FRK, GER (N, SE), S-PLN), AS (Japan), M.Jura ; EU (NR (Svalbard), N-GER, SUI, W-PTG), AS (Yemen), Paz. I. (NZ), O.Jura ; AS (Japan), U.Kreide ; AS (LBN, China (Heilongjiang, Xizang), Japan), M.Kreide ; EU (W-PTG), O.Kreide	Palaeonucula hammeri (Defrance 1825: Nucula)	SYS001:924, PTG06:40, EU010:118, EU019:432, GER056.3:100ff, TPD, AS100:14, AS108:324, GB19:22ff, GER080:27, GER094:118, NR07:119, NR08:70, SYS211:5, SYS217:10, AS147:16, AS149:559, NEW2017:50	200.001-00	
Stagnnucula, Chernyshev 1947, nom nud	EU (...), AM (N-AM), Paz. I. (NZ), Kar., Perm; AS (Japan), O.Perm	Stagnnucula ...	SYS001:924	200.001-00S	
Condylonucula, Moore 1977	Atl. (EU (...), AM (MEX, C-AM, WI, KOL, VEN))	Condylonucula cynthiae Moore 1977	SYS001:923, WORMS	200.001-10	
Ptychostolis, Tullberg 1881, +	EU (RUSS (Novaja Zemlja)), Jura	Ptychostolis nordenskioldi Tullberg 1881, +	SYS001:924	200.001-20 ?	
Familia Praenuculidae, McAlester 1969, +		Familia Praenuculidae, McAlester 1969, +	SYS001:925	200.01	
Praenucula, Pfab 1934, +	EU (SW-GB), AF (MRO), U.Ord.; EU (CZ, FRK, SPN), AF (MRO), AM (USA), M.Ord.; EU (NR, SW-GB, IRL), AM (W-ARG), O.Ord.; EU (NE-GB), AM (USA (Ohio)), U.Silur; EU (SE-SV), AM (ARG), M.Silur; EU (SW-GB), AM (ARG), O.Silur	Praenucula dispar expansa Pfab 1934, +	SYS001:925, EU011:160, TPD, AM089:67	200.010-00	
Cuyopsis, Sanchez 1999, +	AM (n W-ARG), m.O.Ord.	Cuyopsis symmetricus Sanchez 1999, +	SYS001:926, AM089:68, TPD, AM154	200.010-10	
Villicumia, Sanchez 1999, +	AM (nW-ARG), m.O.Ord.	Villicumia canteraensis Sanchez 1999, +	SYS001:925, AM089:68, TPD, AM154	200.010-20	
Trigonoconcha, Sanchez 1999, +	AM (n W-ARG), m.O.Ord.	Trigonoconcha acuta Sanchez 1999, +	SYS001:925, AM089:69, TPD, AM154	200.010-30	
Concavoleda, Sanchez 1999, +	AM (n W-ARG), m.O.Ord.	Concavoleda braulense Sanchez 1999, +	SYS001:933, AM089:73, TPD, AM154	200.010-80 ?	
Concavodonta, Babin & Melou 1972, +	EU (N-IRL, W-FRK, CZ), AF (S-SAF), AM (n W-ARG), O.Ord.	Concavodonta ponderata (Barrande 1881: Nucula), +	SYS001:926, AM089:71, TPD, AM154	200.011-00	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1203

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Emilidonta, Sanchez 2010, +	AM (W-ARG), u.O.Ord.	Emilidonta cuerdai (Sanchez 1999: Emiliana), +	TPD	200.011-10	
Emiliana, Sanchez 1999, +	AM (n W-ARG), m.O.Ord.	Emiliana cuerdai Sanchez 1999, +	SYS001:926, AM089:72, AM154	200.011-10S	
Hemiconcavodonta, Sanchez 1999, +	AM (n W-ARG), m.O.Ord.	Hemiconcavodonta minuta Sanchez 1999, +	SYS001:926, AM089:71, TPD, AM154	200.011-20	
Cardiolaria, Munier-Chalmas 1876, +	EU (FRK, C-SPN), M.Ord.; EU (W-GB, FRK, C-SPN), AS (SE-MRO), O.Ord.; AM (N-AM), Ord., Silur	Cardiolaria barrandei Munier-Chalmas 1876, +	SYS001:925, TPD, EU011:160, SYS210:114	200.019-00	
Deceptrix, Fuchs 1919, +	AUS (S-NT), U.Ord.; EU (W-GB), AM (USA (Nevada, Kentucky, Minnesota)), M.Ord.; EU (C-NR, N-IRL, FRK (NW, W), C-SPN, CZ), AS (China (Shaanxi)), AUS (TSM), AM (CAN (Ontario), USA (Minnesota, Kentucky, Indiana, Illinois, Iowa, Ohio, Tennessee)), O.Ord.; ..., U.Silur; AM (W-ARG), M.Silur; AM (W-ARG), O.Silur; EU (GER), AUS (NSW). AM (s NW-ARG). U.Devon	Deceptrix carinata Fuchs 1919, +	SYS001:925, EU011:160, TPD, SYS002:N229	200.019-05	
Praeleda, Pfab 1934, +	EU (E-IRL, W-GB), M.Ord.; EU (SW-GB, PTG (C, E)), O.Ord.	Praeleda compar (Barrande 1881: Nucula), +	SYS001:925, TPD	200.019-05S	
Honeymania, McLearn 1918, +	EU (...), AM (N-AM), Ord., Silur	Honeymania planimarginata McLearn 1918, +	SYS001:925, TPD	200.019-10	TPD synonym of Cardiolaria
Ledopsis, Beushausen 1884, +	EU (S-SV, SW-GB), O.Silur; EU (GER), U.Devon	Ledopsis rectangularis Beushausen 1884, +	SYS001:925, TPD	200.019-15	
Bicrenucula, Zhang 1984, +	AS (China (NW-Hunan)), o.U.Silur	Bicrenucula elegans Zhang 1984, +	TPD, AS137:5	200.019-20	
Palaeoconchiella, Vologdin 1955, +	...	Palaeoconchiella ..., +	SYS001:925	200.019-25	
Pseudoledopsis, Maillieux 1937, +	...	Pseudoledopsis ..., +	SYS001:925	200.019-30	
Homilodonta, Cope 1997, +	AM (CAN (Ontario), Ord.	Homilodonta subtruncata (Portlock 1943: Arca)	TPD	200.019-35	
Pseudonucula, Dickins 1989, +	AUS (QLD), M.Perm	Pseudonucula bradshawensis Dickins 1989, +	TPD	200.019-40	
Nuculodonta, Liljedahl 1983, +	EU (S-SV (Gotland)), o.U.Silur, M.Silur; ..., O.Silur; Paz. I. (C-NZ), U.Devon	Nuculodonta gotlandica Liljedahl 1983, + Type ?	TPD	200.019-45	
Fidera, Pojeta & Gilbert-Tomlinson 1977, +	...	Fidera maryae or mariae Pojeta & Gilbert-Tomlinson 1977, +	TPD	200.019-50	
Habonucula, Singh & Kanjilal 1977, +	...	Habonucula agrawali Singh & Kanjilal 1977, + Type ?	TPD	200.019-55	
Familia Palaeoconchidae, S.A. Miller 1889, +			Familia Palaeoconchidae, S.A. Miller 1889, +	SYS210:115	200.02
Palaeoconcha, Miller 1889, +	AS (S-Korea), AM (USA (Kentucky)), M.Ord.; AS (N-Korea), AM (USA (Kentucky, Iowa, Indiana), W-ARG), O.Ord.; AM (USA (Ohio)), U.Silur; ..., M.Silur; ..., O.Silur; ..., U.Devon; EU (CZ), M.Devon	Palaeoconcha faberi Miller 1889, +	SYS001:925, TPD	200.020-00	
Familia Sareptidae, Stoliczka 1870			Familia Sareptidae, Stoliczka 1870	SYS001:925, WORMS	200.10

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Sarepta, A. Adams 1860	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (to 10150 m), AUS, Paz. I., AM (CAN, USA, Chile, 3750-4350 m)); + M.Tri. AS (N-RUSS); O.Tri. ...; Jura ...; Kreide ...; Paleo. ...; Eoc. AUS (S, S-WA), Paz. I. (S-NZ); Oli. AUS (VI); Mio. Paz. I. (S-NZ); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Sarepta speciosa A. Adams 1860	SYS001:931, TPD, AM150:35, WW77:24, SYS211:6	200.100-00	
Pristigloma, Dall 1900	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AM (N-AM, WI)); Pac. (AS, AM (SW-CAN), ...), deep	Pristigloma nitens (Jeffreys 1876)	SYS001:925, EU002:6, AM156:1	200.100-10	
Glomus, Jeffreys 1876 non Gistel 1848	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AM (N-AM, WI)); Pac. (AS, AM (SW-CAN), ...), deep	Glomus nitens Jeffreys 1876	SYS001:925	200.100-10S	
Pseudoglomus, Dall 1898	Atl. (AM ?), Pac. (AS, AM ?), ..., deep	Pseudoglomus pompholyx (Dall 1890) = pompholax., err in Millard 2001	SYS001:925	200.100-20	
Setigloma, Schileyko 1983	Pac. (AS (Japan), AM (SW-CAN))	Setigloma japonica (E.A. Smith 1885: Glomus) Type ?	TPD, AM156:1	200.100-30	
Aequiyoldia, Soot-Ryen 1951 = Aequiyoldia, Cox, Newell et al 1969, err	Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (ANT (All, n ANT))	Aequiyoldia subaequilateralis (Smith 1875: Yoldia) = Nucula eightsii Couthouy in Jay 1839 = Leda (Yoldia) woodwardi Hanley 1860	SYS001:931, ANT11:11, WORMS, NEW2016:53	200.100-40	
Familia Nuculoidea unassigned, +		Familia Nuculoidea unassigned, +	TPD	200.99	
Zechania, ..., +	...	Zechania ..., +	TPD	200.990-00	
Pseudonuculana, ..., +	AS (China (Guangxi)), o.U.Devon, u.M.Devon	Pseudonuculana zhaoi ..., + Type ?	TPD	200.990-10	
Caesariella, ..., +	EU (S-SV (Gotland)), M.Silur, u.O.Silur	Caesariella lindensis ..., + Type ?	TPD	200.990-20	
Cnestriella, ..., +	AS (RUSS (NE, Sakhalin), Japan), o.O.Kreide	Cnestriella ..., +	TPD	200.990-30	
Costaledopsis, ..., +	AM (n W-ARG), o.O.Ord.	Costaledopsis ..., +	TPD	200.990-40	
Iheringinucula, ..., +	AM (S-ARG), O.Oli., U.Mio.	Iheringinucula ..., +	TPD	200.990-70	
Kasachia, ..., +	...	Kasachia ..., +	TPD	200.990-80	
Kufralaria, ..., +	...	Kufralaria ..., +	TPD	200.990-90	
Leiodydonta, ..., +	AS (China (Guangxi)), u.U.Devon	Leiodydonta ..., +	TPD	200.991-00	
Lepteviella, ..., +	...	Lepteviella, ..., +	TPD	200.991-10	
Neiloides, ..., +	Paz. I. (N-NZ), AM (C-Chile, S-ARG), o.O.Kreide	Neiloides ..., +	TPD	200.991-20	
Notonucula, Bradshaw & McCartan 1991, +	Paz. I. (C-NZ), ANT (Mary-Byrd-Land), U.Devon	Notonucula ..., +	TPD	200.991-30	
Paleostraba, ..., +	...	Paleostraba ..., +	TPD	200.991-40	
Paulinea, Cope 1996, +	EU (n SW-GB), U.Ord.	Paulinea parva Cope 1996, + Type ?	TPD	200.991-50	
Pensarnia, Cope 1996, +	EU (n SW-GB), U.Ord.	Pensarnia laeviformis Cope 1996, + Type ?	TPD	200.991-60	
Phestioides, ..., +	AS (China (Guangxi)), o.U.Devon	Phestioides ..., +	TPD	200.991-70	
Anthracoleda, ..., +	...	Anthracoleda (Anthracoleda) ..., +	TPD	200.991-80	
Pseudoleda, ..., +	AM (NW-ARG), M-Silur, O.Silur, U.Devon	Anthracoleda (Pseudoleda) minuta ..., + Type ?	TPD	200.991-81	
Familia Nuculanidae, H. & A. Adams 1858		Familia Nuculanidae, H. & A. Adams 1858		201.00	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Nuculana, Link 1807 = Nuyculana, Yang et al 1982, err, +	Medit. (All); Atl. EU (All), AF (to 3200 m), AM, n ANT); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, N-ANT); Pac. (AS, AUS, AM (SW-CAN, USA, MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Gal., 47-4670 m); Arktis (All); + M.Ord. EU (W-FRK); O.Ord. EU (W-FRK, C-PTG); U.Silur AS (China (Guizhou)); M.Silur ...; O.Silur EU (S-SV (Gotland)); U.Devon EU (E-PLN, W-GER, SW-GB), AF (Ghana, S-SAF), AS China (Guangxi); AUS (VI), AM (W-CAN, S-BRA, URU); M.Devon AM (BRA (Pará, Paraná)), AF (Ghana), AM (BRA (Paraná)); O.Devon AM (BRA (Paraná)); U.Kar. ...; M.Kar. ...; O.Kar. AM (BRA (Paraná, São Paulo)); Perm ...; U.Tri. ..., M.Tri. ...; O.Tri. EU (NR (Svalbard, Jan Mayen), SE-AUT, N-ITN ?), AS (C-Iran, China (Xizang)); U.Jura EU (NW-GER, FRK, N-AUT), AM (W-ARG); M.Jura EU (GB); O.Jura AUS, Paz. I. (NZ); Jura EU (FRK); U.Kreide EU (N-GER), AUS (N-QLD), AS (Japan ?); M.Kreide EU (CZ, W-PTG), AS (Egypt (E-Sinai), W-KST, W-TURK, AS (Japan ?), AUS (NT), AM (USA (Tex., NE-Arizona), S-ECU); O.Kreide EU (S-RUSS, S-UKR, E-PLN, N-GER), AS (Japan), AM (USA (S-Dakota, Colorado), N-Peru); Paleo. EU (DK, NW-AUT), AS (E-RUSS (Sakhalin)), AM (BRA (Pernam-buco)); Eoc. AM (USA (Wshi.)), AS (C-PAK, RUSS (Sakhalin, Kamchatka)); Oli. EU (GER, HU), AS (RUSS (Sakhalin, Kamchatka)), AM (USA (Wshi.)); Mio. EU (NL, e S-PLN, AUT (NW, NE), HU, N-BG, Medit. Region), AS (Japan, RUSS (Sakhalin, Kamchatka)), AM (USA (Delaware, Flo.), C-Chile); Pli. (EU (ITN), AS (MLY, INE (Java?)), Japan), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (BRA (Maranhão)); Plei. EU (W-ITN), AS (MLY), AM (USA (Maine), BRA (Maranhão)); Hol. AS (Thailand)	Nuculana (Nuculana) rostrata (Chemnitz 1771 or 1784 (non val ?) or 1791: Arca) = Arca pernula Müller 1771	SYS001:928, EU002:8, GER017 EU011:163, HU01:14, DK02:20, GER028:56,175, TPD, AS010:86, AS094:346, AS087:52, AS100:18, GER056.5:34, WW19, AM150:32, AM156:1, AM158:101, AM175:15, AUT48:422, AS121:54, AS121:54, AM171:326, AUT93:357, CZ07.2:7, EU005:40, EU010:118, EU012:193, GER002:15, WW77:28ff, AM195:7, AM197:64, AUT40:19, ITN73:13, ITN79:423, Pac.30:337, AM211:52, AM213:57, SYS207:48, PTG09:694, AM224:174, AM218.1:58ff, AUT96:106	201.000-00/01	
Costelloleda, Hertlein & Strong 1940	Pac. (AM (SW-USA, MEX, C-AM, KOL)); + Paleo. AS (NE-RUSS); Eoc. ...; Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. AM (C-AM (Panama, Costa Rica))	Nuculana (Costelloleda) costellata Sowerby 1832	SYS001:929, TPD, AM150:28	201.000-00S	TPD subgenus of Nuculana
Crassoleda, Savitskii 1969, +	AS (NE-RUSS), Oli.; AS (NE-RUSS), AM (ECU), Mio.; AS (NE-RUSS), Pli.	Crassoleda crassatelloides (Lautenschläger 1957: Nuculana), +	TPD	201.000-00S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Eptoleda, Iredale 1939, nom nud	Atl. EU (All), AF, AM); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, AM (SW-CAN, USA ?, MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Gal.)); Arktis (All); +	Eptoleda darwini (Smith 1884)	SYS001:928, OBIS	201.000-00S	OBIS synonym of Nucula
Exocholeda, Iredale 1939, nom nud = Exacholeda, Salisbury 1957, err	Atl. EU (All), AF, AM); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, AM (SW-CAN, USA ?, MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Gal.)); Arktis (All); +	Exocholeda ...	SYS001:929	201.000-00S	
Kamaleda, Iredale 1939, nom nud	Atl. EU (All), AF, AM); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, AM (SW-CAN, USA ?, MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Gal.)); Arktis (All); +	Kamaleda ...	SYS001:928, OBIS	201.000-00S	OBIS synonym of Nucula
Ledaspina, Marwick 1931	Atl. EU (All), AF, AM); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, AM (SW-CAN, USA ?, MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Gal.)); Arktis (All); +	Ledaspina stimulea Marwick 1931	SYS001:928, OBIS	201.000-00S	OBIS synonym of Nucula
Monopleura, Philippi 1887 non Matheron 1843	Atl. EU (All), AF, AM); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, AM (SW-CAN, USA ?, MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Gal.)); Arktis (All); +	Monopleura ambigua Philippi 1887	SYS001:928, OBIS	201.000-00S	OBIS synonym of Nucula
Politoleda, Hertlein & Strong 1940	Pac. (AM (C-AM, n S-AM)); + Mio. AM (NW-VEN)	Politoleda polita (Sowerby 1832)	SYS001:929, TPD, AM150:29	201.000-00S	TPD subgenus of Nuculana
Robaia, Habe 1958	Pac. (AS (Japan))	Robaia robai (Kuroda 1929)	SYS001:929	201.000-00S	
Scaeoleda, Iredale 1929	Pac. (AUS (TSM)); + Mio. AUS (S, TSM); Pli. AUS (S-WA), Paz. I. (NH)	Scaeoleda crassa (Hinds 1843)	SYS001:928, TPD	201.000-00S	TPD subgenus of Nuculana
Sinoleda, Xu 1985	Atl. EU (All), AF, AM); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, AM (SW-CAN, USA ?, MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Gal.)); Arktis (All); +	Nuculana (Sinoleda) ...	SYS001:929, WORMS	201.000-00S	
Teretileda, Iredale 1929	Atl. (EU, AM ?), Pac. (AM, Paz. I. (NZ)), +	Teretileda occulta (Iredale 1925)	SYS001:929	201.000-00S	
Thestyleda, Iredale 1929	Pac. (AM (USA (All), NW-MEX)); + O.Tri AM (USA (Nevada)); Mio. AS (NE-RUSS); Pli. AS (MLY); Plei. AS (MLY), AM (C-AM (Panama))	Nuculana (Thestyleda) ramsayi (Smith 1885)	SYS001:928, TPD, AM150:31	201.000-00S	TPD subgenus of Nuculana
Zygonoleda, Iredale 1939	Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AM, AUS, Paz. I.), +	Zygonoleda corbuloides minutalis Iredale 1939	SYS001:928, OBIS	201.000-00S	OBIS synonym of Nucula

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Jupiteria, Bellardi 1875	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AM (N-AM)); Pac. (AS (NE-RUSS), AM (N-AM (SW-CAN, Gal., Peru, ...))); Arktis (All); + M.Kreide AUS (N-NT), Paz. I. (NZ); O.Kreide Paz. I. (NZ), AM (USA (S-Dakota)); Paleo. EU (PLN, S-GB, W-GER, BEG, NW-FRK), AM (USA (Tex., Abm.)), ANT (NW), Paz. I. (NZ); Eoc. AS (E-RUSS (W-Kamchatka)), Paz. I. (NZ), ANT (W); Oli. AS (E-RUSS (W-Kamchatka)), AM (C-AM (Panama)); Mio. EU (W-GER, NE-AUT, ITN), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (C-AM (Panama)); Pli. EU (ITN), AS (MLY), AM (USA (Cal.), C-AM (Costa Rica, Panama), WI (Jamaica), N-VEN, ECU); Plei. EU (ITN), AS (MLY), AM (USA (Cal.), NW-MEX, ECU)	Nuculana (Jupiteria) concava (Bronn 1831: Nucula)	SYS001:929, EU002:9, DK02:40, EU011:163, AUS09:451, AM156:2, AM158:76, AM160:266, AUT69:131, TPD	201.000-02	
Epacroleda, Savitskii 1969, +	AM (USA (Oregon)), Mio.	Epacroleda epacris (Moore 1964: Nuculana), +	TPD	201.000-02S	
Lembulus, Risso 1826 ex Leach MS = Lembulis, Beck 1847, err	Medit. (All); Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (PTG), AF, AS, AM, AUS, Paz. I.); + Eoc.; Oli. EU (N-HU); Mio. EU (FRK, BEG, W-GER, AUT (NE, E), W-HU), EU / AS (Paratethys); Pli. EU (ITN); Plei. EU (ITN, GRC (Rhodos))	Nuculana (Lembulus) rossianus (Risso 1826) = pella (Linné 1758) = interrupta (Poli 1795) = emarginata (Lamarck 1819) = fabula (Sowerby 1833)	SYS001:929, EU002:9, EU011:163, AUT37:98, TPD, HU13:75, GRC02, AUT69:131, EU138:292,312	201.000-03	HU13 subgenus of Leda
Saccella, Woodring 1925, pro Ledina, Sacco Dezember 1898 non Dall November 1898 = Sacella, Slodkevitsch 1938, err = Sucella, Ozaki 1956	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (PTG), AF, AM); Ind. (AF, AS, AM); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal., SW-USA, MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Chile)); + o.O.Kreide AM (W-ARG); Paleo. EU (BEG), AS (W-PAK, E-RUSS (Kamchatka)), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (USA (Cal., Tex., Abm.), S-ARG); Eoc. EU (S-GB, NW-FRK, BEG, NL), AS (W-PAK, E-RUSS (Sakhalin, N-Kamchatka)), AM (USA (Abm., Cal. - Als.), CAN (SW, W, NW), C-AM (Panama)); Oli. EU (DK, BEG, GER (W, w E), SW-UKR), AM (C-AM (Panama)); Mio. EU (S-PLN, NW-GER, NL, BEG, AUT (NW, E), SE-CZ, SL, W-HU, NW-ROM, BG (NW, N), S-RUSS, Medit. Region), AS (KAU (GEG), INE (Java)), AM (C-AM (Costa Rica, Panama), NW-VEN); Pli. EU (Medit. Region), AM (E-USA), Paz. I. (NZ); Plei. EU (Medit. / Atl. Region), AM (E-USA), AS (Japan), Paz. I. (NZ)	Nuculana (Saccella) fragilis (Chemnitz 1784: Arca) = Lembulus deltoides Risso	SYS001:929, EU002:9, EU011:163, AS010:86, AM071:41, AM094:959, AUT40:12, GER084:30, DK05, EU138:292, TPD, BEG01, PLN35:331, AM217E:491	201.000-04	TPD genus. The synonym Nucula commutata Philippi in AM217E is now treated as genus
Borissia, Slodkewitsch 1938, +	AS (E-RUSS (Kamchatka)), Mio. ?	Nuculana (Borissia) alferovi Slodkewitsch 1938, +	SYS001:926	201.000-05	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Dacryomya, Agassiz 1840 or 1842-1844, + = Dacromya, Loriol 1899, err = Dacryomia, Gressley 18389, nom nud	AS (RUSS (N, SE), Japan), U.Tri.; AS (RUSS (N, SE)), M.Tri.; EU (SW-GB), AS (S-RUSS), AM (Peru), O.Tri.; EU (GB, FRK, GER, FRK, PTG), AF (NE-Kenya), AS (N-RUSS, China, Japan), U.Jura; EU (GB, N-FRK), AF (TUN), AS (W-India), Paz. I. (S-NZ), AM (W-ARG), M.Jura; EU (S-GB, NE-SPN), AS (Japan), O.Jura; ..., U.Kreide; ..., M.Kreide, AS (Japan), O.Kreide	Nuculana (Dacryomya) lacryma (Sowerby 1824: Nucula), +	SYS001:927, TPD, AS100:18ff, FRK63:78, SYS217:20, AM218.1:60	201.000-06	SYS217 genus in Polidevciidae
Praesacella, Cox 1940, +	EU (SE-GER, E-SPN), AM (CAN (Yukon, Brit. Columbia), C-Chile), U.Jura; AF (TUN), AS (W-India), M.Jura; EU (W-PTG), AS (W-India, S-Japan), O.Jura; ..., U.Kreide; AS (China (E-Heilongjiang)), M.Kreide	Nuculana (Praesacella) juriana Cox 1940, +	SYS001:928, TPD, PTG06:40	201.000-07	
Costanuculana, Habe 1951 = Costanucula, Edwards & Hopwood 1966, err	Pac. (AS (Japan)); + Mio. AS (Japan); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Nuculana (Costanuculana) husamaru Nomura 1940	SYS001:929, NEW2014:26	201.000-08	
Adrana, H. & A. Adams 1858 = Adroina, Schaufuss 1869, err	Atl. (AF, AM); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru); + Paleo. AM (USA (Tex.)); Eoc. AM (NW-Peru); Oli. AM (C-AM (Panama), NW-Peru); Mio. AM (C-AM (Panama), ECU, WI (Trinidad), BRA (Pará)); Pli. AM (C-AM (Costa Rica, Panama), WI (Trinidad), NE-VEN); Plei. AM (C-AM (Panama), ECU)	Adrana lanceolata (Lamarck 1819: Nucula) = Nucula lanceolata J. Sowerby 1817 = Leda taylori Hanley	SYS001:929, AM211:53, TPD, AM150:33, AM217E:494, NEW2013:27	201.000-10	
Mesosacella, Chavan 1946, +	EU (n SE-GER), M.Tri.; AS (C-Iran), O.Tri.; EU (E-GB, SE-GER, S-FRK), U.Jura; EU (GB (E, S), FRK ?, N-GER, S-RUSS), AS (W-India, China (Xizang)), M.Jura; EU (NR, W-RUSS, NW-FRK, W-PTG), AM (GRL), O.Jura; EU (NR), U.Kreide; EU (E-GB), AS (Taiwan, Japan), M.Kreide; EU (E-PLN, N-GER), AS (Israel), O.Kreide; ... Paleo.; EU (S-GB). U.Eoc.	Mesosacella foersteri (J. Müller 1847: Nucula), +	SYS001:929, GB19:27, SYS002:N237, GB05, GB19:27ff, GER028:174, GER056.3:100, TPD, GER080:25, NEW2014:27	201.000-20	GB19 in Malletiidae
Poroleda, Tate 1893 or Hutton 1893	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ)); + Eoc. Paz. I. (S-NZ); Oli. Paz. I. (S-NZ); Mio. AM (C-Chile); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Poroleda lanceolata (Hutton 1885)	SYS001:929, TPD	201.000-30	
Propeleda, Iredale 1924	Atl. (ANT, n ANT); Pac. / Ind. (AUS, ANT, n ANT); + Oli. AS (NE-RUSS); Mio. AS (SE-RUSS (Sakhalin)); Pli. AM (S-Chile); Plei. ...	Propeleda ensicula (Angas 1877: Leda)	SYS001:929, TPD, ANT11:13	201.000-40	
Scissuladrana, Petuch 1987	Atl. (AM (KOL))	Scissuladrana ludmillae Petuch 1987 Type ?	SYS001:929, WAM	201.000-50	
Tenuileda, Habe 1977	Pac. (AS (Japan), AM (USA (All), CAN (All))); + Pli. AM (w N-AM); Plei. AM (w N-AM)	Tenuileda ikebei (Suzuki & Kanehara 1836) Type ?	SYS001:929, TPD	201.000-60	TPD subgenus of Nuculana

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1209

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Ledina, Dall April 1898 non Sacco Dez. 1898, +	AM (S-ARG), o.O.Kreide; AS (E-RUSS (N-Kamchatka)), AUS (VI), Paz. I. (S-NZ), AM (NE-MEX, S-ARG), Paleo.; EU (SE-GB), AUS (VI), AM (USA (Tex.)), Eoc.; ..., Oli.; EU (CY), Mio.	Ledina eborea (Conrad 1860 non Conrad 1846), + = smirna Dall 1898, +	SYS001:927, TPD	201.000-70	
Ledella, Verrill & Bush 1897, pro Junonia, Seguenza 1877	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF (W-AF), AM, ANT), to 5160 m); Ind. (AF (SE-AF), ANT, to 5160 m)); Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ, Kermadec Trench), to 2470 m), AS (Japan), AM (SW- CAN)); + Eoc. AM (USA (Wshi.)); Oli. EU (N-HU), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (WI, USA (Wshi.)); Mio. EU (ITN); Pli. EU (ITN); Plei. ...	Ledella (Ledella) messanensis (auctt non Seguenza 1877) = acuminata (Jeffreys 1870) = bushae Warén 1978, ICZN Op 1306/1985	SYS001:930, EU002:7, HU13:75, TPD, WAM, AM156:2, WW77:30ff	201.001-00	
Comitileda, Iredale 1924	Pac. (AUS (NSW)); + O.Paleo. AUS (VI); Eoc. Paz. I. (S- NZ)	Comitileda miliacea (Hedley 1902: Leda)	SYS001:930, TPD	201.001-00S	
Junonia, Seguenza 1877 non Hübner 1819	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF (W-AF), AM, ANT), to 5160 m); Ind. (AF (SE-AF), ANT, to 5160 m)); Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ, Kermadec Trench), to 2470 m), AS (Japan), AM (SW- CAN)); + Eoc. AM (USA (Wshi.)); Oli. EU (N-HU), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (WI, USA (Wshi.)); Mio. EU (ITN); Pli. EU (ITN); Plei. ...	Junonia messanensis (auctt non Seguenza 1877) = bushae Warén 1978, ICZN Op 1306/1985	SYS001:930	201.001-00S	
Magaleda, Iredale 1929	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AM); Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ), AS (Japan)); +	Magaleda inopinata (Smith 1885)	SYS001:930	201.001-00S	
Amphilada, Filatova & Schileyko 1984, +	...	Ledella (Amphilada) kermadecensis Knudson 1970, +	TPD	201.001-01	
Ledellina, Filatova and Schileyko 1984, +	Pac. (AM (SW-CAN))	Ledellina convexirostrata Filatova & Schileyko 1984 Type ?	AM156:2, TPD	201.001-10	
Veteranella, Patte 1926, + = ?	AS (Nepal), O.Perm; ..., U.Tri.; ..., M.Tri.; AS (INCH, China (Xizang, ...)), O.Tri.; AS (INCH), U.Jura	Veteranella strenua (Patte 1926: Nucleana (Veteranella)), +	SYS001:928, AS137:12, AS097:625, SYS217:14	201.002-00	
Verteranella, err	AS (China), Silur, Devon, Perm; AS (NE-RUSS), AUS (W- WA, QLD), Paz. I. (S-NZ), U.Perm; EU (NE-RUSS), AS (E- RUSS), AUS (QLD), M.Perm; AS (Nepal, E-RUSS), O.Perm	Glyptoleda (Glyptoleda) reidi Fletcher 1945, +	SYS001:927, TPD, AS097:625, NEW2016:56	201.002-05	
Glyptoleda, Fletcher 1945, +					
Menucula, Guo 1988, +	AS (China (Yunnan)), M.Tri.	Glyptoleda (Menucula) venusta Guo 1988, +	AS137:10	201.002-06	
Nucundata, Waterhouse 1965, +	Paz. I. (S-NZ), U.Perm; AUS, AS (Japan), Perm, U.Tri.	Nucundata undata Waterhouse 1965, +	SYS001:927, TPD	201.002-10	
Girtyana, Elias 1956, +	AM (...), Kar.; AM (USA (Nevada)), U.Perm	Girtyana honessi Elias 1956, +	SYS001:927, TPD	201.002-15	
Qiongzhounia, Lan in Chen, Liu & Lan 1983, +	AS (China (Guangdong (Hainan I.))), Pli.	Qiongzhounia yongguinia Lan in Chen, Liu & Lan 1983, +	TPD, AS097:626, AS137:10	201.002-20	
Ledoides, Chen, Wen & Lan or Wen & Lan in Gu et al 1976, +	AS (China (Xizang)), O.Tri.	Ledoides langnongensis (Wen & Lan in Gu et al 1976: Verteranella (Ledoides)), +	AS097:625, AS137:12, TPD	201.002-25	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Xiaoshuiculana, Chen in Chen, Liu & Lan 1983, + = ? Xiaoshuisulcna, err in TPD	AS (China (Guangdong)), AM (MEX (Sonora)), O.Tri.	Xiaoschuiculana elegans (Li & Li in Zhang, Wang & Zhou 1977: Reticulana), +	TPD, AS097:626, AS137:12, SYS217:14	201.002-30	
Eleganuculana, Chen & Yang 1983, +	AS (China (Xizang = Tibet), O.Tri.	Eleganuculana nyeruensis Chen & Yang 1983, +	AS097:625, AS137:8, TPD, SYS217:14	201.002-35	
Indoculana, Kanjilal et Singh 1973, +	AS (W-India (Kachchh)), O.Jura	Indoculana ..., +	TPD, AS097:626	201.002-40	
Costatoleda, Roth von Telegd 1914, +	EU (N-HU), Oli., U.Mio.	Costatoleda psammobiaeformis Roth von Telegd 1914, +	SYS001:927, HU03:16, HU13:75	201.002-45	HU13 subgenus of Leda
Hilgardia, Harris in Harris & Palmer 1946, +	AS (NE-RUSS), Paleo.; AM (USA (Cal., Louisiana, Mississippi)), Eoc.	Hilgardia multilineata (Conrad 1855), +	SYS001:927, AS097:625	201.002-50	
Calorhadia, Stewart 1930, +	AM (USA (Cal., Tex., Abm.)), Paleo.; AM (USA (E, SE, S)), Eoc.; ..., Oli.; AM (WI (Trinidad)), Mio.	Calorhadia (Calorhadia) pharcida (Dall 1898), +	SYS001:927, TPD	201.009-00	
Litorhadia, Stewart 1930, +	AM (MEX (Nuevo Leon)), O.Paleo.; AM (S-USA), MEX (Tamaulipas)), Eoc.; AM (USA (Abm., Cal., Oregon, Wshi.)), Oli.; AM (USA (Oregon)), Mio.	Calorhadia (Litorhadia) ..., +	TPD	201.009-01	
Culunana, Lintz 1958, +	AF, AS, AM, AUS, Devon, Kar., Perm, U.Tri.	Culunana bellistriata (Stevens 1858)	SYS001:927	201.009-05	
Ezonuculana, Nagao 1938, +	AS (China (E-Heilongjiang)), M.Kreide; AS (SE-RUSS (Sakhalin), Japan), O.Kreide	Jupiteria (Ezonuculana) mactraeformis (Nagao 1932: Nuculana), +	SYS001:927, TPD, AS100:20,133	201.009-10	
Isoleda, Ryckholt 1853 non Rollier 1823, +	...	Isoleda ..., +	SYS001:927	201.009-15	
Limopsina, Chavan 1952 ex Bigot MS, +	...	Limopsina ..., +	SYS001:927	201.009-20	
Lithorhadia, Stewart 1930, +	AF, AS, AM, AUS, Eoc.	Lithorhadia acala (Dall 1898), +	SYS001:927	201.009-25	
Longinuculana, Saveliev 1958, +	EU (S-GB), M.Kreide	Longinuculana spathulata (Forbes), +	SYS001:927, GB30:30	201.009-30	
Paleyoldia, Lintz 1958, +	Paz. I. (NZ), U.Devon; ..., M.Devon; ..., O.Devon; AM (USA (Ark., Wyoming, Virginia)), U.Kar.; AS (China (Xizang)), AM (USA (Wyoming, Oklahoma, Arizona, NMx.)), M.Kar.; AS (China (Xizang)), AM (USA (Kns., Tex.)), O.Kar.; AS (China (Xizang)), AM (USA (Kns.)), U.Perm; AUS (QLD), M.Perm	Paleyoldia glabra (Beede & Rogers 1899), +	SYS001:927, TPD	201.009-35	
Praeportlandia, Savitskii 1969, +	...	Praeportlandia ..., +	TPD	201.009-40	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Phestia, Chernyshev 1943, +	AS (China (W-Yunnan)), U.Ord. ; ..., M.Ord. ; AF (C-MRO), O.Ord. ; ..., Silur. ; AS (NW-TRK), AUS (VI), Paz. I. (C-NZ), ANT (NW), U.Devon ; AM (USA (New York), BRA (Pará)), M.Devon ; AM (USA (Missouri)), O.Devon ; EU (UKR), Kar. ; ANT (W), AM (USA (Nevada, Montana, Ark., Oklahoma, Indiana, Kentucky, Pennsylvania, Virginia, Abm., Ohio)), U.Kar. ; ANT (NW), AM (USA (Wyoming, Oklahoma, Kentucky, Kns., Arizona, NMx.)), ARG (E, S)), M.Kar. ; AM (USA (Tex., Oklahoma, Kns., Illinois), ARG (NW, W, E)), O.Kar. ; AS (NW-India, China (Xizang)), AUS (WA (NW, W), QLD, NSW, Tsm.), AM (USA (Tex.), NW-ARG), U.Perm ; AF (TUN), AS (Oman, China (Hunan, Hainan, Zhejiang)), AUS (QLD), M.Perm ; EU (BTK (Lituhania), E-GB, GRC (Hydra I.)), AF (TUN, N-MDA), AS (Iran, PAK, India, MLY, China (Yunnan, Guizhou, Jiangxi, Hunan), NE-RUSS, Japan), O.Perm ; AS (Japan), U.Tri. ; ..., M.Tri. ; EU (ITN), O.Tri.	Phestia inflatiformis (Chernyshev 1939: Leda), +	SYS001:928, TPD, SYS217:13, SYS217:13	201.009-45	
Nuculochlamys, Paul 1941 ex Paul MS, +, non val	AS (China (W-Yunnan)), U.Ord. ; ..., M.Ord. ; AF (C-MRO), O.Ord. ; ..., Silur. ; AS (NW-TRK), AUS (VI), Paz. I. (C-NZ), ANT (NW), U.Devon ; AM (USA (New York), BRA (Pará)), M.Devon ; AM (USA (Missouri)), O.Devon ; EU (UKR), Kar. ; ANT (W), AM (USA (Nevada, Montana, Ark., Oklahoma, Indiana, Kentucky, Pennsylvania, Virginia, Abm., Ohio)), U.Kar. ; ANT (NW), AM (USA (Wyoming, Oklahoma, Kentucky, Kns., Arizona, NMx.)), ARG (E, S)), M.Kar. ; AM (USA (Tex., Oklahoma, Kns., Illinois), ARG (NW, W, E)), O.Kar. ; AS (NW-India, China (Xizang)), AUS (WA (NW, W), QLD, NSW, Tsm.), AM (USA (Tex.), NW-ARG), U.Perm ; AF (TUN), AS (Oman, China (Hunan, Hainan, Zhejiang)), AUS (QLD), M.Perm ; EU (BTK (Lituhania), E-GB, GRC (Hydra I.)), AF (TUN, N-MDA), AS (Iran, PAK, India, MLY, China (Yunnan, Guizhou, Jiangxi, Hunan), NE-RUSS, Japan), O.Perm ; AS (Japan), U.Tri. ; ..., M.Tri. ; EU (ITN), O.Tri.	Nuculochlamys ..., +	SYS001:928	201.009-45S	
Australoportlandia, Zinsmeister 1984, +	ANT (W (Seymour I.)), Eoc.	Australoportlandia antarctica Zinsmeister 1984, +	TPD, WMSD	201.009-50	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Scyphoconcha or Skyphoconcha, Liu & Gu in Liu 1988, +	AS (China (Sichuan)), U.Devon	Scyphoconcha beichuanensis Liu & Gu in Liu 1988, +	TPD, AS137:11	201.009-55	Originally in Nuculidae
Indonuculana, Kanjial & Singh 1980, +	AS (W-India), M.Jura	Indonuculana calloviensis ..., + Type ?	TPD	201.009-60	
Reticulana, Kanjilal and Singh 1973, +	AS (W-India), M.Jura	Reticulana ..., +	TPD	201.009-60S	
Acilana, Khomenko 1937, +	AS (RUSS (Kurile I.)), Cenozoic	Acilana ..., +	WMSD	201.009-65	
Costinuculana, Ayoub-Hannaa, Abdelhady & Fürsich 2017, +	AF (Egypt), M.Jura	Costinuculana magharensis Ayoub-Hannaa, Abdelhady & Fürsich 2017, + Type ?	NEW2017:44	201.009-70	
Meganuculana, Amano & Jenkins 2017, +	AS (Japan), Paleo.	Meganuculana alleni Amano & Jenkins 2017, +	NEW2017:49	201.009-75	
Familia Yoldiidae, Habe 1977		Familia Yoldiidae, Habe 1977	SYS001:930	201.01	
Yoldia, Møller 1842 = Joldia, Ansberg & Znamenskaya 1941, err = Moldia, Gray 1847 in Jukes 1941, err	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (ICL, C-NR, GB), AM (GRL, CAN, USA)); Pac. (AS (RUSS (NE, E), Paz. I. (Kermadec Trench, to 8300 m, ...), AM (SW-CAN, ...)); Arktis (All); + M.Kreide AM (USA (Tex.), N-Peru); O.Kreide AS (Japan) ?, AM (CAN (Alberta), USA (Wyoming)); Paleo. ...; Eoc. EU (SE-UKR), AS (E-RUSS (Kamchatka, Sakhalin), Japan), ANT (W); Oli. EU (DK, HU), AS (E-RUSS (Kamchatka, Sakhalin), Japan), AM (USA (Als., Wshi., Cal.)); Mio. EU (DK, NW-GER, W-SK, AUT, NW-ROM, CY), AS (NE-India, RUSS (Kamchatka, Sakhalin), Japan), AM (USA (Delaware, Flo.)); Pli. EU (SE-GB, NL, BEG, Medit. Region), AS (E-RUSS (Kamchatka)); Plei. EU (N-ICL, GB (C, SE), NL, Medit. Region), AS (Japan, PH), AM (CAN (Newfoundland, Quebec), USA (Maine)); Hol. EU (NW-RUSS, SW-SV), AM (CAN (Labrador)); ... EU (NL, HU)	Yoldia (Yoldia) hyperborea Lovén MS in Torell 1859 = Nucula hyperborea Gould 1841, more synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS001:930, EU002:12ff, BEG01, EU005:40, EU011:163, GER020:5, AS100:20, SK01:221, AM156:2, AM171:328, WW77:46, WORMS, GBIF, NR04:94, DK05, AM197:64, EU138:292, NEW2015:51, TPD	201.010-00	WW68 subgenus of Leda, SYS211 in Nuculanoidea / Sareptidae / Yoldiellinae
Tepidoleda, Iredale 1939	Medit. (All); Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (ICL), AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (SW-CAN, ...)); Arktis (All); +	Tepidoleda lata Iredale 1939	SYS001:931	201.010-00S	
Kalayoldia, Grant & Gale 1931	Pac. (AM); + Eoc. AM (USA (Oregon, Cal.)); Oli. AM (USA (Oregon, Cal.)); Mio. AM (USA (Oregon, Cal.)); Pli. AM (USA (Oregon)); Plei. AM (USA (Cal.))	Yoldia (Kalayoldia) cooperi Gabb 1865	SYS001:931, TPD	201.010-01	
Sachalinella, Savitskii 1969, +	AS (RUSS (Sakhalin, Kamchatka)), Oli., Mio.	Yoldia (Sachalinella) ..., +	TPD	201.010-02	
Mirayoldia, Kristofovich 1973, +	AS (E-RUSS (Kamchatka)), Oli.	Yoldia (Mirayoldia) ossoriensis Pronina 1973, + Type ?	TPD	201.010-03	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Nampiella, Kafanov and Savizky 1995, +	AS (RUSS (Kamchatka, Sakhalin)), Eoc.; AS (RUSS (Kamchatka, Sakhalin), N-Japan), Oli.; AS (RUSS (Sakhalin)), U.Mio.	Yoldia (Nampiella) ..., +	TPD	201.010-04	
Cnesterium, Dall 1898 = Chesterium, Ebersin 1960, err	Pac. (AM (SW-CAN, ...)); + Oli. AS (RUSS (Kamchatka, Sakhalin)); Mio. EU (NL, AUT (NW, NE), NE-ITN, N-BG), AS (E-RUSS (Kamchatka, Sakhalin), Japan); Pli. EU (NL, N-ITN), AS (RUSS (Kamchatka, Sakhalin), Japan), AM (USA (Oregon)); Plei. EU (NL)	Cnesterium scissurata (Dall 1897: Yoldia), pro Nucula arctica Broderip & Sowerby 1829 non Gray 1824	SYS001:931, AUT40:19, http://nl.wikipedia.org/wiki/Yoldia_lanceolata , TPD, AM156:2, EU138:292	201.010-10	TPD, AM156, AUT40 and EU138 subgenus of Yoldia
Scissula, Dall 1908 non Dall 1900 Megayoldia, Verrill & Bush 1897	Pac. (AM (SW-CAN, ...)); + Arktis (All); Atl. (AM (GRL, CAN, USA)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I. ?, AM (CAN, USA (Als. - Cal.)); + Oli. AS (RUSS (E, SE); Mio. AS (RUSS (E, SE); Pli. AS (RUSS (E, SE), Japan); Plei. ...	Scissula ... Megayoldia (Megayoldia) thraciaeformis (Storer 1838: Nucula), synonyms see Database Species Europe	SYS001:931 SYS001:931, EU002:13, TPD, AM150:35	201.010-10S 201.010-20	
Microyoldia, Verrill & Bush 1897 Multidentata, Kristofovich 1964 non Pallary 1913, + Hataiyoldia, Kamad 1962, +	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU, AF, AM)), ... Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (AF ?, AS, AM, AUS, Paz. I. ?); Arktis (All); + AS (RUSS (E, SE), Oli.; AS (RUSS (E, SE), Japan), Mio.	Microyoldia regularis (Verrill 1884: Yoldia) Multidentata multidentata Khomenko 1937, + Megayoldia (Hataiyoldia) tokunagai Yokoyama 1925	SYS001:931, EU002:5 SYS001:931, TPD SYS001:927, SYS002:N239, TPD	201.010-20S 201.010-20S 201.010-21	TPD synonym of Malletia (Coan 2000) SYS002N subgenus of Portlandia
Portlandella, Stewart 1930	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AM, AUS, Paz. I.); + O.Kreide EU (N-SRB); Paleo. AS (E-RUSS (Kamchatka)); Eoc. AS (E-RUSS (Kamchatka)), AM (USA (Cal.)); Oli. AS (E-RUSS (E-Kamchatka)), AM (USA (Oregon), C-AM (Panama)); Mio. EU (CY), AS (RUSS (Kamchatka, Sakhalin)); Pli. AS (E-RUSS (Kamchatka), Japan); Plei. ...	Megayoldia (Portlandella) rosa (Hanna 1927: Leda)	SYS001:928, WW03:870, TPD, AM217E:495	201.010-22	
Orthoyoldia, Verrill & Bush 1897	Atl. (AM (WI)), Pac. (AM (C-AM, ...)); + Eoc. AM (USA (NE, E, S)); Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. AM (C-AM (Costa Rica), WI (Jamaica)); Plei. AS (PH)	Orthoyoldia scapania (Dall 1889: Yoldia)	SYS001:931, TPD, AM150:35	201.010-30	
Rollieria, Cossmann 1920, +	EU (SW-GB, NW-GER), AM (S-AM), U.Jura; AS (W-India), Jura	Rollieria palmae (Sowerby 1824: Nucula), +	SYS001:928, TPD, SYS217:18	201.010-40	Formerly subgenus of Nuculana
Isoleda, Rollier 1823 non Ryckholt 1853, +	EU (SW-GB, NW-GER), AM (S-AM), U.Jura; AS (W-India), Jura	Isoleda palmae (Sowerby 1824: Nucula), +	SYS001:928	201.010-40S	
Isonuculana, Cox 1925, +	EU (SW-GB, NW-GER), AM (S-AM), U.Jura; AS (W-India), Jura	Isonuculana palmae (Sowerby 1824: Nucula), +	SYS001:928	201.010-40S	
Nuculopsis, Rollier 1912 non Girty 1911, +	EU (SW-GB, NW-GER), AM (S-AM), U.Jura; AS (W-India), Jura	Nuculopsis palmae (Sowerby 1824: Nucula), +	SYS001:928	201.010-40S	
Lenbulus, Leach in Gray 1825	...	Lenbulus ...	SYS001:932	201.010-50 ?	
Nuculana, Cossmann 1887 non Link 1807	...	Nuculana ...	SYS001:932	201.010-60 ?	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Yoldiella, Verrill & Bush 1897	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF (off W-AF, to 4020 m), AM); Arktis (EU, AM (off NE-GRL)); Pac. AS (Philippine Trench, to 10000 m); AM (CAN, USA (Aleute I. - Cal.), MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Gal. ?, 48 - 3050 m); + O.Kreide EU (DK); Paleo. EU (NR (Svalbard), DK, N-GER); Eoc. EU (S-GB), Paz. I. (S-NZ), ANT (W); Oli. EU (E-GB, BEG, GER (w E, N), DK, S-NR); Mio. EU (E-GB, BEG, NW-GER, DK, S-NR), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (USA (Als.)); Pli. EU (ITN, BEG, E-GB, N-GER, DK, S-NR), AM (WI (Costa Rica)), Paz. I. (NZ); Plei. EU (ITN), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (GRL, USA (Maine)); Hol. AM (CAN (Nunavut, Ontario), USA (New Jersey)); ... EU (NL)	Yoldiella lucida (Lovén 1846: Yoldia)	SYS001:931, AM150:36, BEG01, AM158:147, GER084:30, WW77:47, NR04:95, GER131:8, Pac.57:88, SYS211:6, TPD	201.011-00	
Adranella, Verrill & Bush 1898	Atl. (AM (WI))	Adranella casta (Verrill & Bush 1898: Yoldia (Adranella))	SYS001:931	201.011-10	
Ovaleda, Iredale 1925	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM); + O.Eoc. Paz. I. (NZ); Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Ovaleda tellinaeformis (Hedley 1902: Sarepta)	SYS001:931, Pac.20:269	201.011-20	
Pseudoportlandia, Woodring 1925, +	Paz. I. (S-NZ), Eoc.; AM (S-ARG), Mio.; AM (WI (Jamaica)), Pli.	Pseudoportlandia clara (Guppy 1873), +	SYS001:931, TPD	201.011-30	
Portlandia, Mörch 1857	Medit. (...); Atl. (EU (All), AM (GRL, CAN)); Ind. (AS (SE-AS), AUS, to 4820 m); Pac. (AM (USA (Als.))); Arktis (All); + M.Kreide AS (China (Heilongjiang), Japan); O.Kreide EU (N-DK, E-PLN, S-UKR, S-RUSS), AS (Japan); Paleo. EU (N-DK); Eoc. AS (Japan), AM (USA (Wshi.)); Oli. EU (E-DK, GER (w E, W), BEG, NL, SL, N-HU), AS (E-RUSS (Kamchatka), Japan), AM (USA (Als., Wshi.)); Mio. AS (NE-India, INE (Borneo), Japan), AM (C-Chile); Pli. AS (Japan), AM (WI (Jamaica)); Plei. EU (E-ITN), AS (Japan), AM (W-GRL, CAN (Ontario, Quebec, New Brunswick, Nova Scotia), USA (Maine, Vermont)); Hol. EU (NW-RUSS, SW-SV), AM (W-GRL, CAN (E, N))	Portlandia arctica (Gray 1824: Nucula), ICZN Op 769, Nr. 1705 = Nucula truncata Brown 1827, +	SYS001:931, DK04:34, HU13:79, BK34:17, GER084:30, TPD, NR04:94	201.011-40	TPD in Yoldiinae
Fortlandia, Pokroskaya & Sheshukova 1929	Medit. (...); Atl. (EU (All), AM (GRL, CAN)); Ind. (AS (SE-AS), AUS, to 4820 m); Pac. (AM (USA (Als.))); Arktis (All); +	Fortlandia ..., +	SYS001:931	201.011-40S	
Scissileda, Kilburn 1994	Ind. (AF, AS)	Scissileda parceplicata (Barnard 1964)	SYS001:931	201.011-50	
Familia Bathyspinulidae, Coan & Scott 1997		Familia Bathyspinulidae, Coan & Scott 1999	SYS001:930, WORMS	201.02	pro Spinulidae Allen & Sanders 1982, non val

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments	
Bathyspinula, Allen & Sanders 1982 = Bathyspinula, Filatova 1958, nom nud	Atl. (EU (off SW-IRL)), deep; Pac. (AS (E-RUSS (Kamchatka-Kurile Trench to 8430 m)))	Bathyspinula oceanica (Filatova 1958: Spinula (Bathyspinula))	SYS001:930, TPD, WW77:39ff, http://naturalhistory.museumwales.ac.uk/britishbivalves/browse/record.php?recid=401 . WORMS	201.020-00	SYS001 in Spinulidae	
Acutispinula, Filatova and Schileyko 1984	Ind. (AS (India - Burma, to 2820 m)); Pac. (AS (Taiwan / Japan (Ryukyu Trench, to 6810 m)), AUS (Tasman Sea, to 3580 m), Paz. I. (Kermedec Trench, to 5900 m), AM (USA, CAN, MWX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, to 4330 m))	Bathyspinula (Acutispinula) calcar (Dall 1908: Leda (Spinula), + Type ?	TPD, WORMS	201.020-00S	TPD subgenus	
Spinula, Dall 1908 non Woodring 1825	Ind. (AS (India - Burma, to 2820 m)); Pac. (AS (Taiwan / Japan (Ryukyu Trench, to 6810 m)), AUS (Tasman Sea, to 3580 m), Paz. I. (Kermedec Trench, to 5900 m), AM (USA, CAN, MWX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, to 4330 m))	Spinula (Spinula) calcar (Dall 1908: Leda (Spinula))	SYS001:930, WORMS, AM150:35, WW77:36ff	201.020-00S		
Tindariopsis, Verrill & Bush 1897	Atl. (AM (N-AM, C-AM)), deep; + Pli. AM (S-Chile); Plei. AM (C-Chile); Hol. AM (S-ARG)	Tindariopsis agathida (Dall 1889: Malletia (Tindaria))	SYS001:930, TPD, AM069.2:883, WORMS	201.020-10	Formerly in Malletiidae and Nuculanidae / Ledellinae, AM069.2 subgenus of Tindaria	
Familia Siliculidae, Allen & Sanders 1973		Familia Siliculidae, Allen & Sanders 1973		SYS001:926, WORMS, SYS211:6	201.03	SYS211 subfamilia of Phaseolidae
Silicula, Jeffreys 1879 non Thiele 1934	Atl. (EU (All), AF, AM (N-AM, ARG), ANT); Pac. (AM (SW-USA), ANT); Ind. (ANT)	Silicula fragilis Jeffreys 1879	SYS001:926, WORMS, ANT11:16	201.030-00		
Radiidens, Egoreva & Starobogatov 1975, unnec pro Silicula Jeffreys 1879	Atl. (EU (All), AF, AM (N-AM, ARG), ANT); Pac. (AM (SW-USA), ANT); Ind. (ANT)	Radiidens fragilis (Jeffreys 1879: Silicula)	SYS001:926, WORMS, WAM	201.030-00S	TPD synonym of Silicula Jeffreys 1879	
Familia Isoarcidae, Keen 1969, +		Familia Isoarcidae, Keen 1969, +		SYS210:115	201.04	
Isoarca, Münster 1842, +	EU (SE-GER), U.Jura; EU (ROM), M.Jura; EU (SE-ROM, S-PLN, CZ, GER, SE-GB, E-FRK, S-SPN, W-PTG), AF (E-ETH), O.Jura; ..., U.Kreide; AS (W-TURK), M.Kreide	Isoarca subspirata (Münster 1837: Isocardia), +	SYS001:930, CZ13:261, SYS002:N241, TPD, SYS038.2, AS087:52, PTG06:40	201.040-00		
Prionia, Desor & Gressly 1859 non Hübner 1819 (Lepidoptera)	EU (SE-GER), U.Jura; EU (ROM), M.Jura; EU (SE-ROM, S-PLN, CZ, GER, SE-GB, E-FRK, S-SPN, W-PTG), AF (E-ETH), O.Jura; ..., U.Kreide; AS (W-TURK), M.Kreide	Prionia ...	SYS001:930, SYS002:N241	201.040-00S		
Familia Polidevciicae, Kumpera, Prantl & Růžička 1960, +		Familia Polidevciicae, Kumpera, Prantl & Růžička 1960, +		AS033:105, SYS211:6	201.05	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1216

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Polidevcia, Chernyshev 1943, +	AUS (NSW), U.Devon; ..., M.Devon; ..., O.Devon; EU (GB (SW, N)), AUS (NSW), AM (USA (Cal., Ark., Ohio, Oklahoma, W-Virginia)), U.Kar.; EU (GB (W, SW), N-SPN), AM (USA (Oklahoma, Cal., Missouri), NW-Peru), M.Kar.; AM (USA (Utah, NMx., Cal.)), O.Kar.; EU (NE-RUSS (Novaya Zemlya)), AS (RUSS (E, S)), AUS (W-WA), Paz. I. (S-NZ), AM (USA (Wyoming, Montana, Idaho, Utah, Nevada), S-Peru), U.Perm; EU (RUSS), AS (RUSS (N, E), E-Mongolia), AUS (W-WA), AM (USA (Wyoming, Montana, Utah, Idaho, Arizona), MEX (Sonora)), M.Perm; AS (E-RUSS, Japan ?), O.Perm; ..., U.Tri.; AS (China (Guizhou)), M Tri	Polidevcia karagandensis Chernyshev 1941, +	SYS001:928, TPD, SYS217:13	201.050-00	
Ryderia, Wilton 1830, +	EU (SW-GB), AS (China (Xizang)), O.Tri.; EU (SV, DK, GB (SW, S, E), NW-GER, N-AUT, PTG), AS (China (Xizang), AM (CAN (Brit. Columbia)), U.Jura	Ryderia renevieri (Oppel 1856 in 1856-1858: Leda), +	SYS001:928, TPD, SYS217:18	201.050-10	
Teinonuculana, Zhang in Zhang, Wang & Zhou 1977, +	AS (China (Xizang)), Paz. I. (Oceania), O.Tri.; AS (China (Xizang, Guangdong)), U.Jura	Teinonuculana guangdongensis Zhang in Zhang, Wang & Zhou 1977, +	AS097:625, AS137:11, TPD	201.050-10S	
Familia Zealedidae, Scarlato & Starobogatov 1979			Familia Zealedidae, Scarlato & Starobogatov 1981	SYS211:6	201.06
Zealeda, Marwick 1924	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ)); + Oli. ...; Mio. Paz. I. (NZ); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Zealeda hamata Marwick 1924, +	SYS001:929, SYS211:6, TPD, AS097:625	201.060-00	
Parayoldiella, Filatova 1971	Pac. (AS (PH, Japan), Paz. I. (NZ))	Parayoldiella ultraabyssalis (Filatova 1971: Yoldiella), +	SYS001:931, SYS211:6, WORMS, WMSD	201.061-00	SYS001 synonym of Portlandia
Intercalaria, Filatova & Schileyko 1984	Pac. (AS (SE-RUSS (Kurile I.))	Intercalaria mediana Filatova & Schileyko 1984	WORMS, Pac.58:169	201.061-00S	
Familia Malletiidae, H. & A. Adams 1856			Familia Malletiidae, H. & A. Adams 1856	SYS211:6	201.10

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Malletia, Des Moulins 1832 = Mallettia, auctt, err = Mellitia, auctt, err	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF (off Gabon, Congo, ANG, Namibia, SAF to 3448 m, ...), AM (off SW-GRL to 3125 m, ...), ANT); Ind. (AF (off SE-AF to 3530 m, ...), AS, AUS, ANT); Pac. (AS, AUS (Tasman Sea to 4510 m, ...), Paz. I. (Kermadec Trench to 4540 m, ...), ANT, AM (USA (Als. to 2869 m), SW-CAN, C-AM (Panama to 3190 m), Peru, Chile)); + U.Tri. AS (N-RUSS); M.Tri. ...; O.Tri. ...; Jura ...; U.Kreide AS (NW-RUSS); M.Kreide AS (China (Heilongjiang), Japan), AUS (N-NT); O.Kreide EU (W-GER), AF (S-Nigeria), AS (SE-RUSS (Sakhalin)), AM (USA (N, NE, SE, S), S-ARG); Paleo. AS (RUSS (Kamchatka, Sakhalin)), AM (S-ARG); Eoc. AS (RUSS (Kamchatka, Sakhalin), N-Japan), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (USA (Cal.)); Oli. EU (N-HU), AS (E-RUSS (Kamchatka)); Mio. EU (ITN), AS (RUSS (Kamchatka, Sakhalin), Japan), Paz. I. (NZ); Pli. EU (ITN), AS (Japan), AM (S-Chile); Plei. AM (S-Chile)	Malletia chilensis Des Moulins 1832	SYS001:932, EU005:38, WW19, AUS09:452, HU13:77, AM150:33, AM156:2, ANT11:17, WW77:64ff, TPD, AM218.1:57	201.100-00	
Ctenoconcha, Gray 1840 = Chenococoncha, d'Orbigny 1840, err	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF (off Gabon, Congo, ANG, Namibia, SAF to 3448 m, ...), AM (off SW-GRL to 3125 m, ...), ANT); Ind. (AF (off SE-AF to 3530 m, ...), AS, AUS, ANT); Pac. (AS, AUS (Tasman Sea to 4510 m, ...), Paz. I. (Kermadec Trench to 4540 m, ...), ANT, AM (USA (Als. to 2869 m), SW-CAN, C-AM (Panama to 3190 m), Peru, Chile)); +	Ctenoconcha ...	SYS001:932	201.100-00S	
Pseudomalletia, Fischer 1886	Medit. (All); Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (All), AF, AS, AM, AUS, Paz. I.); Tri. ...; Jura ...; Kreide ...; Tert. ...; Qua. ...	Pseudomalletia obtusa (M. Sars in G.O. Sars 1872), synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS001:934, EU002:14, WORMS, TPD, NR04:96	201.100-00S	Formerly genus
Solenella, G.B. Sowerby I 1833 = Solenarca, Herrmannsen 1848, err	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF (off Gabon, Congo, ANG, Namibia, SAF to 3448 m, ...), AM (off SW-GRL to 3125 m, ...), ANT); Ind. (AF (off SE-AF to 3530 m, ...), AS, AUS, ANT); Pac. (AS, AUS (Tasman Sea to 4510 m, ...), Paz. I. (Kermadec Trench to 4540 m, ...), ANT, AM (USA (Als. to 2869 m), SW-CAN, C-AM (Panama to 3190 m), Peru, Chile)); +	Solenella norrisii Sowerby 1833	SYS001:932	201.100-00S	
Minormalletia, Dall 1908	Pac. (AM (S-MEX, 900 m))	Minormalletia arciformis (Dall 1908)	SYS001:933, AM150:35	201.100-05	TPD synonym of Malletia (Coan 2000)
Bathymalletia, Kuroda & Habe 1971	Pac. (AS (Japan, China))	Bathymalletia inaequilateralis (Habe 1951)	SYS001:932, TPD	201.100-10	TPD synonym of Malletia (Coan 2000)

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1218

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Cadomia, Goarant de Tromelin 1877, +	EU (C-SPN), AM (N-ARG), M.Ord.; EU (C-SPN), O.Ord.; EU (FRK), Ord.	Cadomia typa Tromelin 1877, +	SYS001:932, TPD	201.100-15	Formerly in Cadomiidae Scarlato & Star. 1979
Katadesmia, Dall 1908	Atl. (EU (off NR)); Pac. (SW-CAN, C-AM (Panama, 539- 3050 m))	Katadesmia vincula (Dall 1908: Yoldia (Katadesmia))	SYS001:933, AM150:35, AM156:2, NR04:96	201.100-20	
Spathelopsis, Hoare, Heaney & Mapes 1989, +	AM (USA (Ark.)), o.U.Kar.,	Spathelopsis browni Hoare, Heaney & Mapes 1989, + Type ?	TPD	201.100-25	
Malletiella, Soot-Ryen 1957 = Mallettia, Kuroda 1929, err = Mellitia, Salisbury & Edwards 1960, err	Pac. (AM)	Malletiella pacifica (Dall 1897)	SYS001:933, TPD	201.100-30	TPD synonym of Mallettia (Coan 2000)
Bethymalletia, Kuroda & Habe 1971	Pac. (AM)	Bethymalletia ...	SYS001:933	201.100-30S	
Zeehanian, Pojeta & Gilbert-Tomlinson 1977, +	AUS (TSM), O.Ord.	Zeehanian jacksoni Pojeta & Gilbert-Tomlinson 1977, +	TPD	201.100-35	
Australoneilo, Zinsmeister 1984, +	ANT (W), AM (ARG (S, W)), o.O.Kreide; ANT (W), AM (ARG (S, W)), Paleo.; ANT (W), AM (S-ARG), Eoc.;	Australoneilo ..., +	TPD	201.100-40	
Vnigriella, Saveliev 1969, +	...	Vnigriella ..., +	TPD	201.100-45	
Nucularia, Conrad 1869, +	AF, AS, AM, AUS, Paz. I., Tri., Jura, Kreide, Tert., Qua.	Nucularia papyria Conrad 1869, +	SYS001:933	201.100-50	
Tropinuculites, McLearn 1918, + = Tropidonuculites, Cossmann 1918, em	AM (CAN), Silur	Tropinuculites carinata (Hall 1860), +	SYS001:935	201.100-55	
Taimyrodon, Sanin 1974, + Spineilo, Finlay & Marwick 1937	AS (N-RUSS), U.Tri., M.Tri. Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AM, AUS, Paz. I.), + Tri. ...; Jura ...; Kreide ...; Paleo. AS (RUSS (N-Kamchatka, Sakhalin)), Paz. I. (S-NZ), AM (S-ARG); Eoc. AS (E-RUSS (N- Kamchatka)); Oli. AS (RUSS (NE, SE)); Mio. AS (NE- RUSS); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Taimyrodon ..., + Spineilo elongata (Marshall 1917: Malletia)	TPD SYS001:928, TPD, OBIS	201.100-60 201.100-65	Formerly synonym of Nucula and Nuculana
Sluha, Barrande 1881, + Suria, Sánchez 1997, +	EU (W-FRK, CZ, C-PTG), O.Ord. AM (NW-ARG), M.Ord.	Sluha expansa Barrande 1881, + Suria ovalis Sánchez 1997, + Type ?	SYS001:934, TPD AM159:245	201.100-70 201.100-75	
Arisaigia, McLearn 1918, +	AM (USA (Iowa)), O.Ord.; AM (E-CAN (Nova Scotia)), Silur; EU (PLN (E, S)), AM (USA (Flo.)), U.Devon	Arisaigia postornata McLearn 1918, +	SYS001:932, TPD	201.100-80	
Bicrenula, Williams & Breger 1916, +	AM (E-USA, E-CAN), Devon	Bicrenula bisulcata (Hall & Whitfield 1869: Palaeoneilo), +	SYS001:932	201.100-85	
Ctenodontella, Khalfin 1940, + Cleidophorus, Hall 1847, + = Cleodoforus, Gregorio 1930, +, err = Clidophorus, McCoy 1851, +, err = Clidoporus Ulrich 1897, +, err	AUS (VI), O.Silur; AS (RUSS), Paz. I. (NZ), U.Devon EU (ITN (Siz.)), AM (USA (Tex.)), M.Perm; AF, AS, AM, AUS, Paz. I. Ord., Silur, Devon	Ctenodontella macrodiformis Khalfin 1940, + Cleidophorus planulatus (Conrad 1841), +	SYS001:933, TPD SYS001:932, TPD	201.100-90 201.100-95	TPD synonym of Nuculites
Eleidophorus, Koninck 1885, +, err	EU (ITN (Siz.)), AM (USA (Tex.)), M.Perm; AF, AS, AM, AUS, Paz. I. Ord., Silur, Devon	Eleidophorus ..., +	SYS001:933	201.100-95S	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1219

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Lapteviella, Kurushin in Dagys & Kurushin 1985, +	AS (NE-RUSS), M.Tri.	Lapteviella prontchistshevi Kurushin in Dagys & Kurushin 1985, +	SYS217:17	201.101-00	
Quadratonucula, Dickins 1963, +	AM (ARG (E, S)), M.Kar.; AM (E-ARG), O.Kar.; AUS (SW-WA), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (USA (Nevada)), U.Perm	Quadratonucula australiensis Dickins 1963, +	SYS001:934, TPD	201.101-05	
Pseudarca, Tromelin & Lebesconte 1875, +	EU (FRK), Ord.; Silur ...; Devon ...	Pseudarca typa Tromelin & Lebesconte 1875, +	SYS001:934	201.101-10	
Adranaria, Munier-Chalmas 1876, +	EU (FRK), Ord.; Silur ...; Devon ...	Adranaria tromelini Mujnier-Chalmas 1876, +	SYS001:932, 934	201.101-10S	
Siliquarca, Tromelin & Lebesconte 1875, +	EU (FRK), Ord.; Silur ...; Devon ...	Siliquarca typa Tromelin & Lebesconte 1875, +	SYS001:934	201.101-10S	
Yoldioides, Li & Grant-Mackie 1994, +	AS (China (S-Xizang)), M.Kreide	Yoldioides ..., +	TPD	201.101-15	
Ekstadia, Soot-Ryen 1964, +	EU (S-SV (Gotland)), M.Silur, O.Silur	Ekstadia tricarinata Soot-Ryen 1964, +	SYS001:933, TPD	201.101-20	
Ningliconcha, J. Chen & Stiller 2008, +	AS (China (Yunnan)), O.Tri.	Ningliconcha ningliensis J. Chen & Stiller 2008, +	SYS217:18	201.101-25	
Inaequidens, Pojeta & Gilbert-Tomlinson 1977, +	AUS (s NT), M.Ord.; AUS (TSM), O.Ord.	Inaequidens davisii Pojeta & Gilbert-Tomlinson 1977, +	TPD	201.101-30	
Johnmartinia, Pojeta & Gilbert-Tomlinson 1977, +	AUS (s NT), M.Ord.	Johnmartinia cordata Pojeta & Gilbert-Tomlinson 1977, +	TPD	201.101-35	
Koenenia, Beushausen 1884, +	EU (GER), U.Devon; AM (USA (New York)), M.Devon	Koenenia lasii (Römer 1843: Ctenodonta), +	SYS001:933, TPD, BEG14:76	201.101-40	
Lophoconcha, Pojeta & Gilbert-Tomlinson 1977, +	AUS, Ord.	Lophoconcha corrugata (Tate 1896: Isoarca), +	TPD	201.101-45	
Metapalaeoneilo, Lamcke 1934, + (not Lavacke) = Metapaeonucula, Jaworski 1937, err	EU (N-GER), Silur	Metapalaeoneilo baltica (Lamcke 1934), +	SYS001:933	201.101-50	
Myoplusia, Neumayr 1884, +	EU (CZ, FRK, SPN, PTG), M.Ord.; EU (CZ, W-FRK, C-SPN, C-PTG), AF (SE-MRO), O.Ord.; AM (N-ARG), M.Silur, O.Silur	Myoplusia bilunata (Barrande 1881), +	SYS001:933, EU011:162, TPD	201.101-55	
Nuculites, Conrad 1841, +	AS (China (Guizhou)), AUS (TSM), U.Ord.; EU (W-FRK), AS (S-Korea), M.Ord.; EU (IRL, GB (SW, S)), AM (CAN (Ontario), USA (Ohio, New York, Virginia)), O.Ord.; AS (Japan), AM (USA (Minnesota)), Ord.; ..., U.Silur; ..., M.Silur; AM (BRA (Pará)), O.Silur; EU (NW-FRK, W-GER), AM (BRA (Paraná)), U.Devon; AM (USA (Pennsylvania, Ohio), BRA (Pará, Piauí, Paraná)), M.Devon; EU (E-SPN), AF (E-Libya, S-SAF), AM (USA (New York), BRA (Pará, Piauí, Paraná, Pernambuco)), O.Devon; AM (USA (Virginia)), U.Kar.; ..., M.Kar.; ..., O.Kar.; AS (Japan), Perm	Nuculites oblongatus Conrad 1841, +	SYS001:933, EU010:54, GER017, EU011:162, TPD, AM211:53	201.101-60	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Pyrenomaeus, Hall 1852, + =	AS (China (Guizhou)), AUS (TSM), U.Ord.; EU (W-FRK),	Pyrenomaeus ..., +	SYS001:933	201.101-60S	
Pyrenomorus, Neave 1940, +, err =	AS (S-Korea), M.Ord.; EU (IRL, GB (SW, S)), AM (CAN				
Pyrenomoeus, Cox, Newell et al 1969, +, err	(Ontario), USA (Ohio, New York, Virginia)), O.Ord.; AS (Japan), AM (USA (Minnesota)), Ord.; ..., U.Silur; ..., M.Silur; AM (BRA (Pará)), O.Silur; EU (NW-FRK, W-GER), AM (BRA (Paraná)), U.Devon; AM (USA (Pennsylvania, Ohio), BRA (Pará, Piauí, Paraná)), M.Devon; EU (E-SPN), AF (E-Libya, S-SAF), AM (USA (New York), BRA (Pará, Piauí, Paraná, Pernambuco)), O.Devon; AM (USA (Virginia)), U.Kar.; ..., M.Kar.; ..., O.Kar.; AS (Japan), Perm				
Yongshengia, J. Chen & Stiller 2008, +	AS (China (Yunnan), Paz. I. (NZ)), O.Tri.	Yongshengia cuneata (Chen in Ma et al 1976: Palaeoneilo)	SYS217:18	201.101-65	
Phaenodesmia, Bittner 1894, +	EU (SK), AS (China (Guizhou)), M.Tri.; EU (N-ITN), AS (INE (Buru ?)), AM (Peru, Chile), O.Tri.; EU (...), Tri.; ..., Jura; ..., U.Kreide; ..., M.Kreide; EU (W-GER), O.Kreide	Phaenodesmia klipsteiniana Bittner 1894, +	SYS001:934, TPD, SYS217:14, AS140:189	201.101-70	
Praearca, Neumayer 1891, +	EU (CZ), O.Ord.	Praearca kosoviensis (Barrande 1881), +	SYS001:934	201.101-75	
Prosoleptus, Beushausen 1895, +	AS (Vietnam), M.Tri.; EU (GER, N-ITN), O.Tri.	Prosoleptus lineatus (Goldfuss 1840: Nucula), +	SYS001:934, TPD, SYS217:16	201.101-80	
Familia Cucullellidae, P. Fischer 1886, +		Familia Cucullellidae, P. Fischer 1886, +	SYS211:6	201.11	
Cucullella, McCoy 1851, + = Cucullella, Sandberger 1889, +, err = Cucullella, Goarant de Tromelin & Lebesconte 1875, +, err	AF, AS, AM, AUS, Paz. I., Ord., Silur, Devon	Cucullella antiqua (Sowerby 1839: Cucullaea), +	SYS001:933, SYS211:6, TPD	201.110-00	TPD synonym of Nuculites

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Palaeoneilo, Hall & Whitfield 1873, + = Palaeoneilo, Hall & Whitfield 1869, +, rejected ICZN 215 = Palaeoneilo, Reed 1922, +, err = Paleoneilo, Girty 1910 and Douvillé 1912, +, err	AS (China (Sichuan)), U.Ord. ; AUS (s NT, QLD), M.Ord. ; EU (FRK (NW, W), C-SPN, C-PTG), AF (S-MRO), O.Ord. ; ..., Silur ; EU (BEG, W-GER), AM (BRA (Pará)), U.Devon ; AM (BRA (Piauí, Paraná)), M.Devon ; AM (BRA (Piauí, Paraná)), O.Devon ; AM (USA), Devon ; ..., U.Kar. ; AM (USA), M.Kar. ; EU (N-SL), O.Kar. ; AS (N-China), Perm ; AS (S-China (Guizhou), Japan, NE-RUSS, O.Perm ; EU (NR (Svalbard)), Tri. ; AS (S-China (Guizhou), SE- RUSS (Primorye), Japan), U.Tri. ; EU (PLN), AS (AGH, MLY, Thailand, S-China), M.Tri. ; EU (S-AUT, N-ITN), AS (MLY, Burma, Thailand, China (Sichuan, Qinghai), Japan, INE (Timor, Buru ?), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (MEX, Peru, Chile, ARG), O.Tri. ; EU (NW-GER, SW-GB, E-SPN, C-PTG), AM (CAN (Yukon), MEX (Sonora), Chile, W-ARG), Paz. I. (NZ), U.Jura ; AS (W-India, China (S-Xizang)), M.Jura ; AS (W-India, China (Heilongjiang)), Paz. I. (NZ), O.Jura ; AS (China (Heilongjiang)), U.Kreide	Palaeoneilo constricta (Conrad 1842: Nuculites), +	SYS001:934, GER017, AS100:17, GER028:56, AS082, EU098:650, AUT72.1:21, NR08:71, BK52:93, AM211:54, SYS211:6, SYS217:16, TPD, AM218.1:53ff, AS140:189, BEG12:129	201.111-00	SYS217 and AM217.1 in Malletiidae
Anthraconeilo, Girty 1911, + = Anthraconneilo, err	EU (NE-GER, E-GB), ANT (W), AM (USA (Maryland)), U.Kar.; EU (N-SPN), ANT (W), AM (USA (Oklahoma, Missouri, Kns.)), M.Kar.; AM (USA (Maryland)), O.Kar.;	Anthraconeilo taffiana Girty 1911, +	SYS001:932,934, TPD, AM218.1:53	201.111-00S	SYS001 genus in Malletiidae
Anthraconeilopsis, Tasch 1953, +	AUS (W-WA), AM (USA (Nevada, Kns.)), U.Perm AM (USA (Kns.)), M.Kreide or O.Kreide	Anthraconeilopsis kansana Tasch 1953, +	SYS001:932, AM218.1:53, Google	201.111-00S	SYS001 genus in Malletiidae
Filius, Barrande 1881, +, pro Synek	EU (S-FRK), U.Ord.; EU (FRK (W, S)), M.Ord.; EU (CZ), O.Ord.	Filius antiquus (Barrande 1881: Synek), +	SYS001:934, AM218.1:53	201.111-00S	
Goniodon, Herrick 1888, +	AM (USA (Ohio)), Kar.	Goniodon ohioensis Herrick 1888, +	SYS001:933, Google, AM218.1:53	201.111-00S	SYS001 genus in Malletiidae
Olegija, Chernyshev 1948, +	AF, AS, AM, AUS, Paz. I. Ord., Silur, Devon, Kar., Perm, Tri., Jura, Kreide	Olegija eugenii Chernyshev 1948, +	SYS001:933, AM218.1:53	201.111-00S	SYS001 genus in Malletiidae
Synek, Barrande 1881 +	EU (S-FRK), U.Ord.; EU (FRK (W, S)), M.Ord.; EU (CZ), O.Ord.	Synek antiquus Barrande 1881, +	SYS001:934, TPD, AM218.1:53	201.111-00S	
Familia Strabidae, Prantl & Růžička 1954, +		Familia Strabidae, Prantl & Růžička 1954, +	SYS211:6	201.12	
Straba, Prantl & Růžička 1954, +	EU (W-CZ), M.Devon; ...	Straba (Straba) bohemica Prantl & Ruzicka 1954, +	SYS001:934, SYS163:52	201.120-00	
Strabiella, Prantl & Růžička 1954, +	EU (W-CZ), M.Devon; ...	Straba (Strabiella) holynensis Prantl & Ruzicka 1954, +	SYS001:934, SYS163:52	201.120-01	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Strabina, Prantl & Růžička 1954, +	EU (W-CZ), M.Devon; ...	Straba (Strabina) formosa Prantl & Ruzicka 1954, +	SYS001:934, SYS163:53	201.120-02	
Familia Tindariidae, Verrill & Bush 1897		Familia Tindariidae, Verrill & Bush 1897		SYS001:926, TPD	201.13
Tindaria, Bellardi 1875 = Tyndaria, Fischer 1886, em	Atl. (EU (Map. (Azo.)), AM (USA (Virginia, Flo.), WI), ANT, deep; Ind. (AS (India - Burma, INE (Java Trench), to 2820 m), ANT); Pac. (AUS (Tasman Sea, to 4400 m), Paz. I. (SW), AM (SW-CAN, USA ?, MEX, C-AM, 1870-4080 m)); + Eoc. / Oli. AM (USA (Wshi.)); Mio. ...; Pli. EU (ITN), AS (Japan), AM (WI (Jamaica)); Plei. ...	Tindaria arata Bellardi 1875, +	SYS001:926, WW77:52, SYS002:N235, TPD, EU002:14, AM150:35, AM156:2, AM069.2:881, NEW2017:54	201.130-00	
Neilonella, Dall 1881	Medit. (All); Atl. EU (All), AF (off W-AF to 4018 m, ...), AM); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I. (Kermadec Trench to 7000 m, ...), AM (SW-CAN, ...)); deep; + O.Kreide EU (S-RUSS, E-PLN, DK, GER (S, W), NL, NE-SPN), AF (N-Libya), AS (Jordan), AM (S-Chile); Paleo. EU (DK), AS (Japan); Eoc. AS (Japan); Oli. AS (RUSS (NE, E)); Mio. EU (NE-AUT), AS (RUSS (NE, E), Paz. I. (NZ)); Pli. EU (ITN), AS (Japan); Plei. EU (ITN)	Neilonella corpulenta (Dall 1881: Leda (Neilonella))	SYS001:935, EU002:14, AM156:2, WW19, TPD, AM069.2:878, WW77:57ff, AUT69:131, NEW2017:50	201.131-00	
Pseudoneilonella, Laghi 1986	Medit. (All); Atl. EU (All), AF (off W-AF to 4018 m, ...), AM); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I. (Kermadec Trench to 7000 m, ...), AM (SW-CAN, ...)); deep; + O.Kreide EU (S-RUSS, E-PLN, DK, GER (S, W), NL, NE-SPN), AF (N-Libya), AS (Jordan), AM (S-Chile); Paleo. EU (DK), AS (Japan); Eoc. AS (Japan); Oli. AS (RUSS (NE, E)); Mio. EU (NE-AUT), AS (RUSS (NE, E), Paz. I. (NZ)); Pli. EU (ITN), AS (Japan); Plei. EU (ITN)	Pseudoneilonella ...	SYS001:935	201.131-00S	
Pseudotindaria, Salvat & Allen 1977, +	Paz. I. (NZ), Eoc.; ..., Oli.; Paz. I. (NZ), Mio.	Pseudotindaria ...	SYS001:935, TPD	201.131-00S	SYS001 genus
Saturnia, Bellardi 1875 non Schrank 1802 = Saturnia, Seguenza 1877 non Schrank 1802	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF, AM (WI)), 900-3200 m; + Mio. EU (AUT (NE, E)); Pli. EU (ITN); Plei. EU (ITN)	Saturnia pusio (Philippi 1844 (Leda ?))	SYS001:935, EU002:14, EU011:162, EU138:292, WW19, AUT69:131	201.131-00S	
Austrotindaria, Fleming 1948	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ, deep), AM (SW-CAN))	Austrotindaria wrighti Fleming 1948	SYS001:935, AM156:2	201.131-10	SYS001 synonym of Neilonella

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Neilo, A. Adams 1854 = Neilho, Schaufuss 1869, err	Atl. (AF, AM); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (C-AM (Panama), KOL, ECU), deep; + o.O.Kreide ANT (NW), AM (ARG (S, W))); Paleo. AM (USA (Als.), W-ARG); Eoc. Paz. I. (NZ), ANT (W); Oli. AS (NE-RUSS), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (S-ARG); Mio. ANT (W), AM (S-ARG, S-Chile); Pli. EU (ITN), Paz. I. (NZ); Plei. Paz. I. (NZ)	Neilo cumingii A. Adams 1854	SYS001:935, WW19, AM150:35, Pac.57:88, TPD, Pac.20:268	201.131-20	
Carinineilo, Kuroda & Habe in K.H.O. 1971	Pac. (AS (Japan))	Carinineilo carinifera (Habe 1951)	SYS001:935	201.131-20S	
Protonucula, Cotton 1930	Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AM, AUS, Paz. I.), deep	Protonucula verconis Cotton 1930	SYS001:935	201.131-30	
Clencharia, Clarke 1961	Atl. / Ind. (AF (S-AF)); Pac. (AM (USA (Oregon)))	Clencharia diaphana (Clarke 1961)	SYS001:932, TPD	201.131-40	SYS001 synonym of Malletia
Familia Phaseolidae, Scarlato & Starobogatov 1971		Familia Phaseolidae, Scarlato & Starobogatov 1971	SYS001:926, WORMS	201.20	
Phaseolus, Monterosato 1875	Medit. (All); Pac. (Paz. I. (Kermadec Trench, 6960-7000 m); + Pli. / Plei. EU (Medit. Region)	Phaseolus ovatus Monterosato 1875, nom nud = ovatus Seguenza 1877	SYS001:926, EU002:8, WORMS, EU011:163, WW77:24	201.200-00	
Lamellileda, Cotton 1930	Pac. / Ind. (AUS)	Lamellileda typica Cotton 1930	SYS001:932, TPD	201.200-10	TPD synonym of Poroleda
Familia Lametilidae, Allen & Sanders 1973		Familia Lametilidae, Allen & Sanders 1973	TPD, WORMS	201.21	WORMS in Phaseolidae
Lametila, Allen & Saunders 1973	Atl. (off E-USA, off E-BRA)	Lametila ...	SYS001:926, GBIF	201.210-00	
Prelametila, Allen & Saunders 1973	Atl. (AM (...))	Prelametila ...	SYS001:926, WAM	201.210-10	
Familia Afghanodesmatidae, Scarlato & Starobogatov 1979, +		Familia Afghanodesmatidae, Scarlato & Starobogatov 1979, +	SYS211:6	202.00	
Afghanodesma, Termier & Termier 1971, + = Afganodesma in TPD	AS (AGH), U.Ord.	Afghanodesma ..., +	TPD, Google	202.000-00	
Dianucula, Guo 1988, +	AS (China (Yunnan)), O.Tri.	Dianucula sulcata Guo 1988, +	AS137:7, SYS217:17	202.000-10	SYS217 in Malletiidae
Familia Eritropidae, Cope 2000, +		Familia Eritropidae, Cope 2000, +	SYS211:6	202.01	
Eritropis, Pojeta & Gilbert-Tomlinson 1977, + = ? Eritropsis, err ?	EU (W-GB), AUS (S-NT), M.Ord.	Eritropis opiformis (Tate 1896: Isoarca), +	TPD	202.010-00	
Dysodonta, Mansuy 1913, +	AS (China (Guizhou)), o.U.Silur; AS (China (Guizhou)), M.Silur; AS (N-Vietnam), Silur; AS (China (Guangxi)), u.U.Devon	Dysodonta deprati Mansuy 1913, +	SYS001:933, TPD, GBIF	202.010-10	
Biseriodonta, Fang & Cope 2004, +	AS (China (W-Yunnan)), M.Ord.	Biseriodonta simplex Fang & Cope 2004, +	AS146:1127	202.010-20	
Venustas, Li & Grant-Mack 1994 (non Finlay 1927), +	AS (China (S-Xizang)), M.Jura - U.Kreide	Venustas ..., +	http://www.organismnames.com/details.htm?lsid=1055364 , GBIF	202.010-70 ?	
Familia Antactinodontidae, Guo 1980, +		Familia Antactinodontidae, Guo 1980, +	TPD, AS137:7	202.02	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1224

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Antactinodion, Guo 1980, +	AS (China (Yunnan, Guangxi)), U.Devon	Antactinodion biradiatum Guo 1980, +	TPD, GBIF, AS137:7	202.020-00	
Familia Tironuculidae, Babin, Courtessole, Melou, Pillet, Vizcaino & Yochelson 1982, +		Familia Tironuculidae, Babin et al 1982, +		SYS211:6, WORMS	202.10
Tironucula, Morris & Fortay 1976, +	AM (Bolivia), U.Ord.; EU (NR (Svalbard)), M.Ord.	Tironucula jugata Morris & Fortay 1976, +	AM003:4, TPD	202.100-00	
Ekaterodonta, Babin 1982 or Babin & Branisa 1987, + = Ekaterodonta, err	EU (S-FRK, C-SPN), M.Ord.	Ekaterodonta ..., +	SYS038.2, TPD, GBIF	202.100-10	
Natasia, Sánchez 1995, +	AM (S-Bolivia, NW-ARG), U.Ord., M.Ord.	Natasia boliviensis (Babin & Branisa 1987: Ekaterodonta), +	AM003:4, AM142:4, TPD	202.101-00	
Familia Nucularcidae, Pojeta & Stott 2007, +		Familia Nucularcidae, Pojeta & Stott 2007, +		TPD	202.11
Nucularca, Pojeta & Stott 2007, +	AM (CAN (Ontario), USA (New York, Ohio, Kentucky, Indiana, Tennessee)), O.Ord.	Nucularca ..., +	TPD	202.110-00	
Sthenodonta, Pojeta & Gilbert-Tomlinson 1977, +	AUS (S-NT, W-QLD), M.Ord.	Sthenodonta eastii (Tate 1896: Isoarca), + = Isoarca eastii modiolaeformis Tate 1896, +	TPD	202.110-10	
Similodontidae, Carter & Pojeta 2011, +		Similodontidae, Carter & Pojeta 2011, +		202.12	
Similodonta, Soot-Ryen 1964, + = Smilodonta, err in TPD	EU (C-SPN), AS (China (W-Yunnan), AM (USA (Wisconsin, Illinois, Iowa)), M.Ord.; EU (BTK (Estonia), S-NR, GB (W, SW, S), N-IRL), AS (China (Hainan)), AM (CAN (Quebec), USA (Wisconsin, Illinois, Minnesota, Kentucky, Iowa)), O.Ord.; ..., U.Silur; EU (S-SV (Gotland)), M.Silur	Similodonta similis (Ulrich 1892: Tellinomya), +	SYS001:925, TPD, AS146:1124	202.120-00	
Familia Solemyidae, J.E. Gray 1840		Familia Solemyidae, J.E. Gray 1840		203.00	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Solemya, Lamarck 1818 = Solemia, Scacchi 1833, err = Solenimya, Bowdich 1822, err = Solenomya, Children 1823, err = Selenomya, Friedberg 1934, err = Solenymia, Swainson 1840, err = Solenymya, Schaufuss 1869, err	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (PTG, Map. (Azo., Kan.)), AF (NW-AF, W-AF, ANG), AM (USA, WI, BRA)); Ind. (AF (MOS), AUS (SA, VI, TSM)); Pac. (AS (E-China, Japan), AUS, Paz. I. (NZ), AM (SW-CAN)); + U.Kar. EU (BEG); M.Kar. EU (GB (E, N), N-IRL), AM (USA (Missouri, NMx.)); O.Kar. AM (USA (Illinois, Ohio, Maryland, NMx.)); U.Perm AS (China (Xizang)), AM (USA (NMx.)); M.Perm AM (USA (Arizona)); O.Perm AS (China), AM (USA (Wyoming)); U.Tri. ...; M.Tri. EU (W-HU), AS (China (Guangxi, Yunnan ?)); O.Tri. ...; U.Jura EU (GER); M.Jura EU (E-GB), AS (Japan); O.Jura EU (NR (Svalbard)), AS (Japan); U.Kreide ...; M.Kreide AS (Japan), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (USA (NE-Arizona)); O.Kreide AM (USA (Wyoming, Tex.) ?); Paleo. EU (BEG), AS (Japan); Eoc. EU (NW-FRK, W-AUT, ITN), AS (C-PAK ?); Oli. EU (W-AUT), AM (USA (Wshi.)); Mio. EU (NW-AUT, SK), AM (AM (Oregon), WI (Cuba)); Pli. AM (USA (Cal.), C-AM (Costa Rica ?)); Plei. AM (USA (Virginia ?, Cal.))	Solemya (Solemya) mediterranea Lamarck 1818 = solen (Salis 1793) = Tellina togata Poli 1795	SYS001:916, EU002:15, AM175:15, TPD, MNHN, GER028:112, NR07:120, AM069.2:886, EU073:52, AS100:22, AUT40:19, AM156:1, GB19:30ff, AUT39.2:268, WORMS, SYS206:17ff, WMSD, SYS217:21, BEG10.2:48	203.000-00	
Stephanopus, Scacchi 1833	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (PTG, Map. (Azo., Kan.)), AF (NW-AF, W-AF, ANG), AM (USA, WI, BRA)); Ind. (AF (MOS), AUS (SA, VI, TSM)); Pac. (AS (E-China, Japan), AUS, Paz. I. (NZ), AM (SW-CAN)); +	Stephanopus ...	SYS001:916	203.000-00S	
Petrasma, Dall 1908	Atl. (AM (WI)); Ind. (AF (SAF)); Pac. (AS (Japan), USA (Cal.), MEX, C-AM, Peru); + Pli. AS (Japan); Plei. ...	Solemya (Petrasma) borealis Totten 1834	SYS001:917, AM150:24, AM160:266, SYS206:17, WMSD	203.000-01	
Solemyarina, Iredale 1939 = Solemyaria, Habe 1951, err Zesolemya, Iredale 1939	Pac. (AUS, Pac.I. (NZ)); + Oli. AM (USA (Oregon, Wshi.)); Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ... Pac. (AUS, Pac.I. (NZ)), + Oli. AM (USA (Oregon, Wshi.)); Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Solemya (Solemyarina) velesiana Iredale 1931 Solemya (Zesolemya) parkinsoni Smith 1874, +	SYS001:917, SYS206:17 SYS001:917, SYS206:17	203.000-02 203.000-02S	
Austrosolemya, Taylor, Glover & Williams 2008	Ind. (AUS (SA, VI, TSM))	Solemya (Austrosolemya) australis Lamarck 1818	SYS206:17, WMSD	203.000-03	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Janeia, King 1850, + Janeia, de Stefani 1914, + = Janeira, Tryon 1884, err, +	EU (SV (Gotland)), M.Silur; ..., O.Silur; AF (S-SAF), AM (CAN (New Brunswick), BRA (Piaui, Paraíba, Mato Grosso)), U.Devon; AF (S-SAF), AM (BRA (Piaui, Paraíba, Mato Grosso, Paraná)), M.Devon; AM (BRA (Paraiba, Paraná)), O.Devon; EU (N-GB, BEG, SPN), AS (C-India, China (Guangdong)), U.Kar.; AS (C-India), M.Kar.; AS (C-India), O.Kar.; EU (NE-RUSS), AS (C-India), AUS (SW-WA), U.Perm; EU (NE-RUSS), AS (Oman, C-India), AM (USA (Arizona)), M.Perm; EU (NE-RUSS), AS (C-India, China (Jiangsu, Hunan, Hubei)), O.Perm; ..., U.Tri.; AS (China (Hunan), SE-RUSS (Sakhalin)), M.Tri.; ..., O.Tri.; ..., Jura; ..., Kreide; ..., Paleo.; AS (PAK (Punjab)), Eoc.	Janeia primaeva Phillips 1836, +	SYS001:916, EU011:13, AM211:51, SYS206:30, TPD, WMSD, SYS231:25	203.000-10	
Adulomya, Kuroda 1931, + Psiloconcha, Ulrich 1894, +	AS (Japan), Mio. ..., M.Ord., O.Ord.	Adulomya uchimuraensis Kuroda 1931, + Psiloconcha grandis Ulrich 1894, +	SYS001:916 SYS001:1035, TPD, SYS206:13,21	203.000-20 203.000-30	Formerly synonym of Cymatonta
Mazonomya, Bailey 2011, +	AM (USA (S-Oklahoma)), U.Kar. (splendens); AM (USA (N-Illinois (mazonensis), Missouri (spec.)), M.Kar.	Mazonomya mazonensis Bailey 2011, + = Solenomya radiata Johnson & Richardson 1970 non Solemya radiata Meek & Worthen = Edmondia splendens Elias 1957 = Edmondia spec. Baird et al 1985	SYS206:21	203.000-40	
Vorkutella, Muromtseva & Guskov, 1984, +	AS (NW-RUSS), U.Perm	Vorkutella dembskaja Muromtseva & Guskov, 1984, +	TPD, WMSD	203.000-50	
Janacekia, Růžička & Řehoř in Hajkr, et al 1978, +	..., Kar.	Janacekia ..., +	SYS211:5	203.001-00	
Acharax, Dall 1908	Atl. (EU (S-SPN), AM (S-USA)); Pac. (AS (E-China), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (SW-CAN, USA, MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Chile), 110-3642 m); + M.Kar. AM (USA (Illinois)); O.Kar. ...; Perm ...; Tri. ...; U.Jura ..., M.Jura ...; O.Jura AM (USA (Cal.)); Kreide ...; Paleo. ...; Eoc. AS (E-RUSS (Kamchatka), AM (USA (Oregon)); Oli. AS (RUSS (Kamchatka, Sakhalin), AM (USA (Wshi., Oregon), Peru); Mio. AM (USA, Peru), AS (RUSS (Kamchatka, Sakhalin), Japan); Pli. AS (Japan), AM (USA (Cal.), C-AM (Panama)); Plei	Acharax (Acharax) johnsoni (Dall 1891: Solemya) = Solemya agassizii Dall 1908 = Acharax tibai Kuroda 1948 = Acharax tibai Kuroda 1948 = Solemya tokunagai Dall 1891 = Acharax tokunagai elongata Aoki 1954	SYS001:916, TPD, AM150:24, AM156:1, WW77:70, SYS206:27, WMSD	203.002-00	Formerly subgenus of Solemya. Is Solemya radiata Meek & Worthen 1860 from M.Kar. in SYS206 really a Acharax ?

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Nacrosolemya, Carter 1990, +	AM (USA (Illinois, Missouri, Kentucky, Ohio, Kansas, NMx.)), M.Kar., O.Kar.	Acharax (Nacrosolemya) trapezoides (Meek 1874: Solemya), + = Solemya radiata Meek & Worthen 1860 in Pojeta 1988, + = Solemya costellata M'Coy 1844 in Hind 1900, +	SYS206:19,31	203.002-01	
Familia Clinopisthidae, Pojeta 1988, +		Familia Clinopisthidae, Pojeta 1988, +		SYS211:5	203.01
Clinopistha, Meek & Worthen 1870, +	AM (N-AM), M.Ord., Devon; AM (USA (Iowa)), U.Kar.; AM (USA (Kns., Missouri)), M.Kar.; AM (USA (NMx.)), O.Kar.; AM (USA (Nevada)), U.Perm; AM (USA (Idaho, Tex.)), M.Perm	Clinopistha radiata var levis Meek & Worthen 1870, +	SYS001:917, TPD, SYS206:21	203.010-00	Formerly in Ctenodontidae
Dystactella, Hall & Whitfield 1872, +	EU (BTK (Estonia)), U.Ord.; ..., M.Ord.; ..., O.Ord.; ..., Silur; ..., U.Devon; AF (MRO), M.Devon	Dystactella aedilia (Eichwald), +	SYS001:917, SYS206:21, http://fossilid.info/1277 , NEW2016:56	203.010-10	Formerly in Ctenodontidae
Familia Ovatoconchidae, Carter 2011, +		Familia Ovatoconchidae, Carter 2011, +		SYS211:5	203.02
Ovatoconcha, Cope 1996, +	EU (n SW-GB), U.Ord.	Ovatoconcha fragilis Cope 1996, +	TPD	203.020-00	
Familia Ctenodontidae, Wöhrmann 1893, +		Familia Ctenodontidae, Wöhrmann 1893, +		SYS001:917, SYS211:5	203.03
Ctenodonta, Salter 1852, + = Ctendonta, Ulrich 1852, err, +	AF (C-MRO), AM (USA (Nevada, New York), Bolivia, ARG (N, NW), U.Ord. ; EU (FRK, GER, CZ), AF (C-MRO), AM (USA (Nevada, New York), Bolivia, N-ARG), AS (Korea), M.Ord. ; AS (Jordan), AM (USA (New York)), O.Ord. ; ... U.Silur ; ... M.Silur ; AM (BRA (Pará)), O.Silur ; EU (GER (W, w SW)), AF (S-SAF), U.Devon ; AF (S-SAF), AS (China (Guangxi, Hunan), M.Devon ; AM (USA (Indiana)), O.Devon ; AM (USA (Indiana, Kentucky)), U.Kar. ; ..., Perm ; ..., U.Tri. ; ..., M.Tri. ; EU (S-AUT), O.Tri.	Ctenodonta nasuta (Hall 1847: Tellinomya), +	SYS001:917, TPD, AUT72.1:21, AM211:51	203.030-00	
Tellinomya, Hall 1847 non Agassiz 1846, +	AM (N-AM), M.Ord.	Tellinomya ...	SYS001:917	203.030-00S	
Mesoneilo, Vu-Khuc 1977, +	AS (Burma, Laos, N-Vietnam, S-China, N-RUSS), O.Tri.	Mesoneilo perlonga (Mansuy 1914: Leda), +	SYS001:917, TPD, SYS217:20	203.030-10	
Ditichia, Sandberger 1891, +	EU (GER), U.Devon	Ditichia mira (Beushausen 1884: Leda), +	SYS001:917	203.030-20	
Alococoncha, Pojeta & Gilbert-Tomlinson 1977, + = Aloconcha, err	AUS (S-NT), M.Ord.	Alococoncha crassatellaeformis (Tate 1896: Isoarca), +	SYS001:917, TPD	203.030-30	
Praectenodonta, Philip 1962, +	AS (China (Jiangsu)), AM (W-ARG), M.Silur; EU (SW-GB), AM (W-ARG), O.Silur; AS (NW-TRK), AM (W-ARG), U.Devon	Praectenodonta raricostae (Chapman 1908: Palaeoneilo), +	SYS001:917, TPD	203.030-40	
Gotodonta, Soot-Ryen 1964, +	EU (N-BG), M.Mio.	Gotodonta sulcata (Hisinger 1841: Nucula), +	SYS001:917, TPD	203.030-40S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Tancrediopsis, Beushausen 1895, +	EU (SW-GB, FRK, SPN, PTG), o.M.Ord. ; EU (S-NR, W-GB, C-SPN, C-PTG), AS (China (Hainan)), AM (CAN (Ontario), USA (Minnesota, Nevada, Illinois, Iowa, Virginia)), O.Ord. ; AM (CAN (Nova Scotia)), U.Silur. ; EU (S-SV), M.Silur. ; ..., O.Silur. ; EU (SW-GB), Paz. I. (C-NZ), U.Devon. ; AM (USA (Nevada)), u.M.Devon	Tancrediopsis contracta (Salter 1859: Ctenodonta), +	SYS001:917, EU011:160, TPD	203.030-50	
Tellinopsis, Hall & Whitfield 1869, +	AM (NE-USA), M.Devon	Tellinopsis submarginata (Conrad 1842: Nuculites), +	SYS001:917, TPD	203.030-60	
Familia Manzanellidae, Chronic 1952			SYS001:952, TPD	203.10	
Manzanella, Girty 1909, +	AM (USA (Nevada), U.Perm; AM (USA (Arizona), M.Perm	Manzanella ellyptica Girty 1909, +	SYS001:952, SYS002:N269, TPD	203.100-00	
Nucinella, Wood 1851	Atl. (AM); Pac. (AM (SW-USA, MEX), Paz. I. (NZ), AUS, AS (Japan); Ind. (AF, AUS); 9-900 m; + EU (NR (Svalbard)), U.Tri.; ..., M.Tri.; O.Tri. EU (N-ITN) ?, AS (SE-RUSS (Primorye)); U.Jura EU (E-GB, SE-GER, N-ITN); M.Jura ...; O.Jura EU (NR (Svalbard), SW-GB); U.Kreide EU (NR (Svalbard)); Kreide AS (KAU (GEG), Japan); Paleo. ...; Eoc. EU (S-GB, BEG, NW-FRK, SE-UKR); Oli. EU (GER (n SW, w E)); Mio. EU (NE-AUT, W-HU, NW-ROM), AM (USA (Flo.), C-AM (Panama), ECU); Pli. EU (GB, BEG), AM (C-AM (Panama)); Plei. AM (USA (Flo.))	Nucinella ovalis (Wood 1940: Pleurodon), + = Nuculina dumasi Cossmann & Peyrot	SYS001:918, ITN79:423, SYS002:N269, TPD, GER002:23, BEG01, AM150:36, GER084:31, AUT69:132, EU138:294, SYS217:20, NEW2014:27, NEW2015:47, NEW2016:60	203.100-10	SYS217 and NEW2016 in Nucinellidae Vokes1956
Cyrrillona, Iredale 1929	Atl. (AM), Pac. (AM (N-AM, MEX), Paz. I. (NZ), AUS, AS (Japan), Ind. (AF, AUS), +	Cyrrillona dalli (Hedley 1902)	SYS001:918	203.100-10S	
Neopleurodon, Hertlein & Strong 1940	Pac. (AM), ...	Neopleurodon subdolos Hertlein & Strong 1940	SYS001:918	203.100-10S	
Nuculina d'Orbigny 1844 non Porro 1838	EU (DK), Paleo.	Nuculina ..., +	SYS001:918, DK02:20	203.100-10S	
Pleurodon, Wood 1840 non Harlan 1834	Atl. (AM), Pac. (AM (N-AM, MEX), Paz. I. (NZ), AUS, AS (Japan), Ind. (AF, AUS), +	Pleurodon ...	SYS001:918	203.100-10S	
Huxleyia, A. Adams April 1860	Ind. (AF, AUS (SA)); Pac. (AS (Japan), AM (SW-USA)); + Mio. AS (NE-RUSS), AM (USA (Vermont)); Pli. EU (NW-ITN); Plei. ...	Huxleyia sulcata A. Adams 1860	SYS001:918, TPD, AM150:36	203.100-20	
Cyrrilla, A. Adams Juni 1860, unnec nom nov	Ind. (AF, AUS (SA)); Pac. (AS (Japan), AM (SW-USA)); + Mio. AS (NE-RUSS), AM (USA (Vermont)); Pli. EU (NW-ITN); Plei. ...	Cyrrilla sulcata (A. Adams 1860: Huxleyia)	SYS001:918	203.100-20S	
Cyrrillista Iredale 1929	Ind. (AF, AUS (SA)); Pac. (AS (Japan), AM (SW-USA)); +	Cyrrillista concentrica (Verco 1907)	SYS001:918	203.100-20S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Diabolica, Jousseume 1897	Ind. (AF / AS (Egypt, Sudan, ETH, W-Arabia, W-Yemen)),	Diabolica diabolica Jousseume 1897	SYS001:918	203.100-20S	
Posterodonta, Kaufmann 1976, +	...	Posterodonta ..., +	TPD	203.100-30	
Familia Solemyida unassigned		Familia Solemyida unassigned	SYS001:917	203.90	
Menneroctenia, Kalishevich 1973, +	...	Menneroctenia ..., +	SYS001:917	203.900-00	
Sibiroctenia, Krasilova 1976, +	...	Sibiroctenia ..., +	SYS001:917	203.900-10	
Kazachia, Bazhenova 1971, +	...	Kazachia ..., +	SYS001:917	203.900-20	
Tellinites, Williams & Berger ex McCoy	...	Tellinites ...	SYS001:917	203.900-30	
MS non Schlotheim 1813					
Verrillella, Williams & Berger 1916, nom nud	...	Verrillella ...	SYS001:917	203.900-40	
Palaeosolemya, ..., +	...	Palaeosolemya ..., +	TPD	203.900-50	
Familia Antipleuridae, Neumayr 1891, +		Familia Antipleuridae, Neumayr 1891, +		210.00	
Antipleura, Barrande 1881, +	AF (W-ALG), o.O.Silur; EU (CZ, NW-FRK), AF (C-MRO, W-ALG), U.Devon	Antipleura (Antipleura) bohémica Barrande 1881, +	SYS001:922, TPD	210.000-00	
Daiguia, Guo 1985, +	AS (China (Yunnan)), U.Devon	Antipleura (Daiguia) mengziensis Guo 1985, +	AS137:13	210.000-01	
Dualina, Barrande 1881, +	EU (FRK, C-SPN), AS (N-RUSS), U.Silur ; EU (CZ), AM (W-ARG), M.Silur ; EU (NE-PLN, W-GB, W-FRK, CZ, W-AUT, ITN (Sard.)), AF (NW-MRO), AM (W-ARG), O.Silur ; EU (NE-PLN, W-FRK, ITN (Sard.)), CZ, AS (W-RUSS), U.Devon	Dualina comitans Barrande 1881, +	SYS001:922, SYS211:7, TPD	210.000-10	SYS211 in Antipleuroidei / Dualinoidea / Dualinidae / -inae
Boucekia, Ruzicka & Prantl 1956, +	...	Boucekia ..., +	SYS001:922	210.000-20	
Hercynella, Kayser 1878, +	AM (USA (Als.)), Silur; AF (C-MRO), M.Silur; AM (USA (Cal., New York)), O.Silur; EU (NE-ITN, CZ, NE-RUSS), AF (C-MRO), AS (RUSS (W, NW)), AM (USA (Als.)), U.Devon; EU (CZ), M.Devon	Hercynella beyrichi Kayser 1878, +	SYS001:922, TPD	210.000-30	
Pilidion, Bigsby 1868 ex Barrande MS, + = Pilidium, Fischer 1885 non Müller 1846 (Vermes)	EU (CZ), AF (MRO), AUS, M.Silur - Devon; AM (USA (Als.)), U.Devon (Ems)	Pilidion ..., +	SYS001:922	210.000-30S	
Sestra, Barrande 1881, +	EU (CZ), M.Silur; ..., O.Silur; EU (CZ), U.Devon, M.Devon	Sestra novella Barrande 1881, +	SYS001:922, TPD	210.000-40	
Soror, Barrande 1881, +, pro Sestra	EU (CZ), M.Silur; ..., O.Silur; EU (CZ), U.Devon, M.Devon	Soror ...	SYS001:922	210.000-40S	
Silurina, Barrande 1881, +	EU (CZ), M.Silur; ..., O.Silur; EU (CZ), AF (C-MRO), U.Devon	Silurina perclava Barrande 1881, +	SYS001:922, TPD	210.000-50	
Loxopteria, Frech 1891, +	EU (GER (W, C, ne SE)), MRO, O.Devon	Loxopteria dispar (G. & F. Sandberger 1889: Avicula), +	SYS001:973, SYS232:172ff	210.001-00	Formerly in Kochiidae

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Elasmatium, Clarke 1904, + non Dulac 1867 (Flora), Priority ?	EU (W-GER (NE-Rhenish Massif)), AM (USA (New York)), O.Devon	Elasmatium gowandense Clarke 1904, +	SYS001:1272, TPD, SYS232:179	210.001-10	
Cabricardium, Kříž 2004, +	EU (E-PLN, S-FRK), O.Devon	Cabricardium ..., +	TPD, FRK84	210.009-00	
Necklania, Pribyl & Ruzicka 1953, +	AF (N-MRO), AUS (VI), O.Silur	Necklania ..., +	TPD, WMSD	210.009-10	
Sibirinka, Bogolepova and Kříž 1995, +	AS (SE-RUSS), u.U.Silur	Sibirinka amora Bogolepova and Kříž 1995, +	TPD	210.009-20	
Familia Spanilidae, Kříž 2007, +		Familia Spanilidae, Kříž 2007, +		SYS211:7	210.01
Spanila, Barrande 1881, +	EU (CZ, ITN (Sard.)), M.Silur; EU (W-FRK, CZ, W-AUT, ITN (Sard.)), O.Silur; EU (CZ), U.Devon	Spanila discipula Barrande 1881, +	SYS001:985, SYS002:N297, TPD	210.010-00	Formerly in Lunulacardiidae
Venusta, Barrande 1881 non Boettger 1877, +	EU (CZ, ITN (Sard.)), M.Silur; EU (W-FRK, CZ, W-AUT, ITN (Sard.)), O.Silur; EU (CZ), U.Devon	Venusta discipula (Barrande 1881: Spanila), +	SYS001:985	210.010-00S	
Algerina, Kříž 2008, +	EU (S-FRK), M.Silur; EU (CZ, NE-ITN), AF (C-ALG), AS (N-RUSS), O.Silur	Algerina ..., +	TPD	210.010-10	
Kenzieana, Liljedahl 1989, +	EU (S-SV (Gotland)), M.Silur	Kenzieana lata Liljedahl 1989, + = Spanila cardiopsis Barrande 1881, +, more syn. see database Species Europe	EU102:53, TPD	210.010-20	EU104 in Antipleurida / Dualinoidea Conrath 1887
Tetinka, Barrande 1881, +	EU (CZ (Bohemia)), Ord., Silur; EU (GER), Silur ?	Tetinka sagitta Barrande 1881, +	SYS001:985, SYS002:N297, TPD	210.010-30	Formerly in Lunulacardiidae
Amita, Barrande 1881, +	EU (CZ (Bohemia)), Ord., Silur; EU (GER), Silur ?	Amita ..., +	SYS001:985	210.010-30S	
Goniophorella, Frech 1891, +, unnec pro Tetinka	EU (CZ (Bohemia)), Ord., Silur; EU (GER), Silur ?	Goniophorella sagitta (Barrande 1881), +	SYS001:985	210.010-30S	
Familia Stolidotidae, Starobogatov 1977 in Kříž 2007, +		Familia Stolidotidae, Starobogatov 1977 in Kříž 2007, +		SYS211:7	210.02
Stolidotus, Heude (not Hede) 1915, +	EU (E-SPN (Ibiza I.)), U.Silur; EU (SV), Silur	Stolidotus siluricus Heude 1915, +	SYS001:985, SYS002:N297, TPD	210.020.00	Formerly in Lunulacardiidae
Maminka, Barrande 1881, + = Maminca, Gortani & Regny 1909, +, err	EU (SV (Gotland), CZ, ITN (Sard.)), M.Silur; EU (CZ, W-AUT, ITN (Sard.)), u.O.Silur	Maminka comata Barrande 1881, +	SYS001:984, SYS002:N295, TPD	210.020-10	Formerly in Lunulacardiidae
Matercula, Barrande 1881, +, pro Maminka	EU (SV (Gotland), CZ, ITN (Sard.)), M.Silur; EU (CZ, W-AUT, ITN (Sard.)), u.O.Silur	Matercula comtata (Barrande 1881), +	SYS001:984	210.020-10S	
Tenka, Barrande 1881, + = Tenuis, Barrande 1881, +, err	EU (CZ, W-AUT), O.Silur	Tenka bohemia Barrande 1881, +	SYS001:985, SYS002:N297, TPD	210.020-20	Formerly in Lunulacardiidae
Leptynoconcha, Frech 1891, +, unnec pro Tenka	EU (CZ, W-AUT), O.Silur	Leptynoconcha bohemia (Barrande 1881: Tenka), +	SYS001:985	210.020-20S	
Mila, Barrande 1881, +	AS (China (Sichuan)), o.U.Silur; AS (China (Sichuan)), M.Silur; EU (CZ, W-AUT, ITN (Sard.)), AF (N-MRO), O.Silur;	Mila complexa Barrande 1881, +	SYS001:984, SYS002:N296, TPD	210.020-30	Formerly in Lunulacardiidae

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1231

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Dilecta, Barrande 1881, +, pro Mila	AS (China (Sichuan)), o.U.Silur; AS (China (Sichuan)), M.Silur; EU (CZ, W-AUT, ITN (Sard.)), AF (N-MRO), O.Silur;	Dilecta complexa (Barrande 1881), +	SYS001:984	210.020-30S	
Familia Praelucinidae, Conrath 1887, +		Familia Praelucinidae, Conrath 1887, +	SYS211:7	210.03	
Praelucina, Barrande 1881, +	EU (CZ, GER, FRK), Silur; EU (CZ, ITN (Sard.)), AF (C-MRO), U.Devon; AM (CAN (Ontario), USA (New York, Michigan)), Devon	Praelucina protendens Barrande 1881, +	SYS001:920, TPD	210.030-00	
Familia Praecardiidae, Hörnes 1884, +		Familia Praecardiidae, Hörnes 1884, +	SYS001:919	211.00	
Praecardium, Barrande 1881, +	AS (China (Sichuan)), M.Silur ; EU (NE-PLN, CZ, GER, FRK, W-AUT, ITN (Sard.)), AF (N-MRO), AS (China (Yunnan)), O.Silur ; EU (w SW-GER), AM (W-BRA (Piaui)), U.Devon ; AM (USA (New York), W-BRA (Piaui)), M.Devon ; AM (CAN (Ontario), USA (New York, Michigan)). Devon	Praecardium primulum Barrande 1881, +	SYS001:920, EU012:194, TPD	211.000-00	
Pleurodonta, Conrath 1887 non Férussac 1829, +	EU (CZ, GER, FRK), Silur; AM (NE-AM), Devon	Pleurodonta bohémica Conrath 1887, +	SYS001:920	211.000-00S	
Barcinia, Suñer & Coma 1959, +	EU (CZ, GER, FRK), Silur; AM (NE-AM), Devon	Barcinia almerae (Barrande 1881: Kralovna), +	SYS001:919	211.000-03	
Davidia, Hicks 1873, +	EU (W-GB (Wales)), Ord. (Tremadoc)	Davidia ornata Hicks 1873, +	SYS001:919	211.000-05	
Gibbopleura, Barrande 1881, +	EU (CZ, GER, FRK), Silur; AM (NE-AM), Devon	Gibbopleura recumbens Barrande 1881, +	SYS001:919	211.000-08	
Joachymcardium, Růžička & Prantl 1960, +	EU (CZ, GER, FRK), Silur; AM (NE-AM), Devon, ?	Joachymcardium cunctatum (Barrande 1881: Cardium), +	SYS001:919	211.000-10	
Kralovna, Barrande 1881, + = Kralowna, Fischer 1884, err	EU (CZ, GER, FRK), Silur; AM (NE-AM), Devon	Kralovna bohémica Barrande 1881, +	SYS001:919	211.000-13	
Regina, Barrande 1881 non Baird & Girard 1853	EU (CZ, GER, FRK), Silur; AM (NE-AM), Devon	Regina bohémica Barrande 1881, +	SYS001:919	211.000-13S	
Neklania, Ruzicka & Pribyl 1953, +	EU (CZ), O.Silur	Neklania obtusa (Barrande 1881: Dalila), +	SYS001:919	211.000-15	
Dalila, Barrande 1881 non Thompson 1858, +	EU (CZ), O.Silur	Dalila obtusa Barrande 1881, +	SYS001:919	211.000-15S	
Opisthocoeilus, Beushausen 1895, +	EU (GER), U.Devon; ..., M.Devon; EU (W-GER), O.Devon	Opisthocoeilus concentricus Beushausen 1895, +	SYS001:919	211.000-18	
Panenka, Barrande 1881, +	AF (MRO), M.Silur ; EU (CZ, NE-SPN), AF (C-ALG, MRO, MRT, WSA), O.Silur ; EU (CZ, w SW-GER, ITN (Sard.)), AF (MRO, MRT), AUS (NSW), U.Devon ; EU (W-GER, CZ, N-SPN), AF (MRO), AM (NE-USA, N-KOL), M.Devon ; AM (USA (New York)), O.Devon ; AUS (NSW), u.U.Kar.	Panenka robustula Barrande 1881, +	SYS001:919, TPD	211.000-20	TPD in Antipleuridae

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1232

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Nevesta, Barrande 1881, +	AF (MRO), M.Silur ; EU (CZ, NE-SPN), AF (C-ALG, MRO, MRT, WSA), O.Silur ; EU (CZ, w SW-GER, ITN (Sard.)), AF (MRO, MRT), AUS (NSW), U.Devon ; EU (W-GER, CZ, N-SPN), AF (MRO), AM (NE-USA, N-KOL), M.Devon ; AM (USA (New York)), O.Devon ; AUS (NSW), u.U.Kar .	Nevesta ..., +	SYS001:919	211.000-20S	
Puella, Barrande 1881 non Brullé 1832, +	AF (MRO), M.Silur ; EU (CZ, NE-SPN), AF (C-ALG, MRO, MRT, WSA), O.Silur ; EU (CZ, w SW-GER, ITN (Sard.)), AF (MRO, MRT), AUS (NSW), U.Devon ; EU (W-GER, CZ, N-SPN), AF (MRO), AM (NE-USA, N-KOL), M.Devon ; AM (USA (New York)), O.Devon ; AUS (NSW), u.U.Kar .	Puella ..., +	SYS001:919	211.000-20S	
Sponsa, Barrande 1881, +, pro Nevesta	AF (MRO), M.Silur ; EU (CZ, NE-SPN), AF (C-ALG, MRO, MRT, WSA), O.Silur ; EU (CZ, w SW-GER, ITN (Sard.)), AF (MRO, MRT), AUS (NSW), U.Devon ; EU (W-GER, CZ, N-SPN), AF (MRO), AM (NE-USA, N-KOL), M.Devon ; AM (USA (New York)), O.Devon ; AUS (NSW), u.U.Kar .	Sponsa ...	SYS001:919	211.000-20S	
Pantata, Barrande 1881, + = Pater, Barrande 1881, +	EU (CZ), Silur; EU (CZ), AM (CAN (Ontario), USA (New York, Michigan)), Devon	Pantata regens Barrande 1881, +	SYS001:919, TPD	211.000-23	
Paracardium, Barrande 1881, +	EU (CZ, ITN (Sard.)), AF (C-ALG), O.Silur ; EU (ITN (Sard.)), AS (W-RUSS), U.Devon ; ..., M.Devon ; AM (NE-USA), O.Devon	Paracardium subharmonicum Barrande 1881, +	SYS001:920, TPD	211.000-25	TPD in Antipleuridae
Pararca, Hall 1885, +	EU (CZ, GER, FRK), Silur; AM (CAN (Ontario), USA (New York, Michigan)), Devon	Pararca venusta Hall 1885, +	SYS001:920	211.000-28	
Parptyx, Clarke 1904, +	AM (CAN (Ontario), USA (New York, Michigan)), Devon	Parptyx ontario Clarke 1904, +	SYS001:920	211.000-30	
Praelima, Barrande 1881, +	EU (CZ, GER, FRK), Silur; AM (CAN (Ontario), USA (New York, Michigan)), Devon	Praelima proaeva Ruzicka & Prantl 1960, +	SYS001:920	211.000-33	
Fentounia, Liu in Liu & Liang 1983, +	AS (China (Jiangsu)), M.Silur	Fentounia helicostrata Liu in Liu & Liang 1983, +	AS137:13	211.000-35	
Silurocardium, Leymerie 1881, +	EU (CZ, GER, FRK), Silur; AM (CAN (Ontario), USA (New York, Michigan)), Devon	Silurocardium barrandei Leymerie 1881, +, nom oblit	SYS001:920	211.000-38	
Telycardia, Kříž 2005, +	EU (C-SPN), U.Silur	Telycardia malinka Kříž 2005, +	TPD	211.000-40	
Vetupraeca, Nagel-Myers, Amler & Becker 2008, +	EU (GER (W, n SE)), AM (USA (New York)), o.O.Devon	Vetupraeca ..., +	SYS099, TPD	211.000-43	
Mucopraeca, Nagel-Myers, Amler & Becker 2008, +	AM (USA (New York)), o.O.Devon	Mutopraeca multicostata Nagel-Myers, Amler & Becker 2008, +	SYS099, TPD	211.000-45	
Manulicula, Kříž 1967, +	EU (CZ), M.Silur ; EU (CZ, ITN (Sard.)), u.O.Silur	Manulicula manulia ..., +	Type ? TPD, SYS081:226	211.000-48	SYS081 in Pteriidae

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Dexiobia, Winchell 1863, + = Dexobia Fischer 1887, err	EU (CZ), Silur ?; AM (USA (Iowa)), u.U.Kar.	Dexiobia ovata (Hall 1858 non d'Orbigny 1850) = whitei Winchell 1863, +	SYS001:920, TPD, Google	211.001-00	TPD in Antipleuridae
Oracardia, Herrick 1888, + = Oracardia, Miller 1892, err	AM (USA (Ohio)), Kar.	Oracardia cornuta Herrick 1888, +	SYS001:920, Google	211.001-10	
Familia Buchiolidae, Grimm 1998, +		Familia Buchiolidae, Grimm 1998, +	SYS211:7, TPD	211.01	Formerly Subfamilia in Cardiolidae
Buchiola, Barrande 1881, +	EU (FRK (W, S), BEG, W-GER, E-PLN), AM (N-AM), O.Devon	Buchiola (Buchiola) retrostriata (Buch 1832: Venericardium), +	SYS001:921, EU010:54	211.010-00	
Glyptocardia, Hall 1883	AM (USA (Ohio)), o.M.Devon	Glyptocardia speciosa ..., + Type ?	SYS001:921, TPD	211.010-00S	TPD genus in Praecardiidae / -inae
Megabuchiola, Grimm 1998, +	AM (NW-CAN), U.Devon; ..., M.Devon; EU (NE-FRK), O.Devon	Buchiola (Megabuchiola) angulifera (Römer 1850: Cardium), +	SYS001:921, TPD	211.010-01	
Costacutia, Grimm 2000, +, pro Acuticosta	EU (W-GER (Rhein Schiefergebirge)), o.M.Devon, u.O.Devon	Costacutia retrostriata f acuticosta (G. & F. Sandberger 1854), +	Google	211.010-10	
Acuticosta, Grimm 1998 non Simpson 1900, +	EU (W-GER (Rhein Schiefergebirge)), Devon	Acuticosta retrostriata f acuticosta (G. & F. Sandberger 1854), +	SYS001:921, TPD	211.010-10S	Formerly in Cardiolidae
Disarnella, Kříž 2004, +	EU (S-FRK (Montagne Noire)), O.Devon	Disarnella helena Kříž 2004, +	FRK84, TPD	211.010-20	
Glyptohallicardia, Grimm 1998, +	EU (N-FRK, BEG, W-GER, E-PLN), O.Devon	Glyptohallicardia palmata (Goldfuss 1837: Cardium), +	SYS001:920, TPD	211.010-30	Formerly in Cardiolidae
Levibuchiola, Grimm 1998, +	EU (W-GER), o.O.Devon	Levibuchiola digitata, Römer 1850, +	SYS001:920, TPD, GER161:183	211.010-40	Formerly in Cardiolidae
Planocardia, Grimm 1998, +	..., Devon	Planocardia retrostriata f varicostata G. & F. Sandberger 1854, +	SYS001:920, TPD	211.010-50	Formerly in Cardiolidae
Porsguenia, Grimm 1998, +	..., Devon	Porsguenia costulata Babin 1963, +	SYS001:920, TPD	211.010-60	Formerly in Cardiolidae
Familia Cardiolidae, Fischer 1886, +		Familia Cardiolidae, Fischer 1886, +	SYS211:7, SYS001:921	211.10	
Cardiola, Broderip in Murchison 1839, + = Cardiella, Popov 1958, +, err = Cordiola, Bronn 1848, +, err	EU (GB, W-EU, C-GER, CZ, SW-AUT, ITN (Sard.)), AF (ALG, MRO, WSA), AM (USA (Maine)), Silur; EU (C-GER), AM (N-AM), Devon; AS (NGU), O.Devon; AM (USA), u.U.Kar.	Cardiola (Cardiola) interrupta Sowerby 1839 in Murchison ..., +	SYS001:921, EU010:35, TPD, AS140:169	211.100-00	
Cardiolopsis, Heritsch 1929, +	EU (AUT (SW, E), Silur	Cardiolopsis typica Stache in Heritsch 1929, +	SYS001:921, TPD	211.100-05	
Cardiopsis, Meek & Worthen 1861, +	EU (...), AM (N-AM), O.Silur, Devon; AM (USA), U.Kar.	Cardiopsis radiata (Meek & Worthen 1860: Cardiomorpha) non (Koninck 1884), + = Megambonia lyoni Hall 1860, +	SYS001:921	211.100-10	
Euthydesma, Hall 1885, +	EU (N-GB (Scotland)), U.Silur; AM (USA (Maryland)), M.Devon; EU (W-GER), AM (USA (New York)), O.Devon	Euthydesma subtexitilis (Hall 1843: Astarte), +	SYS001:921, TPD	211.100-15	TPD in Praecardioida
Ontaria, Clarke 1904	EU (GER, BEG), O.Silur, Devon	Ontaria suborbicularis (Hall 1843: Ungulina), +	SYS001:921	211.100-20	
Salweyia, Reed 1931, +	...	Salweyia subobliquata Reed 1931, +	SYS001:921	211.100-25	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1234

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Cardicarnia, Kříž 1974, +	...	Cardicarnia ..., +	TPD	211.100-30	
Cardiobebeba, Kříž 1974, +	...	Cardiobebeba ..., +	TPD	211.100-35	
Cardiolinka, Kříž 1981, + = Cardiolita, Kříž 1974 non Strand 1933, + (Coeloptera)	EU (NE-PLN, CZ, FRK (SE, W), ITN (Sard.)), AF (C-MRO), AM (N-AM), O.Silur	Cardiolinka bohémica (Barrande 1881: Cardiola), +	EU012:195, SYS038.2, TPD	211.100-40	
Carnalpia, Kříž 1974, +	EU (W-AUT), M.Silur	Carnalpia ..., +	TPD	211.100-45	
Cominicula, Kříž 1974, +	...	Cominicula ..., +	TPD	211.100-50	
Isiola, Kříž 1976, +	EU (CZ, ITN (Sard.)), M.Silur; EU (CZ, ITN (Sard.)), O.Silur	Isiola ..., +	TPD	211.100-55	
Nutricula, Kříž 1974, +	EU (CZ), M.Silur	Nutricula gravida Kříž 1974, +	TPD	211.100-60	
Pygolfia, Kříž 1974, +	EU (ITN (Sard.), CZ, NE-PLN), O.Silur	Pygolfia nina (Barrande 1881: Cardiola), +	TPD	211.100-65	
Snoopyia, Kříž 1976, +	EU (ITN (Sard.), FRK (SE, W), CZ, NE-PLN), O.Silur	Snoopyia ..., +	TPD	211.100-70	
Cardavia, Kříž 2005, +	EU (C-SPN), U.Silur	Cardavia cathleenae Kříž 2005, +	TPD	211.100-75	
Copenychia, Kříž 2005, +	EU (C-SPN), U.Silur	Copenychia franta Kříž 2005, +	TPD	211.100-80	
Familia Slavidae, Kříž 1982, +		Familia Slavidae, Kříž 1982, +	SYS211:7	211.11	
Slava, Barrande 1881, +	EU (SPN (Ibiza I.), U.Silur; AM (N-CAN), M.Silur; EU (CZ), AF (W-ALG), O.Silur	Slava bohémica Barrande 1881, +	SYS001:920, TPD	211.110-00	SYS001 in Praecardiidae
Cardium, Barrande 1881 non Linné 1758, +	EU (SPN (Ibiza I.), U.Silur; AM (N-CAN), M.Silur; EU (CZ), AF (W-ALG), O.Silur	Cardium ..., +	SYS001:920	211.110-00S	
Gloria, Barrande 1881, +	EU (SPN (Ibiza I.), U.Silur; AM (N-CAN), M.Silur; EU (CZ), AF (W-ALG), O.Silur	Gloria bohémica Barrande 1881, +	SYS001:920	211.110-00S	
Tiaraconcha, Frech 1891, +, unnec nom nov = Tiariconcha, Beushausen 1895, +, err	EU (SPN (Ibiza I.), U.Silur; AM (N-CAN), M.Silur; EU (CZ), AF (W-ALG), O.Silur	Tiaraconcha ...	SYS001:920	211.110-00S	
Slavinka, Kříž 1982, +	EU (W-AUT), M.Silur; EU (CZ), O.Silur	Slavinka ..., +	TPD	211.110-10	
Familia Praecardioida unassigned, +		Familia Praecardioida unassigned, +	TPD	211.90	
Pseudocostatoria, Sinitsyna 1986, +	AS (E-USB (Fergana)), O.Silur	Pseudocostatoria ..., +	http://bionames.org/taxa/gbif/4594979 , TPD	211.900-00	
Familia Mytilidae, Rafinesque 1815		Familia Mytilidae, Rafinesque 1815	SYS001:954	212.00	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Mytilus, Linné 1758 = Mitilus, Corsi 1900, err = Mitylus, d'Orbigny 1850, er = Mytilus, Roeder 1882, err = Myrtilus, Loudon 1884, err = Mytelus, Meek & Hayden 1856, err = Mythilus, Anic 1952, err = Mythus, Serres 1838, err = Mytilarius, Froriep 1806, err = Mytilas, Mayer 1872, err = Mytilis, Whitelegge 1889, err = Mytulus, Müller 1780, err = Mytillus, Say 1822, err = Eumytilus, Ihering 1900	Medit. (All); Pont.; Atl. (EU (All)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (SW-CAN, ...)); Arktis; + Permotri. AS (N-China); U.Tri. EU (SE-FRK, e C-GER); M.Tri. EU (SE-FRK, GER (n SE, C, E)); O.Tri. EU (BEG, SW-GER, N-ITN), AS (INE (Seram, Misool ?)); Tri. AS (China (Yangzi), Japan ?); U.Jura EU (BEG, LUX, N-FRK), AS (INE (Timor)); M.Jura EU (FRK); O.Jura EU (s N-GER, W-PTG), AS (INE (Borneo)); U.Kreide AS (INE (Borneo, Solea)); M.Kreide EU (E-GER, CZ), AS (Egypt (E-Sinai)), AM (N-Peru, BRA (Ceará), USA (NE-Arizona) ?); O.Kreide EU (HU), AM (NW-Peru (Tortuga)); Paleo. AF (SW-Nigeria); Eoc. EU (S-GB, FRK, GER, ITN); Oli. EU (S-GB, BEG), AM (BRA (Pará)), Mio. EU (DK, BEG, GER (w SW, w C), NE-AUT, S-RUSS), AS (INE (Java)), AM (SE-USA, C-AM (Panama), E-VEN, BRA (Pará)); Pli. EU (Medit. Region, PTG, BEG, NL, SE-GB); Plei. EU (ICL, ITN), AM (URU), Paz. I. (NZ); ... EU (NL)	Mytilus (Mytilus) edulis Linné 1758	SYS001:955, EU002:39, AS121:55, EU011:170, FRK23, GB04, AUT01:99, FRK90:227, GER110.1:73, ITN44:61, WW19, BEG01, AS100:36, AF35:228, TPD, EU138:294, AM156:3, AM175:18, GER007, DK01, GER080:26, GER094:117, http://www.kreidefossilien.de/ , PTG06:40, CZ07.2:15, GER080:26, EU098:649, AM185.3:36, AM211:57, https://nl.wikipedia.org/wiki/Mytilus_antiquorum , GER155:66, AM217E:522, AS140:186, BEG10.1:26,81	212.000-00	
Callitricoderma, Poli 1795, + = Callistrichoderma, Meek 1865, +, err = Callitrichoderma, Oken 1818, +, err = Collitrichoderma, Deshayes 1830, +, err	Medit. (All); Pont.; Atl. (EU (All)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (SW-CAN, ...)); Arktis; +	Callitricoderma ..., +	SYS001:955	212.000-00S	
Mytiligenus, Renier 1807, non val = Mytilites, Wahlenberg 1819, non val = Mytulites, Schlotheim 1813, non val = Mytulus, Meuschen 1798, nom null	Medit. (All); Pont.; Atl. (EU (All)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (SW-CAN, ...)); Arktis; +	Mytiligenus ...	SYS001:955	212.000-00S	
Crassimytilus, Scarlato & Starobogatov 1979	Pac. (AS (RUSS), AM (N-AM))	Mytilus (Crassimytilus) coruscus Gould 1861	SYS001:955, Pac.09, Google	212.000-01	
Crenomytilus, Soot-Ryen 1955	Pac. (AS (Japan, PH)); + Oli. EU (AUT, HU), AM (NW-AM); Mio. EU (AUT, SL, HU), AM (NW-AM); Pli. AM (NW-AM)	Mytilus (Crenomytilus) grayanus Dunker 1853	SYS001:955, AUT01:99, AUT17:166, HU03:16, TPD, BK34:17	212.000-02	
Mytiloconcha, auctt non Conrad 1862	Pac. (AS (Japan, PH), +	Mytilus (Mytiloconcha) ...	SYS001:955	212.000-02S	
Pernomytilus, Rollier 1914, +	EU (SE-GER), o.O.Jura	Mytilus (Pernomytilus) pernoides Römer 1836, +	SYS001:956, TPD	212.000-03	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1236

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Sinomytilus, Thiele 1934	AS (Cambodia, Laos, Thailan, Vietnam), freshwater	Sinomytilus crosseanus (Morelet 1884: Dreissensia) = Dreissensia massiei Morlet 1892 = Dreissensia harmandi Rochebrune 1881	SYS001:957, IUCN, MUSSEL, https://archive.org/stream/nemouriao314419882000dela/nemouriao314419882000dela_divu.txt	212.000-04	
Pacifimytilus, Kavanof ...	Pac. (AS (RUSS), AM (CAN, USA incl. Als., MEX))	Mytilus (Pacifimytilus) californianus Conrad	Pac.09, Google	212.000-05	
Brachidontes, Swainson 1840 =	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (Map. (Kap.)), AF, AM (WI), ...); Ind.	Brachidontes (Brachidontes) sulcatus (Lamarck	SYS001:955, EU002:34,	212.000-10	
Brachyodontes, auctt, err =	(AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (SW-USA,	1819 non 1805: Modiola) = Mytilus citrinus	GER002:24, AM071:42,		
Brachidontes, Salisbury & Edwards	MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Gal.); + Jura ...; U.Kreide	Röding 1798 = Arca modiolus Linné 1767	AS100:36, AM150:61,		
1959, err = Brachyodontes, Gray 1847,	...; M.Kreide AM (USA (Nbr., Utah, Kns., Tex., NE-		AM158:15, AM162:128,		
err = Brachyodon, Jukes-Browne 1905	Arizona), BRA (Maranhão, Rio Grande do Norte));		GER084:31, AM175:18,		
non Lartet 1868 = Brachyodontes,	O.Kreide AS (Japan), AM (BRA (Maranhão)); Paleo. EU		EU138:294, ITN85:65,		
Agassiz 1846, em = Branchyodontes	(BEG); Eoc. EU (s N-ITN), AM (CAN, USA (Als. - Cal.),		TPD, AM211:58,		
Carpenter 1901, err = Branchyodonta,	ARG); Oli. EU (GER (n SW, w E)); Mio. EU (W-HU), AM (C-		AM217E:523		
B.D.D. 1890, err	AM (Panama), VEN); Pli. AM (WI); Plei. AM (USA, ARG,				
Aedimytilus, Olsson 1961 =	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (Map. (Kap.)), AF, AM (WI), ...); Ind.	Aedimytilus ...	SYS001:963, AM150:61	212.000-10S	SYS001 genus
Aeidimytilus, err in Millard 2001	(AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (SW-USA,				
Scolimytilus, Olsson 1961	MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Gal.); +	Scolimytilus ...	SYS001:956, AM150:61	212.000-10S	SYS001 genus
	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (Map. (Kap.)), AF, AM (WI), ...); Ind.				
	(AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (SW-USA,				
	MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Gal.); +				
Hormomya, Mörch 1853 = Horomya,	Atl. (AF, AM (N-AM)); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I. ?, AM); + Eoc.	Brachidontes (Hormomya) exustus (Linné	SYS001:956	212.000-11	
Coates 1925, err	EU (NW-FRK); Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	1758: Mytilus)			
Austromytilus, Laseron 1956	Pac. / Ind. (AUS); + Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Brachidontes (Austromytilus) rostratus (Dunker	SYS001:955	212.000-12	
		1857: Mytilus)			
Ischadium, Jukes-Browne 1905	Atl. (AM (N-AM)); + Pli. / Plei. AM (E-USA)	Ischadium hamatus (Say 1822: Mytilus) =	SYS001:956, TPD	212.000-15	
		recurvus (Rafinesque 1820: Mytilus)			
Mytella, Soot-Ryen 1955	Atl. (AM (VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA,	Mytella guyanensis (Lamarck 1819: Modiola)	SYS001:956, AM150:63,	212.000-20	
	URU, ARG)); Pac. (AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru,		AM158:93, AM211:58		
	Gal.); + Mio. ...; Pli. AM (BRA (Maranhão)); Plei. AM (BRA				
	(Maranhão))				

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1237

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Mytilaster, Monterosato 1883	Medit. (All); Pont.; Atl. (EU (FRK, N-SPN, PTG)); + O.Kreide EU (WE-BG); Paleo. EU (FRK); ..., Eoc.; ..., Oli.; EU (CRT), Mio.; Pli. EU (ITN); Plei. EU (ITN), AS (NW-TRK)	Mytilaster (Mytilaster) lineatus (Gmelin 1791: Mytilus)	SYS001:956, EU002:34, WW19, EU002:34, TPD EU005:52, MUSSEL, http://ftp.unice.fr/Medifaune/HTM/mol/ESP/F/f0300.htm , FRK23, WORMS, ZIP, AUT97:139	212.000-25	
Mytilidonta, Coen 1935 Persiaster, Repin 2008, +	Medit. (All); Pont.; Atl. (EU (FRK, N-SPN, PTG)); + AS (Iran), M.Jura	Mytilidonta ... Mytilaster (Persiaster) ancestralis Repin 2008, +	SYS001:956 http://link.springer.com/article/10.1134%2FS0031030108030040#page-2	212.000-25S 212.000-26	
Semimytilus, Soot-Ryen 1955	Pac. (AM (Gal., MEX, Peru, ...))	Semimytilus algosus (Gould 1850: Mytilus)	SYS001:957, AM158:121, AM160:266	212.000-30	
Perna, Philippson (non Retzius) 1788 = Perna, Oken 1815, non val	Medit. (EU / AF (Malta, ITN, FRK, SPN, MRO, ALG); Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (Map. (Kan.)), AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM); + o.O.Tri. EU (NW-AUT, ITN (N, C), SL, W-HU), AS (INE (Misool) ?); U.Jura EU (GB, BEG, FRK, SW-GER, N-AUT, W-ITN); M.Jura AS (KAU (N-Armenia)); O.Jura ...; Kreide EU (GB, NE-SPN, E-GER, S-PLN, CZ, HU); Paleo. ...; Eoc. EU (FRK, W-AUT); Oli. EU (n SW-GER, W-AUT, SL, N-HU); Mio. EU (S-RUSS), AS (INE (Java)); Pli. Paz. I. (NZ); Plei. Paz. I. (NZ)	Perna magellanica Retzius 1788 = Mya perna Linné 1758	SYS001:956, EU002:40, EU050:14, EU073:55, FRK01, AUT50:227, HU13:79, BK34:8ff, AUT39.2:162, Malta01, http://www.kreidefossilien.de/ , TPD, EU138:294, AS140:182, AUT96:82, http://www.zobodat.at/pdf/BPalOeU_009_0055-0081.pdf BFG10 1:80	212.000-35	
Chloromya, Mörch 1853 = Caloromya, Tryon 1884, err	Medit. (EU / AF (Malta, ITN, FRK, SPN, MRO, ALG); Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (Map. (Kan.)), AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM); +	Chloromya ...	SYS001:956	212.000-35S	
Mytiloconcha, Conrad 1862, + = Mytiliconcha, Vokes 1980, err Pernites, Krueger 1823, non val	AM (USA (Delaware, Flo.)), C-AM (Panama)), Mio.; AM (USA (Virginia, Flo.)), Pli. Medit. (EU / AF (FRK, SPN, MRO, ALG); Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (Map. (Kan.)), AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM); +	Mytiloconcha ... Pernites ...	SYS001:956, AM197:64, TPD SYS001:956	212.000-35S 212.000-35S	TPD genus
Trichomya, Ihering 1900 Dentimodiolus, Iredale 1939 Choromytilus, Soot-Ryen 1952 = Chloromytilus, misspelling Perumytilus, Olsson 1961	Pac. (AS, AUS); + Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ... Pac. (AS, AUS); + Pac. (AM (MEX, C-AM, Peru)), Atl. / Ind. (AF (S-AF)); + Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ... Pac. (AM (Peru))	Trichomya hirsuta (Lamarck 1819: Mytilus) Dentimodiolus sculptus Iredale 1939 Choromytilus chorus Molina 1782 Perumytilus purpuratis (Lamarck 1819)	SYS001:957 SYS001:957 SYS001:955, AM150:63, AM160:266 SYS001:956, AM160:266	212.000-40 212.000-40S 212.000-45 212.000-50	
Phaedrysmamytilus, ..., +	AS (China (Longji, Guizhou)), Tri.	Phaedrysmamytilus ..., + Type ?	AS005:21	212.000-55	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1238

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Peregrinamor, Shoji 1938 = Pergrinamor, err	Pac. (AS (S-Japan))	Peregrinamor ohshimi Sohji 1938	SYS001:956, WORMS	212.000-60	WORMS in Cyamiidae
Stavelia, Gray 1858	Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM)	Stavelia torta (Dunker 1865: Mytilus)	SYS001:957	212.000-65	
Lycettia, Cox 1937, +	EU (GB, FRK, E-SPN), AM (W-ARG), U.Jura; EU (GB, SW-EU), AS (China (Qinghai), Japan), AM (W-ARG), M.Jura; EU (W-PTG), O.Jura; AF (ETH, SOM), AS (India), Jura; ..., U.Kreide; AS (Japan (N, C)), M.Kreide; AF (MOS), O.Kreide	Lycettia lunularis (Lycett 1857: Mytilus), +	SYS001:956, TPD, EU011:172 AS100:36, PTG06:40, AM218.1:79	212.000-70	
Cuneolus, Stephenson 1941	AM (USA (Maryland, Georgia, S-Carolina, Missouri, Mississippi, Abm. Tex.)), O.Kreide	Cuneolus tippiana (Conrad 1858: Dreissena)	SYS001:956	212.000-70S	
Mauricia, Harris 1919, +	AM (USA), Eoc., Oli.; EU (PTG), AM (USA), Mio.	Mauricia houstonia (Harris 1895: Modiola), +	SYS001:956, PTG01	212.000-75	
Nodomytilus, Kauffmann & Leanza 2004, +	AM (W-ARG), U.Kreide; AUS, M.Kreide; EU (...), O.Kreide	Nodomytilus trigonomimus Kauffmann & Leanza 2004, +	AM120:1187,1189	212.000-80	
Semimodiola, Cossmann 1887, +	EU (BEG), Paleo.; EU (S-GB, NW-FRK), Eoc.	Semimodiola hastata (Deshayes 1830: Modiola), +	SYS001:957, FRK69:81, GB03, TPD, BEG10.2:65	212.000-85	
Coxesia, Mendes 1952, +	AM (BRA (São Paulo)), M.Perm	Coxesia mezzalirae Mendes 1952, +	SYS001:956, AM211:58	212.000-90	
Antetrichomya, Iredale 1951, +	AUS, Tert., Qua.	Antetrichomya problematica Iredale 1951, +	SYS001:954, ...	212.000-95	
Arcomytilus, Agassiz in J. de C. Sowerby 1842, +	EU (E-SPN), AS (Thailand, Japan), U.Jura ; EU (GB, FRK), AF (TUN, W-SOM, Kenya, MDA), AS (Jordan, C-Arabia, W-India, China (Xizang, Qinghai)), M.Jura ; EU (E-PLN, GER (N, n C, SE, SW), FRK, GB, W-PTG), AF (TUN, E-ETH, W-SOM, SE-TZN, NE-Kenya), AS (Yemen, China (Xizang), Japan), O.Jura ; AF (ETH), Jura ; ..., U.Kreide ; ..., M.Kreide ; EU (W-GER), AM (MEX (Chiapas), S-Chile), O.Kreide ; EU (FRK (NW, NE)), AM (S-ARG), Paleo. ; EU (NW-FRK), Eoc. ; AS (S-PAK), Oli.	Arcomytilus pectinatus (J. Sowerby 1821: Mytilus) non (Lamarck 1819: Modiola), + = subpectinatus (d'Orbigny 1850), +	SYS001:954, TPD, EU011:172, FRK26:8, AS100:36	212.000-98	
Adula, H. & A. Adams 1857	Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (SW-CAN, Peru, ...))	Adula soleniformis (d'Orbigny 1846: Mytilus)	SYS001:962, AM156:3, AM160:267, NR04:98, SYS211:6, WORMS	212.001-00	Formerly synonym of Idas
Aulacomya, Mörch 1853 = Aulaeomya, Martens 1873	Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (AF (S-AF), AM (S-AM, Peru, ...), Paz. I. (NZ)); + Paleo. Paz. I. (NZ); Eoc. AM (ARG), ANT); Oli. EU (BEG), AM (ARG); Mio. AM (ARG); Pli. Paz. I. (NZ); Plei. Paz. I. (NZ), AM (USA (N-Carolina))	Aulacomya magellanica (Chemnitz 1785) = ater (Molina 1782)	SYS001:955, TPD, BEG01, SYS211:6	212.002-00	
Arcuatula, Moazzo 1939 non Jousseume in Lamy 1919 nec Soot-Ryen 1955	...	Arcuatula ...	SYS001:963, TPD	212.003-00	Priority ?

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Lithophaga, Röding 1798 = Lithophagus, Megerle von Mühlfeld 1811, err = Bithophagus, Duarte 1938, err = Lihophagus, Stoppani 1865, err	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (SPN, PTG); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal., ...)); + o.U.Perm EU (s NE-RUSS); M.Perm EU (RUSS (s NE, e C)); O.Perm ...; U.Tri. ...; M.Tri. ...; O.Tri. EU (SW-GER, AUT, N-ITN), AS (Iran)); Jura AF (ETH); M.Jura EU (N-FRK), Paz. I. (S- NZ); O.Jura EU (W-PTG); U.Kreide ...; M.Kreide EU (SW- UKR), AM (BRA (Amazonas)); O.Kreide EU (NE-SPN); Paleo. EU (FRK), AF (SW-Nigeria); Eoc. EU (S-GB, NW- FRK); Oli. EU (S-GB, GER (W, w E)); Mio. EU (PLN (C, S), SPN, PTG, ITN (Lampedusa I.), SL, E-AUT, NW-ROM, BG (NW, N)), AS (INE (Java)); Pli. EU (ITN, SPN, PTG); Plei. EU (SPN, PTG)	Lithophaga (Lithophaga) mytuloides Röding 1798 = dactylus (Cuvier 1817) = mytiloides, err in Millard 2001 = Mytilus lithophagus Linné 1758	SYS001:961, EU005:49, EU011:172, PLN05:521, AS010:92, EU073:55, Pac.35:51, AF35:229, AM158:81, BK34:17, TPD, GB01, GER084:31, PTG06:40, FRK63:85, EU138:294, WW19, FRK23, RUSS22:538ff, GB28, AM211:59, SYS217:24	212.004-00	
Dactylus, Mörch 1861 non Schumacher 1817 nec Jousseume 1898	Medit. (All); Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (SPN, PTG), AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal., ...)); +	Dactylus ...	SYS001:961	212.004-00S	
Lithodoma, Blainville 1823	Medit. (All); Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (SPN, PTG), AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal., ...)); +	Lithodoma ...	SYS001:961	212.004-00S	
Lithodomus, Cuvier 1816, + = Lithotornus, Schweigger 1820, err = Lithotornus, Nitzsch 1825, err = Lithodomus, d'Orbigny 1850, err = Lithotornus, err in Vaught 1889	EU (GER), M.Tri.; EU (N-ITN, SE-AUT), O.Tri.; EU (CZ), M.Kreide; EU (W-AUT), Eoc.; EU (W-AUT), Oli.	Lithodomus ..., +	SYS001:961, AUT48:436, AUT39.2:162, CZ07.2:16	212.004-00S	
Lithoglyphus, Sturm 1821 non Hartmann 1821	Medit. (All); Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (SPN, PTG), AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal., ...)); +	Lithoglyphus ...	SYS001:961	212.004-00S	
Rupiphaga, Olsson 1961	Pac. (AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru))	Lithophaga (Rupiphaga) hastasia Olsson 1961	SYS001:962, WORMS	212.004-00S	SYS001 subgenus of Lithophaga
Tamarindiformis, Herrmannsen 1849	Medit. (All); Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (SPN, PTG), AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal., ...)); +	Tamarindiformis ...	SYS001:961	212.004-00S	
Diberus, Dall 1898	Pac. (AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru)); + Mio. AM (USA (Flo.)); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Lithophaga (Diberus) plumula (Hanley 1843: Modiola)	SYS001:962, AM150:68	212.004-01	
Exodiberus, Iredale 1939	Ind. (AUS), ...	Lithophaga (Exodiberus) calcifer Iredale 1939	SYS001:962	212.004-01S	
Salebrolabis, Iredale 1939	Pac. (AS (Japan)), ...	Lithophaga (Salebrolabis) divaricalix Iredale 1939	SYS001:962	212.004-01S	
Leiosolenus, Carpenter 1856 = Liosolen, Cossmann 1914, em = Liosolena, Paetel 1875, err = Liosolenus, Mörch 1861, err	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal., Tropics)); + Plei. Paz. I. (Hawaii (Oahu)	Leiosolenus spatiosus Carpenter 1856	SYS001:962, Pac.10:20, AM150:68, AM158:78	212.004-10	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1240

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Myapalmula, Iredale 1939	Pac. / Ind. (AUS)	Myapalmula dichroa (Iredale 1939: Lithophaga)	SYS001:962	212.004-15	
Myoforceps, P. Fischer 1886	Medit. (EU / AF (Malta, ALG, MRO); Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (PTG, Map. (Kan.)), AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (Peru, ...)); + Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Myoforceps caudigera (Lamarck 1819: Modiola) = Mytilus aristatus Dillwyn 1817 = carpenteri (Mörch 1864) = excavata (Folin 1867)	SYS001:962, EU005:48, AM160:267, Malta01	212.004-20	
Stumpiella, Soot-Ryen 1955	Pac. (AM (MEX))	Stumpiella calyculata (Carpenter 1856: Lithophagus)	SYS001:962	212.004-25	
Zelithophaga, Finlay 1926	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ)); + Plei. ...	Zelithophaga truncula (Gray 1843: Lithodomus)	SYS001:962, Pac.51:478	212.004-30	
Labis, Dall 1916	Pac. (AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru))	Labis attenuata (Deshayes 1836: Modiola)	SYS001:962, AM150:68	212.004-35	AM150 subgenus od Lithophaga
Doliolabis, Iredale 1939	Pac. (AUS)	Doliolabis laevigatus instigans (Iredale 1939: Lithophaga)	SYS001:962	212.004-35S	
Inoperna, Conrad in Kerr 1875, +	EU (AUT, S-RUSS (Kau.)), AS (Iran), O.Tri.; EU (SW-GB, PTG), AM (n W-ARG), U.Jura; EU (N-FRK), AS (Iran, Japan), M.Jura; EU (S-GB, N-FRK, W-PTG), AF (W-MDA), AS (Japan) O.Jura; ..., U.Kreide; EU (S-GER, NW-AUT, ITN (Sard.)), AS (Jordan, Egypt (Sinai)), M.Kreide; EU (E-PLN, NL, S-FRK, AUT (NW, E), N-SRB), AS (S-India), AM (S-USA, E-MEX, ARG), O.Kreide	Inoperna carolinensis (Conrad in Kerr 1875: Modiolus (Inoperna)), +	SYS001:962, FRK60, EU010:118ff, TPD, http://link.springer.com/article/10.1134%2FS0031030108030040#page-2 , AS100:39, AUT58:55, AS121:56, SYS217:23, AM218.1:82	212.004-50	Type is perhaps synonym of flagellifera (Forbes 1846) (AUT58)
Pharomytilus, Rollier 1914, +	EU (GB, FRK, C-SPN), AF (E-AF), AS (Iran), U.Jura; EU (GB, FRK, NE-SPN, SUI, SE-GER, HU), AF (TUN, E-AF), AS (Israel, Iran, W-India), China, Japan), M.Jura	Pharomytilus plicatus (J. Sowerby 1819 fide Cox 1940: Modiola), + = sowerbyanus (d'Orbigny 1850: Mitylus)	SYS001:954, SPN41:22, AM218.1:82, FRK63:84, EU010:118ff, EU011:172	212.004-50S	SYS001 in Mytilidae unassigned
Lithodolina, Waagen 1881, + Botula, Mörch 1853	AS (n C-PAK, Nepal), o.O.Perm Atl. (AM); Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM); + M.Keide EU (W-PTG), AS (LBN), AM (USA (Kns., Tex.), BRA (Rio Grande do Norte)); O.Kreide EU (NL, e S-GER, E-AUT), AS (India (Tamil Nadu)), AM (USA (Wyoming, Ark., N-Carolina, S-Carolina, Maryland, New Jersey, Georgia, Abm., Mississippi, Tex.)); Paleo. EU (FRK), AM (USA (Abm.)); Eoc. EU (FRK, SE-GER, NE-ITN), AS (E-RUSS (Kamchatka)), ANT (W (Seymour I.)); Oli. AS (SE-RUSS (Sakhalin)); Mio. EU (AUT (NE, E), ITN (NE, Lampedusa), N-BG), AF (E-Egypt, NW-ALG, N-MRO), AM (USA (Flo.), C-AM (Panama), WI (Cuba, DOM)); Pli. ...; Plei. AM (USA (Flo.), WI (Bahamas, Jamaica)); Hol. AM (USA (Flo.))	Lithodolina typa Waagen 1881, + Botula fusca (Gmelin 1791: Mytilus)	SYS001:962, TPD SYS001:958, FRK23, Pac.10:20, FRK32, TPD, EU138:294, AM211:59, SYS211:6, PTG09:695	212.004-55 212.005-00	SYS211 in Mytilidae / Lithophaginae / Botulini

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Botulopa, Iredale 1939	Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (warm Regions in AF, AS, AUS, Pac, I., AM); + Eoc. ...; Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Botulopa silicula infra Iredale 1939	SYS001:958	212.005-00S	
Modiolus, Lamarck 1799, nom cons ICZN Op.325 (1955) pro Volsella, Scopoli 1777 = Modeolus, auct. 1817, err = Nodiolus, Nevesskaya 1964, err = Modiola, Lamarck 1801, +, unjustified em = Madiola, Fischer 1888, err = Madiolus, Chen 1960, err = Modiolina, Stephanoff 1932, err = Modiolites, Krueger 1823, non val	Medit. (All); Pont. ; Atl. EU (All), AF, AM (MEX, C-AM, WI, KOL, VEN)); Ind. (AF (TZN, MDA), AS, ANT); Pac. (AS, Paz. I., AM (SW-CAN, C-AM (Panama 3270-3670 m), Peru, Gal., ...)); Arktis (All); + Devon EU (GER); Kar. EU (GB, BEG); Perm ...; Tri. EU (NR (Svalbard), SL), AS (China (Guangdong)); U.Tri. EU (e C-GER); M.Tri. EU (GER, AUT, N-ITN, SPN (N, NE); O.Tri. EU (NE-GB, GER (SW, S), W-HU, AUT, ITN (N, NE), E-SRB, W-ROM), AS (Japan, INE (Misool, Seram, Buru ?, Misool ?)); U.Jura EU (GB, BEG, LUX, FRK, SW-GER, ITN, PTG, S-GER, E-SRB, BG ?), AS (N-Iran, Japan), AM (E-GRL, SW-CAN, W-ARG, Chile (N, C)); M.Jura EU (S-RUSS, S-PLN, GB, FRK, GER, SUI, C-ROM), AF (TZN, MDA, ...), AS (KAU (N-Armenia), Israel, Yemen, Arabia, India, W-TURK, Japan), AUS (WA), AM (USA, N-Chile)); O.Jura EU (GB, FRK, NE-SPN, W-PTG, RUSS, CZ, GER), AF (TZN), AS (Japan, INE (Borneo)), AM (E-GRL); U.Kreide EU (GB, N-GER, RUSS), AUS (N-QLD), AS (Japan); M.Kreide EU (E-GB, FRK, GER, CZ, W-PTG), AF (ALG, Nigeria, S-MOS, E-SAF), AS (Egypt (E-Sinai), W-TURK, Japan), AM (USA (Colorado, NE-Arizona, Tex.), S-ECU, BRA (Sergipe, Pernambuco, Rio Grande do Norte)); O.Kreide EU (NW-GER, NE-SPN, AUT (NW, E), HU, N-SRB, W-BG), AF (ALG), AS (S-PAK, Japan, INE (Borneo)), AM (USA (Utah, Wyoming, Colorado, NMx.), NW-Peru, BRA (Pernambuco)); Paleo. EU (DK, BEG, N-FRK), AF (ALG, SW-Nigeria); Eoc. EU (S-GB, NW-FRK, W-AUT, s N-ITN), AF (SGL), AS (TRK), AM (USA (Tex.)); Oli. EU (S-GB, NW-FRK, W-AUT, N-HU), AM (BRA (Pará)); Mio. EU (ITN, AUT, CZ, e S-PLN, HU, NW-ROM, BG (N, E), MLD, UKR (W, S), S-RUSS), AS (KAU (GEG)), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (USA	Modiolus (Modiolus) modiolus (Linné 1758: Mytilus)	SYS001:957, EU002:31, EU011:172, EU010:90ff, EU055:113, GER094:117, DK02:20, AS100:37, TPD, AM185.3:37, CZ07.2:15, GER056.5:34, WORMS, HU13:77,103, AF35:229, EU138:294, AM158:90, AUT06:38, AM160:267, Pac.30:336, EU116:189, AM175:19, AM171:326ff, AUT39.2:162, NR04:99, CZ07.2:16, GB04, GRC02, http://archive.org/stream/annalsouthafr28192sout#page/184/mode/2up/search/modiolus , AUT58:57, WW77:92, AS121:56ff, AM197:64, http://rogov.zwz.ru/Foerster,1975_Mosambique_K1-2_ammonites.pdf , GER017, NR08:70, FRK01, BEG01, TRK32:25, AM156:4, AS087:50, BK35:78, WW19, AM211:58, MNHN, AM213:82, PTG09:695, AM217E:523, AM218.1:88ff, AUT96:102, PLN23:53, ROM30:8, AS140:187, NEW2013:29, AUT96:103, AUT97:139, BEG10.1:81, http://www.zobodat.at/pdf/BPaIOeU_009_0055-0081.pdf , UKR10:18, CZ13:260	212.006-00/02	
Eumodiolus, Ihering 1900	Medit. (All); Pont.; Atl. EU (All), AF, AM (MEX, C-AM, WI, KOL, VEN)); Ind. (AF (TZN, ...), AS, ANT); Pac. (AS, Paz. I., AM (SW-CAN, C-AM (Panama 3270-3670 m), Peru, Gal., ...)); Arktis (All); +	Eumodiolus modiolus (Linné 1758: Mytilus)	SYS001:957	212.006-00S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Perna, H. & A. Adams 1858 non Philippson (Retzius) 1788 nec Bruguière 1792 (?) nec Oken 1815, rejected ICZN Op. 417	Medit. (All); Pont.; Atl. EU (All), AF, AM (MEX, C-AM, WI, KOL, VEN)); Ind. (AF (TZN, ...), AS, ANT); Pac. (AS, Paz. I., AM (SW-CAN, C-AM (Panama 3270-3670 m), Peru, Gal., ...)); Arktis (All); +	Perna ...	SYS001:957, AM218.1:88	212.006-00S	
Volsella, Scopoli 1777 and Modeer 1793, non val ICZN Op. 325 (1955)	Medit. (All); Pont.; Atl. EU (All), AF, AM (MEX, C-AM, WI, KOL, VEN)); Ind. (AF (TZN, ...), AS, ANT); Pac. (AS, Paz. I., AM (SW-CAN, C-AM (Panama 3270-3670 m), Peru, Gal., ...)); Arktis (All); +	Volsella modiolus (Linné 1758: Mytilus)	SYS001:958, AS121:56	212.006-00S	
Fulgida, Jousseaume in Lamy 1919	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS)	Modiolus (Fulgida) fulgidus (H. Adams 1870: Perna) = Modiola lignea Reeve 1848	SYS001:958	212.006-03	
Jolya, Bourguignat 1876	Atl. (AF (SGL, Guinea))	Modiolus (Jolya) letourneauuxi (Bourguignat 1877: Jolya) = Modiolatus stultorum Jousseaume 1893	SYS001:958	212.006-04	
Modiolatus, Jousseaume 1893 = Modiolotus, Haas 1912, err	Ind. (AF / AS (Egypt, Sudan, ETH, W-Arabia, W-Yemen)); + Tert. AM (ARG); O.Plei. AUS	Modiolus (Modiolatus) plicatus (Gmelin 1791: Mytilus)	SYS001:959, OBIS, AM031, TPD	212.006-05	
Modiolusia, Yamamoto & Habe 1958	Pac. (AS (Japan), AM (SW-CAN))	Modiolus (Modiolusia) elongatus (Swainson 1821: Modiola)	SYS001:959, AM156:4	212.006-06	
Cyranus, Hodges 2000, +	EU (SW-GB, NL), O.Tri.; EU (DK, S-GB, BEG, FRK (E, S), N-PTG (N, W), S-HU), AM (E-GRL), U.Jura	Modiolus (Cyranus) hillanus (J. Sowerby 1818: Modiola), +	TPD, BEG10.1:80	212.006-07	
Arcuatula, Jousseaume in Lamy 1919 non Moazzo 1939 nec Soot-Ryen 1955	Ind. (AF (S-AF), AS, AUS); Pac. AS, AUS, Paz. I.); + Paleo. EU (BEG); Eoc. ANT (NW); Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...; Hol. AS (Thailand)	Arcuatula arcuatula (Hanley 1843: Modiola)	SYS001:957, WORMS, TPD, SYS211:6	212.006-10	SYS001 synonym of Modiolus, SYS211 in Mytilidae / Arcuatulinae
Lamya, Soot-Ryen 1958	Atl. / Ind. (AF (S-AF))	Lamya capensis (Krauss 1848: Modiola)	SYS001:957	212.006-10S	
Amygdalum, Megerle von Mühlfeld 1811 = Amigdalum, Rovereto 1898, err	Medit. (W); Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (PTG), AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (Peru, ...)); + U.Kreide AS (Japan); M.Kreide AS (Japan); O.Kreide ...; Paleo. ...; Eoc. ...; Oli. ...; Mio. EU (NW-GER, NL), AS (INE (Java)); Pli. EU (ITN); Plei. ...	Amygdalum dendriticum Megerle von Mühlfeld 1811	SYS001:958, EU002:33, WW19, AS010:93, AS100:39, GER131:14	212.006-15	
Modiella, Monterosato 1884 non Hall 1883 und 1885	Medit. (W); Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (PTG), AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (Peru, ...)); +	Modiella polita (Verrill & Smith 1880: Modiola)	SYS001:958	212.006-15S	
Lioberus, Dall 1898 = Lioberis, Vokes 1980, err	Atl. (AM (S-USA)); Pac. (AM (MEX, C-AM))	Lioberus castaneus (Say 1822: Modiola)	SYS001:959, AM150:67	212.006-20	
Modiolula, Sacco in Bellardi & Sacco 1898 = Modiolulus, err in WW19	Medit. (All); Pont.; Atl. (EU (All), AF); Pac. (AM (N-AM)); + Eoc. EU (NW-FRK); Oli. EU (BEG, DK, w E-GER); Mio. EU (S-PLN, NW-GER, BEG); Pli. EU (BEG, NL); Plei. EU (ITN)	Modiolula phaseolina (Philippi 1844: Modiola)	SYS001:959, EU005:49, GER084:31, FRK69:81, WW19, BEG01, DK05, NR04:99, BEG09:52, TPD	212.006-25	
Geukensia, Van de Poel 1959, pro Arcuatula, Soot-Ryen 1955	Pac. (AM (USA (Cal.)))	Geukensia plicatula (Lamarck 1919: Modiolus) = Modiola demissa Dillwyn 1817	SYS001:958	212.006-30	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Arcuatula, Soot-Ryen 1955 non Jousseau in Lamy 1919 nec Mo- azzo 1939 nec Gugenberger 1939	Pac. (AM (USA (Cal.)))	Arcuatula plicatula (Lamarck 1919: Modiolus) = Modiola demissa Dillwyn 1818	SYS001:958	212.006-30S	
Gibbomodiola, Sacco in Bellardi & Sacco 1898, +	Medit. (All); Pont.; Atl. (EU (PTG, IRL)); Ind. (AS (INE), AUS (SA, VI, TSM)); Pac. AS (China); + U.Jura AM (W- ARG); M.Jura ...; O.Jura ...; Kreide ...; Paleo. ...; Eoc. ...; Oli. EU (ITN); Mio. EU (N-BG, ITN (Siz.)), AF (MRO); Pli. EU (ITN); Plei. EU (ITN)	Gibbomodiola taurarcuata Sacco in Bellardi & Sacco 1898, +	SYS001:958, EU002:32, EU005:49, EU011:174, IRL01, ITN65:364, WW19, WMSD, AM218.1:92	212.006-35	SYS001 synonym of Modiolus, AM218.1 subgenus of Modiolus
Callitriche, Poli 1791 = Callitriche, Meek 1865, err = Callitrichus, Deshayes 1830, err	Medit. (All); Pont.; Atl. (EU (PTG, IRL)); Ind. (AS (INE), AUS (SA, VI, TSM)); Pac. AS (China); +	Callitriche ..., +	SYS001:955, WORMS	212.006-35S	SYS001 synonym of Mytilus
Nudiola, Monterosato 1917	Medit. (All); Pont.; Atl. (EU (PTG, IRL)); Ind. (AS (INE), AUS (SA, VI, TSM)); Pac. AS (China); + O.Oli. ...; Mio. EU (N-BG, W-ITN), AF (MRO); Pli. EU (ITN); Plei. EU (ITN)	Nudiola adriatica (Lamarck 1819: Modiola)	SYS001:957, WORMS, AM218.1:88	212.006-35S	SYS001 and AM218.1 synonym of Modiolus
Modiomytilus, Griffin 1990, + Falcimytilus, Cox 1937, +	AM (S-ARG), Eoc.; ..., Oli.; AM (S-ARG), Mio. AS (RUSS (N, NE, SE, e S), Japan), O.Tri.; AS (India), Jura; EU (N-ITN), AS (INE (Timor), Japan), AM (MEX, W- ARG), U.Jura; EU (GB, N-FRK), AUS, AM (USA, MEX), M.Jura; EU (GB, GER), AF (E-AF), AM (GRL), AS ? (RUSS), O.Jura; ..., U.Kreide; EU (E-GB, CZ), AS (M- TURK ?). M.Kreide	Modiomytilus argentinensis Griffin 1990, + Falcimytilus suprajurensis (Cox 1925: Mytilus), +	AM081 SYS001:958, TPD, AS087:53, AM218.1:84, AS100:35, CZ07.2:15, FRK63:84, SYS217:23	212.006-50 212.006-55	
Lecompteus, Van de Poel 1959, +	AS (Japan), M.Kreide	Lecompteus ornatus (Münster in Goldfuss 1837: Mytilus), +	SYS001:958, AS100:40, TPD	212.006-60	
Notobotula, Fleming 1959, +	Paz. I. (NZ), Plei.	Notobotula molina (Fleming 1959: Botula (Notobotula)), +	SYS001:959	212.006-65	
Praemytilus, Anderson & Cox 1948, +	EU (N-GB (W-Scotland)), M.Jura; EU (W-PTG), O.Jura, ?	Praemytilus strathairdensis (Anderson & Cox 1948: Mytilus (Praemytilus)), +	SYS001:959, PTG06:40	212.006-70	
Promytilus, Newell 1942, +	EU (S-GB), U.Kar.; AM (N-AM), Kar., Perm; EU (RUSS), U.Perm; EU (RUSS), AS (Japan), M.Perm; AS (MLY, China, Japan), O.Perm; AS (NW-RUSS (Taimyr)), U.Tri.	Promytilus annosus Newell 1942, +	SYS001:959, TPD, RUSS22:538, SYS217:20	212.006-75	
Mytilops, Hall 1883, + Phthonia, Hall 1869, + = Phthonia, Khalfin 1958, +, err = Plithonia, Williams & Breger 1916, +, err	AM (USA (New York)), O.Devon EU (CZ), M.Silur; ..., O.Silur; EU (w C-GER), U.Devon; AM (USA (New York), BRA (Paraná)), M.Devon; EU (W-GER)	Mytilops precedens (Hall 1870: Modiola), + Phthonia sectifrons (Conrad 1842: Cypricardites), +	SYS001:959 SYS001:959, GER088, TPD, AM211:59, GER161:183	212.006-80 212.006-85	
Paramusculus, Kadolsky 1989, +	EU (W-GER, N-HU), O.Oli.	Paramusculus brauni (Cossmann & Lambert 1884) = angusta (Braun in Walchner 1850 non Deshayes 1830 nec Römer 1839)	GER034:22, TPD	212.006-90	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1244

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Xenomytilus, Squires & Saul 2006, +	AM (USA (Cal.)), o.O.Kreide	Xenomytilus fons Squires & Saul 2006, + Type ?	WMSD	212.007-00	
Bathymodiolus, Kenk & Wilson 1985	Atl. (EU (S-SPN, Map. (Azo.)), AF (ANG), AM (S-USA, MEX); Ind. (...); Pac. (AS (NGU, S-Japan), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (Gal.-Rift); hydrothermal; + Eoc. AM (USA (Wshi.)); Oli. AM (USA (Wshi.)); Mio. EU (ITN); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Bathymodiolus thermophilus Kenk & Wilson 1985	SYS001:963, WW61, AM054:130, SYS211:6, Pac.28:198ff, NEW2013:28, NEW2017:44	212.008-00	
Adipicola, Dautzenberg 1927 = Myrina, H. & A. Adams 1854 non Fabricius 1808, pro Adipicola	Atl. (EU (ICL, Map. (Azo.)), AF (SAF)), 1370-1850 m; Ind. (AF (S-AF), AUS); + Mio. EU (ITN); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Adipicola denhami (H. & A. Adams 1854: Myrina) = Modiolarca pelagica Forbes in Woodward 1854 = dalmasi (Dautzenberg & Fischer 1897)	SYS001:958, NR04:98, EU002:31, EU005:54, WW19, WORMS	212.008-10	SYS001 in Modiolinae, NR04 synonym of Idas
Benthomodiolus, Dell 1987	Pac. (AS (Japan), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (off NW-USA (Juan de Fuca Ridge)))	Benthomodiolus lignocola Dell 1987	SYS001:958, WORMS	212.008-20	SYS001 in Modiolinae
Gigantidas, von Cosel & Marshall 2003	Atl. (AM (off KOL)); Pac. (AS (off NE-Taiwan), Paz. I. (Bonin I., NZ, Kermadec Ridge)), hydrothermal; + Mio. Paz. I. (NZ); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Gigantidas gladius von Cosel & Marshall 2003	Pac.28:219, WORMS, AM234:173	212.008-30	
Idas, Jeffreys 1876 non Mulsant & Verreaux 1875, nom nud = Idasola, Iredale 1915, unnec pro Idas	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AM (N-AM, WI), 0-2600 m); + Mio. EU (BEG, NW-GER); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Idas argenteus Jeffreys 1876	SYS001:958, EU005:48, GER131:8, EU002:29, BEG01, NR04:98, WORMS	212.008-40	
Habepegris, Bernard 1978	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AM (N-AM, WI), 0-2600 m); + Mio. EU (BEG, NW-GER); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Habepegris ...	SYS001:958, WORMS	212.008-40S	SYS001synonym of Adipicola
Miridas, Iredale 1939	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AM (N-AM, WI), 0-2600 m); + Mio. EU (BEG, NW-GER); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Miridas coppingeri (Smith 1885: Mirina)	SYS001:958, WORMS	212.008-40S	SYS001synonym of Adipicola
Myrinopsis, F. Nordsieck 1969	Medit. (EU / AS / AF (E-GRC, TRK, CY, Syria, LBN, Israel, Egypt)); + Plei. EU (ITN)	Adipicola (Myrinopsis) modioleiformis (Sturany 1896)	SYS001:958, EU002:31, WW19, WORMS	212.008-40S	SYS001synonym of Adipicola
Tamu, Gustavson, Turner, Lutz & Vrijenhoek 1998	Atl. (AM (USA (Louisiana))), hydrothermal	Tamu fisheri Gustavson, Turner, Lutz & Vrijenhoek 1998	SYS001:954, Pac.28:196, WORMS	212.008-50	
Terua, Dall, Bartsch & Rehder 1938	Pac. (Paz. I. (Hawaii), AS (Japan))	Terua pacifica Dall, Bartsch & Rehder 1938	SYS001:958, Pac.10:20, WORMS	212.008-60	SYS001 synonym of Adipicola
Vulcanidas, von Cosel & Marshall 2010	Pac. (Paz. I. (Kermadec Ridge, NZ)); + Eoc. AM (USA (Wshi.)); Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Vulcanidas insolatus von Cosel & Marshall 2010	WMSD, WORMS	212.008-70	Formerly in Septiferidae
Hilgardella, Stephenson 1957, +, pro Hilgardia, Stephenson 1956 non Harris in Harris & Palmer 1946 (Nuculanidae), +	...	Hilgardella ..., +	SYS001:954	212.009-00	
Eyrena, Ludbrook 1966, +	...	Eyrena ..., +	SYS081:224	212.009-03	
Paychoya, Luthkevich & Lobanova 1956, +	...	Paychoya ..., +	SYS001:954	212.009-05	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Limnolycettia, Kolesnikov 1974, +	...	Limnolycettia ..., +	SYS081:224	212.009-08	
Samiolus, Kiel & Taviani 2017, +	EU (ITN), Mio.	Samiolus iohannesbaptistae Kiel & Taviani 2017, + Type ?	NEW2017:53	212.009-10	
Plicatomytilus, Allison & Addicott 1976, +	...	Plicatomytilus ..., +	SYS081:224	212.009-13	
Cibotocola, Iredale 1939	...	Cibotocola ...	SYS001:963	212.009-15	
Porubites, Rehor 1966, +	...	Porubites ..., +	SYS081:224	212.009-18	
Septiola, Bittner 1895, +	EU (N-ITN), O.Tri.	Septiola ..., +	SYS001:954, EU098:652	212.009-20	
Prolanistes, Schütt 1973, +	...	Prolanistes ..., +	SYS081:224	212.009-23	
Xenostrobus, Wilson 1967	Medit. (EU (intr. W-ITN, FRK)); Atl. (EU (intr. N-SPN), AF (ANG)); Ind. (AF (TZN); Pac. (AS (INE (Timor)), AUS, Paz. I. (NZ), AM (USA (Cal.), MEX); + Cenozoic Paz. I. (NZ)	Xenostrobus inconstans (Dunker 1856: Volsella)	SYS001:963, WORMS, CLEMAM	212.009-25	
Vignadula, Kuroda & Habe 1971	Pac. (AS (Japan))	Vignadula arata (Lischke 1871: Mytilus)	WORMS, SYS001:961	212.009-25S	SYS001 genus
Regulifer, Fürsich & Werner 1987, +	AS (Jordan, W-India), M.Jura; EU (W-PTG), O.Jura	Regulifer ..., +	PTG06:40, TPD, GNI	212.009-28	
Volsellina, Newell 1942, +	AM (N-AM), U.Kar., M.Kar., O.Kar., Perm	Volsellina subelliptica (Meek 1867), +	SYS001:954	212.009-30	
Assytilus, Berezovsky 2015, +	EU (UKR), Eoc.	Assytilus alpha Berezovsky 2015, +	NEW2015:39	212.009-33	
Sootryenella, Adegoke 1977, +	AF (SW-Nigeria), Paleo.	Sootryenella ewekoroensis Adegoke 1977, +	TPD, AF35:230	212.009-35	
Admytilus, Berezovsky 2015, +	EU (UKR), Eoc.	Admytilus alius Berezovsky 2015, +	NEW2015:39	212.009-38	
Regoria, Freneix 1969, +	EU (C-FRK, N-SPN), O.Kreide	Regoria ..., +	SYS081:224, TPD	212.009-40	
Modioligenus, Renier 1807	...	Modioligenus ...	SYS001:963	212.009-43	
Dactylus, Jousseume 1898 non	...	Dactylus ...	SYS001:963,	212.009-45	
Mörch 1861 nec Schuhmacher 1817	...		SYS002:N861		
Pisima, Mörch 1834	...	Pisima ...	SYS001:963	212.009-48	
Pisina, Mörch 1854	...	Pisina ...	SYS001:963	212.009-50	
Pisina, Paetel 1875, nom nud	...	Pisina ...	SYS001:963	212.009-53	
Familia Septiferidae, Scarlato & Starobogatov 1979		Familia Septiferidae, Scarlato & Starobogatov 1979		SYS211:6	212.01
Septifer, Récluz 1848 = Septiger, Mörch 1853, err	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AUS, AS (SE-AS, E-AS), Paz. I., AM (Gal., MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru)); + Tri. EU (N-ITN); Jura ...; U.Kreide ...; M.Kreide EU (GER (E, SE), W-PTG), AS (W-TURK); O.Kreide EU (SE-GER, N-SRB); Paleo. EU (NW-FRK); Eoc. EU (FRK (NW, SW)), AS (E-India (Manipur)); Oli. EU (GER (n SW, w E)); Mio. EU (PTG, ITN (Siz., W), SE-CZ, E-AUT, NW-ROM, N-BG); Pli. EU (S-ITN (SE-Siz.), S-SPN); Plei. Paz. I. (Hawaii, Cook I., Pitcairn I.)	Septifer (Septifer) bilocularis (Linné 1758: Mytilus) = Mytilus nicobaricus Chemnitz 1785 = Trichogonia wiegmanni Hanley 1843 = Trichogonia kraussi Krauss 1848 = Septifer cumingii Récluz 1849 = Mytilus pilosus Reeve 1848 = Mytilus subtriangularis Turton 1932	SYS001:957, FRK25, GER002:23, FRK69:81, EU011:174, Pac.10:20ff, AM158:121, EU098:649, GER084:31, EU138:294, GER010:794, WW10 http://www.kreidefossilien.de/ , TPD, ITN65:365, SYS211:6, PTG09:695, AS148:50, NEW2017:53	212.010-00	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Mytilisepta, Habe 1951	Pac. (AS (Japan)); + Eoc. AS (Japan); Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Septifer (Mytilisepta) virgata (Wiegmann 1837: Trichogonia) = Dreissena purpurascens Benson in Cantor 1842 = Septifer crassus and herrmannseni Dunker 1853	SYS001:956, WORMS	212.010-01	
Limnoperna, Rochebrune 1882	Pac. (AS); + U.Kreide AS (Japan); M.Kreide ...; O.Kreide ...; Paleo. ...; Eoc. ...; Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Limnoperna siamensis (Morelet 1866: Dreissena)	SYS001:956, AS100:37, SYS211:6	212.011-00	
Familia Crenellidae, H. & A. Adams 1857		Familia Crenellidae, H. & A. Adams 1857		SYS211:6	212.02
Crenella, Brown 1827 = Cerenella, Hall 1867, err	Medit. (All); Arktis (EU (NR (Svalbard, Jan Mayen, Bear I.))); Atl. (EU (ICL, NR, Baltic Sea, N-GB, IRL, PTG, Map (Kan.)), AF, AM (USA (SE, S), MEX, C-AM, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, N-BRA); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (SW-CAN, SW-USA, MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Gal.))); + M.Kreide EU (E-GB), AS (W-KST, Japan), AM (USA (Tex.)); O.Kreide ...; Paleo. EU (DK, BEG); Eoc. EU (W-AUT), AS (PAK); Oli. EU (w E-GER, W-AUT); Mio. AM (C-AM (Panama), WI (DOM, Trinidad), ECU); Pli. EU (NL, BEG), AM (USA (Flo.), VEN); Plei. EU (GRC (Rhodos))	Crenella elliptica Brown 1827 = Mytilus decussatus Montagu 1808	SYS001:959, EU002:30, DK02:20, EU005:54, BEG01, EU017, GRC02, AS094:344, AS100:40, IRL01, TPD, AM150:65, AM156:3, AM158:44, GER084:31, NR10:99, AUT39.2:163, NR04:98, AM213:86, SYS211:6, AM217E:524, BEG10.2:68	212.020-00	
Crenellodon, Edwards MS in Newton 1891	Medit. (All); Arktis (EU (NR (Svalbard, Jan Mayen, Bear I.))); Atl. (EU (ICL, NR, Baltic Sea, N-GB, IRL, PTG, Map (Kan.)), AF, AM (USA (SE, S), MEX, C-AM, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, N-BRA); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (SW-CAN, SW-USA, MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Gal.))); +	Crenellodon pulcherrina (Römer 1836: Modiola)	SYS001:960, AM225:92	212.020-00S	
Myoparo, Lea 1833 = Myaparo, Paetel 1875, err = Myopara, Férussac 1835, err	Medit. (All); Arktis (EU (NR (Svalbard, Jan Mayen, Bear I.))); Atl. (EU (ICL, NR, Baltic Sea, N-GB, IRL, PTG, Map (Kan.)), AF, AM (USA (SE, S), MEX, C-AM, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, N-BRA); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (SW-CAN, SW-USA, MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Gal.))); +	Myoparo costatus (Münster 1840: Mytilus, +	SYS001:959, AM225:92	212.020-00S	
Nuculocardia, d'Orbigny 1845 (1853?)	Pac. (AM), ...	Nuculocardia divaricata d'Orbigny 1845	SYS001:959	212.020-00S	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1247

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Stalagmium, Conrad 1833 = Stalagmum, Conrad 1833, err = Stalagnium, Schaufuss 1869, err	Medit. (All); Arktis (EU (NR (Svalbard, Jan Mayen, Bear I.))); Atl. (EU (ICL, NR, Baltic Sea, N-GB, IRL, PTG, Map. (Kan.)), AF, AM (S-USA, MEX, C-AM, WI (Cuba))); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (SW-CAN, SW-USA, MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Gal.)); +	Stalagmium margaritifera (Conrad 1833: Crenella)	SYS001:959	212.020-00S	
Arvella, Bartsch in Scarlato 1960	Atl. (AM (N)-AM), Pac. (AM (N-AM))	Arvella faba (Müller 1776: Mytilus)	SYS001:960	212.020-05	
Fungiacava, Goreau, Goreau, Neumann & Yonge 1968 (non Soot- Ryen 1969, err) = Fungicava, Oliver 1969, err	Ind. (AF (Egypt, Sudan, ETH), AS); Pac. (AS (INE, NGU), Paz. I. (Marshall I.))	Fungiacava eilatensis Goreau, Goreau, Neumann & Yonge 1968	SYS001:960	212.020-10	
Gregariella, Monterosato 1883	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (NW-EU, FRK, N-SPN, Map. (Azo., Sel., Mad., Kan.)), AF (S-AF), AM (BRA)); Pac. (AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Gal.)); + Eoc. EU (NW-FRK); Oli. ...; Mio. EU (BEG, ITN, E-BG, S-RUSS), AS (KAU (GEG)); Pli. EU (NL, BEG, ITN); Plei. EU (ITN), Paz. I. (NZ)	Gregariella sulcata (Risso 1826: Modiolus) non (Lamarck) = Modiola opifex Say 1825 = barbatella (Cantraine 1835) = petagnae (Scacchi 1832)	SYS001:960, BEG01, AM150:65, AM158:70, FRK69:81, EU138:294	212.020-15	FRK69 subgenus of Musculus
Botulina, Dall 1889	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (NW-EU, FRK, N-SPN, Map. (Azo., Sel., Mad., Kan.)), AF (S-AF), AM (BRA)); Pac. (AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Gal.)); +	Botulina ...	SYS001:960	212.020-15S	
Tibialectus, Iredale 1939	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (NW-EU, FRK, N-SPN, Map. (Azo., Sel., Mad., Kan.)), AF (S-AF), AM (BRA)); Pac. (AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Gal.)); +	Tibialectus otteri Iredale 1939	SYS001:960	212.020-15S	
Trichomusculus, Iredale 1924	Pac. (AUS, Paz. I. (NZ)); + Mio. Paz. I. (N-NZ)	Trichomusculus barbatus (Reeve 1858: Lithodomus)	SYS001:960, Pac.31:298	212.020-15S	
Hippagus, Lea 1833	Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM), + Eoc. EU (NW-FRK); Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. EU (SE-GB); Plei. ...	Hippagus isocardioides Lea 1833	SYS001:960, TPD, FRK69:81	212.020-20	
Megacrenella, Habe & Ito 1965	Pac. (AM (CAN, USA (Aleute I. - Cal., MEX, C-AM)))	Megacrenella ...	SYS001:960, AM150:67,	212.020-25	WORMS synonym of Solamen Iredale 1924
Solamen, auct. non Iredale 1924	Pac. (AM (CAN, USA (Aleute I. - Cal., MEX, C-AM)))	Solamen ...	AM150:67	212.020-25S	
Solamen, Iredale 1924	Pac. (AUS, AM (SW-CAN, ...)); + Plei. AS (Japan)	Solamen (Solamen) rex Iredale 1924	SYS001:961, AM156:3	212.020-30	
Exosiperna, Iredale 1929	Ind. (AUS (SA))	Solamen (Exosiperna) scapha (Verco 1908: Arcoperna)	SYS001:960	212.020-31	
Modiolarca, J.E. Gray 1843 = Modiolarca, Gray 1840, non nud = Modiolarca, Hutton 1873, err	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF (W-AF)); Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ), ...); + Eoc. EU (NW-FRK); Oli. ...; Mio. EU (ITN (Siz.)), AF (TUN); Pli. EU (NL, BEG, ITN); Plei. EU (ITN), Paz. I. (NZ)	Modiolarca impactus (Hermann 1782: Mytilus)	SYS001:960, EU005:51, NR04:98, ITN65:365, WW19, BEG01, FRK69:81	212.020-45	FRK69 subgenus of Musculus
Lanistina, Soot-Ryen 1955 non Gray 1847	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF (W-AF)); Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ), ...); +	Lanistina ...	SYS001:960	212.020-45S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Ryenella, Fleming 1959	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF (W-AF)); Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ), ...); +	Ryenella impactus (Hermann 1782: Mytilus)	SYS001:960	212.020-45S	
Rhynchomytilus, Rollier 1914, +	EU (...), O.Jura	Rhynchomytilus studeri (Oppel & Waagen 1866: Mytilus), +	SYS001:961	212.020-50	
Planimodiola, Cossmann 1887	Ind. (AF (S-AF), AUS (WA)); Paleo. EU (BEG) ?; Eoc. EU (NW-FRK); Oli.; Mio.; Pli.; Plei. ...	Planimodiola sulcata (Lamarck 1805: Modiolaria)	SYS001:961, TPD, FRK93:167, OBIS	212.020-55	TPD subgenus of Musculus
Rhomboidella, Monterosato 1884 = Rhombodiella, Ebersin (ed.) 1960, err	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (BEG, FRK, N-SPN, Map. (Azo., Sel., Mad., Kan.)), AF (S-AF), AM (N-AM)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Mio. EU (BEG); + Pli. EU (BEG, NL); Plei. ...	Rhomboidella rhombea (Berkeley 1827: Modiola) = Modiola prideauxi Leach 1815	SYS001:961, EU005:54, BEG01	212.020-60	
Arcoperna, Conrad 1865, +	EU (DK, BEG), Paleo; EU (FRK), Eoc.; EU (BEG, GER (n SW, w E), N-HU), Oli.; EU (Medit. Region, BEG, NW-GER, e S-PLN, W-HU), Mio.; EU (BEG), Pli.; EU (NL, BEG), Plei.	Arcoperna filosa Conrad 1865, +	SYS001:960, GER002:24, BEG01, EU011:172, EU073:54, DK02:20, TPD, GER084:31, FRK69:81, DK05, GER131:8, EU138:294	212.020-65	
Musculista, Yamamoto & Habe 1958	Medit. (All); Pac. (AS (Japan), AM (SW-CAN))	Musculista senhousia (Benson in Cantor 1842: Mytilus)	SYS001:960, AM156:3	212.020-70	
Dacrydium, Torell 1859	Medit. (All); Arktis (All); Atl. (EU (ICL, NR, DK (Faeroer), GB, IRL, off FRK, off SPN, PTG, Map. (Azo.), 5-600 m), AF, AM (N-AM, WI)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal., Peru, C-AM (Panama), SW-CAN, Bering Sea), ANT (All))	Dacrydium (Dacrydium) vitreum (Holböll in Møller 1842: Mytilus)	SYS001:958, EU002:29, AM156:3, AM158:51, AM160:266, ANT11:25, WW77:89, NR04:98, SYS211:6	212.021-00	
Quendreda, Iredale 1936	Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM); + Pli.; Plei. ...	Dacrydium (Quendreda) fabale Hedley 1904	SYS001:959	212.021-01	
Musculus, Röding 1798	Medit. (All); Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (All), AF, AS, Paz. I., AM (SW-CAN, ...)); Arktis (All); + Jura AF (ETH), AS (C-RUSS); U.Kreide ...; M.Kreide EU (E-GB), O.Kreide ...; Tert. EU (NE-ITN); Paleo.; Eoc. EU (S-GB); Oli. EU (GER); Mio. EU (NW-GER, BEG, AUT, e S-PLN, W-HU, NW-ROM); Pli. EU (BEG, NL); Plei. ...	Musculus (Musculus) discors (Linné 1767: Mytilus) = discrepans (Montagu 1803)	SYS001:960, EU002:35ff, GB01, GER002:25, TPD, EU055:113, AM156:3, ROM18:77, EU138:294, ITN49:6, BEG01, AS147:17	212.022-00	
Lanistes, Swainson 1840 non Montfort 1810	Medit. (All); Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (All), AF, AS, Paz. I., AM (SW-CAN, ...)); Arktis (All); +	Lanistes ...	SYS001:961	212.022-00S	
Lanistina, J.E. Gray 1847 = Lanistria, Korobkov 1954, err	Medit. (All); Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (All), AF, AS, Paz. I., AM (SW-CAN, ...)); Arktis (All); +	Lanistina ...	SYS001:961	212.022-00S	
Modiolaria, Beck MS in Lovén 1846 = Modularea, Beck 1838, err = Modioloria (Beck) 1847, err = Modiolacea, Liénard 1877. err	Medit. (All); Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (All), AF, AS, Paz. I., AM (SW-CAN, ...)); Arktis (All); + Mio. Paz. I. (N-NZ)	Modiolaria ...	SYS001:961, Pac.31:298	212.022-00S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Propetilus, Iredale 1937	Pac. (AUS (SA), Paz. I. (S), AM (s S-AM), n ANT)	Musculus (Propetilus) nobilis Iredale 1937	SYS001:961	212.022-01	
Skarlatella, Glibert & Van de Poel 1965, +	EU (NW-FRK), Eoc.	Musculus (Skarlatella) seminudus (Deshayes 1830), + Type ?	SYS001:961	212.022-02	
Undatimusculus, Eames 1951, +	AS (PAK), U.Eoc.	Musculus (Undatimusculus) rakhienensis Eames 1951, +	SYS001:961	212.022-03	
Vilasina, Bartsch in Scarlato 1960	Pac. (AS (N-RUSS), AM (USA (Als.), CAN))	Musculus (Vilasina) pillula (Bartsch in Scarlato 1960: Vilasina)	SYS001:961	212.022-04	
Familia Modioloopsidae, P. Fischer 1886, +		Familia Modioloopsidae, P. Fischer 1886, +		SYS211:6	212.10
Modioloopsis, Hall 1847, + =	EU (FRK, SPN, PTG), AS (China (W-Yunnan), M.Ord.; EU (N-GB), AS (Jordan), AM (USA (Minnesota)), O.Ord.; AF, AS (Korea), AUS, Paz. I., M.Ord., O.Ord.; EU (C-SPN), U.Silur	Modioloopsis modiolaris (Conrad 1838: Pterinea), +	SYS001:1034, TPD, EU011:212, AS039.13, GER028:261, SYS211:6, AS146:1147, NEW2016:59	212.100-00	Formerly in Modiomorphidae
Corallidomus, Whitfield 1893, +	EU (IRL), AM (NE-USA), O.Ord.	Corallidomus concentricus Whitfield 1893, +	SYS001:1033, GBIF, TPD	212.100-00S	SYS001 genus in Modiomorphidae
Lithobia, Koken 1902, +	EU (GB), O.Devon; ...	Lithobia atava Koken 1902, +	SYS001:1034, WMSD, TPD	212.100-00S	SYS001 genus in Modiomorphidae
Modiodesma, Ulrich 1824, +	EU (FRK, SPN, PTG), M.Ord.; EU (N-GB), AS (Jordan), AM (USA (Minnesota)), O.Ord.; AF, AS (Korea), AUS, Paz. I., M.Ord., O.Ord.; EU (C-SPN), U.Silur	Modiodesma ..., +	SYS001:1034	212.100-00S	SYS001 genus in Modiomorphidae
Orthonotella, Miller 1882, +	EU (FRK, SPN, PTG), M.Ord.; EU (N-GB), AS (Jordan), AM (USA (Minnesota)), O.Ord.; AF, AS (Korea), AUS, Paz. I., M.Ord., O.Ord.; EU (C-SPN), U.Silur	Orthonotella faberi Miller 1882, +	SYS001:1035, TPD	212.100-00S	SYS001 genus in Modiomorphidae
Haidingoconcha, Fang & Cope 2004, +	AS (China (W-Yunnan)), M.Ord.	Haidingoconcha radialis Fang & Cope 2004, +	AS146:1148	212.100-10	
Familia Goniophorinidae, Sánchez 2006, +		Familia Goniophorinidae, Sánchez 2006, +		SYS211:6	212.11
Goniophorina, Isberg 1934, +	AM (S-Bolivia, NW-ARG), U.Ord.; AS (China (W-Yunnan), M.Ord.; EU (s C-SV (Dalarna), CZ, W-GB), O.Ord.; AS (Jordan), Silur; EU (CZ), O.Silur; AM (SW-USA), U.Perm	Goniophorina (Goniophorina) volvens Isberg 1934, +	SYS001:1034, TPD, AM003:1, SYS211:6, AM159:246	212.110-00	Formerly in Lipanellidae, Modiomorphidae and Modioloopsidae
Digoniomya, Whidbourne 1897, +	AM (S-Bolivia), U.Ord.; EU (s C-SV (Dalarna), CZ, W-GB), O.Ord.; AS (Jordan), Silur; EU (CZ), O.Silur; AM (SW-USA), U.Perm	Digoniomya elegans Whidbourne 1897, +	SYS001:1034	212.110-00S	Formerly in Modiomorphidae
Cosmogoniophorina, Isberg 1934, +	AM (NW-ARG), U.Ord.; AM (S-Bolivia), M.Ord.; EU (s C-SV (Dalarna)), O.Ord.	Goniophorina (Cosmogoniophorina) carinata Isberg 1934, +	SYS001:1033, SYS002:N397, TPD	212.110-01	Formerly in Modiomorphidae
Losella, Sánchez 2006 ?, +	AM (NW-ARG), o.U.Ord.	Losella juancruzi Sánchez 2006, + Type ?	AM159:245	212.110-10	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Familia Saffordiidae, Scarlato & Starobogatov 1979, +					
Saffordia, Ulrich 1894, +	AM (CAN (Ontario), USA (Minnesota, Iowa, Wisconsin, Illinois)), O.Ord	Saffordia ventralis Ulrich 1894, +	SYS001:1035, SYS002:N399, TPD	212.120-00	
Familia Mytilida unassigned, +					
Breviorthonota, ..., +	...	Breviorthonota, ..., +	TPD	212.900-00	
Mytilon, Marincovich 1993, +	AM (USA (Als.)), U.Paleo.	Mytilon theresae ..., +	TPD	212.900-10	Type ?
Pseudocolpomya, ..., +	AM (USA (Indiana, Ohio)), o.O.Ord.	Pseudocolpomya ..., +	TPD	212.900-20	
Striamodiolus, ..., + = ? Striamodiolus, ..., +	...	Striamodiolus ..., +	TPD	212.900-30	
Familia Colpomyidae, Pojeta & Gilbert-Tomlinson 1977, +					
Colpomya, Ulrich 1894, +	AM (NW-ARG), o.U.Ord.; AM (USA (Kentucky, New York), NW-ARG), M.Ord.; EU (C-SV, W-GB, N-IRL), AM (CAN (S-Manitoba, SE-Ontario, SW-Quebec)), USA (Kentucky, Michigan, Minnesota, New York, Pennsylvania, Virginia), NW-ARG), O.Ord.; EU (e C-SPN), AM (NE-AM), U.Silur; EU (S-SV), M.Silur	Colpomya constricta Ulrich 1894, +	SYS001:1033, TPD, SYS002:N394, AM159:246	213.000-00	
Colpantyx, Pojeta & Gilbert-Tomlinson 1977, +	AUS (S-NT (Alice Springs)), Ord.	Colpantyx wolleyi Pojeta & Gilbert-Tomlinson 1977, +	SYS081:232, WMSD	213.000-10	Type ?
Xestoconcha, Pojeta & Gilbert-Tomlinson 1977, +	AUS (C-NT (Sandover)), Ord.	Xestoconcha kraciukae Pojeta & Gilbert-Tomlinson, 1977, +	SYS081:232, AM003:3, WMSD	213.000-20	Type ?
Familia Evyanidae, Carter, D.C. Campbell & M.R. Campbell 2000, +					
Evyana, Carter, D.C. Campbell & M.R. Campbell, 2000, +	EU (S-SV (Gotland)), Silur	Evyana balthica Liljedahl 1989, +	WMSD	213.010-00	Type ?
Familia Cyrtodontidae, Ulrich 1894, +					
Cyrtodonta, Billings 1858, + =	AS (Japan), U.Ord.; AM (N-AM), M.Ord., O.Ord., U.Silur,	Cyrtodonta rugosa Billings 1858, +	SYS001:936, SYS211:7, SYS002:N248, AS039.13	214.000-00	
Cyntodonta, Salisbury 1984, +, err =	M.Silur; EU (...), U.Silur				
Crytodonta, Twenhofel 1928, +, err					
Angellum, Miller 1878, +	...	Angellum cuneatum Miller 1878, +	SYS001:936	214.000-05	
Bodmania, Miller & Faber 1894, +	EU (...), U.Silur	Bodmania insulatum Miller & Faber 1894, +	SYS001:936	214.000-10	
Cypricardites, Conrad 1841, +	AM (USA), O.Ord.; ..., Silur; EU (W-GER), U.Devon	Cypricardites curtus Conrad 1841, +	SYS001:936, GER144:15	214.000-15	
Cyrtodontula, Tomlin 1931, +	AM (N-AM), U.Ord., M.Ord., O.Ord, U.Silur, M.Silur	Cyrtodontula obliquata (Ulrich 1890), +	SYS001:936, SYS038.2, SYS002:N249	214.000-20	
Whitella, Ulrich 1890 non Spinola 1850 (Hemipt.), +	AM (N-AM), O.Ord., U.Silur, M.Silur	Whitella ..., +	SYS001:936	214.000-20S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Heikea, Isberg 1934, + (non Holthuis & Manning 1990 (Brachyura))	EU (SV), U.Ord.	Heikea selecta Isberg 1934, +	SYS001:936, WW64, SYS038.2, Google	214.000-25	
Macrodesma, Isberg 1934, +	EU (s C-SV), O.Ord.; ..., U.Silur; ..., M.Silur; EU (CZ), O.Silur	Macrodesma striata Isberg 1934, +	SYS001:937, SYS002:N250	214.000-30	
Warburgia, Isberg 1934, +	EU (SV), O.Ord. (Caradoc)	Warburgia lata Isberg 1934, +	SYS001:937, SYS002:N250	214.000-35	
Ortonella, Ulrich 1893, +	AM (USA (Indiana)), O.Ord. (Richmond)	Ortonella, hainesi (S.A. Miller 1874), +	SYS002:N249	214.000-40	
Yonginella, Liljedahl 1992, +	EU (S-SV (Gotland)), u.O.Silur	Yonginella amica Liljedahl 1992, +	http://www.jstor.org/pss/1305908 , SYS038.2	214.000-45	
Palaearca, Hall 1859, + = Palaeoarca, Paetel 1875, +, err = Paearca, Dall 1900, +, err	EU (...), U.Silur; AM (N-AM), U.Ord., M.Ord., O.Ord, U.Silur, M.Silur	Palaearca ventricosa Hall 1859, +	SYS001:937	214.000-50	
Pharcidoconcha, Pojeta & Gilbert-Tomlinson 1977, +	AS (S-China), AUS (C-NT), U.Ord.	Pharcidoconcha raupi Pojeta & Gilbert-Tomlinson 1977, +	SYS081:222, TPD, AM159:226	214.000-55	
Rhynchotropis, Meek 1872, +	AM (N-AM), O.Ord, U.Silur, M.Silur	Rhynchotropis sterlingensis Meek 1872, +	SYS001:937	214.000-60	
Sowteria, Whiteaves 1908, +	AM (CAN (Ontario)), O.Ord. (Chazy)	Sowteria canadensis (Raymond 1905), +	SYS002:N250	214.000-65	
Thorslundia, Isberg 1934, +	EU (SV), O.Ord. (Caradoc)	Thorslundia bellistriata Isberg 1934, +	SYS001:937, SYS002:N250	214.000-70	
Vanuxemia, Billings 1858, +	EU (SV), AM (N-AM), M.Ord., O.Ord.	Vanuxemia inconstans Billings 1858, +	SYS001:937, SYS002:N250	214.000-75	
Vigorniella, Reed 1934, +	EU (GB), u.O.Silur (Downton)	Vigorniella regia Reed 1934, +	SYS001:937, SYS002:N250	214.000-80	
Daliella, Fang & Cope 2004, +	AS (China (W-Yunnan)), M.Ord.	Daliella daliensis (Guo 1985: Thorslundia), +	AS146:1146	214.000-85	
Ptychodesma, Hall & Whitfield 1872, +	EU (SV), O.Ord., Silur; AM (USA (Kentucky, Indiana)), Devon	Ptychodesma knappanum Hall & Whitfield 1872, +	SYS001:937, SYS211:7, SYS002:N250	214.001-00	
Familia Falcatodontidae, Cope 1996, +		Familia Falcatodontidae, Cope 1998, +	SYS211:7	214.10	
Falcatodonta, Cope 1996, +	EU (SW-GB), U.Ord.	Falcatodonta costata Cope 1996, + Type ?	SYS038.2, TPD	214.100-00	
Familia Pichleriidae, Scarlato & Starobogatov 1979, +		Familia Pichleriidae, Scarlato & Starobogatov 1979, +	SYS211:7	214.20	
Pichleria, Bittner 1894, + hoferia	EU (N-ITN), AF (S-TUN), O.Tri.	Pichleria auingeri (Laube 1865: Cucullaea), +	SYS001:950, SYS211:7, EU098:651, SYS217:34	214.200-00	SYS211 in Cyrtodontidi-na / Pichlerioidea / -idae
Hoferia, Bittner 1894, + = Höferia, Neave 1939, +, err	EU (ITN (ne N, n NE)), AS (China (Yunnan, NW-Sichuan)), O.Tri.	Hoferia duplicata (Münster 1838 or Münster 1841 in Goldfuss 1833-1841: Lucina), + = Arca concentrica Münster, + = Cucullaea aspasia d'Orbigny in Laube, +	EU098:638, SYS217:33, http://www.geologie.ac.at/filestore/download/VH1894_186_A.pdf , SYS001:949, TPD,	214.200-10	Formerly in Limopsidae

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1252

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Elegantarca, Tomlin 1930, +, pro Arcoptera, Bittner 1895	EU (N-ITN, E-BNH), AS (China (Guizhui, Guiyang)), M.Tri.; EU (S-AUT, N-ITN), O.Tri.	Elegantarca elegantula (Bittner 1895: Arcoptera), +	SYS001:949, WMSD, EU103:420, SYS217:34, EU098:638ff	214.200-20	Also treated as synonym of Hoferia
Arcoptera, Bittner 1895 non Heilprin 1887, +	EU (N-ITN, E-BNH), AS (China (Guizhui, Guiyang)), M.Tri.; EU (S-AUT, N-ITN), O.Tri.	Arcoptera elegantula Bittner 1895, +	SYS001:949, EU098:638	214.200-20S	
Bittnerella, Dall 1898, +, pro Arcoptera, Bittner 1895	EU (N-ITN, E-BNH), AS (China (Guizhui, Guiyang)), M.Tri.; EU (S-AUT, N-ITN), O.Tri.	Bittnerella elegantula (Bittner 1895: Arcoptera), +	SYS001:949	214.200-20S	
Familia Autobranchia unassigned, +		Familia Autobranchia unassigned, +	TPD	219.00	
Eoastartella, Chang 1980, +	AS (China (Guizhou)), o.O.Perm	Eoastartella quinglongensis Chang 1980, + Type ?	TPD	219.000-00	
Paullia, Schubert & Bottjer 1995, +	AM (USA (Idaho)), U.Tri.	Paullia ..., +	TPD	219.000-10	
Familia Arcidae, Lamarck 1809		Familia Arcidae, Lamarck 1809	SYS001:937	220.00	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Arca, Linné 1758 = Arcaria, Rafinesque 1815, em = Archa, auctt, err = Arcula, Rafinesque 1815, em = Aroa, Paetel 1875, err	Medit. (All); Pont.; Atl. (EU (All), AF (NW-AF, W-AF, SW-AF), AM (WI), ANT; Ind. (AF, AS); Pac. (AS, Paz. I., AM (USA (Cal.), Gal., MEX, KOL, ECU, Peru, Chile incl Juan Fernandez I., to 5303 m)); + M.Perm EU (ITN (Siz.)); O.Perm ...; Tri. EU (NR (Svalbard)) O.Tri. EU (W-SUI, NW-AUT, N-ITN); U.Jura EU (BEG, NE-AUT); M.Jura EU (S-GB), AS (KAU (N-Armenia), INE (Borneo, Taliaboe, Misool ?)); O.Jura EU (SE-GER, CZ), AS (INE (Borneo)); U.Kreide AS (INE (Sumatra, Borneo)); M.Kreide EU (FRK, GER (S, E), CZ), AS (W-TURK, INE (Soela)), AM (USA (NE-Arizona)); O.Kreide EU (E-GER, CZ, NW-AUT), AS (W-TURK, India), AM (USA (Tennessee, Tex.)); Paleo. EU (BEG, NW-AUT), AF (SW-Nigeria), AS (W-PAK, Japan, SE-RUSS (Sakhalin)), AM (USA (E, SE, Cal.), WI (Jamaica, DOM, Haiti, Trinidad), C-AM (Costa Rica, Panama), W-KOL, N-VEN, BRA (Pernambuco)); Eoc. EU (S-GB, S-GER, AUT (NW, W), ITN), AS (W-PAK), AM (USA (N-Carolina, Cal.)); Oli. EU (S-GB, S-GER, W-AUT, SL), AM (MEX (Baja Cal. Sur), Peru, BRA (Maranhão, Pará, Piauí)); Mio. EU (SE-PLN, FRK, AUT (NE, E), SE-CZ, SL, W-HU, NW-ROM, N-BG, GRC (Crete), S-SPN), AM (MEX (Baja Cal. Sur), USA (Flo.), WI (Haiti), BRA (Maranhão, Piauí, Pará)); Pli. EU (S-SPN, ITN), AM (USA (Wshi.), BRA (Maranhão, Piauí)); Plei. EU (ITN, GRC (Rhodos)), AF (SE-Kenya, AS (INE (Java), Japan), AUS (W-WA), AM (USA (Wshi., Cal., Flo., S-Carolina), WI (Cuba, Jamaica, DOM), C-AM (Panama), MEX (Sonora), BRA (Maranhão, Piauí)); Hol. AM (USA (Cal.)); Tert. Paz. I. (NZ)	Arca (Arca) noae Linné 1758	SYS001:938, AM059, GER002:16, AUT69:132, GRC02, EU010:316,369, AS010:87, ITN42:182, AS087:52, HU13:49, AF35:218, GB19:39, BK35:73,78, AM150:37, AM158:7, CZ07.2:10, AUT94:70, AUT58:50, EU116:185, AUT93:357, WW19, AM175:16, AUT50:214, WW77:76, http://www.kreidefossilien.de/ , AUT39.2:263, TPD, EU138:292, GB04, ExR2007, NR08:67, AM211:54, AS140:187, AS148:52, BEG10.1:84, http://www.zobodat.at/pdf/BPalOeU_009_0055-0081.pdf , CZ13:261	220.000-00/01	
Aracites, Schlotheim 1820, non val	Medit. (All); Pont.; Atl. (EU (All), AF (MRO), AM (WI); Ind. (AF, AS); Pac. (AS, Paz. I., AM (MEX, KOL, ECU, Peru, Gal.)); +	Aracitea ...	SYS001:938	220.000-00S	
Arcoptera, Heilprin 1887 = Arcopta, Le Renard 1996, err	Medit. (All); Pont.; Atl. (EU (All), AF (MRO), AM (WI); Ind. (AF, AS); Pac. (AS, Paz. I., AM (MEX, KOL, ECU, Peru, Gal.)); +	Arcoptera aviculaeformis Heilprin 1887	SYS001:938	220.000-00S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Byssoarca, Swainson Mai 1833 non Swainson März 1833	Medit. (All); Pont.; Atl. (EU (All), AF (MRO), AM (WI); Ind. (AF, AS); Pac. (AS, Paz. I., AM (MEX, KOL, ECU, Peru, Gal.)); +	Byssoarca ...	SYS001:938,839	220.000-00S	
Byssoarca, Swainson März 1833 non Swainson Mai 1833	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU incl. Map. (Azo., Kap.)), AF (MRO), AM); Pac. (AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru)); +	Byssoarca ...	SYS001:939, WORMS	220.000-00S	
Cibota, Mörch 1853 non Herrmannsen 1852	Medit. (All); Pont.; Atl. (EU (All), AF (MRO), AM (WI); Ind. (AF, AS); Pac. (AS, Paz. I., AM (MEX, KOL, ECU, Peru, Gal.)); +	Cibota noae (Linné 1758)	SYS001:938	220.000-00S	
Cyphoxis, Rafinesque 1818 = Cyphoxus, Paetel 1875, err = Cyphoxys, Agassiz 1846, err	Medit. (All); Pont.; Atl. (EU (All), AF (MRO), AM (WI); Ind. (AF, AS); Pac. (AS, Paz. I., AM (MEX, KOL, ECU, Peru, Gal.)); +	Cyphoxis ...	SYS001:938, SYS002:N860	220.000-00S	
Daphne, Poli 1791 non Müller 1776 = Daphnaea und Daphnaeoderma, Herrmannsen 1847, err = Daphnoderma, Poli 1795, err	Medit. (All); Pont.; Atl. (EU (All), AF (MRO), AM (WI); Ind. (AF, AS); Pac. (AS, Paz. I., AM (MEX, KOL, ECU, Peru, Gal.)); +	Daphne noae (Linné 1758)	SYS001:938	220.000-00S	
Mesocibota, Iredale 1939 = Mesocybota, Le Renard 1996, err	Atl. (AF (Guinea Bissau)); Ind. (AUS (All)); Pac. (AUS, PH); + Pli. AS (INE (Java)); Plei. ...	Mesocibota luana Iredale 1939 = Arca adamsiana and bistrigata Dunker 1866 = Arca fischeri Lamy 1907 = Arca obtusa duplicostata Grabau & King 1928 = Barbatia paulucciana Tapparone-Canefri 1876 = Hawaiiarca miikensis Noda 1966	SYS001:938, WORMS, OBIS, TPD	220.000-00S	TPD and OBIS subgenus of Barbatia, WORMS genus
Navicula, Blainville 1825 = Navicila, Morais 1941, err	Medit. (All); Pont.; Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU, AF, AS, AM, Paz. I.); +	Navicula ...	SYS001:938	220.000-00S	
Noaetia, Sacco in Bellardi & Sacco 1989	Medit. (All); Pont.; Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU, AF, AS, AM, Paz. I.); +	Noaetia ...	SYS001:938	220.000-00S	
Tetrarca, F. Nordsieck 1969	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AM (WI)); + Oli. AM (C-AM (Puerto Rico)); Mio. AM (USA (Flo.), C-AM (Panama, Costa Rica), WI (DOM, Jamaica), BRA); Pli. EU (BEG, NL), AM (C-AM (Costa Rica), WI (Trinidad)); Plei. EU (ITN, GRC (Rhodos)), AF (Djibouti, N-ETH, NE-Sudan, NE-Egypt); AM (USA (Flo.), WI (Bahamas, Cayman I.), VEN); Hol. AM (USA (Flo.))	Tetrarca tetragona (Poli 1795)	SYS001:938, EU002:20, EU011:164, GRC02, AM217E:496, TPD	220.000-00S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Eonavicula, Arkell 1929, +	AM (Peru), O.Tri.; ..., U.Jura; EU (GB, FRK, SPN, ROM), AF (TUN, NE-Kenya), AS (Jordan), M.Jura; EU (GB (E, SE), SUI, W-PTG), AF (TUN, SE-TZN), O.Jura; AS (Japan), U.Kreide; EU (SE-GB, S-GER, CZ), AS (LBN, NW-Jordan, Japan), M.Kreide; EU (S-RUSS, E-PLN, GER (NW, W), NW-AUT), AF (C-ALG, Congo, S-MOS), AS (India (Tamil Nadu)), AM (USA (USA (New Jersey, Abm., Tex., Mississippi))). O.Kreide	Arca (Eonavicula) quadrisulcata J. de C. Sowerby 1824, +	SYS001:938, GER002:17, TPD, EU010:154, ROM11.1:218, AS057:97, SYS038.2, AS100:31, PTG06:40, CZ07.2:12, AUT58:49, AUT58:49	220.000-02	TPD genus
Neomodon, ..., +	EU (E-GB), M.Kreide	Neomodon ..., +	TPD	220.000-03	
Pectinarca, Sacco 1898, +	EU (NE-AUT), Mio.	Arca (Pectinarca) ..., +	SYS001:940, AUT41:158, AUT69:132	220.000-04	
Barbatia, Gray 1842 = Barbotia, Dalton 1880, err	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (PTG, Map. (Kap.), AF, AM (WI, MEX, C-AM, VEN)); Ind. (AF, AS (W-Arabia, Yemen, Chagos I.); Pac. (AS, Paz. I., AM (MEX, KOL, ECU, Peru, Gal.)); + Tri. ...; M.Jura EU (C-GB, FRK (NW, N)), AS (W-India (Gujarat)); O.Jura EU (W-PTG, NE-SPN, GB, FRK, SUI, SE-GER, W-PLN); U.Kreide ...; M.Kreide EU (SE-GER) ?, AS (W-TURK), AM (USA (NE-Arizona), BRA (Rio Grande do Norte)); O.Kreide EU (SE-GER ?, AUT (W, NW, C), S-UKR, S-RUSS), AM (USA (N-Carolina, Mississippi, Tex.), BRA (Rio Grande do Norte)); Tert. EU (NE-ITN); Paleo. EU (DK, BEG, FRK), AF (SW-Nigeria); Eoc. EU (GB, NL, FRK (NW, N), ITN, NW-ROM, UKR), AF (SE-Kenya), AUS (se S), AM (USA (Mississippi, Abm., Flo.)); Oli. EU (GER (n SW, w E), NW-ROM, SW-UKR, S-ITN), AM (USA (Flo.), C-AM (Panama), BRA (Pará)); Mio. EU (PLN, NL, FRK, NE-SPN, ITN, AUT, SE-CZ, HU, ROM, BG, GRC (Crete), UKR), AS (KAU, TRK, India (Bihar, INE), AM (USA (New Jersey, Massachusetts, Virginia, Flo., Cal.), C-AM (Panama), BRA (Pará)); Pli. EU (BEG, NE-SPN, ITN), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (USA (N-Carolina)); Plei. EU (NE-SPN, ITN, GRC (Rhodos)), AF (Sey.), AS (Japan), AUS, Paz. I. (NZ, Hawaii)	Barbatia (Barbatia) barbata (Linné 1758: Arca)	SYS001:938, ITN49:6, EU010:190ff, TPD, GRC02, EU011:164, FRK63:80, FRK23, GER002:17, TRK42:14, Pac.08:446, DK02:20, WW19, Pac.10:21, AS010:87, AS087:52, AF35:219, AM150:38, AM158:12, GER084:31, AM175:16, PTG06:40, AUT58:50, ITN74:162, EU138:292, WORMS, AM211:55, PLN35:331, AM217E:496, NEW2015:40	220.000-10/11	
Abarbatia, Dall, Bartsch & Rehder 1938	Pac. (AS (Japan), Paz. I. (Hawaii))	Abarbatia oahua (Dall, Bartsch & Rehder 1938: Barbatia)	SYS001:938, AS134:132	220.000-10S	
Asperarca, Sacco 1898	Medit. (EU (Malta)); Atl. (EU (All)), 300-4000 m; + O.Eoc. EU (e C-UKR); Oli. ...; Mio. EU (NW-GER, BEG); Pli. ...; Plei. EU (W-ITN (Toscana I.))	Asperarca nodulosa (O.F. Müller 1776: Acar)	SYS001:938, EU002:21, BEG01, NEW2014:25, Malta01	220.000-10S	Type now in Acar

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1256

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Barbarca, Dall, Bartsch & Rehder 1938	Pac. (Paz. I. (Hawaii))	Barbarca hua (Dall, Bartsch & Rehder 1938: Calloarca (Barbarca))	SYS001:938	220.000-10S	
Barbatirus, Iredale 1939	Pac. (E-AUS)	Barbatirus mimulus Iredale 1939	SYS001:938	220.000-10S	
Destacar, Iredale 1936	Ind. (S-AUS, TSM); Pac. (AUS (QLD, NSW, VI, TSM)	Destacar metella (Hedley 1924: Arca)	SYS001:938, WMSD	220.000-10S	
Granoarca, Conrad 1862, + =	AM (USA), Mio.	Granoarca propatula (Conrad 1862: Arca)	SYS001:938	220.000-10S	
Granaria, Paetel 1875, err					
Hawaiarca, Dall, Bartsch & Rehder 1938	Pac. (AS (PH, Japan), Paz. I. (Hawaii)); + Eoc.; Oli.; Mio. AM (C-AM (Panama), WI (DOM, Haiti, Puerto Rico); Pli. AM (C-AM (Panama), WI (DOM, Jamaica)); Plei. AS (Taiwan), AM (WI (Jamaica))	Hawaiarca rectangula Dall, Bartsch & Rehder 1938	SYS001:939, SYS038.2, AM217E:498, WMSD, TPD	220.000-10S	TPD subgenus of Barbatia, AM217E subgenus of Anadara
Jacksonarca, Harris in Harris & Palmer 1946, +	AM ?, Eoc. ?	Jacksonarca seraperta Harris in Harris & Palmer 1946, +	SYS001:939	220.000-10S	
Mimarcaria, Iredale 1939	Ind. (AF (Msk.)); Pac. (AUS, AS (PH, Japan))	Mimarcaria saviolum Iredale 1939	SYS001:939, WMSD	220.000-10S	
Miratacar, Iredale 1939	Pac. (AUS, AS (PH))	Miratacar wendti (Lamy 1907: Arca)	SYS001:939, WMSD	220.000-10S	
Modioliformia, Deshayes 1860, +, nom obl ?	EU (FRK), Eoc.	Modioliformia obliquaria (Nyst 1847: Arca), +	SYS001:939	220.000-10S	
Nipponarca, Habe 1951	Pac. (AS, Paz. I. (W), AUS)	Nipponarca bistrigata (Dunker 1866; Arca)	SYS001:939, WW03:876	220.000-10S	
Obliquarca, Sacco 1898, +	EU (ITN), AM (USA (Wshi.)), Eoc.; EU (FRK, NE-AUT, HU (N, W), NW-BG), Mio.; AM (WI (Jamaica, DOM)), Pli.	Obliquarca modioliformis (Deshayes 1829 or 1831: Arca), +	SYS001:939, TPD, AUT69:132, EU138:292	220.000-10S	AUT69 subgenus of Barbatia
Opularca, Iredale 1939	Pac. (E-AUS)	Opularca tenella egenora Iredale 1939	SYS001:939	220.000-10S	
Plagiarca, Conrad 1873, + =	AM (USA (N-Carolina)), O.Kreide; EU (FRK), Paleo.; AS (C-PAK), AM (USA (E, SE, S)), Eoc.;; Oli.; AM (USA (Flo.), U.Mio.	Plagiarca carolinensis (Conrad 1875: Barbatia), +	SYS001:939, FRK23, TPD	220.000-10S	
Plaziarca, Salisbury 1953, err					
Pugilarca, Marwick 1928, +	Paz. I. (NZ), Oli.	Pugilarca barneaformis (Marwick 1928: Barbatia), +	SYS001:939	220.000-10S	
Soldania, Stephani & Pantanelli 1878 non d'Orbigny 1826, + = Soldaania, Stephani & Pantanelli 1878, +	EU (W-HU (Varpolata)), Mio.; EU (ITN), Pli.	Soldania mytiloides (Brocchi 1814: Arca), +	SYS001:939, HU25:5	220.000-10S	
Thronacar, Iredale 1939	Ind. (AUS (NT))	Thronacar corpulenta (Smith 18???: Barbatia)	SYS001:939	220.000-10S	
Tucetonella, Habe 1961	Pac. (AS (Japan)); + Pli.; Plei. ...	Tucetonella planicosta (Habe 1961: Tucetona (Tucetonella)) = Pectunculus mundus Sowerby 1903	SYS001:939, SYS038.2	220.000-10S	
Ustularca, Iredale 1939	Pac. (AS (Japan)); + M.Mio. AS (INE (Java))	Ustularca cruciata Iredale 1939	SYS001:939, TPD	220.000-10S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Cucullaearca, Conrad 1865 = Cucullarca, Conrad 1866, err	Atl. (AF, AM); Ind. (AF, AS); Pac. (AS, Paz. I., AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru)); + Kreide AM (C-AM (Panama)); M.Kreide EU (W-PTG), AS (W-TURK); O.Kreide EU (N-SRB), AM (USA (Mississippi, Abm.)); Paleo. EU (NW-FRK), AM (USA (Abm.)); Eoc. EU (FRK, ITN ?), AM (USA (Cal., N-Carolina, S-Carolina, Abm., Mississippi, Louisiana, Tex.)); Oli. AM (USA (Georgia, Mississippi), BRA (Pará)); Mio. EU (FRK, N-BG), AS (E-RUSS (Kamchatka)), AM (USA (Flo.), BRA (Pará)); Pli. AM (WI (DOM, Haiti, Trinidad), ECU), BRA (Pará)); Plei. AM (USA (Flo.), Bermudas), NW-MEX, C-AM (Panama), WI (Cuba, Jamaica, DOM, Haiti, Cayman I.), N-VEN, ECU, BRA (Pará); Hol. AM (USA (Flo.))	Barbatia (Cucullaearca) lima (Conrad 1847)	FRK32, EU073:54, AS087:52, TPD, FRK02, EU138:291ff, AM211:55, PTG09:694, NEW2013:27	220.000-12	
Polynema, Conrad 1873 non Halyday 1833 (Hymenoptera), +	AM (USA (N-Carolina)), O.Kreide	Polynema lintea (Conrad 1875), +	SYS001:939	220.000-12S	
Rostarca, Glibert & Van de Poel 1965, +	EU (BEG, N-FRK), Paleo.; EU (S-GB, NW-FRK), Eoc.	Barbatia (Rostarca) ..., +	SYS001:940, ZIP, TPD, FRK69:80	220.000-13	
Savignyarca, Jousseume 1881	Ind. (AF (Djibouti, N-SOM), AS (Yemen)); Pac. (AS (Japan)	Barbatia (Savignyarca) savignyarca (Jousseume 1891)	SYS001:940, AS134:132	220.000-14	
Taeniarca, Olsson 1964, +	AM (USA (Flo.), C-AM (Panama), ECU), Mio.; AM (USA (Flo.), MEX (Veracruz), ECU), Pli.; AM (USA (Flo.), MEX (Sonora, Veracruz)), Plei.	Barbatia (Taeniarca) taeniata Dall 1898, +	SYS001:940, SYS002:N252, TPD, AM217E:496	220.000-15	TPD and AM217E subgenus of Calloarca
Ambrogia, Malatesta 1974, +	EU (ITN), O.Pli.	Barbatia (Ambrogia) ..., +	ExR2007, TPD	220.000-16	
Calloarca, Gray 1857 = Calliarca, Conrad 1866, err = Calloacar, Zittel 1879, err	Atl. (AM (USA (Flo.), WI, MEX); Pac. (AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU)); + Eoc. EU (SE-GER); Oli. ...; Mio. AM (USA (Flo.)), WI (DOM), C-AM (Panama), ECU); Pli. AM (WI (DOM), MEX (Veracruz)); Plei. AM (USA (Flo.), MEX (Sonora))	Barbatia (Calloarca) alternata (Sowerby 1833: Arca)	SYS001:939, SYS002:N252,860, TPD, AM150:40	220.000-17	TPD genus

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Acar, Gray 1857	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU incl. Map. (Azo., Kap.)), AF (MRO, W-AF), AM); Ind. (AF (Sey.), AS (India, Sri Lanka, Andaman I., Nicobar I., Burma); Pac. (AS (INE), AUS, Paz. I. (Kermadec Trench), AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru)); + O.Kreide EU (E-PLN, E-DK); Paleo. EU (DK, BEG, NW-FRK), AF (SW-Nigeria), AS (RUSS (Kamchatka, Sakhalin)); Eoc. EU (S-GB, BEG, FRK (SW, NW), W-AUT, BG (C, E), UKR), AUS (SW-WA, se S), AM (USA (Mississippi), MEX (Tamaulipas, Baja Cal. Sur)); Oli. EU (E-DK, GER (n SW, w E), W-AUT, N-HU), AM (USA (Abm.)); Mio. EU (SPN (Menorca), FRK, BEG, NL, NW-GER, S-PLN, NE-AUT, N-HU, C-ROM, N-BG), AF (N-ALG), AS (INE (Java, Borneo)), AUS (TSM), Paz. I. (Marianas, NH), AM (USA (Georgia, Flo.), MEX (Tehuantepec), C-AM (Costa Rica, Panama), WI (Puerto Rico, DOM, Haiti, Jamaica)); Pli. EU (S-SPN), AS (INE (Java), AM (USA (Cal.), C-AM (Costa Rica), WI (Jamaica, Trinidad), MEX (Veracruz), ECU); Plei. EU (W-ITN), AF (NE-Kenya, NE-Sudan, N-ETH, Djibouti), AS (Yemen, Japan), AUS (W-WA), Paz. I. (USA (Hawaii)), AM (USA (Flo.), Bermudas), C-AM (Costa Rica, Panama), WI (Bahamas, Cuba, Cayman I.), MEX (Baja Cal., Sonora), N-VEN, ECU); Hol. AS (Yemen), AF (Sey.), AM (USA (Flo.))	Acar plicata (Dillwyn 1817: Arca) = Acar divaricata (G.B. Sowerby I 1833: Byssoarca) = Acar dubia Iredale 1939 = Acar hawaiiensis and laysana Dall, Bartsch & Rehder 1938 = Arca donaciformis Reeve 1844 = Arca dubia Baird in Brenchley 1873 = Arca irioides Menke 1843 = Arca plicata Chemnitz 1795, unavail. = Barbatia numaensis Noda 1966. Formerly the type was Arca gradata Broderip & G.B. Sowerby I 1829 = panamensis (Bartsch 1931)	SYS001:938, EU002:21, WW77:73, GER002:19, AUT39.2:264, HU02:24, AS010:87, AUT37:98, HU13:71, AF35:221, AM150:38, GER084:31, AUT69:132, BEG01, GER131:13, WORMS, TPD, AM217E:497	220.000-20	AM150 subgenus of Barbatia
Modiolarca, Barbot de Marny 1869, + ... = Modiolarca, Friedberg 1933, +, em		Modiolarca ..., +	SYS001:940	220.000-25	
Coraliarca, Habe & Okutani 1968	Pac. (Paz. I. (C-Pac. seamounts))	Coraliarca nuttingi (Dall, Bartsch & Rehder 1938: Calloarca)	http://www.aubryterebridae.com/PDFFILE/cap_11/kosuge%201979.pdf , SYS001:939, WORMS	220.000-30	WORMS subgenus of Calloarca
Fugleria, Reinhart 1937	Pac. (AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Gal.)); + Pli. AM (USA (Flo., Cal.)); Plei. ...	Fugleria pseudoillota (Reinhart 1937), + ?	SYS001:939, AM158:66, SYS038.2, AM150:40	220.000-35	AM150 subgenus of Barbatia
Litharca, Gray 1892 = Lithoarca, Paetel 1875, err = Litharea, Gray 1840, nom nud	Pac. (AM (C-AM (Nicaragua, Panama), KOL, ECU, Peru))	Litharca lithodomus (Sowerby 1833)	SYS001:940, AM150:42	220.000-40	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Trisidos, Röding 1798 = Trysidos, Paetel 1890, err	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM); + Eoc. ...; Oli. EU (N-HU), AS (W-PAK); Mio. AS (W-PAK, NE-India, INE (Java, Borneo, PH)); Pli. AS (SW-PAK, MLY, INE (Java), W-NGU); Plei. AS (SW-PAK, Taiwan, C-Japan)	Trisidos tortuosa (Linné 1758)	SYS001:940, SYS002:N254, TPD, AS010:88	220.000-45	
Epitrisis, Iredale 1939 = Epideisis, Salisbury 1957, err	Ind. (E-AUS)	Epitrisis semitorta (Lamarck 1819)	SYS001:940	220.000-45S	
Parallelepipedum, H. & A. Adams 1857 = Parallelipipedum, Grasset 1884, err = Parallelopipedum, Mörch 1850, err = Parrallelepipedum, Horusitzki 1927, err	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM), + Eoc., Oli., Mio., Pli., Plei.	Parallelepipedum ...	SYS001:940	220.000-45S	
Trisis, Oken 1815, inval ICZN 417 = Frisis, Schaufuss 1869, err	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM); + Eoc. ...; Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Trisis ...	SYS001:940	220.000-45S	
Angulararca, Noda 1966, +	...	Angulararca ..., +	SYS081:222, WMSD	220.000-50	
Arclites, Schloepfer 1821, +	...	Arclites ..., +	SYS001:938, SYS002:N860	220.000-55	
Eotrisidos, Magne & Vergneau-Saubada 1974, +	...	Eotrisidos ..., +	SYS081:222	220.000-60	
Gignouxiarca, Ibrahim 1952, +	...	Gignouxiarca ..., +	SYS001:939	220.000-65	
Karasuarca, Gorbach 1966, +	...	Karasuarca ..., +	SYS081:222	220.000-70	
Indarca, Borkar, Kulkarni & Bhattacharjee-Kapoor 2014, +	AS (India), Mio.	Indarca gourae (Dey 1962: Anadara)	NEW2014:26	220.000-80 ?	
Anadara, J.E. Gray 1847 = Anadara (Adanson) Deshayes 1830, non val = Anadarca, Finlay 1926, err = Anadaria, Kobelt 1910, err = Anadura, Paetel 1890, err	Medit. (All); Pont. ; Atl. (EU (PTG, Map.), AF, AM); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Gal.)); + Kreide ...; Paleo. EU (NW-AUT); Eoc. EU (S-GB, NW-ROM), AF (Nigeria), AS (INE (Java)), AM (USA (Oregon), C-AM (Panama), N-KOL, S-ARG); Oli. EU (BEG, NL, SE-GER, NE-AUT, HU, S-ITN), AS (Japan), AUS (VI), AM (USA (Flo., Mississippi, Cal.)), WI (Haiti), C-AM (Costa Rica), NW-VEN); Mio. EU (ITN, PTG, FRK, BEG, NL, NW-GER, PLN, AUT (N, NE, E), SE-CZ, SK, SL, HU, BG, ROM, GRC (Crete), UKR, S-RUSS), AF (ALG), AS (KAU, TRK, Iran, W-TURK, W-KST, India, INE (Java)), AUS (VI), AM (USA (E, Cal.), NW-VEN); Pli. EU (Medit. / Atl. Region), AS (India, INE (Java)), AM (USA); Plei. EU (ITN), AS (Japan), AUS, AM (USA, URU)	Anadara (Anadara) antiquata (Linné 1758: Arca) = Arca (Anadara) fennemai and junghuni Martin 1910 =	SYS001:940, BK34:17, SYS002:N254, WW19, EU010:390,420, TPD, TRK42:14, AS010:89, AM094:959, AM059, AM150:43, AM158:6, ITN74:162, EU138:292, ITN65:365, AM217E:499, NEW2014:25	220.001-00	Formerly (Scapharca (Anadara))

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1260

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Anomalocardia, H. & A. Adams 1857 non Schumacher 1817 = Anomalocardia, Desmarest in Chenu 1859, err = Anomalocardia, Conrad 1852, err	Medit. (All); Pont.; Atl. (EU (PTG, Map.), AF, AM); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru)); +	Anomalocardia ...	SYS001:940	220.001-00S	
Anomalocardia, Mörch 1853 non Schumacher 1817	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM)	Anomalocardia granosa (Linné 1758)	SYS001:940	220.001-00S	
Caloosarca, Olsson 1961, +	AM (SE-USA), Pli.	Caloosarca rustica (Toumey & Holmes 1857, +	SYS001:941	220.001-00S	
Diluvarca, Woodring 1925, +	Medit. (All); Pont.; Atl. (EU (PTG, Map. (Mad., Kan., Kap.))); + Oli. EU (NL, HU); Mio. EU / AS (PTG, FRK, NL, PLN, AUT, SK, HU, BG, ROM, UKR, KAU, GEG, TRK, Medit. Region); AM (USA (Flo.)); Pli. EU (Medit. Region, PTG), AM (WI (Jamaica)); Plei. EU (ITN)	Diluvarca diluvii (Lamarck 1805: Arca), +	SYS001:941, EU005:41, EU002:24, EU011:166, TPD, AUT01:100, TRK42:14	220.001-00S	TPD subgenus of Barbatia
Esmerarca, Olsson 1961	Pac. (AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru))	Esmerarca reinharti (Lowe 1935: Arca)	SYS001:941, AM150:46	220.001-00S	
Murcia, Römer 1857 non Kock 1835 (Arachn.)	Medit. (All); Pont.; Atl. (EU (PTG, Map.), AF, AM); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru)); +	Murcia ...	SYS001:941	220.001-00S	
Nemoarca, Conrad 1869, +	AM (USA (New Jersey, Mississippi)), O.Kreide	Nemoarca cretacea Conrad 1869, +	SYS001:941, TPD	220.001-00S	TPD genus
Pectinatarca, Sacco 1898 in Bellardi & Sacco, + = Pectinatarea, Cossmann 1899, err	EU (ITN (Piemonte), Mio., Pli.	Pectinatarca pectinata (Brocchi 1814: Arca), +	SYS001:941, SYS081:13, 222	220.001-00S	
Rhomboides, Anton 1838 non Goldfuss 1820 (Pisces)	Medit. (All); Pont.; Atl. (EU (PTG, Map.), AF, AM); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru)); +	Rhomboides ...	SYS001:941	220.001-00S	
Scapharca, J.E. Gray 1847 = Scaphara, Maury 1917, err = Scopharca, Toulou 1909, err	Medit. (All); Pont.; Atl. (EU (PTG, Map. (All), AF, AM); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (Japan, ...), AUS, Paz. I., AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Gal.)); + Oli. EU (NL, NW-GER, HU), AM (BRA (Pará, Piauí)); Mio. EU / AS (Medit. Region, PTG, W-EU, NW-GER, PLN, AUT, SK, HU, BG, ROM, UKR, KAU, GEG, TRK, INE (Java), AM (BRA (Pará, Piauí, Rio Grande do Sul)); Pli. EU (PTG, Medit. Region), AS (INE (Java)); Plei. EU (ITN), AS (Japan)	Anadara (Scapharca) inaequalvis (Bruguière 1789: Arca)	SYS001:941, EU005:41, EU002:24, EU011:166, AUT01:100, TRK42:14, AS010:90, GER065:207, AM150:49, AM158:119, TPD, AS134:135, AM211:55, AM217E:498	220.001-00S	AS010 genus, AM150 subgenus of Anadara
Scapharcopsis, F. Nordsieck 1969	Atl. (AF (MRO), AM (C-AM (Panama)), Pac. (AM (C-AM (Panama)))	Anadara (Scapharcopsis) talismani Locard 1898	SYS001:941, EU002:25	220.001-00S	
Sectiarca, Olsson 1961	...; + Mio., Pli., Plei.	Sectiarca ...	SYS001:941, SYS038.2	220.001-00S	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1261

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Cunearca, Dall 1898 = Cuneoarca, Ihering 1907, err	Atl. (AF, AM); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru); + U.Kreide EU (E-FRK); M.Kreide. ...; O.Kreide ...; Paleo. ...; Eoc. ...; Oli. AM (BRA (Pará, Piauí, Maranhão)); Mio. AM (BRA (Pará, Piauí, Maranhão)); Pli. AM (BRA (Pará, Piauí, Maranhão)); Plei. AM (BRA (Pará, Piauí, Maranhão))	Anadara (Cunearca) incongrua (Say 1822: Arca)	SYS001:941, AM211:56, SYS002:N256, TPD, SYS038.2, AM150:44	220.001-01	
Imparilarca, Iredale 1929	Pac. (AUS (QLD))	Imparilarca hubbard Iredale 1929	SYS001:941	220.001-01S	
Grandiarca, Olsson 1961	Pac. (AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru)); + Mio. AM (USA (Flo.), C-AM (Costa Rica, Panama), WI (Jamaica, DOM, Haiti, Trinidad), VEN, KOL, Peru); Pli. AM (USA (Cal.), C-AM (Trinidad)); Plei. AM (ECU, Peru); Hol. AM (USA (Cal.))	Anadara (Grandiarca) grandis (Broderip & Sowerby 1829: Arca) = Arca quadrilatera Sowerby 1833	SYS001:941, AM150:46, AM217E:508ff, SYS038.2	220.001-02	
Larkinia, Reinhart 1935	Atl. (AM (WI)); Pac. ((AM (MEX, C-AM, Peru, Gal.)); + Mio. AM (Peru); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Anadara (Larkinia) larkinii (Nelson 1870: Arca)	SYS001:941, AM150:48, AM217E:508, SYS038.2, AM160:266	220.001-03	
Rasia, Gray 1857	Pac. (AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru)); + O.Eoc. AM (C-AM (Panama), KOL); Oli. AM (WI (Panama, Puerto Rico)); Mio. AM (WI (DOM, Jamaica), MEX (Tehuantepec), C-AM (Costa Rica, Panama), VEN, KOL, Peru); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Anadara (Rasia) formosa (Sowerby 1833: Arca)	SYS001:942, TPD, SYS038.2, AM150:48, AM217E:499	220.001-04	
Cara, Gray 1857	Pac. (AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru)); + O.Eoc. AM (C-AM (Panama), KOL); Oli. AM (WI (Panama, Puerto Rico)); Mio. AM (WI (DOM, Jamaica), MEX (Tehuantepec), C-AM (Costa Rica, Panama), VEN, KOL, Peru); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Anadara (Cara) aviculoides (Reeve 1844: Arca) = Arca formosa Sowerby 1833	SYS001:942	220.001-04S	
Tegillarca, Iredale 1939 = Tegilarca, Vokes 1980	Pac. (AS (Japan), AUS); + Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. AS (Japan)	Anadara (Tegillarca) granosa bessalis Iredale 1939	SYS001:942, SYS038.2, AS134:135, WW19	220.001-05	
Hataiarca, Noda 1966, +	AS (Japan), Mio., Pli., Plei.,	Anadara (Hataiarca) kakchataensis Hatai & Nisiyama 1949, +	SYS001:941, SYS002:N860	220.001-06	
Kikaiarca, Noda 1966, +	AS (Japan), Plei.	Anadara (Kikaiarca) kikaizimana Nomura & Zinbo 1934, +	SYS001:940, SYS081:222	220.001-07 ?	
Tosarca, Noda 1965, +	AM (MEX (Michoacan), C-AM (Panama), N-KOL, NW-VEN), Mio.; AS (Japan), Pli.	Anadara (Tosarca) tosaensis Noda 1965, +	SYS001:940, AM217E:506, SYS081:222, TPD	220.001-08	
Mabellarca, Iredale 1939	Pac. (E-AUS); + Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Anadara (Mabellarca) dautzenbergi (Lamy 1907: Arca)	SYS001:942, SYS038.2	220.001-09	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Potiarca, Iredale 1939	Atl. (AM (C-AM (Panama))); Pac. (AUS, AS (PH), AM (C-AM (Panama))); + Mio. AM (MEX (Chiapas), C-AM (Panama), WI (DOM, Jamaica)); Pli. AM (WI (Trinidad)); Plei. ...	Potiarca pilula saccula Iredale 1939 = Arca pilula Reeve 1843	SYS001:941, TPD, AM217E:513, Exp2013	220.001-10	SYS001 synonym of Cunearca, WORMS synonym of Anadara
Bathyarca, Kobelt 1891 = Batiarca, Patrini 1930, err = Batyarca, Patrini 1930, err	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF, AM); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (SW-CAN, SW-USA, MEX, C-AM, Peru, to 2320 m)); Arktis (All); + O.Eoc. Paz. I. (NZ); Oli. EU (DK, w E-GER, SW-UKR); Mio. EU (W-GER, BEG, NE-AUT, NW-ROM, N-BG); Pli. EU (ITN, NL, BEG); Plei. EU (ITN, GRC (Rhodos))	Bathyarca pectunculoides (Scacchi 1833, 1834 or 1835: Arca), synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS001:941, BEG01, EU002:22, EU005:44, WW19, DK05, GRC02, AM156:2, GER084:31, AUT69:132, EU138:294, AM150:50, Pac.20:269, PLN35:331, TPD	220.001-20	
Indacar, Iredale 1939 Microcucullaea, Iredale 1929	Atl. (AM), ... Ind. (S-AUS)	Indacar pteroessa (E. Smith 1885: Acar) Microcucullaea perversidens (Hedley 1907: Bathyarca)	SYS001:941, WW03:877 SYS001:941	220.001-20S 220.001-20S	Type now in Bentharca
Bentharca, Verrill & Bush 1898	Atl. (EU (Map. (Azo.)), AM (WI)); Pac. AS (E-AS, RUSS), AM (N-AM); 280-4400 m; + Paleo. AS (Japan); Eoc.; Oli.; Mio. AS (NE-India (Meghalaya)); Pli. AS (Japan); Plei. ...	Bentharca asperula (Dall 1881: Macrodon)	SYS001:941, WW03:877, EU002:23, NEW2015:40, TPD	220.001-30	
Lunarca, Gray 1842 or 1857 = Lunaria, Gray 1847, err = Lunularca, Paetel 1875, err	Pac. (AS (China, Japan), AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, N-Peru, Gal.)); + Eoc. EU (NW-FRK); Oli.; Mio.; Pli. AM (E-USA); Plei. AM (E-USA)	Lunarca costata Gray 1857	SYS001:941, TPD, WW03:878, AM150:50, AM158:84, FRK69:80	220.001-40	
Argina, Gray 1842 non Hübner 1816 (Lepidoptera), nom nud	Atl. (AM (S-USA, MEX))	Argina pexata (Say 1821: Arca) = Arca campechensis Gmelin 1791	SYS001:941	220.001-40S	
Arginarca, McLean 1951	Atl. (AM (S-USA, MEX))	Arginarca campechensis (Gmelin 1791: Arca)	SYS001:942	220.001-40S	
Samacar, Iredale 1936	Pac. / Ind. (AUS), + Plei.	Samacar strabo (Hedley 1914: Arca)	SYS001:942, SYS038.2	220.001-50	
Scaphula, Benson 1834 = Scaphura, Gray 1842	Ind. (AS (Burma, India))	Scaphula celox Benson 1834	SYS001:942, SYS002:N256,860	220.001-60	
Senilia, Gray 1842	Atl. (W-AF): + Mio. AM (Peru); Pli.; Plei. ...	Senilia senilis (Linné 1758: Arca)	SYS001:942, TPD, SYS038.2	220.001-70	
Philippinarca, Noda 1979, + Dallarca, Ward 1992, +	AS (PH, ...) AM (USA (New Jersey, Delaware, Maryland, Virginia, Flo.)), Mio.; AM (USA (Virginia, Flo.)), Pli.	Philippinarca ..., + Dallarca ..., +	SYS081:222 TPD	220.001-80 220.001-90	
Noetia, Gray 1857	Atl. (AM (WI)); Pac. (AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Gal. ?)); + Kreide; Paleo.; Eoc. AS (PAK); Oli. AM (BRA (Piauí)); Mio. AM (C-AM (Costa Rica, Panama), ECU, KOL, VEN, BRA (Piauí)); Pli. AM (E-USA); Plei. AM (E-USA, URU); ... AM (ECU, Peru)	Noetia (Noetia) triangularis Gray 1857 = reversa (Sowerby 1833)	SYS001:942, AM211:56, SYS002:N261, WW19, SYS038.2, AM150:52, TPD, AM158:100, AM217E:518	220.002-00	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1263

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Barbatiella, Jousseume in Lamy 1917	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM)	Noetia (Barbatiella) barbatiella (Lamy 1917) = venusta (Dunker 1852) = lateralis (Reeve 1844)	SYS001:942, SYS002:N262	220.002-01	
Paranoetia, Thiele 1934	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM)	Noetia (Paranoetia) lateralis (Reeve 1844)	SYS001:942	220.002-01S	
Eontia, MacNeil 1938	Atl. (AM), Pac. (AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru)); + Mio. ...; Pli. AM (USA (Flo.)); Plei. AM (USA (NE, E, SE)); Hol. AM (USA (Louisiana))	Noetia (Eontia) ponderosa (Say 1822: Arca)	SYS001:942, AM150:52, TPD	220.002-02	
Icanopsis, Olsson 1944, +	AS (LBN), M.Kreide; AS (LBN), AM (N-Peru), O.Kreide	Noetia (Icanopsis) acariformis (Olsson 1944: Icanopsis), +	SYS001:943, AM244:192	220.002-03	
Arginopsis, MacNeil 1938, +	AM (Peru), O.Eoc.	Arginopsis sullanensis (Woods 1822), +	SYS001:942, TPD	220.002-05	
Noetiella, Thiele & Jaeckel 1931	Atl. (AF); + Plei. ...	Noetiella congoensis Thiele & Jaeckel 1931	SYS001:943	220.002-10	
Noetiopsis, MacNeil 1938, +	AS (Japan), AM (C-AM (Panama)), Eoc.	Noetiopsis woodringi MacNeil 1938, +	SYS001:943, TPD, SYS038.2, AM150:54, WORMS	220.002-15	
Palestinarca, Vokes 1946, +	AS (LBN), Kreide (Apt)	Palestinarca palestina (Whitfield 1891), +	SYS001:943	220.002-20	
Protonoetia, MacNeil 1938, +	AF (NW-Egypt, S-Nigeria, NW-ANG), AS (India), Eoc.	Protonoetia nigeriensis (Newton 1922: Anadara), +	SYS001:943, TPD, NEW2014:28	220.002-25	
Samanoetia, MacNeil 1940, +	AM (Peru), O.Eoc.	Samanoetia samanensis (Olsson 1929), +	SYS001:943	220.002-30	
Arginella, MacNeil 1938 non Forsius 1926 (Hymenopt.)	AM (KOL, Peru), Eoc.	Arginella ..., +	SYS001:943, TPD, SYS038.2, AM150:54, WORMS	220.002-30S	
Sheldonella, Maury 1917	Atl. (AM (WI, C-AM, KOL, VEN)); Pac. (AM (MEX, C-AM)); + Mio. AM (WI (DOM)); Pli. AM (C-AM (Costa Rica, Panama); Plei. ...	Sheldonella maoica Maury 1917, +	SYS001:943, TPD, SYS038.2, AM150:54, WORMS	220.002-35	
Didimacar, Iredale 1939	Pac. (E-AUS), + M.Mio. - Pli.- Plei.	Didimacar repenta Iredale 1939	SYS001:943, SYS038.2	220.002-35S	
Hoernesarca, Malatesta 1974, +	EU (SE-CZ, AUT (NE, E), W-HU, NW-ROM)), Mio.; EU (ITN), Pli.	Hoernesarca rollei (Hörnes 1870), +	SYS081:223, EU138:294,313, AUT69:132	220.002-40	
Incanopsis, Olsson 1944, +	AM (NW-Peru (Tortuga)), O.Kreide	Incanopsis acariformis Olsson 1944, +	SYS038.2, AM185.3:34	220.002-45	
Licareia, Gray 1840, nom nud =	...	Licareia ...	SYS001:943	220.002-50	
Licarca, Paetel 1875, err					
Striarca, Conrad 1862	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM); + O.Kreide EU (NE-SPN); Paleo. ...; Eoc. ...; Oli. EU (GER (W, w E)); Mio. AM (USA (Virginia)); Pli. EU (NL, BEG, ITN), AS (INE (Java)); Plei. EU (W-ITN, GRC (Rhodos))	Striarca (Striarca) centenaria (Say 1824), +	SYS001:943, WW19, BEG01, GER084:31, AS010:90, DK02:20, TPD, ITN73:13	220.003-00	
Galactella, Cossmann & Peyrot 1912	Medit. (All); Pont.; Atl. (EU (All excl. n N), AF (MRO, WSA, MRT, SGL)); + Mio. EU (e S-PLN, SE-CZ, AUT (NE, E), W-HU, NW-ROM, N-BG); Pli. EU (W-ITN); Plei. EU (GRC (Rhodos))	Striarca (Galactella) lactea (Linné 1758) = crinita (Pulteney 1799) = gaymardi (Payraudeau 1826)	SYS001:943, EU002:23, GRC02, EU005:44, EU011:168, AS035:63, EU017, EU138:294	220.003-00S	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1264

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Venusta, Melvill & Standen 1899 non Barrande 1881	Medit. (All); Pont.; Atl. (EU (All excl. n N), AF (MRO, WSA, MRT, SGL)); + Mio. ...; Pli. EU (ITN); Plei. EU (GRC (Rhodos)); ... NL	Venusta ...	SYS001:943	220.003-00S	
Arcopsis, Koenen 1885	Atl. (EU (Map. (Kap.)), AF (MRT, SGL, ANG); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Gal.)); + Paleo. EU (DK, BEG); Eoc. EU (UKR), AS (PAK); Oli. EU (N-HU); Mio. EU (W-HU, GRC (Crete), AS (INE (Java)); Pli. AS (INE (Java)) ? , AM (E-USA); Plei. AM (E-USA)	Striarca (Arcopsis) limopsis (Koenen 1885), +	SYS001:943, WORMS, SYS002:N264, TPD, AS010:91, HU13:71, AM150:52, AM158:8, NEW2015:39, EU138:294	220.003-01	Also treated as genus
Gabinarca, Iredale 1939	Pac. (AUS (QLD))	Gabinarca pellita Iredale 1939	SYS001:943	220.003-01S	
Mulinarca, Iredale 1939	Pac. (AUS (QLD))	Mulinarca aceraea (Melvill & Standen 1899: Batbatia)	SYS001:943	220.003-01S	
Ribriarca, Noda 1980	Pac. (AS (Japan (Okinawa)), ...)	Ribriarca okinawaensis Noda 1980 = Pectunculus ornatus Viader 1951	SYS001:943	220.003-01S	
Spinearca, Iredale 1939	Pac. (AUS (QLD)), Pli.	Spinearca deliciosa Iredale 1939	SYS001:943, SYS038.2	220.003-01S	
Verilarca, Iredale 1939	Pac. (AUS (QLD)), + Mio., Pli., Plei.	Verilarca bivia Iredale 1939	SYS001:943, SYS038.2	220.003-01S	
Ovalarca, Woodring 1925, +	AM (WI (Jamaica)), Mio.	Striarca (Ovalarca) ovalina (Dall 1898: Barbatia), +	SYS001:944, SYS002:N264	220.003-02	
Estellacar, Iredale 1939	Pac. (AUS (QLD))	Estellacar saga Iredale 1939	SYS001:944, SYS002:N263	220.003-10	
Scelidionarca, Oliver 1987	...	Scelidionarca ...	SYS001:944	220.003-15	
Rectangularca, Eames 1957	..., + ?	Rectangularca ...	SYS001:944	220.003-20	
Sanoarca, Stephenson 1953, +	AM (USA (Tex.)), M.Kreide	Sanoarca grandis (Stephenson 1953: Breviarca (Sanoarca)), +	SYS001:944, AM213:61	220.003-25	
Scapularca, Cossmann 1913, +	EU (S-GB, NW-FRK), Eoc.	Scapularca scapulina (Lamarck 1805)	SYS001:944, TPD	220.003-30	
Breviarca, Conrad 1872, +	AS (India), AM (USA (Tex., NE-Arizona ?)), M.Kreide; AM (USA (Tennessee), N-Peru), O.Kreide	Breviarca saffordi (Gabb 1860), +	SYS001:944, AM213:60, AM171:331, AM175:17, AM185.3:35, NEW2016:54	220.003-35	
Fossularca, Cossmann 1887, +	EU (GB, NW-FRK), AF (Nigeria), Eoc.; ..., Oli.; EU (FRK, AUT (NE, E), SE-CZ, NW-ROM, BG (NW, N)), Mio.; Paz. I. (NZ), Tert.	Fossularca quadrilatera (Lamarck 1805), +	SYS001:944, WW19, AUT69:132, EU138:294, TPD, Pac.51:447	220.003-40	
Quadrilatera, Sandberger 1863, +, nom obl ?	EU (GB, NW-FRK), AF (Nigeria), Eoc.; ..., Oli.; EU (FRK, AUT (NE, E), SE-CZ, NW-ROM, BG (NW, N)), Mio.	Quadrilatera ..., +	SYS001:944, SYS038.2	220.003-40S ?	
Matsumotoa, Okada 1958, +	AS (Japan), M.Kreide	Matsumotoa japonica Okada 1958, +	SYS001:944, SYS002:N264, SYS038.2	220.003-45	
Vetoarca, Stephenson 1947, +	AM (S-USA, E-MEX), O.Kreide	Vetoarca hindsana Stephenson 1947, +	SYS001:944, SYS002:N264	220.003-50	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1265

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Venusta, Paetel 1890 non Barrande 1881	...	Venusta ...	SYS001:944	220.003-55 ?	
Trinacria, Mayer- Eymar 1868, +	..., O.Kreide; EU (BEG), Paleo.; EU (GB, NW-FRK, s N-ITN, NW-HU), AM (N-AM), Eoc.; EU (S-GB, N-HU), Oli.; AM (USA (Flo.)), Mio.	Trinacria crassa (Deshayes 1860), +	SYS001:944, HU13:81, SYS002:N264, WW19, TPD, SYS038.2, GB04, HU13:50ff, ITN85:64	220.004-00	
Halonanus, Stewart 1930, +	AM (USA (S-Carolina, Tex., Cal.)), MEX (Nuevo Leon)), Eoc.	Halonanus pulchra (Gabb 1860), +	SYS001:944, TPD	220.004-10	
Linter, Stephenson 1937, +	AM (USA (Tex.)), M.Kreide, O.Kreide	Linter acutata Stephenson 1937, +	SYS001:944, AM213:62, SYS038.2	220.004-20	
Nanohalus, Stenzel & Twining 1957, +	AM (USA (Abm.)), Eoc.	Nanohalus ..., +	SYS001:944, TPD	220.004-30	
Pachecoa, Hassis 1919, +	AM (SE-USA), Eoc.	Pachecoa (Pachecoa) cainei (Harris 1919), +	SYS001:944, SYS002:N264	220.004-40	
Trinacriella, MacNeil 1937 non DelGuerico 1913 = Twinacriella, Salisbury & Edwards 1959, err Stenzelia, MacNeil 1954, +	AM (SE-USA), Eoc.	Pachecoa (Trinacriella) ..., +	SYS001:944	220.004-40S	
Trigonocaelia, Gray 1840, + = Trigonocoelia, Eichwald 1815, +, err = Trigonocaelix, Conrad 1865, + err =	AM (SE-USA), Eoc.	Pachecoa (Stenzelia) perplana (Conrad 1865), + Trigonocaelia ..., +	SYS001:944, SYS002:N264, SYS001:944	220.004-41 220.004-50	
Trigonodesma, Wood 1864, +	EU (S-GB, NL, NW-FRK, SE-UKR), AM (N-AM), Eoc.	Trigonodesma lissa (Bayan 1873), + = laevigata (Caillat 1873 non Spengler in Chemnitz 1784)	SYS001:944, FRK69:80, NEW2015:51	220.004-60	
Archigenus, Renier 1807, non val Cannabina, Gray 1840 non Brehm 1831 (Aves) = Canabina, Paetel 1875, err	...	Archigenus ...	SYS001:940, SYS081:11	220.009-00	
Cucullaea, Michelin 1838 non Lamarck 1801	...	Cucullaea ...	SYS001:940, SYS002:N860	220.009-10	
Parallelepipedum, Mörch 1850 ex Klein ...	...	Parallelepipedum ...	SYS001:940	220.009-15	
Parallelipipedum, Agassiz 1845 ex Klein, nom nud	...	Parallelipipedum ...	SYS001:940	220.009-20	
Parallelipipedon, Scuder 1882 ex Mergle MS	...	Parallelipipedon ...	SYS001:940	220.009-25	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Polyodonta, Megerle von Mühlfeld 1811	...	Polyodonta ...	SYS001:940, SYS002:N860	220.009-30	
Thyas, Gray 1857 non Hübner 1824 (Insecta) nec Koch 1835 (Arachnida), non val	...	Thyas ...	SYS001:940, UBIO, http://www.malakos.org/Sis/Arcidae_raw_sp.html , UIO	220.009-35	
Mosambiarca, Lutaenko 1994	Atl. (EU (Map. (Kap.))); Ind. (AF (MOS, SAF))	Mosambiarca mosambicana (Bianconi 1856: Arca) = Arca mossambicensis Kobelt 1891	WMSD, WORMS	220.009-40	
Paranadara, Francisco, Barros & de Lima 2012	Atl. (AM (BRA (Rio Grande do Sul)))	Paranadara taludae Francisco, Barros & Lima 2012	WMSD, WORMS	220.009-45	
Quadrilatera, Cossmann 1904 non Sandberger 1863 (nom obl), + Vitracar, Iredale 1939	Paz. I. (NZ), Oli. Ind. (AF (SAF))	Quadrilatera januarua (Marwick 1926), + Type ? Vitracar laterosa Iredale 1939 = albida Sakurai & Habe 1966 = Arca sulcata Lamarck 1819 = Arca dichotoma Deshayes in Maillard 1863 = Arca mauritiana Thiele & Jaeckel 1931	WMSD WMSD, WORMS	220.009-50 220.009-55	
Xenophorarca, Huber 2010	Pac. (AS (Taiwan, China, Japan))	Xenophorarca xenophoricola (Kuroda 1929: Bathyarca)	WMSD, WORMS	220.009-60	
Venignia, Berezovsky 2015, +	EU (GER, UKR), O.Eoc.	Venignia arcua Berezovsky 2015, + Type ?	WMSD, NEW2015:51	220.009-65	
Familia Frejidae, Ratter & Cope 1998		Familia Frejidae, Ratter & Cope 1998	SYSY211:7	220.01	
Freja, Liljedahl 1984, +	EU (SW-GB, S-SV (Gotland)), Silur	Freja... , +	SYS001:936, TPD	220.010-00	
Alytodonta, Cope 1997, +	EU (SW-GB, O.Silur	Alytodonta ..., +	SYS001:936, SYS038.2	220.010-10	
Trecanolia, Ratter & Cope 1998, +	EU (SW-GB, Silur	Trecanolia acincta Ratter & Cope 1998, +	SYS001:936	220.010-20	
Ukardita, Ratter & Cope 1998, +	EU (SW-GB, Silur	Ukardita mikraulax Ratter & Cope 1998, +	SYS001:936	220.010-30	
Familia Cucullaeidae, Stewart 1930		Familia Cucullaeidae, Stewart 1930	SYS001:947	220.02	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Cucullaea, Lamarck 1801 = Cuccullaea, Tenison-Woods 1876, err = Cuculea, Fleming 1928, err = Cuculea, Djanelidzé 1933, err = Cuculeaea, Zaharo 1964, err = Cuculina, Rafinesque 1815, err = Cucullaea, White 1887, err = Cucullea, Rafinesque 1815, err = Cucullia, Beck 1847 non Schrank 1902 (Lepidoptera), err = Cuculloea, Meek & Worthen 1860, err = Cucullana, Lichtenstein 1818	Atl. (AM (ARG), ANT); Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM); + Tri. EU (NR (Svalbard)); Jura AS (RUSS (W, N)); U.Jura EU (BEG, LUX, FRK, GER), AM (W-ARG, C-Chile), AS (Japan); M.Jura EU (GB, FRK), AS (KAU (N-Armenia), NW-India, INE (Misool, Taliaboe), Japan), AM (USA (Montana), s N-Chile); O.Jura EU (GB, FRK, GER, AUT, CZ), AF (NE-Kenya, SE-TZN), AS (C-Arabia, INE (Borneo)), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (C-Chile); U.Kreide EU (ITN (Sard.), N-GER, NE-RUSS), AF (SE-TZN, S-SAF), AS (N-RUSS, INE (Sumatra) ?), AM (SW-MEX, N-KOL, W-ARG, C-Chile); M.Kreide EU (GB, FRK, GER, CZ, W-PTG), AF (ALG, E-Egypt), AS (LBN, UAE, W-KST, W-TURK, Japan), AM (USA (SW, S), MEX, S-WI, NE-VEN, BRA (Bahia), S-ECU, Peru); O.Kreide EU (SPN, FRK, GER, AUT (W, NW), PLN, HU, BG), AF (TUN, SW-Congo, NE-SOM), AS (W-KST, Oman, S-India), NE-RUSS), Paz. I. (NZ), ANT (NW), AM (USA, MEX, NE-KOL, BRA (Paraiba)), Peru, W-ARG); Paleo. EU (FRK, BEG, GER, DK, PLN), AF (NW-Egypt, SW-Nigeria), Paz. I. (NZ), ANT (NW), AM (USA (SW, S, E)), NW-MEX, S-WI, W-ARG); Eoc. EU (NW-AUT), AS (Egypt (Sinai), C-PAK ?), AUS (SA), Paz. I. (NZ), ANT (NW), AM (USA (Cal.), NW-MEX, s S-ARG); Oli. Paz. I. (NZ), AM (S-ARG); Mio. AF (SAF), AS (S-Iran, India (Assam), INE (Java, Sumatra), AUS (S), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (Peru, S-Chile, S-ARG); Pli. AS (SW-PAK, S-India, INE (Java)), AUS (SW); Plei. AS (Japan, Taiwan); Hol. AS (Yemen)	Cucullaea (Cucullaea) auriculifera Lamarck 1801 = Arca cucullata Röding 1798 = Arca cucullus Gmelin 1791 = ? Arca labiata Solander 1786	SYS001:947, NR08:68, SYS002:N260, TPD, GER028:2,49, WW60, AS094:344, AS087:52, AUT58:52, EU116:188, GER056.3:102, AF35:223, AUT93:357, AS121:63, AM171:132, CZ07.2:12, BEG07:115, AM066:16, AM211:56, PTG09:694, AS147:15ff, http://www.zobodat.at/pdf/BPalOeU_009_0055-0081.pdf , AM218.1:72, AS140:187ff, BEG10.1:84, CZ13:261	220.020-00/01	
Cuculites, Herrmannsen 1847 = Cucullites, Herrmannsen 1847, err Cucullastis, Finlay & Marwick 1937, +	Atl. (AM (ARG), ANT); Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM); + Paz. I. (NZ), Paleo. (Dan)	Cuculites ... Cucullaea (Cucullastis) barbara Finlay & Marwick 1937, +	SYS001:947 SYS001:947, AM218.1:72	220.020-00S 220.020-00S	
Cucullona, Finlay & Marwick 1937, +	Paz. I. (NZ), Paleo. (Dan)	Cucullaea (Cucullona) inarata Finlay & Marwick 1937, +	SYS001:947, AM218.1:72	220.020-00S	
Montelonia, Del Río & Camacho 1998, +	AM (S-ARG), Paleo. , Eoc. , Oli. , Mio. , Pli. , Plei.	Cucullaea (Montelonia) alta (Sowerby 1846), +	SYS001:948	220.020-02	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Idonearca, Conrad 1862, +	EU (E-SPN), AS (Japan), AM (W-ARG), U.Jura ; EU (SRB), AS (Japan), AM (W-ARG), M.Jura ; EU (NW-PLN, GER (N, C), GB (W, S, E), FRK (N, NW), E-SPN, W-PTG), AF (SE-TZN), AS (C-Arabia), O.Jura ; EU (GB, FRK, N-GER, W-SUI, ITN (Sard.)), U.Kreide ; EU (RUSS (Volga Region), S-SV, GB (SE, S), FRK, CZ, S-GER, ITN (Sard.), SPN, W-PTG), AF (TUN, E-Egypt), AS (Egypt (Sinai), W-TURK, Japan, SE-RUSS (Sakhalin)), AM (USA (w C-NMx., NE-Arizona, Tex.), BRA (Pernambuco)), M.Kreide ; EU (NW-HU), AF (E-Egypt), AM (USA (Tex.)), O.Kreide ; EU (GB, BEG, FRK, NW-AUT, SL), AS (TRK), Paleo. ; AM (USA, S-Chile, S-ARG), ...	Idonearca tippiana (Conrad 1858: Cucullaea), + = capax Conrad 1858, + = vulgaris Morton 1830, +	SYS001:948, AM211:56, SYS002:N260, TPD, EU010:190ff, EU029:510, TRK32:25, EU11:168, AS100:29, BK34:17, GER056.5:35, AS121:59, PTG06:40, AM175:17, CZ07.2:13, AM213:62, ZIP, PTG09:694, AM218.1:75	220.020-05	Also treated as subgenus of Cucullaea
Archaeodon, Crickmay 1930, +	AM (SW-CAN (Brit. Columbia)), Jura	Archaeodon phylarchus Crickmay 1930, +	SYS001:948, AM218.1:72	220.020-10	AM218.1 synonym of Cucullaea
Ashcroftia, Crickmay 1930, +	AM (W-ARG, S-Chile), U.Jura; AM (SW-CAN), M.Jura; AM (MEX), O.Jura	Ashcroftia inversidentata Crickmay 1930, +	SYS001:948, AM218.1:72	220.020-20	Also treated as Subgenus and Synonym of Cucullaea
Dicranodonta, Woods 1899, +	..., O.Jura (Tithon); EU (GB), U.Kreide	Dicranodonta donningtonensis (Keeping 1883), +	SYS001:948, SYS038.2	220.020-30	
Latiarca, Conrad 1862, +	AM (USA (E-USA)), Eoc.	Latiarca gigantea (Conrad 1830: Cucullaea), +	SYS001:948, AM218.1:72	220.020-40	AM218.1 synonym of Cucullaea
Lopatinia, Schmidt 1872, +	..., O.Jura; AS (RUSS), Kreide	Lopatinia (Lopatinia) petschorae (Keyserling 1846), +	SYS001:948, SYS002:N261, SYS038.2	220.020-50	
Pseudocucullaea, Solger 1903, +	AF (W-AF, CMR), AM (VEN, BRA (Paraíba), N-Peru), O.Kreide	Lopatinia (Pseudocucullaea) lens (Solger 1903: Pseudocucullaea), + = perijana Harris, Hodson & Hodson 1927, + = Eusebia stantoni Maury 1930, + = gregoryi and paitana Olsson 1944, + = Cucullaea reesideana and andersoni Richards in Knechtel 1947, +	SYS001:948, AM211:56, SYS002:N261, AM171:334, AM173:205	220.020-51	
Eusebia, Maury 1930 non Duponchel 1845 (Lep.), +	AM (BRA (Paraiba)), o.O.Kreide	Eusebia stantoni Maury 1930, +	SYS001:948, TPD	220.020-51S	
Megacucullaea, Rennie 1936, +	AF (MDA), AS (India (Kachch)), O.Jura; AM (S-ARG), U.Kreide; AF (SAF), M.Kreide	Megacucullaea kraussi (Tate 1867), + = cancettata	SYS001:948, TPD, SYS002:N261	220.020-60	
Noramyia, Casey 1961, +	EU (S-GB (Isle of Wight)), M.Kreide (Apt)	Noramyia forbesii (Pictet & Campiche 1866), +	SYS001:948, TPD	220.020-70	
Cucullaeigenus, Renier 1807, non val ICZN 427	...	Cucullaeigenus ...	SYS001:948, SYS208:217	220.020-80 ?	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Megacucullaea, Agraway 1955 non Rennie 1936, +	...	Megacucullaea ..., +	SYS001:948	220.020-90 ?	
Familia Paralleodontidae, Dall 1898, +		Familia Paralleodontidae, Dall 1898, +	SYS001:945	220.03	
Parallelodon, Meek & Worthen 1886, pro Macrodon, + = Paralledon, Cossmann 1910, +, err = Parallerodon, Nomura & Hatai 1935, +, err	AUS, Paz. I., AM, AF, Ord., Silur, Devon ; EU (GB, BEG, FRK, CZ), AM (USA (Indiana)), U.Kar. ; EU (N-SPN), AM (USA (NMx.), MEX (Oaxaca), BRA (Pará)), M.Kar. ; EU (SL), O.Kar. ; AM (Peru), U.Perm ; EU (ITN (Siz.), SE-RUSS), AS (Japan), M.Perm ; AS (INE (Timor), China (Hunan), O.Perm ; EU (NR (Svalbard)), Paz. I. (NZ), Tri. ; EU (GER (E, C)), M.Tri. ; EU (SW-GER, AUT (N, SE, S), ITN (ne NE, N, C), HU (W, N), ROM, ...), AS (Japan, China (Xizang), INE (Buru), Iran), O.Tri. ; EU (GB, AUT (N, SE), C-ITN, ROM / ... (Karp.), AS (Japan), AM (W-ARG), U.Jura ; EU (GB, FRK, C-ITN), AF (TUN, TZN), AS (Israel), AM (SW-CAN), M.Jura ; EU (s N-GER) ?, O.Jura ; AS (China (Xizang)), Jura ; AS (INE (Sumatra)), U.Kreide ; AM (BRA (Pará)), M.Kreide	Parallelodon rugosus (Buckman in Murchison, Buckman, & Strickland, 1844: Macrodon), + = Cucullaea hirsonensis d'Archiac 1843, +, more synonyms see database Europe	SYS001:945, ITN51:95, EU010:90,154, AS003, GER007, ITN42:180ff, AM086:1013, AS100:25, TPD, HU13:29, AM127, EU098:639, BK34:2, AUT48:424, FRK63:78, GER103:65, AM211:56, RUSS22:554, SYS217:31, AS140:169, AM218.1:62ff, NEW2016:61	220.030-00	
Beushausenia, Cossmann 1897 (non Maillieux 1913: Bivalvia nec sensu Arkell 1930: Bivalvia), +, pro Macrodon, Buckman 1845	AUS, Paz. I., AM, AF, Ord., Silur, Devon ; EU (GB, BEG, FRK, CZ), AM (USA (Indiana)), U.Kar. ; EU (N-SPN), AM (USA (NMx.), MEX (Oaxaca), BRA (Pará)), M.Kar. ; EU (SL), O.Kar. ; AM (Peru), U.Perm ; EU (ITN (Siz.), SE-RUSS), AS (Japan), M.Perm ; AS (INE (Timor), China (Hunan), O.Perm ; EU (NR (Svalbard)), Paz. I. (NZ), Tri. ; EU (GER (E, C)), AS (INE (Timor)), M.Tri. ; EU (SW-GER, AUT (N, SE, S), ITN (ne NE, N, C), HU (W, N), ROM, ...), AS (Japan, China (Xizang), INE (Buru), Iran), O.Tri. ; EU (GB, AUT (N, SE), C-ITN, ROM / ... (Karp.), AS (Japan), AM (W-ARG), U.Jura ; EU (GB, FRK, C-ITN), AF (TUN, TZN), AS (Israel), AM (SW-CAN), M.Jura ; EU (s N-GER) ?, O.Jura ; AS (China (Xizang)), Jura ; AS (INE (Sumatra)), U.Kreide ; AM (BRA (Pará)), M.Kreide	Beushausenia rugosa (Buckman in Murchison, Buckman, & Strickland, 1844: Macrodon), + = Cucullaea hirsonensis d'Archiac 1843, +, more synonyms see database Europe	SYS001:945, AM218.1:61, AS140:188	220.030-00S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Macrodon, Lycett MS in Buckman 1844 or 1845 non Schinz 1822 (Pisces) nec Müller 1842 (Pisces), + = Macrodrus, Beushausen 1895 non Gray 1864 (Carnivora), +	AUS, Paz. I., AM, AF, Ord. , Silur , Devon ; EU (GB, BEG, FRK, CZ), AM (USA (Indiana)), U.Kar. ; EU (N-SPN), AM (USA (NMx.)), MEX (Oaxaca), BRA (Pará)), M.Kar. ; EU (SL), O.Kar. ; AM (Peru), U.Perm ; EU (ITN (Siz.), SE-RUSS), AS (Japan), M.Perm ; AS (INE (Timor), China (Hunan), O.Perm ; EU (NR (Svalbard)), Paz. I. (NZ), Tri. ; EU (GER (E, C)), AS (INE (Timor)), M.Tri. ; EU (SW-GER, AUT (N, SE, S), ITN (ne NE, N, C), HU (W, N), ROM, ...), AS (Japan, China (Xizang), INE (Buru), Iran), O.Tri. ; EU (GB, AUT (N, SE), C-ITN, ROM / ... (Karp.), AS (Japan), AM (W-ARG), U.Jura ; EU (GB, FRK, C-ITN), AF (TUN, TZN), AS (Israel), AM (SW-CAN), M.Jura ; EU (s N-GER) ?, O.Jura ; AS (China (Xizang)), Jura ; AS (INE (Sumatra)), U.Kreide ; AM (BRA (Pará)), M.Kreide	Macrodon rugosus (Buckman in Murchison, Buckman, & Strickland, 1844: Macrodon), + = Cucullaea hirsonensis d'Archiac 1843, +, more synonyms see database Europe	SYS001:945, SYS038.2, AUT72.1:21, NR08:67ff, AM218.1:61	220.030-00S	
Maillieuxia, Cossmann 1920, + (= Beushausenia)	AUS, Paz. I., AM, AF, Ord. , Silur , Devon ; EU (GB, BEG, FRK, CZ), AM (USA (Indiana)), U.Kar. ; EU (N-SPN), AM (USA (NMx.)), MEX (Oaxaca), BRA (Pará)), M.Kar. ; EU (SL), O.Kar. ; AM (Peru), U.Perm ; EU (ITN (Siz.), SE-RUSS), AS (Japan), M.Perm ; AS (INE (Timor), China (Hunan), O.Perm ; EU (NR (Svalbard)), Paz. I. (NZ), Tri. ; EU (GER (E, C)), AS (INE (Timor)), M.Tri. ; EU (SW-GER, AUT (N, SE, S), ITN (ne NE, N, C), HU (W, N), ROM, ...), AS (Japan, China (Xizang), INE (Buru), Iran), O.Tri. ; EU (GB, AUT (N, SE), C-ITN, ROM / ... (Karp.), AS (Japan), AM (W-ARG), U.Jura ; EU (GB, FRK, C-ITN), AF (TUN, TZN), AS (Israel), AM (SW-CAN), M.Jura ; EU (s N-GER) ?, O.Jura ; AS (China (Xizang)), Jura ; AS (INE (Sumatra)), U.Kreide ; AM (BRA (Pará)), M.Kreide	Maillieuxia ..., +	SYS001:945	220.030-00S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Prorhynchus, Hall 1884	AUS, Paz. I., AM, AF, Ord. , Silur , Devon ; EU (GB, BEG, FRK, CZ), AM (USA (Indiana)), U.Kar. ; EU (N-SPN), AM (USA (NMx.)), MEX (Oaxaca), BRA (Pará)), M.Kar. ; EU (SL), O.Kar. ; AM (Peru), U.Perm ; EU (ITN (Siz.), SE-RUSS), AS (Japan), M.Perm ; AS (INE (Timor), China (Hunan), O.Perm ; EU (NR (Svalbard)), Paz. I. (NZ), Tri. ; EU (GER (E, C)), AS (INE (Timor)), M.Tri. ; EU (SW-GER, AUT (N, SE, S), ITN (ne NE, N, C), HU (W, N), ROM, ...), AS (Japan, China (Xizang), INE (Buru), Iran), O.Tri. ; EU (GB, AUT (N, SE), C-ITN, ROM / ... (Karp.), AS (Japan), AM (W-ARG), U.Jura ; EU (GB, FRK, C-ITN), AF (TUN, TZN), AS (Israel), AM (SW-CAN), M.Jura ; EU (s N-GER), O.Jura ; AS (China (Xizang)), Jura ; AS (INE (Sumatra)), U.Kreide ; AM (BRA (Pará)), M.Kreide	Prorhynchus quadratum (Hall 1833: Palaeonatina) non (Schultze 1851: Vermes), +	SYS001:945, AM218.1:61	220.030-00S	
Carbonarca, Meek & Worthen 1870, +	AM (USA (Illinois)), U.Kar., M.Kar.; ..., O.Kar.; AS (INE (Timor)), Perm	Carbonarca gibbosa Meek & Worthen 1870, +	SYS001:945, AS140:169	220.030-10	
Curvirostrum, Buckman 1882, +	EU (GB), M.Jura (Bajoc)	Curvirostrum striatum Buckman 1882, +	SYS001:945, SYS002:N257	220.030-20	
Macrodonatella, Assmann 1916, +	EU (S-PLN), AS (China (Qinghai) ?), M.Tri. (Anis)	Macrodonatella lamellosa Assmann 1916, +	SYS001:945, SYS317:30	220.030-30	
Mnataia, Prantl & Ruzicka 1955, + =	EU, AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM, Ord., Silur, Devon, Kar., Perm, Tri., Jura	Mnataia pribyli Prantl & Ruzicka 1955, +	SYS001:945	220.030-40	
Mnataria, ... 1957, err, +					
Palaeocucullaea, Tokuyama 1960, +	EU (...), U.Ord.; AS (Japan), O.Tri.; AS (E-RUSS, Japan), U.Jura; ...	Palaeocucullaea monobensis Nakayama 1955, +	SYS001:945, AS100:25, AS100:133, AM218.1:61	220.030-50	AM218.1 synonym ? of Parallelodon
Sufia, Prantl & Ruzicka 1954, +	EU (...), U.Ord.; ...	Sufia paradoxa Prantl & Ruzicka 1954, +	SYS001:945	220.030-60	
Bapristodia, Guo 1988, +	AS (China (Yunnan)), O.Tri.	Bapristodia serrata Guo 1988, +	AS137:18, SYS217:32	220.030-70	
Areocuculla, Cossmann 1923, +	...	Areocuculla ..., +	SYS001:945	220.030-80 ?	
Oligodonta, Paul MS in Paul 1941, non val, + ?	...	Oligodonta ..., + ?	SYS001:946	220.030-85 ?	
Siptionella, Berezovsky 2014, +	EU (DK, GER, BEG, UKR), o.O.Kreide, U.Oli.	Siptionella prompta (Berezovsky 2002: Porterius), +	NEW2014:28, https://link.springer.com/article/10.1134%2F50031030115090014	220.030-90 ?	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1272

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Grammatodon, Meek & Hayden 1860, +	EU (NR, GRC), AS (MLY), O.Perm ; ..., U.Tri. ; AS (MLY), Paz. I. (NZ), M.Tri. ; EU (s S-GER, NW-AUT), AS (Iran, MLY, Burma, China (Xizang)), O.Tri. ; AS (C-RUSS), Jura ; EU (GB (NE, S), FRK, SW-GER, PTG), AS (Vietnam, China (Xizang), Japan), AM (GRL, CAN, USA (Oregon, Dakota), Chile, W-ARG), U.Jura ; EU (C-RUSS, PLN, GER, FRK, GB (C, S), SUI, ROM), AS (KAU (N-Armenia)), AM (SW-CAN), M.Jura ; EU (NR (Svalbard), C-RUSS, PLN, GER, FRK, GB (C, S), SUI, ROM), AF (TZN), AS (Japan), AM (W-USA, MEX), O.Jura ; EU (NW-GER), AS (Japan), U.Kreide ; AS (W-TURK), AUS (N), M.Kreide	Grammatodon (Grammatodon) inornata (Meek & Hayden 1858 or 1859: Arca (Cucullaea)), +	SYS001:946, GB19:33, EU011:166, NR07:120, GER028:153, AS087:52, AUS09:452, AS100:26, GER056.3:100, AUT50:213, SYS217:31, ROM11.1:218, AM218.1:68ff, AS147:17, http://www.zobodat.at/pdf/BPalOeU_009_0055-0081.pdf	220.031-00	
Pseudomacrodon, Stoll 1934, + Cosmetodon, Branson 1942, + = Cosmetadon, Millard 2001, +, err	EU (E-EU), o.M.Jura, u O.Jura EU (RUSS), AS (Japan), U.Jura; EU (RUSS), M.Jura; EU (W-PTG, RUSS), AS (Japan), O.Jura; ..., U.Kreide; AS (Japan), M.Kreide	Pseudomacrodon pictum (Arkeell 1930), + Grammatodon (Cosmetodon) keyserlingii (d'Orbigny 1850), +	SYS001:946, GB19:33 SYS001:946, SYS002:N258, AS100:24, PTG06:40	220.031-00S 220.031-01	SYS001 genus
Beushausenia, Arkeell 1830 non Cossmann 1897 nec Maillieux 1913, +	EU (RUSS), AS (Japan), U.Jura; EU (RUSS), M.Jura; EU (W-PTG, RUSS), AS (Japan), O.Jura; ..., U.Kreide; AS (Japan), M.Kreide	Beushausenia ..., +	SYS001:946	220.031-01S	
Indogrammatodon, Cox 1937, +	AS (Japan), U.Jura, O.Jura, O.Kreide; AS (India), AF, AUS (E), Paz. I. (SW), o.M.Jura - o.O.Kreide	Grammatodon (Indogrammatodon) virgatus (J. de C. Sowerby 1840), +	SYS001:946, SYS038.2, AS100:26	220.031-02	
Nanonavis, Stewart 1930, +	AS (Japan), o.U.Kreide; EU (GB, FRK, W-SUI, CZ, NE-SPN), AS (W-TURK, Japan), M.Kreide; AS (Japan), O.Kreide; AM (USA (Cal.)), Kreide	Grammatodon (Nanonavis) carinatus (J. Sowerby 1813), +	SYS002:N258, TPD, AS087:52, ExR2005, AS100:28, CZ07.2:11	220.031-03	
Spinularca, Chavan 1952, +	EU (GB, SPN), AM (USA (Cal.)), AS (Japan), Kreide	Grammatodon (Spinularca) cristata (Bigot in Chavan 1952), +	SYS001:946	220.031-03S	
Nordenskoeldia, Wilckens 1910, + = Nordenskjoldia, Millard 2001, +, err	AF (W-ALG, MOS, C-MDA), AS (India (Tamil Nadu)), Paz. I. (NZ), ANT (W (Seymour I.), S (Ross I.)), O.Kreide	Grammatodon (Nordenskoeldia) disparilis (d'Orbigny 1846 non Reeve 1844), + = subdisparilis Nicol 1954, + or Nordenskoeldia nordenskoeldi Wilckens 1910	SYS001:946, TPD, SYS002:N258	220.031-04	
Lamellelodon, Yao 1994, + Aptolinter, Casey 1961, +	AS (China (S-Xizang)), U.Kreide EU (W-EU), AS (W-TURK), M.Kreide (Apt)	Lamellelodon gucuoensis Yao 1994, + Aptolinter aptiensis (Pictet & Campiche 1866), +	AS137:20 SYS001:946, AS087:56	220.031-05 220.031-10	
Cucullopsis, Chao 1927, + Notogrammatodon, Maxwell 1966, + Nemodon, Conrad 1869, +	EU (N-SL), AS (China (Hebei)), O.Kar. ..., Eoc., Oli., Mio. AM (USA (NE-Arizona)), M.Kreide; AM (N-AM), O.Kreide	Cucullopsis quadrata Chao 1927, + Notogrammatodon ..., + Nemodon eufalensis (Gabb 1860), +	SYS001:946, BK52:11 SYS081:223, SYS038.2 SYS001:946, AM175:17	220.031-20 220.031-30 220.032-00	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1273

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Cucullaria, Conrad 1869, + = Cuculearia, Ihering 1897, +, err = Cucullaia, Clarke 1962, +, err	EU (W-PTG), O.Jura ?; ..., Kreide ?; AF (SW-Nigeria), Paleo.; EU (S-GB, NW-FRK), Eoc.	Cucullaria heterodonta (Deshayes 1858 or 1860), +	SYS001:946, SYS002:N258, GB05, TPD, AF35:222, PTG06:40, FRK69:80	220.032-10	
Pleurogrammatodon, Ichikawa & Maeda 1958, +	AS (Japan), AF (MDA), AM (W-CAN), O.Kreide	Pleurogrammatodon splendens (Ichikawa & Maeda 1958: Pleurogrammatodon), +	SYS001:946, SYS002:N258, AS100:134	220.032-20	Formerly Subgenus of Nemodon
Gilbertwhitea, Crickmay 1930, +	AM (SW-CAN (Brit. Columbia)), Jura	Gilbertwhitea simillina (Whiteaves 1879 or 1900: Arca (Nemodon)), +	SYS001:947, AM218.1:61	220.032-30	AM218.1 synonym of Parallelodon
Catella, Healey 1908	EU (N-ITN), AS (Iran, Burma, INCH, China (S-Xizang, Yunnan)), O.Tri.; EU (SV), Jura	Catella (Catella) laticlava (Healey 1908: Grammatodon (Catella)), +	SYS001:947, ITN79:424, SYS217:30	220.033-00	
Torinosulcatella, Tamura 1959, + = Torinosucatella, Vokes 1980, +, err	AS (Japan), O.Jura	Catella (Torinosulcatella) kobayashii Tamura 1959, +	SYS001:947, SYS217:30	220.033-01	
Oceanopieris, Guo 1988, +	AS (China (Yunnan)), O.Tri.	Catella (Oceanopieris) elegans Guo 1988, +	AS137:20	220.033-02	
Cryptochasma, Casey 1961, +	EU (SE-GB), M.Kreide (Apt)	Cryptochasma ovale Casey 1961, +	SYS001:947, TPD	220.033-10	
Paragrammatodon, Nomura & Niino 1940	Pac. (AS (Japan))	Paragrammatodon pacificus (Nomura & Zinbo 1934: Pseudogrammatodon)	SYS001:947, SYS002:N259	220.033-20	
Porterius, Clark 1925	Pac. (AS (Japan), AM (NW-USA)); + O.Paleo. ...; Eoc. EU (NW-FRK); Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Porterius andersoni (van Winkle 1918: Barbatia), +	SYS001:947, SYS038.2, FRK69:80	220.033-30	
Pseudogrammatodon, Arkell 1930	Pac. (AS (Japan), AM (NW-USA)); + O.Paleo. ...; Eoc. EU (NW-FRK); Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Pseudogrammatodon ...	SYS001:947, SYS038.2	220.033-30S	
Familia Glycymerididae, Newton 1922		Familia Glycymerididae, Newton 1922	SYS001:950, SYS211:7	220.04	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Glycymeris, Da Costa 1778 = Glycymeris, Maury 1925, err = Glycymeris, Parkinson 1811, err = Glycimeria, Morais 1941, err = Glycimeris, err	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF, AM); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (PH, ...), AUS, Paz. I., AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Gal.)); + M.Kreide EU (E-GER, W-PTG), AS (W-KST), AM (BRA (Sergipe)); + O.Kreide EU (FRK, BEG, C-EU, AUT (NW, E), HU); Paleo. EU (DK, BEG, FRK, NW-AUT), AF (SW-Nigeria), AS (W-India (Kachchh)); Eoc. EU (GB, FRK, SUI, W-AUT, ITN, e C-UKR), AF (Nigeria), AS (PAK, INE (Java) ?), AM (USA (Cal.), C-AM (Panama)); Oli. EU (BEG, FRK, GER (n SW, w E), SUI, W-AUT, SK, N-HU, SW-UKR), AM (BRA (Maranhão, Pará)); Mio. EU (PTG, FRK, NL, GER, PLN, SE-CZ, SK, AUT, HU, ROM, BG, UKR, S-RUSS, Medit. Region), AF (Medit. Region), AS (Medit. Region., KAU, INE (Java)), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (USA (E, SE), C-AM (Costa Rica, Panama), KOL, BRA (Maranhão, Pará, Rio Grande do Sul)); Pli. EU (GB, W-EU, SPN, ITN), AF (Egypt), AS (NW-TRK), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (E-USA); Plei. EU (FRK, ITN, GRC (Rhodos)), AF (Egypt), AS (Japan), AUS, AM (MEX, URU)	Glycymeris (Glycymeris) orbicularis (Da Costa 1778: Arca) = Arca glycymeris Linné 1758	SYS001:951, AS122:83, EU002:25, TRK42:14, PLN05:527, HU01:14, EU010:420, WW19, EU011:170, DK02:20, AS010:92, AM071:41, AUT39.2:265, AF35:224, AM150:54, AM158:68, GER084:31, AUT94:63, http://www.kreidefossilien.de/ , BEG01, GRC02, HU13:75, AS127:37, EU138:294, BEG07:116, TPD, AM059, AM211:57, Pac.30:337, PLN35:331, EU077, PTG09:695	220.040-00/01	
Axinaea, Poli 1791 = Aximea, Griffith & Pidgeon 1834 in Cuvier, err = Axinea, Rafinesque 1815, err = Axinia, Dautzenberg 1893, err Axinaeoderma, Poli 1795 (= Axinaea) = Axinoderma, Herrmannsen 1845, err	Medit. (All), Atl. (EU (Map. (Kan.))), 60-150 m; + Oli. EU (SE-PLN, N-HU); Mio. EU (NE-AUT); Pli. EU (ITN); Plei. EU (ITN)	Axinaea pilosa (Linné 1767: Arca)	SYS001:951, TPD, AUT24:292, PLN35:329	220.040-00S	PLN35 genus
Glycymerula, Finlay & Marwick 1937 Grandaxinaea, Iredale 1931	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ)); + Pli. Paz. I. (NZ); Plei. Paz. I. (NZ) Pac. (AUS, Paz. I. (SW), ANT ?); + Eoc., Oli., Mio., Pli., Plei.	Glycymerula modesta (Angas 1879) Grandaxinaea magnificens (Iredale 1929)	SYS001:951, Pac.08:446 SYS001:951, SYS038.2	220.040-00S 220.040-00S	
Manaia, Finlay & Marwick 1937, + Pectunculigenus, Renier 1807, non val ICZN 427	..., Mio., Pli. Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF, AM); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Gal.)); +	Manaia ..., + Pectunculigenus ...	SYS001:951, SYS038.2 SYS001:952, TPD	220.040-00S 220.040-00S	
Pectunculites, Krueger 1823, non val = Petunculites, DeFrance 1826, err	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF, AM); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Gal.)); +	Pectunculites ...	SYS001:951	220.040-00S	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1275

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Pectunculopsis, Ebert 1890, +	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF, AM); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Gal.)); +	Pectunculopsis ..., +	SYS001:951, SYS081:223	220.040-00S	
Pectunculus, Lamarck 1799 non Da Costa 1778 nec Huddlesford 1770, + = Pectundulus, Tate 1882, err = Pertunculus, Author ? 1817, err = Petonulus, Desmarest 1858, err = Petunculus, Quoy & Gaimard in d'Urville 1835. err	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF, AM); Ind. (AF (Egypt, Sudan, ETH, MDA), AS (W-Arabia, Yemen, INE)); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Gal.)); + o.M.Kreide EU (CZ); O.Kreide AM (USA (Wyoming)); Paleo. EU (BEG); Eoc. EU (S-GB, W-AUT); Oli. EU (W-AUT); Plei. AF (E-Egypt, NE-Sudan, Djibouti), AS (off W-Yemen)	Pectunculus pectunculus (Linné 1758: Arca), +	SYS001:951, WORMS, EU010:369, DIS, FRK01, GER002:22, BEG01, TPD, GER028:175, CZ07.2:8, BEG10.2:61, AUT39.2:264, AM195:7	220.040-00S	
Pseudaxinea, Monterosato 1892	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF, AM); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Gal.)); +	Pseudaxinea violacescens (Lamarck 1819) = nummaria (Linné 1758), indefinit = insubrica (Brocchi 1814) = cor (Lamarck 1805) = violascens, err in Millard 2001	SYS001:951, EU002:26, EU005:46	220.040-00S	
Tuceta, Röding 1798 (= Axinaea)	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF, AM); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Gal.)); +	Tuceta glycymeris (Linné 1758)	SYS001:951	220.040-00S	
Veletuceta, Iredale 1931	Pac. / Ind. (AUS), + Oli., Mio., Pli., Plei.	Veletuceta flammeus (Reeve 1843: Glycymeris) = glammeus, err in Millard 2001	SYS001:951, WW03:882, SYS038.2	220.040-00S	
Tucetona, Iredale 1931 = Tucetoma, Salisbury & Edwarde 1959, err	Ind. (AUS); Pac. (AUS, AS (SE-AS), Paz. I. (W), AM (MEX, KOL, ECU, Peru, Gal.)); + O.Paleo ...; Eoc. ...; Oli. ...; Mio. EU (GRC (Crete)), AM (C-AM (Costa Rica, Panama), WI (Trinidad), KOL); Pli. ...; Plei. ...; ... AM (ECU)	Glycymeris (Tucetona) flabellata (Tenison-Woods 1878: Pectunculus)	SYS001:952, TPD, SYS038.2, AM150:56, AM158:142, Exp2015, AM217E:520	220.040-02	TPD genus
Tucetilla, Iredale 1939 = Tucetille, err in Millard 1996	Pac. (AUS, AS (SE-AS), Paz. I. (W), AM (MEX, KOL, ECU, Peru, Gal.)); +	Glycymeris (Tucetilla) capricornea (Hedley 1906)	SYS001:952, SYS038.2	220.040-02S	
Tucetopsis, Iredale 1939	Pac. (AUS, AS (SE-AS), Paz. I. (W), AM (MEX, KOL, ECU, Peru, Gal.)); +	Glycymeris (Tucetopsis) amboniensis (Gmelin 1791)	SYS001:952	220.040-02S	
Bellaxinaea, Nicol 1984, +	AS (Japan), O.Kreide; ..., Paleo.; ..., Eoc.; ..., Oli.; ..., Mio.; AM (USA (Cal.)), Pli.; AM (NW-MEX), Plei.	Glycymeris (Bellaxinaea) multicostata ... Type ?	SYS001:951, TPD	220.040-03	TPD subgenus of Tucetona
Chevronia, Moerdijk & Van Nieulande 2000, +	EU (FRK), O.Paleo. ?, EU (FRK, W-AUT), Eoc.; EU (DK, BEG, FRK, GER (W, NW, w E), SUI, W-AUT), Oli.; EU (DK, NL, BEG, w SW-GER), Mio.	Glycymeris (Chevronia) ..., +	SYS001:951, NL02, TPD, GER065:207, GER084:31, DK05, AUT39.2:265, DK01, GER155:63	220.040-04	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1276

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Glycymerita, Finlay & Marwick 1937, +	EU (E-GB), AS (Japan, E-RUSS), M.Kreide ; EU (NL, W-FRK, NE-SPN, NW-AUT, N-SRB, W-BG), AF (MDA, MOS), AS (India, Japan, E-RUSS), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (USA (SE, S, SW), MEX, ARG), O.Kreide ; Paz. I. (NZ), Paleo. ; Paz. I. (NZ), AM (USA (Cal.), ARG), Eoc. ; AS (NE-RUSS), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (USA (Cal.)), Oli. ; AS (Andamane I., Nicobare I.), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (Peru, Chile, ARG), Mio. ; Paz. I. (NZ). U.Pli.	Glycymeris (Glycymerita) concava (Marshall 1917), +	SYS001:951, SYS002:N267, TPD, AM071:41, AUT58:54	220.040-05	
Grandaxinea, Iredale 1931, +	Paz. I. (NZ), Eoc. , Oli. , Mio. , Pli. , Plei	Glycymeris (Grandaxinea) ..., +	http://nzresearch.org.nz/records?direction=desc&i%5Bdecade%5D=1930&i%5Byear%5D=1938&locale=en&page=8&recordset=all&sort=syndication_date; Pac.57:88. TPD	220.040-06	
Axinactis, Mörch 1861	Pac. (AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru)); + Mio.; Pli.; Plei. ...	Axinactis (Axinactis) inaequalis (G.B. Sowerby 1833: Pectunculus)	SYS001:951, AM150:55	220.040-10	AM150 subgenus of Glycymeris
Glycymerella, Woodring 1925	Pac. (AM (C-AM, n S-AM)); + Mio.; Pli.; Plei. ...	Axinactis (Glycymerella) decussata (Linné 1758)	SYS001:951, SYS002:N267	220.040-11	
Pectunpennaceus, Lamarck 1819	Pac. (AM (C-AM, n S-AM)); + Mio.; Pli.; Plei. ...	Pectunpennaceus ...	SYS001:951	220.040-11S	
Axinola, Hertlein & Grant 1872	Pac. (AM (SW-CAN)); O.Oli.; Mio.; Pli.; Plei. ...	Axinola ...	SYS001:951, SYS038.2, AM156:3	220.040-20	AM156 subgenus of Glycymeris
Melaxinaea, Iredale 1930 = Melanaxinaea, Habe 1951, err	Pac. (AUS, Paz. I. (SW), ANT ?); + Mio.; Pli.; Plei. ...	Melaxinaea labyrinthia Iredale 1930	SYS001:951, SYS002:N267, SYS038.2	220.040-30	
Africarca, Eames 1957, + Hanaia, Hayami 1965, +	AF (SW-Ghana, SE-Nigeria), Eoc. AS (Japan), M.Kreide	Africarca ..., + Hanaia densilineata (Nagao 1934: Glycymeris), +	SYS001:951, TPD SYS001:951, AS100:32, AS100:138	220.040-40 220.040-50	
Ewekoromeris, Adegoke 1977, +	AF (SW-Nigeria), Paleo.	Ewekoromeris ewekoroensis Adegoke 1977, +	SYS081:223, AF35:227	220.040-60	AF35 subgenus of Glycymeris
Pseudoveletuceta, Tashiro 1971, +	AS (Japan), o.M.Kreide	Pseudoveletuceta mifunensis (Tashiro 1971: Glycymeris (Pseudoveletuceta)), +	SYS081:223, AS100:34,138	220.040-70	
Postligata, Gardner 1916, + = Postligita, Ebersin (ed.) 1960, err	AM (USA (E-USA)), Kreide (Cenoman - Mstr.)	Postligata wordeni (Gardner 1916), +	SYS001:952, SYS002:N268, SYS038.2	220.040-80	
Arcullaea, Vokes 1946, +	AS (LBN), U.Kreide	Arcullaea olea Vokes 1946, +	SYS001:952, SYS002:N268	220.041-00	
Peruarca, Olsson 1944, +	AM (N-Peru), o.O.Kreide	Peruarca pectunculoides Olsson 1944, +	SYS001:952, AM224:190, AM185.3:33	220.041-10	AM224 in Arcidae / Noetiinae

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Pettersia, Nicol 1953, +	AM (Peru, KOL), O.Kreide	Pettersia abnormalis (Olsson 1944), +	SYS001:952, SYS002:N268	220.041-20	
Protarca, Stephenson 1923, +	AM (USA (N-Carolina, Tex.), M.Kreide; AM (USA (N-Carolina)), O.Kreide	Protarca obliqua Stephenson 1923, +	SYS001:952, AM213:58, SYS038.2	220.041-30	
Spinarcullaea, Chavan 1952, +	...	Spinarcullaea ..., +	SYS001:952	220.041-40	
Trigonarca, Conrad 1862, + =	AM (USA (Als.)), M.Jura ; ..., O.Jura ; AS (C-Japan), AM	Trigonarca macoensis (Conrad 1860), +	SYS001:952, AM211:57,	220.041-50	
Trigonoarca, Pérez & Reyes 2006, err, +	(MEX (Nuevo Leon) ?), U.Kreide ; EU (GB (E, S), FRK, S-GER, CZ, C-ITN, W-PTG), AF (ALG, TUN, E-Egypt, MDA), AS (Egypt (Sinai), Syria, AGH, Japan, RUSS (Sakhalin, e C)), AM (USA (Cal., NMx.), NE-MEX, WI (Trinidad) ?), Peru, BRA (Sergipe)), M.Kreide ; EU (S-GER, AUT (NW, C, E), NW-HU, W-BG, C-ROM, N-SRB), AS (Jordan, S-India (Tamil Nadu), Japan), AF (NW-Egypt, N-Libya, TUN, C-ALG, SGL, Nigeria, CMR, Congo, S-AF, MDA, S-MOS), AM (USA (Tex., Abm., Georgia, N-Carolina, S-Dakota, Nebr.), NE-KOL, W-VEN, BRA (Paraiba), N-Peru), O.Kreide ; ..., Paleo. ; AM (USA (S-Carolina, Abm.)), Eoc.		SYS002:N268, TPD, EU010:262, AS100:34, AS121:60, AM171:331, AM173:205, AUT94:65ff, CZ07.2:13, AM195:7, https://archive.org/stream/cataloguedesinve02four#page/10/mode/2up/search/rca+navis , PTG09:695		
Familia Catamarcaiidae, Cope 2000, +		Familia Catamarcaiidae, Cope 2000, +	SYS211:7	220.05	
Catamarca, Sánchez & Babin 1993, +	AM (NW-ARG), M.Ord. (Arenig); ..., O.Ord.; EU (GB (S-Wales), Silur	Catamarca chaschuilensis (Aceñolaza & Toselli 1977), + Type ?	SYS001:936, SYS038.2, AM159:246, TPD	220.050-00	
Familia Limopsidae, Dall 1895		Familia Limopsidae, Dall 1895	SYS001:948	220.10	
Limopsis, Sassi 1827 or 1829 = Limnopsis, Gray 1840, err = Limonopsis, Weyenbergh 1875, err = Limopsis, Kobelt 1881, err = Limopsis, Noetling 1902, err = Limopsis, Crosse 1868, err = Lynmopsis, J.E. Gray 1842	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (DK, GER, NL, BEG, FRK, GB, SPN, PTG, Map. (Azo., Mad.)), AF (MRO, WSA, MRT, SGL, Ivory Coast, to 5160 m), AM, ANT, n ANT); Ind. (AF (Sey.), AS (India, Sri Lanka, Andamane I., Nicobare I., Burma, to 4040 m, ...), AUS, ANT, n ANT, to 4990 m); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., ANT, n ANT, AM (SW-CAN, USA ?, MEX, C-AM, Peru, Gal., 1015 - 4080 m)); Arktis (All); + M.Jura EU (GB, FRK); O.Jura ...; Kreide EU (W-GER, N-SRB); M.Kreide EU (W-PTG); O.Kreide EU (NE-SPN, SE-FRK, GER (N, SE, S), AUT (W, NW, C, E)), AS (Japan); Paleo. EU (DK); Eoc. EU (NW-FRK, UKR); Oli. EU (DK, NL, GER (n SW, w E), SE-PLN, SW-UKR, HU); Mio. EU (DK, NW-GER, BEG, ITN), Paz. I. (NZ); Pli. EU (ITN); Plei. EU (W-ITN, GRC (Rhodos)), AS (Japan)	Limopsis (Limopsis) aurita Sassi 1827 or 1829 = Arca aurita Brocchi 1814	SYS001:949, WW77:81, EU011:168, HU01:13, HU02:24, WW19, TPD, DK02:20, EU073:54, AS100:32, GER002:20, ANT11:18, AM150:54, AM156:3, AM158:80, AM160:266, AUT94:61, GER084:31, AUT58:53, PTG09:694, DK01, DK05, GRC02, AUT93:357, Pac.21:181, Pac.30:336ff, BEG01, PLN35:329,331, NEW2015:46	220.100-00	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1278

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Glycilima, Iredale 1931, nom nud	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (DK, GER, NL, BEG, FRK, GB, SPN, PTG, Map. (Azo., Mad.)), AF (MRO, WSA, MRT, SGL, Ivory Coast, to 5160 m), AM, ANT, n ANT); Ind. (AF (Sey.), AS (India, Sri Lanka, Andamane I., Nicobare I., Burma, to 4040 m, ...), AUS, ANT, n ANT, to 4990 m); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., ANT, n ANT, AM (SW-CAN, USA ?, MEX, C-AM, Peru, Gal., 1015 - 4080 m)); Arktis (All); +	Glycilima paradoxa Iredale 1931	SYS001:949	220.100-00S	
Limopsilla, Thiele 1923	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (DK, GER, NL, BEG, FRK, GB, SPN, PTG, Map. (Azo., Mad.)), AF (MRO, WSA, MRT, SGL, Ivory Coast, to 5160 m), AM, ANT, n ANT); Ind. (AF (Sey.), AS (India, Sri Lanka, Andamane I., Nicobare I., Burma, to 4040 m, ...), AUS, ANT, n ANT, to 4990 m); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., ANT, n ANT, AM (SW-CAN, USA ?, MEX, C-AM, Peru, Gal., 1015 - 4080 m)); Arktis (All); +	Limopsilla pumilo (Smith 1904)	SYS001:949	220.100-00S	
Lissarcula, Thiele 1923	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (DK, GER, NL, BEG, FRK, GB, SPN, PTG, Map. (Azo., Mad.)), AF (MRO, WSA, MRT, SGL, Ivory Coast, to 5160 m), AM, ANT, n ANT); Ind. (AF (Sey.), AS (India, Sri Lanka, Andamane I., Nicobare I., Burma, to 4040 m, ...), AUS, ANT, n ANT, to 4990 m); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., ANT, n ANT, AM (SW-CAN, USA ?, MEX, C-AM, Peru, Gal., 1015 - 4080 m)); Arktis (All); +	Lissarcula australis Thiele 1923	SYS001:949	220.100-00S	
Loringella, Iredale 1923	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (DK, GER, NL, BEG, FRK, GB, SPN, PTG, Map. (Azo., Mad.)), AF (MRO, WSA, MRT, SGL, Ivory Coast, to 5160 m), AM, ANT, n ANT); Ind. (AF (Sey.), AS (India, Sri Lanka, Andamane I., Nicobare I., Burma, to 4040 m, ...), AUS, ANT, n ANT, to 4990 m); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., ANT, n ANT, AM (SW-CAN, USA ?, MEX, C-AM, Peru, Gal., 1015 - 4080 m)); Arktis (All); +	Loringella loringi (Angas 1873)	SYS001:949	220.100-00S	
Lunopsis, d'Orbigny 1850, +, nom null	EU (W-GER (Aachen)), Kreide	Lunopsis hoenighausii (Müller 1847), +	SYS001:949	220.100-00S	
Phrynelima, Iredale 1929	Pac. (AUS (E))	Phrynelima brazieri Iredale 1929	SYS001:949	220.100-00S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Trigonocoelia, Nyst & Galeotti 1835 = Trigonocaelia, Dall 1908, err = Trigonocelium, Paetel 1875, err = Trigonocoelia, Bronn 1838	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (DK, GER, NL, BEG, FRK, GB, SPN, PTG, Map. (Azo., Mad.)), AF (MRO, WSA, MRT, SGL, Ivory Coast, to 5160 m), AM, ANT, n ANT); Ind. (AF (Sey.), AS (India, Sri Lanka, Andamane I., Nicobare I., Burma, to 4040 m, ...), AUS, ANT, n ANT, to 4990 m); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., ANT, n ANT, AM (SW-CAN, USA ?, MEX, C-AM, Peru, Gal., 1015 - 4080 m)); Arktis (All); +	Trigonocoelia	SYS001:949	220.100-00S	
Versipella, Iredale 1931 Felicia, Mabilie & Rochebrune 1889	Pac. (AUS (E)) Atl. / Pac. (AM (S-ARG (Cape Horn, Beagle Channel))); + Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Versipella solobes Iredale 1931 Limopsis (Felicia) jousseami (Mabilie & Rochebrune 1889)	SYS001:949 SYS001:949, TPD, SYS038.2	220.100-00S 220.100-01	TPD synonym of Limopsis
Pectunculina, d'Orbigny 1843 = Pectonculina, Paetel 1875, err = Pectenculina, err in BEG01	Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM); + Kreide ...; Tert. EU (NE-ITN); Eoc. EU (S-GB, NL, NW-FRK, W-AUT); Oli. EU (DK, BEG, GER, W-AUT, HU, SW-UKR); Mio. EU (DK, NW-GER, NL, BEG, ITN, NE-AUT, HU), AS (INE (Java)); Pli. EU (NL, BEG), AS (INE (Java)); Plei. ...	Limopsis (Pectunculina) scalaris (J. de C. Sowerby 1825), +	SYS001:950, AUT69:132, EU138:294, GER002:21, FRK01, TPD, AS010:91, EU011:168, NL02, DK01, DK05, BEG01, PLN35:331, AUT39.2:266, GB01, WW19	220.100-02	TPD synonym of Limopsis
Aspalima, Iredale 1929 Cosmetopsis, Rovereto 1898, +	Ind. (AUS (SW, S)) EU (BEG), Paleo.; ..., Eoc.; EU (BEG, GER), Oli.	Aspalima erecta (Hedley & Petterd) Cosmetopsis retifera Semper 1861, +	SYS001:950 SYS001:950, TPD, NEW2015:41	220.100-02S 220.100-02S	Type now in Pectunculina
Senectidens, Iredale 1931 Paracratia, Huber 2010	Pac. (AUS) Atl. (EU (S-NR, SW-SV, GB, IRL, SPN, PTG, Map. (Azo., Mad., Kan., Kap.)), AF (MRO, WSA, MRT, SGL), AM (USA, MEX, WI, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA); Medit. (W); 0-1300 m; + Oli. EU (GER); Mio. EU (NW-ROM, N-BG); Pli. EU (ITN); Plei. EU (ITN)	Senectidens dannevigii Iredale 1931 Limopsis (Paracratia) natalis Barnard 1964	SYS001:950 WORMS, NEW2015:48, EU002:27, EU005:45, NR04:97, WW129, TPD, CLEMAM, EU138:294, https://de.wikipedia.org/wiki/Paracratia_minuta	220.100-02S 220.100-03	WORMS synonym of Limopsis
Cnisma, Mayer 1868	Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM); + Jura ...; Kreide ...; Tert. ...; Eoc. EU (NW-FRK); Qua. ...	Cnisma nukulata (Lamarck 1805), +	SYS001:949, FRK69:81	220.100-05	
Crenulilimopsis, Kuroda & Habe 1971	Pac. (AS (Japan)); + Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Crenulilimopsis oblonga (A. Adams 1860) = crenata (A. Adams 1860)	SYS001:949, SYS038.2	220.100-10	
Empleconia, Dall 1908	Pac. (AS (RUSS), AM (USA (Bering Sea, Als.), CAN); + Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Empleconia vaginata (Dall 1891)	SYS001:949, SYS038.2	220.100-15	
Lissarca, Smith 1877	Atl. (ANT, n ANT); Ind. (ANT, n ANT); Pac. (AUS, Paz. I. (SW), ANT, n ANT); + Eoc. ...; Oli. ...; Mio. ...	Lissarca rubrofusca E.A. Smith 1877	SYS001:950, ANT11:36, Pac.08:446, SYS038:2	220.100-20	
Austrosarepta, Hedley 1899	Atl. (ANT, n ANT); Ind. (ANT, n ANT); Pac. (AUS, Paz. I. (SW), ANT, n ANT); + Mio. Paz. I. (N-NZ); Pli. Paz. I. (NZ); Plei. Paz. I. (NZ)	Austrosarepta picta Hedley 1899	SYS001:950, WORMS, Pac.08:446, Pac.57:88, Pac.31:297	220.100-20S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Nipponolimopsis, Habe 1951	Pac. (AS (Japan)); + Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Nipponolimopsis nipponica Yokoyama	SYS001:950, SYS038.2	220.100-25	
Cyrenolimopsis, Habe in Kuroda 1973, ...		Cyrenolimopsis ..., +	SYS001:949	220.100-30	
Oblimopa, Iredale 1939	Medit. (AS (imm. Israel)); Ind. (AF (MDA)); Atl. (EU (...)); Pac. (AUS, AS (Korea, Japan)); + Oli. EU (DK, GER, NL, BEG, SW-UKR ?); Mio. AS (INE (Java)); Pli. AS (W-NGU); Plei. AF (E-Egypt), AS (Yemen (Kamaran I.), MLY, Japan (Ryukyu I.))	Oblimopa macgillivrayi actaviva Iredale 1939	SYS001:950, WORMS, http://www.sealifebase.ca , TPD, PLN35:331	220.100-35	SYS001 and TPD synonym of Pectunculina
Circlimopa, Iredale 1939	Ind. (AUS (SW, S))	Circlimopa woodwardi mutanda Iredale 1939	SYS001:950, WORMS	220.100-35S	SYS001 synonym of Pectunculina
Limarca, Tate 1886, +	EU (NW-FRK), AUS (SA), O.Eoc.	Limarca angustifrons Tate 1886, +	SYS001:949, SYS002:N270	220.100-40	
Limopsista, Finlay & Marwick 1937, +	Paz. I. (NZ), Paleo. (Dan)	Limopsista microps Finlay & Marwick 1937, +	SYS001:949	220.100-45	
Notolimopsis, Maxwell 1970, +	..., Eoc., Oli., Mio., Pli.	Notolimopsis ...	SYS081:223, SYS038.2	220.100-50	
Nucunella, d'Orbigny 1850, + =	..., O.Paleo.; EU (S-GB, BEG), M.Eoc.	Nucunella nystii (Galeotti 1843), +	SYS001:950, SYS002:N266, SYS038.2	220.100-55	
Nuculella, Fischer 1886, +, err =					
Nuculella, Chenu 1862, +, err					
Vasconella, Boussac 1911, +	EU (W-EU), Eoc.	Vasconella aviculoides (D'Archiac 1850), +	SYS001:950, SYS002:N266	220.100-60	
Boussacia, Cossmann 1911, unnec non nov	EU (W-EU), Eoc.	Boussacia aviculoides (D'Archiac 1850), +	SYS001:950	220.100-60S	
Familia Glyptarcidae, Cope 1996, +		Familia Glyptarcidae, Cope 1996, +	SYS211:7	220.20	
Glyptarca, Hicks 1873, +	EU (SW-GB), U.Ord.; EU (W-GB), AS (China (W-Yunnan), M.Ord.; ..., O.Ord.; ..., Silur.; ..., Devon.; ..., Kar.; ..., Perm.; ..., Tri.); EU (BEG), U.Jura	Glyptarca primaeva Hicks 1873, +	SYS001:945, AM003:5, TPD, AS146:1130, AM218.1:61	220.200-00	AM218.1 perhaps synonym of Parallelodon
Hemiprionodonta, Cope 1996, +	EU (FRK), AM (S-Bolivia), M.Ord., O.Ord.	Hemiprionodonta lusitanica (Sharpe 1853: Dolabra), + = Cypricardia beirensis Sharpe 1853, + = Arca naranjoana Verneuil & Barrande 1856	AM003:5, EU011:212, AM142:5	220.200-10	
Camnantia, Cope 1999, +	EU (W-GB), M.Ord.	Camnantia ampla Cope 1999, + Type ?	TPD, AS146:1130	220.200-20	
Trigonoglyptarca, Fang & Cope 2004, +	AS (China (W-Yunnan)), M.Ord.	Trigonoglyptarca magna Fang & Cope 2004, +	AS146:1132	220.200-30	
Erhaiconcha, Fang & Cope 2004, +	AS (China (W-Yunnan)), M.Ord.	Erhaiconcha xiangyangensis Fang & Cope 2004, +	AS146:1133	220.200-40	
Familia Pucamyidae, Sánchez in Sánchez & Benedetto 2007, +		Familia Pucamyidae, Sánchez in Sánchez & Benedetto 2007, +	SYS211:7	220.21	
Pucamya, Sánchez in Sánchez & Benedetto 2007, +	AM (NW-ARG), M.Ord.	Pucamya wira Sánchez in Sánchez & Benedetto 2007, + Type ?	SYS212:337, AM159:245	220.210-00	
Familia Philobryidae, Bernard 1897		Familia Philobryidae, Bernard 1897	SYS001:952, SYS211:7	220.30	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1281

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Philobrya, Carpenter 1872, pro Bryophila	Atl. (AF (S-AF), ANT, n ANT); Ind. (ANT, n ANT); Pac. (AM (CAN, USA (Als. - Cal.), NW-MEX), ANT, n ANT); + Mio. ...; Pli. Paz. I. (NZ); Plei. Paz. I. (NZ)	Philobrya (Philobrya) setosa (Carpenter 1864: Bryophila)	SYS001:952, ANT11:28, SYS002:N270, SYS038.2, Pac.57:88	220.300-00	
Bryophila, Carpenter 1864 non Treitschke 1825 (Lepidoptera) = Briophila, Fischer 1886, err	Atl. (AF (S-AF), ANT, n ANT); Ind. (ANT, n ANT); Pac. (AM (CAN, USA (Als. - Cal.), NW-MEX), ANT, n ANT); + Mio. ...; Pli. Paz. I. (NZ); Plei. Paz. I. (NZ)	Bryophila setosa Carpenter 1864	SYS001:952, AM150:57	220.300-00S	
Philippiella, Martens & Pfeffer 1886 = Philippiellus, Salisbury 1934, err	Atl. (AF (S-AF), ANT, n ANT); Ind. (ANT, n ANT); Pac. (AM (CAN, USA (Als. - Cal.), NW-MEX), ANT, n ANT); +	Philippiella quadrata Martens & Pfeffer 1886	SYS001:952	220.300-00S	
Stempellaria, Clasing 1918	Atl. (AF (S-AF), ANT, n ANT); Ind. (ANT, n ANT); Pac. (AM (CAN, USA (Als. - Cal.), NW-MEX), ANT, n ANT); +	Stempellaria magellanica Stempel 1899	SYS001:952	220.300-00S	
Stempellia, Odhner 1921 non Leger & Hesse 1910 (Prot.)	Atl. (AF (S-AF), ANT, n ANT); Ind. (ANT, n ANT); Pac. (AM (CAN, USA (Als. - Cal.), NW-MEX), ANT, n ANT); +	Stempellia ...	SYS001:952	220.300-00S	
Adacnarca, Pelseneer 1903	Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (ANT (All, n ANT))	Philobrya (Adacnarca) nitens (Pelseneer 1903: Adacnarca)	SYS001:953, ANT11:31	220.300-01	ANT11 genus
Hochstetteria, Vélain 1877	Medit. (...); Atl. (n ANT); Pac. / Ind. (AUS, AS (SE-AS))	Philobrya (Hochstetteria) aviculoides (Vélain 1877)	SYS001:953, SYS002:N270	220.300-02	
Cosatova, Iredale 1939	Medit. (...); Atl. (n ANT); Pac. / Ind. (AUS, AS (SE-AS))	Philobrya (Cosatova) recapitulata Hedley 1906	SYS001:953	220.300-02S	
Hochstetterina, Thiele 1934 = Hochstetteria, auctt	Atl. (n ANT)	Philobrya (Hochstetterina) crenella (Vélain 1877)	SYS001:953, SYS002:N270	220.300-03	
Micromytilus, Cotton 1931	Pac. / Ind. (AUS)	Philobrya (Micromytilus) crenatulifera (Tate 1892)	SYS001:953, SYS002:N270	220.300-04	
Neocardia, Sowerby 1892	Atl. / Ind. (S-AF)	Philobrya (Neocardia) angulata (Sowerby 1892)	SYS001:953; SYS002:N270	220.300-05	
Notomytilus, Hedley 1916	Ind. (AUS (SA))	Philobrya (Notomytilus) ruber (Hedley 1904)	SYS001:953, SYS002:N270	220.300-06	
Aupouria, Powell 1937	Paz. I. (NZ), + Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Aupouria parvula Powell 1937	SYS001:953, SYS038.2	220.300-10	
Cosa, Finlay 1926	Ind. (AUS (SA)); Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ)); + Eoc. ...; Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. Paz. I. (NZ); Plei. Paz. I. (NZ)	Cosa costata (Bernard 1896: Hochstetteria)	SYS001:953, SYS038.2, Pac.08:446, Pac.51:478	220.300-20	
Cratis, Hedley 1914 (1915)	Pac. / Ind. (AUS, Paz. I. (NZ)), + Mio., Pli., Plei.	Cratis progressa Hedley 1914 (1915)	SYS001:953, SYS002:N270	220.300-30	
Deltaodon, Barnard 1962	Pac. (AS (PH, Japan))	Deltaodon tugelae Barnard 1962	SYS001:953, WMSD	220.300-40	
Eophilobryoidella, Stiller & Chen 2004, +	AS (S-China (S-Guizhou)), M.Tri. (O.Anis)	Eophilobryoidella sinoanisica Stiller & Chen 2004, +	AS078:415, SYS217:32	220.300-50	
Familia Arcoida unassigned		Familia Arcoida unassigned	SYS001:936	220.99	
Warburgia, ..., +	..., O.Ord. (Ashgill)	Warburgia ..., +	SYS038.2	220.990-00	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Antoneila, ..., +	..., M.Kar.; ... O.Kar.	Antoneila ..., +	SYS038.2	220.990-10	
Austracculiaea, ..., +	..., Paleo.	Austracculiaea ..., +	SYS038.2	220.990-20	
Pitchleria, ..., +	..., Tri. (Ladin, Carn)	Pitchleria ..., +	SYS038.2	220.990-30	
Costaglycymeris, ..., +	AM (USA (N-Maryland), Mio.; ..., Pli.	Costaglycymeris, ..., +	http://www.crcnetbase.com/doi/abs/10.1201/9781439811603.ch7 , SYS038:2	220.990-40	
Aegilops, Hall 1850, +	AM (USA (New York), O.Ord. (Caradoc)	Aegilops subcarinata Hall 1850, +	SYS001:1272, SYS038.2	220.990-50	
Cardiolita, Strand 1933, +	...	Cardiolita ..., +	TPD	220.990-60	
Kenzieana, ..., +	..., Silur (Wenlock, Ludlow)	Kenzieana, ..., +	SYS038.2	220.990-70	
Metapadia, ..., +	..., U.Devon	Metapadia ..., +	SYS038.2	220.990-80	
Myodacryotus, ..., +	..., O.Ord. (Caradoc)	Myodacryotus ..., +	SYS038.2	220.990-90	
Okinawanoarca, ..., +	..., Pli.	Okinawanoarca ..., +	SYS038.2	220.991-00	
Pentoperna, ..., +	..., O.Paleo.	Pentoperna ..., +	SYS038.2	220.991-20	
Familia Ambonychiidae, Miller 1877, +		Familia Ambonychiidae, Miller 1877, +	SYS211:7, SYS001:980	221.00	
Ambonychia, Hall 1847, + =	EU (IRL), AM (NE-AM), M.Ord., O.Ord.	Ambonychia radiata Hall 1847, +	SYS001:980,	221.000-00	
Ambonichia, Worthen & Meek 1875, +, err			SYS002:N285, EU011:176		
Arctonychia, Römer 1848, +, em	EU (IRL), AM (NE-AM), M.Ord., O.Ord.	Arctonychia ..., +	SYS001:980	221.000-00S	
Byssonychia, Ulrich 1894, + =	EU (IRL), AM (NE-AM), M.Ord., O.Ord.	Byssonychia ..., +	SYS001:980	221.000-00S	
Bissonychia, Cossmann 1898, +, err					
Allonychia, Ulrich 1893, +	AM (USA (Ohio Valley)), M.Ord., O.Ord.	Allonychia jamesi (Meek 1872), +	SYS001:980,	221.000-05	
			SYS002:N285		
Ambonychiopsis, Isberg 1934, +	EU (SV), AM (N-AM), O.Ord. (Chazy) - Silur (Niagara)	Ambonychiopsis osmundbergensis Isberg 1934, +	SYS001:980,	221.000-10	
			SYS002:N285		
Amphicoelia, Hall 1865, +	AM (USA), M.Silur, O.Silur	Amphicoelia leidy Hall 1865, +	SYS001:980,	221.000-15	
			SYS002:N285		
Anomalocoelia, Isberg 1934, +	EU (s C-SV), O.Ord.	Anomalocoelia transplicata Isberg 1934, +	SYS001:980,	221.000-20	
			SYS002:N287		
Anomalodonta, S.A. Miller 1874, +	AM (NE-AM), O.Ord.	Anomalodonta gigantea S.A. Miller 1874, +	SYS001:980,	221.000-25	
			SYS002:N287		
Anoptera, Ulrich 1893, +	EU (SV, NR, N-GB, IRL), AS (RUSS, Korea), Ord.	Anoptera miseneri Ulrich 1893, +	SYS001:980	221.000-30	
Byssopteria, Hall 1883, +	AM (USA (Pennsylvania), O Devon (Chemung)	Byssopteria radiata Hall 1883, +	SYS001:980,	221.000-35	
			SYS002:N287		
Cleionychia, Ulrich 1892, + =	EU (SW-GB), U.Ord.; AS (Korea), M.Ord.; AM (USA	Cleionychia lamellosa (Whitfield 1882), + =	SYS001:980,	221.000-40	
Clionychia, Miller 1892, +, err =	(Minnesota)), O.Ord. (Eden)	cancellosa Hall 1861, +, nom null	SYS002:N287, AS039.13,		
Clyonichia, Khalfin 1958, +, err			TPD		
Ambonychinia, Isberg 1934, +	AS (Korea), M.Ord.; AM (USA (Minnesota)), O.Ord. (Eden)	Ambonychinia undulata Isberg 1934, +	SYS001:980	221.000-40S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Silurinka, Kříž 2005, +	EU (C-SPN), U.Silur	Silurinka vetula Kříž 2005, +	Type ?	TPD	221.000-45
Cyrtodontopsis, Frech 1891, +	EU (...), AM (N-AM), Silur, Devon	Cyrtodontopsis kayseri (Frech in Kayser 1889), +		SYS001:980	221.000-50
Demanea, Maillieux 1937, +	EU (W), U.Devon	Demanea lodanensis Frech 1891, +		SYS001:980	221.000-55
Elasmodophora, Isberg 1934, +	EU (SV, NR, N-GB, IRL), AS (RUSS, Korea), AM (NE-AM), Ord. (Chazy - Richmond), Silur ? (Niagara)	Elasmodophora acutirostris Isberg 1934, +		SYS001:980	221.000-60
Enkebergia, Schindewolf 1924 ex Wedekind MS, +	EU (GER), O.Devon	Enkebergia semiglobosa Wedekind in Schindewolf 1924, +		SYS001:980, SYS002:N287	221.000-65
Eridonychia, Ulrich 1893, +	EU (...), AM (NE-AM), M.Ord., O.Ord.	Eridonychia apicalis Ulrich 1893, +		SYS001:981	221.000-70
Gosseletia, Barrois 1882 or Gosseletia, Conrad 1838, +	EU (SPN), U.Devon; AM (N-AM), M.Devon	Gosseletia devonica Barrois 1882, +		SYS001:981, GBIF, TPD, WMSD	221.000-75
Lophonychia, Pohl 1929, +	EU (W), AM (N-AM), Silur, Devon	Lophonychia trigonale (Cleland 1911), +		SYS001:981	221.000-80
Myalinoptera, Khalfin 1940, +	AS (China / Mongolia (Altai)), Devon	Myalinoptera ..., +		SYS001:981, SYS002:N287	221.000-85
Mytilarca, Hall & Whitfield 1869, + = Mytilarca, Crosse 1886, +, err	EU (W-CZ), O.Ord. ; EU (N-IRL, N-GB), AM (USA (E-Iowa, NW-Illinois)), U.Silur ; EU (S-SV (Gotland), ITN (Sard.)), AM (USA (Als., Wisconsin, Iowa, New York)), M.Silur ; EU (W-GB, W-FRK, W-CZ, S-SV (Gotland), PLN (NE, E, SE), ITN (Sard.)), AM (USA (New York)), O.Silur ; EU (E-PLN, e W-GER, SW-GB), AF (MRO), AS (Vietnam, China (Guangxi)), AUS (SE-NSW, VI), ANT (Ohio Range)), AM (CAN (New Brunswick, Quebec)), E-USA, U.Devon ; AS (China (Guangxi)), AM (CAN (Manitoba), USA (Als. ?, Nevada, Ohio, New York)), M.Devon ; EU (SW-GB, W-GER, S-PLN), AM (USA (Colorado, New York)), AS (China (S-Guizhou)), O.Devon ; AM (CAN (Alberta), USA (Iowa)), U.Kar	Mytilarca chemungensis (Conrad 1842), +		SYS001:981, TPD, SYS002:N287, AM059, BEG14:74	221.000-90
Plethomytilus, Hall 1883, + = Plethomytilus, Maillieux 1937, +, err	AM (N-AM), Silur; EU (BEG), U.Devon	Plethomytilus ponderosa (Hall & Whitfield 1869), +		SYS001:981, BEG14:73	221.000-90S
Nathorstella, Kayser 1901, +	EU (N-NR (Svalbard)), Devon	Nathorstella (Nathorstella) semiplicata Kaiser 1901, +		SYS001:981, SYS002:N287	221.000-95
Follmannia, Drevermann 1907, +	EU (GER), U.Devon (Coblenc)	Nathorstella (Follmannia) pseudaelectryonia (Frech 1891), +		SYS001:981, SYS002:N287	221.000-96
Opisthoptera, Meek 1872, +, pro Megaptera, Meek & Worthen 1868 non Gray 1846	EU (N-GB), Silur (Llandov); AM (USA (Ohio Valley)), Ord.	Opisthoptera casei (Meek & Worthen 1866), +		SYS001:981, SYS002:N287	221.001-00
Ectenoptera, Ulrich 1897, +, nom nud	EU (N-GB), Silur (Llandov); AM (USA (Ohio Valley)), Ord.	Ectenoptera ..., +		SYS001:981	221.001-00S

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1284

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Megaptera, Meek & Worthen 1868 non Gray 1846 (Mamm.), + = Megapteria, Paetel 1875, + err	EU (N-GB), Silur (Llandov); AM (USA (Ohio Valley)), Ord.	Megaptera casei (Meek & Worthen 1866), +	SYS001:981	221.001-00S	
Opistholobata, Ulrich in Hussey 1926	EU (N-GB), Silur (Llandov); AM (USA (Ohio Valley)), Ord.	Opistholobata gouldi Ulrich in Hussey 1926, +	SYS001:981	221.001-00S	
Palaeocardia, Hall 1865, + = Paleocardia, Dall 1900, +, err	AM (USA (Wisconsin, ...), CAN), M.Silur	Palaeocardia cordiformis Hall 1865, +	SYS001:981, SYS002:N287, TPD, SYS210:116	221.001-05	SYS210 in Autobranchia unassigned / Palaeocardiidae
Paramytilarca, Isberg 1934, +	EU (SV), M.Ord., O.Ord.	Paramytilarca levis Isberg 1934, +	SYS001:981, SYS002:N287	221.001-10	
Pyanomya, Miller 1881, + = Pianomya, Fischer 1887, +, err	...	Pyanomya ..., +	SYS001:981	221.001-15	
Notonychia, Sánchez 2001, + Pompeckjina, Schindewolf 1924 ex Wedekind MS, +	AM (NW-ARG), o.U.Ord, EU (GER), O.Devon	Notonychia emmae Sánchez 2001, + Type ? Pompeckjina semiorbicularis (Münster), +	AM159:246 SYS001:981, SYS002:N289	221.001-20 221.001-25	
Psilonychia, Ulrich 1895, +	EU (W-GB), AM (N-AM), O.Ord.	Psilonychia perangulata Ulrich 1895, +	SYS001:981, SYS002:N289, TPD	221.001-30	
Stappersella, Maillieux 1920, + or Stappysella ..., +	EU (GER, W-EU), U.Devon	Stappersella truncata (Römer 1844), +	SYS001:981, SYS002:N289, TPD, EU010:54	221.001-35	
Streptomytilus, Kindle 1904, +	AM (USA (Indiana, Wisconsin, Ontario)), Silur (Niagara)	Streptomytilus wabashensis (Kindle 1904), +	SYS001:981, SYS002:N289	221.001-40	
Fasciculipectera, Zhang in Zhang, Wang & Zhou 1977, +	AS (China (Guangxi)), M.Devon	Fasciculipectera guangxiensis Zhang in Zhang, Wang & Zhou 1977, +	SYS081:224, AS137:21	221.001-45	
Glyptonychia, Pojeta & Gilbert- Tomlinson 1977, +	...	Glyptonychia ..., +	SYS081:224	221.001-50	
Leconychia, Pojeta & Gilbert- Tomlinson 1977, +	...	Leconychia ..., +	SYS081:225	221.001-55	
Maryonychia, Pojeta 1966, +	...	Maryonychia ..., +	SYS081:225	221.001-60	
Pteronychia, Pojeta & Gilbert- Tomlinson 1977, +	...	Pteronychia ..., +	SYS081:225	221.001-65	
Shikamaia, Ozaki 1969, +	AS (MLY, Japan), U.Perm	Shikamaia perakensis ..., + Type ?	SYS081:225, TPD, NEW2017:53	221.001-70	TPD in Alatoconchidae
Tanchintonia, Runnegar & Gobbett 1975, +	EU (CRT), AF (TUN), M.Perm	Tanchintonia ogulineci ..., + Type ?	SYS081:225, TPD	221.001-70S	SYS081 genus
Yunnanophorus, Chen 1962, + Xinshaophorus, Ding 1982, +	... AS (China (Hunan)), M.Devon	Yunnanophorus ..., + Xinshaophorus (Xinshaophorus) rhomboidalis Ding 1982, +	SYS081:225 AS137:21	221.001-75 221.001-80	Synonym of Follmannia ?

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Dalophonychia, Guo 1985, +	AS (China (E-Yunnan)), M.Devon	Xinshaophorus (Dalophonychia) lophoides Guo & Liu in Guo 1985, +	AS137:22	221.001-81	Synonym of Follmannia ?
Familia Lunulacardiidae, Fischer 1887, +		Familia Lunulacardiidae, Fischer 1887, +		SYS211:7, SYS001:984	221.01
Lunulacardium, Münster 1840, + =	EU (PLN (NE, E)), o.O.Silur; EU (CZ, E-PLN, NE-RUSS (Novaja Zemlja), AM (CAN (Quebec)), U.Devon; AM (USA (New York)), M.Devon; EU (S-FRK, GER), O.Devon; ..., U.Silur; EU (CZ), M.Silur; EU (CZ, C-GER, ITN (Sard.)), AF (MRO), AM (N-AM), O.Silur; AM (N-AM), Devon; AM (N-AM), U.Kar.	Lunulacardium (Lunulacardium) semistriatum Münster 1840, +	SYS001:984, TPD, SYS002:N295, FRK84	221.010-00	
Lunulocardium, Sandberger 1845, +, em = Lunulocardium, Sandberger 1846, +, em = Lunulocardium, Zamjatin 1911, +, err					
Honeoyea, Clarke 1904, +	EU (GER), AM (USA (New York)), O.Devon	Lunulacardium (Honeoyea) erinacea (Clarke 1904), +	SYS001:984, SYS002:N295	221.010-01	
Prosochasma, Beushausen 1895, + =	EU (GER), AM (USA (New York)) ?, Devon	Lunulacardium (Prosochasma) pyriforme Münster 1840, +	SYS001:985, SYS002:N295	221.010-02	
Prochasma, Clarke 1904, +, err					
Chaenocardiola, Holzapfel 1889, +	EU (...), AM (N-AM), O.Silur, Devon, U.Kar.	Chaenocardiola halotidea Römer, +	SYS001:984	221.010-05	
Conocardiopsis, Beushausen 1895, +	...	Conocardiopsis Iyelli d'Archiac & Verneuil 1842, +	SYS001:984	221.010-10	
Dvorecia or Dvorcia, Ruzicka 1949, +	EU (NE-PLN, CZ), O.Silur	Dvorecia ..., +	SYS001:984, TPD	221.010-15	TPD subgenus of Pterochaenia
Joachymia, Ruzicka 1949, +	EU (CZ), O.Silur	Joachymia ..., +	SYS001:984, TPD	221.010-20	TPD subgenus of Pterochaenia
Guangxiconcha, Hua-Zhang 1977 or 1999, +	AS (China (Guangxi)), o.U.Devon	Guangxiconcha ovalis Zhang 1999, +	SYS081:225, AS137:16	221.010-25	
Onychocardium, Whitfield 1905, +	EU (GER), AM (USA (New York)) ?, Devon	Onychocardium portlandicum Whitfield 1905, +	SYS001:985	221.010-30	
Patrocardia, Fischer 1887, + =	EU (C-SPN), U.Silur; ..., M.Silur; EU (PLN (E, S), CZ), O.Silur	Patrocardia dimidiatum (Barrande 1881: Hemicardium), +	SYS001:985, TPD	221.010-35	
Patrocardium, Dall 1900 in Eastman-Zittel, +, err					
Hemicardium, Barrande 1881 non Schweigger 1820 (Cardiidae), +	EU (C-SPN), U.Silur; ..., M.Silur; EU (PLN (E, S), CZ), O.Silur	Hemicardium dimidiatum Barrande 1881, +	SYS001:985	221.010-35S	
Pinnopsis, Hall 1843, +	EU (...), AM (N-AM), O.Silur, Devon, U.Kar.	Pinnopsis acutirostrum Hall 1843, +	SYS001:985	221.010-40	
Metrocardia, Kříž 2004, +	EU (S-FRK (Montagne Noire)), O.Devon	Metrocardia ..., +	FRK84, TPD	221.010-45	
Karkulum, Kříž 2004, +	EU (S-FRK (Montagne Noire)), O.Devon	Karkulum ..., +	FRK84, GBIF	221.010-50	
Pterochaenia, Clarke 1894 or 1904, +	EU (GER, FRK, SPN), Silur; EU (PLN (NE, E, S), CZ, SPN), O.Silur; AS (China (Guangxi)), U.Devon; EU (e W-GER), AM (USA (New York, Pennsylvania)), M.Devon; EU (W-GER), AM (USA (New York)), O.Devon	Pterochaenia fragilis (Hall 1843), +	SYS001:985, AS137:16, EU010:235, TPD, SYS002:N297	221.011-00	
Opisthonia, Zhang 1999, +	AS (China (Guangxi)), o.U.Devon	Opisthonia gracilia Zhang 1999, +	AS137:17	221.011-00S	
Clarkea, Fang & Ding 1993, +	EU (...), AS (...), AM (N-AM)), M.Devon, O.Devon	Pterochaenia (Clarkea) cashaquae Fang & Ding 1993, +	AS137:16	221.011-10	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1286

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Familia Myalinidae, Frech 1891, +		Familia Myalinidae, Frech 1891, +	SYS211:7, SYS001:982	221.02	
Myalina, Koninck 1842, +	EU (BEG, NW-GER), AM (USA (Indiana), U.Kar.; AM (USA (Wyoming, Oklahoma, NMx., Arizona, Missouri)), BRA (Amazonas, Pará)), M.Kar.; ..., O.Kar.; ..., U.Perm; AM (USA (Wyoming)), M.Perm; AS (Japan), AM (W-USA), O.Perm; EU (NR (Svalbard)), AS (SE-RUSS (Ussuri)), U.Tri.; EU (N-GER), AS (Israel), M.Tri.; EU (N-ITN), O.Tri.	Myalina (Myalina) goldfussiana Koninck 1842, +	SYS001:982, NR08:70, SYS002:N289, TPD, AS039.13, GER028:154, NR11:17, AM211:59, SYS217:35	221.020-00	
Orthomyalina, Newell 1942, +	AM (USA (Tex.)), M.Kar.; AM (USA (Kns., Tex.)), O.Kar.; AS (C-AGH), U.Perm	Myalina (Orthomyalina) slocomi Sayre 1930, +	SYS001:983, TPD	221.020-01	
Aviculomyalina, Assmann 1916, +	EU (PLN (Tarnowitz), SUI ?), M.Tri.	Aviculomyalina lata Assmann 1916, +	SYS001:982, SYS217:35	221.020-05	
Boiomytilus, Ruzicka & Prantl 1961, +	EU (CZ (Bohemia)), U.Devon	Boiomytilus newelli Ruzicka & Prantl 1961, +	SYS001:982, SYS002:N290	221.020-10	
Leiomyalina, Frech 1891, +	AUS, AS (India), AF (S-AF), AM (ARG), U.Perm	Leiomyalina antarctica Frech 1891, +	SYS001:982	221.020-15	
Liebea, Waagen 1881, + = Leibea, Branson 1948, +, err	EU (NR (Svalbard), NE-RUSS), U.Perm; EU (RUSS (w W (Kaliningrad), NE, se C, s E)), AF (TZN), M.Perm; EU (GB, s E-GER, w W-RUSS, BTK), AS (India, China (Qinghai)), AM (E-GRL), O.Perm	Liebea squamosa (Sowerby 1829), + = hausmanni (Goldfuss 1837), +	SYS001:982, NR05:101, RUSS22:553,557, TPD	221.020-20	
Myalinella, Newell 1942, +	AF (Libya), Devon; AM (USA (Ohio)), U.Kar.; AM (USA (Kns.), MEX), M.Kar.; AM (USA (Kns.)), O.Kar.; AM (USA (Kns., Arizona)), U.Perm; AM (USA (Tex.)), M.Perm; AM (PAK), O.Perm; AS (S-China), AM (USA, GRL), U.Tri.; EU (N-ITN) ?, U.Jura	Myalinella meeki (Dunbar 1924: Myalina), +	SYS001:982, ITN44:71, SYS002:N291, TPD, AM086:1013, SYS217:35	221.020-25	
Pachymytilus, Zittel 1881, +	EU (FRK, SE-GER), O.Jura; AS (Thailand), U.Kreide	Pachymytilus petasus (d'Orbigny 1850), +	SYS001:983, TPD, AS090:94	221.020-30	
Posidoniella, Koninck 1885, + = Posidionella, Airaghi 1907, +, err	EU (GB (C, W)), AM (N-Chile), U.Kar.; EU (N-SPN), AM (USA), M.Kar.; AM (USA), O.Kar.	Posidoniella vetusta (Sowerby 1829), +	SYS001:983, TPD	221.020-35	
Promyalina, Kittl 1904, +	EU (ITN, BK), AS (China (Guangxi, Guizhou), O.Perm; EU (ITN), AS (Oman, RUSS (N, SE)), Japan (Fukui), China (Guangxi, Zhejiang), N-Vietnam), AM (E-GRL, USA (Montana, Wyoming, Nevada, Utah, Idaho)), U.Tri.	Promyalina hindi Kittl 1904, +	SYS001:983, AS199:41, TPD, SYS217:36	221.020-40	
Pseudomyalina, Dickins 1956, +	AUS (W-WA), U.Perm; AUS (W-WA), M.Perm	Pseudomyalina obliqua Dickins 1956, +	SYS001:983, TPD	221.020-45	
Pseudopachymytilus, Krumbek 1923, +	AS (INE (Timor)), U.Jura	Pseudopachymytilus timorensis Krumbek 1923, +	SYS001:983, SYS002:N291	221.020-50	
Selenimyalina, Newell 1942, +	EU (W-GB, SK), U.Kar.; AM (USA (Arizona)), u.M.Kar.	Selenimyalina meliniformis (Meek & Worthen 1866), +	SYS001:983, TPD	221.020-55	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Septimyalina, Newell 1942, +	EU (...), Kar., Perm; AM (USA (Wyoming, Montana, Nevada, Ark., Abm., W-Virginia)), U.Kar.; AM (USA (Kentucky, Abm., Arizona), MEX (Oaxaca), BRA (Pará, Piauí)), M.Kar.; AM (USA (Utah, Kns., NMx.)), MEX, O.Kar.; AM (USA (Nevada, Oklahoma, Kns., Utah, Tex., NMx.)), MEX (Puebla), s C-Peru), U.Perm; ..., M.Perm; AS (Japan). O.Perm	Septimyalina perattenuata (Meek & Haydn 1858: Myalina), +	SYS001:983, TPD, AS039.13, AM086:1014, AM127, AM211:59	221.020-60	
Mochovia, Betekhtina 1966 non Ragozin 1962, +, invalid	AS (RUSS, KST), O.Paleo	Mochovia ..., +	SYS081:225	221.021-00	
Anthroptera, Salter 1862, +	...	Anthroptera ..., +	SYS001:983	221.021-10	
Arctomyalina, Logan 1970, +	...	Arctomyalina ..., +	SYS081:225	221.029-00	
Glendella, Runnegar 1970, +	AUS (E-QLD), U.Perm (Kungur)	Glendella ..., +	SYS081:225, TPD	221.029-05	
Papinella, Scarlato & Starobogatov 1979, +	...	Papinella ..., +	SYS081:225	221.029-10	
Hoplomytilus, Sandberger 1856, +	...	Hoplomytilus , +	SYS001:982, SYS002:N861	221.029-15	
Myalinoptera, Frech 1891, + = Myalinoptera, Williams & Breger 1916, +, err	...	Myalinoptera ..., +	SYS001:982, SYS002:N861	221.029-20	
Iniana, Ragozin 1962, +	...	Iniana ..., +	SYS001:984	221.029-25	
Mochovia, Ragozin 1962, +	...	Mochovia ..., +	SYS001:984	221.029-30	
Praeanomalodonta, Isberg 1934, +	EU (s C-SV (Dalarna)), O.Ord. (Harju)	Praeanomalodonta scutulata Isberg 1934, + = scutulata, err in Millard 2001, +	SYS001:982, SYS002:N289	221.029-35	
Ossinoviella, Ragozin 1962, +	...	Ossinoviella ..., +	SYS001:984	221.029-40	
Elversella, McRoberts & Newell 2001, +	AM (USA (Tex.)), o.O.Kar., U.Perm	Elversella rugosa McRoberts & Newell 2001, +	TPD	221.029-45	
Novaculapermia, McRoberts & Newell 1997, + = Novaculaperma, err in TPD	AM (USA (Tex.)), o.U.Perm, u.M.Perm	Novaculapermia boydi McRoberts & Newell 1997,	TPD	221.029-50	
Hemimenion, Guo 1988, +	AS (China (Yunnan)), M.Tri.	Hemimenion cuneatum Guo 1988, +	AS137:22	221.029-55	
Familia Monopteriidae, Newell 1969, +		Familia Monopteriidae, Newell 1969, +	SYS211:8, SYS001:985	221.03	
Monopteria, Meek & Worthen 1866, +	AM (USA (Kns.)), o.M.Kar.; AM (USA (Illinois)), O.Kar.; ..., U.Perm; AF (TUN), M.Perm	Monopteria longispina (Cox), +	SYS001:985, SYS002:N297, TPD	221.030-00	
Familia Mysidiellidae, Cox 1964, em, +		Familia Mysidiellidae, Cox 1964, em, +	SYS211:8, SYS001:963	221.04	
Mysidiella, Cox 1964, +, pro Mysidia, Bittner 1891 non Westwood 1840 (Hemipt.) nec Dana 1850, +	EU (N-ITN, W-HU), M.Tri.; EU (S-GER, NW-AUT, C-HU, GRC (Kerkyra)), AS (TRK (Balía), C-Iran, China (Xizang, Sichuan)), AM (SW-CAN, USA (Oregon)), O.Tri.	Mysidiella orientalis (Bittner 1891: Mysidia), +	SYS001:963, AS003, AM006:14, SYS120:559, AUT50:240, TPD	221.040-00	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1288

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Botulopsis, Reis 1926, +	EU (AUT), M.Tri.; EU (N-ITN), O.Tri.	Botulopsis reisi Waller in Waller & Stanley 2005, + = cassiana Reis 1926 non Bittner 1895, +	SYS001:960, AM006:13, SYS120:559	221.040-10	
Promysidiella, Waller & Stanley 2005, +	EU (GER, ITN, SPN), AS (Jordan, N-RUSS), AM (USA (Nevada)), M.Tri; EU (GER), AS (China), AM (SW-CAN, USA (Oregon), Peru), O.Tri.	Promysidiella cordillerana (Newton in Newton et al 1987: Mysidiella), +	AM006:7ff, SYS217:27	221.040-20	
Protopis, Kittl 1904, +	AS (INE (Timor)), U.Tri.; EU (W-HU, SL, AUT), AS (China (Guizhou)), M.Tri.; EU (S-AUT, N-ITN, HU, GRC), AS (China (Sichuan)), O.Tri.	Protopis triptycha (Kittl 1904: Opis (Protopis)), +	SYS001:963, AM006:7, TPD, SYS120:560, EU098:649, SYS217:27, AS140:191	221.040-30	Formerly in ? Modio- morphidae / Healeyinae
Familia Ramonalinidae, Yancey, Wilson & Mione 2009, +		Familia Ramonalinidae, Yancey, Wilson & Mione 2009, +	SYS211:8	221.05	
Ramonalina, Yancey, Wilson & Mione 2009, +	AS (Israel), M.Tri.	Ramonalina ramanensis (Brotzen 1956: Myalina), +	TPD	221.050-00	
Familia Alatoconchidae, Termier, Termier & Lapparent 1974, +		Familia Alatoconchidae, Termier, Termier & Lapparent 1974, +	SYS211:7	221.10	
Alatoconcha, Termier, Termier & Lapparent 1973, +	AS (NE-AGH), M.Perm	Alatoconcha vampyra ..., + Type ?	SYS081:224, TPD	221.100-00	
Familia Saikraconchidae, Yancey & Ozaki 1986, +		Familia Saikraconchidae, Yancey & Ozaki 1986, +	SYS211:7	221.11	
Saikraconcha, Yancey & Boyd 1983, +	EU (CRT), AF (TUN), Perm	Saikraconcha (Saikraconcha) ogulineci (Ko- chansky-Devide 1978: Shikamaia), + Type ?	WMSD, SYS211:7	221.110-00	
Dereconcha, Yancey & Boyd 1983, + = Dereconchia, err, +	AS (MLY), o.U.Perm	Saikraconcha (Dereconcha) kamparensis Yancey & Boyd 1983, + Type ?	WMSD	221.110-01	
Familia Inoceramidae, Giebel 1852, +		Familia Inoceramidae, Giebel 1852, +	SYS211:8, SYS001:976	221.20	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Inoceramus, J. Sowerby 1814, + = Inoceramus, Parkinson 1819 non J. Sowerby 1814, + = Inoceramos, Menke 1930, + = Camptoceramus, Ceratoceramus, Cycloceramus, Drepanoceramus, Epiceramus, Euphyroceramus, Gonioceramus, Heteroceramus, Homaloceramus, Inaequiceramus, Mimoceramus, Schizoceramus, Scolioceramus, Striatoceramus, all Heinz 1932, nom nud or nom dub, +	EU (GB, GER, W-AUT), AUS, Pac. I.), Jura ; AS (INE (Borneo ?), AS (NGU), U.Jura ; AS (NGU), M.Jura ; EU (e C-RUSS), AS (INE (Mangoli, Soela, Taliaboe, Timor, Misool, Buru), NGU), O.Jura ; EU (N-GER), AUS, Paz. I., U.Kreide ; EU (E-DK, NR, GB, SPN, BEG, FRK, SUI, GER, SL, CZ, PLN, UKR, RUSS, ROM, BG, NE-ITN), AS (KAU, NW-Jordan, W-KST, TURK, NE-Iran, KYR, AGH ?, India, INE (Misool, Fafanlap), N-Japan, RUSS (NW, s C, E incl. Kamchatka and Sakhalin, NE)), AF (MDA, E-SAF, ANG, Aequat. Guinea), AUS (QLD, ...), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (GRL, CAN (Alberta, Brit. Columbia)), USA (widespread excl. E), NE-MEX, WI (Bonaire, Trinidad), KOL, S-ECU, W-Peru, BRA (Sergipe, Rio Grande do Norte)), ANT, M.Kreide ; EU (NR, GB, NL, FRK, SPN, NE-ITN, C-EU, E-EU, ROM, BG), AS (KAU, KST, TURK, NE-Iran, KYR, RUSS (NW, N, NE, E (Kamchatka and Sakhalin)), N-Japan, INE (Misool), W-NGU, India (S, SE), AF (ALG, MRO, Nigeria, CMR, Gabon, ANG, Namibia, SAF, MDA, SE-Egypt, Libya), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (GRL, CAN (S, SW), USA incl. Als., N-MEX, C-AM, ECU, N-Peru, BRA (Sergipe, Paraíba), S-ARG, C-Chile ?), ANT, O.Kreide	Inoceramus (Inoceramus) cuvieri J. Sowerby 1814, + = planus Goldfuss	SYS001:976, CZ07.2:25, GER028:23ff, BK34:13, FRK20:281, AS056:304, AS057:98, AS100:56, AS084:172, AUT33:166ff, AS101:38, AM162:128, AUT93:352, AM173:205, AM171:326ff, MNHN, GER056.5:34, TPD, GER101:77,79, urn:nbn:de:bsz:16-opus-56948 , AM185.3:38, BEG07:116, AM211:62, AM213:63, WW89:42ff, AS140:182, RUSS27:38	221.200-00/03	
Abathoceramus, Heinz 1932, nom nud, +	EU (FRK ?, GER (W, N, E), NW-AUT, SW-PLN, RUSS (SE, S), UKR (E, Krim), ROM), AS (KAU, W-KST, TURK, NE-Iran, RUSS (NW, E (Sakhalin ?), N-Japan), O.Kreide	Abathoceramus ..., +	SYS001:976, WW89:78	221.200-00S	
Astatoceramus, Heinz 1932, nom nud, +	EU (GER (N ?, s E), M.Kreide	Astatoceramus ..., +	WW89:35	221.200-00S	
Athletoceramus, Heinz 1932, nom nud, +	EU (W-GER), M.Kreide	Athletoceramus ..., +	WW89:46	221.200-00S	
Aulacoceramus, all Heinz 1932, nom nud, +	EU (GER (W, N)), O.Kreide	Aulacoceramus ..., +	WW89:46	221.200-00S	
Callistoceramus, Heinz 1832, nom nud, +	EU (GER (W, N, E), E-DK, S-PLN, UKR, RUSS (SW, S (Kau.)), AS (KAU, W-KST, TURK / Iran (Kopet Dag), E-RUSS (NW-Kamchatka)), AM (w C-USA), S-AM ?), o.M.Kreide, u.O.Kreide	Callistoceramus ..., +	SYS001:976, WW89:44	221.200-00S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Catillus, Brongniart 1822, + = Catillum, Nilsson 1827, +, nom null	EU (GB, GER (N, E), CZ, SL), M.Kreide	Catillus cuvieri (J. Sowerby 1814: Inoceramus), +	SYS001:976, BK34:14, CZ07.2:24, GER031:633,647	221.200-00S	
Cosmioceramus, Heinz 1932, nom nud, +	EU (GER (N, w E), S-RUSS (Kau.), E-UKR, ROM ?), AS (KAU), TURK, E-RUSS (Kamchatka ?)), O.Kreide	Cosmioceramus ..., +	WW89:86	221.200-00S	
Cricoceramus, Heinz 1932, nom nud, +	EU (N-SPN, S-GB, FRK (NW, SE), GER, SW-PLN, CZ, S-RUSS (Kau.), UKR (SW, S (Krim), BG), AS (W-KST, TURK, RUSS (NW, E), N-Japan, SE-India), AUS, Paz. I. (NK, NZ), ANT (Ross I.), AF (MDA, Egypt ?), AM (w C-USA, NE-MEX, KOL, E-BRA), M.Kreide; EU (E-GER, S-PLN), O.Kreide	Cricoceramus ..., +	SYS001:976, WW89:79,87	221.200-00S	
Cucullifera, Conrad 1875, +	AM (USA (Colorado)), O.Kreide	Haploscaptha (Cucullifera) eccentrica Conrad 1875, +	SYS001:976, AM222:85	221.200-00S	
Gneisioceramus, Heinz 1932, non val, nom nud, +	EU (SPN, S-GB, FRK, GER, E-DK, PLN, UKR, RUSS (SE, S), CZ, SL, ROM, BG), AS (KAU, W-KST, TURK, NE-Iran, S-India, E-RUSS (Sakhalin, Kamchatka ?), N-Japan), AF (MDA), AM (GRL, USA (w C, Tex.)), M.Kreide; EU E-AUT, E-SPN), O.Kreide	Gneisioceramus ..., +	SYS001:976, WW89:51	221.200-00S	
Heroceramus, Heinz 1932, non val, nom nud, +	EU (S-GB, BEG, GER (W, E), E-DK (Bornholm)), AS (W-KST), M.Kreide, O.Kreide	Heroceramus ..., +	SYS001:976, WW89:62	221.200-00S	
Megaloceramus, Heinz 1932, non val, nom nud, +	EU (GER (N ?, NE ?), PLN ?, SE-RUSS), Kreide	Megaloceramus ..., +	SYS001:977, WW89:73	221.200-00S	
Orophoceramus, Heinz 1932, non val, nom nud, +	EU (w E-GER), M.Kreide	Orophoceramus ..., +	SYS001:977, WW89:65	221.200-00S	
Orthoceramus, Heinz 1932, non val, nom nud, +	EU (N-SPN, S-GB, FRK (NW, E), GER, S-PLN, CZ, W-AUT, SL, RUSS, UKR (SW, E, S), ROM), AS (KAU (Armenia, AZR), W-KST, TURK, NE-Iran, S-India, RUSS (NW, E), Japan), ANT (S (Ross I.)), AF (S-MRO), AM (GRL (NE, N), CAN (W-Alberta), w C-USA, NE-MEX), M.Kreide; EU (NE-ITN (S-Veneto)), O.Kreide	Orthoceramus ..., +	SYS001:977, WW89:67,135	221.200-00S	
Oxyceramus, Heinz 1932, nom nud, +	EU (FRK (SE, NW), GER (W, N, e C, w E), E-DK, s E-PLN, S-RUSS (Kau.), S-UKR (Krim)), AS (Japan ?), AM (GRL, VEN), M.Kreide	Oxyceramus ..., +	WW89:85	221.200-00S	
Paraceramus, Heinz 1932, nom nud, +	EU (SE-FRK, GER (W, N), s E-PLN), AS (W-KST, S-India, E-RUSS (Kamchatka ?), AF (MDA), AM (w C-USA), M.Kreide; EU (E-GER), O.Kreide	Paraceramus ..., +	SYS001:977, WW89:42, AS084:172	221.200-00S	
Pleiaceramus, Heinz 1932, nom nud, +	EU (E-GER), S-RUSS (Dagestan)), M.Kreide	Pleiaceramus ..., +	SYS001:976, WW89:82	221.200-00S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Smodingoceramus, Heinz 1932, nom nud, +	EU (S-GB, FRK (NW, SE), GER, PLN, S-RUSS (Kau.), UKR (SW, Krim)), AS (W-KST, TURK, NE-Iran, E-Russ incl. Kamchatka and Sakhalin, Japan), AM (USA (Als.), BRA (Sergipe)), AF (MDA), M.Kreide	Smodingoceramus ..., +	WW89:95	221.200-00S	
Xenoceramus, Heinz 1932, nom nud, +	EU (N-GER), O.Kreide	Xenoceramus ..., +	WW89:96	221.200-00S	
Endocostea, Whitfield 1877, +	EU (FRK, GER (NW, E), SL), M.Kreide; EU (SPN, FRK, GER, PLN, AUT, N-SRB, ROM, BG, E-UKR, S-RUSS (Kau.)), AS (W-KST, TURK, NE-Iran, UAE, Arabia), AF (S-MRO, Libya, CMR, SE-Nigeria, MDA, E-SAF), AM (S-CAN, USA (NW, S-Dakota, Wisconsin, w C, S, Cal.), WI (Puerto Rico), SW-ECU), O.Kreide	Inoceramus (Endocostea) typicus (Whitfield 1877), + = stanislausensis Anderson 1958 ?	SYS001:978, AF40:237, GER028:202, BK34:14, FRK20:287, EU010:264, WW89:12,37, TPD	221.200-04	FRK20 and TPD genus
Haenleinia, J. Böhm 1907, +	AM (BRA (Rio Grande do Norte)), M.Kreide; EU (SW-FRK, GER (W, N, w E), PLN, UKR, RUSS (C, S)), AS (KAU (Armenia), W-KST, TURK), AF (S-MDA), AM (BRA (Rio Grande do Norte)), O.Kreide	Inoceramus (Haenleinia) flexuosus Haenlein 1898, +	SYS001:978, AM211:62, BK34:14, WW89:40ff, GER028:195	221.200-05	
Besairieia, Heinz 1932, +, nom nud = Besairiei, Heinz 1932, +, err	EU (SW-FRK, GER (W, N), PLN, UKR, RUSS (C, S (Kau.)), AS (KAU (Armenia), W-KST, TURK), O.Kreide	Inoceramus (Besairieia) ..., +	SYS001:978, WW89:40	221.200-05S	
Cyrtoceramus, Heinz 1932, +, nom nud	AM (BRA (Rio Grande do Norte)), M.Kreide; EU (SW-FRK, GER (W, N, w E), PLN, UKR, RUSS (C, S)), AS (KAU (Armenia), W-KST, TURK), AF (S-MDA), AM (BRA (Rio Grande do Norte)), O.Kreide	Inoceramus (Cyrtoceramus) ..., +	SYS001:978, WW89:40	221.200-05S	SYS001 synonym of Haenleinia
Germanoceramus, Heinz 1932, +, nom nud	AM (BRA (Rio Grande do Norte)), M.Kreide; EU (SW-FRK, GER (W, N, w E), PLN, UKR, RUSS (C, S)), AS (KAU (Armenia), W-KST, TURK), AF (S-MDA), AM (BRA (Rio Grande do Norte)), O.Kreide	Germanoceramus ..., +	SYS001:978, WW89:20	221.200-05S	SYS001 synonym of Haenleinia
Mytiloceramus, Rollier 1914, +	EU (S-PLN, E-FRK), AM (CAN), AS (Japan), M.Jura	Inoceramus (Mytiloceramus) polyplocus Römer 1857, +	SYS001:978, PLN34:120	221.200-06	
Neocomiceramus, Pokhialainen 1972, +	AM (W-ARG), o.U.Kreide; EU (RUSS (Wolga Region), M.Kreide (U.Barrem)	Inoceramus (Neocomiceramus) neocomiensis d'Orbigny 1845, +	EU029:510, AM126:1115	221.200-07	
Platyoceramus, Heinz 1932, +	EU (SPN, FRK, BEG, NL, GER, AUT, PLN, BTK, BRL, RUSS (SE, S (Kau.)), UKR, ROM, BG, ITN), AS (KAU (Armenia, AZR), KST, TURK, NE-Iran, KYR, SE-India, Japan, E-RUSS (Kamchatka, Sakhalin)), AF (ALG, TUN, Libya, Egypt, MDA, SAF), AM (N-GRL, CAN, USA, MEX (W, E), C-AM, WI, KOL, N-Peru), O.Kreide	Inoceramus (Platyoceramus) mantelli De Mercy 1872 in Barrois 1879, +	SYS001:977, AUT33:171ff, PLN09:591, WW89:85,110, BEG07:117, GER028:196, EU011:178, AM166:129ff, AM171:336, GER010:798, TPD	221.200-08	SYS001 synonym of Inoceramus as nom nud, AM166 and WW89 genus
Aristoceramus, Heinz 1932, +, non val, nom nud	EU (NE-GER, S-PLN, RUSS (SE, S (Dagestan))), O.Kreide	Aristoceramus ..., +	SYS001:978, WW89:138	221.200-08S	SYS001 synonym of Inoceramus

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Bathmoceramus, Heinz 1932, +, nom nud	EU (W-GER, SW-PLN), O.Kreide	Bathmoceramus ..., +	SYS001:977, WW89:109,114	221.200-08S	SYS001 synonym of Cremnoceramus
Boehemiceramus, Heinz 1932, +, nom nud	AF (Nigeria), O.Kreide	Boehemiceramus ..., +	SYS001:977, WW89:109,111	221.200-08S	SYS001 synonym of Cataceramus
Citharoceramus, Heinz 1932, +, non val, nom nud	EU (SPN (N, NE), S-GB, FRK (SW, NW), AUT (W, E), GER (N, NE, E), S-SV, S-PLN, S-RUSS (Dagestan ?), UKR (SW, E, S (Krim)), ROM, BG), AS (NW-KST, TURK, RUSS (NW, E (Sakhalin ?), Japan ?), AF (Libya, Egypt, MDA, E-SAF), AM (USA (w C, Tex., NMx.), WI (Puerto Rico), SW-ECU ?), O.Kreide	Citharoceramus ..., +	SYS001:978, WW89:111	221.200-08S	SYS001 synonym of Inoceramus
Cataceramus, Heinz 1932, + = Cataceramus, Cox 1969, +, pro Cataceramus Heinz 1932 (erroneously treated as nom nud)	EU (SPN (SE, NE, N), S-GB, FRK (SW, NW), BEG, GER (W, N, NE, E), S-SV, PLN, BTK, BRL, RUSS, UKR, AUT (NW, C), N-SRB, ROM, BG), AS (KAU, TRK, KST (W, NW), TURK, NE-Iran, Arabia, S-India, INE (Misool), Japan, RUSS (E, SE incl. Sakhalin and Kurile I.)), AF (Libya, Nigeria, ANG, MDA, E-SAF), AM (S-CAN, USA, BRA (Sergipe), N-Peru), AUS, Paz. I., O.Kreide	Inoceramus (Cataceramus) goldfussianus d'Orbigny 1846, +	SYS001:977, WW89:9ff, SYS002:N315, TPD, FRK20:280, AF40:240ff, WW89:110	221.200-09	FRK20 and WW89 genus
Haploceramus, Heinz 1932, +, nom nud	EU (SPN (SE, NE, N), S-GB, FRK (SW, NW), BEG, GER (W, N, NE, E), S-SV, PLN, BTK, BRL, RUSS, UKR, AUT (NW, C), N-SRB, ROM, BG), AS (KAU, TRK, KST (W, NW), TURK, NE-Iran, Arabia, S-India, INE (Misool), Japan, RUSS (E, SE incl. Sakhalin and Kurile I.)), AF (Libya, Nigeria, ANG, MDA, E-SAF), AM (S-CAN, USA, BRA (Sergipe), N-Peru), AUS, Paz. I., O.Kreide	Inoceramus (Haploceramus) ..., +	SYS001:977, WW89:9	221.200-09S	
Selenoceramus, Heinz 1932, +, non val	EU (SPN (E, N), SW-FRK ?, W-GER, NW-AUT, S-RUSS (Dagestan), SW-UKR, ROM, W-BG), AS (UAE), AF (TUN, Libya, MDA), AM (w C-USA), O.Kreide	Inoceramus (Selenoceramus) selenae Seitz 1967, +	SYS001:977, WW89:120	221.200-09S	WW89 genus
Actinoceramus, Meek 1864, +	EU (GB (E, SE, SW), FRK, NW-GER, E-SPN, ITN (Sard.), CZ, SL), AF (Namibia, SAF), AS (E-KST, KYR, USB, TURK, TAD, N-AGH, NW-China, Mongolia, E-RUSS incl. S-Sakhalin, Japan, India ?), AUS (N), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (USA (Als., Tex.), KOL, ECU), ANT, M.Kreide; EU (GER (W. s N)). O.Kreide	Actinoceramus sulcatus (Parkinson 1919: Inoceramus), + Type ?	SYS001:977, EU089, EU090, AM036, TPD, AUS09:453, BK34:13, http://discover.odai.yale.edu/ydc/Record/2640122 , WW89:8	221.200-10	In SYS001 is sulcatus the type of Birostrina and Actinoceramus a synonym

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Birostrina, J. Sowerby 1821 ex de Luc MS, +	EU (GB (E, SE, SW), FRK, NW-GER, E-SPN, ITN (Sard.), CZ, SL), AF (Namibia, SAF), AS (E-KST, KYR, USB, TURK, TAD, N-AGH, NW-China, Mongolia, E-RUSS incl. S-Sakhalin, Japan, India ?), AUS (N), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (USA (Als., Tex.), KOL, ECU), ANT, M.Kreide; EU (GER (W. s N)). O.Kreide	Birostrina sulcata (Parkinson 1919: Inoceramus), +	SYS001:977, SYS002:N315, TPD, GER028:131, WW89:9	221.200-10S	In SYS001 WW89 is Actinoceramus sulcatus the type of Birostrina
Taenioceramus, Heinz 1932, non val	EU (GB (E, SE, SW), FRK, NW-GER, E-SPN, ITN (Sard.), CZ, SL), AF (Namibia, SAF), AS (E-KST, KYR, USB, TURK, TAD, N-AGH, NW-China, Mongolia, E-RUSS incl. S-Sakhalin, Japan, India ?), AUS (N), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (USA (Als., Tex.), KOL, ECU), ANT, M.Kreide; EU (GER (W. s N)). O.Kreide	Taenioceramus (no diagnosis)	SYS001:977	221.200-10S	
Cremnoceramus, Cox 1969 ex Heinz 1932, + = Cremnoceramus, Heinz 1932, +, nom nud = Cephaloceramus, Enanticeramus, Rhachidoceramus, Trachyceramus, Syngenoceramus, all Heinz 1932, +, nom nud	EU (SPN, GB (S, SE), FRK, GER (W, NW, N, E, SE), E-DK, PLN, CZ, NW-AUT, ROM, BG, UKR, RUSS (SW, S)), AS (KAU (Armenia, AZR), W-KST, TURK, NE-Iran, AGH, W-India, Japan, RUSS (NW, E (Kamchatka ?))), AF (E-SAF), AM (N-GRL, USA (Als., w C, S), E-MEX, WI, E-BRA), o.M.Kreide ; EU (GB, N-SPN, FRK, BEG, GER (W, N, NE, E, SE), E-DK, PLN, CZ, AUT (W, NW), RUSS, UKR, ROM, BG), AS (KAU, W-KST, TURK, NE-Iran, AGH, India (W, S), China (Xizang ?), Japan, RUSS (NW, E (Kamchatka, Sakhalin))), AF (MDA, SAF), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (GRL, USA (Als., Montana, Nebr., Colorado, Kns., w C, S), SE-MEX, WI, SW-ECU, KOL, E-BRA (Sergipe), ARG (Patagonia)), O.Kreide	Cremnoceramus inconstans Woods 1912, +	SYS001:977, WW89:27ff, AUT33:168, EU032:542,633, FRK20:287, GER010:798, http://www.kreidefossilien.de/ , urn:nbn:de:bsz:16-opus-56948, AM211:64,	221.200-13/14	Formerly Subgenus of Inoceramus
Acroceramus, Heinz 1932, +, non val = Alloceramus, Heinz 1932, +, nom nud	EU (GB (S, SE), S-RUSS (Dagestan)), AS (KAU (Armenia)), O.Kreide	Acroceramus ..., +	SYS001:977, WW89:27,35,139	221.200-13S	
Discoceramus, Heinz 1932, +, nom nud	EU (FRK, GER (W ?, NW, s N, E), UKR, C-ROM (Brasov), BG), o.M.Kreide, O.Kreide	Discoceramus ..., +	SYS001:977, WW89:30	221.200-13S	
Gnathonoceramus, Heinz 1932, +, nom nud	EU (CZ), O.Kreide	Gnathonoceramus ..., +	SYS001:978, WW89:27,29	221.200-13S	
Haploscaptha, Conrad 1874, +	EU (N-SPN, FRK, GER (W, N, NE, E), NW-AUT, PLN, S-RUSS, UKR, ROM, BG), AS (KAU (AZR), W-KST, TURK / Iran (Kopet Dag), Japan), AM (USA (NE-GRK (Kilen), Montana, Colorado, Kns., NMx.), NE-MEX), WI (Jamaica), O.Kreide (U.Coniac)	Haploscaptha capax Conrad 1874, + = Inoceramus deformis Meek 1871, + = grandis and eccentrica Conrad 1875, +	SYS001:976, AM222:85	221.200-13S	deformis belongs now to Cremnoceramus

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Oncoceramus, Heinz 1932, +, nom nud	EU (E-SPN), Kreide (...)	Oncoceramus ..., +	SYS001:978	221.200-13S	
Sphaeroceramus, Heinz 1932, +, nom nud	EU (NE-SPN, S-GB, FRK ?, UKR (E, S (Krim), S-RUSS (Kau.)), AS (N-TRK, KAU (GEG, Armenia), TURK, NE-Iran), AM (USA (Montana, w C)), N-KOL), O.Kreide	Sphaeroceramus subsarumensis (Renngarten 1926 or 1927: Inoceramus), + = Inoceramus pila Heinz 1932	SYS001:978, WW89:122, FRK20:287	221.200-13S	FRK20 and WW89 genus
Stenoceramus, Heinz 1932, +, nom nud	AF (MDA), Paz. I. (NZ), ANT (S (Ross I.)), o.M.Kreide, u.O.Kreide	Stenoceramus ..., +	SYS001:978, WW89:71	221.200-13S	
Stolleyiceramus, Heinz 1932, +, nom nud	AF (MDA), Paz. I. (NZ), ANT, O.Kreide	Stolleyiceramus ..., +	WW89:135	221.200-13S	
Symboloceramus, Heinz 1932, +, nom nud	EU (GER (W, E, SE), CZ), AS (W-KST) O.Kreide	Symboloceramus ..., +	SYS001:978, WW89:27,29	221.200-13S	
Mytiloides, Brongniart 1822, + = Mytiloides, Conrad 1874, +, nom null = Mytiloites, Matsumoto & Noda 1975, err, + = Mytiloidea, "Brongniart" Griffith & Pidgeon 1834, +	EU (NR (Svalbard), GB, GER, PLN, S-UKR (Krim)), AS (KAU, RUSS), U.Jura ; EU (NR (Svalbard), GB, GER, PLN, S-UKR (Krim)), AS (KAU, RUSS, Japan), M.Jura ; AS (Japan), O.Jura ; ..., U.Kreide ; EU (PTG, SPN, S-GB, FRK, W-AUT (W, NW), GER, E-DK, PLN, RUSS (SE, S), UKR, CZ, SL, ROM, BG), AF (MRO ?), AS (TRK, KAU, NW-Jordan ?, W-KST, TURK, USB, NE-Iran, AGH, India, Japan, RUSS (NW, E incl. Kamchatka and Sakhalin)), AM (N-GRL, CAN (N, W), USA, MEX, C-AM, WI, KOL, VEN, ECU, Peru, BRA), AF (Nigeria, MRO, ALG, TUN, Egypt, MDA, SAF), M.Kreide ; EU (N-SPN, S-GB, NW-FRK, GER (W, NW, E, se SE), PLN, NW-AUT, ROM), AS (W-KST, AGH, N-Japan), AF (MDA), AM (GRL ?, W-CAN, USA (Wyoming, w C, Colorado, NMx., Tex. - Flo.), E-MEX, WI (Bonaire), ECU, KOL, BRA (Sergipe, Rio Grande do Norte)), ANT, O.Kreide	Mytiloides labiatus (Schlotheim 1813: Ostracites), + = Inoceramus mytiloides Mantell 1822, + = Inoceramus paramytiloides Sornay 1965, + = Mytilus problematicus Schlotheim, + = submytiloides (Seitz 1934), +	SYS001:978, AM211:63, SYS002:N317, TPD, EU012:214, EU010:264, TRK33:311, AS101:38, GER028:149, AS057:99, AUT33:167, AS100:54, urn:nbn:de:bsz:16-opus-56948 , WW89:100ff, SYS228:23	221.200-15	Formerly Subgenus of Inoceramus

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Orpheoceramus, Heinz 1932, +, non val, nom nud	EU (NR (Svalbard), GB, GER, PLN, S-UKR (Krim)), AS (KAU, RUSS), U.Jura ; EU (NR (Svalbard), GB, GER, PLN, S-UKR (Krim)), AS (KAU, RUSS, Japan), M.Jura ; AS (Japan), O.Jura ; ..., U.Kreide ; EU (PTG, SPN, S-GB, FRK, W-AUT (W, NW), GER, E-DK, PLN, RUSS (SE, S), UKR, CZ, SL, ROM, BG), AF (MRO ?), AS (TRK, KAU, NW-Jordan ?, W-KST, TURK, USB, NE-Iran, AGH, India, Japan, RUSS (NW, E incl. Kamchatka and Sakhalin)), AM (N-GRL, CAN (N, W), USA, MEX, C-AM, WI, KOL, VEN, ECU, Peru, BRA), AF (Nigeria, MRO, ALG, TUN, Egypt, MDA, SAF), M.Kreide ; EU (N-SPN, S-GB, NW-FRK, GER (W, NW, E, se SE), PLN, NW-AUT, ROM), AS (W-KST, AGH, N-Japan), AF (MDA), AM (GRL ?, W-CAN, USA (Wyoming, w C, Colorado, NMx., Tex. - Flo.), E-MEX, WI (Bonaire), ECU, KOL, BRA (Sergipe, Rio Grande do Norte)), ANT, O.Kreide	Orpheoceramus ..., +	SYS001:978, WW89:99	221.200-15S	
Magadiceramus, Madagiceramus, Manoceramus, all Heinz 1932, +, nom nud	Paz. I. (NZ ?), M.Kreide; EU (SPN, GER (W, N, E), E-DK (Bornholm ?), S-PLN, CZ, S-RUSS (Dagestan), UKR, NW-AUT, ROM, BG ?), AS (KAU (Armenia), TURK, NE-Iran), AM (USA (w C, Colorado, Tex., NMx.)), u.O.Kreide	Magadiceramus subquadratus (Schlüter 1887: Inoceramus), +	SYS001:978, WW89:97, AM166:122ff, PLN09:592, AUT33:175, GER028:178,202	221.200-18	SYS001 synonym of Cremnoceramus
Anopaea, Eichwald 1861, +	EU (RUSS), AS (INE), Paz. I. (NZ), O.Jura; AS (INE (Soela)), u.U.Kreide	Anopaea lobata (Auerbach & Frears 1846 non Goldfuss 1836), + = brachovi (Rouillier 1849), +	SYS001:977, SYS002:N317, AS140:182	221.200-20	
Cordiceramus, Heinz 1932, +	EU (CZ), AM (CAN (Alberta), N-Peru), M.Kreide; EU (SPN, GB, FRK, BEG, GER (W, N, E), S-SV, PLN, BTK, BRL, S-RUSS, UKR, AUT, SL, ROM, BG), AF (Egypt, E-SAF, MDA, Libya ?), AS (TRK (S, N), KAU, KST (W, NW), TURK, NE-Iran, S-India, INE (W-Irian, Jaya), Japan, RUSS (Kamchatka, Sakhalin)), AM (CAN (Alberta), USA (Montana, w C, Utah, Colorado, Cal., Tex., NMx.), MEX, WI (Puerto Rico), N-Peru), O.Kreide	Cordiceramus cordiformis (J. de C. Sowerby 1823: Inoceramus), +	SYS001:978, FRK60, PLN09:590, FRK20:279, GER028:194, TPD, ZIP, AM171:330, AS084:176, BK34:14, AM166:126ff, CZ07.2:24, AM223:311, WW89:20,113	221.200-23	SYS001 synonym of Inoceramus (Haenleinia) as nom nud, AS084 subgenus of Inoceramus

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Dimeroceramus, Heinz 1932, +, nom nud	EU (CZ), AM (CAN (Alberta), N-Peru), M.Kreide; EU (SPN, GB, FRK, BEG, GER (W, N, E), S-SV, PLN, BTK, BRL, S-RUSS, UKR, AUT, SL, ROM, BG), AF (Egypt, E-SAF, MDA, Libya ?), AS (TRK (S, N), KAU, KST (W, NW), TURK, NE-Iran, S-India, INE (W-Irian, Jaya), Japan, RUSS (Kamchatka, Sakhalin)), AM (CAN (Alberta), USA (Montana, w C, Utah, Colorado, Cal., Tex., NMx.), MEX, WI (Puerto Rico). N-Peru). O.Kreide	Dimeroceramus ..., +	SYS001:977, WW89:20	221.200-23S	SYS001 synonym of Cataceramus
Cladoceramus, Seitz 1961, + = Cladoceramus, Heinz 1932, +, nom null)	EU (N-SPN, S-GB, FRK (S, NW), GER (W, N, w E), S-SV, S-PLN, NW-AUT, N-ITN, BG, S-RUSS (Kau.)), AF (E-AF, MDA), AS (KAU (Armenia), TURK / Iran (Kopet Dag), RUSS (NE, E incl. Kamchatka, SE incl. Sakhalin), Japan), AM (CAN, USA (Als., w C, Kns., NMx., Tex., Cal. ?), N-MEX). O.Kreide	Cladoceramus undulatoplicatus michaeli (Heinz 1928: Inoceramus), + = Inoceramus digitatus Schlüter 1877 non J. de C. Sowerby 1829	SYS001:979, WW89:18, AM166:131	221.200-25	
Arcticeramus, Koschelkina 1962, +	AS (RUSS), o.M.Jura, O.Jura	Arcticeramus arcticus Koschelkina 1962, + = arcticus Millare 2001, +, err	SYS001:977, SYS002:N317	221.200-28	
Inoceramya, Ulrich 1904, +	AS (China (S-Xizang)), o.M.Kreide, u.O.Kreide	Inoceramya concentrica Ulrich 1904, +	SYS001:978, SYS002:N317, TPD	221.200-30	
Lenella, Koschelkina 1962, +	AS (E-RUSS), U.Jura (Domer)	Lenella tiungensis Koschelkina 1962, +	SYS001:978, SYS002:N317	221.200-33	
Neoinoceramus, Ihering 1902, + Pseudomytiloides, Koschelkina 1963, +	AM (S-ARG), Oli. ? EU (SW-GB), o O.Tri.; EU (W-PTG, n E-SPN, GB (E, SW), FRK (SW, E), GER), AS (KAU, S-Vietnam, China, Japan), U.Jura; EU (w N-GER, N-SUI), M.Jura; EU (n SE-GER), O.Jura	Neoinoceramus ameghinoi Ihering 1902, + Pseudomytiloides marchausis (Petrova 1947: Mytiloides), +	SYS001:978, SYS001:978, AS100:53, EU010:120, GER067:39, GER056.3:100, TPD, SYS217:38, SYS228:23	221.200-35 221.200-38	
Kymatoceramus, Gu in Gu, Li & Yu 1997, +	AS (China (Heilongjiang)), U.Kreide	Kymatoceramus xuyangensis Gu in Gu, Li & Yu 1997, +	AS137:23	221.200-40	
Sphenoceramus, J. Böhm 1915, + = Spenoceramus, Böhm 1927, err, nom null = Cladoceramus and Helioceramus, Heinz 1932, +, nom nud	EU (S-GB, S-FRK, GER (W, NW, N, NE, w E), E-DK (Bornholm), S-SV, PLN, RUSS, UKR, SL, NW-AUT, ROM, BG), AF (Nigeria, TUN, Libya, Egypt, MDA), AS (KAU, TURK, NE-Iran, India, RUSS (NW, N, E incl. Kamchatka and Sakhalin)), Japan), AUS, Paz. I., S-ANT, AM (GRL (E, SW), CAN, USA (Als., W, Montana, w C, NMx., S), ...), O.Kreide	Sphenoceramus cardissoides (Goldfuss 1836: Inoceramus), +	SYS001:979, AF40:231, WW89:123, AUT33:175, GER028:199, AS100:58, GER029:474ff, BK34:14	221.200-45	
Beloceramus, Heinz 1932, +, nom nud	EU (S-GB, GER (W, NW, N, NE, w E), E-DK (Bornholm), S-PLN (S, N), RUSS (SE, se S), UKR (SW, E, S (Krim), NW-AUT), AS (KAU, TURK, NW-RUSS), AM (USA (Montana))), O.Kreide	Beloceramus ..., +	SYS001:979, WW89:124	221.200-45S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Cinclidoceramus, Heinz 1932, +, nom nud	EU (S-GB, GER (N, w E), S-SV, PLN (N, S), SW-UKR), AS (NW-RUSS), AM (GRL), O.Kreide	Cinclidoceramus ..., +	SYS001:979, WW89:129	221.200-45S	
Dactyloceramus, Heinz 1932, +, nom nud	EU (S-GB, FRK, GER (N, E), BG), O.Kreide	Dactyloceramus ..., +	SYS001:979, WW89:125	221.200-45S	
Dictyoceramus, Heinz 1932, +, nom nud	EU (GER (W, N, NE, w E), E-DK (Bornholm), S-SV, PLN, SW-UKR), O.Kreide	Dictyoceramus ..., +	SYS001:979, WW89:123	221.200-45S	
Eugenoceramus, Heinz 1932, +, nom nud	EU (N-GER (Lüneburg), E-DK (Bornholm), E-UKR), O.Kreide	Eugenoceramus ..., +	SYS001:979, WW89:125	221.200-45S	
Euryceramus, Heinz 1932, +, nom nud	EU (w E-GER), O.Kreide	Euryceramus ..., +	SYS001:979, WW89:123	221.200-45S	
Strebloceramus, Heinz 1932, +, nom nud	EU (SPN, S-GB, GER (W, N, NE, E), E-DK (Bornholm), PLN, RUSS, UKR (E, Krim, SW), CZ, AUT (NW, W)), AS (KAU, W-KST, TURK, RUSS (NW, N, E incl. Sakhalin)), AF (SAF), AM (CAN (Alberta ?), w C-USA, ...), O.Kreide	Strebloceramus ..., +	SYS001:979, WW89:127	221.200-45S	
Thoracoceramus, Heinz 1932, +, nom nud	EU (GER (W, n N)), O.Kreide	Thoracoceramus ..., +	SYS001:979, WW89:127	221.200-45S	
Spyridoceramus, Cox 1969, + = Spyridoceramus, Heinz 1932, +, non val	EU (N-SPN, GER (N, NE (Rügen)), DK, S-SV, N-PLN, RUSS, UKR (S (Krim), SW), NW-AUT), AS (KAU (AZR), TURK, RUSS (NW, E incl. Kamchatka and Sakhalin)), AS (TURK), AM (CAN, USA (w C, S-Dakota, Wisconsin)), O.Kreide	Spyridoceramus tegulatus (Hagenow 1842: Inoceramus), +	SYS001:979, WW89:131, SYS002:N320	221.200-48	
Steinmannia, Fischer 1886, +, pro Aulacomya, Steinmann 1881 non Mörch 1853 (Mytilidae), + = Ablacomya, Zittel 1885, +, err	EU (GB, FRK, GER, SUI, N-AUT, W-PTG), AS (NE-RUSS), AF (N-AF, MDA), U.Jura	Steinmannia bronni (Voltz in Zieten 1833: Posidonia), +	SYS001:979, TPD, SYS217:55, AUT96:79	221.200-50	SYS211 Aulacomya genus in Mytilinae / Aulacomyini
Volviceramus, Stoliczka 1871, + = Colpoceramus, Condylloceramus, Cymatoceramus, Rhadinoceramus, Xiphoceramus, all Heinz 1932, nom nud	EU (GB, BEG, S-FRK, GER (W, N, E), E-DK (Bornholm, S-SV, PLN, RUSS (SE, S), UKR (E, SW), CZ, SL, AUT (W, NW), ROM), AF (SE-Egypt), AS (KAU, W-KST, TURK, NE-Iran, SE-India, RUSS (NW, N), N-Japan), AM (NE-GRL ?, CAN (Alberta), USA (Montana, NE-Nebr., w C, Kns., Wisconsin, NMx.)), O.Kreide	Volviceramus involutus (J. de C. Sowerby 1828: Inoceramus), + = Inoceramus lamarcki Brongniart in d'Orbigny 1843, + = Inoceramus umbonatus Meek & Hayden 1858, + = Inoceramus concentricus and niobarensis and truncatus Logan 1898, + = Haploscapha grandis and eccentricus Conrad in Logan 1898, + = Haploscapha niobarensis Logan 1898, + = anglo-germanicus Heinz 1932, +	SYS001:979, WW89:139, SYS002:N321, BK34:14, EU012:214, AS084:179, AUT33:170, AS101:38, BEG07:116, AM223:283, NEW2017:55	221.200-53	Occurences from MDA and E-RUSS are missidentifications, V. balli from N-AF belongs to Inoceramus (AM223)

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1298

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Cymatoceramus, Heinz 1932, +, nom nud	EU (S-GB, S-FRK, BEG, GER (W, N, E), E-DK (Bornholm), S-SV, SW-PLN, S-RUSS, UKR (E, SW), NW-AUT, ROM ?), AF (MDA), AS (KAU, W-KST, TURK, NE-Iran, N-Japan), AM (NE-GRL, USA (Montana, w C, Kns., NMx. ?), O.Kreide	Cymatoceramus koeneni (G. Müller 1888: Inoceramus), +	AM223:280, AUT33:169, AS101:38, WW89:141	221.200-53S	
Neocatillus, Fischer 1886, +	EU (GB, BEG, NW-AUT, SL, CZ, PLN), AF (N-AF), AS (KAU (AZR), W-AS, N-Japan), AM (N-AM), O.Kreide	Neocatillus lamarcki (Brongniart in d'Orbigny 1843: Inoceramus), + = Inoceramus involutus J. de C. Sowerby 1828	SYS001:976	221.200-53S	SYS001 synonym of Inoceramus
Opsiceramus, Heinz 1932, +	AS (INE (Misool)), O.Kreide	Opsiceramus rumphii (Böhm 1924), +	SYS001:979	221.200-53S	
Tactoceramus, Heinz 1932, +, invalid, nom nud	EU (W-GER ?), AS (TURK / NE-Iran (Kopat Dag)), AM (CAN, USA (w C, Montana, Kns.)), O.Kreide	Tactoceramus epigonus ..., nom nud, +	SYS001:979, WW89:140, AM223:280	221.200-53S	
Pennatoceramus, Glazunov 1967, +	AS (E-RUSS incl. Kamchatka and Sakhalin), Japan), AM (SW-CAN, USA (Als., Wshi.)), O.Kreide	Pennatoceramus clarus Glazunov 1967 (1966), +	SYS081:226, WW89:108	221.200-55	
Rhyssoomytiloides, Hessel 1988, +	EU (SE-GER) ?, AS (S-India), AM (BRA (Sergipe)), o.M.Kreide; EU (SE-GER) ?, AF (MDA, E-SAF), u.O.Kreide	Rhyssoomytiloides mauryae (Hessel 1986: Sphenoceramus), +	GER010:796, TPD, WW89:116	221.200-58	
Schmidticeramus, Glazunov 1967, +	AS (E-RUSS incl. Kamchatka and Sakhalin), Japan), AM (USA (Als.), SW-CAN), O.Kreide	Schmidticeramus schmidti (Michael 1898: Inoceramus), +	SYS081:227, WW89:118	221.200-60	
Sergipia, Maury 1925, + = Sergipea, Maury 1925, +, err	AF (W-AF), AS (TURK, China (S-Xizang) ?), AF (MRO ?), AM (USA (w C, NE-Arizona), MEX, KOL, N-Peru), BRA (Sergipe)), M.Kreide; AS (E-RUSS (Sakhalin), N-Japan), AM (MEX, KOL, BRA (Sergipe)), O.Kreide	Sergipia posidonomyaformis (Maury 1925: Inoceramus (Sergipia)), +	SYS001:979, AM211:63, SYS002:N320, TPD, AM175:31, WW89:121	221.200-63	
Turkmenia, Krimholtz 1936, +	AS (TURK), M.Kreide (U.Barrem)	Turkmenia balkhanensis Krimholtz 1936, +	SYS001:979	221.200-65	
Trochoceramus, Heinz 1932, +, nom nud	EU (PLN, GER (NE, n E), NL, FRK (SW, W, NW), SPN, SUI, AUT (NW, E), W-BG, UKR, S-RUSS), AS (KAU ?, Jordan, INE (Misool ?), E-RUSS (Sakhalin ?)), AF (E-SAF, C-MDA, N-SOM, C-Egypt, N-Libya, TUN, MRO, SGL, SE-Nigeria, ANG), AM (USA (New Jersey, W, w C, S), MEX (Chiapas), W-KOL, SW-ECU, N-Peru), o.O.Kreide	Trochoceramus helveticus (Heinz 1932: Inoceramus), +	SYS001:979, TPD, FRK20:289ff, WW89:137, AM171:336ff	221.200-68	Also treated as synonym of Sphenoceramus
Parainoceramya Ros-Franch, Damborenea, Márquez-Aliaga & Manceñido 2015, +, pro Parainoceramus, Voronetz 1936 in Cox 1954, part, +	AS (RUSS), O.Perm.; ..., Tri.; EU (GB, FRK, GER, ITN, HU), AS (TRK (NW, N, NE), S-China, Japan), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (Chile, W-ARG), U.Jura; EU (SUI, W-HU), AS (Japan), AM (W-ARG), M.Jura; EU (GB, AS (N-RUSS)), O.Jura; EU (E-GB), AS (N-RUSS). U.Kreide	Parainoceramya ventricosa (J. de C. Sowerby 1823: Crenatula)	TPD, GER028:51, AM218.2, SYS217:38, SYS228:22,23	221.200-70	
Gnesioceramus, Heinz 1932, +, non nud (no diagnosis)	AF (MDA), AM (USA), M.Kreide	Gnesioceramus ..., +	NEW2016:56, WORMS, WMSD	221.200-73	
Posidonioceramus, Walaszczyk & Cobban 2016, +	AM (w C-USA), M.Kreide	Posidonioceramus, Walaszczyk & Cobban 2016, +	NEW2016:61	221.200-78 ?	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Pachygomon, Stache 1880, +, nom nud	...	Pachygomon ..., +	SYS001:979	221.200-80 ?	
Tardinacara, Elias 1931, +, nom nud	...	Tardinacara ...	SYS001:979	221.200-83 ?	
Arctomytiloides, Polubotko 1992, +	AS (NE-RUSS), AM (CAN ?), U.Jura	Arctomytiloides rassochoaensis Polubotko 1992, +	SYS217:39	221.200-85 ?	
Biformoceramus, Noda & Hayakawa 2001, +	EU (FRK), o.M.Kreide; EU (N-GER, S-PLN), AS (Japan (Hokkaido), O.Kreide	Biformoceramus sanadai (Noda & Hayakawa 1999: Inoceramus), +	WW89:8	221.200-88 ?	
Korjakkia, Pochialaynen 1980, +	AS (E-RUSS (Sakhalin)), o.O.Kreide	Korjakkia kociubinskii Pochialaynen 1980, +	WW89:96	221.200-90 ?	
Ordinatoceramus, Zonova 1984, +	AS (E-RUSS incl. Sakhalin, Japan), O.Kreide	Ordinatoceramus ordinatus (Glazunov MS in Pergament 1974: Inoceramus)	WW89:108	221.200-93 ?	
Shamaticeramus, Zonova 1992, +	AS (E-RUSS incl. Kamchatka, Sakhalin, Kurile I.), Japan), AM (USA (Als.)), o.O.Kreide	Shamaticeramus shamati (Salnikova & Zonova 1987), +	WW89:121	221.200-95 ?	
Tethyoceramus, Heinz 1932, + = Idioceramus, Heinz 1932, nom nud, + = Pleiaceramus, Heinz 1932, part, +	EU (S-GB, E-UKR, SE-RUSS), AS (TURK, E-RUSS (Sakhalin, NW-Kamchatka)), M.Kreide; EU (S-GB, GER (N, E), E-DK (Bornholm), RUSS (W, SW, S, SE), UKR, ROM), AS (KAU (AZR, Armenia), TURK, RUSS (NW, E (NW-Kamchatka ?, Sakhalin)), N-Japan), AF (MDA), AM (NE-GRL. USA (Als. w C). O.Kreide	Tethyoceramus basseae (Sornay 1980: Inoceramus (Tethyoceramus)), +	WW89:133ff	221.200-98 ?	Formerly synonym of Inoceramus and Climacoceramus
Climacoceramus, Heinz 1932, nom nud, +	EU (GER (W, N, NE, w E), RUSS (SE, S (Kau.)), UKR, ROM), AF (MDA), Paz. I. (NZ), O.Kreide	Climacoceramus ..., +	WW89:135	221.200-98S	
Proteoceramus, Heinz 1932, nom nud, +	EU (S-GB), AS (TURK, E-RUSS (NW-Kamchatka ?)), M.Kreide, O.Kreide	Proteoceramus ..., +	WW89:134	221.200-98S	
Coloniceramus, Pokhialainen 1972, +	AM (W-ARG), o.U.Kreide, u.M.Kreide	Coloniceramus ..., +	AM126:1115	221.201-00	
Sachalinoceramus, Glazunov 1967, +	AS (E-RUSS incl. Kamchatka and Sakhalin), Japan), AM (USA (Als.), CAN), O.Kreide	Sachalinoceramus sachalinensis (Sokolov 1914: Inoceramus), +	SYS081:227, WW89	221.202-00	
Familia Atomodesmatidae, Waterhouse 2001, +		Familia Atomodesmatidae, Waterhouse 2001, +	SYS211:8	221.21	
Atomodesma, Beyrich 1865, +	AS (E-AGH, e C-RUSS), AUS (W-WA), Paz. I. (S-NZ), AM (CAN (Yukon)), U.Perm; AS (RUSS (N, e C)), AUS (W-WA, E-QLD), M.Perm; AS (Nepal), Paz. I. (S-NZ), O.Perm; AS (INE (Timor)), Perm; AS (INE (Timor)), Perm; AS (INE (Timor)). U.Tri.	Atomodesma exaratum Beyrich 1865, +	SYS001:982, SYS002:N289, TPD, AS140:169,182	221.210-00	Formerly in Myalinidae
Aphanaia, Koninck 1877, + = Aphania, Tryon 1884, +, err	AF (S-Namibia), AS (e C-RUSS), AUS (E-QLD), AM (E-ARG), U.Perm; AS (RUSS (N, E)), AUS (TSM), AM (USA (Wyoming)), M.Perm	Aphanaia mitchellii (M'Coy 1847), +	SYS001:977, SYS002:N317, TPD, NEW2015:39	221.210-10	Formerly in Inoceramidae
Cigarella, Astaf'yeva 1988, +	AS (RUSS (N, e C)), U.Perm; AS (RUSS (N, NE), M.Perm	Cigarella licharewi (Muromtseva 1984: Atomodesma), +	TPD	221.210-20	
Costatoaphanaia, Biakov 2008, +	AS (RUSS (N, e C, E)), U.Perm; AS (N-RUSS), M.Perm	Costatoaphanaia ..., +	TPD	221.210-30	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1300

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Evenia, ..., +	EU (NE-RUSS (S-Novaja Zemlja)), AS (N-RUSS), M.Perm; AS (E-RUSS), O.perm	Evenia, ..., +	TPD	221.210-40	
Intomodesma, Popov 1957, +	AS (N-RUSS), AM (USA (Nevada)), M.Perm; AS (Nepal, RUSS (N, E)), O.Perm	Intomodesma costatum Popov 1957, +	SYS001:982, TPD	221.210-50	
Maitaia, Marwick 1934, +	AS (RUSS), U.Perm; AS (RUSS (N, NE, E), NE-Mongolia), M.Perm; Paz. I. (NZ), O.Perm; AS (RUSS (e C, E)), Paz. I. (NZ) ?, U.Tri.; ...	Maitaia trechmanni Marwick 1934, +	SYS001:982, TPD, SYS147:295	221.210-60	SYS001 in Myalinidae
Mytilidesmatella, Waterhouse 1979, +	AS (RUSS), U.Perm; AS (RUSS (N, NE, E), NE-Mongolia), M.Perm; AS (RUSS (e C, E)), U.Tri.; ...	Mytilidesmatella ..., +	SYS081:225, TPD	221.210-60S	SYS081 in Myalinidae
Okhotodesma, Biakov 2008, +	AS (E-RUSS), M.Perm	Okhotodesma sinevensis (Biakov 1992: Maitaia), +	TPD	221.210-70	
Trabeculatia, Waterhouse 1979, +	Paz. I. (S-NZ), o.M.Perm; Paz. I. (NK, S-NZ), O.Perm	Trabeculatia trabeculum (Waterhouse 1963: Atomodesma), +	SYS081:225, TPD	221.210-80	SYS081 in Myalinidae
Malimania, Gonzalez 1994, +	AM (W-ARG), U.Kar.	Malimania ..., +	http://bionames.org/taxa/gbif/4595189 , GBIF	221.211-00	
Permoceramus, Waterhouse 1970, +	AUS (E-NSW), M.Perm	Permoceramus brownei Waterhouse 1970, +	SYS211:8, TPD	221.212-00	
Familia Kolymiidae, Kusnezov 1973, +		Familia Kolymiidae, Kusnezov 1973, +		SYS211:8	221.22
Kolymia, Likharev & Einor 1941, +	AS (ne C-RUSS), AUS (w W-WA), o.U.Perm; AS (RUSS (N, C, E), NE-Mongolia), M.Perm; ..., O.Perm; ..., Tri.; EU (GB (E, S)), AS (TRK), U.Jura; ..., M.Jura; EU (W-PTG), O.Jura	Kolymia inoceramiformis Licharev & Einor 1941, +	SYS001:982, HU28:159, TPD, PTG06:40	221.220-00	Formerly im Myalinidae
Parainoceramus, Voronetz 1936 in Cox 1954, nom nud, +	AS (N-RUSS, China (Heilongjiang)), O.Tri.; EU (GB, GER), AS (Vietnam, China (Xizang, Hunan, ...), N-RUSS), AM (SW-CAN), U.Jura; EU (GB (C, S), W-RUSS), AS (W-India (Kachchh)), M.Jura; EU (W-HU, W-PTG), AS (Yemen), O.Jura	Parainoceramus bulkurensis Voronetz 1936, + = Kolymia lenaensis Popow 1957, + = Kolymia nikolaewi Voronetz 1936, +	SYS001:978, GB19:48, SYS002:N320, TPD, PTG06:40, SYS217:38, AM218.2, SYS228:23	221.220-00S	The type belongs now to Kolymia (TPD / Astafieva 1993), lenaensis to Parainoceramya and nikolaewi to Kolymia (SYS228)
Cyrtokolymia, Astafieva 1988, +	AS (RUSS (N, E)), M.Perm	Cyrtokolymia aurita Astafieva 1988: Kolymia (Cyrtokolymia), +	TPD	221.220-10	
Praekolyomia, Biakov 2008, +	AS (RUSS (C, NE, E)), M.Perm	Praekolyomia archboldi Biakov 2008, +	TPD	221.220-20	
Taimyrkolyomia, Biakov 2008, +	AS (RUSS (N, C)), M.Perm	Taimyrkolyomia ustritskyi Biakov 2008, +	TPD	221.220-30	
Familia Retroceramidae, Koschelkina 1980, +		Familia Retroceramidae, Koschelkina 1980, +		SYS211:8	221.23
Retroceramus, Koschelkina 1957, +	AS (China (S-Xizang)), O.Tri.; AM (CAN (Yukon)), U.Jura; EU (NE-SRB, S-RUSS), AS (SE-RUSS, Japan), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (W-ARG), M.Jura; EU (n C-GER), AS (INE (Sula, Misool)), Paz. I. (NZ), ANT (NW), O.Jura; AM (USA (Als.)), U.Kreide	Retroceramus (Retroceramus) porrectus (Eichwald 1871: Inoceramus)	SYS001:979, AS100:54, ANT02:118, Pac.35:57, AS108:325, TPD, AS108:325, AS149:562	221.230-00	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1301

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Eoinoceramus, Voronetz 1961, +	AM (CAN (Yukon)), U.Jura; EU (NE-SRB, S-RUSS), AS (SE-RUSS, Japan), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (W-ARG), M.Jura; EU (n C-GER), AS (INE (Sula, Misool)), Paz. I. (NZ), ANT (NW), O.Jura; AM (USA (Als.)), U.Kreide	Retroceramus (Eoinoceramus) porrectus (Eichwald 1871: Inoceramus), +	SYS001:979, SYS002:N320	221.230-00S	
Fractoceramus, Koschelkina 1957, +	AS (RUSS), AM (CAN), M.Jura	Retroceramus (Fractoceramus) formosulus (Voronetz 1937), +	SYS001:978, SYS002:N320	221.230-01	
Striatoceramus, Koschelkina 1959, +	AS (RUSS), M.Jura	Retroceramus (Striatoceramus) vakhrameevi (Koschelkina 1961), +	SYS001:979, SYS002:N320	221.230-02	
Familia Prokopievskiidae, Vokes 1967, +			SYS211:8	221.30	
Prokopievskia, Ragozin 1933, + = Procopievskia, +, err	AS (W-RUSS), U.Perm; EU (s E-RUSS), M.Perm	Prokopievskia phillipsii var gigantea (Ragozin 1931: Anthraconauta (Prokopievskia)), +	SYS001:984, RUSS22:553	221.300-00	RUSS22 subgenus of Anthraconauta
Gangamya, Silantiev, Chandra & Urazaeva 2015, +	AS (W-India (Raniganj)), O.Perm	Gangamya minutula Silantiev, Chandra & Urazaeva 2015, +	WMSD, AS141:1248	221.300-05	
Raniganjelia, Silantiev, Chandra & Urazaeva 2015, +	AS (W-India (Raniganj)), O.Perm	Raniganjelia prolixa Silantiev, Chandra & Urazaeva 2015, +	AS141:1246	221.300-10	
Abakaniella, Betekhtina 1966, +	AS (W-RUSS), M.Kar.	Abakaniella magna Tschernyshev , +	SYS001:1069, AS141:1245	221.300-15	SYS001 in ? Unionidae / Ambleminae
Amnigeniella, Betekhtina 1966, +	AS (W-RUSS), O.Kar., U.Perm	Amnigeniella kumsassiana (Ragozin 1960), +	SYS001:1049, AS141:1245	221.300-20	SYS001 in Prilukiellidae
Brussiella, Betekhtina 1966, +	AS (RUSS), O.Perm	Brussiella curta Betekhtina 1966, +	SYS001:1070, AS141:1245	221.300-25	SYS001 in ? Unionidae / Ambleminae
Junjagiana, Jatsuk 1979, +	...	Junjagiana ..., +	AS141:1245	221.300-30	
Kemeroviella, Betekhtina 1974, +	...	Kemeroviella ..., +	AS141:1245, SYS081:233	221.300-35	SYS081 in Anthracosiidae
Neamnigenia, Khalfin 1950, +	AS (RUSS), U.Perm; ..., M.Perm; AS (China (N-Qinghai)), O.Perm	Neamnigenia beljanini Khalfin 1950, +	SYS001:1048, TPD, AS141:1245	221.300-40	Formerly in Archanodontidae
Pseudomodiolus, Betekhtina 1966, +	AS (RUSS, KST), O.Paleo.	Pseudomodiolus ..., +	SYS001:963, AS141:1245	221.300-45	SYS001 in Mytilidae unassigned
Summita, Papin 1969, +	AS (RUSS, KST), O.Paleo.	Summita ..., +	SYS081:225	221.300-45S	
Concinella, Pogorevitsch in Betekhtina 1966, +	EU (NE-RUSS (Pechora)), U.Perm, M.Perm, O.Perm	Concinella ..., +	RUSS22:538, AS141:1254, 1272	221.301-00	
Indonellina, Silantiev & Chandra in Silantiev, Chandra & Urazaeva 2015, +	AS (W-India (Raniganj)), O.Perm	Indonellina triangulata Silantiev, Chandra & Urazaeva 2015, +	WMSD, AS141:1245, NEW2015:45	221.301-10	
Kinerkaella, Khalfin 1950, +	AS (W-RUSS), O.Kar.	Kinerkaella balakhonskiensis (Ragozin 1931), +	SYS001:983, GBIF, TPD, AS141:1245	221.302-00	Formerly subgenus of Anthraconauta
Adzvaella, Kanev 1983, +	EU (NE-RUSS), M.Perm	Adzvaella ..., +	AS141:1245, RUSS22:543	221.302-10	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Augea, Khalfin 1950, +	AS (W-RUSS), O.Kar., U.Perm	Augea ovata (Khalfin 1950: Anthraconauta (Augea)), +	SYS001:983, GBIF,	221.302-20	
Degeniella, B.B.B. 1969, +	...	Degeniella ..., +	SYS081:233, GBIF	221.302-30	SYS081 in Prilukiellidae
Kinerkaellina, Khalfin 1950, +	AS (RUSS), O.Kar.	Kinerkaellina imitabilis (Khalfin 1950), +	SYS001:983, AS141:1245	221.302-40	SYS001 in Myalinidae
Mrassiellina, Betekhtina 1974, + = Mransiellina, err in RUSS22:543	EU (NE-RUSS), M.Perm; ..., O.Perm; ..., Paleo	Mrassiellina ..., +	SYS081:225, RUSS22:543, AS141:1245	221.302-50	SYS081 in Myalinidae
Mrassiella, Ragozin 1935, + = Mrasiella, Neave 1940, +, err = Mranciella, err in RUSS22:544	AS (W-RUSS), O.Kar., U.Perm; EU (NE-RUSS), M.Perm	Mrassiella magniforma (Ragozin 1935), +	SYS001:982,983, AS141:1245, RUSS22:538ff	221.302-60	SYS001 subgenus of Anthraconauta
Orthonaiadites, Khalfin 1950, +	AS (W-RUSS), O.Kar.	Orthonaiadites triangularis Khalfin 1950, +	SYS001:984, AS141:1245	221.302-70	SYS001 in Myalinidae
Neomrassiella, Kolesnikov 1974, +	...	Neomrassiella ..., +	SYS081:233, AS141:1245	221.302-80	SYS081 in Prilukiellidae
Abiella, Ragozin 1933 or Khalfin 1950, +	EU (RUSS (NE, s E)), U.Perm, M.Perm; AS (RUSS), Perm	Abiella concinna (Jones 1901), +	SYS001:1049, AS141:1245, RUSS22:542	221.303-00	SYS001 in Prilukiellidae
Dictys, Khalfin 1950, +	AS (RUSS), U.Perm	Dictys inflatus Khalfin 1950, +	SYS001:983, AS141:1245	221.303-10	SYS001 in Myalinidae
Familia Anadontellidae, Silantiev 2011, +		Familia Anadontellidae, Silantiev 2011, +		SYS211:8	221.31
Anadontella, Betekhtina 1987, +	EU (RUSS), AS (W-KST), M.Perm	Anadontella ..., +	EU151:19, WMSD, RUSS22:538ff	221.310-00	
Gondwanadontella, Silantiev, Chandra & Urazaeva 2015, +	AS (W-India (Raniganj)), O.Perm	Gondwanadontella indiana Silantiev, Chandra & Urazaeva 2015, +	WMSD, AS141:1257	221.310-10	
Soanellina, Betekhtina 1990, +	...	Soanellina ..., +	AS141:1245	221.310-20	
Synjaella, Kanev 1993, +	...	Synjaella ..., +	AS141:1245	221.310-30	
Familia Naiaditidae, Scarlato & Starobogatov 1979, +		Familia Naiaditidae, Scarlato & Starobogatov 1979, +		SYS211:8	221.32
Naiadites, Dawson 1860, + = Naiadita, Richardson 1903, +, err = Naiaditas, Neave 1940, +, err = Nayadites, Netschajew 1894, +, err	EU (N-GB (Scotland)), U.Kar.; EU (W-GB, E-UKR), M.Kar.; EU (GB, FRK, BEG, GER, E-UKR), AM (CAN (Nova Scotia), USA (Illinois, Ohio)), O.Kar.; ..., Perm; AM (USA (Pennsylvania)), Tri.	Naiadites carbonarius Dawson 1860, +	SYS001:984, WMSD, SYS002:N295, AM195:7	221.320-00	Formerly in Myalinidae
Gondwanaiadites, Silantiev, Chandra & Urazaeva 2015, +	AS (W-India (Raniganj)), O.Perm	Gondwanaiadites betekhtinae Silantiev, Chandra & Urazaeva 2015, +	AS141:1257, WMSD	221.320-10	
Anthraconaia, Trueman & Weir 1946, +, pro Anthracomya, Salter 1861 non Rondani 1865 (Diptera), +	EU (GB), M.Kar.; EU (GB, FRK, GER), AS (Korea), AM (E- CAN (Nova Scotia), USA (Ohio), O.Kar.; EU (GER (n SW, s E), RUSS, CZ, N-AUT, ROM), Perm	Anthraconaia adamsii (Salter 1861), +	SYS001:983, AS039:13, SYS213:79, AM195:7, RUSS22:538	221.320-20	Formerly in Myalinidae
Saltermya, Palmer Sept. 1846, +, pro Anthracomya	EU (GB), M.Kar.; EU (GB, FRK, GER), AS (Korea), AM (E- CAN (Nova Scotia), USA (Ohio), O.Kar.; EU (GER (n SW, s E), CZ, N-AUT, ROM), Perm	Saltermya adamsii (Salter 1861), +	SYS001:983	221.320-20S	Formerly in Myalinidae

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Anthraconauta, Pruvost 1930, +	AM (USA (W-Virginia)), o.U.Kar.; EU (FRK, GB, E-UKR (Donetz)), M.Kar.; EU (FRK, GB, E-UKR (Donetz)), AS (RUSS), O.Kar.; EU (RUSS), M.Perm; EU (NE-RUSS), O.Perm; AS (RUSS), Perm	Anthraconauta phillipsii (Williamson 1836), +	SYS001:983, SYS002:N293, TPD, RUSS22:538,543	221.320-30	Formerly in Myalinidae
Curvirimula, Weir 1960, +	EU (N-GB, BEG), U.Kar.; EU (BEG), M.Kar.; AM (CAN (Nova Scotia), USA (Illinois, Ohio)), O.Kar.	Curvirimula belgia (Hind 1912: Anthracomya), +	SYS002:N295, AM195:7	221.320-40	Formerly in Myalinidae
Quasianthraconauta, Betekhtina 1988, ...	...	Quasianthraconauta ..., +	AS141:1245	221.320-50	
Hypoanthraconaia, Silantiev & Urazaeva 2017, +	EU (SE-RUSS (Primorskye)), U.Perm	Hypoanthraconaia, Silantiev & Urazaeva 2017, +	NEW2017:47	221.320-60	
Familia Ostreidae, Rafinesque 1815		Familia Ostreidae, Rafinesque 1815	SYS211:8, SYS001:996	222.00	
Ostrea, Linné 1758 = Ostreum, Da Costa 1776, em = Ostraea, G.B. Sowerby II 1839, em = Ostroea, Tolmer 1928, err = Osrea, Tzankov 1932, err = Ostra, Ginés 1947, err	Medit. (All); Pont. ; Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (All), AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (SW-CAN, Peru, Gal., ...)); + Tri. EU (NR (Svalbard)); U.Tri. AS (INE (Timor)); M.Tri. EU (NW-BG); O.Tri. EU (BEG, AUT (NW, N, SE), N-ITN, SL), AS (INE (Sumatra, Seram, Timor ?)); U.Jura EU (GB, BEG, E-FRK, N-ITN, SPN (Mallorca I.)); M.Jura EU (SW-GB, FRK); O.Jura EU (SE-GER); U.Kreide EU (N-GER); M.Kreide EU (FRK, CZ, W-SRB), AM (USA (Tex.), BRA (Rio Grande do Norte, Sergipe, Ceará)); O.Kreide EU (NW-GER, S-PLN, W-AUT), AS (INE (Borneo)), AM (USA (Wyoming, Utah, ...), NW-Peru, BRA (Rio Grande do Norte)); Kreide AM (SW-MEX); Paleo. EU (DK, FRK, SL), AS (TRK), AF (SW-Nigeria); Eoc. EU (GB, FRK, W-AUT, s N-ITN, NE-SPN), AF (NE-Egypt, Sudan, MRO, SGL, E-Nigeria, CMR, ANG), AS (TRK, PAK, INE (Java)), AM (USA (E, Cal., Oregon, Wash.); Oli. EU (S-GB, FRK, GER (N, n SW), W-AUT, HU), AM (BRA (Pará, Piauí)); Mio. EU / AF / AS (FRK, BEG, GER (w SW, e SW), S-PLN, CZ, SK, AUT, SL, HU, BK, UK, RUSS, Medit. Region, Iran, NE-AGH, India, INE (Java, Borneo)), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (NW-VEN, BRA (Pará, Piauí), URU); Pli. EU (ITN, SPN, PTG, W-EU), AS (NW-TRK, India, INE (Java)), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (USA (Cal., Tex., Louisiana, Flo.)); Plei. EU (FRK, SPN, PTG, ITN, GRC (Rhodos)), AS (NW-TRK, Japan), AM (E-USA, URU), Paz. I. (NZ)	Ostrea (Ostrea) edulis Linné 1758	SYS001:997, BK34:18, EU010:300ff, BK35:78, GER002:48, HU03:16, AM059, AUT01:100, TRK33:312, GRC02, GB11:15, TRK42:14, AS010:93, AM066:16, AM158:104, Pac.57:88, GER028:35,127, GB04, AM071:45, AM094:959, EU098:649, AF34:134, GER056.5:35, NR08:70, DK02:20, AM160:267, AUT48:438, AUT50:238, http://www.kreidefossilien.de/ , TPD, CZ07.2:39ff, AM185.3:40, AM195:7, GER124:107, TRK08, TRK09, BEG01, WW19, TRK31:225, AUT93:357, Pac.30:336, AF35:237, ITN85:65, AM211:66, AM213:74, GER155:66, AS140:176,177, NEW2014:28, BEG10.1:22,64	222.000-00/01	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1304

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Anodontostrea, Suter 1917	Pac. / Ind. (AUS), ...	Ostrea (Anodontostrea) angasi G.B. Sowerby jr. 1871 = angassi, err	SYS001:997, WW03:900	222.000-00S	
Cymbulostrea, Sacco 1897 non Vialov 1936, +	Medit. (All); Pont.; Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (All), AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (SW-CAN, Peru, Gal., ...)); +	Ostrea (Cymbulostrea) cymbula Lamarck 1806, +	SYS001:997	222.000-00S	
Eostrea, Ihering 1907, + = Euostrea, Jaworski 1928 non Jaworski 1913 nec Douvillé 1920, err	Medit. (All); Pont.; Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (All), AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (SW-CAN, Peru, Gal., ...)); +	Ostrea (Eostrea) puelchana d'Orbigny 1841, +	SYS001:997	222.000-00S	
Euostrea, Douvillé 1920 non Jaworski 1913 nec Jaworski 1928	Medit. (All); Pont.; Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (All), AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (SW-CAN, Peru, Gal., ...)); +	Ostrea (Euostrea) edulis Linné 1758	SYS001:997	222.000-00S	
Monoeciostrea, Orton 1928, nom van = Monoeciostraea, Thiele 1934, err	Medit. (All); Pont.; Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (All), AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (SW-CAN, Peru, Gal., ...)); +	Monoeciostrea ...	SYS001:997	222.000-00S	
Ostracarius, Duméril 1806, nom van = Ostracites, Gesner 1758, non bin = Ostracites, Gmelin 1793, non val	Medit. (All); Pont.; Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (All), AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (SW-CAN, Peru, Gal., ...)); +	Ostracarius ...	SYS001:997	222.000-00S	
Ostreigenus, Renier 1807, non val ICZN 427	Medit. (All); Pont.; Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (All), AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (SW-CAN, Peru, Gal., ...)); +	Ostreigenus ...	SYS001:997	222.000-00S	
Ostreites, Herrmannsen 1847, pro Ostracites auctt	Medit. (All); Pont.; Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (All), AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (SW-CAN, Peru, Gal., ...)); +	Ostreites ...	SYS001:997	222.000-00S	
Peloris, Poli 1791 = Peloriderma, Poli 1795, pro Peloris = Peloridoderma, Agassiz 1846, em	Medit. (All); Pont.; Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (All), AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (SW-CAN, Peru, Gal., ...)); +	Peloris ...	SYS001:997	222.000-00S	
Tiostrea, Chanley & Dinamani 1980	Medit. (All); Pont.; Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (All), AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (SW-CAN, Peru, Gal., ...)); +	Tiostrea ...	SYS001:997, Pac.01:60	222.000-00S	
Bellostrea, Vialov 1936, +	EU (S-GB, FRK (Paris B.)), Paleo.	Ostrea (Bellostrea) bellovacina Lamarck 1806, +	SYS001:998, TPD	222.000-02	SYS002N synonym of Ostrea, now assigned to Turkostrea TPD genus
Cubitostrea, Sacco 1897, + = Cubiostrea, err in WW19	AM (S-USA), O.Kreide; ... Paleo.; EU (GB, NL, BEG, FRK), AF (Egypt), AM (Atl. Region), Eoc.; EU (SL), Oli.; EU (S-PLN, NW-GER, FRK, SPN, PTG, ITN, AUT (NW, NE), SL, W-HU, NW-BG, GRC (Crete)), AM (NW-VEN), Mio.	Ostrea (Cubitostrea) cubitus Deshayes 1832, +	SYS001:1000, BK34:18, FRK32, NL02, AM018, AUT17:166, AUT40:19, AM094:959, AUT41:158, BEG01, GER131:8, TPD, GB01, WW19	222.000-03	
Ostreola, Monterosato 1884	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (PTG, Map. (Kan., Kap.)), AF (SGL), AM (WI)); + Pli. EU (W-ITN); Plei. EU (W-ITN)	Ostreola stentina (Payraudeau 1826) = plicatula (Gmelin 1790), nom dub = obesa (Sowerby) = curvata (Risso 1826) = cristata (Hidalgo 1870 non Born)	SYS001:998, ITN73:13, SYS002:N1138, EU002:62, ITN01:17.5	222.000-10	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1305

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Nanostrea, Harry 1985	Ind. (AF / AS (Egypt, Sudan, ETH, W-Arabia, W-Yemen), AS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), Paz. I.	Nanostrea exigua Harry 1985 = Ostrea fluctigera and cuneola and glabra and pustula Jousseume in Lamy 1925 = Ostrea deformis Lamarck 1819 = Ostrea dolabriformis and oniscus and rubella Philippi 1828 Type ?	SYS001:998, Pac.10:24, WORMS	222.000-20	
Planostrea, Harry 1985	Pac. (AS (INCH, PH, S-China), AUS); Ind. (AUS (W-WA, NT, QLD))	Planostrea pestigris (Hanley 1846: Ostrea) = Ostrea palmipes G.B. Sowerby II 1871 = Ostrea paulucciae Crosse 1869 = Ostrea rivularis Gould 1861	SYS001:998, WORMS, OBIS	222.000-30	
Agerostrea, Vialov 1936, + = Agerostera Dhondt 1982, err, +	Pac. (AM (Peru)); + O.Kreide EU (SPN (E, NE), SW-FRK, SE-GB, BEG, NL, GER (N, SE), E-PLN, N-SRB, W-BG, S-UKR, S-RUSS), AF (MRO, ALG, TUN, Libya, Egypt, MOS, MDA), AS (W-KST, NW-TRK, S-TURK, Jordan, USB, TAD, Oman, UAE, S-PAK, S-India), AM (USA (widespread), KOL, Peru)); Paleo. ...; Eoc. ...; Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. AM (VEN); Plei. ...	Agerostrea ungulata (Schlotheim 1813), + = larva (Lamarck 12819), +	SYS001:998, SYS002:N1138, GER028:17, TPD, AF38:74	222.000-40	
Cryptostrea, Harry 1985	Atl. (AM (C-AM, WI, VEN, KOL))	Cryptostrea permollis (G.B. Sowerby II 1871: Ostrea) = Ostrea semicylindrica Say 1822 Type ?	SYS001:998, WORMS	222.001-00	
Booneostrea, Harry 1985	Pac. (AS (China, Japan, PH), AUS (QLD)); Ind. (AF, AS (SE-AS), AUS (WA, NT, QLD))	Booneostrea cucullina (Deshayes 1863: Ostrea) = Ostrea subucula Jousseume in Lamy 1925 = Ostrea sedea Iredale 1939 = Ostrea sedea setoensis Habe 1958 Type ?	SYS001:998, WW03:899, WORMS, OBIS, http://www.discoverlife.org/mp/20q?search=Booneostrea+cucullina	222.001-10	
Teskeyostrea, Harry 1985	Atl. (AM (USA (Flo. - Tex), MEX, WI, C-AM, KOL, VEN))	Teskeyostrea weberi (Olsson 1951: Ostrea)	SYS001:998, WORMS	222.001-20	
Undulostrea, Harry 1985	Pac. (AM (Gal., ECU)); + Pli. AM (N-Chile); Plei. AM (ECU)	Undulostrea megodon (Hanley 1846: Ostrea) = Ostrea cerrosensis Gabb 1866 Ostrea gallus Valenciennes in Dupetit-Thouars 1846	SYS001:998, AM158:144, WORMS, TPD, ZIP	222.002-00	
Pustulostrea, Harry 1985	Ind. (AUS (WA, NT, QLD)); Pac. (AUS (QLD))	Pustulostrea tuberculata (Lamarck 1805)	SYS001:998, WORMS, OBIS	222.003-00	
Ferganea, Vialov 1936, +	AS (C-AS), Oli. (Sumsarskiy Yarus)	Ferganea sewerzowii (Romanovskiy 1884 non 1883), +	SYS001:996, SYS002:N1143	222.004-00	
Mansfieldostrea, Petuch & Drolshagen 2009, +	AM (USA (N-Maryland)), Mio.	Mansfieldostrea compressirosta (Say 1824: Ostrea), +	www.crcnetbase.com/doi/10.9781439811603.ax	222.004-05	
Gorizdrella, Vialov 1936, + = Goridzella, Haas 1938, +, err	...	Gorizdrella gorizdroae (Vialov 1937), +	SYS001:996	222.004-10	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1306

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Kafirnigania, Gekker, Osipova & Belskaya 1962, +	EU (ROM), AS (C-AS), Eoc.	Kafirnigania orientalis Gekker, Osipova & Belskaya 1962, +	SYS001:996	222.004-15	
Kokanostrea, Vialov 1936, +	AS (China (C-Xinjiang)), Eoc.	Kokanostrea kokanensis (Sokolov 1910), +	SYS001:996, SYS002:N1153, TPD	222.004-20	
Solidostrea, Vialov 1948, +	AS (RUSS, AGH), Eoc.	Solidostrea hemiglobosa (Romanovskiy 1884: Ostrea), +	http://www.gns.cri.nz/static/Mollusca/taxa/BM135.html , SYS001:997	222.004-25	
Odontogryphaea, Ihering 1903, +	AS (S-PAK), O.Kreide; EU (FRK), AS (S-AS), AM (S-AM, MEX, USA (Als.)), O.Kreide (Mstr.), Paleo., Eoc.	Odontogryphaea consors var rostigera (Ihering 1902), + = rostigera (Ihering 1903), +	SYS001:997, SYS002:N1153, TPD	222.004-30	
Ostreonella, Romanovskiy 1890, + = Ostronella, Nikiton 1894, +, nom null	AS (USB, TAD), O.Kreide (Cmp.)	Ostreonella prima Romanovskiy 1890, +	SYS001:997, SYS002:N1154, AF38:74	222.004-35	
Pirmula, Gregorio 1895, +	...	Pirmula perminuta Gregorio 1895, +	http://www.archive.org/stream/revuecritiquedep11897coss/revuecritiquedep11897coss_djvu.txt , SYS001:997	222.004-40	
Platygena, Romanovskiy 1882, + = Platigena, Bornman, Burachek & Vyalov 1934, +, nom null	AF (Sudan, Libya), AS (China (Xinjiang)), O.Eoc.	Platygena asiatica (Romanovskiy 1879), +	SYS001:997, SYS002:N1144, TPD	222.004-45	
Quadrostrea, Vialov 1936, +	AF (ALG), O.Kreide	Quadrostrea tetragona (Bayle in Fournel 1849), +	SYS001:997, 1006, SYS002:N1169	222.004-50	
Sinustrea, Vialov 1936, + = Sinostrea, Haas 1938, +, err	EU (BEG, FRK), Paleo.; EU (FRK), Eoc.	Sinustrea ..., +	SYS001:997, TPD, MNHN	222.004-55	TPD subgenus of Liostrea
Sokolowia, J. Böhm 1933, + = Sokolovia, Bornman, Burachek & Vyalov 1934, +, err	EU (NW-ROM), AS (China (Xinjiang)), Eoc.	Sokolowia bushi (Grewingk 1853), + = eszterhazyi (Pávay 1871), +	SYS001:997, SYS002:N1146, TPD	222.004-60	
Fatina, Vialov 1936, +	EU (NW-ROM), Eoc.	Fatina eszterhazyi f beldersaiensis (Gorizdro 1915), +	SYS001:997, TPD	222.004-60S	
Laevostrea, Men, Li & Yao 1984, +	AS (China (Heilongjiang)), U.Kreide	Laevostrea intermedia (Yao) in Men, Li & Yao 1984, +	AS137:27	222.004-65	
Palaeostrea, Grabau 1936, +	AS (China (Guangxi)), U.Perm	Palaeostrea sinica Grabau 1936, +	SYS001:1273, AS137:28	222.004-70	SYS001 unassigned
Kulunostrea, Wei 1984, +	AS (China (Xinjiang)), Eoc.	Kulunostrea yengisarica Wei 1984, +	AS137:28	222.004-75	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Lopha, Röding 1798 or Bolten	Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (AF / AS / AUS / Paz. I. (warm), AM (Peru, ...)), + O.Perm AS (Japan ?; U.Tri. ...; M.Tri. ...; O.Tri. EU (S-AUT ?); Jura AF (ETH); O.Jura EU (s N-GER); U.Kreide EU (S-PLN); M.Kreide EU (FRK, NW-GER, CZ, SL, ITN), AF (MRO, ALG, TUN), AS (Egypt (Sinai), AM (USA (Minnesota, C-NMx., C-Tex., NE-Arizona), BRA (Sergipe, Maranhão, Rio Grande do Norte, Pernambuco)); O.Kreide EU (FRK, NW-GER, NW-HU), AS (NW-TRK), AM (S-USA, NW-Peru, BRA (Rio Grande do Norte, Sergipe)); Paleo. ...; Eoc. ...; Oli. ...; Mio. EU (FRK, W-HU), AS (S-TRK, INE (Java)), AM (USA (Flo.)); Pli. AS (INE (Java) ?), ...; Plei. AS (Taiwan), AUS (w SW), Paz. I. (NH), AM (WI (Haiti))	Lopha (Lopha) cristagalli (Linné 1758: Mytilus) = Alectryonia rara Fischer von Waldheim 1807 = bresia (Iredale 1939) = folium (Linné 1758)	SYS001:1002, EU077, SYS002:N1157, TPD, GER028:125, AS039.13, EU010:160, AM211:67, GER028:125, AS010:94, AM160:267, CZ01:514, TRK32:25, AM175:42, AS121:97, AM185.3:40, HU25:3, AUT72.1:21, ExR2010, AM027, AM059, AM224:199, EU149:169	222.005-00	
Alectryonia, F. von Waldheim 1807 = Actryonia, Dollfus 1904, err = Alcetryonia, Böse 1910, err = Alectrionia F. von Waldheim 1808, err = Alectronia Logan 1898, err = Alectryossia, Salisbury & Edwards 1959, err = Alectryouia, Strausz 1928, err = Alektryonia, Vialov 1948, err	Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (AF / AS / AUS / Paz. I. (warm), AM (Peru, ...)), + O.Perm AS (Japan ?; U.Tri. ...; M.Tri. ...; O.Tri. EU (S-AUT ?); Jura AF (ETH); O.Jura EU (s N-GER); U.Kreide EU (S-PLN); M.Kreide EU (FRK, NW-GER, CZ, SL, ITN), AF (MRO, ALG, TUN), AS (Egypt (Sinai), AM (USA (Minnesota, C-NMx., C-Tex., NE-Arizona), BRA (Sergipe, Maranhão, Rio Grande do Norte, Pernambuco)); O.Kreide EU (FRK, NW-GER, NW-HU), AS (NW-TRK), AM (S-USA, NW-Peru, BRA (Rio Grande do Norte, Sergipe)); Paleo. ...; Eoc. ...; Oli. ...; Mio. EU (FRK, W-HU), AS (S-TRK, INE (Java)), AM (USA (Flo.)); Pli. AS (INE (Java) ?), ...; Plei. AS (Taiwan), AUS (w SW), Paz. I. (NH), AM (WI (Haiti))	Alectryonia rara Fischer von Waldheim 1807 = Mytilus cristagalli Linné 1758	SYS001:1002, EU011:210, GER028:125, TRK32:25, CZ01:514, EU077, TPD, AUT50:239, AS140:176, ExR2007	222.005-00S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Pretostrea, Iredale 1939	Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (AF / AS / AUS / Paz. I. (warm), AM (Peru, ...)), + O.Perm AS (Japan) ?; U.Tri. ...; M.Tri. ...; O.Tri. EU (S-AUT ?), AS (INE (Seram, Buru)); Jura AF (ETH); M.Jura AS (INE (Borneo)), O.Jura EU (s N-GER), AS (INE (Borneo)); U.Kreide ...; M.Kreide EU (FRK, NW-GER, CZ, SL, ITN), AF (MRO, ALG, TUN), AS (Egypt (Sinai), AM (USA (Minnesota, C-NMx., C-Tex., NE-Arizona), BRA (Sergipe, Maranhão, Rio Grande do Norte, Pernambuco)); O.Kreide EU (FRK, NW-GER, NW-HU), AS (NW-TRK, AS (INE (Borneo, Buru)), AM (S-USA, NW-Peru, BRA (Rio Grande do Norte, Sergipe)); Paleo. ...; Eoc. ...; Oli. ...; Mio. EU (FRK, W-HU), AS (S-TRK, INE (Java)), AM (USA (Flo.)); Pli. AS (INE (Java) ?), ...; Plei. AS (Taiwan), AUS (w SW), Paz. I. (NH), AM (WI (Haiti))	Pretostrea bresia (Iredale 1939) = Mytilus cristagalli Linné 1758	SYS001:1002	222.005-00S	
Abruptolopha, Vialov 1936, +	AM (KOL), Kreide	Lopha (Abruptolopha) abrupta (d'Orbigny 1842), +	SYS001:1001, SYS002:N1158	222.005-01	
Actinostreon, Bayle 1878, + = Actinostrea, Tryon 1884, +, err	EU (GB, SUI, AUT (W, NW, NE, SE), N-ITN, SK), AS (UAE, Japan), AM (SW-CAN, MEX), O.Tri. ; EU (E-SPN), AM (USA (Tex.), NW-MEX, N-Chile, W-ARG), AF (E-AF), AS (Japan), U.Jura ; EU (S-GB, FRK, GER), AF (S-TUN, N-ETH, SOM, SW-TZN, MDA), AS (Jordan, Yemen, C-Arabia, India (W, NW), Iran (e C, N), W-China), AM (W-CAN), M.Jura ; EU (PTG (SW, W), GB (E, SE, S), FRK, GER, PLN (NW, S, E)), AF (S-TUN, N-ETH, SOM, Kenya (SE, S), SE-TZN), AS (Yemen, C-Arabia, NW-India, W-China, Japan), O.Jura ; EU (S-GER), AM (N-AM), Kreide ; AM (NE-BRA), M.Kreide	Actinostreon solitarium (J. de C. Sowerby 1824 or 1825: Ostrea), +	SYS001:1001, TPD, WW09:366, AS075:431, AUT38:28, AM162:128, AUT48:438, FRK63:96, SYS217:65	222.005-10	
Alectryonella, Sacco in Bellardi & Sacco 1897	Pac. (AM (C-AM, n S-AM)); + Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Alectryonella plicatula (Gmelin 1791)	SYS001:1002, SYS002:N1160	222.005-20	
Dendostrea, Swainson 1835 = Dendostraea, G.B. Sowerby II 1839, err = Dendrostraea, Swainson 1840, err = Dendrostrea, Agassiz 1845, err	Medit. (...); Atl. (EU (PTG, Map. (Kap.)), AM (S-USA, MEX, C-AM, WI, KOL, VEN)); Pac. (AM (Gal.); + Oli. AM (USA (Cal.)); Mio. AM (USA (Cal.), MEX, C-AM (Panama), WI (Haiti)), AF (SOM), AS (PAKJ, INE (Borneo)); Pli. AS (PAK, INE (Java), AM (USA (Cal.), MEX, WI, VEN)); Plei. AF (Djibuti, Yemen), AS (Japan), AM (WI); Hol. AF (Yemen), AS (China (Guangdong), AM (USA (Flo.))	Dendostrea folium (Linné 1758)	SYS001:1002, EU002:62, TPD, WORMS, AM158:52	222.005-30	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Umbrostrea, Hautmann 2001, +	EU (PLN, HU, ITN (Sard.)), M.Tri.; EU (GB), AS (Iran, INE, China (Xizang ?), O.Tri.	Umbrostrea emamii Hautmann 2001, +	WW09:360, SYS217:64	222.005-40	
Cameleolopha, Vialov 1936, +	AF (ALG), M.Kreide; AF (S-Egypt), O.Kreide	Cameleolopha camelea (Coquand 1869), +	SYS001:1002, TPD	222.005-60 ?	
Nicaisolopha, Vialov 1936, +	EU (NE-SPN, N-SRB), AF (NW-Nigeria, SGL, ALG, TUN, Libya (N, E), C-Egypt, C-MDA, S-MOS), AS (S-TURK, Jordan, India (Tamil Nadu)), AM (N-Peru), O.Kreide; ..., Paleo.; AF (N-Egypt), Eoc.	Nicaisolopha nicaisi (Vialov 1936: Ostrea), nom null, + = Ostrea nicaisei Coquand 1862, + = Ostrea elegans Bayle in Fournel 1849 non Deshayes 1832, + = Ostrea callacta Conrad in Gabb 1877, + Myrakeena ...	SYS001:1002, TPD, AM158:93, Google	222.005-70 ?	
Myrakeena, Harry 1985	Pac. (AM (S-MEX, Gal.)); + Pli. AM (USA (Cal.), MEX (Baja Cal.)); Plei. AM (USA (Cal.), NW-MEX)	Anomiostrea coralliophila Habe 1975, pro Ostrea pyxidata A. Adams & Reeve 1850 and Brocchi 1814 and Born 1778	SYS001:998ff, SYS002:N1167, WORMS, OBIS	222.006-00	
Anomiostrea, Habe & Kosuge 1966	Pac. (AS (Japan (Okinawa), Taiwan, S-China, PH, INE)			222.006-10	
Familia Gryphaeidae, Vialov 1936			SYS211:8	222.01	
Gryphaea, Lamarck 1801, + = Gyphaea, Scalia 1912, +, err = Glyphaea, Taki & Oyama 1954, +, err = Griphaea & Griphoea, Blainville 1821, +, err = Gruphea, Ciric 1951, +, err = Griphea, Brongniart 1822 in Cuvier & Brongniart, + err = Gryphaea, White 1887, +, err = Grypaca Jaworski 1935, +, err = Gryphea, Brongniart 1823, +, err = Gryphera, Gorham 1930, +, err = Gryphoea, Bosc 1802, +, err = Cryphaea, Zaprudskaya 1953 non Gryphaea, Fischer 1886 (= Crassostrea, Sacco 1897), +, err = Gryphaeigenus, Renier 1807, non val ICZN 427 = Gryphites, Schlotheim 1813, + = Incurva and Jurogryphaea, Arkell 1934, +, nom neg	EU (NR (Svalbard)), M.Tri. ; EU (SW-GER, NR (Svalbard), RUSS), AS (RUSS (N, NE, SE)), AM (USA (Als., Nevada, Oregon), CAN (N, W, SW), MEX (Sonora), N-Chile), O.Tri. ; EU (PTG, SPN, GB, FRK, BEG, LUX, GER, SUI, N-AUT, N-ITN, SL, SRB, W-ROM), AF (MRO), AS (NE-RUSS, China (Xizang, ...)), AM (E-GRL, CAN (NW, N, SW), USA (Als., Cal.), MEX (Sonora), W-ARG, Chile (N, C)), U.Jura ; EU (GB (E, S)), AF (ETH, SOM, MDA (C, S)), AS (C-Arabia, Yemen, W-India (Kachchh), INE (Taliaboe, Misool)), AM (USA (Als., Wyoming, W-Montana)), M.Jura ; EU (E-GB, GER (N, e SW, SE)), AF (ETH, SOM, E-TZN, MDA (N, S)), AS (C-Arabia, Yemen, NW-RUSS, China (NE-Xizang), NGU), AM (WI (Cuba)), O.Jura ; AM (MEX (Tamaulipas), C-Chile), U.Kreide ; AF (SW-MDA), AS (TRK), AS (C-RUSS), AM (USA (Kns., Arizona, Tex.), MEX (Baja Cal., E-Durango, Coahuila), WI (Trinidad)), M.Kreide ; Paz. I. (NZ), AM (USA (Montana, Kns., New Jersey, Tex., Mississippi)), O.Kreide ; EU (E-PLN, E-BG), AF (C-Egypt), AM (USA (New Jersey)), Paleo. ; EU (BG (N, E)), AF (Libya, E-Egypt), AM (USA (New Jersey), N-KOL), Eoc.	Gryphaea (Gryphaea) arcuata Lamarck 1801, + = incurva Sowerby , +	SYS001:1003, MNHN, TPD, SYS002:N1097, BK34:10, EU011:200, TRK33:310, AM013:59, SYS217:64, AS140:176ff, AUT96:97ff, https://archive.org/details/ub_gb_X2Xg_eZDx-YC	222.010-00	
Rygepha, Vialov 1946, +	EU (NR (Svalbard)), M.Tri.	Rygepha skuld (Böhm 1903: Gryphaea), +	SYS001:1004, NR08:69	222.010-00S	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1310

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Africogryphaea, Freneix 1965, + = Africogryphaea, Freneix & Busson 1963, +, non val	AF (ALG, TUN), AS (Jordan, Egypt (Sinai), Arabia, MLY), M.Jura; AF (TUN), u.O.Jura	Gryphaea (Africogryphaea) costellata (Douvillé 1916), +	SYS001:1003, SYS002:N1099, TPD	222.010-01	
Bilobissa, Stenzel in Cox, Newell et al 1971, +	EU (E-SPN), o.U.Jura; EU (GB, FRK, GER, SUI, E-SPN), AF (S-TUN, SOM, W-MDA), AS (C-Arabia, W-China), M.Jura; EU (GB, FRK (NW, N), GER, SUI), AF (SW-MDA), AS (C-Arabia, W-China (W-Qinghai)), O.Jura	Gryphaea (Bilobissa) bilobata J. de C. Sowerby 1835 or 1840, + = dilatata var. β J. Sowerby 1816, + = sublobata Deshayes, + = buckmanii Lycett, +	SYS001:1003, EU011:202, AS075:431, GER056.3:100ff, TPD, GB19:76	222.010-02	
Bilobata, Arkell 1934, +, nom nud	EU (GB, FRK, GER, SUI), AS (C-Arabia, W-China), M.Jura; EU (GB, FRK (NW, N), GER, SUI), AS (C-Arabia, W-China (W-Qinghai)), O.Jura	Gryphaea (Bilobata) ..., +	SYS001:1003	222.010-02S	
Liogryphaea, Fischer 1886, +, non val ICZN 338 = Liogriphaea, Vialov 1948, +, err = Liographaea, Charles 1949, +, err = Liogryphanaea, Krach 1951, +, err = Liogryphea, Douvillé 1904, +, err = Lyogryhaea, Couffon 1918, +, err	EU (NW-GER), U.Jura; EU (W-FRK), M.Jura; AF (N-MDA), Jura	Liogryphaea ..., +	TPD, MNHN	222.010-05	Also treated as synonym of Gryphaea
Catinula, Rollier 1911, + = Catinulus, Lissajous 1923, +, nom van	EU (E-SPN), o.U.Jura; EU (FRK, SUI), AM (N-AM), M.Jura	Catinula knorri (Voltz 1828 non Defrance 1821 (suppr ICZN, Op 360)), +	SYS001:1003, EU010:158, TPD	222.010-10	
Deltoideum, Rollier 1917, +	EU (GB (E, S), NW-FRK, N-GER, E-PLN), AS (Arabia), O.Jura	Deltoideum (Deltoideum) sowerbyanum (Bronn 1836), + pro deltoidea J. Sowerby 1816 in Sowerby & Sowerby non Lamarck 1806, + = delta (Smith 1817), + = subdeltoideum (Pellat in Bavle 1878). +	SYS001:1003, SYS002:N1102, TPD	222.010-20	
Boreiodeltolideum, Kosenkoa 2016, + Pernostrea, Munier-Chalmas 1864, +	AS (RUSS), o.O.Jura; AS (RUSS (W, N)), U.Kreide EU (GB, FRK), AM (GRL), M.Jura; AS (RUSS), O.Jura	Deltoideum (Boreiodeltolideum) ..., + Pernostrea bachelieri d'Orbigny 1850, + = luciensis (d'Orbigny 1850), +	TPD, NEW2017:46 SYS001:1004, SYS002:N1104	222.010-21 222.010-30	
Praeexogyra, Charles & Maubeuge 1952, + = Praeexogyra, Gomez-Alba 1988, +, err	EU (GB, FRK), AF (S-TUN), AS (China (Qinghai)), M.Jura; EU (GB (E, SE, S), FRK (N, NW), W-PTG), O.Jura	Praeexogyra acuminata (J. Sowerby 1816), +	SYS001:1004, SYS002:N1104, TPD	222.010-40	
Volgaea, Glasunova 1966, + Circunula, Koppka 2015, +	EU (UKR (L'vov)), ... EU (S-RUSS), M.Jura; EU (SW-GB, NW-FRK, NW-SUI, GER, CZ, PLN), O.Jura	Volgaea ..., + Circunula cotyledon (Contejean 1859: Ostrea), +	SYS081:231 WMSD, NEW2015:41, TPD	222.010-50 222.010-60	
Zulostrea, Cooper 1992, +	AF (E-SAF), O.Kreide	Zulostrea zulu Cooper 1992, + Type ?	WMSD	222.010-70	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Pycnodonte, Fischer von Waldheim 1835, + = Pycnodonta, G.B. Sowerby II 1842, +, err = Pycnodonta, Roman 1940, +, err = Pycnodontes, Herrmannsen 1847, +, err = Pycondunta, G.B. Sowerby II 1852, +, err = Pycnodota, Cossmann & Pissarro 1906, +, err	AF (ALG), AS (USB, TAD), AM (USA (Wyoming, Montana, Utah, Colorado, NMx., Arizona), S-ECU, BRA (Rio Grande do Norte)), M.Kreide ; EU (NW-HU, N-SRB, S-UKR, S-RUSS), AF (ALG, TUN), AS (Egypt (Sinai), USB, TAD), AM (BRA (Rio Grande do Norte)), O.Kreide ; EU (BEG, NW-AUT, RUSS), AF (SW-Nigeria), Paleo. ; EU / AS (S-GB, FRK, NW-AUT, MK, NW-ROM, BG (N, S, E), TRK), Eoc. ; EU (FRK, NL, GER (n SW, w E), N-HU), AS (TRK), AM (BRA (Pará)), Oli. ; EU (ITN, GRC (Crete)), AS (TRK), AM (BRA (Pará)), Mio.	Pycnodonte (Pycnodonte) radiata Fischer von Waldheim 1835, + = radiale in Millard 2001	SYS001:1004, BK04:6 SYS002:N1105, TPD, EU010:320ff, TRK42:14, AF35:249, AM211:67, HU13:75, AF34:131, GB04, GER084:32, EU116:189, AM171:326, AF38:72ff, AM175:35, AUT39.2:255	222.011-00	
Biauris, Cossmann 1921, + = Biaurus, Haas 1938, +, err	EU (FRK), Eoc. (Barton)	Biauris subhippopodium (d'Archiac 1850), +	SYS001:1004, SYS002:N1107	222.011-00S	
Circogryphaea, Vialov 1936, + = Circographaea, Haas 1938, +, err = Circogryhaea Vialov 1946, +, err Cretagryphaea, Arkell 1934, +, nom nud	EU (RUSS (Volga)), Paleo. AM (...), Kreide	Circogryphaea sinzowi (Netschajew 1937), + Cretagryphaea ..., +	SYS001:1004, WMSD, SYS002:N1107 SYS001:1004, Google	222.011-00S 222.011-00S	
Gigantostrea, Sacco 1897, + = Gigantostrea, Sacco 1897, +, err	EU / AS (GB, FRK, MK, C-ROM, BG (N, E, S), TRK), AF (NE-Egypt), Eoc.; EU (n SW-GER, HU), AS (TRK), Oli.	Gigantostrea gigantica (Solander in Brander 1766), +	SYS001:1000, GER002:47, TPD EU010:320, BK04:6, TRK33:313, FRK69:82	222.011-00S	FRK69 genus in Ostreidae / Crassostreinae
Costeina, Vialov 1965, +, pro Avia, Vialov 1936	EU (FRK), AF (Egypt, Libya, TUN, ALG), AM (USA (Tex.)), Kreide; AS (Jordan), u.O.Kreide	Pycnodonte (Costeina) costei Coquand 1869, +	SYS001:1004, SYS002:N1107, AF38:74	222.011-01	
Avia, Vialov 1936 non Navas 1912 (Neuropt.)	EU (FRK), AF (Egypt, Libya, TUN, ALG), AM (USA (Tex.)), Kreide; AS (Jordan), u.O.Kreide	Pycnodonte (Avia) costei Coquand 1869, +	SYS001:1004	222.011-01S	
Crenostrea, Marwick 1931, +	Paz. I. (NZ), Oli.	Pycnodonte (Crenostrea) wuellerstorfi (Zittel 1864), +	SYS001:1004, SYS002:N1107	222.011-02	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1312

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Phygraea, Vialov 1936, + = Phrygraea, Vialov 1936, +, err = Phyaraea Dhondt 1982, +, err	EU (C-PLN), U.Kreide ; EU (CZ, GER (E, S), GB (C, E, SE, S) S-FRK, SPN, W-PTG, S-ITN), AF (MRO, ALG, TUN, Libya, E-Egypt), AS (Egypt (Sinai), Jordan, W-India (Gujarat), W-China (S-Xizang), AM (E-BRA (Sergipe)), M.Kreide ; EU (NW-HU, N-SRB, W-BG, S-UKR, S-RUSS, E-PLN, DK, CZ, GER (N, NW, S), SE-GB, BEG, FRK (NW, W, SW, S), SPN (NE, E)), AF (ALG, TUN, NE-Libya, E-Egypt), AS (Egypt (Sinai), TRK, Jordan, Oman, UAE, S-PAK, S-India), AM (CAN (Brit. Columbia), USA (New Jersey, Tennessee, Ark., Mississippi, Abm., Cal.)) O.Kreide ; EU (DK, FRK, AUT (NW, NE)), AS (China (Xinjiang)), AM (ARG (W, SW)), Paleo. ; EU (NW-AUT), AM (USA (Cal.), MEX (Baja Cal.)), Eoc.	Pycnodonte (Phygraea) frauscheri Vialov 1936, + = escheri (Frauscher 1886 non Mayer-Eymar 1876), + = Gryphaea pseudovesicularis Gumbel 1861 or Stenzel 1947, +	SYS001:1005, WMSD, SYS002:N1107, EU011:204, GER028:18, TRK32:25, AF38:72ff, AUT58:73, PTG09:695, http://www.kreidefossilien.de/ , AM172:753, TPD, CZ07.2:38, AS121:73, GER111:51, BEG07:126, NEW2017:51	222.011-03	
Texigryphaea, Stenzel 1969, +	AM (USA (Tex., NMx.), MEX), M.Kreide (Alb, Cenoman)	Texigryphaea roemeri (Marcou 1862), + = mucronata (Hill & Vaughan 1898 non Gabb 1869, + = graysonana (Stanton 1947), + Corrugata ...	SYS001:1005, SYS002:N1113, TPD	222.011-10	
Corrugata, Arkell & Moy-Thomas 1940, nom nud	AM (USA (Tex., NMx.), MEX), M.Kreide (Alb, Cenoman)		SYS001:1005	222.011-10S	
Marcoui, Arkell 1934, +, nom nud	AM (USA (Tex., NMx.), MEX), M.Kreide (Alb, Cenoman)	Marcoui ...	SYS001:1005, 1006	222.011-10S	
Labrostrea, Vialov 1936, + Empressostrea, Huber & Lorenz 2007	AS (W-KST, USB, TURK), O.Kreide, Paleo., Eoc. Pac. (AS (E-MLY (Spratly I.)))	Labrostrea labrum Vilov 1945, + Empressostrea kostini Huber & Lorenz 2007 Type ?	SYS001:1004 WORMS	222.011-20 222.011-30	
Argutostrea, Kosenko in Kosenko & Seltser 2016, + Oscillolopha, ..., +	EU (ne S-RUSS), M.Jura; EU (SW-GER), O.Jura; AS (NW-RUSS), U.Kreide EU (S-ITN), AF (W-AF, MRO, ALG, TUN), AS (Egypt (Sinai), Jordan, USB, TAD), AM (S-ECU, N-Peru, E-BRA), M.Kreide; AF (ALG, TUN, NE-Libya), AS (Jordan), O.Kreide	Argutostrea roemeri (Quenstedt 1843: Ostrea), + Oscillolopha syphax (Coquand 1862), + Type ?	WORMS, WMSD, TPD, NEW2016:54 AM171:326ff, AM172:751, AF38:72ff, AM172:753	222.011-40 222.011-80 ?	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Hytotissa, Stenzel in Cox, Newell et al 1971, +	Medit. (AF (ALG); Atl. (EU (PTG), AF (SAF), AM (S-WI, KOL); Ind. (AF (SAF, MOS, MDA, Msk.), AUS (NW, N), AS (SE-INE); Pac. (AS (E-China), AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal., Peru, ...)); + M.Kreide AM (N-Peru); O.Kreide EU (BEG, S-UKR, S-RUSS), AS (USB, TAD), AM (N-Peru); Paleo.; Eoc.; Oli. AM (C-AM (Costa Rica), KOL); Mio. EU (SE-CZ, NW-ROM), AM (USA (Maryland, Flo.), MEX (Veracruz), WI (Cuba, Haiti, Trinidad), C-AM (Panama), KOL, BRA (Para)); Pli. EU (ITN), AM (USA (S-Carolina, Flo.), WI (DOM), KOL); Plei. AM (USA (Flo.))	Hytotissa hyotis (Linné 1758: Ostrea)	SYS001:1005, SYS002:N1107, TPD, AM158:74, AM160:267, AM171:131, WORMS, AF38:74, EU138:298, WW19, BEG07:127	222.012-00	
Parahytotissa, Harry 1985	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), Paz. I., AM (Gal.))	Parahytotissa (Parahytotissa) thomasi (McLean 1941: Ostrea)	SYS001:1005, OBIS, AM158:104, WORMS	222.012-10	WORMS synonym of Hytotissa
Numismoida, Harry 1985	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AUS, AS (SE-AS, E-AS), Paz. I.	Parahytotissa (Numismoida) numisma (Lamarck 1819) = Ostrea cerata and hanleyana and inaequalis and lentiginosa Sowerby 1871 = Ostrea thaanumi Dall, Bartsch & Rehder 1938 = Ostrea violacea Deshayes in Maillard 1863 Type ?	SYS001:1005, OBIS, Pac.10:24, WMSD, WORMS	222.012-10S	
Pliohytotissa, Harry 1985	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), Paz. I., AM (Gal.))	Parahytotissa (Pliohytotissa) ...	SYS001:1005, WMSD	222.012-10S	
Pegma, Squires & Demetron 1990, +	AM (MEX (Baja Cal.)), Eoc.	Parahytotissa (Pegma) bajaensis Squires & demetron 1990, + Type ?	WMSD	222.012-11	
Neopycnodonte, Stenzel 1969, +	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF (NW-AF, W-AF, SW-AF), AM (N-AM)); Pac. (AS (China, Japan), Paz. I. (Hawaii)); Ind. (AF / AS (Egypt, Sudan, ETH, W-Arabia, W-Yemen)); + O.Oli. EU (BEG); Mio. EU (PLN, NW-GER, NL, BEG, AUT (NE, E), SE-CZ, NW-ROM, N-BG, Medit. Region, CY); Pli. EU (BEG, Medit. Region); Plei. EU (Medit. Region), AS (Japan)	Neopycnodonte cochlear (Poli 1795: Ostrea) = italica (Defrance 1832) = Peloris gracilis and Peloriderma cochlear Poli 1795 = Ostrea hiranoi Spicer & Baker 1930 = Pycnodonta floribunda Monterosato 1916	SYS001:1005, SYS002:N1109 ff, PLN03, EU002:63, WW19, BEG01, Pac.10:24, AUT37:98, GER131:8, TPD, EU138:298	222.013-00	TPD71874 in Liostrea (Pycnodonta)

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Exogyra, Say 1820, + = Exagyra, Fischer von Waldheim 1848, +, err = Exegyra, Bennet 1831, +, err = Exogera, Desmarest in Chenu 1859, +, err = Exogira, Matheron 1843, +, err = Exoyra, Seguenza 1882, +, err	AS (INE (Misool)), M.Jura; EU (W-FRK), O.Jura; EU (GER (N, SE), S-PLN, SL), AS (INE (Borneo)), U.Kreide; EU (S-GB (Isle of Wight), CZ), AF (MRO, ALG, TUN), AS (Jordan, W-TURK), AM (USA (Tex.), N-Peru, BRA (Sergipe, Pernambuco)), M.Kreide; EU (SW-FRK, E-SPN), AF (ALG, TUN, NE-Libya), AS (Egypt (Sinai), TRK, AS (INE (Borneo, Misool, Buru)), AM (BRA (Sergipe, Pernambuco)), O.Kreide; EU (FRK), AF (ETH, Nigeria, ANG), AS (W-KST, India), AM (N-AM, C-AM), Kreide; EU (NW-AUT), Paleo.; AF (Egypt), Eoc.	Exogyra (Exogyra) costata Say 1820, +	SYS001:999, AM211:68, EU012:212, BK34:13, AM085:625, AS094:345, GER056.5:35, MHNH, AM171:328, AF38:72ff, http://www.kreidefossilien.de/ , CZ07.2:43, TPD, AM213:77, WMSD, AS140:177, AS148:50, EU149:154	222.014-00	
Costagyra, Vialov 1936, +	EU (S-ITN (Siz., Calabria), W-PTG), AF (MRO, ALG, TUN, Libya, Egypt (N, E), Nigeria), AS (Egypt (E-Sinai), Jordan, USB, TAD), AM (E-BRA (Sergipe)), M.Kreide; AM (USA (Cal.)), O.Kreide	Exogyra (Costagyra) olisiponensis Sharpe 1850, +	SYS001:999, AS057:99, TPD, AM171:328, AF38:72ff, AS121:77, FRK90:414ff, AM175:37, PTG09:695, NEW2017:44	222.014-01	TPD genus
Freneixostrea, Amard, Collignon & Roman 1981, +	AS (ALG (Sahara)), M.Kreide (Cenoman)	Freneixostrea digitata (Sowerby + : Ostrea), +	TPD, AS121:79, GNI, MNHN, http://dgl.univ-lyon1.fr/phs6.html	222.014-01S	
Aetostreon, Bayle 1878, + = Actostreon, Ebersin (ed.) 1960, +, err	EU (SPN, FRK), AF (ALG, TUN, E-MDA), AS (KAU), U.Kreide; EU (SPN, FRK), AF (ALG, TUN, E-MDA), AS (KAU, W-TURK), M.Kreide	Aetostreon latissimum (Lamarck 1819), + = sinuata ..., +	SYS001:999, SYS002:N1117, EU010:230, AF38:72	222.014-05	
Pseudogyra, Mirkamalov 1971, +	...	Pseudogyra ..., +	SYS001:1000	222.014-10	
Ceratostreon, Bayle 1878, +	EU (SPN), U.Kreide; EU (S-GB (Isle of Wight), W-FRK, SPN, W-PTG, S-ITN, CZ), AF (ALG, MRO, TUN, NW-Libya, E-Egypt), AS (Egypt (Sinai), Jordan, W-TURK, USB, TAD), AM (E-BRA, N-Peru, S-ECU, KOL, C-AM, MEX, S-USA), M.Kreide; EU (NL, w W-GER, FRK (W, S), NE-SPN, AUT (NW, E), NW-HU, W-BG, S-UKR), AF (ALG, TUN, NE-Libva). AS (USB, TAD). O.Kreide	Ceratostreon spinosum (Matheron 1843), + = matheronianum d'Orbigny 1848, + = matheroni Bayle 1878, + = pliciferum Dujardin	EU011:206, BEG07:121, AS087:52, AM171:326, AF38:72ff, AM171:330, AM172:753ff, AUT58:73, EU010:268, PTG09:695	222.014-15	TPD and BEG07 subgenus of Amphidonte
Fluctogyra, Vialov 1936, +	EU (NW-FRK), AM (w C-USA, N-Peru), M.Kreide	Fluctogyra trigeri (Conrad 1869: Ostrea), +	SYS001:999, AM171:337	222.014-20	AM171 type in Exogyra
Vultogyryphaea, Vialov 1936, +	EU (FRK), M.Kreide; EU (s N-GER, BEG, FRK, S-UKR (Krim), S-RUSS), AF (TUN, N-Libya), AS (S-TURK, S-India (Tamil Nadu)), O.Kreide	Vultogyryphaea vultur (Coquand 1869), + = vultur (Bayle 1878), +	SYS001:1000, AM172:758, FRK90:414,417, GER111:50, BEG07:123	222.014-25	Perhaps synonym of Costagyra
Ilymatogyra, Stenzel 1969, + = Llymatogyra, writing error	EU (SPN, W-PTG ?), AS (Egypt (E-Sinai)), AM (NE-MEX, USA (Tex., Oklahoma)), M.Kreide; AS (USB, TAD), O.Kreide; AF (C-Egypt), Paleo.	Ilymatogyra (Ilymatogyra) arietina (Römer 1852), +	SYS001:999, AS121:84, PTG09:695, TPD, EU011:206, AF38:72ff	222.014-30	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1315

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Afrogyra, Malchus 1990, +	EU (S-ITN), AF (MRO, ALG, TUN, NW-Libya, Niger, MDA), AS (Egypt (Sinai), Jordan), AM (C-AM, E-BRA (Sergipe), S-ECU, N-Peru), M.Kreide; AS (UAE), O.Kreide	Ilmatogyra (Afrogyra) africana (Lamarck 1801: Gryphaea), + , synonyms see database Species Europe Type ?	AF38:70ff, GBIF, AM172:758, TPD, AS121:84	222.014-31	
Nanogyra, Beurlen 1958, +	EU (FRK, SPN, PTG), AM (Chile), U.Jura; EU (S-GB, N-FRK, NE-SPN), AS (Yemen, India, W-China), AF (SOM), AM (Chile), M.Jura; EU (GB, FRK (NW, NE), GER (N, C), W-SUI, NE-SPN, PTG, SE-ROM), AF (SOM, TZN), AS (Arabia, India, W-China, Japan), AM (GRL), O.Jura; EU (C-GB, S-PLN). U.Keide	Nanogyra nana (J. Sowerby 1822: Gryphaea), + = bathonica Leymerie , + = bruntrutana Leymerie , + = tombeckianum (d'Orbigny 1846), + = Exogyra auriformis Goldfuss in Morris & Lycett 1853	SYS001:999, WMSD, SYS002:N1121, TPD, EU011:206, GB19:83, AM085:625ff, AS075:431, FRK63:96	222.014-35	AM085 in Exogyrinae Vyalov 1936 / Nanogyrini Malchus 1990
Nutogyra, Vialov 1936, + Palaeogyra, Mirkamalov 1963, +	... EU (E-PLN, S-GB, SE-FRK, NW-SUI, GER (SW, SE)), AM (MEX (Nuevo León)), O.Jura	Nutogyra foureti (Coquand 1862), + Palaeogyra virgula (Goldfuss 1833) non (Defrance 1821, nom nud), + = striata (W. Smith 1817) fide Arkell 1933, +	SYS001:1000, TPD SYS001:1000, WMSD, TPD	222.014-40 222.014-45	WMSD subgenus of Nanogyra
Planospirites, Lamarck 1801, +	EU (NL, ...), ...	Planospirites ostracina Lamarck 1801, + = planospirites (Goldfuss 1863), +, nom van	SYS001:1000, SYS002:N1122	222.014-50	
Rhynchostreon, Bayle 1878, + = Rhynchostreon, Hill & Vaughan 1898, +, err	EU (W-PTG, FRK, GER, CZ, SL), AF (MRO, ALG, TUN, NW-Libya, E-Egypt, MDA, Nigeria), AS (Egypt (Sinai), Jordan, W-TURK, USB, TAD, AGH, India), AM (E-BRA, N-Peru, KOL, MEX, USA (NMx., Tex., NE-Arizona, Minnesota, Virginia, Colorado, Montana, Utah)), M.Kreide; EU (N-IRL). u.O.Kreide	Rhynchostreon (Rhynchostreon) chaperi Bayle 1878, + = suborbiculatum (Lamarck 1801), + = Exogyra columba or columbea Lamarck 1919, +	SYS001:1000, BK34:13, EU012:213, ExR2010, AS087:53, AM171:328, AM172:753ff, AF38:72ff, AM175:37, AS121:86, PTG09:695	222.014-55	
Laevigyra, Malchus 1990, +	EU (FRK, NL, S-ITN), AF (ALG, TUN, NW-Libya), AS (Egypt (Sinai), Palestine, Jordan), AM (w C-USA, C-AM, E-BRA (Sergipe)), M.Kreide; EU (FRK, NL), AF (ALG, Egypt), AS (Jordan, Palestine), AM (w C-USA, C-AM), O.Kreide	Rhynchostreon (Laevigyra) ..., +	AM172:760, GBIF, AF38:72ff	222.014-56	
Amphidonte, Fischer von Waldheim 1829, + = Amphidonta, Bronn ? 1831, +, em = Amphiodonta, Agassiz 1846, +, err = Amphitonde, Schauroth 1865, +, err = Amphydonta, Vialov 1948, +, err	EU (GB, SPN, FRK, E-GER, CZ, W-SRB), AF (MRO, ALG, TUN, Egypt), AS (Syria), Paz. I. (NZ (Chatham I., Pitt I.)), AM (USA (Tex.)), M.Kreide; EU (NE-SPN, FRK, BEG, NL, W-GER, CZ, N-SRB, W-BG, S-UKR), AF (ALG, NE-Libya), AS (Egypt (Sinai), USB, TAD, NE-AGH, S-PAK), Paz. I. (NZ). O.Kreide	Amphidonte humboldti Fischer von Waldheim 1829, +	SYS001:999, EU010:268, TRK33:310, TPD, AF38:73ff, CZ07.2:44, AS121:74, http://www.kreidefossilien.de/ , BEG07:122	222.015-00	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Gryphaeostrea, Conrad 1865, + = Gryphoeostrea, Conrad 1865, +, nom nud = Gryphostrea, Conrad 1866, + err	EU (E-GER, CZ), AF (Egypt), AS (W-TURK), AM (USA (NE-Arizona, Tex.)), M.Kreide; EU (s N-GER, NL, BEG, SW-FRK, W-BG, S-UKR, S-RUSS), AF (NE-Libya), AS (NW-TRK, Jordan, Japan), AM (USA (NMx.), BRA (Sergipe)), O.Kreide; EU (DK, FRK), AM (BRA (Pernambuco)), Paleo.; AM (USA (New Jersey), MEX, BRA (Paraíba)), Eoc.; AF (N-AF, SOM, MDA), AM (USA (New Jersey - Flo. - Cal.), MEX), M.Kreide (Alb) - Paleo., Eoc. U.Oli.	Gryphaeostrea eversa (Melleville 1843), +	SYS001:999, TPD, EU011:206, AF38:73ff, AM175:39, AM211:68, http://www.natuurtijdschrift.nl/document/349893 , GER111:49, TRK32:25, BEG07:124, DK02:20, WMSD, AS148:53, NFW20126:56	222.016-00	
Familia Eligmidae, Gill 1871, +		Familia Eligmidae, Gill 1871, +		SYS211:8	222.02
Eligmus, Deslongchamps 1856, + = Elligemus, Paetel 1875, +, err	EU (FRK), AS (W-China), AF (N-AF, E-AF, MDA), o.M.Jura; AS (W-China), u.O.Jura	Eligmus polytypus Deslongchamps 1856, +	SYS001:966, AS075:431	222.020-00	
Beaumontia, Deslongchamps 1856 non Milne-Edwards & Haime 1851 (Coel.), +	EU (FRK), AS (W-China), AF (N-AF, E-AF, MDA), o.M.Jura; AS (W-China), u.O.Jura	Beaumontia ..., +	SYS001:966	222.020-00S	
Heligmus, Fischer 1886 non Dujardin 1884 (Nemat.) nec Candèze 1865, +, em pro Eligmus	EU (FRK), AS (W-China), AF (N-AF, E-AF, MDA), o.M.Jura; AS (W-China), u.O.Jura	Heligmus ..., +	SYS001:966	222.020-00S	
Proheligmus, Cossmann 1909, unnec nom nov	EU (FRK), AS (W-China), AF (N-AF, E-AF, MDA), o.M.Jura; AS (W-China), u.O.Jura	Proheligmus ..., +	SYS001:966	222.020-00S	
Familia Lithiotidae, Reis 1903, +		Familia Lithiotidae, Reis 1903, +		SYS211:9, SYS001:1005	222.03
Lithiotis, Gumbel 1871 or 1874, +	EU (S-SPN ?, W-FRK ?, C-ITN (N, C), SL, CRT, BNH, MTN, ABN ?, GRC), AF (MRO ?, SOM ?), AS (TRK ?, Oman ?, Iran ?, Irak ?, China (Xizang ?), INE (Timor)), AM (USA (Oregob, Nevada, Cal.), Peru, Chile), U.Jura	Lithiotis problematica Gumbel 1871 or 1874, +	SYS001:1005, BK34:10, SYS002:N1200, BK34:10, BK39:16	222.030-00	
Cochlearites, Reis 1903, +	EU (N-ITN, SL), AF (N-ALG, W-MRO), U.Jura	Cochlearites loppianus (Tausch 1890: Trichites), + = Ostrea problematica lithiotis Böhm 1892	SYS001:1005, TPD, BK39:16	222.030-10	
Familia Flemingostreidae, Stenzel 1971, +		Familia Flemingostreidae, Stenzel 1971, +		SYS211:8, TPD	222.04
Flemingostrea, Vredenburg 1916, +	AM (USA (Arizona)), o.M.Kreide; AM (USA (N-Carolina, S-Carolina, Georgia, Ark., Alabama, Mississippi, Tex.)), MEX (S-Coahuila), SW-ARG), O.Kreide; AS (SE-PAK (Sindh), W-India (Gujarat)), Paleo.; AS (W-China (W-Xinjiang)), Eoc.; Paz. I. (NZ), Oli.; Paz. I. (NZ), Mio.	Flemingostrea flemingi (D'Archiac & Haime 1853:Ostrea (Flemingostrea)), + = haydeni Cossmann and Pissarro 1927, +	SYS001:996, SYS002:N1150, TPD, AS122:84,89, http://www.gns.cri.nz/static/Mollusca/	222.040-00	
Helvetostrea, Koppka 2015, +	EU (SUI, SW-GER), O.Jura	Helvetostrea sequana (Thurmann & Etallon 1862: Ostrea), +	NEW2015:43, GBIF, Google	222.040-80 ?	Also GB and PLN ?

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1317

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Ambigostrea, Malchus 1990, +	AF (Egypt), AS (Egypt (Sinai), AM (E-BRA (Sergipe)), M.Kreide; EU (N-SRB, S-UKR, S-RUSS), AF (E-Nigeria, e C-ALG, TUN, Libya (NW, NE), C-Egypt, C-MDA), AS (Jordan, S-India (Tamil-Nadu)), AM (N-Peru, ARG (W, S)), O.Kreide	Ambigostrea pseudovillei Malchus 1990, +	TPD, AM171:339, AF38:72ff, AM172:753ff, AS121:96, SYS211:8	222.041-00	
Curvostrea, Vialov 1936, +	AM (SW-MEX), U.Kreide; EU (FRK, W-PTG), AF (MRO, ALG, TUN, NW-Libya, C-AF), AS (Egypt (Sinai), Jordan, USB, TAD, SW-AS, S-AS), AM (BRA (Sergipe)), M.Kreide; EU (W-BG, S-UKR, S-RUSS), AF (ALG, TUN), AS (Egypt (Sinai)), AM (USA (Cal.)), O.Kreide	Curvostrea redivia (Coquand 1869), +	SYS001:1006, TPD, AM066:16, AF38:72ff, AM172:761, AS121:89, SYS211:8, PTG09:695, NEW2017:45	222.042-00	
Crassostrea, Sacco in Bellardi & Sacco 1897 = Crasostrea, Koch 1929, err = Crassotrea, Miyake & Noda 1962, err = Grassostrea, Vialov 1948	Medit. (EU / AF (Malta, ITN, FRK, SPN, MRO, ALG, TUN)); Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (DK (cultivated), GB, FRK, SPN, PTG), AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal., Peru, SW-CAN, ...)); + M.Kreide AM (USA (Wyoming, NE-Arizona)); O.Kreide EU (NW-GER), AS (TRK), AM (USA (Wyoming)); Paleo. EU (DK, NW-FRK), AS (TRK), AF (SW-Nigeria) ?; Eoc. EU (S-GB, FRK, s N-ITN), AS (TRK); Oli. EU (BEG, FRK, n SW-GER, NE-AUT, SL, HU); Mio. EU (S-PLN, BEG, FRK, GER (w SW, e SW), ITN, AUT (NW, NE), SL, HU, ROM, BG, GRC (Crete), UKR, S-RUSS), AS (KAU, TRK), AF (N-AF), AM (USA (Delaware)); Pli. EU (ITN), AF (MRO); Plei. ...	Crassostrea (Crassostrea) virginica (Gmelin 1791: Ostrea) = americana Orton 1928 = Ostrea borealis, brasiliana and canadensis Lamarck 1819 = Ostrea elongata Born 1778 = Ostrea floridensis, reniformis and rostrata Sowerby 1871 = Ostrea procyon Holmes 1858 = Ostrea semicylindrica Say 1822 = Ostrea triangularis Holmes 1856 = Ostrea virginiana Röding 1798	SYS001:1001, PLN03, SYS002:N1128, TPD, BEG01, EU010:320ff, TRK42:14, TRK33:312, DK02:20, AUT37:98, AF35:248, AUT40:26, AM158:43, AM158:104, BK34:18, AM160:267, FRK17, ITN57:173, AM175:39, AM156:4, NR04:104, WMSD, AM197:64, GER124:107, ITN88:93, GER155:66	222.043-00	
Dioeciostrea, Orton 1928 = Dioeciostrea, Thiele 1934, err	Medit. (W); Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (DK (Cultivated), GB, FRK, SPN, PTG), AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal., Peru, SW-CAN, ...)); +	Dioeciostrea americana (Defrance 1830) = Ostrea virginica Gmelin 1791	SYS001:1001	222.043-00S	
Euostrea, Jaworski 1913 non Douvillé 1920 nec Jaworski 1928	Medit. (W); Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (DK (Cultivated), GB, FRK, SPN, PTG), AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal., Peru, SW-CAN, ...)); +	Crassostrea (Euostrea) ...	SYS001:1001	222.043-00S	
Gryphaea, P. Fischer 1886 non Lamarck 1801	Medit. (W); Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (DK (Cultivated), GB, FRK, SPN, PTG), AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal., Peru, SW-CAN, ...)); +	Gryphaea angulata (Lamarck 1819)	SYS001:1001	222.043-00S	
Somalidacna, Azzaroli 1958, +	AF (N-SOM), Mio.	Somalidacna lamellosa Azzaroli 1958, + = gryphoides Schlotheim 1813, +	SYS001:1001, TPD	222.043-00S	
Cymbulostrea, Vialov 1936 non Sacco 1897	EU (NW-FRK), Eoc.	Crassostrea (Cymbulostrea) cymbula (Lamarck 1806), + Type ?	SYS001:1001, FRK69:82	222.043-01	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1318

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Acutostrea, Vialov 1936, +	EU (W-FRK), M.Kreide; EU (SV, SE-PLN, NL, BEG, S-GER, W-AUT, S-RUSS), AF (C-Egypt, W-Niger), AS (Egypt (Sinai), Oman, off N-Iran, SW-PAK), AM (USA (widespread)), O.Kreide; EU (NL), Paleo.; AM (USA (Wshi., Oregon, Cal.)), Eoc.; AM (USA (Cal.)), Oli.; AS (China (Shandong)), Hol.	Acutostrea acutirostria (Nilsson 1827), + = incurva (Nilsson 1827), + = curvirostris (Nilsson 1827), + = scaniensis (Coquand 1869), + = acutirostris (Nilsson in Vialov 1936), +, nom null	SYS001:1000, SYS002:N1128, TPD, AF38:73	222.043-10	
Talonostrea, Li & Qi 1994, +	AS (China (Shandong)), Hol.	Talonostrea talonata Li & Qi 1994, +	AS137:29	222.043-15	
Gyrostrea, Mirkamalov 1963, +	EU (SRB, S-ITN, W-PTG), AF (Congo, Niger, Nigeria, MRO, ALG, TUN, NW-Libya ?), AS (USB, TAD), AM (N-Peru), M.Kreide; EU (FRK, SPN, BG), AS (Palestine, KYR, USB, TAD, AGH, India), AF (ALG, Libya, Egypt, Niger, Nigeria, MOS, MDA), AM (S-USA, MEX, Peru), O.Kreide	Gyrostrea turkestanensis (Bobkova 1949), +	SYS001:1000, BK21:33, SYS002:N1125, TPD, AM171:328, AF38:72ff, AM172:753, AS121:94, ZIP, PTG09:695	222.043-20 ?	
Indostrea, Chiplonkar & Badve 1976, +	AS (India), O.Kreide	Indostrea ..., +	SYS001:1000, Google	222.043-25 ?	
Konbostrea, Chinzei 1986, +	..., Kreide	Konbostrea ..., +	SYS001:1000	222.043-30 ?	
Pseudoperma, Logan 1899, +	AM (CAN (Alberta), USA (Wyoming, Colorado, Kns., Minnesota, Cal., Arizona, Nmx.), N-Peru), M.Kreide; AM (CAN (Alberta), USA (Kns., Wyoming, Colorado, Nbr., Kns., Cal., Nmx., Tex.), N-Peru), O.Kreide	Pseudoperma rugosa Logan 1899, + = attenuata & orbicularis & torta & wilsoni Logan 1899, + = congesta (Conrad in Nicolle 1843), +	SYS001:1000, SYS002:N1131, TPD, AM171:328ff, AM175:40	222.043-35 ?	
Soleniscostrea, Chiplonkar & Badve 1979, +	..., Kreide	Soleniscostrea ...	SYS001:1001	222.043-40 ?	
Bosostrea, Chiplonkar & Badve 1978, +	..., Kreide	Bosostrea..., +	SYS001:1000	222.043-45 ?	
Cussetostrea, Chiplonkar & Badve 1979, +	..., Kreide	Cussetostrea ..., +	SYS001:1000	222.043-50 ?	
Striostrea, Vialov 1936, +	Pac. (AM (USA (Cal.)), C-AM (Panama, Gal., Peru)); Ind. (AF (Namibia, SAF, MDA); + Paleo. AM (MEX (Baja Cal.))); Eoc. EU (S-GB), AM (USA (Als.)); Oli. ...; Mio. AM (USA (Cal.)), MEX (Baja Cal.)); Pli. AF (SW-SAF); Plei. AF (SW-SAF)	Striostrea procellosa ("Valenciennes" in Lamy 1929) = multistriata (Hanley 1845 non Deshayes 1830) = margaritacea (Lamarck 1819)	SYS001:1001, SYS002:N1135, TPD, AM158:125, AM160:267	222.044-00	
Angustostrea, Vialov 1936	EU (FRK), Eoc.	Angustostrea angusta (Deshayes 1824)	SYS001:1001, EU073:56	222.044-10	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Saccostrea, Dollfus & Dautzenberg 1920 = Sanostrea, Miyake & Noda 1962, err	Atl. (AF (ANG, SAF)); Ind. (AF (NE-AF, E-AF, MDA, SAF), AS (S-AS, SE-AS), AUS (N); Pac. (SE-AS, Paz. I. (Tropics), AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Gal.)); + Eoc. EU (S-GB) ?; Oli. ...; Mio. EU (W-HU), AS (INE (Java, Japan), Paz. I. (Fiji); Pli. AF (N-Egypt), AS (PAK, INE, PH), AM (MEX, ECU); Plei. EU (SE-FRK), AF (E-Egypt, Sudan, N-ETH, MOS, E-SAF), AS (Thailand, S-China), AUS (W-WA), AM (MEX (Baja Cal.), ECU, Peru)	Saccostrea saccellus (Dujardin 1835) = cucullata (Born 1778), more synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS001:1001, HU25:3, SYS002:N1134, TPD, WORMS, EU011:208, http://www.ciesm.org/atlas/Saccostreacucullata.html	222.044-20	
Parastriostrea, Harry 1985	Atl. (AF (ANG, SAF)); Ind. (AF (NE-AF, E-AF, MDA, SAF), AS (S-AS, SE-AS), AUS (N); Pac. (SE-AS, Paz. I. (Tropics), AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Gal.)); +	Parastriostrea ...	SYS001:1001, TPD, WORMS	222.044-20S	Formerly Subgenus of <i>Striostrea</i>
Saxostrea, Iredale 1936	Medit. (AF (Egypt)); Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ)	Saxostrea commercialis (Iredale & Roughley 1933: <i>Ostrea</i>) = <i>Ostrea cucullata</i> Hedley 1909 = <i>Ostrea glomewrata</i> Gould 1850	SYS001:1001, EU005:80, WORMS	222.044-20S	
Turkostrea, Vialov 1936, + = Turcostrea, Vialov 1948, err	AF (NE-Egypt), AS (C-AS), Eoc.	Turkostrea turkestanensis (Romanovskiy 1878: <i>Ostrea</i>), + = <i>Ostrea strictiplicata</i> Raulin & Delbos 1855, +	SYS001:998, SYS211:8, AF34:134	222.045-00	Formerly subgenus of <i>Ostrea</i>

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Liostrea, Douvillé 1904, + = Lioster, Volkova 1955, +, err	AS (China (Sichuan), AM (USA (Nevada) ?), M.Tri. ; EU (SW-GB, BEG, S-FRK, AUT (W, E, SE), N-ITN, E-ROM), AS (E-RUSS, China (Xizang)), Japan), AM (USA (Oregon), Peru ?, Chile, W-ARG), O.Tri. ; EU (NE-RUSS), AS (RUSS (W, N)), Jura ; EU (GB (NE, E, SW, ...), BEG, LUX, FRK (N, NE, E, S), GER, SUI, N-AUT, N-ITN, e C-SPN, PTG), AS (China (N-Xizang), Japan), AM (CAN (Alberta), Chile), U.Jura ; EU (SW-GB, FRK (S, E), BEG, LUX, GER (N, w E), S-RUSS), AF (S-TUN, NE-Kenya, TZN, MDA), AS (C-Arabia, NE-AGH, W-India (Kachchh), China (W-Qinghai)), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (GRL, USA (Idaho) ?), M.Jura ; EU (S-GB, FRK (NW, N), GER (N, SW, SE), E-PLN, E-ROM, NE-SPN, W-PTG), AF (N-ETH, SOM (N, S), NE-Kenya, TZN, MDA), AS (W-RUSS (C-Ural), C-Arabia, Yemen, W-India (Kachchh), Japan), AM (E-GRL, WI (Cuba)), O.Jura ; EU (E-GB, NE-RUSS), AS (RUSS (W, N)), U.Kreide ; EU (W-HU, W-PTG), AS (NE-RUSS), AM (BRA (Rio Grande do Norte)), M.Kreide ; EU (S-UKR), AM (BRA (Rio Grande do Norte)), O.Kreide ; EU (C-PLN), AS (E-RUSS (N-Kamchatka)), Paleo. ; AS (E-RUSS (N-Kamchatka)), Eoc.	Liostrea (Liostrea) sublamellosa (Dunker 1846: Ostrea), + = Ostrea hisingeri Nilsson 1832, +, more synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS001:997,1004, AS033:114, TPD, AM006:30, AUT50:238, AS075:431, SYS211:8, GER056.3:100, SYS217:67, AS147:14ff, AUT96:95, BEG10.1:22,64ff	222.046-00	
Deltostrea, ..., +	EU (NE-RUSS), AS (NW-RUSS), Jura; EU (S-RUSS (Saratov)), M.Jura	Liostrea (Deltostrea)eduliformis (Schlotheim), + Type ?	TPD, AS147:14ff	222.046-01	
Praeoxygyra, ..., +	EU (NE-RUSS), AS (RUSS (NW, N)), U.Kreide	Liostrea (Praeoxygyra)anabarensis ..., + Type ?	TPD	222.046-02	
Familia Arctostreidae, Vialov 1983		Familia Arctostreidae, Vialov 1983		SYS211:8	222.05
Arctostrea, Pervinquier 1910, + = Arcostrea, Charles & Maubeuge, +, err = Artostrea, Vialov 1936, +, err = Arctostrea, Jourdy 1924, +, err	AS (Japan), U.Kreide; EU (FRK (W, E), N-SPN, S-UKR), M.Kreide	Arctostrea (Arctostrea)carinata (Lamarck 1806), +	SYS001:1002, SYS002:N1166, http://www.kreidefossilien.de/	222.050-00	Also treated as Subgenus of Rastellum

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Rastellum, Faujas-Saint-Fond 1799 (1802), +	AS (W-India (Kachch)), M.Jura ; EU (W-PTG), AS (Japan), AM (MEX (Nuevo León)), O.Jura ; EU (FRK, ITN (Sard.), S-UKR (Krim)), AF (ALG, TUN), U.Kreide ; EU (CZ, GER (E, SE), FRK, W-PTG), AF (ALG, W-Libya), AS (Egypt (Sinai), Japan), AM (E-BRA (Sergipe)), M.Kreide ; EU (GB, NL, BEG, SW-FRK (SW, E), SPN (NE, E), GER (NE, SE), NW-AUT, W-BG, S-UKR), AF (C-MDA, ALG, N-Libya, C-Egypt), AS (Egypt (Sinai), SE-TRK, W-Iran, W-TURK, USB, TAD, S-PAK, India), AM (USA (Abm.), WI (Cuba), N-Peru, W-ARG), O.Kreide	Arctostrea (Rastellum) macropterum (J. de C. Sowerby 1824: Ostrea), +	SYS001:1002, EU010:230ff, http://jean-ours.filippi.pagesperso-orange.fr/anglais/ressourcesangl/anressources/2004/january24.html , TPD, AM171:331, AF38:72ff, AS121:98, GER010:799, http://www.kreidefossilien.de/ , PTG06:41, AIIT58:73, PTG09:695, NEW2017:50, TPD	222.050-01	Also treated as Genus with Arctostrea as Subgenus
Oscillopha, Malchus 1990, +	EU (S-ITN), AF (ALG, TUN), AS (USB, AGH), AM (ECU), M.Kreide; EU (W-HU), AS (Egypt (Sinai), Arabia, Oman, Iran), AF (MRO, ALG, TUN, Libya, Egypt, SOM, MDA), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (USA (Cal.)), MEX, WI (Cuba), Peru, s S-ARG), O.Kreide	Oscillopha ..., +		222.050-80 ?	
Palaeolopha, Malchus 1990, + = Paleolopha, err	EU (AUT (W, NE, NW ?), ITN (N, NE ?), SL ?), O.Tri.	Palaeolopha haidingeriana (Emmrich 1853: Ostrea), +	WW09:356,366, BK34:8, AUT38:28, ITN51:100, SYS211:8	222.051-00	WW09 synonym of Actinostreon
Nacrolopha, Carter & Malchus 2011, +	EU (N-ITN), O.Tri.	Nacrolopha carolae Carter & Malchus 2011, +	SYS211:25	222.051-10	
Familia Genera of Uncertain taxonomic position		Familia Genera of Uncertain taxonomic position	SYS001:1005	222.08	
Anulostrea, Vialov 1936, +	EU (FRK), AF (TUN), O.Kreide	Anulostrea bourguignati (Coquand 1869), +	SYS001:1005, SYS002:N1167	222.080-00	
Pulvinostrea, Vialov 1936, +	AF (Egypt), Eoc.	Pulvinostrea fluctuosa (Mayer-Eymar 1889), +	SYS001:1006, SYS002:N1169	222.080-10	
Margostrea, Vialov 1936, +	EU (FRK), O.Kreide	Margostrea merceyi (Coquand 1869), +	SYS001:1006, SYS002:N1168	222.080-20	
Notostrea, Marwick 1928, +	Paz. I. (NZ), U.Oli.	Notostrea suidentata (Hutton 1873), +	SYS001:1006, SYS002:N1168	222.080-30	
Familia unavailable names		Familia Unavailable Names	SYS001:1006	222.09	
Sdikia, Gregorio 1884	EU (ITN (Buonfornello)), O.Mio.	Sdikia bonfornellensis Gregorio 1884, +, not acceptable	SYS001:1006, SYS002:N1172	222.090-00	
Cristacites, Schlotheim 1820 in Stenzel ...		Cristacites ...	SYS001:1006, SYS002:N1170	222.090-10	
Acuminata, Arkell 1934	...	Acuminata ...	SYS001:1006, SYS002:N1170	222.090-20	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1322

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Dilatata, Arkell 1934 (non Clessin 1885 (Gastropoda))	...	Dilatata ...	SYS001:1006, SYS002:N1171	222.090-30	
Knorrrii, Arkell 1934	...	Knorrrii ...	SYS001:1006, SYS002:N1171	222.090-40	
Virgula, Arkell 1934	...	Virgula ...	SYS001:1006, SYS002:N1171	222.090-50	
Neogryphaea, Vialov & Solun 1957	...	Neogryphaea ...	SYS001:1006	222.090-60	
Pseudogryphaea, Vialov & Solun 1957	...	Pseudogryphaea ...	SYS001:1006, SYS002:N1171	222.090-70	
Neogyra, Cheltsova 1969, nom nud	...	Neogyra ...	SYS001:1006, SYS002:N1171	222.090-80	
Familia Lamellotidae, Horvath 1966, +		Familia Lamellotidae, Horvath 1966, +		SYS001:1006	222.10
Lamellotis, Horvath 1966, +	EU (W-HU), ...	Lamellotis hantkeni Horvath 1966, + Type ?	SYS081:232	222.100-00	
Gryphaeolamellotis, Horvath 1966, +	EU (W-HU), Kreide	Gryphaeolamellotis cretacea Horvat 1966, + Type ?	SYS081:232, WMSD	222.100-10	
Kosmolamellotis, Horvath 1966, +	EU (ROM), ...	Kosmolamellotis transsylvanica Horvath 1966, + Type ?	SYS081:232, WMSD	222.100-20	
Tenuilamellotis, Horvath 1966, +	EU (...), ...	Tenuilamellotis dichotoma Horvath 1966, + Type ?	SYS081:232, WMSD	222.100-30	
Familia Myodakryotidae, Tunicliff 1987, +		Familia Myodakryotidae, Tunicliff 1987, +		SYS211:8, SYS001:1281, TPD	222.90
Myodakryotis, Tunicliff 1987, + = ?	...	Myodakryotis deigryn Tunicliff 1987, +	SYS001:1281, TPD	222.900-00	
Myodakryotus, err ? in TPD					
Eupteriomorphia, Boss 1982, +	...	Eupteriomorphia ..., +	SYS001:1281	222.900-10	
Familia Matheriidae, Scarlato & Starobogatov 1979, +		Familia Matheriidae, Scarlato & Starobogatov 1979, +		SYS211:8	222.91
Matheria, Billings 1858, +	AM (CAN (Ontario)), USA (Illinois, Minnesota, Iowa), O.Ord.; ..., U.Silur; AM (USA (Wisconsin)), M.Silur	Matheria tenera Billings 1858, +	SYS001:937, SYS211:7, SYS002:N249, TPD	222.910-00	
Familia Pteriidae, Gray 1847		Familia Pteriidae, Gray 1847		SYS211:9, SYS001:964	223.00

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Pteria, Scopoli 1777 = Ptenia, Paetel 1874, err = Avicula, Cuvier 1798, + with same type	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (GB, FRK, N-SPN, PTG, Map. (All), AF (NW-AF, W-AF, SW-AF), AM (warm))); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal., Peru, ...)); + M.Kar. AM (BRA (Pará)); O.Kar. ...; Permotri. AS (N-China); Tri. EU (NR (Svalbard)); U.Tri. AS (C-China (Sichuan), Japan); M.Tri. EU (BNH); O.Tri. EU (BEG, AUT (NW, S), ITN (N, NE), SL, W-HU), AS (Japan), Paz. I. (NZ); U.Jura EU (BEG, LUX, FRK (N, E), W-AUT), AS (Japan); M.Jura EU (ROM), AS (KAU (Armenia)); O.Jura EU (FRK, s N-GER), AS (Japan); U.Kreide EU (N-GER); M.Kreide EU (FRK, S-GER ?, CZ, W-PTG), AM (BRA (Rio Grande do Norte, Pará, Sergipe)); O.Kreide EU (NL); Paleo. EU (DK, FRK), AM (BRA (Pernambuco)); Eoc. EU (S-GB, FRK, W-AUT); Oli. EU (BEG, GER (n SW, w E), W-AUT, N-HU), AM (BRA (Piauí, Pará, Maranhão)); Mio. EU (NW-GER, BEG, SPN, AUT (NE, E), W-HU, NW-ROM, S-RUSS), AM (C-AM (Panama), BRA (Piauí, Pará, Maranhão)); Pli. AM (BRA (Piauí, Pará, Maranhão)); Plei. ...	Pteria (Pteria) hirundo (Linné 1758: Mytilus)	SYS001:964, ITN51:96, GER002:26, EU010:318, AUT72.1:21, AM158:116, GER131:8, GER056.5:34, AS199:42, AM160:267, CZ07.1:22, EU098:638, GER084:31, EU138:294, http://www.natuurtijdschriften.nl/document/349893 , ROM11.1:219, NR08:67, AM211:60, PTG09:695, SYS217:39, AM217E:526, AS140:169,181ff, FRK17, AUT39.2:161, CZ07.2:22, GER103:63, FRK90:417, BEG01, FRK26:8, HU25:3, AUT37:98, AS005:8, ITN51:96, DK02:20, Pac.23:47, BK35:78, GB19:48, BEG10.1:25.77, http://www.zobodat.at/pdf/BPaIOeU_009_0055-0081.pdf	223.000-00	
Anonica, Oken 1815, invalid ICZN 417	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (GB, FRK, N-SPN, PTG, Map. (All), AF (NW-AF, W-AF, SW-AF), AM (warm)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal., Peru, ...)); +	Anonica ...	SYS001:964	223.000-00S	
Austropteria, Iredale 1931	Pac. / Ind. (AUS), ...	Austropteria saltata Iredale 1931	SYS001:964, WW03:893	223.000-00S	
Avicula, Bruguière 1791 = Aricula, Oken 1823, err	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (GB, FRK, N-SPN, PTG, Map. (All), AF (NW-AF, W-AF, SW-AF), AM (warm)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal., Peru, ...)); +	Avicula ...	SYS001:964	223.000-00S	
Glaucoderma, Poli 1795 non Forster 1777 nec Gmelin 1791	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (GB, FRK, N-SPN, PTG, Map. (All), AF (NW-AF, W-AF, SW-AF), AM (warm)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal., Peru, ...)); +	Glaucoderma ...	SYS001:964	223.000-00S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
<i>Glaucus</i> , Poli 1795 non Gmelin 1791	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (GB, FRK, N-SPN, PTG, Map. (All), AF (NW-AF, W-AF, SW-AF), AM (warm)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal., Peru, ...)); +	<i>Glaucus</i> ...	SYS001:964	223.000-00S	
<i>Hirundigenus</i> , Renier 1807, suppressed ICZN	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (GB, FRK, N-SPN, PTG, Map. (All), AF (NW-AF, W-AF, SW-AF), AM (warm)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal., Peru, ...)); +	<i>Hirundigenus</i> ...	SYS001:964	223.000-00S	
<i>Magnavricula</i> , Iredale 1939	Ind. (AS (INE, NGU) / AUS (Arafura Sea))	<i>Magnavricula bennetti</i> Iredale 1939	SYS001:964, WW03:893	223.000-00S	
<i>Pterelectroma</i> , Iredale 1939	Pac. (AS (Japan), AUS); + Eoc. EU (S-GB, S-GER, W-AUT); Oli. EU (W-AUT); Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	<i>Pteria (Pterelectroma) zebra</i> (Reeve 1857)	SYS001:965, SYS002:N304, GB01, AUT39.2:161	223.000-02	
<i>Electroma</i> , Stoliczka 1871 = <i>Electrina</i> , Martens 1872 non Baird 1850 nec ? Gray 1850	Pac. (AM); + O.Kreide Paz. I. (NZ); Paleo. ...; Eoc. EU (NW-FRK); Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	<i>Pteria (Electroma) smaragdina</i> (Reeve 1857)	SYS001:964, SYS002:N304, FRK69:82	223.000-03	
<i>Neoaviculovulsa</i> , Okutani & Kusakari 1987	Pac. (Paz. I. (Midway I.)), deep	<i>Neoaviculovulsa coralicola</i> Okutani & Kusakari 1987	OBIS 57135, Pac.10:22	223.000-05	
<i>Triaxus</i> , Brown 1849, +	...	<i>Triaxus</i> ..., +	SYS001:965, TPD	223.000-10	
<i>Ensipteria</i> , Nakazawa & Newell 1968, +	AS (Japan), M.Perm; AS (China (Guangxi, Hunan)), O.Perm	<i>Ensipteria onukii</i> Nakazawa & Newell 1968, +	SYS081:226, AS039.13, TPD	223.000-15	
<i>Pinctata</i> , Röding 1798 = <i>Pintata</i> , J.E. Gray 1847, err	Medit. (All); Atl. (AM (WI)); Ind. (AF (E-AF, MDA), AS (S, SE)), AUS (N); Pac. AS (SE-AS), Paz. I. (Tropics), AM (C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Gal.)); + Oli. EU (GER (n SW, w E)); Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	<i>Pinctata margaritifera</i> Röding 1798 = <i>Mytilus margaritiferus</i> Linné 1758	SYS001:965, SYS002:N304, EU002:41, GER002:27, AM158:108, GER084:31	223.000-20	
<i>Margarita</i> , Leach 1814	Medit. (All); Atl. (AM (WI)); Ind. (AF (E-AF, MDA), AS (S, SE)), AUS (N); Pac. AS (SE-AS), Paz. I. (Tropics), AM (C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Gal.)); +	<i>Margarita sinensis</i> Leach 1814	SYS001:965	223.000-20S	
<i>Margaritifera</i> , H. & A. Adams 1857 = <i>Margaritifera</i> , Jameson 1901 ex Browne 1789, suppr ICZN = <i>Margaritifera</i> , Schumacher 1816 & 1823. nom null	Medit. (All); Atl. (AM (WI)); Ind. (AF (E-AF, MDA), AS (S, SE)), AUS (N); Pac. AS (SE-AS), Paz. I. (Tropics), AM (C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Gal.)); +	<i>Margaritifera</i> ...	SYS001:965	223.000-20S	
<i>Margaritiphora</i> , Megerle von Mühlfeld 1811 = <i>Margaritophora</i> , Agassiz 1846, em = <i>Margaritifera</i> , Schmidt 1818, em pro <i>Margaritiphora</i>	Medit. (All); Atl. (AM (WI)); Ind. (AF (E-AF, MDA), AS (S, SE)), AUS (N); Pac. AS (SE-AS), Paz. I. (Tropics), AM (C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Gal.)); +	<i>Margaritiphora</i> ...	SYS001:965	223.000-20S	
<i>Margaritites</i> , Agassiz 1845, nom null	Medit. (All); Atl. (AM (WI)); Ind. (AF (E-AF, MDA), AS (S, SE)), AUS (N); Pac. AS (SE-AS), Paz. I. (Tropics), AM (C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Gal.)); +	<i>Margaritites</i> ...	SYS001:965	223.000-20S	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1325

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Meleagrina, Lamarck 1819 = Meleagris, Fischer von Waldheim 1835, err = Meleagrina, Agassiz 1839, err = Maleagrina, Monterosato 1877, err Perlamater, Schumacher 1817	Medit. (All); Atl. (AM (WI)); Ind. (AF (E-AF, MDA), AS (S, SE)), AUS (N); Pac. AS (SE-AS), Paz. I. (Tropics), AM (C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Gal.); +	Meleagrina ...	SYS001:965	223.000-20S	
Pintadina, Blainville 1826 = Pentadina, Griffith & Pidgeon 1834, err	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS)	Perlamater vulgaris Schumacher 1817	SYS001:965	223.000-20S	
Unionium, Link 1807 = Unionidium, Gray 1851, err = Unionum, Dall 1898, err	Medit. (All); Atl. (AM (WI)); Ind. (AF (E-AF, MDA), AS (S, SE)), AUS (N); Pac. AS (SE-AS), Paz. I. (Tropics), AM (C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Gal.); +	Pintadina ...	SYS001:965	223.000-20S	
Wolfataria, Gray 1840 ? = Wolfartaria, Neave 1940, err	Medit. (All); Atl. (AM (WI)); Ind. (AF (E-AF, MDA), AS (S, SE)), AUS (N); Pac. AS (SE-AS), Paz. I. (Tropics), AM (C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Gal.); +	Unionium margaritifera (Linné 1758)	SYS001:965, SYS002:N304, 861	223.000-20S	
Stefania, Venzo 1934 in Cox et al 1969, +	Medit. (All); Atl. (AM (WI)); Ind. (AF (E-AF, MDA), AS (S, SE)), AUS (N); Pac. AS (SE-AS), Paz. I. (Tropics), AM (C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Gal.); +	Wolfataria ...	SYS001:965	223.000-20S	
Arcavicula, Cox 1964, +, pro Arcuatula	EU (N-ITN, GRC (Rhodos)), M.Tri.; EU (N-ITN), O.Tri.	Stefania ogilviae (Bittner 1895: Gervilleia ?), +	SYS001:965, SYS217:40	223.000-25	
Arcuatula, Gugenberger 1934 non Lamy 1919, +	EU (ITN (N, C, Siz.)), AS (China (Qinghai)), U.Tri.; ..., M.Tri.; EU (N-ITN), AS (China ?), AM (USA (Oregon, Nevada)), O.Tri.	Arcavicula arcuata (Münster in Goldfuss 1835 or 1836: Avicula), +	SYS001:964, TPD, SYS217:40	223.000-30	
Somapteria, Tamura 1960, +	EU (N-ITN), O.Tri.	Arcuatula arcuata (Münster in Goldfuss 1835 or 1836: Avicula), +	SYS001:964	223.000-30S	
Aviculoperna, Cossmann 1887 non Pchelintsev 1931, +	AS (Japan), O.Jura	Somapteria koikensis Tamura 1960, +	SYS001:965, AS100:42	223.000-35	
Eopinctata, Tamura 1961, +	EU (FRK), AS (NE-India (Manipur)), Eoc.	Aviculoperna aviculina (Deshayes 1864), +	SYS001:964,973, NEW2014:26	223.000-40	
Rhaetavicula, Cox 1962, +	AS (Japan), M.Kreide (Cenoman, Turon)	Eopinctata matsumotoi (Tamura 1961: Pinctata (Eopinctata)), +	SYS001:964, SYS002:N304	223.000-45	
Rhynchopterus, Gabb 1864, +	EU (GB, BEG, FRK, SE-GER, AUT (W, NW), ITN, HU), AS (Iran, Burma, China (S-Xizang)), AM (USA (Nevada)), O.Tri.	Rhaetavicula contorta (Portlock 1843: Pteria or Avicula), +	SYS001:965, WW09:340, AUT48:431, SYS217:40, AUT50:223, SYS217:40, BEG10.1:25	223.000-50	
Pterinella, Toulou 1882, +	AS (China, Japan), U.Tri.; EU (SUI), AS (N-Vietnam, N-China), AM (USA (Nevada)), M.Tri.; EU (GER, ITN), AS (Iran, China, Japan), O.Tri.; EU (NR (Svalbard)), AM (USA (Cal.)), Tri.; EU (ITN), AS (China, Japan), AM (Chile) ?, U.Jura	Rhynchopterus obesus Gabb 1864, +	SYS001:965, NR08:73, SYS217:39, TPD	223.000-55	
	EU (BK), AS (Japan), U.Kreide; AS (Japan), M.Kreide	Pterinella petersi Toulou 1882, +	SYS001:965, AS100:44	223.000-60	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Pteroperna, Morris & Lycett 1853, + = Pteroperna, Lycett 1850, nom nud, + = Pterinoperna, Whitfield 1891, +, nom van	AS (MLY), O.Tri.; AS (China (Qinghai)), AM (Chile (s N, C), W-ARG), U.Jura; EU (S-GB, FRK (N, NW), ROM, RUSS ?), AS (C-Arabia, Yemen, W-India (Kachchh), China (E-Xizang, Qinghai)), M.Jura; EU (S-GB, N-GER (SE), FRK (N, NW), W-PTG), AS (W-India (Kachchh), C-Japan, INE (Borneo)). O.Jura	Pteroperna costatula (Deslongchamps 1824: Gervillia), +	SYS001:965, AS100:42, SYS002:N304, TPD, ROM11.1:219, GB19:45ff, AS140:181	223.000-65	
Datta, Healey 1908, +	AS (India (Kashmir), Burma, China (Yunnan)), O.Tri.	Datta oscillaris Healey 1908, +	SYS001:976, SYS217:50	223.001-00	
Familia Malleidae, Lamarck 1919		Familia Malleidae, Lamarck 1919	SYS211:9, SYS001:965	223.01	
Malleus, Lamarck 1799 = Mallius, Salisbury 1950, err = Malleolus, Rafinesque 1815, em	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal., ...))	Malleus (Malleus) vulgaris Lamarck 1799 = malleus (Linné 1758)	SYS001:966, AM158:85	223.010-00	
Himantopoda, Schumacher 1817 = Himanthopoda, Latreille 1825, err = Himotopoda, Paetel 1875, err	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal., ...))	Himantopoda ...	SYS001:967, SYS002:N329	223.010-00S	
Malleigenus, Renier 1807, invalid ICZN 427	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal., ...))	Malleigenus ...	SYS001:967, SYS002:N329	223.010-00S	
Tudes, Oken 1815, invalid ICZN 427	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal., ...))	Tudes ...	SYS001:967, SYS002:N329	223.010-00S	
Malvufundus, Gregorio 1885	Medit. (...); Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM)	Malleus (Malvufundus) regulus Forskål 1775	SYS001:967	223.010-01	
Brevimalleus, McLean 1947, pro Fundella	Medit. (...); Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM)	Brevimalleus lioyi (Gregorio 1884: Fundella)	SYS001:967	223.010-01S	
Fundella, Gregorio 1884 non Zeller 1848 (Lepidoptera)	Medit. (...); Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM)	Fundella lioyi Gregorio 1884	SYS001:967, WW03:893	223.010-01S	
Parimalleus, Iredale 1931 = Parvimallaus, Salisbury 1932, err	Medit. (...); Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM)	Malleus (Parimalleus) cursator (Iredale 1931: Parimalleus)	SYS001:967	223.010-01S	
Vulsella, Röding 1798 = Vulcella, d'Orbigny 1846, err = Pulsella, Weyenbergh 1875, err	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM); + O.Kreide EU (NE- SPN); Paleo. AF (SW-Nigeria); Eoc. EU (FRK (NW, SW)), AS (PAK); Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Vulsella major Röding 1798 = vulsella (Linné 1758)	SYS001:967, TPD, EU073:56, AF35:231, FRK69:82	223.010-05	
Abisa, Gregorio 1884 = Albisa, Iredale 1939, err	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM); +	Abisa navicula (Gregorio 1884)	SYS001:967	223.010-05S	
Baphia, "Gevers" Gray 1847	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM); +	Baphia ...	SYS001:967	223.010-05S	
Madrela, Gregorio 1884 = Madrila, Fuchs 1887, err = Madrella, Iredale 1939, err	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM); +	Madrela virginis (Gregorio 1884)	SYS001:967	223.010-05S	
Reniella, Swainson 1840	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM); +	Reniella dilatata Swainson 1840	SYS001:967	223.010-05S	
Vulselligenus, Renier 1807, invalid ICZN 427	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM); +	Vulselligenus ...	SYS001:967	223.010-05S	
Bouleigmus, Basse 1933, +	AF (MDA), O.Kreide	Bouleigmus douvillei Basse 1933, +	SYS001:966	223.010-15	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1327

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Chalmasia, Stoliczka 1871, + = Chalmassia, Paetel 1875, +, err	EU (FRK), AF (Egypt, Libya), AS (Oman), O.Kreide; ..., Paleo.; ..., Eoc.	Chalmasia turonensis (Dujardin 1837), +	SYS001:966, TPD	223.010-20	
Heligmina, Douvillé 1907, +	AF (C-MDA), o.O.Kreide; ..., Paleo.; EU (NW-FRK), AF (Egypt) ?, Eoc.	Heligmina uncinata (Lamarck 1806: Ostrea), +	SYS001:968, TPD, FRK69:82	223.010-25	
Euphenax, Cox 1931, +	AF (N-AF), AM (WI (Jamaica)), AS (PAK), M.Eoc.	Euphenax jamaicensis (Trechmann 1923), +	SYS001:966, SYS002:N329	223.010-30	
Heligmopsis, Fischer 1886, +	EU (W-PTG), M.Kreide; EU (FRK), O.Kreide; ..., Paleo. ?; AF (Egypt), Eoc.?	Heligmopsis petrocoriensis (Coquand 1869), +	SYS001:966, PTG09:695	223.010-35	
Nayadina, Munier-Chalmas 1864, + = Naiadina, Fischer 1886, +, err	EU (FRK), AF (TUN, E-Egypt, MDA), AS (Egypt (Sinai), Iran), M.Kreide; EU (S-UKR, S-RUSS), O.Kreide; ..., Paleo.; AM (USA (Wshi., S-Carolina), MEX (Baja Cal.)), Eoc.	Nayadina (Nayadina) heberti Munier-Chalmas 1864, + = herberti, err, +	SYS001:966, SYS002:N330, TPD, AS121:68	223.010-40	
Exputens, Clarke 1934, +	EU (UKR), AM (USA (SW, S, Flo.), C-AM (Panama), WI), Eoc.	Nayadina (Exputens) llajasensis (Clark 1934: Exputens), + = Exputens alexi Clark 1934	SYS001:966 AM071:43, TPD, AM217E:527	223.010-41	
Ostreinella, Cossmann 1914, + Pseudoheligmus, Douvillé 1904, + = Pseudoeligmus, Garde 1911, +, err	EU (FRK, ITN), Oli., Mio. AF (NW-Nigeria), EU (FRK), O.Kreide; AF (Nigeria (C, NW), Paleo.; ..., Eoc.	Ostreinella neglecta (Michelotti 1847), + Pseudoheligmus morgani Douvillé 1904, +	SYS001:966 www.sciencedirect.com/.../S0016699501800267 , SYS001:966	223.010-45 223.010-50	
Stefaniniella, Tavani 1939, +	AF (SOM), M.Kreide (Cenoman)	Stefaniniella colosii Tavani 1939, +	SYS001:966, SYS002:N332	223.010-55	
Vulsellina, Raincourt 1876, + = Vulsellina, Dalton 1896, num null Vulsellopsis, Douvillé 1907, +	EU (NW-FRK), M.Eoc. EU (FRK), M.Eoc.	Vulsellina chaussyensis Raincourt 1876, + Vulsellopsis caillaudi (Zittel 1881), +	SYS001:967, FRK69:82 SYS001:967	223.010-60 223.010-60S	
Pulvinites, Defrance in Blainville 1824, + = Puvinites and Pulvinitis, d'Orbigny 1847, +, err	EU (W-FRK), AM (ARG), U.Jura; EU (S-GB), M.Jura; EU (W-PTG), O.Jura; ..., U.Kreide; EU (NW-FRK), M.Kreide; EU (NW-FRK), AS (LBN), AM (USA), ANT, O.Kreide; EU (NW-FRK), AF (Egypt), AM (USA (Cal., Virginia)), Paleo.	Pulvinites (Pulvinites) adansoni Defrance or Blainville 1824, +	SYS001:967, FRK26:6,8, SYS002:N326, PTG06:41, AM218.2	223.011-00	
Foramelina, Hedley 1914 Hypotrema, d'Orbigny 1853, +	Pac. (AUS incl. TSM, Paz. I. (NZ, Kermadec I.)) EU (FRK), AM (W-ARG), U.Jura; EU (SE-GB), M.Jura; EU (GB (SE, off SW), W-FRK, SE-GER), O.Jura	Foramelina exempla Hedley 1914 Pulvinites (Hypotrema) rupellensis d'Orbigny 1850	SYS001:967, FRK26:6 SYS001:967, FRK26:6, TPD, AM218.2	223.011-00S 223.011-01	
Aviculovulsa, Cossmann 1887, +	EU (NW-FRK), Eoc.	Aviculovulsa macrotis (Deshayes 1864), + = macrotis, err in Millard 2001, +	SYS001:967, FRK69:82	223.011-10	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Isognomon, Solander in Lightfoot 1786 = Isognoma, Solander in Lightfoot 1786 = Isognomum, Mörch 1853 ex Klein , err = Isognonum, Mörch 1857 or Klein in Mörch 1853, err	Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (Map. (Kap.)), AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal., Peru, ...)); + O.Tri. EU (GER, S-AUT, ITN), AS (Iran, Burma, Vietnam, China); U.Jura EU (GB, FRK, ITN), AF (MRO), AS (NE-RUSS, Japan), AM (W-ARG (Neuquen)); M.Jura EU (GB, SE-GER, N-FRK, SUI, ROM), AM (USA); O.Jura EU (GB, N-GER, FRK, W-PTG); U.Kreide AS (Japan) ?; M.Kreide AS (W-TURK, Japan), AM (BRA (Rio Grande do Norte)); O.Kreide EU (NE-SPN, N-SRB, W-BG); Paleo. EU (NE-FRK), AM (Pernambuco)); Eoc. EU (NW-FRK); Oli. EU (n SW-GER); Mio. EU (NE-AUT, NW-ROM, S-RUSS), AS (KAU (GEG)); Pli. EU (ITN); Plei. ...	Isognomon (Isognomon) perna (Linné 1767: Ostrea) = roberti Koch 1953 = sulcatum Lamarck = Isogonum marsupiale Röding 1798 = Melina pernaeformis Philipsson 1788 = Perna costellata Conrad 1837 = Perna eremita Gould 1850 = Perna limoides Reeve 1858 = Perna linnaei Dunker 1869 = Perna marsupium Lamarck 1819 = Perna samoënsis Baird in Brenchley 1873 = Perna sulcata Lamarck 1819	SYS001:968, AM211:60, GER002:28, EU010:190, FRK69:82, GER085:240, AS087:56, FRK26:8, GER067:26, AS100:53, AM158:75, AM160:267, AUT44:64, PTG06:40, ROM11.1:220, WORMS, GER084:31, AS003, GER056.3:100, TPD, GER103:63, EU138:294, SYS217:51, AM218.2	223.012-00	SYS217 type Ostrea isognomon Linné 1764 = Ostrea isognomum Linné 1758
Anisoperna, Iredale 1939	Pac. / Ind. (AUS), ...	Isognomon (Anisoperna) australica or australis (Reeve 1858)	SYS001:968, WORMS, AM218.2	223.012-00S	
Aviculoperna, Pchelintsev 1931 non Cossmann 1887, + Hippochaeta, Sangiovanni MS in Philippi 1844, +, unavailable (ANB) = Hypochaeta, Zilch 1938 and Korobkov 1954, +, err Isogonum, Röding 1798	Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (Map. (Kap.)), AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal., Peru, ...)), + EU (BEG), Paleo.; EU (FRK), AS (Japan), Eoc.; EU (GER (n SW, w E), AUT (N, n C)), Oli.; EU (SE-CZ, E-AUT, Medit. Region), AM (USA (Delaware, Maryland, N.Carolina, Virginia), Mio.; EU (Medit. Region), Pli. Pac. / Ind. (AUS), ...; + O.Kreide AM (NW-Peru); Paleo.; Eoc.; Oli. EU (N-HU); Mio. EU (PTG), Paz. I. (NZ); Pli.; Plei. ...	Aviculoperna ..., + Isognomon (Hippochaeta) soldanii (Deshayes in Lamarck 1836: Perna) = maxillata (Lamarck 1801 or 1819: Perna)	SYS001:968 SYS001:968, AM197:64, EU011:178, GER002:28, EU138:294, ANB, TPD	223.012-00S 223.012-00S	Type now in Isogonum = Isognomon
Malleoperna, Iredale 1939 (= Isogonum)	Pac. / Ind. (AUS), ...; + O.Kreide AM (NW-Peru); Paleo.; Eoc.; Oli. EU (N-HU); Mio. EU (PTG); Pli.; Plei. ...	Isognomon (Isogonum) norma (Röding 1798) = isognomum (Linné 1758)	SYS001:969, SYS002:N325, HU13:79, WORMS	223.012-00S	
Melina, Philipsson 1788 or Retzius 1788	Pac. (AM (Gal., Peru, ...)); + Mio. AM (C-AM (Panama), WI (Jamaica ?))	Isognomon (Malleoperna) intricata Iredale 1939	SYS001:969, WORMS	223.012-00S	
Melina, Philipsson 1788 or Retzius 1788	Pac. (AM (Gal., Peru, ...)); + Mio. AM (C-AM (Panama), WI (Jamaica ?))	Melina ehippium (Linné 1758: Ostrea) = Isogonum scapula Röding 1798 = Melina periculosa Iredale 1939 = Perna argillacea Gould 1850 = Perna cumingii and imbricata and spathulata Reeve 1858 = Perna lamarckiana and reeveana Clessin 1890	SYS001:968, WORMS, AM217E:527	223.012-00S	ehippiumi is also treated as type of Isognomon
Pedalion, Solander in Huddlesford or Dillwyn 1817 in Huddlesford (= Isogonum) or Huddlesford in Lister 1770	Pac. / Ind. (AUS), ...; + O.Kreide AM (NW-Peru); Paleo.; Eoc.; Oli. EU (N-HU); Mio. EU (PTG), Paz. I. (NZ); Pli.; Plei. ...	Isognomon (Pedalion) isognomon (Linné 1764) = isognomum (Linné 1758)	SYS001:969, WW03:894, WORMS, AM185.3:37, Pac.30:336, AM218.2, AM224:195	223.012-00S	AM185.3 genus in Vulsellidae (disused, now Pteriidae (WORMS))

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Perna, Bruguière 1789 and Lamarck 1799 non Philippson 1788, + =	AM (W-ARG), U.Kreide; AM (W-ARG), O.Jura	Perna ...	SYS001:968, WORMS, AM218.2	223.012-00S	
Pernaridea, Paetel 1875, err					
Pernaria, Rafinesque 1815, unjustified em pro Perna, Bruguière	Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (Map. (Kap.)), AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal., Peru, ...)); +	Pernaria ...	WORMS	223.012-00S	
Pernigenus, Renier 1807, invalid, nom van, ICZN 427	Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (Map. (Kap.)), AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal., Peru, ...)); +	Pernigenus ...	SYS001:968, AM218.2	223.012-00S	
Sutura, Megerle von Mühlfeld 1811 (= Melina)	Pac. (AM (Gal., Peru, ...)); + Mio. AM (C-AM (Panama), WI (Jamaica ?))	Sutura ephippium (Linné 1758: Ostrea) = Isogonum scapula Röding 1798 = Melina periculosa Iredale 1939 = Perna argillacea Gould 1850 = Perna cumingii and imbricata and spathulata Reeve 1858 = Perna lamarckiana and reeveana Clessin 1890	SYS001:968, WORMS	223.012-00S	ephippium is also treated as type of Isognomon
Parviperna, Iredale 1939	Ind. (AF (Kenya, MOS, E-SAF)); Pac. (AUS (QLD), AS (PH, Japan), Paz. I. (Hawaii, Tuamotu I., Fr. Polynesia))	Isognomon (Parviperna) perexigua (Iredale 1939: Parviperna) = acutirostris Dunker 1869 = dentifer Krauss 1848 = francisensis Cotton & Godfrey 1938 = lobata and quadrangularis Reeve 1858 = planorbis and rupella Dufo 1840	SYS001:969, WMSD, AM218.2	223.012-01	AM218.2 synonym of Isognomon
Iranognomon, Repin 2008, +	AS (Iran), M.Jura	Isognomon (Iranognomon) arkelli Repin 2008, + Type ?	TPD	223.012-02	
Mytiloperna, Ihering 1903, + = Mytiloperma, Ihering 1903, +, err	EU (LUX, s N-ITN), AF (MRO), AS (Japan), AM (SW-CAN, NW-MEX, Chile), U.Jura; EU (S-GB), AF (TUN), AS (W-India (Kachchh), China (Qinghai)), M.Jura; EU (s SE-GER), O.Jura; AM (Chile), Jura	Isognomon (Mytiloperna) americana (Forbes in Darwin 1846: Perna), +	SYS001:969, TPD, AM217E:527, AM218.2	223.012-03	AM218.2 synonym of Isognomon
Mytiloperna, Rollier 1914 non Ihering 1903, +	AF (TUN), M.Jura	Isognomon (Mytiloperna) mytiliformis (Schlippe 1888)	SYS001:969, MNHN	223.012-03S	
Rostroperna, Cox 1961, +	AS (Iran), Kreide	Isognomon (Rostroperna) schencki Cox 1961, +	SYS001:969, SYS002:N325	223.012-04	
Crenatula, Lamarck 1803 = Cranatula, Children 1823, nom null	Pac. / Ind. (AF (Egypt, Sudan, ETH), AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (S-AM)); + Mio. ...; Pli. ... Plei. ...	Crenatula avicularis Lamarck 1803	SYS001:968, WW03:894	223.012-10	
Crenatuligenus, Renier 1807, invalid ICZN 427	Pac. / Ind. (AF (Egypt, Sudan, ETH), AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (S-AM)); + Mio. ...; Pli. ... Plei. ...	Crenatuligenus ...	SYS001:968	223.012-10S	
Dalacia, Gray 1825	Pac. / Ind. (AF (Egypt, Sudan, ETH), AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (S-AM)); + Mio. ...; Pli. ... Plei. ...	Dalacia folium (Lamarck 1803)	SYS001:968	223.012-10S	
Casteria, Tucker & Wilson 1933	Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM); + Tri., Jura, Kreide, Tert., Qua.	Casteria kecia Tucker & Wilson 1933	SYS001:968, AM218.2	223.012-15	AM218.2 synonym of Isognomon
Gervilleioperna, Krumbeck 1923, +	AS (INE (Timor), AM (Chile), U.Jura; AS (INE (Timor)), M.Jura	Gervilleioperna (Gervilleioperna) timorensis Krumbeck 1923, +	SYS001:968, AM218.2, SYS217:47, AS140:182	223.012-20	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Gervilletia, Domborenea 1987, +	AM (W-ARK (Neuquen)), U.Jura	Gervilleioperna (Gervilletia) turgida (A. Leanza 1942: Gervillia ?), +	TPD, AM218.2	223.012-21	TPD in Pterioidea unassigned
Linsdallia, Cox & Arkell 1948, + = Linscallia, Ebersin 1960, +, err	EU (GB), Jura (Bajoc)	Linsdallia quadrata (J. de C. Sowerby 1825), +	SYS001:969, SYS002:N325	223.012-25	
Leproconcha, Giebel 1856, +	EU (GER), M.Tri.	Leproconcha paradoxa Giebel 1856, +	SYS001:969	223.012-30	
Mulletia, P. Fischer 1886, +	EU (FRK, GER, SUI, SPN), AM (S-AM), U.Kreide; EU (SPN, GB (SE, S), FRK, GER, SUI), M.Kreide	Mulletia mulleti (Deshayes in Leymerie 1842), +	SYS001:969, SYS002:N326, TPD	223.012-35	
Pachyperna, Oppenheim 1900, +	EU (FRK, N-ITN), Eoc.	Pachyperna laverdana Oppenheim 1900, +	SYS001:969, SYS002:N326	223.012-40	
Lithioperna, Benini 1979, +	EU (SE-SPN, FRK, ITN (N, C), SL, ABN, GRC), AF (W-MRO), U.Jura	Lithioperna scutata (Dunbar 1948: Perna), + = Lithiopedalion kuehni Buser 1865, + Type ?	BK39:16ff, TPD	223.012-45	
Lithiopedalion, Buser 1965, +	EU (SE-SPN, FRK, ITN (N, C), SL, ABN, GRC), AF (W-MRO), U.Jura	Lithiopedalion kuehni Buser 1965 = Perna scutata Dunbar 1948, + Type ?	BK39:16	223.012-45S	
Waagenoperna, Tokuyama 1959, +, pro Edentula, Waagen 1907	AS (Japan), M.Perm; EU (...), AS (Japan), O.Perm; ..., U.Tri.; AS (Japan), M.Tri.; EU (N-ITN), AS (S-China, Japan), O.Tri.	Waagenoperna (Waagenoperna) lateplanata or lateplana (Waagen 1907: Edentula), +	SYS001:969, EU098:641, SYS217:52, AS100:52,141	223.012-50	
Edentula, Waagen 1907 non Nitzsch 1820, +	AS (Japan), M.Perm; EU (...), AS (Japan), O.Perm; EU (...), Tri.; AS (Japan), O.Tri.	Edentula lateplanata or lateplana Waagen 1907, +	SYS001:969	223.012-50S	
Permoperna, Nakazawa & Newell 1968, +	AS (Japan), U.Perm, M.Perm; AS (China (Jiangxi)), O.Perm	Waagenoperna (Permoperna) hayamii Nakazawa & Newell 1968, + = Myalina trapezoidalis Kayser 1883, +	SYS081:227, AS039:13, AS137:25	223.012-51	
Mimonion, Woodring 1973, +	AM (C-AM (Panama)), Mio.	Mimonion mimeticus (Woodring 1973: Isognomon (Mimonion)), +	AM217E:526, SYS081:227	223.012-55	
Rugoverticula, Termier & Termier 1970, +	...	Rugoverticula ..., +	SYS081:227	223.012-60	
Tambanella, Nakazawa & Newell 1968, +	AS (Japan), O.Perm	Tambanella gujoensis Nakazawa & Newell 1968, +	SYS081:227, AS039.13	223.012-65	
Yunshanoperna, J.Chen in Gu, Chen & Sha 1984, +	AS (China (Heilongjiang)), U.Kreide	Yunshanoperna yunshanensis J.Chen in Gu, Chen & Sha 1984, +	AS137:26	223.012-70	
Isognomon, Link 1807 non Solander in Lightfoot 1786	...	Isognomon ...	SYS001:969	223.012-80 ?	
Familia Bakevelliidae, King 1850, +		Familia Bakevelliidae, King 1850, +	SYS211:9, SYS001:973	223.02	
Bakevellia, King 1848, + = Bakewellia, Gruenewalt 1851, +, em = Bakwellia, Paetel 1875, +, em	EU (ITN (Siz.), SE-RUSS), M.Perm; EU (GB, GER), AS (N-China, Japan), O.Perm; EU (NR (Svalbard)), Tri.; EU (NE-ROM), U.Tri.; EU (GER (e C, E), SPN), AS (China (Yangzi)), M.Tri.; ..., O.Tri.; AS (Japan, China), U.Jura; ..., M.Jura; EU (W-PTG), AS (W-E-NGU), O.Jura; ..., U.Kreide; EU (E-GB), M.Kreide	Bakevellia (Bakevellia) antiqua (Münster in Goldfuss 1835 or 1836 non DeFrance 1816), + = Avicula binneyi Brown 1841, +	SYS001:973, NR08:67, EU011:176, SYS207:54, AS005:11,22, AS039.13, ROM12:137, PTG06:41, GER094:117ff, TPD, RUSS22:554, AM218.2, SYS217:42. SYS228:23	223.020-00	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1331

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Costibakevellia, Farsan 1972, +	EU (ITN (Siz.), SE-RUSS), M.Perm; EU (GB, GER), AS (N-China, Japan), O.Perm; EU (NR (Svalbard)), Tri.; EU (NE-ROM), U.Tri.; EU (GER (e C, E), SPN), AS (China (Yangzi)), M.Tri.; ..., O.Tri.; ..., U.Jura; ..., M.Jura; EU (W-PTG), AS (W-E-NGU), O.Jura; ..., U.Kreide; EU (E-GB), M.Kreide	Bakevellia (Costibakevellia) ..., +	SYS081:226, GER094:118	223.020-00S	
Goniodus, Dunker 1848 non Agassiz 1838 (Pisces), +	EU (ITN (Siz.), SE-RUSS), M.Perm; EU (GB, GER), AS (N-China, Japan), O.Perm; EU (NR (Svalbard)), Tri.; EU (NE-ROM), U.Tri.; EU (GER (e C, E), SPN), AS (China (Yangzi)), M.Tri.; ..., O.Tri.; ..., U.Jura; ..., M.Jura; EU (W-PTG), AS (W-E-NGU), O.Jura; ..., U.Kreide; EU (E-GB), M.Kreide	Goniodus ...	SYS001:973	223.020-00S	
Plagia, Philippi 1899 non Meigen 1838 (Diptera), +	EU (ITN (Siz.), SE-RUSS), M.Perm; EU (GB, GER), AS (N-China, Japan), O.Perm; EU (NR (Svalbard)), Tri.; EU (NE-ROM), U.Tri.; EU (GER (e C, E), SPN), AS (China (Yangzi)), M.Tri.; ..., O.Tri.; ..., U.Jura; ..., M.Jura; EU (W-PTG), AS (W-E-NGU), O.Jura; ..., U.Kreide; EU (E-GB), M.Kreide	Plagia andina Philippi 1899	SYS001:973, AM218:2	223.020-00S	AM218:2 synonym of Aguilierella
Bakevelloides, Tokuyama 1959, +	EU (BEG, SW-GB, N-SPN, AUT(NW, SW), ITN (N, NE), SL, W-HU), AS (W-Irak, Burma, Vietnam, China (Sichuan, Qinghai, Guangdong), Japan), O.Tri.	Bakevellia (Bakevelloides) hekiensis (Kobayashi & Ichikawa 1952: Gervillia), +	SYS001:973, AS005:7, AS100:48, ITN51:97, TPD, AUT50:226, BEG10.1:24	223.020-01	
Spia, Skwarko 1981, + Aguilerella, Chavan 1951, +	AS (E-NGU), O.Tri. AS (China (Xizang)), O.Tri.; AF (N-AF), AS (N-RUSS, China (Xizang, Hunan), AM (CAN, W-ARG, Chile), U.Jura; AS (China (Xizang)), M.Jura; EU (FRK, SUI, AUT), AF (N-AF), AS (China (Xizang), O.Jura; AS (Japan), U.Kreide	Bakevellia (Spia) janeki Skwarko 1981, + Aguilerella kobyi (Loriol 1901: Perna), + = neuquensis Damborenea 1987, +	TPD, SYS207:64 SYS001:973, AS100:49, AS033:109, SYS217:46, AM218:2, AS147:21ff	223.020-02 223.020-05	
Aguileria, White 1887, +	EU (W-PTG), O.Jura; ..., U.Kreide; EU (S-GER), AM (USA (Tex.)), M.Kreide; EU (NW-AUT), O.Kreide	Aguileria cumminsi White 1887, +	SYS002:N308, PTG06:41, TPD	223.020-10	
Virgellia, Freneix & Busson 1963 or Freneix 1965, +	AS (E-NGU), O.Tri.; ..., U.Jura; AF (TUN), AS (W-India (Kachch)), M.Jura; EU (W-PTG), O.Jura	Virgellia coxi Freneix 1965, +	SYS001:975, MNHN, GBIF, PTG06:41, TPD, SYS217:47	223.020-15	
Yoshimopsis, Ohta 1974, +	AS (Japan), U.Kreide	Yoshimopsis nagatoensis (Ohta 1974: Bakevelloides (Yoshimopsis)), +	SYS081:226, AS100:49,141	223.020-20	
Tenuipteria, Stephenson 1955, +	EU (N-SPN, NL, NW-GER, DK, N-PLN, S-RUSS (Kau.), S-UKR (Krim)), AS (KST), AM (USA (w C, Missouri), O.Kreide (O.Mstr.)	Tenuipteria argentea (Conrad 1858), +	SYS001:975, WW89:131,132, GER028:18,	223.020-25	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Costigervillia, Cox & Arkell 1948, +	EU (GB, N-FRK), o.M.Jura; EU (W-PTG), u.O.Jura	Costigervillia crassicosta (Morris & Lycett 1853), +	SYS001:973, PTG06:41, FRK63:87	223.020-30	
Cuneigervillia, Cox 1954, +	EU (GER), AS (S-China), AM (USA (Nevada)), M.Tri.; EU (E-SL, N-ITN), AS (Iran, Vietnam, China (Xizang, ...)), AM (MEX (SE-Sonora)), O.Tri.; EU (PTG, N-SPN, FRK, BEG, GER (NW, w E), S-HU), AM (W-CAN, C-Chile), U.Jura; ... M.Jura; ..., O.Jura; ... U.Kreide	Cuneigervillia hagenowii (Dunker 1846: Gervillia), +	SYS001:973, TPD, SYS217:44, AUT96:82, SYS002:N308, BEG10.1:78	223.020-35	
Dentoperna, Okuneva 1960, +	AS (N-RUSS), U.Jura, M.Jura; ..., O.Jura; ..., U.Kreide; AS (W-TURK), u.M.Kreide	Dentoperna (Dentoperna) khudyaevi (Krimholtz 1938: Perna), +	SYS001:973, AM218.2	223.020-40	AM218.2 synonym of Aguilierella
Tuarkyria, Prozorovskii 1977, +	AS (W-TURK), u.M.Kreide	Dentoperna (Tuarkyria) subricordeana Prozorovskii 1977, + Type ?	GNI, AS148:49	223.020-41	
Ensigerilleia, Dietrich 1910, +	EU (SW-GER), o.O.Jura	Ensigerilleia silicea husii Dietrich 1910, +	AM226:69, SYS001:974, AM218.2	223.020-45	AM218.2 synonym ? of Cultriopsis
Euptera, Darteville, Freneix & Sornay 1957, +	AM (N-Peru, BRA (Sergipe)), M.Kreide; AF (W-AF), AM (N-Peru), O.Kreide	Euptera zambiensis Darteville, Freneix & Sornay 1957, +	SYS001:974, AM211:60, TPD, AM171:330,331	223.020-50	
Galinia, Okuneva 1968, + non Vologdin 1962 (Cyanobacteria)	...	Galinia ..., +	SYS081:226	223.020-55	
Gervillia, Defrance 1820, + = Gervilla, Rang 1826, +, err = Gervilla, Pethö 1906, +, err = Gervillea, Fleming 1828, +, nom null = Gervilleia, Rominger 1846, nom van = Gevillia, Dubois de Montpéroux 1843, +, err = Cervilleia, Gillet 1922, +, nom null = Hydrodaetes, Gistel 1848, unnec nom nov pro Gervillia	AS (N-China), Permotri. ; EU (NR (Svalbard)), Tri. ; EU (w E-GER), AS (SE-RUSS, INE (Timor)), AM (E-GRL), U.Tri. ; EU (SPN (NE, SE), BNH, CRT, SL, W-AUT, GER (e C, E)), AF (ALG), AS (Israel), M.Tri. ; EU (BEG, SPN, SW-GER, AUT, N-ITN, SL, NW-BG), AS (Iran, INCH, China, Japan, INE (Sumatra)), AM (USA (Oregon)), O.Tri. ; EU (BEG, LUX, N-FRK, N-AUT), AS (Vietnam, China (Xizang), Japan, INE (Borneo)), U.Jura ; EU (SRB), AS (INE (Taliaboe)), AM (BRA (Sergipe)), M.Jura ; EU (GER (s N, S)), AS (Japan), O.Jura ; AS (INE (Borneo)), Kreide ; AS (Japan), U.Kreide ; EU (E-GB, GER (E, S), CZ), AS (Japan), AM (USA (S-Utah, NE-Arizona), BRA (Sergipe)), M.Kreide ; EU (E-PLN, N-DK, NL, GER, NW-AUT, FRK (NW, S), NE-SPN), AF (N-Libya, S-MOS), AS (Israel, Jordan, Japan), AM (NW-Peru), O.Kreide	Gervillia (Gervillia) solenoides Defrance 1820, + = Gervillia solenoidea Defrance 1820 in Cox et al 1969, more synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS001:964,974, TPD, AS005:22, AUT30:125, AS100:51, HU13:32, AUT58:59, EU098:641, BK35:78, NR08:68, AM185.3:38, ITN51:97, AM226:64, AM175:20, GER007, SYS217:43, http://www.kreidefossilien.de/ , AUT72.1:21, AM211:60, AS140:182, AUT96:81, BEG10.1:25,78	223.020-60	
Cultriopsis, Cossmann 1904, +	EU (S-AUT), AS (Iran, China (Xizang, W-Yunnan), Japan, INE (Sumatra)), O.Tri.; AS (China (Xizang, W-Yunnan), Japan), AM (W-ARG (Neuquen)), U.Jura	Gervillia (Cultriopsis) falciformis Cossmann 1904, +	SYS001:973, AM218.2, AS033:108, AS003, AS100:51, AM218.2	223.020-61	
Angustella, Waagen 1907, +	EU (S-AUT), AS (Iran, China (Xizang, W-Yunnan), Japan, INE (Sumatra)), O.Tri.; AS (China (Xizang, W-Yunnan), Japan), AM (W-ARG (Neuquen)), U.Jura	Angustella angusta (Münster 1836 or 1838: Gervillia), +	SYS001:973, AM218.2, AS033:108, AS140:182, AUT72.1:21	223.020-61S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Odontoperna, Frech 1891 (1902 ?), + = Ondontoperna, err in Millard 2001, +	AS (China (S-Xizang), INE (Sumatra)), O.Tri.	Gervillia (Odontoperna) bouei (Hauer 1857: Perna), +	SYS001:974, AM218.2, SYS002:N306, TPD, AS140:182	223.020-62	Formerly genus, AM218.2 synonym ? of Neobakevellia
Gervillaria, Cox 1951 or 1954, +	AS (China (S-Xizang)), O.Tri.; AM (C-Chile, W-ARG (Neuquen ?), U.Jura; EU (ITN (Sard.)), AS (Japan), AM (SW-ARG), U.Kreide; EU (GB (S, SE), S-GER, NW-AUT), AS (W-TURK, Japan), AM (NW-MEX), M.Kreide; EU (NW-AUT), O.Kreide	Gervillaria (Gervillaria) alaeformis (J. Sowerby 1819: Modiola ?), +	SYS001:974, AM006:25, AS087:52, AS100:49, AUT58:61, TPD, AM218.2:135, AS149:561	223.020-65	
Baryvellia, Waller & Stanley 2005, +	AM (USA (Nevada)), M.Tri. (Ladin)	Gervillaria (Baryvellia) ponderosa Waller & Stanley 2005, +	AM006:25	223.020-66	
Platygervillaria, Repin 2008, +	AS (Iran), M.Jura	Gervillaria (Platygervillaria) alifera Repin 2008, + Type ?	http://link.springer.com/article/10.1134%2FS0031030108030040#page-2	223.020-67	
Gervillella, Waagen 1907, + = Gervillela, Gillet 1922, +, nom null = Gervillella, err in AS087:53	EU (SW-GB, N-ITN), AM (W-KOL), O.Tri. ; EU (GB, NE-SPN), AM (SW-CAN, N-Chile, W-ARG), AF (MRO, Kenya), U.Jura ; EU (GB, FRK, N-GER, SRB, ROM), AF (TZN), AS (AGH, Arabia, India, China), M.Jura ; EU (W-PTG, SPN, GB, FRK, GER), AF (Kenya, TZN), AS (India), O.Jura ; EU (FRK), AF (SAF), AS (TURK, India), AM (ARG), U.Kreide ; EU (GB, E-FRK, ITN (Sard.)), AF (SAF), AS (W-TURK), AM (USA (Tex.)), M.Kreide	Gervillella aviculoides (J. Sowerby 1814: Perna), +	SYS001:974, PTG06:41, SYS002:N308, TPD, GER007, GER056.3:100, EU098:641, AM213:68, ROM11.1:219, SYS217:42, AS148:55	223.020-70	ROM11.1 in Pteriidae
Gervillancea, Skwarko 1967, + Gervilliopsis, Whitfield 1885, +	AS (E-NGU), O.Tri. AM (USA (Alabama, Delaware, Georgia, Mississippi, New Jersey, Tennessee, Tex.)), o.O.Kreide	Gervillancea coxiella Skwarko 1967, + Gervilliopsis ensiformis (Conrad 1858: Gervillia), +	AM006:26, SYS127:46 SYS001:974, TPD	223.020-75 223.020-80	
Dalliconcha, White 1887, +	AM (USA (Alabama, Delaware, Georgia, Mississippi, New Jersey, Tennessee, Tex.)), o.O.Kreide	Dalliconcha invaginata White 1887, + = Gervillia ensiformis Conrad 1858, +	SYS001:974	223.020-80S	
Hoernesia, Laube 1866, + = Haernesia, Dussalt 1920, err	EU (NR (Svalbard)), Tri.; EU (e C-GER, ITN), AS (N-RUSS, China (Yunnan)), U.Tri.; EU (SPN, ITN, FRK, GER, AUT, PLN, HU, BG), AS (Vietnam, China), M.Tri.; EU (S-AUT, ITN, SL), AS (Iran, MLY, Burma, China (Xizang), INE (Seram)), O.Tri.; AS (...), U.Jura, M.Jura	Hoernesia (Hoernesia) socialis (Schlothheim 1823 in 1822-1823: Mytulites), +	SYS001:974, NR08:69, AUT72.1:21, EU019:431, GER094:117ff, SYS217:43	223.020-85	
Strophopteria, Guo 1985, + Integribakevellia, Farsan 1972, + Kobayashites, Hayami 1959, +	AS (China (Yunnan)), U.Tri. AS (AGH), Tri. AS (China (S-Xizang)), O.Tri.; ..., U.Jura; AS (Japan), M.Jura	Strophopteria spiralis Guo 1985, + Integribakevellia ..., + Kobayashites hemicylindricus Hayami 1959, +	AS137:25 SYS081:226, TPD SYS001:974, AS149:562	223.020-86 223.020-90 223.020-95	Synonym of Hoernesia ?

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Langsonella, Patte 1926, +	AS (N-Vietnam, MLY), M.Tri.; AS (Vietnam), O.Tri.	Langsonella elongata (Mansuy 1919: Gervilleia (Cultriopsis) non (Portlock 1843), + = mansuyi Cox 1961, +	SYS001:974, SYS217:44, SYS002:N310, TPD	223.021-00	
Maizuria, Nakazawa 1959, + = Maixuria and Maissuria in AS100	AS (Japan (Kyoto Pref.)), U.Tri.	Maizuria kambei (Nakazawa 1959: Bakavellia (Maizuria)), +	SYS001:974, AS100:139	223.021-05	AS100 synonym of Neobakevellia
Neobakevellia, Nakazawa 1959, +	EU (NR (Svalbard)), Tri.; EU (W-EU), AS (Japan), U.Tri.; EU (W-EU, SPN), M.Tri.; AS (Japan), O.Tri.; AS (Japan), AM (W-ARG (Neuquen)), U.Jura; ..., M.Jura; ..., O.Jura; AS (Japan), U.Kreide; AS (Japan), M.Kreide, ?	Neobakevellia costata (Schlotheim 1820 or 1822: Gervilleia or Mytulites), +	SYS001:974, NR08:68, EU019:437, AM218.2, AS100:46,139	223.021-10	
Pseudogervilleia, Gillet 1922, + neobakevellia	...	Pseudogervilleia episcopalis Gillet 1922, +	SYS001:975	223.021-10S ?	
Panis, Stephenson 1952, +	AM (USA (Tex.)), M.Kreide	Panis cuneiformis Stephenson 1952, +	SYS001:974, AM213:67	223.021-15	
Phelopteria, Stephenson 1952, +	AF (ALG, TUN, E-Egypt), AM (CAN (off Nova Scotia), USA (Colorado, Utah, NW-Oklahoma, C-Tex., NE-Arizona), N-MEX), M.Kreide; EU (W-AUT), O.Kreide	Phelopteria dalli (Stephenson 1936: Pteria ?), +	SYS001:974, AM213:68, AUT93:357, AM175:20, AS121:65, AS121:65ff	223.021-20	
Nanlingella, Xiong & Wang 1980, +	AS (China (Guangdong)), O.Tri.	Nanlingella luojiaduensis (Xiong) in Zhang, Wang & Zhou 1977, +	AS137:26	223.021-25	
Pseudoptera, Meek 1873, + = Pseudoptera, Whitfield 1877, +, err	AS (Japan), U.Kreide; EU (E-GER, E-GB, W-PTG), AS (Japan), AM (USA (Colorado, Utah, NE-Arizona, Tex.), N-Peru), M.Kreide; EU (GER (W, SE), NW-AUT, N-SRB, S-RUSS), AF (W-AF), O.Kreide	Pseudoptera anomala (J. de C. Sowerby 1836), +	SYS001:975, AS100:52, AM171:328, AM175:22, http://www.kreidefossilien.de/ , AUT58:62, TPD, AM213:70, PTG09:695	223.021-30	
Alaperna, Fürsich & Werner 1988, +	EU (W-PTG), O.Jura	Alaperna ..., +	PTG06:41, GBIF	223.021-35	
Towapteria, Nakazawa & Newell 1968, +	EU (ITN), AS (Japan), O.Perm; EU (ITN), AS (China), U.Tri.	Towapteria nipponica Nakazawa & Newell 1968, +	AM006:40, AS039.13, SYS217:47	223.021-40	
Songdaella, Vu-khuc 1977, +	AS (N-Vietnam, S-China), end.), O.Tri.	Songdaella graciosa Vu-khuc 1977, +	SYS081:226, TPD, SYS127:46	223.021-45	
Familia Kochiidae, Maillieux 1931, +		Familia Kochiidae, Maillieux 1931, +	SYS211:9, SYS001:973	223.03	
Kochia, Frech 1891, +, pro Roemeria	EU (w C-GER), o.U.Devon; ..., M.Devon; EU (W-GER), O.Devon	Kochia capuliformis (Koch 1881: Avicula), +	SYS001:973, GER088, BEG14:69	223.030-00	
Onychia, Sandberger 1889 non Blainville 1823 nec Lesueur	EU (w C-GER), o.U.Devon; ..., M.Devon; EU (W-GER), O.Devon	Onychia ..., +	SYS001:973, BEG14:69	223.030-00S	
Roemeria, Koch 1881 non Milne- Edwards & Haime 1857 (Coel.), +	EU (w C-GER), o.U.Devon; ..., M.Devon; EU (W-GER), O.Devon	Roemeria capuliformis (Koch 1881: Avicula), +	SYS001:973	223.030-00S	
Familia Cassianellidae, Ichikawa 1958, +		Familia Cassianellidae, Ichikawa 1958, +	SYS211:9, SYS001:975	223.04	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Cassianella, Beyrich 1862, + = Cassanella, H. & G. Termier 1960, +, err	AF (...), M.Perm; ..., O.Perm; EU (NR (Svalbard)), Tri.; EU (SK, BG, ITN, SPN), AS (INE (Sumatra), S-China), M.Tri.; EU (SPN, SUI, AUT (NW, N, SE, S), ITN (N, NE), ROM), AS (Israel, TRK, KAU (GEG), Iran, India, Singapur, RUSS (N, NE, SE), China (Xizang, Yunnan), Japan, INE (Buru, Timor, Sumatra, Misool)), AUS, Paz. I. (NZ), AM (SW-CAN, AM (USA (Als., Oregon, Nevada), Peru, Chile, ARG). O.Tri.	Cassianella gryphaeata (Münster in Goldfuss 1835 or 1836: Avicula), +	SYS001:975, ITN51:97, AS033:109, AS100:52, AM013:58, EU098:639, AUT48:431, AUT50:225, AUT72.1:21, NR08:67, SYS217:48, AS140:182	223.040-00	AUT72.1 in Paraviculidae
Actinophorus, Meek 1864 non Creutzer 1799 (Coleoptera), + = Acinophorus, Ebersin 1960, + err Gryphorhynchus, Meek 1864, +	EU (N-ITN), O.Tri.	Actinophorus decussatus (Goldfuss 1836) or (Münster 1841: Avicula), + = Avicula impressa and planidorsata Münster 1841 Gryphorhynchus ..., +	SYS001:975, TPD SYS001:975	223.040-00S 223.040-00S	
Burckhardtia, Frech 1907, +	AF (...), M.Perm; ..., O.Perm; EU (NR (Svalbard)), Tri.; EU (SK, BG, ITN, SPN), AS (INE (Sumatra), S-China), M.Tri.; EU (SPN, SUI, AUT (NW, N, SE, S), ITN (N, NE), ROM), AS (Israel, TRK, KAU (GEG), Iran, India, Singapur, RUSS (N, NE, SE), China (Xizang, Yunnan), Japan, INE (Buru, Timor, Sumatra, Misool)), AUS, Paz. I. (NZ), AM (SW-CAN, AM (USA (Als., Oregon, Nevada), Peru, Chile, ARG). O.Tri.	Burckhardtia boesei Frech 1907, +	SYS001:975, SYS002:N312	223.040-10	
Hoernesella, Gugenberger 1934 or 1935 in Ichikawa 1958, +	EU (S-AUT), O.Tri.	Hoernesella horrida Gugenberger 1934 or 1935, + (not carinthiaca Gugenberger 1934 or 1935 (SYS217))	SYS001:975, AUT72.1:21, SYS217:49	223.040-20	AUT72.1 in Paraviculidae
Lilangina, Diener 1906, +	AS (N-Vietnam), M.Tri.; AS (NW-India (Kashmir), China), O.Tri.	Lilangina nobilis Diener 1906, +	SYS001:975, TPD, SYS217:50, AUT72.1:21	223.040-30	AUT72.1 in Paraviculidae
Reubenia, Cox 1924, +	AS (Jordan), O.Tri.	Reubenia hesbanensis Cox 1924, +	SYS001:975, AUT72.1:21	223.040-40	AUT72.1 in Paraviculidae
Septihoernesia, Cox 1964, +	EU (GER, N-ITN), AS (MLY, Japan), M.Tri.; EU (SPN, ITN (N, NE)), AS (MLY, Japan), O.Tri.	Septihoernesia johannisaustriae (Klipstein 1845: Gervilleia), +	SYS001:975, ITN51:97, SYS217:50	223.040-50	
Familia Pergamidiidae, Cox in Cox, Newell et al 1969, +			Familia Pergamidiidae, Cox in Cox, Newell et al 1969, +	SYS211:9, SYS001:975	223.05
Pergamidia, Bittner 1891, + = Pergamidea, Dall 1900, +, err Krumbeckiella, Ichikawa 1958, +, pro Timoria	AS (TRK, China (Yunnan, Qinghai), INE (Timor)), O.Tri.	Pergamidia eumenea Bittner 1891, +	SYS001:975, SYS217:91	223.050-00	
Timoria, Krumbeck 1924 non Kaye 1819 (Lepidoptera), +	AS (INE (Timor ?), M.Tri.; AS (INE (Timor), China (Xizang, W-Yunnan, Qinghai)), O.Tri.	Krumbeckiella timorensis (Krumbeck 1924: Timoria), +	SYS001:975, AS033:109, SYS217:91, AS140:187	223.050-10	
	AS (INE (Timor ?), M.Tri.; AS (INE (Timor), China (Xizang, W-Yunnan, Qinghai)), O.Tri.	Timoria timorensis Krumbeck 1924, +	SYS001:975	223.050-10S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Semuridia, Melville 1956, +	EU (GB), u.U.Jura	Semuridia jacksoni Melville 1956, + =	SYS001:975,	223.050-20	
Parapergamidia, Lin et al 2007, +	AS (SW-China (W-Sichuan)), O.Tri.	dorsetensis (Cox 1926), + Parapergamidia changtaiensis Lin et al 2007, +	SYS002:N314 SYS217:92	223.050-30	
Oretia, Marwick 1953, +	Paz. I. (NZ), O.Tri.	Oretia coxi Marwick 1953, +	SYS001:1008, SYS211:9	223.051-00	
Familia Plicatostylidae, Lupper & Packard 1929, +		Familia Plicatostylidae, Lupper & Packard 1929, +	SYS211:9	223.06	
Plicatostylus, Lupper & Packard 1930, +	AM (USA (Oregon), Peru), U.Jura	Plicatostylus gregarius Lupper & Packard 1930, +	SYS001:1248, WMSD	223.060-00	
Familia Vlastidae, Neumayr 1891, +		Familia Vlastidae, Neumayr 1891, +	SYS211:9	223.07	
Vlasta, Barrande 1881, +	AM (CAN (Ontario)), O.Ord.; AS (Jordan), Silur; EU (CZ), M.Silur; EU (CZ), u.U.Devon	Vlasta bohémica Barrande 1881, +	SYS001:922, TPD	223.070-00	
Jahnia, Ruzicka & Prantl 1960, +	AM (CAN (Ontario)), O.Ord.; AS (SE-RUSS), U.Silur; EU (CZ), M.Silur; ..., O.Silur; EU (W-FRK, CZ), AF (W-MRO), U.Devon; ..., M.Devon; EU (S-PLN), O.Devon	Jahnia bohémica (Barrande 1881: Isocardia), +	SYS001:922, TPD	223.070-10	
Isocardia, Barrande 1881 non Lamarck 1799, +	EU (CZ), M.Silur; AM (CAN (Ontario)), O.Ord.	Isocardia bohémica Barrande 1881, +	SYS001:922	223.070-10S	
Shanina, Reed 1915, +	AS (India), M.Ord.	Shanina vlastoides Reed 1915, +	SYS001:922	223.070-20	
Shaninopsis, Isberg 1934, +	EU (SV), O.Ord.	Shaninopsis prona Isberg 1934, +	SYS001:922	223.070-30	
Sluzka, Barrande 1881, +	EU (CZ), U.Devon	Sluzka ...	SYS001:922, TPD	223.070-40	
Ancilla, Barrande 1881 non Lamarck 1799, + (Gastropoda), pro Sluzka	EU (CZ), U.Devon	Ancilla ...	SYS001:922	223.070-40S	
Vevoda, Barrande 1881, +	EU (CZ), M.Silur; ..., O.Silur; EU (CZ), u.U.Devon	Vevoda expectans Barrande 1881, +	SYS001:922, TPD	223.070-50	
Dux, Barrande 1881, +	...	Dux ..., +	TPD	223.070-60	
Praeostrea, Barrande 1881, +	EU (CZ), M.Silur; EU (CZ, ITN (Sard.)), O.Silur; EU (CZ), U.Devon	Praeostrea bohémica Barrande 1881, +	SYS001:922, TPD	223.071-00	TPD in Praeostreidae Križ 1966 / Vlastinae
Familia Pterioidea unassigned		Familia Pterioidea unassigned	TPD	223.09	
Wuxanites, ..., +	AS (China (Guangxi)), o.U.Devon	Wuxanites lanceolatus ..., +	Type ? TPD	223.090-00	
Amuropecten, ..., +	...	Amuropecten ..., +	TPD	223.090-01	
Anshunopecten, ..., +	...	Anshunopecten ..., +	TPD	223.090-02	
Barehamia, ..., +	...	Barehamia ..., +	TPD	223.090-03	
Carinonychia, ..., +	AS (China (Guangxi)), U.Devon (Ems)	Carinonychia ..., +	TPD	223.090-04	
Costentolium, ..., +	...	Costentolium ..., +	TPD	223.090-05	
Dorcadungula, ..., +	...	Dorcadungula ..., +	TPD	223.090-06	
Enkelbergia, ..., +	...	Enkelbergia ..., +	TPD	223.090-07	
Euthymipecten, ..., +	...	Euthymipecten ..., +	TPD	223.090-08	
Fergania, ..., +	...	Fergania ..., +	TPD	223.090-09	
Fylgia, ..., +	...	Fylgia ..., +	TPD	223.090-10	
Gervilleiogoma, ..., +	...	Gervilleiogoma ..., +	TPD	223.090-11	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Vertinomia, ..., +	EU (E-SPN), U.Kreide	Vertinomia laevigata ..., +	Type ?	TPD	223.090-12
Glabripecten, ..., +	Paz. I. (NZ), U.Perm, M.Perm	Glabripecten ..., +		TPD	223.090-13
Gondwanella, ..., +	...	Gondwanella, ..., +		TPD	223.090-14
Gryphaeligmus, ..., +	AS (Jordan), M.Jura	Gryphaeligmus ..., +		TPD	223.090-15
Ignara, ..., +	...	Ignara ..., +		TPD	223.090-16
Intodesma, ..., +	...	Intodesma ..., +		TPD	223.090-17
Jeletzkiella, ..., +	...	Jeletzkiella ..., +		TPD	223.090-18
Kabyaipecten, ..., +	...	Kabyaipecten ..., +		TPD	223.090-19
Kinderkaella, ..., +	...	Kinderkaella ..., +		TPD	223.090-20
Loemmelella, ..., +	...	Loemmelella ..., +		TPD	223.090-21
Lywcea, ..., +	...	Lywcea ..., +		TPD	223.090-22
Morrisipecten, ..., +	...	Morrisipecten ..., +		TPD	223.090-23
Moussonella, ..., +	...	Moussonella ..., +		TPD	223.090-24
Nanlingella, ..., +	...	Nanlingella ..., +		TPD	223.090-25
Neontolium, ..., +	...	Neontolium ..., +		TPD	223.090-26
Nodonychia, ..., +	AS (China (Guangxi)), M.Devon (Eifel)	Nodonychia ..., +		TPD	223.090-27
Opiotoptera, ..., +	...	Opiotoptera ..., +		TPD	223.090-28
Pacimonotis, ..., +	...	Pacimonotis ..., +		TPD	223.090-29
Periclarina, ..., +	...	Periclarina ..., +		TPD	223.090-30
Pomiropecten, ..., +	...	Pomiropecten ..., +		TPD	223.090-31
Praeamonotis, Waterhouse 1987, +	...	Praeamonotis anticipata Waterhouse 1987, +		TPD	223.090-32
Praeacellina, Crame 1996, +	ANT (NW), u.U.Kreide	Praeacellina umbonoradiata Crame 1996, +		TPD	223.090-33
			Type ?		
Praesondylopecten, ..., +	...	Praesondylopecten ..., +		TPD	223.090-34
Praebuchia, ..., +	EU (C-GB), AS (China (S-Xizang)), AM (E-GRL), O.Jura	Praebuchia kirghisensis ..., +	Type ?	TPD	223.090-35
Proostrea, ..., +	...	Proostrea ..., +		TPD	223.090-36
Pterinoactinodesma, ..., +	...	Pterinoactinodesma ..., +		TPD	223.090-37
Raricardium, ..., +	...	Raricardium ..., +		TPD	223.090-38
Scythentolium, ..., +	...	Scythentolium, ..., +		TPD	223.090-39
Sorngyaceramus, ..., +	...	Sorngyaceramus ..., +		TPD	223.090-40
Tarturia, ..., +	AF (C-Egypt), o.O.Kreide	Tarturia quaasi ..., +	Type ?	TPD	223.090-41
Titonpecten, ..., + = Titaonpecten, err	...	Titonpecten ..., +		TPD	223.090-42
Trichiplatula, ..., +	...	Trichiplatula ..., +		TPD	223.090-43
Unica, ..., +	...	Unica ..., +		TPD	223.090-44
Uralopteria, ..., +	...	Uralopteria ..., +		TPD	223.090-45
Varvaria, ..., +	...	Varvaria ..., +		TPD	223.090-46
Xenium, ..., +	...	Xenium ..., +		TPD	223.090-47

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Familia Rhombopteriidae, Korobkov in Eberzin 1969, +					
Rhombopteria, Jackson 1890, +	AM (N-AM), Ord.; AM (N-CAN, USA (Wisconsin)), M.Silur; AM (USA (Wisconsin)), O.Silur; EU (SV (Gotland), CZ), Silur; AUS (VI), U.Devon	Rhombopteria mira (Barrande 1881: Avicula), +	SYS001:1023, SYS002:N334, TPD	223.100.00	
Familia Umburridae, Johnston 1991, +					
Umburra, Johnston 1991, +	AUS (NSW), M.Silur	Umburra cinefacta Johnston 1991, +	WMSD	223.110-00	
Familia Posidoniidae, Frech 1909, +					
Posidonia, Bronn 1828, + =	AS (Vietnam), U.Devon ; ..., M.Devon ; EU (NE-SPN, GB, FRK, BEG, LUX, GER (n SW, W)), AF (Libya), AS (NE-Vietnam)), O.Devon ; EU (PTG, SPN, N-IRL, GB (N, W, C), FRK, BEG, LUX, GER (W, C), SW-PLN, CZ), AS (SE-TRK, AS (INE (Sumba), China (Guangdong)), AM (USA (Wyoming, Nevada, Virginia)), U.Kar. ; AM (USA (NMx.)), M.Kar. ; ..., O.Kar. ; ..., U.Perm ; ..., M.Perm ; AS (SE-RUSS (Primorye), China (Guangxi, Hunan), O.Perm ; EU (NR (Svalbard), AS (Nepal, China (Zhejiang, Anhui), N-RUSS)), AM (CAN (N, SW)), U.Tri. ; EU (SPN (NE, SE), N-ITN, SK, W-HU, C-ROM, W-BG), AS (MLY, Thailand, Laos, Vietnam, China (Guangxi, Guizhou, Hunan, Yunnan), INE (Timor)), M.Tri. ; EU (S-SPN ?, ITN (N, NE), SL, C-HU), AS (China (Sichuan)), AM (USA (Als., Nevada, Cal.)), O.Tri. ; ..., U.Jura ; AS (China (S-Xizang)), AM (USA (Als.)), M.Jura ; AF (NW-SOM), AS (Yemen, NGU), O.Jura ; ..., U.Kreide ; AS (INE (Soela, Taliaboe), NGU), AM (SW-CAN), M.Kreide	Posidonia becheri Bronn 1828, +	SYS001:1026, TPD, SYS002:N342, BK34:6, EU011:180, EU019:438, http://www.metu.edu.tr/~magoncu/09.22/CRPalevol-12%20Posidonia.pdf , ITN51:100, ROM29:78, AS140:169,182	223.200-00	
Didymotis, Gerhardt 1898, +	AM (BRA (Sergipe), VEN, KOL, WI, MEX), AS (N-Japan), o.M.Kreide, u.O.Kreide	Didymotis variabilis Gerhardt 1898, +	SYS001:1027, urn:nbn:de:bsz:16-opus-56948 , AS084:172	223.200-10	
Lentilla, Conti & Monari 1992, +	..., Jura	Lentilla ..., +	AM006:19	223.200-20	
Magnolobia, Kurushin & Truschelev 2001, +	AS (RUSS (N, E)), M.Tri	Magnolobia bytschkovi Kurushin & Truschelev 2001, +	TPD	223.200-30	Type ?
Veldidenella, Alma 1925, +	EU (SK, W-AUT), M.Tri.	Veldidenella dieneri Alma 1925, +	SYS001:1027, EU098:652	223.200-35	
Caenodiotis, Monari 1994, +, pro Diotis	EU (ITN, SPN), U.Jura	Caenodiotis janus (Meneghini 1853: Posidonomya), +	SYS217:54	223.200-40	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Diotis, Simonelli 1884 non Schmarda 1859 (Vermes), +	EU (ITN, SPN), U.Jura	Diotis janus (Meneghini 1854: Posidonomya), +	SYS001:1027, SYS002:N344	223.200-40S	
Ellesmerella, Waterhouse 2008, +	EU (NR (Svalbard)), AS (NE-RUSS), AM (CAN (N, SW)), U.Tri.	Ellesmerella aranea (Tozer 1961: Posidonia), +	SYS217:55	223.200-45	
Guerichia, Pseudodidymotis, Gillet 1924, +	EU (FRK), U.Kreide	Pseudodidymotis lamberti Gillet 1924, +	SYS001:1027, SYS002:N344	223.200-60 ? 223.200-65 ?	
Silberlingia, Imlay 1963, +	AM (USA (Cal.), Peru, Chile), AS (Japan), M.Jura	Silberlingia ..., +	SYS001:1027, AM006:19	223.200-70 ?	
Aulacomyella, Heim 1926 non Furlani 1910, +, nom dub	...	Aulacomyella ..., +	SYS001:1027, GBIF	223.200-75 ?	Furlani's Aulacomyella must have priority
Longidaonella, Farsan 1972, +	...	Longidaonella ..., +	SYS081:228	223.200-80 ?	
Karadjalia, Sadykov 1962, +	...	Karadjalia ..., +	SYS001:1027	223.200-85 ?	
Familia Halobiidae, Scarlato & Starobogatov 1979, +		Familia Halobiidae, Scarlato & Starobogatov 1979, +	SYS211:9, AM006:17	223.21	
Halobia, Bronn 1830, +	EU (C-AUT, N-ITN), AS (INE (Timor, Sumatra), Thailand, Vietnam, China (Xizang, Qinghai), Japan), M.Tri.; EU (NR (Jan Mayen, Svalbard), AUT, SL, C-BNH, NE-ITN), AF (...), AS (TRK, Singapore ?, Burma, Thailand, Vietnam, INE (Timor, Roti, Sumatra, Misool, Samau, Seram), China (Xizang, Qinghai, ...), RUSS, Japan), AUS, Paz. I. (NZ, NK), AM (SW-CAN, USA (Als., Oregon, Nevada, Cal.), MEX). O.Tri.	Halobia (Halobia) salinarum Bronn 1830, +	SYS002:N344, TPD, EU098:641ff, AS108:324, NR08:69, SYS217:93, AS140:184	223.210-00/01	
Dispersehalobia, Turculeț 2002, +	EU (E-AUT, NE-ROM), O.Tri.	Halobia (Dispersehalobia) disperseinsecta Kittl 1912, +	ROM12:133	223.210-02	
Styrihalobia, Turculeț 2002, +	EU (AUT (NW, C), NE-ROM), O.Tri.	Halobia (Styrihalobia) styriaca Mojsisovics 1874, +	ROM12:133	223.210-03	
Austrihalobia, Turculeț 2002, +	EU (C-ROM), M.Tri.; EU (NW-AUT, ROM (NE, C)), O.Tri.	Halobia (Austrihalobia) austriaca Mojsisovics 1874, +	ROM12:133, ROM29:81	223.210-04	
Carlyhalobia, Turculeț 2002, +	EU (NE-ROM), O.Tri.	Halobia (Carlyhalobia) carlyana Mojsisovics 1874, +	ROM12:133	223.210-05	
Halorihalobia, Turculeț 2002, +	EU (NE-ROM), Tri.	Halobia (Halorihalobia) halorica Mojsisovics 1874, +	ROM12:133	223.210-06	
Norihalobia, Turculeț 2002, +	EU (s NW-AUT, NE-ROM), O.Tri.	Halobia (Norihalobia) norica Mojsisovics 1874, +	ROM12:133	223.210-07	
Salihalobia, Turculeț 2002, +	EU (NE-ROM), Tri.	Halobia (Salihalobia) salinarium (Bronn 1830), +	ROM12:133	223.210-08	
Radihalobia, Turculeț 2002, +	EU (NE-ROM), Tri.	Halobia (Radihalobia) radiata Mojsisovics 1874, +	ROM12:133	223.210-09	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Rugohalobia, Turculeț 2002, +	EU (NE-ROM), Tri.	Halobia (Rugohalobia) rugosa Gumbel 1861, +	ROM12:133	223.210-10	
Zittelhalobia, ..., +	AS (N-RUSS (Taimyr)), O.Tri. (Jul)	Halobia (Zittelhalobia) zitteliformis (Kurushin 1998: Zittelhalobia), +	GNI, TPD	223.210-11	
Parahalobia, Yin & Hsu in Gu et al 1976, + = Parahalobia, Hsu 1938, +, non val	AS (China (Yunnan)), M.Tri.	Halobia (Parahalobia) posidoniiformis Yin & Hsu in Gu et al 1976, +	SYS081:228, AS137:45	223.210-12	SYS081 genus in Posidoniidae
Enormihalobia, Yin & Gan in Gan & Yin 1978, +	AS (China (Guizhou)), O.Tri	Halobia (Enormihalobia) intercalcaria Yin & Gan in Gan & Yin 1978, +	AS137:47	223.210-13	Synonym ao Antijanira ?
Enteropleura, Kittl 1912, +	EU (S-GER, AUT, HU), AS (China (Guangxi)), AM (USA (Nevada)), M.Tri.	Enteropleura guembeli (Mojsisovics 1874: Daonella), +	SYS001:1027, AM006:23, SYS217:95	223.210-20	
Aparimella, H.J. Campbell 1994, +	AM (USA (Nevada)), Paz. I. (NZ), M.Tri.; EU (NR (Svalbard, Jan Mayen), Paz. I. (NZ), O.Tri.	Aparimella apteryx (Marwick 1953: Daonella), +	AM006:17,19, TPD, SYS217:96	223.210-30	
Pterohalobia, Guo 1985, +	AS (China (Yunnan)), M.Tri.	Pterohalobia productalata Guo 1985, +	AS137:27	223.210-40	
Periclararia, Li & Ding 1981, +	AS (China (Anhui)), U.Tri.; AS (China (Guangxi)), M.Tri.	Periclararia circularis Li & Ding 1981, + = reticulata and chaoxianensis Li & Ding 1981	TPD, AS137:47, SYS217:105	223.210-50	TPD and SYS217 in Pectiniidae
Familia Aulacomyellidae, Ichikawa 1958, +			Familia Aulacomyellidae, Ichikawa 1958, +	SYS211:9	223.22
Aulacomyella, Furlani 1910, +, pro	EU (W-PTG, CRT), AF (SOM), AM (S-USA, MEX), AS (Japan) ?, O.Jura (Kimm.)	Aulacomyella problematica (Furlani 1910: Posidoniella), +	SYS001:1027, SYS002:N343, PTG06:41	223.220-00	
Posidoniella, Furlani 1910 non Koninck 1885 (Myalinidae), +	EU (CRT), AF (SOM), AM (S-USA, MEX), AS (Japan) ?, O.Jura (Kimm.)	Posidoniella problematica Furlani 1910, +	SYS001:1027, BK36:28	223.220-00S	
Bositra, Gregorio 1886, +	AM (CAN (N, SW), USA (Nevada)), U.Tri. ; EU (SK, SL, SPN), AS (Vietnam, China, Japan), AN (USA (Nevada)), M.Tri. ; EU (ITN), AS (RUSS,China), AM (N-CAN), O.Tri. ; AF (E-AF), Tri. ; EU (E-GB, FRK, SW-GER, E-SPN, C-PTG), AM CAN (NW, W), N-Chile, W-ARG), AS (Japan, NE-RUSS), U.Jura ; EU (GB (E, S), FRK, SE-GER, N-SUI, N-ITN, W-ROM, S-SPN, ...), AF (S-Kenya, E-TZN), AS (India (Kachchh), Japan), AM (W-ARG, Chile (N, C)), M.Jura ; EU (W-PTG) ?, AF (SOM, SE-TZN), O.Jura ; EU (N-GER), AS (N-RUSS), AF (MDA), Jura ; ..., U.Kreide ; AM (S-KOL), M.Kreide , ?	Bositra ornati (Quenstedt 1851: Posidonia) = + Posidonia buchii Römer 1836, + = Posidonomya alpina Gras 1852, +, more synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS001:1027, TPD, AM006:20, GB19:51ff, PTG06:41, PLN34:122, SYS217:52, AM218.2	223.221-00	SYS217 in Posidoniidae
Peribositria, Kurushin & Trushchelev 1989, +	AS (China (Zhejiang)), O.Perm; EU (NR (Svalbard, Jan Mayen), N-RUSS), AS (China (Fujian)), AM (USA (Als.)), U.Tri.; AS (Vietnam), M.Tri.	Peribositria mimer (Öberg 1877: Posidonia), +	AM006:20, TPD	223.221-00S	
Familia Daonellidae, Neumayr 1891, +			Familia Daonellidae, Neumayr 1891, +	SYS211:9	223.23

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Daonella, Mojsisovics 1874, +	AM (USA (New York)), M.Devon; ..., O.Devon; ..., Kar.; ..., Perm; EU (NR (Svalbard)), AS (INE (Seram)), Tri.; EU (S-MTN, C-BG, ROM (SE, C), C-SRB, HU (W, N), SK, SE-GER, ITN (NE, N), SL, W-AUT, SUI (C, S), SPN (NE, SE, Menorca)), AS (Israel, NE-AGH, India (Himachal Pradesh), E-INE (Misool, Timor), Thailand, Vietnam, China (Guizhou, Guangxi, Yunnan), Japan, RUSS (N, NE)), Paz. I. (NZ, NK), AM (CAN (N, SW), USA (Nevada)), M.Tri.; EU (AUT (NW, C, E), ITN (N, NE), SL, W-HU, C-ROM), AS (China (Guizhou), INE (Timor, Sumatra, Roti)), AM (N-CAN (Ellesmere I.)), O.Tri.	Daonella (Daonella) lommeli (Wissmann in Wissmann & Münster 1841: Halobia), + = loemmeli, err in ROM13 = lomeli, err	SYS001:1027, TPD, EU011:180, BK34:8, AM006:17, AS005:15, EU019:438, EU098:640, AS108:323ff, NR08:68, SYS217:95, ROM29:79, AS140:184	223.230-00/01	SYS217 in Halobiidae
Lommelella, Turculeț 1972, + = Loemmellella, err in ROM12:132 = Loemelella, err in SYS081:228	AM (USA (New York)), M.Devon; ..., O.Devon; ..., Kar.; ..., Perm; EU (NR (Svalbard)), AS (INE (Seram)), Tri.; EU (S-MTN, C-BG, ROM (SE, C), C-SRB, HU (W, N), SK, SE-GER, ITN (NE, N), SL, W-AUT, SUI (C, S), SPN (NE, SE, Menorca)), AS (Israel, NE-AGH, India (Himachal Pradesh), E-INE (Misool, Timor), Thailand, Vietnam, China (Guizhou, Guangxi, Yunnan), Japan, RUSS (N, NE)), Paz. I. (NZ, NK), AM (CAN (N, SW), USA (Nevada)), M.Tri.; EU (AUT (NW, C, E), ITN (N, NE), SL, W-HU, C-ROM), AS (China (Guizhou), INE (Timor, Sumatra, Roti)), AM (N-CAN (Ellesmere I.)), O.Tri.	Daonella (Lommelella) lommeli (Wissmann 1841: Halobia), + = loemmeli, err in ROM12 = lomeli, err	TPD, ROM12:132, ROM29:79	223.230-00S	ROM29 genus
Dipleurites, Kittl 1912, +	EU (GER), M.Tri. (Muschelkalk)	Daonella (Dipleurites) bergeri (Seebach 1886: Halobia), +	SYS001:1027, SYS002:N344	223.230-02	
Pichlerella, Turculeț 1972, +	EU (NE-ROM), Tri.; EU (SK, N-ITN, C-ROM), AS (TAD), M.Tri.; EU (W-HU, C-ROM), O.Tri.	Daonella (Pichlerella) pichleri (Gümbel 1873) or Mojsisevics 1874, +	EU098:641, ROM29:80, http://www.jstor.org ..., TPD, ROM12:132	223.230-03	
Arzelella, Turculeț 1972, + = Azelella, err in SYS081:228	EU (SE-GER, W-AUT, S-SUI, N-ITN, SL, W-HU, BNH, ROM (C, SE), C-BG), AS (TAD, India (Himachal Pradesh), MLY, Thailand, Vietnam, China (W-Xizang, Gansu), Japan), M.Tri.; EU (BNH, C-ROM), O.Tri.	Daonella (Arzelella) arzelensis Kittl 1912, + = anastasini or anastasiniui Kittl 1908, + = tyrolensis Mojsisovics 1874, +	http://www.jstor.org/discov er/10.2307/4094878?uid=3737864&uid=2129&uid=2&uid=70&uid=4&sid=47698945009627, BK34:6, AUT30:126, TPD, EU098:641, ROM12:132, ROM29:79	223.230-04	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Mousonella, Turculeț 1972, + (= Moussonella ?) = Monssonella, err in SYS081:228	EU (N-HU, NE-ROM, s C-SRB), M.Tri.	Daonella (Mousonella) mousoni or moussoni (Merian 1853)	ROM12:132, TPD	223.230-05	
Familia Pinnidae, Leach 1819		Familia Pinnidae, Leach 1819	SYS211:9, SYS001:985	223.30	
Pinna, Linné 1758 = Pina, Koch 1922, err, nom null = Pinua, Seguenza 1877, err, nom null = Pinnula, Rafinesque 1815, em = Penna ...	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (PTG, Map. (All), AF (NW-AF, W-AF, SW-AF), AM (WI)); Ind. (AS (Kuweit, SE-AS, AUS)); Pac. (AS (E-AS, SE-AS), AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal., Peru, WI, ...)); + Kar. EU (BEG); O.Kar. AS (INE (Sumatra)); U.Perm ...; M.Perm EU (ITN (Siz.)); Perm AS (INE (Timor)); Tri. EU (NR (Svalbard)), AS (China (Xizang), Burma); U.Tri. AS (China, Japan); M.Tri. EU (SPN); O.Tri. EU (SW-GER, AUT, ITN (N, NE), SL, HU), AS (Iran, NE-AGH, Burma, China (Xizang, S), Japan, INE (Buru, Misool, Timor, Seram, Sumatra), AUS, Paz. I. (NZ), AM (USA (Als.), Chile); U.Jura EU (GB, BEG, LUX, GER, FRK, SPN, PTG, N-AUT, E-SRB), AF (MRO), AS (China (Xizang)), AM (CAN, W-ARG); M.Jura EU (S-PLN, N-GER, GB (E, W), SUI), AS (KAU (N-Armenia), Japan), AM (N-Chile); O.Jura (EU (GB, N-GER, FRK, W-PTG), AS (Japan), Paz. I. (NZ); U.Kreide EU (GER (N, NW), CZ), AS (Japan); M.Kreide EU (BG, RUSS, PLN, CZ, GER (N, E, S), DK, BEG, NL, GB, FRK, SUI, SPN, W-PTG), AS (TRK, E-Sinai, Japan), AM (USA (Utah, C-NMx., NE-Arizona, Tex.), BRA (Bahia)); O.Kreide EU (GB, BEG, NL, FRK, DK, PLN, RUSS, GER (N, NW), E-AUT, NE-SPN, BG), AS (TRK), AM (BRA (Paraiba)); Paleo. EU (DK); Eoc. EU (S-GB, BEG, FRK, W-AUT, NW-ROM), AS (PAK), AM (USA (Cal.)); Oli. EU (BEG, GER, W-AUT, HU); Mio. (FRK, BEG, GER, SE-CZ, AUT (NE, E), W-HU, ITN), AS (INE (Java)); Pli. (GER, BEG, ITN); Plei. EU (GER, BEG, ITN)	Pinna (Pinna) rudis Linné 1758	SYS001:986, EU005:56, GB19:43ff, EU011:174, HU13:29, EU012:215, DK02:20, AM071:42, GER034:24, GER028:18, TRK33:311, AS033:108, AS199:40, AM158:109, AM160:267, EU116:189, AM175:19, Pac.35:57, http://www.kreidefossilien.de/ , TPD, AUT39.2:163, PTG06:41, CZ07.2:14, AUT39.2:163, AS121:69, http://epa.oszk.hu/01600/01635/00079/pdf/Foldtani_kozlony_EPA01635_1908_07-10.pdf , EU138:294, ITN51:100, EU077, NR08:71, AM211:64, AM213:63, PTG09:695, SYS217:56, AM218.1:94, BK53:10, http://www.3d-fossils.ac.uk/fossilType.cf?typSampleId=25001531 , PLN23:53, AS140:186, NEW2017:51, AUT96:79, http://www.zobodat.at/pdf/BPalOeU_009_0055-0081.pdf , BEG10.1:83	223.300-00/01	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Chimaera, Poil 1791 non Linné 1758 (Pisces) = Chimera, Rafinesque 1815, err	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (PTG, Map. (All), AF (NW-AF, W-AF, SW-AF), AM (WI)); Ind. (AS (Kuweit, SE-AS, AUS)); Pac. (AS (E-AS, SE-AS), AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal., Peru, WI, ...)); +	Chimaera ...	SYS001:986	223.300-00S	
Chimaeroderma, Poli 1795	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (PTG, Map. (All), AF (NW-AF, W-AF, SW-AF), AM (WI)); Ind. (AS (Kuweit, SE-AS, AUS)); Pac. (AS (E-AS, SE-AS), AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal., Peru, WI, ...)); +	Chimaeroderma rudis (Linné 1758)	SYS001:986	223.300-00S	
Conulariopsis, Sugiyama 1942	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (PTG, Map. (All), AF (NW-AF, W-AF, SW-AF), AM (WI)); Ind. (AS (Kuweit, SE-AS, AUS)); Pac. (AS (E-AS, SE-AS), AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal., Peru, WI, ...)); +	Conulariopsis ...	SYS001:986	223.300-00S	
Exitopinna, Iredale 1939	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (PTG, Map. (All), AF (NW-AF, W-AF, SW-AF), AM (WI)); Ind. (AS (Kuweit, SE-AS, AUS)); Pac. (AS (E-AS, SE-AS), AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal., Peru, WI, ...)); +	Exitopinna deltodes ultra Iredale 1939	SYS001:986	223.300-00S	
Oxisma, Rafinesque 1819, + ? = Oxysma, Herrmannsen 1847, err = Otysma, Paetel 1875, err	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (PTG, Map. (All), AF (NW-AF, W-AF, SW-AF), AM (WI)); Ind. (AS (Kuweit, SE-AS, AUS)); Pac. (AS (E-AS, SE-AS), AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal., Peru, WI, ...)); +	Oxisma bifida Rafinesque 1818, + ?	SYS001:986, GBIF, SYS002:N283	223.300-00S	
Pinnarius, Froriep 1806 or Duméril 1805, +	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (PTG, Map. (All), AF (NW-AF, W-AF, SW-AF), AM (WI)); Ind. (AS (Kuweit, SE-AS, AUS)); Pac. (AS (E-AS, SE-AS), AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal., Peru, WI, ...)); +	Pinnarius ...	SYS001:986, GBIF, SYS002:N283	223.300-00S	
Pinnigenus, Renier 1807, suppr ICZN	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (PTG, Map. (All), AF (NW-AF, W-AF, SW-AF), AM (WI)); Ind. (AS (Kuweit, SE-AS, AUS)); Pac. (AS (E-AS, SE-AS), AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal., Peru, WI, ...)); +	Pinnigenus ...	SYS001:986	223.300-00S	
Quantulopinna, Iredale 1939	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (PTG, Map. (All), AF (NW-AF, W-AF, SW-AF), AM (WI)); Ind. (AS (Kuweit, SE-AS, AUS)); Pac. (AS (E-AS, SE-AS), AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal., Peru, WI, ...)); +	Quantulopinna delsa Iredale 1939	SYS001:986	223.300-00S	
Subitopinna, Iredale 1939	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (PTG, Map. (All), AF (NW-AF, W-AF, SW-AF), AM (WI)); Ind. (AS (Kuweit, SE-AS, AUS)); Pac. (AS (E-AS, SE-AS), AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal., Peru, WI, ...)); +	Subitopinna ...	SYS001:986	223.300-00S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Sulcatopinna, Hyatt 1892, + = Sulcatipinna, Girty 1915, em, nom van	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (PTG, Map. (All), AF (NW-AF, W-AF, SW-AF), AM (WI)); Ind. (AS (Kuweit, SE-AS, AUS)); Pac. (AS (E-AS, SE-AS), AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal., Peru, WI, ...));	Sulcatopinna flexicostata (M'Coy 1844) = costata (Phillips)	SYS001:986	223.300-00S	
Cyrtopinna, Mörch 1853	+ Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM), + Jura, Kreide, Tert., Qua.	Pinna (Cyrtopinna) incurva Gmelin 1791 = incurvata (Chemnitz) Gmelin 1791	SYS001:986, GBIF, SYS002:N283	223.300-02	GBIF synonym of Pinna
Plesiopinna, Amano 1956, +	AS (Japan), AM (USA (NMx., NE-Arizona), M.Kreide; EU (W-BG), O.Kreide	Pinna (Plesiopinna) atriniformis Amano 1956, +	SYS001:986, AS100:138, TPD, AM175:20	223.300-03	
Atrina, Gray 1842 = Atrina, Gray 1840, nom nud	Atl. (EU (S-NR, GB, IRL, FRK, SPN, PTG), AF (ANG, S-SAF), AM (S-USA, MEX, WI, C-AM, KOL, VEN)); Medit. (EU / AF (FRK, SPN, MRO, ALG)); Ind. (AF (Egypt, Sudan, ETH, TZN, MOS, MDA, S-SAF, Chacos I.), AS (W-Arabia, W-Yemen, India), AUS; Pac. (AUS, Paz. I. (Oceania, NZ), AM (Gal., Peru)); + M.Tri. AS (China), AM (USA (Nevada)); O.Tri. ...; Jura ...; U.Kreide ...; M.Kreide AM (BRA (Pernambuco)); O.Kreide EU (SRB), AM (BRA (Pernambuco)); Paleo. ...; Eoc. EU (S-GB), AM (C-AM (Panama) ?); Oli. ...; Mio. EU (DK, BEG, FRK), AM (BRA (Pará)); Pli. (EU (NL, BEG), Paz. I. (NZ); Plei. AS (Japan), Paz. I. (NZ)	Atrina (Atrina) nigra (Dillwyn 1817: Pinna) = Pinna vexillum Born 1778	SYS001:986, NR04:99, EU011:174, Pac.08:446, AM006:29, WW19, TPD, DK01, GB05, AUT40:19, SK01:222, WORMS, AM158:11, AM160:267, OBIS, BEG01, AM211:64, SYS217:56, AM217E:525	223.300-10	
Pennaria, Mörch 1853 ex Browne non Oken 1815 nec Blainville 1818 = Pinnaria, Paetel 1890, err	Atl. (EU (S-NR, GB, IRL, FRK, SPN, PTG), AF (ANG, S-SAF), AM (S-USA, MEX, WI, C-AM, KOL, VEN)); Medit. (EU / AF (FRK, SPN, MRO, ALG)); Ind. (AF (Egypt, Sudan, ETH, TZN, MOS, MDA, S-SAF, Chacos I.), AS (W-Arabia, W-Yemen, India), AUS; Pac. (AUS, Paz. I. (Oceania, NZ), AM (Gal., Peru)); +	Pennaria ...	SYS001:986, WORMS	223.300-10S	SYS001 synonym of Pinna
Servatrina, Iredale 1939	Medit. (EU (Malta)); Ind. (AF (SAF), AS (SE-India, Sri Lanka, INE), AUS (NW, N); Pac. (AS (S-China, PH, NGU), Paz. I. (Melanesia)); + Mio. EU (NW-GER, S-PLN, SE-CZ, AUT (NW, E), W-SK, W-HU, NW-ROM), AM (C-AM (Panama), WI (Jamaica, Trinidad), VEN); Pli. ...; Plei. EU (ITN). AS (Japan)	Atrina (Servatrina) assimilis (Reeve 1858: Pinna) = Pinna pectinata Linné 1767, many more synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS001:987, Malta01, SYS002:N283, OBIS, EU138:294, AM217E:525	223.300-11	
Aviculopinna, Meek 1864, + = Aviculipinna, Girty 1904, +, err Meekopinna, Yancey 1978, + Curvula, Rafinesque 1819, +	AS (RUSS), Kar.; AM (N-BRA) ?, M.Kar.; EU (GER), AS (Japan), AM (NW-AM), Perm AM (N-BRA) ?, M.Kar.; ..., O.Kar.; AM (NW-AM), Perm AM (C-USA) ?	Aviculopinna pinnaeformis (Geinitz 1848), + Meekopinna ..., + Curvula ..., +	SYS001:986, AS039.13, AM127 AM006:29, AM127 SYS001:986, SYS002:N283	223.300-20 223.300-25 223.300-30	
Curvulites, Rafinesque 1815, +	AM (C-USA) ?	Curvulites ..., +	SYS001:986	223.300-30S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Pinnigena, Deshayes 1839, + =	AM (USA (Als.)), O.Tri.; ..., U.Jura; EU (FRK (NW, W, C)),	Pinnigena ..., +	SYS001:987, TPD, MNHN	223.300-35	
Pinnogena, Bronn 1836, +, non val =	M.Jura; EU (FRK (N, W, SE)), O.Jura; EU (FRK (N, SE),				
Piunigena, Cossmann 1915, +, err	U.Kreide				
Pteronites, McCoy in Griffith 1844, + =	AS (China (Jiangsu)), M.Silur; ..., O.Silur; ..., Devon; EU	Pteronites angustatus McCoy in Griffith 1844, +	SYS001:987, AM211:64,	223.300-40	
Pterinites, Stoliczka 1871, +, err, nom null	(W-GB, NW-GER), AM (CAN (Alberta), USA (Oklahoma)), U.Kar.; ..., M.Kar.; EU (W-RUSS), AM (USA (Utah, Illinois, Tex.)), O.Kar.; EU (NE-RUSS), AS (NE-RUSS), U.Perm; EU (s NE-RUSS), M.Perm; AS (China (Guizhou, Qinghai)), O.Perm; ..., Tri.; ..., Jura; ..., U.Kreide; AM (BRA (Amazonas. Pará)). M.Kreide		TPD, SYS002:N283, RUSS22:546		
Stegoconcha, J. Böhm 1907, +	EU (GB, FRK, E-GER, ROM), AS (C-Arabia, Yemen, W-India (Kachchh)), M.Jura; EU (N-FRK, W-PTG), AF (N-ETH, S-Kenya, SE-TZN), AS (C-Arabia) O.Jura; EU (E-GB), u.U.Kreide)	Stegoconcha granulata (J. Sowerby 1822), +	SYS001:987, TPD, http://www.kreidefossilien.de/ , ROM11.1:221	223.300-45	
Streptopinna, Martens 1880 = Steptopinna, err	Ind. (AF (Egypt, ETH, SOM, TZN, MOS, MDA), AS (W-Arabia, Yemen)); Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ))	Streptopinna saccata (Linné 1758: Pinna) = Pinna elongata Reeve 1858 = Pinna nuttalli Conrad 1837 = Pinna picta Forsskål in Niebuhr 1775 = Pinna vitrea Gmelin 1791 = Streptopinna saccata inusitata Iredale, 1927	SYS001:986, 987, SYS002:N283, WORMS	223.300-50	
Trichites, Voltz in Thurmann 1833, +	AM (C-ARG, Chile), U.Jura; AS (INE (Misool)), M.Jura; EU (GER (N, SE), C-FRK, W-PTG), O.Jura	Trichites saussurei Voltz in Thurmann 1833, + = saussuri, +, err	SYS001:987, TPD, AM218.1:98, AS140:186	223.300-55	
Laevipinna, Paul MS in Paul 1941, non val	...	Laevipinna (no type designated)	SYS001:987, SYS081:29	223.300-70 ?	
Familia Pterineidae, Miller 1877, +		Familia Pterineidae, Miller 1877, +	SYS001:969	223.90	
Pterinea, Goldfuss 1826, + = Pterinae, Salisbury & Edwards 1961, +, err = Pterinaea, Frech, +, err = Pterinia, Meek 1864, +, err = Pterynea, Gray 1840, + err	AS (Korea), U.Ord., ?; ..., M.Ord.; EU (S-NR), AS (Jordan), AUS (TSM), AM (SW-CAN, USA (widespread), Bolivia), AF (MRO) ?, O.Ord.; EU (S-SV), AS (Jordan, China (Guizhou), AUS (TSM), AM (NW-GRL, CAN (S, SW), USA (Iowa, Maryland, Michigan, New York, Virginia)), U.Silur; EU (S-SV (Gotland), S-GB, SPN), AM (USA (Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, New York, Tennessee)), M.Silur; EU (S-SV (Gotland), BTK (Lithuania), GB (W, S)), AF (NW-ALG, MRO), AM (USA (Indiana, Michigan, Ohio, New York)), O.Silur; EU (S-PLN, GER, BEG, FRK), AS (Vietnam, China (Guangxi)), AUS (VI, SE-NSW), Paz. I. (NZ), W-ANT (Ohio Range) AM (W-CAN, KOL), U.Devon; AM (USA (Als., New York)), M.Devon	Pterinea laevis Goldfuss 1826 (1832 ?), +	SYS001:969, TPD, SYS002:N299, ZIP, GER028:260, EU011:176	223.900-00	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1346

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Beushausenia, Maillieux 1913 non Cossmann 1897, +	EU (W-GER), U.Devon	Beushausenia expansa (Maurer 1886), +	SYS001:971, GER145:8ff	223.900-00S	
Maillieuxia, Cossmann 1920, + = Maillieuxia, Neave 1940, +, err, pro Beushausenia	EU (W-GER), U.Devon	Maillieuxia expansa (Maurer 1886), +	SYS001:971	223.900-00S	
Micropteria, Frech 1891, +	EU (W-GER), U.Devon, u.M.Devon	Micropteria ventricosa (Goldfuss 1832), +	SYS001:971, GER146	223.900-00S	
Actinopterella, Williams 1908, +	EU (S-SV (Gotland)), AM (USA (New York)), O.Silur	Actinopterella radialis (Clarke 1907: Pterinea), +	SYS001:970, TPD	223.900-05	
Actinopterina, Isberg 1934, +	EU (SV), M.Ord.	Actinopterina semicircularis Isberg 1934, +	SYS001:970, SYS002:N299	223.900-10	
Ahtioconcha, Öpik 1930 or 1931, +	EU (BTK (Estonia)), Ord. (Kukruse)	Ahtioconcha auris Öpik 1930 (1931 ?), +	SYS001:970, SYS002:N299	223.900-15	
Actinodesma, Sandberger 1850, +	EU (GER, CZ, NE-ITN ?), U.Devon; AM (USA (New York, Ohio)), M.Devon; EU (SW-GB, W-GER), AF (W-Libya), O.Devon	Actinodesma (Actinodesma) malleiforme Sandberger 1850, +	SYS001:969, TPD, SYS002:N299	223.900-20	
Ectenodesma, Hall 1883, +	AS (China (Guangxi)), M.Devon; AM (USA (New York), Devon	Actinodesma (Ectenodesma) birostratum (Hall 1883), +	SYS001:971, TPD, SYS002:N299	223.900-21	
Asselberghsia, Maillieux 1931, + = Asselbergsia, Cox, Newell et al 1969, +, err	EU (FRK, BEG, GER (W, C)), U.Devon	Asselberghsia obsoleta (Goldfuss 1826: Avicula), + = Pterinea lamellosa Goldfuss 1840, +	SYS001:970, BEG14:67	223.900-21S	Type now in Ectenodesma
Alnifia, Termier & Termier 1950, +	AF (MRO), Ord. (Llandeilo)	Alnifia clariondi Termier & Termier 1950, +	SYS001:970, SYS002:N299	223.900-25	
Anderkenia, Khalfin 1950 (1958 ?), +	AS (KST), Ord.	Anderkenia ledaemorpha Khalfin 1950 (1958 ?), +	SYS001:970, SYS002:N299	223.900-30	
Tolmaia, Williams 1908, +	EU (W-GB), O.Silur; AS (Vietnam), U.Devon	Tolmaia lineata (Goldfuss 1863: Pterinea), +	SYS001:973, TPD	223.900-35	
Barbosaia, Mendes 1952, +	AM (BRA (Paraná)), M.Perm	Barbosaia angulata Mendes 1952, +	SYS001:970	223.900-40	
Beushausenella, Dahmer 1936, +	EU (W-GER), U.Devon	Beushausenella maillieuxi Dahmer 1936, +, pro Pterinea expansa, Frech 1891, +	SYS001:970, GER146	223.900-45	
Caneyella, Girty 1909, + = Cancyella, Cossmann 1910, +, err	AM (SW-USA, N-BRA ?), U.Kar.; ..., M.Kar.; EU (GB, IRL), O.Kar.; AS (INE (Timor)), Perm	Caneyella richardsoni Girty 1909, +	SYS001:970, AM006:17, WW35, AM127, AS140:169	223.900-50	
Caritodens, Foerste 1910, +	AM (USA (Indiana)), Ord.	Caritodens demissa (Conrad 1842), +	SYS001:970, WMSD	223.900-55	
Cliopteria, Williams 1912, +	AM (USA (Maine)), Silur (Pembroke)	Cliopteria bicostata Williams 1912, +	SYS001:970, SYS002:N299	223.900-60	
Cobrachephalus, Whidbourne 1896 or 1897, +	EU (GB), u.U.Kar.	Cobrachephalus angulosus Whidbourne 1897, +	SYS001:970, WMSD	223.900-65	
Cornellites, Williams 1908, +	EU (FRK (NW, N), BEG, W-GER), AM (USA), Devon	Cornellites fasciatula (Goldfuss 1832), +	SYS001:970, AM059, GER018, NEW2014:26, BEG12:118	223.900-70	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1347

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Pteronitina, Khalfin 1958 (1950 ?), +	AS (KST), Silur	Pteronitina aenigmatica Khalfin 1958, +	SYS001:972, SYS002:N301	223.900-75	
Confusionella, Hofmann & Hautmann 2013, +	AS (Japan), AM (USA (Nevada, Utah, Wyoming)), U.Tri.; AM (USA (Utah)), M.Tri.	Confusionella loczyi (Bittner 1901), + = Aviculopecten disjunctus Girty 1927, + = Pecten sojalis Wittenburg 1908, + = Chlamys kryshtofowichi Kiparisova 1938 Type ?	WMSD, TPD	223.900-80	
Diaphragmella, Etheridge 1917, +	AUS (SE-NSW), Perm / Kar.	Diaphragmella merismopteroides Etheridge 1917, +	SYS001:970, AUT17:222	223.900-85	
Diodontopteria, La Rocque 1950, + Dipterophora, Fuchs 1919, +	AM (USA (Michigan)), M.Devon EU (GB, FRK, BEG, W-GER), U.Devon	Diodontopteria ehlersi La Rocque 1950, + Dipterophora triculta Fuchs 1919, +	SYS001:970, Google SYS001:971, EU010:56, EU011:176, GER147:260	223.900-90 223.900-95	
Dolichopteron, Maurer 1886, +	EU (GER), U.Devon	Dolichopteron ..., +	SYS001:971, SYS002:N299	223.901-00	
Schelonia, Nalivkin 1947, + Cheiopteria, Pojeta & Kříž 1976, +	... EU (NE-PLN, W-FRK, CZ, ITN (Sard.)), O.Silur; EU (NE- PLN), AF (E-MRO), U.Devon; ..., M.Devon; EU (S-FRK (Montagne Noire)), O.Devon	Schelonia ..., + Cheiopteria ..., +	SYS001:972 SYS081:226, FRK84, TPD	223.901-05 223.901-10	
Eurymya, Ulrich 1894, + Follmannella, Williams 1908, + = Follmamella, Williams 1913, +, err	AM (w NE-USA), u.O.Ord. AM (USA (Maine)), Devon	Eurymya plana (Hall 1861), + Follmannella mainensis (Clarke 1907: Pterinea), +	SYS001:971, TPD SYS001:971, BEG14:63, https://archive.org/details/i nternationpaleo1908royau oft/page/n7	223.901-15 223.901-20	
Glyptodesma, Hall 1883, + Ptychopteria, Hall 1883, +	AUS (SE-NSW), Perm / Kar. EU (GER, BEG, FRK, GB, SPN), U.Devon; ..., M.Devon; AM (USA), O.Devon; ..., AUS (VI)	Glyptodesma erectum Hall 1883, + Ptychopteria (Ptychopteria) eugenia Hall 1883, + = salamanca Hall 1884, +	SYS001:971, AUS17:223 SYS001:972, WMSD, EU010:54,56	223.901-25 223.901-30	
Augustaia, Ruzicka 1951, +	EU (GER, BEG, FRK, GB, SPN), U.Devon; ..., M.Devon; AM (USA), O.Devon; ..., AUS (VI)	Augustaia expulsa (Barrande 1881: Avicula), +	SYS001:970	223.901-30S	
Crassialaria, Dahmer 1932, +	EU (GER, BEG, FRK, GB, SPN), U.Devon; ..., M.Devon; AM (USA), O.Devon; ..., AUS (VI)	Crassialaria quirini (Dahmer 1931: Pterinea), +	SYS001:970, GER144:15	223.901-30S	
Kodymia, Ružicka 1951, +	EU (GER, BEG, FRK, GB, SPN), U.Devon; ..., M.Devon; AM (USA), O.Devon; ..., AUS (VI)	Kodymia diapersa (Barrande 1881), +	SYS001:971	223.901-30S	
Oleanella, Caster 1930, +	EU (GER, BEG, FRK, GB, SPN), U.Devon; ..., M.Devon; AM (USA), O.Devon; ..., AUS (VI)	Oleanella expansa Hall 1884, +	SYS001:972	223.901-30S	
Prantliella, Ruzicka 1951 (1949)	EU (GER, BEG, FRK, GB, SPN), U.Devon; ..., M.Devon; AM (USA), O.Devon; ..., AUS (VI)	Prantliella pallista (Barrande 1881), +	SYS001:972	223.901-30S	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1348

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments	
Actinopteria, Hall 1884, + = Actinoptera, Hall 1883 non Rondani 1861, +	EU (C-SPN), U.Silur; ..., M.Silur; ..., O.Silur; EU (FRK, BEG, CZ), AS (Vietnam), AM (BRA (Pará)), U.Devon; AS (Vietnam), AM (BRA (Pará)), M.Devon; AM (BRA (Pará)), O.Devon; ..., U.Kar.; ..., M.Kar.; EU (N-SL), O.Kar.; AUS, U.Perm	Ptychopteria (Actinopteria) decussata (Hall 1843), +	SYS001:969, EU010:56, EU012:196, AM211:61, BK52:11, AS142:172, AS142:175, TPD	223.901-31	TPD genus	
Ptychopterinia, Isberg 1934, +	EU (s C-SV), O.Ord.	Ptychopterinia sinuosa ..., +	TYPE ?	SYS001:972, TPD	223.901-35	
Denticelox, Pojeta & Gilbert-Tomlinson 1977, +	AUS (S-NT), M.Ord.	Denticelox tortuosa (Tate 1896: Palaearca), +		SYS081:226, TPD	223.901-40	
Katzeria, Mendes 1866, +	AM (BRA (Para)), o.M.Kar.	Katzeria splendida Mendes 1966, +	TYPE ?	SYS081:226, AM211:61	223.901-45	
Leptodesma, Hall 1883, + = Letpodesma, Hall 1884, +, err	AM (USA (Idaho, New York), BRA (Pernambuco)), O.Devon; ..., U.Kar.; AM (MEX, BRA (Amazonas)), M.Kar.; EU (NR (Svalbard)), Tri.; ...	Leptodesma (Leptodesma) potens Hall 1883, +		SYS001:971, NR08:67, AM086:1014, AM211:61, AM127, AM224:155	223.901-50	
Cyrtodontarca, Yakolev 1903, + Dozierella, Newell 1940, +	EU (N-RUSS), Kar. AM (USA (Tex.)), U.Perm; AM (USA (S-Kns., N-Tex., Oklahoma, Arizona, NMx.)), M.Perm	Cyrtodontarca bakewelloides Yakolev 1903, + Dozierella gouldii (Beede 1902), +		SYS001:970, WMSD SYS001:971, GBIF, TPD	223.901-50S 223.901-50S	Type now in Leptodesma
Pegasella, Caster 1930, + Peraptera, Dahmer 1936, +	AM (USA (W-Virginia)), Devon AM (USA (New York)), O.Devon; ..., U.Kar.; AM (MEX, N- BRA), M.Kar.; EU (NR (Svalbard)), Tri.; ...	Pegasella ales Caster 1930, + Peraptera unkelensis Dahmer 1936, +		SYS001:972 SYS001:972	223.901-50S 223.901-50S	
Pterinopsis, Stuckenberg 1898, +	AM (USA (New York)), O.Devon; ..., U.Kar.; AM (MEX, N- BRA), M.Kar.; EU (NR (Svalbard)), Tri.; ...	Pterinopsis permocarbonicus Stuckenberg 1898, +		SYS001:972	223.901-50S	
Rousseauia, Maillieux 1920, +	EU (S-BEG, W-GER), U.Devon	Rousseauia pseudocapuliformis (Beushausen MS in Maillieux 1902: Avicula), +		SYS001:972, BEG14:63	223.901-50S	
Springeria, Elias 1857, +	AM (USA (S-Oklahoma)), o.U.Kar.	Leptodesma (Springeria) matheri Elias 1857, +		SYS001:972, https://www.jstor.org/stable/1300479?seq=1#page_sc an tab contents	223.901-50S	
Leiopteria, Hall 1883, + = Leioptera, Jackson 1890, +, err = Leiopterea, Jackson 1890, +, err = Leiopterus, Miller 1877, +, err = Liopteria, Fischer 1886, +, err = Liropteria, Dall 1900, +, err	EU (FRK, BEG, GER, sw C-SPN), AM (BRA (Pará)), U.Devon; AM (BRA (Pará)), M.Devon; ..., O.Devon; EU (BEG, GB), U.Kar.; AM (N-BRA), M.Kar.; ..., O.Kar.; ..., U.Perm; EU (ITN (Siz.)), AS (Japan), M.Perm	Leptodesma (Leiopteria) dekayi (Hall 1883), +		SYS001:971, AM127, SYS002:N299, TPD, AS039.13, AM211:61, BEG14:64,66	223.901-51	BEG14 in Leiopteriidae Maillieux 1931
Pseudobakewellia, Noinsky 1913, +, nom nud	EU (NE-RUSS), o.U.Perm; EU (RUSS (w W (Kalinin-grad), s NE, e C, s E)), M.Perm; EU (BTK), O.Perm	Pseudobakewellia ..., +		SYS001:971, TPD, RUSS22:546ff	223.901-53	SYS001 synonym of Leptodesma

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1349

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Limoptera, Hall & Whitfield 1869, +	EU (E-PLN), O.Silur; EU (NW-FRK, BEG, GER (W, C)), AUS (NSW), AS (China (Guangxi)), U.Devon; AS (China (Guangxi), AM (CAN (Melville I., Quebec), USA (Indiana, New York, Ohio)), M.Devon; ..., O.Devon; AM (USA (Indiana)), U.Kar.	Limoptera macroptera (Conrad 1838), +	SYS001:971, GER088, BEG12:125, GER017, TPD, BEG13:10	223.901-55	
Klinoptera, Dienst 1935, +	EU (W-GER), U.Devon	Klinoptera rhenana Dienst 1935, +	SYS001:971, TPD	223.901-55S	
Myalinodonta, Oehlert 1881, + =	EU (NW-FRK), U.Devon	Myalinodonta normanniana (d'Orbigny 1847), +	SYS001:971, FRK80:172	223.901-55S	
Myalinadonta, Tryon 1884, +, err					
Stainieria, Maillieux 1930 or 1931, +	EU (W-FRK, BEG, W-GER), U.Devon	Stainieria ..., +	FRK80:173, BEG12:125, BEG13:12	223.901-56	
Paropsis, Oehlert 1888, +	EU (W-FRK, W-GER), U.Devon	Paropsis orbicularis Oehlert 1888, +	SYS001:972, FRK80:173	223.901-56S	SYS001 synonym of Limoptera
Pseudomonotis, Follmann non		Pseudomonotis ..., +	BEG13:12	223.901-56S	
Beyrich 1762, +, part					
Merismopteria, Jackson & Etheridge 1892, +	AM (SW-ARG), M.Kar.; ..., O.Kar.; AS (RUSS (N, NE)), AUS (E-QLD, TSM), U.Perm; AS (S-RUSS), AUS (TSM), Paz. I. (NZ), M.Perm; AS (Nepal), O.Perm	Merismopteria macroptera (Morris 1845), +	SYS001:971, SYS002:N301, TPD	223.901-60	
Pskovia, Nalivkin 1947, +	...	Pskovia ..., +	SYS001:972	223.901-65	
Pteronitella, Billings 1874, + =	EU (W-GB), AS (China (Jiangsi)), U.Silur; EU (N-GB, IRL, S-NR), M.Silur; EU (SW-GB, NE-SPN, W-UKR), AM (CAN (Nova Scotia)), O.Silur; AM (W-CAN), U.Devon	Pteronitella retroflexa (Hisinger 1826), + =	SYS001:972, TPD,	223.901-70	
Pterinotella, Cossmann 1908, +, err =		Mytilites retroflexus Wahlenberg 1821, +	SYS002:N301		
Pterinotella, Nicholson 1875, +, err =					
Pterninea, Conrad 1846, +, err					
Palaeopteria, Whiteaves 1897, +	EU (SW-GB), U.Ord.; ..., M.Ord.; AM (CAN (Manitoba)), O.Ord.	Palaeopteria parvula Whiteaves 1897, +	SYS001:972, TPD, SYS002:N301	223.901-75	
Newsomella, Foerste 1909, +	AM (USA (Tennessee)), M.Silur; AS (China (Yunnan)), u.O.Silur	Newsomella ulrichi (Foerste 1909), +	SYS001:972, SYS002:N301, TPD	223.901-80	
Placopterina, Hoare, Sturgeon & Kindt 1978, +	AM (USA (Ohio)), Kar.	Placopterina ohioensis Hoare, Sturgeon & Kindt 1978, +	SYS081:226, WMSD	223.901-85	
Palaeopinna, Hall 1883, +	AM (CAN (Quebec)), ..., o.U.Devon	Palaeopinna flabellum Hall 1883, +	SYS001:972, SYS002:N301, TPD	223.901-90	
Molinicola, Liljedahl 1984, +	EU (S-SV (Gotland)), M.Silur; EU (CZ), O.Silur	Molinicola gotlandica Liljedahl 1984, +	TPD	223.901-95	
Guichiella, Li & Ding 1981, +	AS (China (Anhui)), U.Tri.	Guichiella angulata Li & Ding 1981, +	AS137:23	223.902-00	
Eopterinea, Fang & Cope 2004, +	AS (China (W-Yunnan)), M.Ord.	Eopterinea aequiconcha Fang & Cope 2004, +	AS146:1150	223.902-05	
Actinodesma, Miller 1877 non	...	Actinodesma ..., +	SYS001:973	223.902-50 ?	
Sandberger 1856, +					
Familia Pectinidae, Rafinesque 1815		Familia Pectinidae, Rafinesque 1815	SYS001:1008	224.00 - 01	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Pecten, O.F. Müller 1776 = Pecten, Rafinesque 1815, nom nud = Pecteu, Stephanoff 1932, err = Tecten, Meyer & Aldrich 1886, err = Pallium, Schröter 1802 = Pectinium, Link 1807 with same type	Medit. (All); Pont. ; Atl. (EU (All), AF (SAF)); Pac. (AM (Gal.)); + M.Perm EU (ITN (Siz.)); Perm AS (INE (Timor)); Tri. EU (NR (Svalbard)), AS (INE (Seram)); U.Tri. EU (SL); M.Tri. EU (n SE-GER, W-AUT, N-ITN, NW-BG, E-BNH), AS (INE (Timor)); O.Tri. EU (S-AUT, ITN (N, NE), W-HU), AS (INE (Timor, Buru, Misool, Sumatra)); U.Jura EU (NW-GER, AUT); M.Jura EU (GB, FRK, W-SUI, CZ), AS (KAU (Armenia), INE (Misool), NGU); O.Jura EU (FRK, CZ, ITN (Siz.)), AF (ALG), AS (INE (Buru), NGU); U.Kreide EU (NW-GER, S-PLN); M.Kreide EU (FRK, E-GER, SL), AM (BRA (Sergipe)); O.Kreide EU (FRK, NW-GER, W-AUT), AS (INE (Borneo)), AM (BRA (Paraíba, Sergipe)); Kreide AS (S-China); Paleo. EU (BEG); Eoc. EU (FRK, S-GER, W-AUT, ITN, MK); Oli. EU (W-AUT, ITN, SL, HU); Mio. EU (S-PLN, e SW-GER, FRK, PTG, ITN, SE-CZ, AUT, SL, HU, ROM (NW, C), N-BG, UKR (W, S)), AS (S-TRK, INE (Java)), AM (USA (Delaware, ...), BRA (Rio Grande do Sul)); Pli. EU (SPN, ITN, BEG, NL, SE-GB), AS (INE (Java)), AM (E-USA), Paz. I. (NZ); Plei. EU (ITN, GRC (Rhodos)), AS (Japan), AUS, Paz. I. (NZ), AM (MEX)	Pecten (Pecten) maximus (Linné 1758: Ostrea) = pecten (Müller 1776), more synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS001:1018, WORMS, BK04:6, FRK90:243,417, WW19, TRK42:14, ExE, BEG01, AS004:8, BG01, Pac.08:446, EU073:56, AUT17:166, BEG10.2:72, AM158:106, EU098:650, AS010:95, HU13:33, TPD, BK34:5,14, AUT39.2:260, EU002:55, GER124:94, EU116:189, AUT72.1:21, SYS036, AM059, PTG01, BTK35:78, AM218.3:66, http://www.kreidefossilien.de/ , GER028:57,127, FRK01, CZ07.2:26, AUT62:138, AM197:64, EU149:154, NR08:71, BK34:18, AM211:69, UKR10:26, AS140:169,179ff, GRC02, http://www.zobodat.at/pdf/BPaIOeU_009_0055-0081.pdf , MNHN, ITN44:61	224.000-00/01	SYS001:1018, EU002:55, SYS036
Argoderma, Poli 1795	Atl. (EU (PTG, Map. (Mad., Kan.))); Medit. (All); Pont. ; + Pli. EU (ITN, SL); Plei. EU (ITN, GRC (Rhodos))	Argoderma jacobaea (Linné 1758: Ostrea), nom null	SYS001:1018, BK34:18, EU002:55, EU011:190, BG01, SYS03, GRC02, EU005:67, WW19	224.000-00S	
Argodesma, Paetel 1875, nom null	Medit. (All); Pont. ; Atl. (EU (All), AF (SAF)); Pac. (AM (Gal.)); +	Argodesma ...	SYS001:1018	224.000-00S	
Argus, Poli 1791 non Bohadsch 1761 nec Scopoli 1763 (1777) (Lepidoptera)	Medit. (All); Pont. ; Atl. (EU (All), AF (SAF)); Pac. (AM (Gal.)); +	Argus ...	SYS001:1018, SYS036	224.000-00S	
Deperetia, Teppner 1922	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All)); + O.Eoc. ...; Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Deperetia cristatocostata (Sacco 1897)	SYS001:1018, SYS036	224.000-00S	
Heritschia, Teppner 1922	Medit. (All); Pont. ; Atl. (EU (All)); Pac. (AM (Gal.)); +	Heritschia adunca (Eichwald 1830)	SYS001:1018, SYS036	224.000-00S	
Janira, Schumacher 1817 non Leach 1813 (1814) = Janera, Gray 1847, err	EU (HU), U.Jura; EU (FRK), M.Kreide	Pecten (Janira) ...	SYS001:1018, WORMS, FRK90:414, SYS036, BK53:38	224.000-00S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Notovola, Finlay 1926 = Notovolva, Chen 1960, err	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ)), ...	Pecten (Notovola) novaezelandiae	Reeve 1852 SYS001:1018, SYS036, Pac.51:478	224.000-00S	
Pandora, Megerle von Mühlfeld 1811 non Lamarck 1977	Medit. (All); Pont.; Atl. (EU (All), AF (SAF)); Pac. (AM (Gal.)); +	Pandora ...	SYS001:1018	224.000-00S	
Pectinigenus, Renier 1807, non val ICZN 427	Medit. (All); Pont.; Atl. (EU (All), AF (SAF)); Pac. (AM (Gal.)); +	Pectinigenus ...	SYS001:1018	224.000-00S	
Pectinites, Schlotheim 1820 non Gesner 1750 nec Gmelin 1793, non val code Z.N. art. 20	Medit. (All); Pont.; Atl. (EU (All), AF (SAF)); Pac. (AM (Gal.)); +	Pectinites ...	SYS001:1018, SYS036	224.000-00S	
Philippia, Teppner 1922 non J.E. Gray 1847 (Gastr.)	Medit. (All); Pont.; Atl. (EU (All), AF (SAF)); Pac. (AM (Gal.)); +	Philippia ...	SYS001:1018, SYS036	224.000-00S	
Vola, Mörch 1853 ex Klein 1753 (pre-linnean) non Mulsant 1850 (Coleoptera), +	AS (INE (Borneo)), O.Kreide; EU (W-AUT), Eoc.; EU (W-AUT), Oli.; EU (ITN), Mio.	Vola ..., +	SYS001:1018, SYS036, AUT39.2:261, AS140:180	224.000-00S	
Amussiopecten, Sacco 1897 = Amusiopecten, Nomura 1933, err = Amusiopecten, Oppenheim 1903, err, nom null = Amusyopecten, Foldvári 1929, err, num null	Pac. (AS (Japan)); + Oli. EU (N-HU), AF (SOM), AS (SW-Iran, S-AGH, S-PAK, Nepal, Bhutan, India, Bangladesch), AM (USA (Cal.)); Mio. EU (FRK, SL), AF (NE-Egypt (Suez), TZN, Kenia, Uganda), AS (SW-Iran, S-PAK, India, INE (Java), Japan), AM (USA (Cal.), MEX (Baja Cal.), VEN); Pli. AS (INE (Java), Japan); Plei. AS (Japan)	Pecten (Amussiopecten) burdigalensis	Lamarck 1809, + SYS001:1018, SYS002:N369, TPD, AS010:96, HU13:78, BK34:18	224.000-02	
Oppenheimiopecten, Teppner 1922	Pac. (AM (MEX, C-AM incl Cocos I., KOL, ECU, N-Peru, Gal.)); + Mio. EU (S-PLN, BEG, FRK, SPN, PTG, ITN, SE-CZ, E-AUT, W-HU, NW-ROM, N-BG, GRC (Crete)), AS (TRK), AM (MEX, C-AM, WI); Pli. EU (FRK, SPN, ITN), AM (C-AM, MEX (Baja Cal.)); Plei. AM (C-AM)	Pecten (Oppenheimiopecten) subbenedictus	Fontannes 1878, + SYS001:1019, SYS002:N369, TPD, AM150:87, EU010:392, TRK42:14, AM158:104, EU138:296	224.000-03	
Oppenheimia, Roger 1939, err pro Oppenheimiopecten, Teppner 1922	Pac. (AM (MEX, C-AM incl Cocos I., KOL, ECU, N-Peru, Gal.)); + Mio. EU (S-PLN, BEG, FRK, SPN, PTG, ITN, SE-CZ, E-AUT, W-HU, NW-ROM, N-BG, GRC (Crete)), AS (TRK), AM (MEX, C-AM, WI); Pli. EU (FRK, SPN, ITN), AM (C-AM, MEX (Baja Cal.)); Plei. AM (C-AM)	Oppenheimia subbenedicta (Fontannes 1878: Pecten), +	SYS081:230	224.000-03S	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1352

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Flabellipecten, Sacco 1897	Atl. / Pac. (AM (S-USA, C-AM (Panama), Peru, Gal.); + Perm EU (CRT); Tri. , ...; Jura ...; Kreide ...; Paleo. EU (DK); Eoc. ...; Oli. EU (N-HU), AM (C-AM (Panama), WI (Puerto Rico, Antigua), N-KOL, NW-VEN; Mio. EU / AS (W-UKR, S-PLN, BEG, CZ, SK, AUT, SL, HU, C-ITN, C-ROM, N-BG, MTN, GRC (N, Crete), CY, TRK), AF (WSA, N-ALG, N-Libya, NE-Egypt, NW-MDA), AS (INE (Java), AM (S-USA, NE-MEX, WI (Haiti), C-AM (Panama), NW-VEN, ECU, S-ARG); Pli. EU (Medit. / Atl. Region, SL), AS (S-AS), AM (USA (S, Cal.) (MEX (Baja Cal.), C-AM (Panama), ECU); Plei. AM (S-USA)	Pecten (Flabellipecten) flabelliformis (Brocchi 1814: Ostrea), +	SYS001:1019, MNHN, SYS002:N369, EU077, EU010:392, TRK39:24, EU071:671, AM158:65, WW19, AM160:267, BK34:18, UKR10:30, TPD,	224.000-04	
Serratovola, Habe 1951	Ind. (AS (INE), AUS (N); Pac. (AS (S-Japan, China, Taiwan, PH, INE, NGU), AUS, Paz. I. (Melanesia, Fiji, Tonga)); + O.Pli. AS (INE (E-Java)); Plei. ...	Serratovola tricarinata (Anton 1838 non Defrance 1825: Pecten) = Pecten rubicundus Récluz in Chenu 1843 = Pecten asper G.B. Sowerby II 1842 non Lamarck 1819 = Pecten passerinus Hinds 1845, pro Pecten asper G.B. Sowerby II 1842	SYS001:1018, TPD, WW03:911, SYS036, AS123:57	224.000-10	
Dentamussium, Dijkstra 1990	Pac. (AS (PH, INE))	Dentamussium obliteratum (Linné 1758: Ostrea)	SYS036, WORMS, AS123:54	224.000-15	
Euvola, Dall 1898	Atl. (AF (St. Helena I.), AM (Bermudas, SE-USA, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Pac. (AM (USA (Cal.), MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Gal.)); + Oli. ...; Mio. AM (WI (DOM, Haiti), USA (Flo.), C-AM (Panama), MEX (Baja Cal.), ECU, N-KOL, N-VEN); Pli. AM (USA (N-Carolina, Virginia, Flo.), WI (Jamaica, DOM), MEX (Baja Cal, Veracruz, Oaxaca), N-VEN); Plei. AM (USA (Cal., Flo.), WI (Haiti), C-AM (Panama), NW-MEX); Hol. AM (USA (Cal.), N-KOI)	Euvola ziczac (Linné 1758: Pecten) = Ostrea ziczac Linné 1758	SYS001:1019, SYS002:N367, SYS036, WW03:911, AM130, AM094:959, TPD, AM158:61, AM184:99	224.000-20	
Minnivola, Iredale 1939	Pac. / Ind. (AUS, AS (PH)); + O.Mio. AF (E-SAF); Pli. AS (Iran, S-PAK); Plei. ...	Minnivola isomeres Iredale 1939	SYS001:1019, SYS002:N371, TPD, SYS036	224.000-25	
Blanckenhornia, Teppner 1922, +	AS (NE-China, Japan, RUSS (E, NE)), AM (CAN (NW, W, SW), USA (Als., NW)), O.Oli., recent ?	Blanckenhornia oweni (Arnold 1906), + = lohri (Hertlein 1928), +	SYS001:1018	224.000-35	
Convexopecten, Tucker-Rowland 1938, + ?	EU (FRK), Mio. (Aquitain)	Convexopecten josslingi (Smith 1847), +	SYS001:1018	224.000-40	
Eupecten, Philippi 1900, +	...	Eupecten ..., +	SYS001:1018	224.000-45	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Kotorapecten, Masuda 1962, +	AS (NE-China, Japan, RUSS (E, NE)), AM (CAN (NW, W, SW), USA (Als., NW)), O.Oli.; AS (E-RUSS, Japan), Mio.	Kotorapecten kagamianus (Yokoyama 1923), + ?	SYS001:1019, TPD	224.000-50	
Masudapecten, Akiyama 1962, +	AS (NE-China, Japan, RUSS (E, NE)), AM (CAN (NW, W, SW), USA (Als., NW)), O.Oli., recent ?	Masudapecten masudai Akiyama 1962, +	SYS001:1019	224.000-55	
Yabepecten, Masuda 1963, +	AS (India), Mio.; AS (Japan), Pli.	Yabepecten tokunagai (Yokoyama 1911), +	SYS001:1019, NEW2014:28	224.000-60	
Leopecten, Masuda 1971	Pac. (AM (USA (Cal.), MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Gal.)); + Mio. AM (MEX, C-AM, WI, ARG); Pli. AM (C-AM, MEX (Baja Cal.)); Plei. AM (C-AM)	Leopecten bakeri (Hanna & Hertlein 1927: Pecten (Patinopecten)), +	SYS081:230, AM130, AM184:107, TPD	224.000-65	
Zamorapecten, Waller 2011, +	AM (WI (DOM), N-VEN (Falcòn)), Pli.	Zamorapecten zamorensis (F. & H. Hodson in Hodson et al 1927: Pecten (Amusium))	AM184:110	224.000-70	
Jaworskia, Teppner 1922, +	EU (...), O.Eoc.; ..., Oli.; ..., Mio.; EU (NL, BEG), Pli.; ..., Plei.	Jaworskia grandis (Sowerby 1828: Pecten), +	SYS001:1019, BEG01	224.000-75	
Fascipecten, Freneix, Karche & Salvat 1971, +	AF (MDA), Pli.	Fascipecten ..., +	http://www.organismnames.com/details.htm?lsid=2285047 , SYS081:230	224.000-80 ?	
Janara, Tucker-Rowland 1938, err pro Janira, Schumacher 1817	AF (MDA), Pli.	Janara ..., +	SYS081:230	224.000-80S	
Oopecten, Sacco 1897, +	AS (C-Iran), Oli.; EU (SE-FRK, S-GER, AUT, SK, PLN, ROM), AS (NE-India (Mizoram)), U.Mio.	Oopecten rotundatus Lamarck 1819, +	SYS001:1013, SYS002:N358, AUT62:140, TPD	224.000-85	Also treated as subgenus and synonym of Chlamys and subgenus of Pecten
Aequipecten, P. Fischer 1886 = Aequipectus, Cossmann 1910, err = Aequivalvis, Jekelius 1915, err, nom null = Armequipecten, Zubkovic 1960, err	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AM); Pac. (AM); + M.Tri. AS (China (Qinghai)); O.Tri. AS (INE (Sumatra, Seram, Buru)); U.Jura AS (Arabia, NE-RUSS, Japan); M.Jura EU (W-EU, S-RUSS), AF (N-ETH, N-SOM, E-TZN), AS (Arabia, W-India (Kachchh) ?); O.Jura EU (NR (Svalbard), SE-GER, E-FRK, SPN (S, E), E-ROM), AF (N-SOM), AS (Japan, N-RUSS); U.Kreide ...; M.Kreide EU (GER (N, E), CZ); O.Kreide EU (NW-GER); Tert. EU (NE-ITN) Paleo. ...; Eoc. EU (N-HU); Oli. (EU (N-EU, GER, N-HU); Mio. EU (PLN, DK, NW-GER, FRK, AUT, E-CZ, HU (W, N), UKR (NW, W), ROM (NW, C), BG (NW, E), GRC (Crete), S-RUSS), AS (TRK, KAU (GEG), W-KST, S-TURK); Pli. EU (W-EU, ITN, SL), AM (E-USA); Plei. EU (W-EU, ITN, GRC (Rhodos)), AS (Japan), AM (E-USA)	Aequipecten (Aequipecten) opercularis (Linné 1758: Ostrea)	SYS001:1011, BK34:18, EU002:54, DK01, EU75, EU011:184, SYS036, EU010:192, TRK42:14, GER002:34, GRC02, WW19, AUT17:166, CZ01:514, HU13:71ff, AS104:47, AUT62:138, GER131:8, EU138:296, http://www.kreidefossilien.de/ , TPD, NR07:122, AS140:179ff, UKR10:25, MNHN	224.001-00	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Amoebæa, Fontannes 1878 non Ehrenberg 1830	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AM); Pac. (AM); +	Amoebæa ...	SYS001:1011	224.001-00S	
Equipecten, B.L. Clark 1929, nom null	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AM); Pac. (AM); +	Equipecten ...	SYS001:1011	224.001-00S	
Perapecten, Wagner 1985	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (PTG, Map. (Azo., Kan.))	Aequipecten (Perapecten) ...	SYS001:1013, EU005:60	224.001-01	
Lindapecten, Petuch 1995	Atl. (AM (USA, MEX, C-AM, WI, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); + Mio. AM (USA (Cal.), ECU, WI (DOM), C-AM (E-Panama), VEN); Pli. AM (WI (DOM), ...); Plei. AM (USA (Flo.))	Lindapecten muscosus (Wood 1828: Pecten)	SYS036, AM184:79	224.001-05	SYS036 synonym of Aequipecten
Argopecten, Monterosato 1899	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (PTG, Map. (Azo., Kan.)), AF, AM (USA, C-AM, WI, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (warm), AUS, Paz. I., AM (SW-USA, MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Gal.); + Oli. AM (C-AM (Panama, Costa Rica), WI (Haiti, Antigua), BRA (Pará, Piauí, Maranhão)); Mio. AS (NE-India), AM (E-GRL, USA (Flo., New Jersey), w NW-MEX, WI (DOM, Cuba, Grenada, Trinidad), NW-Peru, ECU, N-KOL, N-VEN, BRA (Pará, Piauí, Maranhão), SE-ARG); Pli. AM (USA (N-Carolina, S-Carolina, Flo., Cal.), C-AM (Panama, Costa Rica), WI (Jamaica, Haiti, DOM, Trinidad), e NW-MEX, N-VEN, N-KOL, ECU, BRA (Maranhão), C-Chile); Plei. AM (USA (NE, E, SE), NW-MEX, C-AM (Panama, Costa Rica), WI (Cayman I., Cuba, Haiti), N-KOL, W-Peru, BRA (Maranhão)); Hol. AS (Thailand), AM (USA (Louisiana))	Argopecten (Argopecten) solidula (Reeve 1853: Pecten) = Plagiocentrum ventricosus (G.B. Sowerby II 1842: Pecten), pro Pecten tumidus Sowerby 1835 non Turton 1819 nec Dujardin 1832 nec Hartmann in Zieten 1833 not Pecten circularis G.B. Sowerby I 1835 = Pecten inca d'Orbigny 1846 = Pecten filitextus Li 1930	SYS001:1011, WW19, SYS002:N356, SYS036, EU002:29, AM211:71, AM158:9, AM184:41, TPD	224.001-10	
Edentiplica, Iredale 1939 = Edentiplica, err in Millard 2001	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (PTG, Map. (Azo., Kan.)), AF, AM (USA, C-AM, WI, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (warm), AUS, Paz. I., AM (SW-USA, MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Gal.); +	Edentiplica ...	SYS001:1011, 1012	224.001-10S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Plagiocetenium, Dall 1898 = Plagiopectenium, Stewart 1930, err = Plagiocetenium, Woodring 1925, err	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (PTG, Map. (Azo., Kan.)), AF, AM (USA, C-AM, WI, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (warm), AUS, Paz. I., AM (SW-USA, MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Gal.); + Oli. AM (C-AM (Panama, Costa Rica), WI (Haiti, Antigua)); Mio. AS (NE-India), AM (E-GRL, USA (Flo., New Jersey), w NW-MEX, WI (DOM, Cuba, Grenada, Trinidad), NW-Peru, ECU, N-KOL, N-VEN, NE-BRA, SE-ARG); Pli. AM (USA (N-Carolina, S-Carolina, Flo., Cal.), C-AM (Panama, Costa Rica), WI (Jamaica, Haiti, DOM, Trinidad), e NW-MEX, N-VEN, N-KOL, ECU, C-Chile); Plei. AM (USA (NE, E, SE), NW-MEX, C-AM (Panama, Costa Rica), WI (Cayman I., Cuba, Haiti), N-KOL, W-Peru); Hol. AS (Thailand), AM (USA (Louisiana))	Plagiocetenium ventricosus (G.B. Sowerby II 1842: Pecten), pro Pecten tumidus Sowerby 1835 non Turton 1819 nec Dujardin 1832 nec Hartmann in Zieten 1833 not Pecten circularis G.B. Sowerby I 1835 = Pecten solidulus Reeve 1853 = Pecten inca d'Orbigny 1846 = Pecten filitextus Li 1930	SYS001:1011, SYS036	224.001-10S	
Plagiopecten, G.D. Hanna 1924, nom null	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (PTG, Map. (Azo., Kan.)), AF, AM (USA, C-AM, WI, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (warm), AUS, Paz. I., AM (SW-USA, MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Gal.); +	Plagiopecten ...	SYS001:1011	224.001-10S	
Leochlamys, MacNeil 1967	Pac. (AS (Japan)), + Mio. AM (N-AM (W, E)), AS (Japan); Pli. AM (USA (Als.)), AS (SE-RUSS (Sakhalin), Japan, PAK); Plei. AS (Japan)	Argopecten (Leochlamys) tugidakensis (MacNeil 1967), +	SYS001:1012, SYS002:N357	224.001-11	
Ochotochlamys, Milova & Polubotko in Milova 1976, +	AS (N-RUSS), M.Tri.; AS (NE-RUSS), AM (SW-CAN), O.Tri.; AS (NE-RUSS), AM (CAN (SW, S), S-ARG), U.Jura	Argopecten (Ochotochlamys) gizhigensis (Polubotko in Milova 1976: Chlamys (Ochotochlamys), +	SYS001:1013, TPD, SYS217:103, AM218.3:72	224.001-12	SYS217 and AM218.3 genus
Paraleptopecten, Waller 2011	Atl. (AM (C-AM, WI, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA, URU)); Pac. (AM (USA (S-Cal.), MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU)); + Mio. AM (W-MEX, USA (Cal., Flo.), WI (DOM), NW-VEN, NW-BRA); Pli. (AM (USA (Cal.), W-MEX, WI (DOM)); Plei. AM (USA (Cal.), W-MEX))	Paraleptopecten bavayi (Dautzenberg 1900: Chlamys (Aequipecten))	AM184:91	224.001-15	
Cryptopecten, Dall, Bartsch & Rehder 1938	Atl. (AM (USA, MEX, C-AM, WI, KOL, VEN, Guyana)); Ind. (AF (All), AS (Arabia, Yemen, Chagos I., Cocos I., Christmas I., SE-AS), AUS; Pac. (AS (S-Japan, China, Taiwan, SE-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (widespread); + Mio. AM (WI (DOM)); Pli. AM (WI (DOM)); Plei. ...	Cryptopecten alli Dall, Bartsch & Rehder 1938 = Pecten (Chlamys) bullatus Dautzenberg & Bavay 1912 = Chlamys corymbiatus [sic] Hedley 1909	SYS001:1012, SYS002:N357, Pac.10:23, SYS036, Pac.26:70, WW56:204, AS123:98, AM184:69	224.001-20	
Corymbichlamys, Iredale 1939, +	Pac. (AUS (QLD incl. Hope I.))	Corymbichlamys corymbiatus (Hedley 1909: Chlamys), +	SYS001:1011, SYS036, WW56:204	224.001-20S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Volachlamys, Iredale 1939	Pac. / Ind. (AUS), ...; + Plei. AS (Japan)	Volachlamys cumingii (Reeve 1853)	SYS001:1011, WW03:904, SYS036	224.001-25	
Haumea, Dall, Bartsch & Rehder 1938	Ind. (AS (INE), AUS (N); Pac. (INE, NGU), Paz. I. (Hawaii, W, C)); + Pli. AS (Japan, MLY); Plei. AS (Japan, MLY)	Haumea juddi Dall, Bartsch & Rehder 1938 = Pecten loxoides Sowerby II 1882	SYS001:1011, SYS036, AS123:100	224.001-30	
Leptopecten, Verrill 1897	Atl. (AM (C-AM, WI (Bahamas, DOM), VEN, Guyana, Surinam)); Pac. (AM (USA (Cal., MEX (Baja Cal.), Peru, Gal.)); + Oli. AM (USA (Cal.), BRA (Pará, Piauí)); Mio. AM (USA (Cal.), MEX (Baja Cal.), C-AM (Panama), WI (Haiti, DOM), NW-VEN, BRA (Pará, Piauí)); Pli. AM (USA (N-Carolina, S-Carolina, Flo.)), MEX (Baja Cal.), BRA (Pará, Piauí)); Plei. AM (USA (N-Carolina, Cal.), MEX (Baja Cal.), BRA (Pará, Piauí))	Leptopecten (Leptopecten) monotimeris (Conrad 1837: Pecten) = Pecten latiauratus Conrad 1837	SYS001:1014, WORMS, SYS002:N357, WW19, SYS036, WW03:910, AM158:79, AM160:267, AM184:73, AM211:69, TPD	224.001-35	
Pacipecten, Olsson 1961	Pac. (AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru)); + Plei. AM (ECU)	Leptopecten (Pacipecten) tumbezensis (d'Orbigny 1846: Pecten), +	SYS001:1014, SYS002:N360, SYS036, AM150:93, AM184:73	224.001-36	AM184 synonym of Leptopecten
Chagrepecten, Waller 2011, +	AM (MEX (Veracruz), C-AM (Panama)), Mio.; AM (MEX (Baja Cal.), C-AM (Costa Rica), WI (DOM)), Pli.	Chagrepecten cactaceus (Dall 1898: Pecten (Chlamys))	AM184:66	224.001-60	
Gurabopecten, Waller 2011, +	AM (WI (DOM)), Mio., Pli.	Gurabopecten uniplicatus Waller 2011, +	AM184:71	224.001-65	
Costellamussiopecten, Bongrain, Cahuzac & Freneix 1994, + =	EU (e S-PLN, NE-AUT, HU (N, NW), NW-ROM), AS (SW-TRK, w C-Iran), Oli.; EU (NE-SPN, FRK (S, Corsica), ITN, NE-AUT, W-HU, W-UKR, GRC (Crete)), AS (E-TRK), Mio.;	Costellamussiopecten haueri (Michelotti 1847: Pecten)	AM184:110, AUT62:140, http://www.organismname.com/details.htm?lsid=1119575 , TPD, EU138:296, http://www2.uibk.ac.at/downloads/oegg/Band_29_329_356.pdf , HU25:5, UKR10:32	224.001-70	EU139 in Amussiopecten
Cristatopecten, Bongrain & Cahuzac 2004, +	EU / AS (Atl. and Medit. Region, Paratethys), Pli.				
Decatopecten, Rüppel in G.B. Sowerby II 1839 = Decapecten, err in NEW2014	Ind. (AF (All), AS (All), AUS (All)); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, China, Taiwan, Korea, S-Japan), AUS, Paz. I. (All excl. Polynesia and Hawaii)); + Mio. EU (NE-AUT), AS (India), Paz. I. (NZ, Fiji); Pli. AS (India, INE (E-Java)), AM (USA (Cal.)); Plei. AS (Japan). AF (S-Kenya)	Decatopecten (Decatopecten) plica (Linné 1758: Pecten) = Ostrea plica Linné 1758 = Pallium striatum Schumacher 1817 = Pecten velutinus G.B. Sowerby II 1842 = Pecten subplicatus G.B. Sowerby II 1842	SYS001:1015, SYS002:N365, SYS036, SYS143:48, AS123:27, TPD, NEW2014:26	224.002-00	SYS143 in Chlamydidae / Decatopectininae Kasumzade 2003
Comptopallium, Iredale 1939	Pac. (AUS (QLD))	Comptopallium pauciplicatum Iredale 1939 = Ostrea radula Linné 1758	SYS001:1015, SYS036, AS123:27	224.002-00S	
Decadopecten, Swainson 1840, misspelling, unavailable ICZN, 1999 : 42, Article 33.3	Ind. (AF (All), AS (All), AUS (All)); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, China, Taiwan, Korea, S-Japan), AUS, Paz. I. (All excl. Polynesia and Hawaii)); +	Decadopecten plicata (Sowerby 1839) = err pro Pecten plica Sowerby 1839 non J. de C. Sowerby 1829 nec plicatus Chemnitz 1874	SYS001:1015, SYS036, AS123:27	224.002-00S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Dentipeecten, Gray 1847	Ind. (AF (All), AS (All), AUS (All)); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, China, Taiwan, Korea, S-Japan), AUS, Paz. I. (All excl. Polynesia and Hawaii)); + Mio. EU (NE-AUT), Paz. I. (NZ, Fiji); Pli. AS (INE (E-Java)), AM (USA (Cal.)); Plei. AS (Japan), AF (S-Kenya)	Dentipeecten plica (Linné 1758: Ostrea)	SYS001:1015, AS123:27	224.002-00S	
Pallium, Schumacher 1817 non Schröter 1802 (Gastr.) = Pallium, Martini 1774, non bin = Phallium, Ozaki 1956, err	Ind. (AF (All), AS (All), AUS (All)); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, China, Taiwan, Korea, S-Japan), AUS, Paz. I. (All excl. Polynesia and Hawaii)); + Mio. EU (NE-AUT), Paz. I. (NZ, Fiji); Pli. AS (INE (E-Java)), AM (USA (Cal.)); Plei. AS (Japan), AF (S-Kenya)	Pallium striatum Schumacher 1817 = Ostrea plica Linné 1758	SYS001:1015, SYS036, AS123:27	224.002-00S	
Sinectenolium, Eames & Cox 1956, +	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM); + Mio.; Pli.; Plei. ...	Decatopecten (Sinectenolium) douglasi (Eames & Cox 1956), +	SYS001:1016, SYS002:N365	224.002-01	
Anguipecten, Dall, Bartsch & Rehder 1938 = Anquipecten, err in SYS143:48	Ind. (AF (E-AF, SE-AF), AS (All), AUS (NT, WA)); Pac. (AS (S-Japan, Korea, China, Taiwan, PH, INE, NGU), AUS, Paz. I. (SW, W, Hawaii, Fr. Polynesia)); + Mio.; Pli.; Plei. ...	Anguipecten gregoryi Dall, Bartsch & Rehder 1938 = Pecten lamberti Souverbie in Souverbie & Montrouzier 1874	SYS001:1015, SYS002:N365, SYS036, SYS143:48, AS123:33	224.002-05	SYS143 in Chlamydidae / Decatopectininae Kasumzade 2003
Annachlamys, Iredale 1939	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM); + Mio. / Pli. / Plei. EU (BTK, BLR, RUSS, UKR), AS (India)	Annachlamys leoparda (Reeve 1853: Pecten) = Pecten flabellatus Lamarck 1819 = Annachlamys melica Iredale 1939	SYS001:1015, WORMS, SYS002:N355, SYS036, NEW2014:25	224.002-10	
Bractechlamys, Iredale 1924 or 1939	Ind. (AS (INE, AUS (N)); Pac. (AS (S-Japan, Korea, China, Taiwan, PH, INE, NGU), AUS, Paz. I. (W)); + Mio.; Pli. AM (NW-VEN); Plei. AM (USA (Flo.))	Bractechlamys evecta Iredale 1939	SYS001:1015, SYS002:N366, TPD, SYS036, AS123:34	224.002-15	
Excellichlamys, Iredale 1939	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I.); + Mio.; Pli. AS (MLY); Plei. AS (MLY)	Excellichlamys spectabilis (Reeve 1853: Pecten) = Pecten parvus G.B. Sowerby I 1835 non Da Costa 1778 = Semipallium (Excellichlamys) xishaensis Wang 1985 = Excellichlamys sowerbyi Dijkstra 1998, pro Pecten parvus Sowerby	SYS001:1015, SYS002:N366, SYS036, TPD, AS123:35	224.002-20	
Flexopecten, Sacco 1897 = Flexipecten, Coulon 1932, err = Flexipecten, Oppenheim 1903, nom null	Medit. (All); Atl. (PTG, Map. (Mad.)); Pac. / Ind. (AS (INE)); + Oli. EU (n SW-GER); Mio. EU (PTG, SPN, FRK, e SW-GER, SUI, AUT, ITN, N-HU, UKR (SE, W), S-PLN); Pli. EU (SPN, ITN, SL); Plei. EU (ITN, GRC (Rhodos))	Flexopecten flexuosa (Poli 1795)	SYS001:1011, TPD, SYS036, WW03:909, EU116:189, HU13:100, BK34:18, GER124:107, WW19, EU011:184, UKR10:20	224.002-25	
Glabropecten, Sacco 1897	Medit. (All); Atl. (PTG, Map. (Mad.)); Pac. / Ind. (AS (INE)); +	Glabropecten ...	SYS001:1011, SYS036	224.002-25S	
Proteopecten, Monterosato 1899	Medit. (All); Pont.; Atl. (EU (PTG, ...))	Proteopecten proteus (Solander in Dillwyn 1817)	SYS001:1011,1281 EU002:52, SYS036, WORMS	224.002-25S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Protopecten, Hind 1910, +	EU (GB), U.Silur	Protopecten ..., +	SYS001:1281, WORMS	224.002-25S ?	
Glorichlamys, Dijkstra 1991	Ind. (AF (All), AS (All incl. Maldives), AUS (N)); Pac. (AS (S-Japan, Korea, China, Taiwan, PH, INE), Paz. I. (W, C))	Glorichlamys elegantissima (Deshayes in Maillard 1863: Pecten) = Pecten cooperi E.A. Smith 1903	SYS036, WORMS, AS123:39	224.002-30	
Gloripallium, Iredale 1939 = Gloriopallium, Habe 1977, err	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I.); + O.Oli. AS (SE-RUSS (Sakhalin)); Mio. AF (N-SOM), AS (E-RUSS (Kamchatka, INE (Java)), Paz. I. (Fiji, NH)); Pli. AF (E-Egypt), AS (Japan); Plei. AF (S-Kenya), AS (Japan (Okinawa), NGU), AUS (W-WA)	Gloripallium pallium (Linné 1758: Ostrea) = Pecten novaeguinae Tenison Woods 1878	SYS001:1015, SYS002:N357, TPD, SYS036, AS123:42	224.002-35	
Juxtamusium, Iredale 1939	Ind. (AS (Maldive I., Chagos I., Cocos I., Christmas I., INE), AUS); Pac. (PH, INE, NGU), AUS, Paz. I. (W, C)); + Pli. AS (INE (E-Java)); Plei. ...	Juxtamusium oblectatum Iredale 1939 = Pecten (Chlamys) coudeini Bavay 1903	SYS001:1016, SYS002:N357, SYS036, WW03:909, AS123:44	224.002-40	
Mirapecten, Dall, Bartsch & Rehder 1938	Ind. (AS (INE), AUS (N)); Pac. (AS (China, Taiwan, PH, Vietnam, Cambodia, Thailand, INE, NGU), AUS (Coral Sea), Paz. I. (W, C, Hawaii, Easter I.)); + Mio. Paz. I. (Fiji); Pli ...; Plei. ...	Mirapecten thaanumi Dall, Bartsch & Rehder 1938 = Pecten mirificus Reeve 1853	SYS001:1016, SYS002:N366, Pac.26:70, TPD, AS123:46	224.002-45	
Somalipecten, Waller 1986	Ind. (AF (off SOM, 150-300 m))	Somalipecten cramerorum or cranmerorum Waller 1986	SYS001:1016, WW03:912	224.002-45S	
Lyropecten, Conrad 1862 = Liropecten, Gabb 1869, err = Lyropectin, Conrad 1863, err = Liropecten, Conrad 1873, err ?	Atl. (AF (Gabon), AM ?); Pac. (AM (C-AM (Panama))); + o.M.Kreide EU (SE-GER); O.Kreide EU (N-DK, GER (NW, SE), C-FRK); Paleo. ...; Eoc. ...; Oli. AM (USA (Cal., Georgia, Mississippi, Abm.), MEX (Baja Cal.), WI (Trinidad)); Mio. EU (SL), AS (India), AM (USA (Cal., Flo.), MEX); Pli. AS (India), AM (USA (Cal., Flo.), NW-MEX, N-VEN); Plei. AM (USA (N-Carolina, Flo.))	Lyropecten estrellanum (Conrad 1856)	SYS001:1014, SYS036, AM150:93, SYS143:47, BK34:17, GER010:800, NEW2014:27, TPD	224.002-50	SYS143 genus in Chlamydidae / Macrochlamysinae Kasumzade 2003
Nodipecten, Dall 1898 = Nodopecten, Johnson 1934, err = Neodipecten, Teppner 1922, err	Atl. (EU (PTG, Map. (Azo., Kan.)), AM (Bermudas, SE-USA, MEX, C-AM, WI, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA, Ascension I.); Pac. (AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Gal.)); + O.Oli. AM (C-AM (Panama))); Mio. AM (USA (SE, S), E-MEX, WI (DOM, Cuba, Grenada), C-AM (Panama)); Pli. AM (USA (S-Carolina, Flo., Cal.), MEX (Baja Cal., Gulf Coast), C-AM, WI (Jamaica), N-VEN, ECU); Plei. AF (E-Kenya), AS (Jordan), AM (USA (Flo.), MEX (Baja Cal.), C-AM, ECU); Hol. AM (N-KOI)	Nodipecten nodosus (Linné 1758: Ostrea)	SYS001:1014, SYS002:N360, SYS036, AM130, AM150:93, TPD, AM158:100, SYS143:48, AM184:119ff	224.002-55	AM150 subgenus of Lyropecten
Caucasicochlamys, Kasumzadeh 2003, +	AS (KAU (AZR)), O.Jura	Caucasicochlamys caucasica (Pchelintsev 1932: Chlamys), +	SYS143:49	224.002-60	SYS143 in Chlamydidae / Decatopectininae Kasumzade 2003

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Petopecten, Hertlein 1936, +	..., O.Kreide	Petopecten szeremensis (Petho 1896: Pecten (Chlamys))	SYS143:48ff	224.002-65	SYS143 in Chlamysidae / Decatopectininae Kasumzade 2003
Antillipecten, Waller 2011, +	Atl. (AM (C-AM, WI); + Oli. AM (USA (Flo.), WI (Puerto Rico, Antigua)); Mio. AM (USA (Flo.), WI (DOM, Anguilla, Guadeloupe)); Pli. AM (WI (Jamaica, Cuba, DOM)); Plei. AM (USA (Flo.), WI (Barbados))	Antillipecten antillarum (Récluz 1853: Pecten), + = Pecten fucatum and argenteus Reeve 1853, + = Chlamys (Chlamys) bellipictus Woodring 1925, + = Pecten (Lyropecten) eulyratus Bayer 1943, +	AM184:112ff	224.002-70	
Amusium, Röding 1798 = Anusium, Gray 1826, nom null = Amussium, Herrmannsen 1846, em, nom van = Pleuronectia, Swainson 1840 = Pluronectia, Gabb 1881, err = Pleuronopecten, Tucker-Rowland 1938, pro Pleuronectia, Swainson 1840 with type laevigata Swainson 1840	Ind. (AS (India, Bangladesh, Burma, Thailand, MLY, INE), AUS (N)); Pac. (AS (S-Japan, China, Taiwan, PH, INE, NGU), AUS (QLD, N-NSW), Paz. I. (Melanesia)); + U.Kar. EU (W-GB); M.Kar. ...; O.Kar., ...; Perm., ...; U.Tri. ...; M.Tri. ...; O.Tri. EU (N-ITN), AM (USA (Als.)); U.Jura EU (S-FRK); M.Jura ...; O.Jura ...; U.Kreide AS (INE (Sumatra)); M.Kreide ...; O.Kreide AM (USA (Tex.)); Paleo. ...; Eoc. EU (S-GB, NL, NE-ITN, BG (NW, S)), AS (C-PAK), AM (USA (Tex., Abm., Flo., Georgia)); Oli. EU (N-HU), AM (NW-VEN, BRA (Pará, Maranhão)); Mio. EU (W-UKR), AS (INE (Java, Borneo)), AM (WI (DOM), NW-VEN, BRA (Maranhão, Pará)); Pli. AM (WI (DOM), BRA (Maranhão, Pará)); Plei. AM (BRA (Maranhão, Pará))	Amusium pleuronectes (Linné 1758: Ostrea) = magneticum Röding 1798 = pleuronectes australiae Habe 1964 = pleuronectes nanshaensis Wang & Chen 1991 = Pleuronectia laevigata Swainson 1840 = Pecten (Amussium) milneedwardsi Gregorio 1898	SYS001:1020ff, SYS002:N349, BK34:18, EU012:218, TRK42:14, SYS036, AS010:96, HU13:71, AS123:50, AM184:93, AM211:73, AS140:179, UKR10:31, TPD	224.003-00	
Pleuronectes, Bronn 1831 or 1823 non Linné 1758	Ind. (AS (India, Bangladesh, Burma, Thailand, MLY, INE), AUS (N)); ASA (S-Japan, China, Taiwan, PH, INE, NGU), AUS (QLD, N-NSW), Paz. I. (Melanesia)); +	Pleuronectes ...	SYS001:1021	224.003-00S	
Ylistrum, Mynhardt & Alejandrino 2014	Pac. (AS (E-China, Korea, Japan, Taiwan)), Paz. I. (NK))	Ylistrum balloti (Bernardi 1861: Pecten)	WORMS, MNHN	224.003-10	
Austrochlamys, Jonkers 2003	Atl. / Pac. (AM (ARG, S-Chile)); + Oli. ANT; Mio. ANT; Pli. ANT (Kerguele I.)); Plei. ANT	Austrochlamys natans (Philippi 1845: Pecten) = Pecten jeffreysi Gregorio 1884 = Pecten thomasi G.B. Sowerby III 1897	SYS036, WORMS, ANT10:335, SYS145	224.004-00	
Pedum, Bruguière 1791 or 1792 = Pedinus, Rafinesque 1815 non Latreille 1796, em	Ind. (AF (All), AS (All), AUS (N)); Pac. (AS (S-Japan, China, Taiwan, SE-AS)), AUS, Paz. I. (W, C))	Pedum spondyloidea (Lamarck 1799: Ostrea) = Ostrea spondyloidea Gmelin 1791 = Ostrea pedum Röding 1798	SYS001:1014, SYS002:N364, SYS036, AS123:74	224.005-00	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Chlamys, Bolten in Röding 1798 non Koch 1801 = Chalmys, Dollfus & Dautzenberg 1886, err, nom null = Chamys, Odling 1918, err = Chlamis, Morais 1941, err = Chalamys, Murdoch 1924, err = Clamys, Leach 1815, err, nom null	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF, AM); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (SW-CAN, SW-USA, MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Gal.)); Arktis (All); + O.Perm AS (MLY, Japan); U.Tri. AM (USA (Utah)); M.Tri. EU (GER, SK, SUI, SPN, ITN, BNH, W-BG), AS (Iran, MLY, China (Xizang, Sichuan, Guizhou, Qinghai)); O.Tri. EU (GB, SUI, ITN (N, NE), NW-AUT, HU (N, W), CZ, SK, S-PLN), AS (China (Xizang, Sichuan), SE-RUSS, Japan), INE (Timor, Seram ?)), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (USA (Oregon, Nevada), MEX (Sonora), ARG; U.Jura EU (GB, BEG, LUX, FRK, SPN, SUI, GER, AUT, ITN, HU, E-SRB, W-ROM), AF (MRO), AS (TRK, Vietnam, China (Xizang), NE-RUSS, Japan), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (W-CAN, Peru, Chile, ARG (W, S)); M.Jura EU (GB, FRK, S-GER, ROM (s C, E), RUSS), AS (KAU (Armenia), C-Arabia, China (Qinghai), INE (Taliaboe)), AM (ARG); O.Jura EU (GB, FRK, GER, SUI, E-ROM, W-PTG), AF (N-SOM, S-TZN), AS (China (Xizang, Qinghai), Japan); U.Kreide ...; M.Kreide EU (CZ, E-GER, E-GB, W-PTG), AS (W-KST, W-TURK), AM (NW-BRA, N-Peru ?); O.Kreide ...; Paleo. EU (DK); Eoc. EU (S-GB, FRK), AS (TRK, PAK, INE (Java)); Oli. EU (GER w E, W), BEG, HU, SL), AS (TRK), Paz. I. (S-NZ), AM (BRA (Pará, Maranhão)); Mio. EU (w SW-GER, FRK, PTG, ITN, AUT (NW, NE, E, SE), SL, HU (N, W), NE-PLN, UKR (NW, W), MLD, GRC (Crete), CY), AS (TRK, PAK, INE (Java)), AUS, AM (USA (E, SE), BRA (Maranhão, Pará, Rio Grande do Sul)); Pli. EU (ITN), AS (NW-TRK, INE (Java)), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (E-USA, BRA (Pará, Rio Grande do Sul)); Plei. EU (NR, SW-EU, ITN, GRC (Rhodos)), AF (Egypt), AS (Japan), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (E-USA, BRA (Pará, Rio Grande do Sul), URU); Hol. EU (SW-SV)	Chlamys (Chlamys) cinnabarina Bolten in Röding 1798 or (Born 1778: Ostrea) = Pecten islandicus O.F. Müller 1776 or Ostrea islandica Gmelin 1791	SYS001:1010, TRK08, EU010:190, AUT23, ANB, SYS036, EU077, BK01, AS010:95, AS033:105, BK34:17, Pac.08:446, BEG01, TRK06:66, TPD, DK02:20, GB03, GRC02, AM059, AS094:345, WW19, SYS087:52, AM150:89, AUT37:98, AM156:4, EU098:651, AM162:128, SYS143:47, BK35:78, GB19:69, GER084:31, NR04:101, EU116:185ff, WORMS, AUT93:352, AM171:328, PTG06:41, AUT50:235, AUT18:101, http://www2.uibk.ac.at/downloads/oegg/Band_52_7_16.pdf , AUT62:135, Pac21:181, http://www.kreidefossilien.de/ , HU25:5, AM211:70, PTG09:695, SYS217:99, BK53:34, ROM28:285, GER155:66, AM218.3:75, AS140:179ff, AUT96:88, http://www.zobodat.at/pdf/BPaIOeU_009_0055-0081.pdf , BEG10.1:75, UKR10:26	224.006-00/01	
Actinochlamys, Rovereto 1898	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF, AM); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (SW-CAN, SW-USA, MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Gal.)); Arktis (All); +	Actinochlamys virgulata (Rovereto 1898: Chlamys)	SYS001:1011, GB19:68	224.006-00S	SYS001 genus
Chlamydina, Cossmann 1907 or 1909, pro Myochlamys	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF, AM); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (SW-CAN, SW-USA, MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Gal.)); Arktis (All); +	Chlamydina ...	SYS001:1011, GB19:68	224.006-00S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Felipes, Carus Nov. / Dez. 1889 ex Locard MS (= Manupecten)	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF, AM); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (SW-CAN, SW-USA, MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Gal.)); Arktis (All); +	Felipes ...	SYS001:1011	224.006-00S	
Myochlamys, Ihering 1907 non Fairmaire 1876, em	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF, AM); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (SW-CAN, SW-USA, MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Gal.)); Arktis (All); +	Myochlamys ...	SYS001:1011, GB19:68	224.006-00S	
Porosichlamys, Barsotti in Lucas 1979	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF, AM); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (SW-CAN, SW-USA, MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Gal.)); Arktis (All); +	Porosichlamys ...	SYS001:1011	224.006-00S	
Antipeecten, Cossmann & Peyrot 1914, +	EU (FRK), Mio. (Burdigal - Helvet)	Chlamys (Antipeecten) sacyi Cossmann & Peyrot 1914, +	SYS001:1011, SYS002:N356	224.006-02	
Athlopecten, Marwick 1928, +	Paz. I. (NZ), M.Oli.	Chlamys (Athlopecten) athleta (Zittel 1864: Pecten), +	SYS001:1012, SYS002:N357	224.006-03	
Macrochlamys, Sacco Juni 1897, + = Machrochlamys, Gregorio 1898, +, nom null = Macrochlamys, Sacco Dec. 1897 non Benson 1832, +	AS (S-AS), AM (USA (Cal.)), Oli.; EU (Medit. / Atl. Region, FRK, SE-PLN, AUT, HU (W, N), NW-ROM), AF (NW-ALG, NE-Egypt), AS (TRK), AM (E-AM, WI (Cuba, Haiti)), Mio.; EU (C-ITN (W-Reggio Emilia)), Pli.; AM (USA (Flo.)), Plei.	Chlamys (Macrochlamys) latissima (Brocchi 1814: Ostrea), +	SYS001:1012, SYS002:N358, TPD, TRK42:14, AUT17:166, AS143:47, EU138:296	224.006-04	SYS143 genus in Chlamyidae / Macrochlamysinae Kasumzade 2003
Gigantopeecten, Rovereto 1899, +, pro Macrochlamys, Sacco 1897, +	AS (S-AS), AM (USA (Cal.)), Oli.; EU (Medit. / Atl. Region, FRK, SE-PLN, AUT, HU (W, N), NW-ROM), AF (NW-ALG, NE-Egypt), AS (TRK), AM (E-AM, WI (Cuba, Haiti)), Mio.; EU (C-ITN (W-Reggio Emilia)), Pli.; AM (USA (Flo.)), Plei.	Chlamys (Gigantopeecten) gigas (Schlotheim 1813), +	SYS001:1012, EU071:657,671, AUT16:335, DMG79:97, TPD	224.006-04S	ICZN 65(3), 2008, Op. 2203, Case 3343, name Gigantopeecten conserved; TPD subspecies of Pecten
Grandipeecten, Cossmann & Peyrot 1914, +, pro Macrochlamys, Sacco 1897, +	AS (S-AS), AM (USA (Cal.)), Oli.; EU (Medit. / Atl. Region, SE-PLN, AUT, FRK, N-HU), AF (NW-ALG, NE-Egypt), AS (TRK), AM (E-AM, WI (Cuba, Haiti)), Mio.; EU (C-ITN (W-Reggio Emilia)), Pli.; AM (USA (Flo.)), Plei.	Chlamys (Grandipeecten) latissima (Brocchi 1814: Ostrea), +	SYS001:1012	224.006-04S	
Mixtipecten, Marwick 1928, + = Mixtopecten, Tucker-Rowland 1938, +, nom null	Paz. I. (NZ), AM (C-Chile, S-ARG), O.Kreide; AM (W-ARG), U.Paleo.	Chlamys (Mixtipecten) amuriensis (Woods 1917: Pecten (Aequipecten)), +	SYS001:1012, SYS002:N359, TPD	224.006-05	
Miyagipecten, Masuda 1952, +	AS (Japan), M.Mio.	Chlamys (Miyagipecten) matsumoriensis (Masuda 1952: Miyagipecten), +	SYS001:1013, SYS002:N360	224.006-06	
Nanaochlamys, Hatai & Masuda 1953, +	AS (Japan), Oli. AS (RUSS (Kamchatka, Sakhalin), Japan), Mio.	Chlamys (Nanaochlamys) notoensis (Yokoyama 1929: Pecten), +	SYS001:1013, SYS002:N360, TPD	224.006-07	
Anatiopecten or Anatipoecten, Hertlein 1936, +	AM (MEX (Gulf coast)), Oli.; ..., Mio.; ..., Pli.	Chlamys (Anatiopecten) anatipes (Morton 1833: Pecten), +	SYS001:1011, SYS002:N355, AM184:112	224.006-08	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1362

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Pethopecten, Hertlein 1936, +	EU (HU), o.M.Kreide; EU (HU, N-SRB), AS (Oman), O.Kreide	Chlamys (Pethopecten) szereimensis (Pethö 1896: Pecten (Chlamys)), +	SYS001:1013, SYS002:N360, TPD	224.006-09	
Radiopecten, Stephenson 1941, +	EU (NE-SPN), AM (USA (NE, E, SE, S)), O.Kreide	Chlamys (Radiopecten) weeksi (Stephenson 1941: Pecten), +	SYS001:1013, SYS002:N361, TPD	224.006-10	
Merklinia, Sobetski 1960, +	EU (FRK, E-GER), AM (S-ECU, NW-Peru), M.Kreide; EU (S-RUSS, S-UKR, E-PLN, SV, DK, SE-GB, NL, BEG, NW-GER, NW-AUT, FRK (SW, S), SPN, BG), AF (N-TUN, N-Libya, C-MDA), AS (NW-KST), AM (WI (Cuba)), O.Kreide.	Chlamys (Merklinia) ..., +	SYS001:1012, TPD, EU010:264, GER019:3, GER028:18, AUT58:67	224.006-11	TPD genus
Stralopecten, Tucker-Rowland 1938, +	AM (NE-AM), Mio.; AM (USA (Flo.)), Pli.; AM (USA (Flo.)), Plei.	Chlamys (Stralopecten) ernestsmithi (Tucker 1931: Pecten), +	SYS001:1013, SYS002:N363, TPD	224.006-12	
Vertipecten, Grant & Gale 1931, +	AM (USA (Cal.)), AS (Japan), Oli.; AM (USA (Wshi., Oregon)), AS (Japan), Mio.	Chlamys (Vertipecten) bowersi (Arnold 1906: Pecten), +	SYS001:1013, SYS002:N364	224.006-13	
Coralichlamys, Iredale 1939 = Caralichlamys, err in Millard 1996	Ind. (AF (Egypt, Sudan, ETH, N-SOM, MDA, Msk.)), AS (All), AUS (N)); Pac. (AS (S-Japan, China, Taiwan, PH, INE, NGU), AUS, Paz. I. (Melanesia, Fiji, Tonga, Samoa)); + Mio. ...; Pli. AS (INE (Java)); Plei. ...	Coralichlamys acroporicola (Iredale 1939) = Pecten madreporarum G.B. Sowerby II 1842 = Pecten nigromaculatus Kobelt in Küster & Kobelt 1888	SYS001:1010, SYS036, TPD, AS123:58	224.006-15	
Cornelia, Mayer 1887 non Stähli 1866 (Hemiptera)	Ind. (AF (Egypt, Sudan, ETH, N-SOM, MDA, Msk.)), AS (All), AUS (N)); Pac. (AS (S-Japan, China, Taiwan, PH, INE, NGU), AUS, Paz. I. (Melanesia, Fiji, Tonga, Samoa)); +	Cornelia ...	SYS001:1013, SYS081:52	224.006-15S ?	
Laevichlamys, Waller 1993	Atl. (AM (WI, C-AM, n S-AM)); Ind. (AF (Kenya, TZN, MOS, SAF), AS (Sri Lanka, Thailand, INE), AUS (N)); Pac. (AS (S-Japan, China, Taiwan, PH, MLY, Thailand, INE, NGU), AUS, Paz. I. (W, C)); + O.Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Laevichlamys multisquamatus (Dunker 1864: Pecten)	OBIS, ITIS, WW43, SYS036, AS123:61	224.006-20	
Equichlamys, Iredale 1929 = Aequichlamys, err in WW19	Pac. (AS, Paz. I. (W), AUS); + Pli. AUS; Plei.	Equichlamys bifrons (Lamarck 1819: Pecten)	SYS001:1012, AM045:692, SYS036, WW19	224.006-25	
Veprichlamys, Iredale 1929	Pac. (AS (PH), AUS (SE), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (Gal.)); + Mio. AM (Chile); Pli. AM (ECU); Plei. ...	Veprichlamys perillustris (Iredale 1925: Chlamys)	SYS001:1011, SYS036, AM130, AM158:145, AS123:85	224.006-28	
Swiftopecten, Hertlein 1935	Pac. (AS (Japan)), + Mio. AS (Japan), AM (USA (Als., Cal.)); Pli. AS (Japan), AM (USA (Als., Cal.)); Plei. (AS (Japan), AM (USA (Als.)))	Swiftopecten swiftii (Bernardi 1858: Pecten)	SYS001:1013, NEW2017:54, SYS036	224.006-30	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Semipallium, Jousseume in Lamy 1928	Ind. (AF (MOS, SAF, MDA, Msk.), AS (Chagos I., Cocos I., Christmas I., INE), AUS (NW, N)); Pac. (AS (S-Japan, China, Taiwan, PH, INE, NGU), Paz. I. (Melanesia, Marshall I., W-Kiribati, Tuvalu, Fiji, Tuamotu)); + Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Semipallium (Semipallium) tigris (Lamarck 1819: Pecten) = Ostrea flavicans Linné 1758	SYS001:1016, SYS002:N365, WW03:911, AS123:77	224.006-33	
Belchlamys, Iredale 1929	Ind. (AUS (S)); + Plei. AUS (S)	Belchlamys atkinos (Petterd 1886: Pecten)	SYS001:1010, SYS036, AS123:77	224.006-33S	
Pera, Chemnitz 1784, non bin	Ind. (AF (MOS, SAF, MDA, Msk.), AS (Chagos I., Cocos I., Christmas I., INE), AUS (NW, N)); Pac. (AS (S-Japan, China, Taiwan, PH, INE, NGU), Paz. I. (Melanesia, Marshall I., W-Kiribati, Tuvalu, Fiji, Tuamotu)); +	Pera ...	SYS001:1016	224.006-33S	
Complicachlamys, Iredale 1939	Ind. (AUS (N, NW), AS (INE)); Pac. (AS (China, Taiwan, PH, INCH, INE, NGU)), AUS, Paz. I. (W))	Complicachlamys wardiana Iredale 1939 = Pecten dringi Reeve 1853 = Semipallium fulvicostatum (Adams & Reeve 1850) in Wang 1985 = Semipallium luculentum (Reeve) in Springsteen & Leobrera 1986 = Semipallium fulvicosta (Adams & Reeve) [sic] in Xu & Zhang 2008	SYS001:1016, SYS036, AS123:57	224.006-35	
Hemipecten, A.Adams & Reeve 1848 or 1849 = Semipecten, Fischer 1886, err	Ind. (AF (Msk.), AS (Chagos I., Cocos I., Christmas I., INE), AUS (N)); Pac. (AS (S-Japan, China, Taiwan, PH, INE, NGU), AUS, Paz. I. (Melanesia)); + Oli. EU (N-HU); Mio. EU (SL); Pli. ...; Plei. AF (S-Kenya)	Hemipecten forbesianus A.Adams & Reeve 1848 or 1849	SYS001:1017, AS123:60, SYS036, TPD, HU13:79, BK35:78	224.006-38	
Manupecten, Monterosato 1872 or 1889	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (FRK, N-SPN, PTG, Map. (Azo., Mad., Kan.)), AF (W-AF)); + Mio. EU (S-PLN, FRK (W, SW), AUT, W-HU, NW-ROM, N-BG, GRC (Crete)), AF (ALG); Pli. EU (ITN); Plei. EU (SE-FRK)	Manupecten pesfelis (Linné 1758) = corallinus (Poli 1795)	SYS001:1011, SYS002:N359, TPD, SYS036, EU002:51, EU139:296, MNHN	224.006-40	
Notochlamys, Cotton 1930	Pac. / Ind. (AUS); + Oli. AUS (VI); Mio. AUS (SE-WA); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Notochlamys anguineus (Finlay 1927: Chlamys) = Pecten undulatus Sowerby 1847 non Nilsson 1827 = hexactes (Lamarck 1819)	SYS001:1016, AM045:692, SYS036	224.006-43	SYS001 synonym of Mesopeplum

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Hinnites, DeFrance 1821 = Hinnita, Férussac 1822, em = Hinnus, Wood in Gray 1826, em = Hynnites, Herrmannsen 1847, em = Hinnitis, err in BEG01	Medit. (W); Atl. (EU (All), AF (W-AF), AM); + O.Tri. AS (INE (Seram)); U.Jura EU (SW-GER); M.Jura EU (S-PLN), AS (KAU (Armenia), NGU)); O.Jura EU (W-PTG, SE-ROM), AS (INE (Buru)); U.Kreide EU (W-SUI, SW-HU), AF (SE-TZN); M.Kreide AF (N-ALG); O.Kreide ...; Paleo. ...; Eoc. ...; Oli. ...; Mio. EU (SE-GB, BEG, NL, N-GER, DK, SE-FRK, NE-AUT, C-ITN, GRC (Crete)), Paz. I. (NZ); Pli. EU (FRK, ITN (Sard.)); Plei. EU (FRK, ITN), AM (USA (Cal.), MEX (Baja Cal.)); Hol. AM (USA (Cal.))	Hinnites cortesyii DeFrance 1821, + = Ostrea crispa Brocchi 1814, + = cortessi F. Nordsieck 1969, err	SYS001:1014, BEG01, EU011:188, AS140:179, EU002:54, SYS036, TPD	224.006-45	
	Ind. (AF (TZN, SAF, Msk.), AS (Maldive I., Cocos I., INE), AUS (N); Pac. (AS (S-Japan, China, Taiwan, PH, INE, NGU), AUS, Paz. I. (widespread); + Plei. AF (Sey.))	Pascahinnites pasca (Dall 1908: Pecten (Chlamys))	SYS036, TPD, WORMS, AS123:73	224.006-48	
Scaechlamys, Iredale 1929	Ind. (AUS (SW, S, N), AS (NGU); Pac. (AS (S-Japan, China, Taiwan, PH, INE, NGU), AUS (SE), Paz. I. (NW, SW)); + Plei. AUS	Scaechlamys lividus (Lamarck 1819: Pecten)	SYS001:1011, WW03:905, WW19, SYS036, AS123:76	224.006-50	
Reticulochlamys, Del Río 2004, +	AM (ARG (Austral B.)), U.Mio., end.	Reticulochlamys proximus (Ihering 1897: Pecten), + = centralis (Sowerby in Ihering 1897 non Sowerby 1846), +	AM045:691	224.006-63	
Radulopecten, Rollier 1911, +	EU (GB, FRK, W-SUI, GER, RUSS), AS (KAU (N-Armenia), C-Iran, S-AS, China (Qinghai)), M.Jura; EU (GER (N, SW), S-GB, FRK (NW, N), W-PTG), AF (S-TZN), AS (S-AS, China (Qinghai), Japan), O.Jura	Radulopecten (Radulopecten) hemicostatus (Morris & Lycett 1853: Pecten), +	SYS001:1013, TPD, http://www.zobodat.at/pdf/BPalOeU_009_0055-0081.pdf , GER056.3:91, SYS143:53, EU10:156, GB19:70. PTG06:41	224.006-65	Formerly Subgenus of Chlamys, SYS143 in Chlamydoidea / Radulopectinidae / inae
Fibrosopecten, Romanov 1985, +	EU (GB (C, SE, S), FRK, SUI, N-GER, RUSS), AS (KAU (N-Armenia)), M.Jura; EU (W-PTG, NE-SPN, GB (C, S), NW-FRK, SUI, N-GER, RUSS), O.Jura	Radulopecten (Fibrosopecten) fibrosus (J. Sowerby 1816: Pecten), +	SYS143:53, EU010:192, FRK90:243, TPD, http://www.zobodat.at/pdf/BPalOeU_009_0055-0081.pdf , GER056.3:91, PTG06:41	224.006-66	SYS143 in Chlamydoidea / Radulopectinidae / inae
Jorgechlamys, Del Río 2004, +	AM (S-ARG), Eoc.; AM (S-ARG), Oli.; AM (S-ARG, S-Chile), Mio.; ANT (W), Pli.	Jorgechlamys juliana (Ihering 1907: Myochlamys), + = Pecten praenunitus Ihering 1907, +	AM045:695, TPD	224.006-68	
Chesapecten, Ward & Blackwelder 1975, +	AM (USA (Maryland, Delaware, Virginia, N-Carolina, Flo.)), Mio.	Chesapecten (Chesapecten) ..., +	SYS081:229, AM059, WW19, AM197:64	224.006-70	
Christinapecten, Ward 1992, +	AM (USA (Flo.)), Pli.	Chesapecten (Christinapecten) decemnarius ..., + Type ?	TPD	224.006-71	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1365

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Granulochlamys, Allasinaz 1972, +	EU (N-ITN), O.Tri.	Granulochlamys tubulifer (Münster 1841: Pecten (Chlamys)), +	SYS081:229, TPD, AS143:46, AM218.3:75	224.006-73	Formerly subgenus of Chlamys
Lyrioichlamys, Sobetski 1977, +	AM (SW-CAN), O.Tri.; ..., Jura; ..., U.Kreide; EU (NE-ITN), AF (Nigeria), M.Kreide; EU (DK, GER (NE, N, W, SE, e S), NL, BEG, FRK (NW, SW), NE-SPN, E-AUT, N-SRB, W-BG, E-PLN, S-UKR, S-RUSS), AF (NW-Egypt, C-MDA, S-MOS), AS (S-TRK, Oman, C-Arabia, NW-AGH, PAK (SW, S), S-India, SE-RUSS (Sakhalin)), AUS (w WA), AM (USA (Maryland, New Jersey, Mississippi, Delaware, Abm., Tex.), NE-MEX, ARG (W, S)), O.Kreide	Lyrioichlamys ..., +	SYS081:229, TPD	224.006-75	
Praeclamys, Allasinaz 1972, +	AS (E-China (Zhejiang)), O.Perm; AS (China (Qinghai, Zhejiang)), U.Tri.; EU (s C-GER, N-ITN, SK, W-BG), AS (China (Qinghai, Guizhou)), M.Tri.; EU (NW-EU, FRK, SUI, AUT, N-HU, ITN (N, Siz.)), AS (China (Xizang)), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (W-ARG, W-CAN), O.Tri.; EU (NW-EU, FRK, SUI, AUT, N-ITN), AS (China (Xizang)), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (W-ARG, W-CAN). U.Jura	Praeclamys inaequalternas (Parona 1889: Pecten (Chlamys)), +	SYS081:229, AUT44:66, AS033:109, AM006:43, TPD, AS143:46	224.006-78	Formerly subgenus of Chlamys
Inaequipecten, Ugolini 1906 non Paul 1941, + = Inequipecten, Ebersin (ed) 1960, +, err	EU (S-EU), AS (S-AS), Oli., Mio., Pli.; AM (E-AM), Mio., Pli.	Inaequipecten tournali (Serres 1829: Pecten), +	SYS001:1012	224.006-80	
Janupecten, Marwick 1928, +	Paz. I. (NZ), Oli.; Mio.; Pli. ...	Janupecten uttleyi (Marwick 1924: Pecten), +	SYS001:1013, TPD	224.006-83	
Azumapecten, Habe 1977	Pac. (AS (Japan, China))	Azumapecten farreri (Jones & Preston 1904: Pecten)	SYS001:1012, SYS036, WORMS	224.006-85	SYS036 synonym of Scaeoichlamys
Zygochlamys, Ihering 1907	Pac. (AUS (NSW), Paz. I. (NZ, AM (Chile (Juan Fernandez I.)); + Oli. AM (ARG (W, E)); Mio. AM (S-ARG, S-Chile); Pli. Paz. I. (NZ); Plei. Paz. I. (NZ)	Zygochlamys geminata (G.B. Sowerby 1896: Pecten), +	SYS001:1013, SYS036, GB19:68, WORMS, TPD, Pac.57:88	224.006-88	Formerly synonym of Chlamys
Psychrochlamys, Jonkers 2003	Atl. (AM (ARG, Falkland I.), ANT)); Pac. Paz. I. (Easter I.), AM (Chile); intr. Medit. (EU (SE-SPN); + Plei. AM (s C-Chile); Hol. AM (S-ARG)	Psychrochlamys patagonica (King & Broderip 1832: Pecten) = Chlamys amandi Soot-Ryen 1959 = Pecten australis Philippi 1845 = Pecten lischkei Dunker 1850 = Pecten rufiradiatus Reeve 1853	WORMS, Pac.37:116, TPD	224.006-88S	
Loxochlamys, Waller in Waller & Stanley 2005, +	AM (USA (Nevada), NW-CAN), Tri. (Ladin, Carn)	Loxochlamys corallina Waller in Waller & Stanley 2005, +	AM006:43, SYS217:104	224.006-90	
Prohinnites, Gillet 1922, +	EU (FRK), o.U.Kreide; EU (S-GB, SE-FRK), AF (NW-MDA), AS (C-Japan), AM (MEX (Coahuila), WI (Trinidad)), M.Kreide	Prohinnites leymerii (Deshayes in Leymerie 1842: Hinnites), +	SYS001:1015, SYS002:N364, TPD	224.006-93 ?	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Crassadoma, Bernard 1986, + = Crassodoma, err = Crassedoma, err	Pac. (AM (SW-CAN, USA, MEX (Baja Cal.); + U.Jura EU (SW-GB, SE-FRK); M.Jura ...; O.Jura ...; Kreide ...; Paleo. ...; Eoc. ...; Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. EU (NL, BEG), AM (MEX (Baja Cal.)); Plei. AM (USA (Cal.), MEX (Baja Cal.))	Crassadoma gigantea (Gray 1825: Lima) = Hinnita poulsoni Conrad 1834 = Hinnites crassa Conrad 1857 = Pecten (Chlamys) multirugosus Gale 1928, unnec pro Hinnites giganteus (= Lima gigantea Gray 1824)	TPD, WORMS, MNHN, http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Crassadoma	224.007-00	Also treated as synonym of Talochlamys
Hinnites, sensu auct. non DeFrance 1821	Pac. (AM (SW-CAN, USA, MEX (Baja Cal.); +	Hinnites ..., +	SYS001:1014	224.007-00S	
Caribachlamys, Waller 1993	Atl. (AM (SE-USA, Bermudas), WI, C-AM, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); + Mio. AM (C-AM (Panama), WI (DOM), N-BRA); Pli. AM (WI (DOM)); Plei. AM (WI (Bahamas, Haiti))	Caribachlamys sentis (Reeve 1853: Pecten)	WW43, SYS036, AM184:27, TPD	224.007-10	
Talochlamys, Iredale 1939	Atl. (EU (All), AF (W-AF)); Medit. (All); Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ); - 2650 m; + Tert. EU (NE-ITN); Paleo. Paz. I. (NZ); Eoc. AUS (SW-WA, SW-SA); Oli. EU (S-BG), AUS (VI); Mio. EU (SW-FRK, S-SPN, ITN (widespread), AUT (NE, E), W-HU, PLN (SE, S), SK, MLD, W-ROM (W, SW), N-BG, S-GRC (Crete (Gavdos I.)), AS (S-TRK, S-Iran, India), AF (N-MRO, NW-ALG, NE-Egypt, NE-SOM, NW-MDA), AUS (SW-WA, VI), Paz. I. (NZ); Pli. EU (SE-GB, BEG, NL, SE-ITN, GRC (Aegina I., Milos I., Crete, Rhodos), AS (India); Plei. EU (Map. (Azo.), PTG, SPN, SE-FRK, S-ITN, GRC (Rhodos)), Paz. I. (NZ); Hol. AUS (S, E)	Talochlamys famigerator (Iredale 1925: Chlamys)	SYS001:1011, SYS036, GB19:68, WORMS, TPD, AUT17:166, AUT62:138, TRK06:66, EU002:50, GRC02, WMSD, TPD, EU004:63, EU010:390, AUT37:98, EU011:182, EU138:296, BEG01, ITN49:6, ITN65:368, NEW2014:28	224.007-20	
Fortipecten, Yabe & Hatai 1940, +	AS (RUSS (Sakhalin, Kamchatka)), Mio.; AS (RUSS (Sakhalin, Kamchatka), N-Japan), AM (USA (Als.)), Pli. AS (Japan), Plei.	Fortipecten takahashii (Yokoyama 1930: Pecten), +	SYS001:1019, SYS002:N371, TPD	224.008-00	
Mizuhopecten, Masuda 1963, +	AS (Japan), Plei.	Mizuhopecten yessoensis (Jay 1857: Pecten) = Pecten brandtii Schrenck 1861, or tokyoensis (Tokunaga 1906, + (Plei.))	SYS001:1019, SYS081:55, WW19, SYS036	224.008-10	
Patinopecten, Dall 1898 = Platinopecten, Dall 1914, nom null	Pac. (AS (RUSS), AM (USA (Aleute I., Als.), CAN)); + Oli. EU (BEG); Mio. EU (BEG); Pli. AM (USA); Plei. AS (Japan)	Patinopecten (Patinopecten) caurinus (Gould 1850: Pecten), +	SYS001:1019, SYS002:N370, WW19, SYS036, BEG01	224.009-00	
Lituyapecten, MacNeil 1961, +	AM (USA (Als.), O.Oli., Mio.; AM (USA (Cal.), MEX), Pli.	Patinopecten (Lituyapecten) lituyaensis (MacNeil 1961: Pecten (Lituyapecten)), +	SYS001:1019, SYS002:N371	224.009-01	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1367

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Mimachlamys, Iredale 1939	Atl. (EU (All)); Medit. (All); Ind. (AF (N-SAF, MDA, Msk.), AS (Chagos I., Cocos I., Christmas I., E-India, Bangladesh, SE-AS), AUS); Pac. (AS (S-Japan, China, Taiwan, SE-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (Melanesia, Fiji, Tonga, Hawaii)); + M.Kreide EU (CZ, FRK); O.Kreide EU (SE-GB, DK, NL, BEG, GER (W, s N), W-BG, E-PLN, S-UKR), AF (C-MDA), AS (W-KST); Paleo. ...; Eoc. EU (S-GB, NW-FRK); Oli. ...; Mio. EU (S-PLN, NW-GER, NL, BEG, AUT (NE, E), W-HU, NW-ROM), AS (India), AM (WI (DOM)); Pli. EU (...), AS (India), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (WI (DOM), C-AM); Plei. EU (ITN, GRC (Rhodos), Paz. I. (NZ))	Mimachlamys asperimus (Lamarck 1819: Pecten)	SYS001:1012, EU011:182, GRC02, GER028:18, SYS036, EU116:187, CZ07.2:30, AS123:88, AM184:34, FRK01, EU073:56, TPD, AM184:34, GER131:8, EU138:296, Pac.57:88, GER111:51, NEW2014:27	224.010-00	TPD subgenus of Chlamys
Dimarzipecten, Ward 1992, +	AM (USA (N-Carolina)), O.Oli.; AM (E-MEX, WI (Anguilla)), Mio.	Dimarzipecten crocus (Cooke 1919), +	AM184: 32, TPD	224.010-10	
Spathochlamys, Waller 1993	Atl. (AM (USA, MEX, WI, C-AM, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA), Pac. (AM (USA (S-Cal.), MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Gal.); + Mio. AM (USA (N-Carolina, Flo.), MEX, C-AM, WI (DOM, Jamaica)); Pli. AM (C-AM (Panama, Costa Rica), WI (DOM, Jamaica), N-VEN); Plei. ...	Spathochlamys benedicti (Verrill & Bush in Verrill 1887: Pecten)	WW43, SYS036, AM130, TPD, AM158:123, AM184:36	224.010-20	
Interchlamys, Waller 2011, +	AM (USA (Cal.), WI (Antigua and Barbuda)), Oli.; AM (USA (Cal.) ?, MEX (Baja Cal.), WI (Cuba, DOM, Puerto Rico), NW-VEN), Mio.; AM (MEX (Baja Cal.), USA (Cal., S-Flo.), WI (DOM, Cuba, Guadeloupe), VEN), Pli.	Interchlamys interlineatus (Gabb 1873: Pecten), + = Pecten (Plagiectenium) gabbi Dall 1898, + = Pecten (Plagiectenium) crucianus Cooke 1919, +	AM184:30, TPD	224.010-30	
Pseudopecten, Bayle 1878, +	EU (N-ITN), AS (INE (Timor)), O.Tri.; EU (E-GB, FRK, GER (NW, SW), SPN, PTG, ITN, E-SRB, N-AUT, W-HU), AF (SE-TZN), AM (W-ARG, S-Chile), U.Jura	Pseudopecten (Pseudopecten) aequalvis (J. Sowerby 1813 or 1816: Pecten), +	SYS001:1010, TPD, AM006:44, SYS143:54, EU010:120, GER028:73, SYS217:101, BK53:26, AM218.3:80, AUT96:92	224.011-00	SYS143 in Chlamydoidea / Radulopectinidae / inae
Echinopecten, Brasil 1895, +	EU (GB, FRK), AM (S-AM), U.Jura, u.M.Jura	Pseudopecten (Echinopecten) barbatus (J.C. Sowerby 1819: Pecten), +	SYS001:1010, SYS002:N372, EU010:120, SYS143:52	224.011-01	SYS143 in Chlamydoidea / Radulopectinidae / inae
Indopecten, Douglas 1929, +	EU (SK, N-HU), AS (Oman, UAE, e C-Iran, TAD, AGH, India, Thailand, INE (Sumatra, Timor, Misool, Buru), China (Xizang, ...)), O.Tri.	Indopecten clignetti (Krumbeck 1913: Pecten), + = clignetti Böhm 1906, nom nud	SYS001:1010, AS003, TPD, AS108:324, SYS143:53, AUT50:236, SYS217:100	224.011-10	SYS143 in Chlamydoidea / Radulopectinidae / inae

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Camptonectes, Agassiz MS in Meek 1864, + = Campstonectes, Teppner 1922, +, nom null = Campitonedes, Salisbury 1939, +, err = Camponectes, Vialov & Korobkov 1939, +, nom null = Camptonecten, err in WW19 = Comptonectes, err in BK35	Medit. (rare); Atl. (EU (All)); Pac. / Ind. (AUS); Arktis (All); + Perm AM (USA (Wyoming)); U.Tri. ...; M.Tri. EU (SK); O.Tri. EU (SK, N-ITN), AS (NE-RUSS, Japan), AM (W-CAN); Jura AS (C-RUSS); U.Jura EU (DK, GB, FRK, LUX, GER, s C-ROM, SPN, PTG), AS (e C-Iran, S-Vietnam, China (Hongkong), Japan), AM (SW-CAN, Chile, W-ARG); M.Jura EU (N-GER, GB, FRK (W, N, E, W-SUI), s C-ROM), AS (KAU (N-Armenia), AGH, W-India (Kachchh), INE (Taliaboe)), Paz. I. (S-NZ), AMT (Ellsworth Land)); O.Jura EU (GB, FRK, W-PTG, CZ, e C-RUSS), AS (KAU (AZR)), AM (W-CAN); U.Kreide EU (N-GER); M.Kreide EU (W-PTG, E-GB, GER (N, SE, S)), AS (W-KST, W-TURK), AM (USA (S-Utah, NE-Arizona, Tex.), BRA (Sergipe), ARG); O.Kreide EU (SV, NL, BEG, SE-GER, E-AUT, W-BG, S-UKR); Paleo. AM (W-ARG); Eoc. EU (ITN, NW-ROM, S-BG); Oli. EU (NW-ITN, N-HU, S-BG), AS (Israel); Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. EU (ITN)	Camptonectes (Camptonectes) lens (J. Sowerby 1818: Pecten), + = Chamites auritus Schlotheim 1813, +	SYS001:1008, BK35:78, EU002:46, BEG07:128, WW03:903, GB19:65, GER019:7, AS104:43, AM096:108, AS094:345, AS087:50, FRK63:89, EU010:190,318, AUT58:67, GER056.5:34, WW19, Pac.35:51, SYS143:49ff, AM175:33, EU116:189, PTG06:41, GER010:800, AM211:70, AM218.3:57, http://www.natuurtijdschriften.nl/document/349893 , TPD, AM213:79, PTG09:695, SYS217:100, ROM28:282, AS140:180, AS147:17, http://www.zobodat.at/pdf/BPaIOeU_009_0055-0081.pdf , RUSS27:38	224.012-00	SYS143 in Chlamydidae / Camptonectesinae
Boreionectes, Zaharov 1965, +	EU (NE-RUSS), AS (W-RUSS), Jura; EU (N-GER (Sachsenhagen)), AS (N-RUSS (Tajmyr)), U.Kreide	Camptonectes (Boreionectes) cinctus (Sowerby 1823: Pecten), +	SYS001:1009, TPD, GER056.5:34, AS147:14ff, SYS143:49, AM218.3:56	224.012-01	AM218.3 synonym of Camptonectes
Camptochlamys, Arkell 1930, +	EU (FRK, LUX, GER), o.U.Jura; EU (GB, FRK, GER, PLN, RUSS, s C-ROM), AS (KAU (N-Armenia), TURK, W-India (Kuchchh)), M.Jura; EU (NR (Svalbard), N-GER, FRK, GB, W-PTG), ANT, O.Jura; EU (FRK), U.Kreide	Camptonectes (Camptochlamys) intertextus (Römer 1839: Pecten), +	SYS001:1009, SYS143:50, EU010:120, GER056.3:102, http://www.zobodat.at/pdf/BPaIOeU_009_0055-0081.pdf , PTG06:41, NR07:121, ROM28:283, AM218.3:67	224.012-02	
Costicamptonectes, Fürsich 1982, +	EU (N-NR (Svalbard, Jan Mayen)), AM (GRL), O.Jura	Camptonectes (Costicamptonectes) milnelandensis Fürsich 1982, + Type ?	TPD, AM218.3:56	224.012-03	
Grandinectes, Fürsich & Pan 2014, +	AS (e C-Iran), o.M.Jura, u.O.Jura	Grandinectes teres Fürsich & Pan 2014, +	NEW2014:26	224.012-04	
Desiderinectes, Kasumzadeh 2003, +	EU (...), O.Tri.	Desiderinectes desideri (Bittner 1901: Pecten (Chlamys ?)), +	SYS143:50	224.012-05	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Delectopecten, Stewart 1930 = Deletopecten, Salisbury 1930, nom null	Medit. (EU / AF (SPN, FRK, ITN, GRC, MRO, ALG)); Atl. (EU (All), AM (WI (Jamaica)); Arktis (All); Ind. (AF (Egypt, Sudan, ETH, N-SOM, SAF), AS (All incl. Andaman I. and Nicobar I.), AUS (S, TSM)); Pac. (SE-AS, Taiwan), AUS, Paz. I. (Melanesia, NZ), AM (SW-CAN, NW-USA, Gal. 550 m, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Chile), AS (Japan), AUS, ANT); + Kreide ...; Paleo. AS (SE-RUSS (Sakhalin), AUS (VI)); Eoc. AS (RUSS (Kamchatka, Sakhalin), Japan), AM (USA (Wshi)); Oli. EU (NL, W-GER), AS (RUSS (Sakhalin, Kamchatka)), AM (USA (Wshi.)); Mio. AS (Japan, S E-RUSS (Sakhalin)), AM (USA (Oregon, Cal.)), WI (Grenada)); Pli. EU (BEG), AS (Japan); Plei. ...	Delectopecten vancouverensis (Whiteaves 1893: Pecten (Pseudamusium))	SYS001:1017, SYS036, WW19, WW03:908, EU002:47, BEG01, AM054:131, WORMS, AM150:93, AM156:4, AM158:51, WW56:200, TPD, AS123:25	224.012-10	TPD in Palliolinae Korbobkov in Ebersin 1960
Ciclopecten, Seguenza 1877, +	EU (ITN), Pli.	Ciclopecten peloritanus Seguenza 1877, +	SYS001:1016, SYS036, TPD	224.012-15	
Hyalopecten, Verrill 1897 = Hylopecten, Stewart 1930, nom nud	Atl. (EU (All), AF (off W-AF 2550-2770 m), AM (N-AM, WI), ANT); Pac. (AUS (Tasman Sea 4670 m), Paz. I. (Kermadec Trench 6620-7000 m), AM (C-AM (Panama 3270-3670 m), Gal. 3812 m, Peru, ...), ANT); + Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Hyalopecten undatus (Verrill & Smith in Verrill 1885: Pecten) non (Defrance 1825), Synonymy see database Species Europe	SYS001:1017, SYS036, WW03:909, AM158:74, WW77:97ff, AM160:267, TPD, WORMS	224.012-20	Also treated as synonym of Ciclopecten, WW777 subgenus of Cyclopecten
Pseudohinnites, Dijkstra 1989	Atl. (AF (off MRT), AM (WI, S-USA, MEX, C-AM, KOL), deep); Pac. (AM (Chile))	Pseudohinnites levii Dijkstra 1989	SYS036, WORMS, CLEMAM	224.012-25	
Sinepecten, Schein 2006	Pac. (AS (NGU), Paz. I. (NZ))	Sinepecten segonzaci Schein 2006	WORMS	224.012-30	
Indonectes, Kanjilal 1979, +	EU (GB, N-FRK), AS (W-India (Kachchh)), M.Jura (Bathon)	Indonectes obscurus (J. Sowerby 1818: Pecten), +	SYS081:229, AM104:47, FRK63:89	224.012-40	AS104 subgenus of Camptonectes
Radulonectites, Hayami 1957, +	EU (GER (e C, E), M.Tri.; EU (N-ITN), AS (Japan), O.Tri.; AS (S-China, Japan, E-RUSS), AM (CAN (SW, S), C-Chile, W-ARG), U.Jura	Radulonectites japonicus Hayami 1957, +	SYS001:1009, GER007, SYS143:50, TPD, GBIF, GER090:120, SYS217:105, AM218.3:65	224.012-45	SYS143 in Chlamydidae / Camptonectesinae Kasumzade 2003
Hunanonectes, Fang 1978, +	AS (China (SE-Hunan, Guangdong)), U.Jura	Hunanonectes sanduensis Fang 1978, + = parachlamys ..., + = yizhangensis ...	SYS081:229, AS137:46, TPD, SYS217:105	224.012-45S	
Annulinctes, Allasinaz 1972, +	EU (C-ROM), M.Tri., O.Tri.	Annulinctes annulatus (Sowerby 1826: Pecten), +	SYS081:229, ROM29:81, SYS143:49,50, ROM28:282, ROM29:81	224.012-50	SYS143 in Chlamydidae / Camptonectesinae, type now in Camptochlamys (ROM28)

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Subulatachlamys, Romanov 1985, +	AS ? (S-RUSS), Jura	Subulatachlamys ..., +	http://ua.convdocs.org/doc/s/index-174536.html?page=4 , TPD, GNI	224.012-55	
Maclearnia, Crickmay 1930, +	AS (NE-RUSS), U.Jura	Maclearnia maclearni Crickmay 1930, +	SYS143:49,50, TPD	224.012-60	SYS143 in Chlamydidae / Camptonectesinae
Palliolium, Monterosato 1884 = Palliorum, Oyama 1944, err, nom null	Medit. (All, deep); Atl. (EU (All), AF (MRO), deep); Arktis (EU (NR (Svalbard, Jan Mayen, Bear I.)), AM); Pac. (Paz. I. (SW)); + O.Eoc. EU (NW-FRK, BEG, GER); Oli. EU (E-DK, GER (n SW, NW, w E), N-AUT); Mio. EU (BEG, NW-GER, S-PLN, SK, NW-ROM), AS (Japan), AM (USA (Als.), WI (DOM)); Pli. EU (SE-GB, NL, BEG, ITN), AM (USA (Als.), WI (DOM, Jamaica)); Plei. EU (GRC (Rhodos))	Palliolium incomparabilis (Risso 1826: Pecten)	SYS001:1020, GRC02, SYS002:N354, TPD, GER002:29, SYS036, WW03:910, BEG01, EU073:56, GER065:207, GER084:31, AS123:26, AM184:37, NR10:100	224.013-00	
Pseudamussium, auctt non Mörch 1853 = Pseudamussium, Verrill 1897, em ? = Pseudoamussium, Gemmellaro 1887, nom null = Pseudomuseum, B.L. Clarke 1918, nom null	Medit. (All, deep); Atl. (EU (All), AF (MRO), deep); Arktis (AM); Pac. (Paz. I. (SW)); +	Pseudamussium ...	SYS001:1020	224.013-00S	
Lissopecten, Verrill 1897	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (PTG)); + Mio. EU (W-HU); Pli. EU (ITN); Plei. ...; Hol. EU (SE-FRK)	Lissopecten hyalinum (Poli 1795: Ostrea)	SYS001:1016, HU25:5, EU002:44, SYS036, WW19, TPD	224.013-10	
Placopecten, Verrill 1897	Medit. (All); Atl. (AM (N-AM)); + O.Eoc. AM (USA (S-Carolina)); Oli. AM (USA (Virginia)); Mio. AS (Japan), AM (E-GRL, USA (Maryland, N-Carolina, Virginia)); Pli. AM (USA (Virginia, N-Carolina)); Plei. AM (NE-USA); Hol. AM (E-CAN). USA (New Jersey)	Placopecten clintonius (Say 1824: Pecten), +	SYS001:1013,1014, EU005:69, SYS036, TPD, WW03:911, EU005:69	224.013-20	
Nipponopecten, Masuda 1962, +	AS (Japan), Mio., ?	Nipponopecten akihoensis (Matsumoto 1930), +	SYS001:1014, SYS002:N360	224.013-20S	
Pseudamussium, Mörch 1853 (Op. 714) = Pseudamussium, Verrill & Bush 1898, err = Pseudoamussium, Gemmellaro 1887, err = Pseudomuseum, Clarke 1918, err	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF (W-AF)); Arktis (All); + Mio. EU (DK, NW-GER, NL, BEG, AUT (NW, NE), N-HU, W-UKR, PLN (SE, S), CY); Pli. EU (NL, BEG, ITN); Plei. EU (ITN)	Pseudamussium pseudamussium (Chemnitz 1784: Pecten) = Pecten septemradiatus Müller 1776 = aspersum (Lamarck 1819) = danicum (Chemnitz 1795) = nebulosum (Brown 1835) = peslustrae (Linné 1776)	SYS001:1017, AM150:93, BEG01, TPD, SYS036, DK01, WW19, EU138:296, UKR10:22, NL02, BEG01, TPD, EU138:296,314, http://www.academia.edu/2925988/The_Middle_Miocene_Badenian_stratotype_at_Baden-Sooss_Lower_Austria	224.013-30	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Karnekampia, Wagner 1988	Medit. (...); Atl. (EU (All incl. Map.), AF (W-AF))	Karnekampia bruei (Payraudeau 1826: Pecten)	SYS001:1011, SYS036, EU005:60, NR04:101	224.013-30S	NR04 subgenus of Chlamys
Peplum, Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus 1889	Atl. (EU (GB, IRL, FRK, SPN, PTG, Map. (Mad., Kan., Kap.))); Pac. (AM (MEX, C-AM, Peru)); Medit. (All), -1350 m, + Mio. EU (BEG); O.Mio. EU (DK); Pli. EU (NL, BEG, ITN); Plei. EU (ITN)	Peplum clavatum (Poli 1795: Pecten)	SYS001:1017, WW03:911, SYS036, AM150:93, AM160:267	224.013-30S	AM150 subgenus of Pseudamussium
Platipecten, Monterosato 1899, + ?	AS (Iran) ?, ...	Platipecten subclavatus (Cantraine 1835: Pecten)	SYS001:1017, SYS002:N355, SYS036	224.013-30S	
Pseudamussium, "Klein" Stoliczka 1871 = Pseudamussium, (Klein 1753) Herrmannsen 1847	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF (W-AF)); Arktis (All); Pac. (AM); +	Pseudamussium ...	SYS001:1017	224.013-30S	
Dhondtichlamys, Waller 2001, + = Dhontichlamys, err, pro Microchlamys	EU (W-BG, S-UKR, S-RUSS, E-PLN, DK, GER (n N, NW), NL, BEG, SE-GB), o.O.Kreide; AM (USA (Abm., Georgia, S-Carolina)), Paleo.; AM (USA (New Jersey)), Eoc.	Dhondtichlamys pulchella (Nilsson 1827: Pecten), +	TPD, AS123:26, WORMS	224.013-40	
Microchlamys, Sobetski 1977 non Cockerell 1911 (Protozoa), +	EU (W-BG, S-UKR, S-RUSS, E-PLN, DK, GER (n N, NW), NL, BEG, SE-GB), o.O.Kreide; AM (USA (Abm., Georgia, S-Carolina)), Paleo.; AM (USA (New Jersey)), Eoc.	Microchlamys pulchella (Nilsson 1827: Pecten), +	TPD	224.013-40S	
Hilberia, Teppner 1922, +	EU (BEG), Eoc.; EU (DK, GER), Oli.; ..., Mio.	Hilberia soellingensis (Koenen 1868: Pecten), +	SYS001:1012, DK05, https://www.scallop.nl/CLASSIFICATIONofHigherTaxa.htm , TPD	224.013-50	Formerly subgenus of Chlamys
Lissochlamys, Sacco 1897 = Lissochlamis, Sacco 1897	Atl. (AF); + Pli. EU (ITN, SPN, FRK); Plei. ...	Lissochlamis excisa (Bronn 1831: Pecten), + = perlaevis (Almera & Bofill), + = pyxidata (Rocchi), +	EU011:182, DMG79:95, https://www.scallop.nl/CLASSIFICATIONofHigherTaxa.htm , SYS001:1017	224.013-60	ICZN 65(3), 2008, Op. 2203, Case 3343, name Lissochlamys conserved (DMG 79/80)
Pyxis, Foresti 1877 non Bell 1827 (Rept.) nec Chemnitz 1784, + = Pixis, Ugolini 1906, +, err = Pixio, Teppner 1922, +, err	Atl. (AF); + Pli. EU (ITN, SPN, FRK); Plei. ...	Pyxis... , +	SYS001:1017, SYS002:N354, EU011:182	224.013-60S	
Adamussium, Thiele 1934	Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (ANT (All))	Adamussium colbecki (E.A. Smith 1902: Pecten)	SYS001:1020, SYS036, ANT11:40, NEW2016:53	224.014-00	
Duplipecten, Marwick 1928, +	Paz. I. (NZ), Eoc.	Duplipecten waihaoensis (Suter 1914: Pecten), +	https://www.scallop.nl/CLASSIFICATIONofHigherTaxa.htm , SYS001:1012	224.014-10	Formerly subgenus of Chlamys

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Lentipecten, Marwick 1928, +	EU (NE-ITN), Tert.; EU (S-GB, FRK, W-AUT, NE-ITN, E-PLN, NW-ROM, S-BG), AS (C-PAK), Paz. I. (NZ), Eoc.; EU (E-DK, W-AUT, NW-ROM), Paz. I. (NZ), Oli.; EU (NW-AUT, NE-ITN), AM (E-GRL), Paz. I. (NZ), AUS (SA), Paz. I. (NZ), Mio.; AS (INE (Java)), Pli.	Lentipecten (Lentipecten) hochstetteri (Zittel 1864: Pecten), +	SYS001:1021, TPD, AUT40:19, Pac.30:336, ITN49:6, AUT39.2:259, https://www.scallop.nl/CLASSIFICATIONofHigherTaxa.htm	224.014-20	
Entoliopsis, Eames 1951, +	AS (PAK), U.Eoc.	Lentipecten (Entoliopsis) uniradiatus (Eames 1951: Amusium (Entoliopsis)), +	SYS001:1021, SYS002:N349	224.014-21	
Ruthipecten, Beu & Taviani 2013, +	ANT (E), Pli.	Ruthipecten ..., +	NEW2016:62, WORMS	224.014-30	
Mesopecten, Iredale 1929	Pac. / Ind. (AUS); + Mio. Paz. I. (N-NZ); Pli. Paz. I. (NZ); Plei. Paz. I. (NZ)	Mesopecten caroli Iredale 1929 = Chlamys fenestrata Hedley 1901	SYS001:1016, SYS036, AM045:692, Pac.57:88, Pac.31:298	224.015-00	
Dendopecten, Hertlein 1936	Pac. / Ind. (AUS); +	Dendopecten dendyi (Hutton 1902: Pecten)	SYS001:1016	224.015-00S	
Borehamia, Beu 1978, +	Paz. I. (NZ), Mio., Pli.	Borehamia crawfordi (Hutton 1873: Pecten), +	SYS081:230, WORMS	224.015-10	
Sectipecten, Marwick 1928, +	Paz. I. (NZ), Oli., Mio., Pli.; AF (E-SAF), O.Mio.	Sectipecten wollastoni (Finlay 1926: Pecten), + = Pecten sectus Hutton 1873 non Goldfuss 1833, +	SYS001:1013, TPD, https://www.scallop.nl/CLASSIFICATIONofHigherTaxa.htm	224.015-20	Formerly subgenus of Chlamys
Phialopecten, Marwick 1928, +	Paz. I. (NZ), Pli.	Phialopecten triphooki (Zittel 1864: Pecten), +	SYS001:1013, TPD, https://www.scallop.nl/CLASSIFICATIONofHigherTaxa.htm	224.015-30	Formerly subgenus of Chlamys
Kaparachlamys, Boreham 1965, +	Paz. I. (NZ), Pli.	Kaparachlamys hectori (Hutton 1873: Pecten), +	SYS001:1012, SYS002:N357	224.015-40	Formerly subgenus of Chlamys
Towaipecten, Beu 1995, +	Paz. I. (NZ), Pli., Plei.	Towaipecten ..., +	https://www.scallop.nl/CLASSIFICATIONofHigherTaxa.htm , WORMS	224.015-50	
Eburnepecten, Conrad 1865, + =	AS (Japan), M.Kreide; Paz. I. (NZ incl. Chatham I.),	Eburnepecten (Eburnepecten) scintillatus	SYS001:1016, TPD	224.016-00	
Eburnepecten, Gregorio 1898, +, nom null = Eburnepecten, Tucker-Rowland 1828, nom null = Eburnepecten, err in TPD	O.Kreide; Paz. I. (NZ (Chatham I.)), Paleo.; EU (S-GB), AF (E-SOM), AM (USA (E, SE, S)), Eoc.; AM (USA (S-Carolina, Mississippi)), Oli.; AM (USA (Maryland)), Mio;	(Conrad 1865: Pecten), +			
Micronectes, Ichikawa & Maeda 1958, +	AS (Japan), O.Kreide	Eburnepecten (Micronectes) bellaturus	SYS001:1017, SYS002:N352	224.016-01	
Parvochlamys, Sacco 1904, +	EU (ITN), M.Mio. (Helvet)	Parvochlamys oolaevis Sacco 1904, +	SYS001:1017, SYS002:N354	224.016-10	
Pseudovariamussium, Panteleev 1874, +	AS (TURK, USB, KST), ...	Pseudovariamussium ..., +	SYS081:229	224.016-20	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Pseudentolium, Cox 1948	Paz. I. (NZ), Eoc., Oli., Mio., Pli.	Pseudentolium corneum (J. Sowerby 1818: Pecten)	SYS001:1021, SYS211:9	224.017-00	
Serripecten, Marwick 1928, +	Paz. I. (NZ), Eoc., Oli., Mio., U.Pli.	Serripecten hutchinsoni (Hutton 1873: Pecten), +	SYS001:1013, SYS211:9	224.018-00	Formerly subgenus of Chlamys
Weyla, J. Böhm 1920 or 1922, + = Veyla, Eberzin 1960, em or err, +	EU (FRK, SPN (E, NE), E-SRB), AF (MRO, N-Kenya, MDA), AS (TRK, Arabia, PAK), AM (USA (Als., Oregon, Tex.), CAN (NW, W, SW), MEX (Sonora), KOL, Peru, Chile, ARG (W, S)), U.Jura	Weyla (Weyla) alata (Buch 1838 (1835 ?): Pecten), + = Pecten dufrenoyi d'Orbigny 1843, + = Pecten dufrenoyi d'Orbigny in Darwin 1846, err, + = Pecten excavatus, curvicosta, stolpi, subcarinatus, commutatus, compressus, all Philippi 1899. +	SYS001:1010, TPD, EU011:194, SYS143:58, AM006:47, SYS217:100, BK53:36, AM218.2	224.019-00	BK53 in Neitheidae
Pseudovola, Lissajous 1923, +	EU (FRK), M.Jura; EU (S-SPN), O.Jura	Weyla (Pseudovola) depereti (Lissajous 1923: Pecten), +	SYS001:1009, TPD, SYS143:58	224.019-01	
Lywea, Damborenea 1987, +	AM (USA (Nevada, Cal.), Chile)), U.Jura	Weyla (Lywea) unca (Philippi 1899: Pecten), + = ? Pecten lycorrhynchus Philippi 1899, + = Pecten pradoanus Verneuil & Collinge in Behrendsen 1891, + = Weyla (Lywea) inaequieostata Damborenea 1982. inavailable, +	AM218.2:185	224.019-02	
McLearnia, Crickmay 1930, +	AM (SW-CAN), O.Jura; EU (SE-RUSS), AS (NW-RUSS), AM (SW-CAN), U.Kreide; EU (SE-RUSS), M.Kreide	McLearnia mclearnia Crickmay 1930, +	SYS001:1010, TPD, AM096:108, SYS210:121	224.020-00	AM096 subgenus of Camptonectes
Bosniopecten, Kasumzadeh 2003, +	EU (BNH), O.Tri. (Carn)	Bosniopecten volaris (Bittner 1902: Pecten)	SYS143:55	224.028-00	
Bulgariochlamys, Kasumzadeh 2003, +	EU (AUT, BG), O.Kreide	Bulgariochlamys sparsinodosus (Zittel 1866: Pecten), +, monotypic	SYS143:48	224.028-05	SYS143Chlamydidae / Macrochlamysinae
Pedigenus, Renier 1807, non val ICZN ... 427		Pedigenus ...	SYS001:1015	224.028-10	
Subulatochlamys, Romanov 1985, +	...	Subulatochlamys subulata (Münster in Goldfuss 1836: Pecten), +	SYS143:51	224.028-15	SYS143 in Chlamydidae / Concentricochlamydiae
Titanopecten, Romanov 1985, +	...	Titanopecten polycycylus (Blaschke in Pchelintsev 1931: Chlamys)	SYS143:52	224.028-20	SYS143 in Chlamydidae / Concentricochlamydiae
Concentricochlamys, Romanov 1985, +	...	Concentricochlamys ..., +	SYS143:52	224.028-25	SYS143 in Chlamydidae / Concentricochlamydiae
Minervapecten, Romanov 1985, +	...	Minervapecten minerva (d'Orbigny 1850: Pecten), +	SYS143:52	224.028-30	SYS143 in Chlamydoidea / Radulopectinidae / Radulopectininae
Pamiropecten, Romanov 1985, +	...	Pamiropecten valleculata (Andreeva 1966: Chlamys), +	SYS143:52	224.028-35	SYS143 in Chlamydoidea / Radulopectinidae / Radulopectininae

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Praespondylopecten, Romanov 1987, +	...	Praespondylopecten besnosovi (Romanov in Kasumzade & Romanov 1987: Pecten), +	SYS143:57	224.028-40	SYS143 in Spondylopectinoidea / Spondylopectinidae / inae
Sigmaringenopecten, Kasumzade 2003, +	EU (GER), AS (KAU (AZR), O.Jura	Sigmaringenopecten sigmaringensis (Rollier 1915: Pecten (Aequipecten)), +, monotypic = Pecten subarmatus Quenstedt 1858, +	SYS143:53	224.028-45	SYS143 in Chlamydoidea / Radulopectinidae / Radulopectininae
Weddelliopecten, Kasumzade 2003, +	ANT (Weddell Sea), o.O.Jura, u.U.Kreide	Weddelliopecten antarctica Kasumzade 2003, + = Radulopecten spec. Doyle, Crame & Thomson 1990, +	SYS143:54	224.028-50	SYS143 in Chlamydoidea / Radulopectinidae / Radulopectininae
Canadonecties, Aberhan 1998, +	AM (SW-CAN), U.Jura	Canadonecties paucicostatus Aberhan 1998, +	SYS001:1008, TPD	224.028-55	
Eopecten, Douvillé 1897, +	EU (NR (Svalbard)), Tri. ; AS (China (Qinghai)), M.Tri. ; EU (PLN / SK), AS (Japan), AM (s N-Chile), O.Tri. ; EU (GB, BEG, GER (NW, N), CZ, SPN, PTG), AM (GRL, USA (Als.), CAN (N, NW, W, SW), W-ARG, s N-Chile), U.Jura ; EU (GB, FRK, GER, ROM (s C, E)), AF (Kenya, TZN, MDA), AS (NW-India), AM (CAN (N, NW), W-ARG, Chile), M.Jura ; EU (GER, N-FRK), AF (off Kenya, AS (C-Arabia, W-India, Japan), AM (C-Chile), O.Jura	Eopecten tuberculatus (Goldfuss 1836: Spondylus), + = Hinnites tuberculatus Goldfuss 1836, +, err	SYS001:1010, NR08:71, SYS002:N373, TPD, EU010:156, AS104:48, AUT50:233, BK53:32, SYS217:102, ROM28:284	224.028-60	
Hinnites, auct non DeFrance 1821	EU (NR (Svalbard)), Tri. ; AS (China (Qinghai)), M.Tri. ; EU (PLN / SK), AS (Japan), AM (s N-Chile), O.Tri. ; EU (GB, BEG, GER (NW, N), CZ, SPN, PTG), AM (GRL, USA (Als.), CAN (N, NW, W, SW), W-ARG, s N-Chile), U.Jura ; EU (GB, FRK, GER, ROM (s C, E)), AF (Kenya, TZN, MDA), AS (NW-India), AM (CAN (N, NW), W-ARG, Chile), M.Jura ; EU (GER, N-FRK), AF (off Kenya, AS (C-Arabia, W-India, Japan), AM (C-Chile), O.Jura	Hinnites ...	AM218.2:198	224.028-60S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Prospodylus, Rollier 1915 non Zimmermann 1886, +	EU (NR (Svalbard)), Tri. ; AS (China (Qinghai)), M.Tri. ; EU (PLN / SK), AS (Japan), AM (s N-Chile), O.Tri. ; EU (GB, BEG, GER (NW, N), CZ, SPN, PTG), AM (GRL, USA (Als.)), CAN (N, NW, W, SW), W-ARG, s N-Chile), U.Jura ; EU (GB, FRK, GER, ROM (s C, E)), AF (Kenya, TZN, MDA), AS (NW-India), AM (CAN (N, NW), W-ARG, Chile), M.Jura ; EU (GER, N-FRK), AF (off Kenya, AS (C-Arabia, W-India, Japan), AM (C-Chile), O.Jura	Prospodylus comptus (Goldfuss : Spondylus)	AM218.2:198	224.028-60S	
Velata, Quenstedt 1856 non Griffith & Pidgeon 1834 (Gastropoda), + = Velopecten, Philippi 1899, +, pro Velata, Quenstedt 1856 = Velatopecten, Rollier 1906, +, nom van	AS (SE-RUSS (Ussuri)), U.Tri.; EU (C-GER, W-AUT), M.Tri.; EU (SK), O.Tri.; EU (C-PTG, E-SPN, N-GER, N-AUT, E-SRB), AM (s N-Chile), U.Jura; AF (E-TUN, S-Kenya), AS (Jordan, C-Arabia, W-India, INE (Taliaboe)), M.Jura; EU (GB (E, S), S-FRK, GER (w N, SW, SE), W-PTG), AF (E-TUN, NE-ETH, NW-SOM, S-Kenya, SE-TZN). AS (W-India (Kachchh). O.Jura	Velata ..., +	SYS001:1010, TPD, GER028:87, EU098:652, NR11:57, AS140:180, GER056.3:102, PTG06:41, EU118:168, BK53:32, AUT96:87	224.028-60S	TPD genus, NR11 Pecten (Velopecten)
Nippononectes, Tashiro 1982, +	AS (Japan), M.Kreide; AUS (w WA), AS (Japan), O.Kreide	Nippononectes ..., +	TPD	224.028-65	
Protopalliolium, Sadykov 1962, +	AS (KST), Devon	Protopalliolium kazanli Sadykov 1962, +	SYS001:1010, SYS002:N382	224.028-70	
Carolinapecten, ..., +	AM (USA (N-Maryland)), Mio.	Carolinapecten ..., +	http://www.crcnetbase.com/doi/abs/10.1201/9781439811603.ch7	224.028-75	
Posidonotis, Losacco 1942, + = Posidonolis, err, +	AS (Japan), AM (CAN (Yukon, Brit. Columbia), USA (Cal.)), s N-Chile), U.Jura; EU (W-ITN), M.Jura	Posidonotis dainellii Losacco 1942, +	SYS001:1027, TPD, AM006:17,19, AM218.2:190	224.028-80	SYS217 in Entoliidae or Posidoniidae, AM218.2 in Entoliidae
Pectinula, Leanza 1943, +	AM (W-ARG, Chile), m.U.Jura	Pectinula cancellata Leanza 1943, +	SYS001:1009, TPD, AM218.2:193	224.028-80S	SYS001 genus in Antijaniridae
Capedopecten, Dykstra & Janssen 1988, +	EU (BEG), Mio.	Capedopecten anellus Dykstra & Janssen 1988, + Type ?	BEG01	224.028-85	
Agerchlamys, Damborenea 1993, +	AS (RUSS), AM (CAN (W, SW)), O.Tri.; Paz. I. (NZ), AM (SW-CAN, AM (USA (Nevada, Oregon), MEX (Sonora), C-Chile, W-ARG), U.Jura;	Agerchlamys wunschae (Marwick 1953 (Chlamys (Camptochlamys)), + = Pecten spec. Behrendsen 1891, + = Pecten (Chlamys) textorius torulosus Leanza 1942, +	TPD, SYS217:102, AM218.3:66ff	224.028-90	
Batequeus, Squires & Demetron 1990, +	AM (USA (S-Carolina)), MEX (C-Baja Cal.), Eoc.	Batequeus mezquitalensis Squires & Demetron 1990, +	TPD	224.028-95	
Costamussium, Yin & Nie 1990, +	AS (China (Xizang)), M.Jura	Costamussium zandaensis Yin & Nie 1990, +	AS137:45	224.029-00	Syn. of Lyriochlamys ?
Rebeccapecten, Ward 1992, +	AM (USA (N-Carolina)), O.Oli., U.Mio.	Rebeccapecten trentensis (Harris 1919: Pecten), +	TPD	224.029-05	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Giralipecten, ..., +	AUS (W-WA), o.O.Kreide	Giralipecten obolooides ..., + Type ?	TPD	224.029-10	
Lepidopecten, Woodring 1982, +	AM (C-AM (Panama), N-KOL), Mio.	Lepidopecten scissuratus (Dall 1898: Pecten (Aequipecten)), +	TPD	224.029-15	
Crenamussium, Newton in Newton et al 1987, +	EU (ITN, ROM ? (Karp.)), AM (USA (Oregon)), O.Tri.	Crenamussium concentricum Newton in Newton et al 1987, +	TPD, SYS217:100	224.029-20	
Familia Spondylidae, Linné 1758		Familia Spondylidae, Linné 1758		SYS001:1022	224.03
Spondylus, Linné 1758 = Spondilus, Verany 1846, err, num null = Spodylus, Nagao 1934, err, nom null = Sprodylus, Salisbury 1957, err	Medit. (All); Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU / AF / AS / AUS / Paz. I. (warm), AM (Gal., Peru, ...)); + O.Tri. AS (INE (Buru, Seram)); U.Jura EU (SW-GER); M.Jura EU (NW-FRK), AF (W-MDA), AS (W-India), ANT (W); O.Jura EU (SE-GER, FRK, W-PTG); U.Kreide EU (W-SUI, W-PTG), AM (MEX (Coahuila)); M.Kreide EU (S-RUSS, E-GER, E-GB, FRK, ITN (Sard.), W-PTG); O.Kreide EU (NE-SPN, FRK, BEG, GER (NW, N), NW-AUT, HU, N-SRB, W-BG, S-UKR, S-RUSS), AS (TRK, S-PAK), Paz. I. (NZ); Tert. EU (NE-ITN), AS (INE (Java)); Paleo. ...; Eoc. EU (S-GB, FRK, S-GER, AUT, s N-ITN, MK, Medit. Region), AS (TRK, PAK), AM (USA (Cal.)); Oli. EU (Medit. Region, MK, GER (W, w E), W-AUT, N-HU); Mio. EU (Atl. and Medit. Region, S-PLN, W-UKR, SE-CZ, AUT (NE, E), HU, NW-ROM, BG (NW, N), GRC (Crete)), AS (TRK, India), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (WI (Jamaica), BRA (Pará)); Pli. EU (SPN, FRK, W-ITN), AS (India, INE (Java)), AM (USA (Flo.)), AUS; Plei. EU (W-ITN, GRC (Rhodos)), AF (Egypt)	Spondylus (Spondylus) gaederopus Linné 1758	SYS001:1022, GRC02, SYS002:N378, TPD, EU002:56, TRK31:225, TRK33:310, TRK42:14, EU077, GER028:18, PLN05:527, AS010:97, AM071:43, HU13:80, GER056.1:2, ITN49:6, AM158:124, AM160:267, BK04:6, GER084:31, AUT39.2:256, ITN73:13, AUT58:70, EU138:296, GER111:51, BEG07:130, Pac.31:298, Pac.51:453, AM211:73, ITN88:93, PTG09:695, GER160:40, AS140:178, UKR10:33, NEW2014:28	224.030-00/01	
Corallospondylus, Monterosato 1817	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (FRK, N-SPN, Map. (Azo.))), 70-1820 m	Spondylus (Corallospondylus) gussoni O.G. Costa 1829	SYS002:N380, SYS001:1022, EU002:56	224.030-00S	
Eleutherospondylus, Dunker 1882	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM), ...	Spondylus (Eleutherospondylus) regius Linné 1758	SYS001:1022, WW03:915	224.030-00S	
Gaideropa, Deshayes 1831	Medit. (All); Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU / AF / AS / AUS / Paz. I. (warm), AM (Gal., Peru, ...)); +	Gaideropa ...	SYS001:1022	224.030-00S	
Lanilda, Iredale 1939	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM), ...	Lanilda ducalis (Röding 1798)	SYS001:1022, WW03:914	224.030-00S	
Podopsis, Lamarck 1819, +	EU (CZ), o.M.Kreide; EU (C-FRK, S-UKR), O.Kreide	Podopsis truncatus Lamarck 1819, +	SYS001:1022, CZ07.2:36, MNHN, EU010:264	224.030-00S	
Spondyligenus, Renier 1807, non val ICZN 427	Medit. (All); Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU / AF / AS / AUS / Paz. I. (warm), AM (Gal., Peru, ...)); +	Spondyligenus ...	SYS001:1022	224.030-00S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Sponvola, Iredale 1929	Medit. (All); Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU / AF / AS / AUS / Paz. I. (warm), AM (Gal., Peru, ...)); +	Sponvola ella Iredale 1939	SYS001:1022	224.030-00S	
Eltopera, Iredale 1939	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, w Paz. I.)	Spondylus (Eltopera) pacificus fortior Iredale 1939	SYS001:1022, SYS002:N380	224.030-02	
Dianchora, J. Sowerby 1815 = Diachora, Desmarest 1859, err	EU (ITN (Sard.)), U.Kreide; EU (CZ), o.M.Kreide	Dianchora striata J. de C. Sowerby 1815 = Spondylus roemeri Deshayes	SYS001:1022, CZ07.2:36, TPD	224.030-10	
Pachytos, DeFrance 1824 = Pachites, d'Orbigny 1836, err = Pachytas, Menke 1830, err = Pachyta, Cox, Newell et al 1969, err = Pachytes, Hoenighaus 1830, err = Pachytus, Aqassiz 1846. err	EU (CZ), o.M.Kreide	Pachytos spinosus (J. Sowerby 1814: Plagiostoma), + = Spondylus duplicatus Goldfuss	SYS001:1022, CZ07.2:36	224.030-20	
Amia, Gistel 1848, unnec pro Pachytes	EU (CZ), o.M.Kreide	Amia spinosa (J. Sowerby 1814: Plagiostoma), +	SYS001:1022	224.030-20S	
Spondylopecten, Röder 1882, +	EU (E-SPN), U.Jura; EU (FRK, N-GER), AF (SE-TZN), AS (Yemen, W-India (Kachchh)), M.Jura; EU (FRK, GER (SE, SW), SUI, S-SPN, W-PTG), AS (W-India (Kachchh)), O.Jura	Spondylopecten cf. erinaceus (Buvignier 1852 in Röder 1882: Pecten), + = Pecten (Chlamys) roederi Loriol 1901, +	SYS001:1015, TPD, SYS211:9, PTG06:41, GER056.3:94, SYS143:57	224.031-00	
Cardinopecten, Rollier 1904, + Plesiopecten, Munier-Chalmas in Fischer 1886, +	EU (FRK, SUI), AS (India), Jura (Bajoc - Tithon) EU (E-SPN (S-Aragon)), o.U.Jura; EU (W-EU), AF (NE-Kenya), AS (C-Arabia), M.Jura; EU (SE-GER, FRK, W-PTG), O.Jura	Cardinopecten erinaceus (Buvignier 1852), + Plesiopecten subspinosus (Schlotheim 1820: Pecten), +	SYS001:1015 SYS001:1014, SYS002:N364, TPD, SYS143:57	224.031-00S 224.031-10	
Familia Cyclochlamydidae, Dijkstra & Maestrati 2012		Familia Cyclochlamydidae, Dijkstra & Maestrati 2012		WORMS	224.04
Cycloclamys, Finlay 1926	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ)), ...; + Paleo. Paz. I. (NZ (Chatham I.)); Eoc. Paz. I. (NZ); Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Cycloclamys transenna (Suter 1913: Pecten)	SYS001:1017, SYS036, WW03:908, Pac.51:478, TPD, WORMS	224.040-00	
Chlamydella, Iredale 1929	Pac. (AUS, Paz. I. (NK))	Chlamydella favus (Hedley 1902: Cyclopecten)	SYS001:1017, WORMS	224.040-10	SYS001 synonym of Cycloclamys
Micropecten, Dijkstra & Maestrati 2012	Ind. (AF (Msk.), deep)	Micropecten plectofilum (Oliver & Holmes 2004: Cycloclamys)	WORMS	224.040-20	
Familia Pleuronectitidae, Hautmann 2011, +		Familia Pleuronectitidae, Hautmann 2011, +		SYS211:9	224.05
Pleuronectites, Schlotheim 1820, +	EU (e C-GER), AM (USA (Utah, Montana, Nevada)), U.Tri.; EU (PLN, SK, GER (N, C, SW), FRK, S-AUT, S-SUI, W-HU, ITN incl. Sard., SPN), AM (USA (Nevada), AS (Israel, AGH, China (Guizhou, Qinghai), Japan), M.Tri.; AS (Japan), AM (USA (Oregon)), O.Tri.; EU (SPN), U.Jura	Pleuronectites laevigatus Schlotheim 1820, + = Pecten laterestriatus Philippi 1899, + = Pecten schmieden Giebel 1856, + = Pecten vestitus Goldfuss 1844, +	SYS001:1025, TPD, AM006:41ff, SYS211:9, GER094:117, SYS217:104, AM218.3:65	224.050-00	SYS217 in Pectinidae

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Familia Pectinoida unassigned, +					
Streblopterinella, Kurushin 1988, +, nom nud (not officially published)	AS (N-RUSS), U.Tri.	Streblopterinella ..., +	TPD, SYS217:173	224.090-00	
Huncalotis, Damborenea & Leanza 2016, +	AM (W-ARG (Neuquén B.), Peru ?), O.Jura	Huncalotis milliani Damborenea & Leanza 2016, +	NEW2016:57	224.090-10	
Familia Neitheidae, Sobetzky 1960, +					
Neithea, Drouet 1825, + = Neitea, d'Orbigny 1846 +, err = Neithaea, Gray 1840, +, err = Nerithea, Grant & Gale 1931, +, err = Mithea, Anderson 1902, +, err = Meithea, Stewart 1930, +, err	AM (MEX (Sonora)), U.Jura ; ..., M.Jura ; ANT (W), O.Jura ; EU (GER, BEG, FRK, SPN, HU), AF (TZN), AS (USB, Japan), ANT (W), AM (MEX (N, W, C, SW)), U.Kreide ; EU (GB, FRK, GER, CZ, PLN, NW-HU, SL, ABN, ITN, SUI, SPN, PTG), AF (ALG, TUN, Egypt, W-MDA, ANG), AS (TRK, Syria, LBN, Israel, Jordan, Egypt (Sinai), Irak, USB, W-TURK), AM (S-ECU, N-Peru, E-BRA (Sergipe, Bahia, Maranhão)), M.Kreide ; EU (S-RUSS, W-BG, SRB, CRT (Istria), AUT (E, NW), E-PLN, GER (SE, NW), NL, BEG, FRK, ITN, SPN (NE, E), PTG), AF (ALG, TUN, Egypt, SOM, Nigeria), AS (TRK, Syria, Egypt (Sinai), Irak, USB, S-PAK), ANT (W), AM (USA (Tex., Abm., Mississippi), S-MEX), BRA (Maranhão)), O.Kreide ; EU (NE-FRK), II Palaeo	Neithea (Neithea) aequicostata (Lamarck 1819: Pecten), + = phaseola (Lamarck), +	SYS001:1009, ITN53:96, SYS002:N371, TPD, EU011:192, TRK33:311, GER028:18, AM066:16, AS057:99, EU010:228, AS087:53, AUT58:68, SYS143:52,58, AM171:326, AM171:328, BEG07:128, AM211:70, GER010:800, http://www.kreidefossilien.de/ , AS121:106ff	224.100-00	
Aequineithea, Hayami 1960, +	AM (MEX (Sonora)), U.Jura ; ..., M.Jura ; ANT (W), O.Jura ; EU (GER, BEG, FRK, SPN, HU), AF (TZN), AS (USB, Japan), ANT (W), AM (MEX (N, W, C, SW)), U.Kreide ; EU (GB, FRK, GER, CZ, PLN, NW-HU, SL, ABN, ITN, SUI, SPN, PTG), AF (ALG, TUN, Egypt, W-MDA, ANG), AS (TRK, Syria, LBN, Israel, Jordan, Egypt (Sinai), Irak, USB, W-TURK), AM (S-ECU, N-Peru, E-BRA (Sergipe, Bahia, Maranhão)), M.Kreide ; EU (S-RUSS, W-BG, SRB, CRT (Istria), AUT (E, NW), E-PLN, GER (SE, NW), NL, BEG, FRK, ITN, SPN (NE, E), PTG), AF (ALG, TUN, Egypt, SOM, Nigeria), AS (TRK, Syria, Egypt (Sinai), Irak, USB, S-PAK), ANT (W), AM (USA (Tex., Abm., Mississippi), S-MEX), BRA (Maranhão)), O.Kreide ; EU (NE-FRK), II Palaeo	Aequineithea ..., +	SYS001:1009	224.100-00S	
Neithella, Hayami 1960, +	EU (GER, CZ, W-PTG), M.Kreide ; EU (N-SRB), O.Kreide ; AF (MDA), AS (Japan), AM (e N-AM), Kreide	Neithea (Neithella) wrightii (Shumard 1860: Janira), +	SYS001:1009, TPD, PTG09:695, SYS143:58, GER031:636	224.100-01	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Neitheops, Stewart 1930, +	EU (E-GB, FRK, NL, NW-GER), AM (NE-BRA), M.Kreide; EU (FRK, NL, NW-GER), AS (AGH), AM (USA (Abm.)), O.Kreide; EU (NW-FRK), Paleo.; EU (SUI, FRK, NL, NW-GER), Eoc.; EU (BG, RUSS), AF (TUN, Libya, ETH, MOS), AS (RUSS, UAE, India), ...	Neithea (Neitheops) grandicosta (Gabb 1869), +	SYS001:1009, SYS002:N371, TPD, GER028:124, AM162:128, SYS143:58, ZIP	224.100-02	
Parapecten, Crickmay 1930, +	AF (Medit. Region), AM, O.Tri. - M.Jura	Parapecten ntlakapamuxamus Crickmay 1930, +	SYS001:1009, AM218.2	224.100-10	AM218.2 synonym of Weyla
Rogeria, Teppner 1922, +	...	Rogeria ..., +	SYS001:1009	224.100-20	
Ventalium, Gregorio 1930, +	EU (ITN (Siz.)), U.Jura	Ventalium insignis Gregorio 1930, +	SYS001:1010, AM218.2:198	224.100-30	AM218.2 synonym of Eopecten
Familia Tosapectinidae, Trushchelev 1984, +			SYS211:9	224.11	
Tosapecten, Kobayashi & Ichikawa 1949, + = Tosapecter, Oleinikov 1964, +, err	AS (S-China, Japan, RUSS (SE, NE, N)), AM (USA (Als., Oregon)), O.Tri.	Tosapecten (Tosapecten) suzukii (Kobayashi 1931: Pecten (Velopecten)), +	SYS001:1009, TPD, AM006:46, AS005:11, SYS143:58, SYS217:103	224.110-00	SYS143 in Spondylopectinoidea / idae / Weylinae, SYS217 in Pectinidae
Indigiropecten, Trushchelev 1984 +	AS (C-RUSS), O.Tri.	Tosapecten (Indigiropecten) mirabilis Trushchelev 1984, +	AM006:46	224.110-01	
Janopecten, Arkhipov & Trushchelev 1980, +	AS (RUSS), M.Tri., u.O.Tri.	Janopecten kularensis Arkhipov & Trushchelev 1980, +	AM006:46, SYS217:102	224.110-10	SYS217 in Pectinidae
Nevadapecten, Waller & Stanley 2005, +	AM (USA (Nevada)), M.Tri.	Nevadapecten lynnae Waller in Waller & Stanley 2005, +	AM006:48, SYS217:104	224.110-20	SYS217 in Pectinidae
Familia Leiopectinidae, Krasilova 1959, +			SYS001:1023	224.20	
Leiopecten, Khalfin 1940, +	AS (China (Jiangxi)), U.Silur, M.Silur; EU (SW-GB, CZ, W-UKR), AS (RUSS), O.Silur; AS (e C-KST), U.Devon	Leiopecten rectangularis Khalfin 1940, +	SYS001:1023, SYS002:N334, TPD	224.200-00	
Leiopectinella, Krasilova 1959, +	AM (USA), O.Silur	Leiopectinella subequilatera (Hall 1859),+	SYS001:1023	224.200-10	
Palaeopecten, Williams 1913, +	EU (W-CZ), AM (USA), O.Silur	Palaeopecten cobscooki Williams 1913, +	SYS001:1023, TPD, SYS002:N334	224.200-20	
Familia Anomiidae, Rafinesque 1815			SYS001:1031, TPD	225.00	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Anomia, Linné 1758 = Anomya, Agassiz 1839, err	Medit. (All); Pont.; Atl. (EU (All), AF, AM); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (N-AM, Peru, Gal.)); + M.Perm EU (ITN (Siz.)) ?; O.Perm ...; U.Tri. AM (E-GRL); M.Tri. ...; O.Tri. EU (S-FRK); U.Jura EU (BEG, LUX, FRK, SW-GER, N-AUT, N-ITN); M.Jura EU (FRK (NE, SE)); O.Jura EU (NE-PLN, W-FRK, W-PTG), AS (W-RUSS); U.Kreide EU (N-GER, SW-PLN), AS (N-RUSS), AM (N-AM) ?; M.Kreide EU (SE-GB, SW-PLN, CZ, GER (SE, S), W-SUI, W-PTG), AS (W-TURK, LBN), AUS (N, W), AM (USA (Kns., C-Tex., NE-Arizona), BRA (Sergipe, Rio Grande do Norte, Bahia)); O.Kreide EU (GER, SW-FRK, NE-SPN, W-AUT), AM (SW-CAN, USA (Montana, Wyoming, Colorado, Idaho, Utah, Arizona, NMx.)), MEX, NW-Peru, BRA (Sergipe, Rio Grande do Norte)); Kreide AF (CMR); Paleo. EU (NW-CRT), AF (SW-Nigeria); Eoc. EU (S-GB, FRK, NE-SPN, W-AUT, s N-ITN, NW-ROM), AS (PAK, E-RUSS (Kamchatka)), AM (USA (Cal.)); Oli. EU / AS (PLN, DK, GER (w E, n SW), NL, CZ, SK, AUT, HU, BK, BG, ROM, UKR, S-RUSS, KAU, TRK), AM (C-AM (Panama), BRA (Pará)); Mio. EU / AS (PLN, DK, NL, FRK, PTG, ITN, AUT, SE-CZ, HU, BK, BG, ROM, GRC (Crete), UKR, S-RUSS, KAU, TRK, INE (Java)), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (VEN, ECU, Peru, BRA (Pará)); Pli. EU (SE-GB, ITN), AS (INE (Java)), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (MEX, ECU, Chile, BRA (Pará, Maranhão)); Plei. EU (ITN, GRC (Rhodos)), AM (USA (Cal.)), MEX, C-AM (Costa Rica), ECU, Peru, BRA (Pará, Maranhão)); Hol. AM (Peru)	Anomia (Anomia) ephippium Linné 1758 = caepa (Linné 1758) = goldfussi Steuer 1912, + = simplex Steuer 1912, +	SYS001:1031, AM158:7, WW03:915, HU13:32, GRC02, GER002:42, GER028:174, AS010:97, AM071:45, AUS09:454, AS087:52, AF35:234, GER084:32, EU116:185, AUT93:357, AM175:33, AUT39.2:256, WW19, GER010:799, FRK01, CZ07.2:45, AM185.3:40, AM195:10, EU138:296, TPD, Pac.30:336,338, ITN85:64, AM211:73, PTG09:695, TPB, ANB, GBIF, GER160:42, AUT96:95, BEG10.1:67	225.000-00/01	
Anomigenus, Renier 1807, non val ICZN 427	Medit. (All); Pont.; Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (All), AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (N-AM, Peru, Gal.)); +	Anomigenus ...	SYS001:1031	225.000-00S	
Echion, Poli 1791	Medit. (All); Pont.; Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (All), AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (N-AM, Peru, Gal.)); +	Echion caepa (Linné 1758) = ephippium (Linné 1758: Anomia)	SYS001:1031	225.000-00S	
Echionoderma, Poli 1795	Medit. (All); Pont.; Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (All), AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (N-AM, Peru, Gal.)); +	Echionoderma ...	SYS001:1031	225.000-00S	
Fenestella, Röding 1798 = Fenestrella, J.E. Gray 1847, err	Medit. (All); Pont.; Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (All), AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (N-AM, Peru, Gal.)); +	Fenestella ...	SYS001:1031	225.000-00S	
Operculella, Monterosato 1815 non Reichenbach 1828	Medit. (All); Pont.; Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (All), AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (N-AM, Peru, Gal.)); +	Operculella operculata Monterosato 1815, nom nud	SYS001:1031	225.000-00S	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1381

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Paraplacuna, Oppenheim 1892, +	AS (Japan), O.Kreide; ..., Paleo.; EU (SL, HU), Eoc.	Anomia (Paraplacuna) gregaria Bayan 1870, +	SYS001:1032, TPD, BK34:17	225.000-02	
Prismatro, Marwick 1948, +	Paz. I. (NZ), Pli.	Anomia (Prismatro) undata Hutton 1885, +	SYS001:1032, SYS002:N383	225.000-03	
Enigmonia, Iredale 1918, pro Aenigma, Koch in Martini & Chemnitz 1848	Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM)	Enigmonia rosea (Gray 1825) = aenigmata (Holten 1803)	SYS001:1031, SYS002:N383, WW03:916	225.000-05	
Aenigma, Koch in Martini & Chemnitz 1848 non Newman 1836 (Coleoptera)	Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM)	Aenigma rosea (Gray 1825) = aenigmata (Holten 1803)	SYS001:1031	225.000-05S	
Pododesmus, Philippi 1837	Pac. (AS (Japan), AM (SW-CAN, Peru, Gal., ...)); + Oli. EU (w E-GER), AM (USA (Als.), S-ARG); Mio. AUS (TSM), AM (USA (Flo.), N-VEN, S-ARG); Pli. AS (Japan); Plei. Paz. I. (NZ (Kermadec I.)), AM (USA (Als., Oregon, Cal., N-Carolina), MEX (Baja Cal.))	Pododesmus (Pododesmus) decipiens Philippi 1837 = Placunanomia rudis Broderip 1834	SYS001:1032, SYS002:N385, TPD, AM156:5, AM158:112, AM160:267, GER084:32	225.000-10	
Monia, J.E. Gray 1850 = Monica, Coen 1933 non H. & A. Adams 1855, err, nom null	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AM (N-AM)); Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ)); + Oli. EU (BEG, w E-GER), AS (SW-Japan, RUSS (Sakhalin, Kamchatka)), Paz. I. (S-NZ); Mio. EU (BEG, W-GER, S-PLN, W-HU), AF (N-Libya), AS (NE-Egypt, Japan), Paz. I. (NZ); Pli. EU (NL, BEG, ITN, Map. (Azo.)), AS (Japan), Paz. I. (NZ); Plei. EU (GRC (Rhodos)), AS (Japan). Paz. I. (NZ)	Pododesmus (Monia) zelandica (Gray in Dieffenbach 1843: Anomia)	SYS001:1032, BEG01, Pac.08:446, TPD, WW19, GRC02, GER084:32, HU25:3	225.000-11	
Tedinia, Gray 1853	Pac. (AM (N-AM))	Pododesmus (Tedinia) pernoides (Gray 1853: Tedinia)	SYS001:1032, SYS002:N385	225.000-12	
Isomonina, Dautzenberg & H. Fischer 1897	Medit. (...), Atl. (EU (Map. (Azo.))); + Mio. EU (NW-BG); Pli. EU (ITN); Plei. EU (ITN)	Isomonina alberti (Dautzenberg & H. Fischer 1896)	SYS001:1031, SYS002:N383, WW03:916, WW19, TPD	225.000-15	
Patro, Gray 1850 = Patros, Gray 1850, nom null	Pac. / Ind. (AUS)	Patro elyros (Gray 1850: Anomia) = Anomia australis Gray 1847	SYS001:1032, SYS002:N383	225.000-20	
Carolia, Cantraine 1838, +	AF (N-AF), AM (WI), Paleo; AF (SW-Nigeria); Eoc. AF (NE-Egypt, N-Libya, SGL), AM (WI (Jamaica, Haiti, NA), N-KOL, N-Peru); Oli. ...; Mio. AM (USA (S-Carolina, Flo.)); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Carolia (Carolia) placunoides Cantraine 1838, +	SYS001:1031, SYS002:N383, TPD, AF35:235	225.000-30	
Parinomya, Olsson 1928, +	AM (W-Peru), AS (C-PAK, India), Eoc.; AM (S-ARG), Oli.; AM (S-ARG), Mio.	Carolia (Parinomya) parinensis Olsson 1928, +	SYS001:1032, SYS002:N383, TPD	225.000-31	
Anomianella, Ryckholt 1851, +	EU (BEG), U.Kar. (Tournais)	Anomianella proteus Ryckholt 1851, +	SYS001:1031, SYS002:N863	225.000-35	
Hemiplicatula, Deshayes 1861, + = Semiplicatula, Fischer 1886, +, em	EU (FRK), Eoc.	Hemiplicatula solida (Deshayes & Melleville 1843: Placuna), +	SYS001:1031, SYS002:N383	225.000-40	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1382

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Indoplacuna, Vredenburg 1924, +	AS (SE-PAK, NE-India, W-Burma), Oli.; AS (NE-India, W-Burma), Mio.	Indoplacuna sindiensis (Vredenburg 1924: Placuna (Indoplacuna)), +	SYS001:1031, SYS002:N385, TPD	225.000-45	
Paranomia, Conrad 1860, + = Paronomia, Gardner 1916, err, nom null	AM (AM (USA (NE, SE, S), ARG (W, S), O.Kreide; EU (NW-FRK), AM (W-ARG), U.Paleo.	Paranomia saffordi (Conrad 1860: Placunonomia (Paranomia)), + = Placuna scabra Morton 1834, +	SYS001:1031, FRK26:8, TPD	225.000-50	
Pseudoplacuna, Mayer 1877, +	EU (...), M.Eoc.	Pseudoplacuna helvetica Mayer 1877, +	SYS001:1032, SYS002:N385	225.000-55	
Juranomia, Fürsich & Werner 1989, +	EU (PTG (W, SW)), O.Jura	Juranomia calcibysata Fürsich & Werner 1989, + Type ?	EU026:507, TPD, FRK63:91	225.000-60	Formerly in Placunopsidae Freneix 1986
Wakullina, Dall 1896, + Huyella, Strugo 1977, +	AF (N-Libya), Eoc.; AM (e N-AM), Oli., Mio. AF (Libya), Eoc.	Wakullina (Wakullina) floridana Dall 1896, + Wakullina (Huyella) lefevrei (Fischer 1880: Carolia), +	SYS001:1032, TPD SYS081:230, TPD	225.000-65 225.000-66	
Pindorama, Anelli, Rocha-Campos & Simões 2006, + Tamianomia, Olsson 1967, +	AM (NW-BRA), M.Kar. AM (USA (S-Carolina, Flo.)), Pli.; AM (USA (Flo.)), Plei.	Pindorama nordestina Anelli, Rocha-Campos & Simões 2006, + Type ?	AM127	225.000-70	
Economia, Fürsich & Palmer 1992, +	EU (GB, FRK), M.Jura; EU (GB, FRK, N-GER), O.Jura	Tamianomia burnsi (Mansfield 1939: Pododesmus), + Economia timida Fürsich & Palmer 1992, + Type ?	SYS081:230, TPD AM006:50, TPD, GER056.3:102	225.000-75 225.000-80	TPD subgenus of Placunonomia
Placunopsis, Morris & Lycett 1853, + = Placunopis, Meek 1873, +, err	AM (USA (Illinois)), O.Kar. ; ..., Perm ; EU (NR (Svalbard)), Tri. ; AS (INE (Timor), China (Qinghai)), AM (USA (Nevada)), U.Tri. ; EU (GER (widespread), FRK (NE, SE), SPN (NE, SE, S), ITN, W-BG), AS (China (Qinghai)), AM (SW-CAN), M.Tri. ; EU (S-GB, s S-GER, NW-AUT, N-ITN, N-HU), AS (INE (Buru, Misool, Seram, Sumatra)), O.Tri. ; EU (S-GB, BEG, FRK (E, SE), GER (e SW, w SE), N-ITN, E-SPN, W-PTG), AM (W-ARG), U.Jura ; EU (PLN, GB, FRK (NW, N, C), GER, SUI, ROM (W, E), RUSS), AS (KAU (AZR), TURK), M.Jura ; EU (NE-PLN, CZ, GER (N, e SW), GB, FRK, SUI, W-PTG), O.Jura ; EU (N-EU, RUSS, SPN), AS (N-RUSS), AM (GRL), Jura ; AM (USA (Als.)), U.Kreide ; ..., M.Kreide ; EU (W-GER), O.Kreide	Placunopsis inaequalis (Phillips 1829: Ostrea), + = fibrosa Laube 1867, + = Placuna jurensis Römer in Morris & Lycett 1853 non Römer 1836, +	SYS001:1030, NR08:71, EU026:489,493, TPD EU010:158, AM006:50, AUT50:238, GER103:85, ROM28:279, AS140:177, GER160:14ff, BEG10.1:68	225.000-85	EU026 in Placunopsidae
Holocraspedum, Cragin 1893, +	AM (USA (Tex.)), Kreide	Holocraspedum anomiaeformis (Römer 1849 or 1852: Ostrea), +	SYS001:1030, AM218.3:94, GER160:42	225.000-85S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Heteranomia, Winckworth 1922	Atl. (EU (All excl. PTG, S-SPN), AM (N-AM)); 5-110 m; + Tert. EU (NE-ITN); Eoc. EU (S-GB); Oli. EU (E-DK, w E-GER, S-GB, BEG); Mio. EU (DK, NW-GER, BEG, NW-ROM); Pli. EU (BEG, NL); Plei. EU (ICL, SE-GB, S-ITN)	Heteranomia squamula (Linné 1758: Anomia) = cucullatus (Brugière 1792) = flexuosus (Gmelin 1791) = lens (Lamarck 1819) = rugosus (Gmelin 1791) = tubularis (Turton 1822)	SYS001:1031, BEG01, SYS002:N385, TPD, EU005:74, NR04:103, DK01, GB05, GB08, GER084:32, EU138:296, ITN49:6	225.001-00	
Familia Placunidae, Gray 1842		Familia Placunidae, Gray 1842	SYS001:1032, TPD	225.01	
Placuna, Solander in Lightfoot 1786 = Plancuna, Renier 1807, err	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM); + Mio. AF (N-Libya, SE-SAF), AS (Sri Lanka, INE (Borneo), PH); Pli. AS (MLY, INE (Java)); Plei. AS (MLY); Hol. AS (Thailand)	Placuna placenta (Linné 1758)	SYS001:1032, SYS002:N383, TPD, AS010:97	225.010-00	
Ehippium, Röding 1798	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM); +	Ehippium polonicum Röding 1798 = sella (Gmelin 1791) = ? Placenta quadrangula Philipsson 1788	SYS001:1032	225.010-00S	
Hemiplacuna, Gray 1850	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM); +	Hemiplacuna ...	SYS001:1032, TPD	225.010-00S	TPD genus in Anomiidae
Placenta, Philipsson 1788 ex Retzius MS	EU (N-HU), Oli., AS (S-India), Mio.; AS (S-PAK, INE (Java), E-NGU), Pli.	Placenta ...	SYS001:1032, TPD	225.010-00S	
Placunema, Stoliczka 1871	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM); +	Placunema sella (Gmelin 1791)	SYS001:1032	225.010-00S	
Plancunigenus, Renier 1807, non val ICZN 427	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM); +	Plancunigenus ...	SYS001:1032	225.010-00S	
Sellaria, Link 1807	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM); +	Sellaria anglicana Link 1807 = sella (Gmelin 1791)	SYS001:1032	225.010-00S	
Placunanomia, Broderip 1832 = Placumomya, Whitfield 1885, err, nom null = Placunanomya, Whitfield 1885, err, nom null = Placuanomia, Olsson 1961, nom null = Placunomia, Swainson 1840, em = Placuanomia, Jordan & Hertlein 1926, err	Pac. (AM (N-AM, C-AM, Gal.), Paz. I., AUS, AS); + Oli. AM (USA (Cal.)); Mio. Paz. I. (S-NZ), AM (USA (Flo.), C-AM (Panama), WI (Haiti), ECU); Pli. AM (SE-USA), WI (DOM, Jamaica), C-AM (Costa Rica), ECU); Plei. AM (C-AM (Costa Rica))	Placunanomia cumingii Broderip 1832	SYS001:1032, SYS002:N385, TPD, AM158:110	225.010-10	TPD in Anomiidae
Familia Permanomiidae, Carter 1990		Familia Permanomiidae, Carter 1990	SYS211:10	225.02	
Permanomia, Newell & Boyd 1970, +	AM (USA (Tex.)), o.U.Perm, u.M.Perm	Permanomia texana Newell & Boyd 1970, +	AM006:50, TPD	225.020-00	
Familia Dimyidae, P. Fischer 1886		Familia Dimyidae, P. Fischer 1886	SYS001:1007, TPD	225.10	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Dimya, Rouault 1850 = Dimia, auctt, err = Dymya, Rouault 1850, err = Dymia, Noszky 1939, err	Atl. (AM (WI)); Pac. (AUS, AS (INE, China, Japan), Paz. I., AM (SW-USA, NW-MEX); + M.Jura AS (INE (Misool)); O.Jura ...; U.Kreide ...; M.Kreide ...; O.Kreide AM (USA (Mississippi)); Paleo. EU (BEG); Eoc. EU (FRK, E-BG), AS (PAK (Punjab)), AUS (VI, S-AUS, W-AUS); Oli. EU (w E-GER, N-HU), AUS (VI), AM (USA (Mississippi)); Mio. AS (INE (Java)), AUS (VI, SA), Paz. I. (N-NZ), AM (C-AM (Panama), WI (DOM)); Pli. AM (C-AM (Panama, Costa Rica), WI (DOM)); Plei. AM (C-AM (Panama))	Dimya (Dimya) deshayesiana Rouault 1850, +	SYS001:1007, HU13:73, SYS002:N382, TPD, EU010:318, AS010:95, AM150:94, GER084:32, Pac.31:300, AS140:177	225.100-00	
Deuteromya, Cossmann 1903, unnec nom nov	Atl. (AM (WI)); Pac. (AUS, AS (INE, China, Japan), Paz. I., AM (SW-USA, NW-MEX); +	Deuteromya ...	SYS001:1008	225.100-00S	
Dimyarina, Iredale 1936	Atl. (AM (WI)); Pac. (AUS, AS (INE, China, Japan), Paz. I., AM (SW-USA, NW-MEX); +	Dimya (Dimyarina) corrugata Hedley 1902	SYS001:1008, WORMS, SYS002:N382	225.100-00S	
Margariona, Kobelt 1882 ex Dall MS	Atl. (AM (WI)); Pac. (AUS, AS (INE, China, Japan), Paz. I., AM (SW-USA, NW-MEX); +	Margariona ...	SYS001:1008	225.100-00S	
Basiliomya, Bayer 1971	Atl. (AM (S-USA, MEX, WI))	Basiliomya goreau Bayer 1971	SYS001:1008, WORMS	225.100-10	
Dimyella, Moore 1970	Atl. (AM (S-USA, MEX, WI))	Dimyella starcki Moore 1970	SYS001:1008, WORMS	225.100-20	
Emiliomya, Corselli & Bernocchi 1992	Atl. (AM (S-USA, MEX, WI))	Emiliomya ...	WORMS	225.100-20S	
Atreta, Etallon 1862, +	EU (GB, GER, SK, ITN), AS (Oman, C-Iran, INE (Timor)), O.Tri. ; EU (GB, C-PTG, E-SPN), AM (W-ARG), U.Jura ; EU (BEG, NW-FRK, N-ITN), AS (W-India), M.Jura ; EU (FRK (NW, E), PTG (S, SW), E-ROM), O.Jura ; EU (CZ), U.Kreide ; EU (S-GB, S-GER, CZ), AF (ETH), AS (Japan), M.Keide ; EU (PLN (E, C), GER (NE, NW, s N), N-DK, NL, SE-GB), AF (N-Libya, C-Egypt, C-MDA), AUS (w W), AM (USA (Ark., Tex., Abm., Mississippi), nw NW-MEX), O.Kreide ; EU (E-DK), U.Paleo.	Atreta blandina (d'Orbigny 1849 or 1850: Ostrea), +	SYS001:1007, SYS002:N378, TPD, WW09:356, GER111:50, SYS217:67	225.100-30	TPD in Plicatulidae
Cyclostreon, Eichwald 1868, +	AM (N-AM), Tri. (Carn) - Jura - Kreide (Cmp.); ..., Paleo. ; EU (W-AUT), Eoc. ; EU (W-AUT), U.Oli.	Cyclostreon plicatuloides (Leymerie 1851), +	SYS001:1007, AUT39.2:255, TPD	225.100-30S	SYS001 genus
Dimyodon, Munier-Chalmas in Fischer 1886, + = Dimyodus, Wöhrmann 1884, err, nom van	EU (NR (Svalbard)), Tri.; EU (SE-GER), M.Tri.; EU (N-ITN, AUT (N, SE), N-HU, NR (Svalbard)), AS (Oman, INE (Buru, Misool, Seram, Timor)), AM (USA (Als., Cal.)), O.Tri.; ..., U.Jura; EU (FRK), M.Jura; ... O.Jura; ..., U.Kreide; ..., M.Kreide; Paz. I. (NZ (Chatham I.)), O.Kreide; ..., Paleo. ; ..., Eoc. ; EU (N-GER, N-HU), Oli.; AUS (VI). Mio.	Dimyodon schlumbergeri Fischer 1886 ex Munier-Chalmas MS, +	SYS001:1008, NR08:68, AUT48:436ff, HU13:73, http://eprints.archive.org/steam/abhandlungenzur031andgoog#page/n13/mode/2up , TPD, AS140:177	225.100-30S	SYS001 and NR08 genus

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Dimyopsis, Bittner 1895, +	EU (BEG, LUX, FRK (N, S), AUT (W, NW, C), N-ITN), AM (USA (Als.), O.Tri.; EU (BEG, S-FRK, N-ITN), AM (W-ARG), U.Jura;..., M.Jura; ..., O.Jura; ..., U.Kreide; ..., M.Kreide; EU (SE-GER), O.Kreide	Dimyopsis intustiata (Emmrich 1853: Ostrea), + = intusstriata, err, + = intusstiata, err, +, more synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS001:1007, TPD, AUT48:437, AUT50:237, BEG10.1:23,69	225.100-30S	SYS001 genus
Protostrea, Chen in Gu et al 1976, + = Proostrea, err = Prostrea, err	AS (China (Guizhou)), M.Tri	Protostrea sinensis Hsu in Hsu & Chen 1943, + = Dimyodon qingyanensis Yin in Gan & Yin 1978, +	SYS081:231, AS137:28, TPD, SYS217:68	225.100-40	Formerly in Ostreidae
Familia Plicatulidae, Watson 1930		Familia Plicatulidae, Watson 1930		SYS001:1006	225.20
Plicatula, Lamarck 1801 = Micatula, Carpenter 1859, err = Plycatula, Monterosato 1877, err = Plicatuligenus, Renier 1807, non val ICZN 427	Ind. (AF (E-AF, MDA), AS (S-AS, SE-AS), AUS (N)); Pac. (AS (SE-AS), Paz. I. (Tropics), AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Gal.)); + M.Tri. AS (China (Guizhou)); O.Tri. EU (S-AUT, ITN (N, NE)), AS (C-Japan, SE-RUSS (Primorye), INE (Seram)), AM (SW-CAN, USA (Als., Nevada, Oregon, Cal.), C-Chile); U.Jura EU (BEG, LUX, FRK (N, E), NW-GER), Paz. I. (NZ); M.Jura EU (S-GB), AS (INE (Misool)); O.Jura EU (CZ, W-GER, FRK, W-PTG), AS (INE (Buru)); U.Kreide ...; M.Kreide EU (W-PTG, NE-SPN, ITN, FRK, CZ), AF (MRO, ALG, TUN, E-Egypt, Nigeria), AS (Egypt (Sinai), Jordan, W-TURK), AM (USA (NMx., Arizona, Tex.), BRA (Sergipe, Pernambuco, Rio Grande do Norte), S-ECU, N-Peru); O.Kreide EU (NW-GER, SW-FRK, NE-SPN, W-AUT), AF (ALG, TUN, E-Egypt, Nigeria), AS (Syria), AM (N-Peru, BRA (Sergipe)); Paleo. EU (DK, NW-AUT), AF (Nigeria), AM (USA (Cal.)); Eoc. EU (NW-FRK), AM (USA (Cal.)); Oli. EU (n SW-GER), AM (BRA (Piauí, Maranhão)); Mio. EU (Medit. Region, W-FRK, S-PLN, SE-CZ, AUT (NE, E), W-HU, NW-ROM, N-BG), AS (INE (Java)), AM (BRA (Piauí, Maranhão)); Pli. EU (Medit. Region, W-FRK, NE-AUT); Plei. EU (Medit. Region), AM (S-MEX)	Plicatula (Plicatula) plicata (Linné 1758: Spondylus)	SYS001:1006, SYS002:N377, TPD, GER028:68, WW03:901, AS057:99, EU010:122ff, GB19:75, GER002:41, EU011:194, DK02:41, AS010:95, AS087:50, PTG06:41, AM211:69, AM088:1024ff, AM150:94, AM158:111, AM162:128, AUT93:357, AM175:33, AM171:326ff, CZ07.2:37, AS121:102, EU138:296, AM213:81, PTG09:695, CZ13:260, BEG10.1:68	225.200-00	
Plicatulopecten, Neumann 1907	Ind. (AF (E-AF, MDA), AS (S-AS, SE-AS), AUS (N)); Pac. (AS (SE-AS), Paz. I. (Tropics), AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Gal.)); +	Plicatulopecten boehmi Neumann 1907	SYS001:1007, GB19:75	225.200-00S	SYS001 genus
Spiniplicatula, Habe 1977	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM)	Plicatula (Spiniplicatula) muricata Sowerby 1873	SYS001:1007, WW03:902	225.200-01	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Darteplicatula, Freneix & Gorodiski 1963, +	AF (SW-Nigeria), Paleo.; AF (SGL), Eoc.; EU (...), AF (N-AF, W-AF), AM (N-AM), Eoc., Oli., U.Mio.	Plicatula (Darteplicatula) polymorpha Bellardi 1854, +	SYS001:1007, AF35:232, http://www.organismnames.com/details.htm?lsid=2602928	225.200-02	
Pseudoplacunopsis, Bittner 1894, +	EU (N-ITN, SPN), AS (China (Guizhou)), AM (USA (Nevada)), M.Tri.; EU (BEG, S-GER, AUT, ITN, SPN), EU / AS (Medit. Region, Iran, India, INE), AM (USA (Nevada)), O.Tri.; AS (Iran), Jura	Pseudoplacunopsis affixa (Bittner 1895: Plicatula (Pseudoplacunopsis)), +	SYS001:1007, TPD, WW09:352, AM006:51, SYS217:72, BEG10.1:23	225.200-10	
Ostrenomia, Conrad 1872	Atl.? / Pac. / Ind. (AF (W-AF, E-AF, MDA), AS (S-AS, SE-AS), AUS (N), Paz. I. (Tropics), AM (C-AM, n S-AM)); + Tri., Jura, Kreide, Tert., Qua.	Ostrenomia carolinensis Conrad 1872	SYS001:1007	225.200-20	
Diploschiza, Conrad 1866, +	AM (N-AM), Tri. (Carn) - Jura - Kreide (Cmp.); EU (SE-GB (Kent)), M.Kreide	Diploschiza cretacea or cretoidea Conrad 1866, +	SYS001:1007, TPD, AM218.3:97	225.200-30	AM218.3 synonym of Atreta
Eoplicatula, Carter 1990, +	EU (N-ITN), AS (C-Iran, Yemen (Aden), Burma), O.Tri.	Eoplicatula imago (Bittner 1895: Plicatula), +	AS033:110, WW09:348, TPD, SYS217:70	225.200-40	
Santiopsis, Sacco 1898, +	EU (ITN), Pli.	Santiopsis laevis Sacco 1898 ex Bellardi MS, +	SYS001:1007, SYS002:N378	225.200-50	
Harpax, Parkinson 1811, +	AS (NE-RUSS, China (S-Xizang)), AM (USA (Als.)), O.Tri.; EU (E-SPN, GB, FRK (S, E, NE), GER (NW, e SW, nw SE), SUI, N-AUT, CZ, w N-ITN, E-SRB), AS (NE-RUSS), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (CAN (NW, SW), C-Chile, W-ARG), U.Jura	Harpax parkinsoni Bronn 1824, +, synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS001:1007, GB19:75, AS033:114, WW09:350, SYS217:69, BK53:22ff, TPD, NEW2017:47, AUT96:94	225.200-60	Also treated as synonym and subgenus of Plicatula
Familia Chondrodontidae, Freneix 1960, +		Familia Chondrodontidae, Freneix 1960, +		SYS211:10	225.21
Chondrodonta, Stanton 1901, +	AS (Yemen), U.Kreide; EU (W-PTG, E-SPN, SW-ITN, SL, W-HU), AM (USA (Tex., Arizona), MEX (Oaxaca), C-AM (Guatemala)), AS (LBN, Israel, Egypt (Sinai), Iran), AF (E-Egypt, ETH, SOM), M.Kreide	Chondrodonta (Chondrodonta) munsoni (Hill 1893), +	SYS001:1005, SYS002:N1198, TPD, AS121:101, PTG09:695	225.210-00	
Freneixita, Stenzel 1971, +	EU (FRK), M.Kreide	Chondrodonta (Freneixita) desori (Coquand 1869), +	SYS002:N1198	225.210-01	
Chondrella, Freneix & Lefèvre 1967 non Pease 1871, +	EU (FRK), M.Kreide	Chondrodonta (Chondrella) desori (Coquand 1869), +	SYS002:N1198	225.210-01S	
Cleidochondrella, Freneix & Lefèvre 1967, +	AS (S-TRK), O.Kreide (Stn. - Cmp.)	Chondrodonta (Cleidochondrella) elmaliensis Freneix & Lefèvre 1967, +	SYS002:N1198	225.210-02	
Familia Prospondylidae, Ptchelincev 1960, +		Familia Prospondylidae, Ptchelincev 1960, +		SYS001:1030, SYS211:10	225.30

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Prospodylus, Zimmermann 1886, +	..., Kar.; AS (MLY), AM (USA (Tex.)), U.Perm; AM (USA (Tex.)), M.Perm; AS (Nepal), O.Perm; ..., U.Tri.; EU (SW-PLN, GER (E, C), N-ITN, N-HU, SK), M.Tri.; EU (NW-AUT, N-ITN), AS (INE (Timor)), O.Tri.; ..., Jura; EU (S-FRK), U.Kreide	Prospodylus liebeanus Zimmermann 1886, +	SYS001:1026, GER007, AUT50:237, TPD	225.300-00	
Enantiostreon, Bittner 1901, +	EU (HU, AUT, SUI, N-ITN, GER (C, E, SE)), AS (Iran, China), Tri.; EU (N-GER, SPN), M.Tri.; AS (Japan), O.Perm	Enantiostreon hungaricum Bittner 1901, +	SYS001:1030, WW09:346, TPD, EU019:438, GER007	225.300-10	
Persia, Repin 1996, +	EU (...), AS (e C-Iran, China (Xizang)), O.Tri.; AS (China (S-Xizang)), u.U.Jura	Persia monstrosa Repin 1996, +	EU080:1087, TPD, AS033:105, WW09:344, SYS217:90	225.300-20	
Gerlus, Gregorio 1930, +	EU (ITN (Siz.)), O.Tri.	Gerlus hystrix (Gemmellaro 1875), +	SYS001:1030, SYS002:N380	225.300-30	
Paleowaagia, Newell & Boyd 1970, +	AM (USA (Tex.)), U.Perm; AF (TUN), AM (USA (Tex.)), M.Perm	Paleowaagia cooperi ..., + Type ?	WW09:341, TPD	225.300-40	
Grabella, Torculeț 1972, +	EU (NE-ROM, BNH), M.Tri.	Grabella grabensis (Kittl 1912: Daonella), +	SYS081:228, ROM12:132	225.300-50	ROM12 subgenus of Daonella
Noetlingiconcha, Hautmann & Hagdorn 2013, +	EU (GER), M.Tri.	Noetlingiconcha speculostreum Hautmann & Hagdorn 2013, +	NEW2013:29	225.300-60	
Pegmavalvula, Newell & Boyd 1970, +	AM (USA (Tex.), NW-VEN), U.Perm; AM (USA (Tex.)), M.Perm; EU (S-GRC (Hydra I.)), AS (China (Guangxi)), O.Perm; AM (USA (Nevada, Utah)), U.Tri.	Pegmavalvula gloveri Newell & Boyd 1970, +	WW09:341, SYS211:10, TPD, SYS217:90	225.301-00	
Familia Terquemiidae, Cox 1962, + (now Prospodylidae)		Familia Terquemiidae, Cox 1962, + (now Prospodylidae)	SYS210:121, WMSD, SYS217:88	225.31	
Terquemia, Tate 1867 or Tate in Woodward 1868, +, pro Carpenteria, Deslongchamps 1860 non Gray 1858 (Protozoa)	EU (S-PLN, W-AUT), M.Tri.; EU (N-ITN), AS (China (Xizang), INE (Timor)), O.Tri.; EU (S-GB, BEG, LUX, FRK (N, S)), AS (China (Xizang)), AM (W-ARG), U.Jura; EU (S-GB), M.Jura; EU (W-PTG), O.Jura	Terquemia (Terquemia) pectiniformis (Eudes-Deslongchamps 1860: Carpenteria), +	SYS001:1030, TPD, AS033:105, PTG06:41, SYS217:88, AS140:178, BEG10.1:69	225.310-00	
Dentiterquemia, Hautmann & Golej 2004, +	EU (SK), U.Jura (Sinemur)	Terquemia (Dentiterquemia) eudesdeslongchampsii Hautmann & Golej 2004, +	EU080:1087	225.310-01	
Newaagia, Hertlein 1952, +, pro Philippiella	EU (SUI, GER (n SE, C, E), CZ, SK, N-ITN, W-HU), AS (China (Guizhou)), M.Tri.; EU (N-ITN), AS (C-Iran, China (Xizang), SE-RUSS), AM (USA (Tex.)), O.Tri.	Newaagia (Newaagia) obliqua (Münster 1841: Spondylus), +	SYS001:1030, GER007, AS033:112, TPD, WW09:342, GER080:23, SYS217:90	225.310-10	
Lucasiella, Cossmann 1909 non Banks 1909 (Arachnidae), +, pro Philippiella	EU (SUI, GER (n SE, C, E), CZ, SK, N-ITN, W-HU), AS (China (Guizhou)), M.Tri.; EU (N-ITN), AS (C-Iran, China (Xizang), SE-RUSS), AM (USA (Tex.)), O.Tri.	Lucasiella obliqua (Münster 1841: Spondylus), +	SYS001:1030	225.310-10S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Philippiella, Waagen 1907 non Pfeffer in Martens & Pfeffer 1886 + =	EU (SUI, GER (n SE, C, E), CZ, SK, N-ITN, W-HU), AS (China (Guizhou)), M.Tri.; EU (N-ITN), AS (C-Iran, China (Xizang), SE-RUSS), AM (USA (Tex.)), O.Tri.	Philippiella obliqua (Münster 1841: Spondylus), +	SYS001:1030	225.310-10S	
Philippiella, Cossmann 1909, +, err Latinewaagia, Yin & Yin 1983, +	AS (China (Qinghai)), M.Tri.	Newaagia (Latinewaagia) qilianensis Yin & Yin 1983, +	AS033:112, AS137:44	225.310-11	
Familia Aviculopectinidae, Meek & Hayden 1864, +		Familia Aviculopectinidae, Meek & Hayden 1864, +	SYS001:1023, TPD, SYS211:10	225.40	
Aviculopecten, McCoy 1851, + =	EU (NE-ITN) ?, AM (CAN (Quebec), N-KOL), o.U.Devon ;	Aviculopecten planoradiatus McCoy 1851, +	SYS001:1024, NR08:67,	225.400-00	
Aviculipecten, +, em = Avicupoecten, Patteisky 1929, +, err	AM (CAN (Manitoba), USA (Pennsylvania, New York, Ohio), N-KOL, BRA (Pará)), M.Devon ; EU (NE-FRK), O.Devon ; AS (NGU), Devon ; EU (NW-EU, BEG), U.Kar. ; EU (W-GB), AM (N-BRA, MEX, USA (Wyoming), BRA (Amazonas, Pará, Piauí)), M.Kar. ; EU (N-SL), AS (INE (Sumatra)), AM (USA (Ark.), BRA (Paraná)), O.Kar. ; EU (RUSS), U.Perm ; EU (RUSS, ITN (Siz.)), AM (USA (Tex.)), M.Perm ; AS (N-PAK, MLY, China (Guizhou, Hubei, Hunan), NE-Japan), O.Perm ; AS (INE (Timor)), Perm ; EU (NR (Svalbard)), Tri. ; AM (USA (Nevada)), U.Tri. ; EU (W-AUT), M.Tri. ; AS (INE (Timor)), AM (USA (Als.)), O.Tri. ; ..., Jura ; ..., U.Kreide ; ..., M.Kreide ; AM (BRA (Rio Grande do Sul)), O.Kreide		SYS002:N336, AM127, AS039.13, AM086:1015, AUT30:128, AM211:71, BK52:14, RUSS22:538, TPD, AS140:169		
Avichlamys, Allasinaz 1972, +	EU (N-ITN, SL, W-HU), AS (China (Anhui), U.Tri.	Avichlamys csopakensis (Frech 1905: Pecten)	SYS081:227, TPD, SYS217:101	225.400-05	SYS217 in Pectinidae
Bittnerella, J. Böhm 1903 non Dall 1898, +	EU (NR (Svalbard)), U.Tri.	Bittnerella damesi (Böhm 1903: Pecten (Bittnerella)), +	SYS081:227, NR08:71	225.400-05S	
Primahinnites, Repin 1996, +	AS (e C-Iran), O.Tri.	Primahinnites iranica Repin 1996, +	AS003, TPD, SYS217:75	225.400-10	
Schizopecten, Kobayashi 1936, +	...	Schizopecten ..., +	SYS001:1025, SYS002:N860	225.400-15	
Clavicoستا, Newell 1938, +	AM (USA (NMx.)), o.M.Kar.; AM (USA (Kns.)), O.Kar., U.Perm; ..., M.Perm; AS (Nepal), O.Perm	Clavicoستا echinata Newell 1938, +	SYS001:1024, SYS002:N337, TPD	225.400-20	
Oxypteria, Waagen 1907, +	EU (N-ITN (Trentino)), O.Tri. (Carn)	Oxypteria bittneri (Waagen 1907: Aviculopecten (Oxypteria)), +	SYS001:1025, SYS002:N339	225.400-25	
Koninckopecten, Wilson 1967, +	EU (N-GB), M.Kar.	Koninckopecten scotica (Hind : Limatulina), +	SYS081:227, GB31	225.400-30	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Eumorphotis, Bittner 1901, +	EU (N-ITN, N-HU), AS (China (Sichuan, Zhejiang)), O.Perm ; EU (NR (Svalbard)), Tri. ; EU (ITN (N, NE), HU (N, NE), CRT, SE-ROM), AS (KAU (AZR), W-KST, N-TRK, Oman, PAK, NW-India, MLY, Vietnam, China (Yunnan, Guizhou, Guangxi, Sichuan, Zhejiang, Qinghai, Hubei), Japan, SE-RUSS (Primorye)), AM (E-GRL, SW-CAN, USA (Wyoming, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, Utah)), U.Tri. ; AS (C- China (Sichuan), AM (SW-CAN), M.Tri. ; EU (SK, NR (Svalbard, Jan Mayen)), AS (Thailand, Japan), AM (USA (Als)) O.Tri.	Eumorphotis telleri (Bittner 1898: Pseudomonotis), +	SYS001:1024, SYS002:N337, TPD, AM006:42, AS005:7,8, SYS147:298, NR08:68,72	225.400-35	
Fasciculoconcha, Newell 1938, +	AM (USA), o.M.Kar., O.Kar.	Fasciculoconcha knighti Newell 1938, +	SYS001:1024, SYS002:N337	225.400-40	
Marinopecten, Termier & Termier 1974, +	AS (C-AGH), o.U.Perm	Marinopecten caparayensis Termier & Termier 1974, +	SYS081:227, TPD	225.400-45	
Hemientolium, Hyatt 1892, +	...	Hemientolium ..., +	SYS001:1024	225.400-50	
Spirodopecten, Campbell & McKelvey 1973, +	...	Spirodopecten ..., +	SYS081:227	225.400-55	
Neomorphotis, Yin & Yin 1983, +	EU (N-ITN), AS (China (Guizhou, Qinghai)), M.Tri.	Neomorphotis gigantea Yin & Yin 1983, + = Eumorphotis buhaheensis Lu , +	AS137:34, SYS217:75, TPD	225.400-60	
Echiniferipecten, Waterhouse 2008, +	...	Echiniferipecten ..., +	SYS211:10	225.401-00	
Hayasakapecten, Nakazawa & Newell 1968, +	AM (USA (Tex.)), o.U.Perm; AS (Japan), M.Perm	Hayasakapecten ..., +	SYS081:227, AS039.13, SYS211:10	225.402-00	
Spyridopecten, Campbell & McKelvey 1972, +	...	Spyridopecten ..., +	SYS211:10, AS137:37, WMSD, TPD	225.403-00	AS137 synonym of Qinghaipecten
Qinghaipecten, Sha, Chen & Qi 1991, +	AS (China (Qinghai)), O.Kar.	Qinghaipecten qinghaiensis Sha, Chen & Qi 1991, +	AS137:37	225.403-00S ?	
Undopecten, Waterhouse 1982, +	EU (W-GER), o.O.Devon	Undopecten ..., +	TPD, SYS210:120	225.404-00	TPD in Heteropectinidae
Fasciculiconcha, Newell 1937, +	AS (China (Guangdong)), U.Kar.; AM (USA (Missouri)), M.Kar.; AM (USA (Illinois)), O.Kar.	Fasciculiconcha knighti ..., + Type ?	TPD	225.409-00	
Imoella, Hoare, Heaney & Mapes 1989, +	AM (USA (Ark.)), o.U.Kar.	Imoella obscura Hoare, Heaney & Mapes 1989, + Type ?	TPD	225.409-10	
Paradoxipecten, Zhang 1981, +	AS (China (Hunan)), O.Perm	Paradoxipecten jiaheensis Zhang 1981, +	TPD, AS137:36	225.409-20	
Inaequipecten, (Paul MS) Paul 1941	...	Inaequipecten ..., + ?	SYS001:1025	225.409-30	
non Ugolini 1901, + ?, non val	...	Prosopecten ...	SYS001:1025	225.409-40	
Prosopecten, Beurlen 1954, + ?, non val	...	Prosopecten ...	SYS001:1025	225.409-40	
Altaipecten, Yang & Chen 1985, +	AS (China (Xinjiang)), O.Kar.	Altaipecten multicustatus Yang & Chen 1985, +	TPD, AS137:33	225.409-50	
Tianshanopecten, Feng 1988, +	AS (China (Xinjiang), Mongolia, RUSS), O.Kar.	Tianshanopecten carboniferus Feng 1988, +	AS137:37	225.409-60	Syn. of Heteropecten ?
Familia Deltopectinidae, Dickins 1957, +		Familia Deltopectinidae, Dickins 1957, +	SYS001:1026	225.41	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Deltopecten, Jack & Etheridge jr. 1892, +	AM (USA (W-Virginia, Tex.)), U.Kar.; AS (China (Xizang), M.Kar.; AS (China (Xizang), O.Kar.; EU (N-NR), AS (NW-India, China (Xizang), C-Mongolia), AUS (QLD, NSW, TSM, WA), Paz. I. (S-NZ), U.Perm; EU (N-NR, ITN (Siz.)), AM (N-CAN, USA (Cal.)), M.Perm; EU (N-NR), AS (NE-RUSS), O.Perm	Deltopecten illawarensis (Morris 1845), +	SYS001:1026, SYS002:N341, TPD	225.410-00	
Cyrtorostra, Branson 1930, +	AM (N-AM), AS (N-RUSS), U.Perm (Leonard) - O.Perm; EU (s NE-RUSS), AS (Japan), M.Perm	Cyrtorostra varicostata Branson 1930, +	SYS001:1028, AS039:13, RUSS22:546	225.411-00	Formerly in Oxytomidae
Blanfordina, Reed 1944, +	AM (N-AM), AS (N-RUSS), U.Perm (Leonard) - O.Perm; AS (Japan), M.Perm	Blanfordina lunwalensis Reed 1944, +	SYS001:1028, TPD	225.411-00S	
Prooxytoma, Maslennikov 1955, +	AM (N-AM), AS (N-RUSS), U.Perm (Leonard) - O.Perm; AS (Japan), M.Perm	Prooxytoma caucasica (Likharev 1947), +	SYS001:1028	225.411-00S	
Squamuliferipecten, Waterhouse 1986, +	AUS (QLD), Perm	Squamuliferipecten squamuliferus (Morris 1845: Pecten), + Type ?	SYS211:10, WMSD	225.412-00	
Familia Limatuliniidae, Waterhouse 2001, +		Familia Limatuliniidae, Waterhouse 2001, +	SYS211:10	225.42	
Limatulina, Koninck 1885, +	..., Kar.; EU (C-GB), o.U.Perm; EU (ITN (Siz.)), AM (USA (Tex.)), M.Perm; AS (PAK (Salt Range), China (Hunan)), O.Perm	Limatulina radula Koninck 1842, +	SYS001:1024, WMSD, TPD, SYS211:10	225.420-00	Formerly in Aviculopectinidae
Familia Chaenocardiidae, S.A. Miller 1889, +		Familia Chaenocardiidae, S.A. Miller 1889, +	SYS211:10	225.50	
Chaenocardia, Meek & Worthen 1869, +	AM (USA (Oklahoma, NMx.)), o.M.Kar.; ..., O.Kar.; AM (USA (NMx.)), U.Perm	Chaenocardia ovata Meek & Worthen 1869, +	SYS001:1025, SYS002:N340, TPD	225.500-00	
Obliquipecten, Hind 1903, +	EU (W-GB), o.U.Kar.; ..., M.Kar.; ..., O.Kar.; AM (USA (Tex.)), U.Perm; AM (USA (Wyoming, Tex.)), M.Perm	Obliquipecten laevis Hind 1903, +	SYS001:1025, SYS002:N340, TPD	225.500-10	
Familia Streblochondriidae, Newell 1938, +		Familia Streblochondriidae, Newell 1938, +	SYS211:10	225.51	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Streblochondria, Newell 1938 or Morningstar 1922, + = Streblochonaria, err in RUSS22	EU (SW-GB, W-GER), O.Devon; EU (E-IRL, GB (N, W), NW-GER, E-CZ), AS (China (Guangdong)), AUS (NSW), AM (USA (W-Virginia, Kentucky, Oklahoma, Ohio, Tennessee, Abm., Cal.)), U.Kar.; EU (W-GB, NW-SPN), AUS (NSW), AM (USA (Missouri, NMx., Kns., Cal.)), ARG (W, S)), M.Kar.; EU (N-SL), AM (USA (Illinois, NMx., Cal.)), W-ARG), O.Kar.; EU (NR (Svalbard)), AS (RUSS (NE, E), China (Qinghai)), AUS (QLD), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (USA (Wyoming, Montana, Nevada, Idaho, Utah, Kns., Tex.), NW-VEN, S-Peru), U.Perm; EU (RUSS (N, C), NR (Svalbard)), AS (China (Jiangxi), N-RUSS), AUS (QLD), Paz. I. (S-NZ), AM (USA (Wyoming, Montana, Nevada, Idaho, Utah)), M.Perm; EU (NR (Svalbard), BTK (Lithuania) ?), AS (C-PAK, China (Yunnan, Guizhou), Paz. I. (S-NZ), AM (E-GRL, USA (Wyoming, Montana, Nevada, Idaho, Utah)), O.Perm; AS (Japan), U.Tri.	Streblochondria sculptilis (Miller 1891: Aviculopecten), +	SYS001:1025, TPD, GER028:154, BK34:3, BK52:21, RUSS22:547	225.510-00	
Junggaroconcha, Yang 1983, +	AS (China (Xinjiang)), O.Kar.	Junggaroconcha xinjiangensis Yang & Chen in Yang 1983, +	AS137:38	225.510-10	
Rutotia, Koninck 1885, + Guizhoupecten, Chen 1962, +	..., Kar.; ..., U.Perm; EU (ITN (W-Siz.)) ?, M.Perm EU (S-RUSS), AS (China (Qinghai)), AM (USA (Wyoming, Montana, NW-VEN), U.Perm ; AM (USA), AS (China (Qinghai, Anhui), Japan), AUS (QLD), AM (USA (Wyoming, Montana, Tex.)), M.Perm ; AS (China (Chongqing, Sichuan, Guangxi, Guizhou, Jiangxi), Japan, E-RUSS), AM (USA (Wyoming, Montana)), O.Perm	Rutotia hemisphaerica Philipps 1836, + Guizhoupecten wangi Chen 1962, +	SYS001:1025, TPD SYS001:1024, TPD, SYS002:N338, AS039.13, AS137:39	225.510-20 225.511-00	
Xinjiangopecten, Yang 1983, +	AS (China (Xinjiang)), U.Kar.	Xinjiangopecten costatus Yang 1983, + = isocostus Yang & Chen 1985, +	AS137:38	225.511-00S	
Orbiculopecten, Gonzales 1978, + = Oybiculopecten, +, auct., err Eocamptonectes, Newell 1969, +	AM (ARG (Patagonia)), O.Kar. AM (USA (Tex., Wyoming)), Perm	Orbiculopecten ..., + Eocamptonectes papillatus (Girty 1908), +	SYS081:228, Google SYS001:1025, SYS002:N339	225.512-00 225.513-00	Formerly in Deltopectinidae
Saturnopecten, Astafieva 2001, + = Saturnella, Astafieva 1994 non Mattauch & Pascher 1936 (Plantae)	AS (Mongolia), Perm	Saturnopecten aenigmata (Astafieva 1994: Saturnella), + Type ?	SYS211:10, WMSD	225.514-00	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Streblopteria, McCoy 1851, + = Streblopterus, err in RUSS22	EU (SW-GB), AM (BRA (Pernambuco)), O.Devon ; EU (IRL, GB, BEG), AUS (NSW), ANT (W), AM (USA (Colorado, Kentucky, Nevada, Cal., Ohio, W-Virginia)), U.Kar. ; ANT (W), AM (S-ARG, NW-Peru, MEX (Oaxaca), USA (Cal.)), M.Kar. ; AM (USA (Idaho, Cal.), NW-ARG), O.Kar. ; EU (NE-RUSS), AS (NE-RUSS), AUS (W-WA, QLD), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (USA (Wyoming, Idaho, Cal., Tex.), NW-ARG), U.Perm ; EU (ITN (Siz.), s N-RUSS), AF (E-TUN), AS (S-RUSS, China (Nei Monggol), Japan), AUS (QLD), AM (USA (Idaho, Wyoming, Utah, Tex.), MEX (Sonora)), M.Perm ; EU (BTK (Lithuania), E-GB), AS (Nepal, China (Fujian, Guangxi, Guizhou)), Paz. I. (NZ), O.Perm ; AS (N-RUSS), U.Tri. , M.Tri.	Streblopteria laevigata (McCoy 1844: Meleagrina), +	SYS001:1025, TPD SYS002:N339, AS039.13, AM086:1016, AM211:72, RUSS22:543, SYS217:78	225.515-00	
Familia Binipectinidae, Feng & Liu 1990, +		Familia Binipectinidae, Feng & Liu 1990, +	SYS210:120	225.52	
Binipecten, Feng & Liu 1990, +	AS (China (Xinjiang)), O.Kar.	Binipecten yuani Feng & Liu 1990, +	AS137:33	225.520-00	
Familia Heteropectinidae, Beurlen 1954, +		Familia Heteropectinidae, Beurlen 1954, +	SYS211:10	225.60	
Heteropecten, Kegel & Costa 1951, +	AM (Peru, C-ARG), M.Kar.; ..., O.Kar.; AS (AGH), AM (CAN (Yukon), USA (Nevada, Tex.), BRA (Paraná, Santa Catarina), E-ARG, N-Chile), U.Perm; China (Hainan, Guangdong), AUS (QLD), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (USA (Wyoming, Montana, Utah, Oklahoma, Tex.)), M.Perm; EU (SW-GRC), AS (PAK (Salt Range), Nepal, China (Yunnan, Fujian)), O.Perm; AM (USA (Montana)), U.Tri.	Heteropecten catharinae (Reed 1930), +	SYS001:1024, TPD, AM211:72, NEW2014:26	225.600-00	
Cassianoides, Newell & Boyd 1995, +	AM (USA (Tex.), S-Peru), U.Perm; AM (USA (Tex.)), M.Perm	Cassianoides kingorum Newell & Boyd 1995, +	TPD	225.601-00	
Etheripecten, Waterhouse 1963, +	AM (USA (Cal.)), Kar.; AM (W-BRA, S-ARG), M.Kar.; EU (NR (Svalbard)), AS (NW-India, China (Qinghai), Mongolia, NE-RUSS), AUS (QLD, TSM, WA), Paz. I. (S-NZ), AM (NW-CAN), U.Perm; EU (NR (Svalbard)), AS (China (Qinghai, Fujian)), AUS (NSW, QLD, TSM, WA), Paz. I. (NZ), M.Perm; EU (NR (Svalbard), S-GRC), AS (NW-India, Nepal, Thailand, China (Sichuan, Chongqing, Guangxi, Hunan, Qinghai, Fujian)), AUS (WA), Paz. I. (S-NZ), O.Perm: AS (NW-India). U.Jura	Etheripecten striatura Waterhouse 1963, +	SYS001:1024, SYS002:N337, AS039.13, TPD	225.602-00	
Fletcheripecten, Waterhouse 1982, +	AUS (WA), Paz. I. (S-NZ), U.Perm	Fletcheripecten ..., +	TPD, UBIO	225.602-10	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Neptunopecten, Astafieva 2001, +	EU (NE-RUSS), AS (NE-RUSS), U.Perm; AS (Mongolia), M.Perm; ..., O.Perm; ..., Tri.; ..., Jura; ...U.Kreide; EU (S-GB), M.Kreide	Neptunopecten ..., +	TPD	225.602-20	
Neptunella, Astafieva 1997, +, non Gray 1854 nec Meek 1864 nec Verrill 1873	EU (NE-RUSS), AS (NE-RUSS), U.Perm; AS (Mongolia), M.Perm; ..., O.Perm; ..., Tri.; ..., Jura; ...U.Kreide; EU (S-GB), M.Kreide	Neptunella ..., +	TPD	225.602-20S	
Girtypecten, Newell 1938, +	EU (ITN (Siz.)), AM (USA (Tex., Wyoming)), M.Perm	Girtypecten sublaqueatus (Girty 1908), +	SYS001:1024, SYS002:N338, TPD	225.603-00	
Familia Annuliconchidae, Astafieva or Newell & Boyd 1995, +		Familia Annuliconchidae, Astafieva or Newell & Boyd 1995, +	SYS211:10, TPD	225.61	
Annuliconcha, Newell 1938, +	AM (USA (Abm., Cal.)), U.Kar.; AM (USA (Missouri, Cal.)), M.Kar.; EU (N-SL), AM (USA (Cal.)), O.Kar.; AS (Japan); EU (NE-RUSS), AM (USA (Montana, Cal., Tex.)), U.Perm; EU (ITN (Siz.)), AF (E-TUN), AS (S-Japan), AM (USA (Tex.)), M.Perm;	Annuliconcha interlineata (Meek & Worthen 1860: Aviculopecten), +	SYS001:1024, TPD, AS039.13, BK52:19	225.610-00	TPD in Pectinoidea / Aviculopectinoidea / Acanthopectinidae Newell & Boyd 1995
Familia Antijaniridae, Hautmann 2011, +		Familia Antijaniridae, Hautmann 2011, +	SYS211:10	225.62	
Antijanira, Bittner 1901, + =	EU (SRB, CRT), M.Tri.; EU (ITN, HU), AF (NW-Libya), O.Tri.	Antijanira hungarica (Bittner 1901: Pecten (Antijanira)), +	SYS001:1009, AM006:40, SYS217:74	225.620-00	Formerly in Aviculopectinidae
Antijanirula, Bittner 1901, +, nom null	O.Tri.				
Amphijanira, Bittner 1901, +	EU (BK), M.Tri.; EU (ITN, HU), O.Tri.	Amphijanira janirula (Bittner 1895: Pecten), +	SYS001:1009, SYS217:75	225.620-10	Formerly in Aviculopectinidae
Familia Hunanopectinidae, Yin 1985, +		Familia Hunanopectinidae, Yin 1985, +	TPD, AS137:40	225.63	
Hunanopecten, Zhang in Zhang, Wang & Zhou 1977, +	AS (China (Jiangsu)), M.Perm; AS (China (Hunan, Fujian, Guangxi, Guizhou, Hubei, Hunan, Sichuan)), O.Perm	Hunanopecten exilis Zhang in Zhang, Wang & Zhou 1977, +	SYS081:227, AS137:40, TPD	225.630-00	
Fransonia, Newell & Boyd 1995, +	AM (USA (Tex.)), o.U.Perm; AM (USA (Wyoming, Tex.)), M.Perm	Fransonia wyomingensis Newell & Boyd 1995, +	TPD	225.630-10	
Furcatia, Waterhouse 2001, +	...	Furcatia petulantus (Waterhouse 1987), + Type ?	SYS211:10, GNI	225.631-00	
Asoella, Tokuyama 1959, +	AS (N-Vietnam, Laos, China (Sichuan, Guizhou, Hubei, Hunan, Jiangsu)), AM (USA (Nevada)), M.Tri.; EU (N-NR (Svalbard, Bear I.)), AS (China (Sichuan), S-Japan), AM (ARG), O.Tri.; Paz. I. (NZ) ?, AM (W-ARG), U.Jura	Asoella confertoradiata (Tokuyama 1959: Eumorphotis (Asoella)), +	SYS001:1024, TPD, AM006:37, SYS217:86, AM218.3:26ff	225.632-00	TPD in Aviculopectinidae / Aviculopectininae, AM218.3 in Asoellidae
Etalia, Begg & Campbell 1985, +	Paz. I. (NZ), M.Tri.	Etalia johnstoni Begg & Campbell 1985, +	AM006:37, SYS217:88, TPD	225.632-10	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Leptochondria, Bittner 1891, +	AS (PAK), AM (USA (Wyoming)), M.Perm ; AS (MLY, China (Jiangsu, Guangxi, Guizhou, Sichuan)), O.Perm ; EU (N-ITN, E-ROM, W-HU, NR (Jan Mayen, Svalbard)), AS (W-KST, PAK, NW-India, China (Chongqing, Sichuan, Guizhou, Zhejiang, Qinghai), Japan, RUSS (SE, NE)), AM (USA (Nevada, Utah, Idaho, Montana)), U.Tri. ; EU (NR (Svalbard), SPN, GER (C, E), PLN, SK, w NE-ITN, SL, W-HU, W-BG), AS (TRK, Syria, LBN, Israel, Vietnam, China (Guizhou, Qinghai), N-RUSS), AM (USA (Nevada)), M.Tri. ; EU (ITN, BK, HU, NE-ROM), AS (TRK, SE-RUSS (Primorye)), AM (W-KOL, W-Peru), O.Tri.	Leptochondria aeolica (Bittner 1891: Pecten (Leptochondria)), +	SYS001:1024, TPD, AM006:35ff, GER007, AS039.13, EU019:436, SYS217:78	225.633-00	SYS217 in Leptochondriidae
Orientopecten, Li 1995, +	AS (China, Japan), O.Perm	Orientopecten gujoensis Li 1995, +	AS137:41	225.633-00S	
Familia Limipectinidae, Newell & Boyd 1990, +		Familia Limipectinidae, Newell & Boyd 1990, +	SYS211:10	225.64	
Limipecten, Girty 1903 or 1904, +	EU (W-IRL), AUS (NSW), AM (USA (Nevada, Montana, Oklahoma, Ark., Ohio, W-Virginia)), U.Kar.; AUS (NSW), ANT (W), AM (USA (Montana, W-Virginia, NMx.)), MEX (Oaxaca), W-Peru), M.Kar.; AM (USA (Oklahoma, Tex.)), BRA (Paraná, Sao Paulo)), O.Kar.; EU (...), AM (USA (Nevada, Utah), U.Perm; AM (USA (Nevada, Wyoming, Utah), M.Perm; AS (China (Chongqing, Hubei), Japan), AM (USA (Nevada, Utah), O.Perm	Limipecten texanus Girty 1904, +	SYS001:1024, TPD, SYS002:N339, AS039.13, AM086:1016, AM211:72	225.640-00	Formerly in Aviculopectinidae
Acanthopecten, Girty 1903, +	EU (NW-GER), o.O.Devon; EU (BEG, GB, IRL), AM (CAN (Alberta), USA (Indiana, Oklahoma, Abm., Tex., Cal.)), U.Kar.; AM (USA (Ohio, Kns., Cal., NMx., Tex.)), W-Peru), M.Kar.; EU (N-SL), AM (USA (Als., Utah, Illinois, Cal., New Mexico, Tex.)), W-ARG), O.Kar.; EU (NR (Svalbard)), AUS (WA), AS (N-RUSS), AUS (Tsm.), AM (USA (Nevada, Wyoming, Montana, Utah, Arizona, Tex.)), W-VEN, W-ARG), U.Perm; EU (NR (Svalbard), ITN (Siz.)), AS (China (Hunan), Japan), AM (N-CAN, USA (Nevada, Wyoming, Montana, Utah, Arizona, Tex.)), M.Perm; EU (NR (Svalbard)), AS (China (Chongqing, Guangxi, Jiangxi, Sichuan)), AM (USA (Nevada, Montana, Utah)), O.Perm	Acanthopecten carboniferus (Stevens 1858), +	SYS001:1024, SYS002:N336, TPD, AS039.13, BK52:16	225.641-00	TPD in Pectinoidea / Aviculopectinoidea / Acanthopectinidae
Costatoplicatina, Waterhouse 2008, +	...	Costatoplicatina ..., +	SYS211:10	225.642-00	
Lamnipecten, Waterhouse 2008, +	...	Lamnipecten ..., +	SYS211:10, GNI	225.643-00	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Familia Ornithopectinidae, Hautmann 2011, +		Familia Ornithopectinidae, Hautmann 2011, +		SYS211:10	225.65
Ornithopecten, Cox 1962, +	AS (China (Zhejiang)), o.O.Perm; ..., U.Tri.; EU (SL, BNH), AS (China (Quinghai)), M.Tri.; EU (N-ITN), O.Tri.	Ornithopecten bosniae (Bittner 1903: Aviculopecten), +	SYS001:1024, SYS217:74, TPD	225.650-00	Formerly in Aviculopectinidae
Familia Pterinopectinidae, Newell 1938, +		Familia Pterinopectinidae, Newell 1938, +		SYS001:1022, SYS211:10	225.70
Pterinopecten, Hall 1883, +	AS (China (SE-Sichuan, Guizhou)), U.Silur ; AS (China (Guizhou), M.Silur ; EU (PLN (NE, S), C-CZ, ITN (Sard.)), O.Silur ; EU (BEG, FRK (W, NW), W-GER, C-CZ, S-PLN), AF (S-SAF), AS (NW-TRK, China (Guangxi)), AUS (VI), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (SE-CAN, USA (Flo.), BRA (Maranhao)), U.Devon ; EU (NW-FRK, W-GER), AS (China (Guangxi)), AUS (QLD), AM (NE-USA), M.Devon ; EU (SW-GB, W-GER, S-PLN), AM (USA (Ohio)), O.Devon ; EU (GB (N, C, W, SW)), AM (USA (Nevada)), U.Kar.	Pterinopecten (Pterinopecten) undosus Hall 1883, +	SYS001:1022, SYS002:N332, TPD, BEG12:126	225.700-00	
Fascinewellipecten, Ruzicka, Prantl & Pribyl 1959, +	EU (CZ (Bohemia), GER), U.Devon	Pterinopecten (Fascinewellipecten) consolans (Barrande 1881), +	SYS001:1023, SYS002:N333	225.700-01	
Newellipecten, Ruzicka, Prantl & Pribyl 1959, +	EU (CZ), U.Devon; ..., M.Devon; EU (W-GER), O.Devon	Pterinopecten (Newellipecten) niobe (Barrande 1881), +	SYS001:1022, SYS002:N333, TPD	225.700-02	
Vertumnia, Hall 1883, +	AM (USA), M.Devon; EU (W-GER), AM (USA (New York)), O.Devon	Pterinopecten (Vertumnia) reversa (Hall 1883), +	SYS001:1023, SYS002:N333, TPD	225.700-03	
Anulipecten, Ruzicka, Prantl & Pribyl 1959, +	EU (CZ (Bohemia)), AUS (VI), U.Devon	Anulipecten amicus (Barrande 1881), +	SYS001:1022, SYS002:N333, TPD	225.700-10	
Dunbarella, Newell 1938, +	EU (GB (N, W), NW-GER), U.Kar.; EU (W-GB, NW-GER), AM (USA (Pennsylvania), S-ARG), M.Kar.; AM (USA (Pennsylvania, NMx.)), O.Kar.; AM (USA (Nevada, Utah)), Perm; AS (Nepal), O.Perm	Dunbarella whitei (Meek 1872), +	SYS001:1023, GER028:154, TPD	225.700-15	
Limanomia, Gray 1850, +	EU (NW-FRK, ...), O.Devon (Frasne)	Limanomia grayana Gray 1850, +	SYS001:1023, SYS002:N334, TPD	225.700-20	
Lyriopecten, Hall in S.A. Miller 1877, +	AS (China (Guangxi)), Paz. I. (NZ), U.Devon; AF (C-Libya), AM (USA (Ohio, New York)), M.Devon; EU (NW-FRK), AF (C-Libya), AM (USA (New York, Missouri)), O.Devon	Lyriopecten orbiculatus (Hall 1843), +	SYS001:1023, SYS002:N334, TPD	225.700-25	
Orbipecten, Frech 1891, +, unnec nom nov	AS (China (Guangxi)), Paz. I. (NZ), U.Devon; AF (C-Libya), AM (USA (Ohio, New York)), M.Devon; EU (NW-FRK), AF (C-Libya), AM (USA (New York, Missouri)), O.Devon	Orbipecten orbiculatus (Hall 1843), +	SYS001:1023	225.700-25S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Myalinopsis, (Paul MS) Paul 1941, non val, + ?	AS (China (Guangxi)), Paz. I. (NZ), U.Devon; AF (C-Libya), AM (USA (Ohio, New York)), M.Devon; EU (NW-FRK), AF (C-Libya), AM (USA (New York, Missouri)), O.Devon	Myalinopsis ..., + ?	SYS001:1023, SYS081:46	225.700-25S ?	
Claraioides, Fang 1993 +	EU (S-RUSS (NW-Kau.)), AS (China (Xizang, Yunnan, Guizhou, Guangxi), E-RUSS), O.Perm	Claraioides primitiva (Yin 1982: Claraia), +	RUSS04:520, AS137:31, TPD	225.700-30	
Rugiclarara, Waterhouse 2000, +	AS (Nepal), U.Tri.	Rugiclarara ..., +	TPD	225.700-35	
Ateyapecten, Termier & Termier 1974 (1976), +	...	Ateyapecten ..., +	SYS081:227	225.700-40	
Denguiria, Boyd & Newell 1979, +	AF (E-TUN), M.Perm (Word)	Denguiria azzouorum Newell, Rigby, Driggs, Boyd & Stehli 1976, +	SYS081:227, TPD	225.700-45	
Pterinopectinella, Newell 1938, +	EU (E-IRL, SW-GB, BEG), AM (USA (Kns., Tex.)), U.Kar.; AM (USA (Kns.), MEX (Oaxaca)), M.Kar.; EU (N-SL) ?, AM (USA (Kns.)), O.Kar.; AM (USA (Kns., Tex.)), U.Perm; AM (USA (Tex.)), M.Perm	Pterinopectinella welleri Newell 1938, +	SYS001:1023, TPD, EU010:92, AM086:1014, BK52:13	225.701-00	
Tesseratia, ..., +	...	Tesseratia ..., +	SYS211:10	225.702-00	
Familia Claraiidae, Gavrilova 1996, +		Familia Claraiidae, Gavrilova 1996, +	AM006:21, SYS211:11	225.71	
Claraia, Bittner 1901, +	AF (E-TUN), M.Perm ; EU (RUSS (NE, s S), AS (NW-India (Kashmir), China (Sichuan, Guangxi, Guizhou)), AM (E-GRL), O.Perm ; EU (NR (Svalbard), Tri. ; EU (ITN, SL, NE-HU, S-RUSS), AS (Armenia, W-KST, W-TURK, TAD, Oman, NE-AGH, NW-India (Kashmir), Nepal, MLY, Thailand, Vietnam, China (Sichuan, Yunnan, Guizhou, Guangxi, Anhui, Hubei, Fujian, Zhejiang, Chongqing), SE-RUSS, Japan, INE (Timor)), AUS (SW-WA), AM (E-GRL, CAN (N, SW, S), USA (Als., Wyoming, Montana, Nevada, Utah, Idaho)), U.Tri. ; AS (SE-RUSS (Primorye), INE (Timor)) M Tri	Claraia (Claraia) clarae (Hauer 1850: Posidonomya ex Emmerich 1844), nom nud, + = ? claraia = ? clarai	SYS001:1024, NR08:72, SYS002:N337, BK34:5, AM006:21, AS005:8,12, AS082, SYS147:298, TPD, SYS217:72, AS140:181	225.710-00	TPD and SYS217 in Pterinopectinidae
Pteroclarara, Guo 1985, +	AS (Nepal, China (Yunnan)), U.Tri.	Claraia (Pteroclarara) protinalata Guo 1985, + = ? Claraia anulata Yin & Gan in Gan & Yin 1978	TPD, AS137:29	225.710-01	Synonym of Claraia ?
Peribositra, Chen 1981, +	AS (China (Zhejiang)), o.O.Perm; AS (China), U.Tri.	Peribositra baoqingensis Chen 1981, +	AM006:20, AS137:32	225.710-10	AS137 in Pterinopectinidae
Crittendenia, Newell & Boyd 1995, +	EU (SE-ROM), AS (W-PAK, India (Kashmir), Nepal, Vietnam, China (Sichuan, Guizhou, Jiangsu, Zhejiang, Anhui), Japan), AM (USA (Nevada, Utah)), U.Tri.; AS (SE-RUSS (Primorye)), M.Tri.	Crittendenia kummeli Newell & Boyd 1995, +	TPD, SYS217:76	225.710-20	SYS217 in Deltopectinidae

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Chuluaria, Waterhouse 2000, +	AS (Nepal, NE-RUSS), AM (CAN (N, SW)), U.Tri.; ..., M.Tri.; ..., O.Tri.; ..., U.Jura; ..., M.Jura; EU (S-GB, NW-FRK), O.Jura	Chuluaria occidentalis (Whiteaves 1889), + Type ?	TPD	225.711-00	
Pseudoclararia, Zhang Zuo-ming 1980, +	AS (India (Kashmir), RUSS, Japan), AM (CAN), O.Perm; AS (TAD, Nepal, China (Sichuan, Zhejiang, Guizhou), RUSS, Japan), AM (CAN), U.Tri.	Pseudoclararia aurantiformis Zhang Zuo-ming 1980, +	RUSS04:520, AS137:32, TPD	225.712-00	Formerly in Pterinopectinidae
Familia Natalissimidae, Waterhouse 2008, +		Familia Natalissimidae, Waterhouse 2008, +		SYS211:11	225.72
Natalissima, Waterhouse 2008, +	Paz. I. (NZ), Devon	Natalissima casterorum (Fleming 1957), + Type ?	SYS211:11, WMSD	225.720-00	
Pseudaviculopecten, Newell 1938, +	EU (NE-RUSS (Novaja Zemlja)), AUS (NSW), AM (NW-VEN, W-BRA (Pará)), o.U.Devon; EU (NE-RUSS), AM (USA (New York, Ohio), NW-VEN, W-BRA (Pará)), M.Devon; EU (SW-GB), AM (USA (New York)), O.Devon; EU (SW-GB), AM (USA (Indiana)), U.Kar.	Pseudaviculopecten princeps (Conrad 1838), +	SYS002:N334, WMSD, TPD, SYS211:11	225.721-00	
Familia Saharopteriidae, G. & H. Termier in Pareyn, Termier & Termier 1972, +		Familia Saharopteriidae, G. & H. Termier in Pareyn, Termier & Termier 1972, +		SYS211:10	225.90
Saharopteria, Termier & Termier 1971, +	AS (Egypt (Sinai)), U.Kar.	Saharopteria ..., +	SYS081:230, TPD	225.900-00	
Familia Pseudomonotidae, Newell 1938, +		Familia Pseudomonotidae, Newell 1938, +		SYS211:10	225.91
Pseudomonotis, Beyrich 1862, + = Pseudomontis, Maurer 1886, +, err	AM (USA (Wyoming, Kns., Ohio, Abm.), BRA (Amazonas)), M.Kar. ; AM (USA (Utah, Ohio, Kns., Tex.)), O.Kar. ; EU (...), AS (China (Qinghai)), Paz. I. (S-NZ), AM (USA (Wyoming, Nevada, Utah, Kns., Arizona, Tex., NMx.)), NW-VEN), U.Perm ; EU (RUSS (N, NE, C, SE)), AS (N-Iran, China (Nei Monggol, Qinghai, Hunan)), AUS (W-WA), AM (USA (Wyoming, Nevada, Utah, Montana, Idaho, NMx., Tex.)), M.Perm ; EU (E-GB, GER), AS (C-PAK, China (Fujian)), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (USA (Wyoming, Nevada, Utah)), O.Perm ; EU (NR (Svalbard)), Tri. ; EU (SL, N-HU), AS (C-PAK, INE (Timor)), AM (N-CAN, USA (Idaho)), U.Tri. ; AS (Vietnam, INE (Timor)), M.Tri. ; EU (SK), AS (INE (Timor, Buru, Roti)), AM (USA (Nevada, Cal.)), O.Tri. ; EU (NE-FRK, GER (SW, SE)), U.Jura ; EU (NE-FRK), AS (INE (Borneo)), M.Jura ; EU (GB (E, S), S-FRK), AF (E-Kenya, E-TZN), AS (INE (Borneo), NGU), O.Jura ; AUS (QLD), U.Kreide	Pseudomonotis (Pseudomonotis) speluncaria (Schlotheim 1820: Gryphites), +	SYS001:1026, NR08:72, SYS002:N341, TPD, AS108:323, AM211:73, SYS147:297, AS140:181, RUSS22:538ff	225.910-00	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Trematiconcha, Newell & Boyd 1970, +	AM (USA (Wyoming, Tex., Arizona)), U.Perm; AUS (W-WA), AM (Tex., NMx.), M.Perm	Pseudomonotis (Trematiconcha) ..., +	AM006:49, TPD	225.910-01	
Aviculomonotis, Grabau 1931, +	AS (N-RUSS), AM (N-AM), Kar. (Visean) - Perm	Aviculomonotis mongoliensis Grabau 1931, +	SYS001:1026	225.910-10	
Eumicrotis, Meek 1864, +	EU (C-GB), U.Kar.; AS (N-RUSS), AM (N-AM), Kar., Perm; EU (NR (Svalbard)), Tri.	Eumicrotis hawni (Meek & Hayden 1858), +	SYS001:1026, NR08:72, TPD	225.910-20	
Pachypteria, Koninck 1885, +	EU (C-GB, BEG), U.Kar.; AS (N-RUSS), AM (N-AM), U.Kar., M.Kar., Perm; AS (China (Hunan), O.Perm	Pachypteria nobilissima (Koninck 1851: Ostrea), +	SYS001:1026, Google, http://annali.unife.it/museologia/fuersich.pdf , TPD	225.910-30	
Familia Limidae, Rafinesque 1815		Familia Limidae, Rafinesque 1815		SYS001:988	226.00
Lima, Bruguière 1797 = Lima, Cuvier 1798, non val or (Bruguière) in Cuvier 1797 = Limaria, Rafinesque 1815 non Link 1807, err	Medit. (All); Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (FRK, SPN, PTG, Map. (All)), AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal., ...)); + M.Kar. AM (BRA (Amazonas, Pará)); O.Kar. AM (USA (Illinois, Missouri, Utah)); U.Perm ...; M.Perm EU (ITN (Siz.)); Perm AS (INE (Timor)); Tri. EU (NR (Svalbard), SE-FRK, N-ITN); M.Tri. EU (AUT (W, S), N-ITN, W-BK), AS (China, E-INE), AM (USA (Nevada)); O.Tri. EU (AUT (NW, SE, S), N-HU, ITN (N, S)), AS (SE-RUSS (Primorye), INE (Buru)), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (USA (Als.)); U.Jura EU (BEG, LUX, FRK (widespread), ITN (N, S), W-SUI, w E-GER, W-AUT, C-ROM), AM (CAN (Yukon)); M.Jura EU (FRK, NW-SUI, S-UKR (Krim)), AS (KAU (Armenia), INE (Misool)); O.Jura EU (FRK (N, NW, W, C, E), GER (N, SE), CZ, e C-RUSS), AF (ALG), AS (INE (Buru, Soela)); U.Kreide EU (FRK, N-GER); M.Kreide EU (E-GB, W-PTG, SPN (N, C), FRK, GER (E, SE), CZ), AF (TUN), AS (TRK, W-KST), AM (USA (S-Utah, NE-Arizona, Tex.), BRA (Bahia)); O.Kreide EU (GER (NW, E, SE), FRK, NE-SPN, AUT (NW, E), CZ, NW-HU, W-BG), AS (TRK), AF (MDA), AM (USA (S, Georgia)); Paleo. EU (DK); Eoc. EU (FRK (NW, S), W-AUT), AF (NE-Egypt); Oli. EU (W-AUT, N-HU); Mio. EU (Medit. / Atl. Region, NE-AUT, S-PLN, W-UKR, HU, NW-ROM, N-BG, ITN, SE-FRK), AF (NW-ALG), AM (USA (Flo.)); Pli. EU (Medit. / Atl. Region, ITN), AS (INE (Java), Paz. I. (Fiji), AM (WI (Jamaica), BRA (Pará)); Plei. EU (Medit. / Atl. Region), AF (Djibouti), AM (Bermudas, WI (Cuba), USA (Flo.)), AS (Japan)	Lima (Lima) alba Cuvier 1797 = vulgaris Scacchi 1836 = Ostrea lima Linné 1758	SYS001:988, NR08:69, EU011:200, EU012:216, EU010:264ff, AS121:72, FRK90:227, HU02:24, DK02:20, GER028:205, AS010:93, SPN39:854, EU002:58, AUT72.1:21, HU13:28, AUT30:128, AUT58:72, HU13:33,76, MNHN, WW19, FRK17, AM158:79, AS094:344, EU098:645, AS108:323, SYS143:60, AUT48:433, AUT50:234, AM211:65, http://archive.org/stream/mitthuilungenaus19magy#page/30/mode/2up , AUT93:351, AM175:34, EU138:298, Pac.23:47, AS140:168,178, http://www.kreidefossilien.de/ , AUT39.2:258, ITN44:61, GER010:800ff, AUT97:139, AM211:65, AM213:81, PTG09:695, AUT37:98, http://www.zobodat.at/pdf/BPaIOeU_009_0055-0081.pdf , BEG10.1:70ff, CZ13:259	226.000-00/02	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Austrolima, Iredale 1929 = Australima, Cotton 1931, err	Medit. (All); Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (FRK, SPN, PTG, Map. (All)), AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal., ...)); +	Austrolima nimbifer (Iredale 1924 (not 1929): Lima) = multicosata (Sowerby II 1843)	SYS001:988, WW03:897, WORMS	226.000-00S	
Glaucion, Oken 1815, non val ICZN 417 = Glaucium, Agassiz 1815, em Mantellum, Röding 1789	Medit. (All); Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (FRK, SPN, PTG, Map. (All)), AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal., ...)); +	Glaucion ...	SYS001:988	226.000-00S	
	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (PTG, Map. (Azo., Kan.)), AM (WI)); + Tri. EU (NR (Svalbard)); O.Tri. EU (FRK, S-GER, AUT, N-ITN, ROM); U.Jura EU (FRK, SW-GER, AUT), AS (INE (Seram ?); M.Jura ...; O.Jura ...; U.Kreide AM (MEX (Coahuila)); M.Kreide EU (GB (E, SE, S)), AM (MEX (Baja Cal., Coahuila), E-BRA (Sergipe)); O.Kreide (EU (N-DK), AM (USA (Tex.), MEX (NW-Sonora, S-Coahuila)); Paleo. ...; Eoc. Paz. I. (NZ); Oli. AUS (VI (Muddy Creek)); Mio. Paz. I. (NZ); Pli. EU (ITN), AM (WI (Jamaica)); Plei. AS (.Ianan)	Mantellum inflatum (Chemnitz 1784)	SYS001:988, EU002:59, EU005:76, AUT48:434, TPD, WORMS, NR08:69, Pac.31:298, AS140:178, AUT96:85	226.000-00S	
Meotolima, Oyama 1943, +	AS (Japan), Eoc.	Lima (Meotolima) ogasawarana Oyama 1943, +	SYS001:988, SYS002:N386	226.000-00S	
Radula, Mörch 1853 non J.E. Gray 1842 nec Dumortier 1822 (Plantae)	Medit. (All); Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (FRK, SPN, PTG, Map. (All)), AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal., ...)); +	Radula radula (Linné 1758: Ostrea)	SYS001:988, WORMS, http://eol.org/pages/604294/overview	226.000-00S	Type now in Decatopecten, other Species in Lima, Limatula, Limaria
Ctenoides, Mörch 1853, = Ctenoide, err in WW19 = Ptenoides, Smith 1904, nom null	Atl. (AM); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I., AM); + M.Kreide AS (W-TURK); O.Kreide EU (NL, S-UKR); Paleo. EU (BEG); Eoc. EU (FRK (NW, W)); Oli. ...; Mio. EU (N-BG), Paz. I. (NH); Pli. ...; Plei. AF (Djibouti), AS (Japan)	Lima (Ctenoides) scabra (Born 1778: Ostrea)	SYS001:989, OBIS, TPD, GER002:46, EU011:138, EU138:298, SYS143:60, WW19, MNHN, AS087:53, http://www.natuurtijdschriften.nl/document/349893 , AS140:178	226.000-03	
Divaricolima, Rovereto 1898	EU (n SW-GER), Oli.	Lima (Divaricolima) eximia Giebel 1864, + = exima, err in Millard 2001, +	SYS001:989, GER002:46, WORMS	226.000-03S	
Fukama, Kilburn 1998 = Fukuma, err in Millard 2001	Ind. (AF (SAF))	Fukama messura Kilburn 1998	SYS001:989	226.000-05	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Acesta, H. & A. Adams 1858	Medit. (EU (FRK, ITN (Sard.))); Atl. (EU (All incl. Map. (Azo., Mad., Kan.), AM (S-USA, MEX, W-WI))); Arktis (EU (NR)); Ind. (AF, AS (SE-AS), AUS (WA, NT, QLD)); Pac. (AS (S-Japan, China, Taiwan, PH, INE), AUS, Paz. I. (SW), AM (USA (Cal.), MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Gal.)), ANT (S-Eastpac. Rise); deep; + O.Jura EU (s N-GER); U.Kreide ...; M.Kreide EU (W-FRK), AS (W-TURK), AM (NE-BRA (Rio Grande do Norte, Maranhão)); O.Kreide AF (Congo); Paleo. EU (BEG); Eoc. EU (NW-FRK); Oli. EU (N-HU); Mio. EU (NW-ITN); Pli. ...; Plei. EU (ITN (Siz.), GRC (Rhodos)); Hol. EU / AF (SE-SPN incl. Balearic I.), FRK (S, Corsica), ITN (SW, Sard., Siz.), ^{Malta, N.MPR()}	Acesta (Acesta) excavata (Fabricius 1779: Ostrea)	SYS001:988, EU002:59, AS087:50, HU13:76, AM158:3, AM162:128, SYS143:60, WORMS, OBIS, TPD, GER103:65, http://www.academia.edu/683251/Distribution_and_habitats_of_Acesta_excavata_Bivalvia_Limidae_with_new_data_on_its_shell_ultrastructure , NR04:100, FRK69:83, AM211:65, MNHN	226.000-10	HU13 subgenus of Lima
Callolima, Bartsch 1913	Pac. (AS (PH)); + Oli. Paz. I. (NZ); Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Acesta (Callolima) rathbuni Bartsch 1913	SYS001:988, http://www.molluscabase.org/aphia.php?p=taxdetails&id=829993 , Pac.21:182	226.000-10S	
Plicacesta, Vokes 1963	Pac. (AS (Japan), AM (USA (Cal.))); + Paleo. EU (NW-FRK); Eoc. ...; Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Plicacesta smithi (G.B. Sowerby 1888: Lima)	SYS001:991, WORMS, SYS143:60, MNHN, FRK23	226.000-10S	Formerly genus
Antarcticesta, Stillwell & Gazdzicki 1998, +	ANT (NW (Seymour I.)), Eoc.	Acesta (Antarcticesta) laticosta Stillwell & Gazdzicki 1998, +	SYS001:989	226.000-11	
Costellacesta, Kauffman 1964, +	AM (e N-AM), o.O.Kreide	Acesta (Costellacesta) riddlei (Kauffman 1964: Lima (Costellacesta)), +	SYS001:989, SYS143:60	226.000-12	
Platilimaria, Habe 1977	Pac. (AS (Japan))	Platilimaria hirasei (Pilsbry 1901)	SYS001:991	226.000-15	
Anomolima, Philippi 1901, + = Anomalolima, Cossmann 1901, +, err = Anomalolina, Cossmann 1901, +, err	AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM, M.Tri., O.Tri.	Anomolima maxima (d'Archiac 1837), +	SYS001:988	226.000-30	
Antiquilima, Cox 1943, +	AM (USA (Nevada)), M.Tri.; EU (W-AUT, SK), AS (RUSS (NE, E, SE), China (Xizang), Iran, TRK ?), AM (Chile (N, n C), USA (Als., Nevada, Oregon)), O.Tri.; EU (s N-GER, GB (E, S), LUX, E-FRK, SUI, AUT (NW, N), ITN (N, C), E-SRB), AS (NE-RUSS, Japan), AM (SW-CAN, MEX (Sonora), N-Chile, ARG), U.Jura; AM (USA (Nevada)), M.Jura; EU (SE-GER), O.Jura; ..., U.Kreide; AS (Japan), M.Kreide	Antiquilima (Antiquilima) antiquata (J. Sowerby 1818: Lima) = Chamites succinctus Schlotheim 1813, more synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS001:989, AS003, EU011:198, AS033:108, AM006:31, SYS143:60, PTG06:41, SYS217:62, TPD, AUT96:86	226.000-35	AUT86 type in Ctenoides

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1401

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Ctenolima, Fürsich & Werner 1988, +	EU (N-FRK, W-PTG), O.Jura	Antiquilima (Ctenolima) aequilatera (Buvignier 1852) Type ?	PTG06:41, UIO	226.000-36	
Aviculolima, E. Philippi 1900, +	EU (N-GER), M.Tri.	Aviculolima jaekeli E. Philippi 1900, +	SYS001:989, SYS217:58	226.000-40	
Badiotella, Bittner 1890, +	EU (N-ITN), AS (China), M.Tri.; EU (ITN (Alps)), AS (China), O.Tri.	Badiotella schaurothiana Bittner 1895, +	SYS001:989, SYS143:60, SYS217:58	226.000-45	
Elimata, Dickens 1963, +	EU (W-EU), AUS (WA), AM (SW-USA, GRL), Perm	Elimata guppyi Dickens 1963, +	SYS001:989, SYS002:N389	226.000-50	
Gryphellina, Newell 1940, +	AM (SW-USA), U.Perm; AM (USA (Oklahoma, Tex.)), Perm	Gryphellina sellardsi (Beede 1907: Capulus), +	SYS001:989, AM214:58	226.000-55	
Regalilima, Cox 1943, + = ? Regalima, +, err ?	EU (GB, W-FRK), M.Jura; EU (SE-GER), O.Jura; EU (NW-GER), U.Kreide	Regalilima oolitica (Lycett 1857: Lima), +	SYS001:991, MNHN, TPD, GER028:127	226.000-60	
Roncania, Gregorio 1896, +	EU (N-ITN), O.Eoc.	Roncania prima Gregorio 1896, +	SYS001:991, SYS002:N391	226.000-65	
Tirolidia, Bittner 1895, +	EU (N-ITN / SL (Alps), M.Tri., O.Tri.	Tirolidia haueriana (Bittner 1895: Lima (Tirolidia)), +	SYS001:991, SYS217:62	226.000-70	
Serania, Krumbeck 1923, +	AS (Iran, INE (Seram)), O.Tri.	Serania seranensis Krumbeck 1923, +	SYS001:991, SYS217:60	226.000-75	
Ctenostreon, Bayle 1878 non Eichwald 1832, +	AM (USA (Tex., Arizona)), M.Kreide	Ctenostreon ..., +	SYS001:991, Google	226.000-80 ?	Priority ?!
Kiscellina, ..., +	EU (HU), U.Oli.	Kiscellina ..., +	HU13:76, Google	226.000-85 ?	
Microlimus, Berezovsky 2017, +	EU (UKR), O.Eoc.	Microlimus primus Berezovsky 2017, +	NEW2017:49	226.000-90 ?	
Simbosia, Berezovsky 2017, +	EU (UKR), O.Eoc.	Simbosia ...	NEW2017:54	226.000-95 ?	
Ctenostreon, Eichwald 1832, +	EU (NW-AUT, SK), AS (China (Xizang, S)), O.Tri. ; EU (SW-GB, FRK, SW-GER, E-SPN), AS (China (S-Xizang), Japan, NGU), AM (CAN (Brit. Columbia, Alberta), USA (Nevada), W-ARG, C-Chile), U.Jura ; EU (S-PLN, GB (S, SW), FRK, SW-GER, N-SUI ?, E-SPN, ROM), AF (S-SOM, SW-MDA), AS (Jordan, C-Iran, NE-AGH, W-India, Japan), M.Jura ; EU (CZ, GER (N, SW, SE), GB (SE, S), FRK, W-SUI, SE-SPN, SE-ROM), AF (C-ETH, S-SOM, S-Kenya, SE-TZN), AS (KAU (GEG), Yemen, C-Arabia, N-Japan), AM (W-ARG, C-Chile), O.Jura ; EU (w C-RUSS, S-PLN, SW-HU), U.Kreide	Ctenostreon pectiniformis (Schlotheim 1820: Ostracites), +	SYS002:N386, GB11:5, AS033:105, SYS143:60, GER056.3:95, TPD, GER056.3:102, GER067:12, SYS217:62, ROM11.1:221, AS140:179, EU149:153, CZ13:258	226.001-00	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Ostreopecten, Quenstedt 1867, +	EU (NW-AUT, SK), AS (China (Xizang, S)), O.Tri. ; EU (SW-GB, FRK, SW-GER, E-SPN), AS (China (S-Xizang), Japan, NGU), AM (CAN (Brit. Columbia, Alberta), USA (Nevada), W-ARG, C-Chile), U.Jura ; EU (S-PLN, GB (S, SW), FRK, SW-GER, N-SUI ?, E-SPN, ROM), AF (S-SOM, SW-MDA), AS (Jordan, C-Iran, NE-AGH, W-India, Japan), M.Jura ; EU (CZ, GER (N, SW, SE), GB (SE, S), FRK, W-SUI, SE-SPN, SE-ROM), AF (C-ETH, S-SOM, S-Kenya, SE-TZN), AS (KAU (GEG), Yemen, C-Arabia, N-Japan), AM (W-ARG, C-Chile), O.Jura ; EU (w C-RUSS, S-PLN, SW-HU), U.Kreide	Ostreopecten ..., +	SYS001:989	226.001-00S	
Limatula, Wood 1839 = Limacula, Gray 1840, err = Limula, d'Orbigny 1846 = Limatila, Oleinikov 1964, err = Linatulina, Herrick 1888, err	Medit. (All); Arktis (EU, AM); Atl. (EU (All), AF (NW-AF, W-AF), AM (GRL, CAN, USA, MEX, C-AM), ANT); Pac. (AS (Japan), AM (CAN, USA incl. Als., MEX), ANT); Ind. (ANT) ?; + M.Tri. AS (MLY); O.Tri. EU (ITN, HU), AS (China (S-Xizang), Japan), Paz. I. (NZ); U.Jura ...; M.Jura EU (GB, FRK (W, NW, N, SE), PLN, ROM), AS (KAU, USB, TURK), AF (SOM); O.Jura EU (E-FRK, e C-RUSS), AS (Egypt (NW-Sinai), N-RUSS), AM (E-GRL); U.Kreide EU (ne NE-RUSS), AS (N-RUSS); M.Kreide EU (CZ), AM (USA (S-Utah, NE-Arizona), BRA (Sergipe)); O.Kreide EU (N-GER, NL, BEG, N-FRK, NE-SPN, W-BG, S-UKR, S-RUSS), Paz. I. (NK); Paleo. EU (BEG); Eoc. EU (FRK (N, NW, W)); Oli. EU (NW-FRK, GER (W, w E)); Mio. EU (BEG, S-PLN, E-AUT, NW-ROM), Paz. I. (NZ); Pli. EU (BEG, ITN), Paz. I. (NZ); Plei. EU (ITN, GRC (Rhodos)), Paz. I. (NZ); ... EU (BEG), AS (AGH)	Limatula (Limatula) subauriculata (Montagu 1808: Pecten) = Pecten subauricula, err	SYS001:990, Pac.57:88, AM211:65, RUSS27:38, EU005:77, Pac.01:60, GER028:174, BEG01, SYS143:62, GRC02, GER002:46, ANT11:43, AM160:267, FRK63:94, GER084:32, AM175:35, WW19, MSIP, MNHN, CZ07.2:32, Pac.30:336, SYS217:59, AS149:565, http://www.natuurtijdschrift.nl/document/349893 , EU138:298, BEG07:119, TPD	226.002-00	
Antarctolima, Habe 1977	Atl. (AM (s S-ARG), ANT (W); Pac. (ANT (Ross Sea)); + O.Eoc. EU (NW-FRK)	Limatula (Antarctolima) hodgsoni (E.A. Smith 1907: Lima)	SYS081:231, WORMS, http://invertebrates.si.edu/antiz/taxon_view.cfm?taxon=7386 , MNHN	226.002-00S	MNHN genus
Cystia, Renier 1807, non val ICZN 436 = Cystigenus, Renier 1807, non val ICZN 427	Medit. (All); Arktis (EU, AM); Atl. (EU (All), AF (NW-AF, W-AF), AM (GRL, CAN, USA, MEX, C-AM), ANT); Pac. (AS (Japan), AM (CAN, USA incl. Als., MEX), ANT); Ind. (ANT) ?; +	Cystia ...	SYS001:990	226.002-00S	
Squamilima, Fleming 1978 (= Antarctolima)	Atl. (AM (s S-ARG), ANT (W); Pac. (ANT (Ross Sea)))	Squamilima ...	WORMS	226.002-00S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Limatulella, Fleming 1978 = ? Limatulella, err in Vaught 1989 Stabilima, Iredale 1939	Pac. (AS (Japan))	Limatula (Limatulella) japonica A. Adams 1863	SYS001:990	226.002-01	
	Pac. / Ind. (AUS, AS (INE)); + Eoc. EU (NW-FRK); Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Limatula (Stabilima) fadena (Iredale 1939) = tedena, err in Millard 2001	SYS001:991, SYS002:N389, FRK69:83	226.002-02	
Limaria, Link 1807	Medit. (All); Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (All), AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal., Peru, ...)); + M.Kreide EU (E-GER); O.Kreide EU (N-SRB); Paleo. ...; Eoc. ...; Oli. EU (w E-GER) ?; Mio. EU (Medit. / Atl. Region, PTG, FRK, SL, SK, N-HU, N-BG, S-RUSS); Pli. EU (Medit. / Atl. Region); Plei. EU (ITN), AS (Japan)	Limaria (Limaria) inflata Link 1807 = Ostrea tuberculata Olivi 1792, more synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS001:990, EU005:76, AM158:80, EU011:200, SK01:224, AM160:267, WW19, GER084:32, SYS143:62, TPD, http://www.kreidefossilien.de/ , EU138:298	226.002-10	
Mantellum, Mörch 1853 non Röding 1789 Promantellum, Iredale 1939	Medit. (All); Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (All), AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal., Peru, ...)); + Ind. (AF (TZN, S-AF), AUS); Pac. (AUS (QLD), AS (INE, PH), Paz. I. (Melanesia, Micronesia, Polynesia, Easter I., NZ))	Mantellum ... Promantellum parafragile or perfragile Iredale 1939 = delicatula and noverca and vigens Iredale 1939 = Lima orientalis Adams & Reeve 1850 = Lima marwicki Powell 1926 = Limaria fragilis (Gmelin 1791)	SYS001:990 WORMS AM160:267, Pac.37:110, OBIS	226.002-10S	
Submantellum, Olsson & Harbison 1953	Atl. (AM (C-AM (Costa Rica)))	Submantellum orbignyi (Lamy 1833: Lima) = angulata (G.B. Sowerby II 1843 non Münster 1841)	SYS001:990, WORMS, GBIF	226.002-10S	
Winckworthia, Glibert & Von de Poel 1965	Medit. (All); Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (All), AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal., Peru, ...)); + Mio. EU (Medit. / Atl. Region, SL, SK, N-HU); Pli. EU (Medit. / Atl. Region); Plei. EU (ITN), AS (Japan)	Winckworthia ...	SYS001:991, WORMS	226.002-10S	
Mantellina, Sacco 1904, +	EU (ITN), M.Mio. (Helvet)	Limaria (Mantellina) inoceramoides (Sacco 1904), +	SYS001:990, SYS002:N389	226.002-11	
Limatulella, Sacco 1898 = Limatuella, Oliver 1992, err = Limatulella, Gomez-Alba 1988, err	Arktis (EU (NR)); Atl. (EU (ICL, NR, SW-SV, N-GB)); Ind. (AF / AS (Egypt, Sudan, ETH, W-Arabia, W-Yemen)); + Eoc. EU (FRK (N, NW)), AM (USA (Tex.)); Oli. EU (DK, NW-FRK, n SW-GER, N-HU); Mio. EU (S-PLN, NW-GER); Pli. EU (NL, BEG); Plei. ...	Limaria (Limatulella) loscombii (G.B. Sowerby I 1820 or 1823: Lima), +	SYS001:990, BEG01, DK05, TPD, OBIS, EU011:200, HU13:76, SYS143:62, NR04:100, FRK69:83, GER002:45, GER131:16. MNHN	226.002-12	SYS001 and NR04 synonym of Limea, SYS143 genus, FRK69 subgenus of Limatula
Calcicanicularia, Waterhouse 1983, +	AUS (E-QLD), o.U.Perm, M.Perm	Calcicanicularia glabra Waterhouse 1983, +	SYS211:11, ZIP, TPD	226.003-00	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Plagiostoma, J. Sowerby 1814 = Plagiastoma, Coquand 1880, err = Plagiostomata, Berthold 1827, err = Plagiostomatithea, Krueger 1823, em = Plagiostomus, Herrmannsen 1847, em, + = Placiostoma, auct, err, + = Piaciostoma, auct, err, +	AUS (W-WA), U.Perm ; ..., M.Perm ; AS (W-PAK), Paz. I. (S-NZ), O.Perm ; EU (e C-GER), AS (N-RUSS (Taimyr)), U.Tri. ; EU (NE-FRK, GER (C, n SW), PLN, W-HU, BNH), AS (MLY, INE (Timor), China (Guizhou, Qinghai, Yunnan)), AM (USA (Nevada)), M.Tri. ; EU (NW-AUT, N-ITN, HU), AS (Oman, Iran, MLY, China, SE-RUSS, Japan, INE (Buru, Timor, Seram)), AM (USA (Als., Oregon)), O.Tri. ; EU (NR (Svalbard), GER (E, SE), AS (TRK), AM (USA (Nevada)), Tri. ; AS (C-RUSS), Jura ; EU (PTG, SPN, GB, FRK, BEG, LUX, FRK (N, NE, E), GER, C-SUI, AUT (N, w E), ITN, E-SRB, S-RUSS (W-Kau.)), AF (ALG, MRO, MDA), AS (China (Xizang, Yunnan), Japan), AM (W-CAN, USA (Tex.), MEX, N-Chile, W-ARG), U.Jura ; EU (E-SPN, GB, FRK, GER, SUI, ROM, PLN), AF (MDA), AS (INE (Taliaboe)), M.Jura ; EU (GB, FRK, N-GER, SUI, CZ, N-ITN), O.Jura ; EU (N-GER), U.Kreide ; EU (W-PTG, SW-GB, FRK, GER (E, S)), AF (ALG, TUN, Libya, Gabon, Congo), AM (N-Peru, BRA (Sergipe, Rio Grande do Norte)), M.Kreide ; EU (SE-GB, NE-SPN, FRK, BEG, GER (NW, s N), AUT (NW, E), SRB, W-BG, E-PLN, S-UKR, S-RUSS), AF (Gabon, Congo, CMR), AM (USA (Abm., Mississippi, New Jersey)), N-Peru, BRA (Pernambuco)), O.Kreide	Plagiostoma gigantea J. Sowerby 1814 = Lima plebeia Chapuis & Dewalque 1853, +	SYS001:988, AM006:33, EU011:200, AM171:336, EU010:158ff, AS033:117, GER056.3:102, GB56:2, GER056.5:34, NR08:69, EU098:645, SYS143:60, AUT50:230, AM211:65, ROM11.1:222, MNHN, GER094:117, BK53:12ff, GER028:18,54, TPD, GER111:51, BEG07:119, SYS211:11, PTG09:695, SYS217:60, BEG10.1:70, AS140:178, AS147:17, NEW2017:52, AUT96:83, CZ13:259	226.004-00/01	
Divarilima, Powell 1958 Palaeolima, Hind 1903, + = Paleolima, err in SYS143	Ind. (AUS), Pac. (Paz. I. (Kermadec I.)) EU (GER), O.Devon; EU (GB, IRL), AM (USA (Ohio, Kns.), ARG), O.Kar.; AM (ARG), AUS (WA), Perm; AS (India (Kashmir), China), O.Perm; EU (N-ITN (Alps)), AS (S-AS), Tri.; AS (China), U.Tri.; AS (S-China), AM (USA (Nevada)), M.Tri.; AS (China). O.Tri.	Divarilima sydneyensis (Hedley 1904:Lima) Palaeolima simplex (Phillips 1836: Pecten), +	SYS001:989, SYS143:60 SYS001:991, AM006:33, SYS143:60, SYS217:58, NEW2016:60	226.004-10 226.004-20	
Mysidioptera, Salomon 1895, + = Misidioptera, Reis 1926, err	AS (INE (Timor)), Perm; EU (NR (Svalbard)), Tri.; AS (N-RUSS, S-Japan), U.Tri.; EU (SE-GER, C-SUI, W-AUT, N-ITN, W-HU, S-SK), AS (Israel, MLY, Thailand, N-Vietnam, China (Guizhou, Sichuan)), AM (CAN (W, SW)), M.Tri.; EU (N-SUI, AUT (NW, SE, S), ITN (N, NE), HU (W, NW, N), C-SK), AS (Jordan, China (Xizang, ...), S-Japan), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (n SW-CAN, USA (Oregon), MEX (Sonora)), O.Tri.	Mysidioptera (Mysidioptera) ornata Salomon 1895, +	SYS001:990, NR08:70, SYS002:N391, TPD, AUT50:228, SYS217:59, AUT30:125, AUT48:435, AUT72.1:21, SYS217:59, AS140:168	226.005-00	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Latemaria, Wilckens 1909, +	AS (INE (Timor)), Perm; EU (NR (Svalbard)), Tri.; AS (N-RUSS, S-Japan), U.Tri.; EU (SE-GER, C-SUI, W-AUT, N-ITN, W-HU, S-SK), AS (Israel, MLY, Thailand, N-Vietnam, China (Guizhou, Sichuan)), AM (CAN (W, SW)), M.Tri.; EU (N-SUI, AUT (NW, SE, S), ITN (N, NE), HU (W, NW, N), C-SK), AS (Jordan, China (Xizang, ...), S-Japan), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (n SW-CAN, USA (Oregon), MEX (Sonora)), O.Tri.	Latemaria kittlii (Bittner 1895: Mysidioptera), +	SYS001:989	226.005-00S	
Pseudolucina, Wilckens 1909 (non Chavan 1947 (Lucinidae)), +	AS (INE (Timor)), Perm; EU (NR (Svalbard)), Tri.; AS (N-RUSS, S-Japan), U.Tri.; EU (SE-GER, C-SUI, W-AUT, N-ITN, W-HU, S-SK), AS (Israel, MLY, Thailand, N-Vietnam, China (Guizhou, Sichuan)), AM (CAN (W, SW)), M.Tri.; EU (N-SUI, AUT (NW, SE, S), ITN (N, NE), HU (W, NW, N), C-SK), AS (Jordan, China (Xizang, ...), S-Japan), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (n SW-CAN, USA (Oregon), MEX (Sonora)), O.Tri.	Pseudolucina ..., +	SYS001:991	226.005-00S	
Pseudacesta, Waagen 1907, +	EU (N-ITN (Trentino)), O.Tri.	Mysidioptera (Pseudacesta) dieneri Waagen 1907, +	SYS001:991, SYS002:N391	226.005-01	
Familia Isolimeidae, Kasum-Zade 2003		Familia Isolimeidae, Kasum-Zade 2003		SYS211:11	226.01
Isolimea, Iredale 1929 = Isolima, Masahito & Habe 1976, err	Pac. / Ind (AUS)	Isolimea parvula (Verco 1908: Limea)	SYS001:991, SYS143:61	226.010-00	Formerly synonym of Notolimea
Notolimea, Iredale 1924	Medit. (EU (S-SPN (Gib.), Malta)); Atl. (EU (S-SPN); Pac. (AUS, AS (Japan), Paz. I. (NZ)); + Oli. EU (DK); Mio. ...; Pli. EU (ITN); Plei. EU (GRC (Rhodos))	Notolimea australis (E.A. Smith 1891: Lima)	SYS001:990, WW19, GRC02, SPN11:177, SYS143:61, DK05, Malta01	226.010-10	
Limea, Bronn 1831 = Limaea, J.E. Gray 1847, err	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF (NW-AF); + M.Tri. EU (NE-SPN), AS (INE (Timor)); O.Tri. AS (Japan), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (USA (Nevada, Oregon), Chile, ARG); U.Jura EU (E-FRK, SUI, N-AUT), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (GRL ?, W-CAN, Chile, ARG); M.Jura EU (NW-FRK); O.Jura ...; Kreide ...; Paleo. ...; Eoc. ...; Oli. ...; Mio. EU (BEG, W-SK, AUT, ITN, HU, NW-ROM); Pli. EU (ITN); Plei. ...	Limea (Limea) strigilata (Brocchi 1814: Ostrea), +	SYS001:990, TPD, EU011:200, SK01:223, EU010:264, EU019:435, SYS143:61, EU138:298, SYS217:59, AS140:178, AUT96:85, HU02:24	226.010-20	
Escalima, Iredale 1929	Pac. / Ind. (AUS)	Limea (Escalima) acclinis Hedley 1905	SYS001:990, SYS143:61	226.010-21	SYS143 genus
Limigenus, Renier 1807, non val ICZN 427	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF (N-AF); +	Limigenus ...	SYS001:990	226.010-21S	
Limoarca, Münster 1832 = Limnoarca, Paetel 1875, err	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF (N-AF); +	Limoarca ...	SYS001:990	226.010-21S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Gemellima, Iredale 1929	Pac. / Ind. (AUS); + Eoc. EU (NW-FRK); Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Limea (Gemellima) austrina Tata 1886	SYS001:989, SYS143:61, FRK69:83	226.010-22	FRK69 subgenus of Limatula
Eolimea, Cox 1969, +	EU (N-ITN (Trentino)), Tri. (Carn)	Limea (Eolimea) margineplicata (Klipstein 1845: Lima), +	SYS001:989, SYS143:61	226.010-23	SYS143 genus
Pseudolimea, Arkell in Douglas & Arkell 1932, + = Pseudolimaea, err in PTG09	..., Tri.; EU (NE-GB, FRK, NW-GER, S-SUI, E-SRB), U.Jura; EU (GB, FRK, GER (N, SE), PLN, SW-HU, ROM, S-UKR, RUSS), AS (KAU, USB, TURK), M.Jura; EU (FRK, W-PTG), O.Jura; AM (ARG), Kreide; EU (FRK, E-GER, CZ), AS (Egypt (Sinai), W-TURK), AM (S-ECU, BRA (Sergipe)), M.Kreide; EU (NL, GER (NW, E), N-SRB, W-BG), AF (TUN), O.Kreide	Pseudolimea duplicata (J. de C. Sowerby 1827: Plagiostoma), +	SYS001:991, AM211:65, EU010:120ff, PTG06:41, GER056.3:100, GER028:17, AS087:52, GER067:12, HU13:33, SYS143:61, AM171:326, AS121:71, CZ07.2:32, http://www.kreidefossilien.de/ , ROM1.11:222, TPD, http://www.natuurtijdschrift.nl/document/349893 , PTG09:695, BK53:16, MNHN	226.010-30	BK53 in Limidae as subgenus of Lima
Mesolimea, Kasumzade 2003, +	EU / AS (Tethys-Region), M.Jura	Mesolimea kakhadzei (Abdulkasumzade 1965: Lima)	SYS143:61	226.010-40	
Familia Buchiidae, Cox 1953, +		Familia Buchiidae, Cox 1953, +	SYS211:11, TPD	227.00	TPD in Pectinoidea
Buchia, Rouillier 1845, +	EU (NR (Svalbard), o.U.Jura; EU (NR (Svalbard), AS (China (S-Xizang), E-NGU), ANT (NW), M.Jura; EU (E-GB, SE-GER, NR (Svalbard), RUSS), AF (MDA), AS (KAU (AZR), RUSS (W, N, NE, SE), China (S-Xizang, Heilongjiang), INE (Timor, Sula), E-NGU), Paz. I. (NZ), ANT (W), AM (NE-GRL, CAN (N, NW, SW), USA (Als., Oregon), WI (Cuba)), O.Jura; EU (N-GER, e C-RUSS), AS (RUSS (W, NW, N, NE, SE), China (S-Xizang, Heilongjiang)), AM (GRL (E, N), CAN (N, NW, SW), USA (Als., Oregon)), U.Kreide; AM (NW-CAN), M.Kreide; AF (C-MDA), AS (NE-RUSS), O.Kreide	Buchia mosquensis (Buch 1844: Avicula), +	SYS001:1029, GER005, SYS002:N374, TPD, AM135, AS108:325, GER112.3:37, AS147:17, NR07:122, AS147:18, RUSS27:38	227.000-00	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Aucella, Keyserling 1846, suppr ICZN 492 (1957), + = Ancella, Stoliczka 1866, +, err	EU (NR (Svalbard), o.U.Jura; EU (NR (Svalbard), AS (China (S-Xizang), E-NGU), ANT (NW), M.Jura; EU (E-GB, SE-GER, NR (Svalbard), RUSS), AF (MDA), AS (KAU (AZR), RUSS (W, N, NE, SE), China (S-Xizang, Heilongjiang), INE (Timor, Sula), E-NGU), Paz. I. (NZ), ANT (W), AM (NE-GRL, CAN (N, NW, SW), USA (Als., Oregon), WI (Cuba)), O.Jura; EU (N-GER, e C-RUSS), AS (RUSS (W, NW, N, NE, SE), China (S-Xizang, Heilongjiang)), AM (GRL (E, N), CAN (N, NW, SW), USA (Als., Oregon)), U.Kreide; AM (NW-CAN), M.Kreide; AF (C-MDA) AS (NE-RUSS) O Kreide	Aucella ..., +	SYS001:1029, TPD, AM096:107, NR06:56, AS140:182	227.000-00S	
Australobuchia, Zakharov 1981	ANT (W), o.O.Jura	Australobuchia ...	AM135, TPD	227.000-00S	
Anaucella, Pchelintsev 1955, +	AM (W-CAN), AS (RUSS (C, N)), O.Jura	Anaucella bronni (Lahusen 1888: Aucella) non (Roullier 1848),+	SYS001:1029, AM096:107	227.000-05	
Anningella, Cox 1958, +, pro Anningia, Cox 1936 non Broom 1927 (Reptilia), +	EU (GB, SE-GER), U.Jura	Anningella carixensis (Cox 1936: Anningia), +	SYS001:1029, SYS002:N376, TPD	227.000-10	
Bitneria, Broili 1904, +	EU (N-ITN), O.Tri.	Bitneria efflata (Broili 1904: Avicula), +	SYS001:1029	227.000-15	
Hokonuaia, Trechmann 1918, +	Paz. I. (NZ), O.Tri. (Carn)	Hokonuaia limaeformis Trechmann 1918, +	SYS001:1030	227.000-20	
Nuggetia, Wilckens 1927, +	Paz. I. (NZ), O.Tri. (Carn)	Nuggetia morganiana Wilckens 1927, + = limaeformis Trechmann 1918	SYS001:1030	227.000-20S	
Malayomaorica, Jeletzky 1963, +	Paz. I. (N-NZ), M.Jura; AS (INE (Sula, Misool), Paz. I. (N-NZ), ANT (W), O.Jura; Paz. I. (N-NZ), Kreide	Malayomaorica malayomaorica (Krumbeck 1923: Aucella), +	SYS001:1030, SYS002:N376, TPD, AS108:325	227.000-25	
Allobuchia, Yu 1983, +	AS (China (Heilongjiang)), U.Kreide	Allobuchia apiculata Yu 1983, +	AS137:43	227.000-30	Synonym of Aucellina ?
Pseudaucella, Marwick 1926, + = Pseudaucella, Ebersin (ed.) 1960, err	Paz. I. (NZ, NK), o.U.Jura	Pseudaucella marshalli (Trechmann 1923: Aucella), +	SYS001:1030, SYS002:N376	227.000-35	
Pirumicella, Pozhariskaya 1971, +	...	Pirumicella ..., +	SYS081:230	227.000-40	
Sichuania, Chen in Gu et al 1976, +	AS (China (W-Sichuan, NW-Yunnan)), O.Tri.	Sichuania difformis Chen in Gu et al 1976, +	SYS081:230, AS137:43	227.000-45	
Trigonicella, Pozhariskaya 1971, +	...	Trigonicella ..., +	SYS081:230	227.000-50	
Marwickiella, Sha & Fürsich 1994, +	Paz. I. (NZ), M.Tri.	Marwickiella marwicki (Waterhouse 1980: Sichuania ?)	SYS217:81	227.000-55	
Familia Dolponellidae, Waterhouse 2001, +		Familia Dolponellidae, Waterhouse 2001, +	SYS211:11	227.01	
Dolponella, Waterhouse 1978, +	AS (Nepal), O.Perm (Changhsing)	Dolponella sulcata Waterhouse 1978, +	SYS081:228, TPD	227.010-00	
Familia Monotidae, P. Fischer 1886 or 1887, +		Familia Monotidae, P. Fischer 1886 or 1887, +	SYS001:1029, SYS211:11	227.02	TPD in Pectinoidea

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Monotis, Bronn 1830, +	EU (NR (Svalbard)), Tri.; EU (W-AUT), AS (INE (Timor)), M.Tri.; EU (ITN (Siz.), AUT (s NW, E), SL, CRT (Dalm.), N-HU, ROM (NE, C), S-RUSS (N-Kau.)), AS (w C-Iran, INE (Timor, Borneo, Roti, Seram), China (Heilongjiang, Xizang), Japan, RUSS (NE, SE)), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (USA (Als., Nevada, Cal.), CAN (N, SW), W-KOL, E-Peru, Bolivia. S-Chile). O.Tri.	Monotis (Monotis) salinaria (Schlotheim 1820: Pectinites), +	SYS001:1029, NR08:70, SYS002:N374, BK34:8, EU012:207, AS108:324, ROM12:137, SYS217:81, TPD, ROM29:81, AS140:184	227.020-00	SYS217 in Buchiidae
Salimonotis, Turculeț 2004, +	EU (NE-ROM), Tri.	Monotis (Salimonotis) salinaria (Schlotheim 1820), +	ROM12:133	227.020-00S	ROM12 subgenus of Monotis
Entomonotis, Marwick 1934, +	EU (NR (Svalbard), UKR (Krim)), AS (KAU, E-RUSS, Japan, INE), Paz. I. (NZ, NK), AM (Peru), O.Tri.	Monotis (Entomonotis) richmondiana Zittel 1864, +	SYS001:1029, AM218.2, SYS147:298	227.020-01	
Amonotis, Kittl 1904, +	EU (N-SL), O.Kar.; ..., Perm; ..., U.Tri.; ..., M.Tri.; EU (C-BNH), AS (China, INE (Seram) ?), O.Tri.	Monotis (Amonotis) cancellaria Kittl 1904, +	SYS001:1026, BK52:22, SYS217:54, EU098:646, SYS217:54, AS140:184	227.020-02	SYS217 in Posidoniidae
Scutimonotis, Turculeț 2004, +	EU (NE-ROM), Tri.	Monotis (Scutimonotis) scutiformis (Teller 1886), +	ROM12:133	227.020-03	
Ochotimonotis, Turculeț 2004, +	EU (NE-ROM), Tri.	Monotis (Ochotimonotis) ochotica (Keyserling 1848), +	ROM12:133	227.020-04	
Zabaikalimonotis, Turculeț 2004, +	EU (NE-ROM), Tri.	Monotis (Zabaikalimonotis) zabaikalica (Kiparisova 1932), +	ROM12:133	227.020-05	
Eomonotis, Grant-Mackie 1978, +	AS (SE-RUSS), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (SW-CAN), O.Tri.	Eomonotis ..., +	SYS081:230, TPD	227.020-10	
Inflatomonotis, Grant-Mackie 1978, +	Paz. I. (NZ), O.Tri.	Inflatomonotis ..., +	SYS081:230, AS138:209	227.020-20	
Maorimonotis, Grant-Mackie 1978, +	Paz. I. (NZ, NK), O.Tri.	Maorimonotis ..., +	SYS081:230, AS138:209	227.020-30	
Lupherella, Imlay 1967, +	AM (SW-CAN), AS (China (Guangdong)), U.Jura	Lupherella ..., +	SYS081:230, TPD	227.020-40	
Praeotapiria, Kurushin 1985, +	AS (N-RUSS), U.Tri.	Praeotapiria bakevellaiformis ..., +	TPD	227.020-60	Type ?
Zandaia, Yin & Nie 1990, +	AS (China (Xizang)), U.Tri.	Zandaia angusta Yin & Nie 1990, +	AS137:41	227.020-70	Syn. of Praeotapiria ?
Otapiria, Marwick 1935, +	AS (RUSS), U.Tri.; ..., M.Tri.; EU (AUT), AS (RUSS, Japan), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (Chile, W-ARG), O.Tri.; AS (NE-RUSS), Paz. I. (NZ, NK), AM (N-CAN, USA incl. Als., Chile, W-ARG), U.Jura; Paz. I. (NZ), M.Jura; Paz. I. (NZ), O.Jura	Otapiria marshalli (Trechmann 1923: Pseudomonotis), +	SYS001:1025, AM218.2, SYS147:302, SYS217:83, AM218.3:21	227.021-00	SYS217 in Buchiidae
Pleuromysidia, Ichikawa 1954, +	AS (Japan), O.Tri. (Carn)	Pleuromysidia dubia Ichikawa 1954, +	SYS001:1029, AS100:142	227.021-00S	SYS001 genus in Monotidae
Aucellina, Pompeckj 1901, +	Paz. I. (NZ), AM (CAN (Yukon), O.Jura; Paz. I. (NZ), ANT (W), U.Keide; EU (GB, SE-FRK, GER), AS (KAU, W-KST, China (Xizang, Heilongjiang)), AUS (QLD), Paz. I. (NZ), ANT (W), AM (CAN (N, NW, W, SW), USA (Utah), ECU, S-ARG), M.Kreide; Paz. I. (NZ), O.Keide	Aucellina gryphaeoides (J. de C. Sowerby 1836: Avicula), + = Inoceramus coquandiana d'Orbigny 1846, +	SYS001:1029, AM006:37, TPD AS094:345	227.022-00	SYS001 and TPD in Buchiidae

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Paraucellina, Pavlov 1907, +	Paz. I. (NZ), AM (CAN (Yukon), O.Jura; Paz. I. (NZ), ANT (W), U.Keide; EU (GB, SE-FRK, GER), AS (KAU, W-KST, China (Xizang, Heilongjiang)), AUS (QLD), Paz. I. (NZ), ANT (W), AM (CAN (N, NW, W, SW), USA (Utah), ECU, S-ARG), M.Kreide; Paz. I. (NZ), O.Keide	Paraucellina krasnopolskii Pavlov 1907, +	http://www.zobodat.at/pdf/Zitteliana_10_0515-0529.pdf , SYS001:1030	227.022-00S	
Familia Eurydesmatidae, Reed 1932, +		Familia Eurydesmatidae, Reed 1932, +	SYS211:11, AM006:15	227.10	
Eurydesma, Morris 1845, +	AUS, AS (India), AF (S-AF), AM (ARG), U.Perm	Eurydesma cordatum Morris 1845, +	SYS001:982, AM006:14, TPD	227.100-00	SYS001 in Myalinidae
Familia Manticulidae, Waterhouse 2008, +		Familia Manticulidae, Waterhouse 2008, +	SYS211:11	227.11	
Mantacula, Waterhouse 1960, +	Paz. I. (NZ, NK), O.Tri. (Carn)	Mantacula problematica (Zittel 1864: Mytilus), +	SYS001:975, WMSD, SYS217:92	227.110-00	SYS217 in Pergamidiidae
Maoria, Wilckens 1927 non Laporte 1868 (Coleoptera), +	Paz. I. (NZ, NK), O.Tri. (Carn)	Maoria problematica (Zittel 1864: Mytilus), +	SYS001:975	227.110-00S	
Familia Oxytomidae, Ichikawa 1958, +		Familia Oxytomidae, Ichikawa 1958, +	SYS001:1027	227.20	TPD in Pectinoidea
Oxytoma, Meek 1864, +	AS (INE (Timor)), Perm ; AUS (QLD), M.Perm ; AS (MLY), O.Perm ; AS (SE-China), U.Tri. ; AS (Vietnam, Japan, RUSS), AM (N-CAN, USA (Nevada)), M.Tri. ; EU (GB ?, SUI, AUT (W, NW, SE), s C-ROM, S-UKR), AS (E-RUSS, Japan, China (Guangdong), INE (Timor, Seram)), AM (CAN, Chile ?), O.Tri. ; AS (RUSS (N, C)), Jura ; EU (NW-GER, GB (NE, S), FRK, N-AUT, ITN, SPN, PTG), AS (NE-RUSS), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (GRL, CAN, USA (Nevada), Chile, W-ARG), U.Jura ; EU (GB (C, S), N-FRK, E-ROM), AS (KAU (Armenia), INE (Misool)), AM (CAN), ANT, M.Jura ; EU (NR (Svalbard), GB (S, SE), FRK, N-GER), AS (W-India, RUSS), O.Jura ; EU (S-PLN), U.Kreide ; AM (USA (NE-Arizona) ?), M.Kreide ; AM (CAN (Alberta), USA (Wyoming, Colorado, S-Dakota)), O.Kreide ; AM (USA (Als.)), U.Paleo.	Oxytoma (Oxytoma) muensteri (Bronn 1830: Avicula), + = Avicula muensteri Bronn 1829, nom nud, + = Avicula inequivalvis J. Sowerby 1819, +	SYS001:1027, TPD, AM006:39, NR07:121, AS005:7, GER028:57, AM175:31, EU098:649, AS108:324, AUT48:430, AUT50:224, GB19:53ff, FRK63:85, ROM28:278, AM218.2, AS147:16, AS140:169,181, AS147:17, AUT96:79, http://www.zobodat.at/pdf/BPalOeU_009_0055-0081.pdf , EU149:155	227.200-00	
Hypoxytoma, Ichikawa 1958, +	AM (SW-CAN), O.Jura; ..., U.Kreide; AM (USA (NE-Arizona)), M.Kreide; EU (N-DK, N-GER, E-PLN, S-UKR), AS (India (Tamil Nadu), AM (USA (New Jersey, N-Dakota, S-Dakota), O.Kreide	Oxytoma (Hypoxytoma) danica (Ravn 1902), +	SYS001:1028, SYS002:N345, TPD, AM175:31	227.200-01	
Palmoxytoma, Cox 1961, +	AM (USA (Nevada)), O.Tri.; EU (SV, GB, FRK, SUI), Paz. I. (NZ), AS (NE-RUSS, Japan), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (CAN, Chile, W-ARG), U.Jura	Oxytoma (Palmoxytoma) cygnipes (Young & Bird 1822: Pecten), +	SYS001:1028, TPD, SYS217:86, AM218.3:22	227.200-02	Now treated as genus

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1410

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Arctotis, Bodylevsky 1960, +	AS (RUSS), AM (CAN (Alberta), U.Jura; AS (RUSS), M.Jura; EU (SE-GB), AS (RUSS), O.Jura; EU (SE-GB), AS (N-RUSS), U.Kreide	Arctotis (Arctotis) lenaensis (Lahusen 1886), +	SYS001:1027, SYS002:N345, TPD	227.200-10	
Canadarctotis, Jeletzky & Poulton 1987, +	AM (NW-CAN), O.Jura	Arctotis (Canadarctotis) rugosa Jeletzky & Poulton 1987, +	http://www.nrcresearchpress.com/doi/abs/10.1139/e87-069	227.200-11	
Avicularca, Bubnoff 1921, +	EU (N-ITN), M.Tri.; EU (N-ITN), O.Tri.	Avicularca cardiiformis (Münster 1841: Avicula), +	SYS001:1028, SYS217:85	227.200-20	
Canadotis, Jeletzky & Poulton 1987, +	AM (NW-CAN), O.Jura	Canadotis canadensis Jeletzky & Poulton 1987, +	http://www.nrcresearchpress.com/doi/abs/10.1139/e87-069	227.200-30	
Meleagrinnella, Whitfield 1885, +	AS (NE-RUSS), M.Tri.; EU (AUT), AM (SW-CAN), AS (RUSS (N, NE, SE)), O.Tri.; EU (N-RUSS), AS (C-RUSS), Jura; EU (GB (E, S), GER (NW, SE)), AS (NE-RUSS, Japan), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (GRL, CAN (N, NW, W, SW), USA (Nevada, Oregon), W-ARG), U.Jura; EU (GB (C, S), N-FRK, N-GER, off S-NR, RUSS), AF (E-TZN), AS (C-Arabia, E-NGU), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (USA (Als., Montana), W-ARG), M.Jura; EU (GB (E, S), e C-RUSS), AF (SE-Kenya, SE-TZN), AS (W-RUSS, E-NGU), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (USA (Wyoming, S-Dakota), O.Jura; AUS (N-QLD), AS (China (S-Xizang), NE-RUSS), U.Kreide; AS (China (Xizang)), M.Kreide; AM (USA (New Jersey), O.Kreide	Meleagrinnella curta (Hall 1852: Avicula), +	SYS001:1028, SYS002:N346, TPD, GER056.3:100, GB19:57, FRK63:86, SYS207:48, SYS217:85, AS147:15ff, AS147:17, RUSS27:38	227.200-40	
Clathrolima, Cossmann 1908, +	EU (E-FRK), M.Jura	Clathrolima lalmenti Cossmann 1908, +	SYS001:1028, MNHN, GB19:57	227.200-40S	Formerly treated as Genus
Echinotis, Marwick 1935, + = Echinotus, Marwick 1935, +	EU (SW-GER), U.Jura; EU (N-FRK, E-GB, S-RUSS), AF (E-TZN), AS (NE-AGH, W-India (Kachchh)), Paz. I. (NZ) ?, M.Jura	Echinotis echinatus (W.Smith 1817: Avicula), +	SYS001:1028, TPD, EU010:156, GB19:57 SYS147:301	227.200-40S	Formerly treated as Genus
Mimetostreon, Bonarelli & Nagera 1921, +	AUS, Paz. I. (NZ), AM (S-ARG), O.Jura, U.Kreide	Mimetostreon corbiensis (Moore 1870: Avicula), +	SYS001:1028	227.200-50	
Pseudavicula, Hudleston 1890 ex Etheridge jr. MS, +	AUS (C-QLD), M.Kreide	Pseudavicula anomala (Moore 1870), +	SYS001:1028, SYS002:N346, TPD	227.200-60	
Boreioxytoma, Zakharov 1966, +	AS (N-RUSS), O.Jura, U.Kreide	Boreioxytoma ..., +	http://bionames.org/taxa/gbif/4586965 , SYS081:228	227.200-70	
Jianchuania, Chen & J. Chen 1980, +	AS (China (Yunnan), end.), O.Tri.	Jianchuania problematica (J.Chen in Ma et al 1976: Pteria ?), +	SYS081:228, AS137:44, SYS217:86	227.200-80	
Maccoyella, Etheridge jr. 1892, + = Macoyella, Etheridge 1902, err	AUS, Paz. I. (NZ), AM (ARG), O.Jura, U.Kreide	Maccoyella barklyi (Moore 1870), +	SYS001:1028, SYS211:11	227.201-00	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Familia Entoliidae, Korobkov 1960, +		Familia Entoliidae, Korobkov 1960, +	SYS001:1028	228.00	
Entolium, Meek 1865, + = Etolium, McLearn 1949, +, err = Entholium, Tsankov & Bonchev 1933, +, err	AM (BRA (Pará)), M.Kar. ; ..., O.Kar. ; ..., U.Perm ; ..., M.Perm ; EU (N-HU), AS (MLY, China (Jiangxi, Qinghai, Zhejiang)), O.Perm ; EU (NR (Svalbard)), Tri. ; EU (NE-FRK, GER (SW, e C), N-ITN), AS (China (Guangxi), Japan), AM (CAN, Chile), U.Tri. ; EU (NE-FRK, GER (e C, SW), PLN, HU, W-AUT, ITN, C-ROM, NW-BG, E-BNH, NE-SPN), AS (AGH, MLY, N-Vietnam, China, Japan, RUSS), M.Tri. ; AS (China (S-Xizang)) ?, O.Tri. ; EU (NW-AUT, NE-ITN, HU), AS (C-Iran, RUSS, INE (Sumatra, Timor, Seram)), AM (USA (Als.)), O.Tri. ; AS (N-RUSS), Jura ; EU (E-GB, BEG, LUX, FRK, SW-GER, N-AUT, ITN incl. Siz., W-HU, E-SRB, RUSS (Kau.)), AS (KAU, Thailand, Vietnam, China (Xizang), S-Japan), AM (MEX, W-ARG, Chile), U.Jura ; EU (GB (C, SE, S), LUX, SUI, SE-GER, W-HU, ROM, PLN, RUSS), AS (KAU (N-Armenia), India, INE (Taliaboe)), AM (GRL, SW-CAN, W-ARG), M.Jura ; EU (W-PTG, GB, FRK, LUX, N-GER, e C-RUSS), O.Jura ; EU (GB, FRK, N-GER, CZ, e C-RUSS), AUS (N-QLD), U.Kreide ; EU (GER (E, S), W-PTG), M.Kreide ; EU (S-RUSS, S-UKR, W-BG, NW-AUT ?, E-PLN, NW-GER, NL, SE-GB), Paz. I. (NZ), ANT (W), AM (USA (Tex.), W-ARG), O.Kreide	Entolium (Entolium) demissum (Meek 1865 non Phillips 1829 or Phillips in Quenstedt 1858: Pecten) = Pecten corneolus Young & Bird 1828, +, more synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS002:N346, TPD, AS005:12, ITN51:99, EU010:106ff, NR08:71, GER028:49, EU011:180, EU019:436, GB19:61, GER067:26, EU098:650, SYS143:39, AUT50:237, ROM12:137, AUT58:66, GER090:117,118, http://www.kreidefossilien.de/ , GER056.5:34, SYS207:48, PTG09:695, SYS217:107, ROM28:279, ROM29:78, AM218.3:44ff, AS140:179ff, AS147:16, AS149:565, RUSS27:38, NEW2017:46, AUT96:88, http://www.zobodat.at/pdf/BPalOeU_009_0055-0081.pdf	228.000-00	
Protamuseum, Verrill 1897, + = Protomuseum, Stewart 1930, +, err = Protamussium, Paris & Richardson 1915, +, err, nom null	EU (NE-SPN, FRK, GER), AS (China (Xizang)), O.Tri.; EU (NE-GB, NW-GER), U.Jura; EU (FRK), M.Jura; EU (E-GER), M.Kreide	Protamuseum demissum (Phillips 1829: Pecten), +	SYS001:1028, AM218.3:44	228.000-00S	
Cteniopleurium, Feldtmann 1951, +	AUS, O.Kreide (M.Senon)	Entolium (Cteniopleurium) subreticulatum (Feldtmann 1951: Syncyclonema), +	SYS001:1028, SYS002:N347, SYS143:40	228.000-01	
Amerinumopecten, Kasumzadeh 2003, +	EU (ITN), O.Tri	Amerinumopecten amerinum (Sirna 1968: Entolium ?)	AS143:44	228.000-10	
Bupecten, Guo 1988, + = Bupecten, Guo 1985, +, non val	AS (China (Yunnan)), o.M.Tri., u.O.Tri.	Bupecten (Bupecten) cornutus Guo 1988, +	AS137:48	228.000-20	Synonym of Entolium ? or Linobupecten ?
Linobupecten, Guo 1985, +	AS (China (Yunnan)), O.Tri.	Bupecten (Linobupecten) reticularis Guo 1985, +	AS137:48	228.000-21	Synonym of Entolium ?

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Somapecten, Kimura 1951, +	AS (Thailand), o.U.Jura; ..., M.Jura; AS (Japan), AM (SW-CAN), O.Jura; AM (SW-CAN), U.Kreide	Somapecten kamimanensis Kimura 1951, +	SYS001:1029, SYS002:N347, TPD	228.000-30	
Scythentolium, Allasinaz 1972, +	EU (N-ITN), AS (PAK, China (Guangxi)), U.Tri.	Scythentolium tirolicus (Wittenburg 1908: Pecten), +	SYS081:228, TPD, SYS143:40, SYS217:107	228.000-40	
Palaeoentolium, Romanov 1985, +	EU (...), AS (...), Tri.	Palaeoentolium discites (Schlotheim 1822: Pleuronectites), +	SYS143:40	228.001-00	
Pseudoentolium, Romanov 1985, +	...	Pseudoentolium ..., +	SYS143:40	228.001-10	
Syncyclonema, Meek 1864, + =	EU (E-IRL, GB (N, E)), U.Kar.; ..., M.Kar.; ..., O.Kar.; ...,	Syncyclonema rigida (Hall & Meek 1854 or	SYS001:1020, TPD,	228.002-00	
Sincyclonema, Meek 1864, rejected =	Perm; ..., Tri.; ..., Jura; AM (MEX (Coahuila)), U.Kreide; EU	1856: Pecten) non (Sowerby 1818), + = Pecten	BEG07:129, AUT93:357,		
Sinsyclonema, Conrad 1869, err =	(W-PTG, SE-GB, SE-GER, CZ), AS (China (Xizang)), AUS	halli Gabb 1861, +	CZ07.2:26, PTG09:695,		
Syncyclonema, Gregorio 1886, err =	(QLD), AM (USA (Utah, Cal., Arizona, NMx.), W-KOL),		http://peabody.yale.edu/sites/default/files/documents/scientific-publications/ypmP110_1967.pdf		
Syncyclonema, Gregorio 1898, err =	M.Kreide; EU (E-PLN, DK, GER (NE, NW, W), C-GB, NL,				
Synclonema, Fischer 1886, err =	BEG, C-FRK, W-AUT, N-SRB, W-BG, S-RUSS (N-Kau.)),				
Syncyclonema, Clessin 1878, err =	AS (Jordan), AM (W-GRL, CAN (Alberta), USA				
Syncyclonema, Cossman 1913, err =	(widespread), WI (Cuba), MEX (N-Baja Cal.)), O.Kreide;				
Syndonema, Dalton 1878, err	EU (N-DK, NL), AM (Tex.), U.Paleo.				
Pectinella, Verrill 1897	Atl. (AM (S-USA, MEX, C-AM, WI)); Ind. (AF (Egypt, Sudan, ETH), AS (INE); Pac. (AS (INE), AUS, Paz. I. (W, SW, Hawaii))	Pectinella sigsbeeii (Dall 1886: Pecten (Pseudamusium)) = sigsbeeii acutt, err	SYS001:1020, ITIS, Pac.10:22, WW56:200	228.002-10	Formerly synonym of Syncyclonema
Familia Entolioidesidae, Kasum-Zade 2003, +		Familia Entolioidesidae, Kasum-Zade 2003, +		SYS211:11	228.01
Entolioides, Allasinaz 1972, +	AS (NE-RUSS), AM (USA (Montana, Utah, Idaho, Nevada)), U.Tri.; EU (W-HU), M.Tri.; AS (SE-RUSS (Primorye)), O.Tri.; AM (W-CAN), U.Jura	Entolioides zitteli (Wöhrmann & Koken 1892: Pecten), +	SYS081:228, TPD, SYS143:40ff, AS143:40, SYS217:108, AM218.3:31	228.010-00	SYS217 in Entoliidae
Kolymonectes, Whiteaves 1884 or Milova & Polubotko in Bychkov et al 1976 (SYS217), +	AS (RUSS), O.Tri.; EU (SE-GER), AS (RUSS (N, NE, E)), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (CAN (N, NW, W, SW), Peru, ARG (W, S)), U.Jura; Paz. I. (NZ), u.M.Jura	Kolymonectes anjuensis (Milova 1969: Aequipecten ?), +	TPD, WMSD, SYS217:96	228.010-10	Formerly in Entoliidae, SYS217 in Propeamussiidae
Filopecten, Allasinaz 1972, +	EU (ITN, HU), AS (Burma, INCH, China, RUSS), O.Tri.	Filopecten filusus (Hauer 1857: Pecten), +	SYS081:228, TPD, SYS143:40, SYS217:108	228.010-20	SYS217 in Entoliidae
Calvaentolium, Romanov 1985, +	..., M.Tri., O.Tri., Jura	Calvaentolium magneaurites (Kittl 1903: Pecten), +	SYS143:40ff	228.011-00	
Familia Pernopectinidae, Newell 1938, +		Familia Pernopectinidae, Newell 1938, +		SYS211:11	228.02

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Pernopecten, Winchell 1865, + = Pernipecten, Girty 1904, +, err	EU (W-GER), o.O.Devon ; EU (NE-GER), AS (China (Guangdong)), AUS (NSW), AM (USA (Nevada, Iowa, Cal.)), U.Kar. ; EU (NW-SPN), AM (USA (Wyoming, Kns., Missouri, Ohio, Cal.)), M.Kar. ; EU (N-SL), AM (USA (Illinois, Cal.)), O.Kar. ; AS (NW-RUSS, MLY, China (Qinghai)), AM (USA (Tex.)), U.Perm ; AS (China (Qinghai)), AM (USA (Tex.)), M.Perm ; EU (NE-HU), AS (MLY, China (Chongqing, Sichuan, Qinghai, Hunan)), O.Perm	Pernopecten limaformis (White & Whitfield 1862: Aviculopecten), +	SYS001:1028, SYS002:N347, TPD, SYS143:41, BK52:22	228.020-00	
Protoentolium, Yanishevski 1960, +	EU (N-GB), U.Kar.	Protoentolium sowerbyi (McCoy 1844: Pecten), +	SYS001:1029, SYS143:40	228.020-00S	
Cingentolium, Yamani 1883, +	EU (FRK, GER, PLN), AS (KAU, E-TAD), U.Jura; EU (E-SPN (S-Aragon), FRK, GER, ROM (C, E)), AS (KAU, E-TAD, C-AS, India), M.Jura; EU (GER, FRK, E-SPN), AF (Kenya, W-TZN), AS (KAU, E-TAD, W-India), O.Jura	Cingentolium (Cingentolium) cingulatum (Goldfuss 1836: Pecten), +	SYS143:41ff, ROM28:281	228.020-10	ROM28 subgenus of Entolium
Neoentolium, Romanov 1985, +	EU (FRK, GER, PLN), AS (KAU, E-TAD), U.Jura; EU (E-SPN (S-Aragon), FRK, GER, ROM (C, E)), AS (KAU, E-TAD, C-AS, India), M.Jura; EU (GER, FRK, E-SPN), AF (Kenya, W-TZN), AS (KAU, E-TAD, W-India), O.Jura	Neoentolium cingulatus (Goldfuss 1836: Pecten), +	AS143:40	228.020-10S	
Colpentolium, Yamani 1983, +	EU (SE-GER), O.Jura	Cingentolium (Colpentolium) clipeus ..., + Type ?	TPD	228.020-11	
Cornutoentolium, Romanov 1985, +	AS (KAU (AZR)), O.Jura, Kreide	Cornutoentolium cornutus (Quenstedt 1858: Pecten), +	SYS143:40ff	228.020-20	
Familia Propeamussiidae, Abbott 1954		Familia Propeamussiidae, Abbott 1954	SYS211:11, SYS036	228.03	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Propeamussium, Gregorio 1884 = Propeamusium, Dall 1886, err = Propeamusium, Jackson 1890, nom null = Propeamisium, Yabe & Nagao 1928, err	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (GB, IRL, FRK, N-SPN, Map. (Azo., Sel., Mad., Kan.)), AF, AM, ANT); Ind. (AF (Egypt, Sudan, ETH, SOM, MOS, TZN, MDA, Sey.), AS (Arabia, Yemen, Lakkadive I., Maldive I., India, Sri Lanka, Burma, INE), ANT, deep); Pac. (AS (INE, PH, Japan), AUS, Paz. I. (SW), AM (C-AM (Panama), KOL, 2690-4500 m), ANT; + O.Tri. AS (China (Xizang), Vietnam, Thailand), AM (MEX (Sonora)); U.Jura AM (CAN (N, SW), C-Chile), W-ARG); M.Jura AS (China (Xizang)), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (CAN (N, NW, SW)); O.Jura ...; U.Kreide AS (China (Heilongjiang)); M.Kreide EU (ITN (Sard.)), AS (China (Xizang)), AM (E-GRL); O.Kreide AS (Japan), AM (USA (Cal.)); Paleo. EU (PLN (E, N), E-DK, W-GER), AM (USA (Tex., Abm.)); Eoc. EU (NW-FRK, W-AUT), AS (E-RUSS (Kamchatka)), AM (C-AM (Panama), WI (Haiti)); Oli. EU (N-DK, W-AUT), AM (USA (Wshi.), C-AM (Costa Rica, Panama), WI (Trinidad)); Mio. EU (NE-AUT, ITN), AS (Japan), AM (USA (Oregon), WI (Grenada)); Pli. EU (ITN); AM (WI (DOM)); Plei. EU (GRC (Rhodos))	Propeamussium (Propeamussium) ceciliae (Gregorio 1884: Pecten (Propeamussium))	SYS001:1020, SYS002:N350, DK02:20, GRC02, AM150:93, http://www.geomnia.de/reports/pdf/103_090708_propeamusium_bronni.pdf , TPD, AUT39.2:259, WW77:94, WW56:183, AS123:7, AS149:562ff, http://www.academia.edu/2925988/The_Middle_Miocene_Badenian_stratotype_at_Baden-Sooss_Lower_Austria_	228.030-00	
Bathyamussium, Habe 1951 non Oyama in Kuroda 1951, non val	Pac. (AS (PH)), deep	Propeamussium (Bathyamussium) jeffreysi (E.A. Smith 1885: Amussium) = jeffreysi [sic] (Smith) in Xu & Zhang 2008	SYS001:1021, WW03:913, SYS036, AS123:7ff	228.030-00S	
Flavamussium, Habe 1951 or Oyama in Kuroda 1951	Pac. (AS (PH)), deep	Propeamussium (Flavamussium) caducum (E.A. Smith 1885: Amussium) = nakazawai Kuroda 1932 = Amussium electrum Pelseneer 1911 = Amussium weberi Dautzenberg & Bavay 1912	SYS001:1020, WW03:913, SYS036, AS123:8ff	228.030-00S	
Luteamussium, Oyama in Kuroda 1951	Ind. (AF (SAF), AS (INE, NGU), AUS (N)); Pac. (AS (S-Japan, E-China, Taiwan, PH, INE, NGU)); Paz. I. (W); 90-740 m	Propeamussium (Luteamussium) sibogai (Dautzenberg & Bavay 1904: Amussium)	SYS001:1020, WW03:913, SYS036, AS123:8ff	228.030-00S	
Micramussium, Oyama in Kuroda 1951	Pac. (AS (Japan, Taiwan, INE), Paz. I. (NK, Solomons, Fiji)); 100-1004 m	Propeamussium (Micramussium) siratama (Oyama 1951: Ctenamussium (Micramussium))	SYS001:1021, WW03:913, SYS036, AS123:8ff	228.030-00S	
Occultamussium, Korobkov 1937, +	EU (W-AUT (Tirol)), O.Eoc., U.Oli.	Occultamussium semiradiatum (Mayer 1861: Pecten), +	SYS001:1021, AUT039.2:259, SYS081:50, SYS036, AS123:7	228.030-00S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Paramusium, Verrill 1897 = Par-amussium, Gregorio 1898, nom null	Atl. (AM (off Bermudas)), deep	Paramussium dalli (E.A. Smith 1885: Amussium)	SYS001:1020, AS123:7, WW03:913, SYS036	228.030-00S	
Pseudopalliorum, Oyama in Kuroda 1944	AM (USA (Cal.)), Eoc.	Pseudopalliorum interradius (Gabb 1869: Pecten)	SYS001:1021, SYS036, AS123:7	228.030-00S	
Striatoammussium, Aberhan 1998, +	AM (W-CAN), Jura	Propeammussium (Striatoammussium) patriciae Poulton 1991, +	SYS001:1021	228.030-01	
Parvamussium, Sacco 1897 = Parviamussium, Dall 1898, err	Ind. (AF (Egypt, Sudan, ETH, SOM), AS (All), AUS); Pac. (AUS, AS (INCH, INE, NGU, PH, China, Taiwan, Korea, S-Japan), Paz. I. (NK, NH, Fiji, Tonga), ANT, AM (SW-CAN, ...)); + M.Tri. AS (China (Sichuan), Japan); O.Tri. EU (SK, N-ITN), AS (Iran), AM (N-CAN, MEX (Sonora)); U.Jura EU (...)?, AS (Thailand, S-Vietnam, Japan, NE-RUSS), AM (SW-CAN, C-Chile, W-ARG); M.Jura EU (S-GB), Paz. I. (S-NZ), AM (N-Chile, W-ARG); O.Jura EU (GER (SW, SE), W-PTG), AS (Japan); U.Kreide AS (Japan); M.Kreide AS (Japan), Paz. I. (NZ); O.Kreide EU (E-DK, NE-GER, E-PLN, S-RUSS), AS (Jordan, Japan, SE-RUSS (Sakhalin), AM (USA (Tex.)); Paleo. EU (BEG, NW-AUT, NE-BG), AUS (VI); Eoc. EU (NW-FRK), AUS (VI), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (USA (Wshi., Cal.)); Oli. EU (DK, W-GER), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (WI (Trinidad)); Mio. EU (NW-GB, SE-PLN, W-SK, AUT (NE, E), N-SL, N-ITN, NE-HU, NW-ROM, NW-BG), AS (S-TRK (Adana)), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (USA (Oregon), WI (DOM, Trinidad)); Pli. EU (n E-ITN); Plei. EU (ITN)	Parvamussium duodecylamellatum (Bronn 1831 or 1832: Pecten (Pleuronectes)), +	SYS001:1021, SYS002:N350, TPD, SYS036, TRK34:66,67, WW03:912, Pac.35:51, SK01:222, AM156:4, PTG06:41, WW56:191, AM184:25, WW19, DK05, EU138:296, SYS217:97, AM218.3:41	228.030-05	WW19 in Propeammussium
Amussiopsis, Andrejeva 1966, +	AS (E-TAD (Pamir)), o.U.Jura, u.M.Jura	Amussiopsis paradoxus (Goldfuss in Münster : Pecten), +	AM218.3:38, GER159:2,7	228.030-05S	
Ctenamusium, Iredale 1929 = Ctenammussium, Habe 1981 ex Kuroda MS	Pac. (AUS (off NSW, deep))	Ctenamusium thetidis (Hedley 1902: Amusium)	SYS001:1021, SYS036, WW03:912, AS123:8	228.030-05S	
Glyptamusium, Iredale 1939	Pac. (AUS (off QLD, deep))	Glyptamusium torresi (E.A. Smith 1885: Amussium)	SYS001:1021, SYS036, WW03:913, AS123:17	228.030-05S	
Graptammussium, Oyama 1944	Pac. (AUS (off QLD, deep))	Graptammussium torresi (E.A. Scith 1885: Amussium)	SYS001:1021	228.030-05S	
Polynesammussium or Polynemammussium, Habe 1951	AS (Japan), Plei.	Polynesammussium intuscostatus (Yokoyama 1920: Pecten), +	SYS001:1021, SYS036, AS123:17	228.030-05S	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1416

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Squamamussium, Oyama 1944	Atl. (AM (WI (off Puerto Rico)))	Squamamussium squamigerum (E.A. Smith 1885: Amussium) = squamigerum, err in Millard 2001	SYS001:1021, SYS036, WW03:913, AS123:17	228.030-05S	
Variamussium, Sacco 1897 = Verlamussium, Clarke 1952, err	Atl. (AM (WI), off Bermudas), deep; + O.Tri. EU (NW-AUT, SK), AS (e C-Iran), AM (USA (Als.)); U.Jura EU (FRK); Eoc. EU (BG (N, E); Oli. EU (N-ROM, S-BG)	Variamussium cancellatum (E.A. Smith 1885: Amussium)	SYS001:1021, FRK16:3, WW03:913, AS123:17, TPD, SYS036	228.030-05S	
Variantolium, Andrejeva 1966, +	EU (N-ITN), AS (E-TAD (Pamir)), o.U.Jura, u.M.Jura	Variantolium horridum Andrejeva 1966, +	AM218.3:38, ITN195:225, AS149:565	228.030-05S	
Variopecten, Sacco, Broili in Zittel 1924, nom null	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., ANT, AM (SW-CAN, ...)); +	Variopecten ...	SYS001:1021	228.030-05S	
Cyclopecten, Verrill 1897 = Cyclopecten, Gregorio 1898, nom null	Medit. (EU (S-FRK, ITN (W, SW, S))); Arktis (EU, AM); Atl. (EU (ICL, NR, N-GB, off FRK, PTG, Map. (Azo., Kan., Kap.)), AF (off MRO (Plato Bank), off WSA (Atlantis Bank)), AM (CAN (Hudson Bay), USA, MEX, C-AM, WI, off ARG), ANT); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, ANT); Pac. (AS (SE-RUSS, Japan, PH), AUS, Paz. I. (SW, Fr. Polynesia), AM (SW-CAN, USA, MEX, C-AM incl. Cocos I., KOL, ECU, Peru, Gal.), ANT); + Eoc. EU (S-GB); Oli.; Mio. AS (India), AM (C-AM (Panama)), WI (DOM, Trinidad); Pli. AS (India), Paz. I. (NZ), ANT (W), AM (C-AM (Panama, Costa Rica), WI (Jamaica, DOM)); Plei. Paz. I. (NZ), AM (GRL, USA (Maine)); Hol. AM (GRL, N-CAN))	Cyclopecten pustulosus (Verrill 1872: Pecten)	SYS001:1016, TPD, WW03:907, Pac.08:446, SYS036, AM156:4, AM150:89, AM158:47, WW56:197, AM184:17, WORMS, CLEMAM, MNHN, NEW2014:26	228.030-10	
Xenamussium, Oyama 1944	Arktis, ...	Xenamussium hoskynsi (Forbes 1844)	SYS001:1021, WW03:913, SYS036	228.030-10S	
Similipecten, Winckworth 1932	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF, AM (N-AM)); Arktis (EU, AM); Ind. (AF (Egypt, Sudan, ETH, SOM), AS (All), AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (SW)); + Eoc.; Oli.; Mio. EU (NW-GER, NW-ROM, Medit. Region); Pli. EU (SE-GB, BEG, NL, Medit. Region); Plei. EU (GRC (Rhodos))	Similipecten similis (Laskey 1811: Pecten), synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS001:1017, EU005:71, BEG01, SYS036, TPD, WW56:198, GRC02, AS123:22, EU138:294	228.030-15	Originally Subgenus of Chlamys, TPD in Palliolinae Korbobkov in Ebersin 1960
Arctinula, Thiele 1934 = Aretinula, Neave 1939, nom null, err pro Arctinula	Arktis (EU (NR), AM (GRL))	Arctinula greenlandicum (G.B. Sowerby II 1842: Pecten) = vitreum (Gray) = groenlandicum, err	SYS001:1016, SYS036, EU002:44, WW56:198, AS123:22, NR04:101	228.030-15S	NR04 genus
Korobkovia, Glibert & Van de Poel 1965, +	EU (GER (N, NW)), M.Mio.; EU (BEG, NL, GER, DK), O.Mio.; EU (ITN), Pli.	Korobkovia woodi (Nyst 1861 non 1853), +	SYS001:1021, SYS002:N350, WW19, TPD, GER020:5, DK01	228.030-20	
Catillopecten, Iredale 1939	Pac. / Ind (AUS); + Oli. AM (USA (Wshi.)); Mio.; Pli.; Plei. ...	Catillopecten murrayi (E.A. Smith 1885: Pecten)	SYS001:1017, SYS036, WW03:908, AM054:131	228.030-25	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Bathypecten, Schein-Fatton 1985, +	Pac. (...)	Bathypecten vulcani Schein-Fatton 1985	SYS001:1018, SYS036, SYS145	228.030-25S	
Actinopecten, Bonarelli 1951	...	Actinopecten ripidopsis Bonarelli 1951	SYS001:1020	228.030-30	
Filamussium, Waller 2006, +	EU (SK, SUI, NW-AUT, N-ITN, ROM (Karp.)), AS (e C-Iran), AM (USA (SE-Als.)), O.Tri	Filamussium schafhaeutli (Winkler 1859: Pecten), +	WORMS, SYS217:97, NEW2017:46	228.030-35	
Familia Euchondriidae, Newell 1938, +		Familia Euchondriidae, Newell 1938, +	SYS211:11	228.10	
Euchondria, Meek 1874, + =	EU (NW-GER), U.Kar. (Visean); AM (MEX, USA (Tex., Missouri, Iowa, Ohio)), M.Kar.; AM (USA (Nbr.)), O.Kar.; +	Euchondria neglecta (Geinitz 1866: Pecten), +	SYS001:1026, AS039.13, GER028:153, AS082, AM086:1017	228.100-00	
Enchondria, Hayami & Kase 1977, err, +	..., U.Perm; AS (Japan), M.Perm; AS (China (Guizhou)), O.Perm, U.Tri.				
Euchondrioides, Fang 1987, +	AS (China (Hunan)), M.Perm	Euchondrioides zhuzhouensis Fang 1987, +	TPD, AS137:39	228.100-10	
Endocostapecten, Feng 1988, +	AS (China (Xinjiang)), O.Kar.	Endocostapecten inaequicostata (Yang & J.Chen 1985: Junggaroconcha ?)	AS137:39	228.100-20	Genus rejected
Crenipecten, Hall 1883, +	AM (USA), O.Devon; EU (C-GB), U.Kar.; ..., M.Kar.; ..., O.Kar; ..., U.Perm; ..., M.Perm; AS (China (Guizhou, Hunan)), O.Perm	Crenipecten crenulatus Hall 1883, +	SYS001:1026, SYS002:N340, TPD	228.101-00	
Leptolima, Zhang in Zhang, Wang, & Zhou 1977, +	AS (China (Hunan)), o.O.Perm	Leptolima hunanensis Zhang in Zhang, Wang & Zhou 1977, +	SYS081:231, AS137:40, TPD	228.101-10	Synonym of Crenipecten ?
Familia Ischyrodontidae, Scarlato & Starobogatov 1979, +		Familia Ischyrodontidae, Scarlato & Starobogatov 1979, +	SYS211:7	229.90	
Ischyrodonta, Ulrich 1890, +	AM (USA (Missouri)), M.Ord.; AM (CAN (Ontario), NE-USA), O.Ord.; AM (CAN (Ontario)), U.Silur	Ischyrodonta truncata Ulrich 1890, +	SYS001:1037, TPD, SYS211:7	229.900-00	
Familia Trigoniidae, Lamarck 1819		Familia Trigoniidae, Lamarck 1819	SYS001:1040	230.00	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Trigonia, Bruguière 1789, + = Trigon, König 1825, +, err = Trigella, Rafinesque 1815, em	AM (Chile), M.Tri. ; EU (NR (Svalbard, Bear I.), AUT (NW, SW), N-ITN), AS (Iran, Vietnam, China (Xizang), INE (Seram, Timor)), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (Peru), O.Tri. ; EU (NE-FRK, E-SPN), AM (USA (Als., Nevada), CAN (NW, W, SW), MEX (Sonora), Peru), AS (Japan), U.Jura ; EU (PLN, GER (N, SE, w SW), GB, FRK, SUI), AS (KAU (N-Armenia), TRK, India, Japan, INE (Borneo, Misool)), Paz. I. (NZ), USA (AM (USA (Cal.)), W-ARG), M.Jura ; EU (PLN, GB, N-GER, FRK, SUI, SPN), AS (INE (Borneo)), AM (W-ARG), O.Jura ; EU (S-PLN, FRK), AF (SE-SAF), AM (W-ARG), U.Kreide ; EU (FRK, CZ), AS (TRK), AM (N-Peru), M.Kreide ; EU (FRK (W, E), NW-AUT, W-BG), AS (S-India, INE (Borneo)), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (USA (Cal., Tex., Delaware, Tennessee, New Jersey), W-ARG), O.Kreide ; AM (S-ARG), Paleo. ; EU (W-AUT), Eoc. ? ; EU (W-AUT), Oli. ?	Trigonia (Trigonia) sulcata (Hermann 1781: Venus), +	SYS001:1040, NR08:73, SYS002:N478, TPD, TRK33:311, AF48:9, EU010:160ff, AS100:73, AM171:328, AUT94:55ff, CZ07.2:5, AM174:19ff, AUT39.2:267, GER005, AUT58:74, SYS217:115, AS140:189, EU149:159ff, http://www.zobodat.at/pdf/BPalOeU_009_0055-0081.pdf	230.000-00	
Lyridon, J. de C. Sowerby 1823, + = Liriodon, Bronn 1837/38, em = Lyriodon, Bronn 1834, em = Lyrodon, Agassiz 1846, em = Lyrodon, Goldfuss 1837, em	AM (Chile), M.Tri. ; EU (NR (Svalbard, Bear I.), AUT (NW, SW), N-ITN), AS (Iran, Vietnam, China (Xizang), INE (Seram, Timor)), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (Peru), O.Tri. ; EU (NE-FRK, E-SPN), AM (USA (Als., Nevada), CAN (NW, W, SW), MEX (Sonora), Peru), AS (Japan), U.Jura ; EU (PLN, GER (N, SE, w SW), GB, FRK, SUI), AS (KAU (N-Armenia), TRK, India, Japan, INE (Borneo, Misool)), Paz. I. (NZ), USA (AM (USA (Cal.)), W-ARG), M.Jura ; EU (PLN, GB, N-GER, FRK, SUI, SPN), AS (INE (Borneo)), AM (W-ARG), O.Jura ; EU (S-PLN, FRK), AF (SE-SAF), AM (W-ARG), U.Kreide ; EU (FRK, CZ), AS (TRK), AM (N-Peru), M.Kreide ; EU (FRK (W, E), NW-AUT, W-BG), AS (S-India, INE (Borneo)), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (USA (Cal., Tex., Delaware, Tennessee, New Jersey), W-ARG), O.Kreide ; AM (S-ARG), Paleo. ; EU (W-AUT), Eoc. ? ; EU (W-AUT), Oli. ?	Lyridon ...	SYS001:1040, WORMS	230.000-00S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Trigonigenus, Renier 1807, +, non val ICZN 427	AM (Chile), M.Tri. ; EU (NR (Svalbard, Bear I.), AUT (NW, SW), N-ITN), AS (Iran, Vietnam, China (Xizang), INE (Seram, Timor)), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (Peru), O.Tri. ; EU (NE-FRK, E-SPN), AM (USA (Als., Nevada), CAN (NW, W, SW), MEX (Sonora), Peru), AS (Japan), U.Jura ; EU (PLN, GER (N, SE, w SW), GB, FRK, SUI), AS (KAU (N-Armenia), TRK, India, Japan, INE (Borneo, Misool)), Paz. I. (NZ), USA (AM (USA (Cal.)), W-ARG), M.Jura ; EU (PLN, GB, N-GER, FRK, SUI, SPN), AS (INE (Borneo)), AM (W-ARG), O.Jura ; EU (S-PLN, FRK), AF (SE-SAF), AM (W-ARG), U.Kreide ; EU (FRK, CZ), AS (TRK), AM (N-Peru), M.Kreide ; EU (FRK (W, E), NW-AUT, W-BG), AS (S-India, INE (Borneo)), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (USA (Cal., Tex., Delaware, Tennessee, New Jersey), W-ARG), O.Kreide ; AM (S-ARG), Paleo. ; EU (W-AUT), Eoc. ? ; EU (W-AUT), Oli. ?	Trigonigenus ...	SYS001:1040	230.000-00S	
Kumatrignonia, Tamura 1959, +	AS (Japan), O.Tri.	Trignonia (Kumatrignonia) tanourensis (Tamura 1959: Frenguelliella (Kumatrignonia)), +	SYS001:1041, WORMS, AS100:149	230.000-01	WORMS genus in Trignoniidae unassigned
Latitrignonia, Kobayashi in Kobayashi & Tamura 1957, +	AS (C-Japan), M.Jura, O.Jura	Trignonia (Latitrignonia) pyramidalis (Kobayashi & Tamura 1957: Latitrignonia), +	SYS001:1042, WORMS, SYS002:N478, TPD	230.000-02	WORMS genus in Trignoniidae unassigned
Modestella, Hautmann 2001, +	AS (Iran), O.Tri.	Trignonia (Modestella) ..., +	AS003	230.000-03	
Calvotrignonia, Lebküchner 1932, + =	...	Calvotrignonia clavellata (J. Sowerby 1815), + =	SYS001:1041,	230.000-10	
Calvitrignonia, Leanza 1942, err		Trignonia clavellata Townsend 1813, +	SYS002:N485		
Kyushutrignonia, Tamura & Nishimura 1994, +	AS (S-Japan), O.Tri.	Kyushutrignonia hachibarensis Tamura & Nishimura 1994, +	TPD, SYS217:118	230.000-20	
Protrignonia, Guo Fu-xiang 1985, +	EU (w C-AUT), AS (e C-Iran, E-TAD, China (Yunnan)), O.Tri.	Protrignonia yunnanensis (Guo 1985: Trignonia (Protrignonia)), +	WORMS, AS137:53	230.000-30	
Modesticoncha, Hautmann 2009, +, pro Modestella, Hautmann 2005 non	EU (w C-AUT), AS (e C-Iran, E-TAD, China (Yunnan)), O.Tri.	Modesticoncha zlabachensis (Haas 1909: Trignonia)	WORMS, TPD, SYS209:315	230.000-30S	TPD genus
Owen 1961 (Brachiopoda), +					
Primatrignonia, Repin 2001, +	EU (w C-AUT), AS (e C-Iran, E-TAD, China (Yunnan)), O.Tri.	Primatrignonia ..., +	WORMS	230.000-30S	
Mediterraneotrignonia, Nakano 1974, +	AM (Peru, KOL, VEN), M.Kreide	Mediterraneotrignonia hondeana (Lea 1841: Trignonia), +	SYS081:238, TPD, AM174:44	230.000-40	
Levanotrignonia, Nakano 1977, +	...	Levanotrignonia ..., +	SYS081:238	230.000-50	
Guineana, Swarko 1967, +	AS (NGU), O.Tri.	Guineana jimienensis Swarko 1967, +	SYS081:238, WORMS, SYS207:66, AS138:207, SYS217:118	230.000-60	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Nototrigonia, Cox 1952, +	AUS (C-SA, NE-NT, QLD), AS (W-E-NGU), U.Kreide; AS (China (S-Xizang)), ANT (W), M.Kreide	Nototrigonia cinctuta (Etheridge 1902), +	SYS001:1043, TPD, AM174:64, SYS207:60, WORMS	230.001-00	
Pacitrigonia, Marwick 1932, +	ANT (W), M.Kreide; Paz. I. (NZ), AM (ARG (W, S), C-Chile, O.Kreide	Pacitrigonia sylvesteri Marwick 1932, + = sylvestri, err in Millard 2001, +	SYS001:1043, WORMS, SYS002:N485, TPD	230.001-10	Formerly in Scaphellini-dae
Minetrigonia, Kobayashi & Katayama 1938, +	AS (Japan, NE-RUSS), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (CAN (SW, S), USA (Als., Oregon), Peru, W-ARG), O.Tri.	Minetrigonia hegiensis (Saeki 1929: Trigonina (Minetrigonia)), +	SYS001:1042, WORMS, AM013:60, NEW2017:50, TPD, AS100:151	230.002-00	
Maoritrigonia, Fleming 1962, +	Paz. I. (NZ, NK), AM (USA (Als.), SW-CAN (Brit. Columbia), Peru, Chile), O.Tri.	Maoritrigonia nuggetensis (Trechmann 1918: Myophoria), +	SYS001:1042, WORMS, AM013:60, SYS217:125, TPD	230.002-10	
Myophorigonia, Cox 1952, + = Myophoriogonia, Jaworski 1957, +, err	EU (NR (S-Svalbard), GB), AM (USA (Als., Oregon), MEX (Sonora), Peru, Chile), O.Tri.; EU (GB), U.Jura, M.Jura	Myophorigonia paucicostata (Jaworski 1922: Myophoria), +	SYS001:1042, WORMS, NEW2017:50, AM174:18, SYS217:125	230.002-20	
Perugonia, Kobayashi & Tamura 1968, +	AS (MLY), AM (Peru, Chile), O.Tri.	Perugonia jaworskii (Steinmann 1929: Myophoria), +	SYS081:238, WORMS, AS138:208, SYS217:125	230.002-30	
Neotrigonia, Cossmann 1912	AUS (S-QLD, TSM)), freshwater; + Oli. ...; Mio. AUS (NSW, VI); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Neotrigonia pectinata (Lamarck 1819)	SYS001:1042, WORMS, WW91:103, TPD	230.003-00	
Callitrigonia, Cox 1963, +	AUS (NW-QLD), U.Kreide	Callitrigonia twidalei Cox 1963, +	SYS001:1041, WORMS, SYS002:N485	230.003-10	Formerly subgenus of Nototrigonia
Eotrigonia, Cossmann 1912, +	AUS (VI), Oli.; AUS (NSW, VI, TSM), Mio.	Eotrigonia semiundulata (McCoy 1866), + = subundulata (Jenkins 1865), +	SYS002:N480, WORMS, TPD	230.003-20	
Kupenga, Fleming 1985, +	Paz. I. (NZ), U.Kreide	Kupenga coxi (Fleming 1985: Nototrigonia (Kupenga), +	WORMS, Pac.61:460	230.003-30	
Mesotrigonia, Freneix 1958, +	Paz. I. (NK), Kreide (Senon)	Mesotrigonia tarameahensis Freneix 1958, +	SYS001:1042, WORMS, SYS002:N483	230.003-40	
Skwarkoella, Cooper 1991, +	AUS (W-WA), o.O.Kreide	Skwarkoella miriana (Skwarko), + Type ?	https://eurekamag.com/research/021/304/021304488.php , WORMS, TPD	230.003-50	
Pleurotrigonia, van Hoepen 1929, +	AF (S-AF), Paz. I. (N-NZ), M.Kreide	Pleurotrigonia blanckenhorni Newton 1909, +	SYS001:1043, WORMS, TPD, NEW2016:61	230.004-00	Formerly subgenus of Trigonina
Actinotrigonia, Cox 1963, +	AUS (NT (Bathurst I.)), M.Kreide	Actinotrigonia bathurstensis Cox 1963, +	SYS001:1040, WORMS, SYS002:N478	230.004-10	
Climacotrigonia, Cox 1963 or 1964, +	AUS (NT (Bathurst I.)), M.Kreide	Climacotrigonia dailyi Cox 1963 or 1964, +	SYS001:1041, WORMS	230.004-20	
Maragonia, Cooper 2016, +	AUS, ANT (Alexander I.), M.Kreide	Maragonia ponticula (Skwarko 1963: Nototrigonia), +	WORMS, NEW2016:58	230.004-30	
Sphenotrigonia, Rennie 1936, +	AF (E-SAF), AUS (N-QLD), U.Kreide	Sphenotrigonia frommurzei (Rennie 1936: Trigonina (Sphenotrigonia)), +	SYS001:1044, WORMS, TPD, SYS207:49	230.004-40	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1421

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Vanhoepenella, Cooper 2016, +	AF (SAF), M.Kreide (Alb)	Vanhoepenella brendae Cooper 2016, +	WORMS, NEW2016:63	230.004-50	
Neuquenitrigonia, Leanza & Garate 1987, +	AM (C-Chile), o.U.Jura, u.O.Jura	Neuquenitrigonia huenickeni (Leanza & Garate 1985: Trigonina), +	TPD, AM174:25, WORMS	230.005-00	
Psilotrigonia, Cox 1952, +	EU (GB, ITN), AF (N-AF), AS (India, Japan), M.Jura - Kreide	Psilotrigonia beesleyana (Lycett 1874), +	SYS001:1043, WORMS, SYS002:N486	230.006-00	
Austrotrigonina, Skwarko 1963, +	AUS (QLD), U.Kreide; ..., M.Kreide; ANT (Ross I.), AM (W-ARG), O.Kreide	Austrotrigonina prima Skwarko 1963, +	SYS001:1040, WORMS, TPD, AM174:63ff	230.007-00	
Coxitrigonia, Cooper 2016, +	AF (Kenya), AS (India), AUS, M.Jura, O.Jura	Coxitrigonia moorei (Lycett in Moore 1870: Trigonina), +	NEW2016:55	230.007-05	
Eselaevitrigonia, Kobayashi & Mori 1954, +	AS (W-E-NGU), O.Jura; ..., U.Kreide; AS (W-India), Paz. I. (NZ), ANT (W), M.Kreide; Paz. I. (C-NZ), ANT (W), AM (N-Peru, S-ARG), O.Kreide	Eselaevitrigonia meridiana (Woods 1916 or 1917: Trigonina), + = meridana, err in Millard 2001	SYS001:1041, WORMS, SYS002:N481, TPD, SYS207:54	230.007-10	Formerly subgenus of Laevitrigonia
Ghunerella, Cooper 2016, +	AS (India), U.Kreide	Ghunerella spissicostata (Kitchin 2003: Trigonina), +	NEW2016:56, WORMS	230.007-15	
Indotrigonia, Dietrich 1933, +	AM (S-MEX), M.Jura; AF (TZN), O.Jura; AS (W-India), AUS (QLD), U.Kreide	Indotrigonia smeei (J. de C. Sowerby 1840), +	SYS001:1041, WORMS, SYS002:N481, TPD	230.007-20	
Kellygonia, Cooper 2016, +	AS (India), AUS (ANT (Alexander I.)), M.Kreide	Kellygonia cardiniiformis (Kitchin 1903: Trigonina), +	WORMS, NEW2016:58	230.007-25	
Kitchingonia, Cooper 2016, +	AS (India, E-NGU), O.Jura	Kitchingonia trapeziformis (Kitchin 1903: Trigonina), +	WORMS, NEW2016:58	230.007-30	
Nambangonia, Cooper 2016, +	AF (TZN), o.O.Jura	Nambangonia vstriata (Aitken 1961: Trigonina (Indotrigonia)), +	WORMS, NEW2016:59	230.007-40	
Neopisthotrigonia Cooper 2016, +	AUS, M.Kreide	Neopisthotrigonia roperi (Skwarko 1963: Opisthotrigonia)	WORMS, NEW2016:59	230.007-45	
Opisthotrigonia, Cox 1952, +	AF (SE-TZN), AS (W-India), O.Jura; AS (W-India), U.Kreide	Opisthotrigonia retrorsa (Kitchin 1903), +	SYS001:1043, WORMS, TPD	230.007-50	
Malagasitrigonia, Cox 1963, +	AF (MDA), U.Kreide; Paz. I. (NZ), M.Kreide	Malagasitrigonia collingtoni Cox 1963, +	SYS001:1042, WORMS, TPD	230.007-55	Formerly subgenus of Laevitrigonia
Papuagonia, Cooper 2016, +	AS (E-NGU), M.Kreide	Papuagonia papuana (Glaessner 1958), +	WORMS, NEW2016:60	230.007-55	
Querandigonina, Cooper 2016, +	AM (ARG), o.O.Kreide	Querandigonina pampeana (Leanza & Casadio 1991: Austrotrigonina), +	WORMS, NEW2016:61	230.007-60	
Geratrigonia, Kobayashi in Kobayashi & Mori 1954, +	AS (Thailand, Japan), U.Jura	Geratrigonia hosourensis (Yokoyama 1904: Trigonina), +	SYS001:1041, WORMS, AS100:75, SYS217:117	230.009-10	
Heslingtonia, ..., +	...	Heslingtonia, ..., +	TPD, WORMS	230.009-20	
Nipponitrigonia, Cox 1952, +	AS (Japan), M.Jura, O.Jura, U.Kreide, M.Kreide	Nipponitrigonia kikuchiana (Yokoyama 1891: Trigonina), +	SYS001:1043, WORMS, TPD	230.009-30	
Familia Myophoriidae, Bronn 1849, +		Familia Myophoriidae, Bronn 1849, +	SYS001:1038	230.01	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Myophoria, Bronn in Alberti 1834, + = Miophoria, Boni 1935, +, err = Trigonella, Hehl 1842 non Da Costa 1778 (Mactridae) nec Conrad 1837, + = Trigonellites, Schlotheim 1820, + with same type	EU (SW-GB, GER (W, w C)), U.Devon ; EU (W-GER), M.Devon ; ..., O.Devon ; ... Kar. ; ... Perm ; EU (NR (Svalbard)), Tri. ; EU (e C-GER), AS (Israel, W-KST, China (Sichuan)), AM (USA (Utah)), U.Tri. ; EU (PLN, GER (widespread), FRK (NE, SE), SPN (NE, E, S), SUI, AUT, N- ITN, SL, W-HU, BG), AF (N-TUN), AS (Israel, AGH, China (Yunnan), Japan, INE (Timor)), AM (USA (Nevada), M.Tri. ; EU (BEG, SW-GER, SUI, AUT (e W, C, SE, S), ITN (N, NE), SL, W-HU, ROM), AF (TUN), AS (Oman, UAE, W- Irak, China (Xizang, Sichuan, Yunnan), N-RUSS, Japan, INE (Timor, Sumatra, Seram, Sumatra, Misool, Buru)), Paz, I. (NZ), AM (SW-CAN, USA (Als., Nevada, Cal.), W- KOL, W-Peru), O.Tri. ; AS (INE (Timor)), AM (SW-CAN), U. Iura	Myophoria (Myophoria) vulgaris (Schlotheim 1820: Trigonellites), +	SYS001:1038, HU13:28, SYS002:N472, BK34:6ff, GER007, EU010:56ff, EU012:222, AS005:8, EU019:431,440, TPD, SYS100:71, EU098:647, AUT48:427, GER088, GER094:117, ITN51:93, AUT72.1:21, NR08:70, Pac.23:46, WORMS, SYS217:120, AS138:207, AS140:189, BEG10.1:27	230.010-00	
Leviconcha, Waagen 1907, +	AS (China (Xizang)), M.Tri.	Myophoria (Leviconcha) ovata (Goldfuss 1837: Lyrodon), +	SYS001:1039, WMSD, TPD	230.010-01	Also treated as genus
Cytherodon, Hall & Whitfield 1872, +	AM (USA (Ohio, Illinois, Virginia)), M.Devon	Cytherodon appressus (Conrad 1842: Nuculites), +	SYS001:1038, TPD SYS002:N473	230.010-03	
Acanomyophoria, Guo 1985, + Agonisca, Fleming 1963, +	AS (China (Yunnan)), O.Tri. Paz, I. (NZ), M.Tri. (Ladin, Kaihiku)	Acanomyophoria tuberosa Guo 1985, + Agonisca corbiensis Fleming 1963, +	WORMS, AS137:55 SYS001:1040, WORMS, SYS002:N478	230.010-05 230.010-08	
Atalantia, Termier & Verriez 1973 or 1974, + Caledogonia, Freneix & Avias 1977, +	EU (C-GRC (Attika)), O.Tri. Paz, I. (NK, NZ), O.Tri.	Atalantia trigonioides Termier in Termier & Verriez 1973 or 1974, + Caledogonia globosa Freneix & Avias 1977, +	SYS081:238, WORMS, TPD, SYS217:123 WORMS, SYS217:123, TPD	230.010-10 230.010-13	
Costatoria, Waagen 1906, +	AM (USA (Wyoming, Montana), M.Perm; AS (China (Guangxi), C-Japan), O.Perm ; EU (ITN (N, NE), SL, NE- HU, C-ROM), AS (Thailand, Vietnam), AM (W-USA), U.Tri. ; EU (S-PLN, C-GER, FRK (NE, SE), SPN (NE, SE, S), N-ITN, SL, HU, BNH), AS (AGH, MLY, Laos, Vietnam, China (Qinghai, Sichuan, Yunnan, Guizhou, Jiangsu), Japan (S, C)), M.Tri. ; EU (S-SPN, N-SUI, S-AUT, ITN (N, NE, SE, S), SL, W-HU), AS (UAE, Oman, e C-Iran, INE (Sumatra), MLY, Burma, Laos, Vietnam, China (Xizang), Japan (S, C), NGU), AM (SW-CAN, USA (Nevada), MEX (Sonora), W-KOL, Chile), O.Tri.	Costatoria (Costatoria) costata (Zenker 1833: Donax), +	SYS001:1038, WORMS, EU011:212, AS005:16, EU019:431ff, EU101:108, EU098:647, GER080:24, AUT44:68, BK34:5ff, GER090:118, TPD, SYS217:120, ROM29:78	230.010-15	Formerly in Costatoriidae, Newell & Boyd 1975

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Subvestita, ..., +	AS (INE (Misool)), O.Tri.	Costatoria (Subvestita) ..., +	AS108:324	230.010-16	Formerly in Costatoriidae, Newell & Boyd 1975
Elegantinia, Waagen 1906, +	Paz. I. (NZ), Perm; AS (China (Sichuan, Yunnan), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (USA (Nevada, Utah)), U.Tri.; EU (SE-SPN, GER (e C, SW), S-PLN, BNH), AS (China (Guizhou, Qinghai), Japan ?), M.Tri.; EU (SW-GB, e W-AUT), O.Tri.	Elegantinia elegans (Dunker 1849: Lyriodon), +	SYS001:1038, WORMS, TPD, EU098:647, GER090:120, SYS217:123	230.010-18	SYS001 synonym of Gruenewaldia
Lyriomyophoria, Kobayashi 1954, + = Lyriomyophoria, Márquez-Aliaga et al 2002, err	Paz. I. (NZ), Perm; AS (China (Sichuan, Yunnan), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (USA (Nevada, Utah)), U.Tri.; EU (SE-SPN, GER (e C, SW), S-PLN, BNH), AS (China (Guizhou, Qinghai), Japan ?), M.Tri.; EU (SW-GB, e W-AUT), O.Tri.	Lyriomyophoria elegans (Dunker 1849: Lyriodon), +	SYS001:1039, SYS002:N475, TPD, EU019:441	230.010-18S	
Cryptina, Deshayes 1835, +	EU (N-ITN (E-Veneto)), M.Tri.	Cryptina raibeliana Deshayes in Boué 1835, +	SYS001:1038, http://www.geologie.ac.at/filestore/download/JB0073_405_A.pdf	230.010-20	
Erugonia, Newton in Newton et al 1987, +	AM (SW-CAN (SW-Brit. Columbia), USA (Als., Oregon)), O.Tri.	Erugonia canyonensis Newton in Newton et al 1987, +	WORMS, SYS217:124, TPD, NEW2017:46	230.010-23	
Flabelliphoria, Allasinaz 1966, +	EU (N-ITN), O.Tri.	Flabelliphoria harpa (Münster 1838: Cardium), +	SYS081:238, WORMS	230.010-25	
Gruenewaldia, Wöhrmann 1889, +	AS (S-Japan), M.Tri.; EU (N-ITN (Trentino), SL, AS (C-Iran, S-Japan), AM (W-KOL), O.Tri.	Gruenewaldia woehrmanni (Bittner 1895: Myophoria), + = Cardita decussata Münster 1837, +	SYS001:1038, AS003, TPD, WORMS	230.010-28	
Trigomyophoria, Kobayashi 1954, +	AS (S-Japan), M.Tri.; EU (N-ITN (Trentino), SL, AS (C-Iran, S-Japan), AM (W-KOL), O.Tri.	Trigomyophoria ..., +	SYS001:1040, WORMS	230.010-28S	
Guizhoumyophoria, Fang 2009, +	AS (China (Guizhou)), M.Tri.	Guizhoumyophoria quadrata (Yin 1974: Quadratia), +	WORMS, SYS217:124	230.010-30	
Quadratia, Yin 1974 and Yin in Gan & Yin 1978 non Muir-Wood & Cooper 1960 (Brachiopoda), +	AS (China (Guizhou)), M.Tri.	Quadratia quadrata Yin 1974, +	WORMS, AS137:56, http://ir.nigpas.ac.cn/handle/332004/247	230.010-30S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Neoschizodus, Giebel 1855, +	AS (Japan), O.Perm ; EU (NR (Svalbard, Jan Mayen), e C-GER, N-ITN), AS (W-KST, Vietnam, China (Sichuan, Guangxi), Japan, RUSS (N, SE)), AM (N-CAN, USA (Wyoming, Nevada, Utah, Montana, Idaho)), U.Tri. ; EU (S-PLN, GER (widespread), FRK, SPN (NE, E, S), N-ITN, HU), AS (Israel, AGH, MLY, Vietnam, China (Guizhou, Hubei, Qinghai), RUSS (N, SE)), Paz. I. (NZ), M.Tri. ; EU (N-ITN, SPN), AS (China (Xizang), Japan, SE-RUSS (Primorve)). O.Tri.	Neoschizodus laevigatus (Goldfuss 1837: Lyrodon), +	SYS001:1039, SYS002:N475, AS005:16, AS039.13, TPD, EU019:432ff, GER094:117, SYS217:122	230.010-33	
Okunominetania, Ichikawa 1954, + = Okunominetiana, Jaworski 1957, +, err	AS (Japan), O.Tri.	Okunominetania okunominetaniensis (Ichikawa in Kobayashi & Ichikawa 1949: Myophoria)	SYS001:1039, WORMS, AS100:73,148	230.010-35	
Paraschizodus, Newell & Boyd 1975, +	AM (USA (Wyoming)), U.Perm	Paraschizodus elongatus ..., +	SYS081:238, WORMS, TPD	230.010-38	
Sichuantrigonia, Guo 1993, +	AS (China (Sichuan)), O.Tri.	Sichuantrigonia verrucosa Gou 1993, +	WORMS, AS137:53	230.010-40	
Trionychodia, Guo Fu-xiang 1988, +	AS (China (Yunnan)), O.Devon	Trionychodia bella Guo 1988, +	WORMS, AS137:56	230.010-43	
Utetrigonia, Petuch 1988, +	...	Utetrigonia ..., +	WORMS	230.010-45	
Vestitocostata, Kobayashi & Tamura 1968, +	...	Vestitocostata ..., +	SYS081:238, WORMS	230.010-48	
Yangella, Liu & Gu in Liu 1988 (June) and Gu & Liu 1988 (Dec.), +	AS (China (Sichuan)), U.Devon	Yangella cuneatiformis Liu & Gu in Liu 1988, +	WORMS, AS137:57	230.010-50	
Leptodomella, Khalfin 1940, +	AS (RUSS), ...	Leptodomella ..., +	SYS001:1039, SYS081:97	230.010-53	
Liotrigonia, Cox 1952, +	AS (Thailand), o.M.Tri. ; ..., O.Tri. ; EU (GB, FRK, SW-GER), AS (S-RUSS, China (Hunan)), AM (NW-CAN), U.Jura	Liotrigonia lingonensis (Dumortier 1869: Trigonia), +	SYS001:1039, TPD, SYS002:N473	230.010-55	
Middalaya, Dickens 1956, + = Middalya, Vokes 1980, +, err	...	Middalaya johnstonei Dickens 1956, +	SYS001:1039	230.010-58	
Miserinotus, Ebersin 1960, +	...	Miserinotus ..., +	SYS001:1039	230.010-60	
Curtonotus, (Salter MS) Jukes 1857 non Stephens 1827 (Crust.), +	...	Curtonotus ..., +	SYS001:1039	230.010-60S	
Cyrtonotus, Fischer 1886 non Lucas 1844 (Crust.), +, em pro Curtonotus, Jukes 1857, +	...	Cyrtonotus ..., +	SYS001:1039	230.010-60S	
Praemyophoria, Khalfin 1940, + = Praemyphoria, err in Millard 2001, +	AS (RUSS), ...	Praemyophoria ..., +	SYS001:1039	230.010-63	
Rhenania, Waagen 1907, + = Rhenania, Waagen 1906, +, nom nud	EU (GER), Devon	Rhenania (Rhenania) schwelmensis (Beushausen 1895: Myophoria), +	SYS001:1039, SYS002:N475	230.010-65	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1425

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Dianorhenania, Guo 1985, +	AS (China (Yunnan)), O.Silur	Rhenania (Dianorhenania) yunnanensis Guo 1985, +	AS137:58	230.010-66	
Rhomboschizodus, Khalfin 1948, +	AS (China (Guangxi)), AUS (VI), AM (CAN (Quebec)), U.Devon ; AM (USA (New York, Ohio)), M.Devon ; ..., O.Devon ; AUS (NSW), AM (USA (Wyoming, Montana, Nevada, Cal., Abm., Ark., Ohio, Iowa, Oklahoma, Pennsylvania, W-Virginia), SW-ARG), U.Kar. ; EU (N-SPN), AUS (QLD, NSW), AM (USA (Wyoming, Abm., Arizona, Kns., Ohio, Oklahoma, Missouri, NMx.)), MEX (Oaxaca), NW-Peru, SW-ARG), M.Kar. ; EU (N-SL), AM (USA (Illinois, Kns., Utah), W-ARG), O.Kar. ; EU (NE-RUSS), AS (NE-RUSS), China (Xizang)), AUS (WA (N, SW), Tsm.), AM (USA (Wyoming, Montana, Nevada, Utah, Kns., Oklahoma, Arizona, Tex., NMx.)), MEX (Sonora), W-VEN, S-Peru, E-ARG), U.Perm ; EU (W-RUSS (Kaliningrad), BTK (Latvia, Lithuania)), AF (TUN), AS (Japan, China (Zhejiang)), AUS (W-WA, Tsm.), AM (CAN (Nunavut), USA (Wyoming, Montana, Idaho, Arizona, Tex.)), MEX (Sonora)), M.Perm ; EU (NE-RUSS, BTK (Lithuania), E-GB, C-GER, N-ITN, S-GRC), AS (NW-PAK, Nepal, China (Guangxi, Hunan, Guizhou, Yunnan, Jiangxi, Jiangsu)), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (USA (Tex.)), O.Perm	Rhomboschizodus ..., +	SYS001:1039	230.010-68	
Toechomya, Clarke 1899, +	EU / AS (NW-TRK, NE-China (Heilongjiang)), AM (BRA (Pará)), U.Devon; EU (GER), M.Devon	Toechomya transversa (Beushausen 1884: Schizodus), +	SYS001:1040, AM211:74, TPD	230.010-70	
Tropiphora, Waagen 1907, +	...	Tropiphora laevigatum (Goldfuss 1837: Lyrodon), +	SYS001:1040	230.010-73	
Familia Scaphellinidae, Newell & Ciriacks 1962, +		Familia Scaphellinidae, Newell & Ciriacks 1962, +	SYS001:1040, WORMS, SYS211:12	230.02	
Scaphellina, Newell & Ciriacks 1962, +	AM (USA (Wyoming)), U.Perm; EU (NE-RUSS), AM (USA (Wyoming, Montana, Utah, Idaho)), M.Perm	Scaphellina bradyi Newell & Ciriacks 1962, + = Schizodus concinnus C.C. Branson 1930, +	SYS001:1040, WORMS, SYS002:N476, TPD	230.020-00	
Familia Eoschizodiidae, Newell & Boyd 1975, +		Familia Eoschizodiidae, Newell & Boyd 1975, +	SYS211:11, WORMS	230.03	
Eoschizodus, Cox 1951, +, pro Kefersteinia, Neumayr 1891, +	AS (China (Jiangsu)), AM (USA (New York)), M.Silur ; ..., O.Silur ; EU (NW-TRK), AS (China (Guangxi)), AUS (NSW, VI), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (USA (Flo.)), U.Devon ; AM (N-CAN), M.Devon ; AF (C-Libya), AM (USA (New York, Missouri)), O.Devon ; EU (GER), Devon; ... Kar.; ... Perm	Eoschizodus truncatus (Goldfuss 1837: Megalodus), +	SYS001:1038, WORMS, SYS002:N473, TPD	230.030-00	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Kefersteinia, Neumayr 1891 non Quatrefages 1865 (Vermes), +	AS (China (Jiangsu)), AM (USA (New York)), M.Silur ; ..., O.Silur ; EU (NW-TRK), AS (China (Guangxi)), AUS (NSW, VI), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (USA (Flo.)), U.Devon ; AM (N-CAN), M.Devon ; AF (C-Libya), AM (USA (New York, Missouri)), O.Devon ; EU (GER), Devon; ... Kar.; ... Perm	Kefersteinia truncata (Goldfuss 1837: Megalodus), +	SYS001:1038, WORMS	230.030-00S	
Familia Schizodiidae, Newell & Boyd 1975, +		Familia Schizodiidae, Newell & Boyd 1975, +	WORMS	230.04	
Schizodus, King MS in Verneuil & Murchison 1844, + = Schizodon, Cossmann 1912, em, nom van = Axinopsis, Tate 1868, +, unnec nom nov pro Schizodus, King 1844	AS (China (Guangxi)), AUS (VI), AM (CAN (Quebec)), U.Devon ; AS (Vietnam), AM (USA (New York, Ohio)), M.Devon ; ..., O.Devon ; AUS (NSW), AM (USA (Wyoming, Montana, Nevada, Cal., Abm., Ark., Ohio, Iowa, Oklahoma, Pennsylvania, W-Virginia), SW-ARG), U.Kar. ; EU (N-SPN), AUS (QLD, NSW), AM (USA (Wyoming, Abm., Arizona, Kns., Ohio, Oklahoma, Missouri, NMx.), MEX (Oaxaca), NW-Peru, BRA (Pará), SW-ARG), M.Kar. ; EU (N-SL), AM (USA (Illinois, Kns., Utah), W-ARG), O.Kar. ; EU (NE-RUSS), AS (NE-RUSS), China (Xizang)), AUS (WA (N, SW), Tsm.), AM (USA (Wyoming, Montana, Nevada, Utah, Kns., Oklahoma, Arizona, Tex., NMx.), MEX (Sonora), W-VEN, BRA (Paraná, Santa Catarina), S-Peru, E-ARG), U.Perm ; EU (RUSS, BTK (Latvia, Lithuania)), AF (TUN), AS (Japan, China (Zhejiang)), AUS (W-WA, Tsm.), AM (CAN (Nunavut), USA (Wyoming, Montana, Idaho, Arizona, Tex.), MEX (Sonora)), M.Perm ; EU (NE-RUSS, BTK (Lithuania), E-GB, C-GER, N-ITN, S-GRC), AS (NW-PAK, Nepal, INE (Timor), China (Guangxi, Hunan, Guizhou, Yunnan, Jiangxi, Jiangsu)), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (USA (Tex.)), O.Perm	Schizodus obscurus (J. de C. Sowerby 1821: Axinus), +	SYS001:1039, TPD, EU012:222, AS039.13, AM086:1017, WORMS, BK52:23, AS140:170, AS142:172	230.040-00	
Niobe, Koninck 1873 non Angelin 1851 (Trilobita), +	AF (MRO), O.Devon, U.Kar.	Niobe ..., +	SYS001:1039	230.040-00S	
Priscaonia, Conrad 1867, +	AM (USA (Kns.)), M.Kar.	Priscaonia ventricosa Conrad 1867, +	https://www.jstor.org/stable/4624075 , SYS001:1039	230.040-00S	Formerly in Myophoridae

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Protoschizodus, Koninck 1885, +, pro Niobe, Koninck 1873 = Protoschizodon, Cossmann 1912 non Agassiz 1829 (Pisces), em pro Protoschizodus, Khalfin 1948	AF (MRO), O.Devon, U.Kar.	Protoschizodus ..., +	SYS001:1039, WORMS, MNHN	230.040-00S	
Heteroschizodus, Newell & Boyd 1975, +	AM (USA (Tex.)), Perm	Heteroschizodus macomoides Newell & Boyd 1975, +	SYS081:238, WMSD, WORMS	230.040-10	Formerly in Myophoridae
Kaibabella, Chronic 1952, +	AM (USA (Arizona)), Perm	Kaibabella curvilineata Chronic 1952, +	SYS001:1124, WORMS, SYS002:N566	230.040-20	Formerly in Astartidae
Lyroschizodus, Newell & Boyd 1975, +	AS (MLY), AM (USA (Wyoming, Oklahoma, Tex.)), U.Perm; AF (TUN), AM (USA (Wyoming, Montana, Tex.)), M.Perm; AS (C-PAK), O.Perm	Lyroschizodus orbicularis Newell & Boyd 1975, +	SYS081:238, WORMS, TPD	230.040-30	Formerly in Trigoniidae / Trigoniinae
Procostatoria, Newell & Boyd 1975, +	AM (USA (Tex.)), o.U.Perm; AM (USA (Tex.)), M.Perm	Procostatoria sexradiata (Branson 1930: Deltopecten), +	TPD, WORMS	230.040-40	Formerly in Costatoriidae
Silurozodus, Liljedahl 1992, + Eoastarte, Ciriacks 1963, +	EU (S-SV (Gotland)), M.Silur, u.O.Silur AM (USA (Wyoming)), U.Perm	Silurozodus gotlandicus Liljedahl 1992, + Eoastarte suborbicularis Ciriacks 1963, +	SV02:52, WORMS SYS001:1124, WORMS, SYS211:12	230.040-50 230.041-00	Formerly in Astartidae
Sinodora, ..., +	...	Sinodora ..., +	TPD, SYS211:12	230.042-00	
Familia Groeberellidae, Perez et al 1995, +		Familia Groeberellidae, Perez et al 1995, +		SYS211:11, WORMS	230.05
Groeberella, Leanza 1993, +	AM (C-Chile, ARG), U.Jura; AM (C-Chile), u.M.Jura	Groeberella neuquensis (Groeber 1924: Myophoria), +	AM174:18, WORMS, TPD, SYS217:126	230.050-00	AM174 in Trigoniidae / Minetrigoniinae
Familia Prosogyrotrigoniidae, Kobayashi 1954, +		Familia Prosogyrotrigoniidae, Kobayashi 1954, +		SYS211:11, TPD, WORMS	230.06
Prosogyrotrigonia, Krumbeck 1924, +	AS (Iran, INE (Timor), INCH, China (Yunnan)), O.Tri.; AS (S-Japan), AM (NW-CAN, MEX, N-Chile), U.Jura	Prosogyrotrigonia timorensis Krumbeck 1924, +	SYS001:1043, WORMS, SYS217:117, TPD	230.060-00	SYS217 in Trigoniidae
Prorotrigonia, Cox 1952, +	AS (INE (Seram), S-Japan), O.Tri.	Prorotrigonia seranensis (Krumbeck 1923: Trigonia), +	SYS001:1043, WORMS, TPD	230.060-10	
Praegonia, Fleming 1962, +	Paz. I. (NZ), M.Tri.	Praegonia coombsi Fleming 1962, +	SYS001:1043, WORMS	230.061-00	
Familia Trigonioidea unassigned, +		Familia Trigonioidea unassigned, +		SYS001:1045	230.09
Anoplistodon, R.A. Philippi 1899, + = Anoplistodon, err in TPD, + Aulacopleurum, R.A. Philippi 1899, +	AM (Chile), Kreide AM (Chile), Kreide	Anoplistodon obesa R.A. Philippi 1899, + Aulacopleurum trapezoidea R.A. Philippi 1899, +	SYS001:1045, SYS002:N489 SYS001:1045, SYS002:N489	230.090-00 230.090-10	
Familia Megatrigoniidae, van Hoepen 1929, +		Familia Megatrigoniidae, van Hoepen 1929, +		SYS211:12, WORMS	230.10
Megatrigonia, van Hoepen 1929, +	AF (N-MOS), AS (India), AM (S-AM), o.O.Jura; AF (SE-SAF), AS (India), AM (S-AM), U.Kreide; AF (E-SAF), AS (S-KYR), AM (S-WI), M.Kreide	Megatrigonia obesa van Hoepen 1929, +	SYS001:1042, WORMS, SYS002:N483, TPD, AM174:46, AF48:27	230.100-00	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Anditrigonia, Levy 1967, +	AM (USA, ARG), M.Jura; AM (USA, MEX, C-AM, KOL ?, Peru, C-Chile, W-ARG), O.Jura; AM (Chile, ARG), U.Kreide; AM (W-BRA), M.Kreide	Anditrigonia (Anditrigonia) carrincurensis (Leanza 1941: Trigonina (Megatrigonia)), +	SYS081:238, WORMS, AM148:448, TPD, AM174:48	230.100-10	AM174 in Trigoniidae / Anditrigoniinae Leanza 1993
Paranditrigonia, Reyes & Pérez 1983, +	AM (W-ARG), U.Kreide	Anditrigonia (Paranditrigonia) potrerillensis Reynes & Pérez 1983, +	AM174:46,54, WORMS, TPD	230.100-11	WORMS genus
Eoanditrigonia, Leanza 1993, +	AM (USA (Cal.), W-ARG, C-Chile), o.M.Jura; AM (CAN (Brit. Columbia)), u.O.Jura	Anditrigonia (Eoanditrigonia) keideli (Weaver 1991: Trigonina), + = Trigonina chacaicoensis Lambert 1944, +	AM174:46ff, WORMS	230.100-12	WORMS genus
Columbitrigonia, Poulton 1976 or 1977, +	...	Columbitrigonia jackassensis Poulton 1977, +	SYS081:238, WORMS, TPD	230.100-15	
Dampietrigonia, Tashiro 1979, +	...	Dampietrigonia ..., +	TPD, WORMS	230.100-20	
Nakanotrigonia, Tashiro 1979, +	...	Nakanotrigonia ..., +	TPD, WORMS	230.100-25	
Nuraya, Özdikmen & Akbulut 2010, +	...	Nuraya ..., +	WORMS	230.100-30	
Microtrigonia, Nakano 1957 non Förster 1903 (Odonata)	AS (Japan, SE-RUSS (Sakhalin)), O.Kreide	Microtrigonia amanoi Nakano 1957, +	SYS001:1042, WORMS, TPD	230.100-30S	
Lambertrigonia, Leanza 1993, +	AM (W-ARG), o.O.Jura	Lambertrigonia pichimoncolensis (Lambert 1944: Trigonina), +	AM174:53	230.100-70 ?	Formerly in Anditrigoniinae
Virgotrigonia, Alleman 1985 (November), +	AM (C-Chile, ARG), o.O.Jura, AM (Peru), U.Kreide	Virgotrigonia peterseni (non petersenensis) Alleman 1985, +	TPD, AM174:52	230.100-75 ?	Formerly in Anditrigoniinae
Maputrigonia, Leanza 1985 (December), +	AM (Peru, Chile, ARG), o.O.Jura, U.Kreide	Maputrigonia, Leanza 1985, +	AM174:52	230.100-75S	Formerly in Anditrigoniinae
Antutrigonia, Leanza & Garate 1987, +	AM (W-ARG, Chile), o.O.Jura, U.Kreide	Antutrigonia opistolophophora (Lambert 1944: Trigonina), +	AM174:50	230.100-80 ?	Formerly in Anditrigoniinae
Apiotrigonia, Cox 1952, +	EU (W-PTG, GB, FRK, CZ), AS (USA, SE-RUSS (Sakhalin), Japan), AM (USA (Oregon), M.Kreide; AS E-RUSS (Sakhalin), Japan), O.Kreide	Apiotrigonia sulcataria (Lamarck 1819), +	SYS001:1040, WORMS, SYS002:N478, TPD, CZ07.2:5, PTG09:695	230.101-00	Also treated as subgenus of Megatrigonia
Heterotrigonia, Cox 1952, +	AS (Japan), M.Kreide; AS (Japan), AM (SW-CAN (Brit. Columbia)), O.Kreide	Heterotrigonia diversicostata (Whiteaves 1876: Trigonina), +	SYS001:1041, WORMS, SYS002:N478, AS100:86	230.102-00	
Familia Iotrigoniidae, Saveliev 1958, +		Familia Iotrigoniidae, Saveliev 1958, +	SYS211:12	230.11	
Iotrigonia, van Hoepen 1929, +	AM (ARG), M.Jura; ANT (W), AF (E-AF) ?, O.Jura; AF (SE-SAF), AS (W-India), AUS (QLD), ANT (W), AM (C-Chile), U.Kreide; AS (W-TURK), Paz. I. (N-NZ), M.Kreide; AM (S-ARG), O.Kreide	Iotrigonia crassitesta van Hoepen 1929, +	SYS001:1041, WORMS, SYS002:N481, TPD, AM174:46, AF48:43	230.110-00	
Andivaugonia, Leanza 1993, +, pro Lambertiella	AM (W-ARG, N-Chile), M.Jura	Andivaugonia radixscripta (Lambert 1944: Trigonina), +	TPD, UIO, AM174:37	230.110-10	AM174 in Trigoniidae / Vaugoniinae Kabayashi 1954
Lambertiella, Cooper 1991 non Checcia-Rispoli 1917 (Echinoidea)	AM (W-ARG, N-Chile), M.Jura	Lambertiella radixscripta (Lambert 1944: Trigonina), +	WORMS, AM174:37	230.110-10S	AM174 in Trigoniidae / Vaugoniinae Kabayashi 1955

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments	
Grandigonia, Cooper 2015, +	AM (W-ARG), U.Kreide	Grandigonia robinaldina (d'Orbigny 1844: Trigonina), +	WORMS, NEW2015:43	230.110-20		
Levytrigonina, Cooper 2015, +	AM (ARG), M.Jura	Levytrigonina covuncoensis (Lambert 1944: Trigonina)	WORMS, NEW2015:46	230.110-30		
Mayesella, Cooper 2015, +	AF (SAF), Kreide	Mayesella haughtoni (Rennie 1936 (Trigonina (Iotrigonina)), +	WORMS, NEW2015:47	230.110-40		
Perezella, Cooper 2015, +	AM (Chile), M.Jura	Perezella fuenzalidai (Reyes & Pérez 1984: Vaugonia), +	WORMS, NEW2015:49	230.110-50		
Tamaragonia, Cooper 2015, +	EU (S-RUSS (Kau.)), U.Kreide	Tamaragonia abichi (Anthula 1899: Trigonina), +	WORMS, NEW2015:50, https://link.springer.com/article/10.1134%2FS0031030117090015	230.110-60		
Zaletrigonia, Skwarko 1963, +	AS (W-E-NGU), O.Jura, ?; AUS (N-QLD), U.Kreide	Zaletrigonia hoepeni Skwarko 1963, +	SYS001:1045, SYS207:49,58	230.110-70		
Familia Pterotrigoniidae, van Hoepen 1929,+		Familia Pterotrigoniidae, van Hoepen 1929,+		WORMS, SYS211:12	230.12	SYS211 subfamilia of Megatrigoniidae
Pterotrigonia, van Hoepen 1929, +	AS (W-India), M.Jura ; ANT (W), AM (C-Chile), O.Jura ; EU (GB, FRK, SUI, SPN), AF (SE-SAF), AS (Japan), W-ARG, S-Chile ?), U.Kreide ; EU (GB, FRK, SUI, SPN), AF (E-SAF), AS (W-TURK, Japan), M.Kreide ; EU (BEG, GER (E, SE), S-PLN, CZ, AUT (NW, C, E), NW-HU, C-ROM), AF (NE-ALG, Libya, S-MOS, C-MDA, E-SAF), AS (Oman, UAE, SE-India), AM (USA (NE, E, SE, S, C), WI (Cuba), KOL, Peru, BRA (Sergipe), W-ARG), O.Kreide	Pterotrigonia (Pterotrigonia) cristata van Hoepen 1929, +	SYS001:1043, WORMS, SYS002:N487, TPD, AS087:52, AUT94:57, AM174:58ff, BEG07:130, AM211:74, AM211:74, AF48:33	230.120-00	Formerly in Trigonidae / Pterotrigoniinae van Hoepen 1929	
Scabrotrigonina, Dietrich 1933, + or Deeke ..., + (AM224)	AM (W-ARG), o.O.Jura ; ..., U.Kreide ; EU (FRK, ITN, E-SPN), AF (Egypt, TUN), AS (Egypt (Sinai), Japan), AM (USA (Kns.), MEX (Sonora)), Peru, NE-BRA, M.Kreide ; EU (GER (N, W), AUT (NW, C, E), N-SRB, NE-SPN), AF (Egypt), AS (Egypt (Sinai), S-India), AM (USA (NE, E, SE, S, C), N-Peru, S-ARG), O.Kreide	Pterotrigonia (Scabrotrigonina) scabra (Lamarck 1819: Trigonina), +	SYS001:1044, WORMS, SYS002:N487, TPD, EU010:268, EU011:218, AS121:111, AS095:1707, AM171:340, AUT94:57, AM224:200	230.120-01	WORMS genus	
Acanthotrigonia, van Hoepen 1929,+	AS (Japan (N, S)), M.Kreide	Pterotrigonia (Acanthotrigonia) shepstonei (Griesbach 1871), +	SYS001:1040, WORMS, TPD	230.120-02	SYS001 and WORMS genus	
Ptilotrigonia, van Hoepen 1929, +	AS (Japan (C, S)), M.Kreide; Paz. I. (NZ), O.Kreide	Pterotrigonia (Ptilotrigonia) lauta (van Hoepen 1929: Ptilotrigonia), +	SYS001:1040, WORMS, TPD	230.120-03	SYS001 and WORMS genus	
Notoscabrotrigonina, Dietrich 1933, +	AM (W-ARG), o.O.Jura; AM (VEN, KOL, S-Chile), U.Kreide; AS (W-India), ANT (W), M.Kreide; Paz. I. (C-NZ), ANT (W), AM (N-Peru, S-ARG), O.Kreide	Pterotrigonia (Notoscabrotrigonina) tocaimaana (Lea 1840 or 1941: Trigonina), +	SYS001:1043, AM174:59	230.120-04	SYS001 and WORMS genus	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1430

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Rinetrigonia, van Hoepen 1929, +	AM (W-ARG), o.O.Jura; AF (E-AF), AM (W-ARG), U.Kreide; ..., M.Kreide; AM (W-ARG), O.Kreide; AF (SAF), AS (India), AUS, Paz. I. (NZ), O.Jura, Kreide	Pterotrigonia (Rinetrigonia) ventricosa (Krauss 1850: Trigonina), +	SYS001:1044, WORMS, AM174:61	230.120-05	SYS001 and WORMS genus
Arabitrigonia, Nakano 1973, +	AS (LBN), AF (SAF), M.Kreide; AF (Egypt), O.Kreide	Arabitrigonia ..., +	SYS081:238, WMSD, NEW2016:53	230.120-08	
Bacatigonia, Cooper 2015, +	...	Bacatigonia ..., +	WORMS	230.120-10	
Eufalagonia, Cooper 2015, +	...	Eufalagonia ..., +	WORMS	230.120-13	
Eurotrigonia, Cooper 2015, +	EU (S-GB (Isle of Wight)), M.Kreide	Eurotrigonia mantelli (Casey 1962: Pterotrigonia), +	WORMS, NEW2015:42	230.120-15	
Gabbigonia, Cooper 2015, +	AM (USA), Kreide	Gabbigonia eufalensis (Gabb 1860: Trigonina), +	WORMS, NEW2015:42	230.120-18	
Haumurigonia, Cooper 2015, +	Paz. I. (NZ), Kreide	Haumurigonia pseudocaudata (Hector 1886: Trigonina), +	WORMS, NEW2015:43	230.120-20	
Henrywoodsia, Cooper 2015, +	...	Henrywoodsia ..., +	WORMS	230.120-23	
Incomatiella, Cooper 2015, +	...	Incomatiella ..., +	WORMS	230.120-25	
Kauffmanella, Cooper 2015, +	...	Kauffmanella ..., +	WORMS	230.120-28	
Linotrigonia, van Hoepen 1929, + = Linitrigonia, Crickmay 1932, err	AM (N-Chile), O.Tri.; ..., U.Jura; ..., M.Jura; AS (Japan), O.Jura; EU (GB, N-FRK, GER, S-PLN), U.Kreide; EU (S-GB, E-FRK), AS (Yemen, UAE, Japan), M.Kreide; ANT (W), AM (USA (Tennessee)), O.Kreide	Linotrigonia (Linotrigonia) linifera van Hoepen 1929, +	SYS001:1042, WORMS, SYS002:N483, WMSD, TPD, EU149:159	230.120-30	
Oistotrigonia, Cox 1952, +	AS (Japan), O.Jura, ?; EU (C-GB), M.Kreide; EU (NW-FRK, NL, W-GER), AF (S-MOS, C-MDA), AS (S-India), AUS (W), Paz. I. (NZ), ANT (W), O.Kreide	Linotrigonia (Oistotrigonia) spinosa (Parkinson 1811), +	SYS001:1043, WORMS, SYS002:N483, TPD, AS100:83	230.120-31	WORMS genus
Leanzatrigonia, Cooper 2015, +	AM (ARG), Kreide	Leanzatrigonia coihuicoensis Weaver 1931: Trigonina)	WORMS, NEW2015:45	230.120-33	
Mangyschlakella, Cooper 2015, +	AS (KST), ...	Mangyschlakella tatianae (Saveliev 1958: Pterotrigonia), +	WORMS, NEW2015:46	230.120-35	
Metacanthotrigonia, Nakano 1974, +	...	Metacanthotrigonia yeharai (Nakano & Numano 1962: Pterotrigona (Rinetrigona)), +	SYS081:238, WORMS, UBIO	230.120-38	
Musagonia, Cooper 2015, +	AM (USA), Kreide	Musagonia bowersiana (Anderson 1958: Trigonina), +	NEW2015:47, WORMS	230.120-40	
Noelmorrisia, Cooper 2015, +	EU (S-GB, N-FRK, E-SPN), M.Kreide	Noelmorrisia fittoni (Deshayes in Leymerie 1842: Trigonina), +	WORMS, EU011:218, TPD, AUT94:55, MNHN	230.120-43	
Orbigonina, Cooper 2015, +	...	Orbigonina ..., +	WORMS	230.120-45	
Paulckella, Cooper, Pérez & Reyes 1989, +	AM (N-Chile), O.Kreide	Paulckella nepos (Paulcke 1903: Trigonina), +	WORMS, WMSD	230.120-48	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1431

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments	
Pisotrigonia, van Hoepen 1929, +	AF (TZN ?), AS (India (Kachchh) ?), o.O.Jura; AF (SE-SAF), AS (W-India), AUS (QLD), U.Kreide; AS (W-India), ANT (W), AM (NW-MEX), M.Kreide	Pisotrigonia salebrosa van Hoepen 1929, +	SYS001:1043, AF48:38, TPD	230.120-50		
Praescabrotrigonia, Cooper 2015, +	AM (USA), Kreide	Praescabrotrigonia emoryi (Conrad 1857: Trigonia), +	WORMS, NEW2015:49	230.120-53		
Pterotrigonioides, Cooper 2015, +	...	Pterotrigonioides rogersi (Kitchin 1908: Trigonia), +	WORMS	230.120-55		
Renatoreynesia, Cooper 2015, +	AM (Chile), O.Jura	Renatoreynesia chongi (Pérez & Reyes 1985: Linotrigonia (Oistotrigonia)), +	WORMS, NEW2015:49	230.120-58		
Tamuragonia, Cooper 2015, +	...	Tamuragonia ogawari (Yehara 1923: Trigonia), +	WORMS	230.120-60		
Tennesiella, Cooper 2015, +	...	Tennesiella castrovillensis (Stephenson 1941: Trigonia), +	WORMS	230.120-63		
Yaninella, Cooper 2015, +	...	Yaninella ..., +	WORMS	230.120-65		
Familia Rutitrigoniidae, van Hoepen 1929, +		Familia Rutitrigoniidae, van Hoepen 1929, +		SYS211:12, WORMS	230.13	Formerly in Myophorelloidea
Rutitrigonia, van Hoepen 1929, +	AF (Kenya), O.Jura; AF (E-SAF), AS (Japan), AM (W-ARG), U.Kreide; EU (FRK, SPN, SUI, N-ABN), AS (NW-Jordan, Japan), M.Kreide; AF (SAF), O.Kreide	Rutitrigonia peregrina van Hoepen 1929, +	SYS001:1044, WORMS, AS057:101, BK38:20, AM174:54, TPD	230.130-00		
Balaklavella, Cooper 2015, +	EU (UKR (Krim)), U.Kreide	Balaklavella balaklavensis (Yanin 2004: Rutitrigonia)	NEW2015	230.130-05		
Earlpackardia, Cooper 2015, +	AS (PH), Jura; ...	Earlpackardia jacksonensis (Packard 1921: Trigonia), +	WORMS, NEW2015:41, WMSD	230.130-10		
Elianella, Cooper 2015, +	...	Elianella ..., +	WORMS	230.130-15		
Erichlangeia, Cooper 2015, +	AF (SE-TZN), ...	Erichlangeia dietrichi (Lange 1914: Trigonia), +	WORMS, NEW2015:42, GBIF	230.130-20		
Jaitlygonia, Cooper 2015, +	...	Jaitlygonia suborbicularis (Forbes 1845: Trigonia), +	WORMS	230.130-25		
Levantotrigonia, Nakano 1977, +	...	Levantotrigonia lewisi (Blanckenhorn 1890: Trigonia), +	WORMS	230.130-30		
Tanzanitrigonia, Cooper 2015, +	AF (TZN), ...	Tanzanitrigonia schwarzi (G. Müller 1900: Trigonia), +	WORMS, NEW2015:50	230.130-35		
Turanigonia, Cooper 2015, +	...	Turanigonia pseudoindica (Arkhanguelsky 1916: Trigonia), +	WORMS	230.130-40		
Turikirella, Cooper 2015, +	...	Turikirella turikirae (Aitken 1961: Megatrigonia (Rutitrigonia)), +	WORMS	230.130-45		
Zulutrigonia, Cooper 1990, +	...	Zulutrigonia pongolensis (Rennie 1936: Trigonia (Rutitrigonia)), +	TPD, WORMS	230.130-50		

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Lycettitrigonia, Cooper 2015, +	EU (...), M.Kreide	Lycettitrigonia excentrica (Parkinson 1811: Trigonina), +	NEW2015:46, Google	230.130-55	
Familia Myophorellidae, Kobayashi 1954, +		Familia Myophorellidae, Kobayashi 1954, +		SYS211:12, TPD	230.20
Myophorella, Bayle 1878, +	AS (China (Xizang)), O.Tri.; EU (E-SPN, S-FRK), AS (Vietnam, Thailand), AM (W-CAN, W-ARG, C-Chile), U.Jura ; EU (GB, FRK, SUI, GER, PLN), AS (Japan), AM (USA (Als., Wyoming, Oregon, Idaho), W-ARG), M.Jura ; EU (PTG (W, SW, S), E-SPN, GB, FRK, GER, PLN), AF (Kenya, TZN), AS (Japan), Paz. I. (NZ), ANT (W), AM (E-GRL, S-MEX, W-ARG), O.Jura ; EU (S-RUSS (Kau.)), AF (SE-SAF), AS (Japan), U.Kreide ; EU (E-GB), AM (SW-MFX) M.Kreide	Myophorella (Myophorella) nodulosa Bayle 1878, + = Trigonina nodulosa Lamarck 1801, +	SYS001:1042, TPD SYS002:N483, GB19:85, PTG06:42, AM174:29ff, AF48:13, AS149:567, NEW2017:50	230.200-00	
Clavotrigonia, Lebküchner 1933, + = Clavitrigonia, Leanza 1942, +	AS (China (Xizang)), O.Tri.; EU (E-SPN, S-FRK), AS (Vietnam, Thailand), AM (W-CAN, W-ARG, C-Chile), U.Jura ; EU (GB, FRK, SUI, GER, PLN), AS (Japan), AM (USA (Als., Wyoming, Oregon, Idaho), W-ARG), M.Jura ; EU (PTG (W, SW, S), E-SPN, GB, FRK, GER, PLN), AF (Kenya, TZN), AS (Japan), Paz. I. (NZ), ANT (W), AM (E-GRL, S-MEX, W-ARG), O.Jura ; EU (S-RUSS (Kau.)), AF (SE-SAF), AS (Japan), U.Kreide ; EU (E-GB), AM (SW-MFX) M.Kreide	Clavotrigonia ..., +	GB19:85	230.200-00S	
Pseudomyophorella, Nakano 1961, +	AS (W-TURK), O.Jura; EU (SE-GB), u.U.Kreide	Myophorella (Pseudomyophorella) savelievi (Nakano 1961: Pseudomyophorella), +	SYS001:1042, WORMS, SYS002:N485, TPD	230.200-01	WORMS genus
Promyophorella, Kobayashi & Tamura 1955, +	AS (E-RUSS, N-Japan, PH), AM (W-CAN), o.U.Jura - U.Kreide; AM (W-ARG), M.Jura, O.Jura, U.Kreide	Myophorella (Promyophorella) sigmoidalis Kobayashi & Tamura 1955, +	SYS001:1043, TPD, AS100:81, AM174:31, WORMS	230.200-02	WORMS genus
Scaphogonia, Crickmay 1930, + = Scaphitrigon, Crickmay 1930, +, err	Paz. I. (N-NZ), M.Jura; EU (GER (SW, SE), Paz. I. (NZ), ANT (W), O.Jura; ANT (W), u.U.Kreide	Myophorella (Scaphogonia) argo Crickmay 1930, +	SYS001:1044, WORMS, TPD	230.200-03	WORMS genus
Asiatotrigonia, Cox 1952, +	AS (TURK), M.Kreide	Asiatotrigonia sultanuisi (Archangelski 1916: Trigonina), +	SYS001:1040, WORMS, SYS002:N480	230.200-05	
Austromyophorella, Cooper 2011, +	...	Austromyophorella dooleyi Cooper 2011, +	WORMS	230.200-10	
Haidaia, Crickmay 1930, +	AM (SW-CAN), Jura; AS (Japan), AM (W-ARG), O.Jura; AF (SAF), AM (W-ARG), U.Kreide	Haidaia dawsoni (Whiteaves 1876 or 1878: Trigonina), +	SYS001:1041, WORMS, AS100:82, AM174:32ff	230.200-15	
Ibotrigonia, Kobayashi in Kobayashi & Tamura 1957, +	AS (C-Japan), M.Jura	Ibotrigonia masatanii Kobayashi & Tamura 1957, +	SYS001:1041, SYS002:N480, TPD	230.200-20	
Jhabotrigonia, Badve & Nayak 1984, +	...	Jhabotrigonia akholiensis Badve & Nayak 1984, +	WORMS	230.200-25	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Korobkovitrigonia, Saveliev 1958, +	EU (NE-SPN), AF (ALG), AS (S-KYR), M.Kreide	Korobkovitrigonia korobkovi Saveliev 1958, +	http://www.encyclopedia-aragonesa.com/voz.asp?voz_id=13083 , WORMS, SYS001:1041, TPD	230.200-30	
Luxitrigonia, Guo Fu-xiang 1985, +	AS (China (Yunnan)), M.Jura	Luxitrigonia menggaensis Guo 1985, +	WORMS, AS137:52	230.200-35	
Scaphorella, Leanza, Pérez & Reyes 1987, +	AM (USA (Als., Oregon), W-ARG), AS (Japan), M.Jura	Scaphorella leanzai (Lambert 1944: Trigonina)	AM174:34ff, WORMS	230.200-40	
Scaphotrigonia, Dietrich 1933, +	EU (NE-FRK), o.U.Jura; EU (NE-FRK), AS (C-Japan), AM (USA (Cal.), W-ARG), M.Jura; EU (W-PTG), O.Jura	Scaphotrigonia navis (Lamarck 1819: Trigonina), +	SYS001:1044, WORMS, SYS002:N487, TPD, PTG06:42, AM174:34	230.200-45	
Trigonellina, Parnes 1981, +	...	Trigonellina ..., +	WORMS	230.200-50	
Turbitrigonia, Kelly 1984, +	EU (SE-GB), o.O.Jura; EU (SE-GB), AM (E-GRL, W-ARG), u.U.Kreide	Turbitrigonia boudicca Kelly 1984, +	AM174:53, WORMS, TPD	230.200-55	
Yaadia, Crickmay 1930, +	AM (SW-CAN (Brit. Columbia)), U.Kreide; AM (W-Peru), M.Kreide; AS (S-Japan), AM (USA (Cal.), NW-MEX (N-Baja Cal.)), O.Kreide	Yaadia (Yaadia) lewisagassizi Crickmay 1930, +	SYS001:1044, WORMS, SYS002:N488, EU010:268; EU011:218, TPD	230.200-60	
Leptotrigonia, Saveliev 1958, +	AS (C-AS), M.Kreide	Yaadia (Leptotrigonia) craveciae (Saveliev 1958: Quadratotrigonia (Leptotrigonia)), +	SYS001:1042, WORMS, SYS002:N488	230.200-61	WORMS genus
Steinmanella, Crickmay 1930, + = Steinmanaea, Crickmay 1962, +	AM (C-Chile), o.O.Jura; AF (SAF (E, SE)), AS (W-India), AM (S-ARG), U.Kreide; AF (E-SAF), AS (N-Japan), AM (S-ARG), M.Kreide; AS (Japan (C, S), O.Kreide	Steinmanella (Steinmanella) holubi (Kitchin 1908: Trigonina), +	SYS001:1044, WORMS, SYS002:N487, TPD, AM112:1074, AF48:15	230.201-00	
Packardella, Kobayashi & Amano 1955, +, nom nud	AM (C-Chile), o.O.Jura; AF (SAF (E, SE)), AS (W-India), AM (S-ARG), U.Kreide; AF (E-SAF), AS (N-Japan), AM (S-ARG), M.Kreide; AS (Japan (C, S), O.Kreide	Packardella ..., +	SYS001:1044, WORMS	230.201-00S	WORMS genus
Steinmannella, Kobayashi & Amano 1955 non Welter 1911, +, nom van	AM (C-Chile), o.O.Jura; AF (SAF (E, SE)), AS (W-India), AM (S-ARG), U.Kreide; AF (E-SAF), AS (N-Japan), AM (S-ARG), M.Kreide; AS (Japan (C, S), O.Kreide	Steinmannella ..., +	SYS001:1044	230.201-00S	
Transitrigonia, Dietrich 1932, +	AM (C-Chile), o.O.Jura; AF (SAF (E, SE)), AS (W-India), AM (S-ARG), U.Kreide; AF (E-SAF), AS (N-Japan), AM (S-ARG), M.Kreide; AS (Japan (C, S), O.Kreide	Transitrigonia transitoria (Steinmann 1881: Trigonina), +	SYS001:1044, WORMS, AM112:1074, AM174:40ff	230.201-00S	WORMS genus
Litschkovitrigonia, Saveliev 1958, +	AS (C-AS), U.Kreide (Valangin, Hauteriv); AS (W-TURK, C-AS), M.Kreide (Barrem, Apt)	Steinmanella (Litschkovitrigonia) litschkovi (Mordvilko 1953: Trigonina), +	SYS001:1042, WORMS, SYS002:N487, AS087:52	230.201-01	WORMS genus
Setotrigonia, Kobayashi & Amano 1955, +	AS (Japan), O.Kreide (Cmp.)	Steinmanella (Setotrigonia) shinoharai Kobayashi & Amano 1955, +	SYS001:1044, WORMS, SYS002:N487	230.201-02	WORMS genus

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1434

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Yeharella, Kobayashi & Amano 1955, +	AS (SE-RUSS (Sakhalin), Japan), AM (USA (Cal.)), M.Kreide, O.Kreide	Steinmanella (Yeharella) japonica (Yehara 1923: Trigonina), +	SYS001:1044, WORMS, SYS002:N488, AS100:152	230.201-03	WORMS genus
Macrotrigonina, Camacho & Olivero 1985, +	AF (SAF), AM (ARG, Chile), o.U.Kreide, u.M.Kreide	Steinmanella (Macrotrigonina) katterfeldensis Camacho & Olivero 1985, +	AM112:1074, AM174:45, WORMS	230.201-04	WORMS genus
Splenditrigonina, Leanza 1993, +	AM (W-ARG, Chile), o.O.Jura, u.U.Kreide	Splenditrigonina splendida (Leanza 1941: Trigonina), +	AM112:1074, AM174:43, WORMS	230.201-10	
Garatella, Cooper & leanza 2017, +	AM (Peru, W-ARG), U.Kreide	Garatella quintucoensis (Weaver 1931: Trigonina), +	NEW2017:46	230.201-15	
Louella, Cooper & Leanza 2017, +	AM (USA (Oregon, Cal.)), AS (Japan), O.Kreide	Louella fitchi (Packard 1921: Trigonina)	NEW2017:48	230.201-20	
Neuquenella, Cooper & Leanza 2017, +	AF (SAF), AM (ARG), U.Kreide	Neuquenella pehuenmapuensis (Leanza 1998: Steinmanella (Macrotrigonina))	NEW2017:50	230.201-25	
Philippiella, Cooper & Leanza 2017, +	AM (ARG, Chile), O.Jura	Philippiella erycina (Philippi 1899: Trigonina), +	NEW2017:51	230.201-30	
Popenoella, Cooper & Leanza 2017, +	AM (CAN (Brit. Columbia), AUS (Oregon, Cal.)), O.Kreide	Popenoella hemphilli (Anderson 1958: Trigonina), +	NEW2017:52	230.201-35	
Pseudoyaadia, Cooper & Leanza 2017, +	AF (TZN, SAF), U.Kreide	Pseudoyaadia hennigi (Lange 1914: Trigonina), +	NEW2017:53	230.201-40	
Stoyanowella, Cooper & Leanza 2017, +	AM (USA (Tex.)), O.Jura	Stoyanowella vyschetskii (Cragin 1893: Trigonina), +	NEW2017:54	230.201-45	
Tashiroella, Cooper & Leanza 2017, +	AS (Japan), O.Kreide	Tashiroella tanii (Tashiro & Morozumi 1982: Yaadia), +	NEW2017:54	230.201-50	
Weaverella, Cooper & leanza, +	AM (ARG, Chile), U.Kreide	Weaverella curacoensis (Weaver 1931: Trigonina), +	NEW2017:55	230.201-55	
Vaugonia, Crickmay 1930, +	EU (GB), AS (Japan), AM (USA (Nevada), Peru, Chile), U.Jura; EU (N-FRK), AS (Japan), AM (SW-CAN, W-ARG), M.Jura; AS (Japan), Paz. I. (NZ), O.Jura	Vaugonia (Vaugonia) veronica Crickmay 1930, +	SYS001:1044, WORMS, AM174:36, FRK63:97, SYS217:117	230.202-00	SYS217 in Trigoniidae
Orthotrigonina, Cox 1952, +	EU (GB), AS (Japan), U.Jura; EU (N-FRK), AS (Iran), M.Jura; EU (SE-GER), ..., O.Jura	Vaugonia (Orthotrigonina) duplicata (J. Sowerby 1819), +	SYS001:1043, WORMS, http://link.springer.com/article/10.1134%2FS0031030108030040#page-2 , TPD, AS100:80	230.202-01	FRK63 subgenus of Myophorella, WORMS genus
Hijitrigonina, Kobayashi in Kobayashi & Mori 1955, +	AS (Japan), U.Jura; AS (Japan), Paz. I. (S-NZ), M.Jura	Vaugonia (Hijitrigonina) genticulata Kobayashi & Mori 1955, +	SYS001:1041, WORMS, AS100:80, Pac.35:51	230.202-02	WORMS genus
Quadratortrigonina, Dietrich 1933, +	EU (ITN (Sard.), S-RUSS (Kau.)), U.Kreide; EU (GB (E, S, SW), BEG, FRK (W, SE), SPN), AS (W-TURK, USB), M.Kreide	Quadratortrigonina nodosa (J. de C. Sowerby 1826), +	SYS001:1044, WORMS, AS087:50, NEW2017:53, TPD	230.203-00	Formerly subgenus of Yaadia

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Familia Buchotrigoniidae, Leanza 1993, +					
Buchotrigonia, Dietrich 1938, +	EU (W-PTG), O.Jura; AM (KOL, NW-Peru), U.Kreide; EU (SPN), AM (MEX (Sonora), KOL, NW-Peru), M.Kreide; Paz. I. (NZ), Kreide	Buchotrigonia abrupta (Buch 1838: Trigonina), +	SYS001:1046, WORMS, TPD, AM173:208, PTG06:42, AM174:57	230.210-00	
Neobuchotrigonia, Pérez & Reynes 1996, +	AM (S-ECU, N-Peru, C-Chile), O.Kreide	Neobuchotrigonia topocalmensis (Pérez & Reynes 1980: Buchotrigonia), +	AM173:204, WORMS	230.210-10	
Syrotrigonina, Cox 1952, +	AM (KOL, Peru, Chile, W-ARG), U.Kreide; AS (Syria, Yemen), M.Kreide (Apt)	Syrotrigonina fraasi (Cox 1952 (Buchotrigonia (Syrotrigonina)) = Trigonina libanotica Vokes 1942, +	SYS001:1046, WORMS, SYS002:N480, TPD, AM174:57	230.211-00	
Familia Laevitrigoniidae, Saveliev 1958, +					
Laevitrigonia, Lebküchner 1923, +	EU (GB), AF (SE-TZN), O.Jura; ..., U.Kreide; EU (SPN), M.Kreide; ANT (W), O.Kreide	Laevitrigonia (Laevitrigonia) gibbosa (J. de C. Sowerby 1819), +	SYS001:1042, WORMS, SYS002:N481, TPD	230.220-00	
Quoieccchia, Crickmay 1930, +	AM (SW-CAN (Brit. Columbia), W-ARG), U.Kreide; AM (SW-CAN (Brit. Columbia)), u.M.Kreide	Quoieccchia aliciae Crickmay 1930, +	SYS001:1044, WORMS, TPD, AM174:62	230.220-10	WORMS in Myophorellide
Frenguelliella, Leanza 1942, +	AS (Japan), AM (USA (Oregon), O.Tri.; AM (CAN (NW, W, SW), USA (Nevada, Tex.), MEX (Sonora), Peru, N-Chile, W-ARG), U.Jura; AS (W-India (Kachchh)), M.Jura; AF (SE-TZN), AS (S-India), AM (W-ARG), O.Jura	Frenguelliella inexpectata (Jaworski 1915: Trigonina), +	SYS001:1041, WORMS, SYS002:N478, TPD, AM174:26ff, SYS217:118	230.221-00	Formerly subgenus of Trigonina, SYS217 in Trigoniidae
Jaworskiella, Leanza 1942, +	AM (USA (Nevada), W-ARG, Chile), U.Jura	Jaworskiella burckhardti (Jaworski 1914 or 1916 = 1925: Trigonina), + = Trigonina gryphitica Burckhardt 1901 non Steinmann, +	SYS001:1041, WORMS, AM174:28, SYS217:118, TPD	230.221-10	SYS217 in Trigoniidae
Quadratojaworskiella, Reyes & Pérez 1980, +	AM (N-Chile), O.Jura (Pliensbach)	Quadratojaworskiella pustulata Reyes & Pérez 1980, + Type ?	AM174:28, TPD	230.221-20	
Familia Pseudocardiniidae, Martinson 1961, +					
Pseudocardinia, Martinson 1959, + = Pseudocardinia, Yakushina 1965, +, err	AS (C-AS, China (SW-Qinghai)), M.Jura; AS (China (SW-Qinghai)), O.Jura	Pseudocardinia submagna Martinson 1959, +	SYS001:1049, WORMS, SYS002:N410, TPD	230.300-00	
Carinoconcha, Kolesnikov 1980, +	...	Carinoconcha ..., +	SYS081:234	230.300-05	
Arkitella, Repman 1959, +	...	Arkitella ..., +	SYS001:1050	230.300-10	
Itatia, Starobogatov 1970, +	...	Itatia ..., +	SYS081:234	230.300-15	
Okribella, Kakhadzé 1942, +	AS (KAU (GEG)), M.Jura	Okribella elliptica Kakhadzé 1942, +	SYS001:1050, SYS002:N411	230.300-20	
Sibirinaia, Starobogatov 1970, +	...	Sibirinaia ..., +	SYS081:234	230.300-25	
Subcardinia, Kolesnikov 1980, +	...	Subcardinia ..., +	SYS081:234	230.300-30	
Tschulymiconcha, Starobogatov 1970, +	...	Tschulymiconcha ..., +	SYS081:234	230.300-35	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Lilingella, Chen & Liu in Liu 1968, +	AS (China (Hunan, Jiangxi)), U.Jura	Lilingella (Lilingella) simplex Chen & Liu in Liu 1968, +	AS137:91	230.300-40	
Xinyuella, J. Chen & Xu 1980, +	AS (China (Jiangxi, Hunan, Guangdong)), U.Jura	Lilingella (Xinyuella) iuyangensis (Gu & Liu in Gu et al 1976: Trigonodus ?), +	AS137:93	230.300-41	
Hunanella, Xiong & Wang 1979, +	AS (China (Hunan)), U.Jura	Lilingella (Hunanella) guanyintanensis Xiong & Wang 1979, +	AS137:93	230.300-42	
Fengjiachongia, Wu 1981, + = Fengjiachonia, Wu 1981, +, err	AS (China (Hunan)), U.Jura	Fengjiachongia subtrigona Wu 1981, +	AS137:95	230.300-42S	Originally genus in Arcticiidae
Apseudocardinia, Liu & Zhu in Cai & Liu 1978, +	AS (China (Hubei)), U.Jura, M.Jura	Apseudocardinia hupehensis (Grabau 1923: Cyrena), +	AS137:94	230.300-43	
Tutuella, Ragozin 1938, +	AS (RUSS (C, E), U.Jura	Tutuella chachlovi Ragozin 1938, +	SYS001:1050, SYS002:N411	230.300-45	
Hamiconcha, Huang, Wei & J. Chen in Liu & J. Chen 1981, +	AS (China (Xinjiang)), M.Jura	Hamiconcha ..., +	AS137:95	230.300-50	
Xinjiangconcha, Wei 1984, +	AS (China (Xinjiang)), M.Jura	Xinjiangconcha lingulaiformis Wei 1984, +	AS137:95	230.300-50S	
Indosinion, Guo & J. Chen in Guo 1985, +	AS (SE-AS, China (Yunnan)), o.O.Tri.	Indosinion carinatum Guo 1985, +	AS137:96	230.300-55	
Weyjuanella, Xu 1984, +	AS (China (Yunnan)), O.Tri.	Weyjuanella ellipticus (J. Chen in Ma et al. 1976: Unionites ?), +	AS137:96	230.300-60	
Zhifangia, Liu in Liu & Li 1980, +	AS (China (Shaanxi)), M.Tri.	Zhifangia typica Liu in Liu & Li 1980, +	AS137:97	230.300-65	
Familia Utschamiellidae, Kolesnikov 1977, +			Familia Utschamiellidae, Kolesnikov 1977, +	WORMS	230.31
Utschamiella, Ragozin 1938, +	AS (RUSS (C, E), U.Jura	Utschamiella tungussica Ragozin 1938, +	SYS001:1050, SYS002:N411	230.310-00	Formerly in Pseudocardiniidae
Familia Trigonioididae, Cox 1952, +			Familia Trigonioididae, Cox 1952, +	SYS001:1045, WORMS	230.40
Trigonioides, Kobayashi & Suzuki 1936, + = Tpigonioides, Martinson 1957, +, err = Trigonioides, Hengren et al 1979, +, err	AS (S-Korea, Japan, China (Heilongjiang)), U.Kreide; AS (Japan), M.Kreide; AS (S-China, Laos, Thailand), Kreide	Trigonioides (Trigonioides) kodairai Kobayashi & Suzuki 1936, +	SYS001:1045, AS100:146, AS004:7, AS090:94, TPD	230.400-00	
Fujianotrigonioides, Sha 1989, +	AS (China (Fujian)), U.Kreide	Trigonioides (Fujianotrigonioides) huaituensis Sha 1989, +	AS137:107	230.400-00S	
Didymotrigonioides, Gu 1976, +	AS (China (Guangxi)), U.Kreide	Trigonioides (Didymotrigonioides) didymoscriptus Gu in Gu et al. 1976, +	SYS081:239, AS004:7, AS137:108	230.400-01	
Diversitrigonioides, Gu in Gu et al 1976, +	AS (Laos, NE-Thailand, China (Xizang)), Kreide	Trigonioides (Diversitrigonioides) ..., +	SYS081:239, AS004:7, AS090:94, AS137:108	230.400-02	
Koreanaia, Yang 1976, +	AS (Korea), U.Kreide	Trigonioides (Koreanaia) ..., +	SYS081:235, AS094:103	230.400-03	
Wakinoa, Ota 1963, +	AS (Japan), U.Kreide	Trigonioides (Wakinoa) wakinoensis (Ota 1959: Nippononaia), +	SYS001:1045, AS090:103, SYS100:67, AS100:146	230.400-04	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Kumamotoa, Yang 1974,	AS (Japan), U.Kreide, M.Kreide, O.Kreide	Trigonioides (Kumamotoa) mifunensis Tamura	SYS081:239, 1970, + SYS100:68,148	230.400-05	
Xizangotrigonioides, Guo 1986, +	AS (China (Xizang)), U.Kreide	Trigonioides (Xizangotrigonioides) naquensis	AS137:110	230.400-06	
Hoffetrigonia, Suzuki 1940, +	...	Hoffetrigonia ..., +	SYS001:1045	230.400-10	
Linotrigonioides, Guo 1987, +	AS (China (Yunnan)), U.Kreide	Linotrigonioides cancellatus Guo 1987, +	AS137:111	230.400-15	
Songhuanaia, Gu 1976, +	...	Songhuanaia ..., +	SYS081:239	230.400-20	
Blanfordinaia, Starobogatov 1970, +	...	Blanfordinaia ..., +	SYS081:239	230.400-25	
Buginella, Barsbold 1969, +	...	Buginella ..., +	SYS081:239	230.400-30	
Indobaphia, Starobogatov 1970, +	...	Indobaphia ..., +	SYS081:239	230.400-35	
Monginella, Starobogatov 1970, +	...	Monginella ..., +	SYS081:239	230.400-40	
Lioplicatounio, Ma 1983, +	AS (China (Hunan)), O.Kreide	Lioplicatounio hunanensis (Zhang 1987 : Plicatounio), +	AS137:114	230.400-40S	Originally genus in Plicatunionidae
Neotrigonioides, Martinson 1965, +	...	Neotrigonioides ..., +	SYS081:239	230.400-45	
Laotrigonioides, Kobayashi 1968, +	...	Laotrigonioides ..., +	SYS081:239	230.400-50	
Paratrigonioides, Kobayashi 1968, +	...	Paratrigonioides ..., +	SYS081:239	230.400-55	
Mekongiconcha, Kobayashi 1968, +	AS (NE-Thailand), U.Keide	Mekongiconcha ..., +	SYS081:239, AS090:94	230.400-60	
Plicatotrigonioides, Martinson 1965, +	AS (NE-Thailand), U.Kreide, ?	Plicatotrigonioides ..., +	SYS081:239, AS094:101	230.400-65	
Eotrigonioides, Ma 1989, +	AS (China (Yunnan)), O.Jura, U.Kreide	Eotrigonioides antiqua (Gu & Ma in Ma et al. 1976: Trigonioides (Wakinoa ?))	AS137:110	230.400-70	
Martinsonella, Hong 1965, +	AS (S-Korea, China, Japan), M.Kreide	Martinsonella ..., +	SYS081:237, https://www.researchgate.net/publication/260015652_Martinsonella_an_early_Late_Cretaceous_non-marine_bivalve_subgenus_and_a_new_species_from_Kumamoto_Japan	230.401-00	Formerly in Hyriidae, also treated as subgenus of Nipponaia
Cyrtotrigonioides, Guo 1981, +	AS (China), M.Jura; AS (China), O.Jura; AS (China (Yunnan)), U.Kreide	Cyrtotrigonioides puerensis Guo 1981, +	AS137:101	230.401-10	
Multiplicanaia, Yu & K. Zhang in Yu et al. 1984, +	AS (China (Hebei)), U.Kreide	Multiplicanaia tujingziensis Yu & Zhang in Yu et al. 1984, +	AS137:104	230.401-20	Perhaps synonym of Martinsonella
Danlengiconcha, Liu in Cai & Liu 1978, +	AS (China (Sichuan)), U.Kreide	Danlengiconcha elongata Liu in Cai & Liu 1978, +	AS137:104	230.402-00	
Peregrinoconcha, Chen & Lan in Gu et al. 1976, +	AS (China (Yunnan, Qinghai), Thailand ?), O.Jura; ..., U.Kreide	Peregrinoconcha yunnanensis Chen & Lan in Gu et al. 1976, +	AS137:105	230.403-00	
Familia Nakamuranaididae, Guo 1981, +		Familia Nakamuranaididae, Guo 1981	SYS001:1045, SYS211:12	230.41	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Nakamuraia, Suzuki 1943, +	AS (China (Jilin)), O.Jura; AS (S-China, C-Japan, S-Korea), U.Kreide; AS (China (Gansu)), M.Kreide	Nakamuraia chingshanense Grabau 1923, +	SYS001:1045, TPD, SYS002:N470, AS004:7	230.410-00	
Yunnanconcha, Gu & Ma in Ma et al 1976, +	AS (China (Yunnan)), U.Kreide	Yunnanconcha chuxiongensis Gu & Ma in Ma et al 1976, +	SYS081:237, AS137:112	230.410-00S	SYS081 genus in Unionidae / Anodontinae
Enotrigonioides, Guo 1987, +	AS (China (Yunnan)), U.Kreide	Enotrigonioides alatus (Guo 1987: Plicatunio (Enotrigonioides)), +	AS137:112	230.410-10	Originally in Plicatounionidae
Adrarunio, Van Damme & Bogan in Van Damme, Bogan & Dierick 2015, +	AF (Niger), Jura	Adrarunio deserticus (Mongin 1968: Unio), +	NEW2015:39	230.410-20	
Familia Nippononaiidae, Kobayashi 1968 or Chen Jin-hua 1987, +			SYS001:1045, SYS211:12	230.42	
Nippononaia, Suzuki 1941, +	AS (China (Jilin)), O.Jura; EU (N-GER), AS (Japan, Korea, S-China, NE-Thailand), AM (USA (Colorado ?)), U.Kreide; AS (Japan), M.Kreide	Nippononaia (Nippononaia) ryosekiana (Suzuki 1941: Unio (Nippononaia)), +	SYS001:1045, AS004:7, AS100:146, AS090:94, TPD	230.420-00	TPD in Trigonoididae / Trigonoidinae
Eonippononaia, Guo 1981, +	AS (China (Yunnan)), U.Kreide	Nippononaia (Eonippononaia) diana Guo 1981, +	AS137:106	230.420-01	Formerly in Trigonoididae / Trigonoidinae
Arctonaia, Yu Xi-han 1987, +	AS (China (Liaoning)), U.Kreide	Nippononaia (Arctonaia) sinensis Nie in Gu et al 1976, +	AS137:106	230.420-02	Formerly in Trigonoididae / Trigonoidinae
Thainippononaia, Chen & Stiller 2016, +	EU (SPN), AS (Thailand)), U.Kreide	Thainippononaia carinata (Kobayashi 1968: Nippononaia), +	NEW2016:60	230.420-03	
Sinonaia, Guo 1981, +	AS (China (Yunnan)), U.Kreide	Sinonaia jingdongensis nuanliensis Guo 1981, + (not moheiensis Guo 1988, designation non val (ICZN 69.3))	AS137:102	230.421-00	
Familia Plicatounionidae, Kobayashi 1968 or Chen Jin-hua 1987, +			SYS001:1045, SYS211:12	230.43	
Plicatunio, Kobayashi & Suzuki 1936, +	AS (Japan, NE-China), O.Jura; AS (NE-Thailand, S-China, S-Korea, Japan (S, C)), U.Kreide; ..., M.Kreide; AF (Sudan), O.Kreide	Plicatunio naktongensis Kobayashi & Suzuki 1936, +	SYS001:1045, SYS002:N429, AS004:7, AS090:94, TPD	230.430-00	TPD in Unionidae
Guangxiplicatunio, Fang 2007, + = Guangxiconcha, Yao & Yu 1986 non Zhang in Zhang, Wang & Zhou 1977	AS (China (Guangxi)), U.Kreide	Plicatunio (Guangxiplicatunio) fortis Yao & Yu 1986: Plicatunio (Guangxiconcha), +	AS137:115	230.430-01	
Tamuraia, Guo 1987, +	AS (Japan), M.Kreide	Plicatunio (Tamuraia) tamurai Guo 1987, + = Plicatunio naktongensis Tamura 1977 non Kobayashi & Suzuki 1936, +	SYS001:1045, AS137:115	230.430-01S	
Acclivisplicatunio, ..., +	AS (S-China, Korea, Japan), U.Kreide	Acclivisplicatunio ..., +	AS004:7	230.430-10	
Rongxiania, Liu 1984, +	AS (China (Sichuan)), U.Kreide	Rongxiania rongxianensis (Liu 1984: Plicatunio (Rongxiania)), +	AS137:116	230.430-20	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Weichangella, Yu & Yao 1980, +	AS (China (Hebei)), O.Jura, U.Kreide	Weichangella caelata Yu & Yao 1980, +	AS137:117	230.430-30	Also treated as subgenus of Buginella
Familia Pseudohyriidae, Kobayashi 1968, +		Familia Pseudohyriidae, Kobayashi 1968, +		SYS001:1045, TPD, SYS211:12, AS137:117	230.44 TPD disused
Pseudohyria, MacNeil 1936 MS in Morris 1936, + = Pseudohydria, Hengren et al 1979, +, err	AS (NE-Thailand), U.Kreide; ..., M.Kreide; AS (China (Nei Monggol), S-China), O.Kreide	Pseudohyria (Pseudohyria) gobiensis MacNeil 1936, +	SYS001:1045, SYS002:N461, AS004:10, AS090:94	230.440-00	
Songhuania, Gu in Gu et al 1976, +	AS (China (Jilin)), O.Kreide	Songhuania songhuaensis Gu in Gu et al 1976, +	AS137:119	230.440-00S	
Matsumotoina, Guo 1982, +	AS (Japan, Korea, China (Yunnan, Guangxi), NE-Thailand), M.Kreide	Pseudohyria (Matsumotoina) matsumotoi Yang 1979, +	AS090:97ff, AS137:117	230.440-01	AS137 subgenus of Gobiola
Pseudohyrioides, Ma 1984, +	AS (China (Sichuan)), U.Kreide	Pseudohyria (Pseudohyrioides) cangxiensis (Ma 1984: Pseudohyrioides), +	AS137:118	230.440-02	
Liotrionioides, Guo 1986, +	AS (China (Jilin)), O.Kreide	Pseudohyria (Liotrionioides) levis Guo 1986, +	AS137:119	230.440-03	
Gobiola, Martinson 1975, +	...	Gobiola ..., +	AS137:117	230.440-10	
Acclinoplicatounio, Ma & Huang in Huang & Ma 1979, +	AS (China (Guangxi)), U.Kreide	Acclinoplicatounio nananensis Ma & Huang in Huang & Ma 1979, +	AS137:117, SYS081:234	230.440-20	SYS081 in Margaritiferidae
Familia Jilinoconchidae, Ma 1985, +		Familia Jilinoconchidae, Ma 1985, +		SYS210:124	230.45
Jilinoconcha, Ma 1989, +	AS (China (Jilin)), O.Kreide	Jilinoconcha songhuaensis (Gu & Yu in Gu et al. 1976: Protelliptio (Plesielliptio)), +	AS137:84, SYS211:12	230.450-00	AS137 synonym of Plesielliptio
Familia Sainschandiidae, Kolesnikov 1977, +		Familia Sainschandiidae, Kolesnikov 1977, +		SYS210:124	230.46
Sainschandia, Martinson 1957, + = Sainshandia, err in AS090:94	AS (SE-Thailand), U.Kreide; AS (SE-Mongolia), M.Kreide (Cenoman, Turon)	Sainschandia sculptureensis Martinson 1957, +	SYS001:1045, SYS002:N489, AS090:94	230.460-00	Formerly in Trigoinoididae
Familia Trigonodidae, Modell 1942, +		Familia Trigonodidae, Modell 1942, +		SYS211:12, WORMS	230.50 Formerly in Unioidea
Trigonodus, Alberti 1864, +	EU (C-ROM), AS (SE-RUSS (Primorye), China (Guangxi)), AM (USA (Utah), U.Tri.; EU (SK, S-RUSS), AS (Thailand, Vietnam, Laos, China (Yunnan)), M.Tri.; EU (SW-GER, N-ITN, SL, W-HU), AS (China (S-Xizang, Qinghai), S-Japan, INE (Sumatra ?), AM (Peru), O.Tri.	Trigonodus sandbergeri (Sandberger MS) in Alberti 1864, +	SYS001:1071, SYS002:N468, TPD, ROM29:78, AS140:190, AS149:565	230.500-00	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Anodontophora, Cossmann 1897, +, pro Anoplophora, Sandberger MS in Alberti 1864 non Hope 1839 (Coleoptera), + = Adontophora, Benson 1928, err = Anodontophora, Parona 1928, err = Anodontophora, err in EU019:441 = Anoplophoria, Zeller 1908, err = Anaplophoria, Healey 1908, err, (non Anodontophora, Pomorski 2007 (Collembola))	EU (N-ITN, SL, NR (Svalbard, Jan Mayen)), AS (China (Sichuan), Japan, SE-RUSS (Primorye)), AUS (WA), AM (E-GRL, SW-CAN (Brit. Columbia), USA (Utah)), U.Tri.; EU (N-ITN ?, E-SPN, BNH, S-RUSS), AS (Israel), M.Tri.; EU (N-GER, AUT (NE, S, SE), SL, N-HU), AS (Oman, UAE, INE, China (Xizang), INE (Misool, Buru, Sumatra), NE-RUSS), Paz. I. (NZ) O.Tri.	Anodontophora (Anodontophora) fassaensis (Wissmann in Münster 1841: Myacites), +	SYS001:1071, TPD, EU019:441, BK35:78, AUT72.1:21, NR11:19, Pac.23:48, AS140:190	230.500-05	
Myacites, ..., +	EU (NR (Svalbard)), Tri.; EU (SE-GER, BNH), M.Tri.; ..., O.Tri.; ..., U.Jura; ..., M.Jura; EU (S-GB), O.Jura	Anodontophora (Myacites) ..., +	NR08:67, EU098:638, http://www.twmuseums.org.uk/geofinder/search/item.php?record=NEWHM:G142.74 , TPD	230.500-06	
Cardinioides, Kobayashi & Ichikawa 1952, +	AF (TUN), M.Perm; ..., O.Perm; AS (N-RUSS), U.Tri.; AS (N-RUSS), M.Tri.; AS (Japan), AM (USA (Oregon), MEX (Sonora), O.Tri.; AS (Japan), U.Jura; ...; M.Jura; ...; O.Jura; AS (Thailand), U.Kreide	Cardinioides japonicus Kobayashi & Ichikawa 1952, +	SYS001:1071, SYS002:N468, AS090:94, TPD	230.500-10	
Kidodia, Cox 1932 or 1936, +	AF (E-AF), U.Perm; AM (BRA (Paraná, São Paulo), ARG), M.Perm	Kidodia stockleyi Cox 1936, +	SYS001:1071, AM211:77, SYS213:79, AS141:1245	230.500-15	AS141 in Palaeonodontidae
Pachycardia, Hauer 1857, + = Pachycardia, Mojsisovics 1879, err Uniona, Pohlig 1880, +	EU (E-BNH), AS (China (Yunnan)), M.Tri.; EU (N-ITN, SL), AM (USA (Cal.)), O.Tri. ...	Pachycardia rugosa Hauer 1857, + Uniona leukarti Pohlig 1880, + = donacina (Schlotheim 1820), +	SYS001:1072, TPD, EU098:649 SYS001:1072	230.500-20 230.500-25	
Unionites, Wissmann 1841, + = Unionina, Diener 1923, +, nom null	EU (N-ITN), O.Perm; EU (NR (Svalbard), N-ITN), AS (Oman, W-KST, China (Guizhou), Japan, SE-RUSS), AM (E-GRL, USA (Wyoming, Montana, Idaho, Utah), U.Tri.; EU (SW-GER, W-HU, N-ITN, SPN, PTG), AS (Vietnam, China (Guizhou, Qinghai), N-RUSS), M.Tri.; EU (NR (Svalbard, Jan Mayen), N-SUI, W-AUT, NW-HU, N-ITN, SPN, PTG), AS (Oman, UAE, e C-Iran, Vietnam, China (Xizang, Qinghai, Sichuan), Japan, RUSS (SE, NE, N)), AM (AM (SW-CAN, USA (Nevada, Oregon)), MEX (Sonora), C-Chile), O.Tri.; AS (China (W-Yunnan, N)), Paz. I. (NZ), Tri.; AS (Japan), U.Jura	Unionites muensteri Wissmann 1841, +	SYS001:1072, NR11:19, AS033:117, TPD, EU011:212, AS005:22, EU019:441	230.500-30	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1441

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Jiangxiella, Liu 1968 or 1976, +	AS (China (Guangdong, Jiangxi), SW-Japan), O.Tri.	Jiangxiella subovata Liu 1968, +	SYS081:238, AS005:7, AS137:90	230.500-35	AS137 in Pseudocardiidae
Guangdongella, Li & Li in Chen & Xu 1980, +	AS (China (Guangdong)), O.Tri.	Guangdongella exquisita (Li & Li in Zhang, Wang & Zhou 1977), +	AS137:90	230.500-36	
Repmania, Kolesnikov 1974, +	...	Repmania ..., +	SYS081:238	230.500-40	
Janajia, Truschelev 1984, +	AS (N-RUSS), M.Tri.	Janajia ..., +	TPD	230.500-45	
Heminajas, Neumayr 1891, +	EU (AUT, ITN (N, NE)), O.Tri.	Heminajas fissidentata (Wöhrmann 1889: Myophoria), +	SYS001:1039, WORMS, TPD	230.500-50	
Familia Desertellidae, Dechaseaux 1946, +		Familia Desertellidae, Dechaseaux 1946, +	SYS001:1071, TPD, WORMS, SYS211:12	230.51	Formerly in Unioidea, TPD disused
Desertella, (Munier-Chalmas MS) Haug 1905, +	AF (N-AF), U.Kreide	Desertella foureaui (Munier-Chalmas MS) Haug 1905, +	SYS002:N467	230.510-00	
Familia Trigonioidea unassigned, +		Familia Trigonioidea unassigned, +	TPD	230.90	
Procostaria, ..., +	...	Procostaria ..., +	TPD	230.900-00	
Hefteria, Dahmer 1948, +	EU / AS (GER, NW-TRK), U.Devon	Hefteria carinata (Römer 1855: Cardinia), +	SYS001:1039, TPD	230.900-10	
Yangella, ..., +	...	Yangella ..., +	TPD	230.900-20	
Litotrigonia, ..., +	...	Litotrigonia ..., +	TPD	230.900-30	
Dolabra, McCoy 1844, +	AUS (VI), U.Devon; ..., M.Devon; EU (SW-GB), O.Devon	Dolabra unilateralis ..., +	Type ? SYS001:1272, TPD	230.900-40	
Swarkoella, ..., +	AUS (W-WA), o.O.Kreide	Swarkoella ..., +	TPD	230.900-50	
Flattopia, ..., +	...	Flattopia ..., +	TPD	230.900-60	
Gobiella, ..., +	...	Gobiella ..., +	TPD	230.900-70	
Familia Unionidae, Fleming 1828, freshwater		Familia Unionidae, Fleming 1828, freshwater	SYS211:12, SYS001:1051	231.00/01	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Unio, Philipsson 1788 = Unico, Reider & Hahn 1831, err = Unino, Fabricius 1823, err = Unionea, Rafinesque 1815, em = Unis, Hutton 1882, err	EU (All), AF, AS, AM , freshwater; + Tri. AM (USA (Colorado or Utah, Massachusetts, Tex., NMx., Arizona)); M.Tri. AF (TZN, E-Zambia); O.Tri. AS (s SE-RUSS), AM (S-USA); U.Jura ...; M.Jura EU (GB (N, E), W-PTG), AS (China (Yunnan)); O.Jura EU (S-GB, N-SPN ?, W-PTG), AS (Japan), AM (USA (Wyoming, Colorado ?)); U.Kreide EU (ne C-SPN), AS (NE-Thailand, China (Liaoning), Japan), AM (USA (Wyoming, Montana, Colorado ?, Virginia, W-BRA (Bahia)); M.Kreide EU (S-GB, NE-SPN), AM (CAN (Alberta), USA (Montana, Tex.)); O.Kreide EU (AUT (W, NW, C, E), W-HU), AS (C-India), AM (CAN (Brit. Columbia, Alberta), USA (w N, w C, w S)); Tert. AM (USA (Oregon)) Paleo. EU (BEG), AM (CAN (Alberta, ...), AM (Montana)); Eoc. EU (S-GB, FRK), AS (Japan), AM (USA (NW, W, SW)); Oli. EU (S-GB, S-GER, SL, HU), AS (Japan), AM (USA (Nebr., Louisiana)); Mio. EU (W-PTG, E-SPN, SUI, GER (C, SW, S), CZ, SK, AUT (NW, N, E), HU (NW, W), C-ROM, n C-SRB, CRT, BNH, NW-TRK), AM (USA (Tex.), WI (Cuba)); Pli. EU (E-FRK, SL, SW-HU ?, E-CRT, N-ROM, GRC (Rhodos)), AS (NW-TRK, n C-PAK), EU / AS (Euxinic B.), AM (USA (Flo., Louisiana)); Plei. EU (N-PLN, NL, GER (s C, SW), W-ITN), AF (Egypt, TZN), AS (Irak, China (Yunnan)); Hol. EU (NL, w SW-GER, BTK (Latvia)), AF (SAF)	Unio (Unio) pictorum (Linné 1758: Mya)	SYS001:1051, HU21:24, SYS002:N415, GB03, EU010:320, EU012:225, TPD, GB04, EU020:84, HU03:16, AS090:94, AS011, AUT07:183, AUT40:31, BK34:18, TRK51:54, BTK03:51, AUT93:358, AUT94:54, PTG06:42, ITN48:111, AUT59.2:100, HU16:67, FRK95:101, HU20:95, GER110.3:107, TRK08, AM195:8ff, EU116:190, GRC45.2:51,56, NL04, BK49:18, SK03:149, AM215:4, EU116:190, GER153:131ff, GER155:63, AS139:40, NEW2016:62, BEG10.2:57	231.000-00/02	
Brachydonta, Schlüter 1838, nom nud	EU (All), AF, AS, AM, freshwater; +	Brachydonta ...	SYS001:1051	231.000-00S	
Chondrostea, Gistel 1848	EU (All), AF, AS, AM, freshwater; +	Chondrostea ...	SYS001:1051	231.000-00S	
Limnaea, Poli 1791, non val ICZN 495 = Limaea, Rosen 1925 non Gray 1847 (Limidae), err = Limella, Rafinesque 1815, err	EU (All), AF, AS, AM, freshwater; +	Limnaea ...	SYS001:1051	231.000-00S	
Limnaeoderma, Poli 1795 = Limnaeodorma, Schaufuss 1869, err = Limnoderma, Herrmannsen 1847, err	EU (All), AF, AS, AM, freshwater; +	Limnaeoderma ...	SYS001:1051	231.000-00S	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1443

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Lymnium, Oken 1815 = Limnium, Oken 1815, non val ICZN 417 und 495 = Lymneum, Gray 1847, err	EU (All), AF, AS, AM, freshwater; +	Lymnium ...	SYS001:1051	231.000-00S	
Margarita, Lea 1836 non Leach 1814 (Pteriidae) = Margarita, Lea 1838 non Lea 1836 nec Leach 1814 (1819)	EU (All), AF, AS, AM, freshwater; +	Margarita ...	SYS001:1051	231.000-00S	
Margaron, Lea 1852, pro Margarita, Lea 1836 = Margoran, Kennard & Woodward 1926, err	EU (All), AF, AS, AM, freshwater; +	Margaron ...	SYS001:1051	231.000-00S	
Mysca, Turton 1822 = Mysica, Agassiz 1846, em = Mysia, Gray 1847, err	EU (All), AF, AS, AM, freshwater; +	Mysca ...	SYS001:1051	231.000-00S	
Pictunio, Jatzko 1962	EU (All), AF, AS, AM, freshwater; +	Pictunio ...	SYS001:1051	231.000-00S	
Tumidiana, Servain 1882	EU (All excl. N-EU and N-RUSS), AS (W-RUSS) freshwater; + Plei. EU (NL, w C-GER); Hol. EU (NL, BTK (Latvia))	Tumidiana tumida (Philipsson in Retzius 1888: Unio)	SYS110, RUSS11:263	231.000-00S	RUSS11 genus
Uniigenus, Renier 1807, non val ICZN 427	EU (All), AF, AS, AM, freshwater; +	Uniigenus ...	SYS001:1051	231.000-00S	
Heterunio, Lindholm 1932, +	AS (SW-RUSS), M.Pli.	Unio (Heterunio) exquisitus Lindholm 1932, +	SYS001:1053, SYS002:N416	231.000-03	
Sculptunio, Lindholm 1932, +	AS (SW-RUSS), M.Pli.	Unio (Sculptunio) bituberculosis Martens 1874, +	SYS001:1055, SYS002:N416	231.000-04	
Pectunio, ...	EU / AS (S-RUSS (Orenburg (Ural River, Ilek River))), freshwater; + O.Plei. AS (C-RUSS)	Unio (Pectunio) ...	AS029:20	231.000-05	
Crassunio, Modell 1964	EU (All excl. GB, SPN, ITN), AS (TRK), freshwater; + Pli. EU (ROM); Plei. EU (SW-GER); Hol. EU (NL)	Unio (Crassunio) crassus Philipsson 1788 Type ?	SYS001:1052, NL04, GER105.1:12, MUSSEL	231.000-06	
Batavusiana, ...	EU (All excl. GB, SPN, ITN), AS (TRK), freshwater; + Pli. EU (ROM); Plei. EU (SW-GER); Hol. EU (NL)	Batavusiana ...	RUSS10:45	231.000-06S	Also treated as genus
Crassiana, Servain 1882	EU (All excl. GB, SPN, ITN), AS (TRK), freshwater; + Pli. EU (ROM); Plei. EU (SW-GER); Hol. EU (NL)	Crassiana crassa (Philipsson in Retzius 1788: Unio)	SYS110, RUSS11:259, SYS001:1076, MUSSEL	231.000-06S	RUSS11 and SYS001 genus
Eolymnium, Prashad 1919	EU (GRC, S-UKR), AS (TRK, KAU (W-GEG, Armenia)), freshwater; + Pli. EU (ROM); Plei. ...	Unio (Eolymnium) terminalis Bourguignat 1852	SYS001:1052, TRK51:54, RUSS11:262	231.000-07	
Palaeunio, Ma 1999, +	AS (China (Sichuan)), U.Jura, M.Jura	Unio (Palaeunio) sichuanensis Ma 1999, +	AS137:67	231.000-08	
Tuberunio, Lindholm 1932, +	AS (SW-RUSS), M.Pli.	Unio (Tuberunio) uniserialis Lindholm 1932, +	SYS001:1056, SYS002:N416	231.000-09 ?	
Arcidopsis, Simpson 1900	AS (India (Mysore)), freshwater	Arcidopsis foetei (Theobald 1876: Unio)	SYS001:1052, WMSD, SYS002:N416	231.000-15	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1444

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Arconaia, Conrad 1865 = Arconalia, Grasset 1884, err = Arconaria, err	AS (China (Hunan, Jiangxi, Fujan)), AM (USA (Maryland, N-Carolina, Georgia, Virginia)), freshwater; + Tert. ...; Qua. ...	Arconaia lanceolata (Lea 1856: Unio) = contorta Lea 1857 = huaiensis Huang & Li 2003 = Unio contortus conjungens and contortus muticus Heude 1877	SYS001:1052, WMSD, SYS002:N418	231.000-18	
Afronaia, Haas 1962	AF (...), freshwater	Afronaia framesi (Conolly 1925: Indonaia)	MUSSEL, SYS001:1052	231.000-20	
Cafferia, Simpson 1900	AF (S-AF), freshwater; + Plei. ...	Cafferia caffer (Krauss 1848: Unio) = Unio caffra Krauss 1848	SYS001:1052, SYS002:N420	231.000-23	
Canthyria, Swainson 1840	AM (N-AM), freshwater	Canthyria spinosa (Lea 1836: Unio)	SYS001:1052	231.000-25	
Caudiculatus, Simpson 1900	AS (INE (Borneo)), freshwater	Caudiculatus caudiculatus (Martens 1866: Unio) = Unio infrarostratus Schepman 1896	SYS001:1052, WMSD	231.000-28	
Chamberlainia, Simpson 1900	AS (Thailand, Cambodia), freshwater	Chamberlainia hainesiana (Lea 1856: Unio) = Unio duclerci Rochebrune 1882	SYS001:1052, WMSD	231.000-30	
Simpsonia, Rochebrune 1904	AS (SE-AS), freshwater	Simpsonia ...	SYS001:1052	231.000-30S	
Chondrostes, Gistel (1847) 1848	..., freshwater	Chondrostes ...	SYS001:1052	231.000-33	
Afroparreysia, Haas 1936	AF (CMR), freshwater	Afroparreysia lobensis (Frierson 1913)	SYS001:1052, SYS002:N416	231.000-35	
Acuticosta, Simpson 1900 = Uticosta, err in Millard 1996	AS (China), freshwater; + O.Paleo. AS (N-China (Nei Monggol); Eoc. ...; Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Acuticosta sinensis (Lea 1868) = chinensis, err	SYS001:1051, SYS002:N416, TPD	231.000-38	
Cuneopsis, Simpson 1900	AS (N-Vietnam, China (Jiangxi, Hunan, Fujian)), freshwater; + M.Jura AS (China (Qinghai)); O.Jura AS (China (Jilin)); Kreide ...; Paleo. AS (China (Nei Monggol)); ..., Eoc.; Oli. ...; Mio. AS (SW-Japan); Pli. ...; Plei. AS (e S-RUSS (Baikal), China (Guangxi), SW-Japan)	Cuneopsis celtiformis (Heude 1874: Unio)	SYS001:1052, WMSD, SYS002:N420, TPD, AS131:423	231.000-40	
Procuneopsis, Starobogatov 1970, +	AS (C-China widespread), freshwater; + Eoc. / Oli. / Mio. AS (RUSS (S, SE), Mongolia, N-China); Pli. AS (Japan); Plei. ...	Cuneopsis (Procuneopsis) heudei (Heude 1874: Unio)	AS131:425	231.000-41	
Tschangsinaia or Tchanginaia, Starobogatov 1970, +	AS (C-China widespread), freshwater; + Mio. AS (S-RUSS); Pli. AS (Japan); Plei. ...	Cuneopsis (Tschangsinaia) pisciculus (Heude 1874: Unio)	AS131:426	231.000-42	
Haasodonta, McMichael 1956	AS (NGU), freshwater	Haasodonta fannyae (Johnson 1948)	SYS001:1053, SYS002:N423	231.000-45	
Heudeana, Frierson 1922	AS (China), freshwater	Heudeana murina (Heude 1883)	SYS001:1053, SYS002:N423	231.000-48	
Hyriopsis, Conrad 1853	AS (SE-AS, E-AS); freshwater; + O.Paleo. AS (s C-India (Dekkan)); Eoc. ...; Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Hyriopsis delphinus (Gruner 1841 non Spengler 1793) = bialatus Simpson 1900	SYS001:1053, AS139:12	231.000-50	
Limnoscapha, Lindholm 1932, +	AS (SE-AS, E-AS); freshwater; + O.Paleo. AS (s C-India (Dekkan)); Eoc. ...; Oli. ...; Mio. AS (n C-PAK); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Limnoscapha sulcata Lindholm 1932, +	SYS001:1053, AS139:12,21	231.000-50S	AS139 genus

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1445

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Inversidens, Haas 1911	AS (Japan), freshwater	Inversidens brandti (Kobelt 1879)	SYS001:1053	231.000-53	
Lanceolaria, Conrad 1853	AS (E-AS), freshwater; + Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Lanceolaria grayana (Lea 1834: Unio)	SYS001:1053, RUSS11:262	231.000-55	
Cylindra, Simpson 1900 non Clessin 1882 (Gastropoda) = Cylindrus, Modell 1964, err	AS (E-AS), freshwater; + Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Cylindra ...	SYS001:1053	231.000-55S	
Pericylindra, Tomlin 1930	AS (E-AS), freshwater; + Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Pericylindra ...	SYS001:1053	231.000-55S	
Mesafra, Haas 1936	AF (C-AF), freshwater	Mesafra mesafricana (Pilsbry & Bequaert 1927)	SYS001:1053, SYS002:N425	231.000-58	
Leguminaia, Conrad 1865 = Legumenaia, Tryon 1884, err = Seguminaia, Paetel 1890, err	AS (SE-TRK, LBN, Syria, Jordan, Irak), freshwater; + Pli. AS (n C-PAK); Plei. ...	Leguminaia (Leguminaia) mardinensis (Lea 1864: Monocobdylaea)	SYS001:1053, WMSD, AS139:27ff, IUCN	231.000-60	
Microcondylaea, Vest 1866 = Microcondylus, Drouet 1879, err	EU (N-ITN, BK, GRC (N, W)), freshwater	Leguminaia (Microcondylaea) uniopsis (Lamarck 1819: Anodonta) or Alasmidonta compressa Menke 1830	SYS001:1053 AS139:27, EU009:262, GRC37.05:28	231.000-61	
Pseudodontopsis, Kobelt 1913 = Pseudodopsis, Modell 1964, err	AS (Irak), freshwater; + Plei. AS (Irak)	Leguminaia (Pseudodontopsis) euphratica (Bourguignat 1853)	SYS001:1054, SYS002:N425, AS011	231.000-62	
Pseudoleguminaia, Germain 1911	AS (Syria), freshwater	Leguminaia (Pseudoleguminaia) chantrei (Locard 1883: Pseudodon)	SYS001:1054, AS139:27	231.000-63	AS139 synonym of Leguminaia
Nodularia, Conrad 1853 = Nodularidia, Cockerell 1901, unnec or not unnec pro Nodularia	AS (Vietnam, Taiwan, China (Hunan), SE-RUSS, Japan), freshwater	Nodularia douglasiae (Griffith & Pidgeon 1833: Unio), many species of Nodularia are treated as synonyms of douglasiae by Graf 2007	SYS001:1051, WORMS, MUSSEL, TAX, WMSD, RUSS11:276	231.000-65	SYS001 synonym of Unio
Amurunio, Zatravkin & Bogatov 1987	AS (Vietnam, Taiwan, China (Hunan), SE-RUSS, Japan), freshwater	Amurunio lebedevi (Zatravkin & Starobogatov 1984: Nodularia)	MUSSEL	231.000-65S	
Magadaninaia, Martynov & Chernyshev 1992	AS (Vietnam, Taiwan, China (Hunan), SE-RUSS, Japan), freshwater	Magadaninaia extremalis (Martynov & Chernyshev 1992: Nodularia (Magadaninaia)) = Unio douglasiae Griffith & Pidgeon 1833	MUSSEL	231.000-65S	
Middendorffinaia, Moskvicheva & Starobogatov 1973	AS (SE-RUSS), freshwater	Middendorffinaia mongolica (Middendorff 1851: Unio) = arsenievi Moskvicheva & Starobogatov 1973 = ussuriensis Moskvicheva & Starobogatov 1973	SYS001:1053, MUSSEL, RUSS11:275	231.000-65S	SYS001 and RUSS11 genus
Oxynaia, Haas 1912	AS (S-Burma, N-Vietnam), freshwater; + O.Mio. AS (s C-PAK); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Oxynaia jourdyi (Morlet 1886: Unio)	SYS001:1054, AS139:27, SYS210:124	231.000-68	SYS210 in Unionidae / Amblesinae / Oxynaiini
Nephronaias, Crosse & Fischer 1894 = Nephronajas, Baker 1916, err = Nepronaias, Simpson 1900, err	AM (C-AM, KOL), freshwater	Nephronaias (Nephronaias) plicatulus (Charpentier 1856: Unio)	SYS001:1054, AM204:87	231.000-70	
Caenonaias, Crosse & Fischer 1894	AM (C-AM, KOL), freshwater	Caenonaias ...	SYS001:1054	231.000-70S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Graphonaias, Crosse & Fischer 1894 = Graptonaias, Crosse & Fischer 1894, err	AM (C-AM, KOL), freshwater	Graphonaias ...	SYS001:1054	231.000-70S	
Leptonaias, Crosse & Fischer 1894	AM (C-AM, KOL), freshwater	Leptonaias ...	SYS001:1054	231.000-70S	
Simonaias, Crosse & Fischer 1894 = Simononaias, Modell 1964, err	AM (C-AM, KOL), freshwater	Simonaias ...	SYS001:1054	231.000-70S	
Elliptoideus, Frierson 1927 = Elliptoidens, Salisbury 1948, err	AM (N-AM), freshwater	Nephronaias (Elliptoideus) sloatiana (Lea 1840)	SYS001:1052, SYS002:N425	231.000-71	
Martensnaias, Frierson 1927	AM (C-AM), freshwater	Nephronaias (Martensnaias) rubicunda (Martens 1900)	SYS001:1053, SYS002:N425	231.000-72	
Nephritica, Frierson 1927	AM (C-AM), freshwater	Nephronaias (Nephritica) poeyana (Lea 1857)	SYS001:1054, SYS002:N426	231.000-73	
Reticulatus, Frierson 1927 = Reticulata, Frierson 1927, err	AM (C-AM), freshwater	Nephronaias (Reticulatus) reticulata (Simpson 1900)	SYS001:1055, SYS002:N426	231.000-74	
Sphenonaias, Crosse & Fischer 1894	AM (C-AM), freshwater	Nephronaias (Sphenonaias) liebmanni (Philippi 1847)	SYS001:1055, SYS002:N426	231.000-75	
Barynaias, Crosse & Fischer 1894	AM (MEX, C-AM (Nicaragua, Guatemala)), freshwater	Barynaias plexus (Conrad 1838: Unio) = Unio carbonarius and pliciferus Lea 1838 = Psoronaiaas plexoideus Frierson 1927 = Unio pliciferus minor Crosse & Fischer 1894 = Unio rusticus G.B. Sowerby 1868 Type ?	SYS001:1055, WMSD	231.000-78	SYS001 synonym of Sphenonaias
Physunio, Simpson 1900	AS (S-Thailand, INE (Java, Sumatra), MLY, NE-India), freshwater; + Pli. AS (n C-PAK); Plei. ...	Physunio (Physunio) gravidus (Lea 1856)	SYS001:1054, AS124:40, AS139:37	231.000-80	
Lens, Simpson 1900	AS (SE-AS), freshwater	Physunio (Lens) eximius (Lea 1860)	SYS001:1053, SYS002:N428	231.000-81	
Velunio, Haas 1914	AS (SE-AS), freshwater	Physunio (Velunio) velaris (Sowerby 1868)	SYS001:1055, SYS002:N428	231.000-82	
Pronodularia, Starobogatov 1970	..., freshwater	Pronodularia ...	SYS001:1055	231.000-85	
Prolancealaria, Moskvicheva 1973	..., freshwater	Prolancealaria ...	SYS001:1054	231.000-88	
Pressidens, Haas 1900 = Prirsidens, Saliybury 1948, err	AS (INE (Borneo)), freshwater	Pressidens moellendorffi Haas 1900	SYS001:1054, SYS002:N430	231.000-90	
Protunio, Haas 1913	AS (SE-AS), freshwater	Protunio messengeri (Bavay & Dautzenberg 1901)	SYS001:1055, SYS002:N431	231.000-93	
Pseudoparreysia, Woodward 1965	..., freshwater	Pseudoparreysia ...	SYS001:1055	231.000-95	
Diaurora, Cockerell 1903	AS (China), freshwater	Diaurora aureora (Heude 1883)	SYS001:1052, SYS002:N420	231.000-98	
Aurora, Simpson 1900 non Ragonot 1887 (Lepidoptera) nec Sollas 1888	AS (China), freshwater	Aurora aureora (Heude 1883)	SYS001:1052	231.000-98S	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1447

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Ptychorhynchus, Simpson 1900	AS (China), freshwater	Ptychorhynchus pfisheri (Heude 1874)	SYS001:1055, SYS002:N434	231.001-00	
Prisodontopsis, Tomlin 1928, pro Pseudavicula, Simpson 1900	AF (C-AF), freshwater	Prisodontopsis johnstoni (E.A. Smith 1893)	SYS001:1054, SYS002:N430	231.001-03	
Pseudavicula, Simpson 1900 non Etheridge 1892 (Streblopteridae)	AF (C-AF), freshwater	Pseudavicula johnstoni (E.A. Smith 1893)	SYS001:1054	231.001-03S	
Prohyriopsis, Haas 1914	AS (INE (Sumatra)), freshwater	Prohyriopsis stolata (Martens 1900)	SYS001:1055, SYS002:N430	231.001-05	
Scabies, Haas 1911	AS (E-AS), freshwater	Scabies scobinata (Lea 1856)	SYS001:1055, SYS002:N434	231.001-08	
Schistodesmus, Simpson 1900 = Schistodesma, Haas 1914 = Shistodesma, Simpson 1900	AS (S-China), freshwater; + U.Kreide AS (S-Korea, Japan); M.Kreide ...; O.Kreide ...; Paleo. AS (s C-India); Eoc. ...; Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Schistodesmus lampreyanus (Baird & Adams 1867)	SYS001:1055, TPD, AS139:10, SYS100:64	231.001-10	
Solenaia, Conrad 1868	AS (SE-AS, China), freshwater; + ? Kreide ...	Solenaia emarginata (Lea 1860)	SYS001:1055, SYS002:N435	231.001-13	
Unionetta, Haas 1955	AS (SE-AS), freshwater	Unionetta fabagina (Deshayes & Jullien 1874)	SYS001:1055, SYS002:N435	231.001-15	
Unionea, Haas 1955	AS (SE-AS), freshwater	Unionea fabagina (Deshayes & Jullien 1874)	SYS001:1055	231.001-15S	
Unionella, Haas 1913 non Etheridge 1888 = Unionea, Haas 1969 non Rafinesque 1815, err	AS (SE-AS), freshwater	Unionella ...	SYS001:1055	231.001-15S	
Virgus, Simpson 1900	AS (NGU), freshwater	Virgus (Virgus) beccarianus (Tapparone- Canefri 1883)	SYS001:1056, SYS002:N436	231.001-20	
Leiovirgus, Haas 1912	AS (NGU (Misool I.)), freshwater	Virgus (Leiovirgus) misoolensis (Schepman 1896)	SYS001:1053, SYS002:N436	231.001-21	
Nesonaia, Haas 1912	AS (NGU (Misool I.)), freshwater	Virgus (Nesonaia) ...	SYS001:1053	231.001-21S	
Ctenodesma, Simpson 1900	AS (INE (Borneo)), freshwater	Ctenodesma borneensis (Issel 1874: Unio) = Unio pensitatus Crosse & Fischer 1894 = Unio plicatulus Lea 1859	SYS001:1052, WMSD	231.001-23	
Christadens, Simpson 1914, unnec nom nov	AS (INE (Borneo)), freshwater	Christadens borneensis (Issel 1874)	SYS001:1052	231.001-23S	
Elongaria, Haas 1913	AS (INE (Borneo, Java)), freshwater; + Pli. AS (INE (Java)); Plei. ...	Elongaria (Elongaria) orientalis (Lea 1840)	SYS001:1052, SYS002:N422, TPD	231.001-25	
Nannonaia, Haas 1913	AS (Burma, INE (Borneo)), freshwater; + Mio. AS (n C- PAK); Pli. AS (n C-PAK); Plei. AS (n C-PAK)	Elongaria (Nannonaia) trompi (Drouet & Chaper 1892: Unio)	SYS001:1053, AS139:22,31,38,42	231.001-26	
Aculamprotula, Wu 1998	AS (China (Jiangxi, Hunan)), freshwater	Aculamprotula tientsinensis (Crosse & Debeaux 1863) Type ?	WMSD	231.001-28	
Pseudopotomida, Moskvicheva & Starobogatov 1973	..., freshwater	Pseudopotamida ...	SYS001:1055	231.001-30	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Anunio, Lebedev 1959, +	...	Anunio ..., +	SYS001:1052	231.002-00	
Archiparresysia, Modell 1964, +	...	Archiparresysia ..., +	SYS001:1052	231.002-03	
Dentaspatharia, Modell 1964, +	...	Dentaspatharia ..., +	SYS001:1052	231.002-05	
Isfariopsis, Martinson 1953, +	...	Isfariopsis ..., +	SYS001:1053	231.002-08	
Meekiella, Modell 1964, +	...	Meekiella ..., +	SYS001:1053	231.002-10	
Zaisanunio, Tolstikova 1969, +	...	Zaisanunio ..., +	SYS081:236	231.002-13	
Palindonaia, Modell 1950, +	EU (NW-AUT), Kreide; EU (S-FRK), AS (C-India), Paleo.; EU (S-GB (Isle of Wight), NW-FRK), Eoc.; EU (BEG), U.Oli.	Palindonaia solandri (J. de C. Sowerby 1826: Unio), +	SYS001:1054, AS139:9	231.002-15	
Paranodonta, Kobayashi & Suzuki 1936, +	AS (Japan), O.Jura; AS (NE-Thailand, S-Japan), U.Kreide	Paranodonta otai Kobayashi & Suzuki 1936, +	SYS002:N427, AS090:94, TPD	231.002-18	
Protelliptio, Russell 1934, +	AM (USA (Wyoming, Montana, Nevada)), U.Kreide	Protelliptio (Protelliptio) biornatus (Russell 1932), + = bionatus, err in Millard 2001, +	SYS001:1054, AM215:4, SYS002:N431	231.002-20	
Plesielliptio, Russell 1934, +	AM (N-AM), O.Kreide, Paleo.	Protelliptio (Plesielliptio) priscus (Meek & Hayden 1867: Unio), +	SYS001:1054, SYS002:N431	231.002-21	
Pseudodiplodon, Adam 1957, +	...	Pseudodiplodon ..., +	SYS001:1055	231.002-23	
Ptychorhynchoideus, Modell 1931, + =	EU (S-GER), O.Oli.	Ptychorhynchoideus guembeli Modell 1931, + =	SYS001:1055, SYS002:N434	231.002-25	
Ptychorhynchoideus, Neave 1950, +, err		gumbeli, err in Millard 2001, +			
Saharella, Mongin 1963, +	...	Saharella ..., +	SYS001:1055	231.002-28	
Radioplicata, Huang 1981, +	AS (China (Guangxi)), Qua.	Radioplicata guangxiensis Huang 1981, +	AS137:75	231.002-30	
Wulongiconcha, Liu 1984, +	AS (China (Sichuan)), M.Jura	Wulongiconcha yajiangensis Liu 1984, +	AS137:71	231.002-33	
Teruella, Mongin 1956, +	...	Teruella ..., +	SYS001:1055	231.002-35	
Tikhia, Sahni & Tewari 1958, +	...	Tikhia ..., +	SYS001:1055	231.002-38	
Vetulonaia, Branson 1935, + =	AM (N-AM), Jura ?	Vetulonaia whitei Branson 1935, +	SYS001:1055, SYS002:N436	231.002-40	
Vetulonaea, Holt 1942, +, err					
Unioasia, Martinson, Barsbold & Tolstikova 1975, +	...	Unioasia ..., +	SYS081:236	231.002-43	
Yeniella, Modell 1964, +	AM (N-AM), M.Kreide	Yeniella ..., +	SYS001:1056	231.002-45	
Americunio, Guo 1986, +	AM (N-AM), M.Kreide	Americunio asinaria (Reeside 1957: Nippononaia), +	AS137:110, SYS210:124	231.002-45S	Formerly in rejected Americunioninae
Amblemella, Modell 1969, +	AS (n C-PAK), Mio.	Amblemella gundae Modell 1969, +	SYS081:234, AS139:13,20	231.002-48	
Betekeia, Starobogatov 1970, +	...	Betekeia ..., +	SYS081:234	231.002-50	
Bogatschevinaia, Starobogatov 1970, +	...	Bogatschevinaia ..., +	SYS081:235	231.002-53	
Consentunio, Jatzko 1972, +	...	Consentunio ..., +	SYS081:235	231.002-55	
Pacifunio, Tschepalyga 1976, +	...	Pacifunio ..., +	SYS081:237	231.002-58	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Cuneunio, Popova & Starobogatov 1970, +	...	Cuneunio ..., +	SYS081:235	231.002-60	
Dehminaia, Modell 1969, +	AS (n C-PAK), Mio.	Dehminaia dehmi Modell 1969, +	SYS081:235, AS139:19	231.002-63	
Ebersininaia, Starobogatov 1970, +	...	Ebersininaia ..., +	SYS081:235	231.002-65	
Jazhoa, Starobogatov 1970, +	...	Jazhoa ..., +	SYS081:235	231.002-68	
Acuneopsis, Liu & Zhu in Cai & Liu 1978	AS (China (Sichuan)), U.Jura, M.Jura	Acuneopsis luochengensis Liu & Zhu in Cai & Liu 1978	AS137:67	231.002-70	
Modellinaia, Starobogatov 1970, +	...	Modellinaia ..., +	SYS081:235	231.002-73	
Nagdongia, Yang 1975, +	AS (Korea), U.Kreide	Nagdongia ..., +	SYS081:235, AS094:103	231.002-75	
Pallasinaia, Starobogatov 1970, +	...	Pallasinaia ..., +	SYS081:235	231.002-78	
Parptychorhynchus, Starobogatov 1970, +	...	Parptychorhynchus ..., +	SYS081:235	231.002-80	
Pristinunio, Starobogatov 1970, +	...	Pristinunio ..., +	SYS081:235	231.002-83	
Unionelloides, Gu (Ku) 1962, +	AS (China), O.Tri., U.Jura; AS (China (Sichuan)), M.Jura;	Unionelloides (Unionelloides) globitriangularis Gu (Ku) 1962, +	SYS081:236, AS137:69, NEW2015:51	231.002-85	
Dagaurostoma, Guo 1985, +	AS (China (Shaanxi)), O.Jura	Psilunio (Dagaurostoma) suni (Chow 1953: Unio), +	AS137:73	231.002-85S	
Psilunio, Guo 1985, +	AS (China (Sichuan)), M.Jura	Psilunio sinensis (Gu in Gu et al 1976), +	AS137:72	231.002-85S	
Phortunio, Guo 1985, +	AS (Thailand), Jura; AS (China (Anhui)), M.Jura	Unionelloides (Phortunio) impensus (Huang & J. Chen 1980: Psilunio), +	AS137:74	231.002-86	
Pseudosturia, Tschepalyga 1965, +	...	Pseudosturia ..., +	SYS081:235	231.002-88	
Rugunio, Starobogatov 1970, +	...	Rugunio ..., +	SYS081:235	231.002-90	
Rumanunio, Starobogatov 1970, +	...	Rumanunio ..., +	SYS081:235	231.002-93	
Sibirunio, Starobogatov 1970, +	...	Sibirunio ..., +	SYS081:236	231.002-95	
Rhabdotophorus, Russell 1935, +	AM (SW-CAN), O.Kreide; AM (S-CAN), Paleo.	Rhabdotophorus gracilis Russell 1935, +	SYS001:1056, TPD	231.002-98	
Sinezowinaia, Starobogatov 1970, +	...	Sinezowinaia ..., +	SYS081:236	231.003-00	
Sujfununio, Moskvicheva & Starobogatov 1973, +	...	Sujfununio ..., +	SYS081:236	231.003-03	
Sulcopotomida, Starobogatov 1970, +	...	Sulcopotomida ..., +	SYS081:236	231.003-05	
Teisseyrinaia, Starobogatov 1970, +	...	Teisseyrinaia ..., +	SYS081:236	231.003-08	
Liopotomida, Ma 1999, +	AS (China (Sichuan)), M.Jura	Liopotomida subquadrata Ma 1999, +	AS137:72	231.003-10	
Tyraspolyconcha, Jatzko 1962, +	...	Tyraspolyconcha ..., +	SYS081:236	231.003-13	
Qianweiella, Liu & Luo in Liu 1981, +	AS (China (Sichuan)), O.Tri.	Qianweiella latiovalis Liu & Luo in Cai & Liu 1978: Psilunio), +	AS137:70	231.003-15	
Jishuiconcha, Ding, Li, & Sun in Ding, Ma & Huang 1982	AS (China (Jiangxi)), M.Jura	Jishuiconcha circularis Ding, Li, & Sun in Ding, Ma & Huang 1984	AS137:71	231.003-18	Synonym of Unionelloides ?
Heterodon, Gray 1840, + ?, nom nud	...	Heterodon ..., + ?	SYS001:1056	231.003-50 ?	
Pseudocoelatura, Germain 1921, +	...	Pseudocoelatura ..., +	SYS001:1056	231.003-53 ?	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Inversunio, Habe 1991	...	Inversunio ...	SYS001:1051	231.003-55 ?	
Rheinbraunia, Strauch 1981, +	EU (W-GER), Pli.	Rheinbraunia fortunae Strauch 1981, +	GER121	231.003-58 ?	
Periodunio, Guo 1988, +	AS (China (W-Yunnan)), M.Jura	Periodunio yunnanensis Guo 1988, +	AS137:63	231.003-60 ?	
Ningxiaconcha, Ma 1991, +	AS (N-China, Mongolia, RUSS), O.Jura ?, U.Kreide	Ningxiaconcha obrutschewi (Martinson 1956: Unio), +	AS137:65	231.003-63 ?	
Linshuiella, Ma 1999, +	AS (China (Sichuan)), O.Tri	Linshuiella tetragonalis Ma 1999, +	AS137:65	231.003-65 ?	
Ecuneopsis, Guo 1985, +	AS (China (Yunnan)), M.Jura	Ecuneopsis yunnanensis (Guo 1985: Cuneopsis (Ecuneopsis)) ..., + (not princeps Guo 1985, +)	AS137:66	231.003-68 ?	
Liovetulonaia, Ma 1999, +	AS (Thailand), M.Jura	Liovetulonaia thailandica Hayami 1968, +	AS137:67	231.003-70 ?	Syn. of Ecuneopsis ?
Bisulcus, Hitchcock 1862 or 1865, +	AM (USA (Massachusetts, Connecticut)), Tri.	Bisulcus undulatus Hitchcock 1865, +	SYS001:1072, TPD, SYS002:N470, AM195:7	231.003-73 ?	
Trisulcus, Hitchcock 1865, +	AM (USA (Massachusetts, Connecticut)), Tri.	Trisulcus laqueatus Hitchcock 1865, +	SYS001:1072, SYS002:N471, AM195:8	231.003-75 ?	
Afrohyrioides, Van Damme & Bogan in Van Damme, Bogan & Dierick 2015, +	AF (Egypt, Niger), Jura	Afrohyrioides jowikolensis (Newton 1909: Unio), +	NEW2015:39	231.003-78 ?	
Tuaregunio, Van Damme & Bogan in Van Damme, Bogan & Dierick 2015, +	AF (Niger), M.Jura or O.Jura	Tuaregunio agadesensis (Mogin 1963: Lampsilis), +	NEW2015:51	231.003-80 ?	
Anodonta, Lamarck 1799 = Anadonta, Goldfuss 1820, err = Anodon, Oken 1815, em = Onodon, Partington (1835-37), err = Anodonte, Fischer von Waldheim 1807, err und 1823, em = Anodontes, Cuvier 1817, em = Anodota, Petrbok 1930, err	EU (All), AS / AM (holarctic, Peru), freshwater; + O.Kreide AM (CAN (Alberta, Saskatchewan), USA (Wyoming, Montana, Colorado)); Tert. AM (USA (Als., Colorado ?)); Paleo. ...; Eoc. AS (W-PAK, Japan), AM (USA (Wshi.)); Oli. EU (GER (SW, S)), AM (USA (Louisiana)); Mio. EU (SW-GER, E-AUT, E-CZ), AS (UAE, Japan); Pli. EU (W-GER, C-ITN), AS (NW-TRK), AM (USA (Oregon, Cal.)); Plei. EU (NL, C-ITN, SK), AS (Irak), AM (USA (Michigan, Flo., Cal.)); Hol. EU (NL, BTK (Latvia))	Anodonta (Anodonta) cygnaea (Linné 1758), nom conserv (not Anodonta johnseni Russell 1934 from O.Kreide of CAN (Alberta))	SYS001:1056, TRK08, AUT07:177, AS011, AUT10:190, AM160:273, BTK03:51, TPD, NL04, AM195:8, GER121, GER153:135	231.004-00	
Anodontigenus, Renier 1807, non val ICZN 427	EU (All), AS / AM (holarctic, Peru), freshwater, +	Anodontigenus ...	SYS001:1056	231.004-00S	
Anodontina, Schlüter 1853	EU (All), AS / AM (holarctic, Peru), freshwater, +	Anodontina ...	SYS001:1056	231.004-00S	
Cista, Hübner 1810, nom nud	EU (All), AS / AM (holarctic, Peru), freshwater, +	Cista ...	SYS001:1056	231.004-00S	
Colletopterum, Bourguignat 1880 = Collopterum, Bédé 1932, err	EU (All), AS (NW-TRK, RUSS (W, S), S-KST, TAD, USB), freshwater; + Hol. EU (NL, w SW-GER)	Colletopterum letourneuxi (Bourguignat 1880: Anodonta) = Anodonta subcircularis Clessin 1873	SYS001:1056, SPN01, RUSS11:270, NL04, EU009:266, GER006:71, RUSS10:464, RUSS11:270	231.004-00S	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1451

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Cygnaeana, Bourguignat 1881 (= Anodonta)	EU (All), AS / AM (holarctic, Peru), freshwater, +	Cygnaeana ...	SYS001:1057	231.004-00S	
Edentula, Nitzsch 1820, err pro Anodonta	EU (All), AS / AM (holarctic, Peru), freshwater, +	Edentula ...	SYS001:1056	231.004-00S	
Euanodonta, Westerlund 1880 (= Anodonta)	EU (All), AS / AM (holarctic, Peru), freshwater, +	Euanodonta ...	SYS001:1056	231.004-00S	
Euphrata, Pallary 1933	EU (All), AS / AM (holarctic, Peru), freshwater, +	Euphrata ...	SYS001:1057	231.004-00S	
Glochidium, Rathke 1797, non val ICZN 561	EU (All), AS / AM (holarctic, Peru), freshwater, +	Glochidium ...	SYS001:1056	231.004-00S	
Liouvillea, Bédé 1932 non Chevreux 1911 (Crust.)	EU (All), AS / AM (holarctic, Peru), freshwater, +	Anodonta (Liouvillea) pallaryi (Bédé 1932)	SYS001:1057	231.004-00S	
Lipodonta, Nitzsch 1820 (= Anodonta)	EU (All), AS / AM (holarctic, Peru), freshwater, +	Lipodonta ...	SYS001:1056	231.004-00S	
Nayadina, Gregorio 1914 non Munier-Chalmas 1864 (Malleidae)	EU (All), AS / AM (holarctic, Peru), freshwater, +	Nayadina ...	SYS001:1056	231.004-00S	
Onodon, Partington (1835-37), err pro Anodonta	EU (All), AS / AM (holarctic, Peru), freshwater, +	Onodon ...	SYS001:1056	231.004-00S	
Ponderosiana, Bourguignat 1881 = Ponderosina, Locard 1884, err	EU (sw N-GER), AS (RUSS, Mongolia), freshwater	Ponderosiana ponderosa (Pfeiffer 1825: Anodonta)	SYS001:1079, ANB	231.004-00S	Type now in Colletopterum

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Anemina, Haas 1969	AS (SE-AS), freshwater	Anodonta (Anemina) arcaeiformis Heude 1877 = arcareiformis Millard 1001, err = sujfunensis Zhadin 1938 = heudei Neumayr 1899 = iwakawai Suzuki 1939 = Buldowskia koreana and possietica Bogatov & Starobogatov 1996 = Buldowskia adotymensys and lacustris Labay & Shulga 1999 = Anemina buldowskii Moskvicheva 1973 = Amuranodonta lomakini Zatravkin & Bogatov 1987 = Amuranodonta parva and kijaensis and starobogatovi Moskvicheva 1973 = Amuranodonta pulchra Bogatov & Starobogatov 1996 = Amurbuldowskia sitaensis Bogatov & Starobogatov 1996 = Buldowskia sujfunica Lindholm 1923 = Buldowskia sputinensis and cylindrica Moskvicheva 1973 = Buldowskia zatravkini Martynov & Chernyshev 1992 = Buldowskia zatravkini Starobogatov 2004 = Amuranodonta boloniensis Zatravkin & Bogatov 1987 = Amuranodonta inflata Bogatov & Starobogatov 1996 = Anodon rivularis Heude 1877	SYS001:1057, WMSD, SYS002:N444, RUSS11:266	231.004-01	
Haasiella, Lindholm 1925 non Pocock 1910 (Myriop.)	AS (E-AS), freshwater	Anodonta (Haasiella) arcaeiformis Heude 1877	SYS001:1057, SYS002:N444	231.004-01S	
Arnoldina, Hannibal 1912	AM (USA (Cal.)), freshwater; + Plei. ...	Anodonta (Arnoldina) dejecta Lewis 1875	SYS001:1057, SYS002:N444	231.004-02	
Brachyanodon, Crosse & Fischer 1893	AM (C-AM), freshwater	Anodonta (Brachyanodon) chapalensis Crosse & Fischer 1892 = coarctata Anton 1939	SYS001:1058, SYS002:N444	231.004-03	
Gabillotia, Servain 1890	EU (SE-EU), AS (Syria), freshwater, + Pli., Plei.	Anodonta (Gabillotia) pseudodopsis Locard 1883	SYS001:1058, SYS002:N444	231.004-04	
Mesanodon, Crosse & Fischer 1893	AM (C-AM), freshwater	Anodonta (Mesanodon) lurulenta Morelet 1869	SYS001:1058, SYS002:N444	231.004-05	
Pyganodon, Crosse & Fischer 1893	AM (C-AM), freshwater	Anodonta (Pyganodon) globosa Lea 1841	SYS001:1059, SYS002:N444	231.004-06	
Utterbackiana, Frierson 1927 = Utterbachia, Baker 1927, err = Utterbachia, Baker 1927, err	AM (N-AM), freshwater	Anodonta (Utterbackiana) suborbiculata Say 1831	SYS001:1060, SYS002:N444	231.004-07	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Piscinaliana, Bourguignat 1881 = Piscimaliana, Locard 1890, err	EU (PTG, ABN, ROM, UKR, RUSS excl. NE-RUSS), freshwater; + Plei. EU (s C-GER)	Anodonta (Piscinaliana) piscinalis Nilsson 1822 or 1823	SYS001:1079, ANB, ROM01:339, BK15:169, GER110.3:107	231.004-08	SYS001 treated as rejected Genus
Sinanodonta, Modell 1945, pro Pteranodon Fischer von Waldheim 1886	AS (S-AS, USB, SE-RUSS, China, N-Korea), intr. EU (S- FRK, GER, SV, PLN, SW-UKR, SK, CZ, AUT, HU, ROM, GRC), freshwater	Anodonta (Sinanodonta) magnifica (Lea 1834: Symphynota) (Modell gave as type Symphy- nota woodiana Lea 1834), this was incorrect (Art. 67.8)	SYS001:1057, FRK38, EU009:266, EU126:53, GER107.1:11, AUT02, ANB, RUSS11:273	231.004-09	DMG82, RUSS11 and ANB genus
Pteranodon, Fischer von Waldheim 1886 non Marsh 1874 (Sauropsida)	AS (S-AS, E-AS), intr. EU (S-FRK, GER, SV, PLN, SW- UKR, SK, CZ, AUT, HU, ROM, GRC), freshwater	Anodonta (Pteranodon) magnifica (Lea 1834: Symphynota)	SYS001:1057, ANB	231.004-09S	
Alasmidonta, Say 1818 = Alasma- donta, Jay 1835, err = Alasmedonta, Gray 1847, err = Alasmisodonta, Blainville 1825, err = Alasmodon, Thompson 1820, err und G.B. Sowerby I 1824, em = Alismadon, Fleming 1828, err = Anelasmodon, Herrmannsen 1846. em	AM (N-AM), freshwater; + Plei. ...	Alasmidonta (Alasmidonta) undulata (Say 1816)	SYS001:1057, SYS002:N447	231.004-10	
Alasmodonta, Say 1819 = Anelasmodonta, Herrmannsen 1846, em	AM (N-AM), freshwater; + Plei. ...	Alasmodonta ...	SYS001:1057	231.004-10S	
Amblasmodon, Rafinesque 1831	AM (N-AM), freshwater; + Plei. ...	Amblasmodon ...	SYS001:1057	231.004-10S	
Anadontina, Schlüter 1838 = Anodontina, Mörch 1853, err	AM (N-AM), freshwater; + Plei. ...	Anadontina ...	SYS001:1057	231.004-10S	
Hemidonta, Swainson 1840	AM (N-AM), freshwater; + Plei. ...	Hemidonta ...	SYS001:1057	231.004-10S	
Hemiodon, Swainson 1840 = Hemidon, Swainson 1840	AM (N-AM), freshwater; + Plei. ...	Hemiodon ...	SYS001:1057	231.004-10S	
Monodonta, Say 1816 non Lamarck 1799 (Gastropoda)	AM (N-AM), freshwater; + Plei. ...	Monodonta ...	SYS001:1057	231.004-10S	
Uniopsis, Agassiz 1852 non Swainson 1840	AM (N-AM), freshwater; + Plei. ...	Uniopsis ...	SYS001:1057	231.004-10S	
Uniopsis, Swainson 1840 = Unionopsis, Meek 1876, err	AM (N-AM), freshwater; + Plei. ...	Uniopsis ...	SYS001:1057	231.004-10S	
Bullella, Simpson 1900	AM (N-AM), freshwater	Alasmidonta (Bullella) arcua (Lea 1836)	SYS001:1058, SYS002:N447	231.004-11	
Decurambis, Rafinesque 1831 = Decarambis, Paetel 1875, err	AM (N-AM), freshwater	Alasmidonta (Decurambis) scriptum Rafinesque 1831 = marginata Say 1818	SYS001:1058, SYS002:N448	231.004-12	
Rugifera, Simpson 1900	AM (N-AM), freshwater	Rugifera ...	SYS001:1058	231.004-12S	
Pegias, Simpson 1900 = Pagias, Ortmann 1821, err	AM (N-AM), freshwater	Alasmidonta (Pegias) fabula (Lea 1836)	SYS001:1058, SYS002:N448	231.004-13	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1454

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Pressodonta, Simpson 1900	AM (N-AM), freshwater	Alasmidonta (Pressodonta) calceola (Lea 1830)	SYS001:1059, SYS002:N448	231.004-14	
Calceola, Swainson 1840 non Lamarck 1799 (Anthozoa)	AM (N-AM), freshwater	Calceola ...	SYS001:1059	231.004-14S	
Prolasmidonta, Ortmann 1914	AM (N-AM), freshwater	Alasmidonta (Prolasmidonta) heterodon (Lea 1830)	SYS001:1059, SYS002:N448	231.004-15	
Vanderschliea, Modell 1943, +	EU (C-EU), O.Oli. (Cyrene Mergel)	Vanderschliea kolasii (Modell 1931: Unio (Ptychorhynchoideus)), +	SYS001:1060, GER153:130	231.004-18	
Arcidens, Simpson 1900	AM (N-AM), freshwater; + Plei. ...	Arcidens confragosus (Say 1829)	SYS001:1057, SYS002:N448	231.004-20	
Sichuanconcha, Liu 1984, +	AS (China (Sichuan, Qinghai)), O.Jura	Sichuanconcha amica Liu 1984, +	AS137:83	231.004-23	
Arkansia, Ortmann & Walker 1912	AM (N-AM), freshwater	Arkansia wheeleri Ortmann & Walker 1912	SYS001:1057, SYS002:N448	231.004-25	
Sinohyriopsis, Starobogatov 1970, +	AS (N-China), freshwater	Sinohyriopsis ..., +	SYS081:237, MUSSEL	231.004-28	
Amuranodonta, Moskvicheva 1973	AS (SE-RUSS incl. Sakhalin), freshwater	Amuranodonta kijaensis Moskvicheva 1973	SYS001:1057, RUSS11:265	231.004-30	
Pseudohyriopsis, Starobogatov 1970, +	EU (ROM), Plei.	Pseudohyriopsis problematica (Cobălcescu), + Type ?	SYS081:237, ROM51:20	231.004-33	
Anodontoides, Simpson 1898	AM (N-AM), freshwater; + Plei. ...	Anodontoides ferussacianus (Lea 1834)	SYS001:1057, SYS002:N444	231.004-35	
Anodontopsis, (Simpson MS) Baker 1898 non McCoy 1851 (Anodontopsoidea)	AM (N-AM), freshwater; + Plei. ...	Anodontopsis ferussacianus (Lea 1834)	SYS001:1057, SYS002:N444	231.004-35S	
Nipponihyria, Starobogatov 1970, +	...	Nipponihyria ..., +	SYS081:237	231.004-38	
Buldowskia, Moskvicheva 1973	AS (SE-RUSS, S-Korea), freshwater	Buldowskia arcaeformis sujfunica (Lindholm 1925: Anodonta)	RUSS11:268	231.004-40	Also considered as synonym of arcaeformis
Potamoscaptha, Starobogatov 1970, +	...	Potamoscaptha ..., +	SYS081:237	231.004-43	
Cristaria, Schumacher 1817	AS (E-RUSS, SE-RUSS (Kurile I.)), freshwater; + Tert., Qua.	Cristaria (Cristaria) tuberculata Schumacher 1817 = plicata (Leach 1815) = Anodonta herculea Middendorff 1847	SYS001:1057, RUSS11:273	231.004-45	
Appius, Menke 1830	AS (E-RUSS, SE-RUSS (Kurile I.)), freshwater; +	Appius ...	SYS001:1057	231.004-45S	
Barbala, Gray 1825 = Barbala, Mus. Calonn. 1797, nom nud = Barbata, G.B. Sowerby II 1839, err	AS (E-RUSS, SE-RUSS (Kurile I.)), freshwater; +	Barbala ...	SYS001:1057	231.004-45S	
Cleone, Gistel 1848, pro Dipsas, Leach 1814 = Chione, Modell 1964, err (= Barbala)	AS (E-RUSS, SE-RUSS (Kurile I.)), freshwater; +	Cleone ...	SYS001:1058	231.004-45S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Clione, Simpson 1900 non Pallas 1774	AS (E-RUSS, SE-RUSS (Kurile I.)), freshwater; +	Clione ...	SYS001:1058	231.004-45S	
Craspedodonta, Küster 1842	AS (E-RUSS, SE-RUSS (Kurile I.)), freshwater; +	Craspedodonta ...	SYS001:1058	231.004-45S	
Crassitesta, Simpson 1900	AS (E-RUSS, SE-RUSS (Kurile I.)), freshwater; +	Crassitesta ...	SYS001:1058	231.004-45S	
Dianisotis, Rafinesque 1831 = Diamisotis, Modell 1964, err = Dionositis, Férussac 1835, err	AS (E-RUSS, SE-RUSS (Kurile I.)), freshwater; +	Dianisotis ...	SYS001:1058	231.004-45S	
Dipsas, Leach 1814 non Laurenti 1768 (Reptil.) (= Barbala) = Dipsax, Voigt 1834, err = Dispada, Griffith & Pidgeon 1834, err = Dypsas, Kobelt 1880, err = Dipsas, Rafinesque 1820, nom nud	AS (E-RUSS, SE-RUSS (Kurile I.)), freshwater; +	Dipsas ...	SYS001:1058	231.004-45S	
Dipsus, Gray 1835	AS (E-RUSS, SE-RUSS (Kurile I.)), freshwater; +	Dipsus ...	SYS001:1058	231.004-45S	
Disada, Cuvier 1834	AS (E-RUSS, SE-RUSS (Kurile I.)), freshwater; +	Disada ...	SYS001:1058	231.004-45S	
Pletholophus, Simpson 1900	AS (S-AS, SE-AS), freshwater	Cristaria (Pletholophus) discoidea (Lea 1834)	SYS001:1059, SYS002:N446	231.004-46	
Cyclanodonta, Starobogatov 1970, + Cristariopsis, Moskvicheva 1973	... ..., freshwater	Cyclanodonta ..., + Cristariopsis ...	SYS081:237 SYS001:1058	231.004-48 231.004-50	
Modelliella, Starobogatov 1970, + Lepidodesma, Simpson 1896	... AS (E-AS), freshwater; + Pli. EU (W-GER); Plei. ...	Modelliella ..., + Lepidodesma languilatum (Heude 1874)	SYS081:237 SYS001:1058, SYS002:N446, GER121	231.004-53 231.004-55	
Leptanodonta, Wenz 1927, +	EU (ROM), U.Pli. (O.Maeot)	Leptanodonta unionides Wenz 1927 non Fuchs 1870, + = rumana Wenz 1941, +	SYS001:1058, SYS002:N446	231.004-58	
Lasmigona, Rafinesque 1831	AM (N-AM), freshwater, + Plei.	Lasmigona (Lasmigona) rugosa (Barnes 1823) = costata (Rafinesque 1820)	SYS001:1058, SYS002:N448	231.004-60	
Elasmogona, L. Agassiz 1846, em = Elasmogena, Herrmannsen 1852, err	AM (N-AM), freshwater, + Plei.	Elasmogona rugosa (Barnes 1823) = costata (Rafinesque 1820)	SYS001:1058	231.004-60S	
Platynaias, Walker 1918	AM (N-AM), freshwater	Lasmigona (Platynaias) compressa (Lea 1829) = viridis (Rafinesque 1820)	SYS001:1059, SYS002:N448	231.004-61	
Pterosyna, Rafinesque 1831 = Pterosygna, Simpson 1900, err	AM (N-AM), freshwater	Lasmigona (Pterosyna) complanata (Barnes 1823)	SYS001:1059, SYS002:N448	231.004-62	
Complanaria, Swainson 1840	AM (N-AM), freshwater	Lasmigona (Complanaria) ...	SYS001:1059	231.004-62S	
Megadomus, Swainson 1840	AM (N-AM), freshwater	Lasmigona (Megadomus) ...	SYS001:1059	231.004-62S	
Sulcularia, Rafinesque 1831	AM (N-AM), freshwater	Lasmigona (Sulcularia) badia (Rafinesque 1820)	SYS001:1059, SYS002:N448	231.004-63	See Sulcularia in Acteonidae
Alasminota, Ortmann 1914	AM (N-AM), freshwater	Lasmigona (Alasminota) ...	SYS001:1060	231.004-63S	
Oguranodonta, Kuroda & Habe 1987	..., freshwater	Oguranodonta ...	SYS001:1058	231.004-65	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1456

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Tuberonaia, Gu & Huang in Gu et al 1976, +	AS (China (Guangxi)), Pli.	Tuberonaia tuberosus (Odhner 1930: Psilunio), +	SYS081:236, AS137:84	231.004-68	
Pilsbryconcha, Simpson 1900 = Pilsbryocandra, Coates 1925, err	AS (INE), freshwater	Pilsbryconcha exilis (Lea 1839)	SYS002:N446	231.004-70	
Simpsonella, Cockerell 1903 = Simponella, Haas 1914, err	AS (PH), freshwater	Simpsonella purpurea (Valenciennes 1833)	SYS001:1059, SYS002:N446	231.004-73	
Dalliella, Simpson 1900 non	AS (PH), freshwater	Dalliella purpurea (Valenciennes 1833)	SYS001:1059	231.004-73S	
Cossmann 1895 (Gastropoda) = Daliella, Preston 1912, err					
Pseudanodonta, Bourguignat 1877 = Pseuanodonta, Kennard & Wood-ward 1926, err = Pseudoanodonta and pseudododonta, Picaglia 1893, err = Pseudonodonta, Preston 1914, err	EU (All excl. Medit. Region), freshwater; + Hol. EU (NL, w SW-GER)	Pseudanodonta complanata (Ziegler in Rossmässler 1835: Anodonta)	SYS001:1059, NL04, SYS002:N446, RUSS11:280, GER155:63	231.004-75	
Simpsoniconcha, Frierson 1914	AM (N-AM), freshwater	Simpsoniconcha ambigua (Say 1825)	SYS001:1059, SYS002:N448	231.004-78	
Simpsonaias, Frierson 1914, precocc fide Frierson	AM (N-AM), freshwater	Simpsonaias ambigua (Say 1825)	SYS001:1059	231.004-78S	
Strophitus, Rafinesque 1820 = Stophites, Desmarest 1859, err = Strophilus, Gray 1847, err = Strophites, Deshayes 1832, err	AM (N-AM), freshwater	Strophitus (Strophitus) undulatus (Say 1816)	SYS001:1059, SYS002:N446	231.004-80	
Jugosus, Simpson 1914 = Iugosus, Modell 1964, err	AM (N-AM), freshwater	Strophitus (Jugosus) wrightianus Walker 1901	SYS001:1058, SYS002:N446	231.004-81	
Pseudodontoideus, Frierson 1927 = Pseudodontideus, Thiele 1834, err	AM (N-AM), freshwater	Strophitus (Pseudodontoideus) alabamensis (Lea 1861)	SYS001:1059, SYS002:N446	231.004-82	
Beringiana, Starobogatov in Zatravkin 1983	AM (USA ((Als. (Aleute I.))); AS (RUSS (NE, E (Kamchatka), SE (Kurile I.)))	Beringiana beringiana (Middendorff 1851: Anodonta)	RUSS11:267	231.004-85	Many other species may be synonyms
Kunashiria, Starobogatov in Zatravkin 1983	AS (SE-RUSS (Sakhalin, Kurile I.), SE-RUSS), freshwater	Kunashiria japonica (Clessin 1874: Anodonta), many species of Kunashiria are treated as synonyms of japonica by Graf 2007	RUSS11:278	231.004-88	
Gonidea, Conrad 1857	AM (N-AM, e.g. SW-CAN), freshwater; + Mio. AM (USA (Cal.)); Pli. AM (USA (Cal.)); Plei. ...	Gonidea randalli (Trask 1855) = angulata (Lea 1838)	SYS001:1065, AM156:5, AM195:8	231.005-00	
Limnobasilissa, Hannibal 1912	AM (N-AM, e.g. SW-CAN), freshwater; +	Limnobasilissa ...	SYS001:1065	231.005-00S	
Brazzaea, Bourguignat 1885 = Bruzzaea, Paetel 1890, err = Brazzea, Germain 1909, err	AF (C-AF), freshwater; + Plei.	Brazzaea anceyi Bourguignat 1885	SYS001:1065, SYS002:N418	231.005-10	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Coelatura, Conrad 1853 = Corlatura, Preston 1930, err Modellnaia, Brand 1974, +	AF (Burundi, Congo, Kenya, TZN, Zambia), freshwater; + O.Mio. AF (Uganda); Pli. ...; Plei. ... AS (Thailand), freshwater	Coelatura ... Modellnaia siamensis Brand 1974, +	SYS001:1075, IUCN, ITIS, NEW2017:44 SYS081:236, MUSSEL, AM105:301, IUCN	231.006-00 231.007-00	
Parreysia, Conrad 1853 = Parreysia, Prashad 1918, err = Parrysia, Coates 1925, err Nyassunio, Haas 1936 = Nyasscenio, Salisbury 1948, err Radiatula, Simpson 1900	AS (S-AS, Burma, Vietnam), freshwater; + O.Paleo. AS (s C-India (Dekkan)); Eoc. ...; Oli. ...; Mio. AS (n C-PAK); Pli. AS (n C-PAK); Plei. AS (n C-PAK) AF (C-AF), freshwater AS (S-AS), freshwater; + Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Parreysia (Parreysia) multidentata (Philippi 1847) or corrugata (O.F. Müller 1774: Mya), + Parreysia (Nyassunio) nyassaensis (Lea 1864) Parreysia (Radiatula) crispulcata (Benson 1862)	SYS001:1063, AS139:11, SYS211:12ff SYS001:1062, SYS002:N427 SYS001:1064, SYS002:N428	231.008-00 231.008-01 231.008-02	
Indonaia, Prashad 1918 Hemisolasma, Rafinesque 1831	AS (S-AS), freshwater; + Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ... AS (India, Burma), freshwater; + O.Mio. AS (n C-PAK); Pli. AS (n C-PAK); Plei. ...	Parreysia (Indonaia) ... Hemisolasma vitrea Rafinesque 1831	SYS001:1064 SYS001:1075, AS139:16,28	231.008-02S 231.008-10	
Coactunio, Van Damme & Bogan in Van Damme, Bogan & Dierick 2015, +	AF (Niger), M.Jura or O.Jura	Coactunio iguallalensis (Mongin 1963: Chamberlainia), +	NEW2015:41	231.008-20	
Rectidens, Simpson 1900	AS (SE-AS), freshwater; + Pli. AS (n C-PAK); Plei. ...	Rectidens prolongatus (Drouet 1893) or (Simpson 1900: Unio)	SYS002:N434, AS139:30,37	231.009-00	
Amblema, Rafinesque 1820 non 1819 (suppressed) = Emblema, Deshayes 1840, em Bariosta, Rafinesque 1832 = Baryosta, Agassiz 1846, em Crenodonta, Schlüter 1838 Psorula, Haas 1930	AM (N-AM, C-AM), freshwater; + Kreide ...; Tert. ...; Qua. ... AM (N-AM, C-AM), freshwater; + AM (N-AM, C-AM), freshwater; + AM (C-AM), freshwater	Amblema (Amblema) costata Rafinesque 1832 Bariosta ... Crenodonta ... Amblema (Psorula) rudis (Simpson 1900)	SYS001:1060, SYS002:N437 SYS001:1060, WORMS SYS001:1060 SYS001:1063, SYS002:N437	231.010-00 231.010-00S 231.010-00S 231.010-01	WORMS synonym of Plectomerus
Balwantia, Prashad 1919	AS (India), freshwater	Balwantia soleniformis (Benson 1836)	SYS001:1061, SYS002:N418	231.010-03	
Psoroniaias, Crosse & Fischer 1893	AM (C-AM), freshwater	Psoroniaias psorica (Morelet 1851)	SYS001:1063, SYS002:N442	231.010-05	
Quincuncina, Ortmann 1922	AM (N-AM), freshwater	Quincuncina burkei Walker 1922	SYS001:1064, SYS002:N442	231.010-08	
Potomida, Swainson 1840 = Potamida, Agassiz 1846, em = Potomidea, Swainson 1840, err	EU (FRK, SPN, PTG, BK, GRC, ROM, BG, CY), AF (NW-AF); AS (KAU (Armenia), TRK (E, S), W-Syria, LBN, E-AS ?); freshwater; + M.Jura AS (China (Qinghai)); O.Jura ...; Kreide ...; Paleo. ...; Eoc. ...; Oli. EU (S-GER); Mio. EU (E-AUT); Pli. EU (ROM), AS (NW-TRK); Plei. EU (w SW-GER)	Potomida corrugata (Swainson 1840: Mysca (Potomida)) = Unio littoralis Cuvier 1798 and Lamarck 1801 = semirugata (Lamarck 1819)	SYS001:1063, MUSSEL, SYS002:N441, TPD, EU009:262, TRK51:42, GER155:63, RUSS11:262	231.010-10	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Cuneopsidea, Wenz 1938, +, pro Iridea	EU (ROM), AS (NW-TRK), Pli.; EU (E-EU), Plei.	Potomida (Cuneopsidea) sculpta (Brusina 1874: Unio), +	SYS001:1060, MUSSEL, TRK51:44,54	231.010-10S	
Cyclopotomida, Starobogatov 1970, +	EU (ROM), O.Pli., Plei.	Cyclopotomida munieri (Sabba Stefanescu 1896: Unio), +	SYS081:236, MUSSEL, ROM21:18	231.010-10S	
Iridea, Sabba Stefanescu 1896 non Swainson 1840, +	EU (ROM), AS (NW-TRK), Pli.; EU (E-EU), Plei.	Iridea sculpta (Brusina 1874: Unio), +	SYS001:1060, MUSSEL	231.010-10S	
Migranaja, Hannibal 1912, + (= Psilunio) = Migranaia, Hannibal 1912, err = Misgranaja, Daget 1998, err	EU (SW-EU, SE-EU), AF (NW-AF); AS (S-TRK, W-Syria, LBN, E-AS ?); freshwater; + M.Jura AS (China (Qinghai)); O.Jura ...; Kreide ...; Paleo. ...; Eoc. ...; Oli. EU (S-GER); Mio. EU (E-AUT); Pli. EU (ROM), AS (NW-TRK); Plei. ...	Migranaja littoralis (Cuvier 1798: Unio)	SYS001:1063, MUSSEL	231.010-10S	
Psilunio, Sabba Stefanescu 1896 non Guo 1985, +	EU (SW-EU, SE-EU), AF (NW-AF); AS (S-TRK, W-Syria, LBN, E-AS ?); freshwater; + M.Jura AS (China (Qinghai)); O.Jura ...; Kreide ...; Paleo. ...; Eoc. ...; Oli. EU (S-GER); Mio. EU (E-AUT); Pli. EU (ROM), AS (NW-TRK); Plei. ...	Psilunio littoralis (Cuvier 1798 and Lamarck 1801: Unio), +	SYS001:1063, MUSSEL, AUT07:127ff, AUT10:189, AS137:72	231.010-10S	
Rhomboidiana, Bourguignat MS in Locard 1889 = Rhomboideana, Fagot 1892, err = Rhombeidiana, Bourguignat MS in Locard 1889, err	EU (SW-EU, SE-EU), AF (NW-AF); AS (S-TRK, W-Syria, LBN, E-AS ?); freshwater; + M.Jura AS (China (Qinghai)); O.Jura ...; Kreide ...; Paleo. ...; Eoc. ...; Oli. EU (S-GER); Mio. EU (E-AUT); Pli. EU (ROM), AS (NW-TRK); Plei. ...	Rhomboidiana rhomboidea (Moquin-Tandon 1858: Unio) = Unio littoralis Cuvier 1798 and Lamarck 1801	SYS001:1077, MUSSEL	231.010-10S	
Rhombunio, Germain 1911, + (= Psilunio)	EU (SW-EU, SE-EU), AF (NW-AF); AS (S-TRK, W-Syria, LBN, E-AS ?); freshwater; + M.Jura AS (China (Qinghai)); O.Jura ...; Kreide ...; Paleo. ...; Eoc. ...; Oli. EU (S-GER); Mio. EU (E-AUT); Pli. EU (ROM), AS (NW-TRK); Plei. ...	Rhombunio rothi (Bourguignat 1863: Unio) = Unio littoralis Cuvier 1798 and Lamarck 1801	SYS001:1063, MUSSEL	231.010-10S	
Rytia, Sabba Stefanescu 1896 non Hübner 1823 (Lepidoptera), +	EU (SW-EU, SE-EU), AF (NW-AF); AS (S-TRK, W-Syria, LBN, E-AS ?); freshwater; +	Rytia brandzae (Sabba Stefanescu 1896: Unio), +	SYS001:1063, MUSSEL	231.010-10S	
Sabbaia, Cossmann 1897, unnec pro Rytia, +	EU (SW-EU, SE-EU), AF (NW-AF); AS (S-TRK, W-Syria, LBN, E-AS ?); freshwater; +	Sabbaia brandzae (Sabba Stefanescu 1896: Unio), +	SYS001:1063	231.010-10S	
Simonisiana, Bourguignat MS in Locard 1889	EU (SW-EU, SE-EU), AF (NW-AF); AS (S-TRK, W-Syria, LBN, E-AS ?); freshwater; +	Simonisiana ...	SYS001:1077, MUSSEL	231.010-10S	
Subreniformiana, Fagot 1893, nom nud	EU (SW-EU, SE-EU), AF (NW-AF); AS (S-TRK, W-Syria, LBN, E-AS ?); freshwater; +	Subreniformiana ...	MUSSEL	231.010-10S	
Uralinaia, Starobogatov 1970, +	EU (SW-EU, SE-EU), AF (NW-AF); AS (S-TRK, W-Syria, LBN, E-AS ?); freshwater; +	Uralinaia janschini (Bogatshev 1961: Cuneopsidea (Uralinaia))	SYS081:236, MUSSEL	231.010-10S	SYS081 species in Unionidae / Unioninae
Wenziella, Modell 1959, +	EU (E-CRT), Mio.; EU (S-ROM), Plei.	Wenziella vukotinovici (Hörnes 1865: Unio), +	SYS001:1056, MUSSEL	231.010-10S	
Plectomerus, Conrad 1853	AM (N-AM), freshwater	Plectomerus dombeyanus (Valenciennes 1827) = dombeyama, err in Millard 2001	SYS001:1063, SYS002:N437	231.010-13	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1459

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Gonamblyus, Rafinesque 1831	AM (N-AM), freshwater	Gonamblyus ...	SYS001:1063	231.010-13S	
Popenaias, Frierson 1927	AM (N-AM), freshwater	Popenaias popeii (Lea 1857)	SYS001:1063, SYS002:N426	231.010-15	
Schepmania, Haas 1912	AS (INE (Borneo)), freshwater	Schepmania nieuwenhuisi (Schepman 1982) = nieuwenhuisi,, err in Millard 2001	SYS001:1064, SYS002:N442	231.010-18	
Caelatura, Conrad 1853	AF, freshwater, + O.Pli., Plei.	Caelatura (Caelatura) aegyptiaca (Cailliaud 1826)	SYS001:1061, SYS002:N418	231.010-20	
Horusia, Pallary 1924	AF, freshwater, + O.Pli., Plei.	Horusia ...	SYS001:1061	231.010-20S	
Iaronia, Pallary 1924 = Jaronia, Thiele 1934, em	AF, freshwater, + O.Pli., Plei.	Iaronia ...	SYS001:1061	231.010-20S	
Pharaonia, Bourguignat 1880, nom nud	AF, freshwater, + O.Pli., Plei.	Pharaonia ...	SYS001:1061	231.010-20S	
Reneus, Rochebrune 1888 = Renatus, Rochebrune 1904, err	AF, freshwater, + O.Pli., Plei.	Reneus ...	SYS001:1061	231.010-20S	
Grandidieria, Bourguignat 1885	AF (e C), freshwater, + Plei.	Caelatura (Grandidieria) burtoni (Woodward 1859)	SYS001:1061, SYS002:N418	231.010-21	
Ruellania, Bourguignat 1885, unnec nom nov = Ruellaria, Fischer 1886, err	AF (e C), freshwater, + Plei.	Caelatura (Ruellania) burtoni (Woodward 1859)	SYS001:1061	231.010-21S	
Kalliphenga, Haas 1936	AF (E-AF, C-AF), freshwater	Caelatura (Kalliphenga) ruellani (Bourguignat 1883)	SYS001:1062, SYS002:N418	231.010-22	
Kistinaia, Haas 1936	AF (C-AF), freshwater	Caelatura (Kistinaia) shoutedeni Haas 1936	SYS001:1062, SYS002:N418	231.010-23	
Laevirostris, Simpson 1900	AF (C-AF), freshwater	Caelatura (Laevirostris) stagnorum (Dautzenberg 1890) = bourguignati (Rochebrune 1886)	SYS001:1062, SYS002:N418	231.010-24	
Mweruella, Haas 1936 = Miocruella, Salisbury 1949, err	AF (C-AF), freshwater	Caelatura (Mweruella) mweruensis (E.A. Smith 1908)	SYS001:1062, SYS002:N418	231.010-25	
Rhydtonaia, Haas 1936	AF (C-AF), freshwater	Caelatura (Rhydtonaia) graueri Haas 1927	SYS001:1064, SYS002:N418	231.010-26	
Zairia, Rochebrune 1886	AF (W-AF), freshwater	Caelatura (Zairia) elegans (Rochebrune 1886)	SYS001:1064, SYS002:N418	231.010-27	
Zairella, Haas 1962	AF (W-AF ?), freshwater	Caelatura (Zairella) ...	SYS001:1064	231.010-28	
Cokeria, Marshall 1916	AM (N-AM), freshwater	Cokeria southalli Marshall 1916	SYS001:1061, SYS002:N437	231.010-30	
Rhombuniopsis, Haas 1920	AS (E-AS), freshwater; + Plei. ...	Rhombuniopsis tauriformis (Fulton 1906)	SYS001:1064, SYS002:N442	231.010-33	
Contradens, Haas 1913	AS (SE-AS), freshwater	Contradens (Contradens) contradens (Lea 1838)	SYS001:1061, SYS002:N440	231.010-35	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1460

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Schizocleithrum, Haas 1913	AS (SE-AS), freshwater	Schizocleithrum ...	SYS001:1061	231.010-35S	
Sprichia, Modell 1942 = Sprickia, auctt, err	AS (SE-AS), freshwater	Contradens (Sprichia) verbeeki (Martens 1897)	SYS001:1064, SYS002:N440	231.010-36	
Rotundaria, Rafinesque 1820	..., freshwater	Rotundaria ...	SYS001:1064	231.010-38	
Cyclonaias, Pilsbry 1922	AM (N-AM), freshwater, + Plei.	Cyclonaias (Cyclonaias) tuberculata (Rafinesque 1820)	SYS001:1061, SYS002:N439	231.010-40	
Rotundaria, Agassiz 1852 non Rafinesque 1820	AM (N-AM), freshwater, + Plei.	Rotundaria tuberculata (Rafinesque 1820)	SYS001:1061	231.010-40S	
Micronaias, Simpson 1900	AM (C-AM), freshwater	Cyclonaias (Micronaias) arata (Lea 1843)	SYS001:1062, SYS002:N422	231.010-41	
Pseudobaphia, Simpson 1900	AS (E-AS), freshwater	Pseudobaphia biesiana (Heude 1877)	SYS001:1063, SYS002:N442	231.010-43	
Ensidens, Frierson 1911	AS (SE-AS), freshwater	Ensidens (Ensidens) ingallsianus (Lea 1852)	SYS001:1061, SYS002:N423	231.010-45	
Uniandra, Haas 1912	AS (SE-AS), freshwater	Ensidens (Uniandra) inaequalis (Rochebrune 1882)	SYS001:1064, SYS002:N423	231.010-46	
Discomya, Simpson 1900	AS (INE (Borneo)), freshwater	Discomya radulosa (Drouet & Chaper 1892)	SYS002:N439	231.010-48	
Pseudodon, Gould 1844 = Pseudodus, Morgan 1885, em	AS (SE-AS, E-AS), freshwater; + O.Mio. AS (n C-PAK); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Pseudodon (Pseudodon) inocularis (Gould 1844: Anodon)	SYS001:1063, SYS002:N431, AS139:14	231.010-50	TPD in Unionidae
Nasus, Simpson 1900 non Basilewski 1855 (Pisces)	AS (China), freshwater	Pseudodon (Nasus) nankingensis (Heude 1874)	SYS001:1063	231.010-50S	
Trigonodon, Conrad 1865 non Sismonda 1847 (Pisces)	AS (INE (Java), Burma), freshwater; + Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Pseudodon (Trigonodon) crebristriata (Anthony 1863)	SYS001:1063	231.010-50S	
Bineurus, Simpson 1900	AS (SE-AS), freshwater	Pseudodon (Bineurus) mouhoti (Lea 1863)	SYS001:1061, SYS002:N431	231.010-51	
Cosmopseudodon, Haas 1920	AS (SE-AS), freshwater; + Pli. AS (n C-PAK); Plei. ...	Pseudodon (Cosmopseudodon) resupinatus Martens 1902	SYS001:1061, AS139:32	231.010-52	
Chrysopseudodon, Haas 1921	AS (China), freshwater	Pseudodon (Chrysopseudodon) aureus Heude 1885	SYS001:1061, SYS002:N432	231.010-53	
Diplospseudodon, Haas 1920	AS (SE-AS, E-AS), Paz. I. (W), freshwater	Pseudodon (Diplospseudodon) crassus Drouet 1892	SYS001:1061, SYS002:N434	231.010-54	
Indopseudodon, Prashad 1922	AS (SE-AS), freshwater	Pseudodon (Indopseudodon) salwenianus (Gould 1884)	SYS001:1061, SYS002:N434	231.010-55	
Monodontina, Conrad 1853	AS (SE-AS, China (W, C)), freshwater; + O.Mio. AS (n C-PAK); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Pseudodon (Monodontina) vondembuschi-anus (Lea 1840: Margaritana)	SYS001:1062, AS139:15, SYS002:N434	231.010-56	
Suborbiculus, Simpson 1900	AS (SE-AS), freshwater; +	Pseudodon (Suborbiculus) ...	SYS001:1062	231.010-56S	
Obovalis, Simpson 1900	AS (Japan), freshwater	Pseudodon (Obovalis) loomisii Simpson 1900	SYS001:1062, SYS002:N434	231.010-57	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Lamprotula, Simpson 1900 = Lamprotura, Uwadi 1934, err	AS (Vietnam, China, Korea), freshwater; + M.Jura AS (China (Qinghai)); o.Jura ...; Kreide ...; Paleo. AS (China (Nei Monggol)); Eoc. ...; Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Lamprotula (Lamprotula) plumbea (Chemnitz 1795: Chama)	SYS001:1062, SYS002:N439, TPD, AS131:420	231.010-60	
Gibbosula, Simpson 1900	AS (Burma, Thailand, Laos, Vietnam, China (N, S)), freshwater; +	Gibbosula crassa (Wood 1815: Mya) = Unio (Quadrula) mansuyi Dautzenberg & Fischer 1908	SYS001:1062, WW91:114	231.010-60S	WW91 genus
Parunio, Ping 1931	AS (E-China), freshwater; + Oli. / Mio. AS (S-RUSS, SW-Japan); Pli. AS (Mongolia, Japan); Plei. AS (E-China)	Lamprotula (Parunio) crassa (Ping 1931: Parunio), + = antiqua Odhner , +	SYS001:1063, AS131:421	231.010-61	
Cuneolamprotula, Gu & Huang in Gu et al 1976, +	AS (Vietnam, China, Korea), freshwater; + Plei. AS (E-AS)	Lamprotula (Cuneolamprotula) bazini (Heude 1977: Unio)	AS131:420, AS137:74	231.010-62	SYS081 in Unionidae / Unioninae
Scriptolamprotula, Modell 1964, +	AS (Vietnam, China, Korea), freshwater	Lamprotula (Scriptolamprotula) ...	SYS001:1056, AS131:420	231.010-63	SYS081 in Unionidae / Unioninae
Sinolamprotula, Gu & Huang in Gu et al. 1976, +, pro Richthofenia, Modell 1964 non Kayser 1881 (Brachiopoda), +	AS (Vietnam, China, Korea), freshwater; + Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. AS (China (Hunan, Hubei, Guangxi))	Lamprotula (Sinolamprotula) leai (Gray 1836: Unio)	SYS001:1056, TPD, AS137:74, AS131:420	231.010-64	SYS081 in Unionidae / Unioninae
Odhnerella, Modell 1964, +	AS (Vietnam, China, Korea), freshwater	Lamprotula (Odhnerella) ...	AS131:420	231.010-65	
Sulcatula, Leroy 1940, +	AS (China), O.Mio.	Lamprotula (Sulcatula) tungurensis Leroy 1940, +	SYS001:1055, AS131:420	231.010-66	Formerly genus in Unionidae / Unioninae
Diconcavelamprotula, Ma 1999, +	AS (China (Sichuan)), M.Jura	Lamprotula (Diconcavelamprotula) sichuanensis Ma 1999, +	AS137:74	231.010-67	
Nitia, Pallary 1924	AF (C-AF, NE-AF), freshwater	Nitia teretiuscula (Philippi 1847)	SYS001:1062, SYS002:N426	231.010-70	
Lamellidens, Simpson 1900 = Lamelledens, Simpson 1900, err	AS (India, Sri Lanka), freshwater; + O.Paleo. AS (s C-India (Dekkan)); Mio. AS (n C-PAK); Pli. AS (n C-PAK); Plei. AS (n C-PAK, s NW-India)	Lamellidens marginalis (Lamarck 1819: Unio)	SYS001:1062, AS139:11,20,21,30,37,41	231.010-73	
Orthonymus, L. Agassiz 1852	AM (N-AM), freshwater	Orthonymus cylindricus (Say 1816)	SYS001:1063, SYS002:N437	231.010-75	
Magnoniaias, Utterback 1915, suppr. proposed	AM (N-AM, C-AM), freshwater	Magnoniaias heros (Say 1829) = gigantea (Barnes 1923)	SYS001:1062, SYS002:N439	231.010-78	
Megaloniaias, Utterback 1915	AM (N-AM, C-AM), freshwater	Megaloniaias heros (Say 1829) = gigantea (Barnes 1923)	SYS001:1062	231.010-78S	
Trapezoideus, Simpson 1900	AS (S-AS, SE-AS), freshwater; + Mio. AS (n C-PAK); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Trapezoideus foliaceus (Gould 1843: Unio)	SYS001:1064, AS139:23	231.010-80	
Tritogonia, L. Agassiz 1852 = Tritogonia, Mörch 1853, err	AM (N-AM), freshwater	Tritogonia verrucosa (Say 1834) = tuberculata (Barnes 1823)	SYS001:1064, SYS002:N442	231.010-83	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Amblemoidea, (MacNeil MS) Bowling & Wendler 1933, nom nud	..., freshwater	Amblemoidea ...	SYS001:1064	231.010-98 ?	
Pleurobema, Rafinesque 1820 = Pleurobenea, Salisbury 1948, err	AM (N-AM), freshwater, + O.Kreide., Tert., Qua.	Pleurobema mytiloides (Rafinesque 1820)	SYS001:1064, SYS002:N428	231.011-00	
Elliptio, Rafinesque 1819 = Elliptis, Agassiz 1845, err = Ellipto, Meek 1876, err	AM (N-AM), freshwater; + O.Kreide. ...; Paleo. AM (USA (Montana)); Eoc. ...; Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Elliptio nigra (Rafinesque 1819)	SYS001:1064, SYS002:N420, AM195:9	231.011-10	
Cunicula, Swainson 1840 = Curricula, Gray 1847, err	AM (N-AM), freshwater; +	Cunicula ...	SYS001:1065	231.011-10S	
Euryntia, Rafinesque 1820 = Euryntea, Paetel 1875, err = Eurinea, Conrad 1853, err = Eurynta, Baker 1898, err = Eurinia, Conrad 1853, err = Ruryntea, Paetel 1875, err = Euryntia, Frierson 1927	AM (N-AM), freshwater; +	Euryntia ...	SYS001:1065	231.011-10S	
Fusconia, Simpson 1900 = Fusconaja, Ortmann 1912, err = Fusconia, Frierson 1927, err	AM (N-AM, C-AM), freshwater; + Plei. ...	Fusconia undata trigona (Lea 1831)	SYS001:1065, SYS002:N439	231.011-20	
Lintoxia, Rafinesque 1820, ? = Lyntoxia, Agassiz 1846, err	AM (N-AM, C-AM), freshwater; + Plei. ...	Lintoxia ...	SYS001:1065	231.011-20S	
Hemistena, Rafinesque 1820	AM (N-AM), freshwater	Hemistena lata (Rafinesque 1820)	SYS001:1065, SYS002:N424	231.011-30	
Flexiplis, Rafinesque 1831 = Flexiptis, Neave 1940, err	AM (N-AM), freshwater	Flexiplis ...	SYS001:1065	231.011-30S	
Hemilastena, Rafinesque in Agassiz 1852	AM (N-AM), freshwater	Hemilastena	SYS001:1065	231.011-30S	
Lastena, Rafinesque 1820 = Lastenes, Desmarest 1859, err = Lostena, Gray 1847, err	AM (N-AM), freshwater	Lastena late (Rafinesque 1820)	SYS001:1065	231.011-30S	
Odatelia, Rafinesque 1832	AM (N-AM), freshwater	Odatelia ...	SYS001:1065	231.011-30S	
Stenelasma, Herrmannsen 1849, pro Lastena	AM (N-AM), freshwater	Stenelasma ...	SYS001:1065	231.011-30S	
Lexingtonia, Ortmann 1914 = Levingtonia, Ortmann 1925, err	AM (N-AM), freshwater	Lexingtonia subplana (Conrad 1837)	SYS001:1065, SYS002:N425	231.011-40	
Plethobasus, Simpson 1900	AM (N-AM), freshwater; + Plei. ...	Plethobasus aesopus (Green 1827) = cyphus (Rafinesque 1820)	SYS001:1065, SYS002:N428	231.011-50	
Uniomerus, Conrad 1853 = Uniomeris, Tryon 1884, err = Unioneris, Utterback 1915, nom null	AM (N-AM), freshwater	Uniomerus tetralasmus (Say 1830)	SYS001:1065, SYS002:N435	231.011-60	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Lampsilis, Rafinesque 1820 = Lampsilus, Mansfield 1933, err = Lamsilis, Vanderschlie 1934, err	AF (N-AF, C-AF), AM (USA (Illinois)), freshwater; + Tri. ? ..., Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Lampsilis (Lampsilis) ovata (Say 1823)	SYS001:1066, SYS002:N450, WW91:103	231.012-00	
Aeglia, Swainson 1840 = Aglia, Gray 1847, err	AF (N-AF, C-AF), AM (USA (Illinois)), freshwater; +	Aeglia ...	SYS001:1066	231.012-00S	
Delphinonaias, Crosse & Fischer 1893 or 1894 = Delphinonais, Frierson 1927, err	AM (C-AM), freshwater	Lampsilis (Delphinonaias) delphinulus (Morelet 1849)	SYS001:1066, SYS002:N450	231.012-01	
Disconaias, Crosse & Fischer 1893 or 1894	AM (MEX), freshwater	Lampsilis (Disconaias) discus (Lea 1838)	SYS001:1066, SYS002:N450	231.012-02	
Mesonaias, Crosse & Fischer 1893	AM (C-AM), freshwater	Lampsilis (Mesonaias) explicata (Morelet 1849)	SYS001:1067, SYS002:N450	231.012-03	
Ortmanniana, Frierson 1927	AM (C-AM), freshwater	Lampsilis (Ortmanniana) carinata (Barnes 1823)	SYS001:1067, SYS002:N450	231.012-04	
Phyllonaias, Crosse & Fischer 1893	AM (C-AM), freshwater	Lampsilis (Phyllonaias) paludosa (Morelet 1849)	SYS001:1068, SYS002:N450	231.012-05	
Venustaconcha, Thiele 1934, pro Venusta, Frierson 1927 non Boettger 1877 (Gastropoda) nec Barrande 1881	AM (USA (NE, E)), freshwater	Lampsilis (Venustaconcha) venusta (Lea 1838: Unio) = Unio ellipsiformis Conrad 1836	SYS001:1069, AM227:50	231.012-06	
Villosa, Frierson 1927	AM (SE-USA), freshwater	Villosa villosa (Wright 1898: Unio)	SYS001:1069, AM227:5	231.012-08	
Actinonaias, Crosse & Fischer 1893 = Actionaias, Ortmann 1925, err	AM (MEX), freshwater; + Plei. ...	Actinonaias sapotalensis (Lea 1841)	SYS001:1066, SYS002:N451	231.012-10	
Truncilla, Rafinesque 1820 = Troncilla, Rossmässler 1835, err	AM (N-AM), freshwater	Truncilla truncata Rafinesque 1820	SYS001:1068, SYS002:N457	231.012-13	
Amygdaloniaias, Crosse & Fischer 1849	AM (N-AM), freshwater	Amygdaloniaias ...	SYS001:1068	231.012-13S	
Carunculina, Simpson 1900 = Corunculina, err	AM (N-AM), freshwater	Carunculina texasiensis (Lea 1857)	SYS001:1066, SYS002:N451	231.012-15	
Toxolasma, Rafinesque 1831 = Toxelasma, Agassiz 1846, err	AM (N-AM), freshwater	Toxolasma ...	SYS001:1066	231.012-15S	
Simpsonunio, Starobogatov 1970	..., freshwater	Simpsonunio ...	SYS001:1068	231.012-18	
Ptychobranchnus, Simpson 1900	EU (C-EU), AM (N-AM), freshwater; + O.Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Ptychobranchnus (Ptychobranchnus) fasciolaris (Hildreth 1828) = ? fasciolare (Rafinesque 1820)	SYS001:1068, SYS002:N456, Exp2001	231.012-20	
Subtentus, Frierson 1927	AM (N-AM), freshwater	Ptychobranchnus (Subtentus) subtentus (Say 1825)	SYS001:1068, SYS002:N457	231.012-21	
Cyprogenia, L. Agassiz 1852 = Crypogenia, Fischer 1886, err	AM (N-AM), freshwater	Cyprogenia irrorata (Lea 1830) = stegaria (Rafinesque 1820)	SYS001:1066, SYS002:N452	231.012-23	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Cyrtonaias, Crosse & Fischer 1893 = Cyrtonais, Frierson 1927, err	AM (N-AM, C-AM), freshwater	Cyrtonaias berlandieri (Lea 1857)	SYS001:1066, SYS002:N450	231.012-25	
Potamilus, Rafinesque 1818 = Potamila, Rafinesque 1818, err	AM (C-AM), freshwater; + Plei. ...	Potamilus ...	SYS001:1068, WORMS	231.012-28	WORMS in Ambleminae
Lymnadia, (Swainson MS) G.B. Sowerby II 1849, + = Limnadea, Agassiz 1846, em, +	EU (s NE-RUSS), U.Perm	Lymnadia ...	SYS001:1068, WORMS, RUSS22:546	231.012-28S	
Metaptera, Rafinesque 1820 = Megaptera, Rafinesque 1820 = Metaphera, Rafinesque 1820, em	AM (C-AM), freshwater; +	Metaptera ...	SYS001:1068	231.012-28S	
Naidea, Swainson 1840 = Noidea, Schaufuss 1869, err	AM (C-AM), freshwater; +	Naidea ...	SYS001:1068	231.012-28S	
Proptera, Rafinesque 1819	AM (C-AM), freshwater; +	Proptera alata (Say 1825)	SYS001:1068	231.012-28S	
Symphynota, Lea 1829 (= Proptera) = Symphanota, Preston 1916, err = Symphinota, Villa 1841, err = Symphionata, Philippi 1853, err = Symphonota, Berge 1847, err	AM (C-AM), freshwater; +	Symphynota ...	SYS001:1068	231.012-28S	
Epioblasma, Rafinesque 1831 = Epiobasma, Simpson 1900, err = Epioblasma, Meek 1876, err	AM (N-AM, C-AM), freshwater	Epioblasma (Epioblasma) ...	SYS001:1066, SYS002:N452	231.012-30	
Dysnomia, L. Agassiz 1853 = Disnomia, Bielz 1869, err = Dysnomya, Meek 1876, err = Dysonomia, Paetel 1890, err	AM (N-AM, C-AM), freshwater	Dysnomia (Dysnomia) flexuosa (Rafinesque 1820)	SYS001:1066	231.012-30S	
Capsaeformis, Frierson 1927	AM (N-AM), freshwater	Epioblasma (Capsaeformis) capsaeformis (Lea 1834)	SYS001:1066, SYS002:N452	231.012-31	
Penita, Frierson 1927	AM (N-AM), freshwater	Epioblasma (Penita) penita (Conrad 1834)	SYS001:1068, SYS002:N453	231.012-32	
Pilea, Simpson 1900	AM (N-AM), freshwater	Epioblasma (Pilea) personata (Say 1829)	SYS001:1068, SYS002:N453	231.012-33	
Scalenilla, Ortmann & Walker 1922	AM (N-AM), freshwater	Epioblasma (Scalenilla) sulcata (Lea 1830)	SYS001:1068, SYS002:N453	231.012-34	
Torulosa, Frierson 1927	AM (N-AM), freshwater; + Mio. AS (Vietnam); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Epioblasma (Torulosa) torulosa (Rafinesque 1820) = tortulosa, err in Millard 2001	SYS001:1068, NEW2017:41	231.012-35	
Truncillopsis, Ortmann & Walker 1922	AM (N-AM), freshwater	Epioblasma (Truncillopsis) triquetra (Rafinesque 1820)	SYS001:1068, SYS002:N453	231.012-36	
Pachynaias, Crosse & Fischer 1893	AM (C-AM), freshwater	Pachynaias spheniopsis (Morelet 1849)	SYS001:1067, SYS002:N455	231.012-38	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1465

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Arotonaias, Martens 1900 = Artonaias, Simpson 1914, err	AM (C-AM), freshwater	Arotonaias ...	SYS001:1067	231.012-38S	
Ptychoderma, Simpson 1900	AM (C-AM), freshwater	Ptychoderma ...	SYS001:1067	231.012-38S	
Obovaria, Rafinesque 1819	AM (USA (w NE, w E, w SE, S), freshwater; + Plei. ...	Obovaria (Obovaria) retusa (Lamarck 1819: Unio)	SYS001:1067, AM227:48, DMG79:96	231.012-40	ICZN Op. 2188 (2008), Case 3353
Pseudoon, Simpson 1900	AM (N-AM), freshwater	Obovaria (Pseudoon) ellipsis (Lea 1828) = olivaria (Rafinesque 1819)	SYS001:1068, SYS002:N455	231.012-41	
Actionaias, Ortmann 1924	AM (C-AM), freshwater	Obovaria (Actionaias)	SYS001:1068	231.012-41S	
Conchodromus, Haas 1930, pro Dromus	AM (N-AM), freshwater	Conchodromus dromus (Lea 1834)	SYS001:1066	231.012-43	
Dromus, Simpson 1900 non Selby 1840 (Aves) = Dromas, Lindahl 1906, em	AM (N-AM), freshwater	Dromus dromus (Lea 1834)	SYS001:1066, SYS002:N452	231.012-43S	
Ellipsaria, Rafinesque 1820	AM (N-AM), freshwater; Plei. ...	Ellipsaria securis (Lea 1829) = depressa (Rafinesque 1820)	SYS001:1066	231.012-45	
Plagiola, Rafinesque 1819	AM (N-AM), freshwater; Plei. ...	Plagiola securis (Lea 1829) = depressa (Rafinesque 1820)	SYS001:1066	231.012-45S	
Plagiolopsis, Thiele 1934	AM (N-AM), freshwater; Plei. ...	Plagiolopsis ...	SYS001:1067	231.012-45S	
Micromya, L. Agassiz 1852 (non Rondani 1840 (Dipt.))	AM (N-AM), freshwater	Micromya fabalis (Lea 1831)	SYS001:1067, SYS002:N455	231.012-48	
Ensinaia, Starobogatov 1970	..., freshwater	Ensinaia ...	SYS001:1067	231.012-50	
Medionidus, Simpson 1900	AM (N-AM), freshwater	Medionidus conradianus (Lea 1834)	SYS001:1067, SYS002:N455	231.012-53	
Friersonia, Ortmann 1912	AM (MEX), freshwater	Friersonia iridella (Pilsbry & Frierson 1908)	SYS001:1067, SYS002:N453	231.012-55	
Obliquaria, Rafinesque 1820 = Oblicaria, d'Orbigny 1846, err	AM (N-AM), freshwater; + Plei. ...	Obliquaria reflexa Rafinesque 1820	SYS001:1067, SYS002:N455	231.012-58	
Glebula, Conrad 1853	AM (N-AM), freshwater	Glebula rotundata (Lamarck 1819)	SYS001:1067, SYS002:N453	231.012-60	
Ligumia, Swainson 1840 = Ligumea, Swainson 1840, err = Legumia, Agassiz 1852, err = Ligumina, Philippi 1853, err	AM (N-AM), freshwater; + Plei. ...	Ligumia recta (Lamarck 1819)	SYS001:1067, SYS002:N454	231.012-63	
Sintoxia, Rafinesque 1820 = Syntoxia, Agassiz 1846(7), err = Syntonia, Schaufuss 1869, err = Sintoina, Paetel 1875, err	AM (N-AM), freshwater; + Plei. ...	Sintoxia ...	SYS001:1067	231.012-63S	
Lemiox, Rafinesque 1831	AM (N-AM), freshwater	Lemiox ...	SYS001:1067	231.012-65	
Conradilla, Ortmann 1921	AM (N-AM), freshwater	Conradilla caelata (Conrad 1834)	SYS001:1067	231.012-65S	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1466

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Leptodea, Rafinesque 1820	AM (N-AM), freshwater	Leptodea leptodon (Rafinesque 1820)	SYS001:1067, SYS002:N453	231.012-68	
Lasmonos, Rafinesque 1831	AM (N-AM), freshwater	Lasmonos ...	SYS001:1067	231.012-68S	
Monelasmus, Agassiz 1846, em pro Lasmonos = Monelagmus, Paetel 1875, err	AM (N-AM), freshwater	Monelasmus ...	SYS001:1067	231.012-68S	
Paraptera, Ortmann 1911 = Pareptera, Frierson 1914, err	AM (N-AM), freshwater	Paraptera ...	SYS001:1067	231.012-68S	
Quadrula, Rafinesque 1820 = Quadrula, Preston 1916, err	AM (N-AM), freshwater; + Plei. ...	Quadrula (Quadrula) quadrula (Rafinesque 1820)	SYS001:1063, SYS002:N436	231.013-00	
Theliderma, Swainson 1840 = Telederma, Paetel 1875, err	AM (N-AM), freshwater; + Plei. ...	Theliderma ...	SYS001:1064, SYS002:N442	231.013-00S	
Amphinaias, Crosse & Fischer 1894	AM (N-AM), freshwater	Quadrula (Amphinaias) couchianus (Lea 1860)	SYS001:1060, SYS002:N437	231.013-01	
Bullata, Frierson 1927 non Jousseau 1875	AM (N-AM), freshwater	Quadrula (Bullata) ...	SYS001:1061	231.013-01S	
Pustulosa, Thiele 1934, pro Bullata, Frierson 1927	AM (N-AM), freshwater	Quadrula (Pustulosa) ...	SYS001:1060	231.013-01S	
Luteacarneia, Frierson 1927	AM (N-AM), freshwater	Quadrula (Luteacarneia) striata Rafinesque 1820	SYS001:1062, SYS002:N437	231.013-02	
Striata, Frierson 1927 non Boettger 1878 (Gastropoda)	AM (N-AM), freshwater	Quadrula (Striata) striata Rafinesque 1820	SYS001:1062	231.013-02S	
Obliquata, Frierson 1927	AM (N-AM), freshwater	Quadrula (Obliquata) obliquata (Rafinesque 1820)	SYS001:1062, SYS002:N437	231.013-03	
Scalenaria, Rafinesque 1820 = Scatenaria, Rafinesque 1820, err	AM (N-AM), freshwater	Quadrula (Scalenaria) ...	SYS001:1062	231.013-03S	
Pleuronaia, Frierson 1927 = Pleuroconia, Salisbury 1948, err	AM (N-AM), freshwater	Quadrula (Pleuronaia) barnesiana (Lea 1838)	SYS001:1063, SYS002:N437	231.013-04	
Costanaia, MacNeilo 1935, +	AM (N-AM), Mio.	Costanaia arciformis MacNeil 1935, +	SYS001:1060, SYS002:N438	231.014-00	
Bogatschevia, Jatzko 1962, + Eoniaias, Marshall 1929, +	... AM (USA (Tex.)), Pli.	Bogatschevia ..., + Eoniaias reynosenica Marshall 1929, +	SYS081:236 SYS001:1060, SYS002:N439, AM195:7	231.014-05 231.014-10	
Megalonoidea, MacNeil 1935, +	AM (N-AM), Mio.	Megalonoidea porcata MacNeil 1935, + = procata,, err in Millard 2001	SYS001:1060, SYS002:N439	231.014-15	
Pliconiaias, Marshall 1929, +	AM (USA (Tex.)), Pli.	Pliconiaias popenoei Marshall 1929, +	SYS001:1060, SYS002:N439, AM195:7	231.014-20	
Proparreysia, Pilsbry 1921, +	AM (USA (Montana, Wyoming, Colorado, NMx.)), O.Kreide	Proparreysia percorrugata (Whitfield 1903), +	SYS001:1060, SYS002:N441, AM195:8	231.014-25	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Protamblema, Modell 1957, +	AM (N-AM), O.Kreide	Protamblema belliplicata (Meek 1871), +	SYS001:1060	231.014-30	
Loxopleurus, Meek 1871 non Suffrian 1859, + = Laxopleurus, Salisbury 1849, +, err	AM (N-AM), O.Kreide	Loxopleurus belliplicatus (Meek 1871), +	SYS001:1060, SYS002:N439	231.014-30S	
Propotomida, Modell 1964, + = Protopomida, err in SYS001	...	Propotomida michaudi (Deshayes 1860: Unio), +	SYS001:1060, MUSSEL	231.014-35	
Pseudobovaria, Adam 1957, +	AF (Congo), Pli.	Pseudobovaria mwayanus (Fuchs 1936: Unio (Grandidieria)), + = fuchsi and tuberculata Adam 1957, + = Unio (Grandidieria) abruptus Fuchs 1936, +	SYS001:1060, MUSSEL, http://mczbase.mcz.harvard.edu/guid/MCZ:IP:100585	231.014-40	
Sulcatapex, Yen 1946, +	AM (USA (Wyoming, Montana)), U.Kreide	Sulcatapex cretaceus Yen 1946, +	SYS001:1060, AM215:4, SYS002:N442	231.014-45	
Baicalinaia, Starobogatov 1970, +	...	Baicalinaia baicalensis (Rammelmeyer 1940: Unio), +	SYS081:236, MUSSEL	231.014-50	
Lenelliptio, Kolesnikov 1980, +	...	Lenelliptio ..., +	SYS081:237	231.014-55	
Qiyangia, J. Chen & Xu 1980, +	AS (China (Hunan)), U.Jura	Qiyangia loxos J. Chen & Xu 1980, +	AS137:75	231.015-00	
Undulatula, Gu in Gu et al 1976, +	AS (China (Qinghai)), M.Jura, O.Jura	Undulatula (Undulatula) sichuanensis Gu in Gu et al 1976, +	AS137:77, SYS081:236, TPD	231.015-10	Formerly in Unionidae / Unioninae
Ancyrunio, Guo 1985, +	AS (China (Yunnan)), U.Jura, M.Jura	Undulatula (Ancyrunio) omegoides Guo 1985, +	AS137:77	231.015-11	
Comptio, Liu & Luo in Cai & Liu 1978, +	AS (China (Sichuan)), O.Tri.	Comptio weiyuanensis Liu & Luo in Cai & Liu 1978, +	AS137:78	231.015-30	
Palaeopotomida, Ma 1999, +	AS (China (Sichuan)), M.Jura	Palaeopotomida sichuanensis (Ma 1999: Potomida (Palaeopotomida)), +	AS137:79	231.015-30S	
Eolamprotula, Gu (Ku) 1962, +	AS (Vietnam, China, Korea), freshwater; + M.Jura AS (China (Hubei)); O.Jura ...; Kreide ...; Paleo. ...; Eoc. ...; Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Eolamprotula kremeri (Frech 1911: Unio)	AS137:79, AS131:420	231.015-40	AS131 subgenus of Lamprotula
Zhongbanaia, Ma 1999, +	Zhongbanaia, Ma 1999, +	Zhongbanaia abruptiscripta (Gu in Gu et al. 1976: Lamprotula (Eolamprotula)), +	AS137:80	231.015-40S	
Yanquia, Guo 1988, +	AS (China (W.Yunnan)), M.Jura	Yanquia yanquensis Guo 1988, +	AS137:79	231.015-41	
Luochengella, Liu & Zhu in Cai & Liu 1978, +	AS (China (Sichuan)), o.U.Jura, u.M.Jura	Luochengella luochengensis Liu & Zhu in Cai & Liu 1978, +	AS137:82	231.015-50	
Yunnanophorus, Chen 1974 in Gu et al 1976, +	AS (Vietnam, China (Yunnan)), O.Tri.	Yunnanophorus boulei (Patte 1922: Anatina ? (Cercomya)), +	AS137:82	231.015-60	
Familia Margaritiferidae, Haas 1940		Familia Margaritiferidae, Haas 1940	SYS001:1050	231.02	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Margaritifera, Schumacher 1816 non Jameson 1901 (Pteriidae), em pro Margartifera, Schumacher 1816, non val ICZN Op 495 (1957)) = Margatifera, Schumacher 1823, err = Margaritana, Schumacher 1817, non val ICZN 495	EU (All excl. S-EU, SE-EU); AS (Syria, INCH, RUSS (E incl. Kamchatka, SE incl. Sakhalin and Kurile I.), Japan); AM (SW-CAN, USA (Pennsylvania, Idaho, Oregon, Louisiana); freshwater; + O.Tri. AS (China (Sichuan)); Jura AS (USB); M.Jura AF (Niger); O.Jura AF (Egypt); U.Kreide ...; M.Kreide ...; O.Kreide AM (USA (Wyoming, Nebr.)); Tert. AM (USA (Als.)); Paleo. AM (CAN (Alberta)); Eoc. AM (USA (Cal., Wyoming)); Oli. EU (N-SUI, S-GER, HU); Mio. EU (GER (SW, S)), AS (s C-PAK, N-Japan), AM (USA (Oregon)); Pli. AM (USA (Oregon)); Plei. ...	Margaritifera (Margaritifera) margaritifera (Linné 1758)	SYS001:1050, AM156:5, EU009:256, GER006:67, WW03:917, SUI06:100, AM195:8, GER124:83, SPN01, RUSS11:259, SYS213:3, EU012:225, GER153:128ff, SYS223:2ff, TPD, AS139:26, WW91:103	231.020-00	
Baphia, Mörch 1853 non Gray 1847 (Malleidae)	EU (All excl. S-EU, SE-EU); AS (Syria, INCH, RUSS (E incl. Kamchatka, SE incl. Sakhalin and Kurile I.), Japan); AM (SW-CAN, USA (Pennsylvania, Idaho, Oregon, Louisiana); freshwater; +	Baphia ...	SYS001:1051	231.020-00S	
Cumberlandia, Ortmann 1912	AM (USA (Missouri)), freshwater	Margaritifera (Cumberlandia) monodonta (Say 1829: Unio)	SYS001:1051, SYS213:3, WW91:103	231.020-00S	SYS213 and WW91 genus
Damalis, Leach 1847 non Fabricius 1805 (Diptera)	EU (All excl. S-EU, SE-EU); AS (Syria, INCH, RUSS (E incl. Kamchatka, SE incl. Sakhalin and Kurile I.), Japan); AM (SW-CAN, USA (Pennsylvania, Idaho, Oregon, Louisiana); freshwater; +	Damalis ...	SYS001:1051	231.020-00S	
Damaris, Leach in Swainson 1823 = Danalis, Mörch 1853, err	EU (All excl. S-EU, SE-EU); AS (Syria, INCH, RUSS (E incl. Kamchatka, SE incl. Sakhalin and Kurile I.), Japan); AM (SW-CAN, USA (Pennsylvania, Idaho, Oregon, Louisiana); freshwater; +	Damaris ...	SYS001:1050, SYS002:N861	231.020-00S	
Margaritanopsis, Haas 1910	AS (Burma, Cambodia, Thailand, Laos), freshwater	Margaritifera (Margaritanopsis) laosensis (Lea 1863: Unio)	SYS001:1051, SYS213:3, WW03:917	231.020-01	
Pseudunio, Haas 1910, pro Potodoma, Herrmannsen 1847	EU (GB, SPN, ITN, FRK, NL, GER), AS (TRK (S, SE), Syria, LBN), AF (N-MRO), AM (N-AM), freshwater; + Eoc. ...; Oli. EU (S-GER); Mio. EU (N-SUI, GER (SW, S), E-AUT, W-HU); Pli. EU (AUT, SW-HU, UKR, MLD)); Plei. EU (N-SUI, GER (SW, S), AUT, HU, UKR)	Margaritifera (Pseudunio) sinuata (Lamarck 1819) = Unio auricularia Spengler 1793	SYS001:1051, SPN01, WW03:917, EU009:254, GER072:4ff, HU16:67, AUT59.2:89, HU20:95, GER153:129, WW91:113	231.020-02	
Potodoma, Herrmannsen 1847 non Meigen 1800	EU (GB, SPN, ITN, FRK, NL, GER), AS (TRK (S, SE), Syria, LBN), AF (N-MRO), AM (N-AM), freshwater; + Eoc. ...; Oli. EU (S-GER); Mio. EU (N-SUI, GER (SW, S), E-AUT, W-HU); Pli. EU (AUT, SW-HU, UKR, MLD)); Plei. EU (N-SUI, GER (SW, S), AUT, HU, UKR)	Potodoma sinuata (Lamarck 1819) = Unio auricularia Spengler 1793	SYS001:1051	231.020-02S	
Palaeomargaritifera, Ma 1984, +	AS (China (Sichuan)), M.Jura	Margaritifera (Palaeomargaritifera) guangyuanensis Ma 1984, +	AS137:60, SYS223:3	231.020-03	AS137 perhaps synonym of Shifangella

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Dahurinaia, Starobogatov 1970	AS (RUSS (S, SE))	Dahurinaia dahurica (Middendorff 1850: Unio)	RUSS11:257	231.020-05	
Kurilinaia, Zatravkin & Bogatov in Bogatov & Zatravkin 1988	AS (RUSS (Kamchatka, Sakhalin, Kurile I.))	Kurilinaia kurilensis (Zatravkin & Starobogatov 1984: Dahurinaia) or Ptychorhynchus laevis Haas 1910	RUSS11:257, SYS223:3	231.020-10	
Schalienaia, Starobogatov 1970	AS (E-RUSS (Kamchatka))	Schalienaia margaritifera middendorffi (Rosén 1926: Margaritana)	SYS081:234, SYS223:3	231.020-15	
Dianoconcha, Guo 1988, +	AS (China (Yunnan)), M.Jura	Dianoconcha alata Guo 1988, +	AS137:61, SYS223:3	231.020-20	AS137 perhaps synonym of Shifangella
Discunio, Starobogatov 1970, +	...	Discunio ..., +	SYS081:234	231.020-25	
Hungaramblema, Starobogatov 1970, +	EU (HU), Oli.	Hungaramblema inaequiradiata hantkeni (Modell 1950: Margaritifera), +	SYS081:234, MUSSEL	231.020-30	
Martinsoniconcha, Starobogatov 1970, +	...	Martinsoniconcha ..., +	SYS081:234	231.020-35	
Paraheudeana, Starobogatov 1970, +	AF (Niger), M.Jura; EU (N-SPN), AF (Niger), O.Jura; EU (S-GB, N-SPN), U.Kreide; EU (N-SPN), M.Kreide	Paraheudeana valdensis (Mantell 1844: Unio), +	SYS081:234, SYS223:3ff, NEW2015:48	231.020-40	
Plicatibaphia, Starobogatov 1970, +	EU (S-GER), Mio.	Plicatibaphia flabellata (Goldfuss 1837: Margaritifera), +	SYS081:234, SYS223:3	231.020-45	
Proarcidopsis, Starobogatov 1970, +	...	Proarcidopsis ..., +	SYS081:234	231.020-50	
Pseudelliptio, Zhu 1976, +	AS (China (Nei Monggol)), U.Kreide	Pseudelliptio longus Zhu 1976, +	AS137:63	231.020-55	
Kwanmonia, Ota 1963, +	AS (Japan), U.Kreide	Kwanmonia kwanmonensis (Ota 1959: Plicatounio), +	SYS081:234, SYS100:64,145	231.020-60	
Pseudomargaritifera, Ma 1996, +	AS (China (Sichuan)), M.Jura; ...	Pseudomargaritifera plana Ma 1996, +	AS137:61, SYS223:3	231.020-65	
Solenoides, Ma 1996, +	AS (China (Qinghai)), M.Jura; ...	Solenoides tanggulaensis (Wen in Zhang, Lu & Wen 1979: Solenaia), +	AS137:62, SYS223:3	231.020-70	
Mengyinaia, Chen 1984, +	AS (China (N, E), Mongolia), O.Jura; AS (China (Shandong)), U.Kreide;	Mengyinaia mengyinensis (Grabau 1923: Mycetopus), +	AS137:62, SYS223:3	231.020-75	SYS223 nom dub
Shifangella, Liu & Luo in Liu 1981, +	AS (China (Sichuan)), O.Tri.; AS (China, C-AS, RUSS), U.Jura, M.Jura	Shifangella margaritiferiformis Liu & Luo in Liu 1981, +	AS137:58, SYS223:3	231.020-80	
Eirhazunio, Van Damme & Bogan in Van Damme, Bogan & Dierick 2015, +	AF (Niger), M.Kreide	Eirhazunio problematica Van Damme & Bogan in Van Damme, Bogan & Dierick 2015, +	NEW2015:42	231.020-85	
Asturianaia, Delvene, Munt, Piñuela & García-Ramos 2016, +	EU (SPN), AF (Niger), O.Jura	Asturianaia colunghensis Delvene, Munt, Piñuela & García-Ramos 2016, +	WORMS, NEW2016:54, WW91:114	231.020-90	
Familia Sancticarolitidae, Simone & Mezzalira 1997, +				231.03	
Sancticarolis, Mezzalira 1974, +	AM (BRA (São Paulo)), O.Kreide	Sancticarolis tolentinoi Mezzalira 1974, +	AM211:76	231.030-00	
Familia Actinodontophoridae, Newell in Cox, Newell et al 1969, +				231.04	
			Familia Actinodontophoridae, Newell in Cox, Newell et al 1969, +		

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Actinodontophora, Ichikawa 1951, +	AS (Japan), M. - O.Perm	Actinodontophora katsurensis Ichikawa 1951, +	SYS001:1072, SYS002:N470, AS039.13	231.040-00	
Pseudoactinodontophora, Murata 1971, +	AS (Japan), U.Perm	Pseudoactinodontophora yabei Murata 1971, +	SYS081:238, AS039.13	231.040-10	
Familia Tegulaedontidae, Van Damme & Bogan 2015, +		Familia Tegulaedontidae, Van Damme & Bogan 2015, +	WMSD, NEW2015:49	231.07	
Tegulaedon, Van Damme & Bogan 2015, +	AF (Niger), M.Kreide	Tegulaedon humei (Newton 1909: Unio), +	WMSD, NEW2015:50	231.070-00	
Pterotegulaedon, Van Damme & Bogan in Van Damme, Bogan & Dierick 2015, +	AF (Niger), M.Kreide	Pterotegulaedon nigeriensis (Mongin 1968: Hyriopsis), +	WMSD, NEW2015:49	231.070-10	
Familia Unionoidea unassigned		Familia Unionoidea unassigned	SYS001:1075	231.08	
Aximedia, Rafinesque 1820	...	Aximedia ...	SYS001:1075	231.080-00	
Hadrodon, Yen 1952, +	...	Hadrodon jurassicus Yen 1952, +	SYS001:1274, MUSSEL	231.080-05	
Diplasma, Rafinesque 1831	...	Diplasma ...	SYS001:1075	231.080-10	
Leaunio, Watters 2018	AM (USA (w NE, w E, w SE), freshwater	Leaunio lienosus (Conrad 1834: Unio) = Unio saxeus Conrad 1838 = Unio gouldii Lea 1845 = Unio proximus Lea 1852 = Unio fuligo Reeve 1856 = Unio subellipsis Lea 1856 = Unio concestator, apicinus, fallax, intercedens, sudus and obfuscus, all Lea 1857 = Unio prattii Lea 1858 = Unio dispar Lea 1859 = Unio ? linguaeformis Lea 1860 = Unio contiguus Lea 1861 = Unio bi-caelatus Reeve 1865 = Lampsilis porphyreus (Lea 1861) in Simpson 1900 =	AM227:33	231.080-15	
Lapidosus, Simpson 1900	...	Lapidosus ...	SYS001:1075	231.080-20	
Leucosilla, Rafinesque 1831	...	Leucosilla ...	SYS001:1075	231.080-25	
Limnoica, Gray 1857	...	Limnoica ...	SYS001:1075	231.080-30	
Murraia, Russell 1932, +	AM (CAN (Alberta)), M.Kreide (Alb)	Murraia naiadiformis Russell 1952, +	SYS001:1075, SYS002:N470, AM195:8	231.080-35	
Mya, Röding 1798 non Linné 1758 (Myidae)	...	Mya ...	SYS001:1076	231.080-40	
Nemrodia, Pallary 1939	...	Nemrodia ...	SYS001:1076	231.080-45	
Protounio, Martinson 1953, +	AS (E-USB, China (Xizang), Mongolia), M.Kreide	Protounio cardiiformis Martinson 1953, + or ferganensis Martinson 1953, +	SYS001:1076, AS139:11	231.080-50	
Schizostoma, Schlüter 1838 non Bronn 1834 (Gastropoda), nom nud	...	Schizostoma ...	SYS001:1076	231.080-55	
Securilla, Drouet 1855	...	Securilla ...	SYS001:1076	231.080-60	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1471

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Unionella, Etheridge 1888, +	AUS (NSW), O.Tri.	Unionella bowralensis Etheridge 1888, +	SYS001:1076, SYS002:N471	231.080-65	
Paetulunio, Watters 2018	AM (s SE-CAN, USA (w NE, w E, w SE), freshwater	Paetulunio fabalis (Lea 1831: Unio) = Unio capillus Say 1831, nom nud = Unio capillus unjustified em = Unio donacopsis Gregorio 1914	AM227:13	231.080-70	
Cambarunio, Watters 2018	AM (s SE-CAN, USA (w NE, w E, w SE), freshwater	Cambarunio iris (Lea 1829: Unio) = Unio creperus and glaber and noviboraci Lea 1838 = Unio amoenus and tener and fatuus Lea 1840 = Lampsilis nervosa Rafinesque 1820 = Unio regularis Lae 1841 = Unio scitulus and perpictus Lea 1860 = Unio opalina Anthony 1866 = Euryntia planicostata (Lea 1860) in Ortmann 1913 = Unio puniceus Haldemann 1842 in Frierson 1927 = Ligumia zeiglerianus (Lea 1838) in Haas 1969	AM227:14	231.080-75	
Sagittunio, Watters 2018	AM (USA (s SE-CAN, USA (NE, e, SE, S)), freshwater	Sagittunio nasutus (Say 1817: Unio) = Obliquaria attenuata Rafinesque 1820 = Unio rostrata Valenciennes 1827 = Unio vaughanianus Sowerby 1868 non Lea 1834 (1838 ?)	AM227:54	231.080-80	
Rostrunio, Van Damme & Bogan in Van Damme, Bogan & Dierick 2015, +	AF (Niger), M.Jura or O.Jura	Rostrunio lapparenti (Mongin 1963: Unio)	NEW2015:50	231.080-85	
Mujanaia, Delvene, Munt, Piñuela & García-Ramos 2016, +	EU (SPN), O.Jura	Mujanaia abeuensis Delvene, Munt, Piñuela & García-Ramos 2016, +	NEW2015:59	231.080-90	
Familia Unionoidea rejected valid names			SYS001:1076	231.09	
Aegericiana, Locard 1889	...	Aegericiana ...	SYS001:1076	231.090-00	
Alpecanusiana, (Bourguignat MS) Locard 1889	...	Alpecanusiana ...	SYS001:1076	231.090-01	
Amnicusiana, (Bourguignat MS) Locard 1889	...	Amnicusiana ...	SYS001:1076	231.090-02	
Asticusiana, Locard 1889	...	Asticusiana ...	SYS001:1076	231.090-03	
Ateriana, (Bourguignat MS) Locard 1889	...	Ateriana ...	SYS001:1076	231.090-04	
Baryana, (Bourguignat MS) Locard 1889	...	Baryana ...	SYS001:1076	231.090-05	
Batavusiana, (Bourguignat MS) Locard 1889	...	Batavusiana ...	SYS001:1076	231.090-06	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Berenguieriana, (Bourguignat MS)	...	Berenguieriana ...	SYS001:1076	231.090-07	
Locard 1889 = Berenguieriana, Caziot 1910, err = Berenguieriana, Caziot 1910, err					
Brebissoniana, Locard 1889	...	Brebissoniana ...	SYS001:1076	231.090-08	
Courquiniana, (Bourguignat MS)	...	Courquiniana ...	SYS001:1076	231.090-09	
Locard 1889					
Cyrtusiana, Locard 1889	...	Cyrtusiana ...	SYS001:1076	231.090-10	
Desfontainiana, (Bourguignat MS)	...	Desfontainiana ...	SYS001:1076	231.090-11	
Locard 1889					
Ellipsopsisiana, (Bourguignat MS)	...	Ellipsopsisiana ...	SYS001:1076	231.090-12	
Locard 1889 = Ellipsopsisiana, Cox, Newell et al 1969, err					
Elongatulusiana, (Bourguignat MS)	...	Elongatulusiana ...	SYS001:1076	231.090-13	
Locard 1889					
Eydyusiana, (Bourguignat MS) Locard	...	Eydyusiana ...	SYS001:1076	231.090-14	
1889					
Falusiana, (Bourguignat MS) Locard	...	Falusiana ...	SYS001:1076	231.090-15	
1889					
Fusculusiana, (Bourguignat MS)	...	Fusculusiana ...	SYS001:1076	231.090-16	
Locard 1889					
Gallicusiana, (Bourguignat MS)	...	Gallicusiana ...	SYS001:1077	231.090-17	
Locard 1889					
Granigeriana, (Bourguignat MS)	...	Granigeriana ...	SYS001:1077	231.090-18	
Locard 1889					
Heckingiana, (Bourguignat MS)	...	Heckingiana ...	SYS001:1077	231.090-19	
Locard 1889					
Hispaniana, (Bourguignat MS) Locard	...	Hispaniana ...	SYS001:1077	231.090-20	
1889					
Holandriana, Locard 1889 non Bourguignat 1884 = Hollandriana, Locard 1889, err	...	Holandriana ...	SYS001:1077	231.090-21	
Jacqueminiana, (Bourguignat MS)	...	Jacqueminiana ...	SYS001:1077	231.090-22	
Locard 1889					
Joannisiana, (Bourguignat MS) Locard	...	Joannisiana ...	SYS001:1077	231.090-23	
1889					
Jousseameana, (Bourguignat MS)	...	Jousseameana ...	SYS001:1077	231.090-24	
Locard 1889					

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Lemotheuxiana, (Bourguignat MS) Locard 1889	...	Lemotheuxiana ...	SYS001:1077	231.090-25	
Locardiana, (Bourguignat MS) Locard 1889 non Bourguignat 1884 (Gastropoda)	...	Locardiana ...	SYS001:1077	231.090-26	
Mancusiana, (Bourguignat MS) Locard 1889	...	Mancusiana ...	SYS001:1077	231.090-27	
Mariana, (Bourguignat MS) Locard 1889 non Quoy & Gaimard 1825 (Tunicata)	...	Mariana ...	SYS001:1077	231.090-28	
Mariolana, Locard 1889	...	Mariolana ...	SYS001:1077	231.090-29	
Melasiana, Locard 1889	...	Melasiana ...	SYS001:1077	231.090-30	
Meretricisiana, (Bourguignat MS) Locard 1889	...	Meretricisiana ...	SYS001:1077	231.090-31	
Moquiniana, (Bourguignat MS) Locard 1889	...	Moquiniana ...	SYS001:1077	231.090-32	
Moreletiana, (Bourguignat MS) Locard 1889	...	Moreletiana ...	SYS001:1077	231.090-33	
Mucidusiana, (Bourguignat MS) Locard 1889	...	Mucidusiana ...	SYS001:1077	231.090-34	
Nanusiana, (Bourguignat MS) Locard 1889	...	Nanusiana ...	SYS001:1077	231.090-35	
Notopala, Cotton 1935	...	Notopala ...	SYS001:1077	231.090-36	
Notopalena, Iredale 1943	...	Notopalena ...	SYS001:1077	231.090-37	
Nubilusiana, Locard 1889	...	Nubilusiana ...	SYS001:1077	231.090-38	
Penchinatiana, (Bourguignat MS) Locard 1889	...	Penchinatiana ...	SYS001:1077	231.090-39	
Perniana, Locard 1889	...	Perniana ...	SYS001:1077	231.090-40	
Pisaniana, Bourguignat MS in Locard 1889	...	Pisaniana ...	SYS001:1077	231.090-41	
Platyrhynchoidiana, (Bourguignat MS) Locard 1889	...	Platyrhynchoidiana ...	SYS001:1077	231.090-42	
Porniana, (Bourguignat MS) Locard 1889	...	Porniana ...	SYS001:1077	231.090-43	
Requieniana, (Bourguignat MS) Locard 1889	...	Requieniana ...	SYS001:1077	231.090-44	
Vietuliana, Locard 1890	...	Vietuliana ...	SYS001:1079	231.090-45	
Viliaeana, Locard 1889	...	Viliaeana ...	SYS001:1080	231.090-46	
Rockanaia, Morretes 1941	...	Rockanaia ...	SYS001:1077	231.090-47	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Rossmassleriana, Bourguignat 1881	...	Rossmassleriana ...	SYS001:1077	231.090-48	
Rossmassleriana, Locard 1889	...	Rossmassleriana ...	SYS001:1077	231.090-49	
Rostratiana, Locard 1889 non Bourguignat 1881	...	Rostratiana ...	SYS001:1077	231.090-50	
Sandriana, (Bourguignat MS) Locard 1889	...	Sandriana ...	SYS001:1077	231.090-51	
Socardiana, (Bourguignat MS) Locard 1889	...	Socardiana ...	SYS001:1077	231.090-52	
Sperchinusiana, (Bourguignat MS) Locard 1889	...	Sperchinusiana ...	SYS001:1077	231.090-53	
Tumidusiana, (Bourguignat MS) Locard 1889	...	Tumidusiana ...	SYS001:1077	231.090-54	
Turtoniana, (Bourguignat MS) Locard 1889	...	Turtoniana ...	SYS001:1077	231.090-55	
Vilaeana, (Bourguignat MS) Locard 1889	...	Vilaeana ...	SYS001:1078	231.090-56	
Villanana, Fagot 1892	...	Villanana ...	SYS001:1078	231.090-57	
Vinceleusiana, (Bourguignat MS) Locard 1889 = Vincelotiana, Germain 1904, em	...	Vinceleusiana ...	SYS001:1078	231.090-58	
Abbreviatiana, Bourguignat 1881	...	Abbreviatiana ...	SYS001:1078	231.091-00	
Acalliana, Bourguignat 1881	...	Acalliana acallia (Bourguignat 1881: Anodonta)	SYS001:1078, ANB	231.091-01	
Adamiana, Bourguignat 1881	...	Adamiana ...	SYS001:1078	231.091-02	
Anatiniana, Bourguignat 1881	...	Anatiniana ...	SYS001:1078	231.091-03	
Arealiana, Bourguignat 1881	...	Arealiana ...	SYS001:1078	231.091-04	
Arnouldiana, (Bourguignat MS) Locard 1890	...	Arnouldiana ...	SYS001:1078	231.091-05	
Arrosiana, (Bourguignat MS) Locard 1890	...	Arrosiana ...	SYS001:1078	231.091-06	
Avoniana, Bourguignat 1881	...	Avoniana ...	SYS001:1078	231.091-07	
Beccariana, (Bourguignat MS) Locard 1890	...	Beccariana ...	SYS001:1078	231.091-08	
Briandiana, Bourguignat 1881	...	Briandiana ...	SYS001:1078	231.091-09	
Brotiana, Bourguignat 1881	...	Brotiana ...	SYS001:1078	231.091-10	
Camuriana, (Bourguignat MS) Locard 1890	...	Camuriana ...	SYS001:1078	231.091-11	
Caillaudiana, Bourguignat 1880	...	Caillaudiana ...	SYS001:1078	231.091-12	
Carvalhoiana, Locard 1890	...	Carvalhoiana ...	SYS001:1078	231.091-13	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Chambardiana, Bourguignat 1880	...	Chambardiana ...	SYS001:1078	231.091-14	
Collobiana, (Bourguignat MS) Locard 1890	...	Collobiana ...	SYS001:1078	231.091-15	
Complanatiana, Locard 1890	...	Complanatiana ...	SYS001:1078	231.091-16	
Cygnaeana, Bourguignat 1881	...	Cygnaeana ...	SYS001:1078	231.091-17	
Depressiana, Bourguignat 1881	...	Depressiana ...	SYS001:1078	231.091-18	
Despontainiana, Locard 1889	...	Despontainiana ...	SYS001:1078	231.091-19	
Ellipsopsiana, Bourguignat 1881	...	Ellipsopsiana ...	SYS001:1078	231.091-20	
Elongatiana, Locard 1890, nom nud	...	Elongatiana ...	SYS001:1078	231.091-21	
Embiana, Locard 1890	...	Embiana ...	SYS001:1078	231.091-22	
Gallandiana, Bourguignat 1881 non 1880 (Gastropoda)	...	Gallandiana ...	SYS001:1078	231.091-23	
Gastrodiana, Bourguignat 1881	...	Gastrodiana ...	SYS001:1078	231.091-24	
Gestroiana, (Bourguignat MS) Locard 1890	...	Gestroiana ...	SYS001:1078	231.091-25	
Glyciana, Bourguignat 1881	...	Glyciana ...	SYS001:1078	231.091-26	
Gravidiana, Locard 1890	...	Gravidiana ...	SYS001:1078	231.091-27	
Humbertiana, (Bourguignat MS) Locard 1890	...	Humbertiana ...	SYS001:1078	231.091-28	
Idriniana, (Bourguignat MS) Locard 1890	...	Idriniana ...	SYS001:1078	231.091-29	
Illuviosiana, Fagot 1885	...	Illuviosiana ...	SYS001:1078	231.091-30	
Incrassatiana, (Bourguignat MS) Locard 1890	...	Incrassatiana ...	SYS001:1078	231.091-31	
Intermediana, (Bourguignat MS) Locard 1890	...	Intermediana ...	SYS001:1078	231.091-32	
Jourdheuiliana, Bourguignat 1881	...	Jourdheuiliana ...	SYS001:1078	231.091-33	
Lacanniciana, Locard 1890	...	Lacanniciana ...	SYS001:1079	231.091-34	
Letourneuxiana, (Bourguignat MS) Locard 1890	...	Letourneuxiana ...	SYS001:1079	231.091-35	
Letourneuxiana, Bourguignat 1880	...	Letourneuxiana ...	SYS001:1079	231.091-36	
Lusitaniana, Bourguignat 1881	...	Lusitaniana ...	SYS001:1079	231.091-37	
Machadoiana, Locard 1890	...	Machadoiana ...	SYS001:1079	231.091-38	
Macilentiana, Bourguignat 1881 = Macilentina, Locard 1890, err	...	Macilentiana ...	SYS001:1079	231.091-39	
Macrosteniana, (Bourguignat MS) Locard 1890	...	Macrosteniana ...	SYS001:1079	231.091-40	
Marioniana, (Bourguignat MS) Locard 1890	...	Marioniana ...	SYS001:1079	231.091-41	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Meretrixiana, (Bourguignat MS) Locard 1890	...	Meretrixiana ...	SYS001:1079	231.091-42	
Milletiana, Bourguignat 1881	...	Milletiana ...	SYS001:1079	231.091-43	
Niloticiana, Bourguignat 1880	...	Niloticiana ...	SYS001:1079	231.091-44	
Ogerieniana, (Bourguignat MS) Locard 1890	...	Ogerieniana ...	SYS001:1079	231.091-45	
Ovuliana, (Bourguignat MS) Locard 1890	...	Ovuliana ...	SYS001:1079	231.091-46	
Pammegaliana, Bourguignat 1881	...	Pammegaliana ...	SYS001:1079	231.091-47	
Westerlundiana, Bourguignat 1881	...	Westerlundiana ...	SYS001:1080	231.091-48	
Picardiana, Bourguignat 1881	...	Picardiana ...	SYS001:1079	231.091-49	
Nakamaranaia, Suzuki 1943, +	AS (S-Korea, N-China, Japan), U.Kreide	Nakamaranaia chingshanensis (Grabau 1923: Lepthestes), +	AS100: 145	231.091-50	
Platteniciana, Bourguignat 1881	...	Platteniciana ...	SYS001:1079	231.091-51	
Pseudocaelatura, Germain 1921	...	Pseudocaelatura ...	SYS001:1079	231.091-52	
Pseudoglyciana, Locard 1890	...	Pseudoglyciana ...	SYS001:1079	231.091-53	
Rayana, Locard 1890	...	Rayana ...	SYS001:1079	231.091-54	
Rossmuessleriana, Bourguignat 1881	...	Rossmuessleriana ...	SYS001:1079	231.091-55	
Rossmuessleriana, Locard 1890	...	Rossmuessleriana ...	SYS001:1079	231.091-56	
Rostratiana, Bourguignat 1881	...	Rostratiana ...	SYS001:1079	231.091-57	
Rumanicana, (Bourguignat MS) Locard 1890	...	Rumanicana ...	SYS001:1079	231.091-58	
Scrupeana, Locard 1890, nom nud	...	Scrupeana ...	SYS001:1079	231.091-59	
Spengleriana, Bourguignat 1881	...	Spengleriana ...	SYS001:1079	231.091-60	
Spondaeana, (Bourguignat MS) Locard 1890 = Spondeana, Germain 1904, err	...	Spondaeana ...	SYS001:1079	231.091-61	
Sturmiana, (Bourguignat MS) Locard 1890	...	Sturmiana ...	SYS001:1079	231.091-62	
Tricassiniana, (Bourguignat MS) Locard 1890	...	Tricassiniana ...	SYS001:1079	231.091-63	
Unioniformiana, Locard 1890	...	Unioniformiana ...	SYS001:1079	231.091-64	
Ventricosiana, Bourguignat 1881	...	Ventricosiana ...	SYS001:1079	231.091-65	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Zhifangia, Liu 1980 or Zhang 1983, + non Hessler 1963 (Trilobites)	...	Zhifangia ..., +	TPD, GNI, https://www.google.de/#q=Proetus+fernglenensis+ , http://bionames.org/names/cluster/365558	231.091-66	
Familia Etheriidae, Swainson 1840		Familia Etheriidae, Swainson 1840		SYS211:13	231.10
Etheria, Lamarck 1807 = Aetheria, Oken 1818, em = Ethaeria, L. Agassiz 1839, err = Etherea, Schweigger 1820, err	AF (Zambia, MDA, ...), freshwater; + Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Etheria semilunata Lamarck 1807 = elliptica Lamarck 1807	SYS001:1075, SYS002:N466, WW91:103	231.100-00	
Etheriigenus, Renier 1807, non val ICZN 427	AF (Zambia, MDA, ...), freshwater; +	Etheriigenus ...	SYS001:1075	231.100-00S	
Acostaea, d'Orbigny 1851 = Acostea, Gray 1854, err	AM (KOL), freshwater	Acostaea guadasana d'Orbigny 1851 = rivolii (Deshayes 1827) (not lobata (Férussac 1823), not Mulleria dalyi Smith 1898)	SYS001:1075, MUSSEL, SYS002:N467	231.100-10	
Eumulleria, Anthony 1907	AM (KOL), freshwater	Eumulleria ...	SYS001:1075	231.100-10S	
Mulleria, Férussac 1823 non Müllerea, Leach 1814 = Mulleria, Philippi 1853	AM (KOL), freshwater	Mulleria ...	SYS001:1075	231.100-10S	
Bartlettia, A. Adams 1867 = Bartellettia, Paetel 1875, err = Barlettia, err	AM (Peru, ...), freshwater	Bartlettia stefanensis (Moricand 1856) = stefanesis, err in Millard 2001	SYS001:1075, AM160:273	231.100-20	
Rochanaia, Morretes 1941	AM (Peru, ...), freshwater	Rochanaia ...	SYS001:1075	231.100-20S	
Pseudomulleria, Anthony 1907 = Pseudomuelleria, Pilsbry 1911, nom nud	AS (India), freshwater	Pseudomulleria dalyi (E.A. Smith 1898)	SYS001:1075, SYS002:N467	231.100-30	
Familia Iridinidae, Swainson 1840		Familia Iridinidae, Swainson 1840		SYS211:13	231.11
Iridina, Lamarck 1819	AF (Zaire / TZN (Lake Tanganyika)), freshwater; + O.Mio. / U.Pli. AF (Uganda); Plei. ...	Iridina (Iridina) exotica Lamarck 1819	SYS001:1073, SYS002:N464, AF43:75	231.110-00	
Eufira, Gistel 1848, unnec pro Iridina, Lamarck 1819 = Euphira, Paetel 1875, err	AF (...), freshwater	Eufira ...	SYS001:1073	231.110-00S	
Iridella, Conrad 1853, nom nud	AF (...), freshwater	Iridella ...	SYS001:1073	231.110-00S	
Platiris, Lea 1838 = Platyiris, Agassiz 1846, em	AF (...), freshwater	Platiris ...	SYS001:1073	231.110-00S	
Cameronia, Bourguignat 1879	AF (...), freshwater	Iridina (Cameronia) spekei Woodward 1859	SYS001:1073, SYS002:N464	231.110-01	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1478

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Pleiodon, Conrad 1834 = Pleodon, Swainson 1840, err = Pliodon, L. Agassiz 1846, err	AF (TZN / Zaire (Lake Tanganjika), ...), AM (S-AM), freshwater; + Kreide ...; Paleo. ...; Eoc. ...; Oli. ...; Mio. AF (Uganda); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Iridina (Pleiodon) macmurtrei (Conrad 1834) = ovata Swainson 1832	SYS001:1073, IUCN, SYS002:N465, AM160:273	231.110-02	
Berpolis, Leach 1825	AF (...), freshwater	Berpolis ...	SYS001:1073	231.110-10	
Mutela, Scopoli 1777 = Utela, Moore 1898, err	AF (Mali, NE-Egypt, Chad, Uganda, Zambia, TZN, MOS, Botsuana, Congo, Namibia, SGL), freshwater; + O.Kreide AF (SE-Egypt); Paleo. ...; Eoc. AF (Niger); Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. AF (TZN, Uganda); Plei. AF (Congo, Uganda, Kenya); Hol. AF (Niger)	Mutela (Mutela) dubia (Gmelin 1791: Mytilus)	SYS001:1072, TPD, SYS002:N463, DIS, AF43:75ff, WW91:103	231.110-20	
Calliscapha, Swainson 1840 = Callioscapha, Modell 1964, err	AF (Mali, NE-Egypt, Chad, Uganda, Zambia, TZN, MOS, Botsuana, Congo, Namibia, SGL), freshwater; +	Calliscapha ...	SYS001:1072	231.110-20S	
Mutelina, Bourguignat 1885	AF (Mali, NE-Egypt, Chad, Uganda, Zambia, TZN, MOS, Botsuana, Congo, Namibia, SGL), freshwater; +	Mutelina ...	SYS001:1072	231.110-20S	
Pseudomutela, Simpson 1900	AF (Mali, NE-Egypt, Chad, Uganda, Zambia, TZN, MOS, Botsuana, Congo, Namibia, SGL), freshwater; +	Pseudomutela ...	SYS001:1072,	231.110-20S	
Purpurina, Herrmannsen 1852 non d'Orbigny 1850 (Gastropoda)	AF (Mali, NE-Egypt, Chad, Uganda, Zambia, TZN, MOS, Botsuana, Congo, Namibia, SGL), freshwater; +	Purpurina ...	SYS001:1072	231.110-20S	
Spatha, Lea 1838	AF (Mali, NE-Egypt, Chad, Uganda, Zambia, TZN, MOS, Botsuana, Congo, Namibia, SGL), freshwater; +	Spatha ...	SYS001:1072	231.110-20S	
Chelidonopsis, Ancey 1887, pro	AF (...), freshwater	Mutela (Chelidonopsis) arietina (Rochebrune	SYS001:1073,	231.110-21	
Chelidonura, Rochebrune 1886		1886) = hirundo (Martens 1881)	SYS002:N463		
Chelidonura, Rochebrune 1886 non A.	AF (...), freshwater	Chelidonura arietina Rochebrune 1886 =	SYS001:1073	231.110-21S	
Adams in G.B. Sowerby II 1850 (Gastropoda) = Chelidoneura, Simpson 1900 & Germain 1908, err		hirundo (Martens 1881)			
Moncetia, Bourguignat 1885 = Monoetia, Paetel 1890, err	AF (...), freshwater	Mutela (Moncetia) anceyi (Bourguignat 1885)	SYS001:1073, SYS002:N463	231.110-22	
Pseudospatha, Simpson 1900	AF (...), freshwater	Pseudospatha tanganyicensis (E.A. Smith 1880)	SYS001:1073, SYS002:N466	231.110-30	
Burtonia, Bourguignat 1883 non Bonaparte 1850 (Aves)	AF (...), freshwater	Burtonia tanganyicensis (E.A. Smith 1880)	SYS001:1073	231.110-30S	
Pteromutela, Starobogatov 1970	AF (Congo, N-Zambia), freshwater; + O.Pli. AF (W-Uganda); Plei. ...	Pteromutela hargerii (Smith 1908: Mutela)	SYS001:1073, AF43:81	231.110-40	
Itaimbea, Mezzalira 1974, +	AM (BRA (São Paulo)), O.Kreide	Itaimbea priscus (Ihering 1913), + Type ?	AM211:76	231.110-50	
Taxodontites, Lopez de Simone & Mezzalira 1974, +	AM (BRA (São Paulo)), O.Kreide	Taxodontites paulistanensis (Mezzalira 1974), + Type ?	AM211:76	231.110-50S	
Aspatharia, Bourguignat 1885 = Asphataria, Rochebrune & Germain 1904, err	AF (Gabon, Congo, Zaire, Zambia), freshwater	Aspatharia (Aspatharia) vignouana (Bellardi 1859) = Anodonta rugifera Dunker 1858	SYS001:1072, SYS002:N463, AF43:83, WW91:103	231.111-00	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Chambardia, Bourguignat 1890	AF (Zambia), freshwater; + Plei. ...	Aspatharia (Chambardia) letourneuxi (Bourguignat 1890)	SYS001:1073, WW91:103	231.111-01	
Leptospatha, Rochebrune & Germain 1904, pro Spathella, Bourguignat 1885	AF (Zambia), freshwater; +	Aspatharia (Leptospatha) ...	SYS001:1073	231.111-01S	
Mitriodon, Rochebrune 1904	AF (Zambia), freshwater; +	Aspatharia (Mitriodon) ...	SYS001:1073	231.111-01S	
Spathella, Bourguignat Dez. 1885 non T. Hall Nov. 1885 (Modiomorphidae)	AF (Zambia), freshwater; +	Aspatharia (Spathella) ...	SYS001:1073	231.111-01S	
Spathopsis, Simpson 1900	AF (Zambia), freshwater; +	Aspatharia (Spathopsis) ...	SYS001:1073	231.111-01S	
Arthropteron, Rochebrune 1905	AF (...), freshwater	Aspatharia (Arthropteron) ouassouloui (Rochebrune 1905)	SYS001:1073, SYS002:N463	231.111-02	
Familia Mycetopopdidae, Gray 1840		Familia Mycetopopdidae, Gray 1840	SYS001:1073	231.12	
Mycetopoda, d'Orbigny 1835 = Mycetopus, d'Orbigny 1847, err = Mycetopodus, Mousson 1869, err = Mycetodopa, Sterki 1901, err Mycetopodella, Marshall 1927	AM (NE-Peru, S-KOL, BRA (W, S)), freshwater; + Tri. AM (USA (Pennsylvania)) ?, ... AM (Peru, KOL, W-BRA), freshwater	Mycetopoda soleniformis d'Orbigny 1835 = holmbergi and iheringi Doello-Jurado 1923 = doello-juradoi Ihering 1923 = Mycetopus solenoides Sowerby 1839 Mycetopodella falcata (Higgins 1868)	SYS001:1073, AM195:7, SYS002:N465, AM160:273, AM204:87	231.120-00	
Anodontites, Bruguière 1792 = Anodontites, Bruguière 1797 = Anodontes, Cuvier 1817, err = Anodontites, Marshall 1930, err = Anodontites, Marshall 1925, err Euryanodon, Crosse & Fischer 1894	AM (C-AM, VEN, KOL, Peru, BRA, Paraguay), freshwater; + M.Kreide (AM (BRA (Bahia)); O.Kreide AM (BRA (Minas Gerais, São Paulo)); Paleo. ...; Eoc. ...; Oli. ...; Mio. AM (SE-KOL, E-Peru, W-BRA); Pli. AM (BRA (Amazonas)); Plei. ... AM (C-AM, VEN, KOL, Peru, BRA, Paraguay), freshwater;	Anodontites (Anodontites) cristata Bruguière 1792 Euryanodon ...	SYS001:1074, AM160:273, AM204:87 SYS001:1074, SYS002:N463, AM160:273, AM204.85, AM211:76 SYS001:1074	231.120-10 231.121-00 231.121-00S	
Glabaris, Gray 1847 = Glabris, Prashad 1932, err	AM (C-AM, VEN, KOL, Peru, BRA, Paraguay), freshwater;	Glabaris ...	SYS001:1074	231.121-00S	
Haplothaerus, Conrad 1874	AM (C-AM, VEN, KOL, Peru, BRA, Paraguay), freshwater;	Haplothaerus ...	SYS001:1074	231.121-00S	
Pachyanodon, Martens 1900	AM (C-AM, VEN, KOL, Peru, BRA, Paraguay), freshwater;	Pachyanodon ...	SYS001:1074	231.121-00S	
Patularia, Swainson 1840	AM (C-AM, VEN, KOL, Peru, BRA, Paraguay), freshwater;	Patularia ...	SYS001:1074	231.121-00S	
Scolianodon, Martens 1900	AM (C-AM, VEN, KOL, Peru, BRA, Paraguay), freshwater;	Scolianodon ...	SYS001:1074	231.121-00S	
Styganodon, Martens 1900	AM (C-AM, VEN, KOL, Peru, BRA, Paraguay), freshwater;	Styganodon ...	SYS001:1074	231.121-00S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Lamproscapha, Swainson 1840	AM (Peru), freshwater	Anodontites (Lamproscapha) ensiformis (Spix 1827)	SYS001:1074, AM160:273, WW91:103	231.121-01	
Virgula, Simpson 1900	AM (Peru), freshwater	Anodontites (Virgula) ...	SYS001:1074	231.121-01S	
Ruganodontites, Marshall 1931	AM (KOL), freshwater	Anodontites (Ruganodontites) colombiensis Marshall 1921	SYS001:1074, AM204.86	231.121-02	
Monocondylaea, d'Orbigny 1835 = Monocondylus, Morelet 1866, err = Moncondylaea, Clessin 1876, err = Monocondylea, d'Orbigny 1844, err = Moncondyloia, Paetel 1875, err = Monocondilea, Salisbury 1947, err = Monocondvla. Grav 1840. err	AM (Peru, BRA (Mato Grosso), URU, Paraguay, ARG (Corrientes)), freshwater; + O.Kreide AM (BRA (São Paulo)); Paleo.; Eoc.; Oli.; Mio.; Pli.; Plei.	Monocondylaea paraguayana d'Orbigny 1835	SYS001:1074, MUSSEL, SYS002:N465, WMSD, AM160:273, AM211:77	231.122-00	
Aplodon, Spix 1827 non Rafinesque 1819 (Gastropoda)	AM (Peru, BRA (Mato Grosso), URU, Paraguay, ARG (Corrientes)), freshwater; +	Aplodon ...	SYS001:1074	231.122-00S	
Spixococoncha, Pilsbry 1923, pro	AM (Peru, BRA (Mato Grosso), URU, Paraguay, ARG (Corrientes)), freshwater; +	Spixococoncha ...	SYS001:1074	231.122-00S	
Aplodon, Spix 1927	AM (S-AM), freshwater; + Mio. AM (BRA (Rio Grande do Sul)); Pli.; Plei.	Fossula fossiculifera (d'Orbigny 1835)	SYS001:1074, SYS002:N464, AM211:77	231.122-10	
Fossula, Lea 1870 = Fossicula, Marshall 1925, err					
Haasica, Strand 1932, pro	AM (Peru, SW-BRA, KOL ?), freshwater	Haasica balzani (Ihering 1893)	SYS001:1074, AM204:87	231.122-20	
Marshalliella, Haas 1931					
Iheringella, Pilsbry 1893, pro	AM (Peru, SW-BRA, KOL ?), freshwater	Iheringella isocardioides (Lea 1856)	SYS001:1074, AM160:273	231.122-20S	
Plagiodon, Lea 1856 = Jheringella, Thiele 1934, em = Iheringiella, err					
Marshalliella, Haas 1931 non Kieffer 1914 (Hymenop.) nec Poppus 1914	AM (Peru, SW-BRA, KOL ?), freshwater	Marshalliella balzani (Ihering 1893)	SYS001:1074, Google	231.122-20S	
Plagiodon, Lea 1856 non Duméril & Bibron 1841 (Amphib.)	AM (Peru, SW-BRA, KOL ?), freshwater	Plagiodon isocardioides Lea 1856	SYS001:1075	231.122-20S	
Tamsiella, Haas 1931	AM (Peru, ...), freshwater	Tamsiella tamsiana (Dunker 1858)	SYS001:1075, AM160:273	231.122-30	
Leila, Gray 1840	AM (Peru, ...), freshwater	Leila blainvilleana (Lea 1834)	SYS001:1074, AM160:273	231.123-00	
Columba, Lea 1834 non Linné 1758 (Aves) = Columbia, Modell 1964, err	AM (Peru, ...), freshwater	Columba blainvilleana (Lea 1834)	SYS001:1074	231.123-00S	
Pseudoleila, Crosse & Fischer 1894	...	Pseudoleila ...	SYS001:1074	231.123-10	
Familia Archanodontidae, Weir in Cox, Newell et al 1969, +		Familia Archanodontidae, Weir in Cox, Newell et al 1969, +	SYS001:1048	231.20	
Archanodon, Howse 1878, +	AM (USA), O.Devon; EU (IRL), U.Kar.; EU (N-GB), AM (CAN (Nova Scotia)), M.Kar., O.Kar.	Archanodon jukesi (Forbes 1853), +	SYS001:1048, AS141:1245	231.200-00	SYS001 in Amnigeniidae

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1481

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Asthenodonta, Whiteaves 1893, + Paramnigenia, Khalfin 1948, +	AM (CAN (Nova Scotia)), O.Kar. ...	Asthenodonta westoni Whiteaves 1893, + Paramnigenia ..., +	SYS001:1048, AM195:7 SYS001:1048, SYS081:71	231.200-10 231.200-20	
Familia Hyriidae, Swainson 1840		Familia Hyriidae, Swainson 1840		SYS001:1069	231.30
Prisodon, Schumacher 1817 = Prysodon, Stefanescu 1896, err	AM (KOL, Peru, BRA), freshwater; + Mio. ...; Pli. AM (BRA (Amazonas)); Plei. AM (BRA (Amazonas))	Prisodon obliquus Schumacher 1817	SYS001:1070, AM160:273, AM204:85, AM211:75	231.300-00	
Hyria, Lamarck 1819 = Hyri, Blainville 1821, err	AM (Peru, ...), freshwater; +	Hyria ...	SYS001:1070	231.300-00S	
Hyriana, Simpson 1900	AM (Peru, ...), freshwater; +	Hyriana ...	SYS001:1070	231.300-00S	
Ilyiria, Fleming 1822, nom nud	AM (Peru, ...), freshwater; +	Ilyiria ...	SYS001:1070	231.300-00S	
Triquetra, Mörch 1853 ex Klein 1753 (nom nud) non Blainville 1828 (Veneridae)	AM (Peru, ...), freshwater; +	Triquetra ...	SYS001:1070	231.300-00S	
Callonaia, Simpson 1900	AM (Peru, BRA), freshwater	Callonaia duprei (Récluz 1843) = dolabella (Sowerby 1869)	SYS001:1069, AM160:273	231.300-05	
Castaliella, Simpson 1900	AM (VEN, Guyana, Surinam, BRA), freshwater	Castaliella sulcata (Krauss 1849)	SYS001:1069, SYS002:N458	231.300-10	
Castalina, Ihering 1891	AM (S-AM), freshwater	Castalina martensi Ihering 1891	SYS001:1069, SYS002:N458	231.300-15	
Triplodon, Spix 1927	AM (Peru, BRA (Amazonas, Roraima), Guyana), freshwater; + Tert. ...; Qua. ...	Triplodon (Triplodon) rugosus Spix 1827	http://www.scielo.br/pdf/rbzool/v25n1/15.pdf , SYS001:1070, AM160:273, ZIP	231.300-20	
Harmandia, Rochebrune 1882	AM (S-AM), freshwater; +	Harmandia ...	SYS001:1071	231.300-20S	
Naia, Swainson 1840 = Naza, Agassiz 1845, err = Niäa, Lea 1835, err = Niaea, Mörch 1853, err	AM (S-AM), freshwater; +	Naia ...	SYS001:1070	231.300-20S	
Triquetrana, Simpson 1900	AM (BRA (Amazonas, Roraima), Guyana), freshwater	Triplodon (Triquetrana) stevensi (Lea 1871)	http://www.scielo.br/pdf/rbzool/v25n1/15.pdf , SYS001:1071	231.300-21	
Castalioides, Marshall 1934, +	AM (VEN), Plei.	Castalioides laddei Marshall 1934, +	SYS001:1069, SYS002:N459	231.300-25	
Ecuadorea, Marshall & Bowles 1932	AM (S-AM), freshwater, + Plei. ?	Ecuadorea bibiana Marshall & Bowles 1932	SYS001:1070, SYS002:N460	231.300-30	
Prohyria, McMichael 1957	..., freshwater	Prohyria ...	SYS001:1070	231.300-35	
Diplodontites, Marshall 1922	AM (S-AM), freshwater	Diplodontites cookei Marshall 1922	SYS001:1070, SYS002:N464	231.300-40	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1482

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Echyriddella, McMichael & Hiscock 1958	..., freshwater	Echyriddella ...	SYS001:1070	231.300-45	
Antediplodon, Marshall 1929, +	AM (USA (Utah or Colorado, Arizona, NMx., Tex.)), O.Tri.; ..., Jura; ..., Kreide; ..., Paleo.; ..., Eoc.; ..., Oli.; ..., Mio.; AM (USA (Tex.)), Pli.	Antediplodon dumblei (Simpson 1896), +	SYS001:1069, SYS002:N458, AM195:7	231.300-50	
Eodiplodon, Marshall 1928	AM (S-AM), + Tert., Qua.	Eodiplodon gardnerae Marshall 1928	SYS001:1070, SYS002:N460	231.300-55	
Prodiplodon, Marshall 1928, +	AM (Peru, VEN), freshwater, + Tert., Qua.	Prodiplodon singewaldi Marshall 1928, +	SYS001:1070, SYS002:N461	231.300-60	
Mesohyridella, McMichael 1957	..., freshwater	Mesohyridella ...	SYS001:1070	231.300-65	
Paxyodon, Schumacher 1817 =	AM (Peru, S-KOL), freshwater	Paxyodon ponderosus Schumacher 1817 =	SYS001:1070,	231.300-70	
Paxiodonta, Deshayes 1832, err =		syrmatophorus (Gronovius 1781)	SYS002:N461, AM160:273, AM204:85		
Paxiodon, Blainville 1825, err =					
Pachyodon, Agassiz 1846, em					
Protovirgus, McMichael 1957, +	Paz. I. (S-NZ), O.Kreide; AUS (NSW), Tri.	Protovirgus dunstani (Etheridge jun.), +	SYS001:1070, Google	231.300-75	
Ecuadoria, Marshall & Bowles 1932, +	AM (BRA (Amazonas)), Pli.	Ecuadoria ..., +	AM211:76	231.300-80 ?	
Florenceia, Mezzalira 1974, +	AM (BRA (Minas Gerais)), O.Kreide	Florenceia ..., +	AM211:76	231.300-85 ?	
Hyridella, Swainson 1840	AUS (NSW), freshwater	Hyridella (Hyridella) australis (Lamarck 1819) = napeonensis (Conrad 1840)	SYS001:1069, WW91:103	231.301-00	
Propehyridella, Cotton & Gabriel 1932	AUS (NSW), freshwater	Propehyridella ...	SYS001:1069	231.301-00S	
Lortiella, Iredale 1934	AUS, freshwater	Hyridella (Lortiella) rugata (Sowerby 1868)	SYS001:1070, SYS002:N460	231.301-01	
Protohyridella, Cotton & Gabriel 1932	AUS, freshwater	Hyridella (Protohyridella) glenelgensis (Dennant 1898)	SYS001:1070, SYS002:N461	231.301-02	
Castalia, Lamarck 1819	AM (Peru, KOL, VEN, Guyana, BRA), freshwater; + Pli. AM (BRA (Amazonas)); Plei. AM (BRA (Amazonas))	Castalia ambigua Lamarck 1819 = quadrilatera d'Orbigny 1835 = acuaticosta and turgida and retusa Hupe 1857 = crosseana Hidalgo 1865 = hanleyana and lateriquadrata Sowerby 1869 = Tetraplodon baro Ihering 1910 = Tetryaplodon juranus Ihering 1910 = Chevronais colombiana Olsson & Wurtz 1951	SYS001:1069, AM160:273, AM204:84, AM211:76	231.302-00	
Chevronais, Olsson & Wurtz 1951 =	AM (Peru, KOL, VEN, Guyana, BRA), freshwater	Chevronais colombiana Olsson & Wurtz 1951	SYS001:1069, SYS002:N460	231.302-00S	SYS001 genus
Chevronaias, Haas 1960, err					
Tetraplodon, Spix 1827	AM (Peru, KOL, VEN, Guyana, BRA), freshwater	Tetraplodon ...	SYS001:1069	231.302-00S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Diplodon, Spix 1827	AM (N-AM, KOL, Peru, W-BRA), freshwater; + M.Tri. Paz. I. (S-NZ); O.Tri. ...; Tri. AM (USA (Pennsylvania, Arizona, Tex.)); U.Jura ...; M.Jura ...; O.Jura AM (Paraíba)); U.Kreide AM (BRA (Paraíba)); M.Kreide ...; O.Kreide AM (BRA (São Paulo), S-ARG); Paleo. ...; Eoc. AM (S-ARG); Oli. ...; Mio. AM (SE-KOL, E-Peru, W-BRA); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Diplodon (Diplodon) ellipticus Spix 1827	SYS001:1069, SYS002:N460, TPD, AM153:396, AM160:273, AM195:7, AM204:84, AM211:76	231.303-00	
Iridea, Swainson 1840 non Stefanescu 1896 = Iridella, Haas 1969, err	AM (N-AM, KOL, Peru, W-BRA), freshwater; +	Iridea ...	SYS001:1070	231.303-00S	
Bulloideus, Simpson 1900	AM (S-AM), freshwater	Diplodon (Bulloideus) bulloides (Lea 1859)	SYS001:1069, SYS002:N460	231.303-01	
Rhipidodonta, Mörch 1853	AM (S-AM), freshwater, + Tert., Qua.	Diplodon (Rhipidodonta) paranensis (Lea 1834)	SYS001:1070, SYS002:N460	231.303-02	
Cyclomya, Simpson	AM (S-AM), freshwater, + Tert., Qua.	Cyclomya ...	SYS001:1070	231.303-02S	
Schelschiella, Modell 1950	AM (S-AM), freshwater	Diplodon (Schelschiella) burroughianus (Lea 1834)	SYS001:1070, SYS002:N460	231.303-03	
Cucumerunio, Iredale 1934	AUS, freshwater	Cucumerunio novaehollandiae (Gray 1834)	SYS001:1071, SYS002:N420	231.304-00	
Aparcthyria, Iredale 1843	AUS, freshwater	Aparcthyria ...	SYS001:1071	231.304-00S	
Cucumaria, Conrad 1853 non Blainville 1830 (Echin.) nec Lesson 1831 = Cucumeria, Simpson 1900, err = Cucumeria, Thierl 1934, err	AUS, freshwater	Cucumaria ...	SYS001:1071	231.304-00S	
Velesunio, Iredale 1934	AS (NGU), AUS (SA, NSW), Paz. I. (NZ), freshwater	Hyridella (Velesunio) ambigua (Philippi 1847) = balonnensis	SYS001:1071, ExP2005, WW91:103	231.305-00	
Alathyria, Iredale 1934	AS (NGU), AUS (SA, NSW), Paz. I. (NZ), freshwater	Alathyria ...	SYS001:1071	231.305-00S	
Centralhyria, Iredale 1934	AS (NGU), AUS (SA, NSW), Paz. I. (NZ), freshwater	Centralhyria ...	SYS001:1071	231.305-00S	
Hyridella, Cotton & Gabriel non Swainson 1840	AS (NGU), AUS (SA, NSW), Paz. I. (NZ), freshwater	Hyridella ...	SYS001:1071	231.305-00S	
Hyridunio, Iredale 1934	AS (NGU), AUS (SA, NSW), Paz. I. (NZ), freshwater	Hyridunio ...	SYS001:1071	231.305-00S	
Microdontia, Tapparone-Canefri 1883	AS (NGU), AUS (SA, NSW), Paz. I. (NZ), freshwater	Microdontia ...	SYS001:1071	231.305-00S	
Quaesithyria, Iredale 1943	AS (NGU), AUS (SA, NSW), Paz. I. (NZ), freshwater	Quaesithyria ...	SYS001:1071	231.305-00S	
Rugoshyria, Iredale 1934	AS (NGU), AUS (SA, NSW), Paz. I. (NZ), freshwater	Rugoshyria ...	SYS001:1071	231.305-00S	
Westralunio, Iredale 1934	AS (NGU), AUS (SA, NSW), Paz. I. (NZ), freshwater	Westralunio ...	SYS001:1071	231.305-00S	
Familia Tamesnellidae, Van Damme & Bogan 2015, +		Familia Tamesnellidae, Van Damme & Bogan 2015, +	WMSD	231.40	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Tamesnella, Mongin 1963, +	AF (Niger (Tamesna)), Jura	Tamesnella amatouensis Mongin 1963, + = aferensis Mongin 1963, + Type ?	WMSD, SYS001:1055	231.400-00	Formerly in Unionidae / Unioninae
Tamesnelloides, Van Damme & Bogan 2015, +	AF (Niger), Jura	Tamesnelloides lithoides Van Damme & Bogan 2015, +	WMSD, NEW2015:50	231.400-10	
Familia Thoraliidae, Morris 1980, +		Familia Thoraliidae, Morris 1980, +	TPD, SYS210:114	239.00	
Thoralia, Morris 1980, +	EU (S-FRK), U.Ord., M.Ord.	Thoralia languedociana (Thoral 1935: Leda), +	TPD	239.000-00	
Familia Lyrodesmatidae, Ulrich 1849, +		Familia Lyrodesmatidae, Ulrich 1849, +	SYS001:1038, TPD, SYS211:11	239.10	TPD in Ordo Actino- dontoidea Douvillé
Lyrodesma, Conrad 1841, + = Lyrodesmas, Salisbury 1950, +, err	EU (SW-GB, W-FRK), AM (USA (New York)), M.Ord.; EU (N-IRL, NW-FRK), AM (CAN (Brit. Columbia, Ontario), USA (e N, NE, E.), O.Ord.; EU (W-GB), AM (USA (Ohio)), U.Silur; ..., M.Silur; ..., O.Silur; EU (S-PLN), u.U.Devon	Lyrodesma planum Conrad 1841, +	SYS001:1038, SYS002:N471, TPD	239.100-00	
Lyronucula, Fischer 1886, +	...	Lyronucula gallicum Munier-Chalmas 1876, +	SYS001:1038	239.100-10	
Pseudaxinus, Salter 1864, +	...	Pseudaxinus securiformis McCoy 1851, +	SYS001:1038	239.100-20	
Brachilyrodesma, Pojeta & Gilbert- Tomlinson 1977, +	...	Brachilyrodesma radkei, Pojeta & Gilbert- Tomlinson 1977, +	SYS081:238, TPD	239.100-30	
Noradonta, Pojeta & Gilbert- Tomlinson 1977, +	EU (S-FRK), U.Ord.; EU (S-FRK), AUS (NT, QLD), M.Ord.	Noradonta shergoldi Pojeta & Gilbert- Tomlinson 1977, +	SYS081:238, AM003:3, TPD	239.100-40	
Familia Pseudarcidae, Scarlato & Starobogatov 1979, +		Familia Pseudarcidae, Scarlato & Starobogatov 1979, +	SYS211:11	239.11	Formerly in Lyrodesmatidae
Pseudarca, Ulrich 1894 non Tromelin & Lebesconte 1875 (Mallettiidae), +	EU (W-GB (Wales)), ...	Pseudarca celtica Tunnicliff 1987, + Type ?	TPD	239.110-00	Priority ?
Familia Veneridae, Rafinesque 1815		Familia Veneridae, Rafinesque 1815	SYS001:1193	240.00 - 01	
Venus, Linné 1758 = Tenus, Michelotti 1839, err = Venusarius, Duméril 1806, em	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF (MRO, WSA, MRT, SGL)); + O.Jura EU (s N-GER); U.Kreide EU (N-FRK); M.Kreide EU (W-PTG, FRK, CZ); O.Kreide AS (INE (Borneo)); Tert. EU (NE-ITN); Paleo. ...; Eoc. EU (FRK (NW, SE), ITN, SL); Oli. EU (SV, SF, NR, DK, NW-GER, HU); Mio. EU (GER (N, NW), NL, BEG, FRK, PTG, SPN, ITN, PLN, SE- CZ, AUT, HU, W-UKR, ROM, BG (NW, N), GRC (Crete), S- RUSS), AF (MRO), AS (S-TRK, INE (Java)), AM (USA (Delaware)); Pli. EU (PTG, SPN, SE-FRK, ITN (NW, W, Siz.), BEG, NL), AF (MRO, ALG); Plei. EU (S-GB, ITN (W, SW, S incl. Siz.), GRC, CY), AF (MRO, ALG, TUN))	Venus verrucosa Linné 1758	SYS001:1193, ITN49:6, TRK42:16-17, FRK01, BK35:73, FRK90:414, BEG01, HU02:24, ExR2007, AS010:104, AM059, AUT41:159, AUT93:357, CZ07.1:20, WW19, GER103:65, WW81.7.IV:32, ITN73:13, AM197:61, EU138:306, PTG09:696, MNHN, AS140:193	240.000-00	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Callista, Leach 1852 non Poli 1791	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF (MRO, WSA, MRT, SGL)); +	Callista ...	SYS001:1194	240.000-00S	
Clausina, Brown 1827, +	EU (NE-AUT), Mio.	Clausina ...	SYS001:1194, AUT69:132	240.000-00S	AUT69 subgenus of Chione
Mioclausinella, Kautsky 1936, non val	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF (MRO, WSA, MRT, SGL)); +	Mioclausinella ...	SYS001:1194	240.000-00S	
Venerigenus, Renier 1897, non val ICZN 427	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF (MRO, WSA, MRT, SGL)); +	Venerigenus ...	SYS001:1194	240.000-00S	
Ventricola, Römer 1867 = Ventricula, Martens 1880, err = Ventricala, Dudás 1999, err	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF (MRO, WSA, MRT, SGL)); + Mio. EU (NE-AUT, HU, GRC (Crete))	Ventricola ...	SYS001:1194, HU02:24, TPD, AUT41:159	240.000-00S	
Ventricoloidea, Sacco 1900	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (PTG, Map. (Mad., Kap.)), AM (N-AM)), Ind. (AS (India)); + O.Oli. EU (N-EU, NW-GER); Mio. EU (NW-GER, BEG, NL, FRK, PTG, ITN, S-PLN, SE-CZ, AUT, HU, ROM, BG (NW, N), S-RUSS); Pli. EU (BEG, ITN); Plei. ...	Venus (Ventricoloidea) multilamella (Lamarck 1818: Cytherea), +	SYS001:1194, BEG01, EU002:112, WW19, TPD, EU011:246, EU138:308, TRK42:16, HU02:24, EU077, AUT69:133, NL02	240.000-00S	TPD and EU138 subgenus of Venus, AUT69 genus
Venusarius, Froriep 1806 in Duméril	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF (MRO, WSA, MRT, SGL)); +	Venusarius ...	SYS001:1194	240.000-00S	
Circumphalus, Klein in Mörch 1853 = Circumphallus, Palmer 1927, err = Circumomphalus, Haas 1938, err = Circumphalus, Schaufuss 1869, err	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All incl. Map. (Azo., Kap.)), AF (MRO, WSA, SGL, Guinea Bissau, Gabon, ANG)); Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ); + Eoc. AS (S-China); Oli. ...; Mio. EU (FRK (W, SE), S-PTG, ITN, S-PLN, SE-CZ, AUT (NE, E), SL, HU, NW-ROM, BG (NW, N), S-RUSS), AS (S-TURK), AF (MRO), AUS (VI); Pli. EU (SE-GB, NL, BEG, SE-FRK, ITN, SPN), AF (NE-ALG, SGL), AUS (VI), Paz. I. (NZ); Plei. EU (N-IRL, ITN (S, Siz.), E-GRC (Kos I.)), Paz. I. (NZ)	Circumphalus plicatus (Gmelin 1791: Venus) non (Barbut 1788) = Venus foliaceolamellosus Dillwyn 1817, more synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS001:1194, WMSD, EU002:111, WW19, HU02:24, AS004:15, AUT01, TPD, BEG01, PLN03, ITN57:175, WORMS, WW18.7:41ff, EU138:308	240.000-05	Formerly treated as synonym of Venus
Dosina, Gray 1835 = Dorsina, Gray 1840, err	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ)); + O.Eoc. EU (NW-ITN); Oli. ...; Mio. EU (BEG), AF (MRO), AM (VEN); Pli. AM (USA (Flo.), Paz. I. (NZ)); Plei. Paz. I. (NZ), AM (C-AM (Costa Rica))	Dosina (Dosina) zelandica Gray 1835	SYS001:1194, BEG01, Pac.51:470, NEW2016:26, WW81.7.IV:33ff	240.000-10	BEG01 and WW81.7.IV subgenus of Venus
Dosinula, Finlay 1926	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ)); + O.Eoc. EU (NW-ITN); Oli. ...; Mio. EU (BEG), AF (MRO); Pli. AM (USA (Flo.), Paz. I. (NZ)); Plei. Paz. I. (NZ), AM (C-AM (Costa Rica))	Dosinula zelandica (Gray 1835: Dosinia)	SYS001:1194, Pac.51:470	240.000-10S	
Plurigens, Finlay 1930	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ)); + O.Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Dosina (Plurigens) phenax (Finlay 1930)	SYS001:1195	240.000-11	
Hina, Marwick 1927, +	Paz. I. (NZ), Eoc., Oli., U.Mio.	Dosina (Hina) pinguis (Marwick 1927), +	SYS001:1194	240.000-12	
Kuia, Marwick 1927, +	Paz. I. (NZ), Oli., Mio.	Dosina (Kuia) vellicata (Hutton 1873), +	SYS001:1194	240.000-13	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Marama, Marwick 1927, +	Paz. I. (NZ), O.Eoc., Oli., Mio., Pli.	Dosina (Marama) murdochi (Marwick 1927), +	SYS001:1194, SYS002:N672	240.000-14	
Globivenus, Coen 1934	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (PTG, FRK, N-SPN, Map. (Azo.))); Ind. / Pac. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal.)); + ... EU (NL)	Globivenus effosa (Bivona 1836 in Philippi 1836: Venus)	SYS001:1194, NL01, Pac.10:26, AM158:68, WW18.7:36, AS153:114	240.000-20	
Periglypta, Jukes-Browne 1914, pro Cytherea, Röding 1798 = Peryglypta, Csepreghy-Meznerics 1954, err	Pac. (AM (Peru, Gal., ...), Paz. I., AUS, AS (Thailand, PH, ...)); + Oli. EU (SW-FRK), AM (BRA (Pará)); Mio. EU (SW- FRK, e SW-GER, AUT (NE, E), NW-ROM), AM (BRA (Pará)); Pli. AM (BRA (Pará)); Plei. AF (Egypt), AM (BRA (Pará))	Periglypta puerpera (Linné 1758: Venus)	SYS001:1194, AUT01, AM158:106, WW03:996, AS102:115, AM160:269, WW81.7.IV:30, EU138:308, AM211:88	240.000-25	
Cytherea, Röding 1798 non Fabricius 1794 (Diptera) = Citherea, Munier- Chalmas 1881, err = Citharea, Borson 1825, err	Pac. (AM (Peru, Gal., ...), Paz. I., AUS, AS (Thailand, PH, ...)); + Oli. EU (SW-FRK), AM (BRA (Pará)); Mio. EU (SW- FRK, e SW-GER, AUT (NE, E), NW-ROM), AM (BRA (Pará)); Pli. AM (BRA (Pará)); Plei. AF (Egypt), AM (BRA (Pará))	Cytherea puerpera (Linné 1758: Venus)	SYS001:1195, WORMS	240.000-25S	
Proxichione, Iredale 1929	Pac. (AM (Peru, Gal., ...), Paz. I., AUS, AS (Thailand, PH, ...)); +	Proxichione materna Iredale 1929	SYS001:1195	240.000-25S	
Tigammona, Iredale 1930	Pac. (AM (Peru, Gal., ...), Paz. I., AUS, AS (Thailand, PH, ...)); +	Tigammona persimilis Iredale 1930	SYS001:1195	240.000-25S	
Parvicirce, von Cosel 1995	Atl. (AF (Angola)); + O.Eoc. EU (FRK (Paris B.)); Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Parvicirce donacina von Cosel 1995, +	SYS001:1193, WORMS	240.000-30	
Ventricolaria, Keen 1954	Atl. / Pac. (AM (N-AM, Peru)); + Oli. EU (Medit. Region), AM (BRA (Maranhão, Pará)); Mio. EU (W-FRK, E-AUT, NW-ROM, N-BG), AM (BRA (Maranhão, Pará)); Pli. EU (W- FRK), AM (E-USA); Plei. AM (E-USA)	Ventricolaria rigida (Dillwyn 1817)	SYS001:1195, MNHN, SYS002:N672, TPD, AM160:269, EU138:308, AM211:88	240.000-35	
Ameghinomya, Ihering 1907, +	Pac. (AM (Peru)); + Oli. AM (SE-ARG); Mio. AM (SE- ARG); Pli. ...; Plei. AM (Peru, N-Chile, BRA (Rio Grande do Sul), SE-ARG); Hol. AM (BRA (Rio Grande do Sul), S- ARG)	Ameghinomya argentina (Ihering 1897), +	SYS001:1194, AM160:269, TPD	240.000-40	
Melosia, Dall 1915, +	AM (NE-AM), Mio.	Melosia glyptoconcha (Dall 1903), +	SYS001:1194, SYS002:N672	240.000-45	
Netara, Frizzell 1936, +, pro Artena	AM (Peru), Eoc.; ..., Oli.; AM (SE-USA), Mio.	Netara ..., +	SYS001:1194	240.000-50	
Artena, Conrad 1870 non Walker 1858 (Lepidoptera) = Artenia, Tryon 1884, err	AM (Peru), Eoc.; ..., Oli.; AM (SE-USA), Mio.	Artena ..., +	SYS001:1194, TPD	240.000-50S	
Omphala, Megerle MS in Scudder 1882	...	Omphala ...	SYS001:1194	240.000-55	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Antigona, Schumacher 1817 = Antigone, Gray 1847, err = Entigona, Otuka 1934, err	Ind. (AS (India)); + Mio. EU (W-FRK, AUT (NE, E), NW- ROM), AS (TRK); Pli. AM (WI); Plei. ...	Antigona lamellaris Schumacher 1817	SYS001:1194, EU077, TRK42:16-17, AUT37:98, WW81.7.IV:34, EU138:306	240.000-60	
Omphaloclathrum, Klein in Mörch 1853, +	EU (NE-AUT), Mio.	Omphaloclathrum ...	SYS001:1194, AUT69:132	240.000-60S	
Venerites, Menke 1818, +, non val ?	EU (NE-ITN), Tri.	Venerites subsulcatus Menke ..., + Type ?	SYS001:1194, ITN91:324	240.000-65	
Chione, Megerle von Mühlfeld 1811 = Chine, G.B. Sowerby II 1839, err = Chiona, Mörch 1853, err	Pac. (AM (C-AM, Peru, Gal., ...)); + Oli. AM (BRA (Pará, Piauí)); Mio. EU (FRK, PTG, E-AUT, NW-ROM, BG (NW, N)), AS (TRK, INE (Java)), AM (USA (E, SE), C-AM, WI (Jamaica), n S-AM, BRA (Pará, Piauí, Rio Grande do Sul)); Pli. Paz. I. (NZ); AM (USA (N-Carolina, Flo.), C-AM, n S-AM, BRA (Piauí)); Plei. AM (USA (Cal.), C-AM, n S- AM, BRA (Piauí))	Chione (Chione) dysera (Linné 1758 ex Gmelin 1791: Venus) = Venus cancellata Linné 1767	SYS001:1197, AM033, AM160:269, Pac.30:337, TRK42:23, AM039:644, AS010:104, AM158:28, WW81.7.IV:43ff, EU077, EU138:308, TPD, PTG01, AM059, AM211:88	240.001-00	
Austrovenus, Finlay 1926	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ)); + Mio. Paz. I. (NZ); Pli. Paz. I. (NZ); Plei. Paz. I. (NZ)	Chione (Austrovenus) stutchburyi (Gray in Wood 1828: Venus) = Venus zelandica Quoy & Gaimard 1836 non Dosina zelandica Gray 1835	SYS001:1197, Pac.01:60, Pac.51:470, WW81.7.IV:50	240.001-01	
Chionista, Keen 1958	Pac. (AM (N-AM, Peru)); + Plei. ...	Chione (Chionista) fluctifraga (Sowerby 1853)	SYS001:1198	240.001-02	
Chionopsis, Olsson 1932	Pac. (AM (C-AM, Peru)); + Oli. AM (USA (Georgia, Flo.), ECU, NW-VEN); Mio. AM (ARG, WI, NW-VEN, ECU, C- AM (Panama), MEX, USA (Cal.)); Pli. AM (C-AM (Costa Rica, Panama), ECU, WI); Plei. AM (USA (SE, S), Bermudas, MEX, ECU)	Chione (Chionopsis) amathusia (Philippi 1844)	SYS001:1198, SYS002:N686, SYS037, AM039:646, AM094:959, AM160:269, TPD	240.001-03	
Gnidiella, Parker 1949	Pac. (AM), ...	Chione (Gnidiella) gnidia (Broderip & Sowerby 1829)	SYS001:1198, WW03:990	240.001-03S	
Iliochione, Olsson 1961	Pac. (AM (C-AM, Peru, ...))	Chione (Iliochione) subrugosa (Wood 1828)	SYS001:1198, AM160:269	240.001-04	
Anomalocardia, auctt non Schumacher 1817	Pac. (AM (C-AM, S-AM))	Chione (Anomalocardia) ...	SYS001:1198	240.001-04S	
Lirophora, Conrad 1863 = Liophora, Stewart 1930, err	Atl. / Pac. (AM (N-AM, Peru)); + Oli. AM (Atl. Region, BRA (Pará, Piauí); Mio. AM (USA (Delaware, Maryland, N- Carolina, Flo.), WI (Jamaica), BRA (Pará, Piauí)); Pli. AM (USA (Virginia, Flo.), Pac. Region); Plei. AM (C-AM (Costa Rica), Pac. Region)	Chione (Lirophora) athleta (Conrad 1863), + = Venus latilirata Conrad 1841, +	SYS001:1199, SYS037, AM160:269, AM197:64, WW81.7.IV:44ff, AM211:89	240.001-05	
Panchione, Olsson 1964, +	AM (C-AM (Pac. Region)), Mio., Pli.	Chione (Panchione) mactropsis (Conrad 1865), +	SYS001:1199, SYS037, AM039:647	240.001-06	
Securella, Parker 1949, +	AM (NW-AM), Oli., Mio., Pli.	Chione (Securella) securis (Shumard 1858), +	SYS001:1199, SYS002:N686	240.001-07	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1488

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Puberella, Fischer-Piette & Vukadinovic 1977, +	AM (C-AM, n S-AM), Oli., Mio., Pli., Plei.	Chione (Puberella) ...	SYS001:1199, MAL38, AM039:646	240.001-08	
Anomalocardia, Schumacher 1817 = Anomalocardia, Ihering 1923, err	Atl. (AM (C-AM, S-AM)), AF (W-AF)); Pac. (AS (Thailand)); + Oli. AM (USA (Flo.)); Mio. ...; Pli. AM (USA (Flo.)); Plei. AM (URU)	Anomalocardia (Anomalocardia) flexuosa (Linné 1767: Venus)	SYS001:1197, WW19, AS102:108, WW81.7.IV:46	240.001-10	
Cryptogramma, Mörch 1853 = Cryptogrammia, Mörch 1861, err	Atl. (AM (C-AM, S-AM)), AF (W-AF)); Pac. (AS (Thailand)); +	Cryptogramma ...	SYS001:1197	240.001-10S	
Murcia, Römer 1857 non Koch 1835	Atl. (AM (C-AM, S-AM)), AF (W-AF)); Pac. (AS (Thailand)); +	Murcia ...	SYS001:1197	240.001-10S	
Triquetra, Blainville 1828	Atl. (AM (C-AM, S-AM)), AF (W-AF)); Pac. (AS (Thailand)); + Oli. AM (USA (Flo.)); Mio. ...; Pli. AM (USA (Flo.)); Plei. AM (URU)	Triquetra flexuosa (Linne 1767: Venus)	SYS001:1197	240.001-10S	
Anomalodiscus, Dall 1902	Pac. / Ind. (AS (India, Andaman I., SE-AS)), + O.Mio., Pli., Plei.	Anomalocardia (Anomalodiscus) squamosa (Lamarck : Cytherea) = Venus squamosa Linné 1758	SYS001:1197, SYS002:N686	240.001-11	
Cryptonema, Jukes-Browne 1914 = Cryptobema, Haas 1938, err	Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W))	Anomalocardia (Cryptonema) producta Jukes-Browne 1914 = Venus impressa Anton 1939 non Serres 1829	SYS001:1198, SYS002:N686	240.001-12	
Cryptonemella, Kuroda & Habe 1951, unnec nom nov pro Cryptonema	Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W))	Anomalocardia (Cryptonemella) producta Jukes-Browne 1914 = Venus impressa Anton 1939 non Serres 1829	SYS001:1198	240.001-12S	
Bassina, Jukes-Browne 1914	Pac. / Ind. (AS (India, Andaman I., SE-AS, E-AS), AUS (SA)); + Pli. Paz. I. (NZ); Plei. ...	Bassina (Bassina) paucilamellata ("Sowerby ") = Mercenaria paucilamellata Dunker 1858 = pachyphylla (Jonas 1839)	SYS001:1197, SYS002:N686, WW03:989, Pac.30:337	240.001-15	
Callanaitis, Iredale 1917 = Callanatis, auctt, err	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ)), + Oli., Mio., Pli., Plei.	Bassina (Callanaitis) yatei (Gray 1835)	SYS001:1197, SYS002:N686	240.001-16	
Eusalacia, Cossmann 1920, pro Salacia = Euralacia, Cossmann 1920, err	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ)), +	Bassina (Eusalacia) lamellata (Lamarck 1818)	SYS001:1197	240.001-16S	
Salacia, Jukes-Browne 1914 non Lamouroux 1816	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ)), +	Bassina (Salacia) lamellata (Lamarck 1818)	SYS001:1197	240.001-16S	
Chamelea, Mörch 1853 = Chamelaea, Römer 1860, err	Medit. (All); Pont.; Atl. (EU (All), AF (MRO), AM (N-AM)); Arktis (All); + Oli. ...; Mio. EU (FRK, S-RUSS (Kau.), EU / AS (Paratethys)), AF (MRO), AM (USA, URU); Pli. EU (SE-FRK (S, SE, ITN), AF (MRO), AM (USA)); Plei. EU (N-IRL, ITN, GRC (Kos, Rhodos)), AS (NW-TRK), AF (TUN), AM (USA, C-AM (Panama))	Chamelea gallina (Linné 1758: Venus)	SYS001:1198, EU002:115, WW19, GRC02, WW81.7.IV:47, EU138:320, TRK09	240.001-20	
Hermione, Leach in Gray 1857 non Meigen 1800 (Dipt.)	Medit.; Pont.; Atl. (EU, AF (MRO), AM (N-AM)); Arktis; +	Hermione ...	SYS001:1198	240.001-20S	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1489

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Ortygia, Leach in Brown 1827 non Boie 1826 (Aves) = Orthygia, Mörch 1853, err	Medit.; Pont.; Atl. (EU, AF (MRO), AM (N-AM)); Arktis; +	Ortygia ...	SYS001:1198	240.001-20S	
Clausinella, Gray 1851 = Clausinela, Morais 1941, err	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AM (N-AM)); Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ)); + Oli. ...; Mio. EU (NL, BEG, FRK, SPN, PTG, ITN (Siz.), SE-CZ, AUT (NE, E), W-HU, NW-ROM, BG (NW, N)), AS (TRK, SW-KST, W-USB), AF (NW-ALG), Paz. I. (N-NZ), AM (USA (Maryland)); Pli. EU (BEG, NL, SPN, PTG, S-FRK, ITN); Plei. EU (ITN), AS (Japan), AM (URU)	Clausinella fasciata (Da Costa 1778: Pectunculus)	SYS001:1198, BEG01, EU002:114, AUT69:133, EU010:394, EU011:256, TRK33:305, EU138:308, WW19, FRK02, AS004, AUT41:159, WW18.7:39, TPD, ITN65:373, Pac.31:302	240.001-25	AUT69 subgenus of Chione
Anaitis, Römer 1857 non Duponchel 1829 (Lepidoptera)	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AM (N-AM)); Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ)); +	Anaitis ...	SYS001:1198	240.001-25S	
Zucleia, Leach in Gray 1852	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AM (N-AM)); Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ)); +	Zucleia ...	SYS001:1198	240.001-25S	
Humilaria, Grant & Gale 1931	Pac. (AM (SW-CAN, ...)); + Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Humilaria kennerleyi (Reeve 1863)	SYS001:1198, AM156:8	240.001-30	
Mercenaria, Schumacher 1817	Atl. (EU (GB, FRK), AM (N-AM)); Pac. (AM (SW-CAN, ...), AS (Japan)); Arktis; + Oli. AM (BRA (Pará)); Mio. AS (INE (Java)), AM (USA (Flo., N-Carolina, Maryland, Delaware), BRA (Pará)); Pli. AM (SE-USA); Plei. AM (E-USA), AS (Japan)	Mercenaria violacea Schumacher 1817 = Venus mercenaria Linné 1758	SYS001:1199, AM156:8, EU002:113, WW03:995, WW19, WW81.7.IV:49, ExR2007, AS010:105, AM197:64, AM211:89, TPD	240.001-35	
Crassivenus, Perkins 1869	Atl. (EU (GB, FRK), AM (N-AM)); Pac. (AM (SW-CAN, ...), AS (Japan)); Arktis; +	Crassivenus ...	SYS001:1199	240.001-35S	
Placamen, Iredale 1925	Ind. (AUS); Pac. (AS (Thailand, Cambodia), AUS); + Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. AUS	Placamen placida (Philippi 1844)	SYS001:1199, SYS002:N688, WW19, AS102:115	240.001-40	
Tawera, Marwick 1927	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ)); + Eoc. ...; Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. Paz. I. (NZ); Plei. Paz. I. (NZ)	Tawera (Tawera) spissa (Deshayes 1835: Venus)	SYS001:1199, Pac.08:446	240.001-45	
Turia, Marwick 1927, +	Paz. I. (NZ), Eoc., Oli., U.Mio.	Tawera (Turia) chattonensis (Marwick 1927), +	SYS001:1200, SYS002:N688	240.001-46	
Protothaca, Dall 1902 = Prototheca, Howe 1922, err	Atl. (AM), Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (SW-CAN, Peru, Gal., ...)); + Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. Paz. I. (NZ)	Protothaca (Protothaca) thaca (Molina 1782)	SYS001:1199, Pac.01:60, AM156:8, AM158:114	240.001-50	
Antinioche, Olsson 1961	Pac. (AM (C-AM, Peru, ...))	Protothaca (Antinioche) beili (Olsson 1961)	SYS001:1197, AM160:269	240.001-51	
Callithaca, Dall 1902 = Gallithaca, Fischer-Piette & Vukadinovic 1977, err	Pac. (AM (SW-CAN, ...), AS (Japan)); + Mio. ...; Pli. AM (USA (Cal.)); Plei. AM (USA (Cal.))	Protothaca (Callithaca) tenerrima (Carpenter 1857: Tapes)	SYS001:1197, SYS002:N688, WW81.7.IV:49	240.001-52	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Colonche, Olsson 1961	Pac. (AM (Peru, ...))	Protothaca (Colonche) ecuadoriana (Olsson 1961)	SYS001:1198, AM160:269	240.001-53	
Leukoma, Römer 1857 = Leucoma, Mörch 1861, err	Pac. (AM (Peru, ...), Paz. I., AUS, AS), ...; + Pli. AM (BRA (Maranhão)); Plei. AM (BRA (Maranhão))	Protothaca (Leukoma) granulata (Gmelin 1791)	SYS001:1199, AM211:89, AM160:269, WW03:998	240.001-54	
Granithaca, Fischer -Piette & Vukadinovic 1977	Pac. (AM (Peru, ...), Paz. I., AUS, AS), ...; +	Protothaca (Granithaca) ...	SYS001:1199	240.001-54S	
Nioche, Hertlein & Strong 1948	Atl. (AM (C-AM, WI)); Pac. (AM (N-AM)) ?; + Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Protothaca (Nioche) asperrima (Sowerby 1835)	SYS001:1199, WW03:998	240.001-54S	
Notochione, Hertlein & Strong 1948	Pac. (AM (C-AM, Peru, ...), AS (Japan)); + Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. AS (Japan)	Protothaca (Notochione) columbiensis (Sowerby 1835) = columbiaensis, err in Millard 2001	SYS001:1199, AM160:269, WW19	240.001-55	
Novathaca, Habe 1951	Pac. (AS (Japan))	Protothaca (Novathaca) euglypta (Sowerby 1914)	SYS001:1199, SYS002:N688	240.001-56	
Protocallithaca, Nomura 1937	Pac. (AS (Japan)), + Pli., Plei.	Protothaca (Protocallithaca) adamsi (Reeve 1863)	SYS001:1199; SYS002:N688	240.001-57	
Tropithaca, Olsson 1961	Pac. (AM (C-AM, Peru, ...))	Protothaca (Tropithaca) grata (Say 1830)	SYS001:1200, AM160:269	240.001-58	
Tuangia, Marwick 1927	Pac. (AS (Japan), Paz. I. (NZ)), + Pli., Plei.	Protothaca (Tuangia) crassicosta (Deshayes 1835)	SYS001:1200, SYS002:N688	240.001-59	
Timoclea, Brown 1927 = Timoclaea, Stoliczka 1870, err = Timodea, Beck 1847	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF (W-AF), AM (C-AM)); Pac. (AM (C-AM, Peru), Paz. I. (W), AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS); Arktis (All); + O.Oli. EU (GER); Mio. EU (BEG, FRK (W, SW), SPN, PTG, SE-CZ, AUT (NE, E), W-HU, NW-ROM, N-BG, UKR, MLD), AF (MRO), AS (INE (Java)); Pli. EU (SE,GB, NL, BEG, SE-FRK, ITN (NW, W)); Plei. EU (SW-SV, N-IRL, NL, ITN, GRC (Rhodos)), AS (NW-TRK), AF (Eavot)	Timoclea (Timoclea) ovata (Pennant 1777: Venus)	SYS001:1199, EU010:394, WW19, BEG01, AS010:105, AM160:269, GER002:82, WW81.7.IV:48, GRC02, AUT69:133, EU138:308, TRK09	240.001-60	
Pasiphae, Leach in Gray 1852 non Latreille 1819 (Crust.)	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF (W-AF), AM (C-AM)); Pac. (AM (C-AM, Peru), Paz. I. (W), AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS); Arktis (All); +	Pasiphae ...	SYS001:1199	240.001-60S	
Veremolpa, Iredale 1930 = Veremorpha, Akamine 1952, err = Vermolpa, Vaught 1989, err	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF (W-AF), AM (C-AM)); Pac. (AM (C-AM, Peru), Paz. I. (W), AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS); Arktis (All); +	Veremolpa ethica Iredale 1930	SYS001:1200, AS010:105	240.001-60S	SYS001 genus
Chioneryx, Iredale 1924	Atl. (AM (S-USA, MEX, WI, C-AM, KOL, VEN)); Pac. (AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru)); Pac. / Ind. (AUS); + Pli. AM (ECU); Plei. AM (MEX)	Timoclea (Chioneryx) striatissima (G.B. Sowerby II 1853: Venus) = Erycina cardioides Lamarck 1818 = Venus effeminata Stearns 1890	SYS001:1198, WORMS, SYS002:N688, TPD	240.001-61	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1491

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Glycydonta, Cotton 1936 = Glycodonta, Oliver 1992, err Parvivenus, Sacco 1900, +	Ind. (AS (India, INE), AUS); + O.Oli. EU (GER); Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ... EU (W-FRK, SE-CZ, AUT (NE, E), NW-ROM, BG (N, E), S-UKR, S-RUSS), AS (KAU (GEG)), Mio.	Timoclea (Glycydonta) marica (Linné 1758) = marcia, err in Millard 2001 Timoclea (Parvivenus) marginata (Hörnes 1861 or 1870: Venus)	SYS001:1198, GER002:83 AUT17:166, AUT03:121, AUT41:159, SYS001:1200, WW81.7.IV:48, EU138:308	240.001-62 240.001-63	WW81.7.IV synonym of Timoclea
Hinemoana, Marwick 1927, +	Paz. I. (NZ), Oli. ?	Hinemoana accuminata (Hutton 1873)	SYS001:1198, SYS002:N687	240.001-70	
Leukomoides, Ogasawara 1976, +	AS (Japan) ?, ...	Leukomoides nipponicus Ogasawara 1976, + Type ?	SYS081:251, GNI	240.001-75	
Mesochione, Tashiro 1976, + Dosinia, Scopoli 1777 = Dossinia, Crosse 1870, err = Dossinidia, Dall 1902	AS (Japan), o.O.Kreide Atl. (AF (W-AF), AM (C-AM, WI, n S-AM)); Ind. (AF (E-AF, MDA), AS (Kuweit, SE-AS), AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS), Paz. I. (Tropics), AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Gal.)); + M.Kreide EU (W-PTG); O.Kreide (EU (AUT (W, NW, C))); Paleo. ...; Eoc. ...; Oli. AM (BRA (Pará, Piauí)); Mio. EU (BEG, NE-AUT), AS (INE (Java)). Paz. I. (NZ), AM (USA (Maryland, Virginia), BRA (Pará, Piauí)); Pli. EU (ITN), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (USA (Cal.), C-AM (Costa Rica), BRA (Pará, Piauí)); Plei. EU (ITN, GRC (Rhodos)), AUS, AM (USA (Cal.), BRA (Pará, Piauí))	Mesochione trigonalis ..., + Type ? Dosinia (Dosinia) dosin (Adanson 1757: Chama), pre Linné = Venus concentrica Born 1778 = Dosinia affinis Deshayes 1853 = ? Dosinia brasiliensis White 1887 = Artemis distans G.B. Sowerby II 1852 = Dosinia floridana Conrad 1866 = Artemis nitens Reeve 1850 = Cytherea patagonica Philippi 1844 = Venus philippii d'Orbigny 1846 = Dosinia prosapia Weisbord 1964	SYS081:251, TPD SYS001:1210, GRC02, TRK42:16, AS010:105, AM150:178, AM158:55, EU116:188, AUT94:28, WW81.7.IV:7, WW19, AUT69:132, BEG01, ITN65:374, Pac.30:336ff, WAM	240.001-80 240.002-00	
Ampitaea, Leach in Gray 1852 (= Pectunculus) = Amphitaea, B.D.D. 1893, err = Amphithaea, Dall 1902, err	Atl. (AF (W-AF), AM (C-AM, WI, n S-AM)); Ind. (AF (E-AF, MDA), AS (Kuweit, SE-AS), AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS), Paz. I. (Tropics), AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Gal.)); +	Ampitaea ...	SYS001:1210	240.002-00S	
Arctoe, Risso 1826 (= Asa) = Arctoa, Herrmannsen 1846, em	Atl. (AF (W-AF), AM (C-AM, WI, n S-AM)); Ind. (AF (E-AF, MDA), AS (Kuweit, SE-AS), AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS), Paz. I. (Tropics), AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Gal.)); +	Arctoe ...	SYS001:1210	240.002-00S	
Arthemiderma, Poli 1795 (= Pectunculus) = Artemiderma, Blainville 1818, err = Artemidoderma, Agassiz 1846, err = Arthemidoderma, Agassiz 1846, err	Atl. (AF (W-AF), AM (C-AM, WI, n S-AM)); Ind. (AF (E-AF, MDA), AS (Kuweit, SE-AS), AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS), Paz. I. (Tropics), AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Gal.)); +	Arthemiderma ...	SYS001:1210	240.002-00S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Arthemis, Poli 1791 (= Pectunculus) = Artemis, Conrad 1831 non Kirby & Spence 1828 (Lepidoptera), em = Artemis, auctt, nom van = Artimus, Emmons 1858, err = Artemes, Emmons 1858. err Asa, Basterot 1825 ex Lea MS	Atl. (AF (W-AF), AM (C-AM, WI, n S-AM)); Ind. (AF (E-AF, MDA), AS (Kuweit, SE-AS), AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS), Paz. I. (Tropics), AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Gal.)); + Medit. (All); Arktis (EU (NR)); Atl. (EU (All), AF (W-AF)); + Mio. EU (FRK, S-PTG, ITN, AUT, UKR, S-RUSS), AS (KAU, TRK, S-TURK), AF (MRO); Pli. EU (SE-GB, NL, BEG, FRK (NW, SE), ITN (NW, W), S-SPN), Paz. I. (NZ); Plei. EU (ITN (W, S incl. Siz.), S-GRC), AF (MRT), Paz. I. (NZ)	Arthemis ...	SYS001:1210	240.002-00S	
Bonartemis, Iredale 1929	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM), ...	Bonartemis stabilis Iredale 1929 = histrio (Gmelin)	SYS001:1210, WW03:992	240.002-00S	WW81.7.IV subgenus of Dositia
Cerana, Gistel 1848, unnec nom nov pro Artemis	Atl. (AF (W-AF), AM (C-AM, WI, n S-AM)); Ind. (AF (E-AF, MDA), AS (Kuweit, SE-AS), AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS), Paz. I. (Tropics), AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Gal.)); +	Cerana ...	SYS001:1210	240.002-00S	
Circumpholos, J.E. Gray 1847 ex Klein (= Pectunculus)	Atl. (AF (W-AF), AM (C-AM, WI, n S-AM)); Ind. (AF (E-AF, MDA), AS (Kuweit, SE-AS), AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS), Paz. I. (Tropics), AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Gal.)); +	Circumpholos ...	SYS001:1210	240.002-00S	
Dosinisca, Dall 1902	Atl. (AF (W-AF), AM (C-AM, n S-AM)); Ind. (AF (E-AF, MDA), AS (Kuweit, SE-AS), AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS), Paz. I. (Tropics), AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Gal.)); +	Dosinisca ...	SYS001:1210	240.002-00S	
Exoleta, Brown 1827 (= Pectunculus)	Atl. (AF (W-AF), AM (C-AM, n S-AM)); Ind. (AF (E-AF, MDA), AS (Kuweit, SE-AS), AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS), Paz. I. (Tropics), AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Gal.)); +	Exoleta ...	SYS001:1210	240.002-00S	
Fallartemis, Iredale 1930	Pac. / Ind. (AUS), ...	Fallartemis armina Iredale 1930 = amina Goto & Poppe 1996, err	SYS001:1210, WW03:991	240.002-00S	
Meridosinia, Iredale 1930	Pac. / Ind. (AUS), ...	Meridosinia nedigna Iredale 1930	SYS001:1210, WW03:992	240.002-00S	
Orbiculus, Megerle 1811 (= Pectunculus)	Atl. (AF (W-AF), AM (C-AM, n S-AM)); Ind. (AF (E-AF, MDA), AS (Kuweit, SE-AS), AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS), Paz. I. (Tropics), AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Gal.)); +	Orbiculus ...	SYS001:1211	240.002-00S	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1493

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Pardosinia, Iredale 1929 = Paradosinia, Frizzell 1936, err	Atl. (AF (W-AF), AM (C-AM, n S-AM)); Ind. (AF (E-AF, MDA), AS (Kuweit, SE-AS), AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS), Paz. I. (Tropics), AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Gal.)); +	Pardosinia colorata Iredale 1929	SYS001:1210	240.002-00S	
Pectunculus, Da Costa 1778 (ICZN 1414) = Pectonculus, Latreille 1804, err = Pectundulus, Tate 1881, err = Pectunculis, Conrad 1860, err = Pectuncumus, "Römer" Paetel 1875, err	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF (W-AF)); + Oli.; Mio. EU (SE-CZ, AUT (NE, E), SL, NW-ROM); Pli. EU (SE-GB, BEG, ITN); Plei. EU (ITN), AF (Egypt)	Dosinia (Pectunculus) capillaceus (Da Costa 1778: Pectunculus) = Venus exoleta Linné 1758 = radula (Brown 1827) = lentiformis (Sowerby)	SYS001:1132,1211, AUT37:102, EU138:308, SYS002:N680, BEG01, EU002:110, EU011:252, AUT04:83, BK34:18, WW81.7.IV:75. WMSD	240.002-00S	WW81.7.IV subgenus of Dosinia
Semelartemis, Iredale 1930	Atl. (AF (W-AF), AM (C-AM, n S-AM)); Ind. (AF (E-AF, MDA), AS (Kuweit, SE-AS), AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS), Paz. I. (Tropics), AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Gal.)); +	Semelartemis aetha Iredale 1930	SYS001:1210	240.002-00S	
Austrodosinia, Dall 1902	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ)); + O.Oli.; Mio.; Pli.; Plei. ...	Dosinia (Austrodosinia) anus (Philippi 1848)	SYS001:1211, SYS002:N679	240.002-01	
Dosinella, Dall 1902	Pac. (AUS (SE), Paz. I. (SW), n ANT (SW))	Dosinia (Dosinella) angulosa (Philippi 1847)	SYS001:1211, SYS002:N679	240.002-02	
Dosinisca, Dall 1902 = Dosinica, Haas 1938, err	Pac. (AS (N-RUSS), Paz. I. (N, S), AUS (SW), AM (N-AM, S-AM), n ANT	Dosinia (Dosinisca) alata (Reeve 1859)	SYS001:1211, SYS002:N679	240.002-03	
Dosinorbis, Dall 1902	Pac. (AS (Japan))	Dosinia (Dosinorbis) bilunulata (Gray 1838)	SYS001:1211, SYS002:N679	240.002-04	
Kereia, Marwick 1927	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ)); + Eoc.; Oli.; Mio.; Pli.; Plei. Paz. I. (NZ)	Dosinia (Kereia) greyi Zittel 1864	SYS001:1211, SYS002:N680, WW81.7.IV:77	240.002-05	
Lamellidosinia, Zhuang Qi-Qian 1964	Pac. (AS (C-China), deep)	Dosinia (Lamellidosinia) ...	SYS001:1211, http://en.cnki.com.cn/Article_en/CJFDTOTAL-RDHY198601003.htm	240.002-06	
Phacosoma, Jukes-Browne 1912 = Phacosma, Preston 1913, err	Pac. (AS (N-RUSS), Paz. I. (N, S), AUS (SW), AM (N-AM, S-AM), n ANT); + Pli. Paz. I. (NZ); Plei. Paz. I. (NZ), AS (Japan)	Dosinia (Phacosoma) japonica (Reeve 1850: Artemis)	SYS001:1211, Pac.08:446, WW19, WW81.7.IV:77	240.002-07	
Dosinobia, Finlay & Marwick 1927, +	Paz. I. (NZ), O.Kreide	Dosinia (Dosinobia) ongleyi Marwick 1927, +	SYS001:1211, SYS002:N680	240.002-08	
Kakahuia, Marwick 1927, +	Paz. I. (NZ), M.Eoc.	Dosinia (Kakahuia) suteri Marwick 1927, +	SYS001:1211, SYS002:N679	240.002-09	
Kaneharaia, Makiyama 1936, +	AS (Korea), Mio.	Dosinia (Kaneharaia) kaneharai Yokoyama 1926, +	SYS001:1211, SYS002:N679	240.002-10	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Raina, Marwick 1927, +	Paz. I. (NZ), M.Oli. - Mio. - M.Pli.	Dosinia (Raina) bensoni Marwick 1927, +	SYS001:1211, SYS002:N680	240.002-11	
Tapes, Megerle von Mühlfeld 1811 = Tanis, Weyenberg 1875, err	Ind. (AUS (NT); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), Paz. I. (W), AUS), + M.Kreide EU (SPN, PTG); O.Kreide EU (W-FRK, GER (N, s E), AUT (W, NW, C)); Paleo. ...; Eoc. ...; Oli. ...; Mio. EU (e SW-GER, FRK, SPN, PTG), AS (INE (Java)); Pli. EU (SPN, PTG); Plei. ...	Tapes (Tapes) litteratus (Linné 1758: Venus) = litteratus err	SYS001:1206, SYS002:N682, TPD, SYS082:894, GER028:175, OBIS, AUT93:357, AUT94:18, GER124:107 SYS001:1206	240.003-00	
Parembola, Römer 1857	Ind. (AUS (NT); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), Paz. I. (W), AUS), +	Parembola ...	SYS001:1209, EU005:124, WW19, Pac.08:446, Pac.10:26, WW81.7.IV:87, EU138:308	240.003-00S	
Ruditapes, Chiamenti 1900, pro Amygdala	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU); Ind. (AS (PAK, India, Andaman I., MLY, INE); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W, intr. Hawaii), AM (SW-CAN, ...)); + Mio. EU (NE-AUT, W-HU); Pli. EU (SE-FRK, W-ITN), Paz. I. (NZ); Plei. EU (N-IRL, S-GB, w NW-FRK), AF (TUN), AS (Japan), Paz. I. (NZ)	Tapes (Ruditapes) decussatus (Linné 1758: Venus)	SYS001:1209, EU005:124, WW19, Pac.08:446, Pac.10:26, WW81.7.IV:87, EU138:308	240.003-01	
Amygdala, Römer 1857 non J.E. Gray 1825 (Echin.)	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU); Ind. (AS (PAK, India, Andaman I., MLY, INE); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W, intr. Hawaii), AM (SW-CAN, ...)); + Mio. EU (NE-AUT, W-HU); Pli. EU (SE-FRK, W-ITN), Paz. I. (NZ); Plei. EU (N-IRL, S-GB, w NW-FRK), AF (TUN), AS (Japan), Paz. I. (NZ)	Tapes (Amygdala) decussatus (Linné 1758: Venus)	SYS001:1209, SYS002:N682, EU005:124	240.003-01S	
Callistotapes, Sacco 1900 = Dallistotapes, Cossmann 1901, err = ? Calliotapes, err in AS010:107	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ), AS); + Eoc. EU (NW-FRK); Oli. ...; Mio. EU (SPN, FRK, ITN (NW, W), SE-CZ, AUT (NE, E), SK, HU (W, N)), AS (Israel, S-PAK, NW-India, INE (Java), E-RUSS (Kamchatka)); Pli. EU (SPN, FRK, ITN), AF (E-Egypt), AS (S-PAK); Plei. AUS (WA); Hol. AUS (WA)	Tapes (Callistotapes) vetula (Basterot 1825: Venus), + = rotundatus (Linné), +	SYS001:1207, EU011:254, TPD EU010:394, AUT17:166, AS010:107, HU13:103, WW81.7.IV:84, EU138:308	240.003-02	WW81.7.IV synonym of Paphia, EU138 subgenus of Paphia, reranked as Paphia (Callistotapes) by Mandic et al. 2002
Hemitapes, auctt non Römer 1864 Myrsopsis, Sacco 1900, +	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ), AS), + EU (NE-AUT), Mio.; EU (NW-ITN), Pli.	Hemitapes ... Tapes (Myrsopsis) pernarum (Bonelli in Michelotti 1839: Venerupsis), + = Catelaysia (Myrsopsis) miogrundensis Sacco	SYS001:1206 SYS001:1208, AUT41:160, WW81.7.IV:86	240.003-02S 240.003-03	WW81.7.IV subgenus of Venerupsis
Siratoria, Otuka 1937, +	AS (Japan), Mio.	Tapes (Siratoria) siratoriensis (Otuka 1934), +	SYS001:1209, SYS002:N682	240.003-04	
Taurotapes, Sacco 1900, +	EU (ITN), Mio.	Tapes (Taurotapes) craverii (Michelotti 1847), +	SYS001:1209, SYS002:N683	240.003-05	
Eumarcia, Iredale 1934	Ind. (AF (TZN, MOS, SAF, MDA), AUS); Pac. (AUS, Paz. I. (NZ)); + Oli. ...; Mio. EU (FRK), Paz. I. (NZ); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Eumarcia (Eumarcia) fumigata (Sowerby 1853)	SYS001:1207, WORMS, SYS002:N683, FRK02, Pac.30:336	240.003-10	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1495

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Atamarcia, Marwick 1927, +	Paz. I. (NZ), Oli., Mio., Pli.	Eumarcia (Atamarcia) sulcifera Marwick 1927, +	SYS001:1206, SYS002:N683	240.003-11	
Opimarcia, Marwick 1948, +	Paz. I. (NZ), Pli.	Eumarcia (Opimarcia) healyi Marwick 1948, +	SYS001:1208, SYS002:N683	240.003-12	
Eurhomalea, Cossmann 1920, pro Rhomalea	Pac. (AM (Peru, ...))	Eurhomalea rufa (Lamarck 1818)	SYS001:1207, SYS002:N683, AM160:270	240.003-15	
Rhomalea, Jukes-Browne 1914 non Koch 1873 (Arachn.)	Pac. (AM (Peru, ...))	Rhomalea rufa (Lamarck 1818)	SYS001:1207	240.003-15S	
Gomphina, Mörch 1853	Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), Paz. I. (W), AUS); + Plei. AS (Japan)	Gomphina (Gomphina) undulosa (Lamarck 1818)	SYS001:1207, SYS002:N683, WW19	240.003-20	
Gomphinella, Marwick 1927	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ)), + Pli., Plei.	Gomphina (Gomphinella) maorum Smith 1902	SYS001:1207, SYS002:N683	240.003-21	
Macridiscus, Dall 1902	Pac. (AS (Japan)), + Plei.	Gomphina (Macridiscus) aequilatera (Sowerby 1825)	SYS001:1208, SYS002:N683	240.003-22	
Jukesena, Iredale 1915, pro Acolus	Atl. (n ANT)	Gomphina (Jukesena) foveolata (Cooper & Preston 1910)	SYS001:1207, SYS002:N683	240.003-23	
Acolus, Jukes-Browne 1913 non Foerster 1856 (Hymen.)	Atl. (n ANT)	Gomphina (Acolus) foveolata (Cooper & Preston 1910)	SYS001:1207	240.003-23S	
Irus, Schmidt 1818 = Irus, Oken 1815, non val ICZN	Medit. (All); Pont.; Atl. (EU (GB, IRL, FRK, N-SPN, PTG), AF (All)); Pac. (AM (N-AM)); + Oli. ...; Mio. EU (W-FRK, NE-AUT, E-BG, MLD, S-RUSS), EU / AS (Paratethys); Pli. EU (FRK (S, SE), ITN); Plei. EU (ITN)	Irus (Irus) irus (Linné 1758: Donax (ex Oken 1815, non bin ICZN Op 417) non Oken 1821)	SYS001:1207, SYS002:N683, WW19, EU002:120, AUT06:63, EU116:190, EU138:308.320	240.003-30	
Irusella, Hertlein & Grant 1972	Pac. (AM (USA (Cal.)))	Irus (Irusella) lamellifera (Conrad 1837: Venus) = Petricola cordieri Deshayes 1839 = Venerupis cordieri notabilis Deshayes 1853 = Irus lamellifera prelamellifer Grant & Gale 1931	SYS001:1207, WMSD, WORMS	240.003-31	WORMS genus
Notirus, Finlay 1928, pro Irona	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ)); + Plei. Paz. I. (NZ)	Irus (Notirus) reflexus (Gray 1843: Venerupsis)	SYS001:1208, SYS002:N683	240.003-32	
Irona, Finlay 1926 non Mabilille 1883 (Gastropoda) nec Schiödte & Meinhart 1883	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ)); + Plei. Paz. I. (NZ)	Irus (Notirus) reflexus (Gray 1843: Venerupsis)	SYS001:1208, Pac.51:471	240.003-32S	
Notopaphia, Oliver 1923	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ)); + Pli. Paz. I. (NZ); Plei. Paz. I. (NZ)	Irus (Notopaphia) elegans (Deshayes 1854: Venerupsis)	SYS001:1208, Pac.08:446	240.003-33	
Paphonotia, Hertlein & Strong 1948	Pac. (AM (C-AM, Peru))	Irus (Paphonotia) petricola ? (Sowerby 1834)	SYS001:1209, AM160:270	240.003-34	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Paphirus, Finlay 1926	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ)); + Eoc. ...; Oli. ...; Mio. EU (PLN, AUT (NE, E), SL, NW-HU, ROM, S-UKR, S-RUSS), AS (S-TRK); Pli. Paz. I. (NZ); Plei. ...	Irus (Paphirus) largillierti (Philippi 1847: Venus)	SYS001:1209, BK34:18, TRK42:16, AUT06:48, Pac.30:338, EU116:190, Pac.51:478	240.003-35	SYS001 in Venerupsis
Katelsia, Römer 1857 = Catelysia, Newton 1874, err = Katalysia, Dall 1902 = Katelisea, Marschall 1873, err	Pac. (AM, Paz. I., AUS, AS), + Paleo. ...?; Eoc. AF (E-Egypt); Oli. ...; Mio. EU (E-AUT, E-BG, S-UKR, S-RUSS), AUS (VI); Pli. AUS (SW-WA); Plei. AUS (SW-WA); Hol. AUS (SW-WA)	Katelsia (Katelsia) scalarina (Lamarck 1818: Venus) = aphrodina (Lamarck 1818) = conularis (Lamarck 1818) = strigosa (Lamarck 1818) = enigma Iredale 1936	SYS001:1208, TPD, http://www.molluscsoftasmani.net/Species%20pages/Katelsia%20scalarina.html , WW03:994, EU138:308	240.003-40	
Textivenus, Cossmann 1886, +	EU (FRK (NW, W), s N-ITN), AM (USA (Abm.)), Eoc.	Katelsia (Textivenus) texta (Lamarck 1805: Venus), +	SYS001:1209, MNHN, FRK69:92, WW81.7.IV:82	240.003-41	MNHN subgenus of Marcia
Liocyma, Dall 1870 = Lyocyma (non Lyocymia), F. Nordsieck 1969, err = Lyocima, Barrois 1887, err = Lyocyma, Norman 1888, err = Lyacyma, auctt, err	Atl. (AM (n N-AM)); Arktis (EU, AS); Pac. (AS (RUSS, Japan), AM (USA (Als.), SW-CAN, ...)); + Plei.	Liocyma fluctuosa (Gould 1841)	SYS001:1208, SYS002:N684, EU002:115	240.003-50	
Marcia, H. & A. Adams 1857	Ind. (AF, AS); Pac. (AS (Thailand, Cambodia)); + Mio. EU (SW-FRK); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Marcia (Marcia) pinguis (Chemnitz : Venus), non bin = Venus opima Gmelin 1790 or 1791 = optima, err in Millard 2001	SYS001:1208, SYS002:N684, AS102:115, WW81.7.IV:81	240.003-60	
Hemitapes, Römer 1864	Ind. (AF, AS); Pac. (AS (Thailand, Cambodia)); +	Hemitapes ...	SYS001:1208	240.003-60S	
Levimarcia, Cox 1927	Ind. (AF, AS); Pac. (AS (Thailand, Cambodia)); +	Levimarcia ...	SYS001:1208	240.003-60S	
Nipponomarcia, Ikebe 1941, + = Nipponomarucia, Habe 1977, +, err	AS (Japan), Mio.	Nipponomarcia nakamura (Ikebe 1941: Katelsia), +	SYS001:1208, SYS002:N683	240.003-60S	
Granicorium, Hedley 1906	Pac. / Ind. (AUS)	Marcia (Granicorium) indutum (Hedley 1906)	SYS001:1207, SYS002:N685	240.003-61	
Gomphomarcia, Kautsky 1929, +	EU (W-FRK, E-AUT, W-UKR), Mio.	Marcia (Gomphomarcia) abeli (Kautsky 1929: Gomphomarcia), + = Tapes (Hemitapes) vindobonensis Dollfus & Dautzenberg 1906, +	SYS001:1207, AUT41:160, WW81.7.IV:81, EU138:308	240.003-62	
Mercimonia, Dall 1902, +	AM (USA (Abm., Cal., SW-Oregon)), Eoc.; ... Oli.; AS (India), Mio.	Marcia (Mercimonia) bernayi (Cossmann 1886)	SYS001:1208, TPD, AM071:53, WW81.7.IV:77	240.003-63	WW81.7.IV synonym of Venerella
Similivenus, Cossmann 1910, + = Similivensis, Cossmann 1910, +, err	EU (...), Eoc., Oli.	Marcia (Similivenus) solida (Deshayes 1824 non Schröter 1802), + = insolida (Keen 1954), +	SYS001:1209, SYS002:N685, EU002:119, AS010:107, TPD	240.003-64	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Paphia, Röding 1798 = Pahlia, Johnson 1891, err	Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W)); + Mio. EU (SW-FRK, ITN (Lampedusa I.), W-HU, N-BG), AS (NE-India, INE (N-Borneo), Japan); Pli. EU (NL, BEG, ITN), AS (INE (N-Borneo)); Plei. EU (N-IRL, NL, ITN (S incl. Siz.), GRC (Rhodos)), AS (Japan); Hol. EU (SW-SV)	Paphia (Paphia) alapapilionis Röding 1798 = Venus rotundata Linné 1758	SYS001:1208, GRC02, SYS002:N685, WW19, BEG01, HU13:103, TPD, WW81.7.IV:84ff, EU138:308	240.003-70	
Arcritopaphia, Iredale 1936	Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W)); +	Arcritopaphia transfusa Iredale 1936	SYS001:1209	240.003-70S	
Aureitapes, Chiamenti 1900 (= Polititapes)	Medit. (All); Pont.; Atl. (EU (All), AF (MRO), AM (N-AM)); + Mio. EU (NE-AUT, S-RUSS), AS (KAU (GEG)); Pli. EU (NL, BEG, ITN); Plei. EU (ITN, GRC (Rhodos))	Aureitapes aurea (Gmelin 1791: Venus)	SYS001:1209	240.003-70S	
Cyaneitapes, Chiamenti 1900 (= Polititapes)	Medit. (All); Pont.; Atl. (EU (All), AF (MRO), AM (N-AM)); + Mio. EU (NE-AUT, S-RUSS), AS (KAU (GEG)); Pli. EU (NL, BEG, ITN); Plei. EU (ITN, GRC (Rhodos))	Cyaneitapes aurea (Gmelin 1791: Venus)	SYS001:1209	240.003-70S	
Eutapes, Chiamenti 1900	Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W)); +	Eutapes ...	SYS001:1209	240.003-70S	
Paratapes, ..., +	AS (INE), Mio.; AS (MLY, INE (Borneo (N, E))), Pli.; AS (MLY, PH, Taiwan, Japan), Plei.; AS (Thailand), Hol.	Paphia (Paratapes) ...	TPD	240.003-70S	
Textrix, Römer 1857 non Sundevall 1883 (Arachnidae)	Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W)); +	Textrix ...	SYS001:1209	240.003-70S	
Protapes, Dall 1902	Atl. (AF), Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W)); + Mio. AS (INE (Borneo)); Pli. AS (SW-PAK, INE (Borneo), PH); Plei. AS (PH)	Paphia (Protapes) gallus (Gmelin 1791)	SYS001:1209, TPD, SYS002:N685, EU002:119, AS010:107	240.003-71	
Neotapes, Kuroda & Habe 1971	Pac. (AS (Thailand, Cambodia)); + Mio. AS (INE (Java)); Pli. AS (MLY, PH); Plei. AS (MLY, PH, Taiwan, Japan); Hol. AS (Thailand)	Paphia (Neotapes) ...	SYS001:1208, AS102:115, TPD	240.003-72	
Polititapes, Chiamenti 1900 = Politapes, err in Millard 1996	Medit. (All); Pont.; Atl. (EU (All), AF (MRO), AM (N-AM)); + Mio. EU (NE-AUT, S-RUSS), AS (KAU (GEG)); Pli. EU (NL, BEG, ITN); Plei. EU (ITN, GRC (Rhodos)), AS (NW-TRK)	Polititapes aurea (Gmelin 1791: Venus)	SYS001:1209, TRK09, EU002:117, WW19, GRC02, AUT37:102, EU138:308, WORMS	240.003-75	WORMS follows Huber (2010) in using Polititapes as valid genus, awaiting a revision of the group
Psephidia, Dall 1902, pro Psephis = Psephidia, Pomel 1872, nom nud = Psephidea, Berry 1907, err	Pac. (AM (N-AM)), + Pli., Plei.	Psephidia lordi (Baird 1863)	SYS001:1209, SYS002:N685	240.003-80	
Psephis, Carpenter 1864 non Guenée 1854 (Lepidoptera)	Pac. (AM (N-AM)), + Pli., Plei.	Psephis lordi (Baird 1863)	SYS001:1209	240.003-80S	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1498

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Venerupis, Lamarck 1818 = Venerirupes, Swainson 1835, err = Venerirupis, Bowdich 1822, err = Venerupes, Swainson 1840, err = Venerupsis, Pezant 1908, err = Veniorupis, Norman 1860, err	Medit. (All); Pont.; Atl. (EU (All), AF (All)); + Tert. AS (INE (Java)); Mio. EU (W-FRK, NE-AUT, W-HU, S-UKR); Pli. EU (ITN); Plei. EU (N-IRL, S-GB, SW-SV)	Venerupsis perforans (Montagu 1803: Venus) = Venus saxatilis Fleuriau de Bellevue 1802, more synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS001:1210, WW19, AS010:107, AUT97:138, WW81.7.IV:85, EU138:308	240.003-85	
Metis, H. & A. Adams 1857 (non 1856) non Philippi 1843 (Crust.)	Medit. (All); Pont.; Atl. (EU (All), AF (All)); + Tert. AS (INE (Java)); Mio. EU (W-FRK, NE-AUT, W-HU); Pli. EU (ITN); Plei. EU (N-IRL, S-GB, SW-SV)	Metis corrugata Deshayes 1853 = Venus corrugata Gmelin 1791	SYS001:1209	240.003-85S	
Myrsus, H. & A. Adams 1858 (1853), pro Metis	Medit. (All); Pont.; Atl. (EU (All), AF (All)); + Tert. AS (INE (Java)); Mio. EU (W-FRK, NE-AUT, W-HU); Pli. EU (ITN); Plei. EU (N-IRL, S-GB, SW-SV)	Myrsus corrugata Deshayes 1853 = Venus corrugata Gmelin 1791	SYS001:1209	240.003-85S	
Pullastra, G.B. Sowerby II 1826 = Pullustra, Ferguson 1860, err venerupsis	Medit. (All); Pont.; Atl. (EU (All), AF (All)); + Tert. AS (INE (Java)); Mio. EU (W-FRK, NE-AUT, W-HU); Pli. EU (ITN); Plei. EU (N-IRL, S-GB, SW-SV)	Pullastra pullastra (Montagu 1803) = corrugata (Gmelin 1791: Venus) = dactyloides (Gmelin 1791) = senegalensis (Gmelin 1791)	SYS001:1210	240.003-85S	
Legumen, Conrad 1858, +	EU (W-PTG), M.Kreide; AM (USA (NE-Arizona, Tex.)), M.Kreide; EU (GB, NE-SPN, E-AUT, N-SRB), AS (India), AM (USA (Mississippi), NW-Peru, BRA (Paraíba)), O.Kreide	Legumen ellipticum Conrad 1858, +	SYS001:1208, TPD, AM211:91, AM175:51, AM185.3:58, AM213:100, PTG09:696	240.003-90	
Paraesa, Casey 1952, +	EU (E-GB, ITN, W-PTG), AF (MRO, TUN, E-Egypt), AS (Egypt (Sinai)), M.Kreide; EU (N-SRB), AF (ALG), AS (Egypt (Sinai)), O.Kreide; EU (NL, GER), AF (Libya), ...	Paraesa faba (J. de C. Sowerby 1827), +, synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS001:1209, TPD, AS121:148, PTG09:696, ZIP	240.003-95	
Baroda, Stoliczka 1870, +	AS (S-India), Kreide	Baroda fragilis (d'Orbigny 1845 non Fabricius 1780)	https://archive.org/stream/Cretaceousfauna3Blan/Cretaceousfauna3Blan_djvu.txt , SYS001:1207	240.004-00	
Cyclorisma, Dall 1902, +, pro Cyclothyris, Conrad 1873 non McCoy 1844 (Brachiopoda), +	AM (USA (Montana, NE-Arizona, Tex.)), M.Kreide	Cyclorisma carolinensis (Conrad 1875: Cyclothyris), +	SYS001:1207, AM175:50, AM213:109	240.004-05	
Cyclorismina, Marwick 1927, +	Paz. I. (NZ), O.Kreide	Cyclorismina woodsii Marwick 1927, +	SYS001:1207, SYS002:N683	240.004-10	
Flaventia, Jukes-Browne 1908, +	EU (E-GB, SPN), AS (Egypt (Sinai)), AM (USA (Tex.)), M.Kreide; EU (NW-GER), AM (NW-AM), O.Kreide	Flaventia ovalis (J. de C. Sowerby 1827: Venus), +	SYS001:1207, ZIP, TPD, AS095:1707, AM213:112	240.004-15	AS095 subgenus of Meretrix
Sinonia, Stephenson 1952 (not 1953), +	AM (USA (Tex.)), M.Kreide	Sinonia levis Stephenson 1952 (not 1953), +	SYS001:1209, AM213:111	240.004-20	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Venerella, Cossmann 1886, +	EU (S-GB, FRK (NW, W), s N-ITN), AS (PAK), Eoc.	Venerella hermonvillensis (Deshayes 1857 or 1858), +	SYS001:1210, GBIF, FRK69:92, ITN88:93,, WW81.7.IV:77ff, TPD	240.004-25	WW81.7.IV synonym of Venerella
Veneritapes, Cossmann 1886, +	EU (NW-FRK), Eoc.	Veneritapes bervillei (Deshayes 1857 or 1858: Psammobia), +	SYS001:1210, FRK69:92, WW81.7.IV:84	240.004-30	
Meretrix, Lamarck 1799	Ind. (AS (India, Andaman I., MLY, INE)); Pac. (AS (Thailand, Cambodia)); + o.M.Kreide EU (W-GER, CZ), AS (Egypt (Sinai)); O.Kreide EU (AUT (NW / C), AF (ALG)); Paleo. ...; Eoc. EU (NW-FRK, s N-ITN), AM (USA (Cal.)); Oli. EU (E-PLN, N-HU); Mio. AS (INE (Java)); Pli. EU (ITN), AS (INE (Java)); Plei. AS (Japan)	Meretrix (Meretrix) meretrix (Linné 1758)	SYS001:1200, WW19, EU077, AS010:106, TPD, GBIF, HU13:73, AS102:113, AUT94:22, CZ07.1:21, AS121:152, ITN85:67, Google	240.005-00	
Cytherea, Lamarck 1805 or 1806 or 1808 non Fabricius 1794 (Diptera) = Cytheraea, Lamarck 1806, err = Cysherea, Coen 1933, err = Cythera, Hupé 1873, err = Cytherca, Emmons 1858, err = Cytheria, Brown 1827, err = Cythoea, Coates 1925, err = Cyteraea, Monterosato 1870, err = Cytherina, Weyenbergh 1875, err	Ind. (AS (India, Andaman I., MLY, INE)); Pac. (AS (Thailand, Cambodia)); + O.Kreide AS (INE (Borneo, Sulawesi))	Cytherea ..., +	SYS001:1200, TPD, AUT93:357, WORMS, http://cluster.biodiversitylibrary.org/d/dergrmsandvona00bh/dergrmsandvona00bh_djvu.txt , AUT94:22, AS140:193	240.005-00S	TPD genus
Cythereites, Krüger 1923, non val Code Z.N. Art. 20	Ind. (AS (India, Andaman I., MLY, INE)); Pac. (AS (Thailand, Cambodia)); +	Cythereites ...	SYS001:1200	240.005-00S	
Cytherigenus, Renier 1807, non val ICZN 427	Ind. (AS (India, Andaman I., MLY, INE)); Pac. (AS (Thailand, Cambodia)); +	Cytherigenus ...	SYS001:1200	240.005-00S	
Pilaria ..., +	EU (FRK), U.Mio. (Burdigal)	Meretrix (Pilaria) ..., +	FRK02	240.005-01	
Tivela, Link 1807	Atl. (AF (W-AF), AM (N-AM)); Pac. (AM (C-AM, Peru, Gal.)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); + Oli. AM (BRA (Piauí)); Mio. EU (SW-FRK), AM (BRA (Piauí)); Pli.; Plei. AM (USA)	Tivela (Tivela) tripla (Linné 1771: Venus)	SYS001:1201, WW19, AM160:269, AM211:90, EU011:248, AM158:136, WW81.7.IV:54	240.005-10	
Trigona, Megerle 1811 non Jurine 1807 (Hymen.)	Atl. (AF (W-AF), AM (N-AM)); Pac. (AM (C-AM, Peru, Gal.)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); +	Trigona ...	SYS001:1201	240.005-10S	
Comus, Cox 1930	Ind. (AF (SE-AF)); + Plei. ...	Tivela (Comus) platyaulax (Tomlin 1924)	SYS001:1200, SYS002:N674	240.005-11	
Eutivela, Dall 1891	Pac. (AM (S-AM))	Tivela (Eutivela) perplexa (ex Stearns MS) = isabelleana (d'Orbigny 1846)	SYS001:1200, SYS002:N674	240.005-12	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1500

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Pachydesma, Conrad 1854, pro Trigonella = Pachydusa, Hall 1867, err	Pac. (AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU)); + Eoc. ...; Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. AM (USA (Cal.))	Tivela (Pachydesma) crassatelloides (Conrad 1837: Cytherea (Trigonella)) = Donax stultorum Mawe 1823	SYS001:1201, SYS002:N674, WW81.7.IV:54, WORMS	240.005-13	
Trigonella, Conrad 1837 non Da Costa 1778 (Mactridae) nec Laseron 1957	Pac. (AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU)); + Eoc. ...; Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. AM (USA (Cal.))	Tivela (Trigonella) crassatelloides (Conrad 1837: Cytherea (Trigonella)) = Donax stultorum Mawe 1823	SYS001:1201	240.005-13S	
Planitivela, Olsson 1961	Pac. (AM (C-AM, Peru, ...))	Tivela (Planitivela) planulata (Broderip & Sowerby 1829)	SYS001:1201, AM160:269	240.005-14	
Transennella, Dall 1883 = Transenella, Fischer 1887, err = Transsennella, Kobelt 1903, err	Atl. / Pac. (AM (N-AM, C-AM, Peru, Gal.)); + Paleo. AF (SW-Nigeria); Eoc. ...; Oli. ...; Mio. AM (USA (S-Carolina)); Pli. AM (USA (Flo.)); Plei. AM (E-USA)	Transennella conradiana (Dall 1883: Cytherea (Transenella))	SYS001:1201, WW19, AF35:287, AM158:137, AM160:269, TPD, WW81.6:71	240.005-20	
Aeora, Conrad 1870, +	AM (NE-AM), O.Kreide; AF (SW-Nigeria), Paleo., ?	Aeora cretacea Conrad 1870, +	SYS001:1200, SYS002:N673, TPD, AF35:288	240.005-30	
Bassinaria, Marwick 1928, +	Paz. I. (NZ), M.Pli.	Bassinaria macclurgi Marwick 1928, +	SYS001:1200, SYS002:N673	240.005-40	
Eomeretrix, Turner 1938, +	AM (NW-AM), Eoc.	Eomeretrix martini (Dickerson 1914), +	SYS001:1200, SYS002:N673	240.005-50	
Grateloupia, Desmoulins 1828, +, non Agardh 1822 (Plantae (Algae)) = Gratelupia, Desmoulins 1828, +, err = Grateloupea, Gray 1838, +, em = Gratteloupia, d'Orbigny 1852, +, err	AM (N-AM, S-AM), Eoc., Oli., Mio.; EU (SW-FRK, NE-AUT, W-HU), Mio.	Grateloupia (Grateloupia) donaciformis Desmoulins 1828, + = Donax irregularis Basterot 1825, +	SYS001:1201, HU25:6, SYS002:N673, WORMS, AUT41:159, WW81.7.IV:55	240.005-60	Agardh's Grateloupia must have priority
Cytheriopsis, Conrad 1865, +	AM (USA (Abm.)), Eoc.; AM (NE-AM, S-AM), Eoc., Oli., Mio.	Grateloupia (Cytheriopsis) hydana (Conrad 1833: Cytherea), +	SYS001:1200, SYS002:N673, WW81.7.IV:55	240.005-61	
Grateloupina, Dall 1902, + Xenoloupia, Clark & Durham 1946, +	AM (NE-AM, S-AM), Eoc., Oli., Mio. AM (S-AM), Eoc.	Grateloupia (Grateloupina) ..., + Grateloupia (Xenoloupia) carmenensis (Clark & Durham 1946), +	SYS001:1200 SYS001:1201, SYS002:N673	240.005-61S 240.005-62	
Meretrissa, Jukes-Browne 1908, +	EU (n SW-GER, NW-FRK), U.Oli.	Meretrissa depressa (Deshayes 1858), +	SYS001:1201, WW81.7.IV:66	240.005-70	
Tivelina, Cossmann 1886, +	AF (SW-Nigeria), Paleo.; EU (FRK (NW, W)), AF (Egypt, Nigeria), AM (Peru, USA (Wshi.)), Eoc.; EU (NW-FRK), Oli.; EU (FRK), Mio.	Tivelina rustica (Deshayes 1825), +	SYS001:1201, TPD, AF35:289, EU138:291, WW81.7.IV:67	240.005-80	
Callocardia, A. Adams 1864 = Callocallista, Weaver 1916 non Palmer 1927, err	Atl. (AM (N-AM)); Pac. (AM (N-AM), AS (E-AS))	Callocardia (Callocardia) guttata A. Adams 1864	SYS001:1202, SYS002:N677, WW03:989	240.006-00	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1501

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Agriopoma, Dall 1902	Atl. (AM (N-AM)); + Eoc. ...; Oli. ...; U.Mio. AM (USA (Flo.)); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Callocardia (Agriopoma) texasiana (Dall 1892), + ?	SYS001:1202, SYS002:N678, TPD	240.006-01	
Agriodesma, Dall 1916 non Dall 1909, nom null	Atl (AM (N-AM)); +	Callocardia (Agriodesma) ..., + ?	SYS001:1202	240.006-01S	
Aphrodora, Jukes-Browne 1914, pro Leucothea	Ind. (AS (Sri Lanka))	Callocardia (Aphrodora) birtsi (Preston 1905)	SYS001:1202, SYS002:N678	240.006-02	
Leucothea, Jukes-Browne 1913 non Mertens 1833	Ind. (AS (Sri Lanka))	Callocardia (Leucothea) birtsi (Preston 1905)	SYS001:1202	240.006-02S	
Atopodonta, Cossmann 1886, +	AS (SE-PAK (Ranikot)), Paleo.; EU (NW-FRK), Eoc.; ..., Oli.; AS (INE (Borneo)), Mio.	Callocardia (Atopodonta) conformis (Deshayes 1858: Venus), +	SYS001:1202, SYS002:N678, TPD, FRK69:91, WW81.7.IV:70	240.006-03	WW81 genus
Nitidavenus, Vokes 1939, +	EU (S-GB, BEG, FRK, W-AUT, s N-ITN, E-BG), AF (Libya), AS (E-RUSS (Kamchatka)), AM (USA (Cal., SW-Oregon)), Eoc.; EU (NW-FRK, W-GER, W-AUT), Oli.	Callocardia (Nitidavenus) nitida (Deshayes 1858: Cytherea), + = Cytherea nitidula Lamarck 1806	SYS001:1204, AM071:51, ITN85:67, AUT39.2:275, WW81.7.IV:69, TPD	240.006-04	
Lepidocardia, Dall 1902	Atl. (AF (W-AF))	Lepidocardia floridella (Gray 1838)	SYS001:1204, SYS002:N678	240.006-10	
Transenpitar, Fischer-Piette & Testud 1967	Atl. (AM (URU, E-ARG))	Transenpitar ...	SYS001:1206, GBIF	240.006-15	
Amiantis, Carpenter 1864 = Amyantis "Conrad" Carus 1868-75 in Carus & Gerstaecker, err	Pac. (AM); + Eoc. ...; Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. AM (USA (Cal.), URU)	Amiantis (Amiantis) callosa (Conrad 1837: Cytherea)	SYS001:1202, SYS002:N675, WW19, WW81.6:71, ITIS	240.006-20	
Eucallista, Dall 1902	Atl. (AM (N-AM, S-AM))	Amiantis (Eucallista) purpurata (Lamarck 1818)	SYS001:1203, SYS002:N675	240.006-21	
Venidia, Clark & Durham 1946, +	AM (N-KOL), Eoc.	Amiantis (Venidia) steinekei (Clark & Durham 1946), +	SYS001:1206, TPD	240.006-22	
Saxidomus, Conrad 1837	Pac. (AM (SW-CAN, ...), AS (Japan)); + O.Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. AM (USA (Cal.))	Saxidomus nuttalli Conrad 1837	SYS001:1205, AM156:9, WW81.6:71	240.006-25	
Ezocallista, Kamad 1962 ex Kira 1955, non val	Pac. (AM (W-AM), AS (Japan)), +	Ezocallista brevisiphonata Carpentzer 1865	SYS001:1205	240.006-25S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Callista, Poli 1791 = Calista, Gray 1852, err = Calliste, Paetel 1875, err	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (IRL, FRK, N-SPN, Map. (Azo., Sel., Mad., Kan.)), AM (N-AM)); Ind. (AS (India)); Pac. (AS (S-China); + M.Kreide AS (Japan) ?; O.Kreide AS (Japan) ?; Paleo. EU (GER); Eoc. EU (FRK, s N-ITN), AS (INE (Java)), AM (USA (Abm., Cal.)); Oli. EU (GER, ITN (NW, NE ?), N-HU, SW-UKR), AM (USA (Missouri), BRA (Pará)); Mio. EU (BEG, FRK, PTG, ITN, S-PLN, AUT, HU, NW-ROM, BG (NW, N), MLD, S-RUSS), AF (MRO), AS (S-TRK, INE (Java), AM (USA (Virginia, Maryland), WI (Jamaica), BRA (Pará)); Pli. EU (NL, BEG, SE-FRK, ITN, SPN), AM (WI (Costa Rica), BRA (Pará)); Plei. EU (ITN (S incl. Siz.), GRC (Rhodos)), AF (N-Egypt), AS (Japan), AM (USA (Flo.), WI (Costa Rica), BRA (Pará))	Callista (Callista) chione (Linné 1758: Venus)	SYS001:1202, MNHN, EU002:108, TRK42:16, GB01, BEG01, GRC02, AS010:106, AUT37:98, AS100:120, ITN54:98, AM180:967, EU011:248, GER028:2, AUT69:132, WW81.7.IV:61ff, WW51, EU138:308, WW19, TPD, ITN65:374, ITN85:66, AM211:90, PLN35:331	240.006-30	AUT69 subgenus of Meretrix
Callistoderma, Poli 1795 = Calistoderma, Deshayes 1853, err	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (IRL, FRK, N-SPN, Map. (Azo., Sel., Mad., Kan.)), AM (N-AM); Ind. (AS (India)); Pac. (AS (S-China); +	Callistoderma ...	SYS001:1202	240.006-30S	
Chione, Gray 1838 non Megerle 1811	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (IRL, FRK, N-SPN, Map. (Azo., Sel., Mad., Kan.)), AM (N-AM); Ind. (AS (India)); Pac. (AS (S-China); +	Chione ...	SYS001:1202	240.006-30S	
Chione, Leach 1852 non Megerle 1811	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (IRL, FRK, N-SPN, Map. (Azo., Sel., Mad., Kan.)), AM (N-AM); Ind. (AS (India)); Pac. (AS (S-China); +	Chione ...	SYS001:1202	240.006-30S	
Sulcocardia, Rovereto 1898, +	EU (NW-ITN (Liguria)), Oli.	Sulcocardia justinensis (Mayer-Eymar 1893: Isocardia), +	SYS001:1183, SYS002:N658, ITN54:98	240.006-30S	Formerly Subgenus of Glossus, ITN54 possible synonym of Callista
Costacallista, Palmer 1927	Atl. (AM (N-AM)); Pac. (AM (N-AM), Paz. I. (NZ), AS); + Paleo. AF (SW-Nigeria); Eoc. EU (S-GB, NL, BEG, NW-FRK), AM (USA (Cal.)) ?; Oli. EU (DK, GER (NE, n C, n SW, W), NL, BEG, NE-AUT, N-HU); Mio. EU (S-PLN, S-GB, FRK, NW-ITN), AS (S-TRK); Pli.; Plei. ...	Callista (Costacallista) erycina (Linné 1758: Venus)	SYS001:1203, HU03:16, EU010:326, AF35:281, EU012:204, GER002:79, TRK34:66, AM071:51, AF35:281, EU011:248, WW81.7.IV:64ff, WW19, TPD, BEG01, DK05, GB01	240.006-31	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Macrocallista, Meek 1876	Atl. (AM (S-USA, WI, MEX, C-AM, KOL, VEN); Ind. (AS (India)); + Paleo. AF (SW-Nigeria), AM (BRA (Pernambuco)); Eoc. EU (S-GB), AS (PAK), AM (USA); Oli. EU (NW-FRK, n SW-GER, HU), AM (BRA (Pará)); Mio. AM (USA (E, SE), BRA (Pará)); Pli. AM (E-USA); Plei. AS (Japan), AM (E-USA); Hol. AM (S-WI, n C-AM, N-KOL, N-VEN)	Callista (Macrocallista) gigantea (Gmelin 1791: Cytherea) = Venus nimbose Lightfoot 1786 = Paphia alaavis Röding 1798 = Venus multiradiata Menke 1829	SYS001:1204, AM059, SYS002:N677, GB01, GER002:78, AUT04:80, WW19, FRK02, TPD, AF35:282, AM180:967, WW81.7.IV:66, WORMS, AM211:90	240.006-32	
Microcallista, Stewart 1930, +	EU (BEG, N-FRK, NW-AUT), Paleo.; EU (N-SPN, S-GB, BEG, FRK (NW, W), W-AUT), AM (E-GRL), Eoc.; EU (W-AUT), Oli.; EU (w E-GER), Mio.	Callista (Microcallista) proxima (Deshayes 1858 or 1860: Cytherea), +	SYS001:1204, EU010:302, TPD, AUT39.2:175, AM180:967, WW81.7.IV:61	240.006-33	
Pelecypora, Dall 1902	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM); + Eoc. ...; Oli. ...; Mio. EU (w SW-GER); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Pelecypora (Pelecypora) hatchetigbeensis (Aldrich 1886: Cytherea), +	SYS001:1205, WORMS, SYS002:N678, WW03:996, GER155:66	240.006-35	WW81.7 type Artemis trigona Reeve 1850
Sinodia, Jukes-Browne 1908	Ind. (AS (S-India)); + O.Pli. EU (ITN); +	Sinodia ...	SYS001:1205, OBIS, WW19, WORMS, WW81.7.IV:71	240.006-35S	
Sinodiella, Fischer-Piette & Delmas 1967	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM); +	Sinodiella ...	SYS001:1205, WORMS	240.006-35S	
Cordiopsis, Cossmann 1910, + = Cardiopsis, Florei 1961, +, err	EU (GB, FRK, AUT), AF, AS, O.Eoc. ; EU (SPN, GB, FRK, BEG, GER (W, C, w SW), AUT, HU), Oli. ; EU (NW-GER, NL, S-GB, FRK, S-PTG, ITN, S-PLN, SE-CZ, AUT, HU, BG, ROM), AF (MRO), AS (S-TRK), AF (MRO), Mio. ; EU (PLN, SE-FRK, ITN (NW, W, n C)), Pli. ; EU (ITN), Plei.	Pelecypora (Cordiopsis) incrassata (Sowerby 1817: Venus) non (Brocchi 1814), + = suborbicularis (Goldfuss 1840), + = westendorpi (Nyst 1836), + = polytropha (Anderson 1958), + = brauni (Agassiz 1845) +	SYS001:1203, HU01:14, SYS002:N678, TPD, GER002:79, EU011:250, TRK42:16, EU138:308, GB04, WW81.7.IV:71,72	240.006-36	AUT37 Subgenus of Pitar, WW81.7.IV synonym of Pelecypora, AUT69 subgenus of Meretrix
Cyprinopsis, Conrad 1869 non Fitzinger 1832 (Pisces)	EU (GB, FRK, AUT), AF, AS, O.Eoc. ; EU (SPN, GB, FRK, BEG, n SW-GER, AUT, HU), Oli. ; EU (S-PLN, NW-GER, NL, S-GB, AUT, HU, BG, ROM, FRK, ITN), AS (S-TRK), Mio. ; EU (PLN, Atl. / Medit. Region), Pli. ; EU (ITN), Plei.	Pelecypora (Cyprinopsis) elliptica (Sowerby in Smith 1847, + = isocardioides (Lamarck 1818), +	SYS001:1203	240.006-36S	
Sinodiposis, Eames 1957, +	AF (W-AF), Eoc.	Pelecypora (Sinodiposis) coxi (Eames 1957), +	SYS001:1205, SYS002:N679	240.006-37	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Pitar, Römer 1857 = Pilar, Pallary 1912, err = Pitaria, Dall 1902, em = Pitara, Weaver 1916 = Pataria, Stewart 1930, err	Atl. (EU (PTG, Map. (Kan.), AF (W-AF), AM); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, N-Peru, Gal.)); + O.Kreide EU (AUT (W, NW, C)); Paleo. EU (BEG, NW-AUT), AF (SW-Nigeria); Eoc. EU (S-GB, NW-FRK), AS (PAK); Oli. EU (HU, SW-UKR ?), AM (USA); Mio. EU (BEG, FRK, SPN, ITN, AUT, HU, NW-ROM, N-BG, S-UKR, S-RUSS), AS (S-TRK, INE (Java, Borneo), AM (USA (Maryland, Virginia)); Pli. EU (NL, BEG, ITN); Plei. EU (ITN), AM (MEX, URU))	Pitar (Pitar) tumens (Gmelin 1791: Venus)	SYS001:1201, WW19, AM059, EU077, BEG01, TRK42:16, AS010:106, AF35:280, AM150:168, AM158:109, AUT94:21, EU138:308, AUT58:85, TPD, WW81.7.IV:58, PLN35:331, BEG10.2:39	240.006-40	
Caryatis, Römer 1862 non Hübner 1819 (Lepidoptera) = Cariatis, Dohrn 1880, err = Caryates, Whitfield 1891, err = Caryathis, Vélain 1876, err = Coryalis, Coates 1925, err	Atl. (EU (PTG, Map. (Kan.), AF (W-AF), AM); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, N-Peru, Gal.)); +	Caryatis ...	SYS001:1201	240.006-40S	
Costellipitar, Habe 1951	Pac. (AS (Japan))	Pitar (Costellipitar) chordata (Römer 1876: Caryatis)	SYS001:1203, SYS002:N675	240.006-41	
Hysteroconcha, Dall 1902, pro Dione	Atl. (AM (S-USA, MEX, C-AM, Peru)); Pac. (AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU)); + O.Oli.; Mio.; Pli.; Plei.	Pitar (Hysteroconcha) dione (Linné 1758: Venus)	SYS001:1203, SYS002:N675, WW03:996, AM150:172	240.006-42	
Dione, Gray 1847 non Hübner 1819 (Lepidoptera)	Atl. (AM (S-USA, MEX, C-AM, Peru)); Pac. (AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU)); + O.Oli.; Mio.; Pli.; Plei.	Pitar (Dione) dione (Linné 1758: Venus)	SYS001:1203, SYS002:N675, WW03:996	240.006-42S	
Katherinella, Tegland 1929	Pac. (AM (N-AM)); + Eoc. AM (USA (Tex.)); Oli.; Mio.; Pli.; Plei.	Pitar (Katherinella) arnoldi (Weaver 1916: Callocallista)	SYS001:1204, NEW2013:29	240.006-43	
Lamelliconcha, Dall 1902	Atl. (AM (WI, VEN)); Pac. (AM (USA (Cal.), MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru)); + Eoc. AM (USA (Cal.), C-AM (Panama), Peru); Oli. AM (C-AM (Panama), ECU, Peru, BRA (Pará, Piauí, Maranhão)); Mio. AS (India), AM (WI, C-AM (Panama), BRA (Pará, Piauí, Maranhão), Peru); Pli. AM (C-AM (Costa Rica)); Plei. ...	Pitar (Lamelliconcha) concinnus (J. Sowerby 1835: Cytherea)	SYS001:1204, GBIF, SYS002:N675, WW03:996, AM071:51, DIS, TPD, AM211:89	240.006-44	
Nanopitar, Rehder 1943	Atl. (AM (WI))	Pitar (Nanopitar) pilula Rehder 1943	SYS001:1204, SYS002:N675	240.006-45	
Pitarenius, Rehder & Abbott 1951	Atl. (AM (WI))	Pitar (Pitarenius) cordata (Schwengel 1951: Pitaria)	SYS001:1205, SYS002:N675	240.006-46	
Pitarina, Jukes-Browne 1913	Pac. (AM, Paz. I., AUS, AS (Thailand, ...))	Pitar (Pitarina) citrina (Lamarck 1818: Cytherea)	SYS001:1205, SYS002:N675, AS102:113	240.006-47	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Tinctora, Jukes-Browne 1914, pro Callizona = Tinotora, Cossmann 1915, err	Pac. (AM (MEX, C-AM))	Pitar (Tinctora) vulnerata (Broderip 1835: Cytherea)	SYS001:1205, SYS002:N675, AM150:176	240.006-48	
Callizona, Jukes-Browne 1913 non Doubleday 1848	Pac. (AM (MEX, C-AM))	Pitar (Callizona) vulnerata (Broderip 1835: Cytherea)	SYS001:1206	240.006-48S	
Callizonata, Strand 1926, pro Callizona	Pac. (AM (MEX, C-AM))	Pitar (Callizonata) vulnerata (Broderip 1835: Cytherea)	SYS001:1206	240.006-48S	
Jukesbrownia, Cossmann 1920, pro Callizona	Pac. (AM (MEX, C-AM))	Pitar (Jukesbrownia) vulnerata (Broderip 1835: Cytherea)	SYS001:1206	240.006-48S	
Calpitaria, Jukes-Browne 1908, +	EU (E-PLN, S-GB, BEG, FRK (N, NW), s N-ITN, E-BG), AS (Egypt (Sinai), SE-AS), AM (USA (Cal., W-Oregon)), Eoc.	Pitar (Calpitaria) sulcataria (Deshayes 1824 or 1825: Cytherea), +	SYS001:1202, AM071:51, GB01, TPD, WW81.7.IV:55, ITN88:93	240.006-49	WW81.7.IV synonym of Chionella
Hyphantosoma, Dall 1902, + = Hypanthosoma, Woodring 1925, +, err = Hyphantosana, Cossmann 1903, +, err	Pac. (AM (Peru)); + Oli. / Mio. / Pli. AM (WI), Paz. I. (NZ); Plei. ...	Pitar (Hyphantosoma) carbacea (Guppy 1866: Cytherea), +	SYS001:1203, SYS002:N675, AM160:269	240.006-50	
Meisenia, Makiyama 1936, +	AS (Korea), Mio.	Pitar (Meisenia) tateiwai (Makiyama 1936: Meisenia), +	SYS001:1204, SYS002:N675	240.006-51	
Omnivenus, Palmer 1927, +	AM (NE-AM), Eoc.	Pitar (Omnivenus) discoidalis (Conrad 1833: Cytherea), +	SYS001:1205, SYS002:N675	240.006-52	
Pitarella, Palmer 1927, +	Pac. (AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, N-Peru, 13 - 80 m)); + Eoc. AM (WI); Oli. AM (WI); Mio. AM (WI, NW-VEN); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Pitar (Pitarella) gatunensis (Dall 1903: Callocardia), +	SYS001:1205, AM160:270, AM094:959, AM150:176	240.006-53	
Rhabdopitaria, Palmer 1927, +	AM (NE-AM), M.Eoc.	Pitar (Rhabdopitaria) astartoides (Gardner 1923: Callocardia), +	SYS001:1205, SYS002:N675	240.006-54	
Chionella, Cossmann 1886, +	EU (BEG), Paleo.; EU (S-GB, FRK (N, NW, W), s N-ITN), AM (USA (Abm.), C-AM), Eoc.; EU (FRK, N-HU, SW- UKR), AM (C-AM) ?, Oli.; EU (GER, AUT, HU), AS (S- TRK), Mio.; Paz. I. (NZ), Pli.	Pitar (Chionella) ovalina (Deshayes 1857 or 1858: Cytherea), +	SYS001:1203, HU03:16, EU010:371, TRK42:16, AUT04:83, ITN88:93, WW81.7.IV:57, TPD, PLN35:331	240.006-55	
Paradione, Dall 1909, +	EU (BEG), Paleo.; EU (S-GB, FRK (N, NW, W), s N-ITN), AM (USA (Abm.), C-AM), Eoc.; EU (FRK, N-HU, SW- UKR), AM (C-AM) ?, Oli.; EU (GER, AUT, HU), AS (S- TRK), Mio.; Paz. I. (NZ), Pli.	Pitar (Paradione) ..., +	SYS001:1203, TPD, TRK42:16, FRK69:91, Pac.30:337	240.006-55S	FRK69 subgenus of Pitar
Megapitaria, Grant & Gale 1931	Pac. (AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Gal.)); + Pli. ...; Plei. ...; Hol. AM (C-AM (S-Panama))	Megapitaria aurantica (Sowerby 1831: Cytherea)	SYS001:1204, AM150:176, AM158:86, AM180:967	240.006-60	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1506

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Notocallista, Iredale 1924	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ), AUS); + Oli. EU (GER); Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Notocallista (Notocallista) kingi (Gray 1827)	SYS001:1204, SYS002:N678, GER002:77	240.006-65	
Striacallista, Marwick 1938	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ), AUS); + Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. Paz. I. (NZ); Plei. Paz. I. (NZ)	Notocallista (Striacallista) multistriata (Sowerby 1852)	SYS001:1205, Pac.08:446, Pac.57:88	240.006-66	
Fossacallista, Marwick 1938, +	Paz. I. (NZ), Oli., Mio.	Notocallista (Fossacallista) parki (Marwick 1926), +	SYS001:1203, SYS002:N678	240.006-67	
Callistalox, Saul 1993, +	AM (USA (Cal.)), M.Kreide	Callistalox arata (Gabb 1864: Meretrix), + = Calva (Microcalva) haggard Saul and Popenoe 1992	AM180:967	240.006-70	
Neogenella, (Krisstofovich 1955) Zhidkova 1968, +	AS (SE-RUSS (Sakhalin)), Mio., Pli.	Neogenella ..., +	SYS081:250	240.006-75	
Trigonocallista, Rennie 1930, +	AF (S-AF), AS (Japan), O.Kreide	Trigonocallista uzambiensis (Woods 1906), +	SYS001:1206, AS100:119	240.006-80	
Rohea, Marwick 1938, +	Paz. I. (NZ), Oli.	Rohea trigonalis (Marwick 1927), +	SYS001:1205, SYS002:N679	240.006-85	
Resatrix, Casey 1952, +	EU (GB), M.Kreide	Resatrix (Resatrix) dolabra Casey 1952, +	SYS001:1205, SYS002:N679	240.006-90	
Dosiniopsella, Casey 1952, +	EU (...), U.Kreide	Resatrix (Dosiniopsella) cantiana Casey 1952, +	SYS001:1203, SYS002:N679	240.006-91	
Vectorbis, Casey 1952, +	EU (...), U.Kreide	Resatrix (Vectorbis) vectensis (Forbes 1845), +	SYS001:1206, SYS002:N679	240.006-92	
Pseudocallistina, Mordvilko 1937, + Anofia, Rayment 1955, +	..., U.Kreide AF (W-AF), O.Kreide	Pseudocallistina ..., + Anofia aro Rayment 1955, +	SYS001:1205 SYS001:1202, SYS002:N675	240.006-95 240.007-00	
Aphrodina, Conrad 1869, +	EU (FRK, SPN), AS (Japan), AM (USA (Arizona, NMx., Tex.), N-Peru), M.Kreide; EU (E-AUT, W-BG), AS (Japan), AM (N-Peru), O.Kreide; ..., Paleo.; EU (S-GB, FRK), Eoc.	Aphrodina (Aphrodina) tippana (Conrad 1858), +	SYS001:1202, TPD, EU010:270, EU011:248, AS100:118, AM175:49, AM171:328,331, AM224:211	240.007-05	
Sechurina, Olsson 1944, +	AM (N-Peru), O.Kreide	Aphrodina (Sechurina) australis Olsson 1944, +	SYS001:1205, AM185.3:57, AM224:215	240.007-06	
Tikia, Marwick 1927, +	Paz. I. (NZ), Kreide	Aphrodina (Tikia) thomsoni (Woods 1917), +	SYS001:1206, SYS002:N676	240.007-07	
Callistina, Jukes-Browne 1908, +	EU (W-PTG, GB (E, SW), CZ), AM (USA (Tex.)), M.Kreide	Callistina plana (J. Sowerby 1812 or 1813: Venus)	CZ07.2:21, AM213:105, http://decapoda.nhm.org/pdfs/33530/33530-002.pdf , SYS001:1202, TPD, PTG09:696	240.007-10	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1507

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Dollfusia, Cossmann 1886, +	EU (W-EU), Eoc.	Dollfusia crassa Cossmann 1886, +	SYS001:1203, SYS002:N678, TPD	240.007-15	
Calva, Popenoe 1937, +	EU (E-GB), AM (USA (Cal.), MEX (Baja Cal.)), M.Kreide; AM (USA (Cal.)), O.Kreide	Calva (Calva) regina Popenoe 1937, +	SYS001:1202, TPD, AM229:10ff	240.007-20	
Chimela, Casey 1952, +	EU (E-GB), M.Kreide	Calva (Chimela) caperata (J. de C. Sowerby 1826), +	SYS001:1203, SYS002:N678, TPD	240.007-21	
Egelicalva, Saul & Popenoe 1992, +	AM (USA (Cal., Oregon)), M.Kreide; AM (USA (Als., Wshi., Cal.), MEX (Baja Cal.)), O.Kreide	Calva (Egeliclava) bowersiana (Cooper 1894: Cucullaea), + = Cytherea (Caryatys) plana (Sowerby) in Whiteaves 1879 non (Sowerby 1812: Venus), + = Meretrix nitida Gabb in Whiteaves 1903 non Gabb 1864, + = Chione varians (Gabb) in Waring 1917 non (Gabb 1864: Venus), + = Meretrix nitida var major Packard 1922, + = "Meretrix" coronada Anderson 1958. +	AM229:26ff	240.007-22	
Microcalva, Saul & Popenoe 1992, +	AM (SW-CAN (Vancouver I.), USA (Wshi. (Sucia I.), Cal.)), u.O.Kreide	Calva (Microcalva) haggarti Saul & Popenoe 1992, + = Cytherea (Callista) laciniata Stoliczka in Whiteaves 1879 non Stoliczka 1871, + = Cytherea arata (Gabb) in Whiteaves 1895 non (Gabb 1864: Meretrix), +	AM229:48ff	240.007-23	
Penecallista, Saul & Popenoe 1992, +	AM (USA (Cal.), MEX (Baja Cal.)), o.O.Kreide	Calva (Penecallista) marina Saul & Popenoe 1992, + = Flaventia zeta Popenoe 1937 in Sundberg 1979 non Popenoe 1937, +	AM229:53ff	240.007-24	
Dosiniopsis, Conrad 1864, + = Dosiniopse, Nagao 1934, err = Dosinopsis, Paetel 1875, err	EU (SE-GB, FRK (N, NW)), AF (SW-Nigeria), AM (NE-AM, NW-AM), Paleo.; EU (SE-GB), AM (NE-AM, NW-AM), Eoc.; EU (BEG, N-HU), Oli.	Dosiniopsis meeki Conrad 1864, +	SYS001:1203, SYS002:N678, TPD, BEG01, AF35:287, WW81.7.IV:54	240.007-30	
Gilbertharrisella, F. & H. Hodson 1927, +	AM (VEN), O.Kreide	Gilbertharrisella lynei (F. & H. Hodson 1927), +	SYS001:1203, SYS002:N678	240.007-35	
Loxo, Dailey & Popenoe 1966, +	AM (USA (Cal.), MEX (Baja Cal.)), o.O.Kreide	Loxo decore Dailey & Popenoe 1966, +	SYS001:1204, AM180:966	240.007-40	AM180 in Pitarinae
Marwickia, Finlay 1930, +, pro Finlaya	Paz. I. (NZ), O.Kreide	Marwickia parthiana (Marwick 1927), +	SYS001:1204, SYS002:N678	240.007-45	
Finlaya, Marwick 1927 non Theobald 1903 (Dipt.), +	Paz. I. (NZ), O.Kreide	Finlaya parthiana (Marwick 1927), +	SYS001:1204	240.007-45S	
Mesocallista, Cox 1952, +	EU (NE-SPN), M.Kreide; EU (BEG, E-AUT, N-SRB), AF (N-AF, SGL, Nigeria, Congo, MOS), AS (Jordan, Israel, Oman, India, Japan), AM (ARG), O.Kreide	Mesocallista (Mesocallista) andersoni (Newton 1909), +	SYS001:1204, SYS002:N678, TPD, BEG07:133	240.007-50	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Larma, Stephenson 1952 (not 1953), +	AM (N-AM), M.Kreide (Cenoman)	Mesocallista (Larma) munda (Stephenson 1952 (not 1953)), +	SYS001:1204, AM213:106	240.007-51	AM213 subgenus of Callistina
Naulia, Cox 1952, +	AF (W-AF), O.Kreide	Naulia orbicularis Cox 1952, +	SYS001:1204, SYS002:N678	240.007-55	
Pseudaphrodina, Casey 1952, +	EU (GB), U.Kreide	Pseudaphrodina ricordeana (d'Orbigny 1845), +	SYS001:1205, SYS002:N679	240.007-60	
Dosinimeria, Mordvilko 1949, +	AS (W-TURK), M.Kreide	Dosinimeria ..., +	SYS001:1203, AS087:50	240.007-65	
Pseudamiantis, Kuroda 1933, + = Pseudoamiantis, Kuroda & Habe 1951, +, err	AS (Japan), M.Kreide ?, Pli., Plei.	Pseudoamiantis tauyensis (Yokoyama 1927), +	SYS001:1205, SYS002:N679, WW19, AS100:119	240.007-70	
Clementia, Gray 1840	Medit. (E); Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM); + Eoc. EU (S-GB), AS (PAK); Oli. AM (BRA (Pará)); Mio. AM (USA (Delaware), C-AM (Panama), NW-VEN, BRA (Pará)); Pli.; Plei. AS (Japan)	Clementia (Clementia) papyracea (Gray 1825) or (Gmelin 1791)	SYS001:1212, WW19, SYS002:N681, TPD, EU005:126, AM211:90, AM094:959, AM197:64	240.008-00	
Blainvillia, Hupé 1854 non Robinau-Desvoidy 1830 (Dipt.) = Blainvillea, Dall 1898, err	Medit. (E); Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM); + Eoc. EU (S-GB), AS (PAK); Oli. AM (BRA (Pará)); Mio. AM (USA (Delaware), C-AM (Panama), NW-VEN, BRA (Pará)); Pli.; Plei. AS (Japan)	Blainvillia papyracea (Gray 1825)	SYS001:1212, SYS002:N681, EU005:126	240.008-00S	
Egesta, Conrad 1845	Atl. (AM (N), Pac. (AM (N-AM), AS (Japan))), + Mio., Pli., Plei.	Clementia (Egesta) inoceriformis (Wagner 1840)	SYS001:1212, SYS002:N681	240.008-01	
Terentia, Jukes-Browne 1814	Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM)	Clementia (Terentia) granulifera Sowerby 1852	SYS001:1212, SYS002:N681	240.008-02	
Euterentia, Cossmann 1920, unnec pro Terentia	Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM)	Clementia (Euterentia) granulifera Sowerby 1852	SYS001:1212	240.008-02S	
Compsomyax, Stewart 1930	Pac. (AM (SW-CAN, ...), AS (Japan)); + Eoc.; Oli.; Mio.; Pli.; Plei. ...	Compsomyax subdiaphana (Carpenter 1864)	SYS001:1212, SYS002:N681	240.008-10	
Psathura, Deshayes 1858, +	EU (NW-FRK), Eoc.	Psathura fragilis (Lamarck 1805), +	SYS001:1212, FRK69:91	240.008-20	
Thetiopsis, Meek 1875, + =	AM (N-AM), O.Kreide	Thetiopsis circularis (Meek & Hayden 1856)	SYS001:1212, SYS002:N682	240.008-30	
Tethiopsis, Fischer 1887, +, err					
Cyclina, Deshayes 1850 = Cyctina, Inhaba 1958, err	Pac. (AS (E-China, Taiwan, Korea, Japan)); + M.Kreide AM (USA (NE-Arizona)) ?; O.Kreide EU (AUT (W, NW, C)), AS (S-India), AM (USA (Maryland)); Paleo.; Eoc.; Oli.; Mio.; Pli.; Plei. AS (Japan)	Cyclina (Cyclina) sinensis (Gmelin 1791: Venus) = bombycina Römer 1860 = intumescens Römer 1861 = Pectunculus Römer 1860 = tenuistria Lamarck 1818 = Venus chinensis Dillwyn 1817	SYS001:1198, WORMS, OBIS, GBIF, AUT93:357, AUT94:26, AM175:50, Google	240.009-00	
Eocyclusina, Dall 1908, unnec nom nov pro Cyclina	Pac. (AS (E-China, Taiwan, Korea, Japan)); + M.Kreide AM (USA (NE-Arizona)) ?; O.Kreide EU (AUT (W, NW, C)), AS (S-India), AM (USA (Maryland)); Paleo.; Eoc.; Oli.; Mio.; Pli.; Plei. AS (Japan)	Cyclina (Cyclina) sinensis (Gmelin 1791: Venus) = bombycina Römer 1860 = intumescens Römer 1861 = Pectunculus Römer 1860 = tenuistria Lamarck 1818 = Venus chinensis Dillwyn 1817	SYS001:1198	240.009-00S	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1509

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Cyclinorbis, Makiyama 1926 (?), +	AS (Korea), U.Mio.	Cyclina (Cyclinorbis) lunulata Makiyama 1926, +	SYS001:1212, SYS002:N681	240.009-01	
Cyclinella, Dall 1902	Atl. / Pac. (AM (N-AM, Peru, Gal.)); + Eoc. ...; Oli. ...; Mio. AM (C-AM (Panama), NW-VEN); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Cyclinella tenuis (Récluz 1852)	SYS001:1212, AM160:270, TPD, AM094:959, AM158:46	240.009-10	
Cyprimeria, Conrad 1864, + = Cypremeria, Stewart 1930, +, err = Cypremera, Meek 1873, +, err	AM (SW-MEX), U.Kreide; EU (FRK, W-PTG), AM (USA (S-Colorado, NE-Arizona, Tex.), BRA (Rio Grande do Norte)), M.Kreide; EU (GER, NE-SPN, AUT (n W, NW, C, E), CZ ?, NW-HU, N-SRB, BG ?), AM (USA (New York)), O.Kreide; AM (N-AM), Paleo.; EU (NW-FRK), AM (N-AM), Eoc.; EU (SW-FRK), U.Oli.	Cyprimeria excavata (Morton 1833: Cytherea), +	SYS001:1212, TPD, AM175:50, AM066:16, AUT93:357, AUT94:24, AUT58:86, FRK69:91, WW81.7.IV:83, AM211:91, AM213:108, PTG09:696	240.009-20	
Frigichione, Fletcher 1938, +	ANT (Kerguele I.), Mio.	Frigichione (Frigichione) permagna (Tate 1900: Chione), +	SYS001:1212, TPD, MNHN	240.009-30	
Palaeomarcia, Fletcher 1936 (1938 ?), +	ANT, Paleo., Eoc., Oli.	Frigichione (Palaeomarcia) tatei (Fletcher 1936 (1938 ?)), +	SYS001:1213, SYS002:N681	240.009-31	
Luciplota, Olsson 1942, + Gemma, Deshayes 1853	AM (C-AM), U.Pli. Atl. (AM (N-AM)); + Eoc. ...; Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Luciplota panamensis Olsson 1942, + Gemma gemma (Totten 1834)	SYS001:1212 SYS001:1213, SYS002:N681	240.009-40 240.010-00	
Totteniana, Perkins 1869 = Toltensiana, Perkins 1871, err	Atl. (AM (N-AM)); +	Totteniana ...	SYS001:1213	240.010-00S	
Nutricola, Bernard 1982	Pac. (AM (SW-CAN))	Nutricola ...	SYS001:1213, AM156:8	240.010-10	
Parastarte, Conrad 1862 = Perastarte, Paetel 1890, err	Atl. (AM (N-AM)); + Mio. ...; Pli. AM (USA (Flo.)); Plei. ...	Parastarte triquetra (Conrad 1845 or 1846: Astarte)	SYS001:1213, WW81.7.IV:84	240.010-20	
Callicictronia, Dall 1883	Atl. (AM (N-AM)); +	Callicictronia ...	SYS001:1213	240.010-20S	
Plesiastarte, Fischer 1887, +	EU (N-FRK), O.Paleo., Eoc.	Plesiastarte crenulata (Deshayes 1857 or 1858: Cyrena), +	SYS001:1213, WW81.7.IV:14	240.010-30	
Rohini, Semper 1862, +	EU (W-GER), Oli.	Rohini lamellosa Sandberger, +, nom nud ? = woodiaeformis (Sandberger 1863), +	SYS001:1213, SYS002:N681	240.010-40	
Petricola, Lamarck 1801	Atl. (AM (N-AM)); Pac. (AM (SW-CAN, Peru, Gal., ...), AS (SE-AS, E-AS), Paz. I. (W), AUS); + M.Kreide AM (BRA (Bahia)); O.Kreide ...; Paleo. ...; Eoc. EU (NW-FRK) ?; Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. AM (URU)	Petricola (Petricola) costata Lamarck 1801 = Venus lapicida Gmelin 1791	SYS001:1214, WW19, AM160:270, AM211:91, FRK01, AM158:107	240.011-00	
Naranio, Gray 1853 = Naranais, Neave 1944, err =	Atl. (AM (N-AM)); Pac. (AM (SW-CAN, Peru, Gal., ...), AS (SE-AS, E-AS), Paz. I. (W), AUS); +	Naranio ...	SYS001:1214	240.011-00S	
Petricoligenus, Renier 1807, non val ICZN 427	Atl. (AM (N-AM)); Pac. (AM (SW-CAN, Peru, Gal., ...), AS (SE-AS, E-AS), Paz. I. (W), AUS); +	Petricoligenus ...	SYS001:1214	240.011-00S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Claudiconcha, Fischer 1887	Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), Paz. I. (W), AUS)	Petricola (Claudiconcha) monstrosa (Gmelin 1791)	SYS001:1214, SYS002:N688	240.011-01	
Petricolirus, Habe 1951	Pac. (AS (Japan))	Petricola (Petricolirus) aequistriata Sowerby 1874	SYS001:1215, SYS002:N688	240.011-02	
Petricolaria, Stoliczka 1870	Atl. (EU (IRL, GB, BEG, NL, NW-GER, DK, S-NR, S-SV, NE-GER), AF (Liberia, ANG), AM (USA)); Pac. (AM (USA, C-AM (Panama), Peru, C-Chile)); Medit. (EU (off GRC)); Pont.; + O.Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei.	Petricola (Petricolaria) pholadiformis Lamarck 1818	SYS001:1215, SYS002:N689, ERMS, GBIF, DIS, NR04:120	240.011-03	
Gastranella, Verrill 1872	Medit., Pont., Atl. (EU, AM (N-AM)), Pac. (AM (N-AM)), +	Petricola (Gastranella) tumida (Verrill 1872)	SYS001:1215	240.011-03S	
Pseudoirus, Habe 1951 = Psedoirus, err in Millard 1996	Pac. (AS (Japan))	Petricola (Pseudoirus) mirabilis Deshayes 1853	SYS001:1215, SYS002:N688	240.011-04	
Rupellaria, Fleuriat de Bellevue 1802 = Ropellaria, Richards 1962, err = Roxellaria, Agassiz 1845, em	Medit. (All); Pont.; Atl. (EU, AF (W-AF), AM (N-AM)); Pac. (AM (N-AM, Peru), AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W)); + Mio. EU (W-FRK, NE-AUT, W-HU); Pli. EU (S-FRK, W-ITN); Plei. ...	Petricola (Rupellaria) lithophaga (Retzius 1786: Venus)	SYS001:1215, AM160:270, WW19, EU002:121, EU011:256, WW81.7.IV:90, AUT69:133, EU138:308	240.011-05	
Choristodon, Jonas 1844	Atl. (AM (N-AM, Gal.))	Petricola (Choristodon) typicum (Jonas 1844)	SYS001:1215, WW03:1003, AM069.1:778, AM158:29	240.011-05S	
Rupellariagenus, Renier 1807, non val ICZN 427	Medit. (All); Pont.; Atl. (EU, AF (W-AF), AM (N-AM)); Pac. (AM (N-AM), AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W)); +	Petricola (Rupellariagenus) ...	SYS001:1215	240.011-05S	
Velargilla, Iredale 1931	Pac. / Ind. (AUS)	Petricola (Velargilla) rubiginosa (Adams & Angas 1863)	SYS001:1215, SYS002:N689	240.011-06	
Lajonkairia, Deshayes 1854 = Lajonkairea, Jukes-Browne 1910, err = Lajonkaireia, Fischer 1887, err	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All)); Pac. (AS (Japan)); + Oli. ...; Mio. EU (BEG, FRK (W, SW), SE-CZ); Pli. EU (NL, BEG, ITN); Plei. ...	Lajonkairia decussata (Deshayes 1854) = lajonkairii (Payraudeau 1826: Venerupsis) = lajonkairei, err in BEG01	SYS001:1214, SYS002:N689, WW19, BEG01, WW81.7.IV:89, EU138:308	240.011-10	
Petricoxenia, Vokes 1976, + Pleiorytis, Conrad 1862, + = Pliorytis, Conrad 1863, +, err	... AM (USA (Maryland, Virginia)), Mio.	Petricoxenia ..., + Pleiorytis ovata Conrad 1862, + = Petricola centenaria Conrad 1833, +	SYS081:251 SYS001:1215, SYS002:N688, WW81.7.IV:90	240.011-20 240.011-30	
Mysia, Leach MS in Lamarck 1818 = Mysia, Wood 1840 = Myxia, Paetel 1875, err	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU, AF (W-AF)); Pac. / Ind. (AUS); + Plei. EU (N-IRL, W-ITN)	Mysia undata (Pennant 1777: Venus)	SYS001:1214, SYS002:N688, WW81.7.IV:89	240.011-40	Formerly in Cooperellidae
Lucinopsis, Forbes & Hanley 1848	Medit. (All), Atl. (EU, AF (W-AF)), Pac. / Ind. (AUS), +	Lucinopsis ...	SYS001:1215	240.011-40S	Formerly in Cooperellidae

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1511

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Cooperella, Carpenter 1864 = Cosperella, Neumayr 1891, err	Atl. (AM); Pac. AM (SW-CAN, ...); + Mio. ...; Plei. ...; Plei. AM (USA (Cal.))	Cooperella (Cooperella) scintillaeformis (Carpenter 1864) = subdiaphana Carpenter 1864	SYS001:1214, SYS002:N690, WW81.7.IV:89	240.011-50	Formerly in Cooperellidae
Oedalia, Carpenter 1864 non Oedalea, Meigen 1820 = Oedalina, Carpenter 1865, unnec pro Oedalia Cooperellopsis, Woodring 1925, +	Atl. (AM); Pac. AM (SW-CAN, ...); + AM (WI (MEX, C-AM, WI, VEN)), Mio.	Oedalia ... Cooperella (Cooperellopsis) thaumasta Woodring 1925, +	SYS001:1214 SYS001:1214, SYS002:N690	240.011-50S 240.011-51	Formerly in Cooperellidae Formerly in Cooperellidae
Samarangia, Dall 1902	Ind. (AS (India))	Samarangia quadrangularis (Adams & Reeve 1850)	SYS001:1206, SYS002:N679	240.012-00	
Sunetta, Link 1807 = Sunneta, Fulton 1922, err	Ind. (AS (Kuweit)); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W, S), n ANT); + Oli. ...; Mio. EU (SW-FRK), AS (INE (Java)); Plei. AS (S-India (Karikal)), AUS (VI); Plei. ...	Sunetta (Sunetta) scripta (Linné 1758) or Chama sunet Adanson = Venus meroe Linné 1758	SYS001:1196, AS010:107, WW81.7.IV:52, EU116:190, WW81.7.IV:53	240.013-00	
Cuneus, Megerle 1811 non Da Costa 1778	Ind. (AS (Kuweit)); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W, S), n ANT); + Oli. ...; Mio. EU (SW-FRK), AS (INE (Java)); Plei. AS (S-India (Karikal)), AUS (VI); Plei. ...	Cuneus ...	SYS001:1196	240.013-00S	
Meroe, Schumacher 1817	Ind. (AS (Kuweit)); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W, S), n ANT); + Oli. ...; Mio. EU (SW-FRK), AS (INE (Java)); Plei. AS (S-India (Karikal)), AUS (VI); Plei. ...	Meroe meroe (Linné 1758: Venus)	SYS001:1196, WW03:999	240.013-00S	
Sunemeroe, Iredale 1930	Ind. (AS (Kuweit)); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W, S), n ANT); + Oli. ...; Mio. EU (SW-FRK), AS (INE (Java)); Plei. AS (S-India (Karikal)), AUS (VI); Plei. ...	Sunemeroe adelinae (Angas 1868) = ? scripta (Linné 1758)	SYS001:1196, WW03:999	240.013-00S	
Cyclosunetta, Fischer-Piette 1939, pro Sunettina	Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W)); + Plei. AS (Japan)	Sunetta (Cyclosunetta) contempta Smith Juni 1891 = Sunettina sunettina Jousseaume Sept. 1891	SYS001:1196, SYS002:N673, WW19	240.013-01	
Sunettina, Jousseaume 1891 non L. Pfeiffer 1889 = Sunnetina, Fulton 1922, err	Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W))	Sunetta (Sunettina) contempta Smith Juni 1891 = Sunettina sunettina Jousseaume Sept. 1891	SYS001:1196, SYS002:N673	240.013-01S	
Sunettina, Pfeiffer 1869	Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM)	Sunetta (Sunettina) solanderii (Gray 1825)	SYS001:1197	240.013-02	
Solanderina, Dall 1902	Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM)	Solanderina ...	SYS001:1197	240.013-02S	
Meroena, Jukes-Browne 1908, +	EU (S-GB, FRK), Eoc.	Meroena trigonula (Deshayes 1825: Cytherea), +	SYS001:1196, SYS002:N673	240.013-10	
Nagaoella, Hayami 1965, +	AS (Japan), U.Kreide, M.Kreide	Nagaoella corrugata (Nagao 1934: Dosiniopsis), +	SYS001:1197, AS100:120,160	240.013-20	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1512

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Turtonia, Alder 1848	Medit. (...); Atl. (EU (All), AM (GRL, CAN, NE-USA)); Arktis (EU, AM); Pac. (AM (USA (Als.), SW-CAN)), AS (Japan)); + Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...; Hol. EU (SW-SV)	Turtonia minuta (Fabricius 1780: Venus), Synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS001:1214, SYS002:N539, EU002:107, AM156:9, WORMS, NR04:118	240.014-00	
Gouldia, C.B. Adams 1847	Medit. (All); Pont.; Atl. (EU (All), AM (N-AM, WI)); Pac. (AM (Gal.)); + Paleo. EU (FRK (N, NW)); Eoc. EU (FRK); Oli. EU (NW-FRK); Mio. EU (SV, NR, DK, NW-GER, NL, BEG, FRK (W, SW), ITN (Siz.), S-PLN, SE-CZ, AUT (NE, E), NW-ROM, W-UKR), AM (USA (S-Carolina), WI (Jamaica)); Pli. EU (SE-GB, BEG, SE-FRK, ITN), AM (USA (N-Carolina)); Plei. EU (N-IRL, ITN (Siz.), GRC (Kos)), AF (Egyp)	Gouldia (Gouldia) cerina (C.B. Adams 1845: Thetis)	SYS001:1195, SYS002:N673, TPD, EU002:107, BEG01, AM158:69, WW81.7.IV:51, EU138:308	240.015-00	
Thetis, C.B. Adams 1845 (1846) non J. de C. Sowerby 1826 (Mactromyidae)	Medit. (All); Pont.; Atl. (EU (All), AM (N-AM, WI)); Pac. (AM (Gal.)); +	Thetis ...	SYS001:1195	240.015-00S	
Circenita, Jousseume 1888 = Circentia, Cox, Newell et al 1969, err = Circinita, Jousseume 1892	Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM); + Eoc. EU (NW-FRK); Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Gouldia (Circenita) arabica ...	SYS001:1195, SYS002:N672, FRK69:91	240.015-01	
Crenocirce, Habe 1960	Pac. (AS (Japan))	Gouldia (Crenocirce) picta (Habe 1960: Dorisca (Crenocirce))	SYS001:1195, SYS002:N673	240.015-02	
Dorisca, Dall, Bartsch & Rehder 1938	Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM)	Gouldia (Dorisca) cookei (Dall, Bartsch & Rehder 1938)	SYS001:1195, SYS002:N673	240.015-03	
Gouldiopa, Iredale 1924	Pac. / Ind. (AUS)	Gouldia (Gouldiopa) australis Angas 1865	SYS001:1195, SYS002:N673	240.015-04	
Circe, Schumacher 1817	Ind. (AS (Kuweit, India)); Pac. (AS (Thailand, Cambodia)); + O.Kreide EU (AUT (W, NW, C)); Paleo. EU (DK); Eoc. EU (S-GB); Oli. ...; Mio. AS (INE (Java)); Pli. AS (INE (Java)); Plei. AS (INE (Timor))	Circe (Circe) violacea Schumacher 1817 = Venus scripta Linné 1758	SYS001:1196, DK02:20, AUT94:26, AS010:105, AS102:110, EU116:187, AUT93:357, WW81.7.IV:50, TPD, GB03	240.015-10	Formerly in Circinae
Fluctiger, Iredale 1924 = Fluctuger, Ebersin (ed.) 1960, err	Pac. / Ind. (AUS), ...	Circe (Fluctiger) royanus (Iredale 1924: Fluctiger)	SYS001:1196, SYS002:N672, WW03:990	240.015-11	Formerly in Circinae
Laevicirce, Habe 1951	Pac. (AS (Japan))	Circe (Laevicirce) soyoae (Habe 1951: Laevicirce)	SYS001:1196, SYS002:N672	240.015-12	Formerly in Circinae
Microcirce, Habe 1951	Pac. (AS (Japan)); + Plei. ...	Circe (Microcirce) gordonis (Yokoyama 1927: Microcirce) = Gouldia dilecta Gould 1861	SYS001:1196, SYS002:N672, WW03:990	240.015-13	Formerly in Circinae
Privigna, Dall, Bartsch & Rehder 1938	Pac. (Paz. I. (Hawaii))	Circe (Privigna) pilsbryi Dall, Bartsch & Rehder 1938	SYS001:1196, SYS002:N672	240.015-14	Formerly in Circinae

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Redicirce, Iredale 1936	Pac. / Ind. (AUS)	Circe (Redicirce) mistura (Iredale 1936: Redicirce)	SYS001:1196, SYS002:N672	240.015-15	Formerly in Circinae
Parmulophora, Dall 1915, pro Parmulina = Parmulopliora, Cossmann 1905, err	Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM); Ind. (AF / AS (Egypt, Sudan, ETH, SOM), AS (W-Arabia, Yemen, Oman))	Parmulophora corrugata (Dillwyn 1817)	SYS001:1196, SYS002:N672	240.015-20	Formerly in Circinae
Parmulina, Dall 1902 non Penard 1902 (Prot.)	Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM); Ind. (AF / AS (Egypt, Sudan, ETH, SOM), AS (W-Arabia, Yemen, Oman))	Parmulina corrugata (Dillwyn 1817)	SYS001:1196	240.015-20S	Formerly in Circinae
Gafrarium, Röding 1798	Medit. (E); Ind (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (Thailand, ...), AUS, Paz. I.); + Mio. EU (NW-ROM, N-BG, MLD); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Gafrarium pectinatum (Linné 1758: Venus)	AS102:110, WW03:993, EU005:126, EU138:308, SYS001:1195, WW81.7.IV:50	240.015-30	Formerly in Gafrariinae
Crista, Römer 1857 = Cista, Gregorio 1885, err	Medit. (E); Ind (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (Thailand, ...), AUS, Paz. I.); +	Crista ...	SYS001:1195	240.015-30S	Formerly in Gafrariinae
Lioconcha, Mörch 1853 = Leioconcha, Dickerson 1925, err = Lionconcha, Römer 1868, err	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM); + Mio. AS (INE (Java)); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Lioconcha (Lioconcha) castrensis (Linné 1758)	SYS001:1204, SYS002:N678, AS010:106	240.016-00	Formerly in Pitarinae
Sulcilioconcha, Habe 1951	Pac. / Ind. (AS (Japan, India))	Lioconcha (Sulcilioconcha) philippinarum (Hanley 1844)	SYS001:1206, SYS002:N678	240.016-01	Formerly in Pitarinae
Asa, Leach 1847 non Basterot 1825, non bin = Assa, Gray 1851, err	...	Asa ...	SYS001:1213, GNI	240.019-00	
Capsa, Leach 1852 non Bruguière 1797	...	Capsa ...	SYS001:1213	240.019-10	
Petrifora, Berthold 1827 in Latreille	...	Petrifora ...	SYS001:1213	240.019-20	
Venulites, Schlotheim 1813, +, non val	...	Venulites ..., +	SYS001:1213	240.019-30	
Code ICZN Art. 20 = Venusites, Verneuil 1848, err					
Rhaiphiale, Saul 1993, +	AM (USA (Cal.)), o.M.Kreide	Rhaiphiale pharota Saul 1993, +	Type ? AM180:967, GNI	240.019-40	
Goshoraia, Tamura 1977, +	AS (Japan), M.Kreide	Goshoraia ..., +	WMSD, NEW2013:28	240.019-50	
Malarossia, Berezovsky 1999, +	EU (e C-UKR), Eoc.	Malarossia neos Berezovsky 1999, +	Type ? WMSD	240.019-60	
Familia Neoleptonidae, Thiele 1934		Familia Neoleptonidae, Thiele 1934	SYS001:1108	240.02	
Neolepton, Monterosato 1875	Medit. (...); Atl. (EU (GB, IRL, FRK, N-SPN, Map. (Azo., Mad., Sel., Kan.); + Pli. Paz. I. (NZ); Plei. Paz. I. (NZ))	Neolepton sulcatulum (Jeffreys 1859: Lepton)	SYS001:1108, EU005:89, Pac.08:446	240.020-00	
Davisia, Cooper & Preston 1910 non Del Guercio 1909 (Hemipt.) nec Barnes & MacDunnough 1913	Atl. (AM (Falkland I.))	Davisia cobbi Cooper & Preston 1910	SYS001:1108	240.020-00S	
Halodakra, Olsson 1961	Pac. (AM (N-AM, C-AM, Peru, Gal.))	Halodakra subtrigona (Carpenter 1857: Circe)	SYS001:1108, AM158:71, AM160:269	240.020-00S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Neodavisia, Chavan 1969, pro Davisia	Atl. (AM (Falkland I.))	Neodavisia cobbi (Cooper & Preston 1910: Davisia)	SYS001:1108, SYS002:N542	240.020-00S	
Arculus, Monterosato 1909	Atl. (EU (Guernsey I.))	Arculus sykesi (Chaster 1895: Lepton)	SYS001:1108, WORMS, SYS002:N542	240.020-05	WORMS in Lasaeidae
Waldo, Nicoll 1966	Atl. / Ind. / Pac. (ANT (All, n ANT))	Waldo parasiticus (Dall 1876: Lepton) = Lepton costulatum Martens 1885 = Montacuta christenseni Greig 1929	SYS001:1109, ANT11:59	240.020-10	
Epilepton, Dall 1899	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (SW-SV, GB, FRK, SPN); + Pli. EU (ITN); Plei. EU (ITN))	Epilepton clarkiae (Clark 1852: Lepton)	SYS001:1109, WORMS, NR04:109	240.020-15	WORMS in Montacutidae
Potidoma, Deroux 1961	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (SW-SV, GB, FRK, SPN); + Pli. EU (ITN); Plei. EU (ITN))	Potidoma subtrigonum (Jeffreys MS in Folin & Perrier 1873: Lepton)	SYS001:1102,1109, SYS002:N527, WORMS	240.020-15S	Formerly synonym of Lepton, Type in Lepton
Jousseumiella, Bourne 1907, pro Jousseamia, Bourne 1906 in Herdman non Sacco 1894 (Gastropoda)	Ind. (AS (Andaman I.))	Jousseumiella heterocyathi (Bourne 1906: Jousseamia)	SYS001:1109, WORMS, SYS002:N542	240.020-20	WORMS in Montacutidae
Notolepton, Finlay 1926	Pac. (AS (SE-AS), AUS, Atl. (n ANT); + Mio. ... ?; Pli. Paz. I. (NZ); Plei. Paz. I. (NZ))	Notolepton antipodum (Filhol 1880: Kellia)	SYS001:1109, Pac.57:88, Pac.51:478	240.020-25	
Pachykellya, Bernard 1897 = Pachykella, Powell 1927, err	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ)); + Plei. ...	Pachykellya edwardsi Bernard 1897	SYS001:1109, SYS002:N542	240.020-30	
Puysecuria, Powell 1927 = Puysegeria, err in Millard 2001	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ)); + Plei. Paz. I. (NZ)	Puysecuria cuneata Powell 1927	SYS001:1109, Pac.01:60	240.020-35	
Goodalliopsis, Raincourt & Munier-Chalmas 1863, +	EU (NW-FRK), Eoc.	Goodalliopsis orbignyi Raincourt & Munier-Chalmas 1863, + = Erycina terminalis Deshayes 1858 or 1860, +	SYS001:1109, SYS002:N520, WW81.7.V:60	240.020-40	
Bernardina, Dall 1910	Pac. (AM (N-AM, C-AM))	Bernardina bakeri Dall 1910	SYS001:1109, SYS002:N650	240.020-45	Formerly in Bernardinidae
Stohleria, Coan 1984	Pac. (AM (SW-CAN))	Stohleria salmonea (Carpenter 1864: Halodakra) = Crassatella marginata Keep 1887 = Psephidia brunnea Dall 1916 Type ?	SYS001:1109, WORMS, AM156:7	240.020-46	Formerly in Bernardinidae
Familia Gaimardiidae, Hedley 1916			SYS001:1177	240.10	
Gaimardia, Gould 1852 = Gaimarda, Gray 1855, err	Pac. (AS (Japan), Paz. I. (NZ), ANT); Atl. (AM (s S-AM), ANT); + Eoc. EU (FRK); Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. Paz. I. (NZ)	Gaimardia (Gaimardia) trapesina (Lamarck 1819) = trapezina Goto & Poppe 1996, err	SYS001:1177, WW03:982, FRK25, BK02:60	240.100-00	
Modiolarca, Gray 1847 non Gray 1843 (Mytilidae) = Modiolarea, Beddome 1883, err	Pac. (AS (Japan), Paz. I. (NZ), ANT); Atl. (AM (s S-AM), ANT); +	Modiolarca ...	SYS001:1177, WORMS	240.100-00S	
Neogaimardia, Odhner 1924	Ind. / Pac. (AUS (VI)); + Pli. Paz. I. (NZ (Chatham I.)); Plei. ...	Gaimardia (Neogaimardia) rostellata (Tate 1889: Kellia)	SYS001:1177, WORMS, Pac.51:458, DIS	240.100-00S	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1515

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Phaseolicama, Rousseau 1854 = Phascolicama, Gray 1855, err Progaimardia, Ponder 1971	Pac. (AS (Japan), Paz. I. (NZ), ANT); Atl. (AM (s S-AM), ANT); + Pac. (AS (Japan), Paz. I. (NZ), ANT); Atl. (AM (s S-AM), ANT); + Eoc. EU (FRK); Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. Paz. I. (NZ)	Phaseolicama magellanica Rousseau 1854 Gaimardia (Progaimardia) ...	SYS001:1177, WORMS SYS001:1177, WORMS	240.100-00S 240.100-00S	
Eugaimardia, Cotton 1931, unnec ? pro Neogaimardia, Cotton 1931 non Odhner 1924	Ind. (AUS (SA))	Eugaimardia perplexa (Cotton 1931: Neogaimardia)	SYS001:1177, WORMS, SYS002:N644	240.100-10	WORMS in Cyamiidae
Kidderia, Dall 1876	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ), ANT (I.), AM (s S-AM)); + Pli. Paz. I. (NZ); Plei. Paz. I. (NZ)	Kidderia minuta Dall 1876	SYS001:1177, WORMS, Pac.08:446	240.100-20	WORMS in Cyamiidae
Familia Galeommatidae, Gray 1840		Familia Galeommatidae, Gray 1840	SYS001:1095	240.20	
Galeomma, G.B. Sowerby I in Turton 1825 = Galeoma, Fleming 1828, err = Galeomna, Hanley 1844, err = Galeomnia, Adams 1862, err	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU / AF (GB, FRK, SPN, PTG, NW-AF, W-AF, CMR, Gabon)	Galeomma turtoni G.B. Sowerby I in Turton 1825	SYS001:1095, SYS002:N533, WW19, NR04:107	240.200-00	
Hiatella, Costa 1828 ? non Daudin 1801	Medit. (...); Atl. (EU (GB, IRL, FRK, SPN), AF (W-AF))	Hiatella ...	SYS001:1095	240.200-00S	
Parthenope, Scacchi 1833 non Weber 1795 (Crust.) = Parthenopea, Paetel 1875, err	Ind. (AF / AS (Egypt, Sudan, ETH, W-Arabia, W-Yemen))	Parthenope formosa Scacchi 1833	SYS001:1095, WW03:933	240.200-00S	
Aenictomya, Oliver & Chesney 1997 Aclistothyra, McGinty 1955	Ind. (AUS (SW-WA)); Pac. (AUS (NSW) Pac. (AM (USA (Flo.)))	Aenictomya ... Aclistothyra atlantica McGinty 1955	WORMS, GBIF SYS001:1095, SYS002:N533	240.200-03 240.200-05	
Austrodevonia, Middelfart & Craig 2004	Atl. (EU (IRL)); Ind. (AUS (SW-WA)); Pac. (AUS (NSW))	Austrodevonia sharnae Middelfart & Craig 2004 Type ?	WORMS, ERMS, http://bie.ala.org.au/species/urn:lsid:biodiversity.org.au:afd.taxon:20ac2cc3-841b-4358-af55-15318f220d99	240.200-08	
Amphilepida, Dall 1899	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (PTG), AM (N-AM)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS)	Amphilepida polita Deshayes 1835	SYS001:1096, EU002:91	240.200-10	
Bellascintilla, Coney 1990	Pac. (AM (Tropics))	Bellascintilla parmaleeana Coney 1990 Type ?	WORMS, http://cat.inist.fr/?aModele=afficheN&cpsid=19756492	240.200-13	
Ambuscintilla, Iredale 1936	Pac. / Ind. (AUS)	Ambuscintilla praemium Iredale 1936	SYS001:1096, SYS002:N533	240.200-15	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1516

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Duoconclavis, Middelfart 2005	Pac. (AUS (NSW))	Duoconclavis pistator Middelfart 2005 Type ?	http://bie.ala.org.au/species/urn:lsid:biodiversity.org.au:afd.taxon:eb126a8a-58bc-4435-a55c-40d7d8edd974 , WORMS	240.200-18	
Barclayia, A. Adams 1875 = Barclaya, auctt. 1874 und Martens 1875 und P. Fischer 1887, err	Ind. (AF)	Barclayia incerta (Deshayes 1863)	SYS001:1096, SYS002:N533	240.200-20	
Coleoconcha, Barnard 1964	Atl. / Ind. (AF (S-AF))	Coleoconcha opalina Barnard 1964	SYS001:1096, SYS002:N533	240.200-23	
Ephippodontomorpha, Middelfart 2005	Pac. (AUS (QLD))	Ephippodontomorpha, Middelfart 2005	http://bie.ala.org.au/species/urn:lsid:biodiversity.org.au:afd.taxon:342f3e45-570a-4753-a0ab-b401d90e42ee , WORMS	240.200-25	
Cyamionema, Melvill & Standen 1914	Atl. (n ANT)	Cyamionema decoratum (Melvill & Standen 1914)	SYS001:1096, SYS002:N535	240.200-28	
Cymatoia, Berry 1964, pro Crenimargo	Pac. (AM (C-AM)); Ind. (AF / AS (Egypt, Sudan, ETH, W-Arabia, W-Yemen))	Cymatoia electilis (Berry 1963)	SYS001:1096, SYS002:N535	240.200-30	
Crenimargo, Berry 1963 non Cossmann 1902	Pac. (AM (C-AM)); Ind. (AF / AS (Egypt, Sudan, ETH, W-Arabia, W-Yemen))	Crenimargo electilis Berry 1963	SYS001:1096	240.200-30S	
Galeomella, Habe 1958	Pac. (AS (Japan), AM (Gal., Peru))	Galeomella utinomii Habe 1958	SYS001:1096, AM158:66, AM160:267	240.200-33	
Ephippodonta, Tate 1889	Pac. / Ind. (AUS)	Ephippodonta (Ephippodonta) lunata (Tate 1887)	SYS001:1096, SYS002:N535	240.200-35	
Ephippodontina, Kuroda 1945	Pac. (AS (Japan))	Ephippodonta (Ephippodontina) murakamii Kuroda 1945	SYS001:1096, SYS002:N535	240.200-36	
Ephippodontoana, Habe 1951	Pac. / Ind. (AUS)	Ephippodonta (Ephippodontoana) macdougalli Tate 1889	SYS001:1096, SYS002:N535	240.200-37	
Leiochasmea, Dall, Bartsch & Rehder 1938	Pac. (Paz. I. (Hawaii))	Leiochasmea (Leiochasmea) chascax (Pilsbry 1921)	SYS001:1096, SYS002:N536	240.200-40	
Achasmea, Dall, Bartsch & Rehder 1938	Pac. (AS (Japan) ?, Paz. I. (Hawaii))	Leiochasmea (Achasmea) thaanumi (Pilsbry 1921)	SYS001:1095, SYS002:N536	240.200-41	
Hirudinaria, Scacchi 1833 = Hirundinaria, Paetel 1875, err	...	Hirudinaria alba Scacchi 1833	SYS001:1095, 1096	240.200-43	
Lepirodes, P. Fischer 1887	Pac. (AUS, AS (Japan))	Lepirodes formosum (Deshayes 1856)	SYS001:1096, SYS002:N533	240.200-45	
Paralepida, Dall 1899, unnec pro Lepirodes	Pac. (AUS, AS (Japan))	Paralepida formosum (Deshayes 1856)	SYS001:1097, SYS002:N533	240.200-45S	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1517

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Yamamotolepida, Habe 1976	Pac. (AS (Japan))	Yamamotolepida semicircular Habe 1976	SYS001:1098	240.200-48	
Levanderia, Sturany 1905	Ind. (AF / AS (Egypt, Sudan, ETH, W-Arabia, W-Yemen))	Levanderia erythraensis Sturany 1905	SYS001:1097, SYS002:N536	240.200-50	
Libratula, Pease 1865 = Libratuta, Cossmann 1912, err	Pac. (AUS, AS, Paz. I., AM)	Libratula plana Pease 1865	SYS001:1097, SYS002:N536	240.200-53	
Phlyctaenachlamys, Popham 1939	Pac. / Ind. (AUS)	Phlyctaenachlamys lysioquillina Popham 1939	SYS001:1097, SYS002:N536	240.200-55	
Pseudogaleomma, Habe 1964	Pac. (AS (Japan))	Pseudogaleomma japonica (A. Adams 1862)	SYS001:1097	240.200-58	
Sagamiscintilla, Habe 1975, pro Scintillorbis, Kuroda & Habe in Kuroda, Habe & Oyama 1971 non Dall 1889	Pac. (AS (PH, Japan))	Sagamiscintilla opalina (Kuroda & Habe 1971: Scintillorbis)	SYS001:1097, Exp2015	240.200-60	WORMS synonym of Scintilla
Scintilla, Deshayes 1856	Medit. (EU (Malta)); Ind. / Pac. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I.): + Eoc.? EU (W-EU)	Scintilla philippinensis Deshayes 1856	SYS001:1097, Malta01, WW03:933	240.200-63	
Lactemiles, Iredale 1931	Pac. (AUS, AS, Paz. I., AM)	Lactemiles strangei (Deshayes 1856: Scintilla)	SYS001:1096, WORMS	240.200-63S	
Scintillona, Finlay 1926	Pac. (AUS, Paz. I. (NZ), AM (SW-CAN)); + Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Scintillona zelandica (Odhner 1924: Spaniorinus)	SYS001:1097, Pac.51:478	240.200-65	
Varotoga, Iredale 1931	Pac. (AUS, Paz. I. (NZ), AM (SW-CAN)); + Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Varotoga cryptozoica (Hedley 1917: Solecardia)	SYS001:1097	240.200-65S	
Thyreopsis, A. Adams 1868	Ind. (AF (Msk.))	Thyreopsis coralliophila A. Adams 1868	SYS001:1097, SYS002:N536	240.200-68	
Tryphomyax, Olsson 1961	Pac. (AM (C-AM (Panama)))	Tryphomyax lepidiformis Olsson 1961	SYS001:1097, SYS002:N536, WW03:934	240.200-70	
Triquetra, Velain 1876 non Blainville 1828	Ind. (n ANT (St. Paul I.)); Atl.?	Triquetra fragilis Velain 1876 (1877)	SYS001:1097	240.200-73	
Nudiscintilla, Lützen & Nielsen 2005	Medit. (AS (TRK))	Nudiscintilla glabra Lützen & Nielsen 2005	WORMS	240.200-75	
Troglodytoconcha, Middelfart 2005	Ind. (AUS (N-QLD))	Troglodytoconcha carpentariensis Middelfart 2005	http://bie.ala.org.au/species/urn:lsid:biodiversity.org.au:afd:taxon:dd11bf8c-5152-4964-9b86-73ba0ac254aa . WORMS	240.200-78	
Vasconiella, Dall 1899, pro Vasconia	Medit. (...); Atl. (EU (PTG))	Vasconiella (Vasconiella) jeffreysiana (P. Fischer 1873: Vasconia)	SYS001:1098, SYS002:N537, EU002:91	240.200-80	
Vasconia, Fischer 1878 (part) non Folin 1873	Medit. (...); Atl. (EU (PTG))	Vasconia jeffreysiana P. Fischer 1873	SYS001:1098	240.200-80S	
Divariscintilla, Powell 1932	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ), AM (SW-CAN))	Vasconiella (Divariscintilla) maoria (Powell 1932: Divariscintilla)	SYS001:1096, AM156:6	240.200-81	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Lasaeina, Cossmann 1910, + = Laseina, Cossmann 1912, +, err	EU (BEG), Paleo.; EU (W-FRK), Eoc. ; ..., Oli.; EU (SW-FRK, W-GER, E-AUT, NW-ROM, W-UKR, S-PLN), Mio.; EU (S-GB, BEG, FRK), Pli.	Lasaeina saucatsensis (Cossmann 1896: Lasaea), +	SYS001:1108, AUT03:121, BEG01, TPD, WW81.7.V:54ff, AUT70:614	240.200-83	SYS001 in Sportellidae
Passya, Deshayes 1858, + = Passyia, Paetel 1875, +, err	EU (FRK), O.Eoc.	Passya eugenii Deshayes 1858, +	SYS001:1097, SYS002:N536	240.200-85	
Spaniorinus, Dall 1899, + = Spaniorimus, Cossmann 1908, +, err	AM (USA (S-Dakota)), O.Kreide; ..., Paleo.; EU (FRK (N, NW)), AM (USA (Virginia)), Eoc.; EU (BEG), Oli.; EU (GER (NW, W), BEG, FRK (W, SW), SE-CZ, E-AUT, W-HU, NW-ROM), Mio.; EU (S-GB, FRK, GRC (Rhodos)), Pli.	Spaniorinus cossmanni (Dall 1900: Solecardia (Spaniorinus)), +	SYS001:1097, BEG01, FRK69:87, EU138:300, WW81.7.V:54ff, TPD, AUT70:613, HU25:5	240.200-88	WW81.7.V in Sportellidae / Scacchiinae Glibert & van de Poel 1967
Chlamydoconcha, Dall 1884	Pac. (AM (USA (Cal.)))	Chlamydoconcha orcutti Dall 1884	SYS001:1109, DIS	240.200-90	Formerly in Chlamydoconchidae
Bilobarina, Pelseneer 1911, nom nud	...	Bilobarina ... (shell undescribed, type lost)	SYS001:1098	240.200-95 ?	
Familia Lasaeidae, J.E. Gray 1842		Familia Lasaeidae, J.E. Gray 1842	SYS001:1100	240.21	
Lasaea, Brown 1827 ex Leach MS = Lasea, Gray 1842, err, nom van = Lesaea, Møller 1842, err = Lisaea, (Beck) 1847, err = Sasea, Hall 1867, err	Medit. (All); Atl. / Pac. / (EU (All), AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., ANT (All), AM (SW-CAN, Peru, Gal., ...)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); + Eoc. ...; Oli. EU (GER); Mio. ...; Pli. EU (ITN); Plei. EU (ITN), Paz. I. (NZ); Hol. EU (SW-SV)	Lasaea rubra (Montagu 1803: Cardium) = Tellina adansoni Gmelin 1791 non adamsoni err = seminulum (Philippi 1836) = violacea (Scacchi 1836)	SYS001:1100, EU002:87, AM156:6, GER034:26, Pac.01:60, AM158:77, AM160:268, ANT11:66, NR04:107	240.210-00	
Anapa, Gray 1847 non Gray 1853	Medit. (All); Atl. / Pac. / (EU (All), AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., ANT (All), AM (SW-CAN, Peru, Gal., ...)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); +	Anapa ...	SYS001:1100	240.210-00S	
Autonoe, Leach 1852 non Rafinesque 1815 (Vermes), nom nud	Medit. (All); Atl. / Pac. / (EU (All), AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., ANT (All), AM (SW-CAN, Peru, Gal., ...)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); +	Autonoe ...	SYS001:1100	240.210-00S	
Cycladina, Cantraine 1835 non Latreille 1827 = Cycladius, Cantraine 1835	Medit. (All); Atl. / Pac. / (EU (All), AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., ANT (All), AM (SW-CAN, Peru, Gal., ...)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); +	Cycladina ...	SYS001:1100	240.210-00S	
Poronia, Récluz 1843 = Peronia, Troschel 1845 non Fleming 1822 (Gastropoda), err	Medit. (All); Atl. / Pac. / (EU (All), AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., ANT (All), AM (SW-CAN, Peru, Gal., ...)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); +	Poronia ...	SYS001:1100	240.210-00S	
Arthritica, Finlay 1926	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ)); + Mio. Paz. I. (N-NZ); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Arthritica bifurca (Webster 1908: Kellia)	SYS001:1100, Pac.31:301, Pac.51:463	240.210-03	
Litigiella, Monterosato 1909	Medit. (ITN, Malta, ...); Atl. (EU (PTG, FRK)); + Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. AM (S-AM, C-AM), AUS	Litigiella cuenoti (Lamy 1908: Erycina) = Lepton glabrum P. Fischer 1873	SYS001:1100, EU02:92, WW03:936, ITN01:17.10, Malta01, WORMS	240.210-05	WORMS in Montacutidae

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Melliteryx, Iredale 1924 = Mylliteryx, Ota et al 1996	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM); + Pli. Paz. I. (NZ); Plei. Paz. I. (NZ)	Melliteryx acupunctata (Hedley 1909: Erycina)	SYS001:1100, Pac.08:446, Pac.01:60	240.210-08	
Myllita, d'Orbigny & Récluz 1850	Pac. (AUS, Paz. I. (SW))	Myllita (Myllita) deshayesii d'Orbigny & Récluz 1850	SYS001:1100, SYS002:N520	240.210-10	
Zemyllita, Finlay 1926	Pac. / Ind. (AUS, Paz. I. (NZ)); + Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Myllita (Zemyllita) stowei (Hutton 1877: Pythina)	SYS001:1101, Pac.51:478	240.210-11	
Myllitella, Finlay 1926	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ)); + Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. Paz. I. (NZ incl. Chatham I.); Plei. ...	Myllitella vivens Finlay 1926	SYS001:1100, Pac.30:337, Pac.51:464	240.210-13	
Parvikellia, Laseron 1956	Pac. / Ind. (AUS)	Parvikellia isolata Laseron 1956	SYS001:1100, SYS002:N522	240.210-15	
Pythina, Hinds 1844 = Phytina, Monterosato 1875, err = Phytina, Paetel 1875, err = Pythinia, Deshayes 1858, err	Atl. (AF (W-AF)); Pac. (AS); + Eoc. EU (S-GB ?, NW-FRK); Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Pythina deshayesiana Hinds 1844	SYS001:1100, SYS002:N522, GB08, WW81.7.V:68	240.210-18	
Scacchia, Philippi 1844 = Sacchia, Tate 1887, err = Schaccia, Aradas & Benoit 1870	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (PTG)); + Eoc. ...; Oli. ...; Mio. EU (GER (NW, W), BEG, FRK (W, C, SW), ITN, SE-CZ, E-AUT, W-HU, NW-ROM, N-BG); Pli. EU (S-GB, NL, BEG, ITN); Plei. ...	Scacchia (Scacchia) elliptica (Scacchi 1836: Loripes) = Tellina elliptica (Scacchi 1833 non Brocchi 1814)	SYS001:1101, HU25:5, SYS002:N522, WW19, BEG01, EU138:300, WW81.7.V:53,58	240.210-20	WW81.7.V in Sportellidae / Scacchiinae Glibert & van de Poel 1967
Erycinopsis, Chavan 1959, +	EU (N-FRK), O.Paleo.; EU (FRK), Eoc.	Erycinopsis semipecten (Cossmann 1887: Erycina), +	SYS001:1100, SYS002:N522, FRK69:88, WW81.7.V:64	240.210-23	Formerly subgenus of Semierycina
Lucinaxinus, Cerulli-Irelli 1909, +	EU (S-ITN), Mio., Pli.	Lucinaxinus reticulatus (Cerulli-Irelli 1909: Thyasira), +	SYS001:1100, SYS002:N520	240.210-25	
Anapa, Gray 1840 non Gray 1847 nec Gray 1853	AS (S-India), Kreide	Anapa carinata Deshayes ..., +	SYS001:1101	240.210-28	
Diarmaidia, Coan & Valentich-Scott 2012, +	Pac. (AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru))	Diarmaidia egretta (Olsson 1961: Bornia), +	WORMS	240.210-30	
Cymatioa, Berry 1964	Pac. (AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Gal.))	Cymatioa electilis (Berry 1963: Crenimargo)	WORMS, AM158:48	240.210-33	
Squillaconcha, Kuroda & Habe 1971	Pac. (AS (Japan))	Squillaconcha subsinuata (Lischke 1871)	SYS001:1102, WW51	240.210-35	
Parabornia, Boss 1965	Atl. (AM (S-USA, MEX, WI))	Parabornia siquillina Boss 1965	WORMS	240.210-38	
Salpocola, Lützen, Kosuge & Jespersen 2008	...	Salpocola philippinensis (Habe & Kanazawa 1981: Fronsella) = Fronsella sipunculicola Habe & Kanazawa 1981 = Kellia tellinoides Hanley 1857	WORMS	240.210-40	
Erycina, Lamarck 1805, +	Pac. (AS (Japan), AM); + Paleo. EU (BEG, N-FRK); Eoc. EU (S-GB, FRK (N, NW)); Oli. ...; Mio. EU (N-GER, BEG, FRK (W, SW), E-AUT, SE-CZ); Pli. EU (NL, BEG); Plei. ...	Erycina pellucida Lamarck 1805, +	SYS001:1101, BEG01, SYS002:N519, TPD, FRK69:88, EU138:300, WW81.7.V:61	240.210-50	Formerly in Lasaeidae / Erycininae

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Amerycina, Chavan 1959	Pac. (AM (Gal., ...)); + Eoc. ? ...; Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Amerycina colpoica (Dall 1913)	SYS001:1101, AM158:6	240.210-53	Formerly in Lasaeidae / Erycininae
Austroscintilla, Kautsky 1940 (not 1939), +	EU (E-AUT), Mio.	Austroscintilla meieri Kautsky 1940 (not 1939), +	SYS001:1101, AUT70:617	240.210-55	Formerly in Lasaeidae / Erycininae
Hemilepton, Cossmann 1911 (1912), +	Medit. (EU / AF (ITN, BK, W-GRC, Malta, TUN, Libya)); + Paleo. ...; Eoc. ...; Oli. ...; Mio. EU (NW-GER, FRK, S-PLN, W-UKR, E-AUT); Pli. ...; Plei. EU (ITN); ... AM (N-AM, C-AM), AF (S-AF)	Hemilepton longifossula (Cossmann 1896: Lepton), +	SYS001:1101, ITN01:17.10, WW19, TPD, WW81.7.V:65, AUT70:595	240.210-58	Formerly in Lasaeidae / Erycininae, TPD subgenus of Erycina
Semierycina, Monterosato in Cossmann 1911 (1912)	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All)); deep; + Mio. EU (NL, BEG); Pli. EU (NL, BEG); Plei. ...	Semierycina (Semierycina) prismatica (Monterosato 1878: Lepton) or Erycina prismatica Cossmann & Peyrot 1912 = Lepton nitidum Turton 1822	SYS001:1101, BEG01, EU002:86, WORMS, TPD, WW81.7.V:65	240.210-58S	Formerly in Lasaeidae / Erycininae
Kellia, Turton 1822 = Kellea, De Kay 1843, err = Kellya, Philippi 1843, em = Kellyia, B.D.D. 1892, em	Medit. (All); Pont.; Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (All), AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., ANT (All), AM (SW-CAN, Gal., Peru, ...)); + Eoc. EU (NW-FRK), AM (USA (Tex., ...)); Oli. AM (USA); Mio. EU (W-FRK, BEG, NE-AUT, NW-ROM); Pli. EU (S-GB, NL, BEG, ITN); Plei. EU (ITN)	Kellia suborbicularis (Montagu 1803: Mya), many synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS001:1098, WW19, AM069.1:779, WORMS, AM158:76, AM160:267, ANT11:65, NR04:107, FRK69:88, AUT70:605, WW81.7.V:65, BEG01, EU138:300, NEW2013:29, NEW2015:45	240.211-00	
Chironia, Deshayes 1839 = Chiromia, d'Orbigny 1882, err	Atl. (EU (All)); Medit. (All)	Chironia laperousii Deshayes 1839	SYS001:1098, WW03:935, EU002:87	240.211-00S	
Oronthea, Leach in Gray 1852	Medit. (All); Pont.; Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (All), AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., ANT (All), AM (SW-CAN, Gal., Peru, ...)); +	Oronthea ...	SYS001:1098	240.211-00S	
Aligena, Lea 1846 = Aligena, Lea 1843, nom nud	Atl. (AM (USA, S-WI, C-AM (Panama))); Pac. (AM (USA (Cal.), Peru, Gal.)); + Mio. EU (W-FRK, AUT (NE, E), AM (USA (S-Carolina, Flo.)); Pli. EU (BEG), AM (E-USA); Plei. AM (E-USA)	Aligena striata Lea 1846 , + = Amphidesma aequata Conrad 1843, +	SYS001:1098, WW38, AM158:3, AM160:267, AUT70:628, WORMS, TPD, WW81.7.V:54,60	240.211-03	Formerly in Sportellidae / Scacchiinae and Lasaeidae
Odontogena, Cowan 1964	Pac. (AM (CAN))	Odontogena borealis Cowan 1964	SYS001:1099, WORMS, SYS002:N523	240.211-05	Formerly in Thyasiridae
Cicatellia, Laseron 1956 = Cicatella, Laseron 1956, err	Atl. (AM (USA (Flo.))); + Mio. ...?; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Cicatellia indenta Laseron 1956	SYS001:1098, SYS002:N523	240.211-08	
Diplodontina, Stempell 1899	Pac. (AM (S-AM))	Diplodontina tumbesiana Stempell 1899	SYS001:1098, SYS002:N523	240.211-10	
Kaneooha, Dall, Bartsch & Rehder 1938	Pac. (Paz. I. (Hawaii)); + Plei. Paz. I. (NZ)	Kaneooha rosea Dall, Bartsch & Rehder 1938	SYS001:1098, Pac.01:60	240.211-13	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1521

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Marikellia, Iredale 1936	Ind. (AF, AUS)	Marikellia solida (Angas 1877)	SYS001:1098; SYS002:N523	240.211-15	
Micropolia, Laseron 1953	Pac. / Ind. (AUS)	Micropolia typica Laseron 1953	SYS001:1098, SYS002:N523	240.211-18	
Nesobornia, Dall, Bartsch & Rehder 1938	Ind. (AF); Pac. (Paz. I. (Hawaii)); + Mio.; Pli.; Plei. ...	Nesobornia bartschi Chavan in Cox, Newell et al 1969 = ovata (Gould 1850 non Gray 1825 nec Philippi 1836)	SYS001:1099, SYS002:N525	240.211-20	
Pseudokellya, Pelseneer 1903	Atl. (ANT, n ANT (S-Shetland I.)); Pac. (ANT (Victorialand)); Ind. (ANT)	Pseudokellya cardiformis (E.A. Smith 1885: Kellia)	SYS001:1099, ANT11:54	240.211-23	
Pseudopythina, Monterosato 1884 or P. Fischer 1878 = Pseudopythinia, Locard 1892, err	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (GB, FRK, SPN, PTG), AF (MRO, SAF)), Pac. (AS (E-AS, E-RUSS)); + Pli.; Plei. ...	Pseudopythina macandrewi (P. Fischer 1867: 1867), synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS001:1099, SYS002:N525, WORMS, CLEMAM	240.211-25	
Borniopsis, Habe 1959	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM)	Borniopsis tsurumaru Habe 1959	SYS001:1099, WORMS	240.211-25S	WORMS genus
Scintillula, Jousseau 1888	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS)	Scintillula scintillula Jousseau 1888	SYS001:1099, SYS002:N525	240.211-28	
Marikellia, Cotton & Godfrey 1938 non Iredale 1936	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS)	Matrikellia ...	WORMS	240.211-28S	
Sphaerumbonella, Coen 1933 scintillul	Ind. (AF / AS (Egypt, Sudan, ETH, W-Arabia, W-Yemen))	Sphaerumbonella brunellii Coen 1933	SYS001:1105, WORMS, SYS002:N532	240.211-28S	Formerly genus in Montacutidae
Radobornia, Dall, Bartsch & Rehder 1938	Pac. (Paz. I. (Hawaii))	Radobornia (Radobornia) araia Dall, Bartsch & Rehder 1938	SYS001:1099, SYS002:N525	240.211-30	
Paraborniola, Habe 1958	Pac. (AS (Japan))	Radobornia (Paraborniola) matsumotoi Habe 1958	SYS001:1099, SYS002:N525	240.211-31	
Pseudolepton, Cossmann 1896, +	EU (W-FRK, E-AUT, W-HU, NW-ROM), Mio., AF (S-AF) ?, rec.?	Pseudolepton insignis (Mayer-Eymar in Hörnes 1864), +	SYS001:1099, WW81.7.V:68, EU138:300, AUT70:608	240.211-33	
Lasaeokellya, Cossmann & Peyrot 1911, +	EU (FRK), U.Mio.	Lasaeokellya cestasensis Cossmann & Peyrot 1911 (1912), +	SYS001:1098, SYS002:N523	240.211-35	
Mioerycina, Kautsky 1940, +	EU (E-AUT, NW-ROM), Mio.	Mioerycina letochai (Hörnes 1859: Erycina), +	SYS001:1099, AUT70:598, AUT70:598	240.211-38	Formerly subgenus of Erycina
Hyalokellia, Habe 1960	Pac. (AS (Japan))	Hyalokellia polita Habe 1960	SYS001:1101, WORMS	240.211-40	
Kamekia, Kuroda & Habe 1971	Pac. (AS (Japan))	Kamekia pisiformis Kuroda & Habe in Kuroda, Habe & Oyama 1971	SYS001:1101, WORMS	240.211-43	
Sagamikellia, Kuroda & Habe 1971	Pac. (AS (Japan))	Sagamikellia gibbosa Kuroda & Habe in Kuroda, Habe & Oyama 1971	SYS001:1101, WORMS	240.211-45	
Thraciokellia, Kuroda & Habe 1971	Pac. (AS (Japan))	Thraciokellia jogashima Kuroda & Habe in Kuroda, Habe & Oyama 1971	SYS001:1102, WORMS, WW51	240.211-48	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Bornia, Philippi 1836 = Bomia, Forbes 1838, err = Borniae, Seguenza 1877, err	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (PTG)); Pac. (AM (Peru, ...), Paz., I., AUS, AS); + O.Paleo. AM (USA (Tex.)); Eoc. EU (NW-FRK); Oli.; Mio. EU (FRK (W, SW), E-AUT, W-HU, NW-ROM); Pli. EU (S-GB, BEG, ITN); Plei. ...	Bornia (Bornia) corbuloides Bivona MS in Philippi 1836 = Cyclas sebetia O.G. Costa 1829 = crenulata (Scacchi 1836)	SYS001:1099, HU25:5, WW19, EU002:86, FRK69:88, AM160:267, BEG01, WW81.7.V:66, EU138:300, AUT70:603, NEW2013:28	240.211-50	WW81.7.V subgenus of Kellia
Ceratobornia, Dall 1899	Pac. (AM), ...	Bornia (Ceratobornia) longipes Dall 1899 = Lepton longipes Stimpson 1855	SYS001:1099, WORMS, WW03:934	240.211-50S	WORMS genus
Borniola, Iredale 1924	Pac. / Ind. (AUS); + Pli. Paz. I. (NZ); Plei. Paz. I. (NZ)	Bornia (Borniola) lepida Hedley 1906	SYS001:1099, Pac.08:446	240.211-51	WORMS genus
Byssobornia, Iredale 1936	Pac. / Ind. (AUS)	Bornia (Byssobornia) filosa Hedley 1902	SYS001:1099, SYS002:N523	240.211-52	
Lionelita, Jousseume 1888	Pac. / Ind. (AUS, ...)	Bornia (Lionelita) denticulata f lionelita (Jousseume 1888) in Chavan 1953	SYS001:1099, SYS002:N523	240.211-53	
Turquetia, Vélain 1877 ? = Torquetia, Vélain 1879, nom nud	Ind. (n ANT (St. Paul I.)); Atl.?	Turquetia fragilis Velain 1876 (1877)	SYS001:1097, SYS002:N537	240.211-55	
Rhamphidonta, Bernard 1975	Pac. (AM (SW-CAN))	Rhamphidonta retifera (Dall 1899: Bornia) Type ?	SYS001:1100, AM156:6, WORMS	240.211-58	
Solecardia, Conrad 1849	Medit. (80-560 m); Pac. (AM); + Pli. EU (S-GB, BEG, W-ITN); Plei. ...	Solecardia eburnea Conrad 1849	SYS001:1100, EU002:90	240.211-60	
Montacuta, Turton 1822 = Montacula, Monterosato 1874, err = Montaguia, Bronn 1848, em = Monticula, Carpenter 1859, err = Mortacuta, Coen 1933, err	Medit. (All); Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (All), AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM); Arktis (EU (NR incl. Svalbard, Jan Mayen, Bear I.)); + Eoc. EU (NW-FRK); Oli.; Mio. EU (DK, BEG, E-AUT, W-HU); Pli. EU (GB, NL, BEG, ITN); Plei. EU (ITN)	Montacuta substriata (Montagu 1803 or 1808: Ligula) = spatangi (Brusina 1866)	SYS001:1103, HU25:5, SYS002:N529, WW19, BEG01, AM069.1:779, EU116:189, FRK69:88, AUT70:621, NR10:100, WW81.7.V:71, DK01, MSIP	240.212-00	
Coriareus, Hedley 1907	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ)), ...	Coriareus vitreus Hedley 1907	SYS001:1103, WORMS, WW03:939, MSIP	240.212-00S	WORMS genus
Discipula, Jeffreys 1863 in Friele 1875 = Decipula, Jeffreys 1881, err ?	Atl. (EU (All))	Discipula ovata (Jeffreys 1863)	EU002:94, SYS081:257	240.212-00S	Formerly in Cuspidariidae
Phascoliophila, F. Nordsieck 1969	Medit. (EU (FRK)); Atl. (EU (GB - SPN)); + Mio. / Pli. EU (BEG); Plei. ...	Phascoliophila phascolonis (Dautzenberg & H. Fischer 1921)	SYS001:1103, EU002:91, BEG01, MSIP	240.212-00S	
Sphenalia, S. Wood 1874 or Montagu 1808	Medit.; Atl. (EU, AF, AM); + Eoc.; Oli.; Mio.; Pli.; Plei. ...	Sphenalia donacina (S. Wood 1848)	SYS001:1103, EU002:93, MSIP	240.212-00S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Tellimya, Brown 1827 = Tellinomya, Agassiz 1846, em	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AM (N-AM)); + Mio. EU (W-FRK, S-PLN, AUT (NE, E), W-HU, NW-ROM); Pli. EU (NL, BEG, ITN); Plei. EU (ITN (Siz.))	Tellimya ferruginosa (Montagu 1803 or 1808: Mya), many synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS001:1103, WW19, BEG01, AM069.1:783, WW81.7.V:71, HU25:3, NR04:108, EU138:300, AUT70:606ff, MSIP	240.212-03	SYS001 and MSIP synonym of Montacuta
Decipula, Jeffreys in Friele 1875 and 1876 = Ducipula, Monterosato 1880, err	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF (W-AF), AM ?); 210-2290 m; + Pli.; Plei.	Decipula ovata Friele 1875 = Mesodesma tenella Lovén 1846	SYS001:1103, WORMS, SYS002:N530, ERMS, MSIP	240.212-03S	Formerly synonym of Montacuta ss
Axinodon, Verrill & Bush 1898	Atl. (EU (NR, FRK, PTG, 560-3200 m), AM (NE-CAN (Labrador Sea, 3200 m))	Axinodon ellipticus Verrill & Bush 1898 = symmetros (Jeffreys 1876: Kellia)	SYS001:1103, WW88:9, EU002:88, NR04:108	240.212-05	Formerly in Montacutidae / -inae
Kelliola, Dall 1899 = Kellyola, Cossmann 1901, em	Atl. (EU (NR, FRK, PTG, 560-3200 m), AM (NE-CAN (Labrador Sea, 3200 m))	Kelliola symmetros (Jeffreys 1876: Kellia)	SYS001:1103, WW88:7	240.212-05S	WW88 genus
Tomburchus, Harry 1966	Pac. (AM (USA (N-Cal.))	Tomburchus redondoensis (Burch 1941: Aligena)	SYS001:1093, WORMS, DIS	240.212-05S	
Brachiomya Jespersen, Lützen & Nielsen 2004	Pac. (AS (Japan))	Brachiomya stigmatica (Pilsbry 1921: Solecardia)	WORMS	240.212-08	
Barrimysia, Iredale 1929	Ind. (AF (TZN), AUS); Pac. (AUS, AS (Japan (Ryukyu I.)))	Barrimysia excellens (Hedley 1912: Rochefortia) = Pythina cumingii A. Adams 1856	SYS001:1103, WORMS, SYS002:N529	240.212-10	
Coracuta, Holmes, Gallichan & Wood 2006	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (IRL))	Coracuta obliquata (Chaster 1897: Neolepton)	WORMS	240.212-13	
Boreacola, Bernard 1979	Arktis (EU); Atl. (EU (NR))	Boreacola (Boreacola) vadosa Bernard 1979 = Montacuta maltzani Verkrüzen 1875	SYS001:1103, WORMS, EU002:92, NR04:108	240.212-15	
Callomysia, Habe 1951	Pac. (AS (Japan))	Boreacola (Callomysia) matsuii (Habe 1951)	SYS001:1103, SYS002:N529	240.212-16	
Anisodevonia, Kato 1998	Pac. (AS (Japan))	Anisodevonia oshimai (Kawahara 1942)	SYS001:1103	240.212-18	
Conchentopyx, Barnard 1964	Atl. / Ind. (AF (S-AF))	Conchentopyx granulosa Barnard 1964	SYS001:1103, SYS002:N529	240.212-20	
Kurtiella, Gofas & Salas 2008	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All incl. W-Baltic Sea and Map. (Mad.)), AM (USA)); Pont.; deep; + Mio. EU (N-GER, BEG, FRK (W, SW), S-PLN, E-AUT, W-HU); Pli. EU (SE-GB, NL, BEG, NW-ITN); Plei. EU (N-PLN, NL, SE-GB, N-IRL, ITN), AF (MRO), AS (NW-TRK)	Kurtiella bidentata (Montagu 1803: Mya), Synonyms see database Species Europe	WORMS, EU002:92, EU011:224, EU005:87, BEG01, WW19, EU017, NR04:109, TPD, MNHN, WW81.7.V:70, CLEMAM, AUT70:630, HU25:5	240.212-23	
Curvemysella, Habe 1959 = Curvimysella, Oliver 1992, err	Pac. (AS (Japan, NGU), AUS); + Plei. AS (Japan)	Curvemysella paula (Habe 1959) = Pythina paula A. Adams 1856	SYS001:1104, SYS002:N529, WW19	240.212-25	
Koreamya, Lützen, Hong & Yamashita 2009		Koreamya arcuata (A. Adams 1856: Pythina)	WORMS	240.212-28	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Devonia, Winckworth 1930, pro Synapticola	Atl. (EU (S-NR, SW-SV, GB, IRL, FRK, SPN)); Pac. (AS (China, Japan)); + Devon EU (GB); Kar. ...; Perm ...; Tri. ...; Jura ...; Kreide ...; Paleo. ...; Eoc. ...; Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Devonia perrieri (Malard 1904: Synapticola)	SYS001:1104, NR04:108, WW03:938, EU002:95	240.212-30	
Ohshimaia, Habe 1977	Pac. (AS (Japan))	Ohshimaia semperi (Oshima 1930: Entovalva)	SYS001:1097, WORMS	240.212-30S	Formerly genus in Galeommatidae
Synapticola, Malard 1904 non Voigt 1892 (Crustacea)	Atl. (EU (S-NR, SW-SV, GB, IRL, FRK, SPN)); Pac. (AS (China, Japan)); + Devon EU (GB); Kar. ...; Perm ...; Tri. ...; Jura ...; Kreide ...; Paleo. ...; Eoc. ...; Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Synapticola perrieri Malard 1904	SYS001:1104, SYS002:N530	240.212-30S	
Rochefortula, Finlay 1926	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ), AUS); Atl. (n ANT); + Mio. Paz. I. (N-NZ); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Rochefortula reniformis (Suter 1909: Rochefortia)	SYS001:1105, Pac.31:302, Pac.51:478	240.212-33	
Entovalva, Völtzkow 1890 = Entovolva, Barnard 1964, err Cycladoconcha, Spaerck 1932 Planktomya, Simroth 1896	Pac. / Ind. (AUS)	Entovalva mirabilis Völtzkow 1890	SYS001:1104, SYS002:N530	240.212-35	
	Pac. / Ind. (AUS)	Cycladoconcha amboinensis Spaerck 1932	SYS001:1104	240.212-35S	
	Medit. (EU (Malta), AF (ALG)), 30-80 m; Atl. (FRK, Map. (Azo., Kan.), AF (MRT), AM (N-AM)); Pac. (AS (S-China)); pelagic	Planktomya henseni Simroth 1896	SYS001:1275, CLEMAM, MSIP, WORMS, Malta01, EU002:139, EU005:103	240.212-38	
Monterosatus, Beu 1971, pro Nesis	Medit. (EU (Malta), AF (ALG)), 30-80 m; Atl. (EU (off FRK, Map. (Azo., Kan.)), AF (MRT))	Monterosatus primus (Monterosato 1875)	WORMS, SYS001:1152, BEG01	240.212-38S	
Nesis, Monterosato 1875 or Locard 1899 non Mulsant 1850 (Coleoptera) nec Stael 1860 nec Conrad 1871 (Gastropoda) = Nesus, err in Vaught 1989 ?	Medit. (EU (Malta), AF (ALG)), 30-80 m; Atl. (EU (off FRK, Map. (Azo., Kan.)), AF (MRT))	Nesis prima Monterosato 1875	SYS001:1152, WORMS, EU002:139, EU005:103	240.212-38S	
Fastimysia, Iredale 1929	Pac. / Ind. (AUS)	Fastimysia viastellata (Hedley 1909)	SYS001:1104, SYS002:N530	240.212-40	
Eolepton, Oyama 1973	Pac. (AS (Japan))	Eolepton crassa (Yokoyama 1927: Montacula)	SYS001:1103, WORMS, SYS081:241	240.212-43	
Fronsella, Laseron 1956	Pac. (AS (Japan), AUS)	Fronsella adipata Laseron 1956	SYS001:1104, SYS002:N530	240.212-45	
Namnetia, Cossmann 1905, +	EU (FRK), Eoc.	Namnetia discoides Cossmann 1905, +	SYS001:1104, SYS002:N531	240.212-48	
Issina, Jousseau 1898	Ind. (AF / AS (Egypt, Sudan, ETH, W-Arabia, W-Yemen))	Issina issina Jousseau 1898	SYS001:1104, SYS002:N530	240.212-50	
Lasaeoneaera, Cossmann 1913, + Kelliopsis, Verrill & Bush 1898	EU (NW-FRK), Eoc. Medit. (EU (W-ITN, Malta)); Atl. (AM (N-AM))	Lasaeoneaera radiata (Deshayes 1824), + Kelliopsis elevata (Stimpson 1851: Montacuta)	SYS001:1104, FRK69:88 SYS001:1104, WORMS, AM069.1:783, Malta01	240.212-53 240.212-55	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1525

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Laubriereia, Cossmann 1887, +	EU (S-GB, NW-FRK), Eoc.	Laubriereia emarginata (Deshayes 1860), +	SYS001:1104, SYS002:N530, TPD	240.212-58	
Draculamya, Oliver & Lützen 2011	Atl. (EU (off IRL (Porcupine Sea Bight, 51°N, 13°W, 1279-1287 m)))	Draculamya porobranchiata Oliver & Lützen 2011	WORMS	240.212-60	
Merignacia, Cossmann 1914, +	EU (FRK), Mio. (Burdigal)	Merignacia pleurodesmatoides (Cossmann & Peyrot 1914), +	SYS001:1104, SYS002:N530	240.212-63	
Malvinasia, Cooper & Preston 1910	Atl. (AM (Falkland I.))	Malvinasia arthuri Cooper & Preston 1910	SYS001:1104, SYS002:N530	240.212-65	
Syssitomya, Oliver 2012	Atl. (EU (NR, DK, GER, NL, BEG, GB, IRL, FRK, N-SPN), 800-3617 m))	Syssitomya pourtalesiana Oliver 2012 = Kellia ? symmetros Locard 1898	WORMS, WW88:14	240.212-68	
Mancikellia, Dall 1899 = Mancikellya, Cossmann & Peyrot 1912, em, pro Zoe	Medit. (EU / AS (ITN, GRC, W-TRK)); Atl. (EU (FRK); 2770 m; + Pli. EU (GB); Plei. ...	Mancikellia pumila (Monterosato 1878: Zoe) non (Philippi 1840) = Montacuta pumila S. Wood 1840	SYS001:1104, WORMS, SYS002:N530, EU002:88, CLEMAM	240.212-70	
Zoe, Monterosato 1878 non Philippi 1840 (Crust.)	Medit. (EU / AS (ITN, GRC, W-TRK)); Atl. (EU (FRK); 2770 m; + Pli. EU (GB); Plei. ...	Zoe pumila Monterosato 1878 = pumila (S. Wood 1840 or 1850)	SYS001:1104, SYS002:N530	240.212-70S	
Ptilomyax, Oliver 2012	Pac. (AS (INE (Banda Trench, 7335-7340 m)))	Ptilomyax hadalis Oliver 2012	WORMS, WW88:18	240.212-73	
Montacutona, Yamamoto & Habe 1959	Pac. (AS (Japan))	Montacutona mutsuwanensis Yamamoto & Habe 1959	SYS001:1104, WORMS SYS002:N531	240.212-75	
Montacuta, Cossmann 1887 non Turton 1822	...	Montacuta ...	SYS001:1105	240.212-78	
Neaeromya, Gabb 1873 = Meaeromya, Woodring 1925, err	Pac. (AM (SW-CAN, USA (Cal.), C-AM)); + Mio.; Pli.; Plei.; ... EU	Neaeromya quadrata Gabb 1873	SYS001:1104,1105, WW03:940	240.212-80	
Montacutella Jespersen, Lützen & Nielsen 2004	...	Montacutella echinophila Jespersen, Lützen & Nielsen 2004	WORMS	240.212-83	
Nipponomontacuta, Yamamoto & Habe 1961	Pac. (AS (Japan))	Nipponomontacuta actinariophila Yamamoto & Habe 1961	SYS001:1105, SYS002:N532	240.212-85	
Soyokellia, Habe 1958	Pac. (AS (Japan))	Soyokellia compressa Habe 1958	SYS001:1102, WORMS, SYS002:N537	240.212-88	
Nipponomysella, Habe 1959	Pac. (AS (Japan))	Nipponomysella oblongata (Yokoyama 1922)	SYS001:1105, SYS002:N532	240.212-90	
Pileatona, Laseron 1956	Pac. / Ind. (AUS)	Pileatona compressa Laseron 1956	SYS001:1105, SYS002:N532	240.212-93	
Mysella, Angas 1877	Medit. (EU (FRK, ITN (W, Siz.), Malta); Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (All), AS, AUS, Paz. I., ANT (All, n ANT), AM (SW-CAN, ...)); Arktis (EU, AM); + Mio. EU (SE-CZ, N-BG), Paz. I. (N-NZ); Pli. EU (NL, ITN), Paz. I. (NZ); Plei. EU (GRC (Rhodos)), Paz. I. (NZ)	Mysella (Mysella) anomala Angas 1877	SYS001:1105, WW19, ANT11:67, EU002:92, WW03:939, Pac.08:446, AM156:6, WW81.7.V:70, GRC02, EU138:300, Malta01. Pac.31:301	240.213-00	Formerly in Montacutidae / Mysellinae, WW81.7.V synonym of Rochefortia

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1526

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Altenaeum, Spaink 1972, +	Arktis (EU); Atl. (EU (All)); Medit. (...); deep; + Pli. ? EU (NL); Plei.; ...	Altenaeum nortoni Spaink 1972, + = Montacuta dawsoni Jeffreys 1863 or 1864	SYS001:1105, WORMS, SYS081:242, NR04:108, EU002:93, NR10:99	240.213-00S	Formerly in Montacuti-dae / Mysellinae, WORMS genus
Calvitium, Laseron 1953	Pac. / Ind. (AUS)	Calvitium glabrum Laseron 1953	SYS001:1109, WORMS, SYS002:N542	240.213-00S	Formerly genus in Neoleptonidae
Petricola, Gray 1825 non Lamarck 1801	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AM (USA)); Pont.; deep; + Mio. ...; Pli. EU (NL, BEG, ITN); Plei. EU (ITN)	Petricola bidentata (Montagu 1803)	SYS001:1105, BEG01, EU002:92, EU005:87, WW19, EU011:224	240.213-00S	
Rochefortia, Vélain 1877 = Rochfortia, Dall 1899, err	Pac. (AUS, AM (SW-CAN, Peru, ...)); Ind. (n ANT (St. Paul I.)); + Mio. EU (S-PLN, SE-CZ, N-BG); Pli. EU (S-GB); Plei. ...	Mysella (Rochefortia) australis (Velain 1877: Rochefortia)	SYS001:1105, AM156:6, AM160:268, EU138:300, WW81.7.V:70	240.213-01	
Virmysella, Iredale 1930	Pac. (AUS, AM (USA (Als.))), Atl. (EU (N-EU)) ?	Virmysella spernax Iredale 1930	SYS001:1105, SYS002:N533	240.213-03	
Orobitella, Dall 1900	Pac. (AM (Peru, ...)); + Mio. EU / AS (...); Pli.; Plei. ...	Orobitella floridana (Dall 1899: Montacuta)	SYS001:1105, WORMS, AM160:268, EU138:300	240.213-10	Formerly in Montacuti-dae / Orobitellinae and subgenus of Neaeromya
Isorobitella, Keen 1962	Pac. (AM (MEX))	Isorobitella singularis (Keen 1962)	SYS001:1105, SYS002:N531	240.213-13	Formerly in Montacuti-dae / Orobitellinae
Lozouetia, von Cosel 1995	Atl. (AF (W-AF))	Lozouetia distorta von Cosel 1995	SYS001:1105, WORMS	240.213-15	Formerly in Montacuti-dae / Orobitellinae
Scioberetia, Bernard 1895	Atl. / Pac. (AM (S-AM), ANT)	Scioberetia australis Bernard 1895	SYS001:1106, SYS002:N532	240.213-18	Formerly in Montacuti-dae / Orobitellinae
Pythinella, Dall 1899 = Phytinella, Haas 1938, err	Medit. (...); Atl. (EU, AM)	Pythinella cuneata (Verrill & Bush 1898) = voeringi (Friele 1879)	SYS001:1106, ITN01:17.10, EU002:93	240.213-20	Formerly in Montacuti-dae / Orobitellinae
Thecodonta, A. Adams 1864	Pac. (Paz. I. (W), AS (SE-AS), AUS)	Thecodonta sieboldi A. Adams 1864	SYS001:1106, SYS002:N532	240.213-30	Formerly in Montacuti-dae / Thecodontinae
Kona, Dall, Bartsch & Rehder 1938 thecodo	Pac. (AS (China, Japan), Paz. I. (Hawaii))	Kona bucki Dall, Bartsch & Rehder 1938	SYS001:1104, WORMS, WW03:938	240.213-30S	Formerly in Montacuti-dae / Thecodontinae
Pristes, Carpenter 1864	Pac. (AM)	Pristes oblonga Carpenter 1864	SYS001:1106, SYS002:N533	240.213-33	Formerly in Montacuti-dae / Thecodontinae
Pristiphora, Carpenter 1866 non Latreille 1810 (Hymen.) nec Blanchard 1835, unnec pro Pristes	Pac. (AM)	Pristiphora oblonga (Carpenter 1864: Pristes)	SYS001:1106	240.213-33S	Formerly in Montacuti-dae / Thecodontinae
Serridens, Dall 1899	Pac. (AM)	Serridens ...	SYS001:1106	240.213-33S	Formerly in Montacuti-dae / Thecodontinae

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Lepton, Turton 1822 = Leptum, Folin 1873, err	Medit. (EU / AF (Malta, ITN, FRK, SPN, ALG, MRO); Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (All), AF, AS, AUS, AM, Paz. I., ANT); + Kreide ? ...; Paleo. ? ...; Eoc. EU (S-GB, NW-FRK); Oli.; Mio. EU (DK, BEG, FRK (W, SW), W-HU, NW-ROM); Pli. EU (SE-GB, BEG, ITN); Plei. ...	Lepton (Lepton) squamosum (Montagu 1803: Solen)	SYS001:1102, Malta01, SYS002:N527, GB03, EU011:224, WW19, BEG01, WW81.7.V:70, TPD, EU138:300, DK01	240.213-40	Formerly in Leptonidae
Eupoleme, J.E. Gray 1852 ex Leach MS	Medit. (EU / AF (NE-ITN, FRK, SPN, ALG, MRO); Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (All), AF, AS, AUS, AM, Paz. I., ANT); +	Eupoleme ...	SYS001:1102	240.213-40S	Formerly in Leptonidae
Platomysia, Habe 1951	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM)	Platomysia rugata Habe 1951	SYS001:1102, WORMS, WW03:938	240.213-43	Formerly in Leptonidae
Semeloidea, Bartrum & Powell 1928	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (PTG, S-SPN)); Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ); + Eoc. EU (FRK (NW, W) ?; Oli.; Mio. EU (SE-CZ, NE-AUT, N-BG), Paz. I. (NZ); Pli.; Plei. ...	Semeloidea (Semeloida) donaciformis Bartrum & Powell 1928	SYS001:1102, WORMS, WW81.7.V:67, WMSD, EU138:300, NEW2016:62	240.213-45	Formerly in Leptonidae
Temblornia, Keen 1943, +	AM (N-AM, S-AM); + Oli.; Mio.; Pli.; Plei. ...	Semeloidea (Temblornia) triangulata (Anderson & Martin 1914), +	SYS001:1102, SYS002:N527	240.213-46	Formerly in Leptonidae
Scintillorbis, Dall 1889 non Kuroda & Habe 1971	Atl. (EU (SW-EU), deep); Pac. (AS (Japan))	Scintillorbis crispata (P. Fischer 1873)	SYS001:1102, EU002:91, WW03:938	240.213-48	Formerly in Leptonidae
Vermitexta, Laseron 1956	Pac. / Ind. (AUS); + Eoc.? EU	Vermitexta garrardi Laseron 1956	SYS001:1103, SYS002:N527	240.213-50	Formerly in Leptonidae
Anomalokellia, Cossmann 1887, + = Anomalokellya, Cossmann 1896, +, em	EU (N-FRK), O.Paleo.	Anomalokellia catalaunensis (Cossmann 1883: Erycina), +	SYS001:1102, SYS002:N527, WW81.7.V:65	240.213-53	Formerly in Leptonidae
Divarikellia, Cossmann 1887, + = Divarikellya, Cossmann 1896, +, em	EU (BEG), Paleo.; EU (FRK (NW, W)), Eoc.;, Oli.; EU (W-FRK, NE-AUT, NW-ROM), Mio.	Divarikellia nitidum (Caillat 1834: Erycina), +	SYS001:1102, TPD, WW81.7.V:68, EU138:300, AUT70:607	240.213-55	Formerly in Leptonidae
Planikellia, Cossmann 1887, + = Planikellya, Cossmann 1896, +, em	EU (NW-FRK), Eoc.;, Oli.; EU (E-AUT, N-BG), Mio.	Planikellia radiolata (Lamarck 1805 or 1806: Erycina), +	SYS001:1102, SYS002:N527, FRK69:88, WW81.7.V:69, EU138:300, AUT70:604	240.213-58	Formerly in Leptonidae
Properycina, Cerulli-Irelli 1908, +	EU (E-AUT), Mio.; EU (ITN), Pli.	Properycina mariana Cerulli-Irelli 1908, +	SYS001:1102, AUT70:598	240.213-60	Formerly in Leptonidae
Familia Cyamiidae, Philippi 1845		Familia Cyamiidae, Philippi 1845	SYS001:1106	240.30	
Cyamium, Philippi 1845 = Cyanum, Ihering 1907, err = Cyanium, Ihering 1907, err	Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (ANT)	Cyamium antarcticum Philippi 1845	SYS001:1106, SYS002:N538	240.300-00	
Costokidderia, Finlay 1926	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ)); + Pli. Paz. I. (NZ); Plei. Paz. I. (NZ)	Costokidderia costata (Odhner 1924: Kidderia)	SYS001:1106, Pac.51:457,478, Pac.08:446	240.300-10	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Cyamiomactra, Bernard 1897	Atl. (AM (Falkland I., S-Georgia I., S-Sandwich I.), ANT (Weddell Sea)); Pac. (AUS, Paz. I. (NZ), ANT (Ross Sea)); + Pli. Paz. I. (NZ); Plei. Paz. I. (NZ)	Cyamiomactra problematica Bernard 1897	SYS001:1106, ANT11:51, Pac.01:60, Pac.57:88	240.300-20	
Heteromactra, Lamy 1906	Pac. (AUS, Paz. I. (NZ), ANT), ...; +	Heteromactra ...	SYS001:1106	240.300-20S	
Dicranodesma, Dall 1899, +	AM (USA (E-USA)), + Mio.	Dicranodesma calvertensis (Glenn in Dall 1900), +	SYS001:1106, SYS002:N538	240.300-30	
Legrandina, Tate & May 1901	Pac. (AUS (TSM))	Legrandina bernardi Tate & May 1901	SYS001:1106	240.300-40	
Lutetina, Vélain 1877	Ind. (n ANT (St. Paul I.)); Atl.?	Lutetina antarctica Vélain 1877	SYS001:1106	240.300-50	
Ptychocardia, Thiele 1912	Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (ANT)	Ptychocardia vanhoffeni Thiele 1912	SYS001:1106	240.300-60	
Reloncavia, Soot-Ryen 1969, pro Kingiella	Pac. (AM (Chile))	Reloncavia chilena (Soot-Ryen 1957)	SYS001:1106	240.300-70	
Kingiella, Soot-Ryen 1957	Pac. (AM (Chile))	Kingiella chilena Soot-Ryen 1957	SYS001:1106	240.300-70S	
Perrierina, Bernard 1897	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ), ANT); + Pli. Paz. I. (NZ); Plei. ...	Perrierina taxodonta Bernard 1897	SYS001:1107, WORMS, Pac.30:338	240.300-80	Formerly in Perrierinidae
Cyamiocardium, Soot-Ryen 1951	Atl. / Ind. / Pac. (ANT (All, n ANT))	Cyamiocardium denticulatum (E.A. Smith 1907: Cyamium) = Cyamium rotundatum Thiele 1912	SYS001:1107, WORMS, ANT11:57	240.300-90	Formerly in Perrierinidae
Familia Basterotiidae, Cossmann 1909		Familia Basterotiidae, Cossmann 1909		SYS211:17	240.31
Basterotia, C. Mayer in Hörnes 1859	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal., ...)); + Mio. EU (W-FRK, AUT, SE-CZ); Pli. EU (ITN); Plei. ...	Basterotia corbuloides C. Mayer in Hörnes 1859, +	SYS001:1107, WORMS, AM158:13, EU138:300, AUT70:634	240.310-00	Formerly in Sportellidae
Basterotella, Olsson & Harbison 1953, +	EU (SW-FRK), AM (USA (Flo.)), Mio.; AM (WI (Jamaica)), Pli.; AM (USA (N-Carolina, S-Carolina, Flo.)), Plei.	Basterotia (Basterotella) floridana (Dall 1903: Pleurodesma), +	SYS001:1107, TPD, EU011:224, ITN01:17.10, WORMS, WW81.7.V:52	240.310-00S	WW81.7.V subgenus of Basterotia
Eucharis, Récluz 1850 non Latreille 1804 (Hymen.)	Atl. (AM (S-USA, MEX)); Pac. (AS (Japan); ...)	Eucharis quadrata (Hinds 1843: Corbula) = Corbula quadrata Halley 1843 = Poromya granatina Dall 1881	SYS001:1107, WORMS	240.310-00S	
Harlea, Gray 1842, +, nom nud, nom obl	Atl. (AM (S-USA, MEX)); Pac. (AS (Japan); ...)	Harlea quadrata (Hanley 1843: Corbula)	SYS001:1107, WORMS	240.310-00S	
Anisodonta, Deshayes 1858	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM); + Paleo. EU (N-FRK); Eoc. EU (S-GB, FRK (N, NW)); Oli. ...; Mio. EU (BEG, FRK (W, SW), NW-ROM); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Anisodonta complanatum Deshayes 1857 or 1858, +	SYS001:1107, WORMS, FRK69:89, BEG01, WW81.7.V:51, EU138:300, EU011:224	240.310-10	Formerly in Sportellidae
Austroportella, Ponder 1971	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ))	Austroportella pseudoscintilla (Ponder 1971: Anisodonta (Austroportella))	SYS001:1107, WORMS	240.310-10S	
Tahunanuia, Powell 1952	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ))	Tahunanuia alata Powell 1952	SYS001:1105, WORMS	240.310-10S	Formerly Genus in Montacutidae / Montacutinae

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Basterotina, Coan 1999	Pac. (AM (MEX))	Basterotina rectangularis Coan 1999	SYS001:1107, WORMS	240.310-20	Formerly in Sportellidae
Arcinella, Philippi 1844 non	Pac. (AM (MEX))	Arcinella plicata (Gmelin ex Montagu 1808 non	SYS001:1225, WORMS	240.310-20S	SYS001 synonym of
Schumacher 1817 (Chamidae) =		Gmelin 1791: Mytilus) = jeffreysi Winckworth			Saxicavella
Arcinellina, Bronn 1849, err		1930 = fragilis (Wood 1857)			
Turneria, Glibert & van de Poel 1966	Pac. (AM (MEX))	Turneria angulata (S.V. Wood 1857)	SYS001:1224, BEG01,	240.310-20S	Also treated as syn. of
non Forel 1895			Atl.09:360		Hiatella and Saxicavella,
					type now in Saxicavella
Ensitellops, Olsson & Harbison 1953	Atl. (AM (S-USA, MEX, W-WI)); Pac. (AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU)); + Pli. AM (USA (N-Carolina)); Plei. AM (USA (N-Carolina, Flo.))	Ensitellops protexta (Conrad 1841: Sportella) = Saxicava fragilis Holmes 1859	SYS001:1108, WORMS, TPD	240.310-30	Formerly in Sportellidae
Isoconcha, Pelseneer 1911	Pac. / Ind. (AS (SE-AS), AUS)	Isoconcha (Isoconcha) sibogai Prashad 1932	SYS001:1108, WORMS	240.310-40	Formerly in Sportellidae
Physoida, Pallary 1900	Atl. (AF (N-AF))	Physoida physoides (Deshayes 1845-48)	SYS001:1219, WORMS, SYS002:N696	240.310-50	Formerly in Corbulidae
Paramya, Conrad 1860, pro Myalina	Atl. (AM (USA)); + Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Paramya subovata (Conrad 1845)	SYS001:1217, WORMS, SYS002:N692	240.310-60	Formerly in Myidae
Myalina, Conrad 1845 non Koninck 1842 (Myalinidae)	Atl. (AM (USA)); + Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Myalina subovata Conrad 1845	SYS001:1217	240.310-60S	
Familia Sportellidae, Dall 1899		Familia Sportellidae, Dall 1899		SYS001:1107	240.32
Sportella, Deshayes 1858, +	Medit. (EU (FRK, ITN, Malta); Pac. (AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Gal.)); + Paleo. EU (BEG); Eoc. EU (S-GB, FRK (N, NW)), AS (E-Arabia), AM (USA (Abm., Tex.)); Oli. AM (USA (Mississippi)); Mio. EU (W-HU). AUS (SE-SA), AM (USA (New Jersey, Flo.)); Pli. AM (USA (N-Carolina, Flo.)); Plei. AM (USA (N-Carolina, S-Carolina))	Sportella (Sportella) dubia (Deshayes 1824: Psammotea), +	SYS001:1107, TPD, EU011:224, Malta01, ITN01:17.10, FRK69:89, AM150:144, EU138:300	240.320-00	
Fabella, Conrad 1863, +	Atl. (AM (USA (N-Carolina))); Pac. (AM (MEX, ECU, Gal.)); + Mio. AM (N-AM), EU (SW-EU); Pli. AM (N-AM), EU (SW-EU); Plei. AM (USA (N-Carolina, Flo.))	Sportella (Fabella) constricta (Conrad 1841: Amphidesma), +	SYS001:1108, AM158:61, WORMS, TPD, GBIF	240.320-01	WORMS genus
Hitia, Dall, Bartsch & Rehder 1938	Pac. (Paz. I. (Hawaii))	Hitia ovalis Dall, Bartsch & Rehder 1938	SYS001:1108, WORMS, SYS002:N541	240.320-05	WORMS in Lasaeidae
Benthoquetia, Iredale 1930	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ), AUS)	Isoconcha (Benthoquetia) integra (Hedley 1907)	SYS001:1107, SYS002:N541	240.320-10	
Austroturquetia, Cotton 1930	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ), AUS)	Isoconcha (Austroturquetia) ...	SYS001:1107	240.320-10S	
Fulcrella, Cossmann 1886	Pac. (AM, ...); + Paleo. EU (BEG); Eoc. EU (FRK); Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Fulcrella paradoxa (Deshayes 1857: Poromya), +	SYS001:1108, SYS002:N541, TPD, WW81.7.V:51	240.320-15	
Angusticardo, Cossmann 1887, +	EU (NW-FRK), Eoc.	Angusticardo rotundata (Deshayes 1857: Poromya), +	SYS001:1107, FRK69:89, WW81.7.V:51	240.320-25	WW81.7.V subgenus of Sportella

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1530

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Cerullia, Chavan 1953, +, pro Scintillula	EU (ITN), O.Pli.; AM (N-AM), Tert., rec.?	Cerullia intermedia (Cerulli-Irelli 1909), +	SYS001:1108, SYS002:N541	240.320-30	
Scintillula, Cerulli-Irelli 1909 non Jousseume 1888, +	EU (ITN), O.Pli.; AM (N-AM), Tert., rec.?	Scintillula intermedia (Cerulli-Irelli 1909), +	SYS001:1108	240.320-30S	
Grundensia, Kautsky 1939, +	EU (E-AUT), Mio.	Grundensia adamezti Kautsky 1940 (not 1939), +	SYS001:1108, SYS002:N541, AUT70:614	240.320-35	
Hindsiella, Stoliczka 1871, +, pro Hindsia	EU (BEG), Paleo.; EU (FRK (NE, NW, W)), Eoc.; AS (INE (Java)), Tert.	Hindsiella arcuata (Lamarck 1807: Modiola), +	SYS001:1108, AS010:99, FRK69:89, WW81.7.V:53	240.320-40	
Hindsia, Deshayes 1858 non H. & A. Adams 1853 (Gastropoda), +	EU (BEG), Paleo.; EU (NW-FRK), Eoc.; AS (INE (Java)), Tert.	Hindsia arcuata (Lamarck 1807: Modiola), +	SYS001:1108	240.320-40S	
Vasconia, Folin 1873, +, pro Hindsia	EU (BEG), Paleo.; EU (NW-FRK), Eoc.; AS (INE (Java)), Tert.	Vasconia arcuata (Lamarck 1807), +	SYS001:1108	240.320-40S	
Vokesella, Chavan 1952, +	EU (W-FRK), Jura	Vokesella inopinata Chavan 1952, +	SYS002:N541	240.320-45	
Familia Galatheavalvidae, Knudsen 1970			Familia Galatheavalvidae, Knudsen 1970	SYS001:1109	240.33
Galatheavalva, Knudsen 1970	Ind. (AF (off Kenya, n MDA)), 4810-4820 m	Galatheavalva holothuriae Knudsen 1970 Type ?	WW77:156, WORMS SYS001:1109, ZIP	240.330-00	
Familia Hemidonacidae, Scarlato & Starobogatov 1971			Familia Hemidonacidae, Scarlato & Starobogatov 1971	SYS001:1137, SYS211:16	240.40
Hemidonax, Mörch 1870	Pac. / Ind. (AS (PH, ...), AUS, ...)	Hemidonax pictus (Tryon 1870) = donaciformis (Bruguière 1792)	SYS001:1137, Exp2017, SYS002:N629	240.400-00	
Donacocardium, Vest 1875 = Donaciocardium, Martens 1878, err	Pac. / Ind. (AS, AUS, ...)	Donacocardium ...	SYS001:1137	240.400-00S	
Familia Gastrochaenidae, Gray 1840			Familia Gastrochaenidae, Gray 1840	SYS001:1222	240.50
Gastrochaena, Spengler 1783 = Gashochaena, Carpenter 1861, err = Gasterochaena, Goldfuss 1932, err = Gastrochaenia, Dollfus 1902, err = Gastrochana, Lea 1843, err = Gastrochena, Fleming 1822, err = Gastrochina, Swainson 1840, err = Gastrochoena, Lamarck 1818 = Gastrochoena, Brown 1827, err = Gastrochorna, Paetel 1875, err = Gastrogaena, Schmidt 1818, err = Gastrochena, Schmidt 1818, err = Chaena, Retzius in Philipsson 1788 = Choena, Deshayes 1830, err	Atl. / Pac. (AF / AS / AUS / Paz., I. (warm), AM (Gal., Peru, ...)); Ind. (AS, AUS (N)); + O.Jura EU (CZ, SE-GER, W-PTG ?); U.Kreide ... ?; M.Kreide EU (E-GER); O.Kreide ...; Paleo. EU (BEG), AS (W-RUSS); Eoc. EU (S-GB), AS (INE (Java)); Oli. EU (GER (n SW, w E)); Mio. EU (W-FRK, S-PLN, SE-CZ, E-AUT, NW-ROM, N-BG); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Gastrochaena (Gastrochaena) cuneiformis Spengler 1783 = cuneiformis, err in Millard 2001 Chaena ...	SYS001:1222, TPD, AM160:270, PTG06:43, EU005:129, GER002:87, Pac.10:26, AS010:109, AM158:67, GER084:33, http://www.kreidefossilien.de/ , WW81.7.III:23, EU138:310, CZ13:263, NEW2015:42	240.500-00	
	Atl. / Pac. (AF / AS / AUS / Paz., I. (warm), AM (Gal., Peru, ...)); Ind. (AS, AUS (N)); +		SYS001:1223	240.500-00S	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1531

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Cucurbitula, Gould 1861	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM)	Gastrochaena (Cucurbitula) lagenula (Lamarck 1801) = cymbium Spengler 1783	SYS001:1223, WORMS, WW03:1006, EU002:151	240.500-00S	Worms genus
Dufoichaena, Jousseau in Lamy 1825	Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM)	Dufoichaena dentifera (Dufo 1840)	SYS001:1223, WW03:1006	240.500-00S	Worms genus
Gastrochaenites, Bronn 1848, non val Code Z.N. = Gastrochaenoecium, Bronn 1848, pro Gastrochaenites = Gastrochaenolites, Leymerie 1842, nom van	Atl. / Pac. (AF / AS / AUS / Paz., I. (warm), AM (Gal., Peru, ...)); Ind. (AS, AUS (N)); +	Gastrochaenites ...	SYS001:1222	240.500-00S	
Roxania, Paetel 1875 non J.E. Gray 1847	Atl. / Pac. (AF / AS / AUS / Paz., I. (warm), AM (Gal., Peru, ...)); Ind. (AS, AUS (N)); +	Roxania ...	SYS001:1223	240.500-00S	
Rocellaria, Blainville 1828 = Roccellaria, Schaufuss 1869, err = Roscellaria, Stephenson 1937, err = Roxellana, Paetel 1875, err = Roxellaria, Menke 1830, err Stenochaena, Carter 2011, +	Medit. (All); Pont.; Atl. (EU / AF (SW-SV, BEG, GB, IRL, FRK, N-SPN, PTG, NW-AF, W-AF, SW-AF)); Ind. (AF (MOS)); + Eoc. EU (S-GB, NW-FRK); Oli. ...; Mio. EU (BEG); Pli. EU (NL, BEG, ITN); Plei. EU (W-ITN)	Gastrochaena (Rocellaria) modiolina Lamarck 1818 = Mya dubia Pennant 1777, more synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS001:1223, BEG01, EU002:151, ITN73:13, EU005:129, WW19, WORMS, NR04:121, FRK69:89	240.500-01	
Lamychaena, Freneix 1979	EU (E-FRK, CZ), O.Jura; EU (e C-UKR), Eoc.	Stenochaena lacera (Belokryz 1991: Gastrochaena), + Lamychaena hians (Poli 1791: Pholas) = Fistulana rupestris Bosc 1801 = Gastrochaena cucullata Deshayes 1855	SYS211:21,22	240.500-10	
Spenglerichaena, Carter 2011	Ind. (AF / AS (Egypt, Sudan, ETH, W-Arabia, W-Yemen)); Atl. (AM (S-USA, MEX, WI)); + O.Plei. AM (USA (Flo.))	Spenglerichaena apertissima (Deshayes 1855: Gastrochaena) = Gastrochaena impressa Deshayes 1855 = Gastrochaena tumidula Thiele 1930	SYS001:1223, WMSD, WORMS	240.500-20	
Gastrochaenopsis, Chavan 1952, +	Ind. AF (MDA)	Gastrochaenopsis unicastata (Deslongchamps 1838), +	WORMS, SYS211:23	240.500-30	
Kummelia, Stephenson 1937, +	EU (FRK), O.Jura	Kummelia americana (Gabb 1860), +	SYS001:1223, SYS002:N700	240.500-40	
Polorthus, Gabb 1861, + = Polarthus, Stoliczka 1871, +, err	AM (NE-AM), Eoc.	Polorthus americana Gabb 1861, +	SYS001:1223, SYS002:N700	240.500-50	
Liosaria, Quintana 2015, +	AM (NE-AM), Eoc.	Liosaria bilobulata Quintana 2015, +	SYS001:1223	240.500-60	
Eufistulana, Eames 1951	EU (SPN (Balears (Menorca))), O.Mio.	Eufistulana mumia (Spengler 1783: Fistulana)	WORMS	240.500-70	
	Ind. (AF (Msk.), AUS (N); Pac. (AS (Japan, PH, Thailand), AUS, Paz. I. (NK)); + o M.Kreide EU (CZ); O.Kreide EU (AUT (NW, C)); Paleo. ...; Eoc. AS (PAK); Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...; ... EU (NL, NW-GER, UKR), AM (USA (E, SE). AS (SE-India). AF (Eavpt)		SYS001:1223, SYS211:17, TPD, GBIF, ZIP, AUT94:4, ExH1988	240.501-10	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Fistulana, Bruguière 1789 non Müller 1776 (Coel.) nec Lamarck 1799 = ? Fistulina, err in FRK01	Ind. (AF (Msk.), AUS (N)); Pac. (AS (Japan, PH, Thailand), AUS, Paz. I. (NK)); + o M.Kreide EU (CZ); O.Kreide EU (AUT (NW, C)); Paleo. ...; Eoc. AS (PAK); Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...; ... EU (NL, NW-GER, UKR), AM (USA (E, SE), AS (SE-India), AF (Egypt)	Fistulana mumia Spengler 1783	SYS001:1223, FRK01, CZ07.2:19	240.501-10S	
Fistulanigenus, Renier 1807, non val ICZN 316 Spengleria, Tryon 1861	Ind. (AF (Msk.), AUS (N)); Pac. (AS (Japan, PH), AUS, Paz. I. (NK)); + Atl. (AM (WI)); Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM); + Mio. EU (ITN); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Fistulanigenus ... Spengleria mytiloides (Lamarck 1818: Gastrochaena)	SYS001:1223 SYS001:1223, SYS211:17, WW03:1007, EU138:291	240.501-10S 240.502-00	
Familia Corbiculidae, J.E. Gray 1847		Familia Corbiculidae, J.E. Gray 1847		SYS001:1187, WORMS, AM150:111	240.60
Corbicula, Megerle von Mühlfeld 1811 = Corbiculla, Dalgliesh 1907, err = Corbulica, Chenu 1818, err = Cyrena, Lamarck 1818, + = Gyrena, Gregorio 1930, err = Cirena, Sacco 1887, err = Cirene, Costa 1866, err = Cyrene, Schlüter 1838, err = Cyrnea, Deshayes 1858, err	EU (GB, NL, FRK, intr. GER, AUT, SPN), AS (Syria, KAU, S-AS, C-AS, SE-AS, China, SE-RUSS, Japan, Korea)), AUS (All), Paz. I. (W), AM (Peru, WI, e C-AM, E-MEX, intr. w C-AM, MEX (N, W, NW), USA (S, SW), SW-CAN), freshwater; AS (SE-RUSS incl. Sakhalin, Kurile I., brackish); + O.Jura EU (s N-GER); Kreide AM (USA (Wyoming, Utah, New Kersey, S-Dakota, Cal.)); U.Kreide AM (USA (Maryland)); O.Kreide EU (SPN, FRK, W-HU), AM (SW-CAN, USA (N, w C, w S, NE), NW-Peru); Tert. AM (USA (Oregon, Massachusetts, Virginia, N-Carolina, S-Carolina)); Paleo. EU (E-PLN, N-FRK, NE-AUT, SW-SL), AF (SW-Nigeria); Eoc. EU (GB, FRK, s N-ITN), AM (USA (Wshi., Abm.)); Oli. EU (S-GB, TRK), AM (SW-CAN ?); Mio. EU (FRK), AS (INE (Java)), AM (SW-CAN ?); Pli. AS (INE (Java)); Plei. EU (GB (E, SE), NL, SW-GER, C-ITN), AS (Irak, Japan)	Corbicula (Corbicula) fluminalis (O.F. Müller 1774: Tellina) = Cyrena cor Lamarck 1818, +	SYS001:1187, HU21:25, FRK32, GER006:73,85, HU13:73, AM160:273, WW03:985, AS010:104, EU116:188, TRK38:12, AS011, EU077, FRK38, AF35:279, AUT93:357, GB04, SPN01, WW19, ITN48:112, AM185.3:47, AM195:10, EU017, TPD, EU009:268, MUSSEL, NL04, GB10, ITN85:66, GER056.5:29, WORMS, AUT39.2:274, AM56:7, AUS01, RUSS11:288, WW81.7.IV:12, IUCN, GER171:65	240.600-00	
Eucorbicula, Crosse & Fischer 1894, +	EU (FRK), M.Kreide (Cenoman); EU (TRK), Oli.	Eucorbicula (Genus without species)	SYS001:1187	240.600-00S	
Posostrea, Bogan & Bouchet 1998	AS (Thailand, Cambodia, INE (Sulawesi)), AM (MEX (Baja Cal.)), freshwater	Posostrea anomioides Bogan & Bouchet 1998	WORMS, MUSSEL, WMSD	240.600-00S	
Serrilaminula, Lindholm 1933, + Corbiculina, Dall 1903	EU (FRK), M.Kreide (Cenoman); EU (TRK), Oli. AUS (QLD, NSW, VI), freshwater	Serrilaminula minima (Martens 1874) Corbicula (Corbiculina) angasi Prime 1863	SYS001:1187 SYS001:1187, AUS01, http://de.wikipedia.org/wiki/K%C3%B6rbchenmuschel n (Familie)	240.600-00S 240.600-01	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Cyanocyclus, Blainville 1818 = Cyrenocyclus, Agassiz 1845, em = Gynocyclus, Haas 1926, err Neocorbicula, Fischer 1887	AM (VEN, KOL, ...), freshwater; + Eoc. ...?, Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Corbicula (Cyanocyclus) limosa (Maton 1811)	SYS001:1188, SYS002:N666, AM204:88	240.600-02	
	AM (USA (Flo. - Tex.), MEX, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, E-BRA), freshwater, ...	Corbicula (Neocorbicula) variegata (d'Orbigny 1835: Cyrena)	SYS001:1188, MUSSEL, http://de.wikipedia.org/wiki/ K%C3%B6rbchenmuschel n_(Familie) , SYS064:5	240.600-02S	
Cyrenodonax, Dall 1903	AS (S-China, Vietnam), freshwater; + Plei. ...	Cyrenodonax ...	http://de.wikipedia.org/wiki/ K%C3%B6rbchenmuschel n_(Familie) , SYS001:1187	240.600-03	
Corbiculella, Ihering 1907, + Donacopsis, Sandberger 1872, +	AM (S-AM), O.Mio. ?, Pli., Plei. EU (N-FRK), O.Paleo., Eoc.	Corbicula (Corbiculella) tenuis Ihering 1907, + Corbicula (Donacopsis) acutangularis (Deshayes 1857 or 1858: Cyrena), +	SYS001:1187 SYS001:1188, WW81.7.IV:12	240.600-04 240.600-05	
Leptesthes, Meek 1871, + Loxoptychodon, Sandberger 1872, +	AM (C-USA), O.Kreide EU (N-FRK), Paleo.; EU (SE-GB, FRK (N, SE)), U.Eoc.	Corbicula (Leptesthes) fracta (Meek 1870), + Corbicula (Loxoptychodon) intermedia (Melleville 1843: Cyrena), + = Cyrena angustidens Melleville 1843, +	SYS001:1189 SYS001:1189, SYS002:N666, EU073:64, WW81.7.IV:13	240.600-06 240.600-07	
Tellinocyclus, Dall 1903, +	EU (S-GB, FRK), Eoc.	Corbicula (Tellinocyclus) tellinella (Deshayes 1825), +	SYS001:1189, SYS002:N666, TPD	240.600-08	
Batissa, Gray 1853 = Batista, Dollfus 1915, err = Bautista, Paetel 1875, err	AS (S-AS, SE-AS, E-AS), AUS (N, NE), freshwater; + Jura ...; Kreide ...; Paleo. ...; Eoc. AM (USA (Wshi.)); Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Batissa (Batissa) tenebrosa (Hinds 1842)	SYS001:1187, SYS002:N666, AUS01, AM195:10	240.600-10	
Cyrenobatissa, Suzuki & Oyama 1943	AS (Vietnam), freshwater; + Eoc. ...; Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Batissa (Cyrenobatissa) subsulcata (Clessin 1878)	http://de.wikipedia.org/wiki/ K%C3%B6rbchenmuschel n_(Familie) , SYS001:1188	240.600-11	
Tetoria, Kobayashi & Suzuki 1937, +	AS (Japan, China), M.Jura; AS (Japan), O.Jura; AS (Taiwan, Japan), U.Kreide	Tetoria (Tetoria) yokoyamai Kobayashi & Suzuki 1937	SYS001:1190, AS100:116,159	240.600-15	Formerly Subgenus of Batissa
Paracorbicula, Kobayashi & Suzuki 1939, +	AS (Taiwan, Japan), U.Kreide, M.Kreide ?	Tetoria (Paracorbicula) sanchuensis (Yabe & Nagao 1926: Corbicula (Paracorbicula), +	SYS001:1189, SYS002:N666, AS100:116,160	240.600-16	Formerly Subgenus of Corbicula
Polymesoda, Rafinesque 1820 = Polymeroda, Deshayes 1854, err	AM (N-AM, MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, N-Peru), brackish; + Paleo. EU (BEG) ?; Eoc. EU (S-GB, BEG, W-FRK, SL); Oli. EU (S-GB, FRK, BEG, GER, NE-AUT, SL, HU, ROM (NW, NE)), AS (TRK), AM (USA (Cal.)); Mio. EU (FRK, AUT, CZ, HU, NW-GRC), AM (USA (Flo., Georgia)); Pli. ...; Plei. AM (C-AM (Panama))	Polymesoda (Polymesoda) caroliniana (Bosc 1801: Cyclas)	SYS001:1189, TPD, EU092:368, AM150:112, BK34:17ff, TRK38:12, GER034:28, CZ11:90, WW81.7.IV:3,6, GB04, PLN35:332	240.600-20	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1534

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Americana, Clessin 1879	AM (N-AM, MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, N-Peru), brackish water; +	Americana ...	SYS001:1189	240.600-20S	
Cyprinella, Gabb 1864 non Girard 1856 (Pisces)	AM (N-AM, MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, N-Peru), brackish; +	Cyprinella tenuis Gabb 1864	SYS001:1189	240.600-20S	
Diodus, Gabb 1868, pro Cyprinella	AM (N-AM, MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, N-Peru), brackish; +	Diodus tenuis (Gabb 1864)	SYS001:1189	240.600-20S	
Egetaria, Mörch 1860	AM (E-BRA, E-URU, E-ARG, ...), brackish; +	Polymesoda (Egetaria) pullastra Mörch 1860	http://de.wikipedia.org/wiki/K%C3%B6rbchenmuschel_n_(Familie) , SYS001:1189	240.600-20S	
Leptosiphon, Fischer 1872	AM (N-AM, MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, N-Peru), brackish; +	Leptosiphon ...	SYS001:1189	240.600-20S	
Geloina, Gray 1842 = Gelonia, Meek 1876, err	AS (S-AS, MLY), freshwater; + Paleo. EU (BEG); Eoc. EU (S-GB, FRK, NW-ROM); Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Polymesoda (Geloina) zeylanica (Lamarck 1818: Cyrena) = coaxans (Gmelin 1791) = Venus erosa Solander 1786	SYS001:1188, WW03:986, FRK69:90, http://de.wikipedia.org/wiki/K%C3%B6rbchenmuschel_n_(Familie) , EU073:64, WW81.7.IV:4	240.600-21	
Indica, Clessin 1879	AS (SW-AS), freshwater; +	Indica ...	SYS001:1188	240.600-21S	
Isodoma, Deshayes 1857 or 1858	AS (SW-AS), freshwater; + Eoc. EU (NW-FRK)	Polymesoda (Isodoma) cyprinoides (Deshayes 1858) or Isodoma cyrenoides Deshayes 1857	SYS001:1188, WW81.7.IV:5	240.600-21S	
Neocyrena, Crosse & Fischer 1894	AM (C-AM, Peru), freshwater	Polymesoda (Neocyrena) nicaraguana Prime 1869	SYS001:1189, AM160:269	240.600-22	
Pseudocyrena, Bourguignat 1854	AM (C-AM, WI, USA (Flo. - Tex.)), freshwater; + Eoc. EU (GB (SE, S), BEG, NW-FRK, n C-GER); Oli. EU (S-GB, NW-FRK, GER (W, w SW, S), N-HU, NW-TRK), EU / AS (Paratethys); Mio. EU / AS (Paratethys); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Polymesoda (Pseudocyrena) maritima (d'Orbigny in Sagra 1842: Cyrena) = Cyrena floridana Conrad 1846 non G. B. Sowerby 1878	SYS001:1189, MNHN, FRK69:90, WW81.7.IV:6, http://de.wikipedia.org/wiki/K%C3%B6rbchenmuschel_n_(Familie) , TRK63:44, BEG09:52	240.600-23	
Cyrenocapsa, Fischer 1872	AM (C-AM, WI, USA (Flo. - Tex.)), freshwater; + Eoc. EU (GB (SE, S), BEG, NW-FRK, n C-GER); Oli. EU (S-GB, NW-FRK, GER (W, w SW, S), N-HU, NW-TRK), EU / AS (Paratethys); Mio. EU / AS (Paratethys); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Polymesoda (Cyrenocapsa) floridana (Conrad 1846: Cyrena)	SYS001:1189, WW81.7.IV:6	240.600-23S	Author Conrad 1816 in SYS001 must be wrong
Egeta, H. & A. Adams 1858, pro Anomala	AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, N-Peru), brackish	Polymesoda (Egeta) anomala (Deshayes 1858: Cyrena) = Cyrena isocardioides and peruviana Deshayes 1855	SYS001:1188, SYS002:N668, WW03:985, AM150:112	240.600-24	

25.04.2019

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1535

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Anomala, Deshayes 1854 non van Block 1799 (Hymen.)	AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, N-Peru)), brackish	Polymesoda (Egeta) anomala (Deshayes 1858: Cyrena) = Cyrena isocardioides and peruviana Deshayes 1856	SYS001:1188, AM150:112	240.600-24S	
Soleilletia, Bourguignat 1885	AF (ETH), freshwater	Soleilletia abbadiana Bourguignat 1885	http://de.wikipedia.org/wiki/K%C3%B6rchenmuschel_n_(Familie) , WORMS, SYS001:1189	240.600-30	WORMS in Mesodesmatidae
Villorita, Gray 1830 = Villosita, Cossmann 1915 = Velorita, Gray 1840, err = Velarita, Martens 1860, err	AS (India), freshwater; + Paleo. EU (BEG); Eoc.; Oli.; Mio.; Pli.; Plei. ...	Villorita cyprinoides (Gray 1825: Cyrena)	SYS001:1190, WORMS, SYS002:N668, ZIP, WW81.7.IV:10, BEG10.2:34	240.600-35	
Acyrena, Lebedev 1959, +	AS (W-RUSS), M.Jura	Acyrena jennisseijensis Lebedev 1958, +	SYS001:1187, SYS002:N666	240.600-50	
Falsocorbicula, Kadolsky 1989, +	EU (n SW-GER (Mainz B.)), Mio.	Falsocorbicula ..., +	http://eurekamag.com/research/038/522/038522228.php , WW81.7.IV:10, GNI	240.600-55	
Hayamina, Ohta 1981, +	AS (Japan), U.Kreide	Hyamina ..., +	SYS123, AS090:103	240.600-60	
Neumayria, Ohta 1981 non Stefani 1877, +	AS (Japan), U.Kreide	Neumayria ..., +	SYS123	240.600-60S	
Pseudasaphis, Matsumoto 1938, +	AS (Japan), M.Kreide	Pseudasaphis japonicus Matsumoto 1938, +	SYS001:1189, AS100:114	240.600-65	
Dentonia, Stephenson 1952 (not 1953), +	AM (USA (Tex.)), M.Kreide; EU (FRK), AM (N-AM), O.Kreide, Paleo., Eoc.	Dentonia leveretti (Cragin 1893: Cytherea), +	SYS001:1188, AM213:98	240.600-70	
Sogamosa, Pilsbry & Olsson 1935, +	AM (S-AM), O.Eoc.	Sogamosa cyrenoides Pilsbry & Olsson 1935, +	SYS001:1189, SYS002:N667	240.600-75	
Ditypodon, Sandberger 1875, +	EU (ITN), O.Mio., U.Pli.	Ditypodon suesii (Sandberger 1875), +	SYS001:1188, SYS002:N666	240.600-80	
Veloritina, Meek 1873, +	AM (N-AM), AS (Japan), M.Jura - O.Kreide	Veloritina durkeei (Meek 1870), +	SYS001:1190, SYS002:N667	240.600-85	
Eocallista, Douvillé 1921, +	EU (N-FRK), M.Jura; EU (FRK, s N-GER), AS (Japan) ?, O.Jura; EU (N-GER), U.Kreide	Eocallista (Eocallista) brongniarti (Römer 1836 non Payraudeau 1826), + = caudata (Goldfuss 1840), +	SYS001:1188, SYS002:N666, AS100:116, FRK63:106, GER103:65	240.600-90	
Hemicorbicula, Casey 1956, +	EU (GB), O.Jura	Eocallista (Hemicorbicula) parva (J. de C. Sowerby 1836), +	SYS001:1188, SYS002:N666	240.600-91	
Pharodina, Stephenson 1952 (not 1953), +	AM (USA (C-Tex., NE-Arizona)), M.Kreide	Pharodina ferrana Stephenson 1952 (not 1953), +	SYS001:1189, AM175:50, AM213:109	240.600-95	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1536

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Filosina, Casey 1956, +	EU (GB), AS (Syria, Japan), U.Kreide	Filosina gregaria Casey 1956, +	SYS001:1188, AS100:116	240.601-00	
Nemetia, Casey 1956, +	AS (Syria), Kreide (Apt)	Nemetia triangularis (Whitfield 1891), +	SYS001:1189, SYS002:N667	240.601-05	
Fulpia, Stephenson 1946, +	AM (USA (C-Tex., NE-Arizona)), o.M.Kreide	Fulpia pinguis Stephenson 1946, +	SYS001:1188, AM175:49	240.601-10	
Baidunoconcha, Gu in Gu & Yu 1999, +	AS (China (Jilin)), O.Kreide	Baidunoconcha fuyuensis Gu in Gu & Yu 1999, +	AS137:133	240.601-15	
Isodomella, Kobayashi & Suzuki 1939, +	AS (Japan), U.Kreide	Isodomella shiroensis (Yabe & Nagao 1926: Cyrena), +	SYS001:1188, AS100:115,159	240.601-20	AS100 perhaps in Neomiodontidae
Fulpioides, Gu & Yu in Gu et al 1976, +	AS (China (Jilin)), u.O.Kreide	Fulpioides orientalis Gu & Yu in Gu et al 1976, +	AS137:133, SYS001:1218	240.601-25	
Cyrenorita, A.W. Janssen 1981, +	EU (BEG), U.Oli.	Cyrenorita neglecta (Nyst 1836: Erycina), + Type ?	BEG01	240.601-30	
Arcteuglesa, Pirogov & Starobogatov 1974	...	Arcteuglesa ...	SYS001:1193	240.602-00 ?	
Cyclas, Link 1807 non Bruguière 1798 (Pisidiidae) nec Lamarck 1799 (Pisidiidae)	EU (FRK), Eoc.	Cyclas ...	SYS001:1180, HU13:32	240.602-10 ?	Arcticidae ?
Costopisidium, Pirogov & Starobogatov 1974	...	Costopisidium ...	SYS001:1193	240.602-20 ?	
Pulcheleuglesa, Starobogatov 1984	...	Pulcheleuglesa ...	SYS001:1193	240.602-30 ?	
Striaticyclas, Starobogatov 1968	...	Striaticyclas ...	SYS001:1193	240.602-40 ?	
Zecyclas, Starobogatov 1968	...	Zecyclas ...	SYS001:1193	240.602-50 ?	
Familia Glauconomidae, Gray 1853		Familia Glauconomidae, Gray 1853	SYS001:1213	240.61	
Glauconome, Gray 1828 = Glaucomya, Woodward 1854, err = Glauconoma, Desmarest 1858 in Chenu, err = Glauconomya, Bronn 1838, em = Glycemeris, Griffith & Piddeon 1934. err	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM)	Glauconome chinensis Gray 1828	SYS001:1213, SYS002:N690	240.610-00	
Glauconomella, auctt, err = Glauconomya, auctt, err	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM)	Glauconomella ...	SYS001:1213	240.610-00S	
Glauconometta, Iredale 1936	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM)	Glauconometta plankta Iredale 1936	SYS001:1213	240.610-00S	
Glycymeris, Griffith & Pidgeon 1934 non Da Costa 1778 (Glycymeridae)	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM)	Glycymeris ...	SYS001:1213	240.610-00S	
Familia Glossidae, J.E. Gray 1847		Familia Glossidae, J.E. Gray 1847	SYS001:1182	240.70	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Glossus, Poli 1795 = ? Glossus, Cossmann 1886 = Isocardia, Lamarck 1799, + = Iscordia, Fleming 1822, err = Isocardia, Rafinesque 1815 = Isocardium, Froriep 1806, em = Isocardia, Sacco 1901 in Bellardi & Sacco, err = Isocardia, Merklin 1964, err, with cor as type	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AM (N-AM)); + O.Jura EU (CZ, N-GER) ?; U.Kreide ...; M.Kreide EU (CZ, PTG), AF (ALG, TUN, E-Egypt), AS (Egypt (Sinai), Syria), AM (USA (Tex.)); O.Kreide AF (ALG); Paleo. AF (Nigeria); Eoc. ...; Oli. EU (DK, W-GER, BEG, HU); Mio. (EU (FRK, NL, BEG, GER (NW, N), DK, S-PLN, SE-CZ, E-AUT, ITN, SL, HU, NW-ROM), AM (USA (Delaware, Maryland, Virginia))); Pli. EU (N-GER, NL, BEG, SE-FRK, NW-ITN, S-SPN), AF (ALG); Plei. EU (ITN (Siz.))	Glossus (Glossus) rubicundus Poli 1795 = Cardium humanum Linné 1758 = Chama cor Linné 1767, more synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS001:1182ff, EU077, EU002:75, TPD, WW19, BEG01, GER020:5, DK05, AM059, WW81.7.IV:17, AM197:64, EU138:306, BEG04, HU03:16, GBIF, BK34:17, GER056.3:102, ITN49:6, GER002:75, AM213:104	240.700-00	
Bucarda, "Bruguière" Rafinesque 1815	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AM (N-AM)); +	Bucarda ...	https://archive.org/stream/sil34_02_29/sil34_02_29_djvu.txt , SYS001:1183	240.700-00S	
Bucardia, Schumacher 1817	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AM (N-AM)); +	Bucardia ...	SYS001:1182	240.700-00S	
Buccardites, Schlotheim 1820, non val Code Z.N. Art. 20 = Bucardita, Krueger 1823, err ?	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AM (N-AM)); +	Buccardites ...	SYS001:1182	240.700-00S	
Buccardium, Megerle von Mühlfeld 1811 = Bucardium, Agassiz 1846, em	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AM (N-AM)); +	Buccardium ...	SYS001:1182	240.700-00S	
Cuculla, Seba 1781, non bin	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AM (N-AM)); +	Cuculla ...	SYS001:1182	240.700-00S	
Diceratia, Oken 1815, non val ICZN 417 = Diceratis, Paetel 1875, err = Dicerata, Le Renard 1996, err	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AM (N-AM)); +	Diceratia ...	SYS001:1182	240.700-00S	
Glossoderma, Poli 1795 = Glossiderma, Paetel 1875, err	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AM (N-AM)); +	Glossoderma ...	SYS001:1182	240.700-00S	
Isocardigenus, Renier 1807, non val ICZN 315, 417	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AM (N-AM)); +	Isocardigenus ...	SYS001:1182	240.700-00S	
Isocardium, Link 1807	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AM (N-AM)); +	Isocardium ...	SYS001:1182	240.700-00S	
Tychocardia, Römer 1868	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AM (N-AM)); +	Tychocardia ...	SYS001:1182	240.700-00S	
Aralocardia, "Vyalov 1937" Korobkov 1954, +	AS (W-AS), O.Eoc.; EU (GER), U.Oli.	Glossus (Aralocardia) eichwaldiana (Romanovsky 1890), +	SYS001:1182, SYS002:N657	240.700-01	
Miocardiella, Sacco 1904, + = Miocardella, Cossmann 1905, +, err = Miocardiella, Cossmann 1905, +, err	EU (ITN), Mio., Pli.	Glossus (Miocardiella) taurinensis (Sacco 1904), +	SYS001:1183, SYS002:N657	240.700-02	
Glossocardia, Stoliczka 1870 non Cassini 1817 (Plantae)	Ind. (AF (Msk.), AS (Chagos I.))	Glossocardia (Glossocardia) obesa (Reeve 1843: Cypricardia)	SYS001:1182, WORMS, SYS002:N655, GBIF, WW03:983, AM185.3:46	240.700-10	WORMS in Trapeziidae

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Miocardiopsis, Glibert 1936, + = Miocardiopsis, Selin 1864, +, err	EU (N-FRK), O.Paleo.; EU (FRK, BEG), Eoc.; ..., Oli.; EU (NW-FRK, N-BG), Mio.	Glossocardia (Miocardiopsis) eocaenicus (Bayan 1873: Anisocardia), +	SYS001:1183, EU077, WW81.7.IV:19, EU138:306	240.700-11	
Meiocardia, H. & A. Adams 1857 = Miocardia, Fischer 1887, em	Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM), + O.Kreide EU (DK), Paleo. EU (DK, NW-AUT); Eoc. EU (s N-ITN), AM (E-USA, N-KOL); Oli.; Mio. EU (BEG, W-GER), Paz. I. (NH), AM (S-WI); Pli. AS (S-India); Plei. AS (S-Japan)	Meiocardia moltkiana Spengler = Bucardia moltkiana Chemnitz = Chama moltkiana Gmelin 1791	SYS001:1183, BEG01, SYS002:N657, TPD, ITN88:93	240.700-20	
Blagroveia, Cox 1931, +	AS (PAK), M.Eoc.	Blagroveia corrugata Cox 1931, +	SYS001:1182, SYS002:N658, TPD	240.700-30	
Petalocardia, Vincent 1925, +	EU (S-GB, FRK, NL), Eoc.; EU (w E-GER), U.Oli.	Petalocardia pectinifera (J. de C. Sowerby 1823: Venus), +	SYS001:1183, WW81.7.IV:24, TPD	240.700-40	
Rakhia, Eames 1951, +	AS (C-PAK), Eoc.	Rakhia trapezoidalis Eames 1951, +	SYS001:1183, TPD	240.700-50	
Familia Vesicomylidae, Dall 1908		Familia Vesicomylidae, Dall 1908	SYS001:1185	240.71	
Vesicomya, Dall 1886 = Versicomya, (Kobelt) 1913, err = Vesicomia, (Kobelt ?) 1886, err	Atl. (EU (Map. (Azo., Kan.)), AM (WI)); Pac. (AS (INE, PH, Japan), AM (SW-CAN)); 421-1800 m; + Mio.; Pli.; Plei. ...	Vesicomya (Vesicomya) atlantica (Smith 1885)	SYS001:1185, Pac.12:248, EU002:75, AM156:7	240.710-00	
Callogonia, Dall 1889	Atl. (AF (Niger), AM (WI)), Pac. (AS (Japan), AM (C-AM (Panama))), 150-3050 m	Vesicomya (Callogonia) leeana (Dall 1889)	SYS001:1185, Pac.12:249	240.710-01	
Veneriglossa, Dall 1886	Atl. (AM (WI))	Vesicomya (Veneriglossa) vesica (Dall 1886)	SYS001:1186, SYS002:N664	240.710-02	
Calyptogena, Dall 1891	Atl. (AM (WI)); Pac. (AM (SW-CAN, ...), AS (Japan), Paz. I. (W)); Ind. (AS (off PAK)); 1097-2336 m; + Mio. EU (ITN); Pli.; Plei. ...	Calyptogena (Calyptogena) pacifica Dall 1891	SYS001:1185, AM156:7, Pac.12:236,249, ITN54:97	240.710-10	
Akebiconcha, Kuroda 1943	Pac. (AS (Japan)); + Mio.; Pli.; Plei. ...	Calyptogena (Akebiconcha) kawamura (Kuroda 1943)	SYS001:1185, SYS002:N664	240.710-11	
Archivesica, Dall 1908	Pac. (AM (C-AM), AS (Japan)), 1544-2137 m; + Mio. EU (ITN), AS (Japan); Pli.; Plei. EU (NR (off W-Svalbard))	Calyptogena (Archivesica) gigas (Dall 1890)	SYS001:1185, Pac.12:248, NEW2014:25, NEW2017:44	240.710-12	
Ectenagena, Woodring 1938	Pac. (AM (N-AM))	Calyptogena (Ectenagena) elongata Dall 1916	SYS001:1185, SYS002:N664	240.710-13	
Phreagena, Woodring 1938	Pac. (AS (Japan (Okinawa)), Paz. I. (W)); 1050-1450 m; + U.Pli. AM (USA (Cal.))	Calyptogena (Phreagena) lasia (Woodring 1938: Phreagena), +	SYS001:1186, Pac.12:237,248	240.710-14	
Hubertschenckia, Takeda 1953, +	AS (Japan), O.Oli.	Hubertschenckia ezoensis (Yokoyama 1890), +	SYS001:1186, SYS002:N664	240.710-20	
Pleurophopsis, Van Winkle 1919, + = Pleuropopsis, Van Winkle 1919, +, err = Pleurophopsis, Cossmann 1920, +, err	AM (E-WI, ECU, Peru), O.Oli.	Pleurophopsis unioides Palmer 1919, +	SYS001:1186, SYS002:N664, TPD	240.710-30	TPD in Permophoridae

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Pliocardia, Woodring 1925	Pac. (Paz. I. (W)); Ind. (AS (INE (Java Trench))); 2014-2417 m; + Mio. EU (ITN); Pli. AM (WI (Jamaica)); Plei. ...	Pliocardia bowdeniana (Dall 1903: Anomalocardia), +	SYS001:1186, Pac.12:243,248, ITN54:87, NEW2017:52	240.710-40	
Cytherocardia, Sacco 1900, +	Atl. (AF (Gulf of Guinea, 3113-3159 m)); Ind. (AS (Andaman I., Laccadive I.), 546-749 m); Pac. (AS (PH, 551-1080 m); + Paleo. AF (SW-Nigeria); Eoc. EU (NW-FRK); Oli. EU (N-HU); Mio. EU (PLN, FRK), AS (S-TRK); Pli.; Plei. ...	Cytherocardia cytheroides (Mayer 1868: Isocardia), +	SYS001:1182, TRK42:16,17, HU13:73, AF35:277, ITN54:94,97, FRK69:89	240.710-50	Formerly Subgenus of Glossus, FRK69 in Glossidae
Isorropodon, Sturany 1896	Medit. (Israel, Egypt, deep); Atl. (EU (off SW-SPN), AF (off MRT, Congo), deep); + Mio. EU (NW-ITN), AM (USA (Wshi.)); Pli.; Plei. ...	Isorropodon perplexum Sturany 1896, monotyp	SYS001:1186, SYS002:N656, EU002:76, ITN54:93,97	240.710-60	
Laubiericoncha, Cosel & Olu 2008	Atl. (AF (Gulf of Guinea, 2268-3159 m), AM (WI (Barbados, cold seeps))); Pac. (AS (S-China-Sea (Spratly I.), NGU (Edison Seamount))); Arktis (AM (GRL) - AS (N-RUSS) (Gakkel Ridge)); + O.Mio EU (NW-ITN) ?	Laubiericoncha myriamae Cosel & Olu 2008	ITN54:93, WORMS, http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Vesicomysidae	240.710-70	
Waisiuconcha, Beets 1943	Atl. (EU (Map. (Kap.)), AF (MRT), AM (NE-USA) ?, deep); Pac. (AS (INE (Bohol), AM (N-AM), Paz. I. (W)); Ind. (AS (India, INE)); 290-1522 m; + O.Mio. EU (NW-ITN), AS (SE-INE); Pli. EU (SE-FRK, N-ITN); Plei. ...	Waisiuconcha alberdinae Beets 1943, +	SYS001:1186, Pac.12:245,249, ITN54:89,97	240.710-80	Formerly Subgenus of Vesicomys
Notocalyptogena, Amano, Saether, Little & Campbell 2014, +	Paz. I. (N-NZ), Mio.	Notocalyptogena neozelandica Amano, Saether, Little & Campbell 2014, +	NEW2014:27	240.710-90	
Familia Kelliellidae, P. Fischer 1887		Familia Kelliellidae, P. Fischer 1887	SYS001:1183	240.72	
Kelliella, M. Sars 1870 = Keliella, Bourguignat 1890, err = Kelliella, M. Sars 1865, nom nud = Kellyella, P. Fischer 1887, err	Medit. (All, deep); Arktis (EU (NR incl. Svalbard, Jan Mayen, Bear I.)); Atl. (EU (ICL, NR), AM (N-AM); Ind. (AS (s Maledive I. 4350 m, INE (Java Trench 6900-7000 m))); Pac. (AS (Japan), AUS (Tasman Sea 4400 m), Paz. I. (Kermadec Trench 4540-8300 m), AM (SW-CAN, off C-AM 2950-3570 m)); + O.Oli. EU (SW-FRK); Mio. EU (S-PLN, E-AUT, NW-ROM, N-BG); Pli.; Plei. EU (GRC (Rhodos))	Kelliella abyssicola M. Sars 1870 = Venus miliaris Philippi 1844 (not later than April) = Kellia abyssicola Forbes 1844 (June)	SYS001:1183, SYS002:N652, ICL01, GRC02, WW03:983; EU002:74, AM069.1:778, FRK28:238, AM156:7, WW77:107ff, NR04:117, EU138:306, PLN33:75, AUT70:633, NR10:100	240.720-00	
Hippagus, Deshayes 1860 non Lea 1833 (Mytilidae) nec Philippi 1844 (Verticordiidae)	Medit. (All, deep); Arktis (EU (NR incl. Svalbard, Jan Mayen, Bear I.)); Atl. (EU (ICL, NR), AM (N-AM); Ind. (AS (s Maledive I. 4350 m, INE (Java Trench 6900-7000 m))); Pac. (AS (Japan), AUS (Tasman Sea 4400 m), Paz. I. (Kermadec Trench 4540-8300 m), AM (SW-CAN, off C-AM 2950-3570 m)); +	Hippagus ...	http://archive.org/stream/cbarchive_122692_manueldeconchyliologieetdepale1887/manueldeconchyliologieetdepale1887_djvu.txt , SYS001:1184	240.720-00S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Pauliella, Munier-Chalmas 1895	Ind. (AF ?, AS ?, AUS ?, n ANT)	Pauliella bernardi Munier-Chalmas 1895	SYS001:1184, SYS002:N653	240.720-10	
Warrana, Laseron 1953	Pac. / Ind. (AUS)	Warrana dielasma Laseron 1953	SYS001:1184, SYS002:N653	240.720-20	
Allopagus, Stoliczka 1871, +	EU (NW-FRK), M.Eoc.	Allopagus leanus (Deshayes 1858 or 1860: Hippagus), +	SYS001:1183, SYS002:N653, WW81.7.IV:22	240.720-30	
Alveinus, Conrad 1865	Ind. (AF / AS (Egypt, Sudan, ETH, W-Arabia, W-Yemen)); + Eoc. AM (USA (Abm.)); Oli. ...; Mio. EU (S-PLN, NL, SW- FRK, E-AUT, W-HU, BG, S-RUSS (Kau.)), AM (USA (Flo.)), C-AM (Panama), ECU); Pli. AS (INE)	Alveinus minutus Conrad 1865, +	SYS001:1183, SYS002:N653, TPD, OBIS, WW81.7.IV:21, EU138:306	240.720-40	
Spaniodontella, Andrussov 1902, +, pro Spaniodon, Reuss 1867 non Pictet 1851 (Chordata), +	EU (E-DK, NW-GER, NL, N-BEG, S-RUSS (Kau.)), AS (SW-AS), Mio.	Spaniodontella nitida (Reuss 1867: Spaniodon), +	SYS001:1184, WORMS, TPD, GBIF, PLN25:89, WW81.7.IV:23	240.720-40S	Formerly subgenus of Lutetia
Davidaschvilia, Merklin 1950, +	EU (E-BG, S-RUSS), AS (KAU (GEG), S-TURK) M.Mio	Davidaschvilia intermedia (Andrussov 1889 in Golubiatnikov 1902: Spaniodon), +	SYS001:1183, PLN25:88,89, WW81.7.IV:22, EU138:306	240.720-50	PLN25 subgenus of Lutetia, WW81.7.IV subgenus of Alveinus
Eocrassina, Cossmann 1913, +	EU (FRK), O.Eoc	Eocrassina veneriformis (Cossmann 1907), +	SYS001:1183, SYS002:N653	240.720-60	
Savanella, Zhgenti 1961, +	EU (S-RUSS (Kau.)), AS (KAU), Mio.	Savanella andrussowi (Toula), + Type ?	<a href="http://archive.org/stream/fo
ssilcetaceaofc00mche/foss
ilcetaceaofc00mche_djvu.t
xt">http://archive.org/stream/fo ssilcetaceaofc00mche/foss ilcetaceaofc00mche_djvu.t xt , SYS001:1184	240.720-70	
Lutetia, Deshayes 1860, +	EU (S-GB, FRK (N, NW), NL), AM (N-AM) ?, Eoc.; AM (N- AM), Oli.	Lutetia parisiensis Deshayes 1857 or 1858 or 1860, +	SYS001:1184, WW19, TPD	240.720-80	Formerly in Lutetiidae
Familia Cyrenoididae, H. & A. Adams 1857		Familia Cyrenoididae, H. & A. Adams 1857	SYS001:1095	240.73	
Cyrenoida, Joannis 1835 = Cyrenoidea, Hanley 1846, err = Cyrenoides, G.B. Sowerby II 1839, err = Cyrenella, Deshayes Feb. 1836 = Cyrenodonta, H. & A. Adams 1857	Atl. (AF (W-AF), ...), Pac. (AM (N-AM, C-AM)); + Paleo. EU (SL); Eoc. ...; Oli. EU (SL); Mio. ...; Pli. AM (USA (Flo.)); Plei. ...	Cyrenoida dupontae Joannis 1835 = dupontia Joannis 1835, err	SYS001:1095, WORMS, SYS002:N518, WW03:932, BK35:78, EU116:190, AM195:10	240.730-00	BK35 subgenus of Diplodonta
Familia Cardiidae, Lamarck 1809		Familia Cardiidae, Lamarck 1809	SYS001:1129	240.80	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Cardium, Linné 1758 = Cardia, Graham-Ponton 1869, err = Cardima, Férussac 1801, err = Cardinium, Todtmann 1933, err = Carduim, Bell 1858, err = Carduit, Ossauleenko 1936, err = Cardum, Li 1930, err = Cordium, Bechstein 1794 and Gistel 1848, err	Atl. (AF (MRO, MRT, SGL, ANG), AM (WI)); + Devon EU (W-GER); Kar. ...; Perm ...; O.Tri. EU (BEG, AUT (NW, SE), N-ITN, ROM), AS (INE (Sumatra)); U.Jura EU (NW-GER), AS (Japan) ?; M.Jura ...; O.Jura ...; U.Kreide ...; M.Kreide EU (W-PTG, FRK, CZ), AS (W-TRK, Syria, W-TURK), AM (BRA (Bahia, Rio Grande do Norte)); O.Kreide EU (GER (N, NW, e C), S-FRK, AUT (W, NW ?, E)), AS (India, INE (Borneo, Sulawesi = Celebes)), AM (BRA (Rio Grande do Norte, Paraíba), N-Peru); Paleo. EU (BEG, FRK), AF (SW-Nigeria); Eoc. EU (S-GB, FRK, AUT (W, NW), ITN), AS (TRK); Oli. EU (SE-PLN, W-AUT, HU), AM (BRA (Pará)); Mio. EU (PLN, GER, FRK, PTG, ITN, SUI, AUT, S-PLN, SE-CZ, SL, HU, CRT, N-SRB, C-ROM, UKR (W, S), S-RUSS), AS (TRK, INE (Java)), AM (USA (Delaware), BRA (Pará)); Pli. EU (SL, CRT (N, E)); Plei. EU (PTG, FRK, ...)	Cardium (Cardium) costatum Linné 1758	SYS001:1129, WORMS, EU077, GER028:46,174, TRK33:313, AUT06:48ff, AS087:53, AUT39.2:273, CLEMAM, AS100:109, EU138:302, EU098:639, AUT48:429, AUT50:219, AUT93:357, EU116:186, AUT94:40, CZ07.2:1, BK34:17, GB08, BK30:16, FRK60, AM197:61, FRK23 http://www.kreidefossilien.de/ , AM059, BK50:154, TPD, AM211:83, TRK42:16, HU03:16, AF35:268, AUT58:80, PLN35:329, PTG09:696, AM224:208, AS140:192, AS148:53, AUT97:138ff, BEG10.1:28	240.800-00/01	
Bucardites, Schlotheim 1820, nom van	Atl. (AF (MRO, MRT, SGL, ANG), AM (WI)); +	Bucardites ...	SYS001:1130	240.800-00S	
Cardigenus, Renier 1807, non val ICZN 427	Atl. (AF (MRO, MRT, SGL, ANG), AM (WI)); +	Cardigenus ...	SYS001:1130	240.800-00S	
Pectunculus, "Adanson" Stoliczka 1870 non Da Costa 1778 nec Lamarck 1799	Atl. (AF (MRO, MRT, SGL, ANG), AM (WI)); +	Cardium (Pectunculus) ...	http://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/bpt6k5658969d/texteBrut , SYS001:1132	240.800-00S	
Trifarcicardium, Habe 1951	Atl. (AF (MRO, MRT, SGL, ANG), AM (WI)); +	Trifarcicardium nomurai Kuroda & Habe 1951	SYS001:1130	240.800-00S	
Tropidocardium, Römer 1868 = Tropicardium, Preston 1916, err Bucardium, Gray 1853	Atl. (AF (MRO, MRT, SGL, ANG), AM (WI)); + Atl. (AF (W-AF)); + O.Kreide AM (C-Chile); Paleo. EU (BEG, FRK); Eoc. EU (BEG, NL, FRK); Oli. EU (N-HU); Mio. EU (FRK, AUT, SL, N-HU); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Tropidocardium ... Cardium (Bucardium) ringens Bruguière 1789	SYS001:1130 SYS001:1130	240.800-00S 240.800-02	
Ringicardium, P. Fischer 1887 = Bingicardium, Pilsbry & Lowe 1932, err = Pingecardium, Clark & Woodward 1927, err	Atl. (AF (W-AF)); + O.Kreide AM (C-Chile); Paleo. EU (BEG, FRK); Eoc. EU (BEG, NL, FRK); Oli. EU (N-HU); Mio. EU (FRK, AUT, SL, N-HU); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Cardium (Ringicardium) ringens Bruguière 1789	SYS001:1130, EMM103, AUT01, EU077, TPD	240.800-02S	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1542

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Chesacardium, Ward 1992, +	AM (USA (Delaware, Maryland, New Jersey, Virginia)), Mio.; AM (USA (Flo., N-Carolina, Virginia)), Pli.	Chesacardium ...	SYS095:321, TPD	240.800-05	
Acanthocardia, Gray 1851 = Archicardium, Sandberger 1863, err = Acantocardia, Morais 1942, err = Aathocardia, Meek 1876, err = Anthocardia, Mansfield 1937, err = Acanthocardium, Römer 1865	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All)); Arktis (EU (NW-NR)); + M.Kreide AM (BRA (Sergipe)); O.Kreide ...; Paleo. ...; Eoc. ...; Oli. EU (NE-AUT); Mio. EU (PLN, BEG, FRK, SPN, PTG, ITN, AUT, W-HU, ROM (NW, N), S-UKR, GRC (Crete)), AS (S-TRK, TURK ?, INE (Java ?)); Pli. EU (ITN); Plei. EU (NR, n NE-GER, ITN)	Acanthocardia (Acanthocardia) aculeata (Linné 1758: Cardium)	SYS001:1130, AUT71, TRK42:16, BEG01, PLN05:527, AUT17:166, AS010:101, AM071:49, NR04:111, GER113:23, WW19, EU138:302, WW81.7.VI:54, TPD, AM211:83	240.800-10	
Eucardium, P. Fischer 1887 Orbis, Blainville 1825 non O.F. Müller 1767 (Pisc.)	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All)); Arktis (EU (NW-NR)); + Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All)); Arktis (EU (NW-NR)); +	Eucardium ... Orbis ...	SYS001:1130 SYS001:1130	240.800-10S 240.800-10S	
Sphaerocardium, Coen 1933 = Sphoerocardium, Coen 1933, nom null	Medit. (All) Pont., Atl. (EU (GB, IRL, FRK, N-SPN, PTG, Map. (Azo., Mad., Sel., Kan.)); + M.Mio. EU (NW-BG); O.Mio. (Torton) EU (GRC (Crete))	Sphaerocardium paucicostatum (Sowerby 1841 non Deshayes 1828)	SYS001:1130, EU002:105, TPD	240.800-10S	
Rudicardium, Coen 1914 = Rudicardia, Coen 1915, err	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU / AF (GB, FRK, SPN, PTG, MRO)); + Mio. EU (BEG); O.Mio. EU (GRC (Crete)); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Acanthocardia (Rudicardium) tuberculata (Linné 1758) = rustica (Linné 1767)	SYS001:1131, TPD, SYS002:N585, EU002:104, BEG01	240.800-11	
Incacardium, Olsson 1944, +	EU (W-PTG), o.M.Kreide; AM (NW-Peru), o.O.Kreide	Acanthocardia (Incacardium) mellisa (Olsson 1944: Cardium (Incacardium)), +	SYS001:1131, AM224:211, AM185.3:53, PTG09:696	240.800-12	
Dinocardium, Dall 1900	Pac. (AM), ...; + Eoc. ...; Oli. ...; Mio. AM (USA (Delaware)); Pli. EU (BEG); Plei. EU (GB, BEG)	Dinocardium robustum (Lightfoot 1786)	SYS001:1137, BEG01, EU011:230, WW03:954, AM197:64	240.800-15	
Maoricardium, Marwick 1944	Ind. (AF (E-AF), AUS (N)); Pac. (AS (Thailand, Taiwan), Paz. I. (Solomons, NZ)); + Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Maoricardium spatiosum (Hutton 1873)	SYS001:1131, SYS002:N585, WW03:955, WORMS	240.800-20	
Papillicardium, Sacco 1899 = Papilliocardium, err in Millard 1996	Medit. (All); Pont.; Atl. (EU / AF (GB, FRK, SPN, PTG, NW-AF, W-AF, SW-AF)); + Mio. EU (S-PLN, SE-CZ, E-AUT, W-HU, NW-ROM, N-BG); Pli. EU (NL, BEG, ITN); Plei. EU (ITN, GRC (Rhodos))	Papillicardium papillosum (Poli 1795: Cardium)	SYS001:1131, TPD, GER002:65, WW19, BEG01, GRC02, GER065:207, EU138:304	240.800-25	Formerly treated as synonym of Parvicardium
Plagiocardium, Cossmann 1886	Ind. (AF (Msk.)); Pac. (AUS (E)); + Eoc. EU (S-GB, FRK (NW, SE)); Oli. EU (S-GB, BEG, GER (n SW, NW, w E)); Mio. EU (SE-CZ, E-AUT, NW-ITN, NW-ROM)	Plagiocardium granulosum (Lamarck 1805: Cardium), +	SYS001:1131, BEG01, GB04, EU010:324, TPD, WORMS, EU138:304, AUT71:217	240.800-25S	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1543

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Fulvia, Gray 1853	Medit. (AS (intr. Israel)); Ind. (AF (TZN, MOS, Msk., SAF), AS (India, Sri Lanka), AUS); Atl. (AM (S-USA, MEX, C-AM, WI, KOL, VEN)); Pac. (AS (Japan, China, PH), Paz. I. (Solomon I., NH, NK), AM (USA (Als.))); + Mio. AS (INE (Java)); Pli. Plei. AUS	Fulvia (Fulvia) aperta (Bruguère 1789)	SYS001:1130, SYS002:N590, WW19, AS010:101, WORMS	240.800-30	AS010 subgenus of Laevicardium
Laevifulvia, Vidal 1994	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS (N)); Pac. (AUS, AS (SE-AS, Japan), Paz. I. (NK, Hawaii ?))	Fulvia (Laevifulvia) undatopicta (Pilsbry 1904: Cardium) = Cardium hungerfordi stigmaticum Pilsbry 1904	SYS001:1131, OBIS, WORMS	240.800-31	
Africofragum, Eames 1957, +	AF (Nigeria), Eoc.	Africofragum newtoni (Eames 1957), +	http://organismnames.com/details.htm?lsid=2784149 , SYS001:1130	240.800-50	
Granocardium, Gabb 1889, +	EU (E-GB, BEG, FRK, S-GER, CZ, ITN), AF (ALG, TUN), AS (Egypt (Sinai)), AM (USA (S-Utah, NE-Arizona, w C-NMx.)), M.Kreide; EU (FRK, NE-SPN, AUT (W, NW, C), HU, N-SRB, W-BG), AF (ALG), AS (Egypt (Sinai), S-PAK, S-India), AM (USA (Tennessee, Tex.)), Paz. I. (NZ), O.Kreide; AM (BRA (Pernambuco, Rio Grande do Norte)), Paleo.: EU (s N-ITN). Eoc.	Granocardium (Granocardium) carolinum (d'Orbigny 1844: Cardium), +	SYS001:1130, ITN88:93, SYS002:N585, AUT94:38, AM175:44, CZ07.2:1, AUT58:77ff, TPD, AS121:133ff, BEG07:133, AM211:83	240.800-55	
Cardea, Whitfield 1885 ex Conrad MS (= Criocardium), +	AS (NW-Jordan) ?, M.Kreide; AM (E-USA), O.Kreide	Cardea ..., +	SYS001:1131	240.800-55S	
Criocardium, Conrad 1870, + =	AS (NW-Jordan) ?, M.Kreide; AM (E-USA), O.Kreide	Granocardium (Criocardium) dumosum (Conrad 1870), +	SYS001:1131, AS057:101	240.800-55S	
Criocarpium, Böhm 1884, +, non null	AM (N-AM), Paz. I. (S)	Granocardium (Ethmocardium) speciosum (Meek & Hayden 1857 non Adams & Reeve 1850), + = whitei (Dall 1900), +	SYS002:N585	240.800-56	
Ethmocardium, White 1880, +					
Pascoella, Cox 1949, +	AM (N-AM, S-AM), O.Tri. (Nor)	Pascoella peruviana Cox 1949	SYS001:1131	240.800-60	
Septocardia, Hall & Whitfield 1877, +	EU (ITN), AS (Iran), AM (SW-CAN, USA (Als., Oregon, Nevada), Peru, Chile, ARG), O.Tri.	Septocardia typica Hall & Whitfield 1877, +	SYS001:1132, AM013:62, SYS217:137	240.800-65	
Schedocardia, Stewart 1930, +	EU (...), AF, AS (SE-AS), Paleo.: AF (NE-Egypt), AM (USA (Cal.), C-AM (Panama), KOL), Eoc.; AM (C-AM (Panama)), U.Oli.	Schedocardia hatchetigbeense (Aldrich 1886: Cardium), +	SYS001:1132, SYS002:N585, TPD, AF34:131	240.800-70	
Planicardium, Olsson 1967, +	AM (USA (S-Carolina, Flo.)), Pli.	Planicardium virginianum (Conrad 1839: Cardium), +	SYS081:243, TPD	240.800-75	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Procardium, ter Poorten & La Perna 2017, +	Atl. (AF (MRO, WSA, W-AF, SW-AF); Medit. (AF (ALG, TUN), deep); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); + Mio. EU (S-PTG, FRK, NL, N-GER, S-PLN, CZ, SL, AUT, HU, GRC (Crete)), AS (S-TRK); Pli. EU (S-FRK, SPN (SE, S), ITN, GRC (Rhodos), AF (MRO)); Plei. EU (ITN (W, S))	Procardium indicum (Lamarck 1819: Cardium) = Cardium darwini Mayer 1866 pro indicum Lamarck 1819 = Cardium delpeutum McGill 1964 = Cardium hians Brocchi 1814 in Reeve 1844 non Cardium hians Brocchi 1814 = Ringicardium schoelleri Magne 1950 pro darwini Mayer 1866	SYS237:731ff, WORMS, EU138:302, CLEMAM, ERMS, EU077, AUT01, EU011:230, WW19, BK34:17, TPD	240.800-80	
Vepricardium, Iredale 1929	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); + O.Kreide AM (N-Peru); Paleo. ...; Eoc. EU (AUT, NW-FRK, S-GB); Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. AUS; Plei. ...	Vepricardium (Vepricardium) pulchricostatum Iredale 1929	SYS001:1132, EU077, OBIS, FRK32, TPD, AM171:333, WW19, FRK69:90	240.801-00	
Pectunculus, Mörch 1853 ex Adanson non Da Costa 1778 nec Lamarck 1799	Ind. (AS, AUS)	Pectunculus asiaticum (Bruguière 1789: Cardium)	SYS001:1132	240.801-00S	
Perucardia, Olsson 1944, +	AM (N-Peru), o.O.Kreide	Vepricardium (Perucardia) brueggeri (Olsson 1944: Cardium (Perucardia)), +	SYS001:1131, AM171:331, AM224:209	240.801-01	
Fragum, Röding 1798 = Fragrum, Gray 1847, err	Pac. / Ind. (AS (India, INE)); + M.Kreide AM (BRA (Rio Grande do Norte, Sergipe)); O.Kreide AM (BRA (Sergipe)); Paleo. ...; Eoc. ...; Oli. AM (BRA (Maranhão, Pará)); Mio. AM (BRA (Maranhão, Pará)); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Fragum (Fragum) fragum (Linné 1758)	SYS001:1133, AM211:84	240.802-00	
Hemicardia, Spengler 1799 = Hemicardium, Dall 1900 non Schweiggger 1820	Pac. / Ind. (AS (India, INE)); +	Hemicardia ...	SYS001:1133	240.802-00S	
Isocardia, Oken 1815 (= Hemicardia)	Pac. / Ind. (AS (India, INE)); +	Isocardia ...	SYS001:1133	240.802-00S	
Corculum, Röding 1798 = Circulum, Gray 1851, err	Ind. (AS (India, ...)); Pac. (AS (SE-AS), Paz. I. (S-Paz. I.), ...); + O.Eoc. EU (N-HU); Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Corculum cardissa (Linné 1758)	SYS001:1133, SYS002:N588, WORMS	240.802-10	
Cardissa, Megerle von Mühlfeld 1811 = Cordissa, Gistel 1848, em = Cartissa, Herrmannsen 1846, err	Ind. (AS (India, ...)); Pac. (AS (SE-AS), Paz. I. (S-Paz. I.), ...); +	Cardissa ...	SYS001:1133, SYS002:N860	240.802-10S	
Cardissa, Swainson 1840	Ind. (AS (India, ...)); Pac. (AS (SE-AS), Paz. I. (S-Paz. I.), ...); +	Cardissa ...	SYS001:1133	240.802-10S	
Cor, Mörch 1853 ex Meuschen	Ind. (AS (India, ...)); Pac. (AS (SE-AS), Paz. I. (S-Paz. I.), ...); +	Cor ...	SYS001:1133	240.802-10S	
Hemicardia, Cuvier in Fleming 1818	Ind. (AS (India, ...)); Pac. (AS (SE-AS), Paz. I. (S-Paz. I.), ...); +	Hemicardia ...	SYS001:1133	240.802-10S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Hemicardium, Cuvier in Schweigger 1820 = Hemidardium, Grasset 1884, err	Ind. (AS (India), ...); Pac. (AS (SE-AS), Paz. I. (S-Paz. I.), ...); +	Hemicardium ...	SYS001:1133	240.802-10S	
Hemicardium, Swainson 1840 non Schweigger 1820	Ind. (AS (India), ...); Pac. (AS (SE-AS), Paz. I. (S-Paz. I.), ...); +	Hemicardium ...	SYS001:1133	240.802-10S	
Ctenocardia, H. & A. Adams 1857	Ind. (AF (S-AF), AS (India)); + Mio.; Pli.; Plei. ...	Ctenocardia (Ctenocardia) hystrix (Reeve 1844 non Lightfoot 1786) = symbolica (Iredale 1929)	SYS001:1133, SYS002:N588	240.802-20	
Microfragum, Habe 1951	Pac. (AS (Japan, SE-AS), Paz. I. (W))	Ctenocardia (Microfragum) festivum (Deshayes 1854)	SYS001:1134, SYS002:N588, WW03:953	240.802-21	
Lunulicardia, Gray 1853	Pac. (AS (Japan, SE-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W)); + Plei. ...	Lunulicardia retusa (Linné 1758) = auricula (Forskål 1775)	SYS001:1134, SYS002:N588	240.802-30	
Opisocardium, Bayle 1879, unnecc nom nov	Pac. (AS (Japan, SE-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W), + Plei.	Opisocardium retusa (Linné 1758) = auricula (Forsskal 1775)	SYS001:1134	240.802-30S	
Trigoniocardia, Dall 1900 = Trigoniocardia, Cossmann 1901, err	Atl. (AM (C-AM)); Pac. (AM (C-AM, Peru, Gal.)); + Eoc. AM (USA (Flo.), WI (Jamaica), Peru); Oli. AM (WI (Haiti, Jamaica, Puerto Rico), BRA (Pará)); Mio. AM (USA (Flo.), WI, C-AM (Panama), ECU, NW-VEN, BRA (NE-Pará)); Pli. AM (C-AM (Costa Rica, Panama), WI (DOM, Jamaica, Trinidad), NW-VEN, W-KOL, ECU); Plei. AM (USA (N-Carolina, Flo.), WI (DOM), C-AM (Costa Rica), ECU)	Trigoniocardia (Trigoniocardia) granifera (Broderip & Sowerby 1929)	SYS001:1134, TPD, SYS002:N588, AM158:138, AM211:84	240.802-40	
Apiocardia, Olsson 1961	Pac. (AM (C-AM, Peru, ...)); + Mio. AM (USA (Flo.), C-AM (Panama)); Pli. AM (WI (Trinidad), NW-VEN); Plei. AM (WI (DOM))	Trigoniocardia (Apiocardia) obovale (Sowerby 1833)	SYS001:1133, AM160:268, TPD	240.802-41	
Americardia, Stewart 1930	Atl. (AM (USA (Flo.), WI, MEX, C-AM, KOL, VEN, N-BRA), S-Atl. Ridge); Pac. (AM (USA (Cal.), ECU, Peru)); + Eoc. AM (USA (Flo.)); Oli. AM (USA (Mississippi)); Mio. AM (USA (Cal., Flo., N-Carolina), WI (DOM), C-AM (Panama), ECU); Pli. AM (USA (Flo.), WI (Jamaica, Haiti, DOM), MEX (Veracruz), C-AM (Costa Rica), NW-VEN); Plei. AM (USA (Cal., Flo., N-Carolina), WI, NW-MEX, ECU); Hol. AM (USA (Flo.), N-KOL)	Americardia media (Linné 1758: Cardium)	SYS001:1134, WW19, WORMS, TPD	240.802-50	SYS001 synonym of Ctenocardia
Goniocardium, Vasseur 1880, +	EU (NW-FRK), Eoc.	Goniocardium rachitis (Deshayes 1829), +	SYS001:1143, SYS002:N595, EU077, FRK17	240.803-00	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Clinocardium, Keen 1936	Atl. (EU (IRL)); Pac. (AS (RUSS, N-Japan), AM (USA (Bering Sea, Oregon, Cal.)); + O.Mio. / Pli. AM (USA (Cal.)); Plei. AS (Japan)	Clinocardium nuttallii (Conrad 1837) = nutallii, err in Millard 2001, synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS001:1137, WORMS, SYS002:N590, WW19, EU077, AM156:8	240.804-00	
Ciliatocardium, Kafanov 1974	Atl. (EU (ICL, NR, GB), AM (CAN, NE-USA)); Arktis (EU (NR incl. Svalbard, Jan Mayen, Bear I.), AM)); Pac. (AM (USA (Als.))); + Eoc. AS (RUSS (Kamchatka, Sakhalin)); Oli. AS (RUSS (Kamchatka, Sakhalin), Japan); Mio. (AS (Japan, RUSS (Kamchatka, Sakhalin)), AM (USA (S-Als.), SW-CAN)); Pli. EU (ICL), AM (USA (Oregon)), AS (Japan, E-RUSS (Kamchatka)); Plei. AM (GRL (N, W), USA (Als., Maine)); Hol. (AM (W-GRL, CAN (widespread), USA (Als., New Jersey)); ... EU (NL)	Ciliatocardium ciliatum (Fabricius 1780: Cardium)	SYS001:1137, WW03:952, AM156:8, NR04:112, TPD	240.804-10	
Serripes, Gould 1841 = Seripes, Nomura 1933, err = Serrupes, Paetel 1875, err	Arktis (All); Atl. (EU (ICL, GB, NL), AM (N-AM)); Pac. (AS (E-AS, E-RUSS), AM (SW-CAN, ...)); 3-120 m; + Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. EU (ICL)	Serripes groenlandicus (Mohr 1786: Cardium) or (Bruguère 1789: Cardium), synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS001:1137, SYS002:N590, TPD, AM156:8, WORMS	240.804-20	
Acardo, Swainson 1840 non Bruguère 1789 nec Lamarck 1799	Arktis (All); Atl. (EU (ICL, GB, NL), AM (N-AM)); Pac. (AS (E-AS, E-RUSS), AM (SW-CAN, ...)); 3-120 m; +	Acardo ...	SYS001:1137	240.804-20S	
Aphrodite, Lea 1834 non Link 1807 (Gastr.) = Aphrodita, Leach 1839 in G.B. Sowerby II non Linné 1758 (Vermes), err = Aphroditha, Paetel 1875, err = Aphrodithe, Paetel 1875, err	Arktis (All); Atl. (EU (ICL, GB, NL), AM (N-AM)); Pac. (AS (E-AS, E-RUSS), AM (SW-CAN, ...)); 3-120 m; +	Aphrodite ...	SYS001:1137	240.804-20S	
Jagudinella, Kafanov 1975	Arktis (All); Atl. (EU (ICL, GB, NL), AM (N-AM)); Pac. (AS (E-AS, E-RUSS), AM (SW-CAN, ...)); 3-120 m; +	Jagudinella ...	WORMS	240.804-20S	
Cerastoderma, Poli 1795 in Mörch 1853 = Ceratoderma, Jousseau 1888, err = Ceratodesma, Monterosato 1917, err	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All)); Arktis (EU (NR)); + Oli. EU (SE-PLN, C-ROM, SE-BG, S-UKR), AS (KAU (GEG), W-KST); Mio. EU (FRK, e SW-GER, S-ITN, AUT, HU, NW-ROM, E-BG, S-RUSS, GRC (Crete)), AF (MRO), AS (KAU (GEG), INE (Java)), AM (USA (Flo.)); Pli. EU (GB, NL, BEG); Plei. EU (GB, BEG, NL, ITN), AS (NW-TRK)	Cerastoderma edule (Linné 1758: Cardium)	SYS001:1136, BEG01, EU011:234, WW19, AUT17:166, HU02:24, AS010:101, ITN57:174, NR04:111, GER124:93, AUT71:206, TRK08, http://eurekamag.com/research/005/920/005920609.p hn. ROM23:128. TPD	240.805-00	
Cardinarius, Duméril 1806	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All)); Arktis (EU (NR)); +	Cardinarius ...	SYS001:1137	240.805-00S	
Cerastes, Poli 1791 non Laurenti 1768 (Reptiloidea)	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All)); Arktis (EU (NR)); +	Cerastes ...	SYS001:1137	240.805-00S	
Edulicardium, Monterosato 1923	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All)); Arktis (EU (NR)); +	Edulicardium ...	SYS001:1137	240.805-00S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Chokrakia, Popov in Neveeskaja, Paramonova & Popov 2001, + Parvicardium, Monterosato 1884	...	Chokrakia ..., +	http://bionames.org/taxa/gbif/461	240.806-00	
	Medit. (All); Pont.; Arktis (EU (NR)); Atl. (EU (All), AF (NW-AF, W-AF), AM (CAN, NE-USA)); Ind. (AF); + Eoc. EU (NW-FRK); Oli. EU (DK, BEG, GER (NW, n SW, w E), N-HU); Mio. EU (PLN, DK, GER (N, NW), FRK, ITN, SE-CZ, AUT, HU, NW-ROM, N-BG, W-UKR, S-RUSS), AS (KAU (GEG), W-KST); Pli. EU (NL, BEG, ITN), AF; Plei. EU (ITN)	Parvicardium parvum (Philippi 1844: Cardium) non (Da Costa 1778) = Cardium exiguum Gmelin 1791 = pygmaeum (Donovan 1799) = siculum (Sowerby 1839) = stellatum (Reeve 1844)	SYS001:1131, WORMS, EU002:98, GER002:64, GER084:32, AUT01:105, WW19, DK05, HU02:24, DK01, HU13:72, TPD, GER020:5, NR04:111, FRK69:90, AUT71:210ff, EU138:304,318, BEG01, UKR10:14	240.807-00	
Balticardium, Lambiotte 1979	Medit. (All); Pont.; Arktis (EU (NR)); Atl. (EU (All), AF (NW-AF, W-AF), AM (CAN, NE-USA)); Ind. (AF); + Atl. (EU (DK, Baltic Sea))	Balticardium hauniense (Høpner Petersen & Russell 1971: Cardium)	SYS001:1131, NR04:111	240.807-00S	
Cerastobyssum, Høpner Petersen & Russell 1973		Cerastobyssum hauniense (Høpner Petersen & Russell 1971: Cardium)	SYS001:1131, WORMS, EU005:94, NR04:111	240.807-00S	
Goethemia, Lambiotte 1979	Atl. (EU (NR), AF, AM)	Goethemia elegantulum (Beck in Møller 1842)	SYS001:1131, EU005:96	240.807-00S	
Pleuriocardia, Scott 1978, +	AS (S-PAK), o.O.Kreide	Pleuriocardia (Pleuriocardia) ..., +	SYS081:244, TPD	240.808-00	
Dochmocardia, Scott 1978, +	AM (CAN (Alberta), USA (N, C, Tex., NE-Arizona)), o.M.Kreide; AM (CAN (Alberta), USA (N, C, Tex.)), u.O.Kreide	Pleuriocardia (Dochmocardia) ..., +	SYS081:243, AM175:44	240.808-01	
Laevicardium, Swainson 1840 = Laevitartium, Lange 1953, err = Levicardium, Carpenter 1861, err = Liocardium, Agassiz 1846, em = Liocardium, Mörch 1853 = Loevicardium, Monterosato 1884, err	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF (NW-AF), AM); Pac. (AS, AUS, AM (Gal., Peru, ...)); + o.U.Kreide AS (Japan); M.Kreide EU (SE-GER) ?, AS (Japan); O.Kreide EU (SE-GER) ?; Paleo.; Eoc.; Oli. EU (W-EU, GER, N-HU), AM (BRA (Pará)); Mio. EU (GER (N, NW), BEG, FRK, PTG, ITN, S-PLN, AUT (NE, E), HU, W-UKR, S-RUSS), AS (S-TRK, INE (Java ?, Borneo)), AM (BRA (Pará)); Pli. EU (NL, BEG, ITN), AM (BRA (Pará)); Plei. EU (ITN), AM (BRA (Pará))	Laevicardium oblongum (Gmelin 1791: Cardium) = flavum (Born 1780 non Linné) = sulcatum (Lamarck 1819) = obsoletum (Spengler 1799)	SYS001:1137, BEG01, EU002:97, EU005:97, TRK42:16, HU01:16, AS010:101, AS100:109, AM158:77, AM160:268, GER010:801, AM211:85, EU138:302,317, AUT71:204,218, TPD	240.809-00	
Exocardium, Olsson 1964	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF (NW-AF), AM); Pac. (AS, AUS, AM (Gal., Peru, ...)); +	Exocardium ecuadoriale (Olsson 1932)	SYS001:1137	240.809-00S	
Keenocardium, Kafanov 1974	Pac. (AS (E-RUSS), AM (USA (Als.)), CAN)	Keenocardium californiense (Deshayes 1839: Cardium)	SYS001:1137, AM156:8, WORMS, MNHN	240.809-10	
Yagudinella, Kafanov 1975	Pac. (AS (Japan)); Arktis (RUSS)	Yagudinella notabilis (Sowerby III 1915)	SYS001:1137, WORMS, TPD	240.809-20	TPD subgenus of Serripes
Pseudofulvia, Vidal & Kirkendale 2007	Ind. (AF (Msk.)); Pac. (AS (PH), Paz. I. (Fr. Polynesia, NK, Fiji))	Pseudofulvia caledonica Vidal & Kirkendale 2007	WORMS	240.809-30	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1548

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Lymnocardium, Stoliczka 1870, + = Limnocardium, Fischer 1877, +, em	EU (ITN, AUT (NE, E), SE-CZ, SL, HU, W-ROM, N-SRB, CRT), Mio.; EU (AUT, SL, N-CRT, SW-HU, GRC (Rhodos)), EU / AS (Euxinic B.), Pli.	Lymnocardium (Lymnocardium) haueri (Hörnes 1861), +	SYS001:1138, WW19, AUT06:44ff, AUT09:112, BK34:17, TRK51:54, GRC45.2:60, HU16:69, BK50:151	240.810-00/01	
Arpadicardium, Ebersin 1947, +	EU (S-RUSS), U.Pli.	Lymnocardium (Arpadicardium) peregrinum Ebersin 1947, +	SYS001:1138, SYS002:N591	240.810-02	
Bosphoricardium, Ebersin 1947, +	EU (S-UKR), O.Mio.; EU (S-RUSS), U.Pli.	Lymnocardium (Bosphoricardium) emarginatum (Deshayes 1838 non Deshayes 1820), + = aperturatum (Deshayes 1857), +	SYS001:1138, SYS002:N591, EU116:186	240.810-03	
Ecericardium, Ebersin 1947, +	EU (S-RUSS), M.Pli.	Lymnocardium (Ecericardium) ecericum Ebersin 1947, +	SYS001:1138, SYS002:N591	240.810-04	
Euxinicardium, Ebersin 1947, +	EU (S-RUSS), U.Pli.	Lymnocardium (Euxinicardium) subsyrmiese Andrussov 1903, +	SYS001:1138, SYS002:N591	240.810-05	
Moquicardium, Ebersin 1947, +	EU (S-RUSS), U.Pli.	Lymnocardium (Moquicardium) moquicum Seninsky 1905, +	SYS001:1139, SYS002:N591	240.810-06	
Nargicardium, Ebersin 1947, +	EU (S-RUSS), U.Pli.	Lymnocardium (Nargicardium) nargiavagicum Ebersin 1947, +	SYS001:1139, SYS002:N591	240.810-07	
Pannonicardium, Stevanovic 1951, +	EU (S-EU), U.Pli.	Lymnocardium (Pannonicardium) dumicici Gorianovic 1899, +	SYS001:1139, SYS002:N591	240.810-08	
Tauricardium, Ebersin 1947, +	EU (S-RUSS), Pli.	Lymnocardium (Tauricardium) subaquamulosum Andrussov 1903, +	SYS001:1140, SYS002:N592	240.810-09	
Budmania, Brusina 1897, + Eoprosodacna, Davidaschvili 1934, +	EU (ITN, n-CRT), U.Pli. AS (KAU), U.Mio., M.Mio.	Budmania meisi (Brusina 1884: Adacna), + Eoprosodacna (Eoprosodacna) kartlicum (Davidaschvili 1934: Cardium), +	SYS001:1138, BK50:146 SYS001:1138, SYS002:N592, CZ11:103	240.810-10 240.810-15	
Succuridacna, Korobkov 1954, +	AS (KAU), U.Mio., M.Mio.	Eoprosodacna (Succuridacna) goriense (Davidaschvili 1934), +	SYS001:1139, SYS002:N592	240.810-16	
Kozahuria, Popov 1983, +	AS (KAU (GEG)), Mio.	Eoprosodacna (Kozahuria) georgiensis Popov 1983, +	http://eurekamag.com/research/005/920/005920609.php	240.810-17	
Horiodacna, Stefanescu 1896, + = Horiadacna, Dollfus 1905, em	EU (ROM), U.Pli. (Pont)	Horiodacna rumana Stefanescu 1896, +	SYS001:1138, SYS002:N592	240.810-20	
Linmodacna, Ebersin 1936, +	EU (S-RUSS), M.Pli.	Linmodacna cristulata Ebersin 1936, +	SYS001:1139, SYS002:N592	240.810-25	
Limnopagetia, Schlickum 1963, +	EU (S-GER, NW-AUT, E-CZ), AS (S-KAU), Mio.	Limnopagetia friabile (Krauss 1852: Cardium), +	SYS001:1138, AUT40:31, CZ11:93, GER089:611ff	240.810-30	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1549

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Neodidacnomya, Ali-Zade 1973, +	AS (KAU (AZR)), U.Plei.	Neodidacnomya caucasica (Andrussov 1923: Monodacna)	WORMS	240.810-35	
Monodacna, Eichwald 1838 = Monodaena, Sinzov 1912, err = Neomonodacna, Ali-Zade 1973	EU / AS (Pont., Kasp.); + O.Mio. EU (E-AUT); Pli. EU / AS (off E-BG, RUSS (Kasp.)); Plei. EU (off E-BG)	Monodacna caspia (Eichwald 1829: Corbula)	SYS001:1138, WORMS, EU002:106, WORMS, EU148:353ff	240.810-40	WORMS in Lymnocardiinae
Prionopleura, Ebersin 1949, +	EU (S-RUSS), Pli.	Prionopleura prionopleura (Wassoievich & Ebersin 1931 ex Andrussov MS: Prosodacna), +	SYS001:1139, SYS002:N592	240.810-45	
Korobkoviella, Merklin 1962, +	EU (SL, C-HU, C-ROM, SE-BG), O.Eoc.; EU (SE-PLN, CZ, NE-ROM, S-RUSS), AS (KAU (GEG)), U.Oli	Korobkoviella kiktenkoi (Merklin 1974: Cerastoderma (Korobkoviella)), +	SYS081:244, PLN35:324, Medit.03:118	240.810-50	
Pseudoprosodacna, Gillet 1943 fide Ebersin 1959, +	EU (S-RUSS), Pli. (Pont - Kuialnik)	Pseudoprosodacna ..., +	SYS001:1139	240.810-55	
Stylodacna, Stefanescu 1896, + = Styladacna, Dollfus 1905, +, err	EU (ROM), M.Pli.	Stylodacna heberti (Cobalescu 1883), +	SYS001:1139, SYS002:N592	240.810-60	
Pachyprionopleura, Andreescu 1974, + ...		Pachyprionopleura ..., +	SYS081:244	240.810-65	
Acobaecardium, Paramonova 1986, + ...		Acobaecardium acobae (Tscheltzov 1965), + Type ?	WMSD	240.811-00	
Adacna, Eichwald 1838 = Adacne, Eichwald 1838, err = Adachna, Sacco 1887, err monodacna Neodadacna, Ali-Zade 1973	EU (Pont. (UKR (SW, S, SE), sw S-RUSS), brackish); EU / AS (Kasp. (se S-RUSS, TURK), marin); + Pli. (EU (N-CRT, S-RUSS)); Plei. EU (S-RUSS)	Adacna laeviuscula (Eichwald 1829: Glycymeris) = ? laeviuscula Eichwald 1838	SYS001:1141, WORMS, SYS002:N593, BK50:135	240.812-00	WORMS in Lymnocardiinae
	EU / AS (Kasp.); + Pli. (EU (N-CRT, S-RUSS)); Plei. EU (S-RUSS)	Neoadacna laeviuscula (Eichwald 1829: Glycymeris)	WORMS	240.812-00S	
Apscheronia, Andrussov 1903, +	EU (S-RUSS), O.Pli. (Apscheron)	Apscheronia propinquum (Eichwald 1841 non Münster 1837), + = proximum (Deshayes 1857), +	SYS001:1141, SYS002:N593	240.812-05	
Turkmena, Popov 1956, +	EU (S-RUSS), O.Pli. (Apscheron)	Turkmena turkmena (Andrussov 1923), +	SYS001:1142	240.812-10	
Caspicardium, Astafieva 1955, +	EU (S-RUSS), O.Pli. (Apscheron)	Caspicardium trapezium (Andrussov 1923), +	SYS001:1141, SYS002:N593	240.812-15	
Catilloides, Andrussov 1923, +	EU (S-RUSS), O.Pli. (Apscheron)	Catilloides catilloides (Andrussov 1923), +	SYS001:1141, SYS002:N593	240.812-20	
Hypania, Pander in Kupffer 1831, + = Hypanis, Ménériés 1832, +, err = Hypnaxis, Pander 1838 in Gray 1847, +, err = Hypanis, Pander 1838 in Eichwald	Pont.; EU (E-ROM, UKR (SW, S, SE), brackish); EU / AS (Kasp. (S-RUSS, AZR, Iran, TURK, KST), brackish, marin, 0-150 m); AS (USB / KST (Aral-Sea), brackish); + Mio. EU (E-AUT); Pli. EU (S-RUSS); Plei. ...; Hol. (subfossil) EU (E-BG)	Hypania plicata (Eichwald 1829 or 1838)	SYS001:1141, BG01, SYS002:N593, EU002:106, EU116:186, RUSS11:284	240.812-25	
Hyrkania, Kolesnikov 1950, + = Hyrkania, Ebersin 1955, +, err	EU (S-RUSS), O.Pli. (Apscheron)	Hyrkania (Hyrkania) hyrcana (Andrussov 1923), +	SYS001:1142, SYS002:N593	240.812-30	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Didacnoides, Astafieva 1955, +	EU (S-RUSS), O.Pli. (Apscheron)	Hyrkania (Didacnoides) didacnoides	SYS001:1142, (Andrussov 1923), + SYS002:N593	240.812-31	
Hyrcanomya, Astafieva 1955, +	EU (S-RUSS), O.Pli. (Apscheron)	Hyrkania (Hyrcanomya) bakuana (Andrussov 1923), +	SYS001:1142, SYS002:N593	240.812-32	
Irinia, Popov 1956, +	EU (S-RUSS), O.Pli. (Apscheron)	Irinia turkmena major (Andrussov 1923), +	SYS001:1142	240.812-35	
Parapscheronia, Ebersin 1955, +	EU (S-RUSS), O.Pli. (Apscheron)	Parapscheronia volarovici (Andrussov 1923), +	SYS001:1142, SYS002:N593	240.812-40	
Plagiodacnopsis, Andrussov 1923, +	EU (S-RUSS), O.Pli. (Apscheron)	Plagiodacnopsis isseli (Andrussov 1923), +	SYS001:1142, SYS002:N593	240.812-45	
Arcicardium, Fischer 1887, +	EU (UKR (Krim)), U.Pli.	Arcicardium acardo (Deshayes 1838), +	SYS001:1141, SYS002:N593	240.813-00	
Avicardium, Kolesnikov 1950, +	EU (RUSS (Kasp. B.)), O.Pli.	Avicardium nikitini (Andrussov 1902), +	SYS001:1141, SYS002:N593	240.814-00	
Aviculocardium, Bagdassarian 1978, +	EU (w S-RUSS), Mio.	Aviculocardium inflatum (Sinzov), + Type ?	SYS204:1173	240.815-00	
Limnopappia, Schlickum 1962, +	EU (GER (S, SE)), AS (KAU (GEG)), Mio.	Limnopappia schuetti Schlickum 1962, +	SYS001:1138, http://eurekamag.com/research/005/920/005920609.php , GER089:613	240.816-00	
Merklinicardium, Popov ...	EU (S-PLN), U.Oli.	Merklinicardium ..., +	SYS211:15, PLN35:317	240.817-00	
Obsoletiforma, ..., +	EU (SE-PLN, NE-AUT, ROM (NW, NE), N-BG, W-UKR), AS (W-KST), Mio.	Obsoletiforma obsoleta (Eichwald 1853), + Type ?	TPD, EU138:302, AUT43:77	240.818-00	
Pachydacna, Ebersin 1955, +, pro Natella Ebersin 1949 non Watson 1934	EU (S-UKR / S-RUSS (Euxinic B.)), Pli.	Pachydacna natella (Ebersin 1949: Natella), +	SYS001:1139, SYS002:N592	240.819-00	
Natella, Ebersin 1949, +	EU (S-UKR / S-RUSS (Euxinic B.)), Pli.	Natella natella Ebersin 1949, +	SYS001:1139, SYS002:N593	240.819-00S	
Paradacna, Andrussov 1909, +, pro Abichia	EU (N-CRT, N-BNH), O.Mio.; EU (NW-TRK, S-RUSS), Pli.	Paradacna abichi (Hörnes 1874), +	SYS001:1141, SYS002:N593, GER028:26, EU020:85	240.820-00	
Abichia, Andrussov 1907 non Gemmellaro 1888, +	EU (TRK (Marmara Region)), Pli.	Abichia abichi (Hörnes 1874), +	SYS001:1141	240.820-00S	
Pseudoarcicardium, Akhvlediani 1974, ... +		Pseudoarcicardium ..., +	SYS081:244	240.820-05	
Chartoconcha, Andrussov 1907, +	EU (S-UKR (Krim)), O.Mio.; EU (S-RUSS), Pli.	Chartoconcha bayerni (Hörnes 1874), +	SYS001:1141, EU116:186	240.820-10	
Panticapaea, Andrussov 1923, +	EU (S-RUSS), O.Pli. (Kimmer)	Panticapaea duboisi (Mayer 1856), +	SYS001:1141, SYS002:N593	240.820-15	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1551

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Papyrocardium, Gabunia 1953, +	EU (S-RUSS), O.Pli. (Kimmer)	Papyrocardium fragilicostatum Gabunia 1953 (fide Ebersin 1965), +	SYS001:1141, SYS002:N593	240.820-20	
Parvidacna, Stevanovic 1950, +	EU (E-AUT, N-SRB), O.Mio.; EU (S-RUSS), U.Pli.	Parvidacna planicostata Stevanovic 1950 fide Ebersin 1965, +	SYS001:1141, SYS002:N593	240.820-25	
Dacicardium, Papaianopol 1975, +	EU (ROM) ?, ...	Dacicardium ..., +	SYS001:1137, SYS081:244	240.820-30 ?	
Fischeridacna, Andreescu 1974, +	...	Fischeridacna ..., +	SYS081:244	240.820-35	
Parapachydacna, Andreescu 1974, +	...	Parapachydacna ..., +	SYS081:244	240.820-40	
Phyllocardium, Fischer 1887, + = Phyllicardium, Andrussov 1903, +, err = Phylicardium, Pavlović 1927, +, err	EU (E-AUT, N-SRB), O.Mio.; EU (S-RUSS), Pli.	Phyllocardium planum (Deshayes 1838), +	SYS001:1140, BK49:19, SYS002:N592	240.821-00	
Planacardium, ..., +	...	Planacardium ..., +	SYS211:15	240.822-00	
Plicatiforma, Paramanova 1971, +, pro Plicatiformes, Kolesnikov 1948, +	EU (AUT (NE, S, SE)), M.Mio.; EU (S-RUSS), O.Pli. ?	Plicatiforma ..., +	SYS081:244, AUT43:69, EU055:113, AUT06:42ff	240.823-00	
Pontalmyra, Stefanescu 1896, + = Pontolomyra, Dybowski & Grochmalicki 1917, +, err	EU (W-HU, n C-SRB, e NW-TRK), Mio.; EU (S-RUSS, e NW-TRK), Pli.	Pontalmyra placida Stefanescu 1896, +	SYS001:1140, BK49:20, SYS002:N592, GER028:26	240.824-00	Formerly subgenus of Didacna
Prosodacna, Tournouer 1882, + = Prosadacna, Fischer 1886, +, err	EU (E-ITN), Mio.; EU / AS (Euxinic B.), Pli.	Prosodacna (Prosodacna) macrodon (Deshayes 1838: Cardium), +	SYS001:1139, TRK51:54	240.825-00	
Psilodon, Cobalescu 1883 non Perty 1830 (Coleoptera)	EU / AS (Euxinic B.), Pli.	Psilodon ...	SYS001:1139	240.825-00S	
Metadacna, Ebersin 1959, +	EU (S-RUSS), M.Pli.	Prosodacna (Metadacna) metoica Davidaschvili 1930, +	SYS001:1139, SYS002:N592	240.825-01	
Prosochiasta, Ebersin 1959, +	EU (S-RUSS), U.Pli.	Prosodacna (Prosochiasta) prosochiasta Ebersin 1959, +	SYS001:1139, SYS002:N592	240.825-02	
Prosodacnomya, Ebersin 1959, +	EU (S-RUSS), U.Pli.	Prosodacna (Prosodacnomya) rostratum (Sinzov 1900 non Koninxk 1841: Cardium), + = sinzovi Andrussov 1917, +	SYS001:1139, SYS002:N592	240.825-03	
Pseudocardita, Oppenheim 1919, +	AS (TRK), Mio., Pli. (Pont ?)	Pseudocardita bukowskii (Oppenheim 1919), +	SYS001:1142, SYS002:N593	240.826-00	
Didacna, Eichwald 1838	EU / AS (Kasp. (S-RUSS, AZR, Iran, TURK, KST)); + Mio. EU / AS (E-AUT, UKR ?, S-RUSS ?, KAU ?, N-TRK ?); Pli. EU (off E-BG, S-UKR (off S-Krim)); Plei. EU (off E-BG, S-UKR (off S-Krim), off sw S-RUSS), AS (SW-KST); Hol. EU (off sw S-RUSS)	Didacna (Didacna) trigonioides (Pallas 1771: Cardium)	SYS001:1140, EU148:353ff, AUT10:202, RUSS11:283	240.827-00	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1552

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Crassadacna, Ebersin 1962, +	EU (S-RUSS), Pli. (Pont - Kimmer)	Didacna (Crassadacna) crassatellatum (Deshayes 1838), + = crassatellum, err in Millard 2001	SYS001:1140, SYS002:N592	240.827-01	
Protodidacna, Logvinenko & Starobogatov 1966 = ? Prodidacna, err ? in Vaught 1989	EU (W-UKR, se S-RUSS), AS (AZR, Iran, TURK, SW-KST), 25-85 m)	Didacna (Protodidacna) protracta (Eichwald 1841: Adacna Type ?	SYS001:1138, GNI, SYS081:244, AUT97:138, RUSS11:284	240.827-02	
Brachiodacna, Ebersin 1964, +	EU (S-RUSS), U.Pli.	Brachiodacna negativum (Andrussov 1909), +	SYS001:1140, SYS002:N592	240.827-05	
Caladacna, Andrussov 1917, +	EU (N-CRT, S-RUSS), Pli.	Caladacna steindachneri (Brusina 1884), +	SYS001:1140	240.827-10	
Kaladacna, Andrussov 1923, +	EU (N-CRT, S-RUSS), Pli.	Kaladacna fittoni d'Orbigny 1845, +	SYS001:1140	240.827-10S	
Didacnomya, Andrussov 1923, +	EU (S-UKR / S-RUSS (Euxinic B.)), Pli.	Didacnomya vulgaris (Sinzov 1876 non Da Costa 1778), + = ? Monodacna vulgaris planior Krestovnikov 1928, +	SYS001:1140, SYS002:N592, TRK51:54	240.827-15	
Digressodacna, Davidaschvili & Kitovani 1964, +	EU (S-UKR (off S-Krim)), O.Pli.; EU (E-BG, S-UKR (off S-Krim), S-RUSS), Plei.	Digressodacna digressa Liv., + Type ?	SYS001:1140, EU148:353ff	240.827-20	
Oraphocardium, Ebersin 1949, +	EU (S-RUSS), Pli.	Oraphocardium oraphense (Davidaschvili 1930), +	SYS001:1140, SYS002:N592	240.827-25	
Oxydacna, Davidaschvili 1930, +	EU (S-RUSS), Pli.	Oxydacna tenericardo Davidaschvili 1930 ex Andrussov MS, +	SYS001:1140, SYS002:N592	240.827-30	
Macradacna, Ebersin 1967, +	EU ? (RUSS), Pli	Macradacna ..., +	SYS081:244, SYS200:35	240.827-35	
Plagiodacna, Andrussov 1903, + =	EU (ITN, S-UKR (Krim)), Mio.; EU (S-RUSS), Pli.	Plagiodacna carinatum (Deshayes 1838 non Bronn 1831), + = angulosum (Deshayes 1857), +	SYS001:1140, SYS002:N592, WW19, EU116:186	240.827-40	
Plagiadaena, Salisbury & Edwards 1960, +, err					
Pseudocatillus, Andrussov 1903, +	EU (E-AUT, N-SRB, NW-ROM, HU, S-RUSS), O.Mio.; EU (S-RUSS), Pli.	Pseudocatillus pseudocatillus (Barbot-de-Marny 1869), +	SYS001:1140, AUT09:114	240.827-45	
Pteradacna, Andrussov 1907, +	EU (S-UKR), O.Mio.; EU (N-CRT, S-RUSS), Pli.	Pteradacna edentulum (Deshayes 1838: Cardium) non (Montagu 1808), + = Cardium subedentulum d'Orbigny 1852, +	SYS001:1140, BK50:160, EU116:186	240.827-50	
Stenodacna, Andrussov 1923, +	EU (S-RUSS), M.Pli. (Kimmer)	Stenodacna angusticostatum (Rousseau 1842), +	SYS001:1140, SYS002:N592	240.827-55	
Tschaudia, Davidaschvili 1956, +	EU (off E-BG, S-UKR (off S-Krim), S-RUSS), Pli.	Tschaudia tschaudae Andrussov 1910, +	SYS001:1141, EU148:353ff	240.827-60	
Submonodacna, Davidaschvili & Kitovani 1964, +	EU (off sw S-RUSS), AS (KAU (GEG), Plei.; EU (off sw S-RUSS), Hol.	Submonodacna ..., +	SYS081:244, EU148:356	240.827-65	
Diversicostata, Wassoievich & Ebersin 1930, +	...	Diversicostata maxima Wassoievich & Ebersin 1930 ex Andrussov MS, +	SYS001:1138, SYS002:N593	240.828-00	
Myocardia, Vest 1861, +	EU (HU), Mio.	Myocardia truncata Vest 1861, +	SYS001:1138, SYS002:N594	240.828-10	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Prophylicardium, Jekelius 1944, +	EU (ROM), Mio.	Prophylicardium soceni Jekelius 1944, +	SYS001:1138, SYS002:N594	240.828-20	
Replidacna, Jekelius 1944, +	EU (AUT (NE, E), ROM), Mio.	Replidacna carasi Jekelius 1944, +	SYS001:1138, SYS002:N594, AUT06:63	240.828-30	
Uniocardium, Capellini 1880, +	EU (ITN), Pli.	Uniocardium meneghini Capellini 1880, +	SYS001:1138, SYS002:N594	240.828-40	
Suchumca, Seninski 1905, +	...	Suchumca ...	SYS001:1142, SYS002:N960	240.828-50	
Orthocardium, Tremlett 1950, +	EU (BEG, FRK, UKR), Paleo.; EU (S-GB, NL, BEG, NW-FRK, s N-ITN, CRT, BG (SE, S)), Eoc.; EU (SW-FRK, s N-ITN), U.Oli.	Orthocardium porulosum (Solander 1766), +	SYS001:1131, TPD, EU010:324, ITN88:93, SYS095:321, FRK69:90, WMSD	240.829-00	TPD subgenus of Cardium
Loxocardium, Cossmann 1886, +	EU (DK, BEG, w W-GER, NW-FRK), Paleo.; EU (NE-SPN, FRK (NW, N), s N-ITN), Eoc.; EU (s N-ITN), Oli; AS (India, INE (Java)), Mio.; AS (India (Karikal)), Pli.	Loxocardium formosum (Deshayes 1858), +	SYS001:1131, TPD, SYS095:321, DK02:20, AS010:102, NEW2014:27	240.829-10	AS010 in Trachycardiinae
Europocardium, Popov 1977	Atl. (AF); + Mio. EU (FRK, ITN, AUT, W-HU, NW-ROM, E-BG, S-RUSS), AS (KAU (GEG)), AF (NE-Libya); Pli. EU (ITN); Plei. EU (ITN)	Europocardium multicosatum (Brocchi 1814: Cardium)	SYS001:1130, EU077, SYS095:321, HU25:3, EU011:234, EU138:302,317, AUT71:205,218	240.829-20	
Hedecardium, Marwick 1944, + = Hedycardium, Fleming 1950, +, err	AS (W-India (Kachchh)), Paz. I. (NZ), Paleo.; EU (S-GER), AUS (SW-WA, SE-SA)), Paz. I. (NZ), Eoc.; Paz. I. (NZ), Oli.; AS (NE-India, Japan), AUS (VI, TSM), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (S-ARG), Mio.	Hedecardium (Hedecardium) waitakiense (Suter 1907: Cardium), +	SYS001:1131, SYS095:321, AS122:84, TPD	240.829-30	
Titanocardium, Maxwell 1978, +	Paz. I. (NZ), Oli.; Paz. I. (NZ), Mio.	Hedecardium (Titanocardium) greyi ..., + Type ?	SYS081:244, SYS095:321, TPD	240.829-31	
Iheringicardium, Schneider 2002, +	AM (SW-ARG), Oli.	Hedecardium (Iheringicardium) patagonicum ..., + Type ?	SYS095:321, TPD	240.829-32	
Agnocardia, Stewart 1930, +	AM (N-AM, S-AM), Eoc., Oli., Mio.	Agnocardia claibornense (Aldrich 1911), +	SYS001:1130, SYS095:321	240.829-40	
Afrocardium, Tomlin 1931	Ind. (AF (S-AF), AS (India)); + Plei. ...	Afrocardium shepstonense (Tomlin 1931)	SYS001:1133, SYS095:321	240.829-50	
Freneixicardia, Schneider 2002	Ind. (AF incl. Msk.), AUS (N); Pac. (AS (SE-RUSS, Japan, Korea, PH)), Paz. I. (NK, NH)	Freneixicardia verrucosum (Deshayes 1829: Cardium)	SYS095:321, WORMS, WMSD	240.829-60	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Trachycardium, Mörch 1853 = Tachycardium, Csepreghy-Meznerics 1959, err = Trachicardium, Römer 1869, err	Atl. (AM (C-AM, WI, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AS (Kuweit)); Pac. (AM (C-AM, Gal.)); + M.Kreide AM (USA (Tex.), BRA (Rio Grande do Norte)); O.Kreide AM (BRA (Rio Grande do Norte)); Paleo. AF (SW-Nigeria); Eoc. EU (s N-ITN), AS (India, PAK); Oli. EU (N-HU), AM (BRA (Pará)); Mio. AS (INE (Java)), AM (NW-VEN, BRA (Pará)); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Trachycardium (Trachycardium) isocardia (Linné 1758: Cardium)	SYS001:1132, ITN85:65, AS010:102, AF35:272, AM094:959, HU13:72, AM158:136, EU116:190, TPD, AM211:84, ExE, AM213:102, NEW2014:28	240.830-00	
Kathocardia, Tucker & Wilson 1932, +	Atl. (AM (C-AM, WI, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AS (Kuweit)); Pac. (AM (C-AM, Gal.)); +	Kathocardia acclinense Tucker & Wilson 1932, +	SYS001:1132	240.830-00S	
Dallocardia, Stewart 1930	Atl. (AM (C-AM, WI, KOL, VEN, BRA, ARG)); Pac. (AM (USA (Cal.), MEX, Peru)); + Oli. AM (...); Mio. EU (ITN), AM (C-AM (Panama), BRA (Rio Grande do Sul)); Pli. EU (ITN), AM (BRA (Rio Grande do Sul)); Plei. EU (ITN), BRA (Rio Grande do Sul)	Trachycardium (Dallocardia) quadragenarium (Conrad 1837: Cardium)	SYS001:1132, TPD, EU011:234, WORMS, AM211:85	240.830-01	
Mexicardia, Stewart 1930	Pac. (AM (USA (Cal.), MEX, ECU, Chile)); + Mio. AM (WI (DOM), C-AM (Panama)); Pli. AM (Chile (N, C)); Plei. AM (USA (Cal.), NW-MEX)	Trachycardium (Mexicardia) procerum (G.B. Sowerby I in Broderip & G.B. Sowerby I 1833: Cardium)	SYS001:1132, WORMS, SYS002:N586, TPD, ExH1985	240.830-02	WORMS synonym of Trachycardium
Phlogocardia, Stewart 1930	Pac. (AM (USA (Flo.), MEX, C-AM)); + Mio. AM (C-AM (Panama), KOL, ECU); Pli. AM (WI (Jamaica, DOM)); Plei. ...	Trachycardium (Phlogocardia) belcheri (Broderip & G.B. Sowerby I 1929: Cardium)	SYS001:1133, SYS002:N586, WORMS, TPD	240.830-03	WORMS synonym of Trachycardium
Acrosterigma, Dall 1900	Atl. (AM (USA (Flo. - Tex.), MEX, WI (W-Cuba), N-BRA)); Ind. (AF (Egypt, Sudan, ETH, Sey., TZN, MDA, Msk., SAF), AS (W-Arabia, W-Yemen, Chagos I., Cocos I.), AUS); Pac. (AS (Japan, PH, Thailand, INE), AUS, Paz. I. (SW-Paz. I., Easter I.), AM (USA (Cal.), ECU); + Mio. AM (WI, USA (Flo.)); Pli. AM (WI, USA (Flo.))	Acrosterigma (Acrosterigma) dalli (Heilprin 1887: Cardium), +	SYS001:1132, SYS002:N586, WORMS	240.830-10	
Regozara, Iredale 1936	Pac. / Ind. (AUS), Ind. AS (India)); + Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Acrosterigma (Regozara) olivifer (Iredale 1936: Regozara)	SYS001:1133, SYS002:N587	240.830-11	
Ovicardium, Marwick 1944, +	Paz. I. (NZ), AUS, Pli.	Acrosterigma (Ovicardium) rossi (Marwick 1944: Trachycardium (Ovicardium)), +	SYS001:1132, SYS002:N586	240.830-12	
Papyridea, Swainson 1840	Atl. (EU (Map. (Kap.)), AM (C-AM, WI, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA); Pac. (AM (Peru, Gal.)); + Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Papyridea soleniformis (Bruguière 1789: Cardium) = aspera (Sowerby 1832) = ? bullata (Chemnitz 1782)	SYS001:1133, AM158:104, EU002:103, AM160:268	240.830-20	
Vasticardium, Iredale 1927	Pac. / Ind. (AM (N-AM, C-AM), AS); + O.Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Vasticardium nebulosum (Iredale 1927 ex Martyn, non bin)	SYS001:1133, SYS002:N586, WW03:956	240.830-30	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Fulvia, H. & A. Adams 1857 non Gray 1853	Medit. (EU / AS / AF (E-GRC, TRK, Syria, LBN, Israel, Egypt, Libya, TUN))	Fulvia ...	SYS001:1133	240.830-40 ?	
Protocardia, Beyrich 1845, + = Protocardia, Conrad 1860, + = Protocardium, Stoliczka 1871, +, em = Protocardium, Meek & Hayden 1860, +, err, = Protocardia, Preston 1921, +, err	EU (GB, BEG, AUT (E, W), ITN, SPN), AS (Oman, Iran, Burma, Laos, China (Xizang), INE (Timor, Buru, Misool, Seram)), O.Tri. ; EU (S-SV, GB, BEG, LUX, FRK, GER, SUI, N-AUT, N-ITN, PTG), AS (China, Japan), AM (NW-MEX), U.Jura ; EU (N-GER, GB, N-FRK), AS (Japan, INE (Borneo)), M.Jura ; EU (GB, s N-GER, PTG (SW, W)), AS (Japan, Ine (Borneo)), O.Jura ; AS (Japan), U.Kreide ; EU (N-ABN, CZ, S-GER, FRK, BEG, GB), AF (ALG, E-Egypt), AS (Egypt (Sinai), Jordan, LBN, W-TURK, Japan), AM (USA (Tex.), N-Peru), M.Kreide ; EU (AUT (W, NW, C), AF (E-Egypt), AS (Egypt (Sinai), S-India), AM (USA (Tex.)), O.Kreide ; EU (DK), AM (E-USA), Paleo. ; AM (Peru), Eoc. ; AM (WI), Oli. ; AM (USA (Flo.), WI), Mio. ; AM (WI), AS (PH), Pli. ; AM (WI), Plei.	Protocardia (Protocardia) hillana (J. Sowerby 1813: Cardium), +, synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS001:1134, DK02:20, AS057:103, AS087:50, BK38:20, GER056.3:100, AS100:106, AUT93:357, AM171:330, AUT94:42, FRK63:111, AS121:136ff, TPD, GER103:63,65, AM213:103, SYS217:145, GER151:243, AS140:192, AUT96:113, BEG10.1:28,104	240.831-00	
Hassbergia, Krumbek 1939, +	EU (GB, BEG, AUT (E, W), ITN, SPN), AS (Oman, Iran, Burma, Laos, China (Xizang), INE (Timor, Buru, Misool, Seram)), O.Tri. ; EU (S-SV, GB, BEG, LUX, FRK, GER, SUI, N-AUT, N-ITN, PTG), AS (China, Japan), AM (NW-MEX), U.Jura ; EU (N-GER, GB, N-FRK), AS (Japan, INE (Borneo)), M.Jura ; EU (GB, s N-GER, PTG (SW, W)), AS (Japan, Ine (Borneo)), O.Jura ; AS (Japan), U.Kreide ; EU (N-ABN, CZ, S-GER, FRK, BEG, GB), AF (ALG, E-Egypt), AS (Egypt (Sinai), Jordan, LBN, W-TURK, Japan), AM (USA (Tex.), N-Peru), M.Kreide ; EU (AUT (W, NW, C), AF (E-Egypt), AS (Egypt (Sinai), S-India), AM (USA (Tex.)), O.Kreide ; EU (DK), AM (E-USA), Paleo. ; AM (Peru), Eoc. ; AM (WI), Oli. ; AM (USA (Flo.), WI), Mio. ; AM (WI), AS (PH), Pli. ; AM (WI), Plei.	Hassbergia ..., +	SYS001:1134	240.831-00S	
Brevicardium, Stephenson 1941, +	EU (FRK), U.Kreide; EU (FRK), AS (W-TURK), M.Kreide; AM (N-AM), AS, O.Kreide	Protocardia (Brevicardium) fragile (Stephenson 1941), +	SYS001:1134, SYS002:N588, EU010:230, AS087:50	240.831-01	
Tendagurium, Dietrich 1933, +	EU (W-PTG), O.Jura; AF, AS (E-AS), Jura, Kreide	Protocardia (Tendagurium) propebanneianum (Dietrich 1933), + = propebannianum Millard 2002, +, err	SYS001:1136, SYS002:N589, PTG06:43	240.831-02	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1556

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Leptocardia, Meek 1876, +	AM (N-AM), Kreide	Protocardia (Leptocardia) subquadratum	SYS001:1135, (Evans & Shumard 1857), + SYS002:N588	240.831-03	
Pachycardium, Conrad 1869, +	AM (USA (Abm., Ark., Georgia, Maryland, Mississippi, Missouri, New Jersey, N.Carolina, S.Carolina, Tex.), E-BRA), AS (S-India), AF (C-MDA), O.Kreide	Protocardia (Pachycardium) spillmani (Conrad 1858), +	SYS001:1135, SYS002:N588, TPD	240.831-04	
Grypocardia, Guo 1988, +	AS (China (Yunnan)), o.O.Tri.	Protocardia (Grypocardia) gryphaeata Guo 1988, +	AS137:124	240.831-05	
Globocardium, Hayami 1965, +	EU / AS (W-EU, UKR (Krim), KAU, Japan), o.O.Kreide; EU / AS (GB, W-EU, UKR (Krim), KAU, Japan), M.Kreide	Globocardium sphaeroideum (Forbes 1845: Cardium), +	SYS001:1135, AS100:107,153	240.831-08	Formerly Subgenus of Protocardia
Nemocardium, Meek 1876 = Memocardium, Powell 1927, err	Atl. (EU (Map. (Kap.)), AM); Pac. (AS, Paz. I. (S), AM (Gal., ...)); + Kreide EU (N-SPN); M.Kreide AS (Japan), AM (BRA (Sergipe)); O.Kreide EU (C-PLN, S-UKR), AS (Japan); Paleo. EU (FRK, NW-AUT), AS (E-RUSS); Eoc. EU (GB, FRK), AS (Japan, E-RUSS), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (USA (Cal., SW-Oregon, Tex.)); Oli. AS (E-RUSS), AM (USA (Mississippi), MEX, BRA (Pará)); Mio. AS (India, INE (Java), Japan, E-RUSS), AM (BRA (Pará)); Pli. AS (India), Paz. I. (NZ); Plei. Paz. I. (NZ)	Nemocardium (Nemocardium) semiasperum (Deshayes 1858: Cardium), +	SYS001:1135, EU077, SYS002:N589, TPD, EU010:302, AS010:101, AM071:49, AUS09:455, AS100:107, AM158:97, AM211:85, NEW2013:29, NEW2014:27, NEW2017:50	240.831-10	
Awadia, Abbass 1962, +	Atl. (EU (Map. (Kap.)), AM); Pac. (AS, Paz. I. (S), AM (Gal., ...)); +	Awadia magharensis Abbass 1962	SYS001:1135	240.831-10S	
Keenaëa, Habe 1951	Pac. (AM (SW-CAN, ...), AS (Japan); + Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Nemocardium (Keenaëa) samarangae Makiyama 1934	SYS001:1135, AM156:8	240.831-11	
Lophocardium, Fischer 1887	Pac. (AM); + Eoc. ... ?; Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Nemocardium (Lophocardium) cumingii (Broderip 1833)	SYS001:1135, SYS002:N589, WW03:954	240.831-12	
Lyrocardium, Meek 1876	Pac. / Ind. (AS (India, INE), ...); + Plei. ...	Nemocardium (Lyrocardium) lyratum (Sowerby 1841)	SYS001:1135, SYS002:N589, WW03:954	240.831-13	
Amphicardium, Martens 1880	Pac. / Ind. (AS (India, INE), ...); + Plei.	Nemocardium (Amphicardium) ...	SYS001:1135	240.831-13S	
Pratulum, Iredale 1924	Ind. (AUS); Pac. AUS, Paz. I. (NZ); + M.Tri. EU (SK); O.Tri. ...; Jura ...; U.Kreide ...; M.Kreide AUS (N); O.Kreide ...; Paleo. Paz. I. (NZ); Eoc. Paz. I. (NZ); Oli. ...; Mio. AUS (SE-SA, VI); Pli. Paz. I. (NZ); Plei. Paz. I. (NZ)	Nemocardium (Pratulum) thetidis (Hedley 1902: Cardium)	SYS001:1136, TPD, Pac.08:446, WORMS, Pac.57:88, AUS09:455	240.831-14	
Arctopratum, Keen 1954, +	AS (Japan), AM (NW-AM), Oli., Mio.	Nemocardium (Arctopratum) griphus Keen 1954, +	SYS001:1134, SYS002:N589	240.831-15	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Divaricardium, Dollfus & Dautzenberg 1886, + Varicardium, Marwick 1944, +	EU (e C-UKR), Eoc.; AM (USA (Mississippi)), Oli.; EU (FRK, NE-AUT), Mio. Paz. I. (NZ), Mio.	Nemocardium (Divaricardium) discrepans (Basterot 1825: Cardium), + Nemocardium (Varicardium) patulum (Hutton 1873), +	SYS001:1134, EU116:186, EU077 SYS001:1136, SYS002:N589	240.831-16 240.831-17	
Habecardium, Glibert & van de Poel 1970, +	EU (FRK), Eoc.; EU (FRK, DK, GER, HU, SW-UKR), Oli.; EU (HU), U.Mio.; EU (NW-GER, BEG, SE-CZ, E-AUT, NW-ROM, N-BG), M.Mio.; EU (ITN), Pli.	Nemocardium (Habecardium) ..., +	SYS001:1135, FRK25, WW19 TPD, HU03:16, EU138:304, PLN35:331	240.831-18	
Frigidocardium, Habe 1951 = Erigidocardium, Habe 1951, nom null Hemidiscors, Rovereto 1898	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM) EU (NW-ITN), O.Eoc.	Frigidocardium eos (Kuroda 1929: Cardium) Hemidiscors rugiferus Rovereto 1898, +	SYS001:1134, SYS002:N589 SYS001:1135, ITN90.30:160	240.831-20 240.831-30	
Microcardium, Thiele 1934	Atl. (AM (USA (Flo.), S-WI)); Pac. (AS (E-NGU), Paz. I. (Hawaii)); + Oli. AM (BRA (Maranhão)); Mio. AM (BRA (Maranhão)); Pli. EU (BEG); Plei. ...	Microcardium peramabile (Dall 1881: Cardium)	SYS001:1135, WW38, BEG01, AM211:85	240.831-40	Formerly subgenus of Nemocardium
Decussicardium, Fischer-Piette 1977	Atl. (AM (USA (Flo.), S-WI)); Pac. (AS (E-NGU), Paz. I. (Hawaii)); +	Decussicardium gilchristi (Sowerby 1894: Cardium)	SYS001:1135	240.831-40S	
Discors, Deshayes 1858	Atl. (EU (Map. (Kan.))); Pac. (AS (PH, ...)); + Eoc. EU (S-GB, FRK, S-GER, W-AUT), AS (PAK); Oli. ...; Mio. EU (FRK, PTG, SUI, ITN, PLN, SE-CZ, AUT (NE, E), HU, NW-ROM, N-BG, GRC (Crete)), AS (S-TRK, W-KAU, INE (Java)); Pli. EU (ITN); Plei. ...	Discors discors (Lamarck 1805 non Montagu 1803: Cardium), + = Cardium parisiense d'Orbigny 1850, +	SYS001:1134, WW19, AS010:101, EU073:60, EU138:304, FRK69:90, AUT71:202, MNHN, TRK42:16, EU138:304, EU077, AUT71:218, TPD, GBIF	240.831-50	TPD and FRK69 subgenus of Nemocardium, AUT71 subgenus of Laeovicardium
Jurassicardium, Cossmann 1906, +	EU (N-FRK), M.Jura	Jurassicardium axonense (Cossmann 1906: Cardium (Jurassicardium)), +	SYS001:1135, FRK63:113	240.831-60	
Integricardium, Rollier 1912, +	AS (W-India (Kachchh)), M.Jura ; EU (N-GER, PTG), AF (ETH, Kenya), AS (Yemen), O.Jura; ..., U.Kreide; AS (Japan), M.Kreide, ?; EU (FRK), O.Kreide; ..., Paleo.	Integricardium (Integricardium) dupiniana (d'Orbigny 1844 in 1844-1848: Cardium), +	SYS001:1135, TPD, AS100:107, SYS217:146	240.831-70	
Onestia, McLearn 1933, +	AM (CAN), U.Kreide	Integricardium (Onestia) onestae (McLearn 1931), +	SYS001:1135, SYS002:N589	240.831-71	
Yokoyamaina, Hayami 1958, +	AS (Japan), U.Jura	Integricardium (Yokoyamaina) elliptica (Yokoyama 1904 non Dunker 1843: Cyrena), + = Yokoyamaina hayamii Keen & Casey 1969, +	SYS001:1190, AS100:107,154	240.831-72	
Anechinocardium, Hickman 2015, +	AM (USA (Oregon)), O.Eoc., Oli.	Anechinocardium weaveri (Anderson & Martin 1914: Cardium), +	WORMS, NEW2015:39	240.831-80	
Profragum, ..., +	EU (NE-SPN, N-SRB, W-BG), AS (NW-AGH), O.Kreide (Mstr.); EU (NW-BG), AF (Libya, Niger, Nigeria, CMR), AM (N-Peru, S-ARG), ...	Profragum ..., +	TPD, GBIF	240.832-00	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1558

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Trapezicardium, Kanjilal & Srinivasan 2002	Ind. (AS (Andaman I.))	Trapezicardium ...	GBIF	240.833-00	Formerly in ? Glycymerididae
Lahillia, Cossmann 1899, +, pro Iheringia	AM (S-AM), ANT, Paz. I. (NZ), AUS, O.Kreide, Paleo., Eoc., Oli., Mio.	Lahillia (Lahillia) angulata (Philippi 1887), +	SYS001:1137, SYS002:N590	240.834-00	
Amathusia, Philippi 1887 non Fabricius 1807 (Lepidoptera) nec Rafinesque 1815, + = Amatusia, Ihering 1907, +, err Iheringia, Cossmann 1899 non Keyserling 1891 (Arachn.), +, pro Theringia	AM (S-AM), ANT, Paz. I. (NZ), AUS, O.Kreide, Paleo., Eoc., Oli., Mio.	Amathusia angulata (Philippi 1887), +	SYS001:1137	240.834-00S	
Theringia, Cossmann 1899, +	AM (S-AM), ANT, Paz. I. (NZ), AUS, O.Kreide, Paleo., Eoc., Oli., Mio.	Theringia angulata (Philippi 1887), +	SYS001:1137	240.834-00S	
Lahilleona, Finlay & Marwick 1937, +	Paz. I. (NZ), O.Kreide	Lahillia (Lahilleona) neozelanica Marshall & Murdoch 1923, + = neozelandica, err in Millard 2001, +	SYS001:1137, SYS002:N590	240.834-01	
Tridacna, Bruguière 1797 = Tridachna, Neave 1940, err = Tridachnus, Paetel 1875, err Dinodacna, Iredale 1937	Ind. (AF, AS (W-Yemen, ...), AUS (W-WA); Pac. (AS (Thailand, ...); + Mio. / Pli. / Plei. EU (...)	Tridacna (Tridacna) gigas (Linné 1758: Chama)	SYS001:1142, WORMS, SYS002:N594, WW03:957	240.835-00	
Gataron, Berthold in Latreille 1827 ex Anderson	Ind. (AF, AS (W-Yemen, ...), AUS (W-WA); Pac. (AS (Thailand, ...); +	Dinodacna ...	SYS001:1143	240.835-00S	
Hippopus, Gray 1847 non Lamarck 1799 ex Martini	Ind. (AF, AS (W-Yemen, ...), AUS (W-WA); Pac. (AS (Thailand, ...); +	Gataron ...	SYS001:1143	240.835-00S	
Tridachnes, Röding 1798	Ind. (AF, AS (W-Yemen, ...), AUS (W-WA); Pac. (AS (Thailand, ...); +	Hippopus ...	SYS001:1143	240.835-00S	
Tridacne, Link 1807	Ind. (AF, AS (W-Yemen, ...), AUS (W-WA); Pac. (AS (Thailand, ...); +	Tridachnes ...	SYS001:1142	240.835-00S	
Tridacnigenus, Renier 1807, non val ICZN 427	Ind. (AF, AS (W-Yemen, ...), AUS (W-WA); Pac. (AS (Thailand, ...); +	Tridacne ...	SYS001:1143	240.835-00S	
Tridacnoides, Krüger 1823 = Tridacnodites, err in Vaught 1989	Ind. (AF, AS (W-Yemen, ...), AUS (W-WA); Pac. (AS (Thailand, ...); +	Tridacnigenus ...	SYS001:1143	240.835-00S	
		Tridacnoides ...	SYS001:1142, SYS002:N861	240.835-00S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Chametrachea, Mörch 1853 = Cametrachea, Coates 1925, err	Atl. (AF (Guinea Bay)); Ind. (AF (Egypt, ETH, Msk.), AS (W-Arabia, W-Yemen, NE-India, Andaman I., Cocos I.), AUS (W-WA); Pac. (AS (Thailand, INE, NGU, PH, Taiwan, E-China, S-Japan), AUS, Paz. I. (NK, Fiji, Solomon I., Palau, Mariane I., Cook I., Fr. Polynesia), AM (Gal.); + Mio. / Pli. / Plei. EU (...); + O.Kreide EU (...); Paleo.; Eoc. Oli. Mio. Pli. Plei. ...	Tridacna (Chametrachea) crocea Lamarck 1819 = ferruginea Reeve 1862	SYS001:1143, WORMS, SYS002:N594, DIS	240.835-01	WORMS synonym of Tridacna
Chamaetrachea, Klein in Fischer 1888	Atl. (AF (Guinea Bay)); Ind. (AF (Egypt, ETH, Msk.), AS (W-Arabia, W-Yemen, NE-India, Andaman I., Cocos I.), AUS (W-WA); Pac. (AS (Thailand, INE, NGU, PH, Taiwan, E-China, S-Japan), AUS, Paz. I. (NK, Fiji, Solomon I., Palau, Mariane I., Cook I., Fr. Polynesia), AM (Gal.); +	Tridacna (Chamaetrachea) ...	SYS001:1143	240.835-01S	
Flodacna, Iredale 1937 = Floracna, Chen 1960, err	Atl. (AF (Guinea Bay)); Ind. (AF (Egypt, ETH, Msk.), AS (W-Arabia, W-Yemen, NE-India, Andaman I., Cocos I.), AUS (W-WA); Pac. (AS (Thailand, INE, NGU, PH, Taiwan, E-China, S-Japan), AUS, Paz. I. (NK, Fiji, Solomon I., Palau, Mariane I., Cook I., Fr. Polynesia), AM (Gal.); +	Tridacna (Flodacna) squamosa Lamarck 1819	SYS001:1143, WW03:957	240.835-01S	
Sepidacna, Iredale 1937	Ind. (AF (Egypt, Sudan, ETH, TZN, MOS, MDA, Msk.), AS (W-Arabia, W-Yemen, Chagos I.), AUS); Pac. (AS (PH, ...), AUS); +	Tridacna (Sepidacna)roughtoni Iredale 1937 = acuticostata G. B. Sowerby III 1912 = fossor Hedley 1921 = elongata Lamarck 1819 = elongatissima Bianconi 1856 = lanceolata G. B. Sowerby II 1884 = mutica Lamarck 1819 = reevei Hidalgo 1903 = rudis Reeve 1862 = Tridachnes maxima Röding 1798 = imbricata (Röding 1798)	SYS001:1143, WORMS, WW03:957	240.835-01S	
Vulgodacna, Iredale 1937	Atl. (AF (Guinea Bay)); Ind. (AF (Egypt, ETH, Msk.), AS (W-Arabia, W-Yemen, NE-India, Andaman I., Cocos I.), AUS (W-WA); Pac. (AS (Thailand, INE, NGU, PH, Taiwan, E-China, S-Japan), AUS, Paz. I. (NK, Fiji, Solomon I., Palau, Mariane I., Cook I., Fr. Polynesia), AM (Gal.); +	Tridacna (Vulgodacna) maxima var fossor Hedley 1921 = Tridachnes maxima Röding 1798	SYS001:1143	240.835-01S	
Persikima, Iredale 1937	Pac. (Paz. I. (S), ANT)	Tridacna (Persikima) whitleyi (Iredale 1937) = Tridachnes derasa Röding 1798 = Tridacna glabra Link 1807 = Tridacna obesa G.B. Sowerby III 1899 = Tridacna serrifera Lamarck 1819	SYS001:1143, WORMS, SYS002:N594	240.835-02	WORMS synonym of Tridacna

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Hippopus, Lamarck 1799 non Gray 1847 = Hippopes, Desmarest 1859, err	Ind. (AF (TZN, MOS), AS (Sri Lanka), AUS); Pac. (AS (S-Japan, China, Vietnam, Thailand, PH, INE, E-NGU), AUS, Paz. I. (Marshall I., Palau, Solomon I., NK, Tuamotu I., Society I.)); Atl. (AM (WI)); + Mio. AS (INE); Pli. AS (INE); Plei. AF (Sev.), AS (MLY), Paz. I. (NH)	Hippopus hippopus (Linné 1758: Chama) = asinus Barbut 1788 = equinus Mörch 1853 = hypopus Linné 1758 = maculatus Lamarck 1801 = Tridacna ungula Röding 1798	SYS001:1143, WMSD, SYS002:N595, TPD	240.835-10	
Cerceis, Gistel 1848 non Milne-Edwards 1840 (Crust.), unnec nom nov pro Hippopus	Ind. (AF (TZN, MOS), AS (Sri Lanka), AUS); Pac. (AS (S-Japan, China, Vietnam, Thailand, PH, INE, E-NGU), AUS, Paz. I. (Marshall I., Palau, Solomon I., NK, Tuamotu I., Society I.)); Atl. (AM (WI)); +	Cerceis ...	SYS001:1143	240.835-10S	
Hippopigenus, Renier 1807, non val ICZN 427	Ind. (AF (TZN, MOS), AS (Sri Lanka), AUS); Pac. (AS (S-Japan, China, Vietnam, Thailand, PH, INE, E-NGU), AUS, Paz. I. (Marshall I., Palau, Solomon I., NK, Tuamotu I., Society I.)); Atl. (AM (WI)); +	Hippopigenus ...	SYS001:1143	240.835-10S	
Pelvis, Megerle von Mühlfeld 1811	Ind. (AF (TZN, MOS), AS (Sri Lanka), AUS); Pac. (AS (S-Japan, China, Vietnam, Thailand, PH, INE, E-NGU), AUS, Paz. I. (Marshall I., Palau, Solomon I., NK, Tuamotu I., Society I.)); Atl. (AM (WI)); +	Pelvis ...	SYS001:1143	240.835-10S	
Sawkinsia, Cox 1941, +	AM (WI), O.Eoc., Oli.	Sawkinsia matleyi Cox 1941, +	SYS001:1143, SYS002:N595	240.835-20	
Avicularium, Gray 1853, +	EU (S-GB, NW-FRK), Eoc.; AM (WI (Jamaica)), Oli.; ...	Avicularium avicularia (Lamarck 1805), +	SYS001:1143, SYS002:N595	240.835-30	Formerly in Aviculariidae
Lithocardium, Woodward 1854, + Pleurorhynchus, Mörch 1853 non Phillips 1836, +	EU (S-GB, NW-FRK), Eoc.; AM (WI (Jamaica)), Oli.; ... EU (S-GB, NW-FRK), Eoc.; AM (WI (Jamaica)), Oli.; ...	Lithocardium ..., + Pleurorhynchus ..., +	SYS001:1143 SYS001:1143	240.835-30S 240.835-30S	Formerly in Aviculariidae Formerly in Aviculariidae
Byssocardium, Munier-Chalmas 1882, +	EU (NW-FRK), Eoc.; Oli. ...; U.Mio. ...	Byssocardium emarginatum (Deshayes 1829), +	SYS001:1143, WMSD, SYS002:N595	240.835-40	Formerly in Aviculariidae
Omanidacna, Harzhauser et al 2008, +	AS (Oman), AM (s S-Chile), Mio.	Omanidacna ..., +	WMSD	240.835-50	
Chama, Oken 1815 non Linné 1758 (Chamidae), non val ICZN 417,484	...	Chama ...	SYS001:1143	240.835-70 ?	
Lithocardites, Herrmannsen 1847, nom nud = Lithocardita, Paetel 1875, err	...	Lithocardites ...	SYS001:1143	240.835-80 ?	
Cardiarlus, Dumeril 1806	...	Cardiarlus ...	SYS001:1137, SYS002:N860	240.839-00	
Austrocardium, Freneix & Grant-Mackie 1978, +	...	Austrocardium ..., +	SYS081:243	240.839-05	
Lithocardiopsis, Munier-Chalmas 1891, +	...	Lithocardiopsis ..., +	SYS001:1138	240.839-10	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Chartocardium, Bagdassarian 1978, +	...	Chartocardium ..., +	SYS081:243	240.839-15	
Conilocardium, Vokes 1977, +	...	Conilocardium ..., +	SYS081:243	240.839-20	
Cryptocardia, Palmer 1974, +	...	Cryptocardia ..., +	SYS081:243	240.839-25	
Lichas, Gray 1840 non Dalman 1827 (Trilobita), +	...	Lichas ..., +	SYS001:1138	240.839-30	
Fischericardium, Bagdassarian 1978, +	...	Fischericardium ..., +	SYS081:243	240.839-35	
Fuscocardium, Oyama 1973, +	...	Fuscocardium ..., +	SYS081:243	240.839-40	
Kubanocardium, Muschelischvili 1965, +	...	Kubanocardium ..., +	SYS081:243	240.839-45	
Profulvia, Kafanov 1976, +	...	Profulvia ..., +	SYS081:244	240.839-50	
Protractiforma, Bagdassarian 1978, +	...	Protractiforma ..., +	SYS081:244	240.839-55	
Sarmaticardium, Bagdassarian 1978, +	...	Sarmaticardium ..., +	SYS081:244	240.839-60	
Vietnamicardium, Vu-khuc 1977, +	AS (e C-Iran), O.Tri	Vietnamicardium ..., +	SYS081:244, TPD	240.839-65	
Callicardia, Conrad 1873, +	...	Callicardia ..., +	SYS001:1138	240.839-70	
Familia Pterocardiidae, Scarlato & Starobogatov 1979, +		Familia Pterocardiidae, Scarlato & Starobogatov 1979, +		WORMS	240.84
Pterocardia, Bayan 1847 ex Favre 1843, +, nom nud = Pterocardium, Rollier 1912, +, em	EU (E-SPN), U.Jura; EU (GB, FRK), AS (Syria, C-Arabia), AM (MEX), M.Jura; EU (FRK, SE-GER), AS (Syria, C-Arabia), AM (MEX), O.Jura; AS (Syria), AM (MEX), U.Kreide; AS (Syria), AM (MEX), M.Kreide	Pterocardia buvignieri (Deshayes 1857), + = corallinum (Leymerie 1847 non Linné 1758), +	SYS001:1236, WORMS, SYS002:N749, EU010:194, TPD	240.840-00	Formerly in Megalodontidae
Pycinodesma, Kirk 1927, +, pro Pycinodesma, Kirk 1927 non Schrammen 1910 (Porifera)	EU (E-SPN), U.Jura; EU (GB, FRK), AS (Syria, C-Arabia), AM (MEX), M.Jura; EU (FRK, SE-GER), AS (Syria, C-Arabia), AM (MEX), O.Jura; AS (Syria), AM (MEX), U.Kreide; AS (Syria), AM (MEX), M.Kreide	Pycinodesma ..., +	SYS001:1236	240.840-00S	
Tulongocardium, Chen, J. Chen, & Zhang in Wen et al 1976, +	EU (GER,AUT ? (Alps), AS (Iran, INE (Sumatra), Burma, Vietnam, China (Xizang)), O.Tri.	Tulongocardium pluriradiatum Chen, J. Chen, & Zhang in Wen et al 1976, +	SYS081:244, AS137:124, SYS217:146	240.841-00	Formerly subgenus of Cardium, SYS217 in Cardiidae
Familia Palaeocarditidae, Chavan 1969, +		Familia Palaeocarditidae, Chavan 1969, +		SYS211:15	240.85
Palaeocardita, Conrad 1867, +	EU (GB, BEG, AUT (SW, E), SL, ITN, HU), AS (Oman, Iran, China (Xizang, Yunnan), Burma, Vietnam ?, INE (Misool, Sumatra, Timor)), AUS, Paz. I. (NZ), AM (SW-CAN, USA (Oregon), MEX (Sonora), Peru, Chile, ARG), O.Tri.	Palaeocardita austriaca (Hauer 1853: Cardium), +	SYS001:1115, AS003, AS033:117, AS108:324, SYS217:137, BEG10.1:27	240.850-00	Formerly in Carditidae
Carditomantea, Quenstedt 1929, +	EU / AS / AM (Arktische Region), Devon (Downton)	Carditomantea spinata Quenstedt 1929, +	SYS001:1115, SYS002:N554	240.850-10	Formerly in Carditidae

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Pseudopsis, Cox 1946, +	EU (GB, FRK), U.Jura	Pseudopsis astonensis Cox 1946, +	SYS001:1115, SYS002:N554	240.850-20	Formerly in Carditidae
Schizocardita, Körner 1937, +	AM (Peru), O.Tri.	Schizocardita cristata Körner 1937, +	SYS001:1115, SYS217:139	240.850-30	Formerly in Carditidae
Gujocardita, Nakazawa & Newell 1968, + =Gujocardia, Hayami & Kase 1977, err, +	AS (China (Hunan, Guangdong)), AM (USA (Utah)), M.Perm; EU (SW-GRC), AS (China (Hunan, Guizhou, Guangxi, Jiangsu), Japan), O.Perm	Gujocardia oviformis Nakazawa & Newell 1968, +	SYS081:242, AS039.13, TPD	240.850-40	Formerly in Carditidae
Familia Chamidae, Blainville 1825		Familia Chamidae, Blainville 1825		SYS001:1119	240.90
Chama, Linné 1758 = Cama, Quoy & Gaimard 1835, err = Cameola, Rafinesque 1815, em = Chamahippopus, Gistel 1848, unnec pro Chama	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (PTG, Map. (Azo., Kan.)), AM; Ind. / Pac. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal., Peru, ...))); + O.Kreide EU (NW-GER, NE-SPN, AUT (NW, C), N-SRB), AS (S-PAK); Paleo. EU (BEG); Eoc. EU (GB, FRK), AS (PAK); Oli. EU (GER (n SW, w E), S-ITN), AM (BRA (Maranhão, Pará)); Mio. EU (S-ITN (Lampedusa I.), NE-HU, NW-ROM), EU / AS (Paratethys), AS (INE (Java)), Paz. I. (N-NZ), AM (S-USA, C-AM (Panama), BRA (Maranhão, Pará)); Pli. EU (SE-GB, ITN), AM (S-USA); Plei. EU (ITN), AF (Egypt), AM (MEX)	Chama (Chama) lazarus Linné 1758	SYS001:1119, AM059, AUT04:83, EU010:322, GER002:55, AM158:27, GER028:17, Pac.10:25, AS010:100, HU13:99ff, BEG01, AM160:268, GER084:32, AUT94:43, FRK23, EU077, WW19, ITN74:163, GER131:18, EU138:300,316, TPD, Pac.31:299, Pac.37:112, AM211-91	240.900-00/01	
Chamigenus, Renier 1807, non val ICZN 427	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (PTG, Map. (Azo., Kan.)), AM; Ind. / Pac. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal., Peru, ...))); + EU (DK, FRK), Paleo.	Chamigenus ...	SYS001:1119	240.900-00S	
Cipliacella, Vincent 1928, + = Cipllyella, Vincent 1930, em = Cyplyella, Ebersin 1960, err = Ciplelyella, Neave 1939, err = Ciplvacella. Bignot 1994. err		Chama (Cipliacella) pulchra Ravn 1902, +	SYS001:1119, SYS002:N518, FRK23	240.900-00S	
Gryphus, J.E. Gray 1847 ex Humphreys MS non Megerle von Mühlfeld 1811 (Brach.)	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (PTG, Map. (Azo., Kan.)), AM; Ind. / Pac. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal., Peru, ...))); +	Gryphus ...	SYS001:1119	240.900-00S	
Jataronus, Bruguière 1792, nom nud	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (PTG, Map. (Azo., Kan.)), AM; Ind. / Pac. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal., Peru, ...))); +	Jataronus ...	SYS001:1119	240.900-00S	
Lacinea, G.B. Sowerby II 1842 ex Humphrey MS	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (PTG, Map. (Azo., Kan.)), AM; Ind. / Pac. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal., Peru, ...))); +	Lacinea ...	SYS001:1119	240.900-00S	
Lazarus, Cuvier 1800, nom nud	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (PTG, Map. (Azo., Kan.)), AM; Ind. / Pac. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal., Peru, ...))); +	Lazarus ...	SYS001:1119	240.900-00S	
Licina, Humphrey in Gray 1847	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (PTG, Map. (Azo., Kan.)), AM; Ind. / Pac. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal., Peru, ...))); +	Licina ...	SYS001:1119	240.900-00S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Maceris, Modeer 1793	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (PTG, Map. (Azo., Kan.)), AM; Ind. / Pac. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal., Peru, ...))); +	Maceris ...	SYS001:1119	240.900-00S	
Macerophylla, Mörch 1853	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (PTG, Map. (Azo., Kan.)), AM; Ind. / Pac. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal., Peru, ...))); +	Macerophylla ...	SYS001:1119	240.900-00S	
Macerovillia, Paetel 1875, nom nud	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (PTG, Map. (Azo., Kan.)), AM; Ind. / Pac. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal., Peru, ...))); +	Macerovillia ...	SYS001:1119	240.900-00S	
Macrophyllum, Gray in Gevers 1847 non Gray 1838 (Mamm.) =	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (PTG, Map. (Azo., Kan.)), AM; Ind. / Pac. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal., Peru, ...))); +	Macrophyllum ...	SYS001:1119	240.900-00S	
Macrophyllum, Paetel 1875, nom nud	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (PTG, Map. (Azo., Kan.)), AM; Ind. / Pac. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal., Peru, ...))); +	Ostreocamites ...	SYS001:1119	240.900-00S	
Psilopoderma, Poli 1795, nom null = Psilopoderma, Agassiz 1846, em, nom null = Psiloderma, Fischer 1887, err	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (PTG, Map. (Azo., Kan.)), AM; Ind. / Pac. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal., Peru, ...))); +	Psilopoderma ...	SYS001:1119	240.900-00S	
Psilopus, Poli 1795= Psolopus, Zuschin, Harzhauser & Mandic 2004, err	Medit. (All), Atl. (EU (PTG)), AF (W-AF)); + Mio. EU (NW-GER, BEG, FRK, NW-ITN, S-PLN, SE-CZ, AUT (NE, E), HU (W, NE), NW-ROM, BG (NW, N, E), S-RUSS, GRC (Crete)); Pli. EU (ITN); Plei. EU (ITN)	Chama (Psilopus) gryphoides (Linné 1758) = cavernosa Risso 1826 = nicolini Dautzenberg 1892 = unicornis auct	SYS001:1119, SYS002:N518, TPD, EU005:84, AUT17:166, EU138:300, FRK23, EU011:224, GER131:18, WW19	240.900-00S	
Stola, Herrmannsen 1849 ex Klein, nom nud	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (PTG, Map. (Azo., Kan.)), AM; Ind. / Pac. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal., Peru, ...))); +	Stola ...	SYS001:1119	240.900-00S	
Amphichama, Habe 1964	Atl. (AM (USA (Flo. - Tex.), MEX, C-AM, VEN, KOL)); Pac. (AS (Japan))	Chama (Amphichama) ...	SYS001:1119, WORMS, GBIF	240.900-02	
Eopseuma, Odhner 1919	Ind. (AS (India))	Chama (Eopseuma) pusilla Odhner 1919	SYS001:1120, SYS002:N518	240.900-03	
Trichichama, Tapaswi 1983	...	Chama (Trichichama) ...	SYS001:1120	240.900-04	
Arcinella, Schumacher 1817	Atl. (AM); Pac. (AM, Paz. I., AUS, AS); + Oli. AM (BRA (Pará)); Mio. AM (C-AM (Panama), BRA (Pará)); Pli. AM (USA (Flo.)); Plei. AM (USA)	Arcinella arcinella (Linné 1767)	SYS001:1119, WW19, SYS002:N518, TPD, WW03:947, ExR2007, AM211:91	240.900-10	
Camostrea, Deshayes 1830	Atl. (AM); Pac. (AM, Paz. I., AUS, AS); +	Camostrea ...	SYS001:1119	240.900-10S	
Echinochama, Fischer 1887	Atl. (AM); Pac. (AM, Paz. I., AUS, AS); +	Echinochama ...	SYS001:1120	240.900-10S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Pseudochama, Odhner 1917	Medit. (All); Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (PTG, Map. (Azo., Mad., Kan.)), AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (SW-CAN, Peru, Gal., ...)), + Oli. ...; Mio. EU (w SW-GER, SE-CZ, AUT, NE-HU, NW-ROM, BG (NW, N), AS (TRK); Pli. / Plei. EU (ITN)	Pseudochama cristella (Lamarck 1819)	SYS001:1120, AM156:6, WW03:948, EU002:95, TRK42:16, AUT17:166, HU13:100, AM158:115, AM160:268, EU138:300, TPD. GER155:63	240.900-20	
Hellia, Schafhäütl 1863, + Davnicolia, J. & W. Gibson-Smith 1980, +, pro Nicolia	EU (GER), Kreide ...	Hellia gryphus Schafhäütl 1863, + Davnicolia ..., +	SYS001:1120 SYS081:240, GBIF	240.900-30 240.900-40	
Nicolia, J. & W. Gibson-Smith 1979, + Carditochama, Matsukuma 1996	... Pac. (AS (INE, 92-526 m)	Nicolia ..., + Carditochama mindoroensis Matsukuma 1996 = mindorensis, err	SYS081:240 WORMS, Pac.59:39	240.900-40S 240.900-50	
Familia Mactridae, Lamarck 1809		Familia Mactridae, Lamarck 1809	SYS001:1144	241.00	
Mactra, Linné 1767 = Macra, Fabricius 1823, err = Maetra, Todtmann 1933, err	Medit. (All); Pont.; Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (All) / AF / AS / Paz. I. / AM (Gal.) (warm)); + M.Kreide EU (E-GB); O.Kreide ...; Paleo. ...; Eoc. EU (ITN); Oli. AM (BRA (Pará)); Mio. EU (AUT (NE, E), HU (W, N), S-UKR), AS (INE (Java)), AM (USA (Delaware), BRA (Pará, Rio Grande do Sul), URU); Pli. EU (NL, BEG, ITN), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (BRA (Rio Grande do Sul)); Plei. EU (ITN), AS (Japan), AM (BRA (Sio Grande do Sul), URU)	Mactra (Mactra) stultorum (Linné 1758: Cardium)	SYS001:1144, BEG01, AS010:102, AUT06:37, HU13:102, AM158:85, EU116:189, AM197:61, WW19, EU138:304, TPD, Pac.30:338, AM211:85	241.000-00	
Colorimactra, Iredale 1929	Medit. (All); Pont.; Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (All) / AF / AS / Paz. I. / AM (Gal.) (warm)); +	Colorimactra queenslandica (E.A. Smith 1814)	SYS001:1144	241.000-00S	
Deikea, Mayer 1872, nom nud ?	Medit. (All); Pont.; Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (All) / AF / AS / Paz. I. / AM (Gal.) (warm)); +	Deikea gallensis (Mayer 1867)	SYS001:1144	241.000-00S	
Mactrigenus, Renier 1807, non val ICZN 427	Medit. (All); Pont.; Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (All) / AF / AS / Paz. I. / AM (Gal.) (warm)); +	Mactrigenus ...	SYS001:1144	241.000-00S	
Telemactra, Iredale 1929 = Toleomactra, Preston 1930, err	Medit. (All); Pont.; Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (All) / AF / AS / Paz. I. / AM (Gal.) (warm)); +	Mactra (Telemactra) obesa Reeve 1854 ex Deshayes MS	SYS001:1144	241.000-00S	
Trigonella, Da Costa 1778 non Laseron 1957 = Ttigonella, Rochebrune 1881, err	Medit. (All); Pont.; Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (All) / AF / AS / Paz. I. / AM (Gal.) (warm)); +	Trigonella ...	SYS001:1144	241.000-00S	
Coelomactra, Dall 1895	Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM)	Mactra (Coelomactra) violacea Gmelin 1791	SYS001:1145, SYS002:N596	241.000-01	
Cyclomactra, Dall 1895	Pac. (AUS (SA), Paz. I. (S), AM (s S-AM), n ANT), + Pli., Plei.	Mactra (Cyclomactra) tristis Reeve 1854 (non Gray (err))	SYS001:1145, SYS002:N597	241.000-02	
Diaphoromactra, Iredale 1930	Pac. (AUS (SA), Paz. I. (S), AM (s S-AM), n ANT)	Mactra (Diaphoromactra) versicolor (Tate 1887)	SYS001:1145, SYS002:N599	241.000-03	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1565

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Electomactra, Iredale 1930 = Electomactra, Thiele 1934, err	Pac. (AUS (SA), Paz. I. (S), AM (s S-AM), n ANT)	Mactra (Electomactra) parkesiana Hedley 1902	SYS001:1145, SYS002:N598	241.000-04	
Longimactra, Finlay 1828	Pac. (AUS (SA), Paz. I. (S), AM (s S-AM), n ANT); + Pli. Paz. I. (NZ); Plei. ...	Mactra (Longimactra) elongata Quoy & Gaimard 1835	SYS001:1145, SYS002:N598	241.000-05	
Mactrinula, Gray 1853	Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM); + Mio.; Pli.; Plei. ...	Mactra (Mactrinula) plicaria Gray 1853 = plicataria Linné 1767	SYS001:1145, SYS002:N598	241.000-06	
Mactrella, Gray Jan. 1853	Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM); +	Mactrella striatula (Linné 1767)	SYS001:1145	241.000-06S	
Papyrina, Mörch April 1853 (= Mactrella)	Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM); +	Papyrina ...	SYS001:1145	241.000-06S	
Macroderma, Dall 1894	Pac. (AM (Peru, ...))	Mactra (Macroderma) velata Philippi 1848	SYS001:1146, SYS002:N598, WW03:960	241.000-07	
Mactrotoma, Dall 1894	Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (AF (W-AF, E-AF, MDA), AS (S-AS, SE-AS), AUS (N), Paz. I. (Tropics), AM (C-AM, n S-AM))	Mactra (Mactrotoma) fragilis Gmelin 1791	SYS001:1146, SYS002:N598	241.000-08	
Maorimactra, Finlay 1928	Pac. (AUS (SA), Paz. I. (S), AM (s S-AM), n ANT), + Pli. / Plei. Paz. I. (NZ)	Mactra (Maorimactra) ordinaria E.A. Smith 1898	SYS001:1146, Pac.08:446	241.000-09	
Micromactra, Dall 1894	Pac. (AM (N-AM, C-AM, Peru))	Mactra (Micromactra) californica Conrad 1837	SYS001:1146, AM160:268	241.000-10	
Nannomactra, Iredale 1930	Pac. (AUS (SA), Paz. I. (S), AM (s S-AM), n ANT)	Mactra (Nannomactra) jacksonensis E.A. Smith 1885	SYS001:1146, SYS002:N598	241.000-11	
Simomactra, Dall 1894 = Sinomactra, Cossmann 1899, err	Pac. (AM (N-AM, C-AM))	Mactra (Simomactra) dolabriformis Conrad 1837	SYS001:1147, SYS002:N598	241.000-12	
Symmorphomactra, Dall 1894	Pac. (AM (N-AM)); + Mio.; Pli.; Plei. ...	Spisula (Symmorphomactra) falcata (Gould 1850: Mactra) = Anisodonta pellucida Dall 1916	SYS001:1148, WORMS	241.000-12S	Formerly Subgenus of Spisula
Allomactra, Tomlin 1931, +, pro Heteromactra	EU (FRK), U.Mio.	Mactra (Allomactra) grateloupi Cossmann & Peyrot 1909 ex Deshayes MS, +	SYS001:1144, SYS002:N595	241.000-13	
Heteromactra, Cossmann 1909 non Lamy 1906 (Cymaiidae), +	EU (FRK), U.Mio.	Mactra (Heteromactra) grateloupi Cossmann & Peyrot 1909 ex Deshayes MS, +	SYS001:1144	241.000-13S	
Andrusella, Korobkov 1954, +	AS (KAU), Pli.	Mactra (Andrusella) acutecarinata Andrussov 1902, +	SYS001:1144, SYS002:N595	241.000-14	
Avimactra, Andrussov 1905, +	EU (NW-TRK), AS (KAU), EU / AS (Euxinic B., Kasp. B.), Pli.	Mactra (Avimactra) aviculoides Andrussov 1905, +	SYS001:1144, TRK51:46ff	241.000-15	
Barymactra, Cossmann & Peyrot 1909, +	AF (SW-AF), Eoc.; ... Oli.; EU (FRK), Mio.	Mactra (Barymactra) burdigalensis Mayer 1864, +	SYS001:1144, SYS002:N595	241.000-16	
Cryptomactra, Andrussov 1902, +	AS (KAU), Mio.	Mactra (Cryptomactra) pesanseris (Mayer- Eymar 1857), +	SYS001:1145, SYS002:N596	241.000-17	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1566

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Eomactra, Cossmann & Peyrot 1909, +	AM (USA (Tex.)), O.Paleo.; ..., Eoc. ...; Oli. ...; EU (FRK, AUT, NW-ROM, E-BG, S-RUSS), AS (KAU (GEG), W-KST), Mio.	Mactra (Eomactra) basteroti Mayer 1853, +	SYS001:1145, EU077, ZIP, EU011:236, TPD, EU138:304, AUT03:128, NEW2013:29	241.000-18	
Mactrona, Marwick 1952, +, pro Mactrula	ANT (S-Pac.), Pli.	Mactra (Mactrona) mula Marwick 1948, +	SYS001:1146, SYS002:N598	241.000-19	
Sarmatimactra, Korobkov 1954, +	EU (FRK, ITN, AUT (NE, E), SL, SK, BTK, BLR, RUSS, UKR), Mio.	Mactra (Sarmatimactra) vitaliana d'Orbigny 1845, +	SYS001:1147, SYS002:N598, WW19, AUT06:44ff, BK35:78	241.000-20	
Stiphromactra, Böhm 1929, +	AF (W-AF), Eoc.	Mactra (Stiphromactra) welwitschi Böhm 1929, +	SYS001:1148, SYS002:N598	241.000-21	
Podolimactra, Ionesi 1986, +	EU (NE-AUT, NE-ROM, S-RUSS), Mio.	Mactra (Podolimactra) podolica Eichwald 1853, + Type ?	ROM15:165, EU116:189, GNI, AUT97:138	241.000-22	
Tumbeziconcha, Pilsbry & Olsson 1935	Pac. (AM (C-AM, Peru))	Tumbeziconcha thracioides (Adams & Reeve 1848)	SYS001:1148, SYS002:N598	241.000-25	
Harvella, Gray 1823	Pac. (AM (C-AM, Peru))	Harvella elegans (Sowerby 1825)	SYS001:1145, AM160:268	241.000-30	
Mactrellona, Marks 1951 = Mactrella, auctt non Gray 1853	Atl. / Pac. (AM (C-AM, Gal., Peru))	Mactrellona alata (Spengler 1802)	SYS001:1146, AM158:85, AM160:268	241.000-35	
Rangia, Desmoulins 1832	Atl. (AM (USA, MEX, WI), EU (intr. BEG, NE-GER, N-PLN)), brackish water; + Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Rangia (Rangia) cyrenoides Desmoulins 1832 = Gnathodon cuneatus G.B. Sowerby 1832	SYS001:1147, SYS002:N601, GER129:13, GER135:39	241.000-40	
Clathrodon, Conrad 1833, err pro Gnathodon = Clathrodon, G.B. Sowerby II 1839, err	Atl. (AM); + Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Clathrodon ...	SYS001:1147	241.000-40S	
Colombia, Rang 1835 ex Blainville MS, nom nud = Columbia, Dall 1898, err	Atl. (AM); + Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Colombia ...	SYS001:1147	241.000-40S	
Conrad 1863, +	Atl. (AM); + Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Perissodon clathrodonta (Conrad 1833), +	SYS001:1147	241.000-40S	
Gnathodon, Gray in G.B. Sowerby I 1832 non Oken 1816 (Pisces) nec Goldfuss 1820 = Gnatodon, Rang 1834, err = Gnathrodon, Millard 1991, err	Atl. (AM); + Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Gnathodon ...	SYS001:1147	241.000-40S	
Rangianella, Conrad 1868	Pac. (AM (N-AM, C-AM))	Rangia (Rangianella) trigonum (Petit 1853) = mendica (Gould 1851)	SYS001:1147, SYS002:N601	241.000-41	
Miorangia, Dall 1894, +	AM (NE-AM), Mio.	Rangia (Miorangia) johnsoni (Dall 1892), +	SYS001:1146, SYS002:N601	241.000-42	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1567

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Praerangia, Cossmann 1908, +	EU (BEG), Paleo.	Rangia (Praerangia) minuscula Cossmann 1908, +	SYS001:1147, TPD, BEG10.2:35	241.000-43	
Mulinia, Gray 1837 = Moulinia, Philippi 1834, em = Mulina, Philippi 1853, em = Mulinia, Shuttleworth 1856, err	Pac. (AM (Peru, ...)); Ind. (AF (E-AF)); + Mio. AM (C-AM (Panama)); Mio. / Pli. / Plei. AM (E-USA)	Mulinia typica (Gray 1837) = edulis (King & Broderip 1832)	SYS001:1146, SYS002:N601, TPD, AM059, AM160:268	241.000-45	
Spisula, Gray 1837 = Spinula, Woodring 1925 non Dall 1908, err = Spissula, Mörch 1853, err = Spizula, Pictet 1855, err	Medit. (All); Pont., Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (All), AF, AS, Paz. I., AM (Peru, ...); + Paleo. AF (Nigeria); Eoc. EU (S-GB); Oli. EU (DK, BEG); Mio. EU (S-PLN, DK, GER, NL, BEG, FRK, ITN, AUT (NW, NE), W-HU); Pli. EU (NL, BEG, ITN), AS (NW-TRK), AM (USA); Plei. EU (GRC (Rhodos)), AS (NW-TRK, Japan), AM (USA)	Spisula (Spisula) solida ("Montagu" : Mactra) = solida (Linné 1758: Cardium)	SYS001:1147, TRK08, SYS002:N601, WW19, BEG01, GRC02, DK01, AUT40:12, AUT41:159, AM160:268, TPD, DK05, EU138:304, TRK09, GB01	241.000-50	
Spisulina, Fischer 1887 = Spisula, H. & A. Adams 1856 non Gray 1837	Atl. (EU (All), AF (MRO))	Spisulina truncata (Montagu 1808)	SYS001:1148, EU002:142	241.000-50S	
Spisulona, Marwick 1948, +	ANT (S-Pac.), Pli.	Spisula (Spisulona) crassitesta (Finlay 1927), +	SYS001:1147, SYS002:N604	241.000-50S	
Hemimacra, Swainson 1840 = Hemimactza, B.D.D. 1896, err = Hemimaetra, Douvillé 1924, err	Atl. (AM (N-AM)), Arktis, + Tert.; U.Mio. AM (USA (Flo.)); Pli. / Plei. AM (E-USA)	Spisula (Hemimacra) gigantea (Lamarck 1818: Mactra) = Mactra solidissima Dillwyn 1817 = similis (Say)	SYS001:1145, SYS002:N602, TPD, EU002:142,	241.000-51	
Crassula, Marwick 1948	Pac. (AUS (SA), Paz. I. (S), AM (s S-AM), n ANT)	Spisula (Crassula) aequilateralis (Deshayes Juli 1854) = Mactra aequilatera Reeve Mai 1854	SYS001:1145, SYS002:N601	241.000-52	
Austromacra, Iredale 1930	Pac. (AUS (SA), Paz. I. (S), AM (s S-AM), n ANT); + Eoc. EU (S-GB, NW-FRK); Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...; AF (Niger, Nigeria), ...; AUS, ...	Spisula (Austromacra) caloundra Iredale 1930	SYS001:1144, FRK01, SYS002:N595, TPD, EU010:324, EU011:236, ZIP, FRK32	241.000-53	
Notospisula, Iredale 1930 = Notopisula, Haas 1938, err = Notospicula, Neave 1940, err	Pac. (AUS (SA), Paz. I. (S), AM (s S-AM), n ANT); + Paleo AF (SW-Nigeria); Eoc. ...; Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Spisula (Notospisula) parva (Petit 1853)	SYS001:1146, AF35:273	241.000-54	
Oxyperas, Mörch 1853 = Ocyperas, (Kobelt) 1905, err = Oxypera, Haas 1938, err	Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM)	Spisula (Oxyperas) triangularis (Lamarck 1818 non Montagu 1803) = lentiginosa (Gould 1852)	SYS001:1146, SYS002:N603	241.000-55	
Pseudoxyperas, Sacco 1901	Atl. (EU (Map. (Kan., Kap.))); + M.Mio. EU (W-HU); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Spisula (Pseudoxyperas) proaspera (Sacco 1901)	SYS001:1147, HU25:3, EU002:140	241.000-56	
Standella, Gray 1853	Atl. (AM (S-AM), AF (W-AF))	Spisula (Standella) pellucida (Lamarck 1818)	SYS001:1148, SYS002:N603	241.000-57	
Leptospisula, Dall 1895	Atl. (AM (S-AM), AF (W-AF))	Spisula (Leptospisula) ...	SYS001:1148	241.000-57S	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1568

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Crepispisula, Eames 1957, +	AF (SW-Nigeria), Paleo.; AF (W-AF), Eoc.	Spisula (Crepispisula) amekiensis Eames 1957, +	SYS001:1145, AF35:272	241.000-58	
Ruellia, Cossmann 1913, +	EU (NW-FRK), O.Eoc.	Spisula (Ruellia) bernayi (Cossmann 1886), +	SYS001:1147, EU072:454	241.000-59	
Stereomactra, Stewart 1930, +	AM (NW-AM), O.Mio., Pli.	Spisula (Stereomactra) abscissa (Gabb 1866), +	SYS001:1148, SYS002:N604	241.000-60	
Scalpomactra, Finlay in Marwick 1928	Pac. (AUS (SA), Paz. I. (S), AM (s S-AM), n ANT); + Mio. Paz. I. (N-NZ); Pli. Paz. I. (NZ); Plei. Paz. I. (NZ)	Scalpomactra scalpellum (Reeve 1854)	SYS001:1147, Pac.08:446, Pac.31:302	241.000-65	
Scissodesma, Gray 1837 = Schizodesma, Gray 1838, em ?	Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM)	Scissodesma spengleri (Linné 1767)	SYS001:1147, SYS002:N601	241.000-70	
Mactromeris, Conrad 1868	Atl. (AM (SW-CAN, ...)); Pac. (AM (N-AM), AS (Japan)); + Mio. ...; Pli. EU (NL, BEG); Plei. ...	Mactromeris ovalis (Gould 1840: Mactra) non (Sowerby 1817) = polynyma (Stimpson 1860)	SYS001:1146, SYS002:N603, BEG01, AM156:10	241.000-75	
Mactrodesma, Conrad 1869, +	AM (E-USA), Mio.; EU (SE-GB), O.Pli.	Mactrodesma ponderosa (Conrad 1830: Mactra) non (Eichwald 1830), + = Mactra subponderosa d'Orbigny 1852, +	SYS001:1146, TPD	241.000-75S	
Rugosoxyperas, Habe 1977	...	Rugosoxyperas ...	SYS001:1147	241.000-80	
Pseudocardium, Gabb 1866	Pac. (AM (N-AM), AS (E-AS)); + Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Pseudocardium gabbii (Rémond 1893) = densata (Conrad 1857), +	SYS001:1147, SYS002:N601	241.000-85	
Aliomactra, Stephenson 1952, +	AM (USA)Tex.), M.Kreide	Aliomactra compressa Stephenson 1952, +	SYS001:1144, AM213:125	241.001-00	
Cymbophora, Gabb 1869, +	AS (Japan), AM (USA (Utah, Colorado, NE-Arizona, Tex.), BRA (Rio Grande do Norte)), M.Kreide; AS (Japan), AM (N-AM, BRA (Rio Grande do Norte)), O.Kreide	Cymbophora ashburnerii (Gabb 1864: Mactra), +	SYS001:1145, AS100:110, TPD, ZIP, AM175:44, AM211:85, AM213:120	241.001-05	
Veleda, Conrad 1870 non Blackwell 1859 (Arachn.), + = Valeda, Conrad 18973, +, err	AM (USA (Mississippi, Abm.) ?), o.O.Kreide	Veleda lintea Conrad 1870, + = Cardium lintea Conrad 1860 non Conrad 1855 = Cymbophora intoxicata Hanna 1924	SYS001:1145, TPD, ZIP	241.001-05S	
Geltena, Stephenson 1946 in Vokes 1946, +	EU (SW-GB), AS (LBN), AM (USA (Utah, NMx., Tex.)), M.Kreide	Geltena subequilatera Stephenson 1946 in Vokes 1946, +	SYS001:1145, TPD, AM213:125	241.001-10	
Mulinoides, Olsson 1944, +	AM (NE-BRA), M.Kreide; AM (N-Peru), O.Kreide	Mulinoides chilca Olsson 1944, +	SYS001:1146, AM162:128, AM185.3:59, AM224:217	241.001-15	
Priscomactra, Stephenson 1952, +	AM (USA (Tex.)), M.Kreide	Priscomactra cymba Stephenson 1952, +	SYS001:1147, AM213:124	241.001-20	
Kirghizella, Andrussov 1902, +	AS (TURK), Plei.	Kirghizella ..., +	SYS081:245	241.001-25	
Willimactra, Saul 1973, +	AM (USA (Cal.)), O.Kreide	Willimactra (Willimactra) popenoei Saul 1973, +	SYS081:245, TPD	241.001-30	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1569

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Petromactra, Saul 1973, +	AM (USA (Cal., S-Dakota), MEX (N-Baja Cal.)), O.Kreide	Willimactra (Petromactra) mathewsonii (Gabb 1864: Tellina), +	SYS081:245, TPD	241.001-31	
Pteroluter, Saul 1973, + Aktschagyliya, Starobogatov 1970 ?, +	AM (USA (Cal.)), o M.Kreide EU (SE-RUSS), AS (NW-TRK), Pli.	Pteroluter othnius Saul 1973, + Type ? Aktschagyliya ..., +	SYS081:245, TPD https://translate.google.de/translate?hl=de&sl=ru&u=http://www.ammonit.ru/foto/12124.htm&prev=search , SYS001:1144	241.001-35 241.001-40	
Villarita, Dunker 1846, +	...	Villarita ..., +	SYS001:1148, SYS002:N861	241.001-45	
Liromissus, Ropnarine 1997, + Lutraria, Lamarck 1799 = Latraria, Carpenter 1861, err = Lubraria, Carpenter 1861, err = Lutaria, Reichenbach 1828, err = Luthraria, Kowalewski 1930, err = Luticola, Agassiz 1846, err = Lutvaria, Merklin 1965. err	AM (VEN), Mio., Pli. Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF (W-AF)); Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM); + O.Oli. EU (HU); Mio. EU / AS (PLN, NW-GER, NE-AUT, HU, ROM, FRK, ITN, TRK); Pli. EU (NL, BEG, ITN); Plei. EU (ITN); Hol. EU (SW-SV)	Liromissus quirosensis (... : Lirophora), + Lutraria (Lutraria) lutraria (Linné 1758: Mya) = elliptica Lamarck 1801	AM034, AM094:959 SYS001:1148, BEG01, SYS002:N604, WW19, EU002:143, TRK42:16, AUT37:98, NR04:112, TPD	241.001-50 241.002-00	
Cacaphonia, Gistel 1848, unnec pro Lutraria = Cacaphona, H. & A. Adams 1856, err	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF (W-AF)); Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM); +	Cacaphonia ...	SYS001:1148	241.002-00S	
Eustylon, Gistel 1848, unnec pro Cacaphonia	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF (W-AF)); Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM); +	Eustylon ...	SYS001:1148	241.002-00S	
Lutrarigenus, Renier 1087, non val ICZN 427	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF (W-AF)); Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM); +	Lutrarigenus ...	SYS001:1148	241.002-00S	
Psammophila, Brown 1827 ex Leach MS	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (GB, IRL, FRK, SPN), AF (W-AF)); + O.Oli. EU (HU); Mio. EU (S-PLN, SE-CZ, AUT (NE, E), PTG, GRC (Crete), AS (S-TRK)); Pli. EU (ITN); Plei. ...	Lutraria (Psammophila) solenoides Lamarck 1801 = oblonga (Gmelin 1791) = magna (Da Costa 1778) = hians (Donovan 1803)	SYS001:1149, EU077, EU005:100, EU011:236, TRK34:68, EU138:304, TPD	241.002-01	
Lutromactra, Iredale 1929	Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM)	Lutraria (Lutromactra) impedita Iredale 1929 = elongata Gray 1837 non Münster 1835	SYS001:1148, SYS002:N604	241.002-02	
Goniomactra, Mayer 1867	Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM)	Lutraria (Goniomactra) impar Reeve 1854	SYS001:1148, SYS002:N604	241.002-03	
Lutrophora, Dall 1885	Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM)	Lutraria (Lutrophora) complanata (Gmelin 1791)	SYS001:1149, SYS002:N604	241.002-04	
Eastonia, Gray 1852 or 1853	Medit. (EU / AF (FRK, SPN, MRO, ALG)); Atl. (EU (SPN), AF (W-AF)); Ind. (AS (Kuweit)); + U.Mio. EU / AS (FRK, TRK); Pli. EU (BEG, ITN); Plei. EU (ITN)	Eastonia rugosa (Helbling 1779)	SYS001:1148, TRK37:53, WW19	241.002-10	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Heterocardia, Deshayes 1855	Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM)	Heterocardia gibbosula Deshayes 1855	SYS001:1148, SYS002:N604	241.002-20	
Meropesta, Iredale 1929	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM)	Meropesta nicobarica meridiana Iredale 1929	SYS001:1149, SYS002:N604	241.002-30	
Merope, H. & A. Adams 1856 non Newman 1838 (Insecta)	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM)	Meropesta nicobarica (Gmelin 1791)	SYS001:1149	241.002-30S	
Standella, auctt Gray 1853	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM)	Standella ...	SYS001:1149	241.002-30S	
Tresus, Gray Jan. 1853 = Thresus, Mayer-Eymar 1887, err = Tresus, Walckenaer 1833, nom nud	Pac. (AM (SW-CAN, ...), AS (E-AS)), + O.Mio.; Pli. AM (USA (Cal.)); Plei. AS (Japan)	Tresus maximus (Middendorff 1849 non Jonas 1844) = nuttalli (Conrad 1837)	SYS001:1149, AM156:10	241.002-40	
Cryptodon, Conrad 1837 non Turton 1822 (Thyasiridae)	Pac. (AM (N-AM), AS (E-AS)), +	Cryptodon ...	SYS001:1149	241.002-40S	
Schizothaerus, Conrad 31. Jan. 1853, pro Cryptodon = Schizothairus, Carpenter 1872, err = Schizothoerus, Conrad 1856, err = Seizochelus, Carpenter 1861, err ? = Shizothaerus, Conrad 1868. err	Pac. (AM (N-AM), AS (E-AS)), +	Schizothaerus ...	SYS001:1149	241.002-40S	
Caspimactra, Ali-Zade & Kabakova 1968, +	AS (KAU (AZR))	Caspimactra ..., +	SYS081:245	241.002-50	
Kymatox, Stenzel, Krause & Twining 1957, +	AM (USA (Tex.)), Eoc.	Kymatox praelapidus Stenzel & Krause 1957, +	http://www.paleocentral.org/Collection/get/id/3901 , SYS001:1149, GNI	241.003-00	
Anatina, Schumacher 1817	Atl. (AM (S-USA, MEX, WI, C-AM, KOL, VEN, BRA, ...)); Pac. (AUS, AM (C-AM, MEX, Peru)); + O.Tri. EU (BEG, E-FRK, S-GER, NW-AUT, N-ITN), AS (INE (Sumatra)); Jura ...; U.Kreide ...; M.Kreide EU (FRK (W, C), AM (BRA (Sergipe))); O.Kreide EU (AUT (NW, C)); Paleo.; Eoc.; Oli.; Mio. EU (NW-AUT; Pli.; Plei. ...	Anatina pellucida Schumacher 1817 = Mactra anatina Spengler 1802 = Lutraria lineata Say 1822 = Lutraria papyracea Lamarck 1818 = Mactra nuttallii Reeve 1854 = Mactra recurva Wood 1828	SYS001:1149, AUT94:9, SYS002:N606, WORMS, AM160:268, GBIF, EU116:185, AM211:85, BEG10.1:28	241.003-10	
Cypricia, Gray 1840 = Cypricea, Gray 1853, err ?	Atl. (AM (S-USA, MEX, WI, C-AM, KOL, VEN, BRA, ...)); Pac. (AUS, AM (C-AM, MEX, Peru)); +	Cypricia ...	SYS001:1149	241.003-10S	
Labiosa, Møller 1832 ex Schmidt MS, nom van, unnec pro Anatina	Atl. (AM (S-USA, MEX, WI, C-AM, KOL, VEN, BRA, ...)); Pac. (AUS, AM (C-AM, MEX, Peru)); + O.Tri. EU (BEG, E-FRK, S-GER, NW-AUT, N-ITN), AS (INE (Sumatra)); Jura ...; U.Kreide ...; M.Kreide EU (FRK (W, C), AM (BRA (Sergipe))); O.Kreide EU (AUT (NW, C)); Paleo.; Eoc.; Oli.; Mio. EU (NW-AUT; Pli.; Plei. ...	Labiosa pellucida (Schumacher 1817: Anatina) = Mactra anatina Spengler 1802 = Lutraria lineata Say 1822 = Lutraria papyracea Lamarck 1818 = Mactra nuttallii Reeve 1854 = Mactra recurva Wood 1828	SYS001:1149, WORMS	241.003-10S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Leucoparia, Mayer 1867, unnec pro Cypricia	Atl. (AM (S-USA, MEX, WI, C-AM, KOL, VEN, BRA, ...)); Pac. (AUS, AM (C-AM, MEX, Peru)); +	Leucoparia ...	SYS001:1149	241.003-10S	
Raeta, Gray 1853	Atl. (AM (USA (SE, S), WI, MEX, C-AM, KOLO, VEN); Pac. (AM (C-AM, Peru, ...)); + O.Kreide AF (W-ALG); Paleo. ...; Eoc. AM (KOL); Oli. AM (C-AM (Panama)); Mio. AM (WI, MEX, C-AM (Panama), VEN, KOL, ECU, Peru, S-Chile); Pli. AS (PAK), AM (USA (Virginia, N-Carolina), C-AM (Costa Rica), VEN, KOL, ECU); Plei. AS (PAK, Japan), AM (USA (SE, S), MEX, C-AM (Costa Rica, Panama), ECU)	Raeta (Raeta) campechensis (Gray 1825: Mactra) = perspicua Hutton 1873 = Lutraria plicatella Lamarck 1818 = Lutraria canaliculata Say 1822	SYS001:1149, WORMS, WW03:960, TPD	241.003-20	
Lovellia, Mayer 1867 Raetellops, Habe 1952	Pac. (AM (C-AM, Peru, ...)); + Pac. (AS (E-AS))	Lovellia plicatella (Lamarck 1818: Lutraria) Raeta (Raetellops) pulchella (Adams & Reeve 1850)	SYS001:1149, WORMS SYS001:1150, SYS002:N606	241.003-20S 241.003-21	
Raetina, Dall 1898 = Raetina, Dall 1895, nom nud Raetella, Dall 1895	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS) Pac. (AS (E-AS))	Raeta (Raetina) indica (Dall 1898) Raeta (Raetella) tenuis (Dall 1895 ex Adams MS)	SYS001:1150, SYS002:N606 SYS001:1149, SYS002:N606	241.003-22 241.003-23	
Pteropsella, Vokes 1956, +	AM (se N-AM), Eoc.	Pteropsella papyria (Conrad 1833), +	SYS001:1149, SYS002:N606	241.003-30	
Pteropsis, Conrad 1860 non Rafinesque 1814 (Coel.), + Zenatia, Gray 1853	AM (se N-AM), Eoc. Pac. (AUS (SA), Paz. I. (S), AM (s S-AM), n ANT); + Pli. Paz. I. (NZ); Plei. ...	Pteropsis papyria (Conrad 1833), + Zenatia (Zenatia) zelandica (Gray 1837) = acinaces (Quoy & Gaimard 1835)	SYS001:1149 SYS001:1150, Pac.30:338	241.003-30S 241.004-00	
Metabola, Mayer 1867, unnec pro Zenatia	Pac. (AUS (SA), Paz. I. (S), AM (s S-AM), n ANT)	Metabola zelandica (Gray 1837) = acinaces (Quoy & Gaimard 1835)	SYS001:1150, SYS002:N606	241.004-00S	
Zenatiopsis, Tate 1879, +	AUS, Mio.	Zenatia (Zenatiopsis) angustata (Tate 1879), +	SYS001:1150, SYS002:N607	241.004-01	
Zenatraria, Beu 1966, +	Paz. I. (NZ), Plei.	Zenatia (Zenatraria) vellai Beu 1966, +	SYS001:1150, SYS002:N607	241.004-02	
Resania, Gray Jan. 1853 = Rasania, Merklin 1965, err Laminaria, Mayer 1867, unnec pro Vanganella	Pac. (AUS (SA), Paz. I. (S), AM (s S-AM), n ANT) Pac. (AUS (SA), Paz. I. (S), AM (s S-AM), n ANT)	Resania lanceolata Gray Jan. 1853 = taylorii (Gray 1853) Laminaria taylorii (Gray 1953)	SYS001:1150, SYS002:N607 SYS001:1150	241.004-10 241.004-10S	
Myomactra, Mayer 1867, unnec pro Resania	Pac. (AUS (SA), Paz. I. (S), AM (s S-AM), n ANT)	Myomactra lanceolata (Gray 1853)	SYS001:1150	241.004-10S	
Vanganella, Gray Juni 1853 = Vanginella, Pfeiffer 1869, err Darcinia, Clark & Durham 1946, +	Pac. (AUS (SA), Paz. I. (S), AM (s S-AM), n ANT) AM (SW-AM), Eoc.	Vanganella taylorii Gray 1853 Darcinia colombiana Clark & Durham 1946, +	SYS001:1150 SYS001:1150, SYS002:N607	241.004-10S 241.004-20	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Zenatina, Gill & Darragh 1963	Pac. (AUS (NSW, VI))	Zenatina victoriae Pritchard & Gatliff 1903	SYS001:1150, WORMS, DIS	241.004-30	
Tanysiphon, Benson 1858	Ind. (AS (S-AS))	Tanysiphon rivalis Benson 1858	SYS002:N613	241.005-00	Formerly in Cultellidae
Darina, Gray 1853	Pac. (AM (S-AM))	Darina solenoides (King 1832)	SYS001:1150, SYS002:N607	241.006-00	
Cycladina, Berthold 1827	...	Cycladina ...	SYS001:1150, SYS002:N861	241.009-00	
Pseudomacra, Steklov 1960, + Leptomacra, Ward 1992, +	... AM (USA (Delaware, Flo., Maryland, New Jersey, Virginia)), Mio.; AM (USA (Flo., Virginia)), Pli.	Pseudomacra ..., + Leptomacra ..., +	SYS081:246 AM97:64, TPD	241.009-10 241.009-20	
Psedacardium, ..., +	AS (Japan), Plei.	Psedacardium ..., +	WW19	241.009-30	
Familia Mesodesmatidae, J.E. Gray 1840		Familia Mesodesmatidae, J.E. Gray 1840		SYS001:1151	241.01
Mesodesma, Deshayes 1832 = Meradesma, Gould 1855, err	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ), AM (Peru, ...)); + Pli. Paz. I. (NZ); Plei. ...	Mesodesma donacia (Lamarck 1818: Mactra) = Donacilla chilensis d'Orbigny 1845 = Mesodesma cuneata Potiez & Michaud 1844	SYS001:1151, WORMS, SYS002:N608, AM160:268, Pac.51:467	241.010-00	
Amphidesma, Phillips 1829 non Lamarck 1818 (Semelidae)	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ), AM (Peru, ...)); +	Amphidesma ...	SYS001:1151	241.010-00S	
Ceronia, Gray 1853	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ), AM (Peru, ...)); +	Ceronia denticulata (Gray 1825: Erycina) = Mactra deaurata Turton 1822	SYS001:1151, WW03:962	241.010-00S	
Donacilla, Philippi 1836 ex Lamarck, vernacular, non Gray 1851 = Donacilla, "Lamarck" Blainville 1819, nom nud, non val Op. 1141	Medit. (All); Pont.; Atl. (EU (GB, FRK, SPN), AF (MRO)); + Mio. EU (NE-AUT, N-BG); Pli. EU (ITN); Plei. ...	Donacilla lamarckii Philippi 1836 = Amphidesma donacilla Lamarck 1818 = Mactra cornea Poli 1795	SYS001:1151, EU002:140, EU011:326, AUT03:121, AUT41:159, EU138:304	241.010-10	
Mactropsis, Conrad 1854, +, pro Triquetra	AM (NE-AM), Eoc.	Mactropsis aequorea (Conrad 1833: Erycina), +	SYS001:1152, SYS002:N610	241.010-20	
Triquetra, Conrad 1846 non Blainville 1828, +	AM (NE-AM), Eoc.	Triquetra aequorea (Conrad 1833: Erycina), +	SYS001:1152	241.010-20S	
Myadesma, Clark 1922, +	AM (NW-AM), Eoc., Oli., Mio.	Myadesma dalli Clark 1922, +	SYS001:1152, SYS002:N610	241.010-30	
Ceroniola, Wilkens 1904, +	AM (S-AM), Mio., Pli., Plei.	Ceroniola australis (Gabb 1860: Cultellus), +	SYS001:1151, SYS002:N680	241.010-40	
Paphies, Lesson 1831	Pac. (AUS (SA), Paz. I. (S), AM (s S-AM), n ANT); + Pli. Paz. I. (NZ); Plei. Paz. I. (NZ)	Paphies (Paphies) roissyana Lesson 1831 = Mya australis Gmelin 1791	SYS001:1152, Pac.01:60, Pac.30:338	241.010-50	
Machaena, (Leach MS) Gray 1843 in Dieffenbach	Pac. (AUS (SA), Paz. I. (S), AM (s S-AM), n ANT); +	Machaena ...	SYS001:1152	241.010-50S	
Taria, Gray 1853 = Taria H. & A. Adams 1856	Pac. (AUS (SA), Paz. I. (S), AM (s S-AM), n ANT); +	Taria stokesii Gray 1853 = Mesodesma lata Deshayes 1843 = ? Mesodesma quoyi Deshayes 1832	SYS001:1152	241.010-50S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Amesodesma, Iredale 1930	Pac. (n ANT)	Paphies (Amesodesma) perfuga (Iredale 1930: Amesodesma)	SYS001:1151, WORMS, SYS002:N608	241.010-51	WORMS synonym of Paphies
Regterenia, De Rooij-Schuilig 1972	Atl. / Ind. (AF (SAF))	Paphies (Regterenia) africana (Turton 1932: Donacilla) Type ?	SYS001:1152, WORMS, Google	241.010-52 ?	
Atactodea, Dall 1895, pro Paphia = Alactodea, Haas 1939, err = Atactoidea, Preston 1920, err	Ind. (AF (Egypt, Sudan, ETH, TZN, MDA, Sey., Aldabra I., Msk.), AS (W-Arabia, W-Yemen, Chagos I.), AUS); Pac. (AUS, Paz. I., AM); Medit. (EU (Malta, imm), AS (Israel, intr.))	Atactodea glabrata (Gmelin 1791 non Linné 1758: Mactra) = Mactra striata Gmelin 1791	SYS001:1151, WORMS, SYS002:N608	241.010-60	WORMS subgenus of Paphies
Paphia, Gray 1847 non Röding 1798 (Veneridae)	Ind. (AF (Egypt, Sudan, ETH, TZN, MDA, Sey., Aldabra I., Msk.), AS (W-Arabia, W-Yemen, Chagos I.), AUS); Pac. (AUS, Paz. I., AM); Medit. (EU (Malta, imm), AS (Israel, intr.))	Paphia ...	SYS001:1151	241.010-60S	
Paphia, Lamarck 1799 non Röding 1798 (Veneridae)	Ind. (AF (Egypt, Sudan, ETH, TZN, MDA, Sey., Aldabra I., Msk.), AS (W-Arabia, W-Yemen, Chagos I.), AUS); Pac. (AUS, Paz. I., AM); Medit. (EU (Malta, imm), AS (Israel, intr.))	Paphies (Paphia) glabrata (Gmelin 1791: Mactra)	SYS001:1151	241.010-60S	
Amarilladesma, M. Huber 2010	Atl. (AM (URU))	Amarilladesma mactroides (Reeve 1854: Mesodesma) = Donacilla solenoides d'Orbigny 1845 = Mesodesma arechavalettoi Pilsbry 1897	WORMS, WMSD	241.010-80 ?	
Davila, Gray 1853 = Davilla, Tryon 1884, err	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM)	Davila plana (Hanley 1843: Mesodesma)	SYS001:1152, SYS002:N610	241.011-00	
Anapella, Dall 1895, pro Anapa, Gray 1853 non Gray 1847 (Erycinidae)	Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W, S), AM (s S-AM), n ANT)	Anapella triquetra (Hanley 1843: Mesodesma)	SYS001:1152, SYS002:N610	241.011-10	
Familia Anatinellidae, Gray 1853		Familia Anatinellidae, Gray 1853	SYS001:1150, WORMS	241.02	
Anatinella, Sowerby 1833	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM)	Anatinella sibbaldii Gmelin 1791 = Mya nicobarica Gmelin 1791	SYS001:1150, SYS002:N607	241.020-00	
Familia Cardiliidae, Fischer 1887		Familia Cardiliidae, Fischer 1887	SYS001:1150, WORMS	241.03	
Cardilia, Deshayes 1835 = Cardilla, Lycett 1848, err	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM); + Mio. EU (SE-CZ, E-AUT, NW-ROM); Pli. EU (ITN); Plei. ...	Cardilia semisulcata (Lamarck 1819: Isocardia)	SYS001:1151, WW19, EU138:304	241.030-00	
Leptina, Pictet 1855 ex Bonelli MS non Meigen 1830	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM); +	Leptina ...	SYS001:1151	241.030-00S	
Cardilona, Marwick 1943, +	AUS (SA), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (s S-AM), n ANT, Oli.	Cardilona bensoni Marwick 1943, +	SYS001:1151, Pac.21:185ff	241.030-10	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Hemicyclonosta, Deshayes in Blainville 1825, + = Hemicyclodontia, Deshayes 1850, +, em = Hemicycloster, Paetel 1875, +, err = Hemicyclostera, Bronn 1838, +, err = Hemicyclostoma, Gray 1840, +, err = Hemicyclostera, Paetel 1875, +, err	EU (NW-FRK), O.Eoc.; ... Oli.; Mio.; ... Pli.	Hemicyclonosta michelini "Deshayes" in Michelin 1828	SYS002:N608, EU072:454	241.030-20	
Familia Arctiidae, Newton 1891	Familia Arctiidae, Newton 1891	SYS001:1177	241.10		
Arctica, Schumacher 1817 = Arctica, Möhring 1758, rejected = Artica, Collinge 1892, err	Atl. (EU (All), AM (N-AM)); Pac. AM (N-AM); Arktis (All); + Jura AS (N-RUSS); O.Jura EU (e C-RUSS); Kreide EU (RUSS (Volga Region)); M.Kreide EU (W-PTG, ITN, FRK), AF (ALG, TUN, E-Egypt), AS (Egypt (E-Sinai), W-KST, W-TURK); O.Kreide EU (GB, FRK), AF (ALG); Paleo. EU (SE-GB), AF (SW-Nigeria); Eoc. EU (GB (SE, S)); Oli. (EU (DK, BEG, n SW-GER, N-HU); Mio. EU (NW-GER, NL, BEG, HU); Pli. EU (N-EU, GER, GB, NL, BEG); Plei. EU (NW-GB, NL, ITN (Siz.))	Arctica vulgaris Schumacher 1817 = Venus islandica Linné 1767	SYS001:1177, BEG01, SYS002:N646, WW19, EU029:510, GER002:73, HU01:16, PTG01, GB05, AS094:344, AS087:52, AF35:276, AS121:139ff, TPD, NR04:117, DK05, WW81.7.IV:23, AS147:16, GER131:8, PTG09:696, RUSS27:38	241.100-00	
Armida, Gistel 1848, pro Cyprina	Atl. (EU (All), AM (N-AM)); Pac. (AM (N-AM)); Arktis (All); +	Armida ...	SYS001:1177	241.100-00S	
Asmidia, Mörch 1853, nom null = Asmidia, Vokes 1967, err	Atl. (EU (All), AM (N-AM)); Pac. (AM (N-AM)); Arktis (All); +	Asmidia ...	SYS001:1177	241.100-00S	
Cyprina, Lamarck 1818, + = Ciprina, Sassi 1827, err, + = Cypriniadea, Rovereto 1900, unnec pro Cyprina, +	EU (N-ITN), Tri. ; AS (KAU (N-Armenia)), M.Jura ; EU (S-GER, CZ), M.Kreide ; EU (FRK, NE-SPN, AUT (W, NW, C)), O.Kreide ; EU (N-FRK), Paleo. ; EU (FRK, W-AUT), Eoc. ; EU (W-GER, BEG, W-AUT, SL, HU), Oli. ; EU (HU, PTG), Mio.	Cyprina ..., +	SYS001:1177, ITN44:61, FRK90:414,416, PTG01, TRK06:66, HU01:16, BK34:17, AUT93:357, AUT94:33ff, CZ07.2:4, AUT39.2:275, WW81.7.IV:23, TPD, http://www.zobodat.at/pdf/BPalOeU_009_0055-0081.pdf	241.100-00S	
Nympha, Mörch 1853 ex Martini non Fitzinger 1826 (Rept.)	Atl. (EU (All), AM (N-AM)); Pac. (AM (N-AM)); Arktis (All); +	Nympha ...	SYS001:1177	241.100-00S	
Agapella, Vokes 1946, +	AS (SW-AS, Japan ?), M.Kreide (Apt)	Agapella rotunda Vokes 1946, +	SYS001:1178, AS100:112	241.100-10	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Ambonocardia, Whitfield 1885, +	AM (USA (New Jersey)), M.Kreide	Ambonocardia cookii Whitfield 1885, + Type ?	http://pubs.usgs.gov/pp/1253/report.pdf , SYS001:1178, TPD	241.100-20	
Anisocardia, Munier-Chalmas 1863, + = Anisocardia, Cossmann 1886, +	EU (W-FRK, E-SPN), AF (NE-Kenya), AM (C-Chile), U.Jura ; EU (N-GER, N-FRK, NE-SPN), AF (C-ETH, NE-Kenya), AS (Jordan, C-Arabia, W-India (Kachchh)), China (Qinghai), Paz. I. (NZ), ANT (W), M.Jura ; EU (GB, S-PLN, CZ, GER, SUI, FRK, NE-SPN, PTG (W, SW)), AF (NE-Kenya, SE-TZN, SW-MDA), AS (C-Arabia, China (Qinghai)), O.Jura ; AF (Zimbabwe), U.Kreide ; EU (W-PTG), AF (Nigeria), AS (LBN, Egypt (N-Sinai)), M.Kreide ; ..., O.Kreide ; ..., Paleo. ; EU (S-GB), Eoc.	Anisocardia (Anisocardia) elegans Munier-Chalmas 1863, +	SYS001:1178,1180, TPD, EU010:162,194, AS095:1707, GB19:108, FRK63:104, PTG09:696, GER151:246, MNHN, https://archive.org/stream/bulletinsofameri231232pale#page/292/mode/2up/search/anisocardia:293,CZ13:262	241.100-30	
Apocardia, Dollfus 1863	EU (W-FRK, E-SPN), AF (NE-Kenya), AM (C-Chile), U.Jura ; EU (N-GER, N-FRK, NE-SPN), AF (C-ETH, NE-Kenya), AS (Jordan, C-Arabia, W-India (Kachchh)), China (Qinghai), Paz. I. (NZ), ANT (W), M.Jura ; EU (GB, S-PLN, CZ, GER, SUI, FRK, NE-SPN, PTG (W, SW)), AF (NE-Kenya, SE-TZN, SW-MDA), AS (C-Arabia, China (Qinghai)), O.Jura ; AF (Zimbabwe), U.Kreide ; EU (W-PTG), AF (Nigeria), AS (LBN, Egypt (N-Sinai)), M.Kreide ; ..., O.Kreide ; ..., Paleo. ; EU (S-GB), Eoc.	Apocardia ..., +	SYS001:1178	241.100-30S	
Cardiodonta, (Stoliczka MS) Laube 1867 non Hall 1850 (Brachiopoda)	EU (W-FRK, E-SPN), AF (NE-Kenya), AM (C-Chile), U.Jura ; EU (N-GER, N-FRK, NE-SPN), AF (C-ETH, NE-Kenya), AS (Jordan, C-Arabia, W-India (Kachchh)), China (Qinghai), Paz. I. (NZ), ANT (W), M.Jura ; EU (GB, S-PLN, CZ, GER, SUI, FRK, NE-SPN, PTG (W, SW)), AF (NE-Kenya, SE-TZN, SW-MDA), AS (C-Arabia, China (Qinghai)), O.Jura ; AF (Zimbabwe), U.Kreide ; EU (W-PTG), AF (Nigeria), AS (LBN, Egypt (N-Sinai)), M.Kreide ; ..., O.Kreide ; ..., Paleo. ; EU (S-GB), Eoc.	Cardiodonta balinensis Laube 1867, +	SYS001:1178	241.100-30S	
Antiquicyprina, Casey 1952, +	EU (N-GER, GB), M.Jura; EU (W-PTG), O.Jura	Anisocardia (Antiquicyprina) loweana (Morris & Lycett 1854), +	SYS001:1178, GER151:244, PTG06:43	241.100-31	
Collignonicardia, Mahmoud 1955, +	AF (Egypt), Kreide	Anisocardia (Collignonicardia) simplex Mahmoud 1955, +	SYS001:1178, SYS002:N646	241.100-32	
Bradocardia, Loriol 1891, +	...	Bradocardia ..., +	SYS001:1178	241.100-40	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1576

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Cicatrea, Stoliczka 1870	...	Cicatrea cordialis Stoliczka 1870, +	SYS001:1178	241.100-50	
Coelocyprina, Douvillé 1921, +	EU (FRK), M.Jura	Coelocyprina sarthacensis Douvillé 1921, +	SYS001:1178	241.100-60	
Dietrichia, Reck 1921, +	AF (E-AF), Jura	Dietrichia parvula Reck 1921, +	SYS001:1178	241.100-70	
Epicypriina, Casey 1952, +	EU (E-GB, SPN), AF, AM (WI, S-AM), M.Kreide (Apt, Alb)	Epicypriina angulata (J. Sowerby 1814), +	SYS001:1178, EU011:242, TPD	241.100-80	
Etea, Conrad 1873, +	AM (N-AM), O.Kreide	Etea carolinensis Conrad 1875, +	SYS001:1178	241.100-90	
Fissilunula, Etheridge 1902, +	AUS, O.Kreide	Fissilunula clarkei (Moore 1870), +	SYS001:1178	241.101-00	
Hartwellia, Kitchin 1926, +	EU (GB), O.Jura; AM (NE-AM), AS (N-RUSS), O.Jura, U.Kreide	Hartwellia (Hartwellia) hartwellensis (J. de C. Sowerby 1845), +	SYS001:1178, SYS002:N646	241.101-10	
Atalanta, Seeley 1864 non Meigen 1800 (Dipt.)	EU (GB), O.Jura; AM (NE-AM), AS (N-RUSS), O.Jura, U.Kreide	Atalanta ..., +	SYS001:1178	241.101-10S	
Tealbya, Casey 1952, +	EU (GB), U.Kreide (Neocom)	Hartwellia (Tealbya) tealbiensis (Woods 1907), +	SYS001:1180, SYS002:N646	241.101-11	
Aquilonia, Lan & Wei 1995, +	AS (China (Xinjiang)), M.Kreide	Aquilonia bashibulakeensis Lan & Wei 1995, +	AS137:128	241.101-20	
Izumia, Ichikawa & Maeda 1963, +	AS (Japan), O.Kreide	Izumia trapezoidalis Ichikawa & Maeda 1963, +	SYS001:1179, AS100:112	241.101-30	
Bruntrutia, Cossmann 1902, +	...	Bruntrutia ..., +	SYS001:1179	241.101-40	
Kobyia, Lorient 1901 non Kobyia or Kobyia Gregory 1900 (Anthozoa), +, unnec ? pro Bruntrutia	...	Kobyia ..., +	SYS001:1179, UBIO, TPD	241.101-40S	
Loparia, Oppenheim 1901, +	EU (BNH), Eoc.	Loparia katzeri Oppenheim 1901, +	SYS001:1179	241.101-50	
Microcyprina, Cossmann 1921, +	EU (FRK), Eoc.	Microcyprina neuvillei (Cossmann 1921), +	SYS001:1179	241.101-60	
Mokattamia, Mayer 1890, +	AF (Egypt), Eoc.	Mokattamia agassizi Mayer 1890, +	SYS001:1179	241.101-70	
Platopis, Whitfield 1891, + = Platopsis, Cossmann 1899, +, err	AS (LBN), M.Kreide (Apt); ...	Platopis undata (Conrad 1852), +	SYS001:1179, TPD	241.101-80	
Plesiocyprina, Fischer 1887, +	EU (FRK), O.Jura; AM (SE-AM), Tri. (Rhaet) - Jura (Callov)	Plesiocyprina gaudryi Fischer 1887, +	SYS001:1179	241.101-90	
Procyprina, Casey 1952, +	EU (SW-PTG), O.Jura; EU (GB), U.Kreide	Procyprina venusta Casey 1952, +	SYS001:1179, TPD	241.102-00	
Pronoella, Fischer 1887, +, pro Pronoe = Pronoella, Dollfus 1919, +, err = Prononella, Cossmann 1913, +, err	EU (GER), U.Jura; EU (N-FRK, GER), AS (Japan), M.Jura; EU (GER), O.Jura	Pronoella (Pronoella) trigonellaris (Schlotheim 1820), +	SYS001:1179, AS100:111, FRK63:106	241.102-10	
Pronoe, Agassiz 1843 non Guérin 1838 (Crust.)	EU (GER), U.Jura, M.Jura, O.Jura	Pronoe trigonellaris (Schlotheim 1820), +	SYS001:1179	241.102-10S	
Gythemon, Casey 1952, +	EU (GB), M.Jura (Bajoc)	Pronoella (Gythemon) elongata Cox 1944, +	SYS001:1179, SYS002:N648	241.102-11	
Proveniella, Casey 1952, +	EU (GB, FRK, W-PTG ?), M.Kreide; EU (NW-AUT), O.Kreide	Proveniella meyeri (Woods 1913), +	SYS001:1179, AUT58:83, PTG09:696	241.102-20	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Pseudotrapezium, Fischer 1887, +	EU (LUX, FRK), AF (MRO), AS (China), U.Jura; EU (FRK), M.Jura	Pseudotrapezium bathonica (d'Orbigny 1850: Cypricardia), + = Cypricardia cordiformis	SYS001:1179, SYS002:N648, Deshayes 1830, +	241.102-30	
Raetolucina, Osswald 1930, +	..., Tri.	Raetolucina alpina (Winkler 1859)	SYS001:1179	241.102-40	
Pygocardia, (Munier-Chalmas) Fischer 1887, +	EU (W-AUT), O.Eoc.; EU (DK, BEG, W-GER, W-AUT), Oli.; ... Mio.; EU (ICL, GB, BEG, NL), Pli.; EU (ICL, BEG), Plei.	Pygocardia tumida (Nyst 1835), + = rustica (Sowerby 1818: Venus), +	SYS001:1179, WW19, TPD, BEG01, WW81.7.IV:24	241.102-50	
Rollierella, Cossmann 1924, +, pro Rollieria, Cossmann 1923 non Cossmann 1920 (Nuculanidae)	EU (GB, FRK, GER, PLN), AF (E-AF), M.Jura; EU (GB, GER (N ?, SE)), O.Jura; EU (N-GER), U.Kreide	Rollierella laubei (Rollier 1913: Isocardia), + pro Isocardia cordata Laube 1867 non Buckman 1845, +	SYS001:1179, GER067:11, GER056.5:34, GB19:104, GER103:63	241.102-60	
Roudairia, Munier-Chalmas 1881, + = Roudaireia, Fischer 1887, +, em = Roudaircia, Salisbury 1950, +, err = Roudereia, Gigout 1951, +, err	AS (INE (Borneo)), AM (WI (DOM), BRA (Paraíba), N-Peru), O.Kreide	Roudairia drui Munier-Chalmas 1881, + = auessensis	SYS001:1179, TPD, AM173:205, AM211:88, AS140:193	241.102-70	AM211 synonym of Veniella
Trigonocardia, Zittel 1881, +	AS (INE (Borneo)), AM (WI (DOM), BRA (Paraíba), N-Peru), O.Kreide	Trigonocardia ..., +	SYS001:1179	241.102-70S	
Schedotrapezium, Stewart 1930, +	AM (N-AM, SW-AM ?), O.Kreide	Schedotrapezium carinatum (Gabb 1864), +	SYS001:1180	241.102-80	
Somarctica, Tamura 1960, +	AS (Japan), O.Jura	Somarctica abukumensis (Tamura 1960: Arctica (Somarctica)), +	SYS001:1180, AS100:112,156	241.102-90	
Staffinella, Casey 1952, +	EU (N-GB), M.Jura	Staffinella staffinensis (Anderson & Cox 1948), +	SYS001:1180, SYS002:N650	241.103-00	
Tenea, Conrad 1870, +	EU (ITN, W-PTG), AF (ALG, TUN, E-Egypt), AS (Egypt (Sinai), Syria), AM (USA (NE-Arizona)), M.Kreide; EU (S-UKR), AS (Japan), AM (N-AM), O.Kreide	Tenea parilis (Conrad 1860), +	SYS001:1180, TPD, AS100:119, AM175:48, AS121:144, PTG09:696	241.103-10	
Tortartica, Casey 1961, +	EU (FRK), M.Kreide	Tortartica similis (J. de C. Sowerby 1826), +	SYS001:1180	241.103-20	
Vectianella, Casey 1952, +	EU (S-GB), M.Kreide	Vectianella vectiana (Forbes 1845), +	SYS001:1180, TPD	241.103-30	
Paraarctica, Motas & Moisescu 1974, +	...	Paraarctica ..., +	SYS081:248, TPD, AUT41:158	241.103-40	
Venilicardia, Stoliczka 1870, + = Venelicardia, Roman & Mazera 1920, +, err = Veniellicardia, Whitfield 1885, +, err	AF (SOM), o.M.Jura; EU (W-FRK), AF (ETH), O.Jura; ..., U.Kreide; EU (GB (C, S), FRK, S-GER ?, CZ), AF (TUN, E-Egypt), AS (LBN, Egypt (Sinai)), AM (WI (DOM)), M.Kreide; EU (E-PLN, N-SRB), AF (Libya, S-Egypt, Congo, ANG, MDA), AS (INE (Borneo)), O.Kreide	Venilicardia (Venilicardia) bifida (Zittel 1865: Cyprina), +	SYS001:1180, MNHN, SYS002:N650, TPD, AUT94:33, AS121:142, AS140:193	241.103-50	
Subisocardia, ..., +	...	Subisocardia ..., +	GNI	241.103-51	
Amiodon, Ma in Ma, Chen, Lan, Gu, Chen & Lin 1976, +	AS (China (Yunnan)), M.Jura.	Amiodon fengdengensis (Ma in Ma, Chen, Lan, Gu, Chen & Lin 1976: Astarte), +	SYS081:248, AS137:125, GNI	241.103-60	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Anisocardioides, Gu in Gu, Chen, & Sha 1984, +	AS (China (Heilongjiang)), M.Jura	Anisocardioides hulinensis Gu in Gu, Chen, & Sha 1984, +	AS137:125	241.103-70	
Dianina, Guo 1985, +	AS (China (Yunnan)), M.Jura	Dianina yunnanensis Guo 1985, +	AS137:127	241.103-80	
Yunshania, X. Yu in Gu, Li & Yu 1997, +	AS (China (Hulin, Heilongjiang)), o.U.Kreide	Yunshania yunshanensis Li & X. Yu, 1982: Hartwellia (Hartwellia), +	AS137:128	241.103-90	
Djeffarella, Freneix & Busson 1963	...	Djeffarella ...	SYS001:1180, UBIO	241.104-90 ?	
Familia Trapeziidae, Lamy 1920		Familia Trapeziidae, Lamy 1920	SYS001:1184	241.11	
Trapezium, Megerle von Mühlfeld 1811 = Trapezium, Hwass 1797, rejected	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM); + Devon EU (GER); Kar. ...; Perm ...; U.Tri. ...; M.Tri. ...; O.Tri. EU (NW-AUT); U.Jura EU (BEG, LUX, FRK (N, E), N-AUT), AF (ALG); M.Jura AS (INE (Sumatra)); ..., O.Jura; Kreide EU (CZ, SPN), AM (S-USA); M.Kreide AM (BRA (Sergipe)); Paleo. ...; Eoc. EU (FRK); Oli. ...; Mio. EU (E-CZ); Pli. ...; Plei. AF (Eavot). AS (Japan)	Trapezium (Trapezium) perfectum Megerle von Mühlfeld 1811 = Chama oblonga Linné 1758	SYS001:1184, AM027, SYS002:N655, WW19, GER049, EU011:244, HU13:32, AM211:88, AUT50:219, EU116:188, WW81.7.IV:26, EU077	241.110-00	
Cypricardia, Lamarck 1819	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM); + Devon EU (GER); Kar. ...; Perm ...; U.Tri. ...; M.Tri. ...; O.Tri. EU (NW-AUT); U.Jura EU (BEG, LUX, FRK (N, E), N-AUT), AF (ALG); M.Jura AS (INE (Sumatra)); ..., O.Jura; Kreide EU (CZ, SPN), AM (S-USA); M.Kreide AM (BRA (Sergipe)); Paleo. ...; Eoc. EU (FRK); Oli. ...; Mio. EU (E-CZ); Pli. ...; Plei. AF (Eavot). AS (Japan)	Cypricardia guinaica (Lamarck 1819) = Chama oblonga Linné 1758	SYS001:1184, AS140:193, AUT96:111, BEG10.1:105	241.110-00S	
Libitina, Schumacher 1817 = Libithina, Jansin 1953, err	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM), +	Libitina bicarinata Schumacher 1817	SYS001:1184	241.110-00S	
Neotrapezium, Habe 1951	Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (SW-CAN, ...)); + Eoc. EU (FRK (N, NW, W)); Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Trapezium (Neotrapezium) sublaevigatum (Lamarck 1819: Cardita)	SYS001:1185, WORMS, WW03:983, AM156:7, FRK69:89, WW81.7.IV:27	241.110-01	WORMS genus
Coralliophaga, Blainville 1824 = Coealliophaga, Paetel 1875, err	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (GB, IRL, FRK, SPN), AF (W-AF), AM (N-AM, WI)); Ind. (AF (Egypt, Sudan, ETH), AS (W-Arabia, Yemen, India, INE)); + Paleo. AM (USA (Maryland)), AS (E-RUSS (Kamchatka) ?); Eoc. EU (FRK, C-UKR), AM (USA (Abm., Cal.)); Oli. EU (SE-DK, w E-GER); Mio. EU (NW-GER, BEG, FRK, PLN (SE, S), NE-AUT, N-HU, NW-ROM, BG (NW, N), MLD), AF (NW-ALG), AM (USA (Flo.), WI (DOM)); Pli. EU (SE-GB, NL, BEG, S-FRK, ITN), AM (VEN); Plei. EU (S-ITN), AS (Taiwan), AM (USA (Flo.), WI (Haifi))	Coralliophaga (Coralliophaga) carditoidea Blainville 1824 = Chama coralliophaga Gmelin 1791	SYS001:1184, SYS002:N655, TPD, EU005:119, GER084:33, AUT37:98, BEG01, FRK69:89, EU138:306, WW19	241.110-10	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Lithophagella, Gray 1854	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (GB, IRL, FRK, SPN), AF (W-AF), AM (N-AM, WI)); Ind. (AF (Egypt, Sudan, ETH), AS (W-Arabia, Yemen, India, INE)); +	Lithophagella dactyla Bruguière 1792	SYS001:1184, SYS002:N655	241.110-10S	
Oryctomya, Dall 1898, +	AM (NE-AM), Eoc., Oli., Mio.	Coralliophaga (Oryctomya) claibornensis Dall 1898, +	SYS001:1185, SYS002:N655	241.110-11	
Fluviolanatus, Iredale 1924 ?	Pac. / Ind (AUS)	Fluviolanatus subtortus (Dunker 1856)	SYS001:1184, SYS002:N279	241.110-15	
Aphaea, Dailey & Popenoe 1966, +	...	Aphaea ..., +	SYS001:1184	241.110-20	
Corbiculopsis, Whitfield 1891, +	AS (SW-AS), Kreide (Apt)	Corbiculopsis birdi Whitfield 1891, +	SYS001:1184, SYS002:N655	241.110-25	
Kitsonia, Eames 1957, +	AF (SW-Nigeria), Paleo.; AF (W-AF), Eoc.	Kitsonia eocenica (Newton 1922), + = eocenica, err in Millard 2001	SYS001:1184, AF35:277, TPD	241.110-30	
Pseudopleurophorus, Chavan 1954, +	AF (C-AF), O.Kreide	Pseudopleurophorus rochi Chavan 1954, +	SYS001:1185, SYS002:N656	241.110-35	
Straelenotrapezium, Glibert & van de Poel 1970, +, pro Vanstraelenia	EU (FRK), M.Eoc.	Straelenotrapezium parisiensis (Deshayes 1858: Cypricardia), +	SYS001:1185, SYS081:249, FRK25	241.110-40	
Vanstraelenia, Glibert & van de Poel 1966 non Chabanaud 1950 (Pisces)	EU (FRK), M.Eoc.	Vanstraelenia parisiensis (Deshayes 1858: Cypricardia), +	SYS001:1185, WW81.7.IV:26	241.110-40S	
Tortucardia, Olsson 1944, +	AM (NW-Peru (Tortuga)), O.Kreide	Tortucardia stephensoni (Olsson 1944: Glossocardia (Tortucardia)), +	SYS001:1185, AM224:204, AM185.3:46	241.110-45	
Langvophorus, Vu-khuk 1977, +	AS (NW-Vietnam, China), O.Tri.	Langvophorus garandi (Mansuy 1912: Tancredia (Hettangia)), +	SYS081:249, TPD, SYS217:150	241.110-50	
Familia Pollicidae, Stephenson 1953, +			SYS001:1181	241.12	
Pollex, Stephenson 1952 (not 1953), +	AM (USA (NE-Arizona, Tex.), N-Peru ?), M.Kreide; AM (N-AM), O.Kreide	Pollex obesus Stephenson 1952 (not 1953), +	SYS001:1181, AM213:94, AM171:327, AM175:49	241.120-00	
Neritra, Stephenson 1954, + = Naritra, H.E. Vokes 1980, +, err	AM (N-AM), O.Kreide	Neritra polliciformis Stephenson 1954, +	SYS001:1181, SYS081:249	241.120-10	
Familia Veniellidae, Dall 1895, +			WORMS	241.13	
Veniella, Stoliczka 1870, +, pro Venilia, Morton 1833 non Rafinesque 1815 (Crustacea) nec ? Duponchel 1829, + = Venitia, Giebel 1852, err	AF (ALG, TUN, E-Egypt); AS (Egypt (Sinai), Japan) ?, AM (USA (Montana, S-Utah, NE-Arizona, Tex.), N-Peru), M.Kreide; EU (E-AUT), AS (S-PAK, S-India), AF (N-AF, C-AF, MDA), AM (AM (USA (New York), WI (Jamaica, ...), S-ECU, N-Peru, BRA (Sergipe, Paraíba)), O.Kreide; EU (DK, GER), Paleo.	Veniella conradi (Morton 1833: Venilia), +	SYS001:1180, DK02:20, GER028:2, AS100:112, AUT58:84, AM171:330ff, AM173:208, AM175:48, AS121:146, AM211:88, TPD, WORMS, AM213:93	241.130-00	Formerly in Arcticiidae
Goniosoma, Conrad 1869 non Perty 1833 (Arachnida), +	AM (USA (New York, Maryland, Tennessee)), O.Kreide	Goniosoma inflata Conrad 1869, +	SYS001:1180, Google	241.130-00S	
Familia Euloxidae, Gardner 1943, +			SYS001:1180	241.14	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Euloxa, Conrad 1863, +	AM (NE-AM), Mio.	Euloxa latisulcata (Conrad 1840), +	SYS001:1180, SYS002:N651	241.140-00	
Cabralia, Böhm 1899 non Moore 1882 (Lepidoptera) nec Da Silva 2006 (Amphibia), +	AM (NE-AM), Mio.	Cabralia schmitzi Böhm 1899, +	SYS001:1180, TPD	241.140-00S	
Cabralista, Keen 1969, +, pro Cabralia	AM (NE-AM), Mio.	Cabralista schmitzi (Böhm 1899: Cabralia), +	SYS001:1180, SYS002:N651	241.140-00S	
Familia Tellinidae, Blainville 1814		Familia Tellinidae, Blainville 1814		SYS001:1153	241.20/21
Tellina, Linné 1758 = Tellena, Fleming 1822, err = Tellinarius, Frieriep 1806 in Duméril, em	Atl. (AM (N-AM, WI)); Ind. (AS (Kuweit); Pac. (AM (Gal.)); + M.Tri. EU (N-GER); O.Tri. ...; Jura ...; U.Kreide EU (N-GER), AS (INE (Borneo)); M.Kreide EU (CZ, N-ABN), AS (W-TURK), AM (USA (Utah, S-Colorado, NMx., NE-Arizona, Tex.), BRA (Bahia)); O.Kreide EU (S-FRK, se S-GER, NW-AUT); Paleo. EU (DK, NW-AUT), AF (Nigeria), AM (BRA (Pernambuco)); Eoc. EU (S-GB, FRK, S-GER, W-AUT, s N-ITN), AS (INE (Java)) ?; Oli. EU (S-GB, GER (w E, S), W-AUT, S-PLN), AM (BRA (Pará)); Mio. EU (FRK, AUT), AS (India, INE (Java)), AM (BRA (Pará)); Pli. EU (ITN), AS (India), AM (USA); Plei. EU (FRK), AM (WI, URU)	Tellina (Tellina) radiata Linné 1758	SYS001:1154, WW19, AUT39.2:276, DK02:20, AUT94:14, AS010:103, AUT37:102, BK38:20, AS087:56, AM175:45ff, GER056.5:35, AUT01, AM158:130, FRK01, GER084:32, EU116:190, CZ01:514, FRK60, TPD, http://www.kreidefossilien.de/ , GB04, ITN85:66, AM211:86, AM213:114, AUT39.2:274, AS140:194, NEW2014:28	241.200-00/01	
Bosempra, Brown 1844 in Leach MS	Atl. (AM (N-AM, WI)); Ind. (AS (Kuweit); Pac. (AM (Gal.)); +	Bosempra ...	SYS001:1154	241.200-00S	
Fabulina, Gray 1851 = Faberlina, Suter 1913, err	Atl. (EU (All), AF (MRO)); Medit. (All); Pont.; + Mio. EU (SW-FRK, E-BG, S-RUSS); Pli. EU (SE-FRK, W-ITN); Plei. EU (N-GB, NL, ITN (Siz.))	Tellina (Fabulina) fabula Gronovius in Gmelin 1790 or 1791	SYS001:1154, WW19, EU002:132, EU138:304, WW81.7.V:97	241.200-00S	WW81.7.V subgenus of Angulus
Laciolina, Iredale 1937 = Laceolina, err in TPD	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (DK, GER, NL, BEG, FRK, SPN, PTG), AM); Pac. (AM, Paz. I., AUS, AS); + Mio. EU (S-PLN); Pli. EU (ITN); Plei. EU (ITN)	Tellina (Laciolina) quoyi G.B. Sowerby II in Reeve 1868	SYS001:1154, WW19, EU002:133, EU011:238, NR04:114	241.200-00S	NR04 synonym of Angulus
Liotellina, P. Fischer 1887	Atl. (AM (N-AM, WI)); Ind. (AS (Kuweit); Pac. (AM (Gal.)); +	Liotellina ...	SYS001:1154	241.200-00S	
Macomangulus, F. Nordsieck 1969 = Macromangulus, err in Vaught 1989	Atl. (AM (N-AM, WI)); Ind. (AS (Kuweit); Pac. (AM (Gal.)); +	Macomangulus tenuis (Da Costa 1778) = hyalinus (Deshayes 1832)	SYS001:1154, 1160, EU002:133	241.200-00S	
Megangulus, Afshar 1969	Atl. (AM (N-AM, WI)); Ind. (AS (Kuweit); Pac. (AM (Gal.)); +	Tellina (Megangulus) ...	SYS001:1157, WMSD	241.200-00S	SYS001 subgenus of Tellina

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Musculus, Mörch 1853 ex Martini (non bin) non Röding 1798 (Mytilidae)	Atl. (AM (N-AM, WI)); Ind. (AS (Kuweit); Pac. (AM (Gal.))); +	Musculus ...	SYS001:1154	241.200-00S	
Peronidia, Dall 1900 = Permidea, Pallary 1938, err	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (PTG)); Pac. (AM (SW-CAN, ...)), AS (E-AS)); + Eoc. ...; Oli. EU (HU); Mio. EU (NW-GER, SW-FRK, SE-CZ, W-HU), AF (MRO); Pli. EU (SE-FRK, ITN); Plei. EU (ITN), AM (USA (Cal.)), AS (Japan)	Tellina (Peronidia) albicans Gmelin 1790 or 1791 = nitida Poli 1795	SYS001:1154, SYS002:N619, WW19, EU002:134, AM156:9, WW81.7.V:101, HU13:71, EU138:306	241.200-00S	HU13, EU138 and WW81.7.V subgenus of Angulus, AM156 subgenus of Tellina
Pinguitellina, Iredale 1927	Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM)	Tellina (Pinguitellina) robusta Hanley 1844	SYS001:1158, WMSD	241.200-00S	SYS001 subgenus of Tellina
Tellinites, Schlotheim 1813, non val Code Z.N. 20	Atl. (AM (N-AM, WI)); Ind. (AS (Kuweit); Pac. (AM (Gal.))); +	Tellinites ...	SYS001:1154	241.200-00S	
Tellinula, Mörch 1853 ex Chemnitz (= Fabulina)	Atl. (AM (N-AM, WI)); Ind. (AS (Kuweit); Pac. (AM (Gal.))); +	Tellina (Tellinula) ...	SYS001:1154	241.200-00S	
Arcopaginula, Lamy 1918	Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W))	Tellina (Arcopaginula) inflata Gmelin 1791	SYS001:1155, WMSD	241.200-02	WMSD synonym of Tellina
Arcopella, Thiele 1934 (not 1935)	Medit. (EU (ITN (Siz.), FRK incl. Corsica, SPN), AF (ALG)); Atl. (EU (IRL, FRK, SPN, PTG, Map. (Azo., Mad., Kan.)); + Pli. EU (BEG, s N-ITN); Plei. EU (ITN (Siz.))	Tellina (Arcopella) balaustina Linné 1758	SYS001:1155, BEG01, NR04:114, SYS205:54, WW81.7.V:103, SYS205:54	241.200-03	WW81.7.V synonym of Arcopagiopsis
Cadella, Dall, Bartsch & Rehder 1939	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (SW-CAN, ...))	Tellina (Cadella) lechriogramma (Melvill 1893)	SYS001:1155, AM156:9, Pac.37:113	241.200-04	
Clathrotellina, Thiele 1934	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM)	Tellina (Clathrotellina) pretiosa Deshayes 1855 non Eichwald 1830 = pretium Salisbury 1934	SYS001:1155, SYS002:N615	241.200-05	
Cyclotellina, Cossmann 1886, +	Atl. (AM (WI)); Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM); + O.Eoc. EU (NW-FRK); Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Tellina (Cyclotellina) lunulata Lamarck 1806, +	SYS001:1155, EU072:454, WW81.7.V:111	241.200-06	WW81.7.V subgenus of Strigilla
Elpidollina, Olsson 1961	Pac. (AM (C-AM, Peru))	Tellina (Elpidollina) decumbens Carpenter 1865	SYS001:1156, AM160:268	241.200-07	
Finlayella, Laws 1933, +	Atl. (AM (USA (SE, S), MEX, WI, C-AM, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AF (SAF), AUS (S-WA, SA); Pac. (AM (Peru, ...)); + Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Tellina (Finlayella) sinuaris (Laws 1833), +	SYS001:1156, WORMS, SYS002:N615	241.200-08	WORMS genus in Tellinidae unassigned
Peronaeoderma, Poli in Stoliczka 1870 non Poli 1795	Atl. (AM (USA (SE, S), MEX, WI, C-AM, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AF (SAF), AUS (S-WA, SA); Pac. (AM (Peru, ...)); +	Tellina (Peronaeoderma) ...	SYS001:1156	241.200-08S	
Hemimetis, Thiele 1934	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM)	Tellina (Hemimetis) plicata Valenciennes 1827	SYS001:1156, SYS002:N615	241.200-09	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1582

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Hertellina, Olsson 1961	Pac. (AM (C-AM, Peru))	Tellina (Hertellina) nicoyana Hertlein & Strong 1949	SYS001:1156, AM160:268	241.200-10	
Homalina, Stoliczka 1870 = Hornalina, Afshar 1969, err	Ind. (AS (India, INE), AF (SAF)); + Eoc. EU (NW-FRK); Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Tellina (Homalina) triangularis "Chemnitz" Dillwyn 1817 non Gmelin 1791 = trilatera (Gmelin 1791	SYS001:1156, SYS002:N615, WW81.7.V:98, Exp2006	241.200-11	WW81.7.V subgenus of Angulus
Iraqitellina, Dance & Eames 1966	AS (E-Arabia, UAE, E-Oman, Irak, Iran)	Tellina (Iraqitellina) iraqensis (Dance & Eames 1966)	SYS001:1156, SYS002:N615	241.200-12	
Macomona, Finlay 1926	Ind. (AUS); Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ)); + Tert. ...; Qua. ...	Tellina (Macomona) liliana Iredale 1915 = lactea Quoy & Gaimard 1814 non Linné 1758	SYS001:1156, Pac.51:478, SYS205:52	241.200-13	
Abranda, Iredale 1924	Pac. / Ind. (AUS); + Mio. AS (INE (Java)); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Tellina (Abranda) rex (Iredale 1924) = elliptica Sowerby 1868 = modestina Tate 1891	SYS001:1154, SYS002:N613, AS010:102	241.200-14	
Punipagia, Iredale 1930 = Punigapia, Thiele 1934, err	Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM)	Tellina (Punipagia) subelliptica Sowerby 1868 in Reeve non Meek & Hayden 1857 = hypelliptica Salisbury 1934	SYS001:1154	241.200-14S	
Merisca, Dall 1900	Atl. / Pac. (AM (C-AM)); + Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Tellina (Merisca) crystallina Wood 1815 = cristallina Spengler 1798	SYS001:1157, SYS002:N617	241.200-15	
Lyratellina, Olsson 1961	Pac. (AM (C-AM, Peru, ...)); + Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Tellina (Lyratellina) lyra Hanley 1844	SYS001:1157, AM160:268	241.200-15S	
Nitidotellina, Scarlato 1961	Pac. (AS (E-AS)); + Plei. AS (Japan)	Tellina (Nitidotellina) nitidula Dunker 1860	SYS001:1157, SYS002:N618, WW19, AS015:418	241.200-17	
Obtellina, Iredale 1929	Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM)	Tellina (Obtellina) bougei Sowerby 1909	SYS001:1157, SYS002:N618	241.200-18	
Omala, Schumacher 1817 = Homala, Agassiz 1846, em	Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM)	Tellina (Omala) inaequalis Schumacher 1817 = hyalina Gmelin 1791	SYS001:1157, SYS002:N618	241.200-19	
Tellinella, Mörch 1853 in J.E. Gray MS = Telinella, H. & A. Adams 1856, err = Tellina Lamarck	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (PTG, Map. (Mad., Kan.)), AM (WI, USA (Flo. - Tex.), MEX, C-AM, KOL, VEN)); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, Peru)); + Paleo. EU (BEG); Eoc. EU (S-GB, FRK (NW, W)), ANT (NW); Oli. AM (C-AM (Panama)); Mio. EU (SW-FRK), AS (INE (Java), AUS (VI) ?, AM (USA (Oregon, Cal., Flo.), C-AM (Costa Rica, Panama)); Pli. EU (ITN), AUS (VI) ? AM (USA (Cal.)); Plei. EU (ITN), AF (N-ETH (Dahlak I.)), AUS (W-WA), AM (WI, C-AM (Costa Rica), W-MEX, USA (Cal.)); Hol AF (Favnt (Gehilzeith))	Tellina (Tellinella) virgata Linné 1758	SYS001:1159, EU002:135, TPD, WW19, AS010:102, AM150:223, WORMS, AM160:268, WW81:8:88ff	241.200-20	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Capsa, Lamarck 1799 non Bruguière 1797 (Psammobiidae) = Capsaria, Rafinesque 1815, em = Caspa, Bosc 1802, err	Pac. (AS (China))	Tellina (Capsa) angulata Linné 1767	SYS001:1159	241.200-20S	WMSD synonym of Tellina
Capsigenus, Renier 1807, non val ICZN 427	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (PTG, Map. (Mad., Kan.)), AM (WI)); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM); +	Tellina (Capsigenus) ...	SYS001:1159	241.200-20S	
Eutellina, P. Fischer 1887	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (PTG, Map. (Mad., Kan.)), AM (WI)); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM); +	Tellina (Eutellina) ...	SYS001:1159	241.200-20S	WMSD synonym of Tellina
Maoritellina, Finlay 1926	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ), ...)	Tellina (Maoritellina) charlottae Smith 1885	SYS001:1159, WMSD WW03:969, Pac.51:478	241.200-20S	WMSD synonym of Tellina
Pharaonella, Lamy 1918	Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM)	Tellina (Pharaonella) pharaonis Hanley 1844	SYS001:1157, SYS002:N619	241.200-21	
Zearcopagia, Finlay 1926	Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I. (NZ, ...), AM)	Tellina (Zearcopagia) disculus Deshayes 1855	SYS001:1160, Pac.51:466, SYS205:51	241.200-22	
Phyllodella, Hertlein & Strong 1949	Pac. (AM (C-AM, Peru))	Tellina (Phyllodella) insculpta Hanley 1844	SYS001:1158, AM160:268	241.200-23	
Phyllodina, Dall 1900	Atl. (AM (USA (Flo. - Tex.), MEX, WI (Cuba, Pureto Rico)); Pac. (AM (MEX, C-AM, Peru)); + Eoc. AM (USA (Cal.)); Oli. ...; Mio. AM (USA (Flo.), C-AM (Costa Rica, Panama), ECU); Pli. AM (C-AM (Costa Rica, Panama)); Plei. ...	Tellina (Phyllodina) squamifera Deshayes 1855	SYS001:1158, AM150:223, WORMS, TPD, AM160:268	241.200-24	
Tellinota, Iredale 1936	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ)); + Pli. Paz. I. (NZ); Plei. Paz. I. (NZ)	Tellina (Tellinota) roseola Iredale 1936	SYS001:1156, Pac.08:446, WORMS	241.200-25	SYS001 synonym of Eurytellina
Pistris, Thiele 1934	Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM)	Tellina (Pistris) pristis Lamarck 1818	SYS001:1158, SYS002:N619	241.200-26	
Pristipagia, Iredale 1936	Pac. / Ind. (AUS)	Tellina (Pristipagia) gemonia (Iredale 1936)	SYS001:1158, WW03:970	241.200-26S	
Pristis, "Jousseau" Lamy 1918 non Link 1790 (Pisces)	Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM)	Tellina (Pristis) pristis Lamarck 1818	SYS001:1158	241.200-26S	
Pseudarcopagia, Bertin 1878 = Pseudoarcopagia, Tate & May 1901	Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM); + Mio. Paz. I. (N-NZ) ?; Pli. Paz. I. (NZ); Plei. (Paz. I. (NZ))	Tellina (Pseudarcopagia) decussata Lamarck 1818 non Wood 1815 = victoriae Gatliff & Gabriel 1914	SYS001:1158, Pac.08:446, Pac.31:302	241.200-27	
Quadrans, Bertin 1878	Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM)	Tellina (Quadrans) gargadia Linné 1758	SYS001:1158, SYS002:N619	241.200-28	
Quidnipagus, Iredale 1929	Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM)	Tellina (Quidnipagus) palatam "Martyn" (Iredale 1929) = rugosa Born 1778 non Pennant 1777	SYS001:1158, SYS002:N619	241.200-29	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Scissula, Dall 1900 non Dall 1908	Atl. (AM (WI, USA (Flo. - Tex.), MEX, C-AM, KOL, VEN)); Pac. (AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru)); + Mio. AM (USA (Flo.), WI (DOM)); Pli. AM (WI (Jamaica)); Plei. AM (USA (S-Carolina, Flo.), WI); Hol. AM (USA (Louisiana))	Tellina (<i>Scissula</i>) <i>decora</i> Say 1826, + = <i>similis</i> Sowerby 1806, +	SYS001:1158, AM150:223, TPD, WORMS	241.200-30	
Cirsula, Dall in Cary & Spaulding 1909	Atl. / Pac. (AM (C-AM)), +	Tellina (<i>Cirsula</i>) ...	SYS001:1158	241.200-30S	
Scutarcopagia, Pilsbry 1918	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM); + Plei. ...	Tellina (<i>Scutarcopagia</i>) <i>scobinata</i> Linné 1758 = <i>Tellina elizabethae</i> Pilsbry 1918	SYS001:1158, SYS002:N619, Pac.10:26	241.200-31	
Semelangulus, Iredale 1924	Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM)	Tellina (<i>Semelangulus</i>) <i>tenuilirata</i> Sowerby 1867 in Reeve	SYS001:1158, SYS002:N619	241.200-32	
Serratina, Pallary 1922	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (FRK, N-SPN, PTG)); + Mio. EU (W- FRK, W-HU, NW-ROM); Pli. EU (ITN (NW, s N, W)), Paz. I. (NZ); Plei. EU (ITN (Siz.)), Paz. I. (NZ)	Tellina (<i>Serratina</i>) <i>serrata</i> Renieri 1804 in Brocchi 1814	SYS001:1159, WW19, EU005:112, EU138:306, Pac.08:446, WW81.7.V:110	241.200-33	WW81.7.V and EU138 subgenus of <i>Quadrans</i>
Striotellina, Thiele 1934	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (FRK, N-SPN, PTG)); +	Tellina (<i>Striotellina</i>) ...	SYS001:1159, WMSD	241.200-33S	WMSD syn. of <i>Tellina</i>
Tellinangulus, Thiele 1934	Ind. (AF (E-AF))	Tellina (<i>Tellinangulus</i>) <i>aethiopica</i> Thiele & Jaeckel 1931	SYS001:1159, SYS002:N620	241.200-34	
Tellinidella, Hertlein & Strong 1949	Pac. (AM (C-AM, Peru))	Tellina (<i>Tellinidella</i>) <i>purpurea</i> (Broderip & Sowerby 1829)	SYS001:1159, SYS002:N621, AM160:268	241.200-35	
Tellinides, Lamarck 1818 = <i>Tellenides</i> , Gray 1825, err = <i>Tellinidea</i> , Swainson 1835, err	Ind. (AS (India, INE)); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), Paz. I.)	Tellina (<i>Tellinides</i>) <i>timorensis</i> (Lamarck 1818)	SYS001:1159, SYS002:N621, Pac.10:25	241.200-36	
Tellinigenus, Renier 1807, non val ICZN 427	Ind. (AS (India, INE)); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), Paz. I.)	Tellinigenus ...	SYS001:1159	241.200-36S	
Gastranopsis, Cossmann 1906, +	EU (FRK), Eoc.	Tellina (<i>Gastranopsis</i>) <i>bureaui</i> (Cossmann 1906), +	SYS001:1156, SYS002:N615	241.200-40	
Acorylus, Olsson & Harbison 1953, +	AM (USA (Abm.)), Eoc.; ..., Oli.; ..., Mio.; AM (USA (Flo.)), Pli.	Tellina (<i>Acorylus</i>) <i>suberis</i> Dall 1900: <i>Tellina</i> (<i>Moerella</i>), +	SYS001:1154, SYS002:N613, WW81.7.V:87	241.200-41	
Elliptotellina, Cossmann 1886, +	AF (SW-Nigeria), Paleo.; EU (S-GB, FRK (NW, W)), AM (USA (Abm.)), Eoc.; ..., Oli.; ..., Mio.; Paz. I. (NZ), Pli., Plei.	Tellina (<i>Elliptotellina</i>) <i>tellinella</i> (Lamarck 1805 or 1806: <i>Donax</i>), +	SYS001:1155, SYS002:N615, TPD, AF35:274, WW81:8:90	241.200-42	
Macaliopsis, Cossmann 1886 or 1887, +	AM (e C-AM), Paleo.; EU (S-GB, NW-FRK, s N-ITN), AM (USA (Missouri)), Eoc.; ... Oli.; ... Mio.	Tellina (<i>Macaliopsis</i>) <i>barrandei</i> Deshayes 1857, +	SYS001:1156, ITN88:93, GB01, WW81.7.V:101ff	241.200-43	WW81.7.V subgenus of <i>Arcopagia</i>

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Sinuospagia, Cossmann 1921, +	EU (NW-FRK), Eoc.	Tellina (Sinuospagia) colpodes Bayan 1873, +	SYS001:1159, SYS002:N621, TPD	241.200-44	
Peronidea, ..., +	EU (N-HU), AS (Japan), Oli.; Paz. I. (NZ), Mio.; AM (USA (Cal.)), Pli.	Tellina (Peronidea) ..., +	HU13:80, TPD	241.200-45	TPD also Subgenus of Angulus
Angulus, Megerle von Mühlfeld 1811 = Angelus, P. Fischer 1887 = Anbulus, Megerle von Mühlfeld in McLean 1951, err	Medit. (All); Pont.; Atl. (EU (All), AF (W-AF)); Arktis (EU (NW-NR)); Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (SW-CAN, Peru, ...)); + O.Oli. EU (BEG, N-HU); Mio. EU (NL, HU, ITN (Siz.)), AM (BRA (Rio Grande do Sul)); Pli. EU (ITN), AM (BRA (Rio Grande do Sul)); Plei. EU (W-ITN), AM (BRA (Rio Grande do Sul))	Angulus (Angulus) lanceolatus (Gmelin 1791: Tellina)	SYS001:1155, HU23:6, EU002:133, EU011:238, AM156:9, WW81:8:91, ITN65:372, ITN73:13, AM211:86	241.200-50	
Oudardia, Monterosato 1884	Medit. (W); Atl. (EU (PTG)); Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM); + Eoc. EU (S-GB); Oli. ...; Mio. EU (S-PLN, SE-CZ, W-HU, NW-ROM), AF (MRO); Pli. EU (ITN (NW, Siz.)); Plei. AM (MEX (Baja Cal.))	Angulus (Oudardia) compressa (Brocchi 1814: Tellina) = Tellina oudardii Payraudeau 1826 = unicastalis (Deshayes 1835) = strigilata (Philippi 1844)	SYS001:1154, 1155, SYS002:N619, EU002:132, WW81:8:92, EU138:304, TPD	241.200-50S	TPD subgenus of Tellina, WW81 subgenus of Angulus
Eurytellina, Fischer 1887	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (PTG), AM (USA (SE, S), MEX, WI, C-AM, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, FR.Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AF (SAF), AUS (S-WA, SA); Pac. (AM (Peru, ...)); + Mio. AM (C-AM (Panama)); Pli. AM (USA (Flo.)); Plei. AM (USA (N-Carolina))	Angulus (Eurytellina) punicea Born 1778 or 1790	SYS001:1156, SYS002:N615, TPD, AM187:39, WW81:8:92	241.200-51	Formerly subgenus of Tellina
Peronaea, Poli 1791 = Perenaea, Martens 1873, err = Peronea, Zuschin, Harzhauser & Mandic 2004, err	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (PTG)); + Paleo. EU (NW-AUT), AS (China (Xinjiang)); Eoc. AF (S-Nigeria); Oli. EU (BEG, NW-FRK, GER (n SW, w E), N-HU); Mio. EU (S-PLN, GER (NW, W), NL, BEG, FRK, S-PTG, ITN, AUT (NE, E), HU (W, N), BG, ROM, UKR, MLD), AS (KAU, S-TRK); Pli. EU (NL, BEG, ITN); Plei. EU (SE-FRK, ITN, GRC (Kos)), AF (TUN)	Angulus (Peronaea) planatus (Linné 1758: Tellina)	SYS001:1157, TPD, AUT17:166, WW19, BEG01, BEG04, NL02, GER002:68, AUT37:98, HU13:71, WW81.7.V:98, WMSD, EU138:306	241.200-52	WMSD synonym of Tellina
Peronaeoderma, Poli 1795 = Peraeonoderma, Haas 1938, err = Peronacoderma, Tapparone-Canefri 1874, err = Peroneoderma, Therese 1900. err	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (PTG)); +	Peronaeoderma ...	SYS001:1157, WMSD	241.200-52S	WMSD synonym of Tellina
Lamyella, Glibert & van de Poel 1967, +	EU (NW-FRK), O.Eoc.	Angulus (Lamyella) pelliculus (Deshayes 1857: Tellina), not pellucidus !	SYS001:1156, SYS081:246, TPD, WW81:8:93	241.200-53	
Oudardia, Cossmann 1886 non Monterosato 1884	EU (NW-FRK), O.Eoc.	Angulus (Oudardia) ..., +	SYS001:1156	241.200-53S	
Aenona, Conrad 1870, + = Aeona, White 1886, +	AM (USA (Maryland, New Jersey, Georgia, Mississippi, Abm.)), O.Kreide	Aenona efaulensis (Conrad 1860: Tellina), +	SYS001:1154, SYS205:59	241.201-00	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1586

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Agnomyax, Stewart 1930, +	AM (USA (Cal.)), M.Kreide; AS (Japan)	Agnomyax monilifer (Gabb 1864), +	SYS001:1155, TPD, SYS002:N621	241.201-05	
Arcopagella, Meek 1871, +	AM (USA (Kns.)), O.Kreide	Arcopagella mactroides Meek 1871, +	SYS001:1155, SYS205:60	241.201-10	
Arcopagiopsis, Cossmann 1886, +	EU (NW-FRK), Eoc.	Arcopagiopsis pustula (Deshayes 1824 or 1825 or 1857: Tellina), +	SYS001:1155, FRK69:92, WW81.7.V:103	241.201-15	WW81.7.V subgenus of Arcopagia
Barytellina, Marwick 1924, + = Barrytellina, Marwick 1934, +, err	Paz. I. (NZ), Pli.	Barytellina crassidens Marwick 1924, +	SYS001:1155, WORMS, Pac.30:338	241.201-20	WORMS in Tellinidae unassigned
Hercodon, Conrad 1873 in Kerr 1875, +	AM (USA (S-Colorado, N-Carolina, NE-Arizona)), M.Kreide	Hercodon ellipticus Conrad 1873, +	SYS001:1156, AM175:47, SYS205:61	241.201-25	
Linearia, Conrad 1860, + = Linearis, err	EU (FRK), U.Kreide; EU (E-GB, SE-FRK, SE-GER, CZ), M.Kreide; EU (FRK, GER (W, SE), AUT (NW, E), N-SRB), AM (USA (Abm.), ARG), O.Kreide; AF (N-AF), AM (N-AM), Kreide;	Linearia (Linearia) metastriata Conrad 1860, +	SYS001:1156, TPD, EU010:230, AUT94:14, AUT58:80, CZ07.2:19, GER010:802, AM213:115	241.201-30	
Liothyris, Conrad 1873 in Kerr 1875, +	AM (USA (S-Colorado, N-Carolina, NE-Arizona, Tex.)), M.Kreide; EU (S-UKR), O.Kreide	Linearia (Liothyris) carolinensis Conrad 1873, +	SYS001:1156, TPD, AM175:46, AM213:115	241.201-31	
Oene, Conrad 1873, + = Aene, auctt, err	AM (USA (N-Carolina)), O.Kreide	Linearia (Oene) plana (Conrad 1873: Oene), +	SYS001:1157, SYS205:62	241.201-32	
Iredalesta, Afshar in Rehder 1969, +	AM (USA (N-Carolina)), O.Kreide	Linearia (Iredalesta) stephensoni (Salisbury), +	SYS081:246, SYS205:63	241.201-33	
Nelltia, Stephenson 1952 (not 1953), +	AM (USA (Tex.)), M.Kreide	Nelltia stenzeli Stephenson 1952, +	SYS001:1157, AM213:113	241.201-35	
Palaeomoera, Stoliczka 1870, + = Palaeomaera, Crosse 1872, +, err = Palaeomera, Paetel 1875, +, err	EU (E-GB, CZ), M.Kreide; EU (GER), AF (N-AF), O.Kreide	Palaeomoera strigata (Goldfuss 1840: Tellina), +	SYS001:1157, SYS002:N621, TPD, CZ07.2:18	241.201-40	
Solmya, Conrad 1870, +	AM (USA (Tex.)), M.kreide; AM (USA (New York)), O.Kreide	Solmya lineolatum Conrad 1870, +	SYS001:1159, AM213:116	241.201-45	
Tellinimera, Conrad 1860, +	AM (USA (Abm.)), O.Kreide	Tellinimera eborea Conrad 1860, +	SYS001:1160, SYS205:58	241.201-50	
Tellidora, (Mörch) H. & A. Adams 1856 = Tellinodora, Paetel 1875, err	Atl. / Pac. (AM (C-AM)); + O.Kreide AM (N-Peru); Paleo. ...; Eoc. ...; Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. AM (USA)	Tellidora burneti (Broderip & Sowerby 1829)	SYS001:1159, AM171:333, WW19, AM224:221	241.201-55	
Tellipiura, Olsson 1944, +	AM (NW-Peru (Tortuga)), o.O.Kreide	Tellipiura peruana (Olsson 1944 (Tellidora (Tellipiura))), +	SYS001:1159, AM224:221	241.201-55S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Macoma, Leach in Ross 1819 = Macroma, Gray 1825, err = Macrotoma, Trueman 1942, err	Medit. (All); Arktis (All); Atl. (EU (All), AM (N-AM)); Pac. (AM (SW-CAN, Gal., ...)), AS (NE-RUSS)); + Eoc. AS (PAK), AM (USA (Cal.)); Oli.; Mio. EU (s E-RUSS, S-RUSS, E-BG, W-HU), AS (KAU (GEG), W-KST), Paz. I. (NZ); Pli. EU (GB (SE, S), NL, BEG), Paz. I. (NZ); Plei. EU (ICL, N-IRL, GB (SE, S), NL, BEG, ITN), AS (Japan), AM (SE-CAN, USA (Cal.), URU); Hol. EU (SW-SV)	Macoma (Macoma) tenera Leach 1819 = Tellina calcarea Gmelin 1791 = lata (Gmelin 1791) = sordida (Couthouy)	SYS001:1160, BEG01, EU002:129, NR04:115, TPD, EU011:240, WW19, AM071:50, AM158:84, EU138:306, Pac.30:336, WW81.7.V:113, AM156:9, Pac.30:338	241.202-00	
Pinguimacoma, Iredale 1936	Pac. / Ind. (AUS)	Macoma (Pinguimacoma) hemicilla (Iredale 1936)	SYS001:1162, SYS002:N623	241.202-01	
Bendemacoma, Eames 1957, +	AF (Nigeria (Ameki)), Eoc.	Macoma (Bendemacoma) nigeriensis (Newton 1922: Peronaea), +	SYS001:1161, SYS002:N623, WW81.7.V:114	241.202-02	
Panacoma, Olsson 1942, +	AM (w C-AM), Mio., Pli.	Macoma (Panacoma) chiriquiensis Olsson 1942, +	SYS001:1162, SYS002:N623	241.202-03	
Ardeamya, Olsson 1961	Pac. (AM (C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru))	Psammotreta (Ardeamya) columbiensis (Hanley 1844)	SYS001:1160, WORMS, AM150:231, AM160:269, DIS	241.202-05	Formerly subgenus of Psammotreta
Austromacoma, Olsson 1961	Atl. (AM (N-AM)); + Mio. AS (INE (Java)); Pli.; Plei. ...	Austromacoma constricta (Bruguière 1792)	SYS001:1161, WORMS, SYS002:N623, TPD, AS010:104	241.202-10	Formerly subgenus of Macoma
Bartschicoma, Afshar 1969	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ))	Bartschicoma gaimardi (Iredale 1915: Tellina)	SYS001:1160, WORMS	241.202-15	
Cymatoica, Dall 1889 or 1890	Atl. / Pac. (AM (C-AM, Gal.)); + Mio.; Pli.; Plei. ...	Cymatoica occidentalis (Dall 1890) = undulata (Hanley 1844)	SYS001:1161, WORMS, AM158:49	241.202-20	
Heteromacoma, Habe 1952	Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W))	Heteromacoma irus (Hanley 1845)	SYS001:1161, WORMS SYS002:N623	241.202-25	Formerly subgenus of Macoma
Gastrana, auctt. part non Schumacher 1817	Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W))	Macoma (Gastrana) ...	SYS001:1161	241.202-25S	
Limecola, Leach MS Brown 1844	Atl. (EU (All incl. Baltic Sea), AM (CAN, USA)), 2-140 m; Arktis (EU (All)); + Plei. EU (ICL, N-IRL, GB (N, SE, S), NL), AM (SE-CAN)	Limecola solidula Brown 1844 = Tellina balthica Linné 1778, more synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS001:1160, WORMS, PESI	241.202-30	SYS001 synonym of Macoma
Macalia, H. Adams 1860 or 1861 = Macalina, Habe 1952, err	Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W))	Macalia bruguieri (Hanley 1844)	SYS001:1161, WORMS, SYS002:N626	241.202-35	
Tellinungula, Römer 1873	Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W))	Tellinungula ...	SYS001:1161	241.202-35S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Macomopsis, Sacco 1901 in Bellardi & Sacco	Atl. (EU (S-SPN, PTG, Map.)); Medit. (All); Ind. (AS (W-Arabia, W-Yemen), AF (Egypt, Sudan, ETH, MDA)); +O.Oli. EU (HU); Mio. EU (NW-GER, BEG, FRK (W, SW), W-SK, HU, NW-ROM, S-PTG), AF (MRO); EU Pli. EU (FRK, ITN (NW, W), AF (MRO)); Plei. EU (ITN (Siz.))	Macomopsis elliptica (Brocchi 1814: Tellina), +	SYS001:1160, WORMS, SK01:224, EU138:306, WW81.7.V:114, BEG01, EU011:240, EU82, TPD, HU03:16	241.202-40	Formerly synonym of Psammacoma
Macoploma, Pilsbry & Olsson 1941	Pac. (AM (C-AM, Peru, ...)); + Pli.; Plei. ...	Macoploma ecuadoriana Pilsbry & Olsson 1941, +	SYS001:1160, WORMS, AM160:269	241.202-45	Formerly synonym of Macoma
Praetextellina, Huber, Langleit & Kreipl 2015	Pac. (AS (Japan))	Praetextellina praetexta (Martens 1865: Tellina)	http://shellmuseum.emc2w.ebs.com/collection/searchresults1.cfm , WORMS	241.202-50	
Psammacoma, Dall 1900 = Psammocoma, Ramond 1901, err	Medit. (AS (TRK)); Ind. (AS (W-Arabia, W-Yemen), AF (Egypt, Sudan, ETH, SAF)); Pac. (AM (SW-CAN, USA ?, MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru)); + Oli. EU (HU), AM (BRA (Pará)); Mio. EU (NW-GER, BEG, SW-FRK, NW-AUT, HU, NW-ROM), AM (USA (Flo.), NW-VEN, BRA (Pará)); Pli. EU (Atl. Region); Plei. EU (ITN), AS (Japan); Hol. AS (Thailand)	Psammacoma candida (Lamarck 1818: Psammotaea) = Tellina diana Hanley 1844 = Tellina sericina Jonas in Philippi 1843	SYS001:1160, BEG01, HU03:16, WW03:966, EU011:240, AM094:959, AM150:229, AUT40:12ff, AM211:86, EU138:306, WW81.7.V:114, TPD	241.202-55	Formerly synonym of Macoma
Psammotreta, Dall 1900	Atl. (AM); Ind. (AF / AS (Egypt, Sudan, ETH, W-Arabia, W-Yemen)); Pac. (AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, VEN, ECU, Peru, Gal.)); + Mio. AM (WI (Panama), ECU); Pli. AM (WI (Trinidad), ECU, n S-Chile); Plei. (AM (ECU)); Hol. AM (Peru)	Psammotreta (Psammotreta) aurora (Hanley 1844: Tellina)	SYS001:1162, AM150:231, WORMS, AM158:115, TPD	241.202-60	
Apolymetis, auctt. part	Atl. (AM); Ind. (AF / AS (Egypt, Sudan, ETH, W-Arabia, W-Yemen)); Pac. (AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, VEN, ECU, Peru, Gal.)); +	Apolymetis ...	SYS001:1162	241.202-60S	
Cydippina, Dall 1900	Atl. (AM (NW-VEN))	Cydippina brevifrons (Say 1834)	http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/List_of_molluscs_of_Falc%C3%B3n_State,_Venezuela , SYS001:1162	241.202-60S	
Schumacheria, Cossmann 1902, unnec nom nov pro Scrobiculina	Pac. (AM (MEX, C-AM)); + Plei. AM (USA (Cal.))	Schumacheria viridotincta (Carpenter 1856) = Macoma pacis Pilsbry & Lowe 1932	SYS001:1162, TPD, AM150:231	241.202-60S	
Scrobiculina, Dall 1900	Pac. (AM (MEX, C-AM)); + Plei. AM (USA (Cal.))	Scrobiculina viridotincta (Carpenter 1856) = Macoma pacis Pilsbry & Lowe 1932	SYS001:1162, WW03:968, WMSD	241.202-60S	WMSD synonym of Tellina
Pseudometis, Lamy 1918	Atl. (AM (C-AM)), Pac. (AM (C-AM), AS (SE-AS, E-AS), Paz. I. (W), AUS), + Plei. AS (Japan); Hol. AS (Thailand)	Psammotreta (Pseudometis) truncata (Philippi 1843 non Linné 1767) = praerupta (Salisbury 1934)	SYS001:1162, SYS002:N627	241.202-61	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Pulvinus, Scarlato 1965	Pac. (AS (China), ...)	Pulvinus micans (Hanley 1844: Tellina) = Tellina (Fabulina) tomlini Salisbury 1934 = Tellina depauperata Martens 1865 = Tellina ennurensis and pervitrea and phoenicensis and soror Preston 1916	SYS001:1160, WORMS, WW03:967	241.202-65	Formerly synonym of Macoma
Rexithaerus, Conrad MS in Tryon 1869	Pac. (AM (SW-CAN, USA ?, MEX, C-AM, KOL, VEN, ECU, Peru)); + Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. AM (USA (Cal.), MEX (Baja Cal.))	Rexithaerus sectus (Conrad 1837: Macoma)	SYS001:1162, WORMS, AM150:229, AM156:9, WW81.7.V:115	241.202-70	Formerly subgenus of Macoma
Salmacoma, Iredale 1929	Pac. (AUS (SA), Paz. I. (S), AM (s S-AM), n ANT)	Salmacoma vappa (Iredale 1929: Macoma (Salmacoma))	SYS001:1162, WORMS, SYS002:N623	241.202-75	Formerly subgenus of Macoma
Scissulina, Dall 1924	Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM)	Scissulina dispar (Conrad 1837: Tellina) = Fabulina tsichungyeni Scarlato 1965	SYS001:1162, WORMS, SYS002:N624	241.202-80	
Sylvanus, Huber, Langleit & Kreipl 2015	Ind. (AF (MDA)); Pac. (AS (E-China, Korea, Japan))	Sylvanus lilium (Hanley 1844: Tellina) = Tellina donaciformis and moretonensis Deshayes 1855 = Macoma awajiensis G.B. Sowerby III 1914 = Tellina essingtonensis G.B. Sowerby II 1866	WORMS	241.202-85	
Tellinimactra, "Jousseaume" Lamy 1918 = Tellinomactra, err in Vaught 1989	Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W))	Tellinimactra edentula (Spengler 1797 or 1798: Tellina)	SYS001:1162, WORMS, SYS002:N627	241.202-90	Formerly subgenus of Psammotreta
Temnoconcha, Dall 1921	Atl. (AM (S-AM)); Pac. (AM (C-AM, Peru))	Temnoconcha brasiliiana (Dall 1921: Psammacoma) = Psammobia galathaea Lamarck 1818	SYS001:1162, WORMS, AM160:269	241.202-95	
Exotica, Jousseaume MS in Lamy 1918	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM)	Exotica (Exotica) exotica Lamy 1918 (Jousseaume MS) = triradiata (A. Adams 1870)	SYS001:1161, SYS002:N625, WMSD	241.203-00	WMSD synonym of Tellina
Jactinella, Iredale 1929	Ind. (AS (India, INE))	Exotica (Jactinella) obliquata (Deshayes 1855)	SYS001:1161, SYS002:N625	241.203-01	
Loxoglypta, Dall, Bartsch & Rehder 1938	Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM)	Exotica (Loxoglypta) obliquilineata (Conrad 1837)	SYS001:1161, SYS002:N625	241.203-02	
Florimetis, Olsson & Harbison 1953	Atl. (AM), Pac. (AM), Ind. (AS (India, INE)); + Mio. AM (USA (Delaware)); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Florimetis intastriata (Say 1826) = intrastriata,, err in Millard 2001	SYS001:1161, SYS002:N626, AM197:64	241.203-05	
Apolymetis, auctt. part non Salisbury 1929	Atl. (AM), Pac. (AM), Ind. (AS (India, INE)); +	Apolymetis ...	SYS001:1161	241.203-05S	
Sinomacoma, Yamamoto & Habe 1950	Pac. (AS (E-AS))	Sinomacoma yantaiensis (Crosse & Debeaux 1863)	SYS001:1162, SYS002:N628	241.203-10	
Bartrumia, Marwick 1934, +	AUS (SE), Paz. I. (S), AM (s S-AM), n ANT	Bartrumia tenuiplicata (Bartrum 1919), +	SYS001:1161, WORMS, SYS002:N625	241.203-15	WORMS Tellinidae unassigned

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Aenigmatellina, Matsukuma 1989	Pac. (AS (Taiwan, E-China, Korea, S-Japan))	Aenigmatellina nishimurai (Habe 1976: Kermadysmaea)	WORMS, WMSD	241.204-00	
Coanyax, Huber, Langleit & Kreipl 2015	Atl. (AM (S-USA, MEX, WI)); Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ))	Coanyax pacificus (Dall 1900: Tellina (Elliptotellina))	WORMS	241.204-10	
Pseudopsammobia Huber, Langleit & Kreipl 2015	Pac. (AS (S.China))	Pseudopsammobia simplex (G. B. Sowerby III 1894: Psammobia)	WORMS, WMSD	241.204-20	
Apolymetis, Salisbury 1929, pro Polymetis	Ind. (AS (India, INE)); + Oli. AM (BRA (Maranhão)); Mio. AM (BRA (Maranhão)); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Apolymetis meyeri (Philippi 1846 ex Dunker MS: Tellina)	SYS001:1160, WORMS, AM211:86	241.205-00	
Metis, H. & A. Adams 1856 (not 1857) non Philippi 1843 (Crust.) = Matis, Preston 1920, err = Metris, Semmes 1919, err	Ind. (AS (India, INE)); + Oli. AM (BRA (Maranhão)); Mio. AM (BRA (Maranhão)); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Metis meyeri (Philippi 1846 ex Dunker MS: Tellina)	SYS001:1161	241.205-00S	
Polymetis, Salisbury 1929 (pro Metis) non Walsingham 1908 (Lepidoptera) = Polymetus, err in Vaught 1989	Ind. (AS (India, INE)); + Oli. AM (BRA (Maranhão)); Mio. AM (BRA (Maranhão)); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Polymetis meyeri (Philippi 1846 ex Dunker MS: Tellina)	SYS001:1161	241.205-00S	
Asthenometis, Huber, Langleit & Kreipl 2015	Pac. (AM (Gal.)), ...	Asthenometis asthenodon (Pilsbry & Lowe 1932: Apolymetis)	http://publications.gc.ca/collections/collection_2016/m-po-dfo/Fs41-31-61-eng.pdf , WORMS, GBIF	241.205-10	Formerly in Florimetis
Leporimetis, Iredale 1930	Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W), AM (Gal., Peru)); + Eoc. AM (USA (Cal.)); Oli. AM (USA (Cal.)); Mio. EU (FRK (W, SW), ITN (Lampedusa I.)), AF (NW-ALG), AS (E-RUSS (Kamchatka)), AM (USA (Maryland, Virginia, Cal.), MEX (Baja Cal.)); Pli. AF (SAF (Cape), AM (USA (Cal.), MEX (Baja Cal.)); Plei. AF (SAF (Cape), AM (USA (Flo., Cal.), NW-MEX, WI (Cayman I., Jamaica))	Leporimetis spectabilis (Hanley 1844: Tellina)	SYS001:1161, TPD, AM158:78, AM160:269, WW81.7.V:117	241.205-20	Formerly in Macominae
Capsa, H. & A. Adams 1856	Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W), AM (Gal., Peru)); +	^Capsa ...	WORMS	241.205-20S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Arcopagia, Brown 1827 ex Leach MS = Acropagia, Carus 1868-75, err = Arcopogia, Guéranger 1867, err = Areopagia, Martens 1860, err	Medit. (EU / AF (Malta, ITN, FRK, SPN, MRO, ALG)); Atl. (EU (All), AF (W-AF)); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); + M.Kreide AM (USA (Utah, NMx., C-Tex., NE-Arizona)); O.Kreide... ; Paleo. AF (SW-Nigeria), AM (USA (Tex.)); Eoc. EU (S-GB, FRK, NW-HU); Oli. EU (GER); Mio. EU (BEG, FRK, SPN, PTG, SE-CZ, AUT, W-HU, N-BG, ITN), AF (MRO), AS (INE (Java)); Pli. EU (S-GB, ITN, SPN, PTG); Plei. EU (ITN, SPN, PTG, FRK, SE-GB), AS (INE (Java))	Arcopagia (Arcopagia) crassa (Pennant 1777: Tellina)	SYS001:1155, BEG01, SYS002:N613, OBIS, EU002:127, GER002:69, EU077, AUT16:330, AS010:103, HU13:49, AF35:275, AM175:47, TPD, WW81.7.V:108ff, EU138:304, Malta01, WORMS, SYS205:51, ExE, NEW2013:27	241.206-00	Formerly in Tellininae
Cydidippe, Leach 1852 non Eschscholtz 1821 (Coel.)	Medit. (EU / AF (Malta, ITN, FRK, SPN, MRO, ALG)); Atl. (EU (All), AF (W-AF)); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); + M.Kreide AM (USA (Utah, NMx., C-Tex., NE-Arizona)); O.Kreide... ; Paleo. AF (SW-Nigeria), AM (USA (Tex.)); Eoc. EU (S-GB, FRK, NW-HU); Oli. EU (GER); Mio. EU (BEG, FRK, SPN, PTG, SE-CZ, AUT, W-HU, N-BG, ITN), AF (MRO), AS (INE (Java)); Pli. EU (S-GB, ITN, SPN, PTG); Plei. EU (ITN, SPN, PTG, FRK, SE-GB), AS (INE (Java))	Cydidippe crassa (Pennant 1777: Tellina)	SYS001:1155	241.206-00S	
Bertinella, Glibert & van de Poel 1967, +	EU (BEG, FRK (N, NW)), Paleo.; EU (S-GB, FRK (NW, W), s N-ITN), Eoc.	Arcopagia (Bertinella) donacialis (Lamarck 1806: Tellina), +	SYS001:1155, GB01, SYS081:246, TPD, WW81.7.V:104ff, ITN88:93	241.206-01	
Johnsonella, Afshar 1969	Atl. (AM (MEX)); + O.Paleo. AM (USA (Tex.)); Eoc. ...; Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Johnsonella fausta (Pulteney 1799: Tellina) = Tellina elliptica G. B. Sowerby II 1868 non Brocchi 1814 = Tellina ellipsis G. B. Sowerby II 1869 and Macoma nolani Tryon 1869 (replacement names)	SYS001:1160, WORMS, FEM, NEW2013:27	241.206-10	
Gastrana, Schumacher 1817 = Gastraena, Møller 1832, err = Gastranea, G.B. Sowerby II 1839, err	Medit. (All); Pont. ; Atl. (EU (All), AF); + Eoc. AF (NE-Egypt), AS (INE (Java)); Oli. EU (N-HU); Mio. EU (S-PLN, FRK, SE-PTG, NE-ITN, SE-CZ, NE-AUT, HU, NW-ROM, S-RUSS), AF (NW-ALG, N-MRO), AS (S-TRK); Pli. EU (NL, BEG, E-ITN); Plei. EU (...), AS (W-TRK)	Gastrana donacina Schumacher 1817 = matadoa (Gmelin 1791) = abildgaardiana (Spengler 1798)	SYS001:1161, BEG01, EU002:128, TRK42:16, AS010:104, AF34:131, TPD, WW81.7.V:116, EU138:306, WORMS	241.207-00	Formerly in Macominae
Diodonta, Deshayes 1846 non Hartmann 1843 (Gastropoda)	Medit. (All); Pont. ; Atl. (EU (All), AF); +	Diodonta ...	SYS001:1161	241.207-00S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Fragilia, Deshayes 1848	Atl. (EU (All), AF (MRO)); Medit (All); Pont.; + Mio. EU (PLN, FRK, ITN, NE-AUT (NE, E), HU, ROM, MLD, W-UKR, S-RUSS), AF (NW-ALG, N-MRO), AS (S-TRK); Pli. EU (SE-FRK, ITN (NW, W)); Plei. EU (NL, GRC (Kos), CY, AS (W-TRK, AF (N-TUN)	Fragilia fragilis (Linné 1758: Tellina) = ochroleuca (Lamarck 1818)	SYS001:1161, EU002:128, EU005:109, EU010:394, EU011:240, TRK42:16, AUT41:159, WW81.7.V:115, EU138:306. UKR10:12	241.207-00S	
Uncidens, Coen 1934	Medit. (EU (BK, E-ITN))	Uncidens arupinensis Coen 1934	SYS001:1097, WORMS, SYS002:N537	241.207-00S	Formerly genus in Galeommatidae
Pseudomacalia, Huber, Langleit & Kreipl 2015	Atl. (AM (S-USA, MEX, C-AM, WI, KOL))	Pseudomacalia antillarum (d'Orbigny 1853: Tellina) = Macoma pseudomera Dall & Simpson 1901	WORMS	241.207-10	
Rostrimacoma, Salisbury 1934	Atl. (AF (W-AF))	Macoma (Rostrimacoma) cancellata (Sowerby 1841 in Reeve 1873)	SYS001:1162, WORMS, WW03:1008	241.207-20	Formerly subgenus of Macoma
Moerella, P. Fischer 1887	Medit. (All); Pont.; Atl. (EU / AF (GB, IRL, FRK, N-SPN, PTG, Map. (All)), AF (NW-AF, W-AF, CMR, Gabon)); Pac. (AM, Paz. I., AUS, AS); + Tert. EU (NE-ITN); Eoc. EU (W-EU), AS (INE (Java)), AM (USA (Oregon)); Oli. EU (SW-FRK), AM (USA (Oregon)); Mio. EU (NW-GER, BEG, FRK (W, SW), S-PLN, SE-CZ, AUT, W-HU, NW-.ROM, N-BG), AF (MRO), AN (USA (S-Carolina)); Pli. EU (S-GB, NL, BEG, ITN), AF (MRO), AS (INE (Java)), AM (USA (N-Carolina, Flo.)), Paz. I. (NZ); Plei. EU (ITN (NW, W, Siz.), GRC (Rhodos), AF (N-Egypt)), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (E-USA)	Moerella donacina (Linné 1758: Tellina)	SYS001:1155,1157, Pac.08:446, EU002:131, AUT01, WW19, GRC02, EU010:326, AS010:102, NR04:115, BEG01, TPD, WW81.7.V:95ff, ITN49:6, EU138:304, ITN65:372, ITN73:13, NEW2015:47	241.208-00	Formerly subgenus of Tellina and Angulus
Donacilla, J.E. Gray 1851 non Blainville 1819 (Mesodesmatidae) nec Philippi 1836	Medit. (All); Pont.; Atl. (EU / AF (GB, IRL, FRK, N-SPN, PTG, Map. (All)), AF (NW-AF, W-AF, CMR, Gabon)); Pac. (AM, Paz. I., AUS, AS); +	Donacilla ...	SYS001:1157	241.208-00S	
Moera, H. & A. Adams 1856 (pro Donacilla) non Hübner 1819 (Lepidoptera) = Maera, H. & A. Adams 1856, err	Medit. (All); Pont.; Atl. (EU / AF (GB, IRL, FRK, N-SPN, PTG, Map. (All)), AF (NW-AF, W-AF, CMR, Gabon)); Pac. (AM, Paz. I., AUS, AS); +	Moera ...	SYS001:1157, WMSD	241.208-00S	WMSD synonym of Tellina
Asbjoernsenia, Friele 1886, + = Asbjornsenia, err in SYS001:1173, + = Abjorsenia, Fischer 1887, +, err = Asbiornsenia, Dall 1899, +, err	Atl. (EU (All incl Map. (Kap.)), AF (MRO, Guinea, Ivory Coast)); Medit. (EU / AF (SPN, MRO, ALG); 0 -100 m	Asbjoernsenia striata Friele 1886 = Tellina pygmaea Lovén 1846 = Tellina pusilla Philippi 1836 non Gmelin 1791	SYS001:1157 and 1173, WMSD, SYS082:875, MSIP, WORMS	241.208-10	Formerly synonym of Tellina and Moerella
Bathytellina, Kuroda & Habe in Habe 1958	Pac. (AS (Japan))	Bathytellina citrocarnea Kuroda & Habe in Habe 1958	SYS001:1157, WMSD, WORMS	241.208-20	Formerly synonym of Tellina and Moerella
Phylloda, Schumacher 1817 = Phyllode, Blainville 1826, err	Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM); + O.Oli.; Mio.; Pli.; Plei. ...	Phylloda aurea Schumacher 1817 = Tellina foliacea Linné 1758	SYS001:1158, WMSD, WW03:970, WORMS	241.209-00	Formerly subgenus Synonym of Tellina

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Strigilla, Turton 1822 = Strigella, Turton in Gray 1840, err = Strigillia, G.B. Sowerby III, 1894, err = Strigillina, Stoliczka 1870, err = Strigula, Pfeiffer 1861 non Perry 1811 (Gastropoda)	Atl. (AM (WI)); Pac. (AM (Gal., Peru)); + Oli. ...; Mio. AM (USA (Delaware), WI (Jamaica)); Pli. EU (ITN), AM (E-USA); Plei. AM (E-USA)	Strigilla (Strigilla) carnaria (Linné 1758: Tellina)	SYS001:1159, WW19, TPD, AM158:125, AM160:268, WW81.7.V:112, AM197:64	241.210-00	
Limicola, Leach 1852 non Koch 1816 (Aves) = Limicola, Gray 1857 ex Leach MS non Koch 1816	Atl. (AM (WI)); Pac. (AM (Gal., Peru)); +	Limicola ...	SYS001:1159	241.210-00S	
Roemerilla, Afshar 1969	Atl. (AM (WI)); Pac. (AM (Gal., Peru)); +	Roemerilla ...	SYS001:1160, WORMS	241.210-00S	
Aeretica, Dall 1900	Atl. (AF (W-AF, ANG)); Ind. (AF (TZN)); + Oli. ...; Mio. EU (SW-FRK); Pli. ...; Plei. ...; ... AF (W-AF) ?	Strigilla (Aeretica) senegalensis (Hanley 1844: Tellina) non (Gmelin 1791) = polyaulax Tomlin & Shackleford 1915 = Tellina splendida Anton 1838	SYS001:1154, SYS002:N622, WW81.7.V:112, WORMS	241.210-01	WORMS synonym of Strigilla
Pisostrigilla, Olsson 1961	Atl. / Pac. (AM (C-AM)); + Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Strigilla (Pisostrigilla) pisiformis (Linné 1758)	SYS001:1158, SYS002:N622	241.210-02	WORMS synonym of Strigilla
Rombergia, Dall 1900	Atl. (AM (WI, ARG))	Strigilla (Rombergia) rombergii Mörch 1853	SYS001:1158, SYS002:N622, ExH2006	241.210-03	Formerly synonym and Subgenus of Strigilla
Simplistrigilla, Olsson 1961	Pac. (AM (C-AM, S-AM))	Strigilla (Simplistrigilla) strata Olsson 1961 = serrata Mörch 1860	SYS001:1159, SYS002:N623	241.210-04	
Dallitellina, Afshar 1969	Pac. (AS (Japan))	Dallitellina deshayesii (Hanley 1844: Tellina) Type ?	SYS001:1160, WORMS	241.219-05	
Dellius, Huber, Langleit & Kreipl 2015	Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (ANT)	Dellius georgianus (Dell 1964: Macoma)	http://www.sealifebase.ca , WORMS	241.219-10	
Sourimis, Speden 1966, +	...	Sourimis ..., +	SYS081:247	241.219-15	
Liotribella, Afshar 1969	...	Liotribella ...	SYS001:1160	241.219-20	
Nipponopagia, Ogasawara 1977, +	...	Nipponopagia ..., +	SYS081:247	241.219-25	
Olcesia, Addicott 1973, +	...	Olcesia ..., +	SYS081:247	241.219-30	
Pilsbrymetis, Afshar 1969	...	Pilsbrymetis ...	SYS001:1160	241.219-35	
Smitharcopagia, Afshar 1969	...	Smitharcopagia ...	SYS001:1160	241.219-40	
Smithsonella, Afshar 1969	...	Smithsonella ...	SYS001:1160	241.219-45	
Familia Psammobiidae, Fleming 1828 = Gariidae, Stoliczka 1870		Familia Psammobiidae, Fleming 1828		SYS001:1165, WORMS	241.22
Gari, Schumacher 1817	Medit. (AF (MRO, ALG)); Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal., ...)); + Paleo. EU (DK); Eoc. AM (USA (Cal.)); Oli. EU (NE-AUT, HU); Mio. EU (HU); Pli. Paz. I. (NZ); Plei. EU (GRC (Rhodos)), AF (MDA), Paz. I. (NZ)	Gari (Gari) vulgaris Schumacher 1817 = Tellina truncata Linné 1767 = Tellina gari Linné 1758, non val = Gari gari Bertin 1880 = Psammobia arakanensis Smith 1904 = Psammobia bipartita Philippi 1849 = Psammobia caerulescens Reeve 1857 = Psammobia vespertinoides Lesson 1831	SYS001:1165, GRC02, AM071:50, HU03:16, WW03:977, Pac.08:446, EU005:115, DK02:20, AM158:67, WORMS, TPD, WW81.7.V:122	241.220-00	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Capsella, Deshayes 1855 non Gray 1851	Medit. (AF (MRO, ALG)); Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal., ...)); +	Capsella ...	SYS001:1166	241.220-00S	
Psammocola, Blainville 1825 auctt. non Blainville 1824	Medit. (AF (MRO, ALG)); Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal., ...)); +	Psammocola ...	SYS001:1166, WW81.7.V:124	241.220-00S	WW81.7.V synonym of Gobraeus
Psammotaea, Lamarck 1818 = Psammotea, Schweigger 1820, err = Psamotea, Costa 1829, err = Psammothea, Voigt 1834, err	Medit. (AF (MRO, ALG)); Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal., ...)); + O.Eoc. EU (S-GB); U.Oli. EU (S-GB); Plei. AF (MDA)	Psammotaea donacina Lamarck 1818	SYS001:1166, WORMS, WW81.7.V:121, GB28	241.220-00S	WW81.7.V genus
Dysmea, Dall, Bartsch & Rehder 1939	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM)	Gari (Dysmea) occidens (Gmelin 1791)	SYS001:1166, WORMS, SYS002:N631	241.220-01	WORMS synonym of Gari
Gobraeus, Leach MS in Brown 1844 or Gray 1852	Atl. (EU (All), AF (W-AF), AM (BRA (Bahia))); Pac. (AM (SW-CAN, USA ?, MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru), AS (China), AUS (QLD), Paz. I. (NZ, NK)); + Paleo. EU (BEG, N-FRK), AM (USA (Cal.)); Eoc. EU (BEG, FRK (NW, W)), AS (E-RUSS (Kamchatka)), AM (USA (Wshi., Cal., Abm., Louisiana, Flo.)), MEX (Baja Cal.), C-AM (Panama)); Oli. EU (NW-FRK, w E-GER ?), AS (RUSS (E-Kamchatka)), AM (USA (Cal.), C-AM (Panama)); Mio. EU (ITN, FRK (SW, W), S-PLN, SE-CZ, AUT (NE, E), HU, NW-ROM, S-RUSS), AS (S-TRK), AM (USA (Oregon), C-AM (Panama)); Pli. EU (NL, BEG, ITN (NW, W), PTG), AS (PH), AM (USA (Cal.)); Plei. Paz. I. (NZ), AM (USA (Cal., N-Carolina))	Gari (Gobraeus) vespertina (Gmelin 1791: Solen)= Tellina depressa Pennant 1777, more synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS001:1166, OBIS, WW03:977, WORMS, EU005:114, EU002:125, AUT06:75, AUT37:98, AM150, TPD AM156:10, TRK43:18, GER084:33, TRK42:16, EU138:306, http://www.conchsoc.org/node/4875 , BEG10.2:30, WW81.7.V:125	241.220-02	WORMS synonym of Gari
Grammatomya, Dall 1898	Ind. (AS (SE-India, Sri Lanka, Thailand, INE), AUS (N, NW, W); Pac. (AS (INCH, China, Korea, S-Japan, Taiwan, PH, NGU), AUS (QLD), Paz. I. (W, C, E))	Gari (Grammatomya) squamosa (Lamarck 1818: Psammobia) = Psammobia denticulata and rugulosa Adams & Reeve 1850 = Psammobia palmula Deshayes 1855 =	SYS001:1167, WORMS, SYS214:33	241.220-03	WORMS synonym of Gari
Heteroglypta, Martens in Möbius 1880	Ind. (AF (Egypt, Sudan, ETH, Msk.), AS (W-Arabia, W-Yemen)); Pac. (AS (Japan, Taiwan, ...), AUS, Paz. I. (NK))	Gari (Heteroglypta) contraria (Deshayes in Maillard 1863: Psammobia)	SYS001:1167, WORMS, SYS214:10	241.220-04	
Kermadysmaea, Powell 1958	Ind. (AF (Msk.), ..., AS (S-Japan), Paz. I. (Kermadec I.), ...)	Gari (Kermadysmaea) galathea (Powell 1958: Kermadysmaea)	SYS001:1167, WORMS, SYS214:59	241.220-05	WORMS synonym of Gari
Psammobella, J.E. Gray 1851 = Psamobella, Paetel 1875, err	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF); Arktis (EU (NR)); + Pli. EU (NL, BEG); Plei. ...	Gari (Psammobella) costulata (Turton 1822: Psammobia) = discors (Philippi 1836)	SYS001:1167, EU002:125, BEG01, NR04:115	241.220-06	WORMS synonym of Gari

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Psammobia, Lamarck 1818 = Psamobia, Kacarava 1960, err = Psammodia, Koninck 1885, err = Psammolia, Gray 1818, err = Psemmobia, Preston 1919, err = Psomobia, Monterosato 1884, err	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF (W-AF)); + O.Kreide EU (AUT (W, E), NW-HU); Paleo. EU (N-FRK); Eoc. EU (FRK); Oli. EU (BEG, GER (n SW, n C), HU); Mio. EU (BEG, FRK (W, SW), S-PTG, AUT (NE, E), W-HU, NW-ROM, N-BG), AF (MRO), AS (INE (Java)); Pli. EU (SE-GB, NL, BEG, SE-FRK, ITN (NW, W, n C)); Plei. EU (ITN (Siz.))	Gari (Psammobia) fervensis (Gmelin 1791: Tellina) = faeroensis, misspelling = incarnata Bertin 1880 = Tellina angulata Born 1780 = Tellina ferroensis Chemnitz 1782 = Tellina trifasciata Gmelin 1791 = Psammobia feroensis Lamarck 1818 = Tellina bornii Gmelin 1791 = Tellina faeroensis Holten 1802 = Tellina ferroensis Röding 1798 = Tellina nebulosa and nicta Röding 1798	SYS001:1167, BEG01, EU002:124, GER002:71, EU010:326, EU005:114, AUT37:98, AUT94:17, WW81.7.V:122, TPD, EU138:306, WORMS	241.220-07	WORMS synonym of Gari (type now in Gari)
Haplomochlia, Gistal 1848, nom van Milligaretta, Iredale 1936, unrec pro Psammobia	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF (W-AF)); + Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF (W-AF)); +	Gari (Haplomochlia) ... Gari (Milligaretta) fervensis (Gmelin 1791: Tellina) = angulata (Born 1780) = faeroensis auctt. = ferroensis (Chemnitz 1782) = trifasciata (Gmelin 1791) = ferroensis auctt.	SYS001:1167 SYS001:1167, WORMS	241.220-07S 241.220-07S	WORMS synonym of Gari
Crassulobia, Willan 1993	Pac. (AS (SE-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (Tropics), AM (C-AM, n S-AM))	Gari (Crassulobia) crassula (Deshayes 1855)	SYS001:1166, WORMS	241.220-08	WORMS synonym of Gari
Amphipsammus, Cossmann 1914, +	EU (NW-FRK), Eoc.	Gari (Amphipsammus) lamarckii (Deshayes 1857), +	SYS001:1166, SYS002:N631, FRK69:93	241.220-09	
Azor, Leach MS in J. de C. Sowerby 1824, +	EU (S-GB), Eoc., U.Oli.	Gari (Azor) compressa (J. de C. Sowerby 1824), +	SYS001:1166, SYS002:N631, GB01, WW81.7.V:121	241.220-10	WW81.7.V synonym of Psammotaea
Garum, Dall 1900, +, pro Gari, Cossmann 1886 non Schumacher 1817	EU (S-GB, N-FRK), O.Paleo.; EU (NW-FRK, s N-ITN), AM (N-AM), Eoc.; EU (S-GB), U.Oli.	Gari (Garum) filosa (Conrad 1853: Psammobia), + or dutemplei (Deshayes 1857: Psammobia), +	SYS001:1166, TPD, EU010:326, ITN85:66, WW81.7.V:119	241.220-11	filosa now in Tellina and dutemplei in Psammodonax
Gari, Cossmann 1886 non Schumacher 1817	EU (S-GB, N-FRK), O.Paleo.; EU (NW-FRK), AM (N-AM), Eoc.; EU (S-GB), U.Oli.	Gari filosa (Conrad 1853: Psammobia), + or dutemplei (Deshayes 1857: Psammobia), +	SYS001:1166, WW81.7.V:119	241.220-11S	
Psammodonax, Cossmann 1887, +	EU (FRK (NW, W)), Eoc.	Gari (Psammodonax) caillati (Deshayes 1857: Psammobia), +	SYS001:1167, FRK69:93, WW81.7.V:120	241.220-12	WORMS synonym of Gari
Psammoica, Dall 1900, +, pro Soletellina Cossmann 1886 non Solier 1835 (Coleoptera)	EU (FRK (NW, W)), Eoc.; ..., Oli.; EU (W-HU), Mio.	Gari (Psammoica) appendiculata (Lamarck 1806: Solen), + = Psammobia appendiculata Deshayes , +	SYS001:1168, SYS002:N631	241.220-13	
Macropsammus, Cossmann 1902, unrec pro Soletellina and Psammoica	EU (FRK (NW, W)), Eoc.; ..., Oli.; EU (W-HU), Mio.	Macropsammus appendiculatus (Deshayes : Psammobia), + = Solen appendiculatus Lamarck 1906, +	SYS001:1169, HU25:6, WW81.7.V:126	241.220-13S	WW81.7.V and HU25 genus, SYS001 syn. of Soletellina
Soletellina, Cossmann 1886 non Blainville 1824	EU (FRK (NW, W)), Eoc.; ..., Oli.; EU (W-HU), Mio.	Gari (Soletellina) appendiculata (Lamarck 1806), + = Psammobia appendiculata Deshayes , +	SYS001:1168, WW81.7.V:126	241.220-13S	WW81.7.V synonym of Macropsammus

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Psammotaena, Dall 1900, + = Psammotaenia, Cossmann & Pissarro 1905, err = Psamotena, Dukooizen 1924, err = Psammotoena, err in TPD	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (Oceania)); + Eoc. EU (S-GB, NW-FRK); Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Gari (Psammotaena) effusa (Lamarck 1806: Solen), + = "Psammobia effusa Lamarck"	SYS001:1168, WORMS, OBIS, FRK69:93, WW81.7.V:124	241.220-14	WORMS synonym of Gari, WW81.7.V synonym of Gobraeus
Ascitellina, Marwick 1928	Pac. (AUS, Paz. I. (S), AM (s S-AM)); + Oli. ...; Mio. Paz. I. (N-NZ); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Ascitellina donaciformis Marwick 1928, +	SYS001:1166, Pac.31:302	241.220-18	
Asaphis, Modeer 1793 = Acaphis, Paetel 1875, err	Atl. (AM (WI)); Ind. (AS (Kuweit, India, INE)); + Mio. EU (N-HU); Pli. ...; Plei. AF (Egypt)	Asaphis (Asaphis) deflorata (Linné 1758: Venus)	SYS001:1166, EU116:185, WW81.7.V:118, HU13:79	241.220-20	WW81.7.V in Garidae / Asaphinae Glibert & van de Poel 1967
Capsa, Bruguière 1797	Atl. (AM (WI)); Ind. (AS (Kuweit, India, INE)); +	Capsa ...	SYS001:1166	241.220-20S	
Capsula, Schumacher 1817	Atl. (AM (WI)); Ind. (AS (Kuweit, India, INE)); +	Capsula ...	SYS001:1166	241.220-20S	
Corbula, Röding 1798 non Bruguière 1797	Atl. (AM (WI)); Ind. (AS (Kuweit, India, INE)); +	Corbula ...	SYS001:1166	241.220-20S	
Procos, Gistel 1848, unnec nom nov pro Capsa	Atl. (AM (WI)); Ind. (AS (Kuweit, India, INE)); +	Procos ...	SYS001:1166	241.220-20S	
Psammocola, Blainville 1825 non Blainville 1824, + = Psammovola, Schaufuss 1869, err = Psamocola, Coates 1925, err	EU (N-HU), Oli., ...	Psammocola ...	SYS001:1166, HU13:79, WORMS	241.220-20S	WORMS genus
Asaphinoides, F. Hodson 1931, +	AM (S-AM), U.Mio.	Asaphis (Asaphinoides) cantaurana F. Hodson in Hodson & Hodson 1931, +	SYS001:1166, SYS002:N633	241.220-21	
Heterodonax, Mörch 1853	Atl. / Pac. (AM (N-AM, C-AM, Peru), AF (S-AF)); + Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Heterodonax bimaculatus (Linné 1758)	SYS001:1167, AM160:269	241.220-23	
Orbicularia, Deshayes 1850	Ind. (AS (India, INE))	Orbicularia orbiculata (Wood 1828)	SYS001:1167, WW23:209	241.220-25	
Elizia, Gray 1850	Ind. (AS (India, INE))	Elizia ...	SYS001:1167	241.220-25S	
Nuttallia, Dall 1898 = Nuttalia, Fischer 1889, err = Nuttalina, Clark 1925, err	Pac. (AS (E-AS), AM (SW-CAN, ...)); + Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. AM (USA (Cal.), MEX (Baja Cal.))	Nuttallia nuttallii (Conrad 1837: Sanguinolaria)	SYS001:1168, AM156:10, WW81.7.V:127	241.220-28	Formerly in Psammobiidae / Sanguinolariinae
Sanguinolaria, Lamarck 1799 = Sanguinularia, Goldfuss 1820, err = Sanguinaria, Weyenbergh 1875, err	Atl. (AF (Congo)), AM (S-USA, MEX, C-AM, WI, KOL, VEN)); Pac. (AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, Peru)); + Eoc. EU (S-GB), AS (Japan), AM (USA (Oregon)); Oli. EU (BEG), AM (Peru); Mio. AM (WI (DOM), W-MEX); Pli. AM (C-AM (Costa Rica). ECU); Plei. AM (ECU)	Sanguinolaria (Sanguinolaria) sanguinolenta (Gmelin 1791: Solen) = nivea Mörch 1853 = Lobaria rosea and rosacea Schumacher 1817 = Tellina rubicunda Röding 1798	SYS001:1168, WORMS, SYS002:N633, TPD, WW03:979, BEG01	241.220-30	Formerly in Psammobiidae / Sanguinolariinae
Aulus, Oken 1815, non val ICZN 1956, Op. 417	Atl.? / Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM); +	Aulus ...	SYS001:1168	241.220-30S	Formerly in Psammobiidae / Sanguinolariinae

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Isarcha, Gistel 1848, unnec nom nov pro Sanguinolaria	Atl. (AF (Congo)), AM (S-USA, MEX, C-AM, WI, KOL, VEN)); Pac. (AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, Peru)); + Eoc. EU (S-GB), AS (Japan), AM (USA (Oregon)); Oli. EU (BEG), AM (Peru); Mio. AM (WI (DOM), W-MEX); Pli. AM (C-AM (Costa Rica), ECU); Plei. AM (ECU)	Isarcha sanguinolenta (Gmelin 1791: Solen) = Sanguinolaria nivea Mörch 1853 = Lobaria rosea and rosacea Schumacher 1817 = Tellina rubicunda Röding 1798	SYS001:1168	241.220-30S	Formerly in Psammobiidae / Sanguinolariinae
Lobaria, Schumacher 1817 non Müller 1776 (Gastr.)	Atl.? / Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM); +	Lobaria ...	SYS001:1168	241.220-30S	Formerly in Psammobiidae / Sanguinolariinae
Psammotaea, auctt. non Lamarck 1818	EU (GB), M.Eoc; AS (Japan), O.Eoc.	Psammotaea ...	SYS001:1168	241.220-30S	Formerly in Psammobiidae / Sanguinolariinae
Sanguinolarigenus, Renier 1807, non val ICZN 427	Atl.? / Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM); +	Sanguinolarigenus ...	SYS001:1168	241.220-30S	Formerly in Psammobiidae / Sanguinolariinae
Strigilaria, Rafinesque 1815, em	Atl.? / Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM); +	Strigilaria ...	SYS001:1168	241.220-30S	Formerly in Psammobiidae / Sanguinolariinae
Hainania, Scarlato 1965	Pac. (AS (E-AS))	Sanguinolaria (Hainania) tchangsii Scarlato 1965	SYS001:1168, SYS002:N633	241.220-31	Formerly in Psammobiidae / Sanguinolariinae
Psammosphaerica, Jousseume 1894 = Psammosphaerita, Jousseume 1894, err	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS)	Sanguinolaria (Psammosphaerica) psammosphaerita Jousseume 1894	SYS001:1168, WORMS, SYS002:N633	241.220-32	Formerly in Psammobiidae / Sanguinolariinae
Psammotella, Herrmannsen 1852 ex Blainville 1826	Atl. (AM (BRA)); Pac. (AM (C-AM, Peru))	Sanguinolaria (Psammotella) rufescens "Chemnitz", non bin = cruenta (Lightfoot 1786)	SYS001:1168, SYS002:N633, AM160:269, ExH1989	241.220-33	Formerly in Psammobiidae / Sanguinolariinae
Psammotellina, Fischer 1887, pro Psammotella, H. & A. Adams 1856 = Psmamotellina, Prashad 1921, err	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM)	Sanguinolaria (Psammotellina) ambigua (Reeve 1857)	SYS001:1169, SYS002:N634	241.220-34	Formerly in Psammobiidae / Sanguinolariinae
Psammotella, (Deshayes MS) H. & A. Adams 1856 (nom nud) non Herrmannsen 1852 = Psamnotalla, Jousseume 1894, err = Psamotella, Fischer 1887. err	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM)	Sanguinolaria (Psammotella) ambigua (Reeve 1857)	SYS001:1169	241.220-34S	Formerly in Psammobiidae / Sanguinolariinae Grant & Gale 1931
Soletellina, Blainville 1824 = Solenotellina, Preston 1916, err = Solenotellina, Agassiz 1846 und Cossmann 1896, err = Solenotallina, auctt. err = Soletellaria, Salisbury 1934. err	Ind. (AF (E-AF, MDA), AS (S-AS, SE-AS), AUS (N)); Pac. (AS (SE-AS), Paz. I. (Tropics), AM (C-AM, n S-AM)); + Eoc. EU (FRK (NW, W), AS (Japan)); Oli.; Mio. AS (NE-RUSS); Pli. AS (S-Japan (Ryukyu I.), NGU), Paz. I. (NZ); Plei. AS (Japan)	Sanguinolaria (Soletellina) radiata (Blainville 1824) = diphos (Linné 1771)	SYS001:1169, WW19, TRK42:16, WW81.7.V:126, TPD	241.220-35	Formerly in Psammobiidae / Sanguinolariinae Grant & Gale 1932
Flavomala, Iredale 1936	Pac. / Ind. (AUS), ...	Flavomala biradiata (Wood 1818)	SYS001:1169, WW03:979	241.220-35S	
Florisarka, Iredale 1936	Pac. / Ind. (AUS), ...	Florisarka onuphria Iredale 1936 = donacioides (Reeve 1857)	SYS001:1169, WW03:980	241.220-35S	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1598

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Garum, Dall 1898 non Dall 1900	AM (N-AM), Tert.	Garum filosa (Conrad 1833: Psammobia)	http://antbase.org/ants/publications/20426/20426_0230.pdf , SYS001:1168	241.220-40	
Heteroglypta, Moazzo 1939 non Martens 1880	...	Heteroglypta ...	SYS001:1168	241.220-43	Priority !
Psammobia, Cossmann 1886 non Lamarck 1818	...	Psammobia ...	SYS001:1168	241.220-45	Priority !
Sinopsammobia, Li, Yu, Yao & Gu in Li & Yu 1982, +	AS (China (Heilongjiang)), U.Kreide	Sinopsammobia ovalis Li, Yu, Yao & Gu in Li & Yu 1982, +	AS137:131	241.220-48	
Adansonella, Glibert & Van de Poel 1973, +	EU (BEG), Paleo.	Adansonella ..., +	SYS081:247, TPD	241.220-50	
Nilobia, Strugo 1977, +	...	Nilobia ..., +	SYS081:247	241.220-53	
Macrosolen, Mayer-Eymar MS in Zittel 1883, +	EU (S-GB, BEG), AF (Egypt), AS (PAK), Eoc.; EU (SL), AS (PAK), Oli.; AS (PAK, India, PH), Mio.	Macrosolen hollowaysii (Sowerby 1817: Sanguinolaria), +	SYS001:1167, BK34:17, SYS002:N633, TPD, WW81.7.V:121	241.220-55	
Rhectomyax, Stewart 1930, +	AM (NW-AM), O.Kreide	Rhectomyax undulatus (Gabb 1864), +	SYS001:1168, SYS002:N633	241.220-58	
Asaphinella, Cossmann 1887, +	EU (NW-FRK), Eoc.	Asaphinella (Asaphinella) minima (Deshayes 1857: Capsa), +	SYS001:1166, FRK69:93, WW81.7.V:126	241.220-60	
Herouvalia, Cossmann 1892, +	EU (NW-FRK), Eoc.	Asaphinella (Herouvalia) semitexta Cossmann 1886, +	SYS001:1167, SYS002:N631, WW81.7.V:122	241.220-61	WW81.7.V genus
Olssonella, Glibert & Van de Poel 1967 non Petit 1970 (Gastropoda), +	EU (FRK), Eoc.	Olssonella eocaenica (Cossmann & Pissarro 1905: Petricola (Petricolaria)), +	SYS081:247, SYS001:524, FRK73.3:325, WW81.7.V:121	241.220-63	
Liodonax, Fischer 1887, +	EU (FRK), Eoc.; ..., Oli.; EU (W-HU), Mio.	Liodonax auversiensis (Deshayes 1858), +	SYS001:1167, EU138:306	241.220-65	
Latosiliqua, Gregorio 1894, +	EU (...), Eoc., Oli., Mio.	Latosiliqua plicata (Schauroth 1865), +	SYS001:1167	241.220-68	
Familia Semelidae, Stoliczka 1870		Familia Semelidae, Stoliczka 1870	SYS001:1163	241.23	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Semele, Schumacher 1817	Atl. (AF, AM (S-USA, MEX, C-AM, WI, KOL, VEN)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (SW-CAN, Gal., Peru, ...)); + Oli. AM (BRA (Pará)); Mio. EU (FRK), AS (India), AM (USA (Delaware, Flo.), NW-VEN, BRA (Pará)); Pli. AS (India); Plei. AM (USA (Cal.))	Semele (Semele) reticulata Schumacher 1817 and Spengler 1798 = Tellina proficua Pulteney 1799 = Amphidesma amoena and luteola Reeve 1853 = Amphidesma jayanum C.B. Adams 1845 = Amphidesma orbiculata Say 1822 = Lucina icterica Reeve 1850 = Semele carolinensis Conrad 1867 = Semele mediamericana Pilsbry & Lowe 1932 = Tellina decussata Wood 1815	SYS001:1163, WORMS, AM094:959, AM158:120, AM160:269, AM156:10, WW81.7.V:82, TPD, AM197:64, Pac.37:112, AM211:86, NEW2014:28	241.230-00	
Elegantula, Gregorio 1884	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS)	Semele (Elegantula) fazisa Gregorio 1884 = striata (Reeve 1853)	SYS001:1164, SYS002:N636	241.230-00S	
Amphidesma, Lamarck 1818	Atl. (AM (S-USA, MEX, C-AM, WI, KOL, VEN)); Pac. (AM (Peru)); + Pli. Paz. I. (NZ); Plei. ...	Semele (Amphidesma) variegeta (Lamarck 1818: Amphidesma) = ornata Gould 1862 = sparsilineata Dall 1915 = Venus purpurascens Gmelin 1791 = Amphidesma laeta Reeve 1853 = Amphidesma variabile Gray 1925 = Tellina obliqua Wood 1815	SYS001:1164, WORMS, AM160:269, Pac.30:338	241.230-01	
Abra, Leach MS in Lamarck 1818 = Habra, Agassiz 1846, em	Medit. (All); Pont.; Atl. (EU (All), AF (W-AF 2550-5160 m), AM); Ind. (AF (E-AF, SE-AF, 4810-5220 m), AS (INE (Java Trench 3810-3840 m), AUS); Pac. (AUS (Tasman Sea 4090-4670 m), Paz. I. (Kermadec Trench 4410-4540 m), AM (USA (Cal. 3481-3518 m), Peru, ...)); + Eoc. EU (S-GB, FRK (NW, W), NW-HU), AS (PAK); Oli. EU (DK, BEG, NW-FRK, GER (n SW, NW, w E)); Mio. EU (DK, S-GB, NL, BEG, W-FRK, GER, S-ITN, NE-AUT, W-HU, S-UKR), AS (TURK); Pli. EU (S-GB, NL, BEG, FRK, ITN (NW, W)), AM (E-USA); Plei. EU (N-IRL, SE-GB, NL, FRK, ITN (Siz.)), AM (E-USA)	Abra (Abra) tenuis (Montagu 1803 or 1818: Mactra) = bielziana (Monterosato 1884)	SYS001:1164, DK04, EU002:135, BEG01, GER002:72, EU005:116, EU055:113, GER020:5, AM160:269, GER084:32, ITN57:175, WW77:103, HU13:49, GBIF, DK01, WORMS, WW81.7.V:84, DK05, WW81.7.V:83ff, DK01 EU138:306, AUT43:94, TPD	241.230-10/11	
Abrina, Habe 1962	Medit. (All); Pont.; Atl. (EU (All), AF (W-AF 2550-5160 m), AM); Ind. (AF (E-AF, SE-AF, 4810-5220 m), AS (INE (Java Trench 3810-3840 m), AUS); Pac. (AUS (Tasman Sea 4090-4670 m), Paz. I. (Kermadec Trench 4410-4540 m), AM (USA (Cal. 3481-3518 m), Peru, ...)); +	Abrina kanamarui (Kuroda 1951)	SYS001:1164	241.230-10S	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1600

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Dorvillea, Gray 1852 ex Leach MS, nom null	Medit. (All); Pont.; Atl. (EU (All), AF (W-AF 2550-5160 m), AM); Ind. (AF (E-AF, SE-AF, 4810-5220 m), AS (INE (Java Trench 3810-3840 m), AUS); Pac. (AUS (Tasman Sea 4090-4670 m), Paz. I. (Kermadec Trench 4410-4540 m), AM (USA (Cal. 3481-3518 m), Peru, ...)); +	Dorvillea ...	SYS001:1164	241.230-10S	
Lutricularia, Monterosato 1884	Medit. (All), Pont., brackish	Lutricularia ovata (Philippi 1836: Erycina) non (Gray 1825), synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS001:1164, EU002:137, EU005:116	241.230-10S	
Orixa, Leach in Gray 1852, nom null = Onixa, Hooley 1905, err	Medit. (All); Pont.; Atl. (EU (All), AF (W-AF 2550-5160 m), AM); Ind. (AF (E-AF, SE-AF, 4810-5220 m), AS (INE (Java Trench 3810-3840 m), AUS); Pac. (AUS (Tasman Sea 4090-4670 m), Paz. I. (Kermadec Trench 4410-4540 m), AM (USA (Cal. 3481-3518 m), Peru, ...)); +	Orixa ...	SYS001:1164	241.230-10S	
Syndesmyella, Sacco 1901	Medit. (All); Pont.; Atl. (EU (All), AF (W-AF 2550-5160 m), AM); Ind. (AF (E-AF, SE-AF, 4810-5220 m), AS (INE (Java Trench 3810-3840 m), AUS); Pac. (AUS (Tasman Sea 4090-4670 m), Paz. I. (Kermadec Trench 4410-4540 m), AM (USA (Cal. 3481-3518 m), Peru, ...)); +	Syndesmyella plicovoides Sacco 1901	SYS001:1164	241.230-10S	
Syndosmya, Récluz 1843 = Sinodesmia, d'Orbigny 1852, err = Sinodesmya, auctt., err = Syndesmya, P. Fischer 1887, em = Syndesmia, Agassiz 1846, em = Syndosmia, Seguenza 1880, err = Syndomya, Carpenter 1859, err	Atl. (EU (All), AF (MRO, WSA, MRT, SGL)); Medit. (All); + Oli. EU (N-HU); Mio. EU (FRK, SPN, AUT (NE, E), HU (W, S), UKR, S-RUSS); Pli. EU (NL, BEG, SPN), AF (MRO); Plei. EU (N-IRL, SE-GB, NL, ITN, SPN)	Abra (Syndosmya) alba (Wood 1802: Mactra) = Mactra boysi Montagu 1803	SYS001:1164, EU017, EU002:136, EU010:424, EU011:242, AUT06:42ff, HU13:80, EU138:306, WORMS, NR04:116, http://epa.oszk.hu/01600/01635/00254/pdf/EPA01635_foldtani_kozlony_1987_17_1_71_78.pdf , CI FMAM FI I017	241.230-10S	EU138 subgenus of Abra, author Brown 1844 for boysi in EU002 seems to be wrong
Iacra, H. & A. Adams 1856	Ind. (AF / AS (Egypt, Sudan, ETH, W-Arabia, W-Yemen, SOM, SAF))	Abra (Iacra) seychellarum (A. Adams 1856)	SYS001:1164, WORMS, WW03:975	241.230-12	WORMS genus
Strigillina, Dunker 1861	Ind. (AF / AS (Egypt, Sudan, ETH, W-Arabia, W-Yemen, SOM, SAF))	Abra (Strigillina) lactea Dunker 1861	SYS001:1164	241.230-12S	
Cumingia, G.B. Sowerby I 1833 = Cumingia, Lange 1953, err = Cummingia, Gistel 1848, err	Pac. (AM (Peru, Gal., ...)); + O.Tri. / U.Jura AS (China (Xizang)) ?; Kreide ...; Paleo. ...; Eoc. ...; Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. AM (USA (Cal.))	Cumingia lamellosa G.B. Sowerby I 1833 or Gray 1847	SYS001:1164, WW03:975, AM158:46, AM160:269, WW81.7.V:83	241.230-20	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1601

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Harpax, Gistel 1848 non Parkinson 1811 (Plicatulidae), unnec pro Cumingia Sowerby	Pac. (AM (Peru, Gal., ...)); + O.Tri. / U.Jura AS (China (Xizang)) ?; Kreide ...; Paleo. ...; Eoc. ...; Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. AM (USA (Cal.))	Harpax lamellosa (G.B. Sowerby 1833: Cumingia)	SYS001:1164, AS033:105	241.230-20S	
Leptomya, A. Adams 1864	Pac. (AM (C-AM, Peru), n ANT, Paz. I. (S, W), AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS; + Pli. Paz. I. (NZ); Plei. Paz. I. (NZ)	Leptomya (Leptomya) cochlearis (Hinds 1844)	SYS001:1164, WORMS, Pac.08:446, AM160:269	241.230-30	
Leptomylaria, Habe 1960	Pac. (AS (Japan))	Leptomya (Leptomylaria) trigona (Habe 1960)	SYS001:1164, WORMS, SYS002:N637	241.230-31	WORMS genus
Montrouzieria, Souverbie 1863 = Montrouziera, Souverbie 1863 non Bigot 1860 (Dipt.)	Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM)	Montrouzieria (Montrouzieria) clathrata Souverbie 1863	SYS001:1165, SYS002:N637	241.230-40	
Eumontrouziera, Hedley 1915, unnec pro Montrouzieria, Souverbie 1863	Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM)	Eumontrouzieria clathrata (Souverbie 1863)	SYS001:1165	241.230-40S	
Lonoa, Dall, Bartsch & Rehder 1939	Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM)	Montrouzieria (Lonoa) hawaiiensis Dall, Bartsch & Rehder 1939	SYS001:1165, WORMS, SYS002:N637	241.230-41	WORMS genus
Semelina, Dall 1900	Atl. (AM (E-AM, WI)); Pac. (AM (Gal.)); + Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Semelina nuculooides (Conrad 1841)	SYS001:1165, AM158:120	241.230-50	
Theora, H. & A. Adams 1856	Ind. (AS (India, INE)); + Plei. AS (Irak)	Theora (Theora) lata (Hinds 1843)	SYS001:1165, SYS002:N637, AS011	241.230-60	
Endopleura, A. Adams 1864	Ind. (AS (India, INE))	Theora (Endopleura) lubrica Gould 1861	SYS001:1164, SYS002:N637	241.230-61	
Septeuilia, Cossmann 1914, + Scrobicularia, Cossmann 1886 non Schumacher 1815	EU (FRK), Eoc.	Septeuilia bezanconi (Cossmann 1887: Scrobicularia), + Scrobicularia bezanconi Cossmann 1887, +	SYS001:1165, SYS002:N637	241.230-70	
Thyellisca, Vokes 1956, pro Thyella	Pac. (AS (Japan, China))	Thyellisca pulchra (H. Adams 1856)	SYS001:1165, WW03:977	241.230-80	
Thyella, H. Adams 1866 non Wallengren 1858 (Lepidoptera)	Pac. (AS (Japan, China))	Thyella pulchra (H. Adams 1856)	SYS001:1165	241.230-80S	
Souleyetia, Récluz 1869	Ind. (AS (India, INE))	Souleyetia moulinsii Récluz 1869	SYS001:1165, SYS002:N637	241.230-90	
Ervilia, Turton 1822 = Ervillia, Fleming 1928, err = Evillia, Paetel 1875, err	Medit. (All); Pont.; Atl. (EU (GB, IRL, FRK, N-SPN, PTG, Map. (Azo.)), AM (WI, VEN, S-BRA)); Ind. (AS (Lakkadive I.)); + Mio. EU (BEG, AUT (NE, E), ITN, SL, HU, NW-ROM, BG (E, N), S-RUSS), AS (KAU (GEG), W-KST), AM (USA (Flo.), C-AM (Panama)); Pli. EU (ITN, AUT); Plei. EU (NL, GRC (Rhodos))	Ervilia nitens (Montagu 1806: Mya)	SYS001:1152, WORMS, EU002:139, WW19, DIS, ROM18:77, EU011:326, GRC02, HU02:24, TPD, AUT06:77, EU138:304, BK34:17, BEG01, WW19	241.231-00	Formerly in Mesodesmatidae / Ervillinae
Rochefortina, Dall 1924	Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM)	Rochefortina semele Dall 1924 = Ervilia sandwichensis E.A. Smith 1885	SYS001:1152, WORMS, SYS002:N610	241.231-00S	Formerly in Mesodesmatidae / Ervillinae as genus

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Spondervilia, Iredale 1930	Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM)	Spondervilia australis (Angas 1877: Ervilia) = Ervilia bisculpta Gould 1861	SYS001:1152, SYS002:N610	241.231-00S	Formerly in Mesodesma- tidae / Erviliinae
Argyrodonax, Dall 1911	Atl. (AM (WI))	Argyrodonax haycocki Dall 1911	SYS001:1152, WORMS, SYS002:N610	241.231-10	Formerly in Mesodesma- tidae / Erviliinae
Coecella, Gray 1853 = Caecella, auctt, err = Caecell, Takatsuki 1927, err	Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM)	Coecella horsfieldii Gray 1853	SYS001:1152, SYS002:N610	241.231-20	Formerly in Mesodesma- tidae / Erviliinae
Scrobicularia, Schumacher 1815 = Scrobibularia, Servain 1870, err = Srobicularia, Grasset 1884, err = Scrobicularis, Carpenter 1859, err	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF (W-AF)); Ind. (AS (India, INE)); + Eoc.; Oli.; Mio.; Pli.; Plei. EU (N-IRL, GB (N, SE, S))	Scrobicularia calcarea Schumacher 1815 = Trigonella plana da Costa 1778, more synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS001:1163, EU002:137, WORMS	241.232-00	
Arenaria, Megerle von Mühlfeld 1811 non Brisson 1760 (Aves)	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF (W-AF)); Ind. (AS (India, INE)); +	Arenaria ...	SYS001:1163	241.232-00S	
Calcinella, Deshayes 1830 (pro Ligula), part	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF (W-AF)); Ind. (AS (India, INE)); +	Calcinella ...	SYS001:1163	241.232-00S	
Carinella, G.B. Sowerby II 1839 non Johnston 1833 (Vermes)	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF (W-AF)); Ind. (AS (India, INE)); +	Carinella ...	SYS001:1163	241.232-00S	
Lavigno, Récluz 1844 = Lavignon, d'Orbigny 1845, em = Lavignona, Mörch 1853	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF (W-AF)); Ind. (AS (India, INE)); +	Lavigno ...	SYS001:1163	241.232-00S	
Lavignonus, Férussac 1821 ex Cuvier 1817, vernacular = Laevignonus, Paetel 1890, err	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF (W-AF)); Ind. (AS (India, INE)); +	Lavignonus ...	SYS001:1163	241.232-00S	
Ligula, Montagu 1808 non Bloch 1782 (Vermes), non val ICZN Declaration 76	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF (W-AF)); Ind. (AS (India, INE)); +	Ligula ...	SYS001:1163	241.232-00S	
Listera, Turton 1822	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF (W-AF)); Ind. (AS (India, INE)); +	Listera ...	SYS001:1163	241.232-00S	
Lutricola, Blainville 1824	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF (W-AF)); Ind. (AS (India, INE)); +	Lutricola compressa Blainville 1824 = plana (Da Costa 1778)	SYS001:1163	241.232-00S	
Martinea, B.D.D. 1898 ex Da Costa MS	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF (W-AF)); Ind. (AS (India, INE)); +	Martinea ...	SYS001:1163	241.232-00S	
Familia Unicardiopsidae, Vokes 1967, +		Familia Unicardiopsidae, Vokes 1967, +	SYS001:1162	241.24	
Unicardiopsis, Chavan 1962, +	EU (FRK), O.Jura	Unicardiopsis aceste (d'Orbigny 1850), +	SYS001:1163, SYS002:N634	241.240-00	
Familia Quenstedtiidae, Cox 1929, +		Familia Quenstedtiidae, Cox 1929, +	SYS001:1163	241.25	
Quenstedtia, Morris & Lycett 1854, + = Quanstedtia, Voronetz 1936, err	EU (GB), M.Jura; EU (NR (Svalbard), GB), O.Jura; ..., U.Kreide; EU (GB), M.Kreide	Quenstedtia oblita (Phillips 1829), +	SYS001:1163, TPD, NR07:126	241.250-00	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Corbicella, Morris & Lycett 1854, +	EU (GB (E, S), s N-GER), O.Jura; AS (c W-RUSS), AM (E-GRL), U.Kreide	Corbicella bathonica (Morris & Lycett 1854), +	SYS001:1163, TPD, GER103:65	241.250-10	
Resabulum, ..., +	EU (E-GB), M.Kreide	Resabulum rusticum (J. de C. Sowerby), + Type ?	TPD	241.250-20	
Familia Icanotiidae, Casey 1961, +		Familia Icanotiidae, Casey 1961, +	SYS001:1163	241.26	
Icanotia, Stoliczka 1870, + =	EU (GER), U.Kreide; EU (GB, FRK (SW, S)), AS, AM (N-AM), M.Kreide; EU (FRK (SW, S), NW-AUT), AS (India), AM (N-AM, N-Peru), O.Kreide	Icanotia impar (Zittel 1865: Psammobia), +	SYS001:1163, TPD, AM171:331, AUT58:82, AM185.3:58	241.260-00	
Isdcanotia, Dall 1900, +, err					
Scittila, Casey 1961, +	EU (GB), AS (Japan), U.Kreide, M.Kreide (Apt)	Scittila nasuta Casey 1961, +	SYS001:1163, AS100:110	241.260-10	
Tancretella, Ludbrock 1966, +	AUS (QLD), M.Kreide	Tancretella ..., +	SYS081:247, SYS207:60	241.260-20	
Familia Sowerbyidae, Cox 1929, +		Familia Sowerbyidae, Cox 1929, +	SYS001:1172	241.27	
Sowerbya, d'Orbigny 1850, +	EU (N-GER), M.Jura; EU (GB, FRK, SUI, GER, NW-PLN), O.Jura	Sowerbya crassa d'Orbigny 1850, +	SYS001:1172, EU010:194, GER151:244	241.270-00	
Isodonta, Buvignier 1851, + = Isodon, Douvillé 1912, +, em	EU (FRK, W-PTG), O.Jura	Isodonta deshayesia Buvignier 1851, +	SYS001:1172, PTG06:43	241.270-10	
Rhaetidia, Bittner 1895, +	EU (AUT / N-ITN / SUI (Alps)), U.Tri.; EU (N-ITN), M.Tri.; EU (ITN (Alps)), AS (INE (Timor)), O.Tri.	Rhaetidia zittelii Bittner 1895, + = zittleii, err in Millard 2001	SYS001:1172, SYS217:146, AS140:195	241.270-20	
Familia Tancrediidae, Meek 1864, +		Familia Tancrediidae, Meek 1864, +	SYS001:1172	241.28	
Tancredia, Lycett 1850, + = Tankredia, err in AS087	EU (C-GER), M.Tri. ; AS (RUSS (N, NE)), AM (USA (Als.), SW-CAN), O.Tri. ; AS (N-RUSS), Jura ; EU (S-SV, GER (NW, w E, n SE), LUX, BEG, FRK, N-AUT), AS (Vietnam, China (C-Xizang, Hunan)), AM (GRL, S-AM), U.Jura ; EU (GB (N, C, SE), N-SUI, NE-FRK, LUX, N-GER, S-RUSS), AF (TUN, SOM, TZN, SW-MDA), AS (W-India (Kachh)), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (USA (Montana), M.Jura ; EU (GB (E, S), PTG), AF (ETH, NE-Kenya), AS (W-RUSS, Japan), AM (E-GRL, USA (Als., Wyoming), MEX (Chiapas)), O.Jura ; AF (SE-TZN), AS (N-RUSS), U.Kreide ; AS (W-TURK, China (S-Xizang)), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (USA (Als.), CAN (NW-Territories ?, Brit. Columbia ?)), M.Kreide ; AM (CAN (Alberta), USA (N-Dakota, S-Dakota, Tex.)), O.Kreide ; AM (USA (Als.)), U.Paleo.	Tancredia (Tancredia) donaciformis Lycett 1850, +	SYS001:1172, SYS002:N640, AS087:50, AS100:111, TPD, GER151:244, SYS217:148, AS147:16, NEW2017:54, AUT96:112, BEG10.1:104	241.280-00	
Corburella, Lycett 1850, +	EU (GB), O.Jura; AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM, M.Jura, O.Jura	Tancredia (Corburella) curtansata (Phillips 1829), +	SYS001:1172, SYS002:N640	241.280-01	
Isotancredia, Chavan 1950, +	EU (N-GER, C-GB), M.Jura; ..., O.Jura; AF (S-AF), U.Kreide	Tancredia (Isotancredia) extensa Lycett 1850, +	SYS001:1173, GER151:244	241.280-02	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Paratancredia, Chavan 1950, +	EU (FRK), O.Jura; ...	Tancredia (Paratancredia) brasili Chavan 1950, +	SYS001:1173, MNHN	241.280-03	
Palaeomya, Zittel & Goubert 1861, +	EU (FRK, W-PTG), ..., O.Jura	Tancredia (Palaeomya) deshayesi (Zittel & Goubert 1861 non Buvignier), + = corallina Zittel 1881	SYS001:1173, SYS002:N640	241.280-04	
Corbicellopsis, Cox 1929, +	EU (GB, SW-PTG), AM (E-GRL), M.Jura (Bajoc) - O.Jura - U.Kreide	Corbicellopsis laevis (J. de C. Sowerby 1827), +	SYS001:1172, SYS002:N642, GBIF	241.280-10	
Corbicella, auctt. non Morris & Lycett 1854, +	EU (GB, SW-PTG), AM (E-GRL), M.Jura (Bajoc) - O.Jura - U.Kreide	Corbicella ..., +	SYS001:1172	241.280-10S	
Eodonax, Cox 1929, +	EU (GB), O.Jura	Eodonax dukei (Morris & Lycett in Damon 1860), +	SYS001:1172, SYS002:N642	241.280-20	
Hettangia, Buvignier 1852 ex Terquem MS, +	EU (BEG, LUX, FRK (N, NE, E)), U.Jura; EU (W-FRK), M.Jura	Hettangia deshayesea Buvignier 1852, +	SYS001:1173, BEG10.1:103	241.280-30	
Meekia, Gabb 1864, +	AS (Japan), AM (USA (NE-Arizona)), M.Kreide; ..., O.Kreide; AM (BRA (Pernambuco)), Paleo.	Meekia (Meekia) sella Gabb 1864, +	SYS001:1173, AM175:47, AM211:87	241.280-40	
Mygallia, Saul & Popenoe 1962, +	AM (NW-AM), AS (Japan), M.Kreide, O.Kreide	Meekia (Mygallia) mygale Saul & Popenoe 1962, +	SYS001:1173, SYS002:N642	241.280-41	
Rosenbuschia, Röder 1882, +	EU (...), AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM, Jura	Rosenbuschia typica Röder 1882, +	SYS001:1173	241.280-50	
Sakawanella, Ichikawa 1950, +	AS (Japan), O.Tri.	Sakawanella triadica Ichikawa 1950, +	SYS001:1173	241.280-60	
Maranoana, Day 1967, +	...	Maranoana ..., +	SYS081:248	241.280-70	
Familia Solecurtidae, d'Orbigny 1846		Familia Solecurtidae, d'Orbigny 1846		SYS001:1169	241.29
Solecurtus, Blainville 1824 =	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (GB, IRL, FRK, SPN), AF (W-AF);	Solecurtus strigilatus (Linné 1758: Solen) =	SYS001:1170, BEG01,	241.290-00	
Solenicurtus, Clark 1851, err =	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal., Peru, ...)); +	strigillatus auct. err	EU002:126, NR04:116,		
Solenocutus, G.B. Sowerby II 1842,	U.Kreide EU (N-GER); M.Kreide ...; O.Kreide ...; Paleo. ...;		AS010:104, EU138:206,		
em = Solencurtus, Coppi 1881, err =	Eoc. EU (S-GB, NW-FRK), AS (PAK); Oli. EU (N-EU, SL ?,		GER056.5:35, WORMS,		
Solenocurtis, Swainson 1840, err =	HU), AM (BRA (Pará)); Mio. EU (NW-GER, NL, BEG, FRK,		AUT40:28, AUT41:159,		
Solecurtis, Emmons 1858, err =	S-PTG, ITN (NW, s N, W), S-PLN, SE-CZ, AUT (NW, NE),		AM158:123, AM160:269,		
Solenocurtus, Fischer 1887, err	W-HU, N-BG), AS (INE (Java)), AM (BRA (Pará)); Pli. EU		EU116:190, FRK69:93,		
	(NL, BEG, FRK); Plei. EU (ITN (Siz.)); Tert. Paz. I. (NZ)		EU077, WW81.7.V:128,		
			TPD, Pac.51:472,		
			AM211:86		
Adasius, Leach in J.E. Gray 1852	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (GB, IRL, FRK, SPN), AF (W-AF);	Adasius ...	SYS001:1170	241.290-00S	
	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal., Peru, ...)); +				
Cyrtosolen, Herrmannsen 1848, em	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (GB, IRL, FRK, SPN), AF (W-AF);	Cyrtosolen ...	SYS001:1170	241.290-00S	
	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal., Peru, ...)); +				
Macha, Oken 1835 = Maka,	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (GB, IRL, FRK, SPN), AF (W-AF);	Macha ...	SYS001:1170	241.290-00S	
Monterosato 1884, err	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal., Peru, ...)); +				

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Psammobia, Risso 1826 non Lamarck 1818 = ? Psammobia, Carpenter 1857, err	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (GB, IRL, FRK, SPN), AF (W-AF)); Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal., Peru, ...)); +	Psammobia ...	SYS001:1170	241.290-00S	
Psammosolen, Hupé 1874 non Risso 1826	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (GB, IRL, FRK, SPN), AF (W-AF)); Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal., Peru, ...)); +	Psammosolen ...	SYS001:1170, AUT41:159	241.290-00S	
Psammosolen, Risso 1826 =	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (GB, IRL, FRK, SPN), AF (W-AF));	Psammosolen ...	SYS001:1170	241.290-00S	
Psamosolen, Woodring 1925, err	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal., Peru, ...)); +				
Silex, Quoy & Gaimard 1835	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (GB, IRL, FRK, SPN), AF (W-AF)); Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal., Peru, ...)); +	Silex albus Quoy & Gaimard 1835 = rhombus (Spengler 1798)	SYS001:1170	241.290-00S	
Solecuretellus, Gosh 1920 = Solenocutellus, Thiele 1934, em	Pac. (AM), ...; + O.Plei. AM (ECU)	Solecuretellus dombeii (Lamarck 1818: Solen)	SYS001:1170, WW03:980, WW81.7.V:127	241.290-00S	
Azorinus, Récluz 1869	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF (W-AF)); + O.Oli. EU (HU); Mio. EU (SW-FRK, S-PTG, S-PLN, HU, NW-ROM, N-BG); Pli. (EU (ITN (SW s N, W), S-SPN), AF MRO); Plei. EU (ITN (Siz.)); Hol. (EU (SW-SV)	Azorinus (Azorinus) coarctatus (Gmelin 1791: Solen) = Solen chamasolen Da Costa 1778 = Solen antiquatus Pulteney 1799	SYS001:1170, TPD, EU005:117, EU011:242, EU138:306, WW81.7.V:128	241.290-10	
Azor, Leach in Brown 1844 non Leach in J. de C. Sowerby 1824	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF (W-AF)); + O.Oli. EU (HU); Mio. EU (SW-FRK, S-PTG, S-PLN, HU, NW-ROM, N-BG); Pli. (EU (ITN (SW s N, W), S-SPN), AF MRO); Plei. EU (ITN (Siz.)); Hol. (EU (SW-SV)	Azor antiquatus (Pulteney 1799: Solen), +	SYS001:1170	241.290-10S	
Zozia, Winckworth 1930, pro Azor	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF (W-AF)); + O.Oli. EU (HU); Mio. EU (SW-FRK, S-PTG, S-PLN, HU, NW-ROM, N-BG); Pli. (EU (ITN (SW s N, W), S-SPN), AF MRO); Plei. EU (ITN (Siz.)); Hol. (EU (SW-SV)	Zozia antiquata (Pulteney 1799: Solen), +	SYS001:1170, TPD	241.290-10S	
Zoziella, Eames 1951, +	AS (...), U.Eoc.	Azorinus (Zoziella) punjabensis Eames 1951, +	SYS001:1170, SYS002:N637	241.290-11	
Protagelus, Tapaswi 1983, +	AS (India), O.Kreide (Cmp.), AM (ARG), O.Kreide (Mstr.)	Protagelus ..., +	SYS001:1170, TPD, Google	241.290-20	
Tagelus, Gray 1847 = Tagalus, Fischer 1887, em	Atl. (AF (W-AF)); Pac. (AM (Gal., Peru, ...)); + Oli. AM (BRA (Pará)); Mio. AM (USA (Delaware), BRA (Pará)); Pli. AM (E-USA); Plei. AM (USA (Cal.))	Tagelus (Tagelus) guinensis Gray 1847 non Hanley 1842 = Solen adansonii Bosc 1801 = angulatus (Sowerby 1874)	SYS001:1170, WORMS, WW03:980, AM160:269, AM197:64, AM211:86, WW81.7.V:127, TPD	241.290-30	
Cultellus, Conrad 1837 non Schumacher 1817 = Cutellus, G.B. Sowerby II 1839	Atl. (AF (W-AF)); Pac. (AM (Gal., Peru, ...)); +	Cultellus ...	SYS001:1170	241.290-30S	
Siliquaria, Schumacher 1817 non Bruguière 1789 = Silicaria, Blainville 1827, err	Atl. (AM (S-AM)), ...	Siliquaria notata Schumacher 1817 = plebeius (Lightfoot 1786)	SYS001:1170, WW03:980	241.290-30S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Mesopleura, Conrad 1868	Pac. (AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru)); + Mio. AM (NW-VEN); Pli. ...; Plei. AM (USA (Cal.))	Tagelus (Mesopleura) bidentatus (Spengler 1794) = divisus (Spengler 1794)	SYS001:1170, AM160:269, AM094:959, WW81.7.V:127	241.290-31	
Subtagelus, Ghosh 1920	Pac. (AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru)); +	Tagelus (Subtagelus) ...	SYS001:1170	241.290-31S	
Familia Donacidae, Fleming 1828		Familia Donacidae, Fleming 1828	SYS001:1173	241.30	
Donax, Linné 1758 = Danax, Oyama 1943 in Nishimura & Watanabe, err = Domax, auctt., err	Atl. (AF (W-AF)); Ind. (AF (E-AF, MDA), AUS (N)); Pac. (AS (S-AS, SE-AS), Paz. I. (Tropics), AM (C-AM, Peru, Gal., ...)); + Eoc. EU (NW-FRK) ?; ..., Oli. ?; Mio. EU (NL, FRK, S-PLN), AM (SE-USA); Pli. EU (ITN, SW-SPN), AM (E-USA); Plei. EU (ITN), AM (E-USA, MEX)	Donax (Donax) rugosus Linné 1758	SYS001:1173, EU077, WW19, TPD, AM059, AUT06:37ff, AM160:269, AM158:55, FRK17, SPN51:9	241.300-00	
Capisternium, Meuschen 1787	Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (AF (W-AF, E-AF, MDA), AS (S-AS, SE-AS), AUS (N), Paz. I. (Tropics), AM (C-AM, n S-AM, Gal.)); +	Capisternium ...	SYS001:1174	241.300-00S	
Cuneus, Da Costa 1778 = Cunerus, Paetel 1875, err	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF (W-AF)); + Mio. EU (BEG); Pli. EU (SE-FRK, ITN); Plei. EU (S-GB, NL, SE-FRK, ITN, GRC (Kos), S-RUSS (Kau.)), AF (MRO), AM (USA (Cal.))	Donax (Cuneus) vittatus (Da Costa 1778: Cuneus)	SYS001:1174, SYS002:N628, WW19, EU002:123, BEG01, WW81.7.V:76,80ff	241.300-00S	WW81.7.V subgenus of Donax
Donaciarus, Duméril 1806, em = Donacigenus, Renier 1807, non val ICZN 427 = Donacina, Férussac 1821, + nom nud in Syn = Donacina, Menke 1828 non ? Férussac 1821 = Donacites. Schlotheim 1813. non val Serrula, Mörch 1853	Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (AF (W-AF, E-AF, MDA), AS (S-AS, SE-AS), AUS (N), Paz. I. (Tropics), AM (C-AM, n S-AM, Gal.)); +	Donaciarus ...	SYS001:1174	241.300-00S	
Chion, Scopoli 1777	Medit. (All), Pont.; Atl. (EU (GB, IRL, FRK, SPN), AF (W-AF)); + Mio. EU (W-FRK, AUT (NE, E), UKR); Pli. EU (ITN); Plei. EU (ITN, SE-UKR), AS (NW-TRK), AF (MRO)	Donax (Serrula) trunculus Linné 1758	SYS001:1174, EU002:122, WW19, WW81.7.V:79, TRK09	241.300-00S	WW81.7.V subgenus of Donax
Deltachion, Iredale 1930	Atl. (AM (W-AM)); Pac. (AS (E-AS), AUS (SA), Paz. I. (S), AM (Peru, ...)); + Eoc. ...; Oli. ...; Mio. EU (SW-FRK); Pli. EU (SW-SPN); Plei. AM (USA (Cal.))	Donax (Chion) denticulatus Linné 1758	SYS001:1174, AM160:269, SPN51:10, WW81.7.V:79	241.300-01	
Grammatodonax, Dall 1900	Pac. (AUS (SA), Paz. I. (S), AM (s S-AM))	Donax (Deltachion) virilis Iredale 1930	SYS001:1174, SYS002:N628	241.300-02	
Hecuba, Schumacher 1817	Ind. (AF)	Donax (Grammatodonax) madagascariensis Wood 1828	SYS001:1174, SYS002:N628	241.300-03	
	Ind. (AS (India, INE))	Donax (Hecuba) scortum (Linné 1758)	SYS001:1174, SYS002:N628	241.300-04	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Latona, Schumacher 1817	Ind. (AS (India, INE)); + Eoc. EU (S-GB, FRK (NW, W)); Oli.; Mio.; Pli.; Plei. ...	Donax (Latona) variabilis (Schumacher 1817) = cuneatus Linné 1758	SYS001:1175, SYS002:N628, TPD, GB01, WW81.7.V:77	241.300-05	
Machaerodonax, Römer 1870	Atl. (AM (C-AM)); Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (Peru, ...)); + Mio.; Pli.; Plei. ...	Donax (Machaerodonax) scalpellum Gray 1823	SYS001:1175, AM160:269	241.300-06	
Platydonax, Dall 1900	Atl. (AM (C-AM)); Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (Peru, ...)); +	Donax (Platydonax) ...	SYS001:1175	241.300-06S	
Paradonax, Cossmann in Cossmann & Peyrot 1911	Atl. (AM (WI)); Pac. (AM (Peru)); + Oli.; Mio. EU (FRK (W, SW), AUT, W-HU, NW-ROM, E-BG, S-RUSS), AS (KAU (GEG), W-KST, S-TURK); Pli.; Plei. ...	Donax (Paradonax) transversus Deshayes 1830, +	SYS001:1175, EU011:240, AUT17:166, AM160:269, WW81.7.V:81, EU138:306	241.300-07	WW81.7.V synonym of Cuneus
Plebidonax, Iredale 1930	Pac. (AUS (SA), Paz. I. (S), AM (s S-AM))	Donax (Plebidonax) deltoides Lamarck 1818	SYS001:1175, SYS002:N628	241.300-08	
Tentidonax, Iredale 1930	Pac. / Ind. (AUS)	Donax (Tentidonax) veruinus Hedley 1913	SYS001:1175, SYS002:N628	241.300-09	
Tembrockia, Glibert & van de Poel 1967, +	EU (N-FRK), O.Paleo.; EU (S-GB, NW-FRK), Eoc.	Donax (Tembrockia) nitidus Lamarck 1806, +	SYS001:1175, SYS081:247, GB01, FRK69:93, WW81.7.V:76.79	241.300-10	
Amphichaena, Philippi 1847 = Amphidona, Mörch 1858, err Capsella, J.F. Gray 1851	Pac. (AM (C-AM)), + Plei. Medit. (All); Atl. (EU / AF (GB, IRL, FRK, SPN, PTG, MRO)); Pac. (AM (N-AM)); + Pli. EU (S-GB, NL, BEG); Plei. ...	Amphichaena kindermanni Philippi 1847 Capsella polita (Poli 1795) = variegata (Gmelin 1791) = alboradiata Danilo & Sandri 1856 = complanata Montagu 1803	SYS001:1174, SYS002:N629 SYS001:1174, EU002:124, BEG01, WW81.7.V:77,81	241.300-20 241.300-25	BEG01 subgenus of Donax, WW81.7.V synonym of Cuneus
Galatea, Bruguière 1797 = Galataea, Leach 1823, err = Galathea, Lamarck 1805, err = Galateia, Britto Capello 1878, err = Galateola, Fleming 1828, err = Galathaea, Bory St. Vincent 1827, err	Atl. (AF (W-AF))	Galatea radiata Lamarck 1805 = paradoxa (Born 1788)	SYS001:1174, SYS002:N628	241.300-30	
Egeria, Roissy 1805, nom van, pro Galathea	Atl. (AF (W-AF))	Egeria radiata Lamarck 1805 = paradoxa (Born 1788)	SYS001:1174	241.300-30S	
Galateigenus, Renier 1807, non val ICZN 427	Atl. (AF (W-AF))	Galateigenus ...	SYS001:1174	241.300-30S	
Galateola, Fleming 1828, nom nud	Atl. (AF (W-AF))	Galateola ...	SYS001:1174	241.300-30S	
Megadesma, Bowdich 1822	Atl. (AF (W-AF))	Megadesma ...	SYS001:1174	241.300-30S	
Potamophila, J. Sowerby 1822, em	Atl. (AF (W-AF))	Potamophila ...	SYS001:1174	241.300-30S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Iphigenia, Schumacher 1817 = Iphigenia, Coates 1925, err = Ephigenia, Jousseau 1882, err = Iphigenia, + err	Atl. (AF (W-AF), AM (C-AM)); Pac. (AM (Peru, ...)); + Oli. AM (BRA (Piau)); Mio. EU (AUT), AM (USA (Delaware)), BRA (Piau)); Pli.; Plei. ...	Iphigenia laevigata (Gmelin 1791)	SYS001:1174, AUT01, AM160:269, AM211:87, AUT37:98, AM197:64	241.300-35	
Fischeria, Bernardi 1860 non Robineau-Desvoidy 1830 (Diptera) = Finlaria, Paetel 1875, err = Fisheria, Hall 1867, err	Atl. (AF (W-AF), AM (C-AM)); Pac. (AM (Peru, ...)); +	Fischeria ...	SYS001:1175	241.300-35S	
Profischeria, Dall 1903, pro Fischeria Egerella, Stoliczka 1870, +, pro Egeria (Abm.), Eoc.	Atl. (AF (W-AF), AM (C-AM)); Pac. (AM (Peru, ...)); + AM (USA (Abm.)), O.Paleo.; EU (NW-FRK), AM (USA (Abm.)), Eoc.	Profischeria ... Egerella subtrigonia (Lea 1833: Egeria), +	SYS001:1175, WORMS SYS001:1174, SYS002:N628, TPD, WW81.7.V:82	241.300-35S 241.300-40	
Egeria, Lea 1833 non Roissy 1805, +	AM (USA (Abm.)), O.Paleo.; EU (NW-FRK), AM (USA (Abm.)), Eoc.	Egeria subtrigonia Lea 1833, +	SYS001:1174, SYS002:N628	241.300-40S	
Macrodonax, Olsson 1944 (not 1940), +	AM (N-Peru), O.Kreide	Macrodonax peruviana Olsson 1944, +	SYS001:1175, AM224:220	241.300-45	
Notodonax, Feruglio 1936, +	AM, AS (SW-AS), O.Kreide; AF (Nigeria), Paleo.	Notodonax (Notodonax) annaeuegeniae Feruglio 1936, +	SYS001:1175, SYS002:N629, TPD	241.300-50	
Protodonax, Vokes 1945, +	AM (USA (Tex.)), M.Kreide; AM (USA (Wyoming)), AS (SW-AS), O.Kreide; AF (SW-Nigeria), Paleo.	Notodonax (Protodonax) elongatus (Vokes 1945: Protodonax), +	SYS001:1175, AF35:275, AM213:117	241.300-51	
Familia Anthracosiidae, Amalitsky 1892, +		Familia Anthracosiidae, Amalitsky 1892, +	SYS001:1048	241.40	
Anthracosia, King 1856, +	EU (GB, E-UKR (Donetz B.)), M.Kar.; AS (Korea), U.Perm, ?; EU (CZ, N-AUT), Perm	Anthracosia beaniana King 1856, +	SYS001:1048, SYS213:80, AS039.13	241.400-00	
Anthracosphaerium, Trueman & Weir 1946, +	EU (GB, E-UKR (Donetz B.)), M.Kar.	Anthracosphaerium exiguum (Davies & Trueman 1927), +	SYS001:1048, SYS002:N407	241.400-10	
Carbonicola, Davies & Trueman 1927, +, part, non McCoy 1855 =	EU (GB, E-UKR (Donetz B.)), M.Kar.; AM (CAN (Nova Scotia)), O.Kar.	Carbonicola ..., +	SYS001:1048, AM195:7	241.400-10S	
Carbonicola, Hind 1894, +, part	...	Paracarbonicola ..., +	SYS081:233	241.400-20	
Paracarbonicola, Eager 1977, +	...	Tailugania ..., +	SYS081:233	241.400-30	
Tailugania, Papin 1966, +	...	Tarbaganiella ..., +	SYS001:1049	241.400-70 ?	
Tarbaganiella, Ragozin 1962, +	...				
Familia Carbonicolidae, Cox 1932, +		Familia Carbonicolidae, Cox 1932, +	SYS210:126	241.41	
Carbonicola, McCoy 1855, + =	EU (W-GB), U.Kar.; EU (S-IRL, GB, BEG, FRK, GER, E- UKR), M.Kar.; ..., O.Kar.; EU (w SW-GER, ROM, C- RUSS), Perm	Carbonicola acuta (J. Sowerby 1813), +	SYS001:1048, MUSSEL, SYS002:N407, TPD, EU010:92, SYS213:80	241.410-00	
Carbonicola, Davies & Trueman 1927, +, part = Carbonicola, Hind 1894, +, part					
Oligodontella, Gusev 1963, +	EU (NE-RUSS), o.U.Perm, M.Perm; EU (RUSS), O.Perm	Oligodontella ..., +	RUSS22:538ff, SYS216:151	241.411-00	Formerly in Palaeomutelidae
Amalitzkiella, Starobogatov ..., +	EU (RUSS), O.Perm	Amalitzkiella ..., +	SYS216:151	241.411-00S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Oligodon, Amalitzky 1892, +	EU (RUSS), O.Perm	Oligodon geinitzi (Amalitzky 1892: Palaeomutela), +	SYS001:1049, SYS216:151	241.411-00S	SYS001 subgenus of Palaeomutela
Familia Sinomyidae, Scarlato & Starobogatov 1979, +		Familia Sinomyidae, Scarlato & Starobogatov 1979, +	SYS210:126	241.42	Disused ?
Sinomya, Pogorevich 1951	AS (W-RUSS, KST), freshwater; + M.Perm EU (RUSS); O.Perm ...; Tri. ...; Jura ...; Kreide ...; Paleo. ...; Eoc. ...; Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Sinomya kriegeri Pogorevich 1951	SYS001:1069, AS141:1245, RUSS22:538	241.420-00	Formerly in Unionidae, now Prokopievskiidae ?
Familia Opokiellidae, Kanev 1983, +		Familia Opokiellidae, Kanev 1983, +	SYS210:126	241.43	Disused ?
Opokiella, Plotnikov 1949, +	EU (RUSS (s N, s E), O.Perm	Opokiella tschernyschevi Plotnikov 1949, + Type ?	SYS001:1049, GBIF, RUSS22:538	241.430-00	Formerly in Prilukiellidae, now Prokopievskiidae ?
Familia Ferganoconchidae, Martinson 1956, +		Familia Ferganoconchidae, Martinson 1956, +	SYS001:1049, TPD, SYS211:17	241.44	
Ferganoconcha, Chernyshev 1937, +	AS (RUSS (C, E), Jura	Ferganoconcha sibirica Tschernyshev 1937, +	SYS001:1049, SYS002:N410	241.440-00	
Familia Shaanxiconchidae, Liu in Liu & Li 1980, +		Familia Shaanxiconchidae, Liu in Liu & Li 1980, +	SYS211:17, AS137:88	241.45	
Shaanxiconcha, Liu in Liu & Li 1980, +	AS (China (Shanxi, Gangsu, Ningxia)), O.Tri. ?, U.Jura	Shaanxiconcha subparallela Liu in Liu & Li 1980, +	WMSD, AS137:88	241.450-00	
Arguniella, Kolesnikov 1980, +	AS (China (Beijing, Hebei)), O.Jura, U.Kreide	Arguniella ..., +	AS137:89, SYS081:234	241.450-10	SYS081 in Ferganoconchidae
Xishanoconcha, Wang 1984, +	AS (China (Beijing, Hebei)), O.Jura, U.Kreide	Xishanoconcha iazhuangensis Wang 1984, +	AS137:89	241.450-10S	
Familia Palaeanodontidae, Modell 1964, +		Familia Palaeanodontidae, Modell 1964, +	WORMS	241.50	
Palaeanodonta, Amalitzky 1895, + = Palaeoanodonta, Yakushina 1965, +, err = Palaeoanodonta, Amalitzky 1891, +, nom nud	EU (NR, E-UKR), AS (Burma), AF (S-AF, E-AF), Perm; EU (NE-RUSS), U.Perm; EU (RUSS (NE, s E)), M.Perm; EU (RUSS), AS (China (Yunnan, Qinghai)), O.Perm	Palaeanodonta (Palaeanodonta) castor (Eichwald 1895: Unio), +	SYS001:1048, TPD, RUSS22:538ff, SYS002:N407	241.500-00	
Najadites, Amalitzky 1892 non Naiadites, Dawson 1860, + Kuthreconia, ...	EU (NR, E-UKR), AS (Burma), AF (S-AF, E-AF), Perm; AS (China (Yunnan, Qinghai)), O.Perm EU (e C-RUSS), M.Perm	Najadites castor (Eichwald 1895: Unio), + Palaeanodonta (Kuthreconia) castor (Eichwald 1895: Unio), + Type ?	SYS001:1048, SYS221:8 RUSS22:550	241.500-00S 241.500-00S ?	
Familia Prilukiellidae, Starobogatov 1970, +		Familia Prilukiellidae, Starobogatov 1970, +	SYS001:1049, TPD	241.60	
Prilukiella, Plotnikov 1945, +	EU (RUSS), U.Perm, M.Perm, O.Perm	Prilukiella ..., +	SYS001:1049, RUSS22:538ff	241.600-00	
Khalfinella, Scarlato & Starobogatov 1979, +, pro Microdonta	AS (RUSS), Perm	Khalfinella microdonta (Khalfin 1939: Palaeomutela), +	SYS002:N408, SYS081:233, MUSSEL	241.600-10	
Microdonta, Khalfin 1950 non Dejean 1835, +	AS (RUSS), Perm	Microdonta microdonta (Khalfin 1939: Palaeomutela), +	SYS001:1049, MUSSEL	241.600-10S	
Maturipina, ..., +	EU (N-RUSS), u.M-Perm	Maturipina ..., +	RUSS22:542	241.600-20 ?	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1610

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Familia Senderzoniellidae, Betekhtina, Starobogatov & Jatsuk 1987, +		Familia Senderzoniellidae, Betekhtina, Starobogatov & Jatsuk 1987, +		241.61	
Senderzoniella, Betekhtina 1977, +, pro Microdontella Lebedev 1944 non Strand 1934, +	EU (s E-RUSS), M.Perm; AS (RUSS), Perm	Senderzoniella problematica (Lebedev 1944: Microdontella), +	WORMS, SYS210:126 SYS002:N409, SYS210:79, RUSS22:553	241.610-00	
Microdontella, Lebedev 1944, +	EU (s E-RUSS), M.Perm; AS (RUSS), Perm	Microdontella problematica Lebedev 1944, +	SYS001:1049	241.610-00S	
Bakulia, Silantiev, Chandra & Urazaeva 2015, +	AS (W-India (Raniganj)), Kar., Perm	Bakulia damodarensis Silantiev, Chandra & Urazaeva 2015, +	AS141:1263, WMSD	241.610-10	
Khosedaela, Kanev 1983, +	EU (NE-RUSS), U.Perm, M.Perm	Khosedaela ..., +	AS141:1246, RUSS22:543	241.610-20	
Syedina, Jatsuk 1987, +	...	Syedina ..., +	AS141:1246	241.610-30	
Redikorella, Silantiev 1994, +	EU (RUSS (NE, E)), AS (W-RUSS), o.U.Perm	Redikorella kanevi Silantiev 1994, +, Synonyms see database pecies Europe	AS141:1263, RUSS24:695	241.610-40	Originally in Prilukiellidae
Familia Isocyprinidae, Gardner 2005, +		Familia Isocyprinidae, Gardner 2005, +		241.90	
Isocyprina, Röder 1882, +	EU (GB, E-AUT, SPN), AS (Burma, China (Xizang)), AM (S-AM), O.Tri.; AM (S-AM), Jura; EU (SV, GB, FRK, SPN, PTG, ITN), U.Jura; EU (GB (C, S), N-FRK), M.Jura; EU (GB, N-FRK, GER), O.Jura; ..., U.Kreide; AS (Japan), M.Kreide	Isocyprina (Isocyprina) cyreniformis (Buvignier 1852: Cardium), +	SYS001:1178, AS100:111, GB19:110, FRK63:106, SYS217:148	241.900-00	SYS217 in Arctidae
Eotrapezium, Douvillé 1912, + = Eotrapezinum, Dollfus 1919, err	EU (NE-GB, GER), U.Jura; AM (S-AM), O.Tri., U.Jura	Isocyprina (Eotrapezium) germari (Dunker 1844), +	SYS001:1178, SYS002:N648	241.900-01	
Venericyprina, Casey 1952, +	EU (GER (N, NE, E)), M.Jura; EU (NR (Svalbard), GB, SUI, W-PTG), O.Jura	Isocyprina (Venericyprina) argillacea Casey 1952, +	SYS001:1180, PTG06:43, NR07:127, GER151:244ff	241.900-02	
Familia Carditidae, Fleming 1820		Familia Carditidae, Fleming 1820		242.00	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Cardita, Bruguière 1792 = Cardites, Lamarck 1801, err = Cardites, Dalman 1825, non val ICZN Art. 20 = Mytilocardita, Anton 1839	Medit. (All); Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (FRK, N-SPN, Map. (Azo., Mad., Sel., Kan.), AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM); + Tri. EU (NR (Svalbard)); M.Tri. EU (SL); O.Tri. EU (S-AUT, N-ITN, SL), AS (INE (Sumatra, Seram, Misool)), ANT (Ellesmereland)); U.Jura EU (BEG, LUX, N-FRK); M.Jura ...; O.Jura EU (W-PTG) ?; U.Kreide AS (INE (Sumatra)); M.Kreide EU (CZ), AF (TUN), AS (Egypt (Sinai), W-TURK, Japan ?); O.Kreide EU (E-GER, NW-AUT), AF (ALG), AS (INE (Borneo)); Paleo. EU (BEG, FRK); Eoc. EU (GB, FRK, S-GER, W-AUT, NE-SPN), AF (Egypt, Nigeria), AS (INE (Java)); Oli. EU (W-AUT, HU); Mio. EU (FRK, SPN, PTG, S-PLN, SE-CZ, AUT, HU (W, N), NW-ROM, N-BG, ITN incl. Lampedusa I., GRC (Crete), AS (India, INE (Java)), AM (E-USA), BRA (Rio Grande do Sul)); Pli. EU (ITN, BEG, GB), AS (India, INE (Java)), Paz. I. (NZ); Plei. EU (ITN, Map. (Kan.)), AM (USA), Paz. I. (NZ)	Cardita (Cardita) calyculata (Linné 1758: Chama) and Mytilicardita calyculata (Linné 1758: Chama)	SYS001:1110, BK34:17, SYS002:N548, TPD, AS010:99, WW03:943, EU010:394, WW19, AS087:52, Pac.08:446, AS140:190, AS010:99, AS100:98, EU098:639, BK34:6ff, AUT39.2:268, AUT94:49, PTG06:43, CZ07.2:3, AS121:129, AM059, EU138:302, AUT71:195ff, NR08:67, AUT72.1:21, AM211:79, SPN59:125, AS138:207, NEW2014:26, BEG10.1:100, GB01	242.000-00	
Arcinella, Oken 1815 non Schumacher 1817, non bin, non val ICZN 427	Medit. (All); Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (FRK, N-SPN, Map. (Azo., Mad., Sel., Kan.), AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM); +	Arcinella ...	SYS001:1110	242.000-00S	
Caditigenus, Renier 1807, non val ICZN 427	Medit. (All); Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (FRK, N-SPN, Map. (Azo., Mad., Sel., Kan.), AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM); +	Caditigenus ...	SYS001:1110	242.000-00S	
Herterocardia, Rafinesque 1815, em = Heterocardia, Le Renard 1996 non Deshayes 1855, err Mytilicardia, Anton 1838	Medit. (All); Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (FRK, N-SPN, Map. (Azo., Mad., Sel., Kan.), AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM); +	Herterocardia ...	SYS001:1110	242.000-00S	
Jesonia, Gray 1847 = Jesonia, Gray 1840, nom nud	Medit. (All); Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (FRK, N-SPN, Map. (Azo., Mad., Sel., Kan.), AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM); +	Mytilicardia ...	SYS001:1110	242.000-00S	
Mytilicardes, Blainville 1825, vernacular	Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM), +	Cardita (Jesonia) jeson (Adanson 1757), non val (pre-Linné) = senegalensis Reeve 1843	SYS001:1110, WORMS, SYS002:N548, TPD, EU116:186, AUT71:195	242.000-01	AUT71 synonym of Beguina, now treated as synonym of Cardita
Mytilicardia, Herrmannsen 1847, vernacular = Mytillicardia, Marshall 1917, err = Mytilicardia, Tryon 1872	Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM), +	Cardita (Mytilicardes) ...	SYS001:1110	242.000-01S	
Mytilocardia, Agassiz 1846, nom nud, vernacular	Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM), +	Cardita (Mytilicardia) ...	SYS001:1110	242.000-01S	
Byssomera, Olsson 1961	Pac. (AM (Peru, C-AM (Panama)), USA (Cal.))	Cardita (Mytilocardia) ...	SYS001:1110	242.000-01S	
		Cardita (Byssomera) affinis Sowerby 1832	SYS001:1110, AM160:268, WW03:944	242.000-02	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Beguina, Röding 1798	Atl. (AF (W-AF), Pac. / Ind. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM); + O.Eoc. EU (NW-HU); Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Beguina nephritica Röding 1798 = semiorbiculata (Linné 1758) = phrenetica (Born 1780)	SYS001:1110, SYS002:N548, HU13:50	242.000-10	
Azarella, Gray 1854	Atl. (AF (W-AF), Pac. / Ind. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM); + O.Eoc. EU (N-HU); Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Azarella ...	SYS001:1110	242.000-10S	
Claibornicardia, Stenzel & Krause 1957, +	EU (S-GB, NW-FRK, NL), AM (USA (SE, Cal.), MEX (Baja Cal.), Eoc.; AM (SE-USA, ARG (Rio Negro, Neuquén, Chubut)), Oli.	Claibornicardia alticosta (Conrad 1833: Cardita), +	SYS001:1110, 1111, AM231:1151, TPD	242.000-20	TPD subgenus of Glyptoactis
Carditamera, Conrad 1838 = Carditameron, Paetel 1875, err	Atl. (AM (S-USA, MEX, WI, VEN, KOL); Pac. (AM (Gal., ...)); + O.Eoc. EU (S-GB, NW-FRK); Oli. EU (HU), AM (BRA (Pará, Piauí)); Mio. EU (W-FRK, AUT (NE, E), NW-ROM), AM (USA (Delaware), BRA (Pará, Piazu)); Pli. AM (E-USA); Plei. AM (E-USA, MEX, URU); ... AF (E-AF) ?	Carditamera (Carditamera) arata (Conrad 1832), +	SYS001:1111, SYS002:N549, TPD, WORMS, AM197:64, EU138:302, GB01, AUT71:199, AM211:80	242.001-00	
Lazaria, Gray 1854	Atl. (AM (S-USA, MEX, WI, VEN, KOL); Pac. (AM (Gal., ...)); +	Lazaria radiata (Sowerby 1833)	SYS001:1111	242.001-00S	
Lazariella, Sacco 1899	Atl. (AF (W-AF)); + Mio. EU (AUT, HU (W, N), NW-ROM, N-BG, PTG, FRK, ITN, Medit. Region), AS (TRK); ... Pli.; ... Plei.	Carditamera (Lazariella) subalpina (Michelotti 1839)	SYS001:1113, TRK42:16-17, PTG01	242.001-01	
Vetericardiella, Chavan 1969, +, pro Vetericardia, Conrad 1872 (em pro Vetocardia) = Vetoricardia, Neave 1940, err	EU (BEG), AM (N-AM), M.Kreide	Vetericardiella crenalirata (Conrad 1860: Astarte)	SYS001:1113, http://biostor.org/reference/134387/page/2:117 , BEG07:131	242.001-05	
Ludbrookia, Chavan 1951, +	EU (FRK, W-PTG), AS (Japan), AM (N-AM), M.Kreide	Ludbrookia dupiniana Chavan 1951, + = dupiniana (d'Orbigny 1843), +	SYS001:1113, PTG09:695, AS100:98	242.001-05S	
Pseudocardia, Conrad April 1866, +, nom dub	EU (SE-GB), M.Kreide	Pseudocardia schmidti (Hörnès 1861 or 1862: Cardium), +	SYS001:1113, TPD, EU010:230	242.001-05S	Type belongs to Adacna
Pseudocardia, Stoliczka 1873 non Conrad 1866	EU (BEG), AM (N-AM), M.Kreide	Pseudocardia ...	SYS001:1113	242.001-05S	
Vetocardia, Conrad 1868 (1869), + nom van, pro Pseudocardia	EU (BEG), AM (N-AM), M.Kreide	Vetocardia ...	http://biostor.org/reference/134387/page/2:117 , SYS001:1113	242.001-05S	
Cardiocardita, Anton 1839 = Cardiocardites, Blainville 1825, vernacular	Atl. (AF (W-AF)); Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ)); + Eoc. EU (S-GB, NW-FRK, PLN); Oli. EU (N-HU); Mio. EU (FRK, S-PLN, SE-CZ, AUT (NE, E), SL, W-HU, NW-ROM, N-BG (NW, N), GRC (Crete), S-RUSS), AS (S-TRK, INE (Java)); Pli. ...; Plei. AS (Yemen)	Cardiocardita (Cardiocardita) ajar (Bruguière 1792: Cardita) = ajar (Adanson 1757: Chama), non val, pre-Linné	SYS001:1112, HU02:24, TRK43:14, AS010:99, AUT41:159ff, EU073:58, EU011:230, WW19, EU138:302, BK34:17, TPD. AUT71:187	242.001-10	Formerly Subgenus of Venericardia, TPD subgenus of Cardita
Agaria, Gray 1840, nom nud = Azaria, Tryon 1872, err	Atl. (AF (W-AF)); Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ)); +	Agaria ...	SYS001:1112	242.001-10S	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1613

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Divergidens, Eames 1957	Atl. (AF (W-AF)); Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ)); +	Divergidens tripartiocostata (Newton 1922)	SYS001:1112	242.001-10S	
Bathycardita, Iredale 1925	Pac. / Ind. (AUS)	Cardiocardita (Bathycardita) raouli (Angas 1872)	SYS001:1112, SYS002:N550	242.001-11	
Crassicardia, Savitzky 1979	Pac. (AM (SW-CAN)); + Mio. / Pli. AS (RUSS (Kamchatka, Sakhalin))	Crassicardia crassidens (Broderip & G.B. Sowerby I 1829) Type ?	SYS001:1112, TPD, AM156:6	242.001-15	
Cyclocardia, Conrad 1867 = Gelocardia, Salisbury 1948, err	Arktis; Atl. (AF (MRO), AM (N-AM, BRA, ARG), ANT (All, n ANT); Ind. (AF (TZN, Msk., deep), AS, AUS, ANT (All, n ANT); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., ANT (All, n ANT), AM (Gal., Peru, SW-CAN, ...)); + o.M.Kreide EU (SE-GER) ?; O.Kreide EU (SE-GER) ?; Paleo. ...; Eoc. EU (NW-FRK), AS (Japan), ANT (Seymour I.), AM (USA, KOL ?, ARG (E-Santa Cruz)); Oli. EU (DK, BEG, GER (N, NW, n SW), N-HU, SW-UKR), AS (E-RUSS (Kamchatka)), AM (USA, ARG (Santa Cruz)); Mio. EU (DK, GER (NW, w SW), BEG, N-HU), AM (USA (Delaware), ARG (Santa Cruz, E-Chubut)); Pli. EU (NL, BEG, ITN), ANT (E), AM (USA, Chile); Plei. EU (ICL), AM (USA, ARG (E-Rio Negro, E-Santa Cruz, E-Chubut), Chile (Valpariso))	Cyclocardia (Cyclocardia) borealis (Conrad 1831 or 1832: Venericardia or Cardita)	SYS001:1112, AM156:6, EU002:73, GER131:19, DK01, WW19, GER002:56, GER020:5, HU13:72, TPD, GER010:801, AM160:268, http://www.marinespecies.org/deepsea/aphia.php?p=taxdet&id=137742 , BEG01, AM158:46, AM197:64, ANT11:49, PLN35:331, GER155:63, NEW2013:28, NEW2015:41, AM230:52ff, NEW2016:56, DK05, AM230:56ff, EU077	242.001-20	
Arcturus, (Humphrey MS) G.B. Sowerby I 1839 non Berthold in Latreille 1817 (Crust.) nec Curtis 1830	Arktis; Atl. (AF (MRO), AM (N-AM, BRA, ARG), ANT (All, n ANT); Ind. (AF (TZN, Msk., deep), AS, AUS, ANT (All, n ANT); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., ANT (All, n ANT), AM (Gal., Peru, SW-CAN, ...)); +	Arcturus ...	SYS001:1112	242.001-20S	
Bendeglans, Eames 1957	Arktis; Atl. (AF (MRO), AM (N-AM, BRA, ARG), ANT (All, n ANT); Ind. (AF (TZN, Msk., deep), AS, AUS, ANT (All, n ANT); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., ANT (All, n ANT), AM (Gal., Peru, SW-CAN, ...)); +	Bendeglans costaeirregularis (Newton 1922)	SYS001:1112	242.001-20S	
Arcturellina, Chavan 1951, pro Arcturella = Acturellina, err in TPD	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AUS, AM (S-AM)); + Paleo. ...; Eoc. EU (S-GB, FRK, W-AUT); Oli. EU (W-AUT); Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Cyclocardia (Arcturellina) asperula (Deshayes 1825), +	SYS001:1111, SYS002:N549, TPD, FRK69:84	242.001-21	TPD genus
Arcturella, Chavan 1941 non Sars 1879	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AUS, AM (S-AM), +	Cyclocardia (Arcturella) asperula (Deshayes 1825), +	SYS001:1111	242.001-21S	
Plionema, Conrad 1872, +	EU (FRK), M.Kreide	Cyclocardia (Plionema) guerangeri (d'Orbigny 1843), +	SYS001:1113, SYS002:N551	242.001-22	
Scalaricardita, Sacco 1899, + = Scalariocardita, err	EU (NL, BEG, W-FRK, S-PLN, SE-CZ, E-AUT, NW-ROM, ITN), AUS, AM (ARG (Chubut)), Mio.; EU (BEG, ITN), AUS, Paz. I. (NZ), AM (ARG (E-Santa Cruz)), Pli.; EU (GB, BEG, N-GER), Plei.	Cyclocardia (Scalaricardita) scalaris (Sacco 1899: Miodon (Scalaricardita)) = Venericardia scalaris J. de C. Sowerby 1825, +	SYS001:1113, BEG01, EU011:226, EU138:302, AUT71:189, AM230:56,74ff	242.001-23	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Vimentum, Iredale 1925	Pac. / Ind. (AUS (WA, SA, TSM, NSW, QLD)); + Eoc. AUS (SW-WA, VI); Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Cyclocardia (Vimentum) dilecta (E.A. Smith 1885) = Venericardia excelsior Verco 1908	SYS001:1114, SYS002:N551, TPD, http://www.molluscsoftasmnia.net/Species%20pages/Vimentum%20dilectum.html . WMSD	242.001-24	
Glans, Megerle von Mühlfeld 1811	Medit. (All); Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (PTG), AF (N-AF, E-AF), AS, AM (SW-CAN, C-AM)); + Eoc. EU (S-GB); Oli. ...; Mio. EU (PLN, DK, NL, BEG, FRK, Medit. Region, SE-CZ, E-AUT, W-HU, ROM, N-BG); Pli. EU (SL, ITN, Medit. Region); Plei. EU (Medit. Region)	Glans trapezia (Linné 1767: Chama) = Cardita squamosa Lamarck 1819	SYS001:1112, BK34:17, EU005:89, BEG01, TPD, NL02, WW19, WORMS, EU002:74, EU138:302, AUT24:289, DK01	242.001-30	
Centrocardita, Sacco 1899 = Centricardita, err in TPD	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (PTG, Map. (Kap.))); Ind. (AF, AUS); + O.Eoc. EU (FRK); Oli. ...; Mio. EU (Medit. Region, BEG, PLN, NE-AUT, NW-BG); Pli. EU (GB, GER, Medit. Region), AS (INE (Java)); Plei. EU (GER, Medit. Region)	Glans (Centrocardita) aculeata Sacco 1899 = aculeata (Poli 1795)	SYS001:1113, SYS002:N551, TPD, PLN03, EU011:226, AS010:100, EU002:74, AUT24:289	242.001-30S	BEG01 subgenus of Glans
Miodontiscus, Dall 1903, pro Miodon Carpenter 1864	Pac. (AM (SW-CAN)), AS (Japan)); + Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Miodontiscus prolongatus (Carpenter 1863)	SYS001:1113, SYS002:N552	242.001-35	
Pleuromeris, Conrad 1867	Atl. (AM (S-USA, MEX, WI)); Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I. (NZ, ...), AM); + Eoc. EU (S-GB), AM (S-Chile) ?; Oli. Paz. I. (NZ), AM (ARG); Mio. AUS, Paz. I. (NZ), AM (USA (Flo.), WI, VEN, ARG, Chile); Pli. AUS, Paz. I. (NZ), AM (USA (N-Carolina, Flo.), WI, C-AM (Costa Rica), VEN); Plei. Paz. I. (NZ), AM (USA (N-Carolina, Flo.))	Pleuromeris (Pleuromeris) decemcostata Conrad 1867 (not Cardita tridentata Reeve 1843 = Venericardia tridentata Say 1826)	SYS001:1113, WW19, Pac.01:60, Pac.31:299, Pac.57:88, AM230:69,77, TPD	242.001-40	
Cycloglans, Gorodiski & Freneix 1960 (1959)	Atl. (AM (S-USA, MEX, WI)); Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I. (NZ, ...), AM); +	Glans (Cycloglans) schrencki Freneix ex Gorodiski & Freneix MS 1960 (1959)	SYS001:1113	242.001-40S	
Chonicardia, Cossmann 1904 = Chonicardita, Gomez-Alba 1988, err Carditellopsis, Iredale 1936	Pac. (AS (Japan), AUS); + Paleo. EU (BEG); Eoc. EU (FRK (NW, W)); Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ... Pac. (Paz. I. (W), AS (SE-AS), AUS); + Eoc. EU (S-GB, FRK); Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Pleuromeris (Chonicardia) oppenheimi (Cossmann 1904), + Pleuromeris (Carditellopsis) elegantula (Tate & May 1901)	SYS001:1112, TPD, EU011:226, FRK69:84 SYS001:1112, SYS002:N550, TPD	242.001-41 242.001-42 ?	
Amekiglans, Eames 1957, + Cossmannella, Mayer-Eymar 1896, +	AF, AS (India), Paleo., Eoc., Oli., U.Mio. AS (India), AF, Paleo., Eoc. (AF (SGL), Oli., U.Mio.	Amekiglans costaenodulosis (Newton 1922), + Cossmannella aegyptiaca (Mayer-Eymar 1896 non Fraas 1867), + = fajumensis (Oppenheim 1903), +	SYS001:1111 SYS001:1112, WMSD, SYS002:N551	242.001-45 242.001-50	
Cretocardia, Conrad 1877, +	AS (India), O.Kreide	Cretocardia jacquinoti (Stoliczka 1871), + = ? jaquinoti (d'Orbigny 1847), + = orbicularis (Forbes 1846 non Sowerby 1825), +	SYS001:1112, SYS002:N551	242.001-55	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Fenestricardita, Casey 1961, +	EU (FRK), U.Kreide, M.Kreide	Fenestricardita fenestrata (Forbes 1845), +	SYS001:1112	242.001-60	
Goossensia, Cossmann 1885, + =	EU (FRK), Paleo.; EU (NW-FRK), Eoc.	Goossensia plicatuloides Cossmann 1885 =	SYS001:1113,	242.001-65	
Goossensia, Clessin 1887, +, err =		irregularis (Deshayes 1858 or 1860), +	SYS002:N551, FRK23,		
Gooseensia, err			FRK69:84		
Izumicardia, Ichikawa & Maeda 1963, +	AS (Japan), o.O.Kreide	Izumicardia parva Ichikawa & Maeda 1963, +	SYS001:1113,	242.001-70	
			AS100:98,152		
Tutcheria, Cox 1946, +	EU (SK (Karp.)), AS (Iran), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (SW-CAN, USA (Als., Oregon, Nevada), S-Peru), O.Tri.; EU (GB, GER, ITN, PTG), AS (Japan), U.Jura	Tutcheria submulticostatum (d'Orbigny 1850: Cardium), + = multicostatum (Phillips 1829 non Brocchi 1814), +	SYS001:1113, AM013:61, AS100:97, SYS217:137	242.001-75	
Miodomeris, Chavan 1936, +	EU (FRK (NW, W)), Eoc.	Miodomeris (Miodomeris) cossmanni (Chavan 1936), +	SYS001:1114, SYS002:N553, FRK69:85	242.002-00	
Chavanella, Jaworski 1938, +, pro Eomiodon	EU (SW-PTG), O.Jura; ..., Kreide; EU (FRK, BEG), Paleo., Eoc.	Miodomeris (Chavanella) semen (Cossmann 1908), +	SYS001:1114, SYS002:N553	242.002-01	
Eomiodon, Chavan 1936 non Cox 1935 (Neomiodontidae)	EU (SW-PTG), O.Jura; ..., Kreide; EU (FRK, BEG), Paleo., Eoc.	Miodomeris (Eomiodon) semen (Cossmann 1908), +	SYS001:1114, SYS002:N553, TPD	242.002-01S	
Pteromeris, Conrad 1862 non Conrad 1865	Medit. (All); Pac. (AM (N-AM), Paz. I. (NZ)); + O.Oli. EU (BEG); Mio. EU (DK, BEG, FRK); Pli. AM (E-USA); Plei. EU (ITN), AM (E-USA)	Pteromeris perplana (Conrad 1841: Cardita) = Astarte radians Conrad 1845	SYS001:1114, WW19, EU005:90, EU011:226, TPD, BEG01, DK01, AM230:68	242.002-10	
Coripia, Gregorio 1885	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (PTG)); + O.Mio. EU (FRK); Pli. EU (BEG); Plei. EU (ITN)	Pteromeris (Coripia) corbis (Gregorio 1885) = corbis (Philippi 1836) = minuta Scacchi 1836	SYS001:1114, EU002:73, WW19	242.002-10S	
Cardites, Link 1807 = Cardita, Megerle von Mühlfeld 1811 non Bruguière 1792	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (PTG), AM (USA (SE, S), MEX, WI, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, N-BRA); Pac. (AM (Peru, Gal., ...)); Ind. (AF / AS (Egypt, Sudan, ETH, W-Arabia, W-Yemen)); + Paleo. AM (ARG (Chubut)); Eoc. EU (GB, FRK); Oli. EU (FRK, SW-UKR); Mio. EU (NW-ROM), AF (N-AF); Pli. EU (ITN), AM (C-AM (Panama, ECU); Plei. EU (ITN), AUS, AS (E-AS), AM (ECU)	Cardites antiquatus (Linné 1758: Chama)	SYS001:1111, SYS002:N556, WW19, WW03:944, AM158:24, AM160:268, EU138:302, WORMS, PLN35:331, AM231:1155	242.003-00	
Actinobolus, Mörch 1853 non Westwood 1842 (Coleoptera) = Actinobalus, Schauffuss 1869, err = Actinobulus, Paetel 1875, err	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (PTG), AM (USA (SE, S), MEX, WI, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, N-BRA); Pac. (AM (Peru, Gal., ...)); Ind. (AF / AS (Egypt, Sudan, ETH, W-Arabia, W-Yemen)); + Paleo. AM (ARG (Chubut)); Eoc. EU (GB, FRK); Oli. EU (FRK, SW-UKR); Mio. EU (NW-ROM), AF (N-AF); Pli. EU (ITN), AM (C-AM (Panama, ECU); Plei. EU (ITN), AUS, AS (E-AS), AM (ECU)	Actinobolus sulcatus (Bruguière 1792: Cardita) = Chama antiquata Linné 1758	SYS001:1111, WORMS	242.003-00S	Formerly to Actinobolus assigned genera africanus, castoruca, novangliae and philippii now in Cardites, Carditella and Cyclocarria (WORMS)

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1616

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Glyptoactis, Stewart 1930, +	EU (NW-GER), AF (Libya), AS (India, PAK, NE-RUSS), AM (WI), Paleo. ; EU (S-GB), AF (Egypt), AS (India, PAK), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (USA (SE, S, SW), MEX), Eoc. ; Paz. I. (NZ), AM (ARG), Oli. ; AS (India, PH), AM (USA (Flo.), C-AM (Panama), VEN, ARG), Mio. ; AM (VEN), Pli.	Glyptoactis (Glyptoactis) hadra (Dall 1903: Venericardia), +	SYS001:1111, SYS002:N556, TPD, AM231:1155	242.003-10	
Baluchicardia, Chavan 1969 ex Rutsch 1944, +	AM (N-AM), AF, O.Kreide (Senon), Paleo. ; AS (S-PAK), O.Kreide	Glyptoactis (Baluchicardia) beaumonti (D'Archiac & Haime 1854), +	SYS001:1111, SYS002:N557, TPD	242.003-11	
Fasciculicardia, Maxwell 1969, +	Paz. I. (NZ), Eoc. ; AUS, Paz. I. (NZ), Oli. ; Paz. I. (NZ), AM (ARG), Mio.	Glyptoactis (Fasciculicardia) subintermedia (Suter 1917: Venericardia), +	AM230:55,66	242.003-12	AM230 genus, WORMS synonym of Glyptoactis
Paraglans, Chavan 1941, +	EU (NW-FRK), O.Kreide or Paleo. ; EU (NW-FRK), Eoc. ; EU (...), Oli.	Paraglans calcitrapoides (Lamarck 1806: Cardium), +	SYS001:1111, WMSD, FRK69:85, NEW2016:61	242.003-20	
Strophocardia, Olsson 1961, +	Pac. (AM (Gal.)); + Pli. AM (USA (Cal.)); Plei. AM (off ECU (Isla San Salvador)), Plei.	Strophocardia megastrophia (Gray 1825: Venericardia) = Cardita tumida and varia Broderip 1832 = Venericardia flammea Michelin 1831 Type ?	SYS001:1111, TPD, AM158:127	242.003-30	
Xenocardita, Vokes 1946, +	AS (LBN, Japan), M.Kreide (Apt)	Xenocardita lacunaris Vokes 1964, + = lacunaris (Hamlin 1884)	SYS001:1111, SYS002:N557, AS100:98	242.003-40	
Thecalia, H. & A. Adams 1858 = Thacalia, Paetel 1890, err	Atl. / Ind. (AF (S-AF))	Thecalia concamerata Bruguière 1792 or Gmelin 1791 = concamerata (Chemnitz 1784), non bin	SYS001:1115, SYS002:N557, WW03:945	242.004-00	
Milneria, Dall 1881, pro Ceropsis	Pac. (AM (SW-CAN, USA (Cal.)))	Milneria minima (Dall 1871)	SYS001:1115, SYS002:N557	242.004-10	
Ceropsis, Dall 1871 non Gay & Solier 1839 (Coleoptera)	Pac. (AM (SW-CAN, USA (Cal.)))	Ceropsis minima Dall 1871	SYS001:1115	242.004-10S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Venericardia, Lamarck 1801, + = Venericardium, Beyrich 1837, err = Venericardigenus, Renier 1807, +, non val ICZN 427 = Venericardites, Krueger 1823, +, non val ICZN Art. 20 = Yenericardia, reading error	Pac. / Ind. (AS, AUS, Paz. I.); + Kreide AM (S-USA); M.Kreide EU (CZ, ITN), AF (TUN), AS (Egypt (Sinai), AM (USA (Tex.), S-ECU, BRA (Rio Grande do Norte)); O.Kreide AF (ALG), AM (BRA (Paraiba, Pernambuco)); Paleo. EU (GER, BEG, FRK, NW-AUT, SL), AF (SW-Nigeria), AS (SE-PAK (Sindh), W-India (Kachchh)), AM (BRA (Pernambuco, Rio Grande do Norte)); Eoc. EU (S-GB, NL, FRK, W-AUT, NE-ITN, NW-ROM), AS (PAK, India), AM (S-USA); Oli. EU (w E-GER, W-AUT), AS (SE-PAK), AM (S-USA, BRA (Maranhão, Pará)); Mio. EU (DK, BEG, FRK, ITN, NW-ROM, N-BG), AS (INE (Java)), Paz. I. (N-NZ), AM (USA (S, E), BRA (Maranhão, Pará, Rio Grande do Sul)); Pli. EU (N-GER, NL, BEG), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (S-USA); Plei. EU (N-GER, NL, ITN, GRC (Rhodos)), AS (Japan)	Venericardia (Venericardia) imbricata Lamarck 1801, + = Venus imbricata Gmelin 1791, +	SYS001:1114, BK34:18, SYS002:N555, TPD, BK34:17, EU010:302, AM122:84,89, AM027,, WW03:945, GRC028:2, WW19, AM059, DK01, BEG01, GRC02, OBIS, AS010:100, AF35:260, AUT41:159, CZ07:2:4, AS121:130, GER084:32, AM171:326, EU138:302, Pac.21:182, Pac.30:337, Pac.31:299, AM211:79, AM213:99, AUT39.2:274, NEW2014:28	242.005-00	TPD subgenus of Cardita
Leuroactis, Stewart 1930, +	AM (N-AM), U.Eoc.	Venericardia (Leuroactis) pilsbryi Stewart 1930, +	SYS001:1114, SYS002:N555	242.005-01	
Pacificolor, Verastegui 1953, +	AM (N-AM), Paleo.; AM (USA (Cal., SW-Oregon)), Eoc.	Venericardia (Pacificolor) mulleri Verastegui 1953, +	SYS001:1114, AM071:46	242.005-02	
Venericor, Stewart 1930, +	AF (ALG, TUN, Libya), O.Kreide ; EU (BEG), AF (SW-Nigeria), AS (TRK), AM (S-USA, WI), Paleo. ; EU (S-GB, BEG, NW-FRK, SL), AS (TRK, Japan), AF (Nigeria), AM (USA (W, S), MEX, C-AM, KOL, VEN, Peru, ARG, Eoc. ; AM (ARG), AS (Japan), Oli. ; AM (ARG), Mio.	Venericardia (Venericor) planicosta Lamarck 1799, +	SYS001:1115, SYS002:N556, TRK, BK34:17, TRK33:313, FRK01, AF35:260, www.paleontology.nl/index.php?	242.005-03	
Rotundicardia, Heaslip 1968, +	AUS, AM (USA (Tex.), ARG (Patagonia)), Paleo.; AUS (off NW-WA, SA, VI), AM (USA (S, SE), NW-MEX, C-AM (Panama)), Eoc.; AM (USA (Mississippi), MEX (Nuevo Leon), ARG (Rio Negro)), U.Oli.	Venericardia (Rotundicardia) rotunda Lea 1831 or 1833, +	SYS081:242, TPD, AM231:1154, NEW2017:53	242.005-04	
Megacardita, Sacco 1899 = Megacardia, Ozaki, Futuka & Ando 1957, err	Atl. (AF (WSA)); Ind. (AUS (WA)); Pac. (AS (PH, China, ...)); + Eoc. ...?; Oli. Paz. I. (NZ); Mio. EU (FRK, SPN, PTG, S-PLN, SK, CZ, SL, AUT, HU, ROM, CRT, BNH, GRC (Crete)); Pli. EU (N-EU, FRK, PTG), FRK; Plei. EU (N-EU, FRK), AS (Japan)	Megacardita jouanneti (Basterot 1825), +	SYS001:1114, WW19, EU011:226, WORMS, EU010:394, TRK33:313, http://www.gns.cri.nz/static/Mollusca/taxa/BM139.html , TPD, EU138:302, AUT71:190, NEW2017:48	242.005-10	
Trapezicardita, Casey 1961, +	EU (E-EU), U.Kreide	Trapezicardita squamosa (Keeping 1883), +	SYS001:1114, SYS002:N556	242.005-20	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Farisia, Strugo 1976, +	...	Farisia ..., +	SYS081:242	242.009-00	
Falsiculicardia, Maxwell 1970, +	...	Falsiculicardia ..., +	SYS081:242	242.009-10	
Maghrebella, Freneix 1972, +	AF (Egypt), M.Kreide	Maghrebella ..., +	SYS081:242, TPD	242.009-20	
Purpurocardia, Maxwell 1969	Ind. (AUS (SA)); Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ)); + Eoc. AM (ARG, S-Chile); Oli.; Mio. Paz. I. (NZ), AM (ARG (SE-Chubut)); Pli. AS (S-India), Paz. I. (NZ); Plei. Paz. I. (NZ)	Purpurocardia purpurata (Deshayes 1854: Cardita)	SYS081:242, Pac.01:60, WORMS, AM230:56,72, TPD	242.009-30	
Subvenericardia, Freneix 1972, +	EU (S-GER, AUT (NW, C)), AF (SE-Nigeria, SW-CAM, S-Congo), AM (NW-MEX, N-Peru), O.Kreide	Subvenericardia granigera (Gümbel 1861: Cardita), + Type ?	SYS081:242, TPD, AUT94:48	242.009-40	
Darwinicardia, Pérez & Del Rio 2017, +	EU (NW-FRK), Eoc.; AM (ARG (E-Rio Negro, E-Santa Cruz)), Oli.; AM (ARG (E-Rio Negro, E-Santa Cruz, SE-Chubut)), Mio.	Darwinicardia patagonica (G. B. Sowerby I 1846: Cardita), +	AM230:63, FRK69:85	242.009-50	
Kalelia, Pérez & Del Rio 2017, +	EU (NW-FRK, SL), AM (ARG (Rio Negro, Chubut)), Paleo.	Kalelia multcostata (Lamarck 1806: Cardita), +	AM231:1158, EU010:302	242.009-60	
Kolmeris, Pérez & Del Rio 2017, +	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ incl. surrounding I.); + Pli. Paz. I. (NZ), AM (ARG (E-Santa Cruz)); Plei. Paz. I. (NZ)	Kolmeris tehuelchana (Ihering 1907: Venericardia), + = Venericardia dalli Ihering 1907, +	AM230:67, WMSD	242.009-70	
Familia Condyllocardiidae, Bernard 1897		Familia Condyllocardiidae, Bernard 1897		SYS001:1117	242.01
Condyllocardia, F. Bernard 1896	Pac. (AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal., MEX)); Ind. (n ANT (St. Paul I.)); + O.Eoc. EU (NW-FRK); Oli.; Mio.; Pli.; Plei. Paz. I. (NZ)	Condyllocardia sanctipauli Munier-Chalmas in Bernard 1896 = pauliana Bernard 1897	SYS001:1117, SYS002:N558, TPD, WW03:946, Pac.01:60, AM150:111, AM158:34	242.010-00	
Hippella, Mörch 1861, nom obl, suppr. ICZN 1969 = Hippelta, Paetel 1875, err	Pac. (AM (C-AM (Costa Rica, Panama)); + Plei. AM (C-AM (Panama)))	Hippella hippopus Mörch 1861 = panamensis Olsson 1942	SYS001:1117, WW03:946, AM150:111	242.010-00S	
Americuna, Klappenbach 1962	Atl. (AM (BRA))	Americuna besnardi Klappenbach 1962	SYS001:1117, SYS002:N558	242.010-05	
Benthocardiella, Powell 1930	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ)); + M.Eoc. ? / Pli. / Plei. AUS, EU ?	Benthocardiella pusilla Powell 1930	SYS001:1117, WORMS	242.010-10	
Carditopsis, E.A. Smith 1881	Pac. (AM (Chile, Peru)); + Oli. EU (w E-GER); Mio. EU (SW-FRK, SPN, W-HU); Pli.; Plei. ...	Carditopsis flabellum (Reeve 1843)	SYS001:1117, HU25:3, SPN56:12, AM160:268	242.010-15	
Condyllocuna, Iredale 1936	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ), AUS); + Mio.; Pli.; Plei. ...	Condyllocuna projecta (Hedley 1902)	SYS001:1117, SYS002:N559	242.010-20	
Cunanax, Iredale 1936	Pac. (AS (SE-AS), AUS); + Pli.; Plei. ...	Cunanax pisum (Hedley 1908)	SYS001:1117, SYS002:N559	242.010-25	
Erycinella, Conrad 1845	Atl. (AM (N-AM), AF (S-AF)), Pac.?. Ind.?, + Oli.; Mio. EU (NW-GER, BEG); Pli. EU (NL, BEG); Plei. ...	Erycinella ovalis Conrad 1845, +	SYS001:1117, SYS002:N559, BEG01, GER131:8	242.010-30	
Micromeris, Conrad 1866	Pac. / Ind. (AUS); + Eoc. AM (N-AM); Oli.; Mio.; Pli.; Plei. ...	Micromeris (Micromeris) minutissima Conrad 1866, + = Astarte minutissima Lea 1833, +	SYS001:1117, SYS002:N560	242.010-35	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Glibertia, Van den Meulen 1951, + = ? Glibertia in TPD	EU (NW-AUT), Paleo.; ..., Eoc.; ... Oli.; ... Mio.; EU (NL, BEG), Pli.	Glibertia prosperi Van den Meulen 1951, +	SYS001:1117, BEG01, SYS002:N559, TPD	242.010-40	
Radiocondyla, Iredale 1936	Pac. / Ind. (AUS); + Mio.; Pli.; Plei. ...	Radiocondyla arizela Iredale 1936 = porrecta (Hedley & May 1908 non Hedley 1906)	SYS001:1118, SYS002:N560	242.010-45	
Isodontocardia, Middelfart 2002	Pac. / Ind. (AUS)	Isodontocardia microcardia Middelfart 2002	SYS023	242.010-50	
Austrocardiella, Middelfart 2002	Pac. / Ind. (AUS)	Austrocardiella ...	SYS023	242.010-55	
Cuna, Hedley 1902 = Cuma, Bartsch 1915, err	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ), AUS); + O.Kreide AM (USA (Abm., Georgia, Maryland, Mississippi, New Jersey, S-Carolina, Tex.)); Paleo.; Eoc. AM (USA (Abm., Mississippi, Tex.)); Oli.; Mio. AUS (E-SA, VI); Pli. AUS (VI), Paz. I. (N-NZ); Plei. AF (SAF)	Cuna concentrica Hedley 1902	SYS001:1118, WORMS, SYS002:N560, TPD, Pac.31:299	242.011-00	
Mesocuna, Laseron 1953	Pac. / Ind. (AUS)	Micromeris (Mesocuna) saza (Laseron 1953)	SYS001:1118, WORMS, SYS002:N560	242.011-00S	Formerly subgenus of Micromeris
Particondyla, Laseron 1953	Pac. / Ind. (AUS)	Particondyla cuneata Laseron 1953	SYS001:1118, WORMS, SYS002:N560	242.011-00S	
Volupicuna, Iredale 1936	Pac. (AS (SE-AS), AUS); + Mio.; Pli.; Plei. ...	Volupicuna delta (Tate & May 1900)	SYS001:1118, WORMS, SYS002:N561	242.011-00S	
Goniocuna, Klappenbach 1962	Atl. (AM (USA (Flo., Mississippi)))	Goniocuna dalli (Vanatta 1903)	SYS001:1118, SYS002:N560	242.011-10	
Hamacuna, Cotton 1931	Pac. (AS (SE-AS), AUS); + Pli. Paz. I. (NZ); Plei. Paz. I. (NZ)	Hamacuna hamata (Hedley & May 1908)	SYS001:1118, Pac.57:88	242.011-20	
Saltocuna, Iredale 1936	Pac. (AS (SE-AS), AUS); + Pli.; Plei. ...	Saltocuna (Saltocuna) particula (Hedley 1902)	SYS001:1118, SYS002:N560	242.011-30	
Ovacuna, Laseron 1953	Pac. / Ind. (AUS)	Saltocuna (Ovacuna) atkinsoni (Tenison-Woods 1876)	SYS001:1118, SYS002:N560	242.011-31	
Propecuna, Cotton 1931	Pac. / Ind. (AUS)	Saltocuna (Propecuna) obliquissima (Tate 1887)	SYS001:1118, SYS002:N560	242.011-32	
Carditella, E.A. Smith 1881 = Carditelle, Kobelt 1881, err	Pac. (AM (Peru, Gal., ...), AS (Japan)); + Paleo. AF (SW-Nigeria); Eoc.; Oli.; Mio.; Pli.; Plei. AS (Japan)	Carditella pallida E.A. Smith 1881	SYS001:1111, WORMS, AM158:23, WW19, TPD, AF35:266, AM160:268	242.012-00	
Carditellona, Iredale 1936	Pac. (Paz. I. (W), AS, AUS); + Pli.; Plei. ...	Carditellona angasi (E.A. Smith 1885: Carditella)	SYS001:1112, WORMS	242.012-10	
Stenolena, Dall, Bartsch & Rehder 1938 = Stenolema, err	Pac. (Paz. I. (Hawaii))	Stenolena hawaiiensis Dall, Bartsch & Rehder 1938 Type ?	SYS001:963, WORMS, SYS002:N861, ITIS	242.012-20	Formerly in Mytilidae
Familia Myophoricardiidae, Chavan in Vokes 1967, +		Familia Myophoricardiidae, Chavan in Vokes 1967, +	SYS001:1129	242.02	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Myophoricardium, Wöhrmann 1889, + = Myophoriocardium, Haas 1938, + err = Myophorocardium, Neumayr 1891, +, err	EU (AUT (NE, S), ITN, SL), AS (Jordan, Iran, China, INE (Sumatra)), O.Tri.	Myophoricardium lineatum Wöhrmann 1889, +	SYS001:1129, AS003, EU098:648, AS140:190, SYS217:144	242.020-00	
Myophoriopsis, Wöhrmann 1889, + = Myophoriopsis, Neave 1840, +, err	AS (INE (Timor)), U.Tri.; EU (N-ITN, AUT, SUI, SPN), AF (Libya), AS (Jordan, China), M.Tri.; EU (AUT (E, S), ITN, SPN), AF (Libya), AS (Jordan, INE (Sumatra, Timor, Seram), China), AM (MEX (Sonora)), O.Tri.	Myophoriopsis lineata (Münster 1841), + = Lyrodon lineatus Münster in Goldfuss 1837-40, +	SYS001:1129, SYS217:144, EU019:434, EU098:648, AS140:191	242.020-10	
Pseudocorbula, E. Philippi 1898, +	AS (N-RUSS (Lena)), AM (USA (Utah)); U.Tri.; EU (S-RUSS, S-PLN, GER (SE, SW), W-HU, BG, SPN (widespread)), AS (N-RUSS, China (Sichuan, Yunnan), AGH), M.Tri.; EU (GER, N-SUI, NW-AUT, HU, ITN, SPN), AS (China (Qinghai)), O.Tri.	Pseudocorbula gregaria (Münster 1837 in Goldfuss 1833-1841), +	SYS001:1129, TPD, SYS002:N582, EU019:434, SYS217:145	242.020-20	
Myophoriaemorphis, Mazarovich 1939, +	EU (n SE-GER), M.Tri.	Myophoriaemorphis nuculiformis (Zenker), + = nuculaeformis, err	SYS001:1129, GER080:17,25	242.020-20S	
Familia Carditoidea unassigned		Familia Carditacea unassigned		SYS001:1118	242.09
Blairella, Miller & Gurley 1896, + (non Ozdikmen 2006 (Trilobita))	AM (USA (Minnesota)), U.Kar.	Blairella sedaliensis Miller & Gurley 1896, +	SYS001:1118, SYS002:N561, TPD	242.090-00	
Yavorskiella, Khalfin 1950, +	AS (W-RUSS), U.Perm	Yavorskiella skoki (Fedotov 1938), +	SYS001:1118, SYS002:N561	242.090-10	
Familia Crassatellidae, Férussac 1822		Familia Crassatellidae, Férussac 1822		SYS001:1120	242.10
Crassatella, Lamarck 1799 = Cranatella, Baudon 1853, err	Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM); + M.Kreide EU (CZ, W-PTG), AM (USA (NE-Arizona, Tex.), BRA (Sergipe)); O.Kreide EU (NW-SPN, S-FRK, BEG, NL, N-GER, AUT (E, NW, W), CZ, NW-HU, N-SRB, S-UKR), AS (S-PAK); Paleo. EU (DK, FRK, NW-FRK), AM (BRA (Pernambuco)); Eoc. EU (S-GB, FRK, W-AUT, ITN, e C-UKR), AS (TRK), AM (USA (Cal.), Peru); Oli. EU (GER (n SW, w E), W-AUT, N-HU), AM (USA (Flo.)); Mio. EU (HU), AS (INE (Java)); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Crassatella (Crassatella) cygnaea (Lamarck 1799: Mactra) non (Chemnitz 1782), + = gibba Lamarck 1801, + = plumbea (Chemnitz), + = tumida ..., + = Venus ponderosa Gmelin 1791, +	SYS001:1120, AM211:80, EU010:324, WW03:948, EU012:201, BEG07:132, CZ07.2:3, AUT39.2:269, AM071:47, DK02:20, TPD, AM175:44, GER084:32, AUT93:357, AUT94:47, EU073:57, AS010:100, FRK60, AM213:96, HU01:14, PTG09:696, NEW2016:55, NEW2017:45	242.100-00	
Crassatelligenus, Renier 1807, non val ICZN 427	Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM), +	Crassatelligenus ...	SYS001:1120	242.100-00S	
Crassatellites, Krueger 1853, non val = Crassatellistes, Smith 1906, err = Crassatillites, Li 1930, err	Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM); + Eoc. EU (S-GB, PLN), AM (E-USA); Mio. AM (E-USA); Plei. AS (Yemen)	Crassatellites sinuatus Krueger 1823 non Lamarck 1818 (nom dub)	SYS001:1120, TPD, AM059	242.100-00S	
Roissya, (Lesson MS) Schaufuss 1869 = Roissy, Paetel 1875, err	Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM), +	Roissya ...	SYS001:1120	242.100-00S	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1621

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Landinia, Chavan 1952, +	AF (E-Egypt), Kreide; EU (PLN, BEG, AUT), AS (E-RUSS), AM (S-USA), Paleo.; EU (FRK, S-GER, W-AUT), AS (China (Xinjiang)), AM (USA (S-Carolina, Flo.), ARG), Eoc.; EU (W-AUT), Oli.; AS (Japan), Mio.; AM (WI (DOM)), Pli.	Crassatella (Landinia) landinensis Nyst 1843, +, synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS001:1121, SYS002:N574, EU010:324, TPD, AUT39.2:270	242.100-01	
Pachythaerus, Conrad 1869, +	AS (Japan), o.U.Kreide; EU (S-G, FRK (NW, W)), AS (Japan), M.Kreide; AM (N-AM), Kreide, Paleo., Eoc.	Crassatella (Pachythaerus) vindinnensis d'Orbigny 1843, +	SYS001:1121, SYS002:N574, FRK69:84	242.100-02	
Riosatella, Vokes 1973, +	AM (N-AM), AS (Japan), Kreide, Paleo., Eoc.	Crassatella (Riosatella) ..., +	SYS001:1121	242.100-03	
Rochella, Freneix 1972, +	AS (Egypt (Sinai)), M.Kreide (O.Apt)	Crassatella (Rochella) ..., +	SYS081:243, AS095:1707	242.100-04	SYS081 genus
Chattina, Huber 2010	Ind. (AF (E-SAF)); Pac. (AS (PH, Japan))	Chattina suduirauti (Lamprell 2003: Crassatina)	WORMS, WMSD	242.100-08	
Bathytormus, Stewart 1930	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM); + O.Kreide, Tert., Qua., AM (N-AM, MEX), AS (India, Japan); Eoc. EU (S-GB, BEG, FRK, W-AUT); Oli. EU (W-AUT)	Bathytormus protectus (Conrad 1832: Crassatella), +	SYS001:1121, SYS002:N574, TPD, WW03:948, WW19, FRK69:84	242.100-10	
Crenocrassatella, Habe 1951	Pac. / Ind. (AF (SAF), ...)	Crenocrassatella foveolata (G.B. Sowerby II 1870: Crassatella)	SYS001:1121, WORMS	242.100-10S	
Talabrica, Iredale 1924	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ), AUS); + Pli. Paz. I. (NZ); Plei. ...	Talabrica aurora (Adams & Angas 1863: Crassatella)	SYS001:1122, Pac.30:337	242.100-13	
Crassasulca, H.E. Vokes 1988	Ind. (AF (off SAF))	Crassasulca burnupi (Lamy 1920: Crassatella)	SYS001:1121	242.100-15	
Salaputium, Iredale 1924	Pac. / Ind. (AUS); + Mio. AS (INE (Java)); Pli.; Plei. ...	Salaputium fulvidum (Angas 1871: Crassatella)	SYS001:1122, SYS002:N576, AS010:100	242.100-18	
Crassatina, Kobelt 1881 = Crassatina, Kobelt in Weinkauff Dez.? 1881, nom nud = Crassitina, Tryon 1884, err	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); + Eoc. EU (GB); Oli. EU (N-HU); Mio. EU (NE-AUT, W-HU, NW-ROM, BG (NW, N), Medit. Region); Pli. EU (Medit. Region); Plei.; ... EU (ITN)	Crassatina (Crassatina) triquetra "Sowerby" Reeve 1842	SYS001:1121, SYS002:N574, TPD, EU010:394, HU13:73, AUT41:160, EU138:302	242.100-20	
Chattonia, Marwick 1929	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ), AUS), + Paleo.; Eoc. EU (S-GB, NW-FRK); Oli.; Mio.; Pli.; Plei. ...	Crassatina (Chattonia) animula Marwick 1929, +	SYS001:1121, SYS002:N575, FRK69:84	242.100-21	
Nipponocrassatella, Kuroda & Habe 1971	Pac. (AS (Japan))	Nipponocrassatella nana (Adams & Reeve : Crassatella)	SYS001:1121	242.100-23	
Indocrassatella, Chavan 1952	Ind. (AS (Arabian Sea))	Indocrassatella indica (E. Smith 1895: Crassatella)	SYS001:1121, SYS002:N576	242.100-25	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Eucrassatella, Iredale 1924	Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal., ...)); + Oli. ...; Mio. AM (USA, BRA (Rio Grande do Sul)); Pli. AM (USA, BRA (Rio Grande do Sul)); Plei. AM (BRA (Rio Grande do Sul))	Eucrassatella (Eucrassatella) kingicola (Lamarck 1805: Crassatella)	SYS001:1121, WW19, WW03:949, AM158:59, AM211:81	242.100-30	
Hybolophus, Stewart 1930	Pac. (AM (Peru, ...)); + O.Eoc. or Oli. AM (Peru); Mio. AM (C-AM (Panama), Peru); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Eucrassatella (Hybolophus) gibbosa (Sowerby 1832: Crassatella)	SYS001:1121, TPD, AM160:268, NEW2016:57	242.100-31	
Spissatella, Finlay 1926	Pac. (AM (N-AM), Paz. I., AUS, ANT), ...; + Eoc. ...; Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Eucrassatella (Spissatella) trailli (Hutton 1873), +	SYS001:1122, SYS002:N576	242.100-32	
Anthonya, Gabb 1864, + = Anthonia, Tryon 1884, +, err, = Anthonyia, Dall 1900, +, err	AS (Japan), M.Kreide; EU (FRK), AF, AS, AUS, AM, Kreide, Eoc.?	Anthonya cultriformis Gabb 1864, +	SYS001:1120, SYS002:N574, AS100:104	242.100-50	
Cypricardella, Hall 1858, +	AS (China (Guangxi)), O.Ord.; ..., U.Silur; AM (W-ARG), M.Silur; ..., O.Silur; EU (SW-GB, FRK, BEG, GER (W, C)), AS (China (Guangxi), AUS (VI), AM (CAN (New Brunswick), BRA (Pará)), U.Devon; EU (W-GER), AS (China (Guangxi)), AM (USA (Illinois, Pennsylvania, New York), VEN, BRA (Paraná)), M.Devon; EU (SW-GB), AM (USA (Maryland, New York, Virginia, Missouri), BRA (Paraná, Pernambuco)), O.Devon; AM (USA (Als., W-Virginia, Abm.)), U.Kar.; ..., M.Kar.; ..., O.Kar.; EU (NE-RUSS), U.Perm; ..., M.Perm; AS (PAK), O.Perm; AS (India), AM (N-AM), Devon, Kar.	Cypricardella subelliptica Hall 1858, +	SYS001:1121, GER088, GER144:15, AM211:81, TPD	242.100-53	
Marvacrassatella, Ward & Blackwelder 1987, +	AM (USA (Delaware, Maryland, New Jersey, N-Carolina, Virginia), Mio.; AM (USA (Flo., N-Carolina, Virginia), Pli.; AM (USA (N-Carolina, S-Carolina)), Plei.	Marvacrassatella ..., +	TPD	242.100-55	
Sublandinia, Freneix 1972, +	...	Sublandinia ..., +	SYS081:243	242.100-58	
Tribonocrassatella, Freneix 1972, +	...	Tribonocrassatella ..., +	SYS081:243	242.100-60	
Uddenia, Stephenson 1941, +	AM (N-AM), O.Kreide	Uddenia conradi (Whitfield 1885: Gouldia), +	SYS001:1122, SYS002:N577	242.100-63	
Kalolophus, DeVries 2016	Atl. (AM (S-USA, MEX, C-AM (Panama), WI (Jamaica), VEN)); + Mio. AM (USA (Flo.)); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Kalolophus chipolanus (Dall 1903: Crassatellites), +	NEW2016:57, WORMS, TPD	242.100-65	
Tilicrassatella, DeVries 2016, +	EU (NW-FRK), Eoc.; AM (S-Peru), Oli.; AM (S-Peru, C-Chile), Mio.	Tilicrassatella ponderosa (Philippi 1887: Crassatellites), +	NEW2016:62, WORMS, TPD	242.100-68	
Scambula, Conrad 1869, +	AM (N-AM), O.Kreide; ..., Paleo.; ..., Eoc. ...; ..., Oli.; AM (USA (Flo.)), U.Mio.	Scambula perplana Conrad 1869, +	SYS001:1122, SYS002:N577, TPD	242.101-00	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Crassinella, Guppy 1874 = Pseuderiphyla, Fischer 1887, unnec pro Crassinella = Pseudoriphyla, Kliushnikov 1958, err	Atl. (AM (WI)); Pac. (AM (Gal., Peru, ...); + Tert. EU (NE-ITN); Paleo. EU (BEG); Eoc. EU (FRK); Oli. EU (SW-UKR) ?; AM (BRA (Maranhão)); Mio. EU (HU), AM (USA (Flo.), C-AM (Panama), BRA (Maranhão)); Pli. AM (USA); Plei. AM (URU)	Crassinella martinicensis (d'Orbigny in Sagra 1853: Crassatella)	SYS001:1122, ITN49:6, EU010:324, HU02:24, WW19, AM158:43, TPD, AM160:268, AM211:81, PLN35:331, WORMS, BEG10.2:51	242.101-10	
Eriphyla, Dall 1879 non Gabb 1864 (Eriphylinae)	Atl. (AM (WI)); Pac. (AM (Gal., Peru, ...); +	Eriphyla ...	SYS001:1122, GNI	242.101-10S	
Gouldia, auctt non C.B. Adams 1847	Atl. (AM (WI)); Pac. (AM (Gal., Peru, ...); +	Gouldia ...	SYS001:1122	242.101-10S	
Remondia, Gabb 1869, +	AM (USA (Cal., Tex.)), M.Kreide	Remondia (Remondia) furcata Gabb 1869, +	SYS001:1122, SYS002:N577, TPD	242.101-20	
Mediraon, H.E. Vokes 1946, +	EU (S-GB), AS (LBN), M.Kreide	Remondia (Mediraon) divaricata (H.E. Vokes 1946: Mediraon), +	SYS001:1122, SYS002:N577, TPD	242.101-21	
Stearnsia, White 1887, + = Stearnisia, Ebersin (ed) 1960, +, err	AM (USA (Tex.)), M.Kreide	Stearnsia robbinsi White 1887, +	SYS001:1122, SYS002:N577, TPD	242.101-30	
Ptychomya, Agassiz 1842, +	AF, AM, O.Jura ?; EU (GB), AS (Japan), AM (W-ARG), U.Kreide; AS (W-TURK, Japan), M.Kreide; AS (INE (Borneo)), O.Kreide	Ptychomya (Ptychomya) plana Agassiz 1842, +	SYS001:1181, AS087:50, AS100:112, AS140:193, NEW2017:53	242.102-00	
Radioconcha, Conrad 1869, +	AF, AM, O.Jura ?; EU (GB), AS (Japan), U.Kreide; AS (W-TURK, Japan), M.Kreide	Ptychomya (Radioconcha) robinaldina (d'Orbigny 1844), +	SYS001:1181	242.102-00S	
Pleuroconcha, Conrad 1872, + = Pleuroconchus, Paetel 1875, +, err	EU (...), O.Kreide	Ptychomya (Pleuroconcha) galliennei (d'Orbigny 1844), + = gallieni (d'Orbigny 1844), err, +	SYS001:1181, SYS002:N655	242.102-01	
Familia Astartidae, d'Orbigny 1844		Familia Astartidae, d'Orbigny 1844	SYS001:1122	242.11	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Astarte, J. Sowerby 1816 = Astartea, Nyst 1835, err = Artarte, Smith 1902, err = Estarte, Conrad 1862, err	Medit. (All); Arktis (EU (NR (Svalbard, Jan Mayen, Bear I.))); Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (All), AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., ANT, n ANT, AM (SW-CAN, ...)); + M.Tri. EU (N-GER), AS (China); O.Tri. EU (GB), AS (China (Xizang), INE (Timor, Buru), Japan ?), AM (USA (Als., Oregon), Peru, ARG ?); U.Jura EU (GB, BEG, LUX, FRK, GER, N-AUT, ITN), AS (China (Xizang), INE (Buru)); M.Jura EU (S-GB, FRK (NW, N), GER), AS (KAU (N-Armenia), INE (Misool, Sumatra)); O.Jura EU (NR (Svalbard), S-GB, s N-GER, RUSS (W, e C)), AS (Japan, INE (Borneo)); U.Kreide EU (N-GER), AS (Japan, INE (Sumatra, Borneo)), AM (S-ECU, N-Peru); M.Kreide EU (W-PTG, E-GB, CZ, RUSS (Wolga Region), N-ABN), AS (W-TURK, Japan), AM (BRA (Sergipe, S-ECU ?); O.Kreide EU (W-BG, N-SRB, AUT (E, C, NW), NE-SPN), AS (INE (Borneo)); Tert. EU (NE-ITN); Paleo. EU (DK), AF (SW-Nigeria); Eoc. EU (S-GB, NW-FRK); Oli. EU (DK, BEG, GER, HU, SW-UKR); Mio. EU (GB, NL, GER (NW, w SW), SE-CZ, E-AUT, HU, CY), AM (E-USA); Pli. EU (GB, BEG), AM (USA); Plei. EU (ICL, GB, GRC (Rhodos))	Astarte (Astarte) scotica (Maton & Rackett 1807: Venus) = Pectunculus sulcatus Da Costa 1778 = danmoniana (Montagu 1803) = scotia, err in Millard 2001	SYS001:1123, GER103:63, ITN49:6, EU002:69, TPD, FRK63:100, EU010:194ff, AUT94:52ff, EU012:199, WW03:949, GER002:59, AM013:62, EU029:510, EU011:228, AS033:117, GER056.5:34, AS087:50, GER028:35, AF35:267, AS100:98ff, AM171:326ff, GER056.3:100, CZ07.2:2, ANT11:47, GRC02, GB05, HU03:16, AM059, DK05, AM156:6, BEG01, WW19, EU138:302, NR07:125, NR10:99, AM211:82, BK38:20, HU13:19, FRK01, DK02:20, PLN35:331, PTG09:695, SYS217:139, GER155:63, AS140:191, AUT96:110, BEG10.1:100, http://www.zobodat.at/pdf/BPaIOeU_009_0055-0081.pdf	242.110-00/01	
Crassina, Lamarck 1818	Medit. (All); Arktis (EU (N-NR (Svalbard, Jan Mayen, Bear I.))); Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (All), AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., ANT, n ANT, AM (SW-CAN, ...)); + Arktis; + Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Crassina ...	SYS001:1123	242.110-00S	
Rictomya, Dall 1872 = Rhectomya, Martens 1873, em		Astarte (Rictomya) mirabilis (Dall 1872)	SYS001:1125, SYS002:N568	242.110-02	
Ashtarotha, Dall 1903, +	EU (GER (n SW, w E)), Oli.; AM (USA (Flo.)), U.Mio.; AM (N-AM), Mio., Pli., Plei.	Astarte (Ashtarotha) undulata Say 1824, +	SYS001:1123, SYS002:N562, TPD, GER084:32	242.110-03	
Bythiamena, Gardner 1926, +	AM (USA (Flo.)), Mio.	Astarte (Bythiamena) isosceles Gardner 1926, +	SYS001:1123, SYS002:N562	242.110-04	
Carinastarte, Hinsch 1952, +	EU (GER (n SW, w E)), Oli.; EU (DK), Mio.; EU (NL, BEG), Pli.	Carinastarte reimersi (Semper in Ravn 1907: Astarte)	SYS001:1123, GER002:60, BEG01, DK01, GER084:32	242.110-05	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Digitariopsis, Chavan 1952, +	EU (W-EU), AS (India), Mio.; EU (GB, NL, BEG), AS (India), Pli.; ..., Plei.; AS (Japan), ...	Astarte (Digitariopsis) grateloupi Deshayes 1843, +	SYS001:1124, WW19, BEG01, NEW2014:26	242.110-06	
Grottriana, Speyer 1860, + = Grottriana, Tryon 1884, +, err	EU (DK, GER, BEG), Oli.	Astarte (Grottriana) semicostata Speyer 1860 or 1864, +	SYS001:1124, DK05, BEG01	242.110-07	
Leckhamptonia, Cox & Arkell 1948, +	EU (N-GER, GB), M.Jura; ..., O.Jura; ..., U.Kreide; AS (Japan), M.Kreide	Astarte (Leckhamptonia) interlineata (Lycett 1850), +	SYS001:1124, GER151:243	242.110-08	
Laevastarte, Hinsch 1952, +	EU (BEG, GER (n SW, w E)), U.Oli.	Astarte (Laevastarte) ..., +	SYS001:1124, GER002:62, BEG01, GER084:32	242.110-09	
Tridonta, Schumacher 1817 = Triodonta, Agassiz 1846, err = Pridonta, auctt 1839, err	Atl. (EU (ICL, NR, SV, SF, BTK, PLN, NE-GER, DK, NW-GER, NL, BEG, GB, IRL), AM (N-AM)); Arktis (All); Pac. (AS (Japan), RUSS), AM (Als.)); + Kreide ...; Paleo. ...; Eoc. ...; Oli. ...; Mio. AM (USA (Als.)); Pli. AM (USA (Als.)), AS (RUSS (NE, E, SE), N-Japan); Plei. AM (USA (Als.)), AS (RUSS (NE, E, SE), N-Japan);	Astarte (Tridonta) borealis (Schumacher 1817: Tridonta) = Venus borealis Chemnitz 1784, non bin, non val, more synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS001:1123, SYS002:N568, EU002:70, AM103:239ff	242.110-10	SYS001 Synonym of Astarte
Nicania, Leach 1819 = Nikania, (Beck) 1847, err	Arktis (All), Pac. (AS (Japan)), + Plei.	Astarte (Nicania) banksii Leach 1819 = montagui (Dillwyn 1817) f banksii Leach 1819	SYS001:1123, SYS002:N568	242.110-10S	
Isocrassina, Chavan 1949	Atl. (AM (USA)); + O.Eoc. ...; Oli. ...; Mio. EU (GB, BEG, FRK); Pli. EU (GB, IRL, NL, BEG, ITN); Plei. EU (GB, IRL, ITN)	Astarte (Isocrassina) castanea (Say 1830) = Venus castanea Say 1822	SYS001:1124, SYS002:N563, EU011:228, WW19, BEG01	242.110-11	
Filatovaella, Merklin 1959, pro Astartella	Pac. (AS (E-RUSS (Kamchatka)))	Filatovaella ioani (Filatova 1958)	SYS001:1124, SYS002:N566	242.110-15	
Astartella, Filatova 1958 non Hall & Whitney 1858, +	Pac. (AS (E-RUSS (Kamchatka)))	Astartella ioani (Filatova 1958)	SYS001:1124	242.110-15S	
Gonilia, Stoliczka 1871	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (PTG)); + Pli. ...; Plei. EU (GRC (Rhodos))	Gonilia (Gonilia) bipartita (Philippi 1836 non Defrance 1823) = Astarte bipartita (Philippi 1844 non Sowerby 1829) = calligypta (Dall 1903) = calliqona Dall 1903	SYS001:1124, SYS002:N566, EU005:91, GRC02	242.110-20	
Ensio, Cox 1962, +	EU (GB), AF, AS (INE (Borneo)), Jura	Gonilia (Ensio) agassizi (Lycett 1850), +	SYS001:1124, SYS002:N566	242.110-21	
Goodallia, Turton 1822	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (NL, BEG, GB, IRL, FRK, N-SPN, Map. (Azo., Mad., Sel., Kan.)); + O.Oli. EU (BEG); Mio. EU (NL, BEG, NW-GER, SE-CZ, E-AUT, N-HU); Pli. EU (NL, BEG, ITN); Plei. EU (W-ITN, GRC (Rhodos))	Goodallia (Goodallia) triangularis (Montagu 1803)	SYS001:1124, BEG01, EU002:71, WW19, GBIF, GRC02, HU13:99, TPD, NR04:110, EU138:302, ITN73:13	242.110-25	Type in GRC02 in Astarte
Mactroidea, Brown 1827 = Mactrina, Brown 1827	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (NL, BEG, GB, IRL, FRK, N-SPN, Map. (Azo., Mad., Sel., Kan.)); +	Mactroidea ...	SYS001:1124	242.110-25S	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1626

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Ancliffia, Cox & Arkell 1948, +	EU (GB), Jura (Bathon)	Goodallia (Ancliffia) pumila (J. de C. Sowerby 1824)	SYS001:1123, SYS002:N566	242.110-26	
Digitaria, S. Wood 1853	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (GB, IRL, FRK, N-SPN, Map. (All)), AF (S-AF); + O.Oli. EU (DK, BEG); Mio. ...; Pli. EU (NL, BEG); Plei. ...	Digitaria digitaria (Linné 1758) = cancellata (Delle Chiaje 1841) = curviradiata (Nyst 1845) = excentrica (Deshayes 1823) = vulgaris Wood 1853	SYS001:1123, SYS002:N565, DK05, EU002:71, EU005:91, BEG01	242.110-30	
Parvati, Semper 1862, non val	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (GB, IRL, FRK, N-SPN, Map. (All)), AF (S-AF); +	Parvati ...	SYS001:1124	242.110-30S	
Woodia, Deshayes 1860	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (GB, IRL, FRK, N-SPN, Map. (All)), AF (S-AF); +	Woodia ...	SYS001:1124	242.110-30S	
Astartellopsis, Beurlen 1954, +	AM (BRA (Paraná)), M.Perm; ..., O.Perm; ..., U.Tri.; EU (GER), M.Tri.; AS (Japan), Perm, Tri.	Astartellopsis prosoclina Beurlen 1954, + = triasina cf. "Römer" in Cowper Reed 1929, +	SYS001:1123, TPD, AM211:82	242.110-55	
Astartopsis, Wöhrmann 1889, +	EU (AUT, ne NE-ITN), O.Tri.	Astartopsis richthofeni (Stur 1868: Myophoria), + = richtofeni, err in Millard 2001, +	SYS001:1123, ITN51:91, SYS002:N565	242.110-60	
Astartopsis, Loriol 1891, +	AS (S-China), U.Jura; ..., M.Jura; EU (SUI), O.Jura	Astartopsis elongata Loriol 1891, +	SYS001:1123, SYS217:141	242.110-65	
Radiastarte, Chen & Liu in Liu 1968 or in Gu et al 1976, +	AS (China (Hunan)), O.Tri.	Radiastarte yizhangensis Chen & Liu in Liu 1968 or in Gu et al 1976, +	SYS081:242, AS137:123, SYS217:141	242.110-70	
Theveninia, Roman 1921, +	EU (NW-FRK), AS (Japan), M.Jura	Theveninia ..., +	SYS001:1125, TPD	242.110-75	
Pressastarte, Zakharov 1970, +	EU (E-GB, SE-GER), U.Jura; EU (GB (C, S), N-GER), AS (W-India (Kachchh)), M.Jura; EU (N-FRK, W-SUI), O.Jura; EU (E-GB), U.Kreide	Pressastarte (Pressastarte) trembiasensis (Loriol 1901: Astarte), +	SYS081:242, GB19:93, TPD, GER151:243	242.110-80	GB19 subgenus of Neocrassina
Pinguiastarte, Kelly 1992, +	EU (N-GER), M.Jura; AS (W-India (Kachchh)), o.M.Jura; EU (E-GB), u.O.Jura	Pressastarte (Pinguiastarte) ..., +	TPD, GER151:243	242.110-81	
Megapraeconia, Chavan 1952, +	EU (FRK), M.Jura (Bajoc) - O.Jura (Lusitan), U.Kreide ?	Megapraeconia bajocensis (Thévenin 1909), +	SYS001:1124, SYS002:N566	242.110-85	
Neocrassina, Fischer 1887, +, pro Crassinella, Bayle 1878	AM (MEX (Sonora)), U.Jura; EU (N-GER, GB, FRK (N, W), SPN), Paz. I. (S-NZ), M.Jura; EU (GB, FRK, GER, SUI), AS (Japan), O.Jura; AS (Japan), U.Kreide; AF (MDA, SAF), Jura, Kreide	Neocrassina (Neocrassina) obliqua (Deshayes 1830: Astarte), + = Cypricardia obliqua Lamarck 1819, +	SYS001:1124, GB19:93, EU010:160, AS100:100, Pac.35:51, FRK63:101, GER151:243, SYS217:141	242.110-90	FRK63 subgenus of Astarte
Crassinella, Bayle 1878 non Guppy 1874, +	AM (MEX (Sonora)), U.Jura; EU (N-GER, GB, FRK (N, W), SPN), Paz. I. (S-NZ), M.Jura; EU (GB, FRK, GER, SUI), AS (Japan), O.Jura; AS (Japan), U.Kreide; AF (MDA, SAF), Jura, Kreide	Crassinella obliqua (Deshayes 1830: Astarte), + = Cypricardia obliqua Lamarck 1819, +	SYS001:1124	242.110-90S	
Oradea, Ruollier & Vossynski, +, nom nud	EU (GB, FRK (N, W), SPN), Paz. I. (S-NZ), M.Jura; EU (GB, FRK, GER, SUI), AS (Japan), O.Jura; AS (Japan), U.Kreide; AF (MDA, SAF), Jura, Kreide	Oradea ..., +	SYS001:1125	242.110-90S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Puschia, Roullier & Vossynski 1847, +	EU (GB, FRK (N, W), SPN), Paz. I. (S-NZ), M.Jura; EU (GB, FRK, GER, SUI), AS (Japan), O.Jura; AS (Japan), U.Kreide; AF (MDA, SAF), Jura, Kreide	Puschia ..., +	SYS001:1125	242.110-90S	
Coelastarte, Böhm 1893, +	AS (Japan), AM (NW-CAN, USA (Oregon)), U.Jura; EU (GB, NW-FRK, GER (SW, SE)), AS (India), M.Jura; EU (C-GB, N-GER, W-PTG), AS (Japan), O.Jura; AF (MDA, SAF), M.Jura - M.Kreide, ?	Neocrassina (Coelastarte) excavata (J. Sowerby 1819: Astarte), + = ? Astarte opalina (Quenstedt)	SYS001:1123, SYS002:N567, TPD, PTG06:42, SYS217:140, ExR2010	242.110-91	Now treated as genus (SYS217)
Pruvostiella, Agrawal 1956, +	AS (W-India (Kachchh)), o.M.Jura	Neocrassina (Pruvostiella) freneixae (Agrawal 1956), +	SYS001:1125, TPD	242.110-92	
Yabea, Hayami 1965, +	AS (Japan), O.Jura, U.Kreide, M.Kreide	Yabea shinanoensis (Yabe & Nagao 1926: Astarte), +	SYS001:1125, AS 100:100	242.110-95	
Nicaniella, Chavan 1945, +	EU (NE-GB), AS (Vietnam, China), U.Jura; EU (GB, GER), AS (KAU (Armenia)), M.Jura; EU (S-GB, W-FRK, W-PTG), AS (Japan), O.Jura; ..., U.Kreide; EU (E-GB), AS (Japan), M.Kreide	Nicaniella (Nicaniella) communis (Zittel & Goubert 1861: Astarte), +	SYS001:1125, GB19:96, AS100:99, GER151:243, TPD, GER151:243, http://www.zobodat.at/pdf/BPalOeU_009_0055-0081.pdf , SYS217:141	242.111-00	
Trautscholdia, Cox & Arkell 1948, +	EU (N-FRK, N-GER, RUSS), M.Jura; EU (GB, FRK, GER, SUI, W-PTG, W-RUSS), AS (Japan), O.Jura; ..., U.Kreide; AS (Japan), M.Kreide	Nicaniella (Trautscholdia) cordata (Trautschold 1860: Astarte), +, pro Astarte cordiformis Rouillier 1846 non Deshayes 1830	SYS001:1125, GB19:97, TPD, GER056.3:94, AS100:99, FRK63:101	242.111-01	FRK63 subgenus of Astarte
Pachytypus, Fischer 1887, +	AS (Japan), U.Jura, M.Jura; EU (E-FRK, S-GB), AS (Japan), O.Jura	Pachytypus problematicus (Buvignier 1852), +	SYS001:1125, TPD	242.111-05	
Parisiella, Cossmann 1887, +	EU (NW-FRK), Eoc.	Parisiella ambigua Cossmann 1887, +	SYS001:1125	242.111-10	
Praeconia, Stoliczka 1871, + =	AS (Iran), O.Tri.; EU (ITN), AS (Japan), U.Jura; EU (FRK (N, W), GER, SUI), AS (Japan), M.Jura; EU (GER, SUI), O.Jura	Praeconia terminalis (Römer 1842: Astarte), + = Astarte terminalis Deshayes 1839-42, + = Hippopodium gibbosum d'Orbigny 1850 in Thévenin 1909, +	SYS001:1125, AS003, AS100:101	242.111-15	
Prorokia, Böhm 1883, +	EU (EU (N-FRK), AF (TUN), AS (W-India (Gujarat)), M.Jura; EU (GB (E, SE, S), SE-GER, W-PTG), O.Jura; AS (N-RUSS), u.U.Kreide	Prorokia ovalis (Quenstedt 1852), +	SYS001:1125, SYS002:N568, TPD, PTG06:42	242.111-20	
Astartoides, Wen & Lan in Gu et al 1976, +	AS (China (S-Xizang)), O.Jura,	Astartoides gamgbaensis Wen & Lan in Gu et al 1976, +	SYS081:242, TPD, AS137:121	242.111-25	
Seendia, Casey 1961, +	EU (FRK), U.Kreide	Seendia saxoneti (Pictet & Roux 1847), +	SYS001:1125	242.111-30	
Sita, Semper 1862, +	EU (NW-FRK), Eoc.	Sita crenulata (Deshayes 1860), +	SYS001:1125, FRK69:84	242.111-35	
Crenimargo, Cossmann 1902 non Berry 1963, +	EU (NW-FRK), Eoc.	Crenimargo crenulata (Deshayes 1860), +	SYS001:1125	242.111-35S	
Cardinia, Geinitz 1846 non Agassiz 1841, +	EU (NR (Svalbard)), Tri., ?	Cardinia ..., +	SYS001:1125, NR08:67	242.111-70 ?	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1628

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Eriphyla, Gabb 1864, +	EU (FRK), AS (Japan), U.Kreide; EU (E-GB, S-PLN, SUI), AS (Japan) ?, M.Kreide; AS (Japan), O.Kreide; AM (NW-AM), Kreide	Eriphyla (Eriphyla) umbonata Gabb 1864, +	SYS001:1126, SYS002:N568, TPD, AS100:101, PLN23:63	242.112-00	
Miyakoella, Hayami 1965, + = Mikayoella, err in SYS001:1126	AS (Japan), M.Kreide	Eriphyla (Miyakoella) mikayoensis (Nagao i1934: Astarte), +	SYS001:1126, AS100:102,153	242.112-00S	
Dozyia, Bosquet in Dewalque 1868, + = Dozia, Meek 1876, +, err	AM (BRA (Sergipe)), M.Kreide; EU (NL, BEG), AM (NW-AM, BRA (Sergipe)), O.Kreide	Eriphyla (Dozyia) lenticularis (Bosquet in Dewalque 1868) = Lucina lenticularis Goldfuss 1840, +	SYS001:1126, SYS002:N568, AM211:83	242.112-01	
Amphiaraus, Vokes 1946, +	AS (LBN), M.Kreide (Apt)	Amphiaraus (Amphiaraus) seleniscus Vokes 1946, +	SYS001:1126, SYS002:N569	242.112-05	
Bruniastarte, Chavan 1952, +	EU (FRK), M.Jura (Bajoc)	Amphiaraus (Bruniastarte) thoas (Thévenin 1909), +	SYS001:1126, SYS002:N569	242.112-06	
Astartemya, Stephenson 1941, +	AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM, O.Kreide, Tert., Qua.	Astartemya (Astartemya) fentressensis Stephenson 1941, +	SYS001:1126, SYS002:N570	242.112-10	
Freiastarte, Chavan 1952, +, pro Freia	EU (S-GB), AS (S-India, Japan), AM (SW-ECU) ?, M.Kreide; EU (PLN (E, SE), N-DK, NL, GER (NW, W, e S), AUT (NW, E), N-SRB, S-RUSS), AF (NW-Libya, TUN, SE-Nigeria, SW-CMR, S-MOS, C-MDA), AS (Japan), O.Kreide	Astartemya (Freiastarte) coelata (J.Müller 1847: Astarte), + = Astarte similis Münster in Goldfuss 1837 (1840) or Münster 1840, +	SYS001:1126, TPD, SYS002:N570, http://ir.nigpas.ac.cn/bitstream/332004/2998/3/67.pdf	242.112-11	
Freia, Böhm 1884 non Calparéde & Lachmann 1858 (Prot.), +	EU (S-GB), AS (S-India, Japan), AM (SW-ECU) ?, M.Kreide; EU (PLN (E, SE), N-DK, NL, GER (NW, W, e S), AUT (NW, E), SRB, S-RUSS), AF (NW-Libya, TUN, SE-Nigeria, SW-CMR, S-MOS, C-MDA), AS (Japan), O.Kreide	Astartemya (Freiastarte) coelata (Müller 1847: Astarte), + = Astarte similis Münster in Goldfuss 1837, +	SYS001:1126, SYS002:N570	242.112-11S	
Cardiniopsis, Stanton 1895, +	AM (USA (Cal.)), U.Kreide	Cardiniopsis unioides Stanton 1895, +	SYS001:1126, SYS002:N570	242.112-15	
Crassatellina, Meek 1871, +	AS (INE (Timor)), O.Perm; ..., Tri.; ..., Jura; ..., U.Kreide; ..., M.Kreide; AM (USA (N-Dakota, Kns.)), O.Kreide	Crassatellina oblonga Meek 1871, +	SYS001:1126, AS140:170	242.112-20	
Lirodiscus, Conrad 1869, +	AM (USA), Eoc.	Lirodiscus (Lirodiscus) tellinoides (Conrad 1833), +	SYS001:1126, SYS002:N571	242.112-25	
Crustuloides, Harris 1919, +	AM (USA (Mississippi)), U.Eoc.	Lirodiscus (Crustuloides) psychopterus (Dall 1903), +	SYS001:1126, SYS002:N571	242.112-26	
Disparilia, Chavan 1953, +	EU (FRK), U.Kreide; AS (W-TURK), M.Kreide; AF (N-AF), AS (LBN), Kreide; AM (ARG), O.Kreide	Disparilia disparilis (d'Orbigny 1843), +	SYS001:1126, SYS002:N570, TPD, AS087:52	242.112-30	
Eriphylopsis, Meek 1876, +	EU (N-FRK), M.Jura; ..., O.Jura; ..., U.Kreide: ..., M.Kreide; EU (DK, FRK, ITN), AM (MEX (Chiapas)), O.Kreide; EU (DK), U.Paleo. ?	Eriphylopsis gregaria (Meek & Hayden 1856), +	SYS001:1126, SYS002:N570, FRK63:101, TPD	242.112-35	FRK63 subgenus of Astarte

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Herzogina, Chavan 1952, +	AF (S-AF), Kreide (Neocom)	Herzogina herzogi (Krauss 1850) = herzogii (Hausmann 1837), +	SYS001:1126, SYS002:N571	242.112-40	
Lyapinella, Zakharov 1970, +	EU (SE-GB), o.O.Jura; AM (E-GRL), u.U.Kreide	Lyapinella asiatica Zakharov 1970, + Type ?	SYS081:243, TPD, GNI	242.112-50	GNI subgenus of Eriphyla
Opis, Defrance 1825, + = Ophis, Gray 1840, err	EU (ITN (N, NE)), AS (Iran, China), O.Tri; AS (W-KST), AF (MDA), AM (N-AM), Jura, Kreide; AS (KAU (N-Armenia), INE (Sumatra)), M.Jura; EU (FRK, N-GER, CZ), AS (INE (Buru)), O.Jura; EU (BEG, FRK, SUI, CZ), AS (W-TURK, Japan), AM (USA (NE-Arizona, Tex.), N-Peru), M.Kreide; AS (Japan), O.Kreide	Opis (Opis) cardissoides Defrance 1825 = ? Trigonia cardissoides Lamarck 1819, +	SYS001:1127, ITN51:90, AS094:344, AS087:53, AM171:327, CZ07.2:2, GER056.3:102, AS100:102, AM175:43, AM213:95, SYS217:142, CZ13:262 http://www.zobodat.at/pdf/BPaIOeU_009_0055-0081.pdf	242.113-00	
Pachyopsis, Bigot 1895, +	EU (W-FRK), U.Jura, M.Jura, O.Jura	Opis (Pachyopsis) ponderosa Deslongchamps 1883, +	SYS001:1127, SYS002:N571	242.113-01	
Coelopsis, Fischer 1887 or Munier-Chalmas 1887, +	EU (SPN), M.Tri.; EU (ITN (Alps)), AS (Iran, INE (Seram)), O.Tri.; ..., U.Jura; EU (N-GER, GB, FRK, SPN), M.Jura; AS (Japan), O.Jura	Coelopsis (Coelopsis) lunulata (J. Sowerby 1819: Cardita), + = Opis lunulata Miller	SYS001:1127, GER151:243, EU010:160, AS100:104, SYS217:139	242.113-10	
Cryptocoelopsis, Bittner 1895, +	EU (SW-AUT), M.Tri.; EU (N-ITN), AS (INE (Seram)), O.Tri.	Coelopsis (Cryptocoelopsis)ocularis Bittner 1895, + = ? affinis Laube 1865, female form	SYS001:1127, EU098:639, AS140:191	242.113-11	
Heteropsis, Böhm 1893, + (not Heteropsis, Westwood 1850 (Lepidoptera) and Kunth 1841 (Plantae))	EU (E-FRK, GER), M.Jura (Bathon) - O.Jura (Lusitan)	Heteropsis carinata (Quenstedt 1858), +	SYS001:1127, Wikipedia	242.113-20	
Opisoma, Stoliczka 1871, +	EU (FRK), AS (INE (Timor)), U.Jura; EU (FRK), M.Jura; EU (FRK), O.Jura	Opisoma paradoxa (Buvignier 1852), + = Cardium paradoxum Buvignier 1843, +	SYS001:1127, AS140:191	242.113-30	
Heteropsis, Bigot 1895 non Böhm 1893, +	...	Heteropsis ..., +	SYS001:1127	242.113-40	Böhm's Heteropsis should have priority
Seebachia, Holub & Neumayr 1882, + = Subachia, Salisbury 1884, +, err	AF (S-AF), AS (India), Kreide (Neocom)	Seebachia bronni (Krauss 1850), +	SYS001:1127, SYS002:N572	242.113-50	
Trigonastarte, Bigot 1895, +	EU (N-GER, W-FRK), AS (INE), M.Jura	Trigonastarte trigonalis (J. de C. Sowerby 1824)	SYS001:1127, GER151:244	242.113-60	
Opisastarte, Frech & Meyer 1822, +	EU (W-EU), AS (INE), M.Jura	Opisastarte trigonalis (J. de C. Sowerby 1824), +	SYS001:1127	242.113-60S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Astartella, Hall & Whitney 1858 non Filatova 1958, +	AM (USA), U.Kar.; EU (NE-SPN), AM (USA, MEX, BRA (Pará), Peru), M.Kar.; AM (USA), O.Kar.; EU (RUSS), AM (S-USA, Peru, ARG), AUS (WA), U.Perm; EU (RUSS), AF (TUN), AM (USA, VEN, Peru), AUS (WA), AS (RUSS, Japan), M.Perm; EU (GRC), AS (PAK, S-China, Japan), O.Perm: AS (China), U.Tri.	Astartella vera Hall 1858, +	SYS001:1123, TPD, SYS002:N563, AS039:13, AM211:82, RUSS22:538ff, NEW2015:39	242.114-00	
Pinzonella, Reed 1932, + = Pinzonella, Reed 1943, +, err Pinzonellopsis, Mendes 1944, +	AM (BRA (Paraná, São Paulo, Santa Catarina), M.Perm AM (BRA (Paraná, São Paulo, Santa Catarina), M.Perm	Pinzonella illusa Reed 1932, + = similis Reed 1932, + = trigonia Mendez 1944, + Pinzonellopsis occidentalis (Reed 1929), + = neotropica (Reed 1928), + Trigonodus cf. costatus Reed 1929 non Wöhrm, + = Terraia angusta Reed 1929	SYS001:1236, TPD, AM211:82, AM220:45 SYS001:1236, AM211:82	242.115-00 242.115-00S	Formerly in Megalodontidae
Trigonopsis, Fischer 1887, +	AS (Iran), O.Tri. ?; EU (FRK), U.Jura; EU (GB, FRK, GER, SUI), M.Jura; EU (GB, FRK), AS (Japan), O.Jura; EU (FRK), U.Kreide	Trigonopsis similis (d'Orbigny 1844: Opis) = Cardita similis J. Sowerby 1819, +	SYS001:1127, AS003, EU010:160	242.116-00	Formerly subgenus of Opis
Terraia, Cox 1934, +	AM (BRA (Paraná, São Paulo)), M.Perm; AM (N-URU), Perm, Tri.	Terraia altissima (Holdhaus 1918 or 1919: Solenomorpha), + = Isocyprina reducta Reed 1929, + Maackia contorta Mendes 1954	SYS001:1173, AM211:87, AM220:50	242.117-00	
Maackia, Mendes 1954 non Clessin 1880 (Gastropoda), + Oliveraia, Mendes 1954, +	AM (BRA, N-URU), Perm, Tri. AM (BRA (Paraná, São Paulo)), M.Perm; AM (N-URU), Perm, Tri.	Oliveraia ..., +	SYS001:1255, AM211:87 AM211:87	242.117-00S 242.117-00S	Formerly genus in Megadesmidae
Terraiopsis, Beurlen 1953 or 1954, +	AM (BRA (Paraná, São Paulo)), M.Perm; AM (N-URU), Perm, Tri.	Terraiopsis ..., +	SYS001:1173, AM220:50	242.117-00S	
Familia Cardiniidae, Zittel 1881		Familia Cardiniidae, Zittel 1881		SYS001:1128	242.12
Cardinia, Agassiz 1841, + = Cardinea, Agassiz 1842 in Stutchbury, +, err = Cardinia, Römer 1838, non val ICZN 292, + Dihora, "Gray" Anton 1842, err pro Ginorga, non val = Dichora, Paetel 1875, err pro Dihora, +	EU (GB, SUI, ITN), AS (Vietnam, Japan), AM (USA (Cal.), Peru), O.Tri.; EU (PTG, GB, FRK, BEG, LUX, GER, SUI, N-AUT, ITN), AS (Vietnam, Japan), AM (CAN (Yukon), Chile, ARG), U.Jura EU (GB, SUI, ITN), AS (Vietnam, Japan), AM (USA (Cal.), Peru), O.Tri.; EU (PTG, GB, FRK, LUX, GER, SUI, N-AUT, ITN), AS (Vietnam, Japan), AM (CAN (Yukon), Chile, ARG), U.Jura	Cardinia listeri (J. Sowerby 1817: Unio), + Dihora ..., +	SYS001:1128, EU010:122, AS100:105, SYS217:142, AUT96:107, BEG10.1:85 SYS001:1128	242.120-00 242.120-00S	
Ginorga, Gray 1840, non val ICZN 292, nom nud, +	EU (GB, SUI, ITN), AS (Vietnam, Japan), AM (USA (Cal.), Peru), O.Tri.; EU (PTG, GB, FRK, LUX, GER, SUI, N-AUT, ITN), AS (Vietnam, Japan), AM (CAN (Yukon), Chile, ARG), U.Jura	Ginorga ..., +	SYS001:1128	242.120-00S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Pachyodon, Stutchbury 1842 non von Meyer 1838 (Mammalia), +	EU (GB, SUI, ITN), AS (Vietnam, Japan), AM (USA (Cal.), Peru), O.Tri.; EU (PTG, GB, FRK, LUX, GER, SUI, N-AUT, ITN), AS (Vietnam, Japan), AM (CAN (Yukon), Chile, ARG), U.Jura	Pachyodon ..., +	SYS001:1128	242.120-00S	
Sinemuria, de Christol 1841, suppr Op 292	EU (GB, SUI, ITN), AS (Vietnam, Japan), AM (USA (Cal.), Peru), O.Tri.; EU (PTG, GB, FRK, LUX, GER, SUI, N-AUT, ITN), AS (Vietnam, Japan), AM (CAN (Yukon), Chile, ARG), U.Jura	Sinemuria ..., +	SYS001:1128	242.120-00S	
Storthodon, "Brown" in Zittel 1881 non Giebel 1856 (Thyasiridae), non val ICZN 292, +	EU (GB, SUI, ITN), AS (Vietnam, Japan), AM (USA (Cal.), Peru), O.Tri.; EU (PTG, GB, FRK, LUX, GER, SUI, N-AUT, ITN), AS (Vietnam, Japan), AM (CAN (Yukon), Chile, ARG), U.Jura	Storthodon ..., +	SYS001:1128	242.120-00S	
Thalassides, Berger 1833, suppr Op 292 = Thalassites, Quenstedt 1843 non Swainson 1837 (Aves), em	AM (W-CAN (Nova Scotia), USA (Kentucky, Missouri)), Kar.; AM (USA (Kns.), Perm; ..., U.Tri.; ..., M.Tri.); EU (GB, SUI, ITN), AS (Vietnam, Japan), O.Tri.; EU (GB, W-EU, GER, SW-EU, ITN), AS (Vietnam, Japan), U.Jura	Thalassides ..., +	SYS001:1128	242.120-00S	
Tellidorella, Berry 1963	Pac. (AM (ECU, MEX)); + Mio.; Pli.; Plei.	Tellidorella cristulata Berry 1963	SYS001:1128, WORMS	242.120-05	WORMS in Lucinidae
Lirotarte, Olsson 1964	AM (ECU), Mio.	Lirotarte paphia Olsson 1964	SYS001:1128, TPD	242.120-05S	
Balantioselena, Speden in Gair, Gregg & Speden 1962, +	Paz. I. (NZ), M.Tri.	Balantioselena gairi Speden in Gair, Gregg & Speden 1962, +	SYS001:1128, SYS217:142	242.120-10	
Cardiniomorpha, Cox 1964, +	...	Cardiniomorpha ..., +	SYS001:1128	242.120-15	
Cardiniopsis, Tornquist 1898 non Stanton 1895, +	...	Cardiniopsis ..., +	SYS001:1128	242.120-15S	
Torastarte, Marwick 1953, +	Paz. I. (NZ), O.Tri.; AS (China), Paz. I. (NZ), U.Jura	Torastarte bensoni Marwick 1953, +	SYS001:1128, Pac.23:47, SYS217:144	242.120-20	
Isopristes, Nicol & Allen 1953, +	AM (Peru, N-Chile), O.Tri.	Isopristes crassus Nicol & Allen 1953, +	SYS001:1128, SYS217:143	242.120-25	
Minepharus, Tokuyama 1958, +	AS (Japan), O.Tri.	Minepharus triadicus (Tokuyama 1958: Palaeopharus (Minepharus)), +	SYS001:1128, AS100:153, SYS217:144	242.120-30	
Nidarica, Cox 1961, +	EU (GB), U.Jura	Nidarica slatteri (Wilson & Crick 1889), +	SYS001:11280	242.120-35	
Opisinia, Cox 1961, +, nom nud	EU (GB), U.Jura	Opisinia ..., +	SYS001:1128	242.120-35S	
Pseudastarte, Cossmann 1921, +	EU (FRK), AS (China), u.U.Jura	Pseudastarte emarginata (Cossmann 1921: Astarte (Pseudastarte)), +	SYS001:1128, SYS217:144	242.120-40	
Synopleura, Meek 1871, +	..., U.Kar.	Synopleura carbonaria (Meek 1871), +	SYS001:1128	242.120-45	
Familia Aenigmoconchidae, Betekhtina in Betekhtina & Soukhov 1968, +		Familia Aenigmoconchidae, Betekhtina in Betekhtina & Soukhov 1968, +	SYS211:13	242.13	
Aenigmoconcha, Benedictova 1950, +	AS (W-RUSS), U.Perm	Aenigmoconcha obliqua Benedictova 1950, +	SYS001:1118, SYS002:N561	242.130-00	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Familia Archaeocardiidae, Khalfin 1940, +					
Archaeocardium, Khalfin 1940, +	AS (N-Vietnam (Nghe An), o.U.Devon, M.Devon)	Archaeocardium ..., +	SYS001:1142, AS142:176	242.900-00	
Familia Eodonidae, Carter, D.C. Campbell & M.R. Campbell 2000, +					
Eodon, Hall in Miller 1877, +, pro Microdon	EU (GER), AM (USA), Devon, Kar.	Eodon bellastratus (Conrad 1842), +	SYS001:1124, BEG14:80	242.910-00	Formerly in Astartidae and syn. of Cypricardella
Microdon, Conrad 1842 non Meigen 1803 (Diptera) nec Agassiz 1833	EU (GER), AM (USA), Devon, Kar.; ..., Perm.; ..., Tri.; ..., U.Jura; ..., M.Jura; EU (FRK (NW, SW), O.Jura; ..., U.Kreide; EU (BEG), M.Kreide; EU (W-PTG), O.Kreide	Microdon bellastratus Conrad 1842, +	SYS001:1124, SYS002:N565, TPD, BEG14:80	242.910-00S	BEG14 synonym of Cypricardella
Microdonella, Oehlert 1881, pro Microdon	EU (GER), AM (USA), Devon, Kar.	Microdonella bellastrata (Conrad 1842), +	SYS001:1124, BEG14:80	242.910-00S	BEG14 synonym of Cypricardella
Familia Lucinidae, Fleming 1828					
Lucina, Bruguière 1797 = Lusina, Ossaulenka 1936, err	Atl. (AM (Flo. - Tex.), MEX, WI, ...); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AM (Gal., ...); + O.Tri. AS (INE (Misool))); U.Jura EU (BEG, LUX, E-FRK); M.Jura AS (INE (Sumatra)); O.Jura EU (CZ, GER (s N, SW), FRK), AS (Japan), ?; U.Kreide EU (GER (NW, N), S-PLN), AF (ALG), AS (INE (Borneo)); M.Kreide EU (E-GB, E-GER, CZ), AS (Egypt (Sinai), W-TURK), AM (USA (S-Dakota, w C, NE-Arizona, Tex.)); O.Kreide AF (Libya), AS (S-India); Paleo. EU (DK, FRK); Eoc. EU (S-GB, FRK (NW, SE), AUT (W, NW), NW-HU), AF (NE-Egypt), AS (S-TRK, PAK), AM (E-USA); Oli. EU (SW-FRK, W-AUT, N-HU, SW-UKR), AM (USA (Flo.), BRA (Pará, Maranhão)); Mio. EU (Medit. / Atl. Region, NW-FRK, AUT (NW, NE), W-SK, SL, NW-ROM, NW-BG), AS (India (Bihar, Kerala), INE (Java), SE-RUSS (Sakhalin)), AM (USA (Flo.), WI (Jamaica), BRA (Pará, Maranhão, Rio Grande do Sul)); Pli. EU (SE-GB, SE-FRK, ITN, Medit. Region), AS (INE (Java)), AM (USA (Flo.), C-AM (Panama), BRA (Maranhão)); Plei. AS (NE-India (Bihar)), AM (USA, BRA (Maranhão))	Lucina (Lucina) pensylvanica (Linnè 1758: Venus) or jamaicensis (Spengler 1784)	SYS001:1081, WORMS, WW03:927, HU13:77, GER028:127, TRK06:64, AS010:98, AUT37:98, EU116:188, AM158:84, SK01:225, AUT39:271, AF34:134, AUT40:15, BK35:78, AM059, GB01, http://www.kreidefossilien.de/ , WW19, CZ07.2:4, TPD, AUT39.2:271, HU13:38, AS121:127, AM175:42, FRK23, DK02:20, MNHN, http://discover.odai.yale.edu/ydc/Record/2930478 , WW81.7.V:15, CZ13:262, EU138:298, AM211:77, AM213:100, PLN35:331, AS140:193, AS148:56, EU149:161ff, BEG10.1:102	243.000-00	
Egraca, Leach in Gray 1852	Atl. (AM (Flo. - Tex.), MEX, WI, ...); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AM (Gal., ...); +	Egraca ...	SYS001:1081	243.000-00S	
Lepilucina, Olsson 1965, +	Atl. (AM (Flo. - Tex.), MEX, WI, ...); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AM (Gal., ...); +	Lepilucina ...	SYS001:1081	243.000-00S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Lucinigenus, Renier 1807 ?, non val ICZN 427	Atl. (AM (Flo. - Tex.), MEX, WI, ...); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AM (Gal., ...)); +	Lucinigenus ...	SYS001:1081, SYS002:N508	243.000-00S	
Phacoides, Agassiz 1845 non Blainville in Gray 1847	Atl. (AM (Flo. - Tex.), MEX, WI, ...); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AM (Gal., ...)); +	Phacoides ...	SYS001:1081,1276	243.000-00S	
Lucinisca, Dall 1901 = Lucinesca, Cossmann 1821, err	Pac. (AS (PH, Japan), AM (N-AM, Peru), ...; + Oli. AM (BRA (Pará, Piauí)); Mio. AM (USA (S-Carolina, Flo.), BRA (Pará, Piauí)); Pli. AM (USA (Flo., Cal.)); Plei. AM (USA (Cal.))	Lucina (Lucinisca) nassula Conrad 1846	SYS001:1084, WORMS, AM160:267, AM211:78, WW81.7.V:20	243.000-01	WW81.7.V subgenus of Phacoides, WORMS genus
Pleurolucina, Dall 1901	Atl. / Pac. (AM (N-AM, C-AM); + Oli. ...; Mio. AM (USA (S-Carolina, Flo.)); Pli. AM (USA (S-Carolina, Flo.)); Plei. ...	Lucina (Pleurolucina) leucocyma Dall 1886	SYS001:1084, WORMS, SYS002:N496, WW81.7.V:20	243.000-02	WORMS genus
Dallucina, Olsson & Harbison 1953, +	Atl. / Pac. (AM (N-AM, C-AM)); +	Lucina (Dallucina) amabilis Dall 1898, +	SYS001:1084, WORMS	243.000-02S	
Radiolucina, Britton 1972	Atl. (AM (USA (SE, S), MEX, W-WI)); + Pli. AM (USA (S-Carolina)); Plei. AM (SE-USA); Hol. AM (USA (Louisiana))	Lucina (Radiolucina) amianta (Dall 1901: Phacoides)	SYS001:1085, WORMS, SYS081:240, TPD, Google	243.000-03	WORMS genus
Striolucina, Sacco 1901, +	EU (ITN (NW, W)), Pli.	Lucina (Striolucina) persolida (Sacco 1901), +	SYS001:1085, WW81.1:35	243.000-04	
Paslucina, Olsson 1964 or 1965	AM (NW-ECU), Mio.	Lucina (Paslucina) follis Olsson 1964 or 1965	SYS001:1084, TPD, WORMS	243.000-05	WORMS genus
Austriella, Tenison-Woods 1881	Pac. / Ind (AUS)	Austriella sordida Tenison-Woods 1881	SYS001:1089, SYS002:N508	243.000-08	
Eamsiella, Chavan 1951, pro Pseudolucina	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AUS)	Eamsiella corrugata (Deshayes 1843: Lucina)	SYS001:1087, WORMS, SYS002:N502	243.000-08S	Formerly genus in Milthinae
Pseudolucina, Chavan 1947 non Wilckens 1909	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AUS)	Pseudolucina corrugata (Deshayes 1843: Lucina)	SYS001:1086, WORMS	243.000-08S	
Bathyaustriella, Glover, Taylor & Rowden 2004	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ))	Bathyaustriella thionipta Glover, Taylor & Rowden 2004	WORMS	243.000-10	
Bretskyia, Glover & Taylor 2007	Pac. (AS (PH))	Bretskyia scapula Glover & Taylor 2007	WORMS	243.000-13	
Cardiolucina, Sacco 1901, +	EU (FRK (W, SW), NW-ITN, SE-CZ, E-AUT, W-HU, NW-ROM, BG (NW, N)), S-GRC (Crete)), Mio.	Cardiolucina agassizi (Michelotti 1847: Cardium), + = Cardita agassizi Michelotti 1839, +	SYS001:1082, TPD, EU128:298	243.000-15	
Bellucina, Dall 1901 = Vellucina, Andrews 1871, err	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); + Eoc. EU (W-FRK); Oli. ...; Mio. AM (C-AM (Panama), WI (Jamaica)); Pli. AM (E-USA); Plei. AM (E-USA)	Bellucina eucosmia (Dall 1901: Phacoides (Bellucina)) = Lucina pisum Reeve Aug. 1850) non (Sowerby 1836) nec (d'Orbigny 1842) nec (Philippi April 1850) = Lucina semperiana Issel 1869	SYS001:1082, SYS002:N496, TPD, WW81.7.V:17	243.000-15S	TPD subgenus of Linga, WW81.7.V subgenus of Lucina

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Chavania, Taylor & Glover 2002	Pac. / Ind. (AS, AUS, Paz. I. (W))	Chavania erythraea (Issel 1869: Lucina) = Lucina crosseana Issel 1869 = Lucina elegans H. Adams 1871 = Phacoides malcolmensis Melvill 1918	SYS022:282, WORMS	243.000-18	
Clathrolucina, Taylor & Glover 2013	Atl. (AM (USA (S-Carolina, Flo.), WI, BRA)	Clathrolucina costata (d'Orbigny 1846: Lucina) = Lucina antillarum Reeve 1850 = Lucina textilis Philippi 1850 = Lucina nux Verrill & Bush 1900	WMSD, WORMS	243.000-20	
Discolucina, Taylor & Glover 2007	Pac. (AS (INE, PH), Paz. I. (Solomon I.))	Discolucina virginea (Deshayes 1832: Lucina) = Lucina argentea Reeve 1850 = Lucina sulcata Reeve 1850	WORMS	243.000-23	
Divalinga, Chavan 1951	Medit. (EU / AS (GRC, TRK)); Atl. (AM (USA (E, SE, S), MEX, C-AM, WI, KOL, VEN, BRA); Ind. (AF (TZN, Msk.))); Pac. (AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Gal., Peru)); + Eoc. EU (S-GB, s N-ITN); Oli. ...; Mio. AM (WI (Jamaica)); Pli. ...; Plei. AM (MEX (Baia Cal.))	Divalinga (Divalinga) quadrisulcata (d'Orbigny 1846: Lucina)	SYS001:1088, WORMS, AM158:54, AM160:267, WW81.7.V:44, PESI, ITN88:93	243.000-25	WW81.7.V genus
Cyclas, Klein in Mörch 1853 non Lamarck 1799	Medit. (EU / AS (GRC, TRK)); Atl. (AM (USA (E, SE, S), MEX, C-AM, WI, KOL, VEN, BRA); Ind. (AF (TZN, Msk.))); Pac. (AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Gal., Peru)); + Eoc. EU (S-GB, s N-ITN); Oli. ...; Mio. AM (WI (Jamaica)); Pli. ...; Plei. AM (MEX (Baia Cal.))	Cyclas divaricata (Linné 1758: Tellina) = commutata (Philippi 1836)	SYS001:1089, WORMS	243.000-25S	SYS001 synonym of Lucinella
Viaderella, Chavan 1951	Atl. / Pac.? (AF (S-AF), AM); + Mio. EU (FRK); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Divalinga (Viaderella) perparvula (Dall 1901: Divaricella) = pisum (Philippi 1857 non Sowerby 1836 nec d'Orbigny 1841 nec Reeve 1850)	SYS001:1089, SYS002:N506, TPD, WORMS	243.000-25S	
Stchepinskyia, Chavan 1951, +	EU (NW-FRK, BEG, S-GB), AF (N-AF) ?, Eoc.	Divalinga (Stchepinskyia) rigaultiana (Deshayes 1857 or 1858: Lucina), + = rigaulti (Deshayes 1857), +	SYS001:1089, EU010:322, TPD, WW81.7.V:45 WORMS	243.000-26	
Easmithia, Glover & Taylor 2016	Ind. (AS (Singapore), AUS (NT)); Pac. (AS (PH, E-NGU), AUS (QLD))	Easmithia ...	WORMS	243.000-28	
Ferrocina, Glover & Taylor 2007	Atl. (AM (USA (Louisiana))); Pac. (AS (INE), Paz. I. (NK, Fiji))	Ferrocina multiradiata Glover & Taylor 2007 Type ?	WMSD, WORMS	243.000-30	
Funafutia, Taylor & Glover 2002	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I. (W))	Funafutia levukana (Smith 1885: Lucina) = Lucina oblonga Hedley 1899	SYS022:286, WORMS	243.000-33	
Guyanella, Taylor & Glover 2016	Atl. (AM (S-USA, MEX, WI, C-AM, KOL, Fr. Guayana))	Guyanella clenchi (Altena 1968: Lucina)	WORMS	243.000-35	
Indoaustricola, Glover, Taylor & Williams 2008	Pac. (AS (PH), Paz. I. (W))	Indoaustricola plicifera (A. Adams 1855: Lucina)	WORMS	243.000-38	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Linga, Gregorio 1885	Atl. / Pac. (EU (SW-EU), AF (W-AF), AM (N-AM, C-AM, Gal.)); + Paleo. ...?; Eoc. ...; Oli. EU (N-HU), AM (BRA (Pará, Maranhão)); Mio. EU (FRK, SE-PTG, ITN, PLN, SE-CZ, AUT (NE, E), SL, HU, UKR, ROM, BG (NW, N), GRC (Crete)), AS (S-TRK), AM (BRA (Maranhão, Pará)); Pli. EU (Medit. Region), AM (USA (Flo.)); Plei. AM (MEX)	Linga (Linga) columbella (Lamarck 1818 or 1819: Lucina)	SYS001:1083, WORMS, SYS002:N496, PLN03, EU002:82, TRK42:14, ExR2007, PLN03, TPD, HU03:16, WW81.7.V:15, EU138:298, AM158:80, WW19. AM211:78	243.000-40	WORMS synonym of Lucina
Quasilucina, Stewart 1930, +	Atl. / Pac. (EU (SW-EU), AF (W-AF), AM (N-AM, C-AM, Gal.)); +	Quasilucina carinifera (Conrad 1833), +	SYS001:1083	243.000-40S	
Illesca, Olsson 1932, +	AM (Peru), O.Eoc.	Linga (Illesca) andersoni Olsson 1930, +	SYS001:1083	243.000-41	
Jallenia, Glover & Taylor 2016	Pac. (AS (PH, Japan))	Jallenia inanis (Prashad 1932: Dentilucina) = Cavatidens imajimai Habe 1981	WORMS	243.000-43	
Loripes, Poli 1791 non Schweigger 1820 = Loripedes, G.B. Sowerby II 1839, err	Medit. (All); Pont.; Atl. (EU (GB, IRL, BEG, FRK, PTG, SPN, Map. (Azo.)), AF (W-AF)); Ind. (AF); + Oli. EU (SE-PLN); Mio. EU (FRK, ITN, SE-GER, AUT, SE-CZ, SK, S-PLN, HU, CRT ROM, BG, UKR, S-RUSS), AS (S-TRK), AF (NW-ALG); Pli. EU (ITN), AS (NW-TRK); Plei. EU (FRK (NW, SE), ITN (W, S), E-GRC (Kos)), AS (NW-TRK), AF (Egypt, TUN, ALG, MRT); Hol. EU (SE-FRK)	Loripes lacteus (Linné 1758 (nom nud) in Poli 1791: Tellina) = Amphidesma lucinalis Lamarck 1818, more synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS001:1083, WW19, EU002:84, SYS022:265, TRK42:14, HU02:24, AUT40:12ff, ITN57:174, WW81.7.V:28, TPD, EU138:298, WORMS, PLN35:325, AUT97:139	243.000-45	Poli starts the usage of the Linnean name lacteus for the type, but the material in the Linnean collection does not agree and may be a species of Diplodonta
Ligula, (Leach MS) Lamarck 1818 non Bloch 1782 (Vermes)	Medit. (All); Pont.; Atl. (EU (GB, IRL, BEG, FRK, PTG, SPN, Map. (Azo.)), AF (W-AF)); Ind. (AF); +	Ligula ...	SYS001:1083	243.000-45S	
Ligula, Mencke 1830 non Montagu 1803	Medit. (All); Pont.; Atl. (EU (GB, IRL, BEG, FRK, PTG, SPN, Map. (Azo.)), AF (W-AF)); Ind. (AF); +	Ligula ...	SYS001:1083	243.000-45S	
Loripoderma, Poli 1795	Medit. (All); Pont.; Atl. (EU (GB, IRL, BEG, FRK, PTG, SPN, Map. (Azo.)), AF (W-AF)); Ind. (AF); +	Loripoderma ...	SYS001:1083, SYS002:N861	243.000-45S	
Lucinida, d'Orbigny 1846	Medit. (All); Pont.; Atl. (EU (GB, IRL, BEG, FRK, PTG, SPN, Map. (Azo.)), AF (W-AF)); Ind. (AF); +	Lucinida cryptella Philippi 1848 = brasiliiana Philippi 1848 = brasiliensis (Philippi 1848)	SYS001:1083	243.000-45S	
Pillucina, Pilsbry 1921	Pac. / Ind. (AF / AS (Egypt, Sudan, ETH, W-Arabia, W-Yemen)), AUS, Paz. I.); + Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Pillucina spaldingi (Pilsbry 1921) = hawaiiensis Smith 1885	SYS001:1084, WORMS, SYS022:266	243.000-48	
Sydlorina, Iredale 1930	Pac. / Ind. (AF / AS (Egypt, Sudan, ETH, W-Arabia, W-Yemen)), AUS, Paz. I.); + Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Sydlorina symbolica Iredale 1930 = Codakia pisidium Hedley 1914 non Dunker 1860	SYS001:1084, WORMS, SYS022:265	243.000-48S	
Megaxinus, Brugnone 1880 = Magaxinus, Monterosato 1891, err	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (PTG, Map. (Azo., Mad., Sel., Kan.)), AM); Ind. (AF, AS); + Oli. EU (BEG, N-HU); Mio. EU (ITN, SPN, PTG, FRK, PLN, SE-CZ, SK, AUT, HU, NW-ROM, BG (NW, N)), AS (S-TRK), AM (USA (Maryland)); Pli. EU (FRK, ITN); Plei. EU (FRK, ITN)	Megaxinus (Megaxinus) transversus (Bronn 1831: Lucina)	SYS001:1084, AUT01, EU010:394 ff, WORMS, WW81.7.V:32, AM059, EU138:298, TRK42:14, OBIS, HU13:76ff, WW19, TPD	243.000-50	TPD subgenus of Miltha, HU13 subgenus of Lucina, SYS001 type Lucina rostrata Pecchioli 1864

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1636

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Stewartia, Olsson & Harbison 1953, +	AM (USA (Maryland, Delaware)), Mio.; AM (USA (Flo.), Pli.	Stewartia anodonta (Say 1824: Lucina), +	SYS001:1084ff, WW19, TPD, WW81.7.V:33, AM197:64, WORMS	243.000-50S	WW81.7.V subgenus of Megaxinus, WORMS
Pteromyrtea, Finlay 1926, +	AM (W-ARG (Neuquen)), O.Kreide; Paz. I. (NZ), AM (W-ARG (Neuquen)), Paleo.; ..., Eoc.; Paz. I. (NZ), AM (S-ARG), Oli.; Paz. I. (NZ), AM (S-ARG), Mio.; Paz. I. (NZ), Pli.	Megaxinus (Pteromyrtea) dispar (Hutton 1873: Cyclina), + = laevifoliata ... , +	SYS001:1084, TPD, WW81.7.V:41, Pac.21:185, Pac.51:478	243.000-51	WW81.7.V subgenus von Cavilucina, WORMS
Lepidolucina, Glover & Taylor 2007	Pac. (AS (PH), Paz. I. (NK))	Lepidolucina venusta (Philippi 1847: Lucina) = Codakia golikovi Zorina 1978 = Lucina layardii A. Adams 1855 = Lucina strangei A. Adams 1855	WORMS	243.000-53	genus in Lucinidae unassigned
Liralucina, Glover & Taylor 2007	Pac. (AS (China)), Paz. I. (NK), AM (USA (Cal.), MEX (Baja Cal.), C-AM (Panama))	Liralucina sperabilis (Hedley 1909: Phacoides)	WMSD, WORMS	243.000-55	
Lucinella, Monterosato 1883	Medit. (All); Pont.; Atl. (EU (GB, IRL, FRK, N-SPN, Map. (Azo., Mad., Sel., Kan.)); Ind. (AF (Msk.)); + Mio. EU (SW-FRK, NW-ROM); Pli. EU (SE-GB, ITN (NW, W, n E)); Plei. EU (SE-GB, NL, S-ITN, GRC (Rhodos)), AF (N-Egypt)	Lucinella divaricata (Linné 1758: Tellina) = commutata (Philippi 1836)	SYS001:1089, WORMS EU011:222, WW19, GRC02, WW81.7.V:46, EU138:298	243.000-58	
Cyclas, H. & A. Adams 1857	Medit. (All); Pont.; Atl. (EU (GB, IRL, FRK, N-SPN, Map. (Azo., Mad., Sel., Kan.)); Ind. (AF (Msk.)); +	Cyclas ...	WORMS	243.000-58S	
Strigilla, Gray 1851	Medit. (All); Pont.; Atl. (EU (GB, IRL, FRK, N-SPN, Map. (Azo., Mad., Sel., Kan.)); Ind. (AF (Msk.)); +	Strigilla ...	WORMS	243.000-58S	
Parvilucina, Dall 1901	Pac. (AM (SW-CAN, USA (Cal.))), ..., + O.Kreide ...; Paleo. EU (NW-FRK, BEG), AF (SW-Nigeria); Eoc. EU (S-GB, FRK (NW, W), AM (USA (Abm.)); Oli. EU (S-GB, FRK (NW, n C, SW)); Mio. AM (USA (Maryland, Delaware, Virginia, Flo.)); Pli. AM (USA (Virginia, Flo.)); Plei. AM (USA (Mex (Baja Cal.))); Hol. AM (USA (Cal.))	Parvilucina (Parvilucina) tenuisculpta (Carpenter 1864: Lucina)	SYS001:1084, GB04, SYS002:N498, TPD, AF35:251, AM156:5, FRK69:86, AM197:64, WW81.7.V:17ff	243.000-60	WW81.7.V subgenus of Lucina
Cavilinga, Chavan 1937	Atl. (AF (S-AF), AM (N-AM)), ... ?; + O.Kreide EU (W-EU); Paleo. EU (BEG); Eoc. AM (USA (Abm.)); Oli. ...; Mio. AM (USA (Maryland); Pli. EU (S-GB, BEG, NL); AM (USA (S-Carolina)); Plei. ...	Parvilucina (Cavilinga) trisulcata (Conrad 1841: Lucina), +	SYS001:1082, WORMS, SYS002:N499, TPD, WW19, BEG01, WW81.7.V:16	243.000-61	WW81.7.V subgenus of Lucina, WORMS genus
Callucinella, Chavan 1961, +	EU (NL, NW-FRK), Eoc.; AUS, Eoc. ?, Oli., Mio., Pli.	Parvilucina (Callucinella) albella (Lamarck 1806), +	SYS001:1082, FRK69:86	243.000-62	
Parvidontia, Glover & Taylor 2007	Pac. (Paz. I. (NK))	Parvidontia laevis Glover & Taylor 2007	WORMS	243.000-65	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Phacoides, Blainville in Gray 1847	Atl. (EU (Map. (Kap.))), AF (W-AF), AM (USA (Flo.), WI, MEX)); + Paleo. EU (DK, NW-AUT); Eoc. AF (Nigeria (Ameki)); Oli. EU (SE-PLN); Mio. EU (FRK, NE-AUT), AM (E-USA); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Phacoides jamaicensis (Lamarck 1818: Lucina) = Tellina pectinata Gmelin 1792	SYS001:1084, DK02:20, AM059, WW30, TPD, EU077, AUT41:160, WW81.7.V:21, WORMS, PLN35:329	243.000-68	DK02 subgenus of Lucina
Dentilucina, Fischer 1887, pro Lucina, Lamarck 1801 = Dentelucina, Connolly 1919, err	Atl. (EU (Map. (Kap.))), AF (W-AF), AM (USA (Flo.), WI, MEX)); +	Dentilucina ...	SYS001:1084	243.000-68S	
Lucina, Lamarck 1801 non Lamarck 1799 nec Bruguière 1797 (= Anodontia)	Atl. (EU (Map. (Kap.))), AF (W-AF), AM (USA (Flo.), WI, MEX)); +	Lucina ...	SYS001:1084	243.000-68S	
Rasta, Taylor & Glover 2000 = Rastafaria, Taylor & Glover 1997	Ind. (AUS (WA))	Rasta thiophila (Taylor & Glover 1997: Rastafaria)	SYS001:1081, WORMS, OBIS	243.000-70	
Semelilucina, Cosel & Bouchet 2008	Ind. (AS (SE-INE))	Semelilucina semeliformis Cosel & Bouchet 2008	WORMS, MNHN	243.000-73	
Troendleina, Cosel & Bouchet 2008	Pac. (AS (PH), Paz. I. (Marquesas, Solomons))	Troendleina ...	WORMS, MNHN	243.000-75	
Wallucina, Iredale 1930 = Wallusina, Ozaki, Futuka & Ando 1957, err	Pac. / Ind. (AF (MDA, Msk.), AS (SE-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W)) ?; + Eoc.; Oli.; Mio.; Pli.; Plei. AF (MRT)	Wallucina jacksoniensis (Smith 1885: Lucina) = Lucina or Loripes assimilis Angas 1867 = Lucina icterica Reeve 1850	SYS001:1085, WORMS, SYS022:265, WW81.7.V:28	243.000-78	WW81.7.V subgenus of Loripes
Divaricella, Martens 1880 = Davaricella, Woodring 1925, err = Divaricella, Aslanian 1961, err	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); + Eoc. EU (NW-FRK); Oli. AM (BRA (Pará)); Mio. EU (PTG, SPN, FRK (W, SW), AUT (NE, E), HU, NW-ROM, N-BG, W-UKR), AS (TRK), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (USA (Flo.), BRA (Pará)); Pli. AS (S-India (Karikal)), Paz. I. (NZ); Plei. AF (Djibouti (Obock))	Divaricella (Divaricella) angulifera Martens 1880	SYS001:1088, FRK17, EU010:322ff, TRK42:16, AUT37:98, EU138:298, WW81.7.V:44,49, TPD, Pac.30:336ff, AM211:78	243.000-80	Formerly in Lucinidae / Divaricellinae Gilbert 1967
Egracina, Chavan 1951	Atl. (AF (SGL, Ivory Coast, Gabon, Congo), AM (C-AM), ...; + Pli. ...; Plei. AF (MRT)	Divaricella (Egracina) dentata (Woods 1815)	SYS001:1088, WORMS, SYS002:N506	243.000-81	WORMS synonym of Divaricella
Tehamatea, Hryniewicz, Little & Nakrem 2014, +	EU (NR (Svalbard)), U.Kreide	Tehamatea rasmusseni Hryniewicz, Little & Nakrem 2014, +	NEW2014:28, TPD	243.000-83	
Dilora, Marwick 1948, +	Paz. I. (NZ), O.Jura, Kreide, Tert.	Dilora lorea Marwick 1948, +	SYS001:1083, WORMS	243.000-85	WORMS in Lucinidae unassigned
Luciniola, Skeat & Madsen 1898, +	EU (ITN, HU), O.Tri.; EU (GER, DK), AS (China, Japan), U.Jura	Luciniola pumila (Münster 1841 in Goldfuss 1840 (1833-1841)), +	SYS001:1083, AS100:92, SYS217:135	243.000-88	
Volupia, Defrance 1829, + = Volupta, J. de C. Sowerby 1840, err	EU (NW-FRK), Eoc.	Volupia rugosa Defrance 1829, + = Phacoides (Gradilucina) tabulata Deshayes 1858, +	SYS001:1085, SYS002:N499, TPD, FRK69:86, WW81.7.V:44	243.000-90	
Gradilucina, Cossmann 1902, +	EU (NW-FRK), Eoc.	Gradilucina tabulata (Deshayes 1858: Lucina), +	SYS001:1083, SYS002:N499	243.000-90S	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1638

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Recurvella, Chavan 1937, +	AM (USA (Abm.)), Eoc.	Recurvella dolabra (Conrad 1833: Lucina), +	SYS001:1085, WW81.7.V:24, TPD	243.000-93	
Sinbadiella, Hautmann & Nützel 2004, +	AM (USA (Utah)), U.Tri.	Sinbadiella pygmaea Hautmann & Nützel 2004, +	WW21, SYS127:134	243.000-95 ?	WW21 in Venerioidea unassigned
Lucinopsis, Soehle 1897 non Forbes & Hanley 1848 (Petricola)	Atl. (AM (USA (Flo.)))	Lucinopsis ...	SYS001:1085, GBIF	243.000-98 ?	
Myrtea, Turton 1822 = Myrtaea, Dall 1901, err = Mirtea, Monterosato 1891, err = Myrthea, Nozsky 1939	Medit. (EU (GRC)); Atl. (EU (All)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (N-AM)); + O.Kreide AS (Japan), Paz. I. (NZ); Paleo. ...; Eoc. ...; Oli. EU (NE-AUT, N-HU, SW-UKR ?), Paz. I. (S-NZ); Mio. EU (S-PTG, FRK (W, SW), N-ITN, AUT (NW, E), W-HU, NW-ROM, BG (NW, N), CY), AS (INE (Java)), Paz. I. (S-NZ)); Pli. EU (SE-FRK, ITN (NW, n C, W, Siz.)); Plei. EU (ITN (W, Siz.), GRC (Rhodos)). AS (NW-TRK)	Myrtea (Myrtea) spinifera (Montagu 1803: Lucina or Venus) = Astarte neumayri Hoernes	SYS001:1085, TRK09, SYS002:N499, WW19, TPD, GRC02, HU13:76, EU138:298, HU13:76ff, AUT40:19, WW81.1:35, ITN73:13, Pac.21:184ff, WORMS, PLN35:331	243.001-00	HU13 subgenus of Lucina
Cyrachaea, Lerach 1847	Medit. (EU (GRC)); Atl. (EU (All)); Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (N-AM)); +	Cyrachaea ...	SYS001:1085	243.001-00S	
Eulopia, Dall 1901	Atl. (AM (S-USA, MEX, W-WI))	Eulopia sagrinata (Dall 1886: Lucina)	SYS001:1085, WORMS, WW03:928, Pac.21:184	243.001-00S	WORMS genus
Notomyrtea, Iredale 1924	Pac. (AUS (NSW))	Notomyrtea botanica (Hedley 1818: Myrtea) = Tellina brazieri Sowerby 1833 non Sowerby 1869	SYS001:1085, WORMS, WW03:928, Pac.21:184	243.001-00S	WORMS genus
Myrteopsis, Sacco 1901, +	Atl. (AM (USA (Massachusetts, Louisiana)), BRA); + Mio. EU (ITN); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Myrtea (Myrteopsis) taurolaevis (Sacco 1901), + = magnotaurina (Sacco 1901), +	SYS001:1086, WORMS, SYS002:N499, WMSD	243.001-01	WORMS genus in Lucinidae unassigned
Elliptiolucina, Cosel & Bouchet 2008	Ind. (AF (Msk.)); Pac. (AS (PH, S-Japan))	Elliptiolucina magnifica Cosel & Bouchet 2008	WMSD, MNHN, WORMS	243.001-05	
Gloverina, Cosel & Bouchet 2008	Ind. (AS (SE-INE)); Pac. (AS (PH))	Gloverina vestifex Cosel & Bouchet 2008	WORMS	243.001-10	
Graecina, Cosel 2006	Atl. (AF (Nigeria, N-ANG), AM (KOL))	Graecina karinae Cosel 2006, monotypic	WMSD, AF33:824, WORMS	243.001-15	
Jorgenia, Taylor & Glover 2009	Atl. (AM (USA (Louisiana), WI (Cuba), C-AM, KOL, VEN))	Jorgenia ...	WMSD, WORMS	243.001-20	
Rostrilucina, Cosel & Bouchet 2008	Pac. (AS (INE, PH))	Rostrilucina ...	WMSD, WORMS, MNHN	243.001-25	
Taylorina, Cosel & Bouchet 2008	Pac. (AS (INE, PH), Paz. (I. (Solomon I.))	Taylorina ...	WMSD, WORMS	243.001-30	
Discomiltha, Chavan 1952, +	EU (N-GER, GB (C, S), M.Jura; EU (GB (C, S), NW-FRK), O.Jura	Discomiltha oehlerti Bigot in Chavan 1952, +	SYS001:1085, GER151:243, GB19:91	243.001-50	
Gardnerella, Chavan 1951, +	EU (FRK), AF (N-AF), AM (N-AM), Eoc.; EU (FRK)), Oli., Mio.	Gardnerella waltonensis (Gardner 1926), +	SYS001:1085, SYS002:N500	243.001-55	
Mesomiltha, Chavan 1938, +	EU (N-GER, FRK), M.Jura; EU (FRK), AS (Japan), O.Jura	Mesomiltha pulchra (Zittel & Goubert 1861), +	SYS001:1086, GER151:243, EU010:160, FRK63:107	243.001-60	FRK63 subgenus of Cavilucina

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Milthona, Marwick 1931, +	Paz. I. (NZ), Mio.	Milthona glomerosa Marwick 1931, +	SYS001:1086, WORMS, SYS002:N500, WW81.7.V:29	243.001-65	WW81.7.V subgenus of Miltha, WORMS in Lucinidae unassigned
Perampliata, Arkell 1936, +, pro Ampliata	EU (GB, FRK), Jura	Perampliata ampliata (Phillips 1829: Tellina), +	SYS001:1086, SYS002:N501	243.001-70	
Ampliata, Arkell 1934 non Wagner 1907 (Gastropoda)	EU (GB, FRK), Jura	Ampliata ampliata (Phillips 1829: Tellina), +	SYS001:1086, SYS002:N501	243.001-70S	
Elongatolucina, Gill & Little 2013, +	AM (USA (Wshi.)), Eoc.; ..., Oli.; AM (VEN (Falcon)), Mio.	Elongatolucina elassodyseides (Saul, Squires & Goedert 1996: Cryptolucina), +	AM228:573	243.001-80 ?	
Codakia, Scopoli 1777 = Codackia, Lopes & Alvarenga 1955, err = Codokia, Récluz 1869, err	Atl. (EU (All), AF (SGL), AM (S-USA, C-AM, WI, KOL, VEN)); Arktis (AS); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal., ...)); + O.Jura EU (n SE-GB); U.Kreide EU (n SE-GB); M.Kreide ...; O.Kreide ...; Paleo. AM (USA (Abm.)); Eoc. AM (USA (Abm., Mississippi), WI (NA)); Oli. EU (SW-UKR), AM (WI (Jamaica)); Mio. EU (PTG, SW-FRK, SE-PLN, SE-CZ, SK, E-AUT HU, NW-ROM, BG (NW, N)), AF (N-ALG, N-Libya, SOM), AS (TRK), AUS (W-WA, TSM), AM (USA (Flo.), C-AM (Panama), WI (DOM), Peru); Pli. EU (NW-ITN), AS (Japan); Plei. AF (Egypt, N-ETH, Djibouti, Sudan, TZN), AS (Iran, Yemen), Paz. I. (Tonga), AM (USA (Flo.))	Codakia (Codakia) codak (Adanson 1757), pre-Linné, non val = Venus orbicularis Linné 1758	SYS001:1082, SYS002:N494, WW30, WW03:925, TPK42:14, OBIS, WW19, AM059, EU077, AM158:31, TPD, WW81.7.V:25, EU138:298, PLN35:331	243.002-00	
Anfilla, Gregorio 1885 = Antilla, Fischer 1887, err	Atl. (EU (All), AF (SGL), AM (S-USA, C-AM, WI, KOL, VEN)); Arktis (AS); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal., ...)); +	Anfilla ...	SYS001:1082, WORMS	243.002-00S	
Chama, Martini in Mörch 1853 non Linné 1758 (Chamidae), non val ICZN 484	Atl. (EU (All), AF (SGL), AM (S-USA, C-AM, WI, KOL, VEN)); Arktis (AS); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal., ...)); +	Chama ...	SYS001:1082	243.002-00S	
Lentillaria, Schumacher 1817, + = Lenticularia, Gray 1840, err, + = Lintellaria, B.D.D. 1898, err, + Pexocodakia, Iredale 1930	AF (Kenya, Sey.), Plei. Pac. (AUS (E, SE))	Lentillaria punctata Schumacher 1817, + = Venus punctata Linné 1758, + Pexocodakia rugifera (Reeve 1850: Lucina)	SYS001:1082, WW03:925, WORMS, TPD SYS001:1082, http://ecat-dev.gbif.org/usage/458825 , TPD, WORMS	243.002-00S 243.002-00S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Epilucina, Dall 1901	Pac. (AM (USA (Cal.))); + M.Kreide EU (W-PTG); O.Kreide ...; Paleo. EU (BEG), AM (USA (Abm., Tex.)); Eoc. EU (S-GB, NW-FRK), AM (USA (Abm., Mississippi), N-KOL); Oli. ...; Mio. EU (SE-CZ, E-AUT, N-BG); Pli. ...; Plei. AM (USA (Cal.), MEX (Baja Cal.)); Hol. AM (USA (Cal.))	Codakia (Epilucina) californica (Conrad 1837: Lucina)	SYS001:1083, WORMS, SYS002:N494, TPD, EU010:320, PTG09:695, WW81.7.V:24, ZIP, EU138:298	243.002-01	TPD and WORMS genus
Ctena, Mörch 1860	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (SW-EU), AF (W-AF, S-AF); Ind. (AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I. (Hawaii), AM (Gal., Peru, ...)), + O.Kreide AM (USA (New Jersey, Abm., Tex.)); Paleo. ...; Eoc. ...; Oli. EU (FRK (NW, SW), GER (n SW, w E)); Mio. EU (S-SPN, FRK, NL, S-PLN, SE-CZ, W-SK, E-AUT, HU, NW-ROM, N-BG, ITN (Siz.)), AF (NW-ALG, NE-MRO), AM (USA (Flo.), WI (DOM, Jamaica)); Pli. EU (S-GB, NL, BEG, SE-FRK, ITN (NW, W)), AM (USA (N-Carolina, S-Carolina, Virginia), WI (DOM, Jamaica), N-VEN, ECU), AS (Japan); Plei. EU (S-SPN, SE-FRK, ITN (W, S), E-GRC (Kos), CY), AF (TUN, Djibuti, Sey.), AM (Bermudas, USA (Flo.), C-AM (Panama), WI (widespread), NW-MEX, ECU), Paz. I. (Hawaii); Hol. AM (BRA (Rio Grande do Sul)); Paz. I. (NH)	Ctena (Ctena) pectinata (Carpenter 1857 non C.B. Adams 1852) = Lucina pectinata Carpenter 1856 non Gmelin = Codakia (Jagonia) mexicana Dall 1901	SYS001:1082, BEG01, GER002:50, ITN73:13, EU011:220, AM160:267, AM158:46, EU138:298, HU02:24, GER084:32, WW81.7.V:26, WW19, ITN65:370, TPD	243.002-10	
Clathroconcha, Coen 1934	Medit. (EU (BK, E-ITN))	Clathroconcha istriensis Coen 1934	SYS001:1083, SYS002:N520	243.002-10S	
Jagonella, Selli 1944, nom nud, non val	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (SW-EU), AF (W-AF, S-AF); Ind. (AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I. (Hawaii), AM (Gal., Peru, ...)), +	Jagonella gortanii Selli 1944	SYS001:1089, WORMS, SYS002:N508	243.002-10S	SYS001 and WORMS genus
Jagonia, Récluz 1869 = Jaconia, Tryon 1884, err = Jugonia, Jousseume 1884, err	Atl. (AF (Gabon)); + Oli. AM (Peru); Mio. EU (HU, CY); Pli. AM (WI (Jamaica)); Hol. EU (SE-FRK)	Jagonia eburnea (Gmelin 1791: Venus)	SYS001:1083, HU02:24, WORMS, TPD	243.002-10S	WORMS genus
Tuberculina, Gregorio 1882 non Ebrey 1858 (Echinophora)	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (SW-EU), AF (W-AF, S-AF); Ind. (AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I. (Hawaii), AM (Gal., Peru, ...)), +	Tuberculina ...	SYS001:1089	243.002-10S	
Epicodakia, Iredale 1930 = Epikodakia, err	Pac. / Ind. (AUS); + Oli.; Mio.; Pli.; Plei. ...	Epicodakia consettiana Iredale 1930 = Lucina minima Tenison-Woods 1876 non Römer 1836 = kennethi Iredale 1936	SYS001:1083, SYS002:N496, Pac.37:110	243.002-20	
Talocodakia, Iredale 1936	Pac. / Ind. (AUS); + Oli.; Mio.; Pli.; Plei. ...	Talocodakia kennethi (Iredale 1936: Epicodakia)	SYS001:1085, WORMS SYS002:N494	243.002-20S	Formerly subgenus of Ctena

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Lucinoma, Dall 1901	Medit. (All); Arktis (EU (NR)); Atl. (EU (All), AF, AM); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (SW-CAN, Peru, ...)); + M.Kreide AS (Japan) ?; Oli. EU (DK, BEG, GER, CZ, HU, PTG), AM (USA (Wshi.)); Mio. EU (Medit. Region, S-PTG, SW-FRK, BEG, NL, NW-GER, S-PLN, HU, AUT (NW, E), NW-ROM), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (USA (Maryland, Cal.)); Pli. EU (Medit. Region, FRK, BEG, SE-GB), AM (USA (Cal.)); Plei. EU (GRC (Kos), ITN (Siz.), FRK, SE-GB (SE, N), N-IRL), AS (Japan), AM (USA (Cal.))	Lucinoma filosa (Stimpson 1851: Lucina)	SYS001:1086, HU02:24, WW19, BEG01, TPD, AS100:92, AM156:5, AUT40:12ff, GER084:32, NR04:104, WW81.1:34, EU138:298, DK05, Pac.21:183	243.002-30	
Thiatira, Leach 1819	Medit. (All); Arktis (EU (NR)); Atl. (EU (All), AF, AM); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (SW-CAN, Peru, ...)); +	Thiatira ...	SYS001:1086	243.002-30S	
Triodonta, Gray 1851 non Bory 1827 nec Mulsant 1842 nec Agassiz 1846	Medit. (All); Arktis (EU (NR)); Atl. (EU (All), AF, AM); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (SW-CAN, Peru, ...)); +	Triodonta ...	SYS001:1086	243.002-30S	
Pegophysema, Stewart 1930	Atl. (AM (WI)); Pac. (AM (Gal.)); + Eoc. AF (NE-SOM), AM (N-AM); Oli. EU (BEG, NW-FRK, n SW-GER), AM (C-AM (Panama)); Mio. AM (USA (Flo.), C-AM (Panama), WI (DOM)); Pli. AM (USA (Flo., Cal.), WI (DOM)); Plei. AM (USA (Cal.), MEX (Baja Cal.), W-ECU)	Pegophysema (Pegophysema) schrammi (Crosse 1876: Lucina), +	SYS001:1087, WORMS, AM158:106, BEG01, GER002:53, TPD, WW81.7.V:42	243.003-00	Formerly subgenus of Anodontia
Lissophaera, Olsson 1961, + = Lissosphaira, err in Millard 2001	AM (Gal.), Pli., Plei.	Lissophaera spherica (Dall & Ochsner 1928), +	SYS001:1087, WORMS, SYS002:N504, TPD	243.003-00S	WORMS synonym of Anodontia
Rawya or Rawia, Strugo 1975 or 1976, +	EU (FRK), AF (Egypt), Eoc.	Pegophysema (Rawya) pharaonis (Bellardi 1854: Lucina), +	SYS001:1088, MNHN, AF34:137	243.003-01	
Eophysema, Stewart 1930, +	EU (...), AF (N-AF), AM (N-AM), Eoc., Oli.?	Pegophysema (Eophysema) subvexa (Conrad 1832), +	SYS001:1087, WORMS, SYS002:N504	243.003-02	WORMS genus in Lucinidae unassigned
Afrophysema, Taylor & Glover 2005	Atl. (AF (Gabon, Ivory Coast, Benin))	Afrophysema chavalieri (Taylor & Glover 2005: Anodontia (Afrophysema))	SYS071, AF33:837, WMSD, WORMS	243.003-10	Formerly subgenus of Anodontia
Cavatidens, Iredale 1930 = Cavitidens, err in AS010:98	Pac. / Ind. (AUS); + Mio. AS (INE (Java)); Pli.; Plei. ...	Cavatidens omissa Iredale 1930	SYS001:1087, WORMS, SYS002:N502, AS010:98	243.003-20	Formerly subgenus of Anodontia
Cryptophysema, Taylor & Glover 2005	Pac. (AS (PH))	Cryptophysema ...	WORMS	243.003-30	Formerly subgenus of Anodontia
Euanodontia Taylor & Glover 2005	Ind. (AF (TZN), AUS); Pac. (AS (PH), AUS)	Euanodontia ...	SYS071, WORMS	243.003-40	Formerly subgenus of Anodontia

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Loripinus, Monterosato 1883	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (PTG, Map. (Kap.)); Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AM (N-AM)) ?; + Eoc. ...; Oli. ...; Mio. EU (E-AUT, NW-ROM, N-BG), AS (TRK); Pli. EU (NW-ITN); Plei. EU (S-ITN (Calabria, W-Siz.))	Loripinus fragilis (Philippi 1836) = bullata (Reeve 1845) = gibbosa (O.G. Costa 1829)	SYS001:1086, WORMS SYS002:N502, EU002:82, AF33:840, EU138:298	243.003-50	Formerly subgenus and Synonym of Anodontia
Monitilora, Iredale 1930	Pac. / Ind. (AS, AUS); + Paleo. EU (FRK, BEG); Eoc. EU (S-GB, BEG, NW-FRK, E-BG); Oli. EU (SE-PLN); Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Monitilora (Monitilora) ramsayi (Smith 1885: Lucina) = icterica (Angas 1867 non Reeve 1850)	SYS001:1086, PLN35:329, TPD, FRK69:86, WW81.7.V:38	243.004-00	
Prophetilora, Iredale 1930	Pac. / Ind. (AUS (N-QLD)), + Paleo. EU (BEG, NW-FRK); Eoc. EU (FRK (NW, W)); Oli. ...; Mio. AUS (SE-SA); Pli. ...; Plei. Paz. I. (NZ)	Monitilora (Prophetilora) arizela (Iredale 1930: Prophetilora)	SYS001:1086, GBIF, WW81.7.V:39, TPD, WORMS	243.004-01	WORMS genus in Licinidae unassigned
Leucosphaera, Taylor & Glover 2005 non ... (Fungi) nec ... (Plantae)	Atl. (AM (S-USA, MEX, WI))	Leucosphaera salamensis (Thiele & Jaeckel 1931: Loripinus)	SYS071, WORMS, GBIF	243.005-00	Formerly subspecies of Anodontia
Afrolucina, Cosel 2006	Atl. (AF (Ivory Coast))	Afrolucina discontinua Cosel 2006 Type ?	WMSD, MNHN	243.005-10	
Anodontia, Link 1807 = Anodonta, err in WW19	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM), + Paleo. AF (Nigeria); Eoc. EU (NW-FRK), AS (C-PAK, W-India), AM (USA (Cal., Tex., Abm.)); Oli. EU (SW-FRK); Mio. EU (BEG, FRK, NE-AUT), AS (TRK); Pli. EU (ITN), AM (USA (Flo.)); Plei. EU (...), AUS (SA, S-WA)	Anodontia (Anodontia) alba Link 1807 = Venus edentula Linné 1758	SYS001:1086, BEG01, TRK06:66, WW19, TPD, ExR2007, EU011:220, http://zoolstud.sinica.edu.tw/Journals/43.4/704.pdf , WW81.7.V:43. WORMS	243.005-20	
Lucina, Lamarck 1799 non Lamarck 1801 nec Bruguière 1797 (= Anodontia)	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM), + Paleo. AF (Nigeria); Eoc. EU (NW-FRK), AS (C-PAK, W-India), AM (USA (Cal., Tex., Abm.)); Oli. EU (SW-FRK); Mio. EU (BEG, FRK, NE-AUT), AS (TRK); Pli. EU (ITN), AM (USA (Flo.)); Plei. EU (...). AUS (SA, S-WA)	Lucina edentula (Linné 1758: Venus), +	SYS001:1086, AUT43:68	243.005-20S	
Cryptophysema, Taylor & Glover 2005	Pac. (AS (INE, ...))	Anodontia (Cryptophysema) ...	http://www.seashellhub.com/Lucinidae.html , SYS071, WORMS	243.005-21	
Bythosphaera, Taylor & Glover 2005	Pac. (Paz. I. (NK), ...)	Anodontia (Bythosphaera) watsoni (E.A. Smith 1885: Cryptodon)	SYS071, WMSD, WORMS	243.005-22	WORMS genus
Neophysema, Taylor & Glover 2005	Atl. (AM (MEX))	Anodontia (Neophysema) aphanes Taylor & Glover 2005	http://www.malacolog.org/search.php?nameid=14207 , SYS071, WORMS	243.005-23	WORMS genus
Afranodontia, Adegoke 1977, +	AF (SW-Nigeria), Paleo.	Anodontia (Afranodontia) marginidentata Adegoke 1977, +	SYS081:239, AF35:254	243.005-24	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Callucina, Dall 1901	Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, AM (Peru, ...)); + M.Kreide EU (W-PTG); O.Kreide ...; Paleo. EU (FRK), AM (BRA (Pernambuco)); Eoc. EU (NL, BEG, FRK (NW, W, SW), N-ITN), AM (BRA (Pernambuco)); Oli. EU (BEG, W-GER, SW-FRK), AM (BRA (Pernambuco, Pará)); Mio. EU (NW-ITN), AM (WI (Jamaica), AM (BRA (Pernambuco, Pará)); Pli. AUS (SA); Plei. AM (MEX (Baja Cal.))	Callucina (Callucina) radians (Conrad 1841: Lucina)	SYS001:1082, BEG01, FRK69:86, AM160:267, TPD, WW81.7.V:21ff, AM211:78, WORMS, PTG09:695	243.005-30	Formerly subgenus of Phacoides and Lucina
Pseudolucinisca, Chavan 1959	Pac. / Ind. (AUS); + Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Callucina (Pseudolucinisca) lacteola (Tate 1897: Codacia) = lactea (A. Adams 1855) (non Tellina lactea Poli 1795 = Lucina lactea Lamarck 1818) = concentrica (Adams & Angas 1863 non Lamarck 1806)	SYS001:1082, WORMS, WW03:927, WW81.7.V:23	243.005-30S	WW81.7.V subgenus of Phacoides, WORMS genus
Callucinopsis, Chavan 1959	Ind. (AF), ...; + O.Kreide ...; Paleo. EU (BEG, FRK (N, NW)); Eoc. EU (NW-FRK); Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Callucina (Callucinopsis) foucardi (Deshayes 1857 or 1858: Lucina), +	SYS001:1082, TPD, WW81.7.V:23	243.005-31	WW81.7.V subgenus of Phacoides
Dulcina, Cosel & Bouchet 2008	Ind. (AF (MDA, 425-550 m)); Pac. (AS (INE, PH, 191-550 m))	Dulcina ...	WORMS, MNHN	243.005-40	
Gonimyrtea, Marwick 1929 = Goniomyrtea, err in TPD	Atl.? / Pac. / Ind. (AF (N-AF), AS (Japan), AUS, Paz. I. (NK, NZ), AM (N-AM, C-AM)); + Tert. EU (NE-ITN); Paleo. EU (N-FRK); Eoc. EU (S-GB, BEG, NW-FRK, e C-UKR); Oli. EU (W-GER, N-HU, SW-UKR), Paz. I. (NZ); Mio. EU (ITN, FRK (W, SW, SE), S-PLN, W-SK, MLD, W-HU, NW-ROM, BG (NW, N)), AF (MRO), Paz. I. (NZ); Pli. EU (NW-ITN), AF (MRO), Paz. I. (NZ); Plei. Paz. I. (NZ)	Gonimyrtea concinna (Hutton 1895 non Adams 1870) = icterica (Lamy 1920 non Reeve 1850)	SYS001:1085, ITN49:6, SYS002:N500, HU25:6, EU011:220, HU13:77, SK01:225, EU138:298, WW81.7.V:24,40, TPD, EU077, Pac.21:183, WORMS, WMSD, PI N35:331	243.005-50	
Alucinoma Habe 1958	Pac. (AS (Japan))	Alucinoma soyoae Habe 1958	SYS001:1085, WMSD, WORMS	243.005-50S	WORMS genus
Myrtina, Glover & Taylor 2007	Atl. (AM (C-AM (Panama))); Ind. (AF (TZN (Zanzibar))); Pac. (AS (Japan), Paz. I. (NK))	Myrtina ...	WMSD, WORMS	243.005-60	
Opalocina, Glover & Taylor 2016	Ind. (AF (MDA)); Pac. (AS (PH))	Opalocina persica Glover & Taylor 2016	WORMS	243.005-70	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Fimbria, Megerle von Mühlfeld 1811 = Fimbria, Bohadsch 1761, non val with type magna = Corbis, Cuvier 1817 = Corba, Hall 1959, err with type fimbriata = Idothea, Schumacher 1817 non Fabricius 1796 (Crust.) = Idothea, Deshayes 1835, err with type perforata	Pac. / Ind. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (N-AM)); + O.Tri. EU (N-ITN); U.Jura ...; M.Jura EU (GB, N-FRK), AS (Japan); O.Jura EU (FRK, CZ); U.Kreide AS (INE (Borneo)); M.Kreide EU (FRK, W-PTG), AM (S-ECU, BRA (Rio Grande do Norte)); O.Kreide ...; Paleo. EU (BEG, FRK, N-ITN), AF (SW-Nigeria); Eoc. EU (FRK (NW, W), W-AUT, SL, N-ITN), AM (USA (Abm.)); Oli. EU (W-AUT); Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Fimbria magna Megerle von Mühlfeld 1811 = Venus fimbriata Linné 1758 = Idothea perforata Schumacher 1817	SYS001:1089, WORMS, SYS002:N513, EU073:59, EU010:160ff, AF35:255, AM171:326, AUT94:44, FRK69:86, AUT39.2:273, AM211:78, WW81.7.V:14, PTG09:695, AS140:194, RK90:406, EU098:641, BK34:17, TPD, FRK23, CZ13:262	243.006-00	
Bernayia, Cossmann 1887, + Parvicorbis, Cossmann 1891, +, unnec nom nov pro Bernayia Cerkesia, Monan 2003, + Cyclopellatia, Cossmann 1907, +	EU (FRK), Eoc. AF (Nigeria), Paleo., ?; EU (FRK), Eoc. EU / AS (TRK (W-Pontus)), O.Jura (Kimm.) EU (FRK), U. Jura	Bernayia subarata Cossmann 1887, + Parvicorbis subarata (Cossmann 1887: Bernayia), + Cerkesia contiae Monan 2003 Type ? Cyclopellatia acrodonta Cossmann 1907, +	SYS001:1090 SYS001:1090, SYS002:N513, TPD TRK45, WORMS SYS001:1090, SYS002:N513	243.006-10 243.006-10S 243.006-15 243.006-20	
Haastina, Marwick 1953, +	Paz. I. (NZ), u.O.Jura	Haastina haastiana Marwick 1953, +	SYS001:1090, SYS002:N513	243.006-25	
Mutiella, Stoliczka 1871, +	EU (S-GB), M.Kreide; EU (FRK, AUT (NW / C), W-BG), AS (India), O.Kreide	Mutiella rotundata (d'Orbigny 1843), +	SYS001:1090, SYS002:N513, TPD, AUT58:74	243.006-30	
Palaeocorbis, Conrad 1869 Scaldia, Ryckholt 1842, +	EU (...), U.Kreide EU (BEG), Kar.; ..., Perm ?; EU (N-ITN), O.Tri., ?	Palaeocorbis ..., + Scaldia lambotteana Ryckholt 1847, +	SYS001:1090 SYS001:1090, http://www.tandfonline.com/doi/abs/10.1080/00167616608728631 , EU098:652	243.006-35 243.006-40	Pachydomyidae ?
Schafhaeutlia Cossmann 1897, +, pro Gonodon = Schafhäultia, Cipolla 1932, err	EU (NR (Svalbard)), Tri.; EU (GER (n SE, e C, E), W-AUT, S-PLN), AS (N-Vietnam, S-China, INE (Timor)), M.Tri.; EU (SW-GER, AUT (NW, S), ITN (N, NE), SL, N-HU (W, N), SPN), AS (TRK, Iran, AGH, China (Xizang), INE (Sumatra, Timor, Misool, Seram), Japan, SE-RUSS (Primorye)), AM (S-AM), O.Tri.; AS (INE (Timor)), U.Jura	Schafhaeutlia ovatum (Schafhaeutl 1863: Gonodon) non (Stoppani 1860: Cyprina), + = schafhaeutli Salomon 1895, +	SYS001:1090, BK34:8, AS033:117, EU098:641, AS100:95, AUT38:30, AS108:324, NR08:68ff, GER007, AUT50:216ff, ITN51:89, GER090:120, TPD, AUT72.1:21, SYS217:135	243.006-45	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Gonodon, Schafhäutl 1863 non Held 1837 (Gastropoda) = Gonodus, Musketov 1903, +, err = Gouodon, Preston 1919, +, err	EU (NR (Svalbard)), Tri.; EU (GER (n SE, e C, E), W-AUT, S-PLN), AS (N-Vietnam, S-China, INE (Timor)), M.Tri.; EU (SW-GER, AUT (NW, S), ITN (N, NE), SL, N-HU (W, N), SPN), AS (TRK, Iran, AGH, China (Xizang), INE (Sumatra, Timor, Misool, Seram), Japan, SE-RUSS (Primorye)), AM (S-AM), O.Tri.; AS (INE (Timor)), U.Jura	Gonodon ovatum Schafhaeutl 1863, +	SYS001:1090, NR08:68, AS140:194	243.006-45S	
Sphaera, J. Sowerby 1822, + = Sphera, Deshayes 1832, +, err Sphaeriola, Stoliczka 1871, +	EU (FRK), AS (W-TURK), U.Kreide; EU (FRK, S-GER), AS (W-TURK), M.Kreide EU (ITN (Alps)), AS (Japan), Paz. I. (NZ), U.Jura; EU (GB, N-FRK, SPN, PTG), Paz. I. (NZ), M.Jura	Sphaera corrugata Sowerby 1822, + Sphaeriola madridi Stoliczka 1871, + = Cardium madridi (d'Archiac 1843), +, more synonyms see database Genera Europe	SYS001:1090, TPD, AS087:49 SYS001:1090, AS100:95, FRK63:109, SYS217:136	243.006-50 243.006-55	
Semicorbis, Paetel 1875, nom nud Miltha, H. & A. Adams 1857 = Milthea, Meek 1876, err = Mittha, Semmes 1919, err	... Medit. (EU / AS (E-GRC, W-TRK), AF (Egypt)), 2420 m; Atl. / Pac. (AM); + O.Kreide ...; Paleo. EU (BEG), AF (SW-Nigeria); Eoc. ...; Oli. AM (BRA (Pará)); Mio. EU (FRK), AS (INE (Java), AM (BRA (Pará)); Pli. ...; Plei. AM (CAN, USA (Cal., ...)), AUS, Paz. I. (NZ)	Semicorbis ... Miltha (Miltha) childreni (Gray 1825: Lucina)	SYS001:1090 SYS002:N502, TPD, WW03:928, AM211:78, EU002:83, AF35:253, WW81.7.V:29, EU077	243.006-80 ? 243.007-00	
Milthoidea, Marwick 1931, + = Milthoidea, Chavan 1961, +	Paz. I. (NZ), Oli., Mio., Pli.	Milthoidea neozelandica (Marshall & Murdoch 1921: Miltha), + = Miltha dosiniformis Marshall & Murdoch 1921, +	http://www.gns.cri.nz/static/Mollusca/taxa/BM384.html , SYS0001:1087, TPD	243.007-00S	SYS001 and TPD genus
Recticardo, Cossmann 1908, + Gibbolucina, Cossmann 1904, +	AM (N-AM), O.Kreide; EU (BEG), Paleo. AF, AUS, AM, Kreide, Paleo.; EU (e C-BG), Paleo.; EU (S-GB, BEG, FRK (NW, W)), Eoc.; AS (W-PAK), Oli; EU (BEG, SW-FRK, NE-AUT), AS (E-RUSS (Kamchatka)), AM (USA (Flo.)), Mio.	Miltha (Recticardo) rutoti (Cossmann 1908), + Gibbolucina (Gibbolucina) callosa (Lamarck 1806: Lucina), +	SYS001:1088, TPD SYS001:1087, SYS002:N502, TPD, BEG01, GB01, FRK69:86, WW81.7.V:36	243.007-01 243.007-05	
Elathia, Issel 1869	Ind. (AF / AS (Egypt, Sudan, ETH, W-Arabia, W-Yemen))	Elathia arconatii Issel 1869	SYS001:1087, 1089 SYS002:N508	243.007-05S	
Eomiltha, Cossmann 1910 (1912), +	EU (BEG, NW-FRK), Paleo.; EU (FRK (NW, S), NW-AUT), AS (Japan), AM (USA (Abm., Cal., Flo., S-Carolina, N-Carolina), N-Peru), Eoc.; AM (Peru), Oli.; EU (NE-HU), AUS (SA), Mio.; AF (E-AF), AM, Kreide, Paleo.?	Gibbolucina (Eomiltha) contorta (Defrance 1823: Lucina), +	SYS001:1087, SYS002:N502, TPD, EU073:59, HU13:102, FRK69:86, WW81.1:36	243.007-06	
Claibornites, Stewart 1930, +	AM (USA (Cal.)), Eoc.	Claibornites (Claibornites) rotunda (Lea 1833: Lucina), +	SYS001:1087, AM071:45	243.007-10	WW81.8 synonym of Epilucina
Codalucina, Stewart 1930, +	EU (FRK (N, NW), n SW-GER), AM (USA (Cal.)), Paleo.; AS (E-RUSS (Kamchatka), AM (USA (Cal.)), Eoc.; EU (n SW-GER), Oli.	Claibornites (Codalucina) uncinata (Defrance 1823: Lucina), +	SYS001:1087, TPD, GER002:51, WW81.7.V:30	243.007-11	WW81.7.V subgenus of Megaxinus

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Jagolucina, Chavan 1937, +	EU (NW-FRK), Eoc.	Jagolucina concava (Defrance 1823: Lucina), +	SYS001:1087, WW81.7.V:33	243.007-15	WW81.7.V subgenus of Megaxinus
Armimiltha, Olsson & Harbison 1953, +	AM (WI (DOM), USA (Flo.)), Mio.; AM (USA (Flo.)), Pli.; AM (USA (Flo.)), Plei.	Armimiltha disciformis (Heilprin 1887: Lucina), +	SYS001:1086, GBIF, WW81.7.V:31, TPD	243.007-20	WW81.7.V subgenus of Megaxinus
Myrtucina, Vokes 1939, +	EU (...), AM (N-AM), Eoc.	Myrtucina roseburgensis (Hendon in Turner 1938), +	SYS001:1087, SYS002:N504	243.007-25	
Saxolucina, Stewart 1930	Atl. (AF) ?; + Paleo. EU (BEG, NW-FRK), AM (USA (Cal., Tex.)), ANT (W (Seymour I.)); Eoc. EU (S-GB, FRK (N, NW, W), n SW-GER, N-ITN, SL), AF (E-Egypt, SOM), ANT (W (Seymour I.), AM (USA (Mississippi, Alabama)); Oli. EU (W-GER, FRK); Mio. EU (NE-AUT), AS (Japan (Honshu)); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Saxolucina (Saxolucina) saxorum (Lamarck 1806 (1808): Lucina), +	SYS001:1088, EU010:322, TPD, BK34:17, GER002:52, WW81.7.V:29ff, WORMS, http://www.academia.edu/2925988/The_Middle_Miocene_Badenian_stratotype_at_Baden-Sooss_Lower_Austria_	243.007-30	WW81.7.V subgenus of Megaxinus, WORMS in Lucinidae unassigned
Plastomiltha, Stewart 1930, +	EU (BEG, NW-FRK), Paleo.; AM (USA (Abm.), C-AM (Panama)), Eoc.; EU (SW-FRK, AUT (NE, E), SE-CZ), Mio.	Saxolucina (Plastomiltha) claibornensis (Conrad 1865), +	SYS001:1087, SYS002:N505, TPD, AUT01, WW81.7.V:31,32, EU138:298	243.007-31	WW81.7.V subgenus of Megaxinus
Phenacocyclas, La Rocque 1950, +	EU (...), AM (N-AM), Devon	Phenacocyclas pohli La Rocque 1950, +	SYS001:1087, SYS002:N504	243.007-35	
Platyeris, Noetling 1883 non Herrich-Schäffer 1845 (Insecta), +	...	Platyeris ..., +	http://tierdoku.com/index.php?title=Platyeris , SYS001:1087	243.007-40	Priority !
Pterolucina, Chavan 1942, +	EU (S-GB, BEG, FRK (NW, W), MLD), AS (E-RUSS (Kamchatka)), Eoc.; EU (SW-FRK), Oli.; EU (S-FRK, NW-ROM, BG (NW, N)), Mio.; ...	Pterolucina coeloprocta (Cossmann 1887: Lucina), +	SYS001:1088, SYS002:N504, GB01, WW81.7.V:30, EU138:298	243.007-45	WW81.7.V subgenus of Megaxinus
Pseudomiltha, P. Fischer 1887, +	Atl. (AM (SE-USA, WI)); + Jura ... ?; Eoc. EU (S-GB, FRK, s N-ITN), AS (TRK); Oli. ...; Mio. AS (TRK, India), AM (E-USA); Pli. AS (India); Plei. ...	Pseudomiltha (Pseudomiltha) gigantea (Lamarck 1806: Lucina) or (Deshayes 1825: Lucina), +	SYS001:1088, EU077, TRK33:296, AM018, AM059, WW81.7.V:38, WORMS, ITN88:93, NEW2014:28	243.007-50	
Zorrita, Olsson 1932, +	AF (e C-ALG, N-Libya), o.O.Kreide; Paleo. ...; AM (NW-Peru (Zorritos)), Eoc., Oli., Mio.	Pseudomiltha (Zorrita) petersoni Olsson 1932	SYS001:1088, GBIF, TPD	243.007-51	
Trinitasia, Maury 1928, +	AM (WI (Trinidad)), Mio.	Trinitasia sanctiandreae (Maury 1925), +	SYS001:1088	243.007-55	
Illionia, Billings 1875, + = Illionia, Vokes 1980, err	EU (SV), AM (N-AM), Silur	Illionia canadensis Billings 1875, +	SYS001:1087, SYS002:N504	243.008-00	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Epidulcina, Cosel & Bouchet 2008	Pac. (Paz. I. (Tonga))	Epidulcina delphinae Cosel & Bouchet 2008 Type ?	WMSD, WORMS	243.009-00	
Barbierella, Chavan 1938	Ind. (AF / AS (Egypt, Sudan, ETH, SOM, Msk., W-Arabia, W-Yemen)); + Paleo. EU (BEG); Eoc. EU (FRK); Oli. ...; Mio. EU (ITN, N-BG, CY); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Barbierella barbieri (Deshayes 1857 or 1858: Lucina), +	SYS001:1082, TPD, WW81.7.V:41, EU138:291,298	243.009-03	WW81.7.V subgenus of Cavilucina
Semelilucina, Cosel & Bouchet 2008	Pac. (AS (INE (Tanimbar I.)))	Semelilucina semeliformis Cosel & Bouchet 2008 Type ?	WMSD	243.009-05	
Keletistes, Oliver 1986	Atl. (AF (W-AF))	Keletistes rhizoecus Oliver 1986	SYS001:1083, WORMS, SYS022:266, WMSD	243.009-08	
Here, Gabb 1866	Pac. (AM (N-AM)); + Mio. AM (USA (Cal.)); Pli. ...; Plei. AM (MEX (Baja Cal.))	Here (Here) richthofeni (Gabb 1866: Lucina (Here)), + = richtofeni, err in WW81.7.V = excavata (Carpenter 1857), +	SYS001:1083, SYS002:N496, WW03:926, WW81.7.V:42	243.009-10	
Cavilucina, P. Fischer 1887	Atl. (EU (PTG, Map. (All))); + Tert. EU (NE-ITN); Paleo. EU (FRK (N, NW)); Eoc. EU (S-GB, NW-FRK); Oli. EU (DK, GER (W, n C, w E, NE), HU, SW-UKR); Mio. EU (NW-GER, NL, BEG); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Here (Cavilucina) sulcata (Lamarck 1806 oder 1808: Lucina) or (Defrance 1823), +	SYS001:1082, ITN49:6, GBIF, EU002:82, TPD, EU010:300, PLN35:331, GER065:207, GB01, GER084:32, FRK69:86, DK05, WW81.7.V:23,40ff, NL02	243.009-11	WW81.7.V and WORMS genus
Herella, Chavan 1942, +	EU (FRK (NW, C)), AF (N-AF), O.Paleo.; EU (NW-FRK), AF (N-AF), Eoc.; AF (N-AF), Oli.	Here (Herella) levesquei (Deshayes 1857 or 1858: Lucina) or (Lamarck 1806), +	SYS001:1083, FRK69:86, WW81.7.V:41	243.009-12	WW81.7.V subgenus of Cavilucina
Afrolucinoma, Cosel 2006	Atl. (AF (SGL, Liberia, Ivory Coast, Benin, Nigeria, Equat. Guinea, Congo, N-ANG))	Afrolucinoma discontinua Cosel 2006	AF33:820	243.009-15	
Tinalucina, Cosel 2006	Atl. (AF (CMR, Gabon)); Ind. (AS (INE (Sumbawa)))	Tinalucina aequatorialis Cosel 2006	AF33:814, WORMS	243.009-18	
Nevenulora, Iredale 1930	Pac. / Ind. (AUS); + Eoc. EU (NW-FRK); Oli. EU (NW-FRK); Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Nevenulora (Nevenulora) hilaira (Hedley 1916 or 1917: Lucinida)	SYS001:1084, WORMS, TPD, EU010:369, WW81.7.V:23	243.009-20	
Jagonoma, Chavan 1946, +	EU (FRK), O.Jura; ..., U.Kreide; ..., M.Kreide; EU (E-PLN, DK, BEG, e S-GER, NE-SPN), AF (e C-ALG, TUN, N-Libya, MOS, MDA), AS (Jordan), O.Kreide; EU (N-FRK), Paleo.; Paz. I. (NZ), Paleo., Eoc., Oli., Mio., Pli.	Nevenulora (Jagonoma) circumcisa (Zittel & Goubert 1861: Lucina), +	SYS001:1083, SYS002:N498, TPD, BEG07:131	243.009-21	
Meganodontia, Bouchet & Cosel 2004	Pac. (AS (Taiwan))	Meganodontia acetabulum Bouchet & Cosel 2004	http://zoolstud.sinica.edu.tw/Journals/43.4/704.pdf , WMSD, WORMS	243.009-23	
Minilucina, Cosel & Bouchet 2008	Pac. (AS (INE))	Minilucina coriolis Cosel & Bouchet 2008 Type ?	WMSD, WORMS	243.009-25	
Parvidontia, Glover & Taylor 2007	Pac. (Paz. I. (NK))	Parvidontia laevis Glover & Taylor 2007 Type ?	WMSD, MNHN	243.009-28	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1648

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Plicolucina, Glover, Taylor & Slack-Smith 2003	Ind. (AUS (WA))	Plicolucina flabellata Glover, Taylor & Slack-Smith 2003 Type ?	WMSD, WORMS	243.009-30	
Poumea, Glover & Taylor 2007	Pac. (Paz. I. (NK))	Poumea coselia Glover & Taylor 2007 Type ?	WMSD, MNHN, WORMS	243.009-33	
Lamylucina, Cosel 2006	Atl. (AF (W-AF, CMR, Gabon))	Lamylucina gaini (Lamy 1920: Phacoides (Lucinoma))	AF33:807, WMSD, WORMS	243.009-35	
Scabrilucina, Taylor & Glover 2013	Atl. (EU (NR)); Ind. (AS (Andaman I.)); Pac. (AUS (QLD))	Scabrilucina victorialis (Melvill 1899: Cryptodon)	WMSD, WORMS	243.009-38	
Solelucina, Glover & Taylor 2007	Pac. (Paz. I. (NK))	Solelucina koumacia Glover & Taylor 2007	WMSD, WORMS	243.009-40	
Lamellolucina, Taylor & Glover 2002	Atl. (AF (W-AF)), Ind. (AS (Arabia, S-India), AUS (NW)), Pac. (AUS (QLD), AS (INE, PH, China))	Lamellolucina pilbara Taylor & Glover 2002	Pac.05, WMSD, WORMS	243.009-43	
Falsolucinoma, Cosel 2006	Atl. (AF (Liberia, CMR))	Falsolucinoma leloeuffi (Cosel 1989: Lucina), monotypic	AF33:815, WMSD, WORMS	243.009-45	
Joellina, Cosel 2006	Atl. (AF (off N-ANG))	Joellina dosiniformis Cosel 2006, monotypic	WMSD, AF33:842, WORMS	243.009-48	
Pompholigina, Dall 1901	Atl. (AF (Congo))	Pompholigina (Pompholigina) gibba (Gray 1825)	SYS001:1089, WORMS, SYS002:N508, WMSD	243.009-50	
Eodivaricella, Chavan 1951, +	AF (Nigeria), M.Eoc.	Pompholigina (Eodivaricella) oppenheimeri (Newton 1923), +	SYS001:1088, SYS002:N508	243.009-51	
Divalucina, Iredale 1936	Pac. / Ind. (AS (Japan, Sri Lanka), Paz. I. (NZ), AUS), + Oli.; Mio.; Pli. Paz. I. (NZ); Plei. AUS (VI), Paz. I. (NZ)	Divalucina cumingi (A. Adams & Angas 1863: Lucina)	SYS001:1088, WORMS Pac.08:446	243.009-53	Formerly in Lucinidae / Divaricellinae Gilbert 1969
Bathycorbis, Iredale 1930	Pac. / Ind. (AUS)	Bathycorbis despecta (Hedley 1904: Chione)	SYS001:1090, WORMS, SYS002:N511	243.009-55	
Mesolinga, Chavan 1951, +	EU (N-FRK), M.Jura; EU (GER, FRK, GB), O.Jura; AM (N-AM), AS ?, O.Jura ?, Kreide	Mesolinga plebeja Contejan 1859 non Giebel 1856, + = typica Chavan 1952, +	SYS001:1084, WORMS, EU010:194, AS100:92, FRK63:107	243.009-58	
Discoloripes, Wellnhofer 1964, +	EU (E-GB), O.Jura; EU (GB (E, SE), AM (E-GRL)), u.U.Kreide	Discoloripes ..., +	SYS081:239, TPD	243.009-60	
Cryptolucina, Saul, Squires & Goedert 1996, +	AM (NE-GRL), M.Kreide;, O.Kreide;, Paleo.; AM (USA (Wshi)), Eoc.	Cryptolucina megayseides Saul, Squires & Goedert 1996, +	http://zoolstud.sinica.edu.tw/Journals/43.4/704.pdf , TPD	243.009-63	
Levimyrtea, Olsson 1965, +, rejected	AM (C-AM (Panama)), Pli.	Levimyrtea inconspicua Olsson 1965, +	http://www.archive.org/details/malacologia271986inst , SYS001:1089	243.009-65	
Callistomyrtea, Strougo 1977, +	...	Callistomyrtea ..., +	SYS081:239	243.009-68	
Eberzinella, Glibert & Van de Poel 1973, +	EU (BEG), U.Paleo.	Eberzinella ..., +	SYS081:240, TPD	243.009-70	TPD subgenus of Loripes

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Gigantocyclus, Termier & Termier 1977, +	...	Gigantocyclus ..., +	SYS081:240	243.009-73	
Nymphalucina, Speden 1970, +	...	Nymphalucina ..., +	SYS081:240	243.009-75	
Bourdotia, Dall 1901, +	EU (NW-FRK, E-BG), Eoc.; EU (SW-FRK, S-BG), Oli.	Bourdotia bourdoti (Cossmann 1882: Lucina), +	SYS001:1088, WORMS, FRK69:87	243.009-78	WORMS genus in Lucinidae
Boeuvia, Chavan 1948, +	EU (NW-FRK, E-BG), Eoc.; EU (SW-FRK, S-BG), Oli.	Boeuvia pulchella (Agassiz 1845: Lucina), +	SYS001:1088, WORMS, FRK69:87, TPD	243.009-78S	
Paralucinella, Chavan 1951, +	EU (NW-FRK, BEG, NL, n SW-GER), Oli.	Paralucinella undulata (Lamarck 1806: Lucina), +	SYS001:1089, BEG01	243.009-80	
Microloripes, Cossmann 1910, + = Microcoripia, Dollfus 1919, err	AF (W-AF), Kreide ?; ... Paleo.; ... Eoc.; ... Oli.; EU (BEG, FRK (NW, W, SW), S-ITN incl. Siz., E-AUT, S-PLN, SK, W-HU, N-BG, NW-ROM, UKR), AS (KAU, S-TRK, SW-KST, W-USB), Mio; EU (Atl. Region, NW-ITN), Pli.	Microloripes dentatus (Defrance 1823: Lucina), +	SYS001:1084, WORMS, SYS022:265, BEG01, TRK42:14, ITN57:174, WW81.7.V:27, EU138:298	243.009-83	WW81.7.V subgenus of Loripes
Cruentata, (Megerle MS) Scudder 1882, nom nud	...	Cruentata ...	SYS001:1089	243.009-90	
Freila, Gregorio 1930	...	Freila ...	SYS001:1089	243.009-93	
Familia Mactromyidae, Cox 1929, +		Familia Mactromyidae, Cox 1929, +	SYS001:1090	243.01	
Mactromya, Agassiz 1843, + = Mactrommya, Desor & Gressly 1859, err = Myctromya, Moesch 1874, err	EU (C-GER), M.Tri. ; EU (SW-GER), O.Tri. ; EU (NE-RUSS), Jura; EU (N-DK, GER, LUX, FRK (NE, NW), GB (E, S), NE-SPN, PTG), AF (E-ETH), AS (N-Iran), U.Jura ; EU (S-GB, GER), AF (TUN, ETH (C, E), SOM (NW, S), S-Kenya, TZN (E, SE), MDA (N, SW)), AS (KAU (N-Armenia), Jordan, C-Arabia, Yemen ?, W-India (Kachchh)), M.Jura ; EU (NW-PLN, GER, FRK (N, NW), NE-SPN, W-PTG), AF (ETH (N, E), NW-SOM, S-Kenya, TZN (NE, SE), SW-MDA), AS (C-Arabia), Paz. I. (NZ), O.Jura ; EU (W-SUI, E-RUSS), AS (N-RUSS (Tajmyr)), II Kreide	Mactromya rugosa Agassiz 1843 + = Lutraria concentrica Münster in Goldfuss 1840, +	SYS001:1090, SYS002:N511, GER028:112, TPD, PTG06:42, AS147:14, http://www.zobodat.at/pdf/BPalOeU_009_0055-0081.pdf	243.010-00	
Crenocolus, Ichikawa 1966, +	AS (Japan) O.Kreide	Crenocolus crenulatus (Ichikawa & Maeda 1966: Clisocolus (Crenocolus)), +	SYS081:240, AS100:93,152	243.010-05	
Clisocolus, Gabb 1869, + = Glissocolus, Tryon 1884, +, err	EU (GB), U.Kreide; EU (GB), AS (Egypt (Sinai), Japan), M.Kreide; AS (NE-RUSS, Japan), AM (CAN (Alberta), USA (E, SE, S, Cal.), WI (Cuba)), O.Kreide; AS (NE-RUSS), Paleo.	Clisocolus dubius (Gabb 1864: Loripes), +	SYS001:1090, SYS002:N511, AM016:188, TPD, AS121:128	243.010-10	
Cordiula, Meyer 1887, +	AM (USA (Mississippi)), Oli.	Cordiula eocenense (Meyer 1887: Unicardium), +	SYS001:1090, SYS002:N511	243.010-15	
Ferreta, Röder 1882, +	...	Ferreta ..., +	SYS001:1090	243.010-20	
Fimbriella, Stoliczka 1871, +	EU (...), AM (N-AM), Kreide (Alb, Cenoman)	Fimbriella ..., +	SYS001:1091	243.010-25	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1650

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Linetia, Chavan 1959, +	EU (W-FRK), M.Jura	Linetia caumonti Chavan 1959 ex Agassiz 1845 MS, + = mactromya calliope Rollier 1913, +	SYS001:1091, SYS002:N511	243.010-30	
Eolucina, Ding 1982, + Mactromyopsis, Chavan 1959, +	AS (China (Hunan)), O.Devon EU (W-FRK), U.Jura (Charmouth) - M.Jura (Callov)	Eolucina sinensis Ding 1982, + Mactromyopsis (Mactromyopsis) hemirhytidea (Cossmann 1905: Unicardium), +	AS137:120 SYS001:1091, SYS002:N511	243.010-35 243.010-40	
Mactromyella, Chavan 1959, +	EU (W-FRK), U.Jura (Charmouth) - M.Jura (Callov)	Mactromyopsis (Mactromyella) inflata (Thévenin 1909 ex d'Orbigny 1850: Unicyardium), +	SYS001:1091, SYS002:N511	243.010-41	
Palaeolucina, Chao 1927 or 1928, +	AS (China (Hebei)), O.Kar.	Palaeolucina carbonaria Chao 1927 or 1928, +	SYS001:1091, AS137:120	243.010-45	AS137 in Lucinidae
Semiparacyclas, Nalivkin 1968, + Sexta, Stephenson 1952 (not 1954), +	... AM (USA (Tex.)), M.Kreide	Semiparacyclas ..., + Sexta navicula Stephenson 1952 (not 1954), +	SYS081:240 SYS001:1091, AM213:101	243.010-50 243.010-55	
Thetironia Stoliczka 1870, +, pro Thetis, J. de C. Sowerby 1826 non Oken 1817 (Gastropoda) = Tethis, Crosse 1861, +, err	EU (GB), AS (W-KST), AS (Japan), AM (N-AM), M.Kreide	Thetironia major (J. de C. Sowerby 1826: Thetis), + = Corbula laevigata Sowerby 1818 non Oken 1815 nec C.B. Adams 1845 nec H. & A. Adams 1856, +	SYS001:1091, SYS002:N512, AS094:344, TPD	243.010-60	
Unicardium, d'Orbigny 1850 (1849), +	EU (E-GER), AM (USA (Utah)), o.U.Tri.; EU (S-PLN, GER (e W, e C, E, SW)), M.Tri.; AM (CAN (Brit. Colum-bia)), O.Tri; EU (GB, FRK (NE, E), GER (NW, S), N-AUT, E- SPN, N-ITN, E-SRB, W-ROM), AM (Chile), U.Jura; EU (w C-PLN, S-GB), AS (W-India), M.Jura; EU (NR (Svalbard), DK, CZ, W-SUI, N-SPN, W-PTG), AF (Eritrea, ETH), AS (W-India), AM (GRL, WI (Jamaica)), O.Jura; ..., U.Kreide; EU (GB (SE, S)), AS (TRK, W-TURK), AM (USA (Arizona)), M.Kreide; AM (USA (Abm., Georgia, Delaware, Mississippi, Missouri, New Jersey, Carolinas, Tennessee, Tex.)), O.Kreide; EU (DK), Paleo.	Unicardium cardioides (Phillips 1829: Corbula), +	SYS001:1091, TPD, NR07:124, GER028:85, TRK33:310, GER007, AS087:50, NR07:125, BK53:40, AUT96:112,	243.010-65	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Ferrata, Roeder 1882, +	EU (E-GER), AM (USA (Utah)), o.U.Tri.; EU (S-PLN, GER (e W, e C, E, SW)), M.Tri.; AM (CAN (Brit. Colum-bia)), O.Tri.; EU (GB, FRK (NE, E), GER (NW, S), N-AUT, E-SPN, N-ITN, E-SRB, W-ROM), AM (Chile), U.Jura; EU (w C-PLN, S-GB), AS (W-India), M.Jura; EU (NR (Svalbard), DK, CZ, W-SUI, N-SPN, W-PTG), AF (Eritrea, ETH), AS (W-India), AM (GRL, WI (Jamaica)), O.Jura; ..., U.Kreide; EU (GB (SE, S)), AS (TRK, W-TURK), AM (USA (Arizona)), M.Kreide; AM (USA (Abm., Georgia, Delaware, Mississippi, Missouri, New Jersey, Carolinas, Tennessee, Tex.)), O.Kreide; EU (DK), Paleo.	Ferrata ..., +	SYS001:1091	243.010-65S ?	
Familia Paracyclidae, Johnston 1993, +	Familia Paracyclidae, Johnston 1993, +	SYS211:14	243.02		
Paracyclas, Hall 1843, + = Paracycles, Branson 1923, +, err = Paracylas, Schmidt 1909, +, err	AS (China (W-Yunnan)), M.Ord.; ..., O.Ord.; ..., U.Silur; AS (NW-Mongolia)), M.Silur; EU (W-GB), AS (S-RUSS), O.Silur; EU (PTG, SPN, SW-GB, W-FRK, BEG, CZ, NE-ITN, NW-TRK), AF (MRO), AS (Vietnam, China (Guangxi)), AUS (NSW, VI), U.Devon; EU (PTG, SPN, FRK, BEG, W-GER), AS (China (Guangxi), Japan), AM (USA (Indiana, Iowa, Maryland, Missouri, Nevada, New York, Ohio, Pennsylvania, W-Virginia), VEN, KOL)), M.Devon; EU (NW-FRK, W-GER), AF (Libya), AM (CAN (widespread), USA (Iowa), Missouri, New York), O.Devon; EU (SW-GB), AS (China (S-Xizang)), U.Kar.; ..., M.Kar.; AUS (SE-NSW), O.Kar., U.Perm	Paracyclas (Paracyclas) elliptica Hall 1843, + = Lucina proavia Goldfuss 1840, +	SYS001:1091, TPD, AUS17:225, EU010:56, AS146:1145	243.020-00	
Auriparacyclas, Nalivkin 1968, +	EU (NE-RUSS (SW-Nowaja Zemlja)), U.Devon	Paracyclas (Auriparacyclas) ..., +	SYS081:240, TPD	243.020-01	SYS081 genus
Familia Babinkidae, Horný 1960, +	Familia Babinkidae, Horný 1960, +	SYS001:1081	243.10		
Babinka, Barrande 1881 ex Perner MS, +	EU (FRK, CZ), AM (NW-ARG), U.Ord.; EU (FRK, CZ), M.Ord., O.Ord.	Babinka prima (Barrande 1881: Anuscula), +	SYS001:1081, AM159:245, EU010:24, EU012:193	243.100-00	
Anuscula, Barrande 1881, +, pro Babinka	EU (FRK, CZ), AM (NW-ARG), U.Ord.; EU (FRK, CZ), M.Ord., O.Ord.	Anuscula prima Barrande 1881, +	SYS001:1081	243.100-00S	
Familia Coxiconchidae, Babin 1977, +	Familia Coxiconchidae, Babin 1977, +	AM003:7, WMSD	243.11		
Coxiconcha, Babin 1966, + = Coxiconchia, Sánchez & Babin 2005, +, err	AM (S-Bolivia, NW-ARG), U.Ord.; EU (GB, FRK, SPN), M.Ord.; EU (GB, FRK, SPN), O.Ord.	Coxiconcha britannica (Rouault 1851: Lyonsia), + = pellicoi (Verneuil & Barrande), + = britanica, err in Millard 2001, +	SYS001:1036, AM142:6, AM159:245, WMSD, EU011:212, AM003:7	243.110-00	Perhaps in Modiomorphidae or Anomalodesmata
Familia Thyasiridae, Dall 1900	Familia Thyasiridae, Dall 1900	SYS001:1091	243.20		

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Thyasira, Leach in Lamarck 1818 = Thiatira, Gray 1847, err = Thiatyra, G.B. Sowerby II 1842, err = Thiatisa, Gray 1847, err = Thyassira, Blainville 1829, err = Thyatira, Jeffreys 1839, err = Thyaseira, Gray 1851, err = Thyarsira, Pallary 1912, err = Thysaira, Tryon 1884, err = Tyatira, (Beck) 1847, err	Medit. (All); Arktis (EU); Atl. (EU (All), AM (N-AM, Falkland I.), n ANT, ANT (W)); Pac. (AS (E-AS, E-RUSS), AUS, ANT (Ross Sea), AM (N-AM)); + Kreide EU (FRK, GB); Paleo. EU (N-FRK); Eoc. EU (GB (SE, S), NW-FRK, W-AUT); Oli. EU (DK, (GER (e E, sw E, s N), BEG, W-AUT, N-HU, SW-UKR), AS (KAU (AZR)), AM (USA (Oregon))); Mio. EU (DK, NW-GER, BEG, S-PLN, W-SK, AUT, NW-ROM), AS (KAU (GEG)), Paz. I. (NZ); Pli. EU (SE-GB, NL, BEG, ITN), AM (USA (Cal.)); Plei. EU (N-GB, N-IRL, NW-FRK, ITN)	Thyasira flexuosa (Montagu 1803: Tellina) = abyssicola (Forbes 1843) = biplicata (Philippi 1836) = polygona (Jeffreys 1863) = rotunda (Jeffreys 1881)	SYS001:1092, DK05, EU002:78, EU005:83, BEG01, EU010:230, AUT03:117, ANT11:61, AS101:55, SK01:225, FRK69:87, NR10:100, WW81.7.V:12, DK01, GER131:8, EU138:298, TPD, PLN35:331, WW19, NFW2015:50 AM069.1:784	243.200-00	
Axinus, J. Sowerby 1823 non J. Sowerby 1821, +	..., Tert.	Axinus ..., +		243.200-00S	
Bequania, Brown 1844 ex Leach MS = Beguania, Paetel 1875, err	Medit. (All); Arktis (EU); Atl. (EU (All), AM (N-AM, Falkland I.), n ANT, ANT (W)); Pac. (AS (E-AS, E-RUSS), AUS, ANT (Ross Sea), AM (N-AM)); +	Bequania ...	SYS001:1092	243.200-00S	
Cryptodon, Turton 1822 = Crypton, Verrill 1880, err	Medit. (All); Arktis (EU); Atl. (EU (All), AM (N-AM, Falkland I.), n ANT, ANT (W)); Pac. (AS (E-AS, E-RUSS), AUS, ANT (Ross Sea), AM (N-AM)); + Kreide EU (FRK, GB); Paleo. EU (N-FRK); Eoc. EU (GB (SE, S), NW-FRK, W-AUT); Oli. EU (DK, (GER (e E, sw E, s N), BEG, W-AUT, N-HU, SW-UKR), AS (KAU (AZR)), AM (USA (Oregon))); Mio. EU (DK, NW-GER, BEG, S-PLN, W-SK, AUT, NW-ROM), AS (KAU (GEG)), Paz. I. (NZ); Pli. EU (SE-GB, NL, BEG, ITN), AM (USA (Cal.)); Plei. EU (N-GB, N-IRL, NW-FRK, ITN)	Cryptodon flexuosus (Montagu 1803: Tellina) = abyssicola (Forbes 1843) = biplicata (Philippi 1836) = polygona (Jeffreys 1863) = rotunda (Jeffreys 1881)	SYS001:1092, AM069.1:784, AUT39.2:271	243.200-00S	
Leptaxinus, Verrill & Bush 1898	Medit. (All); Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (All), AM (N-AM), Paz. I., AS, ANT); Arktis (EU, ...); + Pli. / Plei. EU (ITN)	Leptaxinus minutus Verrill & Bush 1898	SYS001:1092, WW19, EU002:80, NR04:106	243.200-00S	NR04 genus
Prothyasira, Iredale 1930	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ)), ...	Prothyasira peroniana Iredale 1930	SYS001:1092, WW03:928	243.200-00S	
Ptychina, Philippi 1836	Medit. (All); Arktis (EU); Atl. (EU (All), AM (N-AM, Falkland I.), n ANT, ANT (W)); Pac. (AS (E-AS, E-RUSS), AUS, ANT (Ross Sea), AM (N-AM)); +	Ptychina ...	SYS001:1092	243.200-00S	
Schizothaerus, Locard 1896 non Conrad 1853	Medit. (All); Arktis (EU); Atl. (EU (All), AM (N-AM, Falkland I.), n ANT, ANT (W)); Pac. (AS (E-AS, E-RUSS), AUS, ANT (Ross Sea), AM (N-AM)); +	Schizothaerus ...	SYS001:1092	243.200-00S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Axinulus, Verrill & Bush 1898	Arktis (EU (NR), AM (CAN (Beaufort Sea))); Medit. (EU (Malta, GRC)); Atl. (EU (S-NR, SW-SV, GB), AM (N-AM), ANT (Antarctic Peninsula)); Pac. (AS (Japan hydrothermal), AM (USA (Cal.), MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru), ANT (Ross Sea)); + Mio. EU (NW-GER); Pli. EU (ITN); Plei. ...	Axinulus brevis (Verrill & Bush 1898: Cryptodon (Axinulus))	SYS001:1092, Malta01, SYS002:N510, WW19, EU005:83, AM069.1:790, WORMS, http://www.springerimages.com/Images/LifeSciences/1-10.1007_s00300-009-0736-9-3 , GER131:17	243.200-05	SYS001 and SYS002N synonym of Thyasira
Parathyasira, Iredale 1930	Pac. (AUS, Paz. I. (NZ), AS (Japan); + Plei. ...	Parathyasira resupina Iredale 1930	SYS001:1092, WORMS, NR04:106	243.200-10	SYS001 synonym of Thyasira
Conchocele, Gabb 1866	Pac. (AM (SW-CAN, ...)), AS (E-AS, RUSS), Paz. I. (N)); + O.Eoc. AS (Japan), AM (USA); Oli. AM (USA); Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Conchocele disjuncta Gabb 1866	SYS001:1092, AM156:5, NEW2015:41, NEW2017:44	243.200-15	
Mendicula, Iredale 1924	Medit. (EU (Malta, ...)); Atl. (EU (All), AF (NW-AF, W-AF, SW-AF), AM (USA, MEX, W-WI), ANT (W)); 0-3000 m; Ind. (AUS (SA)); Pac. (AUS (NSW), Paz. I. (S), AM (SW-CAN, s S-AM), n ANT); + Pli. EU (BEG); Plei. ...	Mendicula memorata Iredale 1924, pro induta (Hedley 1907: Lucina) non (Stoliczka 1887)	SYS001:1092, AM156:5, WORMS, NR04:106, WMSD	243.200-20	SYS001 and AM156 synonym of Thyasira
Clausina, Jeffreys 1847 non Brown 1827	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF (NW-AF, W-AF, SW-AF), AM (USA, MEX, W-WI), ANT (W)); 0-3000 m; Ind. (AUS (SA)); Pac. (AUS (NSW), Paz. I. (S), AM (SW-CAN, s S-AM), n ANT); +	Clausina ferruginosa (Forbes 1843: Kellia) non (Morris 1843)	SYS001:1092, WORMS	243.200-20S	
Genaxinus, Iredale 1930	Atl. (ANT); Ind. (ANT); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I. (SW), ANT); + Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Genaxinus albigenus (Hedley 1907: Thyasira), +	SYS001:1092, ANT11:63	243.200-25	
Vaticinaria, Dall 1901	Atl. (ANT); Ind. (ANT); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I. (SW), ANT); +	Vaticinaria meseleyi (Smith 1885)	SYS001:1092	243.200-25S	
Maorithyas, Fleming 1950	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ), AUS, AS (Japan)); + Eoc. AM (USA (Wshi.)); Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Maorithyas marama Fleming 1950 = flexuosa (Suter 1913) non Tellina flexuosa Montagu 1803	SYS001:1092, WORMS, SYS002:N510	243.200-30	
Philis, P. Fischer 1861	Ind. (AUS); Pac. (AUS, AS (Japan))	Philis cumingi P. Fischer 1861	SYS002:N5095	243.200-35	
Storhodon, Giebel 1856, + = Strothodon, Fischer 1887, err	EU (GER, NE-SPN), M.Tri.	Storhodon liscaviensis Giebel 1856, +	SYS001:1092, EU019:436	243.200-50	
Tauraxinus, Sacco 1901	Pac. (AUS (SA), Paz. I. (S), AM (s S-AM), n ANT); + Oli. EU (N-HU); Mio. (EU (ITN)); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Tauraxinus miurugosus Sacco 1901, +	SYS001:1093, SYS002:N511, HU13:80	243.200-55	
Cretaxinus, Hryniewicz, Little & Nakrem 2014, +	EU (NR), u.U.Kreide	Cretaxinus hurumi Hryniewicz, Little & Nakrem 2014, +	NEW2014:26	243.200-70 ?	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Axinus, J. Sowerby 1821 non J. Sowerby 1823 = Ascinus, Carpenter 1861, err ?	Pac. (AUS), ...	Axinus angulatus Sowerby 1821	SYS001:1091	243.200-73 ?	
Ascetoaxinus, Oliver & Frey 2014	Pac. (AM (SW-CAN))	Ascetoaxinus quatsinoensis Oliver & Frey 2014	WORMS	243.200-75 ?	
Channelaxinus, Valentich-Scott & Coan 2012	Ind. (AS (Oman, deep)); Pac. (AM (SW-CAN, MEX, C-AM, KOL, Peru))	Channelaxinus oliveri Valentich-Scott & Coan 2012	WORMS	243.200-78 ?	
Spinaxinus, Oliver & Holmes 2006	Atl. (EU (off NW-SPN))	Spinaxinus sentosus Oliver & Holmes 2006	WORMS	243.200-80 ?	
Adontorhina, Berry 1947	Pac. (AM (SW-CAN, ...)); + Plei. ...	Adontorhina cyclia Berry 1947, +	SYS001:1093, AM156:5	243.200-83 ?	
Ochetoctena, Oliver 2014	Atl. (AF (Guinea Bay))	Ochetoctena tomasi Oliver 2014	WORMS	243.200-85 ?	
Wallerconcha, Valentich-Scott & Powell 2014, +	Arktis (AM (USA (off N-Als.)))	Wallerconcha sarae Valentich-Scott & Powell 2014, +	WORMS	243.200-88 ?	
Axinopsida, Keen & Chavan in Chavan 1951 = Axinopsis, G.O. Sars 1878 non Tate 1868	Medit.; Atl. (EU, AM (N-AM)); Pac. (AM (SW-CAN, ...), Paz. I., AS); + O.Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Axinopsida orbiculata (G.O. Sars 1878: Axinopsis)	SYS001:1093, AM069.1:794, AM156:5, NR04:105	243.200-90 ?	
Familia Myidae, Lamarck 1809		Familia Myidae, Lamarck 1809	SYS001:1216	244.00	
Mya, Linné 1758 = Myarius, Duméril 1806, em = Myes, Linné 1758, err = May, Wallace 1939, err = Mega, Salisbury 1948, err = Myarina, Rafinesque 1815, err = Myia, Blanchard 1845. err	Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (All), AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (SW-CAN)); Arktis (All); + Oli. ...; Mio. AS (INE (Java)), AM (USA (Delaware)); Pli. EU (NL, BEG); Plei. EU (ICL, ITN), AS (Japan), AM (E-USA)	Mya (Mya) truncata Linné 1758	SYS001:1216, SYS002:N691, WW19, BEG01, AS010:107, AM059, TPD, AM156:10, AM197:64	244.000-00	
Hiatula, Modeer 1793	Atl. (EU (...)); Medit. (...); Ind. (AS / AF (W-Arabia, Yemen, Egypt, Sudan, ETH, TZN, MOS, SAF); Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ)); + Mio. EU (E-AUT); Pli. ...; Plei. AS (Japan)	Hiatula diphos (Linné 1758 or 1771: Solen)	SYS001:1216, WW19, EU116:188, WORMS	244.000-00S	WORMS genus
Arenomya, Winckworth 1930	Atl. (EU (All), AM (N-AM)); Arktis (All); Pac. (AM (N-AM)); + Mio.; Pli. (NL, BEG), AM (E-USA); Plei. AM (E-USA) AS (Japan)	Mya (Arenomya) arenaria Linné 1758	SYS001:1216, WW03:1003, WW19, BEG01, TPD	244.000-01	
Platyodon, Conrad 1837 = Platydon, err in AM156:10 and ZIP	Atl. (AF (W-AF)), Pac. (AM (SW-CAN, USA)); + Mio. AS (Japan); Pli. ...; Plei. AM (USA (Cal.))	Platyodon (Platyodon) cancellatus (Conrad 1837), monotypic	SYS001:1217, AM156:10, ZIP, TPD	244.000-10	
Cryptodonta, Nuttall in Carpenter 1864	Atl. (AF (W-AF)), Pac. (AM (N-AM)), + Mio., Pli., Plei.	Cryptodonta ...	SYS001:1217	244.000-10S	
Austroplatyodon, Olsson 1961	Pac. (AM (S-AM))	Platyodon (Austroplatyodon) australis Olsson 1961	SYS001:1217, SYS002:N692	244.000-11	
Tugonia, Récluz 1846 = Tagonia, Récluz 1846, err	Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I.); + Eoc. ...; Oli. ...; Mio. EU (FRK, NE-AUT); Pli. / Plei. EU (W-Medit. Region); ..., AM (N-AM)	Tugonia (Tugonia) anatina (Gmelin 1791)	SYS001:1217, SYS002:N692, WW19, WW03:1004	244.000-20	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Distugonia, Iredale 1936	Pac. (AS (E-AS), AUS)	Tugonia (Distugonia) inopinata (Iredale 1936)	SYS001:1217, SYS002:N692	244.000-21	
Tugonella, Jousseaume 1891	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM)	Tugonia (Tugonella) divaricata Reeve 1863	SYS001:1217, SYS002:N692	244.000-22	
Antiguamya, Effinger 1938, +	AM (NW-AM), Eoc., U.Oli.	Tugonia (Antiguamya) arnoldi (Dickerson 1917) +	SYS001:1216, SYS002:N692	244.000-23 ?	
Tugoniopsis, Dall 1898, +	AM (SE-AM), Mio.	Tugonia (Tugoniopsis) compacta Dall 1898, +	SYS002:N692	244.000-24 ?	
Atlantomya, Strauch 1972, +	...	Atlantomya ..., +	SYS081:251	244.000-30	
Chama, Da Costa 1778 non Linné 1758 (Chamidae), non val ICZN 484	...	Chama ...	SYS001:1216	244.000-80 ?	
Sphenia, Turton 1822 = Sphaena, Blainville 1824, err = Spaeria, Berthold 1827, err = Spenia, Brown 1822, err = Sphaenia, Conrad 1837, err = Sphena, Neave 1940, err = Sphenica, Cossmann 1923, err = Syphonia, Kobelt 1902, err = Shaenia, Carpenter 1865. err	Medit. (All); Arktis (EU (NR)); Atl. (EU (NR, SW-SV, GB, IRL, FRK, SPN, PTG), AF, AM (WI, Fr. Guayana, ...)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (Peru, Gal. ?, ...)); + Jura ...; Kreide ...; Paleo. EU (BEG, N-FRK); Eoc. EU (S-GB, FRK (N, NW, W)); Oli. EU (GB, BEG, NW-FRK, GER (N, n SW), NW-TRK), AS (USB); Mio. EU (SW-FRK, NW-GER, NL, BEG, PLN (C, S), HU (W, S)); Pli. EU (ITN); Plei. ...	Sphenia binghami Turton 1822	SYS001:1217, WW19, EU002:150, HU13:103, AM158:123, NR04:121, AM160:270, FRK69:94, BEG01, TPD, TRK63:46, EU138:308, TRK63:47, MNHN	244.001-00	
Tyleria, H. & A. Adams 1854 = Tileria, Deshayes 1857, err	Pac. (AM), ...	Tyleria fragilis H. & A. Adams 1854	SYS001:1217, WW03:1004	244.001-00S	
Cryptomya, Conrad 1848	Pac. (AM (SW-CAN, Peru, ...), AS (E-AS)); + Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Cryptomya (Cryptomya) californica (Conrad 1837)	SYS001:1217, AM156:10, AM160:270	244.002-00	
Venatomya, Iredale 1930	Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM)	Cryptomya (Venatomya) elliptica (A. Adams 1851)	SYS001:1217, SYS002:N692	244.002-01	
Familia Corbulidae, Lamarck 1818		Familia Corbulidae, Lamarck 1818	SYS001:1218	244.01	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Corbula, Bruguière 1797 = Gorbula, Oostingh 1935 = Corbulla, err in FRK01	Atl. (AF (W-AF)); Pac. (AM (Gal.)); also brackish and freshwater; + M.Jura EU (N-FRK), AS (INE (Borneo)); O.Jura EU (FRK (NW, W), GER (NW, s N)), AS (Japan, Borneo); U.Kreide EU (W-FRK, N-GER), AS (Japan, INE (Borneo)); M.Kreide EU (E-GB, CZ, N-ABN), AS (Egypt (Sinai), W-TURK), AM (USA (S-Utah, NE-Arizona, Tex.), BRA (Bahia, Paraíba, Sergipe, Rio Grande do Norte)); O.Kreide AS (INE (Borneo)), AM (Peru (NW, N), BRA (Rio Grande do Norte)); Paleo. EU (GB, FRK, NW-AUT), AF (SW-Nigeria); Eoc. EU (S-GB, NW-FRK, SL), AS (PAK, INE (Java ?)); Oli. EU (GB, FRK, GER, SE-PLN, NE-ITN), AM (BRA (Pará)); Mio. EU (BEG, S-HU), AS (India, INE (Java, Borneo)), AM (USA (E, SE), SE-KOL, E-Peru, BRA (Pará, Rio Grande do Sul)); Pli. AS (India, INE (Java)) ?, AM (C-AM (Panama), BRA (Amazonas, Rio Grande do Sul)); Plei. AM (BRA (Rio Grande do Sul), URU)	Corbula (Corbula) sulcata Lamarck 1801	SYS001:1218, AM059, EU011:256, EU010:270ff, DK02:20, EU116:188, AS087:50, AM158:40, GB19:113, BEG01, TPD, AS010:108,109, WW19, GER056.5:29, HU13:32, AS100:120, HU13:99, AF35:290, AM153:396, BK35:73, EU117:170, AM171:333, AM175:51, GER002:86, FRK63:118, CZ07.2:20, AS121:115, GER103:65, AM211:91, AM213:135, PLN35:329, AM224:223, AS140:193, NEW2014:26, EU149:165	244.010-00	
Aloidis, Megerle von Mühlfeld 1811 = Alloides, Paetel 1875, err = Aloidis, H. & A. Adams 1856, err	Atl. (AF (W-AF)); Pac. (AM (Gal.)); also brackish and freshwater; + Pli. Paz. I. (NZ)	Aloidis ...	SYS001:1218, Pac.30:337	244.010-00S	
Corbuligenus, Renier 1807, non val ICZN 427	Atl. (AF (W-AF)); Pac. (AM (Gal.)); also brackish and freshwater; +	Corbuligenus ...	SYS001:1218	244.010-00S	
Juliacorbula, Olsson & Harbison 1953	Atl. / Pac. (AM (C-AM, Peru, ...)); + Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Corbula (Juliacorbula) cubaniana d'Orbigny 1853 = knoxiana C.B. Adams 1852	SYS001:1219, SYS002:N694	244.010-01	
Panamicorbula, Pilsbry 1932	Atl. / Pac. (AM (C-AM, Peru))	Corbula (Panamicorbula) inflata (C.B. Adams 1852)	SYS001:1219, AM160:270	244.010-02	
Solidicorbula, Habe 1949 = Solidocorbula, err	Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W))	Corbula (Solidicorbula) erythrodon Lamarck 1818	SYS001:1219, WORMS SYS002:N694	244.010-03	WORMS synonym of Corbula
Serracorbula, Olsson 1961	AM (C-AM, Peru, ...), also freshwater	Corbula (Serracorbula) tumaca Olsson 1961 = Corbula nasuta and nuciformis G.B. Sowerby I 1833 = Corbula alba Philippi 1846 = Corbula fragilis Hinds 1843 = Corbula pustulosa Carpenter 1857	SYS001:1219, AM160:270, WORMS	244.010-04	Now treated as synonym of Caryocorbula
Bothrocorbula, Gabb 1873, +	AM (e C-AM, WI), Mio.	Corbula (Bothrocorbula) viminea Guppy 1866, +	SYS001:1218, SYS002:N692	244.010-05	
Cuspicorbula, Olsson 1928, +	AM (S-AM), Eoc.	Corbula (Cuspicorbula) busera Olsson 1928, +	SYS001:1218, SYS002:N694	244.010-06	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Flexicorbula, Chavan 1947, +	AS (W-AS), O.Kreide (Cmp.)	Corbula (Flexicorbula) vokesi (Chavan 1947), +	SYS001:1218, SYS002:N694	244.010-07	
Vokesula, Stenzel & Twining in Stenzel, Krauss & Twining 1957, +	AM (NE-AM), Eoc., U.Oli.	Corbula (Vokesula) aldrichi Meyer 1885 = var. smithvillensis Harris 1895, +	SYS001:1219, SYS002:N695	244.010-08	
Pulsidis, Ota 1964, +	AS (Japan), U.Kreide, M.Kreide	Corbula (Pulsidis) nagatoensis (Ota 1964: Pulsidis), +	SYS001:1219, AS100:121,160	244.010-09	AS100 genus
Eoursivivas, Ota 1964, +	AS (Japan), u.U.Kreide	Corbula (Eoursivivas) matsumotoi Habe 1960, +	SYS001:1218, SYS002:N694	244.010-10	
Bicorbula, Fischer 1887 = Bicoeula, Fischer & Wenz 1918, err	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS) ?; + O.Kreide AS (S-PAK); Paleo. AS (SE-PAK (Sindh), W-India (Kachchh)); Eoc. EU (S-GB, NW-FRK, E-ITN, NW-ROM, SE-BG), AS (C-TRK, PAK, INE (Java)); Oli. ...; Mio. AS (INE (Java), AM (USA (Delaware)); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Corbula (Bicorbula) gallica Lamarck 1801, +	SYS001:1219, TPD, EU010:330, AS010:108, AS122:86,89, AM197:64	244.010-11	
Nipponicorbula, Ota 1964, +	AS (Japan), M.Kreide (Cenoman, Turon)	Nipponicorbula mifunensis (Ota 1964), +	SYS001:1219, AS100:121,162	244.010-15	Formerly Subgenus of Corbicula
Anisocorbula, Iredale 1930	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM); + Mio. EU (S-PLN, NW-ROM, N-BG), AS (INE (Java, Borneo)), Paz. I. (N-NZ); Pli. ...; Plei. AS (Japan)	Anisocorbula macgillivrayi (Smith 1885)	SYS001:1218, WW19, EU138:310, Pac.31:302, TPD, AS010:108	244.010-20	
Hendersona, Ohta 1970, +	AS (Japan)	Hendersona ..., +	SYS001:1219	244.010-25	
Minicorbula, Habe 1977 ?	Pac. (AS (Japan))	Minicorbula minitissima (Habe 1977)	SYS001:1219	244.010-30	
Antiquicorbula, Hautmann 2001, +	AS (Iran), O.Tri.	Antiquicorbula concentrica Hautmann 2001, +	AS003, SYS217:127	244.010-35	
Potamocorbula, Habe 1955 = Patamocorbula, Salisbury 1957, err	Pac. (AS (N-China, Korea, Japan, SE-RUSS incl. S- Sakhalin), brackish)	Potamocorbula amurensis (Schrenck 1862: Corbula) = Corbula amplexa Adams 1862 = Corbula frequens and pustulosa and sematensis Yokoyama 1922 = Corbula vladivostokensis Bartsch 1922	SYS001:1219, WW03:1006, RUSS11:326	244.010-40	
Dakotacorbula, Kirkland 1996, +	AM (USA (S-Utah, NE-Arizona, C-Tex.)), M.Kreide	Dakotacorbula senecta (Stephenson 1952: "Corbula") = "Corbula" ponsana and anniculana Stephenson 1952	AM175:52	244.010-45	
Anapteris, van Winkle 1919, +	AM (NE-AM), Eoc.	Anapteris regalis van Winkle 1919, +	SYS001:1218, SYS002:N696	244.010-50	
Corbulomima, Vokes 1945, + = Corbulomina, Ota 1964, +, err	EU (N-GER, GB (N, C, S), M.Jura; EU (W-SUI, W-PTG), O.Jura; AM (W-AM), U.Kreide; AS (LBN), AM (W-AM), M.Kreide	Corbulomima nuciformis Vokes 1945, +	SYS001:1218, TPD. GER151:242, GB19:111	244.010-55	
Lenticorbula, Merklin 1974, +	EU (SE-PLN, S-CZ, ROM (C, NE), SE-BG, NW-TRK, S- UKR, S-RUSS), AS (KAU (GEG), KST (SW, S)), Oli.	Lenticorbula ..., +	SYS081:252, PLN35:325,331	244.010-60	
Taiwancorbicula, Kanno & Chung 1975, +	AS (SE-AS)	Taiwancorbicula ..., +	SYS001:1219	244.010-65	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Ursirivus, Vokes 1945, + = Ursivivas, Ota 1964, +, err	AM (USA (Wyoming, Tex.)), M.Kreide	Ursirivus pyriformis (Meek 1871: Corbula (Potamomya)), +	SYS001:1219, AM213:134	244.010-70	
Anisorhynchus, (Conrad MS) Meek 1871 non Schoenherr 1842 (Coleoptera) = Anisorhynchus, Conrad 1874, +, err	AM (USA (Wyoming, Tex.)), M.Kreide	Anisorhynchus pyriformis Meek 1871, +	SYS001:1219, AM213:134	244.010-70S	
Lentidium, Cristofori & Jan 1832	Medit. (All); Pont.; Atl. (EU (PTG)); Ind. (AF / AS (Egypt, Sudan, ETH, Djibouti, W-Arabia, W-Yemen)); + Eoc. EU (S-GB, NW-FRK); Oli. EU (S-GB, SE-PLN, S-UKR, TRK), AS (KAU (GEG), KST (SW, S)); Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. EU (ICL)	Lentidium (Lentidium) maculatum Cristofori & Jan 1832 = mediterraneum (O.G. Costa 1829)	SYS001:1220, GB01, TRK38:12, FRK69:94, TPD, PLN35:325	244.011-00	
Corbulomya, Nyst 1844 (1845 ?), + = Corbulamya, Suter 1913, +, err	EU (BEG), Paleo.; EU (NW-FRK), Eoc.; EU (GER), Oli.; EU (GER), Mio.; EU (NL, BEG), Pli.; EU (ICL), Plei.	Lentidium (Corbulomya) complanatum (Sowerby 1822), +	SYS001:1220, BEG01, GER034:31ff, TPD, EU010:330, FRK69:94, BEG10.2:28	244.011-00S	
Dentina, Megerle von Mühlfeld in Villa 1841, +	Medit. (All); Pont.; Atl. (EU (PTG)); Ind. (AF / AS (Egypt, Sudan, ETH, W-Arabia, W-Yemen)); +	Dentina ..., +	SYS001:1221	244.011-00S	
Janschinella, Merklin 1961, +	EU (SE-PLN, C-HU, ROM (NE, C), SE-ROM, NW-TRK, UKR, S-RUSS), AS (KAU (GEG)), Oli.	Lentidium (Janschinella) garetzkii Merklin 1961, +	SYS001:1221, ROM24:450, PLN35:327	244.011-01	
Ajanssenium, Kadolsky 1989, +	EU (S-GB), O.Eoc.; EU (GER, BEG, NW-FRK, S-GB), AS (SW-KST), Oli.; EU (BEG), Mio.	Lentidium (Ajanssenium) sphenioides (Sandberger 1861), +	GER034:31, BEG01, PLN35:327, GB04	244.011-02	
Caestocorbula, Vincent 1910, + = Coestocobula, Vincent 1922, err	EU (W-PTG), O.Jura; ..., U.Kreide; EU (W-PTG), M.Kreide; EU (SE-FRK, AUT (W, NW, C), O.Kreide; AS (India), Paleo.; EU (S-GB, NW-FRK), AS (India), Eoc.; EU (GER (n SW, W), BEG, FRK, SPN), AS (India), Oli; AM (N-AM), ...	Caestocorbula (Caestocorbula) henckeliusiana (Nyst 1836), + = henckeliusi (Nyst 1836), +, err	SYS001:1220, TPD, EU011:258, GER002:85, FRK69:94, AUT93:357, AUT94:8, NEW2015:40, AUT58:88, BEG07:134, BEG01, PTG09:696	244.012-00	BEG01 Caestocorbula Brongniard 1792
Parmicorbula, Vokes 1944, +	EU (S-GB, FRK), AS (LBN), AM (USA (Tex.), BRA (Rio Grande do Norte, Sergipe, Pernambuco, Pará)), M.Kreide; AS (Jordan, Israel, S-Japan), AF (MRO, TUN, N-Libya, C-Egypt, W-Gabon, W-CMR), AM (USA (Wyoming, Utah, S, SE, E), WI (Cuba), BRA (Sergipe, Pernambuco, Pará)), O.Kreide. Paleo.. Eoc.. Oli.. Mio.	Caestocorbula (Parmicorbula) neaeroides (Blanckenhorn 1890), +	SYS001:1220, TPD, AM175:52, AM211:93, EU011:258, AM213:130, GNI	244.012-01	
Ficusocorbula, Korobkov 1954, +	EU (GB, NW-FRK, SPN, PTG), Eoc.	Caestocorbula (Ficusocorbula) ficus (Solander 1766), +	SYS001:1220, EU011:258, FRK25	244.012-02	
Corbulamella, Meek & Hayden 1857, + = Corbulalamella, Meek 1876, +, err	AM (N-AM), Kreide	Corbulamella gregaria Meek & Hayden 1857, +	SYS001:1220, SYS002:N696	244.013-00	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1659

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Pachydon, Gabb 1869, + = Pachyodon, Meek 1876, em	AM (N-AM), O.Kreide; AM (USA), Paleo.; ..., Eoc.; ..., Oli.; AM (S-VEN, SE-KOL, W-BRA, E-Peru), Mio.; AM (BRA (Acre, Amazonas)), Pli.	Pachydon obliqua Gabb 1869, +	SYS001:1221, SYS002:N697, AM153:396ff, AM211:93	244.014-00	
Anisothyris, Conrad 1871, +, unnec pro Pachydon	AM (N-AM), O.Kreide; AM (USA), Paleo.; ..., Eoc.; ..., Oli.; AM (S-VEN, SE-KOL, W-BRA, E-Peru), Mio.; AM (BRA (Acre, Amazonas)), Pli.	Anisothyris obliqua (Gabb 1869), +	SYS001:1221, SYS002:N697	244.014-00S	
Tiza, Gregorio 1890, +	AM (NE-AM), Oli.	Tiza amara Gregorio 1890, + = aliformis (Conrad 1885), +	SYS001:1221, SYS002:N697	244.014-10	
Ostomya, Conrad 1874 = Osttomya, Salisbury 1948, err	AM (N-AM), O.Kreide); AM (USA), Paleo.; ..., Eoc.; ... Oli.; AM (E-Peru), Mio.; ... Pli.; ... Plei.	Ostomya papyria Conrad 1874, +	SYS001:1263, AM153:396ff	244.014-20	SYS001 in Lyonsiidae
Guianadesma, Morrison 1943	AM (USA), Paleo.; ..., Eoc.; ... Oli.; AM (E-Peru), Mio.; ... Pli.; ... Plei.	Guianadesma sinuosum Mossison 1943	SYS001:1263	244.014-20S	
Anticorbula, Dall 1898, pro Himella	AM (Guyana, BRA (C, NW), NE-Peru), freshwater; + O.Kreide ? AM (N-AM); Paleo. AM (USA); Eoc. Oli. Mio. AM (SE-KOL, VEN (E, S), W-BRA, E-Peru); Pli. AM (VEN, WI (Trinidad ?)); Plei. ...	Anticorbula fluviatilis (H. Adams 1860: Himella)	SYS001:1263, AM153:396ff	244.014-30	SYS001 synonym of Ostomya
Himella, H. Adams 1860 non Dallas 1852 (Hemipt.)	AM (Guyana, BRA (C, NW), NE-Peru), freshwater; + O.Kreide ? AM (N-AM); Paleo. AM (USA); Eoc. Oli. Mio. AM (SE-KOL, VEN (E, S), W-BRA, E-Peru); Pli. AM (VEN, WI (Trinidad ?)); Plei. ...	Himella fluviatilis H. Adams 1860	SYS001:1263	244.014-30S	
Exallocorbula, Nemésio, Aronowsky & Anderson 2006, +	AM (SE-KOL, E-Peru, W-BRA), Mio.	Exallocorbula dispar (Conrad 1874), + Type ?	AM153:405	244.014-40	
Concentricavalva, Wesselingh 2006, +	AM (SE-KOL, E-Peru, W-BRA), Mio.	Concentricavalva concentrica Wesselingh 2006, + Type ?	AM153:407	244.014-50	
Pachyrotunda, Wesselingh 2006, +	AM (SE-KOL, E-Peru, W-BRA), Mio.	Pachyrotunda rotundata Wesselingh 2006, + Type ?	AM153:408	244.014-60	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Caryocorbula, Gardner 1926 = ? Calicorbula, err ? in WW19	Pac. (AS (E-AS)); + M.Kreide AM (USA (S-Utah, NE-Arizona, Tex.)); O.Kreide EU (NE-SPN, E-SRB); Paleo. EU (DK, BEG), AM (BRA (Pernambuco)); Eoc. EU (S-GB, FRK), AM (USA (Cal., Oregon, SW-Wshi.)); Oli. EU (DK, GER (n SW, w E), NE-AUT, HU, SW-UKR), AM (BRA (Pará, Piauí, Maranhão)); Mio. EU (BEG, FRK, ITN, PLN (E, S), SE-CZ, AUT (NW, NE, E), W-HU, NW-ROM, BG (NW, N), GRC (Crete)), AM (USA (Flo., Delaware)), C-AM (Panama), BRA (Pará, Piauí, Maranhão, Rio Grande do Sul)); Pli. EU (W-FRK, ITN), AM (E-USA), Paz. I. (NZ); Plei. AM (E-USA), Paz. I. (NZ)	Caryocorbula alabamiensis (Lea 1833: Corbula), +	SYS001:1218,1219, GER002:83, Pac.08:446, WW19, HU03:16, DK05, AM071:53, EU010:330, HU01:13, AUT40:12, AUT41:159, AM160:270, GER084:33, AM175:51, AM197:64, EU138:310, EU077, TPD, HU01:13, BEG01, MNHN, AM211:92, AM213:129, PLN35:331	244.015-00	MNHN subgenus of Corbula
Cuneocorbula, Cossmann 1886, + = Cunaecorbula, Nagao 1928, +, err = Cuneocobula, Cossmann 1908, err Hexacorbula, Olsson 1932	EU (BEG), Paleo.; EU (FRK), AM (N-AM), Eoc.; EU (SE-PLN), U.Oli. Atl. / Pac. (AM (C-AM)); + M.Mio. AM (C-AM (Panama)); Pli.; Plei. ...	Cuneocorbula biangulata (Deshayes 1857), + Hexacorbula hexacyma (Brown & Pilsbry 1913), +	SYS001:1220, TPD, SYS002:N694, PLN35:329 SYS001:1220, SYS002:N694, TPD	244.015-10 244.015-20	
Notocorbula, Iredale 1930	Pac. (AUS, ...); + Eoc. EU (S-GB, NW-FRK); Oli.; Mio.; Pli.; Plei. ...	Notocorbula vicaria Iredale 1930	SYS001:1220, SYS002:N694, TPD, WW03:1005, FRK69:94	244.015-30	
Tenuicorbula, Olsson 1932	Atl. (AM (C-AM)), Pac. (AM (C-AM, Peru, ...)); + Eoc. EU (NW-FRK); Oli.; Mio.; Pli.; Plei. ...	Tenuicorbula tenuis (Sowerby 1833)	SYS001:1220, AM160:270, FRK69:94	244.015-40	
Varicorbula, Grant & Gale 1931 = Valicorbula, Inhaba 1958, err	Medit. (All); Pont. ; Atl. (EU (All), AF, AM (N-AM)); Arktis ; Pac. (AM, Paz. I. (W), AS, AUS); + M.Kreide AUS (N, W); O.Kreide AUS (N); Paleo. EU (BEG); Eoc. EU (S-GB, NW-FRK); Oli. EU (DK, GB, BEG, SW-FRK, GER (n SW, w E), N-HU, SW-UKR), AS (TRK); Mio. EU (DK, GER (N, NW), BEG, FRK, S-PLN, SE-CZ, AUT (NW, NE, E), HU, NW-ROM, BG (NW, N), UKR (W, S), S-RUSS, Medit. Region), AS (KAU (GEG)), AM (USA (Delaware), C-AM (Panama)); Pli. EU (NL, BEG, ITN); Plei. EU (ITN, GRC (Rhodos)), AS (NW-TRK)	Varicorbula gibba (Olivi 1792: Tellina) = inaequalvi (Montagu 1803) = nucleus Lamarck 1818	SYS001:1218,1220, TRK42:16, EU002:149, AUT01:104, HU01:13, HU02:24, BEG01, TPD, GER020:5, AM197:64, DK01, GRC02, TRK09, FRK28:238, AUS09:456, GER084:33, WORMS, PLN35:331, AUT97:138, UKR10:12	244.015-50	TPD subgenus of Corbula
Erodona, Bosc 1801 ex Daudin MS = Eredona, Pilsbry 1932, err = Erodina, Gray 1847, err = Eradona, err in WW19	Atl. (EU (NR, GB, IRL, FRK), AM), Arktis, brackish; + O.Eoc. EU (S-GB); U.Oli. EU (S-GB); Mio.; Pli.; Plei. AM (URU)	Erodona mactroides Daudin in Bosc 1801	SYS001:1221, WW19, WW03:1006, EU002:150, GB04	244.016-00	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1661

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Azara, d'Orbigny 1842, + = Azar, Gray 1840, +, err	Atl. (EU (NR, GB, IRL, FRK), AM), Arktis, brackish; +	Azara ..., +	SYS001:1221	244.016-00S	
Pacyodon, Gray 1847	Atl. (EU (NR, GB, IRL, FRK), AM), Arktis, brackish; +	Pacyodon ...	SYS001:1221	244.016-00S	
Phaenomya, Weaver & Palmer 1922	Atl. (EU (NR, GB, IRL, FRK), AM), Arktis, brackish; +	Phaenomya vaderensis Weaver & Palmer 1922	SYS001:1221	244.016-00S	
Potamomya, Adams 1852 non G.B. Sowerby II 1839	Atl. (EU (NR, GB, IRL, FRK), AM), Arktis, brackish; +	Potamomya ...	SYS001:1221	244.016-00S	
Potamomya, G.B. Sowerby II 1839, +, nom nud = Potomomya, Morris 1843, err	Atl. (EU (NR, GB, IRL, FRK), AM), Arktis, brackish; +	Potamomya ...	SYS001:1221	244.016-00S	
Potamomya, J. de C. Sowerby 1835, + = Potanomya, err in WW19, +	EU (W-HU), O.Kreide; ..., Paleo.; EU (S-GB), Eoc., U.Oli.	Potamomya plana (J. Sowerby 1814: Mya), +	SYS001:1221, WW19, GB03, GB28, HU21:25, WORMS	244.016-10	Formerly synonym of Erodona
Coquandia, Seguenza 1876, +	EU (ITN, W-PTG), o.M.Kreide	Coquandia italica Seguenza 1876, +	SYS001:1221, PTG09:696	244.019-00	
Semicorbula, Cossmann & Peyrot 1909, +	EU (...), U.Mio. (Aquitain)	Semicorbula nadali Cossmann & Peyrot 1909, +	SYS001:1221, SYS002:N698	244.019-10	
Jurassicorbula, Fürsich 1981, +	AS (China (S-Xizang)), O.Tri.; EU (E-SPN), U.Jura; ..., M.Jura; EU (W-PTG), O.Jura	Jurassicorbula, ..., +	PTG06:43, TPD, GBIF, AS149:574	244.019-20	
Raleta, Gray 1842, nom nud	...	Raleta ..., +	SYS001:1221, SYS002:N698	244.019-30	
Tomala, Gray 1842, nom nud	...	Tomala ..., +	SYS002:N698	244.019-40	
Apachecorbula, Oliver & Vestheim 2015	Ind. (AF (Egypt, Sudan, ETH) / AS (W-Arabia, W-Yemen) (C-Red Sea))	Apachecorbula muriatica Oliver & Vestheim 2015	WORMS	244.019-50	
Lhasanella, Yin & Grand-Mackie 2005, +	AS (China (S-Xizang)), O.Tri.	Lhasanella lhasaensis Yin & Grand-Mackie 2005, +	AS149:573	244.019-60	
Familia Pleurodesmatidae, Cossmann in Cossmann & Peyrot 1909, +			SYS001:1222, SYS211:18	244.02	
Pleurodesma, Hörnes 1859, +	EU (FRK, AUT, W-HU), Mio.	Pleurodesma mayeri Hörnes 1859, +	SYS001:1222, WW19, EU138:310	244.020-00	
Familia Raetomyidae, Newton 1919, +			SYS001:1222	244.03	
Raetomya, Newton 1919, +	AF (NE-Egypt, w C-AF), Eoc.	Raetomya schweinfurthi (Mayer-Eymar 1887), +	SYS001:1222, AF34:134	244.030-00	
Amotapus, Olsson 1928, +	AM (w S-AM), Eoc.	Amotapus arbolensis (Woods 1922), +	SYS001:1222	244.030-10	
Familia Pholadidae, Lamarck 1809			SYS001:1225	244.10	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Pholas, Linné 1758 = Phloas, Turton 1806, err = Pholax, Renier 1807, err = Pholas, Lamarck 1799 non Lamarck 1801	Medit. (All); Pont.; Atl. (EU (All), AF (MRO)); Ind. (AF (Egypt, Sudan, ETH)), AS (W-Arabia, W-Yemen)); + M.Kreide EU (FRK), AM (USA (Tex.)) ?; O.Kreide EU (E-GER); Paleo.; Eoc. EU (NW-FRK) ?; Oli.; Mio. EU (e SW-GER, AUT (NE, E), S-RUSS); Pli. EU (SE-GB, ITN), AS (INE (Java)): Plei. ...	Pholas (Pholas) dactylus Linné 1758, synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS001:1226, FRK01, EU005:132, WW19, AS010:109, AUT06:45, TPD, GER124:107, AM213:138, EU149:165, AUT97:138	244.100-00	
Dactylina, Gray 1847 non Zborzewski 1843 (Prot.)	Medit. (All); Pont.; Atl. (EU (All), AF (MRO)); Ind. (AF (Egypt, Sudan, ETH)), AS (W-Arabia, W-Yemen)); +	Dactylina ...	SYS001:1226	244.100-00S	
Hypogaea, Poli 1791	Medit. (All); Pont.; Atl. (EU (All), AF (MRO)); Ind. (AF (Egypt, Sudan, ETH)), AS (W-Arabia, W-Yemen)); +	Hypogaea ...	SYS001:1226	244.100-00S	
Hypogaeoderma, Poli 1795	Medit. (All); Pont.; Atl. (EU (All), AF (MRO)); Ind. (AF (Egypt, Sudan, ETH)), AS (W-Arabia, W-Yemen)); +	Hypogaeoderma ...	SYS001:1226	244.100-00S	
Pholadiarius, Duméril 1806, em = Pholadarius, Herrmannsen 1852, err Pholadigenus, Renier 1807, non val ICZN 427	Medit. (All); Pont.; Atl. (EU (All), AF (MRO)); Ind. (AF (Egypt, Sudan, ETH)), AS (W-Arabia, W-Yemen)); +	Pholadiarius ...	SYS001:1226	244.100-00S	
Pholadites, Davila 1767	Medit. (All); Pont.; Atl. (EU (All), AF (MRO)); Ind. (AF (Egypt, Sudan, ETH)), AS (W-Arabia, W-Yemen)); +	Pholadigenus ...	SYS001:1226	244.100-00S	
Pholadites, Schlotheim 1813, non val Code Z.N. Art. 20 = Pholalites, Schlaepfer 1821, err = Pholalithes, Paetel 1875, err pro Pholalites	Medit. (All); Pont.; Atl. (EU (All), AF (MRO)); Ind. (AF (Egypt, Sudan, ETH)), AS (W-Arabia, W-Yemen)); +	Pholadites ...	SYS001:1226	244.100-00S	
Polas, Gronovius 1781, nom null	Medit. (All); Pont.; Atl. (EU (All), AF (MRO)); Ind. (AF (Egypt, Sudan, ETH)), AS (W-Arabia, W-Yemen)); +	Pholadites ...	SYS001:1226	244.100-00S	
Pragmopholas, Fischer 1887 = Phragmopholas, Dall 1898, err Xylotrya, Leach in Menke 1830	Medit. (All); Pont.; Atl. (EU (All), AF (MRO)); Ind. (AF (Egypt, Sudan, ETH)), AS (W-Arabia, W-Yemen)); +	Polas ...	SYS001:1226	244.100-00S	
Monothyra, Tryon 1862	Medit. (All); Pont.; Atl. (EU (All), AF (MRO)); Ind. (AF (Egypt, Sudan, ETH)), AS (W-Arabia, W-Yemen)); +	Pragmopholas ...	SYS001:1226	244.100-00S	
Thovana, Leach in Gray 1847 = Thoanoa, Mörch 1853 and Leach MS in Gray 1851	Pac. / Ind. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM); + Kreide; Tert.; Plei. ...	Xylotria ...	SYS001:1226	244.100-00S	
Gitocentrum, Tryon 1862 = Gitoventrum, Paetel 1875, err Monoplax, Thang, Tsi & Li 1960	Atl. (AM), Pac. (AM (Peru, ...)); + Mio. AM (USA (Delaware)); Pli.; Plei. ...	Pholas (Monothyra) orientalis Gmelin 1790	SYS001:1227, WORMS, SYS002:N708	244.100-01	WORMS synonym of Pholas
	Atl. (AM), Pac. (AM (Peru, ...)); +	Pholas (Thovana) oblongatus Say 1822 = campechiensis Gmelin 1790	SYS001:1227, SYS002:N708, AM197:64	244.100-02	
	...	Gitocentrum ...	SYS001:1227	244.100-02S	
	...	Pholas (Monoplax) ...	SYS001:1227	244.100-03	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Barnea, Leach MS in Risso 1826 = Barnia, Gray 1840, err = Barnia, Leach 1852, err	Medit. (All); Pont.; Atl. (EU (All), AF (W-AF)); Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM); + Eoc. EU (FRK, W-AUT); Oli. EU (W-AUT); Mio. EU (BEG, S-RUSS), AS (KAU (GEG)); Pli. EU (NL, BEG); Plei. AM (URU)	Barnea (Barnea) spinosa Risso 1826 = Pholas candidus Linné 1758 = papyracea (Spengler 1793) = subovata (Jeffreys 1865)	SYS001:1226, EU005:131, WW19, BEG01, AUT39.2:280, EU138:310	244.100-10	
Anchomasa, Leach in Gray 1852 = Anchomosa, Lamy 1925, err = Anchosoma, Haas 1838, err	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (GB, IRL, FRK, SPN, PTG)); Pac. (AM (Peru))	Barnea (Anchomasa) pennatiana Leach 1852 = parva (Pennant 1777) = crenulata (Spengler 1793) = crenatula F. Nordsieck 1969, err = tuberculata (Turton 1822) = duboisi (Locard 1889)	SYS001:1226, EU005:131, EU002:152, AM160:270	244.100-10S	
Holopholas, P. Fischer 1887	Medit. (All); Pont.; Atl. (EU (All), AF (W-AF)); Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM); +	Holopholas ...	SYS001:1226	244.100-10S	
Umitakea, Habe 1952	Pac. / Ind. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM); + Pli.; Plei. ...	Barnea (Umitakea) japonica (Yokoyama 1920) = dilatata Souleyet 1843	SYS001:1227, WW03:1008	244.100-11	
Barnea, Habe 1952 non Leach MS in Risso 1826	Pac. / Ind. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM), +	Barnea ...	SYS001:1227	244.100-11S	
Cyrtopleura, Tryon 1862	Pac. (AM (Peru, ...))	Cyrtopleura (Cyrtopleura) crucifera (Sowerby 1849: Pholas) = Pholas cruciger Sowerby 1834	SYS001:1227, AM160:270, WW03:1008	244.100-20	
Scobinopholas, Grant & Gale 1931, pro Scobina	Atl. (AM); + Mio.; Pli.; Plei. ...	Cyrtopleura (Scobinopholas) costata (Linné 1758: Pholas)	SYS001:1227, SYS002:N709	244.100-21	
Leuconyx, H. & A. Adams 1863, nom obl	Atl. (AM); + Mio.; Pli.; Plei. ...	Leuconyx tayleriana H. & A. Adams 1863 = Pholas costata Linné 1758	SYS001:1227	244.100-21S	
Pholadigenus, Renier 1807, non val ICZN 427	Atl. (AM); + Mio.; Pli.; Plei. ...	Cyrtopleura (Pholadigenus) costata (Linné 1758: Pholas)	SYS001:1227	244.100-21S	
Pholas, H. & A. Adams 1856 non Linné 1758	Atl. (AM); + Mio.; Pli.; Plei. ...	Cyrtopleura (Pholas) costata (Linné 1758: Pholas)	SYS001:1227	244.100-21S	
Pholas, Lamarck 1801 non Linné 1758	Atl. (AM); + Mio.; Pli.; Plei. ...	Cyrtopleura (Pholas) ...	SYS001:1227	244.100-21S	
Scobina, Bayle 1880 non Lepeltier & Serville 1828 (Hymenoptera)	Atl. (AM); + Mio.; Pli.; Plei. ...	Cyrtopleura (Scobina) costata (Linné 1758: Pholas)	SYS001:1227	244.100-21S	
Zirfea, Leach MS in Gray 1842 = Zirphaea, Leach MS in Gray 1852 = Zyrphaea, Clessin 1891, err	Atl. (EU (All), AM (N-AM)); Pac. (AS (RUSS (N, NE), China, Taiwan, Korea, Japan; + Mio.; Pli. EU (NL, BEG); Plei. ...	Zirfea crispata (Linné 1758 (not 1776): Mya)	SYS001:1227, BEG01, NR04:122, WORMS	244.100-30	
Thurlosia, Leach in Catlow & Reeve 1845	Atl. / Pac. (EU (All), AM (N-AM), AS (China; Taiwan, Korea, Japan, RUSS (N, NE))); +	Thurlosia ...	SYS001:1227	244.100-30S	
Talona, Gray 1840 = Talona, Gray 1842, nom nud = Talonia, Iredale 1913, err = Talena, Sowerby 1849, nom null	Atl. (AF (W-AF))	Talona clausa (Hanley 1842) = explanata (Spengler 1792)	SYS001:1227, SYS002:N710	244.100-40	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1664

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Nipponopholas, Okamoto & Habe 1987	Pac. (AS (E-China, Taiwan))	Nipponopholas satoi Okamoto & Habe 1987	WORMS, WMSD	244.100-50	
Cyrtopleuropsis, Pacaud 1998, +	EU (NW-FRK), AM (USA (Abm., Tex.)), O.Paleo.; EU (FRK (N, NW, S)), AM (USA ?), Eoc.	Cyrtopleuropsis orbignyana ((Lévesque in Graves 1847: Pholas), +, nom nud = orbignyana (d'Orbigny 1850: Pholas), more synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS001:1227, EU073:65, FRK69:94, EU150:63ff	244.100-60	
Zirlona, Finlay 1930, +	Paz. I. (NZ), Oli.? (Chatton F.)	Zirlona increnata (Marwick 1929), +	SYS001:1227, SYS002:N710	244.100-70	
Clavipholas, Conrad 1868, +	AM (N-AM), O.Kreide	Clavipholas pectorosa (Conrad 1852), +	SYS001:1226, SYS002:N708	244.100-80	
Euxinibarnea, Zhgenti 1966, + Martesia, Sowerby 1824 = Mactesia, Paetel 1875, err	AS (KAU (GEG), ...), Mio. Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU / AF / AS / AUS / Paz. I. (warm), AM (Gal., Peru)); + Kar. ... ?; Jura ...; U.Kreide EU (N-GER); M.Kreide EU (W-SUI); ..., O.Kreide; Paleo. EU (BEG); Eoc. EU (S-GB, FRK, NW-HU); Oli. ...; Mio. EU (S-PLN, W-HU), AM (USA (Delaware)); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Euxinibarnea ..., + Martesia (Martesia) clavata (Lamarck 1818) = striata (Linné 1758)	SYS081:252, Google SYS001:1228, SYS002:N712, FRK32, HU13:50, AM158:86, AM160:270, AM197:64, EU138:310, EU149:165	244.101-00 244.102-00	
Diploplax, Bartsch & Rehder 1945	Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU / AF / AS / AUS / Paz. I. (warm), AM (Gal., Peru)); +	Martesia (Diploplax) americana Bartsch & Rehder 1945 = striata (juv) (Linné 1758)	SYS001:1228	244.102-00S	
Hiata, Zetek & McLean 1936	Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU / AF / AS / AUS / Paz. I. (warm), AM (Gal., Peru)); +	Hiata infelix Zetek & McLean 1936 = striata (juv) (Linné 1758)	SYS001:1228	244.102-00S	
Mactresia, Leach in Gray 1840 = Mactesia, Gray 1852, err Martesiella, Verrill & Bush 1898	Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU / AF / AS / AUS / Paz. I. (warm), AM (Gal., Peru)); + Atl. (AM (N-AM), deep)	Mactresia ... Martesia (Martesiella) fragilis Verrill & Bush 1898	SYS001:1228 SYS001:1228, AM069.1:777	244.102-00S 244.102-00S	
Mesopholas, Taki & Habe 1945	Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU / AF / AS / AUS / Paz. I. (warm), AM (Gal., Peru)); +	Mesopholas intusgranosa Taki & Habe 1945 = striata (Linné 1758)	SYS001:1228	244.102-00S	
Aspidopholas, Fischer 1887, pro Scutigera	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM), + Eoc. EU (NW-FRK); Oli. EU (DK, w E-GER); Mio. EU (BEG, S-PLN); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Martesia (Aspidopholas) scutata (Deshayes 1824), +	SYS001:1228, WORMS, FRK69:94, BEG01, EU011:260, GER084:33, EU138:310	244.102-01	WORMS, EU011 and BEG01 genus
Calyptopholas, Lamy 1927	Ind. (AS), ...	Martesia (Calyptopholas) cheveyi (Lamy 1927) = obtecta (Sowerby 1849)	SYS001:1228, SYS002:N712	244.102-01S	
Scutigera, Cossmann 1886 non Lamarck 1801 (Myriapoda)	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM), + Eoc. EU (NW-FRK); Oli. EU (DK, w E-GER); Mio. EU (BEG); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Martesia (Scutigera) scutata (Deshayes 1824), +	SYS001:1228	244.102-01S	
Particoma, Bartsch & Rehder 1945	Atl. / Pac. (AM)	Martesia (Particoma) cuneiformis (Say 1822) = cuneiformis, err in Millard 2001	SYS001:1229, SYS002:N712	244.102-02	
Chaceia, Turner 1953	Pac. (Paz. I. (E), AM)	Chaceia ovoidea (Gould 1851)	SYS001:1228, SYS002:N712	244.102-05	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Diplothyra, Tryon 1862	Atl. / Pac. (AM)	Diplothyra smithii Tryon 1862	SYS001:1228, SYS002:N713	244.102-10	
Schroeteria, Tryon 1862, nom oblit	...	Schroeteria cordata (Gmelin 1790)	SYS001:1228	244.102-10S	
Lignopholas, Turner 1955	Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM)	Lignopholas clappi Turner 1955	SYS001:1228, SYS002:N715	244.102-15	
Parapholas, Conrad 1848 = Paraphola, Paetel 1875, err	Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal., Peru, ...))	Parapholas californica (Conrad 1837)	SYS001:1229, AM158:105, AM160:270	244.102-20	
Penitella, Valenciennes in Abel du Petit-Thouars 1846 = Penicilla, Conrad 1854, err	Pac. (AM (SW-CAN, ...), AS (China; Taiwan, Korea, Japan, RUSS (N, NE))	Penitella conradi Valenciennes 1846	SYS001:1229, AM156:11	244.102-25	
Navea, Gray 1851	Pac. (AM (SW-CAN, ...), AS (China, Taiwan, Korea, Japan, RUSS (N, NE))	Navea subglobosa Gray 1851	SYS001:1229	244.102-25S	
Pholadidea, Turton 1819 = Pholadadea, Korobkov 1954, err = Pholadidia, Fleming 1928, err = Pholadidaea, Leach 1839, err = Pholadidoidea, Blainville 1826, em = Pholadidoidea, Herrmannsen 1847, err	Medit.; Atl. (EU (GB, IRL, FRK, N-SPN, PTG)); Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM); + Eoc. ...; Oli. ANT (King George I.); Mio. Paz. I. (N-NZ); Pli. Paz. I. (NZ); Plei. Paz. I. (NZ)	Pholadidea (Pholadidea) loscombiana Turton 1819 = papyracea Turton 1822	SYS001:1229, Pac.08:446, Pac.57:88, EU002:153, Pac.31:302, NEW2016:61	244.102-30	
Cadmusia, Leach in Gray 1852	Medit.; Atl. (EU (GB, IRL, FRK, N-SPN, PTG)); Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM); +	Cadmusia ...	SYS001:1229	244.102-30S	
Pholameria, Conrad 1865, +	Medit.; Atl. (EU (GB, IRL, FRK, N-SPN, PTG)); Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM); +	Pholameria triquetra (Conrad 1848)	SYS001:1229	244.102-30S	
Pholidea, Swainson 1835 = Pholididae, Paetel 1875, err = Pholididea, Paetel 1875, err	Medit.; Atl. (EU (GB, IRL, FRK, N-SPN, PTG)); Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM); +	Pholidea ...	SYS001:1229	244.102-30S	
Talonella, J. Gray 1851	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ)), ...	Talonella tridens Gray 1843	SYS001:1229, WW03:1009	244.102-30S	
Hatasia, Gray 1851 = Hatosia, Schaufuss 1869, err = Hatoisia, Schaufuss 1869, err = Hastasia, Paetel 1875, err	Pac. (Paz. I. (E), AM)	Pholadidea (Hatasia) melanura (Sowerby 1834)	SYS001:1228, SYS002:N716	244.102-31	
Formosulus, Zhizhchenko 1934, + = Formesulus, Zhizhchenko 1939, err	EU / AS (RUSS (Ciscaucasia))	Formosulus lucidus Zhizhchenko 1934, +	SYS001:1228, SYS002:N714	244.102-35	
Eutylus, Vincent 1891, +	EU (BEG), Eoc.	Eutylus cuneata (Sowerby 1844), +	SYS001:1228, SYS002:N714	244.102-40	
Phenacomya, Dall 1898, +	EU (BEG), Eoc.	Phenacomya ..., +	SYS001:1228	244.102-40S	
Goniochasma, Meek 1864, +	AM (N-AM), AS (India), O.Kreide	Goniochasma stimpsoni (Meek & Hayden 1857), +	SYS001:1228, SYS002:N715	244.102-45	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Heteropholas, Fischer 1887, +	EU (FRK), Eoc.	Heteropholas xylophagina (Deshayes 1860), +	SYS001:1228, SYS002:N715	244.102-50	
Opertochasma, Stephenson 1952, +	AM (USA (Tex.)), M.Kreide	Opertochasma venustum Stephenson 1952, +	SYS001:1228, AM213:139	244.102-55	
Ramsetia, Stephenson 1941, +	AM (N-AM), O.Kreide	Ramsetia whitfieldi Stephenson 1941, +	SYS001:1229, SYS002:N717	244.102-60	
Xylophomya, Whitfield 1902, +	AM (USA (Wyoming)), Kreide	Xylophomya laramiensis Whitfield 1902, +	SYS001:1229, SYS002:N717	244.102-65	
Jouannetia, Desmoulins 1828 = louannetia, Gray 1840, em = Juanetia, d'Orbigny 1848 = Juannetia, Desmarest 1859	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM), + O.Kreide, Tert., Qua.; O.Eoc. EU (NW-FRK); Oli. ...; Mio. EU (PLN (C, S), NW-ROM, N-BG, SPN, PTG); Pli. EU (SPN, PTG); Plei. ...	Jouannetia (Jouannetia) semicaudata Desmoulins 1828, +	SYS001:1229, SYS002:N719, TPD, EU011:260, PLN05:521, EU138:310	244.103-00	
Pholadopsis, Conrad 1849	Atl. (AM); Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (Peru, ...)); + Eoc. EU (NW-FRK); Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Jouannetia (Pholadopsis) pectinata (Conrad 1849)	SYS001:1229, SYS002:N720, AM160:270, FRK69:94	244.103-01	
Triumphalia, G.B. Sowerby II 1849 = Triumphala, Paetel 1890, nom null = Triumphala, Clessin 1892, err Scyphomya, Dall 1898	Atl. (AM), Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM), + Atl. (AM), Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM), +	Jouannetia (Triumphalia) globosa (Quoy) = globulosa (Quoy & Gaimard) Jouannetia (Scyphomya) semicostata (H.C. Lea 1844)	SYS001:1229, WORMS SYS001:1230, SYS002:N720	244.103-01S 244.103-01S ?	WORMS synonym of Jouannetia
Netastoma, Carpenter 1864 = Nettastoma, Lamy 1926, err	Atl. (AM (S-ARG), n ANT); Pac. (AM (SW-CAN, SW-USA, KOL, S-Chile), AS (RUSS (N, NE), n ANT)); + Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Netastoma darwinii Sowerby in Carpenter 1865 = Pholas rostrata Valenciennes 1846	SYS001:1230, ZIP, DIS, GBIF, http://molluscacolumbia.life desks.org/pages/733	244.103-10	
Nettastomella, Carpenter 1865, unnec pro Netastoma = Nettastomella, Paetel 1875, err = Nettostomella, Habe 1952, err	Atl. (AM (s S-AM), n ANT), Pac. (AM (N-AM, s S-AM), AS (RUSS (N, NE), n ANT), +	Nettastomella ...	SYS001:1230	244.103-10S	
Xylophaga, Turton 1822 = Xilophaga, Geinitz 1845, err = Xilophagas, Geinitz 1845, err = Xilotoma, Gignoux 1934, err = Xilophagus, Geinitz 1845, err	Medit. (All); Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (All), AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (SW-CAN, Peru, ...)); Arktis (All); + O.Kreide, Tert., Qua.; Mio. EU (DK); Pli. EU (BEG)	Xylophaga dorsalis (Turton 1819: Teredo)	SYS001:1230, EU002:153, BEG01, DK01, AM156:11, AM160:270	244.104-00	
Hylophaga, Priolo 1972	Medit. (All); Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (All), AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (SW-CAN, Peru, ...)); Arktis (All); +	Hylophaga ...	SYS001:1230	244.104-00S	
Metaxylophaga, Taki & Habe 1950	Pac. (AS (China, Japan)), ...	Metaxylophaga supplicata lw. Taki & Habe 1950	SYS001:1230, WW03:1010	244.104-00S	
Neoxylophaga, Taki & Habe 1950	Pac. (AS (China, Japan)), ...	Neoxylophaga rikuzenica (lw. Taki & Habe 1950)	SYS001:1230, WW03:1010	244.104-00S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Protoxylophaga, Taki & Habe 1945	Pac. (AS (Japan)), ...	Protoxylophaga tomlini (Prashad 1932)	SYS001:1230, WW03:1010	244.104-00S	
Xylotomea, Dall 1898, unnec em pro Xylophaga	Medit. (All); Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (All), AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (SW-CAN, Peru, ...)); Arktis (All); +	Xylotomea ...	SYS001:1230	244.104-00S	
Mesoxyllophaga, Habe 1977 ?	Pac. (AS (Japan)), ...	Mesoxyllophaga teramachii (Iw. Taki & Habe 1950)	SYS001:1230, WORMS	244.104-10	WORMS synonym of Xylophaga
Xylopholas, Turner 1972	Atl. (...)	Xylopholas altenai Turner 1972	SYS001:1230, WORMS	244.104-20	
Xyloredo, Turner 1972	Atl. (EU (ICL, ...))	Xyloredo ...	SYS001:1230, WORMS	244.104-30	
Xylophagella, Meek 1864	AM (N-AM), O.Kreide	Xylophagella elegantula (Meek & Hayden 1857)	SYS001:1230, SYS002:N722	244.104-40	
Martesites, Vitalis 1961, +	...	Martesites ..., +	SYS081:252	244.109-00	
Paramartesias, Kennedy 1974, +	...	Paramartesias ..., +	SYS081:252	244.109-10	
Familia Teredinidae, Rafinesque 1815		Familia Teredinidae, Rafinesque 1815	SYS001:1230	244.11	
Teredo, Linné 1758 = Toredos, May 1929, err = Terebro, Carpenter 1859, err = Teredinarius, Duméril 1806 = Teredarius, Duméril 1806, err = Teredigenus, Renier 1807, non val ICZN 427	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF); Ind. (AF); Pac. (AS (NGU, ...), AUS (QLD), Paz. I., AM (SW-CAN, ...)); Arktis (EU (NR (Svalbard, Jan Mayen, Bear I.))); + M.Kreide EU (W-PTG) ?; AS (Japan); O.Kreide EU (FRK, NE-ITN); Paleo. EU (BEG, N-FRK, NW-AUT); Eoc. EU (S-GB, BEG, NW-FRK, S-GER, W-AUT), AS (PAK), AM (USA (Cal.)); Oli. EU (n GER (SW, S), W-AUT, N-HU); Mio. EU (BEG); Pli.; Plei.	Teredo (Teredo) navalis Linné 1758 = batava Spengler 1793 = vulgaris Lamarck 1801	SYS001:1231, HU13:81, GER002:50, FRK69:94, FRK90:432, AM071:53, AS100:123, EU005:134, AS106, AM156:11, TPD, AUT39.2:280, ITN49:4, NR10:100, PTG09:696, BEG10.2:9	244.110-00	
Austroteredo, Habe 1952 (= Zopoteredo)	Pac. (AS (China, Japan)), ...	Teredo (Austroteredo) parksi Bartsch 1921	SYS001:1231, WW03:1012	244.110-00S	
Pingoteredo, Iredale 1932	Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (AF / AS / AUS / Paz. I. / AM (warm))	Teredo (Pingoteredo) shawi Iredale 1932	SYS001:1231, SYS002:N726	244.110-00S	
Rochie, Munari 1975 ? non Gray 1857	Medit. (All); Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (All), AF, AS (NGU, ...), AUS (QLD), Paz. I., AM (SW-CAN, ...)); Arktis (EU (NR (Svalbard, Jan Mayen, Bear I.))); +	Rochie ...	SYS001:1231	244.110-00S	
Zopoteredo, Bartsch 1923 (= Austroteredo) = Zooteredo, Le Renard 1996, err	Pac. (AS (China, Japan)), ...	Teredo (Zopoteredo) clappi Bartsch 1923	SYS001:1231, WW03:1012	244.110-00S	
Coeloteredo, Bartsch 1923	Pac. (AS (China, Japan)), ...	Teredo (Coeloteredo) mindanensis Bartsch 1923	SYS001:1231, SYS002:N726, WW03:1012	244.110-01	
Bactronophorus, Tapparone-Canefri 1877, pro Calobates	Pac. (AS (China, Japan, NGU)), AUS (QLD)	Bactronophorus thoracites (Gould 1862)	SYS001:1231, SYS002:N726, AS106, WW03:1010	244.110-10	
Calobates, Gould 1862 non Kaup 1829 (Aves)	Pac. (AS (China, Japan, NGU)), AUS (QLD)	Calobatea thoracites (Gould 1862)	SYS001:1231	244.110-10S	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1668

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Dicyathifer, Iredale 1932	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS (NGU, ..., AUS (QLD), Paz. I., AM)	Dicyathifer caroli Iredale 1932 = Kuphus manni Wright 1866 = Teredo manni (Wright 1866 in Calman 1920)	SYS001:1231, AS106	244.110-15	
Pseudodicyathifer, Tchang, Tsi & Li 1958	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM)	Pseudodicyathifer manni (Wright 1866)	SYS001:1231	244.110-15S	
Lyrodus, Binney 1870 ex Gould MS	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (NR, GB, IRL), AM (USA, MEX, WI, C-AM, S-AM (s to ARG))); Ind. (AF / AS (Egypt, Sudan, ETH, W-Arabia, W-Yemen, Msk.), AUS (SW, S); Pac. (AUS, AS (NGU, S-China, Japan), Paz. I. (Hawaii, NZ), AM (SW-CAN, USA, C-AM (Panama), Peru)); + ... AM (USA (Colorado))	Lyrodus chloroticus (Gould 1870: Teredo) = Teredo pedicellatus Quatrefages 1849 non Döring 1885	SYS001:1231, AS106, AM156:11, OBIS, ZIP, WORMS, AM160:270, WW77:118, AM204:17, NR04:123	244.110-20	
Cesariana, Munari 1977	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (NR, GB, IRL), AM (USA, MEX, WI, C-AM, S-AM (s to ARG))); Ind. (AF / AS (Egypt, Sudan, ETH, W-Arabia, W-Yemen, Msk.), AUS (SW, S); Pac. (AUS, AS (NGU, S-China, Japan), Paz. I. (Hawaii, NZ), AM (SW-CAN, USA, C-AM (Panama), Peru)); +	Cesariana ...	WORMS	244.110-20S	
Cornuteredo, Dall, Bartsch & Rehder 1938	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (NR, GB, IRL), AM (USA, MEX, WI, C-AM, S-AM (s to ARG))); Ind. (AF / AS (Egypt, Sudan, ETH, W-Arabia, W-Yemen, Msk.), AUS (SW, S); Pac. (AUS, AS (NGU, S-China, Japan), Paz. I. (Hawaii, NZ), AM (SW-CAN, USA, C-AM (Panama), Peru)); +	Cornuteredo milleri (D.B.R. 1938) = affinis (Deshayes 1863)	SYS001:1231	244.110-20S	
Rochia, Munari 1975	Pac. (AS (PH))	Rochia aurisleporis (Munari 1975: Lyrodus)	WORMS, OBIS	244.110-20S	
Rochiana, Munari 1976	Pac. (AS (PH))	Rochiana aurisleporis (Munari 1975: Lyrodus)	WORMS	244.110-20S	
Teredops, Bartsch 1921	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (NR, GB, IRL), AM (USA, MEX, WI, C-AM, S-AM (s to ARG))); Ind. (AF / AS (Egypt, Sudan, ETH, W-Arabia, W-Yemen, Msk.), AUS (SW, S); Pac. (AUS, AS (NGU, S-China, Japan), Paz. I. (Hawaii, NZ), AM (SW-CAN, USA, C-AM (Panama), Peru)); +	Teredops diegensis (Bartsch 1916)	SYS001:1231	244.110-20S	
Neoterredo, Bartsch 1920	Atl. (AF (W-AF), AM (n S-AM))	Neoterredo reynei (Bartsch 1920)	SYS001:1231, SYS002:N728, WW03:1011	244.110-25	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1669

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Psiloteredo, Bartsch 1922	Medit. (EU (FRK, Malta)); Arktis (EU); Atl. (EU (ICL, NR, SW-SV, NE-GER, DK, NL, BEG, GB incl. Shetland I., IRL, FRK ?, SPN ?, Map. ?), AM (CAN, USA, MEX, WI)); Ind. (AS (SW-India)); Pac. (AS (Vietnam)); + Mio. EU (NW-GER, BEG, E-AUT); Pli.; Plei.	Psiloteredo dilatata (Stimpson 1851: Teredo) = Teredo megotara Hanley in Forbes & Hanley 1848, more synonyms see database Eurpoe	SYS001:1232, Malta01, SYS002:N728, GBIF, BEG01, CLEMAM, ZIP, GER020:5, GER131:8, AUT95:36	244.110-30	
Dactyloteredo, Moll 1941	Medit. (EU (FRK, Malta)); Arktis (EU); Atl. (EU (ICL, NR, SW-SV, NE-GER, DK, NL, BEG, GB incl. Shetland I., IRL, FRK ?, SPN ?, Map. ?), AM (CAN, USA, MEX, WI)); Ind. (AS (SW-India)); Pac. (AS (Vietnam)); + Mio. EU (NW-GER, BEG, E-AUT); Pli.; Plei.	Dactyloteredo megotara (Hanley 1848), non val	SYS001:123	244.110-30S	
Teredora, Bartsch 1921, pro Malleolus	Atl. (EU (N-GB, IRL, FRK, SPN, PTG, Map. (Azo.)), AF (MRO, ANG), AM (NE-USA, Bermudas, WI, MEX)); Medit. (AF (Egypt)); Ind. (AF, AS (India, ...), AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM)	Teredora malleolus (Turton 1822: Teredo)	SYS001:1232, WMSD, SYS002:N729, MSIP, PESI, DIS	244.110-35	
Malleolus, J.E. Gray 1847 non Ehrenberg 1838 (Vermes) nec Rafinesque 1815	Atl. (EU (N-GB, IRL, FRK, SPN, PTG, Map. (Azo.)), AF (MRO, ANG), AM (NE-USA, Bermudas, WI, MEX)); Medit. (AF (Egypt)); Ind. (AF, AS (India, ...), AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM)	Malleolus malleolus (Turton 1822: Teredo)	SYS001:1232	244.110-35S	
Teredothyra, Bartsch 1921	Pac. / Ind. (AF / AS (NGU, ...) / AUS (QLD) / Paz. I. / AM (warm))	Teredothyra dominicensis (Bartsch 1921)	SYS001:1232, WW03:1012, http://australianmuseum.net.au/Uploads/Journals/17597/302_complete.pdf	244.110-40	
Idioteredo, Taki & Habe 1945	Pac. / Ind. (AF / AS / AUS / Paz. I. / AM (warm))	Idioteredo smithi (Bartsch 1927)	SYS001:1232, WW03:1012	244.110-40S	
Ungoteredo, Bartsch 1927	Pac. / Ind. (AF / AS / AUS / Paz. I. / AM (warm))	Ungoteredo matacotana (Bartsch 1927) = matocotana (Goto & Poppe 1996), err	SYS001:1232, WW03:1012	244.110-40S	
Uperotus, Guettard 1770 = Uperotis, H. & A. Adams 1856, err	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS (NGU, ...), Paz. I., AM)	Uperotus clavus (Gmelin 1791) = corniformis (Lamarck 1799)	SYS001:1232, WW03:1012, AS106	244.110-45	
Fistulana, Lamarck 1799 non Müller 1776 (Coel.) nec Bruguière 1789	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM)	Fistulana ...	SYS001:1232	244.110-45S	
Fistulanigenus, Renier 1807, ICZN reject	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM)	Fistulanigenus ...	SYS001:1232	244.110-45S	
Glumebra, Iredale 1936	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM)	Glumebra elegans Iredale 1936 = clavus (Gmelin 1791)	SYS001:1232	244.110-45S	
Guetera, Gray 1840 = Guettera, H. & A. Adams 1856, err	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM)	Guetera corniformis (Lamarck 1799) = clavus (Gmelin 1791)	SYS001:1232	244.110-45S	
Hyperotus, Herrmannsen 1849, em = Hyperotis, Paetel 1875, err	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM)	Hyperotus ...	SYS001:1232	244.110-45S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Zachsia, Bulatov & Rzhavschikov 1933 = Zachia, Turner 1966, err	Pac. (AM (N-AM, s S-AM), AS (RUSS (N, NE)))	Zachsia zenkewitschi Bulatov & Rzhavschikov 1933	SYS001:1232, SYS002:N730	244.110-50	
Teredina, Lamarck 1818, + = Teridina, G.B. Sowerby II 1839, err	..., O.Kreide; EU (N-FRK), Paleo.; EU (S-GB, N-FRK), Eoc.; EU (n SW-GER, NW-TRK), Oli.; ..., Mio.; AM (USA), Pli.	Teredina personata (Lamarck 1806: Fistulana), +	SYS001:1232, WW19, GB07, TRK63:48ff	244.110-60	Now placed in Pholadidae
Bankia, J.E. Gray 1840	Medit. (All); Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (All), AF, AS (NGU, ...), AUS (QLD), Paz. I., AM (SW-CAN, Gal., ...)); + O.Kreide Paz. I. (NZ); Paleo. AS (Irak); Eoc. EU (GB, BEG, FRK); Oli. EU (GB, BEG, FRK), AM (E-USA); Mio. Paz. I. (NZ); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Bankia (Bankia) bipalmulata (Lamarck 1801: Teredo) = annamariae Munari 1976 = konaensis and hawaiiensis Edmondson 1942 = rubra Sivickis 1928 = Teredo palmulata Lamarck 1818	SYS001:1232, AS106, EU002:155, AM156:11, AM158:12, Pac.22:355, TPD, WORMS, AS036:9, EU002:155	244.111-00	bipennata is no synonym (WORMS)
Bankiopsis, Clench & Turner 1946	Medit. (All); Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (All), AF, AS (NGU, ...), AUS (QLD), Paz. I., AM (SW-CAN, Gal., ...)); +	Bankia (Bankiopsis) caribbea Clench & Turner 1946 = carinata (Gray 1927)	SYS001:1232, WW03:1011, EU005:135	244.111-00S	
Bankiura, Moll 1952	Medit. (All); Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (All), AF, AS (NGU, ...), AUS (QLD), Paz. I., AM (SW-CAN, Gal., ...)); +	Bankiura ...	SYS001:1233	244.111-00S	
Lyrodobankia, Moll 1941, non val = Lirodobankia, Turner 1966	Medit. (All); Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (All), AF, AS (NGU, ...), AUS (QLD), Paz. I., AM (SW-CAN, Gal., ...)); +	Bankia (Lyrodobankia) kamiyai (Roch 1929) = carinata Gray 1927, juv	SYS001:1232, WW03:1011, EU005:135	244.111-00S	
Spathoteredo, Moll & Roch 1937 non Moll 1928	Medit. (All); Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (All), AF, AS (NGU, ...), AUS (QLD), Paz. I., AM (SW-CAN, Gal., ...)); +	Spathoteredo ...	SYS001:1232	244.111-00S	
Xylotrya, Leach in Gray 1847 non Menke 1830 nec Gray 1842 = Xylotrya, Quatrefages 1849, err = Xylotria, Vincent 1925, err = Xylotrya, Martens 1880, err = Hylotrya, Clessin 1893, err	Medit. (All); Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (All), AF, AS (NGU, ...), AUS (QLD), Paz. I., AM (SW-CAN, Gal., ...)); + O.Kreide Paz. I. (NZ); Paleo. AS (Irak); Eoc. EU (GB, BEG, FRK); Oli. EU (GB, BEG, FRK), AM (E-USA); Mio. Paz. I. (NZ); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Xylotrya bipalmulata (Lamarck 1801: Teredo)	SYS001:1232	244.111-00S	
Bankiella, Bartsch 1921	Medit. (EU (SPN, FRK, ITN, Malta), AF (TUN, ALG, MRO)); Atl. (AF (W-AF, SW-AF)), AM (USA, MEX, WI, KOL); + O.Mio. (Torton) EU (E-AUT); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Bankia (Bankiella) mexicana Bartsch 1921 = schrencki Moll 1935 = Xylotrya gouldi Bartsch 1908	SYS001:1233, WORMS, Pac.22:355, AUT95:15ff	244.111-01	WORMS synonym of Bankia
Clupibankia, Moll 1952	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM)	Bankia (Clupibankia) berthelowi Bartsch 1927	SYS001:1233, SYS002:N733	244.111-02	WORMS synonym of Bankia
Liliobankia, Clench & Turner 1946	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM)	Bankia (Liliobankia) katherinae Clench & Turner 1946 = campanellata Moll & Roch 1931	SYS001:1233, SYS002:N734, WW03:1011	244.111-03	WORMS synonym of Bankia
Neobankia, Bartsch 1921	Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (AF / AS / AUS / Paz. I. (AM (warm)))	Bankia (Neobankia) zeteki Bartsch 1921	SYS001:1233, SYS002:N734	244.111-04	WORMS synonym of Bankia
Deviobankia, Iredale 1932	Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (AF / AS / AUS / Paz. I. (AM (warm)))	Bankia (Deviobankia) debenhami Iredale 1932	SYS001:1233	244.111-04S	WORMS synonym of Bankia
Plumulella, Clench & Turner 1946	Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (GB), AF / AS / AUS / Paz. I. / AM (warm)), Arktis	Bankia (Plumulella) fimbriatula Moll & Roch 1931 = fimbriata, err in Millard 2001	SYS001:1233, SYS002:N734, WW03:1011	244.111-05	WORMS synonym of Bankia

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Nausitora, Wright 1864 = Nausitoria, Tryon 1868, err = Nausitoria, Roch & Moll 1929, err = Naucitora, Sowerby 1887, nom nud	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (NGU, ...), AUS (QLD), Paz. I., AM (Peru); + Eoc. EU (NW-FRK); Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Nausitora dunlopei Wright 1864	SYS001:1233, SYS002:N734, AS106, AM160:270, FRK69:95	244.111-10	
Inequarista, Iredale 1932	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (NGU, ...), AUS (QLD), Paz. I., AM (Peru); +	Inequarista messeli Iredale 1932 = dunlopei (Wright 1864)	SYS001:1233	244.111-10S	
Nausitorella, Moll 1952	Atl. (EU (All), AF, AM)	Nausitorella fusticula (Jeffreys 1860)	SYS001:1233, EU005:135	244.111-10S	
Nototeredo, Bartsch 1923	Pac. / Ind. (AS (NGU, ...), AUS (QLD), Paz. I., AM); + Pli. EU (ITN); Plei. ...	Nototeredo edax (Hedley 1895: Teredo (Nototeredo))	SYS001:1233, AS106, WW03:1011, EU138:310, SYS002:N737	244.111-20	
Phylloteredo, Moll & Roch 1937	Medit. (Malta, ...); Atl. (EU (All), AM (N-AM)); + Eoc. EU (SW-FRK); Oli. ...; Mio. EU (SW-FRK, E-AUT, NW-ROM, N-BG); Pli. EU (ITN); Plei. ...	Phylloteredo norvegica (Spengler 1792) = norvagica, err	SYS001:1233, Malta01, WW03:1011, EU095:39	244.111-20S	
Spathoteredo, Moll 1928	Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (All), AF, AS (NGU, ...), Paz. I., AM)	Spathoteredo bataviana (Moll & Roch 1931: Teredo) = Teredo obtusa Sivickis 1928	SYS001:1233, SYS002:N737, AS106, WW03:1012	244.111-30	
Teredolithus, Bartsch 1930	AM (USA (NE-Arizona)), M.Kreide	Teredolithus ...	SYS001:1233, TPD, AM175:53	244.111-40 ?	In TPD treated as invalid subgroup of Teredinidae
Kuphus, Guettard 1770 = Cuphus, Agassiz 1848, err = Cyphus, Fischer 1887 non Schönherr 1824 (Coleoptera), em = ? Kuphus, Gray 1840 = Kyphus, Herrmannsen 1847, em	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM), + Eoc. ?	Kuphus (Kuphus) polythalamia (Linné 1758)	SYS001:1233, SYS002:N739	244.112-00	
Bicornia, May 1929, non val	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM), +	Bicornia ...	SYS001:1233	244.112-00S	
Clausaria, Menke 1828	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM), +	Clausaria ...	SYS001:1233	244.112-00S	
Clossonnaria, Férussac 1821 = Clossonaria, err in Millard 1996 = Closonaria, Gray 1852, err = Clossonaria, Paetel 1875, err = Cloisonnaria, H. & A. Adams 1858, err	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM), +	Clossonnaria ...	SYS001:1233	244.112-00S	
Furcella, Lamarck 1801	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM), +	Furcella ...	SYS001:1233	244.112-00S	
Microvexillum, May 1929, non val	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM), +	Microvexillum ...	SYS001:1233	244.112-00S	
Proteredo, May 1929, non val = Protereda, err in Millard 2001	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM), +	Proteredo ...	SYS001:1233, SYS002:N741	244.112-00S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Septaria, Lamarck 1818 non Férussac 1807 (Gastr.)	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM), +	Septaria ...	SYS001:1233	244.112-00S	
Eoteredo, Bartsch 1923	Pac. (AS (PH))	Kuphus (Eoteredo) philippinensis (Bartsch 1923)	SYS001:1234, SYS002:N740	244.112-01	
Terebrimyia, Stephenson 1952, +	AM (USA (Tex., NE-Arizona)), M.Kreide	Terebrimyia lamarana Stephenson 1952, +	SYS001:1234, AM175:53, AM213:141	244.119-00	
Teredinopsis, Fuchs 1878, +	AF / AS (Egypt (Suez))	Teredinopsis problematica Fuchs 1878, +	SYS001:1234	244.119-10	
Teredolites, Leymerie 1842, + =	EU (FRK), Kreide	Teredolites clavatus Leymerie 1842, +	SYS001:1234, SYS002:N740	244.119-20	
Teredolites, Leymerie 1841, nom nud = Teredolithes, Herrmannsen 1852, err					
Turnus, Gabb 1864, +	AM (USA (Cal.)), Kreide; EU (S-PLN), U.Kreide; EU (N-FRK), M.Kreide	Turnus plenus Gabb 1864, +	SYS001:1234, EU149:164ff	244.119-30	EU149 subgenus of Pholas
Familia Pleuromyidae, Zittel 1881 or Dall 1900, +		Familia Pleuromyidae, Zittel 1881 or Dall 1900, +	SYS001:1256	244.20	
Pleuromya, Agassiz 1842, + = Pleuromia, Veselinovic 1951, +, err	AM (USA (Nevada, Utah)), O.Perm ; EU (N-ITN), U.Tri. ; EU (W-FRK, SPN (NE, E, S), GER, PLN, HU, ITN, BG), AS (Israel, AGH, N-Vietnam, China (Sichuan, Guizhou)), Paz. I. (NZ), M.Tri. ; EU (GB, SW-GER, AUT, ITN), AS (Oman, Iran, China (S-Xizang, Yunnan), SE-RUSS (Primorye), Japan, INE (Buru)), O.Tri. ; AS (E-INE), AM (USA (Nevada)), Tri. ; EU (NE-RUSS), AS (W-RUSS), Jura ; EU (SV, GB, BEG, LUX, FRK, SW-GER, SUI, N-AUT, E-SRB), AS (China, Japan), AM (CAN (w SW, NE, N), Chile, ARG), U.Jura ; EU (GB, FRK, SUI, GER, HU, RUSS), AS (KAU (N-Armenia), W-India (Kachchh), Japan), Paz. I. (S-NZ), M.Jura ; EU (W-PTG, GB, FRK, SUI, GER, CZ, RUSS), AF (NE-TZN), AS (India, China (Qinghai)), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (GRL), O.Jura ; EU (SW-GB, FRK), AF (Congo), AM (NW-CAN, USA (Cal.), ECU), Paz. I. (NZ), Kreide ; EU (SW-GB, FRK, S-GER, W-PTG), AM (S-ECU, BRA (Sergipe)), M.Kreide ; EU (SW-FRK, S-UKR), O.Kreide	Pleuromya gibbosa (J. de C. Sowerby 1823: Mya), + = Donacites alduini Brongniart 1821, +, more synonyms see Database Species Europe	SYS001:1256, SYS002:N842, TPD, AS108:324, EU010:162, EU019:441, HU13:33, GB19:114, Pac.35:51,57, AM171:326, PTG06:42, AM211:98, GER151:245, PTG09:696, BK53:48, SYS217:154, AS147:15, AS140:194, AS147:14ff, AS149:575, AUT96:114, http://www.zobodat.at/pdf/BPalOeU_009_0055-0081.pdf , BEG10.1:107, CZ13:262	244.200-00	
Anaplomya, Krauss 1843, + = Anoplomya, Krauss 1850, +, err	AF (S-SAF), U.Kreide	Anaplomya lutraria Krauss 1843, +	SYS001:1257	244.200-00S	
Fogiella, Krumbeck 1913, +	AS (INE (Buru (= Boeroe))), O.Tri.	Fogiella deningeri Krumbeck 1913, +	SYS001:1257, AS140:190	244.200-00S	SYS001 genus

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Hapalomya, Röder 1882, + = Hapalomia, Röder 1882, +, err	AM (USA (Nevada, Utah)), O.Perm; EU (N-ITN), U.Tri.; EU (W-FRK, SPN (NE, E, S), GER, PLN, HU, ITN, BG), AS (Israel, AGH, N-Vietnam, China (Sichuan, Guizhou)), Paz. I. (NZ), M.Tri.; EU (GB, SW-GER, AUT, ITN), AS (Oman, Iran, China (S-Xizang, Yunnan), SE-RUSS (Primorye), Japan), O.Tri.; EU (NE-RUSS), Jura; AS (E-INE), AM (USA (Nevada)), Tri.; EU (NE-RUSS), AS (W-RUSS), Jura; EU (SV, NE-GB, FRK, NW-GER), AS (China, Japan), AM (CAN (Yukon), Chile, ARG), U.Jura; EU (GB, FRK, SUI, GER, HU, RUSS), AS (W-India (Kachchh), Japan), Paz. I. (S-NZ), M.Jura; EU (W-PTG, GB, FRK, SUI, GER, CZ, RUSS), AF (NE-TZN), AS (India, China (Qinghai)), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (GRL), O.Jura; EU (SW-GB, FRK), AF (Congo), AM (NW-CAN, USA (Cal.), ECU), Paz. I. (NZ), Kreide; EU (SW-GB, FRK, S-GER, W-PTG), AM (S-ECU, BRA (Sergipe)), M.Kreide; EU (SW-FRK, S-UKR), O.Kreide	Hapalomya fragilis Röder 1882, +	SYS001:1257, GB19:114	244.200-00S	SYS001 genus
Mayacites, Schlotheim 1820, +	AM (USA (Nevada, Utah)), O.Perm; EU (N-ITN), U.Tri.; EU (W-FRK, SPN (NE, E, S), GER, PLN, HU, ITN, BG), AS (Israel, AGH, N-Vietnam, China (Sichuan, Guizhou)), Paz. I. (NZ), M.Tri.; EU (GB, SW-GER, AUT, ITN), AS (Oman, Iran, China (S-Xizang, Yunnan), SE-RUSS (Primorye), Japan), O.Tri.; EU (NE-RUSS), Jura; AS (E-INE), AM (USA (Nevada)), Tri.; EU (NE-RUSS), AS (W-RUSS), Jura; EU (SV, NE-GB, FRK, NW-GER), AS (China, Japan), AM (CAN (Yukon), Chile, ARG), U.Jura; EU (GB, FRK, SUI, GER, HU, RUSS), AS (W-India (Kachchh), Japan), Paz. I. (S-NZ), M.Jura; EU (W-PTG, GB, FRK, SUI, GER, CZ, RUSS), AF (NE-TZN), AS (India, China (Qinghai)), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (GRL), O.Jura; EU (SW-GB, FRK), AF (Congo), AM (NW-CAN, USA (Cal.), ECU), Paz. I. (NZ), Kreide; EU (SW-GB, FRK, S-GER, W-PTG), AM (S-ECU, BRA (Sergipe)), M.Kreide; EU (SW-FRK, S-UKR), O.Kreide	Mayacites ..., +	SYS001:1257, GB19:114	244.200-00S	SYS001 genus

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Myopsis, Agassiz 1842, +, pars	AM (USA (Nevada, Utah)), O.Perm; EU (N-ITN), U.Tri.; EU (W-FRK, SPN (NE, E, S), GER, PLN, HU, ITN, BG), AS (Israel, AGH, N-Vietnam, China (Sichuan, Guizhou)), Paz. I. (NZ), M.Tri.; EU (GB, SW-GER, AUT, ITN), AS (Oman, Iran, China (S-Xizang, Yunnan), SE-RUSS (Primorye), Japan), O.Tri.; EU (NE-RUSS), Jura; AS (E-INE), AM (USA (Nevada)), Tri.; EU (NE-RUSS), AS (W-RUSS), Jura; EU (SV, NE-GB, FRK, NW-GER), AS (China, Japan), AM (CAN (Yukon), Chile, ARG), U.Jura; EU (GB, FRK, SUI, GER, HU, RUSS), AS (W-India (Kachchh), Japan), Paz. I. (S-NZ), M.Jura; EU (W-PTG, GB, FRK, SUI, GER, CZ, RUSS), AF (NE-TZN), AS (India, China (Qinghai)), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (GRL), O.Jura; EU (SW-GB, FRK), AF (Congo), AM (NW-CAN, USA (Cal.), ECU), Paz. I. (NZ), Kreide; EU (SW-GB, FRK, S-GER, W-PTG), AM (S-ECU, BRA (Sergipe)), M.Kreide; EU (SW-FRK, S-UKR), O.Kreide	Myopsis ..., +	GB19:114	244.200-00S	
Pseudomya, Röder 1882 non Hübner 1819 (Lepidoptera), +, non val	EU (e SW-GER), M.Tri.; AS (SE-RUSS (Primorye)), O.Tri.; ..., U.Jura; ..., M.Jura; EU (NE-FRK), O.Jura	Pseudomya rarissima Röder 1882, +	SYS001:1257, TPD	244.200-10	
Ptychodes, Fischer von Waldheim 1848 non Audinet-Serville 1835 (Insecta)	...	Ptychodes ..., +	http://www.biolib.cz/en/taxon/id305967/ , SYS001:1257	244.200-20 ?	
Familia Ceratomyidae, Arkell 1934, + = Ceratomyidae, Fischer 1887, +, non val		Familia Ceratomyidae, Arkell 1934, +	SYS001:1256	244.21	
Ceratomya, Sandberger 1864, +, pro Ceromya, Agassiz 1842 non Robineau-Desvoidy 1830 (Diptera), + = Ceromia, Stoliczka 1871, +, nom null	EU (NR (Svalbard)), Tri.; EU (BEG, LUX, FRK (N, E), N-AUT, S-HU, W-ROM), U.Jura; ..., M.Jura; EU (W-PTG, FRK, N-GER), O.Jura	Ceratomya excentrica (Römer 1836: Isocardia), +	SYS001:1256, NR08:67, GER056.3:102, TPD, https://archive.org/stream/bulletinofzoolog20inte#page/226/mode/2up/search/ceratomya , AUT96:118, BEG10.1:108	244.210-00	
Ceromyella, Sacco 1901, +	EU (N-ITN), M.Mio.	Ceromyella miotaurina Sacco 1901, +	SYS001:1256, SYS002:N840	244.210-10	
Gresslya, Agassiz 1843, + = Gressyla, d'Orbigny 1850, +, err = Gressluya, Paetel 1875, +, err = Gresslyia, Bronn 1848, +, err	EU (NE-RUSS), AS (W-RUSS), Jura; EU (GB, BEG, N-AUT), AM (Chile), U.Jura; EU (FRK, GER), M.Jura; EU (W-FRK), O.Jura; EU (N-GER), U.Kreide; ...	Gresslya gregaria (Zieten 1833: Lutraria), +	SYS001:1256, EU010:162, EU012:226, FRK63:117, AS147:14ff, SYS217:156, GER151:245, AUT96:117, TPD, MNHN, BEG10.1:86	244.210-20	FRK63 in Ceratomyopsidae

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Pholadomyocardia, Szajnocha 1889, +	AM (Peru), Jura	Pholadomyocardia jelskii Szajnocha 1889, +	SYS001:1256, SYS002:N841	244.210-30	
Pteromya, Moore 1861, +	EU (GB, SPN), O.Tri.; EU (GB, FRK, SPN), U.Jura	Pteromya crowcombeia Moore 1861, +	SYS001:1256, SYS217:155	244.210-40	
Makoiomya, Grant-Mackie 2013, +	Paz. I. (NK, NZ), O.Tri.	Makoiomya cotterallae Grant-Mackie 2013, +	NEW2013:29	244.210-50	
Myopholas, Douvillé 1907, +	AS (China (Xizang)), O.Tri.; ..., U.Jura; EU (N-GER), M.Jura; EU (FRK, SUI), AS (Japan), O.Jura; AS (Japan), U.Kreide; EU (E-GB), M.Kreide	Myopholas multicostata (Agassiz 1842), +	SYS001:1256, TPD, AS100:130, GER151:245, AS149:574	244.211-00	
Familia Vacunellidae, Astafieva-Urbajtis 1973, +		Familia Vacunellidae, Astafieva-Urbajtis 1973, +	WORMS	244.22	
Vacunella, Waterhouse 1965, +	AM (S-ARG), M.Kar.; ..., O.Kar.; AS (NE-RUSS, Thailand), AUS (QLD, TSM), Paz. I. (NZ), U.Perm; AS (N-RUSS), AUS (QLD, NSW), Paz. I. (S-NZ), M.Perm; AS (Japan), Paz. I. (NZ), O.Perm	Vacunella curvatum (Morris 1845: Allorisma), +	SYS001:1252, SYS002:N838, AS039.13, TPD	244.220-00	
Australomya, Runnegar 1969, +	...	Australomya ..., +	SYS081:256, TPD	244.220-10	SYS081 in Megadesmidae
Cunavella, Astafieva-Urbajtis 1990, +	EU (NE-RUSS), U.Perm; ..., M.Perm; AS (RUSS (N, E)), O.Perm	Cunavella ..., +	TPD	244.220-20	
Familia Dreissenidae, Gray in Turton 1840		Familia Dreissenidae, Gray in Turton 1840	SYS001:1175	244.30	
Dreissena, Beneden 1835, pro	EU (All), AS (TRK, Kasp., Irak, USB / KST (Aral-Sea), AF, intr. AM, brackish, freshwater; + Eoc. EU (GB); Oli. ...; Mio.	Dreissena (Dreissena) polymorpha (Pallas 1771: Mytilus)	SYS001:1175, WMSD, SYS002:N643, BG01, BK30:15, GER034:27, EU073:64, AUT07:169ff, GER106.3:53, WW19, TRK51:47, EU129:242, HU20:94, WW81.7.V:74, GRC45.2:58, HU16:67, BK12:50, EU148:353ff, RK49:16 AM211:88	244.300-00	
Dreissenia, Beneden 1835, non val = Dreisena, Clessin 1880, err = Dreissensa, Moquin-Tandon 1856, err = Dreissenica, Gillet 1922, err = Dreissensia, Bronn 1862, err = Driessensia, Delwaque 1863, err = Dreysensia, err = Driessensia, Bronn 1848, em	EU (SE-CZ, HU (W, w S), E-AUT, n C-SRB, S-CRT, E-ITN); Plei. EU (SW-HU ?, E-CRT, off E-BG, S-UKR (off S-Krim), off sw S-RUSS, GRC (Rhodos), AS (SW-TRK, KAU (GEG)), AM (BRA (Amazonas)); Plei. EU / AS (ITN, ABN, GRC, off E-BG, S-UKR (off S-Krim), off sw S-RUSS, NW-TRK); Hol. (subfossil) EU (E-BG)				
Carinodreissena, Lvova & Starobogatov 1982	EU (All), AS (TRK, Kasp., Irak, USB / KST (Aral-Sea), AF, intr. AM, brackish, freshwater; +	Dreissena (Carinodreissena) ...	SYS001:1176, WORMS	244.300-00S	
Coelogonia, Bronn 1837 (err pro Tichogonia) = Caelogonia, Gray 1851, err	EU (All), AS (TRK, Kasp., Irak, USB / KST (Aral-Sea), AF, intr. AM, brackish, freshwater; +	Coelogonia ...	SYS001:1176	244.300-00S	
Dithalmia, Jay 1835, nom nud = Dithalamia, Paetel 1875, err = Dythalamia, Paetel 1875, err	EU (All), AS (TRK, Kasp., Irak, USB / KST (Aral-Sea), AF, intr. AM, brackish, freshwater; +	Dithalmia ...	SYS001:1176	244.300-00S	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1676

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Dreissinia, G.B. Sowerby II 1839 = Dreistena, Boué 1940r = Dresseina, Conrad 1874 = Dreyseina, Munier-Chalmas 1864 = Dressena, Germain 1931 = Dreysena, Philippi 1853 = Dreysensia, Munier-Chalmas 1877 = Dreysentia, Bernard 1895, all err, non val ICZN 351	EU (All), AS (TRK, Kasp., Irak, USB / KST (Aral-Sea), AF, intr. AM, brackish, freshwater; +	Dreissinia ...	SYS001:1176	244.300-00S	
Mytilina, Cantraine 1837 non Bory de St. Vincent 1824 (Rotifera), nom nud = Mytilinia, Kennard & Woodward 1926, err	EU (All), AS (TRK, Kasp., Irak, USB / KST (Aral-Sea), AF, intr. AM, brackish, freshwater; +	Mytilina ...	SYS001:1176	244.300-00S	
Mytilomya, Bronn 1838 ex Cantraine = Mytolimax, Schaufuss 1869, err = Mytolomia, Paetel 1875, err	EU (All), AS (TRK, Kasp., Irak, USB / KST (Aral-Sea), AF, intr. AM, brackish, freshwater; +	Mytilomya ...	SYS001:1176	244.300-00S	
Tichogonia, Rossmässler 1835 = Tychogonia, Berge 1847, err	EU (All), AS (TRK, Kasp., Irak, USB / KST (Aral-Sea), AF, intr. AM, brackish, freshwater; +	Tichogonia ...	SYS001:1176	244.300-00S	
Coelogonia, Bronn 1837, +	EU (n SW-GER), O.Oli., U.Mio.; EU (TRK), Oli.	Dreissena (Coelogonia) brardi (Brongniart 1822), +	GER034:28, TRK38:11	244.300-01	
Prodreissensia, Rovereto 1898, +	EU (...), Oli. (Tongri)	Dreissena (Prodreissensia) perrandoi (Rovereto 1898), +	SYS001:1176	244.300-02	
Sinucongeria, Loerenthey 1894, +	EU (HU), Pli.	Dreissena (Sinucongeria) arcuata (Fuchs 1870), +	SYS001:1176, BK49:17, SYS002:N643	244.300-03	Type formerly in Congeriomya
Mytilopsis, Conrad 1857	EU (intr. SPN, GB, FRK, BEG, NL, N-GER, S-NR, W-PLN, SE-UKR), AM (USA (E, SE, S), MEX (E, S), W-WI, KOL), AS (India, INE), brackish, freshwater; + Mio. ? EU (N-SK); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Mytilopsis leucophaeta (Conrad 1831: Mytilus) = Mytilus americanus Récluz 1868 = Mytilus cochleatus Nyst 1835	SYS001:1176, WORMS, GB10, GER034:28, TPD, AUT04:83, ITN74:163, PESI, AM197:64, IUCN, AM204:88, SK03:149, RUSS11:288	244.300-10	The europaean fossil species are now in Andrusoviconcha (TRK63:44)
Aenocephalus, Sandberger 1875, +	EU (AUT (NE, E), NW-HU, NW-ROM), Mio.; EU (SL), Pli.	Aenocephalus triangularis (Partsch 1835: Congeria), +	GER034:28	244.300-10S	Also type of Trigonipraxis
Enocephalus, Münster 1831, +, nom nud, and Goldfuss 1837, +	EU (intr. SPN, GB, FRK, BEG, NL, N-GER, S-NR, W-PLN, SE-UKR), AM (USA (E, SE, S), MEX (E, S), W-WI, KOL), AS (India, INE), brackish, freshwater; +	Enocephalus ..., +	GER034:28, WORMS, SYS001:1176	244.300-10S	WORMS synonym of Congeria

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1677

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Eocongeria, Starobogatov 1970, +	EU (intr. SPN, GB, FRK, BEG, NL, N-GER, S-NR, W-PLN, SE-UKR), AM (USA (E, SE, S), MEX (E, S), W-WI, KOL), AS (India, INE), brackish, freshwater; +	Eocongeria ..., +	SYS081:248, SYS183:1475	244.300-10S	
Modiola, Marinescu 1973	EU (intr. SPN, GB, FRK, BEG, NL, N-GER, S-NR, W-PLN, SE-UKR), AM (USA (E, SE, S), MEX (E, S), W-WI, KOL), AS (India, INE), brackish, freshwater; +	Modiola ...	SYS183:1475	244.300-10S	
Mytilia, Marinescu 1973	EU (intr. SPN, GB, FRK, BEG, NL, N-GER, S-NR, W-PLN, SE-UKR), AM (USA (E, SE, S), MEX (E, S), W-WI, KOL), AS (India, INE), brackish, freshwater; +	Mytilia ...	SYS183:1475	244.300-10S	
Praxis, H. & A. Adams 1857 non Guenée 1852 (Lepidoptera)	EU (intr. SPN, GB, FRK, BEG, NL, N-GER, S-NR, W-PLN, SE-UKR), AM (USA (E, SE, S), MEX (E, S), W-WI, KOL), AS (India, INE), brackish, freshwater; +	Praxis ...	SYS001:1176	244.300-10S	
Triangularia, Marinescu 1973	EU (intr. SPN, GB, FRK, BEG, NL, N-GER, S-NR, W-PLN, SE-UKR), AM (USA (E, SE, S), MEX (E, S), W-WI, KOL), AS (India, INE), brackish, freshwater; +	Triangularia ...	SYS183:1475	244.300-10S	
Trigonipraxis or Trigonopraxis, Starobogatov 1970, +	EU (AUT (NE, E), NW-HU, NW-ROM), Mio.; EU (SL), Pli.	Trigonipraxis triangularis (Partsch 1836: Congeria), +	SYS081:248, ROM26:1, SYS183:1475	244.300-10S	Also type of Aenocephalus
Pontodreissena, Logvinenko & Starobogatov 1966	EU (NL, GER, UKR, S-RUSS), AS (TRK (NW, N, NE), N-Iran, W-TURK, W-KST), freshwater; EU / AS (Kasp. (se S-RUSS, AZR, TURK, KST), brackish); + O.Oli. EU (S-UKR); Mio. EU (W-ITN); Pli. EU (off E-BG), AS (N-TRK); Plei. EU (off E-BG); Hol. EU / AS (S-UKR (off S-Krim), NW-TRK)	Pontodreissena rostriformis (Deshayes 1838: Dreissena)	SYS001:1176, WORMS, TRK57:200, EU116:188, EU148:353ff, ITN80:139, SYS183:1474, RUSS11:287	244.300-20	WORMS synonym of Dreissena
Teisseyreomya, Bolgiu 1954, +	EU (S-ROM), O.Mio.	Teisseyreomya ..., +	SYS081:248, ROM20:188	244.300-30	
Dreissenomya, Fuchs 1870, + = Dreissensomya, Fischer 1886, +, err = Dreyssenomya, Neumayr 1891, +, err	EU (E-AUT, W-ROM, n C-SRB), O.Mio.	Dreissena (Dreissenomya) schroeckingeri (Fuchs 1870: Dreissenomya), +	SYS001:1176, BK49:18, AUT10:189, WW81.7.V:73	244.301-00	Formerly subgenus of Dreissena
Congeriomya, Andrussov 1907, +, nom van	EU (n C-SRB), O.Mio.; EU (HU), Pli.	Congeriomya ..., +	SYS001:1176, BK49:17	244.301-00S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Congeria, Partsch 1835, + = Congera, Pavlovich 1927, +, err = Cogeria, Suklje & Poljak 1934, +, err	EU (CRT (Dalm.)), freshwater; + O.Eoc. EU (S-GB); Oli. EU (BEG, HU), AS (TRK); Mio. EU (BEG, GER (s W, w C, e SW), FRK, ITN, CZ, AUT (NW, NE, E), SL, HU, ROM (NW, W), SRB, CRT, BNH, NW-TRK, UKR (W, S)); Pli. EU (SL, SW-HU, CRT, BNH, off sw S-RUSS); Plei. ...	Congeria (Congeria) subglobosa Partsch 1835 or 1836, +	SYS001:1176, BK34:17, EU011:242, GER034:28, TRK38:11, EU020:84ff, AUT07:103ff, AUT40:31, http://www.istanbul.edu.tr/eng/2/jeoloji/library/dergi/cilt_18_s_1/Cilt22-s2-syf(141-162).pdf , TPD, EU148:356, GER110.1:73, EU116:187, WW19, WW81.7.V:72, BEG01, GER124:99, BK16:68, UKR10:18	244.302-00/01	
Globocongeria, Taktakishvili 1973	EU (CRT (Dalm.)), freshwater; +	Globocongeria ...	SYS183:1475, GNI	244.302-00S	
Rhomboida, Marinescu 1973, +	EU (CRT (Dalm.)), freshwater; +	Congeria (Rhomboida) ..., +	SYS183:1475, ROM26:1ff	244.302-00S	
Filicarina, Marinescu 1984 or 1992, +	EU (ROM (W, SW)), Mio.	Congeria (Filicarina) banatica R. Hönes 1875, +	SYS183:1475, ROM26:1, ROM25:269	244.302-02	
Rhombocongeria, Starobogatov 1970	EU (N-CRT, N-BNH, HU, ROM (W, se C, E), UKR, SE-RUSS), AS (KAU, O.Mio.; EU (SL, N-CRT), Pli.	Congeria (Rhombocongeria) rhomboidea M. Hönes 1870, +	SYS081:248, ROM26:1, SYS183:1475, BK50:138	244.302-03	SYS183 synonym of Congeria
Andrusoviconcha, Starobogatov 1970, +	EU (S-GB), Eoc; EU (S-GB, SE-PLN, S-ITN, ROM (NW, C), SE-BG, NW-TRK, S-RUSS (Kau.)), AS (KAU), KST (W, S), W-USB), Oli.; EU (S-GER, AUT (NE, E), S-CRT, BNH, W-HU, ROM (NW, s C), NW-BG, UKR (W, Krim)), AS (KAU (GEG)), Mio.	Andrusoviconcha modiolopsis (Andrusov 1897: Congeria), + = Congeria panticapaea Andrusov 1897, +	SYS081:248, TRK63:44, BK32:51, SYS183:1475, AUT41:158, EU138:306, TPD, TRK63:44, GB04, EU073:64, ITN74:163, BK32:215, ROM25:268, GER089:614ff, PI N35:327, UKR10:18	244.302-10	Formerly subgenus of Congeria and synonym of Mytilopsis, the europa-ean fossil species were formerly in Mytilopsis
Illyriocongeria, Mandic 2015, +	EU (CRT, BNH), Mio.	Illyriocongeria aletici (Brusina 1907: Congeria)	BK12:53	244.302-20	
Familia Sphaeriidae, Deshayes 1855 (1820), freshwater		Familia Sphaeriidae, Deshayes 1855 (1820), freshwater	SYS211:17	244.40	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Sphaerium, Scopoli 1777 = Spaerium, Schlesch 1925, err = Spoerium, Bowler-Kelly 1929, err	EU (All), AS (RUSS (W, S, NE, E incl. Kamchatka), KST), AM (Bolivia, Peru, KOL, intr. N-AM), freshwater; + O.Jura ? ...; U.Kreide AS (N-China, S-Korea, S-Japan); M.Kreide AM (BRA (Bahia)); O.Kreide AM (CAN (Alberta)); Kreide AS (S-China); Tert. AM (N-CAN, USA (Nevada)); Paleo. EU (N-FRK, SL); Eoc. EU (S-FRK), AM (CAN (SE-Brit. Columbia), USA (N-Montana)), AS (S-China); Oli. AM (CAN (SE-Brit. Columbia), USA (N-Montana)); Mio. EU (W-CZ, W-HU, CRT, BNH); Pli. EU (S-FRK), AM (USA (Idaho, Oregon)); Plei. EU (SE-GB, NL, NW-FRK, n SW-GER); Hol. EU (NL); Cenozoic AS (TRK)	Sphaerium (Sphaerium) corneum (Linné 1758: Tellina)	SYS001:1191, NL04, GER079:398, MNHN, FRK40:7, AM156:7, AS004:7,16, GER028:4, EU020:88, AS100:118, EU116:190, WW26:118, GER126:33, AM195:10, HU20:97, CZ09:895, AM201:80, AM204:87, RUSS11:293	244.400-00	
Cornea, Megerle von Mühlfeld 1811	EU (All), AS (RUSS (W, S, NE, E incl. Kamchatka), KST), AM (Bolivia, Peru, KOL, intr. N-AM), freshwater; +	Cornea ...	SYS001:1192	244.400-00S	
Corneocyclas, Blainville 1818 = Corneocyclas, Hesse 1916, err = Corneicyclas, Agassiz 1846, err	EU (All), AS (RUSS (W, S, NE, E incl. Kamchatka), KST), AM (Bolivia, Peru, KOL, intr. N-AM), freshwater; +	Corneocyclas cornea "Draparnaud" = rivicola (Lamarck 1818: Cyclas)	SYS001:1192, SYS002:N670, WW03:988	244.400-00S	rivicola is type of Rivicoliana and Cyclas
Corneola, Westerlund 1873 non Held 1837, +	EU (s C-GER (e C, s C, e SW), W-CZ), O.Oli., Mio.	Corneola ..., +	SYS001:1192, GER099:128	244.400-00S	
Cycladea, Rafinesque 1815, em	EU (All), AS (RUSS (W, S, NE, E incl. Kamchatka), KST), AM (Bolivia, Peru, KOL, intr. N-AM), freshwater; +	Cycladea ...	SYS001:1192	244.400-00S	
Cycladella, Carpenter 1865	EU (All), AS (RUSS (W, S, NE, E incl. Kamchatka), KST), AM (Bolivia, Peru, KOL, intr. N-AM), freshwater; +	Cycladella papyracea Carpenter 1865	SYS001:1192	244.400-00S	
Cycladigenus, Renier 1807, non val ICZN 427	EU (All), AS (RUSS (W, S, NE, E incl. Kamchatka), KST), AM (Bolivia, Peru, KOL, intr. N-AM), freshwater; +	Cycladigenus ...	SYS001:1192	244.400-00S	
Cycladites, Krueger 1823, non val ICZN	EU (All), AS (RUSS (W, S, NE, E incl. Kamchatka), KST), AM (Bolivia, Peru, KOL, intr. N-AM), freshwater; +	Cycladites ...	SYS001:1192	244.400-00S	
Nucleocyclas, Alimov & Starobogatov 1968, +	EU (SE-GB, FRK, SPN (NE, SE), GER (S, e C), SL, CZ, UKR, BLR, RUSS, C-ROM), AS (RUSS (NW, W, S), E-KST, KYR), AM (N-AM), freshwater	Sphaerium (Nucleocyclas) nucleus (Studer 1820 or 1840: Cyclas), +	SYS081:250, WW26:119ff, RUSS11:292	244.400-00S	RUSS11 genus
Parasphaerium, Alimov & Starobogatov 1968	EU (All), AS (RUSS (W, S, NE, E incl. Kamchatka), KST), AM (Bolivia, Peru, KOL, intr. N-AM), freshwater; +	Parasphaerium nitidum (Clessin in Westerlund 1876: Sphaerium) = Sphaerium rectidens Starobogatov & Streletzkaia 1967	SYS001:1193, WW26:119, RUSS11:292	244.400-00S	RUSS11 genus
Serratisphoerium, Germain 1909	EU (All), AS (RUSS (W, S, NE, E incl. Kamchatka), KST), AM (Bolivia, Peru, KOL, intr. N-AM), freshwater; +	Serratisphoerium courteti (Germain 1909)	SYS001:1192	244.400-00S	
Spaeridium, Jakushina 1973	EU (All), AS (RUSS (W, S, NE, E incl. Kamchatka), KST), AM (Bolivia, Peru, KOL, intr. N-AM), freshwater; +	Spaeridium ...	SYS001:1192	244.400-00S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Sphaerinova, Iredale 1943	AUS (E-SA, TSM, VI, NSW, E-QLD) freshwater	Sphaerinova macgillivrayi (Smith 1882)	http://bie.ala.org.au/species/Musculium+(Sphaerinova) , SYS001:1192	244.400-00S	
Trigonosphaerium, Kobelt 1913	EU (All), AS (RUSS (W, S, NE, E incl. Kamchatka), KST), AM (Bolivia, Peru, KOL, intr. N-AM), freshwater; +	Trigonosphaerium alticola (Kobelt 1913)	SYS001:1192	244.400-00S	
Pseudocorbicula, Dautzenberg 1908	AF (Kenya (Lake Victoria)), freshwater	Sphaerium (Pseudocorbicula) alluaudi (Dautzenberg 1908)	SYS001:1192, MUSSEL, SYS002:N670	244.400-01	
Sulcastrum, Sterki 1930	..., freshwater	Sphaerium (Sulcastrum) sulcatum Lamarck 1818)	SYS001:1192, SYS002:N670	244.400-02	
Rivicoliana, Servain 1888 = ? Rivicolina, err ? in RUSS10:47	EU (ITN (Siz.), FRK (NW, E), GER, BLR, BTK, RUSS, UKR), AS (RUSS, KST)), freshwater; + O.Jura ? ...; U.Kreide AS (N-China, S-Korea, S-Japan); O.Kreide AM (CAN (Alberta)); Kreide AS (S-China); Tert. AM (N-CAN, USA (Nevada)); Paleo. EU (N-FRK, SL); Eoc. EU (S-FRK), AS (S-China); Oli. ...; Mio. EU (GER (se SW, S), NE-AUT, W-HU, CRT, BNH); Pli. EU (S-FRK), AM (USA (Idaho, Oregon)); Plei. EU (NL, n SW-GER); Hol. EU (NL); Cenozoic AS (TRK)	Sphaerium (Rivicoliana) rivicola (Leach in Lamarck 1818: Cyclas) = bourguignati Lallemand in Servain 1882 = boettgeriana Bourguignat in Servain 1882 = morini Servain 1882	WW26:118, RUSS10:47, AUT21:113, GER124:31, GER110.3:107, NL04, RUSS11:293	244.400-03	
Cyclas, Bruguière 1798 sensu Stadnichenko 1984) = Cyclos, Krueger 1823, err = Cyclus, Anton 1837, err = Cyclus, Jurine 1817, err = Cyglas, Oken 1835, err	EU (ITN (Siz.), FRK (NW, E), GER, BLR, BTK, RUSS, UKR), AS (RUSS, KST)), freshwater; + O.Jura ? ...; U.Kreide AS (N-China, S-Korea, S-Japan); O.Kreide AM (CAN (Alberta)); Kreide AS (S-China); Tert. AM (N-CAN, USA (Nevada)); Paleo. EU (N-FRK, SL); Eoc. EU (S-FRK), AS (S-China); Oli. ...; Mio. EU (GER (se SW, S), NE-AUT, W-HU, CRT, BNH); Pli. EU (S-FRK), AM (USA (Idaho, Oregon)); Plei. EU (NL, n SW-GER); Hol. EU (NL); Cenozoic AS (TRK)	Cyclas rivicola Leach in Lamarck 1818 = riviola, err in Millard 2001	SYS001:1192, SYS002:N670, WW03:988, WW26:118	244.400-03S	
Shadinicyclas, Starobogatov & Korniushin 1986	EU (W-RUSS, UKR), AS (S-RUSS, N-KST)), freshwater	Shadinicyclas ...	WW26:118, EU015, RUSS11:293	244.400-03S	
Sphaeriastrum, Bourguignat 1854 (not 1877) sensu Starobogatov & Streletskaia 1967	EU (ITN (Siz.), FRK (NW, E), GER, BLR, BTK, RUSS, UKR), AS (RUSS, KST)), freshwater; +	Sphaeriastrum ...	SYS001:1192, WW26:118, EU015	244.400-03S	
Amesoda, Rafinesque 1820 = Ameroda, auctt. = Amesodon, Agassiz 1846, em = Amisoda, Deshayes 1854, err	EU (All excl n N-EU), AS (RUSS (W, N, S), E-KST, NW-China, AM (N-AM)), freshwater	Sphaerium (Amesoda) similis (Say 1819: Cyclas)	SYS001:1192, EU015, WW26:119, MLD01:46, DIS, RUSS11:290	244.400-04	SYS001 and WW26 synonym of Sphaerium, RUSS11 genus
Cyrenastrum, Bourguignat 1854	EU (GB, FRK, SUI, AUT, GER, PLN, CZ, SK, HU, BTK, BLR, RUSS, UKR), AS (RUSS (NW, C, S, NE), freshwater; + Plei. EU (NL, s C-GER)); Hol. EU (NL)	Sphaerium (Cyrenastrum) solidum (Normand 1844: Cyclas) = ? subsolidum Clessin 1888	SYS001:1192, NL04, WW26:119, RUSS10:47, GER110.3:107	244.400-05	RUSS10 also Subgenus of Amesoda

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Herringtonium, Clarke 1973	AM (SW-CAN), freshwater	Sphaerium (Herringtonium) ...	SYS001:1219, AM156:7	244.400-06	SYS001 in Corbulidae / Corbulinae
Sphaeridium, Jakushina 1873 non Fabricius 1775, +	AM (SW-CAN), freshwater	Sphaeridium ..., +	SYS001:1219	244.400-06S	
Musculium, Link 1807 = Musculinum, Müller 1921, err = Musculium, H. & A. Adams 1857 non Link 1807 = Musculum, Paetel 1875, err	EU (All), AF (Zaire / Uganda / TZN (Lakes Tanganjika, Albert, Victoria)), AS (RUSS (widespread incl. Sakhalin), TAD, KST, W-Mongolia, N-China)), AUS, Paz. I. (Hawaii), AM (CAN, USA incl. Als., MEX, C-AM, n S-AM), freshwater; + O.Eoc. / Oli. AM (CAN (SE-Brit. Columbia), USA (N-Montana)); Mio. EU (SE-AUT); Pli. ...; Plei. EU (NL, n SW-GER), AS (C-RUSS); Hol. EU (NL)	Musculium (Musculium) lacustris (O.F. Müller 1774: Tellina)	SYS001:1191, NL04, WW26.119, AS029:20, AUT64:137, AM156:7, GER079:394, AM201:81, EU121:236, RUSS11:294	244.400-10	
Calyculina, Clessin 1872, + = Caliculina, Crosse & Fischer 1894, err	EU (N-HU, MLD, UKR, S-RUSS), AS (C-AS); + Eoc. EU (NE-FRK); Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Calyculina ...	SYS001:1192, FRK96:56, RUSS11:294	244.400-10S	
Carneola, Westerlund 1873 = Corneola, Westerlund 1873 (err) non Held 1837 (Gastropoda)	EU (All), AF (Zaire / Uganda / TZN (Lakes Tanganjika, Albert, Victoria)), AS (RUSS (widespread incl. Sakhalin), TAD, KST, W-Mongolia, N-China)), AUS, Paz. I. (Hawaii), AM (CAN, USA incl. Als., MEX, C-AM, n S-AM), freshwater; +	Carneola ...	SYS001:1192	244.400-10S	
Phymesoda, Rafinesque 1820 = Phymeroda, Rafinesque 1820, err = Physemoda, Prime 1865, err	EU (All), AF (Zaire / Uganda / TZN (Lakes Tanganjika, Albert, Victoria)), AS (RUSS (widespread incl. Sakhalin), TAD, KST, W-Mongolia, N-China)), AUS, Paz. I. (Hawaii), AM (CAN, USA incl. Als., MEX, C-AM, n S-AM), freshwater; +	Phymesoda ...	SYS001:1192	244.400-10S	
Primella, Cooper 1890	EU (All), AF (Zaire / Uganda / TZN (Lakes Tanganjika, Albert, Victoria)), AS (RUSS (widespread incl. Sakhalin), TAD, KST, W-Mongolia, N-China)), AUS, Paz. I. (Hawaii), AM (CAN, USA incl. Als., MEX, C-AM, n S-AM), freshwater; + O.Eoc. / Oli. AM (CAN (SE-Brit. Columbia), USA (N-Montana)); Mio. EU (SE-AUT); Pli. ...; Plei. EU (NL, n SW-GER), AS (C-RUSS); Hol. EU (NL)	Primella calyculata (Draparnaud 1805) = lacustris (O.F. Müller 1774: Tellina)	SYS001:1192	244.400-10S	
Parvimusculium, Starobogatov & Korniyushin 1986, +	EU (S-RUSS), Mio.	Musculium (Parvimusculium) ...	UBIO, RUSS10:47, AUT64:137	244.400-11	
Byssanodonta, d'Orbigny 1846 = Bysoanodonta, d'Orbigny 1846, err = Byssodonta, Gray 1847, err	AM (BRA (Paraná), freshwater)	Byssanodonta paranensis d'Orbigny 1846	SYS001:1191, WMSD SYS002:N670	244.400-20	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Clessinicyclas, Alimov & Starobogatov 1968	EU (W-RUSS (Moscow)), freshwater	Clessinicyclas ...	SYS081:250, RUSS10:47	244.400-30	RUSS10 subgenus of Amesoda
Paramusculium, Alimov & Starobogatov 1968, + Sphaericoncha, Kolesnikov 1974, +	AS (RUSS (W, S, SE)) EU or AS (RUSS), ...	Paramusculium transversa (Say 1829: Cyclas), + Sphaericoncha ..., +	SYS081:250, RUSS11:297 http://bionames.org/taxa/gbif/5429812 , SYS081:250	244.400-40 244.400-50	
Micranodonta, Kuiper 1965 ?	AF (Namibia), freshwater	Micranodonta ...	SYS001:1192, GBIF	244.400-80 ?	
Pisidium, Pfeiffer 1821 = Pindium, Humphreys 1845, err = Piscidium, Brown 1845-49, err = Pisidia, Desmarest 1859, err = Pisielium, Bowler-Kelly 1928, err = Psidium, Goldfuss 1832, err = Pisum, Gray 1853 non Megerle 1811 (Brachiopoda) = Pisum, Megerle in Gray 1847 & authors, nom dub	EU (GB, FRK, SUI, GER, N-EU, BTK (Latvia, Estonia), RUSS, PLN, CZ, SK, S-AUT, SL); isolated in EU (E-SPN, BK, HU ?, AF (MRO), AS (W-RUSS, TRK, LBN, Israel)); AF (Zaire / TZN (Lake Tanganjika)), AS (RUSS (S, SE), W-China, Japan (Lake Biwa)), AM (SW-CAN, KOL, Peru, ...), freshwater; + O.Kreide; Paleo. EU (N-FRK); Eoc. ...; Oli. EU (SL, CRT, BNH); Mio. EU (GER (SW, S), PLN, CZ, SK, AUT, HU, SRB, CRT, BNH, UKR, S-RUSS); Pli. EU (S-FRK, s NW-ITN, SW-HU ?, CRT, BNH, GRC (Rhodos)), AS (NW-TRK); Plei. EU (SE-GB, NL, GER (SW, s C, E, S), ITN), AS (C-RUSS); Hol. EU (NL, GER (W, w SW), BTK (Latvia)); Cenozoic AS (TRK)	Pisidium (Pisidium) amnicum (O.F. Müller 1774: Tellina) = Cyclas obliqua Lamarck 1818	SYS001:1190, HU16:68, GER028:3, GRC45.2:59, AS029:20, GER047:30, EU020:88, AUT07:176, AUT10:190, WW76:73, GER072:9, AM160:273, EU116:190, EU116:190, EU121:236, BTK03:51, GER103.1:1ff, HU20:97, FRK65:237, GER110.3:107, BK49:30, WW81.7.IV:14, http://www.wow.com/wiki/Pisidium_stewarti , WW19, AM204:88, SK03:149, AM156:7, NL04, TRK08, RUSS11:301,321, GER155:63, NEW2013:30, NEW2017:35, BTK07:25	244.401-00/01	
Amnicana, Fagot 1892, non val	EU (GB, FRK, SUI, GER, N-EU, BTK (Latvia, Estonia), RUSS, PLN, CZ, SK, S-AUT, SL); isolated in EU (E-SPN, BK, HU ?, AF (MRO), AS (W-RUSS, TRK, LBN, Israel)); AF (Zaire / TZN (Lake Tanganjika)), AS (RUSS (S, SE), W-China, Japan (Lake Biwa)), AM (SW-CAN, KOL, Peru, ...), freshwater: +	Amnicana ...	SYS001:1190	244.401-00S	
Australpera, Iredale 1943	EU (GB, FRK, SUI, GER, N-EU, BTK (Latvia, Estonia), RUSS, PLN, CZ, SK, S-AUT, SL); isolated in EU (E-SPN, BK, HU ?, AF (MRO), AS (W-RUSS, TRK, LBN, Israel)); AF (Zaire / TZN (Lake Tanganjika)), AS (RUSS (S, SE), W-China, Japan (Lake Biwa)), AM (SW-CAN, KOL, Peru, ...), freshwater: +	Australpera etheridgii (Smith 1882)	SYS001:1191, WORMS	244.401-00S	WORMS genus ? in Cyrenoidea

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Clessinia, Piaget 1913, pro Fossarina	EU (GB, FRK, SUI, GER, N-EU, BTK (Latvia, Estonia), RUSS, PLN, CZ, SK, S-AUT, SL); isolated in EU (E-SPN, BK, HU ?, AF (MRO), AS (W-RUSS, TRK, LBN, Israel)); AF (Zaire / TZN (Lake Tanganjika)), AS (RUSS (S, SE), W-China, Japan (Lake Biwa)), AM (SW-CAN, KOL, Peru, ...), freshwater: +	Clessinia profundorum (Clessin 1877)	SYS001:1190	244.401-00S	Also type of Fossarina
Cletella, Strand 1928, pro Clessinia	EU (GB, FRK, SUI, GER, N-EU, BTK (Latvia, Estonia), RUSS, PLN, CZ, SK, S-AUT, SL); isolated in EU (E-SPN, BK, HU ?, AF (MRO), AS (W-RUSS, TRK, LBN, Israel)); AF (Zaire / TZN (Lake Tanganjika)), AS (RUSS (S, SE), W-China, Japan (Lake Biwa)), AM (SW-CAN, KOL, Peru, ...), freshwater: +	Cletella profundorum (Clessin 1877)	SYS001:1190	244.401-00S	
Cordula, Leach in Gray 1852	EU (GB, FRK, SUI, GER, N-EU, BTK (Latvia, Estonia), RUSS, PLN, CZ, SK, S-AUT, SL); isolated in EU (E-SPN, BK, HU ?, AF (MRO), AS (W-RUSS, TRK, LBN, Israel)); AF (Zaire / TZN (Lake Tanganjika)), AS (RUSS (S, SE), W-China, Japan (Lake Biwa)), AM (SW-CAN, KOL, Peru, ...), freshwater: +	Cordula ...	SYS001:1190	244.401-00S	
Corrugaria, Conrad 1853 ?	EU (GB, FRK, SUI, GER, N-EU, BTK (Latvia, Estonia), RUSS, PLN, CZ, SK, S-AUT, SL); isolated in EU (E-SPN, BK, HU ?, AF (MRO), AS (W-RUSS, TRK, LBN, Israel)); AF (Zaire / TZN (Lake Tanganjika)), AS (RUSS (S, SE), W-China, Japan (Lake Biwa)), AM (SW-CAN, KOL, Peru, ...), freshwater: +	Corrugaria ...	SYS001:1190	244.401-00S	
Cycladina, Clessin 1871 non Berthold 1827 nec Cantraine 1835	EU (GB, FRK, SUI, GER, N-EU, BTK (Latvia, Estonia), RUSS, PLN, CZ, SK, S-AUT, SL); isolated in EU (E-SPN, BK, HU ?, AF (MRO), AS (W-RUSS, TRK, LBN, Israel)); AF (Zaire / TZN (Lake Tanganjika)), AS (RUSS (S, SE), W-China, Japan (Lake Biwa)), AM (SW-CAN, KOL, Peru, ...), freshwater: +	Cycladina ...	SYS001:1190	244.401-00S	
Cymatocyclus, Dall 1903	AM (N-AM), freshwater	Cymatocyclus compressum (Prime 1851)	SYS001:1191, WORMS, WW03:986	244.401-00S	
Eupisidium, Odhner 1921	EU (GB, FRK, SUI, GER, N-EU, BTK (Latvia, Estonia), RUSS, PLN, CZ, SK, S-AUT, SL); isolated in EU (E-SPN, BK, HU ?, AF (MRO), AS (W-RUSS, TRK, LBN, Israel)); AF (Zaire / TZN (Lake Tanganjika)), AS (RUSS (S, SE), W-China, Japan (Lake Biwa)), AM (SW-CAN, KOL, Peru, ...), freshwater: +	Eupisidium ...	SYS001:1191	244.401-00S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Flumineia, (Clessin MS) Westerlund 1873, nom null = Fluminina, (Clessin MS) Westerlund 1873 = Flumininea, Clessin 1877, err = Fluminium, Müller 1921, err = Flumina, Picaglia 1892, err	EU (GB, FRK, SUI, GER, N-EU, BTK (Latvia, Estonia), RUSS, PLN, CZ, SK, S-AUT, SL); isolated in EU (E-SPN, BK, HU ?, AF (MRO), AS (W-RUSS, TRK, LBN, Israel)); AF (Zaire / TZN (Lake Tanganjika)), AS (RUSS (S, SE), W-China, Japan (Lake Biwa)), AM (SW-CAN, KOL, Peru, ...), freshwater: +	Flumineia ...	SYS001:1190	244.401-00S	
Fossarina, Clessin in Westerlund 1873 non Adams & Angas 1864 (Gastropoda)	EU (GB, FRK, SUI, GER, N-EU, BTK (Latvia, Estonia), RUSS, PLN, CZ, SK, S-AUT, SL); isolated in EU (E-SPN, BK, HU ?, AF (MRO), AS (W-RUSS, TRK, LBN, Israel)); AF (Zaire / TZN (Lake Tanganjika)), AS (RUSS (S, SE), W-China, Japan (Lake Biwa)), AM (SW-CAN, KOL, Peru, ...), freshwater: +	Fossarina profundorum (Clessin 1877)	SYS001:1190	244.401-00S	Also type of Clessinia
Galileja, Da Costa 1839 (1840) = Galileia, O.G. Costa 1840 ex Thiele 1934, err ?	EU (GB, FRK, SUI, GER, N-EU, BTK (Latvia, Estonia), RUSS, PLN, CZ, SK, S-AUT, SL); isolated in EU (E-SPN, BK, HU ?, AF (MRO), AS (W-RUSS, TRK, LBN, Israel)); AF (Zaire / TZN (Lake Tanganjika)), AS (RUSS (S, SE), W-China, Japan (Lake Biwa)), AM (SW-CAN, KOL, Peru, ...), freshwater: +	Galileja tenebrosa Da Costa 1839, spec dub	SYS001:1190, SYS082:853	244.401-00S	
Glacipisum, Iredale 1943	EU (GB, FRK, SUI, GER, N-EU, BTK (Latvia, Estonia), RUSS, PLN, CZ, SK, S-AUT, SL); isolated in EU (E-SPN, BK, HU ?, AF (MRO), AS (W-RUSS, TRK, LBN, Israel)); AF (Zaire / TZN (Lake Tanganjika)), AS (RUSS (S, SE), W-China, Japan (Lake Biwa)), AM (SW-CAN, KOL, Peru, ...), freshwater: +	Glacipisum kosciusko Iredale 1943, nom nud	SYS001:1191, WORMS, WW03:987	244.401-00S	WORMS genus ? in Cyrenoidea
Lacustrina, Sterki 1918	EU (N, NE), AS (RUSS (NW, N, NE, S, Kamchatka, Kurile I.)), AM (C-AM, S-AM), freshwater	Lacustrina idahoense (Roper 1890: Pisidium)	SYS001:1191, WW03:987, RUSS11:325	244.401-00S	RUSS11 in Lacustrininae
Pera, Leach MS in Alder 1931	EU (GB, FRK, SUI, GER, N-EU, BTK (Latvia, Estonia), RUSS, PLN, CZ, SK, S-AUT, SL); isolated in EU (E-SPN, BK, HU ?, AF (MRO), AS (W-RUSSTRK, LBN, Israel)); AF (Zaire / TZN (Lake Tanganjika)), AS (RUSS (S, SE), W-China, Japan (Lake Biwa)), AM (SW-CAN, KOL, Peru, ...), freshwater: +	Pera ...	SYS001:1190	244.401-00S	
Pseudeupera, Germain 1913	EU (FRK, SV, UKR, S-RUSS, ...), AS (RUSS (widespread excl. N, incl. Kurile I. and Kamchatka, C-AS)	Pseudeupera landeroini (Germain 1909: Pisidium)	SYS001:1191, GER047:30, RUSS11:320	244.401-00S	RUSS11 genus
Pusillana, Fagot 1892	EU (Malta, W-RUSS (Moscow)), freshwater	Pusillana pusilla (Gmelin 1791), spec dub, non val	SYS001:1190, Malta02:21, RUSS10:48	244.401-00S	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1685

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Rivulina, Clessin MS in Westerlund 1873 non Belleville 1820	EU (All excl. IRL), freshwater; + Plei. EU (NL, n SW-GER); Hol. EU (NL)	Rivulina supinum (A. Schmidt 1850: Pisidium)	SYS001:1190, GB10, EU009:268, RUSS10:48, GER079:398ff WW03:987	244.401-00S	
Roseana, Fagot 1892	EU (NR, SV, PLN, BTK, CZ, UKR), AS (RUSS, C-AS), freshwater	Roseana roseum (Scholtz 1843: Pisidium)	SYS001:1191, RUSS11:323	244.401-00S	RUSS11 genus
Speleopisidium, Zhadin 1952	AS (KAU in caves), freshwater	Speleopisidium subterraneum (Zhadin 1932:Pisidium)	SYS001:1191, RUSS11:314	244.401-00S	
Supiniana, Korniuschin 1996	EU (All excl. IRL), freshwater; + Plei. EU (NL, n SW-GER); Hol. EU (NL)	Supiniana supinum A. Schmidt 1850 Type ?	RUSS10:48, Google	244.401-00S	RUSS10 subgenus of Henslowiana
Tropidocyclas, Dall 1903	EU (GB, FRK, SUI, GER, N-EU, BTK (Latvia, Estonia), RUSS, PLN, CZ, SK, S-AUT, SL); isolated in EU (E-SPN, BK, HU ?, AF (MRO), AS (W-RUSSTRK, LBN, Israel)); AF (Zaire / TZN (Lake Tanganjika)), AS (RUSS (S, SE), W-China, Japan (Lake Biwa)), AM (SW-CAN, KOL, Peru, ...), freshwater: +	Tropidocyclas henslowanum (Sheppard 1825)	SYS001:1191	244.401-00S	
Hiberneuglesa, Starobogatov in Dolgin 1983	EU (BTK, GER, SE-AUT, FRK, GB, IRL, SPN), AS (NE-RUSS, E-RUSS (Kamchatka)), freshwater	Pisidium (Hiberneuglesa) hibernicum Westerlund 1894: Pisidium (Fossarina)	SYS001:1193, AUT22:41, FRK38, GER006:80, GB10, SPN01, RUSS11:318	244.401-02	RUSS11 genus
Europisidium, Starobogatov in Stadnichenko 1984	EU (GB, FRK, ITN, SUI, GER, S-SV, PLN, BTK (Estonia), RUSS, NW-KST, UKR, CZ, SK, S-AUT, SL); isolated in EU (E-SPN (Valencia), BK, HU ?), AF (MRO), AS (SW-RUSS, TRK, LBN, Israel), freshwater; + Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. EU (GB, NL, E-GER); Hol. EU (NL, W-GER)	Pisidium (Europisidium) tenuilineatum Stelfox 1918	SYS001:1191, RUSS11, GER006:84, BK02:178, AUT22:41, GB10, NL04, FRK38, RUSS11:297, BTK04:29, GER103.1:1ff	244.401-03	RUSS11 genus
Kuiperipisidium, Izzatulaev & Starobogatov 1986	EU (ITN, BK, ROM, BG, UKR, S-RUSS); AS (KST, USB, KYR, TAD, SE-RUSS), freshwater	Pisidium (Kuiperipisidium) sogdianum (Izzatullaev & Starobogatov 1986: Odhneripisidium)	SYS001:1191, RUSS11:298	244.401-04	RUSS11 genus
Neopisidium, Odhner 1921	EU (All excl. N-GB, NR, N-SV, E-SF, RUSS, PTG, SPN, W-BK), AF (TZN, Kenya), AS (W-KST, N-RUSS), AM (SW-CAN, ...), freshwater; + Mio. EU (W-HU); Pli. ...; Plei. EU (NL, SW-GER); Hol. EU (NL); Cenozoic AS (TRK)	Pisidium (Neopisidium) torquatum Stelfox 1918 = moitessierianum Paladilhe 1866	SYS001:1191, AM156:7, GER006:84, EU009:268, GER028:3, GER079:398, HU20:98, NL04, EU061:12, RUSS11:299	244.401-05	
Odhneripisidium, Kuiper 1962	AS (RUSS (W, SW, S), USB, TAD, KYR), freshwater	Pisidium (Odhneripisidium) stewarti Preston 1909	SYS001:1191, RUSS11:299	244.401-06	
Parapisidium, Kuiper 1966	AF (MDA, Simbabwe), freshwater	Pisidium (Parapisidium) reticulatum Kuiper 1966 Type ?	SYS001:1191, MUSSEL, Google	244.401-07	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Tuvapisidium, Izzatulaev & Starobogatov 1986	AS (S-RUSS (Altai, Tuva)), freshwater; + Plei. AS (S-RUSS (Altai, Tuva))	Pisidium (Tuvapisidium) ...	SYS001:1191, http://ibss.febras.ru/files/00010014.pdf	244.401-08	http://ibss.febras.ru/files/00010014.pdf subgenus of <i>Odhneripisidium</i>
Ussuripisidium, Izzatulaev & Starobogatov 1986	AS (RUSS), freshwater	Pisidium (Ussuripisidium) khorensis (Izzatulaev & Starobogatov 1986: <i>Odhneripisidium</i>) Type ?	SYS001:1191, MUSSEL	244.401-09	
Cyclocalyx, Dall 1903	EU (All), AS (RUSS (widespread incl. Kamchatka and Kurile I.)), C-AS, India), freshwater; + Plei. EU (NL, n SW-GER), AS (C-RUSS); Hol. EU (NL); Cenozoic AS (TRK)	Pisidium (Cyclocalyx) scholtzii Clessin 1873	SYS001:1191, AM156:7, EU009:268, AUT22:41, GER028:3, AS029:20, GER047:30, SPN01, GER079:398ff, WORMS, GB10, NL04, AM204:88, RUSS11:305	244.401-10	Formerly synonym of <i>Pisidium</i> , RUSS11 genus
Cingulipisidium, Pirogov & Starobogatov 1974	EU (All), AS (RUSS incl Kurile I., C-AS), freshwater; + Mio. EU (W-HU); Pli. ...; Plei. EU (NL, SW-GER), AS (C-RUSS); Hol. EU (NL, NW-GRC); Cenozoic AS (TRK)	Pisidium (Cingulipisidium) nitidum Jenyns 1832	SYS001:1193, EU009:268, GER028:3, AS029:20, GER047:30, EU121:247, HU20:98, NL04, RUSS11:302	244.401-11	RUSS11 genus
Afropisidium, Kuiper 1962	AF, AS, Paz. I (NZ), freshwater	<i>Afropisidium lepus</i> (Kuiper 1957) = <i>pirothi</i> (Jickeli 1881)	SYS001:1191, WORMS, SYS002:N669	244.401-20	Formerly subgenus of <i>Pisidium</i>
Euglesa, Leach MS in Jenyns 1832 = <i>Euglesia</i> , Gray 1840 in Turton, err	EU (All), AS (KAU, C-AS, Nepal, SE-RUSS (Sakhalin, Kurile I.)), AM (N-AM), freshwater; + Plei. EU (NL); Hol. EU (NL)	<i>Euglesa henslowiana</i> (Leach in Sheppard 1823: <i>Tellina</i>) = <i>henslowiana</i> , err	SYS001:1190, WORMS, GER047:30, EU009:268, SPN01, NL04, GB10, BK02:178, SYS210:130, RUSS11:308,314, GER177:29	244.401-30	Formerly synonym of <i>Pisidium</i> , SYS210 in <i>Euglesinae</i> Pirogov & Star. 1974 = <i>Neopisidiinae</i> Komiushin 1989
Casertiana, Fagot 1892	EU (All), AS (Nepal), freshwater; + Plei. EU (GER); Cenozoic AS (TRK)	<i>Casertiana casertanum</i> (Poli 1795) (1791 ?), non val	SYS001:1190, WORMS, WW03:986	244.401-30S	Formerly synonym of <i>Pisidium</i>
Fontinalina, Sterki 1916 or 1918	EU (All), AS (Nepal), freshwater; + Plei. EU (GER); Cenozoic AS (TRK)	<i>Fontinalina fontinalis</i> (Draparnaud 1801 or 1805) = <i>casertanum</i> (Poli 1795: <i>Cardium</i>), many more synonyms in WORMS	SYS001:1191, WORMS	244.401-30S	Formerly synonym of <i>Pisidium</i>
Henslowiana, Fagot 1892 = <i>Hensewiana</i> , Neave 1939, err	EU (FRK, N-EU, PLN, BTK, UKR, S-RUSS, ...), AS (KAU (Armenia), E-KST, RUSS (widespread incl. Kurile I. and Kamchatka), e E-China)	<i>Henslowiana henslowianum</i> (Fagot 1892: <i>Pisidium</i>) = <i>Tellina henslowiana</i> Leach in Sheppard 1823 or 1825), non val ?	SYS001:1190, RUSS11:314	244.401-30S	Formerly synonym of <i>Pisidium</i> , RUSS11 genus
Amureuglesa, Kohniushin 1996	AS (SE-RUSS (Khabarovsk))	<i>Amureuglesia khurbaense</i> (Zatrawkin 1987: <i>Euglesa</i>)	RUSS11:302	244.401-40	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Conventus, Pirogov & Starobogatov 1974	EU (IRL, GB excl. N, FRK, NL, GER, AUT), AS (KST, W-Mongolei, N-China, RUSS incl. Kamchatka and Kurile I.), freshwater; + Mio. EU (W-HU); Pli. ...; Plei. EU (NL)	Conventus conventus (Clessin 1877: Pisidium)	SYS001:1193, FRK38, GER006:83, AUT02, GB10, RUSS11:304, NL04	244.401-50	Type formerly in Neopisidium
Pseudosphaerium, Korniuschin 1990	EU (PLN, BTK ?, S-SF, S-SV, S-NR, DK, IRL, GB, NL, FRK, GER (rare), CZ, SK, HU, S-AUT, SUI, ITN, BG, UKR), freshwater; + M.Mio. EU (W-HU (Bakony Mts.)); Pli. ...; Plei. EU (NL); Hol. EU (NL); Cenozoic AS (TRK)	Pseudosphaerium pseudosphaerium (Favre 1927: Pisidium)	RUSS11:323, GER006:78, ITN01:17.14, GB10, TAX, AUT22:41, UKR03:22, FRK38, GER105.1:13, NL04, IUCN, GER028:3	244.401-60	
Pulchelleuglesa, Starobogatov in Dolgin 1983	EU (GB, FRK, C-EU, N-EU, BTK (Latvia), RUSS), AS (RUSS (W, NW, N, NE))), freshwater; + O.Plei. EU (SW-GER); Hol. EU (NL)	Pulchelleuglesa pulchellum (Jenyns 1832: Pisidium)	GER006:79, FRK38, GB10, GER079:394, NL04, RUSS11:323, BTK07:26	244.401-70	
Tetragonocyclas, Pirogov & Starobogatov 1974	EU (All), AF / AS / AM (Palearctic, Nearctic), freshwater; + Plei. EU (NL, SW-GER), AS (RUSS); Hol. EU (NL); Cenozoic AS (TRK)	Tetragonocyclas milium (Held 1836: Pisidium)	SYS001:1193, SPN01, RUSS11:324, NL04, EU009:268, AUT22:41, UKR03:22, GER028:3, AS029:20, BTK07:26, GER047:30, GER126:34	244.401-80	SYS001 in Corbiculidae
Eupera, Bourguignat 1854	AM (MEX, S-USA, WI, KOL, VEN, Guyana. Surinam, Fr. Guayana, E-BRA, Peru), AF (Egypt, Zaire, Botsuana), freshwater; + U.Kreide AM (USA (Wyoming, Montana)); M.Kreide ...; O.Kreide ...; Paleo. EU (FRK ?, SL ?); Eoc. EU (N-FRK), AM (N-AM), AS (S-China); Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Eupera moquiniana (Bourguignat 1854: Pisidium) = ? modioliformis (Anton 1837)	SYS001:1191, AM215:4, SYS002:N670, ZIP, AS004:16, EU073:64, AM160:273, EU116:188, WW81.7.IV:17	244.402-00	
Clessinella, Waagen 1905	AM (MEX, S-USA, WI, KOL, VEN, Guyana. Surinam, Fr. Guayana, E-BRA, Peru), AF (Egypt, Zaire, Botsuana), freshwater; +	Clessinella sturanyi (Waagen 1905)	SYS001:1191	244.402-00S	
Limosina, Clessin 1872 non Macquart 1835 (Dipt.)	AM (MEX, S-USA, WI, KOL, VEN, Guyana. Surinam, Fr. Guayana, E-BRA, Peru), AF (Egypt, Zaire, Botsuana), freshwater; +	Limosina ...	SYS001:1191	244.402-00S	
Familia Kijidae or Kijaidae, Kolesnikov 1977, +		Familia Kijidae or Kijaidae, Kolesnikov 1977, +	SYS001:1050, WMSD, SYS210:130	244.41	Formerly in Anthracosioidea
Kija, Lebedev 1959, +	AS (RUSS (Chulimo / Jenisei B.)), M.Jura, O.Jura	Kija (Kija) tjazhinensis Lebedev 1959, +	SYS001:1050, SYS002:N411	244.410-00	
Wuchangella, Wang 1993, +	AS (China (Hubei)), U.Jura	Kija (Wuchangella) hubeiensis Wang 1993, +	AS137:98	244.410-01	
Angaridella, Kolesnikov 1976, +	AS (RUSS) ?, Jura	Angaridella elongata (Lebedev 1958), +	SYS001:1050, SYS081:234	244.410-10	
Jananoconcha, Yu & Zhang 1980, +	AS (China (Shaanxi)), M.Jura	Jananoconcha minor Yu & Zhang 1980, +	AS137:97	244.410-20	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments	
Dayeconcha, Wang 1993, +	AS (China (Hubei)), U.Jura	Dayeconcha elongata Wang 1993, +	AS137:98	244.410-30		
Hubeiconcha, Wang 1993, +	AS (China (Hubei)), U.Jura	Hubeiconcha triangularis Wang 1993, +	AS137:100	244.410-40		
Familia Limnocyrenidae, Kolesnikov 1977, +		Familia Limnocyrenidae, Kolesnikov 1974, +		SYS001:1192, SYS210:130	244.42	SYS001 in Cyrenoidea
Limnocyrena, Martinson 1961, +	..., Tri., Jura, Kreide	Limnocyrena ..., +	SYS001:1192, SYS002:N861	244.420-00		
Carinocyrena, Kolesnikov 1980, +	EU / AS (RUSS), Tri., Jura, Kreide	Carinocyrena wikulowskiensis (Mart. & Velik. 1960), +	SYS001:1193, SYS081:249	244.420-10		
Daurinia, Kolesnikov 1980, +	EU / AS (RUSS), Kreide	Daurinia coreanica (Kobayashi & Suzuki 1936), +	SYS001:1193, SYS081:249	244.420-20		
Familia Sibireconchidae, Kolesnikov 1977, +		Familia Sibireconchidae, Kolesnikov 1974, +		SYS210:130	244.43	
Sibireconcha, Lebedev 1958, +	AS (RUSS, E-KST, China), M.Jura	Sibireconcha lankoviensis Lebedev 1958, +	SYS001:1050, AS137:89, SYS002:N411	244.430-00		
Liaoningia, Yu & Dong 1993, +	AS (China (Liaoning)), O.Tri.	Liaoningia opima Yu & Dong 1993, +	AS137:89	244.430-10	AS137 in Liaoningiidae, Yu & Dong 1993 (= Siberconchidae)	
Familia Neomiodontidae, Casey 1955, +		Familia Neomiodontidae, Casey 1955, +		SYS211:17	244.44	
Neomiodon, Fischer 1887, +, pro Miodon	AS (China (S-Xizang)), O.Tri.; ..., U.Jura; ..., M.Jura; EU (W-PTG), AS (Japan), O.Jura; EU (GB, NW-GER), AS (NE-Thailand), U.Kreide	Neomiodon medius (J. de C. Sowerby 1826), +	SYS001:1180, GER028:124, AS090:94, AS100:115, PTG06:43, AS149:572	244.440-00		
Bidentina, Oppenheim 1895, +, pro Miodon	AS (China (S-Xizang)), O.Tri.; ..., U.Jura; ..., M.Jura; EU (W-PTG), AS (Japan), O.Jura; EU (GB, NW-GER), AS (NE-Thailand), U.Kreide	Bidentina media (J. de C. Sowerby 1826), +	SYS001:1180	244.440-00S		
Miodon, Sandberger 1871 non Duméril 1859 (Reptilia), +	AS (China (S-Xizang)), O.Tri.; ..., U.Jura; ..., M.Jura; EU (W-PTG), AS (Japan), O.Jura; EU (GB, NW-GER), AS (NE-Thailand), U.Kreide	Miodon medius (J. de C. Sowerby 1826), +	SYS001:1180	244.440-00S		
Miodontopsis, Dall 1903, +, pro Miodon	AS (China (S-Xizang)), O.Tri.; ..., U.Jura; ..., M.Jura; EU (W-PTG), AS (Japan), O.Jura; EU (GB, NW-GER), AS (NE-Thailand), U.Kreide	Miodontopsis medius (J. de C. Sowerby 1826), +	SYS001:1181	244.440-00S		
Africomiodon, Cox 1965, +	...	Africomiodon ..., +	SYS081:249	244.440-05		
Crenotrapezium, Hayami 1958, +	AS (Japan), U.Jura; ... M.Jura; ... O.Jura; AS (Japan), U.Kreide, ?	Crenotrapezium kurumense Hayami 1958, +	SYS001:1181, AS100:115	244.440-10		
Subtilia, Kolesnikov 1980, +	...	Subtilia ..., +	SYS081:249	244.440-15		
Cyrenopsis, Etheridge 1902, +	AUS, Kreide (Apt)	Cyrenopsis meeki (Etheridge 1902), + = Unicardium meeki Etheridge 1892, +	SYS001:1181, SYS002:N653	244.440-20		

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Costocyrena, Hayami 1965 ex Matsumoto & Kanmera 1952, + = Costocyrena, Matsumoto 1953, +, non val neomio	AS (Japan), U.Kreide, M.Kreide	Costocyrena matsumotoi Hayami 1965, +	SYS001:1188, SYS002:N666, AS100:114,158	244.440-25	Formerly in Corbiculidae
Eosion, Guo 1988, +	AS (China (Yunnan)), o.O.Tri.	Eosion jinlongense Guo 1988, +	AS137:130	244.440-30	
Protocyprina, Vokes 1946, +	AS (Japan), U.Kreide	Protocyprina naumanni (Neumayr 1830: Cyrena), + Type ?	AS100:113	244.440-35	
Musculiopsis, MacNeil 1939, +	...	Musculiopsis russelli MacNeil 1939, +	SYS001:1181, SYS002:N653	244.440-40	
Protomiodon, Anderson & Cox 1948, +	EU (N-GB (Scotland)), M.Jura; AS, M.Jura (Bathon) - U.Kreide (Weald)	Protomiodon brycei (Tate 1873), +	SYS001:1181, WMSD	244.440-45	WMSD in Mollusca incertae sedis
Myrene, Casey 1955, +	EU (W-PTG), AS (NE-RUSS), O.Jura; EU (GB), AS (NE- RUSS), U.Kreide	Myrene (Myrene) fittoni Casey 1955, +	SYS001:1181, SYS002:N655, PTG06:43	244.440-50	
Mesocorbicula, Suzuki & Oyama 1943, +	AS (Japan), O.Jura; AM (N-AM), M.Jura - O.Kreide	Myrene (Mesocorbicula) tetoriensis (Kobayashi & Suzuki 1937: Corbicula), +	SYS001:1189, AS100:115,159	244.440-51	Formerly Genus in Corbicula
Gansuella, Ma 1986, +	AS (China (Gansu)), U.Kreide	Gansuella xinminpuensis Ma 1986, +	AS137:129	244.440-55	
Neomiodonoides, Ma 1986, +	AS (China (Gansu)), U.Kreide	Neomiodonoides subrotundus Ma 1986, +	AS137:129	244.440-60	
Sphaerioides, Yu & K. Zhang in Yu 1982, +	AS (China (Hebei), Japan), U.Kreide	Sphaerioides yixianensis (Gu in Gu et al 1976: Tetoria ?), + = luanpingensis Yu & K. Zhang in Yu 1982, +	AS137:130	244.440-70	
Eomiodon, Cox 1935, +	AS (Japan, Thailand), U.Jura; EU (S-GB), AF (TUN, E- TZN), AS (Yemen, N-AGH, NW-India, China (Quinghai)), M.Jura; EU (W-PTG), AF (TUN, E-ZTN), O.Jura; AF (E- TZN), AS (Japan), U.Kreide; EU (S-GB), M.Kreide	Eomiodon indicus Cox 1935, +	SYS001:1181, SYS002:N653, AS100:112, TPD	244.441-00	
Familia Ungulinidae, H. & A. Adams 1857		Familia Ungulinidae, H. & A. Adams 1857	SYS001:1093	244.50	
Ungulina, Roissy 1805 = Unguilina, Desmarest 1859, err =	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (PTG), AF (W-AF)); + Oli. ...?; Mio. EU (FRK (SW, W), W-HU, N-BG), AS (INE (Java)); Pli. EU (ITN (NW, W), AS (INE (Java)); Plei. ...	Ungulina rubra Daudin in Roissy 1805 = cuneata (Spengler 1782), more synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS001:1093, AS010:98, WW03:932, WW81.7.V:3, EU138:300	244.500-00	
Clotho, Blainville 1825 non Faujas de Saint Fond 1808 nec Walckenaer 1805	EU (FRK (W, SW), Mio.; EU (ITN (NW, W)), Pli.	Clotho unguiformis Blainville 1825, +	SYS001:1093, WW81.7.V:3	244.500-00S	
Ungulinigenus, Renier 1807, non val ICZN 427	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (PTG), AF (W-AF)); +	Unguligenus ...	SYS001:1093	244.500-00S	
Foveamysia, Huber 2015	Atl. (AM (S-USA, MEX, WI, C-AM, KOL, VEN)	Foveamysia soror (C. B. Adams 1852: Lucina)	WORMS	244.500-05	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Cycladicama, Valenciennes in Rousseau 1854 = Cycladichama, Habe 1964, err = Cyclochama, Habe & Kosuge 1966	Pac. (NE-AUS), AS (Thailand, INE, PH, Japan); + O.Eoc. AS (Egypt (Sinai)); Oli. ...; Mio. AS (INE (Java, Borneo), E-RUSS); Pli. AS (INE (Java), PH, Japan, SE-RUSS (Sakhalin, Kuriles)); Plei. AS (Japan); ..., AF (Libya), AS (N-China)	Cycladicama (Cycladicama) luciniformis Valenciennes in Rousseau 1854 = oblonga (Hanley 1844), nom nud	SYS001:1093, TPD, DIS, SYS002:N515, AS010:99	244.500-10	
Toralimysia, Iredale 1936	Pac. / Ind. (AUS)	Cycladicama (Toralimysia) excentrica (Iredale 1936) = sphaericula (Hedley 1906 non Deshayes 1854)	SYS001:1094, SYS002:N515	244.500-11	
Joannisiella, Dall 1895, pro Joannisia, Dall 1895 non Monterosato 1884 = Joanisiella, Cossmann 1900, err	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM); + Eoc. AS (Japan); Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. AS (INE (Java)); Plei. AF (Djibouti)	Joannisiella oblonga (Deshayes 1855: Cyrenella)	SYS001:1093, WORMS TPD	244.500-15	SYS001 synonym of Cycladicama
Diplodonta, Bronn 1831 = Diglodonte, Bronn 1831, err = Diplodonta, Keller 1883, err = Diplodonata, Smith 1885, err = Diplondota, Strasz 1928, err	Medit. (All); Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (NW-EU, FRK, N-SPN, Map. (Azo., Mad., Sel., Kan.), AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (SW-CAN, Gal., Peru, ...)); + O.Kreide EU (N-SRB); Paleo. EU (BEG, NW-AUT), AF (SW-Nigeria); Eoc. EU (S-GB, NW-FRK), AS (PAK); Oli. EU (NW-FRK, BEG, GER (n SW, N, w E), NE-AUT, HU); Mio. EU (BEG, FRK (C, SW), NE-AUT, ITN (Lampedusa I.), S-PTG, E-BG, S-RUSS), AS (KAU (GEG)), AM (USA (E, SE)); Pli. EU (GB (SE, S), NL, BEG, ITN (NW, s N, W)), AM (E-USA); Plei. EU (ITN (Siz.), GRC (Kos), CY), AM (E-USA, URU)	Diplodonta (Diplodonta) lupinus (Brocchi 1814: Venus non (Linné 1758: Venus) = Tellina rotundata Montagu 1803, more synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS001:1093, BEG01, AUT17:166, WW19, AM016:194, EU010:322, AM059, AUT37:98, GER002:54, AF35:258, AM156:5, AM158:54, BK35:78, GER084:32, WW81.7.V:6, GB01, TPD, EU138:300	244.500-20	
Glocomene, Leach in J.E. Gray 1852 = Gloconome, Thiele 1934, err	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (GB, FRK, SW-EU), AF (W-AF)), ...	Glocomene rotundata (Montagu 1803: Tellina)	SYS001:1094	244.500-20S	
Mittrea, Gray 1854	Medit. (All); Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (NW-EU, FRK, N-SPN, Map. (Azo., Mad., Sel., Kan.), AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (SW-CAN, Gal., Peru, ...)); +	Mittrea brasiliensis (Mittre 1850)	SYS001:1094	244.500-20S	
Mysia, Leach in Brown 1827 non Lamarck 1818 = Mypa, Philippi 1853, err	Medit. (All); Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (NW-EU, FRK, N-SPN, Map. (Azo., Mad., Sel., Kan.), AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (SW-CAN, Gal., Peru, ...)); +	Mysia ...	SYS001:1094	244.500-20S	
Taras, Risso 1826, +, nom dub	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (NW-EU, FRK, SW-EU), AF (W-AF)); 20-3850 m; + O.Oli. EU (NE-AUT, HU); Mio. EU (BEG, NE-AUT, HU); Pli. EU (NL, BEG, SE-FRK, ITN); Plei. EU (SE-FRK, ITN)	Taras antiquatus Risso 1826, +	SYS001:1094, TPD, AM016:193, AUT37:98	244.500-20S	
Zemysina, Finlay 1926	Medit. (EU (FRK, ITN, Malta)); Pac. (AM (N-AM)); + O.Paleo. EU (N-FRK); Eoc. EU (FRK (N, NW)); Oli. ...; Mio. EU (W-FRK), Paz. I. (N-NZ), AM (WI); Pli. EU (NL, BEG, W-ITN), Paz. I. (NZ); Plei. Paz. I. (NZ)	Diplodonta (Zemysina) globus (Finlay 1926: Zemysia (Zemysina)) = globularis Suter	SYS001:1094, Malta01, SYS002:N515, BEG01, Pac.08:446, FRK69:87, WW81.7.V:7, Pac.31:301	244.500-21	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1691

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Timothyus, Harris & Palmer 1946, + = Timothyus, Chavan 1962, err	Atl. (AM); + Eoc. ...; Oli. ...; Mio. (AM (USA)); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Diplodonta (Timothyus) bulla (Conrad 1865), +	SYS001:1094, SYS002:N517, WW03:932	244.500-22	
Sphaerella, Conrad 1838 non Sommerfelt 1824	Atl. (AM); + Eoc. ...; Oli. ...; Mio. (AM (USA)); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Diplodonta (Sphaerella) subvexa (Conrad 1838)	SYS001:1094	244.500-22S	
Lamysia, Huber 2015	...	Lamysia jousseamei (Lamy 1921: Diplodonta)	WORMS	244.500-25	
Felania, Récluz 1851	Atl. (EU (PTG), AF (W-AF))	Felania diaphana (Gmelin 1791: Venus)	SYS001:1094, SYS002:N515, EU002:77	244.500-30	
Neodiplodonta, Xu 2012	Ind. (AS (Katar)); ...	Neodiplodonta sinica Xu 2012	http://www.sealifebase.ca , WORMS	244.500-35	
Felaniella, Dall 1899 = Felariella, Nomura 1935, err = Tetaniella, Fischer & Wenz 1918, err	Medit. (EU (S-ITN (Siz.), Malta)); Atl. (EU (Map. (Kan.)) / Pac. (AUS, AS, Paz. I., AM); Arktis; + Paleo. EU (BEG, N-FRK); Eoc. EU (S-GB, NW-FRK); Oli. EU (NW-FRK); Mio. EU (FRK (N, NW, W, w C, SW), S-PLN, W-HU, NW-ROM, N-BG, S-RUSS); EU / AS (Paratethys); Pli. EU (S-GB, NL, BEG, W-ITN); Plei. EU (W-ITN), AS (Japan)	Felaniella (Felaniella) usta (Gould 1861: Felania)	SYS001:1094, Malta01, EU005:84, WW81.7.V:9, BEG01, WW19, MNHN, EU138:300, TPD	244.500-40	
Zemysia, Finlay 1926	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ), n ANT, AM (Peru)); + O.Kreide. ...; Paleo. EU (NW-FRK); Eoc. EU (FRK (N, NW)); Oli. ...; Mio. AM (USA (Maryland)); Pli. Paz. I. (NZ); Plei. Paz. I. (NZ), AM (USA (Cal.))	Felaniella (Zemysia) zelandica (Gray 1835: Lucina)	SYS001:1095, Pac.51:462, Pac.08:446, AM160:267, FRK69:87, WW81.7.V:10, Pac.51:478	244.500-41	
Transkeia, Huber 2015	Medit. (AS (intr. Israel)); Ind. (AF (Egypt, Sudan, ETH, MDA), AS (W-Arabia, W-Yemen, Chagos I.))	Transkeia scleractinica (Kilburn 1996: Ungulina)	WORMS	244.500-45	
Microstagon, Cossmann 1896, pro Goodallia, Deshayes 1860 non Turton 1822	Pac. (AM (N-AM, C-AM), AS (Japan)); + Eoc. EU (S-GB, FRK (NW, W)); Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Microstagon herouvalensis (Deshayes 1860: Goodallia)	SYS001:1094, SYS002:N517, TPD, WW81.7.V:3	244.500-50	
Minipisum, Yabe 1961	Pac. (AS (Japan))	Minipisum japonicum Yabe 1961	SYS001:1094, SYS002:N517	244.500-55	
Numella, Iredale 1924	Pac. / Ind. (AUS); + Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Numella adamsi (Angas 1867)	SYS001:1094, SYS002:N517	244.500-60	
Phlyctiderma, Dall 1899 = Phylctiderma, Woodring 1925, err	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal., Peru, ...)); + Eoc. EU (S-GB, NW-FRK); Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Phlyctiderma (Phlyctiderma) semiaspera (Philippi 1836)	SYS001:1094, WW03:932, AM158:108, AM160:267, FRK69:87	244.500-65	
Pegmapex, Berry 1960	Pac. (AM (MEX))	Phlyctiderma (Pegmapex) phoebe Berry 1960 = insula Olsson 1961 = Lucina caelata Reeve 1850	SYS001:1094, SYS002:N517	244.500-66	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Brachymeris, Conrad 1873, +	AM (N-AM), O.Kreide	Brachymeris alta Conrad 1873, +	SYS001:1093, SYS002:N515	244.500-70	
Bruetia, Chavan 1962, +	AM (C-AM), Paleo.; EU (FRK (N, NW), AM (USA (Abm.)), Eoc.; AM (C-AM), Oli., Mio.	Bruetia radians (Melleville 1843 non Conrad 1841), + = Lucina subadians d'Orbigny 1850	SYS001:1093, SYS002:N515, TPD, WW81.7.V:12	244.500-75	
Bulnaria, (Hartmann MS) Mitre 1850, nom nud	...	Bulnaria ...	SYS001:1095	244.500-80 ?	
Cyclodicama, ..., +	AS (Japan), Mio., Pli., Plei.	Cyclodicama cumingii (Hanley), + Type ?	TPD, WW19	244.500-80 ?	
Familia Radiolitidae, Gray 1848, +		Familia Radiolitidae, Gray 1848, +	SYS001:1243	245.00	
Radiolites, Lamarck 1801, + = Radiolita, Rafinesque 1815, +, err = Radiolithes, Oken 1815, +, non val ICZN 427, err = Raidolites, Milovanovic 1934, +, err	EU (PTG, NE-SPN, FRK (W, SW, S, SE), E-GER, CZ, SL, ITN (s C, SE), BK, ROM, BG, GRC), AF (W-Egypt, Libya, TUN), AS (Egypt (Sinai), Iran, AGH, China (Xizang)), AM (USA (NE-Arizona), MEX (Hidalgo)), M.Kreide; EU (FRK, SPN, ITN, e S-GER, AUT (NW, W, E), NW-HU, SL, CRT, SRB, MTN, BNH, ROM, GRC), AF (ALG, TUN), AS (E-TRK, Iran, S-PAK, NE-RUSS, INE (Borneo)), AM (N-AM, MEX (Hidalgo)), O.Kreide	Radiolites angeiodes (Picot de Lapeirouse 1781), +	SYS001:1243, BK34:14, AM175:53, AS151:118, AUT93:357, CZ07.2:54, http://www.kreidefossilien.de/ , MNHN, ITN55:191, BK31:295, ITN83:49ff, RUDIST, GER138:53ff, TPD	245.000-00	
Euradiolites, Wiontzek 1934, +	EU (PTG, NE-SPN, FRK (W, SW, S, SE), E-GER, CZ, SL, ITN (s C, SE), BK, ROM, BG, GRC), AF (W-Egypt, Libya, TUN), AS (Egypt (Sinai), Iran, AGH, China (Xizang)), AM (USA (NE-Arizona), MEX (Hidalgo)), M.Kreide; EU (FRK, SPN, ITN, e S-GER, AUT (NW, W, E), NW-HU, SL, CRT, SRB, MTN, BNH, ROM, GRC), AF (ALG, TUN), AS (E-TRK, Iran, S-PAK, NE-RUSS, INE (Borneo)), AM (N-AM, MEX (Hidalgo)), O.Kreide	Euradiolites ..., +	SYS001:1243	245.000-00S	
Radiolithigenus, Renier 1807, +, non val ICZN 427	EU (PTG, NE-SPN, FRK (W, SW, S, SE), E-GER, CZ, SL, ITN (s C, SE), BK, ROM, BG, GRC), AF (W-Egypt, Libya, TUN), AS (Egypt (Sinai), Iran, AGH, China (Xizang)), AM (USA (NE-Arizona), MEX (Hidalgo)), M.Kreide; EU (FRK, SPN, ITN, e S-GER, AUT (NW, W, E), NW-HU, SL, CRT, SRB, MTN, BNH, ROM, GRC), AF (ALG, TUN), AS (E-TEK, Iran, S-PAK, NE-AS), AM (N-AM, MEX (Hidalgo)), O.Kreide	Radiolithigenus ..., +	SYS001:1243	245.000-00S	
Agriopleura, Kühn 1932, +, pro Agria, Matheron 1878 non Robineau- Desvoidy 1830 (Diptera), +	EU (FRK), U.Kreide; EU (FRK (E, SE), AS (Egypt (Sinai), AM (N-AM), M.Kreide; EU (SW-FRK, NE-SPN), AM (N-AM), O.Kreide	Agriopleura blumenbachi (Studer 1834), +	SYS001:1244, TPD, http://www.paleotax.de/rudists/ruform.htm , MNHN, NEW2014:25	245.000-05	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Aptyxites, Böhm 1919, +	EU (FRK), AM (N-AM), Kreide (Barrem - Mstr.)	Aptyxites muelleri (Wegner 1905)	SYS001:1244	245.000-05S	
Eoradiolites, Douvillé 1909, + =	EU (W-FRK, ITN, SL), AF (MRO, ALG, Egypt (NW, E),	Eoradiolites davidsoni (Hill 1893), +	SYS001:1244, BK34:13,	245.000-10	
Eoradiotes, Patrini 1927, +, err	SOM), AS (Syria, LBN, Israel, Egypt (Sinai)), AM (N-AM, MEX (Hidalgo)), M.Kreide		SYS002:N807, TPD, http://www.paleotax.de/rudists/ruform.htm , MNHN, AS121:119		
Gorjanovicia, Polsak 1967, +	EU (NE-SPN, s S-GER, ITN (NE, C, SE, S), SL, NW-CRT, SRB, MTN, BNH, ABN, ROM, C-GRC), AS (TRK), O.Kreide	Gorjanovicia costata Polsak 1967, + = endrissi Boehm 1927, +	SYS001:1244, TPD, TRK36:44, ITN83:50 SYS194:1ff	245.000-15	
Kuehnia, Milovanovic 1956, +	EU (SL, S-SRB, MTN), AS (S-TRK), O.Kreide	Kuehnia serbica Milovanovic 1956, +	SYS001:1244, TPD	245.000-20	
Medeella, Parona 1925, +	EU (ITN (NE, W, S), SL, W-CRT, C-GRC), O.Kreide	Medeella (Medeella) zignana (Pirona 1869), +	SYS001:1244, SYS002:N808	245.000-25	
Fossilites, Astre 1957, +	EU (FRK), O.Kreide (U.Coniac)	Medeella (Fossilites) undaesaltus Astre 1954, +	SYS001:1244, SYS002:N808	245.000-26	
Neoradiolites, Milovanovic 1934, +	EU (SPN, FRK, e S-GER, NW-HU, BK, ROM, W-BG), O.Kreide	Neoradiolites serbicus Milovanovic 1934, +	SYS001:1244, TPD, ITN83:49, GER138:54	245.000-30	
Sphaerulites, Lamarck 1819 ex Delamétherie 1805, +, vernacular = Spaerulites, Swainson 1835, +, err = Sphaerolites, Berthold 1827, +, err = Sphaerulites, Bayle 1857, +, err = Sphaerulites. Blainville 1824, +. err Paronella, Wiontzek 1934, +	AS (INE (Borneo)), Kreide; EU (FRK, CZ), AF (N-AF), M.Kreide	Sphaerulites foliaceus Lamarck 1819, +	SYS001:1244, SYS002:N810, EU010:272, AS140:192	245.000-35	
Praeradiolites, Douvillé 1902, +, nom cons ICZN 2314, Case 3546 (2013)	EU (SE-EU, ITN), O.Kreide (U.Stn.)	Paronella volzanensis Wiontzek 1934, +	SYS001:1244	245.000-40	
	EU (FRK (W, S, SE), SPN (NE, SE), ITN (NE, SW), NW-CRT, C-GRC), AF (TUN), AS (Egypt (Sinai), Oman, China (S-Xizang)), M.Kreide; EU (NL, FRK, SPN, HU, CRT, MTN, SRB, ROM, BG, C-GRC), AF (N-SOM), AS (SE-TRK, Oman, S-Iran, S-TURK), AM (C-AM (Guatemala), WI (Cuba)). O.Kreide	Praeradiolites ponsianus (d'Archiac 1837: Sphaerulites), ICZN 2314, Case 3546 (2013)	SYS001:1244, MNHN, SYS002:N808, TPD, EU011:264, AS121:124, http://iczn.org/node/40311/revisions/40440/view , ITN83:51	245.000-45/46	
Pseudopolyconites, Milovanović 1934, + = Pseudopolyconites, Milovanović 1935, +, err	EU (ITN (NE, S), W-GRC, W-CRT, SRB, MTN, NW-ROM, W-BG), AF (TUN), AS (S-TRK, Oman), o.O.Kreide; EU (SL), Paleo.	Pseudopolyconites parvus Milovanovic 1934, +	SYS001:1244, BK11:30, SYS002:N808, TPD	245.000-50	BK11 in Pseudopolyconitidae Sladić-Trifunović, 1980
Duranddelgaia, Patruilius 1973, +	EU (NW-ROM), O.Kreide	Duranddelgaia hirsuta (Patruilius 1974: Pseudopolyconites), +	http://geology.uaic.ro/daniel.tabara/publications/Abstract%20Book%20SNP2011.pdf , SYS081:254, TRK36:46	245.000-50S	
Radiolitella, Douvillé 1904, +	EU (SW-FRK, NE-SPN, ITN (NE, C, S), E-SRB, MTN, W-GRC (Levkas I.)), O.Kreide	Radiolitella forojuliensis (Pirona 1869), +	SYS001:1244, TPD	245.000-55	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1694

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Robertella, Cossmann 1904, +, pro Mouretia	EU (FRK), O.Kreide (Stn.)	Robertella arnaudi (Douvill� 1903), +	SYS001:1244, SYS002:N809	245.000-60	
Mouretia, Douvill� 1903 non G.B. Sowerby 1835	EU (FRK), O.Kreide (Stn.)	Mouretia arnaudi Douvill� 1903, +	SYS001:1244	245.000-60S	
Sarlatia, Douvill� 1910, +	EU (FRK), O.Kreide (Stn.)	Sarlatia ..., +	SYS001:1244	245.000-60S	
Ophilites, Roulland (= Rolland) 1831, + ...		Ophilites ..., +	SYS001:1245	245.000-70 ?	
Auroradiolites, Rao, Skelton, Sha, Cai & Iba 2015, +	AS (Iran, AGH, PAK, India, China (S-Xizang)), M.Kreide	Auroradiolites gilgitensis (Douvill� 1926: Praeradiolites), +	NEW2015:39, WORMS	245.000-75 ?	
Biradiolites, d'Orbigny 1850, +	EU (FRK, SPN (N, NE), ITN (W, SW, C, S), SL, S-CRT, W-BG, C-GRC), AS (AGH), M.Kreide; EU (FRK (SW, S, SE), SPN, ITN, NW-CRT, W-AUT, SL, NW-HU, SRB, W-CRT, BNH, MTN, W-BG, E-ABN, GRC (C, W)), AF (ALG, TUN, N-SOM), AS (Egypt (Sinai), S-TRK, S-TURK, Arabia, Oman, NW-AGH), AM (MEX (Chiapas, San Luis Potosi, Tamaulipas), C-AM (Guatemala), WI (Cuba, Jamaica), N-Peru). O.Kreide	Biradiolites canaliculatus d'Orbigny 1850, +, synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS001:1245, BK34:13, AUT93:357, AF39:227, ITN55:192, BK31:296, RUDIST, TPD	245.001-00	
Eubiradiolites, Coogan 1966, +	EU (FRK, SPN (N, NE), ITN (W, SW, C, S), SL, S-CRT, W-BG, C-GRC), AS (AGH), M.Kreide; EU (FRK (SW, S, SE), SPN, ITN, NW-CRT, W-AUT, SL, NW-HU, SRB, W-CRT, BNH, MTN, W-BG, E-ABN, GRC (C, W)), AF (ALG, TUN, N-SOM), AS (Egypt (Sinai), S-TRK, S-TURK, Arabia, Oman, NW-AGH), AM (MEX (Chiapas, San Luis Potosi, Tamaulipas), C-AM (Guatemala), WI (Cuba, Jamaica), N-Peru). O.Kreide	Eubiradiolites ..., +	SYS001:1245	245.001-00S	
Rajka, Milovanovic 1984, + = ?	EU (SW-ITN), M.Kreide; EU (SL, ITN (NE, S), W-CRT, MTN), AF (TUN), O.Kreide	Rajka spinosa Milovanovic & Grubic 1969, + = spinoza, err, +	RUDIST, TPD, WORMS	245.001-00S	
Rajkaia, Milovanovic 1960, +, nom nud (without nominal species)					
Synodontites, Pirona 1867 or 1869, + = Sydonites, Stoliczka 1871, +, err = Syuodontites, Douvill� 1902, +, err biradio	EU (ITN, FRK), O.Kreide (Stn.)	Synodontites stoppaniana Pirona 1867, +	SYS001:1245, WORMS, SYS002:N810	245.001-00S	
Bournonia, Fischer 1887, +	EU (W-FRK, ITN (C, S)), M.Kreide; EU (FRK, SPN, ITN (NE, C, s W, s E, S), NW-HU, W-BG, SRB, MTN), AS (SW-Iran, NW-AGH), AM (C-AM (Guatemala), WI), O.Kreide; EU (SL), Paleo.	Bournonia bournoni (Desmoulins 1826), +	SYS001:1245, MNHN, SYS002:N810, BK11:30, TPD, AF39:228,	245.001-10	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1695

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Distefanella, Parona 1901, + = Stefanella, Douvillé 1901, +, em	EU (FRK, SPN, ITN (W, C, E, SE, S), W-CRT, BNH, ROM), AS (SW-TRK), AM (WI (Jamaica)) o.M.Kreide; EU (ITN (C, SE, w S), W-SRB, BNH, MTN), AM (WI (Jamaica)), O.Kreide	Distefanella salmojraghii Parona 1901, +	SYS001:1245, ITN83:52, SYS002:N810, RUDIST, TPD	245.001-20	
Milovanovicia, Polsak 1968, +	EU (ITN (C, E, SE, S, SW), W-CRT), AS (e SW-TRK) M.Kreide; EU (ITN (NE, C, s E, S), W-CRT, W-SRB, MTN, E-ABN), O.Kreide	Milovanovicia heraki Polsak 1968, +	SYS001:1245, ITN83:52, TPD, ITN55:192	245.001-30	
Parabournonia, Douvillé 1927, +	EU (NW-HU), O.Kreide (Cmp.); AM (WI (Cuba)), O.Kreide (Mstr.)	Parabournonia hispida Douvillé 1927, +	SYS001:1245, TPD	245.001-40	
Thyrastylon, Chubb 1956, +	AM (WI, C-AM (Guatemala)), AS (Iran), O.Kreide (Mstr.)	Thyrastylon adhaerens (Whitfield 1897), +	SYS001:1245, SYS002:N810	245.001-50	
Sauvagesia, Choffat 1886 ex Bayle MS, + = Sauvagesia, Douvillé 1886, + = Sauvagesia, Palmer 1928, +, err	EU (PTG, S-FRK, ITN, SL, CRT, SRB, BNH, ABN, C-BG, W-GRC), AF (N-AF), AM (N-AM, WI (Antilles)), M.Kreide; EU (NE-SPN, ITN, SL, W-CRT, W-ROM, C-GRC), AS (SW-TRK), AF (N-AF, N-SOM), AM (N-AM, WI (Antilles), NW-Peru), O.Kreide	Sauvagesia sharpei (Bayle 1857), +	SYS001:1245, ITN83:52, SYS002:N810, TPD, AF39:237, AM185.3:46, ITN55:193	245.002-00	
Apulites, Tavani 1958, +	EU (SE-ITN), O.Kreide	Apulites giganteus Tavani 1958, +	SYS001:1245, TPD	245.002-10	
Chiapasella, Müllerried 1931 or Kühn 1932, + = Chiapasela, Milovanovic 1934, +, err	AM (MEX, WI (Cuba, Jamaica)), O.Kreide (Mstr.)	Chiapasella radiolitiformis (Trechmann 1924: Coralliochama), +	SYS001:1245, RUDIST, SYS002:N811, WORMS	245.002-20	
Chiapasias, Müllerried 1933, non Britton & Rose 1923 (Plantae), +, nom nud	AM (MEX, WI (Cuba, Jamaica)), O.Kreide (Mstr.)	Chiapasias ..., +	SYS001:1246, SYS002:N803, http://kakteenkunde.de/karte/teikarte.php?BID=6551	245.002-20S ?	
Dechaseauxia, Tavani 1949, +	AF (SOM), O.Kreide (Mstr.)	Dechaseauxia costata Tavani 1949, +	SYS001:1246, SYS002:N811	245.002-30	
Durania, Douvillé 1908, + = Duranius, Douvillé 1910, +, nom null	EU (FRK, E-SPN, W-PTG, ITN (SW, C, N), SL, CRT, W-SRB, GRC (N, C, NE-Pel.)), AF (ALG, TUN, N-Egypt), AM (USA (Cal., NMx.)), AS (Egypt (Sinai)), M.Kreide; EU (GER (SE, S), NE-SPN, PTG, ITN, SL, AUT, SRB (W, SW), MTN, ABN, ROM, GRC (NE, C)), AF (NE-ALG, NE-Egypt, SOM), AS (TRK, Oman, UAE, Iran, INE (Misool)), AM (USA (Kns., Tex., NMx.), MEX, WI (Cuba, Peru), O.Kreide	Durania cornupastoris (Desmoulins 1827), +	SYS001:1246, TPD, SYS002:N812, BK34:13, GRC42:132, BK31:297, http://www.paleotax.de/rudists/ruform.htm , ITN83:53, ITN55:194, GER138:59, PTG09:696, AS140:192	245.002-40	
Hardaghia, Tavani 1949, + = Hardgia, Ebersin (ed.) 1960, +	AF (SOM), O.Kreide (Mstr.)	Hardaghia quadrata Tavani 1949, +	SYS001:1246, SYS002:N813	245.002-50	
Tampsia, Stephenson 1922, +	AM (MEX, WI (Cuba)), O.Kreide (Cmp., Mstr.)	Tampsia bishopi Stephenson 1922, +	SYS001:1246, SYS002:N813	245.002-60	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1696

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Rhytoides, Zekeli 1854, nom nud, +	...	Rhytoides ..., +	SYS001:1246, SYS002:N817	245.002-80	
Lapeirousia, Bayle 1878, + = Lapeirouseia, Kühn 1932, +, nom van = Lapeirouseia, Pervinquierè 1912, +, em	EU (GER, FRK, SPN, ITN, E-AUT, HU, SL, W-CRT, SRB, MTN, ROM (NW, W), GRC), AS (TRK, Jordan, Iran, TURK), AF (N-AF), O.Kreide	Lapeirousia jouanneti (Desmoulins 1826 or 1827: Sphaerulites), +	SYS001:1246, RUDIST, SYS002:N813, TPD, TRK31:224	245.003-00	
Dubertretia, Cox 1965, +, pro Kalleria	AS (Syria), O.Kreide (Mstr.)	Dubertretia kelleri Cox 1965, + = jouanneti (Keller 1933 non Desmoulins 1827), +	SYS001:1246, SYS002:N813	245.003-10	
Kalleria, Milovanovic 1938 non Gurney 1920 (Crustacea), +	AS (Syria), O.Kreide (Mstr.)	Kalleria kelleri (Cox 1965), + = jouanneti (Keller 1933 non Desmoulins 1827), +	SYS001:1246, SYS002:N813	245.003-10S	
Katzeria, Slišković 1966, +	AM (BRA (Pará)), M.Kar.; ..., O.Kar.; ..., Perm; ..., Tri.; ..., Jura; ..., U.Kreide; ..., M.Kreide; EU (NE-ITN, BK), O.Kreide	Katzeria hercegovinaensis Slišković 1966, +	SYS001:1246, TPD, AM211:61	245.003-20	
Lapeirousella, Milovanović 1938, +	EU (SRB), AS (S-TRK (Hatay)), AF (N-SOM), O.Kreide	Lapeirousella orientalis Milovanović 1938, +, synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS001:1246, , AF39:232, TRK59:103	245.003-30	
Osculigera, Kühn 1932, +	AS (Iran), O.Kreide (Senon); EU (NW-HU), O.Kreide (Cmp.)	Osculigera cleggi Kühn 1932, +	SYS001:1246, TPD, TRK31:224	245.003-40	
Petkovicia, Kühn & Pejovic 1959, +	EU (SRB), O.Kreide (Stn.)	Petkovicia prima Kühn & Pejovic 1959, +	SYS001:1246, SYS002:N813	245.003-50	
Praelapeirousia, Wiontzek 1934, +	EU (C-GRC), o.M.Kreide; EU (SRB, C-GRC), AF (N-AF), O.Kreide	Praelapeirousia kossmati Wiontzek 1934, +	SYS001:1246, TPD, TRK31:224	245.003-60	
Vautrinia, Milovanovic 1938, +	AS (TRK, Syria, Iran), O.Kreide (Mstr.)	Vautrinia syriaca (Vautrin 1933), +	SYS001:1246, SYS002:N815	245.003-70	
Joufia, Böhm 1897, +	EU (E-AUT, W-CRT, E-SRB, BNH, MTN, W-ROM, W-BG, W-GRC (Levkas I.), ITN (NE, SE), E-SPN), AS (TRK), o.O.Kreide	Joufia reticulata Böhm 1897, +	SYS001:1247, RUDIST, SYS002:N815, TPD, TRK60:40, TRK36:44	245.004-00	
Parasauvagesia, Cox 1960, +	AS (SE-TRK), O.Kreide	Parasauvagesia cappadociensis Cox 1960, +	SYS001:1244, WORMS, SYS002:N808	245.004-00S	
Pseudokuehnia, Slišković 1968, +	EU (E-AUT, W-CRT, E-SRB, BNH, MTN, W-ROM, W-BG, W-GRC (Levkas I.), ITN (NE, SE), E-SPN), AS (TRK), o.O.Kreide	Pseudokuehnia ..., +	SYS081:255, WORMS	245.004-00S	
Colveraia, Klinghardt 1913, + = Coheraia, err in TRK60	EU (NE-ITN, W-BG), AS (e C-TRK), O.Kreide (Mstr.)	Colveraia variabilis Klinghardt 1913, +	SYS001:1247, TRK36:40,44	245.004-10	
Balabania, Karacabey-Öztemür 1980, +	AS (S-TRK), o.O.Kreide	Balabania ..., +	TRK59:101, TRK36:45, TPD, WORMS	245.004-10S	
Branislavia, Sladić-Trifunović 1981, + Miseia, Patruilius 1973 or 1974, +	EU (NE-ITN, W-BG), AS (e C-TRK), O.Kreide (Mstr.) EU (W-ROM), AS (e C-TRK), o.O.Kreide	Branislavia ..., + Miseia..., +	WORMS SYS081:255, TRK36:40, GNI, ROM51	245.004-10S 245.004-20	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Hatayia, Karacabey-Öztemür & Selçuk 1981, +	AS (S-TRK (Hatay)), o.O.Kreide	Hatayia spinosus Karacabey-Öztemür & Selçuk 1981, +	TRK59:99	245.004-30	
Kurtinia, Karacabey-Öztemür 1980, +	AS (S-TRK), o.O.Kreide	Kurtinia ..., +	TRK36:45, TPD	245.004-40	
Rosellia, Pons 1977, +	EU (NE-SPN), O.Kreide	Rosellia ..., +	WORMS, TPD	245.009-00	
Bystrickya, Lupu 1976, +	EU (SK), O.Kreide (Cmp.)	Bystrickya andrusovi Lupu 1976, +	SYS081:254, SK02:18	245.009-05	
Horehronia, Andrusov 1976, +	...	Horehronia ..., +	SYS081:254	245.009-10	
Klinghardtites, Lupu 1971, +	...	Klinghardtites ..., +	SYS081:254	245.009-15	
Orestella, Lupu 1980 or 1982, + =	...	Orestella ..., +	SYS081:255, WORMS	245.009-20	
Orestia, Lupu 1972, +	...				
Trechmannites, Pons, Vicens, Oviedo, Aguilar, García-Barrera & Alencáster 2013, +	...	Trechmannites ..., +	WORMS	245.009-25	
Darendeella, Karacabey-Öztemür 1976, + = Darendella, err	EU (SE-SPN), AS (TRK), O.Kreide	Darendeella anatolica Karacabey-Öztemür 1976, +	ITN83:50, SYS081:254, TPD	245.009-30	Type ?
Tekirdagensis, Özdikmen 2010, + =	...	Tekirdagensis ..., +	WORMS	245.009-35	
Tekirdagia, Skelton 2013, unjustified em, pro Favus	...				
Favus, Laviano & Skelton 1992, + non Lanchester 1900 (Crustacea)	...	Favus ..., +	WORMS	245.009-35S	
Jerinella, Pejovic 1988, +	EU (ITN (E, W), SL, SRB, MTN), O.Kreide	Jerinella klinae Pejovic 1988, +	ITN83:53, RUDIST	245.009-40	
Fundinia, Sladic-Trifunovic & Pejovic 1977, +	EU (MTN), o.O.Kreide	Fundinia ..., +	TPD	245.009-45	
Archaeoradiolites, Fenerci-Masse, Masse, Arias & Vilas 2006, +	EU (SW-FRK, SE-SPN), M.Kreide	Archaeoradiolites hispanicus Fenerci-Masse, Masse, Arias & Vilas 2006, +	WORMS, TPD	245.009-50	
Contraspira, Mitchell 2009, +	AM (WI (Jamaica)), O.Kreide	Contraspira khanae Mitchell 2009, +	WORMS, TPD	245.009-55	
Paronaites, Pons, Vicens & Tarlao 2011, +	...	Paronaites ..., +	WORMS	245.009-60	
Polsakia, Slišković 1982, +	...	Polsakia ..., +	WORMS	245.009-65	
Potosites, Pons, Vicens, Pichardo, Aguilar, Oviedo, Alencáster & García-Barrera 2010, +	AM (MEX (San Luis Potosi)), O.Kreide	Potosites tristantorresi Pons, Vicens, Pichardo, Aguilar, Oviedo, Alencáster & García-Barrera 2010, +	WORMS, TPD	245.009-70	Type ?
Pseudosabinia, Morris & Skelton 1995, +	EU (W-ROM), O.Kreide; ...	Pseudosabinia ..., +	WORMS, ROM51	245.009-75	
Familia Diceratidae, Dall 1895		Familia Diceratidae, Dall 1895		SYS001:1236	245.01
Diceras, Lamarck 1805, + = Dicerata, Rafinesque 1815, +, err	EU (FRK, SUI, GER, SL, E-PLN), AF (N-AF), O.Jura	Diceras arietinum Lamarck 1805, +	SYS001:1237, WORMS, SYS002:N778, BK34:11, TPD	245.010-00	
Diceratia, Oken 1815, nom van	EU (FRK, SUI, GER, SL, E-PLN), AF (N-AF), O.Jura	Diceratia ..., +	SYS001:1237	245.010-00S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Diceratigenus, Renier 1807, non val ICZN 427	EU (FRK, SUI, GER, SL, E-PLN), AF (N-AF), O.Jura	Diceratigenus ..., +	SYS001:1237	245.010-00S	
Macrodiceras, Karczewski 1969, +	EU (E-PLN), O.Jura	Macrodiceras ..., +	SYS081:253, WORMS TPD	245.010-00S	
Pseudodiceras, Gemmellaro 1876, +	EU (RUSS), o.O.Jura, u.U.Kreide	Pseudodiceras carinatum Gemmellaro 1876, + = carintaum, err in Millard 2001, +	SYS001:1237, WORMS, SYS002:N778	245.010-10	Formerly in Diceratidae / Heterodiceratinae
Valletia, Munier-Chalmas 1873, +	EU (s C-EU / N-ITN (Alps)), U.Kreide	Valletia tombecki Munier-Chalmas 1873, +	SYS001:1239, WORMS SYS002:N784	245.010-80 ?	Formerly in Monopleuridae
Familia Monopleuridae, Munier-Chalmas 1873, +		Familia Monopleuridae, Munier-Chalmas 1873, +	SYS001:1238	245.02	
Monopleura, Matheron 1843, +	EU (FRK, SL, C-GRC, SW-UKR), AM (MEX (Hidalgo)), M.Kreide; EU (NE-SPN), O.Kreide; AM (N-AM, WI), Kreide	Monopleura varians (Matheron 1843), +	SYS001:1238, TPD, SYS002:N781, BK34:13	245.020-00	
Dipilidia, Matheron 1843, + = Dipillidia, Paetel 1875, +, err	EU (FRK, SL, C-GRC, SW-UKR), AM (MEX (Hidalgo)), M.Kreide; EU (NE-SPN), O.Kreide; AM (N-AM, WI), Kreide	Dipilidia unisulcata Matheron 1843, +	SYS001:1238	245.020-00S ?	
Arnaudia, Fischer 1887 ex Bayle MS, +	EU (FRK (Montgaud)), O.Jura (Tithon), U.Kreide (Berr.); ..., M.Kreide; EU (FRK (Charente)), O.Kreide;	Arnaudia arnaudi (Coquand 1859), +	SYS001:1247, HU13:32, SYS002:N815, WORMS	245.020-05	
Araeopleura, Cox 1965, +, pro Stenopleura	EU (CZ), M.Kreide	Araeopleura angustissima (Pocta 1887), +	SYS001:1238, WORMS, SYS002:N783	245.020-10	
Stenopleura, Počta 1890 non Stebbing 1888 (Crustacea)	EU (CZ), M.Kreide	Stenopleura angustissima (Pocta 1887), +	SYS001:1238, SYS002:N783	245.020-10S	
Bicornucopina, Hofmann 1912, + = Bicornucaprina, Neave 1939, +, err	EU (HU), U.Kreide	Bicornucopina petersi Hofmann 1912, +	SYS001:1247, WORMS, SYS002:N817	245.020-15	
Debrunia, Masse & Fenerci-Masse 2009, +	EU (SE-FRK), u.M.Kreide	Debrunia mutabilis (Matheron : Monopleura), +	http://www.palass.org/publications/palaeontology-journal/archive/52/6/article_pp1363-1372 , WORMS	245.020-20	
Glossomyophorus, Masse, Skelton & Slišković 1984, +	EU (Medit. Region (C, E)), M.Kreide	Glossomyophorus costatus Masse, Skelton & Slišković 1984, + Type ?	WORMS, http://bionames.org/references/9b8011b24ffe22226c1a79140b5b0d1	245.020-25	
Artigesia, Freneix & Sornay 1974, +	EU (SW-FRK, S-UKR), O.Kreide	Artigesia ..., +	SYS081:253, WORMS, TPD	245.020-30	
Mathesia, Mainelli 1995 or 1996, +	EU (ITN), M.Kreide	Mathesia tertiocolloquiirudistarum, +	WORMS, TPD	245.020-35	
Paramonopleura, Korobkov 1967, +	EU (RUSS (Cherkasskaya Oblast)), O.Paleo.	Paramonopleura ukrainica Korobkov & Marenko 1967, +	SYS001:1239, SYS002:N783	245.020-40	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Petalodontia, Počta 1889, +	EU (CZ), AM (MEX), M.Kreide	Petalodontia gemari (Geinitz 1840), +	SYS001:1239, SYS002:N783	245.020-45	
Simacia, Počta 1889, +	EU (CZ), M.Kreide	Simacia minima Pocta 1889, +	SYS001:1239, SYS002:N784	245.020-50	
Gyropleura, Douvillé 1887, +	AM (USA (Tex.)), WI), U.Kreide, M.Kreide; EU (GER (s C, NW), NE-SPN), AM (USA (Tex.)), O.Kreide	Gyropleura cenomanensis (d'Orbigny 1850), +	SYS001:1238, WORMS, GER028:17, TPD	245.020-55	
Familia Caprotinidae, Gray 1848, +		Familia Caprotinidae, Gray 1848, +	SYS001:1239	245.03	
Caprotina, d'Orbigny 1842, + = Caprina, Matheron 1843, +, err = Coprotrina, Kaufmann 1872, +, err	AF (N-AF), U.Kreide; EU (FRK), AF (N-AF) M.Kreide	Caprotina striata (d'Orbigny 1850), +	SYS001:1239, WORMS, SYS002:N784	245.030-00	
Chaperia, Munier-Chalmas 1882, + = Chaperia, Munier-Chalmas 1873, +, nom nud	EU (S-FRK), AM (MEX), M.Kreide	Chaperia costata (d'Orbigny 1839), +	SYS001:1239, WORMS, SYS002:N785	245.030-10	
Pachytraga, Paquier 1900, +	EU (S-FRK, CH, BG), AS (Japan), U.Kreide	Pachytraga paradoxa (Pictet & Campiche 1869), +	SYS001:1239, WORMS, AS100:124	245.030-20	WORMS in Caprinidae
Familia Trechmannellidae, Cox 1934, +		Familia Trechmannellidae, Cox 1934, +	SYS211:15	245.04	
Dictyoptychus, Douvillé in Morgan 1905, +, pro Polyptychus	AF (N-SOM), AS (Iran), o.O.Kreide	Dictyoptychus morgani (Douvillé 1904: Polyptychus), +	SYS001:1240, SYS002:N795, AF39:223	245.040-00	
Anomoptychus, Douvillé 1906	AF (N-SOM), AS (Iran), o.O.Kreide	Anomoptychus ..., +	SYS001:1240	245.040-00S	
Kipia, Harris & Hodson 1922, +	AM (WI (Trinidad)), M.Kreide (Apt)	Kipia trinitaria Harris & Hodson 1922, +	SYS001:1240, WORMS, SYS002:N795	245.040-00S	
Polyptychus, Douvillé 1904 non Huebner 1816 nec Wagler 1830, +	AF (N-SOM), AS (Iran), o.O.Kreide	Polyptychus morgani Douvillé 1904, +	SYS001:1240, AF39:223	245.040-00S	
Trechmanella, Cox 1933, +	AF (N-SOM), AS (Iran), o.O.Kreide	Trechmanella ..., +	SYS001:1240	245.040-00S	
Eodictyoptychus, Skelton & El-Asa'ad 1992, +	AS (Arabia), o.O.Kreide	Eodictyoptychus arumaensis, Skelton & El-Asa'ad 1992, +	TPD, WORMS	245.040-10	
Semailia, Morris & Skelton 1995, +	...	Semailia ..., +	WORMS	245.040-20	
Familia Hippuritidae, Gray 1848, +		Familia Hippuritidae, Gray 1848, +	SYS001:1242	245.05	
Hippurites, Lamarck 1801, + = Itippurites, Pirona 1868, +, err = Hyppurites, Schlotheim 1820, +, nom dub	EU (FRK, S-ITN, CZ, SL, S-CRT, BNH), o.M.Kreide; EU (NL, FRK, SPN, ITN, AUT, HU, CRT, SRB, BNH, ROM, BG, E-ABN, GRC), AS (TRK (widespread), AGH), AM (N-AM, WI), O.Kreide; EU (SL), Paleo.	Hippurites bioculata Lamarck 1801, +	SYS001:1242, BK34:13, CZ07.2:54, EU010:272, AUT93:358, CZ07.2:54, BK31:294, ITN83:46, TPD, BK11:29ff. RUDIST	245.050-00	
Coralliolites, Schlotheim 1813, +	EU (FRK, S-ITN, CZ, SL, S-CRT, BNH), o.M.Kreide; EU (NL, FRK, SPN, ITN, AUT, HU, W-CRT, E-SRB, BNH, ROM, BG, E-ABN), AS (TRK, AGH), AF (SOM), AM (N-AM, WI), O.Kreide; EU (SL), Paleo.	Coralliolites orthoceratoides Schlotheim 1813, +	SYS001:1242	245.050-00S	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1700

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Cornucopina, Thompson 1802, +	EU (FRK, S-ITN, CZ, SL, S-CRT, BNH), o.M.Kreide; EU (NL, FRK, SPN, ITN, AUT, HU, W-CRT, E-SRB, BNH, ROM, BG, E-ABN), AS (TRK, AGH), AF (SOM), AM (N-AM, WI), O.Kreide; EU (SL), Paleo.	Cornucopina ..., +	SYS001:1242	245.050-00S	
Orthoceratites, Lamarck 1799, +, suppr	EU (FRK, S-ITN, CZ, SL, S-CRT, BNH), o.M.Kreide; EU (NL, FRK, SPN, ITN, AUT, HU, W-CRT, E-SRB, BNH, ROM, BG, E-ABN), AS (TRK, AGH), AF (SOM), AM (N-AM, WI), O.Kreide; EU (SL), Paleo.	Orthoceratites ..., +	SYS001:1242	245.050-00S	
Pachynus, Rafinesque 1815, +, em	EU (FRK, S-ITN, CZ, SL, S-CRT, BNH), o.M.Kreide; EU (NL, FRK, SPN, ITN, AUT, HU, W-CRT, E-SRB, BNH, ROM, BG, E-ABN), AS (TRK, AGH), AF (SOM), AM (N-AM, WI), O.Kreide; EU (SL), Paleo.	Pachynus ..., +	SYS001:1242	245.050-00S	
Barrettia, Woodward 1862, + = Barretia, Munier-Chalmas 1873, +, nom null	AM (WI, MEX), O.Kreide	Barrettia monilifera Woodward 1862, +	SYS001:1242, WORMS, SYS002:N801	245.050-05	
Batolites, Montfort 1808, + = Batolithes, Cuvier 1817, +, err = Batholites, Gabb 1862, +, err = Batolithus, Herrmannsen 1846, +, err	EU (FRK, AUT, RUSS), O.Kreide	Batolites organisans Montfort 1808, +	SYS001:1242, WORMS, SYS002:N801	245.050-10	WORMS synonym of Hippurites
Bihippurites, Futterer 1896, +	EU (SPN, AUT (NW, E), ITN (NE, C, S), NW-HU, W-CRT, ROM, W-BG, GRC), AS (SE-TRK), O.Kreide; EU (SL), Paleo.	Bihippurites plicatus Futterer 1896, +	SYS001:1242, TPD, TRK06:63, BK31:293, http://www.schweizerbart.de/papers/zdgg/detail/48/64814/Uber_Bihippurites , BK11:30	245.050-15	
Dorbignia, Woodward 1862, + = d'Orbignya, Tate 1868 in Tate- Woodward, +, em = D'Orbignya, Dall 1900 in Zittel-Eastman, +, err = Orbignia, Stoliczka 1871, +, err = Orbignya, Fischer 1887, +, err = Orbignya, Dall 1913, +, err = Orbiiianva. Dall 1913. +. err	EU (NW-HU, W-BG), AS (S-TRK), O.Kreide	Dorbignia ..., +	SYS001:1242, TRK06:63	245.050-15S	
Hippuritella, Douvillé 1908, + = Hippuritela, Milovanovic 1934, +, err	EU (NL, BEG, FRK, SPN, ITN, E-AUT, SL, HU (NW, W), CRT, SRB, MTN, BNH, E-ABN, ROM, W-BG, GRC), AF (N-AM, SOM), AS (TRK, Iran, E-AGH), AM (N-AM), O.Kreide; EU (SL), Paleo.	Hippuritella maestrei (Vidal 1878: Hippurites), +	SYS001:1242, BK11:30, SYS002:N802, TPD, EU010:272, BK31:293ff, RUDIST, WORMS	245.050-20	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Caribbea, Grubić 2004, +	EU (NL, BEG, FRK, SPN, ITN, E-AUT, SL, HU (NW, W), CRT, SRB, MTN, BNH, E-ABN, ROM, W-BG, GRC), AF (N-AF, SOM), AS (TRK, Iran, E-AGH), AM (N-AM), O.Kreide; EU (SL), Paleo.	Caribbea ..., +	http://caribjes.com/CJESpd/f/CJES%2041-01%20-%20Mitchell%20Barrettia.pdf , WORMS	245.050-20S	
Parastroma, Douvillé 1926, +	AM (WI (Cuba)), Kreide (Cmp., Mstr.)	Parastroma sanchezi Douvillé 1926, +	SYS001:1242, SYS002:N802	245.050-25	
Pironaea, Meneghini in Pirona 1868, + = Pirona, Meneghini 1868, +, nom nud = Pyronea, Munier-Chalmas 1873, +, err = Pironaia, Blanckenhorn 1934, +, nom null = Pironaia, Dall 1900, +, err	EU (E-SPN, ITN, N-SRB, MTN, W-BG), AF, AS (TRK (e C, SE), Syria), AM (N-AM, WI (Cuba)), o.O.Kreide; EU (SL), Paleo.	Pironaea polystyla (Pirona 1868), +	SYS001:1242, BK11:29, SYS002:N802, TPD, EU010:272, TRK36:41, http://www.mta.gov.tr/v2.0/daire-baskanliklari/bdt/kutuphan/mtaderai/73_7.pdf	245.050-30	
Praebarrettia, Trechmann 1924, + = Prebarrettia, Roig 1926, +, err	AM (WI, S-AM), O.Kreide	Praebarrettia sparcilirata (Whitfield 1897), +	SYS001:1243, SYS002:N802	245.050-35	
Pseudovaccinites, Senesse 1946, +	EU (NW-CRT, W-BG), M.Kreide; EU (NE-SPN, FRK (S, SE), e S-GER, SL, C-ITN, NW-HU), AF (ALG, TUN)), O.Kreide; ...	Pseudovaccinites major (Senesse 1947), +	SYS001:1243, TPD, http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0016699581801714	245.050-40	
Rhedensia, Senesse 1939, +	EU (FRK), M.Kreide	Rhedensia mutans Senesse 1939, +	SYS001:1243, SYS002:N802	245.050-45	
Tetracionites, Astre 1931, +	EU (FRK), AF (MDA), O.Kreide	Tetracionites mozambicus Astre 1931, +	SYS001:1243, SYS002:N803	245.050-50	
Torreites, Palmer 1933, +	AM (WI (Cuba)), O.Kreide	Torreites sanchezi (Douvillé 1927), +	SYS001:1243, SYS002:N803	245.050-55	
Vaccinites, Fischer 1887, + = Vaccinitis, Milovanovic 1932, +, err	EU (S-FRK, AUT (W, NW), ITN (NE, C, W), W-SRB, C-GRC), M.Kreide; EU (FRK, SPN, ITN, S-GER, AUT, HU, SL, CRT, SRB, BNH, ABN, ROM, BG, GRC (N, W, C)), AS (TRK, LBN, Oman, Iran, AGH, India), AF (ALG, TUN, N-SOM), AM (WI), O.Kreide	Vaccinites cornuvaccinum (Bronn 1831: Hippurites), + = dentatus (Matheron 1842)	SYS001:1243, BK34:13, GRC42:128, ITN55:190, http://www.paleotax.de/rudists/ruform.htm , TPD, TRK31:224, AF39:226, ITN83:48, RUDIST, GER138:62	245.050-60	
Yvaniella, Milovanovic 1938, +, pro Yvania, Milovanovic 1935 non Fischer 1885 ex Bayle (Gastr.), + = Ivania, Ebersin (ed.) 1960, +, err	EU (BK), O.Kreide	Yvaniella maestrichtiensis (Milovanovic 1936: Yvania), +	SYS001:1243, SYS002:N803	245.050-65	
Pseudopironaea, Bilotte 1981, +	EU (N-GRC), ..., O.Kreide	Pseudopironaea embergeri Bilotte 1981, + Type ?	GRC42:129, GNI	245.050-70	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Tetravaccinites, Bilotte 1981, +	EU (S-FRK, N-GRC), AS (Oman), O.Kreide	Tetravaccinites collignoni Bilotte 1981, + Type ?	GRC42:131, GNI, http://brcgranier.pagesperso-orange.fr/gmeop/Steuber/Oman.htm	245.050-75	
Laluzia, Götz & Mitchell 2009, + Praetorreites, Philip & Platel 1994, +	AM (MEX (Chiapas)), Paleo. AS (Oman), O.Kreide	Laluzia armini Götz & Mitchell 2009, + Type ? Praetorreites ..., +	WORMS, WMSD http://geoscienceworld.org/georef/1995-040569 , WORMS	245.050-80 245.050-85	
Whitfieldiella, Mitchell 2010, +	AM (WI (Puerto Rico), MEX), O.Kreide	Whitfieldiella gigas (Chubb 1955: Barrettia) = Barrettia cf. monilifera Woodward 1922 = Barrettia multilirata Whitfield 2004 = Barrettia monilifera robusta Grubić 2004	http://caribjes.com/CJESpdf/CJES%2041-01%20-%20Mitchell%20Barrettia.pdf , WORMS	245.050-90	
Pseudobarrettia, Müllerried 1931, nom nud, + Laskarevia, Milovanovic 1961, +, nom nud (genus without species)	AM (MEX (Chiapas)), O.Kreide (Cmp.) ...	Pseudobarrettia chiapasensis Müllerried 1931, +, nom nud Laskarevia ..., +	SYS001:1243, SYS002:N803 SYS001:1243	245.050-93 ? 245.050-95 ?	
Familia Caprinulidae, Yanin 1990, +			SYS211:15	245.06	
Caprinula, d'Orbigny 1847, +	EU (FRK, W-PTG, ITN (C, SE), SL, CRT), AS (Syria), AM (MEX), M.Kreide	Caprinula boissyi (d'Orbigny 1839), +	SYS001:1240, ITN83:45, TPD, WORMS, PTG09:696	245.060-00	Formerly in Caprinidae
Himeraelites, Di Stefano 1889, +	EU (ITN), AM (MEX), Kreide (Cenoman)	Himeraelites vultur (Di Stefano 1889), +	SYS001:1238, WORMS, SYS002:N783	245.060-10	Formerly in Monopleuridae
Neocaprina, Pleničar 1961, +	EU (SL, NW-CRT, BNH, ITN (W, SE, Siz.)), AS (TRK, Egypt (Sinai) ?), M.Kreide	Neocaprina nanosi Pleničar 1961, +	SYS001:1240, ITN83:46, TPD, WORMS	245.060-20	Formerly in Caprinidae
Sellaea, di Stefano 1889, +	EU (ITN), AM (USA (Tex.), MEX), M.Kreide	Sellaea zitteli (di Stefano 1889), +	SYS001:1239, WORMS, SYS002:N783	245.060-30	Formerly in Caprotinidae
Familia Plagioptychidae, Douvillé 1888, +			SYS211:15	245.07	
Plagioptychus, Matheron 1843, + = Plagioptychus, Matheron 1843, +, err = Plagioptychus, Gemmellaro 1865, +, err	EU (FRK, AUT, s C-ITN, NW-CRT, SRB), AF (N-AF), AM (MEX, WI (Jamaica, Cuba)), M.Kreide; EU (FRK, W-AUT, NW-HU, s C-ITN, GRC), AF (N-AF), AM (MEX, WI (Jamaica, Cuba)), O.Kreide	Plagioptychus paradoxus Matheron 1843, +	SYS001:1241, ITN83:46, SYS002:N795, TPD, AUT93:357, WORMS	245.070-00	Formerly in Caprinidae
Coralliochama, White 1885, +	AM (USA (Cal.), MEX), O.Kreide	Coralliochama orcutti White 1885, +	SYS001:1240, WORMS, SYS002:N793	245.070-10	Formerly in Caprinidae
Mitrocaprina, Böhm 1895, +	EU (ITN (Siz.), SRB, BG); AM (WI (Jamaica, Cuba)), o.M.Kreide; AM (C-AM (Costa Rica), WI (Jamaica, Cuba)), O.Kreide	Mitrocaprina bayani (Douvillé 1888), +	SYS001:1240, ITN83:46, WORMS, NEW2016:59	245.070-20	Formerly in Caprinidae
Paracaprinula, Piveteau 1939, +	AS (Syria), o.O.Kreide	Paracaprinula syriaca Piveteau 1939, +	SYS001:1241, WORMS, SYS002:N795	245.070-30	Formerly in Caprinidae

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Familia Polyconitidae, Mac Gillavry 1937, +		Familia Polyconitidae, Mac Gillavry 1937, +		245.08	
Polyconites, Rolland 1830, + =	EU (W-FRK), AS (Syria), M.Kreide	Polyconites operculatus Douvillé 1887, + =	SYS001:1239,	245.080-00	Formerly in Caprotinidae
Plyconites, Douvillé 1887, +, em =		polyconilites (d'Orbigny 1842), +	SYS002:N785		
Polyconilites, Bronn 1848, +, em =					
Polyconite, H.E. Vokes 1980, +, err					
Heterocaprina, Munier-Chalmas 1873,	EU (W-FRK), AS (Syria), M.Kreide	Heterocaprina ..., +	SYS001:1239	245.080-00S	
+					
Polyconilites, d'Orbigny 1842, +, nom	EU (W-FRK), AS (Syria), M.Kreide	Polyconilites ..., +	SYS001:1239	245.080-00S	
van					
Oriopleura, Munier-Chalmas 1884, + =	EU (FRK, SPN, SRB, ROM, GRC), AS (TRK, Oman), AF	Oriopleura lamberti (Munier-Chalmas in	SYS001:1239, WORMS,	245.080-10	Formerly in Caprotinidae
Oriopleura, de Lacvivier 1884, +, nom	(Egypt, ...), AS (India), AM (MEX), M.Kreide	Douvillé 1889), +	SYS002:N785, TPD,		
nud = Horiopleura, Munier-Chalmas			NEW2017:47		
in Douvillé 1889, +, em					
Jerjesia, Alencáster 1986, +	AM (MEX (Jalisco), Peru, Chile), M.Kreide	Jerjesia ..., +	WORMS, GBIF, Google,	245.080-20	
			WORMS		
Magallanesia, Sano, Iba, Skelton,	AS (PH (Cebu), China (e S-Xizang), off E-Japan (Takuyo-	Magallanesia canaliculata Sano, Iba, Skelton,	WORMS, NEW2014:27,	245.080-30	
Masse, Aguilar & Kase 2014, +	Daini Seamount), M.Kreide	Masse, Aguilar & Kase 2014, +	NEW2015:46, TPD		
Praecaprotina, Yabe & Nagao 1926, +	AS (Japan), M.Kreide	Praecaprotina yaegashii (Yehara 1920:	SYS001:1239, WORMS,	245.080-40	Formerly in Caprotinidae
= Proecaprotina, Nagao 1933, +, err		Horiopleura), +	AS100:124		
Tepeyacia, Palmer 1928, +	AM (MEX, WI), M.Kreide	Tepeyacia corrugata Palmer 1928, +	SYS001:1248, WORMS,	245.080-50	
			SYS002:N817		
Douvillelia, Alencáster & Pantoja Alor	AM (MEX (Michoacan))), Kreide	Douvillelia skeltoni Allencaster & Pantoja-Alor	SYS001:1240, WORMS	245.080-60	Formerly in Caprinidae
1998, +		1998, +			
Familia Radiolitoidea unassigned, +		Familia Hippuritoidea unassigned, +		245.18	
Anodontopleura, Felix 1890, +	AM (MEX), U.Kreide	Anodontopleura speciosa Felix 1890, +	SYS001:1247, WORMS,	245.180-00	
			SYS002:N817		
Baryconites, Palmer 1928, +	AM (MEX), M.Kreide	Baryconites multilineatus Palmer 1928, +	SYS001:1247, WORMS,	245.180-10	
			SYS002:N817		
Campiloceratites, Fortis 1778, +	...	Campiloceratites ..., +	SYS001:1248,	245.180-20	
			SYS002:N803		
Hacobjanella, Atabekyan 1976, +	...	Hacobjanella ..., +	SYS081:255	245.180-30	
Pileochama, Parona 1901, +	EU (ITN (Apennin)), M.Kreide, O.Kreide	Pileochama cremai Parona 1901, +	SYS001:1248,	245.180-40	
			SYS002:N817		
Familia Unrecognisable Genera, +		Familia Unrecognisable Genera, +		245.19	
Acardo, Bruguière 1797, +	...	Acardo ..., +	SYS001:1247,	245.190-00	
			SYS002:N815		
Acardia, Berthold 1827 in Latreille, +	...	Acardia ..., +	SYS001:1247	245.190-10	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Birostrum, Bronn 1837 non Desmoulins 1827, +	...	Birostrum ..., +	SYS001:1247	245.190-20	
Birostrites, Lamarck 1819, + Bisphaerulites, Bayle 1857, +, nom nud ...	...	Birostrites inaequuloba Lamarck 1819, + Bisphaerulite ...s, +	SYS001:1247 SYS001:1247	245.190-30 245.190-40	
Diplidia, Matheron (Matheron ?) 1842, +	...	Diplidia ..., +	SYS001:1247	245.190-50	
Enargetes, Fischer von Waldheim 1830, +	...	Enargetes ..., +	SYS001:1247	245.190-60	
Jodamia, DeFrance 1822, + Trommia, Klinghardt 1935, +, nom nov pro ?	...	Jodamia bilinguis DeFrance 1822, + Trommia ..., +	SYS001:1247 SYS001:1247	245.190-70 245.190-80	
Familia Caprinidae, d'Orbigny 1850, +		Familia Caprinidae, d'Orbigny 1850, +	SYS001:1239, WORMS	245.20	
Caprina, d'Orbigny 1822, +	EU (SE-ABN, CZ, ITN (s C, s E), FRK, SPN), AF (N-AM), AM (N-AF), M.Kreide; AS (Japan), O.Kreide	Caprina adversa d'Orbigny 1822, +	SYS001:1241, BK28:2, SYS002:N790, TPD, AS100:124, CZ07.2:53, ITN55:190, ITN83:45	245.200-00	
Cornucaprina, Futterer 1892, +	EU (SL, CRT (Istria, Dalm.), ITN (NE, C, w SW, Siz), CRT (Istria, Dalm.)), M.Kreide	Cornucaprina carinata (Böhm 1892: Caprina), +, synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS001:1241, WMSD, ITN83:45	245.200-00S	
Pseudocaprina, Chartrousse & Masse 1999, +	...	Pseudocaprina ..., +	WORMS	245.200-05	
Rousselia, Douvillé 1898, +	EU (SPN / FRK (Pyr.)), o.O.Kreide	Rousselia guilhoti Douvillé 1898, +	SYS001:1241, WORMS, SYS002:N797	245.200-10	WORMS in Radiolitoidea unassigned
Praecaprina, Paquier 1905, +	EU (FRK), AM (WI (Trinidad)), M.Kreide (Urgon)	Praecaprina varians Paquier 1905, +	SYS001:1241, SYS002:N797	245.200-15	
Offneria, Paquier 1905, +	EU (S-FRK, ITN (s C, s E), SPN), M.Kreide; ..., O.Kreide; EU (SL), Paleo.	Offneria rhodanica Paquier 1905, +	SYS001:1241, BK11:30, ITN55:190, NEW2015:48	245.200-20	
Orthoptychus, Futterer 1892, +	EU (SL, s W-ITN), M.Kreide (Cenoman)	Orthoptychus striatus Futterer 1892, +	SYS001:1241, SYS002:N795, TPD	245.200-25	
Sabinia, Parona 1909, +	EU (E-SPN, ITN (C, W, Siz.)), AS (S-TRK), O.Kreide; EU (SL), Paleo.	Sabinia aniensis Parona 1909, +	SYS001:1241, ITN83:46, TPD, BK11:30	245.200-30	WORMS in Radiolitoidea unassigned
Pacificaprina, ..., + Gemmellaria, Munier-Chalmas 1873, + = Gemelaria, Cox, Newell et al 1969, +, err	AM (MEX (Hidalgo)), M.Kreide	Pacificaprina ..., + Gemmellaria communis (Gemmellaro 1865), +	TPD SYS001:1240	245.200-35 245.200-40	
Houetamia, Allencaster & Pantoja-Alor 1998, +	AM (MEX (Michoacan)), Kreide	Houetamia buitronae Allencaster & Pantoja- Alor 1998, +	SYS001:1240	245.200-45	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Schiosia, Böhm 1892, +	EU (CRT, ITN (C, W), GRC (NE-Pel.)), AS (TRK (Bithynia)), M.Kreide; AS (TRK (Bithynia)), O.Kreide	Schiosia schiosensis Böhm 1892, +	SYS001:1241, ITN53:97, SYS002:N797, TPD	245.200-50	
Sphaerucaprina, Gemmellaro 1865, + = Spaerucaprina, Kutassy 1934, +, err = Sphaerocaprina, Douvillé 1910, +, err	EU (ITN, GRC (C, S), AM (N-AM, WI (Jamaica)), M.Kreide	Sphaerucaprina woodwardi Gemmellaro 1865, +	SYS001:1241, WORMS, SYS002:N797, ITN53:100	245.200-55	
Caprinus, Montfort 1810, +	AUS, AM (WI), ...	Caprinus ..., +	SYS001:1242, GBIF	245.200-70 ?	
Plesioptychus, Lacvivier 1884 ex Munier-Chalmas MS, +	...	Plesioptychus ..., +	SYS001:1242	245.200-75 ?	
Familia Antillocaprinidae, Mac Gillavry 1937, +		Familia Antillocaprinidae, Mac Gillavry 1937, +	SYS211:15	245.21	
Antillocaprina, Trechmann 1924, +	AM (WI (Antilles)), O.Kreide; AM (MEX (Chiapas), C-AM (Costa Rica)), Paleo.	Antillocaprina occidentalis (Whitfield 1897), +	SYS001:1240, SYS002:N790	245.210-00	Formerly in Caprinidae
Antillosarcolithes, Chubb 1967, +	AM (WI (Cuba, Jamaica)), O.Kreide; AM (WI (Cuba)), Paleo.	Antillosarcolithes macgillavry Chubb 1967, + Type ?	SYS081:254, WMSD	245.210-10	Formerly in Caprinidae
Parantillosarcolithes, Mitchell 2010, +	...	Parantillosarcolithes lenticularis Mitchell 2010, +	WORMS, TPD, WMSD	245.210-20	Formerly in Caprinidae
Titanosarcolithes, Trechmann 1924, +	AM (USA (Tex.), MEX, WI (Cuba)), o.O.Kreide	Titanosarcolithes giganteus (Whitfield 1897: Caprinula), +	SYS001:1241, WMSD	245.210-30	Formerly in Caprinidae
Parasarcolithes, Mitchell & Gunter 2006, +	...	Parasarcolithes ..., +	WORMS	245.210-40	
Familia Caprinuloideidae, Damestoy 1971, +		Familia Caprinuloideidae, Damestoy 1971, +	SYS211:15	245.22	
Caprinuloidea, Palmer 1928, +	AM (WI (Cuba, Jamaica), USA (Tex.), MEX (Hidalgo)), M.Kreide	Caprinuloidea perfecta Palmer 1928, +	SYS001:1240, TPD	245.220-00	Formerly in Caprinidae
Amphitriscoelus, Harris & Hodson 1922, +	AM (USA (Tex.), WI (Trinidad)), Kreide (Apt)	Amphitriscoelus waringi Harris & Hodson 1922, +	SYS001:1240, SYS002:N790	245.220-05	Formerly in Caprinidae
Coalcomana, Harris & Hodson 1922, +	AM (MEX, USA (Tex.), WI (Cuba)), M.Kreide	Coalcomana ramosa (Böhm 1898), +	SYS001:1241, SYS002:N790	245.220-10	Formerly in Caprinidae / Coalcomaninae Coogan
Conchemipora, Chartrousse & Masse 1998, +	Paz. I. (Hawaii), Kreide	Conchemipora skeltoni Chartrousse & Masse 1998, +	SYS001:1242	245.220-15	Formerly in Caprinidae / Coalcomaninae Coogan
Guzzyella, Alencáster 1999, +	AM (MEX (Hidalgo)), M.Kreide	Guzzyella ..., +	WORMS, TPD	245.220-20	
Huetamia, Alencáster & Pantoja Alor 1998, +	...	Huetamia ..., +	WORMS	245.220-25	
Immanitas, Palmer 1928, + = Immanites, Kutassy 1934, +, err	AM (MEX), Kreide (Cenoman)	Immanitas anahuacensis Palmer 1928, +	SYS001:1248, SYS002:N817	245.220-30	Formerly in Caprinidae
Jalpania, Alencáster & Aguilar-Pérez 1996, +	AM (MEX (Hidalgo)), M.Kreide	Jalpania ..., +	WORMS, TPD	245.220-35	
Kimbleia, Coogan 1973, +	AM (MEX (Hidalgo)), M.Kreide	Kimbleia ..., +	WORMS, TPD	245.220-40	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Mexicaprina, Coogan 1973, +	AM (MEX (Hidalgo)), M.Kreide	Mexicaprina ..., +	WORMS, TPD	245.220-45	
Muellerriedia, Alencáster 1999, +	AM (MEX (Hidalgo)), M.Kreide	Muellerriedia ..., +	WORMS, TPD	245.220-50	
Neokimbleia, Mitchell 2013, +	AM (USA (Tex.), E-MEX), M.Kreide	Neokimbleia acuta Mitchell 2013, +	WORMS, NEW2013:29	245.220-55	
Oedomyophorus, Skelton 2004, +	...	Oedomyophorus ..., +	WORMS	245.220-60	
Pantojaloria, Alencáster & Pantoja Alor 1996, +	...	Pantojaloria ..., +	WORMS	245.220-65	
Planocaprina, Palmer 1928, +	AM (MEX, USA (Tex.?)), M.Kreide	Planocaprina trapezoides Palmer 1928, +	SYS001:1241, WORMS, SYS002:N797	245.220-70	Formerly in Caprinidae
Retha, Cox 1965, +, pro Ethra	EU (S-FRK), U.Kreide	Retha munieri (Matheron 1878: Ethra), +	SYS001:1242, WORMS, SYS002:N787	245.220-75	Formerly in Caprinidae
Ethra, Matheron 1878 non Laporte 1833 (Coleoptera), +	EU (S-FRK), U.Kreide	Ethra munieri Matheron 1878, +	SYS001:1242, SYS002:N787	245.220-75S	Formerly in Caprinidae
Texicaprina, Coogan 1973, +	AM (MEX (Hidalgo)), M.Kreide	Texicaprina ..., +	WORMS, TPD	245.220-80	
Youngicaprina, Mitchell 2013, +	AM (USA, MEX), M.kreide	Youngicaprina gloria Mitchell 2013, +	WORMS, NEW2013:30	245.220-85	
Familia Ichthyosarcolitidae, Douvillé 1887, +		Familia Ichthyosarcolitidae, Douvillé 1887, +	WORMS	245.23	
Ichthyosarcolites, Desmarest 1817, + = Ichthyosarcolithus, Herrmannsen 1846, +, nom van	EU (FRK (W, SE), BNH, SL, SW-ITN), AS (Egypt (Sinai), Iran ?), AF (N-AF), AM (WI (Cuba), CAN), M.Kreide	Ichthyosarcolites triangularis Desmarest 1817, +	SYS001:1240, WORMS, EU010:270, BK34:13, TPD, AS121:116	245.230-00	
Curtocaprina, Mitchell 2013, +	AM (USA (Tex.)), M.Kreide	Curtocaprina clabaughkinsorum Mitchell 2013, +	WORMS, NEW2013:28	245.230-10	
Familia Caprinoidea unassigned, +		Familia Caprinoidea unassigned, +	...	245.29	
Dessia, Pamouktchiev 1983, +	...	Dessia ..., +	WORMS	245.290-00	
Cryptaulia, Počta 1889 or 1890, +	EU (CZ), M.Kreide	Cryptaulia triangulum Pocta 1890, +	SYS001:1248, WORMS, SYS002:N817	245.290-10	
Lithocalamus, Luper & Packard 1930, +	AM (USA (Oregon)), O. Kreide	Lithocalamus colonicus Luper & Packard 1930, +	SYS001:1248, WORMS, SYS002:N817	245.290-20	
Palus, Palmer 1928, +	AM (MEX), M.Kreide	Palus corrugatus Palmer 1928, +	SYS001:1248, WORMS, SYS002:N817	245.290-30	
Familia Requieniidae, Douvillé 1914, +		Familia Requieniidae, Douvillé 1914, +	SYS001:1237	245.30	
Requienia, Matheron 1843, + = Reguienia, Gemmellaro 1875, +, err	EU (FRK, GER, SUI, SL, N-ABN, SW-UKR), AS (E-TRK), AM (MEX (Hidalgo)), M.Kreide; AF (N-AF, E-AF), AS (TRK), AM, Kreide (Valangin - Mstr.)	Requienia ammonia (Goldfuss 1837), +	SYS001:1237, BK34:13, SYS002:N780, TPD, TRK31:224, BK38:20	245.300-00	
Requienites, Matheron 1843, +	EU (FRK, GER, SUI, SL, N-ABN, SW-UKR), AS (E-TRK), AM (MEX (Hidalgo)), M.Kreide; AF (N-AF, E-AF), AS (TRK), AM, Kreide (Valangin - Mstr.)	Requienites ..., +	SYS001:1237	245.300-00S	
Apricardia, Guéranger 1853, + = Africardia, Salisbury 1934, +, err	EU (ITN, W-PTG), M.Kreide; EU (SW-FRK, ITN, NE-SPN), AF (N-AF, N-SOM, E-AF), AS (Syria), AM (MEX), O.Kreide	Apricardia carinata Guéranger 1853, +	SYS001:1237, TPD, ITN36:198, AF39:222, PTG09:696	245.300-10	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Arietina, Conrad 1853, +	...	Arietina ..., +	SYS001:1238	245.300-20	
Bayleia, Munier-Chalmas 1873, +	EU (S-FRK), AF (ALG), O.Kreide	Bayleia pouechi Munier-Chalmas 1873, +	SYS001:1238	245.300-30	
Bayleioidea, Palmer 1928, +	AM (MEX), M.Kreide	Bayleioidea clivi Palmer 1928, +	SYS001:1238	245.300-40	
Pseudotoucasia, Douvillé 1911, +	EU (SPN), M.Kreide	Pseudotoucasia santanderensis (Douvillé 1889), +	SYS001:1238, SYS002:N781	245.300-50	
Toucasia, Munier-Chalmas 1873, +	AF (ALG), Kreide; EU (FRK, SL), AF (N-AF), AS (Egypt (Sinai), Jordan, Japan), AM (N-AM, MEX), M.Kreide	Toucasia carinata (Matheron 1843), +	SYS001:1238, BK34:13, EU010:234, AM066:15, AS100:124, AS121:117, TPD	245.300-60	
Matheronia, Munier-Chalmas 1873, +	EU (FRK, SW-UKR, ...), M.Kreide	Matheronia (Matheronia) virginiae (Gras 1852), +	SYS001:1238, WORMS, SYS002:N781	245.301-00	
Monnieria, Paquier 1898, +	EU (S-FRK), o.O.Jura	Matheronia (Monnieria) romani (Paquier 1898), +	SYS001:1238, WORMS, SYS002:N781	245.301-01	WORMS synonym of Matheronia
Hypelasma, Paquier 1897 or 1898, + = Hypelesma, Ebersin (ed.) 1960, +, err	EU (S-FRK), o.O.Jura	Matheronia (Hypelasma) colloti (Paquier 1898), +	SYS001:1238, WORMS, SYS002:N781	245.301-02	WORMS genus
Kugleria, Bouwman 1938, +	EU (ITN), AM (WI (Trinidad)), M.Kreide	Kugleria steinmanni (Schnarrenberger 1901), +	SYS001:1238, WORMS, SYS002:N781	245.301-10	
Lovetchenia, Masse 1988 or 1993, +	EU (E-FRK), U.Kreide; EU (N-BG), M.Kreide	Lovetchenia ..., +	WORMS, TPD	245.301-20	
Rutonia, Yang, Nie, & Wu in Yang et al. 1983	AS (China (Xizang)), M.Kreide	Rutonia bangonghuensis Yang, Nie, & Wu in Yang et al. 1982., +	AS137:121, WORMS	245.301-30	Perhaps synonym of Requienia
Familia Epidiceratidae, Rengarten 1950, +		Familia Epidiceratidae, Rengarten 1950, +	WORMS	245.31	Formerly in Diceratidae
Epidiceras, Douvillé 1936, +	EU (RUSS), O.Jura	Epidiceras sinistrum (Deshayes 1824: Diceras), +	SYS001:1237, SYS002:N779	245.310-00	SYS001 in Diceratidae / Epidiceratinae
Eodiceras, Pchelintsev 1959, +	EU (SUI, GER, UKR), O.Jura	Eodiceras ursicinum (Thurmann 1852: Diceras), +	SYS001:1237, SYS002:N779, ExR2005	245.310-00S	SYS001 Genus in Diceratidae / Plesiodiceratinae
Megadiceras, Pchelintsev 1959, +	EU (RUSS), O.Jura, U.Kreide	Megadiceras beyrichi porrecta (Böhm 1883: Diceras), +	SYS001:1237, SYS002:N779	245.310-00S	SYS001 Genus in Diceratidae / Epidiceratinae
Mesodiceras, Pchelintsev 1959, +	EU (S-UKR (Krim)), O.Jura	Mesodiceras enissalense Pchelintsev 1959, +	SYS001:1237, SYS002:N778	245.310-00S	SYS001 Genus in Diceratidae / Heterodiceratinae
Paradiceras, Pchelintsev 1959, +	EU (S-UKR (Krim)), o.O.Jura	Paradiceras speciosa (Münster in Goldfuss 1837: Chama), +	SYS001:1237, SYS002:N778	245.310-00S	SYS001 Genus in Diceratidae / Heterodiceratinae
Heterodiceras, Hébert 1869 ex Munier-Chalmas MS, +	EU (RUSS), o.O.Jura, u.U.Kreide	Heterodiceras luci (Defrance 1819: Diceras), +	SYS001:1237, WORMS, SYS002:N778	245.310-10	SYS001 in Diceratidae / Heterodiceratinae
Plesiodiceras, Munier-Chalmas 1882, +	EU (W-PTG, FRK, GER, E-PLN), O.Jura	Plesiodiceras valfinense (Böhm 1881: Diceras), +	SYS001:1237, WORMS, PTG06:43, TPD	245.310-20	SYS001 in Diceratidae / Plesiodiceratinae
Familia Hippuritida unassigned, +		Familia Hippuritida unassigned, +	...	245.90	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Alencasterites, Pons, Vicens & Schmidt-Effing 2016, +	AM (C-AM (Costa Rica), WI (Jamaica)), O.Kreide	Alencasterites mooretownensis (Trechmann 1924), +	NEW2016:53	245.900-00	
Guanacastea, Pons, Vicens & Schmidt-Effing 2016, +	AM (C-AM (Costa Rica)), O.Kreide	Guanacastea costaricaensis Pons, Vicens & Schmidt-Effing 2016, +	NEW2016:56	245.900-10	
Familia Anodontopsidae, S.A. Miller 1889, +		Familia Anodontopsidae, S.A. Miller 1889, +	SYS211:13	246.00	
Anodontopsis, McCoy 1851, + =	EU (N-GB), AS (China (Guizhui)), AM (N-BRA, S-Paraguay), U.Silur; AM (N-BRA), M.Silur; EU (GB), AS (China (Yunnan)), AM (BRA (Paraná)), O.Silur	Anodontopsis angustifrons McCoy 1851, +	SYS001:1037, SYS002:N400, TPD, AM211:75	246.000-00	Formerly in Allodesmatidae and subgenus of Paracaclas
Anodontopsis, McCoy 1852, err =					
Anodiopsis, Bronn 1851, err					
Procrassatella, Yakovlev 1928, +	AUS (NSW), o.U.Kar.; AM (USA (Arizona)), M.Kar.; AM (W-ARG), O.Kar.; EU (NR (Svalbard, Jan Mayen)), AS (NW-RUSS), AGH, NW-India, China (W-Xizang), NE-RUSS), AUS (WA, QLD), AM (USA (Wyoming), BRA (Santa Catarina)), U.Perm; EU (w W-RUSS), AUS (WA, NT), M.Perm; AS (China (W-Guizhou)), O.Perm	Procrassatella ..., +	SYS001:1121, TPD	246.000-00S	Formerly in Crassatellidae
Familia Actinodontidae, Ulrich 1884 or Davies 1933, +		Familia Actinodontidae, Ulrich 1884 or Davies 1933, +	SYS211:13	246.01	
Actinodonta, Phillips 1848, + =	EU (GB, FRK), M.Ord; EU (W-FRK, S-SPN), O.Ord.; EU (W-GB (Wales)), U.Silur	Actinodonta cuneata Phillips 1848, +	SYS001:1036, SYS002:N399, SYS212:337	246.010-00	Formerly in Actinodontophoridae, SYS212 in Cycloconchidae
Actinodonta, Douvillé 1912, +, err =					
Actinidonta, Ebersin (ed.) 1960, +, err					
Familia Baidiostracidae, Fang & Cope 2008, +		Familia Baidiostracidae, Fang & Cope 2008, +	SYS211:13	246.02	
Baidiostraca, Guo 1988, +	AS (China (E-Yunnan), U.Ord.	Baidiostraca aberrans Guo 1988, +	AS137:49, SYS212:337	246.020-00	AS137 in Cycloconchidae
Familia Cycloconchidae, Ulrich 1884, +		Familia Cycloconchidae, Ulrich 1884, +	SYS211:13	246.03	
Cycloconcha, S.A. Miller 1874, +	AM (USA (Ohio), N-ARG), M.Ord.; EU (N-IRL) ?, AM (USA (Kentucky, Indiana, Ohio)), O.Ord.	Cycloconcha mediocardinalis S.A. Miller 1874, +	SYS001:1036, TPD, SYS212:337	246.030-00	
Ananterodonta, Babin & Gutiérrez-Marco 1985, +	EU (SPN), M.Ord.	Ananterodonta oretanica Babin & Gutiérrez-Marco 1985, + Type ?	TPD, SYS212:337	246.030-05	
Copidens, Pojeta & Gilbert-Tomlinson 1977, +	AUS (NT, QLD), M.Ord.	Copidens browni Pojeta & Gilbert-Tomlinson 1977, +	SYS081:233, TPD, SYS212:337	246.030-10	SYS212 in Nyassidae
Carminodonta, Cope 1996, +	EU (n SW-GB), U.Ord.	Carminodonta crossi Cope 1995, + Type ?	TPD, SYS212:337	246.030-15	
Famatinodonta, Sánchez 2001, +	AM (NW-ARG), o.U.Ord.	Famatinodonta gonzaloi Sánchez 2001, + Type ?	AM159:245	246.030-20	
Mangbuina, Guo 1988, +	AS (China (E-Yunnan), U.Ord.	Mangbuina prima Guo 1988, +	AS137:50, SYS212:337	246.030-25	
Allodesma, Ulrich 1894, +	AM (NE-USA, E-CAN), AS (China (Shanxi)), u.O.Ord.	Allodesma subelliptica (Ulrich 1892: Modiolopsis), +	SYS001:1037, TPD	246.030-30	SYS001 in Allodesmatidae

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Orthodontiscus, Meek 1871, +	...	Orthodontiscus milleri (Meek 1871: Anodontopsis ?), +	SYS001:1037, TPD	246.030-35	SYS001 in Alledesmatidae
Fortowensia, Cope 1996, +	EU (n SW-GB), U.Ord	Fortowensia grandis Cope 1996, + Type ?	TPD, SYS212:337	246.030-40	
Poladonta, Sánchez et al 2003, +	AM (W-ARG), O.Ord.	Poladonta sanjuanina Sánchez et al 2003, + Type ?	SYS212:337	246.030-45	
Zhenxiongella, Fang & Cope 2008, +	AS (China (E-Yunnan)), U.Ord	Zhenxiongella septata (Guo 1988), + Type ?	SYS212:337	246.030-50	
Fasciculodonta, Fang & Cope 2004, +	AS (China (W-Yunnan)), M.Ord.	Fasciculodonta impressa Fang & Cope 2004, +	SYS212:336ff, AS146:1136	246.030-55	
Pseudocyrtdonta, Pfab 1934, +	EU (W-CZ), M.Ord., O.Ord.	Pseudocyrtdonta ala (Barrande 1881: Leda), + = Synek antiquus Barrande 1881, +	SYS001:934, TPD, SYS212:334ff	246.030-60	Formerly in Pseudocyrtdontidae
Celtoconcha, Cope 1996, +	EU (n SW-GB), U.Ord.	Celtoconcha foveata Cope 1996, + Type ?	TPD, SYS212:337	246.030-65	
Taselasmmodum, Guo 1985, +	AS (China (W-Yunnan)), U.Ord., M.Ord.	Taselasmmodum decussatum Guo 1985, +	AS137:50, SYS212:337	246.031-00	
Familia Intihuarellidae, Sánchez & Vaccari 2003, +			Familia Intihuarellidae, Sánchez & Vaccari 2003, +	TPD	246.04
Intihuarella, Sánchez & Vaccari 2003, +	AM (NW-ARG), o.U.Ord.	Intihuarella simplicidentata Sánchez & Vaccari 2003, +	TPD, AM159:245	246.040-00	
Cienagomya, Sánchez 2005, +	AM (NW-ARG), o.U.Ord., u.M.Ord.	Cienagomya bidentata Sánchez 2005, +	TPD, AM159:245	246.040-10	
Familia Redoniidae, Babin 1966, +			Familia Redoniidae, Babin 1966, +	SYS210:125	246.05
Redonia, Rouault 1851, +	EU (FRK (W, S)), AM (ARG (NW, WI), U.Ord.; EU (GB, BEG, FRK, SPN), AF (MRO), AM (S-Bolivia, ARG (NW, W)), M.Ord.; EU (W-FRK, C-SPN, N-PTG), O.Ord.	Redonia deshayesiana Rouault 1851, + = deshayesi Gomez-Alba 1988, err, +	SYS001:1035, AM003:1, EU011:212, AM142:6, TPD, AM159:245, SYS212:337	246.050-00	Formerly in Modiomorphidae
Eoredonia, Sánchez 2008, +	AM (NW-ARG), o.U.Ord.	Eoredonia orientalis Sánchez 2008, + Type ?	AM159:245	246.050-10	
Pseudoredonia, Sánchez 2006, +	AM (NW-ARG), o.U.Ord.	Pseudoredonia radialis Sánchez 2006, + Type ?	AM159:245, WMSD	246.050-20	
Yunnanoredonia, Fang & Cope 2004, +	AS (China (W-Yunnan)), M.Ord.	Yunnanoredonia laevis Fang & Cope 2004, +	AS146:1130, AS146:1142	246.050-30	
Haidongoconcha, Fang & Cope 2004, +	AS (China (W-Yunnan)), M.Ord., ?	Haidongoconcha radialis Fang & Cope 2004, + Type ?	WMSD	246.050-40	
Moridunia, Cope 1996, +	EU (n SW-GB), U.Ord	Moridunia simplicidens Cope 1996, + Type ?	TPD, SYS212:337	246.050-50	
Familia Nyassidae, Hall 1885, +			Familia Nyassidae, Hall 1885, +	SYS211:13, TPD	246.10
Nyassa, Hall & Whitfield 1869, +	EU (GER), AS (China (Guangxi)), AM (USA (New York, Ohio)), M.Devon	Nyassa arguta Hall & Whitfield 1869, +	SYS001:1050, SYS002:N411, TPD	246.100-00	TPD in Palaeomutelidae
Modioconcha, Hall & Whitfield 1869, +, nom oblit	EU (GER), AS (China (Guangxi)), AM (USA (New York, Ohio)), M.Devon	Modioconcha ..., +	SYS001:1050	246.100-00S	
Tanaodon, Kirk 1927, +	AUS (QLD), AS (China (Guangxi)), M.Devon	Tanaodon louderbacki Kirk 1927, + = amygdalina Kirk 1927, +	SYS001:1036, WMSD, SYS210:125, AS137:52	246.100-10	Formerly in Lyrodesmatidae, Modiomorphidae and Tanaodontidae

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Neoactinodonta, Heidecker 1959, +	AUS (QLD), M.Devon	Neoactinodonta amygdalina Heidecker 1959, +	SYS001:1035, TPD	246.100-10S	
Familia Palaeomutelidae, Weir in Vokes 1967, +		Familia Palaeomutelidae, Weir in Vokes 1967, +		SYS001:1049	246.20
Palaeomutela, Amalitsky 1892, + = ?	AF (S-AF, E-AF), Perm; EU (RUSS), U.Perm; EU (RUSS),	Palaeomutela verneuli Amalitsky 1892, +	SYS001:1049, TPD,	246.200-00/01	
Palaeopleiodon, Amalitski 1891, +	AS (W-KST), AM (BRA (Paraná)), M.Perm; EU (RUSS), AS (China (Qinghai)), O.Perm		AM211:77, RUSS22:538ff		
Hinganodon, Liang 1982, +	AS (China (Nei Monggol)), O.Perm	Hinganodon triangulatum Liang 1982, +	AS137:86	246.200-00S	
Solonodon, Liang 1982, +	AS (China (Nei Monggol)), O.Perm	Solonodon triangulatum Liang 1982, +	AS137:86	246.200-00S	
Angarodon, Ragozin 1935, +	AS (W-RUSS), O.Kar.	Angarodon kumsassiensis Ragozin 1935, +	SYS001:1049, AS141:1245	246.200-10	AS141 perhaps in Anthracosiidae
Rectodontia, Chernyshev 1943, +	...	Rectodontia ... +	SYS001:1049	246.200-20	
Neonuculites, Liang 1982, +	AS (China (Nei Monggol)), O.Perm	Neonuculites linxiensis (Liang 1980: Nuculites), +	AS137:88	246.200-30	
Familia Amnigeniidae, Khalfin 1948, +		Familia Amnigeniidae, Khalfin 1948, +		SYS211:13	246.30
Amnigenia, Hall 1885, + = Amigenia, Modell 1964, err, +	AM (USA (New York, Pennsylvania)), Devon	Amnigenia catskillensis (Vanuxem 1842: Cypricardites), + = Cypricardites angustus Lesley 1889, +	SYS001:1048, AM195:7, WORMS, WMSD, MUSSEL	246.300-00	Formerly in Archanodontidae
Familia Montanariidae, Scarlato & Starobogatov 1979, +		Familia Montanariidae, Scarlato & Starobogatov 1979, +		SYS211:13	246.31
Montanaria, Spriestersbach & Fuchs 1909, +	EU (W-GER), Devon	Montanaria ovata Spriestersbach & Fuchs 1909, + = Pleurophorus devonicus Beushausen 1884, +	SYS001:1091, SYS002:N511	246.310-00	Formerly in Mactromyidae
Familia Zadimerodiidae, Guo 1988, +		Familia Zadimerodiidae, Guo 1988, +		SYS211:13	246.32
Zadimerodia, Guo 1988, +	AS (China (E-Yunnan)), o.U.Ord.	Zadimerodia fastigiata Guo 1988, +	CZ13:337, AS137:51	246.320-00	Formerly in Nyassidae
Familia Lamellodontidae, Vogel 1962, +		Familia Lamellodontidae, Vogel 1962, +		SYS001:1036, TPD	246.33
Lamellodonta, Vogel 1962, +	EU (SPN), M.Kam.	Lamellodonta simplex Vogel 1962, +	SYS001:1036, https://www.jstor.org/stable/1303842?seq=1#page_sc an tab contents	246.330-00	Now treated as Brachiopod
Familia Oriocrassatellidae, Boyd & Newell 1968, +		Familia Oriocrassatellidae, Boyd & Newell 1968, +		SYS211:13	246.40
Oriocrassatella, Etheridge jr. & Brown 1907, +	AUS (NSW), o.U.Kar.; AM (USA (Arizona)), M.Kar.; AM (W- ARG), O.Kar.; EU (NR (Svalbard, Jan Mayen)), AS (NW- RUSS), AGH, NW-India, China (W-Xizang), NE-RUSS), AUS (WA, QLD), AM (USA (Wyoming), BRA (Santa Catarina)), U.Perm; EU (RUSS (w W, s NE)), AUS (WA, NT), M.Perm; AS (China (W-Guizhou)), O.Perm	Oriocrassatella stokesi Etheridge jr. 1907, +	SYS002:N576, TPD, AM211:81, RUSS22:546	246.400-00	Formerly in Crassatellidae

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Familia Crassatellopsidae, Carter 2011, +					
Crassatellopsis, Beushausen 1895, +	EU (GER), Devon	Crassatellopsis hauchecornei Beushausen 1895, +	SYS001:1126, SYS002:N570	246.410-00	
Familia Megalodontidae, Morris & Lycett 1853, +					
Megalodon, J. de C. Sowerby 1827, + = Megaladon, Link 1830, +, err = Megalodonta, Goldfuss 1832, +, err = Megalodus, Goldfuss 1837 non Megalodus, Rafinesque 1815 (= Megalodontes, Latreille 1802 (Insecta))	EU (GER, FRK, GB), Devon; EU (NE-ITN), U.Devon; AM (CAN (Alberta)), O.Devon; ..., Kar.; AS (MLY), U.Perm; AS (China (Nei Monggol)), M.Perm; ..., O.Perm; EU (NR (Svalbard)), Tri.; EU (NE-SPN, W-BG), AS (INE (Timor)), M.Tri.; EU (ITN (N, NE), SL, W-HU, SE-SRB), AS (Oman, INE (Buru, Seram)), AM (USA (Als.), W-KOL), O.Tri.; EU (NE-ITN), AF (W-MRO), U.Jura	Megalodon cucullatus J. de C. Sowerby 1827, +	SYS001:1235, NR08:70, SYS002:N743, BK34:8, EU019:432, HU13:28, TPD, AS140:192, GBIF, Wikipedia	247.000-00	
Paramegalodus, Kutassy 1934, +, nom nud = Paramegalodus, Cox in Cox et al 1969, +	EU (HU, ITN), AS (S-TRK, China (Xizang), ...), O.Tri.	Paramegalodus eupalliatius (Frech 1904: Dicerocardium), +	SYS001:1236, HU13:29, SYS217:129	247.000-05	
Conchodon, Stoppani 1865, + = Conchodus, Tausch 1891 non M'Coy 1848, em	EU (PLN, SE-GER, NW-AUT, NW-HU, ROM, SPN), O.Tri.	Conchodon infraliasicus Stoppani 1865, + = Lycodus cor Schafhäütl 1863	SYS001:1235, SYS002:N743, TPD	247.000-10	
Lycodus, Schafhäütl 1863 non Quenstedt 1856 (Pisces) = Lycodes, Dall 1900 in Eastman-Zittel, err	EU (NW-AUT, NW-HU), O.Tri.	Lycodus ...	SYS001:1235	247.000-10S	
Quemocuomegalodon, Yao, Sha, & Zhang in Yao et al. 2003, +	AS (China (Xizang)), O.Tri.	Quemocuomegalodon orientus Yao, Sha, & Zhang in Yao et al. 2003, +	AS137:120	247.000-15	
Cumularia, Spriestersbach 1919, +	EU (GER), M.Devon	Cumularia circularis Spriestersbach 1919, +	SYS001:1235, SYS002:N743	247.000-20	
Quemocuomegalodon, Yao, Sha & Zhang 2003, +	AS (W-China (Qinghai)), O.Tri.	Quemocuomegalodon orientus Yao, Sha & Zhang 2003, + = longitatus Yao, Sha & Zhang 2003, +	AS083, TPD	247.000-25	
Eomegalodus, Spriestersbach 1915, + = Eomegalodon, Cossmann 1922, err	EU (GER), M.Devon	Eomegalodus fuchsi Spriestersbach 1915, +	SYS001:1235, SYS002:N745	247.000-30	
Megalomoidea, Cox 1964, +, pro Megalomus, Hall 1852 non Rambur 1842 (Neuropt.), + = Megalomys, Fischer 1886, +, em = Mewalomus, Kirk 1927, +, err	EU (S-SV, NE-RUSS), AS (E-RUSS), AM (GRL, E-CAN, USA (Als.)), M.Silur	Megalomoidea canadensis (Hall 1852: Megalomus), +	SYS001:1235, SYS002:N745	247.000-35	
Eumegalodon, Gümbel 1862, +	...	Eumegalodon ..., +	SYS001:1235	247.000-40	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1712

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Pomarangina, Diener 1908, +	AS (China (Xizang, Sichuan), INE (Sumatra)), O.Tri.	Pomarangina haydeni Diener 1908, +	SYS001:1236, SYS217:129, AS140:193	247.000-45	
Gemmellarodus, di Stefano 1912, +	EU (ITN (NE, C, S), S-AUT, W-HU), O.Tri.	Gemmellarodus secco (Parona 1888), +	SYS001:1235, TPD, HU13:28, AUT44:80	247.000-50	HU13 subgenus of Neomegalodon
Triadomegalodon, Erzsebet or Végh-Neubrandt 1974, +	EU (AUT, SL, BK, ITN, HU (W, NW), ROM, BG), AS (TRK, India ?, Japan), O.Tri.	Triadomegalodon damesi (Hoernes 1880: Megalodus), +	SYS081:253, WORMS, TPD, SYS217:130	247.000-55	
Krumbeckia, Diener 1915 (non Arkell 1951), +	AS (INE (Sumatra)), O.Tri.	Krumbeckia tambangensis Diener 1915, + = haydeni (Diener, Krumbeck 1914)	SYS001:1235, SYS002:N745	247.000-60	
Neomegalodon, Gümbel 1862, + = Neomegalodus, Frech 1904, +, err	AM (USA (Nevada)), M.Tri.; EU (SE-GER, SK, SL, ITN (N, NE, C, S), AUT (NW, S, SE), HU (N, NW, W, C), MTN, ABN), AS (TAD, AGH, India, W-China (Qinghai, Xizang ?), SE-RUSS), O.Tri.	Neomegalodon triquetrum (Wulfen 1793: Cardium), +	SYS001:1235, AS083, SYS002:N743, TPD, AUT44:78, SYS217:130	247.000-65	SYS001 subgenus of Megalodon
Tauroceras, Schafhäütl 1854 non Hope 1840, +	AM (USA (Nevada)), M.Tri.; EU (SE-GER, SK, SL, ITN (N, NE, C, S), AUT (NW, S, SE), HU (N, NW, W, C), MTN, ABN), AS (TAD, AGH, India, W-China (Qinghai, Xizang ?), SE-RUSS), O.Tri.	Tauroceras ..., +	SYS001:1235	247.000-65S	
Rossiodus, Allasinaz 1965, +	EU (s S-GER, NW-AUT), O.Tri.	Rossiodus stoppanii (Hörnes 1880), + Type ?	SYS001:1236, TPD, AUT38:30, GER086:224, GER087:226	247.000-70	
Protomegalodon, Voskova 1971, +	...	Protomegalodon ..., +	SYS081:253	247.000-75	
Rhaetomegalodon, Végh-Neubrandt 1969, +	EU (ITN, E-AUT, PLN, HU (W, NW)), AS (TRK, India, Japan), O.Tri.	Rhaetomegalodon bajotensis Végh-Neubrandt 1969, + = Megalodus ? eupalliatu sensu Vigh 1914 non sensu Frech 1904	SYS081:253, TPD, EU098:652, SYS217:131	247.000-80	
Parvimegalodon, Karczewski 1992, +	...	Parvimegalodon ..., +	WORMS	247.000-85	
Ampezzana, Allasinaz in Allasinaz & Zardini 1977, +	EU (N-ITN), O.Tri.	Ampezzana zardini Allasinaz in Allasinaz & Zardini 1977, +	SYS217:130	247.000-90	
Pachyrismatidae, Scarlato & Starobogatov 1979, +			WORMS	247.01	
Pachyrisma, Morris & Lycett 1850, + = Pachyerisma, Bayan 1874, +, err	EU (SE-GER, NE-ITN), AF (SW-MRO), AS (TAD), U.Jura; ..., M.Jura; EU (CZ, GER (N, SE), W-PTG), O.Jura	Pachyrisma (Pachyrisma) grande Morris & Lycett 1850, +	SYS001:1236, SYS002:N745, TPD, PTG06:43, SYS217:128	247.010-00	SYS217 in Megalodontidae
Durga, G. Böhm 1884, +	EU (N-ITN, FRK), u.U.Jura	Pachyrisma (Durga) nicolisi G. Böhm 1884, +	SYS001:1235, WORMS, SYS002:N745	247.010-01	WORMS genus
Pachymegalodon, Gümbel 1862, + = Pachymegalodus Tausch von Gloeckelsturn 1890, +, err	EU (SL), AS (INE (Timor)), U.Jura	Pachyrisma (Pachymegalodon) chamaeformis (Schlotheim 1820), +	SYS001:1236, WORMS, SYS002:N745, BK34:10, AS140:193	247.010-02	WORMS genus

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1713

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Juramegalodus, Sirna 1974, +	EU (C-ITN), O.Jura (Tithon)	Juramegalodus viallii Sirna 1974, +	http://www.organismname.com/details.htm?lsid=2112063 , WORMS	247.010-10	
Pachyrismella, Cox 1964, +	EU (FRK, W-PTG), AS (LBN), O.Jura	Pachyrismella septifera (Buvignier 1843), +	SYS001:1236, PTG06:43	247.010-20	
Protodicerias, Böhm 1892, + =	EU (W-FRK, N-AUT, N-ITN, SL), U.Jura	Protodicerias pumilus (Gümbel 1862: Megalodon), +	SYS001:1236, BK34:11, AUT96:111	247.010-30	
Prodicerias, Beringer 1949, +, err					
Familia Wallowaconchidae, Yancey & Stanley 1999, +		Familia Wallowaconchidae, Yancey & Stanley 1999, +		WORMS	247.02
Wallowaconcha, Yancey & Stanley 1999, +	AS (UAE, India (Himachal Pradesh)), AM (CAN (Yukon, Brit. Columbia), USA (Oregon), MEX (Sonora)), O.Tri	Wallowaconcha raylenea Yancey & Stanley 1999, +	WORMS, TPD, WMSD, SYS127:133	247.020-00	
Familia Dicerocardiidae, Kutassy 1934, +		Familia Dicerocardiidae, Kutassy 1934, +		SYS001:1186	247.03
Dicerocardium, Stoppani 1865, + =	EU (AUT (NW, S), ITN (N, Siz.), HU (W, NW)), AS (China (Xizang), Japan, INE (Sumatra, Timor)), O.Tri.	Dicerocardium jani Stoppani 1865, +	SYS001:1186, HU13:28, AUT44:69, AUT50:215, SYS217:132, AS140:193	247.030-00	
Diceratocardium, Fischer 1887, em					
Agelasina, Riedel 1932, +	AF (W-AF), O.Kreide	Agelasina plenodonta Riedel 1932, +	SYS001:1186, SYS002:N660	247.030-05	
Ambocardia, Beringer 1949, +	AM (USA (New Jersey)), Kreide; EU (AUT (NW, C, E)), O.Kreide	Ambocardia planidorsata (Zittel 1865), +	SYS001:1186, AUT94:36, AM195:10	247.030-10	
Cornucardia, Koken 1913, +, pro	EU (e S-GER, SE-AUT, NE-ITN, SL, HU), AS (S-TRK, Iran, INE (Timor)), O.Tri.	Cornucardia hornigii (Bittner 1901: Craspedodon), +	SYS001:1186, SYS002:N660, GER087:227, TPD	247.030-15	
Craspedodon = Cornucardia, Diener 1923, nom null					
Craspedodon, Bittner 1901 non Dollo 1883 (Reptilia) = Craspedon, Ebersin (ed.) 1960, err	EU (e S-GER, HU), AS (S-TRK, INE (Timor)), O.Tri.	Craspedodon hornigii Bittner 1901, +	SYS001:1186, SYS002:N660	247.030-15S	
Megalocardia, Beringer 1949, +	AS (Syria, Egypt (N-Sinai) ?), M.Kreide	Megalocardia merrilli (Hamlin 1884), +	SYS001:1186, SYS002:N660, AS095:1707	247.030-20	
Physocardia, Wöhrmann 1894, +	AS (TRK, Iran), M.Tri.; EU (ITN (N, NE), W-HU), AS (TRK), O.Tri. (Carn)	Physocardia ogilviae Wöhrmann 1894, +	SYS001:1186, ITN51:91, HU13:29, SYS127:132	247.030-25	
Platycardia, Beringer 1894, +	EU (CZ), O.Jura (Tithon)	Platycardia zitteli (Böhm 1893), +	SYS001:1186, SYS002:N660	247.030-30	
Pseudisocardia, Douvillé 1912, +	EU (N-GER, GB, FRK), M.Jura; EU (BTK (Lithuania)), O.Jura	Pseudoisocardia cordata (Buckmann in Murchison 1844), +	SYS002:N661	247.030-35	
Carinocardia, Termier & Verriez 1974, +	EU (C-GRC), O.Tri.	Carinocardia atalantiensis Termier & Verriez 1974, +	SYS217:132	247.030-40	
Coxicardia, Soares 1966, +	EU (W-PTG), M.Kreide	Coxicardia globosa (Sharpe 1849), + Type ?	SYS081:249, PTG09:696	247.030-45	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Isocardioides, Fan 1963, +	AS (China (Guangdong)), O.Tri.	Isocardioides yini Fan 1963, +	SYS081:249, AS137:131	247.030-50	AS137 in Glossidae, Syn. of Schafhaeutlia ?
Rostrocardia, Freneix 1972, +	AF (Egypt), Kreide	Rostrocardia, +	SYS081:249, TPD	247.030-55	
Laubeia, Bittner 1895, +	EU (ITN (N, ne NE)), O.Tri. (Carn)	Laubeia strigilata (Klipstein 1845 in 1843-1845: Cardita), +	SYS001:1274, ITN51:93, TPD, SYS127:133	247.030-60	Formerly in Bivalvia unassigned genera
Familia Ceratomyopsidae, Cox 1964, +		Familia Ceratomyopsidae, Cox 1964, +		SYS001:1187	247.04
Ceratomyopsis, Cossmann 1915, +, em pro Ceromyopsis, Loriol 1897	AS (C-Arabia), o.U.Jura; EU (N-FRK), AF (TUN, SOM (NW, S), off Kenya, E-TZN, MDA (W, SW)), AS (Jordan, C-Arabia, Yemen, e C-Iran, India (Kachchh), China (Qinghai)), M.Jura; EU (N-GER, GB (E, S), FRK, SUI, W-PTG), AF (ETH (C, E), NW-SOM, SW-MDA), AS (C-Arabia, Yemen). O.Jura	Ceratomyopsis helvetica (sic) (Loriol 1897: Ceromyopsis), +	SYS001:1187, SYS002:N662, TPD, PTG06:43	247.040-00	
Tellurimyza, Cox 1964, +	EU (FRK), AF (NE-AF, E-AF), AS (Yemen) M.Jura	Tellurimyza telluris (Lamarck 1819), +	SYS001:1187, TPD	247.040-10	
Familia Mecynodontidae, Haffer 1959, +		Familia Mecynodontidae, Haffer 1959, +		SYS001:1181, WORMS	247.10
Mecynodon, Keferstein 1857, +	EU (GER, GB), AM (N-AM), M.Devon	Mecynodon carinatus (Goldfuss 1837), +	SYS001:1182, SYS002:N657	247.100-00	Formerly in Arcticoidea
Familia Congeriomorphidae, Saul 1976, +		Familia Congeriomorphidae, Saul 1976, +		SYS211:14	247.11
Congeriomorpha, Stoyanov 1948, +	AM (USA (Arizona)), O.Devon	Congeriomorpha andrusovi Stoyanov 1948, +	SYS001:980, WORMS, SYS002:N287	247.110-00	Formerly in Ambonychiidae
Familia Plethocardiidae, Scarlato & Starobogatov 1979, +		Familia Plethocardiidae, Scarlato & Starobogatov		SYS211:14	247.12
Plethocardia, Ulrich 1892, +	EU (W-GB), Ord.; AM (CAN (Ontario), USA (Illinois, Iowa, Minnesota)), O.Ord.	Plethocardia ..., +	SYS001:1236, WORMS, TPD, WMSD	247.120-00	Formerly in Megalodontidae
Familia Prosocoelidae, Karczewski 1992, +		Familia Prosocoelidae, Karczewski 1992, +		SYS211:14	247.13
Prosocoelus, Keferstein 1857, +	EU (GER), U.Devon	Prosocoelus (Prosocoelus) priscus (Römer 1843), +	SYS001:1127, SYS002:N572	247.130-00	Formerly in Astartidae
Tripleura, Sandberger 1889, +	EU (GER), U.Devon	Prosocoelus (Tripleura) pesanseris (Sandberger 1889), + = pesanseris (Zeil & Wirtgen 1851), +	SYS001:1127, SYS002:N572	247.130-01	
Prosocoelogeton, Quenstedt 1926, +	EU (NR (Svalbard)), O.Devon	Prosocoelus (Prosocoelogeton) lenticularis Quenstedt 1926, +	SYS001:1127, SYS002:N572	247.130-02	
Familia Beichuaniidae, Liu & Gu in Hou, Wan & Xian 1988, +		Familia Beichuaniidae, Liu & Gu in Hou, Wan & Xian 1988, +		WORMS, SYS211:14	247.14
Beichuania, Liu & Gu in Liu 1988 (June), +	AS (China (Sichuan)), U.Devon	Beichuania ganxiensis Liu & Gu in Liu 1988, +	AS137:135,137, TPD, WMSD, WORMS	247.140-00	
Zaidiomysia, Guo 1988, +	AS (China (Yunnan, Guangxi)), o.U.Devon	Zaidiomysia inaequalivata Guo 1988, +	AS137:135	247.140-00S	
Familia Modiomorphidae, Miller 1877, +		Familia Modiomorphidae, Miller 1877, +		SYS001:1033	248.00

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1715

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Modiomorpha, Hall & Whitfield 1869, +	EU (C-SV, NW-FRK), AM (Bolivia), O.Ord.; AM (NE-ARG), U.Silur; ..., M.Silur; ..., O.Silur; EU (SW-GB, BEG, W-GER, NE-RUSS, W-UKR, NW-TRK (Istanbul)), AF (SAF), AS (China (Guangxi)), AUS (NSW, VI), Paz. I. (NZ), ANT (W), AM (CAN (New Brunswick, Quebec), USA (Flo.), BRA (Pará, Paraná, São Paulo), URU), U.Devon; AS (China (Guangxi), Japan), AUS (QLD), AM (USA (SE-Als., Illinois, Indiana, Maryland, New York, Ohio, Pennsylvania), BRA (Para, Paraná)), M.Devon; AF (W-Libya, SAF), AM (CAN (Alberta), BRA (Paraná)), O.Devon; AM (USA (Iowa, Nevada)), U.Kar.; ..., M.Kar.; AM (USA (Illinois)), O.Kar.; AUS (SE-NSW), O.Kar. / U.Perm; ..., M.Perm; O.Perm; AM (USA (Nevada)), o.U.Tri., u.M.Tri.	Modiomorpha concentrica (Conrad 1838: Pterinea), +	SYS001:1033, TPD, SYS002:N393, AM059, GER146, AUS17:223, AM211:74, BEG12:127	248.000-00	
Byssodesma, Isberg 1934, +	EU (s C-SV, W-GB), O.Ord.	Byssodesma ulrikae Isberg 1934, +	SYS001:1033, TPD	248.000-03	
Callodonta, Isberg 1934, +	EU (s C-SV), O.Ord.	Callodonta monilifera Isberg 1934, +	SYS001:1033, SYS002:N394	248.000-05	
Modiophorus, Fang & Morris 1997, +	EU (GER), U.Devon	Modiophorus bilsteinensis (Beushausen 1895: Modiomorpha), +	AS137:138	248.000-08	
Mimerodonta, Liljedahl 1994, +	EU (S-SV (Gotland), W-CZ), O.Silur	Mimerodonta njordi Liljedahl 1994, +	TPD	248.000-10	
Cymatonota, Ulrich 1893, +	EU (S-FRK), AM (N-USA), M.Ord.; AS (China (Hainan)), AM (CAN (Quebec), USA (e N, w E, NE)), O.Ord.; ..., U.Silur; ..., M.Silur; EU (CZ), O.Silur; ..., U.Devon; AM (USA (New York)), M.Devon	Cymatonota typicalis Ulrich 1893, +	SYS001:1033, TPD	248.000-13	
Chaenodomus, Ulrich 1894, +	AM (NE-AM), O.Ord.	Chaenodomus ..., +	SYS001:1033, TPD	248.000-13S	
Endodesma, Ulrich 1894, +	AM (USA (New York)), M.Ord; AS (China (Zhejiang)), AM (CAN (Ontario), USA (Minnesota, Iowa, Wisconsin, Illinois)), O.Ord.	Endodesma cuneatum Ulrich 1894, +	SYS001:1034, TPD	248.000-13S	
Physetomya, Ulrich 1893, +	AM (NE-USA (Fairmont)), Ord.	Physetomya acuminata Ulrich 1893, +	SYS001:1035, TPD, http://www.uga.edu/strata/cincy/fauna/bivalvia/Physetomya.html	248.000-13S	
Dceruska, Barrande 1881, +	EU (CZ (Bohemia)), O.Ord.; EU (SPN (Ibiza I.)), U.Silur	Dceruska primula Barrande 1881, +	SYS001:1033, TPD	248.000-15	
Filiola, Barrande 1881, +, pro Dceruska	EU (CZ (Bohemia)), O.Ord.; EU (SPN (Ibiza I.)), U.Silur	Filiola primula (Barrande 1881: Dceruska), +	SYS001:1033	248.000-15S	
Prolobella, Ulrich 1894, +	AM (CAN (Ontario), USA (Minnesota, Illinois, Iowa)), O.Ord.	Prolobella striatula Ulrich 1894, +	SYS001:1035, TPD	248.000-15S	
Aleodonta, Liljedahl 1994, +	EU (S-SV (Gotland)), M.Silur	Aleodonta burei Liljedahl 1994, +	TPD	248.000-18	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1716

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Radiatodonta, Dahmer 1921, +	EU (GER), U.Devon	Radiatodonta goslariensis Dahmer 1921, +	SYS001:1035, SYS002:N398	248.000-20	
Modiodonta, ..., +	EU (S-SV (Gotland)), M.Silur	Modiodonta ..., +	TPD	248.000-23	
Sollea, Dahmer 1949, +, pro	EU (GER), U.Devon	Sollea convoluta (Drevermann), +	SYS001:1036	248.000-25	
Tylophora, Dahmer 1936					
Tylophora, Dahmer 1936 non Pavesi	EU (GER), U.Devon	Tylophora convoluta (Drevermann), +	SYS001:1036, SYS002:N399	248.000-25S	
1880 (Arachnida), +					
Semicorallidomus, Isberg 1934, +	EU (SV, N-IRL), O.Ord.	Semicorallidomus whitfieldi Isberg 1934, +	SYS001:1035, TPD, SYS002:N399	248.000-28	
Ectenocardiomorpha, Isberg 1934, +	EU (SV), O.Ord.	Ectenocardiomorpha elongata Isberg 1934, +	SYS001:1034, SYS002:N394	248.000-30	
Guerangeria, Oehlert 1880, +	EU (W-FRK), AUS (NSW, VI), AM (BRA (Pará)), U.Devon; AM (NE-BRA), M.Devon	Guerangeria davousti Oehlert 1880, +	SYS001:1034, TPD, EU010:56, AM211:75	248.000-33	
Janicula, Kříž 2008, +	EU (W-CZ), O.Silur	Janicula potens (Barrande 1881: Nucula)	TPD	248.000-35	
Hippomya, Salter 1864, +	EU (GB, W-FRK), Ord.	Hippomya ringens Salter 1864, +	SYS001:1034, TPD	248.000-38	
Goniophora, Phillips 1848, + =	EU (SW-GB), AM (Bolivia, N-ARG), U.Ord.; AM (USA	Goniophora (Goniophora) cymbaeformis	SYS001:1034, TPD	248.000-40	
Goniphora, Billings 1874, +, err	(Minnesota), N-ARG), M.Ord.; EU (N-IRL, GB (W, N)), AS	(Sowerby 1839: Cypricardia), +	SYS002:N394, AM003:1, AM211:75, GER144:15, AS142:172		
= Mytilomorpha, Hind 1899, +, unnecc	(China (Guizhou), N-Korea), AM (CAN (Ontario), USA				
nom nov = Mytilomorpha, Williams &	(Illinois, Iowa, Minnesota, Missouri)), O.Ord.; AS (China				
Breger 1916, +, err	(Guizhou)), U.Silur; AM (W-ARG), M.Silur; EU (S-SV, GB				
	(W, S), W-CZ), AS (China (Xinjiang, Yunnan)), O.Silur; EU				
	(FRK, BEG, W-GER), AS (China (Guangxi)), U.Devon; AS				
	(Vietnam, China (Guangxi), NGU), AM (BRA (Pará,				
	Paraná)), M.Devon; AS (NGU), AM (BRA (Paraná)),				
	O Devon				
Naiadopsis, Mendes 1952, +	AF (SAF), AM (BRA (Paraná, São Paulo)), M.Perm	Naiadopsis lamellosus Mendes 1952, + =	SYS001:1035, TPD, AM211:75, AM220:56	248.000-40S	AM220 genus
		Myoconcha spec. Mendes 1944, +			
Cosmogoniophora, McLearn 1918, +	AM (ARG), U.Ord. (Tremadoc); EU (C-SPN), AS (Korea),	Goniophora (Cosmogoniophora) bellula Billings	SYS001:1033, SYS002:N396, AS039.13	248.000-41	
	M.Ord.; ..., O.Ord.; AM (USA / CAN), Devon	1874, +			
Orthodesma, Hall & Whitfield 1875, +	AM (USA (Wisconsin, Illinois, Iowa)), M.Ord.; EU (W-GB),	Orthodesma rectum Hall & Whitfield 1875, +	SYS001:1035, TPD	248.000-43	
	AM (CAN (Ontario), USA (NE, E, Colorado)), AUS (TSM),				
	O.Ord.; AM (CAN (Ontario), USA (New York)), AUS				
	(TSM), U.Silur; ..., M.Silur; AM (USA (New York)), O.Silur				
Paramodiola, Isberg 1934, +	EU (C-SV), AM (CAN (Ontario)), O.Ord.	Paramodiola glabra Isberg 1934, +	SYS001:1035, TPD	248.000-45	
Modiolodon, Ulrich 1894 (Juni), +	EU (W-GB), AM (USA (Kentucky, Ohio, Illinois, Iowa,	Modiolodon oviformis (Ulrich 1890:	SYS001:1034, TPD, SYS002:N397	248.000-48	
	Minnesota, Tennessee)), M.Ord.; AM (N-CAN, USA	Modiolopsis), +			
	(Kentucky, Ohio, Illinois, Iowa, Minnesota)), O.Ord.; EU (N-				
	GB (Scotland)), U.Silur				

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1717

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Spathella, Hall 1885, + = Spatella, Haas 1929, +, err	AS (China (Guangxi)), U.Devon; AF (W-Libya), AS (China (Guangxi)), AM (NW-VEN), M.Devon; EU (SW-GB), AM (USA (New York, Missouri), BRA (Pernambuco)), O.Devon; EU (C-GB), AF (W-Libya), AM (USA (Iowa)), U.Kar.	Spathella typica Hall 1885, +	SYS001:1036, SYS002:N399, TPD, AM211:75	248.000-50	
Dipleurodonta, Isberg 1934, +	AM (NW-ARG), U.Ord., M.Ord.; EU (SV), AM (N-AM), O.Ord.	Dipleurodonta pulchella Isberg 1934, +	SYS001:1034, TPD	248.000-53	
Goniomorpha, Carter 2011, +	EU (FRK, BEG, W-GER), U.Devon; AM (USA (New York)), M.Devon; EU (W-FRK, BEG), AM (USA (New York)), O.Devon	Goniomorpha hamiltonensis (Hall & Whitfield 1869: Goniophora), +	EU010:56, GER144:15, SYS211:25	248.000-55	
Sphenolium, Miller 1889, +	EU (CZ), AM (USA (Illinois)), O.Ord.	Sphenolium cuneiforme Miller 1889, +	SYS001:1036, TPD	248.000-70 ?	
Ataviaconcha, Hryniewicz, Jakubowicz, Belka, Dopieralska & Kaim 2016, +	AF (MRO), M.Devon	Ataviaconcha wendti Hryniewicz, Jakubowicz, Belka, Dopieralska & Kaim 2016, +	NEW2016:54, WORMS	248.000-75 ?	
Aristerella, Ulrich 1894, + = Aristella, Dall 1900, err	AM (USA (Missouri)), M.Ord. (Blackriver)	Aristerella nitidula Ulrich 1894, +	SYS001:1033, SYS002:N394, TPD	248.001-00	
Dechenia, Spriestersbach 1915, + = Spriestersbachia, Maillieux 1930, +, unnec nom nov	EU (BEG, W-GER), U.Devon	Dechenia rhenana Spriestersbach 1915, +	SYS001:1033, BEG12:133	248.001-03	
Plicatomorpha, Krasilova 1979, +	...	Plicatomorpha ..., +	SYS081:232, TPD	248.001-05	
Taimyria, Lutkevich 1951 or 1956, +	AS (W-RUSS), U.Perm; ..., M.Perm; AS (China (Jiangsu)), O.Perm	Taimyria taimyrensis Lutkevich 1956, +	SYS001:1036, SYS081:232, TPD	248.001-08	
Whiteavesia, Ulrich 1893, +, pro	AM (CAN (Nunavut, Ontario), USA (Minnesota, Wisconsin, Illinois, Iowa, Michigan, Tennessee, Kentucky), W-ARG)), O.Ord.	Whiteavesia cincinnatiensis (Hall & Whit. 1875), +	SYS001:1036, SYS002:N399, TPD	248.001-10	
Actinomya, Ulrich 1893 = Whiteavesia, Paymond 1906, +, err	AM (CAN (Nunavut, Ontario), USA (Minnesota, Wisconsin, Illinois, Iowa, Michigan, Tennessee, Kentucky), W-ARG)), O.Ord.	Actinomya cincinnatiensis (Hall & Whit. 1875), +	SYS001:1036	248.001-10S	
Actinomya, Ulrich 1893 non Mayer 1870	AM (CAN (Nunavut, Ontario), USA (Minnesota, Wisconsin, Illinois, Iowa, Michigan, Tennessee, Kentucky), W-ARG)), O.Ord.	Actinomya cincinnatiensis (Hall & Whit. 1875), +	SYS001:1036	248.001-10S	
Sphenotomorpha, Williams & Breger 1916, +	AM (W-ARG), M.Silur; AM (W-ARG), O.Silur; AF (SW-SAF), AM (USA (Maine), S-BRA, W-ARG), U.Devon; AM (BRA (Paraná)), M.Devon; AM (BRA (Paraná)), O.Devon	Sphenotomorpha rigidula Williams & Breger 1916, +	SYS001:1036, SYS002:N399, TPD, AM211:75	248.001-13	
Megambonia, Hall 1859 and Meek 1872, +	AM (CAN (Nova Scotia)), Silur; AM (USA (New York), U.Devon; ..., M.Devon; ..., O.Devon; AM (USA (Virginia)), U.Kar.	Megambonia cardiiformis (Hall 1843: Pterinea), +	SYS001:1025,1034, http://bionames.org/taxa/gbif/3247887 , TPD	248.001-15	
Runnegaria, Pojeta & Gilbert-Tomlinson 1977, +	AUS (QLD), M.Ord.	Runnegaria cuneata Pojeta & Gilbert-Tomlinson 1977, +	SYS081:232, TPD	248.001-18	
Parallelodus, Branson 1909, +	AM (USA (Missouri)), M.Ord. (Blackriver)	Parallelodus obliquus Branson 1909, +	SYS001:1035, SYS002:N398	248.001-20	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1718

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Madrynomya, Griffin & Pastorino 2006, +	AM (N-ARG), O.Mio.	Madrynomya bruneti Griffin & Pastorino 2006, + Type ?	AM055:272	248.001-23	
Palanatina, Hall & Whitfield 1870, + = Palaeanatina, Hall 1885, +, err = Paleanatina, Hall 1885, +, err	AS (PAK (C-Punjab)), M.Tri., O.Tri., u.U.Perm	Palanatina typa Hall & Whitfield 1870	SYS001:1035, WMSD, TPD	248.001-25	
Modiomorphella, Khalfin 1948, + Pyanomya, Miller 1881, +	... AM (USA (Ohio)), O.Ord.	Modiomorphella ..., + Pyanomya gibbosa Miller 1881, +	SYS001:1035 SYS001:1035, SYS002:N398	248.001-28 248.001-30	
Eurymyella, Williams 1912, + Goniophoriopsis, Zhang in Zhang, Wang, & Zhou 1977, + Obrutchevia, Khalfin 1948, + Liromytilus, LaRocque 1950, +	AM (USA (Maine)), Silur (Pembroke, Eastport) AS (China (Guangxi)), U.Devon ... AM (CAN (Manitoba)), M.Devon	Eurymyella shaleri Williams 1912, + Goniophoriopsis guangxiensis Zhang in Zhang, Wang, & Zhou 1977, + Obrutchevia ..., + Liromytilus attenuata (Whiteaves)	SYS002:N394 SYS081:232, AS137:134 SYS081:232 SYS001:1034, SYS002:N397	248.001-33 248.001-35 248.001-38 248.001-40	
Pholadomorpha, Foerste 1914, +	AM (USA (New York, Indiana, Ohio), CAN (Quebec)), O.Ord.	Pholadomorpha pholadiformis (Hall 1851), + = Sedwickia ? divaricata Hall & Whitfield 1875, +	SYS001:1035, SYS002:N398, TPD	248.001-43	
Butovicella, Křiž 1965, +	EU (CZ, ITN (Sard.)), M.Silur; EU (SW-GB, C-GER, CZ, ITN (Sard.)), AM (USA (Flo.)), O.Silur	Butovicella migrans (Barrande 1881: Cardiola), +	SYS001:922, SYS002:N248, TPD	248.002-00	
Tewoella, Ding & Li 1987, + Healey, Hautmann 2001, +	AS (China (Gansu)), U.Devon AS (e C-Iran, Burma, MLY ?, Vietnam ?), O.Tri.	Tewoella xiawunaensis Ding & Li 1987, + Healey gonoides (Healey 1908: Modiolopsis), +	AS137:15 AS003, SYS120:560, TPD, SYS217:114	248.002-10 248.003-00	TPD in Permophoridae / Myoconchinae
Tommasina, Cox 1964, +, pro Mytiliconcha, Tommasi 1911, + Mytiliconcha, Tommasi 1911 non Conrad 1863, + Leidapoconcha, Stiller & Chen 2006, +	EU (AUT / ITN (S-Alps), Tri. (Ladin, Carn)) EU (AUT / ITN (S-Alps), Tri. (Ladin, Carn)) AS (China (Guizhou)), M.Tri.	Tommasina orobica (Tommasi 1911: Mytiliconcha), + Mytiliconcha orobica Tommasi 1911, + Leidapoconcha gigantea Stiller & Chen 2006, +	SYS001:963, AM006:8, TPD, SYS120:555 SYS001:963, AM006:7, SYS120:555 SYS120:560, TPD, SYS217:28	248.003-10 248.003-10S 248.003-20	TPD and SYS127 in Mysidiellidae
Qingyaniola, Stiller & Chen 2006, +	AS (China (Guizhou)), M.Tri.	Qingyaniola mirabilis Stiller and Chen 2006, +	SYS120:560, TPD, SYS217:28	248.003-40 ?	TPD and SYS128 in Mysidiellidae
Waijiaoella, Stiller & Chen 2006, +	AS (China (Guizhou)), M.Tri.	Waijiaoella elegans Stiller & Chen 2006, +	SYS120:560, TPD, SYS217:28	248.003-50 ?	TPD and SYS128 in Mysidiellidae
Joannina, Waagen 1906, +	AS (INE (Timor)), U.Tri.; EU (AUT, N-ITN, HU), AS (China (Guizhou)), M.Tri.; EU (S-AUT, HU, GRC), O.Tri.	Joannina joannae Waagen 1906 or 1907, +	SYS001:963, AM006:7, TPD, SYS120:560, SYS217:28	248.004-00	TPD and SYS128 in Mysidiellidae
Familia Permophoridae, Van de Poel 1959, +		Familia Permophoridae, Van de Poel 1959, +	SYS001:1115, AS003, TPD, SYS217:109	248.01	SYS217 synonym of Kalenteridae

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1719

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Permophorus, Chavan 1954, +, pro Pleurophorus, King 1844 non Mulsant 1842 (Coleoptera) = Plenrophorus, Stauffer & Schroyer 1900, err	AM (CAN (Alberta), USA (Wyoming, Montana, Ark., Cal., W-Virginia)), U.Kar. ; EU (NW-SPN), AM (USA (C, Kentucky, Wyoming, Arizona), S-MEX, BRA (Amazonas, Pará), S-ARG), M.Kar. ; AM (USA (Utah, Kns.)), O.Kar. ; AS (NW-India, RUSS (NE, E), China (Xizang)), AM (N- CAN, USA (Wyoming, Nevada, Oklahoma, Utah, Kns., NMx., Tex., Arizona), S-MEX), U.Perm ; EU (BTK (Latvia), RUSS (w W (Kaliningrad), E)), AS (China (Nei Monggol)), AM (USA (Wyoming, Montana, Oklahoma, Utah, Tex.)), M.Perm ; EU (E-GB, GER, S-GRC), AM (USA (Tex.)), AS (W-PAK, China (Guangxi, Hunan), Japan), O.Perm ; EU (NR (Svalbard)), Tri. ; EU (N-ITN, W-HU), AS (China (Sichuan), N-RUSS, AS (INE (Timor ?)), AM (USA (Wyoming, Idaho, Nevada, Montana, Utah)), Paz. I. (S- NZ), U.Tri. ; EU (GER, ITN, HU), AS (China), M.Tri. ; EU (SW-GB, NW-AUT, ITN), AS (Iran), AM (USA (Als.)), O.Tri. ; Paz. I. (S-NZ), U.Jura	Permophorus costatus (Brown 1841 or 1844: Arca), +	SYS001:1115, SYS002:N543, TPD, EU011:224, AS039:13, AM086:1018, NR08:71, AM104:256, AUT50:241, AM211:80, RUSS22:557, SYS217:109, AS140:190	248.010-00	
Celtoides, Newell 1957, + Curionia, Rossi ronchetti in Rossi Ronchetti & Allasinaz 1965, + Ouamouia, Campbell 1984, + Neocypricardinia, Liu 1976, + Netschajewia, Likharev (Yakovlev) 1925, +	AM (USA (Wyoming)), M.Perm EU (ITN (N, NE)), O.Tri. Paz. I. (NK, NZ), O.Tri. AS (China (Gunagdong, Guizhou)), m.U.Kar. AM (S-ARG), M.Kar.; ..., O.Kar.; EU (s C-RUSS), AM (GRL), Perm; EU (NE-RUSS), U.Perm; EU (RUSS), AS (NE-RUSS), M.Perm; EU (E-GB, BTK, S-GRC), AS (NE- RUSS, China (Guizhui, Qinghai, Jiangsu, Jiangxi, Hunan), Japan). O.Perm	Celtoides unioniformis Newell 1957, + Curionia curionii (Hauer 1857: Myoconcha), + Ouamouia grantmackiei Campbell 1984, + Neocypricardinia ..., + Netschajewia pallasi (Verneuil 1845) = modioliformis (King 1844), +	SYS001:1115, TPD SYS001:1115, ITN51:92, SYS002:N545 TPD, SYS217:112 SYS081:241, TPD SYS001:1116, TPD, SYS002:N545, AS039:13, RUSS22:538	248.010-05 248.010-10 248.010-15 248.010-20 248.010-25	
Modiolodon, Netschajew 1894 (Dez ?), + Pleurodapis, Clarke 1913, +	EU (RUSS (Krasnowidowo / Volga)), Perm EU (BEG, e W-GER, PLN (S, E, C)), AF (SAF), AM (USA (Flo.), BRA (Paraná), URU), U.Devon; EU / AS (NW-TRK), AF (Ghana, SAF), AM (BRA (Paraná)), M.Devon AM (BRA (Paraná)), O.Devon	Modiolodon pallasi oblongus (Golowkinsky 1868: Clidophorus), + Pleurodapis multincincta Clarke 1913, +	SYS001:1036, Google, SYS002:N397 SYS001:1116, TPD, AM211:80, BEG12:131	248.010-25S ? 248.010-30	
Pleurophorella, Girty 1904, + = Plerophorella, Cossmann 1904, +, err	AUS (NSW)), o.U.Kar.; AM (S-ARG), M.Kar.; AM (USA (Tex.)), O.Kar	Pleurophorella papillosa Girty 1904, +	SYS001:1116, SYS002:N546, TPD	248.010-35	
Protrete, Girty 1908, +	AM (USA (Montana), O.Perm (Park City)	Protrete texana Girty 1908, +	SYS001:1116	248.010-40	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1720

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Pseudopermophorus, Ciriacks 1963, +	AM (N-VEN), U.Perm; AM (USA (Montana, Utah)), M.Perm; AS (Japan), O.Perm; AS (w N-RUSS), U.Tri.	Pseudopermophorus annettae Ciriacks 1963	SYS001:1116, AS039.13, TPD	248.010-45	
Rimmyjimina, Chronic 1952, + Triaphorus, Marwick 1953, +	AM (USA (Arizona)), M.Perm; AS (MLY), O.Perm AS (NE-RUSS), U.Tri.; AS (Japan), M.Tri.; AS (RUSS (NE, SE), Japan, Vietnam), Paz. I. (NK, NZ), O.Tri.	Rimmyjimina arcua Chronic 1952, + Triaphorus zelandicus (Trechmann 1918: Pleurophorus), +	SYS001:1116, TPD SYS001:1116, TPD, SYS217:109	248.010-50 248.010-55	
Weixiella, Guo & J. Chen in Guo 1985, +	AS (e C-Iran, China (Yunnan)), O.Tri.	Weixiella diana Guo & J. Chen in Guo 1985, +	AS003, TPD, AS137:100	248.010-60	AS137 in Trigonodidae
Familia Cypricardiinae, Ulrich 1894, +		Familia Cypricardiinae, Ulrich 1894, +		WORMS	248.02
Cypricardina, Hall 1859, + = Cypricardina, Meek 1871, +, err	EU (s C-SV), O.Ord.; EU (W-GB), Silur; EU (FRK, BEG, NL, GER), AUS (VI), U.Devon; EU (GB, FRK, BEG, NL, GER), AM (USA (Indiana, New York, Pennsylvania)), M.Devon; AM (USA (Kentucky)), Devon; AUS (NE-NSW), U.Kar.; AM (USA (Ark.)), Kar.; AS (INE (Timor)), AM (USA (Tex.)), Perm; EU (NE-RUSS), AS (Mongolia), U.Perm; AS (RUSS (NE incl Novaja Zemlja)), M.Perm; AM (E-GRL), O.Perm	Cypricardina halli Beushausen 1897, + = lamellosa Hall 1859 non (Goldfuss 1840), +	SYS001:1128, WORMS, SYS002:N579, WMSD, TPD	248.020-00	Formerly in Cardiniidae
Neocypricardina, Liu in Gu et al 1976, +	AS (China (Hebei)), O.Kar.; ...	Neocypricardina sinensis (Chao 1927: Cypricardina), +	AS137:138	248.020-10	
Familia Hippopodiidae, Cox in Cox, Newell et al 1969, +		Familia Hippopodiidae, Cox in Cox, Newell et al 1969, +		SYS001:1129, SYS211:14	248.03
Hippopodium, J. Sowerby 1819, + Epihippodium, Dietrich 1933, +	EU (SE-AUT), o.O.Tri.; EU (SW-GB, GER), U.Jura; ..., M.Jura; AF (E-AF), O.Jura AF (TZN), Tri.	Hippopodium ponderosum J. Sowerby 1819, + Epihippodium quenstedti Dietrich 1933, +	SYS001:1129, AUT48:439, SYS217:114 http://biostor.org/reference/80733.text , SYS001:1129	248.030-00 248.030-10	Formerly in Astartoidea
Familia Palaeopharidae, Marwick 1953, +		Familia Palaeopharidae, Marwick 1953, +		SYS211:14	248.04
Palaeopharus, Kittl 1907, +	AM (N-CAN (Ellesmere I.)), USA (Als.)), AS (RUSS (E, NE), China (Guangdong), S-Japan), O.Tri.	Palaeopharus scheii Kittl 1907, +	SYS001:1072, AS005:7, TPD, NEW2017:51	248.040-00	Formerly in Actinodontophoridae
Familia Tusayanidae, Scarlato & Starobogatov 1979, +		Familia Tusayanidae, Scarlato & Starobogatov 1979, +		WORMS	248.05
Tusayana, Stoyanov 1948, +	AM (USA (Arizona)), Devon	Tusayana cibola Stoyanov 1948, +	SYS001:1129, SYS002:N583	248.050-00	Formerly in Hippopodiidae
Familia Modiomorphoidea unassigned, +		Familia Modiomorphoidea unassigned, +		SYS001:1036	248.09
Lauriskia, Khalfin 1948, +	...	Lauriskia ..., +	SYS001:1036, SYS210:114	248.090-00	SYS210 in Laurskiidae Khalfin 1948 in Bivalvia unassigned
Brahcylyrodesma, ..., + Dulcineaia, ..., + Tromelinodonta, ..., +	... EU (C-SPN), O.Ord. ...	Brahcylyrodesma ..., + Dulcineaia ..., + Tromelinodonta ..., +	TPD TPD TPD	248.090-10 248.090-20 248.090-30	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Familia Carydiidae, Haffer 1959, +		Familia Carydiidae, Haffer 1959, +	SYS001:1037	249.00	
Carydium, Beushausen 1895, +	EU (BEG, GER), AM (E-CAN, USA (New York)), U.Devon; AM (NE-USA), M.Devon; EU (S-PLN), AM (USA (New York)), O.Devon	Carydium gregarium Beushausen 1895, +	SYS001:1037, SYS002:N401	249.000-00	
Familia Lipanellidae, Sánchez 2005, +		Familia Lipanellidae, Sánchez 2005, +	TPD, SYS211:13	249.01	
Lipanella, Sanchez 2005, +	AM (NW-ARG), o.U.Ord.	Lipanella purmamarcensis Sanchez 2005, +	TPD, AM159:245	249.010-00	
Paraphtonia, Khalfin 1958, +	AS (RUSS), M.Ord.; ..., O.Ord.; AS (Jordan), Silur	Paraphtonia imitabilis Khalfin 1958, +	SYS001:1035, SYS002:N398, TPD	249.0120-10	Formerly in Modiomorphidae
Familia other Heterodonta unassigned, +		Familia other Heterodonta unassigned, +	GER151:254	249.09	
Solecurtoidomya, Koppka 2004, +	EU (GER (N, NE, E), NW-PLN), M.Jura; EU / AS (Ural), O.Jura	Solecurtoidomya senftii (Andrée 1860: Solecurtus)	GER151:256	249.090-00	
Familia Kalenteridae, Marwick 1953, +		Familia Kalenteridae, Marwick 1953, +	TPD	249.10	
Kalentera, Marwick 1953, +	Paz. I. (NZ, NK), AM (USA (Nevada)), O.Tri.; Paz. I. (NZ), AM (USA (Nevada), N-Chile, W-ARG), U.Jura; Paz. I. (NZ), M.Jura	Kalentera mckayi Marwick 1953, +	SYS001:1116, TPD, SYS002:N545, SYS217:111	249.100-00	
Somareoides, Skwarko 1983, +	AS (E-NGU), O.Tri.	Somareoides hastatus (Skwarko 1967: Permophorus)	SYS217:111	249.100-30 ?	
Myoconcha, J. de C. Sowerby 1824, + = Myoconchus, Desmarest 1859, err	AS (INE (Timor)), Perm ; AS (China (Yunnan), Japan, SE-RUSS (Primorye)), U.Tri. ; EU (S-PLN, C-GER, SE-SPN, BNH), AS (Japan, China (Qinghai)), M.Tri. ; EU (GB, GER (C, SW), S-AUT, N-ITN, W-HU), AS (SE-RUSS, Japan, INE (Seram, Timor)), AM (USA (Als., Cal.)), O.Tri. ; EU (GB, GER (NW, n SE), N-AUT, FRK (NE, E), e C-SPN), AS (TRK), AM (SW-CAN, MEX (Sonora), W-ARG, C-Chile), U.Jura ; EU (N-GER, FRK (N, NW), NE-SPN), AF (TUN), AS (Yemen, W-India), AM (C-Chile), M.Jura ; EU (S-GB, SE-GER), AF (TUN), AS (Yemen, W-India), AM (C-Chile), O.Jura ; EU (S-PLN, CZ, W-SUI, C-FRK), AM (W-ARG), U.Kreide ; EU (S-GB, E-FRK, W-SUI, CZ), AS (Japan), AM (W-ARG), M.Kreide ; EU (E-DK, FRK, NW-AUT, NW-HU), O.Kreide	Myoconcha (Myoconcha) crassa J. de C. Sowerby 1824, +	SYS001:1116, MNHN, SYS002:N547, GER028:56, EU010:160,270, TPD, EU019:435, EU098:646, AUT94:50, CZ07.2:14, FRK63:85, AUT72.1:21, GER151:243, CZ13:260, SYS217:112, AS140:190, AUT96:101, EU149:155	249.101-00/01	FRK63 in Modiolopsidae P. Fischer 1985
Heterostrea, Jaworsky 1913, +	AM (Peru (Chunumayo)), M.Jura (M.Bajoc)	Heterostrea steinmanni (Jaworsky 1913), +	SYS001:1116	249.101-00S	
Modiolina, J. Müller 1851 non Giebel 1851, +	EU (NL), O.Kreide	Myoconcha (Modiolina) bosqueti (J. Müller 1851), + = discrepans (J. Müller 1847), +	SYS001:1116, SYS002:N547	249.101-02	
Daharina, Dubar 1948, +	AF (MRO), o.U.Jura	Daharina gentili (Dubar 1948), +	SYS001:1116	249.101-10	
Labayophorus, Likharev 1939, +	...	Labayophorus ..., +	SYS001:1116	249.101-20	
Modiella, Hall 1885, +	AM (CAN (Quebec)), U.Tri.; AM (USA (New York, Pennsylvania)), M.Devon	Modiella pygmaea (Conrad 1842), +	SYS001:1116, SYS002:N547, TPD	249.101-30	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Pleurophorina, Likharev 1925, +	EU (RUSS), Perm	Pleurophorina simplex (Licharew 1925), + = simplex Keyserling 1946, +	SYS001:1116, SYS002:N547	249.101-40	
Pseudomyoconcha, Rossi Ronchetti in Rossi Ronchetti & Allasinaz 1966, +	EU (GER (e C, E), ITN, HU), M.Tri.; EU (GER, N-ITN, SL, HU), AS (e C-Iran, Japan), O.Tri.	Pseudomyoconcha lombardica (Hauer 1857: Myoconcha), +	SYS001:1116, TPD, GER090:118, SYS217:113	249.101-50	
Pseudosanguinolites, Patte 1929, +	AS (INCH), Devon	Pseudosanguinolites douvillei Patte 1929, +	SYS001:1117, SYS002:N548	249.101-60	
Ganxiella, Liu & Gu in Liu 1988, +	AS (China (Sichuan)), U.Devon	Ganxiella longa Liu 1988, +	AS137:134	249.101-60S	AS137 in Modiomorphidae
Stahlia, E. Fischer 1915, +	AS (Iran), Jura (Toarc)	Stahlia persica E. Fischer 1915, +	SYS001:1117, SYS002:N548	249.101-70	
Stutchburia, Etheridge jr. 1900, +	AM (S-ARG), M.Kar.; ..., O.Kar.; AS (NW-India, China (Xizang)), AUS (QLD, TSM, WA), AM (USA (Wyoming), BRA (Santa Catarina), E-ARG), U.Perm; AS (Japan) ?, AUS (QLD, TSM, WA), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (N-CAN (Nunavut)), AM (USA (Wyoming, Montana)), M.Perm; AS (China (Yunnan, Guangxi, Jiangsu)), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (USA (Tex.)), O.Perm; AS (China (Sichuan)), U.Tri.	Stutchburia costata (Morris 1845), +	SYS001:1117, TPD, SYS002:N548, AS039.13, AM211:80	249.101-80	
Familia Grammysiidae, S.A. Miller 1877, +			SYS001:1253	249.20	
Grammysia, Verneuil 1847, + = Gammysia, Herrick 1888, +, err = Grammisia, Munier-Chalmas 1876, +, err	EU (CZ), AS (China (Zhejiang)), AM (Bolivia), O.Ord.; AM (CAN (Nova Scotia)), U.Silur; EU (GB (N, W, S), SPN), M.Silur; EU (GB (N, W), W-FRK, SPN), O.Silur; EU (NE-SPN, FRK, BEG, GER, CZ, PLN (C, E), NW-TRK), AF (MRO, SAF), AUS (VI), AM (CAN (Quebec), KOL, BRA (Piauí, Paraná, Pará)), U.Devon; EU (GER), AF (SAF), AUS (QLD), AM (USA (Als., Michigan, Ohio, Maryland, New York, Missouri)), BRA (Piauí, Pará)), M.Devon; AF (Libya (W, SW)), AM (USA (Montana, Iowa, New York)), O.Devon; ..., Kar.; AS (INE (Timor)), Perm	Grammysia hamiltonensis De Verneuil 1847, + = Pterinea bisulcata Conrad 1838, +	SYS001:1253, TPD, SYS002:N819, EU010:58, GER088, AM211:94	249.200-00	
Citothyris, Ruzicka & Rehor 1964, + Ennistrostra, Hajkr, Lukasova, Ruzicka & Rehor 1975, +	AM (E-ARG), M.Kar., O.Kar. ...	Citothyris ..., + Ennistrostra ..., +	SYS081:255, TPD SYS081:255	249.200-03 249.200-05	
Ectogrammysia, Hoare, Heaney & Mapes 1989, + Cercomyopsis, Meek 1871, +	AM (USA (Ark.)), U.Kar (Chester); AM (MEX), M.Kar. ...	Ectogrammysia crassatis, Hoare, Heaney & Mapes 1989, + Cercomyopsis pleuropistha (Meek 1871), +	AM086:1020 SYS001:1253	249.200-08 249.200-10	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1723

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Arcomyopsis, Zittel 1895, err pro	...	Arcomyopsis pleuropistha (Meek 1871), +	SYS001:1253	249.200-10S	
Cercomyopsis, + = Arcomopsis, Zittel 1903, +, err					
Rhombocardia, Meek & Worthen 1866, +	...	Rhombocardia ..., +	SYS001:1254, SYS002:N861	249.200-13	
Ceromyopsis, Meek 1872, +	AF (S-SOM), O.Jura	Ceromyopsis ..., +	SYS001:1253, TPD	249.200-15	
Protomya, Hall 1885, +, pro	AM (USA (New York)), M.Devon	Protomya oblonga (Hall 1885), +	SYS001:1254, SYS002:N822	249.200-18	
Palaeomya					
Palaeomya, Hall 1885 non Zittel & Goubert 1861, +	AM (USA (New York)), M.Devon	Palaeomya oblonga Hall 1885, +	SYS001:1254	249.200-18S	
Cimitaria, Hall 1869, +	EU (CZ), M.Silur; ..., O.Silur; AM (BRA (Pará)), U.Devon; AM (E-USA), M.Devon, O.Devon	Cimitaria recurva (Conrad 1842), +	SYS001:1253, TPD, AM211:96	249.200-20	
Asketomorpha, Hoare, Heaney & Mapes 1989, +	AM (USA (Ark.)), o.U.Kar.	Asketomorpha grandis Hoare, Heaney & Mapes 1989, +	TPD	249.200-23	
Cuneomya, Hall & Whitfield 1875, + =	AM (USA (Wisconsin, Illinois), N-ARG), M.Ord.; AM (EU (C-SV, S-NR, W-GB), CAN (Ontario, Quebec), USA (widespread), O.Ord.; AM (CAN (Ontario), USA (New York)), U.Silur; AM (USA (New York)), M.Silur; ..., O.Silur; ..., U.Devon; AM (USA (New York), VEN), M.Devon	Cuneomya miamiensis Hall & Whitfield 1875, +	SYS001:1253, TPD, SYS002:N820, SYS211:14	249.200-25	SYS211 in Grammysiidae / Cuneamyinae
Cuneomya, Fischer 1887, +, err					
Sphenomya, Hall 1883, +	AM (USA (Wisconsin, Illinois), N-ARG), M.Ord.; AM (EU (C-SV, S-NR, W-GB), CAN (Ontario, Quebec), USA (widespread), O.Ord.; AM (CAN (Ontario), USA (New York)), U.Silur; AM (USA (New York)), M.Silur; ..., O.Silur; ..., U.Devon; AM (USA (New York), VEN), M.Devon	Sphenomya cuneata Hall 1883, +	SYS001:1253	249.200-25S	
Grammysiopsis, Chernyshev 1950, +	EU / AS (N-SL, RUSS (Ural)), ..., O.Kar.; ...	Grammysiopsis irregularis Chernyshev 1950, +	SYS001:1254, BK52:26	249.200-28	
Elymella, Hall 1885, +	...	Elymella ..., +	SYS001:1253	249.200-30	
Eopleurophorus, Elias 1957, +	AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM, O.Devon, Kar., Perm	Eopleurophorus tricostatus (Portlock 1843: Cypricardia ?), +	SYS001:1253	249.200-33	
Glossites, Hall 1885, +	AM (E-USA), U.Devon; ..., M.Devon; EU, AF, O.Devon; AM (USA (Iowa, Ohio)), U.Kar.	Glossites (Glossites) lingualis Hall 1885, +	SYS001:1253, SYS002:N820	249.200-35	
Pharciglossites, Guo 1985, +	AS (China (E-Yunnan)), U.Silur	Glossites (Pharciglossites) rugatus Guo 1985, +	AS137:141	249.200-36	
Fuchsella, Dahmer 1942, +	AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM, U.Kar., Perm	Fuchsella maillieuxi (Asselberghs 1930), +	SYS001:1253, SYS002:N823	249.200-38	
Goldfussia, Castelnau 1843, +	...	Goldfussia ..., +	SYS001:1254, SYS002:N861	249.200-40	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Grammysioidea, Williams & Breger 1916, +	AS (China (Sichuan, Nei Monggol)), M.Silur; EU (W-GB), AS (China (Sichuan, Nei Monggol)), O.Silur; EU (C-PLN), AS (China (Guangxi)), Paz. I. (NZ), ANT (W (Heritage Range)), AUS (NSW), AM (BRA (Paraná), W-ARG)), U.Devon; AM (USA (Ohio, New York), BRA (Paraná, Pará, Piauí)), M.Devon; AM (USA (New York), BRA (Paraná)), O.Devon	Grammysioidea princiana Williams & Breger 1916, +	SYS001:1254, TPD, SYS002:N820, AM211:95	249.200-43	
Palaeocorbula, Reed 1932, +	AS (NW-India (Kashmir)), U.Perm	Palaeocorbula difficilis Reed 1932, +	SYS001:1254, SYS002:N820	249.200-45	
Sedgwickia, McCoy 1844 in Griffith, + = Sedgwickia, Paetel 1875, +, err = Sedgwickia, Carpenter 1861, +, err	AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM, U.Kar., Perm	Sedgwickia attenuata McCoy 1844, +	SYS001:1254, SYS002:N823	249.200-48	
Solenella, Ryckholt 1847 non G.B. Sowerby I 1833 (Malletiidae), + ?	...	Solenella ..., + ?	SYS001:1254	249.200-80 ?	
Familia Sanguinolitidae, Miller 1877, +		Familia Sanguinolitidae, Miller 1877, +		TPD	249.21
Sanguinolites, McCoy 1844, + = Sanguinulites, Ivanov 1926, +, err	AM (USA (SE-Als.)), M.Silur; EU (CZ), O.Silur; AM (BRA (Pará)), U.Devon; AM (BRA (Pará, Paraná)), M.Devon; AM (BRA (Paraná, Pernambuco)), O.Devon; EU (BEG, GB), AS (Japan), U.Kar.; ..., M.Kar.; ..., O.Kar.; ..., U.Perm; EU (ITN (Siz.)), AS (Japan), M.Perm	Sanguinolites discors McCoy 1844, +	SYS001:1254, TPD, SYS002:N823, EU010:92, AM211:95	249.210-00	Formerly in Grammysiidae
Sphenotus, Hall 1884, +	EU (BEG, W-GER), U.Devon; AS (NGU), Devon; AM (USA (Montana, W-Virginia, Ark.)), U.Kar.; ..., M.Kar.; ..., O.Kar.; AM (Peru), U.Perm; AS (PAK (Salt Range)), M.Perm	Sphenotus ..., +	TPD, AS140:170, BEG12:128	249.210-00S	AS140 genus
Cosmomya, Holdhaus 1913, +	AS (China (Xizang), ...), U.Tri.	Cosmomya egregia Holdhaus 1913, +	SYS001:1250, SYS002:N831, TPD	249.210-10	Formerly in Pholadomyidae
Myofossa, Waterhouse 1969, +	AUS (NSW), U.Kar.; ..., M.Kar.; ..., O.Kar.; EU (NE-RUSS), AS (RUSS (N, NE), C-Mongolia), AUS (WA, QLD), U.Perm	Myofossa (Myofossa) subarbitrata ..., + Type ?	SYS081:256, TPD	249.210-20	Formerly in Megadesmidae
Ragozinia, Muromtseva 1984, +	EU (NE-RUSS), AUS (WA), U.Perm	Myofossa (Ragozinia) gorskyi (Astafieva-Urbajtis 1976: Myonia) Type ?		249.210-21	
Leptodomus, McCoy in Griffith 1844 non Schönherr 1843 (Coleoptera), +	EU (GER (n C, W), BEG, SW-GB ?), AF (SAF), AUS (VI), AM (CAN (Quebec)), U.Devon; EU (W-GER), M.Devon; EU (w N-SPN), O.Devon; AM (BRA (Paraná)), Devon	Leptodomus fragilis M'Coy 1844, +	SYS001:1040, TPD, BEG14:83	249.210-50 ?	SYS001 synonym of Schizodus

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1725

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Cercomyopsis, Sandberger (non Meek 1871), +	EU (GER (n C, W), BEG, SW-GB ?), AF (SAF), AUS (VI), AM (CAN (Quebec)), U.Devon; EU (W-GER), M.Devon; EU (w N-SPN), O.Devon; AM (BRA (Paraná)), Devon	Cercomyopsis ..., +	BEG14:83	249.210-50S	
Dianolimnia, Guo 1985, +	AS (China (E-Yunnan)), U.devon	Dianolimnia lacustris Guo 1985, + = Cimitaria guangxiensis Zhang in Zhang, Wang & Zhou 1977, +	AS137:139	249.210-60 ?	
Sueroa, Gonzales 2006, +	ARG (W, S), M.Kar.	Sueroa ..., +	TPD	249.210-70 ?	
Verchanogrammysia, Muromtseva 1984, +	AS (NE-RUSS), U.Perm	Verchanogrammysia saphronovi ..., + Type ?	TPD	249.210-80 ?	
Alula, Girty 1912, +	AM (N-AM), U.Perm; EU (e C-RUSS), AS (China (Anhui), Japan), AM (USA (Arizona)), M.Perm	Alula squamulifera Girty 1912, +	SYS001:1253, TPD, AS039.13, RUSS22:538ff	249.211-00	Formerly in Grammysiidae
Undulomya, Fletcher 1946, +	AM (NW-Peru), M.Kar.; ..., O.Kar.; AS (NE-RUSS), AUS (WA), U.Perm; AUS (WA), M.Perm; AF (MDA), Perm	Undulomya pleioleura Fletcher 1946, +	SYS001:1252, SYS002:N838, TPD	249.212-00	Formerly in Pholadomyidae
Dyasmya, Morris, Dickins & Astafieva-Urbaitis 1991, +	EU (NE-RUSS (NW-Ural)), U.Perm; AS (Oman), M.Perm; EU (BTK (Lithuania)), O.Perm	Dyasmya ..., +	TPD	249.212-10	
Exochorhynchus, Meek & Hayden 1864, +	EU (W-EU), AM (N-AM), Kar.; AM (NW-Peru), M.Kar.; ..., O.Kar.; AS (RUSS (NW, N)), U.Perm; EU (NE-RUSS), AS (N-RUSS), M.Perm;	Exochorhynchus altirostratus (Meek & Hayden 1858), +	SYS001:1251, SYS002:N831, TPD	249.212-20	Formerly in Pholadomyidae
Praeundulomya, Dickins 1957, +	AM (S-ARG), M.Kar.; ..., O.Kar.; EU (NE-RUSS), AS (N-RUSS, N-Mongolia, India (NW, C)), AUS (WA), AM (Peru), U.Perm; ..., M.Perm; AS (N-RUSS), O.Perm	Praeundulomya concentrica Dickins 1957, +	SYS001:1252, SYS002:N835, TPD	249.212-30	Formerly in Pholadomyidae
Wilkingia, Wilson 1959, +, pro Allorisma	AM (USA (Wyoming, Montana, Idaho, Pennsylvania, Ohio, Virginia, Ark.)), U.Kar.; AM (USA (Oklahoma, Idaho, NMx.)), M.Kar.; AM (USA (Utah, Illinois, Tex.)), W-ARG, O.Kar.; EU (NE-RUSS), AS (NE-RUSS), AM (USA (Wyoming, Utah, Kns.), W-ARG), U.Perm; EU (NE-RUSS, BTK (Lithuania), ITN (Siz.)), AS (S-RUSS, China (Hainan), Japan), AM (USA (Wyoming)), M.Perm; AS (C-PAK), China (Guangdong, Guangxi, Guizhou, Hunan, Jiangxi)), AM (USA (Wyoming, Tex.)), O.Perm	Wilkingia elliptica (Phillips 1836: Venus), +	SYS001:1252, TPD, SYS002:N838, AS039.13, RUSS22:543	249.212-40	Formerly in Pholadomyidae

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Allorisma, auctt non King 1850, +	AM (USA (Wyoming, Montana, Idaho, Pennsylvania, Ohio, Virginia, Ark.)), U.Kar.; AM (USA (Oklahoma, Idaho, NMx.)), M.Kar.; AM (USA (Utah, Illinois, Tex.)), W-ARG, O.Kar.; AS (NE-RUSS), AM (USA (Wyoming, Utah, Kns.)), W-ARG, U.Perm; EU (NE-RUSS, BTK (Lithuania), ITN (Siz.)), AS (S-RUSS, China (Hainan), Japan), AM (USA (Wyoming)), M.Perm; AS (C-PAK), China (Guangdong, Guangxi, Guizhou, Hunan, Jiangxi)), AM (USA (Wyoming, Tex.)), O.Perm	Allorisma elliptica (Phillips 1836: Venus), +	SYS001:1252	249.212-40S	Formerly in Pholadomyidae
Pholadella, Hall 1869, +	EU (W-GB), Silur; EU (GER), U.Devon; AM (BRA (Pará, Paraná)), M.Devon; AM (BRA (Paraná)), O.Devon; AM (USA), U.Kar.; AM (USA), M.Kar.; EU / AS (RUSS (Ural)), AM (USA), O.Kar.; AS (China (Guangdong)), Perm	Pholadella (Pholadella) newberryi Hall 1869, +	SYS001:1254, WMSD, SYS002:N820, AM211:95	249.213-00	WMSD in Pachydomidae / Pachydominae
Qiaojiaia, Guo 1985, +	AS (China (Yunnan, Guangxi)), U.Devon	Pholadella (Qiaojiaia) usitata Guo & Hu in Guo 1985, +	AS137:57	249.213-01	
Paleodora, Fleming 1957, +	Paz. I. (NZ), Devon	Paleodora ..., +	SYS001:1273, http://bionames.org/taxa/gbif/4594510	249.214-00	SYS001 Classis, Ordo & Familia unassigned
Familia Poromyidae, Dall 1886		Familia Poromyidae, Dall 1886		SYS001:1267	250.00
Poromya, Forbes 1844 = Poromia, Wright 1855, err = Proomya, Deshayes 1857, err	Medit. (EU (Malta, GRC); Atl. (EU (NR, SW-SV, GB, IRL, PTG ?), AF, AM (N-AM, N-Atl. Ridge)); Ind. (AF (E-AF, SE-AF, 3530-4810), AS (Maledive I. 3310-4350 m), E-India, Andaman I., Nicobar I., Burma), AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (USA (off Cal.), MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, 1969-3518 m), ANT); Arktis; + M.Kreide AF (TUN), AS (Egypt (Sinai)), AM (USA (NE-Arizona)); O.Kreide EU (NW-GER, E-AUT), AS (India); Paleo.; Eoc.; Oli. EU (DK, N-HU); Mio. EU (BEG); Pli. EU (BEG, ITN); Plei. EU (ITN)	Poromya (Poromya) anatinoides Forbes 1844 = Corbula granulata Nyst & Westendorp 1839, more synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS001:1267, Malta01, EU002:171, BEG01, HU13:80, AM175:55, WW19, AUT58:92, WW77:121, WORMS, AS121:158, NR04:125, DK05, TPD	250.000-00	
Ectorisma, Tate 1892	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ)), ...	Ectorisma granulata Tate 1892 = laevis (E.A. Smith 1885)	SYS001:1267, WW03:1019	250.000-00S	
Embla, Lovén 1847	Pac. (AM), ...	Embla koreni Lovén 1847 = granulata (Nyst & Westendorp 1839)	SYS001:1267, WW03:1019	250.000-00S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Questimya, Iredale 1930	Medit. (EU (Malta, GRC)); Atl. (EU (SV, GB, IRL, PTG ?), AF, AM (N-AM, N-Atl. Ridge)); Ind. (AF (E-AF, SE-AF, 3530-4810), AS (Maledive I. 3310-4350 m), E-India, Andaman I., Nicobar I., Burma, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (USA (off Cal.), MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, 1969-3518 m). ANT): Arktis	Questimya undosa (Hedley & Petterd 1906)	SYS001:1267	250.000-00S	
Thetis, H. & A. Adams 1856 non J. de C. Sowerby 1826 (Mactromyidae)	Medit. (EU (Malta, GRC)); Atl. (EU (SV, GB, IRL, PTG ?), AF, AM (N-AM, N-Atl. Ridge)); Ind. (AF (E-AF, SE-AF, 3530-4810), AS (Maledive I. 3310-4350 m), E-India, Andaman I., Nicobar I., Burma, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (USA (off Cal.), MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, 1969-3518 m). ANT): Arktis	Thetis ...	SYS001:1267	250.000-00S	
Cetomya, Dall 1889	Atl. (AM); Pac. (AM (SW-CAN))	Poromya (Cetomya) elongata Dall 1886	SYS001:1267, WW03:1019, AM156:12	250.000-01	
Dermatomya, Dall 1889 = Dermatomaya, Dall 1898, err	Pac. (AM (SW-CAN, Peru, ...)), Atl. / Ind. (AF (S-AF))	Poromya (Dermatomya) mactroides Dall 1889	SYS001:1267, AM156:12, AM160:270	250.000-02	
Mioporomya, Sacco 1901, + = Myoporomya in WW68:72	EU (ITN, W-HU ?), Mio.	Poromya (Mioporomya) taurinensis (Sacco 1901), +	SYS001:1267, SYS002:N852	250.000-03	
Cymella, Meek 1864, +	AM (N-AM), O.Kreide	Cymella undata (Meek & Hayden 1856), +	SYS001:1267, SYS002:N852	250.000-10	
Liopistha, Meek 1864, + = Leiopistha, Dalton 1878, err	AS (Egypt (N-Sinai)), KYR, China (C-Xizang)), AF (TUN, E-Nigeria), AM (USA (Utah, Arizona, Tex.), VEN, Peru, BRA (Sergipe)), M.Kreide ; EU (NL, GER (NW, W), E-PLN, CZ, W-AUT, W-BG, S-UKR), AF (Egypt (NE, C), Nigeria (E, SE), CMR, Gabon, Congo, w W-Zaire), AS (India (Tamil Nadu)), AM (CAN (Alberta), USA (New Jersey, Delaware, Maryland, S-Carolina, Georgia, Abm., Mississippi, Missouri, Tex., Tennessee), Peru), O.Kreide	Liopistha (Liopistha) elegantula (Römer 1852: Cardium) non (Beck 1842) = elegantulata Vokes 1956, +	SYS001:1267, MNHN, SYS002:N852, TPD, http://www.kreidefossilien.de/ , GER005, AM211:99, AM213:93	250.000-20	
Psilomya, White 1874, + = Psylomya, Clessin 1878, +, err	EU (SW-GB, E-SPN), AF (TUN), AM (CAN (Brit. Columbia, Alberta), USA (S-Colorado, S-Utah, C-Tex., NE-Arizona), N-Peru, BRA (Sergipe)), M.Kreide; EU (N-DK, E-PLN ?), AM (BRA (Sergipe)), O.Kreide	Liopistha (Psilomya) meekii White 1874, +	SYS001:1268, TPD, AM175:55, AM171:330, MNHN, AM211:99	250.000-21	
Neaeroporomya, Cossmann 1886, +	EU (S-GB, BEG, NW-FRK), AS (C-PAK), Eoc.	Neaeroporomya argentea (Lamarck 1807), + (Author Cossmann 1886 in SYS001 seems to be wrong)	SYS001:1267, FRK69:86, TPD	250.000-30	
Pseudocrepidaria, Eames 1951, +	AS (W-PAK), Eoc.	Pseudocrepidaria lakiensis (Cox 1938), +	SYS001:1268, TPD	250.000-40	
Familia Cetoconchidae, Ridewood 1903		Familia Cetoconchidae, Ridewood 1903	WORMS	250.01	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Cetoconcha, Dall 1886	Atl. (EU (Map. (Azo. 4260-5000 m)), AM); Ind. (AS (Maledive I. 3310 m); Pac. (AUS (Tasman Sea 4400 m), AM (s S-AM), Paz. I. (S), n ANT) 4000-5000 m	Poromya (Cetoconcha) bulla (Dall 1878)	SYS001:1267, SYS002:N852, EU002:171, WW77:119	250.010-00	Formerly subgenus of Poromya
Cribrosoconcha, Krylova 1991	Atl. (EU (Map. (Azo. 4260-5000 m)), AM); Ind. (AS (Maledive I. 3310 m); Pac. (AUS (Tasman Sea 4400 m), AM (s S-AM), Paz. I. (S), n ANT) 4000-5000 m	Cribrosoconcha ...	WORMS	250.010-00S	
Silenia, Smith 1885 non Mulsant 1873 nec Rye 1873	Atl. (EU (Map. (Azo. 4260-5000 m)), AM); Ind. (AS (Maledive I. 3310 m); Pac. (AUS (Tasman Sea 4400 m), AM (s S-AM), Paz. I. (S), n ANT) 4000-5000 m	Poromya (Silenia) sarsii (Smith 1885)	SYS001:1267	250.010-00S	
Familia Cuspidariidae, Dall 1886		Familia Cuspidariidae, Dall 1886	SYS001:1268	250.10	
Cuspidaria, Nardo 1840 = Caspidaria, Normann 1888, err	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF (W-AF 2550 m), AM (off W-CAN 4380 m), ANT, n ANT); Ind. (AF (SE-AF 2640-3530 m), AS (E-Java Trench 6580-7270 m), AUS, ANT); Pac. (AS, AUS (Tasman Sea 4400 m), Paz. I., ANT, AM (SW-CAN, USA (Cal. 2790-2817 m), C-AM (Nicaragua 3570 m), Peru, ...)); Arktis (All, 70-1900 m); + O.Tri. EU (ITN (N, NE)), AS (Japan) ?; U.Jura ...; M.Jura ...; O.Jura EU (W-PTG) ?, AS (INE (Borneo)); U.Kreide AS (Japan) ?; M.Kreide AM (USA (S-Utah, NE-Arizona, Tex.)); O.Kreide EU (S-UKR, S-RUSS), AS (Japan); Tert. EU (NE-ITN); Paleo. AM (BRA (Pernambuco)); Eoc. EU (S-GB, W-AUT), AS (PAK); Oli. EU (w E-GER, DK, BEG, W-AUT, HU); Mio. EU (DK, NW-GER, BEG, NW-AUT, W-SK, HU, E-BG), AS (TRK, INE (Java)); Pli. EU (BEG, ITN); Plei. AS (Japan); Hol. EU (SW-SV)	Cuspidaria (Cuspidaria) typus Nardo 1840 or Nardo MS in Palmer 1958 = Tellina cuspidata Olivi 1792	SYS001:1268, HU03:17, TRK34:67, WW19, TPD, BEG01, AS010:109, AUT40:19, ANT11:76, AS100:132, SK01:226, AM156:12, EU098:640, AM160:270, GER084:33, AM175:57, PTG06:42, AUT39.2:279, DK01, WW77:139ff, NR04:126, GER131:9, EU138:310, DK05, ITN51:101, AM211:99, AM213:93, AS140:194	250.100-00/01	
Allenineara, Scarlato & Starobogatov 1983	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF (W-AF 2550 m), AM (off W-CAN 4380 m), ANT); Ind. (AF (SE-AF 2640-3530 m), AS (E-Java Trench 6580-7270 m), AUS, ANT); Pac. (AS (AUS (Tasman Sea 4400 m), Paz. I., ANT, AM (SW-CAN, USA (Cal. 2790-2817 m), C-AM (Nicaragua 3570 m), Peru, ...)); Arktis (All, 70-1900 m); +	Allenineara ...	SYS001:1268	250.100-00S	
Aulacophora, Jeffreys 1882 non Chevrolat 1842 in d'Orbigny (Coleoptera)	Atl. / Pac. (AM), ...	Aulacophora lamellosa (Sars 1858)	SYS001:1268, WW03:1021	250.100-00S	
Jeffreysomya, F. Nordsieck 1969	Medit. (...); Atl. (EU (PTG, Map. (Azo.)), 250-5000 m	Jeffreysomya truncata (Jeffreys 1881)	SYS001:1268, EU002:177	250.100-00S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Neaera, Gray in Griffith & Pidgeon 1834 non Robineau-Desvoidy 1830 (Dipt.) = Neroea, Griffith & Pidgeon 1834, err = Neara, Gray 1839, err = Naeera, Tiberi 1855, err = Neraea, Herrmannsen 1847, err = Naeara, G.B. Sowerbv II 1842 Vulcanomya, Dall 1886	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM); + O.Kreide EU (NW-GER); Eoc. EU (W-AUT); Oli. EU (W-AUT)	Neaera chinensis Gray in Griffith & Pidgeon 1834	SYS001:1268, WW03:1021, ERMS, TPD, AUT39.2:279	250.100-00S	
	Medit. (All); Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (All), AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., ANT (All), AM (SW-CAN, Peru, ...)); Arktis (All); +	Vulcanomya smithii Dall 1886, nom dub	SYS001:1268	250.100-00S	
Nordoneaera, Okutani 1985	Pac. (AS (Japan))	Cuspidaria (Nordoneaera) trosaeltes Dall 1925	SYS001:1269, WORMS	250.100-02	
Pseudoneaera, Sturany 1901 = Bendoneaera, Cossmann 1904, err, nom van Cardiomya, A. Adams 1864 = Cardyomia, Crosse 1886, err	Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM)	Cuspidaria (Pseudoneaera) thausasia (Sturany 1899 (1901))	SYS001:1269, SYS002:N854	250.100-03	
	Medit. (Malta, ...); Atl. (EU (All), AM (WI (Puerto Rico 2840-3316 m))); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (SW-CAN, Gal., ...)); Arktis (All); + O.Kreide ...; Paleo. AS (W-India (Kachchh)); Eoc. EU (S-GB, NW-FRK, N-HU), AS (PAK), AM (USA (Cal.)); Oli. EU (w E-GER, DK, BEG); Mio. EU (DK, NW-GER, BEG, NW-AUT, W-SK), EU (AS (Paratethys); Pli. EU (BEG); Plei. EU (ITN)	Cuspidaria (Cardiomya) gouldiana (Hinds 1843: Neaera)	SYS001:1268, Malta01, WW03:1020, DK01, TPD, EU002:176, AM071:54, BEG01, SK01:226, AM156:12, AM158:23, GER084:33, EU011:270, WW77:138, AS122:88, FRK69:85, AUT40:19, HU13:72, WW19, DK05, EU138:320	250.100-04	BEG01, FRK69, HU13 and Malta01 genus
Kurodamya, Okutani & Sakurai 1964	Medit. (Malta, ...); Atl. (EU (All), AM (WI (Puerto Rico 2840-3316 m))); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (SW-CAN, Gal., ...)); Arktis (All); +	Cuspidaria (Kurodamya) fortisculpta Kuroda 1848, +	SYS001:1268	250.100-04S	
Spathophora, Jeffreys 1882 non Amyot & Serville 1843 (Hemipt.) = Spatophora, Weinkauff 1882, err Tropidomya, Dall & Smith 1886, pro Tropidophora	Atl. (EU); Arktis; ...	Cuspidaria (Spathophora) curta (Jeffreys 1876)	SYS001:1268, EU002:177	250.100-04S	
	Medit. (Malta, ...); Atl. (EU (All)); 460-1350 m; + Pli. EU (ITN); Plei. ...	Cuspidaria (Tropidomya) abbreviata (Forbes 1843: Nearea)	SYS001:1269, EU002:173, WW19	250.100-05	
Goniophora, Jeffreys 1883 non Phillips 1848 (Modiomorphidae), pro Tropidophora	Medit. (Malta, ...); Atl. (EU (All)); 460-1350 m; + Pli. EU (ITN); Plei. ...	Cuspidaria (Goniophora) abbreviata (Forbes 1843: Nearea)	SYS001:1269	250.100-05S	
Tropidophora, Jeffreys 1882 non Troschel 1847 (Gastropoda)	Medit. (Malta, ...); Atl. (EU (All)); 460-1350 m; + Pli. EU (ITN); Plei. ...	Cuspidaria (Tropidophora) abbreviata (Forbes 1843: Nearea)	SYS001:1269	250.100-05S	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1730

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Tergulina, Noszky 1939, +	EU (N-HU), Oli.	Cuspidaria (Tergulina) sulcosa Noszky 1939, +	SYS001:1269, HU13:78	250.100-06	
Solomya, Okutani 1985	...	Cuspidaria (Solomya) ...	SYS001:1269	250.100-07	
Dianocuspidaria, Guo 1985, +	AS (China (Yunnan)), o.U.Tri.	Cuspidaria (Dianocuspidaria) luxiensis Guo 1985, +	AS137:144	250.100-08	
Bowdenia, Dall 1903, +	AM (e C-AM), Mio.	Cuspidaria (Bowdenia) distira (Dall 1903), +	SYS001:1268, SYS002:N854	250.100-09 ?	
Myonera, Dall & Smith 1886	Atl. (EU (PTG), AM (N-AM, N-Atl. Ridge, S-AM, 4320-5300 m)); Ind. (AF (E-AF 4360-5020 m), AS (s Maledive I. 4320-4350 m); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (SW-CAN, MEX 3529-3557 m, C-AM (Panama 1645 m))	Myonera paucistriata (Dall 1885)	SYS001:1269, AM156:12, EU002:171, WW77:134ff	250.100-15	
Bathynearea, Scarlato & Starobogatov 1983	Atl. (EU (PTG), AM (N-AM, N-Atl. Ridge, S-AM, 4320-5300 m)); Ind. (AF (E-AF 4360-5020 m), AS (s Maledive I. 4320-4350 m); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (SW-CAN, MEX 3529-3557 m, C-AM (Panama 1645 m))	Bathynearea ...	SYS001:1269, AM156:12	250.100-15S	AM156 genus
Labromysa, Bernard 1989	Atl. (EU (PTG), AM (N-AM, N-Atl. Ridge, S-AM, 4320-5300 m)); Ind. (AF (E-AF 4360-5020 m), AS (s Maledive I. 4320-4350 m); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (SW-CAN, MEX 3529-3557 m, C-AM (Panama 1645 m))	Labromysa ...	SYS001:1269	250.100-15S	
Semicardiomya, Scarlato & Starobogatov 1983	Atl. (EU (PTG), AM (N-AM, N-Atl. Ridge, S-AM, 4320-5300 m)); Ind. (AF (E-AF 4360-5020 m), AS (s Maledive I. 4320-4350 m); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (SW-CAN, MEX 3529-3557 m, C-AM (Panama 1645 m))	Semicardiomya ...	SYS001:1269	250.100-15S	
Plectodon, Carpenter 1864	Atl. / Pac. (AM (N-AM, Gal.))	Plectodon scaber Carpenter 1864	SYS001:1269, AM158:111	250.100-20	
Rengea, Kuroda & Habe 1971	Pac. (AS (Japan))	Rengea fluctuosa (Kuroda 1948)	SYS001:1269	250.100-25	
Rhinoclama, Dall & Smith 1886, pro Rhinomya = Rhinocloma, Cossmann 1900, err	Atl. (EU (PTG, Map. (Azo.)), 1100-2000 m), Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (SW-CAN, ...))	Rhinoclama philippinensis (Hinds 1843)	SYS001:1269, AM156:12, EU002:173	250.100-30	
Austroneaera, Powell 1937 = Austronaera, err	Pac. (Paz. I. (S), AM (SW-CAN, s S-AM), n ANT); + Pli. Paz. I. (NZ); Plei. Paz. I. (NZ)	Austroneaera brevirostris Powell 1937	SYS001:1269, AM156:12, Pac.57:88	250.100-30S	
Luzonia, Dall & Smith 1890 ?	Pac. (Paz. I. (S), AM (s S-AM), n ANT)	Luzonia ...	SYS001:1269	250.100-30S	
Rhinomya, A. Adams 1864 non Robineau-Desvoidy 1830 (Dipt.) = Rhymomya, Crosse 1886, err	Atl. (EU (PTG, Map. (Azo.)), 1100-2000 m), Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (SW-CAN, ...))	Rhinomya philippinensis (Hinds 1843)	SYS001:1269	250.100-30S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Leiomya, A. Adams 1864 = Liomya, Fischer 1887, em	Atl. (EU (PTG, Map. (Azo.)), deep), Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM); + Eoc. EU (NW-FRK); Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Leiomya adunca (Gould 1861)	SYS001:1269, SYS002:N854, EU002:172, FRK69:86	250.100-35	
Boriesia, Doncieux 1911, +	EU (...), Paleo.	Boriesia cossmanni Doncieux 1911, +	SYS001:1268, SYS002:N854	250.100-40	
Fabagella, Cossmann 1886, +	EU (NW-FRK), Eoc.	Fabagella faba (Deshayes 1824), +	SYS001:1268, FRK69:86	250.100-45	
Familia Protocuspidariidae, Scarlato & Starobogatov 1983		Familia Protocuspidariidae, Scarlato & Starobogatov 1985		SYS211:18	250.11
Protocuspidaria, Allen & Morgan 1981	Atl. (EU (off Map. (Azo.)))	Protocuspidaria (Protocuspidaria) ...	SYS001:1269, WORMS, CLEMMAM	250.110-00	
Bidentaria, Allen & Morgan 1981	Atl. (EU (off Map. (Azo., Kan.)), AM (off C-AM - S-BRA), 1150-4706 m)	Protocuspidaria (Bidentaria) colpodes ((Dautzenberg & H. Fischer 1887: Cuspidaria) Type ?	SYS001:1269, MHNH01, WAM, EU002:177, WORMS	250.110-01	SYS001 synonym of Protocuspidaria
Edentaria, Allen & Morgan 1981	Atl. (EU (GB)); Ind. (AF (N-MDA), AS (INE), AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, AUS, Paz. I. (tropics))	Protocuspidaria (Edentaria) simplis (Allen & Morgan 1981: Edentaria) Type ?	SYS001:1269, WORMS, OBIS	250.110-02	SYS001 synonym of Protocuspidaria
Multitentacula, Krylova 1995	... (Seamounts and Knolls)	Multitentacula (Multitentacula) admirabilis Krylova 1995 Type ?	WORMS, GBIF	250.110-10	
Dentaria, Krylova 1995 non Linné ... (Plantae)	...	Multitentacula (Dentaria) ...	http://de.wikipedia.org/wiki/Schaumkr%C3%A4uter , WORMS	250.110-11	
Familia Halonymphidae, Scarlato & Starobogatov 1983		Familia Halonymphidae, Scarlato & Starobogatov 1985		SYS211:18	250.12
Halonympha, Dall & Smith 1886	Atl. (EU (PTG 1000-2200 m)), AM)	Cuspidaria (Halonympha) claviculata (Dall 1881)	SYS001:1269, EU002:172	250.120-00	Formerly subgenus of Cuspidaria
Familia Spheniopsidae, Gardner 1928		Familia Spheniopsidae, Gardner 1928		SYS001:1222	250.13
Spheniopsis, Sandberger 1863, +	EU (N-DK, GER (n SW, w E)), AM (USA (Mississippi)), Oli.; AM (USA (Flo.)), Mio.; EU (NL, BEG), Pli.	Spheniopsis scalaris (Braun in Walchner 1851), +	SYS001:1222, TPD, BEG01, GER084:33	250.130-00	
Mikrola, Meyer 1887, +	AM (USA (Mississippi)), O.Eoc.	Mikrola mississippiensis Meyer 1887, +	SYS001:1164, WORMS, TPD	250.130-00S	SYS001 synonym of Cumingia
Grippina, Dall 1912	Pac. (AM (N-AM, C-AM))	Grippina californica Dall 1912	SYS001:1222	250.130-10	
Familia Verticordiidae, Stoliczka 1871		Familia Verticordiidae, Stoliczka 1871		SYS001:1270	250.20
Verticordia, J.E. Gray 1840 = Verticardia, Paetel 1875, err	Medit. (All); Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (PTG, Map. (Azo.)), AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal., Peru ?, ...)); + Paleo. EU (DK); Eoc. EU (S-GB, NW-FRK), Paz. I. (NZ); Oli. ...; Mio. EU (NW-GER, BEG); Pli. EU (NL, BEG); Plei. ...	Verticordia (Verticordia) cardiiformis (Sowerby 1844), +	SYS001:1270, BRG01, EU002:169, DK02:20, AM158:145, FRK69:85, TPD, Pac 20:271	250.200-00	
Hippagus, Philippi 1844 non Lea 1833 (Mytilidae)	Medit. (All); Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (PTG, Map. (Azo.)), AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal., Peru ?, ...)); +	Hippagus ...	SYS001:1270	250.200-00S	
Hippella, auctt non Mörch 1861	Medit. (All); Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (PTG, Map. (Azo.)), AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal., Peru ?, ...)); +	Hippella ...	SYS001:1270	250.200-00S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Iphigenia, Da Costa 1850 non Schumacher 1817 (Donacidae)	Medit., Atl. (EU (PTG), AM)	Iphigenia acuticostata (Philippi 1844) = verticordia (S. Wood 1840)	SYS001:1270, EU002:170, WW03:1024	250.200-00S	
Trigonulina, d'Orbigny 1846 = Trigoniluna, Chenu 1862, err Vertambitus, Iredale 1930	Atl. (AM (N-AM)); Pac. (AM (Gal.))	Trigonulina ornata d'Orbigny 1846	SYS001:1270, WW03:1024, AM158:138	250.200-00S	
Spinospipella, Iredale 1930	Atl. (EU (Map. (Azo., 3000 m)), Pac. (AM (s S-AM), Paz. I. (S), n ANT)	Verticordia (Vertambitus) vadosa Hedley 1907	SYS001:1270, SYS002:N855	250.200-00S	
Vertisphaera, Iredale 1930	Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM)	Verticordia (Spinospipella) ericia Hedley 1911	SYS001:1271, SYS002:N855	250.200-01	
Praecardiomya, Awad 1952	Pac. (AM (s S-AM), Paz. I. (S), n ANT)	Verticordia (Vertisphaera) cambrica Iredale 1930	SYS001:1271, SYS002:N856	250.200-02	
Halicardia, Dall 1895 = Haloconcha, Dall 1900, err	AS (Egypt (Sinai)), O.Kreide	Praecardiomya sinatica Awad 1952	SYS001:1271	250.200-05	
Halicardissa, Dall 1913	Medit. (EU / AF (S-EU, BK, W-GRC, TUN, Libya)); Atl. (EU (PTG, Map. (Azo., Kan.)), AM), Pac. (AM (SW-CAN, ...), Paz. I. (Hawaii), AS (Japan))	Halicardia flexuosa (Verrill 1881: Mtilimeria)	SYS001:1270, ITN01:17.18, AM156:12, AM158:70	250.200-10	
Haliris, Dall 1886	Pac. (AS (SE-AS), AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal.))	Halicardissa perplicata (Dall 1890: Verticordia)	SYS001:1270, AM158:70, mWORMS	250.200-10S	
Setaliris, Iredale 1930	Medit. (AF (Libya)); Atl. (EU (PTG, Map. (Kan.)), AM); Pac. (AS (Japan), AM (Gal.)); + Mio. EU (NW-GER); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Haliris (Haliris) fischeriana (Dall 1881)	SYS001:1270, EU002:170, EU005:139, AM158:71, GER131:9	250.200-15	
Preroderma, Kuroda 1945	Pac. (AUS (SA), AM (s S-AM), Paz. I. (S), n ANT); + Mio. Paz. I. (N-NZ); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Haliris (Setaliris) setosa (Hedley 1907)	SYS001:1271, Pac.31:303	250.200-16	
Laevicordia, Seguenza 1876 = Laevicardia, Fischer 1887, err	...	Preroderma ...	SYS001:1271	250.200-20	
Productea, Tasch in Cox, Newell et al 1969 pro Productae, Tasch 1961, nom vet.	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (PTG, Map. (Kan.)); Ind. (AF (E-AF 4820 m)); Pac. (AS (nw Japan), deep))	Laevicordia orbiculata (Seguenza 1876)	SYS001:1270, EU005:139, WMSD, WW77:128	250.200-25	
Manihikia, Kauffmann 1976	AM (USA (Kns)), U.Perm (Leonard)	Productea dunbari Tasch in Cox, Newell et al 1969 pro Productae dunbaris Tasch 1961, nom vet.	SYS001:1271	250.200-30	
Simplicicordia, Kuroda & Habe 1971	...	Manihikia ...	SYS081:257	250.200-35	
Kurinuia, Marwick 1942, + = Kurinula, Hatch 1845, +, err	Pac. (AS (Japan))	Simplicicordia trigonata (Yokoyama 1922)	SYS001:1271	250.200-40	
Familia Euciroidae, Dall 1895	Pac. I. (NZ), Eoc.	Kurinuia areolata (Marshall 1919), +	SYS001:1270, Pac.20:271	250.200-45	
Euciroa, Dall 1881 = Euciroa, Dakk 1878, nom nud = Eucoria, Kobelt 1896	Familia Euciroidae, Dall 1895	Familia Euciroidae, Dall 1895	SYS211:18	250.21	
Acreuciroa, Thiele & Jaekel 1931	Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM)	Euciroa (Euciroa) elegantissima (Dall 1881)	SYS001:1270, SYS002:N857	250.210-00	
Familia Lyonsiellidae, Dall 1895	Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM)	Euciroa (Acreuciroa) rostrata Thiele & Jaekel 1931	SYS001:1270, SYS002:N857	250.210-01	
		Familia Lyonsiellidae, Dall 1897	SYS211:18	250.22	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Lyonsiella, (M. Sars 1869, nom nud) G.O. Sars 1872 = Lyonciella, Friele 1886, err	Medit. (AF); Atl (EU (NR, PTG, Map. (Azo.)), AM (GRL, ...)); Arktis (All); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS, RUSS), Paz. I. (USA (Hawai I.)), AM (SW-CAN, ...)); deep	Lyonsiella (Lyonsiella) abyssicola (G.O. Sars 1872: Pecchiolia)	SYS001:1271, EU002:167, Pac.10:27, AM156:12, NR04:125	250.220-00	Formerly in Verticordiidae
Allenicordia, Scarlato & Starobogatov 1983	Medit. (AF); Atl (EU (PTG, Map. (Azo.)), AM (GRL, ...)); Arktis (All); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS, RUSS), Paz. I. (USA (Hawai I.)), AM (SW-CAN, ...)); deep	Allenicordia ...	SYS001:1270	250.220-00S	
Pecchiolia, Savi & Meneghini in Murchison 1850, + = Pecchiola, Tryon 1884, err = Pechiloia, Paetel 1875, err	EU (W-AUT), AM (USA (N-Carolina)), Eoc.; EU (DK, W-AUT, N-HU, NW-ROM), Oli.; EU (GER, AUT, ITN), Mio., Pli.	Pecchiolia argentea Savi & Meneghini in Murchison 1850, + = arietina (Brocchi 1814), +	SYS001:1271, WORMS, SYS002:N857, HU13:78, AUT39.2:270, TPD	250.220-00S	
Rectilyonsiella, Scarlato & Starobogatov 1983	Medit. (AF); Atl (EU (PTG, Map. (Azo.)), AM (GRL, ...)); Arktis (All); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS, RUSS), Paz. I. (USA (Hawai I.)), AM (SW-CAN, ...)); deep	Rectilyonsiella ...	SYS001:1270	250.220-00S	
Proagorina, Iredale 1930	Pac. (AM (s S-AM), Paz. I. (S), n ANT)	Lyonsiella (Proagorina) quadrata Hedley 1907	SYS001:1271, SYS002:N857	250.220-01	
Dallicordia, Scarlato & Starobogatov 1983	Pac. (AM (SW-CAN, ...))	Dallicordia ...	AM156:12	250.220-20	Formerly in Verticordiidae
Policordia, Dall, Bartsch & Rehder 1938 = Polycordia, err	Medit. (EU (Malta, W-ITN, FRK); Atl. (EU (ICL, NR, GB (Shetland I.)), AF (W-AF 2690 m, Namibia), M-Atl. Ridge, AM (NE-USA, Guayana B., URU); Arktis (EU (ne ICL), AM (e GRL); Pac. (AS (PH), Paz. I. (Hawaii), AM (CAN, USA, MEX, C-AM, 615-3570 m))	Policordia (Policordia) diomeda Dall, Bartsch & Rehder 1938	SYS001:1271, WORMS, WW77:129, NR04:126, http://naturalhistory.museumwales.ac.uk/britishbivalves/browse/record.php?recid=270 . DIS. Malta01	250.220-30	Formerly in Verticordiidae
Laevicordia, auctt non Seguenza 1876	Medit. (EU (W-ITN, FRK); Atl. (EU (ICL, NR, GB (Shetland I.)), AF (W-AF 2690 m, Namibia), M-Atl. Ridge, AM (NE-USA, Guayana B., URU); Arktis (EU (ne ICL), AM (e GRL); Pac. (AS (PH), Paz. I. (Hawaii), AM (CAN, USA, MEX, C-AM. 615-3570 m))	Laevicordia ...	SYS001:1271	250.220-30S	
Latebranchia, Ivanova 1977	Medit. (EU (W-ITN, FRK); Atl. (EU (ICL, NR, GB (Shetland I.)), AF (W-AF 2690 m, Namibia), M-Atl. Ridge, AM (NE-USA, Guayana B., URU); Arktis (EU (ne ICL), AM (e GRL); Pac. (AS (PH), Paz. I. (Hawaii), AM (CAN, USA, MEX, C-AM. 615-3570 m))	Policordia (Latebranchia) ...	SYS001:1270, WORMS	250.220-30S	
Angustebranchia, Ivanova 1977	...	Policordia (Angustebranchia) ...	SYS001:1270	250.220-31	
Familia Parilimyidae, Morton 1981		Familia Parilimyidae, Morton 1981	SYS001:1252, WORMS	250.30	
Parilimy, Melvill & Standen 1899	Ind. (AS (INE) / AUS (Torres Straits))	Parilimy haddoni (Melvill & Standen 1899)	SYS001:1252, SYS002:N834	250.300-00	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Panacca, Dall 1905, pro Aporema = Panacea, Salisbury 1932, nom nud, err	Atl. (EU (PTG), AF (off MRO, W-AF), AM (CAN, NE-USA); Medit. (EU / AF (Malta, ITN, FRK, SPN, TUN, ALG, MRO)); Ind. AS (INE (off Sumatra)); Pac. (AS (Japan), AUS (TSM), AM (off C-Chile)); deep	Panacca arata (Verrill & Smith in Verrill 1881: Pholadomya)	SYS001:1252, Malta01, SYS002:N834, WORMS, EU002:159, WW03:1013, CLEMAM	250.300-10	
Aporema, Dall 1903 non Scudder 1890 (Hemipt.)	Atl. (EU (PTG), AF (off MRO, W-AF), AM (CAN, NE-USA); Medit. (EU / AF (Malta, ITN, FRK, SPN, TUN, ALG, MRO)); Ind. AS (INE (off Sumatra)); Pac. (AS (Japan), AUS (TSM), AM (off C-Chile)); deep	Aporema arata (Verrill & Smith 1881: Pholadomya)	SYS001:1252	250.300-10S	
Notomya, Cotton 1931 non McCoy 1847	Pac. (AUS), ...	Notomya tasmanica (Hedley & May 1914)	SYS001:1252, WW03:1013	250.300-10S	
Nipponopanacca, Habe 1977	Pac. (AS (Japan))	Nipponopanacca sakurarii (Habe 1977)	SYS001:1252	250.300-20	
Familia Pholadomyidae, Gray 1847		Familia Pholadomyidae, Gray 1847	SYS001:1249	251.00	
Pholadomya, G.B. Sowerby I 1823 = Pholadomyaea, Fleming 1828, err = Pholadomia, Swainson 1835, err = Pholadomia, Susic 1953, err = Phaladomya, Meek 1856, err = Pholadomye, Deshayes 1860, err = Pholdomya, Conrad 1865, err = Pholadomya, Hector 1886, err = Pholadonya, Dall 1905, err	Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM); + Tri. EU (NR (Svalbard)); O.Tri. EU (GB, N-ITN), AS (INE (Sumatra, Buru)), AM (ARG); U.Jura EU (PTG, GB (E, NW), FRK, LUX, NW-GER, SUI, N-AUT, ITN (N, C, Calabria, Siz.), E-SRB, C-ROM), AF (MRO), Paz. I. (S- NZ), AM (CAN (Yukon), Chile, ARG); M.Jura EU (GB, FRK, N-GER, S-RUSS), AS (KAU), Paz. I. (S-NZ), ANT (W), AM (C-USA); O.Jura EU (W-PTG, FRK, GER (s N, SE), CZ, S-RUSS), AS (Japan ?, INE (Borneo)); U.Kreide EU (FRK), AM (MEX); M.Kreide EU (CZ, S-GER, FRK, SPN, W-PTG), AF (TUN, ALG, E-Egypt, MDA, Nigeria), AS (Egypt (Sinai), Syria, s C-RUSS, Japan), AM (USA (S- Colorado, NE-Arizona, Tex.), N-Peru, BRA (Bahia, Rio Grande do Norte)); O.Kreide EU (S-UKR, W-BG, N-SRB, NW-HU, AUT (W, NW, C), SPN, FRK), AF (ALG), AS (S- India, s C-RUSS, INE (Borneo)), AM (BRA (Rio Grande do Norte, Paraíba)); Kreide AS (NW-Jordan, S-PAK); Paleo. EU (DK, NW-AUT); Eoc. EU (GB, BEG, FRK, GER, W- AUT, ITN, SW-EU); Oli. EU (SW-EU, GER, W-AUT, N- HU); Mio. EU (SW-EU, FRK, BEG, NW-GER, PLN, HU, NW-ROM, N-BG); Pli. EU (BEG, ITN); Plei. EU (ITN)	Pholadomya (Pholadomya) candida G.B. Sowerby I 1823	SYS001:1250, TPD, SYS002:N827, GB11, GER028:57, EU002:158, BEG01, EU011:264ff, DK02:20, HU03:17, AS057:104, HU13:33, GER067:45, AS100:126, Pac.35:49ff, AS108:324, AUT93:357, AUT58:91, AM171:327ff, AUT94:12, AM175:54, PTG06:42, AUT39.2:277, NR08:71, CZ07.2:18,AS121:154, GER103:65, EU138:310, AM211:98, GER151:245, PTG09:696, BK53:42, SYS217:150, CZ13:263, AS140:195, AUT96:119ff	251.000-00/01	
Flabellomya, Rollier 1911, +	EU (NE-GB, NW-GER, E-SRB), U.Jura	Flabellomya ambigua (J. Sowerby 1819: Lutraria), + = Pholadomya voltzi Agassiz in Živanović 1993, +	SYS001:1250, BK53:42	251.000-00S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Bucardiomya, Rollier in Cossmann 1912, +, pro Bucardia, Rollier 1911 non Schumacher 1817 (Glossidae), +	EU (N-GER, SW-GB, FRK, SUI), AS (India (Kachchh)), M.Jura; EU (N-GER, FRK, W-PTG), AS (Japan), O.Jura; ..., U.Kreide; EU (CZ), AS (Japan), M.Kreide; EU (S-RUSS), O.Kreide; ..., Paleo.	Pholadomya (Bucardiomya) bucardium Agassiz 1842, +	SYS001:1250, TPD, EU010:162, AS100:126, PTG06:42, CZ07.2:18, NEW2013:30	251.000-02	
Bureiamya Voronetz 1937, +	EU (FRK (W, N)), O.Jura	Bureiamya polymorpha (d'Orbigny 1850: Pholadomya), +	SYS001:1250, SYS002:828, MNHN	251.000-02S	
Procardia, Meek 1871, +	Paz. I. (NZ, NK ?), Jura; EU (S-SPN), O.Jura; ... U.Kreide; EU (E-GB, CZ), AM (USA (Tex.)), M.Kreide; EU (GER (S, s N), E-PLN, S-UKR, S-RUSS), O.Kreide; ... Paleo.; ... Eoc.; EU (N-HU), Oli.; AS (Japan), Mio., ?	Pholadomya (Procardia) hodgei (Meek 1871), +	SYS001:1252, SYS002:N829, TPD, Pac.35:53, HU13:79, CZ07.2:18, GER111:51	251.000-03	Now in Parilimyidae as genus (Beu & Raine 2009), NEW2017 in Vesicomylidae
Kanakimya, Campbell & Grant-Mackie 1995, +	Paz. I. (NK), M.Jura	Kanakimya uitoe Campbell & Grant-Mackie 1995, +	Pac.35:53	251.000-05	
Moewakamya, Campbell & Grant-Mackie 1995, +	Paz. I. (S-NZ), O.Jura (Oxford)	Moewakamya hudsoni Campbell & Grant-Mackie 1995, +	Pac.35:54	251.000-08	
Arcticlam, Marincovich 1993, +	AM (USA (Als.)), Paleo.	Arcticlam nanseni Marincovich 1993, +	SYS001:1250	251.000-10	
Argyromya, Fischer 1887, + =	EU (NW-FRK), M.Eoc.	Argyromya margaritacea (Lamarck 1818), + = "Panopea margaritacea Deshayes", +	SYS001:1250, FRK69:85	251.000-13	
Aigyromya, Doncieux 1911, +, err		Anomalopleuroides elisae (Leonardi 1948), +	SYS001:1250, SYS002:N830	251.000-15	
Anomalopleuroides, Cox 1962, +, pro	EU (N-ITN (Trentino)), O.Tri.				
Anomalopleura, Leonardi 1849 non					
Kleine 1916 (Coleoptera) =					
Anomalopleuroidea, Vokes 1980, +					
Rhytimya, Ulrich 1893, +	AM (USA (Minnesota)), O.Ord. (Eden)	Rhytimya ..., +	SYS001:1252, TPD	251.000-18	
Goniomya, Agassiz 1841, + =	EU (N-AUT, W-HU), AS (Vietnam), AM (CAN (Yukon), Chile), U.Jura; EU (GB, FRK, PLN, BTK (Lithuania), W-RUSS, HU (W, S), SUI), AF (S-SOM), AS (e C-Iran, W-India), M.Jura; EU (GB (E, S), FRK, SUI, GER (N, E, w SE), CZ, NR (Jan Mayen, Svalbard), W-RUSS), AM (E-GRL), AF (E-TZN), AS (W-India, Japan), O.Jura; EU (NR (Svalbard, Jan Mayen)), AS (Thailand), U.Kreide; EU (W-PTG, GB, E-GER), AS (Japan), AM (USA (S-Utah, NE-Arizona). M.Kreide	Goniomya (Goniomya) angulifera (J. Sowerby 1819: Mya), + = intersectans (Smith 1817), +	SYS001:1251, HU06:36, AS090:94, AS100:129, http://www.kreidefossilien.de/ , TPD, AM175:54, NR07:128, PTG09:696, SYS217:151, CZ13:262, AUT96:118	251.000-20	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1736

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Lysianassa, Münster 1838 non Milne-Edwards 1830 (Crustacea), +	EU (N-AUT, W-HU), AS (Vietnam), AM (CAN (Yukon), Chile), U.Jura; EU (GB, FRK, PLN, BTK (Lithuania), W-RUSS, HU (W, S), SUI), AF (S-SOM), AS (e C-Iran, W-India), M.Jura; EU (GB (E, S), FRK, SUI, GER (N, E, w SE), CZ, NR (Jan Mayen, Svalbard), W-RUSS), AM (E-GRL), AF (E-TZN), AS (W-India, Japan), O.Jura; EU (NR (Svalbard, Jan Mayen)), AS (Thailand), U.Kreide; EU (W-PTG, GB, E-GER), AS (Japan), AM (USA (S-Utah, NE-Arizona), M.Kreide	Lysianassa ...	SYS001:1251, SYS002:832	251.000-20S	
Rhombomya, Sacco 1901, +	EU (NE-GB, SE-GER), U.Jura	Rhombomya rhombifera (Goldfuss 1840: Lysianassa), +	SYS001:1252, ExT2013, http://oro.open.ac.uk/27617/	251.000-20S	
Deltamya, Burmeister 1914, +	EU (GER), Kreide (Senon)	Goniomya (Deltamya) jboehmi (Burmeister 1914), +	SYS001:1251, SYS002:N832	251.000-21	
Cortinia, Leonardi 1943 or 1948, +	EU (N-ITN (Trentino)), O.Tri.	Cortinia catharinae Leonardi 1843 or 1948, +	SYS001:1250, SYS217:151	251.000-25	
Tellinomorpha, Koninck 1885, + Cratomya, Rollier 1913, + (non ... (Insecta))	AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM, U.Kar., Perm EU (N-FRK), O.Jura	Tellinomorpha cuneiformis Koninck 1885, + Cratomya liesbergensis (Rollier 1913: Arcomya (Cratomya)), + = Panopea hippia d'Orbigny 1850, +	SYS001:1252 http://nl.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cratomyiidae , SYS001:1251, MNHN	251.000-28 251.000-30	
Goniomeris, Choffat 1893, + = Goniomerys, Dacqué 1933, +, err Triplacosta, Cooper 1896, +	EU (PTG), AS (Iran), Jura AM (USA (USA (Cal.))), Eoc. ?	Goniomeris gaudryi Choffat 1893, + Triplacosta progressiva (Cooper 1896), +	SYS001:1251, MNHN SYS001:1251, WW90:215	251.000-33	
Girardotia, Lorient 1903, + = Girardotia, Millard 2001, +, err	EU (E-SPN), o.U.Jura; EU (GB), M.Jura; EU (FRK), AS (W-India (Kachchh)), O.Jura; AM (C-Chile), U.Kreide; EU (SE-GB), M.Kreide	Girardotia elegans Lorient 1903, +	SYS001:1252, SYS002:N837 SYS001:1251, TPD, SYS002:832	251.000-35 251.000-38	
Siphogrammysia, Chernyshev 1950, +	EU (NE-RUSS (Novaja Zemlja)), AS (MLY), M.Perm	Siphogrammysia kasanensis (Geinitz 1880), + Type ?	SYS001:1252, TPD	251.000-40	
Tetorimya, Hayami 1959, +	AS (Japan), o.M.Jura; AM (USA (Als.)), AS (Japan, RUSS), O.Jura	Tetorimya carinata Hayami 1959, +	SYS001:1252, AS100:127	251.000-43	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Homomya, Agassiz 1843, +	EU (NR (Svalbard)), Tri.; EU (FRK, GER), U.Tri.; EU (FRK, GER (n SE, e C), AS (SE-China)), M.Tri.; EU (GER, E-AUT, HU, ITN), AS (Oman, INCH, China (Yunnan), Japan, INE (Buru)), O.Tri.; EU (BEG, LUX, N-AUT), AS (S-China, Japan), AM (CAN (Yukon), Chile), U.Jura; EU (FRK), M.Jura; EU (W-PTG), AS (Japan), O.Jura; ..., U.Kreide; AS (Japan), AM (N-Peru), M.Kreide	Homomya gibbosa (J. Sowerby 1813 or 1814: Mactra), +	SYS001:1251, TPD, EU010:162, AS100:129, PTG06:42, SYS217:151, GER080:24, AS140:194, GER090:118, AUT96:118, BEG10.1:106	251.000-45	
Machomya, Loriol 1868 in Loriol & Cotteau 1868, +	EU (N-GER), AS (India (Gujarat), China (Qinghai)), M.Jura; EU (W-PTG), AS (China (Qinghai)), O.Jura	Machomya dunkeri (d'Orbigny 1850), + = jurensis (Dunker 1847), +	SYS001:1251, TPD, PTG06:42, GER151:245	251.000-48	
Molukkana, Krumbek 1923, +	AS (INE (Seram)), O.Tri.	Molukkana seranensis Krumbek 1923, +	SYS001:1251, AS140:195	251.000-50	
Neoburmesia, Yabe & Sato 1942, +	AS (Japan), O.Jura	Neoburmesia iwakiensis Yabe & Sato 1942, +	SYS001:1251	251.000-53	
Oblicarina, Waterhouse 1967, +	AS (India (Kashmir)), U.Perm; AUS (QLD), M.Perm	Oblicarina carinata (Etheridge 1892: Chaenomya), +	SYS001:1251, TPD	251.000-55	
Palaeocosmomya, Fletcher 1946, + =	AUS, AM (GRL), Perm	Palaeocosmomya teichertii Fletcher 1946, +	SYS001:1252, SYS002:N834	251.000-58	
Palaeoscomya, Bunney, Curds & Soper 1966, +, err					
Osteomya, Moesch 1874, +	EU (E-SPN), AF (E-AF, MDA), AS (Thailand, Vietnam), AM (MEX (Sonora), C-Chile), U.Jura; EU (FRK, N-GER), AF (TZN, MDA), AS (C-Arabia, India (Kachchh), China (Qinghai)), M.Jura; ..., O.Jura; ..., U.Kreide; AS (Egypt (Sinai)), M.Kreide	Osteomya (Osteomya) dilata (Phillips 1829: Mya), + = Panopea dilatata d'Orbigny 1850, +, more synonyms see database Europe	SYS001:1251, SYS002:N832, GER056.3:100, FRK63:120, TPD	251.000-60	
Eurychasma, Cossmann 1915 non Magnus 1905 (Peronosporea), +	EU (C-FRK), M.Jura	Eurychasma combesi Cossmann 1915, + = Mya dilata Philips 1829, +	SYS001:1251, WORMS, MNHN, FRK63:123	251.000-60S	
Uromya, Rollier 1913, +	EU (E-SPN), AF (E-AF, MDA), AS (Thailand, Vietnam), AM (MEX (Sonora), C-Chile), U.Jura; EU (FRK, N-GER), AF (TZN, MDA), AS (C-Arabia, India (Kachchh), China (Qinghai)), M.Jura; ..., O.Jura; ..., U.Kreide; AS (Egypt (Sinai)), M.Kreide	Uromya dilata (Phillips 1829: Mya), + = Panopea dilatata d'Orbigny 1850, +, more synonyms see database Europe	SYS001:1251	251.000-60S	
Yunnanomya, Guo 1985, +	AS (China (Yunnan)), M.Tri.	Osteomya (Yunnanomya) ninglangensis Guo 1985, +	TPD, AS137:139	251.000-61	
Pentagrammysia, Chernyshev 1950, +	AS (RUSS (Kuznetsk B.)), U.Kar.	Pentagrammysia altaica Chernyshev 1950, +	SYS001:1252, SYS002:N834	251.000-63	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Pachymya, J. de C. Sowerby 1826, +	EU (GER, ITN (Alps), SPN), AS (AGH, China), M.Tri.; EU (ITN (Alps), HU), AS (Iran ?), O.Tri.; AM (MEX (Sonora), Chile (s N, C)), U.Jura; ..., M.Jura; EU (SUI), AM (W-GRL), O.Jura; ..., U.Kreide; EU (FRK), AM (USA (Tex.)), M.Kreide; EU (NE-ITN, N-SRB), AM (n S-ARG), O.Kreide	Pachymya (Pachymya) gigas J. de C. Sowerby 1826, +	SYS001:1251, SYS002:N834, TPD, SYS217:153	251.000-65	
Arcomya, Römer 1839, + = Arcomya, Agassiz 1838, +, nom nud	AS (e C-Iran) ?, O.Tri.; EU (GER (N, NW), BEG, E-SPN, E-SRB), U.Jura; AS (W-India (Kachchh)), M.Jura; EU (GB, FRK, GER (N, SE), SUI, W-PTG), AM (W-GRL), O.Jura;	Pachymya (Arcomya) helvetica (Thurmann MS in Römer 1839: Solen), +	SYS001:1250, TPD, EU010:198, GER028:50, BK53:46, BEG10.1:106	251.000-66	
Trichomyella, Cox 1969, +, pro Trichomya	AM (USA (Wyoming)), Jura (Callov)	Pachymya (Trichomyella) amphitrite (Crickmay 1936), +	SYS001:1251, SYS002:N834	251.000-67	
Trichomya, Crickmay 1936 non Ihering 1900, +	AM (USA (Wyoming)), Jura (Callov)	Pachymya (Trichomya) amphitrite (Crickmay 1936), +	SYS001:1252	251.000-67S	
Agrawalimya, Fürsich & Pan 2014, +	AS (e C-Iran), o.M.Jura, u.O.Jura	Agrawalimya tubularis Fürsich & Pan 2014, +	NEW2014:25	251.000-70	
Chaenomya, Meek 1865, + = Choenomya, Laseron 1910, +, err	AM (USA (Missouri, NMx.)), M.Kar.; AM (USA (Utah, Illinois, Tex.)), O.Kar.; AS (NW-India, SE-RUSS (Primorye)), AUS (WA), U.Perm.; ..., U.Tri.; ..., M.Tri; AS (C-Iran), O.Tri.	Chaenomya laevenworthensis (Meek & Hayden 1858), +	SYS001:1250, SYS002:N831, TPD	251.001-00	
Familia Arenigomyidae, Carter 2011, +		Familia Arenigomyidae, Carter 2011, +	WMSD, SYS211:18	251.01	
Arenigomya, Cope 1996, +	EU (n SW-GER), U.Ord.	Arenigomya carinata Cope 1996, + Type ?	TPD	251.010-00	
Familia Margaritariidae, Vokes 1964, +		Familia Margaritariidae, Vokes 1964, +	SYS001:1265	251.02	
Margaritaria, Conrad 1849, +	AM (NE-AM), Mio.; AM (USA (Virginia, Flo.)), Pli.	Margaritaria abrupta (Conrad 1832: Pholadomya), +	SYS001:1265, SYS002:N847, TPD	251.020-00	
Actinomya, Mayer 1870 (non Ulrich 1883), +	AM (NE-AM), Mio.; AM (USA (Virginia, Flo.)), Pli.	Actinomya ..., +	SYS002:N847	251.020-00S	
Familia Ucumariidae, Sanchez & Vaccari 2003, +		Familia Ucumariidae, Sanchez & Vaccari 2003, +	TPD	251.03	
Ucumaris, Sánchez in Sánchez & Vaccari 2003, +	AM (NW-ARG), o.U.Ord.	Ucumaris conradoi Sánchez & Vaccari 2003, + Type ?	WORMS, AM159:245	251.030-00	
Ucumaropsis, Sanchez 2005, +	AM (NW-ARG), M.Ord.	Ucumaropsis lermaensis Sanchez 2005, +	TPD	251.030-10	
Familia Pandoridae, Rafinesque 1815		Familia Pandoridae, Rafinesque 1815	SYS001:1263	252.00	
Pandora, Bruguière 1797 = Pandora, Hwass in Chemnitz 1795, non bin = Pandora, Lamarck 1799	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (S-NR - GB, IRL, FRK, N-SPN, PTG, Map. (Azo., Mad., Sel., Kan.)), AF (MRO); Pac. (AM (N-AM), AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W)); + Eoc. EU (S-GB); Oli. ...; Mio. EU (NW-GER, BEG); Pli. EU (NL, BEG, ITN); Plei. EU (ITN), AS (Japan)	Pandora (Pandora) inaequalvis (Linné 1758: Solen or Tellina), synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS001:1263, WW19, BEG01, TPD, NR04:125, GER131:9	252.000-00	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1739

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Calopodium, Röding 1798	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (S-NR - GB, IRL, FRK, N-SPN, PTG, Map. (Azo., Mad., Sel., Kan.)), AF (MRO); Pac. (AM (N-AM), AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W))); +	Calopodium ...	SYS001:1263, WORMS	252.000-00S	
Irus, Oken 1821 non Oken 1815, non val	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (S-NR - GB, IRL, FRK, N-SPN, PTG, Map. (Azo., Mad., Sel., Kan.)), AF (MRO); Pac. (AM (N-AM), AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W))); +	Irus ...	SYS001:1263	252.000-00S	
Kennerlia, Carpenter 1864 = Kennerleya, Fischer 1887, em = Kennerleyia, Dall 1903, em = Kenerlia, Paetel 1875, err = Kennerlyia, Dall 1915, em (= Pandorella)	Pac. (AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, N-Peru))	Kennerlia bicarinata Carpenter 1864 = Pandora radiata G.B. Sowerby I 1835 = Pandora convexa Dall 1915	SYS001:1264, SYS002:N844, WORMS	252.000-00S	
Pandorigenus, Renier 1807, non val ICZN 427	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (S-NR - GB, IRL, FRK, N-SPN, PTG, Map. (Azo., Mad., Sel., Kan.)), AF (MRO); Pac. (AM (N-AM), AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W))); +	Pandorigenus ...	SYS001:1263	252.000-00S	
Pandorina, Scacchi 1836 non Scacchi 1833	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (S-NR - GB, IRL, FRK, N-SPN, PTG, Map. (Azo., Mad., Sel., Kan.)), AF (MRO); Pac. (AM (N-AM), AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W))); +	Pandorina ...	SYS001:1264	252.000-00S	
Trutina, Brown 1827	Atl. (EU (S-NR - NE-GB, PTG), AF (MRO)); 27-80 m; + Plei. EU (ITN)	Trutina solenoidea Brown 1827, Synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS001:1263, WW03:1017, WORMS	252.000-00S	
Clidiophora, Carpenter 1864 = Clidiphora, Carpenter in Johnson 1934, err = Cleidiophora, Conrad 1868, err	Atl. (USA (Massachusetts)); Pac. (AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, ...); + O.Ord. AM (CAN (Quebec)); Silur ...; Devon ...; Karbon ...; Perm ...; Tri. ...; Jura ...; Kreide ...; Paleo. ...; Eoc. ...; Oli. ...; Mio. AM (USA (Virginia)); Pli. AM (USA (Virginia)); Plei. AM (USA (N-Carolina, Flo.), C-AM (Costa Rica))	Pandora (Clidiophora) claviculata Carpenter 1856	SYS001:1264, SYS002:N844, AM150, AM160:270, http://discover.odai.yale.edu/ydc/Record/2938728	252.000-01	
Foveadens, Dall 1915	Pac. (AM (C-AM))	Pandora (Foveadens) panamensis Dall 1915	SYS001:1264, SYS002:N844	252.000-02	
Frenamya, Iredale 1930	Pac. / Ind. (AM (C-AM), Paz. I. (S, W), AUS, AS, AF)	Pandora (Frenamya) patula (Tate 1889)	SYS001:1264, SYS002:N844	252.000-03	
Coelodon, Carpenter 1865 non Audinet-Serville 1832 (Coleoptera)	Ind. (AF / AS (Egypt, Sudan, ETH, W-Arabia, W-Yemen)), ...	Coelodon ceylanica (Sowerby 1835)	SYS001:1264	252.000-03S	
Heteroclidus, Dall 1903	Pac. (AM (SW-CAN, ..., C-AM))	Pandora (Heteroclidus) punctata Conrad 1837	SYS001:1264, AM156:11	252.000-04	
Laseronella, Whitley 1959, pro Pandorella, Laseron 1951	Arktis; Pac. (AS (Japan))	Pandora (Laseronella) declivita (Laseron 1951: Pandorella)	SYS001:1264, EU002:158, WORMS	252.000-05	
Pandorella, Laseron 1951 non Conrad 1863	Arktis; Pac. (AS (Japan))	Pandorella declivita Laseron 1951	SYS001:1264	252.000-05S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Pandorella, Conrad 1863	Atl. (AM (USA (Flo. - Tex.), MEX)); Pac. (AM (SW-CAN, USA ?, MEX, C-AM (El Salvador)); + Eoc. EU (NW-FRK); Oli.; Mio.; Pli.; Plei. ...	Pandora (Pandorella) arenosa (Conrad 1834)	SYS001:1264, AM156:11, FRK69:85, WORMS	252.000-06	
Coania, Valentich-Scott & Skoglund 2010	Pac. (AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, N-Peru))	Coania rhyphis (Pilsbry & Lowe 1932: Pandora)	WORMS	252.000-10	
Familia Laternulidae, Hedley 1918		Familia Laternulidae, Hedley 1918		SYS001:1260	252.01
Laternula, (Bolten) Röding 1798	Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU, AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., ANT (All, n ANT), AM); + M.Kreide AS (W-TURK), AM (USA (S-Colorado, NE-Arizona, Tex.), BRA (Rio Grande do Norte)); O.Kreide; Paleo.; Eoc.; Oli.; Mio. EU (SE-GER, NW-AUT, SK, N-SL, N-HU); Pli.; Plei. ...	Laternula (Laternula) anatina Röding 1798 = Solen anatinus Linné 1758	SYS001:1260, ANT11:74, AM175:55, AS087:50, AUT40:12ff, SK01:226, AM211:99, AM213:88	252.010-00	
Anatina, Lamarck 1818 non Schumacher 1817 = Annatina, Griffith & Pidgeon 1834, err = Anafina, Cossmann 1893, err	Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU, AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., ANT (All, n ANT), AM); +	Anatina ...	SYS001:1260	252.010-00S	
Anatinigenus, Renier 1807, non val ICZN 427	Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU, AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., ANT (All, n ANT), AM); +	Anatinigenus ...	SYS001:1260	252.010-00S	
Auriscalpium, Megerle von Mühlfeld 1811	Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU, AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., ANT (All, n ANT), AM); +	Auriscalpium ...	SYS001:1260	252.010-00S	
Butor, Gistel 1848 non Forester 1827 (Aves), pro Anatina	Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU, AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., ANT (All, n ANT), AM); +	Butor ...	SYS001:1260	252.010-00S	
Butorella, Strand 1928, pro Butor	Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU, AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., ANT (All, n ANT), AM); +	Butorella ...	SYS001:1260	252.010-00S	
Laternulina, Habe 1952	Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W); + Paleo. EU (DK); Eoc.; Oli.; Mio.; Pli.; Plei. ...	Laternula (Laternulina) japonica (Lischke 1872: Anatina) = flexuosa (Reeve 1863)	SYS001:1261, WORMS, SYS002:N845, DK02:41	252.010-01	
Exolaternula, Habe 1977	Pac. (AS (Japan))	Exolaternula limicola (Reeve 1863)	SYS001:1261, WORMS	252.010-10	WORMS synonym of Laternula
Anatimya, Conrad 1860, +	AM (USA (NE-Arizona, C-Tex.)), M.Kreide; AM (NW-Peru), O.Kreide	Anatimya anteradiata Conrad 1860, +	SYS001:1260, AM175:55, AM185.3:44	252.010-30	
Platymoida,, +	EU (E-GB), M.Kreide	Platymoida cosnensis (Loriol), + Type ?	TPD	252.010-35	
Cercomya, Agassiz 1843, +	EU (GB, FRK, BEG, GER, ITN, HU ?), AS (Iran, Burma, Vietnam, China (Xizang, Yunnan)), O.Tri.; EU (N-GER, SUI), M.Jura;, O.Jura;, U.Kreide; EU (W-PTG, S-GB, SE-FRK, SE-GER, CZ), AS (Japan), AM (USA (Oregon)), M.Kreide; EU (SE-GER, N-SRB), O.Kreide	Cercomya (Cercomya) pinguis Agassiz 1843, +	SYS001:1260, EU010:108, GER028:205, TPD, AM101:45, AS100:131, GER010:804, CZ07.2:18, GER151:245, PTG09:696, SYS217:158	252.010-40	
Capillimya, Crickmay 1936, +	AM (N-AM), Jura; EU (FRK, W-PTG), O.Jura	Cercomya (Capillimya) capillifera Crickmay 1936, +	SYS001:1260, SYS002:N845	252.010-41	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Tulongella, Chen & J. Chen in Wen et al 1976, +	AS (Burma, China (Xizang, Yunnan, Qinghai)), O.Tri.	Tulongella xizangensis Chen & J. Chen in Wen et al 1976, +	SYS081:256, AS137:142, SYS217:158	252.010-45	
Enosolen, Guo 1988, +	AS (China (Yunnan)), M.Tri.	Enosolen ensatus Guo 1988, +	AS137:143, SYS217:158	252.010-45S	
Periplomya, Conrad Juli 1870, +, pro Leptomya	EU (E-GB), M.Kreide; AS (Japan), AM (NE-AM), O.Kreide	Periplomya applicata (Conrad 1858), +	SYS001:1261, TPD, AS100:131	252.010-50	
Leptomya, Conrad 1867 non H. & A. Adams 1864 (Scrobiculariidae), +	EU (E-GB), M.Kreide; AS (Japan), AM (NE-AM), O.Kreide	Leptomya applicata (Conrad 1858), +	SYS001:1261	252.010-50S	
Plicomya, Stoliczka Sept. 1870, +, pro Leptomya	EU (E-GB), M.Kreide; AS (Japan), AM (NE-AM), O.Kreide	Plicomya applicata (Conrad 1858), +	SYS001:1261	252.010-50S	
Plectomya, Loriol 1868, +	AS (Yemen), M.Jura; EU (GER (SE, C), FRK, W-PTG), AF (Congo), AS (Japan), O.Jura; AF (Congo), AS (TURK, Japan), U.Kreide; EU (S-GB), AS (Japan), M.Kreide; AM (USA (Mississippi)), O.Kreide	Plectomya rugosa (Römer 1836: Tellina) non (Pennant 1777), + = Anatina subrugosa d'Orbigny 1850, +	SYS001:1261, SYS002:N845, TPD	252.010-55	
Rhynchomya, Agassiz 1843, +	AS (Yemen), M.Jura; EU (GER (SE, C), FRK, W-PTG), AF (Congo), AS (Japan), O.Jura; AF (Congo), AS (TURK, Japan), U.Kreide; EU (S-GB), AS (Japan), M.Kreide; AM (USA (Mississippi)), O.Kreide	Rhynchomya gibbosa Agassiz, + = ? Anatina subrugosa d'Orbigny 1850, +	SYS001:1261	252.010-55S	
Platymyoidea, Cox 1964, +, em pro Platimya, Agassiz 1838, + = Platymya, Agassiz 1843 non Robineau-Desvoidy 1830 (Diptera)	AM (USA (Idaho, Oregon, Wyoming)), M.Jura; ..., O.Jura; EU (NW-SUI), U.Kreide; EU (E-FRK, W-SUI), AS (Egypt (Sinai)), M.Kreide	Platymyoidea dilatata (Agassiz 1843), +	SYS001:1261, WMSD, SYS002:N845, TPD	252.010-60	
Dianomya, Guo 1985, +	AS (China (Yunnan)), u.M.Tri.	Dianomya lirulata Guo 1985, +	AS137:142	252.010-65	Originally in Pholadidae
Orthonyma, Guo 1985, +	AS (China (Yunnan)), u.O.Tri.	Orthonyma puerensis Guo 1985, +	AS137:144, SYS217:158	252.010-70	
Solenella, d'Orbigny 1844 non G.B. Sowerby I 1833 (Malletiidae)	...	Solenella ..., + ?	SYS001:1261	252.010-80 ?	
Familia Lyonsiidae, P. Fischer 1887		Familia Lyonsiidae, P. Fischer 1887	SYS001:1262	252.02	
Lyonsia, Turton 1822 = Lionsia, Brown 1844, err = Lyonna, d'Orbigny 1850	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF, AM (WI, ...), ANT (Weddell Sea)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, ANT); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., ANT (Ross Sea), AM (SW-CAN, USA (S-Cal.), MEX, Gal.)); Arktis; + Silur EU (NW-FRK), ?; Jura EU (W-RUSS); U.Jura EU (FRK (W, NW, N, NE, E, S)); M.Jura EU (FRK (W, NE), s SW-GER); O.Jura EU (FRK (NW, W)); U.Kreide ...; M.Kreide EU (FRK (NW, C), CZ); O.Kreide ...; Paleo. EU (DK, N-FRK); Eoc. ...; Oli. EU (N-HU); Mio. EU (NW-GER, NL); Pli. EU (BEG); Plei. EU (ITN)	Lyonsia (Lyonsia) striata (Montagu 1815: Mya) = norvegica (Gmelin 1791: Mya) = norvegica, err = Mya pellucida T. Brown 1818	SYS001:1262, BEG01, EU002:156, DK02:20, WW03:1016, EU073:66, AM156:11, AM150:291, AM158:84, ANT11:10, TPD, HU13:77, MNHN, CZ07.2:18, NR04:125	252.020-00	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1742

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Arenolyonsiella, F. Nordsieck 1969	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF, AM (WI, ...), ANT (Weddell Sea)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, ANT); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., ANT (Ross Sea), AM (SW-CAN, USA (S-Cal.), MEX, Gal.)); Arktis; +	Arenolyonsiella ...	SYS001:1262	252.020-00S	
Hiatella, Brown 1827 non Bosc 1801 (Hiatellidae)	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF, AM (WI, ...), ANT (Weddell Sea)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, ANT); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., ANT (Ross Sea), AM (SW-CAN, USA (S-Cal.), MEX, Gal.)); Arktis; +	Hiatella ...	SYS001:1262	252.020-00S	
Magdala, Leach in Brown 1827 = Magdalia, Leach 1852, err = Mogdale, Beck 1847, err	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF, AM (WI, ...), ANT (Weddell Sea)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, ANT); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., ANT (Ross Sea), AM (SW-CAN, USA (S-Cal.), MEX, Gal.)); Arktis; +	Magdala ...	SYS001:1262	252.020-00S	
Myatella, Brown 1833	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF, AM (WI, ...), ANT (Weddell Sea)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, ANT); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., ANT (Ross Sea), AM (SW-CAN, USA (S-Cal.), MEX, Gal.)); Arktis; +	Myatella ...	SYS001:1262	252.020-00S	
Osteodesma, Deshayes 1830 auctt non Blainville 1825	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF, AM (WI, ...), ANT (Weddell Sea)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, ANT); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., ANT (Ross Sea), AM (SW-CAN, USA (S-Cal.), MEX, Gal.)); Arktis; +	Osteodesma ...	SYS001:1262	252.020-00S	
Pandorina, Scacchi 1833 non Bory de Saint Vincent 1827 (Prot.)	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF, AM (WI, ...), ANT (Weddell Sea)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, ANT); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., ANT (Ross Sea), AM (SW-CAN, USA (S-Cal.), MEX, Gal.)); Arktis; +	Pandorina ...	SYS001:1262	252.020-00S	
Spinolyonsiella, Scarlato & Starobogatov 1983	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF, AM (WI, ...), ANT (Weddell Sea)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, ANT); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., ANT (Ross Sea), AM (SW-CAN, USA (S-Cal.), MEX, Gal.)); Arktis; +	Spinolyonsiella ...	SYS001:1262	252.020-00S	
Bentholyonsia, Habe 1952	Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W))	Lyonsia (Bentholyonsia) teramachii (Habe 1952)	SYS001:1262, SYS002:N847	252.020-01	
Endomargarus, Cossmann 1887, +	EU (NW-FRK), Eoc.	Lyonsia (Endomargarus) heberti Deshayes 1857, +	SYS001:1263, WMSD, MNHN	252.020-02	
Allogramma, Dall 1903	Medit. (EU / AS (E-GRC, W-TRK); Atl. / Pac. (EU, AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM)	Allogramma formosa (Jeffreys 1881 or 1882: Lyonsia)	SYS001:1262, WORMS EU002:157	252.020-10	
Entodesma, Philippi 1845	Atl. (EU (GB), AM (USA (Flo. - Tex.), MEX, C-AM, KOL, VEN)); Pac. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (SW-CAN, USA (Cal.), MEX, KOL, ECU, Peru, S-Chile))	Entodesma (Entodesma) chilensis Philippi 1845	SYS001:1263, WW03:1016, AM150:291, WORMS, AM156:12, DIS, AM160:270	252.020-20	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Philippina, Dall & Simpson 1901	Atl. (AM (USA (Flo. - Tex.), C-AM, WI, VEN, KOL))	Philippina beana (d'Orbigny 1853: Lyonsia)	SYS001:1263, WW03:1016, DIS, WORMS	252.020-20S	SYS001 genus
Tetragonostea, Herrmannsen 1849 ex Deshayes, vernacular = Tetragostea, Paetel 1875, err	Atl. (EU (GB), AM (USA (Flo. - Tex.), MEX, C-AM, KOL, VEN)); Pac. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (USA (Cal.), MEX, KOL, ECU, S-Chile))	Tetragonostea solemyalis (Lamarck 1818: Mya) = solemayalis, err in Millard 2001 = Lyonsia elegantulum Soot-Ryen 1957 = Lyonsia fretalis Dall 1915	SYS001:1262, WORMS	252.020-20S	SYS001 synonym of Lyonsia
Agriodesma, Dall 1909	Pac. (AM (USA (Als., Wshi., Cal), C-AM (Panama), KOL, ECU, Peru))	Entodesma (Agriodesma) saxicola (Baird 1863: Lyonsia)	SYS001:1262, ZIP, AM150:291	252.020-21	SYS001 genus
Phlycticoncha, Bartsch & Rehder 1940, pro Phlyctiderma	Pac. (AM (MEX, ECU))	Entodesma (Phlycticoncha) lucasanum (Bartsch & Rehder 1939: Lyonsia)	SYS001:1263, AM150:292	252.020-22	
Phlyctiderma, Bartsch & Rehder 1939 non Dall 1899 (Ungulidae)	Pac. (AM (MEX, ECU))	Entodesma (Phlyctiderma) lucasanum (Bartsch & Rehder 1939: Lyonsia)	SYS001:1263	252.020-22S	
Mytilimeria, Conrad 1837 = Mytilimera, Gray 1854, err = Mytilomeria, Agassiz 1846, err = Mytylimeria, Troschel 1838, err	Pac. (AM (SW-CAN, ...))	Mytilimeria nuttallii Conrad 1837	SYS001:1263, AM156:12	252.020-30	
Familia Clavagellidae, d'Orbigny 1844		Familia Clavagellidae, d'Orbigny 1844		SYS001:1265	252.10
Clavagella, Blainville 1817 = Clavigella, White 1886, err	Medit. (All); Atl. / Pac. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM); + O.Kreide EU (NE-AUT), AS (India (Tamil Nadu), AM (USA (Mississippi)); Paleo. EU (NW-FRK, BEG, w W-GER ?); Eoc. EU (NW-FRK, E-UKR), Paz. I. (NZ); Oli. EU (n SW- GER, HU), AM (BRA (Pará)); Mio. EU (NE-AUT, HU, Malta), AUS (VI), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (BRA (Pará)); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Clavagella (Clavagella) echinata Lamarck 1818, +	SYS001:1265, AUT94:3, SYS002:N858, TPD, EU002:163, HU03:17, AUT41:158, FRK69:85, AM211:99	252.100-00	
Bacilia, J.E. Gray 1858 in Valenciennes MS	Medit. (All); Atl. / Pac. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM); +	Bacilia ...	SYS001:1265	252.100-00S	
Dacosta, Gray 1858	Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W))	Clavagella (Dacosta) australis Sowerby 1829	SYS001:1265, SYS002:N858	252.100-01	
Stirpulina, Stoliczka 1870 = Stripulina, Studenka, Gontsharova & Popov 1998, err	Pac. (AM (N-AM), AS), ...; + O.Kreide ...; Paleo. ...; Eoc. EU (S-GB, NW-FRK, NW-AUT, E-UKR); Oli. ...; Mio. EU (BEG, NE-AUT); Pli. (EU (GRC (Crete, Aegina)); Plei. EU (...))	Clavagella (Stirpulina) coronata Deshayes 1824, +	SYS001:1266, SYS002:N858, TPD, AUT41:158, EU138:310	252.100-02	
Humphreyia, Gray 1858 = Humphreysia, Paetel 1875, err	Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W))	Humphreyia (Humphreyia) strangei (A. Adams 1854)	SYS001:1266, SYS002:N858	252.100-10	
Nipponoclava, Smith 1976	Pac. (AS (Japan))	Humphreyia (Nipponoclava) giganteum (Sowerby 1888)	SYS001:1266, WORMS	252.100-11	WORMS genus

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Bryopa, J.E. Gray 1847	Medit. (EU (Malta), AF (ALG)); Atl. (EU (PTG))	Bryopa aperta (G.B. Sowerby II 1823: Clavagella) = Clavagella sicula Delle Chiaje 1830 = Clavagella angulata Philippi 1844	SYS001:1265, WORMS, EU002:163, CLEMAM, Malta01, EU005:140	252.100-20	Formerly synonym and subgenus of Clavagella
Tiria, Gregorio 1886	Atl. (EU (All))	Bryopa (Tiria) ...	SYS001:1265	252.100-20S	
Kendrickiana, Morton 2004	Ind. (AUS (SA))	Kendrickiana veitchi (B.J. Smith 1971) Type ?	WORMS	252.100-30	Formerly subgenus of Brechites
Familia Penicillidae, Gray 1858		Familia Penicillidae, Gray 1860		SYS211:18	252.11
Penicillus, Bruguière 1789 = Penecilli, Da Costa 1776, vernac. = Penicellus, Bosc 1802, err	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM), + O.Oli., Mio., Pli., Plei.	Penicillus (Penicillus) javanus Bruguière 1789 = penis (Linné 1758)	SYS001:1266, WORMS, SYS002:N858	252.110-00	Formerly in Clavagellidae
Aquaria, Perry 1811	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM), +	Aquaria radiata (Perry 1811)	SYS001:1266	252.110-00S	
Arytene, Gray 1858 = Arytene, Oken 1815 = Arytaene, Oken 1815, err = Arytaena, Oken 1817, err = Arythaena, Deshayes 1830, err	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM), +	Arytene ...	SYS001:1266	252.110-00S	
Aspergilligenus, Renier 1807, non val ICZN 427	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM), +	Aspergilligenus ...	SYS001:1266	252.110-00S	
Aspergillum, Lamarck 1818 = Adspergillum, Menke 1830, em = Aspergillum, Griffith & Pidgeon 1834, err = Aspergillus, Paetel 1875, err	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM), +	Aspergillum ...	SYS001:1266	252.110-00S	
Brechites, Guettard 1770, non bin	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM), +	Brechites ...	SYS001:1266	252.110-00S	
Bunodus, Blainville 1817, nom nud, ex Guettard 1770, non bin	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM), +	Bunodus ...	SYS001:1266	252.110-00S	
Bunodus, Guettard 1770, non bin, nom nud = Buccodus, Deshayes 1839, err	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM), +	Bunodus ...	SYS001:1266	252.110-00S	
Clepsydra, Schumacher 1817	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM), +	Clepsydra ...	SYS001:1266	252.110-00S	
Penecillus, "Da Costa" Herrmannsen 1852	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM), +	Penecillus ...	SYS001:1266	252.110-00S	
Verpa, Röding 1798	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM), +	Verpa ...	SYS001:1266, WORMS	252.110-00S	WORMS genus
Warnea, Gray 1858 = Warnia, Paetel 1875, err	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF, AM); Ind. (AF / AS (Egypt, Sudan, ETH,W-Arabia, W-Yemen)); Pac. (AUS, AS), + Oli., Plei.	Penicillus (Warnea) australis (Chenu 1843)	SYS001:1266, SYS002:N859, EU002:163	252.110-00S	
Foegia, Gray 1840	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I. (W)), + O.Oli., Mio., Pli., Plei.	Penicillus (Foegia) novaezelandiae Bruguière 1789	SYS001:1266, SYS002:N859	252.110-01	
Pseudobrechites, Magne 1941, +	EU (...), O.Oli.	Penicillus (Pseudobrechites) leognanus (Hoeninghaus 1827), +	SYS001:1266, SYS002:N859	252.110-02	
Familia Thraciidae, Stoliczka 1870		Familia Thraciidae, Stoliczka 1870		SYS001:1257	253.00

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Thracia, Leach MS in Blainville 1824 = Thracia, Leach MS in J. de C. Sowerby 1823, nom nud = Trona, Carpenter 1859, err ? = Thracia, Whitfield 1880, err = Thracia, Hubbard 1920, err = Thrasia, Carpenter 1859, err = Trachia, Wright 1855, err = Tracia, Gregorio 1885, err	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF, n ANT, ANT); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, n ANT, ANT); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., n ANT, ANT, AM (CAN, USA (S-Als. - Cal.), MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru)); Arktis (EU (NR incl. Svalbard, Jan Mayen, Bear I.), ...); + O.Tri. EU (SW-GER), AS Iran, Burma, INCH, INE (Buru), China); U.Jura EU (E-GB, NW-GER, C-FRK, N-AUT), AS (Japan, INE (Borneo)); M.Jura EU (GB (C, S)), N-FRK, N-GER), AS (KAU (N-Armenia), Japan); O.Jura EU (W-PTG, GB, FRK, SUI, GER, RUSS), AS (Japan); U.Kreide EU (N-GER); M.Kreide AUS (N); O.Kreide AS (INE (Sulawesi)); Paleo. EU (DK); Eoc. EU (S-GB, NW-FRK); Oli. EU (S-PLN, DK, BEG, W-GER, N-AUT, HU); Mio. EU (W-UKR, PLN (S, SE), DK, NW-GER, BEG, FRK, AUT, HU), AS (S-TRK); Pli. EU (NL, BEG, ITN), Paz. I. (NZ); Plei. EU (ITN, GRC (Rhodos)), AS (Japan), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (URU)	Thracia (Thracia) pubescens (Pulteney 1799: Mya) = declivis (Pennant 1777) = ? Anatina myalis Lamarck 1818 or	SYS001:1257, GRC02, Pac.08:447, GER131:9, AUT17:166, TRK34:68, DK02:20, BEG01, WW19, HU03:17, AUT37:98, GER056.5:34, DK01, AS100:132, EU077, AM150:295, GB19:117, PTG06:42, EU116:190, FRK63:121, NR04:124, FRK69:85, DK05, TPD, NR10:100, GER151:245, SYS217:156, MNHN, AS140:194, AUT96:122, http://www.zobodat.at/pdf/BPalOeU_009_0055-0081.pdf , UKR10:12, Google	253.000-00	
Corymya, Agassiz 1843, + = Corymija, auctt 1884, +, err = Corimya, Agassiz 1845, +, err = Coromya, Agassiz 1846, +, em	Medit. (All); Atl. / Pac. (EU (All), AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., ANT (All, n ANT), AM (CAN, USA (S-Als. - Cal.), MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru)); Ind. (ANT, n ANT); Arktis; +	Corymya depressa (Sowerby 1823 non Donovan 1802) = Corimya pinguis, Agassiz 1845	SYS001:1258, GB19:117	253.000-00S	
Osteodesma, Deshayes in Blainville 1825 = Osteodoma, Hanley 1842, err = Ostesdesma, Stimpson 1851, err	Medit. (All); Atl. / Pac. (EU (All), AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., ANT (All, n ANT), AM (CAN, USA (S-Als. - Cal.), MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru)); Ind. (ANT, n ANT); Arktis; +	Osteodesma ...	SYS001:1258	253.000-00S	
Cetothrax, Iredale 1949	Ind. (AUS); Pac. (AM (SW-CAN))	Thracia (Cetothrax) alciope (Angas 1872) = Anatina imperfecta Lamarck 1818	SYS001:1258, AM156:12, GB19:117	253.000-01	
Crassithracia, Soot-Ryen 1941	Arktis (All); Atl. (AM (N-AM))	Thracia (Crassithracia) crassa Becher 1886 = septentrionalis Becher 1886 in Coan 1990 = truncata Michels & Adams non Turton = ? septentrionalis Jeffreys 1872	SYS001:1258, SYS002:N850, EU002:161	253.000-02	
Homeodesma or Homoedesmata, Fischer 1887	Arktis (All); Atl. (AM (GRL)); Pac. (AS / AM (Bering Sea)), 25-36 m	Thracia (Homeodesma) conradi Couthouy 1839	SYS001:1259, WW03:1013, EU002:161, GB19:117	253.000-03	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1746

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Ixartia, Leach 1852	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF); Pac. (AM); + Mio. EU (BEG); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Thracia (Ixartia) distorta (Montagu 1803: Mya) = Anatina rupicola Lamarck 1818	SYS001:1259, SYS002:N850, EU002:161, BEG01	253.000-04	
Pelopia, H. & A. Adams 1868 non Meigen 1800 (Dipt.)	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF); Pac. (AM); +	Thracia (Pelopia) brevifrons (H. Adams 1868: Pelopia)	SYS001:1259	253.000-04S	
Rupicilla, Schaufuss 1869, pro Rupicola = Rupicella, Paetel 1875, err	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF); Pac. (AM); +	Thracia (Rupicilla) rupicola (Lamarck 1818: Anatina) = Mya distorta Montagu 1803	SYS001:1259	253.000-04S	
Rupicola, Fleuriu de Bellevue 1802 non Brisson 1760 (Aves)	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF); Pac. (AM); +	Thracia (Rupicola) rupicola (Lamarck 1818: Anatina) = Mya distorta Montagu 1803	SYS001:1259	253.000-04S	
Lampeia, MacGinitie 1959	Arktis (AM (USA (Als.)))	Thracia (Lampeia) adamsi MacGinitie 1959	SYS001:1259, SYS002:N850	253.000-05	
Odoncineta, O.G. Costa 1829 = Odoncincta, Gray 1847, err = Odoncinella, B.D.D. 1892, err = Odoncinetus, Philippi 1836, err = Odoncyneta, Gray 1847, err = Odontocinetus, Fischer 1887, err = Odontocineta, Agassiz 1846, em = Odontocincta, Grac 1847, err	Atl. (EU (All), AF (W-AF)); Medit. (All); Pont.; 1-50 m; + Pli. EU (BEG); Plei. EU (ITN)	Thracia (Odoncineta) papyracea (Poli 1791 (Dec.) non Gmelin 1791 (before May): Tellina) = Amphidesma phaseolina Lamarck 1818	SYS001:1259, WORMS, WW19, BEG01, GB19:117	253.000-06	GB19 and WORMS synonym of Thracia
Cinetodonta, Herrmannsen 1847, em = Cinctodonta, Paetel 1875, err	Atl. (EU (All), AF (W-AF)); Medit. (All); Pont.; 1-50 m; +	Thracia (Cinetodonta) papyracea (Poli 1791 non Gmelin 1791: Tellina) = Amphidesma phaseolina(Lamarck 1818	SYS001:1259	253.000-06S	
Eximiothracia, Iredale 1924	Pac. / Ind. (AUS)	Thracia (Eximiothracia) speciosa Angas 1869	SYS001:1259, GB19:117	253.000-06S	
Trigonothracia, Yamamoto & Habe 1959	Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W)	Thracia (Trigonothracia) nomurai Yamamoto & Habe 1959	SYS001:1260, SYS002:N850	253.000-07	
Asthenothaerus, Carpenter 1864 = Astenothaerus, Ebersin (ed.) 1960	Atl. (AM (C-AM)); Pac. (AM, AS); + Mio. EU (S-PLN); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Asthenothaerus (Asthenothaerus) villosior Carpenter 1864	SYS001:1258, http://palaeontologia.pan.pl/Archive/1986-47_3-128_1-18.pdf	253.000-10	
Skoglundia, Coan 1990	Pac. (AM (Peru, ...), Paz. I. (E))	Asthenothaerus (Skoglundia) colpoica (Dall 1915)	SYS001:1260, AM160:270	253.000-11	
Bushia, Dall 1886	Atl. (AM); Pac. (AM incl. Gal.)	Bushia (Bushia) elegans Dall 1886	SYS001:1258, AM158:17, WW03:1013	253.000-20	
Pseudocyathodonta, Coan 1990	Pac. (AM, Paz. I. (E))	Bushia (Pseudocyathodonta) draperi Coan 1990	SYS001:1259	253.000-21	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1747

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Cyathodonta, Conrad 1849 = Cyastoderma, Csepreghy-Meznerics 1959, err	Pac. (AM (Peru, Gal., ...)); + Mio. EU (S-PLN); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Cyathodonta undulata Conrad 1849	SYS001:1259, SYS002:N852, AM158:46, AM160:270, TPD	253.000-30	
Parvithracia, Finlay 1926	Pac. (AM (s S-AM), Paz. I. (NZ, S), n ANT); + Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Parvithracia suteri Finlay 1927 = Montacuta triquetra Suter 1913 non Verrill & Bush 1898	SYS002:N852, Pac.51:478	253.000-40	
Phragmorisma, Tate 1893	Pac. (AS, AUS); + Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Phragmorisma watsoni (Smith 1885)	SYS001:1259, SYS002:N852	253.000-50	
Thracidora, Iredale 1924	Pac. (AM (s S-AM), Paz. I. (S), n ANT)	Thracidora arenosa (Hedley 1904)	SYS001:1260, SYS002:N852	253.000-60	
Thraciopsis, Tate & May 1900, pro Alicia	Pac. / Ind. (AUS)	Thraciopsis angustata (Angas 1867)	SYS001:1260, SYS002:N852, WW03:1014	253.000-70	
Alicia, Angas 1868	Pac. / Ind. (AUS)	Alicia angustata (Angas 1867)	SYS001:1260	253.000-70S	
Thracidentula, Garrard 1961	Pac. (AUS (QLD, NSW))	Thracidentula perulae Garrard 1961 = Thracia anatinoides Reeve 1859	SYS001:1260, WORMS, WMSD	253.000-70S	
Nipponothracia, Kanie & Sakai 1997, +	AS (Japan), Kreide, Paleo, Eoc., Oli., M.Mio.	Nipponothracia gigantea (Shikama 1968), + = gigantea Kani, Habe & Saki 1997, +	SYS001:1259	253.000-80	
Familia Periplomatidae, Dall 1895		Familia Periplomatidae, Dall 1895	SYS001:1261	253.01	
Periploma, Schumacher 1817	Arktis (AM); Atl. AM (CAN, USA, MEX); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru)); + M.Kreide AS (Japan); O.Kreide AS (Japan), AM (N-Peru); Paleo. AS (E-RUSS (Kamchatka)); Eoc. AS (Japan, RUSS (Kamchatka, Sakhalin)); Oli. AS (RUSS (Sakhalin, Kamchatka)); Mio. EU (DK), AS (RUSS (Kamchatka, Sakhalin)), AM (USA (Als., Delaware, Flo.)); Pli. AM (USA (Cal.), C-AM (Costa Rica), ECU); Plei. AM (USA (Cal.))	Periploma (Periploma) inaequalvis Schumacher 1817 = Corbula margaritacea Lamarck 1801	SYS001:1261, WORMS, SYS002:N849, TPD, DK01, AM185.3:44, AM197:64	253.010-00	
Cricoploma, Bernard 1989	Arktis (AM); Atl. AM (CAN, USA, MEX); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru)); +	Periploma (Cricoploma) ...	WORMS	253.010-00S	
Septentrioploma, Bernard 1989	Arktis (AM); Atl. AM (CAN, USA, MEX); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru)); +	Periploma (Septentrioploma) ...	WORMS	253.010-00S	
Albimanus, Pilsbry & Olsson 1935	Pac. (AM (C-AM (Nicaragua, Panama)))	Periploma (Albimanus) pentadactylus Pilsbry & Olsson 1935	SYS001:1261, AM150:293	253.010-01	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1748

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Offadesma, Iredale 1930	Pac. (AM (s S-AM), n ANT, Paz. I. (S, W), AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS); + M.Kreide AS (Japan); O.Kreide ...; Paleo.; Eoc.; Oli.; Mio.; Pli. Paz. I. (NZ); Plei. ...	Periploma (Offadesma) angasi Crosse & Fischer 1864	SYS001:1262, Pac.30:338, AS100:132	253.010-02	
Pendaloma, Iredale 1930	Pac. (AM (s S-AM), n ANT, Paz. I. (S))	Periploma (Pendaloma) micans Hedley 1901	SYS001:1262, SYS002:N850	253.010-03	
Aelga, Slodkevich 1935, +	AS (Japan, E-RUSS (Kamchatka)), Eoc.; AS (Japan, RUSS (Kamchatka, Sakhalin)), Oli.; AS (RUSS (Kamchatka, Sakhalin), AM (USA (Als.)), Mio.	Periploma (Aelga) besshoensis Yokoyama 1924, +	SYS001:1261, TPD	253.010-04	
Halistrepta, Dall 1904	Pac. (AM (MEX), AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS)	Halistrepta sulcata (Dall 1904)	SYS001:1262, AM150:293	253.010-10	AM150 subgenus of Periploma
Cochlodesma, Couthouy 1839 = Cochlodesam, Salisbury 1948, err	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (PTG), AM (USA)); Pac. (AS (RUSS (N, NE)), AM (s S-AM), Paz. I. (S), ANT); + Eoc., AM (USA (Tex.)); Oli.; Mio.... ; Pli.; Plei. ...	Cochlodesma (Cochlodesma) leana (Conrad 1931: Anatina)	SYS001:1261, NEW2013:28, NR04:124	253.010-20	
Aperiploma, Habe 1952	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (PTG), AM (USA)); Pac. (AS (RUSS (N, NE)), AM (s S-AM), Paz. I. (S), ANT); +	Aperiploma ...	SYS001:1261	253.010-20S	
Bontaea, Brown 1844 ex Leach MS	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All)); Arktis (EU (NW-NR)); + Mio. EU (NW-GER); Pli. EU (NL, BEG); Plei. ...	Cochlodesma (Bontaea) praetenuis (Pulteney 1799: Chama)	SYS001:1262, BEG01, NR04:125	253.010-20S	
Bontia, Gray 1847 ex Leach MS	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (PTG), AM (USA)); Pac. (AS (RUSS (N, NE)), AM (s S-AM), Paz. I. (S), ANT); +	Bontia ...	SYS001:1262	253.010-20S	
Calcaraea, Récluz 1868 = Calcara, Tryon 1884, err	Atl. (EU (All)); + Pli.; Plei. ...	Calcaraea ...	SYS001:1262	253.010-20S	
Galaxura, Gray 1852 ex Leach MS	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (PTG), AM (USA)); Pac. (AS (RUSS (N, NE)), AM (s S-AM), Paz. I. (S), ANT); +	Galaxura ...	SYS001:1261	253.010-20S	
Familia Burmesiidae, Healey 1908, +		Familia Burmesiidae, Healey 1908, +	SYS001:1256	253.02	
Burmesia, Healey 1908, +	EU (NE-AUT), AS (Israel, Iran, Burma, Vietnam, INE (Misool, Buru), China, Japan), O.Tri.; AS (Israel, Burma, INE, Japan), U.Jura	Burmesia latouchii Healey 1908, +	SYS001:1256, EU098:639, AS108:324, SYS217:155, AS140:194	253.020-00	
Prolaria, Healey 1908, +	AS (KAU (Armenia), Iran, Burma, Vietnam, INE (Sumatra), China), O.Tri.	Prolaria sollasi Healey 1908, +	SYS001:1256, SYS217:155	253.020-10	
Pseudoburmesia, Gou 1993, +	AS (Jordan, China (Sichuan)), O.Tri.	Pseudoburmesia maantaoensis Gou 1993, +	AS137:142, SYS217:155	253.020-20	Perhaps synonym of Anomalopleuroides
Familia Myochamidae, Bronn 1862		Familia Myochamidae, Bronn 1862	SYS001:1264	253.03	
Myochama, Stutchbury 1830 = Myocama, Deshayes 1857, err = Myocamus, Desmarest 1859 in Chenu, err	Pac. (AS, AUS); + Mio. ... Pli.; Plei. ...	Myochama anomioides Stutchbury 1830	SYS001:1264, SYS002:N847	253.030-00	
Myadora, Gray 1840 = Myodora, err	Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I. (W)); + Mio.; Pli. Paz. I. (NZ); Plei. AS (Japan), Paz. I. (NZ)	Myadora (Myadora) brevis (Sowerby 1829)	SYS001:1264, WW19, Pac.08:447	253.030-10	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Hunkydora, Fleming 1948	Ind. (AF (MOS)); Pac. (AUS (QLD, NSW), Paz. I. (NZ)); + ...	Myadora (Hunkydora) transenna (Suter 1913: Thracia) = Thraciaa novozelandica Reeve 1859	SYS001:1264, WORMS, SYS002:N847, WMSD	253.030-11	
Myadoropsis, Habe 1960	Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I. (W)); + Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Myadora (Myadoropsis) transmontana (Yokoyama 1922)	SYS002:N848	253.030-12	
Familia Cleidothaeridae, Hedley 1918		Familia Cleidothaeridae, Hedley 1918		SYS001:1265	253.04
Cleidothaerus, Stutchbury 1830 = Cleidothaereus, Desmarest 1859, err = Cleidothearus, Salisbury & Edwards 1961, err = Clidothaerus, Agassiz 1846, err	Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I. (NZ)); + Mio. ...; Pli. AUS; Plei. ...	Cleidothaerus chamoides Stutchbury 1830 = albidus (Lamarck 1819)	SYS001:1265, SYS002:N844, Pac.51:474	253.040-00	
Chamostrea, Gray 1840 ex Blainville, vernac = Chamostrea, Herrmannsen 1846, em	Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I. (NZ)); + ...	Chamostrea ...	SYS001:1265	253.040-00S	
Familia Clistoconchidae, Morton 2012		Familia Clistoconchidae, Morton 2012		WORMS	253.05
Clistoconcha, Smith 1910	Atl. / Ind. (AF (S-AF))	Clistoconcha insignis Smith 1910	SYS001:1260, SYS002:N845	253.050-00	
Familia Anomalodesmata unassigned, +		Familia Anomalodesmata unassigned, +		TPD	259.90
Andinodesma, ..., +	...	Andinodesma ..., +	TPD	259.900-00	
Nothoterraia, Rohn in Simões & Fittipaldi 1987, +, nom nud	...	Nothoterraia ..., +	AM211:82	259.900-10	
Bowlandia, ..., +	...	Bowlandia ..., +	TPD	259.900-20	
Dulunomya, ..., +	...	Dulunomya ..., +	TPD	259.900-30	
Dyasma, ..., +	...	Dyasma ..., +	TPD	259.900-40	
Farrazia, ..., +	...	Farrazia ..., +	TPD	259.900-50	
Gilbertsonia, ..., +	...	Gilbertsonia ..., +	TPD	259.900-60	
Indomya, ..., +	...	Indomya ..., +	TPD	259.900-70	
Leinzia, Mendes 1849, +	AM (BRA (Paraná, Santa Catarina)), M.Perm	Leinzia similis (Holdhaus 1918: Solenomorpha), +	SYS001:1272, AM211:81, AM220:53	259.900-80	
Acantholeaia, Almeida 1950, +	AM (BRA (Paraná, Santa Catarina)), M.Perm	Acantholeaia ..., +	AM220:53	259.900-80S	
Obirimia, ..., +	...	Obirimia ..., +	TPD	259.900-90	
Parapachytraga, ..., +	...	Parapachytraga ..., +	TPD	259.901-00	
Anhembia, Mezzalira, Mendes & Maranhão 1990	AM (BRA (São Paulo)), M.Perm	Anhembia ..., +	AM211:82	259.901-10	
Praemyonia, ..., +	...	Praemyonia ..., +	TPD	259.901-20	
Siliquimya, ..., +	...	Siliquimya ..., +	TPD	259.901-30	
Erratomya, Koppka 2004, +	EU (GER (N, NE)), M.Jura	Erratomya calloviensis Koppka 2004, +	GER151:260	259.901-40	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Pseudoquenstedtia, Koppka 2004, +	EU (GER (N, NE), NW-PLN), M.Jura	Pseudoquenstedtia pommerana Koppka 2004, +, synonyms see database Species Europe	GER151:262	259.901-50	
Glyptoconcha, ..., +	...	Glyptoconcha ..., +	TPD	259.901-60	
Familia Solenidae, Lamarck 1809		Familia Solenidae, Lamarck 1809	SYS001:1153	260.00	
Solen, Linné 1758 = Salen, Brusina 1870, err = Solenaria, Stoliczka 1870 = Solenia, Oken 1823, em = Solex, Clessin 1892, err = Silex, Quoy & Gaimard 1835, err	Medit. (All); Pont.; Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (All), AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (Peru, ...)); + U.Jura (EU (BEG, LUX, N-FRK); M.Jura ...; O.Jura ...; U.Kreide ...; M.Kreide EU (CZ); O.Kreide ...; Paleo. ...; Eoc. EU (NW-FRK), AF (NE-Egypt), AS (PAK); Oli. AM (BRA (Pará)); Mio. EU (FRK, AUT (NE, E), W-HU, E-BG, S-RUSS, Medit. Region), AM (BRA (Pará)); Pli. EU (ITN, Medit. Region); Plei. ...	Solen vagina Linné 1758	SYS001:1153, EU077, EU012:205, AM211:85, AUT06:44ff, EU073:62, AF34:131, AM160:268, CZ07.2:16, EU011:238, TPD, BEG10.1:106	260.000-00	
Fistula, Mörch 1853 ex Martini MS	Medit. (All); Pont.; Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (All), AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM); +	Fistula ...	SYS001:1153	260.000-00S	
Listera, Leach in Gray 1852 non Turton 1822	Medit. (All); Pont.; Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (All), AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM); +	Listera ...	SYS001:1153	260.000-00S	
Solenaria, Rafinesque 1815, em	Medit. (All); Pont.; Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (All), AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (Peru, ...)); +	Solenaria affinis (Eichwald 1867)	SYS001:1153	260.000-00S	
Solenarius, Duméril 1806, em	Medit. (All); Pont.; Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (All), AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (Peru, ...)); +	Solenarius vagina (Lamarck 1758) non Linné	SYS001:1153	260.000-00S	
Solenigenus, Renier 1897, non val ICZN 427	Medit. (All); Pont.; Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (All), AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (Peru, ...)); +	Solenigenus ...	SYS001:1153	260.000-00S	
Vagina, Megerle von Mühlfeld 1811	Medit. (All); Pont.; Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (All), AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM); +	Vagina ...	SYS001:1153	260.000-00S	
Solena, T. Browne 1789 or ? Mörch 1853 = Solena, Gosh 1920	Pac. (AM (C-AM), AS (E-AS)); + Eoc. EU (S-GB, NW-FRK); Oli. AM (BRA (Pará)); Mio. AM (BRA (Pará)); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Solena (Solena) obliqua (Spengler 1794: Solen) = ambigua (Lamarck 1818)	SYS001:1153, TPD, WW03:963, WW23:209, AM211:86	260.000-10	
Hypogella, Gray 1854	Pac. (AM (C-AM), AS (E-AS)); +	Hypogella ambigua (Lamarck 1818) = obliqua (Spengler 1794)	SYS001:1153	260.000-10S	
Eosolen, Stewart 1930, +	EU (S-GB, FRK), AM (USA (Cal., SW-Oregon)), Eoc.	Solena (Eosolen) plagiaulax (Cossmann 1906: Solen), + = Solen obliqua Sowerby 1844 non Spengler 1794), +	SYS001:1153, SYS002:N611, TPD, AM071:50	260.000-11	
Plectosolen, Conrad 1866, +	EU (S-GB, NW-FRK), O.Eoc.; AM (NW-AM), Oli. - M.Mio.	Solena (Plectosolen) gracilis (Sowerby 1844), +	SYS001:1153, EU072:454, GB08	260.000-12	
Familia Pharidae, H. & A. Adams 1858		Familia Pharidae, H. & A. Adams 1858	SYS001:1171	260.01	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Pharus, Gray 1840	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU / AF (GB, IRL, FRK, N-SPN, PTG, MRO, WSA, MRT, SGL); + Kreide EU (GB); M.Kreide AS (W-TURK); Paleo.; Eoc.; Oli.; Mio. EU (BEG, FRK, S-RUSS); Pli. EU (ITN); Plei.	Pharus legumen (Linné 1758)	SYS001:1171, EU002:144, BEG01, AS087:52, WW23:226, EU138:306	260.010-00	
Artusius, J.E. Gray 1852 ex Leach MS	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU / AF (GB, IRL, FRK, N-SPN, PTG, MRO, WSA, MRT, SGL); +	Artusius ...	SYS001:1171	260.010-00S	
Ceratisolen, Forbes in Forbes & Hanley 1848 = Erratisolen, Carpenter 1859, err = Seratisolen, Mayer 1853, err	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU / AF (GB, IRL, FRK, N-SPN, PTG, MRO, WSA, MRT, SGL); +	Ceratisolen ...	SYS001:1171	260.010-00S	
Polia, d'Orbigny 1845 non	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU / AF (GB, IRL, FRK, N-SPN, PTG, MRO, WSA, MRT, SGL); +	Polia ...	SYS001:1171	260.010-00S	
Ochsenheimer 1816 (Lepidoptera)	Medit. (All); Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (All), AF (MRO), AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (Peru, ...); + Eoc.; Oli. EU (DK, BEG, w E-GER); Mio. EU (NW-GER, BEG, N-BG), AM (USA (Delaware)); Pli. EU (NL, BEG), AM (E-USA); Plei. EU (ITN), AM (E-USA)	Ensis magnus Schumacher 1817 = ensis (Linné 1758)	SYS001:1171, WW19, EU002:146, BEG01, EU005:106, AM160:268, GER084:32, DK05, TPD, AM197:64, EU138:304	260.010-10	
Ensatella, Swainson 1840	Medit. (All); Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (All), AF (MRO), AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (Peru, ...); +	Ensatella ...	SYS001:1171	260.010-10S	
Nasopharus, Cosel 1993	Atl. (AF (W-AF))	Nasopharus nasutus Cosel 1993	WW23:236	260.010-20	
Sinupharus, Cosel 1993	Atl. (AF (W-AF))	Sinupharus africanus (Chenu 1843) = tenuis (Gray in Griffith & Pidgeon 1834 non Wood 1828 nec Broderip & Sowerby 1823) = politus (Dunker 1862)	SYS001:1172, WW23:247	260.010-30	
Sinonovacula, Prashad 1924	Ind. (AS (S-AS))	Sinonovacula constricta (Lamarck 1818)	SYS001:1169, WW23:209	260.010-40	Formerly in Psammobiidae / Novaculininae
Clunaculum, Dall 1899	Ind. (AS (S-AS))	Clunaculum mollis (Sowerby 1874 ex Gould MS) = Sinonovacula rivularis Huang & Zhang 2007	SYS001:1170, WORMS SYS002:N639	260.010-40S	Formerly synonym of Tagelus, mollis now in Sinonavacula
Cultellus, Schumacher 1817	Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (AF (W-AF), AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM); + O.Tri. AS (Japan) ?; Kreide ... ?; Paleo. ... ?; Eoc. EU (S-GB, NW-FRK); Oli. EU (BEG, N-HU); Mio. EU (BEG, S-PLN, NW-ROM, E-BG, S-RUSS), AS (INE (Java)); Pli. EU (SE-GB, NL, BEG); Plei.; ... AS (C-AS)	Cultellus magnus Schumacher 1817 = lacteus (Spengler 1794)	SYS001:1171, SYS002:N611, TPD, BEG01, AS100:110, FRK69:93, EU138:304	260.011-00	
Afrophaxas, von Cosel 1993	Atl. / Ind. (AF (S-AF))	Afrophaxas decipiens Cosel 1993 = pellucidus (Sowerby 1892 non Pennant 1777)	WW23:274	260.011-05	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1752

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Ensiculus, H. Adams 1860	Ind. (AS (India, INE))	Ensiculus cultellus (Linné 1758)	SYS001:1171, SYS002:N612	260.011-10	
Cultellus, auctt. non Schumacher 1817	Ind. (AS (India, INE))	Cultellus ...	SYS001:1171	260.011-10S	
Ensisolen, Habe 1977 = Ensosolon, err in Vaught 1989 ?	Pac. (AS (Japan), AM (SW-CAN, ...))	Ensisolen krusensternsi (Schrenck 1869)	SYS001:1171, AM156:10	260.011-15	AM156 in Solenidae
Neosolen, Ghosh 1920	Ind. (AS (S-AS))	Neosolen aquaedulcoris Ghosh 1920	SYS001:1171, SYS002:N611	260.011-20	
Scrobiculabra, Wood 1877, +	EU (GB), Eoc.	Scrobiculabra dulwichiensis Wood 1877, +	SYS001:1172, WW81.7.V:87	260.011-25	WW81.7.V in Semelidae
Phaxas, Leach in Gray 1852 = Pharax, Haas 1938, err = Phaxus, misspelling	Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (All), AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM); + Eoc. EU (FRK (NW, SW)); Oli.; Mio.; Pli.; Plei.	Phaxas pellucidus (Pennant 1777: Solen) = Solen pygmaeus Lamarck 1818	SYS001:1171, EU002:145, NR04:114, WORMS, FRK69:93	260.011-30	
Cultrensis, Coen 1933	Medit. (All, mostly BK, E-ITN, Malta)	Cultrensis adriaticus (Coen 1933: Cultelus (Cultrensis))	SYS001:1171, SYS002:N611, WORMS	260.011-30S	
Subcultellus, Ghosh 1920	Medit.; Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (All), AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM); +	Subcultellus ...	SYS001:1171	260.011-30S	
Sinucultellus, von Cosel 1993	Atl. (AF (W-AF))	Sinucultellus atlanticus Cosel 1933	WW23:268	260.011-35	
Senis, Stephenson 1952	EU (E-GB), AM (USA (C-Tex., NE-Arizona)), M.Kreide; AM (USA (Colorado, S-Dakota)), O.Kreide	Senis elongatus Stephenson 1952	SYS001:1172, TPD, AM175:45, AM213:120	260.011-40	
Leptosolen, Conrad 1865, +	AM (USA (Kns., Tex.)), M.Kreide; EU (S-UKR), AS (Japan), AM (USA (Mississippi), E-MEX), O.Kreide	Leptosolen biplicata (Conrad 1858: Siliquaria), +	SYS001:1171, TPD, AS100:110, AM213:119	260.011-45	SYS002N also in EU
Ospriasolen, Conrad 1868, +	AM (N-AM), O.Kreide	Ospriasolen cretaceus (Gabb 1860), + = cretaceous Millard 2001, err	SYS001:1171, SYS002:N612	260.011-50	
Novaculina, Benson 1830 = Navaculina, d'Orbigny 1848, nom null	Ind. (AS (S-AS))	Novaculina gangetica Benson 1830	SYS001:1169, SYS002:N639	260.012-00	Formerly in Psammobiidae / Novaculininae
Loncosilla, Rafinesque 1831 = Laconsilla, Paetel 1875, err = Lonosilla, Paetel 1875, err	Ind. (AS (S-AS))	Loncosilla solenoides Rafinesque 1831, nom dub	SYS001:1169	260.012-00S	Formerly in Psammobiidae / Novaculininae
Siliqua, Megerle von Mühlfeld 1811	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (SW-CAN, ...)); + Kreide EU (FRK); U.Kreide EU (N-GER); M.Kreide EU (CZ); O.Kreide EU (S-PLN, CZ, AUT (W, NW, C)), AM (N-AM); Paleo.; Eoc. EU (NW-FRK, S-GER ?); Oli. EU (S-GER ?, N-HU); Mio. EU (N-SUI, e SW-GER, CZ); Pli.; Plei. ...	Siliqua (Siliqua) radiata (Linné 1758: Solen)	SYS001:1172, EU072:454, GER056.5:35, AUT93:357, HU13:80, AM156:10, AUT94:5, AUT39.2:276, CZ11:88	260.013-00	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Leguminaria, Schumacher 1817	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (SW-CAN, ...)); + Kreide EU (FRK); U.Kreide EU (N-GER); M.Kreide EU (CZ); O.Kreide EU (S-PLN, CZ, AUT (W, NW, C)), AM (N-AM); Paleo. ...; Eoc. EU (NW-FRK, S-GER ?); Oli. EU (S-GER ?, N-HU); Mio. EU (N-SUI, e SW-GER, CZ); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Leguminaria costata Schumacher 1817, unnec pro Solen radiatus Linné 1758	SYS001:1172, AUT94:5, WORMS, ANB, PLN19:52, CZ07.2:17	260.013-00S	
Machaera, Gould 1841 non Cuvier 1832 (Pisces) = Machera, Seeley 1864, err	Atl. (AM (CAN, NE-USA))	Machaera costata (Say 1822: Solen)	SYS001:1172, WORMS	260.013-00S	
Neomachaera, Huber 2010, pro Machaera	Atl. (AM (CAN, NE-USA))	Neomachaera costata (Say 1822: Solen)	WORMS	260.013-00S	
Solecurtoides, Desmoulins 1832	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (SW-CAN, ...)); +	Solecurtoides ...	SYS001:1172	260.013-00S	
Neosiliqua, Habe 1965	Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (W))	Siliqua (Neosiliqua) winteriana (Dunker 1853: Aulus)	SYS001:1171, SYS002:N613	260.013-01	
Pharella, Gray 1854	Ind. (AS (India, INE)); + Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Pharella javanica (Lamarck 1818: Solen)	SYS001:1171	260.014-00	
Rzehakia, Korobkov 1954, +, pro Oncophora	..., Eoc.; EU (S-RUSS), AS (KST (NW, S)), Oli.; EU (SUI, S-GER, AUT, E-CZ, PLN)), AS (KAU (GEG), W-USB), Mio.	Rzehakia socialis (Rzehak 1882: Oncophora), +	SYS001:1215, AUT41:160, CZ11:107ff, WW81.7.IV:88	260.015-00	Formerly in Veneridae / Tapetinae
Ergenica, Zhizchenko 1953, +	EU / AS (UKR, S-RUSS, KAU, N-TRK), Oli.	Ergenica ...	http://xa.yimg.com/kq/groups/23174760/1650637856/name/254.pdf , SYS001:1215	260.015-00S	Formerly in Veneridae / Tapetinae
Oncophora, Rzehak 1882 non Diesing 1851 (Vermes) = Oncophorus, Carus 1889, err	..., Eoc.; EU (S-RUSS), AS (KST (NW, S)), Oli.; EU (SUI, S-GER, AUT, E-CZ, PLN)), AS (KAU (GEG), W-USB), Mio.	Oncophora socialis Rzehak 1882, +	SYS001:1215, CZ11:43	260.015-00S	Formerly in Veneridae / Tapetinae
Urbnisia, Goncharova ..., +	EU (S-CZ, NE-ROM), U.Oli	Urbnisia ..., +	PLN35:331, PLN36:327	260.015-10	Veneridae ?
Familia Orthonotidae, S.A. Miller 1877, +		Familia Orthonotidae, S.A. Miller 1877, +		SYS001:1253	260.10
Orthonota, Conrad 1841, + =	EU (CZ), O.Ord.; EU (S-SV, N-GB (Scotland)), AS (China (Jiangxi)), U.Silur; EU (S-NR), AS (China (Jiangsu, Guizhou)), M.Silur; EU (GB (S, W)), O.Silur; EU (NW-TRK), AS (China (Guangxi)), Paz. I. (NZ), ANT (W (Ohio Range)), U.Devon; AM (USA (Als., Michigan, New York, Ohio, Pennsylvania)), KOL, BRA (Paraná)), M.Devon; AM (USA (Colorado)). O.Devon	Orthonota undulata Conrad 1841, +	SYS001:1253, TPD, SYS002:N819	260.100-00	
Orthonata, Hall 1843, +, err =					
Orthonotus, McCoy 1854, +, err					
Palaeosolen, Hall 1885, + =	EU (S-NR), O.Ord.; ... Silur; EU (w C-GER), AS (Vietnam), ANT (W (Ohio Range)), U.Devon; AM (USA), M.Devon;	Palaeosolen siliquoidea (Hall 1870), +	SYS001:1253, GER088, SYS002:N819, TPD	260.100-10	
Palaeosolen, Tolmachoff 1926, +, err =	AM (USA (New York)), O.Devon; ..., Kar.; AUS (NE-WA, s W-WA), U.Perm; AUS (QLD), Paz. I. (NZ), M.Perm				
Paleosolen, Dall 1900, +, err					

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Sphenosolen, Pojeta & Gilbert-Tomlinson 1977, +	AUS (S-NT), M.Ord.	Sphenosolen draperi Pojeta & Gilbert-Tomlinson 1977, +	SYS081:255, TPD	260.100-20	
Familia Konduriidae, Sánchez in Sánchez & Benedetto 2007, +			SYS211:18	260.11	
Konduria, Sánchez 2007, +	AM (NW-ARG), M.Ord.	Konduria coloradoensis Sánchez 2007, +	AM159:245	260.110-00	
Familia Solenomorphidae, Cockerell 1915, +			SYS211:18	260.12	
Solenomorpha, Cockerell 1903, +, pro Solenopsis, McCoy 1844 non Westward 1840 (Hymenoptera), + Promacrus, Meek 1871, + = Promacra, Herrick 1888, +, err	EU (S-GB), U.Kar.; AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM, Devon, Kar., Perm	Solenomorpha minor (McCoy 1847), +	SYS001:1254, SYS002:N823, TPD	260.120-00	
	AM (N-AM), u.U.Kar.	Promacrus nasutus Meek 1871, +	SYS001:1254, SYS002:N821	260.121-00	Formerly in Grammysiidae
Familia Prothyridae, S.A. Miller 1889, +			SYS211:18	260.13	
Prothyris, Meek 1871, +	EU (SW-GB ?), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (USA (Flo.), BRA (Paraíba, Paraná)), U.Devon; AM (USA (New York), BRA (Paraíba, Paraná)), M.Devon; EU (GB (SE, SW), NW-FRK ?), AM (USA (New York), BRA (Paraíba)), O.Devon; EU (NW-GB), AM (ANT (W), USA (Maryland, W-Virginia)), U.Kar.; EU (E-GB), M.Kar.; AM (USA (Maryland)), O.Kar.; EU (N-GB (Scotland), AM (USA (Oklahoma)), Kar.; EU (NE-RUSS). U.Perm	Prothyris (Prothyris) elegans Meek 1871, +	SYS001:1254, TPD, SYS002:N822	260.130-00	Formerly in Grammysiidae
Amphikoilum, ..., +	EU (NE-RUSS), U.Perm	Prothyris (Amphikoilum) bilobata ..., + Type ?	TPD	260.130-01	
Lophoprothyris, Hoare, Heaney & Mapes 1989, +	AM (USA (Ark.), o.U.Kar.	Prothyris (Lophoprothyris) crista Hoare, Heaney & Mapes 1989, +	TPD	260.130-02	
Paraprothyris, Clarke 1913, +	AM (BRA (Paraná)), U.Devon; AM (BRA (Paraná)), M.Devon; AM (BRA (Paraná)), O.Devon	Prothyris (Paraprothyris) knodi Clarke 1913, +	SYS001:1254, AM211:95	260.130-03	Formerly in Grammysiidae
Familia Hiattellidae, J.E. Gray 1824			SYS001:1223	261.00	
Hiattella, Daudin MS in Bosc 1801 = Hiattella, Serventy 1961, err = Hyattella, Férussac 1821, err	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF (NW-AF, W-AF, SW-AF), AM (N-AM)); Pac. (AS (E-AS), Paz. I. (Hawaii, Easter I.), AM (SW-CAN, Peru, Gal., ...)); Arktis (All); + Eoc. EU (NW-FRK); Oli. EU (DK, BEG, GER (n SW, w E), N-HU); Mio. EU (DK, NW-GER, NL, BEG, S-PLN, SE-CZ, AUT (NE, E), W-HU, NW-ROM, N-BG, S-RUSS); Pli. EU (BEG, ITN); Plei. EU (ITN, GRC (Rhodos)), Paz. I. (NZ)	Hiattella (Hiattella) monoperta Bosc 1801 = Mya arctica Linné 1767 with many synonyms in WORMS and CLEMAM	SYS001:1224, BEG01, EU011:258, Pac.08:446, GRC02, DK01, WORMS, AUT41:159, AM156:10, AM158:73, AM160:270, GER084:33, EU138:310, TPD, DK05, Pac.37:113, CLEMAM	261.000-00	
Agina, Turton 1822 = Angina, Berthold 1827, err	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF (NW-AF, W-AF, SW-AF), AM (N-AM)); Pac. (AS (E-AS), Paz. I. (Hawaii, Easter I.), AM (SW-CAN, Peru, Gal., ...)); Arktis (All); +	Agina ...	SYS001:1224	261.000-00S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Biapholius, Lamarck 1818 ex Leach MS = Biapholus, Leach 1847, err = Biopholeus, Herrmannsen 1846, em = Biopholius, Agassiz 1846, em = Biapholeus, Leach 1847, nom null	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF (NW-AF, W-AF, SW-AF), AM (N-AM)); Pac. (AS (E-AS), Paz. I. (Hawaii, Easter I.), AM (SW-CAN, Peru, Gal., ...)); Arktis (All); +	Biapholius ...	SYS001:1224	261.000-00S	
Byssomya, Goldfuss 1820 non Oken 1817 = Byssomia, Fleming 1822, err	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF (NW-AF, W-AF, SW-AF), AM (N-AM)); Pac. (AS (E-AS), Paz. I. (Hawaii, Easter I.), AM (SW-CAN, Peru, Gal., ...)); Arktis (All); +	Byssomya ...	SYS001:1224	261.000-00S	
Byssomya, Oken 1817 = Bysomia, Paetel 1875 = Byssomia, Say 1818, err	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF (NW-AF, W-AF, SW-AF), AM (N-AM)); Pac. (AS (E-AS), Paz. I. (Hawaii, Easter I.), AM (SW-CAN, Peru, Gal., ...)); Arktis (All); +	Byssomya ...	SYS001:1224	261.000-00S	
Byssomya, Schinz 1822 non Oken 1817	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF (NW-AF, W-AF, SW-AF), AM (N-AM)); Pac. (AS (E-AS), Paz. I. (Hawaii, Easter I.), AM (SW-CAN, Peru, Gal., ...)); Arktis (All); +	Byssomya ...	SYS001:1224	261.000-00S	
Byssonina, Blainville 1816 (1817) ex Cuvier	Pac. (AM (NW-AM))	Byssonina pholadis (Linné 1771)	SYS001:1224, WW03:1007	261.000-00S	
Clotho, Faujas de Saint Fond 1808, nom dub = Clotha, err in Millard 1996	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF (NW-AF, W-AF, SW-AF), AM (N-AM)); Pac. (AS (E-AS), Paz. I. (Hawaii, Easter I.), AM (SW-CAN, Peru, Gal., ...)); Arktis (All); +	Clotho ...	SYS001:1224	261.000-00S	
Coramya, Brown 1844	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF (NW-AF, W-AF, SW-AF), AM (N-AM)); Pac. (AS (E-AS), Paz. I. (Hawaii, Easter I.), AM (SW-CAN, Peru, Gal., ...)); Arktis (All); +	Coramya ...	SYS001:1224	261.000-00S	
Didonta, Schumacher 1817 = Diodonta, Agassiz 1845 non Hartmann 1843 (Gastropoda), em	Medit. (...); Atl. (EU, AM (N-AM)); Pac. (AS (E-AS)); Arktis	Didonta miniata (Linné 1767) = arctica (Linné 1767)	SYS001:1224	261.000-00S	
Haicana, Sacco 1901, nom null, pro Hiatella = Hiicana, Sacco 1901, err	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF (NW-AF, W-AF, SW-AF), AM (N-AM)); Pac. (AS (E-AS), Paz. I. (Hawaii, Easter I.), AM (SW-CAN, Peru, Gal., ...)); Arktis (All); +	Haicana ...	SYS001:1224	261.000-00S	
Pholeobia, Leach 1819	Atl. (AF (W-AF)); Ind. (AF (E-AF, MDA), AUS (N)); Pac. (AS (S-AS, SE-AS), Paz. I. (Tropics), AM (C-AM, Peru, Gal., ...)); +	Pholeobia rugosa (Linné 1767)	SYS001:1224	261.000-00S	
Pholeobius, Leach 1819	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF (NW-AF, W-AF, SW-AF), AM (N-AM)); Pac. (AS (E-AS), Paz. I. (Hawaii, Easter I.), AM (SW-CAN, Peru, Gal., ...)); Arktis (All); +	Pholeobius ...	SYS001:1224	261.000-00S	
Rhomboides, Blainville 1824 non Goldfuss 1820	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF (NW-AF, W-AF, SW-AF), AM (N-AM)); Pac. (AS (E-AS), Paz. I. (Hawaii, Easter I.), AM (SW-CAN, Peru, Gal., ...)); Arktis (All); +	Rhomboides ...	SYS001:1224	261.000-00S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Saxicava, Fleuriu de Bellevue 1802 = Laxicava, Conrad 1855, err = Saxicava, Conrad 1969, err = Saxicarva, Fischer & Folin 1872, err = Sexicava, Baudin 1853, err Saxicavigenus, Renier 1087, non val ICZN 427	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF (NW-AF, W-AF, SW-AF), AM (N-AM)); Pac. (AS (E-AS), Paz. I. (Hawaii, Easter I.), AM (SW-CAN, Peru, Gal., ...)); Arktis (All); +	Saxicava striata Floriau de Bellevue 1802 = Mya arctica Linné 1767 with many synonyms in WORMS and CLEMAM	SYS001:1224, WORMS	261.000-00S	
Spongyophylla, Brusina 1866 ex Nardo MS (= Agina, Turton 1822)	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF (NW-AF, W-AF, SW-AF), AM (N-AM)); Pac. (AS (E-AS), Paz. I. (Hawaii, Easter I.), AM (SW-CAN, Peru, Gal., ...)); Arktis (All); +	Spongyophylla ...	SYS001:1224	261.000-00S	
Pseudosaxicava, Chavan 1952, +	AS (China (Guangdong, Hunan), U.Jura; ..., M.Jura; EU (FRK), O.Jura	Hiatella (Pseudosaxicava) bernardi (Chavan 1952: Pseudosaxicava), +	SYS001:1225, SYS217:127	261.000-01	
Cyrtodaria, Reuss 1801 = Sertodaria, Oken 1817, err = Cyrtodaria, Férussac 1821, err = Cyrtodaria, Preston 1920, err = Cyrtodera, Blainville 1825, err = Cyrtodaria, Cuvier 1800, nom null	Atl. (EU (N-EU), AM (GRL); Arktis (All); + Paleo. ...; Eoc. ...; Oli. EU (BEG); Mio. EU (BEG); Pli. EU (NL, BEG); Plei. EU (ICL)	Cyrtodaria siliqua (Spengler 1793)	SYS001:1224, EU002:148, TPD, BEG01	261.000-10	
Glycimeris, Lamarck 1801 non Lamarck 1799	Atl. (EU (N-EU), AM (GRL); Arktis (All); +	Glycimeris ...	SYS001:1224	261.000-10S	
Glycimera, Blainville 1824	...	Glycimera ...	SYS001:1224	261.000-20	
Panomya, M.E. Gray 1857	Medit. (All); Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (NR, GB), AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (SW-CAN, ...)); Arktis; + Kreide ...?; Paleo. ...?; Eoc. ...?; Oli. AM (USA (N-Als.)); Mio. EU (BEG), AS (NE-RUSS), AM (USA (Als.)); Pli. EU (NL, BEG), AS (Japan, NE-RUSS), AM (USA (Bering Sea, Als.)); Plei. AS (Japan, NE-RUSS), AM (USA (Bering Sea, Als.))	Panomya norvegica (Spengler 1793) = arctica (Lamarck 1818) = bivonae (Philippi 1836) = minuta (Linné 1767) = spengleri (Valenciennes 1833)	SYS001:1225, EU005:130, BEG01, WW63	261.000-30	
Capistrocardia, Tate 1887, +	AUS, Tert., Qua.	Capistrocardia fragilis Tate 1887, +	SYS001:1224, SYS002:N700	261.000-40	
Roxoa, Mendes 1952, +	AM (BRA (Paraná, São Paulo)), M.Perm	Roxoa intrigans (Mendes 1944: Anoplophora), +	SYS001:1225, AM211:98, AM220:42	261.000-50	
Planariomya, J. Chen & Xu 1980, +	AS (China (Hunan)), U.Jura	Planariomya hunanensis J.Chen & Xu 1980, +	TPD, AS137:124	261.000-60	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Panopea, Menard de la Groye 1807 = Panopia, Swainson 1840, err = Panopoea, Nyst 1845, err = Panodea, Oken 1817, err = Panorpa, Rafinesque 1815, err = Penopaea, Meek & Hayden 1856, err = Ponopia, Paetel 1875, err = Panopaea, Lamarck 1818, em pro Panopea = Panopaca, Renngarten 1826, err = Panope, Ménard de la Groye 1807, pro Panopea	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (PTG), AF); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (SW-CAN, ...)); + O.Tri. AS (INE (Seram) ?); Jura EU (SPN, PTG), AS (N-RUSS); Kreide EU (SPN, FRK, E-GB, N-GER, HU, N-ABN), AS (NW-Jordan), AM (USA (S, E), ARG); U.Kreide AUS (N-QLD); M.Kreide EU (E-GER, CZ), AM (USA (Tex.), N-Peru); O.Kreide EU (S-FRK, AUT (NW, n C, E), N-SRB), AM (N-Peru); Paleo. EU (FRK), AS (SE-PAK (Sindh), W-India (Kachchh)); Eoc. EU (S-GB, FRK, W-GER); Oli. EU (DK, S-GB, BEG, FRK, n SW-GER, N-HU); Mio. EU (PTG, ITN, FRK, BEG, NW-GER, S-PLN, SE-CZ, AUT (NE, E), HU, S-RUSS), AS (S-TRK), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (USA (Delaware)); Pli. EU (W-EU, SPN, ITN, GRC), Paz. I. (NZ); Plei. EU (S-FRK, SPN, ITN), AS (Japan), Paz. I. (NZ)	Panopea (Panopea) faujasi Menard de la Groye 1807 = aldrovandi Ménard de la Groye 1807 = Mya glycimeris Born 1778	SYS001:1224, FRK60, GER002:88, EU011:260, EU010:234ff, AUT37:98, AM027, WW19, BEG01, AUT04:84, BK38:20, TRK42:16, GB01, GB04, Pac.08:446, AS057:104, EU073:65, EU138:310, AM156:11, AM171:327, AUT94:6, AS122:87,89, AUT94:6, CZ07.2:17, http://www.kreidefossilien.de/ , AM185.3:64, DK05, AM197:64, EU077, TPD, WW19, Pac.30:336, AM213:138, WORMS, SYS207:50, AM224:222, AS140:193, AS147:16	261.001-00	
Amathusia, Rafinesque 1815 non Fabricius 1807 (Lepidoptera), em Glycimerigenus, Renier 1807, non val ICZN 427	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (PTG), AF); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (SW-CAN, ...)); +	Amathusia ...	SYS001:1225	261.001-00S	
Glycimeris, Lamarck 1799 = Glycemeris, Fleming 1822, err = Glycymeris, Fischer 1887 (em) non Da Costa 1778 (Glycymeridae)	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (PTG), AF); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (SW-CAN, ...)); +	Glycimeris ...	SYS001:1225	261.001-00S	
Heteromya, Mayer-Eymar 1884, +	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (PTG), AF); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (SW-CAN, ...)); +	Heteromya lessepsi (Mayer 1884), +	SYS001:1225, WORMS	261.001-00S	
Myopsis, Agassiz 1840, +	EU (...), ...; AS (Japan), o.U.Kreide, M.Kreide	Myopsis mandibula (J. Sowerby 1813), +	SYS001:1225, AS100:123	261.001-00S	AS100 subgenus of Panopea
Panopeigenus, Renier 1807, non val ICZN 427	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (PTG), AF); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (SW-CAN, ...)); +	Panopeigenus ...	SYS001:1225	261.001-00S	
Degrangia, Cossmann & Peyrot 1909, +	EU (FRK), Mio.	Panopea (Degrangia) fischerina Mayer 1861, +	SYS001:1224, SYS002:N700	261.001-01	
Familia Saxicavellidae, P.H. Scott 1994		Familia Saxicavellidae, P.H. Scott 1994	SYS211:19	261.01	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Saxicavella, Fischer 1878	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All)); Pac. (AM (SW-CAN, ...)); + O.Eoc. AM (USA); Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. EU (ITN); Plei. EU (ITN)	Saxicavella plicata (Gmelin ex Montagu 1808: Mytilus) non (Gmelin 1791: Mytilus) = fragilis (Wood 1857)	SYS001:1225, EU002:147, AM156:11, NR04:122, NEW2015:50	261.010-00	Formerly in Basterotiidae
Atopomya, Oliver 2013	Atl. (EU (off IRL (Porcupine Sea Bight, 51°N, 13°W, 1259-1297 m)))	Atopomya dolobrata Oliver 2013	WORMS, Atl.09:360	261.010-10	Formerly in Basterotiidae
Familia Edmondiidae, King 1850, +		Familia Edmondiidae, King 1850, +	SYS001:1249	261.10	
Edmondia, Koninck 1841, + = Endmondia, Clarke 1899, +, err = Aediculus, Gistel 1848, +, unrec pro Edmondia	AM (CAN (Manitoba), AS (China (Shanxi), O.Ord. ; EU (SW-GB), U.Silur. ; AS (China (Jiangsu), M.Silur. ; ..., O.Silur. ; ..., U.Devon. ; EU (GER), AS (S-China), AM (USA (Nevada), BRA (Pará)), M.Devon. ; EU (GB), AM (USA, BRA (Pernambuco)), O.Devon. ; EU (IRL, GB (W, NE, n C), W-GER, CZ), AF (Egypt), AS (China (Guangdong)), AUS (NSW), AM (USA, BRA (Piauí)), U.Kar. ; AF (Egypt), AM (USA, MEX, BRA (Amazonas), ARG), M.Kar. ; EU (N-SL), AS (RUSS, INE (Sumatra)), AM (USA, BRA (Paraná), ARG), O.Kar. ; EU (NR (Svalbard, Jan Mayen), AUS (WA), AM (USA, MEX, Peru, BRA (Paraná)), U.Perm. ; EU (ITN (Siz.), CRT, SE-RUSS), AS (RUSS, China (Fujian), Japan), AM (CAN, USA, BRA (Paraná)), M.Perm. ; EU (GB, BTK, N-RUSS, SL, GRC), AS (S-China), Japan), O.Perm. ; AS (INE (Timor)), Perm	Edmondia unioniformis (Phillips 1836: Isocardia), +	SYS001:1249, TPD, SYS002:N818, AS039.13, AM086:1019, BK34:2ff, BK52:24, AM211:93, RUSS22:554, AS140:170	261.100-00	
Allorisma, King 1844 and 1850, + = Allerisma, Herrmannsen 1846, +, err = Alloerisma, Diener 1923, +, err	EU / AS (RUSS (C-Ural)), o.O.Silur; EU (EU (IRL, C-GB, CZ), AS (China (Guandong)), AM (NW-CAN, USA (Virginia)), U.Kar.; ..., M.Kar.; EU (N-SL), AS (INE (Sumatra)), AM (USA (Oklahoma, Kns.)), AUS (SE-NSW), O.Kar.; AS (India (Kashmir ?), AUS (SE-NSW), AM (USA (Nevada), Bolivia ?, E-ARG), U.Perm; EU (s E-RUSS), AS (INE (Sumatra), Japan), AM (USA (Arizona, Tex. ?))), M.Perm; AS (PAK), AM (USA (Tex.)) O.Perm; EU (SL), Tri.	Allorisma sulcata (Phillips 1836: Sanguinolaria), +	SYS001:1249, BK35:78, TPD, BK52:24, AUS17:225, AS140:170	261.100-00S	BK52 genus in Allorismidae Astafieva-Urbajtis 1963

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Allorismiella, Astafieva-Urbajtis 1962, + = Alloierisma, Schauroth 1856, +, em	EU / AS (RUSS (C-Ural)), o.O.Silur; EU (EU (IRL, C-GB, CZ), AS (China (Guandong)), AM (NW-CAN, USA (Virginia)), U.Kar.; ..., M.Kar.; EU (N-SL), AS (INE (Sumatra)), AM (USA (Oklakoma, Kns.)), AUS (SE-NSW), O.Kar.; AS (India (Kashmir ?), AUS (SE-NSW), AM (USA (Nevada), Bolivia ?, E-ARG), U.Perm; EU (s E-RUSS), AS (INE (Sumatra), Japan), AM (USA (Arizona, Tex. ?)), M.Perm; AS (PAK), AM (USA (Tex.)) O.Perm; EU (SL), Tri.	Allorismiella sulcata ("Hind 1899") = Hiatella sulcata Fleming 1828, + = Sanguinolaria sulcata Phillips 1836, +	SYS001:1249	261.100-00S	
Broeckia, Koninck 1885 non Carter 1877 (Verm.), +	AM (CAN (Manitoba), AS (China (Shanxi), O.Ord.; EU (SW-GB), U.Silur; AS (China (Jiangsu), M.Silur; ..., O.Silur; ..., U.Devon; EU (GER), AS (S-China), AM (USA (Nevada), BRA (Pará)), M.Devon; EU (GB), AM (USA, BRA (Pernambuco)), O.Devon; EU (IRL, GB (NW, NE, n C), W-GER, CZ), AF (Egypt), AS (China (Guandong)), AUS (NSW), AM (USA, BRA (Piauí)), U.Kar.; AF (Egypt), AM (USA, MEX, BRA (Amazonas), ARG), M.Kar.; EU (N-SL), AS (RUSS), AM (USA, BRA (Paraná), ARG), O.Kar.; EU (NR (Svalbard, Jan Mayen), AUS (WA), AM (USA, MEX, Peru, BRA (Paraná)), U.Perm; EU (ITN (Siz.), CRT, SE-RUSS), AS (RUSS, China (Fujian), Japan), AM (CAN, USA, BRA (Paraná)), M.Perm; EU (GB, BTK, N-RUSS, SL, GRC), AS (S-China), Japan), O.Perm; AS (INE (Timor)), Perm	Broeckia latissima Koninck 1885, +	SYS001:1249	261.100-00S	
Edmondiella, Chernyshev 1950, +	EU / AS (RUSS (C-Ural)), o.O.Silur; EU (EU (IRL, C-GB, CZ), AS (China (Guandong)), AM (NW-CAN, USA (Virginia)), U.Kar.; ..., M.Kar.; EU (N-SL), AM (USA (Oklakoma, Kns.)), AUS (SE-NSW), O.Kar.; AS (India (Kashmir ?), ASU (SE-NSW), AM (USA (Nevada), Bolivia ?, E-ARG), U.Perm; EU (s E-RUSS), AS (INE (Sumatra), Japan), AM (USA (Arizona, Tex. ?)), M.Perm; AS (PAK), AM (USA (Tex.)) O.Perm; EU (SL), Tri.	Edmondiella sulcata (Phillips 1836: Sanguinolaria), +	SYS001:1249	261.100-00S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Cardiomorpha, Koninck 1842, +	AF (S-SAF), AM (BRA (Paraná)), o.U.Devon; AS (China (Guangxi) ?), AM (BRA (Paraná)), M.Devon; AM (BRA (Paraná)), O.Devon; EU (W-IRL, C-GB, BEG), ANT (NW), AM (USA (Als., Nevada, Ark., W-Virginia)), U.Kar.; AM (USA (Utah, Missouri)), M.Kar.; AM (USA (Utah)), O.Kar.; AS (PAK (Punjab), India (Kashmir)), U.Perm; AM (USA (Idaho, Tex.)), M.Perm; AS (China (Hunan), NGU), O.Perm; ..., U.Tri.; EU (BNH), M.Tri., ?; AS (INE (Timor)), O.Tri.	Cardiomorpha oblonga (Sowerby 1825), +	SYS001:1249, TPD, EU010:92, EU098:639, AM211:94, AS140:195	261.100-10	
Isoculia, McCoy 1844 in Griffith, + = Inoculia, Fischer 1887, +, err	EU (...), AM (N-AM), U.Kar.	Isoculia corrugata McCoy 1844, +	SYS001:1249	261.100-20	
Pseudedmondia, Fischer 1887, +	AF, AS, AUS, Paz., I., AM, O.Devon, Kar., Perm	Pseudedmondia puzoi Koninck 1842 ?, + = Cardiomorpha puzosiana Koninck 1842, + Ivanovia slovenica Astafieva-Urbajtis 1978, +	SYS001:1249	261.100-30	
Ivanovia, Astafieva-Urbajtis 1978 non Khorova 1946 (Plantae) nec Dubrolyubova 1935, +, nom dub	EU (SL), U.Kar.		BK52:25, WORMS, https://archive.org/details/bulletinofbritis47brit	261.100-80 ?	BK52 in Allorismidae Astafieva-Urbajtis 1963
Familia Pachydomidae, P. Fischer 1887, +		Familia Pachydomidae, P. Fischer 1887, +		SYS211:19	261.11
Pachydomus, Morris 1845, +, unnec pro Megadesmus = Pachydonus, Branson 1848, +, err	AUS (W-WA), AS (India), AM (ARG), Perm	Pachydomus globosus (J. de C. Sowerby 1839), +	SYS001:1255, GBIF	261.110-00	SYS001 and GBIF in Megadesmidae
Globicarina, Waterhouse 1965, +	AUS, Perm	Globicarina ..., +	SYS001:1255, http://www.tandfonline.com/doi/abs/10.1080/00167616608728631	261.110-10	Formerly in Megadesmidae
Pyramus, Dana Juli 1847, + = Pyramia, Dana 1849 in Wilkes, em	AS (NE-RUSS), AM (S-ARG), Kar.; AUS (NSW), U.Perm; AM (BRA (Paraná, São Paulo, Santa Catarina)), M.Perm; AS (Japan), O.Perm; EU (NE-RUSS), AS (NE-RUSS, Japan), AUS (QLD), Perm; ..., U.Tri.; AS (Nepal, Japan), M.Tri.	Pyramus myiformis Dana 1847, + = Myonia axinia Dana 1849, + = Notomya clavata and ovalis and securiformis McCoy 1847, +	SYS001:1256, WMSD, AS039.13, http://www.tandfonline.com/doi/abs/10.1080/00167616608728631 , AM211:97	261.110-20	Formerly in Megadesmidae
Angatubia, Mendes 1962, +	AS (NE-RUSS), AM (S-ARG), Kar.; AUS (NSW), U.Perm; AM (BRA (Paraná, São Paulo, Santa Catarina)), M.Perm; AS (Japan), O.Perm; EU (NE-RUSS), AS (NE-RUSS, Japan), AUS (QLD), Perm; ..., U.Tri.; AS (Nepal, Japan), M.Tri.	Angatubia ..., +	SYS081:256, AM211:97, AM220:35	261.110-20S	SYS001 genus

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1761

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Clarkia, Koninck 1878, +	AS (NE-RUSS), AM (S-ARG), Kar.; AUS (NSW), U.Perm; AM (BRA (Paraná, São Paulo, Santa Catarina)), M.Perm; AS (Japan), O.Perm; EU (NE-RUSS), AS (NE-RUSS, Japan), AUS (QLD), Perm; ..., U.Tri.; AS (Nepal, Japan), M.Tri.	Clarkia mytiliformis (Dana 1847: Pyramus), + = Myonia axinia Dana 1849, + = Notomya clavata and ovalis and securiformis McCoy 1847, +	SYS001:1256, AM220:35	261.110-20S	
Cowperesia, Mendes 1962 or 1963, +	AUS (NSW), U.Perm; AM (BRA (Paraná, São Paulo, Santa Catarina)), M.Perm; AS (Japan), O.Perm; AF (Namibia), Perm	Cowperesia anceps (Reed 1935), + = Lucina aegra Cox 1934, + = Pseudocorbula cf. arkosiae Reed 1929 non Mart. , + = Pseudocorbula camaquensis Mendes 1944, + = Lucina paranaensis Reed 1928, + = Cowperesia camposi Mendes 1962, + = Pseudocorbula falconeri Cox 1934, + = Pseudocorbula subtriangularis Reed 1935, + = Pseudocorbula triangularis Mendes 1944. +	SYS001:1255, WMSD, AM211:97	261.110-20S	SYS001 genus, WMSD genus in Megadesmidae
Notomya, McCoy Nov. 1947, +	AS (NE-RUSS), AM (S-ARG), Kar.; AUS (NSW), U.Perm; AM (BRA (Paraná, São Paulo, Santa Catarina)), M.Perm; AS (Japan), O.Perm; EU (NE-RUSS), AS (NE-RUSS, Japan), AUS (QLD), Perm; ..., U.Tri.; AS (Nepal, Japan), M.Tri.	Notomya securiformis McCoy 1847, +	SYS001:1256, AM220:35	261.110-20S	
Gissaromya, Tschepikova 1971, + Astartila, Dana 1847, +	AS (E-Iran), M.Jura AS (NW-India), AUS (WA), Kar.; AUS (WA), U.Perm; AS (Pak (Punjab)), ...	Gissaromya ..., + Astartila (Astartila) intrepida Dana 1847, + = cyprina and cyclas and cytherea and polita and transversa Dana 1847, + = corpulenta Dana 1849, + = robertsii Johnston 1887, + = Pachydomus danai Koninck 1877, + = Cardiomorpha pusilla Dana 1847. +	WMSD, TPD SYS001:1255, WMSD, SYS002:N825, http://www.tandfonline.com/doi/abs/10.1080/00167616608728631	261.110-80 ? 261.111-00	Formerly in Megadesmidae
Pleurikodonta, Runnegar 1965, +	AUS (QLD), U.Perm	Astartila (Pleurikodonta) elegans (Runnegar 1965), +	SYS001:1255, WMSD, SYS002:N825	261.111-01	
Holdhausiella, Mendes 1952, +	AM (BRA (Paraná, São Paulo)), M.Perm	Holdhausiella elongatus (Holdhaus 1919), +	SYS001:1255, AM211:97	261.112-00	Formerly in Megadesmidae
Plesiocyprinella, Holdhaus 1918, +	AM (BRA (Paraná, São Paulo)), M.Perm	Plesiocyprinella carinata Holdhaus 1918, +	SYS001:1091, AM211:96	261.113-00	Formerly in Mactromyidae

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Myonia, Dana 1847, + = Maenia, Dalton 1880, +, err = Maeonia, Dana 1849 in Wilkes, +, em	AM (ARG (Chubut)), M.Kar.; AUS (NSW), AS (NW-India (Kashmir), NE-RUSS), O.Kar.; EU (NE-RUSS), AS (India (Kashmir), Mongolia), AUS (WA (W, E), QLD, NSW), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (BRA (Santa Catarina)), U.Perm; EU (N-RUSS), AS (RUSS (ne C, s S, E, NE), Mongolia, China (Hunan, Guangdong)), AUS (QLD, NSW, TSM), Paz. I. (NZ), M.Perm; AS (RUSS (ne C, NE), China (Hunan, Guizhou, Guangxi, Hubei)), Paz. I. (NZ), O.Perm	Myonia (Myonia) elongata Dana 1847, +	SYS001:1255, TPD, SYS002:N826, AM211:98, http://www.tandfonline.com/doi/abs/10.1080/00167616608728631	261.114-00	Formerly in Megadesmidae and Sanguinolitidae
Myomedia, Waterhouse 1969, +	AS (NW-India), U.Perm; AUS (NSW, QLD, TSM), Paz. I. (NZ), M.Perm	Myomedia carinata ..., + = Maeonia fragilis ..., +	TPD	261.114-01	
Pachymyonia, Dun 1932, + = Pachyonyonia, Newell 1956, +, err	AM (S-ARG), M.Kar.; ..., O.Kar.; AS (NW-India), AUS (WA, QLD, TSM), Paz. I. (S-NZ), U.Perm; AS (w NE-RUSS), AUS (QLD), M.Perm; AS (E-RUSS), O.Perm; AUS (NSW), Perm	Myonia (Pachymyonia) morrisii (Etheridge 1919), +	SYS001:1255, TPD, http://www.tandfonline.com/doi/abs/10.1080/00167616608728631	261.114-02	
Familia Megadesmidae, Vokes 1967, +		Familia Megadesmidae, Vokes 1967, +	SYS001:1255	261.12	
Megadesmus, J. de C. Sowerby 1838 in Mitchell, +	EU (NE-RUSS), AS (India, NE-RUSS), AUS (WA, QLD, TSM), AM (ARG), Perm; AUS (TSM), Kar.	Megadesmus globosus J. de C. Sowerby 1839, +	SYS001:1255, WMSD, SYS002:N824	261.120-00	
Carnauba, Anelli et al 2009, +	AM (BRA (Piauí)), Kar.	Carnauba oiticica Anelli et al 2009, + Type ?	WMSD	261.120-05	
Myomedia, Waterhouse 1969, +	...	Myomedia ..., +	SYS081:256	261.120-10	
Huabiella, David et al 2011, +	AF (Namibia), Perm	Huabiella compressa David et al 2011, + Type ?	WMSD	261.120-15	
Casterella, Mendes 1952, +	AS (AGH), U.Perm; AM (BRA (Paraná, São Paulo)), M.Perm	Casterella gratiosa Mendes 1952, +	SYS001:1255, TPD, AM211:96	261.120-20	
Beurlenella, Anelli et al 2010, +	AM (BRA (Paraná)), Perm	Beurlenella elangatella Anelli et al 2010, + Type ?	WMSD	261.120-25	
Cleobis, Dana 1847, +	AUS (WA, TSM), AS (India), AM (ARG), Perm	Cleobis grandis Dana 1847, + = Pachydomus gigas Dana 1847, + = Myonia gracilis Dana 1847, +	SYS001:1255, WMSD	261.120-30	
Guiringia, Petri & Fulfaro 1966, +	AM (BRA (Mato Grosso)), Perm	Guiringia mendesi Petri & Fulfaro 1966, + Type ?	WMSD	261.120-35	
Leptoterraia, Beurlen 1954, +	AM (BRA (Paraná, São Paulo)), M.Perm	Leptoterraia emerita (Reed 1929: Pseudocorbula), +	SYS001:1173, AM211:97, AM220:37	261.120-40	
Itatamba, Simões et al 1967, +	AM (BRA (Paraná)), Perm	Itatamba paraima Simões et al 1967, + Type ?	WMSD	261.120-45	
Crassiconcha, Netschajew 1894, +	EU (E-RUSS), AM (E-GRL)), O.Perm	Crassiconcha stuckenbergi Netschajew 1894, +	SYS001:1255, SYS002:N826	261.120-50	
Runnegariella, Simões et al 1995, +	...	Runnegariella fragilis Simões et al 1995, + Type ?	WMSD	261.120-55	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Ferrazia, Reed 1932, +	AM (BRA (Mato Grosso, Paraná, São Paulo)), M.Perm	Ferrazia cardinalis Reed 1932, +	SYS001:1255, AM211:96, AM220:33	261.120-60	
Ochotomya, Polubotko 1966, +	AS (NE-RUSS), Paz. I. (NZ), O.Tri.	Ochotomya anyuensis Polubotko 1966, +	SYS081:256, SYS217:156	261.120-65	SYS217 in Ceratomyidae
Jacquesia, Mendes 1944, +	AM (BRA (Paraná, São Paulo)), M.Perm	Jacquesia brasiliensis (Reed 1929: Myophoriopsis), + = Terraia angusta Reed 1935, + = carinata Beurlen 1953, + = Myophoria martialis Reed 1929, + = Myophoricardium lineatum Reed 1929 non Wöhrmann = Sanguinolites spec. Holdhaus 1918, + Myophoria carinata aff. Bittner in Reed 1928, + = Myophoria lineata aff. (Münster) in Reed 1928, +	SYS001:1255, AM211:97, AM220:38	261.120-70	
Favalia, Mendes 1962, +	AM (BRA (São Paulo)), M.Perm	Favalia arcuata Mendes 1962, +	SYS081:256, AM211:97, AM220:38,42	261.120-70S	
Othonella, Mendes 1962 or 1963, +	AM (BRA (Mato Grosso)), M.Perm	Othonella araguaiana Mendes 1963, +	SYS081:256, AM211:98, AM220:33	261.120-75	
Unklesbayella, Hoare, Sturgeon & Kindt 1978, +	AM (USA (W.Virginia)), Kar.	Unklesbayella geinitzi (Meek 1867), +	SYS081:256	261.120-80	
Relogiicola, Rohn 1986, +, nom nud	...	Relogiicola ..., +	AM211:98	261.120-85	
Familia Ribeiriidae, Kobayashi 1933, +		Familia Ribeiriidae, Kobayashi 1933, +	SYS001:1278	270.00	
Ribeiria, Sharpe 1853, +	AUS (NW-QLD), M.Kam.; AUS (SE-NT, NW-QLD), ANT (Ellsworth Land), AM (USA (New York)), O.Kam.; EU (SW-GB, S-FRK), AF (E-MRO), AS (S-Korea), AUS (SE-NT, W-QLD), ANT (Ellsworth Land), AM (ARG (n W, NW), Bolivia, USA (Maryland, Vermont, New York, Pennsylvania, Tex.)), CAN (Ontario, Quebec), U.Ord.; EU (CZ, C-SPN), AUS (S-NT), AM (n W-ARG, USA (Maryland, Vermont), CAN (Ontario, Quebec)), M.Ord.; EU (CZ, C-SPN, C-PTG), O.Ord.	Ribeiria pholadiformis Sharpe 1953, +	SYS001:1278, AM003:3, TPD	270.000-00	
Ozomia, Walcott 1924, +	AM (CAN (Alberta), USA (Utah)), U.Ord.	Ozomia lucan Walcott 1924, +	Type ?	SYS001:1278, TPD	270.000-00S
Apoptopegma, Pojeta, Gilbert-Tomlinson & Shergold 1977, +	ANT (Ellsworth Land), O.Kam.; AUS (W-QLD), U.Ord.	Apoptopegma dickinsi Pojeta, Gilbert-Tomlinson & Shergold 1977, +		SYS001:1278, TPD	270.000-05
Cymatopegma, Pojeta, Gilbert-Tomlinson & Shergold 1977, +	AUS (S-NT), o.O.Kam.	Cymatopegma semiplicatum Pojeta, Gilbert-Tomlinson & Shergold 1977, +		SYS001:1278, TPD	270.000-10
Heraultipegma, Pojeta & Runnegar 1977, +	EU (S-FRK), U.Kam.	Heraultipegma varensalensis (Cobbold 1935: Heraultia), +		SYS001:1278	270.000-15

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1764

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Heraultia, Cobbold 1935 non Villeneuve 1920 (Insecta), +	EU (S-FRK), U.Kam.	Heraultia varensalensis Cobbold 1935, +	SYS001:1278, TPD	270.000-15S	
Pinnocaris, Etheridge jr. 1878, +	AUS (S-NT), O.Kam.; AUS (S-NT), U.Ord.; AUS (S-NT), M.Ord.; EU (NW-GB), AUS (S-NT) ?, O.Ord.	Pinnocaris lapworthi Etheridge jr. 1878, +	SYS001:1278, TPD	270.000-25	
Pseudoeuchasma, Kobayashi 1933, +	AS (S-Korea), U.Ord.	Pseudoeuchasma typica Kobayashi 1933, +	TPD	270.000-30	
Ptychopegma, Pojeta, Gilbert-Tomlinson & Shergold 1977, +	AUS (W-QLD), U.Ord.	Ptychopegma burgeri Pojeta, Gilbert-Tomlinson & Shergold 1977, +	SYS001:1278, TPD	270.000-35	
Ribeirina, Billings 1865, +	AM (CAN (Ontario)), U.Ord.	Ribeirina longiscula Billings 1865, +	SYS001:1278, TPD	270.000-40	
Wanwania, Kobayashi 1933, +	AS (China (Liaoning)), O.Kam.	Wanwania cambrica Kobayashi 1933, +	SYS001:1278, TPD	270.000-45	
Oepikila, Pojeta & Runnegar 1974, + =	AUS (NT (W, S)), O.Kam.; AUS (S-NT), U.Ord.	Oepikila cambrica (Pojeta & Runnegar 1974: Opikella), +	SYS001:1278, TPD	270.000-50	SYS001 in Technophoridae
Opikella, Pojeta & Runnegar 1974 non Öpikella Thorslund 1940, +					
Familia Technophoridae, Miller 1889, +		Familia Technophoridae, Miller 1889, +		SYS001:1278	270.01
Technophorus, Miller 1889, +	AUS (NT (W, S)), O.Kam.; AUS (NT (W, S, SE)), AS (Korea), AM (Bolivia), U.Ord.; AM (Bolivia), M.Ord.; EU (C-SPN), AM (CAN (Quebec), USA (Kentucky, Ohio)), O.Ord.	Technophorus faberi Miller 1889, +	SYS001:1278, AS039.13, TPD	270.010-00	
Ribeirella, Schubert & Waagen 1904, +	AUS (NT (W, S)), O.Kam.; AUS (NT (W, S, SE)), AS (Korea), AM (Bolivia), U.Ord.; AM (Bolivia), M.Ord.; EU (C-SPN), AM (CAN (Quebec), USA (Kentucky, Ohio)), O.Ord.	Ribeirella ..., +	SYS001:1278, TPD	270.010-00S	SYS001 genus
Kimopegma, Pojeta, Gilbert-Tomlinson & Shergold 1977, +	AUS (S-NT), O.Kam., U.Ord.	Kimopegma pinnatum Pojeta, Gilbert-Tomlinson & Shergold 1977, +	SYS001:1278, TPD	270.010-10	
Myocaris, Salter 1864, +	EU (CZ), AM (CAN (Quebec)), O.Ord.	Myocaris lutraria Salter 1864, +	SYS001:1281, TPD	270.010-20	
Pleuropegma, Pojeta, Gilbert-Tomlinson & Shergold 1977, +	AUS (SE-NT), o.O.Kam., u.U.Ord.	Pleuropegma plicatum Pojeta, Gilbert-Tomlinson & Shergold 1977, +	TPD	270.010-30	
Familia Ischyriniidae, Kobayashi 1933, +		Familia Ischyriniidae, Kobayashi 1933, +		SYS001:1279, TPD	271.00
Ischyrinia or Ischirina, Billings 1866, +	AM (CAN (Nova Scotia)), o.U.Kam.; ..., U.Ord.; ..., M.Ord.; EU (GER, NL), AM (CAN (Quebec)), O.Ord.	Ischyrinia winchelli Billings 1866, +	SYS001:1274,1279, TPD, NEW2017:47	271.000-00	
Eoischyrina, Kobayashi 1933, +	AS (S-Korea), U.Ord.	Eoischyrina billingsi Kobayashi 1933, +	SYS001:1279, TPD	271.000-10	
Pseudotechnophorus, Kobayashi 1933, +	AS (S-Korea), U.Ord.	Pseudotechnophorus typicalis Kobayashi 1933, +	SYS001:1279, TPD	271.000-20	
Anisotechnophorus, Pojeta & Runnegar 1976, +	AM (USA (Flo.)), U.Ord.	Anisotechnophorus nuculitifomis (Cleland 1900: Ribeiria), +	SYS001:1278, TPD	271.000-30	SYS001 in Technophoridae
Pauropegma, Pojeta, Gilbert-Tomlinson & Shergold 1977, +	AUS (W-QLD), U.Ord.	Pauropegma jelli (Pojeta & Runnegar 1976: Tolmachivia), +	SYS001:1278, TPD	271.000-40	SYS001 in Technophoridae

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Tolmachovia, Howell & Kobayashi 1936, +	AUS (W-NT), O.Kam.; AUS (NT (W, E)), AM (ARG (N, n W)), U.Ord.; EU (SPN (C, SW)), AS (w N-RUSS), AM (ARG (N, n W)), M.Ord.; EU (NL), O.Ord.	Tolmachovia concentrica Howell & Kobayashi 1936, +	SYS001:1278, TPD, NEW2017:55	271.000-50	
Beukeria, Ebbestad, Rhebergen & Gubanov 2017, +	EU (GER, NL), O.Ord.	Beukeria plicata Ebbestad, Rhebergen & Gubanov 2017, +	NEW2017:44	271.000-60	
Familia Conocardiidae, S.A. Miller 1889, +		Familia Conocardiidae, S.A. Miller 1889, +		SYS001:1280	272.00
Conocardium, Bronn 1835, + = Chonocardium, Keyes 1894, +	AS (Korea), M.Ord.; AM (USA (Virginia)), O.Ord.; AM (BRA), U.Silur; EU (SV, CZ), AM (BRA), M.Silur; AM (USA (Cal.)), O.Silur; EU (n W-FRK, BEG, W-GER, CZ), U.Devon; EU (SW-GB), M.Devon; ..., O.Devon; EU (BEG, GB), AM (SW-CAN, USA), U.Kar.; EU (W-RUSS), M.Kar.; AS (INE (Sumatra)), O.Kar.; AM (USA (Wyoming), Peru), AUS (WA), AS (NE-India), U.Perm; AM (USA (Wyoming, Tex.)), Paz. I. (NZ), M.Perm; AS (INE (Timor)), Perm	Conocardium elongatum (Sowerby 1812), + = Conchilolithus rostratus Martin 1809, +	SYS001:1280, TPD, EU010:58, AS039:13,, EU011:270, EU012:228, AS140:170, BEG12:132	272.000-00	
Lichas, Steining 1836 (1837) non Dalman 1827 (Trilobita), + = Lychas, Paetel 1875, +, err	AS (Korea), M.Ord.; AM (USA (Virginia)), O.Ord.; AM (BRA), U.Silur; EU (SV, CZ), AM (BRA), M.Silur; AM (USA (Cal.)), O.Silur; EU (n W-FRK, W-GER, CZ), U.Devon; EU (SW-GB), M.Devon; ..., O.Devon; EU (BEG, GB), AM (SW-CAN, USA), U.Kar.; EU (W-RUSS), M.Kar.; AS (INE (Sumatra)), O.Kar.; AM (USA (Wyoming), Peru), AUS (WA), AS (NE-India), U.Perm; AM (USA (Wyoming, Tex.)), Paz. I. (NZ), M.Perm; AS (INE (Timor)), Perm	Lichas antiquus Steining 1837, +	SYS001:1280	272.000-00S	
Arceodomus, Pojeta & Runnegar 1976, +	AM (USA (Montana)), o.U.Kar.; ..., M.Kar.; EU (SL), O.Kar.; AM (USA (Oregon)), U.Perm; EU (ITN (Siz.)), AM (USA (Oregon, Nevada)), M.Perm	Arceodomus glabratum (...: Conocardia), +	SYS001:1280, TPD, BK34:2	272.000-10	
Rhipidocardium, Fischer 1887, + Bilobites, Bronn 1848 non Rafinesque 1831 (Trilobita) nec Linné 1775 (Brachiopoda), +	...	Rhipidocardium ..., + Bilobites ..., +	SYS001:1280 https://www.wordnik.com/words/bilobites,	272.000-20 272.000-30 ?	
Oxyprora, Hoare, Mapes & Yancey 2002, + Pseudomulceodens, Hoara 1990, +	AM (SW-CAN, USA (Oklahoma, Illinois)), U.Kar.; AM (USA (Ohio)), M.Kar. AM (USA (Kentucky, Oklahoma, Ohio), MEX), U.Kar.	Oxyprora parrishi (Worthen 1890: Conocardium), + Pseudomulceodens cancellatus (Hyde 1953: Conocardium), +	AM043:873, TPD TPD	272.000-40 272.000-50	Formerly in Pseudobigaleidae
Aphelakardia, Hoare 1990, +	AM (USA (Ohio, Indiana)), U.Kar.	Aphelakardia alternistriata (...: Conocardium), +	TPD	272.000-60	
Leptoconocardium, Hoare 2006, +	...	Leptoconocardium ..., +	TPD	272.000-70	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Minycardita, Hoare & Plas 2005, +	AM (USA (Nevada)), U.Perm	Minycardita seutilus Hoare & Plas 2005, +	AM043:874, TPD	272.000-80	Formerly in Pseudobigaleidae
Familia Bransoniidae, Pojeta & Runnegar 1976, +		Familia Bransoniidae, Pojeta & Runnegar 1976, +	SYS001:1280	272.01	
Bransonia, Pojeta & Runnegar 1976, +	AM (USA (Nevada, Oregon), AUS (QLD, NSW)), U.Perm; AUS (QLD, NSW), Paz. I. (NZ), M.Perm; AS (E-RUSS), O.Perm	Bransonia wilsoni Pojeta & Runnegar 1976, +	SYS001:1280, AM043:873, TPD	272.010-00	
Mulceodens, Pojeta & Runnegar 1976, +	AM (USA (Indiana)), U.Silur; EU (S-SV), AM USA ((Indiana)), M.Silur	Mulceodens jaanussoni Pojeta & Runnegar 1976, +	SYS001:1280, TPD	272.010-10	
Pseudoconocardium, Zavodowsky 1960 (1961), +	AS (E-RUSS), M.Perm	Pseudoconocardium licharewi Zavodowsky 1960, +	SYS001:1280, TPD	272.010-20	
Pojetaconcha, Waterhouse 1987, +	AUS (QLD), O.Kam.; ..., U.Ord.; ... M.Ord.; EU (N-IRL, GER), AM (USA (NE, E)), AUS (TSM), O.Ord.;	Pojetaconcha cressmani (Pojeta & Runnegar 1976: Bransonia), +	TPD, NEW2017:52	272.010-30	
Myona, Kobayashi 1935, +	AUS (NW-QLD), O.Kam. / U.Ord.	Myona ..., +	SYS001:1280, TPD, GBIF	272.010-40	
Apotocardium, Hoare, Mapes & Yancey 2002, +	AM (USA (Ark., Montana)), U.Kar.; AM (USA (Oklahoma, Tex., NMx.), Peru), M.Kar.; AM (USA (NMx.)), O.Kar.;	Apotocardium ..., +	TPD	272.010-50	
Diedrorynchus, Hoare & Peck 2005, +	AM (USA (Virginia)), U.Kar.	Diedrorynchus dictyum Hoare & Peck 2005, +	AM050:1019, TPD	272.010-60	
Kyoconocardium, Hoare 2006,+	AM (SW-CAN), U.Kar.	Kyoconocardium meekanum (Hall 1856: Conocardium), +	TPD	272.010-70	
Familia Hippocardiidae, Pojeta & Runnegar 1976, +		Familia Hippocardiidae, Pojeta & Runnegar 1976, +	SYS001:1280	272.02	
Hippocardia, Brown 1843, +	EU (BEG, W-GER, NE-ITN), U.Devon; EU (GER, CZ), AM (N-AM), Devon; AS (Iran (Kerman)), o.O.Devon; EU (IRL, GB (N, C), BEG), U.Kar.	Hippocardia ..., +	SYS001:1280, AS073:1047, BEG12:132	272.020-00	
Pleurohynchus, Phillips 1836 non Rudolphi 1801, non val em = Pleyrorhynchus, , Eichwald 1860, +, err	EU (NE-ITN), U.Devon; EU (GER, CZ), AM (N-AM), Devon; AS (Iran (Kerman)), o.O.Devon; EU (IRL, GB (N, C), BEG), U.Kar.	Pleurohynchus hibernicum (Sowerby 1815), +, synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS001:1280, TPD	272.020-00S	
Bigalea, Pojeta & Runnegar 1976, +	AM (USA (Ohio)), M.Devon	Bigalea ohioensis Pojeta & Runnegar 1976, +	SYS001:1281, TPD	272.020-10	
Bieberiana, Rogalla & Amler 2006, +	EU (SW-GB), M.Devon; AM (USA (New York)), O.Devon	Bieberiana pugnans (Whidborne 1889: Pleurohynchus), +, synonyms see database Species Europe	TPD	272.020-20	
Cartericardia, Rogalla & Amler 2006, +	EU (n W-FRK, NE-ITN, CZ), AS (W-RUSS (C-Ural)), AUS (VI), AM (USA (Maine)), U.Devon; AM (USA (Als.)), M.Devon; EU (FRK, GER), Devon	Cartericardia artifex (Barrande 1881)	TPD	272.020-30	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Fraipontia, Rogalla & Amler 2006, +	AM (USA (Illinois)), M.Devon; ..., O.Devon; EU (N-GB), U.Kar.	Fraipontia alata (Koninck 1885: Conocardia)	TPD	272.020-40	
Hoareicardia, Rogalla & Amler 2006, +	AM (CAN (Ontario), USA (Indiana, Kentucky, New York, Ohio), M.Devon;	Hoareicardia cunea (Conrad 1840: Pleurorhynchus)	TPD	272.020-50	
Pojetorum, Rogalla & Amler 2006, +	...	Pojetorum protectum (Barrande 1881: Conocardium), +	TPD	272.020-60	
Babinicardia, Rogalla & Amler 2006, +	EU (SW-GB), M.Devon; EU (w E-GER), O.Devon	Babinicardia clathrata (d'Archiac & Verneuil 1842: Cardium), +	TPD	272.020-70	
Familia Pseudobigaleidae, Hoare, Mapes & Yancey 2002		Familia Pseudobigaleidae, Hoare, Mapes & Yancey 2002	AM043:873	272.03	
Pseudobigalea, Hoare, Mapes & Brown 1982, +	AM (USA (Missouri, Ohio)), M.Kar.; AM (USA (Kentucky)), O.Kar.	Pseudobigalea crista Hoare, Mapes & Brown 1982, +	AM043:873, TPD	272.030-00	
Hadropipetta, Hoare, Mapes & Yancey 2002, +	AM (USA (Tex., Nevada)), M.Kar. (Desmoines), U.Perm (Wolfcamp)	Hadropipetta ancora (Hoare, Steinker & Mapes 1988: Hippocardia), +	AM043:873, TPD	272.030-10	
Baiosoma, Hoare, Mapes & Yancey 2002, +	AM (USA (Ark., Tex., Nevada, Oklahoma)), M.Kar.	Baiosoma pala (Hoare, Steinker & Mapes 1988: Hippocardia), +	AM043:874, TPD	272.030-20	
Bitrignocardia, Rogalla & Amler 2006, +	EU (N-GB), M.Ord.; EU (IRL), O.Ord.	Bitrignocardia diptera (Salter 1851: Pleurorhynchua)	TPD	272.030-30	
Kandosoconcha, Cook & Camilleri 2001, +	AUS (NSW), o.U.Devon	Kandosoconcha pembertoni Cook & Camilleri 2001, +	TPD	272.030-40	
Nehedia, Johnson & Chatterton 1983, +	AM (NW-CAN), M.Silur, u.O.Silur	Nehedia grovesi Johnson & Chatterton 1983, +	TPD	272.030-50	
Redstonia, Caldwell & Chatterton 1995, +	AM (NW-CAN), M.Silur	Redstonia tercierae (Johnson & Chatterton 1983: Bigalea), +	TPD	272.030-51	
Pseudoconocardium, Zavodowski 1960, +	AM (USA (Kentucky, Oklahoma, Arizona, NMx.)), M.Kar.; AM (USA (Iowa)), O.Kar.; AS (NW-India), U.Perm; ..., M.Perm; AS (NE-RUSS), O.Perm	Pseudoconocardium licharewi Zavodowski 1960, +	AM043:873, TPD	272.030-70 ?	
Familia Eopteriidae, S.A. Miller 1889, +		Familia Eopteriidae, S.A. Miller 1889, +	SYS001:1280	272.10	
Eopteria, Billings 1865, +	AM (E-CAN), O.Kam.; AS (S-Korea), AUS (QLD), AM (E-CAN), USA (Vermont, Ark., Nevada, Missouri, Tex.), U.Ord.; AS (Korea), AUS (QLD), AM (E-CAN, USA (Vermont, Ark., Nevada, Missouri, Tex.)), M.Ord.; AM (USA (Tex.)), O.Ord.	Eopteria typica Billings 1865, +	SYS001:920,1280, AS039.13, TPD	272.100-00	
Eusphairica, Hoare 2000, +	AM (USA (Cal.)), O.Silur	Eusphairica distubula Hoare 2000, +	AM024, TPD	272.100-10	TPD in Bransoniidae
Euchasma, Billings 1865, +	AUS (QLD), AM (E-CAN, USA (Virginia)), U.Ord.; AM (E-CAN, USA (Virginia)), M.Ord.	Euchasma blumenbachi Billings 1865, +	SYS001:984, SYS002:N295, TPD	272.100-20	Formerly in Lunulicardiidae
Euchasmella, Kobayashi 1933, +	AS (S-Korea), U.Ord.	Euchasmella multistriata Kobayashi 1933, +	SYS001:1280, TPD	272.100-20S	SYS001 genus in Bransoniidae
Talacastella, Sanchez 1986, +	AM (n W-ARG), M.Ord.	Talacastella herrerae Sanchez 1986, +	TPD	272.100-30	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Wanwanella, Kobayashi 1933, +	AS (S-Korea), U.Ord.	Wanwanella striata Kobayashi 1933, +	SYS001:1280, TPD	272.100-40	
Wanwanoidea, Kobayashi 1933, +	AS (S-Korea), U.Ord.	Wanwanoidea ..., +	SYS001:1280, TPD	272.100-40S	
Familia Anetshellidae, Mazaev 2012, +		Familia Anetshellidae, Mazaev 2012, +	TPD	273.00	
Anetshella, Mazaev 2012, +	EU (RUSS (n C, e C, SE), AS (W-KST), M.Perm	Anetshella golowinskyi (Netschajew 1894: Lepetopsis), + Type ?	TPD	273.000-00	
Familia Cirravidae, Chernyshev 1935, +		Familia Cirravidae, Chernyshev 1935, +	SYS210:114	290.00	Phyllocarida ?
Cirravus, Chernyshev 1935, +	AS (RUSS), Perm	Cirravus ..., +	http://earchive.tpu.ru/handle/11683/7927 , Google	290.000-00	
Familia Arhourliellidae, Geyer & Streng 1998, +		Familia Arhourliellidae, Geyer & Streng 1998, +	SYS001:915	290.01	
Arhourliella, Geyer & Streng 1998, +	AF (MRO (Anti-Atlas)), Kam.	Arhourliella opheodontoides Geyer & Streng 1998, +	SYS001:915	290.010-00	
Familia Bivalvia unassigned Genera, +		Familia Bivalvia unassigned Genera, +	...	290.09	
Coelopsis, ..., +	AS (Iran), O.Tri.	Coelopsis ..., +	AS003	290.090-00	
Cosnia, ..., +	EU (E-GB), M.Kreide	Cosnia cosnensis (Loriol), + Type ?	TPD	290.090-10	
Acutostreon, ..., +	EU (E-GB), M.Kreide	Acutostreon ..., +	TPD	290.090-20	
Geinitzia, Gemmellaro 1896, +	EU (ITN (Siz.)), M.Perm	Geinitzia ..., +	TPD	290.090-30	See other Geinitzia
Aviculomya, Holzapfel 1889, +	EU (GER), U.Kar.	Aviculomya perlata Holzapfel 1889, +	SYS001:1272, TPD	290.090-40	
Barcoona, Finlay 1926, +	AUS (QLD), U.Kreide	Barcoona chutus (Etheridge 1907), +	SYS001:1273, TPD	290.090-50	
Pachydomella, Etheridge 1907 non Ulrich 1891 (Crustacea), + =	AUS (QLD), U.Kreide	Pachydomella chutus (Etheridge 1907), +	SYS001:1273	290.090-50S	
Pachidomella, Cossmann 1911, +, err					
Mendesia, Maranhao 1986, +	...	Mendesia ..., +	AM211:100	290.090-60	
Bleta, Gregorio 1930, +	EU (ITN (Siz.)), O.Tri.	Bleta elegans Gregorio 1930, +	SYS001:1273, TPD	290.090-70	
Syniella, Kanev 1980, + non Reitlinger 1948 (Foraminifera), non val ?	EU (NE-RUSS), M.Perm, ?	Syniella (Syniella) ..., +	http://bionames.org/taxa/gbif/3246773 , https://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/BF03041850 , RUSS22:542	290.090-80	
Pseudosinomya, ..., +	EU (NE-RUSS), M.Perm	Syniella (Pseudosinomya) ..., +	RUSS22:542	290.090-81	
Carnidia, Bittner 1901, +	EU (HU, AUT), O.Tri.	Carnidia pannonica Bittner 1901, +	SYS001:1273, TPD	290.090-90	
Cloughtonia	EU (E-SRB), M.Jura (Aalen)	Cloughtonia turbinoides ..., + Type ?	TPD	290.091-00	
Cruciella, Koken 1913, +	EU (N-ITN (Trentino)), O.Tri. (Carn)	Cruciella inflata (Wissmann in Münster 1841 non J. de C. Sowerby 1827), + = klipsteini (Bittner 1895), +	SYS001:1273, TPD	290.091-10	
Delia, Loriol 1891 non Robineau-Desvoidy 1830 (Dipt.), +	EU (SUI), O.Jura (Oxford)	Delia amaena Loriol 1891, +	SYS001:1274, TPD	290.091-20	
Edon, Hall in Miller 1877, +	AM (CAN (Alberta), USA (Ohio)), M.Ker.	Edon oblonga Hall 1856, + Type ?	TPD, WMSD	290.091-30	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1769

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Oliveiraia, Mendes 1954, +	AM (BRA (Paraná)), Perm	Oliveiraia pristina (Reed 1929: Thracia), +	AM220:58	290.091-40	
Thraciomorpha, Beurlen 1954, +	AM (BRA (Paraná)), Perm	Thraciomorpha ..., +	AM220:58	290.091-40S	
Elliptoidea, Tasch 1961, +	AM (USA (Kns.)), U.Perm (Leonard)	Elliptoidea vulgaris Tasch 1961, +	SYS001:1272, TPD	290.091-50	
Ensia, Gregorio 1930, +	EU (ITN (Siz.)), Tri.	Ensia pumila Gregorio 1930, +	SYS001:1273, TPD	290.091-60	
Gibboconcha, Gregorio 1930, +	EU (ITN (Siz.)), U.Jura	Gibboconcha sicula Gregorio 1930, +	SYS001:1273	290.091-70	
Burrieria, Laseron 1910, +	AUS (SE-NSW), o.U.Perm	Burrieria dunii Laseron 1910, + Type ?	WMSD, TPD	290.091-80	
Hemicardium, Cuvier 1817, +	EU (W-AUT), M.Silur; EU (W-FRK), AF (C-MRO), O.Silur	Hemicardium ..., +	TPD	290.091-90	
Hemisterias, Rafinesque 1832, +	AM (USA (Pennsylvania)), M.Kar., O.Kar., ?	Hemisterias quadriloba Rafinesque 1832, +	SYS001:1281, TPD	290.092-00	
Peraborella, ..., +	EU (NE-RUSS), M.Perm	Peraborella ..., +	RUSS22:543	290.092-10	
Libyaconchus, Hassan 1957, +	AF (Egypt (Esna Shales)), Paleo. (Dan)	Libyaconchus parvus Hassan 1957, +	SYS001:1275, TPD	290.092-20	
Lux, Chemnitz 1782, +	...	Lux ..., +	TPD	290.092-30	
Manankovia, Astavieva-Urbaitis 1983, +	AS (e C-KST, S-Mongolia)), U.Kar.	Manankovia ..., +	TPD	290.092-40	
Megagyrypha, Spriestersbach 1925, +	EU (GER), U.Devon	Megagyrypha dahmeri Spriestersbach 1925, +	SYS001:1272, TPD	290.092-50	
Onkogrypha, Spriestersbach 1925, +	EU (GER), U.Devon	Onkogrypha cullmanni Spriestersbach 1925, +	SYS001:1273, TPD	290.092-60	
Ostreavicula, ..., +	...	Ostreavicula ..., +	TPD	290.092-70	
Paradoxia, Krumbeck 1923, +	AS (INE (Timor)), U.Jura	Paradoxia timorensis Krumbeck 1923, +	SYS001:1274, TPD	290.092-80	
Phyllonia, ..., +	...	Phyllonia ..., +	TPD	290.092-90	
Pleureterites, Rafinesque 1832, +	AM (USA (Pennsylvania)), M.Kar., O.Kar., ?	Pleureterites lateristria Rafinesque 1832, +	SYS001:1281, TPD	290.093-00	
Burriera, Laseron 1910	...	Burriera ...	SYS001:1281, TPD	290.093-10	
Preavicula, Williams & Breger 1916, +	AM (USA (New York), U.Devon	Preavicula oblonga (Hall 1895), +	SYS001:1273, TPD	290.093-20	
= ? Praevicula, err ? in TPD					
Psammacola, Blainville 1824, + = ?	AS (Japan), Plei.	Psammacola kazusensis ..., + Type ?	TPD	290.093-30	
Psammocola, Blainville 1824, +					
Psammoconcha, Tommasi 1865, +	EU (S-AUT, S-SUI, N-ITN), U.Tri.	Psammoconcha servini Tommasi 1896, +	SYS001:1274	290.093-40	
Quadratia, ..., +	AM (USA (Idaho)), U.Kar.; ..., O.Kar.; ..., Perm; ..., U.Tri.; AS (China (Guizhou)), M.Tri.	Quadratia ..., +	TPD	290.093-50	
Rebusum, Gregorio 1930, +	EU (ITN (Siz.)), U.Jura	Rebusum drepanense Gregorio 1930, +	SYS001:1274	290.093-60	
Taeniodon, Dunker 1848, +	EU (GER, S-FRK), U.Jura	Taeniodon ellipticus Dunker 1848, +	SYS001:1274, TPD	290.093-70	
Tatella, Etheridge 1901, +	AUS (N-QLD), U.Kreide	Tatella maranoana (Etheridge 1892: Corbicella ?), +	SYS001:1274, SYS207:50	290.093-80	
Telistrophis, Rafinesque 1832, +	AM (USA (Pennsylvania)), M.Kar., O.Kar., ?	Telistrophis ..., +	SYS001:1281, TPD	290.093-90	
Trachidomia, ..., +	EU (W-RUSS), o.O.Kar.	Trachidomia ..., +	TPD	290.094-00	
Angustelia, ..., +	EU (N-ITN), O.Tri.	Angustelia ..., +	EU098:638	290.094-10	
Rioclaroa, Mezzalira 1957, +	AM (BRA (São Paulo)), M.Perm	Rioclaroa lefevrei Mezzalira 1957, +	AM211:100, AM220:59	290.094-20	
Guiringia, Petri & Fulfaro 1966, +	AM (BRA (Mato Grosso)), Perm	Guiringia mendesi Petri & Fulfaro 1966, +	AM211:100	290.094-30	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Permolimnia, Tasch 1963, +	AM (USA (Kns.)), U.Perm (Leonard)	Permolimnia ..., +	http://citeweb.info/19630017060	290.094-40	
Euasmussia, Soot-Ryen 1950, +	EU (S-NR), ...	Euasmussia heintzi Soot-Ryen 1950, + Type ?	WMSD	290.094-50	
Notocrypta, ..., +	EU (NE-RUSS), U.Perm	Notocrypta ..., +	RUSS22:546, http://organismnames.com/details.htm?lsid=2558896	290.094-70	Now treated as Brachiopod
Familia Nomina Nuda		Familia Nomina Nuda		SYS001:1276	290.90
Acardia, Schinz 1922, +	...	Acardia ..., +	SYS001:1276	290.900-00	
Anodea, Scudder 1882 ex Megerle MS, +	...	Anodea ..., +	SYS001:1276	290.900-10	
Aviculina, Dubois de Montpèreux 1837, +	...	Aviculina ..., +	SYS001:1276	290.900-20	
Discites, Schlotheim 1813, +	...	Discites ..., +	SYS001:1276	290.900-30	
Dacryomia, Gressly 1838, +	...	Dacryomia ..., +	SYS001:1276	290.900-40	
Ferricolaria, Scudder 1882 ex Megerle MS, +	...	Ferricolaria ..., +	SYS001:1276	290.900-50	
Gaffraria, Scudder 1882 ex Megerle MS, +	...	Gaffraria ..., +	SYS001:1276	290.900-60	
Javorskiana, Ragozin 1962, +	...	Javorskiana ..., +	SYS001:1276	290.900-70	
Kemerovskia, Ragozin 1962, +	...	Kemerovskia ..., +	SYS001:1276	290.900-80	
Kubassoconcha, Ragozin 1962, +	...	Kubassoconcha ..., +	SYS001:1276	290.900-90	
Lithocardia, Rafinesque 1815, +	...	Lithocardia ..., +	SYS001:1276	290.901-00	
Lithocardium, Desmarest 1823, +	...	Lithocardium ..., +	SYS001:1276	290.901-10	
Marginella, Renier 1807, non val ICZN 427, +	...	Marginella ..., +	SYS001:1276	290.901-20	
Marginelligenus, Renier 1807, non val ICZN 427, +	...	Marginelligenus ..., +	SYS001:1276	290.901-30	
Mentula, Paetel 1875, +	...	Mentula ..., +	SYS001:1276	290.901-40	
Pachosteon, Rafinesque 1815, +	...	Pachosteon ..., +	SYS001:1276	290.901-50	
Prionia, Dubois de Montpèreux 1843, +	...	Prionia ..., +	SYS001:1276	290.901-70	
Prognella, Rafinesque 1815, +	...	Prognella ..., +	SYS001:1276	290.901-80	
Pronuba, Scudder 1882 ex Megerle MS, +	...	Pronuba ..., +	SYS001:1276	290.901-90	
Pseudocorbula, Azarov 1958 non Philippi 1898 (Myophoricardiidae), +	...	Pseudocorbula ..., +	SYS001:1276	290.902-00	
Semicardium, Paetel 1875, +	...	Semicardium ..., +	SYS001:1276	290.902-10	
Stenodon, Rafinesque 1815, +	...	Stenodon ..., +	SYS001:1276	290.902-20	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Familia Otherwise Invalid Names		Familia Otherwise Invalid Names		SYS001:1281	290.91
Argyroconchites, Herrmannsen 1852 ex Aldrovandi 1848, +	...	Argyroconchites ..., +	SYS001:1276	290.910-00	
Auriculites, "auctt" Herrmannsen 1846, +	...	Auriculites ..., +	SYS001:1276	290.910-10	
Bucardium, Herrmannsen 1846 ex D'Argenville 1757, +	...	Bucardium ..., +	SYS001:1276	290.910-20	
Capisterium, Herrmannsen 1852 ex Meuschen 1787, non bin, +	...	Capisterium ..., +	SYS001:1276	290.910-30	
Cardiolithus, ("auctt teste Klein 1740") Herrmannsen 1846, +	...	Cardiolithus ..., +	SYS001:1276	290.910-40	
Ceramites, ("auctt teste Mercati 1717") Herrmannsen 1846, +	...	Ceramites, +	SYS001:1276	290.910-50	
Chamaeformis, Herrmannsen 1852 ex Meuschen 1787, non bin, +	...	Chamaeformis ..., +	SYS001:1276	290.910-60	
Chamaepholas or Chamepholas, Herrmannsen 1846 ex Lister 1686, +	...	Chamaepholas ..., +	SYS001:1276	290.910-70	
Conchula, Herrmannsen 1847, +, em pro Concula, Tournefort 1742	...	Conchula ..., +	SYS001:1276	290.910-90	
Cratium, Blainville 1818 ex D'Argenville 1757, +	...	Cratium ..., +	SYS001:1276	290.911-00	
Criorcites, Herrmannsen 1847 ex Lhwyd 1698, + = Criorchites, err, +	...	Criorcites ..., +	SYS001:1276	290.911-10	
Ctenites, Herrmannsen 1847 ex Kentmann 1565, +	...	Ctenites ..., +	SYS001:1276	290.911-20	
Haeratula, Herrmannsen 1846 ex Lhwyd 1698, +	...	Haeratula ..., +	SYS001:1276	290.911-30	
Hippocephaloides, Herrmannsen 1852 ex Plott 1676, +	...	Hippocephaloides ..., +	SYS001:1276	290.911-40	
Hippoctenites, Herrmannsen 1847 ex Aldrovandi 1599, +	...	Hippoctenites ..., +	SYS001:1276	290.911-50	
Hysteroconcha, Herrmannsen 1847 ex Lang 1722, +	...	Hysteroconcha ..., +	SYS001:1276	290.911-60	
Ligniperda, Herrmannsen 1847 ex Sell 1733, +	...	Ligniperda ..., +	SYS001:1276	290.911-70	
Limnostracites, Herrmannsen 1847, +, pre Linné	...	Limnostracites ..., +	SYS001:1276	290.911-80	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Limnostrita, Herrmannsen 1847 ex Scheuchzer 1716, + = Limnostrata, Paetel 1875, err, +	...	Limnostrita ..., +	SYS001:1277	290.911-90	
Listronites, Herrmannsen 1847 ex Lhwyd 1698, +	...	Listronites ..., +	SYS001:1277	290.912-00	
Lithostreon, ("auctt Le Brun teste Klein in Scheuchzer 1716") Herrmannsen 1847, +	...	Lithostreon ..., +	SYS001:1277	290.912-10	
Macerophyllum, Meuschen 1787, non bin, + = Macrophyllum, Paetel 1875, +, err	...	Macrophyllum ..., +	SYS001:1277	290.912-20	
Mitella, Herrmannsen 1847 ex Hebenstreit 1728, +	...	Mitella ..., +	SYS001:1277	290.912-30	
Myites, Herrmannsen 1847 ex Agricola und ex D'Argenville, +	...	Myites ..., +	SYS001:1277	290.912-40	
Mytilites, Agassiz 1846, non val em pro Mytulites, Gesner 1758, non bin, +	...	Mytilites ..., +	SYS001:1277	290.912-50	
Osteocollus, Herrmannsen 1847 ex Mercati 1717, +	...	Osteocollu ..., +	SYS001:1277	290.912-60	
Ostracita, "La Peyr." Griffith & Pidgeon 1834, +, err ? Pro Ostracites, Lapeirouse 1781, non bin	...	Ostracita ..., +	SYS001:1277	290.912-70	
Ostracomorphites, Desmarest 1826, non bin, +	...	Ostracomorphites ..., +	SYS001:1277	290.912-80	
Ostreites, Herrmannsen 1847, +, non bin	...	Ostreites ..., +	SYS001:1277	290.912-90	
Ostreocharites, Herrmannsen 1847 ex Walch 1768, non bin, +	...	Ostreocharites ..., +	SYS001:1277	290.913-00	
Ostreopectinites, Herrmannsen 1847 ex Walch 1768, non bin, +	...	Ostreopectinites ..., +	SYS001:1277	290.913-10	
Ostreopinnites, Herrmannsen 1847 ex Walch 1768, non bin, +	...	Ostreopinnites ..., +	SYS001:1277	290.913-20	
Ostrites, Herrmannsen 1852 ex Grew 1681, +	...	Ostrites ..., +	SYS001:1277	290.913-30	
Petasunculus, Herrmannsen 1847 ex Petiver 1713, +	...	Petasunculus ..., +	SYS001:1277	290.913-40	
Plagiostomus, Paetel 1875 ex "Luid.", +	...	Plagiostomus ..., +	SYS001:1277	290.913-50	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Polyginglyma, Herrmannsen 1847 ex	...	Polyginglyma ..., +	SYS001:1277	290.913-60	
Luidius 1699, + = Polygingigma, Paetel 1875, +, err					
Quadratula, ("auctt teste Desmarest")	...	Quadratula ..., +	SYS001:1277	290.913-70	
Herrmannsen 1848, +					
Quadrella, Herrmannsen 1848 ex	...	Quadrella ..., +	SYS001:1277	290.913-80	
Luidius 1699, +					
Rastellum, Schröter 1782, +, non bin	...	Rastellum ..., +	SYS001:1277	290.913-90	
Riparia, Herrmannsen 1852 ex	...	Riparia ..., +	SYS001:1277	290.914-00	
Meuschen 1787, +					
Rugatula, Herrmannsen 1848 ex	...	Rugatula ..., +	SYS001:1277	290.914-10	
Luidius 1799, + = Rugulosa, Herrmannsen 1848, +, err					
Spondylolitheus, Herrmannsen 1849, + = Spodylolithus, Paetel 1875, +, err	...	Spondylolitheus ..., +	SYS001:1277	290.914-20	
Spondylites, Herrmannsen 1849 ex	...	Spondylites ..., +	SYS001:1277	290.914-30	
Aldrovandi 1648, + = Spondyloites, Herrmannsen 1849, +, err					
Spondylolithus, Herrmannsen 1849	...	Spondylolithus ..., +	SYS001:1277	290.914-40	
("auctt cf Waller"), pre Linné, +					
Stelechites, Herrmannsen 1849 ex	...	Stelechites ..., +	SYS001:1277	290.914-50	
Mercati 1717, +					
Strigosula, Herrmannsen 1849 ex	...	Strigosula ..., +	SYS001:1277	290.914-60	
Luidius 1699, +					
Tamarindiformis, Herrmannsen 1849, +, em pro Tamarindiformes, Meuschen 1787, +, non bin	...	Tamarindiformis ..., +	SYS001:1277	290.914-70	
Familia Fordillidae, Pojeta 1975, +		Familia Fordillidae, Pojeta 1975, +	SYS001:1047, SYS210:114	291.00	SYS210 in Bivalvia unassigned
Fordilla, Barrande 1881, +	EU (SE-GB, E-GER), AS (N-RUSS), AM (GRL, E-CAN, NE-USA (New York)), U.Kam.	Fordilla troyensis Barrande 1881, + Type ?	SYS001:1047, GER025:163, TPD	291.000-00	
Buluniella, Jermak 1986, +	EU (SE-GB, E-GER), AS (N-RUSS), AM (GRL, E-CAN, NE-USA (New York)), U.Kam.	Buluniella ..., +	TPD	291.000-00S	
Neofordilla, Krasilova 1977, +	AS (or EU), RUSS, Phanerozoic	Neofordilla elegans Krasilova 1977, + Type ?	SYS081:239, TPD, Google	291.000-10	
Pojetaia, Jell 1980, +	EU (E-GER), AUS (SA), U.Kam.; AF (MRO), M.Kam.	Pojetaia runnegari Jell 1980, +	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pojetaia , SYS001:935, GER025:163, TPD	291.000-20	SYS001 in Nuculanoidea

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Jellia, Li & Zhou 1986, +	AS (China (Anhui)), U.Kam.	Jellia elliptica Li & Zhou 1986, +	SYS001:935, AS137:2	291.000-20S	
Oryzoconcha, He & Pei 1985, +	AS (China (Henan)), U.Kam.	Oryzoconcha prisca He & Pei 1985, +	SYS001:935, AS137:5	291.000-20S	
Familia Camyidae, Hinz-Schallreuter 2000, +		Familia Camyidae, Hinz-Schallreuter 2000, +	WORMS, SYS210:114	291.01	SYS210 in Bivalvia unassigned
Camya, Hinz-Schallreuter 1995, +	EU (E-DK), M.Kam.	Camya asy Hinz-Schallreuter 1995, +	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Camya , WORMS	291.010-00	
Familia Tuarangiidae, MacKinnon 1982, +		Familia Tuarangiidae, MacKinnon 1982, +	SYS211:15, WORMS	292.00	
Tuarangia, MacKinnon 1982, +	EU (E-DK), Paz. I. (NZ), M.Kam.	Tuarangia paparua MacKinnon 1982, +	WORMS, WMSD, TPD	292.000-00	
Familia Praelamellodontidae, Zhang Ren-jie 1980, +		Familia Praelamellodontidae Zhang Ren-jie 1980, +	AS137:145	299.00	
Praelamellodonta, Zhang Ren-jie 1980, +	AS (China (Hubei)), U.Kam.	Praelamellodonta elegansa Zhang Ren-jie 1980, +	AS137:145	299.000-00	Seems to be Brachiopod
Xianfengoconcha, Zhang Ren-jie 1980, +	AS (China (Hubei)), U.Kam.	Xianfengoconcha elliptica Zhang Ren-jie 1980, +	AS137:145	299.000-10	Seems to be Brachiopod
Familia Cycloconchoididae, Zhang Ren-jie 1980, +		Familia Cycloconchoididae Zhang Ren-jie 1980, +	AS137:144	299.01	
Cycloconchoides, Zhang Ren-jie 1980, +	AS (China (Hubei)), U.Kam.	Cycloconchoides venustus Zhang Ren-jie 1980, +	AS137:144	299.010-00	Seems to be Brachiopod
Hubeinella, Zhang Ren-jie 1980, +	AS (China (Hubei)), U.Kam.	Hubeinella formosa Zhang Ren-jie 1980, +	AS137:145	299.010-10	Seems to be Brachiopod
Classis Cephalopoda, Cuvier 1797		Classis Cephalopoda, Cuvier 1797	SYS001:34	3.	
Familia Nautilidae, Blainville 1825		Familia Nautilidae, Blainville 1825	SYS001:89, TPD	300.00	
Nautilus, Linné 1758	Pac. / Ind. (AUS, Paz. I. (SW), AS (S-AS, SE-AS, E-AS)); + Kar. AS (China (Kansu), ?); Tri. EU (NR (Svalbard)); U.Tri. AM (USA (Idaho)); M.Tri. EU (S-PLN, SL), AF (TUN), AM (USA (Nevada)); O.Tri. ...; U.Jura EU (S-FRK, GER (NW, SW), AUT (W, N), SE-SRB), AS (TRK); M.Jura EU (FRK); O.Jura EU (S-FRK), AF (TZN); U.Kreide EU (N-GER, FRK (E, SE), W-SUI, ITN (Sard.)), AF (MRO); M.Kreide EU (GB (S, SE), FRK, GER (W, S, SE)), AS (TURK), AM (USA (Cal.)); O.Kreide EU (S-FRK), AM (USA (Cal.)); Tert. EU (NE-ITN); Paleo. EU (DK, FRK, NE-AUT), AF (Egypt), AM (USA (Abm.)); Eoc. EU (S-GB, FRK (NW ?, S)), AF (Libya, Egypt), AS (PAK, India, China (Xizang)), AM (USA (N-Carolina)); Oli. EU (HU, RUSS); Mio. EU (HU, RUSS), AS (PAK, Japan); Pli. EU (RUSS); Plei. EU (RUSS)	Nautilus pompilius Linné 1758	SYS001:89, GER028:56, FRK23, BK34:7, FRK60, HU03:18, AUT26:34, TPD, GER056.1:2, AS087:50, GB21:140, GER056.3:36, HU13:19, AM167:11, EU118:164, ITN49:6, NR08:80, AUT96:128	300.000-00	
Allonautilus, Ward & Saunders 1997	Ind. (AS (INE incl. Kalimantan)); Pac. (AS (E-INE, E-NGU)), Paz. I. (Solomon I.))	Allonautilus scrobiculatus (Lightfoot 1786: Nautilus)	AS110:28	300.000-10	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Cenoceras, Hyatt 1884, +	Paz. I. (NZ), O.Tri.; EU (FRK, LUX, GER (NW, SW, SE), AUT (NW, W), W-HU), AM (SW-CAN), U.Jura; EU (FRK, GER, S-PLN, W-HU), AS (Arabia, SW-PAK), M.Jura	Cenoceras (Cenoceras) intermedius (Sowerby 1816), + (not d'Orbigny 1843)	SYS001:89, GER028:56, AUT26:34, FRK59:142ff, HU06:36, PLN34:34, TPD	300.000-20	FRK59 in Cenoceratidae, Tintant & Kabamba 1983
Metacenoceras, Tintant 1984, +	EU (W-EU, W-AUT), AS (C-Arabia), U.Jura; EU (W-EU), AS (C-Arabia), M.Jura	Cenoceras (Metacenoceras) ... +	EU010:126, AUT93:352, UIO, http://www.ville-ge.ch/mhng/paleo/paleo-pdf/26-1/pal-26-1-08.pdf	300.000-21	
Eutrephoceras, Hyatt 1894, +	AS (Arabia), M.Jura ; ..., O.Jura ; ..., U.Kreide ; EU (S-GB, W-FRK, GER (W, NW, NE, E, SE), CZ, ITN (Sard.)), AS (S-India), AM (w S-USA, KOL), M.Kreide ; EU (GER (SE, NW), S-FRK, SPN) ?, AF (ANG, SAF), AS (SE-RUSS (Sakhalin)), Paz. I. (NZ), ANT (W), AM (SW-CAN, USA, MEX), O.Kreide ; EU (DK), AF (Libya, Egypt), AUS (VI), AM (USA (NE, SE, SW)), Paleo. ; EU (S-GB, FRK), AF (Congo, SOM), AS (Japan), Paz. I. (NZ), ANT (W), AM (USA (NW, NE, SW)), Eoc. ; AM (USA (Oregon)), Oli. ; ..., Mio.	Eutrephoceras dekayi (Morton 1943: Nautilus),	SYS001:89, GER030:495, TPD, Google, GER028:223, FRK23, EU012:242, FRK60, GER010:807, NEW2013:8, GER168:432	300.000-30	TPD in Nautiloidea / Eutrephoceratidae
Obinautilus, Kobayashi 1954, +	AS (Japan), O.Oli., Mio	Obinautilus pulchra Kobayashi 1954, +	SYS001:89, http://argonautidae.co.tv/	300.000-40	
Pseudocenoceras, Spath 1927, +	EU (SW-GB), M.Kreide; EU (GB, FRK), O.Kreide; AF (Libya), Kreide	Pseudocenoceras largilliertianus (d'Orbigny 1840), +	SYS001:89, EU010:281, TPD	300.000-50	
Strionautilus, Shimanskiy 1951, +	EU (RUSS), AS (India), U.Kreide	Strionautilus pondicherriensis (Blanford 1866), +	SYS001:89, TPD	300.000-60	
Rhyncholites, Biguet 1819, +	...	Rhyncholites ..., +	SYS001:89	300.000-70	
Carinonautilus, Spengler 1910, +	AS (India), O.Kreide	Carinonautilus ariyalurensis Spengler 1910, +	SYS001:89, TPD	300.000-80	
Kummeloceras, Matsumoto 1983, +	AS (Japan), AM (USA (NE-Arizona)), M.Kreide	Kummeloceras yamashitai Matsumoto 1983, +	AM175:76	300.000-90	
Familia Pseudonautilidae, Shimanskiy & Erlanger 1955, +			SYS001:89, TPD	300.01	
Pseudonautilus, Meek 1876, +	EU (...), AF (TUN), O.Jura, U.Kreide	Pseudonautilus geinitzi (Oppel in Zittel 1868), +	SYS001:89	300.010-00	
Bavarinautilus, Schairer & Barthel 1977	EU (S-GER), O.Jura	Pseudonautilus (Bavarinautilus) ..., +	GER016	300.010-01	
Pseudaganides, Spath 1927, + = Pseudaganites, err ? in GER67:32	EU (W-FRK), o.M.Jura; EU (E-SPN, FRK (W, S, SE), GER (SW, SE)), AS (e C-Iran), O.Jura; AS (PAK), Jura	Pseudaganides kutchensis (Waagen 1873), +	SYS001:90, FRK59:142, GER063:314, TPD, GER067:32, FRK78:477	300.010-10	
Hercoglossoceras, Spath 1927, +	EU (W-FRK), o.M.Jura; EU (E-SPN, FRK (W, S), GER (SW, SE)), AS (e C-Iran), O.Jura; AS (PAK), Jura	Hercoglossoceras ..., +	SYS001:90, TPD	300.010-10S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Paleliala, Shimanskiy 1955, + = ? Palelialia	EU (W-FRK), o.M.Jura; EU (E-SPN, FRK (W, S), GER (SW, SE)), AS (e C-Iran), O.Jura; AS (PAK), Jura	Paleliala ..., +	SYS001:90, TPD	300.010-10S	
Xenocheilus, Shimanskiy & Erlanger 1955, +	EU (FRK, UKR (Krim)), AF (ALG), O.Jura, U.Kreide	Xenocheilus ulixis Shimanskiy & Erlanger 1955, +	SYS001:90, TPD	300.010-20	
Familia Paracenoceratidae, Spath 1927, +		Familia Paracenoceratidae, Spath 1927, +		SYS001:90, TPD	300.02
Paracenoceras, Spath 1927, + = Paracenoxeras, err, +	EU (W-EU, N-GER), AF (TUN), AS (Arabia, Yemen), M.Jura; EU (W-EU), AF (TUN), AS (Arabia, Yemen), O.Jura; AF (N-AF, E-AF), AS (PAK), AM (WI (Cuba)), M.Jura - M.Kreide	Paracenoceras hexagonus (J. de C. Sowerby 1826: Nautilus), +	SYS001:90, AS154:98, TPD, GER056.3:91	300.020-00	
Aulaconautilus, Spath 1927, +	EU (SE-GER (NE-Bayern), O.Jura	Aulaconautilus sexcarinatus (Pictet 1867: Nautilus), +	SYS001:90, TPD	300.020-10	
Somalinautilus, Spath 1927, +	EU (GB, FRK), AF (SOM), M.Jura. O.Jura	Somalinautilus antiquus (Dacqué 1910), + = bisulcatus (Dacqué 1905)	SYS001:90, TPD	300.020-20	
Tithonoceras, Retowski 1894, + Lissoniceras, Benavides-Cáceres 1956, +	EU (UKR (Krim)), AF (Libya), M.Jura - O.Jura (Tithon) AM (Peru), M.Kreide	Tithonoceras zitteli Retowski 1894, + Lissoniceras mermeti ..., +	SYS001:90, TPD SYS001:91, TPD	300.020-30 300.020-40	SYS001 synonym of Deltoidonautilus
Familia Cymatoceratidae, Spath 1927, +		Familia Cymatoceratidae, Spath 1927, +		SYS001:90, TPD	300.03
Cymatoceras, Spath 1927 or Hyatt 1884, +	EU (E-FRK, SUI), AF (MRO), AM (W-ARG), U.Kreide ; EU (C-PLN, GER (NE, SE), GB, FRK, SPN, W-SUI, ITN (Sard.), ROM), AF (MRO, MOS), AS (KST, Japan), AM (GRL, USA (Tex.), N-MEX, KOL, C-Chile), ANT (W), M.Kreide ; EU (EU (GB, NL, N-GER, DK, PLN, UKR), AF (Simbabwe, MOS), AS (Japan, SE-RUSS (Sakhalin)), Paz. I. (NZ), ANT (W), AM (USA (Cal.)), O.Kreide ; ...	Cymatoceras pseudoelegans (d'Orbigny 1840: Nautilus), +	SYS001:90, FRK90:405, GER030:492, TPD, EU010:238, EU011:358, GER30:493, NEW2015:10, GER168:434	300.030-00	Formerly in Nautilidae
Neocymatoceras, Kobayashi 1954, +	AS (Japan), U.Oli.	Neocymatoceras tsukushiense Kobayashi 1954, +	SYS001:90, TPD	300.030-05	SYS001 synonym of Cymatoceras
Anglonautilus, Spath 1927, +	EU (SE-FRK, ne NE-GER), AS (SW-AS, RUSS, Japan), AM (USA, MEX), U.Kreide; EU (S-GB, SPN), M.Kreide	Anglonautilus undulatus (Sowerby 1813), +	SYS001:90, GER168:433, TPD, NEW2017:13	300.030-10	
Cymatonautilus, Spath 1927, +	EU (CZ, NW-AUT, FRK, SPN, ITN), AS (Arabia), M.Jura	Cymatonautilus julii (d'Orbigny 1850), +	SYS193:163, TPD, SYS001:90	300.030-20	
Deltocymatoceras, Kummel 1956, + Epicymatoceras, Kummel 1956, +	EU (GER), O.Kreide EU (GER, BEG), o.O.Kreide	Deltocymatoceras leiotropis (Schlüter 1876), + Epicymatoceras vaelsensis (Binckhorst 1861), +	SYS001:90, TPD SYS001:90, TPD	300.030-30 300.030-40	
Eucymatoceras, Spath 1927, +	EU (GB, W-EU, RUSS), U.Kreide	Eucymatoceras plicatum (Fitton 1835), +	SYS001:90, EU010:238, TPD	300.030-50	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Heminautilus, Spath 1927, +	EU (GB, FRK, W-SUI, SPN), AF (Egypt), AS (Israel, Japan), AM (USA (Ark.)), U.Kreide; AM (KOL, VEN), M.Kreide	Heminautilus saxbii (Mossis 1848), +	SYS001:90, EU011:356, TPD, NEW2016:15	300.030-60	
Platynautilus, Yabe & Ozaki 1953, +	EU (GB, FRK, SUI, SPN), AF (Egypt), AS (Israel, Japan), AM (USA (Ark.)), U.Kreide; AM (KOL, VEN), M.Kreide	Platynautilus ..., +	SYS001:90	300.030-60S	
Vorticoceras, Scott 1940, +	EU (GB, FRK, SUI, SPN), AF (Egypt), AS (Israel, Japan), AM (USA (Ark.)), U.Kreide; AM (KOL, VEN), M.Kreide	Vorticoceras ..., +	SYS001:90	300.030-60S	
Paracymatoceras, Spath 1927, +	EU (W-FRK), o.M.Jura; EU (UKR (Krim)), O.Jura; AF (MDA), AS (India, Andaman I., MLY, INCH), AM (GRL), U.Kreide; AM (MEX, USA (Tex.)), M.Kreide; ..., O.Kreide; ..., Paleo.; AS (China (Xizang)), Eoc.	Paracymatoceras asperum (Oppel in Zittel 1868), +	SYS001:91, SYS002:K455, FRK59:142, TPD	300.030-70	TPD in Nautilidae
Procymatoceras, Spath 1927, +	EU (GB, FRK, SPN), AF (ETH), M.Jura	Procymatoceras subtruncatum (Morris & Lycett 1850), +	SYS001:91, EU011:354, TPD	300.030-80	
Syrionautilus, Spath 1927, + = Syrinautilus, Shimanskiy 1949, nom null, +	EU (UKR, S-RUSS), AS (KST, USB, TURK, TAD, KYR, Syria, Israel), O.Kreide (Senon)	Syrionautilus libanoticus (Foord & Crick 1890), +	SYS001:91, TPD	300.030-90	
Familia Hercoglossidae, Spath 1927, +		Familia Hercoglossidae, Spath 1927, +		SYS001:91, TPD	300.04
Hercoglossa, Conrad 1866, +	EU (FRK), AF (Congo, SGL), AM (USA (S, SE), BRA (Pernambuco), W-ARG), Paleo.; AM (MEX (NW, N), VEN, Peru), Eoc.	Hercoglossa orbiculata (Tuomey 1856), +	SYS001:91, FRK23, TPD, AM211:101	300.040-00	
Enclimatoceras, Hyatt 1883, +	EU (FRK), AF (Congo, SGL), AM (USA (S, SE), BRA (Pernambuco), W-ARG), Paleo.; AM (MEX (NW, N), VEN, Peru), Eoc.	Enclimatoceras ..., +	SYS001:91	300.040-00S	
Woodringia, Stenzel 1940, +	EU (FRK), AF (Congo, SGL), AM (USA (S, SE), BRA (Pernambuco), W-ARG), Paleo.; AM (MEX (NW, N), VEN, Peru), Eoc.	Woodringia ..., +	SYS001:91	300.040-00S	
Aturoidea, Vredenburg 1925, + (not Vredenberg)	EU (GB, FRK, SUI, AUT), AF (Libya), AS (India), AM (USA (Cal.), Peru), O.Kreide, Paleo., Eoc.; AUS (VI), AM (USA (New Jersey)), Paleo.; AF (ANG), AM (USA (Abm.)), AUS (WA), Eoc.	Aturoidea parkinsoni (Edwards 1849), +	SYS001:89, 91, SYS002:K456, TPD	300.040-10	
Paraturia, Spath 1927, +	EU (GB, FRK, SUI, AUT), AF (Libya), AS (India), AM (USA (Cal.), Peru), O.Kreide, Paleo., Eoc.; AUS (VI), AM (USA (New Jersey)), Paleo.; AF (ANG), AM (USA (Abm.)), AUS (WA), Eoc.	Paraturia ..., +	SYS001:91	300.040-10S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Cimomia, Conrad 1866, + = Cymomia, Conrad 1866, nom null, + = Cymmomea, Conrad 1868, nom, null, + = Cimonia, Fischer 1882, nom null, +	..., O.Jura; ..., U.Kreide; EU (W-GER), M.Kreide; ..., O.Kreide; EU (NW-AUT), AF (SW-Nigeria), AM (USA, BRA (Pernambuco)), Paleo.; EU (S-GB), Eoc.; ..., Oli.	Cimomia (Cimomia) burtini (Galeotti 1837: Nautilus), +	SYS001:91, AM211:101, GER056.1:2, AF35:292, TPD, NEW2013:7	300.040-20	
Javanoceras, Martin 1932, +	..., O.Jura; ..., U.Kreide; EU (W-GER), M.Kreide; ..., O.Kreide; EU (NW-AUT), AF (SW-Nigeria), AM (USA, BRA (Pernambuco)), Paleo.; EU (S-GB), Eoc.; ..., Oli.	Javanoceras ..., +	SYS001:91	300.040-20S	
Afrocimomia, Adegoke 1977, +	AF (SW-Nigeria), Paleo.	Cimomia (Afrocimomia) ewekoroensis Adegoke 1977, +	AF35:296	300.040-21	
Deltoidonautilus, Spath 1927, +	EU (S-GB, BEG), AF (Mali, SGL, Nigeria, Congo, Niger, SOM), AS (PAK), Eoc.; EU (SPN), M.Kreide; ..., O.Kreide; AF (SGL, SW-Nigeria, Congo), Paleo.	Deltoidonautilus sowerbyi (Sowerby 1843), +	SYS001:91, EU010:281, AF35:297, TPD, AS121:205, NEW2013:7, BEG11:156	300.040-30	
Angulites, Shimanskiy 1957, nom null, + = Angulithes, Montfort 1808, nom dub, + = Augulithes, Pacaud & Le Renard 1995, +	EU (FRK, N-SPN), AF (TUN), AS (Egypt (Sinai)), M.Kreide; AM (USA ?), Paleo.; AM (USA (Tex.)), U.Eoc.	Angulites ..., +	SYS001:91, TPD, AS121:204	300.040-30S	
Teichertia, Glenister, Miller & Furnish 1956, +	EU (FRK), O.Kreide; AF (Nigeria), Paleo.; ..., Eoc.; ..., Oli.	Teichertia ..., +	SYS001:91	300.040-30S	
Familia Aturiidae, Chapman 1857, +		Familia Aturiidae, Chapman 1857, +	SYS001:91	300.05	
Aturia, Bronn 1838, +	EU (NW-AUT), AF (Libya), AUS (WA), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (USA (NE, S), MEX), Paleo.; EU (S-GB), AF (ANG, Libya), AUS (WA, SA), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (USA (W, E), WI (NA), NE-MEX, C-AM (Panama), KOL, Peru), ANT (W), Eoc.; AS (PAK, Taiwan), AUS (SA), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (USA (NW, S), WI, NE-MEX, C-AM (Costa Rica, Panama), Peru, BRA (Pará)), Oli.; EU (BEG, AUT (NW, NE), Medit. Region, CY), AF (ALG, ANG, SAF, MDA), AS (PAK, INE, Japan), AUS (VI, Tsm.), Paz. I. (Tonga), AM (USA (Als., Wash., N-Carolina), WI, MEX, VEN, BRA (Pará), Chile), Mio.; AF (SAF), AUS (VI), Pli.	Aturia aturi (Basterot 1825: Nautilus), +	SYS001:91, BEG01, AM071:54, TPD, AUT40:12, AM211:101	300.050-00	
Brazaturia, Stenzel 1935, +	AM (USA (S-Carolina)), M.Eoc.	Aturia (Brazaturia) laticlava ..., +	Type ? SYS001:91, TPD	300.050-00S	TPD genus

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Megasiphonia, d'Orbigny 1849, +	EU (NW-AUT), AF (Libya), AUS (WA), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (USA (NE, S), MEX), Paleo.; EU (S-GB), AF (ANG, Libya), AUS (WA, SA), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (USA (W, E), WI (NA), NE-MEX, C-AM (Panama), KOL, Peru), ANT (W), Eoc.; AS (PAK, Taiwan), AUS (SA), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (USA (NW, S), WI, NE-MEX, C-AM (Costa Rica, Panama), Peru, BRA (Pará)), Oli.; EU (BEG, AUT (NW, NE), Medit. Region, CY), AF (ALG, ANG, SAF, MDA), AS (PAK, INE, Japan), AUS (VI, Tsm.), Paz. I. (Tonga), AM (USA (Als., Wash., N-Carolina), WI, MEX, VEN, BRA (Pará), Chile), Mio.; AF (SAF), AUS (VI), Pli.	Megasiphonia delphinus (Forbes 1846: Nautilus), +	SYS001:91, EU073:66	300.050-00S	
Nautilopsis, Conrad 1847, +	EU (NW-AUT), AF (Libya), AUS (WA), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (USA (NE, S), MEX), Paleo.; EU (S-GB), AF (ANG, Libya), AUS (WA, SA), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (USA (W, E), WI (NA), NE-MEX, C-AM (Panama), KOL, Peru), ANT (W), Eoc.; AS (PAK, Taiwan), AUS (SA), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (USA (NW, S), WI, NE-MEX, C-AM (Costa Rica, Panama), Peru, BRA (Pará)), Oli.; EU (BEG, AUT (NW, NE), Medit. Region, CY), AF (ALG, ANG, SAF, MDA), AS (PAK, INE, Japan), AUS (VI, Tsm.), Paz. I. (Tonga), AM (USA (Als., Wash., N-Carolina), WI, MEX, VEN, BRA (Pará), Chile), Mio.; AF (SAF), AUS (VI), Pli.	Nautilopsis ..., +	SYS001:91	300.050-00S	
Nilaturia, Stenzel 1935, +	EU (NW-AUT), AF (Libya), AUS (WA), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (USA (NE, S), MEX), Paleo.; EU (S-GB), AF (ANG, Libya), AUS (WA, SA), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (USA (W, E), WI (NA), NE-MEX, C-AM (Panama), KOL, Peru), ANT (W), Eoc.; AS (PAK, Taiwan), AUS (SA), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (USA (NW, S), WI, NE-MEX, C-AM (Costa Rica, Panama), Peru, BRA (Pará)), Oli.; EU (BEG, AUT (NW, NE), Medit. Region, CY), AF (ALG, ANG, SAF, MDA), AS (PAK, INE, Japan), AUS (VI, Tsm.), Paz. I. (Tonga), AM (USA (Als., Wash., N-Carolina), WI, MEX, VEN, BRA (Pará), Chile), Mio.; AF (SAF), AUS (VI), Pli.	Aturia (Nilaturia) ..., +	SYS001:91	300.050-00S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Pelagus, Montfort 1808, +, ?	EU (NW-AUT), AF (Libya), AUS (WA), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (USA (NE, S), MEX), Paleo.; EU (S-GB), AF (ANG, Libya), AUS (WA, SA), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (USA (W, E), WI (NA), NE-MEX, C-AM (Panama), KOL, Peru), ANT (W), Eoc.; AS (PAK, Taiwan), AUS (SA), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (USA (NW, S), WI, NE-MEX, C-AM (Costa Rica, Panama), Peru, BRA (Pará)), Oli.; EU (BEG, AUT (NW, NE), Medit. Region, CY), AF (ALG, ANG, SAF, MDA), AS (PAK, INE, Japan), AUS (VI, Tsm.), Paz. I. (Tonga), AM (USA (Als., Wash., N-Carolina), WI, MEX, VEN, BRA (Pará), Chile), Mio.; AF (SAF), AUS (VI), Pli.	Pelagus ..., +	SYS001:91	300.050-00S	
Sphenaturia, Ihering 1921, +	EU (NW-AUT), AF (Libya), AUS (WA), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (USA (NE, S), MEX), Paleo.; EU (S-GB), AF (ANG, Libya), AUS (WA, SA), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (USA (W, E), WI (NA), NE-MEX, C-AM (Panama), KOL, Peru), ANT (W), Eoc.; AS (PAK, Taiwan), AUS (SA), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (USA (NW, S), WI, NE-MEX, C-AM (Costa Rica, Panama), Peru, BRA (Pará)), Oli.; EU (BEG, AUT (NW, NE), Medit. Region, CY), AF (ALG, ANG, SAF, MDA), AS (PAK, INE, Japan), AUS (VI, Tsm.), Paz. I. (Tonga), AM (USA (Als., Wash., N-Carolina), WI, MEX, VEN, BRA (Pará), Chile), Mio.; AF (SAF), AUS (VI), Pli.	Aturia (Sphenaturia) ..., +	SYS001:91	300.050-00S	
Familia Nautiloidea unassigned		Familia Nautiloidea unassigned	SYS001:92	300.09	
Nautilus, Rumphius 1705 non Linné 1758	...	Nautilus tenuis Rumphius 1705, +	SYS001:92	300.090-00	
Digonioceras, Hyatt 1894, +	EU (W-FRK), AS (Arabia), M.Jura	Digonioceras ..., +	FRK59:142	300.090-10	
Familia Tainoceratidae, Hyatt 1883, +		Familia Tainoceratidae, Hyatt 1883, +	SYS001:77, TPD	300.10	
Tainoceras, Hyatt 1883, +	EU (W-RUSS), AM (USA (Illinois, Tex.)), O.Kar.; AM (USA (Nbr., Arizona)), U.Perm; AS (MLY), M.Perm; EU (N-ITN), O.Perm	Tainoceras quadrangulus (McChesney 1860: Nautilus), +	SYS001:77, TPD	300.100-00	
Anoploceras, Hyatt in Zittel 1900, +	EU (AUT, N-ITN, SUI, ROM), Tri. (Anis - Carn)	Anoploceras ampezzanus (Loretz 1875: Nautilus)	SYS001:77, TPD	300.100-03	
Aulametacoceras, Miller & Unklesbay 1942, +	EU (AUT, N-ITN), AM (USA, CAN), Perm - Tri. (Carn)	Aulametacoceras mckeei Miller & Unklesbay 1942, +	SYS001:77, SYS002:K413, TPD	300.100-05	
Cooperoceras, Miller 1945, +	AM (USA (Illinois)), O.Kar.; EU (RUSS (Ural)), AM (USA (Tex.)), U.Perm	Cooperoceras texanum Miller 1945, +	SYS001:77, TPD	300.100-08	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Encoilloceras, Hyatt in Zittel 1900, +	EU (W-HU), M.Tri. (Anis); EU (S-AUT, N-ITN, HU), O.Tri. (Carn)	Encoilloceras superbus (Mojsisovics 1873: Nautilus), +	SYS001:77, SYS002:K413, TPD, HU13:30	300.100-10	
Enoploceras, Hyatt in Zittel 1900, +	EU (AUT, N-ITN), AS (India, INE (Timor)), AM (USA (Idaho)), Tri.	Enoploceras wulfeni (Mojsisovics 1873: Nautilus), +	SYS001:78, SYS002:K413, TPD	300.100-13	
Germanonautilus, Mojsisovics 1902, +	EU (N-ITN), AS (W-Iran), O.Perm; AM (USA (Utah)), U.Tri.; EU (GER (C, n SE), W-AUT), AS (Israel, S-China (Guizhou), NGU), AM (USA (Nevada)), M.Tri.; EU (SK, AUT, N-ITN), AM (USA (Als., Nevada)), O.Tri.; AS (Japan, China (Xizang), ...), AF (Egypt), AM (CAN), Tri.	Germanonautilus bidorsatus (Schlotheim 1832: Nautilus), +	SYS001:78, EU012:240, AUT30:114, TPD, SYS002:K414	300.100-15	
Monilifer, Fritsch 1906, +	EU (N-ITN), AS (W-Iran), O.Perm; AM (USA (Utah)), U.Tri.; EU (GER (C, n SE), W-AUT), AS (Israel, S-China (Guizhou), NGU), AM (USA (Nevada)), M.Tri.; EU (SK, AUT, N-ITN), AM (USA (Als., Nevada)), O.Tri.; AS (Japan, China (Xizang), ...), AF (Egypt), AM (CAN), Tri.	Monilifer ..., +	SYS001:78, AUT30:114	300.100-15S	
Gzheloceras, Ruzhencev & Shimanskyi 1954, +	EU ? (RUSS), O.Kar., U.Perm	Gzheloceras uralense Ruzhencev & Shimanskyi 1954, +	SYS001:78, TPD	300.100-18	
Hexagonites, Hayasaka 1947, +	AS (China), Perm	Hexagonites chechiangensis Hayasaka 1947, +	SYS001:78, TPD	300.100-20	
Holconautilus, Mojsisovics 1902, +	EU (AUT, N-ITN), AS (INE (Timor)), Tri. (Anis - Carn)	Holconautilus semicostatus (Beyrich 1847: Nautilus), +	SYS001:78, AUT30:115, SYS002:K414, TPD	300.100-23	AUT30 subgenus of Pleuronautilus
Hunanoceras, Chao 1954, +	AS (China (Hunan)), Perm	Hunanoceras globosum Chao 1954, +	SYS001:78, TPD	300.100-25	
Metacoceras, Hyatt 1883, +	EU (W-GB), U.Kar.; EU (W-GB), AM (USA (Ohio, Missouri, Oklahoma, Ark., NMx.)), M.Kar.; AM (USA (Ohio, Illinois, NMx.)), O.Kar.; AM (USA (W, C, SW, S)), U.Perm; AS (N-Iran), M.Perm; AS (AZR, W-Iran), O.Perm	Metacoceras sangamonensis (Meek & Worthen 1861: Nautilus (Discus)), +	SYS001:78, EU011:354, AM098, TPD	300.100-28	
Mosquoceras, Ruzhencev & Shimanskyi 1954, +	EU (RUSS) ?, O.Kar., U.Perm	Mosquoceras ..., +	SYS001:78, TPD, Google 2010	300.100-28S	
Mojsvaroceras, Hyatt 1883, + = Mojsisoceras, Zittel 1884, err, +	EU (AUT, N-ITN, BK, GRC), AS (SW-AS, S-AS), AM (W-USA, W-CAN), Tri.	Mojsvaroceras neumayri (Mojsisovics 1882: Temnocheilus), +	SYS001:78, TPD	300.100-30	
Parametacoceras, Miller & Owen 1934, +	EU (BEG, RUSS), AM (USA (Missouri), CAN), M.Kar.; ..., O.Kar.; ..., U.Perm; ..., M.Perm; AS (China (Zhejiang)), O.Perm	Parametacoceras bellatulum Miller & Owen 1934, +	SYS001:78, TPD	300.100-33	
Phaedrysmocheilus, Shimanskyi & Erlanger 1955, +	AS (SW-KST, RUSS), U.Tri.	Phaedrysmocheilus subaratus (Keyserling 1860: Nautilus), +	SYS001:78, TPD	300.100-35	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Phloioceras, Hyatt 1884, +	EU (AUT, N-ITN), AM (USA (Nevada, Als.)), AS (INE (Timor), China (Xizang), ...), O.Tri.	Phloioceras gemmatus (Mojsisovics 1873: Nautilus), +	SYS001:78, SYS002:K414, TPD	300.100-38	
Pleuromutilus, Mojsisovics 1882, +	AS (TAD), U.Perm ; AS (N-Iran), M.Perm ; AS (KAU (Armenia), W-Iran, China (Guangxi)), O.Perm ; AS (N-RUSS (Tajmyr)), AM (USA (Utah, Idaho)), U.Tri. ; EU (e C-GER, AUT, N-ITN), AS (AGH), M.Tri. ; AM (USA (Nevada)), O.Tri.	Pleuromutilus trinodosus Mojsisovics 1882, +	SYS001:78, SYS002:K414, TPD, AM167:11, GER090:120	300.100-40	
Basleonautilus, Ruzhencev & Shimanskyi 1954, +	AS (TAD), U.Perm ; AS (N-Iran), M.Perm ; AS (KAU (Armenia), W-Iran, China (Guangxi)), O.Perm ; AS (N-RUSS (Tajmyr)), AM (USA (Utah, Idaho)), U.Tri. ; EU (AUT, N-ITN), AS (AGH), M.Tri. ; AM (USA (Nevada)), O.Tri.	Basleonautilus ..., +	SYS001:78	300.100-40S	
Huanghoceras, Grabau in Yin 1933, +	AS (TAD), U.Perm ; AS (N-Iran), M.Perm ; AS (KAU (Armenia), W-Iran, China (Guangxi)), O.Perm ; AS (N-RUSS (Tajmyr)), AM (USA (Utah, Idaho)), U.Tri. ; EU (AUT, N-ITN), AS (AGH), M.Tri. ; AM (USA (Nevada)), O.Tri.	Huanghoceras ..., +	SYS001:78	300.100-40S	
Pseudofoordiceras, Ruzhencev & Shimanskyi 1954, +	AS (TAD), U.Perm ; AS (N-Iran), M.Perm ; AS (KAU (Armenia), W-Iran, China (Guangxi)), O.Perm ; AS (N-RUSS (Tajmyr)), AM (USA (Utah, Idaho)), U.Tri. ; EU (AUT, N-ITN), AS (AGH), M.Tri. ; AM (USA (Nevada)), O.Tri.	Pseudofoordiceras ..., +	SYS001:78	300.100-40S	
Shansinautilus, Yabe & Mabuti 1935, +	AS (TAD), U.Perm ; AS (N-Iran), M.Perm ; AS (KAU (Armenia), W-Iran, China (Guangxi)), O.Perm ; AS (N-RUSS (Tajmyr)), AM (USA (Utah, Idaho)), U.Tri. ; EU (AUT, N-ITN), AS (AGH), M.Tri. ; AM (USA (Nevada)), O.Tri.	Shansinautilus ..., +	SYS001:78	300.100-40S	
Tunkuanocertas, Hayasaka 1947, +	AS (TAD), U.Perm ; AS (N-Iran), M.Perm ; AS (KAU (Armenia), W-Iran, China (Guangxi)), O.Perm ; AS (N-RUSS (Tajmyr)), AM (USA (Utah, Idaho)), U.Tri. ; EU (AUT, N-ITN), AS (AGH), M.Tri. ; AM (USA (Nevada)), O.Tri.	Tunkuanocertas ..., +	SYS001:78	300.100-40S	
Tainionutilus, Mojsisovics 1902, +	EU (AUT, N-ITN, SUI), AS (PAK), Perm, U.Tri.; AS (KAU (Armenia), C-China (Sichuan)), O.Perm	Tainionutilus transitorius (Waagen 1879: Nautilus), +	SYS001:78, TPD	300.100-45	
Tanchiashanites, Chao 1954, +	AS (China (Hunan)), Perm	Tanchiashanites marginalis Chao 1954, +	SYS001:78, TPD	300.100-48	
Thuringionutilus, Mojsisovics 1902, +	EU (GER), O.Tri.	Thuringionutilus jugatonodosus (Zimmermann 1892: Trematodiscus), +	SYS001:78, SYS002:K415, TPD	300.100-50	
Tirolonutilus, Mojsisovics 1902, +	EU (AUT, N-ITN), AS (Arabia), O.Perm	Tirolonutilus crux (Stache 1877: Nautilus), +	SYS001:78, SYS002:K416, TPD	300.100-53	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Trachynautilus, Mojsisovics 1902, +	EU (AUT, N-ITN), M.Tri.	Trachynautilus subgemmatus (Mojsisovics 1882: Pleuronautilus), +	SYS001:78, SYS002:K416, TPD	300.100-55	
Tylonautilus, Pringle & Jackson 1928, +	EU (W-GB, PLN), AS (N-KST), AM (USA (Montana, Nevada)), U.Kar.; ..., M.Kar.; ..., O.Kar.; AS (Japan), Perm	Tylonautilus nodiferus (Armstrong 1866: Nautilus (Discites)), +	SYS001:79, TPD	300.100-58	
Araxonautilus, Shimanskyi 1979, +	AS (TAD), U.Perm; EU (ITN (Siz.)), M.Perm; AS (AZR), O.Perm	Araxonautilus ..., +	TPD	300.100-60	
Clavinautilus, Zhao, Liang & Zheng 1978, +	AS (China (Sichuan, Guizhou)), o.O.Perm	Clavinautilus compressus Zhao, Liang & Zheng 1978, +	TPD	300.100-63	
Lirometacoceras, Zhao, Liang & Zheng 1978, +	AS (China (Guizhou, Zhejiang)), o.O.Perm	Lirometacoceras guizhouense Zhao, Liang & Zheng 1978, +	TPD	300.100-65	
Paratainonautilus, Zhao, Liang & Zheng 1978, +	AS (China (Anhui)), o.O.Perm	Paratainonautilus dushanensis Zhao, Liang & Zheng 1978, +	TPD	300.100-68	
Familia Rutoceratidae, Hyatt 1884, +		Familia Rutoceratidae, Hyatt 1884, +	SYS001:79, TPD	300.11	
Rutoceras, Hyatt 1884, +	EU (All), AM (USA, CAN, Bolivia ?), M.Devon	Rutoceras jason (Hall 1879), +	SYS001:79, SYS002:K416, TPD	300.110-00	
Adelphoceras, Barrande 1870, +	EU (CZ), M.Devon	Adelphoceras bohemicum Barrande 1870, +	SYS001:79, SYS002:K416, TPD	300.110-03	
Anomaloceras, Hyatt 1884, +	EU (CZ), M.Devon	Anomaloceras anomalum (Barrande 1865: Nautilus), +	SYS001:79, SYS002:K416, TPD	300.110-05	
Alpheiceras, Cossmann 1900, +	EU (CZ), M.Devon	Alpheiceras ..., +	SYS001:79	300.110-05S	
Hyatticeras, Cossmann 1900, +	EU (CZ), M.Devon	Hyatticeras ..., +	SYS001:79	300.110-05S	
Casteroceras, Flower 1936, +	EU (GB), AM (NE-USA, CAN), M.Devon	Casteroceras alternatum (Hall 1879: Cyrtoceras), +, pro undulatum (Hall 1876 non Vanuxem 1842), +	SYS001:79, TPD	300.110-08	
Centrolitoceras, Flower 1945, +	AM (CAN), M.Devon	Centrolitoceras perplexum Flower 1945, +	SYS001:79, TPD	300.110-10	
Diademoceras, Flower 1949, +	AM (USA, CAN), M.Devon	Diademoceras palmeri Flower 1949, +	SYS001:79, TPD	300.110-13	
Duerleyoceras, Turner 1954, +	EU (W-GB), U.Kar.	Duerleyoceras gaylense Turner 1954, +	SYS001:79, SYS002:K418, TPD	300.110-15	
Goldringia, Flower 1945, +	AM (SE-CAN), U.Devon; AM (USA (New York, Ohio, Indiana)), M.Devon	Goldringia cyclops (Hall 1861: Gyroceras), +	SYS001:79, TPD	300.110-18	
Halloceras, Hyatt 1884, +	AM (NE-USA, CAN), M.Devon	Halloceras undulatum (Vanuxem 1842: Cyrtoceras), +	SYS001:79, TPD	300.110-20	
Hercoceras, Barrande 1865, +	EU (CZ), M.Devon	Hercoceras mirum (Barrande 1854: Gyroceras), +	SYS001:79, EU012:239, TPD	300.110-23	
Hindeoceras, Flower 1945, +	AM (CAN), M.Devon	Hindeoceras canadense (Whiteaves 1891: Gyroceras), +	SYS001:79, TPD	300.110-25	
Homoadelphoceras, Foerste 1926, +	EU (CZ), M.Devon	Homoadelphoceras devonicus (Barrande 1866: Gyroceras), +	SYS001:80, TPD	300.110-28	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Litogyroceras, Teichert & Glenister 1952, +	AUS (SE), M.Devon	Litogyroceras spirale Teichert & Glenister 1952, +	SYS001:80, TPD	300.110-30	
Muiroceras, Flower 1949, +	AM (USA (Als.)), M.Devon	Muiroceras tuberculosum Flower 1949, +	SYS001:80, TPD	300.110-33	
Pleuronoceras, Flower in Flower & Kummel 1950, +	EU (GER), M.Devon	Pleuronoceras nodosum (Bronn 1837: Spirula), +	SYS001:80, SYS002:K419, TPD	300.110-35	
Spirulites, Quenstedt 1846 non Parkinson 1811 nec Krueger 1823, +	EU (GER), M.Devon	Spirulites ..., +	SYS001:80	300.110-35S	
Ptenoceras, Hyatt 1884 or 1894, +	EU (CZ), AM (USA, CAN), U.Devon, M.Devon	Ptenoceras alatum (Barrande 1865: Gyroceras), +	SYS001:80, EU012:238, TPD	300.110-38	
Ptyssoceras, Hyatt 1884 or 1894, +	EU (CZ), AM (USA, CAN), Devon	Ptyssoceras alienum (Barrande 1866: Cyrtoceras), +	SYS001:80, SYS002:K421, TPD	300.110-40	
Roussanoffoceras, Foerste 1925, + = Roussanofoceras, Cooper & Williams 1935, nom null, +	EU (RUSS (N, NE)), U.Devon	Roussanoffoceras depressum Foerste 1925, +	SYS001:80, TPD	300.110-43	
Syrreghmatoceras, Sverbilova 1957, + = Surreghmatoceras, Sverbilova 1957, nom null, +	EU (RUSS), O.Devon	Syrreghmatoceras arcuatum Sverbilova 1957, +	SYS001:80, TPD	300.110-45	
Tetranodoceras, Flower 1936, +	AM (USA (New York, Illinois)), M.Devon	Tetranodoceras transversum (Hall 1860: Cyrtoceras), +	SYS001:80, TPD	300.110-48	
Threarcoceras, Flower 1945, +	AM (USA (Ohio)), M.Devon	Threarcoceras inexpectans Flower 1945, +	SYS001:80, TPD	300.110-50	
Trochoceras, Barrande in Hauer 1848 (non Hall 1852), +	AM (N-CAN), O.Ord.; ..., U.Silur; ..., M.Silur; AM (USA (New York)), O.Silur; EU (CZ), U.Devon, M.Devon	Trochoceras davidsoni Barrande 1865, +	SYS001:80, SYS002:K422, TPD	300.110-53	
Tylorthoceras, Miller 1932, +	AM (USA (New York, Ohio)), M.Devon	Tylorthoceras ohioense (Whitfield 1882: Trematoceras non Eichwald 1851 nec Hyatt 1884), +	SYS001:80, TPD	300.110-55	
Familia Tetragonoceratidae, Flower 1845, +		Familia Tetragonoceratidae, Flower 1845, +	SYS001:89, TPD	300.12	
Tetragonoceras, Whiteaves 1891, +	AM (CAN), M.Devon	Tetragonoceras gracile Whiteaves 1891, +	SYS001:80, TPD	300.120-00	
Nassauoceras, Miller 1932, +	EU (GER), M.Devon	Nassauoceras subtuberculatum (G. & F. Sandberger 1852: Nautilus), +	SYS001:80, SYS002:K423, TPD	300.120-10	
Wellsoceras, Flower 1945, +	AM (USA (Ohio, Indiana), CAN (Ontario)), M.Devon	Wellsoceras columbiense (Whitfield 1882: Gyroceras), +	SYS001:80, TPD	300.120-20	
Familia Rhiphaeoceratidae, Ruzhencev & Shimanskiy 1954, +		Familia Rhiphaeoceratidae, Ruzhencev & Shimanskiy 1954, +	SYS001:81, TPD	300.13	
Rhiphaeoceras, Ruzhencev & Shimanskiy 1954, +	EU (RUSS (S-Ural)), U.Perm	Rhiphaeoceras venustum Ruzhencev & Shimanskiy 1954, +	SYS001:81, TPD	300.130-00	
Pararhiphaeoceras, Ruzhencev & Shimanskiy 1954, +	EU (SE-RUSS), U.Perm; AS (AZR, TAD), O.Perm	Pararhiphaeoceras multituberculatum var tastubensis (Kruglov 1928), +	SYS001:81, TPD	300.130-10	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Riphaeonautilus, Ruzhencev & Shimanskiy 1954, +	EU (RUSS (S-Ural)), U.Perm	Riphaeonautilus curticosatus Ruzhencev & Shimanskiy 1954, +	SYS001:81, TPD	300.130-20	
Sholakoceras, Ruzhencev & Shimanskiy 1954, +	EU (UKR, S-RUSS), AS (KST, USB, TURK, TAD, KYR), U.Perm; EU (ITN (Siz.)), M.Perm	Sholakoceras bisulcatum Ruzhencev & Shimanskiy 1954, +	SYS001:81, TPD	300.130-30	
Familia Koninckioceratidae, Hyatt in Zittel 1900, +		Familia Koninckioceratidae, Hyatt in Zittel 1900, +	SYS001:81, TPD	300.14	
Koninckioceras, Hyatt 1884, +, ? = Koninckoceras, Hyatt in Zittel 1900, nom null, +, ?	AM (USA (Tex.)), U.Perm	Koninckioceras konincki Miller & Kemp 1947, +	SYS001:81, TPD	300.140-00	SYS001 synonym of Millkoninckioceras
Edaphoceras, Hyatt 1884, +	AM (USA, CAN), U.Kar.	Edaphoceras niotensis (Meek & Worthen 1873), +	SYS001:81, TPD	300.140-05	
Endolobus, Meek & Worthen 1865, +	EU (RUSS), AM (E-USA, N-MEX), U.Kar.; AM (S-USA), M.Kar.; ..., O.Kar.; EU (RUSS), AM (N-MEX, USA), U.Perm; ..., M.Perm; AS (SE-China (Jiangxi)), O.Perm;	Endolobus spectabilis (Meek & Worthen 1860), + = preamplus (Meek & Worthen 1865), +	SYS001:81, TPD	300.140-10	
Foordiceras, Hyatt 1863, + = Fooldoceras, Girty 1908, nom null, +	AS (MLY), U.Perm; AS (MLY), M.Perm; EU (N-ITN), AS (W-Iran, PAK), O.Perm; EU (BTK, BLR, RUSS, UKR, ITN (Siz.)), Perm	Foordiceras goliathus (Waagen 1879), +	SYS001:81, TPD	300.140-15	
Knightoceras, Miller & Owen 1934, +	AS (N-KST), AUS (NSW), AM (USA (Missouri, Iowa, Als.)), U.Kar.; AM (S-USA), M.Kar.	Knightoceras missouriense Miller & Owen 1934, +	SYS001:81, TPD	300.140-20	
Librovitschiceras, Shimanskiy 1957, +	AS (N-KST), AUS (NSW), AM (USA (Missouri, Iowa, Als.)), U.Kar.; AM (S-USA), M.Kar.	Librovitschiceras ..., +	SYS001:81	300.140-20S	
Lophoceras, Hyatt 1893, +	EU (C-GB), U.Kar.	Lophoceras pentagonum (J. Sowerby 1819), +	SYS001:81, SYS002:K427, TPD	300.140-25	
Planetoceras, Hyatt 1893, + Subvestinautilus, Turner 1954, +	EU (BEG, IRL), U.Kar.; AM (USA, CAN), Kar. EU (IRL, I. of Man), U.Kar.	Planetoceras retardatum Hyatt 1893, + Subvestinautilus crassimarginatus (Foord 1900), +	SYS001:81, TPD SYS001:82, TPD	300.140-30 300.140-35	
Temnocheilus, M'Coy 1844, +	EU (IRL), AS (N-KST), AM (W-USA), U.Kar.; AM (se C-USA), M.Kar.; ..., O.Kar.; AS (China (Kansu), Kar.); AS (SE-China (Hunan)), AM (SW-USA), U.Perm; ..., M.Perm; AS (PAK), O.Perm	Temnocheilus coronatus (M'Coy 1844), +	SYS001:82, TPD, HU13:19	300.140-40	
Articheilus, Ruzhencev & Shimanskiy 1954, +	AS (N-KST), U.Kar. (Pendleian)	Articheilus ..., +	SYS001:82, TPD	300.140-40S	
Leonardocheilus, Ruzhencev & Shimanskiy 1954, +	EU (IRL), AS (N-KST), AM (W-USA), U.Kar.; AM (se C-USA), M.Kar.; ..., O.Kar.; AS (SE-China (Hunan)), AM (SW-USA), U.Perm; ..., M.Perm; AS (PAK), O.Perm	Leonardocheilus ..., +	SYS001:82	300.140-40S	
Pseudotemnocheilus, Ruzhencev & Shimanskiy 1954, +	EU (IRL), AS (N-KST), AM (W-USA), U.Kar.; AM (se C-USA), M.Kar.; ..., O.Kar.; AS (SE-China (Hunan)), AM (SW-USA), U.Perm; ..., M.Perm; AS (PAK), O.Perm	Pseudotemnocheilus ..., +	SYS001:82, TPD	300.140-40S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Tylodiscoceras, Miller & Collison 1950, +	AM (USA (Kentucky, Tennessee), U.Kar.	Tylodiscoceras unicum Miller & Collison 1950, +	SYS001:82, TPD	300.140-45	
Valhallites, Shimanskiy 1959, +	AM (USA (Ark.)), U.Kar.; AS (N-RUSS), M.Kar.; AS (N-RUSS), O.Kar.; ..., U.Perm; AS (w N-RUSS), M.Perm	Valhallites ornatus (Girty 1911), +	SYS001:82, TPD, NEW2016:16	300.140-50	
Millkoninckioceras, Kummel 1963, + (ICZN Art. 40)	EU, AM (USA, CAN), U.Kar. - Perm	Millkoninckioceras konincki (Miller & Kemp) 1947, +	SYS001:81, TPD	300.140-55	
Familia Trigonoceratidae, Hyatt 1884, +		Familia Trigonoceratidae, Hyatt 1884, +		SYS001:82, TPD	300.20
Trigonoceras, M'Coy 1844, +	EU (GB, BEG, GER), U.Kar.	Trigonoceras paradoxicum (Sowerby 1825: Orthoceras)	SYS001:82, TPD	300.200-00	
Nautiloceras, d'Orbigny 1884, +	EU (GB, BEG, GER), U.Kar.	Nautiloceras ..., +	SYS001:82, TPD	300.200-00S	
Aphelaeceras, Hyatt 1884, + =	EU (IRL, BEG), AM (USA (Montana, Ark.)), U.Kar.	Aphelaeceras disciformis (Meek & Worthen 1873: Nautilus (Discites)), +	SYS001:82, TPD	300.200-05	
Apheleceras, Hyatt 1893, nom null, +	AS (SE-RUSS), U.Perm	Apogonoceras remotum Ruzhencev & Shimanskiy 1954, +	SYS001:82, TPD	300.200-10	
Apogonoceras, Ruzhencev & Shimanskiy 1954, +	AS (SE-RUSS), U.Perm	Apogonoceras remotum Ruzhencev & Shimanskiy 1954, +	SYS001:82, TPD	300.200-15	
Chouteauoceras, Miller & Garner 1953, +	AM (USA (Missouri, Michigan), U.Kar.	Chouteauoceras americanum (Miller & Furnish 1939: Rineceras), +	SYS001:82, TPD	300.200-15	
Diodoceras, Hyatt in Zittel 1900, +	AM (CAN), U.Kar.	Diodoceras avonensis (Dawson 1868: Nautilus), +	SYS001:82, TPD	300.200-20	
Discitoceras, Hyatt 1884, +	EU (C-GB, IRL), AM (IRL), U.Kar.	Discitoceras costellatum (M'Coy 1844: Nautilus (Discites)), +	SYS001:82, TPD	300.200-25	
Discites, M'Coy 1844 non Schlotheim 1813 nec deHaan 1825, +	EU (C-GB, IRL), AM (IRL), U.Kar.	Discites ..., +	SYS001:82	300.200-25S	
Epistroboceras, Turner 1954, +	EU (GB (I. of Man), W-EU), AS (N-KST), AM (USA (Ark.)), U.Kar.	Epistroboceras stubblefieldi Turner 1954, +	SYS001:83, NEW2016:15	300.200-30	
Leuroceras, Hyatt 1893, +	EU (BEG, GB), U.Kar.	Leuroceras aplanatum Hyatt 1893, +	SYS001:83, TPD	300.200-35	
Lispoceras, Hyatt 1893, +	EU (W-EU), U.Kar.	Lispoceras trivolve Hyatt 1893, +	SYS001:83, TPD	300.200-40	
Maccoyoceras, Miller, Dunbar & Condra 1933, +	EU (IRL), AM (USA (Michigan)), U.Kar.	Maccoyoceras discors (M'Coy 1844: Nautilus (Discites)), +	SYS001:83, SYS002:K429, TPD	300.200-45	
Mesochasmoceras, Foord 1900, +	EU (IRL), U.Kar.	Mesochasmoceras latidorsatum (M'Coy 1844: Nautilus (Discites)), +	SYS001:83, TPD	300.200-50	
Pararineceras, Turner 1954, +	EU (IRL, GB), U.Kar.	Pararineceras luidi (Fleming 1828: Nautilus), +	SYS001:83, TPD	300.200-55	
Rineceras, Hyatt 1893, +	EU (BEG), AS (N-KST), AM (USA (Indiana)), U.Kar.	Rineceras propinquum (Koninck 1880: Gyroceras), +	SYS001:83, SYS002:K429, TPD	300.200-60	
Stroboceras, Hyatt 1884, +	EU (GB, BEG), AM (USA (Ark., Oklahoma)), U.Kar.; EU (GB), M.Kar.	Stroboceras hartii (Dawson 1868: Gyroceras), +	SYS001:83, TPD	300.200-65	
Subclymenia, d'Orbigny 1849, +	EU (GB, IRL, BEG), AS (N-KST), U.Kar.	Subclymenia evoluta (Phillips 1836 or 1838: Goniatites), +	SYS001:83, SYS002:K431, TPD	300.200-70	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Thrinoceras, Hyatt 1893, +	EU (IRL, CZ), U.Kar.; AS (RUSS (N, w E)), M.Kar.; AM (USA (Kentucky)), U.Kar. - U.Perm	Thrinoceras depressum Hyatt 1893, +	SYS001:83, TPD	300.200-75	
Vestinautilus, Ryckholt 1852, +	EU (IRL, C-GB, BEG), AM (N-AM), U.Kar.	Vestinautilus konincki (d'Orbigny 1850: Nautilus), +	SYS001:83, SYS002:K431, TPD	300.200-80	
Triboloceras, Hyatt in Zittel 1900, +	EU (IRL, C-GB, BEG), AM (N-AM), U.Kar.	Triboloceras ..., +	SYS001:83, TPD	300.200-80S	
Imonautilus, Niko & Mapes 2007, +	AM (USA (Ark.)), U.Kar.	Imonautilus meeki Niko & Mapes 2007, +	TPD	300.200-85	
Familia Centroceratidae, Hyatt in Zittel 1900, +		Familia Centroceratidae, Hyatt in Zittel 1900, +	SYS001:83, TPD	300.21	
Centroceras, Hyatt 1884, +	EU (MRO), U.Devon; EU (GER), AM (NE-USA, CAN), M.Devon	Centroceras marcellensis (Vanuxem 1842), +	SYS001:83, TPD	300.210-00	
Cariloceras, Flower & Caster 1935, + = Carloceras, Shimanskiy 1957, nom null, +	AM (USA, CAN), O.Devon	Cariloceras garlandensis Flower & Caster 1935, +	SYS001:83, TPD	300.210-10	
Diorugoceras, Hyatt 1893, +	EU (IRL), AS (N-KST), U.Kar.	Diorugoceras planidorsatum (Portlock 1843), +	SYS001:83, SYS002:K432, TPD	300.210-20	
Homaloceras, Whiteaves 1891, +	AM (CAN), M.Devon	Homaloceras planatum Whiteaves 1891, +	SYS001:83, TPD	300.210-30	
Phacoceras, Hyatt 1884, + = Phaceras, Teichert & Glenister 1952, nom null, +	EU (IRL ?, GER ?), AS (N-KST), U.Kar; AUS, U.Perm	Phacoceras oxystomum (Phillips 1836), +	SYS001:84, SYS002:K432, TPD	300.210-40	
Strophiceras, Hyatt 1884, +	EU (GER), M.Devon	Strophiceras binodosum (G. & F. Sandberger 1850), +	SYS001:84, SYS002:K432, TPD	300.210-50	
Familia Grypoceratidae, Hyatt in Zittel 1900, +		Familia Grypoceratidae, Hyatt in Zittel 1900, +	SYS001:84	300.22	
Grypoceras, Hyatt 1883, +	EU (NR (Svalbard)), Tri., ?; AS (PAK, SE-RUSS (Primorye)), U.Tri.; AM (USA (Nevada)), M.Tri.; AM (USA (Cal.)), O.Tri; EU (AUT, N-ITN, NE-ROM), AS (China (Xizang), ...), AM (USA (Idaho)), Tri.	Grypoceras mesodiscum (Quenstedt 1845: Nautilus), +	SYS001:84, NR08:77, SYS002:K432, TPD, ROM12:126,135	300.220-00	
Epidomatoceras, Turner 1954, +	EU (IRL, ...), AS (N-KST), U.Kar.	Epidomatoceras planotergatus (M'Coy 1844: Nautilus), +	SYS001:84, TPD	300.220-10	
Gryponautilus, Mojsisovics 1902, +	EU (N-ITN, AUT, RUSS), AS (China (Xizang), ..., INE), AM (USA (Cal.)), O.Tri.	Gryponautilus galeatus (Mojsisovics 1873: Nautilus), +	SYS001:84,, SYS002:K435, TPD	300.220-15	
Menuthionutilus, Collignon 1933, + = Menuthionautlis, Collignon 1933, err ?, +	AS (PAK, SE-RUSS (Primorye)), AF (MDA), U.Tri.	Menuthionutilus kieslingeri Collignon 1933,+	SYS001:84, TPD	300.220-20	
Paradomatoceras, Deléphine 1937, +	EU (NL), AF (MRO), O.Kar.	Paradomatoceras applanatum Deléphine 1937, +	SYS001:84, TPD	300.220-25	
Parastenopoceras, Ruzhencev & Shimanskiy 1954, +	EU (UKR, S-RUSS), AS (KST, USB, TURK, TAD, KYR), U.Perm	Parastenopoceras khvorovae Ruzhencev & Shimanskiy 1954, +	SYS001:84, TPD	300.220-30	
Plummeroceras, Kummel 1953, +	AM (USA (Tex.)), U.Perm	Plummeroceras plummeri Kummel 1953, +	SYS001:84, TPD	300.220-35	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Pselioceras, Hyatt 1884, +	AS (PAK), U.Perm	Pselioceras ophioneus (Waagen 1879: Nautilus),+	SYS001:84, TPD	300.220-40	
Stearoceras, Hyatt 1893, +	AM (USA (Ark.)), M.Kar.; EU (RUSS), AS (China), AUS, AM (CAN, USA (Illinois, Tex.)), O.Kar.; AM (USA (NMx.)), U.Perm; AM (N-MEX), M.Perm; AM (USA (Wyoming), N-MEX), O.Perm	Stearoceras gibbosus (Hyatt 1891: Endolobus), +	SYS001:84, TPD	300.220-45	
Neodomatoceras, Ruzhencev & Shimanskiy 1954, +	AM (USA (Ark.)), M.Kar.; EU (RUSS), AS (China), AUS, AM (CAN, USA (Illinois, Tex.)), O.Kar.; AM (USA (NMx.)), U.Perm; AM (N-MEX), M.Perm; AM (USA (Wyoming), N-MEX), O.Perm	Neodomatoceras ..., +	SYS001:84, TPD	300.220-45S	
Stenopoceras, Hyatt 1893, +	EU (RUSS), AS (China), AUS, AM (CAN), O.Kar., U.Perm; AM (USA (Tex., NMx.)), U.Perm;	Stenopoceras dumblei (Hyatt 1891: Phacoceras), +	SYS001:84, TPD	300.220-50	
Titanoceras, Hyatt 1884, +	AM (USA, CAN), AUS (WA), O.Kar.; AM (KOL), U.Perm; AM (N-MEX), M.Perm, O.Perm	Titanoceras ponderosus (Meek 1872: Nautilus), +	SYS001:85, TPD	300.220-55	
Virgaloceras, Schindewolf 1954, +	AS, O.Perm	Virgaloceras noduliferum (Reed 1944: Gastroceras ?), +	SYS001:85, TPD	300.220-60	
Xiaohenautilus, Xu 1988, +	AS (SE-RUSS (Primorye), S-China (Hubei)), U.Tri.	Xiaohenautilus sinensis Xu 1988, +	AS092:860, TPD	300.220-65	
Familia Permoceratidae, Miller & Collinson 1953, +		Familia Permoceratidae, Miller & Collinson 1953, +	SYS001:85, TPD	300.23	
Permoceras, Miller & Collinson 1953, +	AS (India), U.Perm; ..., M.Perm; ..., O.Perm; ..., Tri.; ..., U.Jura; ..., M.Jura; EU (...), O.Jura	Permoceras bitauniensis (Haniel 1915: Nautilus (Aganides)), +	SYS001:85, SYS002:K437, TPD	300.230-00	
Familia Syringonautilidae, Mojsisovics 1902, +		Familia Syringonautilidae, Mojsisovics 1902, +	SYS001:85, TPD	300.24	
Syringonautilus, Mojsisovics 1902, +	AS (W-Iran), O.Perm; AS (SE-RUSS (Primorye)), O.Tri.; EU (AUT, N-ITN, SUI, NR (Svalbard)), AS (China (Guizhou)), M.Tri.; AS (India, Japan), O.Tri.	Syringonautilus lilianus (Mojsisovics 1882: Nautilus), +	SYS001:85, TPD	300.240-00	
Clymenonautilus, Hyatt in Zittel 1900, + = Clymenionautilus, Diener 1915, nom null, +	EU (AUT, N-ITN), O.Tri.	Clymenonautilus ehrlichi (Mojsisovics 1873: Nautilus), +	SYS001:85, SYS002:K439, TPD	300.240-10	
Juvavionautilus, Mojsisovics 1902, + = Juvavaionautilus in TPD	EU (AUT, N-ITN), AS (INE (Timor)), O.Tri.	Juvavionautilus heterophyllus (Hauer 1849: Nautilus), +	SYS001:85, SYS002:K439, TPD	300.240-20	
Oxynautilus, Mojsisovics 1902, +	EU (AUT, N-ITN, SUI), AM (USA (Cal.)), O.Tri.	Oxynautilus acutus (Hauer 1846: Nautilus), +	SYS001:85, TPD	300.240-30	
Syringoceras, Hyatt 1894, +	EU (AUT, N-ITN, SUI), AS (INE (Timor)), AM (USA (Nevada, Cal.)) Tri.	Syringoceras granulosostratus (Klipstein 1843: Ammonites ?), +	SYS001:85, TPD	300.240-40	
Familia Aipoceratidae, Hyatt 1883, +		Familia Aipoceratidae, Hyatt 1883, +	SYS001:85, TPD	300.30	
Aipoceras, Hyatt 1883, +	EU (BEG), AM (USA, CAN), U.Kar.	Aipoceras gibberosum Koninck 1880, +	SYS001:85, SYS002:K440, TPD	300.300-00	
Asymptoceras, Ryckholt 1852, +	EU (IRL, BEG), AS (N-KST), AM (USA, CAN), U.Kar.	Asymptoceras cyclostomus Phillips 1836, +	SYS001:85, SYS002:K440	300.300-10	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Oncodoceras, Hyatt 1893, +	EU (IRL, BEG), AS (N-KST), AM (USA, CAN), U.Kar.	Oncodoceras ..., +	SYS001:85	300.300-10S	
Librovitschiceras, Shimanskiy 1957, +	EU (RUSS), O.Kar.	Librovitschiceras atuberculatus (Tsvetaeva 1888), +	SYS001:86, TPD	300.300-20	
Familia Solenochilidae, Hyatt 1893, +		Familia Solenochilidae, Hyatt 1893, +	SYS001:86, TOD	300.31	
Solenochilus, Meek & Worthen 1870, + = Solenochilus, Hyatt 1884, +	AM (USA (Ark.)), M.Kar.; EU (IRL), AM (USA (Illinois)), O.Kar.	Solenochilus springeri (White & St. John 1868), +	SYS001:86, TPD	300.310-00	
Cryptoceras, d'Orbigny 1850 non Latreille 1804 nec Barrande 1846, +	AM (USA (Ark.)), M.Kar.; EU (IRL), AM (USA (Illinois)), O.Kar.	Cryptoceras ..., +	SYS001:86	300.310-00S	
Acanthonautilus, Foord 1896, +	EU (IRL), AM (USA, CAN), U.Kar.	Acanthonautilus bispinosus Foord 1896, +	SYS001:86, SYS002:K441, TPD	300.310-10	
Familia Scyphoceratidae, Ruzhencev & Shimanskiy 1954, +		Familia Scyphoceratidae, Ruzhencev & Shimanskiy 1954, +	SYS001:86, TPD	300.32	
Scyphoceras, Ruzhencev & Shimanskiy 1954, +	EU (RUSS (S-Ural), AS (N-KST), U.Perm	Scyphoceras dionysi Ruzhencev & Shimanskiy 1954, +	SYS001:86, SYS002:K442, TPD	300.320-00	
Dentoceras, Ruzhencev & Shimanskiy 1954, +	EU (RUSS (Ural)), U.Perm	Dentoceras magnum Ruzhencev & Shimanskiy 1954, +	SYS001:86, TPD	300.320-10	
Mariceras, Ruzhencev & Shimanskiy 1954, +	EU (RUSS (C-Ural)), AS (TAD), AM (USA, CAN), U.Perm	Mariceras ferum Ruzhencev & Shimanskiy 1954, +	SYS001:86, SYS002:K442, TPD	300.320-20	
Venatoroceras, Ruzhencev & Shimanskiy 1954, +	EU (BTK, BLR, UKR, RUSS (S-Ural)), U.Perm	Venatoroceras verae Ruzhencev & Shimanskiy 1954, +	SYS001:86, SYS002:K442, TPD	300.320-30	
Sorinoceras, Flower 1963, +	AM (USA (NMx.)), U.Perm (Kungurian)	Sorinoceras costatum Flower 1963, +	TPD	300.320-40	
Familia Clydonautilidae, Hyatt in Zittel 1900, +		Familia Clydonautilidae, Hyatt in Zittel 1900, +	SYS001:86, TPD	300.40	
Clydonautilus, Mojsisovics 1882, +	EU (AUT, N-ITN, SUI), AS (India, INE (Timor)), O.Tri.	Clydonautilus noricus (Mojsisovics 1873), +	SYS001:86, SYS002:K442, TPD	300.400-00	
Callaionautilus, Kieslinger 1924, +	AS (India), O.Tri.	Callaionautilus turgidus Kieslinger 1924, +	SYS001:86, TPD	300.400-10	
Cosmonautilus, Hyatt & Smith 1905, +	AM (USA (Cal.)), MEX, AS (India, INE (Timor)), O.Tri.	Cosmonautilus dilleri Hyatt & Smith 1905, +	SYS001:86, TPD	300.400-20	
Proclydonautilus, Mojsisovics 1902, +	EU (SK, AUT, N-ITN, SUI), AM (W-USA, SW-CAN), AS (India, INE (Timor)), O.Tri.	Proclydonautilus griesbachi (Mojsosovics 1896), +	SYS001:87, SYS002:K442, TPD	300.400-30	
Styrionautilus, Mojsisovics 1902, +	EU (AUT, N-ITN, SUI), O.Tri. (Carn, Nor), AS (INE (Timor)), AM (USA (Nevada)) Tri. (Anis - Nor)	Styrionautilus styriacus (Mojsisovics 1873), +	SYS001:87, SYS002:K443, TPD	300.400-40	
Familia Liroceratidae, Miller & Youngquist 1949, +		Familia Liroceratidae, Miller & Youngquist 1949, +	SYS001:87, TPD	300.41	
Liroceras, Teichert 1940, +	AS (N-KST), U.Kar.; EU (W-RUSS), AM (USA (S, SE), M.Kar.; EU (E-GB), AM (USA (Illinois, Tex.)), O.Kar.; AM (S-USA), U.Perm; EU (ITN (Siz.), E-RUSS), AM (N-MEX), M.Perm; EU (N-ITN, CZ), AF (MDA), AS (TAD), O.Perm; AS (India, China), Kar., Perm	Liroceras liratum (Girty 1911), +	SYS001:87, EU012:240, TPD	300.410-00	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1790

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Coloceras, Hyatt 1893 non Nitzsch 1882, +	AS (N-KST), U.Kar.; AM (USA (S, SE), M.Kar.; EU (E-GB), AM (USA (Illinois, Tex.)), O.Kar.; AM (S-USA), U.Perm; EU (ITN (Siz.), E-RUSS), AM (N-MEX), M.Perm; EU (N-ITN, CZ), AF (MDA), AS (TAD), O.Perm; AS (India, China), Kar., Perm	Coloceras ..., +	SYS001:87	300.410-00S	
Alexandronautilus, Shimanskiy 1962, +	EU (RUSS (Kau.)), O.Perm	Alexandronautilus abichi (Kruglov), +	SYS001:87, TPD	300.410-05	
Bistrialites, Turner 1954, +	EU (GB), AS (N-KST), U.Kar.	Bistrialites bistrialis (Phillips 1836), +	SYS001:87, SYS002:K446, TPD	300.410-10	
Coelogasteroceras, Hyatt 1893, +	EU (C-GB), U.Kar.; AM (USA (Ark.)), M.Kar.; ..., O.Kar.; AM (USA (Utah)), U.Perm; EU (E-RUSS), AM (USA (Utah, Wyoming)), M.Perm	Coelogasteroceras coxi Gordon 1960, + pro canaliculatus (Cox 1858 non Eichwald 1857), +	SYS001:87, TPD, NEW20124:5	300.410-15	
Conradiceras, Cossmann 1900, +	EU (C-GB), U.Kar.; AM (USA (Ark.)), M.Kar.; ..., O.Kar.; AM (USA (Utah)), U.Perm; AM (USA (Utah, Wyoming)), M.Perm	Conradiceras ..., +	SYS001:87	300.410-15S	
Solenoceras, Hyatt 1884 non Conrad 1860, +	EU (C-GB), U.Kar.; AM (USA (Ark.)), M.Kar.; ..., O.Kar.; AM (USA (Utah)), U.Perm; AM (USA (Utah, Wyoming)), M.Perm	Solenoceras ..., +	SYS001:87	300.410-15S	
Condraoceras, Miller, Lane & Unklesbay 1947, +	AM (USA, CAN), M.Kar., O.Kar.; EU (...), U.Perm	Condraoceras primum Miller, Lane & Unklesbay 1947, +	SYS001:87, TPD	300.410-20	
Hemiliroceras, Ruzhencev & Shimanskiy 1954, +	EU (RUSS), U.Perm; EU (E-RUSS), M.Perm	Hemiliroceras inflatum Ruzhencev & Shimanskiy 1954, +	SYS001:87, TPD, NEW2014:5	300.410-25	
Indonautilus, Mojsisovics 1902, +	EU (SPN), AF (Egypt), AS (Himalya, India, Israel), M.Tri.; AF (Egypt), AS (Himalya, India, Israel), O.Tri.	Indonautilus krafftii Mojsisovics 1902, + = aff. mesodici (Mojsisovics 1896), +	SYS001:87, TPD, NEW2016:15	300.410-30	
Paranautilus, Mojsisovics 1902, +	AS (PAK, India, China (Xizang), ...), AM (W-USA, CAN), M.Tri.; EU (AUT, N-ITN, SUI), AS (PAK, India, China (Xizang), ...), AM (W-USA, CAN), O.Tri.	Paranautilus simonyi (Hauer 1849), +	SYS001:87, TPD, AUT50:249, AUT72.3:54	300.410-35	
Peripetoceras, Hyatt 1894, +	EU (W-RUSS), AS (N-KST), AM (USA (Ark., ...)), U.Kar.; EU (W-RUSS), M.Kar.; AM (USA (Tex.)), O.Kar.; AM (USA (Wyoming)), U.Perm; EU (E-RUSS), M.Perm; EU (E-GB, N-ITN), O.Perm; AS (India, China), Kar., Perm	Peripetoceras freieslebeni (Geinitz 1843: Nautilus), +	SYS001:87, NEW2014:6, NEW2015:10, TPD, NEW2017:16	300.410-40	
Cyclonautilus, Hinds 1911, +	...	Cyclonautilus ..., +	SYS001:87	300.410-45	
Potoceras, Hyatt 1894, +	EU (BEG), U.Kar. ?; EU (GER), O.Devon ?	Potoceras dubium Hyatt 1894, +	SYS001:87, TPD	300.410-50	
Sibyllonautilus, Diener 1915, +	EU (AUT, N-ITN, SUI, NR (Svalbard)), AM (USA (Nevada), SW-CAN, Tri. (Anis - Nor)	Sibyllonautilus sibyllae (Mojsisovics 1886), +	SYS001:87, TPD	300.410-55	
Paraliroceras, Barskov & Shilovsky in Barskov, Leonova & Shilovsky 2014, +	Paraliroceras, Barskov & Shilovsky in Barskov, Leonova & Shilovsky 2014, +	Paraliroceras kazanicum Barskov & Shilovsky in Barskov, Leonova & Shilovsky 2014, +	NEW2014:6	300.410-60	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Familia Ehippioceratidae, Miller & Youngquist 1949, +					
Ehippioceras, Hyatt 1884, +	AS (N-KST), O.Kar.; AM (USA (Ark., Kentucky)), M.Kar.; EU (W-RUSS), AM (USA (Illinois, Tex.)), O.Kar; AS (China), AM (USA, CAN), Kar., U.Perm	Ehippioceras ferratus (Cox 1858), +	SYS001:88, TPD	300.420-00	
Megaglossoceras, Miller, Dunbar & Condra 1933, +	AM (C-USA), M.Kar.	Megaglossoceras montgomeryensis (Worthen 1884), +	SYS001:88, TPD	300.420-10	
Familia Gonionautilidae, Kummel 1950, +					
Gonionautilus, Mojsisovics 1902, +	EU (AUT, N-ITN, SUI), AM (USA (Nevada)), O.Tri.	Gonionautilus securis (Dittmar 1866), +	SYS001:88, TPD	300.430-00	
Familia Siberionautilidae, Popow 1951, +					
Siberionautilus, Popov 1951, +	AS (RUSS), O.Tri. (Carn)	Siberionautilus multilobatus Popov 1951, +	SYS001:88, TPD	300.440-00	
Familia Domatoceratidae, Miller & Youngquist 1949, +					
Domatoceras, Hyatt 1891, +	EU (SL), Kar.; EU (W-RUSS), AM (Missouri, Oklahoma, Pennsylvania), M.Kar.; AM (USA (Tex., Oklahoma, Illinois)), O.Kar.; AS (China (Hunan)), AM (USA (NMx., Tex.), NW-VEN), U.Perm; AM (USA (NMx.), MEX (Coahuila)), M.Perm; AS (KAU (AZR), Iran (NW, N, C), W-PAK, China (Guangxi), NE-Japan), O.Perm	Domatoceras umbilicatum Hyatt 1891, +	SYS001:84, TPD, NEW2016:15	300.900-00	SYS001 and TPD in Grypoceratidae
Pseudometacoceras, Miller, Dunbar & Condra 1933, +	EU (SL), Kar.; EU (W-RUSS), AM (Missouri, Oklahoma, Pennsylvania), M.Kar.; AM (USA (Tex., Oklahoma, Illinois)), O.Kar.; AS (China (Hunan)), AM (USA (NMx., Tex.), NW-VEN), U.Perm; AM (USA (NMx.), MEX (Coahuila)), M.Perm; AS (KAU (AZR), Iran (NW, N, C), W-PAK, China (Guangxi), NE-Japan), O.Perm	Pseudometacoceras ..., +	SYS001:84	300.900-00S	
Stenodomatoceras, Ruzhencev & Shimanskiy 1954, +	EU (SL), Kar.; EU (W-RUSS), AM (Missouri, Oklahoma, Pennsylvania), M.Kar.; AM (USA (Tex., Oklahoma, Illinois)), O.Kar.; AS (China (Hunan)), AM (USA (NMx., Tex.), NW-VEN), U.Perm; AM (USA (NMx.), MEX (Coahuila)), M.Perm; AS (KAU (AZR), Iran (NW, N, C), W-PAK, China (Guangxi), NE-Japan), O.Perm	Stenodomatoceras ..., +	SYS001:84	300.900-00S	
Parapenascoceras, Ruzhencev & Shimanskiy 1954, +	AM (USA (S, SW)), U.Perm	Parapenascoceras sanandreasense (Miller, Dunbar & Condra 1933: Titanoceras), +	SYS001:84, TPD	300.900-10	SYS001 in Grypoceratidae as synonym of Stearoceras

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Penascoceras, Ruzhencev & Shimanskiy 1954, +	AM (USA (S, SW)), U.Perm	Penascoceras ..., +	SYS001:84, TPD	300.900-20	SYS001 in Grypoceratidae as synonym of Grypoceras
Permodomatoceras, Ruzhencev & Shimanskiy 1954, +	EU (E-RUSS), AS (NW-KST (Aktubinsk)), U.Perm	Permodomatoceras trapezoidale Ruzhentsev & Shimanskiy 1954, +	SYS001:84, TPD	300.900-30	SYS001 synonym of Domatoceras
Familia Permonautilidae, Barskov & Shilovsky 2014, +		Familia Permonautilidae, Barskov & Shilovsky 2014, +	WMSD	300.91	
Permonautilus, Kruglov 1933, +	AS (TAD), U.Perm; EU (e C-RUSS), M.Perm; AS (C-China (Sichuan)), AM (E-GRL), O.Perm	Permonautilus cornutus (Golovinsky 1868), +	SYS001:87, TPD, WMSD	300.910-00	Formerly in Liroceratidae
Nemdoceras, Barskov & Shilovsky 2014, +	EU (RUSS (e C, SE)), M.Perm	Nemdoceras nemdense Barskov & Shilovsky in Barskov, Leonova & Shilovsky 2014, + Type ?	WMSD, NEW2014:6	300.910-10	
Tatianautilus, Barskov & Shilovsky 2014, +	EU (e C-RUSS), M.Perm	Tatianautilus leonovae Barskov & Shilovsky in Barskov, Leonova & Shilovsky, + Type ?	WMSD, NEW2014:6	300.910-20	
Familia other Nautilida unassigned, +		Familia other Nautilida unassigned, +	TPD	300.99	
Adeloceras, ..., +	...	Adeloceras ..., +	TPD	300.990-00	
Alethynoceras, ..., +	...	Alethynoceras ..., +	TPD	300.990-10	
Anepheloceras, ..., +	...	Anepheloceras ..., +	TPD	300.990-20	
Anglonautlis, ..., +	...	Anglonautlis ..., +	TPD	300.990-30	Anglonautilus ?
Aphractus, ..., +	...	Aphractus ..., +	TPD	300.990-40	
Askeatonolucidum, ..., +	...	Askeatonolucidum ..., +	TPD	300.990-50	
Bastindoceras, ..., +	...	Bastindoceras ..., +	TPD	300.990-60	
Capriocornites, ..., +	...	Capriocornites ..., +	TPD	300.990-70	
Catastroboceras, ..., +	AS (N-KST), U.Kar. (Pendleian)	Catastroboceras ..., +	TPD	300.990-80	
Celox, ..., +	...	Celox ..., +	TPD	300.990-90	
Coloceras, Nitzsch 1882 (non Hyatt 1893) ?, +	...	Coloceras ..., +	TPD	300.991-00	
Danzikoceras, ..., +	...	Danzikoceras ..., +	TPD	300.991-10	
Dasbergoceras, ..., +	...	Dasbergoceras ..., +	TPD	300.991-20	
Dinocycloceras, ..., +	AM (S-USA), u.M.Kar.	Dinocycloceras prolixum ..., +	Type ?	TPD	300.991-30
Dzhinsetoceras, ..., +	...	Dzhinsetoceras ..., +	TPD	300.991-40	
Euciphoceras, ..., +	EU (S-GB), U.Eoc.	Euciphoceras regale ..., +	Type ?	TPD	300.991-50
Geitonoceras, ..., +	..	Geitonoceras ..., +	TPD	300.991-60	
Grzegorzewska, ..., +	..	Grzegorzewska ..., +	TPD	300.991-70	
Krykyloceras, ..., +	..	Krykyloceras ..., +	TPD	300.991-80	
Pictonautilus, Branger 2004, +	EU (W-FRK), M.Jura	Pictonautilus verciacensis (Lissajous 1923: Nautilus)	FRK59:143	300.991-90	
Mahoningoceras, ..., +	..	Mahoningoceras ..., +	TPD	300.992-00	
Neobistrialites, ..., +	..	Neobistrialites ..., +	TPD	300.992-10	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Nikenautilus, ..., +	..	Nikenautilus ..., +	TPD	300.992-20	
Ophionautilus, ..., +	AS (Arabia), M.Jura	Ophionautilus ..., +	TPD	300.992-30	
Palaskensis, ..., +	..	Palaskensis ..., +	TPD	300.992-40	
Parachouteaucereras, ..., +	AS (Japan), O.Kar., U.Perm	Parachouteaucereras bingoense ..., + Type ?	TPD	300.992-50	
Permodomatoceras, ..., +	..	Permodomatoceras ..., +	TPD	300.992-60	
Perunautilus, ..., +	AM (Peru), O.Tri.	Perunautilus quadratus ..., + Type ?	TPD	300.992-70	
Piratoceras, ..., +	..	Piratoceras ..., +	TPD	300.992-80	
Pseudaturoidea, ..., +	..	Pseudaturoidea ..., +	TPD	300.992-90	
Pseudocatastroboceras, ..., +	..	Pseudocatastroboceras ..., +	TPD	300.994-00	
Pseudostenopoceras, ..., +	AS (N-KST), U.Kar. (Pendleian)	Pseudostenopoceras lenticulare ..., + Type ?	TPD	300.994-10	
Pseudotitanoceras, Schimansky 1965, +	AS (KAU (Armenia)), O.Perm	Pseudotitanoceras armeniacus (Abich 1878), +	TPD	300.994-20	
Simplicioceras, ..., +	EU (S-GB), U.Eoc.	Simplicioceras centrale ..., + Type ?	TPD	300.994-30	
Soakinautilus, ..., +	...	Soakinautilus ..., +	TPD	300.994-40	
Stenzeloceras, ..., +	...	Stenzeloceras ..., +	TPD	300.994-50	
Thaymastoceras, ..., +	...	Thaymastoceras ..., +	TPD	300.994-60	
Tomponautilus, ..., +	AS (w E-RUSS), U.Tri.	Tomponautilus setorymi ..., + Type ?	TPD	300.994-70	
Tumidonautilus, ..., +	...	Tumidonautilus ..., +	TPD	300.994-80	
Uloceras, ..., +	...	Uloceras ..., +	TPD	300.994-90	
Vertorhizoceras, ..., +	...	Vertorhizoceras ..., +	TPD	300.995-00	
Yakutionautilus, ..., +	...	Yakutionautilus ..., +	TPD	300.995-10	
Amosiceras, Sabbatini, Riccardi & Pagani 2006, +	AM (SW-ARG), U.Perm	Amosiceras reticulatum Sabbatini, Riccardi & Pagani 2006, + Type ?	AM128	300.995-20	
Exoticeras, Barskov & Shilovsky in Barskov, Leonova & Shilovsky 2014, +	EU (RUSS), M.Perm	Exoticeras exoticum Barskov & Shilovsky in Barskov, Leonova & Shilovsky 2014, +	NEW2014:5	300.995-30	
Familia Ellesmeroceratidae, Kobayashi 1934, +		Familia Ellesmeroceratidae, Kobayashi 1934, +	SYS001:34, TPD	301.00	
Ellesmeroceras, Foerste 1921, + = Ellesmereoceras, Foerste 1924, nom van, + = Ellesemroceras, Flower 1947, nom null	EU (FRK), AM (N-CAN, USA (Als., Maryland, New York, Tex., NMx.)), AS (S-Korea, E-China, n C-RUSS), AUS (QLD) ?, U.Ord.; AS (China (Xinjiang, Hebei)), M.Ord.	Ellesmeroceras scheii Foerste 1921, +	SYS001:34, EU010:24, TPD	301.000-00	
Metaellesmeroceras, Flower 1956, + = Metallesmeroceras, Flower 1956, nom null, +	EU (FRK), AM (N-AM), AS (China (Manchuria), RUSS), AUS (QLD) ?, U.Ord.	Metaellesmeroceras ..., +	SYS001:34	301.000-00S	
Albertoceras, Ulrich & Foerste 1936, +	AM (USA, CAN), AS (RUSS), U.Ord.	Albertoceras walcotti Ulrich & Foerste 1936, +	SYS001:34, TPD	301.000-03	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1794

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Annoceras, Flower 1964, +	AM (USA (New York)), U.Ord.	Annoceras costatum Flower 1964, + = elevatum Flower 1964, + = perobliquum Foerste 1964, + = Ellesmeroceras angulatum, fusiforme, imbricatum, progressum, magnum and perseptatum Flower 1964, +	TPD	301.000-05	
Barnesoceras, Flower 1964, +	AS (China (Hebei)), AM (USA (Tex.)); U.Ord.	Barnesoceras clavatum Flower 1964, +	TPD	301.000-08	
Bridgeoceras, Ulrich & Foerste & Miller 1943, +	AM (CAN), U.Ord	Bridgeoceras subannulatum Ulrich, Foerste & Miller 1943, +	SYS001:34, TPD	301.000-10	
Buehleroceras, Ulrich, Foerste & Miller 1943, +	AM (NE-USA), U.Ord.	Buehleroceras compressum Ulrich, Foerste & Miller 1943, +	SYS001:34, TPD	301.000-13	
Burenoceras, Ulrich & Foerste 1931, +	AM (S-USA), AS (S-Korea), U.Ord.	Burenoceras pumilum Ulrich & Foerste 1931, +	SYS001:34, TPD	301.000-15	
Caseoceras, Ulrich, Foerste & Miller 1943, +	AM (NE-USA), U.Ord.	Caseoceras contractum Ulrich, Foerste & Miller 1943, +	SYS001:34, TPD	301.000-18	
Chepuloceras, Unklesbay & Young 1956, +	AM (USA (Virginia)), U.Ord.	Chepuloceras inelegans Unklesbay & Young 1956, +	SYS001:34, TPD	301.000-20	
Clarkoceras, Ruedemann 1905, + = Clarkeoceras, Flower 1941, nom van, +	AM (USA (NE, e C, S), N-ARG), AS (China (Hubei), RUSS), U.Ord.	Clarkoceras newtonwinchelli Clarke 1897, +	SYS001:35, TPD	301.000-23	
Clelandoceras, Ulrich, Foerste, Miller & Unklesbay 1944, +	AM (USA (Ark., Maryland, Virginia, Tex.)), U.Ord. (Canad)	Clelandoceras elongatum Ulrich, Foerste, Miller & Unklesbay 1944, +	SYS001:35, TPD	301.000-25	
Conocerina, Ulrich & Foerste 1935, +	AM (USA (New York, Virginia, Tex.)), U.Ord.	Conocerina brevis Ulrich & Foerste 1935, +	SYS001:35, TPD	301.000-28	
Copiceras, Ulrich, Foerste, Miller & Unklesbay 1944, + = Cophiceras, Ulrich, Foerste, Miller & Unklesbay 1944	AM (USA (Ark.)), U.Ord.	Copiceras erectum Ulrich, Foerste & Miller 1944, +	SYS001:35, TPD	301.000-30	
Cumberloceras, Ulrich, Foerste & Miller 1943, +	AM (USA), AS (China (Hebei)), U.Ord.	Cumberloceras buttsi Ulrich, Foerste & Miller 1943, +	SYS001:35, TPD	301.000-33	
Dakeoceras, Ulrich & Foerste 1931, +	AM (USA (NE, S)), AS (China (Hebei, Hubei)), U.Ord.; AS (China (Hebei)), M.Ord.	Dakeoceras normale Ulrich & Foerste 1931 non retrorsum Ulrich & Foerste 1931 (nom nud), +	SYS001:35, TPD	301.000-35	
Ectenoceras, Ulrich & Foerste 1936, +	AM (USA (NE, S)), AS (S-Korea), U.Ord.	Ectenoceras ..., +	TPD	301.000-38	
Ectenolites, Ulrich & Foerste 1935, +	AM (S-USA), O.Kam.; AM (NE-USA), AS (China (Hebei)), U.Ord.	Ectenolites subgracilis Ulrich & Foerste 1935, +	TPD	301.000-40	
Eorudolfoceras, Kröger & Landing 2007, +	AM (USA (New York)) U.Ord.	Eorudolfoceras antiquum (Flower 1964: Rudolfoceras), +	TPD	301.000-43	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1795

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Eremoceras, Hyatt 1884, +	AM (USA (New York)), AS (China), U.Ord.	Eremoceras syphax (Billings 1865: Cryptoceras), +	SYS001:35, TPD	301.000-45	
Hemichoanella, Teichert & Glenister 1954, +	AUS (WA), U.Ord.	Hemichoanella canningi Teichert & Glenister 1954, +	SYS001:35, TPD	301.000-48	
Lebetoceras, Teichert & Glenister 1954, +	AS (S-China (Guizhou)), AUS (WA), U.Ord.	Lebetoceras oepiki Teichert & Glenister 1954, +	SYS001:35, TPD	301.000-50	
Levisoceras, Foerste 1925, +	AM (USA (New York, Virginai, Tex.)), AS (RUSS), U.Ord.	Levisoceras mercurius (Billings 1865: Cryptocerina), +	SYS001:35, TPD	301.000-53	
Llanoceras, Flower 1964, +	AM (USA (Tex.)), U.Ord.	Llanoceras gracile Flower 1964, +	TPD	301.000-55	
Loxochoanella, Teichert & Glenister 1954, +	AUS (WA), U.Ord. (O.Canad)	Loxochoanella warburtoni Teichert & Glenister 1954, +	SYS001:35, TPD	301.000-58	
Muriceras, Flower 1964, +	AM (USA (NE, S)), AS (NW-China (Xinjiang)), U.Ord;	Muriceras murus Flower 1964, +	TPD	301.000-60	
Oelandoceras, Foerste 1932, +	EU (BTK, S-SV), AM (W-ARG), U.Ord., M.Ord.	Oelandoceras haelludense Foerste 1932, +	SYS001:35, TPD	301.000-63	
Oneotoceras, Ulrich 1926, +	AM (USA (Tex., Missouri)), U.Ord.	Orasneotoceras loculosum (Hall 1861: Cyrtoceras), +	SYS001:36, TPD	301.000-65	
Quebecoceras, Foerste 1925, +	AM (CAN (Quebec)), U.Ord.	Quebecoceras quebecense (Whiteaves 1898: Cyrtoceras), +	SYS001:36, TPD	301.000-68	
Robsonoceras, Ulrich & Foerste 1933, +	AM (SW-CAN, NE-USA, ARG (N, W)), U.Ord.; AS (S-Korea), AM (W-ARG), M.Ord.	Robsonoceras robsonensis (Walcott 1924: Ellesmeroceras), +	SYS001:36, TPD	301.000-70	
Shantungendoceras, Sun 1937, +	AS (China (Shandong)), U.Ord.; AS (China (Hebei)), M.Ord.	Shantungendoceras conicum Sun 1937, +	SYS001:36, TPD	301.000-73	
Smithvilloceras, Ulrich, Foerste & Miller 1943, +	AM (USA (Ark.)), U.Ord. (O.Canad)	Smithvilloceras thompsoni Ulrich, Foerste & Miller 1943, +	SYS001:36, TPD	301.000-75	
Stemtonoceras, Ulrich & Foerste 1936, +	AM (USA (Pennsylvania)), U.Ord.	Stemtonoceras elongatum Ulrich & Foerste 1936, +	SYS001:36, TPD	301.000-78	
Ventroloboceras, Teichert & Glenister 1954, +	AUS (WA), U.Ord. (O.Canad)	Ventroloboceras furcillatum Teichert & Glenister 1954, +	SYS001:36, TPD	301.000-80	
Woosteroceras, Ulrich, Foerste, Miller & Unklesbay 1944, +	AM (USA (Wisconsin, Tex., Virginia)), AS (China (Hebei)), U.Ord.	Woosteroceras trempealeuense Ulrich, Foerste, Miller & Unklesbay 1944, +	SYS001:36, TPD	301.000-83	
Novacaroceras, Özdikmen 2013, +, pro Acaroceras	AS (China (W-Zhejiang)), O.Kam.	Novacaroceras endogastrum Chen, Qi & T.E. Chen 1979, +	NEW2013:8	301.000-85	
Acaroceras, Chen, Qi & Chen in Chen, Zou, Chen & Qi 1979, +, non Grandjean 1936 (Arthropoda), non val	AS (China (W-Zhejiang)), O.Kam.	Acaroceras endogastrum Chen, Qi & T.E. Chen 1979, +	TPD, ITIS, AS117:139	301.000-85S	Formerly in Ellesmerocerida unassigned
Familia Cyrtocerinae, Flower 1946, +		Familia Cyrtocerinae, Flower 1946, +	SYS001:39, TPD	301.01	
Cyrtocerina, Billings 1865, +	AM (CAN (N, SE), USA (e N, e C)), O.Ord.	Cyrtocerina typica Billings 1865, +	SYS001:39, TPD	301.010-00	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Rummoceras, Kröger & Aubrechtová 2017, +	EU (BTK (Estonia)), O.Ord.	Rummoceras rummuensis Kröger & Aubrechtová 2017, + Type ?	http://fossilid.info/15502/species , NEW2017:16	301.010-10	
Familia Bassleroceratidae, Ulrich, Foerste, Miller & Unklesbay 1944, +		Familia Bassleroceratidae, Ulrich, Foerste, Miller & Unklesbay 1944, +	SYS001:37, TPD	301.02	
Bassleroceras, Ulrich & Foerste 1936, +	AM (E-CAN, NE-USA), AS (China (Shandong)), AUS (WA), U.Ord.; AS (China (Shandong), AM (NE-USA), M.Ord.	Bassleroceras perseus (Billings 1865: Orthoceras), + = peresus, err in SYS001:37	SYS001:37, TPD	301.020-00	
Anguloceras, Unklesbay & Young 1956, +	AS (China (Hubei)) AM (USA (Virginia)), U.Ord.	Anguloceras ovatum Unklesbay & Young 1956, +	SYS001:37, TPD	301.020-10	
Avaoceras, Ulrich, Foerste, Miller & Unklesbay 1944, + = Avoceras in TPD	AM (USA, CAN), U.Ord. (U.Canad)	Avaoceras elongatum Ulrich, Foerste, Miller & Unklesbay 1944, +	SYS001:37, TPD	301.020-20	
Leptocyrtoceras, Ulrich, Foerste, Miller & Unklesbay 1944, +	AM (USA, CAN), U.Ord. (U.Canad)	Leptocyrtoceras ..., +	SYS001:37	301.020-20S	
Stylocyrtoceras, Ulrich, Foerste, Miller & Unklesbay 1944, +	AM (USA, CAN), U.Ord. (U.Canad)	Stylocyrtoceras ..., +	SYS001:37	301.020-20S	
Diaphoroceras, Ulrich, Foerste, Miller & Unklesbay 1944, + = Diaphoceras, err in Millard 2001 ?, +	AM (USA (Missouri, Oklahoma), CAN (Quebec), U.Ord. (O.Canad)	Diaphoroceras avaense Ulrich, Foerste, Miller & Unklesbay 1944, +	SYS001:37, TPD	301.020-30	
Dwightoceras, Ulrich & Foerste 1936, +	AM (USA (New York)), U.Ord. (U.Canad)	Dwightoceras dactyloides (Dwight 1884: Cyrtoceras ?), +	SYS001:37, TPD	301.020-40	
Dyscritoceras, Ulrich & Foerste 1936, +	AM (CAN (Quebec)), U.Ord.	Dyscritoceras metellus (Billings 1865: Cyrtoceras), +	SYS001:37, TPD	301.020-50	
Lawrenceoceras, Ulrich, Foerste, Miller & Unklesbay 1944, + = Lawrensoceras, Flower in Flower & Kummel 1950, nom null, +	AM (NE-USA), U.Ord., M.Ord.	Lawrenceoceras collinsi Ulrich, Foerste, Miller & Unklesbay 1944, +	SYS001:37, TPD	301.020-60	
Onychoceras, Ulrich & Foerste 1936 non Wunstorf 1907, +	AM (NE-USA), U.Ord., M.Ord.	Onychoceras ..., +	SYS001:37	301.020-60S	
Monogonoceras, Ulrich, Foerste, Miller & Unklesbay 1944, +	AM (USA (Abm., Missouri, Virginia)), U.Ord.	Monogonoceras alabamense Ulrich, Foerste, Miller & Unklesbay 1944, +	SYS001:37, TPD	301.020-70	
Familia Protocycloceratidae, Kobayashi 1935, +		Familia Protocycloceratidae, Kobayashi 1935, +	SYS001:37, TPD	301.03	
Protocycloceras, Hyatt in Zittel 1900, +	EU (S-SV), AS (n C-RUSS, China (n S, C, NE)), AM (E-CAN, USA (New York, Vermont, Nevada, NMx.), Bolivia, W-ARG), U.Ord.; EU (S-SV), AS (China (NW, C, NE)), AM (E-CAN, USA (Nevada, New York, Vermont, NMx.), Bolivia, W-ARG), M.Ord.; AS (E-China), O.Ord.	Protocycloceras lamarcki (Billings 1859: Orthoceras), +	SYS001:37, TPD	301.030-00	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Dresseroceras, Ulrich, Foerste, Miller & Unklesbay 1944, +	EU (S-SV), AS (n C-RUSS, China (n S, C, NE)), AM (E-CAN, USA (New York, Vermont, Nevada, NMx.), Bolivia, W-ARG), U.Ord.; EU (S-SV), AS (China (NW, C, NE)), AM (E-CAN, USA (Nevada, New York, Vermont, NMx.), Bolivia, W-ARG), M.Ord.; AS (E-China), O.Ord.	Dresseroceras ..., +	SYS001:37	301.030-00S	
Orotocycloceras, Kobayashi 1927, nom null, +	EU (S-SV), AS (n C-RUSS, China (n S, C, NE)), AM (E-CAN, USA (New York, Vermont, Nevada, NMx.), Bolivia, W-ARG), U.Ord.; EU (S-SV), AS (China (NW, C, NE)), AM (E-CAN, USA (Nevada, New York, Vermont, NMx.), Bolivia, W-ARG), M.Ord.; AS (E-China), O.Ord.	Orotocycloceras ..., +	SYS001:37	301.030-00S	
Paleocycloceras, Shimizu & Obata, +	AS (NE-China), U.Ord., M.Ord.	Paleocycloceras, +	AM185.1:122	301.030-00S	
Apocrinoceras, Teichert & Glenister 1954, +	AUS (WA), U.Ord. (O.Canad)	Apocrinoceras talboti Teichert & Glenister 1954, +	SYS001:37, TPD	301.030-05	
Catoraphiceras, Ulrich & Foerste 1936, +	EU (BTK), AM (USA (Nevada, Utah, New York, Abm., Tennessee), CAN), AS (RUSS), AUS (WA), U.Ord.; AM (CAN (Quebec), USA (Utah, Tex.)), M.Ord.; AM (CAN (Quebec), USA (Tex.)), O.Ord.	Catoraphiceras lobatum Ulrich & Foerste 1936, +	SYS001:37, TPD	301.030-10	
Catoraphinoceras, Ulrich & Foerste 1936, +	AS (China (Shanxi)), U.Ord., M.Ord.	Catoraphinoceras ..., +	TPD	301.030-15	
Ectocycloceras, Ulrich & Foerste 1936, +	AM (CAN (Quebec)), AUS (WA), U.Ord. (O.Canad)	Ectocycloceras cataline (Billings 1865: Orthoceras), +	SYS001:38, TPD	301.030-20	
Endocycloceras, Ulrich, Foerste, Miller & Unklesbay 1944, +	AM (USA, CAN), U.Ord. (Canad)	Endocycloceras gracile ..., +	Type ? SYS001:38, TPD	301.030-25	
Kyminoceras, Teichert & Glenister 1954, +	AM (USA, CAN), AUS (WA), U.Ord. (O.Canad)	Kyminoceras forresti Teichert & Glenister 1954, +	SYS001:38, TPD	301.030-30	
Notocycloceras, Teichert & Glenister 1954, +	AUS (WA), U.Ord. (O.Canad)	Notocycloceras yurabiense Teichert & Glenister 1954, +	SYS001:38, TPD	301.030-35	
Rudolfoceras, Ulrich, Foerste, Miller & Unklesbay 1944, +	AS (S-China (Guizhou)), U.Ord., M.Ord.	Rudolfoceras cornuoryx (Whitfield 1886: Orthoceras), +	SYS001:38, TPD	301.030-40	TPD in Rudolfoceratidae, Ulrich, Foerste, Miller & Unklesbay 1944, +
Orygoceras, Ruedemann 1906 non Brusina 1882, + = Orygocerus in SYS001:38	AM (USA (Vermont, New York), CAN (Quebec)), U.Ord., M.Ord.	Orygoceras cornuoryx (Whitfield 1886: Orthoceras), +	Type ? SYS001:38, TPD	301.030-40S	TPD in Rudolfoceratidae, Ulrich, Foerste, Miller & Unklesbay 1944, +
Vassaroceras, Ulrich, Foerste, Miller & Unklesbay 1944, +	AM (USA (New York)), U.Ord.	Vassaroceras henrietta (Dwight 1884: Orthoceras), +	SYS001:38, TPD	301.030-45	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Walcottoceras, Ulrich & Foerste 1936, +	AM (USA, CAN), U.Ord. (Canad)	Walcottoceras monensis (Walcott 1924: Endoceras ?), +	SYS001:38, TPD	301.030-50	TPD in Ellesmeroceridae
Diastoloceras, Teichert & Glenister 1954, +	AUS (WA), U.Ord. (O.Canad)	Diastoloceras perplexum Teichert & Glenister 1954, +	SYS001:37, TPD	301.030-55	
Familia Baltoceratidae, Kobayashi 1935, +		Familia Baltoceratidae, Kobayashi 1935, +	SYS001:38, TPD	301.04	TPD in Orthocerida
Cochlioceras, Eichwald 1860, +	EU (BTK), AM (USA (Vermont)), AS (E-China), U.Ord.; EU (S-SV, NW-PLN), AS (E-China), AM (W-ARG), M.Ord.; AS (E-China), O.Ord.	Cochlioceras avus (Eichwald 1857 or 1860: Orthoceras), + = sinense Chang 1957, +	SYS001:38, SYS002:K154, TPD	301.040-00	Cochlioceras avus from BTK and W-ARG, Bactrocera avus from Bolivia, authors and years unclear
Baltoceras, Holm 1897, +	AM (USA (Nevada)), U. / M.Ord. (Whiterockian); EU (BTK), AM (W-ARG), M.Ord. (Llanvirn)	Baltoceras burchardi (Dewitz 1879: Endoceras), +	TPD	301.040-00S	
Protobaltoceras, Troedsson 1937, +	AM (USA (Vermont)), AS (E-China), U.Ord.; AS (E-China), AM (W-ARG), M.Ord.; AS (E-China), O.Ord.	Protobaltoceras ..., +	TPD	301.040-00S	
Bactrocera, Holm 1898, +	AS (INE), Ord.; AS (China (Hunan)), AM (Bolivia), U.Ord.; EU (BTK), AS (China (Hunan, Anhui)), AM (USA (Nevada)), M.Ord.; AM (USA (Nevada)), AUS (NSW), AS (China (Hubei, Anhui, Shanxi)), O.Ord.	Bactrocera avus Holm 1898, +, synonyms see Database Species Europe	SYS001:38, TPD, NEW2015:10	301.040-05	
Irianoceras, Kobayashi & Burton 1971, + + bactrocera	AS (INE (Irian)), O.Ord.	Irianoceras antiquum Kobayashi in Kobayashi & Burton 1971, + = Bactrocera latisiphonatum Glenister 1952 Type ?	TPD, GNI, 159.226.74.2/wxdata/En/Show.asp?id=10614	301.040-05 ?	
Murrayoceras, Foerste 1926, +	EU (BTK), AUS (QLD), M.Ord.; AM (USA (Ontario, Kentucky)), O.Ord.	Murrayoceras murrayi (Billings 1857), +	SYS001:38, TPD	301.040-10	TPD in Sactorthoceratidae
Ogygoceras, Ulrich, Foerste, Miller & Unklesbay 1944, +	AM (USA (Ark.)), U.Ord. (O.Canad)	Ogygoceras gracile Ulrich, Foerste, Miller & Unklesbay 1944, +	SYS001:38, TPD	301.040-15	
Pachendoceras, Ulrich & Foerste 1936, +	AM (USA (Missouri, Virginia), Bolivia) U.Ord.; AM (Bolivia), M.Ord.	Pachendoceras huzzahense Ulrich & Foerste in Bridge 1931, +	SYS001:38, TPD	301.040-20	TPD in Ellesmeroceratidae
Amsleroceras, Hook & Flower 1977, +	AM (USA (Utah)), U. / M.Ord. (Arenig)	Amsleroceras gracile Hook & Flower 1977, +	TPD, Google	301.040-25	
Castelloceras, Evans 2005, +	EU (W-GB), U. / M.Ord. (Moridunian)	Castelloceras arenigense Evans 2005. +	TPD	301.040-30	
Cyrtendoceras, Ulrich & Foerste 1936, + = Cyrtendocerina, Ulrich, Foerste, Miller & Unklesbay 1944, +	AM (USA, Bolivia, N-ARG), U.Ord., M.Ord.	Cyrtendoceras ruedemanni Ulrich & Foerste 1936, +	SYS001:103, TPD	301.040-35	SYS001 in Proterocamoceratidae
Cyrtobaltoceras, Flower 1964, +	AM (USA (New York, Vermont)), U. / M. Ord. (Cassinian)	Cyrtobaltoceras gracile Flower 1964, + Type ?	TPD	301.040-40	
Endorioceras, Flower 1964, +	AM (USA (NMx.)), U.Ord. (Demingian)	Endorioceras rarum Flower 1964, +	TPD	301.040-45	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Eosomichelinocheras, Chen 1974, +	AM (W-ARG), M.Ord.; AS (China (S, C, E), O.Ord.	Eosomichelinocheras huananense Chen 1974, +	TPD	301.040-50	
Hedstroemoceras, Foerste 1930, +	EU (S-SV (Öland I.)), U.Ord. or O.Ord.	Hedstroemoceras haelluddense Foerste 1930, +	SYS001:95, TPD	301.040-55	
Metabaltoceras, Flower 1964, +	AM (USA (NMx.)), U.Ord.; AM (USA (New York)), M.Ord.	Metabaltoceras fusiforme Flower 1964, +	TPD	301.040-60	
Microbaltoceras, Flower 1964, +	AM (USA (Tex.)), U.Ord. (Gasconadian)	Microbaltoceras minore Flower 1964, +	TPD	301.040-65	
Rhabdiferoceras, Flower 1964, +	AM (USA (Nevada, Tex.)), M.Ord. (Cassin)	Rhabdiferoceras annuliferum Flower 1964, +	TPD	301.040-70	
Rioceras, Flower 1964, +	AM (USA, MEX), U.Ord.; AM (USA), M.Ord.	Rioceras nondescriptum Flower 1964, +	TPD	301.040-75	
Semiannuloceras, Evans 2005, +	EU (W-GB (Wales)), M.Ord.	Semiannuloceras abbeyense Evans 2005, +	TPD	301.040-80	
Sinocochleoceras, Qi 1980, +	...	Sinocochleoceras ..., +	TPD	301.040-85	
Veneficoceras, Hook & Flower 1977, +	..., M.Ord. (Arenig)	Veneficoceras susanae Hook & Flower 1977, +	TPD	301.040-90	
Familia Cyclostomiceratidae, Foerste 1925, +			Familia Cyclostomiceratidae, Foerste 1925, + TPD	301.05	
Cyclostomiceras, Hyatt in Zittel 1900, + = Clostomiceras, Stauffer 1915, nom null, +	AS (China (Hunan)), AM (NE-USA, N-ARG), U.Ord., M.Ord.; AM (SE-USA), O.Ord.	Cyclostomiceras cassinense (Whitfield 1886: Gomphoceras), +	SYS001:35, TPD	301.050-00	
Amphoroceras, Ulrich & Foerste 1936, +	AM (USA), U.Ord. (U.Canad)	Amphoroceras ..., +	SYS001:35, TPD	301.050-00S	
Eocyclostomiceras, Chen in Qi et al 1983, +	...	Eocyclostomiceras ..., +	TPD	301.050-10	
Paracyclostomiceras, Cecioni 1953, +	EU (S-SV), U.Ord.; EU (S-SV), AM (ARG), M.Ord.	Paracyclostomiceras floweri Cecioni 1953, +	SYS001:36, TPD	301.050-20	SYS001 in Ellesmeroceratidae
Pictetoceras, Foerste 1926, +	EU (S-SV, BTK ?), U.Ord., M.Ord.	Pictetoceras eichwaldi (Verneuil 1845: Gomphoceras), +	SYS001:64, TPD	301.050-30	SYS001 in Oncocerida Genera Dubia
Microstomiceras, King 1998, +	EU (S-SV), U.Ord., M.Ord.	Microstomiceras holmi King 1998, +	TPD	301.050-40	
Familia Shideleroceratidae, Flower 1946, +			Familia Shideleroceratidae, Flower 1946, + SYS001:39, TPD	301.06	
Shideleroceras, Flower in Foerste & Flower 1946, +	AM (USA (Ohio - Indiana)), O.Ord.	Shideleroceras sinuatum Foerste in Flower 1946, +	SYS001:39, TPD	301.060-00	
Familia Bathmocerotidae, Barrande 1867 or Holm 1899, +			Familia Bathmocerotidae, Barrande 1867 or Holm 1899, +	SYS001:38, TPD	SYS001 in Ellesmeroceratidae / -tinae
Bathmoceras, Barrande 1867, + = Bathmoceras, Barrande 1865, nom nud, + = Bothmoceras, Balashov 1955, nom null, +	EU (BTK), AS (China (Sichuan, Hubei, Hunan, Guizhou)), AM (Bolivia), U.Ord. ; EU (S-NR, SW-GB, CZ, C-SPN), AS (China (Sichuan, Hubei, Hunan, Guizhou)), M.Ord. ; AS (China (Hunan, Hubei)), O.Ord. ; AUS (NT), AM (ARG), Ord. (Arenig - Llandeilo), Silur (Wenlock) ?	Bathmoceras complexum (Barrande 1856: Orthoceras), +	SYS001:38, NR09:30, TPD	301.100-00	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1800

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Familia Eothinoceratidae, Ulrich et al 1944, +		Familia Eothinoceratidae, Ulrich et al 1944, +		TPD	301.11
Eothinoceras, Ulrich et al 1944, +	AM (Bolivia), U.Ord., M.Ord.	Eothinoceras ..., +	TPD	301.110-00	TPD in Bathmoceratidae
Conothinoceras, Chen & Teichert 1987, +	...	Conothinoceras ..., +	TPD	301.110-10	
Desioceras, Cecioni 1953, +	AM (ARG), U.Ord.	Desioceras floweri Cecioni 1953, +	SYS001:35, TPD	301.110-20	SYS001 in Ellesmeroceratidae
Margaritoceras, Cecioni & Flower 1985	AM (Bolivia), M.Ord.	Margaritoceras ..., +	TPD	301.110-30	
Protothinoceras, Chen & Teichert 1987	...	Protothinoceras ..., +	TPD	301.110-40	
Sacerdosoceras, Evans 2005, +	EU (SW-GB), M.Ord.	Sacerdosoceras promus Evans 2005, +	TPD	301.110-50	
Saloceras, Evans 2005, +	EU (SW-GB), AM (ARG), U.Ord.; EU (SW-GB), M.Ord.	Saloceras sericeum (Salter 1866: Orthoceras), +	TPD, NEW2015:11	301.110-60	
Mutveiceras, Cichowolski et al 2015, +	AM (ARG), o.U.Ord.	Mutveiceras cienagaensis Cichowolski et al 2015, +	NEW2015:10	301.110-70	
Familia Plectronoceratidae, Kobayashi 1935, +		Familia Plectronoceratidae, Kobayashi 1935, +		SYS001:36, TPD	301.20
Plectronoceras, Ulrich & Foerste 1933, +	AS (China (Shantung, Manchuria)), AM (USA (Tex.)), O.Kam.	Plectronoceras cambria (Walcott 1905), +	SYS001:36, TPD	301.200-00	
Multicameroceras, Kobayashi 1933, +	AS (S-Korea, NE-China (Manchuria), RUSS), U.Ord.	Multicameroceras multicameratum (Kobayashi 1933), +	SYS001:36, TPD	301.200-10	
Palaeoceras, Flower 1954, +	AM (USA (Tex.)), O.Kam.	Palaeoceras mutabile Flower 1954, +	SYS001:36, TPD	301.200-20	
Ruthenoceras, Korde 1949 or 1954, +	AS (RUSS), O.Kam.; AM (USA (Tex.)), U.Ord.	Ruthenoceras elongatum Korde 1949, +	SYS001:36, TPD	301.200-30	TPD in Ellesmeroceratidae
Sinoeremoceras, Kobayashi 1933, + =	AS (NE-China (Manchuria), U.Ord. (U.Canad)	Sinoeremoceras wanwanense (Kobayashi 1931), +	SYS001:36, TPD	301.200-40	
Sinoceremoceras, Kobayashi 1935, nom van, +					
Wanwanoceras, Kobayashi 1933, +	AS (NE-China (Manchuria), Korea), U.Ord.	Wanwanoceras peculiare Kobayashi 1933, +	SYS001:36, TPD	301.200-50	
Jiagouceras, Chen & Zou in Chen, Zou, Chen & Qi 1979, +	AS (N-China), O.Kam.	Jiagouceras cordatum Chen & Zou 1979, + Type ?	http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Jiagouceras , TPD, GNI	301.200-60	
Familia Balcoceratidae				TPD	301.21
Balkoceras, Flower 1964, +	AM (USA (Tex.)), O.Kam.	Balkoceras gracile Flower 1964, +	http://paleopedia.free.fr/cephalopode_plectronocerida.html , TPD	301.210-00	
Theskeloceras, ..., +	..., O.Kam.	Theskeloceras ..., +	http://paleopedia.free.fr/cephalopode_plectronocerida.html	301.210-10	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Familia Yanheceratidae Chen & Qi 1979, +		Familia Yanheceratidae Chen & Qi 1979, +	http://paleopedia.free.fr/c/ephalopode_plectronocerida.html	301.30	
Yanheceras, ..., +	AS (NE-China), O.Kam.	Yanheceras ..., +	TPD	301.300-00	
Aetheloxoceras, ..., +	AS (NE-China), O.Kam.	Aetheloxoceras ..., +	TPD	301.300-10	
Archendoceras, ..., +	AS (NE-China), O.Kam.	Archendoceras ..., +	TPD	301.300-20	
Oonendoceras, ..., +	AS (NE-China), O.Kam.	Oonendoceras ..., +	TPD	301.300-30	
Familia Protactinoceatidae, ..., +		Familia Protactinoceratidae, ..., +	http://paleopedia.free.fr/c/ephalopode_plectronocerida.html	301.40	
Protactinoceras, ..., +	AS (NE-China), O.Kam.	Proactinoceras ..., +	TPD	301.400-00	
Benxioceras, ..., +	AS (NE-China), O.Kam.	Benxioceras ..., +	TPD	301.400-10	
Mastoceras, ..., +	AS (NE-China), O.Kam.	Mastoceras ..., +	TPD	301.400-20	
Physalactinoceras, ..., +	AS (NE-China), O.Kam.	Physalactinoceras ..., +	TPD	301.400-30	
Familia Ellesmerocerida unassigned, +		Familia Ellesmerocerida unassigned, +	TPD	301.90	
Zhuibianoceras, ..., +	AS (China (Zhejiang)), O.Kam.	Zhuibianoceras ..., +	TPD	301.900-00	
Anhuiceras, Zou & Chen in Chen Zou, Chen & Qi 1979, +	AS (China (Zhejiang)), Kam.	Anhuiceras ..., +	TPD, UIO	301.900-10	
Antacaroceras, Li in Lu & Lin 1984, +	AS (China), Kam.	Antacaroceras ..., +	TPD, GBIF	301.900-20	
Bambusoceras, Seposki 2002, +	...	Bambusoceras ..., +	http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Bambusoceras , TPD	301.900-30	
Belloceras, ..., +	AM (N-ARG), M.Ord.	Belloceras ..., +	TPD	301.900-40	
Centrocyrtocerina, Stait 1983, +	...	Centrocyrtocerina ..., +	TPD, UIO	301.900-50	
Chabactoceras, Malinovskaya 2009, +	AS (KST), O.Kam.	Chabactoceras balashovi Malinovskaya 2009, + Type ?	http://www.tandfonline.com/doi/abs/10.1080/00206816509474800#.UbiKBtbwDI	301.900-60	
Cyptendocerina, Ulrich, Foerste, Miner & Unklesbay 1944, +	...	Cyptendocerina ..., +	TPD, UBIO	301.900-70	
Dongshanoceras, Zou & Chen in Chen Zou, Chen & Qi 1979, +	AS (China (Zhejiang)), Kam.	Dongshanoceras ..., +	TPD, GNI	301.900-80	
Eburoceras, Chen ..., +	AS (N-China), O.Kam.	Eburoceras jiaougouense Zou et al ..., +	en.cnki.com.cn/.../CJFDTO-TAL-GSWX197902000... , TPD	301.900-90	
Eoclarkoceras, Chen & Qi in Chen Zou, Chen & Qi 1979, +	AS (N-China), O.Kam.	Eoclarkoceras anhuiense Chen & Qi in Chen Zou, Chen & Qi 1979, +	en.cnki.com.cn/.../CJFDTO-TAL-GSWX197902000... , TPD, GNI	301.901-00	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Eocyckistomiceras, ..., +	...	Eocyckistomiceras ..., +	TPD	301.901-10	
Eodiaphragmoceras, Chen & Qi in Chen Zou, Chen & Qi 1979, +	AS (N-China), O.Kam.	Eodiaphragmoceras sinense Chen & Qi 1979, +	en.cnki.com.cn/.../CJFDTO TAL-GSWX197901000... , TPD, GNI	301.901-20	
Eoectenolites, Chen & Qi in Chen Zou, Chen & Qi 1979, +	AS (N-China), O.Kam.	Eoectenolites suxianensis Chen & Qi in Chen Zou, Chen & Qi 1979, +	en.cnki.com.cn/.../CJFDTO TAL-GSWX197902000... , TPD, GNI	301.901-30	
Huaiheceras, Zou and T. E. Chen, 1979, +	AS (China (Anhui, W-Zhejiang)), O.Kam.	Huaiheceras hanjiaense Zou and T. E. Chen, 1979, +	TPD, AS117:139	301.901-40	
Huaihecerina, Jun-Yuan & Teichert 1983, +	..., Kam.	Huaihecerina elegans Jun-Yuan & Teichert 1983, + Type ?	geology.gsapubs.org/content/11/11/647.full.pdf , TPD, GBIF	301.901-50	
Hunyuenoceras, ..., +	...	Hunyuenoceras ..., +	TPD	301.901-60	
Keraiaceras, Flower 1964, +	AM (USA (New York)), U.Ord.	Keraiaceras ..., +	TPD, UIO	301.901-90	
Lunanoceras, Chen & Qi in Chen, Zou, Chen & Qi 1979, +	AS (N-China), O.Kam.	Lunanoceras precardium Chen & Qi 1979, +	TPD, GNI, http://archive.is/uvdb	301.902-00	
Meikeloceras, Flower 1971, +	AM (USA (Nevada)), M.Ord., u.O.Ord.	Meikeloceras parvum Flower 1971, +	AM177:103, TPD, GNI	301.902-10	
Paradakeoceras, Flower 1974, +	AM (USA (New York)), U.Ord.	Paradakeoceras ..., +	http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Paradakeoceras , TPD	301.902-20	
Parapalaeoceras, Li in Lu & Lin 1984, +	AS (China (Zhejiang)), Kam.	Parapalaeoceras ..., +	TPD, GNI	301.902-30	
Paraplectronoceras, Chen, Qi & Chen in Chen, Zou, Chen & Qi 1979, +	AS (NE-China), O.Kam.	Paraplectronoceras pyriforme Chen & Qi 1979, +	TPD, UIO	301.902-40	
Pseudendoceras, Chen & Zou in Chen, Zou, Chen & Qi 1979, +	AS (NE-China), O.Kam.	Pseudendoceras megasiphonatum Chen & Zou 1979, +	en.cnki.com.cn/.../CJFDTO TAL-GSWX197902000... , TPD, GNI	301.902-50	
Purmanarcoceras, Cecioni 1965, +	AM (N-ARG), U.Ord.	Purmanarcoceras ..., +	TPD, GBIF	301.902-60	
Qiushougouceras, Jun-Yuan & Teichert 1983, +	...	Qiushougouceras ..., +	TPD, GBIF	301.902-70	
Rectseptoceras, Zou & Chen in Chen, Zou, Chen & Qi 1979, +	AS (N-China), O.Kam.	Rectseptoceras eccentricum Zou & Chen 1979, +	http://archive.is/uvdb , TPD, GNI	301.902-80	
Rhabdiferous, ..., +	...	Rhabdiferous, ..., +	TPD	301.902-90	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Sinolebetoceras, Chen & Qi in Chen, Zou, Chen & Qi 1979, +	AS (N-China), O.Kam.	Sinolebetoceras compressum Chen & Qi 1979, + Type ?	en.cnki.com.cn/.../CJFDTO TAL-GSWX197902000... , TPD, GNI	301.903-00	
Tanycameroceras, Chen & Qi in Chen, Zou, Chen & Qi 1979, +	AS (N-China), O.Kam.	Tanycameroceras anhuiense Chen & Qi 1979, +	en.cnki.com.cn/.../CJFDTO TAL-GSWX197902000... , TPD, UIO	301.903-10	
Weishanhuceras, Chen & Qi in Chen Zou, Chen & Qi 1979, +	...	Weishanhuceras ..., +	TPD, GNI	301.903-30	
Xiaoshaoceras, ..., +	...	Xiaoshaoceras ..., +	TPD	301.903-40	
Familia Orthoceratidae, M'Coy 1844, +		Familia Orthoceratidae, M'Coy 1844, +		SYS001:40	302.00
Orthoceras, Bruguière 1789, + = Ortaoceras, Meek 1861, nom null, +	AS (China (Yunnan)), AM (USA (New York)), U.Ord.; EU (NR, SV, N-GER, PLN), AS (China (Yunnan, Hunan, Hubei, Qinghai)), AM (N-CAN, USA (NE, SE), Bolivia, W-ARG), M.Ord.; EU (IRL), AM (N-CAN, SE-USA), O.Ord.; ..., U.Silur; ..., M.Silur; EU (CZ, S-FRK), O.Silur; ..., U.Devon; ..., M.Devon; EU (W-GER), O.Devon, ?; EU (SL), Kar.; ..., U.Kar.; EU (W-GB), M.Kar.; ..., O.Kar.; EU (SL), AS (INE (Timor)), U.Perm; EU (ITN (Siz.)), M.Perm; ..., O.Perm; EU (NR (Svalbard)), Tri.; AM (USA (Idaho)), U.Tri.; EU (W-AUT, N-ITN, SL), AM (USA (Nevada, Cal.)), M.Tri.; EU (AUT (W, NW, N, S), ITN (N, NE), SL, N-HU, S-GRC), AM (USA (Als., Cal.)), O.Tri.	Orthoceras regularis (Schlotheim 1820: Orthoceratites), +	SYS001:40, EU011:352, FRK60, BK34:3ff, EU056:59, AUT29:300, ITN44:62, AUT30:125, BK34:8, TPD, NR08:80, AUT72.1:21, GER161:183	302.000-00	
Bifoveoceras, Balashov 1956, + = Bifoveras, Millard 2001, err , + Ctenoceras, Noetling 1884, +	EU (SV, N-GER, PLN, BTK), M.Ord. EU (S-NR, S-SV, N-GER, PLN, BTK), M.Ord.; AS (China (Xinjiang, Shanxi)), O.Ord.	Bifoveoceras bifoveatum (Noetling 1884: Orthoceras), + Ctenoceras schmidti Noetling 1884, +	SYS001:40, EU056:59, TPD SYS001:40, EU056:62, TPD, NR09:73	302.000-05 302.000-10	SYS001 synonym of Orthoceras
Palaeocycloceras, Shimizu & Obata 1936, +	AS (China (Hunan, Hubei)), U.Ord., M.Ord.	Palaeocycloceras ..., +	SYS001:40, TPD, AM185.1:111	302.000-10S	TPD genus, AM185.1 synonym of Cycloceras
Chebbioceras, Klug et al 2008, + Infundibuloceras, Klug et al 2008, +	AF (MRO), U.Devon (Zlichov) AF (MRO), U.Devon (Zlichov), M.Devon (Eifel)	Chebbioceras erfoudense ..., + Type ? Infundibuloceras mira (Zhuravleva 1978: Bogoslovskya), +	TPD TPD	302.000-15 302.000-20	
Kopaninoceras, Kiselev 1969, +	EU (ITN (Sard.)), AS (China (Yunnan)), M.Silur; AS (MLY, China (Yunnan), O.Silur; AF (MRO), u.U.Devon	Kopaninoceras jucundum (Barrande 1870: Orthoceras), +	TPD	302.000-25	
Merocycloceras, Ristedt 1968, + Palorthoceras, Kröger, Beresi & Landing 2007, +	EU (ITN (Sard.)), M.Silur, O.Silur; AF (MRO), U.Devon AM (W-ARG), U.Ord. (Floian)	Merocycloceras declivis ..., + Type ? Palorthoceras kayseri Kröger, Beresi & Landing 2007, +	TPD TPD	302.000-30 302.000-35	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Pojetoceras, Frey 1995, +	AM (USA (Kentucky)), O.Ord. (Rockland)	Pojetoceras floweri Frey 1995, +	TPD	302.000-40	
Pseudospyroceras, Kröger 2008, +	AF (MRO), U.Devon (Prag)	Pseudospyroceras reticulum Kröger 2008, +	TPD	302.000-45	
Striatocycloceras, Kröger & Isakar 2006, +	EU (BTK (Estonia)), M.Ord.; EU (s C-SV, BTK (Estonia)), O.Ord.	Striatocycloceras undulostriatum (Hall 1847: Orthoceras), +	TPD, NEW2013:9	302.000-50	
Theoceras, Kröger 2008, +	AF (MRO), M.Devon (Eifel)	Theoceras filondouzense or felondouzense Kröger 2008, +	TPD	302.000-55	
Tibichoanoceras, Kröger 2008, +	AF (MRO), U.Devon (Prag)	Tibichoanoceras tibichoanum Kröger 2008, +	TPD	302.000-60	
Mirthortoceras or Mitorthoceras, Histon 1998, +	EU (IRL), AS (N-KST), AM (USA (Ark., Oklahoma)), U.Kar.; AM (USA (Oklahoma)), M.Kar.	Mirthortoceras ..., +	EU056:72, SYS186, TPD	302.000-65 ?	
Moorefieldoceras, Niko & Mapes 2015, +	AM (USA), o.U.Kar.	Moorefieldoceras yochelsoni Niko & Mapes 2015, +	NEW2015:10	302.000-70 ?	
Tenuitheoceras, Frey et al 2014, +	AF (MRO), U.Devon	Tenuitheoceras secretum Frey et al 2014, +	NEW2014:6	302.000-75 ?	
Michelinoceras, Foerste 1932, +	EU (W-GB), AS (Iran, China), U.Ord.; EU (W-GB), AS (China), AM (Bolivia), M.Ord.; ..., O.Ord.; EU (SPN, FRK, CZ), Silur; ..., U.Devon; AM (BRA (Paraná)), M.Devon; AM (BRA (Paraná)), O.Devon; EU (BEG, NW-GER), U.Kar.; ..., M.Kar.; AS (Japan), O.Kar., U.Perm; ..., M.Perm; ..., O.Perm; ..., U.Tri.; EU (SW-GER, S-SUI, W-AUT, N-ITN, W-HU), AS (S-China (Guizhou)), M.Tri.; EU (N-ITN), AM (Nevada), O.Tri.	Michelinoceras michelini (Barrande 1866: Orthoceras), + = grande (Meneghini), +	SYS001:40, EU011:352, EU010:36, GER028:153, AUT30:114, AM211:101, TPD, GER112.5:2	302.001-00	TPD in Orthocerida / Michelinoceratidae
Arkonoceras, Flower 1945, +	EU (ITN (Sard.)), O.Silur, U.Devon; AM (USA (Ohio), CAN (Ontario), M.Devon	Arkonoceras arkoense (Whiteaves 1898), +	SYS001:40, TPD	302.001-05	
Balticoceras, Teichert 1940, +	EU (BTK), O.Ord.; ..., Silur; ..., Devon; ..., Kar.; ..., Perm; ..., Tri.; ..., U.Jura; ..., M.Jura; AS (Yemen), O.Jura	Balticoceras discors (Eichwald 1957), +	SYS001:40, TPD	302.001-10	
Bitauioceras, Shimizu & Obata 1936, +	EU (ITN (Siz.)), RUSS (S-Ural), AS (INE (Timor)), Perm; AS (TAD), AM (USA (Tex.), NE-MEX), U.Perm; AM (NE-MEX), M.Perm	Bitauioceras bitauiense (Haniel 1915), +	SYS001:41, TPD	302.001-15	TPD in Spyroceratidae
Eotripteroceras, Flower 1943, +	AM (USA (New York)), M.Ord.	Eotripteroceras minutum Flower 1943, +	SYS001:41, AM224:71	302.001-20	
Hesperoceras, Miller & Youngquist 1947, +	AM (N-MEX), u.U.Kar.	Hesperoceras laudoni Miller & Youngquist 1947, +	SYS001:41, TPD	302.001-25	
Pleurorthoceras, Flower 1962, +	EU (BTK (Estonia), N-IRL), AM (CAN (N, S), USA (Ohio, Indiana)), AS (China (Shaanxi)), O.Ord.	Pleurorthoceras clarkesvillense (Foerste 1924: Orthoceras), +	SYS001:41, TPD, NEW2017:16	302.001-30	
Foersteroceras, Shimizu & Obata 1936 non Ruedemann 1925, +	AM (USA (Ohio), CAN (Manitoba)), O.Ord.	Foersteroceras selkirkense (Whiteaves 1892), +	SYS001:41	302.001-30S	
Shimizuoceras, Zhuravleva 1962, + pro Foersteroceras, Shimizu & Obata 1936, +	AM (USA (Ohio), CAN (Manitoba)), O.Ord.	Shimizuoceras selkirkense (Whiteaves 1892), +	SYS001:41	302.001-30S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Wardoceras, Hook & Flower 1977, +	..., U.Ord., M.Ord.	Wardoceras orygoforme Hook & Flower 1977, +	TPD	302.001-35	
Trematoceras, Eichwald 1851, +	AS (SW-KST, E-AGH, RUSS (N, SE (Primorye), Japan), U.Tri.; ..., M.Tri.; EU (AUT), O.Tri.	Trematoceras elegans (Münster 1841), +	SYS001:41, TPD, NEW2016:16	302.001-40	
Mimogeisonoceras, Shimanskiy 1968, +	AS (MLY), o.O.Silur; ..., Devon; EU / AS (RUSS (S-Ural), U. / M.Kar.; AS (China (Guizhou)), M.Kar.	Mimogeisonoceras ljubovae Shimanskiy 1968, +	NEW2017:15, AS155:104	302.001-45	
Bogoslovskya, Zhuravleva 1978, + +	AF (MRO), U.Devon; ..., M.Devon; ..., O.Devon; ..., U.Kar.; AS (China (Guizhou), Japan), M.Kar.; AS (Japan), O.Kar.; AS (Japan), U.Perm; ..., M.Perm; ..., O.Perm; ..., U.Jura; ..., M.Jura; ..., O.Jura; EU (C-RUSS), U.Kreide	Bogoslovskya perspicua Zhuravleva 1978, +	TPD, AS155:100	302.001-50	TPD in Orfthoceratida unassigned
Merioceras, Zhuravleva 1978, +	EU (ITN (Sard.)), M.Silur, O.Silur, U.Devon; ..., M.Devon; ..., O.Devon; ..., U.Kar.; AS (China (Guangxi, Guizhou)), M.Kar.	Merioceras karagandense Zhuravleva 1978, +	TPD, AS155:101	302.001-55	TPD in Orfthoceratida unassigned
Kionoceras, Hyatt 1884, +	EU (E-SV), M.Ord. ; EU (S-NR), AS (SE-China (Hunan), AUS (NSW), AM (CAN (E, N), USA (C, NE)), O.Ord. ; AM (CAN (S, SE), USA (Als., NE), Silur; AS (N-RUSS, C-China), AM (USA (Iowa, New York)), U.Silur ; EU (ITN (Sard.), IRL), AM (USA), M.Silur ; EU (GB (W, SW), ITN (Sard.), CS), AF (MRO), AM (USA (New York)), O.Silur ; AM (E-CAN, S-BRA), AUS (VI), U.Devon , AM (USA (New York), BRA (Paraná)), M.Devon ; AM (BRA (Paraná)), O.Devon ; ..., Kar. ; ... U.Perm	Kionoceras doricum (Barrande 1868: Orthoceras), +	SYS001:41, EU012:232, TPD	302.002-00	TPD in Orthocerida / Kionoceratidae
Ohioceras, Shimizu & Obata 1935, +	AS (China (Sichuan)), U.Silur; AS (C-China (Sichuan)), AM (USA (Ohio)), M.Silur	Ohioceras myrice (Hall & Whitfield 1875), +	SYS001:41, TPD	302.002-10	
Orthocycloceras, Barskov 1972, +	EU (ITN (Sard.)), SPN, FRK), M.Silur; EU (SPN, FRK, ITN (Sard.), CZ), O.Silur; EU (ITN (Sard.)), AM (MRO), U.Devon	Orthocycloceras ..., +	EU011:352, TPD	302.002-20	
Polygrammoceras, Foerste 1927 in Twenhofel 1928, +	EU (S-NR, S-SV), AS (S-China (Guizhou)), M.Ord.; AS (C-China (Sichuan)), AM (NE-USA), O.Ord.; AS (China (Xinjiang)), U.Silur, M.Silur; EU (CZ, RUSS), AM (CAN), AS (Monqolia), Ord., Silur, U.Devon	Polygrammoceras twenhofeli Foerste 1927 in Twenhofel 1928, +	SYS001:41, NR09:61, TPD	302.002-30	
Thoracoceras, Fischer von Waldheim 1844, + = Thoracoceras, Marshall 1877, nom null, +	EU (BEG, C-RUSS), AM (S-USA), Kar., U.Perm	Thoracoceras vestitum Fischer von Waldheim 1844, +	SYS001:41, TPD	302.002-40	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Melia, Fischer von Waldheim 1829, + = Mellia, Fischer von Waldheim 1844, + = Mellia, Herrmannsen 1847 (nom null) non Schmidt 1820 nec Meyrick 1934, +	EU (BEG, RUSS), AM (USA), Kar., U.Perm	Melia ..., +	SYS001:41	302.002-40S	
Familia Paraphragmitidae, Flower in Flower & Kummel 1950, +		Familia Paraphragmitidae, Flower in Flower & Kummel 1950, +	SYS001:44, TPD	302.01	
Paraphragmites, Flower 1943, +	AS (China (Sichuan)), U.Silur; AM (CAN (Nova Scotia)), AS (C-China (Sichuan)), M.Silur; EU (SW-GB), O.Silur	Paraphragmites ascoceroides Flower 1943, +	SYS001:44, TPD	302.010-00	
Calocyrtoceras, Foerste 1936, +	EU (CZ), O.Silur	Calocyrtoceras cognatum (Barrande 1866: Cyrtoceras), +	SYS001:44, TPD	302.010-10	
Cyrtocycloceras, Foerste 1936, +	EU (CZ), M.Silur; EU (SW-GB), O.Silur	Cyrtocycloceras urbanum (Barrande 1866: Cyrtoceras), +	SYS001:44, TPD	302.010-20	
Gaspocyrtoceras, Foerste 1936, +	AM (USA (Wisconsin), CAN (Quebec)), M.Silur	Gaspocyrtoceras cooperi Foerste 1936, +	SYS001:44, TPD	302.010-30	
Lycoceras, Mutvei 1957, +	AS (C-China (Sichuan)), U.Silur; EU (SV), AS (C-China (Sichuan)), M.Silur	Lycoceras gotlandense Mutvei 1957, +	SYS001:44, TPD	302.010-40	
Familia Brachycycloceratidae, Furnish, Glenister & Hansmann 1960 in Teichert et al 1964		Familia Brachycycloceratidae, Furnish, Glenister & Hansmann 1960 in Teichert et al 1964	SYS001:42, TPD	302.02	
Brachycycloceras, Miller, Dunbar & Condra 1933, +	EU (W-GB), AS (NW-KST), U.Kar.; AM (USA (NMx.)), M.Kar.; AM (USA (Illinois)), O.Kar.; AM (USA (NMx.)), AUS (WA) ?, U.Perm; AF (TUN), M.Perm	Brachycycloceras normale Miller, Dunbar & Condra 1933, +	SYS001:42, TPD	302.020-00	
Familia Sactorthoceratidae, Flower 1946, +		Familia Sactorthoceratidae, Flower 1946, +	SYS001:42, TPD	302.03	
Sactorthoceras, Kobayashi 1934, +	AS (China (Shandong, Guizhou)), U.Ord. ; EU (S-NR), AS (China (Shandong, Guizhou), Korea), AM (USA (New York)), M.Ord. ; AS (C-Iran, China (Zhejiang, Hebei)), O.Ord. ; ..., U.Silur ; AM (USA (Wisconsin)), M.Silur	Sactorthoceras gonioseptum Kobayashi 1934, +	SYS001:42, NR09:60, TPD	302.030-00	
Sigmocycloceras, Kobayashi 1934, +	AS (Korea), M.Ord.	Sigmocycloceras kogenense (Kobayashi 1927), +	SYS001:42, TPD	302.030-10	
Braulioceras, Kröger, Beresi & Landing 2007, +	AM (W-ARG), M.Ord.	Braulioceras sanjuanense Kröger, Beresi & Landing 2007, + Type ?	TPD	302.030-20	
Cartersoceras, Flower 1964, +	AM (USA (Kentucky)), O.Ord. (Rocklandian)	Cartersoceras shideleri Flower 1964, +	TPD	302.030-30	
Leptoplatophrenoceras, Chen & Zou 1984, +	...	Leptoplatophrenoceras, ..., +	TPD	302.030-40	
Scipioceras, Zhuravleva 1964, +	...	Scipioceras, ..., +	TPD	302.030-50	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Wennanoceras, Chen 1976, +	...	Wennanoceras, ..., +	TPD	302.030-60	
Wolungoceras, Kobayashi 1931, +	AS (China (Manchuria)), AM (E-USA) ?, U.Ord.	Wolungoceras foerstei Kobajashi 1931, +	SYS001:42, TPD	302.030-70	SYS001 in Troedssonellidae ?
Familia Offleyoceratidae, Flower 1962, +		Familia Offleyoceratidae, Flower 1962, +	SYS001:44, TPD	302.04	
Offleyoceras, Foerste 1928, +	EU (RUSS (Nowaja Zemlja)), AM (USA (Als.), N-CAN), M.Silur, Devon ?	Offleyoceras arcticum (Foord 1888: Orthoceras), +	SYS001:44, TPD	302.040-00	
Familia Geisonoceratidae, Zhuravleva 1959, +		Familia Geisonoceratidae, Zhuravleva 1959, +	SYS001:42	302.05	
Geisonoceras, Hyatt 1884, +	EU (S-SV), AM (NE-USA), M.Ord.; AM (CAN (E, SE), NE-USA), AS (N-Korea), O.Ord.; AS (China (Xizang), E-RUSS), U.Silur; EU (CZ, ITN (Sard.)), AS (TAD, China (Yunnan)), M.Silur; EU (ITN (Sard.), CZ), O.Silur; ..., U.Devon; EU (W-GER), M.Devon	Geisonoceras rivale (Barrande 1866), +	SYS001:42, SYS002:K236, TPD	302.050-00	
Columenoceras, Barskov 1960, +	EU (CZ (Bohemia)), Silur; AS (China (S-Xizang)), U.Silur; EU (ITN (Sard.)), M.Silur, O.Silur	Columenoceras columen (Barrande 1874), +	SYS001:43, TPD	302.050-05	
Geisonocerina, Foerste 1935, +	EU (IRL), AS (Iran), O.Ord.; ..., U.Silur; AM (USA (Wisconsin)), M.Silur, O.Silur; AUS, Devon; AS (NW-KST), U.Kar.; ..., M.Kar.; AS (Japan), O.Kar., U.Perm	Geisonocerina wauwatosense (Whitfield 1882), +	SYS001:43, TPD, Google, NEW2015:10	302.050-10 ?	TPD in Orthocerida
Harrisoceras, Flower 1939, +	EU (BTK), M.Ord.; ..., O.Ord.; AS (China (Xizang, Hubei)), U.Silur; EU (ITN (Sard.)), AS (China (Xizang), RUSS), AM (USA (Wisconsin)), M.Silur; EU (ITN (Sard.)), AM (USA (Wisconsin)), O.Silur	Harrisoceras orthoceroides Flower 1939, +	SYS001:43, TPD	302.050-15	
Joachimoceras, Barskov 1960, +	EU (CZ (Bohemia)), Silur	Joachimoceras micromegas (Barrande 1874), +	SYS001:43, TPD	302.050-20	
Jonesoceras, Barskov 1960, +	EU (CZ (Bohemia)), Silur	Jonesoceras jonesi (Barrande 1874), +	SYS001:43, TPD	302.050-25	
Mesnaquaceras, Flower 1955, +	AM (USA (Vermont)), M.Ord. (Chazy)	Mesnaquaceras curviseptatum Flower 1955, +	SYS001:43, TPD	302.050-30	TPD in Proteoceratidae
Protokionoceras, Grabau & Shimer 1910, +	EU (S-NR), M.Ord.; EU (S-NR), AM (SE-CAN), O.Ord. ; AM (E-CAN, NE-USA), U.Silur ; AM (USA (Wisconsin, New York)), M.Silur ; ..., O.Silur ; ..., U.Devon ; AM (USA (Ohio)), M.Devon ; AUS, ...	Protokionoceras medullare (Hall 1868), +	SYS001:43, NR09:62, TPD	302.050-35	
Striacoceras, Flower 1936, +	EU (NE-RUSS (Nowaja Zemlja)), AM (USA (Pennsylvania, New York)), M.Devon	Striacoceras typum (Saemann 1854), +	SYS001:43, TPD	302.050-40	
Temperoceras, Barskov 1960, +	AS (China (Shaan'Xi)), O.Ord.; EU (ITN (Sard.), FRK, CZ), M.Silur; EU (ITN (Sard.), FRK, CZ), AF (MRO), O.Silur; AF (MRO), U.Devon	Temperoceras temperans (Barrande 1874: Orthoceras), +	SYS001:43, TPD, SYS186	302.050-45	TPD type ludense, SYS186 in Arionoceratidae
Virgoceras, Flower 1939, +	EU (N-GB, N-IRL), O.Ord.; ..., U.Silur; EU (CZ), AM (USA (Indiana)), M.Silur	Virgoceras palemon (Barrande 1870), +	SYS001:43, TPD	302.050-50	
Archigeisonoceras, Chen 1984, +	EU (S-SV, N-GER, N-PLN), AS (SW-China), M.Ord.	Archigeisonoceras elegatum Chen 1984, +,	EU056:66, TPD, Google	302.050-55	TPD in Proteoceratidae

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Nilssonoceras, Kröger 2004, +	EU (SV, N-GER, PLN), M.Ord. (Kunda - Uhaku)	Nilssonoceras nilssoni (Boll 1857: Orthoceras), +	EU056:68	302.050-60	
Kinnekulloceras, Kröger 2004, +	EU (S-SV), M.Ord. (Lasnamägi)	Kinnekulloceras kinnekullense (Foord 1887: Orthoceras), +	EU056:70	302.050-65	Monotypic
Angeisonoceras, Kröger 2008, +	AF (MRO), U.Devon (Pragian), ...	Angeisonoceras davidsoni (Barrande 1870: Orthoceras), +	TPD	302.050-70	
Ordogeisonoceras, Frey 1995, +	EU (BTK (Estonia)), AM (SE-CAN, USA (Kentucky, New York)), O.Ord	Ordogeisonoceras amplicameratum ..., + = ludlowense ..., + Type ?	TPD, NEW2017:15	302.050-75	
Ugooloceras, Evans 1996, +	EU (W-IRL), M.Ord. (Llanvirn)	Ugooloceras oblatum Evans 1996, +	TPD	302.050-80	
Familia Dawsonoceratidae, Flower 1962, +		Familia Dawsonoceratidae, Flower 1962, +		SYS001:43	302.06
Dawsonoceras, Hyatt 1884, +	EU (BTK (Estonia), s C-SV), O.Ord.; EU (IRL), AM (E-CAN, USA (NE, E)), U.Silur; EU (W-GB, S-SV), AM (USA (NE, E), W-ARG), M.Silur; EU (W-GB, CZ), AM (USA (New York), W-ARG), AS (China (Yunnan)), O.Silur; AM (CAN (Ontario)), U.Devon	Dawsonoceras annulatum (Sowerby 1818: Orthoceras), +	SYS001:43, EU012:234, TPD, AM224:104	302.060-00	
Cedarvilleoceras or Cedarvilloceras, Shimuzu & Obata 1935, +	EU (BTK), O.Ord. ?; EU (N-GB), AM (N-AM), Silur; AM (CAN (Ontario)), M.Devon ?	Cedarvilleoceras nodocostatum (McChesney in (Foerste 1928: Dawsonoceras)), +	SYS001:43, TPD, AM185.1:115	302.060-00S	TPD genus in Orthocerida
Dawsonocerina, Horný 1984, +	EU (CZ), O.Silur (Pridoli)	Dawsonocerina omega (Barrande 1868), +	SYS001:43, TPD	302.060-10	
Calocyrtocerina, Chen 1981, +	AS (China (Anhui)), o.U.Silur	Calocyrtocerina guizhouensis ..., + Type ?	TPD	302.060-20	
Palaeodawsonocerina, Kröger & Isakar 2006, +	EU (BTK (Estonia), s C-SV), O.Ord.	Palaeodawsonocerina senckenbergi (Teichert 1932: Spyrocera), +	TPD	302.060-30	
Anaspyroceras, Shimuzu & Obata 1935, +	AM (W-ARG), U.Ord.; AM (SE-CAN, NE-USA, W-ARG), M.Ord.; EU (N-IRL), AM (NE-USA), O.Ord.; ..., U.Silur; EU (ITN (Sard.)), M.Silur; EU (ITN (Sard.)), AUS (VI), O.Silur; AF (MRO), AUS (VI), U.Devon	Anaspyroceras anellus (Conrad 1843: Orthoceras), +	SYS001:51, TPD, AM185.1:114	302.060-40	SYS001 in Leurocyloceratidae, Sweet 1960, +
Metaspyroceras, Foerste 1932, +	AM (CAN (S, E), N-USA), O.Ord	Metaspyroceras ruedemanni (Foerste 1928: Spyrocera), +	SYS001:51, AM224:105, TPD	302.060-50	SYS001 in Leurocyloceratidae, Sweet 1960, +
Eospyroceras, Shimizu & Obata 1935, +	AM (CAN (S, E), N-USA), O.Ord	Eospyroceras arcuoliratum (Hall 1847), +	http://bionames.org/taxa/gbif/52 , AM185.1:110,111	302.060-50S	
Familia Clinoceratidae, Flower 1946, +		Familia Clinoceratidae, Flower 1946, +		SYS001:43, TPD	302.07
Clinoceras, Mascke 1876, + =	EU (S-SV, NW-PLN, BTK, BLR, RUSS, UKR), M.Ord.	Clinoceras dens Mascke 1876, +	SYS001:43,	302.070-00	
Clynoceras, Dewitz 1879, nom null, +			SYS002:K238, TPD		
Whiteavesites, Foerste 1929, +	AM (S-CAN (Manitoba), USA), O.Ord.	Whiteavesites winnipegense (Whiteaves 1892), +	SYS001:44, TPD	302.070-10	
Whitfieldoceras, Foerste 1932, +	AM (NE-CAN), M.Ord.; AM (CAN (NE, SE), USA), O.Ord.	Whitfieldoceras mumiaeforme (Whitfield 1882), +	SYS001:44, TPD	302.070-20	
Familia Arionoceratidae, Dzik 1984, +		Familia Arionoceratidae, Dzik 1984, +		EU056:72, TPD	302.08

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Arionoceras, Barskov 1966, +	EU (S-SV, N-GER), M.Ord.; ..., O.Ord.; ...; U.Silur; EU (ITN (Sard.)), M.Silur; EU (CZ, W-AUT, W-FRK), AF (MRO), AS (MLY), O.Silur; EU (ITN (Sard.)), AF (MRO), u.U.Devon	Arionoceras (Arionoceras) arion (Barrande 1868: Orthoceras), + = Orthoceras affine Meneghini 1857 non Portlock 1843, +	EU056:72, TPD, SYS186, NEW2014:5, NEW2017:13	302.080-00	
Caliceras, Kolebaba 1975, +	EU (S-SV, N-GER), M.Ord.; ..., O.Ord.; ...; U.Silur; EU (ITN (Sard.)), M.Silur; EU (CZ, W-AUT, W-FRK), AF (MRO), AS (MLY), O.Silur; EU (ITN (Sard.)), AF (MRO), u.U.Devon	Caliceras ..., +	EU056:72, SYS186, NEW2017:13	302.080-00S	NEW2017 genus
Psilorthoceras, Ristedt 1968, +	EU (S-SV, N-GER), M.Ord.; ..., O.Ord.; ...; U.Silur; EU (ITN (Sard.)), M.Silur; EU (CZ, W-AUT, W-FRK), AF (MRO), AS (MLY), O.Silur; EU (ITN (Sard.)), AF (MRO), u.U.Devon	Psilorthoceras ..., +	EU056:72, SYS186	302.080-00S	
Joldagyroceras, Miagkowa 1967, +	...	Arionoceras (Joldagyroceras) gyratum (Miagkowa 1967: Joldagyroceras), + Type ?	WMSD	302.080-01	
Adiagoceras, Kröger 2008	AF (MRO), U.Devon (Lochkov)	Adiagoceras taouzense Kröger 2008, +	TPD	302.080-10	
Parakionoceras, Foerste 1928, +	EU (CZ, ITN (Sard.), SPN), M.Silur; EU (ITN (Sard., CZ), AF (MRO), O.Silur; EU (ITN (Sard.)), AF (MRO), U.Devon	Parakionoceras originale (Barrande 1868), +	SYS001:41, EU011:352, SYS186, TPD	302.080-20	
Vericeras, Kolebaba 1977, +	EU (ITN (Sard.)), M.Silur, O.Silur, U.Devon	Vericeras ambigena ..., + Type ?	TPD, SYS186	302.080-30	
Familia Eriditidae, Chen in Chen et al 1981, +			Familia Eriditidae, Chen in Chen et al 1981, + TPD	302.09	
Eridites, Zhuravleva 1961, +	EU (SW-UKR), M.Silur (Wenlock)	Eridites astrovae Zhuravleva 1961, +	SYS001:46, TPD	302.090-00	
Eriditidae indet., Kröger 2007, +	EU (BTK (Estonia)), O.Ord. (Porkuni)	Eriditidae indet.	TPD	302.090-99	
Familia Proteoceratidae, Flower 1962, +			Familia Proteoceratidae, Flower 1962, +	SYS001:48, TPD	SYS001 in Pseudorthoceratoidea
Proteoceras, Flower 1955, +	EU (BTK), AM (USA (E, SE), CAN (E, SE)), =.Ord.	Proteoceras perkinsi (Ruedemann 1906: Oonoceras), +	SYS001:48, TPD	302.100-00	
Cyrtactinoceras, Hyatt in Zittel 1900, + = Cyrtactinoceras, Kobayashi 1927, nom null, +	AM (USA (New York, Vermont)), O.Ord.; ..., U.Silur; EU (CZ), M.Silur	Cyrtactinoceras rebelle Barrande 1866, +	SYS001:48, TPD	302.100-05	
Ephippiorthoceras, Foerste 1924, +	AM (CAN (NE, S), W-GRL, M.Ord.; AM (W-GRL, CAN (NE, E, SE, S), N-USA, O.Ord.; AUS (TSM), Ord., Silur	Ephippiorthoceras formosum (Billings 1857: Orthoceras), +	SYS001:48, TPD	302.100-10	
Gorbyoceras, Shimizu & Obata 1935, +	EU (BTK), AM (NE-CAN), U.Ord.; EU (S-NR), M.Ord; AM (CAN (NE, E), USA (Ohio, Indiana)), AUS (NSW, TSM), AS (E-China (Hebei, Shaanxi)), O.Ord.	Gorbyoceras gorbyi (Miller 1894: Orthoceras), +	SYS001:48, NR09:78, TPD, AM185.1:116	302.100-15	
Hammelloceras, Shimizu & Obata 1935, +	AM (USA (Ohio, Indiana)), O.Ord.	Hammelloceras hammelli (Foerste 1910: Orthoceras or Dawsonoceras) +	SYS001:48, AM224:117, TPD, AM185.1:117	302.100-15S	
Porteroceras, Shimizu & Obata 1935, +	AM (CAN (Baffin Land)), O.Ord.	Porteroceras porteri (Schuchert in Foerste 1928: Spyroceras), +	SYS001:48, AM224:118, AM185.1:118	302.100-15S	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1810

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Isorthoceras, Flower 1962, +	EU (BTK (Estonia), s C-SV, E-IRL), AM (USA (N, w E), O.Ord.	Isorthoceras sociale (Hall in Miller 1877), +	SYS001:48, NEW2013:8, NEW2017:14, TPD	302.100-20	
Metephippiorthoceras, Zhuravleva 1957, +	EU / AS (RUSS), O.Ord.	Metephippiorthoceras helenae Zhuravleva 1957, +	SYS001:48, TPD	302.100-25	
Monomuchites, Wilson 1961, +	AM (USA (NE, E), CAN (E, SE)), O.Ord.	Monomuchites costalis Wilson 1961, +	SYS001:48, TPD	302.100-30	
Stereospyroceras, Flower 1955, +	EU (NR), AM (USA (Vermont)), M.Ord.	Stereospyroceras champlainense Flower 1955, +	SYS001:49, TPD	302.100-35	
Tofangoceras, Kobayashi 1927, + = Tofangocerina, Kobayashi 1927, nom null, + = Toufangocerina, Balashov 1959, nom null, +	AM (USA (New York)), AS (RUSS, E-China), M.Ord.	Tofangoceras pauciannulatum Kobayashi 1927, +	SYS001:49, TPD	302.100-40	
Kogenoceras, Shimizu & Obata 1936, +	AS (E-China, Korea), M.Ord.	Kogenoceras huroniforme (Kobayashi 1934: Tofangoceras), +	SYS001:49, TPD	302.100-40S	
Pseudeskimoceras, Shimizu & Obata 1936, +	AM (USA (New York)), AS (RUSS, E-China), M.Ord.	Pseudeskimoceras manchuriense (Endo 1932: Cycloceras ?), +	SYS001:49, TPD, AM185.1:120	302.100-40S	AM185.1 genus in Eskimoceratidae
Centroonoceras, Kobayashi 1934, + = Centrooenoceras, Flower 1939, nom nud, +	AM (E-CAN, NE-USA), AS (Korea), M.Ord.	Centroonoceras tokunagai (Kobayashi 1927: Ooceras ?), +	SYS001:42, AS032:1028, TPD	302.100-45	TPD in Sactorthoceratidae
Gangshanoceras, Zou 1988, +	AS (China (Jiangsu)), U.Ord.; ..., M.Ord.; AS (China (Jiangsu), AM (W-ARG)), O.Ord.	Gangshanoceras jurongense Zou 1988, +	EU056:66, TPD	302.100-50	
Baykonuroceras, Barskov 1972, +	..., O.Ord.	Baykonuroceras ..., +	TPD	302.100-55	
Liulinoceras, Zou & Chen 1984, +	...	Liulinoceras ..., +	TPD	302.100-60	
Paraproteoceras, Chen 1981, +	...	Paraproteoceras ..., +	TPD	302.100-65	
Pseudoliolinoceras, Zou & Chen 1984, +	...	Pseudoliolinoceras ..., +	TPD	302.100-70	
Ulmioceras, Zhuravleva 1990, +	...	Ulmioceras ..., +	TPD	302.100-75	
Familia Orthoceratoidea unassigned, +		Familia Orthoceratoidea unassigned, +	TPD	302.19	
Slemmestadoceras, Kröger 2008, +	EU (SE-NR), U.Ord. (Tremadoc)	Slemmestadoceras attavus (Brøgger 1882: Orthoceras), +	TPD	302.190-00	
Sueroceras, ..., +	AM (SW-ARG), U.Perm	Sueroceras ..., +	AM128	302.190-10	
Familia Pseudorthoceratidae, Flower & Caster 1935, +		Familia Pseudorthoceratidae, Flower & Caster 1935, +	SYS001:44, TPD	302.20	TPD in Ordo Pseudorthocerida, Barskov 1968

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Pseudorthoceras, Girty 1911 or 1912, +	EU (s C-SV), O.Ord.; ..., Silur; ..., U.Devon; ..., M.Devon; EU (W-GER), O.Devon; EU (GB (N, W)), AM (USA (Cal., Indiana, Ark., Oklahoma, Montana)), AUS (NSW), U.Kar.; AM (USA (Cal., Colorado, Oklahoma, Ark., Missouri, Tex., NMx.)), M.Kar.; AM (USA (Illinois, Kns., Tex., Oklahoma, Cal.)), O.Kar.; AS (MLY, INE (Timor)), AM (USA (Wyoming, Nevada, Utah, Kns., NMx., Tex., Arizona), VEN), U.Perm; EU (ITN (Siz.)), M.Perm; AS (SE-RUSS (Primorye)), O.Perm	Pseudorthoceras knoxense (McChesney 1859: Orthoceras), + = Mooreoceras normale Miller, Dunbar & Condra 1933, + = Pseudorthoceras splendens Clifton 1942, + = Orthoceras colletti Morse 1931, +	SYS001:44, TPD	302.200-00	
Mooreoceras, Miller, Dunbar & Condra 1933, +	EU (s C-SV), O.Ord.; ..., Silur; ..., U.Devon; ..., M.Devon; EU (W-GER), O.Devon; EU (GB (N, W)), AM (USA (Cal., Indiana, Ark., Oklahoma, Montana)), AUS (NSW), U.Kar.; AM (USA (Cal., Colorado, Oklahoma, Ark., Missouri, Tex., NMx.)), M.Kar.; AM (USA (Illinois, Kns., Tex., Oklahoma, Cal.)), O.Kar.; AS (MLY, INE (Timor)), AM (USA (Wyoming, Nevada, Utah, Kns., NMx., Tex., Arizona), VEN), U.Perm; EU (ITN (Siz.)), M.Perm; AS (SE-RUSS (Primorye)), O.Perm	Mooreoceras normale Miller, Dunbar & Condra 1933, + = Orthoceras knoxense McChesney 1859, + = Pseudorthoceras splendens Clifton 1942, + = Orthoceras colletti Morse 1931, +	SYS001:45, TPD, AM070:564, AM128	302.200-00S	AM070 not treated as synonym of Pseudorthoceras, but differencation difficult
Eifeloceras, Foerste 1929, +	EU (GER), M.Devon	Eifeloceras kayseri Foerste 1929, +	SYS001:45, TPD	302.200-10	
Neocycloceras, Flower & Caster 1935, +	AF (MRO), U.Devon, M.Devon; AM (SE-USA), AF (MRO), O.Devon, U.Kar.; ..., M.Kar.; ..., O.Kar.; AS (W-Iran), O.Perm	Neocycloceras obliquum Flower & Caster 1935, +	SYS001:45, TPD	302.200-20	
Pseudocyrtoceras, Schindewolf 1943, +	EU (BEG), u.U.Kar.	Pseudocyrtoceras acus (Koninck 1880: Cyrtoceras), +	SYS001:45, TPD	302.200-30	
Simorthoceras, Shimanskiy 1954, +	EU (RUSS (S-Ural)), U.Perm	Simorthoceras gracile Shimanskiy 1954, +	SYS001:45, TPD	302.200-40	
Uralorthoceras, Shimanskiy 1951, +	EU (RUSS (S-Ural)), U.Perm	Uralorthoceras tzwetaevae Shimanskiy 1951, +	SYS001:45, TPD	302.200-50	
Strialoceras, Histon 1998, +	EU (IRL (Dublin)), Kar.	Strialoceras feltrimense Histon 1998, +	SYS001:45	302.200-60 ?	
Sibumasuoceras, Nico & Sone 2015, +	AS (MLY, Burma), Ord.	Sibumasuoceras ..., +	NEW2015:11, WMSD	302.200-70 ?	
Spyroceras, Hyatt 1884, +	AM (GRL, CAN, NE-USA), M.Ord.; EU (BTK, S-NR), AM (GRL, CAN, USA), O.Ord.; AM (USA (Als., New York)), Silur; EU (NE-GER, NE-PLN), O.Silur; EU (NE-RUSS, CZ, FRK), AF (MRO), AM (SE-CAN), U.Devon; AM (NE-USA), M.Devon; AM (USA (Colorado)), O.Devon; EU (GER, GB), Devon	Spyroceras crotalum (Hall 1861 or 1876: Orthoceras), +	SYS001:45, AM224:110, TPD	302.201-00	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Adnatoceras, Flower 1939, + =	EU (BEG), AM (USA (Als., New York, Tex.)), M.Devon -	Adnatoceras spissum (Hall 1879: Orthoceras), +	SYS001:45, TPD	302.201-03	
Adnathoceras, Shimanskiy 1854, nom null, +	O.Kar.; AS (w E-RUSS), M.Kar.				
Allanoceras, Barskov 1959, +	AS (KYR (S-Ferghana)), O.Silur	Allanocerasinusitatum Barskov 1959, +	SYS001:45, TPD	302.201-05	
Anastomoceras, Flower 1939, +	AM (USA (New York)), U.Devon	Anastomoceras mirabile Flower 1939, +	SYS001:45, TPD	302.201-08	
Cryptorthoceras, Flower 1939, +	AM (USA (New York)), M.Devon	Cryptorthoceras productum Flower 1939, +	SYS001:45, TPD	302.201-10	
Cyrtospyroceras, Flower 1938, +	AM (USA (New York)), M.Devon	Cyrtospyroceras reimanni Flower 1938, +	SYS001:45, TPD	302.201-13	
Cyrtothoracoceras, Turner 1954, +	EU (GB (I. of Man)), AS (NW-KST), AM (USA (Nevada)), U.Kar.	Cyrtothoracoceras tuberculatum (M'Coy 1844: Cyrtoceras), +	SYS001:45, TPD	302.201-15	
Diagoceras, Flower 1936, +	AF (MRO), AM (NE-USA), M.Devon	Diagoceras aptum (Hall 1876: Orthoceras), +	SYS001:45, TPD	302.201-18	
Dolorthoceras, Miller 1931, +	AS (KYR), U.Devon; ..., M.Devon; EU (NW-GER), O.Devon; EU (W-GB, NW-GER, CZ), AS (NW-KST), AM (USA (Abm.)), U.Kar.; AM (USA (Ark.)), M.Kar.; ..., O.Kar.; ..., U.Perm; ..., M.Perm; AS (KAU (AZR), W-Iran), O.Perm	Dolorthoceras circulare Miller 1931, +	SYS001:45, GER028:153, TPD, AM070:566	302.201-20	
Subspyroceras, Shimizu & Obata 1935, +	AS (Korea, China (Shensi)), AM (N-AM), M.Ord.	Subspyroceras middlevillense (Foerste 1928: Spyroceras), +	TPD, AM185.1:113	302.201-23	
Euloxoceras, Miller, Dunbar & Condra 1933, +	AS (KYR), U.Devon; ..., M.Devon; ..., O.Devon; AS (KST), AM (USA), U.Kar.; AM (USA (Ark., Missouri, Oklahoma, Tex.)), M.Kar.	Euloxoceras greenei Miller, Dunbar & Condra 1933, +	SYS001:46, TPD, AM070:567, NEW2015:10	302.201-25	
Fusicoceras, Flower 1939, +	AM (USA (New York)), M.Devon	Fusicoceras eriense Flower 1939, +	SYS001:46, TPD	302.201-28	
Geisonocerooides, Flower 1939, +	AM (USA (New York)), M.Devon	Geisonocerooides woodae Flower 1939, +	SYS001:46, TPD	302.201-30	
Gordonoceras, Teichert & Glenister 1953, +	AUS (TSM), Silur	Gordonoceras bondi Teichert & Glenister 1953, +	SYS001:46, TPD	302.201-33	
Lopingoceras, Shimanskiy 1962, +	AS (Japan), O.Kar.; AS (Japan), U.Perm; ..., M.Perm; EU (AUT, BK, SW-GRC), AS (KAU (AZR), W-Iran, China (S, SE, E)), O.Perm	Lopingoceras lopingense (Stoyanov 1909: Orthoceras), +	SYS001:46, TPD	302.201-35	
Mitorthoceras, Gordon 1960, +	EU (IRL, GER), AS (NW-KST), AM (USA (Ark., Oklahoma, Utah, Tex.)), U.Kar.; AM (USA (Oklahoma)), M.Kar.	Mitorthoceras perfilosum Gordon 1960, +	SYS001:46, SYS002:K250, TPD, AM070:566, AM124:1005	302.201-38	
Palmeroceras, Flower 1936, +	AM (USA (New York)), M.Devon	Palmeroceras fustis (Hall 1879: Orthoceras), +	SYS001:46, TPD	302.201-40	
Petryoceras, Flower 1939, +	AM (USA (New York)), M.Devon	Petryoceras thyestes (Hall 1879: Orthoceras), +	SYS001:46, TPD	302.201-43	
Pseudocycloceras, Barskov 1959, +	EU (ITN (Sard.)), AS (KYR (S-Ferghana)), M.Silur; EU (ITN (Sard.)), O.Silur	Pseudocycloceras karanglense Barskov 1959, +	SYS001:46, TPD	302.201-45	
Reticycloceras, Gordon 1960, +	EU (CZ), AM (USA (Ark., Oklahoma, Utah, Abm.)), U.Kar.; AM (S-ARG), M.Kar.	Reticycloceras croneisi Gordon 1960, +	SYS001:46, TPD, AM070:565	302.201-48	
Sceptrittes, Flower 1939, +	AM (USA (Ohio, New York)), AUS (VI), M.Devon	Sceptrittes sceptrum (Hall 1888: Orthoceras), +	SYS001:46, TPD	302.201-50	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1813

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Shikhanoceras, Shimanskiy 1954, +	EU (RUSS (S-Ural)), U.Perm	Shikhanoceras sphaerophorum Shimanskiy 1954, +	SYS001:46, TPD	302.201-53	
Tripteroceroides, Miller & Furnish 1940, +	EU (IRL), AS (NW-KST), AM (USA (Kentucky)), U.Kar.	Tripteroceroides knighti Miller & Furnish 1940, +	SYS001:46, TPD	302.201-55	
Atahococeras, Niko, Nishida & Nakazawa 2000, +	AS (INE (Timor)), U.Perm	Atahococeras timorensis Niko, Nishida & Nakazawa 2000, +	TPD	302.201-58	
Cancellospyroceras, Kröger 2008, +	AF (MRO), U.Devon	Cancellospyroceras loricatum (Barrande 1868: Orthoceras), +	TPD	302.201-60	
Suloceras, Manda 2001, +	AF (MRO), U.Devon	Suloceras pulchrum (Barrande 1866: Orthoceras)	TPD	302.201-63	
Hypospyroceras, Shimizu & Obata 1935, +	AM (N-AM), Ord.	Hypospyroceras teretiforme (Hall 1847: Orthoceras), += tretiforme, err	AM185.1:110,113, AM224:113	302.201-65	
Cayutoceras, Flower 1939, +	AM (USA (New York)), AS (KAU (Armenia)), AUS, O.Devon	Cayutoceras casteri Flower 1939, +	SYS001:46, TPD	302.202-00	
Arpaoceras, Zhuravleva 1962, +	AS (KAU (Armenia)), Devon	Arpaoceras raphaeli Zhuravleva 1962, +	SYS001:47, TPD	302.202-10	
Bradfordoceras, Flower & Caster 1935, +	AM (USA (Pennsylvania)), O.Devon	Bradfordoceras transversum Flower & Caster 1935, +	SYS001:47, TPD	302.202-20	
Buchanoceras, Teichert & Glenister 1952, +	AUS (VI), U.Devon, M.Devon	Buchanoceras graviventrum Teichert & Glenister 1952, +	SYS001:47, TPD	302.202-30	
Dnestroceras, Zhuravleva 1961, +	EU (SW-UKR), O.Silur (O.Ludlov)	Dnestroceras incertum Zhuravleva 1961, +	SYS001:47, TPD	302.202-40	
Metastromatoceras, Zhuravleva 1957, +	EU / AS (RUSS), U.Silur	Metastromatoceras formosum Zhuravleva 1957, +	SYS001:47, TPD	302.202-50	
Stromatoceras, Teichert & Glenister 1953, + = Stromotoceras, Teichert & Glenister 1953, nom null, +	AUS (TSM), U.Silur	Stromatoceras eximium Teichert & Glenister 1953, +	SYS001:47, TPD	302.202-60	
Pseudactinoceras, Schindewolf 1943, +	EU (GER), U.Kar. (Visean)	Pseudactinoceras promiscuum Schindewolf 1943, +	SYS001:47, TPD	302.203-00	
Bergoceras, Flower 1939, +	EU (BEG, IRL), U.Kar. (Visean)	Bergoceras antelope (Koninck 1880: Cyrtoceras), +	SYS001:47, TPD	302.203-10 ?	
Campyloceras, M'Coy 1844, +	EU (GB, IRL, BEG, SPN), AM (USA (Ark.)), AS (RUSS), U.Kar.	Campyloceras unguis (Phillips 1836: Orthoceras), +	SYS001:47, EU011:352, TPD, AM138:718	302.203-20	
Eusthenoceras, Foord 1898, +	EU (IRL), U.Kar.	Eusthenoceras hulli (Koninck 1881: Cyrtoceras), +	SYS001:47, TPD	302.203-30	
Macroloxoceras, Flower 1957, +	AM (USA (Colorado, NMx.)), O.Devon	Macroloxoceras magnum Flower 1957, +	SYS001:47, TPD	302.203-40	
Paraloxoceras, Flower 1939, +	EU (BEG), AS (NW-KST), U.Kar.	Paraloxoceras konincki Flower 1939, +	SYS001:47, TPD	302.203-50	
Geidoloceras, Kröger 2008, +	AF (MRO), U.Devon	Geidoloceras ouaoufilalense Kröger 2008, +	TPD	302.209-00	
Hebetorthoceras, Kröger & Mappes 2005, +	AM (USA (Kns., Ark., Oklahoma, Tex.)), o.M.Kar., O.Kar.	Hebetorthoceras unicamera (Smith 1938: Orthoceras), +	TPD, AM124:1006	302.209-10	
Probatoceras, Zhuravleva 1978, +	AF (MRO), U.Devon	Probatoceras crassum Zhuravleva 1978, +	TPD	302.209-20	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Subdoloceras, Kröger 2008, +	AF (MRO), U.Devon	Subdoloceras tafilalgense Kröger 2008, +	TPD	302.209-30	
Subormoceras, Kröger 2008, +	AF (MRO), O.Silur, U.Devon	Subormoceras erfoudense Kröger 2008, +	TPD	302.209-40	
Ristedtoceras, Kröger & Mapes 2004, +	AM (USA (Ark.)), U.Kar.	Ristedtoceras stonense (Gordon 1965: Pseudorthoceras), +	AM070:563	302.209-50	
Familia Mysterioceratidae, Sweet 1964, +		Familia Mysterioceratidae, Sweet 1964, +		SYS001:47, TPD	302.21
Mysterioceras, Teichert & Glenister 1953, +	EU (RUSS), M.Ord. or O.Ord.; AS (China (C, E)), M.Ord.; AS (China (C, E)), AUS (TSM), O.Ord.	Mysterioceras australe Teichert & Glenister 1953, +	SYS001:48, TPD	302.210-00	
Familia Stereoplasmoceratidae, Kobayashi 1934, +		Familia Stereoplasmoceratidae, Kobayashi 1934, +		SYS001:48, TPD	302.22
Stereoplasmoceras, Grabau 1922, +	AS (China (E-AS, NE-RUSS)), U.Ord.; EU (NR), AS (Korea, China (E, NE)), M.Ord.; AS (n E-China), O.Ord.	Stereoplasmoceras pseudoseptatum Grabau 1922, +	SYS001:48, TPD	302.220-00	
Cixianoceras, Lai 1985, +	AS (N-China), Ord.	Cixianoceras hebeiense Lai 1985, +	SYS001:48	302.220-10	
Handanoceras, Lai 1985, +	AS (N-China), Ord.	Handanoceras propyiforme Lai 1985, +	SYS001:48	302.220-20	
Tongyiceras, Lai 1985, +	AS (N-China), Ord.	Tongyiceras arcuatum Lai 1985, +	SYS001:48	302.220-30	
Stereoplasmocerina, Kobayashi 1936, +	EU (S-NR), AS (NE-China (Heilongjiang)), M.Ord.	Stereoplasmocerina tofangoense Kobayashi 1936, +	AM185.1:106, NR09:67	302.220-40	
Familia Endoceroididae, Lai 1985, +		Familia Endoceroididae, Lai 1985, +		SYS001:48	302.23
Endoceroides, Lai 1985, +	AS (N-China) ?, Ord.	Endoceroides ..., +	SYS001:48	302.230-00	
Familia Loboceratidae, Histon 1997, +		Familia Loboceratidae, Histon 1997, +		SYS001:47	302.24
Loboceras, Histon 1997 (1998)	EU (IRL) ?, Kar.	Loboceras striatum (Sowerby 1814), +	SYS001:47	302.240-00	
Familia Pseudorthoceratoidea unassigned, +		Familia Pseudorthoceratoidea unassigned, +		AM138:719	302.29
Elmoceras, Kröger & Mapes 2007, +	AM (USA (Oklahoma)), U.Kar.	Elmoceras graffhami Kröger & Mapes 2007, +	AM138:719	302.290-00	
Familia Polymeridae, Evans 2005, +		Familia Polymeridae, Evans 2005, +		TPD	302.30
Polymeres, Evans 2005, +	EU (SW-GB (Wales)), U.Ord., M.Ord.	Polymeres demetarum (Murchison 1839), + = Orthoceras eoum Blake 1882, +	TPD	302.300-00	
Familia Rangeroceratidae, Evans 2005, +		Familia Rangeroceratidae, Evans 2005, +		TPD	302.31
Rangeroceras, Hook & Flower 1977, + ...		Rangeroceras hintzei Hook & Flower 1977, +	TPD	302.310-00	
Familia Troedssonellidae, Kobayashi 1935, +		Familia Troedssonellidae, Kobayashi 1935, +		SYS001:42, TPD	302.32
Troedssonella, Kobayashi 1935, +	AS (China (Jiangsu, Hunan)), U.Ord.; EU (SV), AS (China (Jiangsu, Hunan)), M.Ord.; AUS (NSW), O.Ord.	Troedssonella endoceriodes (Troedsson 1932), +	SYS001:42, TPD	302.320-00	
Buttsoceras, Ulrich & Foerste 1933, +	AS (China (HeBei)), AM (N-MEX, USA, CAN), U.Ord.; AM (USA (NMx.)), AS (China (Hebei)), M.Ord.	Buttsoceras adamsi (Butts 1926), +	SYS001:42, TPD	302.320-10	
Glenisteroceras, Flower in Flower & Teichert 1957, +	AM (USA (New York)), U.Ord.	Glenisteroceras obscurum Flower in Flower & Teichert 1957, +	SYS001:42, TPD	302.320-20	TPD in Sactorthoceratidae
Oxfordoceras, Ulrich, Foerste, Miller & Unklesbay 1944, +	AM (CAN (Ontario)), U.Ord.	Oxfordoceras billingsi Ulrich, Foerste, Miller & Unklesbay 1944, +	SYS001:42, TPD	302.320-30	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Moridunoceras, Evans 2005, +	EU (SW-GB (Wales)), U.Ord., M.Ord.	Moridunoceras castelli Evans 2005, +	TPD	302.320-40	
Tajaroceras, Hook & Flower 1976, +	...	Tajaroceras wardae Hook & Flower 1976, + Type ?	TPD	302.320-50	
Familia Engorthoceratidae, Flower 1962, +		Familia Engorthoceratidae, Flower 1962, +	TPD	302.80	
Engorthoceras, Flower 1962, +	AM (USA (Ohio)), M.Devon	Engorthoceras wortheni (Meek & Worthen), +	SYS001:98, TPD	302.800-00	
Familia Eskimoceratidae, Shimizu & Obata 1936, +		Familia Eskimoceratidae, Shimizu & Obata 1936, +	TPD	302.81	
Eskimoceras, Troedsson 1936, +	AM (N-GRL), M.Ord., O.Ord. ?	Eskimoceras boreale Troedsson 1936, +	SYS001:112, TPD	302.810-00	Formerly in Ormoceratidae
Familia Sphaerorthoceratidae, Ristedt 1968, +		Familia Sphaerorthoceratidae, Ristedt 1968, +	TPD	302.82	
Sphaerorthoceras, Ristedt 1968, +	EU (ITN (Sard.)), M.Silur; EU (ITN (Sard.), SW-AUT), O.Silur; EU (ITN (Sard.)), AF (E-MRO), U.Devon; ..., M.Devon; EU (W-GER), O.Devon	Sphaerorthoceras ..., +	TPD, GER161:183	302.820-00	
Akrosphaerorthoceras, Ristedt 1968, +	EU (ITN (S-Sard.)), o.M.Silur, O.Silur, U.Devon; AF (E-MRO), o.O.Silur, u.U.Devon	Akrosphaerorthoceras gregalis Ristedt 1968, + Type ?	TPD, SYS186	302.820-10	SYS186 in Arionoceratidae
Hemicosmorthoceras, Ristedt 1968, +	EU (ITN (S-Sard.)), M.Silur; EU (ITN (S-Sard.), SW-AUT), AF (E-MRO), O.Silur; EU (ITN (S-Sard.)), U.Devon	Hemicosmorthoceras ..., +	TPD	302.820-20	
Parasphaerorthoceras, Ristedt 1968, +	EU (ITN (S-Sard.)), M.Silur; EU (ITN (S-Sard.)), AF (E-MRO), O.Silur	Parasphaerorthoceras accuratum Ristedt 1968, +	TPD	302.820-30	
Plagiostomoceras, Teichert & Glenister 1952, +	EU (S-SV, N-GER), M.Ord.; AUS, O.Ord.; ..., U.Silur; EU (ITN (Sard.)), AM (USA (Wisconsin)), M.Silur; EU (ITN (Sard.)), CS, AF (MRO), AM (USA (Wisconsin)), O.Silur; EU (ITN (Sard.)), AF (MRO), AS (KST), U.Devon	Plagiostomoceras pleurotomum (Barrande 1866: Orthoceras), +	SYS001:41, EU056:64, TPD	302.820-40	SYS001 in Orthoceratidae / Michelinoceratinae
Protobactrites, Hyatt in Zittel 1900, + =	EU (SV, RUSS (Pskov)), AM (USA (Ohio)) ?, M.Ord - Silur;	Protobactrites styloideum (Barrande 1866), +	SYS001:49, EU056:62, TPD	302.820-40S ?	TPD genus in Orthocerida
Protobactrolites, Kobayashi 1934, nom null, +	EU (ITN (Sard.)), M.Silur; EU (ITN (Sard.)), CZ, O.Silur				
Familia Sichuanoceratidae, Zhuravleva 1978, +		Familia Sichuanoceratidae, Zhuravleva 1978, +	TPD	302.83	
Sichuanoceras, Chang 1962, +	AS (China (Guizhou, Sichuan, Shaanxi)), U.Silur; AS (China (Guizhou, Jiangsu)), M.Silur; AS (China (Yunnan)), O.Silur; AF (MRO), U.Devon	Sichuanoceras quizhouense Chang 1962, +	TPD	302.830-00	
Familia Orthocerida unassigned, +		Familia Orthocerida unassigned, +	SYS001:49	302.90	
Chikagooceras, Foerste & Savage 1927, +	AM (USA (Illinois), CAN (Ontario)), M.Silur	Chikagooceras welleri Foerste & Savage 1927, +	SYS001:49, TPD	302.900-00	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1816

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Cycloceras, M'Coy 1844, + = Cycloceras, Croneis 1926, nom null, +	AS (China (Hunan, Hubei)), o.U.Ord.; AS (China (Heilongjiang, Hunan, Hubei)), AM (N-CAN), M.Ord.; AS (China (Qinghai), N-Korea), AM (S-CAN), O.Ord.; ..., U.Silur; AM (USA (Wisconsin)), M.Silur; EU (CZ), AM (USA (Wisconsin)), O.Silur; EU (GB (E, N), IRL), AS (NW-KST), AM (USA (Oklahoma)), U.Kar.; EU (N-GB, IRL), M.Kar.; ..., O.Kar.; ..., U.Perm; ..., M.Perm; AS (SW-Iran), O.Perm	Cycloceras annularis (Fleming 1815), +	SYS001:49, TPD, AM185.1:119	302.900-05	AM185.1 in Cycloceratidae
Foersteoceras, Shimizu & Obata 1936 non Ruedemann 1925, +	AS (China (Hunan, Hubei)), o.U.Ord.; AS (China (Heilongjiang, Hunan, Hubei)), AM (N-CAN), M.Ord.; AS (China (Qinghai), N-Korea), AM (S-CAN), O.Ord.; ..., U.Silur; AM (USA (Wisconsin)), M.Silur; EU (CZ), AM (USA (Wisconsin)), O.Silur; EU (GB (E, N), IRL), AS (NW-KST), AM (USA (Oklahoma)), U.Kar.; EU (N-GB, IRL), M.Kar.; ..., O.Kar.; ..., U.Perm; ..., M.Perm; AS (SW-Iran), O.Perm	Foersteoceras ..., +	AM185.1:120, GBIF	302.900-05S	
Perigrammoceras, Foerste 1924, +	EU (N-GB (Scotland), IRL), U.Kar.; AM (S-USA), M.Kar.	Perigrammoceras laevigatum (Foord 1897), + or rugosum (Fleming), +	SYS001:49, AM224:103, SYS002:K259, TPD	302.900-05S ?	
Cyrteothinoceras, Lai 1985, +	AS (N-China), Ord.	Cyrteothinoceras habeiense Lai 1985, +	SYS001:49	302.900-10	
Dictyoceras, Eichwald 1860, +	EU (BTK), Silur	Dictyoceras porosum Eichwald 1857, +	SYS001:49, TPD	302.900-15	
Donacoceras, Foerste 1925, +	AM (CAN (Ontario, Quebec)), O.Ord.	Donacoceras timiskamingense Foerste 1925, +	SYS001:49, TPD	302.900-20	SYS001 Occurrence M.Silur
Garryoceras, Foerste 1928, +	AM (CAN (N, S)), O.Ord.	Garryoceras semiplanatum (Whiteaves 1892), +	SYS001:49, TPD	302.900-25	
Heloceras, Eichwald 1860, +	EU (BTK (Estonia), PLN, CZ), M.Ord. - M.Silur	Heloceras tuberculatum Eichwald 1860, +	SYS001:49, SYS002:K260, TPD	302.900-30	
Loxoceras, M'Coy 1844, +	EU (GB), U.Kar.	Loxoceras breyni (Fleming 1822), +	SYS001:49, TPD	302.900-35	
Breynioceras, Foerste 1929, +	EU (GB), U.Kar.	Breynioceras ..., +	SYS001:49	302.900-35S	
Molossus, Montfort 1808, +	EU (GER), Devon ?	Molossus gracilis (Blumenbach 1803), +	SYS001:49, TPD	302.900-40	
Neorthoceras, Shimuzu & Obata 1936, +	AS (INE (Timor)), U.Perm	Neorthoceras verbeeki (Haniel 1915), +	SYS001:49, TPD	302.900-45	
Sannionites, Fischer von Waldheim 1829, +	EU (RUSS), Ord. ?, Silur ?, Devon ?, Kar. ?, Perm ?	Sannionites crepitaculum Fischer von Waldhwi 1829, +	SYS001:50, TPD	302.900-55	
Subsprycoceras, Shimuzu & Obata 1935, +	AM (USA (New York)), M.Ord.	Subsprycoceras middlevillense (Foerste 1928), +	SYS001:50	302.900-60	
Tienoceras, Chao 1954, +	AS (China (Hunan)), Perm	Tienoceras lenticulare Chao 1954, +	SYS001:50, TPD	302.900-65	TPD genus in Orthocerida

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1817

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Tretoceras, Salter 1858, + =	EU (GB, CZ), AM (USA (Tennessee)), M.Ord.; EU (GER),	Tretoceras bisiphonatum (Sowerby in	SYS001:50, TPD	302.900-70	
Tritoceras, Woodward 1868, nom null,	Devon; AM (CAN (Anticosti I.)), M.Silur	Murchison 1839), +			
+ , pro Diploceras, Salter 1856, +					
Diploceras, Salter 1856 non Conrad	EU (GB, CZ), AM (USA (Tennessee)), M.Ord.; EU (GER),	Diploceras bisiphonatum (Sowerby in	SYS001:50	302.900-70S	
1843, +	Devon; AM (CAN (Anticosti I.)), M.Silur	Murchison 1839), +			
Aethiosolen, ..., +	...	Aethiosolen ..., +	TPD	302.900-80	
Arterioceras, ..., +	...	Arterioceras ..., +	TPD	302.900-85	
Badouceras, ..., +	...	Badouceras ..., +	TPD	302.900-90	
Bandoceras, Niko 2016, +	AS (Japan), O.Silur	Bandoceras gifuense Niko 2016, +	NEW2016:15	302.900-95	
Coralloceras, ..., +	...	Coralloceras ..., +	TPD	302.901-00	
Cornuella, ..., + non Stinchcomb 1986,	...	Cornuella ..., +	TPD	302.901-05	
+ (Scaphopoda)					
Cryptocycloceras, ..., +	EU (ITN (Sard.)), o.M.Silur, O.Silur	Cryptocycloceras deludens ..., +	Type ? TPD	302.901-10	
Esopoceras, ..., +	...	Esopoceras ..., +	TPD	302.901-15	
Folloceras, ..., +	EU (NW-RUSS (Archangelsk)), o.U.Devon, u.M.Devon	Folloceras sulmenevensis ..., +	TPD	302.901-20	
		Type ?			
Haruspex, ..., +	...	Haruspex ..., +	TPD	302.901-25	
Jangziceras, ..., +	...	Jangziceras ..., +	TPD	302.901-30	
Joldagioceras, ..., +	...	Joldagioceras ..., +	TPD	302.901-35	
Nathorstoceras, Kröger 2013, +	...	Nathorstoceras kallhonense Kröger 2013, +	NEW2013:8, TPD	302.901-40	
Mongoceras, ..., +	AS (SE-RUSS, C-China (Shaanxi)), U.Silur	Mongoceras ..., +	TPD	302.901-45	
Murchisoniceras, ..., +	EU (ITN (Sard.)), M.Silur, O.Silur, U.Devon	Murchisoniceras ..., +	TPD	302.901-50	
Naivs, ..., +	...	Naivs ..., +	TPD	302.901-55	
Nebroceras, ..., +	...	Nebroceras ..., +	TPD	302.901-60	
Neosichuanoceras, ..., +	AS (C-China (Sichuan)), o.U.Silur, u.M.Silur	Neosichuanoceras ..., +	TPD	302.901-65	
Paradnatoceras, ..., +	AS (China (Xizang, Jiangsu)), o.M. Ord.	Paradnatoceras ..., +	TPD	302.901-70	
Paramooreoceras, ..., +	...	Paramooreoceras ..., +	TPD	302.901-75	
Paratrematoceras, ..., +	...	Paratrematoceras ..., +	TPD	302.901-80	
Plicatoceras, ..., +	...	Plicatoceras ..., +	TPD	302.901-85	
Podoliceras, ..., +	...	Podoliceras ..., +	TPD	302.901-90	
Pseudokionoceras, ..., +	...	Pseudokionoceras ..., +	TPD	302.901-95	
Pseudotemperoceras, ..., +	AS (NE-RUSS), U.Tri. (Olenek)	Pseudotemperoceras pulchrum ..., +	TPD	302.902-00	
		Type ?			
Pythonoceras, ..., +	...	Pythonoceras ..., +	TPD	302.902-05	
Rhabdites, ..., +	...	Rhabdites ..., +	TPD	302.902-10	
Rhipsites, ..., +	...	Rhipsites ..., +	TPD	302.902-15	
Richmondoceras, Frey 1995, +	AM (USA (Indiana, Ohio)), O.Ord. (Richmond)	Richmondoceras brevicameratum Fray 1995, +	TPD	302.902-20	
Sichuanaceras, ..., +	...	Sichuanaceras ..., +	TPD	302.902-25	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Standardoceras, ..., +	...	Standardoceras ..., +	TPD	302.902-30	
Bohemites, Zhuravleva 1962, +	EU (CZ), Silur	Bohemites aculeatum (Barrande 1877: Orthoceras), +	SYS001:51, TPD	302.902-35	SYS001 in Leurocycloceratidae, Sweet 1960, +
Tambegiroceras, ..., +	...	Tambegiroceras ..., +	TPD	302.902-40	
Tartaroceras, ..., +	...	Tartaroceras ..., +	TPD	302.902-45	
Trispectes, ..., +	...	Trispectes ..., +	TPD	302.902-50	
Zeehanoceras, ..., +	...	Zeehanoceras ..., +	TPD	302.902-55	
Leurocycloceras, Foerste 1928, +	EU (BTK), O.Ord.; AM (SE-CAN), U.Silur; EU (CZ), AM (USA (Illinois, Indiana, New York, Ohio, Wisconsin)), M.Silur; EU (SW-GB), O.Silur	Leurocycloceras raymondi Foerste 1928, +	SYS001:51, TPD	302.902-60	SYS001 in Leurocycloceratidae, Sweet 1960, +
Familia Ascoceratidae, Barrande 1867, +		Familia Ascoceratidae, Barrande 1867, +		SYS001:52	303.00
Ascoceras, Barrande 1847, + =	EU (S-SV (Gotland)), AM (USA, CAN), M.Silur; EU (S-SV (Gotland), CZ), O.Silur	Ascoceras bohemicum Barrande 1855, +	SYS001:52, TPD	303.000-00	
Asoceras, Mitchell 1890, nom null, +	EU, AM (USA, CAN), M.Silur, O.Silur	Cryptoceras ..., +	SYS001:52	303.000-00S	
Cryptoceras, Barrande 1846 non d'Orbigny 1849, nom nud, +	EU (CZ (Bohemia)), O.Silur	Aphragmites buchi (Barrande 1855: Ascoceras), +	SYS001:52, TPD	303.000-10	
Aphragmites, Barrande 1865, +	EU (N-IRL), AM (CAN (NW, S), USA (Tennessee, Michigan)), O.Ord.	Billingsites canadense (Billings 1857: Ascoceras), +	SYS001:52, TPD	303.000-20	
Billingsites, Hyatt 1884, + =	EU (S-SV (Gotland)), O.Silur	Glossoceras gracile (Barrande 1865: Ascoceras (Glossoceras)), +	SYS001:52, SYS002:K273, TPD	303.000-30	
Billingsites, Hyatt 1884, nom null, +	EU (S-SV (Gotland)), O.Silur	Lindstroemoceras dolium (Lindström 1890: Ascoceras), +	SYS001:52, SYS002:K273, TPD	303.000-40	
Glossoceras, Barrande 1865, +	EU (S-SV (Gotland)), O.Silur	Parascoceras fistula (Lindström 1890: Ascoceras), +	SYS001:52	303.000-50	
Lindstroemoceras, Miller 1932, + =	EU (S-SV (Gotland)), O.Silur	Schuchertoceras anticostiense (Billings 1866: Ascoceras), +	SYS001:52, TPD	303.000-60	
Lindstroemoceras in TPD	EU (S-NR, s C-SV), AM (USA, E-CAN), O.Ord.	Probillingsites welleri Foerste 1928, +	SYS001:52, NR09:79, TPD, NEW2013:8	303.001-00	
Parascoceras, Miller 1932, +	EU (S-NR), M.Ord.; EU (N-IRL, S-NR, s C-SV), AM (USA, W-CAN), O.Ord.	Shamattawaceras ascoceroides Foerste & Savage 1927, +	SYS001:52	303.001-10	
Schuchertoceras, Miller 1932, +	AM (USA, CAN), M.Ord.; EU (SV ?), AM (USA (CAN), O.Ord.	Redpathoceras ..., +	TPD, AM174:108, NEW2013:9	303.001-20	
Probillingsites, Foerste 1928, +	EU (s C-SV), AM (CAN (Quebec), USA (Minnesota, Illinois, Iowa, Wisconsin)), O.Ord.	Familia Choanoceratidae, Miller 1932, +		SYS001:53, TPD	303.01
Shamattawaceras, Foerste & Savage 1927, +	EU (S-SV (Gotland)), O.Silur (Sheinwood)	Choanoceras mutabile Lindström 1890, +	SYS001:53, TPD	303.010-00	TPD in Orthocerida
Redpathoceras, Flower 1963, +	EU (S-SV (Gotland)), O.Silur (Sheinwood)	Familia Hebetoceratidae, Flower 1941, +		SYS001:53, TPD	303.02
Familia Choanoceratidae, Miller 1932, +		Hebetoceras mirandum Flower 1841, +	SYS001:53, TPD	303.020-00	
Choanoceras, Lindström 1890, +	AM (N-USA, CAN), O.Ord.	Ecdyceras sinuiferum Flower 1941, +	SYS001:53, TPD	303.020-10	
Familia Hebetoceratidae, Flower 1941, +		Montyoceras arcuatum Flower 1941, +	SYS001:53, TPD	303.020-20	
Hebetoceras, Flower 1941, +	AM (CAN, USA (Ohio)), M.Ord., O.Ord.				
Ecdyceras, Flower 1941, +	AM (USA, CAN), M.Ord.				
Montyoceras, Flower 1941, +					

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Parvihebetocras, Kröger 2007, +	EU (BTK (Estonia)), O.Ord. (Porkuni)	Parvihebetocras wahli Kröger 2007, +	TPD	303.020-30	
Familia Oncocerotidae, Hyatt 1884, +					
Oncoceras, Hall 1847, +	EU (S-NR), AM (NE-USA), M.Ord.; AM (N-CAN, USA), O.Ord.; AM (NE-USA), U.Silur; ..., M.Silur; EU (CZ), O.Silur; EU (SW-AUT), U.Devon	Oncoceras constrictum Hall 1847, +	SYS001:54, NR09:80, TPD	304.000-00	
Asaphiceras, Foerste 1928, +	AM (USA, CAN), M.Silur	Asaphiceras schucherti Foerste 1928, +	SYS001:54, TPD	304.000-03	
Beloitoceras, Foerste 1924, +	EU (S-NR, BTK (Estonia)), AS (China (Shaan'Xi)), AUS (TSM), AM (USA (w C, N, NE), CAN (NE, E, SE)), O.Ord.	Beloitoceras pandion (Hall 1861: Oncoceras), +	SYS001:54, TPD, NEW2017:13	304.000-05	
Centrorizoceras, Foerste 1930, +	AM (USA, CAN), M.Silur	Centrorizoceras slocomi Foerste 1930, +	SYS001:54, TPD	304.000-08	
Cyrtorizoceras, Hyatt in Zittel 1900, + = Cyrtorhizoceras, Clarke & Ruedemann 1903, nom null, +	EU (BTK ?, NR ?), AM (NE-USA), M.Ord. ; EU (s C-SV, NW-NR), AM (CAN (N, E), AM (USA (Illinois, Iowa, Wisconsin, New York)), AS (China (Xinjiang)), O.Ord. ; EU (IRL ?), AM (S-CAN, USA (New York)), U.Silur ; AM (S-CAN, USA (Wisconsin)), M.Silur ; ..., O.Silur ; ..., Devon ; AM (USA (Oklahoma)). U.Kar.	Cyrtorizoceras minneapolis (Clarke 1897: Cyrtoceras), +	SYS001:54, TPD	304.000-10	
Digenuoceras, Foerste 1935, +	AM (N-USA, CAN (N, S)), O.Ord.	Digenuoceras latum (Foerste 1935: Oxygonioceras ?), +	SYS001:54, TPD	304.000-13	
Dunleithoceras, Foerste 1924, +	AM (USA (Illinois), CAN (Ontario)), M.Ord., O.Ord.	Dunleithoceras dun Foerste 1935, +	SYS001:55, TPD	304.000-15	
Ehlersoceras, Foerste 1932, +	AM (USA, CAN), M.Ord.	Ehlersoceras huronense Foerste & Savage 1927, +	SYS001:55, TPD	304.000-18	
Ekwanoceras, Foerste & Savage 1927, +	AM (USA (Ohio) ?, CAN (Ontario)), M.Silur	Ekwanoceras breviconicum Foerste 1932, +	SYS001:55, TPD	304.000-20	
Kentlandoceras, Foerste 1932, +	AM (USA (e N, e C), SE-CAN), O.Ord.	Kentlandoceras schrocki Foerste 1932, +	SYS001:55, TPD	304.000-23	
Loganoceras, Foerste 1932, +	AM (USA (e N, e C), SE-CAN), M.Ord.	Loganoceras regulare (Billings 1857: Cyrtoceras), +	SYS001:55, TPD	304.000-25	
Maelonoceras, Hyatt 1884, + = Meloceras, Foerd 1888, nom null, + = Melonoceras, Hyatt 1894, nom null, +	AM (CAN (Ontario)), M.Ord.; AM (USA (Kentucky)), O.Ord.; AM (USA (Ohio)), Silur	Maelonoceras praematurum (Billings 1860: Phragmoceras), + = billingsi Foerste 1924, +	SYS001:55, TPD	304.000-28	
Metarizoceras, Foerste 1930, +	AM (e N-USA, ...), M.Silur	Metarizoceras savagei Foerste 1930, +	SYS001:55, TPD	304.000-30	
Miamoceras, Flower 1946, +	AM (USA, ...), O.Ord.	Miamoceras shideleri Flower 1946, +	SYS001:55, TPD	304.000-33	
Neumatoceras, Foerste 1935, +	EU (S-SV), U.Ord., M.Ord.; AM (USA, CAN (NE, E, S)), O.Ord.	Neumatoceras gibberosum Foerste 1935, +	SYS001:55, TPD	304.000-35	
Oocerina, Foerste 1926, + = Oocenia, Dechaseaux 1941, nom null, +, ?	EU (ITN (Sard.), CZ, UKR, S-RUSS), AS (KST, USB, TURK, TAD, KYR), AM (CAN (Ontario) ?), M.Silur, O.Silur	Oocerina lentigradum (Barrande 1866: Cyrtoceras), +	SYS001:55, TPD	304.000-38	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Oonoceras, Hyatt 1884, + = Ooceras, Foord 1888, nom null, + = Ooceras, Hyatt in Zittel 1900, nom null, +	EU (BTK, NW-PLN), M.Ord.; AM (CAN (N, SE), NE-USA), O.Ord.; ..., U.Silur; EU (CZ, ITN (Sard.)), M.Silur; EU (ITN (Sard.)), O.Silur	Oonoceras acinaces (Barrande 1866: Cyrtoceras), +	SYS001:55, SYS002:K288, TPD	304.000-40	TPD in monogeneric family Oonoceratidae Hyatt 1884
Exomegoceras, Miller & Carrier 1942, +	EU (BTK, NW-PLN), M.Ord.; AM (CAN (N, SE), NE-USA), O.Ord.; ..., U.Silur; EU (CZ, ITN (Sard.)), M.Silur; EU (ITN (Sard.)), O.Silur	Exomegoceras ..., +	SYS001:55	304.000-40S	
Paroocercina, Zhuravleva 1961, +	EU (CZ, SW-UKR), M.Silur, O.Silur; EU (NW-RUSS), U.Devon	Paroocercina podolskensis Zhuravleva 1961, +	SYS001:55, TPD	304.000-43	
Richardsonoceras, Foerste 1932, +	EU (S-SV), AS (China (Xinjiang, Hubei)), U.Ord. ; EU (S-SV, BTK), AS (w E-China), M.Ord. ; AS (China (C, S, E)), AM (N-CAN, USA (e N, e C)), O.Ord.	Richardsonoceras simplex (Billings 1857: Cyrtoceras), +	SYS001:55, TPD	304.000-45	
Rizosceras, Hyatt 1884, + = Rizoceras in TPD	..., M.Ord.; EU (N-IRL), AS (China (Shaanxi)), AM (USA), O.Ord.; ..., U.Silur; EU (CZ), M.Silur; ..., O.Silur	Rizosceras indocile (Barrande 1866: Orthoceras), +	SYS001:55, SYS002:K288, TPD	304.000-48	
Romingoceras, Foerste 1932, + = Romingeroceras, Foerste 1933, err, +	AM (USA, CAN), M.Ord.	Romingoceras josephianum Foerste 1932, +	SYS001:55, TPD	304.000-50	
Scofieldoceras, Foerste 1932, + = Schofieldoceras, Flower 1941, nom null, +	AM (USA (e N, e C), ..., O.Ord.	Scofieldoceras shumardi (Clarke 1897: Cyrtoceras), +	SYS001:56, TPD	304.000-53	
Vaupelia, Flower 1946, +	AM (USA), O.Ord.	Vaupelia russelli Flower 1946, +	SYS001:56, TPD	304.000-55	
Zitteloceras, Hyatt 1884, + = Zitteloceras, Zittel 1884, nom null, +	AM (USA (Utah)), U.Ord. ; EU (N-GB), AM (USA (Utah, New York)), M.Ord. ; EU (N-GB), AM (CAN (E, SE), USA (NE, e N, e C)), O.Ord.	Zitteloceras hallianum (d'Orbigny 1850: Cyrtoceras), + = Cyrtoceras lamellosum Hall 1847 non Verneuil 1842, +	SYS001:56, TPD	304.000-58	
Laphamoceras, Foerste 1932, +	AM (USA (Kentucky)), O.Ord.	Laphamoceras scofieldi Foerste 1932, + = Cyrtoceras billingsi Clarke 1837, + Type ?	SYS001:56, TPD	304.000-60	SYS001 synonym of Zitteloceras
Orthozoceras, Kröger 2008, +	AF (MRO), O.Silur (Pridoli)	Orthozoceras desertum Kröger 2008, +	TPD	304.000-63	
Paramiamoceras, Chen 1987, +	EU (S-SV), U.Ord., M.Ord.	Paramiamoceras ..., +	TPD	304.000-65	
Richardsonoceroides, Chen 1987, +	EU (S-SV), U.Ord.; EU (S-SV, BTK), M.Ord.	Richardsonoceroides ..., +	TPD	304.000-68	
Familia Graciloceratidae, Flower in Flower & Kummel 1950, +			SYS001:54, TPD	304.01	
Graciloceras, Flower 1943, +	AM (USA (New York)), M.Ord.	Graciloceras longidomum Flower 1943, +	SYS001:54, AM224:72	304.010-00	
Eorizoceras, Flower 1943, +	AM (USA (New York)), M.Ord.	Eorizoceras platyceroides Flower 1943, +	SYS001:54, AM224:69	304.010-10	
Piersaloceras, Teichert 1930, +	EU (BTK (Estonia)), O.Ord.	Piersaloceras gageli Teichert 1930, +	SYS001:54, SYS002:K283, TPD	304.010-20	
Ringoceras, Strand 1934, +	EU (NR), O.Ord.	Ringoceras praecurvum Strand 1934, +	SYS001:54, TPD	304.010-30	
Kundoceras, Kröger, Zhang & Isakar 2009, +	EU (SV), U.Ord., M.Ord.	Kundoceras evansi Kröger, Zhang & Isakar 2009, +	TPD	304.010-40	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Pomerantsoceras, Kröger 2007, +	EU (BTK), O.Ord.	Pomerantsoceras tibia Kröger 2007, +	TPD	304.010-50	
Porkunioceras, Kröger 2007, +	EU (BTK), O.Ord.	Porkunioceras tuba Kröger 2007, +	TPD	304.010-60	
Ikesoceras, ..., +	AM (USA (Nevada)), M.Ord., u.O.Ord.	Ikesoceras ..., +	EU124:625	304.010-70	
Leonardoceras, ..., +	AM (USA (Nevada)), M.Ord., u.O.Ord.	Leonardoceras ..., +	TPD, EU124:625	304.010-80	
Familia Tripteroceatidae, Flower 1941, +		Familia Tripteroceatidae, Flower 1941, +	SYS001:56, TPD	304.02	TPD in Pseudorthoceratoidea
Tripteroceas, Hyatt 1884, +	EU (S-NR) ?, AM (N-CAN), M.Ord.; AM (N-CAN, USA (e N, e C, e NE), O.Ord.	Tripteroceas hastatum (Billings 1857), +	SYS001:56, NR09:86, TPD	304.020-00	NR09 in Allumettoceratidae, Flower 1846
Allumettoceras, Foerste 1926, +	AM (EU (S-NR), GRL, CAN), M.Ord.; EU (BTK, SW-GB, IRL), AM (GRL, CAN, USA (w C, e C, e N)), O.Ord.	Allumettoceras pauquettense (Foerste 1924), +	SYS001:56, NR09:84, TPD	304.020-10	NR09 in Allumettoceratidae, Flower 1847
Hadoceras, Strand 1934, + =	EU (NR), O.Ord.	Hadoceras septocurvatum Strand 1934, +	SYS001:56, TPD	304.020-20	
Hadeoceras, Flower & Kummel 1950, nom null, +					
Rasmussenoceras, Foerste 1932, + =	AM (USA, N-CAN, GRL), O.Ord.	Rasmussenoceras leveannulatum (Troedesson 1926), +	SYS001:56, TPD	304.020-30	
? Ramussenoceras in TPD					
Tripteroceatina, Foerste 1935, +	AM (USA, CAN), O.Ord.	Tripteroceatina kirki Foerste 1935, +	SYS001:56, TPD	304.020-40	
Familia Valcouroceatidae, Flower 1945, +		Familia Valcouroceatidae, Flower 1945, +	SYS001:56, TPD	304.03	
Valcouroceas, Flower 1943, +	EU (S-NR) ?, AM (NE-USA), M.Ord.; AM (USA (NE, e N, e C, SE)), O.Ord.	Valcouroceas bovinum Flower 1943, +	SYS001:56, NR09:88, TPD, AM185.1:44, AM224:44	304.030-00	
Actinomorpha, Flower 1943, +	AM (USA (Wisconsin or Minnesota)), M.Ord. ?	Actinomorpha pupa Flower 1843, +	SYS001:56, AM224:53, TPD, AM185.1:53	304.030-10	
Augustoceras, Flower 1946, +	AM (USA (Kentucky, Ohio, Georgia)), O.Ord.	Augustoceras shideleri Flower 1946, +	SYS001:56, TPD	304.030-20	
Fayettoceras, Foerste 1932, +	AM (USA (e N, e C), O.Ord.	Fayettoceras thompsoni (Miller 1984: Cyrtoceras), +	SYS001:56, TPD	304.030-30	
Kindleoceras, Foerste 1924, +	AM (USA, ...), O.Ord.	Kindleoceras reversatum Foerste 1924, +	SYS001:56, TPD	304.030-40	
Manitoulinoceas, Foerste 1924, +	AM (USA (e N, e C)), SE-CAN), O.Ord.	Manitoulinoceas lysander (Billings 1865: Cyrtoceras), +	SYS001:57, TPD	304.030-50	
Minganoceras, Foerste 1938, +	AM (USA, CAN), O.Ord.	Minganoceras subturbinatum (Billings 1857: Cyrtoceras), +	SYS001:57, TPD	304.030-60	
Staufferoceras, Foerste 1932, +	AM (USA (e N, E, C)), O.Ord.	Staufferoceras featherstonhaughi (Clarke 1897: Cyrtoceras), +	SYS001:57, TPD	304.030-70	
Familia Diestoceratidae, Foerste 1926, +		Familia Diestoceratidae, Foerste 1926, +	SYS001:57, TPD	304.04	
Diestoceras, Foerste 1924, +	EU (S-NR), AM (GRL, CAN), M.Ord.; EU (BTK, SE-NR, N-IRL), AM (GRL, CAN, USA), O.Ord.	Diestoceras indianense (Miller & Faber 1894: Gomphoceras), +	SYS001:57, NR09:91, TPD	304.040-00	
Danoceras, Troedsson 1926, +	EU (BTK), AS (RUSS), AM (S-CAN, GRL), O.Ord.	Danoceras ravni Troedsson 1926, +	SYS001:57, TPD	304.040-10	
Hyperoceras, Foerste 1928, +	EU (BTK), AS (RUSS), AM (S-CAN, GRL), O.Ord.	Hyperoceras ..., +	SYS001:57	304.040-10S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Dowlingoceras, Foerste 1928, +	AM (N-CAN), M.Ord.; EU (BTK ?, NR ?, N-IRL), AM (USA, N-CAN), O.Ord.	Dowlingoceras gracile (Whiteaves 1892: Poterioceras), +	SYS001:57, TPD	304.040-20	
Lyckholmoceras, Teichert 1930, +	EU (BTK, NR), AS (China (Shaan'Xi)), O.Ord.	Lyckholmoceras estoniae Teichert 1930, +	SYS001:57, TPD	304.040-30	
Suttonoceras, Miller & Youngquist 1947, +	AM (N-CAN, ...), O.Ord.	Suttonoceras rossorum Miller & Youngquist 1947, +	SYS001:57, TPD	304.040-40	
Familia Hemiphragmoceratidae, Foerste 1926, +		Familia Hemiphragmoceratidae, Foerste 1926, +	SYS001:57, TPD	304.05	
Hemiphragmocereras, Hyatt in Zittel 1900, + = Hemiphragmocereras, Cossmann 1900, nom null, +	EU (CZ), M.Silur; AS (RUSS), M.Devon, ?	Hemiphragmocereras pusillum (Barrande 1865: Phragmocereras), +	SYS001:57, TPD	304.050-00	
Conradoceras, Foerste 1926 (not 1928), +	EU (CZ), M.Silur	Conradoceras pseudoconradi Foerste 1926, +	SYS001:57, SYS002:K295, TPD	304.050-10	
Hexameroceras, Hyatt 1884, + = Hexamoceras, Mitchell 1890, nom null, +	EU (CZ), AM (USA (Indiana, Ohio, New York)), M.Silur; EU (CZ), AM (USA), O.Silur	Hexameroceras panderi (Barrande 1865: Phragmocereras), +	SYS001:57, SYS002:K295, TPD	304.050-20	
Heptameroceras, Zittel 1884, nom null, +	EU (CZ), AM (USA (Indiana, Ohio, New York)), M.Silur; EU (CZ), AM (USA), O.Silur	Heptameroceras ..., +	SYS001:57	304.050-20S	
Septameroceras, Hyatt 1884, +	EU (CZ), AM (USA (Indiana, Ohio, New York)), M.Silur; EU (CZ), AM (USA), O.Silur	Septameroceras ..., +	SYS001:57	304.050-20S	
Octamerella, Teichert & Sweet 1962, +	EU (CZ), AM (CAN (Ontario)), M.Silur	Octamerella callistomoides (Foerste 1926: Octameroceras), +	SYS001:57, TPD	304.050-30	
Tetrameroceras, Hyatt 1884, +	AM (USA (Indiana)), U.Silur; EU (CZ), M.Silur; EU (S-SV (Gotland)), AM (NE-USA), O.Silur	Tetrameroceras bicinctum (Barrande 1865: Phragmocereras), +	SYS001:58, AM224:95, SYS002:K295	304.050-40	
Octameroceras, Hyatt in Zittel 1900, +	EU (S-SV), M.Silur, O.Silur	Octameroceras ..., +	SYS001:57, TPD	304.050-50	SYS001 synonym of Hexameroceras
Familia Trimeroceratidae, Hyatt in Zittel 1900, +		Familia Trimeroceratidae, Hyatt in Zittel 1900, +	SYS001:58, TPD	304.06	
Trimeroceras, Hyatt 1884, +	EU (CZ), M.Silur	Trimeroceras staurostoma (Barrande 1865: Gomphoceras), +	SYS001:58, SYS002:K298, TPD	304.060-00	
Clathroceras, Foerste 1926, +	EU (CZ), M.Silur	Clathroceras sulcatum (Barrande 1865: Phragmocereras), +	SYS001:58, SYS002:K298, TPD	304.060-10	
Eotrimeroceras, Foerste 1928, +	AM (E-CAN, ...), U.Silur	Eotrimeroceras jupiterense Foerste 1928, + = jupiterense in TPD	SYS001:58, TPD	304.060-20	
Inversoceras, Hedström 1917, +	EU (CZ), AM (Wisconsin, ...), M.Silur; EU (S-SV), O.Silur	Inversoceras perversum (Barrande 1865: Phragmocereras), +	SYS001:58, SYS002:K298, TPD	304.060-30	
Pentameroceras, Hyatt 1844, +	EU (CZ, S-SV), AS (N-RUSS, C-China (Sichuan)), AM (USA (Illinois, Indiana, Ohio)), M.Silur	Pentameroceras mirum (Barrande 1865: Gomphoceras), +	SYS001:58, AM224:91, SYS002:K298, TPD	304.060-40	
Stenogomphoceras, Foerste 1930, +	AS (C-China (Sichuan)), o.U.Silur; AS (C-China (Sichuan)), AM (USA (Illinois, Ohio ?)), M.Silur	Stenogomphoceras chadwicki Foerste 1930, +	SYS001:58, TPD	304.060-50	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Jeppssonoceras, Stridsberg 1985, +	EU (S-SV), O.Silur	Jeppssonoceras concentratum Stridsberg 1985, +	TPD	304.060-60	
Plemeroceras, Stridsberg 1985, +	EU (S-SV), O.Silur	Plemeroceras cassis Stridsberg 1985, +	TPD	304.060-70	
Familia Brevioceratidae, Flower 1941, +		Familia Brevioceratidae, Flower 1941, +		SYS001:58, TPD	304.07
Brevioceras, Flower 1938, +	AM (USA (New York, Michigan, Iowa), CAN (Ontario)), U.Devon; AF (MRO), M.Devon	Brevioceras casteri Flower 1938, +	SYS001:58, TPD	304.070-00	
Aletoceras, Flower 1938, +	AM (USA, CAN), M.Devon	Aletoceras gracile Flower 1938, +	SYS001:58, TPD	304.070-05	
Anglicornus, Flower & Caster 1935, +	AM (USA (Pennsylvania, New York)), O.Devon	Anglicornus anneliesae Flower 1938, +	SYS001:58, TPD	304.070-10	
Blastocerina, Flower 1940, +	AM (USA, CAN), O.Devon	Blastocerina cylindrostomum (Flower & Caster 1935: Blastoceras), +	SYS001:58, TPD	304.070-15	
Blastoceras, Flower & Caster 1935 non Fitzinger 1860, +	AM (USA, CAN), O.Devon	Blastoceras cylindrostomum Flower & Caster 1935, +	SYS001:58	304.070-15S	
Eleusoceras, Flower 1938, +	AM (USA, CAN), M.Devon	Eleusoceras nicholsi Flower 1938, +	SYS001:58, TPD	304.070-20	
Exocyrtoceras, Flower 1938, +	AM (USA (New York, Michigan, Ohio), CAN (Ontario)), U.Devon	Exocyrtoceras exoticum Flower 1938, +	SYS001:58, TPD	304.070-25	
Foersteoceras, Ruedemann 1925, +	AM (NE-USA, ...), O.Silur	Foersteoceras turbinatum (Hall 1852: Trochoceras), +	SYS001:58, TPD, AM185.1:111	304.070-30	
Gonionaedyceras, Flower 1945, +	AM (USA, CAN), M.Devon	Gonionaedyceras pandion (Hall 1876: Trochoceras), +	SYS001:59, TPD	304.070-35	
Gyrionaedyceras, Flower 1945, +	AM (USA (New York, Wisconsin)), M.Devon	Gyrionaedyceras validum (Hall 1876: Gyroceras), +	SYS001:59, TPD	304.070-40	
Micronoceras, Flower 1938, +	AM (USA (New York, Ohio, Indiana)), M.Devon	Micronoceras delphicum Flower 1938, +	SYS001:59, TPD	304.070-45	
Mitroceras, Hyatt 1894, +	AM (NE-USA, ...), O.Silur	Mitroceras gebhardi (Hall 1852: Trochoceras), +	SYS001:59, TPD	304.070-50	
Tachoceras, Grabau & Sherzer 1910, num null, +	AM (NE-USA, ...), O.Silur	Tachoceras ..., +	SYS001:59	304.070-50S	
Naedyceras, Hyatt 1884, +	AM (USA (New York, Wisconsin, Ohio)), M.Devon	Naedyceras eugenium (Hall 1861: Trochoceras), +	SYS001:59, TPD	304.070-55	
Gyroceras, Owen 1844, +, ?	AM (USA (New York, Wisconsin, Ohio)), M.Devon	Gyroceras ..., +	SYS001:59	304.070-55S	
Ovoceras, Flower 1936, +	EU (GER), AM (USA (New York, Indiana)), M.Devon	Ovoceras oviforme (Hall 1860: Gomphoceras), +	SYS001:59, TPD	304.070-60	
Oxygonioceras, Foerste 1925, +	AM (S-CAN), O.Ord.; ..., U.Silur; EU (GB, GER, CZ), AM (S-CAN, ...), M.Silur	Oxygonioceras oxynotum (Barrande 1865: Trochoceras), +	SYS001:59, TPD	304.070-65	
Stereotoceras, Flower 1950, +	EU (CZ), AM (USA, CAN), M.Devon, O.Devon	Stereotoceras oppletum Flower 1950, +	SYS001:59, TPD	304.070-70	
Verticoceras, Flower 1936, +	AM (USA, CAN), M.Devon, O.Devon	Verticoceras erectum Flower 1936, +	SYS001:59, TPD	304.070-75	
Wissenbachia, Foerste 1926, +	EU (CZ, GER), AM (USA (New York)), M.Devon	Wissenbachia orthogaster (G. & F. Sandberger 1852: Phragmoceras), +	SYS001:59, TPD	304.070-80	
Cerovoceras, Kröger 2008, +	AF (MRO), M.Devon (Eifelian)	Cerovoceras fatimi Kröger 2008, +	TPD	304.070-85	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Familia Jovellaniidae, Foord 1888, +		Familia Jovellaniidae, Foord 1888, +		SYS001:59, TPD	304.08
Jovellania, Bayle 1879, + =	AS (China (Zhejiang)), O.Ord.; ..., Silur; EU (FRK, ITN	Jovellania buchi (Verneuil 1850:	SYS001:59, TPD	304.080-00	
Jovellania, Mitchell 1890, nom null, +	(Sard.)), AF (MRO), U.Devon	Orthoceratites), +			
Trigonodema, Laporte 1843, ICZN	AS (China (Zhejiang)), O.Ord.; ..., Silur; EU (FRK, ITN	Trigonodema ..., +	SYS001:59	304.080-00S	
pend., ?	(Sard.)), AF (MRO), U.Devon				
Herkimeroceras, Foerste 1926, +	AM (USA, CAN), O.Silur or U.Devon	Herkimeroceras subrectum (Hall 1859:	SYS001:59, TPD	304.080-10	
		Cyrtoceras), +			
Laumontoceras, Foerste 1926, +	EU (FRK), U.Devon	Laumontoceras laumonti (Barrande 1866:	SYS001:59,	304.080-20	
		Orthoceras), +	SYS002:K302, TPD		
Mixosiphonoceras, Hyatt 1900, +	EU (NR), O.Ord. ?; EU (CZ), M.Silur; EU (SPN), U.Devon	Mixosiphonoceras desolatum (Barrande 1877:	SYS001:59, TPD	304.080-30	
		Cyrtoceras), +			
Projovellania, Hyatt in Zittel 1900, +	EU (CZ), M.Silur	Projovellania athleta (Barrande 1877:	SYS001:59, TPD	304.080-40	
		Cyrtoceras), +			
Bohemojovellania, Manda 2001, +	AF (MRO), U.Devon (Lochkovian)	Bohemojovellania bouskai Manda 2001, +	TPD	304.080-50	
Familia Tripleuroceratidae, Foerste 1926, +		Familia Tripleuroceratidae, Foerste 1926, +		SYS001:60, TPD	304.09
Tripleuroceras, Hyatt 1844, +	EU (GER, CZ, RUSS), AM (CAN (Ontario)), Devon	Tripleuroceras archiaci (Barrande 1868:	SYS001:60, TPD	304.090-00	
		Orthoceras), +			
Psiaoceras, Shimanskiy 1957, +	EU (RUSS), Devon, U.Kar.	Psiaoceras hesperis (Eichwald 1860:	SYS001:60,	304.090-10	
		Gomphoceras), +	SYS002:K302, TPD		
Familia Nothoceratidae, Fischer 1882, +		Familia Nothoceratidae, Fischer 1882, +		SYS001:60, TPD	304.10
Nothoceras, Barrande 1856, +	EU (CZ), M.Devon	Nothoceras bohemicum Barrande 1856, +	SYS001:60,	304.100-00	
			SYS002:K305, TPD		
Blakeoceras, Foerste 1926, +	EU (GB), Silur; AM (S-CAN), U.Silur, M.Silur; EU (CZ),	Blakeoceras empiricum (Barrande 1877:	SYS001:60, TPD	304.100-10	
	M.Devon	Cyrtoceras), +			
Bolloceras, Foerste 1926, +	EU (CZ), AM (USA (New York)), M.Devon, O.Devon	Bolloceras rex (Barrande 1865:	SYS001:60,	304.100-20	
		Phragmoceras), not Foerste 1926, +	SYS002:K305, TPD		
Conostichoceras, Foerste 1926, +	EU (CZ), M.Devon; AUS, O.Devon	Conostichoceras palinurus (Barrande 1877:	SYS001:60, TPD	304.100-30	
		Cyrtoceras), +			
Cyrthoceratites, d'Archiac & Verneuil	EU (GER), M.Devon	Cyrthoceratites depressus (Bronn 1835:	SYS001:60, TPD	304.100-40	
1842, +		Cyrtoceras), +			
Cranoceras, Hyatt 1884, +	EU (GER), M.Devon	Cranoceras ..., +	SYS001:60, TPD	304.100-40S	
Cyrtoceras, auctt. non Conrad 1838	EU (GER), M.Devon	Cyrtoceras ..., +	SYS001:60	304.100-40S	
Lorieroceras, Foerste 1926, +	EU (FRK), U.Devon	Lorieroceras lorieri (Barrande 1870:	SYS001:60, TPD	304.100-50	
		Trochoceras), +			
Metaphragmoceras, Flower 1938, +	EU (CZ), AM (USA (New York)), M.Devon	Metaphragmoceras verneuili (Barrande 1865:	SYS001:60, TPD	304.100-60	
		Phragmoceras), +			
Mutoblakeoceras, Kröger 2008, +	...	Mutoblakeoceras inconstans Kröger 2008, +	TPD	304.100-65	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Paraconradoceras, Foerste 1926, +	EU (CZ), M.Devon	Paraconradoceras rigescens (Barrande 1877: Phragmoceras), +	SYS001:60, TPD	304.100-70	
Perimecoceras, Foerste 1926, +	EU (CZ), AM (USA (New York)), O.Silur	Perimecoceras contrastans (Barrande 1877: Cyrtoceras), +	SYS001:60, TPD	304.100-80	
Tafilaltoceras, Kröger 2008, +	AF (MRO), U.Devon (Pragian)	Tafilaltoceras adgoi Kröger 2008, +	TPD	304.100-85	
Turnoceras, Foerste 1926, +	EU (CZ), AM (USA (New York)), M.Devon	Turnoceras turnus (Barrande 1877: Cyrtoceras), +	SYS001:60, TPD	304.100-90	
Familia Acleistoceratidae, Flower in Flower & Kummel 1950, +		Familia Acleistoceratidae, Flower in Flower & Kummel 1950, +	SYS001:60, TPD	304.11	
Acleistoceras, Hyatt 1884, +	AM (CAN (Ontario)), U.Devon; AM (USA (Ohio)), M.Devon	Acleistoceras olla (Saemann 1854: Apioceras), +	SYS001:61, TPD	304.110-00	
Amphicyrtoceras, Foerste 1924, +	AM (CAN (E, S), USA (Iowa)), U.Silur; EU (CZ) ?, AM (USA (Wisconsin, Ohio, Illinois), CAN (S, SE, E)), M.Silur	Amphicyrtoceras orcas (Hall 1862: Cyrtoceras), +	SYS001:61, TPD	304.110-03	
Anomeioceras, Foerste 1930, +	AM (USA (Ohio, Illinois)), M.Silur	Anomeioceras compressum Foerste 1930, +	SYS001:61, TPD	304.110-05	
Austinoceras, Foerste 1934, +	AM (USA (Ohio, Illinois)), M.Silur	Austinoceras turgidulum Foerste 1934, +	SYS001:61, TPD	304.110-08	
Byronoceras, Foerste & Savage 1927, +	AM (USA (Ohio ?, Illinois), CAN), M.Silur; AS (China (Yunnan)), O.Silur	Byronoceras longidomum Foerste & Savage 1927, +	SYS001:61, TPD	304.110-10	
Chadwickoceras, Foerste 1930, +	AM (USA, CAN), M.Silur	Chadwickoceras fusiforme Foerste 1930, +	SYS001:61, TPD	304.110-13	
Clionyssiceras, Foerste 1930, +	AM (USA, CAN), M.Silur	Clionyssiceras petilum Foerste 1930, +	SYS001:61, TPD	304.110-15	
Crateroceras, Foerste & Savage 1927, +	AM (USA (Wisconsin), NW-CAN ?), M.Silur	Crateroceras raymondi Foerste & Savage 1927, +	SYS001:61, TPD	304.110-18	
Ectocyrtoceras, Foerste 1930, +	AM (USA (Illinois, Ohio ?), CAN (Ontario)), M.Silur; AS (China (Yunnan)), O.Silur	Ectocyrtoceras marginatum Foerste 1930, +	SYS001:61, TPD	304.110-20	
Euryrizoceras, Foerste 1930 or 1935, +	AM (USA (Illinois, Ohio)), M.Silur; AS (China (Yunnan)), O.Silur	Euryrizoceras chadwicki Foerste 1930, +	SYS001:61, TPD	304.110-23	
Galtoceras, Foerste 1934, +	EU (ITN (Sard.)), AM (USA (New York), CAN (Ontario)), M.Silur; EU (ITN (Sard.)), O.Silur	Galtoceras arcticameratum (Hall 1852: Cyrtoceras), +	SYS001:61, TPD	304.110-25	
Gonatocyrtoceras, Foerste 1926, +	EU (CZ), AM (USA (Illinois)), M.Devon	Gonatocyrtoceras heteroclytium (Barrande 1866: Cyrtoceras), +	SYS001:61, TPD	304.110-28	
Grimsbyoceras, Foerste 1934, +	AM (USA (Ohio), CAN (Ontario)), M.Silur	Grimsbyoceras clitus (Billings 1866: Cyrtoceras), +	SYS001:61, TPD	304.110-30	
Hercocyrtoceras, Foerste 1927, +	AM (E-CAN (Nova Scotia, Quebec)), M.Silur	Hercocyrtoceras amator (Billings 1866: Oncoceras), +	SYS001:61, TPD	304.110-33	
Paracleistoceras, Foerste 1926, +	EU (CZ), AM (CAN (Ontario)) ?, M.Devon	Paracleistoceras devonicans (Barrande 1865: Phragmoceras), +	SYS001:61, TPD	304.110-35	
Perioidanoceras, Foerste 1930, +	AM (USA (Illinois), CAN (Quebec ?)), M.Silur	Perioidanoceras rotundatum Foerste 1930, +	SYS001:61, TPD	304.110-38	
Poteriocerina, Foerste 1926, +	EU (CZ), AM (USA (New York, Michigan), CAN (Manitoba)), M.Devon	Poteriocerina lumbosa (Barrande 1877: Cyrtoceras), +	SYS001:62, TPD	304.110-40	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Rhomboceras, Foerste 1934, +	AM (USA, CAN), M.Silur	Rhomboceras welchi Foerste 1934, +	SYS001:62, TPD	304.110-43	
Sloocomoceras, Foerste 1930, +	AM (USA, CAN), M.Silur	Sloocomoceras retrorsum Foerste 1930, +	SYS001:62, TPD	304.110-45	
Streptoceras, Billings 1866, +	AM (USA, CAN), M.Silur	Streptoceras janus Billings 1866, +	SYS001:62, TPD	304.110-48	
Tumidoceras, Flower 1949, +	AM (USA, CAN), M.Silur	Tumidoceras lentum Flower 1939, +	SYS001:62, TPD	304.110-50	
Worthenoceras, Foerste 1930, +	AM (USA (Illinois, Wisconsin ?, Ohio ?)), M.Silur; AS (China (Yunnan)), O.Silur	Worthenoceras elongatum Foerste 1930, +	SYS001:62, TPD	304.110-53	
Familia Archiacoceratidae, Teichert 1939, +		Familia Archiacoceratidae, Teichert 1939, +		SYS001:62	304.12
Archiacoceras, Foerste 1926, +	EU (GER, NW-RUSS), M.Devon	Archiacoceras subventricosus (d'Archiac & Verneuil 1842: Phragmoceratites), +	SYS001:62, SYS002:K312, TPD	304.120-00	
Cyrtoceratites, Goldfuss 1830, + = Cirthoceratites, Deshayes in Cuvier 1838 ?, +	EU (GER), M.Devon	Cyrtoceratites flexuosus (Schlotheim 1820: Orthoceratites), + = felxuosus, err in Millard 2001, +	SYS001:62, TPD	304.120-10	
Campulites, Deshayes in Lamarck 1845, +, ?	EU (GER), M.Devon	Campulites ... +	SYS001:62	304.120-10S	
Cyrthoceras, King 1844, +	EU (GER), M.Devon	Cyrthoceras ... +	SYS001:62	304.120-10S	
Cyrtocera, Goldfuss 1832, +	EU (GER), M.Devon	Cyrtocera ... +	SYS001:62	304.120-10S	
Devonocheilus, Shimanskiy 1962, +	AS (N-RUSS (Timan)), Devon	Devonocheilus timanicum (Holzapfel 1899: Phragmoceras ?), +	SYS001:62, TPD	304.120-20	
Familia Karoceratidae, Teichert 1939, +		Familia Karoceratidae, Teichert 1939, +		SYS001:62, TPD	304.13
Karoceras, Roussanoff 1909, +	EU (CZ, RUSS (Novaja Semlja ?), M.Silur, O.Devon ?	Karoceras laminare (Barrande 1877), +	SYS001:62, TPD	304.130-00	
Osbornoceras, Foerste 1936, +	AM (USA (Ohio), CAN (Manitoba ?), U.Silur	Osbornoceras swinnertoni Foerste 1936, +	SYS001:62, TPD	304.130-10	
Shuranoceras, Barskov 1959, +	AS (KYR (Ferghana)), M.Silur	Shuranoceras dolmatovi Barskov 1959, +	SYS001:62	304.130-20	
Ankyloceras, Zhuravleva 1974, +	...	Ankyloceras nesnayamiense (Foerste 1925: Cyrtoceras), +	TPD	304.130-30	
Ventrobalashovia, Kröger 2008, +	AF (MRO), U.Devon (Pragian)	Ventrobalashovia zhuravleviae Kröger 2008, +	TPD	304.130-40	
Familia Poterioceratidae, Foord 1888, +		Familia Poterioceratidae, Foord 1888, +		SYS001:62, TPD	304.14
Poterioceras, M'Coy 1844, +	EU (IRL), AS (NW-KST), AM (USA (Indiana, ...)), U.Kar.	Poterioceras fusiforme (J.de C. Sowerby 1829: Orthoceras), +	SYS001:63, SYS002:K314, TPD	304.140-00	
Amphoreopsis, Crick 1904, +, ? = Amphoreopsis, Mutvei 1957, nom null	EU (IRL), AM (USA, CAN), U.Kar.	Amphoreopsis ... +	SYS001:63	304.140-00S	
Calchasiceras, Shimanskiy 1957, +	EU (IRL), AM (USA, CAN), U.Kar.	Calchasiceras ...+	SYS001:63, TPD	304.140-00S	
Argocheilus, Shimanskiy 1961, +	AS (China), U.Kar.	Argocheilus chinense Shimanskiy 1961, +	SYS001:63, TPD	304.140-10	
Argoceras, Shimanskiy 1957 non Steinmann 1925, +	AS (China), U.Kar.	Argoceras ... +	SYS001:63	304.140-10S	
Cyrtogomphus, Flower 1938, +	EU (GER, PLN), AM (USA (New York), CAN (Ontario)), M.Devon, O.Devon	Cyrtogomphus curvatus Flower 1938, +	SYS001:63, TPD	304.140-20	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1827

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Lysagoceras, Schöenberg 1952, +	EU (PLN), O.Devon	Lysagoceras angustum Schöenberg 1952, +	SYS001:63, SYS002:K314, TPD	304.140-30	
Mecynoceras, Foerste 1926, +	EU (UKR, S-RUSS), AS (KST, USB, TURK, TAD, KYR), O.Devon	Mecynoceras rex (Pacht 1858: Gomphoceras), +	SYS001:63, TPD	304.140-40	
Welleroceras, Miller & Furnish 1938, +	EU (...), AM (USA (Indiana, ...)), U.Kar.	Welleroceras liratum Miller & Furnish 1938, +	SYS001:63, TPD	304.140-50	
Xenoceras, Flower 1952, +	AM (USA, CAN), U.Devon	Xenoceras cococeroides Flower 1952, +	SYS001:63, TPD	304.140-60	
Familia Polyelasmoceratidae, Shimanskiy 1956, +		Familia Polyelasmoceratidae, Shimanskiy 1956, +	SYS001:63, TPD	304.15	
Polyelasmoceras, Teichert & Glenister 1952, +	AUS, M.Devon	Polyelasmoceras adunctum Teichert & Glenister 1952, +	SYS001:63, TPD	304.150-00	
Brachydomoceras, Teichert & Glenister 1952, +	AUS, M.Devon	Brachydomoceras erectum Teichert & Glenister 1952, +	SYS001:63, TPD	304.150-05	
Codoceras, Hyatt in Zittel 1900, +	EU (CZ), M.Silur	Codoceras indomitum (Barrande 1866: Cyrtoceras), +	SYS001:63, SYS002:K316, TPD	304.150-10	
Paracodoceras, Cossmann 1901, +, nom van	EU (CZ), M.Silur	Paracodoceras ..., +	SYS001:63	304.150-10S	
Coelocyrtoceras, Foerste 1926, +	EU (GER), M.Devon	Coelocyrtoceras ventralisinuatum (G. & F. Sandberger 1852: Cyrtoceras), +	SYS001:63, SYS002:K316, TPD	304.150-15	
Cyclopites, Zhuravleva 1962, +	EU (RUSS (Russ. Platform)), O.Devon	Cyclopites cyclops (Venjukov 1886: Pachtoceras), +	SYS001:63, TPD	304.150-20	
Cyrtocheilus, Shimynskiy 1962, +	EU (GER), M.Devon	Cyrtocheilus obliquum (Foord 1888: Cyrtoceras), +	SYS001:63, TPD	304.150-25	
Danaoceras, Foerste 1926, +	EU (CZ), M.Silur; AM (USA, CAN), M.Devon ?	Danaoceras danai (Barrande 1866: Cyrtoceras), +	SYS001:63, TPD	304.150-30	
Evlanoceras, Zhuravleva 1962, +	EU ? (RUSS (Russ. Platform)), O.Devon	Evlanoceras evlanensis (Nalivkin 1947: Pachtoceras), +	SYS001:63, TPD	304.150-35	
Hipparionoceras, Flower 1945, + = Hipparioceratid, err in Millard 2001, +	AS (China (Guangxi)), U.Devon; EU (CZ), AM (USA (NE, e C)), M.Devon	Hipparionoceras iowaense Flower 1945, +	SYS001:64, SYS002:K316, TPD	304.150-40	
Macrodomoceras, Teichert & Glenister 1952, +	AUS, M.Devon	Macrodomoceras howitti Teichert & Glenister 1952, +	SYS001:64, TPD	304.150-45	
Pectinoceras, Teichert & Glenister 1952, +	AUS, M.Devon	Pectinoceras subtrigonum (M'Coy 1876: Phragmoceras), +	SYS001:64, TPD	304.150-50	
Turoceras, Zhuravleva 1959, +	EU ? (RUSS), O.Silur	Turoceras schnyrevae Zhuravleva 1959, +	SYS001:64, TPD	304.150-55	
Wadeoceras, Teichert 1939, +	AUS (WA), O.Devon	Wadeoceras australe Teichert 1939, +	SYS001:64, TPD	304.150-60	
Familia Phthanoncoceratidae, Evans & King 1990, +		Familia Phthanoncoceratidae, Evans & King 1990, +	TPD, EU124:623	304.16	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Phthanoncoceras, Evans & King 1990, +	EU (S-SV), U.Ord., M.Ord.	Phthanoncoceras oelandense Evans & King 1990, +	TPD, EU124:624	304.160-00	
Valhallocceras, Evans & King 1990, +	EU (NR (Svalbard, Jan Mayen)), U.Ord., M.Ord.	Valhallocceras floweri Evans & King 1990, +	TPD, EU124:628	304.160-10	
Familia Oncocerida unassigned, +		Familia Oncocerida unassigned, +	SYS001:64	304.18	
Antonoceras, Shimanskiy 1957, +	AS (NW-KST), U.Kar.	Antonoceras balaschovi Shimanskiy 1957, +	SYS001:64, TPD	304.180-00	
Eudoceras, Hyatt 1884, +	AM (USA, CAN), M.Devon	Eudoceras pandum (Hall 1857: Trochoceras ? (Gonioceras))), +	SYS001:64, TPD	304.180-10	
Pachtoceras, Foerste 1926, +	EU (UKR, S-RUSS), AS (KST, USB, TURK, TAD, KYR), O.Devon	Pachtoceras rotumdum (Pacht 1858: Gomphoceras), +	SYS001:64, TPD	304.180-20	
Sycoceras, Pictet 1854, + =	EU (GER), O.Devon	Sycoceras ficus (Römer 1850: Gomphoceras), +	SYS001:64, TPD	304.180-30	
Syrccoceras, Zittel 1884, nom null, +	...	Agrioceras ..., +	TPD, WMSD	304.180-40	
Agrioceras, Zhuravleva 1974, +	...	Aktjubocheilus ..., +	TPD	304.180-50	
Aktjubocheilus, ..., +	...	Allocceras ..., +	TPD	304.180-60	
Allocceras, ..., +	...	Almaloceras ..., +	TPD	304.180-70	
Almaloceras, ..., +	...	Anonymoceras ..., +	TPD	304.180-80	
Anonymoceras, ..., +	...	Anthomorpha ..., +	TPD	304.180-90	
Anthomorpha, ..., +	...	Aphycoceras ..., +	TPD	304.181-00	
Aphycoceras, ..., +	...	Atomoceras ..., +	TPD	304.181-10	
Atomoceras, ..., +	...	Balashovia ..., +	TPD	304.181-20	
Balashovia, ..., +	...	Corbuloceras corbulatum ..., +	Type ?	304.181-30	
Corbuloceras, ..., +	...	Corysoceras ..., +	TPD	304.181-40	
Corysoceras, ..., +	...	Cyrtoceras ..., +	SYS001:74, TPD	304.181-50	SYS001 synonym of Nephriticeras
Cyrtoceras, Conrad 1838, +, ?	AM (USA (New York)), U.Ord.; AM (N-CAN), M.Ord.; AM (CAN (N, SE), USA (E, SE), O.Ord.; AM (N-BRA), U.Silur; AM (USA (Illinois), N-BRA), M.Silur; EU (W-AUT), AF (MRO), AM (USA (Illinois), ...), O.Silur; ..., U.Devon; AM (S-CAN, NE-USA), M.Devon; ..., O.Devon; EU (IRL), U.Kar.				
Dalecarlioceras, ..., +	...	Dalecarlioceras ..., +	TPD	304.181-60	
Doleroceras, ..., +	...	Doleroceras ..., +	TPD	304.181-70	
Edenoceras, ..., +	AS (SE-RUSS), U.Silur; AS (TAD), M.Silur	Edenoceras hiliferum ..., +	TPD	304.181-80	
Eocyrtoceras, ..., +	...	Eocyrtoceras ..., +	TPD	304.181-90	
Guangyuanoceras, ..., +	...	Guangyuanoceras ..., +	TPD	304.182-00	
Guangyuanoceratoides, ..., +	...	Guangyuanoceratoides ..., +	TPD	304.182-10	
Gyrocceras, King 1844 non Koninck 1844, +	AM (C-CAN, NE-USA), M.Devon; ..., O.Devon; AM (USA (Iowa)), U.Kar.	Gyrocceras paucinodum ..., +	Type ?	304.182-20	
Hemibeloitoceras, Balashov 1962, +	EU (BTK (Estonia)), O.Ord. (Porkuni)	Hemibeloitoceras ..., +	TPD	304.182-30	
Hiregirocceras, ..., +	...	Hiregirocceras ..., +	TPD	304.182-40	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
lowoceras, ..., +	...	lowoceras ..., +	TPD	304.182-50	
Irenites, ..., +	...	Irenites ..., +	TPD	304.182-60	
Kallholnoceras, ..., +	...	Kallholnoceras ..., +	TPD	304.182-70	
Kijoceras, ..., +	...	Kijoceras ..., +	TPD	304.182-80	
Lychnoceras, ..., +	...	Lychnoceras ..., +	TPD	304.183-00	
Megaloceras, ..., +	...	Megaloceras ..., +	TPD	304.183-10	
Meloceras, ..., +	...	Meloceras ..., +	TPD	304.183-20	
Mimolychnoceras, ..., +	...	Mimolychnoceras ..., +	TPD	304.183-30	
Mnemoceras, ..., +	...	Mnemoceras ..., +	TPD	304.183-40	
Neoceras, ..., +	...	Neoceras ..., +	TPD	304.183-50	
Oligoceras, ..., +	...	Oligoceras ..., +	TPD	304.183-60	
Oratoceras, Zhuravleva 1964, +	...	Oratoceras ..., +	TPD, GNI	304.183-70	
Pseudobrevioceras, ..., +	...	Pseudobrevioceras ..., +	TPD	304.183-80	
Pyramidoceras, ..., +	...	Pyramidoceras ..., +	TPD	304.183-90	
Spanioceras, ..., +	...	Spanioceras ..., +	TPD	304.184-00	
Talattoceras, ..., +	...	Talattoceras ..., +	TPD	304.184-10	
Torquatoceras, ..., +	...	Torquatoceras ..., +	TPD	304.184-20	
Tshingizoceras, ..., +	...	Tshingizoceras ..., +	TPD	304.184-30	
Xainzanoceras, ..., +	...	Xainzanoceras ..., +	TPD	304.184-40	
Familia Oncocerida Genera Dubia, +		Familia Dubious Genera, +	SYS001:64	304.19	
Apioceras, Fahrenkhol 1844, +	EU ? (RUSS), U.Kar. or O.Kar.	Apioceras trochoides Fahrenkhol 1844, +	SYS001:64, TPD	304.190-00	
Bolboceras, Fischer in Farenkhol 1844 non Kirby 1819 (Coleoptera), +	EU ? (RUSS), U.Kar. or O.Kar.	Bolboceras ..., +	SYS001:64	304.190-00S	
Gomphoceras, Sowerby 1839, + =	EU (CZ), O.Ord.; EU (SW-GB), U.Silur; EU (GB), AM (USA (Indiana)), M.Silur; EU (S-SV), AM (NE-USA), O.Silur; ..., U.Devon; AM (S-CAN), M.Devon	Gomphoceras pyriforme Sowerby 1839, +	SYS001:64, SYS002:K319, TPD	304.190-10	
Gomphoceratites, d'Archiac & Verneuil 1842, nom null, +	U.Devon; AM (S-CAN), M.Devon				
Nelimenia, Laporte 1843, + =	AM (CAN (Quebec)), M.Ord.	Nelimenia incognita Laporte 1943, +	SYS001:64, TPD	304.190-20	
Nolimenia, Laporte 1843, nom null, +					
Trigonodema, Laporte 1843, +	...	Trigonodema ..., + (Suppr. ICZN proposed)	SYS001:64, TPD	304.190-40	
Wetherbyoceras, Foerste 1926, +	AM (USA (Kentucky, Ohio, Tennessee)), O.Ord.	Wetherbyoceras conoidale (Wetherby 1881: Cyrtoceras), +	SYS001:64, TPD, AM185.1:31	304.190-50	
Familia Discosoridae, Miller 1889, +		Familia Discosoridae, Miller 1889, +	SYS001:66, TPD	305.00	
Discosorus, Hall 1852, +	AM (N-CAN), O.Ord.; AM (SE-CAN, USA (New York, Iowa)), U.Silur	Discosorus conoideus Hall 1852, +	SYS001:67, TPD	305.000-00	
Alpenoceras, Foerste 1927, +	EU (GER, CZ); AM (Michigan, CAN), M.Devon; ..., O.Devon	Alpenoceras ulrichi Foerste 1927, +	SYS001:67, TPD	305.000-10	
Endostokesoceras, Schindewolf 1944, +	EU (GER, CZ); AM (Michigan, CAN), M.Devon; ..., O.Devon	Endostokesoceras ..., +	SYS001:67, TPD	305.000-10S	TPD genus in Discosorida

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Neodiscosorus, Schindewolf 1944, +	EU (GER, CZ); AM (Michigan, CAN), M.Devon; ..., O.Devon	Neodiscosorus ..., +	SYS001:67, TPD	305.000-10S	TPD genus in Discosorida
Familia Ruedemannoceratidae, Flower 1940, +		Familia Ruedemannoceratidae, Flower 1940, +	SYS001:65, TPD	305.01	
Ruedemannoceras, Flower 1940, +	EU (SNR ?), AM (E-CAN, USA (Cal.)), M.Ord.	Ruedemannoceras boycii (Whitfield 1886), +	SYS001:65, NR09:160, TPD	305.010-00	
Franklinoceras, Flower 1957, +	AM (USA (New York)), M.Ord.	Franklinoceras elongatum Flower 1957, +	SYS001:65, TPD	305.010-10	
Madiganella, Teichert & Glenister 1952, +	AUS (C), M.Ord.	Madiganella ..., +	SYS001:65, TPD	305.010-20	
Elkanoceras, ..., +	AM (CAN (Newfoundland)), M.Ord. / u.O.Ord. (Whiterock)	Elkanoceras pluto (Billings 1865: Lituites), +	TPD, AM174:110	305.010-30 ?	
Familia Cyrtogomphoceratidae, Flower 1940, +		Familia Cyrtogomphoceratidae, Flower 1940, +	SYS001:65, TPD	305.02	
Cyrtogomphoceras, Foerste 1924, +	AM (GRL, CAN (N, S)), M.Ord.; EU (BTK), AM (GRL, CAN (N, S), nw C-USA), O.Ord.	Cyrtogomphoceras magnum (Whiteaves 1890), +	SYS001:65, TPD	305.020-00	
Kiaeroceras, Strand 1934, +	EU (S-NR), M.Ord.; EU (NR), AS (China (ShaanXi)), O.Ord	Kiaeroceras frognoeyense Strand 1934, +	SYS001:65, TPD	305.020-10	
Konglungenoceras, Sweet 1959, +	EU (NR), U.Silur	Konglungenoceras norvegicum Sweet 1959, +	SYS001:65, TPD	305.020-20	
Landeroceras, Foerste 1935, +	AM (USA (Bighorn Dolomite)), M.Ord. or O.Ord.	Landeroceras prolatum (Miller 1932), +	SYS001:65, TPD	305.020-30	
Parryoceras, Sweet & Miller 1957, +	EU (NR), AM (N-CAN), M.Ord., O.Ord.	Parryoceras eucharis Sweet & Miller 1957, +	SYS001:65, TPD	305.020-40	
Standoceras, Flower 1940 or 1946, +	EU (S-NR, SW-GB), M.Ord.; EU (NR, BTK), O.Ord	Standoceras tyriense (Strand 1933: Protophragmoceras), +	SYS001:65, NR09:166, TPD	305.020-50	
Ulrichoceras, Foerste 1928, +	AM (e C-USA), M.Ord.	Ulrichoceras beloitense Foerste 1928, +	SYS001:65, TPD	305.020-60	
Familia Westonoceratidae, Teichert 1933, +		Familia Westonoceratidae, Teichert 1933, +	SYS001:65, TPD	305.03	
Westonoceras, Foerste 1924, + =	AM (W-ARG), U.Ord.; AM (GRL, CAN, W-ARG), M.Ord.;	Westonoceras manitonebense (Whiteaves 1890: Cyrtoceras), +	SYS001:65, TPD	305.030-00	
Westenoceras, Foerste 1924, +, ICZN Op. 593	AM (GRL, CAN, USA), O.Ord.; EU (N-EU), AM (USA, CAN, GRL), M.Ord., O.Ord.				
Thuleoceras, Troedsson 1926, +	AM (W-ARG), U.Ord.; AM (GRL, CAN, W-ARG), M.Ord.; AM (GRL, CAN, USA), O.Ord.; EU (N-EU), AM (USA, CAN, GRL), M.Ord., O.Ord.	Thuleoceras ..., +	SYS001:65	305.030-00S	
Antiphragmoceras, Foerste 1925, +	AM (E-USA, E-CAN), M.Ord. (Trenton)	Antiphragmoceras ulrichi Foerste 1925, +	SYS001:66, TPD	305.030-05	
Broeggeroceras, Sweet 1958, +	EU (NR), M.Ord., O.Ord. ?	Broeggeroceras contractum Sweet 1958, +	SYS001:66, NR09:162, TPD	305.030-10	
Clarkesvillia, Flower 1946, +	AM (USA (Ohio)), O.Ord.	Clarkesvillia halei Flower 1946, +	SYS001:66, TPD	305.030-15	
Faberocheras, Flower 1946, +	EU (N-IRL), AM (USA, CAN), O.Ord.	Faberocheras multinctum Flower 1946, +	SYS001:66, TPD	305.030-20	
Glyptodendron, Claypole 1878, +	AM (USA (Ohio)), U.Silur	Glyptodendron eatonense Claypole 1878, +	SYS001:66, TPD	305.030-25	
Glyptoceras, Foerste 1893, +	AM (USA (Ohio)), U.Silur	Glyptoceras ..., +	SYS001:66, TPD	305.030-25S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Hecatoceras, Teichert & Glenister 1952, +	AUS (TSM), O.Ord.	Hecatoceras longinquum Teichert & Glenister 1952, +	SYS001:66, TPD	305.030-30	
Lavaloceras, Flower 1952, +	AM (E-CAN), M.Ord.	Lavaloceras geniculatum Flower 1952, +	SYS001:66, TPD	305.030-35	
Reedsoceras, Foerste 1929, +	AM (E-CAN, USA (Minnesota, Illinois, Iowa, Wisconsin)), O.Ord.	Reedsoceras macrostomum (Hall 1847: Cyrtoceras), + = macrostomum, err in Millard 2001, +	SYS001:66, TPD	305.030-40	
Conradoceras, Foerste 1928 non Foerste 1926, nom subst, +	AM (E-CAN, USA (Minnesota, Illinois, Iowa, Wisconsin)), O.Ord.	Conradoceras ..., +	SYS001:66	305.030-40S	
Simardoceras, Flower 1957, +	AM (CAN (Quebec)), O.Ord.	Simardoceras simardense Flower 1957, +	SYS001:66, TPD	305.030-45	
Sinclairioceras, Flower 1952, +	AM (CAN (Quebec)), O.Ord.	Sinclairioceras haha Flower 1952, +	SYS001:66, TPD	305.030-50	
Teichertoceras, Foerste 1933, +	AM (N-CAN), M.Ord. ; AM (N-CAN, USA (Minnesota, Illinois, Iowa, Wisconsin)), O.Ord. ; ..., Silur ; EU (NW-RUSS), AS (China (Guangxi)), U.Devon ; AS (China (Guangxi)), M.Devon	Teichertoceras husseyi Foerste 1933, +	SYS001:66, TPD	305.030-55	
Winnipegoceras, Foerste 1928, +	AM (S-CAN), M.Ord.; EU (BTK (Estonia), SV, NR, SF, DK), AM (GRL, CAN (N, E, S), USA (Wyoming)), O.Ord.	Winnipegoceras laticurvatum (Whiteaves 1895: Cyrtoceras), +	SYS001:66, TPD	305.030-60	
Familia Lowoceratidae, Flower 1940, +		Familia Lowoceratidae, Flower 1940, +		SYS001:66, TPD	305.04
Lowoceras, Foerste & Savage 1927, +	AM (S-CAN), U.Silur, M.Silur	Lowoceras southamptonense Foerste & Savage 1927, +	SYS001:66, TPD	305.040-00	
Endodiscosorus, Teichert 1931, +	AM (USA (Michigan, Iowa), SE-CAN), M.Silur	Endodiscosorus foerstei Teichert 1931, +	SYS001:67, TPD	305.040-10	SYS001 in Discosoridae
Kayoceras, Foerste 1934, +	AM (USA (Iowa)), U.Silur	Kayoceras biconoideus (Thomas 1915), +	SYS001:67, TPD	305.040-20	SYS001 in Discosoridae
Stokesoceras, Foerste 1924, +	EU (SV ?), Ord. ?; AM (USA, S-CAN), U.Silur, M.Silur	Stokesoceras romingeri Foerste 1924, +	SYS001:67, TPD	305.040-30	SYS001 in Discosoridae
Tuyloceras, Foerste & Savage 1927, +	AM (N-CAN), M.Silur	Tuyloceras percurvatum Foerste & Savage 1927, +	SYS001:66, TPD	305.040-40	
Familia Phragmocerotidae, Miller 1877, +		Familia Phragmocerotidae, Miller 1877, +		SYS001:67, TPD	305.05
Phragmoceras, Broderip in Sowerby in Murchison 1839 = Broderip in Murchison 1834, nom nud, + =	AS (N-RUSS (Severnaya Zemlya)), AM (S-CAN, USA (Iowa)), U.Silur ; EU (SV, CZ), AS (China (Nei Monggol)), AM (USA (Illinois, Wisconsin, CAN)), M.Silur ; EU (S-SV), AS (China (Nei Monggol)), AM (USA (Illinois, Wisconsin, New York)), O.Silur	Phragmoceras arcuatum Sowerby 1839	SYS001:67, SYS002:K338, TPD	305.050-00	
Phragmocera, Braun 1840, +, nom van = Phragmocerotites, d'Archiac & Verneuil 1942, +, nom van =					
Phragmocerus, Bronn 1848, +, nom van					
Endoplectoceras, Foerste 1924, +	EU (CZ), M.Silur	Endoplectoceras secula (Barrande 1865: Trochoceras), +	SYS001:67, TPD	305.050-10	
Phragmocerina, Flower 1948, +	AM (USA (New York)), O.Silur	Phragmocerina osculum (Ruedemann 1916: Gomphoceras), +	SYS001:67, TPD	305.050-20	
Priesteroceras, Ruedemann 1925, +	AM (USA (New York)), O.Silur	Priesteroceras tumidum Ruedemann 1925, +	SYS001:67, TPD	305.050-30	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1832

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Protophragmoceras, Hyatt in Zittel 1900, +	EU (CZ, ITN (Sard.)), AS (China (Nei Monggol)), AM (USA (Indiana)), M.Silur; EU (ITN (Sard.)), AS (China (Nei Monggol)), O.Silur	Protophragmoceras murchisoni (Barrande 1866: Cyrtoceras), +	SYS001:67, TPD	305.050-40	
Sthenoceras, Flower in Flower & Teichert 1957, +	EU (CZ), M.Silur - U.Devon	Sthenoceras adunctum (Barrande 1866: Cyrtoceras), +	SYS001:67, TPD	305.050-50	
Tubiferoceras, Hedström 1917, +	EU (SV), AM (USA (Indiana, Wisconsin)), M.Silur	Tubiferoceras proboscideum Hedström 1917, +	SYS001:67, TPD	305.050-60	
Pseudendoplectoceras, Kröger 2008, +	AF (MRO), U.Devon (Pragian)	Pseudendoplectoceras lahcani Kröger 2008, +	TPD	305.050-70	
Familia Mandaloceratidae, Flower & Teichert 1957, +		Familia Mandaloceratidae, Flower & Teichert 1957, +	SYS001:67, TPD	305.06	
Mandaloceras, Hyatt in Zittel 1900, +	AM (S-CAN), U.Silur; EU (CZ), AM (S-CAN), M.Silur; EU (GB, CZ), O.Silur	Mandaloceras bohemicum (Barrande 1865: Gomphoceras), +	SYS001:67, TPD	305.060-00	
Cayugoceras, Flower 1947, +	EU (CZ), AM (USA (New York)), O.Silur	Cayugoceras semiclausum (Barrande 1865: Gomphoceras), +	SYS001:68, TPD	305.060-10	
Cinctoceras, Flower & Teichert 1957, +	EU (CZ), M.Silur	Cinctoceras imperiale (Barrande 1865: Gomphoceras), +	SYS001:68, SYS002:K340, TPD	305.060-20	
Ovocerina, Flower 1947, +	EU (CZ), M.Silur	Ovocerina marsupium (Barrande 1865: Gomphoceras), +	SYS001:68, TPD	305.060-30	
Pseudogomphoceras, Flower in Flower & Teichert 1957, +	EU (CZ), M.Silur	Pseudogomphoceras rigidum (Barrande 1865: Gomphoceras), +	SYS001:68, TPD	305.060-40	
Umbeloceras, Flower in Flower & Teichert 1957, +	EU (CZ), M.Silur; EU (W-UKR), O.Silur	Umbeloceras spei (Barrande 1865: Gomphoceras), +	SYS001:68, SYS002:K340, TPD	305.060-50	
Vespoceras, Flower in Flower & Teichert 1957, +	EU (CZ), M.Silur	Vespoceras vespa (Barrande 1865: Gomphoceras), +	SYS001:68, SYS002:K340, TPD	305.060-60	
Familia Mesoceratidae, Hyatt 1884, +		Familia Mesoceratidae, Hyatt 1884, +	SYS001:68, TPD	305.07	
Mesoceras, Barrande 1877, +	EU (CZ), M.Silur	Mesoceras bohemicum Barrande 1877, +	SYS001:68, TPD	305.070-00	
Familia Greenlandoceratidae, Shimizu & Obata 1935, +		Familia Greenlandoceratidae, Shimizu & Obata 1935, +	SYS001:68, TPD	305.08	
Greenlandoceras, Shimizu & Obata 1935, +	EU (N-EU), AM (USA, CAN, GRL), M.Ord., O.Ord. ?, Silur ?	Greenlandoceras lineatum (Troedsson 1926), +	SYS001:68, TPD	305.080-00	TPD in Orthocerida
Sactocerina, Shimizu & Obata 1935, +	EU (N-EU), AM (USA, CAN, GRL), M.Ord., O.Ord. ?, Silur ?	Sactocerina ..., +	SYS001:68	305.080-00S	
Striatoceras, Kobayashi 1936, +	EU (N-EU), AM (USA, CAN, GRL), M.Ord., O.Ord. ?, Silur ?	Striatoceras ..., +	SYS001:68	305.080-00S	
Familia Apocrinoceratidae, Teichert & Glenister 1954, +		Familia Apocrinoceratidae, Teichert & Glenister 1954, +	TPD	305.09	
Apocrinoceras, ..., +	..., M.Ord. (Arenig)	Apocrinoceras ..., +	TPD	305.090-00	TPD in Protocycloceratidae

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Bakeroceras, Hook & Flower 1977, +	...	Bakeroceras wahwahense Hook & Flower 1977, +	TPD	305.090-10	
Paldoceras, Kröger, Zhang & Isakar 2009, +	EU (BTK (Estonia)), M.Ord.	Paldoceras paldiskense Kröger, Zhang & Isakar 2009, +	TPD	305.090-20	
Familia Discosorida unassigned, +		Familia Discosorida unassigned, +	TPD	305.90	
Aigoceras, ..., +	...	Aigoceras ..., +	TPD	305.900-05	
Aipetoceras, ..., +	...	Aipetoceras ..., +	TPD	305.900-10	
Akroceras, ..., +	...	Akroceras ..., +	TPD	305.900-15	
Anamesoceras, ..., +	...	Anamesoceras ..., +	TPD	305.900-20	
Andreioceras, ..., +	...	Andreioceras ..., +	TPD	305.900-25	
Antigyroceras, ..., +	...	Antigyroceras ..., +	TPD	305.900-30	
Asbestoceras, ..., +	...	Asbestoceras ..., +	TPD	305.900-35	
Athanatoceras, ..., +	...	Athanatoceras ..., +	TPD	305.900-40	
Prodekoceras, ..., +	...	Prodekoceras ..., +	TPD	305.900-45	
Carotites, ..., +	...	Carotites ..., +	TPD	305.900-50	
Chrysoceras, ..., +	...	Chrysoceras ..., +	TPD	305.900-55	
Chuticeras, ..., +	...	Chuticeras ..., +	TPD	305.900-60	
Comaroceras, ..., +	...	Comaroceras ..., +	TPD	305.900-65	
Deiloceras, ..., +	...	Deiloceras ..., +	TPD	305.900-70	
Deinoceras, ..., +	...	Deinoceras ..., +	TPD	305.900-75	
Drakonoceras, ..., +	...	Drakonoceras ..., +	TPD	305.900-80	
Dynatoceras, ..., +	...	Dynatoceras ..., +	TPD	305.900-85	
Elaphoceras, ..., +	...	Elaphoceras ..., +	TPD	305.900-90	
Elpisoceras, ..., +	...	Elpisoceras ..., +	TPD	305.901-00	
Entimoceras, ..., +	...	Entimoceras ..., +	TPD	305.901-05	
Exochoceras, ..., +	...	Exochoceras ..., +	TPD	305.901-10	
Flowerites, ..., +	...	Flowerites ..., +	TPD	305.901-15	
Gouldoceras, ..., +	...	Gouldoceras ..., +	TPD	305.901-20	
Huanghuachangoceras, ..., +	...	Huanghuachangoceras ..., +	TPD	305.901-25	
Jaregoceras, ..., +	...	Jaregoceras ..., +	TPD	305.901-30	
Kadaroceras, ..., +	...	Kadaroceras ..., +	TPD	305.901-35	
Karadzharoceras, ..., +	...	Karadzharoceras ..., +	TPD	305.901-40	
Katageioceras, ..., +	...	Katageioceras ..., +	TPD	305.901-45	
Kitatites, ..., +	...	Kitatites ..., +	TPD	305.901-50	
Kladisoceras, ..., +	...	Kladisoceras ..., +	TPD	305.901-55	
Kotelnyoceras, ..., +	...	Kotelnyoceras ..., +	TPD	305.901-60	
Lysagoroceras, ..., +	...	Lysagoroceras ..., +	TPD	305.901-65	
Manjoceras, ..., +	...	Manjoceras ..., +	TPD	305.901-70	
Metrioceras, ..., +	...	Metrioceras ..., +	TPD	305.901-75	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1834

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Mjandymoceras, ..., +	...	Mjandymoceras ..., +	TPD	305.901-80	
Myloceras, ..., +	AUS (QLD), M.Kreide (Albian)	Myloceras orbiculus ..., +	TPD	305.901-85	
		Type ?			
Nipageroceras, ..., +	...	Nipageroceras ..., +	TPD	305.901-90	
Nucites, ..., +	...	Nucites ..., +	TPD	305.901-95	
Onyxites, ..., +	...	Onyxites ..., +	TPD	305.902-00	
Pancornus, ..., +	...	Pancornus ..., +	TPD	305.902-05	
Pantoioceras, ..., +	...	Pantoioceras ..., +	TPD	305.902-10	
Paramecynoceras, ..., +	...	Paramecynoceras ..., +	TPD	305.902-15	
Parawestonoceras, ..., +	...	Parawestonoceras ..., +	TPD	305.902-20	
Parevlanoceras, ..., +	...	Parevlanoceras ..., +	TPD	305.902-25	
Pelagoceras, ..., +	...	Pelagoceras ..., +	TPD	305.902-30	
Physioceras, ..., +	...	Physioceras ..., +	TPD	305.902-35	
Plagioceras, ..., +	...	Plagioceras ..., +	TPD	305.902-40	
Platyconoceras, ..., +	...	Platyconoceras ..., +	TPD	305.902-45	
Pseudobolloceras, ..., +	...	Pseudobolloceras ..., +	TPD	305.902-50	
Pseudophragmoceras, ..., +	...	Pseudophragmoceras ..., +	TPD	305.902-55	
Radoceras, ..., +	...	Radoceras ..., +	TPD	305.902-60	
Raphanites, ..., +	...	Raphanites ..., +	TPD	305.902-65	
Rhynchoceras, ..., +	...	Rhynchoceras ..., +	TPD	305.902-70	
Ropaloceras, ..., +	...	Ropaloceras ..., +	TPD	305.902-75	
Selenoceras, ..., +	...	Selenoceras ..., +	TPD	305.902-80	
Smileoceras, ..., +	...	Smileoceras ..., +	TPD	305.902-85	
Sophoceras, ..., +	...	Sophoceras ..., +	TPD	305.902-90	
Spondeioceras, ..., +	...	Spondeioceras ..., +	TPD	305.902-95	
Stagonites, ..., +	...	Stagonites ..., +	TPD	305.903-00	
Strobiloceras, ..., +	...	Strobiloceras ..., +	TPD	305.903-05	
Stroggyloceras, ..., +	...	Stroggyloceras ..., +	TPD	305.903-10	
Synetoceras, ..., +	...	Synetoceras ..., +	TPD	305.903-15	
Taoqupoceras	...	Taoqupoceras ..., +	TPD	305.903-20	
Tascanoceras, ..., +	...	Tascanoceras ..., +	TPD	305.903-25	
Taxyceras, ..., +	...	Taxyceras ..., +	TPD	305.903-30	
Therioceras, ..., +	...	Therioceras ..., +	TPD	305.903-35	
Tritonoceras, ..., +	AM (USA (Oklahoma)), U.Kar.	Tritonoceras ..., +	TPD	305.903-40	
Ukhtoceras, ..., +	...	Ukhtoceras ..., +	TPD	305.903-45	
Ungulites, ..., +	...	Ungulites ..., +	TPD	305.903-50	
Urtasymoceras, ..., +	...	Urtasymoceras ..., +	TPD	305.903-55	
Xiphoceras, ..., +	...	Xiphoceras ..., +	TPD	305.903-60	
Zooceras, ..., +	...	Zooceras ..., +	TPD	305.903-65	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Familia Tarphyceratidae, Flower in Flower & Kummel 1950, +		Familia Tarphyceratidae, Flower in Flower & Kummel 1950, +		SYS001:69, TPD	306.00
Tarphyceras, Hyatt 1894, +	AM (USA (NE, S)), U.Ord.; AM (NE-AM, S-AM)), M.Ord.; AM (NE-USA), O.Ord.	Tarphyceras prematurum Hyatt 1894, +	SYS001:69, TPD	306.000-00	
Remeleceras, Hyatt 1894, +, ? = Remeleoceras, Hyatt in Zittel 1900, +	AM (USA (NE, S)), U.Ord.; AM (NE-AM, S-AM)), M.Ord.; AM (NE-USA), O.Ord.	Remeleceras ..., +	SYS001:69	306.000-00S	
Campbelloceras, Ulrich & Foerste 1936, +	AM (USA (NE, se C, Utah), U.Ord.; AM (USA (Vermont, Virginia, Oklahoma, Utah)), M.Ord.	Campbelloceras virginiana (Hyatt 1894: Eurystomites), +	SYS001:69, TPD	306.000-10	
Centrotarphyceras, Ulrich & Foerste 1936, +	AM (E-CAN, USA (NE, S)), U.Ord., M.Ord.	Centrotarphyceras seelyi (Whitfield 1886: Lituites), +	SYS001:69, TPD	306.000-20	
Cycloplectoceras, Ulrich, Foerste, Miller & Furnish 1942, +	AM (USA, CAN), U.Ord. (O.Canad)	Cycloplectoceras miseri Ulrich, Foerste, Miller & Furnish 1942, +	SYS001:69, TPD	306.000-30	
Eurystomites, Schröter 1891, +	AM (NE-USA (NE, N)), U.Ord., M.Ord.	Eurystomites kelloggi (Whitfield 1886: Nautilus), +	SYS001:69, TPD	306.000-40	
Moreauoceras, Cullison 1944, +	AM (USA (Missouri, Tex.)), U.Ord., M.Ord.	Moreauoceras milleri Cullison 1944, +	SYS001:69, TPD	306.000-50	
Pilotoceras, Cullison 1944, +	AM (USA (Missouri)), U.Ord. (O.Canad)	Pilotoceras brunei Cullison 1944, +	SYS001:69, TPD	306.000-60	
Pionoceras, Ulrich, Foerste, Miller & Furnish 1942, +	AM (NE-USA), U.Ord., M.Ord.	Pionoceras pomponius (Billings 1862: Nautilus), +	SYS001:69, TPD	306.000-70	
Seelyoceras, Ulrich & Foerste 1936, +	AM (NE-USA), U.Ord.	Seelyoceras raei (Whitfield 1889: Cyrtoceras), +	SYS001:69, TPD	306.000-80	
Familia Estonioceratidae, Hyatt in Zittel 1900, +		Familia Estonioceratidae, Hyatt in Zittel 1900, +		SYS001:69, TPD	306.01
Estonioceras, Noetling 1883, +	EU (BTK, N-EU), U.Ord. (Arenig)	Estonioceras lamellosus (Hisinger 1837: Lituites), +	SYS001:69, TPD	306.010-00	
Falcilituites, Remelé 1886	EU (BTK, N-EU), U.Ord. (Arenig)	Falcilituites decheni (Remelé 1880: Lituites), +	SYS001:69	306.010-00S	
Aethoceras, Teichert & Glenister 1954, + = Aetococeras, Balashov 1962, +	AUS (WA), U.Ord. (O.Canad)	Aethoceras caurus Teichert & Glenister 1954, +	SYS001:69, TPD	306.010-10	
Alaskoceras, Miller & Kummel 1945, +	AM (USA (Als.)), U.Ord. ?	Alaskoceras sewardense Flower 1941, +	SYS001:70, TPD	306.010-20	
Aphetoceras, Hyatt 1894, +	AS (China (Xinjiang)), AUS (WA), AM (USA (New York, Tex.)), U.Ord.; AS (China (Xinjiang)), M.Ord.	Aphetoceras americanum Hyatt 1894, +	SYS001:70, TPD	306.010-30	
Clytoceras, Ulrich, Foerste, Miller & Furnish 1942, +	AM (USA (Ark.)), U.Ord. (O.Canad)	Clytoceras capax Ulrich, Foerste, Miller & Furnish 1942, +	SYS001:70, TPD	306.010-40	
Eichwaldoceras, Balashov 1955, +	EU (BTK, N-EU), U.Ord. (Arenig)	Eichwaldoceras volchovense Balaschov 1955, +	SYS001:70, TPD	306.010-50	
Pycnoceras, Hyatt 1894, + = Pyrenoceras, Crespin 1960, +	AM (USA, CAN), AUS (WA), U.Ord. (O.Canad)	Pycnoceras apertum Hyatt 1894, +	SYS001:70, TPD	306.010-60	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Shumardoceras, Ulrich & Foerste 1936, +	AM (USA (Missouri, Oklahoma)), U.Ord.; AM (USA (Oklahoma)), M.Ord.	Shumardoceras comlanata (Shumard 1863), +	SYS001:70, TPD	306.010-70	
Tragoceras, Remelé 1890, +	EU (BTK, N-EU), U.Ord. (Arenig)	Tragoceras falcatus (Schlotheim 1820: Orthoceratites), +	SYS001:70, TPD	306.010-80	
Aegoceras, Remelé 1880 non Waagen 1869, +	EU (BTK, N-EU), U.Ord. (Arenig)	Aegoceras ..., +	SYS001:70	306.010-80S	
Planctoceras, Schröder 1891, +	EU (BTK, N-EU), U.Ord. (Arenig)	Planctoceras ..., +	SYS001:70	306.010-80S	
Familia Trocholitidae, Chapman 1857, +		Familia Trocholitidae, Chapman 1857, +		SYS001:70, TPD	306.02
Trocholites, Conrad 1838, + = Trocholithes, Leonhard & Bronn 1858, nom null, +	AS (China (Jilin)), AM (USA (Vermont)), U.Ord. ; EU (S-NR, S-SV), AS (China (Jilin, Yunnan)), AM (CAN (N, SE), NE-USA), M.Ord. ; EU (CZ, BTK (Estonia)), AS (China (SW, S)), AUS (NSW), AM (CAN (N, SE), USA (Kentucky, New York)), O.Ord.	Trocholites ammonius Conrad 1838, +	SYS001:70, NR09:91, SYS002:K360, TPD, AM224:76, NEW2017:16	306.020-00	
Palaeoclymenia, Remelé 1881, +	EU (IRL (Leinster)), O.Ord. (Rawtheyan)	Palaeoclymenia planorbiformis (Conrad 1842: Trocholites), +	SYS001:70	306.020-00S	
Palaeonutilus, Remelé 1880, +	AS (China (Jilin)), AM (USA (Vermont)), U.Ord. ; EU (S-NR, S-SV), AS (China (Jilin, Yunnan)), AM (CAN (N, SE), NE-USA), M.Ord. ; EU (CZ, BTK (Estonia)), AS (China (SW, S)), AUS (NSW), AM (CAN (N, SE), USA (Kentucky, New York)), O.Ord.	Palaeonutilus hospes Remelé 1880, +	SYS001:70	306.020-00S	
Arkoceras, Ulrich, Foerste, Miller & Furnish 1942, +	AM (USA (Ark.)), CAN (Quebec), AUS (WA), U.Ord. (O.Canad)	Arkoceras exiguum Ulrich, Foerste, Miller & Furnish 1942, +	SYS001:70, TPD	306.020-05	
Beekmanoceras, Ulrich & Foerste 1936, +	AM (USA (New York)), U.Ord. (O.Canad)	Beekmanoceras priscum (Ruedemann 1906: Cyrtendoceras ?), +	SYS001:70	306.020-10	
Curtoceras, Ulrich, Foerste, Miller & Furnish 1942, +	AM (USA (NE, e W), NW-ARG), U.Ord.; EU (BTK, SPN), AM (NW-ARG), M.Ord.; EU (BRK (Estonia), S-SV, C-SPN), O.Ord.	Curtoceras eatoni (Whitfield 1886: Lituites), +	SYS001:70, TPD, NEW2017:14	306.020-15	
Discoceras, Barrande 1867 non Hyatt 1867 nec Kossmat 1895 nec Sicard 1909, +	AS (MLY, China (Qinghai)), AM (N-CAN), U.Ord.; EU (S-NR, BTK), AS (MLY, China (Qinghai, Gansu)), AM (S-CAN), M.Ord.; EU (S-NR, S-SV, BTK), AS (SE-KST, China (C, S, SE)), AUS (TSM), AM (CAN (N, S)), O.Ord.;	Discoceras antiquissimum (Eichwald 1840 or 1842: Clymenia), +	SYS001:70, NR09:98, SYS002:K360, TPD	306.020-20	
Eurasiaticoceras, Shimuzu & Obata 1935, +	AS (MLY, China (Qinghai)), AM (N-CAN), U.Ord.; EU (S-NR, S-SV, BTK), AS (MLY, China (Qinghai, Gansu)), AM (S-CAN), M.Ord.; EU (S-SV, BTK), AS (SE-KST, China (C, S, SE)), AUS (TSM), AM (CAN (N, S)), O.Ord.;	Eurasiaticoceras eurasiaticum (Frech 1911: Discoceras), +	SYS001:70	306.020-20S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Schroederoceras, Hyatt 1894, +	AS (MLY, China (Qinghai)), AM (N-CAN), U.Ord.; EU (S-NR, S-SV, BTK), AS (MLY, China (Qinghai, Gansu)), AM (S-CAN), M.Ord.; EU (S-SV, BTK), AS (SE-KST, China (C, S, SE)), AUS (TSM), AM (CAN (N, S)), O.Ord.;	Schroederoceras angulatus (Saemann 1852: Lituites), +	SYS001:70, TPD	306.020-20S	
Graftonoceras, Foerste 1925, +	AM (USA, CAN), AUS (NSW), O.Silur (Niagar)	Graftonoceras graftonensis (Meek & Worthen 1870: Lituites), +	SYS001:71, TPD	306.020-25	
Hardmanoceras, Teichert & Glenister 1952, +	AUS (WA), U.Ord., M.Ord. ?; AUS (QLD), O.Ord.	Hardmanoceras lobatum Teichert & Glenister 1952, +	SYS001:71, TPD	306.020-30	
Jasperoceras, Ulrich, Foerste, Miller & Furnish 1942, +	AM (USA (Ark.)), M.Ord. (Chazy)	Jasperoceras costatum Ulrich, Foerste, Miller & Furnish 1942, +	SYS001:71, TPD	306.020-35	
Litoceras, Hyatt 1883, + = Litoceres, Hyatt 1894, nom null, +	AM (CAN (Newfoundland), USA (Utah, Nevada, Oklahoma)), M.Ord. / u.O.Ord. (Whiterock)	Litoceras versutus (Billings 1865: Nautilus), +	SYS001:71, TPD, AM174:108	306.020-40	
Litoceras, Hyatt 1884, +	AM (CAN (Newfoundland), USA (Utah, Nevada, Oklahoma)), M.Ord. / u.O.Ord. (Whiterock)	Litoceras whiteavesi Hyatt 1894, +	SYS001:71	306.020-40S	
Trocholiticeras, Hyatt 1894, +	AM (NE-USA, CAN), AUS, (TSM, VI ?), M.Ord. (O.Canad)	Trocholiticeras walcotti Hyatt 1894, +	SYS001:71, AM224:76, TPD	306.020-45	
Wichitoceras, Ulrich, Foerste, Miller & Furnish 1942, +	AM (USA, CAN), M.Ord. (O.Canad)	Wichitoceras compressum Ulrich, Foerste, Miller & Furnish 1942, +	SYS001:71, TPD	306.020-50	
Familia Ophidioceratidae, Hyatt 1894, +		Familia Ophidioceratidae, Hyatt 1894, +		SYS001:72, TPD	306.03
Ophioceras, Barrande 1865, +	EU (S-SV, CZ), AM (e N-USA), M.Silur; EU (S-SV, CZ, S-FRK), AM (e N-USA), O.Silur; ..., Devon; ..., Kar.; ..., Perm; ..., Tri.; EU (BEG, LUX, FRK (N, E)), U.Jura	Ophioceras simplex (Barrande 1865: Lituites (Ophioceras)), +	SYS001:72, BEG10.1:45, SYS002:K367, TPD	306.030-00	
Euophioceras, Miller 1932, +	EU (S-SV, CZ), AM (e N-USA), M.Silur; EU (S-SV, CZ, S-FRK), AM (e N-USA), O.Silur; ..., Devon; ..., Kar.; ..., Perm; ..., Tri.; EU (BEG, LUX), U.Jura	Euophioceras ..., +	SYS001:72	306.030-00S	
Ophidioceras, Barrande 1867, +	EU (S-SV, CZ), AM (e N-USA), M.Silur; EU (S-SV, CZ, S-FRK), AM (e N-USA), O.Silur; ..., Devon; ..., Kar.; ..., Perm; ..., Tri.; EU (BEG, LUX), U.Jura	Ophidioceras ..., +	SYS001:72, TPD	306.030-00S	TPD genus in Ophiocerida
Familia Tarphycerida unassigned, +		Familia Tarphycerida unassigned, +		TPD	306.90
Bateroboceras, ..., +	...	Bateroboceras ..., +	TPD	306.900-00	
Bentoceras, ..., +	...	Bentoceras ..., +	TPD	306.900-10	
Craftonoceras, ..., +	...	Craftonoceras ..., +	TPD	306.900-20	
Deltoceras, Hyatt 1894, +	AM (CAN, USA (Minnesota)), U.Ord.; AM (USA (Minnesota)), M.Ord.; AM (USA (New York)), O.Ord.	Deltoceras planum Hyatt 1894, +	SYS001:97, TPD	306.900-30	SYS001 in Unrecognisable Supposed Nautiloid Genera
Inclytoceras, ..., +	...	Inclytoceras ..., +	TPD	306.900-40	
Kinaschukoceras, ..., +	AM (S-CAN), O.Ord.	Kinaschukoceras churchillense ..., + Type ?	TPD	306.900-50	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Kosovoceras, ..., +	EU (ITN (Sard.)), M.Silur; EU (ITN (Sard.), CZ), O.Silur	Kosovoceras ..., +	TPD	306.900-60	
Magdoceras, ..., +	...	Magdoceras ..., +	TPD	306.900-70	
Pakrioceras, ..., +	...	Pakrioceras ..., +	TPD	306.900-80	
Paradisoceras, ..., +	AUS (NSW), O.Ord.	Paradisoceras ..., +	TPD	306.900-90	
Plectolites, ..., +	AM (CAN (Newfoundland), USA (Nevada), ...	Plectolites ..., +	TPD, AM174:108	306.901-00	
Pseudancistroceras, ..., +	...	Pseudancistroceras ..., +	TPD	306.901-10	
Vasalemmoceras, ..., +	...	Vasalemmoceras ..., +	TPD	306.901-20	
Weberoceras, ..., +	...	Weberoceras ..., +	TPD	306.901-30	
Familia Barrandeoceratidae, Foerste 1925, +		Familia Barrandeoceratidae, Foerste 1925, +	SYS001:73, TPD	307.00	
Barrandeoceras, Hyatt 1884, + =	EU (CZ), AM (NE-USA, CAN (SE, E)), O.Ord.; ..., U.Silur;	Barrandeoceras natator (Billings 1859:	SYS001:73, TPD	307.000-00	
Barrandioceras, Zittel 1884, nom null,	..., M.Silur; EU (CZ), O.Silur	Nautilus), +			
+ = Barrandoceras, Flower 1955, nom null, +					
Antiplectoceras, Foerste & Savage 1927, +	EU (S-NR), AM (CAN (S, SE), AM (USA (e N, e C))), O.Ord.	Antiplectoceras shamattawaense (Parks 1915:	SYS001:73, TPD	307.000-10	
Avilionella, Flower 1952, +	AM (NE-USA, SE-CAN), O.Ord.	Discoceras ?), + Avilionella multicameratum (Ruedemann 1906:	SYS001:73, TPD	307.000-20	
Bickmorites, Foerste 1925, +	AM (S-CAN, USA), O.Ord.; ..., U.Silur; AM (USA (Indiana)), M.Silur	Tarphyceras)), + Bickmorites bickmoreanus (Whitfield 1885:	SYS001:73, TPD, WW57	307.000-30	
Goniotrochoceras, Foerste 1928, +	AM (S-CAN, USA), O.Ord.; ..., U.Silur; AM (USA (Indiana)), M.Silur	Lituities), + Goniotrochoceras ..., +	SYS001:73	307.000-30S	
Leuronostoceras, Foerste 1928, +	AM (S-CAN, USA), O.Ord.; ..., U.Silur; AM (USA (Indiana)), M.Silur	Leuronostoceras ..., +	SYS001:73	307.000-30S	
Tyrelloceras, Foerste 1925, +	AM (S-CAN, USA), O.Ord.; ..., U.Silur; AM (USA (Indiana)), M.Silur	Tyrelloceras ..., +	SYS001:73	307.000-30S	
Centrocyrtoceras, Foerste 1926, +	AS (China (Hebei)), o.M.Ord.; AS (China (Gansu), Korea), AM (SE-CAN, USA (e N, NE, w E, n SE)), O.Ord.	Centrocyrtoceras annulatum (Hall 1847:	SYS001:73, AM224:75, TPD	307.000-40	
Gasconsoceras, Foerste 1936, +	AM (CAN (Quebec, Cornwallis I.)), AUS (TSM), M.Silur	Cyrtoceras), + = Cyrtoceras subannulatum d'Orbigny 1850, +			
Haydenoceras, Flower 1949, +	AM (USA (Nevada)), M.Devon	Gasconsoceras pulchellum Foerste 1936, +	SYS001:73, TPD	307.000-50	
Laureloceras, Flower 1943, +	AM (USA (Indiana, Tennessee)), M.Silur	Haydenoceras acutum Flower 1949, +	SYS001:73, TPD	307.000-60	
Paquettoceras, Foerste 1932, +	AM (CAN (Ontario)), M.Ord.	Laureloceras cumingsi Flower 1943, +	SYS001:73, AM224:97, TPD, AM185.1:97	307.000-70	
Savageoceras, Foerste 1930, +	AM (USA (Illinois)), M.Silur	Paquettoceras allumettense Foerste 1932, +	SYS001:73, TPD	307.000-80	
Familia Plectoceratidae, Hyatt in Zittel 1900, +		Familia Plectoceratidae, Hyatt in Zittel 1900, +	SYS001:73, TPD	307.01	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Plectoceras, Hyatt 1884, +	AS (China (Xinjiang)), AM (USA (New York)), U.Ord.; AS (China (E, NE)), AM (CAN), M.Ord.; EU (N-IRL), AM (CAN, USA (N, e C, NE, w E)), O.Ord.	Plectoceras jason (Billings 1859: Nautilus), +	SYS001:73, TPD	307.010-00	
Familia Uranoceratidae, Hyatt in Zittel 1900, +		Familia Uranoceratidae, Hyatt in Zittel 1900, +	SYS001:74, TPD	307.02	
Uranoceras, Hyatt 1884, +	EU (SV), AM (CAN (Anticosti I.), O.Ord. ?; EU (CZ), AM (USA (Illinois, Indiana, Wisconsin, Ohio ?))), M.Silur	Uranoceras uranum (Barrande 1866: Cyrtoceras), +	SYS001:74, TPD	307.020-00	
Cliftonoceras, Flower in Flower & Teichert 1957, +	AM (USA (Indiana)), U.Silur or O.Silur	Cliftonoceras quadratum Flower in Flower & Teichert 1957, +	SYS001:74, TPD	307.020-10	
Cummingsoceras, Flower in Flower & Kummel 1950, +	AM (USA (Indiana, Illinois)), M.Silur	Cummingsoceras elrodi (White 1882: Gyroceras), +	SYS001:74, TPD	307.020-20	
Jolietoceras, Foerste 1925, +	AM (USA (Wisconsin, Illinois)), M.Silur	Jolietoceras senescens Foerste 1925, +	SYS001:74, TPD	307.020-30	
Siljanoceras, Kröger 2013, +	EU (s C-SV), O.Ord.	Siljanoceras varians Kröger 2013, +	NEW2013:9	307.020-40	
Warburgoceras, Kröger 2013, +	EU (s C-SV), O.Ord.	Warburgoceras longitudinale (Angelin in Angelin & Lindström 1880: Cyrtoceras), +	NEW2013:9	307.020-50	
Familia Lechritrochoceratidae, Flower in Flower & Kummel 1950, +		Familia Lechritrochoceratidae, Flower in Flower & Kummel 1950, +	SYS001:74, TPD	307.03	
Lechritrochoceras, Foerste 1926, +	AM (USA (Ohio)), U.Silur; EU (CZ), AM (USA (NE, e N, n SE)), M.Silur; AM (USA (Wisconsin)), u.O.Silur	Lechritrochoceras desplainensis (McChesney 1860: Trochoceras), +	SYS001:74, SYS002:K376, TPD	307.030-00	
Catyrephoceras, Foerste 1926, +	EU (GB), M.Silur	Catyrephoceras giganteum (Blake 1882: Trochoceras), +	SYS001:74, TPD	307.030-10	
Leurotrochoceras, Foerste 1926, +	AM (SE-CAN), U.Silur; AM (USA (Iowa, Illinois)), M.Silur	Leurotrochoceras aeneas (Hall 1868: Trochoceras), +	SYS001:74, TPD	307.030-20	
Peismoceras, Hyatt 1894, +	EU (CZ), M.Silur, O.Silur	Peismoceras optatum (Barrande 1865: Trochoceras), +	SYS001:74, TPD	307.030-30	
Systrophoceras, Hyatt 1894, +	EU (CZ), M.Silur	Systrophoceras arietinum (Barrande 1865: Trochoceras), +	SYS001:74, TPD	307.030-40	
Trochodictyoceras, Foerste 1926, +	AM (USA (Illinois)), M.Silur	Trochodictyoceras slocomi Foerste 1926, +	SYS001:74, TPD	307.030-50	
Familia Nephriticeratidae, Hyatt 1894, +		Familia Nephriticeratidae, Hyatt 1894, +	SYS001:74, TPD	307.04	
Nephriticeras, Hyatt 1884, +	AM (SE-CAN, NE-USA), M.Devon	Nephriticeras bucinum (Hall 1860: Nautilus), +	SYS001:74, TPD	307.040-00	
Baeopleuroceras, Williams in Cooper & Williams 1935, + = Baeopleurocera, Miller 1939, num null, +	AM (USA (New York, Pennsylvania), CAN (Ontario)), M.Devon	Baeopleuroceras incipiens Williams in Cooper & Williams 1935, +	SYS001:75, TPD	307.040-10	
Endoplanroceras, Flower 1938, +	AM (USA (New York)), M.Devon	Endoplanroceras gomphus Flower 1938, +	SYS001:75, TPD	307.040-20	
Heracloceras, Teichert 1940, +, pro	AM (USA (Kentucky, Michigan, Ohio), CAN (Ontario)), M.Devon	Heracloceras inelegans (Meek 1871: Gyroceratites), +	SYS001:75, TPD	307.040-30	
Gigantoceras, Hyatt in Zittel 1900, +	AM (USA (Kentucky, Michigan, Ohio), CAN (Ontario)), M.Devon	Gigantoceras inelegans (Meek 1871: Gyroceratites), +	SYS001:75	307.040-30S	
Gigantoceras, Hyatt in Zittel 1900 non Holland 1893, +	AM (USA (Kentucky, Michigan, Ohio), CAN (Ontario)), M.Devon				

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1840

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Lyrioceras, Foerste 1927, +	AM (USA (Michigan, New York, Pennsylvania ?), CAN (Ontario) ?), M.Devon	Lyrioceras liratum (Hall 1860: Gyroceras), +	SYS001:75, TPD	307.040-40	
Nephriticerina, Foerste 1927, +	AM E-USA, CAN (Manitoba, Ontario)), M.Devon	Nephriticerina alpenensis Foerste 1927, +	SYS001:75, TPD	307.040-50	
Rhadinoceras, Hyatt 1894, +	AM (USA (New York, Wisconsin)), M.Devon	Rhadinoceras cornulum (Hall 1876: Nautilus), +	SYS001:75, TPD	307.040-60	
Sphyradoceras, Hyatt 1884, +	AM (USA (New York), CAN), U.Devon	Sphyradoceras clio (Hall 1861: Trochoceras), +	SYS001:75, TPD	307.040-70	
Triplooceras, Hyatt 1884, +	EU (CZ), AM (USA (New York)), M.Devon	Triplooceras insperatus (Barrande 1877: Nautilus), +	SYS001:75, TPD	307.040-80	
Familia Apsidoceratidae, Hyatt 1884, +			Familia Apsidoceratidae, Hyatt 1884, +	SYS001:75, TPD	307.05
Apsidoceras, Hyatt 1884 non Zittel 186	EU (NR), AM (CAN (N, E, S), GRL), O.Ord.	Apsidoceras magnificum (Billings 1857: Gyroceras (Lituites)), +	SYS001:75, SYS002:K382, TPD, GER028:205	307.050-00	Genus must be renamed
Charactoceras, Foerste 1924, +	AM (GRL, S-CAN), M.Ord.; EU (BTK, s C-SV, N-IRL), AM (GRL, CAN (N, E, S), USA (e N, w E, w C)), O.Ord.	Charactoceras baeri (Meek & Worthen 1865: Trochoceras), +	SYS001:75, TPD	307.050-10	
Charactocerina, Foerste 1935, +	AM (GRL, S-CAN), M.Ord.; EU (BTK, s C-SV, N-IRL), AM (GRL, CAN (N, E, S), USA (e N, w E, w C)), O.Ord.	Charactocerina plicata (Whiteaves 1896: Eurystomites), +	SYS001:75, TPD	307.050-10S	
Chidleyenoceras, Shimuzu & Obata 1935, +	AM (E-CAN, USA (w E, e N)), M.Ord.	Chidleyenoceras chidleyense Foerste 1928, +	SYS001:75, TPD	307.050-20	
Deckeroceras, Foerste 1935, +	AM (USA (w E, e N, s C)), O.Ord.	Deckeroceras adaense Foerste 1935, +	SYS001:75, TPD	307.050-30	
Fremontoceras, Foerste 1935, +	AM (USA (New York, Colorado)), E-CAN), M.Ord.; EU (N-IRL), AM (USA (New York, Colorado)), CAN (E, S)), O.Ord.	Fremontoceras loperi Foerste 1935, +	SYS001:75, TPD	307.050-40	
Wilsonoceras, Foerste 1929, +	AM (S-CAN), M.Ord.; AM (N-USA), CAN (N, NE, S)), O.Ord.	Wilsonoceras mccharlesi (Whiteaves 1890: Trochoceras), +	SYS001:75, TPD	307.050-50	
Familia Boggyceratidae, Mutvei 2017, +			Familia Boggyceratidae, Mutvei 2017, +	SYS235:2	308.00
Boggyceras, Mutvei 2017, +	AM (USA (Oklahoma)), Kar.	Boggyceras centrale Mutvei 2017, +	SYS235:2	308.000-00	
Zhuravlevia, Doguzhaeva 1994, + = ?	EU (S-RUSS (Kau.)), M.Kreide (Apt)	Zhuravlevia insperata ..., +	TPD, SYS235:2	308.000-10	Formerly in Geisonoceratidae
Zhuralevia, err ? in TPD					
Familia Nautiloidea unassigned, +			Familia Nautiloidea unassigned, +	SYS001:93	309.00
Akidocheilus, Till 1907, +	EU (FRK, RUSS, UKR (Krim)), M.Jura - U.Kreide	Akidocheilus (Akidocheilus) ambiguus Till 1907, +	SYS001:93, SYS002:K481, TPD	309.000-00	
Planecapula, Shimanskiy 1947, +	EU (UKR (Krim)), U.Kreide; EU (SE-FRK), M.Kreide	Akidocheilus (Planecapula) infirus Shimanskiy 1947, +	SYS001:93, SYS002:K481, TPD	309.000-01	
Shimanskia, Komarov 1998, +	EU (UKR (Krim (Verkhorechye))), Kreide	Akidocheilus (Shimanskia) dichotomus Komarov 1998, +	SYS001:94	309.000-02	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1841

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Conchorhynchus, Blainville 1827, + = Onchorhynchus, Oppenheim 1906, nom null, + = Conchorchychus, Till 1906, nom null, +	EU (FRK, BEG), AF (Egypt), O.Perm - M.Tri., Eoc. ?	Conchorhynchus ornatus Blainville 1827, + = avirostris (Schlotheim 1820), + = gaillardoti (d'Orbigny 1825) et al, +	SYS001:93, SYS002:K478	309.000-05	
Erlangericheilus, Shimanskiy 1947, + Gonatocheilus, Till 1907, + Hadrocheilus, Till 1907, +	EU (UKR (Krim)), M.Kreide (Apt) EU (FRK, GER, UKR (Krim)), M.Jura - M.Kreide (Apt) EU (UKR, RUSS), Jura, Kreide; AF (ALG), U.Kreide	Erlangericheilus insignis Shimanskiy 1947, + Gonatocheilus insignis Shimanskiy 1947, + Hadrocheilus (Hadrocheilus) theodosiae Till 1907, +	SYS001:93, TPD SYS001:93 SYS001:93, SYS002:K479, TPD	309.000-10 309.000-15 309.000-20	
Arcuatobeccus, Shimanskiy 1947, +	EU (FRK, RUSS), Jura, U.Kreide	Hadrocheilus (Arcuatobeccus) procerus Till 1907, +	SYS001:93, TPD	309.000-21	
Convexiterbeccus, Shimanskiy 1947, +	EU (FRK, RUSS), U.Kreide (Neocom)	Hadrocheilus (Convexiterbeccus) convexus Till 1907, +	SYS001:93, TPD	309.000-22	
Dentatobeccus, Shimanskiy 1947, +	EU (FRK, RUSS), M.Jura - U.Kreide	Hadrocheilus (Dentatobeccus) gibber Till 1907, +	SYS001:93, TPD	309.000-23	
Globosobeccus, Shimanskiy 1947, +	EU (FRK, RUSS), U.Jura, M.Jura	Hadrocheilus (Globosobeccus) globosus Till 1907, +	SYS001:93, TPD	309.000-24	
Leptocheilus, Till 1907, + Mesocheilus, Till 1909, +	EU (FRK, AUT), M.Jura - U.Kreide EU (FRK, RUSS), M.Jura	Leptocheilus (Leptocheilus) geyeri Till 1907, + Leptocheilus (Mesocheilus) proceroides (Till 1907), +	SYS001:93, TPD SYS001:93, TPD	309.000-30 309.000-31	
Palaeoteuthis, d'Orbigny 1849 non Römer 1855 nec Ameghino 1889, + = Palaeotheutis, Till 1906, nom van, +	EU (FRK), M.Jura (Callov)	Palaeoteuthis honaratianus d'Orbigny 1849, +	SYS001:94	309.000-35	
Rhyncolite, Biguet 1819, + = Rhyncolites, d'Orbigny 1825, + = Rhyncolithes, Blainville 1827, err, + = Rhyncolites, Zieten 1830, + = Rhyncolitus, Münster 1829, nom null, + = Rhyncholythes, Bellardi 1873, nom null, + = Rhyncolites, auctt. non Chun 1903. +	EU (GER, FRK), M.Tri.; ..., O.Tri.; EU (SPN, FRK), U.Jura; EU (SPN, FRK), M.Jura; EU (SPN, FRK), O.Jura; EU (SPN, FRK), U.Kreide; EU (SPN, FRK), M.Kreide; EU (W- GER), O.Kreide; ..., Paleo.; ..., Eoc.; ..., Oli.; ..., Mio.; AF (Egypt), ...	Rhyncolite hirundo Biguet 1819, + = hirudo, err	SYS001:94, EU012:241, TPD	309.000-40	
Longocapuchones, Shimanskiy 1947, +	EU (GER, FRK), M.Tri.; ..., O.Tri.; EU (SPN, FRK), U.Jura; EU (SPN, FRK), M.Jura; EU (SPN, FRK), O.Jura; EU (SPN, FRK), U.Kreide; EU (SPN, FRK), M.Kreide; EU (W- GER), O.Kreide; ..., Paleo.; ..., Eoc.; ..., Oli.; ..., Mio.; AF (Eqvpt), ...	Longocapuchones gigantea (d'Orbigny 1825), +	SYS001:94	309.000-40S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Nautilorhynchus, Fric 1910, nom null, +	EU (GER, FRK), M.Tri.; ..., O.Tri.; EU (SPN, FRK), U.Jura; EU (SPN, FRK), M.Jura; EU (SPN, FRK), O.Jura; EU (SPN, FRK), U.Kreide; EU (SPN, FRK), M.Kreide; EU (W-GER), O.Kreide; ..., Paleo.; ..., Eoc.; ..., Oli.; ..., Mio.; AF (Eqvpt), ...	Nautilorhynchus ..., +	SYS001:94	309.000-40S	
Rhombocheilus, Shimanskiy 1947, +	EU (GER, FRK), M.Tri.; ..., O.Tri.; EU (SPN, FRK), U.Jura; EU (SPN, FRK), M.Jura; EU (SPN, FRK), O.Jura; EU (SPN, FRK), U.Kreide; EU (SPN, FRK), M.Kreide; EU (W-GER), O.Kreide; ..., Paleo.; ..., Eoc.; ..., Oli.; ..., Mio.; AF (Eqvpt), ...	Rhombocheilus ..., +	SYS001:94	309.000-40S	
Rhynchoteuthis, d'Orbigny 1847, + = Rhynchotheutis, Collinge 1893, nom null, + = Rhynchotheutis, Till 1906, nom van, + = Rhyncholites, auctt. non Chun 1903, +	EU (SPN, FRK), U.Jura - Kreide (Senon); AM (USA (Arizona)), U.Perm; AS (India), M.Kreide (Genoman)	Rhynchoteuthis astierianus d'Orbigny 1847, +	SYS001:94, SPN07:86	309.000-45	
Scaptorhynchus, Bellardi 1871, + = Scaptorhynchus, Zittel 1885, nom null, +	EU (ITN), Mio.	Scaptorhynchus miocenicus Bellardi 1873, +	SYS001:94, TPD	309.000-50	
Tillicheilus, Shimanskiy 1947, +	EU (GER, ...), Kar., Perm, Tri., Jura, U.Kreide	Tillicheilus obtusus (Till 1906), +	SYS001:94, TPD	309.000-55	
Familia Nautiloid Mandibels (Gastropod Opercula), +			SYS001:94	309.01	
Cyclidia, Rolle 1862, +	EU (GER), Mio.	Cyclidia valida Rolle 1862, +	SYS001:94	309.010-00	
Peltarion, Deslongchamps & Deslongchamps 1858 non Jacquinot & Lucas 1853, +	EU (FRK, GER), U.Jura	Peltarion unilobatum Deslongchamps & Deslongchamps 1858, +	SYS001:94	309.010-10	
Rhynchidia, Laube 1870, + = Rhynchidia, Laube 1868, nom nud, +	EU (AUT), Tri.	Rhynchidia cassiana Laube 1870, +	SYS001:94	309.010-20	
Scaphanidia, Rolle 1862, +	EU (FRK, GB), Jura; EU (GER), Kreide	Scaphanidia buchi (Müller 1851), +	SYS001:95	309.010-30	
Familia Volborthellidae, Kiaer 1916, +			SYS001:95	309.90	
Volborthella, Schmidt 1888, + = Volborthelia, Davitashvilli 1958, nom null, +	EU (RUSS, BTK, SV, NR), AM (CAN), AUS, U.Kam.; EU (CZ, PLN), M.Kam.	Volborthella tenuis Schmidt 1888, +	SYS001:95	309.900-00	
Familia Salterellidae, Poulsen 1932, +			SYS001:95	309.91	
Salterella, Billings 1861, +	EU (GB), AS, AM (MEX, USA, CAN, GRL), U.Kam.	Salterella rugosa Billings 1861, +	SYS001:95	309.910-00	
Familia Vologdinellidae, Balashov 1962, +			SYS001:96	309.92	
Vologdinella, Balashov 1962, + = Vologdinella, Shimanskiy 1956, nom nud, +	EU / AS (KST), M.Kam.	Vologdinella antiqua (Vologdin 1930), +	SYS001:96	309.920-00	
Familia Endoceratidae, Hyatt 1883, +			SYS001:104, TPD	310.00	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Endoceras, Hall 1847, + = Andoceras, d'Orbigny 1849, nom null, +	EU (S-SV, NE-FRK), AS (Iran, MLY, China), AM (N-CAN, USA (Utah), Bolivia), U.Ord.; EU (S-NR, SV, BTK, CZ, NE-FRK), AS (MLY, China, S-Korea), AM (GRL, CAN, USA (Utah, New York), Bolivia), M.Ord.; EU (BTK, S-NR, N-IRL), AS (China (Hunan, Gansu)), AM (GRL, CAN, USA), O.Ord.; AM (N-CAN). Silur	Endoceras annulatum Hall 1847, +	SYS001:104, NR09:38, TPD	310.000-00	
Cyclendoceras, Grabau & Shimer 1910, +	EU (S-SV, NE-FRK), AS (Iran, MLY, China), AM (N-CAN, USA (Utah), Bolivia), U.Ord.; EU (SV, BTK, CZ, NE-FRK), AS (MLY, China, S-Korea), AM (GRL, CAN, USA (Utah, New York), Bolivia), M.Ord.; EU (BTK, S-NR, N-IRL), AS (China (Hunan, Gansu)), AM (GRL, CAN, USA), O.Ord.; AM (N-CAN). Silur	Cyclendoceras annulatum (Hall 1847 : Endoceras), +	SYS001:104, AM224:104	310.000-00S	
Allocotoceras, Teichert & Glenister 1953, +	AUS (TSM), U.Ord., M.Ord.	Allocotoceras insigne Teichert & Glenister 1953, +	SYS001:104, TPD	310.000-05	
Cameroceras, Conrad 1842, + = Camaroceras, Owen 1860, nom null, +	AS (China), AM (USA (Minnesota, New York)), U.Ord.; EU (BTK, CZ, C-SPN), AS (China), AM (USA (Minnesota, New York)), M.Ord.; EU (SV, N-IRL, C-SPN), AS (China (Liaoning, Xinjiang)), AM (USA (NE, E), SE-CAN), O.Ord.	Cameroceras trentonensis Conrad 1842, +	SYS001:104, SYS002:K174, EU012:244, TPD, NEW2013:7	310.000-10	
Endoceras, auctt. non Hall 1847, +	AS (China), AM (USA (Minnesota, New York)), U.Ord.; EU (BTK, CZ, C-SPN), AS (China), AM (USA (Minnesota, New York)), M.Ord.; EU (SV, N-IRL, C-SPN), AS (China (Liaoning, Xinjiang)), AM (USA (NE, E), SE-CAN), O.Ord.	Endoceras ..., +	SYS001:104	310.000-10S	
Rossicoceras, Balashov 1961, +	AS (China), AM (USA (Minnesota, New York)), U.Ord.; EU (BTK, CZ, C-SPN), AS (China), AM (USA (Minnesota, New York)), M.Ord.; EU (SV, N-IRL, C-SPN), AS (China (Liaoning, Xinjiang)), AM (USA (NE, E), SE-CAN), O.Ord.	Rossicoceras ..., +	SYS001:104, TPD	310.000-10S	
Chazyoceras, Flower 1958, +	EU (...), AM (USA, CAN), M.Ord. (Chazy)	Chazyoceras valcourense Flower 1958, +	SYS001:104, TPD	310.000-15	
Foerstellites, Kobayashi 1940, +, pro	AM (USA, CAN), O.Ord. (Richmond)	Foerstellites faberi (Foerste 1930: Cameroceras), +	SYS001:104, TPD	310.000-20	
Foerstella, Kobayashi 1937, +	AM (USA, CAN), O.Ord. (Richmond)	Foerstella faberi (Foerste 1930: Cameroceras), +	SYS001:104	310.000-20S	
Foerstella, Kobayashi 1937 non Ruedemann 1925, +	AM (USA, CAN), O.Ord. (Richmond)	Foerstella faberi (Foerste 1930: Cameroceras), +	SYS001:104	310.000-20S	
Kawasakiceras, Kobayashi 1934, +	AS (RUSS, Korea), M.Ord.	Kawasakiceras densistriatum Kobayashi 1934, +	SYS001:105	310.000-25	
Kotoceras, Kobayashi 1934 non Yabe 1927 (nom nud), +	AS (China (Guizhou, Shandong)), U.Ord.; AS (RUSS, China, Korea), M.Ord.	Kotoceras typicum Kobayashi 1934, +	SYS001:105, TPD	310.000-30	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Subvaginoceras, Shimizu & obata 1936, +	AS (China (Guizhou, Shandong)), U.Ord.; AS (RUSS, China, Korea), M.Ord.	Subvaginoceras ..., +	SYS001:105	310.000-30S	
Kutorgoceras, Balashov 1962 non 1961, +	AS (China (Guizhou)), U.Ord.; AS (RUSS, China (Guizhou)), M.Ord.	Kutorgoceras compressum Balashov 1962, +	SYS001:98,105, TPD	310.000-35	
Lamottoceras, Flower 1955, +	AM (USA, CAN), M.Ord. (Chazy)	Lamottoceras ruedemanni Flower 1955, +	SYS001:105, TPD	310.000-40	
Liskeardia, Wilson 1939, +, pro Hendersonia, Wilson 1938	AM (CAN (Quebec)), O.Ord.	Liskeardia sola (Wilson 1938), +	SYS001:105, TPD	310.000-45	
Hendersonia, Wilson 1938 non Wagner 1905 nec Dall 1905, +	AM (CAN (Quebec)), O.Ord.	Hendersonia sola Wilson 1938, +	SYS001:105	310.000-45S	
Nanno, Clarke 1894, +	EU (C-SV), AM (USA (N, NE)), O.Ord.	Nanno aulema Clarke 1894, +	SYS001:105, TPD	310.000-50	
Featherstonhaughoceras, Clarke in Bather 1894, nom van, +	EU (C-SV), AM (USA (N, NE)), O.Ord.	Featherstonhaughoceras ..., +	SYS001:105	310.000-50S	
Mannoceras, Le Maitre 1950, nom null, +, ?	EU (C-SV), AM (USA (N, NE)), O.Ord.	Mannoceras ..., +	SYS001:105	310.000-50S	
Proterovaginoceras, Ruedemann 1905, +	EU (NR, SV, BTK), AS (C-AS), Ord. (M.Canad - Trenton)	Proterovaginoceras belemnitifforme (Holm 1885), +	SYS001:105, TPD	310.000-55	
Suecoceras, Holm 1896, + = Sueccoceras, Kobayashi 1937, nom null, + = Succoceras, Kobayashi 1937, nom null, + = Suecoseras, Balashov 1960, nom null	AM (USA (New York)), AUS (TSM), U.Ord.; EU (SV), AUS (TSM), M.Ord.	Suecoceras barrandei (Dewitz 1880), +	SYS001:105, TPD	310.000-60	
Tasmanoceras, Teichert & Glenister 1952, +	AUS (TSM), M.Ord., O.Ord.	Tasmanoceras zeehanense Teichert & Glenister 1952, +	SYS001:105, TPD	310.000-65	
Triendoceras, Flower 1958, +	EU (RUSS), AM (USA (New York, Ohio, Kentucky)), SE-CAN), Ord.	Triendoceras montrealense Flower 1958, +	SYS001:105, TPD	310.000-70	
Vaginoceras, Hyatt 1883 or 1884, +	AS (China), U.Ord.; EU (S-NR), AS (China, S-Korea), AM (SE-CAN), M.Ord.; EU (S-NR), AS (China), AM (E-CAN, USA (New York, Vermont, Kentucky)), O.Ord.	Vaginoceras multitubulatum (Hall 1847), +	SYS001:105, NR09:40, TPD	310.000-75	
Vagingenoceras, Flower 1958, +	EU (N-EU), AS (RUSS), AM (USA (New York, Virginia ?)), M.Ord. (Chazy)	Vagingenoceras stylifforme Flower 1958, +	SYS001:105, TPD	310.000-80	
Dideroceras, Flower & Kummel 1950, +	AS (China), AM (Bolivia), U.Ord. ; EU (S-NR, SW-GB), AS (China), AM (NW-ARG), M.Ord. ; AS (China), O.Ord.	Dideroceras wahlenbergi (Foord 1887: Endoceras), +	EU012:244, NR09:33, TPD	310.000-85	
Lobocyclendoceras, ..., +	EU (BTK (Estonia)), U.Ord. (Arenig)	Lobocyclendoceras ..., +	EU012:244, TPD	310.000-90	
Familia Thylacoceratidae, Teichert & Glenister 1954, +		Familia Thylacoceratidae, Teichert & Glenister 1954, +	SYS001:102, TPD	310.01	
Thylacoceras, Teichert & Glenister 1952, +	AS (N-China (Nei Monggol)), AUS (NW), U.Ord.	Thylacoceras kimberleyense Teichert & Glenister 1952, +	SYS001:102, TPD	310.010-00	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Talassoceras, Balashov 1960, +	AS (S-China (Guizhou)), U.Ord.	Talassoceras kumyschtagensense Balashov 1960, +	SYS001:102, TPD	310.010-10	
Proterocameroceratidae, Kobayashi 1937, +		Proterocameroceratidae, Kobayashi 1937, +	SYS001:102, TPD	310.02	
Proterocameroceras, Ruedemann 1905, +	AM (NW-ARG, NE-USA, CAN, GRL), AS (RUSS, China (S, E)), AUS (NW), U.Ord.; AM (NE-USA, NW-ARG), AS (E-China), M.Ord.; AS (E-China), O.Ord.	Proterocameroceras brainerdi (Whitfield 1886), +	SYS001:102, TPD	310.020-00	
Anthoceras, Teichert & Glenister 1954, +	AM (USA, CAN), AS (RUSS, China (Shanxi)), AUS (NW), U.Ord.; EU (BTK), AS (China (Shanxi)), M.Ord.	Anthoceras decorum Teichert & Glenister 1954, +	SYS001:102, TPD	310.020-03	
Campendoceras, Teichert & Glenister 1954, +	EU (BTK) ?, AS (E-China (Hebei)), AUS (NW), U.Ord.; AS (E-China (Hebei)), M.Ord.	Campendoceras gracile Teichert & Glenister 1954, +	SYS001:102, TPD	310.020-05	
Clitendoceras, Ulrich & Foerste 1936, +	AM (USA, CAN), AS (RUSS, China (Jilin, Hebei)), U.Ord.; AM (USA (NE, S)), AS (China (Jilin, Hebei)), M.Ord.	Clitendoceras saylesi Ulrich & Foerste 1936, +	SYS001:102, TPD	310.020-08	
Cotteroceras, Ulrich & Foerste 1936, +	AM (USA (N, NE, S), AS (RUSS)), U.Ord.	Cotteroceras compressum Ulrich & Foerste 1936, +	SYS001:103, TPD	310.020-10	
Escharendoceras, Flower 1956, +	AS (China (Hubei)), AM (E-USA), U.Ord.; AM (E-USA), M.Ord.	Escharendoceras eccentricum Flower 1956, +	SYS001:103, TPD	310.020-15	
Kirkoceras, Ulrich & Foerste 1936, +	AM (w C-USA), AS (China (Jilin)), U.Ord.; AS (China (Jilin)), M.Ord.	Kirkoceras arcuatum Ulrich & Foerste 1936, +	SYS001:103, TPD	310.020-18	Synonymized with Clitendoceras by Hook & Flower 1977
Lobendoceras, Teichert & Glenister 1954, +	AS (RUSS, E-China (Hebei)), AUS (NW), U.Ord.; AS (E-China (Hebei)), M.Ord.	Lobendoceras emanuelense Teichert & Glenister 1954, +	SYS001:103, TPD	310.020-20	
Lobosiphon, Flower 1956, +	AM (USA (NE, W)), U.Ord., M.Ord.	Lobosiphon inexpectans Flower 1956, +	SYS001:103, TPD	310.020-23	
Manitouceras, Ulrich, Foerste, Miller & Unklesbay 1944, +	AM (USA (Colorado, Tex.)), U.Ord.	Manitouceras gracile Ulrich, Foerste, Miller & Unklesbay 1944, +	SYS001:103, TPD	310.020-25	
Mcqueenoceras, Ulrich & Foerste 1936, +	AM (USA (NE, S), CAN), AS (RUSS ?), U.Ord.; AM (USA (NE, S)), M.Ord.	Mcqueenoceras jeffersonense Ulrich & Foerste 1936, +	SYS001:103, TPD	310.020-28	
Menisoceras, Flower 1941, +	AM (E-USA, E-CAN), M.Ord. (M.Chazy)	Menisoceras coronense Flower 1941, +	SYS001:103, TPD	310.020-30	
Mysticoceras, Ulrich & Foerste 1936, +	AM (E-USA, SE-CAN), U.Ord. (O.Canad)	Mysticoceras vicinum Ulrich & Foerste 1936, +	SYS001:103, TPD	310.020-33	
Oderoceras, Ulrich, Foerste & Miller 1936, +	AM (USA, CAN ?), AS (E-China), U.Ord.; AS (E-China), M.Ord.	Oderoceras depressum Ulrich, Foerste & Miller 1936, +	SYS001:103, TPD	310.020-35	
Phragmosiphon, Flower 1956, +	AM (E-USA), U.Ord., M.Ord.	Phragmosiphon septiferum Flower 1956, +	SYS001:103, TPD	310.020-38	
Paraendoceras, Ulrich & Foerste in Foerste 1936, + = Parendoceras, Ulrich & Foerste 1936, nom null, +	AM (E-USA, E-CAN), AS (RUSS), U.Ord.	Paraendoceras jeffersonense (Ulrich & Foerste 1936), +	SYS001:103, TPD	310.020-40	
Saffordoceras, Ulrich & Foerste 1936 non Foerste & Teichert 1930, +	AM (E-USA, E-CAN), AS (RUSS), U.Ord.	Saffordoceras ..., +	SYS001:103	310.020-43	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Platysiphon, Flower 1956, +	AM (E-USA), U.Ord. (O.Canad)	Platysiphon expansum Flower 1956, +	SYS001:103, TPD	310.020-45	
Pliendoceras, Flower 1956, +	AM (E-USA), U.Ord. (O.Canad)	Pliendoceras concavum Flower 1956, +	SYS001:103, TPD	310.020-48	
Proendoceras, Flower 1955, +	AS (E-China (Zhejiang)), AM (E-USA, E-CAN), U.Ord.	Proendoceras annuliferum (Flower 1941), +	SYS001:103, TPD	310.020-50	
Retroclitendoceras, Flower 1956, +	AM (E-USA), AS (E-China), U.Ord., M.Ord.	Retroclitendoceras depressum Flower 1956, +	SYS001:104, TPD	310.020-53	
Stenosiphon, Flower 1956, +	AM (NE-USA), U.Ord., M.Ord.	Stenosiphon sandoi Flower 1956, +	SYS001:104, TPD	310.020-55	
Exoclitendoceras, Kröger & Landing 2008, +	AM (USA (New York)), U.Ord. (Stairsian)	Exoclitendoceras rochdalense Kröger & Landing 2008, +	TPD	310.020-58	
Mccluskiceras, Kröger & Landing 2008, +	AM (USA (New York)), U.Ord. (Stairsian)	Mccluskiceras comstockense Kröger & Landing 2008, +	TPD	310.020-60	
Protocryptendoceras, Cecioni 1965, +	AM (N-ARG), U.Ord.	Protocryptendoceras fuezalidae Cecioni 1965, + = corvalani Cecioni 1965, + = teichertii Cecioni 1965, +	TPD	310.020-63	
Familia Sinoendoceratidae, Lai 1985, +		Familia Sinoendoceratidae, Lai 1985, +	SYS001:102	310.03	
Sinoendoceras, Lai 1985, +	AS (N-China), Ord.	Sinoendoceras pingquanense Lai 1985, +	SYS001:102	310.030-00	
Pingquanoceras, Lai 1985, +	AS (N-China), Ord.	Pingquanoceras truncatum Lai 1985, +	SYS001:102	310.030-10	
Familia Piloceratidae, Miller 1889, +		Familia Piloceratidae, Miller 1889, +	SYS001:104, TPD	310.04	
Piloceras, Salter in Murchison 1859, +	EU (N-GB), AM (CAN, USA (Tex.), W-ARG), AUS (TSM), AS (China (Liaoning, Hebei)), U.Ord.; AM (W-ARG), AUS (TSM), AS (China (Liaoning, Hebei)), M.Ord.	Piloceras invaginatum Salter in Murchison 1859, +	SYS001:104, TPD	310.040-00	
Allopiloceras, Ulrich & Foerste 1936, +	AM (USA, CAN), AUS (TSM), U.Ord. (O.Canad)	Allopiloceras tennesseeense Ulrich & Foerste 1936, +	SYS001:104, TPD	310.040-10	
Trundleoceras, Foerste 1938, +	AM (USA, CAN), AUS (TSM), U.Ord. (O.Canad)	Trundleoceras ..., +	SYS001:104	310.040-10S	
Cassinoceras, Ulrich & Foerste 1936, +	EU (NR (Svalbard, Bear-I.)), AM (NE-USA, E-CAN), U.Ord.; AM (NE-USA, E-CAN), M.Ord.	Cassinoceras explanator (Whitfield 1886), +	SYS001:104, TPD	310.040-20	
Parapiloceras, Obata 1939, +	AS (China (Hebei, Jilin)), U.Ord., M.Ord.	Parapiloceras shimizui Obata 1939, +	SYS001:104, TPD	310.040-30	
Utoceras, Ulrich, Foerste & Miller 1943, +	AM (USA, CAN), AUS (TSM) ?, U.Ord. (O.Canad)	Utoceras coloradoense Ulrich, Foerste & Miller 1943, +	SYS001:104, TPD	310.040-40	
Familia Chihlioceratidae, Grabau 1922, +		Familia Chihlioceratidae, Grabau 1922, +	SYS001:105, TPD	310.05	
Chihlioceras, Grabau 1922, + =	AS (N-China), U.Ord., M.Ord	Chihlioceras nathani Grabau 1922, +	SYS001:105, TPD	310.050-00	
Chilioceras, Ozaki 1927, nom null, + =					
Chilihoceras, Flower 1947, nom null, +					
Familia Manchuroceratidae, Kobayashi 1935, +		Familia Manchuroceratidae, Kobayashi 1935, +	SYS001:105, TPD	310.06	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Manchuroceras, Ozaki 1927, + = Manchuriceras, Kobayashi 1927, nom null, + = Manchurocerus, Kobayashi 1935, nom null, +	AS (RUSS, China, S-Korea), AUS (TSM), U.Ord., M.Ord.	Manchuroceras wolungense (Kobayashi 1931), +	SYS001:106, TPD	310.060-00	
Grabauoceras, Shimizu & Obata 1936, +	AS (RUSS, China, S-Korea), AUS (TSM), U.Ord., M.Ord.	Grabauoceras, +	SYS001:106, TPD	310.060-00S	
Liaotungoceras, Shimizu & Obata 1936, +	AM (N-ARG), U.Ord., M.Ord.	Liaotungoceras, +	SYS001:106, TPD	310.060-00S	
Coreanoceras, Kobayashi 1931, +	AM (E-USA), AS (China), U.Ord.; AM (E-USA), AS (China), M.Ord.; AS (China (Shanxi)), O.Ord.	Coreanoceras kemipoense Kobayashi 1931, +	SYS001:106, TPD	310.060-10	
Familia Cyrtendoceratidae, Hyatt in Zittel 1900, +		Familia Cyrtendoceratidae, Hyatt in Zittel 1900, +	SYS001:106, TPD	310.07	
Cyrtendoceras, Remelé 1886, +	AS (E-China (Hunan, Anhui, Hebei)), AUS (NW), U.Ord.; EU (S-NR, S-SV), AS (E-China (Hunan, Anhui, Hebei)), M.Ord.,	Cyrtendoceras hircus (Holm 1892), +	SYS001:106, NR09:43, TPD	310.070-00	
Boreoceras, Miller & Youngquist 1947, +	AM (N-CAN), U.Ord.; ..., M.Ord.; ..., O.Ord.; ..., Silur.; ..., Devon; ..., Kar.; ..., Perm.; ..., U.Tri. AM (USA (Idaho))	Boreoceras washburni Miller & Youngquist 1947, +	SYS001:106, TPD	310.070-10	TPD in Ellesmeroceratidae
Cyclcyrtendoceras, Balashov 1961, +	EU (BTK), M.Ord.	Cyclcyrtendoceras estoniense (Foerste 1932), +	SYS001:106, TPD	310.070-20	
Cyrtovaginoceras, Kobayashi 1934, +	AS (China), AM (E-USA, E-CAN), U.Ord., M.Ord.	Cyrtovaginoceras curvatoforme Kobayashi 1930, +	SYS001:106, TPD	310.070-30	
Paratrifurcatoceras, Lai 1985, +	AS (N-China), Ord.	Paratrifurcatoceras pinguiquanense Lai 1985, +	SYS001:106	310.070-40	
Familia Emmonsoceratidae, Flower 1958, +		Familia Emmonsoceratidae, Flower 1958, +	SYS001:106, TPD	310.08	
Emmonsoceras, Flower 1958, +, pro	AM (USA, CAN), M.Ord (Chazy)	Emmonsoceras aristos (Flower 1956), +	SYS001:106, TPD	310.080-00	
Hudsonoceras, Flower 1956, +	AM (USA, CAN), M.Ord (Chazy)	Hudsonoceras aristos Flower 1956, +	SYS001:106	310.080-00S	
Tallinnoceras, Balaschow 1960, +	EU (BTK), M.Ord. (Echinosphaerites Ls.)	Tallinnoceras lasnamense Balashov 1960, +	SYS001:106, TPD	310.080-10	
Familia Narthecoceratidae, Flower 1958, +		Familia Narthecoceratidae, Flower 1958, +	SYS001:106, TPD	310.09	
Narthecoceras, Hyatt 1895, +	AM (CAN, N-GRL), AS (N-RUSS (Tajmyr)), M.Ord.; AM (CAN, USA (Ohio)), O.Ord.	Narthecoceras crassisiphononatum (Whiteaves 1892), +	SYS001:106, TPD	310.090-00	
Familia Allotrioceratidae, Flower 1955, +		Familia Allotrioceratidae, Flower 1955, +	SYS001:106, TPD	310.10	
Allotrioceras, Flower 1955, +	AM (USA, CAN), M.Ord. (Chazy)	Allotrioceras bifurcatum Flower 1955, +	SYS001:106, TPD	310.100-00	
Mirabiloceras, Flower 1955, +	AM (USA (New York)), M.Ord. (Chazy)	Mirabiloceras multitubulatum Flower 1955, +	SYS001:107, TPD	310.100-10	
Familia Humeoceratidae, Teichert in Teichert, Kummel et al 1964, +		Familia Humeoceratidae, Teichert in Teichert, Kummel et al 1964, +	SYS001:107, TPD	310.11	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1848

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Humeoceras, Foerste 1925, +	AM (CAN (Ontario)), M.Silur	Humeoceras unguoloideum Foerste 1925, +	SYS001:107, TPD	310.110-00	
Familia Endocerida unassigned, +		Familia Endocerida unassigned, +	TPD	310.90	
Bisonoceras, Kottlowski, Flower, Thompson & Foster 1956, +	AM (N-MEX, USA (W-Tex.)), U.Ord. (O.Canad)	Bisonoceras ..., +	SYS001:98, TPD	310.900-00	
Botryceras, ..., +	...	Botryceras ..., +	TPD	310.900-10	
Cacheoceras, ..., +	...	Cacheoceras ..., +	TPD	310.900-20	
Chaohuceras, ..., +	AS (E-China (Hubei)), U.Ord., M.Ord.	Chaohuceras ..., +	TPD	310.900-30	
Chisiloceras, ..., +	AS (China (C, S, E)), U.Ord., M.Ord.; AS (E-China (Hubei)), O.Ord.	Chisiloceras ..., +	TPD	310.900-40	
Choreanoceroides, ..., +	...	Choreanoceroides ..., +	TPD	310.900-50	
Dartonoceras, ..., +	...	Dartonoceras ..., +	TPD	310.900-60	
Disphenoceras, ..., +	...	Disphenoceras ..., +	TPD	310.900-70	
Eocameroceras, ..., +	...	Eocameroceras ..., +	TPD	310.900-80	
Farroceras, ..., +	...	Farroceras ..., +	TPD	310.900-90	
Hoyoceras, ..., +	...	Hoyoceras ..., +	TPD	310.901-00	
Ignoceras, ..., +	AM (USA (Iowa)), U.Kar.	Ignoceras undata ..., + Type ?	TPD	310.901-10	
Juaboceras, ..., +	...	Juaboceras ..., +	TPD	310.901-20	
Kiotoceras, Flower 1971, +	AM (CAN (Newfoundland), USA (Oklahoma, W-Utah, Nevada)), u.M.Ord,	Kiotoceras quadratum Flower 1971, +	TPD, AM174:103	310.901-30	
Kugeloceras, ..., +	...	Kugeloceras ..., +	TPD	310.901-40	
Najaceras, Flower 1971, +	AM (USA (Oklahoma)), M.Ord. / u.O.Ord (Whiterock)	Najaceras triangulatum Flower 1971, +	TPD, AM174:104	310.901-50	
Palaeocyclendoceras, ..., +	...	Palaeocyclendoceras ..., +	TPD	310.901-60	
Paracyclendoceras, ..., +	...	Paracyclendoceras ..., +	TPD	310.901-70	
Perkinsonoceras, ..., +	...	Perkinsonoceras ..., +	TPD	310.901-80	
Pronajaceras, ..., +	...	Pronajaceras ..., +	TPD	310.901-90	
Protocyclendoceras, ..., +	...	Protocyclendoceras ..., +	TPD	310.902-00	
Sewardoceras, ..., +	...	Sewardoceras ..., +	TPD	310.902-10	
Telleroceras, ..., +	...	Telleroceras ..., +	TPD	310.902-20	
Ventrolobendoceras, ..., +	...	Ventrolobendoceras ..., +	TPD	310.902-30	
Williamsoceras, ..., +	...	Williamsoceras ..., +	TPD	310.902-40	
Winstonoceras, ..., +	...	Winstonoceras ..., +	TPD	310.902-50	
Yorkoceras, ..., +	...	Yorkoceras ..., +	TPD	310.902-60	
Familia Intejoceratidae, Balashov 1960, +		Familia Intejoceratidae, Balashov 1960, +	SYS001:108, TPD	311.00	
Intejoceras, Balashov 1960, +	AS (RUSS), U.Ord.	Intejoceras angarense Balashov 1960, +	SYS001:108, TPD	311.000-00	
Evenoceras, Balashov 1960, +	AS (RUSS), U.Ord., M.Ord. ?	Evenoceras angarense Balashov 1960, +	SYS001:108, TPD	311.000-10	
Familia Padunoceratidae, Balashov 1960, +		Familia Padunoceratidae, Balashov 1960, +	SYS001:108, TPD	311.01	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Padunoceras, Balashov 1960, +	AS (RUSS), M.Ord.	Padunoceras rugosaeformae Balashov 1960, +	SYS001:108, TPD	311.010-00	
Familia Bajkaloceratidae, Balashov 1960 or 1962, +		Familia Bajkaloceratidae, Balashov 1960 or 1962, +	SYS001:108, TPD	311.02	
Bajkaloceras, Balashov 1962, +	AS (RUSS), U.Ord., M.Ord.	Bajkaloceras angarensense Balashov 1962, +	SYS001:108, TPD	311.020-00	
Familia Intejocerida unassigned, +		Familia Intejocerida unassigned, +	SYS001:108, TPD	311.90	
Changkiuoceras, Shimizu & Obata 1935, +	AS (China), M.Ord.	Changkiuoceras shantungense, nom nud, +	SYS001:108, TPD	311.900-00	
Colpoceras, Hall 1850, +	AM (USA (New York)), M.Ord.	Colpoceras virgatum Hall 1850, +	SYS001:108, TPD	311.900-05	
Conoceras, Bronn 1837, + =	AM (USA, CAN), Ord.	Conoceras angulosum Bronn 1837, +	SYS001:108, TPD	311.900-10	
Conoceratites, d'Archiac & Verneuil 1842, nom null, + = Conoclarites, Balashov 1962, nom null, +					
Diploceras, Conrad 1842, +	AM (USA (New York)), M.Ord.	Diploceras vanuxemi Conrad 1842, +	SYS001:108, TPD	311.900-15	
Diploceras, Conrad 1842 in Teichert et al 1964, +	AF (Nigeria), AM (WI (NA)), M.Kreide	Diploceras bouchardianum ..., + Type ?	TPD	311.900-18	
Hemiceratites, Eichwald 1840, + =	EU (BTK), Ord.	Hemiceratites angulosa Eichwald 1840, +	SYS001:108, TPD	311.900-20	
Hermiceratites, Tate 1868, nom null, + = Hemiceras, Eichwald 1856 non					
Guenée 1852, +					
Hemipiloceras, Shimizu & Obata 1936, + = Hemipoloceras, Flower 1955, nom null, +	AS (China (Hebei, Liaoning)), Ord.	Hemipiloceras ellipticum Shimizu & Obata 1936, +	SYS001:109, TPD	311.900-25	
Kailuanoceras, Obata 1940, +	AS (China), U.Ord.	Kailuanoceras suchuansuense Obata 1940, +	SYS001:109, TPD	311.900-30	
Kaipingoceras, Shimizu & Obata 1937, +	AS (China), U.Ord., M.Ord.	Kaipingoceras elongatum Teichert et al 1964, + = attenuatum (Endo 1935 non Grabau)	SYS001:109, SYS002:K189, TPD	311.900-35	
Linchengoceras, Obata 1940, + =	AS (China (Nei Monggol, Shandong)), U.Ord., M.Ord.	Linchengoceras nagaoui Obata 1940, +	SYS001:109, TPD	311.900-40	
Lingchengoceras, Flower 1955, +					
Neokaipingoceras, Obata 1940, +	AS (E-China (Hebei)), U.Ord., M.Ord.	Neokaipingoceras fenghwangshanense Obata 1940, +	SYS001:109, TPD	311.900-45	
Paravaginoceras, Kobayashi 1934, +	AS (Korea), M.Ord.	Paravaginoceras parvodepressum Kobayashi 1934, +	SYS001:109, TPD	311.900-50	
Penhsioceras, Endo 1932, +	AS (E-China (Hebei)), U.Ord., M.Ord.	Penhsioceras fusiforme Endo 1932, +	SYS001:109, TPD	311.900-55	
Pradoceras, Sampelayo 1938, +	EU (SPN), Ord.	Pradoceras kobayashi Sampelayo 1938, +	SYS001:109, TPD	311.900-60	
Sidemina, Castelnau 1843, +	AM (CAN), Ord.	Sidemina infundibuliforme Castelnau 1843, +	SYS001:109, TPD	311.900-65	Author Teichert et al 1964 is wrong
Subpenhsioceras, Shimizu & Obata 1936, +	AS (China), U.Ord.	Subpenhsioceras spindleforme Shimizu & Obata 1936, +	SYS001:109, TPD	311.900-70	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Trifurcatoceras, Obata 1940, +	AS (E-AS), M.Ord.	Trifurcatoceras nakamurai Obata 1940, +	SYS001:109, TPD	311.900-75	
Yehlioceras, Shimizu & Obata 1937, +	AS (E-China (Hebei)), U.Ord., M.Ord.	Yehlioceras yehliense (Grabau 1922), +	SYS001:109, TPD	311.900-80	
Familia Actinoceratidae, Saemann 1853, +		Familia Actinoceratidae, Saemann 1853, +	SYS001:110, TPD	320.00	
Actinoceras, Bronn 1835 or 1837, + =	AS (MLY, NE-China), U.Ord.; AS (MLY, NE-China), AM	Actinoceras bigsbyi Bronn 1835, +	SYS001:110, AM224:68, TPD	320.000-00	
Actinoceratites, Bronn 1834, nom nud, + = Arctinoceras, Castelnau 1834 (nom null) non Flower & Kummel 1950 (nom nud), +	(USA (Kentucky), CAN, GRL), M.Ord.; AS (NE-China), AM (USA, CAN, GRL), O.Ord.; AM (NE-USA), U.Silur; AM (e C-USA), M.Silur; AM (e C-USA), O.Silur; ..., Devon; EU (GB (C, W), U.Kar.				
Conotubularia, Troost 1838, + =	AS (MLY, NE-China), U.Ord.; AS (MLY, NE-China), AM	Conotubularia ..., +	SYS001:110	320.000-00S	
Conotabularia, Bronn 1856, nom null, +	(USA (Kentucky), CAN, GRL), M.Ord.; AS (NE-China), AM (USA, CAN, GRL), O.Ord.; AM (NE-USA), U.Silur; AM (e C-USA), M.Silur; AM (e C-USA), O.Silur; ..., Devon; EU (GB (C, W), U.Kar.				
Metactinoceras, Zhuravleva 1957, +	AS (China (Shandong)), M.Ord.	Metactinoceras ..., +	SYS001:110, TPD	320.000-00S	
Ellinoceras, Balashov 1960, +	AS (NE-RUSS), M.Ord.	Ellinoceras septicurvatum Balashov 1960, +	SYS001:110, TPD	320.000-10	
Floweroceras, Miller & Youngquist 1947, +	AM (N-CAN), O.Ord.	Floweroceras boreale Miller & Youngquist 1947, +	SYS001:110, TPD	320.000-20	
Kochoceras, Troedsson 1926, +	AM (CAN, GRL), M.Ord.; EU (BTK), AM (nw C-USA, CAN, GRL), O.Ord.	Kochoceras cuneiforme Troedsson 1926, +	SYS001:111, TPD	320.000-30	
Nothoceras, Eichwald 1860 non Barrande 1856, +, ?	AM (CAN, GRL), M.Ord.; EU (BTK), AM (nw C-USA, CAN, GRL), O.Ord.	Nothoceras ..., +	SYS001:111	320.000-30S	
Leurorthoceras, Foerste 1921, +	AS (RUSS), AM (USA, CAN), M.Ord., O.Ord.	Leurorthoceras hanseni Foerste 1921, +	SYS001:111, TPD	320.000-40	
Paractinoceras, Hyatt in Zittel 1900, +	AS (RUSS), AM (USA, CAN), M.Ord., O.Ord.	Paractinoceras canadense (Whiteaves 1892), +	SYS001:111, TPD	320.000-50	
Saffordoceras, Foerste & Teichert 1930, +	AM (E-USA, E-CAN), M.Ord.	Saffordoceras nelsoni Foerste & Teichert 1930, +	SYS001:111, TPD	320.000-60	
Troostoceras, Foerste & Teichert 1930, +	AS (RUSS), AM (E-USA, E-CAN), M.Ord.	Troostoceras paulocurvatum Foerste & Teichert 1930, +	SYS001:111, TPD	320.000-70	
Familia Polydesmiidae, Kabayashi 1940, +		Familia Polydesmiidae, Kabayashi 1940, +	SYS001:110, TPD	320.01	
Polydesmia, Lorenz 1906, +	AS (China, S-Korea), U.Ord., M.Ord.	Polydesmia canaliculata Lorenz 1906, +	SYS001:110	320.010-00	
Maruyamaceras, Kobayashi 1931, + =	AS (China, S-Korea), U.Ord., M.Ord.	Maruyamaceras ..., +	SYS001:110	320.010-00S	
Murayamaceras, Teichert 1933, nom null, +					
Maruyamacerina, Kobayashi 1936, +	AS (China, S-Korea), U.Ord., M.Ord.	Maruyamacerina ..., +	SYS001:110	320.010-00S	
Fibroceras, Lai 1985, +	AS (N-China), Ord.	Fibroceras chinense Lai 1985, +	SYS001:110	320.010-10	
Ordosoceras, Chang 1959, +	AS (Burma, China), U.Ord., M.Ord.	Ordosoceras sphaeriforme Chang 1959, +	SYS001:110, TPD	320.010-20	
Armenoceratidae, Troedsson 1926, +		Armenoceratidae, Troedsson 1926, +	SYS001:111, TPD	320.02	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Armenoceras, Foerste 1924, +	EU (E-DK, SV ?), AM (N-CAN), AS (MLY, China), U.Ord.; AS (MLY, Burma, China, S-Korea), AM (N-CAN), M.Ord.; AM (CAN, USA), AS (China, S-Korea), O.Ord.; AS (E-RUSS), U.Silur; EU (S-NR, S-SV, N-DK), AS (E-RUSS), M.Silur; EU (S-NR), O.Silur	Armenoceras hearste (Parks 1913), +	SYS001:111, TPD	320.020-00	
Kokujoceras Balashov 1962, +	EU (E-DK, SV ?), AM (N-CAN), AS (MLY, China), U.Ord.; AS (MLY, Burma, China, S-Korea), AM (N-CAN), M.Ord.; AM (CAN, USA), AS (China, S-Korea), O.Ord.; AS (E-RUSS), U.Silur; EU (S-NR, S-SV, N-DK), AS (E-RUSS), M.Silur; EU (S-NR), O.Silur	Kokujoceras ..., +	SYS001:111	320.020-00S	
Linormoceras, Kobayashi & Matumoto 1942, +	EU (E-DK, SV ?), AM (N-CAN), AS (MLY, China), U.Ord.; AS (MLY, Burma, China, S-Korea), AM (N-CAN), M.Ord.; AM (CAN, USA), AS (China, S-Korea), O.Ord.; AS (E-RUSS), U.Silur; EU (S-NR, S-SV, N-DK), AS (E-RUSS), M.Silur; EU (S-NR), O.Silur	Linormoceras ..., +	SYS001:111	320.020-00S	
Neowutinoceras, Shimizu & Obata 1935, +	EU (E-DK, SV ?), AM (N-CAN), AS (MLY, China), U.Ord.; AS (MLY, Burma, China, S-Korea), AM (N-CAN), M.Ord.; AM (CAN, USA), AS (China, S-Korea), O.Ord.; AS (E-RUSS), U.Silur; EU (S-NR, S-SV, N-DK), AS (E-RUSS), M.Silur; EU (S-NR), O.Silur	Neowutinoceras ..., +	SYS001:111	320.020-00S	
Shantungoceras, Shimizu & Obata 1936, +	EU (E-DK, SV ?), AM (N-CAN), AS (MLY, China), U.Ord.; AS (MLY, Burma, China, S-Korea), AM (N-CAN), M.Ord.; AM (CAN, USA), AS (China, S-Korea), O.Ord.; AS (E-RUSS), U.Silur; EU (S-NR, S-SV, N-DK), AS (E-RUSS), M.Silur; EU (S-NR), O.Silur	Shantungoceras ..., +	SYS001:111	320.020-00S	
Tunguskoceras, Zhuravleva 1957, +	EU (E-DK, SV ?), AM (N-CAN), AS (MLY, China), U.Ord.; AS (MLY, Burma, China, S-Korea), AM (N-CAN), M.Ord.; AM (CAN, USA), AS (China, S-Korea), O.Ord.; AS (E-RUSS), U.Silur; EU (S-NR, S-SV, N-DK), AS (E-RUSS), M.Silur; EU (S-NR), O.Silur	Tunguskoceras ..., +	SYS001:111, TPD	320.020-00S	TPD in Orthocerida
Yabeites, Endo 1934, +, ?	EU (E-DK, SV ?), AM (N-CAN), AS (MLY, China), U.Ord.; AS (MLY, Burma, China, S-Korea), AM (N-CAN), M.Ord.; AM (CAN, USA), AS (China, S-Korea), O.Ord.; AS (E-RUSS), U.Silur; EU (S-NR, S-SV, N-DK), AS (E-RUSS), M.Silur; EU (S-NR), O.Silur	Yabeites ..., +	SYS001:111	320.020-00S	
Eushantungoceras, Shimizu & Obata 1935, +	EU (S-SV (Gotland)), AS (C-China (Sichuan), U.Silur; AS (China (Sichuan, Guizhou)), u.M.Silur	Eushantungoceras pseudoimbricatum (Barrande), +	SYS001:111, EU012:246	320.020-10	
Conoarmenoceras, Lai 1985, +	AS (N-China), Ord.	Conoarmenoceras cixianense Lai 1985, +	SYS001:111	320.020-20	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Elrodoceras, Foerste 1924, +	AM (N-CAN), M.Ord.; AM (N-CAN), O.Ord.; AM (CAN (S, SE), USA (Ohio, Wisconsin)), Silur; EU (S-RUSS, UKR), M.Silur	Elrodoceras indianense (Miller 1892), +	SYS001:111, TPD	320.020-30	
Megadisocosorus, Foerste 1925, +	AM (USA, CAN), M.Silur	Megadisocosorus crassisegmentatus Foerste 1925, +	SYS001:111, TPD	320.020-40	
Monocyrtoceras, Foerste 1924, +	AM (USA (Wisconsin), GRL ?), M.Silur	Monocyrtoceras lentidilatatum Foerste 1924, +	SYS001:111, TPD	320.020-50	
Nybyoceras, Troedsson 1926, +	EU (BTK), Ord.; AS (China), U.Ord.; EU (NR), AS (C-AS, E-AS), AUS (TSM), AM (USA, CAN), M.Ord., O.Ord.	Nybyoceras bekkeri (Troedsson 1926), +	SYS001:111, SYS002:K208, TPD	320.020-60	
Selkirkoceras, Foerste 1929, +	AS (E-China (Shandong)), U.Ord.; AS (E-China (Shandong, Hebei), S-Korea), M.Ord.; AS (S-Korea), O.Ord.; AM (W-USA, W-CAN), M.Ord., O.Ord. ?	Selkirkoceras cuneatum Foerste 1929, +	SYS001:111, TPD	320.020-70	
Stolbovoceras, Balashov 1962, +	AS (China (Shandong)), U.Ord.; AS (RUSS, China (Shandong)), M.Ord.; AS (RUSS), O.Ord.	Stolbovoceras boreale Balashov 1962, +	SYS001:112, TPD	320.020-80	
Familia Gonioceratidae, Hyatt 1884, +		Familia Gonioceratidae, Hyatt 1884, +		SYS001:112, TPD	320.03
Gonioceras, Hall 1847, +	EU / AS (RUSS (Ural), AS (E-AS) ?), AM (USA (New York, Vermont, Tennessee), M.Ord.; AM (N-GRL, USA (Wisconsin, Virginia), CAN (S-Ontario)), O.Ord.	Gonioceras anceps Hall 1847, +	SYS001:112, AM224:22, TPD	320.030-00	
Lambeoceras, Foerste 1917, + = Lamboceras, err in Millard 2001, + Hoeloceras, Sweet 1958, +	EU (BTK, RUSS), AS (RUSS), AM (USA, CAN, GRL), M.Ord., O.Ord. EU (S-NR), O.Ord.	Lambeoceras lambii (Whiteaves 1891) + = lambei auctt, + Hoeloceras helgoeyense Sweet 1958, +	SYS001:112, TPD SYS001:112, NR09:52, TPD	320.030-10 320.030-10S	TPD genus in Lambeoceratidae
Familia Huroniidae, Foerste & Teichert 1930, +		Familia Huroniidae, Foerste & Teichert 1930, +		SYS001:112, TPD	320.04
Huronia, Stokes 1824, +	AM (N-CAN), M.Ord.; AM (CAN (N, S)), O.Ord.; AM (USA (Utah, Iowa)), Silur	Huronia bigsbei Stokes 1824, + = bigsbyi auctt., +	SYS001:112, TPD	320.040-00	
Discoactinoceras, Kobayashi 1927, + = Discoactionoceras, Kobayashi 1927, nom null, +	AS (E-China (Shandong, Hebei)), U.Ord., M.Ord.	Discoactinoceras multiplexum Kobayashi 1927, +	SYS001:112, TPD	320.040-10	
Huroniella, Foerste 1924, +	AS (E-RUSS), AM (SE-CAN), U.Silur; EU (S-SV, BTK, SE-RUSS), AS (RUSS), AM (USA, CAN, GRL), M.Silur; EU (S-SV), O.Silur	Huroniella inflecta (Parks 1915), +	SYS001:112, TPD, EU099:390	320.040-20	
Besselsoceras, Shimizu & Obata 1935, +	EU (N-EU, RUSS (S-Ural)), AS (RUSS), AM (USA, CAN, GRL), M.Silur	Besselsoceras ..., +	SYS001:112	320.040-20S	
Familia Ormoceratidae, Saemann 1853, +		Familia Ormoceratidae, Saemann 1853, +		SYS001:112	320.05

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Ormoceras, Stokes 1838 or 1840, + = Ormoceratites, d'Archiac & Verneuil 1840, nom null, +	AS (MLY, China), U.Ord. ; EU (S-NR, SV), AS (MLY, China, S-Korea), AM (CAN (S, N), NE-USA), M.Ord. ; EU (BTK), AS (China, S-Korea), AM (CAN, USA), O.Ord. ; ..., U.Silur. ; EU (CZ), M.Silur. ; EU (ITN (Sard.)), O.Silur. ; EU (NW-FRK, NW-RUSS, N-UKR), AF (MRO), AM (NE-USA), U.Devon. ; ..., M.Devon. ; EU (W-GER), O.Devon. ; EU (N-SPN, N-FRK, BEG, GB), U.Kar.	Ormoceras bayfieldi Stokes 1840, +	SYS001:112, NR09:50, SYS002:K211, TPD, EU010:96, EU012:246	320.050-00	
Aluveroceras, Balashov 1955, +	EU (SPN, FRK, BEG, GB, SV, CZ), AF, AS, AUS, AM, Ord., Silur, Devon, U.Kar.	Aluveroceras ..., +	SYS001:112, TPD	320.050-00S	
Hormoceras, Agassiz 1846, nom van, +	EU (SPN, FRK, BEG, GB, SV, CZ), AF, AS, AUS, AM, Ord., Silur, Devon, U.Kar.	Hormoceras ..., +	SYS001:112	320.050-00S	
Sactoceras, Hyatt 1884, +	AS (Arabia, China), M.Ord.; AM (SE-CAN), AS (E-China (Hebei)), O.Ord.; AM (S-CAN), U.Silur, M.Silur; EU (ITN (Sard.), CZ), O.Silur	Sactoceras ..., +	SYS001:112, TPD	320.050-00S	TPD genus in Orthocerida
Deiroceras, Hyatt 1884, +	AM (E-CAN, NE-USA), O.Ord.; ..., Silur; AF (MRO), U.Devon	Deiroceras python (Billings 1857), +	SYS001:112, TPD, GBIF	320.050-10	
Metarmenoceras, Flower 1940, +	EU (ITN (Sard.)), M.Silur; EU (ITN (Sard.)), O.Silur; AF (MRO), AM (SE-CAN), U.Devon	Metarmenoceras bilaterale Flower 1940, +	SYS001:113, TPD	320.050-30	
Mstikhinoceras, Shimanskiy 1961, + Orthonybyoceras, Shimizu & Obata 1935, +	EU (RUSS (Moskau)), U.Kar. (Visean) AUS (TSM), M.Ord.; EU (BTK (Estonia)), AM (W-USA), AS (E-AS), O.Ord.	Mstikhinoceras mirabile Shimanskiy 1961, + Orthonybyoceras covingtonense (Foerste & Teichert 1930), +	SYS001:113, TPD SYS001:113, TPD, NEW2017:15	320.050-40 320.050-50	TPD in Proteoceratidae
Euhuronia, Shimizu & Obata 1936, +	AUS (TSM), M.Ord.; EU (BTK (Estonia)), AM (W-USA), AS (E-AS), O.Ord.	Euhuronia ..., +	SYS001:113	320.050-50S	
Euormoceras, Shimizu & Obata 1936, +	AUS (TSM), M.Ord.; EU (BTK (Estonia)), AM (W-USA), AS (E-AS), O.Ord.	Euormoceras ..., +	SYS001:113	320.050-50S	
Euorthoceras, Foerste 1893, +	AUS (TSM), M.Ord.; EU (BTK (Estonia)), AM (W-USA), AS (E-AS), O.Ord.	Euorthoceras ..., +	SYS001:113, TPD	320.050-50S	TPD genus in Proteoceratidae
Siberioceras, Zhuravleva 1957, +	AUS (TSM), M.Ord.; EU (BTK (Estonia)), AM (W-USA), AS (E-AS), O.Ord.	Siberioceras ..., +	SYS001:113	320.050-50S	TPD genus in Orthocerida
Treptoceras, Flower 1942 non Enay 1959, +	AS (Korea), M.Ord.; AM (USA (w E)), O.Ord.	Treptoceras duseri (Teichert & Glenister 1953: Orthonybyoceras, +	SYS001:113, TPD	320.050-50S	TPD genus in Proteoceratidae
Parormoceras, Shimizu & Obata 1935, +	AS (China (Liaoning)), M.Ord.	Parormoceras nanum (Grabau 1922), +	SYS001:113, TPD	320.050-60	
Troedssonoceras, Foerste 1928, + = Troendssonoceras, Kobayashi 1936, nom null, +	AS (E-China (Hebei)), M.Ord.; AM (USA, CAN), O.Ord.	Troedssonoceras turbidum (Hall & Whitfield 1875), +	SYS001:113, TPD	320.050-70	
Familia Carbactinoceratidae, Schindewolf 1943, +		Familia Carbactinoceratidae, Schindewolf 1943, +	SYS001:113, TPD	320.06	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Carbactinoceras, Schindewolf 1935, +	EU (GER), AM (USA (Oklahoma)), AS (China), U.Kar.	Carbactinoceras torleyi Schindewolf 1935, +	SYS001:113, TPD, AM138:717	320.060-00	
Aploceras, d'Orbigny 1849, + = Haploceras, Saemann 1853, nom van, +	EU (FRK), U.Kar.	Aploceras verneuillianum (Koninck 1844), +	SYS001:113, TPD	320.060-10	
Rayonnoceras, Croneis 1926, +	EU (C-GB), AM (USA (Nevada, Oklahoma, Indiana, Ark.)), U.Kar.; AM (USA (Tex.)), M.Kar.; AM (USA (Utah)), O.Kar.; AM (CAN), Kar.	Rayonnoceras solidiforme Croneis 1926, +	SYS001:113, AM224:11	320.060-20	
Familia Wutinoceratidae, Shinizu & Obata 1938, +		Familia Wutinoceratidae, Shinizu & Obata 1938, +	http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Wutinoceratidae	320.07	
Wutinoceras, Flower 1957, +	AS (China (Heilongjiang, Hebei, Gansu, Liaoning, Ningxia, Jilin, Shandong), S-Korea), AUS (TSM), AM (CAN (Newfoundland), USA (Nevada, Oklahoma, Utah)), M.Ord	Wutinoceras ..., +	http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Wutinoceras , TPD, AM174:106	320.070-00	AM174 in Actinoceratida / Wutinoceratidae
Cyrtonybyoceras, Teichert 1933, +	AS (E-China (Shandong)), U.Ord.; AS (E-China (Shandong, Hebei)), M.Ord.; AS (E-China (Hebei)), AM (E-CAN), O.Ord.	Cyrtonybyoceras haesitans (Billings 1857), +	SYS001:111, TPD	320.070-10	
Adamsoceras, Flower 1957, +	EU (BTK), AUS (TSM), AS (China (Heilongjiang)), AM (USA (Nevada)), M.Ord.	Adamsoceras isabelae Flower 1957, +	http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Adamsoceras , SYS001:112, TPD	320.070-20	Formerly synonym of Ormoceras
Familia Actinocerida unassigned, +		Familia Actinocerida unassigned, +	SYS001:113, TPD	320.09	
Calhounoceras, Troedsson 1926, +	AM (N-CAN, N-GRL), M.Ord., O.Ord.	Calhounoceras candelabrum Troedsson 1926, +	SYS001:113, TPD	320.090-00	
Hopeioceras, Shimizu & Obata 1936, +	AS (China), U.Ord., M.Ord.	Hopeioceras shihlingense Shimizu & Obata 1936, +	SYS001:113, TPD	320.090-05	
Subtofangoceras, Shimizu & Obata 1936, +	AS (E-AS), M.Ord.	Subtofangoceras liaotungense Shimizu & Obata 1936, +	SYS001:113, TPD	320.090-10	
Kobayashiceras, Shuji 1998, + = Kobyashiceras, err in TPD	AS (C-Japan), U.Devon (Lochkov)	Kobayashiceras gifuense Shuji 1998, +	AS82:36, TPD	320.090-15	
Astoceras, ..., +	...	Astoceras ..., +	TPD	320.090-20	
Eldroceras, ..., +	...	Eldroceras ..., +	TPD	320.090-25	
Georgina, ..., +	...	Georgina ..., +	TPD	320.090-30	
Meitanoceras, ..., +	AS (China), U.Ord., M.Ord., u.O.Ord.	Meitanoceras ..., +	TPD	320.090-35	
Mesaktoceras, ..., +	AS (Arabia), M.Ord.	Mesaktoceras ..., +	TPD	320.090-40	
Zerashanoceras, ..., +	...	Zerashanoceras, ..., +	TPD	320.090-45	
Familia Bactritidae, Hyatt 1884, +		Familia Bactritidae, Hyatt 1884, +	SYS001:100, TPD	330.00	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Bactrites, Sandberger 1843, +	AF (MRO, SAF), AM (SE-CAN), AUS (NSW), AS (Vietnam), U.Devon; EU (GER), AF (MRO), AM (SE-CAN, NE-USA), M.Devon; EU (NE-FRK, W-GER), AUS (WA), AM (w N-USA), O.Devon; AS (NW-KST), U.Kar.; AS (Japan, China (Guizhou)), AM (USA (Ark.)), M.Kar.; AM (USA (Tex., Kns.)), AS (Japan), O.Kar.; AS (TAD, Japan), AM (USA (Tex.), NW-MEX), U.Perm; AM (NW-MEX), M.Perm	Bactrites subconicus Sandberger 1843, +	SYS001:100, TPD, AS155:104	330.000-00	
Ctenobactrites, Shimanskiy 1951, +	AS (China (Guizhou)), o.M.Kar.; ..., O.Kar.; AS (KST), U.Perm	Ctenobactrites costatus Shimanskiy 1951, +	SYS001:100, TPD, GBIF, AS155:107	330.000-10	
Mirites, Shimanskiy 1962, +	AS (China (Guizhou)), o.M.Kar.; ..., O.Kar.; AS (KST), U.Perm	Ctenobactrites (Mirites) costatus Shimanskiy 1951, +	SYS001:100, TPD	330.000-10S	
Cyrtobactrites, Erben 1960, +	EU (GER), AF (SAF), U.Devon (Ems)	Cyrtobactrites sinuatus Erben 1960, +	SYS001:100, TPD	330.000-20	
Eobactrites, Schindewolf 1932, +	EU (W-GB, CZ), U.Ord.; EU (S-NR), M-Ord.	Eobactrites sandbergeri (Barrande 1867: Bactrites), +	SYS001:100, NR09:28, TPD	330.000-30	NR09 in Baltoceratidae
Lobobactrites, Schindewolf 1932, +	AM (N-CAN (Young I.)), U.Devon; AF (SE-MRO), AM (NE-USA), M.Devon; EU (NE-FRK, W-GER, NE-RUSS), AUS (WA (Canning B.)), O.Devon	Lobobactrites ellipticus (Frech 1897: Bactrites), + = carinatus (G. & F. Sandberger 1852 non Münster 1840), part, +	SYS001:100, TPD	330.000-40	
Pseudobactrites, Ferronnière 1921, +	EU (CZ, FRK), U.Devon; EU (CZ), M.Devon; AS (TRK), o.U.Devon, u.M.Devon	Pseudobactrites bicarinatus Ferronnière 1921, + = ammonitans (Horný 1957: Bojobactrites), +	SYS001:100, TPD	330.000-50	
Bojobactrites, Horný 1957, +	EU (CZ, FRK), U.Devon; EU (CZ), M.Devon; AS (TRK), o.U.Devon, u.M.Devon	Bojobactrites ammonitans Horný 1957, +	SYS002:K502	330.000-50S	
Devonobactrites, Shimanskiy 1962, +	AF (MRO), U.Devon; EU (GER), AF (MRO), M.Devon	Devonobactrites obliquiseptatum (G. & F. Sandberger 1852: Orthoceratites), +	SYS002:K503, TPD	330.000-60	
Sicilioceras, Shimanskiy 1954, +	EU (ITN (Siz.)), M.Perm	Sicilioceras paternoi (Gemmellaro 1887: Orthoceras), +	SYS001:100, TPD	330.000-70	
Planibactrites, Becker 1993, +	EU (W-GER), O.Devon	Planibactrites trigoniferus Becker 1993, + Type ?	TPD, GER161:183	330.000-80	
Familia Parabactritidae, Shimanskiy 1951, +		Familia Parabactritidae, Shimanskiy 1951, +	SYS001:100, TPD	330.01	
Parabactrites, Shimanskiy 1948, +	EU / AS (RUSS (Ural)), Kar. ?, U.Perm	Parabactrites ruzhencevi Shimanskiy 1948, +	SYS001:101, TPD	330.010-00	
Aktastioceras, Shimanskiy 1948, +	EU / AS (RUSS (Ural)), U.Perm	Aktastioceras kruglovi Shimanskiy 1948, +	SYS001:101, TPD	330.010-10	
Belemnitomimus, Shimanskiy 1954, +	EU / AS (RUSS (Ural)), U.Perm	Belemnitomimus palaeozoicus Shimanskiy 1954, +	SYS001:101, TPD	330.010-20	
Microbactrites, Shimanskiy 1954, +	EU / AS (RUSS (Ural)), U.Perm	Microbactrites scorobogatovae Shimanskiy 1954, +	SYS001:101, TPD	330.010-30	
Tabantaloceras, Shimanskiy 1954, +	EU / AS (RUSS (Ural)), U.Perm	Tabantaloceras planum Shimanskiy 1954, +	SYS001:101, TPD	330.010-40	
Sinobactrites, Shimanskiy 1951, +	AS (China (Guizhou)), o.M.Kar.	Sinobactrites wuae Shimanskiy 1951, +	AS155:107	330.010-50	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Familia Bactritida unassigned, +					
Cochleiferoceras, Shimanskiy 1962, +	EU (GER), M.Devon	Cochleiferoceras cochleiferum (G. & F. Sandberger 1852), +	SYS001:101, TPD	330.090-00	
Cyclobactrites, Shimanskiy 1955, +	EU (GER), M.Devon	Cyclobactrites erbeni Shimanskiy 1955, + = carinatus (G. & F. Sandberger 1852), +	SYS001:101, TPD	330.090-10	
Familia Psiloceratidae, Hyatt 1867, +					
Psiloceras, Hyatt 1867, +	EU (SW-GB, FRK, GER (SW, S), AUT, SL, N-HU), AS (NGU, INE, China (S-Xizang)), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (CAN (NW, SW), USA (Nevada), Peru, W-ARG), U.Jura	Psiloceras (Psiloceras) psilonotum (Quenstedt), + = Ammonites planorbis J. de C. Sowerby 1824, +	EU012:263, GB21:138, SYS002:L232, TPD, EU011:376, AS033:104, BK34:11, NEW2015:7	340.000-00	
Psilonotoceras, Quenstedt 1883, +	EU (SW-GB, FRK, GER (SW, S), AUT, SL, N-HU), AS (NGU, INE, China (S-Xizang)), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (CAN (NW, SW), USA (Nevada), Peru, W-ARG), U.Jura	Psilonotoceras ..., +	SYS002:L232	340.000-00S	
Caloceras, Hyatt 1870, +	EU (SW-GB, BEG, LUX, FRK, GER (e SW, S), NW-AUT), AM (CAN (NW, SW), Peru, W-ARG), U.Jura	Psiloceras (Caloceras) torus (d'Orbigny 1844: Ammonites), +	SYS002:L232, TPD	340.000-01	
Franziceras, Buckman 1923, +	EU (GB), AM (CAN (W, SW), USA (Als., Nevada, Oregon)), U.Jura	Psiloceras (Franziceras) ruidum (Buckman 1923: Franziceras), +	SYS002:L232, TPD	340.000-02	
Protocymbites, Spath 1923, +	EU (AUT), U.Jura (Sinemur)	Protocymbites waehneri Spath 1923, +	SYS002:L234	340.000-05	
Discamphiceras, Spath 1923, +	EU (AUT), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (USA (Als.), SW-CAN, NW-MEX), U.Jura	Discamphiceras kammerkahrense (Gümbel 1861: Aegoceras), +	SYS002:L232, TPD	340.000-10	
Kammerkaroceras, Lange 1941, +	EU (AUT), U.Jura (Hettang)	Kammerkaroceras emmrichi (Gümbel 1861: Aegoceras), +	SYS002:L233, TPD	340.000-15	
Parapsiloceras, Hyatt 1900, +	EU (AUT), U.Jura (Hettang)	Parapsiloceras polycyclum (Waehner 1886: Psiloceras), +	SYS002:L234	340.000-20	
Paraphylloceras, Salfeld 1919, +	EU (AUT), U.Jura (Hettang)	Paraphylloceras ..., +	SYS002:L234	340.000-20S	
Psilophyllites, Lange 1941 oder Spath 1914, +	EU (GB, S-GER), U.Jura (Hettang)	Psilophyllites hagenowi (Dunker 1847: Ammonites), +	SYS001:186, SYS002:L234, TPD,	340.000-25	
Euphyllites, Waehner 1898, +	EU (AUT), AS (China (Xizang), ...), Paz. I. (NZ) ?, AM (USA (Nevada), U.Jura (Hettang))	Euphyllites struckmanni (Neumayr 1879: Aegoceras ?), +	SYS002:L234	340.000-30	
Neophyllites, Lange 1941, +	AS (China (S-Xizang)), O.Tri.; AS (China (S-Xizang)), AM (SW-CAN, USA (Nevada)), U.Jura (Hettang); EU (S-GER), U.Jura (Sinemur)	Neophyllites ..., +	SYS001:186, SYS002:L234, TPD, AS033:104	340.000-35	
Odoghertyceras, Guex, Taylor, Rakus & Bucher 1998, +	AM (SW-CAN, USA (Nevada)), U.Jura (Hettang)	Odoghertyceras deweveri Guex, Taylor, Rakus & Bucher 1998, +	SYS001:186, TPD	340.000-40	
Transipsiloceras, Guex 1980, +	AM (SW-CAN, USA (Nevada)), Jura	Transipsiloceras transiens Guex 1980, +	SYS001:186, TPD	340.000-45	
Badouxia, Guex & Taylor 1976, +	AM (W-ARG, USA (Als., Oregon, Nevada), CAN (NW, SW)), U.Jura	Badouxia ..., +	TPD	340.000-70 ?	
Murihikuites, Stevens 2004, +	...	Murihikuites ..., +	TPD	340.000-75 ?	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Alsatites, Haug 1849, +	EU (S-GB, FRK, BEG, AUT (NW, SW)), AM (W-CAN, W-ARG), AS (Japan) ?, u.U.Jura	Alsatites liasicus (d'Orbigny 1844: Ammonites), +	SYS002:L235, TPD	340.001-00	
Gonioptychoceras, Lange 1941, +	EU (S-GB, FRK, BEG, AUT (NW, SW)), AM (W-CAN, W-ARG), AS (Japan) ?, u.U.Jura	Gonioptychoceras ..., +	SYS002:L235	340.001-00S	
Laqueoceras, Lange 1925, +	EU (S-GB, BEG, NW-FRK, LUX), Paz. I. (NK), U.Jura (Hettang)	Laqueoceras sublaqueus (Waehner 1886: Aegoceras), + = Ammonites laqueus Quenstedt 1856 or 1858	SYS002:L234, Google, TPD, AM143:532, BEG10.1:44	340.001-00S	TPD subgenus of Psiloceras
Proarrietites, Lange 1922, +	EU (S-GB, FRK, BEG, AUT (NW, SW)), AM (W-CAN, W-ARG), AS (Japan) ?, u.U.Jura	Proarrietites ..., +	SYS002:L235	340.001-00S	
Tmaegoceras, Hyatt 1889, +	EU (AUT, GER, W-HU), AM (USA (Nevada)), U.Jura (Sinemur)	Tmaegoceras latesulcatum (Hauer 1856: Ammonites), +	SYS002:L235, EU011:378, TPD	340.001-05	
Canavarites, Hyatt 1900, +	EU (ITN), U.Jura (Sinemur)	Canavarites discretus (J. de C. Sowerby in Delabeche 1831: Ammonites), +	SYS002:L235, TPD	340.001-10	
Pseudotropites, Waehner 1894, +	EU (ITN), U.Jura (Sinemur)	Pseudotropites ultratriasicus (Canavari 1882: Tropites), +	SYS002:L235, TPD	340.001-15	
Hyerifalchia, Fucini 1907, +	EU (ITN), U.Jura (Sinemur)	Hyerifalchia solitaria Fucini 1907, +	SYS002:L236	340.001-20	
Paracaloceras, Spath 1923, +	EU (AUT, GER), AM (W-USA), AS (TRK), U.Jura	Paracaloceras coregonense (J. de C. Sowerby in Delabeche 1831: Ammonites), +	SYS002:L236, SYS001:192, EU011:380, TRK35:114	340.001-25	In SYS001 Incertae Sedis
Alpinoceras, Lange 1941, +	EU (AUT, GER), AM (W-USA), AS (TRK), U.Jura	Alpinoceras ..., +	SYS002:L236	340.001-25S	
Schreinbachites, Bloos 1994, +	EU (AUT, GER), AM (W-USA), AS (TRK), U.Jura	Schreinbachites ..., +	SYS001:192	340.001-25S	
Pseudaetomoceras, Spath 1923, +	EU (AUT), AM (SW-CAN, USA (Nevada)), U.Jura (Hettang)	Pseudaetomoceras abnormilobatum (Waehner 1886: Arietites), +	SYS002:L236, TPD	340.001-30	EU (NE-SPN (Aragon)), U.Jura (Pliensbach)
Gyrophioceras, Spath 1924, +	EU (AUT), U.Jura (Sinemur)	Gyrophioceras praespiratissimum (Waehner 1886: Arietites), +	SYS002:L236	340.001-35	
Alsatitoides, Guex 1980, +	AM (USA (Nevada (Gabbs Valley Range))), Jura	Alsatitoides coronoides Guex 1980, +	SYS001:186	340.001-40	
Mullerites, Guex 1980, +	AM (USA (Nevada (Gabbs Valley Range))), Jura	Mullerites pleuroacanthitoides Guex 1980, +	SYS001:186	340.001-45	
Sunristes or Sunrisites, Guex 1980, +	AM (SW-CAN), U.Jura; AM (USA (Nevada (Gabbs Valley Range))), Jura	Sunristes sunrisense Guex 1980, +	SYS001:186, AM132	340.001-50	
Familia Schlotheimiidae, Spath 1923, +		Familia Schlotheimiidae, Spath 1923, +	SYS002:L236, TPD	340.01	
Schlotheimia, Bayle 1878, +	EU (GB (SW, S), FRK, BEG, LUX, SW-GER, N-SUI, NW-AUT, N-ITN), AS (China (Xizang), ..., Japan), Paz. I. (NK), AM (W-CAN, USA (Nevada), Peru, W-ARG), u.U.Jura	Schlotheimia (Schlotheimia) angulata (Schlotheim 1820 non Sowerby 1815), + (ICZN, Op. 323)	SYS002:L236, TPD, EU010:126, EU012:264, EU011:378, GB21:138	340.010-00	
Anguliferites, Lange 1951, +	EU (GB (SW, S), FRK, BEG, LUX, SW-GER, N-SUI, NW-AUT, N-ITN), AS (China (Xizang), ..., Japan), Paz. I. (NK), AM (W-CAN, USA (Nevada), Peru, W-ARG), u.U.Jura	Anguliferites gonyphora Lange 1951, +	SYS002:L236	340.010-00S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Scamnoceras, Lange 1924, +	EU (GB (SW, S), FRK, BEG, LUX, SW-GER, N-SUI, NW-AUT, N-ITN), AS (China (Xizang), ..., Japan), Paz. I. (NK), AM (W-CAN, USA (Nevada), Peru, W-ARG), u.U.Jura	Scamnoceras ..., +	SYS002:L236	340.010-00S	
Angulaticeras, Quenstedt 1883, +	EU (GB, FRK, N-GER, NW-AUT, W-HU, ITN), AS (China (Guangdong)), AM (SW-CAN, W-USA, NW-MEX), U.Jura	Schlotheimia (Angulaticeras) lacunata (J. Buckman 1844: Ammonites), +	SYS002:L236, ITN05:104, TPD, GER028:37, AUT61:175	340.010-01	
Pseudoschlotheimia, Spath 1924, +	EU (GB, FRK, N-GER, NW-AUT, W-HU, ITN), AS (China (Guangdong)), AM (SW-CAN, W-USA, NW-MEX), U.Jura	Pseudoschlotheimia densilobata (Pompeckj), +	SYS002:L236	340.010-01S	
Saxoceras, Lange 1924, +	EU (GER), Paz. I. (NK), AM (USA (Als.), W-CAN), u.U.Jura	Saxoceras costatum (Lange 1921), +	SYS002:L236, TPD	340.010-10	
Waehneroceras, Hyatt 1889, +	EU (GB (S, SW), AUT, N-HU), AS (INCH) ?, Paz. I. (NK), AM (SW-CAN, USA (Nevada), W-ARG), u.U.Jura	Waehneroceras tenerum (Neumayr 1879), +	SYS002:L236, TPD	340.010-20	
Macrogrammites, Buckman 1928, +	EU (SW-GB, AUT, N-HU), AS (INCH) ?, Paz. I. (NK), AM (SW-CAN, USA (Nevada), W-ARG), u.U.Jura	Macrogrammites ..., +	SYS002:L236	340.010-20S	
Megastomoceras, ..., +	EU (SW-GB, AUT, N-HU), AS (INCH) ?, Paz. I. (NK), AM (SW-CAN, USA (Nevada), W-ARG), u.U.Jura	Megastomoceras ..., +	SYS002:L236	340.010-20S	
Storthoceras, ..., +	EU (SW-GB, AUT, N-HU), AS (INCH) ?, Paz. I. (NK), AM (SW-CAN, USA (Nevada), W-ARG), u.U.Jura	Storthoceras ..., +	SYS002:L236	340.010-20S	
Teneroceras, ..., +	EU (SW-GB, AUT, N-HU), AS (INCH) ?, Paz. I. (NK), AM (SW-CAN, USA (Nevada), W-ARG), u.U.Jura	Teneroceras ..., +	SYS002:L236	340.010-20S	
Boucaulticeras, Spath 1924, +	EU (FRK), u.U.Jura	Boucaulticeras boucaultianum (d'Orbigny 1844), +	SYS002:L236, TPD	340.010-30	
Charmasseiceras, Spath 1924, +	EU (GB, FRK, GER, N-AUT), u.U.Jura	Charmasseiceras charmassei (d'Orbigny 1842 or 1844), +	SYS002:L237, EU011:378, AUT96:132	340.010-40	AUT96 type in Schlotheimia
Kammerkarites, Spath 1924, +	EU (AUT), u.U.Jura	Kammerkarites diploptychum (Waehner 1882: Aegoceras), +	SYS002:L237, TPD	340.010-50	
Sulciferites, Spath 1922, +	EU (GB, N-ITN), AS (S-China (Guangdong)), AM (W-ARG), u.U.Jura	Sulciferites sulcatus (J. Buckman 1844 non Simpson : Ammonites) = Schlotheimia sulcifera S. Buckman 1911, +	SYS002:L237, TPD	340.010-60	
Hongkongites, Grabau 1928, +	AS (China (Hongkong)), u.U.Jura	Hongkongites hongkongensis Grabau 1928, +	SYS002:L237	340.010-70	
Womalongiceras, Morton et al 2015, +	AS (China (S-Xizang (Tingri))), u.U.Jura	Womalongiceras inflatum Morton et al 2015, +	NEW2015:9, WMSD	340.010-80	
Lamites, Repin 2016, +	AS (NE-RUSS), U.Jura	Lamites ochoticus Repin 2016, +	NEW2016:8	340.010-90	
Familia Arietitidae, Hyatt 1874, +		Familia Arietitidae, Hyatt 1874, +	SYS001:186	340.02	
Arietites, Waagen 1869, +	EU (SW-GB, W-EU, SW-GER, W-AUT, SL), AS (TRK, China (Xizang), ..., INE, PH, Japan), AM (USA (Als., Nevada), SW-CAN, MEX, Peru, Chile, ARG), U.Jura	Arietites bucklandi (J. de C. Sowerby 1816: Ammonites), + (ICZN Op. 305)	SYS002:L238, TPD, EU010:128, AUT26:34	340.020-00	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Arieticerias, Quenstedt 1883 non Seguenza 1885, +, ICZN Op. 337	EU (SW-GB, W-EU, SW-GER, W-AUT, SL), AS (TRK, China (Xizang), ..., INE, PH, Japan), AM (USA (Als., Nevada), SW-CAN, MEX, Peru, Chile, ARG), U.Jura	Arieticerias ..., +	SYS002:L238	340.020-00S	
Arietitites, Spath 1924, +	EU (SW-GB, W-EU, SW-GER, W-AUT, SL), AS (TRK, China (Xizang), ..., INE, PH, Japan), AM (USA (Als., Nevada), SW-CAN, MEX, Peru, Chile, ARG), U.Jura	Arietitites ..., +	SYS002:L238	340.020-00S	
Coroniceras, Hyatt 1867, +	EU (GB, FRK, LUX, GER, N-ITN, AUT (N, NE), W-HU, C-ROM), AS (TRK, China (Guangdong)), AM (USA (S-Als., Nevada), SW-CAN, W-ARG), u.U.Jura	Coroniceras kridion (Zieten 1830: Ammonites), +	SYS002:L238, TPD, EU011:380, TRK35:115, AUT96:130	340.020-05	AUT96 subgenus of Arietites
Arnioceratoides, Spath 1922, +	EU (GB, FRK, LUX, GER, N-ITN, NAUT (N, NE), W-HU), AS (TRK, China (Guangdong)), AM (USA (S-Als., Nevada), SW-CAN, W-ARG), u.U.Jura	Arnioceratoides ..., +	SYS002:L238	340.020-05S	
Megarietites, Spath 1922, +	EU (FRK), AM (USA (Nevada)), U.Jura (Sinemur)	Megarietites meridionalis (Reynés 1879: Ammonites), +	SYS002:L238	340.020-10	
Epammonites, Spath 1922, +	EU (GER), U.Jura (Sinemur)	Epammonites latusulcatus (Quenstedt 1883: Ammonites), +	SYS002:L238	340.020-15	
Vermiceras, Hyatt 1889, +	EU (S-GB, FRK, SW-GER, NW-AUT), AF (N-AF), AS (TRK, Iran), AM (SW-CAN, USA (Nevada), MEX, Peru, Chile, W-ARG), u.U.Jura	Vermiceras spiratissimus (Quenstedt 1852: Ammonites), +	SYS002:L238, EU011:380, GB20:194, TPD, ExR2008, TRK35:115	340.020-20	
Paracorniceras, Spath 1922, +	EU (...), U.Jura (Sinemur)	Paracorniceras gmuendensis (Opperl 1856: Ammonites), + = charlesi Donovan 1955, +	SYS002:L238	340.020-25	
Eucorniceras, Spath 1922, +	EU (FRK), U.Jura (Sinemur)	Eucorniceras sinemuriense (d'Orbigny 1844: Ammonites), +	SYS002:L238, TPD	340.020-30	
Pseudasteroceras, Spath 1922, +	EU (...), U.Jura (Sinemur)	Pseudasteroceras stellaeformis (Gümbel in Waehner 1888: Ammonites), +	SYS002:L239	340.020-35	
Metophioceras, Spath 1924, +	EU (GB), AM (W-USA), Chile, Peru). U.Jura (Sinemur)	Metophioceras conybeari (J. Sowerby 1816: Ammonites), +	SYS002:L239	340.020-40	
Diplosellites, Buckman 1925, +	EU (GB), AM (W-USA), Chile, Peru). U.Jura (Sinemur)	Diplosellites ..., +	SYS002:L239	340.020-40S	
Discoceras, Hyatt 1867, +	EU (GB), AM (W-USA), Chile, Peru). U.Jura (Sinemur)	Discoceras ..., +	SYS002:L239	340.020-40S	
Keynshamites, Buckman 1926, +	EU (GB), AM (W-USA), Chile, Peru). U.Jura (Sinemur)	Keynshamites ..., +	SYS002:L239	340.020-40S	
Primarietites, Buckman 1926, +	EU (S-GB), U.Jura (Sinemur)	Primarietites primitivus Buckman 1926, + = Agassicerias reynesi Spath 1923, +	SYS002:L239, TPD	340.020-45	
Agassicerias, Hyatt 1875, +	EU (S-GB, FRK, GER), AM (W-ARG), U.Jura (Sinemur)	Agassicerias scipionianus (d'Orbigny 1844: Ammonites), +	SYS002:L239, TPD, EU011:382, GB20:195	340.020-50	
Aetomoceras, Hyatt 1900, +	EU (FRK, GER), AM (W-ARG), U.Jura (Sinemur)	Aetomoceras ..., +	SYS002:L239	340.020-50S	
Agassiziceras, Fischer 1897, + = Agassizoceras, Buckman 1904, +	EU (FRK, GER), AM (W-ARG), U.Jura (Sinemur)	Agassiziceras ..., +	SYS002:L239	340.020-50S	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1860

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Euagassicerias, Spath 1924, +	EU (S-GB, FRK, SW-GER, SK), AM (MEX, W-ARG), U.Jura (Sinemur)	Euagassicerias sauzeanus (d'Orbigny 1844: Ammonites), +	SYS002:L239, TPD, EU011:384, EU080:1086	340.020-55	
Paracoronites, Buckman 1927, +	EU (GB, FRK, GER, SK), AM (MEX), U.Jura (Sinemur)	Paracoronites ..., +	SYS002:L239	340.020-55S	
Defossicerias, Buckman 1913, +	EU (E-GB), U.Jura	Defossicerias defossum (Simpson 1843: Ammonites), +	SYS002:L239, WMSD	340.020-60	WMSD in Mollusca incertae sedis
Bagnolites, Donovan 1998, +	EU (GB (Dorset)), U.Jura (O.Sinemur)	Bagnolites stuarti Donovan 1998, +	SYS001:186	340.020-65	
Guexicerias, Taylor 1998, +	AM (USA (Nevada (Gabbs Valley Range))), Jura	Guexicerias profundus Taylor 1998, +	SYS001:186	340.020-70	
Coronicymbites, Dommergues & Corna 2014, +	EU (E-FRK), u.U.Jura	Coronicymbites furcatus Dommergues & Corna 2014, +	NEW2014:2	340.020-85 ?	
Hemicymbites, Dommergues 2015, +	EU (FRK), U.Jura	Hemicymbites tardiomatum Dommergues 2015, +	NEW2015:4	340.020-88 ?	
Pseudocymbites, Dommergues & Corna 2014, +	EU (FRK), u.U.Jura	Pseudocymbites constrictoides Dommergues & Corna 2014, +	NEW2014:4	340.020-90 ?	
Arnioceras, Hyatt 1867, + =	AM (USA (Cal.)), O.Tri.; EU (GB, FRK, LUX, GER, AUT (NW, N), C-ITN, W-HU, SK, N-ROM), AF (N-AF), AS (INE, China (Guangdong)), Paz. I. (NK), AM (CAN (NW, W, SW), USA (Als., Nevada)), MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Chile, W-ARG), U.Jura	Arnioceras cuneiforme Hyatt 1867 (ICZN Op. 307)	SYS002:L239, ITN33, EU080:1086, TPD, AUT96:130	340.021-00	
Amioceras, Spath 1919, err, +					
Eparnioceras, Spath 1924, +	AM (USA (Cal.)), O.Tri.; EU (GB, FRK, LUX, GER, AUT (NW, N), C-ITN, W-HU, SK, N-ROM), AF (N-AF), AS (INE, China (Guangdong)), Paz. I. (NK), AM (CAN (NW, W, SW), USA (Als., Nevada)), MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Chile, W-ARG), U.Jura	Eparnioceras ..., +	SYS002:L239	340.021-00S	
Metarnioceras, Spath 1925, +	EU (GB), u.U.Jura	Metarnioceras sheppardi Spath 1925, +	SYS002:L240, TPD	340.021-10	
Arniotites, Whiteaves 1889, +	AM (SW-CAN), U.Jura	Arniotites vancouverensis Whiteaves 1889, +	SYS002:L240, TPD	340.021-20	
Melanhippites, Crickmay 1928, +	AM (CAN), u.U.Jura	Melanhippites ..., +	SYS002:L240	340.021-20S	
Asteroceras, Hyatt 1867, +	AM (USA (Cal.)), o.O.Tri.; EU (GB, FRK, AUT (NW, N), ITN, SL, HU (W, S), C-ROM), AF (N-AF), AS (INE, China (Guangdong), Japan), AM (CAN (NW, W), U.Jura	Asteroceras stellaris (J. de C. Sowerby 1815), +	SYS002:L240, TPD, ITN05:100, BK34:10, EU010:128, AUT55:352, AUT96:131	340.022-00	AUT96 subgenus of Arietites
Aegasteroceras, Spath 1925, +	EU (GB), AM (CAN (N, SW), u.U.Jura	Aegasteroceras simile Spath 1925, +	SYS002:L240, TPD	340.022-10	
Eparietites, Spath 1924, +	EU (GB), AS (China (Guangdong)), AM (SW-CAN), u.U.Jura	Eparietites tenellus (Simpson in Buckman 1912), +	SYS002:L240, TPD	340.022-20	
Ptycharietites, Spath 1925, +	EU (GB), u.U.Jura	Ptycharietites ptychogenos (Pompeckj 1897), +	SYS002:L240	340.022-30	
Pompeckioceras, Spath 1925, +	EU (PTG), u.U.Jura	Pompeckioceras oncocephalus (Pompeckj 1897), +	SYS002:L240, TPD	340.022-40	
Euasteroceras, Donovan 1953, +	EU (GB, FRK, GER), u.U.Jura	Euasteroceras turneri (J. de C. Sowerby 1824), +	SYS002:L240, EU011:384	340.022-50	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1861

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Hypasteroceras, Spath 1923, +	EU (ITN), u.U.Jura	Hypasteroceras ceratiticum (Fucini 1903), +	SYS002:L240	340.022-60	
Epophioceras, Spath 1924, +	EU (S-GB, FRK, W-HU, ITN (Siz.)), AM (W-ARG), u.U.Jura	Epophioceras landrioti (d'Orbigny 1850), +	SYS002:L240, TPD, GB20:195	340.022-70	
Parasteroceras, Dommergues et al 1986, +	EU (ITN (W, C), W-HU), AF (TUN, MRO), U.Jura	Parasteroceras ..., +	ITN33, ITN05:100, TPD, NEW2017:8	340.022-80	
Cymbites, Neumayr 1878, +	EU (GB, FRK, GER, NW-AUT), AM (SW-CAN), U.Jura	Cymbites (Cymbites) globosus (Zieten 1832), +	SYS002:L240, EU011:388, TPD, AUT55:352	340.023-00	AUT55 in Oxynoticeratidae
Paracymbites, Trueman & Williams 1927, +	EU (GB, GER), U.Jura	Cymbites (Paracymbites) obsoletus (Trueman & Williams 1927), +	SYS002:L240, GER028:171, TPD	340.023-01	AUT55 genus in Oxynoticeratidae
Familia Oxynoticeratidae, Hyatt 1875, +			SYS002:L240	340.03	
Oxynoticeras, Hyatt 1875, +	EU (PTG, GB, FRK, SUI, GER, AUT (NW, N, SW), SL, W-HU, ITN), AF (N-AF), AS (TRK, S-Iran, INE, Japan), AM (SW-CAN, S-AM), U.Jura	Oxynoticeras oxynotum (Quenstedt 1845), +	SYS002:L240, BK34:11, ITN05:100, TPD, EU011:388, TRK35:113	340.030-00	
Gleviceras, Buckman 1918, +	EU (GB, FRK, GER, N-SUI, AUT (NW, SW), W-ITN, W-HU), AM (SW-CAN, S-AM), U.Jura	Gleviceras glevense Buckman 1918, + = subguibalianum (Pia 1914) pro guibalianum (Wright 1881 non d'Orbigny 1844), +	SYS002:L242, TPD, EU011:388, ITN05:100, GER028:172, AUT55:355	340.030-10	
Glevumites, Buckman 1924, +	EU (GB, FRK, GER, N-SUI, W-AUT, W-ITN, W-HU), AM (SW-CAN, S-AM), U.Jura	Glevumites ..., +	SYS002:L242	340.030-10S	
Guibaliceras, Buckman 1918, +	EU (S-GB, FRK, GER, W-ITN, W-HU), U.Jura	Guibaliceras guibalianum (d'Orbigny 1844), +	SYS002:L242, GB21:123	340.030-10S	
Tutchericeras, Buckman 1919, +	EU (GB, FRK, GER, N-SUI, W-AUT, W-ITN, W-HU), AM (SW-CAN, S-AM), U.Jura	Tutchericeras ..., +	SYS002:L242	340.030-10S	
Victoriceras, Buckman 1918, +	EU (SW-GB), U.Jura	Victoriceras victoris (Dumortier 1867), +	SYS002:L242, GB21:139	340.030-10S	
Fastigiceras, Buckman 1919, +	EU (GB), U.Jura (Sinemur)	Fastigiceras clausum Buckman 1919, +	SYS002:L242	340.030-20	
Radstockiceras, Buckman 1918, +	EU (GB, GER, NW-AUT, W-HU, W-ITN, NE-SPN), AM (W-ARG), U.Jura	Radstockiceras complicatum Buckman 1918, +	SYS002:L242, TPD, ITN05:102, EU011:388, AUT61:176	340.030-30	
Metoxynoticeras, Spath 1922, +	EU (GER), U.Jura (Pliensbach)	Metoxynoticeras oppeli (Schloenbach 1865), +	SYS002:L242, TPD	340.030-40	
Carixiceras, Spath 1925, +	EU (GER), U.Jura (Pliensbach)	Carixiceras ..., +	SYS002:L242	340.030-40S	
Homoxynoticeras, Buckman 1925, +	EU (GER), U.Jura (Pliensbach)	Homoxynoticeras ..., +	SYS002:L242	340.030-40S	
Kleistoxynoticeras, Buckman 1925, +	EU (GER), U.Jura (Pliensbach)	Kleistoxynoticeras ..., +	SYS002:L242	340.030-40S	
Phylloxynotites, Buckman 1924, +	EU (GER), U.Jura (Pliensbach)	Phylloxynotites ..., +	SYS002:L242	340.030-40S	
Hypoxynoticeras, Spath 1925, +	EU (GER), U.Jura (Pliensbach)	Hypoxynoticeras sphenotum (Monke 1888), +	SYS002:L243, TPD	340.030-50	
Paroxynoticeras or Paraoxynoticeras, Pia 1914, +	EU (AUT (NW, SW)), AF (TUN), AM (SW-CAN), U.Jura	Paroxynoticeras salisburgense (Hauer 1856 in Pia 1914), +	SYS002:L243, TPD, AUT26:34, SYS193:164	340.030-60	
Slatterites, Spath 1923, +	EU (GB), U.Jura (Sinemur)	Slatterites slatteri (Wright 1882), +	SYS002:L243, TPD	340.030-70	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1862

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Retenticeras, Buckman 1920, +	EU (GB), U.Jura (Sinemur)	Retenticeras retentum (Simpson in Buckman 1920), +	SYS002:L243	340.030-80	
Cheltonia, Buckman 1904, +	EU (S-GB, GER), U.Jura (Sinemur)	Cheltonia acciptris (J. Buckman 1844), +	SYS002:L243, EU011:388, TPD, GB20:197	340.030-90	
Riparioceras, Schindewolf 1926, +	EU (GER, PLN, CZ, SK, AUT, HU, SUI), U.Jura (O.Sinemur)	Riparioceras riparium (Oppel), +	EU011:388	340.030-95	
Familia Echioceratidae, Buckman 1913, +		Familia Echioceratidae, Buckman 1913, +		SYS002:L243	340.04
Echioceras, Bayle 1878, +	EU (S-GB, SW-GER, N-SUI, NW-AUT, SL), AS (TRK, INE), AM (CAN (N, NW), USA (Cal.), MEX, S-AM), U.Jura	Echioceras raricostatum (Zieten 1831, + (ICZN Op. 324)	SYS002:L243, EU012:263, TPD, GER028:172, BK34:10, EU011:386, TRK35:114	340.040-00	
Echioceratoides, Trueman & Williams 1925, +	EU (S-GB, SW-GER, N-SUI, NW-AUT, SL), AS (TRK, INE), AM (CAN (N, NW), USA (Cal.), MEX, S-AM), U.Jura	Echioceratoides ..., +	SYS002:L243, TRK35:116, TPD	340.040-00S	
Homechioceras, Buckman 1925, +	EU (S-GB, SW-GER, N-SUI, NW-AUT, SL), AS (TRK, INE), AM (CAN (N, NW), USA (Cal.), MEX, S-AM), U.Jura	Homechioceras ..., +	SYS002:L243, TRK35:116	340.040-00S	
Ophioceras, Hyatt 1867 non Barrande 1865, +	EU (S-GB, SW-GER, N-SUI, NW-AUT, SL), AS (TRK, INE), AM (CAN (N, NW), USA (Cal.), MEX, S-AM), U.Jura	Ophioceras ..., +	SYS002:L243	340.040-00S	
Pleurechioceras, Trueman & Williams 1925, +	EU (GB, SW-GER, N-SUI, NW-AUT, SL), AS (TRK, INE), AM (CAN (N, NW), USA (Cal.), MEX, S-AM), U.Jura	Pleurechioceras ..., +	SYS002:L243, TRK35:116	340.040-00S	
Gagaticeras, Buckman 1913, +	EU (GB, GER, NW-AUT), U.Jura (Sinemur)	Gagaticeras gagateum (Young & Bird 1828), +	SYS002:L243, EU011:386, TPD	340.040-10	
Palaeoechioceras, Spath 1929, +	EU (GB), U.Jura (O.Sinemur)	Palaeoechioceras spirale (Trueman & Williams 1927), +	SYS002:L243	340.040-20	
Protechioceras, Trueman & Williams 1927 non Spath 1925, +	EU (GB), U.Jura (O.Sinemur)	Protechioceras spirale Trueman & Williams 1927, +	SYS002:L243	340.040-20S	
Paltechioceras, Buckman 1924, +	EU (S-GB, NW-AUT, W-HU, C-ITN, NE-ROM), AS (TRK, NW-Iran), AM (USA (Cal., Oregon), SW-CAN), U.Jura	Paltechioceras elicatum Buckman 1924, +	SYS002:L244, TRK35:116, TPD, GER028:172, AS065:243, ITN33, ROM12:136, AUT55:357	340.040-30	
Kamptechioceras, Trueman & Williams 1925, +	EU (S-GB, C-ITN, W-HU, NE-ROM), AS (TRK, NW-Iran), AM (USA (Cal., Oregon), SW-CAN), U.Jura	Kamptechioceras ..., +	SYS002:L244	340.040-30S	
Orthechioceras, Trueman & Williams 1925, +	EU (S-GB, C-ITN, W-HU, NE-ROM), AS (TRK, NW-Iran), AM (USA (Cal., Oregon), SW-CAN), U.Jura	Orthechioceras ..., +	SYS002:L244, TRK35:116	340.040-30S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Plesechioceras, Trueman & Williams 1925 non Buckman 1924, + = Plesioechioceras, Türkünal 1959, err, +	EU (S-GB, C-ITN, W-HU, NE-ROM), AS (TRK, NW-Iran), AM (USA (Cal., Oregon), SW-CAN), U.Jura	Plesechioceras delicatum (Buckman), +	SYS002:L244, TRK35:116, AUT55:357	340.040-30S	
Stenechioceras, Buckman 1927, +	EU (S-GB, C-ITN, W-HU, NE-ROM), AS (TRK, NW-Iran), AM (USA (Cal., Oregon), SW-CAN), U.Jura	Stenechioceras ..., +	SYS002:L244	340.040-30S	
Vobstericeras, Trueman & Williams 1925, +	EU (S-GB, C-ITN, W-HU, NE-ROM), AS (TRK, NW-Iran), AM (USA (Cal., Oregon), SW-CAN), U.Jura	Vobstericeras ..., +	SYS002:L244	340.040-30S	
Leptechioceras, Buckman 1923, +	EU (N-IRL, SW-GB, NW-AUT), U.Jura (Sinemur)	Leptechioceras macdonnelli (Portlock 1843: Ammonites), +	SYS002:L244, TPD, AUT61:176	340.040-40	
Protechioceras, Spath 1925, +	EU (ITN), U.Jura (Sinemur)	Protechioceras formosum (Fucini 1902), +	SYS002:L244	340.040-50	
Tmaegophioceras, Spath 1925, +	EU (NW-AUT, W-HU), U.Jura (Sinemur)	Tmaegophioceras laevis (Stur MS in Geyer 1886), +	SYS002:L244, TPD, AUT55:357	340.040-60	
Plesechioceras, Buckman 1924, +	EU (NW-AUT), AS (TRK), U.Jura (Sinemur)	Plesechioceras ..., +	AUT55:357, TRK35:116	340.040-70	
Familia Eoderoceratidae, Spath 1929, +			SYS002:L245	340.10	
Eoderoceras, Spath 1925, +	EU (W-HU, NW-AUT, SUI, GER, FRK, GB), AF (E-MRO), AS (TRK, Iran), AM (SW-CAN, USA (Nevada, Oregon), S-AM), U.Jura	Eoderoceras bispinigerum Buckman 1918, +	SYS002:L247, EU010:128, TPD, TRK35:113, AUT55:359	340.100-00	
Deroceras, Hyatt 1867 non Rafinesque 1820 (Gastropoda), +	EU (W-HU, NW-AUT, SUI, GER, FRK, GB), AF (N-AF), AS (TRK, Iran), AM (SW-CAN, USA (Nevada, Oregon), S-AM), U.Jura	Deroceras ..., +	SYS002:L247	340.100-00S	
Hyperderoceras, Spath 1926, +	EU (GER, S-HU), U.Jura (Pliensbach)	Hyperderoceras rugum (Quenstedt 1884), +	SYS002:L247, TPD	340.100-05	
Cruciloboceras, Buckman 1920, +	EU (GER, GB), U.Jura	Cruciloboceras crucilobatum Buckman 1920, +	SYS002:L247, EU011:390, GER028:49	340.100-10	
Hemimicroceras, Spath 1925, +	EU (GB), U.Jura (O.Sinemur)	Hemimicroceras thompsoni Spath 1925, +	SYS002:L247	340.100-15	
Microceras, Hyatt 1867 non Hall 1845, +	EU (GB), U.Jura (O.Sinemur)	Microceras ..., +	SYS002:L247	340.100-15S	
Ophideroceras, Spath 1925, +	EU (GB), U.Jura (O.Sinemur)	Ophideroceras ziphoides Spath 1925, +	SYS002:L247	340.100-20	
Tetraspidoceras, Spath 1926, +	EU (SW-GB, FRK, NW-GER, W-HU, ITN (C, W)), AM (SW-CAN), U.Jura	Tetraspidoceras quadrarmatum (Dumortier 1869: Ammonites), +	SYS002:L247, GER028:74, TPD, HU23:207ff	340.100-25	HU23 in Liparoceratidae
Miltoceras, Wiedenmayer 1980, +	EU (NW-AUT, W-HU, ABN), AF (TUN), AM (SW-CAN, W-ARG), U.Jura	Miltoceras sellae (Gemmellaro 1884: Aegoceras), +	TPD, AUT55:360, HU23:191ff	340.100-30	HU23 in Coeloceratidae / Coeloceratinae
Eteoderoceras, Edmunds 2009, +	...	Eteoderoceras ..., +	TPD	340.100-35	
Appenninoceras, Meister & Dommergues 2011, +	EU (W-HU), U.Jura	Appenninoceras neronensis (Géczy & Meister 2007: Paramicroderoceras)	TPD	340.100-80 ?	
Callomoniceras, Meister & Dommergues 2011, +	EU (W-HU), U.Jura	Callomoniceras kisnyergesarokensis (Geczy & Meister 2007: Paramicroderoceras), +	TPD	340.100-85 ?	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1864

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Parahyperderoceras, Schlatter 1980, + ...		Parahyperderoceras ..., +	TPD	340.100-90 ?	
Xipheroceras, Buckman 1911, +	EU (GER, GB, FRK), AS (INE (Borneo)), U.Jura (Sinemur)	Xipheroceras ziphus (Zieten 1830), +, ICZN pend.	SYS002:L245, EU011:390, TPD	340.101-00	
Postderoceras, Schindewolf 1923, +	EU (GER, GB, FRK), AS (INE (Borneo)), U.Jura (Sinemur)	Postderoceras ..., +	SYS002:L245	340.101-00S	
Praederoceras, Dietz 1923, +	EU (GER, GB, FRK), AS (INE (Borneo)), U.Jura (Sinemur)	Praederoceras ..., +	SYS002:L245	340.101-00S	
Microderoceras, Hyatt 1871, +	EU (GB, GER, FRK, NW-AUT, ITN), AS (TRK), AM (SW-CAN, MEX, Peru, W-ARG), U.Jura	Microderoceras birchi (J. de C. Sowerby 1820), +	SYS002:L246, EU011:392, TPD, TRK35:113, AUT55:355	340.101-10	
Bifericeras, Buckman 1913, +	EU (S-GB, GER, NW-AUT), U.Jura (Sinemur)	Bifericeras bifer (Quenstedt 1845), +	SYS002:L246, TPD, GB20:197	340.101-20	
Promicroceras, Spath 1925, +	EU (S-GB), U.Jura	Promicroceras (Promicroceras) planicosta (J. de C. Sowerby 1814), +	SYS002:L247, TPD	340.101-30	
Leptomicroceras, Edmunds et al 2016, +	Leptomicroceras, Edmunds et al 2016, +	Promicroceras (Leptomicroceras) cowapi Edmunds et al 2016, +	NEW2016:11	340.101-31	
Phricodoceras, Hyatt 1900, +	EU (GB, GER, NW-AUT), AS (TRK, INE), AM (SW-CAN), U.Jura (Pliensbach)	Phricodoceras taylori (J. de C. Sowerby 1826: Ammonites), +	SYS002:L247, EU011:392, TPD, AUT55:360, AUT61:177	340.102-00	
Hemiparinodiceras, Géczy 1959, +	EU (W-HU), U.Jura	Hemiparinodiceras urkuticum (Géczy 1959: Liparoceras (Hemiparinodiceras), + Type ?	HU23:189, TPD	340.102-00S	TPD synonym of Phricodoceras
Epideroceras, Spath 1923, +	EU (SW-GB, GER (NW, S), NW-AUT), AS (TRK), U.Jura	Epideroceras roberti (Hauer 1854: Ammonites), +	SYS002:L247, TPD, SYS193:160, TRK35:116, GER028:49, AUT61:177	340.102-10	
Foetterleiceras, Rakus & Guex ..., +	EU (SW-GB, GER (NW, S), NW-AUT), AS (TRK), U.Jura	Foetterleiceras ..., +	HU23:202	340.102-10S	
Coeloceras, Hyatt 1867, +	EU (S-GB, FRK, GER, ITN, SE-SPN), AF (N-AF), AS (TRK, Japan), AM (SW-CAN, USA (Oregon)), U.Jura; AS (TRK), M.Jura	Coeloceras pettos (Quenstedt 1846), +	SYS002:L247, EU011:392, ITN05:105ff, TRK35:112ff, TPD, GB20:198, EU127.3:184	340.103-00	
Coeloderoceras, Spath 1923, +	EU (GER, TRK), AS (TRK, INE), U.Jura	Coeloderoceras ponticum (Pia 1913), +	SYS002:L247, TRK35:113, TPD, GER028:48	340.103-10	
Apoderoceras, Buckman 1921, +	EU (SW-GB, NW-GER, N-SUI), AM (W-ARG), U.Jura	Apoderoceras lobulatum Buckman 1921, +	SYS002:L247, GER028:45,172, TPD	340.103-20	
Pimelites, Fucini 1896, +	EU (ITN), U.Jura (O.Pliensbach)	Pimelites populoni Fucini 1896, +	SYS002:L248, TPD	340.103-30	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Diaphorites, Fucini 1896, +, ?	EU (ITN), U.Jura (O.Pliensbach)	Diaphorites vetuloni Fucini 1896, +	SYS002:L248	340.103-40	
Praesphaeroceras, Levi 1896, +	EU (ITN), U.Jura (O.Pliensbach)	Praesphaeroceras ..., +	SYS002:L248, TPD	340.103-40S	TPD genus
Pseudoskirroceras, Wiedenmayer 1980, +	AM (SW-CAN (Brit. Columbia)), U.Jura (Pliensbach)	Pseudoskirroceras ..., +	TPD	340.103-50	TPD in Coeloceratidae / Coeloceratinae
Dubariceras, Dommergues, Mouterde & Rivas 1984, +	EU (SPN (S, SE), E-ITN, W-HU), AF (E-MRO), AM (SW-CAN, W-ARG), U.Jura	Dubariceras dubari Dommergues, Mouterde & Rivas 1984, +	TPD, HU23:200	340.104-00	HU23 in Dubariceratidae TPD in Eoderoceratidae / Dubariceratinae
Metaderoceras, Spath 1925, +	EU (AUT, W-HU, C-ITN, S-FRK, NE-SPN), AS (NE-TRK), AF (E-MRO, N-ALG, N-TUN), AM (SW-CAN), U.Jura	Metaderoceras muticus (d'Orbigny 1844: Ammonites), +	SYS002:L247, ITN33, AF22:476, TPD, HU23:199ff	340.104-10	Also treated as synonym of Cruciloboceras
Fanninoceras, McLearn 1930, +	AM (AM (Als.), SW-CAN (Brit. Columbia), W-ARG), U.Jura	Fanninoceras (Fanninoceras) fannini McLearn 1930, +	SYS002:L258, TPD	340.105-00	
Charlotticeras, Smith & Tipper 1996, +	AM (USA (Als.), CAN (Brit. Columbia)), U.Jura (Pliensbach)	Fanninoceras (Charlotticeras) ..., +	TPD	340.105-01	
Andidiscus, Hillebrand 2006, +	AM (W-ARG), U.Jura (Pliensbach)	Andidiscus ..., +	TPD, http://www.ville-ge.ch/mhng/paleo/paleo-pdf/25-1/pal-25-1-028.pdf	340.105-10	
Eoamaltheus, Hillebrand 1981, +	AM (W-ARG), U.Jura	Eoamaltheus ..., +	TPD	340.105-20	
Reynesocoeloceras, Géczy 1976, +	EU (W-HU, NW-AUT, S-FRK, NE-SPN, S-PTG), AF (N-TUN), AM (SW-CAN), m.U.Jura	Reynesocoeloceras crassum var indonense (Meneghini 1881: Coeloceras), +	TPD, AF22:476, HU23:201, AUT61:180	340.106-00	
Indunoceras, Wiedenmayer 1977, +	EU (W-HU, S-FRK, NE-SPN, S-PTG), AF (N-TUN), AM (SW-CAN), m.U.Jura	Indunoceras ..., +	TPD	340.106-00S	
Productylioceras, Spath 1923, +	EU (se N-GER, FRK (N, S), NE-SPN, NW-SUI, AUT (W, NW), ITN (W, C), W-HU), AF (E-MRO), AM (CAN (Yukon, Brit. Columbia), Chile), U.Jura	Productylioceras davoei (J. de C. Sowerby 1822: Ammonites), +	SYS002:L252, EU010:134, TPD, ITN05:111, GER028:13, HU23:201, AUT61:180	340.106-10	Formerly in Dactylioceratidae
Paralytoceras, Freebold 1922 non Frech 1902, +	EU (se N-GER, FRK (N, S), NE-SPN, NW-SUI, W-AUT, ITN (W, C), W-HU), AF (E-MRO), AM (CAN (Yukon, Brit. Columbia), Chile), U.Jura	Paralytoceras ..., +	SYS002:L252	340.106-10S	Formerly in Dactylioceratidae
Praedactylioceras, Frentzen 1937, +	EU (se N-GER, FRK (N, S), NE-SPN, NW-SUI, W-AUT, ITN (W, C), W-HU), AF (E-MRO), AM (CAN (Yukon, Brit. Columbia), Chile), U.Jura	Praedactylioceras ..., +	SYS002:L252	340.106-10S	Formerly in Dactylioceratidae
Bettoniceras, Wiedenmayer 1977, +	...	Bettoniceras ..., +	TPD, HU23:201	340.106-20	
Cetonoceras, Wiedenmayer 1977, +	EU (SW-AUT, W-HU), U.Jura	Cetonoceras psiloceroides (Fucini 1905: Coeloceras)	TPD	340.106-30	
Seccianoceras, Venturi 1995, +	EU (SW-AUT, W-HU), U.Jura	Seccianoceras ..., +	TPD	340.106-30S	
Paramicroderoceras, Dommergues, Ferretti & Meister 1994, +	EU (C-ITN, W-HU), AS (NE-TRK), U.Jura	Paramicroderoceras birchiades (Rosenberg 1909: Microderoceras), +	UBIO, ITN33, TPD, HU23:202	340.107-00	
Omoderoceras ..., +	...	Omoderoceras ..., +	HU23:201	340.107-10	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Paraderoceras ..., +	...	Paraderoceras ..., +	HU23:201	340.107-20	
Bakonyceras, Meister & Géczy 2007, +	EU (W-HU), U.Jura	Bakonyceras quadratum evolutum (Géczy 1976: Tetraspidoceras), +	HU23:206	340.107-30	
Familia Polymorphitidae, Haug 1887, +		Familia Polymorphitidae, Haug 1887, +		SYS002:L248	340.11
Polymorphites, Haug 1887, +	EU (SPN (Mallorca), S-GB, FRK, NW-GER, NW-AUT), AF (N-AF), AS (TRK, NE-RUSS), AM (SW-CAN, MEX), U.Jura (Pliensbach)	Polymorphites polymorphus (Quenstedt 1845), +	SYS002:L248, TPD, EU011:394, SPN07:78, TRK35:113, GER028:13, SYS193:165	340.110-00	
Caleites, Venturi & Ferri 2001, +	EU (SPN (Mallorca), S-GB, FRK, NW-GER, NW-AUT), AF (N-AF), AS (TRK, NE-RUSS), AM (SW-CAN, MEX), U.Jura (Pliensbach)	Caleites ..., +	TPD	340.110-00S	
Gorgheiceras, Venturi & Ferri 2001, +	EU (W-HU), U.Jura (Pliensbach)	Gorgheiceras gorghense Venturi & Ferri 2001, + Type ?	TPD	340.110-00S	
Paramorphites, Venturi et al 2007, +	EU (SPN (Mallorca), S-GB, FRK, NW-GER, NW-AUT), AF (N-AF), AS (TRK, NE-RUSS), AM (SW-CAN, MEX), U.Jura (Pliensbach)	Paramorphites ..., +	TPD	340.110-00S	
Platyleuroceras, Hyatt 1867, +	EU (NE-SPN, SW-GB ?, FRK, NW-GER, NW-AUT), AS (TRK), AF (N-AF), AM (SW-CAN), U.Jura (Pliensbach)	Platyleuroceras brevispina (J. de C. Sowerby 1827: Ammonites), +	SYS002:L248, EU011:396, TPD, GER028:13, TRK35:116, GB21:137, AUT61:178	340.110-10	
Uptonia, Buckman 1898, +	EU (NW-GER, FRK, SPN (NE, Mallorca), AUT, W-HU), AS (TRK, INCH, INE, KST), AM (GRL, SW-CAN, USA (Oregon ?), MEX, W-ARG), U.Jura	Uptonia (Uptonia) jamesoni (J.de C. Sowerby 1827: Ammonites), +	SYS002:L248, TRK35:113, TPD, SPN07:78, GER028:13, HU23:193	340.110-20	
Jamesonites, Buckman 1923, +	EU (GB), U.Jura (U.Pliensbach)	Uptonia (Jamesonites) reticulata (Buckman 1923), +	SYS002:L249	340.110-21	
Dayiceras, Spath 1920, +	EU (GB, PTG), AM (SW-CAN), U.Jura (Pliensbach)	Dayiceras polymorphoides Spath 1920, +	SYS002:L249, TPD	340.110-30	
Peripleuroceras, Tutcher & Trueman 1925, +	EU (GB), U.Jura (U.Pliensbach)	Peripleuroceras rotundicosta Tutcher & Trueman 1925, +	SYS002:L249	340.110-40	
Gemellaroceras, Hyatt 1900, +	EU (NW-GER, ITN, W-HU), U.Jura	Gemellaroceras aenigmaticum (Gemmellaro 1884), +	SYS002:L249, GER028:37, HU23:189	340.110-50	
Leptonotoceras, Spath 1925, +	EU (SW-GB, SW-GER, NW-AUT), U.Jura	Leptonotoceras ..., +	SYS002:L249, GER028:37, TPD, AUT55:361	340.110-50S	
Tubellites, Buckman 1924, +	EU (S-GB), U.Jura (U.Pliensbach)	Tubellites tubellus ..., +	SYS002:L249, GB20:198	340.110-50S	Type ?

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Acanthopleuroceras, Hyatt 1900, +	EU (GB, FRK, SUI, GER, NW-AUT, HU), AM (SW-CAN), U.Jura	Acanthopleuroceras natrix (Schlotheim in Zieten 1830), +	SYS002:L249, TPD, EU011:394, AUT61:179, GER028:172	340.111-00	AUT61 Type is Ammonites valdani d'Orbigny 1844
Cycloceras, Hyatt 1867 non M'Coy 1844, +	EU (GB, FRK, SUI, GER, NW-AUT, HU), AM (SW-CAN), U.Jura	Cycloceras ..., +	SYS002:L249	340.111-00S	
Tropidoceras, Hyatt 1867, +	EU (NE-SPN, GB, FRK, GER, CZ, NW-AUT, ITN, W-HU), AF (MRO, TUN), AS (TRK, INE), AM (SW-CAN, W-ARG), U.Jura	Tropidoceras masseanum (d'Orbigny 1844: Ammonites), +	SYS002:L250, TPD, HU23:195ff, AUT61:179	340.111-10	
Catriceras, Venturi 1978, +	EU (C-ITN, W-HU), U.Jura	Catriceras catriense Venturi 1978, +	HU23:193ff	340.111-20	
Paratropidoceras, Dommergues, Meister, Souissi & Abdallah 2004, +	EU (W-HU), AF (TUN), U.Jura Pliensbach)	Paratropidoceras numidianum Dommergues, Meister, Souissi & Abdallah 2004, +	AS023, HU23:199	340.111-30	
Familia Liparoceratidae, Hyatt 1867, +		Familia Liparoceratidae, Hyatt 1867, +	SYS002:L250	340.12	
Liparoceras, Hyatt 1867, +	EU (S-GB, FRK, NE-SPN, GER, NW-AUT), AF (N-AF), AS (INE), AM (SW-CAN), U.Jura	Liparoceras (Liparoceras) bronni Spath 1938, +, ICZN Op. 308	SYS002:L250, TPD, HU23:209, AUT61:179	340.120-00	
Becheiceras, Trueman 1918, + = Becheoceras, Dacqué 1934, +	EU (FRK), AF (N-AF), AS (INE), U.Jura (Pliensbach)	Liparoceras (Becheiceras) bechei (J. de C. Sowerby 1821: Ammonites), +	SYS002:L250, EU011:398, HU23:209	340.120-01	
Anisoloboceras, Trueman 1918, +	EU (FRK), AF (N-AF), AS (INE), U.Jura (Pliensbach)	Anisoloboceras ..., +	SYS002:L250	340.120-01S	
Parinodiceras, Trueman 1918, +	EU (GER, S-GB), U.Jura (Pliensbach)	Liparoceras (Parinodiceras) parinodus (Quenstedt 1884: Ammonites), +	SYS002:L250, TPD	340.120-02	
Vicininodiceras, Trueman 1918, +	EU (GB, C-ITN, W-HU), U.Jura	Liparoceras (Vicininodiceras) simplicostata or simplicosta (Trueman 1918: Vicininodiceras), +	SYS002:L250, ITN33, HU23:209, TPD	340.120-03	
Platynoticeras, Spath 1938, +	EU (GER), U.Jura	Platynoticeras alterum (Oppel 1862), +	SYS002:L251, TPD	340.120-10	EU (NW-GER (Sachsenhagen)), U.Kreide (O.Berr., Valanqin)
Metacymbites, Spath 1923, +	EU (GB, GER), U.Jura (Pliensbach)	Metacymbites centriglobus (Oppel 1862), +	SYS002:L251, EU011:388, TPD	340.120-20	
Aegoceras, Waagen 1869, +	EU (GB (N, E, S), FRK (W, S), NE-SPN, NW-GER, NW-SUI, AUT (W, NW, N ?), SL, SRB), U.Jura	Aegoceras (Aegoceras) capricornus (Schlotheim 1820: Ammonites), +	SYS002:L251, TPD, BK34:10, AUT61:179, AUT96:132	340.120-30	Formerly synonym of Androgynoceras
Beaniceras, Buckman 1913, +	EU (GB, FRK (W, S), GER, AUT (NW, W), NE-SPN), AS (SE-RUSS), AM (GRL), U.Jura	Aegoceras (Beaniceras) luridum (Simpson in Buckman 1913), +	SYS002:L251, EU011:398, TPD, AUT93:352	340.120-31	Formerly genus
Oistoceras, Buckman 1911, +	EU (GB, FRK, GER, SUI ?), AM (CAN (Brit. Columbia)), U.Jura	Aegoceras (Oistoceras) figulinum (Simpson in Buckman 1911), +	SYS002:L251, TPD	340.120-32	Formerly genus
Androgynoceras, Hyatt 1867, +	EU (GB, GER (N, NW), NW-AUT, S-FRK, NE-SPN), U.Jura	Androgynoceras hybridum (d'Orbigny 1844: Ammonites), +	SYS002:L251, TPD, EU011:400, AUT61:179	340.120-40	
Amblyoceras, Hyatt 1900, +	EU (GB, S-FRK, GER (N, NW), NW-AUT), U.Jura	Amblyoceras ..., +	SYS002:L251	340.120-40S	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1868

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Familia Amaltheidae, Hyatt 1867, +					
Amaltheus, Montfort 1808, +	EU (NE-SPN, NE-GB, FRK, GER (NW, SW, SE), N-SUI, NW-ITN, AUT (W, N), SL, W-HU, SW-ROM, BG, S-RUSS), AF (N-TUN), AS (RUSS, KAU, NW-Iran), AM (CAN (NW, W), USA (Als., Oregon), C-AM (Honduras ?)), U.Jura	Amaltheus (Amaltheus) margaritatus Montfort 1808, +	SYS002:L251, TPD, GER028:45,209, EU011:402, AS065:243, AF22:486, AUT26:33, SYS193:167, AUT96:133	340.130-00	TPD also in Ammonites (Amaltheus)
Proamaltheus, Lange 1932, +	EU (NE-SPN, NE-GB, FRK, GER (NW, SW, SE), N-SUI, NW-ITN, W-AUT, SL, W-HU, SW-ROM, BG, S-RUSS), AF (N-TUN), AS (RUSS, KAU, NW-Iran), AM (CAN (NW, W), USA (Als., Oregon), C-AM (Honduras ?)), U.Jura	Proamaltheus ..., +	SYS002:L251	340.130-00S	
Pseudoamaltheus, Frebold 1922, +	EU (GER (SE, NW), FRK, GB), U.Jura (O.Pliensbach)	Amaltheus (Pseudoamaltheus) engelhardti (d'Orbigny 1844), +	SYS002:L251, EU011:404, GER028:113, TPD	340.130-01	
Amauroceras, Buckman 1913, +	EU (GER, GB), AM (SW-CAN, NW-USA), m.U.Jura	Amauroceras ferrugineum (Simpson in Buckman 1919), +	SYS002:L251, EU011:404, TPD	340.130-10	
Pleuroceras, Hyatt 1867, +	EU (S-PLN, GER (NW, SE, S), E-GB, FRK, NE-SPN, NW-ITN, SL, SRB), AF (N-AF), AM (CAN (NW, SW)), U.Jura	Pleuroceras spinatum (Bruguière 1789: Ammonites), +	SYS002:L251, BK34:10, EU011:404, PLN34:117, GER028:112,209, TPD	340.130-20	GER028 subgenus of Amaltheus
Paltopleuroceras, Buckman 1898, +	EU (S-PLN, GER (NW, SE, S), E-GB, FRK, NE-SPN, NW-ITN, SL, SRB), AF (N-AF), AM (CAN (NW, SW)), U.Jura	Paltopleuroceras ..., +	SYS002:L251	340.130-20S	
Familia Dactylioceratidae, Hyatt 1867, +					
Dactylioceras, Hyatt 1867, +	EU (E-GB, LUX, FRK, GER, W-SUI, C-ITN, SRB), AF (N-AF, MRO), AS (Iran, S-PAK, INE, Japan, RUSS (NE, SE)), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (USA (Als.), CAN (NW, W, SW), GRL, Chile, ARG), o.U.Jura	Dactylioceras (Dactylioceras) commune (J. Sowerby 1815: Ammonites), +, ICZN pend.	SYS002:L252, ITN33, EU010:134, TPD, GBIF, EU012:265, EU011:406, FRK39:767, EU122:22ff, NEW2014:2	340.140-00	TPD disused
Anguidactylites, Buckman 1926-27, +	EU (E-GB, LUX, FRK, GER, W-SUI, C-ITN, SRB), AF (N-AF, MRO), AS (Iran, S-PAK, INE, Japan, RUSS (NE, SE)), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (USA (Als.), CAN (NW, W, SW), GRL, Chile, ARG), o.U.Jura	Anguidactylites ..., +	SYS002:L252	340.140-00S	
Athlodactylites, Buckman 1926-27, +	EU (E-GB, LUX, FRK, GER, W-SUI, C-ITN, SRB), AF (N-AF, MRO), AS (Iran, S-PAK, INE, Japan, RUSS (NE, SE)), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (USA (Als.), CAN (NW, W, SW), GRL, Chile, ARG), o.U.Jura	Athlodactylites ..., +	SYS002:L252	340.140-00S	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1869

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Curvidactylites, Buckman 1926-27, +	EU (E-GB, LUX, FRK, GER, W-SUI, C-ITN, SRB), AF (N-AF, MRO), AS (Iran, S-PAK, INE, Japan, RUSS (NE, SE)), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (USA (Als.), CAN (NW, W, SW), GRL, Chile, ARG), o.U.Jura	Curvidactylites ..., +	SYS002:L252	340.140-00S	
Kryptodactylites, Buckman 1926-27, +	EU (E-GB, LUX, FRK, GER, W-SUI, C-ITN, SRB), AF (N-AF, MRO), AS (Iran, S-PAK, INE, Japan, RUSS (NE, SE)), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (USA (Als.), CAN (NW, W, SW), GRL, Chile, ARG), o.U.Jura	Kryptodactylites ..., +	SYS002:L252	340.140-00S	
Microdactylites, Buckman 1926-27, +	EU (E-GB, LUX, FRK, GER, W-SUI, C-ITN, SRB), AF (N-AF, MRO), AS (Iran, S-PAK, INE, Japan, RUSS (NE, SE)), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (USA (Als.), CAN (NW, W, SW), GRL, Chile, ARG), o.U.Jura	Microdactylites ..., +	SYS002:L252, TPD	340.140-00S	
Nomodactylites, Buckman 1926-27, +	EU (E-GB, LUX, FRK, GER, W-SUI, C-ITN, SRB), AF (N-AF, MRO), AS (Iran, S-PAK, INE, Japan, RUSS (NE, SE)), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (USA (Als.), CAN (NW, W, SW), GRL, Chile, ARG), o.U.Jura	Nomodactylites ..., +	SYS002:L252	340.140-00S	
Peridactylites, Buckman 1926-27, +	EU (E-GB, LUX, FRK, GER, W-SUI, C-ITN, SRB), AF (N-AF, MRO), AS (Iran, S-PAK, INE, Japan, RUSS (NE, SE)), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (USA (Als.), CAN (NW, W, SW), GRL, Chile, ARG), o.U.Jura	Peridactylites ..., +	SYS002:L252	340.140-00S	
Tenuidactylites, Buckman 1926-27, +	EU (E-GB, LUX, FRK, GER, W-SUI, C-ITN, SRB), AF (N-AF, MRO), AS (Iran, S-PAK, INE, Japan, RUSS (NE, SE)), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (USA (Als.), CAN (NW, W, SW), GRL, Chile, ARG), o.U.Jura	Tenuidactylites ..., +	SYS002:L252	340.140-00S	
Toxodactylites, Buckman 1926-27, +	EU (E-GB, LUX, FRK, GER, W-SUI, C-ITN, SRB), AF (N-AF, MRO), AS (Iran, S-PAK, INE, Japan, RUSS (NE, SE)), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (USA (Als.), CAN (NW, W, SW), GRL, Chile, ARG), o.U.Jura	Toxodactylites ..., +	SYS002:L252	340.140-00S	
Xeinodactylites, Buckman 1926-27, +	EU (E-GB, LUX, FRK, GER, W-SUI, C-ITN, SRB), AF (N-AF, MRO), AS (Iran, S-PAK, INE, Japan, RUSS (NE, SE)), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (USA (Als.), CAN (NW, W, SW), GRL, Chile, ARG), o.U.Jura	Xeinodactylites ..., +	SYS002:L252	340.140-00S	
Orthodactylites, Buckman 1926-27, +	EU (GB (E, S), GER (NW, C, SE, SW), S-FRK), AS (Iran (NW, e C), U.Jura (Toarc)	Dactylioceras (Orthodactylites) directum (Buckman 1926), +	EU011:406, SYS002:L252, TPD, GER028:36ff, AS065:247, AS067:81, FRK60	340.140-01	
Zugodactylites, Buckman 1926, +	EU (FRK, W-HU), o.U.Jura; EU (W-HU), u.M.Jura	Dactylioceras (Zugodactylites) braunianum (d'Orbigny 1845), +	SYS002:L252, HU06:34, TPD	340.140-02	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Arcidactylites, Buckman 1926, +, ?	EU (FRK, W-HU), o.U.Jura; EU (W-HU), u.M.Jura	Dactylioceras (Arcidactylites) ..., +	SYS002:L252	340.140-02S	
Eodactylites, Schmidt-Effing 1972, +	AS (NW-Iran), U.Jura	Dactylioceras (Eodactylites) ..., +	AS065:246	340.140-03	
Septimaniceras, Fauré 2002, +	EU (S-FRK, SE-GER), U.Jura	Septimaniceras ..., +	FRK60, Google	340.140-10	
Reynesoceras, Spath 1936, +	EU (AUT, FRK, ITN, SPN, PTG), AM (SW-CAN), U.Jura (Pliensbach)	Reynesoceras ragazzonii (Hauer 1861: Ammonites), +	SYS002:L252, EU011:406, TPD	340.140-20	
Peronoceras, Hyatt 1867, +	EU (NE-SPN, GB (E, S), FRK, GER (SE, SW), W-SUI, E-ITN, SL, HU (NW, W), NW-BG), AF (N-AF), AS (e C-Iran, E-RUSS, Japan), AM (USA (N-Als.), CAN (NW, SW), W-ARG), U.Jura; EU (W-HU), u.M.Jura	Peronoceras fibulatum (J. de C. Sowerby 1823), +	SYS002:L253, EU011:408, TPD, HU06:35, AS067:82, EU122:21,26	340.140-30	
Subcollina, Spath 1925, +	EU (GB), o.U.Jura; AM (S-MEX), u.M.Jura	Subcollina yeovilensis Spath 1925, +	SYS002:L253, TPD	340.140-40	
Collina, Bonarelli 1893, + (non Jhaveri 1969 (Gastropoda) nec ... (Arachnida))	EU (W-AUT, HU, ITN, GRC), AF (C-MRO), AM (SW-CAN), U.Jura (Toarc); EU (W-HU), M. Jura (U.Aalen)	Collina gemma Bonarelli 1893, +	SYS002:L254, EU011:408, TPD, ITN33, HU06:35, AUT26:33	340.140-50	
Mucrodactylites, Buckman 1927, +	EU (S-FRK, GER, PLN, CZ, SK, HU, AUT, SUI), U.Jura	Mucrodactylites ..., +	SYS002:L254, TPD	340.140-50S	Also treated as subgenus of Collina, TPD in Ammonoidea Placement Uncertain as Genus HU06 in Dactylioceratidae / Nodicoeloceratinae, Venturi & Ferri 2001
Catacoeloceras, Buckman 1923, +	EU (GB, FRK, W-SUI, GER (SW, SE), ITN, W-HU), AF (MRO), AS (NW-Iran, INE), AM (GRL, SW-CAN, Bolivia), o.U.Jura	Catacoeloceras confectum (Buckman 1923), +	SYS002:L254, EU011:406, TPD, AS065:247, EU122:19,26	340.140-60	
Simplidactylites, Buckman 1926-27, +, ?	EU (GB, FRK, W-SUI, GER (SW, SE), ITN, W-HU), AF (MRO), AS (NW-Iran, INE), AM (GRL, SW-CAN, Bolivia), o.U.Jura	Simplidactylites ..., +	SYS002:L254	340.140-60S	
Transicoeloceras, Pinna 1966, +	EU (NW-HU), o.U.Jura, u. M. Jura	Transicoeloceras viallii Pinna 1966, + Type ?	HU06:35, TPD, GNI	340.140-60S	
Nodicoeloceras, Buckman 1926, +	EU (GB (E, S), FRK (NW, W), C-GER, W-AUT, E-ITN, HU), AF (C-MRO), AS (e C-Iran), AM (USA (Als.)), U.Jura; EU (W-HU), u.M. Jura	Nodicoeloceras crassoides (Simpson 1855: Ammonites), +	SYS002:L254, HU06:34, GER028:38, AUT26:33, AF19:432, ITN34:81, FRK39:767, AS067:82, alaskafossil.dvndns.org/	340.140-65	SYS002L synonym of Catacoeloceras, HU06 in Dactylioceratidae / Nodicoeloceratinae, Venturi & Ferri 2001
Crassicoeloceras, Buckman 1926, +	EU (GB (E, S), FRK (NW, W), C-GER, W-AUT, E-ITN, HU), AF (C-MRO), AS (e C-Iran), AM (USA (Als.)), U.Jura; EU (W-HU), u.M. Jura	Crassicoeloceras ..., +	SYS002:L254, TPD	340.140-65S	
Fibuloeloceras, Venturi & Ferri 2001, +	EU (GB (E, S), FRK (NW, W), C-GER, W-AUT, E-ITN, HU), AF (C-MRO), AS (e C-Iran), AM (USA (Als.)), U.Jura; EU (W-HU), u.M. Jura	Fibuloeloceras ..., +	TPD	340.140-65S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Lobodactylites, Buckman 1926, +	EU (GB (E, S), FRK (NW, W), C-GER, W-AUT, E-ITN, HU), AF (C-MRO), AS (e C-Iran), AM (USA (Als.)), U.Jura; EU (W-HU), u.M. Jura	Lobodactylites ..., +	SYS002:L254, TPD	340.140-65S	
Mesodactylites, Pinna & Levi-Setti 1971, +	EU (E-ITN, HU (W, NW)), o.U.Jura, u. M. Jura	Mesodactylites ..., +	HU06:34, NEW2014:3, TPD	340.140-65S	Also treated as genus
Multicoeloceras, Buckman 1926, +	EU (GB (E, S), FRK (NW, W), C-GER, W-AUT, E-ITN, HU), AF (C-MRO), AS (e C-Iran), AM (USA (Als.)), U.Jura; EU (W-HU), u.M. Jura	Multicoeloceras ..., +	SYS002:L254, TPD	340.140-65S	
Spinicoeloceras, Buckman 1926, +	EU (GB (E, S), FRK (NW, W), C-GER, W-AUT, E-ITN, HU), AF (C-MRO), AS (e C-Iran), AM (USA (Als.)), U.Jura; EU (W-HU), u.M. Jura	Spinicoeloceras ..., +	TPD	340.140-65S	
Preperonoceras, Maubeuge 1949, +, ?	EU (FRK), U.Jura (U.Toarc	Preperonoceras brancoi Maubeuge 1949, +	SYS002:L254	340.140-70	
Rakusites, Guex 1971, +	EU (NW-ITN), U.Jura	Rakusites ..., +	ITN34:81, TPD	340.140-75	
Porpoceras, Buckman 1911, +	EU (E-GB, HU, NE-SPN), AF (C-MRO), o.U. Jura; EU (HU), u.M.Jura	Porpoceras ..., +	SYS002:L253, TPD	340.140-80	SYS002L synonym of Peronoceras
Platystrophites, Pinna & Levi-Setti 1971, +	EU (E-GB, HU, NE-SPN), AF (C-MRO), o.U. Jura; EU (HU), u.M.Jura	Platystrophites ..., +	TPD	340.140-80S	
Telodactylites, Pinna & Levi-Setti 1971, +	EU (NW-HU), AF (C-MRO), o.U. Jura; EU (HU), u.M.Jura	Telodactylites renzi Pinna & Levi-Setti 1971, + Type ?	AF19:432, HU06:35, TPD	340.140-80S	
Tokurites, Repin 2016, +	AS (NE-RUSS), U.Jura	Tokurites inopinatus Repin 2016, +	NEW2016:13	340.140-85	
Familia Hildoceratidae, Hyatt 1867, +		Familia Hildoceratidae, Hyatt 1867, +	SYS002:L254	340.20	
Hildoceras, Hyatt 1867, +	EU (SPN (Mallorca, SE), GB (S, E), FRK, GER (n C, SW, SE), W-SUI, ITN, NE-AUT, SL, W-HU, SE-SRB), AF (C-MRO), AS (TRK, KAU, Iran, Japan), o.U.Jura; EU (W-HU), u.M. Jura	Hildoceras (Hildoceras) bifrons (Bruguière 1789: Ammonites), +	SYS002:L259, EU011:410, TPD, SPN07:80, AF19:432, BK34:11, FRK39:771, HU06:35, ITN04, AUT34:166, BK34:11, GB21:125, EU122:13ff, FU127.3:186	340.200-00	
Gonihildoceras, Seguenza 1886, +, ?	EU (SPN (Mallorca, SE), GB (S, E), FRK, GER (n C, SW, SE), W-SUI, ITN, NE-AUT, SL, W-HU, SE-SRB), AF (C-MRO), AS (TRK, KAU, Iran, Japan), o.U.Jura; EU (W-HU), u.M. Jura	Gonihildoceras ..., +	SYS002:L259	340.200-00S	
Hildaites, Buckman 1921, +	AM (USA (Als.), CAN (SW, S)), U.Jura; EU (GB (E, NE), FRK, GER (NW, E, SE), W-SUI, W-HU, Medit. Region), AF (C-MRO, C-Arabia), AS (TRK, e C-Iran, C-Arabia), AM (SW-CAN, W-ARG), o.U.Jura; EU (W-HU), u.M. Jura	Hildoceras (Hildaites) subserpentimum Buckman 1921, +	SYS002:L259, EU011:410, TPD, AF19:432, HU06:35, AS067:84, EU122:18	340.200-01	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Hildoceratoides, Buckman 1921, +	AM (USA (Als.), CAN (SW, S)), U.Jura; EU (GB (E, NE), FRK, GER (NW, E, SE), W-HU, Medit. Region), AF (C-MRO, C-Arabia), AS (TRK, e C-Iran, C-Arabia), AM (SW-CAN, W-ARG), o.U.Jura; EU (W-HU), u.M. Jura	Hildoceratoides ..., +	SYS002:L259, TPD	340.200-01S	
Lillia, Bayle 1878 non Boie 1844, +	...	Hildoceras (Lillia) ..., +	SYS002:L265, TPD	340.200-02	Formerly synonym of Phymatoceras
Orthildaites, Buckman 1923, +	EU (SPN (Mallorca), GB), U.Jura (U.Toarc)	Orthildaites orthus Buckman 1923, +	SYS002:L259, SPN07:80, TPD	340.200-10	
Mercaticeras, Buckman 1913, +	EU (SE-SPN, FRK, SE-GER, ITN, W-HU), AF (N-AF), AM (SW-CAN), U.Jura; EU (W-HU), M. Jura (U.Aalen)	Mercaticeras mercati (Hauer 1856: Hildoceras), +	SYS002:L259, EU011:410, TPD, HU06:35, ITN37, EU127.3:186	340.200-20	HU06 in Hildoceratidae (Mercaticeratinae)
Murleyceras, Buckman 1921, +	EU (SPN (Mallorca)), Jura	Murleyceras ..., +	SYS002:L259, SPN07:79	340.200-20S	
Renziceras, Arkell 1953, +	EU (GRC), U.Jura (U.Toarc)	Renziceras nausikae (Renz 1912), +	SYS002:L259, TPD	340.200-30	
Urkutites, Géczy 1967, +	EU (W-HU), U. / M. Jura (O.Toarc, U.Aalen)	Urkutites ..., +	HU06:38, UBIO	340.200-40	
Merlaites, Gabilly 1974, +	EU (ITN, W-HU), AF (C-MRO), AM (SW-CAN), o.U.Jura; EU (W-HU), u.M. Jura	Merlaites ..., +	AF19:434, TPD, HU06:35, ITN37, TPD	340.200-50	ITN37 in Mercaticeratidae, TPD synonym of Brodieia
Cingolites, Sassaroli & Venturi 2010, +	EU (E-ITN), o.U.Jura	Cingolites ..., +	TPD	340.200-60	
Arieticeras, Seguenza 1885 non Quenstedt 1883, +, ICZN Op. 337	EU (ITN (C, NE), AUT (W, NW), GER), AF (N-TUN), AS (TRK, KAU, Japan), AM (CAN (NW, W)), U.Jura	Arieticeras algovianum (Oppel 1862: Ammonites), +	SYS002:L254, AUT26:33, ITN33, GER028:21, TRK35:113, TPD, AF22:487, AUT61:184	340.201-00	
Emaciaticeras, Fucini 1931, +	EU (ITN (C, NE), AUT (W, NW), GER), AF (N-TUN), AS (TRK, KAU, Japan), AM (CAN (NW, W)), U.Jura	Emaciaticeras emaciatius (Catullo 1853: Ammonites), +	SYS002:L254, AF22:487, TPD	340.201-00S	
Meneghinia, Fucini 1931 non Silvestri 1889, +	EU (ITN (C, NE), AUT (W, NW), GER), AF (N-TUN), AS (TRK, KAU, Japan), AM (CAN (NW, W)), U.Jura	Meneghinia ..., +	SYS002:L254	340.201-00S	
Seguenziceras, Levi 1896, +, ICZN Op. 337	EU (SPN (Mallorca)), U.Kreide (O.Pliensbach (Domer))	Seguenziceras ..., +	SYS002:L254, SPN07:79	340.201-00S	
Canavaria, Gemmellaro 1886, +	EU (ITN (Siz.)), AF (N-TUN), AS (Japan), AM (SW-CAN), U.Jura	Canavaria haugi (Gemmellaro 1885: Harpoceras (Grammoceras)), +	SYS002:L254, AF22:490, TPD	340.201-10	
Di-Stefania, Fucini 1931 non Checchia-Rispoli 1917, +	EU (ITN (Siz.)), AF (N-TUN), AS (Japan), m.U.Jura	Di-Stefania ..., +	SYS002:L254	340.201-10S	
Naxensiceras, Fucini 1931, +	EU (ITN (Siz.)), AF (N-TUN), AS (Japan), m.U.Jura	Naxensiceras ..., +	SYS002:L254	340.201-10S	
Seguentia, Fucini 1931, +, ?	EU (ITN (Siz.)), AF (N-TUN), AS (Japan), m.U.Jura	Seguentia ..., +	SYS002:L254	340.201-10S	
Tauromenia, Fucini 1931, +, ?	EU (ITN (Siz.)), AF (N-TUN), AS (Japan), m.U.Jura	Tauromenia ..., +	SYS002:L254	340.201-10S	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1873

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Trinacrioceras, Fucini 1931, +, ?	EU (ITN (Siz.)), AF (N-TUN), AS (Japan), m.U.Jura	Trinacrioceras ..., +	SYS002:L254	340.201-10S	
Fontanelliceras, Fucini 1931, +	EU (ITN, SE-SPN), AS (TRK, Japan), AM (SW-CAN), U.Jura	Fontanelliceras fontanellense (Gemmellaro 1885), +	SYS002:L254, TRK35:113, TPD, EU127.3:184	340.201-20	
Leptaleoceras, Buckman 1918, +	EU (GB), AF (N-TUN), AM (CAN (NW, SW), U.Jura	Leptaleoceras leptum Buckman 1918, +	SYS002:L255, AF22:487, TPD	340.201-30	
Asaphoceras, Spath 1924, +	EU (ITN), U.Jura (O.Pliensbach)	Asaphoceras apenninicum (Fucini 1911), +	SYS002:L255, TPD	340.201-40	
Oregonites, Wiedenmayer 1980, +	AM (N-AM), AS (NW-Iran), U.Jura (Pliensbach)	Oregonites imlayi Wiedenmayer 1980, + Type ?	AS065:248	340.201-50	
Harpoceras, Waagen 1869, +	EU (SPN (Mallorca, SE), GB, FRK, W-SUI, W-AUT, SL, C-ITN, GER (NW, SW, SE)), AF (C-MRO), AS (TRK, KAU, e C-Iran, INE, Japan), AM (CAN (NW, W), USA (Oregon, Nevada), Chile, W-ARG), U.Jura	Harpoceras (Harpoceras) falciferum (J. Sowerby 1820: Ammonites), +, ICZN Op.363 (1954)	SYS002:L255, EU010:134, TPD, EU011:408, TRK35:118, BK34:11, ITN33, SPN07:80, GER028:216, AS067:82, AF19:432, GB21:123, EU122:7ff, AUT93:352, ExR2005, EU127.3:184	340.202-00	
Falciferites, Breistroffer 1947, +	EU (SL, C-ITN, SPN (Mallorca), GB, FRK, W-SUI, GER (NW, SW, SE)), AF (C-MRO), AS (TRK, KAU, e C-Iran, INE, Japan), AM (CAN (NW, W), USA (Oregon, Nevada), Chile, W-ARG), U.Jura	Falciferites ..., +	SYS002:L255	340.202-00S	
Phaularpites, Buckman 1928, +	EU (SL, C-ITN, SPN (Mallorca), GB, FRK, W-SUI, GER (NW, SW, SE)), AF (C-MRO), AS (TRK, KAU, e C-Iran, INE, Japan), AM (CAN (NW, W), USA (Oregon, Nevada), Chile, W-ARG), U.Jura	Phaularpites ..., +	SYS002:L255, TPD	340.202-00S	
Tardarpoceras, Buckman 1927, +	EU (SL, C-ITN, SPN (Mallorca), GB, FRK, W-SUI, GER (NW, SW, SE)), AF (C-MRO), AS (TRK, KAU, e C-Iran, INE, Japan), AM (CAN (NW, W), USA (Oregon, Nevada), Chile, W-ARG), U.Jura	Tardarpoceras ..., +	SYS002:L255	340.202-00S	
Harpoceratoides, Buckman 1909, +	EU (GB, SE-GER), AM (W-ARG), U.Jura (Toarc)	Harpoceras (Harpoceratoides) alternatus (Simpson in Buckman 1909), +	SYS002:L256, TPD	340.202-01	
Glyptarpites, Buckman 1927, +	EU (GB, SE-GER), U.Jura (U.Toarc)	Harpoceras (Glyptarpites) ..., +	SYS002:L256, TPD	340.202-01S	
Ovaticeras, Buckman 1918, +	EU (GB), AM (SW-CAN), U.Jura (U.Toarc)	Harpoceras (Ovaticeras) ovatus (Young & Bird 1822), +	SYS002:L256, TPD	340.202-02	
Eleganticerias, Buckman 1913, + = ?	EU (GB, GER (NW, NE), SL), U.Jura (Toarc)	Harpoceras (Eleganticerias) pseudoelegans (Buckman 1913), +	SYS002:L256, GER028:30, TPD	340.202-03	GER028 genus
Elegantuliceras, Buckman 1913, +					

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Cleviceras, Howarth 1992, +	EU (E-GB, FRK, LUX, GER (NW, SW), W-SUI), AM (USA (W-Als.), CAN (NW, W, SW)), o.U.Jura	Harpoceras (Cleviceras) ..., +	GER028:216, EU011:408, EU122:11, TPD	340.202-04	
Paltarpites, Buckman 1922, +	EU (GB (E, S), NW-AUT, NE-SPN), AF (N-TUN), AS (Japan), AM (SW-CAN, USA (Oregon)), U.Jura	Paltarpites paltus Buckman 1922, +	SYS002:L256, AF22:492, AUT61:183	340.202-10	Formerly subgenus and Synonym of Protogrammoceras
Argutarpites, Buckman 1923, +	EU (GB (E, S), NW-AUT, NE-SPN), AF (N-TUN), AS (Japan), AM (SW-CAN, USA (Oregon)), U.Jura	Argutarpites argutus Buckman 1923, +	SYS002:L256, AF22:492, TPD	340.202-10S	Formerly subgenus of Fuciniceras and Syn. of Protogrammoceras
Nagatoceras, Matsumoto 1947, +	EU (GB (E, S), NW-AUT, NE-SPN), AF (N-TUN), AS (Japan), AM (SW-CAN, USA (Oregon)), U.Jura	Nagatoceras ..., +	SYS002:L256	340.202-10S	
Lioceratoides, Spath 1919, +	EU (ITN), AF (N-TUN), AS (Japan), AM (SW-CAN), U.Jura	Lioceratoides grecoi (Fucini 1900: Lioceras ?), +	SYS002:L256, ITN33, AF22:493, TPD	340.202-15	
Platyharpites, Buckman 1927, +	EU (ITN), AF (N-TUN), AS (Japan), U.Jura (Pliensbach)	Platyharpites ..., +	SYS002:L256, AF22:493	340.202-15S	SYS002L synonym of Paltarpites
Praelioceras, Fucini 1929, +	EU (ITN), AF (N-TUN), AS (Japan), U.Jura (Pliensbach)	Praelioceras ..., +	SYS002:L256	340.202-15S	
Fuciniceras, Haas 1913, +	EU (GER, AUT (W, NW), W-HU, ITN (NE, C), S-FRK, S-SPN), AF (C-MRO, N-TUN), AS (KAU, S-PAK, INE, Japan), AM (SW-CAN), U.Jura	Fuciniceras lavinianum (Meneghini in Fucini 1900: Hildoceras), +, Synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS002:L258, GER028:22, TPD, AF22:490, HU23:209ff, AUT61:181	340.202-20	
Protogrammoceras, Spath 1913, +	EU (SPN (SE, NE), FRK, GER, NW-SUI, AUT (NW, SW), C-ITN, W-HU), AF (N-AF, MDA), AS (C-Arabia, NW-Iran, S-PAK, Japan), AM (CAN (N, SW)), U.Jura	Protogrammoceras (Protogrammoceras) bassanii (Fucini 1900: Grammoceras), +	SYS002:L258, EU011:408, TPD, ITN33, AS065:248, AUT26:33, AUT61:181	340.202-25	Formerly Subgenus of Fuciniceras
Bassaniceras, Fucini 1929, +	EU (SPN (SE, NE), FRK, GER, NW-SUI, AUT (NW, SW), C-ITN, W-HU), AF (N-AF, MDA), AS (C-Arabia, NW-Iran, S-PAK, Japan), AM (CAN (N, SW)), U.Jura	Bassaniceras ..., +	SYS002:L258, TPD	340.202-25S	
Eoprotogrammoceras, Cantaluppi 1970, +	EU (SPN (SE, NE), FRK, GER, NW-SUI, AUT (NW, SW), C-ITN, W-HU), AF (N-AF, MDA), AS (C-Arabia, NW-Iran, S-PAK, Japan), AM (CAN (N, SW)), U.Jura	Eoprotogrammoceras ..., +	TPD	340.202-25S	
Neoprotogrammoceras, Cantaluppi 1970, +	EU (SPN (SE, NE), FRK, GER, NW-SUI, AUT (NW, SW), C-ITN, W-HU), AF (N-AF, MDA), AS (C-Arabia, NW-Iran, S-PAK, Japan), AM (CAN (N, SW)), U.Jura	Neoprotogrammoceras ..., +	TPD	340.202-25S	
Wrightia, Gemmellaro 1886, +	EU (SPN (SE, NE), FRK, GER, NW-SUI, AUT (NW, SW), C-ITN, W-HU), AF (N-AF, MDA), AS (C-Arabia, NW-Iran, S-PAK, Japan), AM (CAN (N, SW)), U.Jura	Wrightia ..., +	TPD	340.202-25S	
Matteiceras, Wiedenmayer 1980, +	EU (NE-SPN), AS (NW-Iran), AM (SW-CAN) U.Jura	Protogrammoceras (Matteiceras) Young & Bird 1913: Ammonites, +	AS065:250, TPD, AUT61:183	340.202-26	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1875

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Fieldingiceras, Wiedenmayer 1980, +	EU (W-HU, W-AUT, NE-SPN), AM (CAN (Brit. Columbia)), U.Jura	Protogrammoceras (Fieldingiceras) fieldingi (Reynès 1868: Ammonites), +	TPD, AUT93:352	340.202-27	
Tiltoniceras, Buckman 1913, +	EU (GB, GER (NW, W, C, NE)), o.U.Jura	Tiltoniceras costatum Buckman 1913, +	SYS002:L258, TPD	340.202-30	
Maconiceras, Buckman 1926, +	EU (S-GB, FRK (W, SW, S)), U.Jura (U.Toarc)	Maconiceras vigoense Buckman 1926, +	SYS002:L258, SYS109:13	340.202-35	
Osperleioceras Krimholz & Tazikhin 1957, + = Osperleioceras, auct. err	EU (SPN (NE, S, Mallorca), FRK, SW-GER, S-PLN), AF (C-MRO), o.U.Jura; EU (SW-GER, W-HU, SPN (Mallorca)), AF (C-MRO), u.M.Jura	Osperleioceras ..., +	FRK02, SPN07:81, TPD, HU06:35, PLN34:108	340.202-40	
Pseudopolyplectus, Mattei 1969, +	EU (SPN (NE, S, Mallorca), FRK, SW-GER, S-PLN), AF (C-MRO), o.U.Jura; EU (SW-GER, W-HU, SPN (Mallorca)), AF (C-MRO), u.M.Jura	Osperleioceras (Pseudopolyplectus) ..., +	TPD, FRK60, GNI	340.202-40S	
Pseudolioceras, Buckman 1889, +	EU (GB, FRK, SW-GER, W-HU), AF (N-AF), AS (TRK, KAU, RUSS (SE, NE), Japan, Thailand), AM (GRL, USA (Als.), CAN (NW, W, SW)), o.U.Jura; EU (W-HU), AS (NE-RUSS), u.M. Jura	Pseudolioceras (Pseudolioceras) compactilis (Simpson in Buckman 1889), +	SYS002:L259, HU06:35, EU011:408 ff, TPD, GER028:10, NEW2017:9	340.202-45	
Paratugurites, Repin 2017, +	AS (NE-RUSS), M.Jura	Pseudolioceras (Paratugurites) ochoticum Repin 2017, +	NEW2017:9	340.202-46	
Pontolioceras, Repin 2017, +	AS (NE-RUSS), M.Jura	Pseudolioceras (Pontolioceras) pontoneicum Repin 2017, +	NEW2017:9	340.202-47	
Polyplectus, Buckman 1890, +	EU (PTG, SPN (S, Mallorca), FRK, ITN (C, Siz.), S-PLN, HU, ABN), AF (N-AF), AS (S-PAK), AM (SW-CAN), o.U.Jura; EU (W-HU), M. Jura; ..., O.Jura; EU (E-FRK), U.Kreide	Polyplectus discoides (Zieten 1830 or 1831: Ammonites), +	SYS002:L259, ITN70:7, EU011:410, SPN07:92, TPD, ITN70:7, PLN34:53	340.202-50	
Sphenarpites, Spath 1936, +	AS (S-PAK), U.Jura (Toarc)	Sphenarpites hawkinsi Spath 1936, +	SYS002:L259, TPD	340.202-55	
Monestieria, Cossmann 1922, +, pro	EU (FRK), U.Jura (O.Toarc)	Monestieria ressouchei (Monestier 1921), +	SYS002:L259	340.202-60	
Lapparentia, Monestier 1921, +	EU (FRK), U.Jura (O.Toarc)	Lapparentia ressouchei Monestier 1921, +	SYS002:L259	340.202-60S	
Berthelin 1885 (Mollusca), +	EU (FRK), U.Jura (M.Toarc)	Praehaploceras zwieseli Monestier 1931, +	SYS002:L259	340.202-65	
Praehaploceras, Monestier 1931, +, ?	EU (FRK), U.Jura (M.Toarc)				
Whitbyiceras, Buckman 1913, +	EU (GB), U.Jura (U.Toarc)	Whitbyiceras pinguis (Simpson in Buckman 1913), +	SYS002:L258, TPD	340.202-70	TPD synonym of Brodieia
Bouleiceras, Thevenin 1906, +	EU (PTG), AF (SOM, Kenya, MDA), AS (Arabia, S-PAK), U.Jura (U.Toarc)	Bouleiceras nitescens Thevenin 1906, +	SYS002:L260, TPD	340.203-00	
Paroniceras, Bonarelli 1893, +	EU / AF / AS (Medit. Region, FRK, W-AUT, W-HU), AM (SW-CAN), o.U.Jura	Paroniceras sternalis (Buch 1832), +	SYS002:L260, EU011:416, TPD, HU06:35, HU07:58	340.203-10	HU06 Hildoceratidae (Paroniceratinae) Schindewolf 1973

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1876

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Jacobella, Jeannet 1908, +	EU (S-GB), o.U.Jura	Jacobella lugeoni Jeannet 1908, +	SYS002:L260, GB21:125	340.203-10S	HU06 Hildoceratidae (Paroniceratinae) Schindewolf 1973
Frechiella, Prinz 1904, +	EU (GB, FRK, W-HU), AM (W-ARG), U.Jura (Toarc); EU (W-HU), M. Jura (U.Aalen)	Frechiella subcarinata (Young & Bird 1822), +	SYS002:L260, FRK16:3, TPD	340.203-20	HU06 Hildoceratidae (Paroniceratinae) Schindewolf 1973
Achilleia, Renz 1913, +	EU (GB, FRK), U.Jura (U.Toarc)	Achilleia ..., +	SYS002:L260	340.203-20S	
Leukadiella, Renz 1913, +	EU (SPN, S-GB, S-FRK, ITN, SUI, AUT, W-HU, GRC), AF (ALG), AM (SW-CAN, ARG, Chile), o.U.Jura; EU (W-HU), u.M. Jura	Leukadiella helenae Renz 1913, +	SYS002:L260, HU06:35, GB21:125, TPD	340.203-30	HU06 Hildoceratidae (Leukadiellinae) Macchioni-Venturi 2000
Oxyparoniceras, ..., +	EU (SPN (Mallorca), W-HU), AF (C-MRO), U.Jura (Toarc)	Oxyparoniceras ..., +	SPN07:92, AF19:433, HU07:58, TPD	340.203-40	
Nejdia, Arkell 1952, +	AS (C-Arabia), AF (MDA), o.U.Jura	Nejdia bramkampii Arkell 1952, +	SYS002:L266, TPD	340.203-50	Formerly in Hammatoceratidae / Phymatoceratinae
Grammoceras, Hyatt 1867, +	EU (SE-SPN, S-GB, FRK, SW-GER, W-AUT, W-HU, S-PLN), AS (KAU, N-Iran, INE (Misool, ...)), AM (CAN (N, SW)), o.U.Jura	Grammoceras (Grammoceras) striatulum (Sowerby 1823 or 1825: Ammonites), +	SYS002:L261, EU011:412, TPD, AS108:324, FRK39:776, GB21:123, EU127.3:186	340.204-00	
Costigrammoceras, Buckman 1926, +	EU (SE-SPN, S-GB, FRK, SW-GER, W-AUT, W-HU, S-PLN), AS (KAU, N-Iran, INE (Misool, ...)), AM (CAN (N, SW)), o.U.Jura	Costigrammoceras ..., +	SYS002:L261	340.204-00S	
Pseudogrammoceras, Buckman 1901, +, ICZN Op. 324	EU (SE-SPN, S-GB, FRK, SW-GER, W-AUT, W-HU, S-PLN), AS (KAU, N-Iran, INE (Misool, ...)), AM (CAN (N, SW)), o.U.Jura	Pseudogrammoceras struckmanni (Denckmann 1887: Ammonites), +	SYS002:L261, TPD, TRK35:117, SPN07:80, AF19:433, HU07:58, AS065:250, FRK39:774, AUT27:70, PLN34:54	340.204-00S	FRK39 genus
Pseudowalkericerias, Maubeuge 1949, +, ?	EU (SE-SPN, S-GB, FRK, SW-GER, W-AUT, W-HU, S-PLN), AS (KAU, N-Iran, INE (Misool, ...)), AM (CAN (N, SW)), o.U.Jura	Pseudowalkericerias ..., +	SYS002:L261	340.204-00S	
Asthenoceras, Buckman 1899, +	EU (GB), M.Jura (U.Bajoc)	Grammoceras (Asthenoceras) nannodes Buckman 1890, +	SYS002:L261, TPD	340.204-01	
Pseudolillia, Maubeuge 1949, +	EU (SPN (NE, Mallorca), HU, W-BG), o.U.Jura	Pseudolillia ..., +	SYS002:L266, HU07:59, SPN07:92, NEW2013:5, TPD	340.204-05	Formerly synonym of Brodieia
Phlyseogrammoceras, Buckman 1901, + = Phlyseogrammocera and Physeogrammoceras, err in TPD, +	EU (GB, FRK, SE-GER, SL), U.Jura (Toarc)	Phlyseogrammoceras dispansum (Lycett 1860), +, ICZN Op 324	SYS002:L261, FRK16:3, TPD, BK34:11	340.204-10	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Pleydellia, Buckman 1899, +	EU (S-ITN, SPN (Mallorca, Murcia), GB, FRK, GER (SW, n SE), SL, W-HU, S-PLN), AF (C-MRO), AS (TRK, Iran), AM (SW-CAN, ARG ?), o.U.Jura; EU (SW-GER, SPN (Mallorca)), AS (TRK), AM (SW-CAN), u.M.Jura	Pleydellia (Pleydellia) comata Buckman 1899, +	SYS002:L261, BK34:10, EU011:414, SPN07:81, HU07:59, EU127.3:186, TPD, ITN70:9, AF19:435, PLN34:67	340.204-20	
Canavarina, Buckman 1904, + = Canavaria, Buckman 1902 non Gemmellaro 1886, +	EU (FRK), U.Jura (Toarc)	Canavarina ..., +	SYS002:L261, FRK16:3	340.204-20S	
Walkericeras, Buckman 1904, +, pro Walkeria, Buckman 1902 non Fleming 1823, + =	EU (S-PLN, SE-GER, FRK (s E, SE), AF (C-MRO), AS (e C-Iran), U.Jura (Toarc); EU (S-GB, SW-GER, SPN (Mallorca)), M.Jura	Pleydellia (Walkericeras) ..., +	SYS002:L261, TPD, http://www.ammonites.fr/Fiches/0167.htm , WMSD, SPN07:81, AF19:433, AS067:84	340.204-21	Also treated as synonym of Pleydellia, WMSD Walkeria genus in Mollusca incertae sedis
Cotteswoldia, Buckman 1902, + = Gotteswaldia, Theobald 1950, +	EU (S-PLN, GB, GER (ne SE, SW), FRK, SPN (S, Mallorca), ITN, HU, GRC), AF (C-MRO), AS (Iran), AM (N-CAN), o.U.Jura; EU (NE-FRK, SW-GER, ITN (N, W-Siz.), SPN (Mallorca)), AS (TRK), u.M.Jura	Cotteswoldia paucicostata Buckman 1902, +	SYS002:L261, FRK02, EU011:414, HU07:59, SPN07:81,92, ITN04, AF19:433, AS065:252, TRK35:117, ITN82:90, ITN70:9, TPD, ITN70:10, PLN34:64	340.204-30	
Hudlestonia, Buckman 1890, +	EU (SE-GER), o.U.Jura	Hudlestonia affinis (Seebach 1864), +	SYS002:L262, GER028:172, TPD	340.204-40	
Dumortieria, Haug 1885, +	EU (ITN (N, C), SPN (Mallorca), FRK (W, S, NE), GER (SW, SE), SL, W-HU, S-PLN), AF (C-MRO, W-ALG), AS (TRK, KAU, Iran, INCH, INE (Borneo, Misool ?)), AM (SW-CAN, ARG), o.U.Jura; EU (SPN (Mallorca), NE-FRK, C-ITN, W-HU), AF (W-ALG), AS (TRK), u.M.Jura	Dumortieria levesquei (d'Orbigny 1844: Ammonites), +	SYS002:L262, ITN70:8, EU011:412, SPN07:81, TRK35:117, HU06:36, AF19:433, ITN33, TPD, AS108:324, BK34:11, ITN70:8, PLN34:60	340.204-50	AS65 in Graphoceratidae (Dumortieriinae) Maubeuge 1950, HU06 in Hammatoceratidae
Phenakoceras, Maubeuge 1949 non Frech 1902, + = Phenakocerites, Maubeuge 1950, +	EU (ITN (N, C), SPN (Mallorca), FRK (W, S, NE), GER (SW, SE), SL, W-HU, S-PLN), AF (C-MRO, W-ALG), AS (TRK, KAU, Iran, INCH, INE (Borneo, Misool ?)), AM (SW-CAN, ARG), o.U.Jura; EU (SPN (Mallorca), NE-FRK, C-ITN, W-HU), AF (W-ALG), AS (TRK), u.M.Jura	Phenakoceras ..., +	SYS002:L262	340.204-50S	
Catulloceras, Gemmellaro 1886, +	EU (SPN (S, Mallorca), FRK, n SE-GER, W-HU, S-ITN (W-Siz.)), AF (C-MRO), U.Jura (Toarc); EU (SW-GER, N-SUI, N-ITN, W-HU), M.Jura (Aalen)	Catulloceras dumortieri (Thiollière in Dumortier 1874), +	SYS002:L262, HU07:59, SPN07:81, GER075.7:6, AF19:433, ITN70:10, TPD, ITN82:90	340.204-60	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Dactylogrammites, Buckman 1925, +	EU (SPN (S, Mallorca), FRK, n SE-GER, W-HU, S-ITN (W-Siz.)), AF (C-MRO), U.Jura (Toarc); EU (SW-GER, N-SUI, W-HU), M.Jura (Aalen)	Dactylogrammites ..., +	SYS002:L262	340.204-60S	
Onychoceras, Wunstorff 1907, +	EU (NE-SPN, S-FRK, SW-GER), AS (Thailand), o.U.Jura; EU (ITN (N, Siz.)), AS (N-Iran), u.M.Jura	Onychoceras differens Wunstorff 1907, + or Cyrtoceras confertissimum Whitfield 1936, +	SYS002:L262, EU094:9, GER028:10, TPD	340.204-70	EU094 in Strigoceratidae / Phlycticeratinae, TPD in Hammatoceratidae / Hammatoceratinae
Gruneria, Gabilly 1974, +	EU (SPN (Mallorca), FRK), AF (C-MRO), U.Jura (Toarc)	Gruneria ..., +	FRK33, SPN07:92, AF19:433	340.204-80	
Paradumortieria, Elmi & Caloo 1985, +	AF (C-MRO), AS (NW-Iran), U.Jura (Toarc)	Paradumortieria, ..., +	AF19:433, AS065:250	340.204-90	AS065 in Graphoceratidae / Dumortierinae
Podagrosites, Guex 1973, +	AF (C-MRO), AS (NW-Iran), AM (SW-CAN), o.U.Jura	Podagrosites podagrosium (Monestier 1921: Pseudogrammoceras), +	AF19:433, AS065:250, TPD, FRK39:776	340.204-95	
Tmetoceras, Buckman 1892, +	EU (SW-GER, N-SUI), AM (NW-CAN), o.U.Jura; EU (FRK, AUT, ITN (N, C, Siz.)), SPN (S, Mallorca), PTG, W-HU, S-PLN), AF (C-MRO), AS (Japan, Thailand), AM (SW-CAN, USA (Als., Oregon)), CAN, ARG), u.M.Jura	Tmetoceras scissum (Benecke 1865: Ammonites), +	SYS002:L262, HU07:59, SPN07:93, GER028:10, AF19:434, ITN33, TPD, GER075.7:7, ITN70:11, PLN34:71	340.205-00	
Tmetoites, Westermann 1964, +	AM (USA (Als.)), M.Jura	Tmetoceras (Tmetoites) ..., +	PLN34:73	340.205-00S	
Familia Graphoceratidae, Buckman 1905, +			SYS002:L262	340.21	
Graphoceras, Buckman 1898, +	EU (S-PLN, GB, GER (NW, S), N-ITN, SPN (S, Mallorca)), AF (C-MRO), u.M.Jura	Graphoceras v-scriptum Buckman 1898, +	SYS002:L264, EU028, SPN07:82, AF19:434, AS065:254, GER059:9, ITN82:91, PLN34:97, TPD	340.210-00	
Braunsina, Buckman 1902, +	EU (S-GB), M.Jura	Braunsina ..., +	SYS002:L264, WMSD, AF19:434	340.210-00S	WMSD genus
Depaoceras, Buckman 1902, +	EU (S-PLN, GB, GER (NW, S), N-ITN, SPN (S, Mallorca)), AF (C-MRO), u.M.Jura	Depaoceras ..., +	SYS002:L264	340.210-00S	
Lucya, Buckman 1902, +	EU (S-PLN, GB, GER (NW, S), N-ITN, SPN (S, Mallorca)), AF (C-MRO), u.M.Jura	Lucya ..., +	SYS002:L264	340.210-00S	
Platygraphoceras, Buckman 1902, +	EU (S-PLN, GB, GER (NW, S), N-ITN, SPN (S, Mallorca)), AF (C-MRO), u.M.Jura	Platygraphoceras ..., +	SYS002:L264	340.210-00S	
Ludwigiella, Buckman 1901, + = Ludwigiella, err	EU (GB, FRK, GER (NW, SW), SPN (S, Mallorca)), AF (C-MRO), AS (TRK, NW-Iran), u.M.Jura	Graphoceras (Ludwigiella) concavum (J. Sowerby 1815: Ammonites), +	SYS002:L264, TPD, EU010:169, AF19:434, SYS08114:18, AS065:254, AS067:87	340.210-01	SYS002L synonym of Graphoceras, AF19 genus

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1879

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Ludwigia, Bayle 1878, +	EU (NE-FRK), o.U.Jura; EU (S-SPN, N-GB, FRK (NE, E), GER (NW, SW), N-AUT, ITN (N, Siz.), SL, HU (W, NW), S-PLN), AF (N-AF), AS (KAU, Iran, RUSS), AM, u.M.Jura	Ludwigia murchisonae (J. de C. Sowerby 1827: Ammonites), +	SYS002:L263, EU028, EU010:169, ITN70:14, HU07:60, EU011:418, BK34:11, ITN82:90, TPD, PLN34:82, AUT96:136	340.210-05	
Cosmogyrina, Buckman 1899, +	EU (NE-FRK), o.U.Jura; EU (S-SPN, GB, FRK (NE, E), GER (NW, SW), ITN (N, Siz.), SL, HU (W, NW), S-PLN), AF (N-AF), AS (KAU, Iran, RUSS), AM, u.M.Jura	Cosmogyrina ..., +	SYS002:L263	340.210-05S	
Crickia, Buckman 1899, +	EU (NE-FRK), o.U.Jura; EU (S-SPN, GB, FRK (NE, E), GER (NW, SW), ITN (N, Siz.), SL, HU (W, NW), S-PLN), AF (N-AF), AS (KAU, Iran, RUSS), AM, u.M.Jura	Crickia ..., +	SYS002:L263	340.210-05S	
Hyattia, Buckman 1899, +	EU (NE-FRK), o.U.Jura; EU (S-SPN, GB, FRK (NE, E), GER (NW, SW), ITN (N, Siz.), SL, HU (W, NW), S-PLN), AF (N-AF), AS (KAU, Iran, RUSS), AM, u.M.Jura	Hyattia ..., +	SYS002:L263	340.210-05S	
Hyattina, Buckman 1899, +	EU (NE-FRK), o.U.Jura; EU (S-SPN, GB, FRK (NE, E), GER (NW, SW), ITN (N, Siz.), SL, HU (W, NW), S-PLN), AF (N-AF), AS (KAU, Iran, RUSS), AM, u.M.Jura	Hyattina ..., +	SYS002:L263	340.210-05S	
Kiliania, Buckman 1899, +	EU (NE-FRK), o.U.Jura; EU (S-SPN, GB, FRK (NE, E), GER (NW, SW), ITN (N, Siz.), SL, HU (W, NW), S-PLN), AF (N-AF), AS (KAU, Iran, RUSS), AM, u.M.Jura	Kiliania ..., +	SYS002:L263	340.210-05S	
Ludwigina, Buckman 1899, +	EU (NE-FRK), o.U.Jura; EU (S-SPN, GB, FRK (NE, E), GER (NW, SW), ITN (N, Siz.), SL, HU (W, NW), S-PLN), AF (N-AF), AS (KAU, Iran, RUSS), AM, u.M.Jura	Ludwigina ..., +	SYS002:L263	340.210-05S	
Murchisonia, Engel 1896 non Verneuil 1841, +	EU (NE-FRK), o.U.Jura; EU (S-SPN, GB, FRK (NE, E), GER (NW, SW), ITN (N, Siz.), SL, HU (W, NW), S-PLN), AF (N-AF), AS (KAU, Iran, RUSS), AM, u.M.Jura	Murchisonia ..., +	SYS002:L263	340.210-05S	
Rhaeboceras, Buckman 1899 non Meek 1876, +	EU (NE-FRK), o.U.Jura; EU (S-SPN, GB, FRK (NE, E), GER (NW, SW), ITN (N, Siz.), SL, HU (W, NW), S-PLN), AF (N-AF), AS (KAU, Iran, RUSS), AM, u.M.Jura	Rhaeboceras ..., +	SYS002:L263	340.210-05S	
Strophogyria, Buckman 1899, +	EU (NE-FRK), o.U.Jura; EU (S-SPN, GB, FRK (NE, E), GER (NW, SW), ITN (N, Siz.), SL, HU (W, NW), S-PLN), AF (N-AF), AS (KAU, Iran, RUSS), AM, u.M.Jura	Strophogyria ..., +	SYS002:L263	340.210-05S	
Welschia, Buckman 1899, +	EU (SW-GER), u.M.Jura	Welschia ..., +	SYS002:L263, TPD	340.210-05S	TPD subgenus of Ludwigia

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1880

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Brasilia, Buckman 1898, +	EU (GB, FRK, SW-GER, SPN (S, Mallorca), ITN (N, Siz.), N-AUT, W-HU, S-PLN), AF (C-MRO), AS (e C-Iran), M.Jura Lioceras), +	Brasilia bradfordensis (Buckman 1887:	SYS002:L263, HU07:59, SPN07:82, TPD, EU028, ExR2005, AF19:434, AS067:87, ITN70:14, ITN82:90, PLN34:89, AUT96:136	340.210-10	TPD subgenus of Ludwigia
Apedogyria, Buckman 1899, +	EU (GB, FRK, SW-GER, SPN (S, Mallorca), ITN (N, Siz.), N-AUT, W-HU, S-PLN), AF (C-MRO), AS (e C-Iran), M.Jura	Apedogyria ..., +	SYS002:L263	340.210-10S	
Brasilina, Buckman 1899, +	EU (GB, FRK, SW-GER, SPN (S, Mallorca), ITN (N, Siz.), N-AUT, W-HU, S-PLN), AF (C-MRO), AS (e C-Iran), M.Jura	Brasilina ..., +	SYS002:L263	340.210-10S	
Manselia, Buckman 1899, +	EU (GB, FRK, SW-GER, SPN (S, Mallorca), ITN (N, Siz.), N-AUT, W-HU, S-PLN), AF (C-MRO), AS (e C-Iran), M.Jura	Manselia ..., +	SYS002:L263	340.210-10S	
Paineia, Buckman 1904, +	EU (GB, FRK, SW-GER, SPN (S, Mallorca), ITN (N, Siz.), N-AUT, W-HU, S-PLN), AF (C-MRO), AS (e C-Iran), M.Jura	Paineia ..., +	SYS002:L263	340.210-10S	
Paquieria, Buckman 1899, +	EU (GB, FRK, SW-GER, SPN (S, Mallorca), ITN (N, Siz.), N-AUT, W-HU, S-PLN), AF (C-MRO), AS (e C-Iran), M.Jura	Paquieria ..., +	SYS002:L263	340.210-10S	
Planifastigites, Buckman 1925, +	EU (GB, FRK, SW-GER, SPN (S, Mallorca), ITN (N, Siz.), N-AUT, W-HU, S-PLN), AF (C-MRO), AS (e C-Iran), M.Jura	Planifastigites ..., +	SYS002:L263	340.210-10S	
Pseudographoceras, Buckman 1899, +	EU (GB, NW-GER, NW-HU, S-SPN), AF (C-MRO), u.M.Jura	Pseudographoceras literatum Buckman 1899, +	SYS002:L263, ITN70:13, PLN34:86, TPD	340.210-15	TPD and PLN34 subgenus of Ludwigia
Geyerina, Buckman 1913, +	EU (GB), M.Jura (U.Bajoc)	Geyerina fasciata (Buckman 1899), +	SYS002:L264	340.210-20	
Geyeria, Buckman 1899 non Buchecker 1880, +	EU (GB), M.Jura (U.Bajoc)	Geyeria fasciata Buckman 1899, +	SYS002:L264	340.210-20S	
Darellia, Buckman 1898, +	EU (GB), M.Jura (M.Bajoc)	Darellia semicostata Buckman 1898, +	SYS002:L264, SYS08114:16, TPD	340.210-25	Formerly Ludwigella (Darellia)
Braunsella, Buckman 1904, +	EU (GB), M.Jura (M.Bajoc)	Braunsella ..., +	SYS002:L264, SYS08114:16	340.210-25S	
Braunsia, Buckman 1902 non Kriechbaumer 1894, +	EU (GB), M.Jura (M.Bajoc)	Braunsia ..., +	SYS002:L264, SYS08114:16	340.210-25S	
Darellina, Buckman 1904, +	EU (GB), M.Jura (M.Bajoc)	Darellina ..., +	SYS002:L264, SYS08114:16	340.210-25S	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1881

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Hugia, Buckman 1904, +	EU (GB), M.Jura (M.Bajoc)	Hugia ..., +	SYS002:L264, SYS08114:16	340.210-25S	
Oedania, Buckman 1904, +	EU (GB, NW-GER), M.Jura	Oedania falcigera Buckman 1904, +	SYS002:L265, SYS08114:16	340.210-25S	
Reynesia, Buckman 1902, +	EU (GB), M.Jura (M.Bajoc)	Reynesia ..., +	SYS002:L264, SYS08114:16	340.210-25S	
Stokeia, Buckman 1904, +	EU (GB), M.Jura (M.Bajoc)	Stokeia ..., +	SYS002:L264, SYS08114:16	340.210-25S	
Lopadoceras, Buckman 1904, +	EU (GB), M.Jura (M.Bajoc)	Lopadoceras ..., +	SYS002:L264, SYS08114:16	340.210-25S ?	
Reynesella, Buckman 1902, +	EU (GER), M.Jura (O.Aalen); EU (GB), AF (N-AF), M.Jura (M.Bajoc)	Reynesella piodes Buckman 1902, +	SYS002:L264, GER028:208, TPD	340.210-30	
Darellella, Buckman 1904, +	EU (SPN (Mallorca), GB), M.Jura (M.Bajoc)	Darellella recticostata Buckman 1904, +	SYS002:L264, SPN07:82, TPD	340.210-35	TPD synonym of Fontannesia
Hyperlioceras, Buckman 1889, +	EU (GER), M.Jura (O.Aalen); EU (GB, GER), AF (N-AF), AS (C-Arabia), M.Jura (Bajoc)	Hyperlioceras discites (Waagen 1867), +	SYS002:L264, EU028, TPD, GER028:208	340.210-40	
Deltoceras, Buckman 1902 non Hyatt 1894, + = Deltoidoceras, Buckman 1902, + = Deltotoceras, Buckman 1904, +	EU (GER), M.Jura (O.Aalen); EU (GB, GER), AF (N-AF), AS (C-Arabia), M.Jura (Bajoc)	Deltoceras ..., +	SYS002:L264	340.210-40S	
Toxolioceras, Buckman 1902, +	AF (C-MRO), M.Jura (U.Bajoc)	Toxolioceras ..., +	SYS002:L264, AF19:434, TPD	340.210-40S	AF19 genus
Dissoroceras, Buckman 1902, +	EU (NW-GER), M.Jura (O.Aalen); EU (GB), M.Jura (M.Bajoc)	Dissoroceras tabulatum Buckman 1902, +	SYS002:L265, GER028:207	340.210-45	
Leioceras, Hyatt 1867, + = Lioceras, Bayle 1878, +	EU (NW-FRK, GER (NW, SW, E), SL), AM (NW-CAN), o.U.Jura; EU (ITN (N, Siz.), SPN (S, Mallorca), GB, FRK, NW-GER, N-AUT, SL, S-PLN, NE-ROM), AF (C-MRO), AS (TRK, KAU, Iran, SE-RUSS), AM (NW-CAN), u.M.Jura	Leioceras opalinum (Reinecke 1818: Nautilus), + = Ammonites primordialis Zieten 1830, +	SYS002:L262, ITN70:11, EU011:416, SPN07:92, GER028:208, AS067:84, HU07:59, TPD, BK34:11, ITN70:11, ITN82:90, PLN34:75, AUT96:136	340.211-00	
Ancolioceras, Buckman 1899, +	EU (SW-GER, W-HU, S-PLN), AF (C-MRO), M.Jura (Aalen)	Ancolioceras substriatum Buckman 1899, +, Synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS002:L262, HU07:59, AF19:434, PLN34:80, TPD, PLN34:81	340.211-00S	PLN34 genus
Cypholioceras, Buckman 1899, +	EU (GB, FRK, SW-GER, HU, ITN (C, Siz.), SPN (S, Mallorca ?), AF (C-MRO), AS (NW-Iran), M.Jura (Aalen)	Cypholioceras plicatum Buckman 1899, +	SYS002:L262, ITN70:11, AF19:434, AS065:254, ITN33	340.211-00S	AF19 genus, ITN70 subgenus of Lioceras

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Costileioceras, Maubeuge 1850, + = Constileioceras, err in TPD	EU (NE-FRK, SE-GER), o.U.Jura; EU (S-ITN (W-Siz.), SUI, FRK, GER (NW, SW), NW-HU, S-PLN), M.Jura	Costileioceras sinon (Bayle 1878: Ludwigia), +	SYS002:L262, HU13:24, EU012:269, ITN70:13, GER028:207, HU07:59, TPD, PLN34:80	340.211-10	
Cyclicoceras, Buckman 1899, + = Cylicoceras, err in AF19:434, + Canavarella, Buckman 1904, +	AF (C-MRO), M.Jura (U.Aalen); EU (GB), M.Jura (U.Bajoc) EU (GB), M.Jura (U.Bajoc)	Cyclicoceras (Cyclicoceras) undatum Buckman 1899, + Cyclicoceras (Canavarella) belophora Buckman 1904, +	SYS002:L262, AF19:434 SYS002:L262, TPD	340.211-20 340.211-21	
Staufenia, Pompeckj 1906 in Arkell 1957, +	EU (GB, SE-FRK, C-EU, BG), M.Jura (O.Aalen, U.Bajoc)	Staufenia staufensis (Oppel 1856: Ammonites), +	SYS002:L262, HU06:42, EU011:416, ITN70:12, TPD	340.211-30	
Vacekia, Buckman 1899, +	AF (C-MRO), o.U.Jura; EU (GB, SE-FRK, ITN (N, Siz.), SPN (S, Mallorca ?), PTG), AF (N-AF), u.M.Jura	Vacekia (Vacekia) stephensi Buckman 1899, +	SYS002:L262, TPD, SPN07:93, AF19:433, ITN70:13	340.211-40	
Nadorites, ..., +	AF (C-MRO), U.Jura (Toarc)	Vacekia (Nadorites) ..., +	AF19:433	340.211-41	
Familia Hammatoceratidae, Buckman 1887, +		Familia Hammatoceratidae, Buckman 1887, +		SYS002:L265	340.22
Hammatoceras, Hyatt 1867, + = Ammatoceras, err, +	EU (SPN (Mallorca), S-GB, FRK, W-HU), AF (C-MRO), AS (e C-Iran, INE, SE-RUSS), AM (SW-CAN, S), o.U.Jura; EU (C-ITN, NW-HU), AS (INE (Sula)), u.M.Jura	Hammatoceras (Hammatoceras) insignis (Zieten 1831: Ammonites), +	SYS002:L267, HU06:36, EU011:416, TPD, SPN07:80, AF19:433, AS067:87, ITN42:212, AS108:324, GB21:138 AF19:434, AS065:255, HU07:60, TPD	340.220-00	
Accardia, Cresta 1997, +	EU (SE-FRK, W-HU), AF (C-MRO), AS (NW-Iran), M.Jura (Aalen)	Accardia ..., +	SYS002:L265, TPD	340.220-00S	
Chartronia, Buckman 1898, +	EU (SPN (Mallorca), S-GB, FRK, W-HU), AF (C-MRO), AS (e C-Iran, INE, SE-RUSS), AM (SW-CAN, S), o.U.Jura; EU (C-ITN, NW-HU), AS (INE (Sula)), u.M.Jura	Chartronia binodata Buckman 1898, +		340.220-00S	Formerly synonym of Phymatoceras
Geczyceras, Martinez 1992, +	EU (NW-HU), o.U.Jura, u.M.Jura; AF (C-MRO), o.U.Jura	Geczyceras ..., +	HU06:36, AF19:433, TPD	340.220-00S	
Pachammatoceras, Buckman 1921, +	EU (SPN (Mallorca), S-GB, FRK, W-HU), AF (C-MRO), AS (e C-Iran, INE, SE-RUSS), AM (SW-CAN, S), o.U.Jura; EU (C-ITN, NW-HU), AS (INE (Sula)), u.M.Jura	Pachammatoceras pachu Buckman 1921, +	SYS002:L267	340.220-00S	
Pseudaptetoceras, Géczy 1966, + = Pseudoaptetoceras, err in ITN49:2	EU (NW-HU), AF (C-MRO), o.U.Jura; EU (N-ITN, NW-HU), AS (Iran), AF (C-MRO), AM (NW-CAN (Yukon), W-ARG (Mendoza)), M.Jura; EU (NE-ITN), O.Jura	Hammatoceras (Pseudaptetoceras) klimakomphalum (Vacek 1886: Harpoceras), + = Deltoceras corroyi Gerard 1930, +	AF19:433, AS067:88, ITN82:90, PLN34:106, TPD, ITN49:2	340.220-01	PLN34 genus
Csernyeiceras, Géczy 1963, + = Czernyeiceras, err, +	EU (SE-FRK, NW-HU, ITN (Siz.)), o.U.Jura; EU (N-ITN, HU (NW, W)), AF (C-MRO), u.M.Jura	Hammatoceras (Czernyeiceras) verpillierense Roman & Boyer 1923, +	AF19:434, ITN70:16, TPD, EU094:3	340.220-02	ITN70 genus, EU094 in Phlycticeratinae

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1883

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Bredyia, Buckman 1910, +, pro Burtonia, Buckman 1910 non Bonaparte 1850, +	EU (S-GB, SPN (Mallorca), W-HU), AM (SW-CAN), o.U.Jura; EU (W-HU, SW-GER, S-GB, SPN), AF (MRO), AM (SW-CAN), u.M.Jura	Bredyia crassornata (Buckman 1910: Burtonia), +	SYS002:L267, HU07:59, SPN07:92, GER075.7:2, TPD	340.220-10	
Pseudammatoceras, Elmi 1963 or 1964, +	EU (W-HU), AF (C-MRO), o.U.Jura; EU (W-HU, ITN (Siz.), FRK (E, S), S-SPN), AF (C-MRO), u.M.Jura	Pseudammatoceras subinsignis (Oppel 1856: Ammonites), +	TRK05:158, AF19:434, HU07:59, TPD, ITN70:14	340.220-10S	ITN70 genus
Puchenquia, Westermann & Riccardi 1972, +	AM (W-ARG (Mendoza)), M.Jura	Puchenquia (Puchenquia) malarguensis (Burckhardt 1903: Haropceras), + Type ?	TPD	340.220-15	
Gerthicerias, Westermann & Riccardi 1982, +	AM (W-ARG (Mendoza), C-Chile), M.Jura	Puchenquia (Gerthicerias) compressa Westermann & Riccardi 1982, +	TPD	340.220-16	
Eudmetoceras, Buckman 1920, +	AM (SW-CAN), o.U.Jura; EU (GB, S-SPN, ITN (Siz.)), AS (Iran), AM (SW-CAN, W-ARG), u.M.Jura	Eudmetoceras (Eudmetoceras) eudmetum Buckman 1920, +	SYS002:L267, ITN70:16, TPD	340.220-20	
Rhodaniceras, Elmi 1963, +	EU (S-SPN), AF (C-MRO), u.M.Jura	Eudmetoceras (Rhodaniceras) ..., +	AF19:434, TPD	340.220-20S	
Euaptetoceras, Buckman 1922, +	EU (NW-HU), o.U.Jura; EU (NW-GER, C-ITN), u.M.Jura; AS (C-TRK), m.M.Jura	Eudmetoceras (Euaptetoceras) euaptetum Buckman 1922, + = amaltheiforme (Vacek 1886), + = hauthali (Burckhardt 1903), + = obtectum (Buckman 1925), + = discus (Merla 1933), + = sieboldi (Dorn 1935), +	SYS002:L267, ITN33, TRK05:158, TPD, GER028:38	340.220-21	
Ceccaites, Cresta 1997, +	EU (W-HU), M.Jura (Aalen)	Ceccaites ..., +	HU07:59	340.220-21S	
Parammatoceras, Buckman 1925, +	EU (S-SPN), AS (C-TRK), M.Jura	Eudmetoceras (Parammatoceras) obtectum (Buckman 1925: Parammatoceras), +	SYS002:L267, TRK05:158, TPD	340.220-21S	
Planammatoceras, Buckman 1922, +	EU (S-SPN, FRK, ITN, HU (W, NW)), AF (MRO), AM (SW- CAN), o.U.Jura; EU (GB, SW-GER, S-SPN, FRK, ITN, HU (W, NW)), AF (E-AF, C-MRO), AS (Iran ?, Thailand, Japan), AM (CAN (NW, SW), W-ARG), u.M.Jura	Eudmetoceras (Planammatoceras) planiformis (Buckman 1922: Planammatoceras), +	SYS002:L267, HU06:40, TRK05:158, AF19:434, TPD, GER028:10,38	340.220-22	AF19, PLN34 and HU06 genus
Erycitoides, Westermann 1964, +	AM (SW-CAN), o.U.Jura; AM (CAN (NW, SW), AS (E- RUSS), u.M.Jura	Erycitoides spinatus Westermann 1964, + Type ?	TPD	340.220-25	
Kialagvikies, Westermann 1964, +	AM (SW-CAN), o.U.Jura; AM (CAN (NW, SW), AS (E- RUSS), u.M.Jura	Kialagvikies spinatus Westermann 1964, + Type ?	TPD	340.220-25S	
Crestaites, Rulleau, Elmi & Thévenard 2001, +	EU (GB, S-FRK (SE, S), W-HU), AF (C-MRO), o.U.Jura; EU (W-HU, ITN (Siz.)), u.M.Jura	Crestaites meneghinii (Bonarelli 1899: Hammatoceras), +	AF19:433, HU06:36, AS067:88, SYS113:887, TPD, ITN70:14	340.220-30	SYS113 in Erycitidae Spath 1928
Paviaites, Cresta 2002, +	EU (ITN (W-Siz.)), o.U.Jura, u O.Jura	Paviaites iris (Gemmellaro 1886), + Type ?	TPD, ITN70:28	340.220-35	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Erycites, Gemmellaro 1886, +	EU (GB, FRK, ITN, AUT (W, S), W-GRC, HU (W, NW), S-UKR, S-RUSS (Kau.)), AF (MRO), o.U.Jura ; EU (GB, GER, FRK, SPN, PTG, ITN, W-GRC, HU (W, NW), S-RUSS (Kau.)), AF (N-AF), AS (TRK, KAU, NW-Iran, China (Xizang), Thailand), Paz. I. (NZ) ?, AM (USA (N-Als.), NW-CAN), u.M.Jura	Erycites (Erycites) fallifax Arkell 1957, +, pro Ammonites fallax Benecke 1865 non Guéranger 1865, +	SYS002:L267, HU13:35, GER028:10, AF19:433, AS065:255, HU07:73ff, TPD, HU06:36, ITN82:90	340.221-00	AS065 and HU06 in Erycitidae Spath 1928
Abbasitoides, Géczy 1966, +	EU (GB, FRK, SPN, PTG, ITN, S-AUT, W-GRC, NW-HU), AF (MRO), u.M.Jura	Erycites (Abbasitoides) modestus (Vacek 1886: Coeloceras), +	HU07:82, TPD, ITN70:17	340.221-00S	ITN70 genus
Abbasites, Buckman 1921, +	AS (NW-Thailand)), o.U.Jura ; EU (GB, SPN (S, Mallorca), M.Jura	Erycites (Abbasites) abbas (Buckman 1921: Abbasites), +	SYS002:L267, TPD, SPN07:93, ITN70:17	340.221-01	ITN70 genus
Ambersites, Buckman 1921, +	AS (NW-Thailand)), o.U.Jura ; EU (GB, SPN (S, Mallorca), M.Jura	Ambersites ..., +	SYS002:L267	340.221-01S	
Cagliceras, Rulleau, Elmi & Thévenard 2001, +	EU (PTG, SPN, FRK, ITN, W-HU), AF (C-MRO), AS (Iran), o.U.Jura ; EU (HU (N, NW), ITN, FRK, SPN, PTG), AS (Iran), u.M.Jura	Cagliceras elaphus (Merla 1934: Erycites), +	AF19:433, SYS113:887, HU06:36, HU07:65ff, UBIO	340.221-10	SYS113 in Erycitidae Spath 1929
Phymatoceras, Hyatt 1900, +	EU (SPN (Mallorca, Murcia), FRK, ITN, W-AUT, W-HU), AF (N-AF), AS (TRK, Japan), AM (USA (S-Als.), W-CAN, Chile, W-ARG), o.U.Jura ; EU (W-HU), u.M.Jura	Phymatoceras robustum Hyatt 1867, + = tirolensis (Dumortier 1874 non Hauer 1856), +	SYS002:L265, HU06:36, SPN07:80, ITN37, TPD, EU127.3:186	340.222-00	
Denckmannia, Buckman 1898, +	EU (SPN (Mallorca, Murcia), FRK, ITN, W-AUT, W-HU), AF (N-AF), AS (TRK, Japan), AM (USA (S-Als.), W-CAN, Chile, W-ARG), o.U.Jura ; EU (W-HU), u.M.Jura	Denckmannia ..., +	SYS002:L265, FRK16:3, HU06:36, TPD	340.222-00S	
Loryella, Breistroffer 1947 or 1949, +	EU (SPN (Mallorca, Murcia), FRK, ITN, W-AUT, W-HU), AF (N-AF), AS (TRK, Japan), AM (USA (S-Als.), W-CAN, Chile, W-ARG), o.U.Jura ; EU (W-HU), u.M.Jura	Loryella ..., +	SYS002:L265, TPD	340.222-00S	
Pelecoceras, Hyatt 1867, + = Peleoceras, Dacque 1934, err, +	EU (...), o.U.Jura	Pelecoceras attenuatum Hyatt 1867, +	http://esdocs.org/docs/index-12271.html?page=11 , SYS002:L266, TPD	340.222-00S	
Picenia, Fossa-Mancini 1919, +	EU (SPN (Mallorca, Murcia), FRK, ITN, W-AUT, W-HU), AF (N-AF), AS (TRK, Japan), AM (USA (S-Als.), W-CAN, Chile, W-ARG), o.U.Jura ; EU (W-HU), u.M.Jura	Picenia ..., +	TPD	340.222-00S	
Praerycites, Venturi 1981, +	EU (ITN (Mt. Serano)), U.Jura (Domer, Toarc); EU (W-HU), U. / M. Jura (O.Toarc, U.Aalen)	Erycites (Praerycites) seranensis Venturi 1981, + Type ?	HU06:41, GNI, ITN37, TPD	340.222-00S	HU06 in Erycitidae Spath 1928
Rarenodia, Venturi 1975, +	EU (SPN, ITN, W-HU), AM (SW-CAN), o.U.Jura ; EU (W-HU), u.M.Jura	Rarenodia planulata Venturi 1975, + Type ?	HU06:39, TPD	340.222-00S	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1885

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Pseudomercaticeras, Merla 1933, +	EU (SPN (Mallorca), ITN, W-HU), AF (C-MRO), AM (SW-CAN), o.U.Jura; EU (W-HU), u.M. Jura	Pseudomercaticeras (Pseudomercaticeras) parvilobum Merla 1932, +	SYS002:L266, HU06:35, TPD, SPN07:80, ITN37, AF19:432	340.222-10	HU06 Hildoceratidae (Mercaticeratinae)
Crassiceras, Merla 1933, +	EU (n C-GER, FRK, W-SUI, ITN, W-HU), U.Jura (Toarc); EU (W-HU), u.M.Jura	Pseudomercaticeras (Crassiceras) latum (Merla 1933: Crassiceras), +	SYS002:L266, HU06:35, TPD, EU122:19,26	340.222-11	HU06 in Hildoceratidae (Mercaticeratinae) as Genus, TPD genus
Brodieia, Buckman 1898, +	EU (GB, FRK (W, S), W-HU, NE-SPN), AM (Chile, W-ARG), o.U.Jura	Brodieia curva Buckman 1898, +	SYS002:L266, TPD	340.222-20	
Brodiceras, Buckman 1899, +	EU (GB, FRK (W, S), W-HU, SPN (NE, Mallorca)), AM (Chile, W-ARG), o.U.Jura	Brodiceras ..., +	SYS002:L266	340.222-20S	
Pseudobrodieia, Guex 1972, +	EU (GB, FRK (W, S), W-HU, SPN (NE, Mallorca)), AM (Chile, W-ARG), o.U.Jura	Pseudobrodieia ..., +	TPD	340.222-20S	
Furloceras, Elmi & Rulleau 1995, +	EU (ITN), U.Jura (Domer); EU (ITN, W-HU, GRC), AF (C-MRO), U.Jura (Toarc); EU (W-HU), u.M.Jura	Furloceras ..., +	HU06:38, AF19:432, ITN37, TPD	340.222-30	
Mouterdeiceras, Elmi & Rulleau 1995, +	EU (W-HU), o.U.Jura	Mouterdeiceras ..., +	GNI, HU07:58, TPD	340.222-30S	
Haugia, Buckman 1888, +	EU (FRK, SE-GER), AF (N-AF), AS (Japan, Thailand ?, INE (Misool)?), AM (CAN, Chile), o.U.Jura	Haugia (Haugia) variabilis (d'Orbigny 1845), +	SYS002:L266, TPD, GER028:10, AS108:324	340.222-40	
Haugiella Gabilly 1974, +, nom nud	EU (W-FRK, NE-SPN), o.U.Jura	Haugia (Haugiella) ..., +	FRK16:3, TPD	340.222-41	
Esericeras, Buckman 1920, +	EU (GB, FRK), AS (INE), o.U.Jura; EU (N-ITN), u.M.Jura	Esericeras inaequum (Buckman 1898: Haugia ?), +	SYS002:L266, FRK16:3, FRK39:778, ITN82:90, TPD	340.222-50	
Paronychoceras, Guex 2000, +	...	Paronychoceras ..., +	TPD	340.222-60	
Podagrosiceras, Maubeuge & Lambert 1955, +	AM (W-ARG (Neuquen)), M.Jura	Podagrosiceras athleticum Maubeuge & Lambert 1955, +	SYS002:L403, TPD, http://www.ameghiniana.org.ar/index.php/ameghiniana/article/view/1468	340.223-00	SYS002L synonym of Hysterocheras
Sphaerocoeloceras, Jaworski 1926, +	AM (SW-CAN, ARG), U.Jura (Toarc); AM (SW-CAN), u.M.Jura	Sphaerocoeloceras brochiiforme Jaworski 1926, +	SYS002:L254, TPD	340.223-10	Formerly in Dactylioceratidae
Westermanniceras, Riccardi 2000, +	...	Westermanniceras ..., +	TPD	340.223-20	
Zurcheria, H. Douvillé 1885, +	EU (FRK, S-SPN), AF (N-AF), M.Jura	Zurcheria ubaldi H. Douvillé 1885, +	SYS002:L270, TPD	340.224-00	
Haplopleuroceras, Buckman 1892, +	EU (GB, SPN (S, Mallorca)), AF (C-MRO), u.M.Jura	Haplopleuroceras subspinatum (Buckman 1881), +	SYS002:L271, TPD, SPN07:82, AF19:434	340.224-10	Formerly in Sonniniidae
Malladaites, Linares & Sandoval 1986, +	AS (NW-Thailand), U.Jura; EU (N-ITN, S-SPN), AF (C-MRO), M.Jura	Malladaites pertinax (Vacek), + Type ?	TPD, GBIF, ITN82:91	340.224-20	
Spinammatoceras, ..., +	EU (S-RUSS (Kau.)), AS (KAU), U.Jura; EU (S-SPN, N-ITN, S-RUSS (Kau.)), AS (KAU)), M.Jura; EU (N-ITN), O.Jura	Spinammatoceras pugnax (Vacek 1886), + Type ?	ITN70:30, ITN82:90, HU07:73, TPD	340.224-30	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Shahrudites, Seyed-Emami 2006, +	EU (S-RUSS (Kau.)), AS (KAU), U.Jura; EU (S-SPN, N-ITN, S-RUSS (Kau.)), AS (KAU)), M.Jura; EU (N-ITN), O.Jura	Shahrudites ..., +	TPD	340.224-30S	
Familia Sonniniidae, Buckman 1892, +		Familia Sonniniidae, Buckman 1892, +	SYS002:L267	340.23	
Sonninia, Bayle 1879, +, pro Waagenia, Bayle 1878, +	EU (SPN incl. Mallorca, GB, FRK, NW-GER, SL, NW-HU, w C-ROM), AF (N-AF, MDA), AS (TRK, KAU, Iran, China (Xizang)), AUS (W), AM (CAN, USA (USA (S-Als., Oregon, Cal.)), S), M.Jura	Sonninia (Sonninia) propinquans (Bayle 1878: Waagenia), + = sowerbyi Miller, +	SYS002:L267, BK34:11, EU010:169, EU011:418, GER028:34,90,207, GER059:21, SPN07:83, TPD, EU142:31	340.230-00	
Sonnites, Buckman 1925, +	EU (SPN incl. Mallorca, GB, FRK, NW-GER, SL, NW-HU, w C-ROM), AF (N-AF, MDA), AS (TRK, KAU, Iran, China (Xizang)), AUS (W), AM (CAN, USA (USA (S-Als., Oregon, Cal.)), S), M.Jura	Sonnites ..., +	SYS002:L267	340.230-00S	
Waagenia, Bayle 1878 non Kriechbaumer 1874 nec Neumayr 1878, +	EU (SPN incl. Mallorca, GB, FRK, NW-GER, SL, NW-HU, w C-ROM), AF (N-AF, MDA), AS (TRK, KAU, Iran, China (Xizang)), AUS (W), AM (CAN, USA (USA (S-Als., Oregon, Cal.)), S), M.Jura	Waagenia propinquans Bayle 1878, +	SYS002:L267	340.230-00S	
Papilliceras, Buckman 1920, +	EU (GB, W-EU), AM (USA (Oregon)), M.Jura (M.Bajoc)	Sonninia (Papilliceras) papillata (Buckman 1920), +	SYS002:L268, EU011:420, GER059:21	340.230-01	GER059 synonym of Sonninia
Prepapillites, Buckman 1927, +	EU (GB, W-EU), AM (USA (Oregon)), M.Jura (M.Bajoc)	Sonninia (Prepapillites) ..., +	SYS002:L268	340.230-01S	GER059 synonym of Sonninia
Euhoploceras, Buckman 1913, +	EU (GB (E, SW), S-GER, S-SPN, S-PLN, NW-HU, w C-BG), AS (China (Xizang)), AM (USA (Oregon)), M.Jura	Sonninia (Euhoploceras) acanthodes Buckman 1889, +	SYS002:L268, TPD, SPN07:82, PLN34:109, GER059:1,21, EU142:34	340.230-02	GER059 synonym of Sonninia, EU142 genus
Sherbornites, Buckman 1923, +	EU (GB (E, SW), S-GER, S-SPN, S-PLN, NW-HU, w C-BG), AS (China (Xizang)), AM (USA (Oregon)), M.Jura	Sherbornites ..., +	TPD, SYS002:L267, GER059:21,	340.230-02S	SYS002 synonym of Sonninia
Stiphromorphites, Buckman 1923, +	EU (S-GB), M.Jura	Stiphromorphites nodatipinguis Buckman 1923, + Type ?	WMSD, SYS002:L267, GER059:21, TPD	340.230-02S	SYS002 synonym of Sonninia, WMSD in Mollusca incertae sedis
Witchellia, Buckman 1889, +	EU (GB, GER (SW, S), w C-BG, S-SPN), AF (N-AF), AS (KAU, Iran, China (Xizang)), AUS (W), AM (CAN, USA (Oregon), S-AM), M.Jura (Bajoc)	Witchellia laeviuscula (J.de C. Sowerby 1824: Ammonites), +	SYS002:L270, EU028, EU011:418, GER059:57, TPD, EU142:32	340.230-05	GB11 in Sonnidae / Witchelliinae Callomon & Chaldler 2006
Dundryites, Buckman 1926, +	EU (GB, GER (SW, S), w C-BG, S-SPN), AF (N-AF), AS (KAU, Iran, China (Xizang)), AUS (W), AM (CAN, USA (Oregon), S-AM), M.Jura (Bajoc)	Dundryites ..., +	SYS002:L270	340.230-05S	
Rubrileites, Buckman 1926, +	EU (GB, GER (SW, S), w C-BG, S-SPN), AF (N-AF), AS (KAU, Iran, China (Xizang)), AUS (W), AM (CAN, USA (Oregon), S-AM), M.Jura (Bajoc)	Rubrileites ..., +	SYS002:L270	340.230-05S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Zugella, Buckman 1927, +	EU (GB, GER (SW, S), w C-BG, S-SPN), AF (N-AF), AS (KAU, Iran, China (Xizang)), AUS (W), AM (CAN, USA (Oregon), S-AM), M.Jura (Bajoc)	Zugella ..., +	SYS002:L270	340.230-05S	
Shirbuirnia, Buckman 1910, +	EU (GB, S-GER), AS (C-Arabia), M.Jura (M.Bajoc)	Shirbuirnia (Shirbuirnia) trigonalis Buckman 1910, +	SYS002:L268, GER059:40, TPD	340.230-10	
Fissilobicerias, Buckman 1919, +	EU (NW-HU), M.Jura (Aalen); EU (GB (E, S), W-EU, S-GER, NW-HU), M.Jura (Bajoc)	Shirbuirnia (Fissilobicerias) fissilobata (Waagen 1867: Ammonites), +	SYS002:L270, EU011:420, TPD, GB11:6, GER059:63	340.230-11	GB14 subgenus of Sonninia, GER 59 and TPD genus in Hammatoceratidae
Dorsetensia, Buckman 1892, +	EU (S-PLN, GER, FRK, GB, SPN (SE, S, Mallorca)), AF (N-AF, Kenya, MDA), AS (C-Arabia, E-TAD, China (Xizang)), M.Jura (Bajoc)	Dorsetensia edouardiana (d'Orbigny 1846: Ammonites), +	SYS002:L270, TPD, SPN07:82ff, PLN34:111, EU127.3:186	340.230-15	
Hyalinites, Buckman 1924, +	EU (S-PLN, GER, FRK, GB, SPN (SE, S, Mallorca)), AF (N-AF, Kenya, MDA), AS (C-Arabia, E-TAD, China (Xizang)), M.Jura (Bajoc)	Hyalinites ..., +	SYS002:L270	340.230-15S	
Guhsania, McLearn 1926, +	AM (CAN), M.Jura (M.Bajoc)	Guhsania bella McLearn 1926, +	SYS002:L270, TPD	340.230-20	
Fontannesia, Buckman 1902, +	EU (S-PLN, GB, SW-GER, SPN (S, Mallorca), w C-BG), AF (C-MRO), AS (TRK, China (Xizang), INE (Misool)), AUS (W), AM (CAN, ARG), u.M.Jura	Fontannesia grammoceroides (Haug 1887: Dumortieria), +	SYS002:L270, TPD, TRK05:162, AS108:324, SPN07:82, AF19:434, PLN34:109	340.230-25	
Pelekodites, Buckman 1923, +	EU (SPN, GB, FRK, S-GER, w C-BG), AS (C-Iran), M.Jura (Bajoc)	Pelekodites pelekus Buckman 1923, +	EU142:34, EU011:418, http://link.springer.com/article/10.1007%2F978-3-319-02989-8_35#page-1 , SYS002:L270, GER028:172	340.230-30	
Maceratites, Buckman 1928, +	EU (SPN, GB, FRK, S-GER, w C-BG), AS (C-Iran), M.Jura (Bajoc)	Maceratites ..., +	SYS002:L270	340.230-30S	
Spatulites, Buckman 1928, +	EU (SPN, GB, FRK, S-GER, w C-BG), AS (C-Iran), M.Jura (Bajoc)	Spatulites ..., +	SYS002:L270	340.230-30S	
Poecilomorphus, Buckman 1889, +	EU (SPN (Mallorca), FRK, S-GER), AS (Iran), AF (N-AF), o.U.Jura, u.M.Jura	Poecilomorphus cycloides (d'Orbigny 1846), +	SYS002:L270, SPN07:82, TPD, GER028:203	340.230-35	
Bajocia, Brasil 1895, +	EU (FRK, Medit. Region), M.Jura (M.Bajoc)	Bajocia farcyi Brasil 1895, +	SYS002:L271	340.230-40	
Pseudoshirbuirnia, Dietze, Callomon, Schweigert & Chandler 2005, +	EU (GB, GER (NW, S)), M.Jura (Bajoc)	Pseudoshirbuirnia stephani (Buckman 1883: Amaltheus), +	GER059:48	340.230-45	
Diplesioceras, Buckman 1920, +, ?	EU (GB), M.Jura (O.Bajoc)	Diplesioceras diplesium Buckman 1920, +	SYS002:L271	340.230-50	
Vastites, Arkell 1951, +, ?	EU (GB), M.Jura (U.Bathon)	Vastites vastus Arkell 1951, +	SYS002:L271	340.230-55	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Newmarracaroceras, Hall 1989, +	EU (NW-HU, S-SPN)), AUS (SW-WA), M.Jura	Newmarracaroceras ..., +	WMSD, TPD	340.230-60	TPD in Ammonitida unassigned
Familia Haploceratidae, Zittel 1884, +		Familia Haploceratidae, Zittel 1884, +		SYS001:120	340.30
Haploceras, Zittel 1870, +	EU (GER (s SE, e SW), S-FRK, (SPN (SE, S, Mallorca), ITN (N, NE, E), AUT (NW, NE), HU (NW, W), S-PLN, S-UKR (Krim))), AF (E-AF, SE-TZN, MDA, N-MRO, N-ALG), AS (SE-TRK, N-Iran, Yemen, W-India (Kachchh), China (S-Xizang)), AM (E-MEX, USA (Tex.), WI (Cuba)), O.Jura; EU (SPN (SE, S, Mallorca), S-FRK, E-ITN, NW-AUT, SK, S-UKR (Krim)), AS (Yemen), U.Kreide; EU (SK), u.M.Kreide	Haploceras (Haploceras) elimatum (Oppel 1865 in Zittel 1868: Ammonites), +	SYS001:120, ITN56:492, AF30:138, SPN07:89, AUT31:105, AM056:295, GER093:106, HU22:190, EU127.3:196, ITN49:2, GER130:11, ITN45:370, UKR09:269ff, AS154:39, TPD, SPN65:167	340.300-00	
Hypolissoceras, Breistroffer 1947, + = ? Hypoglochiceras, Breistroffer 1847, +, writing error ?	EU (S-SPN, S-FRK, SW-GER, ITN (N, E), ne NE-AUT, W-HU), AF (N-MRO), O.Jura (Tithon); EU (S-SPN, S-FRK), E-ITN, U.Kreide (Berr.)	Hypolissoceras carachtheis (Zeuschner 1846: Ammonites), +	SYS002:L273, SYS001:120, AUT31:105, ITN45:370	340.300-00S	Also treated as subgenus of Haploceras
Neoglochiceras, Patruilus & Avram 1976 non Collingnon 1960, nom nud, + (= Hypolissoceras)	EU (S-SPN, S-FRK, SW-GER, ITN (N, E), ne NE-AUT, W-HU), AF (N-MRO), O.Jura (Tithon); EU (S-SPN, S-FRK), E-ITN, U.Kreide (Berr.)	Neoglochiceras carachtheis (Zeuschner 1846: Ammonites), +	http://ashipunov.info/jurassic/j/Enay,Cecca,1986_Haploceras.PDF , SYS001:120	340.300-00S	HU22 subgenus of Haploceras
Volanites, Enay & Cecca 1986, +	EU (S-SPN, N-ITN, W-HU), O.Jura; EU (S-SPN), u.U.Kreide	Haploceras (Volanites) verruciferum (Zittel), + Type ?	ITN45:370, ITN56:490, TPD	340.300-01	
Toxamblyites, Buckman 1924, +	EU (GB), M.Jura (M.Bajoc)	Toxamblyites (Toxamblyites) arcifer Buckman 1924, +	SYS002:L273, TPD	340.300-05	
Microtoxamblyites, Sturani 1971, + Lissoceras, Bayle 1879, +	EU (NW-FRK), M.Jura EU (W-PTG, SPN (Mallorca), ITN (Siz.), AUT, W-HU, GER (NW, N, SE, SW), FRK (NW, SE), SW-GB), AF (E-TZN, W-MDA), AS (Egypt (Sinai), KAU, Iran, E-TAD, INE), AM (USA (S-Als.), S-MEX), M.Jura	Toxamblyites (Microtoxamblyites) ..., + Lissoceras (Lissoceras) psilodiscus (Schloenbach 1865 or 1879: Ammonites), +	GNI SYS002:L273, PTG07:6, EU011:422, GER109:7, GER028:223, GB11:6, http://paleoitalia.org/media/u/archives/217_Pavia.pdf , FRK66:74, TPD	340.300-06 340.300-10	TPD in Haploceratidae (Lissoceratinae) Douvillé 1885
Lissoceratoides, Spath 1923 or Buckman 1924, +	EU (SE-FRK, S-GER, ITN (N, NE, Siz.), SE-SPN), AF (N-AF), AS (Syria, NE-Iran), AM (W-ARG), O.Jura	Lissoceras (Lissoceratoides) erato (d'Orbigny 1850: Ammonites), +	SYS002:L273, TPD, AM093:18, EU127.3:190, http://paleoitalia.org/media/u/archives/217_Pavia.pdf , AS085:79, GER069:6, ITN58:57	340.300-11	AS085 genus

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Microliissoceras, Sturany 1971, +	EN (NW-FRK, W-PTG), AS (C-Iran) M.Jura	Lissoceras (Microliissoceras) pusillum Sturany 1971, +	PTG07:6, FRK66:74, http://link.springer.com/article/10.1007%2FBF02989835#page-1 , SPN44:67	340.300-12	
Protoecotraustes, Spath 1928, + = ? Protoecotraustes in TPD	EU (GB, w C-BG), M.Jura (Bajoc)	Protoecotraustes dundriensis Spath 1928, +	SYS002:L273, TPD EU142:38	340.300-15	
Cadomoceras, Munier-Chalmas 1892, +	EU (SPN (Mallorca), NW-FRK), M.Jura (Bajoc)	Cadomoceras cadomensis (Defrance in Blainville 1840), +	SYS002:L273, TPD, SPN07:82, FRK66:74	340.300-20	
Pseudoliissoceras, Spath 1925, +	EU (S-SPN, ITN (E, N), s SE-GER, W-HU), AS (SE-TRK, N-Iran), AM (MEX, WI (Cuba), Chile, W-ARG (Mendoza)), o.O.Jura; EU (S-SPN), u.U.Kreide	Pseudoliissoceras zitteli (Burckhardt 1903: Neumayria), +	SYS002:L273, TPD, AS085:81, AM140:24, GER069:6, ITN35:367, GER130:12	340.300-25	
Neoliissoceras, Spath 1923, +	EU (W-HU ?, S-UKR (Krim)), AF (MDA), AS (NW-India (Punjab)), o.O.Jura; EU (S-UKR (Krim), NW-HU, C-AUT, FRK, SPN (SE, S, Mallorca)), AF (SW-MRO, MDA), AS (NW-India (Punjab)) U.Kreide	Neoliissoceras grasianum (d'Orbigny 1841: Ammonites), + = grassianum Alvaro et al 1989, err, +	SYS001:120, AF44:64, HU22:163,194, EU011:422, SPN07:100, EU127.3:193, UKR09:271	340.300-30	
Hildoglochiceras, Spath 1924, +	AF (E-TZN), AS (NW-India), AM (WI (Cuba), MEX, W-ARG (Mendoza)), o.O.Jura	Hildoglochiceras (Hildoglochiceras) latistrigatum (Uhlig 1903), +	SYS002:L274, TPD, AM140:24	340.300-35	
Salinites, Cantú-Chapa 1968, +	AM (WI (Cuba), MEX), O.Jura (Tithon)	Hildoglochiceras (Salinites) grossicostatum Imlay 1939, +	AM056:294ff, NEW2016:12	340.300-36	AM056 in Opeleidae / Glochiceratinae as Genus
Glochiceras, Hyatt 1900, +	EU (E-FRK, GER (SW, S, SE), ITN (E, Siz.), SPN (SE, S), W-PTG), AF (N-ALG, SOM, NW-MDA), AS (SE-TRK, Arabia, Yemen, NE-Iran, RUSS, Japan), AM (E-MEX, WI (Cuba), W-ARG (Mendoza)), O.Jura	Glochiceras (Glochiceras) nimbatus (Oppel 1862 or 1863: Ammonites), +	SYS002:L274, TPD, AM093:21, GER075.2:8, AS085:82, AM056:296, GER067:31, AM140:24ff, GER112.3:15	340.300-40	Formerly in Lissoceratidae / Glochiceratinae and Opeleidae / Glochiceratinae
Coryceras, Ziegler 1958, +	EU (N-PLN, GER (S, SW), E-FRK), u.O.Jura	Glochiceras (Coryceras) ..., +	PLN06:415, TPD, GER026.3:30	340.300-41	
Lingulaticeras, Ziegler 1958, +	EU (GER (SW, S, SE), s NW-AUT, N-ITN, FRK (E, S), S-SPN), AF (N-MRO), AS (Yemen), O.Jura	Glochiceras (Lingulaticeras) nudatus (Oppel 1863: Ammonites)	EU011:424, SPN55:122, AF30:137, GER069:8, ExR2012, SYS193:163, TPD, ITN58:57, AS154:43	340.300-42	
Paralingulaticeras, Ziegler ..., +	EU (GER (SE, SW), S-FRK, S-SPN), O.Jura	Glochiceras (Paralingulaticeras) lithographicum (Oppel 1863), +	GER069:8, GER093:112, EU118:165,201, TPD, http://www.solnhofen-fossilienatlas.de/species.php?fossilid=335	340.300-43	
Familia Strigoceratidae, Buckman 1924, +		Familia Strigoceratidae, Buckman 1924, +	SYS001:192	340.31	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1890

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Strigoceras, Quenstedt 1886, +	EU (GB (S, SW), NW-FRK, GER (NW, SW, S, SE), S-ITN (Siz.), SPN (S, Mallorca), W-PTG), AF (N-AF), AS (E-KAU), AM (S-MEX), M.Jura	Strigoceras truellei (d'Orbigny 1845: Ammonites), +	SYS002:L272, PTG07:6, EU011:422, GER109:10, SPN07:94, SPN44:67, GER028:222, ITN63:57, TPD	340.310-00	
Varistrigites, Buckman 1924, +	EU (GB (S, SW), NW-FRK, GER (NW, SW, S, SE), SPN (S, Mallorca), W-PTG), AF (N-AF), AS (E-KAU), AM (S-MEX), M.Jura	Varistrigites ..., +	SYS002:L272	340.310-00S	
Praestrigites, Buckman 1924, +	EU (W-HU), M. Jura (Aalen); EU (GB, C-ITN), AM (USA (Oregon)), M.Jura (Bajoc)	Praestrigites praenunitus Buckman 1924, +	SYS002:L271, HU07:60, ITN33, TPD	340.310-10	
Deltostrigites, Buckman 1924, +	EU (GB), AM (USA (Oregon)), M.Jura (U.Bajoc, M.Bajoc)	Deltostrigites ..., +	SYS002:L271	340.310-10S	
Hebetoxyites, Buckman 1924, +	EU (GB, FRK, SPN), AF (MRO), AS (China (Xizang)), AM (USA (Als., Oregon), W-CAN), M.Jura	Hebetoxyites hebes Buckman 1924, +	SYS002:L272, EU011:422, TPD, SPN44:66ff	340.310-20	SPN44 in Haploceratoidea / Hebetoxytidae Buckman 1924
Familia Oppeliidae, Douvillé 1890, +		Familia Oppeliidae, Douvillé 1890, +		SYS001:120, SYS002:L274, TPD	340.32
Oppelia, Waagen 1869, +	EU (CRT), Jura ; EU (C-PLN, GER (NW, SE, S), N-AUT, SL, ITN (N, C, Siz.), FRK (NW, S), SPN (SE, S, Mallorca), W-PTG), AF (N-AF, Kenya, MDA (N, W, S), AS (Egypt (Sinai), TRK, KAU, Iran, E-TAD, W-India), AM (USA (S-Als.), S-MEX), M.Jura ; EU (FRK (E, S), SL), AF (N-AF, Kenya), AS (Egypt (Sinai), TRK, KAU, Iran, E-TAD), AM (USA (S-Als.)), O.Jura ; EU (C-AUT), U.Kreide	Oppelia (Oppelia) subradiata (J. de C. Sowerby 1823: Ammonites), +	SYS002:L275, BK34:11, EU010:169, FRK66:73, EU011:422, FRK68:474, SPN07:82,84, PTG07:6, GER028:160, TPD, ITN42:212, GER067:9, EU127.3:187, AUT96:137	340.320-00	
Harpoxyites, Buckman 1924, +	EU (CRT), Jura ; EU (C-PLN, GER (NW, SE, S), N-AUT, SL, ITN (N, C, Siz.), FRK (NW, S), SPN (SE, S, Mallorca), W-PTG), AF (N-AF, Kenya, MDA (N, W, S), AS (Egypt (Sinai), TRK, KAU, Iran, E-TAD, W-India), AM (USA (S-Als.), S-MEX), M.Jura ; EU (FRK (E, S), SL), AF (N-AF, Kenya), AS (Egypt (Sinai), TRK, KAU, Iran, E-TAD), AM (USA (S-Als.)), O.Jura ; EU (C-AUT), U.Kreide	Harpoxyites ..., +	SYS002:L275	340.320-00S	
Liroxytes, Imlay 1961, +	...	Oppelia (Liroxytes) kellumi Imlay 1961, +	SPN44:67	340.320-01	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Oxyerites, Rollier 1909, +	EU (W-PTG, SPN (Mallorca, Murcia), FRK, SUI, SL, GER (NW, SW, SE), GB), AF (SW-MDA), AS (Arabia, KAU, Iran (C, NE), E-TAD, China (Xizang), INE (Sula, ...)), AM (Chile, W-ARG), M.Jura; AF (SW-MDA), AS (NE-Iran), u.O.Jura	Oxyerites (Oxyerites) aspidoides (Oppel 1857: Ammonites), +	SYS002:L275, EU011:424, PTG07:6, SPN07:85, EU028, GER028:31, AS085:82, BK34:11, GER067:11, EU127.3:187, TPD	340.320-10	Formerly Subgenus of Oppelia
Alcidellus, Westermann 1958, +	EU (NW-GER), AM (W-ARG), M.Jura (O.Bathon)	Oxyerites (Alcidellus) ..., +	GER028:31, TPD, http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Alcidellus ,	340.320-11	
Mesoxites, Westermann 1958, +	EU (NW-GER), M.Jura (O.Bathon)	Oxyerites (Mesoxites) ..., +	GER028:31, GNI	340.320-12	
Limoxites, Westermann 1958, +	EU (NW-GER), M.Jura (Bathon)	Oxyerites (Limoxites) ..., +	GER028:221, GNI	340.320-13	
Paroxyerites, Breistroffer 1947, +	EU (FRK, ITN (W-Siz.)), AF (N-AF, MDA), AS (Iran, W-India (Kachchh)), AM (W-ARG), o.M.Jura	Oxyerites (Paroxyerites) subdiscus (d'Orbigny 1842: Ammonites), +	SYS002:L275, ITN27:225, AM093:18	340.320-14	Formerly synonym of Paralcidia
Pseudoppelia, Leanza 1946, +	AM (W-ARG), O.Jura (U.Kimm.)	Streblites (Pseudoppelia) oxynotus (Leanza 1946: Pseudoppelia), +	SYS002:L284, AM169:18, TPD	340.320-14S	SYS002L subgenus of Streblites
Liroxytes, Imlay 1961, +	...	Oxyerites (Liroxytes) kellumi ..., + Type ?	http://rogov.zwz.ru/Nikitenko%20et%20al.,2013_en.pdf	340.320-15	
Bradfordia, Buckman 1910, +	EU (GB, W-HU, SPN (Mallorca)), AS (C-TRK, Arabia), AF (N-AF), AM (ARG), u.M.Jura	Bradfordia (Bradfordia) liomphala Buckman 1910, +	SYS002:L275, HU07:60, TRK05:162, SPN07:82, TPD	340.320-20	
Amblyoxytes, Buckman 1922, +	EU (GB), M.Jura (Bajoc)	Amblyoxytes amblys Buckman 1922, +	SYS002:L275, SPN44:55,67, EU128:4	340.320-20S	SPN44 in Haploceratoidea / Hebetoxytidae as Genus
Iokastelia, Renz 1925, +	EU (SW-GB, NW-FRK, S-SPN, S-ITN (W-Siz.)), w C-BG), M.Jura (Bajoc)	Iokastelia helenae Renz 1925, +	SYS002:L275, EU142:37	340.320-20S	EU142 subgenus of Bradfordia
Etropolia, Sapunov 1971, +	AS (C-Iran (Kerman)), ..., M.Jura (Bajoc)	Bradfordia (Etropolia) blumius (Gregorio 1886: Harpoceras), +	http://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/BF02989835#page-1 , SPN44:67	340.320-21	
Praeoppelia, Westermann 1969, +	EU (N-ITN), M.Jura (Aalen); EU (w C-BG), AM (USA (Als.)), M.Jura (Bajoc)	Bradfordia (Praeoppelia) oppeliiformis Westermann 1969, +	EU142:38, ITN82:90, http://collections.si.edu/search/record/nmnhpaleobiology_3180774 , EU128:4	340.320-22	
Paralcidia, Spath 1928, +, pro Alcidia Rollier 1913 non Westwood 1879, +	EU (C-PLN, GER (SE, SW), FRK, ITN (W-Siz.)), AF (N-AF, MDA), AS (Iran, W-India (Kachchh)), M.Jura	Paralcidia khengari Spath 1928, +	SYS002:L275, TPD, EU128:10	340.320-30	TPD subgenus of Oppelia
Alcidia, Rollier 1913 non Westwood 1879, +	EU (C-PLN, GER (SE, SW), FRK, ITN (W-Siz.)), AF (N-AF, MDA), AS (Iran, W-India (Kachchh)), M.Jura	Alcidia ..., +	SYS002:L275	340.320-30S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Strungia, Arkell 1952, +	EU (ROM), AS (C-Arabia), M.Jura (Bathon)	Strungia redlichi (Popovici-Hatzeg 1905: Oppelia), +	SYS002:L275, TPD	340.320-40	
Trimarginia, Arkell 1952, +	EU (SPN), AS (Egypt (Sinai)), M.Jura (O.Bajoc)	Trimarginia sinaitica Arkell 1952, +	SYS002:L275, EU011:422, TPD	340.320-50	
Magharina, Arkell 1952, +	AS (Egypt (Sinai)), M.Jura (O.Bajoc)	Magharina magharensis Arkell 1952, +	SYS002:L276, TPD	340.320-60	
Oecotraustes, Waagen 1869, + =	EU (W-PTG, SPN (Mallorca, Murcia, Burgos), S-GB, NW-	Oecotraustes (Oecotraustes) genicularis	SYS002:L276, SPN07:82,	340.320-70	
Oekotraustes, Waagen 1869, err, + =	FRK, GER (NW, SW, SE), BG (NW, N, W), AF (N-AF, NW-	Waagen 1869, +	GER109:8, TPD,		
Oeotraustes, Westermann 1958, err, +	MDA, Kenya ?), AS (Iran), AM (USA (Als.)), M.Jura		GER028:221, EU127.3:188, PTG07:6,7, SYS166:38ff		
Nodiferites, Westermann 1958, +	EU (S-GB, SE-GER, W-BG, W-PTG), M.Jura	Nodiferites nodifer (Buckman 1905: Oecotraustes), +	SYS166:37ff, PTG07:6	340.320-70S	
Paroecotraustes, Spath 1928, +	EU (ITN (Siz.), NW-BG, W-ROM, PLN, GER (NW, SW, SE), W-FRK (E, W), GB (S, SW), W-PTG), AF (N-AF, MDA), AS (KAU (GEG), TURK, NE-Iran, W-India (Kachchh)), M.Jura	Oecotraustes (Paroecotraustes) serrigerus	SYS002:L276, GER028:31,222, AS085:84, SYS166:43ff, PTG07:6	340.320-71	
Stegoxyites, Buckman 1924, +	EU (GB), M.Jura (M.Bajoc)	Oecotraustes (Stegoxyites) parcarinatus (Buckman 1924: Stegoxytes), +	SYS002:L276, TPD	340.320-72	
Thraxites, Stephanov 1966, +	EU (S-PLN, N-SK, SW-GER, BG (NW, W)), M.Jura	Thraxites thrax Stephanov 1966, +	EU128:7, SYS166:60, http://rogov.zwz.ru/Kopik,%201976_Phylo-Haplo-Oppeliidae_J2_Poland.pdf ,	340.320-73	
Pseudoecotraustes, Stephanov 1966, +	AS (KAU (GEG)), M.Jura	Pseudoecotraustes bifurcus Khimshiasvili & Stephanov 1966, +	SYS166:59	340.320-75	
Hecticoceras, Bonarelli 1893, +	EU (FRK (W, E), SE-GER), AF (N-AF, SOM, W-MDA), AS (TRK, Iran, W-India (Kachchh), Japan ?), o.M.Jura; AS (W-India), u.O.Jura	Hecticoceras (Hecticoceras) hecticum (Reinecke 1818: Nautilus), +	SYS002:L276, EU028, EU010:169, TPD, AM093:19, EU128:8	340.321-00	TPD in Hecticoceratinae as Subfamilia in Oppeliidae
Hecticoceratoides, Spath 1924, +	AF (MDA), AS (W-India (Kachchh)), M.Jura (U.Callov)	Hecticoceras (Hecticoceratoides) suborientalis (Spath 1924: Hecticoceratoides), +	SYS002:L276, TPD	340.321-01	
Lunuloceras, Bonarelli 1893 or 1894, +	EU (FRK (W, E), GER), AF (N-AF, NW-MDA), AS (Syria, Iran (C, N, NE), W-India (Kachchh), INE (W-Kalimantan) China (S-Xizang)), o.M.Jura	Hecticoceras (Lunuloceras) lunula (Reinecke 1818: Nautilus), +	SYS002:L276, TPD, AS085:85, AS150:51, https://d28rz98at9flks.cloudfront.net/81321/Jou1992_v13_n3_p229.pdf	340.321-02	
Sublunuloceras, Spath 1928, +	EU (W-FRK), AF (N-AF, MDA), AS (RUSS, Syria, KST, USB, TURK, Iran, W-India (Kachchh), E-TAD, INE), o.M.Jura; AM (W-ARG), u.O.Jura	Hecticoceras (Sublunuloceras) lairensis (Waagen 1875: Harpoceras), +	SYS002:L277, AM093:19, TPD	340.321-03	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Orbignyceras, Gérard & Contaut 1936, +	EU (SE-GER), M.Jura (O.Callov)	Hecticoceras (Orbignyceras) diversicostatum ..., + Type ?	SYS002:L277, TPD	340.321-03S	TPD subgenus of Hecticoceras
Putealicerias, Buckman 1922, +	EU (GB, FRK (W, E), GER (SW, SE), S-RUSS), AF (MDA), AS (RUSS, KAU, Syria, Iran (C, N, NE), W-India (Kachchh), E-TAD, China (Xizang), ..., INE), o.M.Jura; AF (MDA), u.O.Jura	Hecticoceras (Putealicerias) putealis (Leckenby 1859: Ammonites), +	SYS002:L277, TPD, AM093:20, AS085:87, http://www.ammonit.ru/foto/47250.htm , AS150:53	340.321-04	
Rossienceras, Gérard & Contaut 1936, +	AS (C-Iran), o.M.Jura	Hecticoceras (Rossienceras) ..., +	SYS002:L277, TPD, GER 67	340.321-04S	TPD subgenus of Hecticoceras
Kheraites, Spath 1925, +	AF (MDA), AS (W-India (Kachchh)), M.Jura (M.Callov)	Hecticoceras (Kheraites) crassefalcatum (Waagen 1875: Harpoceras), +	SYS002:L277	340.321-05	
Brightia, Rollier 1922, +	EU (GER (N, ne SE), FRK (E, C), AF (N-AF), AS (RUSS, KAU, Syria, Iran (C, N, NE), W-India (Kachchh), China (Xizang), ...), o.M.Jura, u.O.Jura	Hecticoceras (Brightia) nodosum Bonarelli 1893 or Quenstedt 1849, +	SYS002:L277, GER67, AS085:86, AS150:50, GER056.3:101, TPD	340.321-06	
Pseudobrightia, Spath 1928, +	EU (W-FRK), o.M.Jura; AS (W-India (Kachchh)), u.O.Jura	Hecticoceras (Pseudobrightia) dhosaense (Spath 1928: Pseudobrightia), +	SYS002:L278, TPD	340.321-07	
Eochetoceras, Spath 1928, +	EU (FRK, SE-GER), AS (NE-Iran), O.Jura (Oxford)	Hecticoceras (Eochetoceras) hersilia (d'Orbigny 1850: Ammonites), +	SYS002:L278, TPD, AS085:84	340.321-08	AS085 genus
Zieteniceras, Zeiss 1956, + = Zieniceras, err in SYS233	EU (W-FRK, SE-GER), AS (NE-Iran), M.Jura (Callov)	Hecticoceras (Zieteniceras) zietenii de Tsytoivitch 1911, + Type ?	GER067:9, SYS233:39, TPD, AS085:88	340.321-09	
Prohctioceras, Spath 1928, +	EU (GB, FRK, GER (SW, SE), S-PLN, N-SK, ITN (Siz.)), AF (N-AF), AS (E-TAD), M.Jura	Prohctioceras retrocostatum (Grossouvre 1888: Ammonites), +	SYS002:L276, TPD, GER067:10, GER109:19	340.321-10	
Ochetoceras, Haug 1885, + = ? Ochetoceras, err in TPD	AS (W-India), o.M.Jura; EU (CZ, GER (N, SE, S, SW), FRK (NE, E, SE, S), SPN (E, SE, S)), AF (N-MRO), AS (TRK, NE-Iran, Yemen, W-India), AM (MEX, WI (Cuba), Chile), O.Jura	Ochetoceras (Ochetoceras) canaliculatum (Buch 1831 or 1832: Ammonites) or Oppel, +	SYS002:L278, TPD, EU011:424, TRK35:110, AS085:90, EU127.3:189, GER069:7, GER075.2:8, EU118:167	340.322-00	
Canaliculites, Jeannet 1951, +	AS (W-India), o.M.Jura; EU (CZ, GER (N, SE, S, SW), FRK (NE, E, SE, S), SPN (E, SE, S)), AF (N-MRO), AS (TRK, NE-Iran, Yemen, W-India), AM (MEX, WI (Cuba), Chile), O.Jura	Canaliculites ..., +	SYS002:L278	340.322-00S	
Fehlmannites, Jeannet 1951, +	EU (SUI), O.Jura (U.Oxford)	Ochetoceras (Fehlmannites) jurensis (Jeannet 1951: Fehlmannites), +	SYS002:L278, TPD	340.322-01	
Suboxydiscites, Poulton, Zeiss & Jeletzky 1988, +	AM (W-CAN), AS (RUSS), O.Jura	Ochetoceras (Suboxydiscites) manningense (Poulton, Zeiss & Jeletzky 1988: Suboxydiscites), +	AM096:104	340.322-02	
Granulochetoceras, Geyer 1960, +	EU (S-FRK, GER (SW, S, SW)), O.Jura	Ochetoceras (Granulochetoceras) uracensis (Dietlen 1911: Ammonites), +	GER069:6, FRK57:650, GER093:98, GER026.3:10	340.322-03	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Trimarginites, Rollier 1909, +	EU (FRK), o.M.Jura; EU (SPN (S, SE), FRK, C-SUI, GER (N, SE, S, se SW)), AF (N-AF, W-MDA), AS (W-India (Kachchh)) ?, AM (Chile, W-ARG), O.Jura	Trimarginites trimarginatus (Oppel 1857: Ammonites), +, Synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS002:L278, EU010:202, TPD, GER028:205, AM093:21, GER075.2:8, GER112.3:13	340.322-10	AM093 in Lissoceratidae / Glochiceratinae, GER112 in Oppeliidae / Streblitinae
Cubaochetoceras, Sanchez-Roig 1951, +	AM (WI (Cuba)), O.Jura (O.Oxford)	Cubaochetoceras imlayi Sanchez-Roig 1951, +	SYS002:L278, TPD	340.322-20	
Cymaceras, Quenstedt 1887, +	EU (SE-GER (SE, S)), O.Jura (U.Kimm.)	Cymaceras (Cymaceras) guembeli (Oppel 1863: Ammonites), +	SYS002:L278, TPD, GER067:30	340.322-30	
Trochiscioceras, Quenstedt ..., + or Trochiskioceras	EU (SE-GER), O.Jura (U.Kimm.)	Cymaceras (Trochiscioceras) ..., +	GER067:59,63	340.322-31	
Oxydiscites, Dacqué 1933 ex Rollier 1909, +, nom nud	EU (GER (SE, SW), SUI, SE-SPN)), AS (E-RUSS), O.Jura (U.Kimm.)	Oxydiscites laffoni (Moesch 1867: Ammonites), +	SYS002:L279, TPD, GER075.3:4, GER069:7, EU127.3:192	340.322-40	
Metastreblites, Olóriz 1978, +	EU (S-AUT, S-SPN), AF (MRO), O.Jura (Kimm.)	Metastreblites ellypticus Olóriz 1978, + = ellipticus, err	GER075.3:4, SPN55:55	340.322-40S	
Neocampylites, Callomon 1973, +, pro Campylites, Rollier 1922 non ... (Polychaeta)	AM (W-ARG), o.M.Jura; EU (N-GER, SU, NW-BGI), AF (MDA), AS (Syria, W-India (Kachchh)), u.O.Jura	Neocampylites delmontanus (Oppel 1863: Ammonites), +	AM093:22, SYS002:L278, TPD, GER056.3:102, WORMS	340.322-50	AM093 in Lissoceratidae / Glochiceratinae Hyatt 1900
Pseudocampylites, Jeannet 1951, +	AM (W-ARG), Jura; EU (SUI), AF (MDA), AS (Syria, W-India (Kachchh)), O.Jura (Oxford)	Pseudocampylites ..., +	SYS002:L278	340.322-50S	AM93 in Lissoceratidae / Glochiceratinae Hyatt 1900
Neoprioceras, Spath 1928, +	EU (FRK, N-GER), AM (W-ARG), O.Jura	Neoprioceras girardoti (Loriol 1902: Oppelia), +	SYS002:L278, TPD, ExR2005, GER028:205, AM093:22	340.322-55	AM093 in Lissoceratidae / Glochiceratinae Hyatt 1900, TPD in Polychaeta
Distichoceras, Munier-Chalmas 1892, +	EU (FRK (W, E), SE-GER), AF (ALG, MDA), AS (W-India (Kachchh), E-TAD, China (Xizang), ...), o.M.Jura	Distichoceras bipartitum (Zieten 1831: Ammonites), +	SYS002:L279, TPD	340.323-00	
Bonarellia, Cossmann 1898, +	AF (W-MDA), ..., M.Jura (Callov)	Bonarellia ..., +	SYS002:L279, TPD	340.323-00S	TPD genus in Phylloceratidae
Horioceras, Munier-Chalmas 1892, +	EU (W-FRK, SE-GER), AF (ALG), AS (W-India (Kachchh), Japan), Jura (O.Callov, U.Oxford)	Horioceras baugieri (d'Orbigny 1847: Ammonites)	SYS002:L279, TPD	340.323-10	
Chanasia, Rollier 1922, +	EU (W-FRK, sw SW-GER), AS (W-India (Kachchh)), M.Jura (Callov)	Chanasia chanasiensis (Parona & Bonarelli 1897: Hectioceras), +	SYS002:L279, TPD, SYS233:39	340.323-20	SYS233 subgenus of Hectioceras
Petitclercia, Rollier 1909, +	EU (FRK), M.Jura (Callov)	Petitclercia mirabilis (Grossouvre 1891: Ammonites), +	SYS002:L279, TPD	340.323-30	
Sindeites, Spath 1925, +	AF (Kenya, TZN, MDA (N, NW)), AS (W-India (Kachchh)), M.Jura (Callov)	Sindeites madagascariensis Spath 1925, +	SYS002:L279, TPD	340.323-40	
Subbonarellia, Spath 1928, +	AS (W-India (Kachchh)), M.Jura (Callov)	Subbonarellia decipiens Spath 1928, +	SYS002:L279, TPD	340.323-50	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Styracoceras, Hyatt 1903, +	EU (N-RUSS), M.Jura (M.Callov)	Styracoceras balduri (Keyserling 1846: Ammonites), +	SYS002:L279, TPD	340.323-60	
Concavites, Jeannet 1951, +	EU (SUI), O.Jura (U.Oxford)	Concavites parallelus (Reinecke 1818: Nautilus), +	SYS002:L279, TPD	340.323-70	
Taramelliceras, Del Campana 1904, +, pro Taramellia Del Campana 1903 non Seguenza 1903 and pro Neumayria, Bayle 1878 non De Stefani 1877, + = Neumayriceras, Rollier 1909, +, all with same type	EU (SE-GER), o.M.Jura; EU (W-PTG, SPN (S, SE, E, NE), FRK (E, S), C-SUI, ITN (N, E, C, Sard., Siz.), HU (NW, W), GER (SW, S, SE), CZ, S-PLN, e C-ROM, W-BK, BG), AF (N-MRO, SE-Kenya, TZN, W-MDA), AS (TRK, NE-Iran, Yemen, W-India, China (S-Xizang), INE, Japan), AM (MEX, W-ARG ?), O.Jura	Taramelliceras (Taramelliceras) trachynotus (Oppel 1863: Ammonites), +	SYS002:L280, BK36:25, EU011:424, SPN33:231, AM093:21, AF30:136, AS085:91, HU10:189, GER067:15, HU22:162, ITN58:60ff, FRK57:632, TPD, SPN55:80ff, ITN58:59ff. CZ13:237	340.324-00/01	
Rollieria, Jeannet 1951 non Cossmann 1920, +	EU (SE-GER), AF (Kenya), U.Jura; AF (TZN), u.O.Jura	Rollieria ..., +	SYS002:L280, TPD	340.324-00S	
Fontanesiella, Spath 1925, +	EU (SE-GER, C-ITN, S-FRK, S-SPN), o.O.Jura	Taramelliceras (Fontanesiella) valentina (Fontannes 1879: Oppelia), +	SYS002:L281, TPD, GER069:5, ITN60:148, GER093:81,86	340.324-02	
Strebliceras, Hölder 1955, +	EU (GER, SUI), AF (N-ALG), O.Jura	Taramelliceras (Strebliceras) pictus tegulatus (Quenstedt 1887: Ammonites), +	SYS002:L281, TPD, GER093:86	340.324-03	
Metahaploceras, Spath 1925, +	EU (SPN (SE, S, Mallorca), N-ITN, FRK (E, SE, S), GER, N-PLN, W-BK, BG (W, E)), AF (N-MRO, NW-MDA), AS (Yemen, W-India (Kachchh)), AM (WI (Cuba), MEX), O.Jura	Taramelliceras (Metahaploceras) lingulatus nudus (Quenstedt 1849: Ammonites, + = Ammonites strombecki Oppel 1857, +, more synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS002:L281, BG08:34, SPN07:87, PLN06:415, BK36:24, GER112.3:10, AF30:136, SPN55:110, TPD, ITN58:58, AS154:38	340.324-04	GER112.3 genus
Parastreblites, Donze & Enay 1961, +	EU (W-HU, S-SPN), AM (W-ARG (Mendoza), O.Jura; EU (S-SPN), u.U.Kreide	Taramelliceras (Parastreblites) circumnodosum Fontannes 1879: Oppelia), +	TPD, AM056:294, GNI, AM140:24, HU22:162, SPN55:108	340.324-05	
Oxyoppelia, Berckhemer 1926, +	EU (S-FRK, SW-GER), O.Jura	Taramelliceras (Oxyoppelia) fischeri (Berckhemer 1922: Oppelia), +	GER069:5, EU118:167, GER093:79ff	340.324-06	
Proscaphites, Rollier 1909, +	EU (SE-GER), o.M.Jura; EU (C-PLN, S-GER, E-FRK, SE-SPN), AF (N-MRO), AS (KAU, Syria, W-India (Kachchh)), O.Jura	Taramelliceras (Proscaphites) anar (Oppel 1863: Ammonites), +	SYS002:L281, TPD, AS085:93, AF30:137, GER069:3, EU127.3:190	340.324-07	
Richeiceras, Jeannet 1951, +	EU (SE-GER), o.M.Jura; EU (C-PLN, S-GER, E-FRK, SE-SPN), AF (N-MRO), AS (KAU, Syria, W-India (Kachchh)), O.Jura	Taramelliceras (Richeiceras) ..., +	SYS002:L281, AS085:93	340.324-07S	AS085 subgenus of Taramelliceras
Hemihaploceras, Spath 1925, +	EU (S-SPN, GER (SW, S), ITN (N, E), W-CRT, ROM), AS (W-India (Kachchh)), O.Jura	Hemihaploceras (Hemihaploceras) nobilis (Neumayr 1873: Oppelia), +	SYS002:L281, BG36:22, GER069:5, GER093:77, TPD, SPN55:117	340.324-10	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1896

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Zittelceras, Santantonio 1983, +	EU (C-ITN, S-SPN), O.Jura	Hemihaploceras (Zittelceras) piccininii (Zittel 1869: Aspidoceras), +	ITN60:149, ITN58:68	340.324-11	
Lorioloceras, Spath 1928, +	EU (SE-EU), AS (W-India (Kachchh)), M.Jura (Callov)	Lorioloceras kormosi (Loczy 1915: Neumayriceras), +	SYS002:L281, TPD	340.324-20	
Berniceras, Jeannet 1951, +	EU (s E-FRK, SUI), O.Jura (Oxford)	Berniceras inconspicuum (Loriol 1898: Oppelia), +	SYS002:L282, TPD	340.324-30	
Acanthaecites, Rollier 1909, +	EU (GER), M.Jura (O.Callov)	Acanthaecites velox (Oppel 1862: Ammonites), +	SYS002:L282, TPD	340.324-40	
Creniceras, Munier-Chalmas 1892, +	EU (W-FRK, SE-GER), o.M.Jura; EU (S-SPN, FRK (E, SE, S), SW-GER, NW-BG), AS (Syria), O.Jura	Creniceras renggeri (Oppel 1863: Ammonites), +	SYS002:L282, TPD, EU011:426, EU118:169, GER067:62, ExR2012, BG08:Plate1, SPN55:119	340.324-50	
Bukowskites, Jeannet 1951 non Diener 1905, +	EU (W-FRK, SE-GER), o.M.Jura; EU (S-SPN, FRK (E, SE, S), SW-GER, NW-BG), AS (Syria), O.Jura	Bukowskites ..., +	SYS002:L282	340.324-50S	
Scaphitodites, Buckman 1924, +	EU (GB, E-FRK), AS (Syria), O.Jura (U.Oxford)	Scaphitodites navicula Buckman 1924, +	SYS002:L282, TPD, FRK68:470	340.324-60	
Popanites, Rollier 1909, +	EU (E-FRK, SUI, PLN), O.Jura (Oxford)	Popanites paturattensis (Greppin 1870: Ammonites), +	SYS002:L282, TPD	340.324-70	
Barthelia, Olóriz & Schairer 1978, +	EU (SW-GER, S-SPN), O.Jura (Oxford)	Barthelia subbetica Olóriz & Schairer 1983, +	GER075.3:5	340.324-75	
Sphaerodomites, Rollier 1909, +	EU (E-FRK, SUI), O.Jura (Oxford)	Sphaerodomites calcaratus (Coquand 1853: Ammonites or Oppelia), +	SYS002:L282, TPD, GER016.4:20, FRK68:470	340.324-80	
Flexispinites, Schairer 1984, +	EU (E-FRK, S-GER), O.Jura (Oxford)	Flexispinites langi (Loriol 1898 (not 1900): Oppelia), +	http://papicailoux.free.fr/bibliographie.htm , TPD, GER069:5, FRK68:469	340.324-85	
Pasottia, Parent, Schweigert, Scherzinger & Enay 2008, +	AM (W-ARG (Mendoza)), O.Jura (Tithon)	Pasottia andina Parent, Schweigert, Scherzinger & Enay 2008, +	AM140:26	340.324-90	
Phlycticeras, Hyatt 1900, +, pro Lophoceras, Parona & Bonarelli 1895, +	EU (S-GB, FRK (NW, W, E, SE), SUI, GER (N, SW, SE, S), HU, ITN (N, Siz.), E-SPN, W-PTG), AF (ALG, W-MDA), AS (W-India (Kachchh)), AM (MEX, N-Chile), M.Jura	Phlycticeras pustulatum (Reinecke 1818: Ammonites or Nautilus), +	SYS002:L283, TPD, EU128:3ff, http://jsdammonites.fr/444.html , GER026.4:5ff	340.325-00	EU128 in Strigoceratidae / Phlycticeratinae
Lophoceras, Parona & Bonarelli 1895 non Hyatt 1893, +	EU (S-GB, FRK (NW, W, E, SE), SUI, GER (N, SW, SE, S), HU, ITN (N, Siz.), E-SPN, W-PTG), AF (ALG, W-MDA), AS (W-India (Kachchh)), AM (MEX, N-Chile), M.Jura	Lophoceras pustulatum (Reinecke 1818: Ammonites or Nautilus), +	SYS002:L283	340.325-00S	
Melendezia, Fernández López 1985, +	EU (SPN), M.Jura (O.Bajoc)	Melendezia aenigmatica Fernández López 1985, +	SYS001:192, EU011:422	340.325-00S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Streblites, Hyatt 1900, +	EU (ITN (N, Siz.), SPN (S, SE), FRK (S, SE), SUI, GER (SW, S, SE), S-PLN, SL, W-HU, NW-BG), AF (N-MRO, ALG, TUN, ETH, SOM, Kenya, TZN, MDA (NW, W)), AS (Yemen, NE-Iran, India (NW, W), PH, Japan), AM (MEX), O.Jura	Streblites tenuilobatus (Oppel 1858 or 1862 or 1863: Ammonites), + = leptodiscus Spath 1928, + = habyensensis Spath in Collignon 1959, +	SYS002:L283, BK34:11, EU010:206, AS085:94, AF30:137, FRK57:633ff, EU127.3:190, SPN55:44, SPN55:50, AS136:101, TPD, ITN58:69	340.326-00	
Uhligites, Kilian 1907 oder 1913, +	AF (MDA), AS (Yemen, NW-India, China (S-Xizang), INE (Misool, ...)), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (N-AM, MEX), O.Jura (Tithon); AF (MDA), AS (Yemen), ANT (W), U.Kreide	Uhligites krafftii (Uhlig 1903: Streblites), +	SYS002:L284, TPD, SYS001:120, AS108:325	340.326-10	
Gymnodiscoceras, Spath 1925, +	EU (CZ (Morava)), AS (NW-India, China (S-Xizang)), O.Jura (Tithon)	Gymnodiscoceras acucinata (Blanford in Uhlig 1903: Oppelia), +	SYS002:L284, TPD	340.326-20	
Substreblites, Spath 1925, + = Substreblites, err in HU22:167	EU (SPN (S, SE), FRK, E-ITN, CZ, W-HU, S-UKR (Krim)), AS (PAK), ANT, O.Jura, U.Kreide	Substreblites zonarius (Oppel in Zittel 1868: Ammonites), +	SYS002:L284, SYS001:120, TPD	340.326-30	
Semiformiceras, Spath 1925, +	EU (CZ, NE-AUT, W-HU, ITN (E, N), S-SPN), AF (N-MRO), O.Jura; EU (S-SPN), u.U.Kreide	Semiformiceras fallauxi (Oppel in Zittel 1870: Ammonites), +	SYS002:L284, ITN33, AF30:136, ITN35:367, TPD	340.326-40	
Cyrtosiceras, Hyatt 1900, +	EU (NW-HU), AF (N-MRO, NW-ALG), o.O.Jura; EU (E-ITN, CZ, UKR (Krim)), u.U.Kreide	Cyrtosiceras mactrotelus (Oppel 1865 in Zittel 1868: Ammonites), +	SYS002:L284, TPD, SYS001:120, AF30:138	340.326-50	
Meunieria, Gregorio 1922 non Kieffer 1904, +	EU (W-HU), AF (N-MRO, NW-ALG), o.O.Jura; EU (E-ITN, CZ, UKR (Krim)), u.U.Kreide	Meunieria ..., +	SYS001:120	340.326-50S	
Neochetoceras, Spath 1925, + = Neochitoceras, err in AF30:138	EU (S-SPN, S-FRK, GER (SW, SE), ITN (N, E), W-CRT, W-HU), AF (N-MRO, SOM), AM (WI (Cuba), W-ARG), ANT (W), O.Jura; EU (S-SPN), u.U.Kreide	Neochetoceras steraspis (Oppel 1863: Ammonites), + = sterepsis, err in AF30:138	SYS002:L284, BK36:25, AF30:138, ITN45:370, TPD	340.326-60	
Oxylenticeras, Spath 1950, +	AS (SE-TRK, N-Irak), O.Jura (Tithon)	Oxylenticeras lepidum Spath 1950, +	SYS002:L284, TPD	340.326-70	EU (SE-GER (S-Franken)), M.Jura (O.Bathon)
Bornhardticerias, Böhm & Riedel 1933, +	AF (TZN), U.Kreide (Hauteriv)	Bornhardticerias discoideale (Müller 1900: Placenticerias), +	SYS002:L284, SYS001:120, TPD	340.326-80	
Mazapilites, Burckhardt 1919, +	AM (MEX, WI (Cuba)), O.Jura	Mazapilites symonensis Burckhardt 1919, +	SYS002:L284, TPD	340.327-00	TPD Mazapilitinae as Subfamilia in Oppeliidae
Eurynoticeras, Canavari 1897, +	EU (ITN), O.Jura (U.Kimm., M.Kimm.)	Eurynoticeras paparellii Canavari 1897, +	SYS002:L284, TPD	340.327-10	
Submazapilites, Cantu-Chapa 1962, +	AM (MEX), O.Jura	Submazapilites mexicanus Cantu-Chapa 1962, +	TPD	340.327-20	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Aconeceras, Hyatt 1903, + = Aconoceras, J.-C. Fischer 1989, err, +	EU (GB (C, S), FRK (E, SE, S), GER, N-ITN, SL, W-HU, BG, SE-RUSS), AF (ALG, W-ANG, SAF, NW-MDA), AS (W-TURK, Nepal), AUS (QLD, WA), ANT (W), AM (GRL, NW-CAN, KOL, NE-VEN, ARG), M.Kreide	Aconeceras (Aconeceras) nisus (d'Orbigny 1841: Ammonites), +	SYS002:L286, BK34:12, SYS001:120, HU19:24, AS087:59, GER028:124, AM143:526ff, AS087:59, WW37:26,29, TPD, EU011:426	340.328-00	
Adolphia, Stolley 1907, + = Adolphites, Henning 1932, err	EU (GB (C, S), FRK (E, SE, S), GER, N-ITN, BG, SE-RUSS), AF (ALG, W-ANG, SAF, NW-MDA), AS (W-TURK, Nepal), AUS (QLD, WA), ANT (W), AM (GRL, NW-CAN, KOL, NE-VEN, ARG), M.Kreide	Adolphia nisus (d'Orbigny 1841: Ammonites)	SYS002:L286, SYS001:120	340.328-00S	
Gyaloceras, Whitehouse 1927, +	EU (GB), AF (C-Nigeria), AUS (N-QLD), M.Kreide	Aconeceras (Gyaloceras) smithi (Whitehouse 1927: Gyaloceras), +	SYS002:L286, SYS001:120, TPD	340.328-01	
Sanmartinoceras, Bonarelli in Bonarelli & Nagera 1921, +	EU (S-GB), AF (E-SAF, NW-MDA), AS (W-TURK, Nepal), AUS (W, NE, S), AM (S-ARG, C-Chile, GRL), ANT (W), M.Kreide	Aconeceras (Sanmartinoceras) patagonicum (Bonarelli in Bonarelli & Nagera 1921: Sanmartinoceras), +	SYS002:L286, SYS001:121, TPD, AS094:345, AS087:59	340.328-02	TPD genus also in Opelellidae
Eofalciferella, Brunnschweiler 1959, +	EU (S-GB), AF (E-SAF, NW-MDA), AS (W-TURK, Nepal), AUS (W, NE, S), AM (S-ARG, C-Chile, GRL), ANT (W), M.Kreide	Aconeceras (Eofalciferella) condoni (Brunnschweiler 1959: Eofalciferella), +	SYS001:121	340.328-02S	
Sinzovia, Sazanova 1958, +	EU (NW-GER, S-RUSS (Kau.)), AF (MDA), AS (W-KST, Nepal), AUS (SA), ANT (W), AM (S-ARG), M.Kreide	Aconeceras (Sinzovia) trautscholdi (Sinzow 1870 non Opele 1862: Ammonites), + = Sinzovia sazonovae Wright in Wright, Calloman & Howarth 1996, +, pro trautscholdi	SYS001:121, GER028:23, TPD, WW37:32	340.328-03	
Theganoceras, Whitehouse 1926 or 1927, +	EU (GB, GER), AF (SAF), ANT (W (Alexander I.)), M.Kreide	Aconeceras (Theganoceras) scalatum (Koenen 1902: Opele), +	SYS002:L286, SYS001:121, TPD	340.328-04	
Protaconeceras, Casey 1954, +	EU (FRK, GB), AM (S-ARG), o.U.Kreide	Protaconeceras patagoniensis (Favre 1908: Opele), +	SYS002:L285, SYS001:121, TPD	340.328-10	
Falciferella, Casey 1954, +	EU (GB, FRK), M.Kreide	Falciferella milbournei Casey 1954, +	SYS002:L286, SYS001:120, TPD	340.328-20	
Doridiscus, Casey 1961, +	EU (GB), M.Kreide	Doridiscus rotulus Casey 1961, +	SYS001:120	340.328-30	
Koloceras, Riccardi, Augirre, Urreta & Medina 1987, +	AM (S-ARG), AF (ANG, E-SAF), M.Kreide	Koloceras talenkanum Koloceras, Riccardi, Augirre, Urreta & Medina 1987, +	SYS001:121, TPD	340.328-40	
Naramoceras, McNamara 1985, +	AUS (S, N), M.Kreide	Naramoceras breadeni (Brunnschweiler 1959: Falciferella), +	SYS001:121, TPD	340.328-50	TPD in Opelellidae
Nothodiscus, Casey in Collignon 1962, +	AF (MDA), M.Kreide	Nothodiscus planus Casey in Collignon 1962. +	SYS001:121	340.328-60	
Rogoviceras, Scherzinger & Mitta 2006, +	EU (SE-RUSS), o.O.Jura	Rogoviceras efimovi (Rogov 2002: Glochiceras (Paralingulaticeras)), +	RUSS18:245	340.329-00	
Familia Binneyitidae, Reeside 1927, +		Familia Binneyitidae, Reeside 1927, +	SYS001:121, SYS002:L418	340.33	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Binneyites, Reeside 1927, +	AM (N-USA), o.M.Kreide, u.O.Kreide	Binneyites parkensis Reeside 1927, +	SYS001:121, SYS002:L418, TPD	340.330-00	
Borissiakoceras or Borissjakoceras, Arkangelsky 1916, +	EU (FRK), AF (ANG, SAF), AS (TURK), AUS (NT (Bathurst I.)), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (GRL, SW-CAN, USA (N incl Als., e W, SW, S), MEX (Atl. Region)), M.Kreide; AS (N-RUSS), AM (GRL), u.O.Kreide	Borissiakoceras mirabilis Arkangelsky 1916, +	SYS001:121, SYS002:L418, TPD, WW22:620, AM175:76	340.330-10	
Johnsonites, Cobban 1961, +	AM (USA (Wyoming, Colorado), M.Kreide (O.Cenoman))	Johnsonites sulcatus Cobban 1961, +	SYS001:121	340.330-20	
Familia Stephanoceratidae, Neumayr 1875, +			Familia Stephanoceratidae, Neumayr 1875, +	SYS002:L289	340.40
Stephanoceras, Waagen 1869, + = Stepheoceras, Buckman 1898, + = Stephoceras, Rollier 1911, +	EU (SPN, GB, FRK, BEG, SE-GER, SUI, C-ITN, AUT (N, s NE), SL, S-RUSS), AF (N-AF, Kenya), AS (Egypt (Sinai), KAU, C-Arabia, Iran, INE, NGU), AM (USA (S-Als.), SW-CAN, S-MEX, S-AM), M.Jura	Stephanoceras (Stephanoceras) humphriesianum (J. de C. Sowerby 1825), + = humphriesi Weisert 1932, err ?, +	SYS002:L289, BK34:11, EU010:169, EU011:426, SPN07:82ff, GER027, GER028:216, EU028, GER067:22, SYS193:162, TPD, ITN33, AUT96:137	340.400-00	
Brodiaeia, Roché 1939 non Buckman 1898, +	EU (SPN, GB, FRK, BEG, SE-GER, SUI, C-ITN, s NE-AUT, SL, S-RUSS), AF (N-AF, Kenya), AS (Egypt (Sinai), KAU, C-Arabia, Iran, INE, NGU), AM (USA (S-Als.), SW-CAN, S-MEX, S-AM), M.Jura	Brodiaeia ..., +	SYS002:L289	340.400-00S	
Grahamites, Kilian & Reboul 1909, +	EU (SPN, GB, FRK, BEG, SE-GER, SUI, C-ITN, s NE-AUT, SL, S-RUSS), AF (N-AF, Kenya), AS (Egypt (Sinai), KAU, C-Arabia, Iran, INE, NGU), AM (USA (S-Als.), SW-CAN, S-MEX, S-AM), M.Jura	Grahamites ..., +	SYS002:L289	340.400-00S	
Skirroceras, Mascke 1907, +	EU (S-PLN, GER (SW, S), w C-BG, C-ITN, FRK, SPN (Mallorca, Murcia), AF (N-AF), AS (KAU), AM (USA (Oregon), M.Jura	Stephanoceras (Skirroceras) macrum or macer (Quenstedt 1886: Ammonites), +	SYS002:L289, ITN33, EU011:428, SPN07:82, GER028:216, GER059:7, EU127.3:186, TPD, PLN34:118, EU142:39	340.400-01	ITN33 and EU142 genus
Bayleia, Roché 1939, +	EU (S-PLN, GER (SW, S), w C-BG, C-ITN, FRK, SPN (Mallorca, Murcia), AF (N-AF), AS (KAU), AM (USA (Oregon), M.Jura	Stephanoceras (Bayleia) ..., +	SYS002:L289	340.400-01S	
Dolichoecus, Roché 1939, +	EU (S-PLN, GER (SW, S), w C-BG, C-ITN, FRK, SPN (Mallorca, Murcia), AF (N-AF), AS (KAU), AM (USA (Oregon), M.Jura	Stephanoceras (Dolichoecus) ..., +	SYS002:L289	340.400-01S	
Freycinetia, Roché 1939, +	EU (S-PLN, GER (SW, S), w C-BG, C-ITN, FRK, SPN (Mallorca, Murcia), AF (N-AF), AS (KAU), AM (USA (Oregon), M.Jura	Stephanoceras (Freycinetia) ..., +	SYS002:L289	340.400-01S	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1900

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Oecostephanus, Buckman 1921, +	EU (S-PLN, GER (SW, S), w C-BG, C-ITN, FRK, SPN (Mallorca, Murcia), AF (N-AF), AS (KAU), AM (USA (Oregon), M.Jura	Stephanoceras (Oecostephanus) ..., +	SYS002:L289	340.400-01S	
Skolekostephanus, Buckman 1921, +	EU (SPN (Mallorca), GB, GER), M.Jura (Bajoc)	Stephanoceras (Skolekostephanus) skolex Buckman 1921, +	SYS002:L289, SPN07:83, TPD	340.400-02	
Mollistephanus, Buckman 1922, +	EU (S-GB, HU), AM (USA (Oregon)), M.Jura (Bajoc)	Mollistephanus mollis Buckman 1922, +	SYS002:L289, GB16, EU095:14, NEW2015:5	340.400-05	SYS002L synonym of Stephanoceras
Stemmatoceras, Mascke 1907, +	EU (GER, SPN (SE, S)), AS (KAU, NW-Iran ?), AUS (W), AM (CAN, USA (S-Als., Wyoming, Idaho)), M.Jura (M.Bajoc)	Stemmatoceras humphriesianus coronatus (Quenstedt 1886), + = frechi Renz 1913, +	SYS002:L289, GER028:216, TPD AS065:256, EU127.3:187	340.400-10	
Phaulostephanus, Buckman 1927, +	EU (GB, SPN (Murcia, Mallorca)), AM (USA (Oregon ?), N-MEX), M.Jura (Bajoc)	Phaulostephanus paululum (Buckman 1927), +	SYS002:L289, SPN07:84, TPD GER027, EU095:14, EU127.3:187	340.400-15	Formerly Subgenus of Stephanoceras
Romania, Roché 1939, +	EU (GB, SPN (Murcia, Mallorca)), AM (USA (Oregon ?), N-MEX), M.Jura (Bajoc)	Stephanoceras (Romania) ..., +	SYS002:L289	340.400-15S	
Teloceras, Mascke 1907, +	EU (SPN (e C, SE), FRK, BEG, S-GER, SL, w C-BG), AS (C-Arabia, INE), AM (CAN, USA (S-Als., Montana, S), M.Jura (Bajoc)	Teloceras (Teloceras) blagdeni (J. Sowerby 1818), +	SYS002:L289, GER027, EU010:169, EU011:430, TPD, EU142:41	340.400-20	
Blagdenia, Roché 1939, +	EU (SPN (e C, SE), FRK, BEG, S-GER, SL, w C-BG), AS (C-Arabia, INE), AM (CAN, USA (S-Als., Montana, S), M.Jura (Bajoc)	Blagdenia ..., +	SYS002:L289, EU127.3:187	340.400-20S	
Pavicerias, Gauthier et al 1996, +	EU (NW-FRK), M.Jura	Teloceras (Pavicerias) ..., +	FRK66:73, http://www.ville-ge.ch/mhng/paleo/paleo-pdf/spec-11/pal-spec-11-15.pdf	340.400-21	
Albarracinites, Fernández López 1985, +	EU (SPN), M.Jura (Bajoc)	Albarracinites albarracinensis Fernández López 1985, +	EU011:426, GB16	340.400-25	
Kumatostephanus, Buckman 1922, +	EU (SPN, GB, FRK, GER, C-BG), M.Jura (U.Bajoc)	Kumatostephanus kumaterus Buckman 1922, +	SYS002:L290, TPD, SPN07:83, EU142:39	340.400-30	
Lokuticeras, Galácz 1994, +	EU (S-GB, NW-FRK, C-ITN), M.Jura (Bajoc)	Lokuticeras ..., +	EU095:17, ITN33, FRK66:73, Google	340.400-35	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Cadomites, Munier-Chalmas 1892, +	EU (GER (SE, SW, NW), BEG, FRK, SPN (SE, S, Mallorca), W-PTG, ITN (Siz.), N-SK, S-PLN), AF (N-AF, Kenya, MDA), AS (KAU, C-TRK, Arabia, Iran, W-India (Kachchh), INE, NGU), M.Jura	Cadomites deslongchampsii (Defrance in d'Orbigny 1846), +, ICZN Op. 324	SYS002:L290, PTG07:6, TRK05:164, SPN07:84, GER109:20, GER028:31, EU127.3:187, EU028, EU011:430, TPD,	340.400-40	
Deslongchampsia, Roché 1939 non Morris & Lycett 1851, +	EU (GER (SE, SW, NW), BEG, FRK, SPN (SE, S, Mallorca), W-PTG, ITN (Siz.), N-SK, S-PLN), AF (N-AF, Kenya, MDA), AS (KAU, C-TRK, Arabia, Iran, W-India (Kachchh), INE, NGU), M.Jura	Deslongchampsia ..., +	SYS002:L290	340.400-40S	
Polyplectites, Mascke 1907, +	EU (S-PLN, AUT, GER (SE, SW), FRK, ITN (Siz.), SPN (Murcia, Mallorca), W-PTG), AF (N-AF), AS (N-Japan), AM (USA (S-Als.)), M.Jura (Bajoc, Bathon)	Cadomites (Polyplectites) linguiferus (d'Orbigny 1846), +	SYS002:L290, TPD, EU011:430, PLN34:119, GER014:8, SPN07:94, AS085:96, GER028:139, EU127.3:188, PTG07:6, ITN63:60	340.400-41	
Ermoceras, H. Douvillé 1916, +	AF (ALG), AS (C-Arabia), Egypt (Sinai), M.Jura (O.Bajoc)	Ermoceras (Ermoceras) mogharensis H. Douvillé 1916, +	SYS002:L290, TPD	340.400-45	
Telermoceras, Arkell 1952, +	AS (C-Arabia), Egypt (Sinai), M.Jura (O.Bajoc); EU (SE-SPN (Murcia)), M.Jura (U.Bathon)	Ermoceras (Telermoceras) coronatoides (H. Douvillé 1916), +	SYS002:L290, TPD, EU127.3:188	340.400-46	
Kosmermoceras, Arkell 1952, +	AF (ALG), AS (C-Arabia), Egypt (Sinai), M.Jura (O.Bajoc)	Ermoceras (Kosmermoceras) runcinatum Arkell 1952, +	SYS002:L290, TPD	340.400-47	
Riccardiceras, Westermann 1995, +	EU (W-HU), o.U.Jura; EU (GB (SW, S), S-GER, W-HU, N-ITN), AS (Thailand, NGU), AM (USA (Als.)), M.Jura	Riccardiceras longalvum (Vacec 1886: Coeloceras), +	EU095:2,16, GB11:6, HU06:36, ITN82:91	340.400-50	
Westermannites, Dietze, Chandler, Schweigert & Auer 2001, +	AS (C-TRK, W-NGU), AF (C-MRO), M.Jura	Westermannites limatum (Pompeckj 1897: Coeloceras), +	EU095:10	340.400-55	
Paragarantiana, Gauthier 2003, +	EU (FRK, W-PTG), M.Jura (Bajoc)	Paragarantiana ..., +	http://www.ammonites.fr/Fiches/0703.htm , PTG07:6	340.400-60	
Keppleritiana, Mittermeier 2017, +	EU (S-RUSS (Kau.)), M.Jura (Bajoc)	Keppleritiana rostovtsevi Mittermeier 2017, +	TPD, NEW2017:6	340.400-65	NEW2017 in Stephano-ceratidae / Garantianinae
Odontokites, Buckman 1925, +	EU (S-GB, NE-FRK, GER (SW, S)), M.Jura	Odontokites longidoides Gauthier, Trévisan & Joron 2000, + = longidens (Quenstedt) in Buckman, +	SYS002:L308, TPD, WMSD	340.400-70	SYS002 synonym of Garantiana, WMSD Mollusca incertae sedis
Pseudoteloceras, Pavia & Fernández-López 2016, +	EU (GB, BEG, FRK), M.Jura	Pseudoteloceras crosillense Pavia & Fernández-López 2016, +	NEW2016:12, GER028:149, NEW2017:11	340.400-75	
Familia Otoitidae, Mascke 1907, +		Familia Otoitidae, Mascke 1907, +	SYS002:L287	340.41	
Otoites, Mascke 1907, +	EU (GB (S, SW), FRK (NW, E), S-SPN, C-PTG, W-HU, w C-BG), AF (N-AF), AS (KAU, Iran), AUS (W), AM (...), M.Jura (Bajoc)	Otoites (Otoites) sauzei (d'Orbigny 1846), +	SYS002:L287, GB15:102,115, TPD, FRK66:73, EU142:45	340.410-00	GB15 subgenus of Emileia

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1902

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Trilobiticeras, Buckman 1919, +	EU (GB), AUS (W) ?, M.Jura (M.Bajoc)	Otoites (Trilobiticeras) trilobitoides (Buckman 1919: Trilobiticeras), +	SYS002:L287, TPD, EU095:17, GB15:106	340.410-01	GB15 genus, PLN34 subgenus of Docidoceras
Emileites, Yin & Chandler 2016, +	EU (SW-GB), AS (China), M.Jura	Otoites (Emileites) malenotata (Buckman), +	GB15, GB11:6, WMSD, NEW2016:5	340.410-02	Formerly subgenus of Trilobiticeras and Emileia
Docidoceras, Buckman 1919, +	EU (SPN (S, Mallorca), GB, SW-GER), AS (TRK, Thailand), AF (N-AF), AM (USA (Oregon)), M.Jura	Docidoceras cylindroides Buckman 1919, +	SYS002:L287, TPD, TRK05:163, SPN07:93, GER028:9, EU095:15	340.410-10	
Emileia, Buckman 1898, +	EU (S-PLN, GB (S, SW), NW-FRK, SPN (S, Mallorca), w C-BG), AF (N-AF), AS (KAU, E-TAD, AM (USA (S-Als.), W-ARG), M.Jura (Bajoc)	Emileia (Emileia) broccchii (J. Sowerby 1818: Ammonites), +	SYS002:L287, TPD, EU011:430, PLN34:117, SPN07:83, FRK66:73, PLN34:117	340.410-20	
Frogdenites, Buckman 1921, +	EU (GB, SPN), AS (China (Xizang)), AM (CAN), M.Jura (Bajoc)	Emileia (Frogdenites) spiniger (Buckman 1921), +	SYS002:L287, TPD, GB15:102, NEW2015:3	340.410-21	GB15 transferred to Sphaeroceratinae
Pseudotoites, Spath 1939, +	AS (INE), AUS (W), AM (USA (S-Als.), CAN, W-ARG), M.Jura (Bajoc)	Pseudotoites leicharti (Neumayr 1885), +	SYS002:L289, TPD	340.410-30	
Zemistephanus, McLearn 1927, +	AM (N-USA, CAN), AUS (W), M.Jura (M.Bajoc)	Zemistephanus richardsoni (Whiteaves 1876), +	SYS002:L289, TPD	340.410-40	
Normannites, Munier-Chalmas 1892, +	EU (GER, FRK, ITN, SPN incl. Mallorca, PTG), AF (N-AF), AS (Egypt (Sinai), KAU, Iran, Arabia, NGU), AM (CAN, USA (S-Als., Oregon), MEX), M.Jura (Bajoc)	Normannites orbigny (Buckman 1908), +	SYS002:L289, TPD, EU011:428, SPN07:84	340.410-50	
Germanites, Westermann 1954, +	EU (s N-GER, w C-BG), ..., M.Jura (Bajoc)	Germanites ..., +	SYS002:L289, EU142:43	340.410-50S	
Gerzenites, Westermann 1954, +	EU (GER, FRK, ITN, SPN incl. Mallorca, PTG), AF (N-AF), AS (Egypt (Sinai), KAU, Iran, Arabia, NGU), AM (CAN, USA (S-Als., Oregon), MEX), M.Jura (Bajoc)	Gerzenites ..., +	SYS002:L289	340.410-50S	
Kanastephanus, McLearn 1927, +	AM (CAN), Jura	Kanastephanus crickmayri Mcearn 1927, +	SYS002:L289, EU142:41, GER028:149	340.410-50S	
Parallites, Westermann 1954, +	EU (GER, FRK, ITN, SPN incl. Mallorca, PTG), AF (N-AF), AS (Egypt (Sinai), KAU, Iran, Arabia, NGU), AM (CAN, USA (S-Als., Oregon), MEX), M.Jura (Bajoc)	Parallites ..., +	SYS002:L289	340.410-50S	
Platystomites, Westermann 1954, +	EU (GER, FRK, ITN, SPN incl. Mallorca, PTG), AF (N-AF), AS (Egypt (Sinai), KAU, Iran, Arabia, NGU), AM (CAN, USA (S-Als., Oregon), MEX), M.Jura (Bajoc)	Platystomites ..., +	SYS002:L289, FRK66:73	340.410-50S	
Epaxites, Mascke 1907, +	EU (GER), M.Jura (M.Bajoc)	Epaxites ..., +	SYS002:L289, GER027	340.410-60	Formerly Syn of Normannites
Itinsaites, McLearn 1927, +	EU (SPN (Mallorca), GER (s N, S), w C-BG), AM (CAN), M.Jura (Bajoc)	Itinsaites itinsae McLearn 1927, +	SYS002:L289, SPN07:82, 93, GER027, GER028:149, EU142:41	340.410-70	Formerly Synonym of Normannites
Familia Thamboceratidae, Arkell 1952, +		Familia Thamboceratidae, Arkell 1952, +	SYS002:L290	340.42	
Thamboceras, H. Douvillé 1916, +	AS (Egypt (Sinai), C-Arabia), M.Jura (O.Bajoc)	Thamboceras mirum H. Douvillé 1916, +	SYS002:L290, TPD	340.420-00	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Thambites, Arkell 1952, +	AS (C-Arabia), M.Jura (U.Bathon)	Thambites planus Arkell 1952, +	SYS002:L290, TPD	340.420-10	
Bramkampia, Arkell 1952, +	AS (C-Arabia), M.Jura (U.Bathon)	Bramkampia steinekei Arkell 1952, +	SYS002:L290, TPD	340.420-20	
Familia Clydoniceratidae, Buckman 1924, +			SYS002:L291	340.43	
Clydoniceras, Blake 1905, +	EU (IRL, GB, NW-GER), AF (N-AF, MDA), AS (Egypt (Sinai), C-Arabia, S-PAK), M.Jura (M.Bathon, O.Bathon)	Clydoniceras discus (J. de C. Sowerby 1813), +	SYS002:L291, GER028:221, TPD, EU028,	340.430-00	
Benedictites, Buckman 1924, +	EU (IRL, GB, NW-GER), AF (N-AF, MDA), AS (Egypt (Sinai), C-Arabia, S-PAK), M.Jura (M.Bathon, O.Bathon)	Benedictites , +	SYS002:L291	340.430-00S	
Harpoceratidarum, Pompeckj 1906, +	EU (IRL, GB, NW-GER), AF (N-AF, MDA), AS (Egypt (Sinai), C-Arabia, S-PAK), M.Jura (M.Bathon, O.Bathon)	Harpoceratidarum , +	SYS002:L291	340.430-00S	
Delecticeras, Arkell 1951, +	EU (GB), AS (E-IRAN) M.Jura (O.Bathon)	Delecticeras delectum Arkell 1951, +	SYS002:L291, TPD	340.430-10	
Micromphalites, Buckman 1923, +	EU (GB), AF (ALG, MDA), AS (Egypt (Sinai), Arabia (C, S), W-India), M.Jura (Bathon)	Micromphalites (Micromphalites) micromphalus (Phillips 1871), +	SYS002:L291, TPD	340.430-20	
Neactinoceras, Spath 1924, +	EU (GB), AF (ALG, MDA), AS (Egypt (Sinai), Arabia (C, S), W-India), M.Jura (Bathon)	Neactinoceras , +	SYS002:L291	340.430-20S	
Clydomphalites, Arkell 1952, +	AS (C-Arabia), AF (ALG), M.Jura (M.Bathon)	Micromphalites (Clydomphalites) clydocromphalus Arkell 1952, +	SYS002:L291, TPD	340.430-21	
Dhrumaites, Arkell 1952, +	AS (C-Arabia), M.Jura (O.Bathon)	Dhrumaites cardioceratoides Arkell 1952, +	SYS002:L291, TPD	340.430-30	
Familia Sphaeroceratidae, Buckman 1920, +			SYS002:L292	340.44	
Sphaeroceras, Bayle 1878 non Hope 1840, +, ICZN Op. 300	EU (FRK), AF (N-AF), AS (Iran, INE (Misool), N-Japan), AM (USA (S-AIs.)), M.Jura (Bajoc)	Sphaeroceras brongniarti (J. Sowerby 1817), +	SYS002:L292, AS085:97, AS108:324, TPD	340.440-00	
Labyrinthoceras, Buckman 1919, +	EU (GB, SPN, C-ITN), M.Jura	Labyrinthoceras perexpansum Buckman 1919, +	SYS002:L292, ITN33, TPD, NEW2015:4	340.440-10	
Chondroceras, Mascke 1907, +	EU (SPN (Mallorca), FRK, SE-GER), AF (N-AF), AS (KAU, INE, NGU), AM (NW-USA), S), M.Jura	Chondroceras (Chondroceras) gervillii (J. de C. Sowerby 1817), +	SYS002:L292, EU011:432, TPD, SPN07:82	340.440-20	
Defonticeras, McLearn 1927, +	AM (CAN), Jura	Defonticeras ..., +	SYS002:L292, GER028:149	340.440-20S	
Saxitoniceras, McLearn 1927, +	AM (CAN), Jura	Saxitoniceras ..., +	SYS002:L292, GER028:149	340.440-20S	
Schmidtoceras, ..., +	EU (S-GER), M.Jura (M.Bajoc)	Chondroceras (Schmidtoceras) schmidti (Westermann), +	GER027, TPD	340.440-21	
Oecoptychoceras, Buckman 1920, +	EU (S-GB), M.Jura	Oecoptychoceras subrefractum Buckman 1920, +	SYS002:L292	340.440-30	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Eurycephalites, Spath 1928, +	AM (W-ARG, N-Chile, MEX, USA, CAN, GRL), o.M.Jura; AM (N-Chile), u.O.Jura	Eurycephalites vergarensis (Burckhardt 1903),+	SYS002:L294, AM093:50, TPD	340.441-00	Formerly in Macrocephalitidae
Araucanites, Westermann & Riccardi 1976, +	AM (W-ARG), o.M.Jura	Araucanites stipanicici (Westermann & Riccardi 1976: Mayaites (Araucanites)), +	AM093:50	340.441-10	
Veranadaites, Parent & Garrido 2015, +	AM (ARG), u.O.Jura	Veranadaites palmicostatus Parent & Garrido 2015, +	NEW2015:9	340.441-20	
Familia Tullitidae, Buckman 1921, +			SYS002:L292	340.45	
Tulites, Buckman 1921, +	EU (GB, SE-GER), AS (C-Arabia), M.Jura (Bathon)	Tulites (Tulites) tula Buckman 1921, +	SYS002:L292, EU028, TPD	340.450-00	
Madarites, Buckman 1921, +	EU (GB, SE-GER), AS (C-Arabia), M.Jura (Bathon)	Madarites ..., +	SYS002:L292	340.450-00S	
Sphaeromorphites, Buckman 1921, +	EU (GB, SE-GER), AS (C-Arabia), M.Jura (Bathon)	Sphaeromorphites ..., +	SYS002:L292	340.450-00S	
Tulophorites, Buckman 1921, +	EU (GB, SE-GER), AS (C-Arabia), M.Jura (Bathon)	Tulophorites ..., +	SYS002:L292	340.450-00S	
Rugiferites, Buckman 1921, +	EU (SPN (Mallorca, Murcia), GB, GER (SW, SE)), AS (INE, NGU), M.Jura	Tulites (Rugiferites) rugifer Buckman 1921, +	SYS002:L292, SPN07:86, TPD, EU127.3:188, GER109:19	340.450-01	GER109 subgenus of Bullatimorphites
Pleurophorites, Buckman 1921, +	EU (SPN (Mallorca, Murcia), GB, GER (SW, SE)), AS (INE, NGU), M.Jura	Pleurophorites ..., +	SYS002:L292	340.450-01S	
Bullatimorphites, Buckman 1921, +	EU (GB, FRK (W, S), GER (NW, SW, SE), S-PLN, N-SK, ITN (E-Siz.), SPN (SE, S)), AF (ALG), AS (E-KAU, S-PAK, E-TAD, N-Japan, INE, NGU), M.Jura	Bullatimorphites bullatimorphus Buckman 1921, +	SYS002:L292, EU028, EU010:169, EU128:7, TPD, GER028:31,221, EU127.3:188, AS085:102	340.450-10	
Kheraicerias, Spath 1924, +	EU (GER (NW, SE)), AF (TZN, MDA (N, W)), AS (Iran, W-India, China (S-Xizang), N-Japan), AM (USA (S-Als.), MEX), M.Jura	Kheraicerias cosmopolitum (Parona & Bonarelli 1897), +	SYS002:L292, TPD, AS085:99	340.450-20	TPD and AS085 subgenus of Bullatimorphites
Krumbeckia, Arkell 1951 non Diener 1915, +	EU (GER), M.Jura (M.Bathon)	Krumbeckia reuteri Arkell 1951, +	SYS002:L293, TPD	340.450-30	
Schwandorfia, Arkell 1951, +	EU (GER), M.Jura (M.Bathon)	Schwandorfia marginata Arkell 1951, +	SYS002:L293, TPD	340.450-40	
Bomburites, Arkell 1952, +	EU (FRK, GER (SW, SE)), AS (N-Japan), M.Jura	Bomburites devauxi (Grossouvre 1891), +	SYS002:L293, GER028:31,221, TPD, AS085:98	340.450-50	TPD and AS085 subgenus of Bullatimorphites
Sphaeroptychius, Lissajous 1923, +	EU (FRK, GER (SW, SE)), M.Jura	Sphaeroptychius buckmani Lissajous 1923, +	SYS002:L293, TPD	340.450-60	TPD subgenus of Bullatimorphites
Familia Macrocephalitidae, Buckman 1922, +			SYS002:L293	340.46	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Macrocephalites, Zittel 1884, +	EU (FRK (W, E), GER (SW, SE, N), S-PLN, SL), AF (N-AF, SOM, Kenya, MDA, TZN ?), AS (KAU, RUSS, S-PAK, W-India, China (S-Xizang), INE (Sula, ...), NGU, PH ?, N-Japan), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (N-Chile), M.Jura; EU (E-FRK), AF (MDA), O.Jura	Macrocephalites (Macrocephalites) macrocephalus (Schlotheim 1813), +, Interpretation Zittel 1884, ICZN pend.	SYS002:L294, BK34:11, EU010:169, AS108:325, GER056.3:101, TPD, AS85:102, MNHN	340.460-00	
Macrocephalicerias, Buckman 1922, +, ?	EU (FRK (W, E), GER (SW, SE, N), S-PLN, SL), AF (N-AF, SOM, Kenya, MDA, TZN ?), AS (KAU, RUSS, S-PAK, W-India, China (S-Xizang), INE (Sula, ...), NGU, PH ?, N-Japan), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (N-Chile), M.Jura; AF (MDA), O.Jura	Macrocephalicerias ..., +	SYS002:L294	340.460-00S	
Tmetokephalites, Buckman 1922, +	EU (FRK (W, E), GER (SW, SE, N), S-PLN, SL), AF (N-AF, SOM, Kenya, MDA, TZN ?), AS (KAU, RUSS, S-PAK, W-India, China (S-Xizang), INE (Sula, ...), NGU, PH ?, N-Japan), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (N-Chile), M.Jura; AF (MDA), O.Jura	Tmetokephalites ..., +	SYS002:L294	340.460-00S	
Dolikephalites, Buckman 1923, +	EU (GB, FRK, SE-GER, NE-SPN), AF (N-AF, Kenya, MDA), AS (KAU, W-India (Kachchh), S-PAK, INE, NGU, N-Japan), M.Jura	Macrocephalites (Dolikephalites) dolius (Buckman 1922), + = typicus Blake 1905, +	SYS002:L294, EU011:432, TPD, EU028, AS085:104	340.460-01	
Kamptokephalites, Buckman 1922, +	EU (GB, FRK, NW-GER), AF (N-AF, SOM, Kenya, MDA (N, W, SW)), AS (KAU, W-India, INE, NGU, N-Japan, SE-RUSS), M.Jura	Macrocephalites (Kamptokephalites) kamptus (Buckman 1922: Kamptokephalites), +	SYS002:L294, TPD, AS085:102	340.460-02	
Pleurocephalites, Buckman 1922, +	EU (NE-RUSS), Jura; EU (GB), AF (N-AF ?, Kenya, MDA (N, W, S)), AS (KAU, W-India (Kachchh), S-PAK), AM (GRL), M.Jura (U.Callov)	Macrocephalites (Pleurocephalites) lophopleurus (Buckman 1922), +	SYS002:L294, TPD, AS147:14	340.460-03	
Platystomaceras, Corroy 1932, +	EU (GB), AF (N-AF ?, Kenya, MDA (N, W, S)), AS (KAU, W-India (Kachchh), S-PAK), AM (GRL), M.Jura (U.Callov)	Platystomaceras ..., +	SYS002:L294	340.460-03S	
Indocephalites, Spath 1928, +	EU (W-FRK), AF (N-AF, SOM, Kenya, MDA, TZN ?), AS (KAU, RUSS, S-PAK, W-India,, W-China, INE, NGU, PH ?), Paz. I. (NZ), AM, M.Jura	Macrocephalites (Indocephalites) kheraensis (Spath 1928), +	SYS002:L294, TPD	340.460-04	
Morrisiceras, Buckman 1920, +	EU (IRL, GB, GER (SW, SE)), M.Jura	Morrisiceras (Morrisiceras) sphaera Buckman 1920, +	SYS002:L293, EU028, TPD	340.460-10	
Morrisites, Buckman 1921, +	EU (IRL, GB, GER (SW, SE)), M.Jura	Morrisites ..., +	SYS002:L293	340.460-10S	
Pionoceras, Lissajous 1923, +	EU (IRL, GB, GER (SW, SE)), M.Jura	Pionoceras ..., +	SYS002:L293	340.460-10S	
Holzbergia, ..., +	EU (SW-GER), M.Jura	Morrisiceras (Holzbergia) schwandorfense (Arkel), + Type ?	TPD, GER109:19	340.460-11	
Lycetticeras, Arkell 1953, +	EU (GB), AF (NW-MDA), M.Jura	Lycetticeras lycetti Arkell 1953, +	SYS002:L293, TPD	340.460-20	
Idiocycloceras, Spath 1928, +	AF (NW-MDA), AS (W-India (Kachchh), INE), o.M.Jura	Idiocycloceras perisphinctoides Spath 1928, +	SYS002:L294, TPD	340.460-30	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Xenocephalites, Spath 1928, +	AM (W-ARG, MEX, USA (Montana, S-Als.), SW-CAN, GRL), Paz. I. (NZ), M.Jura	Xenocephalites neuquenensis (Stehn 1924), +	SYS002:L294, TPD	340.460-40	EU (S-SPN (Andalucia)), M.Jura (U.Bajoc)
Lilloetia, Crickmay 1930, + Buckmaniceras, Crickmay 1930, +	AM (CAN, USA (S-Als., Oregon), W-ARG)), M.Jura AM (CAN, USA (S-Als., Oregon)), M.Jura (U.Callov)	Lilloetia lilloetensis Crickmay 1930, + Buckmaniceras ..., +	SYS002:L294, TPD SYS002:L294	340.460-50 340.460-50S ?	
Eucycloceras, Spath 1924, +	AF (N-AF, MDA), AS (W-India (Kachchh), INE), M.Jura (U.Callov)	Eucycloceras eucyclum (Waagen 1875), +	SYS002:L294, TPD	340.460-60	
Nothocephalites, Spath 1928, +	EU (GB ?, FRK ?), AF (N-AF, Kenya, MDA (NW, W, SW)), AS (W-India (Kachchh), INE), M.Jura (Callov)	Nothocephalites asaphus Spath 1928, +	SYS002:L294, TPD	340.460-70	
Subkossmatia, Spath 1924, +	AF (W-MDA), AS (W-India (Kachchh), China (S-Xizang), INE, NGU), M.Jura (Callov)	Subkossmatia opis (J. de C. Sowerby 1840), +	SYS002:L294, TPD	340.460-80	
Familia Oecoptychiidae, Arkell 1964, +		Familia Oecoptychiidae, Arkell 1964, +		SYS002:L296, SYS001:192	340.47
Oecoptychius, Neumayr 1875 or 1878, + = Oecoptychoceras, Buckman 1920, +	EU (S-GB, FRK (W, NW), GER (SW, n SE), S-PLN, N-SK, ITN (Siz.), E-SPN), AF (NW-MDA), AS (W-India (Kachchh)), AM (MEX), M.Jura	Oecoptychius refractus (Reinecke 1818: Nautilus), +	SYS001:192, TPD, EU011:426, EU128:6, GER026.4:22, WMSD	340.470-00	WMSD in Mollusca incertae sedis, SYS001 in Strigoceratidae
Protophites, Ebray 1860, + Christolia, Rollier 1909 non Brullé 1846, +	EU (E-FRK, SUI), O.Jura (U.Oxford) EU (E-FRK, SUI), O.Jura (U.Oxford)	Protophites oxfordianus Ebray 1860, + Christolia ..., +	SYS002:L296, TPD SYS002:L296	340.470-10 340.470-10S	
Familia Pachyceratidae, Buckman 1918, +		Familia Pachyceratidae, Buckman 1918, +		SYS002:L296	340.48
Pachyceras, Bayle 1878 non Ratzeburg 1844, +, ICZN pend.	EU (FRK), AF (N-AF, SOM), AS (Egypt (Sinai)), C-Arabia, Iran, W-India (Kachchh), N-Japan), Jura (O.Callov, U.Oxford)	Pachyceras (Pachyceras) lalandeanum (d'Orbigny 1848), +	SYS002:L296, EU010:206, TPD, AS085:105	340.480-00	
Lalandeites, Breistroffer 1947, +	EU (FRK), AF (N-AF, SOM), AS (Egypt (Sinai)), C-Arabia, Iran, W-India (Kachchh)), Jura (O.Callov, U.Oxford)	Lalandeites ..., +	SYS002:L296	340.480-00S	
Tornquistes, Lemoine 1910, + = Tornquisti, err in GER069:12	EU (SPN (Mallorca), ITN (Siz.), SUI, S-GER, FRK (E, SE), AF (TUN), O.Jura (Oxford)	Pachyceras (Tornquistes) helvetiae (Tornquist 1894: Macrocephalites), +	SYS002:L296, SPN07:87, ITN27:226, GER069:12, ITN47:516, FRK78:477	340.480-01	
Erymnoceras, Hyatt 1900, +	EU (GB, FRK (W, E), SE-GER), AF (N-AF), AS (Syria, Yemen, C-Arabia, KAU, Iran, W-India, N-Japan), AM (MEX), M.Jura	Erymnoceras (Erymnoceras) coronatum (Bruguière 1789 in d'Orbigny 1848), +	SYS002:L296, TPD, EU010:169, AS154:62	340.480-10	
Doliolumites, Breistroffer 1947, +	EU (GB, FRK (W, E), SE-GER), AF (N-AF), AS (Syria, C-Arabia, KAU, Iran, W-India, N-Japan), AM (MEX), M.Jura	Doliolumites ..., +	SYS002:L296	340.480-10S	
Erymnocerites, Jeannet 1951, +	EU (SUI), M.Jura (M.Callov)	Erymnoceras (Erymnocerites) argoviensis (Jeannet 1951), +	SYS002:L296, TPD	340.480-11	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Pachyerymnoceras, Breistroffer 1947, +	EU (C-EU, N-EU), AS (C-Arabia, Yemen, India), M.Jura	Erymnoceras (Pachyerymnoceras) jarryi (Douvillé 1912: Pachyceras), +	SYS002:L296, TPD, EU011:444, NEW2017:8, AS154:62	340.480-12	
Rollierites, Jeannet 1951, +	EU (RUSS), AS (Arabia), M.Jura (Callov)	Rollierites renardi (Nikitin 1882), +	http://pubs.usgs.gov/pp/0643d/report.pdf , SYS002:L296	340.480-20	
Familia Mayaitidae, Spath 1928, +		Familia Mayaitidae, Spath 1928, +		SYS002:L297	340.49
Mayaites, Spath 1924, +	AS (W-India), o.M.Jura; AF (E-AF, MDA (N, SW)), AS (India (NW, W), China (S-Xizang), INE), u.O.Jura	Mayaites (Mayaites) maya (J.de C. Sowerby 1840), +	SYS002:L298, TPD	340.490-00	
Epimayaites, Spath 1928, +	AF (E-AF, MDA), AS (Yemen, India (NW, W), China (S-Xizang), Thailand, INE (Sula, ...)), O.Jura	Mayaites (Epimayaites) transiens (Waagen 1875: Stephanoceras), +	SYS002:L298, TPD, GER028:9, AS108:325	340.490-01	
Dhosaites, Spath 1924, +	AF (E-AF, MDA), AS (W-India (Kachchh), China (S-Xizang), INE), u.O.Jura	Dhosaites elephantoides Spath 1924, +	SYS002:L298, TPD	340.490-10	
Prograyiceras, Spath 1928, +	AF (Uganda, Kenia, TZN, SW-MDA), AS (S-Yemen, W-India (Kachchh), INE), u.O.Jura	Prograyiceras grayi Spath 1928, +	SYS002:L298, TPD, SYS001:193, AS154:44	340.490-20	AS145 synonym of Paryphoceras
Paryphoceras, Spath 1928, + = Parypoceras, err in AS108	AF (E-AF, SW-MDA), AS (S-Yemen, W-India (Kachchh), INE (Sula, ...)), O.Jura	Paryphoceras badiense Spath 1928, +	SYS001:193, TPD, AS108:325, AS154:44	340.490-20S	
Grayiceras, Spath 1923, +	AF (E-AF, MDA), AS (W-India (Kachchh), INE), u.O.Jura	Grayiceras blanfordi Spath 1923, +	SYS002:L298, TPD	340.490-30	
Familia Kosmocerotidae, Haug 1887, +		Familia Kosmocerotidae, Haug 1887, +		SYS001:192,	340.50
Kosmoceras, Waagen 1869, + = Cosmoceras, Neumayr 1869, +, ICZN Op. 303	AS (RUSS (NW, N, C)), Jura; EU (GB, FRK, GER (N, SE), SL), AS (TRK), AM (N-Chile), M.Jura (Callov); EU (W-SUI), U.Kreide (Valangin)	Kosmoceras (Kosmoceras) spinosum (J. de C. Sowerby 1826: Ammonites), + = armatus & duncani & gemmatus (J. de C. Sowerby 1826), +	SYS002:L299, BK34:11, EU011:436, TRK35:109, TPD, EU010:174, AS147:15ff	340.500-00	
Gulielmites, Buckman 1923, + = Guleilmites, err, +	EU (GB, W-EU, N-GER), M.Jura; EU (S-GB), O.Jura	Kosmoceras (Gulielmites) conlaxatum (Buckman 1918 or Reinecke 1823), +	SYS002:L299, WMSD, TPD, GER056.3:101	340.500-01	WMSD genus in Mollusca incertae sedis
Lobokosmokeras, Buckman 1923, + = Lobokosmoceras, err, +	EU (GB, FRK (W, E), N-GER, ROM, UKR (Krim)), AS (TRK, KAU, KST, USB, TURK), AM (N-AM), M.Jura (O.Callov)	Kosmoceras (Lobokosmokeras) proniae Teisseyre 1884, +	SYS002:L300, TPD, GER056.3:101	340.500-02	
Bikosmokeras, Buckman 1926, +	EU (W-EU, N-EU, E-EU, ROM, UKR (Krim)), AS (TRK, KAU, KST, USB, TURK), AM (N-AM), M.Jura (O.Callov)	Kosmoceras (Bikosmokeras) ..., +	SYS002:L300	340.500-02S	
Gulielmiceras, Buckman 1920, + = Guleilmiceras, err in TPD, +	EU (N-EU, E-EU, GB, ROM, UKR (Krim)), AS (TRK, KAU, KST, USB, TURK), AM (N-AM), M.Jura (O.Callov)	Kosmoceras (Gulielmiceras) gulielmi (J. Sowerby 1821), +	SYS002:L300, TPD	340.500-03	
Anakosmokeras, Buckman 1924, +	EU (N-EU, E-EU, GB, ROM, UKR (Krim)), AS (TRK, KAU, KST, USB, TURK), AM (N-AM), M.Jura (O.Callov)	Kosmoceras (Anakosmokeras) ..., +	SYS002:L300	340.500-03S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Zugokosmoceras, Buckman 1923, + = ? Zugokosmokeras, Buckman 1923, err ?	EU (GB, N-GER, E-FRK, ROM, UKR (Krim)), AS (TRK, KAU, KST, USB, TURK), AM (N-AM), M.Jura (Callov)	Kosmoceras (Zugokosmoceras) zugium (Buckman 1923), + = grossouvrei R. Douvillé 1915, +	SYS002:L300, EU011:436, TPD, EU028, GER056.3:101	340.500-04	Zugocosmoceras Stoll ?
Kuklokosmokeras, Buckman 1926 +	EU (GB, N-GER, E-FRK, ROM, UKR (Krim)), AS (TRK, KAU, KST, USB, TURK), AM (N-AM), M.Jura (Callov)	Kosmoceras (Kuklokosmokeras) ..., +	SYS002:L300	340.500-04S	
Spinikosmokeras, Buckman 1924, + = Spinikosmoceras, err in TPD	EU (GB, N-EU, SE-GER, E-EU, ROM, UKR (Krim)), AS (TRK, KAU, KST, USB, TURK), AM (N-AM), M.Jura (Callov)	Kosmoceras (Spinikosmokeras) acutistriatum Buckman 1924, +	SYS002:L300, TPD, GER067:18	340.500-05	
Kepplerites, Neumayr & Uhlig 1892, +	EU (N-EU, C-RUSS, SE-GER, ROM, UKR (Krim)), AF (SW-MDA), AS (TRK, KAU, KST, USB, TURK), AM (USA (Als.), SW-CAN), M.Jura	Kepplerites (Kepplerites) kepleri (Oppel 1862: Ammonites), +	SYS002:L298, TPD	340.500-10	
Cerericeras, Buckman 1922, +	EU (N-EU, C-RUSS, SE-GER, ROM, UKR (Krim)), AF (SW-MDA), AS (TRK, KAU, KST, USB, TURK), AM (USA (Als.), SW-CAN), M.Jura	Cerericeras ..., +	SYS002:L298	340.500-10S	
Galilaeoceras, Buckman 1922, +	EU (N-EU, C-RUSS, SE-GER, ROM, UKR (Krim)), AF (SW-MDA), AS (TRK, KAU, KST, USB, TURK), AM (USA (Als.), SW-CAN), M.Jura	Galilaeoceras ..., +	SYS002:L298	340.500-10S	
Galileanus, Buckman 1922, +	EU (N-EU, C-RUSS, SE-GER, ROM, UKR (Krim)), AF (SW-MDA), AS (TRK, KAU, KST, USB, TURK), AM (USA (Als.), SW-CAN), M.Jura	Galileanus ..., +	SYS002:L298	340.500-10S	
Gowericeras, Buckman 1921, + Torricelliceras, Buckman 1922, +	EU (GB, FRK, W-GER), M.Jura (U.Callov) EU (N-EU, C-RUSS, SE-GER, ROM, UKR (Krim)), AF (SW-MDA), AS (TRK, KAU, KST, USB, TURK), AM (USA (Als.), SW-CAN), M.Jura	Gowericeras ..., + Torricelliceras ..., +	SYS002:L298 SYS002:L298	340.500-10S 340.500-10S	
Gulielmina, Buckman 1925, +	EU (N-EU, E-EU, GB, ROM, UKR (Krim)), AS (TRK, KAU, KST, USB, TURK), AM (N-AM), M.Jura (U.Callov)	Kepplerites (Gulielmina) quinqueplicata Buckman 1925, +	SYS002:L298, TPD	340.500-11	
Seymourites, Kilian & Reboul 1909, +	EU (NR (Svalbard) ?), AS (Japan), AM (GRL, CAN, USA (Montana, Cal.)), M.Jura (U.Callov)	Kepplerites (Seymourites) loganianus (Whiteaves 1876), +	SYS002:L298, TPD	340.500-12	
Yakounites, McLearn 1927, +	EU (NR (Svalbard) ?), AS (Japan), AM (GRL, CAN, USA (Montana, Cal.)), M.Jura (Callov)	Kepplerites (Yakounites) ..., +	SYS002:L298	340.500-12S	
Yakounoceras, McLearn 1927, +	EU (NR (Svalbard) ?), AS (Japan), AM (GRL, CAN, USA (Montana, Cal.)), M.Jura (Callov)	Kepplerites (Yakounoceras) ..., +	SYS002:L298	340.500-12S	
Toricellites, Buckman 1922, + Sigaloceras, Hyatt 1900, +	EU (GB, E-FRK), M.Jura (Callov) EU (GB, GER (N, sw SW)), M.Jura (Callov)	Toricellites approximatus Buckman 1922, + Sigaloceras (Sigaloceras) calloviensis (J. Sowerby 1815: Ammonites), +, ICZN Op. 324	SYS002:L298, TPD SYS002:L298, GER056.3:101, EU028, EU128:10	340.500-20 340.500-30	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Catasigaloceras, Buckman 1923, +	EU (GB, FRK (W, E), GER (SW, SW)), AS (KST, USB, TURK), AM (CAN), M.Jura (Callov)	Sigaloceras (Catasigaloceras) planicerclus Buckman 1923, +	SYS002:L299, EU128:10, TPD, www.ammonites.fr/Fiches/0383.htm	340.500-31	
Epicosmoceras, Model 1938, +	EU (PLN, BLR, C-RUSS), M.Jura (Callov)	Epicosmoceras fuchsi (Neumayr 1871), +	SYS002:L300, TPD	340.500-40	
Hoplikosmokeras, Buckman 1924, nom dub, +	EU (GB), M.Jura (Callov ?)	Hoplikosmokeras hoplistes Buckman 1924, +	SYS002:L300, TPD	340.500-50	
Familia Cardioceratidae, Siemiradzki 1891, +		Familia Cardioceratidae, Siemiradzki 1891, +	SYS002:L301	340.51	
Cardioceras, Neumayr & Uhlig 1881, +	EU (GB, FRK, GER (N, S, SW), SL, C-RUSS), AS (N-RUSS), AM (CAN, USA (S-Als., Wyoming, Utah)), u.O.Jura	Cardioceras (Cardioceras) cordatum (J. Sowerby 1813), +, ICZN Op. 235	SYS002:L306, EU028, EU010:206, BK34:11, TPD, GER028:172ff, EU106:28	340.510-00	
Anacardioceras, Buckman 1923, +	EU (GB, FRK, GER (N, S), C-RUSS), AS (N-RUSS), AM (CAN, USA (S-Als., Wyoming, Utah)), u.O.Jura	Anacardioceras ..., +	SYS002:L306	340.510-00S	
Galecardioceras, Buckman 1926, +	EU (GB, FRK, GER (N, S), C-RUSS), AS (N-RUSS), AM (CAN, USA (S-Als., Wyoming, Utah)), u.O.Jura	Galecardioceras ..., +	SYS002:L306	340.510-00S	
Miticardioceras, Buckman 1923, +	EU (GB, FRK, GER (N, S), C-RUSS), AS (N-RUSS), AM (CAN, USA (S-Als., Wyoming, Utah)), u.O.Jura	Miticardioceras ..., +	SYS002:L306	340.510-00S	
Paracardioceras, Buckman 1925, +	EU (GB, FRK, GER (N, S), C-RUSS), AS (N-RUSS), AM (CAN, USA (S-Als., Wyoming, Utah)), u.O.Jura	Paracardioceras ..., +	SYS002:L306	340.510-00S	
Scarburgiceras, Buckman 1924, +	EU (GB, E-FRK, GER (N, SE, S)), AS (N-Japan), AM (CAN, USA (S-Als., Wyoming)), O.Jura	Cardioceras (Scarburgiceras) scarburgensis (Young & Bird 1828), +	SYS002:L306, TPD, AS085:106, GER056.3:102, GER069:2	340.510-01	
Plasmatoceras, Buckman 1925, +	EU (GB, E-FRK, GER (N, SE, S), C-RUSS), O.Jura (Oxford)	Cardioceras (Plasmatoceras) plastum (Buckman 1925), +	SYS002:L306, TPD, GER069:2	340.510-02	
Scoticardioceras, Buckman 1925, +	EU (GB, GER (N, SE, S)), AS (N-RUSS, AM (USA (Wyoming))), O.Jura (Oxford)	Cardioceras (Scoticardioceras) excavatum (J. de C. Sowerby), +	SYS002:L306, TPD, GER069:3	340.510-03	
Cuneicardioceras, Arkell 1941, +	EU (GB, S-GER), O.Jura (Oxford)	Cardioceras (Cuneicardioceras) cuneiforme Arkell 1941, +	SYS002:L306, TPD, GER069:3	340.510-04	
Cawtoniceras, Buckman 1923, +	EU (GB, FRK (e C, E, SE), S-GER, C-RUSS), AM (CAN, USA (Wyoming)), O.Jura (Oxford)	Cardioceras (Cawtoniceras) cawtonense (Blake & Hudleston 1877), +	SYS002:L306, TPD, GER069:2, FRK78:477	340.510-05	
Maltoniceras, Arkell 1941, +	EU (GB, FRK (e C, E), S-GER), AM (USA (Wyoming)), O.Jura (Oxford)	Cardioceras (Maltoniceras) maltonense (Young & Bird 1822), +	SYS002:L306, TPD, GER069:2	340.510-06	
Subvertebriceras, Arkell 1941, +	EU (S-GB, FRK (e C, E), GER (N, S), C-RUSS), AS (N-RUSS), AM (CAN, USA (Wyoming)), O.Jura (Oxford)	Cardioceras (Subvertebriceras) densiplicatum Boden 1911, +	SYS002:L306, TPD, GER069:2	340.510-07	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1910

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Vertebriceras, Buckman 1920, +	EU (GB, E-FRK, GER (N, S)), AS (N-RUSS), AM (USA (Wyoming)), O.Jura (Oxford)	Cardioceras (Vertebriceras) dorsale (Buckman 1920: Vertebriceras), +	SYS002:L306, TPD, GER069:2	340.510-08	
Sagitticeras, Buckman 1920, +	EU (S-GB), O.Jura (Oxford)	Cardioceras (Sagitticeras) sagitta (Buckman 1920: Sagitticeras), +	SYS002:L306, TPD, GB95:CCLX	340.510-09	Formerly synonym of Vertebriceras
Quenstedtoceras, Hyatt 1877, + pro Quenstedioceras, Hyatt 1877, err, + (ICZN Op. 324)	EU (GB, W-FRK, GER (N, SE)), AS (TRK ?, KAU), o.M.Jura; EU (E-FRK), u.O.Jura	Quenstedtoceras (Quenstedtoceras) leachi (J. de C. Sowerby 1819), +	SYS002:L304, EU028, TPD, GER056.3:101	340.510-10	
Quenstedticeras, Teisseyre 1889, +	EU incl. Svalbard and Franz-Josef-Land, AS (TRK ?, KAU), Jura (U.Oxford, O.Callov)	Quenstedticeras ..., +	SYS002:L304	340.510-10S	
Vertumniceras, Buckman 1918, +	EU incl. Svalbard and Franz-Josef-Land, AS (TRK ?, KAU), Jura (U.Oxford, O.Callov)	Vertumniceras ..., +	SYS002:L304	340.510-10S	
Lamberticeras, Buckman 1920 non Kilian 1910 (nom nud), +, ICZN Op. 324	EU (SE-GER, FRK (W, E), GB, ...), AM (USA (Montana) ?), M.Jura (O.Callov)	Quenstedtoceras (Lamberticeras) lamberti (J. Sowerby 1819), +	SYS002:L304, EU028, TPD	340.510-11	
Bourkelamberticeras, Buckman 1920, +	EU (FRK, GB), AM (USA (Montana) ?), M.Jura (O.Callov)	Quenstedtoceras (Bourkelamberticeras) ..., +	SYS002:L304	340.510-11S	
Prorsiceras, Buckman 1918, + = ? Prosiceras, err ? in TPD	EU (GB, E-FRK, ...), M.Jura (O.Callov)	Quenstedtoceras (Prorsiceras) gregarium (Leckenby 1859), +	SYS002:L304, TPD	340.510-12	
Eboraciceras, Buckman 1918, +	AS (C-RUSS), Jura; EU (GB, FRK, GER (SE, N), PLN, SE-RUSS), AM (USA (Wyoming)), M.Jura (O.Callov)	Quenstedtoceras (Eboraciceras) dissimile (Brown 1849), +	SYS002:L304, ExE, ExR2005, AS147:17, GER056.3:92, TPD	340.510-13	
Weissermeliceras, Buckman 1920, +	AS (C-RUSS), Jura; EU (GB, FRK, GER (SE, N), PLN, SE-RUSS), AM (USA (Wyoming)), M.Jura (O.Callov)	Quenstedtoceras (Weissermeliceras) ..., +	SYS002:L304	340.510-13S	
Pavloviceras, Buckman 1920, +	AS (C-RUSS), Jura; EU (GER (N, SE), E-FRK), AM (USA (Wyoming)), O.Jura; ..., U.Kreide; EU (SE-GB), M.Kreide (Apt)	Quenstedtoceras (Pavloviceras) pavlowi R. Douvillé 1912, +	SYS002:L304, TPD, GER067:10, AS147:17	340.510-14	
Eichwaldiceras, Buckman 1920, +	AS (C-RUSS), Jura; EU (GER (N, SE), E-FRK), AM (USA (Wyoming)), O.Jura; ..., U.Kreide; EU (SE-GB), M.Kreide (Apt)	Quenstedtoceras (Eichwaldiceras) ..., +	SYS002:L304	340.510-14S	
Goliathiceras, Buckman 1919, +	EU (GB (E, S), FRK (NW, E), N-GER), AS (KAU), AM (USA (Wyoming)), O.Jura (Oxford)	Goliathiceras (Goliathiceras) ammonoides (Young & Bird 1828), +	SYS002:L304, TPD	340.510-20	
Hortoniceras, Buckman 1922, +	EU (GB), AS (KAU), AM (USA (Wyoming)), O.Jura (Oxford)	Hortoniceras ..., +	SYS002:L304	340.510-20S	
Goliathites, Arzell 1943, +	EU (W, C), O.Jura (Oxford)	Goliathiceras (Goliathites) goliathus (d'Orbigny 1849), +	SYS002:L305, EU011:438, TPD	340.510-21	
Herznachites, Jeannet 1951, +	EU (SUI), O.Jura (U.Oxford)	Goliathiceras (Herznachites) helveticum (Jeannet 1951), +	SYS002:L305, TPD	340.510-22	
Pachycardioceras, Buckman 1926, +	EU (GB), AS (N-RUSS), AM (USA (Wyoming)), O.Jura (Oxford)	Goliathiceras (Pachycardioceras) robustum (Buckman 1926), +	SYS002:L305, TPD	340.510-23	GER69 subgenus of Cardioceras

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1911

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Korythoceras, Buckman 1920, +	EU (GB), O.Jura (U.Oxford)	Goliathiceras (Korythoceras) korys (Buckman 1920), +	SYS002:L306, TPD	340.510-24	
Amoeboceras, Hyatt 1900, +	EU (N-GER), M.Jura; EU (GB (C, E), FRK (S, E, NE), N-SUI, GER (SW, S, SE), CZ, PLN (S, N), N-NR, C-RUSS), AF (N-MRO), AS (W-RUSS (C-Ural)), AM (GRL, USA (Als.)), O.Jura	Amoeboceras (Amoeboceras) alternans (Buch 1831: Ammonites), +	SYS002:L306, TPD, EU107:233, AF30:136, GER056.3:101, GER067:7, GER069:3, GER075.2:8, GER112.3:5ff, NEW2016:2, CZ13:239	340.510-30	
Plasmatites, Buckman 1925, +	EU (N-GER), M.Jura; EU (GB (C, E), FRK (S, E, NE), N-SUI, GER (SW, S, SE), CZ, PLN (S, N), N-NR, C-RUSS), AF (N-MRO), AS (W-RUSS (C-Ural)), AM (GRL, USA (Als.)), O.Jura	Amoeboceras (Plasmatites) crenulatum Buckman 1925, + = ? praebauhini (Salfeld), +	SYS002:L306, EU107:233	340.510-30S	
Amoebites, Buckman 1925, +	EU (GB, E-FRK, GER (S, SW), NR (n W, Svalbard), N-PLN, C-RUSS), AS (RUSS), AM (USA (Cal.), GRL), O.Jura (U.Kimm.)	Amoeboceras (Amoebites) akantophorus (Buckman 1925), + = kitchini (Salfeld 1915), +	SYS002:L306, TPD, GER069:3, PLN06:415, GER075.2:7, NR07:116, NR06:44, NEW2016:2	340.510-31	
Prionodoceras, Buckman 1920, + = Priono-ceras, Buckman 1920 non Hyatt 1883, +	EU (GB, NR (Svalbard)), AM (USA (Als.), GRL), O.Jura (O.Oxford)	Amoeboceras (Prionodoceras) prionodes (Buckman 1920), +	SYS002:L307, TPD	340.510-32	
Euprionoceras, Spath 1935, +	EU (se SW-GER), O.Jura (O.Oxford); EU (NR (Svalbard)), AM (GRL), O.Jura (U.Kimm.)	Amoeboceras (Euprionoceras) kochi (Spath 1935: Euprionoceras), +	SYS002:L307, TPD, GER112.3:7	340.510-33	GER112.3 genus
Nannocardioceras, Spath 1935, +	EU (GB, C-RUSS), AM (GRL), O.Jura (Kimm.)	Amoeboceras (Nannocardioceras) anglicum (Salfeld 1915), +	SYS002:L307, TPD	340.510-34	
Paramoeboceras, Gerassimov in Mesezhnikov et al 1989, +	EU (C-RUSS), O.Jura (Oxford)	Paramoeboceras ilovaiskii (Sokolov), +	EU107:237	340.510-35	
Hoplocardioceras, Spath 1935, +	AM (GRL), O.Jura (U.Kimm.)	Hoplocardioceras decipiens Spath 1935, +	SYS002:L307, TPD	340.510-40	
Eckhardites, Mitta 1999, +	EU (GER, RUSS (Russ. Platform)), M.Jura	Eckhardites pavlowi (Smorodina 1928: Macrocephalites), +	https://getinfo.de/app/Genus-EM-Eckhardites-EM-Mitta-Cardioceratidae-Ammonoidea/id/springer%3Adoi~10.1134%252FS0031030109010055	340.510-45	
Cadoceras, Fischer 1882, +	AS (NW-RUSS), Jura; EU (GB, FRK, GER, C-RUSS), AM (SW-CAN), M.Jura	Cadoceras (Cadoceras) sublaevis (J. Sowerby 1814: Ammonites), +	SYS002:L302, GBIF, GER056.3:101, TPD, AS147:15, NEW2016:3	340.511-00	
Catacephalites, Buckman 1922, +	AS (NW-RUSS), Jura; EU (GB, FRK, GER), AM (SW-CAN), M.Jura	Catacephalites ..., +	SYS002:L302	340.511-00S	
Rondiceras, Troizkaya 1956, +	AS (N-RUSS), Jura	Rondiceras ..., +	TPD, AS147:16	340.511-00S	AS147 genus

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1912

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Paracadoceras, Crickmay 1930, +	EU (GB, RUSS), AM (GRL, USA (S-Als.), CAN), M.Jura (Callov)	Cadoceras (Paracadoceras) harveyi (Crickmay 1930), +	SYS002:L302, TPD	340.511-01	
Stenocadoceras, Imlay 1953, +	AS (C-RUSS), Jura; EU (RUSS), AM (GRL, USA (S-Als.)), M.Jura (U.Callov)	Cadoceras (Stenocadoceras) multicosatum Imlay 1963, +	SYS002:L302, TPD, AS147:17	340.511-02	
Bryocadoceras, Meledina 1977, +	EU (C-RUSS), M.Jura (Callov)	Cadoceras (Bryocadoceras) sokolovi Kiselev 1997, + Type ?	TPD, UIO	340.511-03	
Arctocephalites, Spath 1928, +	EU (off SW-NR, N-RUSS (Novaja Zemlja, Zemlja Francalosaifa); AS (RUSS (N, E)), AM (USA (Als., Montana), GRL), M.Jura	Arctocephalites (Arctocephalites) arcticus (Newton 1897), +	SYS002:L301, TPD	340.511-10	
Metacephalites, Buckman 1929, +	EU (off SW-NR, N-RUSS (Novaja Zemlja, Zemlja Francalosaifa); AS (RUSS (N, E)), AM (USA (Als., Montana), GRL), M.Jura	Metacephalites ..., +	SYS002:L301	340.511-10S	
Paracephalites, Buckman 1929, +	EU (off SW-NR, N-RUSS (Novaja Zemlja, Zemlja Francalosaifa); AS (RUSS (N, E)), AM (USA (Als., Montana), GRL), M.Jura	Paracephalites ..., +	SYS002:L301	340.511-10S ?	
Cranocephalites, Spath 1932, +	EU / AS (RUSS (Novaja Zemlja), E), AM (USA (Als.), GRL), M.Jura (U.Callov)	Arctocephalites (Cranocephalites) vulgaris (Spath 1932), +	SYS002:L301, TPD	340.511-11	
Miccocephalites, Buckman 1929, +	AM (CAN (Alberta)), M.Jura (U.Callov)	Arctocephalites (Miccocephalites) miccus (Buckman 1929), +	SYS002:L302, TPD	340.511-12	
Pseudocadoceras, Buckman 1918, +	EU (GB, N-EU, C-RUSS), AM USA ((N-Als.), CAN), M.Jura (Callov)	Pseudocadoceras (Pseudocadoceras) boreale Buckman 1918, +	SYS002:L302, TPD	340.511-20	Also treated as subgenus of Cadoceras
Costacadoceras, ..., +	EU (C-RUSS), M.Jura (Callov)	Pseudocadoceras (Costacadoceras), ..., +	TPD	340.511-21	
Arcticoceras, Spath 1924, +	EU (RUSS (NE, S)), AS (W-RUSS), AM (GRL, CAN, USA (Als., Montana, Utah, Wyoming, N-Dakota), M.Jura	Arcticoceras ishmae (Keyserling 1846), +	SYS002:L302, AS147:14ff, TPD	340.511-30	
Longaeviceras, Buckman 1918, +	EU (GB, N-GER, NR (Svalbard)), AS (RUSS), o.M.Jura	Longaeviceras longaevum Leckenby & Bean MS in Buckman 1818	SYS002:L302, TPD, GER056.3:101, NR07:115, AS147:16ff	340.511-40	
Chamoussetia, R. Douvillé 1912, +	EU (E-GB, FRK, C-RUSS, ...), AS (KAU, NW-RUSS), M.Jura	Chamoussetia (Chamoussetia) chamusseti (d'Orbigny 1847), +	SYS002:L303, TPD, GER026.4:20, AS147:15	340.511-50	
Cadochamoussetia, Mitta 1999, +	EU (C-RUSS), M.Jura	Cadochamoussetia ..., +	TPD	340.511-50S	
Platychamoussetia, Repin 2002, +	EU (E-GB, FRK, C-RUSS, ...), AS (KAU, NW-RUSS), M.Jura	Chamoussetia (Platychamoussetia) ..., +	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Funiferites , TPD	340.511-50S	TPD genus
Funiferites, Kiselev et al 2003, +	EU (E-GB (Yorkshire)), M.Jura	Chamoussetia (Funiferites) funifera (Phillips 1829: Ammonites), + = allae (Kiselev 1999), + = patruus (Eichwald 1868), +	TPD, https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Funiferites	340.511-51	
Chinitnites, Imlay 1975, +	AM (USA (Als.)), M.Jura	Chinitnites chinitnaensis Imlay 1975, +	TPD	340.511-60	
Greencephalites, Repin 2007, +	AM (E-GRL), Jura	Greencephalites ..., +	https://voluminajurassica.org/api/files/view/63806.pdf , TPD	340.511-70	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Familia Perisphinctidae, Steinmann 1890, +					
Perisphinctes, Waagen 1869, +	EU (NW-HU), AF (N-AF, E-AF, W-MDA), AS (KAU (N-Armenia), Egypt (Sinai), TRK, E-Iran, N-PAK (Attok), W-India (Kachchh), Japan), AM (WI (Cuba), W-ARG), ANT (W), M.Jura ; EU (NW-HU, SL, W-CRT, ITN (E-Siz.), SPN (NE, SE, S ?), W-PTG, S-GB, FRK, GER (SW, S, SE, N), CZ, N-PLN, C-RUSS), AF (N-AF, E-AF, W-MDA), AS (Egypt (Sinai), TRK, NE-Arabia, Yemen, E-Iran, N-PAK (Attok), W-India (Kachchh), Japan), AM (WI (Cuba), W-ARG), ANT (W), O.Jura	Perisphinctes (Perisphinctes) variocostatus (Buckland 1836: Ammonites), +	SYS002:L313, SYS001:121 SYS002:L321, BK36:20, EU010:206, ITN27:226, GER028:206, HU13:35, TRK33:309, EU028, TRK35:110, PLN06:415, BK34:12, ANT02:118, AM093:37, GER069:10, EU118:164ff, CZ13:145, EU127.3:189, TPD, http://www.zobodat.at/pdf/BPalOeU_009_0055-0081.pdf , https://hera.ugr.es/tesisugr/120238484.pdf	340.60 - 61	
Martelliceras, Schindewolf 1925, +	EU (NW-HU), AF (N-AF, E-AF, W-MDA), AS (KAU (N-Armenia), Egypt (Sinai), TRK, E-Iran, N-PAK (Attok), W-India (Kachchh), Japan), AM (WI (Cuba), W-ARG), ANT (W), M.Jura ; EU (NW-HU, SL, W-CRT, ITN (E-Siz.), SPN (NE, SE, S ?), W-PTG, S-GB, FRK, GER (SW, S, SE, N), CZ, N-PLN, C-RUSS), AF (N-AF, E-AF, W-MDA), AS (Egypt (Sinai), TRK, NE-Arabia, Yemen, E-Iran, N-PAK (Attok), W-India (Kachchh), Japan), AM (WI (Cuba), W-ARG), ANT (W), O.Jura	Martelliceras ..., +	GER090:16	340.600-00S	
Arisphinctes, Buckman 1924, +	EU (FRK, N-GER, PLN), o.M.Jura; EU (SPN (SE, Mallorca), IRL, GB, FRK, N-GER, NW-HU, NE-ITN, ROM ?, E-UKR, C-RUSS)), AF (TZN, Kenya, Uganda), AS (Egypt (Sinai), Syria, KAU, N-PAK (Attok), W-India (Kachchh), Japan), AM (WI (Cuba), Chile), u.O.Jura	Perisphinctes (Arisphinctes) ariprepes (Buckman 1924), + = cotovui Simionescu 1907, +, ICZN Op. 306	SYS002:L321, EU028, EU011:442, SPN07:87, HU10:189, GER028:205, TPD, ITN49:2	340.600-02	
Pseudarisphinctes, Arkell 1935, +	EU (GB), AM (WI (Cuba)), O.Jura (O.Oxford)	Perisphinctes (Pseudarisphinctes) shortlakensis Arkell 1935, +	SYS002:L321, TPD	340.600-03	
Progeronia, Arkell 1953, +, pro Ammonia, Ilovaisky & Florensky 1941, +	EU (GER (SW, S, SE), SUI, N-ITN, S-SPN), AF (N-MRO, NW-ALG), AS (TRK, C-Arabia), O.Jura (Kimm.)	Perisphinctes (Progeronia) progeron Ammon 1875, +	SYS002:L321, TPD, AF30:137, TRK33:310, GER090:31, SPN55:400, ITN58:77	340.600-04	Formerly in Ataxiocerataidae / Ataxioceratinae and Subgenus of Lithacoceras

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1914

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Ammonia, Ilovaisky & Florensky 1941 non Brünnich 1772 nec Koch 1842, +	EU (GER (SW, S, SE), SUI, N-ITN, S-SPN), AF (N-MRO, NW-ALG), AS (TRK, C-Arabia), O.Jura (Kimm.)	Perisphinctes (Ammonia) progeron Ammon 1875, +	SYS002:L321	340.600-04S	
Liosphinctes, Buckman 1925, +	EU (GB, FRK (E, SE), GER), AF (SW-MDA), O.Jura (Oxford)	Perisphinctes (Liosphinctes) apolipon Buckman 1925, +	SYS002:L322, TPD, FRK78:477	340.600-05	FRK78 genus
Dichotomosphinctes, Buckman 1926, +	AS (TRK), M.Jura; EU (CZ, SL, ITN (Siz.), SPN (SE, Mallorca), S-GB, FRK (NE, E, SE), GER (N, SE, S), NW-BG), AF (N-AF, E-AF, MDA), AS (N-PAK (Attok), W-India (Kachchh), INE, N-Japan), AM (MEX, WI (Cuba), Chile), O.Jura	Perisphinctes (Dichotomosphinctes) antecedens Salfeld 1914, +	SYS002:L322, BK34:12, EU011:442, SPN07:87, TRK35:110, GER069:9, GER028:206, CZ13:245, ITN27:226, AS085:141, BG08:Plate2ff, FRK78:478, TPD	340.600-06	
Discosphinctes, Dacqué 1914, +	EU (S-GER, E-FRK, SE-SPN, NW-BG), AF (Kenya), AS (W-India (Kachchh), INE ?, Japan), AM (WI (Cuba), MEX), u.O.Jura	Perisphinctes (Discosphinctes) arussiorum Dacqué 1914, +	SYS002:L322, TPD, GER069:10, BG08:Plate5	340.600-07	TPD and GER090 subgenus of Lithacoceras
Dichotomoceras, Buckman 1919, + = Dichotomiceras, Ronam 1938, +	EU (GB, FRK (NE, E), GER (NW, SE), SPN (SE, S), ITN (Siz.)), AF (ETH, Kenya), AS (W-India (Kachchh), N-Japan), O.Jura	Perisphinctes (Dichotomoceras) dichotomum (Buckman 1919: Dichotomoceras), +	SYS002:L322, TPD, AS085:147, GER090:16, EU127.3:189	340.600-08	
Divisosphinctes, Beurlen 1925, +	EU (GER (N, SE), E-FRK, SE-SPN, NW-BG), AF (N-AF), AS (TRK), O.Jura	Perisphinctes (Divisosphinctes) bifurcatus (Quenstedt 1847: Ammonites), +	SYS002:L322, TPD, EU010:206, AS085:147, GER056.3:102	340.600-09	AS085 Type in Dichotomoceras
Divisoceras, Bubnoff 1935, +	EU (FRK, Medit. Region), AF (N-AF), AS (TRK), O.Jura (O.Oxford, U.Kimm. ?)	Perisphinctes (Divisoceras) ..., +	SYS002:L322	340.600-09S	
Amphillia, Arkell 1947, +	EU (GB, E-FRK, S-PLN), O.Jura (Oxford)	Perisphinctes (Amphillia) amphillensis Arkell 1947, +	SYS002:L322, TPD	340.600-10	
Otosphinctes, Buckman 1926, +	EU (SPN (SE, Mallorca), FRK (SE, E), GER (S, SE), S-PLN), O.Jura (Oxford)	Perisphinctes (Otosphinctes) ..., +	EU011:442, GER069:9, SPN07:87, GER077:40, TPD, FRK78:476ff	340.600-11	
Aureimontanites, Brochwicz-Lewinski 1989, +	EU (S-PLN, SE-GER), O.Jura (M.Oxford)	Perisphinctes (Aureimontanites) borealis (Malinowska 1972: Lithacoceras (Subdiscosphinctes)), +	TPD, EU105:91	340.600-12	EU105 subgenus of Subdiscosphinctes
Kranaosphinctes, Buckman 1921, +	AM (W-ARG), o.M.Jura; EU (GB, FRK (W, S, E, SE), SE-SPN, GER (SW, S), N-ITN, NW-BG), AF (N-AF, SW-MDA), AS (TRK, N-PAK (Attok), W-India (Kachchh), INE, NGU, Japan), AM (W-ARG), u.O.Jura	Perisphinctes (Kranaosphinctes) kranaus (Buckman 1921: Kranaosphinctes), +	SYS002:L321, TPD, AM093:37, BG08:Plate2, FRK78:477, ITN58:73	340.600-13	
Cymatosphinctes, Buckman 1923, +	AM (W-ARG), o.M.Jura; EU (GB, FRK (W, S, E, SE), SE-SPN, GER (SW, S), N-ITN, NW-BG), AF (N-AF, SW-MDA), AS (TRK, N-PAK (Attok), W-India (Kachchh), INE, NGU, Japan), AM (W-ARG), u.O.Jura	Cymatosphinctes ..., +	SYS002:L321	340.600-13S	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1915

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Germanosphinctes, Arkell 1935, +	AM (W-ARG), o.M.Jura; EU (GB, FRK (W, S, E, SE), SE-SPN, GER (SW, S), N-ITN, NW-BG), AF (N-AF, SW-MDA), AS (TRK, N-PAK (Attok), W-India (Kachchh), INE, NGU, Japan), AM (W-ARG), u.O.Jura	Germanosphinctes ..., +	SYS002:L321	340.600-13S	
Pachyplanulites, Spath 1930, +	AM (W-ARG), o.M.Jura; EU (GB, FRK (W, S, E, SE), SE-SPN, GER (SW, S), N-ITN, NW-BG), AF (N-AF, SW-MDA), AS (TRK, N-PAK (Attok), W-India (Kachchh), INE, NGU, Japan), AM (W-ARG), u.O.Jura	Pachyplanites ..., +	SYS002:L321	340.600-13S	
Toxosphinctes, Buckman 1923, +	AM (W-ARG), o.M.Jura; EU (GB, FRK (W, S, E, SE), SE-SPN, GER (SW, S), N-ITN, NW-BG), AF (N-AF, SW-MDA), AS (TRK, N-PAK (Attok), W-India (Kachchh), INE, NGU, Japan), AM (W-ARG), u.O.Jura	Toxosphinctes ..., +	GER090:16	340.600-13S	
Subdiscosphinctes, Malinowska 1972, +	AM (W-ARG), o.M.Jura; EU (PLN, SE-GER, FRK, SUI, ROM, MLD, RUSS (Kau.), ITN (Siz.), W-PTG), AS (W-India (Kachchh), N-Japan), AM (W-ARG), u.O.Jura	Perisphinctes (Subdiscosphinctes) kreutzii Siemiradzki 1891, +	AM093:37, AS136:106, AS085:153, EU105:89, TPD, ITN47:520	340.600-14	EU105 genus, AS085 genus in Passendorferiinae
Platysphinctes, Tintant 1960, +	EU (SE-FRK), O.Jura (Oxford)	Perisphinctes (Platysphinctes) perplanatus (Tintant 1960 or 1961: Platysphinctes), + Type ?	FRK78:477, GBIF	340.600-15	FRK78 genus
Alligaticeras, Buckman 1923, +	EU (GB, W-FRK, GER (N, SE)), AF (MDA), AS (Syria, W-India (Kachchh)), o.M.Jura; EU (S-GER), AF (MDA), AS (Syria, W-India (Kachchh)), AM (W-ARG), u.O.Jura	Alligaticeras alligatum (Leckenby 1859: Ammonites), +	SYS002:L319, AM093:34, TPD, GER056.3:93, GER069:9	340.600-20	TPD subgenus of Perisphinctes
Properisphinctes, Spath 1931, +	EU (SE-SPN, FRK (W, E), SUI, GER (S, SE), NW-BG), AF (MDA (NW, SW)), AS (Syria, KAU, W-India (Kachchh), Japan), Jura (O.Callov, U.Oxford)	Properisphinctes bernensis (Loriol 1898), +	SYS002:L320, TPD, GER069:9, EU127.3:189, BG08:Plate1	340.600-25	
Prososphinctes, Schindewolf 1925, +	EU (E-FRK, PLN, NW-BG), AF (MDA (NW, SW)), AS (KAU, W-India (Kachchh)), AM (W-ARG), u.O.Jura	Prososphinctes mazuricus (Bukowski 1887: Perisphinctes), +	SYS002:L321, AM093:38, TPD, http://www.ammonites.fr/Fiches/0774.htm , AM169:29, BG08:Plate1	340.600-30	AM093 subgenus of Perisphinctes
Neomorphoceras, Arkell 1953, +	EU (S-GER, W-FRK), O.Jura (Oxford)	Neomorphoceras chapuisi (Oppel 1857), +	SYS002:L321, ExR2005, TPD	340.600-35	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1916

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Orthosphinctes, Schindewolf 1925, + = Othosphinctes, err, +	EU (ITN (Siz.), W-PTG, SPN (S, SE, Mallorca), FRK (E, S), N-SUI, GER (SW, S, SE), W-HU, N-PLN), AF (N-MRO, N-ALG, Kenya, N-MDA), AS (TRK, Yemen, E-Iran, India, N-Japan), AM (WI (Cuba), W-ARG), O.Jura	Orthosphinctes (Orthosphinctes) tiziani (Oppel 1863: Ammonites), + = Nautilus polygyratus and polygyratus aff. Reinecke 1818, + = Perisphinctes mclachlani Burckhardt 1906, + = Perisphinctes tiziani var occidentalis Choffat 1893, + = Lithacoceras (Progeronia) pseudopolypliocoides Geyer 1961, +	SYS002:L322, TPD, EU011:448, PLN06:415, AM093:48, AF30:136, AS085:142, GER090:22, HU10:191, SPN55:382, http://rogov.zwz.ru/uhlig1910_b.pdf , GER112.3:20, AS154:45, GER090:17	340.600-40	Formerly Subgenus of Perisphinctes, GER112.3 in Perisphinctidae / Ataxioceratinae
Biplices, (Sutner) Siemiradzki 1898, +	EU (ITN (Siz.), W-PTG, SPN (S, SE, Mallorca), FRK (E, S), N-SUI, GER (SW, S, SE), W-HU, N-PLN), AF (N-MRO, N-ALG, Kenya, N-MDA), AS (TRK, Yemen, E-Iran, India, N-Japan), AM (WI (Cuba), W-ARG), O.Jura	Biplices ..., +		340.600-40S	
Planites, Haan 1825 in Buckman 1913, +	EU (ITN (Siz.), W-PTG, SPN (S, SE, Mallorca), FRK (E, S), N-SUI, GER (SW, S, SE), W-HU, N-PLN), AF (N-MRO, N-ALG, Kenya, N-MDA), AS (TRK, Yemen, E-Iran, India, N-Japan), AM (WI (Cuba), W-ARG), O.Jura	Planites ..., +	GER090:17	340.600-40S	
Planites, Haan 1825, +	EU (ITN (Siz.), W-PTG, SPN (S, SE, Mallorca), FRK (E, S), N-SUI, GER (SW, S, SE), W-HU, N-PLN), AF (N-MRO, N-ALG, Kenya, N-MDA), AS (TRK, Yemen, E-Iran, India, N-Japan), AM (WI (Cuba), W-ARG), O.Jura	Planites polygyratus (Reinecke 1818: Nautilus), + , Synonyms see database Species Europe	GER090:17,21, TPD, EU011:448, PLN06:415, AF30:137, GER067:52, GER069:10, ITN58:74, SPN55:386ff, ExR2012	340.600-40S	
Ardescia, Atrops 1982, +	EU (SE-GER, S-FRK, S-ITN (Siz.), S-SPN), AF (N-MRO), AS (N-Japan), O.Jura (Kimm.)	Orthosphinctes (Ardescia) desmoides (Wegele 1929: Ardesica)	AS085:145, AF30:136, GER067:31, SPN55:382, TPD, ITN47:540	340.600-41	
Pseudorthosphinctes, Enay 1966, +	EU (S-ITN, E-FRK, GER (SW, SE), W-BG), O.Jura	Orthosphinctes (Pseudorthosphinctes) alternans (Enay 1966: Pseudorthosphinctes), +	GER069:11, GER077:41, BG08:34, GER112.3:21, TPD, ITN47:538	340.600-42	GER112.3 in Perisphinctidae / Ataxioceratinae as genus
Praeataxioceras, ..., +	EU (SW-GER, SPN (Mallorca)), O.Jura (O.Oxford)	Orthosphinctes (Praeataxioceras) ..., +	SPN07:87, GER070:560, GER075.2:8	340.600-43	SPN07 subgenus of Orthosphinctes
Sulaites, Oloriz & Westermann 1998, +	AS (E-NGU), Paz. I. (SW), Jura	Sulaites sularus (Boehm 1907), +	SYS001:122	340.600-45	
Tenuisphinctes, Gygi 1998, +	EU (N-SUI (Aargau)), Jura; AM (W-ARG), O.Jura (Oxford)	Tenuisphinctes (Tenuisphinctes) kruegeri Gygi 1998, +	SYS001:122, TPD	340.600-50	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1917

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Eichinicerias, Gygi 1998, +	EU (N-SUI (Aargau (Herznach))), Jura	Tenuisphinctes (Eichinicerias) rolandi Gygi 1998, +	SYS001:122	340.600-51	
Pseudodiscosphinctes, Oloriz 1976, +	EU (W-HU, SE-GER, NE-AUT, ITN (N, S), S-FRK, SPN (SE, S)), AF (N-MRO), O.Jura; EU (S-SPN), u.U.Kreide	Pseudodiscosphinctes ardesicus (Fontannes 1879: Perisphinctes), +	AUT31:104, AF30:138, HU22:143, ITN565:503, SPN54:58, SPN55:490, TPD, ITN47:538	340.600-55	Also treated as Subgenus of Perisphinctes
Samatisphinctes, Kutek & Teiss 1997, +	EU (PLN), O.Jura (O.Kimm., U.Volgian)	Samatisphinctes fallax (Ilovaisky 1941), +	SYS001:121	340.600-80 ?	
Microbajocisphinctes, Fernandez Lopez 1985, +	EU (SPN, NW-FRK, GER (NW, SW), AS (N-Japan), M.Jura	Microbajocisphinctes densicostatus Fernández López 1985, +	EU011:440, GER014:7, FRK66:74, AS085:123	340.600-85 ?	
Leptosphinctes, Buckman 1920, +	EU (GB, NW-FRK, SPN (Mallorca), ITN (Siz.)), AF (N-AF), AS (Egypt (Sinai), C-Arabia), AM (USA (S-Als.), SW-CAN, NW-MEX, ARG), M.Jura	Leptosphinctes (Leptosphinctes) leptus Buckman 1920, +	SYS002:L314, SPN07:84, TPD, EU128:6, FRK66:73	340.601-00	
Prorsisphinctes, Buckman 1921, +	EU (W-PTG, FRK, GER (SW, SE)), M.Jura	Leptosphinctes (Prorsisphinctes) pseudomartinsi (Siemiradzki 1899), +	SYS002:L314, PTG06:7, GER109:8, TPD	340.601-01	
Glyphosphinctes, Buckman 1925, +	EU (W-PTG, FRK, GER (SW, SE)), M.Jura	Leptosphinctes (Glyphosphinctes) ..., +	SYS002:L314	340.601-01S	
Phanerosphinctes, Buckman 1921, +, ?	EU (W-PTG, FRK, GER (SW, SE)), M.Jura	Leptosphinctes (Phanerosphinctes) ..., +	SYS002:L314	340.601-01S	
Vermisphinctes, Buckman 1920, +	EU (GB, FRK, GER (SW, SE), ITN (Siz.)), SPN (SE, S), W-PTG), AF (N-AF), AS (E-KAU), M.Jura	Leptosphinctes (Vermisphinctes) vermiformis Buckman 1920, +	SYS002:L314, TPD, ITN63:62, EU010:174, EU127.3:187, PTG07:6, ITN63:62	340.601-02	
Spathia, Schindewolf 1925, +	EU (GB, FRK, GER (SW, SE), SE-SPN, W-PTG), AF (N-AF), AS (E-KAU), M.Jura	Leptosphinctes (Spathia) ..., +	SYS002:L314	340.601-02S	
Bigotites, Nicolesco 1918, +, pro Bigotella, Nicolesco 1917 non Cossman 1914, +	EU (GER (widespread), FRK (NW, C), GB, W-PTG), AF (N-AF), M.Jura	Bigotites petri (Nicolesco 1917: Bigotella), +, ICZN Op. 324	SYS002:L313, PTG07:6, EU011:438, TPD, GER067:11, SYS167:92	340.601-10	
Pseudobigotella, Lemoine 1918, +	EU (FRK, SE-GER), AF (N-AF), M.Jura (O.Bajoc)	Pseudobigotella ..., +	SYS002:L313	340.601-10S	
Bajocisphinctes, Buckman 1927, +	EU (SPN, FRK), M.Jura (Bajoc)	Bajocisphinctes bajocensis (Siemiradzki), +	EU011:440, FRK66:73	340.601-20	EU011 synonym of Bigotites
Cleistosphinctes, Arkell 1953, +	EU (GB, NW-FRK, GER (SW, SE), SPN (Mallorca)), AF (N-AF), AS (KAU), M.Jura	Cleistosphinctes cleistus Buckman 1920, +	SYS002:L314, TPD, SPN07:84, GER067:10, FRK66:73, GER109:8	340.601-30	
Praebigotites, Wetzel 1936, +	EU (GER), M.Jura (Bajoc)	Praebigotites westfalicus Wetzel 1936, +	SYS002:L313, TPD	340.601-40	
Zigzagicerias, Buckman 1902, +	EU (GB, FRK, GER (NW, SW, SE), W-PTG), AS (C-Arabia), M.Jura	Zigzagicerias (Zigzagicerias) zigzag (d'Orbigny 1846: Ammonites), +	SYS002:L315, EU028, EU010:174, PTG07:7, GER028:222, TPD, GER109:18, GER114:34	340.602-00	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1918

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Procerozigzag, Arkell 1953, +	EU (GB, SW-GER, W-PTG), AM (MEX), M.Jura	Zigzagiceras (Procerozigzag) crassizigzag (Buckman 1892: Stephanoceras), +	SYS002:L315, PTG07:7, GER109:18, GER114:37, TPD	340.602-01	
Lobosphinctes, Buckman 1923, +	EU (GB, NW-FRK, SW-GER, ITN (Siz.), W-PTG), AS (C-AS), M.Jura	Lobosphinctes intersertus Buckman 1923, +	SYS002:L314, PTG07:6, FRK66:74, GER109:10, TPD, ITN63:66	340.602-10	
Procerites, Siemiradzki 1898, +	EU (W-PTG, SPN (Mallorca, Murcia), GB, FRK, GER (NW, SW, SE), NW-BG), AS (KAU, E-Iran, C-Arabia, N-Japan), M.Jura	Procerites (Procerites) procerus (Schloenbach 1865 non Seebach 1864: Ammonites), + = Ammonites schloenbachi Grossouvre 1907, +, ICZN Op. 301	SYS002:L315, EU010:174, PTG07:6, SPN07:85, GER028:31, AS085:127, GER107:47, EU127.3:188, TPD	340.602-20	
Euprocerites, Wetzel 1950, +	EU (W-PTG, SPN (Mallorca, Murcia), GB, FRK, GER (NW, SW, SE)), AS (KAU, E-Iran, C-Arabia, N-Japan), M.Jura	Euprocerites ..., +	SYS002:L315	340.602-20S	
Gracilisphinctes, Buckman 1920, +	EU (GB, IRL, GER), AF (MDA), AS (KAU ?, E-India), M.Jura (Bathon)	Gracilisphinctes gracilis (J. Buckman 1844 non Zieten 1830), + = progracilis (Cox & Arkell 1950), +	SYS002:L316, EU028, GER114:47, TPD, GER028:31	340.602-20S	
Parkinsonites, Buckman 1922, +	EU (W-PTG, SPN (Mallorca, Murcia), GB, FRK, GER (NW, SW, SE)), AS (KAU, E-Iran, C-Arabia, N-Japan), M.Jura	Parkinsonites ..., +	SYS002:L315	340.602-20S	
Phaulozigzag, Buckman 1926, +	EU (SW-GB, SW-GER, SE-SPN, W-PTG), M.Jura (U.Bathon)	Procerites (Phaulozigzag) phaulomorphus Buckman 1926, +, Synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS002:L315, TPD, EU127.3:188, PTG07:6, GER114:39,42	340.602-21	GER114 synonym of Siemiradzka
Wagnericeras, Buckman 1920, +	EU (GB, FRK, GER (SW, SE)), M.Jura	Wagnericeras wagneri (Oppel 1857: Ammonites), +	SYS002:L316, GER028:32, TPD, GER114:66	340.602-30	
Suspensites, Buckman 1922, +	EU (SPN (Mallorca), FRK, GER (NW, SW, SE)), M.Jura	Wagnerideras (Suspensites) ..., +	SYS002:L316, GER114:66	340.602-30S	
Zigzagites, Buckman 1922, +	EU (FRK, GER (SW, SE)), M.Jura	Zigzagites ..., +	SYS002:L316	340.602-30S	
Franchia, Sturany 1966, +	EU (SE-FRK), M.Jura	Franchia ..., +	WMSD, NEW2013:2	340.602-40	
Megatigzagiceras, Fernández-Lopéz & Pavia 2013, +	AS (Arabia), M. Jura (Bathon)	Megatigzagiceras subarabicum Fernandez-Lopez & Pavia 2013, + Type ?	NEW2013:3	340.602-50	
Protozigzagiceras, Fernandez-Lopez, Henriques et al 2007, +	EU (SE-FRK), M.Jura (bathon)	Protozigzagiceras ..., +	WMSD, NEW2013:5	340.602-60	
Proplanulites, Teisseyre 1887, +	EU (GB, FRK (E, S), C-RUSS), AF (NW-MDA), AS (KAU, KST, USB, TURK), AM (CAN), M.Jura	Proplanulites koenigi (J. de C. Sowerby 1820), +	SYS002:L316, EU028, TPD	340.603-00	
Crassiplanulites, Buckman 1921, +	EU (GB, FRK (E, S), C-RUSS), AF (NW-MDA), AS (KAU, KST, USB, TURK), AM (CAN), M.Jura	Crassiplanulites ..., +	SYS002:L316, TPD	340.603-00S	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1919

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Kinkeliniceras, Buckman 1921, +	EU (FRK), AF (TZN, MDA (N, W)), AS (W-India), M.Jura	Kinkeliniceras kinkelini (Dacqué 1910), +	SYS002:L316, TPD	340.603-10	
Obtusicosites, Buckman 1921, +	EU (FRK), AF (TZN, MDA (NW, SW)), AS (W-India), M.Jura; AF (NW-MDA), u.O.Jura	Obtusicosites obtusica (Waagen 1875), +	SYS002:L317, TPD	340.603-20	
Hubertoceras, Spath 1930, +	AF (MDA (N, NW, W)), AS (W-India, N-Japan), o.M.Jura; AS (W-India), u.O.Jura	Hubertoceras omphalodes (Waagen 1875), +	SYS002:L317, TPD, AS085:127	340.603-30	
Sivajiceras, Spath 1928, +	AF (SOM, Kenya, TZN, MDA (N, NW)), AS (W-India (Kachchh)), M.Jura (Callov)	Sivajiceras congenor (Waagen 1875), +	SYS002:L317, TPD	340.603-40	
Cutchisphinctes, Spath 1931, +	AS (W-India (Kachchh)), M.Jura (U.Callov)	Cutchisphinctes altiplicatus (Waagen 1875), +	SYS002:L317, TPD	340.603-50	
Pseudoperisphinctes, Schindewolf 1923, +	EU (NW-GER), M.Jura (Bathon)	Pseudoperisphinctes rotundatus (Römer 1911), +, ICZN Op 324	SYS002:L317, GER028:222, TPD	340.604-00	GER114 synonym of Choffatia
Planisphinctes, Buckman 1922, +	EU (GB, NW-FRK, SW-GER, W-PTG), AS (Iran, N-Japan), AM (MEX), M.Jura	Planisphinctes planilobus Buckman 1922, +	SYS002:L317, TPD, AS085:128, PTG07:6ff, FRK66:74, GER109:8	340.604-05	AS085 in Zigzagiceratinae
Choffatia, Siemiradzki 1898, +	EU (SW-GB, FRK (W, E), GER (NW, s N, SE), ITN (Siz.), S-SPN), AF (N-AF, E-AF, MDA), AS (KAU, KST, USB, TURK, TAD, e C-Iran, S-PAK, W-India (Kachchh), China (Xizang), INE (Sula), N-Japan), AM (SW-CAN, USA, Chile, W-ARG), o.M.Jura	Choffatia cobra (Waagen 1875: Perisphinctes), +	SYS002:L317, TPD, GER028:221, AM093:34, AS085:128, GER114:76, NEW2015:2	340.604-10	
Anaplanulites, Buckman 1922, +	EU (FRK (W, E), GER (NW, SE), ITN (Siz.), S-SPN), AF (N-AF, E-AF, MDA), AS (KAU, KST, USB, TURK, TAD, e C-Iran, S-PAK, W-India (Kachchh), China (Xizang), INE (Sula), N-Japan), AM (SW-CAN, USA, Chile, W-ARG), o.M.Jura	Choffatia (Anaplanulites) ..., +	SYS002:L317, GER114:74	340.604-10S	
Loboplanulites, Buckman 1922 or 1925, +	EU (FRK (W, E), GER (NW, SE), ITN (Siz.), S-SPN), AF (N-AF, E-AF, MDA), AS (KAU, KST, USB, TURK, TAD, e C-Iran, S-PAK, W-India (Kachchh), China (Xizang), INE (Sula), N-Japan), AM (SW-CAN, USA, Chile, W-ARG), o.M.Jura	Choffatia (Loboplanulites) ..., +	SYS002:L317, AS085:128, GER114:74	340.604-10S	
Siemiradzka, Hyatt 1900 or 1911, + = Siemeradzka, Westermann 1958, err, +	EU (S-GB, GER (NW, SW, SE), FRK, SE-SPN, W-PTG), AF (MRO, NW-MDA), AS (Iran, TAD, N-Japan), AM (USA (Als.), MEX), M.Jura	Siemiradzka aurigera (Oppel 1857: Ammonites), +, ICZN Op 301	SYS002:L317, GER028:222, TPD, AS085:133, EU127.3:188, PTG07:7, GER109:19, GER114:39ff	340.604-15	
Flabellisphinctes, Mangold 1970, +	EU (W-FRK), M.Jura (Callov)	Flabellisphinctes (Flabellisphinctes) ..., +	TPD, AS085:138	340.604-20	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1920

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Flabellia, Mangold 1970, +	AS (e C-Iran), AS (N-Japan), M.Jura (Callov)	Flabellisphinctes (Flabellia) tsytovitchae Mangold 1970, + = curvicosta var variabilis (Lahusen 1938), + = tuberosus Mangold 1970, + Type ?	TPD, AS085:138	340.604-21	
Binatisphinctes, Buckman 1921, +	EU (GB, E-FRK, GER (N, ne SE)), AF (N-AF, E-AF), AS (N-Iran, W-India (Kachchh)), M.Jura (Callov)	Binatisphinctes binatus (Leckenby 1859), +	SYS002:L319, TPD, GER056.3:101, AS150:60	340.604-25	
Okaites, Sasonov 1961, +	AS (N-Japan), o.M.Jura	Okaites ..., +	AS085:135	340.604-26	
Grossouvria, Siemiradzki 1898, +	EU (FRK (W, E), GER (N, C, SW, SE)), AF (N-AF, E-AF, MDA), AS (C-Arabia, Syria, TRK, Iran, KST, USB, TAD, TURK, W-India, China (Xizang), ..., N-Japan), AM (USA, S- AM), M.Jura; EU (SE-GER, W-CRT), O.Jura	Grossouvria (Grossouvria) subtilis (Neumayr 1870: Perisphinctes), + = Ammonites sulciferus Oppel 1857, + = Perisphinctes artisculus Teisseyre 1889, +	SYS002:L319, TRK33:309, TPD, GER067:15, AS085:133, BK43:551, GER056.3:101	340.604-30	
Klematosphinctes, Buckman 1922, +	EU (GB), AF (MDA (NW, SW), AS (W-India (Kachchh)), o.M.Jura, u.O.Jura	Grossouvria (Klematosphinctes) vernoni (Young & Bird 1828: Ammonites), +	SYS002:L319, TPD	340.604-31	
Mirosphinctes, Schindewolf 1926, +	EU (PLN, GER (SE, S), SE-FRK), AF (TZN, MDA), AS (Syria, N-Japan), O.Jura (Oxford)	Grossouvria (Mirosphinctes) mirus (Bukowski 1887), +	SYS002:L319, ExR2008, AS085:134, GER069:11, GER077:20, FRK78:477, TPD	340.604-32	GER069 in Perisphincti- dae / Epipeltoceratinae as Genus, FRK78 genus
Homoeoplanulites, Buckman 1922, +	EU (GB, FRK (W, E), GER (N, NW, SW, SE)), AS (N- Japan), o.M.Jura	Homoeoplanulites (Homoeoplanulites) homoeomorphus Buckman 1922, +	SYS002:L317, FRK02, GER028:221, GER003, GER109:20, AS085:131, GER056.3:101, TPD, GER114:32.70	340.604-35	Formerly Subgenus and synonym of Choffatia, GER114 subgenus of Siemiradzka
Parachoffatia, Mangold 1970, +	EU (S-GB, FRK, GER (SE, SW)), AS (N-Japan), o.M.Jura	Homoeoplanulites (Parachoffatia) arkelli Mangold 1970, + Type ?	FRK02, TPD, AS085:133	340.604-36	Formerly Subgenus of Choffatia
Poculisphinctes, Buckman 1920, +	EU (GB, SE-GER), AS (W-India (Kachchh), China (Xizang), ..., Japan), M.Jura (O.Callov)	Poculisphinctes poculum (Leckenby 1859), +	SYS002:L319, TPD	340.604-40	TPDsubgenus of Grossouvria
Indosphinctes, Spath 1930, +	EU (FRK (W, E), GER (N, SE)), AF (E-AF, MDA), AS (TRK, KAU, Iran, S-PAK, W-India (Kachchh), INE (W- Kalimantan), China (Xizang), ..., Japan), M.Jura	Indosphinctes (Indosphinctes) calvus (J. de C. Sowerby 1840), +	SYS002:L319, FRK02, GER056.3:101, TPD, AS150:59, https://d28rz98at9flks.cloudfront.net/81321/Jou1992_v13_n3_p229.pdf	340.604-45	
Elatmites, Shevyrev 1960, +	EU (FRK, SE-GER), AS (N-Japan), M.Jura (Callov)	Indosphinctes (Elatmites) ..., +	ExR2008, AS085:137, EU128:8	340.604-46	
Subgrossouvria, Spath 1924, +	EU (FRK (W, E), SW-GER), AF (E-AF, MDA (N, NW, SW)), AS (Iran, W-India (Kachchh)), AM (MEX), M.Jura	Subgrossouvria aberrans (Waagen 1875), +	SYS002:L319, TPD, GER109:19	340.604-50	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Orionoides, Spath 1931, +	EU (W-FRK), AF (N-MDA), AS (W-India (Kachchh)), M.Jura (Callov)	Orionoides pseudorion (Waagen 1875: Perisphinctes), +	SYS002:L319, AM093:36, TPD	340.604-55	
Prososphinctoides, Spath 1928, +	AS (W-India (Kachchh)), M.Jura (O.Callov)	Prososphinctoides manialensis Spath 1928, +	SYS002:L319, TPD	340.604-60	
Geysstantia, Meléndez 1989, +	EU (SW-GER, S-ITN (Siz.)), AS (NE-Iran), O.Jura (O.Oxford)	Geysstantia geysstanti Meléndez 1989, +	AS085:139, GER075.2:8, ITN47:524	340.604-65	
Borneoceras, Schairer & Zeiss 1992, +	AS (N-Iran (Alborz Mts. = Elburs Mts.)), INE (W-Kalimantan)), M.Jura	Borneoceras sanggauense Schairer & Zeiss 1992, +	AS150:58, https://d28rz98at9flks.cloudfront.net/81321/Jou1992_v13_n3_p229.pdf	340.604-70	
Idoceras, Burckhardt 1906, +	EU (SPN (S, SE), E-FRK, N-ITN, W-CRT, GER (SW, S, SE), PLN), AF (N-MRO, N-ALG, TZN, Kenya, Uganda), AS (Yemen, KAU, INE), Paz. I. (NK, NZ), AM (USA (Tex.), MEX, ARG), O.Jura	Idoceras (Idoceras) balderus (Oppel 1863: Ammonites), +	SYS002:L323, ITN58:114, EU127.3:189, PLN06:415, AS085:151, AM080:256, AF30:136, NEW2015:4, BK43:549, GER090:81, TPD, AS154:56, EU028	340.605-00	AS085 in Ataxioceratinae, former type Idoceras planula (Zieten 1830) is now the type of Subnebrodites
Subnebrodites, Spath 1925, +	EU (GER, E-FRK, SPN (S, SE, Mallorca), e N-ITN, NW-BG), AS (N-Japan), O.Jura	Idoceras (Subnebrodites) planula (Zieten 1830: Ammonites), +	SYS002:L323, EU028, SPN07:87, GER070:560, AS085:151, BG08:Plate7, EU127.3:189, ITN58:93, TPD, AS154:56	340.605-01	Formerly synonym of Idoceras and Genus
Ceratosphinctes, Ziegler 1959, +	EU (SW-GER, SPN (S, Mallorca, ITN (Siz.)), AF (MRO, ALG), AM (MEX), O.Jura	Ceratosphinctes septenarius (Quenstedt 1858: Ammonites), +	SYS002:L440, AM080:256, GER090:86, SPN55:200	340.605-10	GER090 and SPN55 subgenus of Simosphinctes
Simosphinctes, Barthel 1957, +	EU (GER (SW, SW), S-FRK), O.Jura (Oxford)	Simosphinctes tieringensis (Fischer 1913: Perisphinctes), +	SYS001:193, TPD, AM080:256ff, GER090:86	340.605-20	
Barthelticeras, Schairer 1989, +	EU (SE-GER), O.Jura (O.Oxford)	Barthelticeras enayi Schairer 1989, +	GER077:38	340.605-30	
Benacoceras, Spath 1925, +	EU (ITN (Siz.)), O.Jura (Kimm.)	Benacoceras heteroplocum (Gemmellaro 1877), +	SYS002:K340, TPD, GER070:560	340.605-40	
Presimoceras, Sarti 1990, +	EU (GER, SPN, ITN, W-CRT, C-ROM), O.Jura	Presimoceras ..., +	GER070:566, BK36:20, ROM09:287, SPN55:182	340.605-50	GER070 in Passendorferiinae
Lessinicerias, Pavia et al 1987, +	EU (N-ITN, C-ROM), O.Jura (Kimm.)	Lessinicerias ptychodes (Neumayr 1873: Perisphinctes), +	ROM09:291, ITN58:112	340.605-60	
Trenerites, Sarti 1993, +	EU (SE-FRK, S-SPN, N-ITN, C-ROM), O.Jura (Kimm.)	Trenerites evolutus (Gemmellaro 1876), + = Simoceras zeuxis Gemmellaro 1877, +	ROM09:291, ITN58:105	340.605-70	
Pictonia, Bayle 1878, +	EU (GER (se SW, SE), N-PLN), O.Jura (Oxford); EU (GB, C-RUSS), AS (W-RUSS), O.Jura (U.Kimm.)	Pictonia cymodoce Bayle 1878 non (d'Orbigny), + = baylei Salfeld 1913, +	EU010:206, PLN06:416, GER077:26, GER090:116ff, TPD, GER112.3:23	340.606-00	GER112.3 in Aulacostephanidae / Pictoniinae

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1922

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Pictonites, Mesezhnikov 1969, +	EU (GER, PLN), O.Jura (Oxford)	Pictonia (Pictonites) perisphinctoides (Wegele 1929)	PLN06:418	340.606-00S	
Decipia, Arkell 1937, +	EU (GB, N-SPN, E-FRK, E-UKR), AS (Japan) ?, O.Jura (O.Oxford)	Decipia (Decipia) decipiens (J. de C. Sowerby 1821: Ammonites), +	SYS002:L324, GER090:124, TPD	340.606-10	
Pomerania, Arkell 1937, +	EU (GB, GER), O.Jura (O.Oxford)	Decipia (Pomerania) dohmi Arkell 1937, +, Synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS002:L324, TPD, GER090:117	340.606-11	
Megapictonia, Schneid 1940, +, nom nud	EU (GB, GER), O.Jura (O.Oxford)	Megapictonia ..., +	SYS002:L324, GER090:117	340.606-11S	
Silicisphinctes, Schweigert & Zeiss 1998, + (not 1999)	Paz. I. (NZ), Jura; EU (GER (SW, SE)), O.Jura	Silicisphinctes hoelderi (Sapunov 1979: Subplanitoides), +	SYS001:192, GER071:68, GER026.3:25	340.606-20	
Ringsteadia, Salfeld 1913, + = Ringstedia, err, +	EU (GB, E-FRK, N-SUI, GER (SW, S, SE), C-RUSS), AS (KST, USB, TURK, TAD, KYR), AF (ETH), O.Jura	Ringsteadia (Ringsteadia) pseudocordata (Blake & Hudleston 1877: Ammonites), +	SYS002:L324, EU028, GER028:162, GER067:62, GER069:18, GER075.2:8, GER090:123ff, TPD	340.606-30	GER069 in Aulacostephanidae
Balticeras, Dohm 1925, +	EU (GB, C-PLN, GER, SUI), O.Jura	Ringsteadia (Balticeras) pommerania Dohm 1925, +	SYS002:L324, TPD, NEW2017:2	340.606-31	
Baltia, Dohm 1925, +	EU (GB, C-PLN, GER, SUI), O.Jura	Ringsteadia (Baltia) ..., +	SYS002:L324	340.606-31S	
Vineta, Dohm 1925, +	EU (E-FRK, N-SUI, GER (N, SW, SE)), O.Jura	Ringsteadia (Vineta) jaeckeli (Dohm 1925: Vineta), +	SYS002:L324, GER090:124ff, TPD, GER077:28, http://www.ap-h.de/download/1993_4.pdf	340.606-32	Also treated as genus and as synonym of Ringsteadia, GER112.3 in Aulacostephanidae / Pictoniinae as genus
Triozites, Buckman 1924, +	EU (GB), AM (GRL), O.Jura (U.Kimm.)	Triozites seminudatus Buckman 1924, +	SYS002:L324, TPD	340.606-40	
Pachypictonia, Schneid 1940, +	EU (GB, N-SUI, GER (SW, SE)), O.Jura (O.Oxford, U.Kimm.)	Pachypictonia indicatoria (Schneid 1940: Pictonia), +, Synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS002:L324, GER090:118, TPD, GER077:26, GER090:118	340.606-50	
Kawhiasphinctes, Stevens 1997, +	Paz. I. (NZ (Kawhia H. (Motutara Peninsula))), Jura	Kawhiasphinctes antipodus Stevens 1997, +	SYS001:192	340.606-60	
Aulacostephanus, Tornquist 1896, +	EU (SW-GB, FRK, N-SUI, GER (N, SW), RUSS), AS (W-RUSS (C-Ural), SE-TRK, N-Irak), O.Jura	Aulacostephanus (Aulacostephanus) pseudomutabilis (Loriol 1874), +, ICZN Op 302	SYS002:L325, EU028, EU011:448, TPD, EU118:168, GER103:83	340.607-00	
Odontoceras, Steuer 1897, +	EU (SW-GB, FRK, N-SUI, GER (N, SW), RUSS), AS (W-RUSS (C-Ural), SE-TRK, N-Irak), O.Jura	Odontoceras ..., +	SYS002:L325, TPD	340.607-00S	
Sarygulia, Khudyaev 1932, +, non val	EU (SW-GB, FRK, N-SUI, GER (N, SW), RUSS), AS (W-RUSS (C-Ural), SE-TRK, N-Irak), O.Jura	Sarygulia ..., +	SYS002:L326	340.607-00S	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1923

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Steueroceras, Cossmann 1899, + (= Odontoceras)	EU (SW-GB, FRK, N-SUI, GER (N, SW), RUSS), AS (W-RUSS (C-Ural), SE-TRK, N-Irak), O.Jura	Steueroceras ..., +	SYS002:L326	340.607-00S	
Aulacostephanoceras, Ziegler 1962, +	EU (FRK (W, NW, N), S-GER, SE-RUSS), AS (W-RUSS), AF (N-MRO), O.Jura	Aulacostephanus (Aulacostephanoceras) ..., +	MNHN, AF30:136, GNI, SYS167:96	340.607-01	
Aulacostephanites, Ziegler 1962, +	EU (NW-FRK, S-GER), O.Jura (M.Kimm.)	Aulacostephanus (Aulacostephanites) ..., +	MNHN, GER069:20, GNI	340.607-02	
Microbiplices, Arkell 1936, +	EU (PLN, CZ, SE-GER, E-FRK, S-GB, SE-SPN), AF (SW-MDA), O.Jura (Oxford)	Microbiplices microbiplex (Quenstedt 1887), +	SYS002:L324, TPD, GER067:5, NEW2014:3, GER112.3:36, CZ13:252	340.607-05	GER112 synonym of Prorasenia
Prorasenia, Schindewolf 1925, +	AS (NE-RUSS), Jura; EU (E-GB, E-FRK, GER (SW, SE), N-PLN, C-RUSS), AS (W-RUSS), O.Jura	Prorasenia quenstedti Schindewolf 1925, +	SYS002:L324, TPD, PLN06:415, AS147:17, GER066:281, GER067:61, GER069:19, GER075.2:8	340.607-10	GER69 subgenus of Rasenia, GER112.3 in Aulacostephanidae / Pictoniinae
Desmosphinctes, Schindewolf 1925, +	AS (NE-RUSS), Jura; EU (E-GB, E-FRK, GER (SW, SE), N-PLN, C-RUSS), AS (W-RUSS), O.Jura	Desmosphinctes ..., +	SYS002:L324, TPD	340.607-10S	
Ilovaiskioceras, Sasonov 1960, +	AS (NE-RUSS), Jura; EU (E-GB, E-FRK, GER (SW, SE), N-PLN, C-RUSS), AS (W-RUSS), O.Jura	Ilovaiskioceras ..., +	GER090:87	340.607-10S	
Rasenia, Salfeld 1913, +	AS (NE-RUSS), Jura; EU (GB, FRK, GER (SE, S), N-PLN, RUSS (C, SE)), AS (W-RUSS), AM (GRL), O.Jura	Rasenia (Rasenia) involuta Salfeld in Spath 1935 non Quenstedt 1849, ICZN pend, + = anglica Geyer 1961, +	SYS002:L324, TPD, PLN06:417, AS147:18, GER067:34, GER090:86	340.607-15	
Zonovia, Sazonov 1960, +	EU (GB, NR (n W, N, Svalbard)), AS (W-RUSS (C-Ural)), O.Jura	Zonovia ..., +	GER090:87, NR06:44, TPD, NR07:117	340.607-15S	NR06 subgenus of Rasenia
Eurasenia, Geyer 1961, +	EU (GER (SE, SW), N-SUI), O.Jura	Rasenia (Eurasenia) rolandi (Oppel 1863: Ammonites), +, Synonyms see database Species Europe	GER069:19, GER090:87	340.607-16	
Semirasenia, Geyer 1961, +	EU (SW-GER, N-SUI), O.Jura (U.Kimm.)	Rasenia (Semirasenia) moeschi (Oppel 1863: Ammonites)	GER069:19, GER090:87	340.607-17	
Involuticeras, Salfeld 1913 or 1817, +	EU (S-FRK, GER (SE, SW), N-SUI), AM (MEX) ?, O.Jura	Involuticeras involutum (Quenstedt 1846 or 1849: Ammonites), +	SYS002:L324, GER067:61, FRK58:280, TPD, GER090:87ff	340.607-20	
Rasenioides, Schindewolf 1925, +	EU (C-PLN, GER (SE, SW)), O.Jura (Kimm.)	Rasenioides striolaris (Reinecke 1818: Nautilus), +	SYS002:L325, GER067:65, TPD, GER069:19, NEW2017:11	340.607-25	GER069 subgenus of Rasenia
Prorasenioides, Schindewolf 1925, +	EU (GER), O.Jura (U.Kimm.)	Prorasenioides ..., +	SYS002:L325	340.607-25S	
Pararasenia, Spath 1925, +	EU (E-FRK, GER (SW, S), SE-RUSS), AM (MEX), O.Jura (Kimm.)	Pararasenia zacatecana (Burckhardt 1906), +	SYS002:L326, TPD, GER069:20, MNHN http://www.southampton.ac.uk/~imw/kimfoss.htm	340.607-30	MNHN subgenus of Aulacostephanus

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1924

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Aulacostephanoides, Schindewolf 1925, +	EU (GB, SW-GER, SE-RUSS), AM (MEX), O.Jura (Kimm.)	Aulacostephanoides ..., +	SYS002:L326, EU028, GER069:20	340.607-30S	GER069 subgenus of Aulacostephanus
Epicephalites, Spath 1928, +	AM (MEX), Paz. I. (NZ), O.Jura (U.Kimm.)	Epicephalites epigonus (Burckhardt 1806), +	SYS002:L327, TPD	340.607-35	
Subneumayria, Spath 1924, +	AM (MEX), O.Jura (U.Kimm.)	Subneumayria ordonezi (Burckhardt 1906), +	SYS002:L327, TPD	340.607-40	
Gravesia, Salfeld 1913 non Naudin ... (Plantae), +	EU (GB, FRK, W-SUI, SW-GER), AS (C-RUSS), o.O.Jura	Gravesia gravesiana (d'Orbigny 1847: Ammonites), + = polypleura Hahn 1963, +	SYS002:L327, EU010:210, TPD, GBIF, GER028:31, GER066:273, GER071:68, GER093:62	340.607-45	
Sutneria, Zittel 1884, +	EU (SE-RUSS, S-PLN, GER (SE, S, SW), SUI, FRK (S, SE), SPN (SE, S)), AF (N-MRO, SOM), AS (Yemen, Iran, N-Japan), AM (MEX), O.Jura	Sutneria platynota (Reinecke 1818: Nautilus), + = Ammonites reineckianus Quenstedt 1858, +	SYS001:193, AF30:136, AS085:153, GER069:21, EU028, GER026.3:19, TPD, GER112.3:19, SPN55:371, GER130:21, GER090:131	340.607-50	GER112.3 in Aspidoceratidae / Physodoceratinae Schindewolf 1925
Enosphinctes, Schindewolf 1925, +	EU (GB, S-FRK, S-GER), O.Jura (Kimm.)	Enosphinctes subeumelus (Schneid 1914: Sutneria), +	SYS002:L327, TPD, GER069:21	340.607-55	GER069 subgenus of Sutneria
Simocosmoceras, Spath 1925, +	EU (S-PLN, W-HU, SW-GER, ITN (N, E), S-SPN), AM (WI (Cuba)), O.Jura	Simocosmoceras adversum (Oppel in Zittel 1870: Ammonites), +	SYS002:L327, TPD, SYS001:193, ITN35:367, SPN55:376, AM080:265, GER112.2:3,20	340.607-60	
Virgatosphinctes, Uhlig 1910, +	EU (GER (SW, SE), SL, W-HU, W-CRT, W-PTG ?), AF (N-AF, E-AF, MDA), AS (KAU, Yemen, Iran, S-PAK, India (W, NW, N), Nepal, INE (Sula), China (S-Xizang), N-RUSS), AUS (NW), ANT (W), AM (MEX, WI (Cuba), Trinidad, ARG, Chile), O.Jura; AS (Yemen), u.U.Kreide	Virgatosphinctes broillii (Uhlig 1910: Perisphinctes (Virgatosphinctes)), +	SYS002:L330, BK34:12, ANT08:14ff, BK43:549, AS108:325, BK36:19, http://rogov.zwz.ru/uhlig1910_b.pdf , GER093:43ff, HU22:165, TPD	340.608-00	
Subdichotomoceras, Spath 1925 (before Dec.), +	EU (GER (SW, SE), SL, W-HU, W-CRT, W-PTG ?), AF (N-AF, E-AF, MDA), AS (KAU, Yemen, Iran, S-PAK, India (W, NW, N), Nepal, INE (Sula), China (S-Xizang), N-RUSS), AUS (NW), ANT (W), AM (MEX, WI (Cuba), Trinidad, ARG, Chile), O.Jura; AS (Yemen), u.U.Kreide	Subdichotomoceras lamplughii Spath 1925, +	SYS002:L328, TPD, AF30:138, GER090:49, HU22:190, ITN56:500, NEW2014:4, AS154:49	340.608-05	GER090 subgenus of Katrolioceras
Sphinctoceras, Neaverson 1925 (Dec.), +	EU (GER (SW, SE), SL, W-HU, W-CRT, W-PTG ?), AF (N-AF, E-AF, MDA), AS (KAU, Yemen, Iran, S-PAK, India (W, NW, N), Nepal, INE (Sula), China (S-Xizang), N-RUSS), AUS (NW), ANT (W), AM (MEX, WI (Cuba), Trinidad, ARG, Chile), O.Jura; AS (Yemen), u.U.Kreide	Sphinctoceras ..., +	SYS002:L328	340.608-05S	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1925

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Phanerostephanus, Spath 1950, +	EU (SE-SPN, W-HU), AS (SE-TRK, N-Irak, N-Japan), AM (WI (Cuba)), o.O.Jura	Phanerostephanus subsenex Spath 1950, +	SYS002:L332, TPD, AS085:156, EU127.3:198, HU22:144	340.608-10	
Nothostephanus, Spath 1950, +	AS (SE-TRK, N-Irak, N-Japan), O.Jura (Tithon)	Nothostephanus kurdistanensis Spath 1950, +	SYS002:L332, TPD, AS085:160	340.608-15	
Nannostephanus, Spath 1950, +	AS (SE-TRK, N-Irak, N-Japan), O.Jura (Tithon)	Nannostephanus subcornutus Spath 1950, +	SYS002:L332, TPD, AS085:160	340.608-20	
Catutosphinctes, Leanza & Zeiss 1992, +	AM (W-ARG (Neuquén)), O.Jura (Tithon)	Catutosphinctes rafaeli Leanza & Zeiss 1992, +	AM139:158, AM140:24, AM141:1847	340.608-25	
Aulacosphinctoides, Spath 1923, +	AF (SOM), AS (India (NW, W), INE (Misool), China (S-Xizang), Japan), Paz. I. (NZ), ANT (W), AM (MEX, WI (Cuba), ARG), O.Jura	Aulacosphinctoides infundibulus (Uhlig 1910), +	SYS002:L329, TPD, AS108:325	340.608-30	
Parapallasiceras, Spath 1925, +	EU (N-ITN, HU (W, NW), NE-AUT, GER (S, SE), S-SPN), AF (N-MRO, SOM ?), o.O.Jura; EU (GER (S, SE)), u.U.Kreide	Parapallasiceras praecox (Schneid 1915: Berriasella (Aulacosphinctes ?)), +	SYS002:L329, TPD, EU011:450, HU22:190, AUT31:104, AF30:138, SPN54:53, SPN55:567	340.608-35	
Subplanites, Spath 1925, + = Subplenites, err in AF30:138	EU (N-ITN, SPN (S, SE), GER (SW, S, SE), HU (NW, W), SE-RUSS), AF (N-MRO, ETH, SOM), AS (Yemen, W-India (Kachchh), INE (Borneo)), AM (ARG, C-Chile MEX, W-CAN, USA (Als.), GRL ?), O.Jura	Subplanites reisi (Schneid 1914: (Virgatospinctes (Perisphinctes))), +	SYS002:L329, AS154:87, AM096:107, GER069:16, AF30:137ff, SPN55:498ff, http://pubs.usgs.gov/pp/0512/report.pdf , HU22:162, TPD, EU127.3:198, AS154:50, GER026.3:29, ITN56:502	340.608-40	AM096 and AS154 subgenus of Lithacoceras
Allovirgatites, Neaverson 1925, +	EU (N-ITN, SPN (S, SE), GER (SW, S, SE), HU (NW, W), SE-RUSS), AF (N-MRO, ETH, SOM), AS (W-India (Kachchh), INE (Borneo)), AM (ARG, C-Chile MEX, W-CAN, USA (Als.), GRL ?), O.Jura	Allovirgatites ..., +	SYS002:L329	340.608-40S	
Ilowaiskya, Vialov 1940, +, pro Sokolovia, Ilovaisky1934	EU (N-ITN, SPN (S, SE), GER (SW, S, SE), HU (NW, W), SE-RUSS), AF (N-MRO, ETH, SOM), AS (W-India (Kachchh), INE (Borneo)), AM (ARG, C-Chile MEX, W-CAN, USA (Als.), GRL ?), O.Jura	Ilowaiskya ..., +	SYS002:L329, TPD	340.608-40S	
Pectiniformites, Buckman 1925, +, ?	EU (N-ITN, SPN (S, SE), GER (SW, S, SE), HU (NW, W), SE-RUSS), AF (N-MRO, ETH, SOM), AS (W-India (Kachchh), INE (Borneo)), AM (ARG, C-Chile MEX, W-CAN, USA (Als.), GRL ?), O.Jura	Pectiniformites ..., +	SYS002:L329	340.608-40S	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1926

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Sokolovia, Ilovaisky 1934 non J. Böhm 1933, +	EU (N-ITN, SPN (S, SE), GER (SW, S, SE), HU (NW, W), SE-RUSS), AF (N-MRO, ETH, SOM), AS (W-India (Kachchh), INE (Borneo)), AM (ARG, C-Chile MEX, W-CAN, USA (Als.), GRL ?), O.Jura	Sokolovia ..., +	SYS002:L329	340.608-40S	
Anavirgatites, Spath 1925, +	EU (GER), AF (SOM, ETH ?), AM (Chile) ?, ANT (W), O.Jura	Anavirgatites divisiformis Spath 1925, +	SYS002:L330, TPD	340.608-45	
Pseudovirgatites, Vettters 1905, +	EU (C-PLN, SE-GER, W-HU), AF (SOM) ?, O.Jura (Tithon)	Pseudovirgatites scruposus (Oppel in Zittel 1868), +	http://bionames.org/names/cluster/2025715 , SYS002:L330, TPD, HU22:147,	340.608-50	
Pseudoinvoluticeras, Spath 1925, +	AF (SOM), AM (WI (Cuba), ARG), O.Jura (Tithon)	Pseudoinvoluticeras somalicum Spath 1925, +	SYS002:L330, TPD	340.608-55	
Pectinatites, Buckman 1922, +	EU (GB), AM (GRL, MEX ?, ARG ?), O.Jura (O.Kimm.)	Pectinatites (Pectinatites) pectinatus (Phillips 1871), +	SYS002:L330, TPD	340.608-60	
Paraberriasella, Donze 1948, +	EU (S-SPN, SE-FRK, S-GER), O.Jura	Pectinatites (Paraberriasella) blondeti (Donze 1948: Paraberriasella), +	SYS002:L330, TPD, SPN55:588	340.608-61	
Wheatleyites, Buckman 1923, +	EU (GB, S-RUSS), AS (KST, USB, TURK, TAD, KYR), AM (MEX) ?, O.Jura (O.Kimm.)	Pectinatites (Wheatleyites) tricosulatus (Buckman 1923), +	SYS002:L330, TPD	340.608-62	
Virgatosphinctoides, Neaverson 1925, +	EU (S-GB, NR (Svalbard)), AM (GRL), O.Jura	Pectinatites (Virgatosphinctoides) ..., +	SYS002:L329, TPD, GB21:135, NR07:117	340.608-63	SYS002 synonym of Subplanites
Metagravesia, Spath 1931, +	AS (W-India (Kachchh), China (S-Xizang)), O.Jura (Kimm.)	Metagravesia decipiens Spath 1931, +	SYS002:L328, TPD	340.608-65	
Pseudokatroliceras, Oloriz 1978, +	EU (W-HU), O.Jura	Pseudokatroliceras ..., +	TPD, HU22:144, ITN56:502	340.608-70	
Danubisphinctes, Zeiss 1968, +	EU (GER (S, SE), CZ, NE-AUT, HU (NW, W), ITN (N, E), S-SPN), o.O.Jura; EU (S-SPN), u.U.Kreide	Danubisphinctes palatinum (Zeiss 1968: Parapallasiceras (Danubisphinctes)), +	TPD, HU22:143,190ff, GER069:17, ITN67:26, AUT31:104, ITN45:371ff, SPN55:567, ITN56:504	340.608-75	Also treated as subgenus of Parapallasiceras
Dorsoplanites, Semenov 1898, +	EU (NR (n W, Svalbard), SE-RUSS), AS (W-RUSS), AM (GRL), ..., o.O.Jura	Dorsoplanites dorsoplanus (Vischniakoff 1882), +	SYS002:L333, NR06:52, TPD	340.609-00	
Polytosphinctes, Schindewolf 1925, +	EU (NR (n W, Svalbard), SE-RUSS), AS (W-RUSS), AM (GRL), ..., o.O.Jura	Polytosphinctes ..., +	SYS002:L333	340.609-00S	
Strajevskya, Michailov 1962, +	EU / AS (RUSS (N-Ural)), O.Jura (Tithon); ...	Strajevskya hypophantiformis Michailov 1962, + Type ?	http://www.ammonit.ru/tag/5151.htm , ExR2012	340.609-05	
Pavlovia, Ilovaisky 1917, +	EU (GB, N-FRK, RUSS (NE, SE)), AS (W-RUSS), AM (GRL, ARG ?), O.Jura	Pavlovia (Pavlovia) iatriensis primaria Ilovaisky 1917, +	SYS002:L332, TPD	340.609-10	
Aposphinctoceras, Neaverson 1925, +	EU (GB, N-FRK, RUSS (NE, SE)), AS (W-RUSS), AM (GRL, ARG ?), O.Jura	Aposphinctoceras ..., +	SYS002:L332	340.609-10S	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1927

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Episphinctoceras, Neaverson 1925, +	EU (GB, N-FRK, RUSS (NE, SE)), AS (W-RUSS), AM (GRL, ARG ?), O.Jura	Episphinctoceras ..., +	SYS002:L332	340.609-10S	
Holcosphinctes, Neaverson 1925, +	EU (GB, N-FRK, RUSS (NE, SE)), AS (W-RUSS), AM (GRL, ARG ?), O.Jura	Holcosphinctes ..., +	SYS002:L332	340.609-10S	
Lydistratites, Buckman 1922, +	EU (GB, N-FRK, RUSS (NE, SE)), AS (W-RUSS), AM (GRL, ARG ?), O.Jura	Lydistratites ..., +	SYS002:L332	340.609-10S	
Pallasiceras, Spath 1923, +	EU (GB, N-FRK, RUSS (NE, SE)), AS (W-RUSS), AM (GRL, ARG ?), O.Jura	Pallasiceras ..., +	SYS002:L332	340.609-10S	
Paravirgatites, Buckman 1922, +	EU (GB, N-FRK), AM (GRL ?), O.Jura (O.Kimm.)	Pavlovia (Paravirgatites) paravirgatus (Buckman 1922), +	SYS002:L332	340.609-11	
Shotoverites, Buckman 1925, +	EU (GB, N-FRK), AM (GRL ?), O.Jura (O.Kimm.)	Pavlovia (Shotoverites) ..., +	SYS002:L332	340.609-11S	
Epipallasiceras, Spath 1936, +	AS (N-RUSS), AM (GRL), O.Jura	Pavlovia (Epipallasiceras) pseudaperta Spath 1936, +	SYS002:L333, TPD	340.609-12	
Virgotopavlovia, Cope 1978, +	EU (C-PLN, GB), O.Jura	Virgotopavlovia fittoni Cope 1978, + Type ?	GB21:139, TPD, GNI, NEW2016:14	340.609-15	
Laugeites, Spath 1936, +, pro Kochina, Spath 1936, +	EU (SE-RUSS), AM (GRL), O.Jura	Laugeites groenlandica (Spath 1936: Kochina), +	SYS002:L333, TPD	340.609-20	
Kochina, Spath 1936 non Resser 1935, +	EU (NR (Svalbard), RUSS), AS (W-RUSS), AM (GRL), ..., O.Jura	Kochina groenlandica Spath 1936, +	SYS002:L333	340.609-20S	
Prokachpurites, Breistroffer 1947, +	EU (NR (Svalbard), RUSS), AS (W-RUSS), AM (GRL), ..., O.Jura	Prokachpurites ..., +	SYS002:L333	340.609-20S	
Stschurovskya, Ilovaisky & Florensky 1941, +	EU (NR (Svalbard), RUSS), AS (W-RUSS), AM (GRL), ..., O.Jura	Stschurovskya ..., +	SYS002:L333	340.609-20S	
Epivirgatites, Spath 1923, +	EU (SE-RUSS), O.Jura (U.Volgian)	Epivirgatites nikitini (Michalski 1890: Perisphinctes), +	SYS002:L333, TPD	340.609-30	
Nikitinella, Ilovaisky & Florensky 1941, +	EU (SE-RUSS), O.Jura (U.Volgian)	Nikitinella ..., +	SYS002:L333, TPD	340.609-30S	
Lomonossovella, Ilovaisky in Zonov 1937, +	EU (SE-RUSS), O.Jura (U.Volgian)	Lomonossovella lomonossovi (Vischniakoff 1882: Olcostephanus), +	SYS002:L333, TPD	340.609-40	
Acuticostites, Semenov 1898, +	EU (SW-GER, SE-RUSS), O.Jura	Acuticostites acuticostatus (Michalski 1890: Olcostephanus), +	SYS002:L333, TPD, GER093:58	340.609-50	
Glaucolithites, Buckman 1922, +	EU (GB, IRL, N-FRK), AM (GRL), O.Jura (Portland)	Glaucolithites glaucolithus Buckman 1922, +	SYS002:L334, TPD	340.609-60	
Aquistratites, Buckman 1924, +	EU (GB, IRL, N-FRK), AM (GRL), O.Jura (Portland)	Aquistratites ..., +	SYS002:L334	340.609-60S	
Crendonina, Buckman 1925, +	EU (GB, IRL, N-FRK), AM (GRL), O.Jura (Portland)	Crendonina ..., +	SYS002:L334	340.609-60S	
Gyromegalites, Buckman 1925, +	EU (GB, IRL, N-FRK), AM (GRL), O.Jura (Portland)	Gyromegalites ..., +	SYS002:L334	340.609-60S	
Hydrostraites, Buckman 1926, +	EU (GB, IRL, N-FRK), AM (GRL), O.Jura (Portland)	Hydrostraites ..., +	SYS002:L334	340.609-60S	
Titanites, Buckman 1921, +	EU (GB, N-FRK ?, RUSS ?), AM (GRL, CAN) ?, O.Jura (O.Portland); EU (GB), U.Kreide (Berr.)	Titanites (Titanites) titan Buckman 1921, +	SYS002:L334, EU085	340.609-70	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1928

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Briareites, Buckman 1921, +	EU (IRL, GB, N-FRK, RUSS ?), AM (GRL, CAN) ?, O.Jura (O.Portland); EU (IRL, GB), U.Kreide (Berr.)	Briareites ..., +	SYS002:L334	340.609-70S	
Galbanites, Buckman 1922, +	EU (IRL, GB, N-FRK, RUSS ?), AM (GRL, CAN) ?, O.Jura (O.Portland); EU (IRL, GB), U.Kreide (Berr.)	Galbanites ..., +	SYS002:L334, EU028, TPD	340.609-70S	
Gigantites, Buckman 1921, +	EU (IRL, GB, N-FRK, RUSS ?), AM (GRL, CAN) ?, O.Jura (O.Portland); EU (IRL, GB), U.Kreide (Berr.)	Gigantites ..., +	SYS002:L334	340.609-70S	
Hippostraites, Buckman 1924, +	EU (IRL, GB, N-FRK, RUSS ?), AM (GRL, CAN) ?, O.Jura (O.Portland); EU (IRL, GB), U.Kreide (Berr.)	Hippostraites ..., +	SYS002:L334	340.609-70S	
Trophonites, Buckman 1922, +	EU (IRL, GB, N-FRK, RUSS ?), AM (GRL, CAN) ?, O.Jura (O.Portland); EU (IRL, GB), U.Kreide (Berr.)	Trophonites ..., +	SYS002:L334	340.609-70S	
Kerberites, Buckman 1924, +	EU (IRL, GB, N-FRK, RUSS ?), O.Jura (O.Portland); EU (IRL, GB), U.Kreide (Berr.)	Titanites (Kerberites) kerberus (Buckman 1924), +	SYS002:L334, TPD	340.609-71	
Vaumegalites, Buckman 1924, +	EU (IRL, GB, N-FRK, RUSS ?), O.Jura (O.Portland); EU (IRL, GB), U.Kreide (Berr.)	Vaumegalites ..., +	SYS002:L334	340.609-71S	
Glottoptychinites, Buckman 1923, +	EU (GB), O.Jura (O.Portland)	Glottoptychinites glottodes Buckman 1923, +	SYS002:L334TPD	340.609-80	
Simotoichites, Buckman 1924, +, ?	EU (GB ?, RUSS ?) ?, O.Jura (O.Portland)	Simotoichites simus Buckman 1923, +	SYS002:L334, TPD	340.609-90	
Virgatites, Pavlov 1892, +	EU (SE-RUSS), AS (KST), O.Jura	Virgatites virgatus (Buch 1832), +	SYS002:L335, TPD, SYS191:207, NEW2017:12	340.610-00	
Euvirgatites, Lewinski 1923, +	EU (E-ITN, CZ, C-RUSS), O.Jura	Euvirgatites ..., +	SYS002:L335	340.610-00S	
Zaraiskites, Semenov 1898, +	EU (S-GB, N-GER, C-PLN, RUSS (W, C, nw SE)), o.O.Jura	Zaraiskites zarajskensis (Michalski 1890), +	SYS002:L335, TPD, SYS191:207, NEW2014:5, NEW2016:14	340.610-10	
Progalbanites, Spath 1936, +	EU (NW-EU), O.Jura (O.Tithon)	Progalbanites ..., +	SYS002:L335, EU028, TPD	340.610-10S	
Michalskia, Ilovaisky & Florensky 1941, +	EU (C-RUSS), O.Jura (U.Volgian)	Michalskia miatschkoviensis (Michalski 1890), +	SYS002:L335, TPD	340.610-20	
Sublithacoceras, Spath 1925, +	EU (S-SPN, GER (S, SE), HU (NW, W)), AF (ALG, SOM), AS (N-Japan), o.O.Jura	Sublithacoceras (Sublithacoceras) penicillatus (Schneid 1915: Perisphinctes (Aulacosphinctes ?)), +	SYS002:L330, TPD, AS085:156, SPN55:584, EU127.3:199, HU22:144	340.611-00	AS085 in Virgatosphinctinae
Paraaulacosphinctes, Schindewolf 1925, +	EU (GER, HU (NW, W), S-SPN), AF (ALG, SOM), AS (N-Japan), o.O.Jura	Paraaulacosphinctes ..., +	SYS002:L330	340.611-00S	
Zeissiceras, Vigh 1984, + = Zeissoceras, err in PTG07:6	EU (SW-GER, W-PTG), M.Jura; EU (HU (NW, W)), O.Jura	Sublithacoceras (Zeissiceras) incertaeforme Vigh 1984, +	HU22:191,203, PTG07:6, GER109:18,26	340.611-01	
Hofmanniceras, Vigh 1984, +	EU (W-HU), O.Jura	Hofmanniceras obliquestriatum Vigh 1984, +	HU22:202	340.611-02	
Richteria, Olóriz 1978, +	EU (S-PLN, GER, E-CZ, NE-AUT, HU, ROM, BG, SUI, FRK, S-SPN), AF (N-MRO), AS (Iran, N-Japan), O.Jura (Tithon)	Richteria richteri (Oppel in Zittel 1868: Ammonites)	SPN55:594, SPN55:595, GBIF	340.612-00	GBIF synonym of Lemencia

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1929

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Richterella, Avram 1974 non Hessler 1965 (Trilobita), +	EU (S-PLN, GER, E-CZ, NE-AUT, HU, ROM, BG, SUI, FRK, SPN), AF (N-MRO), AS (Iran, N-Japan), O.Jura (Tithon)	Richterella richteri (Oppel in Zittel 1968: Ammonites), +	AM056:302, AS085:161, AUT31:104, AF30:136, HU22:144, CZ12:136, TPD	340.612-00S	Priority ?!
Lemencia, Donze & Enay 1961, +	EU (GER (S, SE), W-HU, E-ITN, SPN (SE, S)), AF (N-MRO), AS (NE-TRK, Nepal), AM (MEX), O.Jura; EU (S-SPN), u.U.Kreide	Lemencia pseudorichteri Donze & Enay 1961, + = ? Ammonites richteri Oppel in Zittel 1968, +	AM056:302, AF30:138, GER069:17, HU22:145, TPD, SPN54:61	340.612-10	TPD subgenus of Sublithacoceras
Kossmatia, Uhlig 1907, +	EU (S-SPN), AS (Syria, KAU, NW-India, INE (Misool, ...), NGU), AUS (NW), Paz. I. (NZ), ANT (W), AM (WI (Cuba), USA (Cal., Tex.), MEX, KOL, ARG), O.Jura; AM (USA (Tex.), KOL), u.U.Kreide	Kossmatia tenuistriata (Gray 1832: Ammonites), +	SYS002:L323, TPD, AM056:303, AS108:325, SPN54:328	340.612-20	Synonymized subjectively with Romaniceras by Chancellor et al. 1994 (TPD), treated as Genus in Richterellinae by Cantú-Chapa 2006 (AM056)
Vinalesphinctes, Spath 1931, +	AM (WI (Cuba)), O.Jura (O.Oxford)	Vinalesphinctes roigi Spath 1931, +	SYS002:L324, AM093:38, TPD	340.613-00	
Cubasphinctes, Judoley & Furrázola 1968, +	AM (WI (Cuba), W-ARG), o.M.Jura, u.O.Jura	Cubasphinctes jaworskii (Judoley & Furrázola 1968: Perisphinctes (Cubasphinctes)), +	AM093:38ff	340.613-10	
Subvinalesphinctes, Wierzbowski 1976, +	AM (W-ARG), u.O.Jura	Subvinalesphinctes corrali (Judoley & Furrázola 1968: Perisphinctes), +	AM093:38, TPD	340.613-20	
Passendorferia, Brochwicz-Lewinski 1973, + = Parsendorferia, Alvaro et al 1989, err, +	EU (S-PLN, SE-GER, E-FRK, ITN (W-Siz.), NW-BG), AF (NW-ALG), AM (W-ARG), O.Jura	Passendorferia teresiformis (Brochwicz-Lewinski 1973: Nebrodites (Passendorferia)), + = Perisphinctes orientalis Siemiradzki in Dorn 1930, + = Perisphinctes orbignyi Loriol in Dorn 1930, + = Perisphinctes plicatilis d'Orbigny	AM093:47, GER077:30, EU119:309, ITN47:521, BG08:Plate6, TPD	340.614-00	
Enayites, Brochwicz-Lewinski & Rozak 1976, +	EU (S-PLN, CZ, W-HU, FRK (W, E), SPN (SE, S, Mallorca), ITN (W-Siz.)), AS (N-Japan), O.Jura	Enayites birmensdorfensis (Moesch 1867: Ammonites), +	SYS153:382, SPN07:87, AS085:152, EU119:314, EU127.3:190, TPD	340.614-10	Formerly Subgenus of Passendorferia and Nebrodites
Sequeirosia, Meléndez 1989, +	EU (NW-HU, ITN (Siz.)), O.Jura (Oxford)	Sequeirosia brochwiczii (Sequeiros 1977: Passendorferia), +	AS085:152, HU10:190, ITN37:510, ITN47:520	340.614-20	
Gemmelarites, Meléndez 1989, +	AS (N-Japan), O.Jura	Gemmelarites ..., +	AS085:152, GER070:560	340.614-30	Formerly Subgenus of Sequeirosia
Berckhemeria, Schweigert & Zeiss 1998, +	EU (SW-GER (Schwaben)), O.Jura (U.Tithon)	Berckhemeria scherzingeri Schweigert & Zeiss 1998, + = scherzingeri, err in SYS001:121	SYS001:121, GER070:560	340.614-40	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Graefenbergites, Schairer & Schlampp 2003, +	EU (SE-GER), O.Jura (Oxford)	Graefenbergites idocerooides (Dorn 1930: Perisphinctes), +	GER077:32,34	340.614-50	
Praeidoceras, Collignon 1959, +	AF (MDA), O.Jura	Praeidoceras ..., +	http://uiio.mbl.edu/NZ/PDF/Vol7/pg0271.pdf	340.614-70 ?	
Hegovisphinctes, Zeiss, Schweigert & Scherzinger ..., +	EU (SW-GER), O.Jura (U.Tithon)	Hegovisphinctes ..., +	GER066:277	340.619-10	
Oloriziceras, Tavera 1985, +	EU (SPN, AUT, UKR (Krim)), AF (N-MRO), O.Jura (Tithon)	Oloriziceras salarensis Tavera 1985, +	AF30:139, AUT31:104, UKR09:269	340.619-30	
Zapalia, ..., +	AM (W-ARG (Neuquén)), O.Jura (Tithon)	Zapalia ..., +	AM141:1844	340.619-40	
Familia Parkinsoniidae, Buckman 1920, +		Familia Parkinsoniidae, Buckman 1920, +		SYS002:L308	340.62
Parkinsonia, Bayle 1878, +	EU (GB, GER (N, SW, S, SE), NW-FRK, SPN, W-PTG, RUSS (S, SE)), AF (N-AF), AS (TRK, E-Iran, N-Japan), AM (USA (Als.)), M.Jura	Parkinsonia (Parkinsonia) parkinsoni (J. de C. Sowerby 1821 or 1823: Ammonites), +	SYS002:L309, EU028, EU011:434, TRK35:112, AS085:108, FRK66:74, EU127.3:188, PTG07:6, TPD	340.620-00	
Durotrigensia, Buckman 1928, +	EU (ITN (Siz.), W-PTG, GB, FRK, GER, E-UKR), M.Jura	Parkinsonia (Durotrigensia) dorsetensis (T. Wright 1856), +	SYS002:L309, PTG07:6, TPD, ITN63:60	340.620-01	
Gonolkites, Buckman 1925, +	EU (W-PTG, GB, GER (NW, SE)), M.Jura (U.Bathon)	Parkinsonia (Gonolkites) convergens (Buckman 1925), +	SYS002:L309, TPD, PTG07:6	340.620-02	
Oraniceras, Flamand 1911, +	EU (GER (NW, e SW, n SE), E-UKR, S-RUSS), AF (ALG), M.Jura	Parkinsonia (Oraniceras) hamyanensis (Flamand 1911), +	SYS002:L309, ExR2005, TPD, GER109:11, NEW2015:6	340.620-03	
Okribites, Kakhadzé 1937, +	AS (KAU), AF (N-AF), M.Jura (O.Bajoc, U.Bathon)	Parkinsonia (Okribites) okribensis (Kakhadzé 1937), +	SYS002:L309, TPD	340.620-04	
Strenoceras, Hyatt 1900, +	EU (ITN (Siz.), SPN (Mallorca), GB, FRK, GER), AF (N-AF), AS (KAU, N-Japan), M.Jura (Bajoc)	Strenoceras niortensis (d'Orbigny 1846), + = bajocensis (Defrance 1830)	SYS002:L308, SPN07:84ff, TPD, EU028, ExR2005, AS085:106	340.620-10	
Rarecostites, Beznosov et Kutuzova 1982, +	EU (S-RUSS (Kau.)), M.Jura (Bajoc)	Rarecostites ..., +	NEW2017:11, TPD	340.620-15	TPD synonym of Parkinsonia
Epistrenoceras, Bentz 1928 (Nov.), +	EU (FRK, SE-GER), AF (MDA), AM (MEX), M.Jura (O.Bajoc, Bathon)	Epistrenoceras contrarium (d'Orbigny 1846: Ammonites), +	SYS002:L308, TPD	340.620-20	
Pseudostrenoceras, Speth 1928 (Dez.), +	EU (FRK), AF (MDA), AM (MEX), M.Jura (O.Bajoc, Bathon)	Pseudostrenoceras, +	SYS002:L308	340.620-20S	
Pseudogarantiana, Bentz 1928, +	EU (N-GB, NW-FRK, GER), SPN), M.Jura	Pseudogarantiana dichotoma Bentz 1928, +	SYS002:L308, EU011:434, TPD, AS085:108, FRK66:73	340.620-30	AS085 subgenus of Garantiana

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Garantiana, Mascke 1907, += Garantia, Rollier 1911, +	EU (SPN (Mallorca), NW-FRK, GER), AF (N-AF), AS (KAU, SE-RUSS), M.Jura	Garantiana (Garantiana) garantiana (d'Orbigny 1846), +, ICZN Op. 324	SYS002:L308, SPN07:84, TPD, EU028, FRK66:73	340.620-40	http://www.ammonites.fr/Fiches/0703.htm in Stephanoceratidae / Garantianinae Wetzel 1937
Baculatoceras, Mascke 1907, +	EU (SPN (Mallorca), FRK, GER), AF (N-AF), AS (KAU, SE-RUSS), M.Jura	Baculatoceras ..., +	SYS002:L308	340.620-40S	
Hlawiceras, Buckman 1921, +	EU (GB, NW-FRK, GER, SPN incl. Mallorca), M.Jura	Garantiana (Hlawiceras) platyrryma (Buckman 1921), +	SYS002:L309, SPN07:94, TPD, GER067:22	340.620-41	
Subgarantiana, Bentz 1928, +	EU (SPN, GER), M.Jura (M.Dogger)	Garantiana (Subgarantiana) ..., +	SYS002:L309, GER028:8	340.620-41S	
Orthogarantiana, Bentz 1928, +	EU (GER, FRK, SUI, SPN incl. Mallorca, PTG), AS (N-Japan), M.Jura (O.Bajoc)	Garantiana (Orthogarantiana) schroederi Bentz 1924, +	SYS002:L309, EU011:436, TPD, SPN07:84, AS085:107	340.620-42	
Hemigarantia, Spath 1928, +	EU (FRK), AF (ALG), M.Jura (O.Bajoc)	Garantiana (Hemigarantia) julii (d'Orbigny 1846), +	SYS002:L309, TPD	340.620-43 ?	
Metagarantiana, Fernández-López & Pavia 2016, +	EU (FRK), M.Jura (O.Bajoc)	Metagarantiana ..., +	NEW2016:9	340.620-45	NEW2016 in Garantianinae
Praeparkinsonia, Schmidtil & Krumbeck 1931, +	EU (GER), M.Jura (O.Bajoc)	Praeparkinsonia gargantiformis Schmidtil & Krumbeck 1931, +	SYS002:L309, TPD	340.620-50	
Caumontisphinctes, Buckman 1920, +	EU (SPN (Mallorca), GER (S, W), FRK (SE, NW), GB), M.Jura (Bajoc)	Caumontisphinctes (Caumontisphinctes) polygyralis Buckman 1920, +	SYS002:L309, SPN07:85, TPD, SYS167:98	340.620-60	
Infraparkinsonia, Westermann 1956, +	EU (NW-FRK, S-GER), M.Jura (Bajoc)	Caumontisphinctes (Infraparkinsonia) ..., +	GER027, FRK66:73	340.620-61	
Pseudocosmoceras, Mourachkine 1930, +	EU (E-UKR), M.Jura (U.Bathon)	Pseudocosmoceras michalskii (Borissjak 1908), +	SYS002:L309, TPD	340.620-70	
Acuariceras, ..., +	EU (E-FRK), u.O.Jura	Acuariceras ..., +	TPD	340.620-80	
Subparkinsonia, Mascke 1987, nom nud, +	...	Subparkinsonia ..., +	SYS002:L310	340.620-90 ?	
Familia Morphoceratidae, Hyatt 1900, +		Familia Morphoceratidae, Hyatt 1900, +		SYS002:L311	340.63
Morphoceras, H. Douvillé 1880, +	EU (GB, FRK, GER (SW, SE), HU ?, ITN (Siz.) ?, SPN (S, Mallorca), W-PTG, n SE-GER), AF (N-AF), AS (E-Iran, N-Japan), M.Jura	Morphoceras (Morphoceras) polymorphus (d'Orbigny 1846: Ammonites) non (Quenstedt 1845), += multiformis Arkell 1951, +	SYS002:L311, GB24:7, SPN07:85, PTG07:7, AS085:111, GER112.1:6, FRK33, GER109:11ff, TPD, NEW2014:3	340.630-00	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1932

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Patemorphoceras, Buckman 1922, +	EU (GB, FRK, GER (SW, SE), HU ?, ITN (Siz.) ?, SPN (S, Mallorca), W-PTG, n SE-GER), AF (N-AF), AS (E-Iran, N-Japan), M.Jura	Patemorphoceras ..., +	SYS002:L311	340.630-00S	
Dimorphinites, Buckman 1923, +	EU (NW-FRK, ITN (S, Siz.), W-PTG), AF (N-AF), AS (KAU, Iran), AM (N-Chile), M.Jura (Bajoc)	Morphoceras (Dimorphinites) dimorphus (d'Orbigny 1846), +	SYS002:L311, GB24:6, http://jpaleontol.geoscienceworld.org/content/85/3/395.5.abstract?related-urls=yes&legid=gsjpaléo;85/3/395 , PTG07:6, TPD, FRK66:74	340.630-01	
Pseudodimorphinites, Seyed-Emami in Seyed-Emami, Schairer & Alavi-Naini 1989, +	EU (e SW-GER, W-PTG), AS (Iran), M.Jura	Morphoceras (Pseudodimorphinites) ..., +	PTG07:7, ITN63:62, GNI, GER109:11,24	340.630-02	
Ebrayiceras, Buckman 1920, +	EU (E-FRK, GER (NW, SW, n SE), S-ITN, W-PTG), AF (N-AF), AS (Iran, N-Japan), M.Jura (Bathon)	Ebrayiceras ocellatum Buckman 1920, + = pseudoanceps (Ebray 1864), +	SYS002:L311, PTG07:7, EU011:444, AS085:115, GER028:221, GB24:6, GER112.1:6, TPD	340.630-10	
Asphinctes, ..., +	EU (SE-GER), M.Jura	Asphinctes (Asphinctes) ..., +	GER109:19, PTG07:7, GER112.1:6,12	340.630-20	
Asphinctites, Buckman 1924, +	EU (GER (SW, SE), W-PTG), M.Jura	Asphinctites recinctus Buckman 1924, +, synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS002:L311, EU028, PTG07:7, GER112.1:12, TPD	340.630-20S ?	Formerly synonym of Morphoceras, GER115 and GER109 genus
Polysphinctes, ..., +	EU (GER (SW, SE)), M.Jura	Asphinctes (Polysphinctes) polysphinctus (Buckman 1922: Polysphinctites), + Type ?	GER005, GER109:19, http://jsdammonites.fr/1198.html , TPD	340.630-21	
Polysphinctites, Buckman 1922, +	EU (GB, W-PTG), M.Jura (U.Bathon)	Polysphinctites polysphinctus Buckman 1922, +	SYS002:L311, PTG07:7	340.630-21S ?	
Sulcohamites, Wetzel 1937, +	EU (N-GER), M.Jura (U.Bathon)	Sulcohamites eimensis Wetzel 1937, +	SYS002:L311, GER028:223, TPD	340.630-30	
Berbericeras, Roman 1933, +	EU (S-GB, S-HU, ROM), AF (ALG), AS (Iran), M.Jura (Bathon)	Berbericeras (Berbericeras) sekikensis Roman 1933, +	SYS002:L318, TPD, GB24:3ff	340.630-40	Formerly in Perisphinctidae / Pseudoperisphinctinae
Praesutneria, Schmidtil & Krumbeck 1931, +, nom nud	EU (GB, GER), AF (ALG), M.Jura (Bathon)	Praesutneria ..., +	SYS002:L318	340.630-40S	
Microberbericeras, Géczy & Galácz 1998, +	...	Berbericeras (Microberbericeras) kopeki Géczy & Galácz 1998, + Type ?	GB24:7, GNI	340.630-41	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Vigoricerias, Rioult in Fischer 1994, +	EU (NW-FRK), AM (N-Chile), M.Jura (Bajoc)	Vigoricerias defrancei (d'Orbigny 1845), +	http://www.bajocien14.com/article-dimorphinites-vigoricerias-defranci-112066700.html , GB24:8, GER112.1:16, http://jpaleontol.geoscienceworld.org/content/85/3/395.5.abstract?related-urls=yes&legid=gsjpaleo;85/3/395	340.630-50	
Mangoldiceras, Yin & Chandler 2016, +	EU (ITN), M.Jura	Mangoldiceras, Yin & Chandler 2016, +	NEW2016:8	340.630-60	
Familia Reineckeidae, Hyatt 1900, +		Familia Reineckeidae, Hyatt 1900, +		SYS001:192	340.64
Reineckeia, Bayle 1878, +	EU (FRK (W, E), SE-GER, ITN (Siz.)), AF (W-MDA), AS (TRK, KAU, Iran, KST, USB, TURK, TAD, China (Xizang), ..., W-India, INE (W-Kalimantan), N-Japan), AM (USA (Als.), MEX, S-AM), o.M.Jura	Reineckeia (Reineckeia) anceps (Reinecke 1818: Nautilus), +	SYS002:L312, EU028, EU010:174, AS085:119, TPD, AS150:56, https://d28rz98at9flks.cloudfront.net/81321/Jou1992_v13_n3_p229.pdf	340.640-00	
Reineckeites, Buckman 1924, +	EU (GB, FRK (W, E), N-SUI, SE-GER), AF (N-MDA), AS (W-India (Kachchh), China (S-Xizang)), AM (USA (Als., Cal.), MEX), M.Jura (Callov)	Reineckeia (Reineckeites) duplex Buckman 1924, + = ? Reineckeia stuebeli Steinmann 1881, +	SYS002:L312, TPD	340.640-01	
Kellawaysites, Buckman 1925, +	EU (FRK (W, SE), SE-GER), AF (NW-MDA), AS (Iran, W-India (Kachchh)), AM (MEX), M.Jura (Callov)	Reineckeia (Kellawaysites) multicostata Petittclerc 1915, +	SYS002:L312, TPD	340.640-02	
Tyrannites, Cariou 1984, + = Tyrannites, err in SYS233	EU (W-FRK), AS (N-Iran, N-Japan), M.Jura (Callov)	Reineckeia (Tyrannites) convex Cariou 1984, +	AS085:118, AS085:118, TPD, SYS233:39	340.640-03	
Collotia, Grossouvre 1917, +	EU (FRK, GER (N, SE)), AS (N-Iran ?, W-India (Kachchh)), o.M.Jura; AS (W-India (Kachchh)), u.O.Jura	Collotia (Collotia) fraasi (Oppel 1857), +	SYS002:L312, FRK33, GER056.3:101, TPD, AS150:57	340.640-10	
Collotites, Jeannet 1951, +	EU (FRK, GER (N, SE)), AS (W-India (Kachchh)), o.M.Jura; AS (W-India (Kachchh)), u.O.Jura	Collotites ..., +	SYS002:L312	340.640-10S	
Tintanticeras, Blaison & Bourquin 1966	AF, ..., ?	Collotia (Tintanticeras) ...	AF06	340.640-11	
Rehmannia, Schirardin 1956, +	EU (FRK, SE-GER, N-SUI), AS (N-Iran) ?, AF (W-MDA), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (W-ARG), M.Jura (Callov)	Rehmannia (Rehmannia) rehmanni (Oppel 1857: Ammonites), +	FRK33, AM093:22, TPD, AS150:55	340.640-20	
Loczyceras, Bourquin 1968, +	EU (FRK), AS (N-Iran, N-Japan), AM (W-ARG), o.M.Jura; AM (W-ARG), u.O.Jura	Rehmannia (Loczyceras) sequanicum (Bourquin 1968: Loczyceras), +	FRK33, AM093:22, TPD, AS085:115, AS150:55	340.640-21	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Kalimantanites, Schairer & Zeiss 1992, +	AS (INE (W-Kalimantan)), o.M.Jura	Kalimantanites nodosospinatus Schairer & Zeiss 1992, +	https://d28rz98at9flks.cloudfront.net/81321/Jou1992_v13_n3_p229.pdf	340.640-30	
Epimorphoceras, Spath 1928, +	AS (W-India (Kachchh)), M.Jura (U.Callov)	Epimorphoceras decorum (Waagen 1875), +	SYS002:L312, TPD	340.640-50	
Nequenicerias, Stehn 1924, +	EU ?, AM (ARG), M.Jura (Callov)	Nequenicerias steinmanni (Stehn), +	SYS002:L312	340.640-60	
Jaspeicerias, Groschke & Kossler 1999, +	AM (Chile (Antofagasta (Cerro Jaspe))), Jura	Jaspeicerias philippii Groschke & Kossler 1999, +	SYS001:192	340.640-70	
Alborzites, Schairer, Seyed-Emami & Zeiss 1991, +	AS (N-Iran (Alborz Mts. = Elburs Mts.)), M.Jura	Alborzites semnanensis Schairer, Seyed-Emami & Zeiss 1991, +	AS150:57	340.640-80	
Familia Aspidoceratidae, Zittel 1895, +		Familia Aspidoceratidae, Zittel 1895, +		SYS001:192	340.65
Aspidoceras, Zittel 1868 non Hyatt 1884, +	EU (SE-RUSS, W-UKR, HU (NW, W), PLN (C, S), W-CRT, SK, GER (N, SE, S, SW, W), FRK, SUI, ITN, SPN incl. Mallorca, W-PTG), AF (N-MRO, ALG, ETH, MDA), AS (RUSS (C-Ural), e C-Iran, Yemen, India (NW, W), Nepal, Japan), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (MEX, Tex., WI (Cuba), W-ARG (Neuquén)), ANT (W), O.Jura ; EU (S-SPN, E-ITN), AS (Yemen), u.U.Kreide	Aspidoceras rogoznicensis (Zeuschner (= Zejszner) 1846: Ammonites), + = rogoniscense, err in SPN55 = zeuschneri Zittel 1870, + = euomphalum Steuer 1897 ?, + = haupti Krantz 1928, + = iphiceroides Waagen in Scott 1943 ?, + = andinum cf. Steuer in Verma & Westermann 1973, +	SYS002:L338, SPN07:87, AM141:1844, GER069:24, EU118:194, GER028:205, AF30:136, AS154:50, TPD, EU127.3:190,197, BK36:21, SPN55:278ff, AS136:121, ITN58:125, AS154:63	340.650-00	
Acanthosphaerites, Rollier 1922, +	EU (SE-RUSS, W-UKR, HU (NW, W), PLN (C, S), W-CRT, SK, GER (N, SE, S, SW, W), FRK, SUI, ITN, SPN incl. Mallorca, W-PTG), AF (N-MRO, ALG, ETH, MDA), AS (RUSS (C-Ural), e C-Iran, Yemen, India (NW, W), Nepal, Japan), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (MEX, Tex., WI (Cuba), W-ARG (Neuquén)), ANT (W), O.Jura ; EU (S-SPN, E-ITN), AS (Yemen). u.U.Kreide	Acanthosphaerites ..., +	SYS002:L338	340.650-00S	
Pseudowaagenia, Spath 1931, +	EU (S-SPN, S-FRK, GER (SW, S, SE), ITN (N, E, Siz.), HU (NW, W), ROM, S-UKR), AF (MDA), AS (W-India (Kachchh), N-Japan), O.Jura	Pseudowaagenia haynaldi (Herbich in Neumayr 1873: Ammonites), +	SYS002:L338, AM093:34, AS085:165, GER069:24, EU118:172, GER093:18ff, http://printfu.org/pseudowaagenia , HU22:191, SPN55:308, ITN56:506, TPD	340.650-05	Formerly Subgenus of Aspidoceras

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1935

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Euaspidoceras, Spath 1930 or 1931, +	EU (SE-GER), AF (N-AF, Kenya, TZN, MDA), AS (Egypt (Sinai), TRK, Syria, KAU, Iran, W-India (Kachchh), INE, N-Japan), AM (MEX, WI (Cuba), Chile, W-ARG), M.Jura ; EU (S-GB, FRK (W, C, E, SE), GER (SW, SE, S), CZ, SL, HU (NW, W), BG, ITN (N, Siz.), SPN (SE, S, Mallorca)), AF (N-AF, Kenya, TZN, MDA), AS (Egypt (Sinai), TRK, Syria, KAU, Iran, W-India (Kachchh), INE, N-Japan), AM (MEX, WI (Cuba), Chile, W-ARG), O.Jura	Euaspidoceras (Euaspidoceras) perarmatum (J. de C. Sowerby 1822: Ammonites), + or Aspidoceras subdistractum Waagen 1875, +	SYS002:L338, GB17:86, TRK35:110, SPN07:87, ITN27:226, AM093:29, AS085:168, ITN58:116, HU10:188, GER069:22, GER075.2:8, ITN47:531, EU127.3:189, BK34:11, BG08:Plate7,34, TPD, GER112.3:17, ITN58:116, FRK78:477, CZ13:242	340.650-10	AS085 in Aspidoceratidae / Euaspidoceratinae Spath 1931
Arcaspidoceras, Jeannet 1951, +	EU (SE-GER), AF (N-AF, Kenya, TZN, MDA), AS (Egypt (Sinai), TRK, Syria, KAU, Iran, W-India (Kachchh), INE, N-Japan), AM (MEX, WI (Cuba), Chile, W-ARG), M.Jura ; EU (S-GB, FRK (W, C, E, SE), GER (SW, SE, S), CZ, SL, HU (NW, W), BG, ITN (N, Siz.), SPN (SE, S, Mallorca)), AF (N-AF, Kenya, TZN, MDA), AS (Egypt (Sinai), TRK, Syria, KAU, Iran, W-India (Kachchh), INE, N-Japan), AM (MEX, WI (Cuba), Chile, W-ARG), O.Jura	Arcaspidoceras ..., +	SYS002:L338	340.650-10S	
Epaspidoceras, Spath 1931, +	EU (FRK), AF (MDA), AS (W-India (Kachchh)), O.Jura (U.Kimm. ?)	Euaspidoceras (Epaspidoceras) subdistractum (Waagen 1875: Aspidoceras), +	SYS002:L338, TPD	340.650-11	
Neaspidoceras, Spath 1931, +	EU (SE-SPN, E-FRK, CZ, NW-HU), AF (MDA), O.Jura	Neaspidoceras ..., +	SYS002:L338, GNI, EU127:190, CZ13:242, http://www.ammonites.fr/Fiches/1102.htm	340.650-12	SYS002L synonym of Euaspidoceras
Extrenodites, ..., +	AS (N-Japan), O.Jura (Oxford)	Extrenodites ..., +	AS085:167	340.650-15	AS085 in Aspidoceratidae / Euaspidoceratinae
Paraspidoceras, Spath 1925, +	EU (ITN (Siz.), SE-SPN, FRK (S, SE, E, NE), SUI, GER (SW, S), HU (NW, W)), AF (N-ALG, SW-MDA), AS (W-India (Kachchh)), O.Jura (Oxford); EU (SK), o.U.Kreide, u.M.Kreide	Paraspidoceras (Paraspidoceras) meriani (Oppel 1863: Ammonites), +	SYS002:L338, TPD, GER069:23, EU106:6ff, HU10:189, HU10:191, EU127:190, FRK78:477	340.650-20	Formerly Subgenus of Euaspidoceras
Struebinia, Zeiss 1962, +	EU (ITN (Siz.), FRK (W, E), SW-SUI, GER (SW, S)), O.Jura	Paraspidoceras (Struebinia) edwardsianum (d'Orbigny 1847: Ammonites), +	GER069:23, EU106:17	340.650-21	
Extranodites, Jeannet 1951, +	EU (S-GB, E-FRK, N-SUI, SW-GER), AS (Syria, W-India), o.M.Jura, u.U.Jura	Paraspidoceras (Extranodites) knechti (Jeannet 1951: Extranodites), +	EU106:22ff	340.650-22	
Intranodites, Jeannet 1951, +	EU (SUI), O.Jura (U.Oxford)	Intranodites muehlbergi Jeannet 1951, +	SYS002:L338, TPD	340.650-25	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1936

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Clambites, Rollier 1921, +	EU (E-FRK, GER (SE, S, SW), ITN (E-Siz.), SE-SPN), O.Jura	Clambites clambus (Oppel 1863: Ammonites), +	SYS002:L338, TPD, GER069:23, EU106:31, GER075.2:8, EU127.3:189	340.650-30	
Orthaspidoceras, Spath 1925, +	EU (FRK, GER (SW, S), SUI, ITN, S-SPN), AF (N-MRO, SOM, MDA), AS (Yemen), O.Jura	Orthaspidoceras orthocera (d'Orbigny 1850: Ammonites), + = Aspidoceras avellanum Zittel 1870, + = Aspidoceras altenense (d'Orbigny); Dacque 1905, + = Acanthosphaerites deaki (Herbich) in Spath 1930 ?, + = Physodoceras gregoryi (Spath) in Scott 1943, + = Physodoceras gregoryi (Spath) in Scott 1943, + = Aspidoceras (Physodoceras) circumspinosum (Oppel) in Verma & Westermann 1984, +	SYS002:L338, TPD, AF30:137, GER069:24, SPN55:272, AS154:68	340.650-35	
Glabrophysodoceras, Scott 1943, +	EU (FRK, GER (SW, S), SUI, ITN, S-SPN), AF (N-MRO, SOM, MDA), AS (Yemen), O.Jura	Glabrophysodoceras abyssinianum Scott 1943, +	AS154:68	340.650-35S	
Shaireria, Checa 1985, +	EU (FRK, GER (SW, S), SUI, ITN, S-SPN), AF (N-MRO, SOM, MDA), AS (Yemen), O.Jura	Shaireria avellanum (Zittel 1870: Aspidoceras), +	AS154:68	340.650-35S	
Benetticeras, Checa & Oloriz 1984 or Checa 1985, +	EU (W-HU, C-ROM, ITN (N, W-Siz.)), AF (SW-MDA), O.Jura	Benetticeras benettii (Checa 1985), +	ROM13:177, ITN58:120, http://www.geo.uni-bremen.de/geochronologie/PDF/Geiger%20and%20Schweigert%202006%20.pdf , HU10:191. GNI	340.650-40	ITN47 in Aspidoceratidae / Physodoceratinae Schindewolf 1925
Pseudhimalayites, Spath 1925, + = Pseudohimalayites, err in ITN33 = Pseudhimalaytes, err in ITN45	EU (S-PLN, S-GER, SE-FRK, SPN (SE, S), SUI, ITN (N, E), HU, BG), AM (W-ARG (Neuquén)), O.Jura	Pseudhimalayites steinmanni (Haupt 1907: Aspidoceras), + = Cosmoceras subpretiosum Uhlig, +	SYS002:L338, ITN33, SYS001:192, ITN58:126, GER069:24, AM080:265, GER112.2:6,20,22, TPD, EU127.3:192, SPN55:328	340.650-45	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Physodoceras, Hyatt 1900, +	EU (SE-ROM, HU (W, NW), GER (SE, S, SW), FRK (E, SE), ITN (N, Siz.), SPN (NE, E, SE, S, Mallorca), AF (N-MRO, TUN, ETH, Kenya, MDA), AS (W-India (Kachchh) ?, China (Xizang), ..., N-Japan), AM (W-CAN, USA (Tex.), WI (Cuba), MEX, W-ARG (Mendoza)), O.Jura; EU (SPN (SE, S)), u.U.Kreide	Physodoceras (Physodoceras) circumspinosum (Quenstedt 1849 or 1858 or 1868 or Oppel 1863: Ammonites), +	SYS001:193, SPN07:87, AS085:165, AF30:137, AM140:25, GER069:24, GER071:68, HU22:162, GER064:510, AF96:105, GER067:35ff, ExR2010, EU127.3:190,197, TPD, GER112.3:17, SPN55:241, ITN47:537, ITN58:119	340.650-50	GER112.3 in Aspidoceratidae / Physodoceratinae Schindewolf 1925
Glabrophysodoceras, Scott 1943, +	AF (ETH), O.Jura (O.Oxford or U.Kimm.)	Physodoceras (Glabrophysodoceras) abyssinianum (Scott 1943: Glabrophysodoceras), + = abyssineanum Arkell et al 1957, +, err	SYS002:L338, TPD	340.650-51	
Simaspidoceras, Spath 1925, +	EU (S-SPN), AF (ETH, SOM, Kenya), AS (Yemen), O.Jura	Physodoceras (Simaspidoceras) argobbae (Dacqué 1905: Aspidoceras), + = ganamense Scott 1943, +	SYS002:L338, TPD, SPN55:320, AS154:70	340.650-52	
Schaireria, Checa 1985, +	EU (SE-GER, N-ITN, S-SPN), AF (N-MRO, Kenya), AS (W-India (Kachchh), Nepal) O.Jura	Physodoceras (Schaireria) avellanum (Zittel 1870: Aspidoceras), +	SYS001:193, AF30:137, GER064:510ff, AS136:123, ITN58:128	340.650-53	SYS001 synonym of Physodoceras
Anaspidoceras, Vigh 1984, +	EU (W-HU, SE-GER, ITN (N, E), S-FRK, SPN (SE, S)), O.Jura; EU (SE-GER, S-SPN), u.U.Kreide	Physodoceras (Anaspidoceras) neoburgense (Oppel 1863: Aspidoceras), +	HU22:162,178, TPD, GER093:19, ITN45:367	340.650-54	
Toulisphinctes, Sapunov 1979, +	EU (GER (SE, S, SW), N-ITN, S-SPN), AM (USA (Tex.)), O.Jura	Toulisphinctes zieglerei Sapunov 1979, + = Aspidoceras raffaelli Oppel 1863, +	SYS001:192, ITN58:128, http://pubs.usgs.gov/bul/0266/report.pdf , GER112.2:8ff, ITN58:128	340.650-60	
Chinamecaceras, Cantú-Chapa 2006, +	AM (E-MEX), O.Jura (O.Tithon)	Chinamecaceras maldonadoi Cantú-Chapa 2006, +	AM056:298	340.650-65	
Cubaspidoceras, Myczynski 1976, +	AM (W-ARG), o.M.Jura, u.O.Jura	Cubaspidoceras kuteki Myczynski 1976, +	AM093:33	340.650-70	
Peltoceras, Waagen 1871, +	EU (GER (SE, N), FRK (W, E), GB, SE-SPN), AF (SW-MDA), AS (KAU, C-Arabia, W-India (Kachchh), PH ?, N-Japan), AM (MEX, W-ARG), o.M.Jura; AS (TRK, N-Japan), AM (W-ARG), u.O.Jura	Peltoceras (Peltoceras) athleta (Phillips 1829: Ammonites), +	SYS002:L335, EU028, EU010:174, AM093:24, AS085:165, GER056.3:101, EU127.3:190, TPD	340.651-00	
Unipeltoceras, Jeannet 1951, +	EU (GER), M.Jura (Callov)	Peltoceras (Unipeltoceras) unispinosum (Quenstedt 1847), +	SYS002:L336, TPD, GER067:9	340.651-01	
Metapeltoceras, Spath 1931, +	AF (SW-MDA), AS (W-India (Kachchh)), M.Jura (Callov)	Peltoceras (Metapeltoceras) armiger (J. de C. Sowerby 1840: Ammonites), +	SYS002:L336, TPD	340.651-02	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1938

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Pseudopeltoceras, Spath 1928, +	EU (FRK, SE-GER), AS (KST, USB, TURK, N-Iran, W-India (Kachchh), Japan), o.M.Jura; AM (W-ARG), u.O.Jura	Pseudopeltoceras chauvinianum (d'Orbigny 1847: Ammonites), +	SYS002:L335, TPD, AM093:34, AS150:61	340.651-10	AM093 in Perisphinctidae / Pseudoperisphinctinae
Peltoceratoides, Spath 1924, +	AF (W-MDA), o.M.Jura; EU (GER (N, S), RUSS), AF (Kenya, TZN, W-MDA), AS (Syria, Yemen, W-India (Kachchh), INE, NGU), AM (W-ARG), u.O.Jura	Peltoceratoides semirugosus (Waagen 1875: Peltoceras), +	SYS002:L336, GER028:178, TPD, AM093:25	340.651-20	GER69 subgenus of Peltoceras
Wedekindia, Schindewolf 1925, +	EU (N-GER, RUSS), AF (Kenya, TZN, MDA), AS (Syria, W-India (Kachchh), INE, NGU), O.Jura (U.Oxford)	Wedekindia ..., +	SYS002:L336	340.651-20S	
Peltomorphites, Buckman 1925, +	EU (GB, N-GER), AF (MDA), AS (INE (Sula)), O.Jura	Peltomorphites hoplophorus Buckman 1925, +	SYS002:L336, AM093:24, AS108:325, TPD, GER056.3:102	340.651-30	AM093 synonym ? of Peltoceratoides
Peltoraspaillites, Jeannet 1951, +	EU (GB, N-GER), AF (MDA), AS (INE (Sula)), O.Jura	Peltoraspaillites ..., +	SYS002:L336	340.651-30S	
Raspailites, Jeannet 1951, +	EU (GB, N-GER), AF (MDA), AS (INE (Sula)), O.Jura	Raspailites ..., +	SYS002:L336	340.651-30S	
Rursiceras, Buckman 1919, +	EU (GB, W-FRK), M.Jura (O.Callov)	Rursiceras reversum (Leckenby 1859: Ammonites), +	SYS002:L336, AM093:24, TPD	340.651-40	
Parapeltoceras, Schindewolf 1925, +	EU (GER (SE, N)), AF (NW-MDA), M.Jura (Callov)	Parapeltoceras annulare (Reinecke 1818: Nautilus), +	SYS002:L336, GER056.3:101, TPD	340.651-50	
Parawedekindia, Schindewolf 1925, + = ? Parawekendia, err in AS108:325	EU (FRK, NW-BG), AF (MRO, Kenya, W-MDA), AS (TRK, Syria, W-India (Kachchh), N-Japan, INE (Sula)), O.Jura	Parawedekindia arduennensis (d'Orbigny 1848: Ammonites), +	SYS002:L336, TPD, EU010:210, AS108:325, AM093:24, AS085:163, AS108:325, BG08:Plate1,34	340.651-60	GER69 subgenus of Peltoceras
Gregoryceras, Spath 1924, + = Gregoriceras, err in GER67	EU (SE-SPN, ITN (Siz.), NW-HU, SL, SUI, SE-FRK, GER (S, SE), NW-BG), AF (N-ALG, W-MDA), AS (W-India), O.Jura	Gregoryceras transversarium (Quenstedt 1847: Ammonites), +	SYS002:L336, EU028, BK34:12, AM093:24, GER069:22, HU10:188, EU127.3:189, FRK41, BG08:Plate5, TPD	340.651-70	HU10 Type in Peltoceras
Pseudogregoryceras, Jeannet 1951, +	EU (SUI, ITN (Siz.)), O.Jura (Oxford)	Pseudogregoryceras iteni Jeannet 1951, +	SYS002:L336, ITN27:226, TPD	340.651-80	
Simoceras, Zittel 1870, +	EU (S-SPN, ITN (N, E), W-CRT, W-HU), AF (N-MRO, SOM ?), AS (KAU, Iran), AM (WI (Cuba), ARG), o.O.Jura; EU (S-SPN), u.U.Kreide	Simoceras (Simoceras) biruncinatum (Quenstedt 1847), +	SYS002:K341, EU028, AF30:138, HU22:145, TPD	340.652-00	AM056 in Perisphinctoidea / Simoceratidae
Simolytoceras, Olóriz 1978, +	EU (S-SPN), AF (N-MRO), O.Jura	Simoceras (Simolytoceras) andaluciense Olóriz 1978, +	AF30:136, SPN55:237, TPD	340.652-01	
Pseudovolanoceras, ..., +	EU (E-ITN), O.Jura (U.Tithon)	Simoceras (Pseudovolanoceras) aesinense ..., + Type ?	TPD	340.652-02	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1939

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Volanoceras, Geysant 1985, +	EU (W-HU, ROM, GRC, ITN (N, NW, C, E, Siz.), S-SPN), AM (W-ARG (Mendoza)), O.Jura	Simoceras (Volanoceras) volanensis (Oppel 1863: Ammonites), +	AM140:25, HU22:144, SPN55:218, WW33:6, TPD, ITN56:508	340.652-03	WW33 genus
Nebroditis, Burckhardt 1910 or 1912, + = Neobrites, Albritton 1937, +	EU (GER (SE, SW), N-SUI, S-FRK, W-CRT, ITN (N, Siz.), SPN (S, SE, Mallorca), AF (N-MRO, N-ALG, TZN, MDA), AS (KAU, Yemen, W-India (Kachchh) ?)), AM (USA (Tex.), MEX, ARG), O.Jura	Nebroditis agrigentinus (Gemmellaro 1872: Simoceras), +	SYS002:K340, TPD, SPN07:87, EU118:169, GER090:84, AF30:137, EU119:304, BK43:551, EU127.3:190ff, AS154:60, SPN55:153ff, ITN56:509	340.652-05	
Cordubiceras, Oloriz & Tavera 1979, +	EU (S-SPN), O.Jura (Tithon)	Cordubiceras geminatum (Oloriz & Tavera 1979: Simoceras (Cordubiceras)), + = Baeticoceras baeticum Geysant 1979, + Baeticoceras baeticum Geysant 1979, +	SPN35:152, SPN54:37ff, WW33:14, TPD	340.652-10	
Baeticoceras, Geysant, Enay & Busnardo 1979, +	AF (N-MRO), AS (Yemen), O.Jura (O.Tithon)		SPN35:152, AF30:138, SPN54:37, AS154:78	340.652-10S	
Pseudosimoceras, Spath 1925, +	EU (ITN (e N, Siz.), S-SPN), O.Jura (Kimm.)	Pseudosimoceras stononis (Gemmellaro 1877), +	SYS002:K340, TPD, ITN58:80	340.652-15	
Virgatosimoceras, Spath 1925, +	EU (S-GER, HU (NW, W, S), W-CRT, ITN (N, E), SE-FRK, S-SPN), AF (N-MRO, SOM), AS (Iran, Yemen), AM (WI (Cuba)), O.Jura; EU (S-SPN), u.U.Kreide	Virgatosimoceras rothpletzi (Schneid 1915: Simoceras), +	SYS002:K340, BK36:20, AF30:136, HU22:144ff, SYS191:197, TPD	340.652-20	
Mesosimoceras, Spath 1925 in Ziegler 1959, +	EU (S-PLN, GER (SE, SW), C-ROM, ITN (N, Siz.), SPN (SE, S)), AF (ALG), AM (USA (Tex., Arizona), MEX), O.Jura	Mesosimoceras cavouri (Gemmellaro 1872: Simoceras), +	SYS002:K340, Google, SYS153:385, GER090:85, ITN56:510, EU127.3:192, SPN55:173	340.652-25	Originally Subgenus of Nebroditis
Lytogyroceras, Spath 1925, +	EU (SPN (S, Mallorca), E-ITN, W-HU), O.Jura	Lytogyroceras fasciatum (Quenstedt 1848: Ammonites), +	SYS002:K340, TPD, SPN07:88, SPN55:236, HU22:144,163	340.652-30	
Hemisimoceras, Spath 1925, +	EU (S-SPN), AF (MDA), AM (WI (Cuba)), O.Jura	Hemisimoceras hemistriatum Spath 1925, +	SYS002:K340, SPN54:46, TPD	340.652-35	
Pseudoclambites, Spath 1925, +	AF (SOM), AS (Yemen), O.Jura (Tithon)	Pseudoclambites aenigmaticus Spath 1925, +	SYS002:K340, TPD	340.652-40	
Aulasimoceras, Spath 1931, +	EU (GER), AF (TUN, ALG), O.Jura	Aulasimoceras auberti (Pervinquièrre 1907), +	SYS002:K340, TPD	340.652-45	
Hybonoticerias, Breistroffer 1947, +, pro Waagenia, Neumayr 1878 = Hybtonoticerias, err in SPN55:332	EU (BG, e C-ROM, HU, GER (SE, SW), S-FRK, S-SPN, ITN (N, C, E, Sard.), AF (N-MRO, Kenya, NE-MDA), AS (Yemen, India (W, N)), ANT (W), AM (MEX), O.Jura; EU (S-SPN), u.U.Kreide	Hybonoticerias (Hybonoticerias) hybonotus (Oppel 1863: Ammonites), +	SYS002:K340, TPD, AF30:136, GER069:25, EU118:195, HU22:162ff, GER093:19ff, ITN58:130, SPN55:332	340.652-50	
Waagenia, Neumayr 1878 non Kriechbaumer 1874 (Hymenoptera), +	EU (BG, e C-ROM, HU, GER (SE, SW), S-FRK, S-SPN, ITN (N, C, E, Sard.), AF (N-MRO, Kenya, NE-MDA), AS (Yemen, India (W, N)), ANT (W), AM (MEX), O.Jura; EU (S-SPN), u.U.Kreide	Waagenia hybonotus (Oppel 1863: Ammonites), +	SYS002:K340, GER093:19	340.652-50S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Hybonotella, Berckhemer & Hölder 1959, +	EU (GER (SE, S, SW), S-FRK, S-SPN), O.Jura; EU (S-SPN), u.U.Kreide;	Hybonotoceras (Hybonotella) mundulum (Oppel 1865: Ammonites), +	http://rogov.zwz.ru/Zeiss,1969_Tithonian_dimorphism.pdf , TPD, EU118:198, GER026.3:21	340.652-51	
Hybopeltoceras, Olóriz 1978, +	EU (S-SPN), O.Jura	Hybopeltoceras linaresi Olóriz 1978, +	SPN55:362	340.652-52	
Veracruciceras, Cantú-Chapa 2006	AM (E-MEX), O.Jura (O.Tithon)	Veracruciceras ruizi Cantú-Chapa 2006, +	AM056:299	340.652-60	
Epipeltoceras, Spath 1924, +	EU (SE-SPN, FRK (W, NE, E), SW-GER, CZ, SL, NW-BG), AF (N-ALG), AS (Iran, N-Japan), O.Jura	Epipeltoceras bimammatum (Quenstedt 1858: Ammonites), +	SYS002:L336, EU010:210, BK34:12, AM093:24, TPD, AS085:164, GER069:11, CZ13:240, GER075.2:8, EU127.3:189, BG08:Plate6, CZ13:240	340.653-00	
Aulapeltoceras, Schindewolf 1925, +	EU (SE-SPN, FRK (W, NE, E), SW-GER, CZ, SL, NW-BG), AF (N-ALG), AS (Iran, N-Japan), O.Jura	Aulapeltoceras ..., +	SYS002:L336	340.653-00S	
Amoebopeltoceras, Schweigert 1995, +	EU (SPN (S, E), SW-GER), u.O.Jura	Amoebopeltoceras albertii Schweigert 1995, +	GER075.8:2	340.653-10	
Familia Polyptychitidae, Spath 1924, +		Familia Polyptychitidae, Wedekind 1918, +		SYS002:L347, SYS001:122	340.66
Polyptychites, Pavlov 1892, +	EU (GB, NW-GER (NW, N), C-PLN, SL, S-RUSS (N-Kau.), SE-RUSS), AS (N-RUSS), AM (E-GRL, CAN (NW, W), USA (Cal.) ?, MEX ?), U.Kreide	Polyptychites (Polyptychites) polyptychus (Keyserling 1846: Ammonites), +	SYS001:124, SYS002:L348, TPD, BK34:12, RUSS20, PLN14:667, GER028:121,157, GER056.3:36	340.660-00	
Amundiptychites, Kemper & Jeletzki 1979, +	EU (GER), AM (E-GRL, NE-CAN), U.Kreide	Amundiptychites sverdrupi Kemper & Jeletzki 1979, +	SYS001:125, GER028:121, TPD	340.660-00S	TPD subgenus of Polyptychites
Astieriptychites, Bodylevskii 1960 non 1950 MS nec Voronets 1958 (nom nud), +	EU (NW-GER), AS (N-RUSS), AM (E-GRL, NE-CAN), U.Kreide (Valangin)	Polyptychites (Astieriptychites) astieriptychus Bodylevskii 1957, +	SYS001:125, GER028:121, TPD	340.660-01	
Neopolyptychites, Shul'gina 1983, +	EU (NW-GER), AS (N-RUSS), AM (E-GRL, NE-CAN), U.Kreide (Valangin)	Polyptychites (Neopolyptychites) arcticus Shul'gina 1983, +	SYS001:125	340.660-01S	
Euryptychites, Pavlov 1914, +	EU (NE-RUSS (Novaya Zemlya)), O.Jura; EU (GER, C-PLN), AS (N-RUSS), AM (E-GRL, NE-CAN, USA (Cal.) ?), MEX ?), U.Kreide	Polyptychites (Euryptychites) latissimus (Neumayr & Uhlig 1881), +	SYS001:125, SYS002:L348, TPD, GER028:128, PLN14:667, RUSS91:6,10	340.660-02	
Hollwedicerias, Jeletzky & Kemper 1988, +	EU (NW-GER), U.Kreide (...)	Polyptychites (Hollwedicerias) sphaericus Koenen 1902, +	SYS001:125	340.660-02S	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1941

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Palaeodichtomites, Bogomolov 1989, +	EU (GER, C-PLN), AS (N-RUSS), AM (E-GRL, NE-CAN, USA (Cal.) ?, MEX ?), U.Kreide	Polyptychites (Palaeodichtomites) triplodiptychus (Pavlov 1892), +	SYS001:125	340.660-02S	
Pseudoeuryptychites, Jeletzky 1986, +	EU (GER, C-PLN), AS (N-RUSS), AM (E-GRL, NE-CAN, USA (Cal.) ?, MEX ?), U.Kreide	Polyptychites (Pseudoeuryptychites) pavolvi (Voronets 1962), +	SYS001:125	340.660-02S	
Primitiviptychites, Klimova 1983, +	AS (N-RUSS), AM (E-GRL), U.Kreide (Valangin)	Polyptychites (Primitiviptychites) rectangulatus (Bogolovskii 1902: Olcostephanus), +	SYS001:125, TPD	340.660-03	
Siberites, Klimova in Gol'bert & Klimova 1983, +	AS (NW-RUSS), U.Kreide (U.Valangin)	Polyptychites (Siberites) savitzkii (Klimova in Gol'bert & Klimova 1983), +	SYS001:125, TPD	340.660-04	
Siberiptychites, Kemper & Jeletzki in Kemper 1977, +	EU (NW-GER), AS (N-RUSS), AM (E-GRL, N-CAN), U.Kreide (Valangin)	Polyptychites (Siberiptychites) stubbendorffi (Schmidt 1872), + = stubbendorffi, err in Millard 2001, +	SYS001:125, GER028:121, TPD	340.660-05	
Dichotomites, Koenen 1909, +	EU (GB, NW-GER, C-PLN, NE-RUSS), AS (N-RUSS), AM (CAN (N, W), E-GRL), U.Kreide	Dichotomites (Dichotomites) bidichotomus (Leymerie in d'Orbigny 1841), +	SYS001:125, SYS002:L348, TPD, GER028:128, PLN14:667	340.660-10	
Bidichotomites, Sazonov 1951, nom nud ?, +	EU (FRK, GER, PLN, NE-RUSS), AS (N-RUSS), AM (CAN (N, W), U.Kreide (O.Valangin)	Bidichotomites arcticus (Shul'gina 1983), +	SYS001:125	340.660-10S	
Prodichotomites, Kemper 1971, +	EU (GB, NW-GER, C-AUT), AS (N-RUSS), AM (NW-CAN), U.Kreide (Valangin)	Dichotomites (Prodichotomites) polytomus (Koenen 1902), +	SYS001:125, AUT19:149, TPD, EU085	340.660-11	
Elleficeras, Kemper & Jeletzky 1979, +	EU (GB, NW-GER, C-AUT), AM (NW-CAN), U.Kreide (Valangin)	Dichotomites (Elleficeras) ellefense (Kemper & Jeletzky 1979: Rignesiceras (Elleficeras)), +	SYS001:125, TPD	340.660-11S	TPD subgenus of Rignesiceras
Ringnesiceras, Kemper & Jeletzky 1979, +	EU (NW-GER), AM (N-CAN), U.Kreide	Dichotomites (Ringnesiceras) amundense Kemper & Jeletzky 1979: Ringnesiceras), +	SYS001:125, TPD	340.660-11S	TPD genus
Homolsomites, Crickmay 1930, +	AS (N-RUSS), AM (CAN (N, W, SW), USA (Wshi., Oregon, Cal.)), U.Kreide (O.Valangin, U.Hauteriv)	Homolsomites poecilotomus Crickmay 1930, + = stantoni (McLellan 1927), +	SYS001:125, TPD	340.660-20	
Wellsia, Imlay 1957, +	AM (SW-CAN, USA (Oregon)), U.Kreide (Hauteriv)	Wellsia oregonensis (Anderson 1938), +	SYS001:125, TPD	340.660-20S	
Craspedites, Pavlov 1892, +, pro	EU (NR, RUSS (W, C, SE)), AS (N-RUSS), AM (GRL),	Craspedites (Craspedites) okensis (d'Orbigny 1845), +	SYS001:122, TPD, NEW2017:3	340.661-00	
Craspedonites, (Haeckel 1865)	o.O.Jura; EU (S-PLN, SE-RUSS), AM (CAN (NW, W)), AS (N-RUSS), U.Kreide				
Allmann 1872, +	EU (RUSS (W, C)), O.Jura	Craspedites (Kachpurites) fulgens (Trautschold 1861), +	SYS001:122, TPD, NEW2017:6	340.661-01	
Kachpurites, Spath 1923, +					
Taimyroceras, Bodylevskii 1956, +	EU (NR (Svalbard), AS (N-RUSS), AM (N-CAN (Ellesmere I.)), O.Jura (O.Volgian)	Craspedites (Taimyroceras) taimyrense Bodylevskii 1956, +	SYS001:123	340.661-02	
Paracraspedites, Swinnerton 1935, +	EU (GB), o.O.Jura; EU (GB, SE-RUSS), AS (N-RUSS), AM (E-GRL), u.U.Kreide	Craspedites (Paracraspedites) stenomphaloides (Swinnerton 1935), +	SYS002:L342, EU028	340.661-03	TPD subgenus of Subcraspedites
Trautscholdiceras, ..., +	EU (W-RUSS), O.Jura	Craspedites (Trautscholdiceras) ..., +	NEW2017:3	340.661-04	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1942

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Garnericeras, Spath 1923, +, pro Garnieria, Bourguignat 1877 non Sayn 1901, +	EU (RUSS (C, SE); AS (RUSS (NE, N)), o.O.Jura, u.U.Kreide	Garnericeras catenulatum (Fischer von Waldhwim 1837), +	SYS001:122, TPD	340.661-10	
Hectoroceras, Spath 1947, +	EU (DK, C-RUSS), O.Jura; EU (E-GB, DK, C-RUSS), AS (RUSS (NW, N)), AM (E-GRL), U.Kreide	Hectoroceras (Hectoroceras) kochi Spath 1947, +	SYS001:122, TPD	340.661-20	
Santandericeras, Royo & Gomez 1945, +	AM (S-AM) ?, U.Kreide ?	Santandericeras apolinari Royo & Gomez 1945, +	SYS001:122	340.661-20S	
Shulginites, Casey 1973, +	EU (RUSS (N-Ural), AS (RUSS (NW, N))), O.Jura (O.Volgian ?) - U.Kreide (U.Ryazan)	Hectoroceras (Shulginites) tolijense (Nikitin 1884), +	SYS001:122	340.661-21	
Toljaiceras, Shul'gina in Saks & Shul'gina 1974, +	EU (RUSS (N-Ural), AS (RUSS (NW, N))), O.Jura (O.Volgian ?) - U.Kreide (U.Ryazan)	Toljaiceras ..., +	SYS001:122	340.661-21S	
Praetollia, Spath 1952, +	EU (GB / GER / DK (North Sea Basin)), AS (RUSS (NW, N)), AM (E-GRL, CAN), U.Kreide	Praetollia maynci Spath 1952, +	SYS001:122, GER028:111, TPD	340.661-30	
Subcraspedites, Spath 1923, +	EU (GB), O.Jura, U.Kreide (U.Berr.)	Subcraspedites (Subcraspedites) plicomphalus (J. de C. Sowerby 1823 non 1822), + = sowerbyi Spath 1925, +	SYS001:122, EU028, EU085, TPD	340.661-40	
Volgidiscus, Casey 1973, +	EU (GB, IRL), U.Kreide (Berr.)	Volgidiscus lamplughii (Spath 1936: Subcraspedites), +	SYS001:122, EU028	340.661-40S	lamplughii is now type of Subdichotomoderas
Runctonia, Casey 1973, +	EU (GB), U.Kreide (U.Berr.)	Subcraspedites (Runctonia) runctoni (Casey 1973), +	SYS001:122, EU085	340.661-41	
Swinnertonia, Shul'gina 1972, +	EU (GB), O.Jura (O.Volgian)	Subcraspedites (Swinnertonia) cristatus Swinnerton 1935, +	SYS001:123	340.661-42	
Khetoceras, Rogov 2014, +	AS (n C-RUSS), O.Jura	Khetoceras margaritae (Schulgina 1969: Garniericeras), +	NEW2014:2	340.661-50	
Tollia, Pavlov 1913 or 1914, +	EU (GB, NW-GER, NE-RUSS), AS (N-RUSS), AM (GRL (N, E), NE-CAN, AM (USA (Oregon, N-Cal.))), U.Kreide (Valangin)	Tollia (Tollia) tolli Pavlov 1913 or 1914, +	SYS001:123, SYS002:L344	340.662-00	
Bodylevskites, Klimova 1978, +	EU (NW-GER), U.Kreide (Valangin)	Bodylevskites harabylenensis Klimova 1978, +	SYS001:123, GER028:131, TPD	340.662-00S	
Neotollia, Shul'gina 1939, +	AS (RUSS (W, NW, N), AM (E-GRL), U.Kreide	Neotollia klimovskiensis (Krimgol'ts in Krimgol'ts, Petrova & Pchelintsev 1953), +	SYS001:123, TPD	340.662-00S	
Neocraspedites, Spath 1924, +	EU (GB, NW-GER, C-PLN), AS (N-RUSS), AM (E-GRL, USA (Cal.)), U.Kreide (Valangin)	Tollia (Neocraspedites) semilaevis (Koenen 1902: Craspedites), +	SYS001:123, GER028:134, TPD	340.662-01	
Borealites, Klimova 1969, +	EU (GB, NR (Svalbard), NE-RUSS), AS (N-RUSS), AM (GRL, N-CAN), U.Kreide	Borealites (Borealites) fedorovi Klimova 1969, +	SYS001:123, TPD	340.662-10	
Pseudocraspedites, Casey, Mesezhnikov & Shul'gina 1977, +	AS (N-RUSS), AM (N-CAN), U.Kreide (U.Ryazan)	Borealites (Pseudocraspedites) anglicus (Shul'gina 1977), +	SYS001:124	340.662-11	
Ronkinites, Shul'gina 1972 non Basov et al (nom nud), +	AS (N-RUSS), AM (N-CAN), U.Kreide (O.Ryazan)	Borealites (Ronkinites) rossicus (Shul'gina 1972), +	SYS001:124	340.662-12	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1943

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Menjaites, Sazonova 1971, +	EU (RUSS, GB ?), U.Kreide	Menjaites (Menjaites) imperceptus Sazonova 1971, +	SYS001:123, TPD	340.662-20	
Costamenjaites, Sazonova 1971, +	AM (CAN), ..., U.Kreide (U.Valangin)	Costamenjaites jucundus Sazonova 1971, +	SYS001:123, GER028:111	340.662-20S	GER028 subgenus of Temnoptychites
Luppoviceras, Sazonova 1977, +	EU (RUSS, GB ?), U.Kreide (O.Valangin)	Luppoviceras validum Sazonova 1977, +	SYS001:123	340.662-20S	
Sabydites, Bogomolov & Burdykina 1989, +	EU (RUSS, GB ?), U.Kreide (O.Valangin)	Sabydites menjaiteformis Bogomolov & Burdykina 1989, +	SYS001:123	340.662-20S	
Surlykites, Alsen 2006, +	AM (E-GRL), U.Kreide (Valangin)	Menjaites (Surlykites) surlyki Alsen 2006, +	TPD	340.662-21	
Nikitinoceras, D.N. Sokolov 1913, +	EU (RUSS (C, NE), AS (RUSS (W, N)), AM (GRL, N-CAN), U.Kreide (U.Valangin)	Nikitinoceras (Nikitinoceras) hoplitoides (Nikitin 1888 non Jeletzky 1979), +	SYS001:124, SYS002:L344	340.662-30	
Temnoptychites, Pavlov 1913 or 1914, +	EU (C-RUSS), AS (N-RUSS), AM (E-GRL, NW-CAN), U.Kreide (Berr., U.Valangin)	Temnoptychites hoplitoides (Nikitin 1888), +	SYS001:124, SYS002:L344, GER028:111	340.662-30S	
Bodylevskiceras, Sazonova 1977, +	EU (NE-RUSS (Novaja Zemlja), AS (N-RUSS), AM (N-CAN), U.Kreide (U.Valangin)	Nikitinoceras (Bodylevskiceras) elegans (Bodylevskii in Luppov, Bodylevskii & Glazunova 1949, +	SYS001:123	340.662-31	
Russanovia, Bodylevskii 1967, +	EU / (RUSS (Russ. Platform, Novaja Zemlja), AS (RUSS (W, N), AM (E-GRL, NW-CAN), U.Kreide (U.Valangin)	Nikitinoceras (Russanovia) diptychus (Keyserling 1846), +	SYS001:124	340.662-32	
Keyserlingyceras, Sazonova 1961, nom nud, +	EU / (RUSS (Russ. Platform, Novaja Zemlja), AS (RUSS (W, N), AM (E-GRL, NW-CAN), U.Kreide (U.Valangin)	Nikitinoceras (Keyserlingyceras) ..., +	SYS001:124	340.662-32S	
Subtemnoptychites, Klimova 1978, +	EU / (RUSS (Russ. Platform, Novaja Zemlja), AS (RUSS (W, N), AM (E-GRL, NW-CAN), U.Kreide (U.Valangin)	Nikitinoceras (Subtemnoptychites) prodigialis (Klimova 1978, +	SYS001:124	340.662-32S	
Peregrinoceras, Sazonova 1971, +	EU (GB), AS (NW-RUSS, KST, USB, TURK)), AM (NE-GRL), U.Kreide	Peregrinoceras pressulus (Bogoslovskii 1897: Olcostephanus), +	SYS001:124, TPD	340.662-40	
Surites, Sazonov 1951, +	EU (E-GB, C-PLN, RUSS (e W, C, w SE)), AS (RUSS (W, N)), AM (E-GRL, N-CAN), U.Kreide	Surites (Surites) pechorensis Sazonov 1951, +	SYS001:124, TPD	340.662-50	
Bogoslovskia, Sazonov 1965, + = Bogoslovskia, Sazonov 1961, nom nud, +	EU (E-GB, C-PLN, RUSS (e W, C, w SE)), AS (RUSS (W, N)), AM (E-GRL, N-CAN), U.Kreide	Bogoslovskia sternomphalus (Pavlov 1890), + = Bogoslovskia pseudostenomphala Sazonov 1971, +	SYS001:124	340.662-50S	
Chandromirovia, Sazonov 1951, +	EU (E-GB, C-PLN, RUSS (e W, C, w SE)), AS (RUSS (W, N)), AM (E-GRL, N-CAN), U.Kreide	Chandromirovia ilekensis Sazonov 1951, +	SYS001:124	340.662-50S	
Stchirowskiceras, Sazonov 1971, +	EU (E-GB, C-PLN, RUSS (e W, C, w SE)), AS (RUSS (W, N)), AM (E-GRL, N-CAN), U.Kreide	Stchirowskiceras principale Sazonov 1971, +	SYS001:124	340.662-50S	
Subpolyptychites, Sazonov 1971, +	EU (E-GB, C-PLN, RUSS (e W, C, w SE)), AS (RUSS (W, N)), AM (E-GRL, N-CAN), U.Kreide	Subpolyptychites distinctus Sazonov 1971, +	SYS001:124	340.662-50S	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1944

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Suridiscus, Sazonov 1977, +	EU (E-GB, C-PLN, RUSS (e W, C, w SE)), AS (RUSS (W, N)), AM (E-GRL, N-CAN), U.Kreide	Suridiscus subprincipale Sazonov 1971, +	SYS001:124	340.662-50S	
Bojarkia, Shul'gina 1969, +	EU (E-GB, w N-NR, RUSS), AS (N-RUSS), AM (E-GRL), U.Kreide	Surites (Bojarkia) mesezhnikowi Shul'gina 1969, +	SYS001:123, NR06:54, TPD	340.662-51	
Caseyiceras, Sazonova 1971, +	EU (C-RUSS), AS (NW-RUSS), U.Kreide (Berr.)	Surites (Caseyiceras) caseyi Sazonova 1971, +	SYS001:123, TPD	340.662-52	
Externiceras, Sazonova 1971, +	EU (RUSS), U.Kreide (Ryazan)	Surites (Externiceras) solowaticus (Bogoslovskii 1897), +	SYS001:123	340.662-53	
Lynnia, Casey 1973, +	EU (GB), U.Kreide (Berr.)	Surites (Lynnia) icenii Casey 1973, +	SYS001:123	340.662-54	
Praesurites, Mesezhnikov & Alekseev 1983 in Mesezhnikov et al 1983, +	EU / AS (RUSS (Subpolar-Ural)), U.Kreide (U.Ryazan)	Surites (Praesurites) elegans Mesezhnikov & Alekseev 1983 in Mesezhnikov et al 1983, +	SYS001:124	340.662-55	
Thorsteinssonoceras, Jeletzky 1965, + = Thorsteinssonoceras, Jeletzky 1964, nom nud, +	EU (NR (n W, Svalbard, Jan Mayen)), AS (N-RUSS), AM (NE-CAN), U.Kreide	Thorsteinssonoceras ellesmerensis Jeletzky 1965, +	SYS001:124, NR06:56, TPD	340.662-60	
Virgatoptychites, Voronets 1958, +	AS (N-RUSS), AM (N-CAN), U.Kreide (U.Valangin)	Virgatoptychites (Virgatoptychites) changalassensis Voronets 1958, +	SYS001:124	340.662-70	
Propolyptychites, Kemper 1964, +	EU (GB, N-GER), U.Kreide (U.Valangin)	Virgatoptychites (Propolyptychites) quadrifidus (Koenen 1902), +	SYS001:124	340.662-71	
Paratollia, Casey 1973, +	EU (NW-GER), U.Kreide (...)	Virgatoptychites (Paratollia) kemperi (Casey 1973), +	SYS001:124, GER028:127	340.662-71S	
Platylenticeras, Hyatt 1900, +	EU (GB, FRK, SUI, N-GER, PLN, NR (Svalbard) ?), RUSS (N-Ural) ?, U.Kreide (U.Valangin)	Platylenticeras (Platylenticeras) heteropleurum (Neumayr & Uhlig 1881), +	SYS001:125, TPD, AM056:297	340.663-00	AM056 in Perisphinctoidea / Platylenticeratidae
Garnieria, Sayn 1901 non Bourguignat 1877, +	EU (GB, FRK, SUI, N-GER, PLN, NR (Svalbard) ?), RUSS (N-Ural) ?, U.Kreide (U.Valangin)	Garnieria heteropleurus (Neumayr & Uhlig 1881), +	SYS001:125	340.663-00S	
Tolypeceras, Hyatt 1903, +	EU (GB, N-GER, FRK, SUI), U.Kreide	Platylenticeras (Tolypeceras) marcousianum (Pictet & Campiche 1859 or 1860), + = marcousianum (d'Orbigny 1850), nom nud, +	SYS001:125, SYS002:L344, TPD, GER056.3:36	340.663-01	
Delphinites, Sayn 1901, +	EU (GB, FRK), AM (E-GRL), U.Kreide (Valangin)	Delphinites ritteri Sayn 1901, +	SYS001:126, TPD	340.663-10	
Proleopoldia, Spath 1923, +	EU (s C-RUSS), U.Kreide (Berr.)	Proleopoldia kurmyschensis (Stchirovsky 1894), +	SYS001:126, SYS002:L344, TPD	340.663-10S	Synonym of Pseudogarnieria
Pseudogarnieria, Spath 1923, +	EU (s C-RUSS), U.Kreide (Berr.)	Pseudogarnieria undulatoplicatile (Stchirovsky 1893), +	SYS001:126, SYS002:L344, TPD	340.663-10S	TPD subgenus of Delphinites
Paquiericeras, Sayn 1901, +	EU (FRK), U.Kreide (Valangin)	Paquiericeras (Paquiericeras) paradoxum Sayn 1901, +	SYS001:126, TPD	340.663-20	
Julianites, Thieuloy 1977, +	EU (FRK, E-ITN), U.Kreide (U.Valangin)	Paquiericeras (Julianites) undulatum Thieuloy 1977, +	SYS001:126, TPD	340.663-21	
Eopaquiericeras, Cantú-Chapa 2006, +	AM (E-MEX), O.Jura (O.Tithon)	Eopaquiericeras peraltai Cantú-Chapa 2006, +	AM056:297	340.663-30	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1945

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Simbirskites, Pavlov 1892, +	EU (N-EU, GER (s N, n C, e W), RUSS (SE, C)), AS (N-RUSS, Japan), AM (E-GRL, N-CAN, USA (Als., Oregon, Cal.)), o.U.Kreide	Simbirskites (Simbirskites) decheni (F.A. Roman 1938), +	SYS001:126, GER028:3, EU085, EU011:452, EU029:503, TPD	340.664-00	
Californiceras, Shimizu 1931, +	EU (N-EU, GER (s N, n C, e W), RUSS (SE, C)), AS (N-RUSS, Japan), AM (E-GRL, N-CAN, USA (Als., Oregon, Cal.)), o.U.Kreide	Californiceras traski (Gabb 1864 or 1869), +	SYS001:126, SYS002:L348, TPD	340.664-00S	
Gorodzovia, Ivanov & Aristov 1969, +	EU (N-EU, GER (s N, n C, e W), RUSS (SE, C)), AS (N-RUSS, Japan), AM (E-GRL, N-CAN, USA (Als., Oregon, Cal.)), o.U.Kreide	Gorodzovia mosquitini Ivanov & Aristov 1969, +	SYS001:126	340.664-00S	
Thysanotoceras, Whitehouse 1927, +	EU (N-EU, GER (s N, n C, e W), RUSS (SE, C)), AS (N-RUSS, Japan), AM (E-GRL, N-CAN, USA (Als., Oregon, Cal.)), o.U.Kreide	Thysanotoceras picteti (Weerth 1884), +	SYS001:126	340.664-00S	
Craspedodiscus, Spath 1924, +	EU (GB, GER (W, NW, s N, n C), C-PLN, SE-RUSS), U.Kreide (Hauteriv)	Simbirskites (Craspedodiscus) clypeiformis (Judd 1867 non d'Orbigny 1841), + = clypeiformis (Spath 1924), + = juddi Rawson 1971, +	SYS001:126, EU085, TPD	340.664-01	
Hollisites, Imlay 1957, +	AS (N-RUSS, Japan), AM (USA (Cal., Oregon), NW-CAN), U.Kreide (Hauteriv)	Simbirskites (Hollisites) lucasi (Imlay 1957), +	SYS001:126, TPD	340.664-02	
Hertleinites, Imlay 1958, +, pro Hertleinia, Imlay 1957 non Marks 1949, +	AS (N-RUSS, Japan), AM (USA (Cal., Oregon), NW-CAN), U.Kreide (Hauteriv)	Simbirskites (Hertleinites) aguila (Anderson 1938), +	SYS001:126, TPD	340.664-02S	
Speetoniceras, Spath 1924, +	EU (GB, GER (s N, n C), NR (Svalbard), RUSS (C, SE), AS (KAU (GEG, AZR)), AM (USA (Oregon)), U.Kreide (Hauteriv)	Simbirskites (Speetoniceras) subbiplicifforme (Spath 1924), +	SYS001:126, GER028:121, TPD, GER056.6:7, AS101:38	340.664-03	
Subspeetoniceras, Ivanov & Aristov 1969, + = Subspeetoniceras, Aristov 1968, nom nud, +	EU (GB, GER (s N, n C), NR (Svalbard), RUSS (C, SE), AS (KAU (GEG)), AM (USA (Oregon)), U.Kreide (Hauteriv)	Simbirskites (Subspeetoniceras) inversioides (Aristov 1967), +	SYS001:126	340.664-03S	
Milanowskia, Chernova 1952, +	EU (GB, FRK, GER (n NW, s N, n C), RUSS), AS (N-RUSS, Japan), AM (USA (Cal., Oregon), NW-CAN), U.Kreide (Hauteriv)	Simbirskites (Milanowskia) spetonensis (Young & Bird 1828), +	SYS001:126, GER028:157,158, GER056.6:4	340.664-04	
Pavlovites, Ivanov & Aristov 1969, +	EU (GB, FRK, GER (n NW, s N, n C), RUSS), AS (N-RUSS, Japan), AM (USA (Cal., Oregon), NW-CAN), U.Kreide (Hauteriv)	Simbirskites (Pavlovites) polyptychoides (Aristov 1967), +	SYS001:126	340.664-04S	
Hannoverites, Baer 1964, + = Hannoverites, Kemper 1968, nom nud, +	EU (N-GER (NW, N)), U.Kreide (Hauteriv)	Simbirskites (Hannoverites) ..., +	SYS001:126, GER028:2, GER056.6:3	340.664-05	SYS001 synonym of Craspedodiscus
Volgaia, Baer 1964, +	EU (RUSS), U.Kreide, ?	Volgaia ..., +	GER056.6:10	340.664-06	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Familia Olcostephanidae, Haug 1910, +					
Olcostephanus, Neumayr 1875, + = Holcostephanus, Sayn 1889, +, illegitimate em, ICZN rejected name no. 1301 = Holocostephanus, Türkünal 1959, err, +	EU (CRT), O.Jura; EU (SW-PTG, SPN, GB, SE-FRK, NW-GER, SUI, AUT (NW, C), ITN (NE, E), NW-HU, SK, S-PLN, S-RUSS (N-Kau.)), AF (SW-MRO, S-SAF, MDA, E-AF), AS (TRK, KAU (GEG, AZR), PAK, INCH, INE, Japan), ANT (W), AM (USA (Wshi., Oregon), MEX (C, NE), KOL, Peru, N-Chile, W-ARG), U.Kreide; EU (SPN), M.Kreide	Olcostephanus (Olcostephanus) astierianus (d'Orbigny 1840: Ammonites), + = asterianus, Millard 2001, err, +	SYS002:L344, SYS001:127 SYS001:127, AF44:68, SYS002:L347, TPD, EU011:448, TRK35:121, RUSS20, GER028:136, AS101:38, NEW2014:3	340.670	
Astieria, Pavlov 1892, +	EU (CRT), O.Jura; EU (SW-PTG, SPN, GB, SE-FRK, NW-GER, SUI, AUT (NW, C), ITN (NE, E), NW-HU, SK, S-PLN, S-RUSS (N-Kau.)), AF (MRO (SW, W), S-SAF, MDA, E-AF), AS (TRK, KAU (GEG, AZR), PAK, INCH, INE, Japan), ANT (W), AM (USA (Wshi., Oregon), MEX (C, NE), KOL, Peru, N-Chile, W-ARG), U.Kreide; EU (SPN), M.Kreide	Astieria astieriana (d'Orbigny 1840: Ammonites), +	SYS001:128, GER028:159, BK36:27, TPD	340.670-00S	
Lemurostephanus, Thieuloy 1977, +	EU (ITN, ...), AF (MDA), AS (PAK), ANT (W), AM (C-AM, S-AM) U.Kreide	Lemurostephanus madagascariensis (Lemoine 1906: Holcostephanus), +	SYS001:128, ANT08:12	340.670-00S	ANT08 subgenus of Olcostephanus
Rogersites, Spath 1924, +	EU (GB, SE-FRK, NW-GER, W-SK), AF (SAF, MDA), AS (KAU (GEG), PAK), AM (NE-MEX), U.Kreide	Rogersites modderensis (Kitchin 1908), + = rogersi (Kitchin 1908)	SYS001:128, SYS002:L347, TPD	340.670-00S	
Satoites, A. Cantu-Chapa 1966, nom nud, +	EU (CRT), O.Jura; EU (SW-PTG, SPN, GB, SE-FRK, NW-GER, SUI, AUT (NW, C), ITN (NE, E), NW-HU, SK, S-PLN, S-RUSS (N-Kau.)), AF (MRO (SW, W), S-SAF, MDA, E-AF), AS (TRK, KAU (GEG, AZR), PAK, INCH, INE, Japan), ANT (W), AM (USA (Wshi., Oregon), MEX (C, NE), KOL, Peru, N-Chile, W-ARG), U.Kreide; EU (SPN), M.Kreide	Satoites ashimense A. Cantu-Chapa ? 1966, nom nud, +	SYS001:128	340.670-00S	
Subastieria, Spath 1923, +	EU (GB), AF (TZN), AM (USA (Cal.)), KOL), U.Kreide	Subastieria sulcosa (Pavlov 1892: Olcostephanus), +	SYS001:128, SYS002:L347, TPD	340.670-00S	TPD genus
Taraisites, A. Cantu-Chapa 1966, + Jeannoticeras, Thieuloy 1965, +	AM (NE-MEX, ARG), U.Kreide EU (GB, SE-FRK, E-ITN, NW-HU), AS (KAU (GEG)), AF (TZN), AM (USA (Oregon), MEX), U.Kreide (O.Valangin, U.Hauteriv)	Taraisites boesi A. Cantu-Chapa 1966, + Olcostephanus (Jeannoticeras) jeannoti (d'Orbigny 1841), +	SYS001:128, TPD, ZIP http://www.ammonites.fr/Fiches/0599.htm , SYS001:128, TPD, FRK77:4	340.670-00S 340.670-01	
Mexicanoceras, Imlay 1938, +	AM (MEX), U.Kreide (U.Hauteriv)	Olcostephanus (Mexicanoceras) kanei Imlay 1938, +	SYS001:128	340.670-02	
Maderia, Imlay 1938, +	AM (MEX), U.Kreide (U.Hauteriv)	Olcostephanus (Maderia) coronata Imlay 1938, +	SYS001:128	340.670-02S	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1947

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Baronnites, Bulot, Company & Thieuloy 1990, +	EU (SPN, FRK, S-RUSS (N-Kau.)), AF (MRO), U.Kreide (Valangin)	Baronnites hirsutum (Fallot & Termier 1923), +	SYS001:128, TPD, RUSS20	340.670-10	
Capeloites, Lisson 1937, + = Capetloites, Millard 2001, +, err	EU (FRK ?), AM (Peru), U.Kreide (U.Hauteriv)	Capeloites larozei Lisson 1937, + = perelegans (Matheron 1878), +	SYS001:128, SYS002:L347, http://crioceratites.free.fr/hauterivien_128.htm	340.670-20	
Ceratotuberculus, Imlay 1938, +	AM (MEX), o.U.Kreide	Ceratotuberculus casitensis Imlay 1938, +	SYS001:128, TPD	340.670-30	
Parastieria, Spath 1923, +	EU (GB), U.Kreide (Hauteriv)	Parastieria peltocerooides (Pavlov 1892), +	SYS001:128, TPD	340.670-40	
Provalanginites, Fatmi 1971, +	AS (PAK), O.Jura (Tithon ?)	Provalanginites rhodesi Fatmi 1972, +	SYS001:128	340.670-50	
Saynoceras, Munier-Chalmas in Munier-Chalmas & Lapparent 1894, +	EU (SE-FRK, SE-SPN, E-ITN, C-AUT, C-PLN, S-RUSS (N-Kau.)), AF (SW-MRO), AM (WI (Trinidad) ?), U.Kreide (Valangin)	Saynoceras verrucosus (d'Orbigny 1840 or 1841: Ammonites), +	SYS001:128, AF44:75, EU011:448, TPD, AUT32:646, RUSS20	340.670-60	
Valanginites, Sayn in Kilian 1910, +	EU (SPN, GB, FRK, NW-GER, SUI, E-ITN, W-HU, BG, C-PLN, UKR (Krim), S-RUSS (N-Kau.)), AF (SW-MRO), AM (NE-MEX, Peru, ARG), U.Kreide	Valanginites nucleus (F.A. Römer 1841: Ammonites) non (Phillips 1829), +, ICZN Op. 1610 (1990)	SYS001:128, AF44:73, GER028:136, TPD, http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/part/503#summary , PLN27:202	340.670-70	
Dobrodgericeras, Nikolov 1963, +, pro Dorobrodgeites, Nikolov 1962, + = Dobrodgericeras, Millard 2001 err,	EU (NW-GER, SE-FRK), AF (W-MRO), U.Kreide (Valangin)	Dobrodgericeras ventrotuberculatus (Nikolov 1962: Dorobrodgeites), + = Holcostephanus wilfridi Karakasch 1902, +	SYS001:128, TPD	340.670-70S	TPD genus and Subgenus of Valanginites
Rotundites, Stolley 1937, +, nom nud	EU (SPN, GB, FRK, NW-GER, SUI, E-ITN, W-HU, BG, C-PLN, UKR (Krim), S-RUSS (N-Kau.)), AF (MRO (SW, W)), AM (NE-MEX, Peru, ARG), AF (MRO), AM (MEX, Peru), U.Kreide	Rotundites ..., +	SYS001:128	340.670-70S	
Cantianiceras, Faraoni 1998, +	EU (E-ITN (Cantiano)), U.Kreide (U.Valangin)	Cantianiceras cantianense Faraoni 1998, +	SYS001:127, TPD	340.670-80	
Spiticeras, Uhlig 1903, +	EU (NW-HU, C-AUT, ITN (E, Siz.)), FRK, SPN (SE, S)), AF (MRO (N, SW), MDA), AS (TRK, Irak, Yemen, PAK, NW-India), ANT (W), AM (USA (Cal.), MEX, WI (Cuba), Chile), o.O.Jura, u.U.Kreide	Spiticeras (Spiticeras) spitiensis (Blanford 1863: Ammonites), +	SYS001:127, HU22:194, TRK35:120, AF44:66, AF30:139, AUT32:629, TPD, EU127.3:197	340.671-00	
Bihenduloceras, Spath 1925, +	AF (SOM), O.Jura (Tithon) ?	Bihenduloceras gregoryi Spath 1925, +	SYS001:127, TPD	340.671-00S	
Somalicerias, Spath 1925, +	AF (SOM), O.Jura (Tithon) ?	Somalicerias isariforme Spath 1925, +	SYS001:127, TPD	340.671-00S	
Kilianiceras, Djanélidzé 1922, +	EU (C-AUT, S-SPN), AF (SW-MRO), AM (NE-KOL), U.Kreide	Spiticeras (Kilianiceras) damesi (Steuer 1897: Stephanoceras), +	SYS001:127, AF44:67, TPD, AUT32:646	340.671-01	
Aspidostephanus, Spath 1925, +	EU (SPN (Balearic I.), FRK), AF (N-AF), AM (ARG), O.Jura (Tithon ?), U.Kreide (Berr.)	Aspidostephanus depressus (Steuer 1897), +	SYS001:127, TPD	340.671-10	
Groebericeras, A.F. Leanza 1945, +	EU (SE-SPN), AF (ALG), AS (Irak, Nepal), AM (ARG), U.Kreide (Berr.)	Groebericeras bifrons A.F. Leanza 1945, + = Ammonites rocardi Pomel 1889, +	SYS001:127, TPD	340.671-20	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Negreliceras, Djanélidzé 1922, +	EU (FRK, SE-SPN, S-UKR), AS (KAU (GEG), Yemen), u.U.Kreide	Negreliceras negreli (Matheron 1880: Ammonites)	SYS001:127, TPD, UKR10:280, SPN65:158, AS154:84	340.671-30	
Praenegreliceras, Collignon 1960, nom nud, +	EU (FRK, SE-SPN, S-UKR), AS (KAU (GEG), Yemen), u.U.Kreide	Praenegreliceras ..., +	SYS001:127	340.671-30S	
Proniceras, Burckhardt 1919, +	EU (FRK, S-EU, W-HU), AF (N-AF, MDA), AS (Iraq, Iran, PAK), AM (USA (Cal., S-Oregon), WI (Cuba), E-MEX, NW-Peru), O.Jura (Tithon); EU (S-EU), U.Kreide	Proniceras pronum (Opperl 1865: Ammonites), +	SYS001:127, TPD, http://pubs.usgs.gov/pp/0647b/report.pdf	340.671-40	
Simospiticerias, Oloriz & Tavera 1979, +	EU (SPN), AF (N-MRO), O.Jura (O.Tithon)	Simospiticerias lojense Oloriz & Tavera 1979, +	SYS001:127, AF30:139	340.671-50	
Umiaites, Spath 1931, + = Umiates in TPD	AS (W-India (Kachchh)), O.Jura (O.Tithon)	Umiaites rajnathi Spath 1931, + = minor Spath 1931, + = Spiticerias cf. ducale (Matheron) Krishna, Pathak & Pandey 1994, +	SYS001:127, SYS002:L345, TPD, AS093:12	340.671-60	
Familia Neocomitidae, Salfeld 1921, +			Familia Neocomitidae, Salfeld 1921, +	SYS001:129	340.68
Neocomites, Uhlig 1905,	EU (SW-PTG, SE-SPN, ITN (Sard., Marche), FRK, GB, NW-GER, SE-PLN, W-SK, AUT (NW, C), W-HU, BG, S-RUSS (N-Kau.)), AF (SW-MRO, W-WSA, MDA), AS (TRK, KAU (AZR), PAK, China (Xizang), ..., INE (Sumatra, Borneo)), AM (USA (Tex.), NE-MEX, Peru, ARG), U.Kreide	Neocomites (Neocomites) neocomiensis (d'Orbigny 1841: Ammonites), +	SYS001:130, AF44:100ff, EU010:244, AS101:38, TRK35:110, AUT19:149, RUSS20, GER028:121ff, AUT32:640, TPD	340.680-00	
Eristavites, Nikolov 1966, +	EU (C-AUT, E-SK, SE-SPN), AF (SW-MRO, MDA), AS (Israel, PAK, China (Xizang), ..., INE (Borneo, Sumatra)), AM (USA (Tex.), MEX, Peru, ARG), U.Kreide	Neocomites (Eristavites) platycostatus Sayn 1907, +	SYS001:131, AF44:104, AUT19:149, AF44:104, TPD, EU127.3:193	340.680-01	AF44 synonym of Neocomites
Teschenites, Thieuloy 1971, +	EU (GB, SE-FRK, NW-GER, SUI, NW-AUT, E-ITN, W-HU, S-PLN, SK, S-UKR (Krim), C-ROM), AF (W-MRO), AS (Israel), U.Kreide (Valangin, Hauteriv)	Neocomites (Teschenites) neocomiensis var (d'Orbigny in Uhlig 1902: Hoplites), + = Ammonites neocomiensiformis Hohenegger MS in Uhlig 1902, +	SYS001:132, AF44:110, GER028:121,136, TPD	340.680-02	
Varlheidites, Rawson & Kemper 1978, + = Varlheidites, err in Millard 2001, +	EU (NW-GER, SE-FRK, SPN, SUI, ITN, W-HU, BG ?), AF (NW-MRO), U.Kreide (Valangin)	Neocomites (Varlheidites) peregrinus (Rawson & Kemper 1978: Varlheidites), +	SYS001:132, AF44:104ff, GER028:157, TPD	340.680-03	AF44 synonym of Neocomites
Acantholissonia, H. A. Leanza 1972, +	AM (KOL, ARG), U.Kreide (U.Valangin)	Acantholissonia gerthi (Weaver 1931), +	SYS001:130	340.680-05	
Argentincerias, Spath 1924, +	AS (Yemen, N-RUSS (Tajmyr)), ANT (W), AM (KOL, Peru, W-ARG), u.U.Kreide	Argentincerias malarguense (Steuer 1897), +	SYS001:130, AS154:95, TPD	340.680-10	
Andesites, Gerth 1925, +	AS (W-India), u.U.Kreide	Andesites loncochensis (Steuer 1897: Perisphinctes), + = loncochensis, err in Millard 2001 ?, +	SYS001:130, AS154:95, SYS002:L354, TPD	340.680-10S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Boncheviceras, Nikolov 1966, +	EU (SE-FRK), u.U.Kreide	Boncheviceras ardescensis (Mazenot 1939: Berriasella), +	SYS001:130, AS154:95	340.680-10S	
Calliptychoceras, Spath 1924, +	AF (MDA), AS (India), U.Kreide (Berr., Valangin)	Calliptychoceras calliptychus (Uhlig 1910), +	SYS001:130, TPD	340.680-15	
Criosarasinella, Thieuloy 1977, +	EU (SE-FRK, E-ITN, NW-AUT, E-SK, C-ROM, BG), AF (SW-MRO), U.Jura (Valangin)	Criosarasinella furcillata Thieuloy 1977, +	SYS001:131, AF44:103, TPD	340.680-20	
Cuyanicerias, A.F. Leanza 1945, +	AM (MEX, ARG), U.Kreide (Berr.)	Cuyanicerias transgrediens (Steuer 1897), +	SYS001:131, TPD	340.680-25	
Steueroceras, auctt. non Cossmann 1899, +	AM (MEX, ARG), U.Kreide (Berr.)	Steueroceras ..., +	SYS002:L358	340.680-25S	
Dalmasiceras, Djanélidzé 1922, +	EU (SPN (S, Mallorca), AF (N-MRO), O.Jura; EU (SPN (S, SE-FRK, NW-HU), AF (TUN), AS (KAU (GEG), Yemen, SE-RUSS (Primorye))), u.U.Kreide	Dalmasiceras dalmasi (Pictet 1867: Ammonites), +	SYS001:131, SPN07:89, EU011:450, SPN54:314, EU127.3:196, TPD, HU22:193ff, SPN65:148	340.680-30	
Frenguellicerias, A.F. Leanza 1945, +	AM (ARG), U.Kreide (U.Berr.)	Frenguellicerias magister A.F. Leanza 1945, +	SYS001:131, TPD	340.680-35	
Kilianella, Uhlig 1905, +	EU (E-ITN, SPN (SE, Balearic I.), FRK, SK, NW-HU, C-ROM), AF (SW-MRO, W-MDA), AS (TRK, PAK, NW-India, China (S-Xizang), INE (Sumatra)), AM (USA (Oregon, Georgia, Cal.), NE-MEX), U.Kreide	Kilianella pexiptycha (Uhlig 1881 or 1882: Hoplites), + = Ammonites roubaudiana d'Orbigny 1850	SYS001:131, HU22:194, SYS002:L358, TPD, TRK35:108, AF44:88	340.680-40	
Parakilianella, Sato 1961, nom nud, +	EU (E-ITN, SPN (SE, Balearic I.), FRK, SK, NW-HU, C-ROM), AF (SW-MRO, W-MDA), AS (TRK, PAK, NW-India, China (S-Xizang), INE (Sumatra)), AM (USA (Oregon, Georgia, Cal.), NE-MEX), U.Kreide	Parakilianella umazawensis Sato 1961, +	SYS001:131	340.680-40S	
Luppovella, Nikolov 1966, +	EU (S-PLN, E-ITN, BG, S-RUSS (N-Kau.)), AS (PAK, Nepal, ...), AF (SW-MRO), AM (W-ARG (Neuquén)), U.Kreide (Valangin)	Luppovella (Luppovella) superba (Sayn 1907: Thurmannia (Kilianella)), + = Malbosiceras sebiense Immel 1987 ?, +	SYS001:131, AF44:90, TPD, UKR08:93ff	340.680-45	SYS001 and AF44 synonym of Kilianella
Planibulliceras, Baraboshkin & Mikhailova 1994, +		Luppovella (Planibulliceras) ..., +	UKR08:93	340.680-46	
Neoluppovella, Baraboshkin & Mikhailova 2000, +	EU (UKR (Krim)), AS (Nepal, ...), U.Kreide (Valangin)	Luppovella (Neoluppovella) spinosa Baraboshkin & Mikhailova 2000, +	UKR08:94	340.680-47	
Lissonia, Gerth 1925, +	AM (Peru, C-Chile), U.Kreide (Valangin)	Lissonia riveroi (Lisson 1907), +	SYS001:131, TPD	340.680-50	
Odontodiscoceras, Spath 1924, +	AF (MDA), AS (NW-India), U.Kreide (Berr., Valangin)	Odontodiscoceras odontodiscus (Uhlig 1910), +	SYS001:131, TPD	340.680-55	
Protothurmannia, Crickmay 1932, +	AM (USA (Cal.)), O.Jura (O.Tithon)	Protothurmannia rezanoffiana Crickmay 1932, +	SYS001:131, TPD	340.680-60	
Pseudoargentinicerias, Spath 1925, + = Pseudoargenticeras, Millard 2001, +, err	EU (S-EU, C-EU), AF (N-AF), AS (China (Xizang), ...) ?, O.Jura (O.Tithon)	Pseudoargentinicerias abscissum (Oppel in Zittel 1868), +	SYS001:131	340.680-65	
Fuhriella, Bulot in Bulot, Thieuloy, Arnaud & Delanoy 1995, +	EU (FRK, C-AUT), U.Kreide (Valangin)	Fuhriella michaelis (Uhlig 1902: Hoplites), +	AUT32:640	340.680-70	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1950

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Sarasinella, Uhlig 1905, +	EU (SE-SPN, FRK, C-AUT, E-ITN, C-ROM, S-UKR (Krim), SK), AF (SW-MRO, MDA), AS (E-PAK, NW-India), ANT (W), AM (USA (Oregon, Cal.), KOL), U.Kreide	Sarasinella ambigua (Uhlig 1902: Hoplites), +	SYS001:131, AF44:99ff, AUT32:640, UKR08:99, MNHN, TPD	340.680-75	
Subalpinites, Mazonot 1939, +	AF (MDA), o.O.Jura; EU (S-SPN, SE-FRK, NW-HU, BG), AM (KOL) ?, u.U.Kreide	Subalpinites fauriensis Mazonot 1939, +	SYS001:131, HU22:194, TPD, SPN54:310	340.680-80	TPD in Berriasellinae
Delphinella, Le Hegarat 1973, +, part	AF (MDA), o.O.Jura; EU (SE-FRK, NW-HU, BG), AM (KOL) ?, u.U.Kreide	Delphinella ..., +	SPN54:302	340.680-80S	
Erdenella, Nikolov 1979, + (= Jabronella)	EU (SE-SPN, SE-FRK, C-AUT, BG), AF (ALG), AS (TRK, KAU (W-GEG)), u.U.Kreide	Erdenella paquieri (Simionescu 1899: Hoplites), +	SYS001:131, TPD, AS086:375, AUT32:646, TRK35:121	340.680-80S	Formerly subgenus of Jabronella
Jabronella, Nikolov 1966, +	EU (S-SPN, FRK, C-AUT, BG), AF (SW-MRO), AS (KAU (W-GEG)), AM (S-ARG), U.Kreide (Berr.)	Jabronella jabronensis (Mazonot 1939: Berriasella), +	SYS001:131, AF30:139, AS086:374, AUT32:636, SPN54:302, AF44:83, TPD	340.680-80S	Formerly genus in Berriasellinae
Pomeliceras, Hoedemaker 1981 non Grigorieva 1938, +	AF (MDA), o.O.Jura; EU (SE-FRK, NW-HU, BG), AM (KOL) ?, u.U.Kreide	Pomeliceras ..., +	SYS001:131	340.680-80S	
Subthurmannia, Spath 1939, +	EU (SPN (S, SE), O.Jura; EU (SPN, FRK, E-ITN, C-AUT, BG, S-UKR (Krim)), AF (MRO, TUN, MDA), AS (TRK, KAU (GEG, AZR), E-PAK), AM (Peru), U.Kreide	Subthurmannia fermori Spath 1939, +	SYS001:131, AS101:38, TRK35:119, SPN54:291, TPD, UKR09:271	340.680-85	
Delphinella, Le Hegarat 1973, +, part	EU (SPN (S, SE), O.Jura; EU (SPN, FRK, E-ITN, C-AUT, BG, S-UKR (Krim)), AF (MRO, TUN, MDA), AS (TRK, KAU (GEG, AZR), E-PAK), AM (Peru), U.Kreide	Delphinella ..., +	SPN54:284	340.680-85S	
Fauriella, Nikolov 1966, + non Bescherville 1893 (Plantae) nec Hood 1937 (Insectae)	EU (SE-SPN (Murcia), SE-FRK, BG), AS (TRK), U.Kreide	Fauriella gallica (Mazonot 1939: Berriasella), +	SYS001:131, TPD, TRK33:310, AS086:373, AUT32:637, http://crioceratites.free.fr/berriasien_03.htm	340.680-85S	
Pseudoneocomites, Hoemaker 1982, +	EU (SE-FRK), U.Kreide (Valangin)	Pseudoneocomites retowskii (Sarasin & Schöndelmayer 1901: Hoplites), +	SYS001:132, TPD	340.680-85S	TPD genus
Strambergella, Nikolov 1966, +	EU (SPN (S, SE), O.Jura; EU (SPN, FRK, E-ITN, C-AUT, BG, S-UKR (Krim)), AF (MRO, TUN, MDA), AS (TRK, KAU (GEG, AZR), E-PAK), AM (Peru), U.Kreide	Strambergella carpathica (Zittel 1868: Ammonites)), +	SYS001:132, MNHN, HU22:147	340.680-85S	Type now in Berriasella
Subthurmanniceras, Nikolov 1960, +, illegitimate em	EU (SPN (S, SE), O.Jura; EU (SPN, FRK, E-ITN, C-AUT, BG, S-UKR (Krim)), AF (MRO, TUN, MDA), AS (TRK, KAU (GEG, AZR), E-PAK), AM (Peru), U.Kreide	Subthurmanniceras ..., +	SYS001:131	340.680-85S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Tirnovella, Nikolov 1966, +	EU (SPN (S, SE), SE-FRK, C-AUT, E-ITN, NW-HU, BG, S-UKR (Krim), S-PLN), AF (SW-MRO, TUN), AS (KAU (W-GEG), Yemen), u.U.Kreide	Tirnovella alpillensis (Mazenot 1939: Berriasella), +	SYS001:131, AF44:85, AS086:375, AF30:136, AUT32:637, HU22:194, UKR09:275, AS154:97, TPD, SPN54:298	340.680-85S	Also treated as genus
Thurmanniceras, Cossmann 1901, +, pro Thurmannia, Hyatt 1900, +	EU (SE-SPN, FRK, C-AUT, SK, S-UKR), AF (MRO, MDA), AS (PAK, China (Xizang), ..., INE (Sumatra)), AM (USA (Georgia, Oregon, Cal.)), KOL, Peru, SW-ARG), U.Kreide	Thurmanniceras (Thurmanniceras) thurmanni (Pictet & Campiche 1860: Ammonites), +	SYS001:132, AF44:85, AF30:136, UKR08:92, AUT32:646, AUT36:599, EU127.3:193, TPD	340.680-90	TPD in Neocomitidae / Neocomitinae
Thurmannia, Hyatt 1900 non Heer 1852, +	EU (SE-SPN, FRK, C-AUT, SK, S-UKR), AF (MRO, MDA), AS (PAK, China (Xizang), ..., INE (Sumatra)), AM (USA (Georgia, Oregon, Cal.)), KOL, Peru, SW-ARG), U.Kreide	Thurmannia thurmanni (Pictet & Campiche 1860: Ammonites), +	SYS001:132	340.680-90S	
Thurmannites, Kilian & Reboul 1914, +	AM (MEX (W, N, NE)), U.Kreide; EU (N-ITN), u.M.Kreide	Thurmannites ..., +	SYS001:132	340.680-90S	
Clavithurmannia, Thieuloy in Busnardo, Thieuloy & Moullade 1979, +	EU (FRK), U.Kreide (U.Valangin)	Thurmanniceras (Clavithurmannia) foraticostatum Thieuloy in Busnardo, Thieuloy & Moullade 1979, +	SYS001:131	340.680-91	
Busnardoites, Nikolov 1966, +	EU (SE-SPN, SW-SUI, E-ITN, BG, S-UKR (Krim), S-RUSS (N-Kau.)), AF (SW-MRO), U.Kreide (Valangin)	Busnardoites desori (Pictet & Campiche 1860: Ammonites), +	AF30:136, AUT32:640, UKR08:100, RUSS20, TPD, AF44:92	340.680-95	
Wichmanniceras, Leanza 1945, +	AM (ARG), U.Kreide (Valangin)	Wichmanniceras mirum Leanza 1945, +	SYS002:L361, TPD	340.681-00	
Chacantuceras, Aguirre-Urreta & Rawson 1998 (1999), +	..., U.Kreide (Valangin)	Chacantuceras ornatum Aguirre-Urreta et al 1998 (1999), +	SYS001:129	340.681-10 ?	
Pseudacanthodiscus, Baraboshkin 1997, +	EU (S-UKR (Krim), BG), AF (MDA) ?, U.Kreide (Valangin)	Pseudacanthodiscus crymicus Baraboshkin 1997, +	UKR08:109ff	340.681-15	
Limaites, Lisson in Lisson & Boit 1924, +	AM (Peru), U.Kreide	Limaites leopoldinus var peruanum (Lisson 1907), +	SYS001:131, TPD	340.681-20	
Belbekiceras, Baraboshkin 1997, +	EU (S-UKR (Krim)), U.Kreide (Valangin)	Belbekiceras belbeki Baraboshkin 1997, +	UKR08:95	340.681-25	
Bodrakiceras, Baraboshkin & Mikhailova 2000, +	EU (SPN, FRK, GB, NW-GER, PLN, S-UKR (Krim), S-RUSS (N-Kau.), ROM), AF (SW-MDA), AS (PAK) ?, AM (W-ARG), U.Kreide	Bodrakiceras inostranzewi (Karakasch 1889: Hoplites), + = Hoplites leopoldi d'Orbigny in Karakasch 1907, +	UKR08:97ff, AF44:94, GER028:134,136	340.681-30	
Campylotoxia, Baraboshkin & Mikhailova 2000, +	EU (SPN, SE-FRK, ITN, SK, BG, S-UKR (Krim)), AF (SW-MRO), AS (PAK), U.Kreide (Valangin)	Campylotoxia campylotoxa (Uhlig 1902: Hoplites), +	UKR08:102ff, AF44:91	340.681-35	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1952

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Berriasella, Uhlig 1905, +	EU (SPN (S, SE), S-FRK, W-HU, S-UKR (Krim)), AF (N-MRO), AS (TRK, Yemen, INE (Misool, ...)), Paz. I. (NK, NZ), ANT (W), AM (USA (Cal.), MEX, WI (Cuba), Peru, ARG), O.Jura ; EU (PLN (C, S), FRK (SE, S), SPN (SE, S, Mallorca), C-AUT, NW-HU, BG, S-UKR (Krim)), AF (SW-MRO), AS (TRK, KAU (GEG), Iran, Yemen, NW-India, China (S-Xizang), SE-RUSS (Primorye)), ANT (W), AM (C-MEX. KOL). u.U.Kreide	Berriasella (Berriasella) privasensis (Pictet 1867: Ammonites), +	SYS001:129, AF30:136, EU010:244, EU011:450, TRK35:120, AS093:2, SPN07:100, AS086:372, AUT32:646, AS108:325, TPD, EU127.3:195ff, HU22:193ff, AF44:82, AS154:90	340.682-00	AS093 in Perisphinctoidea / Berriasellidae
Parodontoceras, Spath 1923, +	AM (USA (Cal.), MEX, WI (Cuba), ARG, Peru), AS (SE-TRK, N-Irak), AF (SOM) ?, O.Jura (Tithon)	Parodontoceras callistoides (Behrendsen 1891), +	SYS001:129, TPD	340.682-00S	
Stenoceras, Uhlig 1911 non d'Orbigny 1849, +	EU (SPN (S, SE), S-FRK, W-HU, S-UKR (Krim)), AF (N-MRO), AS (TRK, Yemen, INE (Misool, ...)), Paz. I. (NK, NZ), ANT (W), AM (USA (Cal.), MEX, WI (Cuba), Peru, ARG), O.Jura ; EU (PLN (C, S), FRK (SE, S), SPN (SE, S, Mallorca), C-AUT, NW-HU, BG, S-UKR (Krim)), AF (SW-MRO), AS (TRK, KAU (GEG), Iran, Yemen, NW-India, China (S-Xizang), SE-RUSS (Primorye)), ANT (W), AM (C-MEX. KOL). u.U.Kreide	Stenoceras storrsi (Stanton 1895), +	SYS001:129	340.682-00S	
Elenaella, Nikolova 1966, + = Ellenaela, +, err	EU (SE-SPN), AF (N-AF, MDA), AS (TRK, Iran, China (Xizang), ...), Paz. I. (NK, NZ), AM (USA (Cal.), MEX, WI (Cuba), ARG), o.O.Jura ; EU (S-PLN, S-FRK, SE-SPN, C-AUT, BG), AF (N-AF, MDA), AS (TRK, Iran, China (Xizang), ...), Paz. I. (NK, NZ), AM (USA (Cal.), MEX, WI (Cuba), ARG). u.U.Kreide	Berriasella (Elenaella) cularensis Mazenot 1939, +	SYS001:130, TPD, AUT32:634, EU127.3:196	340.682-01	
Picteticeras, Le Hégarat 1973, +, formerly treated as nom nud and synonymized with Berriasella	EU (S-SPN, SUI, C-AUT), AF (N-MRO), O.Jura ; EU (C-PLN, GB, S-FRK, S-SPN, C-AUT, ROM, BG, S-UKR (Krim)), AF (TUN), AS (KAU (GEG), Yemen), u.U.Kreide	Berriasella (Picteticeras) picteti (Jacob in Kilian 1910: Hoplites), +, subsequent determination of type by Sapunov 1979	SYS001:129, TPD, AF30:136, AUT32:632, UKR09:271, SPN65:128, EU127.3:193, SPN54:245, EU010:210,244	340.682-02	
Hegaratella, Nikolov & Sapunov 1977, +	EU (SE-SPN, S-FRK, SUI), o.O.Jura ; EU (SPN, FRK, SUI, C-AUT, NW-HU, BG, ROM, S-UKR (Krim)), AS (TRK, KAU (W-GEG)), AF (TUN, MDA), U.Kreide (Berr.)	Berriasella (Hegaratella) paramacilentia Mazenot 1939, +	SYS001:129, HU22:194, UKR07:502, SPN65:127, EU010:210,244, TPD, TRK35:114, SPN54:252	340.682-03	SYS001 synonym of Berriasella
Busnardoiceras, Tavera 1985, +	EU (SE-FRK), O.Jura (Tithon); AF (SW-MRO), u.U.Kreide	Berriasella (Busnardoiceras) busnardoii (Le Hegarat 1973: Parapallasiceras), + = ciliata Schneid in Mazenot 1939, +, pars	SPN54:235, AF44:78, TPD	340.682-04	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Banikoceras, Howarth 1992, +	AS (Irak), U.Kreide (O.Berr.)	Banikoceras involutum Howarth 1992, +	SYS001:129	340.682-10	
Blanfordiceras, Cossmann 1907, + =	AF (N-MRO, MDA), AS (Yemen, PAK, NW-India (NW, W	Blanfordiceras wallichi (Gray 1832:	SYS001:129, TPD,	340.682-15	AS093 in Berriasellidae / Berriasellinae
Blanfordiceras, Spath 1923, +, pro	(Kachch), INE (Sula), NGU), ANT (W), AM (USA (Cal.),	Ammonites), +	ANT08:26, AF30:139,		
Blanfordia, Uhlig 1905 non Adams	ARG), o.O.Jura; AS (Yemen, China (S-Xizang)), AM (e W-		AS093:12, AS108:325		
1863, + = Blanfordiceras, err in TPD, +	MEX), u.U.Kreide				
Pseudoblanfordia, Spath 1925, +	AS (Yemen, PAK, NW-India, INE, NGU), ANT (W), AM	Pseudoblanfordia australis (Burckhardt 1903), +	SYS001:129	340.682-15S	
	(USA (Cal.), ARG), o.O.Jura; AS (Yemen, China (S-				
	Xizang)), AM (e W-MEX), u.U.Kreide				
Chigaroceras, Howarth 1992, +	AS (Irak), U.Jura (O.Tithon)	Chigaroceras banikense Howarth 1992, +	SYS001:129	340.682-20	
Lytrohoplites, Spath 1925, +	EU (SW-GER), AF (ALG, MDA), AM (WI (Cuba), ARG),	Lytrohoplites burckhardti (Mayer-Eymar in	SYS001:130, TPD,	340.682-25	
	o.O.Jura; ANT (W), u.U.Kreide	Burckhardt 1900: Hoplites), +	ANT08:23, GER093:59		
Malbosciceras, Grigorieva 1938, +	EU (ITN), AF (N-MRO, MDA), AS (Yemen), o.O.Jura; EU	Malbosciceras malbosi (Pictet 1867:	SYS001:130, HU22:194,	340.682-30	
	(S-SPN, FRK, C-AUT, NW-HU, BG, UKR (Krim), AF (ALG,	Ammonites), +	AS086:374, AUT32:635,		
	TUN), AS (KAU (GEG), Yemen, Irak), AM (ARG ?),		SPN54:264, AS154:95,		
	u.U.Kreide		UKR10:285		
Chapericeras, Hoedemaeker 1982, +	EU (SPN (SE, S)), u.U.Kreide	Chapericeras chaperi (Pictet 1868:	SYS001:130, SPN65:136,	340.682-30S	SPN65 genus, chaperi now type of Lopeziceras
		Ammonites), +, part	NEW2016:8		
Delphinella, Le Hegarat 1973, +, part	EU (ITN), AF (N-MRO, MDA), AS (Yemen), o.O.Jura; EU	Delphinella ..., +	SPN54:265	340.682-30S	
	(S-SPN, SE-FRK, C-AUT, NW-HU, BG, UKR (Krim), AF				
	(ALG), u.U.Kreide				
Mazenoticeras, Nikolov 1966, +	EU (FRK, NW-HU, BG, UKR (Krim), AF (ALG), u.U.Kreide	Mazenoticeras broussei (Mazenot 1939:	SYS001:130, HU22:194,	340.682-30S	
		Berriasella), + = Berriasella tarini Mazenot	UKR10:289		
		1939, +			
Pomeliceras, Grigorieva 1938 non	EU (ITN), AF (MRO (N, SW), MDA), o.O.Jura; EU (S-SPN,	Pomeliceras breveti (Pomel 1889: Ammonites),	SYS001:130, UKR10:283,	340.682-30S	UKR10 and AF44 genus, SPN65 subgenus of Himalayites
Hoedemaeker 1981, +	SE-FRK, C-AUT, NW-HU, BG, UKR (Krim), AF (ALG),	+	SPN65:156		
	u.U.Kreide				
Retowskiceras, Nikolov 1966, + =	EU (NW-HU), o.O.Jura; EU (S-SPN, S-UKR (Krim)),	Retowskiceras andrussowi (Retowski 1893:	SYS001:130, HU22:192,	340.682-30S	
Retkowskiceras, err in UKR09:275	u.U.Kreide	Perisphinctes), +	UKR09:275		
Neocosmoceras, Blanchet 1922, +	EU (S-SPN, SE-FRK, C-AUT, W-HU, BG, UKR (Krim), C-	Neocosmoceras sayni (Simionescu 1899 or	SYS001:130, TPD,	340.682-35	
	PLN), AF (TUN, MDA), AS (TRK, Iran, Yemen, N-India),	1900: Hoplites), +	EU011:452, TRK35:111,		
	AM (USA (Cal.), KOL, Peru, S-ARG), u.U.Kreide		AUT32:636ff, SPN54:280		
Euthymiceras, Grigorieva 1938, +	EU (S-SPN, SE-FRK, C-AUT, BG, UKR (Krim), C-PLN),	Euthymiceras euthymi (Pictet 1867:	SYS001:130, UKR08:96	340.682-35S	UKR08 species
	AF (TUN, MDA), AS (TRK, Iran, Yemen, N-India), AM	Ammonites), +			
	(USA (Cal.), KOL, Peru, S-ARG), u.U.Kreide				
Octagoniceras, Spath 1924, +	EU (S-SPN, SE-FRK, C-AUT, BG, UKR (Krim), C-PLN),	Octagoniceras octagonus (Blanford in Salter &	SYS001:130	340.682-35S	
	AF (TUN, MDA), AS (TRK, Iran, Yemen, N-India), AM	Blanford 1895: Ammonites), +			
	(USA (Cal.), KOL, Peru, S-ARG), u.U.Kreide				

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1954

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Renngarteniceras, Grigorieva 1938, +	EU (S-SPN, SE-FRK, C-AUT, BG, UKR (Krim), C-PLN), AF (TUN, MDA), AS (TRK, Iran, Yemen, N-India), AM (USA (Cal.), KOL, Peru, S-ARG), u.U.Kreide	Renngarteniceras ..., +	GBIF, UKR10:280	340.682-35S	UKR10 subgenus of Protacanthodiscus
Transcaspiites, Luppov in Bogdanova, Luppov & Mikhailova 1985, +	EU (S-SPN, SE-FRK, C-AUT, BG, UKR (Krim), C-PLN), AF (TUN, MDA), AS (TRK, Iran, Yemen, N-India), AM (USA (Cal.), KOL, Peru, S-ARG), u.U.Kreide	Transcaspiites transcaspicus (Luppov, Bodylevskii & Glazunova 1949: Protacanthodiscus), +	SYS001:130, UKR08:96	340.682-35S	UKR08 species
Parandiceras, Spath 1939, +	AS (PAK), AM (ARG), U.Kreide; AM (USA (Tex.)), M.Kreide (Apt)	Parandiceras rota Spath 1939, +	SYS001:130, TPD	340.682-40	
Protacanthodiscus, Spath 1923, +	EU (SPN (SE, S), NW-HU, SW-BG, S-UKR (Krim)), AF (N-MRO), AS (Yemen, PAK), AM (USA (Cal.), MEX, Peru, ARG), o.O.Jura; EU (SPN (SE, S), FRK, UKR (Krim)), AS (Yemen), u. U.Kreide	Protacanthodiscus andreae (Kilian 1889: Hoplites), +	SYS001:130, AF30:139, SYS165:186, HU22:192, EU127.3:195ff, TPD, SPN54:198, SPN65:142, AS154:95	340.682-45	
Riasanites, Spath 1923, +	AS (Yemen), AM (ARG), o.O.Jura; EU (C-PLN, RUSS (W, SW, SE), UKR (Krim)), U.Kreide	Riasanites rjasanensis (Lahusen 1883: Ammonites), +	SYS001:130, AS154:93, TPD	340.682-50	
Tauricoceras, Kvantaliani & Lysenko 1979, +	EU (UKR (Krim)), U.Kreide	Tauricoceras crassicostatum Kvantaliani & Lysenko 1979, +	SYS001:130, AS154:94	340.682-50S	
Substeuerocheras, Spath 1923, +	EU (S-SPN), AF (SW-MRO, SOM), AS (Irak, Iran, Yemen), AM (USA (Cal.), MEX, Peru), o.O.Jura; EU (S-FRK, SE-SPN, BG), AS (Yemen), AM (KOL, Chile, ARG), u.U.Kreide	Substeuerocheras koeneni (Steuer 1897: Odontoceras), +	SYS001:130, AF44:79, TPD, SPN54:327, SPN65:149	340.682-55	
Pseudosubplanites, Le Hégarat 1973, + = ? Pseudoplanites, ..., +	EU (HU (NW, W), ROM), AS (TRK), o.O.Jura; EU (SPN, FRK, C-SUI, S-GER, AUT, CZ, BG, ROM, PLN, S-UKR, sw S-RUSS), AF (SW-MRO, TUN), AS (KAU, N-Iran, SE-RUSS (Primorye)), AM (S-MEX (Oaxaca)), U.Kreide	Pseudosubplanites berriasensis Le Hégarat 1973, +	AF30:136, UKR07:490, HU22:146, SPN54:236, http://cretaceous.ru/files/pub/temp3/ogg1986.pdf , TPD, AF44:80, SPN65:118	340.682-60	Formerly in Neocomitidae
Raimondiceras, Spath 1924, +	AS (PAK), AM (KOL, Peru), O.Jura; ANT (W), U.Kreide	Raimondiceras raimondi (Gabb in Lisson 1907: Hoplites), +	SYS001:131, TPD, ANT08:24	340.682-65	SYS001 in Neocomitidae / Neocomitinae
Pflueckeria, Lisson in Lisson & Boit 1924, + = Pfluckeria, err in Millard 2001, +	AS (PAK), AM (KOL, Peru), O.Jura; ANT (W), U.Kreide	Pflueckeria ..., +	SYS001:131	340.682-65S	
Andiceras, Krantz 1928, +	AM (Paraguay, MEX), O.Jura (O.Tithon)	Andiceras trigonostomum Krantz 1928, +	SYS001:129, AM056:294, TPD	340.682-70	
Pseudargentinoceras, Spath 1925, +	EU (S-SPN), AF (N-MRO), U.Kreide (Berr.)	Pseudargentinoceras abscissus (Oppel : Ammonites), +	AF30:139, SPN54:282, TPD	340.682-75	
Delphinella, Le Hegarat 1973, +, part	EU (S-SPN), AF (N-MRO), U.Kreide (Berr.)	Delphinella ..., +	SPN54:282	340.682-75S	
Burckhardtceras, Olóriz 1978, +	EU (W-HU, S-SPN), AF (N-MRO), O.Jura	Burckhardtceras peroni (Roman 1936: Himalayites (Micracanthoceras)), +	AF30:136, HU22:146, TPD, SPN55:624	340.682-80	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1955

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Delphinella, Le Hégarat 1971 or 1973, +, part	EU (SPN (SE, S), o.O.Jura; EU (S-SPN (S, SE), FRK, BG, S-UKR (Krim)), AF (TUN), u.U.Kreide	Delphinella (Delphinella) delphinensis (Killian 1889: Hoplites), +	SYS001:130, TPD, SPN54:235, UKR09:271, SPN65:142, AS154:90	340.682-85	Formerly synonym of Elenaella
Subdelphinella, Hoedemaeker in Hoedemaeker et al 2016	EU (FRK, SPN (SE, S), BG, S-UKR (Krim)), AS (Yemen), u.U.Kreide	Delphinella (Subdelphinella) ellenica Nikolov 1960, +	SPN65:142, TPD, SPN54:248, UKR09:275	340.682-86	
Himalayites, Uhlig in Boehm 1904, +	EU (C-PLN, HU (NW, W), S-FRK, S-SPN), AF (MRO (N, SW), MDA), AS (Yemen, E-PAK, India (W (Kachch), NW), Nepal, INE), AM (E-MEX, Peru, ARG), o.O.Jura; EU (S-SPN), AS (TRK) ?, U.Kreide	Himalayites (Himalayites) treubi Uhlig in Boehm 1904, + or seideli (Oppel 1862: Ammonites), +	SYS002:L356, TPD, EU011:448, TRK35:108, AF30:139, AM056:300, AS093:10, HU22:192, SPN54:136, AF44:78	340.683-00	Formerly Perisphinctoidea / Himalayitidae
Micracanthoceras, Spath 1925, +	EU (SPN (SE, S, Mallorca), E-ITN, W-HU), AF (N-ALG, N-MRO, TZN, MDA), AS (Yemen, W-India (Kachchh)), AM (USA (Tex.), WI (Cuba), MEX, Peru, ARG), o.O.Jura; EU (S-SPN), u.U.Kreide	Himalayites (Micracanthoceras) microcanthus (Oppel 1865 in Zittel 1868: Ammonites), + = Perisphinctes eudichotomus Waagen 1875, + = Aulacosphinctes occultefurcatus (Waagen) Uhlig 1910, + = Micracanthoceras brightoni Spath 1931. +	SYS002:L356, AS093:6, SPN07:89, SPN54:169, TPD, EU127.3:195ff, HU22:147, AS154:79	340.683-01	SPN54 genus
Praedalmasiceras, Frau et al 2016, +	EU (SE-SPN), o.O.Jura; EU (S-PLN, NW-HU, C-AUT, FRK, SPN (SE, S)), AF (MRO), u.U.Kreide	Praedalmasiceras spiticeroides (Djanélidzé 1922: Hoplites (Dalmasiceras)), +	NEW2016:10, SPN54:302ff, EU127.3:196ff, AF30:139, AUT32:629,646, HU22:194, TPD	340.683-03	
Aulacosphinctes, Uhlig 1910, +	EU (SPN (S, SE), W-CRT, W-HU), AF (ALG, SOM, MDA, ETH ?), AS (Yemen, W-India (Kachchh), NE-AGH, N-PAK (Attok), China (Xizang), ...), AM (USA (Cal.) ?, Peru, W-ARG (Neuquén)), O.Jura; EU (S-SPN), u.U.Kreide	Aulacosphinctes moerikeanus (Oppel 1863: Ammonites), +	SYS002:L356, TPD, GER028:35, SPN55:631, BK43:547, AM141:1844, SPN54:140, HU22:144ff, EU127.3:196, AS154:79	340.683-05	
Kilianites, Enay, Boughdiri & Le Hegerat 1998, +	EU (s S-SPN), Kreide	Kilianites canavarii Enay, Boughdiri & Le Hegerat 1998, +	SYS001:192	340.683-10	
Toucasiella, Enay, Boughdiri & Le Hegerat 1998, +	EU (s S-SPN), Kreide	Toucasiella gerardi Enay, Boughdiri & Le Hegerat 1998, +	SYS001:192	340.683-15	
Pseudosimplisphinctes, Tavera 1985, +	EU (S-SPN), O.Jura (Tithon)	Pseudosimplisphinctes jimenezi Tavera 1985, +	SPN54:218	340.683-20	
Djurjureras, Roman 1936, +	EU (W-HU, S-SPN), AF (ALG, N-MRO), AM (W-ARG (Neuquén)), O.Jura; EU (S-SPN), u.U.Kreide	Djurjureras djurjurense Roman 1936, +	SYS002:L330, TPD, AF30:136, AM141:1844, HU22:147, SPN54:149	340.683-25	Formerly in Perisphinctidae / Virgatosphinctinae
Simplisphinctes, Tavera 1985, +	EU (W-HU, S-SPN), AF (ALG, N-MRO), o.O.Jura	Simplisphinctes abnormis (Roman 1936: Himalayites ?), +	AF30:136ff, SPN35:152, SPN54:208ff, HU22:147	340.683-30	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1956

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Tithopeltoceras, Arkell 1953, +	EU (ITN, SPN (S, Mallorca), GRC ?), AS (W-India (Kachch)), o.O.Jura	Tithopeltoceras moriconii (Meneghini 1885: Aspidoceras), + = lakhaparensis Shome, Bardhan & De 2005, +	SYS002:L356, TPD, AS093:6, SPN54:221	340.683-35	
Corongoceras, Spath 1925, + = Corogoceras, err in AF30:136	EU (W-HU, SPN (SE, S, Mallorca)), AF (N-ALG, N-MRO), AS (W-India (Kachch)), AM (W-ARG, S-Chile, NW-Peru, WI (Cuba), MEX), O.Jura; EU (SPN (S, Mallorca)), u.U.Kreide	Corongoceras lotenoense Spath 1925, +, pro Ammonites koellikeri Oppel 1863 in Haupt 1907 or Hoplites koellikeri Haupt 1907 non (Oppel 1863)	SYS002:L356, AS093:3, SPN07:89,100, TPD, AF30:136ff, AM141:1844, EU127.3:196, SPN54:176	340.683-40	AF30 subgenus of Moracanthoceras, SPN54 subgenus of Micracanthoceras
Durangites, Burckhardt 1912, +	EU (W-HU, C-AUT, S-SPN), AF (N-MRO), AS (W-India (Kachch)), AM (USA (Cal.) ?), WI (Cuba) ?, E-MEX), O.Jura (Tithon)	Durangites vulgaris Burckhardt 1912, + (not acanthicus Burckhardt 1912 which was assigned to Micracanthoceras by Cantú-Chapa 1968)	SYS002:L356, AS093:4, SPN07:89, TPD, EU028, AF30:136, AM056:300, AUT32:646, HU22:148, SPN54:155, SYS192:119	340.683-45	
Hemispiticerias, Spath 1925, + = Himispiticerias, err in TPD, +	AM (ARG), O.Jura (O.Tithon)	Hemispiticerias steinmanni (Steuer 1897), +	SYS002:L355, TPD	340.683-50	
Dickersonia, Imlay 1942, +	AM (WI (Cuba)), O.Jura (Tithon)	Dickersonia sabanillensis Imlay 1942, +	SYS002:L356, TPD	340.683-55	
Windhausenicerias, Leanza 1945, +	AM (W-ARG), O.Jura (Tithon)	Windhausenicerias internispinosum (Krantz 1958), +	SYS002:L356, TPD	340.683-60	
Ardesciella, Frau, Bulot & Wimbledon 2014, +	EU (FRK, S-SPN, W-HU), AF (N-MRO, ALG), O.Jura; EU (SPN (S, Mallorca), E-ITN), U.Kreide	Ardesicella rhodanicus (Mazenot 1939: Himalayites (Corongoceras)), +	AF30:139, SPN54:180, SPN07:100, HU22:168, TPD, SYS192:123	340.683-65	Included species formerly in Durangites
Parrasiella, Frau, Bulot & Wimbledon 2014 or 2015, +	AM (n C-MEX), WI (Cuba), O.Jura	Parrasiella astillerensis (Imlay 1939: Durangites), +	SYS192:121ff, NEW2015:6	340.683-70	Included species (rarificatus, galeanense, latiumbilicatum, juanensis) formerly in Durangites
Boughdiriella, Frau, Bulot & Wimbledon 2014, +	EU (SE-FRK, S-SPN, ITN, W-HU, BG), AS (TRK), AF (MRO, TUN), O.Jura (O.Tithon)	Boughdiriella chouetensis Frau, Bulot & Wimbledon 2014, +	SYS192:123	340.683-75	Included species formerly in Durangites
Hegarates, Boughdiri, Enay, Le Hegarat & Memmi 1999, +	AF (C-TUN), O.Jura (O.Tithon)	Hegarates rheouisensis Boughdiri, Enay, Le Hegarat & Memmi 1999, +	AF45:111	340.683-80	
Pratumidiscus, Bulot, Frau & Wimbledon 2014, +	EU (FRK), o.O.Jura	Pratumidiscus elsae Bulot, Frau & Wimbledon 2014, +	NEW2014:3	340.683-85	
Lopeziceras, Frau et al 2016, +	EU (SPN (S, SE), FRK, BG, HU, S-UKR (Krim), PLN), AS (Irak), U.Kreide (Berr.)	Lopeziceras chaperi (Pictet 1868: Ammonites), +, synonyms see database Species Europe	NEW2016:8, SPN54:271, UKR10:285, , EU127.3:196	340.683-90	
Moracanthoceras, ..., +	...	Moracanthoceras ..., +	AF30:136	340.683-95 ?	
Familia Oosterellidae, Breistroffer 1940, +		Familia Oosterellidae, Breistroffer 1940, +	SYS001:126, TPD	340.69	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Oosterella, Kilian 1911, +, pro Nicklesia, Kilian 1910, +	EU (S-SPN, SE-FRK, ITN (Sard., E, NE), SUI, n C-AUT, NW-HU, C-ROM, SK, NW-GER, FRK, GB), AF (W-MRO, ALG), AM (N-MEX, KOL, W-ARG), U.Kreide	Oosterella cultrata (d'Orbigny 1841, Ammonites), +	SYS001:126, AF44:65, GER028:136, HU24:53ff, TPD, AUT36:596	340.690-00	
Nicklesia, Kilian 1910 non Hyatt 1903, +	EU (S-SPN, SE-FRK, ITN (Sard., E, NE), SUI, n C-AUT, NW-HU, C-ROM, SK, NW-GER, FRK, GB), AF (W-MRO, ALG), AM (N-MEX, KOL, W-ARG), U.Kreide	Nicklesia cultrata (d'Orbigny 1841), +	SYS001:126	340.690-00S	
Pseudoosterella, Spath 1924, +	EU (SPN, FRK), AM (KOL), U.Kreide	Pseudosterella fischeri (Nicklés 1892), +	SYS001:126, TPD	340.690-10	Synonym of Oosterella ?
Familia Holcodiscidae, Spath 1923, +		Familia Holcodiscidae, Spath 1923, +	SYS001:128, SYS002:L371	340.70	
Holcodiscus, Uhlig 1882, + = Holodiscus, err in AS101:38	EU (SPN (S, SE, Balearic I.), SE-FRK, N-ITN, NW-AUT, CZ, SK, HU, NE-BG, UKR (Krim), S-RUSS (N-Kau.)), AF (W-MRO), AS (KAU); AM (USA (Cal.)), MEX, KOL), M.Kreide; AM (S-ARG), u.O.Kreide	Holcodiscus caillaudianus (d'Orbigny 1850), +	SYS001:128, SYS002:L371, TPD, AM143:521, BG07:54	340.700-00	
Almohadites, Wiedmann 1966, + Astieridiscus, Kilian 1910, +	EU (C-EU, S-EU), M.Kreide (U.Barrem) EU (C-ITN, SPN incl. Balearic I., FRK, NE-BG), M.Kreide (Barrem)	Almohadites subcamelinus Wiedmann 1966, + Astieridiscus moreleti (Kilian 1888 or 1889), +	SYS001:128, TPD SYS001:128, SYS002:L372, TPD, BG07:54	340.700-05 340.700-10	
Avramidiscus, Vermeulen 1996, +	AF (MRO), o.U.Kreide; EU (SE-FRK, SK, NE-BG), u.M.Kreide	Avramidiscus gastaldianus (d'Orbigny 1850), +	SYS001:129, BG07:53,60, TPD, FRK50	340.700-15	
Gymnoplites, Spath 1933, + Holcoptychites, Gerth 1921, +	AS (India (W, S)), u.M.Kreide AM (W-ARG), U.Kreide (Hauteriv)	Gymnoplites simplex Spath 1933, + Holcoptychites neuquensis (R. Douvillé 1910), +	SYS001:129, TPD SYS001:129, TPD	340.700-20 340.700-25	
Metahoplites, Spath 1923 or 1924, +	EU (SPN (SE, Balearic I.), FRK, SK, NE-BG), AF (N-AF), u.M.Kreide	Metahoplites (Metahoplites) henoni (Coquand 1880), +	SYS001:129, BG07:54, FRK50, TPD	340.700-30	
Medjeziceras, Busnardo & David 1957, +	AF (ALG), M.Kreide (U.Barrem)	Metahoplites (Medjeziceras) collignoni Busnardo & David 1957, +	SYS001:129, TPD	340.700-31	
Parasaynoceras, Breistroffer 1947, +	EU (SE-FRK, SK), AS (Japan), AM (N-MEX, KOL), u.M.Kreide	Parasaynoceras horridum (d'Orbigny 1850), +	SYS001:129, TPD, AM143:522	340.700-35	
Neoastieria, Obata & Matsukawa 1984 non Egoian 1969, + Spitidiscus, Kilian 1910, +	EU (SE-FRK, SK), AS (Japan), AM (N-MEX, KOL), u.M.Kreide EU (SW-PTG, SPN (Balearic I.), SE-FRK, GB, NW-GER (NW, s SW, S), SK, AUT, ITN (N, NE, E), ROM, BG), AF (SW-MRO), AM (MEX, KOL), U.Kreide ; EU (SPN (Balearic I., S, SE), E-ITN, SE-FRK, NE-BG), AS (KAU (GEG)), u.M.Kreide	Neoastieria cadoceroides (Karakasch 1907), + Spitidiscus rotula (J. de C. Sowerby 1845: Ammonites), +	SYS001:129 SYS002:L371, BG07:54, SYS001:134, AF44:77, TPD, GER028:121,160, ITN49:2	340.700-35S 340.700-40	
Plesiospitidiscus, Breistroffer 1947, +	EU (SE-SPN, FRK, E-ITN, C-AUT, SK, S-PLN, HU (NW, W), UKR (Krim)), AM (MEX), o.U.Kreide; EU (NW-SK, SRB, NE-BG), u.M.Kreide	Plesiospitidiscus ligatus (d'Orbigny 1840 or 1841: Ammonites), +	NEW2013:5, SYS001:134, TPD, AUT36:599, BG07:54,60	340.700-45	AUT36 in Desmoceratidae

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Jeanthieuloyites, Cooper 1981, +	EU (E-ITN, NW-AUT, SK, HU (W, NW), C-ROM), AF (SW-MRO), U.Kreide	Jeanthieuloyites quinquestriatus (Besairie 1936: Rogersites), +	SYS001:128, TPD	340.700-50	SYS001 synonym of Olcostephanus
Taveraidiscus, Vermeulen & Thieuloy 1999, +	EU (FRK), M.Kreide (Barrem)	Taveraidiscus ..., +	FRK50	340.700-55	
Deitanites, Company, Fözy, Sandoval & Tavera 2006, +	EU (SE-SPN, N-HU), u.M..Kreide	Deitanites labatlanensis Company, Fözy, Sandoval & Tavera 2006, +	SYS135:6	340.700-60	
Familia Ataxioceratidae, Buckman 1921, +		Familia Ataxioceratidae, Buckman 1921, +	AM139:146	340.71	SPN54 Subfamilia in Perisphinctidae
Ataxioceras, Fontannes 1879, +	EU (GER (SE, S, SW), N-SUI, SE-FRK, SPN (NE, Mallorca)), AF (N-MRO, SOM), AS (TRK, KAU, Iran, W-India (Kachchh), INE ?, Japan ?), O.Jura	Ataxioceras (Ataxioceras) hypselocyclus (Fontannes 1879: Perisphinctes (Ataxioceras)), +	SYS002:L323, EU028, TRK33:310, TPD, SPN07:87, SPN33:236, AF30:136, GER067:32, GER069:14, GER090:55ff	340.710-00	
Schneidia, Atrops 1982, +	EU (GER (SE, SW), N-SUI, SE-FRK, NE-SPN), AF (N-MRO), AM (MEX), O.Jura	Ataxioceras (Schneidia) collignoni Atrops 1982, +	SPN33:236, GER067:32, AF30:136, GER090:60, TPD, NEW2015:7	340.710-01	
Parataxioceras, Schindewolf 1925, +	EU (GER (SE, S, SW), SE-FRK, SPN (NE, S, Mallorca)), AF (N-MRO), O.Jura	Ataxioceras (Parataxioceras) lothari (Oppel 1863: Ammonites), +, Synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS002:L323, TPD, SPN07:87, AF30:136, GER067:62, GER069:14, SPN33:237, GER090:67, SPN55:382	340.710-02	SYS002L synonym of Ataxioceras
Paraboliceras, Uhlig 1910, +	AS (NW-India, INE (Misool, ...)), Paz. I. (NZ), o.O.Jura	Paraboliceras jubar (Blanford 1865), +	SYS002:L323, TPD, AS108:325	340.710-05	
Paraboleratoides, Spath 1925, +	AS (NW-India), O.Jura (Kimm., Tithon)	Paraboleratoides mutilis (Oppel 1865), +	SYS002:L323, TPD	340.710-10	
Procraspedites, Spath 1930, +	AM (MEX), O.Jura (M.Kimm., O.Kimm.)	Procraspedites praecursor (Burckhardt 1906), +	SYS002:L323, SYS001:193, TPD	340.710-15	
Lithacosphinctes, Olóriz 1978, + = Lithagosphinctes, err in GER067	EU (GER (SW, SE), N-SUI, N-ITN, FRK (SE, S, SW), S-SPN, W-PTG), AS (W-India), AM (W-ARG), O.Jura	Lithacosphinctes lictor evolutus (Quenstedt 1888: Ammonites), + = siemiradzki Zeiss 1992	AM093:48, GER067:56, http://rogov.zwz.ru/uhlig1910_b.pdf , GER069:13, GER090:29, SPN55:410, TPD, ITN58:73ff	340.710-20	TPD subgenus of Orthosphinctes and Genus in Ataxioceratidae
Tolvericeras, Hantzpergue 1989, +	EU (S-SPN, GB, FRK, GER (SW, SE), SE-RUSS), O.Jura	Tolvericeras toloverense Hantzpergue 1989, + Type ?	GER064:514, TPD, SPN55:418, NEW2014:5	340.710-25	
Virgataxioceras, Arkell 1953, +	EU (S-FRK, GER (S, SE), UKR, SE-RUSS), AS (W-RUSS, KST, USB, TAD, TURK, KYR), AF (SOM), AM (MEX), O.Jura	Virgataxioceras setatum (Schneid 1914), +	SYS002:L323, TPD, EU118:167	340.710-30	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1959

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Discosphinctoides, Oloriz 1978, +	EU (S-SPN, ITN (N, C, E, Sard.), GER (S, SE), RUSS), AM (W-CAN, MEX), O.Jura	Discosphinctoides roubyanus (Fontannes 1879: Perisphinctes), +	GER064:513, AM96:106, GER067:49, GER069:13, SPN55:481, ITN56:504, TPD, ITN58:91	340.710-35	AM096 in Ataxioceratinae / Lithacoceratinae
Crussoliceras, Enay 1959, +	EU (S-SPN, FRK, GER (SE, S, SW), N-ITN, C-ROM), AF (N-MRO), AS (Yemen), O.Jura	Crussoliceras crussoliensis (Fontannes in Dumortier & Fontannes 1876: Ammonites (Perisphinctes))	EU028, AF30:136, TPD, GER067:49, GER069:15, GBIF, GER090:37,44, FRK58:277, SPN55:426, ITN56:503, AS154:84	340.710-40	Formerly in Perisphinctidae / Perisphinctinae and Virgatosphinctinae
Badenia, Enay 1959 (non Finlay 1930), +	EU (S-SPN), ..., O.Jura	Badenia wegelei Enay 1959, + pro Perisphinctes acerrimus Siemiradzki 1891 in Wegele 1929, +	SPN55:423, AS154:84, Google	340.710-40S	
Garnierisphinctes, Enay 1959, +	EU (GER (SE, S, SW), S-FRK, S-SPN), O.Jura	Garnierisphinctes garnieri (Fontannes 1876: Ammonites (Perisphinctes))	GER067:46, GER069:15, FRK58:279, GNI, TPD, GER090:37, SPN55:432	340.710-45	
Biplisphinctes, Olóriz 1978, +	EU (SW-GER, ITN (e N, NE), S-SPN), O.Jura	Biplisphinctes cimbricus (Neumayr 1873: Perisphinctes)	SPN55:438, EU118:182, SYS193:163, ITN58:88	340.710-50	
Xenosphinctes, Scherzinger & Schweigert 2017, +	EU (e SW-GER), o.O.Jura	Xenosphinctes berkai Scherzinger & Schweigert 2017, +	NEW2017:12	340.710-65 ?	
Pseudosubplanitoides, Sarti 2017, +	EU (S-GER, FRK, S-SPN, ITN, HU (W, NW)), O.Jura	Pseudosubplanitoides apenninicum (Cecca 1990: Usseliceras (Subplanitoides)), +	NEW2017:10, EU011:450, HU22:163,190, TPD, SPN55:546,	340.710-70 ?	
Dorsomorphites, Sarti 2017, +	EU (NW-AUT, N-ITN), o.O.Jura	Dorsomorphites exornatum (Catullo 1853), +	ITN56:502, NEW2017:3, http://rogov.zwz.ru/uhlig1910_b.pdf	340.710-75 ?	
Indansites, Vennari 2016, +	AM (W-ARG (Neuquén), C-Chile), o.O.Jura	Indansites ..., +	NEW2016:7, TPD	340.710-80 ?	
Pseudinvoluticeras, Spath 1925, +	AM (W-ARG (Neuquén)), o.O.Jura	Pseudinvoluticeras ..., +	NEW2016:11, TPD, http://eol.org/pages/24248516/names	340.710-85 ?	
Pseudopallasiceras, Sarti 2017, +	EU (S-FRK, S-SPN, ITN), O.Jura	Pseudopallasiceras mediterraneus (Cecca 1990: Subplanitoides), +	NEW2017:10, MNHN, ITN45:371, SPN55:535	340.710-90 ?	
Virgatomorphites, Sarti 2017, +	EU (N-ITN), o.O.Jura	Virgatomorphites pseudorothpletzi Sarti 2017, +	NEW2017:12	340.710-95 ?	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1960

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Lithacoceras, Hyatt 1900, + = Lythacoceras, Gómez-Alba 1988, +, err	EU (GER (SW, S, SE), N-SUI, CRT, HU (NW, W), FRK, SPN (SE, S), W-PTG), AF (Kenya, S-MDA), AS (KAU, Yemen, W-India (Kachchh), Japan), ANT (W), AM (W- CAN, USA (Tex.), WI (Cuba), ARG ?), O.Jura	Lithacoceras (Lithacoceras) ulmensis (Oppel 1858: Ammonites), +	SYS002:L323, BK36:18, EU011:450, HU22:162ff, AM096:106, GER069:15, http://rogov.zwz.ru/uhlig1910_b.pdf , SPN55:509, TPD	340.711-00	
Virgalithacoceras, Olóriz 1978, + = Virgatolithacoceras, err in GER64:515	EU (GER (S, SW), ITN (N, E), SPN (SE, S)), O.Jura	Lithacoceras (Virgalithacoceras) riedensis (Schneid 1914: Virgatosphinctes (Perisphinctes)), +	GER063:312, ITN58:91, GER064:515, AM139:147, SPN55:518	340.711-01	Formerly in Idoceratinae, SPN55 genus
Larcheria, Tintant 1959 or 1961, +	EU (E-FRK, SE-GER), AS (Yemen, W-India (Kachchh), N- Japan), O.Jura	Lithacoceras (Larcheria) larcheri (Tintant 1959 or 1961: Larcheria), +	AS085:150, GER069:10, TPD, AS136:106	340.711-02	AS085 genus in Perisphinctidae / -inae
Euvirgalithacoceras, Zeiss, Schweigert & Scherzinger 1996, +	EU (SW-GER), AM (W-ARG (Mendoza)), O.Jura (Tithon)	Euvirgalithacoceras supremus (Sutner in Schneid 1915: Virgatosphinctes), +	GER066:277, AM139:147	340.711-10	
Isterites, Barthel 1975, +	EU (SE-GER, W-HU ?), O.Jura (Tithon)	Isterites, ..., +	GER069:18, ITN67:26, EU135, GBIF, HU22:146, Google	340.711-20	
Choicensisphinctes, Leanza 1980, +	AM (W-ARG (Mendoza)), O.Jura (Tithon)	Choicensisphinctes choicensis (Burckhardt 1903: Perisphinctes)	AM139:152	340.711-30	
Hoelderia, Ohmert & Zeiss ..., +	EU (S-GER), O.Jura (U.Tithon)	Hoelderia ..., +	GER066:278, GER069:16	340.711-40	
Usseliceras, Zeiss 1968, +	EU (S-SPN, GER (S, SE)), O.Jura; EU (S-SPN), u.U.Kreide	Usseliceras (Usseliceras) franconicum Zeiss 1968, +	GER069:16, SPN55:579, TPD	340.711-50	
Subplanitoides, Zeiss 1968, +	EU (HU (NW, W), S-GER, SPN (SE, S)), AF (N-MRO), O.Jura	Usseliceras (Subplanitoides) waltheri Zeiss 1968, +	AF30:138, GER069:16, HU22:143,190, TPD, SPN55:526	340.711-51	SPN55 genus
Franconites, Zeiss 1968, +	EU (S-SPN, GER (SE, S), W-HU), O.Jura; EU (S-SPN), u.U.Kreide	Franconites (Franconites) vimineus (Schneid 1915: Virgatosphinctes (Perisphinctes)), +	GER069:16, CZ12:133, HU22:143, SPN55:581, TPD,	340.711-60	
Heterokeratinites, Zeiss 1968, +	EU (SE-GER), O.Jura (Tithon)	Franconites (Heterokeratinites) procurvus Zeiss 1968, +	TPD, SPN55:544	340.711-61	
Parakeratinites, Zeiss 1968, +	EU (SE-GER, HU (NW, W), S-SPN), O.Jura (Tithon)	Franconites (Parakeratinites) communis Zeiss 1968, +	TPD, HU22:143,190, SPN55:541	340.711-62	
Tithonosphinctes, Zeiss 1968, +	EU (SE-GER), O.Jura (Tithon)	Franconites (Tithonosphinctes) stephanovi Zeiss 1968, + Type ?	TPD	340.711-63	
Dorsoplanitoides, Zeiss 1968, +	EU (S-GER, W-HU, S-SPN), O.Jura (Tithon)	Dorsoplanitoides (Dorsoplanitoides) bavaricus Zeiss 1968, +	HU22:143, TPD, SPN55:574	340.711-70	
Ammerfeldia, Zeiss 1968, +	EU (S-GER, W-HU), O.Jura (Tithon)	Dorsoplanitoides (Ammerfeldia) ammerfeldensis Zeiss 1968, + Type ?	TPD, HU22:146	340.711-71	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Torquatisphinctes, Spath 1924, +	EU (GER (SE, SW), N-SUI, ITN (N, E, Soz.), SPN (S, Mallorca), HU (NW, W), C-ROM, UKR, S-RUSS), AF (ETH, SOM, Kenya, MDA (NW, SW)), AS (KST, USB, TURK, TAD, KYR, Yemen, W-PAK, India (NW, W (Kachchh)), Nepal, China (NE-Xizang)), ANT (W), AM (MEX. WI (Cuba), SW-ARG), O.Jura	Torquatisphinctes torquatus (J. de C. Sowerby 1840: Ammonites), +	SYS002:L329, TPD, SPN07:88, GER063:314, HU22:142,143,190, AM139:158, AS136:110, ITN58:88	340.712-00	
Katroliceras, Spath 1924, +	EU (GER (SE, SW), S-FRK, NE-ITN, SPN (SE, S)), AF (ETH, SOM, Kenya, MDA (NW, W)), AS (Yemen, W-PAK, India (W, NW), Nepal, China (Xizang (S, NE)), Japan), O.Jura	Katroliceras pottingeri (J. de C. Sowerby 1840: Ammonites), + = waageni Spath 1931, +, pro katrolensis = lerense Spath 1931, + = Perisphinctes katrolensis Waagen 1875, +	SYS002:L329, TPD, AM139:158, GER090:41, EU127.3:192, AS154:47, SPN55:419ff, AS136:118,	340.712-10	
Pachysphinctes, Dietrich 1925, + = Pachisphinctes, err in HU22:190	EU (SE-GER, SPN (SE, S), N-ITN, HU (NW, W)), AF (ETH, SOM, Kenya, TZN, MDA (NW, W)), AS (Yemen, India (N, W (Kachchh), Nepal), ANT (W), AM (WI (Cuba)), O.Jura	Pachysphinctes africanus (Dietrich 1925: Perisphinctes (Pachysphinctes)), +	SYS002:L328, ITN58:85, AM139:158, SPN55:462, GER090:37, HU22:143, ITN45:367, AS136:117, TPD, ITN58:85, AS154:50	340.712-20	
Paraulacosphinctes, Schindewolf 1925, +	EU (S-SPN, SE-FRK, E-ITN, W-HU, S-UKR (Krim), AF (N-MRO), AM (W-ARG (Mendoza)), O.Jura (Tithon)	Paraulacosphinctes senex (Oppel 1865: Ammonites), +	AF30:136, AM139:154, HU22:147, SPN54:78, TPD	340.713-00	
Andalusphinctes, Tavera 1985, +	EU (S-SPN), O.Jura (Tithon)	Andalusphinctes lemenciformis Tavera 1985, +	SPN54:78,126	340.713-10	
Moravisphinctes, Tavera 1985, +	EU (S-SPN), AF (N-MRO), AM (Peru), O.Jura (Tithon)	Moravisphinctes moravicus (Oppel 1865: Ammonites), +	AF30:136, SPN54:103ff, TPD	340.713-20	
Zittelia, Tavera 1985 non Gemmellaro 1869, +	EU (S-SPN), O.Jura (Tithon)	Zittelia eudichotoma (Zittel 1868: Ammonites), +	SPN54:78,114	340.713-30	Gemmellaro's Zittelia must have priority
Neoperisphinctes, Tavera 1985, +	EU (S-SPN, S-UKR), O.Jura (Tithon)	Neoperisphinctes falloti (Kilian 1889: Perisphinctes), +	SPN54:78,132, UKR09:263	340.713-40	
Familia Endemoceratidae, Schindewolf 1966, +		Familia Endemoceratidae, Schindewolf 1966, +	SYS001:132, TPD	340.80	TPD subfamilia in Neocomitidae
Endemoceras, Thiermann 1963, +	EU (GB, NW-GER, C-PLN), U.Kreide (Hauteriv)	Endemoceras amblygonius (Neumayr & Uhlig 1881: Hoplites), +	SYS001:133, GER028:157,213, TPD	340.800-00	SYS001 synonym of Lyticoceras
Acanthodiscus, Uhlig 1905, +	EU (ITN (Sard.), SE-FRK, NW-GER, SK), AF (MRO, MDA), AS (NW-India, China (S-Xizang)), AM (USA (Oregon), N-MEX, KOL, C-Chile, W-ARG), U.Kreide	Acanthodiscus radiatus (Bruguière 1789), +	SYS002:L361, SYS001:132, TPD, EU010:244, GER028:121	340.800-05	
Breistrofferella, Thieuloy 1971, +	EU (FRK, SUI), AF (SW-MRO), U.Kreide (U.Hauteriv)	Breistrofferella castellanensis (d'Orbigny 1840: Ammonites), +	SYS001:132, AF44:112	340.800-10	
Chamalocia, Thieuloy 1971, +	EU (FRK), U.Kreide (O.Valangin)	Chamalocia subaenigmatica (Sayn 1907), +	SYS001:132	340.800-15	
Cruasicerias, Busnardo 1970, +	EU (FRK), U.Kreide (Hauteriv)	Cruasicerias cruasensis (Torcapel 1884), +	SYS001:132, TPD	340.800-20	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1962

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Distoloceras, Hyatt 1900, +	EU (GB, SE-FRK, GER), AF (SW-MRO, E-AF, S-AF), AS (E-PAK, China (Xizang), ...), AM (NE-MEX), U.Kreide	Distoloceras hystrix (Phillips 1829), +	SYS002:L361, TPD, AF44:113, SYS001:132	340.800-25	
Rodigheroites, Company 1987, +	EU (SE-FRK, NW-AUT, E-ITN, C-ROM), AF (SW-MRO), AM (N-MEX) U.Kreide (Valangin)	Rodigheroites cardulus Company 1987, +	SYS001:132, AF44:111, TPD	340.800-25S	
Favrella, R. Douvillé 1909, +	AM (NE-MEX, KOL, S-ARG), U.Kreide; AM (S-ARG), M.Kreide	Favrella americana (Favre 1908), +	SYS002:L358, SYS001:132, TPD	340.800-30	
Patagoniceras, Wetzel 1960, +	AM (NE-MEX, KOL, S-ARG), U.Kreide; AM (S-ARG), M.Kreide	Patagoniceras steinmanni (Favre 1908), +	SYS001:132	340.800-30S	
Hannaites, Imlay 1957, +	AM (USA (Oregon)), U.Kreide (Hauteriv)	Hannaites riddlensis (Anderson 1938), +	SYS001:132, TPD	340.800-35	
Hatchericeras, Stanton 1901, +	AUS (N-QLD), U.Kreide; AM (S-ARG), AF (E-SAF), M.Kreide	Hatchericeras patagonense Stanton 1901, + = semilaevis Leanza 1970	SYS002:L361, TPD, SYS001:132, SYS207:50	340.800-40	
Pseudohatchericeras, Leanza 1971, +	AUS (N-QLD), U.Kreide; AM (S-ARG), AF (E-SAF), M.Kreide	Pseudohatchericeras semilaeve (Leanza 1970: Hatchericeras), + Type ?	TPD	340.800-40S	
Karakaschiceras, Thieuloy 1971, +	EU (GB, FRK, NW-GER, PLN, NE-ITN, S-UKR (Krim), C-ROM), AF (SW-MRO), AM (N-MEX, W-ARG), U.Kreide	Karakaschiceras biassalensis (Karakasch 1889: Hoplites), +	SYS001:133, AF44:93ff, UKR08:89,97, TPD, AM083	340.800-45	TPD in Neocomitidae / Neocomitinae
Leopoldia, Mayer-Eymar 1887, +	EU (W-PTG, GB, ITN (Sard.)), FRK, SUI, C-PLN, S-UKR (Krim)), AF (SW-MRO, MDA), AS (KAU (GEG)), AM (N-MEX, Peru, S-ARG), U.Kreide	Leopoldia leopoldina (d'Orbigny 1840: Ammonites), + = leopoldiana, err in Millard 2001, +	SYS002:L361, TPD, SYS001:133, AF44:112, UKR08:89	340.800-50	
Hoplites, Koenen 1902, +	EU (W-PTG, GB, ITN (Sard.)), FRK, SUI, C-PLN, S-UKR (Krim)), AF (SW-MRO, MDA), AS (KAU (GEG)), AM (N-MEX, Peru, S-ARG), U.Kreide	Hoplites ..., +	SYS002:L361, SYS001:133	340.800-50S	
Renevierites, Busnardo & Thieuloy 1989, +	EU (W-PTG, GB, ITN (Sard.)), FRK, SUI, C-PLN, S-UKR (Krim)), AF (SW-MRO, MDA), AS (KAU (GEG)), AM (N-MEX, Peru, S-ARG), U.Kreide	Renevierites renevieri (Baumberger 1906), +	SYS001:133	340.800-50S	
Solgeria, Uhlig 1905, +	EU (W-PTG, GB, ITN (Sard.)), FRK, SUI, C-PLN, S-UKR (Krim)), AF (SW-MRO, MDA), AS (KAU (GEG)), AM (N-MEX, Peru, S-ARG), U.Kreide	Solgeria ..., +	SYS002:L361, SYS001:133	340.800-50S	
Malgesaynella, Busnardo 1970, +	AF (MDA), U.Kreide (Hauteriv ?)	Malgesaynella besairiei (Collignon 1949), +	SYS001:133	340.800-55	
Neohoploceras, Spath 1939, +, pro Arnoldia, Stolley 1937, + = Neoplocersa, writing err in RUSS20	EU (SPN, ITN, FRK, GB, GER, S-PLN, S-RUSS (N-Kau.)), AF (SW-MRO, MDA, S-SAF), AS (E-PAK), AM (W-ARG), U.Kreide	Neohoploceras submartini (Mallade 1887: Ammonites), +	SYS002:L361, AF44:97, SYS001:133, RUSS20, TPD, AM083, AF44:97	340.800-60	TPD in Neocomitidae / Neocomitinae
Arnoldia, Stolley 1937 non Mayer-Eymar 1887, +	EU (E-ITN, S-UKR (Krim)), AF (W-MRO), U.Kreide	Arnoldia arnoldi (Pictet & Campiche 1860), +	SYS002:L361, SYS001:133, UKR08:89,99	340.800-60S	In UKR08 treated as Species of Bodrakiceras
Pseudofavrella, A.F. & H.A. Leanza 1973, +	AM (KOL, W-ARG), U.Kreide	Pseudofavrella angulatiformis (Behrendsen 1892), +	SYS001:133, TPD	340.800-65	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1963

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Saynella, Kilian 1910, +	EU (ITN, SUI, E-FRK , GB), U.Kreide; EU (SE-FRK), AM (USA (Tex.)), M.Kreide (Barrem, Apt)	Saynella clypeiformis (d'Orbigny 1841), +	SYS002:L361, SYS001:133, TPD	340.800-70	
Stoicoceras, Whitehouse 1927, + = Stoicoceras, Millard 2001, +, err ?	EU (FRK, SUI, GER), U.Kreide (O.Valangin)	Stoicoceras teutobergensis (Weerth 1884), +	SYS002:L350, SYS001:133	340.800-75	
Dicostella, ..., +	EU (E-ITN), AF (W-MRO), m.U.Kreide	Dicostella tuberculata ..., +	Type ? TPD	340.800-75S	
Discotella or Dicostella or Discostella, Busnardo 1966, +	EU (FRK, SUI, GER), U.Kreide (O.Valangin)	Discotella pitrei Busnardo 1966, + = houdardi var tuberculata (Roman 1933), +	SYS001:133, GER028:121, TPD	340.800-75S	
Suboosterella, Spath 1924, +	EU (FRK, AUT), U.Kreide (U.Hauteriv) ?	Suboosterella heliacus (d'Orbigny 1840), +	SYS002:L361, SYS001:133, TPD	340.800-80	
Lyticoceras, Hyatt 1900, +	EU (W-PTG, GB, ITN (Sard.), SE-FRK, NW-GER, C-AUT, PLN, CZ, BG, S-RUSS (N-Kau.)), AS (KAU (AZR), Iran, E-PAK, China (Xizang), ...), AM (GRL, USA (Cal.), MEX, W-ARG), U.Kreide	Lyticoceras cryptoceras (d'Orbigny 1840: Ammonites), +	SYS001:133, SYS002:L358, TPD, EU085, GER028:157, AUT19:149, AS101:38, RUSS20	340.800-85	SYS001 synonym of Endemoceras, TPD in Neocomitidae / Neocomitinae
Besairieceras, Collignon 1962, + = Besairiceras, Millard 2001, err	AF (MDA), AM (ARG), U.Kreide (Valangin)	Besairieceras colcanapi Collignon 1962, +	SYS001:133, TPD, MNHN	340.800-85S	
Eleniceras, Breskovski 1967, +	EU (SE-FRK, NW-GER, SK, NW-AUT, C-ROM), U.Kreide	Eleniceras stevrecensis Breskovski 1967, +	SYS001:133, AUT19:149, TPD, GER028:121	340.800-85S	TPD in Neocomitidae / Neocomitinae
Familia Spiroceratidae, Hyatt 1900, +		Familia Spiroceratidae, Hyatt 1900, +		SYS002:L205	340.90
Spiroceras, Quenstedt 1858, +	EU (NE-RUSS), U.Devon; ..., M.Devon; ..., O.Devon; ... Karbon; ... Tri.; ..., U.Jura; EU (SPN (Mallorca, Murcia), FRK, GER), AF (N-AF, Kenya), AS (Egypt (Sinai), NE-Iran), AM (N-AM), M.Jura; AS (NE-Iran), O.Jura	Spiroceras bifurcati (Quenstedt 1846), +	SYS002:L206, EU012:280, TPD, EU011:436, SPN07:84, AS085:79	340.900-00	
Patoceras, Meek 1876, +	EU (NE-RUSS), U.Devon; ..., M.Devon; ..., O.Devon; ... Karbon; ... Tri.; ..., U.Jura; EU (SPN (Mallorca, Murcia), FRK, GER), AF (N-AF, Kenya), AS (Egypt (Sinai), NE-Iran), AM (N-AM), M.Jura; AS (NE-Iran), O.Jura	Patoceras ..., +	SYS002:L206	340.900-00S	
Apsorroceras, Hyatt 1900, +	EU (GER), M.Jura (O.Bajoc)	Apsorroceras baculatum (Quenstedt 1858), +	SYS002:L206, TPD	340.900-10	
Parapatoceras, Spath 1924, +	EU (FRK (W, S)), AF (NW-MDA), AS (Iran, W-India (Kachchh)), M.Jura, u.O.Jura	Parapatoceras calloviense (Morris 1845), + = distans (Baugier & Sauzé 1843), +	SYS002:L207, EU010:169, TPD	340.900-20	
Crioconites, Buckman 1925, +	EU, AF (MDA), AS (Iran, W-India (Kachchh)), Jura (O.Bathon, Callov, Oxford)	Crioconites ..., +	SYS002:L207	340.900-20S	
Familia Arcuceratidae, Arkell 1950, +		Familia Arcuceratidae, Arkell 1950, +		SYS002:L205	340.91
Arcuceras, Potonié 1929, +	EU (GER), U.Jura (Pliensbach)	Arcuceras marthae Potonié 1929, +	SYS002:L205	340.910-00	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Familia Desmoceratidae, Zittel 1895, +		Familia Desmoceratidae, Zittel 1895, +	SYS002:L362, SYS001:126	341.00	TPD in Ammonoidea / Desmoceratoidea
Desmoceras, Zittel 1885, +	EU (S-GB, FRK, S-GER, SUI, W-AUT, PLN, HU, S-UKR, SRB, ITN (Sard.), SPN), AF (W-ANG, NW-MDA, E-SAF, MOS), AS (TRK, S-India, Japan, SE-RUSS (Sakhalin)), AUS (QLD), Paz. I. (NZ), ANT (W), AM (W-CAN, USA (Als., Tex., Arizona, Cal.)), W-MEX, KOL, VEN, Peru), M.Kreide	Desmoceras (Desmoceras) latidorsatum (Michelin 1836 or 1838: Ammonites), +	SYS001:137, TRK35:110, TPD, SYS002:L370, AS076:318, AUT35:135, FRK61:219, FRK64:460	341.000-00	Type formerly in Latidorsella
Latidorsella, Jacob 1907 or 1908, +	EU (SE-FRK), AS (TRK), AF (ALG), M.Kreide	Latidorsella ..., +	SYS001:137, SYS002:L370, TRK35:112, WW37:35	341.000-00S	
Lunatodorsella, Breistroffer 1947, +	AF (TUN), M.Kreide (O.Alb)	Lunatodorsella chirichensis (Pervinquière 1907), +	SYS001:137, SYS002:L370	341.000-00S	
Phyllodesmoceras, Spath 1925, +	EU (SE-FRK), AS (TRK), M.Kreide	Phyllodesmoceras valdedorsatus (Reynès 1876), +	SYS001:137, WW37:46	341.000-00S	
Pseudouhligella, Matsumoto 1942, + = Pseudouhligella, Matsumoto 1938, +, nom nud	EU (SE-FRK), AF (Nigeria), AS (SE-RUSS (Sakhalin), Japan), Paz. I. (NZ), ANT (W), AM (SW-CAN, USA (Als., Cal., Tex.)), M.Kreide	Desmoceras (Pseudouhligella) japonicum Yabe 1904, +	SYS001:137, SYS002:L370, TPD, FRK64:460	341.000-01	
Bassites, Cobban 1987, +	AM (USA (Kns.)), M.Kreide (U.Turon)	Bassites reesei Cobban 1987, +	SYS001:137	341.000-10	
Damesites, Matsumoto 1942, + = Damesites, Matsumoto 1938, +, nom nud, ICZN Op 555 (1959)	EU (AUT, SPN (N, NE)), AF (W-ANG, MDA, SAF), AS (S-India, N-Japan), AUS (WA), AM (W-CAN, USA (Als., Cal.)), M.Kreide, O.Kreide; AM (BRA (Sergipe)), O.Kreide	Damesites damesi (Jimbo 1894), +, ICZN specific name No. 1630	SYS001:137, TPD, AS056:303, AS084:174, AM211:103	341.000-20	
Kotoceras, Yabe 1927 non Kobayashi 1934, +, ICZN rejected name No. 1264	AS (SE-RUSS (Sakhalin)), O.Kreide (Str.)	Kotoceras ..., +	SYS001:137, TPD	341.000-20S	TPD genus
Neokotoceras, Anderson 1958, +	AM (USA (Cal.)), O.Kreide (Mstr.)	Neokotoceras fresnoense Anderson 1958, +	SYS001:137, TPD, Google	341.000-20S	TPD genus
Desmophyllites, Spath 1929, +, pro Schlueteria, Grossouvre 1894, +	AS (SE-RUSS (Sakhalin)), AM (Peru), o.M.Kreide; EU (SPN, IRL, GB, FRK (SW, S), BEG, NW-GER, PLN, NW-AUT), AF (N-AF, CMR, W-ANG, SAF, MDA), AS (S-India, Japan), AUS (WA), AM (W-CAN, USA (Als., Wshi., Ark., Cal.)), Peru). O.Kreide	Desmophyllites larteti (Seunes 1891: Desmoceras), +	SYS001:137, SYS002:L370, PLN08:454, TPD, AS056:303	341.000-30	
Schlueteria, Grossouvre 1894 non Fritsch in Fritsch & Kafka 1887, + = Schluteria, Arkell et al 1957, +, err	AS (SE-RUSS (Sakhalin)), AM (Peru), o.M.Kreide; EU (SPN, IRL, GB, FRK (SW, S), BEG, NW-GER, PLN, NW-AUT), AF (N-AF, CMR, W-ANG, SAF, MDA), AS (S-India, Japan), AUS (WA), AM (W-CAN, USA (Als., Wshi., Ark., Cal.)), Peru). O.Kreide	Schlueteria larteti (Seunes 1891), +	SYS001:137, SYS002:L371	341.000-30S	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1965

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Schluetericeras, Collignon 1938 non Hyatt 1903, + = Schlutericeras, Arkell et al 1957, +, err	AS (SE-RUSS (Sakhalin)), AM (Peru), o.M.Kreide; EU (SPN, IRL, GB, FRK (SW, S), BEG, NW-GER, PLN, NW-AUT), AF (N-AF, CMR, W-ANG, SAF, MDA), AS (S-India, Japan), AUS (WA), AM (W-CAN, USA (Als., Wshi., Ark., Cal.), Peru), O.Kreide	Schluetericeras ..., +	SYS001:137, L371	341.000-30S	
Microdesmoceras, Matsumoto & Muramoto in Matsumoto, Muramoto & Inoma 1972, +	AS (Japan), M.Kreide (Cenoman)	Microdesmoceras tetragonum Matsumoto & Muramoto in Matsumoto, Muramoto & Inoma 1972, +	SYS001:137	341.000-40	
Moremanoceras, Cobban 1971, +	AM (USA (Wyoming, Colorado, Arizona, NMx., Tex.)), o.M.Kreide	Moremanoceras scotti (Moreman 1942: Tragodesmoceras), +	SYS001:137, TPD, AM175:77	341.000-50	
Onitshoceras, Reyment 1954, +	EU (FRK) ?, AF (Nigeria), u.O.Kreide	Onitshoceras matsumotoi Reyment 1954, +	SYS001:137, TPD	341.000-60	
Tragodesmocerooides, Matsumoto 1942, +	AF (MDA), AS (SE-RUSS (Sakhalin), N-Japan), AM (USA), o.M.Kreide, u.O.Kreide	Tragodesmocerooides subcostatus Matsumoto 1942, +	SYS001:137, TPD, AS084:178	341.000-70	Tragodesmoceras Spath 1922 must have priority (Muniericeratidae) FRK50 in Barremitidae
Torcapella, Busnardo 1970, +	EU (SPN, FRK, SRB, ROM, NE-BG), AF (ALG, MRO (C, W)), M.Kreide	Torcapella fabrei (Torcapel 1884), +	SYS001:134, TPD, BG07:53, NEW2013:6	341.000-80	
Puzosia, Bayle 1878, +	EU (GB, FRK, SPN (NE, Mallorca), ITN (Sard.), GER, SUI, AUT (W, NW), HU (NW, W), BG, S-UKR (Krim)), AF (ANG, N-MDA), AS (TRK, Egypt (N-Sinai, S-India)), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (USA (Als.), NE-MEX, KOL, VEN, BRA (Sergipe)), M.Kreide; EU (NE-SPN, FRK, NW-GER), u.O.Kreide	Puzosia (Puzosia) mayoriana (d'Orbigny 1841: Ammonites), +, pro Ammonites planulatus (J. de C. Sowerby 1827 non Schlotheim 1820, + = Ammonites subplanulatus Schlüter 1871, + = Ammonites rotula J. de C. Sowerby 1827, +	SYS001:134, GB23:17, EU011:456, TRK35:109ff, AUT33:184, AM211:102, HU12:96, AUT35:136, AM143:542, AM144:104, AS095:1704, FRK61:219, TPD, GER101:10, HU19:24	341.001-00	
Hyperpuzosia, Matsumoto 1988, +	EU (GB, FRK, SPN (NE, Mallorca), ITN (Sard.), GER, SUI, AUT (W, NW), HU (NW, W), BG, S-UKR (Krim)), AF (ANG, N-MDA), AS (TRK, Egypt (N-Sinai, S-India)), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (USA (Als.), NE-MEX, KOL, VEN, BRA (Sergipe)), M.Kreide; EU (NE-SPN, FRK, NW-GER), u.O.Kreide	Hyperpuzosia tamon Matsumoto 1988, +	SYS001:135	341.001-00S	
Matsumotoceras, van Hoepen 1968, +	EU (GB, FRK, SPN (NE, Mallorca), ITN (Sard.), GER, SUI, AUT (W, NW), HU (NW, W), BG, S-UKR (Krim)), AF (ANG, N-MDA), AS (TRK, Egypt (N-Sinai, S-India)), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (USA (Als.), NE-MEX, KOL, VEN, BRA (Sergipe)), M.Kreide; EU (NE-SPN, FRK, NW-GER), u.O.Kreide	Matsumotoceras donlisteri van Hoepen 1968, +	SYS001:135	341.001-00S	
Parapuzosia, Nowak 1913, +	EU (S-FRK, NW-AUT, SL), O.Kreide	Parapuzosia daubreei (Grossouvre 1894: Sonneratia), +	SYS001:135, BK34:13, FRK60, TPD, AUT33:184	341.001-00S	TPD genus

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1966

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Pleuropachydiscus, Hyatt 1900, +	EU (GB, FRK, SPN (NE, Mallorca), ITN (Sard.)), GER, SUI, AUT (W, NW), NW-HU, BG, S-UKR (Krim)), AF (ANG, N-MDA), AS (TRK, Egypt (N-Sinai, S-India)), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (USA (Als.), NE-MEX, KOL, VEN, BRA (Sergipe)), M.Kreide; EU (NE-SPN, FRK, NW-GER), u.O.Kreide	Pleuropachydiscus hoffmanni (Gabb 1869: Ammonites), +	SYS001:134	341.001-00S	
Puzosiella, Egoian 1969, +	EU (NW-HU (Esztergom)), M.Kreide (O.Apt); EU (SPN (Mallorca), NW-HU (Esztergom)), M.Kreide (U.Alb)	Puzosiella minuta Egoian 1969, +	SYS001:134, HU12:54	341.001-00S	HU12 type synonym of Parasilesites kilianiformis
Anapuzosia, Matsumoto 1954, +	EU (FRK, UKR (Krim)), AF (Nigeria, ANG, MDA), AS (Japan), AM (USA (Cal.), VEN, ECU, BRA (Sergipe)), M.Kreide	Puzosia (Anapuzosia) buenaventura Anderson 1938, +	SYS001:135, TPD, AM211:102	341.001-01	
Bhimaites, Matsumoto 1954, +	EU (GB, FRK, SPN), AF (N-AF ?, ANG, E-SAF, MDA), AS (S-India, Japan), AM (VEN, Surinam), M.Kreide (O.Alb - Turon)	Puzosia (Bhimaites) bhima (Stoliczka 1865: Ammonites), +	SYS001:135, TPD	341.001-02	
Mesopuzosia, Matsumoto 1954, + = Mesopuzosia, Matsumoto 1938, nom nud, + = Mezopuzosia, err in Millard 2001 ?, +	EU (W-GER, AUT), M.Kreide; EU (S-FRK, AUT), O.Kreide; AF (ANG, MDA), AS (S-India, Japan), Paz. I. (NZ), ANT (W), AM (USA (Als., Cal.), VEN), o.M.Kreide, O.Kreide	Puzosia (Mesopuzosia) pacifica Matsumoto 1954, +	SYS001:136, SYS002:L367, TPD	341.001-03	
Pteropuzosia, Matsumoto 1988, +	EU (AUT), AF (ANG, MDA), AS (S-India, Japan), Paz. I. (NZ), ANT (W), AM (USA (Als., Cal.), VEN), Kreide (Cenoman - Cmp.)	Puzosia (Pteropuzosia) kawashitai Matsumoto 1988, +	SYS001:136	341.001-03S	
Abrytusites, Nikolov & Breskovski 1969, + = Abrytasites, err, +	EU (SE-FRK, n C-AUT, E-SK, HU (NW, W), SE-SPN), AF (W-MRO), U.Kreide (Hauteriv); ..., M.Kreide (Barrem)	Abrytusites neumayri (Haug 1889: Pachydiscus), +	SYS001:135, TPD, AUT36:602, FRK50	341.001-10	FRK50 in Barremitidae
Achilleoceras, van Hoepen 1951, +	AF (SAF (Zululand)), M.Kreide (O.Alb)	Achilleoceras erasmusi van Hoepen 1951, +	SYS001:135	341.001-15	
Austiniceras, Spath 1922, +	EU (GB (E, SE, S), N-FRK, GER (NW, N), CZ), AF (TUN, ANG, MDA), AS (Iran, Japan, SE-RUSS (Sakhalin)), AM (USA (Tex.)), M.Kreide	Austiniceras austeni (Sharpe 1855: Ammonites), +	SYS001:135, GER028:118, TPD, GER056.1:2, GB23:20	341.001-20	GER056 in Desmoceras, TPD subgenus of Puzosia
Epipuzosia, Matsumoto 1988, +	EU (GB, SUI), M.Kreide (O.Cenoman ?); AS (Japan), M.Kreide (O.Turon)	Epipuzosia maya Matsumoto 1988, +	SYS001:135	341.001-25	
Callizoniceras, Spath 1923, +	EU (GB, GER), AM (GRL), M.Kreide (O.Barrem - U.Alb)	Callizoniceras (Callizoniceras) hoyeri (Koenen 1902), +	SYS001:135, TPD	341.001-30	
Wollemanniceras, Breistroffer 1947, +	EU (GER (N, NW), E-FRK), AM (USA (Als.)), M.Kreide	Callizoniceras (Wollemanniceras) keilhacki (Wollemann 1904 or 1907: Desmoceras), +	SYS001:136, GER168:440, WW37:26	341.001-31	GER168 genus
Feruglioceras, A.F. Leanza 1967 or 1968, +	AM (S-ARG), M.Kreide (U.Alb)	Feruglioceras piatntitzkyi A.F. Leanza 1967 or 1968, +	SYS001:135, TPD, AM145:250	341.001-35	
Grandidiericeras, Collignon 1961, +	AS (Japan), O.Kreide (Coniac)	Grandidiericeras grandidierorum Collignon 1961, +	SYS001:135, TPD	341.001-40	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Jimboiceras, Matsumoto 1954, + = Jimboiceras, Matsumoto or Shimizu 1935, nom nud, +	EU (W-GER), AF (MDA), AS (RUSS (E, SE), Japan), ANT (Seymour I.), o.M.Kreide; EU (S-FRK, GER), AF (MDA), AS (RUSS (E, SE), Japan), ANT (W (Seymour I.)), O.Kreide	Jimboiceras planulatiforme (Jimbo 1894), +	SYS001:135, SYS002:L366, TPD, GER056.4:164, FRK60	341.001-45	
Kennikottia, Imlay 1959, + Kitchinites, Spath 1922, +	AM (USA (USA (Als.))), M.Kreide (U.Alb) EU (NW-AUT), AF (W-ANG, MDA), AS (S-India, SW-PAK, Japan, E-RUSS), AUS (W), Paz. I. (NZ), ANT (W), AM (USA (New Jersey, Cal.), Chile, ARG), O.Kreide	Kennikottia bifurcata Imlay 1959, + Kitchinites pondycherriyanus (Kossmat 1897: Holcodiscus), +	SYS001:135, TPD SYS001:135, TPD, AS069:646	341.001-50 341.001-55	
Neopuzosia, Matsumoto 1954 (Oct.), + = Neopuzosia, Matsumoto 1954 (March), nom nud, + Lytodiscoides, Spath 1922, +	AS (S-India, Japan, NE-RUSS), AM (USA (Cal.)), O.Kreide EU (SE-FRK), AF (MOS, SAF (Zululand)), M.Kreide (O.Alb)	Neopuzosia japonicus (Spath 1922), + Lytodiscoides conduciensis (Choffat 1903), +	SYS001:135, SYS002:L367, TPD SYS001:135, TPD	341.001-55S 341.001-60	
Melchiorites, Spath 1923, +	EU (SE-SPN, ITN (Sard., N), FRK, AUT, E-CZ, NW-HU, ROM, UKR (Krim), S-RUSS), AF (W-MRO, TUN, TZN, W- MDA), AS (TRK, KAU (Ali), W-KST), AM (USA (Cal.), WI (Trinidad), VEN, KOL), M.Kreide	Melchiorites melchioris (Tietze 1872: Ammonites), +	SYS001:136, GER028:160, TPD, TRK35:120, AUT35:136, CZ03:410, AM143:525ff, WW37:32, HU12:52	341.001-65	AUT35 subgenus of Puzosia, FRK50 in Barremitidae
Pachydesmoceras, Spath 1922, +	EU (SPN, FRK (NW, S, SE), SUI, GER, ROM, SRB), AF (CMR, Nigeria, SAF, MDA), AS (Iran, S-India, Japan), Paz. I. (NZ), ANT (W), AM (USA (Cal.)), M.Kreide	Pachydesmoceras denisonianum (Stoliczka 1865: Ammonites), +	SYS001:136, FRK60, FRK62:5, TPD	341.001-70	
Umsinenoceras, Kennedy, Wright & Klinger 1979, + Carloscaceresiceras, Etayo Serna 1979, + Stolleyiceras, Medina & Riccardi 2005, + Beudanticeras, Hitzel 1905, + = Beudanticeras, Hitzel 1902, err	AF (E-SAF), AM (S-ARG), M.Kreide (Alb) AM (KOL), M.Kreide (U.Alb) AM (S-ARG), M.Kreide (O.Apt, Alb) EU (GB, NW-GER, FRK, SW-SUI, W-AUT, NW-HU, PLN, S-RUSS, BG ?), AF (W-MRO, NW-MDA, W-ANG), AS (Egypt (Sinai), Iran, Japan), AUS (NT, QLD), ANT (W), AM (GRL, CAN (N, NW, W, SW), USA (Als., Tex., Arizona, Cal.), NE-MEX, WI (NA, DOM), VEN, S-ARG), M.Kreide	Umsinenoceras linguatuberculatum Kennedy, Wright & Klinger 1979, + Carloscaceresiceras caceresi Etayo Serna 1979, + Stolleyiceras desmoceratoides (Stolley 1912: Silesites), + Beudanticeras (Beudanticeras) beudanti (Brongniart in Cuvier & Brongniart 1822: Ammonites), +	SYS001:136, TPD, AM145:262 SYS001:140, AM143:542 AM145:263 SYS001:136, TPD, GER028:119, AS072:52, WW37:48, HU12:55,97, ExR2016	341.001-75 341.001-80 341.001-85 341.002-00	SYS001 synonym of Anadesmoderas
Rapidoplacenticeras, Alabushev 1988, +	EU (FRK, NW-GER), AS (Egypt (Sinai), Iran, Japan), AUS (QLD), AM (GRL, W-CAN, USA (Als., Tex.)), ARG), M.Kreide (Alb)	Rapidoplacenticeras sutherlandbrowni (McLearn 1972), +	SYS001:136	341.002-00S	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1968

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Grantzicerias, Imlay 1961, +	EU (FRK, NR (Svalbard)), AM (USA (Als.)), M.Kreide (U.Alb)	Beudanticeras (Grantzicerias) multiconstrictum Imlay 1961, +	SYS001:136, TPD	341.002-01	
Pseudorbulites, Casey 1961, + = Pseudorbulites, Breistroffer 1953, nom nud, +	EU (W-AUT (Vorarlberg), FRK, PLN, NR (Svalbard)), AM (USA (Als.)), M.Kreide	Beudanticeras (Pseudorbulites) convergens (Jacob 1908: Uhligella), +	SYS001:136, AUT35:138	341.002-01S	AUT35 subgenus of Beudanticeras
Bolticerias, Whitehouse 1928, + =	AUS (QLD), M.Kreide (O.Alb)	Bolticerias daintreei (R. Etheridge 1872), +	SYS001:136,	341.002-10	
Boliteceras ?, Whitehouse 1928, +			SYS002:L368, TPD		
Beudantiella, Breistroffer 1947, +	AUS (QLD), M.Kreide (O.Alb)	Beudantiella ogilviei (Whitehouse 1928), +	SYS002:L368, TPD	341.002-20	
Cophinoceras, Whitehouse 1928 non Hyatt 1900, + = Kophinoceras, Hyatt 1900, +, err	AUS (QLD), M.Kreide (O.Alb)	Cophinoceras ogilviei Whitehouse 1928, +	SYS001:136,	341.002-20S	TPD genus in Oncocerida
			SYS002:L368, TPD		
Uhligella, Jacob 1907 or 1908, +	EU (SPN (Balearic I.), FRK (SE, E), SUI, S-GB, PLN, NW-HU), AF (ALG, W-MRO, NW-MDA), AS (Egypt (N-Sinai)), AM (Arizona, S-Tex., NE-MEX, VEN, KOL), M.Kreide	Uhligella clansayensis (Jacob 1905: Desmoceras), + = Uhligella spec. Fülöp 1975, +	SYS001:136, EU011:456, WW37:34, TPD, GER028:160, AS095:1704, HU12:55	341.002-30	TPD subgenus of Desmoceras and Beudanticeras
Zuercherella, Casey 1954, + = Zurherella, Arkell et al 1957, err, +	EU (SPN, FRK, SUI, ITN (Sard.)), GER, NW-HU, S-RUSS (Kau.)), AS (Egypt (N-Sinai)), KAU (All), TURK), AF (C-MRO, TUN, E-AF), AM (MEX, KOL, VEN), M.Kreide	Zuercherella zuercheri (Jacob & Tobler 1906: Desmoceras), + = zurcheri Arkell et al 1957, err, +	SYS001:137, EU011:456, FRK02, ExR2005, AUT35:138, AM143:530, AS095:1704, TPD, HU12:55	341.002-40	
Cortezicerias, Etayo-Serna 1979, +	EU (SPN, FRK, SUI, ITN (Sard.)), GER,, NW-HU, S-RUSS (Kau.)), AS (Egypt (N-Sinai)), KAU (All), TURK), AF (C-MRO, TUN, E-AF), AM (MEX, KOL, VEN), M.Kreide	Cortezicerias ..., +	AM143:530	341.002-40S	
Hauericeras, Grossouvre 1894, +	EU (S-SV, BEG, SE-FRK, GER (NW, N), S-PLN, NW-AUT), AF (MDA, SAF), AS (KAU (AZR), Irak, S-India, Japan, NE-RUSS), AUS (WA, VI), ANT (W), AM (USA (Cal.)), VEN, BRA (Sergipe)), O.Kreide	Hauericeras pseudogardeni (Schlüter 1872), +	SYS001:137, TPD, PLN09:592, AM211:103, AS056:303, AS101:38	341.003-00	
Gardeniceras, Matsumoto & Obata 1955, +	AF (SAF), O.Kreide (Stn.)	Gardeniceras gardeni (Baily 1855), +	SYS001:138, AS048, TPD	341.003-00S	TPD subgenus of Hauericeras
Pseudogardenia, Tomlin 1930, +	EU (S-SV, BEG, SE-FRK, GER (NW, N), S-PLN, NW-AUT), AF (MDA, SAF), AS (KAU (AZR), Irak, S-India, Japan, NE-RUSS), AUS (WA, VI), ANT (W), AM (USA (Cal.)), VEN, BRA (Sergipe)), O.Kreide	Pseudogardenia ..., +	SYS001:138	341.003-00S	
Schlueteria, Rollier 1922 non Fritsch in Fritsch & Kafka 1887, + = Schluteria, Arkell et al 1957, +, err	EU (S-SV, BEG, SE-FRK, GER (NW, N), S-PLN, NW-AUT), AF (MDA, SAF), AS (KAU (AZR), Irak, S-India, Japan, NE-RUSS), AUS (WA, VI), ANT (W), AM (USA (Cal.)), VEN, BRA (Sergipe)), O.Kreide	Schlueteria ..., +	SYS001:137, SYS002:L371	341.003-00S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments	
Oiophyllites, Spath 1953, + Pseudosaynella, Spath 1923, +	ANT (Graham Land), AF (W-ANG), O.Kreide EU (SPN, GB, FRK, AUT, RUSS (C, S)), AS (KST, USB, TURK, Japan ?), AM (USA (Ark.), KOL), M.Kreide	Oiophyllites decipiens Spath 1953, + Pseudosaynella bicurvata (Michelin 1838), +	SYS001:138, TPD SYS001:134, EU011:454, TPD, AM143:529ff, http://www.ap-h.de/download/1991_6.pdf	341.003-10 341.004-00		
Aioloceras, Whitehouse 1926, +	AUS (QLD), AM (S-ARG), M.Kreide	Aioloceras argentinum (Bonarelli in Bonarelli & Nagera 1921), +	SYS001:134, TPD	341.004-10	TPD in Hoplitidae / Cleoniceratinae	
Silesitoides, Spath 1925, +	EU (NW-HU, PLN, FRK, GB, SPN (Balearic I.)), AF (N-AF), M.Kreide	Silesitoides escragnollensis (Jacob 1908: Silesites), +	SYS001:136, TPD, AM145:265, HU12:53	341.005-00	AM145 Silesitoidinae in Silesitidae	
Jacobella, Passendorfer 1930 non Jeannet 1908, + Parasilesites, Imlay 1959, +	EU (PLN, FRK, SPN (Balearic I.)), AF (N-AF), M.Kreide EU (PLN, FRK incl. Sard., SPN (Balearic I.), NW-HU), AM (USA (Als.), SW-CAN, VEN), M.Kreide	Jacobella ..., + Parasilesites bullatus Imlay 1959, +	SYS002:L365 SYS001:136, TPD, HU12:54	341.005-00S 341.005-10		
Pseudosilesites, Egoian 1969, +	EU / AS (W-KAU), AM (S-ARG), M.Kreide	Pseudosilesites seranoniformis Egoian 1969, +	SYS001:136, TPD	341.005-20	TPD in Puzosiidae / Puzosiinae	
Familia Barremitidae, Breskovski 1977, +		Familia Barremitidae, Breskovski 1977, +		SYS001:133, TPD, AS095:1704	341.01	TPD and AS095 Desmoceratidae / Barremitinae
Barremites, Kilian 1913, +	EU (SPN (S, SE), FRK, E-ITN, NW-AUT, SK, NW-HU), AF (W-MRO), AS (TRK, Japan), AM (MEX, KOL, WI (Trinidad)), U.Kreide; EU (SPN (S, SE), FRK, E-ITN, NW-AUT, SK, NW-HU, UKR (Krim), NE-BG), AS (Egypt (N-Sinai), TRK, KAU (GEG), Japan), AF (W-MRO), AM (MEX, KOL, WI (Trinidad)). M.Kreide	Barremites difficilis (d'Orbigny 1840 or 1841: Ammonites), +	SYS001:133, TPD, TRK33:310, NEW2015:2, AS095:1704, BG07:53, AS131:403	341.010-00	AS004 in Desmoceras, AS131 in Eodesmoceratidae / Eodesmoceratinae Wright 1955	
Falloticerias, Breskovski 1977 non Parona & Bonarella 1897, +	EU (SPN (S, SE), FRK, E-ITN, NW-AUT, SK, NW-HU), AF (W-MRO), AS (TRK, Japan), AM (MEX, KOL, WI (Trinidad)), U.Kreide; EU (SPN (S, SE), FRK, E-ITN, NW-AUT, SK, NW-HU, UKR (Krim), NE-BG), AS (Egypt (N-Sinai), TRK, KAU (GEG), Japan), AF (W-MRO), AM (MEX, KOL, WI (Trinidad)). M.Kreide	Falloticerias falloti (Kilian 1910: Desmoceras), +	SYS001:133	341.010-00S		
Miodesmocerias, Wright 1955, +	EU (FRK), M.Kreide (Barrem)	Miodesmocerias lechicum (Uhlig 1883), +	SYS001:133, SYS002:L362	341.010-00S		
Nabdalsicerias, Breskovski 1977, +	EU (SPN (S, SE), FRK, E-ITN, NW-AUT, SK, NW-HU), AF (W-MRO), AS (TRK, Japan), AM (MEX, KOL, WI (Trinidad)), U.Kreide; EU (SPN (S, SE), FRK, E-ITN, NW-AUT, SK, NW-HU, UKR (Krim), NE-BG), AS (Egypt (N-Sinai), TRK, KAU (GEG), Japan), AF (W-MRO), AM (MEX, KOL, WI (Trinidad)). M.Kreide	Nabdalsicerias nabdalsa (Coquand 1880: Ammonites), +	SYS001:133	341.010-00S		

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Raspailceras, Wright 1956, +, pro Raspailites, Wright 1955 non Jeannet 1951, +	EU (SE-FRK), M.Kreide (Barrem)	Barremites (Raspailceras) cassida (Raspail 1831), +	SYS001:133, SYS002:L362	341.010-00S	
Eodesmoceras, Spath 1924, +	EU (SUI), AF (S-AF), o.U.Kreide	Eodesmoceras celestini (Pictet & Campiche 1858), +	SYS002:L362, TPD	341.010-10	AS131 in Eodesmocera- tidae / Eodesmoceratinae Wright 1955
Subsaynella, Spath 1923, +	EU (GB, SE-FRK, SPN, C-AUT, S-PLN, SK, NW-HU, BG), o.U.Kreide; AF (N-AF, MDA), AM (KOL), o.U.Kreide, u.M.Kreide	Subsaynella sayni (Paquier 1900), +	SYS001:134, SYS002:L362, TPD, AUT36:601	341.010-20	
Puezalpa, Dimitrova 1967, +	...	Puezalpa ..., +	FRK50	341.010-30 ?	
Davidiceras, Vermeulen 2003, +	EU (SE-FRK, SK), AF (MRO), u.M.Kreide	Davidiceras potieri (Matheron 1879), + Type ?	TPD, FRK46, FRK50	341.010-40 ?	
Subtorcapella, Vermeulen 1980, +	EU (SE-FRK), M.Kreide (Barrem)	Subtorcapella nicklesi Vermeulen 1980, + Type ?	FRK50, FRK45:203	341.010-50 ?	
Pseudovaldedorsella, Cecca et al 1998, +	...	Pseudovaldedorsella ..., +	FRK50	341.010-60 ?	
Cassidoiceras, Dimitrova 1967, + = Cassidooides, +, err	EU (NE-BG), U.Kreide (Barrem)	Cassidoiceras cassidooides (Uhlig 1883), +	SYS001:134, BG06:53,62	341.011-00	BG07 Type in Barremites
Montanesiceras, Breskovski 1977, +	EU (SE-FRK, SRB, NE-BG), M.Kreide (Barrem)	Montanesiceras ..., +	SYS001:134, FRK46, NEW2013:4, BG07:53ff	341.011-10	
Nikolovites, Breskovski 1977, +	EU (SE-FRK), U.Kreide (Barrem)	Nikolovites ..., +	SYS001:134, FRK45:203	341.011-20	
Pseudohaploceras, Hyatt 1900, + = Pleurohaploceras, Riedel 1938, err, +	AM (KOL), o.U.Kreide; EU (Medit. Region, SPN, SE-FRK, AUT, SK, N-GER, S-PLN, NE-BG, ROM, SW-UKR, S- RUSS (N-Kau.)), AF (ALG, TUN, TZN), AS (Egypt (Sinai), KAU, Iran, W-TURK, E-China, Japan), AM (MEX (NE, C), KOL, VEN ?). u.M.Kreide	Pseudohaploceras liptoviensis (Zeuschner 1856: Ammonites), +	SYS001:134, BG07:53, EU011:456, AS072:50, AM143:521ff, FRK50, AS087:50, TPD	341.011-30	TPD, FRK50 and AM143 in Desmoceratidae / Puzosiinae
Caseyella, C.M. Cantu-Chapa 1976, +	AM (KOL), o.U.Kreide; EU (Medit. Region, SPN, SE-FRK, AUT, SK, N-GER, S-PLN, BG, ROM, SW-UKR, S-RUSS (N-Kau.)), AF (ALG, TUN, TZN), AS (Egypt (Sinai), KAU, Iran, W-TURK, E-China, Japan), AM (MEX (NE, C), KOL, VEN ?). u.M.Kreide	Caseyella reesei (Humphrey 1949), +	SYS001:134	341.011-30S	
Valdedorsella, Breistroffer 1947, +	EU (E-ITN, UKR (Krim), S-RUSS (N-Kau.)), o.U.Kreide ; EU (SPN, FRK (E, SE), ITN (Sard.), E-CZ ?, E-SK, NW- HU, BG, UKR (Krim), S-RUSS (Kau.)), AF (W-MRO, ALG, TUN, MOS, MDA, E-SAF), AS (Egypt (N-Sinai), KAU (All), KST, USB, TURK, Japan), AM (USA (Als.), KOL, N-VEN, W-ARG), M.Kreide	Valdedorsella akuschaense or akushaense (Anthula 1899: Desmocereas), + = Ammonites getulinus Coquand 1880	SYS001:134, TPD, AM143:521, AS095:1704, CZ03:411, WW37:35, AS131:403, HU12:51	341.011-40	TPD, CZ03 and AM143 in Desmoceratidae / Puzosiinae, AS131 in Ancyloceratidae / Puzosiinae

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments	
Puezalpella, Dimirtova 1967, +	EU (E-ITN, UKR (Krim), S-RUSS (N-Kau.)), o.U.Kreide ; EU (SPN, FRK (E, SE), ITN (Sard.), E-CZ ?, E-SK, NW-HU, BG, UKR (Krim), S-RUSS (Kau.)), AF (W-MRO, ALG, TUN, MOS, MDA, E-SAF), AS (Egypt (N-Sinai), KAU (All), KST, USB, TURK, Japan), AM (USA (Als.), KOL, N-VEN, W-ARG), M.Kreide	Puezalpella uhligi (Haug 1889: Desmoceras), +	SYS001:134, AS131:403	341.011-40S	AS131 subgenus of Valdedorsella	
Weavericeras, H.A. Leanza & Wiedmann 1980, +	EU (E-ITN, UKR (Krim), S-RUSS (N-Kau.)), o.U.Kreide ; EU (SPN, FRK (E, SE), ITN (Sard.), E-CZ ?, E-SK, NW-HU, BG, UKR (Krim), S-RUSS (Kau.)), AF (W-MRO, ALG, TUN, MOS, MDA, E-SAF), AS (Egypt (N-Sinai), KAU (All), KST, USB, TURK, Japan), AM (USA (Als.), KOL, N-VEN, W-ARG), M.Kreide	Weavericeras wacaensis (Weaver 1931), +	SYS001:134, TPD	341.011-40S		
Familia Silesitidae, Hyatt 1900, +		Familia Silesitidae, Hyatt 1900, +		SYS002:L373, SYS001:138	341.02	FRK50 subfamilia in Desmoceratidae
Silesites, Uhlig 1883, +, pro Beneckeia, Uhlig 1882, +	EU (W-SK, W-HU), AF (W-MRO), o.U.Kreide; EU (SPN (S, SE), SE-FRK, ITN (N, E), E-CZ, NE-BG), AF (Egypt, ALG, W-MRO), AM (USA (Cal.), W-MEX, ARG), ANT (W), M.Kreide	Silesites seranonis (d'Orbigny 1841: Ammonites), +	SYS001:138, EU011:456, TPD, BG07:54, WW37:35, CZ03:413, FRK50	341.020-00		
Beneckeia, Uhlig 1882 non Mojsisovics 1882, +	EU (W-SK, W-HU), AF (W-MRO), o.U.Kreide; EU (SPN (S, SE), FRK, ITN (N, E), E-CZ, NE-BG), AF (Egypt, ALG, W-MRO), AM (USA (Cal.), W-MEX, ARG), ANT (W), M.Kreide	Beneckeia seranonis (d'Orbigny 1841), +	SYS001:138, GER011	341.020-00S		
Neosilesites, Breistroffer 1951 or 1952, +	EU (PLN, FRK, SPN (Balearic I.), AUT, NW-HU), AF (TUN, MDA (NW, S)), AS (Egypt (Sinai), ANT (W), M.Kreide	Neosilesites balearensis (Fallot 1920: Silesites), +	SYS001:138, SYS002:L374, TPD, HU12:57	341.020-10	HU12 in Desmoceratidae, originally Silesites seranonis var balearensis	
Neposiella, Mahmoud 1953, + = Neposiella, Breistroffer 1952, nom nud, +	EU (PLN, FRK, SPN (Balearic I.), AUT, NW-HU), AF (TUN, MDA (NW, S)), AS (Egypt (Sinai), ANT (W), M.Kreide	Neposiella nepos (H. Douvillé 1917: Silesites), + = Silesites balearensis Fallot 1920, +	SYS001:138, TPD, HU12:57	341.020-10S	TPD subgenus of Neosilesites and Genus,	
Miyakoceras, Obata 1967, +	AS (Japan), AM (KOL) M.Kreide (Apt)	Miyakoceras tanohatense Obata 1967, +	SYS001:138, AM143:538, TPD	341.020-20		
Neoastieria, Egoian 1969, +	EU (S-RUSS (Kau.), AS (KAU), AM (S-ARG), M.Kreide (O.Apt)	Neoastieria reliqua Egoian 1969, +	SYS001:138, TPD	341.020-30		
Piatnitzkyceras, Medina & Riccardi 2005, +	AM (S-ARG), M.Kreide (U.Alb)	Piatnitzkyceras bonarellii Medina & Riccardi 2005, +	AM145:267, TPD	341.020-40		

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Bonarellicerias, Medina & Riccardi 2005, +	AM (S-ARG), M.Kreide (M.Alb)	Bonarellicerias meseticum (Bonarelli in Bonarelli & Nágera 1921: Kossmaticeras), +	AM145:269	341.020-50	
Patriliusicerias, Avram 1990, + = Patriliusicerias, err in FRK50	EU (PLN, E-CZ, SK, SPN (SE, S)), u.M.Kreide; ...	Patriliusicerias crenelatum Avram 1990, +	TPD, CZ04:46	341.020-60	
Haplobrancoceras, Avram 1990, +	EU (E-CZ, ROM), M.Kreide	Haplobrancoceras subquadratum Avram 1990, +	CZ03:411	341.020-70 ?	
Familia Kossmaticeratidae, Spath 1922, +		Familia Kossmaticeratidae, Spath 1922, +	SYS002:L374, SYS001:138	341.03	
Kossmaticeras, Grossouvre 1901, +	EU (AUT), AF (S-MDA), AS (N-Japan), ANT (W), o.M.Kreide; EU (AUT), AS (TRK, N-Japan), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (SW-CAN, S-Chile), O.Kreide	Kossmaticeras (Kossmaticeras) theobaldianum (Stoliczka 1866), +	SYS001:139, TRK35:111, TPD, AS084:172ff	341.030-00	
Madrasites, Kilian & Reboul 1909, +	AF (E-SAF), AS (S-India), O.Kreide (Coniac)	Madrasites theobaldianum (Stoliczka 1866), +	SYS001:139, TPD	341.030-00S	
Pseudoholcodiscus, Kilian & Reboul 1909, +, nom nud	EU (AUT), AF (S-MDA), AS (N-Japan), ANT (W), o.M.Kreide; EU (AUT), AS (TRK, N-Japan), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (S-Chile), O.Kreide	Pseudoholcodiscus ..., +	SYS001:139	341.030-00S	
Karapadites, Collignon 1954, + = Karapadites, Matsumoto 1955, +	AF (MDA, E-SAF), AS (S-India), ANT (W), O.Kreide (Str., Cmp.)	Kossmaticeras (Karapadites) karapadensis (Kossmat 1897: Holcodiscus), + = Holcodiscus africanus van Hoepen 1920, +	SYS001:139, TPD	341.030-01	
Natalites, Collignon 1954, +	AF (E-SAF), AS (S-India, Japan), AUS (WA), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (ARG), ANT (W), O.Kreide (Coniac, Cmp.)	Kossmaticeras (Natalites) natalensis (Spath 1922), + = Holcodiscus africanus van Hoepen 1920, +	SYS001:140, TPD	341.030-02	
Kaiparaites, Matsumoto 1955, +	AF (SAF), AS (S-India, Japan), AUS (WA), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (ARG), ANT (Graham Land), O.Kreide (Coniac, Cmp.)	Kossmaticeras (Kaiparaites) ..., +	SYS001:140	341.030-02S	
Brahmaites, Kossmat 1897, +	EU (FRK, SPN, W-HU), AF (MDA), AS (KAU (Armenia), S-India, SE-RUSS (Sakhalin)), AUS (W), O.Kreide (Mstr.)	Brahmaites brahma (Forbes 1846: Ammonites), +	SYS001:139, TPD, HU12:129	341.030-10	
Anabrahmaites, Yabe & Shimizu 1924, +	EU (FRK, SPN), AF (MDA), AS (KAU (Armenia), S-India, SE-RUSS (Sakhalin)), AUS (W), O.Kreide (Mstr.)	Anabrahmaites vishnu (Forbes 1846), +	SYS001:139	341.030-10S	
Subbrahmaites, Yabe & Shimizu 1924, +	EU (FRK, SPN), AF (MDA), AS (KAU (Armenia), S-India, SE-RUSS (Sakhalin)), AUS (W), O.Kreide (Mstr.)	Subbrahmaites sachalinensis Forbes 1846, +	SYS001:139	341.030-10S	
Grossouvreites, Kilian & Reboul 1909, + = Grossouvrites in TPD	AUS (WA), AM (C-Chile), ANT (W), O.Kreide	Grossouvreites gemmatus (Hupé 1854), +	SYS001:139, TPD, AM173:205	341.030-20	
Gunnarites, Kilian & Reboul 1909, +	AS (S-India), Paz. I. (NZ), ANT (W), AM (Chile (S, C)), O.Kreide	Gunnarites antarcticus (Weller 1903), +	SYS001:139, TPD, AM173:205	341.030-30	
Jacobites, Kilian & Reboul 1909, +	Paz. I. (NZ, NK), ANT (W), O.Kreide (Cmp.)	Jacobites (Jacobites) anderssoni Kilian & Reboul 1909, +	SYS001:139, TPD	341.030-40	
Aucklandites, Marshall 1927, +	Paz. I. (NZ, NK), ANT (Graham Land), O.Kreide (Cmp.)	Aucklandites ultimum (Marshall 1926), +	SYS001:139	341.030-40S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Neomadrasites, Marshall 1926, + (= Aucklandites)	Paz. I. (NZ, NK), ANT (Graham Land), O.Kreide (Cmp.)	Neomadrasites nodulosus Marshall 1926, +	SYS001:139	341.030-40S	
Tainuia, Marshall 1926, +	Paz. I. (NZ), O.Kreide (Cmp.)	Jacobites (Tainuia) aucklandica (Marshall 1926), +	SYS001:140	341.030-41	
Maorites, Marshall 1926, +	AF (SAF, MDA), AS (S-India), Paz. I. (NK, NZ), AM (ARG), ANT (Graham Land), O.Kreide (Cmp.)	Maorites (Maorites) tenuicostatus (Marshall 1917), +	SYS001:139	341.030-50	
Caledonites, Collignon 1977, +	AF (SAF, MDA), AS (S-India), Paz. I. (NK, NZ), AM (ARG), ANT (Graham Land), O.Kreide (Cmp.)	Maorites (Caledonites) neocaledonicus (Collignon 1977), +	SYS001:139	341.030-51	
Neograhamites, Spath 1953, +	AF (SAF), AUS (W), Paz. I. (NK, NZ), AM (ARG), ANT (W), O.Kreide	Neograhamites kiliani Spath 1953, +	SYS001:140, TPD	341.030-60	
Pseudokossmaticeras, Spath 1922, +	EU (GER, AUT, PLN, UKR), AF (MDA), AS (KAU (Armenia), TRK, S-India), AM (USA, ARG), O.Kreide	Pseudokossmaticeras pacificus (Stoliczka 1865 or 1866), +	SYS001:140, SYS002:L375	341.030-70	
Yokoyamaoceras, Wright & Matsumoto 1954, + = Yokoyamaoceras, Shimizu 1935, nom nud, + = Yokoyamaceras, err in TPD	AS (S-India, Japan, NE-RUSS), M. / O.Kreide (Cenoman - Stn.)	Yokoyamaoceras kotoi (Jimbo 1894), +	SYS001:140, AS056:302, TPD	341.030-80	EU (S-SPN (Andalucia)), M.Jura (U.Bajoc)
Marshallites, Matsumoto 1955, + = Marshallites, Matsumoto 1954, +, nom nud	AF (SAF), AS (S-India, Japan, RUSS), Paz. I. (NZ) ?, AM (USA (S-Als.), W-CAN), M.Kreide; AF (S-MDA, SE-SAF), ANT (W), u.O.Kreide	Marshallites compressus Matsumoto 1955, +	SYS001:138, TPD, AM145:270	341.031-00	
Eogunnarites, Wright & Matsumoto 1954, + = Eogunnarites, Matsumoto 1942, +, nom nud	AS (S-India, E-RUSS, Japan), AM (SW-CAN, USA (Als., Cal.)), M.Kreide (Alb, Cenoman)	Eogunnarites unicus (Yabe 1904), +	SYS001:138, TPD	341.031-05	
Sounnaites, Matsumoto & Inoma in Matsumoto 1991, +	AS (S-India, E-RUSS, Japan), AM (USA (Als.)), M.Kreide (O.Alb, Cenoman)	Sounnaites alaskensis (Matsumoto 1959, +	SYS001:138	341.031-05S	
Eomadrasites, Matsumoto 1955, + = Eomadrasites, Matsumoto 1954, nom nud, +	AS (Japan), M.Kreide (Cenoman)	Eomadrasites nipponicus Matsumoto 1955, +	SYS001:138, TPD	341.031-10	
Eomarshallites, Medina & Rinaldi 1986, +	AM (S-ARG), M.Kreide (O.Alb)	Eomarshallites espinosum Medina & Rinaldi 1986, +	SYS001:138, TPD, AM145:271	341.031-15	
Holcodiscoides, Spath 1922, +	AS (S-India), M.Kreide (Turon)	Holcodiscoides cliveanus (Stoliczka 1866), +	SYS001:138, TPD	341.031-20	
Hulenites, Matsumoto 1955, +	AM (CAN, USA (Als., Cal.)), M.Kreide (O.Apt ?, Alb)	Hulenites reesidei (Anderson 1938), +	SYS001:138, TPD, AM145:270	341.031-25	
Maccarthites, Matsumoto 1959, +	AS (Japan), AM (USA (Als.)), M.Kreide (U.Cenoman)	Maccarthites gracilis Matsumoto 1959, +	SYS001:138	341.031-30	
Mikasaites, Matsumoto 1956, +	AS (E-RUSS, Japan), M.Kreide (U.Cenoman)	Mikasaites orbicularis Matsumoto 1956, +	SYS001:138	341.031-35	
Moffitites, Imlay 1959, +	AM (USA (Als.)), M.Kreide (Alb)	Moffitites robustus Imlay 1959, +	SYS001:139, TPD	341.031-40	
Protokossmaticeras, Collignon 1964, +	AS (S-India), M.Kreide (O.Alb); AF (MDA), AS (Japan), M.Kreide (U.Cenoman)	Protokossmaticeras madagascariensis Collignon 1964, +	SYS001:139, AM145:270	341.031-45	
Wellmanites, Wright 1957, +	Paz. I. (NZ), AM (USA (Als.)), M.Kreide (Cenoman)	Wellmanites zelandicus Wright 1957, +	SYS001:139	341.031-50	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Jacobitoides, Matsumoto 1954, +, nom nud	Paz. I. (NZ), AM (USA (Als.)), M.Kreide (Cenoman)	Jacobitoides ..., +	SYS001:139	341.031-50S	
Yakushiceras, Matsumoto 1991, +	AS (Japan), M.Kreide (U.Cenoman)	Yakushiceras takahashii Matsumoto 1991, +	SYS001:139	341.031-55	
Yeharites, Matsumoto 1991, +	AS (Japan), AM (W-CAN), M.Kreide (O.Alb, U.Cenoman)	Yeharites kobayashii Matsumoto & Takahashi in Matsumoto 1991, +	SYS001:139	341.031-60	
Familia Pachydiscidae, Spath 1922, +		Familia Pachydiscidae, Spath 1922, +	SYS002:L377, SYS001:141	341.04	TPD in Ammonoidea / Desmoceratoidea
Pachydiscus, Zittel 1884, +	EU (PLN, S-SV, DK, GB, N-IRL, GER (N, W), NL, FRK, SPN (E, NE), AUT (NW, SE), W-HU, UKR (Krim), RUSS (Kau.)), AF (TUN, S-Nigeria, SAF, MDA), AS (TRK, KAU (Armenia), India, SW-PAK, SE-RUSS (Sakhalin)), AUS (WA), Paz. I., ANT (W), AM (USA (Als., W, S, E), MEX (NW, NE), WI (Haiti), S-ECU, BRA (Paraíba), S-Chile), O.Kreide	Pachydiscus (Pachydiscus) neubergicus (Hauer 1858: Ammonites), + = chrishna (Forbes 1846), +, (neubergicus has precedence, ICZN Op 1519 (1989))	SYS001:142, TPD, PLN08:454, AM211:103, AS056:299, EU030:575, TRK35:110, AM173:205, HU12:130	341.040-00	
Epipachydiscus, Yabe & Shimizu 1926, +, nom nud	EU (PLN, S-SV, DK, GB, N-IRL, GER (N, W), NL, FRK, SPN (E, NE), AUT (NW, SE), W-HU, UKR (Krim), RUSS (Kau.)), AF (TUN, S-Nigeria, SAF, MDA), AS (TRK, KAU (Armenia), India, SW-PAK, SE-RUSS (Sakhalin)), AUS (WA), Paz. I., ANT (W), AM (USA (Als., W, S, E), MEX (NW, NE), WI (Haiti), S-ECU, BRA (Paraíba), S-Chile), O.Kreide	Epipachydiscus ..., +	SYS002:L380	341.040-00S	
Joaquinites, Anderson 1958, +	EU (PLN, DK, GB, N-IRL, GER (N, W), NL, FRK, AUT, UKR, RUSS (Kau.)), AS (TRK, KAU (Armenia), India, SW-PAK, NE-RUSS), AF (TUN, Nigeria, SAF, MDA), AUS (WA), Paz. I., ANT, AM (E-USA), O.Kreide	Joaquinites fascicostatus Anderson 1958, +	SYS001:142	341.040-00S	
Parapachydiscus, Hyatt 1900, +	EU (S-PLN), AM (N-Peru), O.Kreide	Parapachydiscus gollevillensis (d'Orbigny 1850), +	SYS001:142, PLN09:587, AM173:205	341.040-00S	
Neodesmoceras, Matsumoto 1947, + = Neodesmoceras, Matsumoto 1938, nom nud, +	EU (NW-FRK), AF (MDA), AS (S-India, Japan), AM (USA (Als., Cal.)), O.Kreide (Mstr.)	Pachydiscus (Neodesmoceras) japonicus Matsumoto 1947, +	SYS001:142, TPD	341.040-01	
Canadoceras, Spath 1922, +	AF (SAF, MDA), AS (SE-RUSS (Sakhalin), Japan), AM (W-CAN, USA (Als., Wshi., Cal.), BRA (Paraíba)), O.Kreide	Canadoceras newberryanus (Meek 1876), +	SYS001:141, TPD, AS056:299, AM211:103	341.040-05	
Pseudopachydiscus, Yabe & Shimizu 1926, +	AF (SAF, MDA), AS (NE-RUSS, Japan), AM (W-CAN, USA (Als., Cal.), BRA), O.Kreide	Pseudopachydiscus kossmati (Yabe 1909), nom nud, +	SYS001:141	341.040-05S	
Chimbuites, Casey & Glaessner in Glaessner 1958, +	AUS (NT (Bathurst I.)), AS (NGU), M.Kreide (O.Cenoman)	Chimbuites sinusocostatus Casey & Glaessner in Glaessner 1958, +	SYS001:141	341.040-10	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1975

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Eopachydiscus, Wright 1955, +	AS (S-India), AM (USA (NMx., Colorado, Tex.)), M.Kreide (U.Alb)	Eopachydiscus laevicaniculatus (Römer in Lasswitz 1904: Pachydiscus), + = Ammonites marcianus Shumard 1854, +	SYS001:141, SYS002:L377, TPD	341.040-15	
Eupachydiscus, Spath 1922, +	EU (NE-SPN, FRK (S, SE), AUT, W-HU, UKR, PLN, DK), AF (W-ANG, E-SAF, MDA), AS (India, SE-RUSS (Sakhalin), Japan), Paz. I. (NZ), ANT (W), AM (W-CAN, USA (Cal., Tex.)), O.Kreide	Eupachydiscus isculensis (Redtenbacher 1873: Ammonites), +	SYS001:141, SYS002:L380, TPD AS056:302, HU12:129	341.040-20	
Mesopachydiscus, Yabe & Shimizu 1926, +	EU (NE-SPN, FRK (S, SE), AUT, W-HU, UKR, PLN, DK), AF (W-ANG, E-SAF, MDA), AS (SE-RUSS (Sakhalin), Japan), Paz. I. (NZ), ANT (W), AM (W-CAN, USA (Cal., Tex.)), O.Kreide	Mesopachydiscus haradai (Jimbo 1894), +	SYS001:141	341.040-20S	
Lewesiceras, Spath 1939, +	EU (GB, S-FRK, GER (NW, W), CZ), AF (N-AF, MDA), AS (USB, S-India, Japan), AM (USA (Montana, Tex.)), o.M.Kreide	Lewesiceras peramplum (Mantell 1822: Ammonites), +, Synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS001:141, EU011:458, GB23:29, TPD,	341.040-25	
Menabonites, Housa 1967, +	EU (FRK), AF (MDA), AS (India), o.M.Kreide, u.O.Kreide	Menabonites anapadensis (Kossmat 1895), +	SYS001:142, TPD	341.040-30	
Menuites, Spath 1922, +	EU (N-GER, NL, SW-FRK, N-SPN, AUT (NW, SE), BK), AF (W-ANG, SAF, MDA), AS (KAU (Armenia), S-India, SW-PAK, Japan, SE-RUSS (Sakhalin)), AUS (WA), Paz. I. (NZ), ANT (W), AM (USA (Wyoming, New Jersey, Delaware, Ark., Cal.)), MEX, ARG, Chile, BRA ?), O.Kreide	Menuites menu (Forbes 1845 or 1846: Ammonites), +	SYS001:142, SYS002:L380, TPD, GER029:474, AS056:305, AS069:651	341.040-35	
Anapachydiscus, Yabe & Shimizu 1926, +	EU (N-DK, NL, NW-FRK, NW-AUT), AM (USA (Als., Wyoming, Cal., NMx., Tex., Delaware)), AS (Japan), ANT (W), O.Kreide (Stn., Cmp. Mstr.)	Anapachydiscus (Anapachydiscus) fascicostatus (Yabe in Yabe & Shimizu 1921), +	SYS001:142, SYS002:L380, TPD	341.040-35S	TPD genus
Besaireites, Collignon 1931, + = Besireites, Arkell et al 1957, +, err	EU (N-GER, NL, SW-FRK, N-SPN, AUT (NW, SE), BK), AF (W-ANG, SAF, MDA), AS (KAU (Armenia), S-India, SW-PAK, Japan, SE-RUSS (Sakhalin)), AUS (WA), Paz. I. (NZ), ANT (W), AM (USA (Wyoming, New Jersey, Delaware, Ark., Cal.)), MEX, ARG, Chile, BRA ?), O.Kreide	Besaireites pseudorotalinus Collignon 1931, +	SYS001:142	341.040-35S	
Cobbanoscaphites, Collignon 1969, +	EU (N-GER, NL, SW-FRK, N-SPN, AUT (NW, SE), BK), AF (W-ANG, SAF, MDA), AS (KAU (Armenia), S-India, SW-PAK, Japan, SE-RUSS (Sakhalin)), AUS (WA), Paz. I. (NZ), ANT (W), AM (USA (Wyoming, New Jersey, Delaware, Ark., Cal.)), MEX, ARG, Chile, BRA ?), O.Kreide	Cobbanoscaphites menabensis Collignon 1969, +	SYS001:142, TPD	341.040-35S	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1976

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Hoepenites, Collignon 1952, +	EU (N-GER, NL, SW-FRK, N-SPN, AUT (NW, SE), BK), AF (W-ANG, SAF, MDA), AS (KAU (Armenia), S-India, SW-PAK, Japan, SE-RUSS (Sakhalin)), AUS (WA), Paz. I. (NZ), ANT (W), AM (USA (Wyoming, New Jersey, Delaware, Ark., Cal.)), MEX, ARG, Chile, BRA ?), O.Kreide	Hoepenites patagonicus (Paulcke 1907), +	SYS001:142, TPD	341.040-35S	
Neopachydiscus, Yabe & Shimizu 1926, +	EU (N-GER, NL, SW-FRK, N-SPN, AUT (NW, SE), BK), AF (W-ANG, SAF, MDA), AS (KAU (Armenia), S-India, SW-PAK, Japan, SE-RUSS (Sakhalin)), AUS (WA), Paz. I. (NZ), ANT (W), AM (USA (Wyoming, New Jersey, Delaware, Ark., Cal.)), MEX, ARG, Chile, BRA ?), O.Kreide	Anapachydiscus (Neopachydiscus) naumanni (Yokoyama 1890), +	SYS001:142, AS056	341.040-35S	
Nowakites, Spath 1922, +	EU (NE-SPN, FRK (S, SE), AUT, GER, E-DK, S-PLN), AS (KAU (Armenia), S-India, N-Japan), AM (USA (Cal.)), O.Kreide	Nowakites carezi (Grossouvre 1894: Pachydiscus), +	SYS001:142, PLN09:592, TPD, AS084:172, FRK60	341.040-40	
Pachydiscoides, Spath 1922, +	EU (FRK, SPN), AF (N-AF, MDA), O.Kreide (Cognac, Stn.)	Pachydiscoides janeti (Grossouvre 1894), +	SYS001:142, TPD	341.040-45	
Patagiosites, Spath 1953, +	EU (GB, GER (NW, N), AUT), AM (USA (Als.)), ARG), ANT (W), O.Kreide (O.Stn. - Mstr.)	Patagiosites patagiosus (Schlüter 1862 or 1867: Ammonites), +	SYS001:142, SYS002:L380, TPD	341.040-50	TPD in Desmoceratidae / Desmoceratinae
Pseudojacobites, Spath 1922, +	EU (GER (NW, W)), AS (S-India), o.M.Kreide, AS (S-India), u.O.Kreide	Pseudojacobites farmeryi (Crick 1910), +	SYS001:142, TPD, GER056.4:164, GER101:14	341.040-55	
Pseudopuzosia, Spath 1926, +	EU (GB, S-SV), o.M.Kreide	Pseudopuzosia marlowense (Noble 1911), +	SYS001:142, SYS002:L378, TPD	341.040-55S	
Rotalinites, Shimizu 1935, +	AF (MDA), O.Kreide (Cognac)	Rotalinites rotalinus (Stoliczka 1864), +	http://www.ammonites.fr/Fiches/0882.htm , SYS001:142	341.040-55S	
Pseudomenuites, Matsumoto 1955, +	EU (FRK, GER), AS (S-India), O.Kreide (Cmp.)	Pseudomenuites ambiguus (Grossouvre 1894), +	SYS002:L380	341.040-60	
Teshioites, Matsumoto 1955, +	EU (FRK) ?, AS (SE-RUSS (Sakhalin), Japan), O.Kreide (Cmp.)	Teshioites ryugasensis Matsumoto 1955, +	SYS001:142, TPD	341.040-65	
Tongoboryceras, Housa 1967, +	EU (GB, S-FRK, SPN ?, AUT), AF (MDA), AS (Japan), o.M.Kreide, u.O.Kreide	Tongoboryceras tongoboryense (Collignon 1925), +	SYS001:142, FRK60	341.040-70	
Tuberodiscoides, Collignon 1966, +	AF (MDA), O.Kreide (U.Stn.)	Tuberodiscoides termierorum Collignon 1966, +	SYS001:142, TPD	341.040-75	
Urakawites, Matsumoto 1955, +	EU (GER) ?, AF (ANG) ?, AS (SE-RUSS (Sakhalin), Japan), AM (W-CAN), O.Kreide (Cmp.)	Urakawites rotalinoides (Yabe 1915), +	SYS001:142, TPD	341.040-80	EU (NE-SPN (Aragon)), U.Jura (U.Pliensbach)
Bayleites, Collignon 1952, +	EU (FRK), AS (S-India, Japan), O.Kreide (Stn., U.Cmp.)	Bayleites baylei Collignon 1952, +	SYS002:L380, TPD	341.040-85	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1977

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Libyoceras, Hyatt 1900, +	AS (Iran, SW-PAK), O.Kreide (O.Mstr.)	Libyocerasismaelis (Zittel 1895: Sphenodiscus), +	AS069:652	341.040-90	
Baskaniceras, Wright & Kennedy 1984, +	...	Baskaniceras,	TPD	341.040-95	
Familia Muniericeratidae, Wright 1952, +		Familia Muniericeratidae, Wright 1952, +	SYS002:L381, SYS001:142	341.05	TPD in Ammonoidea / Desmoceratoidea
Muniericeras, Grossouvre 1894, +	EU (NE-SPN, FRK, NW-AUT), AF (SAF), O.Kreide	Muniericeras lapparenti Grossouvre 1894, +	SYS001:142, TPD	341.050-00	
Morrisites, van Hoepen 1968, +	EU (NE-SPN, FRK, NW-AUT), AF (SAF), O.Kreide	Morrisites louwi van Hoepen 1968, +	SYS001:143	341.050-00S	
Praemuniericeras, Collignon 1966, +	EU (NE-SPN, FRK, NW-AUT), AF (SAF), O.Kreide	Praemuniericeras proprium Collignon 1966, +	SYS001:143, TPD	341.050-00S	
Pseudoschloenbachia, Spath 1921, +	EU (SPN), AF (Egypt, MDA, E-SAF), AS (Syria, S-India), AM (USA (Tex., Mississippi, Delaware), W-CAN), O.Kreide	Pseudoschloenbachia (Pseudoschloenbachia) umbulazi (Baily 1855: Ammonites), +	SYS001:143, TPD	341.050-10	
Besairiella, Collignon 1969, +	AF (MDA), AS (S-India), O.Kreide (U.Cmp.)	Pseudoschloenbachia (Besairiella) besairei Collignon 1969, +	SYS001:143	341.050-11	
Buehrierella, Collignon 1969, +	AF (MDA), O.Kreide (U.Cmp.)	Pseudoschloenbachia (Buehrierella) buehreri Collignon 1969, +	SYS001:143	341.050-12	
Termierella, Collignon 1969, +	AF (MDA), O.Kreide (U.Cmp.)	Pseudoschloenbachia (Termierella) lenticularis Collignon 1969, +	SYS001:143	341.050-12S	
Condamyella, Collignon 1969, +	AF (MDA), O.Kreide (U.Cmp.)	Pseudoschloenbachia (Condamyella) condamyi Collignon 1969, +	SYS001:143	341.050-13	
Fournierella, Collignon 1966, +	EU (SPN), AF (Egypt, MDA, SE-AF), AS (Syria, S-India), AM (USA (Tex., Mississippi), W-CAN), O.Kreide (M.Stn. - U.Cmp.)	Pseudoschloenbachia (Fournierella) fuornieri (Grossouvre 1894), +	SYS001:143, TPD	341.050-14	
Hirtziella, Collignon 1969, +	AF (MDA), O.Kreide (U.Cmp.)	Pseudoschloenbachia (Hirtziella) inornata Collignon 1969, +	SYS001:143	341.050-15	
Hourcquiella, Collignon 1969, +	AF (MDA), O.Kreide (U.Cmp.)	Pseudoschloenbachia (Hourcquiella) bererensis Collignon 1969, +	SYS001:143	341.050-16	
Rabiella, Collignon 1969, +	AF (MDA), O.Kreide (U.Cmp.)	Pseudoschloenbachia (Rabiella) orthogona Collignon 1969, +	SYS001:143	341.050-17	
Rabenjanaharyella, Collignon 1969, +	AF (MDA), O.Kreide (U.Cmp.)	Pseudoschloenbachia (Rabenjanaharyella) rhomboidalis Collignon 1969, +	SYS001:143	341.050-18	
Vendegiesiella, Collignon 1969, +	AF (MDA), O.Kreide (U.Cmp.)	Pseudoschloenbachia (Vendegiesiella) spinosa Collignon 1969, +	SYS001:143	341.050-19	
Texasia, Reeside 1932, + = Texasia, C.F. Römer 1849, nom nud, +	AF (MDA), AM (USA (Tex.)), O.Kreide (Stn. - U.Cmp.)	Texasia dentatocarinata (F.A. Römer 1852), +	SYS001:143, TPD	341.050-20	TPD subgenus of Barroisiceras
Lehmaniceras, Collignon 1966, +	EU (NE-SPN), O.Kreide (Coniac, Stn.)	Lehmaniceras sornayi Collignon 1966, +	SYS001:143, TPD	341.050-30	SYS001 synonym of Texasia

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments	
Tragodesmoceras, Spath 1922, +	EU (FRK, GER, SV), AF (MDA), AM (USA (Kns., Nebr., S-Dakota, Wyoming, Colorado, Oregon, Cal., Arizona, NMx.), NW-VEN), o.M.Kreide, u.O.Kreide	Tragodesmoceras clypealoides (Leonhard 1897: Desmoceras), +	SYS001:143, TPD, AM175:77	341.050-40		
Familia Cleoniceratidae, Whitehouse 1926, +		Familia Cleoniceratidae, Whitehouse 1926, +		SYS002:L394, SYS001:140, TPD	341.06	TPD and AUT35 sub-familia of Hoplitidae
Cleoniceras, Parona & Bonarelli 1897, +	EU (NW-HU, W-AUT, GB, FRK (N, E, SE, S), N-GER, E-DK), AF (NW-MDA), AS (KST, USB, TURK, NW-India, Japan), AM (CAN (N, NW, W), USA (Als., Oregon), WI (NA)), M.Kreide	Cleoniceras (Cleoniceras) cleon (d'Orbigny 1850: Ammonites), +	SYS001:140, AUT35:143, HU12:98, WW37:40,41, FRK60, TPD, HU12:98	341.060-00		
Eocleoniceras, Saveliev 1992, +	EU (NW-HU, W-AUT, GB, FRK (N, E, SE, S), N-GER, E-DK), AF (NW-MDA), AS (KST, USB, TURK, NW-India, Japan), AM (CAN (N, NW, W), USA (Als., Oregon), WI (NA)), M.Kreide	Cleoniceras (Eocleoniceras) remotum Saveliev 1992, +	SYS001:140	341.060-00S		
Anacleoniceras, Mirzoev 1969, +	EU (FRK), AF (MDA), AS (KST, USB, TURK, NW-India), AM (USA (Als.), W-CAN), M.Kreide (U.Alb)	Cleoniceras (Anacleoniceras) caseyi Mirzoev 1969, +	SYS001:140, TPD	341.060-01		
Cleonella, Destombes 1970, nom nud, +	EU (FRK), AF (MDA), AS (KST, USB, TURK, NW-India), AM (USA (Als.), W-CAN), M.Kreide (U.Alb)	Cleoniceras (Cleonella) dimorphum (Casey 1966), +	SYS001:140	341.060-01S		
Grycia, Imlay 1961, +	EU (NR (Svalbard, Jan Mayen)), AF (MDA), AM (USA (Als.), CAN (N, NW, W, SW), WI (NA)), M.Kreide	Cleoniceras (Grycia) sablei Imlay 1961, +	SYS001:141, TPD, GER168:453	341.060-02	Now also teated as genus	
Paracleoniceras, Collignon 1963, +	EU (NR (Svalbard)), AF (MDA), AM (USA (Als.), CAN (N, NW, W, SW), WI (NA), M.Kreide	Cleoniceras (Paracleoniceras) besairei Collignon 1949, +	SYS001:141, AS072:52	341.060-02S		
Neosaynella, Casey 1954, +	(EU (GB, FRK), AS (KST, USB, TURK), AM (USA (Als.)), M.Kreide (U.Alb)	Cleoniceras (Neosaynella) inornatum Casey 1954, +	SYS001:141	341.060-03		
Anadesmoceras, Casey 1954	EU (GB, FRK, DK), AS (KST, USB, TURK), AM (N-GRL), M.Kreide (Alb)	Anadesmoceras strangulatum Casey 1954, +	SYS001:140, TPD, WW37:39	341.060-10	TPD in Cleoniceratidae / Vnigrigeratinae	
Arcthoplites, Spath 1925, +	EU (N-FRK, NE-GER, RUSS, NR (Svalbard)), AS (Iran, KST, USB, TURK, Japan), AM (GRL, CAN (N, SW), USA (Als.)), M.Kreide (Alb)	Arcthoplites jachromensis (Nikitin 1888: Hoplites), +	SYS001:140, TPD, WW37:40, GER168:454	341.060-15	GER168 in Cleoniceratidae / Arcthoplitiinae	
Bellidiscus, Saveliev 1973	EU (C-RUSS, NR (Svalbard)), AS (Iran, W-KST, USB, TURK), AM (GRL, N-CAN), M.Kreide (U.Alb)	Bellidiscus probus Saveliev 1973, +	SYS001:140, GER168:459	341.060-15S	GER168 genus	
Subarcthoplites, Casey 1954, +	AM (USA (SW-Als.), CAN (Alberta)), M.Kreide (M.Alb)	Subarcthoplites belli (McLearn 1945: Lemuroceras), +	SYS001:140, SYS002:L400, AM144:110	341.060-15S	AM144 subgenus of Lemuroceras	
Brewericeras, Casey 1954, +	EU (NR (Svalbard)) ?, AS (Japan (Hokkaido)), AM (W-CAN, USA (Als., Oregon, Cal.)), M.Kreide (U.Alb)	Brewericeras breweri (Gabb 1864 or 1869), +	SYS001:140, SYS002:L369, TPD	341.060-20		
Colvillia, Imlay 1961, +	AM (USA (Als.)), M.Kreide (M.Alb)	Colvillia kenti Imlay 1961, +	SYS001:140	341.060-25		

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Cymahoplites, Spath 1922, +	EU (GB, NE-GER, s C-RUSS), AS (KST, USB, TURK), M.Kreide (Alb)	Cymahoplites kerenskianus (Bogoslovsky 1902: Ammonites), +	SYS001:141, GER168:462, NEW2013:2, GER168:464, TPD	341.060-30	TPD in Cleoniceratidae / Vnigriceratinae
Vjasemskiceras, Sazonova 1961, +	EU (GB, NE-GER, s C-RUSS), AS (KST, USB, TURK), M.Kreide (Alb)	Vjasemskiceras ..., +	SYS001:141	341.060-30S	
Freboldiceras, Imlay 1959, +	EU (NR (Svalbard)), AM (N-GRL, N-CAN, USA (Als.)), M.Kreide (Alb)	Freboldiceras singulare Imlay 1959, +	SYS001:141, TPD	341.060-35	
Leconteites, Casey 1954, + = Leconteites, Breistroffer 1951 or 1952, nom nud, +	AM (W-CAN, USA (Als., Oregon, Cal.)), M.Kreide (Alb)	Leconteites lecontei (Anderson 1902), +	SYS001:141, SYS002:L394, TPD	341.060-40	
Puzosigella, Casey 1954, + = Puziogella, err in Millard 2001, +	AM (W-CAN, USA (Als., Cal.)), M.Kreide (Alb)	Puzosigella sacramentica (Anderson 1902), +	SYS001:141, SYS002:L394, TPD	341.060-40S	
Lemuroceras, Spath 1942, +	AF (MDA), AS (PAK), AM (USA (Als.)), CAN (N, SW), M.Kreide (Alb)	Lemuroceras aburense (Spath 1933), +	SYS001:141, TPD	341.060-45	TPD subgenus of Arcthoplites
Moretella, Collignon 1963, +	AF (NW-MDA), M.Kreide (Alb)	Moretella madagascariensis (Collignon 1949), +	SYS001:141, TPD	341.060-50	
Pachygyrcia, Jeletzky & Stelck 1981, +	AM (N-CAN), M.Kreide (M.Alb)	Pachygyrcia canadensis Jeletzky & Stelck 1981, +	SYS001:141	341.060-55	
Tetrahoplitoides, Casey 1954, +, pro Coloboceras	AM (USA (Cal.)), M.Kreide (U.Alb)	Tetrahoplitoides stantoni (Anderson 1902), +	SYS001:141 TPD	341.060-60	
Coloboceras, Crickmay 1927 non Trouessart 1889, +	AM (USA (Cal.)), M.Kreide (U.Alb)	Coloboceras stantoni (Anderson 1902), +	SYS001:141	341.060-60S	
Vnigrigeras, Saveliev 1973, +	EU (NE-GER), AS (KST), AM (W-CAN, USA (Als., Oregon, Cal.)), M.Kreide (Alb)	Vnigrigeras (Vnigrigeras) emendatum Saveliev 1973, +	SYS001:141, TPD, GER168:470	341.060-65	TPD in Cleoniceratidae / Vnigriceratinae, formerly synonym of Leconteites
Astrodiscus, Saveliev 1973, +	AM (W-CAN, USA (Als., Oregon, Cal.)), M.Kreide (Alb)	Vnigrigeras (Astrodiscus) insegmentum Saveliev 1973, +	SYS001:141, TPD	341.060-66	TPD genus in Cleoniceratidae/Vnigriceratinae
Familia Hoplitidae, H. Douvillé 1890, +		Familia Hoplitidae, H. Douvillé 1890, +	SYS001:144	341.10	
Hoplites, Neumayr 1875, +	EU (SL, S-UKR (Krim)), AM (MEX), U.Kreide; EU (SL, W-AUT, SUI, FRK, GB, GER, E-EU), AS (TRK, KST, USB, TURK), M.Kreide	Hoplites (Hoplites) dentatus (J. Sowerby 1821: Ammonites), +	SYS001:146, GER028:120, TPD, EU011:458, BK34:12, TRK35:109, UKR08:89, AUT35:144ff.	341.100-00	ICZN Op 353
Daghestanites, Glazunova ..., nom nud, +	EU (SL), AM (MEX), U.Kreide; EU (SL, W-AUT, SUI, FRK, GB, GER, E-EU), AS (TRK, KST, USB, TURK), M.Kreide	Daghestanites ..., +	SYS001:146	341.100-00S	
Odonthoplites, Breistroffer 1947, +, ICZN Op 353	EU (FRK), M.Kreide (Alb)	Odonthoplites canavarii (Parona & Bonarelli 1897), +	SYS001:146, WW37:44	341.100-00S	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1980

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Isohoplites, Casey 1954, +	EU (GB, FRK, SUI, W-AUT), AS (KST, USB, TURK), AM (MEX), M.Kreide (M.Alb)	Hoplites (Isohoplites) steinmanni (Jacob 1907: Parahoplites), +	SYS001:146, SYS002:L396, AUT35:144	341.100-01	
Callihoplites, Spath 1925, +	EU (GB, BEG, FRK, SUI, N-GER), AS (SW-KST), M.Kreide (Alb)	Callihoplites catillus (J. de C. Sowerby 1827: Ammonites), +	SYS001:146, EU011:458, TPD, AS118:123, AS118:123	341.100-10	
Dimorphoplites, Spath 1925, +	EU (GB, FRK, C-PLN, SE-RUSS), AS (KST, USB, TURK), AM (GRL), M.Kreide (Alb)	Dimorphoplites biplicatus (Mantell 1822: Ammonites), +	SYS001:146, TPD, WW37:44	341.100-20	
Discohoplites, Spath 1925, +	EU (GB, FRK, SUI, W-HU), AS (KST, USB, TURK), M.Kreide (Alb)	Discohoplites coelonotus (Seeley 1865: Ammonites),	SYS001:146, SYS002:L396, TPD, HU12:99	341.100-30	
Epihoplites, Spath 1925, +	EU (GB, FRK, W-AUT), AS (KST, USB, TURK), M.Kreide (Alb)	Epihoplites (Epihoplites) denarius (J. de C. Sowerby 1826: Ammonites), +	SYS001:146, AUT35:149, TPD	341.100-40	
Metaclavites, Casey 1965, +	EU (GB, FRK), AS (TURK), M.Kreide (O.Alb)	Epihoplites (Metaclavites) denarius var compressus (Parona & Bonarelli 1897), +	SYS001:146	341.100-41	
Euhoplites, Spath 1925, +	EU (GB, FRK, NW-GER, W-AUT), AM (GRL, USA (Tex.), BRA (Sergipe)), M.Kreide; AM (BRA (Sergipe)), O.Kreide	Euhoplites truncatus Spath 1925, +	SYS001:146, TPD, EU012:286, AM211:105, GER028:119, AUT35:149	341.100-50	
Hyphoplites, Spath 1922, +	EU (GB (SE, S, SW), FRK (NW, E, SE), SE-SPN, W-HU), AS (Israel, KST, USB, TURK, TAD, N-Iran), M.Kreide	Hyphoplites falcatus (Mantell 1822: Ammonites), +	SYS001:146, TPD, WW37:63	341.100-60	
Drepanites, Bennet 1831 non Mojsisovics 1893, +, suppr ICZN Op 1609	EU (GB (SE, S, SW), FRK (NW, E, SE), SE-SPN, W-HU), AS (Israel, KST, USB, TURK, TAD, N-Iran), M.Kreide	Drepanites ..., +	SYS001:146	341.100-60S	
Semenoviceras, Wright in Wright, Calloman & Howarth 1996, +, pro Semenovites, Glazunova 1960, + Semenovites, Glazunova 1960 non Tarbinskii 1932, +	EU (SW-KST), AS (NE-Iran), M.Kreide (O.Alb)	Semenoviceras michalskii (Semenov 1899), +	SYS001:146, TPD, ExR2016	341.100-70	
Sonneratia, Bayle 1878, +	EU (GB (SE, S), FRK (N, E), N-GER, E-DK), AF (W-MDA), AS (W-KST, USB, TURK), AM (NW-CAN, USA (Cal.)), M.Kreide (Apt, Alb)	Sonneratia (Sonneratia) dutempleana (d'Orbiny 1850: Ammonites), +	SYS001:145, SYS002:L396, TPD, WW37:40,41	341.101-00	TPD in Hoplitidae / Hoplitinae
Eosonneratia, Saveliev 1973, +	EU (SE-GB, N-FRK, ne NE-GER), AS (W-KST), M.Kreide	Sonneratia (Eosonneratia) vnigri Saveliev 1973, +	SYS001:145, GER168:470, EU155:193	341.101-01	SYS001 synonym of Sonneratia, GER168 genus
Globosonneratia, Saveliev 1973, +	EU (SE-GB), AS (W-KST), M.Kreide	Sonneratia (Globosonneratia) globulosa Saveliev 1973, + = perinflata Breistroffer 1947, +	SYS001:145, EU155:192ff	341.101-02	SYS001 synonym of Sonneratia

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1981

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Bucaillella, Destombes, Juignet & Rioult 1973, + Farnhamia, Casey 1954, +	EU (NE-FRK), M.Kreide (O.Apt) EU (S-GB), M.Kreide (U.Alb)	Bucaillella cayeuxi Destombes, Juignet & Rioult 1973, + Farnhamia farnhamensis Casey 1954, +	SYS001:145 SYS001:145, SYS002:L394, TPD	341.101-10 341.101-20	
Otohoplites, Steinmann 1925, +	EU (E-DK, GB (SE, S), FRK (N, E), NW-GER, W-AUT), AS (KST, USB, TURK), M.Kreide (Alb)	Otohoplites raulinianus (d'Orbigny 1841: Ammonites), +	SYS001:145, SYS002:L396, TPD, GER028:120, AUT35:143	341.101-30	TPD in Hoplitinae
Protohoplites, Spath 1923, +	EU (SE-GB, FRK (N, S)), M.Kreide (Alb)	Protohoplites (Protohoplites) archiacianus (d'Orbigny 1841 or 1851: Ammonites), +	SYS001:145, SYS002:L396, TPD, WW37:40	341.101-40	
Hemissonneratia, Casey 1952, + = Hemissonneratia, Breistroffer 1952, nom nud, + Pseudosonneratia, Spath 1925, +	EU (SE-GB, N-FRK, N-GER, E-DK), M.Kreide (Alb) EU (NR (Svalbard), E-DK, SE-GB, FRK (N, C)), SUI, E-DK), AF (NW-MDA), AS (KST, USB, TURK), AM (Peru), M.Kreide (Alb)	Protohoplites (Hemissonneratia) puzosianus (d'Orbigny 1841 or 1851: Ammonites), + Pseudosonneratia typica Spath 1925, +	SYS001:145, SYS002:L396, TPD, GER028:126, WW37:40 SYS001:145, SYS002:L395, TPD, WW37:40	341.101-41 341.101-50	
Tetrahoplites, Cayes 1952, +	EU (GB, FRK), AS (KST, USB, TURK), M.Kreide (Alb)	Tetrahoplites subquadratus (Sinzov 1907:Sonneratia), +	SYS001:145, TPD	341.101-60	
Caseyhoplites, Cooper & Qwen 2013, + Dragunoviceras, Cooper & Owen 2013, + Neotohoplites, Cooper & Owen 2013, +	EU (SE-GB, NW-GER), M.Kreide AS (KST), M.Kreide (Alb) EU (FRK), M.Kreide	Caseyhoplites waltoni (Casey 1965: Otohoplites), + Dragunoviceras dragunovi (Saveliev 1960: Tetrahoplites), + Neotohoplites bulliensis (Destombes 1973: Otohoplites), +	NEW2013:1, WMSD, GER028:120 NEW2013:2 NEW2013:4	341.101-70 341.101-80 341.101-90	
Anahoplites, Hyatt 1900, +	EU (GB, FRK, ITN (Sard.), W-AUT, W-HU, S-RUSS, BG), AS (N-TRK, KST, USB, TURK), AM (SW-CAN, BRA (Sergipe)), M.Kreide; AM (BRA (Sergipe)), O.Kreide	Anahoplites splendens (J. Sowerby 1815 in d'Orbigny 1841: Ammonites), +	SYS001:145, HU12:99, TRK35:108, AM211:105, AUT35:148, TPD, GER028:155	341.102-00	
Lepthoplites, Spath 1925, +	EU (GB, FRK, N-GER, SUI, S-HU, SE-ROM), AS (SW-KST, USB, TURK, C-Iran), AM (SW-CAN, E-BRA), M.Kreide	Lepthoplites falcoides Spath 1925, +	SYS001:145, SYS002:L396, TPD, WW37:51, AS118:123	341.102-10	SYS001 synonym of Anahoplites, WW37 subgenus of Pleurohoplites, AS118 in Hoplitinae FRK64 in Hoplitinae
Pleurohoplites, Spath 1921, +	EU (GB, FRK, GER, SUI), M.Kreide (Alb)	Pleurohoplites (Pleurohoplites) renauxianus (d'Orbigny 1840: Ammonites), +	SYS001:145, GER028:177, TPD, WW37:52, FRK64:461	341.102-20	
Arrhaphoceras, Whitehouse 1927, +	EU (GB, FRK, SUI), M.Kreide (Alb)	Pleurohoplites (Arrhaphoceras) woodwardi (Seeley 1865: Ammonites), +	SYS001:145, AS118:124	341.102-21	AS118 genus in Hoplitinae

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Praeschloenbachia, Scholz 1973, +	EU (SE-FRK (Drôme), SUI, W-HU), M.Kreide (Alb)	Pleurohoplites (Praeschloenbachia) briacensis (Scholz 1973: Schloenbachia (Praeschloenbachia)), +	SYS001:145, FRK47:124, HU12:99	341.102-21S	FRK47 subgenus of Pleurohoplites, HU12 subgenus of Arrhaphoceras
Anahoplitoides, Casey 1916, +	EU (GB, FRK, W-AUT, C-PLN), AS (N-TRK, KST, USB, TURK, E-RUSS), AM (W-CAN), M.Kreide	Anahoplitoides splendens var gigas (Sinzov 1915), +	SYS001:145, TRK35:108, AUT35:148	341.102-30	
Pochialayniceras, Alabushev & Alabusheva 1988, +	AS (TRK, KST, USB, TURK, E-RUSS), AM (W-CAN), M.Kreide	Pochialayniceras yakouensis (Whiteaves 1900), +	SYS001:145	341.102-30S	
Gastrolites, McLearn 1930, +	EU (NR (Svalbard), GB, FRK), AM (CAN (N, SW), USA (Als., Montana, Wyoming), WI (NA)), M.Kreide (Alb)	Gastrolites (Gastrolites) canadensis (Whiteaves 1892 or 1893), +	SYS001:146, SYS002:L400, TPD, WW37:48	341.103-00	
Anagastrolites, Jeletzky 1980, +	EU (NR (Svalbard), GB), AM (CAN (N, SW), USA (Als., Montana, Wyoming), WI (NA)), M.Kreide (Alb)	Anagastrolites ..., +	AM121:222	341.103-00S	
Stotticeras, Jeletzky 1980, +	EU (NR (Svalbard), GB), AM (CAN (N, SW), USA (Als., Montana, Wyoming), WI (NA)), M.Kreide (Alb)	Stotticeras ..., +	AM121:222	341.103-00S	
Paragastrolites, Imlay 1961, +	AM (USA (Als.), SW-CAN), M.Kreide (M.Alb)	Gastrolites (Paragastrolites) spiekeri (McLearn 1931), +	SYS001:147	341.103-01	
Alopecoceras, Kennedy & Klinger 1978, +	AF (E-SAF (Zululand)), M.Kreide (M.Alb)	Alopecoceras ankeritterae Kennedy & Klinger 1978, +	SYS001:146	341.103-10	
Irenicoceras, Warén & Stelck 1958, +	AM (CAN (Alberta)), Kreide (O.Alb or U.Cenoman)	Irenicoceras bahani Warén & Stelck 1958, +	SYS001:147	341.103-20	
Neogastrolites, McLearn 1930 or 1931, +	AM (SW-CAN, USA (Montana, Wyoming, Utah)), M.Kreide (O.Alb, Cenoman)	Neogastrolites cornutum (Whiteaves 1885), +	SYS001:147, SYS002:L400, TPD	341.103-30	
Beattonoceras, Warén & Stelck 1958, +	AM (SW-CAN, USA (Montana, Wyoming, Utah)), M.Kreide (O.Alb, Cenoman)	Beattonoceras beattonense Warén & Stelck 1958, +	SYS001:147	341.103-30S	
Pseudopulchellia, Imlay 1961, +	AM (USA (Als.), N-CAN), M.Kreide (M.Alb)	Pseudopulchellia pattoni Imlay 1961, +	SYS001:147, AM121:230	341.103-40	
Stelckiceras, Jeletzki 1980, +, ?	AM (USA (Als.), N-CAN), M.Kreide (M.Alb)	Stelckiceras liardense (Whiteaves 1889), +	SYS001:147	341.103-40S	
Sokolovites, Casey 1966, +	EU (NR (Svalbard) ?), AS (KST, USB, TURK), AM (CAN (Arktis)), M.Kreide (U.Alb)	Sokolovites subdracunovi Casey 1966, +	SYS001:147, TPD	341.103-50	
Cleogastrolites, Jeletzki 1980, +	EU (NR (Svalbard) ?), AS (KST, USB, TURK), AM (N-CAN), M.Kreide (Alb)	Cleogastrolites aberrans Jeletzki 1980, +	SYS001:147, TPD	341.103-50S	TPD genus in Hoplitidae / Cleoniceratinae
Pseudogastrolites, Jeletzky 1980, +	AM (CAN (N, W)), M.Kreide (Alb)	Pseudogastrolites arcticus Jeletzky 1980, +	AM121:224	341.103-60	Formerly synonym of Gastrolites
Familia Engonoceratidae, Hyatt 1900, +		Familia Engonoceratidae, Hyatt 1900, +	SYS002:L388, SYS001:148	341.11	
Engonoceras, Neumayr & Uhlig 1881, +	EU (GB, FRK (S, SE), W-HU), AF (Egypt, Libya, TUN, ALG), AS (Syria), AM (SW-CAN, USA (Kns., Tex.), NE-MEX, KOL), M.Kreide	Engonoceras pierdenalis (Buch 1848: Ammonites), +	SYS001:148, SYS002:L388, TPD, APG54:438, HU12:101	341.110-00	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Knemiceras, Böhm 1898, + = Cnemidoceras, Haug 1900, +, nom van = Cnemioceras, Haug 1900, +, nom van = Knemoceras, Krause 1902, +, nom van Glossoceras, R. Douvillé 1907 non Barrande 1867, +, pro Glottoceras, Hyatt 1875, + Glottoceras, Hyatt 1875, +	EU (S-FRK, SPN, PTG), AF (Egypt), AS (Syria, LBN, Israel, Egypt (Sinai), Arabia, Oman, Iran), AM (off Surinam, N-VEN, KOL, ECU, W-Peru), M.Kreide	Knemiceras syriacum (Buch 1850: Ammonites), +	SYS001:148, SYS002:L388, TPD, AS072:52	341.110-10	
Glossoceras, R. Douvillé 1907 non Barrande 1867, +, pro Glottoceras, Hyatt 1875, + Glottoceras, Hyatt 1875, +	AM (ECU), M.Kreide (O.Alb)	Glossoceras attenuatum (Hyatt 1875: Buchiceras), +	SYS001:148	341.110-10S	
Iranoknemiceras, Collignon 1981, +	AS (Syria, Arabia, Iran), M.Kreide	Iranoknemiceras uhligi var douvillei (Basse 1940: Knemiceras), +	SYS001:148, AS072	341.110-10S	
Hypengonoceras, Spath 1922, +	EU (SPN, FRK), AF (MRO, MOS, N-MDA, E-SAF), AS (Israel, S-India, SE-RUSS (Sakhalin)), M.Kreide (Alb)	Hypengonoceras warthi (Kossmat 1895: Placenticeras), +	SYS001:148, TPD, NEW2017:6	341.110-20	
Metengonoceras, Hyatt 1903, +	EU (FRK), AF (W-AF, NW-MDA), AM (USA (Iowa, Minnesota, S-Dakota, Tex.), BRA (Sergipe)), M.Kreide	Metengonoceras inscriptum Hyatt 1903, +	SYS001:148, WW22:620, AM211:104, TPD	341.110-30	
Neolobites, Fischer 1882, +	EU (PTG, NW-SPN, SE-FRK), AF (Niger, MRO, ALG, TUN, Egypt), AS (Egypt (Sinai), Israel, LBN, Syria, Arabia, Oman), AM (Peru, Bolivia), M.Kreide	Neolobites vibrayeanus (d'Orbigny 1841: Ammonites), +	SYS001:148, TPD, FRK61:221	341.110-40	
Parengonoceras, Spath 1924, +	EU (SE-GB, N-FRK, E-SPN), AF (ALG), AM (USA (Tex.), KOL, N-VEN, off Surinam, NW-Peru), M.Kreide	Parengonoceras ebrayi (Loriol 1882: Ammonites), +	SYS001:148, TPD, WW37:40	341.110-50	
Platinknemiceras, Bataller 1954, + = Platyknemiceras, Bataller 1959, +, nom null	EU (FRK, SPN), AF (ALG), AS (Egypt (Sinai), LBN, Iran, Japan), AM (USA (Tex.), NW-Peru, KOL), M.Kreide	Platinknemiceras bassei Bataller 1954, +	SYS001:148, TPD	341.110-60	
Protengonoceras, Hyatt 1903, +	EU (E-SPN), AM (USA (Tex.)), M.Kreide	Protengonoceras gabbi (Böhm 1898: Engonoceras), +	SYS001:148, TPD	341.110-70	
Epengonoceras, Spath 1924, +	EU (FRK), AF (W-AF), AM (USA (Tex.)), M.Kreide	Epengonoceras dumpli (Cragin 1893: Sphenodiscus), +	SYS002:L389	341.110-80	
Familia Placenticeratidae, Hyatt 1900, +			Familia Placenticeratidae, Hyatt 1900, +	SYS002:L390, SYS001:147	341.12
Placenticeras, Meek 1876, + = Placentoceras, Meek 1871, +, nom oblit	EU (SE-SPN, W-HU, S-UKR ?), AS (KST (W, SW), TURK, N-Iran), o.M.Kreide; AF (E-AF, MDA), AS (Israel, C-AS, S-India), AM (CAN (SW, S), USA (nearly all), KOL, S-ARG), o.M.Kreide, u.O.Kreide; EU (SPN, FRK, GER, AUT, SL, CZ), AM (SW-CAN, MEX (N, NE)), O.Kreide	Placenticeras placenta (DeKay 1828: Ammonites), +	SYS001:147, SYS002:L390, TPD, BK34:13ff, AS118:128, HU12:124	341.120-00	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Anaplacenticeras, Ilyin 1959, +	EU (SE-SPN), o.M.Kreide; AF (E-AF, MDA), AS (Israel, C-AS, S-India), AM (CAN (SW, S), USA (nearly all), KOL, S-ARG), o.M.Kreide, u.O.Kreide; EU (SPN, FRK, GER, AUT, SL, CZ), AM (SW-CAN, MEX (N, NE)), O.Kreide	Anaplacenticeras ..., +	AS118:126	341.120-00S	
Asiatostantonoceras, Ilyin 1975, +	EU (SE-SPN), o.M.Kreide; AF (E-AF, MDA), AS (Israel, C-AS, S-India), AM (CAN (SW, S), USA (nearly all), KOL, S-ARG), o.M.Kreide, u.O.Kreide; EU (SPN, FRK, GER, AUT, SL, CZ), AM (SW-CAN, MEX (N, NE)), O.Kreide	Asiatostantonoceras tagamense Ilyin 1975, +	SYS001:147	341.120-00S	
Bakhiceras, Chiplonkar & Ghare 1976, +	EU (SE-SPN), o.M.Kreide; AF (E-AF, MDA), AS (Israel, C-AS, S-India), AM (CAN (SW, S), USA (nearly all), KOL, S-ARG), o.M.Kreide, u.O.Kreide; EU (SPN, FRK, GER, AUT, SL, CZ), AM (SW-CAN, MEX (N, NE)), O.Kreide	Bakhiceras ambai Chiplonkar & Ghare 1976, +	SYS001:147	341.120-00S	
Beschtubeites, Ilyin 1975, +	EU (SE-SPN), o.M.Kreide; AF (E-AF, MDA), AS (Israel, C-AS, S-India), AM (CAN (SW, S), USA (nearly all), KOL, S-ARG), o.M.Kreide, u.O.Kreide; EU (SPN, FRK, GER, AUT, SL, CZ), AM (SW-CAN, MEX (N, NE)), O.Kreide	Beschtubeites beschubensis Ilyin 1975, +	SYS001:147, AS118:126	341.120-00S	
Diplacomoceras, Hyatt 1900, + = ? Diplacomoceras, Meek 1900, + = Diplacomoceras, Meek 1903, +, nom van	EU (FRK, GER), O.Kreide (U.Cmp.)	Diplacomoceras bidorsatum (F.A. Römer 1841: Ammonites), +	SYS001:147, SYS002:L392, TPD	341.120-00S	
Gissarites, Ilyin 1958, +	EU (SE-SPN), o.M.Kreide; AF (E-AF, MDA), AS (Israel, C-AS, S-India), AM (CAN (SW, S), USA (nearly all), KOL, S-ARG), o.M.Kreide, u.O.Kreide; EU (SPN, FRK, GER, AUT, SL, CZ), AM (SW-CAN, MEX (N, NE)), O.Kreide	Gissarites kysylchense Ilyin 1958, +	SYS001:147	341.120-00S	
Karamaiceras, M.I. Sokolov 1967, +	EU (W-FRK), AS (SW-KST), M.Kreide	Karamaiceras kolbabajense Sokolov 1967, +	SYS001:147, TPD, AS118:126	341.120-00S	
Karamaites, M.I. Sokolov in Casey 1965, + = Karamaites, M.I. Sokolov 1961, +, nom nud	EU (SE-SPN), o.M.Kreide; AF (E-AF, MDA), AS (Israel, C-AS, S-India), AM (CAN (SW, S), USA (nearly all), KOL, S-ARG), o.M.Kreide, u.O.Kreide; EU (SPN, FRK, GER, AUT, SL, CZ), AM (SW-CAN, MEX (N, NE)), O.Kreide	Karamaites grossouvrei (Semenov 1899: Placenticeras), +	SYS001:147, TPD	341.120-00S	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1985

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Kopetdagites, Ilyin 1975, +	EU (SE-SPN), o.M.Kreide; AF (E-AF, MDA), AS (Israel, C-AS, S-India), AM (CAN (SW, S), USA (nearly all), KOL, S-ARG), o.M.Kreide, u.O.Kreide; EU (SPN, FRK, GER, AUT, SL, CZ), AM (SW-CAN, MEX (N, NE)), O.Kreide	Kopetdagites kopetdagensis Ilyin 1975, +	SYS001:147, AS118:126	341.120-00S	
Malwiceras, Chiplonkar & Ghare 1976, +	EU (SE-SPN), o.M.Kreide; AF (E-AF, MDA), AS (Israel, C-AS, S-India), AM (CAN (SW, S), USA (nearly all), KOL, S-ARG), o.M.Kreide, u.O.Kreide; EU (SPN, FRK, GER, AUT, SL, CZ), AM (SW-CAN, MEX (N, NE)), O.Kreide	Malwiceras variabilis Chiplonkar & Ghare 1976, +	SYS001:147	341.120-00S	
Mediasiceras, Ilyin 1975, +	EU (SE-SPN), o.M.Kreide; AF (E-AF, MDA), AS (Israel, C-AS, S-India), AM (CAN (SW, S), USA (nearly all), KOL, S-ARG), o.M.Kreide, u.O.Kreide; EU (SPN, FRK, GER, AUT, SL, CZ), AM (SW-CAN, MEX (N, NE)), O.Kreide	Mediasiceras beliakovae Ilyin 1975, +	SYS001:147, AS118:126	341.120-00S	
Parastantoceras, Collignon 1965, +	EU (SE-SPN), o.M.Kreide; AF (E-AF, MDA), AS (Israel, C-AS, S-India), AM (CAN (SW, S), USA (nearly all), KOL, S-ARG), o.M.Kreide, u.O.Kreide; EU (SPN, FRK, GER, AUT, SL, CZ), AM (SW-CAN, MEX (N, NE)), O.Kreide	Parastantoceras murphyi Collignon 1965, +	SYS001:147	341.120-00S	
Placentoscaphites, Chiplonkar & Ghare 1976, +	EU (SE-SPN), o.M.Kreide; AF (E-AF, MDA), AS (Israel, C-AS, S-India), AM (CAN (SW, S), USA (nearly all), KOL, S-ARG), o.M.Kreide, u.O.Kreide; EU (SPN, FRK, GER, AUT, SL, CZ), AM (SW-CAN, MEX (N, NE)), O.Kreide	Placentoscaphites dangerfieldi Chiplonkar & Ghare 1977, +	SYS001:147	341.120-00S	
Proplacenticeras, Spath 1926, +	EU (SE-SPN), o.M.Kreide; AF (E-AF, MDA), AS (Israel, C-AS, S-India), AM (CAN (SW, S), USA (nearly all), KOL, S-ARG), o.M.Kreide, u.O.Kreide; EU (SPN, FRK, GER, AUT, SL, CZ), AM (SW-CAN, MEX (N, NE)), O.Kreide	Proplacenticeras fritschi (Grossouvre 1894: Placenticeras), +	SYS001:147, SYS002:L390, TPD	341.120-00S	TPD genus in Placenticeratidae
Pseudoplacenticeras, Spath 1926, +	EU (AUT), O.Kreide (Coniac)	Pseudoplacenticeras milleri (Hauer 1866: Ammonites), +	SYS001:147, SYS002:L390, TPD	341.120-00S	
Sancarlosia, Chiplonkar & Ghare 1978, +	EU (SE-SPN), o.M.Kreide; AF (E-AF, MDA), AS (Israel, C-AS, S-India), AM (CAN (SW, S), USA (nearly all), KOL, S-ARG), o.M.Kreide, u.O.Kreide; EU (SPN, FRK, GER, AUT, SL, CZ), AM (SW-CAN, MEX (N, NE)), O.Kreide	Sancarlosia sancarlosense (Hyatt 1903: Placenticeras), +	SYS001:147	341.120-00S	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1986

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Stantonoceras, Johnston (non Johnson) 1903, +	EU (FRK, GER), AM (USA (Tex.), MEX), O.Kreide (O.Stanton, U.Cmp.)	Stantonoceras pseudocostatum Johnston 1903, + = : Ammonites guadaloupe C.F. Römer 1849, +	SYS001:147, SYS002:L391, TPD	341.120-00S	
Turkmenites, Ilyin 1975, +	EU (SE-SPN), o.M.Kreide; AF (E-AF, MDA), AS (Israel, C-AS, S-India), AM (CAN (SW, S), USA (nearly all), KOL, S-ARG), o.M.Kreide, u.O.Kreide; EU (SPN, FRK, GER, AUT, SL, CZ), AM (SW-CAN, MEX (N, NE)), O.Kreide	Turkmenites gouerdakensis (Luppov 1963: Placenticerias), +	SYS001:147, AS118:126	341.120-00S	
Hengestites, Casey 1960, +	EU (GB), M.Kreide (O.Alb)	Hengestites applanatus Casey 1960, +	SYS001:147, TPD	341.120-10	
Hoplitoplacenticerias, Paulcke 1907, +, ICZN Op 554	EU (W-PTG, FRK NW, SW, S), NL, GER (NW, N), NW-AUT, S-PLN, UKR), AF (W-ANG, Egypt, MDA, E-SAF), AS (TRK, C), ANT (W), AM (W-CAN, USA (Wshi., Wyoming, Tex.), S-ARG, S-Chile), O.Kreide (O.Cmp., Mstr.)	Hoplitoplacenticerias (Hoplitoplacenticerias) plasticus Paulcke 1907, +	SYS001:148, PLN08:456, TPD, TRK35:121, WW22	341.120-20	
Dechenoceras, Kayser 1924, +, nom nud	EU (W-PTG, FRK NW, SW, S), NL, GER (NW, N), NW-AUT, S-PLN, UKR), AF (W-ANG, Egypt, MDA, E-SAF), AS (TRK, C), ANT (W), AM (W-CAN, USA (Wshi., Wyoming, Tex.), S-ARG, S-Chile), O.Kreide (O.Cmp., Mstr.)	Dechenoceras ..., +	SYS001:148	341.120-20S	
Lemfoerdicerias, Kennedy 1986, +	EU (N-GER, S-PLN), O.Kreide (O.Cmp.)	Hoplitoplacenticerias (Lemfoerdicerias) lemfoerdense (Schlüter 1872: Ammonites), + = scaphitoides (Schlüter 1872)	APG154:457	341.120-21	
Metaplacenticerias, Spath 1926, +	ANT (W), AM (USA (Cal.)), o.M.Kreide, u.O.Kreide	Metaplacenticerias pacificum (J.P. Smith 1900: Placenticerias), +	SYS001:148, SYS002:L390, TPD	341.120-30	
Paraplacenticerias, Matsumoto 1953, +	AS (Japan), O.Kreide (Cmp.)	Paraplacenticerias subtilistriatum (Jimbo 1894: Placenticerias), +	SYS001:148, TPD	341.120-30S	
Familia Schloenbachiidae, Parona & Bonarelli 1897, +		Familia Schloenbachiidae, Parona & Bonarelli 1897, +	SYS002:L400, SYS001:147	341.13	
Schloenbachia, Neumayr 1875, +	EU (SV, NR, E-DK, GER (NW, E), N-IRL, GB (N, SE, SW), BEG, FRK (widespread), W-SUI, SL, CZ, PLN, UKR), AS (TRK, KST, USB, TURK, N-Iran) AM (GRL, C-MEX), M.Kreide	Schloenbachia varians (J. Sowerby 1817: Ammonites), +	SYS001:147, EU011:460, TPD, EU034, CZ01:514, WW:37:63, BK34:13, AS118:129	341.130-00	
Hystrioceras, Hyatt 1900, +	EU (SV, NR, E-DK, GER (NW, E), N-IRL, GB (N, SE, SW), BEG, FRK (widespread), W-SUI, SL, CZ, PLN, UKR), AS (TRK, KST, USB, TURK, N-Iran) AM (GRL, C-MEX), M.Kreide	Hystrioceras coupei (Brongniart in Cuvier & Brongniart 1822: Ammonites), + = ? Ammonites varians J. Sowerby 1817, +	SYS001:147	341.130-00S	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1987

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Saltericeras, Atabekian 1960, +	EU (SV, NR, E-DK, GER (NW, E), N-IRL, GB (N, SE, SW), BEG, FRK (widespread), W-SUI, SL, CZ, PLN, UKR), AS (TRK, KST, USB, TURK, N-Iran) AM (GRL, C-MEX), M.Kreide	Saltericeras salteri (Sharpe 1856: Ammonites), +	SYS001:147, TPD	341.130-00S	
Pseudacompsoceras, Spath 1925, +	EU (GB), M.Kreide	Pseudacompsoceras vectense Spath 1925, +	SYS002:L401, TPD	341.130-10	
Tropitoides, Spath 1927, +	EU (FRK), AS (Israel, S-India), M.Kreide (Cenoman, Turon)	Tropitoides obesus (Stoliczka 1865: Ammonites), +	SYS002:L401, SYS001:121, TPD	341.130-20	
Familia Acanthoceratidae, Grossuovre 1894, +		Familia Acanthoceratidae, Grossuovre 1894, +	SYS002:L410, SYS001:154	341.20	
Acanthoceras, Neumayr 1875, +	EU (N-SPN, GB (SE, S, SW), FRK (NW, W, S, E), SUI, GER (NW, E), DK, PLN, SL, S-UKR), AF (N-AF, Nigeria, N-MDA), AS (TRK, Iran, TURK, S-India, Japan), AUS (N), AM (USA (Minnesota, Cal., NMx., Tex.), MEX (NE, C), N-VEN, Peru, BRA (Sergipe)), M.Kreide	Acanthoceras rhotomagensis (Brongniart in Cuvier & Brongniart 1822: Ammonites), + = hippocastanum Sowerby in Fabre 1840, + = subflexuosum cf. Spath in Fabre 1840, +	SYS001:155, BK34:13, EU010:284, WW22:612, TRK35:112, FRK61:225, TPD, SPN24, AM211:107	341.200-00	
Alternacanthoceras, Marcinowski 1979, +	EU (N-SPN, GB (SE, S, SW), FRK (NW, W, S, E), SUI, GER (NW, E), DK, PLN, SL, S-UKR), AF (N-AF, Nigeria, N-MDA), AS (TRK, Iran, TURK, S-India, Japan), AUS (N), AM (USA (Minnesota, Cal., NMx., Tex.), MEX (NE, C), N-VEN, Peru, BRA (Sergipe)), M.Kreide	Alternacanthoceras jukesbrownei (Spath 1926: Protacanthoceras), +	SYS001:155	341.200-00S	
Metacanthoplites, Hyatt 1900, +	EU (N-SPN, GB (SE, S, SW), FRK (NW, W, S, E), SUI, GER (NW, E), DK, PLN, SL, S-UKR), AF (N-AF, Nigeria, N-MDA), AS (TRK, Iran, TURK, S-India, Japan), AUS (N), AM (USA (Minnesota, Cal., NMx., Tex.), MEX (NE, C), N-VEN, Peru, BRA (Sergipe)), M.Kreide	Metacanthoplites ..., +	SYS001:155	341.200-00S	
Acompsoceras, Hyatt 1903, +	EU (N-SPN, GB (SE, S, SW), FRK (NW, W, S, E), SUI, GER (NW, E), DK, PLN, SL, S-UKR), AF (N-AF, Nigeria, N-MDA), AS (TRK, Iran, TURK, S-India, Japan), AUS (N), AM (USA (Minnesota, Cal., NMx., Tex.), MEX (NE, C), N-VEN, Peru, BRA (Sergipe)), M.Kreide	Acompsoceras bochumensis (Schlüter 1871), + = renevieri (Sharpe 1857), +	SYS001:155, SYS002:L413, TPD	341.200-05	TPD in Acanthoceratidae / Euomphaloceratinae
Pseudocompsoceras, Spath 1925, +	EU (N-SPN, GB (SE, S, SW), FRK (NW, W, S, E), SUI, GER (NW, E), DK, PLN, SL, S-UKR), AF (N-AF, Nigeria, N-MDA), AS (TRK, Iran, TURK, S-India, Japan), AUS (N), AM (USA (Minnesota, Cal., NMx., Tex.), MEX (NE, C), N-VEN, Peru, BRA (Sergipe)), M.Kreide	Pseudocompsoceras vectense Spath 1925, +	SYS001:155	341.200-05S	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1988

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Alzadites, Kennedy & Cobban 1990, +	AM (USA (Arizona, Utah, Wyoming, Montana)), M.Kreide	Alzadites alzadensis Kennedy & Cobban 1990, +	SYS001:155, AM175:81	341.200-10	
Benueites, Reymont 1954, +	EU (FRK), AF (MRO, W-CMR, Nigeria), AM (WI (Trinidad), N-VEN, KOL, BRA (Sergipe)), M.Kreide	Benueites benueensis Reymont 1954, +	SYS001:155, TPD, AM211:108	341.200-15	TPD in Collignoniceratidae
Calycoceras, Hyatt 1900, +, ICZN Op 557 (1959) Generic Name No. 1352	EU (GB, GER, FRK, SPN, PTG), AF (N-AF, W-ANG, MDA), AS (Syria, Iran, S-India, E-NGU, Japan), AM (USA (Wyoming, Utah, S-Dakota, Colorado, Kns., Tex., Arizona, NMx., Cal.), C-AM, ARG), M.Kreide	Calycoceras (Calycoceras) navicularis (Mantell 1822: Ammonites), +, ICZN Specific Name No. 1633, synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS001:155, GER028:121, TPD, AM175:79, FRK61:227, GB23:33	341.200-20	GB23 in Mantelliceratinae Hyatt 1903 in Utaturiceratinae Matsumoto 1969
Metacalycoceras, Spath 1926, +, ICZN rejected Name No. 1265	AM (N-USA, N-MEX), M.Kreide	Metacalycoceras ..., +	SYS001:155, TPD	341.200-20S	
Gentoniceras, Thomel 1972, +	EU (E-SPN), AF (incl. MDA), AS (Syria, Iran, S-India, E-NGU, Japan), AM (USA, ARG), M.Kreide	Calycoceras (Gentoniceras) gentoni (Brongniart in Cuvier & Brongniart 1822: Ammonites), +	SYS001:156, TPD, GB23:33	341.200-21	
Subeucalycoceras, Thomel 1972, + = Subeucalycoceras, Thomel 1969, +, nom van	EU (E-SPN), AF (incl. MDA), AS (Syria, Iran, S-India, E-NGU, Japan), AM (USA, ARG), M.Kreide	Subeucalycoceras baylei (Pervinqui�re 1907), +	SYS001:156	341.200-21S	
Hourcquieras, Collignon 1939, +	AF (MDA), M.Kreide	Calycoceras (Hourcquieras) hourcqui Collignon 1939, +	SYS001:156	341.200-22	
Newboldiceras, Thomel 1972, +	EU (GB (S, SW), GER, FRK (N, W, SE), SPN, ROM, PLN ?), AF (TUN, ALG, Nigeria, E-SAF, MDA), AS (Israel ?, Iran, India, China ?, Japan), ANT (W), AM (W-CAN, USA (Cal.)), M.Kreide	Calycoceras (Newboldiceras) newboldi (Kossmat 1897: Acanthoceras), + = Acanthoceras rhotomagense var asiaticum (Jimbo 1894), + = Ammonites rotomagensis Defrance in Stoliczka 1865, +	SYS001:156, TPD, FRK61:227, NEW2015:2, NEW2017:3	341.200-23	
Mourreiceras, Thomel 1972, +	EU (S-FRK), AF (Nigeria), AS (India, Japan), ANT (W), AM (W-CAN, USA (Cal.)), M.Kreide	Calycoceras (Mourreiceras) mourrei (Thomel 1972), +	SYS001:156	341.200-23S	
Pseudacanthoceras, Thomel 1972, +	AM (USA (Tex.), VEN, ...), M.Kreide	Calycoceras (Pseudacanthoceras) tapara (Wright 1963), +	SYS001:156, TPD	341.200-23S	TPD subgenus of Acanthoceras
Proeucalycoceras, Thomel 1972, +	EU (...), AF (Egypt, Libya, TUN, ALG, MDA), AS (Oman, S-India), AM (USA (Tex.)), M.Kreide	Calycoceras (Proeucalycoceras) besairiei Collignon 1937, +	SYS001:157, TPD	341.200-24	
Conlinoceras, Cobban & Scott 1972, + = Colinoceras, err in SYS001:155	AM (USA (S, SW)), M.Kreide	Calycoceras (Conlinoceras) gilberti (Cobban & Scott 1972: Conlinoceras), +	WW22:620, TPD, GB23:33, SYS001:155	341.200-25	Formerly Subgenus of Calyoceras
Prohauericeras, Nowak 1913, +	EU (FRK), M.Kreide	Prohauericeras goupilianum (d'Orbigny 1841), +	SYS001:157, TPD	341.200-30	
Cunningtoniceras, Collignon 1937, +	EU (N-SPN, GB (SW, S, SE), FRK (W, N, SE), SUI, GER (NW, N)), AF (TUN, MRO, Nigeria, SAF, MDA), AS (TURK, N-Iran, S-India, NGU, Japan), AUS (N), AM (USA (Cal., Arizona, NMx., Tex., Colorado ?), NE-MEX), M.Kreide	Cunningtoniceras cunningtoni (Sharpe 1855: Ammonites), +	SYS001:155, WW22:612,623, SPN24, AM175:79, FRK61:226, TPD	341.200-35	GB23 synonym of Euomphaloceras

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1989

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Guerangericeras, Hyatt 1900, +	EU (N-SPN, GB (SW, S, SE), FRK (N, SE), SUI, GER (NW, N)), AF (TUN, MRO, Nigeria, SAF, MDA), AS (TURK, N-Iran, S-India, NGU, Japan), AUS (N), AM (USA (Cal., Arizona, NMx., Colorado ?), NE-MEX), M.Kreide	Guerangericeras confusus (Guérander 1867), +	SYS001:155	341.200-35S	
Dunveganoceras, Warren & Stelck 1940, +	AM (SW-CAN, USA (Minnesota, Iowa, Flo. - Tex.), BRA), M.Kreide	Dunveganoceras (Dunveganoceras) albertense (Warren 1930), +	SYS001:155, TPD	341.200-40	TPD in Acanthoceratidae / Mammitinae
Ottohaasites, Cooper 1998, +	AM (USA (NMx.)), Kreide	Dunveganoceras (Ottohaasites) pondi Haas, +	SYS001:156	341.200-41	
Plesiacanthoceras, Haas 1964, +, pro	AM (USA (w M, SE), CAN), M.Kreide	Dunveganoceras (Plesiacanthoceras) wyomingense (Reagan 1924), +	SYS001:156, TPD	341.200-42	TPD in Acanthoceratidae / Mammitinae as Genus
Paracanthoceras, Haas 1963, +	AM (USA (w M, SE), CAN), M.Kreide	Dunveganoceras (Paracanthoceras) wyomingense (Reagan 1924), +	SYS001:156	341.200-42S	
Paracanthoceras, Haas 1964 non Furon 1935, +	AM (USA (w M, SE), CAN), M.Kreide	Dunveganoceras (Paracanthoceras) wyomingense (Reagan 1924), +	SYS001:156	341.200-42S	
Eucalycoceras, Spath 1923, +, ICZN Op 557 (1959) Generic Name No. 1354	EU (GB (SE, S, SW), FRK (NW, W, SE, S), N-SPN, PTG, ROM), AF (MDA, TUN, WSA), AS (Israel, TAD, S-India, Japan), ANT (W), AM (USA (Colorado, S-Dakota, Tex., NMx., Arizona), BRA (Sergipe)), M.Kreide	Eucalycoceras pentagonus (Jukes-Browne in Jukes-Browne & Hill 1896: Ammonites), +, ICZN Specific Name No. 1635, +	SYS001:156, TPD, AM175:78, FRK61:229, AM211:106	341.200-45	
Pseudomantelliceras, Thomel 1972, +	EU (GB (SE, S, SW), FRK (NW, W, SE, S), N-SPN, PTG, ROM), AF (MDA, TUN, WSA), AS (Israel, TAD, S-India, Japan), ANT (W), AM (USA (Colorado, S-Dakota, Tex., NMx., Arizona), BRA (Sergipe)), M.Kreide	Pseudomantelliceras pervinquieri (Collignon 1931), +	SYS001:156	341.200-45S	
Kastanoceras, Kennedy & Cobban 1990, +	AM (USA (Montana)), M.Kreide	Kastanoceras spinigerum Kennedy & Cobban 1990, +	SYS001:156	341.200-50	
Kennediella, Cooper 1979, +	EU (GB), M.Kreide	Kennediella inopinata (Kennedy & Bayliss 1977), +	SYS001:156	341.200-55	
Microsulcatoceras, Kennedy & Cobban 1990, +	AM (USA (Montana, Tex., NMx. ?)), M.Kreide	Microsulcatoceras puzosiiforme Kennedy & Cobban 1990, +	SYS001:156	341.200-60	
Nebraskites, Kennedy & Cobban 1988, +	AM (USA (Nbr.)), M.Kreide	Nebraskites haresiceratiforme Kennedy & Cobban 1988, +	SYS001:156, TPD	341.200-65	
Neocardioceras, Spath 1926, +	EU (GB (SW, S), BEG, FRK (N, NW, W, SE), s N-GER), CZ), AM (USA (Utah, Wyoming, Montana, S-Dakota, Kns., Colorado, Arizona, NMx., Tex.)), M.Kreide	Neocardioceras juddii (Barrois & Guerne 1878: Ammonites), +	SYS001:156, TPD, AM175:81, FRK61:214, FRK62:9	341.200-70	
Nigericeras, Schneegans 1943, +	EU (SW-GB, FRK), AF (Niger, NE-Nigeria, ANG), AS (Israel, TURK), AM (USA (Colorado, Arizona, Tex.)), M.Kreide	Nigericeras gignouxii Schneegans 1943, + = gaddeni (Chudeau 1909), +	SYS001:156, TPD, FRK62:10, GB23:85	341.200-75	TPD and GB23 in Vascooceraridae
Neocalycoceras, Thomel 1972, +, nom nud	EU (SW-GB, FRK), AF (Niger, NE-Nigeria, ANG), AS (Israel, TURK), AM (USA (Colorado, Arizona, Tex.)), M.Kreide	Neocalycoceras ..., +	SYS001:156	341.200-75S	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1990

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Paracompsoceras, Cobban 1971, +	AM (USA (NMx.)), M.Kreide	Paracompsoceras landisi Cobban 1971, +	SYS001:156, TPD	341.200-80	TPD in Acanthoceratidae / Mammitinae
Paracolinoceras, Kennedy & Cobban 1990, +	AM (USA (w M, SE)), M.Kreide	Paracolinoceras leonense (Adkins 1928), +	SYS001:156	341.200-85	
Plesiacanthoceratoides, Kennedy & Cobban 1990, +	AM (USA (Wyoming, Montana, Tex.)), M.Kreide	Plesiacanthoceratoides vetula (Cobban 1987), +	SYS001:156	341.200-90	
Protacanthoceras, Spath 1923, +	EU (GB, FRK), AF (MDA), AM (w C-USA, VEN), M.Kreide	Protacanthoceras bunburianus (Sharpe 1853), + = burburianus, err in Millard 2001 ?, +	SYS001:157, SYS002:L414, TPD	341.201-00	
Pseudocalycoceras, Thomel 1969, +	EU (GB (S, SW), W-FRK, SPN, E-GER, ROM), AF (ANG, MDA), AS (Syria, Israel, S-India, Japan), AM (USA (Colorado, Kns., Utah, Arizona, NMx., Tex.), KOL, BRA (Alagoas)), ANT (W), M.Kreide	Pseudocalycoceras harpax (Stoliczka 1864: Ammonites), +	SYS001:157, GER019:3, AM175:80, GB23:37, TPD, AM211:106	341.201-05	Pseudocadoceras
Haugiceras, Thomel 1972, +	EU (GB (S, SW), W-FRK, SPN, E-GER, ROM), AF (ANG, MDA), AS (Syria, Israel, S-India, Japan), AM (USA (Colorado, Kns., Utah, Arizona, NMx., Tex.), KOL, BRA (Alagoas)), ANT (W), M.Kreide	Calycoceras (Haugiceras) haugi (Pervinquièrè 1907: Acanthoceras), +	SYS001:157, GB23:36	341.201-05S	GB23 synonym of Pseudocalycoceras
Neocalycoceras, Thomel 1969, +, nom nud	EU (GB (S, SW), W-FRK, SPN, E-GER, ROM), AF (ANG, MDA), AS (Syria, Israel, S-India, Japan), AM (USA (Colorado, Kns., Utah, Arizona, NMx., Tex.), KOL, BRA (Alagoas)), ANT (W), M.Kreide	Neocalycoceras haugi (Pervinquièrè 1907: Acanthoceras), +	SYS001:157	341.201-05S	
Quitmaniceras, Powell 1963, +	AM (USA (Montana, Wyoming, Colorado, Tex., NMx., Arizona), NE-MEX), M.Kreide	Quitmaniceras reaseri Powell 1963, + = brandi Powell 1963, +	SYS001:157, TPD, AM175:82	341.201-10	
Thomelites, Wright & Kennedy 1973, +	EU (GB (S, SW), FRK (NW, SE), PTG), AS (Israel, S-India ?), AM (USA (S-Dakota, Tex.), BRA (São Paulo)), M.Kreide	Thomelites sornayi (Thomel 1966: Jeanrogericeras), +	SYS001:157, FRK62:8, GB23:39, AM211:109, TPD	341.201-15	
Tarrantoceras, Stephenson 1955, +	AM (USA (Tex., NMx., Colorado), KOL ?, VEN ?), M.Kreide	Tarrantoceras rotatile Stephenson 1955, + = Mantelliceras sellardsi Adkins 1928, +	SYS001:157, TPD	341.201-20	
Sumitomoceras, Matsumoto 1969, +	EU (SW-GB), NW-FRK), AS (S-India, TURK, Japan), AM (USA (Colorado, NMx., Arizona, Tex.)), M.Kreide	Sumitomoceras faustum Matsumoto & Muramoto 1969, +	SYS001:157, AM175:80, FRK62:6, GB23:38	341.201-25	
Tunesites, Pervinquièrè 1907, +, ?, nom dub	AF (TUN), M.Kreide	Tunesites salambo Pervinquièrè 1907, +	http://archive.org/stream/tundesites/00publgoog#page/n2/mode/2up , SYS001:157, TPD	341.201-30	
Watinoceras, Warren 1930, +	EU (SW-GB, FRK), AF (TUN, MRO, CMR, Nigeria, ANG, MDA), AS (Iran, TURK, Japan), AM (CAN (Brit. Columbia, Alberta), USA (Als., Wyoming, Montana, Colorado, Kns., Tex., Arizona), N-MEX, KOL, VEN, BRA (Sergipe)), M.Kreide	Watinoceras reesidei Warren 1930, + = Acanthoceras amudariense Arkhangelsky 1916, +	SYS001:157, AS072:52, AM175:82, GB23:51, TPD, AM211:107	341.201-35	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1991

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Arkhangelskiceras, Ilyin 1957, +	EU (SW-GB, FRK), AF (TUN, MRO, CMR, Nigeria, ANG, MDA), AS (Iran, TURK, Japan), AM (CAN (Brit. Columbia, Alberta), USA (Als., Wyoming, Montana, Colorado, Kns., Tex., Arizona, N-MEX, KOL, VEN, BRA (Sergipe))), M.Kreide	Arkhangelskiceras ..., +	SYS001:157	341.201-35S	
Mantelliceras, Hyatt 1903, +, ICZN Op 557 (1959), Generic Name No. 1353	EU (NW-FRK), M.Jura; ..., O.Jura; ..., U.Kreide; EU (SPN (N, SE), N-IRL, GB (SE, S, SW), FRK, SUI, GER, PLN, W-HU, ROM, BG, S-UKR), AF (N-AF, ANG, SAF, TZN, Kenya,, MDA), AS (KST, Iran, S-India, Japan), AM (USA (S-Dakota, Cal., Tex.), N-MEX, BRA), M.Kreide; AF (W-MRO). u.O.Kreide	Mantelliceras mantelli (J. Sowerby 1814: Ammonites), +, ICZN Specific Name No. 1634	SYS001:154, WW22:621, SPN24, GER028:118, AS118:130, TPD	341.202-00	
Bunburyiceras, Thomel 1972, +	EU (NW-FRK), M.Jura; ..., O.Jura; ..., U.Kreide; EU (SPN (N, SE), N-IRL, GB (SE, S, SW), FRK, SUI, GER, PLN, W-HU, ROM, BG, S-UKR), AF (N-AF, ANG, SAF, TZN, Kenya,, MDA), AS (KST, Iran, S-India, Japan), AM (USA (S-Dakota, Cal., Tex.), N-MEX, BRA), M.Kreide; AF (W-MRO). u.O.Kreide	Bunburyiceras centianum (Spath 1926), +	SYS001:155	341.202-00S	
Couloniceras, Busnardo 1966, +	EU (E-FRK), M.Kreide	Couloniceras couloni (d'Orbigny 1850), +	SYS001:154, TPD	341.202-00S	
Neomantilliceras, Thomel 1972, + = ? Neomantelliceras in TPD	EU (NW-FRK), M.Jura; ..., O.Jura; ..., U.Kreide; EU (SPN (N, SE), N-IRL, GB (SE, S, SW), FRK, SUI, GER, PLN, W-HU, ROM, BG, S-UKR), AF (N-AF, ANG, SAF, TZN, Kenya,, MDA), AS (KST, Iran, S-India, Japan), AM (USA (S-Dakota, Cal., Tex.), N-MEX, BRA), M.Kreide; AF (W-MRO). u.O.Kreide	Neomantilliceras mantelli tuberculata Thomel 1972, +	SYS001:155, TPD	341.202-00S	
Promantelliceras, Thomel 1972, + = Promantilliceras, err	EU (NW-FRK), M.Kreide	Promantelliceras picteti (Hyatt 1903), +	SYS001:155, TPD	341.202-00S	
Graysonites, K. Young 1958, +	EU (SE-SPN, W-HU), AS (Israel, Japan), AM (SW-CAN, USA (Tex., Cal.), N-MEX, BRA (Sergipe)), M.Kreide	Graysonites lozoi K. Young 1958, +	SYS001:155, TPD, HU12:109, AM211:112	341.202-10	
Mhriliceras, Kennedy & Wright 1985, +	EU (GB, FRK), AF (Nigeria, TUN, MDA), AS (Israel), M.Kreide	Mhriliceras lapparenti (Pervinquière 1907), +	SYS001:155	341.202-20	
Sharpeiceras, Hyatt 1903, +	EU (S-GB, SE-FRK), AF (Nigeria, W-ANG, E-SAF, MDA), AS (Syria, Iran, S-India, Japan), AM (N-MEX, N-VEN, W-Peru, BRA (Sergipe)), M.Kreide	Sharpeiceras laticlavium (Sharpe 1855: Ammonites), +	SYS001:155, TPD, FRK61:225, AM211:106, NEW2015:8	341.202-30	
Tlahualiloceras, Kellum & Mintz 1962, +	AM (USA (Tex.), N-MEX), M.Kreide	Tlahualiloceras tlahualiloense Kellum & Mintz 1962, +	SYS001:155, TPD	341.202-30S	TPD genus
Utaturiceras, Wright 1956, +	AF (N-MDA), AS (Iran, S-India), M.Kreide	Utaturiceras vicinale (Stoliczka 1864 or 1865), +	SYS001:155, TPD, AS072:52	341.202-40	EU (NE-SPN (Aragon)), U.Jura (U.Pliensbach)

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1992

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Euomphaloceras, Spath 1923, +	EU (SPN, GB, FRK, SUI, E-GER), AF (N-AF, Nigeria, W-ANG, E-SAF, N-MDA), AS (Syria, S-India, NGU, Japan), AUS (N), AM (USA (Kns., Montana, Utah, Colorado, NMx., Tex., Arizona, Cal.), MEX, VEN, BRA (Sergipe)), M.Kreide	Euomphaloceras euomphalus (Sharpe 1855: Ammonites), +	SYS001:157, GER019:3, AM211:107, AM175:84, FRK62:10, GB23:55, TPD	341.203-00	
Burroceras, Cobban, Hook & Kennedy 1989, +	AM (USA (S-Colorado, Arizona, NMx., Tex.)), M.Kreide	Burroceras clydense Cobban, Hook & Kennedy 1989, +	SYS001:157, AM175:87	341.203-00S	AM175 genus
Kanabiceras, Reeside & Weymouth 1931, +	AF (W-ANG), AM (USA (Arizona), N-VEN, BRA (Sergipe)), M.Kreide	Kanabiceras kanabense (Stanton 1894: Acanthoceras), + = Scaphites septemseriatum Cragin 1893	SYS001:157, SYS002:L414, TPD, AM211:107	341.203-00S	TPD subgenus of Euomphaloceras
Codazziceras, Etayo Sterna 1979, +	AUS, AM (KOL), O.Kreide	Codazziceras scheibei (Riedel 1938), +	SYS001:157	341.203-10	
Kamerunoceras, Reymont 1954, +	EU (GB, W-FRK, N-SPN), AF (TUN, CMR, MDA), AS (LBN, Israel, Egypt (Sinai), Japan), AM (USA (Colorado, Tex., NMx., NE-Arizona), KOL ?, VEN, BRA (Sergipe)), M.Kreide	Kamerunoceras eschii (Solger 1904: Acanthoceras), +	SYS001:157, AM175:87, GB23:56, AM211:108	341.203-20	
Polyaspidoceras, Matsumoto 1978, +, ?	EU (GB, W-FRK, N-SPN), AF (TUN, CMR, MDA), AS (LBN, Israel, Egypt (Sinai), Japan), AM (USA (Colorado, Tex., NMx., NE-Arizona), KOL ?, VEN, BRA (Sergipe)), M.Kreide	Polyaspidoceras shimizui Matsumoto 1978, +	SYS001:157	341.203-20S	
Schindewolfites, Wiedmann 1960, +	EU (GB, W-FRK, N-SPN), AF (TUN, CMR, MDA), AS (LBN, Israel, Egypt (Sinai), Japan), AM (USA (Colorado, Tex., NMx., NE-Arizona), KOL ?, VEN, BRA (Sergipe)), M.Kreide	Schindewolfites inaequicastatus Wiedmann 1960, +	SYS001:157	341.203-20S	
Lotzeites, Wiedmann 1960, +	EU (GB), AF (TUN), AS (S-India), M.Kreide (Cenoman)	Lotzeites aberrans (Kossmat 1895: Acanthoceras), +	SYS001:158, GB23:33, NEW2015:5	341.203-30	
Paraburroceras, Cobban, Hook & Kennedy 1989, +	AM (USA (NMx.)), M.Kreide (O.Cenoman)	Paraburroceras minutum Cobban, Hook & Kennedy 1989, +	SYS001:158	341.203-40	
Morrowites, Cobban & Hook 1983, +	EU (...), AF (Nigeria, MDA), AS (Japan), AM (USA (NE-Arizona, NMx.), N-MEX), M.Kreide (Turon)	Morrowites wingi (Morrow 1935), +	SYS001:158, TPD, AM175:91	341.203-50	TPD in Acanthoceratidae / Mamminitnae
Pseudaspidoceras, Hyatt 1903, +	EU (SE-GB ?, GER), AF (ANG, Nigeria, TUN, Egypt, MDA), AS (Israel, Oman, S-India, SE-RUSS (Sakhalin)), AM (USA (Utah, Colorado, Arizona, NMx, Tex.), NE-MEX, KOL, N-Peru, VEN, BRA (Sergipe)), M.Kreide	Pseudaspidoceras footeanus (Stoliczka 1864: Ammonites), +	SYS001:158, GB23:81, SYS002:L416, TPD, AM175:88, AM211:108	341.203-60	Some species are now in Mammites
Ampakabites, Collignon 1965, +	AF (MDA), M.Kreide	Ampakabites auriculatum (Collignon 1965: Kamerunoceras (Ampakabites)), +	SYS001:158, GB23:81	341.203-60S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Romaniceras, Spath 1923, +	EU (NE-SPN, S-FRK, CZ), AF (TUN, CMR, Nigeria, W-ANG, MDA), AS (LBN, Syria, Iran, S-India, Japan, NE-RUSS), AM (USA (Cal.), N-MEX, VEN, BRA (Sergipe)), M.Kreide	Romaniceras (Romaniceras) deverianus (d'Orbigny 1841: Ammonites), + = devianus, err in Millard 2001, + = Acanthoceras pseudodeverianum Jimbo 1894, +	SYS001:158, TPD, EU011:464, AM211:107, AS072:52, FRK60	341.203-70	
Kossmatia, Yabe 1927 non Uhlig 1907, +	EU (NE-SPN, S-FRK, CZ), AF (TUN, CMR, Nigeria, W-ANG, MDA), AS (LBN, Syria, Iran, S-India, Japan, NE-RUSS), AM (USA (Cal.), N-MEX, VEN, BRA (Sergipe)), M.Kreide	Kossmatia pseudodeverianum (Jimbo 1894: Acanthoceras), + = Ammonites deverianus d'Orbigny 1841, +	SYS001:158, SYS002:L414	341.203-70S	
Proromaniceras, Wiedmann 1960, +	EU (NE-SPN, S-FRK, CZ), AF (TUN, CMR, Nigeria, W-ANG, MDA), AS (LBN, Syria, Iran, S-India, Japan, NE-RUSS), AM (USA (Cal.), N-MEX, VEN, BRA (Sergipe)), M.Kreide	Proromaniceras pseudodeverianum (Jimbo 1894: Acanthoceras), + = Ammonites deverianus d'Orbigny 1841, +	SYS001:158	341.203-70S	
Neomphaloceras, Matsumoto & Obata 1982, +	AS (Japan), M.Kreide (U.Turon, M.Turon)	Romaniceras (Neomphaloceras) pseudomphalum (Matsumoto 1975), +	SYS001:158	341.203-71	
Obiraceras, Matsumoto 1975, +	AS (Japan), M.Kreide (Turon)	Romaniceras (Obiraceras) ornatum Matsumoto 1975, +	SYS001:158	341.203-72	
Shuparoceras, Matsumoto 1975, +	AS (Japan), M.Kreide (O.Turon)	Romaniceras (Shuparoceras) yagii Matsumoto 1975, +	SYS001:158	341.203-73	
Yubariceras, Matsumoto, Saito & Fukuda 1957, +	EU (S-GB, FRK, NE-SPN, CZ), AF (TUN, Nigeria, MDA), AS (LBN, Israel, S-India, Japan), AM (USA (Cal., Tex.), MEX, VEN), M.Kreide (Turon)	Romaniceras (Yubariceras) yubarense Matsumoto, Saito & Fukuda 1957, + = Ammonites ornatissimum Stoliczka 1864, +, more synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS001:158, EU012:294, TPD, GB23:60	341.203-74	
Mammites, Laube & Bruder 1877 or 1886, +	EU (GB (E, SE, S, SW), FRK (W, S), GER (NW, s E), CZ, ROM), AF (TUN, ALG, MRO, Nigeria, CMR, ANG, MDA), AS (Syria, LBN, Israel, TURK, S-India, Burma, Japan), AM (USA (Utah, Montana, Colorado, Arizona, NMx., Tex.), MEX, KOL, N-VEN, W-Peru, BRA (Sergipe)), M.Kreide	Mammites nodosoides (Schlotheim in Buch 1829: Ammonites), +, nom nud = Ammonites nodosoides Schlüter 1871, +, mors synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS001:158, GB23:75, SYS002:L416, TPD, AM175:91, GER101:14, http://www.kreidefossilien.de/ , AM211:107	341.204-00	
Schluetericeras, Hyatt 1903, + = Schlutericeras, Arkell et al 1957, err, +	EU (GB (E, SE, S, SW), FRK (W, S), GER (NW, s E), CZ, ROM), AF (TUN, ALG, MRO, Nigeria, CMR, ANG, MDA), AS (Syria, LBN, Israel, TURK, S-India, Burma, Japan), AM (USA (Utah, Montana, Colorado, Arizona, NMx., Tex.), MEX, KOL, N-VEN, W-Peru, BRA (Sergipe)), M.Kreide	Schluetericeras laubei Hyatt 1903, + = Mammites nodosoides Hyatt 1903, +	SYS001:158, SYS002:L416, TPD	341.204-00S	
Buccinammonites, Kennedy & Cobban 1990, +	AM (USA (Tex., Montana)), M.Kreide (O.Cenoman)	Buccinammonites minimus Kennedy & Cobban 1990, +	SYS001:159, TPD	341.204-10	
Buchiceras, Hyatt 1875, +	AM (Peru), o.M.Kreide; AF (N-AF), AS (Israel), AM (Peru), u.O.Kreide	Buchiceras bilobatum Hyatt 1875, +	SYS001:159, TPD	341.204-20	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Roemerocheras, Hyatt 1903, +	AF (N-AF), AS (Israel), AM (Peru), O.Kreide (Coniac)	Roemerocheras bilobatus (Gabb 1877) non Hyatt 1875, + = gabbi Hyatt 1903, +	SYS001:159, TPD	341.204-20S	TPD genus in Collignoniceratidae
Cryptometoicoceras, Kennedy & Cobban 1990, +	AM (USA (Wyoming)), M.Kreide (O.Cenoman)	Cryptometoicoceras mite Kennedy & Cobban 1990, +	SYS001:159, TPD	341.204-30	
Metasigaloceras, Hyatt 1903, +	EU (GB (SE, S, SW), FRK (NW, S)), AS (TURK), M.Kreide (U.Turon)	Metasigaloceras rusticus (J. Sowerby 1817: Ammonites), +	SYS001:159, TPD, GB23:83	341.204-40	
Metoicoceras, Hyatt 1903, + = Metoecoceras, Böse 1923, +	EU (GB (SE, S, SW), E-GER, CZ, FRK (NW, W, SE), N-SPN), AF (N-AF, MRO ?, Nigeria, Niger, MDA), AS (Israel, Iran, S-India, N-RUSS), AM (SW-CAN, USA (Utah, Montana, Wyoming, Minnesota, Kns., Colorado, S-Dakota, Arizona, NMx., Tex.), N-MEX, N-VEN, Peru, BRA (Sergipe)), M.Kreide	Metoicoceras swallowi (Shumard 1860: Ammonites), +	SYS001:159, SPN24, AM175:89, FRK62:11, GB23:62, AM211:108, TPD	341.204-50	
Mitonia, Renz & Alvarez 1979, +	AM (N-VEN), M.Kreide (U.Turon)	Mitonia venezolana Renz & Alvarez 1979, +	SYS001:159, TPD	341.204-60	
Texacanthoceras, Cooper 1998, +	...	Texacanthoceras ..., +	TPD	341.204-65	
Nannometoicoceras, Kennedy 1988, +	AM (USA (SW-Montana, NE-Arizona, NMx., Tex.)), M.Kreide	Nannometoicoceras acceleratum (Hyatt 1903), +	SYS001:159, TPD, AM175:90	341.204-70	
Praemetoicoceras, Cooper 1998, +	...	Praemetoicoceras ..., +	TPD	341.204-75	
Rhamphidoceras, Kennedy & Cobban 1990, +	AM (USA (Tex.)), M.Kreide (O.Turon)	Rhamphidoceras saxatile Kennedy & Cobban 1990, +	SYS001:159, TPD	341.204-80	
Parabuchiceras, Cooper 1998, +	...	Parabuchiceras ..., +	TPD	341.204-85	
Spathites, Kummel & Decker 1954, +	AM (USA (Nevada)), O.Tri.; ..., U.Kreide; AM (USA (NW-Arizona, Tex., NMx.)), MEX (Chihuahua), E-BRA (Sergipe B.)), M.Kreide (Turon)	Spathites (Spathites) chispaensis Kummel & Decker 1954, + = Pseudotissotia ? coahuilensis Jones 1938, +	SYS001:159, TPD, AM175:90	341.204-90	
Amblydiscus, Adkins 1933, +, nom nud	AM (USA (Nevada)), O.Tri.; ..., U.Kreide; AM (USA (NW-Arizona, Tex., NMx.)), MEX (Chihuahua), E-BRA (Sergipe B.)), M.Kreide (Turon)	Amblydiscus ..., +	SYS001:159, TPD	341.204-90S	
Spathidoides, Wiedmann 1960, +	AM (USA (Nevada)), O.Tri.; ..., U.Kreide; AM (USA (NW-Arizona, Tex., NMx.)), MEX (Chihuahua), E-BRA (Sergipe B.)), M.Kreide (Turon)	Spathidoides sulcatus (Wiedmann 1960), +	SYS001:159, TPD	341.204-90S	
Ingridella, Wiedmann 1960, +	EU (SPN), M.Kreide (U.Turon)	Spathites (Ingridella) malladae (Fallot 1931), +	SYS001:159, TPD	341.204-91	
Jeanrogericeras, Wiedmann 1960, + = Jeanrogiceras, Gomez-Alba 1988, err, +	EU (SPN, SW-GB, S-FRK, E-GER, CZ, N-ROM), AF (TUN, MRO), AS (TAD, S-India), M.Kreide (Turon)	Spathites (Jeanrogericeras) reveliereanum (Courty 1860: Ammonites), +	SYS001:159, GB23:74, EU011:466, NEW2017:11, http://www.kreidefossilien.de/ , FRK60	341.204-92	
Fallotites, Wiedmann 1960, +	EU (PTG), M.Kreide (Turon)	Fallotites subconcliatum (Choffat 1898: Vascoceras), +	SYS001:159, TPD, GB23:74	341.204-92S	TPD synonym of Scaphites
Familia Brancoceratidae, Spath 1934, +		Familia Brancoceratidae, Spath 1934, +	SYS001:149	341.21	
Brancoceras, Steinmann 1881, +	EU (GB, FRK, W-AUT ?, NW-HU), AS (India), AM (W-Peru, W-BRA, VEN, ECU, USA (Tex.)), M.Kreide	Brancoceras (Brancoceras) senequieri (d'Orbigny 1841: Ammonites), +	SYS001:149, AM036, TPD, HU12:57, AUT35:150	341.210-00	TPD in Brancoceratidae / Mojsisovicziinae

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1995

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Hystatoceras, Hyatt 1900, +	EU (GB, FRK, W-AUT ?), AS (India), AM (W-Peru, W-BRA, VEN, ECU, USA (Tex.)), M.Kreide (Alb)	Hystatoceras ..., +	SYS002:L403	341.210-00S	
Eubrancoceras, Breistroffer 1951, +	EU (PLN), AM (KOL ?, Peru, VEN), M.Kreide (U.Alb, M.Alb)	Brancoceras (Eubrancoceras) aegoceratoides Steinmann 1881, +	SYS001:149	341.210-01	
Erioliceras, van Hoepen 1955, + = Erioceras, Millard 2001 ?, err ?, +	AF (E-SAF (Zululand)), M.Kreide (O.Alb)	Erioliceras tenuis van Hoepen 1955, +	SYS001:149, TPD	341.210-10	
Omocyrtoceras, van Hoepen 1955, +, ?	AF (E-SAF (Zululand)), M.Kreide (O.Alb)	Omocyrtoceras ..., +	SYS001:149	341.210-10S	
Tetragonoceras, van Hoepen 1955, +, ?	AF (E-SAF (Zululand)), M.Kreide (O.Alb)	Tetragonoceras ..., +	SYS001:149	341.210-10S	
Hysterocheras, Hyatt 1900, +	EU (GB, FRK, ITN (Sard.), SE-SPN, W-AUT, W-HU), AF (S-Nigeria, W-ANG, E-SAF, MDA (N - W), AS (Iran, PAK), AUS (NT), ANT (W), AM (GRL, MEX, WI (Curacao, NA), Surinam, N-VEN, W-KOL, S-ARG), M.Kreide	Hysterocheras varicosum (J. de C. Sowerby 1824: Ammonites), +	SYS001:149, EU011:460, HU12:101, TPD, AUT35:150	341.210-20	TPD in Discosorida and Ammonoidea / Dipoloceratidae
Askoloboceras, van Hoepen 1944, +	EU (GB, FRK, ITN (Sard.), SE-SPN, W-AUT, W-HU), AF (S-Nigeria, W-ANG, E-SAF, MDA (N - W), AS (Iran, PAK), AUS (NT), ANT (W), AM (GRL, MEX, WI (Curacao, NA), Surinam, N-VEN, W-KOL, S-ARG), M.Kreide	Askoloboceras fastigatum van Hoepen 1944, +	SYS001:149	341.210-20S	
Komeceras, von Hoepen 1944, +	EU (GB, FRK, ITN (Sard.), SE-SPN, W-AUT, W-HU), AF (S-Nigeria, W-ANG, E-SAF, MDA (N - W), AS (Iran, PAK), AUS (NT), ANT (W), AM (GRL, MEX, WI (Curacao, NA), Surinam, N-VEN, W-KOL, S-ARG), M.Kreide	Komeceras acuticostatum van Hoepen 1944, +	SYS001:149	341.210-20S	
Petinoceras, van Hoepen 1944, +	EU (GB, FRK, ITN (Sard.), SE-SPN, W-AUT, W-HU), AF (S-Nigeria, W-ANG, E-SAF, MDA (N - W), AS (Iran, PAK), AUS (NT), ANT (W), AM (GRL, MEX, WI (Curacao, NA), Surinam, N-VEN, W-KOL, S-ARG), M.Kreide	Petinoceras recuperator van Hoepen 1944, +	SYS001:149	341.210-20S	
Spathiceras, Whitehouse 1927, +	EU (GB, FRK, ITN (Sard.), SE-SPN, W-AUT, W-HU), AF (S-Nigeria, W-ANG, E-SAF, MDA (N - W), AS (Iran, PAK), AUS (NT), ANT (W), AM (GRL, MEX, WI (Curacao, NA), Surinam, N-VEN, W-KOL, S-ARG), M.Kreide	Spathiceras antipodeum R. Etheridge jr. 1902, +	SYS001:149, SYS002:L409, TPD	341.210-20S	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1996

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Terasceras, van Hoepen 1944, + = Terascoceras, err in Millard 2001 ?, +	EU (GB, FRK, ITN (Sard.), SE-SPN, W-AUT, W-HU), AF (S-Nigeria, W-ANG, E-SAF, MDA (N - W), AS (Iran, PAK), AUS (NT), ANT (W), AM (GRL, MEX, WI (Curacao, NA), Surinam, N-VEN, W-KOL, S-ARG), M.Kreide	Terasceras cariniferum van Hoepen 1944, +	SYS001:149, SYS002:L403	341.210-20S	
Neokentroceras, Spath 1921, +, ICZN Op 1254 (1983)	EU (FRK (E, S)), AF (Nigeria, W-ANG, N-MDA), AM (BRA (Sergipe)), M.Kreide	Neokentroceras curvicornu Spath 1921, +	SYS001:149, TPD, WW37:52,60, AM211:106	341.210-30	
Parabrancoceras, Breistroffer 1951 or 1952, +	EU (SPN), AF (MDA), AS (Iran), M.Kreide (Alb)	Parabrancoceras besairei (Collignon 1949: Brancoceras), +	SYS001:149, SYS002:L403, AS072:52	341.210-40	
Mojsisoviczia, Steinmann 1881, +	EU (...), AF (SAF), AS (Iran, PAK), AM (GRL, USA (Tex.), WI (Tobago), MEX, KOL, VEN, Peru), M.Kreide (Alb)	Mojsisoviczia duerfeldi Steinmann 1881, + = ventanillensis (Gabb 1969), +	SYS001:150, SYS002:L404, TPD, AS072:52	341.211-00	
Diploceroides, Breistroffer 1947, +	EU (...), AF (SAF), AS (Iran, PAK), AM (GRL, USA (Tex.), WI (Tobago), MEX, KOL, VEN, Peru), M.Kreide (Alb)	Diploceroides delaruei (d'Orbigny 1841: Ammonites), +	SYS001:150	341.211-00S	
Oxytropidoceras, Stieler 1920, +	EU (GB, FRK, W-AUT); AF (W-MRO, S-Nigeria, W-ANG, E-SAF, MDA (NW, W)); AS (Iran, PAK); AM (USA (Oregon, Cal., Tex.), NE-MEX, W-Peru, ECU, W-KOL, N-VEN, BRA (Sergipe)), M.Kreide; AM (BRA (Sergipe)), O.Kreide	Oxytropidoceras (Oxytropidoceras) roissyanum (d'Orbigny 1841: Ammonites), +	SYS001:150, TPD, AUT35:152, WW37:44, AM122:105	341.211-10	
Lophoceras, van Hoepen 1931 non Hyatt 1893, +	EU (GB, FRK, W-AUT); AF (W-MRO, S-Nigeria, W-ANG, E-SAF, MDA (NW, W)); AS (Iran, PAK); AM (USA (Oregon, Cal., Tex.), NE-MEX, W-Peru, ECU, W-KOL, N-VEN, BRA (Sergipe)), M.Kreide; AM (BRA (Sergipe)), O.Kreide	Lophoceras ..., +	SYS002:L404	341.211-10S	
Pseudophacoceras, Spath 1921, +	EU (GB, FRK, W-AUT); AF (W-MRO, S-Nigeria, W-ANG, E-SAF, MDA (NW, W)); AS (Iran, PAK); AM (USA (Oregon, Cal., Tex.), NE-MEX, W-Peru, ECU, W-KOL, N-VEN, BRA (Sergipe)), M.Kreide; AM (BRA (Sergipe)), O.Kreide	Pseudophacoceras ..., +	SYS002:L404, TPD	341.211-10S	
Adkinsites, Spath 1931, + = Adkinsties, err in Millard 2001, +	EU (...), AF (S-Nigeria, NW-MDA), AM (USA (Kns., Tex.), N-MEX), M.Kreide (Alb)	Oxytropidoceras (Adkinsites) belknapi (Marcou 1858: Ammonites), +	SYS001:150, TPD	341.211-11	
Benavidesites, Cooper 1982, +	AM (USA (Tex.), VEN, Peru), M.Kreide (O.Alb)	Oxytropidoceras (Benavidesites) harrisoni (Benavides-Caceres 1956: Venezoliceras), +	SYS001:150	341.211-12	
Laraiceras, Renz 1968, +	AM (VEN), M.Kreide (O.Alb)	Oxytropidoceras (Laraiceras) laraense Renz 1968, +	SYS001:150	341.211-13	
Mirapelia, Cooper 1982, +	EU (GB, FRK), AF (ANG, MDA), AS (Iran), AM (USA (Cal., Tex.), Peru, KOL, BRA), M.Kreide (Alb)	Oxytropidoceras (Mirapelia) mirapelianum (d'Orbigny 1850: Ammonites), +	SYS001:150, AS072:52	341.211-14	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1997

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Venezolicerias, Spath 1925, +	EU (SE-FRK), AF (MRO, SAF, SW-MDA), AS (Iran), AM (USA (Tex.), MEX, VEN, KOL, ECU, Peru), M.Kreide (Alb)	Oxytropidoceras (Venezolicerias) venezolanum Stielier 1920, +	SYS001:150, TPD	341.211-15	
Manuanicerias, Spath 1925, +	EU (W-AUT), AF (S-Nigeria, E-SAF, MDA (N, NW)), AM (USA (Cal., Tex.), N-MEX, WI (Trinidad), BRA (Sergipe)), M.Kreide	Oxytropidoceras (Manuanicerias) manuanense (Spath 1921), +	SYS002:L404, TPD, AUT35:152, AM211:105	341.211-16	AM211 subgenus of Androiavites
Androiavites, Collignon 1936, +	AF (NW-MDA, Nigeria), AM (BRA (Sergipe)), M.Kreide	Oxytropidoceras (Androiavites) besairei Collignon 1936, +	SYS002:L404, TPD, AM211:105	341.211-17	TPD syn. of Adkinsites, AM211 genus
Falloticerias, Parona & Bonarelli 1897, +	EU (GB, SE-FRK), AF (SAF), AM (Peru), M.Kreide	Falloticerias proteus (d'Orbigny 1842 or 1850: Ammonites), +	SYS001:150, SYS002:L404, TPD, WW37:46	341.211-20	
Menuthenogonoceras, Collignon 1963, +	AF (MDA), M.Kreide	Menuthenogonoceras komiheuitraense Collignon 1963, +	SYS001:150	341.211-30	
Mortoniceras, Meek 1876, +	EU (GB, FRK, N-GER (HU (W, S))), AF (MDA (NW, SW), S-Nigeria, W-ANG), AS (India), AM (N-VEN, W-KOL, BRA (Sergipe)), M.Kreide; EU (SL), O.Kreide	Mortoniceras (Mortoniceras) vespertinus (Morton 1834: Ammonites), +	SYS001:151, TPD, EU010:247, BK34:13, HU12:102, AM211:105	341.212-00	
Amelecerias, van Hoepen 1942, +, ?	EU (GB, FRK, N-GER (HU (W, S))), AF (MDA (NW, SW), S-Nigeria, W-ANG), AS (India), AM (N-VEN, W-KOL, BRA (Sergipe)), M.Kreide; EU (SL), O.Kreide	Amelecerias abjectum van Hoepen 1942, +	SYS001:151	341.212-00S	
Collignonia, van Hoepen 1951, +	EU (GB, FRK, N-GER (HU (W, S))), AF (MDA (NW, SW), S-Nigeria, W-ANG), AS (India), AM (N-VEN, W-KOL, BRA (Sergipe)), M.Kreide; EU (SL), O.Kreide	Pervinquieria (Collignonia) undulatocostata van Hoepen 1951, +	SYS001:151	341.212-00S	
Inflaticerias, Stielier 1920, +	EU (GB, FRK), AUS (QLD), M.Kreide (O.Alb)	Mortoniceras (Inflaticerias) inflatum (J. Sowerby 1817: Ammonites), +	SYS001:151, EU010:247, TPD	341.212-00S	
Leonites, Spath 1932, +	EU (GB, FRK, N-GER, HU (W, S)), AF (MDA (NW, SW), S-Nigeria, W-ANG), AS (India), AM (N-VEN, W-KOL, BRA (Sergipe)), M.Kreide; EU (SL), O.Kreide	Mortoniceras (Leonites) leonensis (Conrad 1857: Ammonites), +	SYS001:151, SYS002:L406	341.212-00S	
Omocratecerias, van Hoepen 1951, +	EU (GB, FRK, N-GER, HU (W, S)), AF (MDA (NW, SW), S-Nigeria, W-ANG), AS (India), AM (N-VEN, W-KOL, BRA (Sergipe)), M.Kreide; EU (SL), O.Kreide	Pervinquieria (Omocratecerias) planiventer van Hoepen 1951, +	SYS001:151	341.212-00S	
Ophryoceras, van Hoepen 1942, +	EU (GB, FRK, N-GER, HU (W, S)), AF (MDA (NW, SW), S-Nigeria, W-ANG), AS (India), AM (N-VEN, W-KOL, BRA (Sergipe)), M.Kreide; EU (SL), O.Kreide	Ophryoceras jugosum van Hoepen 1942, +	SYS001:151	341.212-00S	
Ruscoceras, van Hoepen 1946, +	AM (N-VEN), M.Kreide (Alb)	Ruscoceras nothum van Hoepen 1946, +	SYS001:151, SYS002:L406, TPD	341.212-00S	TPD subgenus of Mortoniceras
Styphloceras, van Hoepen 1951, +	AM (SW-CAN, ...), M.Kreide (Alb)	Pervinquieria (Styphloceras) nodosocostata van Hoepen 1951, +	SYS001:151, TPD	341.212-00S	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

1998

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Subpervinquieria, Mirzoev 1969, +	EU (GB, FRK, N-GER, HU (W, S)), AF (MDA (NW, SW), S-Nigeria, W-ANG), AS (India), AM (N-VEN, W-KOL, BRA (Sergipe)), M.Kreide; EU (SL), O.Kreide	Pervinquieria (Subpervinquieria) luppovi Mirzoev 1969, +	SYS001:151	341.212-00S	
Angolaites, Spath 1932, +	AF (S-Nigeria), AM (USA (Tex.)), M.Kreide (O.Alb)	Mortonicerias (Angolaites) gregoryi (Spath 1922: Pervinquieria), +	SYS001:151, TPD	341.212-01	
Drakeoceras, K. Young 1957, + = Dakeoceras, err in Millard 2001, +	AF (W-AF), M.Kreide (O.Alb)	Drakeoceras drakei Spath 1922, +	SYS001:151	341.212-01S	
Praeangolaites, Collignon 1979, +, ?	AF (W-AF), M.Kreide (O.Alb)	Praeangolaites galvai Collignon 1979, +	SYS001:151	341.212-01S	
Boesites, K. Young 1968, +	AF (ANG), AM (USA (Tex.), MEX), M.Kreide (O.Alb)	Mortonicerias (Boesites) romeri (Haas 1942:Pervinquieria), +	SYS001:151	341.212-02	
Deiradoceras, van Hoepen 1931, +	EU (FRK, W-AUT), AF (SAF, MDA (N, W, S), AS (Iran), AM (SW-CAN, USA (Tex.), N-VEN, off Surinam), M.Kreide (Alb)	Mortonicerias (Deiradoceras) prerostratum (Spath 1921: Inflatoceras), +	SYS001:151, AM036, AS072:52, TPD, AUT35:153	341.212-03	
Drepanoceras, van Hoepen 1931 non Stein 1878, +	EU (FRK), AF (MDA (N, W, S), AS (Iran), AM (SW-CAN, USA (Tex.), N-VEN, off Surinam), M.Kreide (Alb)	Drepanoceras undulatum van Hoepen 1931, +	SYS001:151	341.212-03S	
Mimeloceras, van Hoepen 1944, +, pro Mimoceras, van Hoepen 1941, +	EU (FRK), AF (MDA (N, W, S), AS (Iran), AM (SW-CAN, USA (Tex.), N-VEN, off Surinam), M.Kreide (Alb)	Mimeloceras binodosum (van Hoepen 1944: Mimoceras), +	SYS001:151	341.212-03S	
Mimoceras, van Hoepen 1941 non Hyatt 1884, +	EU (FRK), AF (MDA (N, W, S), AS (Iran), AM (SW-CAN, USA (Tex.), N-VEN, off Surinam), M.Kreide (Alb)	Mimoceras binodosum van Hoepen 1944, +	SYS001:151	341.212-03S	
Pagoceras, van Hoepen 1951, +	AF (SAF (Zululand), M.Kreide (O.Alb)	Mortonicerias (Pagoceras) amplificatum (van Hoepen 1951: Pagoceras), +	SYS001:152, SYS002:L406	341.212-04	
Poikiloceras, van Hoepen 1951, +	AF (SAF (Zululand), M.Kreide (O.Alb)	Poikiloceras firmum van Hoepen 1951, +	SYS001:152	341.212-04S	
Subschloenbachia, Spath 1921, +	EU (GB, FRK, SE-SPN), AF (MDA, E-SAF, ANG), M.Kreide	Mortonicerias (Subschloenbachia) rostratus (J. Sowerby 1817: Ammonites), +	SYS001:152, TPD, FRK64:463	341.212-05	
Durnovarites, Spath 1922, +	EU (GB, N-GER, FRK, SPN, W-HU, ROM, S-UKR (Krim)), AS (KAU, TURK, Iran, Japan), AM (USA (Tex.)), M.Kreide	Durnovarites perinflatum (Spath 1922: Subschloenbachia), +	SYS001:152, SYS002:L406, WW37:62, FRK64:463	341.212-05S	SYS001 synonym of Subschloenbachia
Reyriceras or Reyericeras, Collignon 1979, +	EU (GB, FRK, SE-SPN), AF (MDA, E-SAF, ANG), M.Kreide	Reyriceras reyrei Collignon 1979, +	SYS001:152, FRK64:463	341.212-05S	
Pervinquieria, Böhm 1910, +	EU (GB, FRK, N-GER, SL, W-HU), AF (S-Nigeria), AM (N-VEN, E-BRA), M.Kreide	Pervinquieria inflatum (J. Sowerby 1817: Ammonites), +	SYS001:151, WW37:48, SYS002:L406, TPD, BK34:12, HU12:102	341.212-06	TPD genus in Dipoloceratidae, AM211 syn. of Mortonicerias
Algericeras, Spath 1925, +	AF (N-AF, MDA), AM (MEX), M.Kreide (U.Cenoman)	Algericeras (Algericeras) boghariensis (Coquand 1879 or 1880: Ammonites), +	SYS001:151, SYS002:L409, TPD	341.212-10	
Prionocycloides, Spath 1925, +	EU (GB), AF (incl. MDA), AM (USA (Tex.), N-MEX), M.Kreide (Alb)	Prionocycloides proratus (Coquand 1880: Ammonites), +	SYS001:151, TPD	341.212-10S	TPD genus in Schloenbachiidae

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Sakondryella, Collignon 1964, +	AF (N-AF, MDA), AM (MEX), M.Kreide (U.Cenoman)	Algericeras (Sakondryella) madagascariense (Collignon 1964: Euhystriochoceras (Sakondryella)), + = Euhystriochoceras remolinense Böse 1928, +	SYS001:152	341.212-11	
Arestoceras, van Hoepen 1942, +	AF (E-SAF (Zululand)), M.Kreide (O.Alb)	Arestoceras collinum van Hoepen 1942, +	SYS001:151, TPD	341.212-20	
Tetagemnoceras, van Hoepen 1942, +, ?	AF (E-SAF (Zululand)), M.Kreide (O.Alb)	Tetagemnoceras tumulosum van Hoepen 1942, +	SYS001:151	341.212-20S	
Cantabrigites, Spath 1933, + = Cantabrigites, Spath 1932, +, nom nud	EU (GB, FRK (E, SE), W-SUI, HU (W, S)), AM (USA (Tex.)), M.Kreide (Alb)	Cantabrigites cantabrigense (Spath 1932: Mortonicerias (Cantabrigites)), + = cantabridgiensis, err, +	SYS001:151, TPD, HU12:103	341.212-30	TPD in Brancoceratidae / -inae, HU12 subgenus of Mortonicerias
Prohysterocheras, Spath 1921, +, ICZN Op 1254 (1983)	EU (GB, E-FRK, NE-SPN), AF (S-Nigeria, W-ANG, N-MDA), AUS (QLD), AM (E-MEX, W-KOL), M.Kreide (Alb)	Prohysterocheras wordiei Spath 1922, + = wordiei Spath 1921, +, nom nud = hugardianus (d'Orbigny 1841: Ammonites), +	SYS001:152, TPD	341.212-40	TPD in Dipoloceratidae
Euhystriochoceras, Spath 1923, +	EU (GB), AF (N-AF, S-Nigeria, MDA), AM (NE-MEX), M.Kreide (Cenoman)	Euhystriochoceras nicaisei (Coquand 1862: Ammo nites), +	SYS001:152, TPD	341.212-50	TPD in Schloenbachiidae
Goodhallites, Spath 1932, + = Goodhallites, Türkünal 1959, err ?	EU (GB, FRK, W-AUT, BG ?), AF (W-ANG, MDA), AS (TRK, S-India), AUS (QLD), AM (USA (Tex.)), C-MEX, N-VEN, off Surinam), M.Kreide (Alb)	Goodhallites goodhalli (J. Sowerby 1820: Ammonites), + = goodhali, +, err	SYS001:152, SYS002:L406, TPD, TRK35:107, AUT35:153	341.212-60	TPD subgenus of Prohysterocheras and Genus in Dipoloceratidae
Aidoceras, van Hoepen 1946, +	EU (GB, FRK, W-AUT, BG ?), AF (W-ANG, MDA), AS (TRK, S-India), AUS (QLD), AM (USA (Tex.)), C-MEX, N-VEN, off Surinam), M.Kreide (Alb)	Aidoceras jubatum van Hoepen 1946, +	SYS001:152	341.212-60S	
Cainoceras, van Hoepen 1942, +	AF (E-SAF (Zululand)), M.Kreide (O.Alb)	Cainoceras liberum van Hoepen 1942, +	SYS001:152, SYS002:L406	341.212-60S	
Lethargeceras, van Hoepen 1942, + (= Cainoceras)	AF (E-SAF (Zululand)), M.Kreide (O.Alb)	Lethargeceras incommodum van Hoepen 1942, +	SYS001:152, SYS002:L406	341.212-60S	
Letheceras, van Hoepen 1942, +	AF (E-SAF (Zululand)), M.Kreide (O.Alb)	Letheceras complanatum van Hoepen 1942, +	SYS001:152, SYS002:L406	341.212-60S	
Neoharpoceras, Spath 1921, +	EU (GB, FRK), AF (ANG), AM (KOL), M.Kreide	Neoharpoceras hugardianum (d'Orbigny 1841: Ammonites), +	SYS001:152, TPD, WW37:52	341.212-70	
Familia Flickiidae, Adkins 1928, +			SYS001:153	341.22	
Flickia, Pervinquier 1907, +	EU (W-HU), AF (N-AF, TZN, SAF, MDA), AS (Japan), AM (USA (Tex.)), M.Kreide	Flickia simplex Pervinquier 1907, +	SYS001:154, TPD, HU12:108	341.220-00	
Adkinsia, Böse 1927 or 1928, +	AM (USA (Tex.)), M.Kreide (U.Cenoman)	Adkinsia adkinsi Böse 1928, +	SYS001:154, TPD	341.220-10	
Ficheuria, Pervinquier 1907 or 1910, +	EU (W-HU), AF (ALG), AS (Japan), AM (N-MEX), M.Kreide	Ficheuria kiliani Pervinquier 1907 or 1910, +	SYS001:154, MNHN, TPD	341.220-20	
Lithophragmatoceras, Kennedy & Kobban 1988, + = Lithophragmatoceras, err in Millard 2001, +	AM (USA (Arizona)), M.Kreide (O.Cenoman)	Lithophragmatoceras incomptum Kennedy & Kobban 1988, +	SYS001:154	341.220-30	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

2000

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Salaziceras, Breistroffer 1936, + = Salazaciceras, Breistroffer 1940, +, nom nud	EU (GB, FRK (E, S), W-HU), AF (MRO, Nigeria, E-SAF), M.Kreide (O.Alb)	Salaziceras salazacensis (Hébert & Munier- Chalmas 1875), +	SYS001:153, TPD, HU12:107	341.221-00	
Noskytes, Scholz 1979, + = Noskytes, Scholz 1978, +, nom nud	EU (W-HU), M.Kreide (O.Alb)	Salaziceras (Noskytes) bakonyensis Scholz 1979, +	SYS001:153, HU12:108	341.221-01	Also treated as synonym of Salaziceras
Neosaynoceras, Breistroffer 1947, +	AF (TUN, MDA), M.Kreide (U.Cenoman)	Neosaynoceras gazellae (Pervinquierè 1907), +	SYS001:154, TPD	341.221-10	
Familia Lyelliceratidae, Spath 1921, +		Familia Lyelliceratidae, Spath 1921, +		SYS001:152	341.23
Lyelliceratas, Spath 1921 or 1922, +	EU (GB, FRK), AF (N-MDA, E-SAF), AS (Iran, PAK), AM (USA (Oregon, Cal.), E-MEX, N-VEN, W-KOL, W-Peru), M.Kreide (Alb)	Lyelliceratas lyelli (Leymerie in d'Orbigny 1841), +	SYS001:152, SYS002:L409, TPD, EU011:462, WW37:44	341.230-00	
Prolyelliceratas, Spath 1930, +	EU (SE-GB, E-FRK), AF (TUN), AS (Iran), AM (N-MEX, N- VEN, W-KOL, W-Peru), M.Kreide (Alb)	Prolyelliceratas peruvianum Spath 1930, +	SYS001:152, AS072:52, WW37:41, TPD	341.230-10	
Ralphimlayites, Etayo Serna 1979, +	AF (TUN), AS (Iran), AM (KOL, Peru), M.Kreide (Alb)	Ralphimlayites apuloensis Etayo Serna 1979, +	SYS001:152	341.230-10S	
Tegoceras, Hyatt 1900 or 1903, +	EU (S-GB, FRK (N, E, S)), AF (SW-MDA), AS (PAK), AM (VEN, KOL), M.Kreide (Alb)	Tegoceras mosensis (d'Orbigny 1841), + = Rauliniceratas gladiator (Bayle 1878), +	SYS001:152, SYS002:L410, TPD	341.230-20	
Rauliniceratas, H. Douvillè 1911 or 1912, +	EU (S-GB, FRK (N, E, SE, S)), AF (SW-MDA), AS (PAK), AM (VEN, KOL), M.Kreide (Alb)	Rauliniceratas gladiator (Bayle 1878), + = mosensis (d'Orbigny 1841)	SYS001:152, SYS002:L410	341.230-20S	
Seunesiceras, Breistroffer 1953, +, nom nud	EU (S-GB, FRK (N, E, S)), AF (SW-MDA), AS (PAK), AM (VEN, KOL), M.Kreide (Alb)	Seunesiceras ..., +	SYS001:152	341.230-20S	
Pseudobrancoceras, ..., +	AS (Iran), M.Kreide	Pseudobrancoceras ..., +	AS072:52	341.230-30	
Stoliczkaia, Neumayr 1875, + = Stoliczkaia, err, +	EU (S-GB, N-GER, FRK (E, SE, S), SUI, W-AUT, W-HU, ITN (Sard.)), AF (W-AF, TUN, N-MDA, ANG), AS (TURK, S-India, Japan), AM (USA (Tex., Arizona), N-MEX, BRA (Sergipe)), M.Kreide	Stoliczkaia (Stoliczkaia) dispar (d'Orbigny 1841: Ammonites)	SYS001:153, ExR2005, GER028:178, TPD, AM211:106, AUT35:154, FRK64:466, HU12:104ff	341.231-00	
Villoutreysia, Casey 1965, +	EU (FRK (E, SE), S-SUI), M.Kreide	Villoutreysia villoutreysi Casey 1965, +	SYS001:153, FRK47:126, TPD	341.231-00S	
Lamnayella, Wright & Kennedy 1978, +	EU (SE-FRK, W-HU), AS (S-India, Japan), AM (USA (Tex.), NE-MEX), M.Kreide (U.Cenoman)	Stoliczkaia (Lamnayella) juigneti Wright & Kennedy 1978, +	SYS001:153, TPD, HU12:105	341.231-01	
Shumarinaia, Matsumoto & Inoma 1975, +	EU (GB), AF (TUN, Nigeria, MDA, SAF), AS (S-India, Japan), AM (BRA), M.Kreide	Stoliczkaia (Shumarinaia) hashimotoi Matsumoto & Inoma 1975, +	SYS001:153, MNHN, NEW2013:6	341.231-02	
Budaiceras, Böse 1927 or 1928, +	EU (FRK), AM (USA (Tex.), N-MEX), M.Kreide (Alb, Cenoman)	Budaiceras mexicanum Böse 1928, + = hyatti (Shattuck 1903: Barroisiceras), +	SYS001:153, TPD	341.231-10	
Cenisella, Delamette & Latil 1989, +	EU (E-FRK), M.Kreide (O.Alb)	Cenisella bonettiana (Pictet 1847), +	SYS001:153, TPD	341.231-20	
Neophlycticeras, Spath 1921 or 1922 or Hyatt 1922, +	EU (GB, FRK), AF (MRO, MDA (N, W)), AS (Japan), AM (USA (Tex.), N-VEN, KOL, Peru), M.Kreide (Alb)	Neophlycticeras brottianum (d'Orbigny 1841: Ammonites), +	SYS001:153, SYS002:L410, TPD, WW37:51, HU12:103	341.231-30	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

2001

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Eotropidoides, Casey 1965, +	EU (GB, FRK, W-AUT), M.Kreide (Alb)	Eotropidoides jayeti (Breistroffer 1936: Neophlycticerias), + = blancheti (Pictet & Campiche) in Spath 1931	SYS001:153, AUT35:153	341.231-30S	SYS001 Genus nom nud
Faraudiella, Breistroffer 1947, +	EU (GB, FRK, SUI, W-HU), AM (USA (Tex.), N-MEX), M.Kreide	Faraudiella gardonica (Hébert & Munier-Chalmas 1875: Ammonites), + = Ammonites blancheti Pictet & Campiche 1859, +	SYS001:153, SYS002:L410, TPD, HU19:27	341.231-30S	TPD subgenus of Stoliczkaia
Ojinagicerias, Cobban & Kennedy 1989, + = Ojianagicerias, Cobban & Kennedy 1989, err, +	AM (USA (Tex.)), M.Kreide (U.Cenoman)	Ojinagicerias ojinagaense Cobban & Kennedy 1989	SYS001:153	341.231-40	
Paracalycoceras, Spath 1925, +	EU (GB, PLN ?, W-HU ?), AF (ALG, MDA), AM (USA (Tex.), N-MEX), M.Kreide	Paracalycoceras wiesti (Sharpe 1857), +	SYS001:153, TPD, HU19:28	341.231-50	
Cottreautes, Collignon 1929, +	EU (GB, PLN ?), AF (ALG, MDA), AM (USA (Tex.), N-MEX), M.Kreide (Cenoman)	Cottreautes subvicinale (Boule, Lemoine & Thevenin 1907), +	SYS001:153, TPD	341.231-50S	
Protissotia, Collignon 1932, +	EU (W-EU, GER, PLN, CZ, SK, HU, AUT, SUI), AF (MDA), AM (VEN), M.Kreide (O.Alb)	Protissotia madagascariensis (Collignon 1932), + = iteriana (d'Orbigny 1841), +	SYS001:153	341.231-60	
Zuluscaphites, van Hoepen 1955, +	EU (E-FRK, SPN, W-HU), AF (E-SAF), M.Kreide	Zuluscaphites orycteropusi van Hoepen 1955, +	SYS001:153, TPD, HU12:106	341.231-70	
Huescarites, Latil 1990, +	EU (E-FRK, SPN, W-HU), AF (E-SAF), M.Kreide	Huescarites companyi Latil 1990, + = Zuluscaphites orycteropusi van Hoepen 1955, +	SYS001:153, HU12:106	341.231-70S	
Neoptychites, Kossmat 1895, +	EU (S-FRK, SPN), AF (E-Egypt, N-TUN, S-Nigeria, W-CMR, MDA), AS (Egypt (Syria), Israel, Jordan, Syria, S-India, Japan), AM (USA (Colorado, Arizona, NMx., Tex.), N-MEX, WI (Trinidad), VEN, KOL, ECU, BRA (Sergipe)), M.Kreide	Neoptychites telinga (Stoliczka 1865), + = xetiriformis Pervinquièrre 1907, + = Ammonites cephalotus Courtiller 1860, +	SYS001:160, TPD, AM175:94, AS121:218	341.231-80	Formerly in Vascoceratidae
Betiokytes, Collignon 1965, +	EU (S-FRK, SPN), AF (E-Egypt, N-TUN, S-Nigeria, W-CMR, MDA), AS (Egypt (Syria), Israel, Jordan, Syria, S-India, Japan), AM (USA (Colorado, Arizona, NMx., Tex.), N-MEX, WI (Trinidad), VEN, KOL, ECU, BRA (Sergipe)), M.Kreide	Betiokytes besairei Collignon 1965, +	SYS001:160	341.231-80S	
Franciscoites, Etayo Serna 1979, +	EU (S-FRK, SPN), AF (E-Egypt, N-TUN, S-Nigeria, W-CMR, MDA), AS (Egypt (Syria), Israel, Jordan, Syria, S-India, Japan), AM (USA (Colorado, Arizona, NMx., Tex.), N-MEX, WI (Trinidad), VEN, KOL, ECU, BRA (Sergipe)), M.Kreide	Franciscoites toroanus (Karsten 1858), +	SYS001:160	341.231-80S	
Pseudoneoptychites, Leanza 1967, +	AM (N-VEN), M.Kreide (U.Turon)	Pseudoneoptychites andinus Leanza 1967, +	SYS001:160, TPD	341.231-80S	TPD genus
Familia Leymeriellidae, Breistroffer 1951, +		Familia Leymeriellidae, Breistroffer 1951, +	SYS002:L392, SYS001:149	341.24	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

2002

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Leymeriella, Jacob 1907, +	EU (SPN (Balearic I.), SE-GB, N-EU, GER (NW, N, NE), FRK (N, E, SE), SUI, W-AUT, S-RUSS), AS (TRK, KAU (GEG), Iran, W-KST, USB, TURK), AF (ALG), M.Kreide	Leymeriella (Leymeriella) tardefurcata (Leymerie MS in d'Orbigny 1841: Ammonites), +	SYS001:149, WW37:35ff, EU011:460, TRK35:207, TPD, SYS002L:392, GER028:126, GER168:440	341.240-00	SYS002L type regularis (Bruguière 1780), +
Neoleymeriella, Saveliev 1973, +	EU (NE-GER, E-DK, GB (C, SE), FRK (E, SE), W-AUT, S-RUSS), AS (TRK, Iran, KST, USB, TURK), M.Kreide (Alb)	Leymeriella (Neoleymeriella) consueta Casey 1957, + = Leymeriella tardefurcata (d'Orbigny) in Grossmann 1981, +	SYS001:149, WW37:39, AUT35:141, TPD, GER168:448	341.240-01	
Epileymeriella, Breistroffer 1947, +	EU (GB, FRK (SE, E), E-DK), AS (Japan), M.Kreide (Alb)	Epileymeriella hitzeli (Jacob 1907: Leymeriella), +	SYS001:149, TPD, WW37:37,39	341.240-10	
Revilites, Casey 1978, +	EU (E-FRK), M.Kreide (O.Alb)	Revilites revili (Jacob 1908), + = revili (Jacob 1907), +, nom nud	SYS001:149, TPD	341.240-10S	
Proleymeriella, Breistroffer 1947, +	EU (SE-FRK, GER (N, NE), NR (Svalbard), M.Kreide	Proleymeriella schrammeni (Jacob 1907: Parahoplites), +	SYS001:149, TPD, WW37:39, GER168:442	341.240-20	
Familia Vascoceratidae, H. Douvillé 1912, +			SYS002:L418, SYS001:159	341.25	
Vascoceras, Choffat 1898, +	EU (S-FRK, SPN, PTG, BK), AF (E-Egypt, N-TUN, ANG, MDA), AS (Israel, Egypt (Sinai), Oman, Japan), AM (USA (Colorado, Cal., Arizona), W-KOL, MEX ?, BRA (Sergipe)), M.Kreide	Vascoceras gamai Choffat 1898, +	SYS001:159, GB23:86, SYS002:L419, TPD, AM175:93, AS121:216	341.250-00	
Broggioceras, Benavides-Caceras 1956, +	EU (S-FRK, SPN, PTG, BK), AF (E-Egypt, N-TUN, ANG, MDA), AS (Israel, Egypt (Sinai), Oman, Japan), AM (USA (Colorado, Cal., Arizona), W-KOL, MEX ?, BRA (Sergipe)), M.Kreide	Broggioceras ohlssoni Benavides-Caceras 1956, +	SYS001:159	341.250-00S	
Greenhornoceras, Cobban & Scott 1972, +	EU (S-FRK, SPN, PTG, BK), AF (E-Egypt, N-TUN, ANG, MDA), AS (Israel, Egypt (Sinai), Oman, Japan), AM (USA (Colorado, Cal., Arizona), W-KOL, MEX ?, BRA (Sergipe)), M.Kreide	Greenhornoceras birchbyi Cobban & Scott 1972, +	SYS001:159	341.250-00S	
Nannovascoceras, Renz & Alvarez 1979, +	AM (NW-VEN), M.Kreide (U.Turon)	Nannovascoceras intermedium Renz & Alvarez 1979, +	SYS001:159, TPD	341.250-00S	TPD genus in Vascoceratidae
Pachyascoceras, Furon 1935, +	EU (S-FRK), AF (Nigeria (S, W)), AS (Oman), AM (NE-MEX, C-Peru, BRA (Sergipe)), M.Kreide	Pachyascoceras crassum Furon 1935, +	SYS001:159, SYS002:L419, TPD	341.250-00S	AM211 genus
Paracanthoceras, Furon 1935, +	EU (S-FRK, SPN, PTG, BK), AF (E-Egypt, N-TUN, ANG, MDA), AS (Israel, Egypt (Sinai), Oman, Japan), AM (USA (Colorado, Cal., Arizona), W-KOL, MEX ?, BRA (Sergipe)), M.Kreide	Paracanthoceras chevalieri Furon 1935, +	SYS001:159	341.250-00S	
Paravascoceras, Furon 1935, +	EU (FRK), AF (W-AF), M.Kreide (U.Turon)	Paravascoceras cauvini (Chudeau 1909), +	SYS001:159, SYS002:L419, TPD	341.250-00S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Provascoceras, Cooper 1979, +	EU (S-GB, W-FRK, N-SPN ?), AM (USA (Wyoming, Tex.)), M.Kreide (O.Cenoman)	Provascoceras diartianus (d'Orbigny 1850: Ammonites), +	SYS001:159, GB23:86	341.250-00S	
Bageites, Zaboriski 1998, +	AF (Nigeria (Benue Tough)), Kreide	Bageites bakui Zaboriski 1998, +	SYS001:159	341.250-10	
Ezilloella, Reyment 1954, +	AF (Nigeria (S, E)), M.Kreide (U.Turon)	Ezilloella ezilloensis Reyment 1954, +	SYS001:160, TPD	341.250-20	
Fagesia, Pervinquierè 1907, +	EU (GB (SE, S, SW), S-FRK, N-ROM), AF (N-TUN, NE-Nigeria, MDA), AS (Egypt (Sinai), S-India, Japan, SE-RUSS (Sakhalin)); AM (USA (Wyoming, Colorado, NMx.), W-KOL, W-VEN, BRA (Sergipe)), M.Kreide	Fagesia superstes (Kossmat 1897: Olcostephanus), +	SYS001:160, TPD, AM175:93, GB23:87, AM211:109	341.250-30	
Plesiovascoceras, Spath 1925, +	EU (GB (S, SW), FRK (NW, SE)), AM (USA (Montana, Tex.), N-MEX), M.Kreide (Turon)	Plesiovascoceras catinus (Mantell 1822: Ammonites, +, Synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS001:160, AM175:94, TPD, GB23:88	341.250-30S	
Infabricaticeras, Cobban, Hook & Kennedy 1989, +	EU (SPN) ?, AM (USA (NMx.)), M.Kreide (U.Turon)	Infabricaticeras lunaense Cobban, Hook & Kennedy 1989, +	SYS001:160	341.250-40	
Microdiphascoceras, Cobban, Hook & Kennedy 1989, +	AM (USA (NMx.)), M.Kreide (O.Cenoman)	Microdiphascoceras novimexicanum Cobban, Hook & Kennedy 1989, +	SYS001:160	341.250-50	
Rubroceras, Cobban, Hook & Kennedy 1989, +	AM (USA (SE-Colorado, SW-NMx., NE-Arizona)), M.Kreide (O.Cenoman)	Rubroceras alatum Cobban, Hook & Kennedy 1989, +	SYS001:160, TPD, AM175:95	341.250-60	
Paramammites, Furon 1935, +	EU (S-FRK, PTG, N-ROM), AF (N-TUN, SE-Nigeria), AS (Oman, S-KYR), AM (NW-VEN), M.Kreide (Turon)	Paramammites polymorphus (Pervinquierè 1907: Vascoceras), +	SYS001:158, SYS002:L419, TPD	341.250-70	Formerly in Acanthoceratidae
Familia Pseudotissotiidae, Hyatt 1904, +		Familia Pseudotissotiidae, Hyatt 1904, +	SYS002:L422, SYS001:160	341.26	TPD also Subfamilia of Vascoceratidae
Pseudotissotia, Peron 1897, +	EU (S-FRK, SPN), AF (N-AF, Nigeria, Congo), AS (Syria, Israel, Iran), AM (USA (Tex.), C-AM, MEX, KOL, BRA (Sergipe)), M.Kreide; EU (S-FRK), O.Kreide	Pseudotissotia galliennei (d'Orbigny 1850: Ammonites), + = galienei, Arkell et al 1957 ?, err, +	SYS001:160, FRK60, SYS002:L422, TPD, AS072:52, AM211:109	341.260-00	TPD in Vascoceratidae / Pseudotissotiinae
Bauchioceras, Reyment 1954, +	AF (N-AF, Gabon, Nigeria), AS (Syria), AM (N-MEX, BRA (Sergipe)), M.Kreide	Bauchioceras nigeriensis (Woods 1911: Hoplitoides), +	SYS001:160, SYS002:L422, TPD	341.260-00S	AM211 subgenus of Pseudotissotia
Discovascoceras, Collingnon 1957, +, ?	EU (S-FRK, SPN), AF (N-AF, Nigeria, Congo), AS (Syria, Israel, Iran), AM (USA (Tex., C-AM, MEX, KOL, BRA (Sergipe)), M.Kreide; EU (S-FRK), O.Kreide	Discovascoceras tesselitense Collingnon 1957, +	SYS001:160	341.260-00S	
Furoniceras, Collingnon 1957, +	EU (S-FRK, SPN), AF (N-AF, Nigeria, Congo), AS (Syria, Israel, Iran), AM (USA (Tex., C-AM, MEX, KOL, BRA (Sergipe)), M.Kreide; EU (S-FRK), O.Kreide	Furoniceras trumpyi Collingnon 1957, +	SYS001:160	341.260-00S	
Choffaticeras, Hyatt 1903, +	EU (FRK, SPN), AF (E-Egypt, TUN, S-Nigeria, CMR, MDA), AS (Syria, Jordan, Israel, Egypt (Sinai)), AM (USA (Colorado, NE-Arizona), BRA (Pernambuco)), M.Kreide	Choffaticeras (Choffaticeras) meslei (Peron 1897: Pseudotissotia), +	SYS001:160, TPD, AM175:100, AS121:228ff, AM211:110	341.260-10	
Leoniceras, H. Douvillè 1911, +	EU (S-FRK, N-ROM), AF (N-AF, MDA), AS (Egypt (Sinai)), AM (USA (Arizona)), M.Kreide	Choffaticeras (Leoniceras) luciae (Pervinquierè 1907: Pseudotissotia (Choffaticeras)), +	SYS001:160, SYS002:L424, TPD	341.260-11	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

2004

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Donenriquoceras, Wiedmann 1960, +	EU (SPN), M.Kreide	Donenriquoceras forbesiceratiforme Wiedmann 1960, +	SYS001:160	341.260-20	
Eotissotia, Barber 1957, + Hemitissotia, Peron 1897, +	AF (Nigeria), AS (Oman), M.Kreide AF (NE-TUN), AS (Egypt (Sinai)), M.Kreide (Turon); EU (NE-SPN, AUT, ITN), O.Kreide (Coniac), EU (NE-SPN), O.Kreide (Stn.)	Eotissotia simplex Barber 1957, + Hemitissotia cazini Peron 1897, +	SYS001:160, TPD SYS001:160, TPD, AS121:233	341.260-30 341.260-40	TPD in Tissotiidae
Allotissotia, Parnes 1964, +	AS (Israel), O.Kreide (Coniac)	Allotissotia galeppei (Pervinquière 1907: Hemitissotia), + = geleppei, err	SYS001:160, TPD	341.260-40S	TPD synonym of Hemitissotia
Heterammonites, Coquand 1880, +, nom nud	AF (NE-TUN, ALG), M.Kreide (Turon); EU (NE-SPN, AUT, ITN), O.Kreide (Coniac), EU (NE-SPN), O.Kreide (Stn.)	Heterammonites ..., +	SYS001:160, SYS002:L424, HU13:39	341.260-40S	HU13 genus
Plesiotissotia, Peron 1897, +	AF (ALG), O.Kreide (Coniac)	Plesiotissotia michaleti Peron 1897, +	SYS001:160, SYS002:L424, TPD	341.260-40S	TPD synonym of Hemitissotia
Thomasites, Pervinquière 1907, +	EU (GB, FRK (NW, S), SPN), AF (Egypt, TUN, ALG, MDA), AS (Syria, LBN, Jordan, Israel, Egypt (Sinai), TURK, TAD, N-AGH), AM (USA (Tex.), MEX (N, NE), W-Peru), o.M.Kreide	Thomasites rollandi (Thomas & Peron in Peron 1889: Pachydiscus), +, Synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS001:L161, SYS002:L420, FRK62:12, GB23:99, AS121:222, TPD	341.260-50	
Ferganites, Stankievich & Pojarkova 1969, +	AF (Niger, Nigeria), o.M.Kreide	Ferganites koulabicus (Kler 1908: Pseudotissotia), +	SYS001:161, ZIP	341.260-50S	
Gombeoceras, Reymont 1954, +	EU (SW-GB, NW-FRK, SPN), AF (Nigeria), AS (Oman), AM (USA (Arizona), BRA (Sergipe)), o.M.Kreide	Gombeoceras gongilensis (Woods 1911: Vascoceras), + = Thomasites jordani Pervinquière and Freund & Raab 1969, +	SYS001:L161, SYS002:L419, GB23:100, AM211:109	341.260-50S	AM211 genus
Koulabicerias, Atabekian 1966, +	AF (Niger, Nigeria), o.M.Kreide	Koulabicerias koulabicus (Kler 1908: Pseudotissotia), +	SYS001:161, ZIP	341.260-50S	
Wrightoceras, Reymont 1954, +	EU (SPN), AF (E-Egypt, N-TUN, S-Nigeria), AS (Egypt (Sinai), Oman), AM (USA (NMx.), N-MEX, N-VEN, KOL, W-Peru, BRA (Sergipe)), o.M.Kreide	Wrightoceras wallsi (Reymont 1954: Bauchioceras (Wrightoceras)), +	SYS001:161, TPD, AM211:110	341.260-60	AM211 subgenus of Pseudotissotia
Herrickiceras, Cobban & Hook 1980, +	AM (USA (NMx.), N-MEX (Chihuahua)), o.M.Kreide	Herrickiceras costatum (Herrick & Johnson 1900: Placenticeras), +	http://pubs.usgs.gov/pp/1192/report.pdf , SYS001:161, TPD	341.260-60S	TPD genus in Coilopoceratidae
Imlayceras, A.F. Leanza 1967, +	EU (SPN), AF (E-Egypt, N-TUN, S-Nigeria), AS (Egypt (Sinai), Oman), AM (USA (NMx.), N-MEX, N-VEN, KOL, W-Peru, BRA (Sergipe)), o.M.Kreide	Imlayceras washbournei A.F. Leanza 1967, +	SYS001:161, TPD	341.260-60S	
Hourcqia, Collignon 1965, +	EU (FRK) ?, AF (MDA), AS (SE-RUSS (Sakhalin), N-Japan), AM (USA (NMx.), VEN), o.M.Kreide, u.O.Kreide	Hourcqia mirabilis Collignon 1965, +	SYS001:161, TPD, AS084:176	341.261-00	
Masiaposites, Collignon 1965, +	AF (MDA), M.Kreide	Masiaposites carinatus Collignon 1965, +	SYS001:161	341.261-10	
Familia Coilopoceratidae, Hyatt 1903, +		Familia Coilopoceratidae, Hyatt 1903, +	SYS001:165	341.27	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Coilopoceras, Hyatt 1903, +	EU (S-FRK, GER), AF (Egypt, TUN, MRO, S-Nigeria, W-CMR, S-MDA), AS (Egypt (Sinai), Israel, Iran, S-PAK ?), AM (USA (NMx.), N-MEX, VEN, BRA (Sergipe), Peru), M.Kreide	Coilopoceras colleti Hyatt 1903, +	SYS001:165, FRK60, SYS002:L426, TPD, EU010:284, AS121:234, AM211:110	341.270-00	
Gleboscercas, Reymont 1954, +	AF (S-Nigeria), AM (BRA (Sergipe)), M.Kreide	Gleboscercas glebosum Reymont 1954, +	SYS001:165, TPD, EU010:284, AM211:110	341.270-00S	TPD in Tissotiidae as Genus, AM211 genus
Namadoceras, Vredenberg 1907, +	EU (S-FRK, GER), AF (Egypt, TUN, MRO, S-Nigeria, W-CMR, S-MDA), AS (Egypt (Sinai), Israel, Iran, S-PAK ?), AM (USA (NMx.), N-MEX, VEN, BRA (Sergipe), Peru), M.Kreide	Namadoceras scindiae Vredenberg 1907, +	SYS001:165	341.270-00S	
Vredenbergia, Chiplonkar & Ghare 1976, +	EU (S-FRK, GER), AF (Egypt, TUN, MRO, S-Nigeria, W-CMR, S-MDA), AS (Egypt (Sinai), Israel, Iran, S-PAK ?), AM (USA (NMx.), N-MEX, VEN, BRA (Sergipe), Peru), M.Kreide	Vredenbergia khadluensis Chiplonkar & Ghare 1976, +	SYS001:165	341.270-00S	
Erichsenites, Magalhaes 1953, +	EU (FRK), AF (N-AF), AM (VEN, BRA), M.Kreide	Erichsenites mirabilis (Pervinquière 1907), +	SYS001:165	341.270-10	
Hoplitoides, Koenen 1898, +	EU (SPN), AF (N-AF, Nigeria, CMR, MDA), AS (LBN, Israel), AM (USA (NMx.), N-MEX, N-KOL, W-Peru, N-VEN, WI (Trinidad), BRA (Sergipe)), M.Kreide	Hoplitoides latesellatus Koenen 1898, + = ingens (Koenen 1897), +	SYS001:165, TPD, AM211:110	341.270-20	
Familia Collignoniceratidae, Wright & Wright 1951, +		Familia Collignoniceratidae, Wright & Wright 1951, +	SYS002:L426, SYS001:161	341.28	
Collignoniceratas, Breistroffer 1947, +, pro Prionotropis, Meek 1876, +, ICZN Op 861 (1968), name No. 1798	EU (GB, FRK, GER (NW, N, E, S), CZ, RUSS), AF (N-AF), AS (KST, USB, TURK, RUSS, N-Japan), AUS (N)), AM (GRL, SW-CAN, USA (Colorado, Oregon, Tex., Cal.), NE-MEX, KOL), o.M.Kreide	Collignoniceratas woolgari or woollgari (Mantell 1822; Ammonites), +, ICZN Specific Name No. 2251	SYS001:161, TPD, AS084:178, AM175:97, AM175:97, GB23:102	341.280-00	
Prionotropis, Meek 1876 non Fieber 1853, +	EU (GB, FRK, GER (NW, N, E, S), CZ, RUSS), AF (N-AF), AS (KST, USB, TURK, RUSS, N-Japan), AUS (N)), AM (GRL, SW-CAN, USA (Colorado, Oregon, Tex., Cal.), NE-MEX, KOL), o.M.Kreide	Prionotropis woollgari (Mantell 1822), +	SYS001:161, TPD	341.280-00S	
Selwynoceras, Warren & Stelck 1940, +,	EU (C-EU), AM (CAN), M.Kreide (U.Turon)	Selwynoceras borealis (Warren 1930), +	SYS001:161, SYS002:L426	341.280-00S	
Cibolaites, Cobban & Hook 1983, +	EU (S-GB, N-FRK, W-GER), AF (N-TUN), AM (USA (Arizona, NMx.)), M.Kreide (O.Cenoman, U.Turon)	Cibolaites molenaari Cobban & Hook 1983, +	SYS001:161, TPD, AM175:96	341.280-10	
Prionocyclites, Kennedy 1988, +	AM (USA (Tex.)), M.Kreide (M.Turon)	Prionocyclites mite Kennedy 1988, +	TPD	341.280-20	
Lecointriceratas, Kennedy, Wright & Hancock 1980, +	EU (N-SPN, FRK (SE, W, C), S-GB, N-GER (N, NW)), AM (USA (Tex.) ?), o.M.Kreide	Lecointriceratas fleuriausianus (d'Orbigny 1841: Ammonites), +	SYS001:161, GB23:108, GER101:17, TPD	341.280-30	
Lymaniceratas, Matsumoto 1965, +	AS (N-Japan), o.M.Kreide	Lymaniceratas planulatum Matsumoto 1965, +	SYS001:161, AS084:174	341.280-40	
Prionocycloceras, Spath 1926, +	EU (SPN), AF (S-Nigeria, MDA), AS (KAU (Armenia), N-Japan), AM (USA (Cal., Tex.), N-VEN, KOL, BRA (Sergipe)), u.O.Kreide	Prionocycloceras guayabanus (Steinmann 1881 or Gerhardt 1897), +	SYS001:161, SYS002:L429, TPD, AS084:172, AM211:111	341.280-50	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

2006

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Donjuanicerias, Basse 1950, +	EU (SPN), AF (S-Nigeria, MDA), AS (KAU (Armenia), N-Japan), AM (USA (Cal., Tex.), N-VEN, KOL, BRA), u.O.Kreide	Donjuanicerias longispina Basse 1950, +	SYS001:161	341.280-50S	
Spathinella, Shimizu 1935, +, nom nud	EU (SPN), AF (S-Nigeria, MDA), AS (KAU (Armenia), N-Japan), AM (USA (Cal., Tex.), N-VEN, KOL, BRA), u.O.Kreide	Spathinella ..., +	SYS001:161	341.280-50S	
Prionocyclus, Meek 1871 or 1876, +	EU (S-FRK), AF (TUN, NE-Nigeria, W-ANG), AS (N-Japan), AM (SW-CAN, USA (N, C, S), N-MEX), M.Kreide; AM (BRA (Sergipe)), O.Kreide	Prionocyclus serratocarinatus (Meek 1871 or 1872 non Stoliczka 1864 or 1865: Ammonites), + = wyomingensis Meek 1876, +	SYS001:162, FRK60, TPD, AS084:174ff, GER032:642, AM211:111, GER056.4:168	341.280-60	
Germanicerias or Germaricerias, Breistroffer 1947, +	EU (GER (N, NW, W), CZ), AM (USA (Wyoming, NMx.), E-BRA (Sergipe B.)), M.Kreide	Germanicerias germani or germari (Reuss 1845: Ammonites), +	SYS001:161, SYS002:L427, TPD, GER032:642, GER101:18	341.280-60S	Type belongs to Prionocyclus
Subprionocyclus, Shimizu 1932, +	EU (GB (SE, S), FRK (NW, C), GER (W, NW), N-CZ), AF (N-AF, ANG, MDA), AS (Japan), AM (USA (Cal., Oregon), BRA), M.Kreide	Subprionocyclus hitchinensis (Billingshurst 1927: Prionocyclus), +	SYS001:162, TPD, GER032:642, GB23:109, http://www.kreidefossilien.de/	341.280-70	
Ledoceras, Basse de Mérorval 1963, +	EU (GB (SE, S), FRK (NW, C), GER (W, NW), N-CZ), AF (N-AF, ANG, MDA), AS (Japan), AM (USA (Cal., Oregon), BRA), M.Kreide	Ledoceras massoni Basse de Mérorval 1963, +	SYS001:162	341.280-70S	
Oregonicerias, Anderson 1941, +, nom nud	EU (GB (SE, S), FRK (NW, C), GER (W, NW), N-CZ), AF (N-AF, ANG, MDA), AS (Japan), AM (USA (Cal., Oregon), BRA), M.Kreide	Oregonicerias oregonensis (Anderson 1902), +	SYS001:162, SYS002:L427, GB23:109	341.280-70S	
Subprionotropis, Basse 1950, +	AS (Japan), o.M.Kreide; AF (SAF), AM (KOL, N-VEN), u.O.Kreide	Subprionotropis columbianus Basse 1950, + = colombianus, err in Millard 2001, +	SYS001:162, TPD, GER032:642	341.280-80	
Collignonicerites, Kennedy, Cobban & Landman 2001, +	AM (USA (w C, S), M.Kreide	Collignonicerites collisniger, Kennedy, Cobban & Landman 2001, + Type ?	TPD	341.280-90	
Peroniceras, Grossouvre 1894, +	EU (SE-GER), AM (NE-MEX), AS (N-Japan), M.Kreide; EU (DK, FRK, SE-GER, NW-AUT), AF (S-Nigeria, E-SAF, MOS, MDA), AS (TRK, S-India, N-Japan), ANT (W), AM (MEX, KOL, NW-VEN), O.Kreide	Peroniceras (Peroniceras) moureti Grossouvre 1894, + = movreti, err, + = Ammonites tridorsatus Schlüter 1867, +	SYS001:163, EU011:468, TRK35:108, AUT33:180, AS084:172, GER010:807, TPD	341.281-00	
Cobbanoceras, Matsumoto 1965, +	EU (SE-GER), AM (NE-MEX), AS (N-Japan), M.Kreide; EU (DK, FRK, SE-GER, NW-AUT), AF (S-Nigeria, E-SAF, MOS, MDA), AS (TRK, S-India, N-Japan), ANT (W), AM (MEX, KOL, NW-VEN), O.Kreide	Cobbanoceras tanakai Matsumoto 1965, +	SYS001:163	341.281-00S	
Fraudatoroceras, van Hoepen 1965, +	EU (SE-GER), AM (NE-MEX), AS (N-Japan), M.Kreide; EU (DK, FRK, SE-GER, NW-AUT), AF (S-Nigeria, E-SAF, MOS, MDA), AS (TRK, S-India, N-Japan), ANT (W), AM (MEX, KOL, NW-VEN), O.Kreide	Fraudatoroceras besairei van Hoepen 1965, +	SYS001:163	341.281-00S	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

2007

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Gloriaceras, Etayo Serna 1979, +	EU (SE-GER), AM (NE-MEX), AS (N-Japan), M.Kreide; EU (DK, FRK, SE-GER, NW-AUT), AF (S-Nigeria, E-SAF, MOS, MDA), AS (TRK, S-India, N-Japan), ANT (W), AM (MEX, KOL, NW-VEN), O.Kreide	Gloriaceras corraei Etayo Serna 1979, +	SYS001:163	341.281-00S	
Zuluiceras, van Hoepen 1965, +	EU (S-FRK, NE-SPN), AF (E-SAF, MOS, MDA), AS (S-India), AM (MEX, KOL, N-VEN), O.Kreide (Coniac)	Peroniceras (Zuluiceras) zulu van Hoepen 1965, +	SYS001:163, TPD, FRK60	341.281-01	
Sornayceras, Matsumoto 1965, +	EU (NE-SPN), AS (N-Japan), O.Kreide (Coniac)	Sornayceras proteus Matsumoto 1965, +	SYS001:163, TPD, AS084:172	341.281-01S	AS084 genus
Zuluities, van Hoepen 1965, +	AF (SAF, ...), O.Kreide (Coniac)	Zuluities modestum van Hoepen 1965, +	SYS001:163, TPD	341.281-01S	
Gauthiericeras, Grossouvre 1894, +	AS (N-Japan), o.M.Kreide; EU (ROM, AUT, FRK (W, S, SE), NE-SPN), AF (N-AF, W-AF, E-AF, MDA, SAF), AS (N-Japan), Paz. I. (NK), AM (MEX, KOL, Peru, VEN, ARG), u.O.Kreide	Gauthiericeras margae (Schlüter 1867: Ammonites), +	SYS001:163, EU011:468, TPD, AS084:173ff, FRK60	341.281-10	
Andersonites, van Hoepen 1965, +	AS (N-Japan), o.M.Kreide; EU (ROM, AUT, FRK (W, S, SE), NE-SPN), AF (N-AF, W-AF, E-AF, MDA, SAF), AS (N-Japan), Paz. I. (NK), AM (MEX, KOL, Peru, VEN, ARG), u.O.Kreide	Andersonites listeri van Hoepen 1965, +	SYS001:163, TPD	341.281-10S	
Ciryella, Wiedmann 1960, +	AS (N-Japan), o.M.Kreide; EU (ROM, AUT, FRK (W, S, SE), NE-SPN), AF (N-AF, W-AF, E-AF, MDA, SAF), AS (N-Japan), Paz. I. (NK), AM (MEX, KOL, Peru, VEN, ARG), u.O.Kreide	Gauthiericeras (Ciryella) vascogoticum Wiedmann 1960, +	SYS001:163	341.281-10S	
Falsebayites, van Hoepen 1965, +	AS (N-Japan), o.M.Kreide; EU (ROM, AUT, FRK (W, S, SE), NE-SPN), AF (N-AF, W-AF, E-AF, MDA, SAF), AS (N-Japan), Paz. I. (NK), AM (MEX, KOL, Peru, VEN, ARG), u.O.Kreide	Falsebayites peregrinus van Hoepen 1965, +	SYS001:163	341.281-10S	
Fluminites, van Hoepen 1965, +	AS (N-Japan), o.M.Kreide; EU (ROM, AUT, FRK (W, S, SE), NE-SPN), AF (N-AF, W-AF, E-AF, MDA, SAF), AS (N-Japan), Paz. I. (NK), AM (MEX, KOL, Peru, VEN, ARG), u.O.Kreide	Fluminites albus van Hoepen 1965, +	SYS001:163, TPD	341.281-10S	
Hluhluweoceras, van Hoepen 1965, +	AS (N-Japan), o.M.Kreide; EU (ROM, AUT, FRK (W, S, SE), NE-SPN), AF (N-AF, W-AF, E-AF, MDA, SAF), AS (N-Japan), Paz. I. (NK), AM (MEX, KOL, Peru, VEN, ARG), u.O.Kreide	Hluhluweoceras fugitivum van Hoepen 1965, +	SYS001:163	341.281-10S	
Ishikariceras, Matsumoto 1965, +	AF (MDA), AS (N-Japan), O.Kreide (Coniac)	Ishikariceras binodosum Matsumoto 1965, +	SYS001:163, AS084:177	341.281-20	
Texanites, Spath 1932, +	EU (S-PLN, E-DK, FRK (S, SE), NW-AUT, NE-SPN), AF (S-Nigeria, W-CMR, ANG, E-SAF, MDA), AS (SW-AS, S-India, Japan), AM (USA (Delaware, Colorado, Mississippi, NMx., Tex.), WI (Haiti)), W-Peru), O.Kreide	Texanites (Texanites) texanus (F.A. Römer 1852: Ammonites), +	SYS001:163, TPD, AUT33:175, AM166:134, FRK60	341.282-00	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

2008

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Neoselwynoceras, Collignon 1966, +	EU (S-PLN, E-DK, NE-FRK, NE-SPN), AF (S-Nigeria, W-CMR, W-ANG, E-SAF, MDA), AS (SW-AS, S-India, Japan), AM (USA (Delaware, Colorado, Mississippi, NMx., Tex.), WI (Haiti)), W-Peru, O.Kreide	Neoselwynoceras paradoxum Collignon 1966, +	SYS001:163, TPD	341.282-00S	
Plesiotexanites, Matsumoto 1970, +	EU (GER), AF (W-AF, E-SAF, MDA), AS (NE-RUSS, Japan), AM (W-CAN, USA), O.Kreide	Texanites (Plesiotexanites) kawasaki (Kawada 1929), +	SYS001:164, AS056:301	341.282-01	
Aneuretoceras, Kennedy & Cobban 1991, +	AM (USA (Wyoming)), O.Kreide (O.Coniac, U.Stn.)	Aneuretoceras variabile Kennedy & Cobban 1991, +	SYS001:163, TPD	341.282-05	
Behavites, Collignon 1948, +	EU (FRK), AF (SAF, MDA), AM (USA (Mississippi, Tex.), MEX), O.Kreide (U.Stn. - M.Cmp.)	Behavites quadratus Collignon 1948, +	SYS001:164	341.282-10	
Cryptotexanites, Kennedy & Cobban 1993, +	AM (USA (Delaware)), O.Kreide (U.Cmp.)	Cryptotexanites paedomorphicus Kennedy & Cobban 1993, +	SYS001:164, TPD	341.282-15	
Defordiceras, K. Young 1963, +	AS (Japan) ?, AM (USA (Tex.)), O.Kreide (Stn.)	Defordiceras hazzardi K. Young 1963, +	SYS001:164	341.282-20	
Haboroceras, Toshimitsu 1988, +	AS (Japan), O.Kreide (O.Stn., U.Cmp.)	Haboroceras haboroense Toshimitsu 1988, +	SYS001:164	341.282-25	
Menabites, Collignon 1948, +	EU (FRK), AF (TUN, SAF, MDA), AS (Japan), AM (USA (Tex., Abm., Mississippi, Delaware, New Jersey, Oklahoma), MEX), O.Kreide	Menabites (Menabites) menabensis Collignon 1948, +	SYS001:164, TPD, AM166:136	341.282-30	
Australiella, Collignon 1948, +	AF (SAF (Zululand), MDA), AM (USA (Tex.)), m.O.Kreide	Menabites (Australiella) australe (Besairie 1930: Mortonoceras), +	SYS001:163, AM166:136	341.282-31	
Austinites, Adkins 1933, +, nom nud	AF (SAF (Zululand), MDA), AM (USA (Tex.)), m.O.Kreide	Menabites (Austinites) ..., +	SYS001:163	341.282-31S	
Bererella, Collignon 1948, +	AF (MDA), AM (NE-USA), O.Kreide (M.Cmp.)	Menabites (Bererella) bererensis Collignon 1948, +	SYS001:164, TPD	341.282-32	
Delawarella, Collignon 1948, +	EU (FRK, DK, PLN, UKR, W-HU, AUT), AF (TUN, MDA, E-SAF), AS (India), AM (USA (Maryland, Delaware, New Jersey, Mississippi, Tex.)), O.Kreide	Menabites (Delawarella) delawarensis (Morton 1830: Ammonites), +	SYS001:164, HU13:39, HU12:130, TPD	341.282-33	
Negauthiericeras, Collignon 1969, +	AF (MDA), AM (USA (Tex.)), O.Kreide (O.Stn., U.Cmp.)	Negauthiericeras zafimahovai Collignon 1969, +	SYS001:164	341.282-40	
Paratexanites, Collignon 1948, +	EU (FRK (W, S), NE-SPN), AF (TUN, SAF, MDA), AS (N-Japan), AM (USA (Tex.)), u.O.Kreide	Paratexanites zeilleri (Grossouvre 1894), +	SYS001:164, TPD, AS084:172ff, FRK60	341.282-45	
Parabevahites, Collignon 1948, +	EU (AUT, FRK (SE, S), NW-SPN), u.O.Kreide	Parabevahites serratomarginatus (Redtenbacher 1873), +	SYS001:164, SYS002:L432, TPD, FRK60	341.282-45S	
Protexanites, Matsumoto 1955, +	AM (BRA (Rio Grande do Norte)), M.Kreide; EU (E-DK, FRK (W, S, SE), SPN, AUT, ITN), AF (ALG, TUN, Nigeria, SAF, MDA), AS (Israel, Japan, SE-RUSS (Sakhalin)), AM (USA (Colorado, Cal., Tex., NMx.), N-VEN, BRA (Rio Grande do Norte) Peru). O.Kreide	Protexanites (Protexanites) bourgeois (Grossouvre 1894 ex d'Orbigny 1850), + or Ammonites bourgeoisianus d'Orbigny 1850	SYS001:164, FRK60, SYS002:L430, TPD, EU011:470, AM211:111	341.282-50	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

2009

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Anatexanites, Matsumoto 1970, +	AF (TUN, Nigeria), AS (Japan), O.Kreide (Stn.)	Protexanites (Anatexanites) fukazawai (Yabe & Shimizu 1925), +	SYS001:163	341.282-51	
Eutexanites, Klinger & Kennedy 1980, +	AF (E-SAF (Zululand)), O.Kreide (Coniac, U.Stn.)	Protexanites (Eutexanites) sextuberculatus (Klinger & Kennedy 1980: Plesiotexanites (Eutexanites)), +	SYS001:164, TPD	341.282-52	TPD subgenus of Plesiotexanites
Miotexanites, Matsumoto 1970, +	AS (Japan), O.Kreide (O.Coniac, U.Stn.)	Protexanites (Miotexanites) minimus Matsumoto 1970, +	SYS001:164	341.282-53	
Pleurotexasanites, Matsumoto 1970, +	AF (SW-SAF, MDA), O.Kreide (M.Stn.)	Pleurotexasanites superbus (Collignon 1966), +	SYS001:164, TPD	341.282-60	
Reginaites, Reyment 1957, +	EU (AUT), AF (Nigeria, E-SAF), AS (Japan), AM (USA (Mississippi, NMx.)), O.Kreide	Reginaites quadrituberculatum (Reyment 1957), +	SYS001:164, TPD	341.282-65	
Cocuyites, Etayo Serna 1985, +, ?	EU (AUT), AF (Nigeria, E-SAF), AS (Japan), AM (USA (Mississippi, NMx.)), O.Kreide	Cocuyites cocuyensis Etayo Serna 1985, +	SYS001:165	341.282-65S	
Reymerites, Matsumoto 1965, +	EU (AUT), AF (Nigeria, E-SAF), AS (Japan), AM (USA (Mississippi, NMx.)), O.Kreide	Reymerites hataii Matsumoto 1965, +	SYS001:165	341.282-65S	
Submortonicerias, Spath 1926, +	AF (W-CMR, E-SAF, MDA), AS (Japan, SE-RUSS (Sakhalin)), AM (W-CAN, USA (Delaware, Cal.), MEX), ANT, O.Kreide	Submortonicerias (Submortonicerias) woodsii (Spath 1921: Mortonicerias), +	SYS001:165, TPD	341.282-70	
Ankilizatella, Collignon 1971, +	AF (MDA), O.Kreide (M.Cmp.)	Submortonicerias (Ankilizatella) ankilizatensis Collignon 1971, +	SYS001:163	341.282-71	
Barroisicerias, Grossouvre 1894, +, pro Bassoisia, Grossouvre 1894, +	EU (GB, SPN, AUT, GER), AF (N-AF, Nigeria, SW-MDA), AS (KAU (Armenia), N-Japan), AM (USA (Tex.), WI (Jamaica, Puerto Rico), N-VEN, W-Peru), o.M.Kreide; EU (SL), AM (BRA (Sergipe)), u.O.Kreide	Barroisicerias haberfellneri (Hauer 1866: Ammonites), +	SYS001:162, TPD, AS084:176, BK34:13, AM211:111	341.283-00	
Barroisia, Grossouvre 1894 non Munier-Chalmas 1882, +	EU (GB, SPN, AUT, GER), AF (N-AF, Nigeria, SW-MDA), AS (KAU (Armenia), N-Japan), AM (USA (Tex.), WI (Jamaica, Puerto Rico), N-VEN, W-Peru), o.M.Kreide; EU (SL), AM (BRA (Sergipe)), u.O.Kreide	Barroisia haberfellneri (Hauer 1866: Ammonites), +	SYS001:162	341.283-00S	
Basseoceras, Collignon 1965, + = Baseoceras, err in AS084:176	AS (N-Japan), ..., O.Kreide (Coniac)	Basseoceras colnacapi Collignon 1965, +	SYS001:162, AS084:176	341.283-00S	
Buenoceras, Etayo Serna 1979, +	AM (KOL), o.M.Kreide, u.O.Kreide	Buenoceras loboii Etayo Serna 1979, +	SYS001:162, Google	341.283-00S	
Itwebeoceras, van Hoepen 1968, +	AF (E-SAF), O.Kreide (Coniac)	Itwebeoceras lornae van Hoepen 1968, +	SYS001:162, TPD	341.283-00S	TPD type in Residites
Kondiloceras, Fucini 1901, +, nom dub	EU (ITN), U.Jura (Sinemur)	Kondiloceras manciatii Fucini 1901, + = manciatii, err, +	SYS001:162, SYS002:L249	341.283-00S	
Reesidites, Wright & Matsumoto 1954, + = Reesidites, Matsumoto 1942, +, nom nud	AS (KAU (Armenia), Japan), o.M.Kreide, AF (E-SAF), u.O.Kreide	Reesidites minimum (Hayasaka & Fukada 1951: Barroisicerias), + = minimum (Yabe 1925), nom nud, +	SYS001:162, SYS002:L427, TPD, GER032:642	341.283-00S	TPD genus
Subbarroisicerias, Basse 1947, +	AF (MDA), O.Kreide (Coniac)	Subbarroisicerias mahafalense Basse 1947, +	SYS001:162, SYS002:L434, TPD	341.283-00S	
Diazicerias, Spath 1921. +	EU (AUT), AF (SAF, MDA), O.Kreide (O.Stn.)	Diazicerias tissotiaeforme Spath 1921, +	SYS001:162, TPD	341.283-10	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

2010

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Forresteria, Reeside 1832, +	AM (USA (Colorado), NE-MEX), o.M.Kreide; EU (NW-AUT), AF (TUN, S-Nigeria, W-CMR, E-SAF, MDA), AS (Israel, NGU, N-Japan), AM (USA (Utah, Wyoming, Tex.), NE-MEX, KOL, Peru, N-VEN, BRA (Sergipe)), u.O.Kreide	Forresteria (Forresteria) forresteri (Reeside 1832), + = Acanthoceras (Prionotropis) alluaudi Boule, Lemoine & Thevenin 1907, +	SYS001:162, TPD, AS084:176, AM211:112	341.283-20	
Basseoceras, van Hoepen 1968 non Collignon 1965, +	AM (USA (Colorado), NE-MEX), o.M.Kreide; EU (NW-AUT), AF (TUN, S-Nigeria, W-CMR, E-SAF, MDA), AS (Israel, NGU, N-Japan), AM (USA (Utah, Wyoming, Tex.), NE-MEX, KOL, Peru, N-VEN, BRA (Sergipe)), u.O.Kreide	Basseoceras krameri van Hoepen 1968, +	SYS001:162	341.283-20S	
Collignonella, van Hoepen 1955, +, pro Collignonicerias, van Hoepen 1955, +	AM (USA (Colorado), NE-MEX), o.M.Kreide; EU (NW-AUT), AF (TUN, S-Nigeria, W-CMR, E-SAF, MDA), AS (Israel, NGU, N-Japan), AM (USA (Utah, Wyoming, Tex.), NE-MEX, KOL, Peru, N-VEN, BRA (Sergipe)), u.O.Kreide	Collignonella hammersleyi (van Hoepen 1955: Collignonicerias), +	SYS001:162	341.283-20S	
Collignonicerias, van Hoepen 1955 non Breistroffer 1947, +	AM (USA (Colorado), NE-MEX), o.M.Kreide; EU (NW-AUT), AF (TUN, S-Nigeria, W-CMR, E-SAF, MDA), AS (Israel, NGU, N-Japan), AM (USA (Utah, Wyoming, Tex.), NE-MEX, KOL, Peru, N-VEN, BRA (Sergipe)), u.O.Kreide	Collignonicerias hammersleyi van Hoepen 1955, +	SYS001:162	341.283-20S	
Eboroceras, Basse 1946 or 1947, +	AF (MDA), O.Kreide (Coniac)	Eboroceras magnumbilicatum Basse 1946 or 1947, +	SYS001:162, SYS002:L434, TPD	341.283-20S	
Eedenoceras, van Hoepen 1968, +	AM (USA (Colorado), NE-MEX), o.M.Kreide; EU (NW-AUT), AF (TUN, S-Nigeria, W-CMR, E-SAF, MDA), AS (Israel, NGU, N-Japan), AM (USA (Utah, Wyoming, Tex.), NE-MEX, KOL, Peru, N-VEN, BRA (Sergipe)), u.O.Kreide	Eedenoceras multicosatum van Hoepen 1968, +	SYS001:162	341.283-20S	
Muramotoa, Matsumoto 1969, +	AM (USA (Colorado), NE-MEX), o.M.Kreide; EU (NW-AUT), AF (TUN, S-Nigeria, W-CMR, E-SAF, MDA), AS (Israel, NGU, N-Japan), AM (USA (Utah, Wyoming, Tex.), NE-MEX, KOL, Peru, N-VEN, BRA (Sergipe)), u.O.Kreide	Muramotoa yezoensis Matsumoto 1969, +	SYS001:162, AS084:177	341.283-20S	AS084 subgenus of Forresteria
Neokanabicerias, Collignon 1965, +	AM (USA (Colorado), NE-MEX), o.M.Kreide; EU (NW-AUT), AF (TUN, S-Nigeria, W-CMR, E-SAF, MDA), AS (Israel, NGU, N-Japan), AM (USA (Utah, Wyoming, Tex.), NE-MEX, KOL, Peru, N-VEN, BRA (Sergipe)), u.O.Kreide	Neokanabicerias madagascariense Collignon 1965, + = Barroisicerias ? (Forresteria) hobsoni Reeside 1932, +	SYS001:162	341.283-20S	
Solgerites, Reeside 1832, +	EU (FRK) ?, AF (N-AF, NE-Nigeria, W-CMR, Congo, MDA), AM (N-VEN, W-Peru, O.Kreide (Coniac, Stn.))	Solgerites brancoi (Solger 1904), +	SYS001:162, SYS002:L432, TPD	341.283-20S	TPD genus

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

2011

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Zumpangoceras, Basse 1947, +, ?	AM (MEX), O.Kreide (Coniac)	Zumpangoceras burkhardti Basse 1947, +	SYS001:162, SYS002:L434	341.283-20S	
Harleites, Reeside 1932, +	EU (GER, FRK, NE-SPN), AF (TUN, Nigeria, CMR, MDA), AS (Israel, N-Japan), Paz. I. (NK), AM (USA (Tex.), N-VEN, KOL, Peru), O.Kreide (Coniac)	Forresteria (Harleites) harlei (Grossouvre 1894: Barroisia), + = Ammonites alstadenensis Schlüter 1876, + = Barroisiceras gallicum Basse 1947, +	SYS001:162, TPD, AS084:176, http://www.ammonites.fr/Fiches/0818.htm	341.283-21	TPD subgenus of Barroisiceras
Alstadenites, Reeside 1932, +	EU (GER, FRK, NE-SPN), AF (TUN, Nigeria, CMR, MDA), AS (Israel, N-Japan), Paz. I. (NK), AM (USA (Tex.), N-VEN, KOL, Peru), O.Kreide (Coniac)	Forresteria (Alstadenites) alstadenensis (Schlüter 1876: Ammonites), + = Barroisiceras gallicum Basse 1947, + = Harleites harlei (Grossouvre 1894)	SYS001:162, TPD, http://www.ammonites.fr/Fiches/0818.htm	341.283-21S	TPD subgenus of Barroisiceras
Reesideoceras, Basse 1947, +	EU (FRK), AF (CMR, MDA), AS (N-Japan), u.O.Kreide	Reesideoceras gallicum Basse 1947, +	SYS001:162, SYS002:L434, TPD, AS084:176	341.283-21S	AS084 genus
Niceforoceras, Basse 1948, +	AM (N-VEN), M.Kreide (Cenoman); AM (VEN, COL), O.Kreide (Coniac)	Niceforoceras colombianum Basse 1948, + = columbianum, err in Millard 2001, +	SYS001:162, SYS002:L427, TPD	341.283-30	TPD in Schloenbachiidae
Pseudobarroisiceras, Shimizu 1932, +	EU (FRK (S, W ?)), AS (Japan), O.Kreide (Coniac)	Pseudobarroisiceras nagaoi Shimizu 1932, +	SYS002:L434, TPD, http://www.ammonites.fr/Fiches/1094.htm , TPD	341.283-40	
Yabeiceras, Tokunaga & Shimizu 1926, +	EU (SPN) ?, AF (E-SAF, MDA), AS (N-Japan), O.Kreide (Coniac)	Yabeiceras orientale Tokunaga & Shimizu 1926, +	SYS001:163, TPD, AS084:177	341.283-50	
Familia Sphenodiscidae, Hyatt 1900, +		Familia Sphenodiscidae, Hyatt 1900, +		SYS002:L437, SYS001:165	341.29
Sphenodiscus, Meek 1871, +	EU (PLN, NL, BEG, FRK (SW, S)), AF (S-Nigeria, W-ANG, MDA), AS (Israel, Arabia, S-India), AM (USA (N, E, SE, S), NE-MEX, VEN, BRA (Paraíba)), O.Kreide	Sphenodiscus lobatus (Tuomey 1856), + = Ammonites lenticularis Owen 1852 non Phillips 1825 or G.M. Young & Bird 1828), +	SYS001:166, TPD, AM211:112	341.290-00	
Austrosphenodiscus, Olsson 1944, +	AM (N-Peru), o.O.Kreide	Austrosphenodiscus pleurisepta var peruviana (Gerth 1928: Sphenodiscus), +	SYS001:166, AM224:266	341.290-00S	AM224 subgenus of Coahuilites
Coahuilites, Böse 1928, +	AF (TUN), AS (Israel), AM (S-USA, NE-MEX, KOL, VEN, Peru), o.O.Kreide	Coahuilites sheltoni Böse 1928, +	SYS001:166, TPD	341.290-10	
Daradiceras, Sornay & Tessier 1949, +	AF (SGL), o.O.Kreide	Daradiceras gignouxii Sornay & Tessier 1949, +	SYS001:166, TPD	341.290-20	
Indoceras, Noetling 1897, +	AS (Iran, SW-PAK), o.O.Kreide	Indoceras baluchistanense Noetling 1897, +	SYS001:166, AS069:652, TPD	341.290-30	
Nubidites, Wiedmann & Kullman 1979, +	AF (Egypt), O.Kreide ?	Nubidites omarai Wiedmann & Kullman 1979, +	SYS001:166	341.290-40	
Manambolites, Hourcq 1949, +	AF (W-ANG, MDA), AS (Israel, Iran, S-PAK), O.Kreide	Manambolites (Manambolites) piveteaui Hourcq 1949, +	SYS001:166, TPD	341.290-50	
Mzezzemceras, Basse 1954, +	...	Mzezzemceras pervinquieri (Basse 1954), +	SYS001:166	341.290-50S	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

2012

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Praemanambolites, Collignon 1969, +	AF (MDA), O.Kreide	Manambolites (Praemanambolites) hourcqui Collignon 1969, +	SYS001:166, TPD	341.290-51	
Lenticeras, Gerhardt 1897, +	EU (SPN), AM (Peru (NW, E), NW-VEN), O.Kreide	Lenticeras andii (Gabb 1877), +	SYS001:166, TPD	341.291-00	TPD in Ammonoidea / Lenticeratidae
Eulophoceras, Hyatt 1903, +	AM (BRA (Sergipe)), M.Kreide; EU (AUT, SPN), AF (ALG, S-Nigeria, E-SAF, MOS, MDA), AS (Syria, S-India), AM (USA (Delaware), C-Peru, N-VEN), O.Kreide	Eulophoceras natalense Hyatt 1903, +	SYS001:166, TPD	341.291-10	
Pelecodiscus, van Hoepen 1921, +	AM (BRA (Sergipe)), M.Kreide; EU (AUT, SPN), AF (ALG, S-Nigeria, E-SAF, MOS, MDA), AS (Syria, S-India), AM (USA (Delaware), C-Peru, N-VEN), O.Kreide	Pelecodiscus umzamiensis van Hoepen 1921, +	SYS001:166	341.291-10S	
Praelibyoceras, H. Douvillé 1911 or 1912, +	AM (BRA (Sergipe)), M.Kreide; EU (AUT, SPN), AF (ALG, S-Nigeria, E-SAF, MOS, MDA), AS (Syria, S-India), AM (USA (Delaware), C-Peru, N-VEN), O.Kreide	Praelibyoceras jullieni (Pervinquière 1910), +	SYS001:166, SYS002:L436	341.291-10S	
Skoumalia, Summersberger 1979, +	AM (BRA (Sergipe)), M.Kreide; EU (AUT, SPN), AF (ALG, S-Nigeria, E-SAF, MOS, MDA), AS (Syria, S-India), AM (USA (Delaware), C-Peru, N-VEN), O.Kreide	Skoumalia austriaca Summersberger 1979, +	SYS001:166	341.291-10S	
Spheniscoceras, Spath 1921 ex Crick MS, +	AM (BRA (Sergipe)), M.Kreide; EU (AUT, SPN), AF (ALG, S-Nigeria, E-SAF, MOS, MDA), AS (Syria, S-India), AM (USA (Delaware), C-Peru, N-VEN), O.Kreide	Spheniscoceras africanum Spath 1921, +	SYS001:166, SYS002:L436	341.291-10S	
Paralenticeras, Hyatt 1900, +	AM (WI (Haiti), KOL, Peru, VEN), O.Kreide	Paralenticeras sieversi (Gerhardt 1897), +	SYS001:166, TPD	341.291-20	
Familia Forbesiceratidae, Wright 1952, +		Familia Forbesiceratidae, Wright 1952, +	SYS002:L402, SYS001:154	341.30	TPD disused
Forbesiceras, Kossmat 1897, +, pro Discoceras, Kossmat 1895 non Barrande 1867, + = ? Farbesiceras, err in TPD	EU (GB (SE, S, SW), FRK (NW, W, E, SE, S), SPN, SUI, GER, RUSS), AF (ALG, Nigeria, W-ANG, E-SAF, MDA), AS (TURK, S-India, Japan), AM (USA (S-Dakota, Tex.), NW-Peru, BRA (Sergipe)), M.Kreide	Forbesiceras largilliertianum (d'Orbigny 1841: Ammonites), +	SYS001:154, WW22:620, FRK61:222, AM211:105, TPD, NEW2017:4	341.300-00	
Cenomanites, Haug 1898, +	EU (GB (SE, S, SW), FRK (NW, W, E, SE, S), SPN, SUI, GER, RUSS), AF (N-AF, Nigeria, W-ANG, E-SAF, MDA), AS (TURK, S-India, Japan), AM (USA (S-Dakota, Tex.), NW-Peru, BRA (Sergipe)), M.Kreide	Cenomanites ..., +	SYS001:154	341.300-00S	
Neopulchellia, Collignon 1929, +	EU (GB (SE, S, SW), FRK (NW, W, E, SE, S), SPN, SUI, GER, RUSS), AF (N-AF, Nigeria, W-ANG, E-SAF, MDA), AS (TURK, S-India, Japan), AM (USA (S-Dakota, Tex.), NW-Peru, BRA (Sergipe)), M.Kreide	Neopulchellia gignouxii (Collignon 1929), +	SYS001:154, TPD	341.300-00S	

25.04.2019

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Paradolphia, Casey 1965, +	EU (GB, FRK), M.Kreide (Alb)	Paradolphia prisca Casey 1965, +	SYS001:154, TPD	341.300-10	
Familia Tissotidae, Hyatt 1900, +		Familia Tissotidae, Hyatt 1900, +	SYS001:165, EU011:470	341.31	
Tissotia, H. Douvillé 1890, +	AM (C-Peru), M.Kreide; EU (SPN, FRK, NW-AUT), AF (N-AF, CMR (W, S)), AS (INE (Borneo)), AM (C-Peru), O.Kreide	Tissotia (Tissotia) tissoti (Bayle 1878), +	SYS001:165, TPD, AUT33:182	341.310-00	
Metatissotia, Hyatt 1903, +	EU (SE-GER), o.M.Kreide ?; EU (NE-SPN, FRK (S, W), SE-GER ?, NW-AUT, SL), AF (N-AF, W-AF), AS (INE (Borneo)), AM (NW-Peru), O.Kreide (Coniac)	Tissotia (Metatissotia) fourneli (Bayle 1878), +	SYS001:165, EU011:470, TPD, BK34:13, FRK60, AUT33:182, GER010:809	341.310-01	GER010 genus
Dordiella, Reyment 1958, +	EU (SE-GER), o.M.Kreide ?; EU (NE-SPN, FRK (S, W), SE-GER ?, NW-AUT, SL), AF (N-AF, W-AF), AS (INE (Borneo)), AM (NW-Peru), O.Kreide (Coniac)	Tissotia (Dordiella) bakundu Reyment 1958, +	SYS001:165	341.310-01S	
Subtissotia, Hyatt 1903, +	AF (N-AF), O.Kreide (Coniac)	Tissotia (Subtissotia) inflata (Peron 1897), +	SYS001:165, SYS002:L424, TPD	341.310-02	
Heterotissotia Peron 1897, +	AF (N-AF, SOM), AS (Israel), AM (Peru (NW, E)), M.Kreide (Turon), O.Kreide (Coniac)	Heterotissotia neoceratites Peron 1897, + = neoceratites, err in Millard 2001, +	SYS001:165, SYS002:L424, TPD	341.310-10	
Paratissotia, Hyatt 1903, +	EU (FRK), AF (N-AF, W-AF), AM (Peru), O.Kreide (Coniac)	Paratissotia regularis Hyatt 1903, +	SYS001:165, TPD	341.310-20	
Tissotioides, Reyment 1958, +	EU (SPN, S-FRK, AUT), O.Kreide (Coniac)	Tissotioides haplophyllus (Redtenbacher 1873), +	SYS001:165, FRK60	341.310-30	
Reymantoceras, Wiedmann 1960, +	EU (SPN, S-FRK, AUT), O.Kreide (Coniac)	Tissotioides (Reymantoceras) hispanicus (Wiedmann 1960), +	SYS001:165	341.310-30S	
Familia Libyoceratidae, Zaborski 1982, +		Familia Libyoceratidae, Zaborski 1982, +	TPD	341.32	
Libyoceras, Hyatt 1900, +	EU (NE-SPN), AF (Egypt, Libya, Tschad, W-Niger, S-Nigeria, W-ANG), AS (Israel, Arabia, Oman, Japan), AM (Peru, KOL), o.O.Kreide	Libyoceras ismaeli (Zittel 1895: Engonoceras), + = Ammonites ismaelis Zittel 1883, +, nom nud	SYS001:166, TPD	341.320-00	SYS001 in Sphenodiscidae
Paciceras, Olsson 1944, +	AM (N-Peru), o.O.Kreide	Paciceras pacificum Olsson 1944, +	SYS001:166, AM224:268	341.320-10	SYS001 synonym of Libyoceras
Familia Pulchelliidae, H. Douvillé 1890, +		Familia Pulchelliidae, H. Douvillé 1890, +	SYS002:L382, SYS001:143	341.40	
Pulchellia, Uhlig 1883, +	AF (N-AF), AS (Japan), o.U.Kreide; EU (ROM, NW-AUT, SUI, SE-FRK, SPN, ITN ?, E-CZ ?, NE-BG, UKR (Krim)), AS (KAU (GEG, Armenia)), AF (N-AF), AM (USA (Georgia, Cal.), MEX, WI (Cuba, Trinidad), KOL, VEN, Chile), AS (SW-China (Xizang), Japan), u.M.Kreide	Pulchellia (Pulchellia) galeata (Buch 1839), +	SYS001:143, TPD, AM143:520, BG07:54, CZ03:418	341.400-00	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

2014

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Caicedia, Bürgl 1956, +	AF (N-AF), AS (Japan), o.U.Kreide; EU (ROM, NW-AUT, SUI, SE-FRK, SPN, ITN ?, BG, UKR (Krim)), AS (KAU (GEG, Armenia)), AF (N-AF), AM (USA (Georgia, Cal.), MEX, WI (Cuba, Trinidad), KOL, VEN, Chile), AS (SW-China (Xizang), Japan), u.M.Kreide	Caicedia caicedi (Karsten 1858), +	SYS001:144	341.400-00S	
Hettneria, Bürgl 1956, +	AF (N-AF), AS (Japan), o.U.Kreide; EU (ROM, NW-AUT, SUI, SE-FRK, SPN, ITN ?, BG, UKR (Krim)), AS (KAU (GEG, Armenia)), AF (N-AF), AM (USA (Georgia, Cal.), MEX, WI (Cuba, Trinidad), KOL, VEN, Chile), AS (SW-China (Xizang), Japan), u.M.Kreide	Hettneria selecta (Gerhardt 1897), +	SYS001:144	341.400-00S	
Carstenia, Hyatt 1903, + = Karstenia, Sayn 1904, nom van, +	EU (SE-SPN, E-ITN, SK, S-PLN, NE-BG), AS (KAU (GEG)), AM (WI (Trinidad), KOL), M.Kreide (Barrem)	Pulchellia (Carstenia) lindigi (Karsten 1858), +	SYS001:144, TPD, AM143:524, BG07:54	341.400-01	AM143 in Pulchelliidae as Genus
Coronites, Hyatt 1903, +	EU (FRK, SE-SPN, E-ITN, NE-BG), AF (ALG), M.Kreide (Barrem)	Coronites coronatoides (Sayn 1890 or 1891), +	SYS001:144, SYS002:L382, TPD, FRK50, BG07:54	341.400-10	
Lopholobites, Hyatt 1900, +	EU (SPN), M.Kreide (Barrem)	Lopholobites cotteauui (Nicklès 1894), +	SYS001:144, TPD	341.400-20 ?	
Nicklesia, Hyatt 1903, +	EU (SE-FRK), AM (KOL), o.U.Kreide; EU (SE-FRK, SPN (SE, Balearic.I.), S-PLN, E-CZ, SK, NE-BG, S-RUSS (N-Kau.), AS (KAU (GEG)), AF (ALG, W-MRO), AM (W-MEX, KOL, WI (Cuba, Trinidad)), u.M.Kreide	Nicklesia dumasiana (d'Orbigny 1842), +	SYS001:144, TPD, AM143:520, BG07:54, CZ03:418	341.400-30	
Nicklesiella, Bürgl 1956, +	EU (SE-FRK), AM (KOL), o.U.Kreide; EU (FRK, SPN (SE, Balearic.I.), S-PLN, SK, BG, S-RUSS (N-Kau.), AS (KAU (GEG)), AF (W-MRO), AM (W-MEX, KOL, WI (Cuba, Trinidad)), u.M.Kreide	Pulchellia (Nicklesiella) leivaensis Bürgl 1956, +	SYS001:144	341.400-30S	
Semipulchellia, Bürgl 1956, +	EU (FRK), AM (KOL), M.Kreide (Barrem)	Pulchellia (Semipulchellia) communis Bürgl 1956, +	SYS001:144	341.400-30S	
Heinzia, Sayn 1890 or 1891, + (AM143:524 author = Bürgl 1956) non Korge 1971 (Coleoptera)	EU (E-ITN, SPN (S, SE), SE-FRK, SK, BG), AF (ALG, W-MRO), AS (KAU (GEG), China ?, Japan ?), AM (USA (Cal.), WI (Trinidad), VEN, KOL, Chile), u.M.Kreide	Heinzia (Heinzia) sayni Hyatt 1903, +	SYS001:144, TPD, AM143:524, FRK50, FRK54:103	341.400-40	SYS001 subgenus of Pulchellia
Gerhardtia, Hyatt 1903, +	EU (SE-FRK, SPN, BG (N, NE)), AF (ALG), AS (KAU (GEG)), AM (KOL, Peru), u.M.Kreide	Heinzia (Gerhardtia) sartousiana (d'Orbigny 1841), + = galeatoides (Karsten 1858), +	SYS001:144, AM143:524, BG06:55	341.400-41	SYS001 synonym of Heinzia, FRK50 genus
Curiolites, Vermeulen 1994, +	EU (SE-FRK), M.Kreide (Barrem)	Curiolites heinzi (Sayn 1890), + = heinzi (Coquand), nom dub, +	FRK54:103	341.400-50	
Memmiella, Vermeulen 1999, +	...	Memmiella ..., +	FRK50	341.400-60	
Psilopulchellia, Hyatt 1900, +, nom nud	...	Psilopulchellia ..., +	SYS001:144	341.400-70 ?	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

2015

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Buergliceras, Etayo Serna 1968, +	EU (E-ITN), U.Kreide (Hauteriv); EU (SPN (SE, S), AM (KOL), M.Kreide (Barrem)	Buergliceras buerglii Etayo Serna 1968, +	SYS001:144, TPD	341.401-00	TPD subgenus of Psilotissotia and Genus in Pulchelliidae
Discoidellia, Vermeulen 1995, + Psilotissotia, Hyatt 1900, +	EU (SE-FRK), M.Kreide EU (E-ITN), o.U.Kreide; EU (SPN, SE-FRK, SUI, CZ, UKR (Krim), AS (KAU (GEG)), AF (ALG), AM (MEX, KOL), u.M.Kreide	Discoidellia couratieri Vermeulen 1995, + Psilotissotia chalmasi (Nicklès 1890), + = mazuca (Coquand 1880), +	SYS001:144, FRK45:200 SYS001:144, TPD, FRK45:201	341.401-10 341.402-00	
Subpulchellia, Hyatt 1903, +	EU (SE-SPN, SE-FRK, E-CZ ?, E-ITN, ROM, NE-BG), AS (KAU (Armenia, GEG)), AS (Egypt (Sinai)), AM (W-MEX, KOL), M.Kreide	Subpulchellia castellanensis Hyatt 1903, +	SYS001:144, TPD, AM143:521, BG07:54, CZ03:418	341.402-10	
Mogharaeceras, Breistroffer 1940, +	EU (SPN (SE, S), SE-FRK, E-ITN), AS (KAU (GEG), Egypt (Sinai)), AM (W-MEX), M.Kreide	Mogharaeceras priscum (H. Douvillé 1917), +	SYS001:144	341.402-10S	
Arnaudiella, Vermeulen 1997, + Kotetishvilia, Vermeulen 1997, +	... AF (MRO), o.U.Kreide; EU (SPN (S, SE), SE-FRK, ITN, E-CZ, SK, ROM, NE-BG), AF (ALG, MRO), AS (KAU (GEG, Armenia)), AM (KOL), u.M.Kreide	Arnaudiella ..., + Kotetishvilia changarnieri (Sayn 1890: Pulchellia), +	FRK50 FRK50, CZ03:413, BG07:54,56, TPD, FRK45:201	341.402-20 341.402-30	
Familia Ammonitina unassigned, +		Familia Ammonitida unassigned, +	---	341.90	
Paraconlinoceras, ..., +	AM (USA (S, SW)), M.Kreide (M.Cenoman)	Paraconlinoceras ..., +	WW22:620, TPD	341.900-00	
Allopharciceras, Bockwinkel, Becker & Aboussalam 2017, +	AF (MRO), M.Devon	Allopharciceras ..., +	NEW2017:2	341.900-10	
Elsaella, Luber et al 2017 non Alichova 1960 (Brachiopoda), +	AF (MRO), M.Kreide	Elsaella tiskatinensis Luber et al 2017, + Type ?	NEW2017:4	341.900-20	Alichova's genus has priority
Oxypharciceras, Bockwinkel, Becker & Aboussalam 2017, +	AF (MRO), M.Devon	Oxypharciceras chebbiense Bockwinkel, Becker & Aboussalam 2017, + Type ?	NEW2017:8	341.900-30	
Familia Phylloceratidae, Zittel 1884, +		Familia Phylloceratidae, Zittel 1884, +	SYS001:115	342.00	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

2016

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Phylloceras, Suess 1865, +	EU (FRK, W-SUI, W-ITN, AUT (W, NW, N), SE-GER, SL, HU (W, NW)), AS (TRK), U.Jura ; EU (W-PTG, SPN (Murcia, Mallorca), FRK, e SW-GER, AUT (N, SW ?), SL, ITN (C, Siz.), HU (NW, W), BTK, BLR, RUSS, UKR), AS (C-TRK, KAU, NE-Iran), M.Jura ; EU (SE-SPN, S-FRK, SW-GER, HU (NW, W), BG, ITN (N, Siz.), AF (N-MRO, SE-Kenya), AS (TRK, NE-Iran), AM (W-CAN), O.Jura ; AS (KAU, NW-Iran), AF (MDA), Jura ; EU (W-PTG, SPN (Mallorca), ITN (Sard.), S-GER, AUT (C, NW), SL, CZ, S-PLN, W-HU), AS (TRK), AM (N-MEX), AF (SW-MRO), U.Kreide ; EU (FRK (E, SE), NW-HU), AF (ALG, E-SAF), AM (KOL), M.Kreide ; EU (CS), O.Kreide ; AUS ...	Phylloceras (Phylloceras) heterophyllum (J. Sowerby 1820: Ammonites), +	SYS001:115, AUT26:33, EU010:126, HU06:34, PTG07, TRK35:107,114, EU012:281, TRK05:166, SPN07:81,100, TPD, HU13:35, GER028:160, EU122:4, AS065:243, AF30:138, AM096:105, AS085:73, AUT32:646, WW37:22,35, HU12:46, AUT55:347, EU118:164, FRK57:623, HU10:189, EU127.3:186ff, BK34:12, GER112.3:30, AF44:63, ITN05:101ff, ITN45:368, ITN58:49, AUT96:128,135	342.000-00/01	Type formerly in Heterophylloceras
Heterophylloceras, Kovacs 1939, +	EU (FRK, W-SUI, W-ITN, AUT (W, NW, N), SE-GER, SL, HU (W, NW)), AS (TRK), U.Jura ; EU (W-PTG, SPN (Murcia, Mallorca), FRK, e SW-GER, AUT (N, SW ?), SL, ITN (C, Siz.), HU (NW, W), BTK, BLR, RUSS, UKR), AS (C-TRK, KAU, NE-Iran), M.Jura ; EU (SE-SPN, S-FRK, SW-GER, HU (NW, W), BG, ITN (N, Siz.), AF (N-MRO, SE-Kenya), AS (TRK, NE-Iran), AM (W-CAN), O.Jura ; AS (KAU, NW-Iran), AF (MDA), Jura ; EU (W-PTG, SPN (Mallorca), ITN (Sard.), S-GER, AUT (C, NW), SL, CZ, S-PLN, W-HU), AS (TRK), AM (N-MEX), AF (SW-MRO), U.Kreide ; EU (FRK (E, SE), NW-HU), AF (ALG, E-SAF), AM (KOL), M.Kreide ; EU (CS), O.Kreide ; AUS ...	Heterophylloceras ..., +	SYS001:115, AUT34:166	342.000-00S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Pseudophylloceras, Beznosov 1957, +	EU (FRK, W-SUI, W-ITN, AUT (W, NW, N), SE-GER, SL, HU (W, NW)), AS (TRK), U.Jura ; EU (W-PTG, SPN (Murcia, Mallorca), FRK, e SW-GER, AUT (N, SW ?), SL, ITN (C, Siz.), HU (NW, W), BTK, BLR, RUSS, UKR), AS (C-TRK, KAU, NE-Iran), M.Jura ; EU (SE-SPN, S-FRK, SW-GER, HU (NW, W), BG, ITN (N, Siz.), AF (N-MRO, SE-Kenya), AS (TRK, NE-Iran), AM (W-CAN), O.Jura ; AS (KAU, NW-Iran), AF (MDA), Jura ; EU (W-PTG, SPN (Mallorca), ITN (Sard.), S-GER, AUT (C, NW), SL, CZ, S-PLN, W-HU), AS (TRK), AM (N-MEX), AF (SW-MRO), U.Kreide ; EU (FRK (E, SE), NW-HU), AF (ALG, E-SAF), AM (KOL), M.Kreide ; EU (CS), O.Kreide ; AUS ...	Pseudophylloceras ..., +	SYS001:115, ITN42:211	342.000-00S	
Rhacoceras, Hyatt 1867, +	EU (FRK, W-SUI, W-ITN, AUT (W, NW, N), SE-GER, SL, HU (W, NW)), AS (TRK), U.Jura ; EU (W-PTG, SPN (Murcia, Mallorca), FRK, e SW-GER, AUT (N, SW ?), SL, ITN (C, Siz.), HU (NW, W), BTK, BLR, RUSS, UKR), AS (C-TRK, KAU, NE-Iran), M.Jura ; EU (SE-SPN, S-FRK, SW-GER, HU (NW, W), BG, ITN (N, Siz.), AF (N-MRO, SE-Kenya), AS (TRK, NE-Iran), AM (W-CAN), O.Jura ; AS (KAU, NW-Iran), AF (MDA), Jura ; EU (W-PTG, SPN (Mallorca), ITN (Sard.), S-GER, AUT (C, NW), SL, CZ, S-PLN, W-HU), AS (TRK), AM (N-MEX), AF (SW-MRO), U.Kreide ; EU (FRK (E, SE), NW-HU), AF (ALG, E-SAF), AM (KOL), M.Kreide ; EU (CS), O.Kreide ; AUS ...	Rhacoceras ..., +	SYS001:115	342.000-00S	
Xeinophylloceras, Buckman 1921, +	EU (FRK, W-SUI, W-ITN, AUT (W, NW, N), SE-GER, SL, HU (W, NW)), AS (TRK), U.Jura ; EU (W-PTG, SPN (Murcia, Mallorca), FRK, e SW-GER, AUT (N, SW ?), SL, ITN (C, Siz.), HU (NW, W), BTK, BLR, RUSS, UKR), AS (C-TRK, KAU, NE-Iran), M.Jura ; EU (SE-SPN, S-FRK, SW-GER, HU (NW, W), BG, ITN (N, Siz.), AF (N-MRO, SE-Kenya), AS (TRK, NE-Iran), AM (W-CAN), O.Jura ; AS (KAU, NW-Iran), AF (MDA), Jura ; EU (W-PTG, SPN (Mallorca), ITN (Sard.), S-GER, AUT (C, NW), SL, CZ, S-PLN, W-HU), AS (TRK), AM (N-MEX), AF (SW-MRO), U.Kreide ; EU (FRK (E, SE), NW-HU), AF (ALG, E-SAF), AM (KOL), M.Kreide ; EU (CS), O.Kreide ; AUS ...	Xeinophylloceras ..., +	SYS001:115	342.000-00S	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

2018

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Zetoceras, Kovacs 1939, +	EU (FRK, GER, NW-AUT, W-HU), AS (N-RUSS), U.Jura	Phylloceras (Zetoceras) zetes (d'Orbigny 1850: Ammonites), +	SYS001:116, SYS002:L187, TPD	342.000-02	
Lavizzaroceras, Kovacs 1939, +	EU (FRK, GER, NW-AUT, W-HU), AS (N-RUSS), U.Jura	Lavizzaroceras ..., +	SYS001:116, SYS002:L187	342.000-02S	
Neophylloceras, Shimizu 1934, +	Paz. I. (NZ), M.Kreide; EU (S-PLN, N-DK, GER (N, NW), FRK (S, SW)), AF (MDA, E-SAF, W-ANG), AS (India, SW-PAK, Japan), AUS, ANT (W), AM (USA (Als., Wshi., Cal.), Chile), O.Kreide	Phylloceras (Neophylloceras) ramosus (Meek 1857: Ammonites (Scaphites ?)), +	SYS001:116, PLN08:453, TPD, AS069:644	342.000-03	Formerly Subgenus of Hypophylloceras
Epiphyllloceras, Collignon 1956, +	Paz. I. (NZ), M.Kreide; EU (S-PLN, N-DK, GER (N, NW), FRK (S, SW)), AF (MDA, E-SAF, W-ANG), AS (India, SW-PAK, Japan), AUS, ANT (W), AM (USA (Als., Wshi., Cal.), Chile), O.Kreide	Phylloceras (Epiphyllloceras) ..., +	SYS001:116	342.000-03S	
Hyporbulites, Breistroffer 1947, + = Hyperbulites, err in Millard 2001, +	Paz. I. (NZ), M.Kreide; EU (S-PLN, N-DK, GER (N, NW), FRK (S, SW)), AF (MDA, E-SAF, W-ANG), AS (India, SW-PAK, Japan), AUS, ANT (W), AM (USA (Als., Wshi., Cal.), Chile), O.Kreide	Phylloceras (Hyporbulites) ..., +	SYS001:116, SYS002:L187	342.000-03S	
Paraphylloceras, Shimizu 1935 non Salfeld 1919, +	Paz. I. (NZ), M.Kreide; EU (S-PLN, N-DK, GER (N, NW), FRK (S, SW)), AF (MDA, E-SAF, W-ANG), AS (India, SW-PAK, Japan), AUS, ANT (W), AM (USA (Als., Wshi., Cal.), Chile), O.Kreide	Phylloceras (Paraphylloceras) ..., +	SYS001:116	342.000-03S	
Partschiceras, Fucini 1923, +	EU (FRK, W-ITN, AUT (W, NW), SL, HU (W, NW)), AS (TRK), U.Jura; EU (SPN (Mallorca), C-ITN, HU (W, NW), BTK, BLR, RUSS, UKR), AS (C-TRK, KAU, NE-Iran), M.Jura; EU (SE-SPN, W-HU), AF (N-MRO), AS (TRK, NE-Iran), AM (W-CAN), O.Jura; AS (KAU, NW-Iran), AF (MDA, Jura; EU (W-PTG, SPN (Murcia, Mallorca), ITN (Sard.), S-GER, AUT (C, NW), SL, CZ, S-PLN, W-HU), AS (TRK), AM (N-MEX), U.Kreide; EU (FRK (E, SE)), AF (ALG, E-SAF), AM (KOL), M.Kreide; EU (CS), O.Kreide; A.I.S	Phylloceras (Partschiceras) partschi (Stur 1851: Ammonites) non (Klipstein 1843), nom nud, + = Ammonites striatocostatum Meneghini 1853, + = monestieri Breistroffer 1947, + = Ammonites sturi Reynès 1858, + = anonymum Haas 1913, +, or Ammonites partschi Hauer 1854	SYS001:116, SYS002:L187, TPD, EU011:370, TRK35:113, AUT35:114, EU127.3:193ff, AUT61:173, HU12:47	342.000-04	AUT35 genus
Adobofoloceras, Joly 1977, +	EU (UKR (Krim)), M.Jura (Callov); ...	Phylloceras (Adobofoloceras) ..., +	SYS001:116, UKR05:223	342.000-04S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Macrophyllloceras, Spath 1927, +	EU (FRK, W-ITN, AUT (W, NW), SL, HU (W, NW)), AS (TRK), U.Jura; EU (SPN (Mallorca), C-ITN, HU (W, NW), BTK, BLR, RUSS, UKR), AS (C-TRK, KAU, NE-Iran), M.Jura; EU (SE-SPN, W-HU), AF (N-MRO), AS (TRK, NE-Iran), AM (W-CAN), O.Jura; AS (KAU, NW-Iran), AF (MDA), Jura; EU (W-PTG, SPN (Murcia, Mallorca), ITN (Sard.), S-GER, AUT (C, NW), SL, CZ, S-PLN, W-HU), AS (TRK), AM (N-MEX), U.Kreide; EU (FRK (E, SE)), AF (ALG, E-SAF), AM (KOL), M.Kreide; EU (CS), O.Kreide; AI IS	Phylloceras (Macrophyllloceras) ..., +	SYS001:116, AS095:1704, TPD	342.000-04S	
Partschiphyllloceras, Roman 1938, +	AS (TRK), U.Jura (Sinemur)	Phylloceras (Partschiphyllloceras) ..., +	SYS001:116, TRK35:115	342.000-04S	
Proclivicerias, Fucini 1923, + =	EU (ITN ?), U.Jura (Pliensbach)	Phylloceras (Proclivicerias) proclive Rosenberg	SYS001:116, 1909, +	342.000-04S	
Proclivicerias, Roman 1938, +			SYS002:L187		
Phyllopachyceras, Spath 1925, +	AF (N-MRO), O.Jura ; EU (SE-SPN, SE-FRK, ITN (E, NE), NW-AUT, W-HU, NE-BG, S-PLN), AS (TRK), ANT (W), AM (USA (Oregon), ARG), U.Kreide ; EU (SPN (E, SE, Balearic I.), FRK, N-ITN, W-AUT, E-CZ, NW-HU, SK, SRB, NE-BG, Medit. Region), AF (ALG, MDA), AS (TRK, KAU (AZR), W-TURK, Japan, NE-China), Paz. I. (NZ), ANT (W), AM (USA (Als.), W-CAN, S-ARG), M.Kreide ; AS (SE-RUSS (Sakhalin), Japan), ANT (W), O.Kreide	Phyllopachyceras infundibulum (d'Orbigny 1841: Ammonites), +	SYS001:116, HU12:47, EU010:368, WW37:34, TRK33:310, ANT08:8, AF30:138, AS087:56, NEW2014:3, TPD	342.000-10	FRK50 in Phylloceratidae / Phyllopachyceratinae Collignon 1937
Hypophylloceras, Salfeld 1924, +	EU (C-AUT, C-ROM, ITN (NE, E, Sard), SE-FRK, SPN (NE, S)), AF (NW-WSA), AM (USA (Cal., Oregon)), U.Kreide ; EU (GB, C-EU, FRK, SPN, ITN (Sard.)), Medit Region, HU, ROM, BG, SK, S-RUSS), AF (ALG, TUN, MDA, E-SAF, W-ANG, S-Nigeria, NW-WSA), AS (Egypt (N-Sinai), India, Japan, SE-RUSS (Sakhalin)), ANT (W), AM (SW-CAN, USA (Als., Cal., Tex.), C-AM, MEX, N-VEN, W-KOL, S-ARG), M.Kreide ; EU (NW-GER, NE-SPN), AF (E-SAF), AS (S-India, SE-RUSS (Sakhalin)), ANT (W), AM (W-GRL, MEX, S-Chile), O.Kreide	Hypophylloceras onoensis (Stanton 1895 or 1896: Phylloceras)), +	SYS001:116, HU19:16, SYS002:L189, TPD, EU011:368, AUT32:646, AUT35:114, WW37:53, AS095:1704, BG07:51, FRK61:216, NEW2013:3, SPN65:164	342.000-20	Also treated as subgenus of Phylloceras

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

2020

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Aphroditiceras, Mahmoud 1955, +	EU (C-AUT, C-ROM, ITN (NE, E, Sard), SE-FRK, SPN (NE, S)), AF (NW-WSA), AM (USA (Cal., Oregon)), U.Kreide ; EU (GB, C-EU, FRK, SPN, ITN (Sard.), Medit Region, HU, ROM, BG, SK, S-RUSS), AF (ALG, TUN, MDA, E-SAF, W-ANG, S-Nigeria, NW-WSA), AS (Egypt (N-Sinai), India, Japan, SE-RUSS (Sakhalin)), ANT (W), AM (SW-CAN, USA (Als., Cal., Tex.), C-AM, MEX, N-VEN, W-KOL, S-ARG), M.Kreide ; EU (NW-GER, NE-SPN), AF (E-SAF), AS (S-India, SE-RUSS (Sakhalin)), ANT (W), AM (W-GRL, MEX, S-Chile), O.Kreide	Aphroditiceras ..., +	SYS001:116	342.000-20S	
Euphylloceras, Drouchtchitz (= Drushchits) 1953, +	EU (C-AUT, C-ROM, ITN (NE, E, Sard), SE-FRK, SPN (NE, S)), AF (NW-WSA), AM (USA (Cal., Oregon)), U.Kreide ; EU (GB, C-EU, FRK, SPN, ITN (Sard.), Medit Region, HU, ROM, BG, SK, S-RUSS), AF (ALG, TUN, MDA, E-SAF, W-ANG, S-Nigeria, NW-WSA), AS (Egypt (N-Sinai), India, Japan, SE-RUSS (Sakhalin)), ANT (W), AM (SW-CAN, USA (Als., Cal., Tex.), C-AM, MEX, N-VEN, W-KOL, S-ARG), M.Kreide ; EU (NW-GER, NE-SPN), AF (E-SAF), AS (S-India, SE-RUSS (Sakhalin)), ANT (W), AM (W-GRL, MEX, S-Chile), O.Kreide	Euphylloceras ..., +	SYS001:116, SYS002:L189	342.000-20S	
Goretophylloceras, Collignon 1948, +	EU (C-AUT, C-ROM, ITN (NE, E, Sard), SE-FRK, SPN (NE, S)), AF (NW-WSA), AM (USA (Cal., Oregon)), U.Kreide ; EU (GB, C-EU, FRK, SPN, ITN (Sard.), Medit Region, HU, ROM, BG, SK, S-RUSS), AF (ALG, TUN, MDA, E-SAF, W-ANG, S-Nigeria, NW-WSA), AS (Egypt (N-Sinai), India, Japan, SE-RUSS (Sakhalin)), ANT (W), AM (SW-CAN, USA (Als., Cal., Tex.), C-AM, MEX, N-VEN, W-KOL, S-ARG), M.Kreide ; EU (NW-GER, NE-SPN), AF (E-SAF), AS (S-India, SE-RUSS (Sakhalin)), ANT (W), AM (W-GRL, MEX, S-Chile), O.Kreide	Goretophylloceras ..., +	SYS001:116	342.000-20S	
Carinophylloceras, Klinger, Wiedmann & Kennedy 1975, +	AF (E-SAF), M.Kreide (Apt, Alb)	Carinophylloceras collignoni Klinger, Wiedmann & Kennedy 1975, +	SYS001:116, TPD	342.000-30	
Hantkeniceras, Kovács 1939, +	EU (GER, W-HU), Jura (O.Pliensbach)	Hantkeniceras hantkeni (Schloenbach 1867: Phylloceras), +	SYS002:L187, TPD, AUT61:173 = Synonym of Calaiceras	342.000-40	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

2021

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Geyerocheras, Hyatt 1900, +	EU (NW-AUT, ITN), AS (TRK), U.Jura	Geyerocheras cylindricus (J. de C. Sowerby 1831: Ammonites), +	SYS002:L187, TRK35:113, TPD	342.000-50	
Platyphylloceras, Repin in Repin, Meledina & Alexeev 1998, +	AS (E-RUSS), U.Jura	Platyphylloceras kedonicum Repin in Repin, Meledina & Alexeev 1998, +	SYS001:115, TPD	342.000-60	
Adabofolloceras, Joly 1977, +	EU (FRK, SPN (Mallorca), M.Jura; EU (FRK, N-ITN), O.Jura	Adabofolloceras adabofolense (Collignon), + Type ?	FRK75, SPN07:82, ITN45:368	342.000-70	
Turomtchites, Repin 2016, +	EU (NE-RUSS), U.Jura	Turomtchites rarus Repin 2016, +	NEW2016:13	342.000-80 ?	
Calliphylloceras, Spath 1927, +	EU (GER (SE, SW), S-FRK, W-ITN, AUT (SW, NW), SL, HU (W, NW), S-PLN), AF (N-TUN), AS (TRK, N-RUSS, Japan), U.Jura ; EU (SPN (SE, S, Mallorca), S-FRK, ITN, HU, S-PLN), AF (W-MDA), AS (Iran (NE, e C), NW-India), AM (USA (Als.), W-ARG), M.Jura ; EU (S-GER, NE-AUT, W-HU, ITN (Trentino, Siz.)), AF (N-MRO), AS (NE-Iran, NW-India, INE (Sula)), O.Jura ; EU (S-FRK), U.Kreide ; EU (FRK), AS (Japan), AM (USA (Als.), W-CAN), M.Kreide	Calliphylloceras disputabile (Zittel 1869: Phylloceras), + = ? Ammonites demidoffi Rousseau 1841, +	SYS001:116, ITN45:370, SYS002:L189, TPD, HU06:34, EU011:370, BK34:11, ITN05:101, TRK35:113, AUT26:33, AF22:478, AS085:74, AUT31:105, AF30:137, AS108:325, PLN34:36, EU127.3:187, ITN56:485	342.001-00	
Capitanioceras, Kovacs 1939, +	EU (GER (SE, SW), S-FRK, W-ITN, AUT (SW, NW), SL, HU (W, NW), S-PLN), AF (N-TUN), AS (TRK, N-RUSS, Japan), U.Jura ; EU (SPN (SE, S, Mallorca), S-FRK, ITN, HU, S-PLN), AF (W-MDA), AS (Iran (NE, e C), NW-India), AM (USA (Als.), W-ARG), M.Jura ; EU (S-GER, NE-AUT, W-HU, ITN (Trentino, Siz.)), AF (N-MRO), AS (NE-Iran, NW-India, INE (Sula)), O.Jura ; EU (S-FRK), U.Kreide ; EU (FRK), AS (Japan), AM (USA (Als.), W-CAN), M.Kreide	Capitanioceras ..., +	SYS002:L189	342.001-00S	
Neocalliphylloceras, Besairie 1936, +	EU (GER (SE, SW), S-FRK, W-ITN, AUT (SW, NW), SL, HU (W, NW), S-PLN), AF (N-TUN), AS (TRK, N-RUSS, Japan), U.Jura ; EU (SPN (SE, S, Mallorca), S-FRK, ITN, HU, S-PLN), AF (W-MDA), AS (Iran (NE, e C), NW-India), AM (USA (Als.), W-ARG), M.Jura ; EU (S-GER, NE-AUT, W-HU, ITN (Trentino, Siz.)), AF (N-MRO), AS (NE-Iran, NW-India, INE (Sula)), O.Jura ; EU (S-FRK), U.Kreide ; EU (FRK), AS (Japan), AM (USA (Als.), W-CAN), M.Kreide	Neocalliphylloceras ..., +	SYS002:L189, FRK50	342.001-00S	FRK50 in Phylloceratidae / Neocalliphylloceratinae Joly 2000

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Holcophylloceras, Spath 1927, +	EU (S-FRK, W-AUT, W-HU, S-PLN), AS (RUSS (N, NE), Japan), AM (W-CAN), U.Jura ; EU (S-PLN, W-HU, SL, AUT (NW, W), FRK (SE, S), S-ITN (Siz.), SPN (S, SE, Mallorca)), AF (MDA (N, W, S)), AS (Iran (NE, C), NW-India), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (USA (Als.), KOL), M.Jura ; EU (S-FRK, SPN (E, SE, Mallorca), ITN (N, NE, Siz.), HU (NW, W, S), C-AUT, S-GER, S-UKR (Krim)), AF (N-MRO, SE-TZN, MDA (N, W, S), AS (NE-Iran, NW-India), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (WI (Cuba)), O.Jura ; EU (SE-SPN, S-FRK, C-AUT, ITN (E, Siz.), NW-HU, SK, S-PLN), AF (MRO), AS (KAU (AZR)), U.Kreide ; EU (S-SPN, NW-HU, SRB, UKR (Krim), S-RUSS (Kau.)), AS (KAU)), AF (TUN, ALG), M.Kreide	Holcophylloceras mediterraneum (Neumayr 1871: Phylloceras), + = Ammonites zignodianum d'Orbigny 1848, +	SYS001:116, HU12:48, SYS002:L189, ITN49:2, SPN07:87, AUT27:69, HU06:34, AS085:74, AF30:137, AUT32:628, EU127.3:186ff, BK34:11, AM143:541, AS101:38, WW37:35, HU10:188, GER069:1, Pac.35:57, ExR2008, FRK57:623, AUT35:114, HU22:191ff, UKR09:269, PLN34:44, TPD, ITN56:486, NEW2011.2	342.001-10	TPD also subgenus of Calliphylloceras, AUT35 Subgenus of Sowerby-ceras
Salfeldiella, Spath 1927, +	EU (FRK (SE, S), SPN (S, Mallorca), ITN (Sard.), W-AUT, NE-BG), AF (MDA), AS (KAU (AZR), W-TURK), M.Kreide	Salfeldiella guettardi (Raspail 1831: Ammonites) +	SYS001:116, BG07:51, SYS002:L189, TPD, AS087:60, EU010:202, EU011:372, AUT35:114, AS101:38	342.001-10S	
Telegdiceras, Kovacs 1939, +	EU (S-FRK, W-AUT, W-HU, S-PLN), AS (RUSS (N, NE), Japan), AM (W-CAN), U.Jura ; EU (S-PLN, W-HU, SL, AUT (NW, W), FRK (SE, S), S-ITN (Siz.), SPN (S, SE, Mallorca)), AF (MDA (N, W, S)), AS (Iran (NE, C), NW-India), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (USA (Als.), KOL), M.Jura ; EU (S-FRK, SPN (E, SE, Mallorca), ITN (N, NE, Siz.), HU (NW, W, S), C-AUT, S-GER, S-UKR (Krim)), AF (N-MRO, SE-TZN, MDA (N, W, S), AS (NE-Iran, NW-India), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (WI (Cuba)), O.Jura ; EU (SE-SPN, S-FRK, C-AUT, ITN (E, Siz.), NW-HU, SK, S-PLN), AF (MRO), AS (KAU (AZR)), U.Kreide ; EU (S-SPN, NW-HU, SRB, UKR (Krim), S-RUSS (Kau.)), AS (KAU)), AF (TUN, ALG), M.Kreide	Telegdiceras ..., +	SYS001:116, SYS002:L189	342.001-10S	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

2023

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Ptychophylloceras, Spath 1927, +	EU (SW-GER, HU, ITN (N, C, Siz.), S-SPN), U.Jura ; EU (S-PLN, HU, S-GER, FRK, ITN (N, C, Siz.), SPN (Mallorca, S)), AF (MDA (W, S)), AS (KAU, NE-Iran, W-India), M.Jura ; EU (N-ITN, HU (NW, W), S-UKR (Krim)), AF (MDA (W, SW)), AS (NE-Iran, W-India, China (S-Xizang)), O.Jura ; EU (SE-SPN, FRK (SE, S), AUT (NW, C), NW-SK, W-HU, C-ROM, S-UKR (Krim)), U.Kreide	Ptychophylloceras (Ptychophylloceras) feddeni (Waagen 1875: Phylloceras), +	SYS001:116, HU22:190, SYS002:L189, ITN70:5, HU06:34, AUT19:149, AS085:77, EU127.3:193, UKR09:265ff, ITN45:368, PLN34:44, ITN56:487, TPD	342.001-20	
Neumayriceras, Sorrentino 1942 non Rollier 1909, +	EU (SW-GER, HU, ITN (N, C, Siz.), S-SPN), U.Jura ; EU (S-PLN, HU, S-GER, FRK, ITN (N, C, Siz.), SPN (Mallorca, S)), AF (MDA (W, S)), AS (KAU, NE-Iran, W-India), M.Jura ; EU (N-ITN, HU (NW, W), S-UKR (Krim)), AF (MDA (W, SW)), AS (NE-Iran, W-India, China (S-Xizang)), O.Jura ; EU (SE-SPN, FRK (SE, S), AUT (NW, C), NW-SK, W-HU, C-ROM, S-UKR (Krim)), U.Kreide	Neumayriceras ..., +	SYS001:116	342.001-20S	
Tatroceras, Kovacs 1939, +	EU (SW-GER, HU, ITN (N, C, Siz.), S-SPN), U.Jura ; EU (S-PLN, HU, S-GER, FRK, ITN (N, C, Siz.), SPN (Mallorca, S)), AF (MDA (W, S)), AS (KAU, NE-Iran, W-India), M.Jura ; EU (N-ITN, HU (NW, W), S-UKR (Krim)), AF (MDA (W, SW)), AS (NE-Iran, W-India, China (S-Xizang)), O.Jura ; EU (SE-SPN, FRK (SE, S), AUT (NW, C), NW-SK, W-HU, C-ROM, S-UKR (Krim)), U.Kreide	Tatroceras ..., +	SYS001:116	342.001-20S	
Tatrophylloceras, Beznosov 1957, +	EU (SW-GER, HU, ITN (N, C, Siz.), S-SPN), U.Jura ; EU (S-PLN, HU, S-GER, FRK, ITN (N, C, Siz.), SPN (Mallorca, S)), AF (MDA (W, S)), AS (KAU, NE-Iran, W-India), M.Jura ; EU (N-ITN, HU (NW, W), S-UKR (Krim)), AF (MDA (W, SW)), AS (NE-Iran, W-India, China (S-Xizang)), O.Jura ; EU (SE-SPN, FRK (SE, S), AUT (NW, C), NW-SK, W-HU, C-ROM, S-UKR (Krim)), U.Kreide	Tatrophylloceras ..., +	SYS001:116	342.001-20S	
Semisulcatoceras, Joly 2000, +	EU (S-FRK, ITN (N, E, Siz.), W-HU, ne NE-AUT, SE-SPN), AF (N-MRO), O.Jura ; EU (FRK, NW-AUT, ITN (W-Siz.), SE-SPN (Murcia), ROM, BG, S-UKR (Krim)), U.Kreide	Ptychophylloceras (Semisulcatoceras) ptychoicum (Quenstedt 1945: Ammonites), +	AF30:138, FRK57:623, EU127.3:195, TPD, UKR10:280, ITN56:486, SPN65:162	342.001-21	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

2024

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Sowerbyceras, Parona & Bonarelli 1895, +	AF (W-MDA), AS (Iran (N, NE)), M.Jura; EU (SPN (S, SE), S-FRK, ITN (N, NE, Siz.), S-GER, HU (NW, S)), AF (N-MRO, N-ALG), AS (TRK, KAU, NE-Iran, India), O.Jura	Sowerbyceras tortisulcatum (d'Orbigny 1841 or 1849: Ammonites), +	SYS001:116, ITN49:2, SYS002:L189, TPD, AS085:77, AF30:137, GER069:1, HU10:189, ITN56:485, AS150:49	342.001-30	
Gyrophyllites, Wiedmann 1963, +	AF (W-MDA), AS (Iran (N, NE)), M.Jura; EU (SPN (S, SE), S-FRK, ITN (N, NE, Siz.), S-GER, HU (NW, S)), AF (N-MRO, N-ALG), AS (TRK, KAU, NE-Iran, India), O.Jura	Gyrophyllites ..., +	SYS001:116	342.001-30S	
Martelliceras, Sorrentino 1942 non Schindewolf 1925, +	AF (W-MDA), AS (NE-Iran), M.Jura; EU (SPN (S, SE), S-FRK, ITN (N, NE, Siz.), S-GER, HU (NW, S)), AF (N-MRO, N-ALG), AS (TRK, KAU, NE-Iran, India), O.Jura	Martelliceras ..., +	SYS001:116	342.001-30S	
Haplophylloceras, Spath 1925, +	AS (China (S-Xizang), India, INE (Sulu), NGU), AM (W-AM), o.O.Jura, u.U.Kreide	Haplophylloceras strigile (Blanford in Uhlig 1903: Phylloceras), +	SYS002:L189, TPD	342.001-40	TPD in Ordo Phylloceratitida Zittel 1884
Calaiceras, Kovács 1939, +	EU (NW-AUT, W-HU, ITN), Jura (Pliensbach)	Calaiceras calais (Meneghini 1874 or 1881: Ammonites), +	SYS002:L189, TPD, AUT61:173	342.001-50	TPD in Ordo Phylloceratitida Zittel 1884
Holcolissoceras, Spath 1928, +	EU (ITN (Siz.)), Jura (Kimm.)	Holcolissoceras pintacudae (Di Stefano 1884: Lissoceras), +	SYS002:L189, TPD	342.001-60	TPD in Ordo Phylloceratitida Zittel 1884
Familia Discophyllitidae, Spath 1927, +		Familia Discophyllitidae, Spath 1927, +	SYS002:L186	342.01	
Discophyllites, Hyatt 1900, +	EU (AUT, ITN (N, Siz.), SUI, HU), AS (INE (Timor), Nepal, N-RUSS), AM (USA (Als., Cal.), N-CAN), O.Tri.	Discophyllites patens (Mojsisovics 1873), +	SYS002:L186, TPD	342.010-00	
Rhacophyllites, Zittel 1884, += Rhacophyllites, Türkünal 1959, err, +	EU (AUT (NW, SE), ITN (N, Siz.), SUI, HU), AS (TRK, Oman, INE (Timor), China (S-Xizang)), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (N-CAN, USA (Als., Nevada)), O.Tri.; EU (S-GER, AUT (NW, N), ITN (W, Siz.), N-ROM, S-RUSS), AS (TRK, China (S-Xizang)). U.Jura	Rhacophyllites neojurensis (Quenstedt 1845), +	SYS002:L186, TRK35:113, AUT48:455, TPD, HU13:35, AUT96:128	342.010-10	
Diphylites, Jullien 1911, +	EU (AUT (NW, SE), ITN (N, Siz.), SUI, HU), AS (TRK, Oman, INE (Timor), China (S-Xizang)), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (N-CAN, USA (Als., Nevada)), O.Tri.; EU (S-GER, AUT (NW, N), ITN (W, Siz.), N-ROM, S-RUSS), AS (TRK, China (S-Xizang)). U.Jura	Diphylites ...	SYS002:L186	342.010-10S	
Triphyllites, Jullien 1911, +	EU (AUT (NW, SE), ITN (N, Siz.), SUI, HU), AS (TRK, Oman, INE (Timor), China (S-Xizang)), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (N-CAN, USA (Als., Nevada)), O.Tri.; EU (S-GER, AUT (NW, N), ITN (W, Siz.), N-ROM, S-RUSS), AS (TRK, China (S-Xizang)). U.Jura	Triphyllites ...	SYS002:L186	342.010-10S	
Tragorhacoceras, Spath 1927, +	EU (AUT, ITN (N, Siz.), SUI), AS (China), O.Tri. (Nor)	Tragorhacoceras occultum (Mojsisovics 1873), +	SYS002:L186, NEW2014:5	342.010-20	
Trachyphyllites, Arthaber 1927, +	AS (INE (Timor)), Tri. (Nor)	Trachyphyllites costatus Arthaber 1927, +	SYS002:L186	342.010-30	

25.04.2019

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

2025

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Familia Juraphyllitidae, Arkell 1950, +					
Juraphyllites, Müller 1939, +	EU (AUT (W, NW), ITN, W-HU), AS (TRK), AS (S-China (Guangdong)), AM (USA (Nevada)), U.Jura	Juraphyllites diopsis (Gemmellaro 1884: Phylloceras), +	SYS001:186 SYS002:L191, TRK35:113, TPD, AUT55:344, AUT93:352, AUT61:173	342.02	
Rhacophyllites, auctt. non Zittel 1884, +	EU (ITN), U.Jura (Pliensbach); AS (TRK), U.Jura	Rhacophyllites ..., +	SYS002:L191	342.020-00	
Tragophylloceras, Hyatt 1900, +	EU (S-GB, GER, NW-AUT, ITN), AM (SW-CAN), U.Jura; EU (GER, ITN), M.Jura	Tragophylloceras numismalis (Quenstedt 1845: Ammonites), +	SYS002:L191, ITN05:101, TPD, GER028:222, AUT61:174	342.020-05	TPD in Ordo Phylloceratitida Zittel 1884
Dasyceras, Hyatt 1900, +	EU (BK, GRC, ROM, BG, CY), U.Jura (Sinemur)	Dasyceras rakosense (Herbich 1878: Phylloceras), +	SYS002:L192, TPD	342.020-10	TPD in Ordo Phylloceratitida Zittel 1884
Paradasyceras, Cossmann 1901, +	EU (BK, GRC, ROM, BG, CY), U.Jura (Sinemur)	Paradasyceras ..., +	SYS002:L192	342.020-10S	
Schistophylloceras, Hyatt 1900, +	EU (BK, GRC, ROM, BG, CY), AS (China (Xizang)), AM (USA (Nevada)), U.Jura	Schistophylloceras aulonotum (Herbich 1878: Phylloceras), +	SYS002:L192, TPD	342.020-15	TPD in Ordo Phylloceratitida Zittel 1884
Kochites, Prinz 1905, +	EU (BK, GRC, ROM, BG, CY), AS (China (Xizang)), AM (USA (Nevada)), U.Jura	Kochites ..., +	SYS002:L192	342.020-15S	
Paradasyceras, Spath 1923, +	EU (NW-AUT, W-HU), AM (W-CAN (Graham I.)), U.Jura	Paradasyceras uermoesense (Herbich 1878: Phylloceras), +	SYS002:L192, TPD, AUT55:345	342.020-20	TPD in Ordo Phylloceratitida Zittel 1884
Meneghiniceras, Hyatt 1900, +	EU (W-AUT, ITN), AF (N-TUN), U.Jura	Meneghiniceras lariense (Meneghini 1867: Phylloceras), +	SYS002:L192, AUT26:33, TPD, AF22:478	342.020-25	TPD in Ordo Phylloceratitida Zittel 1884
Harpophylloceras, Spath 1927, +	EU (ITN), AF (N-TUN), m.U.Jura	Harpophylloceras (Harpophylloceras) eximium (Hauer 1854: Ammonites), +	SYS002:L192, TPD, ITN05:101, AF22:478	342.020-30	AF22 subgenus of Meneghiniceras
Bucoviniceras, Turculeț 1970, +	EU (NE-ROM), U.Jura	Harpophylloceras (Bucoviniceras) bucovinicus Uhlig 1900	ROM12:126	342.020-31	
Galaticeras, Spath 1938, +	EU (ITN, NW-AUT, W-HU), AS (KAU), U.Jura (Pliensbach)	Galaticeras harpocerooides (Gemmellaro 1884: Amphiceras), +	SYS002:L192, TPD, AUT55:345, AUT61:174	342.020-35	TPD in Ordo Phylloceratitida Zittel 1884
Fergusonites, Guex 1980, +	EU (NW-AUT), AM (SW-CAN), U.Jura; AM (USA (Nevada)), Jura	Fergusonites striatus Guex 1980, +	SYS001:115, TPD, SYS193:164	342.020-40	
Nevadaphyllites, Guex 1980, + = Nevadophyllites, err in TPD	AS (China (S-Xizang)), AM (SW-CAN, USA (Nevada)), U.Jura	Nevadaphyllites compressus Guex 1980, +	SYS001:186, TPD	342.020-45	
Togaticeras, Rakús 1993, +	EU (NW-AUT, W-HU), U.Jura	Togaticeras stella (Sowerby 1833: Ammonites), + Type ?	AUT55:345	342.020-50	
Familia Boreophylloceratidae, Alexeev & Repin in Repin, Meledina & Alexeev 1998, +					
Familia Boreophylloceratidae, Alexeev & Repin in Repin, Meledina & Alexeev 1998, +					
SYS001:115					
342.10					

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Boreophylloceras, Alexeev & Repin 1998, +	AS (NE-RUSS), U.Jura	Boreophylloceras praeinfundibulum (Voronez 1962, +	SYS001:115	342.100-00	
Familia Yukagiritidae, Repin in Repin, Meledina & Alexeev 1998, +		Familia Yukagiritidae, Repin in Repin, Meledina & Alexeev 1998, +	SYS001:115	342.11	
Yukagirites, Repin in Repin, Meledina & Alexeev 1998, +	AS (RUSS (N, E)), U.Jura	Yukagirites molodoensis Repin in Repin, Meledina & Alexeev 1998, +	SYS001:115, TPD	342.110-00	TPD in Ordo Phylloceratitida Zittel 1884
Kolymophylloceras, Repin in Repin, Meledina & Alexeev 1998, +	AS (E-RUSS (Gizhiga Basin (Turomcha))), U.Jura	Kolymophylloceras turomchense Repin in Repin, Meledina & Alexeev 1998, +	SYS001:115, TPD	342.110-10	TPD in Ordo Phylloceratitida Zittel 1884
Familia Ussuritidae, Hyatt 1900, +		Familia Ussuritidae, Hyatt 1900, +	SYS002:L186	342.20	
Ussurites, Hyatt 1900, +	AM (USA (Utah)), U.Tri.; EU (NR (Svalbard), ABN ?), AS (INE (Timor), China (Xizang, E), ..., SE-RUSS (Primorye), Japan), AM (NW-CAN, USA (Nevada)), M.Tri.	Ussurites sichoticus (Diener 1895: Monophyllites), +	SYS002:L186, TPD, AM087:284, NR08:76,82	342.200-00	
Arctophyllites, Konstantinov 1995, +	AS (RUSS (N, SE)), O.Tri.	Arctophyllites ..., +	TPD	342.200-05	
Burijites, Zacharov 1978, +	AS (SE-RUSS (Primorye)), U.Tri.	Burijites skorochodi ..., +	Type ? TPD	342.200-10	
Coscaites, Guex, Hungerbühler, Jenks, Taylor & Bucher 2005, +	AM (USA (Idaho)), U.Tri	Coscaites crassus Guex, Hungerbühler, Jenks, Taylor & Bucher 2005, +	Type ? TPD	342.200-15	
Eophyllites, Spath 1930, +	EU (N-ABN, GRC (Chios)), AS (INE (Timor), China (Qinghai), Japan, SE-RUSS (Primorye)), U.Tri.	Eophyllites dieneri (Arthaber 1908: Monophyllites), +	SYS002:L186, TPD, AM167:20	342.200-20	
Eopsiloceras, Spath 1930, +	EU (S-GER, AUT, N-ITN, SUI), AS (China (S-Xizang)), O.Tri.; AS (China (Xizang)), u.U.Jura	Eopsiloceras planorboides (Gümbel 1861: Ammonites), +	SYS002:L186, AS033:104, TPD	342.200-25	
Indigiophyllites, Popov 1961, +	AS (N-RUSS), o.M.Tri., u.O.Tri.	Indigiophyllites ..., +	TPD	342.200-30	
Metatirolites, Mojsisovics 1893, +	EU (NW-AUT), AM (USA (Cal.)), O.Tri. (Carn)	Metatirolites foliaceus (Dittmar 1866: Ammonites), +	SYS002:L167, AUT53:142, TPD	342.200-35	
Mojsvarites, Pompeckj 1895, +	EU (AUT, N-ITN, SUI, HU), AS (China (Xizang), ...), O.Tri.	Mojsvarites agenor (Münster 1834: Ammonites (Ceratites)), +	SYS002:L186, TPD	342.200-40	
Spinoleiophyllites, Liao 1978, +	..., M.Tri.	Spinoleiophyllites ..., +	TPD	342.200-45	
Wopfingites, Wiedmann 1970, +	EU (E-AUT), O.Tri.	Wopfingites krystini Wiedmann 1970, +, +	TPD	342.200-50	
Monophyllites, Mojsisovics 1879, +	EU (NR (Svalbard)), Tri., AS (E-AGH), U.Tri.; EU (S-SUI, W-AUT, N-ITN, SL), AS (Oman, E-AGH, INE (Timor), SE-RUSS), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (USA (Nevada)), M.Tri.; EU (N-ITN, AUT, N-HU), O.Tri.	Monophyllites (Monophyllites) sphaerophyllus (Hauer 1850: Ammonites), + = sphaerophyllus, err, +	SYS002:L186, NR08:79, AUT30:114, AS108:323, TPD, BK34:7	342.201-00	
Schizophyllites, C. & O. Renz 1948, +	EU (GRC (Chios)), U.Tri.	Monophyllites (Schizophyllites) ..., +	SYS002:L186, TPD	342.201-01	SYS002L synonym of Eophyllites
Simonyceras, Wiedmann 1970, +	EU (NW-AUT, N-ITN, W-ROM, GRC), AS (S-TRK, China (Xizang), ..., INE (Timor)), O.Tri.	Simonyceras simonyi (Hauer 1847: Ammonites), +	TPD, TRK60:384, WMSD	342.201-10	
Familia Palaeophyllitidae, Popov 1958, +		Familia Palaeophyllitidae, Popov 1958, +		342.21	
Palaeophyllites, Welter 1922, +	EU (GRC (Chios)), AS (INE (Timor), SE-RUSS (Primorye)), U.Tri.; EU (N-ITN), M.Tri.	Palaeophyllites steinmanni Welter 1922, +	SYS002:L186, TPD, NEW2016:9	342.210-00	TPD in Ussuritidae

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Leiophyllites, Diener 1915, + = ? Leophyllites, err in TPD	EU (ABN, E-GRC), AS (NW-India, INE (Timor), Japan), U.Tri.; EU (AUT, MTN, GRC (Chios)), AS (China (S-Guizhou), M.Tri.	Leiophyllites suessi (Mojsisovics 1882: Monophyllites), +	SYS002:L186, TPD, AS005:15, AM167:20, NEW2016:8	342.210-10	
Stenophyllites, Tozer 1994, +	AM (NW-CAN), M.Tri.	Stenophyllites kindlei (Mclearn 1946: Leiophyllites), +	AM087:284	342.210-20	
Mianwaliites, Brühwiler & Bucher 2012, +	AS (PAK (Salt Range), China (S-Xizang), SE-RUSS (S-Primorye)), U.Tri.	Mianwaliites multiradiatus Brühwiler & Bucher 2012, +	TPD, NEW2013:4	342.210-30	
Goudemandites, Brühwiler & Bucher 2012, +	AS (Oman, Vietnam, China (Guangyi)), U.Tri.	Goudemandites sinensis Brühwiler & Bucher 2012, +	NEW2014:2, TPD	342.210-40	
Kamenushkaites, Zakharov & Smyshlyaeva 2016, +	AS (SE-RUSS (Primorye)), U.Tri.	Kamenushkaites acutus Zakharov & Smyshlyaeva 2016, +	NEW2016:8, TPD	342.210-50	
Familia Nordophiceratidae, Popov 1961, +			Familia Nordophiceratidae, Popov 1961, +	342.22	
Nordophiceras, Popov 1961, +	AS (W-AGH, SE-RUSS), U.Tri.	Nordophiceras ..., +	TPD	342.220-00	Formerly in Ophiceratidae
Nordophiceratoides, Guex, Hungerbühler, Jenks, Taylor & Bucher 2005, +	AS (SE-RUSS (S-Primorye), Japan), AM (USA (Idaho), U.Tri.	Nordophiceratoides, Guex, Hungerbühler, Jenks, Taylor & Bucher 2005, +	TPD, NEW2016:9	342.220-10	
Familia Lytoceratidae, Neumayr 1875, +			Familia Lytoceratidae, Neumayr 1875, +	SYS001:117	343.00
Lytoceras, Suess 1865, +	EU (GB, FRK, W-SUI, GER, S-PLN, AUT (W, SW, NW, NE), W-HU, SL, W-ITN, SPN (SE, Mallorca)), AF (N-TUN), AS (TRK, Japan), AM (W-CAN), U.Jura ; EU (S-PLN, HU (N, NW), SL, ITN (Siz.), SPN (Murcia, Mallorca), W-PTG), AF (E-SAF, SW-MDA), ANT (W), AM (USA (Als., Cal.)), M.Jura ; EU (S-PLN, S-UKR (Krim), BG, HU (NW, W), S-GER, ITN (N, NE), S-FRK, SE-SPN), AF (N-MRO), O.Jura ; EU (n W-NR, SPN, FRK, C-AUT, SL, NW-HU, ROM, BG), AF (SW-MRO), U.Kreide ; EU (SE-FRK, W-SUI, W-AUT, NW-HU), M.Kreide	Lytoceras fimbriatus (J. Sowerby 1817: Ammonites), +, ICZN Op. 130	SYS001:117, UKR09:269, BK34:11, SPN07:82, TPD, AUT19:149, EU122:6,26, AUT26:33, AF22:483, AF30:138, AUT32:629, AUT35:115, GER069:1, EU127.3:184ff, PTG07:6, EU118:164ff, , AUT61:174, HU12:48, HU22:142ff, AF44:63, ITN45:370, PLN34:48, ITN49:2, ITN56:487, ITN58:57, ITN63:56, NR06:56, HU06:34, NEW2016:8	343.000-00/01	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Biasaloceras, Drouchtchitz (= Drushchits, err) 1953, +	EU (GB, FRK, W-SUI, GER, S-PLN, AUT (W, SW, NW, NE), W-HU, SL, W-ITN, SPN (SE, Mallorca)), AF (N-TUN), AS (TRK, Japan), AM (W-CAN), U.Jura ; EU (S-PLN, HU (N, NW), SL, ITN (Siz.), SPN (Murcia, Mallorca), W-PTG), AF (E-SAF, SW-MDA), ANT (W), AM (USA (Als., Cal.)), M.Jura ; EU (S-PLN, S-UKR (Krim), BG, HU (NW, W), S-GER, ITN (N, NE), S-FRK, SE-SPN), AF (N-MRO), O.Jura ; EU (n W-NR, SPN, FRK, C-AUT, SL, NW-HU, ROM, BG), AF (SW-MRO), U.Kreide ; EU (SE-FRK, W-SUI, W-AUT, NW-HU), M.Kreide	Biasaloceras ..., +	SYS001:117	343.000-00S	
Cosmolytoceras, Spath 1924, +	EU (GB, FRK, W-SUI, GER, S-PLN, AUT (W, SW, NW, NE), W-HU, SL, W-ITN, SPN (SE, Mallorca)), AF (N-TUN), AS (TRK, Japan), AM (W-CAN), U.Jura ; EU (S-PLN, HU (N, NW), SL, ITN (Siz.), SPN (Murcia, Mallorca), W-PTG), AF (E-SAF, SW-MDA), ANT (W), AM (USA (Als., Cal.)), M.Jura ; EU (S-PLN, S-UKR (Krim), BG, HU (NW, W), S-GER, ITN (N, NE), S-FRK, SE-SPN), AF (N-MRO), O.Jura ; EU (n W-NR, SPN, FRK, C-AUT, SL, NW-HU, ROM, BG), AF (SW-MRO), U.Kreide ; EU (SE-FRK, W-SUI, W-AUT, NW-HU), M.Kreide	Cosmolytoceras ..., +	SYS001:117	343.000-00S	
Crenilytoceras, Buckman 1926, +	EU (GB, FRK, W-SUI, GER, S-PLN, AUT (W, SW, NW, NE), W-HU, SL, W-ITN, SPN (SE, Mallorca)), AF (N-TUN), AS (TRK, Japan), AM (W-CAN), U.Jura ; EU (S-PLN, HU (N, NW), SL, ITN (Siz.), SPN (Murcia, Mallorca), W-PTG), AF (E-SAF, SW-MDA), ANT (W), AM (USA (Als., Cal.)), M.Jura ; EU (S-PLN, S-UKR (Krim), BG, HU (NW, W), S-GER, ITN (N, NE), S-FRK, SE-SPN), AF (N-MRO), O.Jura ; EU (n W-NR, SPN, FRK, C-AUT, SL, NW-HU, ROM, BG), AF (SW-MRO), U.Kreide ; EU (SE-FRK, W-SUI, W-AUT, NW-HU), M.Kreide	Crenilytoceras ..., +	SYS001:117	343.000-00S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Dinolytoceras, Beznosov 1956, +	EU (GB, FRK, W-SUI, GER, S-PLN, AUT (W, SW, NW, NE), W-HU, SL, W-ITN, SPN (SE, Mallorca)), AF (N-TUN), AS (TRK, Japan), AM (W-CAN), U.Jura ; EU (S-PLN, HU (N, NW), SL, ITN (Siz.), SPN (Murcia, Mallorca), W-PTG), AF (E-SAF, SW-MDA), ANT (W), AM (USA (Als., Cal.)), M.Jura ; EU (S-PLN, S-UKR (Krim), BG, HU (NW, W), S-GER, ITN (N, NE), S-FRK, SE-SPN), AF (N-MRO), O.Jura ; EU (n W-NR, SPN, FRK, C-AUT, SL, NW-HU, ROM, BG), AF (SW-MRO), U.Kreide ; EU (SE-FRK, W-SUI, W-AUT, NW-HU), M.Kreide	Dinolytoceras ..., +	SYS001:117	343.000-00S	
Fimbrilytoceras, Buckman 1918, +	EU (GB, FRK, W-SUI, GER, S-PLN, AUT (W, SW, NW, NE), W-HU, SL, W-ITN, SPN (SE, Mallorca)), AF (N-TUN), AS (TRK, Japan), AM (W-CAN), U.Jura ; EU (S-PLN, HU (N, NW), SL, ITN (Siz.), SPN (Murcia, Mallorca), W-PTG), AF (E-SAF, SW-MDA), ANT (W), AM (USA (Als., Cal.)), M.Jura ; EU (S-PLN, S-UKR (Krim), BG, HU (NW, W), S-GER, ITN (N, NE), S-FRK, SE-SPN), AF (N-MRO), O.Jura ; EU (n W-NR, SPN, FRK, C-AUT, SL, NW-HU, ROM, BG), AF (SW-MRO), U.Kreide ; EU (SE-FRK, W-SUI, W-AUT, NW-HU), M.Kreide	Fimbrilytoceras ..., +	SYS001:117, GER028:13	343.000-00S	
Kallilytoceras, Buckman 1923, +	EU (GB, FRK, W-SUI, GER, S-PLN, AUT (W, SW, NW, NE), W-HU, SL, W-ITN, SPN (SE, Mallorca)), AF (N-TUN), AS (TRK, Japan), AM (W-CAN), U.Jura ; EU (S-PLN, HU (N, NW), SL, ITN (Siz.), SPN (Murcia, Mallorca), W-PTG), AF (E-SAF, SW-MDA), ANT (W), AM (USA (Als., Cal.)), M.Jura ; EU (S-PLN, S-UKR (Krim), BG, HU (NW, W), S-GER, ITN (N, NE), S-FRK, SE-SPN), AF (N-MRO), O.Jura ; EU (n W-NR, SPN, FRK, C-AUT, SL, NW-HU, ROM, BG), AF (SW-MRO), U.Kreide ; EU (SE-FRK, W-SUI, W-AUT, NW-HU), M.Kreide	Kallilytoceras ..., +	SYS001:117	343.000-00S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Ophiceras, Suess 1865 non Griesbach 1880, +	EU (GB, FRK, W-SUI, GER, S-PLN, AUT (W, SW, NW, NE), W-HU, SL, W-ITN, SPN (SE, Mallorca)), AF (N-TUN), AS (TRK, Japan), AM (W-CAN), U.Jura ; EU (S-PLN, HU (N, NW), SL, ITN (Siz.), SPN (Murcia, Mallorca), W-PTG), AF (E-SAF, SW-MDA), ANT (W), AM (USA (Als., Cal.)), M.Jura ; EU (S-PLN, S-UKR (Krim), BG, HU (NW, W), S-GER, ITN (N, NE), S-FRK, SE-SPN), AF (N-MRO), O.Jura ; EU (n W-NR, SPN, FRK, C-AUT, SL, NW-HU, ROM, BG), AF (SW-MRO), U.Kreide ; EU (SE-FRK, W-SUI, W-AUT, NW-HU), M.Kreide	Ophiceras ..., +	SYS001:117, SYS002:L194	343.000-00S	
Orcholytoceras, Buckman 1926, + (= Trachylytoceras)	EU (GB, FRK, W-SUI, GER, S-PLN, AUT (W, SW, NW, NE), W-HU, SL, W-ITN, SPN (SE, Mallorca)), AF (N-TUN), AS (TRK, Japan), AM (W-CAN), U.Jura ; EU (S-PLN, HU (N, NW), SL, ITN (Siz.), SPN (Murcia, Mallorca), W-PTG), AF (E-SAF, SW-MDA), ANT (W), AM (USA (Als., Cal.)), M.Jura ; EU (S-PLN, S-UKR (Krim), BG, HU (NW, W), S-GER, ITN (N, NE), S-FRK, SE-SPN), AF (N-MRO), O.Jura ; EU (n W-NR, SPN, FRK, C-AUT, SL, NW-HU, ROM, BG), AF (SW-MRO), U.Kreide ; EU (SE-FRK, W-SUI, W-AUT, NW-HU), M.Kreide	Orcholytoceras ..., +	SYS001:117	343.000-00S	
Saturnoceras, Anderson 1938, +	EU (GB, FRK, W-SUI, GER, S-PLN, AUT (W, SW, NW, NE), W-HU, SL, W-ITN, SPN (SE, Mallorca)), AF (N-TUN), AS (TRK, Japan), AM (W-CAN), U.Jura ; EU (S-PLN, HU (N, NW), SL, ITN (Siz.), SPN (Murcia, Mallorca), W-PTG), AF (E-SAF, SW-MDA), ANT (W), AM (USA (Als., Cal.)), M.Jura ; EU (S-PLN, S-UKR (Krim), BG, HU (NW, W), S-GER, ITN (N, NE), S-FRK, SE-SPN), AF (N-MRO), O.Jura ; EU (n W-NR, SPN, FRK, C-AUT, SL, NW-HU, ROM, BG), AF (SW-MRO), U.Kreide ; EU (SE-FRK, W-SUI, W-AUT, NW-HU), M.Kreide	Saturnoceras ..., +	SYS001:117	343.000-00S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Thysanolytoceras, Buckman 1905, +	EU (GB, FRK, W-SUI, GER, S-PLN, AUT (W, SW, NW, NE), W-HU, SL, W-ITN, SPN (SE, Mallorca)), AF (N-TUN), AS (TRK, Japan), AM (W-CAN), U.Jura ; EU (S-PLN, HU (N, NW), SL, ITN (Siz.), SPN (Murcia, Mallorca), W-PTG), AF (E-SAF, SW-MDA), ANT (W), AM (USA (Als., Cal.)), M.Jura ; EU (S-PLN, S-UKR (Krim), BG, HU (NW, W), S-GER, ITN (N, NE), S-FRK, SE-SPN), AF (N-MRO), O.Jura ; EU (n W-NR, SPN, FRK, C-AUT, SL, NW-HU, ROM, BG), AF (SW-MRO), U.Kreide ; EU (SE-FRK, W-SUI, W-AUT, NW-HU), M.Kreide	Thysanolytoceras ..., +	SYS001:117, TPD	343.000-00S	
Trachylytoceras, Buckman 1913, +	EU (GB), U.Jura (Toarc)	Trachylytoceras nitidum (Young & Bird 1928: Ammonites), +	SYS001:117, SYS002:L196	343.000-00S	
Valentolytoceras, Beznosov 1956, +	EU (GB, FRK, W-SUI, GER, S-PLN, AUT (W, SW, NW, NE), W-HU, SL, W-ITN, SPN (SE, Mallorca)), AF (N-TUN), AS (TRK, Japan), AM (W-CAN), U.Jura ; EU (S-PLN, HU (N, NW), SL, ITN (Siz.), SPN (Murcia, Mallorca), W-PTG), AF (E-SAF, SW-MDA), ANT (W), AM (USA (Als., Cal.)), M.Jura ; EU (S-PLN, S-UKR (Krim), BG, HU (NW, W), S-GER, ITN (N, NE), S-FRK, SE-SPN), AF (N-MRO), O.Jura ; EU (n W-NR, SPN, FRK, C-AUT, SL, NW-HU, ROM, BG), AF (SW-MRO), U.Kreide ; EU (SE-FRK, W-SUI, W-AUT, NW-HU), M.Kreide	Valentolytoceras ..., +	SYS001:117	343.000-00S	
Pterolytoceras, Spath 1927, +	EU (S-FRK, AUT (NE, C), ITN (N, E), CZ, HU (NW, W)), AF (E-AF, MDA), AS (PAK, NW-India (NW, W (Kachch)), China (S-Xizang)), o.O.Jura; EU (FRK, SE-SPN, FRK, C-AUT, CZ, ROM, BG, UKR (Krim)), U.Kreide	Pterolytoceras exoticum (Oppel in Zittel 1863: Ammonites), +	SYS001:117, ANT08:10, SYS002:L196, TPD, AS093:14, ITN56:488, HU22:142,191, ITN56:488, SPN65:166	343.000-05	ITN56 subgenus of Lytoceras
Eulytoceras, Spath 1927, + = Eulythoceras, err in AS087:59	EU (SE-SPN, FRK, N-ITN, NW-AUT, E-CZ, NE-BG), AF (E-SAF, NW-MDA), AS (W-TURK) ?, ANT (W), AM (W-CAN), M.Kreide (Barrem)	Eulytoceras inaequalicostatum (d'Orbigny 1840: Ammonites), +	SYS001:117, SYS002:L196, TPD, AS087:59, CZ03:413, FRK45:202	343.000-10	
Hemilytoceras, Spath 1927, +	EU (GER, PLN, CZ, SK, NW-HU, AUT, SUI, ITN), AF (N-AF, NW-MDA), AS (China (S-Xizang)), O.Jura	Hemilytoceras immanis (Oppel 1865: Ammonites), +	SYS001:117, HU22:191, SYS002:L196, TPD, ExR2008	343.000-15	
Metalytoceras, Spath 1927, +	EU (SW-PLN), U.Kreide (Valangin)	Metalytoceras triboleti (Hohenegger in Uhlig 1883 or 1902: Lytoceras), +	SYS001:117, TPD	343.000-20	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Ammonoceratites, Rafinesque 1815 or Bowditch 1822, + = Ammonoceras, Lamarck 1822, + Argonauticeras, Anderson 1938, +	EU (SE-FRK), AF (MDA (W, SW), AS (Egypt (Sinai), India, Japan), Paz. I.(NZ), AM (GRL, W-CAN), M.Kreide	Ammonoceratites lamarcki Bowditch 1822, +	SYS001:117, SYS002:L196, TPD, WW37:23	343.000-25	
	EU (FRK, S-RUSS (N-Kau.)), AS (KAU, Japan), AF (MRO, MDA (NW, SW)), AM (W-CAN, USA (Cal.)), M.Kreide	Argonauticeras argonautorum (Anderson 1902: Lytoceras), +	SYS001:117, TPD, WW37:33,35	343.000-30	
Pseudotetragonites, Drouchtchitz (Drushchits, err) 1956, + Pictetia, Uhlig 1883, + = Pictetria, err in Millard 2001, +	EU / AS (FRK, KAU, Japan), AF (MDA (NW, SW)), AM (W-CAN, USA (Cal.)), M.Kreide	Pseudotetragonites ..., +	SYS001:117	343.000-30S	
	EU (NE-GER, S-GB, FRK, SUI, W-AUT, BG, UKR (Krim)), AF (MDA, SAF ?), AS (KAU, W-KST, India, Japan), ANT, AM (W-CAN, S-ARG), M.Kreide	Pictetia astieriana (d'Orbigny 1842: Crioceras), + = asteriana, err in Millard 2001, +	SYS001:118, TPD, AUT35:116, GER168:478	343.000-35	GER168 perhaps in Hamitidae
Ptycholytoceras, Spath 1927, +	EU (HU), U.Jura (Toarc)	Ptycholytoceras humile (Prinz 1904: Lytoceras), +	SYS002:L196, TPD	343.000-40	
Carinolytoceras, Wiedmann 1962, + Euroscaphites, Jagt, Kennedy & Machalski 1999, + Megalytoceras, Buckman 1905, +	..., M.Kreide (O.Apt) EU, Kreide (Mstr.)	Carinolytoceras carinatum Wiedmann 1962, + Euroscaphites varians (Lopuski 1911: Scaphites), +	SYS001:118 SYS001:117	343.000-45 343.000-50 ?	
	EU (S-PLN, W-HU, S-ITN (W-Siz.)), o.U.Jura; EU (GB, W-HU, S-ITN (W-Siz.)), M.Jura	Megalytoceras confusum (Buckman 1881: Lytoceras), +	SYS002:L196, ITN70:6, HU06:34, PLN34:49	343.001-00	
	EU (GB), M.Jura (Bajoc)	Metrotytoceras metretum Buckman 1923, +	SYS002:L196	343.001-10	
Metrotytoceras, Buckman 1923, + Asapholytoceras, Spath 1927, +	EU (BK, GRC, ROM, BG, CY), U.Jura (Toarc)	Asapholytoceras forojuliense (Taramelli 1880: Lytoceras), +	SYS002:L196, TPD	343.001-20	
Villania, Till 1911, + Alocolytoceras, Hyatt 1900, +	EU (HU, GER), M.Jura (Callov) EU (FRK, SW-GER, HU (W, NW)), AF (E-MRO), AS (China (Xizang), ..., Thailand), o.U.Jura; EU (W-HU, ITN (N, Siz.), S-SPN), AF (N-AF), u.M. Jura	Villania densilobata Till 1911, + Alocolytoceras germaini (d'Orbigny 1845: Ammonites), +	SYS002:L196, TPD SYS002:L198, HU13:34, EU011:374 GER028:10, HU06:34, TPD, ITN70:6	343.002-00 343.003-00	
Pleurolytoceras, Hyatt 1900, +	EU (SE-GER), U.Jura (Toarc)	Pleurolytoceras hircinum (Schlotheim 1820: Ammonites), +	SYS002:L198	343.003-10	
Pachylytoceras, Buckman 1905, + Lobolytoceras, Buckman 1923, +	EU (S-PLN, SE-GER), o.U.Jura; EU (SW-GER), AS (INE, E-AS), u.M.Jura EU (GER), U.Jura (Toarc)	Pachylytoceras torulosum (Zieten 1831: Ammonites), + Lobolytoceras siemensi (Denckmann 1887: Ammonites), +	SYS002:L198, TPD, PLN34:48 SYS002:L198, GER028:30	343.003-20 343.003-30	
Perilytoceras, Rulleau 1997, +	EU (S-FRK), U.Jura (Toarc)	Perilytoceras ..., +	FRK60	343.003-40	
Familia Pleuroacanthitidae, Hyatt 1900, +		Familia Pleuroacanthitidae, Hyatt 1900, +	SYS001:117	343.01	
Pleuroacanthites, Canavari 1883, + = Pleuracanthites, Zittel 1884, + Bouhamidoceras, Dubar 1961, +	EU (ITN), AS (China (S-Xizang)), AM (USA (Als.), W-CAN), u.U.Jura EU (NW-AUT, W-HU), AF (TUN), U.Jura	Pleuroacanthites biformis (J. de C. Sowerby 1831), + Bouhamidoceras zizense Dubar 1961, +	SYS002:L193, TPD TPD, SYS193:165	343.010-00 343.010-10	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

2033

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Pleurosiloceras, Guex, Taylor, Rakus & Bucher 1998, +	EU (AM (USA (Nevada))), U.Jura	Pleurosiloceras suberugatum (Khudoley & Pulubotko in Pulubotko & Khudoley 1960), +	SYS001:117,193, file:///C:/Users/user/Downloads/bsv-002_1998-1999_86_SP_77_d.pdf	343.010-20 ?	
Analytoceras, Hyatt 1900, +	EU (NW-AUT), U.Jura	Analytoceras articulatum (J. de C. Sowerby 1831), +	SYS002:L193, TPD	343.011-00	
Familia Ectocentritidae, Spath 1926, +		Familia Ectocentritidae, Spath 1926, +	SYS002:L193	343.02	
Ectocentrites, Canavari 1888, +	EU (NW-AUT), u.U.Jura	Ectocentrites petersi (Hauer 1856: Ammonites), +	SYS002:L193, TPD	343.020-00	
Lytotropites, Spath 1927, +	EU (ITN), U.Jura (Sinemur)	Lytotropites fucinii (Bonarelli 1900: Ectocentrites), +	SYS002:L193	343.020-10	
Fucinites, Gugenberger 1936, +	EU (ITN (Siz.)), U.Jura (Hettang)	Fucinites sicilianus Gugenberger 1936, +	SYS002:L194	343.020-20	Subgenus of Ectocentrites ?
Holcolytoceras, Spath 1924, +	EU (GER, W-HU), U.Jura	Holcolytoceras nodostrictus (Quenstedt 1885: Ammonites), +	SYS002:L194, TPD	343.020-30	
Peltolytoceras, Spath 1924, +	EU (ITN), U.Jura (Sinemur)	Peltolytoceras giordanii (Bonarelli 1900: Ectocentrites), +	SYS002:L194, TPD	343.020-40	
Lytoconites, Wiedmann 1970, +	EU (NW-AUT), U.Jura	Lytoconites hierlatzicus (Geyer 1886: Lytoceras), + Type ?	AUT55:348	343.020-50	
Adnethiceras, Wiedmann 1970, +	EU (NW-AUT, W-HU), U.Jura	Adnethiceras adnethicum (Hauer 1853: Ammonites), + Type ?	TPD, AUT55:349	343.020-60	
Familia Derolytoceratidae, Spath 1927, +		Familia Derolytoceratidae, Spath 1927, +	SYS002:L194	343.03	
Derolytoceras, Rosenberg 1909, +	EU (GER), U.Jura (Pliensbach)	Derolytoceras tortum (Quenstedt 1885: Ammonites), +	SYS002:L194, TPD	343.030-00	
Dolytoceras, Roman 1938, +	EU (GER), U.Jura (Pliensbach)	Dolytoceras ..., +	SYS002:L194	343.030-00S	
Tragolytoceras, Spath 1924, +	EU (ITN, W-HU), U.Jura (Sinemur)	Tragolytoceras altecinctum (Hauer 1866: Ammonites), +	SYS002:L194, TPD	343.030-10	Subgenus of Derolytoceras ?
Aegolytoceras, Spath 1924, +	EU (W-ITN), U.Jura (Lotharing, Carix)	Aegolytoceras serorugatum (Geyer 1886: Lytoceras), +	SYS002:L194, TPD	343.030-20	
Fucinia, Tomlin 1930, +	EU (W-ITN), U.Jura (Lotharing, Carix)	Fucinia ..., +	SYS002:L194	343.030-20S	
Geyeria, Fucini 1901 non Buchecker 1880 nec Buckman 1899, +	EU (W-ITN), U.Jura (Lotharing, Carix)	Geyeria ..., +	SYS002:L194	343.030-20S	
Familia Nannolytoceratidae, Spath 1927, +		Familia Nannolytoceratidae, Spath 1927, +	SYS002:L198	343.04	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Nannolytoceras, Buckman 1905, +	EU (S-PLN, FRK, ITN (C, Siz.), SPN (SE, S, Mallorca), W-PTG), AF (N-AF), AS (KAU (N-Armenia)), M.Jura	Nannolytoceras pygmaeum (d'Orbigny 1846: Ammonites), +	SYS002:L199, PTG07:6, EU011:372, ITN42:211, EU127.3:187, PLN34:52, http://www.zobodat.at/pdf/BPalOeU_009_0055-0081.pdf , ITN63:56, TPD	343.040-00	
Audaxlytoceras, Fucini 1923	EU (ITN, W-HU), AF (C-MRO), U.Jura; EU (W-HU, S-ITN (W-Siz.)), AF (C-MRO), u.M.Jura	Audaxlytoceras audax (Meneghini 1881: Lytoceras), +	SYS002:L199, HU06:34, AF19:433, TPD, ITN70:7	343.040-10	
Familia Tetragonitidae, Hyatt 1900, +		Familia Tetragonitidae, Hyatt 1900, +		SYS001:119, SYS002:L200	343.10
Tetragonites, Kossmat 1895, +	EU (S-GB, FRK (S, SE, E), SE-GER, SUI, ITN (Sard.), W-AUT, NW-HU, BK, S-UKR, S-RUSS), AF (TUN, ALG, W-ANG, SAF, MDA (N, S), MOS), AS (Egypt (Sinai), KAU, W-TURK, S-India, SE-RUSS (Sakhalin), N-Japan), Paz. I. (NZ), ANT (W), AM (SW-CAN, USA (Als., Oregon, Tex.), E-MEX, WI (DOM), N-VEN, Peru, S-ARG), M.Kreide ; EU (S-PLN, GER (N, NW), NW-AUT, SUI, S-FRK, NE-SPN), AF (TUN, ALG, W-ANG, SAF, MOS), AS (SE-India, N-Japan), ANT (W), AM (USA (Als., Cal.), MEX, Peru), O.Kreide	Tetragonites (Tetragonites) timotheanus (Pictet 1847: Ammonites), +	SYS001:119, TPD, AUT35:119, AS087:60, FRK61:217, HU12:49ff, NEW2013:6	343.100-00	
Eoepigonicerases, Shimizu 1935, nom nud, +	AM (S-Chile), O.Kreide (Coniac, Stn.)	Epigonicerases (Eoepigonicerases) kingianum (Kossmat 1895: Tetragonites), +	SYS001:119, SYS002:L203, TPD	343.100-00S	
Epigonicerases, Spath 1925, +	EU (NE-SPN), AM (USA (Cal.), S-Chile), O.Kreide	Epigonicerases epigonum (Kossmat 1895), +	SYS001:119, SYS002:L203, TPD	343.100-00S	
Neoeponicerases, Shimizu 1935, nom nud, +	AS (SE-RUSS (Sakhalin)), o.O.Kreide	Epigonicerases (Neoeponicerases) schmidti (Shimizu 1935), +	SYS001:119, SYS002:L203, TPD	343.100-00S	
Tingriceras, Chao 1976, +	AS (China (S-Xizang)), M.Kreide, O.Kreide	Tingriceras chanaense Chao 1976, +	http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Tingri_(town) , SYS001:119	343.100-00S	
Carinites, Wiedmann 1973, +	EU (GB, S-FRK, UKR (Krim), S-RUSS (Kau.)), M.Kreide (M.Cenoman)	Tetragonites (Carinites) spathi Fabre 1940, +	SYS001:119, PLN08:453, TPD	343.100-01	SYS001 subgenus of Tetragonites
Parajaubertella, Matsumoto 1942, +	AS (N-Japan, SE-RUSS), AM (USA (Als.), W-CAN), M.Kreide	Parajaubertella kawakitana Matsumoto 1942, +	SYS001:119, TPD	343.100-10	
Pseudophyllites, Kossmat 1895, +	EU (N-IRL, FRK (SW, S), SPN, SE-AUT, PLN), AF (SE-SAF, MDA), AS (SE-India, SE-RUSS (Sakhalin)), AUS (WA), Paz. I. (NZ), ANT (W), AM (W-GRL, USA (Als., Ark., Cal., New Jersey), BRA (Paraibá)), O.Kreide	Pseudophyllites indra (Forbes 1846: Ammonites), +	SYS001:119, TPD, FRK60	343.100-20	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Saghalinites, Wright & Matsumoto 1954, +	EU (SPN, FRK (SW, S, SE), SUI, NL, N-DK, ITN, NW-GER, AUT (NW, SE), UKR), AF (TUN, E-SAF, MDA), AS (SE-India, N-Japan, SE-RUSS (Sakhalin)), ANT, AM (ARG, USA (Cal., Als.), W-GRL), O.Kreide	Saghalinites cala (Forbes 1846: Ammonites), +	SYS001:119, TPD	343.100-30	
Takahashiceras, Hoffmann & Howarth 2015, +, proTakahashia, Matsumoto 1984, preocc. and pro Takahasiella, Cooper 2012, preocc.	AS (Japan), M.Kreide (U.Cenoman)	Takahashiceras eureka (Matsumoto 1984: Takahashia), +	SYS001:119, TPD, NEW2015:8	343.100-40	
Gabbioceras, Hyatt 1900, +	EU (SPN, E-FRK, PLN, S-RUSS (Kau.)), AS (KAU), AF (N-AF, MDA), AM (USA (Als., Cal.)), M.Kreide (O.Apt - U.Cenoman)	Gabbioceras batesi (Gabb 1869 non Trask 1855: Ammonites), + = angulatum Anderson 1902, +, ICZN pend	SYS001:119, TPD, WW37:26	343.101-00	
Jauberticeras, Jacob 1907, +	EU (FRK, SPN, FRK, W-AUT, RUSS (Kau.)), AS (KAU, W-TURK), AF (N-AF, E-SAF, MDA (N, NW)), AM (N-VEN), M.Kreide	Jauberticeras jaubertianum (d'Orbigny 1850: Ammonites), +	SYS001:119, TPD, AUT35:117, AS087:60, HU12:50	343.101-10	TIPL synonym of Gabbioceras
Jaubertella, Jacob 1908, +	EU (FRK, SPN, FRK, W-AUT, RUSS (Kau.)), AS (W-TURK), AF (N-AF, E-SAF, MDA (N, NW)), AM (N-VEN), M.Kreide	Jaubertella jaubertianum (d'Orbigny 1850: Ammonites), +	SYS001:119	343.101-10S	
Familia Gaudryceratidae, Spath 1927, +		Familia Gaudryceratidae, Spath 1927, +		SYS001:118	343.11
Gaudryceras, Grossouvre 1894, +	EU (FRK (S, SE)), AF (W-ANG, E-SAF, MDA (W, S)), AS (E-RUSS, Japan (N, S)), ANT (W), AM (USA (Als., Cal.), NE-MEX), M.Kreide ; EU (NE-SPN, FRK (SW, S, SE), NW-GER, S-PLN, NW-AUT), AF (TUN, S-Nigeria, W-ANG, E-SAF, MDA), AS (SW-PAK, SE-India, E-RUSS, Japan), AUS (WA), Paz. I. (NZ), ANT (W), AM (USA (Ark., Cal., Tex.), NE-MEX, S-Chile). O.Kreide	Gaudryceras (Gaudryceras) mitis (Hauer 1866: Ammonites), +	SYS001:118, FRK60, SYS002:L200, TPD, AS069:645, AUT33:180, NEW2013:2, NEW2016:6	343.110-00	
Epigaudryceras, Shimizu 1934, +	AS (Japan), O.Kreide	Epigaudryceras striatum (Jimbo 1894: Lytoceras), +	SYS001:118, AS088:248	343.110-00S	
Hemigaudryceras, Shimizu 1934, +	AM (USA (Wshi.)), O.Kreide (Stn.)	Hemigaudryceras denmanense (Whiteaves 1901: Lytoceras (Gaudryceras)), +	SYS001:118, TPD	343.110-00S	
Neogaudryceras, Shimizu 1934, +	AS (E-RUSS), AM (USA (Cal.)), o.M.Kreide; AF (E-SAF), AS (Japan (N, S)), AM (USA (Als.)), O.Kreide	Neogaudryceras tenuiliratum (Yabe 1903: Gaudryceras), +	SYS001:118, TPD	343.110-00S	
Pseudogaudryceras, Shimizu 1934, +	AS (Japan), O.Kreide	Pseudogaudryceras tenuiliratum var infrequens (Yabe 1903: Gaudryceras), +	SYS001:118, AS088:249	343.110-00S	
Mesogaudryceras, Spath 1927, +	EU (GB, S-FRK, S-GER, ROM, S-UKR (Krim)), AS (TURK / Iran (Kopet Dag)), AM (GRL), M.Kreide (Cenoman)	Gaudryceras (Mesogaudryceras) leptonema (Sharpe 1855: Ammonites), +	SYS001:118, TPD, FRK61:218	343.110-01	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

2036

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Anagaudryceras, Shimizu 1934, +	EU (GB, FRK (E, SE),), AF (Nigeria, ANG, E-SAF, MDA), AS (S-India, Japan (S, N), E-RUSS), Paz. I. (NZ), ANT (W), AM (W-CAN, USA (Als., Cal.), VEN, BRA (Sergipe)), M.Kreide ; EU (DK, NW-GER, SW-FRK, C-AUT, C-EU, ITN, NE-SPN), AF (S-Nigeria, W-ANG, SAF, MDA), AS (SE-India, SW-PAK, Japan), AUS (WA), Paz. I. (NZ), ANT (W), AM (USA (Cal.), BRA (Sergipe)), O.Kreide	Anagaudryceras sacya (Forbes 1846: Ammonites), +	SYS001:118, TPD, AS069:645, AM211:101, NEW2014:1	343.110-10	
Murphyella, Matsumoto in Matsumoto, Muramoto & Takahashi 1972, +	EU (GB, FRK (E, SE),), AF (Nigeria, ANG, E-SAF, MDA), AS (S-India, Japan (S, N), E-RUSS), Paz. I. (NZ), ANT (W), AM (W-CAN, USA (Als., Cal.), VEN, BRA (Sergipe)), M.Kreide ; EU (DK, NW-GER, SW-FRK, C-AUT, C-EU, ITN, NE-SPN), AF (S-Nigeria, W-ANG, SAF, MDA), AS (SE-India, SW-PAK, Japan), AUS (WA), Paz. I. (NZ), ANT (W), AM (USA (Cal.), BRA (Sergipe)), O.Kreide	Murphyella enigma Matsumoto in Matsumoto, Muramoto & Takahashi 1972, +	SYS001:118	343.110-10S	
Paragaudryceras, Shimizu 1934, +	EU (GB, FRK (E, SE),), AF (Nigeria, ANG, E-SAF, MDA), AS (S-India, Japan (S, N), E-RUSS), Paz. I. (NZ), ANT (W), AM (W-CAN, USA (Als., Cal.), VEN, BRA (Sergipe)), M.Kreide ; EU (DK, NW-GER, SW-FRK, C-AUT, C-EU, ITN, NE-SPN), AF (S-Nigeria, W-ANG, SAF, MDA), AS (SE-India, SW-PAK, Japan), AUS (WA), Paz. I. (NZ), ANT (W), AM (USA (Cal.), BRA (Sergipe)), O.Kreide	Paragaudryceras limatum (Yabe 1903), +	SYS001:118	343.110-10S	
Eogaudryceras, Spath 1927, +	EU (FRK, S-HU, S-RUSS (Kau.)), AF (ALG, E-SAF, MDA), AS (Egypt (Sinai), KAU), AM (USA (Cal.), S-ARG), ANT (W), M.Kreide	Eogaudryceras (Eogaudryceras) numidum (Coquand 1880 in Sayn 1890: Ammonites), +	SYS001:118, SYS002:L200, TPD, AM146:291, HU12:93	343.110-20	
Eotetragonites, Breistroffer 1947, +	EU (FRK, SPN (Balearic I.), S-RUSS (Kau.)), AF (E-SAF, NW-MDA), AS (Egypt (Sinai), KAU), ANT (W), AM (USA (Cal.), KOL), M.Kreide	Eogaudryceras (Eotetragonites) raspalli (Breistroffer 1947), +	SYS001:118, AM143:531, TPD, FRK50	343.110-21	FRK50 genus in Protetragonitidae
Kossmatella, Jacob 1907, +	EU (GB, FRK, SPN (Balearic I.), ITN, W-AUT, NW-HU, S-GER, PLN), AF (SAF, MDA), AS (Egypt (Sinai), TRK, SE-India), AM (USA (Als., Cal.), MEX, ...), M.Kreide	Kossmatella agassiziana (Pictet 1847: Ammonites), +	SYS001:118, TRK35:107, HU12:94, AUT35:117, HU12:94ff	343.110-30	
Gaderianites, Wiedmann 1962, +	EU (GB, FRK, SPN (Balearic I.), ITN, W-AUT, NW-HU, S-GER, PLN), AF (SAF, MDA), AS (Egypt (Sinai), TRK, SE-India), AM (USA (Als., Cal.), MEX, ...), M.Kreide	Gaderianites costata (H. Douvill� 1916), +	SYS001:118	343.110-30S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Vertebrites, Marshall 1926, +	EU (BEG), AF (ALG, SAF, MDA), AS (SE-India, Japan), Paz. I. (NZ, NK), AM (USA (Cal., Tex.), MEX), O.Kreide	Vertebrites murdochi Marshall 1926, +	SYS001:118	343.110-40	
Zelandites, Marshall 1926, +	EU (FRK (E, SE)), o.M.Kreide; AF (TUN, SAF, MDA), AS (SE-India, Japan, SE-RUSS (Sakhalin)), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (SW-CAN, USA (Als., Cal.), Chile), ANT (W (Seymour I.)), o.M.Kreide, O.Kreide	Zelandites kaiparaensis Marshall 1926, +	SYS001:119	343.110-50	
Anazelandites, Matsumoto 1938, +	EU (FRK (E, SE)), o.M.Kreide; AF (TUN, SAF, MDA), AS (SE-India, Japan, SE-RUSS (Sakhalin)), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (SW-CAN, USA (Als., Cal.), Chile), ANT (W (Seymour I.)), o.M.Kreide, O.Kreide	Anazelandites flicki (Pervinquiere 1907), +	SYS001:119	343.110-50S	
Hypogaudryceras, Shimizu 1934, +	EU (FRK (E, SE)), o.M.Kreide; AF (TUN, SAF, MDA), AS (SE-India, Japan, SE-RUSS (Sakhalin)), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (SW-CAN, USA (Als., Cal.), Chile), ANT (W (Seymour I.)), o.M.Kreide, O.Kreide	Hypogaudryceras kawanoi (Jimbo 1894), +	SYS001:119	343.110-50S	
Varunaites, Shimizu 1926, +	AS (SE-RUSS (Sakhalin)), O.Kreide (Mstr.)	Varunaites varuna (Forbes 1846), +	SYS001:119, TPD	343.110-50S	
Familia Protetragonitidae, Spath 1927, +			SYS002:L199, FRK50	343.12	
Protetragonites, Hyatt 1900, +	EU (SE-SPN, ITN (N, E), SW-GER, NE-AUT, W-HU, S-UKR (Krim)), AF (N-MRO), o.O.Jura; EU (S-PLN, SK, W-HU, C-AUT, SE-FRK, SE-SPN), AS (KAU (GEG)), AM (W-CAN), U.Kreide; EU (W-HU, W-AUT, ITN (Sard.)), FRK (E, SE), SPN (SE, S), AF (W-MRO, W-WSA), AS (Egypt (N-Sinai), W-TURK), M.Kreide	Protetragonites quadrisulcatus (d'Orbigny 1840: Ammonites), +	SYS001:118, AF30:138, AUT31:105, UKR09:271, AS087:56, AUT32:646, AUT35:116, ITN56:490, AS095:1705, EU127.3:196, NEW2016:11, SPN65:168, TPD	343.120-00	SYS001, AUT35 and TPD in Lytoceratidae
Hemitetragonites, Spath 1927, +	EU (AUT, FRK, SPN (SE, S, Balearic I.), ITN (Sard.)), UKR (Krim)), AS (Egypt (Sinai)), AF (MDA (W, S)), M.Kreide	Hemitetragonites crebrisulcatus (Uhlig 1883: Ammonites), +	SYS001:118, SYS002:L200, TPD, EU011:376	343.120-00S	
Leptotetragonites, Spath 1927, +	EU (SE-SPN, FRK, NW-AUT), U.Kreide; AS (W-TURK) ?, M.Kreide	Leptotetragonites honoratianus (d'Orbigny 1840: Ammonites), +	SYS001:118, SYS002:L199, TPD, AUT19:149, EU127.3:193	343.120-00S	
Familia Ancyloceratidae, Gill 1871, +			SYS001:168, SYS124:137	344.00	
Ancyloceras, d'Orbigny 1842, +	EU (FRK), M.Jura; ..., O.Jura; ..., U.Kreide; EU (GB, GER, FRK, SPN, NW-HU, BG, S-RUSS (Kau.)), AF (SAF, MOS, MDA), AS (TRK, KAU, W-KST, W-TURK, Japan), AM (NW-CAN, USA (Cal.), KOL, VEN), M.Kreide	Ancyloceras (Ancyloceras) matheronianum d'Orbigny 1842, + = matheroni d'Orbigny 1842	SYS001:169, TRK35:109, EU085, AM143:527, AS094:346, AS087:59, TPD, HU12:57	344.000-00	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Hoplancyloceras, Nowak 1913, +, nom nud	EU (FRK), M.Jura; ..., O.Jura; ..., U.Kreide; EU (SE-GB, FRK, GER), AF (SAF, MOS, MDA), AS (TRK, Japan), AM (NW-CAN, USA (Cal.), KOL), M.Kreide	Hoplancyloceras ..., +	SYS001:169	344.000-00S	
Audouliceras, Thomel 1964, +	EU (N-GER, FRK, N-SPN, N-ITN, CZ, NW-SK, SE-RUSS), AS (KAU), AF (E-SAF, MOS, S-TZN), AM (USA (Cal.)), M.Kreide	Ancyloceras (Audouliceras) audouli Astier 1851, +	SYS001:170, FRK50, CZ03:414, GER008:65, SYS124:151, TPD, NEW2014:1	344.000-01	FRK50, SYS124 and CZ03 genus
Jaubertites, Sarkar 1955, + = Jaubertites, Sarkar 1954, +, nom nud	EU (SE-FRK, NE-BG), M.Kreide (O.Barrem)	Ancyloceras (Jaubertites) dubius Sarkar 1955, +	SYS001:170, FRK50, BG07:51, FRK49:4	344.000-02	FRK50 and SYS124 genus
Tonoceras, Hyatt 1900, +	EU (FRK), M.Kreide (O.Barrem, U.Apt)	Ancyloceras (Tonoceras) duvalianum d'Orbigny 1842, +	SYS001:170, SYS002:L211, TPD, SYS124:154	344.000-03	
Pseudocrioceras, Spath 1924, +	EU (FRK, NE-BG, S-RUSS (Kau.)), AS (KAU (GEG)), AM (KOL), M.Kreide (Barrem, U.Apt)	Pseudocrioceras abichii (Simonovich & Batsevich 1873: Scaphites), +	SYS001:169, SYS002:L208, TPD, FRK50, BG07:52, FRK55:168, SYS124:154	344.000-03S	SYS001 synonym of Pedioceras, FRK50 genus in Ancyloceratinae
Dirrymoceras, Hyatt 1900, +	EU (FRK), AM (USA (Cal.)), M.Kreide (O.Barrem, U.Apt)	Dirrymoceras simplax (d'Orbigny 1842), +	SYS002:L211, TPD	344.000-05	
Laqueoceras, Kakabadze & Hoedemaeker 2004, +	AM (KOL), M.Kreide (Apt)	Laqueoceras laqueus Kakabadze & Hoedemaeker 2004, + Type ?	AM143:532, WMSD	344.000-08	
Acanthoptychoceras, Manolov 1962, +	EU (SE-FRK, W-AUT, BG), AM (KOL), M.Kreide (U.Barrem)	Acanthoptychoceras spinatocostatum Manolov 1962, +	SYS001:169, AM143:520, FRK50, SYS124:171	344.000-10	SYS124 in Megacrioceratidae
Shastoceras, Anderson 1938, +	AM (USA (Cal.)), M.Kreide (Apt)	Shastoceras californicum Anderson 1938, +	SYS001:170, TPD	344.000-13	
Australiceras Whitehouse 1926, +	EU (SE-GB, GER, ...), AF (W-MRO, E-SAF, S-MDA), AS (KAU, PAK, Japan), AUS (QLD), ANT (W), AM (USA (Cal.), NE-KOL, S-ARG), M.Kreide	Australiceras jacki (R. Etheridge jr. 1880), +	SYS001:169, TPD	344.000-15	
Colombiaticeras, Royo & Gomez 1945, +	EU (SE-GB, GER, ...), AF (W-MRO, E-SAF, S-MDA), AS (KAU, PAK, Japan), AUS (QLD), ANT (W), AM (USA (Cal.), NE-KOL, S-ARG), M.Kreide	Colombiaticeras bolivari Royo & Gomez 1945 or 1949, +	SYS001:169, SYS002:L211	344.000-15S	
Proaustraliceras, Kakabadze 1977, +	EU (S-GB, SE-FRK, SE-RUSS (Povoljje)), AS (KAU (GEG), N-RUSS, Japan), AM (KOL), M.Kreide (Apt)	Proaustraliceras gigas (J. de C. Sowerby 1828), +	SYS001:169, AM143:527	344.000-15S	AM143 subgenus of Australceras
Huastecoceras, M. Cantu-Chapa 1976, +	AM (MEX), M.Kreide (O.Apt)	Huastecoceras trispinosoides (Burckhardt 1925), +	SYS001:170	344.000-18	
Helicancyloceras, Klinger & Kennedy 1977, +	AF (SAF, MDA), M.Kreide (O.Apt)	Helicancyloceras (Helicancyloceras) vohimaranitrans (Collignon 1962), +	SYS001:170, WMSD	344.000-20	
Nonyaniceras, Klinger & Kennedy 1977, +	AF (SAF, MDA), M.Kreide (O.Apt)	Helicancyloceras (Nonyaniceras) nonyani Klinger & Kennedy 1977, +	SYS001:170, WMSD	344.000-21	SYS001 synonym of Helicancyloceras

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

2039

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Ammonitoceras, Dumas 1876, +	EU (S-GB, FRK, N-GER, S-RUSS, BG), AF (E-SAF, MOS), AS (TRK, KAU (GEG), Iran, W-KST, USB, TURK), AM (MEX, KOL), M.Kreide (Apt)	Ammonitoceras ucetiae Dumas 1876, +	SYS001:169, EU76, AS072:50, TPD, AM143:532, WW37:32	344.000-23	
Antarcticoceras, Thompson 1974, +	ANT (W (Alexander I.)), M.Kreide (U.Alb ?)	Antarcticoceras antarcticum Thompson 1974, +	SYS001:170	344.000-25	
Caspianites, Casey 1960, +	EU (GB), AS (KST, USB, TURK), M.Kreide (Apt)	Caspianites wassiliewskyi (Renngarten 1926), +	SYS001:170, TPD	344.000-28	
Tropaeum, J. de C. Sowerby 1837, +	EU (GB (E, SE, S), GER, S-RUSS), AF (W-MRO, E-SAF, S-MOS, SW-MDA), AS (KAU (GEG), W-KST, W-India), AUS (QLD), ANT (W), AM (GRL, USA (Als., Cal.), S-ARG), M.Kreide	Tropaeum (Tropaeum) bowerbanki J. de C. Sowerby 1837 ?, +, nom nud = bowerbanki (J. de C. Sowerby 1840), +	SYS001:170, EU085, AS094:345, WW37:32, TPD	344.000-30	
Australotropaeum, Urreta 1985, +	EU (GB (E, SE, S), GER, S-RUSS), AF (W-MRO, E-SAF, S-MOS, SW-MDA), AS (KAU (GEG), W-KST, W-India), AUS (QLD), ANT (W), AM (GRL, USA (Als., Cal.), S-ARG), M.Kreide	Tropaeum (Australotropaeum) magnum Urreta 1985, +	SYS001:170, UIO	344.000-30S	
Ancylotropaeum, Casey 1980, +	EU (S-GB, GER), M.Kreide (O.Apt)	Tropaeum (Ancylotropaeum) baylissi Casey 1980, +	SYS001:169, TPD	344.000-31	
Epitropaeum, Kakabadze 1977, +	EU (GB (SE, S), FRK, RUSS), AF (SAF), M.Kreide (Apt)	Tropaeum (Epitropaeum) subarcticum Casey 1960, +	SYS001:170, TPD	344.000-32	
Epancyloceras, Spath 1930, +	EU (GB, FRK ?, SUI), M.Kreide (U.Apt, O.Apt ?)	Epancyloceras hythense Spath 1930, +	SYS001:170, SYS002:L212	344.000-35	
Hoheneggericeras, Delanoy, Baudouin, Gonnet & Bert 2008	EU (FRK), M.Kreide (Barrem, Apt)	Hoheneggericeras ..., +	FRK50	344.000-38	
Sarkariceras, Vermeulen 2006, +	EU (SE-FRK (Alpes-dHP)), M.Kreide (U.Apt)	Sarkariceras thomeli Vermeulen 2006, +	SYS124:153	344.000-40	
Georgioceras, Wilckens 1947, +	AS (KAU (S-GEG)), M.Kreide (Apt)	Georgioceras kohllaesni Wilckens 1947, +	SYS002:L211, TPD	344.000-43	
Pseudoaustraliceras, Kakabadze 1981, +	EU (GER, SUI, HU, BG, RUSS (C, S)), AF (W-MRO, ANG, MDA), AS (KAU (All), N-Iran, TRUK, W-KST, India), AM (NE-KOL), M.Kreide	Pseudoaustraliceras ramososeptatum (Anthula 1899), +	SYS001:170, AM143:532, TPD	344.000-45	
Xerticeras, Dalanoy et al 2013, +	EU (SPN), M.Kreide	Xerticeras salasi Delanoy et al 2013, +	NEW2013:7	344.000-48	
Lithancyclus, Casey 1960, +	EU (S-GB), AF (MOS), AUS (QLD), AM (USA (Cal.), S-ARG), ANT (W), M.Kreide	Lithancyclus grandis (Sowerby 1828: Hamites), +	SYS001:170, TPD, SYS124:155	344.000-50	
Micrancyloceras, Busnardo 2006, +	EU (FRK), M.Kreide (Barrem)	Micrancyloceras ..., +	FRK50	344.000-53	
Toxancyloceras, Delanoy 2003, +	EU (FRK, SK, BG (N, NE)), AF (MRO), u.M.Kreide (Barrem)	Toxancyloceras vandenheckei (Astier 1851: Ancyloceras, +	BG06:55, FRK48:7, FRK50, TPD, SYS124:153	344.000-55	
Koeneniceras, Mikhailova & Baraboshkin 2002, +	...	Koeneniceras ..., +	WMSD	344.000-70 ?	
Auritina, Egoian 1989, +	...	Auritina ..., +	WMSD	344.000-73 ?	
Tipperoceras, Taylor 1998, +	AM (USA (Nevada (New York Canyon))), Jura	Tipperoceras mullerense Taylor 1998, +	SYS001:168	344.000-75 ?	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Neancyloceras, ..., +	EU (N-GER), O.Keide (U.Cmp.)	Neancyloceras ..., +	GER029:474	344.000-78 ?	
Pseudoancyloceras, Stenshin, Shumilkin & Uspensky 2014, +	EU (SE-RUSS), M.Keide (Apt)	Pseudoancyloceras kalinovense Stenshin, Shumilkin & Uspensky 2014, +	NEW2014:4	344.000-80 ?	
Neohoplites, Gerth 1921, +, nom nud	...	Neohoplites ..., +	SYS001:169	344.000-83 ?	
Familia Crioceratitidae, Gill 1871, +		Familia Crioceratitidae, Gill 1871, +	SYS124:145	344.01	
Crioceratites, Leveillé 1837, + = Crioceras, d'Orbigny 1842, +, illegitimate em	AS (Yemen), o.O.Jura ; EU (N-GER, W-PTG, SPN, SE-FRK, SUI, ITN, AUT (n C, NW), CZ, SK, SL, HU, ROM, BG, S-UKR (Krim), S-RUSS), AF (SW-MRO), AS (TRK, KAU (GEG), Yemen, C-Japan), AM (NW-CAN, USA (Oregon, Cal.), ARG), ANT, o.U.Kreide ; EU (SPN, SE-FRK, GER (N, NW), SUI, ITN, AUT, CZ, SK, SL, CRT, SRB, BNH, MK, NE-BG, HU, UKR (Krim), S-RUSS (Kau.)), AF (E-SAF, MDA), AS (Egypt (Sinai), TRK, KAU), AM (NW-CAN, MEX (NE, E), KOL, C-Chile), M.Kreide	Crioceratites (Crioceratites) duvali Leveillé 1837, +	SYS001:168, AF44:114, SYS002:L208, TPD, EU010:238, TRK35:120, GER028:95, AUT36:602, BG07:49, AM143:519, GER008:23ff, BK34:12, AS154:98	344.010-00/01	
Hoplitocrioceras, Giovine 1950, + Toxoceras, d'Orbigny 1842, +	AM (W-ARG), U.Kreide EU (FRK), M.Kreide (O.Apt); AS (TRK), M.Kreide (Barrem)	Hoplitocrioceras gentilii Giovine 1950, + Toxoceras requienianum d'Orbigny 1842, +	SYS001:168, TPD SYS001:168, FRK90:408, TRK35:120	344.010-00S 344.010-00S	
Sornayites, Wiedmann 1962, +	EU (FRK, N-ITN, UKR / ROM (Karp.), S-RUSS), AS (KST, USB, TURK), M.Kreide (O.Barrem)	Crioceratites (Sornayites) paronai (Sarkar 1955: Emmericiceras), + = Crioceras emerici Lev. in Parona 1898, +	SYS001:169, SYS124:146	344.010-02	SYS124 genus
Spathiocrioceras, Sarkar 1955, + = Sapthiocrioceras, Sarkar 1954, +, nom nud, err	EU (C-EU, ITN), U.Kreide (Hauteriv)	Crioceratites (Spathiocrioceras) sornayi (Sarkar 1955), +	SYS001:169, SYS124:145	344.010-03	SYS124 genus
Binelliceras, Sarkar 1977, +	EU (SK, FRK), o.U.Kreide	Binelliceras binelli (Astier 1851: Ancyloceras), +	SYS001:168, TPD, SYS124:145	344.010-10	SYS001 synonym of Crioceratites
Balearites, Sarkar 1954, +	EU (SPN incl. Balearic I., FRK, n C-AUT, SK, HU, NE-BG), U.Kreide, u.M.Kreide	Balearites balearense (Nolan 1894), +	SYS002:L208, TPD, AUT36:604, BG07:51, NEW2013:2	344.010-20	Formerly subgenus of Pseudothurmannia and Crioceratites
Menuthiocrioceras, Collignon 1949, +	AF (MDA), U.Kreide (O.Valangin, Hauteriv)	Menuthiocrioceras lenoblei (Collignon 1949: Crioceras (Menuthiocrioceras)), +	SYS001:168, SYS124:147	344.010-30	
Fissicostatoceras, Kakabadze & Hoedemaeker 2010, +	EU (N-GER, GB, S-RUSS (N-Kau.)), AF (MRO) ?, M.Kreide (Barrem)	Fissicostatoceras fissicostatum (Römer 1841: Hamites (Ammonites)), +	GER008:27ff	344.010-40	
Pseudothurmannia, Spath 1923, +	EU (FRK, SPN incl. Balearic I., ITN, C-AUT, NE-BG), AS (TRK, KAU (GEG)), ANT (W) ?, o.U.Kreide, u.M.Kreide	Pseudothurmannia (Pseudothurmannia) angulicostata (d'Orbigny 1841: Ammonites), +	SYS001:169, TPD, AUT36:604, BG07:51, SYS124:146	344.010-50	
Parathurmannia, Busnardo, Charollais, Wiedmann & Clavel 2003, +	EU (FRK, SPN (SE, Balearic I.), ITN, C-AUT, NE-BG), AS (TRK, KAU (GEG)), ANT (W) ?, o.U.Kreide, u.M.Kreide	Parathurmannia ... +	SYS124:146	344.010-50S	SYS124 genus

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

2041

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Prieuriceras, Vermeulen 2004, +	EU (NE-BG), M.Kreide (U.Barrem)	Prieuriceras picteti (Sarkar 1955: Pseudothurmannia), + = Ammonites angulicostatus Pictet 1863	SYS124:146, BG07:52,57	344.010-50S	
Kakabadziella, Hoedemaeker 2013, + or Hoedemaeker & Herngreen 2003 (TPD)	EU (n C-AUT, NE-GB, ...), U.Kreide; EU (NE-GB), u.M.Kreide	Pseudothurmannia (Kakabadziella) mortilleti (Pictet & Loriol 1858: Ammonites)	NEW2013:5, TPD	344.010-51	
Diamanticeras, Vermeulen 2004, +	...	Diamanticeras diamantensis (Gerth 1926: Neohoplites), +	SYS124:146, TPD	344.010-60	
Subaspinoceras, Thomel, Delanoy & Autran 1987, +	..., U.Kreide	Subaspinoceras mulsanti (Astier 1851: Ancyloceras), +	SYS124:147, TPD	344.010-70	
Familia Emericiceratidae, Vermeulen 2004, +			Familia Emericiceratidae, Vermeulen 2004, +	SYS124:147	344.02
Emericiceras, Sarkar 1954, +	EU (SE-FRK, N-GER), AF (SAF), AS (Japan), AM (S-AM), o U.Kreide, u.M.Kreide	Emericiceras emERICI (Leveillé 1837: Crioceratites), +	SYS001:168, FRK50, GER008:6ff	344.020-00	SYS001 synonym of Paracrioceras, GER008 in Ancyloceratidae / Crioceratinae
Honoratia, Busnardo, Charollais, Weidmann & Clavel 2003, +	EU (FRK), M.Kreide (Barrem)	Honoratia honoratiana (d'Orbigny 1842: Toxoceras), +	FRK50, SYS124:148	344.020-10	
Pedioceras, Gerhardt 1897, +	AM (USA (Cal.), NE-MEX, N-KOL), M.Kreide (Barrem, U.Apt)	Pedioceras cundinamarcae Gerhardt 1897, +	SYS001:169, TPD, AM143:520, SYS124:149	344.020-20	
Davouxiceras, Vermeulen 2004, +	...	Davouxiceras nolani (Kilian 1907), +	SYS124:148	344.020-30	
Paracrioceras, Spath 1924, + = Paracrinoceras, Kemper 1976, err, +	EU (UKR (Krim)), AF (SAF), AS (TRK, Japan), AM (KOL), U.Kreide; EU (GER (N, NW), GB, FRK, ITN, BG, ROM, S-RUSS), AF (MRO, SAF), AS (TRK, KAU (GEG), Japan), AM (KOL), u.M.Kreide	Paracrioceras occultum (Seeley 1865: Ammonites (Crioceras)), +	SYS001:168, GER028:127, TPD, EU085, TRK35:112, WW37:33, FRK50, GER008:35, SYS124:143, SYS124:149	344.020-40	
Paraspiticeras, Kilian 1910, +	EU (W-HU, SE-SPN), AF (W-MRO), U.Kreide (Hauteriv); EU (S-SPN, SE-FRK, AUT, SK, NE-BG), AM (KOL), M.Kreide (Barrem)	Paraspiticeras percevali (Uhlig 1883: Aspidoceras), +	SYS001:182, FRK50, BG07:54, TPD, FRK45:200, SYS124:149	344.020-50	
Protacrioceras, Sarkar 1955, +	EU (SE-FRK), AF (MDA), o.U.Kreide; EU (SE-FRK, NE-BG), AF (MDA), u.M.Kreide	Protacrioceras ornatum (d'Orbigny 1850: Ancyloceras), +	http://crioceratites.free.fr/hauterivien_117.htm , SYS001:171, SYS124:150	344.020-60	Formerly Subgenus of Acrioceras
Familia Hemihoplitidae, Spath 1924, +		Familia Hemihoplitidae, Spath 1924, +	SYS001:172, SYS002:L212	344.03	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

2042

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Hemihoplites, Spath 1924, +	AM (NE-MEX, S-ARG), o.U.Kreide; EU (SPN (Balearic I.), FRK, N-GER, S-PLN, SK, SL, CRT, SRB, MTN, BNH, MK, S-RUSS (Kau.)), AF (E-SAF), AS (KAU (GEG), W-KST, TURK, INE), ANT (W), AM (WI (Cuba), S-ARG), u.M.Kreide	Hemihoplites (Hemihoplites) feraudianus (d'Orbigny 1841: Ammonites), +	SYS001:172, TPD, AM143:523, FRK50, AM147:447ff	344.030-00	AM143 in Ancyloceratidae
Ornicephalites, Skwarko & Thieuloy 1989, +	AS (INE), ANT (W), u.M.Kreide	Ornicephalites indonesiana (Skwarko & Thieuloy 1989: Pseudothurmannia (Ornicephalites)), +	SYS001:172, Google	344.030-00S	
Matheronites, Renngarten 1926, +	EU (SE-FRK, ITN, W-SK, NE-BG, S-RUSS (Kau.)), AF (N-AF), AS (KAU, W-KST, W-TURK), AM (KOL), u.M.Kreide	Hemihoplites (Matheronites) soulieri (Matheron 1879: Ammonites), +	SYS001:172, TPD, AS089:335, AM143:523, AS087:50, BG07:52, AM147:450, WW37:32	344.030-01	SYS001 and AM147 synonym of Hemihoplites, also treated as Genus
Camericeras, Delanoy 1990, +	EU (SE-FRK, AUT), AF (MRO), M.Kreide (Barrem)	Camericeras limentinus (Thieuloy 1979: Matheronites), +	SYS001:173, FRK48:5, TPD	344.030-10	
Pascoeites, Spath 1933, +	AS (S-India), M.Kreide (Barrem)	Pascoeites budavadensis Spath 1933, +	SYS001:173, TPD	344.030-20	
Ancylezeiceras, Vermeulen 2006, +	EU (FRK), M.Kreide (Barrem)	Ancylezeiceras ..., +	FRK50	344.030-30	
Pachyhemihoplites, Delanoy 1992, +	EU (SE-FRK, E-CZ, NE-BG), M.Kreide (Barrem)	Pachyhemihoplites thomeli Delanoy 1992, +	FRK50, BG07:52,64, CZ03:416	344.030-40	
Janusites, Bert & Delanoy 2000, +	EU (FRK), M.Kreide (Barrem)	Janusites janus (Thieuloy 1979), + Type ?	FRK50	344.030-50	
Ezeiceras, Vermeulen & Bert 1998, +	...	Ezeiceras ..., +	FRK52:222	344.030-60	
Gassendiceras, Bert, Delanoy & Bersac 2006, +	EU (FRK, NE-BG), AF (MRO), u.M.Kreide	Gassendiceras quequejeui Bert, Delanoy & Bersac 2006, +	FRK52:202, BG07:52, NEW2013:2, NEW2014:2	344.031-00	
Leroyceras, Vermeulen 2006, + = Leroyoceras, err	EU (E-CZ, ...), u.M.Kreide	Leroyceras mascarelli (Vermeulen 2005), + = Crioceras alpinum d'Orbigny 1850 or Crioceras hoheneggeri Uhlig 1883	FRK48:5, FRK50, CZ03:418	344.031-00S	
Imerites, Rouchadzé 1933, +	EU (FRK, BG (N, NE), RUSS (Kau.)), AF (SAF), AS (KAU, KST, USB, TURK), u.M.Kreide	Imerites giraudi (Kilian 1888), + = Crioceras cristatus d'Orbigny 1842, nom dub, +	SYS001:172, BG06:55, FRK50, FRK49:8	344.031-10	Formerly in Heteroceratidae
Atopoceras, Jaubert in Kilian 1889, +	EU (FRK, BG (N, NE), RUSS (Kau.)), AF (SAF), AS (KAU, KST, USB, TURK), u.M.Kreide	Atopoceras ..., +	SYS001:172	344.031-10S	
Ersitavia, Kakabadze 1971, + = Ersitavia, Kakabadze 1967, +, nom nud	EU (FRK, BG (N, NE), RUSS (Kau.)), AF (SAF), AS (KAU, KST, USB, TURK), u.M.Kreide	Ersitavia ..., +	SYS001:172	344.031-10S	
Escragnolleites, Sarkar 1954, +	EU (FRK, BG (N, NE), RUSS (Kau.)), AF (SAF), AS (KAU, KST, USB, TURK), u.M.Kreide	Escragnolleites ..., +	SYS001:172	344.031-10S	
Peirescites, Bert, Dalanoy & Bersac 2006, +	EU (SE-FRK), u.M.Kreide	Peirescites gygii Bert, Dalanoy & Bersac 2006, +	FRK52:220	344.032-00	
Spinocrioceras, Kemper 1973, +	EU (FRK, N-GER, CZ), u.M.Kreide	Spinocrioceras polyspinosum Kemper 1973, +	SYS001:169, FRK50, TPD	344.032-10	Formerly in Ancyloceratidae / Crioceratinae

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Barrancyloceras, Vermeulen 2000, + = Barrancyloceras, Vermeulen & Bert 1998, nom nud, + Pseudoshastrioceras, Delanoy 1998, +	EU (SE-FRK, W-AUT, BG (N, NE)), AF (W-MRO), u.M.Kreide	Barrancyloceras barremense (Kilian in Kilian & Leenhardt 1895: Crioceras), + or Crioceras hammatoptychum Uhlig 1883	BG06:55, FRK52:209, GBIF, CZ03:418, FRK48:5	344.033-00	FRK52 in Hemihoplitidae / Gassendiceratinae
	EU (FRK), u.M.Kreide	Pseudoshastrioceras magnini (Delanoy 1992: Emericeras), +	FRK48:8, FRK50, FRK44:431, FRK52:209	344.033-10	FRK52 in Hemihoplitidae / Gassendiceratinae
Familia Himantoceratidae, Dimitrova 1970, +		Familia Himantoceratidae, Dimitrova 1970, +		SYS124:137	344.04
Himantoceras, Thieuloy 1965, +	EU (SE-FRK, NE-ITN, NW-AUT, SK (NW, E), NW-HU, C- ROM), AF (SW-MRO), U.Kreide (Valangin)	Himantoceras trinodosum Thieuloy 1964 or 1965, + or Criohimantoceras gigas Thieuloy & Bulot 1993, +	SYS001:168, AF44:114, TPD	344.040-00	SYS001 synonym of Crioceratites
Criohimantoceras, ..., +	EU (SE-FRK, NE-ITN, NW-AUT, SK (NW, E), NW-HU, C- ROM), AF (SW-MRO), U.Kreide (Valangin)	Criohimantoceras ..., +	TPD, SYS124:144	344.040-00S	SYS124 genus
Eocioceratites, Wiedmann 1973, +	AF (MDA), U.Kreide (O.Valangin)	Eocioceratites rebillyi (Collignon 1962: Protancyloceras), +	SYS001:168, TPD	344.040-10	SYS001 in Ancylo- ceratidae / Crioceratitinae
Umgazanicerias, Klinger & Kennedy 1979, +	AF (SE-SAF), U.Kreide (O.Valangin)	Umgazanicerias thieuloyi Klinger & Kennedy 1979, +	SYS001:168, TPD	344.040-20	SYS001 in Bochianitidae / Bochianitinae
Familia Helicancyliidae, Hyatt 1894, +		Familia Helicancyliidae, Hyatt 1894, +		FRK51:144, TPD	344.05
Helicancyclus, Gabb 1869, +	EU (GER, FRK, SUI, ROM), AS (KAU), ANT (W), AM (USA (Oregon, Cal.), KOL, S-ARG), M.Kreide	Helicancyclus aequicostatum (Gabb 1869: Ptychoceras), +	SYS001:171, SYS002:L212, TPD, AM143:532, AM146:284	344.050-00	FRK50 in Turrilitina Beznozov & Michailova 1983 / Ptychoceratoidea Gill 1971 / Helicancyliidae TPD in Ancyloceratinae, SYS001 and FRK51 synonym of Helicancyclus renzoni may be a junior synonym of Toxocera- toides haughtoni SYS124 in Ancyloceratidae
Hamiticeras, Anderson 1938, +	EU (W-AUT), AS (C-Japan), AM (USA (Oregon, Cal.), MEX, N-KOL), M.Kreide	Hamiticeras pilsbryi Anderson 1938, +	SYS001:171, TPD, AUT35:122, AM143:532, FRK51:144	344.050-05	
Colomboceratoides, Etayo Serna 1979, +	AM (S-ARG), M.Kreide (Apt)	Colomboceratoides renzoni Etayo Serna 1979, +	SYS001:171, AM146:296	344.050-10	
Epanisoceras, Collignon 1962, +	AF (MDA), M.Kreide (O.Apt)	Epanisoceras raulinianiforme (Breistroffer in Collignon 1937), +	SYS001:171, SYS124:151	344.050-20	
Luppovia, Bogdanova, Kakabadze & Mikhailova in Kakabadze, Bogdanova & Mikhailova 1978, + Tonohamites, Spath 1924, +	AS (W-KST ?, TURK (W, Kopet Dag)), M.Kreide (O.Apt)	Luppovia dotshanensis Bogdanova, Kakabadze & Mikhailova 1978, +	SYS001:171, AS094:345, AS087:60	344.050-30	
	EU (SPN, FRK, GB (E, S), N-GER, HU (W, NW)), AF (E- SAF, NW-MDA), AS (KAU (All), Iran), AM (NE-KOL, S- ARG), M.Kreide	Tonohamites decurrens Spath 1924, +	SYS001:171, AS072:50, HU12:58, AM143:527, AM146:310, HU13:40, TPD, HU12:58	344.050-40	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Toxoceratoides, Spath 1924, +	EU (SPN, GB (SE, S), FRK, NW-GER, NW-SK, ROM, UKR (Krim), S-RUSS (Kau.)), AF (MOS, E-SAF), AS (W-TURK, ...), AUS (N-QLD), ANT, AM (CAN, USA (Cal.), MEX, KOL, S-ARG), M.Kreide	Toxoceratoides royerianum (d'Orbigny 1852: Toxoceras), +	SYS001:171, EU011:470, TPD, GER028:128, AM143:527, AM146:295, AS087:53	344.050-50	
Raymondocaseyites, Avram 2001, +	EU (SPN, GB (SE, S), FRK, NW-GER, NW-SK, ROM, UKR (Krim), S-RUSS (Kau.)), AF (MOS, E-SAF), AS (W-TURK, ...), AUS (N-QLD), ANT, AM (CAN, USA (Cal.), MEX, KOL, S-ARG), M.Kreide	Raymondocaseyites ..., +	FRK51:144	344.050-50S ?	
Artareites, Bert 2009, +	EU (SE-FRK, N-ITN), AM (NW-CAN, S-ARG), M.Kreide	Artareites landii Bert 2009, +	FRK51:144, FRK50, TPD, AM146:296	344.050-60	AM146 Artareites greeni and corae (Murphy 1975) in Toxoceratoides
Argvethites, Rouchadzé 1933, +	EU (GB, SE-FRK, S-RUSS (Kau.)), AS (KAU, TURK), AF (W-MDA, SAF), AM (USA (Cal.), KOL) ?, M.Kreide	Argvethites lashense (Rouchadzé 1933: Heteroceras (Argvethites)), +	SYS001:172, AM143:524, SYS124:152, AS131:402	344.050-70	AS131 subgenus of Heteroceras
Volgoceratoides, Mikhailova & Baraboshkin 2002, +	...	Volgoceratoides, Mikhailova & Baraboshkin 2002, +	FRK51:144	344.050-80 ?	
Familia Labeceratidae, Spath 1925, +			SYS001:173	344.06	
Labeceras, Spath 1925, +, ICZN Op 556 (1959)	EU (W-AUT), AF (SAF, MOS, MDA), AUS (QLD), AS (NGU), Paz. I. (NZ ?), AM (ARG), M.Kreide	Labeceras bryani Whitehouse 1926, +	SYS001:173, AUT35:129, TPD	344.060-00	
Aleteceras, Whitehouse 1926, +	AUS (QLD), M.Kreide	Aleteceras plectoides (R. Etheridge jr. 1909), +	SYS001:173, TPD	344.060-00S	Formerly in Ammonoidea / Aleteceratidae (disused), TPD now in Labeceratidae as Genus
Euhemihoplites, Collignon 1964, +	EU (W-AUT), AF (SAF, MOS, MDA), AUS (QLD), AS (NGU), Paz. I. (NZ ?), AM (ARG), M.Kreide	Euhemihoplites paradoxus Collignon 1964, +	SYS001:173	344.060-00S	
Paraleptoceras, A. F. Leanza 1970, +	EU (W-AUT), AF (SAF, MOS, MDA), AUS (QLD), AS (NGU), Paz. I. (NZ ?), AM (ARG), M.Kreide	Paraleptoceras singulare A. F. Leanza 1970, +	SYS001:173	344.060-00S	
Hamitoides, Spath 1925, +	EU (PTG, GB, FRK, SUI, PLN), AF (MOS, NW-MDA, W-ANG), AS (PAK), M.Kreide (Alb)	Hamitoides studerianus (Pictet 1847: Hamites), +	SYS001:173, TPD, AUS10:906, WW37:52	344.060-10	
Idanoceras, Henderson & McKenzie 2002, +	AUS (QLD), M.Kreide (Alb)	Idanoceras klingereri Henderson & McKenzie 2002, +	AUS10:907, TPD	344.060-20	
Myloceras, Spath 1925, +	AF (N-MDA), AUS (N-NT, QLD, SA), M.Kreide	Myloceras (Myloceras) ammonoides (R. Etheridge jr. 1909: Crioceras), +	SYS001:173, TPD, AUS10:906	344.060-30	SYS001 synonym of Labeceras, TPD genus in Discosorida
Abadieceras, Collignon 1950, +	AF (N-MDA), AUS (N-NT, QLD, SA), M.Kreide	Abadieceras altissimum Collignon 1950, +	SYS001:173, AUS10:906	344.060-30S	
Calliscaphites, A. F. Leanza 1970, +	AM (S-ARG), M.Kreide	Myloceras (Calliscaphites) andinus (Leanza 1970: Calliscaphites), +	SYS001:173, TPD	344.060-31	SYS001 synonym of Labeceras

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Ellipsoceras, Collignon 1950, +	AF (SAF, MOS, MDA), AUS (QLD), AS (NGU) Paz. I. (NZ ?), AM (ARG), Kreide (O.Alb, U.Cenoman ?)	Myloceras (Ellipsoceras) expansum (Collignon 1950: Ellipsoceras), +	SYS001:173, AUS10:906	344.060-32	
Flindersites, Whitehouse 1926, +	AUS (QLD, SA), M.Kreide	Flindersites baccatus Whitehouse 1926, +	SYS001:173, TPD	344.060-33	SYS001 synonym of Labeceras
Familia Monoditidae, Bert 2009, +		Familia Monoditidae, Bert 2009, +		FRK51:159	344.07
Monodites, Bert 2009, +	EU (SE-FRK), AM (KOL), o.U.Kreide (Hauteriv); AM (KOL), u.M.Kreide (Barrem)	Monodites crevolai (Vermeulen, Thieuloy & Lapeyre 1999: Hamiticeras, +	FRK51:159	344.070-00	
Familia Acrioceratidae, Vermeulen 2004, +		Familia Acrioceratidae, Vermeulen 2004, +		WMSD	344.08
Acrioceras, Hyatt 1900, +	EU (SUI, E-ITN, SE-SPN, NW-SK, N-GER, UKR (Krim)), AS (KAU (GEG), W-KST ?, TURK), AUS, ANT, AM (USA (Cal.)), o.U.Kreide; EU (SE-SPN, SE-FRK, N-GER, NW-SK, NE-BG), AF (W-MRO, E-SAF, MDA), AS (W-KST ?, TURK, C-Japan), AUS, ANT, AM (S-MEX, N-KOL), u.M.Kreide	Acrioceras (Acrioceras) tabarelli (Astier 1851: Ancyloceras), +	SYS001:171, TPD, AUT36:605, AM143:520, FRK50, GER008:49ff	344.080-00	Formerly in Ancyloceratae / -inae and in Helicancyllidae
Mesocrioceras, Breistroffer 1951, +, nom nud	EU (SUI, E-ITN, SE-SPN, NW-SK, N-GER, UKR (Krim)), AS (KAU (GEG), W-KST ?, TURK), AUS, ANT, AM (USA (Cal.)), o.U.Kreide; EU (SE-SPN, SE-FRK, N-GER, NW-SK, NE-BG), AF (W-MRO, E-SAF, MDA), AS (W-KST ?, TURK, C-Japan), AUS, ANT, AM (S-MEX, N-KOL), u.M.Kreide	Mesocrioceras ..., +	SYS001:171	344.080-00S	
Paraspinoceras, Breistroffer 1952, nom nud, +	EU (SUI, E-ITN, SE-SPN, NW-SK, N-GER, UKR (Krim)), AS (KAU (GEG), W-KST ?, TURK), AUS, ANT, AM (USA (Cal.)), o.U.Kreide; EU (SE-SPN, SE-FRK, N-GER, NW-SK, NE-BG), AF (W-MRO, E-SAF, MDA), AS (W-KST ?, TURK, C-Japan), AUS, ANT, AM (S-MEX, N-KOL), u.M.Kreide	Paraspinoceras ..., +	SYS002:L211, SYS124:151	344.080-00S	Formerly synonym of Lytocioceras
Dissimilites, Sarkar 1954, +	AF (MRO), o.U.Kreide; EU (S-SPN, SE-FRK, AUT, ITN, SK, HU, ROM, BG), AM (USA (Cal.)), u.M.Kreide	Acrioceras (Dissimilites) dissimilis (d'Orbigny 1842: Hamites), +	SYS001:171, TPD, SYS124:151, ITN97:668	344.080-01	FRK50 and SYS124 genus
Epacrioceras, Egoian 1974, +	EU (RUSS (Kau.)), AS (KAU), M.Kreide (Apt)	Acrioceras (Epacrioceras) rarum Egoian 1974, +	SYS001:171, SYS124:151	344.080-02	SYS124 synonym of Acrioceras
Paraspinoceras, Sarkar 1955, +	EU (SE-FRK, C-AUT), AF (MDA), o.U.Kreide, ; EU (NE-BG), AF (MDA), u.M.Kreide	Acrioceras (Paraspinoceras) pulcherrimum (d'Orbigny 1842: Ancyloceras), +	SYS001:171, AUT36:607, http://crioceratites.free.fr/hauterivien_117.htm , FRK51:144	344.080-03	FRK51 synonym of Acrioceras
Garroniceras, Vermeulen 1990, +	EU (SUI, n C-AUT, SK, S-PLN), U.Kreide (Hauteriv)	Acrioceras (Garroniceras) picteti (Ooster 1860: Ancyloceras), +	AUT36:605ff, SYS124:171	344.080-04	Perhaps synonym of Megacrioceras
Hoplocrioceras, Spath 1924, +	AM (NW-CAN, USA (Oregon, N-Cal.)), U.Kreide (Hauteriv); EU (GB, FRK, N-GER, NE-BG), u.M.Kreide	Hoplocrioceras phillipsi (Bean in Phillips 1828 or 1829: Hamites), +	SYS001:171, TPD, EU085, FRK50, BG07:51	344.080-10	Formerly in Ancyloceratae and Hemihoplitidae

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Aspinoceras, Anderson 1938, +	AM (NW-CAN, USA (Oregon, N-Cal.)), U.Kreide (Hauteriv); EU (GB, FRK, N-GER, NE-BG), u.M.Kreide	Aspinoceras hamlini Anderson 1938, +	SYS001:171, TPD, GER008:47	344.080-10S	Formerly genus and Subg. of Hoplocrioceras
Subaspinoceras, Thomel, Delanoy & Autran 1987, +	AM (NW-CAN, USA (Oregon, N-Cal.)), U.Kreide (Hauteriv); EU (GB, FRK, N-GER, NE-BG), u.M.Kreide	Subaspinoceras mulsanti (Astier 1851: Ancyloceras), +	SYS001:171, TPD	344.080-10S	SYS001 genus
Brainaella, Frau, Bulot & Delanoy 2017, +	EU (FRK), M.Kreide	Brainaella marcoulinense Frau, Bulot & Delanoy 2017, +	NEW2017:2	344.080-20	
Familia Deshayesitidae, Stoyanow 1949, +		Familia Deshayesitidae, Stoyanow 1949, +	SYS001:184, TPD	344.10	TPD subfamilia in Parahoplitidae
Deshayesites, Kasansky 1914, +	EU (ITN (Sard.), SPN (S, SE), GB (E, SE, S), FRK, NW-GER, E-SRB, SE-RUSS), AS (TRK, KAU (GEG), Egypt (N-Sinai), Iran, W-KST, W-TURK, W-India), AM (NW-CAN, GRL, USA (Georgia, Arizona), NW-VEN, NE-KOL), M.Kreide	Deshayesites deshayesi (Leymerie in d'Orbigny 1840: Ammonites), +	SYS001:184, EU011:474, TPD, GER028:123,160, TRK35:108, AS072:50, AS094:349, AS095:1703	344.100-00	
Parahoplitoidea, Spath 1922, +	AUS (NSW, SA), M.Kreide (Apt)	Parahoplitoidea ..., +	SYS001:184, TPD	344.100-00S	TPD genus
Turkmeniceras, Tovbina 1962, +	EU (BG (N, NE), AS (TURK (W, S))), M.Kreide (O.Barrem)	Turkmeniceras turkmenicum Tovbina 1962, +	SYS001:184, TPD, AS089:339, BG06:55	344.100-10	
Burckhardtites, Humphrey 1949, +	AM (USA (Tex.), MEX, VEN), M.Kreide (Apt)	Burckhardtites nazasensis (Burckhardt 1925: Neocomites), +	SYS001:184, TPD	344.100-20	TPD in Desmoceratidae / -inae (Barragán & Maurrasse 2008)
Dufrenoyia, Burckhardt in Kilian & Reboul 1915, + = Dufrenoyia, Kilian & Reboul 1915, +	EU (SPN, GB (E, S), SE-FRK, W-AUT, N-HU, RUSS (C, S)), AF (Nigeria, TUN, SOM), AS (KAU (GEG), W-KST, W-TURK, Iran, Japan), AM (USA (Tex., Arizona), MEX, KOL, ECU, VEN), M.Kreide (Apt)	Dufrenoyia (Dufrenoyia) furcata (J. de C. Sowerby 1831 in Fritton 1836: Ammonites), +	SYS001:184, HU13:39, EU010:247, AS087:48, GER028:160, AS072:50, WW37:35, AUT35:130, AM143:527	344.100-30	
Juandurhamiceras, Etayo Serna 1979, +	AM (KOL), M.Kreide (Apt)	Dufrenoyia (Juandurhamiceras) juandurhami Etayo Serna 1979, +	SYS001:184, AM143:533	344.100-30S	AM143 genus
Stenhoplites, Spath 1922, +	EU (SPN, GB (E, S), SE-FRK, W-AUT, RUSS (C, S)), AF (Nigeria, TUN, SOM), AS (KAU (GEG), W-KST, W-TURK, Iran, Japan), AM (USA (Tex., Arizona), MEX, KOL, ECU, VEN), M.Kreide (Apt)	Stenhoplites dufrenoyi (d'Orbigny 1840: Ammonites), +	SYS001:184	344.100-30S	
Kuntziella, Collignon 1962, +	AF (MDA), M.Kreide (O.Apt)	Kuntziella kuntzi (Collignon 1962: Deshayesites (Kuntziella)), +	SYS001:184	344.100-40	
Neodeshayesites, Casey 1964, +	AM (KOL, NW-VEN), M.Kreide (Apt, U.Alb)	Neodeshayesites stutzeri (Riedel 1938: Deshayesites), +	SYS001:184, TPD, AM143:533	344.100-50	TPD in Parahoplitidae / Acanthoplitinae
Prodeshayesites, Casey 1961, +	EU (GB, FRK, GER, CZ, ROM, BG (N, NE)), AS (W-TURK), M.Kreide	Prodeshayesites fissicostatus (Phillips 1829: Ammonites), +	SYS001:184, EU085, AS087:59, TPD, CZ04:50	344.100-60	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Paradeshayesites, Kemper 1967, +	EU (GB, FRK, GER, CZ, ROM, BG (N, NE)), AS (W-TURK), M.Kreide	Paradeshayesites laeviusculus (Koenen 1902: Hoplitides), +	SYS001:184, BG06:55, FRK60, AS087:59, CZ03:417	344.100-60S	
Mathoceras, Casey 1964, +	EU (SPN (Balearic I.), BG), AF (TUN), AM (NE-MEX (Nuevo Leon), C-AM), M.Kreide (O.Apt)	Mathoceras matho (Pervinquière 1907: Hoplites (Kilianella ?)), +	SYS001:184, TPD	344.101-00	
Renziella, Kvantaliani 1980, +	AM (NE-VEN), M.Kreide (O.Apt)	Renziella laeve (Renz 1978: Mathoceras), +	SYS001:184, TPD	344.101-00S	
Venezuela, Kvantaliani 1980, +	AM (MEX (C, NE), NE-VEN), M.Kreide (Apt)	Venezuela venezolanum (Renz 1978: Mathoceras), +	SYS001:184, TPD	344.101-00S	
Cloioceras, Whitehouse 1927, +	AF (SOM), M.Kreide (O.Apt)	Cloioceras ruspolii (Mayer-Eymar 1893: Hoplitides), +	SYS001:184, TPD	344.101-10	
Somalites, Tavani 1949, +	AF (SOM), M.Kreide (O.Apt)	Somalites vertebralis Tavani 1949, +	SYS001:184, TPD	344.101-20	
Familia Heteroceratidae, Spath 1922, +		Familia Heteroceratidae, Spath 1922, +		SYS001:172, SYS124:161 344.11	FRK50 in Deshayesitoidea
Heteroceras, d'Orbigny 1849 or 1850, +	EU (E-CZ), o.U.Kreide; EU (SE-SPN, FRK, N-ITN, E-CZ, NW-SK, SL, HU, SRB, NE-BG, UKR (Krim), S-RUSS (Kau.)), AF (ALG, TUN, TZN, MDA, E-SAF), AS (TRK, KAU, N-Iran, TURK (W, S)), C-Japan, AM (CAN, USA (Cal.), MEX, N-KOL, Peru, S-ARG), M.Kreide; AM (USA (Kns.)). u.O.Kreide	Heteroceras (Heteroceras) emericinum (d'Orbigny 1842 or 1849: Turrilites), +	SYS001:172, SYS002:L212, TPD, AM143:523, AS087:57, BG07:52, CZ03:415, SYS124:161, AS131:402	344.110-00	AS131 in Ancyloceratidae / Ancyloceratinae
Colchidites, Djanélidzé 1926 (1924), +	EU (SE-FRK, BG, UKR (Krim), S-RUSS (N-Kau.)), AS (TRK, KAU (GEG, Armenia), Iran, W-TURK), AF (E-SAF), AM (WI (Cuba), KOL, S-ARG), M.Kreide	Colchidites colchicus Djanélidzé 1926, +	SYS001:122, TPD, AM143:524, AS087:57, FRK53:72, FRK55:179, SYS124:161	344.110-00S	Formerly in Polyptychitidae / Craspeditinae, SYS001 synonym of Hectoroceras
Lindigia, Karsten 1858, + non ... (Arthropoda) nec ... (Plantae)	EU (E-CZ), o.U.Kreide; EU (SE-SPN, FRK, N-ITN, E-CZ, NW-SK, SL, HU, SRB, NE-BG, UKR (Krim), S-RUSS (Kau.)), AF (ALG, TUN, TZN, MDA, E-SAF), AS (TRK, KAU, N-Iran, TURK (W, S)), C-Japan, AM (CAN, USA (Cal.), MEX, N-KOL, Peru, S-ARG), M.Kreide; AM (USA (Kns.)). u.O.Kreide	Lindigia ..., +	SYS001:172, TPD, Google	344.110-00S	
Martelites, Conte 1989, +	EU (FRK, BG (N, NE), S-RUSS (Kau.)), AS (KAU), M.Kreide	Martelites marteli Conte 1989, +	SYS001:172, BG06:55, SYS124:161	344.110-00S	SYS001 and BG06 genus
Argvetites, ..., +	AS (W-TURK), M.Kreide	Heteroceras (Argvetites) ..., +	AS148:58	344.110-01	
Ewaldiceras, Vermeulen 2003, +	...	Ewaldiceras ..., +	SYS124:161	344.110-05	
Hemibaculites, Hyatt 1900, +	EU (FRK), M.Kreide (Barrem)	Hemibaculites obliquatum (d'Orbigny 1842: Toxoceras), +	SYS001:172, TPD, SYS124:163	344.110-10	
Toxoceras, d'Orbigny 1850, +	..	Toxoceras ..., +	SYS124:161	344.110-15	
Uhligia, Koenen 1904, +	EU (N-GER, NE-BG), M.Kreide (Barrem)	Uhligia minuta (Neumayr & Uhlig 1881: Crioceras), +	SYS001:172, TPD, BG07:52, GER008:61	344.110-20	GER008 in Ancyloceratidae / -inae
Barguesiella, Frau et al 2016, +	EU (SE-FRK), M.Kreide (Barrem)	Barguesiella goudesense Frau et al 2016, +	NEW2016:2	344.110-25	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Kutatissites, Kakabadze 1970, +	EU (FRK, S-SPN, BG, ROM, S-RUSS (Kau.)), AS (TRK, KAU (GEG)), AM (KOL), M.Kreide (O.Barrem, U.Apt)	Kutatissites bifurcatus Kakabadze 1970, +	SYS001:172, TPD, AM143:523, FRK50, SYS124:151	344.110-30	AM143, SYS124 and FRK50 in Ancyloceratidae
Simionescites, Avram 1976, +, ?	EU (FRK, S-SPN, BG, ROM, S-RUSS (Kau.)), AS (TRK, KAU (GEG)), AM (KOL), M.Kreide	Simionescites princeps Avram 1976, +	SYS001:172	344.110-30S	
Calanquites, Frau et al 2016, +	EU (SE-FRK), M.Kreide (Barrem)	Calanquites katsharavai (Frau et al 2016: Imerites), +	TPD	344.110-35	
Moutoniceras, Sarkar 1954, +	AF (W-MRO), o.U.Kreide; EU (SE-SPN, ITN, FRK, C-EU, BG (N, NE), UKR (Krim)), AF (W-MRO, MDA), AM (USA (Cal. ?), WI (Cuba), KOL), u.M.Kreide	Moutoniceras moutonianum (d'Orbigny 1850: Toxoceras), +	SYS001:170, TPD, AM143:520, BG06:55, FRK50, SYS124:162	344.110-40	Formerly in Ancyloceratidae
Giovaraites, Frau et al 2016, +	EU (FRK), M.Kreide (Barrem)	Giovaraites massiliae Frau et al 2016, +	NEW2016:6	344.110-45	
Egoianites, Delanoy & Bert 2006, +	...	Egoianites ..., +	FRK50	344.110-50	
Rouchadzeites, Delanoy & Bert 2006, +	EU (FRK), M.Kreide (Barrem)	Rouchadzeites doli Delanoy & Bert 2006, +	FRK50	344.110-60	
Paraimerites, Kakabadze 1967, +	AS (W-TURK), M.Kreide	Paraimerites ..., +	SYS001:172, FRK50, AS087:57	344.110-70	SYS001 synonym of Imerites
Pseudomoutoniceras, Autran, Delanoy & Thomel 1986, +	EU (FRK, SUI, C-AUT, ITN), U.Kreide (O.Hauteriv)	Pseudomoutoniceras annularis (d'Orbigny 1842: Toxoceras), + = Crioceratites honorati Leveillé 1837, +	SYS001:167, AUT36:602, SYS124:163	344.110-80	Formerly in Leptoceratoididae
Familia Parahoplitidae, Spath 1922, +		Familia Parahoplitidae, Spath 1922, +		SYS001:185	344.12
Parahoplites, Anthula 1899, +	EU (SPN (Balearic I.), GB (SE, S), FRK (E, SE), GER (N, NW), W-AUT, SL, S-RUSS), AF (N-ALG, N-TUN, MDA, S-SAF), AS (TRK, KAU, Iran, W-KST, USB, TURK, N-Japan), AM (USA (Cal., Arizona, Louisiana, Tex.)), MEX (NW, N, S), NW-VEN, NE-KOL, Peru, W-ARG, C-Chile), M.Kreide	Parahoplites melchioris Anthula 1899, + = schmidtii Jacob & Tobler 1906, +	SYS001:185, EU011:474, BK34:12, TPD, AM143:535, GER028:125, EU085, TRK35:107, AUT35:131, AM143:535, WW37:32	344.120-00	
Stoyanowiceras, Etayo Serna 1979, +	AM (KOL), M.Kreide (Apt)	Stoyanowiceras treffryanus (Karsten 1858: Ammonites), +	SYS001:185, AM143:535	344.120-00S	
Kazanskyella, Stoyanow 1949, +	EU (RUSS (Kau.)), AS (KAU), AM (USA (Arizona, Tex.), NE-MEX), M.Kreide (Apt)	Kazanskyella arizonica Stoyanow 1949, +	SYS001:185, TPD	344.120-10	
Sinzowiella, Stoyanow 1949, +	AM (USA (SE-Arizona)), M.Kreide (Apt)	Sinzowiella spathi Stoyanow 1949, +	SYS001:185, TPD	344.120-10S	TPD genus in Parahoplitinae
Quitmanites, Scott 1940, +	AM (USA (Tex., Arizona)), M.Kreide (O.Apt)	Quitmanites ceratitosus Scott 1940, +	SYS001:186, TPD	344.120-20	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Ammonites, Buch ... , +	EU (NR (Svalbard)), Tri.; EU (SW-GB), AM (USA (Nevada), O.Tri.; EU (SW-GB), AF /ALG), AS (TRK), AM (NW-MEX), U.Jura; EU (GB, FRK, N-GER), M.Jura; EU (FRK, SE-SPN), AF (ALG), O.Jura; ..., U.Kreide; EU (FRK, CZ), AM (BRA (Sergipe)) ?, M.Kreide	Ammonites (Ammonites) ..., +	FRK90:405ff, NR08:74, TRK35:121, AM211:112, TPD, GER028:207,215, HU13:34, CZ07.1:21, EU127.3:190,	344.120-30/31	The occurrences of O.Tri. and U.Jura (EU) are in TPD listed in Scaphites (Ammonites)
Humphriesianus, ..., +	EU (SW-GER), Jura	Ammonites (Humphriesianus) ..., +	GER028:156	344.120-32	
Acanthoplites, Sinzow 1907, + = Acanthoplites, R. Douvillé 1912, nom van (illegitimate em)	EU (NE-SPN, SE-GB, N-GER, FRK (SE, S), ITN (Sard.), NW-HU, UKR (Krim), S-RUSS), AF (TUN, ALG, MRO, E-SAF, S-MOS, MDA (NW, SW)), AS (KAU, Iran, W-KST, USB, TURK, Japan), AM (USA (Cal., Arizona), MEX, KOL, NE-VEN, S-ARG), M.Kreide	Acanthoplites aschiltaensis (Anthula 1899: Parahoplites), +	SYS001:185, TRK35:109, HU12:67, GER028:159, AS072:50, WW37:29ff, AM143:536, WW37:35, TPD	344.121-00	TPD in Deshayesitidae / Acanthoplitidae
Chaschupseceras, Kvantaliani & Sharikazé 1968, +	EU (S-RUSS (Abchasia)), M.Kreide (Apt)	Chaschupseceras abchasicum Kvantaliani 1968, +	SYS001:185, Google2010	344.121-00S	
Protacanthoplites, Tovbina 1970, +	EU (ITN (Sard.), BG, NW-HU, S-RUSS (N-Kau.)), AS (KAU (GEG, Armenia), W-KST, TURK), AM (NE-MEX, KOL), M.Kreide (Apt)	Protacanthoplites abichi (Anthula 1899: Parahoplites), +	SYS001:185, AM143:536, HU12:67, TPD	344.121-00S	TPD in Deshayesitidae / Acanthoplitidae, AM143 genus
Colombiceras, Spath 1923, +	EU (SE-GB, N-GER, FRK, ITN (Sard.), SUI, W-AUT, NW-HU, BG, UKR (Krim, Karp.), S-RUSS), AF (ALG, NW-MDA), AS (KAU (GEG), W-KST, TURK, India), AM (USA (Tex., Arizona, Cal.)), NE-MEX, N-KOL, VEN (NW, NE)), M.Kreide (Apt)	Colombiceras (Colombiceras) crassicostatum (d'Orbigny 1840: Ammonites), +	SYS001:185, AUT35:130, HU12:67, AM143:535ff, WW37:35, TPD	344.121-10	TPD in Deshayesitidae / Acanthoplitidae
Egoianiceras, Avram 1974, +	EU (E-ROM, S-RUSS (Kau.)), AM (KOL), M.Kreide (Apt)	Colombiceras (Egoianiceras) crassicostatum angulatum Egoian 1969, +	SYS001:185, AM143:536	344.121-11	
Riedelites, Etayo Serna 1979, +	AM (KOL), M.Kreide (M.Apt)	Colombiceras (Riedelites) esthersnae Etayo Serna 1979, +	SYS001:185, AM143:536	344.121-11S	AM143 genus
Gargasicerias, Casey 1954, +	EU (FRK, S-RUSS (N-Kau.)), AF (TUN, W-MDA), AS (TURK), AM (N-MEX, VEN (NE, W), KOL, Peru), M.Kreide (M.Apt)	Gargasicerias (Gargasicerias) gargasensis (d'Orbigny 1841: Ammonites), +	SYS001:185, TPD, AM143:535, WW37:35	344.121-20	TPD in Deshayesitidae / Acanthoplitidae, AM143 in Acanthoplitidae / Colombiceratinae, WW37 Type in Acanthoplites
Pseudogargasicerias, Collignon 1962, +	AF (MDA), M.Kreide (O.Apt)	Gargasicerias (Pseudogargasicerias) enigmaticum Collignon 1962, +	SYS001:185	344.121-21	
Hypacanthoplites, Spath 1923, + = Hypacanthoplites in TPD	EU (SPN (Balearic I.), GB (SE, S), FRK (NW, N, E, SE, S), E-DK, GER (NW, N, NE), W-AUT, NW-HU, S-RUSS), AF (MRO, ALG, TUN, MDA), AS (KAU (GEG), W-KST, TURK, TAD, Iran, N-Japan), AM (USA (Cal., Tex., Louisiana), MEX (N, SW), KOL, VEN), M.Kreide	Hypacanthoplites milletianum var plesiotypicus (Fritel 1906: Acanthoceras), +	SYS001:185, TPD, GER028:125, AM066:16, HU12:69ff, AUT35:131ff, AM143:537, WW37:24ff, GER168:471	344.121-30	TPD in Acanthoceratidae / Acanthoceratinae

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Cuchillites, Scott 1940, +, ?	EU (SPN (Balearic I.), GB (SE, S), FRK (NW, N, E, SE, S), E-DK, GER (NW, N, NE), W-AUT, NW-HU, S-RUSS), AF (MRO, ALG, TUN, MDA), AS (KAU (GEG), W-KST, TURK, TAD, Iran, N-Japan), AM (USA (Cal., Tex., Louisiana), MEX (N, SW), KOL, VEN), M.Kreide	Cuchillites evolutus Scott 1940, +	SYS001:185	344.121-30S	
Sinzowites, Glasunova 1949, +	EU (SPN (Balearic I.), GB (SE, S), FRK (NW, N, E, SE, S), E-DK, GER (NW, N, NE), W-AUT, NW-HU, S-RUSS), AF (MRO, ALG, TUN, MDA), AS (KAU (GEG), W-KST, TURK, TAD, Iran, N-Japan), AM (USA (Cal., Tex., Louisiana), MEX (N, SW), KOL, VEN), M.Kreide	Sinzowites jacobi (Collet 1907: Parahoplites), +	SYS001:185	344.121-30S	
Nolaniceras, Casey 1961, +	EU (GB (SE, S), FRK (E, SE, S), NW-HU, AF (C-MRO, ALG, MDA (NW, W, SW)), AS (KAU (GEG), Iran), AM (S-ARG), M.Kreide	Nolaniceras nolani (Seunes 1887: Hoplites or Acanthohoplites), +	SYS001:185, AM146:291, WW37:24ff, TPD, HU12:69	344.121-40	WW37 Type in Hypacanthoceras
Penaceras, A. Cantu-Chapa 1963, + = Pegnaceras, Etayo Serna 1979, +, nom van (illegitimate em)	AM (MEX (N, NE)), M.Kreide (O.Apt)	Penaceras rursiradiatus (Humphrey 1949: Hypacanthoplites), +	SYS001:185	344.121-50	TPD in Deshayesitidae / Acanthoplitidae
Rhytidoplites, Scott 1940, +	AM (USA (Tex.), MEX), M.Kreide (O.Apt)	Rhytidoplites robertsi Scott 1940, +	SYS001:185	344.121-60	
Immunitoceras, Stoyanow 1949, +	AM (S-Arizona, MEX (NW, NE), M.Kreide (Apt)	Immunitoceras immunitum Stoyanow 1949, + Type ?	TPD	344.121-70	TPD in Deshayesitidae / Acanthoplitidae
Familia Douvilleiceratidae, Parona & Bonarelli 1897, +		Familia Douvilleiceratidae, Parona & Bonarelli 1897, +	SYS001:182, SYS002:L383	344.20	
Douvilleiceras, Grossouvre 1894, +, ICZN Op 422 (1956), gen Name No. 1014	EU (GB (SE, S), FRK (N, E, SE), GER, W-SUI, ITN, SL, W-AUT, NW-HU, SK, PLN, S-RUSS (Kau.)), AF (W-ANG, E-SAF, MDA (N, NW, W, S)), AS (Egypt (Sinai), TRK, KAU, KST, TURK, Iran, India, PAK, RUSS, N-Japan), AM (W-CAN, USA (Als., Cal., Tex.), MEX (N, NE), WI (DOM), W-Peru, KOL, VEN, BRA (Sergipe)), M.Kreide	Douvilleiceras mamillatum (Schlotheim 1813: Ammonites), +, ICZN spec Name No. 764	SYS001:183, TPD, TRK35:109, AS072:52, AUT35:134, WW37:44, AM143:542, AM211:104, BK34:12, HU12:65,121	344.200-00	
Trinitoceras, Scott 1940, + Eodouvilleiceras, Casey 1961, +	AM (Peru), M.Kreide EU (FRK (S, SE), NW-HU, S-RUSS (Kau.)), AS (KAU (GEG), TURK), AF (C-MRO), AS (TURK, Japan), AM (USA (Tex., Cal.), MEX, KOL, VEN), M.Kreide (Apt, Alb)	Trinitoceras rex Scott 1940, + Eodouvilleiceras horridum (Riedel 1938: Douvilleiceras), +	SYS001:183, Google SYS001:183, AM143:534, HU12:64, TPD	344.200-00S 344.200-10	
Astiericeras, Parona & Bonarelli 1897, +	EU (E-FRK), M.Kreide (Alb)	Astiericeras astierianum (d'Orbigny 1842 or 1850), +	SYS001:184, SYS124:137	344.200-20	Formerly in Familia Astiericeratidae, Breistroffer 1953, +

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Chelonicerases, Hyatt 1903, +, ICZN Op 428, gen name No. 1021	EU (GB (SE, S), FRK, GER, AUT, NW-HU, S-PLN, SK, RUSS (Volga, N-Kau.), UKR (Krim), BG), AF (W-MRO, E-SAF, MDA (NW, SW), TZN, MOS), AS (Egypt (Sinai), KAU (All), W-KST, W-TURK, Iran, W-India, S-Japan), AM (USA (Cal., Tex.), MEX (N, NE), WI (Cuba) ?, KOL, VEN), M.Kreide (Apt)	Chelonicerases (Chelonicerases) cornuelianum (d'Orbigny 1840 or 1841: Ammonites), +, ICZN spec Name No. 1040	SYS001:183, GER028:159, TPD, AS072:50, AUT35:134, AM143:528, AS087:48, HU12:61	344.201-00	
Epicheloniceras, Casey 1954, +	EU (SPN, S-GB, FRK (E, SE), GER (NW, N), SUI, W-AUT, HU, BG, RUSS (SE, S)), AF (N-AF, MDA (W, SW), E-AF, S-AF), AS (Egypt (Sinai), TRK, KAU, Iran, W-KST, W-TURK, Japan), AM (USA (Cal., Tex.), MEX, KOL), M.Kreide	Chelonicerases (Epicheloniceras) tschernyschewi (Sinzov 1906: Douvilleicerases), + = tschernyschewi, err, + = tschernyschewi, err	SYS001:183, HU12:61, TPD GER028:125, AUT35:134, AM143:533, AS087:53ff, WW37:23,34	344.201-01	
Paracheloniceras, Collignon 1962, +	EU (S-FRK, NW-HU), AF (MDA), M.Kreide (O.Apt)	Chelonicerases (Paracheloniceras) wrighti Collignon 1962, + = guenoti and rerati Collignon 1965, +	SYS001:183, HU12:62	344.201-02	
Diadochoceras, Hyatt 1900, +	EU (FRK (E, SE, S), NW-HU, S-RUSS), AS (KAU (GEG), W-KST), AF (C-MRO, ALG, E-AF, MDA), AM (USA (Arizona), MEX, NE-VEN), M.Kreide	Diadochoceras nodosocostatum (d'Orbigny 1841: Ammonites), +	SYS001:183, WW37:29ff, HU12:64, TPD	344.201-10	TPD in Parahoplitidae as Genus
Nodosohoplites, Egoian 1965, +	EU (FRK (E, SE, S), NW-HU, S-RUSS), AS (KAU (GEG)), AF (C-MRO, ALG, E-AF, MDA), AM (USA (Arizona), MEX, NE-VEN), M.Kreide	Nodosohoplites subplanatus Egoian 1965, +	SYS001:183, TPD	344.201-10S	
Paracanthoplites, Stoyanow 1949, + = Paracanhoplites, err	EU (FRK (E, SE, S), NW-HU, S-RUSS), AS (KAU (GEG)), AF (C-MRO, ALG, E-AF, MDA), AM (USA (Arizona), MEX, NE-VEN), M.Kreide	Paracanthoplites meridionalis Stoyanow 1949, +	SYS001:183, TPD	344.201-10S	TPD in Parahoplitidae / Acanthoplitinae as Genus, also as Paracanthoplites
Vergunnicerases, Thomel 1980, +	EU (FRK (E, SE, S), NW-HU, S-RUSS), AS (KAU (GEG)), AF (C-MRO, ALG, E-AF, MDA), AM (USA (Arizona), MEX, NE-VEN), M.Kreide	Vergunnicerases pretiosus (d'Orbigny 1841: Ammonites), +	SYS001:183	344.201-10S	
Vectisites, Casey 1962, +	EU (GB, FRK), AM (KOL), M.Kreide (O.Apt)	Vectisites (Vectisites) caprotinus Casey 1962, +	SYS001:183	344.201-20	
Zambranoites, Etayo Serna 1979, +	AM (KOL, NE-BRA), M.Kreide (M.Apt)	Vectisites (Zambranoites) zambranoi Etayo Serna 1979, +	SYS001:183	344.201-21	SYS001 synonym of Vectisites
Walpenites, Casey 1962, +	EU (GB), M.Kreide (O.Apt)	Walpenites tardespinatus Casey 1962, +	SYS001:183	344.201-30	
Procheloniceras, Spath 1923, +	EU (SPN (S, SE), S-GB, SE-FRK, SUI, N-ITN, N-GER, PLN, CZ, SK, HU, BG, S-RUSS (Kau.)), AS (KAU (All), W-KST), AF (W-MRO, E-SAF), AM (USA (Cal., S-Tex.), MEX, KOL), M.Kreide	Procheloniceras stobieckii (d'Orbigny 1850: Ammonites), +	SYS002:L383, TPD, AM143:528	344.201-40	
Roloboceras, Casey 1954, +	EU (GB, FRK, SPN), AM (KOL, VEN), M.Kreide (O.Apt)	Roloboceras hambrovi (Forbes 1845: Ammonites), +	SYS001:182, EU011:472, AM143:529	344.202-00	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Megatyloceras, Humphrey 1949, +, ICZN Op 428, gen Name No. 1022	EU (S-GB, FRK, SPN), AS (KAU (GEG)), AM (N-MEX) M.Kreide (Apt)	Megatyloceras coronatum (Rouchadzé 1933: Douvilleiceras), +	SYS001:182, TPD	344.202-10	
Familia Trochleiceratidae, Breistroffer 1953, +		Familia Trochleiceratidae, Breistroffer 1953, +	SYS001:183, SYS002:L382	344.21	
Trochleiceras, Fallot & Termier 1923, +	EU (SPN (Balearic I.)), AF (NW-MDA), AM (KOL), M.Kreide (O.Apt, U.Alb)	Trochleiceras balearensis (Fallot 1920), +	SYS001:183, AM143:542, TPD	344.210-00	
Juamportoceras, Etayo Serna 1979, +	EU (SPN (Balearic I.)), AF (NW-MDA), AM (KOL), M.Kreide (O.Apt, U.Alb)	Trochleiceras (Juamportoceras) hofstetteri Etayo Serna 1979, +	SYS001:183	344.210-00S	
Magneticeras, Collignon 1950, +	EU (SPN (Balearic I.)), AF (NW-MDA), AM (KOL), M.Kreide (O.Apt, U.Alb)	Magneticeras magneta Collignon 1950, +	SYS001:183	344.210-00S	
Pseudoleymeriella, Casey 1957	EU (SPN), AF (MDA), AS (Japan), AM (W-CAN), M.Kreide (O.Apt)	Pseudoleymeriella haidaquensis (Whiteaves 1893), +	SYS001:183, TPD	344.210-10	
Familia Protancyloceratidae, Breistroffer 1947, +		Familia Protancyloceratidae, Breistroffer 1947, +	SYS124:140	344.40	
Protancyloceras, Spath 1924, +	EU (GER (SW, S), S-PLN, UKR (Krim), ...), AF (TUN), AM (WI (Cuba)), o.O.Jura; EU (S-PLN, C-AUT, E-ITN, SE- SPN), AF (N-AF, MDA), AS (SE-TRK, N-Irak), MEX, Peru), U.Kreide	Protancyloceras guembeli (Oppel 1865 and Oppel in Zittel 1870: Ancyloceras), +	SYS001:167, SYS002:L207, TPD, GER063:310, AUT32:646, SPN65:159	344.400-00	GER63 in Perisphinctidae / Idoceratinae Spath 1924
Cochlocioceras, Spath 1950, +	AS (SE-TRK, N-Irak), O.Jura (Tithon)	Cochlocioceras turriculatum Spath 1950, +	SYS001:167, TPD	344.400-10	
Juddiceras, Spath 1924, +	EU (GER, HU), U.Kreide (O.Valangin)	Juddiceras curvicostum (Koenen 1902), +	SYS001:167, TPD	344.400-20	
Parapedioceras, Collignon 1962, +	AF (MDA), U.Kreide (U.Valangin)	Parapedioceras colccanapi Collignon 1962, +	SYS001:167, TPD	344.400-30	
Vinalesties, Thieuloy 1966, +	AM (WI (Cuba)), o.O.Jura, U.Kreide	Vinalesties rosariensis (Imlay 1942: Hamulina), +	SYS001:167, TPD	344.400-40	
Pseudoanahamulina, Jodoley & Furrazola-Bermudez 1968, +	AM (WI (Cuba)), o.O.Jura, U.Kreide	Pseudoanahamulina ..., +	SYS001:167, TPD	344.400-40S	
Schrambachoceras, Boorová et al 2015	EU (NW-AUT, SE-SPN), U.Kreide	Schrambachoceras obscurocostatum (Vašíček & Hoedemaeker 2003: Protancyloceras), +	NEW2015:8, WMSD	344.400-50	
Familia Bochianitidae, Spath 1922, +		Familia Bochianitidae, Spath 1922, +	SYS001:167, SYS124:141	344.41	TPD in Ammonoidea / Bochianitoidea
Bochianites, Lory 1898, +	EU (NW-GER, FRK (SE, S), SE-SPN, W-PTG, E-ITN, AUT (C, NW), NW-HU, SK (NW, E), PLN (S, C), UKR (Krim), C- RUSS), AF (SW-MRO, SE-SAF, MOS, MDA), AS (China (Xizang), ..., INE, RUSS (N, NE)), ANT (W), AM (USA (Cal.), NE-MEX, E-GRL), o.O.Jura - u.M.Kreide	Bochianites neocomensis (d'Orbigny 1842: Baculites), + = neocomiensis auct. err, +	SYS001:167, AF44:115, AUT19:149, AUT32:646 TPD GER028:121, SPN65:161	344.410-00	
Baculina, d'Orbigny 1850, + = Baculina, d'Orbigny 1849, +, nom nud	EU (FRK), U.Kreide (Valangin)	Baculina rouyana d'Orbigny 1850, +	SYS001:167, SYS002:L207, TPD	344.410-10	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Janenschites, Durand Delga 1954, + =	AF (TZN (Lake Tanganyika)), M.Kreide (Barrem)	Janenschites janenschi Zwierzycki 1914, +	SYS001:167, TPD	344.410-20	
Janeschites, err in Millard 2001, +					
Kabylites, Durand Delga 1954, +	EU (GER, FRK), AF (N-AF), AS (C-Japan), M.Kreide	Kabylites superstes (Pervinquière 1910: Bochianites), +	SYS001:168, TPD	344.410-30	
Euptychoceras, Breistroffer 1952, +	EU (FRK, SUI, AUT (C, SE), E-ITN, SL, NW-SK, W-HU, C-ROM, UKR (Krim)), o.U.Kreide; EU (ITN (N, E), NE-BG), AM (USA (Cal.)), u.M.Kreide	Euptychoceras meyrati (Ooster 1860: Ptychoceras), +	SYS001:173, TPD, AUT36:611ff, SYS124:141	344.410-40	
Familia Leptoceratoididae, Thieuloy 1966, +		Familia Leptoceratoididae, Thieuloy 1966, +		SYS124:142	344.42
Leptoceratoides, Thieuloy 1966, +	EU (E-ITN, Map. (Kap.), ...), AF (N-AF), AS (Japan), M.Kreide (Barrem)	Leptoceratoides pumilus (Uhlig 1833), +	SYS001:171, TPD, FRK50	344.420-00	
Hamulinites, Paquier 1900, +	EU (SE-SPN, E-ITN, NW-SK, W-HU), AF (W-MRO), o.U.Kreide; EU (FRK, SPN (SE, Balearic I.), AUT, NW-SK, ROM), AF (W-MRO), AM (SW-MEX, WI (Cuba), KOL), u.M.Kreide	Hamulinites munieri (Niklès 1894), +	SYS001:172, TPD, AM143:523, FRK50	344.420-05	
Eoleptoceras, Manolov 1962, + =	EU (NW-SK), o.U.Kreide; EU (NW-SK, NE-BG), u.M.Kreide; ...	Eoleptoceras parvulum (Uhlig 1883), +	SYS001:172, BG07:52	344.420-05S	BG07 genus
Euleptoceras, err in BG07:52					
Tzankoviceras, Manolov 1962, +	EU (SE-SPN, E-ITN, NW-SK, W-HU), AF (W-MRO), o.U.Kreide; EU (FRK, SPN (SE, Balearic I.), AUT, NW-SK, ROM), AF (W-MRO), AM (SW-MEX, WI (Cuba), KOL), u.M.Kreide	Tzankoviceras ..., +	SYS001:172	344.420-05S	
Wrightites, Manolov 1962, +	EU (SE-SPN, E-ITN, NW-SK, W-HU), AF (W-MRO), o.U.Kreide; EU (FRK, SPN (SE, Balearic I.), AUT, NW-SK, ROM), AF (W-MRO), AM (SW-MEX, WI (Cuba), KOL), u.M.Kreide	Wrightites ..., +	SYS001:172	344.420-05S	
Karsteniceras, Royo & Gomez 1945, +	EU (S-SPN, SUI, AUT, NE-BG), AS (Japan), AM (KOL), M.Kreide	Karsteniceras beyrichi (Karsten 1858: Ancyloceras), +	SYS001:172, AM143:519, FRK50, BG07:51, AS131:399	344.420-10	AS131 in Ancyloceratidae / Ancyloceratinae
Orbignyceras, Royo & Gomez 1945, +	EU (CZ), AM (KOL), M.Kreide (Barrem)	Orbignyceras veleziensis Royo y Gomez 1945, +	SYS001:172, TPD	344.420-15	
Veleziceras, Wright 1957, +, unnecc nom nov	EU (CZ), AM (KOL), M.Kreide (Barrem)	Veleziceras veleziensis (Royo y Gomez 1945), +	SYS001:172, TPD	344.420-15S	
Monsalveiceras, Kakabadze & Hoedemaeker 1997, +	AM (n C-KOL), M.Kreide (Apt)	Monsalveiceras monsalvense Kakabadze & Hoedemaeker 1997, +	TPD, AM143:527	344.420-20	
Sabaudiella, Vasicek & Hoedemaeker 2003, +	...	Sabaudiella sabaudiana (Pictet & Lorient (1858: Ancyloceras), +	TPD, FRK50	344.420-25	
Vasicekites, Vermeulen 1998, +	...	Vasicekites ..., +	TPD	344.420-30	
Manoloviceras, Vasicek & Wiedmann 1994, +	EU (E-CZ), M.Kreide	Manoloviceras ..., +	FRK50, CZ03:418	344.420-35	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

2054

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Eoheteroceras, Vasicek & Wiedmann 1994, +	AM (SW-MEX), M.Kreide (Barrem)	Eoheteroceras ..., +	TPD, FRK50	344.420-40	
Anglesites, Delanoy & Busnardo 2007, +	EU (FRK), M.Kreide (Barrem)	Anglesites puzosianum (d'Orbigny 1842), + Type ?	FRK50	344.420-45	
Leptoceras, Uhlig 1883, +	EU (C-AUT), AM (KOL)), U.Kreide; EU (FRK, C-EU, NE-BG), AM (KOL), AS (TRK), M.Kreide	Leptoceras brunneri (Ooster 1860: Ancyloceras), +, or pumilum Uhlig 1883, +	SYS001:167, TPD, TRK35:120, BG07:52, SYS124:142, WMSD	344.420-50	WMSD in Protancyloceratidae
Protoleptoceras, Nikolov 1966, +	EU (C-EU, ITN), AM (KOL), Kreide (O.Berr. - Barrem); AS (TRK), M.Kreide (Barrem - Alb)	Protoleptoceras jelevi Nikolov 1966, +	SYS001:167, TPD, SYS124:142	344.420-50S	
Josticeras, Vasieck & Klajmon 1998, +	EU (CZ (Karp.)), U.Kreide	Josticeras wiedmanni Vasieck & Klajmon 1998, +	SYS001:168, SYS124:142	344.420-55	
Veveysiceras, Vasicek & Wiedmann 1994, +	...	Veveysiceras ..., +	SYS124:142	344.420-60	
Veveysiella, Busnardo, Charollais, Wiedmann & Clavel 2003, +	...	Veveysiella ..., +	SYS124:142	344.420-65	
Familia Aegocrioceratitidae, Vermeulen 2006, +		Familia Aegocrioceratitidae, Vermeulen 2006, +	SYS124:142	344.43	
Aegocrioceras, Spath 1924, +	EU (N-EU, N-GER, GB), AM (MEX ?, S-ARG), U.Kreide (Hauteriv)	Aegocrioceras capricornu (Römer 1841: Hamites), +	SYS001:168, TPD, GER028:121, SYS124:143	344.430-00	
Bejucoceras, A. Cantu-Chapa 1976, +	EU (N-EU, N-GER, GB), AM (MEX ?, S-ARG), U.Kreide (Hauteriv)	Bejucoceras simplecostatum A. Cantu-Chapa 1976, +	SYS001:168, TPD	344.430-00S	
Parancyloceras, Spath 1924, +	AM (NE-KOL), o.U.Kreide; EU (GB, GER, ROM, S-RUSS (N-Kau.)), AM (NE-KOL, C-Chile), u.M.Kreide	Parancyloceras bidentatum (Koenen 1902: Crioceras), +	SYS001:169, EU029:503, FRK50, GER008:4, TPD, SYS124:143	344.430-10	
Hemicrioceras, Spath 1924, +	EU (GB, GER), M.Kreide (Barrem)	Hemicrioceras rude (Koenen 1902: Crioceras), +	SYS001:168, TPD	344.430-20	
Annuloceras, Murphy, Rodda & Embree 1995, +	..., U.Kreide	Annuloceras summersi Murphy, Rodda & Embree 1995, +	TPD, SYS124:143	344.430-30	
Simancyloceras, Kemper 1973, + = Simancyloceras, +, err	EU (GB, N-GER), M.Kreide (O.Barrem)	Simancyloceras stolleyi Kemper 1973, +	SYS001:169, EU029:503, EU085, EU029:503, FRK50, GER008:4, TPD, SYS124:143	344.430-40	
Peltocrioceras, Spath 1924, +	ANT (W), AM (C-MEX, S-ARG), M.Kreide	Peltocrioceras deecke (Favre 1908: Crioceras), +	SYS001:170, TPD, SYS124:143	344.430-50	
Familia Turrilitidae, Gill 1871, +		Familia Turrilitidae, Gill 1871, +	SYS001:176, SYS002:L220	344.60	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Turrilites, Lamarck 1801, +	EU (GB (SE, S, SW), FRK, W-SUI, GER (NW, E, SE), ITN, S-UKR, RUSS), AF (TUN, E-AF, MDA, S-AF, W-AF, W-ANG), AS (Oman, Iran, S-India, Japan, SE-RUSS (S-Sakhalin)), AUS (N-NT), AM (SW-CAN ?, USA (Cal., NMx., Tex.)), M.Kreide; AM (N-Peru), O.Kreide	Turrilites costatus Lamarck 1801, +, synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS001:176, GER028:118, TPD AS072:52, FRK61:232, AM185.3:107, AM213:197	344.600-00	
Euturrilites, Breistroffer 1953, +, pro Turbinites	EU (GB (SE, S, SW), FRK, W-SUI, GER (NW, E, SE), ITN, S-UKR, RUSS), AF (TUN, E-AF, MDA, S-AF, W-AF, W-ANG), AS (Oman, Iran, S-India, Japan, SE-RUSS (S-Sakhalin)), AUS (N-NT), AM (SW-CAN ?, USA (Cal., NMx., Tex.)), M.Kreide; AM (N-Peru), O.Kreide	Euturrilites scheuchzerianus Bosc 1801, +	SYS001:176, SYS002:L222, TPD, CZ07.1:24	344.600-00S	TPD also Subgenus of Turrilites
Turbinites, Dubourdieu 1953 non Martin 1809, +	EU (GB (SE, S, SW), FRK, W-SUI, GER (NW, E, SE), ITN, S-UKR, RUSS), AF (TUN, E-AF, MDA, S-AF, W-AF, W-ANG), AS (Oman, Iran, S-India, Japan, SE-RUSS (S-Sakhalin)), AUS (N-NT), AM (SW-CAN ?, USA (Cal., NMx., Tex.)), M.Kreide; AM (N-Peru), O.Kreide	Turbinites scheuchzerianus Bosc 1801, +	SYS001:176	344.600-00S	
Carthaginites, Pervinquière 1907, +	EU (GB), AF (N-AF), AM (USA (Wyoming, NMx.)), M.Kreide (Cenoman)	Carthaginites kerimensis (Pervinquière 1907), +	SYS001:176	344.600-05	
Hypoturrilites, Dubourdieu 1953, + = Hypoturrilites, Shimizu 1935, +, nom nud = Hypoturrilitis, err, +	EU (GB (SE, S), FRK, NW-GER, SL), AF, AS (India, Japan), AUS (NT), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (USA (Tex.), ARG), M.Kreide	Hypoturrilites gravesianus (d'Orbigny 1842), +, ICZN Op 1925 (1999)	SYS001:176, DMG64:61, BK34:13, TPD, SYS002:L222, GER028:118	344.600-10	
Eohypoturrilites, Scholz 1973, +	EU (FRK (E, SE), M.Kreide)	Eohypoturrilites mantelli (Sharpe 1857: Turrilites), +	SYS001:176, FRK47:123	344.600-10S	
Mesoturrilites, Breistroffer 1953, +	EU (GB, NW-GER, PLN), AF (ALG, TUN), AS (TURK), M.Kreide (Cenoman)	Mesoturrilites aumalensis (Coquand 1862), +, ICZN pend	SYS001:176, SYS002:L222, TPD	344.600-15	
Mariella, Nowak 1916, +	EU (GB, GER, SUI, ITN (Sard.)), SE-FRK, SPN, W-HU, ROM, S-UKR), AF (N-AF, W-ANG, SAF, MDA), AS (KAU, Iran, S-India), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (USA (Cal., Tex.)), MEX, VEN, ARG), M.Kreide	Mariella (Mariella) bergeri (Brongniart in Cuvier & Brongniart 1822: Turrilites), +	SYS001:176, WW37:46, HU12:115, TPD, FRK64:472, HU19:22	344.600-20	
Bergericeras, Wiedmann 1962, +	EU (ITN (Sard.)), M.Kreide	Bergericeras bergeri (Brongniart in Cuvier & Brongniart 1822: Turrilites), + Type ?	SYS001:176, TPD, HU12:115	344.600-20S	TPD also Subgenus of Paraturrilites
Hemiturrilites, Breistroffer 1953, +	EU (FRK, GER), AF (N-AF, W-ANG, SAF, MDA), AS (Iran, S-India), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (USA (Tex.)), MEX, ARG), M.Kreide	Hemiturrilites elegans (d'Orbigny 1842), +	SYS001:176	344.600-20S	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

2056

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Wintonia, Adkins 1928, +	AF (MDA), AS (S-India), AM (USA (Tex., Cal.), MEX), M.Kreide	Mariella (Wintonia) graysonensis (Adkins 1928: Wintonia), + = Turrilites bosquensis Adkins 1920, +	SYS001:177, TPD	344.600-21	
Plesioturrilites, Breistroffer 1953, +	AM (USA (Tex.)), M.Kreide (U.Cenoman)	Plesioturrilites brazoensis (Römer 1862), +	SYS001:177, SYS002:L222, TPD	344.600-21S	
Neostlingoceras, Klinger & Kennedy 1978, +	EU (FRK (E, SE, S), SRB, ROM, PLN), AF (N-AF, S-AF, MDA), AS (KAU (AZR), Iran, TURK, S-India, Japan), AM (USA (NMx., Tex., Colorado, Wyoming), M.Kreide (Cenoman)	Neostlingoceras carcitanensis (Matheron 1842: Turrilites), +	SYS001:176, TPD, FRK61:233	344.600-25	
Ostlingoceras, Hyatt 1900, +	EU (N-GER, SW-GB, SPN, FRK (E, SE), ITN (Sard.), SUI, AUT, W-HU, PLN, S-UKR, ROM), AF (N-AF, W-ANG, SAF, MDA), AS (KAU (GEG), TURK, Iran, Japan), AM (USA (Tex.)), M.Kreide	Ostlingoceras (Ostlingoceras) puzosianum (d'Orbigny 1842: Turrilites), +	SYS001:176, GER028:155, TPD, WW37:63, FRK64:473, HU12:115, HU19:21	344.600-30	
Paraostlingoceras, Breistroffer 1953, +	EU (GB, FRK, PLN), M.Kreide (M.Alb)	Ostlingoceras (Paraostlingoceras) moutonianus (d'Orbigny 1842), +	SYS001:176, WW37:46	344.600-31	
Paraturrilites, Breistroffer 1947, +	EU (W-HU), U.Kreide); EU (GB, FRK (SE, S), SUI, W-HU), AF (MDA (N, NW, SW), AM (NW-Peru), M.Kreide	Paraturrilites gresslyi (Pictet & Campiche 1861), +	SYS001:176, TPD, WW37:60,62, HU12:115	344.600-35	
Proturrilitoides, Breistroffer 1940, +	EU (GB, FRK, W-AUT, PLN), M.Kreide (M.Alb)	Proturrilitoides astierianus (d'Orbigny 1842: Turrilites), +	SYS001:176, SYS002:L220, TPD, AUT35:119, WW37:46	344.600-40	AUT35 subgenus of Turrilitoides
Pseudohelicoceras, Spath 1921 or 1922, + = Pseudhelicoceras, err ?, +	EU (GB, FRK, SUI, ITN (Sard.), W-AUT, HU), AF (W-ANG, E-SAF, N-MDA), AUS (N-NT), AM (W-CAN, USA (Cal., Tex.)), M.Kreide	Pseudohelicoceras robertianum (d'Orbigny 1842: Turrilites), +	SYS001:176, SYS002:L222, TPD, AUT35:128	344.600-45	AUT35 in Anisoceratidae
Parahelicoceras, Breistroffer 1953, +	EU (E-FRK), M.Kreide	Parahelicoceras catenatus (d'Orbigny 1842), +	SYS001:176	344.600-45S	
Spiroceras, Meek 1876 non Quenstedt 1858, +	EU (E-FRK, ITN (Sard.)), AF (W-ANG, E-SAF, N-MDA), AUS (N-NT), AM (W-CAN, USA (Cal., Tex.)), M.Kreide	Spiroceras robertianus (d'Orbigny 1842), +	SYS001:176	344.600-45S	
Subhelicoceras, Breistroffer 1953, +	EU (E-FRK, ITN (Sard.)), AF (W-ANG, E-SAF, N-MDA), AUS (N-NT), AM (W-CAN, USA (Cal., Tex.)), M.Kreide	Subhelicoceras bituberculatus (d'Orbigny 1842), +	SYS001:176	344.600-45S	
Raynaudia, Dubourdiou 1953, +	AF (MDA), M.Kreide (O.Alb)	Raynaudia raynaudiensis (Collignon 1932), +	SYS001:176	344.600-50	
Turrilitoides, Spath 1923, +	EU (GB, FRK (E, SE, S), SUI, W-AUT, W-HU, ITN (Sard.)), AF (W-ANG, MDA), AS (PAK, N-Japan), M.Kreide	Turrilitoides hugardianus (d'Orbigny 1841 or 1842: Turrilites), +	SYS001:177, SYS002:L221, TPD, AUT35:119, WW37:45, HU12:114, HU19:20	344.600-55	
Notostreptites, Henderson 1990, +	AUS (N-NT), M.Kreide (Alb)	Notostreptites exilis Henderson 1990, +	TPD	344.600-60	
Familia Anisoceratidae, Hyatt 1900, +		Familia Anisoceratidae, Hyatt 1900, +	SYS001:174, SYS002:L218	344.61	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Anisoceras, Pictet 1854, +	EU (GB, FRK, SUI, SPN, ITN (Sard.)), FRK, SUI, W-AUT, GER, HU, ROM, S-UKR, PLN, RUSS), AF (N-AF, S-Nigeria, W-ANG, E-SAF, MDA), AS (KAU, N-Iran, PAK, India), AUS (n NT), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (W-CAN, USA (Als., Wyoming, Colorado, Cal., NMx., Arizona, Tex.), E-MEX), M.Kreide; EU (NW-GER), AM (USA (Wyoming, Cal.)), u.O.Kreide	Anisoceras saussureanum (Pictet in Pictet & Roux 1847: Hamites), +	SYS001:174, GER028:177, TPD, AUT35:127, AM175:101, FRK61:231, FRK64:467, GER101:4, HU12:110, HU19:19	344.610-00	
Algerites, Pervinquière 1910, +	EU (GB, SE-FRK), AF (N-AF), M.Kreide (O.Alb, U.Cenoman)	Algerites sayni Pervinquière 1910, +	SYS001:174, TPD	344.610-05	
Allocrioceras, Spath 1926, +	EU (GB, NW-FRK, GER (NW, N)), AF (Nigeria, E-SAF), AS (Japan), AM (USA (Wyoming, Utah, Colorado, Kns., Arizona, NMx., Tex.), N-MEX), o.M.Kreide; EU (NW-GER), u.O.Kreide	Allocrioceras ellipticum (Woods 1896: Crioceras) non Hamites ellipticus Mantell 1822, +, renamed Allocrioceras woodsii Spath 1939, + = Hamites angustus J. de C. Sowerby 1850	SYS001:174, SYS002:L220, TPD, AM175:102, FRK62:13, GER101:6	344.610-10	
Appurdiceras, Whitehouse 1926, +	AUS (S, N-NT), M.Kreide (O.Alb)	Appurdiceras cordycepoides (R. Etheridge jr. 1905), +	SYS001:174, AUS10:906, TPD	344.610-15	AUS10 and TPD in Labeceratidae
Ephamulina, Collignon 1963, +	EU (FRK, NW-HU), AS (KAU (GEG)), AF (MDA), M.Kreide	Ephamulina trituberculatum (Collignon 1949: Anisoceras), +	SYS001:174, HU12:59	344.610-20	
Idiohamites, Spath 1925, + = Indiohamites, Millard 1002, err, +	EU (N-GER, GB, FRK, SUI, W-HU), AF (N-AF, MDA), AS (SW-KST), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (USA (Tex.)), m.M.Kreide	Idiohamites tuberculatus (J. Sowerby 1818: Hamites)	SYS001:174, HU12:110, WW37:51, AS118:131, GER028:177	344.610-25	
Metahamites, Spath 1930, +	EU (GB, FRK), AF (MDA (NW, S)), AS (India), AM (KOL), M.Kreide	Metahamites sablieri (d'Orbigny 1842), +	SYS001:174, TPD, WW37:40	344.610-30	
Prohelicoceras, Spath 1925, +	EU (GB, FRK, SUI), AF (MDA), M.Kreide (Alb)	Prohelicoceras thurmanni (Pictet & Campiche 1861), +	SYS001:174, SYS002:L218, TPD	344.610-35	
Protanisoceras, Spath 1923, +	EU (GB, FRK, N-GER, SUI, W-AUT, NW-HU), AF (E-SAF, NW-MDA), AS (India), AM (NW-KOL, NW-Peru), M.Kreide	Protanisoceras (Protanisoceras) raulinianus (d'Orbigny 1842: Hamites), + = raulianus, err in Millard 2001	SYS001:174, AUT35:125, HU12:58, TPD	344.610-40	AUT35 subgenus of Anisoceras
Heteroclinus, Casey 1961, +	EU (FRK), M.Kreide (M.Alb)	Protanisoceras (Heteroclinus) nodosus (Sowerby 1818), +	SYS001:174	344.610-41	
Torquistylus, Casey 1961, +	EU (FRK), AF (MDA), M.Kreide (U.Alb)	Protanisoceras (Torquistylus) anglicum (Spath 1939), +	SYS001:175	344.610-42	
Phlycticrioceras, Spath 1926, +	EU (FRK, GER), AF (MDA), AM (USA (Wyoming, Colorado, NMx., Tex.), MEX), O.Kreide (Coniac, Strn., Cmp. ?),	Phlycticrioceras douvillei (Grossouvre 1894), + = trinodosus (Geinitz 1850), + = ? triseriatus (Rominger 1847, nom dub, nom obl, +	SYS001:175, TPD	344.610-45	TPD in Ammonoidea / Phlycticrioceratidae Spath 1926
Rencurelites, Thieuloy 1964, +	EU (SE-FRK), M.Kreide (U.Alb)	Rencurelites ambiguum (Thieuloy 1964), +	SYS001:175	344.610-50	
Rossalites, Casey 1961, +	EU (GB, FRK), AF (MDA), M.Kreide (U.Alb)	Rossalites superbum (Collignon 1949), +	SYS001:175, TPD	344.610-55	
Prophlycticrioceras, Clark 1965, +	EU (ITN (Sard.)), AM (USA (Tex.)), M.Kreide (O.Alb)	Prophlycticrioceras tanima (Adkins & Winton 1920), +	SYS001:175	344.610-60	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Schuchmanoceras, Murphy & Rodda 1996, +	AM (USA (Cal.)), M.Kreide (O.Alb)	Schuchmanoceras hamicarinatum Murphy & Rodda 1996, +	SYS001:175	344.610-65	
Familia Hamitidae, Gill 1871, +		Familia Hamitidae, Gill 1871, +	SYS001:175, SYS002:L216	344.62	
Hamites, Parkinson 1811, +	EU (PLN, GB, FRK, GER (NW, N, E), SUI, W-AUT, CZ, HU (NW, W), ITN (Sard.), SPN), AF (Nigeria, W-ANG, E-SAF, MDA (N, NW), MOS), AS (TRK, Egypt (N-Sinai), India, Japan), AUS (N, W), Paz. I. (NZ), ANT (W), AM (USA (C, S), MEX (NE, E), W-KOL, Peru, S-Chile, off Surinam), M.Kreide	Hamites (Hamites) attenuatus J. Sowerby 1814, +	SYS001:175, TPD, GER028:119, TRK35:109, HU12:60, AUT35:123, AUT35:123, HU12:111, AS095:1703, http://www.kreidefossilien.de/ , CZ07.1:23	344.620-00	
Hamitella, Breistroffer 1947, +, pro Helioceras	EU (GB, FRK), AF (E-SAF), AM (BRA (Sergipe)), M.Kreide; AM (S-USA), O.Kreide	Hamites (Hamitella) annulatus (d'Orbigny 1842),+	SYS001:175, AM211:102	344.620-00S	AM211 subgenus of Hamites
Helioceras, d'Orbigny 1842 non Koenig 1825, +	EU (GB, FRK), AF (E-SAF), AM (BRA (Sergipe)), M.Kreide; AM (S-USA), O.Kreide	Hamites (Helioceras) annulatus (d'Orbigny 1842),+	SYS001:175, TPD, AM211:102	344.620-00S	TPD in Nostoceratidae as Genus
Torneutoceras, Hyatt 1900, +	EU (PLN, GB, FRK, GER (NW, N, E), SUI, W-AUT, CZ, HU (NW, W), ITN (Sard.), SPN), AF (Nigeria, W-ANG, E-SAF, MDA (N, NW), MOS), AS (TRK, Egypt (N-Sinai), India, Japan), AUS (N, W), Paz. I. (NZ), ANT (W), AM (USA (C, S), MEX (NE, E), W-KOL, Peru, S-Chile, off Surinam). M.Kreide	Torneutoceras ..., +	SYS001:175	344.620-00S	
Lytohamites, Casey 1961, +	EU (PLN, S-GB, FRK, SPN, SUI, W-AUT, HU), AUS (N-NT), M.Kreide (Alb)	Hamites (Lytohamites) similis (Casey 1961: Lytohamites), +	SYS001:175, AUT35:124, TPD	344.620-01	
Psilohamites, Spath 1941, +	EU (FRK), M.Kreide (O.Alb)	Hamites (Psilohamites) bouchardianus d'Orbigny 1841 or 1842, +	SYS001:175, TPD	344.620-02	
Stomohamites, Breistroffer 1940, +	EU (PLN, GER (N, NW), GB, FRK, SUI, HU (W, S), ITN (E-Sard.), SPN), AF (TUN, ALG ?, ANG ?, MOS, MDA), AS (Iran), AUS (n NT), AM (SW-CAN, USA (Utah, w C, Arizona, Tex.), MEX, BRA (Sergipe)), AUS (NT), M.Kreide	Stomohamites virgulatus (Brongniart in Cuvier & Brongniart 1822: Hamites), +	SYS001:175, SYS002:L217, TPD, WW37:53, FRK61:231, HU12:112, HU19:16	344.620-05	Stomohamites venetianus is in FRK64 in Hamites
Hemiptyhoceras, Spath 1925, +	EU (GB, FRK, S-HU), AF (E-SAF), AS (S-India, Japan), M.Kreide	Hemiptyhoceras gaultinum (Pictet 1847: Ptyhoceras), +	SYS001:175, WW37:46, FRK61:231, TPD, HU12:113	344.620-10	
Metptyhoceras, Spath 1926, +	EU (GB, SPN), AM (USA (Wyoming, Colorado, Kns., S-Dakota, Arizona, Tex.), KOL), M.Kreide	Metptyhoceras smithi (Woods 1896), +	SYS001:175, TPD, AM175:101	344.620-20	
Puebloites, Cobban & Scott 1972, +	EU (AUT, FRK, SPN), AM (USA (Colorado, Kns., NMx., Arizona)), M.Kreide (O.Cenoman, Turon)	Puebloites corrugatum (Stanton 1894), +	SYS001:175, TPD, AM175:101	344.620-30	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Scaphamites, Wiedmann & Marcinowski 1985, +	EU (PLN), M.Kreide (Alb)	Scaphamites passendorferi Wiedmann & Marcinowski 1985, +	TPD, http://www.ap-h.de/download/1991_6.pdf , SYS001:175	344.620-40	
Plesiohamites, Breistroffer 1947, +	EU (FRK (E, SE), M.Kreide (Alb)); EU (GB), M.Kreide (Cenoman)	Plesiohamites multicosatus (Brown 1837), +	SYS001:175, TPD, WW37:62	344.620-50	
Helicohamites, Monks 2002, +	EU (NW-GER, FRK (E, SE, S), HU (W, S)), M.Kreide	Helicohamites parkinsoni (Fleming 1828: Baculita)	HU12:112, TPD, WW37:53ff	344.620-60	
Familia Nostoceratidae, Hyatt 1894, +		Familia Nostoceratidae, Hyatt 1894, +	SYS001:177, SYS002:L222	344.63	
Nostoceras, Hyatt 1894, +	AF (W-ANG), o.M.Kreide; EU (S-ITN, SPN (N, NE), SW-FRK, GB, BEG, NL, NW-AUT, UKR), AF (S-Nigeria, W-ANG, SAF, MOS, MDA), AS (Oman, NW-Irak, C-AS), AM (CAN, USA (W, C, S, NE)), O.Kreide	Nostoceras (Nostoceras) stantoni Hyatt 1894, + = Ancyloceras approximans Conrad 1855, +	SYS001:177, SYS002:L224, TPD, GER029:478, PLN13:682, AS048	344.630-00	
Bostrychoceras, Hyatt 1900, +	AM (USA (Cal.)), o.M.Kreide; EU (SPN, FRK, GB, GER (NW, N), PLN, SL, RUSS, UKR), AF (N-AF, S-Nigeria, E-SAF, MDA), AS (S-India, Japan), AUS (W), AM (USA (Cal., Tex.), MEX, BRA (Sergipe), W-Peru), O.Kreide	Nostoceras (Bostrychoceras) polyplocum (Römer 1841: Turrilites), +	SYS001:177, BK34:13, EU011:476, AM211:102, TPD, GER029:480	344.630-01	TPD genus
Mobergoceras, Schmidt & Ernst 1975, +	AM (USA (Cal.)), o.M.Kreide; EU (SPN, FRK, GB, GER (NW, N), PLN, SL, RUSS, UKR), AF (N-AF, S-Nigeria, E-SAF, MDA), AS (S-India, Japan), AUS (W), AM (USA (Cal., Tex.), MEX, BRA (Sergipe), W-Peru), O.Kreide	Nostoceras (Mobergoceras) junior (Moberg 1885), +	SYS001:177	344.630-01S	
Anaklinoceras, Stephenson 1941, +	AM (USA (Wyoming, Delaware, Tex.)), O.Kreide	Nostoceras (Anaklinoceras) reflexum (Stephenson 1941), +	SYS001:177, TPD	344.630-02	TPD genus
Didymoceras, Hyatt 1894, +	EU (NE-SPN, S-FRK, NW-AUT, N-GER, PLN), AF (S-Nigeria, W-ANG, E-SAF), AS (Israel, NW-Irak, N-Japan), AM (NW-CAN, USA (Als., N, C, SW, S)), O.Kreide	Nostoceras (Didymoceras) nebrascensis (Meek & Hayden 1856: Ancyloceras), +	SYS001:177, GB23:116, AS048, GER029:481, TPD, NEW2017:7	344.630-03	TPD genus, TPD names a Didymoceras spec. from M.Ord. (Arenig) of China (Hubei)
Cirroceras, Conrad 1866, +	EU (N-GER, PLN), AF (Nigeria, ANG), AM (W-CAN, USA (New Jersey)), O.Kreide	Nostoceras (Cirroceras) conradi (Morton 1841 or 1843), +, nom dub	SYS001:177, SYS002:L224, TPD, EU011:476	344.630-03S	
Emperoceras, Hyatt 1894, +	AM (USA (N-Dakota)), O.Kreide (Cmp.)	Nostoceras (Emperoceras) beecheri (Hyatt 1894), + = simplicicostatum (Whitfield 1880), +	SYS001:177, SYS002:L224	344.630-03S	
Eubostrychoceras, Matsumoto 1967, + = Eubostrychoceras, err in AS084:174	EU (SW-GB, NW-GER), AS (E-RUSS, Japan (N, S)), AM (USA (Als.)), o.M.Kreide; EU (E-DK, NE-SPN), AF (N-AF, MDA), AS (S-India, Japan), ANT (W), AM (USA (Wyoming, Oregon ?, NMx., Tex.)), O.Kreide	Nostoceras (Eubostrychoceras) indopacificum (Matsumoto 1967: Eubostrychoceras), +	SYS001:177, TPD, GER028:117, AS084:174, NEW2017:4	344.630-04	AS084 genus

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

2060

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Planostoceras, Lewy 1967, +	AS (Israel), AF (ANG), O.Kreide (O.Cmp.)	Nostoceras (Planostoceras) rehavami Lewy 1967, +	SYS001:178	344.630-05	
Yezoceras, Matsumoto 1977, +	EU (GER) ?, AS (Japan), O.Kreide (Coniac)	Nostoceras (Yezoceras) nodosum Matsumoto 1977, +	SYS001:178	344.630-06	
Euskadicerias, ..., +	EU (N-GER, PLN), O.Kreide (Cmp.)	Euskadicerias ..., +	GER029:479	344.630-07	
Didymoceratoides, Kennedy & Cobban 1993, +	AM (USA (Ark., Tex.)), O.Kreide (M.Cmp.)	Didymoceratoides binodosum Kennedy & Cobban 1993, +	SYS001:177	344.630-10	
Jouaniceras, Basse 1939, +	EU (FRK), AF (ALG), O.Kreide (Stn., U.Cmp. ?)	Jouaniceras (Jouaniceras) sicardi (Grossouvre 1894), +	SYS001:177, TPD	344.630-20	
Ainoceras, Matsumoto in Matsumoto & Kanie 1967, +	AS (Japan), O.Kreide (U.Cmp. ?)	Jouaniceras (Ainoceras) kamuyi Matsumoto in Matsumoto & Kanie 1967, +	SYS001:177, TPD	344.630-21	
Hyphantoceras, Hyatt 1900, +	EU (GB, SE-FRK, GER (N, NW, W, E), PLN, CZ), AF (N-AF, SAF, MDA), AS (S-India, Japan, SE-RUSS (Sakhalin)), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (USA (Oregon, Cal.), NW-VEN), o.M.Kreide; EU (NW-GER), AF (N-AF, E-SAF, MDA), AS (S-India, N-Japan, SE-RUSS (Sakhalin)), Paz. I. (NZ), ANT (W), AM (USA (Cal., Mississippi)), NW-VEN), u.O.Kreide	Hyphantoceras (Hyphantoceras) reussianum (d'Orbigny 1850), + = roissyanum (Schlüter 1872), err, +	SYS001:177, SYS002:L224, TPD, GER032:643ff, GER101:7ff	344.630-30	TPD in Baculitidae
Ankinatsytes, Collignon 1965, +	EU (GB, SE-FRK, GER (N, NW, W, E), PLN, CZ), AF (N-AF, SAF, MDA), AS (S-India, Japan, SE-RUSS (Sakhalin)), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (USA (Oregon, Cal.), NW-VEN), o.M.Kreide; EU (NW-GER), AF (N-AF, E-SAF, MDA), AS (S-India, N-Japan, SE-RUSS (Sakhalin)), Paz. I. (NZ), ANT (W), AM (USA (Cal., Mississippi)), NW-VEN), u.O.Kreide	Ankinatsytes yabei Collignon 1965, +	SYS001:178, TPD	344.630-30S	TPD genus
Euhyphantoceras, Shimizu 1935, +	EU (GB, SE-FRK, GER (N, NW, W, E), PLN, CZ), AF (N-AF, SAF, MDA), AS (S-India, Japan, SE-RUSS (Sakhalin)), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (USA (Oregon, Cal.), NW-VEN), o.M.Kreide; EU (NW-GER), AF (N-AF, E-SAF, MDA), AS (S-India, N-Japan, SE-RUSS (Sakhalin)), Paz. I. (NZ), ANT (W), AM (USA (Cal., Mississippi)), NW-VEN), u.O.Kreide	Euhyphantoceras maestrichtiense Shimizu 1935, +	SYS001:177, TPD	344.630-30S	
Orientoceras, Shimizu 1935, +	AS (Japan), o.M.Kreide, O.Kreide (Cmp.)	Orientoceras orientale (Yabe 1904), +	SYS001:178, TPD	344.630-30S	
Madagascarites, Collignon 1966, +	AS (N-Japan), o.M.Kreide; EU (AUT) ?, AF (SE-SAF), AM (SE-USA), O.Kreide	Hyphantoceras (Madagascarites) andimakensis (Collignon 1966), +	SYS001:178, TPD	344.630-31	
Muramotoceras, Matsumoto 1977, +	AS (Japan), o.M.Kreide; EU (NW-AUT), u.O.Kreide, ?	Muramotoceras yezoense Matsumoto 1977, +	SYS001:178, AUT33:184	344.630-40	
Nipponites, Yabe 1904, +	AF (MDA), AS (N-Japan, RUSS (Kamchatka, Sakhalin)), AM (USA (Oregon)), o.M.Kreide, u.O.Kreide	Nipponites mirabilis Yabe 1904, +	SYS001:178, TPD, AS084:174ff	344.630-50	
Pravitoceras, Yabe 1902, +	AS (Japan), O.Kreide (Cmp.)	Pravitoceras sigmoidale Yabe 1902, +	SYS001:178, TPD	344.630-60	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Tridenticeras, Wiedmann 1962, +	EU (GER, FRK (SE, S), SPN), AM (USA (Tex.)), O.Kreide	Tridenticeras tridens (Schlüter 1876), +	SYS001:178, TPD, FRK60	344.630-70	TPD in Turritidae
Neoturrilites, Shimizu 1935, +, nom nud	AS (SE-RUSS (Sakhalin)), o.O.Kreide	Neoturrilites karafutoense ..., +	Type ?	SYS001:178, TPD	344.630-80
Morewites, Shigeta 2014, +	AS (Japan), AM (USA ?), O.Kreide	Morewites sakakibarae Shigeta 2014, +	NEW2014:3		344.630-90
Familia Diplomoceratidae, Spath 1926, +		Familia Diplomoceratidae, Spath 1926, +		SYS001:178, SYS002:L224	344.64
Diplomoceras, Hyatt 1900, +	EU (PLN, N-DK, N-GER, W-EU (N, SW), N-SPN, SE-AUT, UKR, BG), AF (N-TUN, E-SAF, MDA), AS (S-India, SW-PAK, N-Japan, SE-RUSS (Sakhalin)), AUS (WA), Paz. I. (NZ) ?, ANT (W), AM (W-CAN, GRL, USA (Als., Cal., Tex., Abm., Mississippi)), BRA, ARG, Chile), O.Kreide	Diplomoceras cylindraceum (Defrance 1816: Baculites) or (Defrance 1822: Hamites)	SYS001:178, SYS002:L227, TPD, AS069:653		344.640-00
Eudiplomoceras, Brunnschweiler 1966, +	Eudiplomoceras, Brunnschweiler 1966, +	Eudiplomoceras ..., +	TPD		344.640-00S
Chesapeakiceras, Kennedy & Cobban 1998, +, pro Chesapeakella, Kennedy & Cobban 1993 non Campbell 1993, +	AM (USA (Delaware)), O.Kreide (U.Cmp.)	Chesapeakiceras nodatum (Kennedy & Cobban 1998), +	SYS001:178, TPD		344.640-05
Exiteloceras, Hyatt 1894, +	AS (Israel, NW-Irak), AF (ANG), AM (CAN (Brit. Columbia), USA (Wyoming, Montana, Colorado, Delaware, N-Dakota, NMx., Tex.), KOL), O.Kreide	Exiteloceras jenneyi (Whitfield 1877 or 1880: Ancyloceras), +	SYS001:178, AS048, TPD, NEW2017:4		344.640-10 TPD in Nostoceratidae
Axonoceras, Stephenson 1941, +	AS (Israel, NW-Irak), AF (ANG), AM (CAN (Brit. Columbia), USA (Wyoming, Montana, Colorado, Delaware, N-Dakota, NMx., Tex.), KOL), O.Kreide	Axonoceras compressum Stephenson 1941, +	SYS001:178, SYS002:L224, TPD		344.640-10S TPD genus in Nostoceratidae
Exicrioceras, Anderson 1958, +	AS (Israel, NW-Irak), AF (ANG), AM (CAN (Brit. Columbia), USA (Wyoming, Montana, Colorado, Delaware, N-Dakota, NMx., Tex.), KOL), O.Kreide	Exicrioceras ortigalicense Anderson 1958, +	SYS001:178		344.640-10S
Glyptoxoceras, Spath 1925, +	EU (N-DK, NW-GER, FRK (NW, SW, SE), SPN (N, NE), NW-AUT, W-HU, S-PLN, RUSS), AF (E-SAF), AS (KAU, C-AS, S-India, Japan), AUS (WA), AM (CAN, USA (W, C, S, NE), NW-KOL, NW-VEN, BRA (Paraíba)), O.Kreide	Glyptoxoceras rugatus (Forbes 1846: Hamites), +	SYS001:178, SYS002:L227, TPD, AM054:458, HU12:130		344.640-15
Neohamites, Brunnschweiler 1966, +	EU (N-DK, NW-GER, FRK (NW, SW, SE), SPN (N, NE), NW-AUT, W-HU, S-PLN, RUSS), AF (E-SAF), AS (KAU, C-AS, S-India, Japan), AUS (WA), AM (CAN, USA (W, C, S, NE), NW-KOL, NW-VEN, BRA (Paraíba)), O.Kreide	Neohamites giraliensis Brunnschweiler 1966, +	SYS001:178		344.640-15S

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

2062

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Neancyloceras, Spath 1926, +	EU (N-GER, NW-AUT), AF (ANG, E-SAF), O.Kreide (O.Cmp.)	Neancyloceras bipunctatum (Schlüter 1872: Ancyloceras), +	SYS001:178, TPD	344.640-20	
Neocrioceras, Spath 1921, +	EU (GB, GER, ROM), AS (N-Japan), AM (USA (Colorado, NMx.), NE-MEX), O.Kreide	Neocrioceras (Neocrioceras) spinigerum (Jimbo 1894), +	SYS001:179, TPD	344.640-25	
Cyrtohamites, Shimizu 1933, +	EU (SPN, AUT, GER, GB, ROM), AF (SAF) ?, AS (Japan), o.M.Kreide, O.Kreide	Cyrtohamites ..., +	SYS001:179	344.640-25S	
Schlueterella, Wiedmann 1962, +	EU (NW-GER), o.M.Kreide; EU (S-FRK, N-GER, E-DK, S-PLN), AF (E-SAF, MDA), AS (Japan), O.Kreide	Neocrioceras (Schlueterella) pseudoarmatum (Schlüter 1872: Ancyloceras), +	SYS001:180, EU030:576, GER101:6, TPD	344.640-26	Formerly Subgenus in Pseudoxybeloceras
Christophoceras, Collignon 1969, +	EU (NW-GER), o.M.Kreide; EU (S-FRK, N-GER, E-DK, S-PLN), AF (E-SAF, MDA), AS (Japan), O.Kreide	Neocrioceras (Christophoceras) ramboulai (Collignon 1969), +	SYS001:180, TPD	344.640-26S	
Kawashitaceras, Matsumoto 1984, +	EU (NW-GER), o.M.Kreide; EU (S-FRK, N-GER, E-DK, S-PLN), AF (E-SAF, MDA), AS (Japan), O.Kreide	Neocrioceras (Kawashitaceras) dentatum (Matsumoto & Obata 1981), +	SYS001:180	344.640-26S	
Neoglyptoxoceras, Collignon 1969, +	EU (GB, FRK, GER, NW-AUT, UKR), AF (MDA), O.Kreide	Neoglyptoxoceras magnificum Collignon 1969, +	SYS001:179, TPD	344.640-30	
Epiglyptoxoceras, Collignon 1969, +	EU (GB, FRK, GER, AUT, UKR), AF (MDA), O.Kreide (U.Cmp., M.Cmp.)	Epiglyptoxoceras abnorme Collignon 1969, +	SYS001:179, TPD	344.640-30S	
Scalarites, Wright & Matsumoto 1954, +	EU (FRK), AS (SE-RUSS (Sakhalin), Japan (N, S)), AM (USA (Oregon, Cal.)), o.M.Kreide; EU (S-SV ?, E-DK, FRK), ANT (W), AM (USA (Cal.)), u.O.Kreide	Scalarites scalare (Yabe 1904), +	SYS001:179, TPD	344.640-35	
Trianglites, Matsumoto 1977, +	EU (E-DK, FRK), AS (Japan), M.Kreide (Turon), O.Kreide (Coniac)	Trianglites antiquus Matsumoto 1977, +	SYS001:179	344.640-35S	
Smedalicerias, K. Young 1963, +	AM (USA (Tex.)), O.Kreide (U.Cmp.)	Smedalicerias durhami K. Young 1963, +	SYS001:179	344.640-40	
Lewyites, Matsumoto & Miyauchi in Matsumoto 1984, +	EU (S-SV, PLN, N-GER, BEG, FRK), AS (Oman, Israel, NW-Irak), AM (USA (New Jersey, Ark., Tex.)), O.Kreide (Cmp.)	Lewyites oronensis (Lewy 1969: Idiohamites), +	SYS001:179, PLN08:459, AS048, TPD	344.640-45	Formerly Subgenus in Pseudoxybeloceras
Pseudoxybeloceras, Wright & Matsumoto 1954, + = Pseudoxybeloceras, Matsumoto 1938, +, nom nud	EU (AUT, ROM), AF (SAF, SW-MDA), AS (SE-RUSS (Sakhalin), Japan), Paz. I. (NZ), ANT (W) o.M.Kreide, O.Kreide	Pseudoxybeloceras (Pseudoxybeloceras) quadrinodosum (Jimbo 1894: Hamites), +	SYS001:179, PLN08:460	344.640-50	
Parasolenoceras, Collignon 1969, +	EU (IRL, FRK, BEG, GER, AUT), AF (S-Nigeria, MDA), AS (N-Japan), Paz. I. (NZ), ANT (W) AM (W-CAN, USA (Wshi., Tex.)), O.Kreide	Pseudoxybeloceras (Parasolenoceras) splendens Collignon 1969, +	SYS001:179, TPD	344.640-51	
Cyphoceras, Ward & Mallory 1977, +	EU (IRL, FRK, BEG, GER, AUT), AF (S-Nigeria, MDA), AS (N-Japan), Paz. I. (NZ), ANT (W) AM (W-CAN, USA (Wshi., Tex.)), O.Kreide	Pseudoxybeloceras (Cyphoceras) lineatum (Gabb 1869), +	SYS001:179	344.640-51S	
Polyptychoceras, Yabe 1902 or 1927, +	EU (SPN, GER, NW-AUT), AF (W-ANG), AS (S-India, Japan (N, S), SE-RUSS (Sakhalin)), ANT (W), AM (W-CAN, USA (Cal.), S-ARG), O.Kreide	Polyptychoceras (Polyptychoceras) pseudogaultinum (Yokoyama 1890), +	SYS001:179, SYS002:L227	344.641-00	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Dihamites, Matsumoto 1977, +	EU (SPN, GER, NW-AUT), AF (W-ANG), AS (S-India, Japan (N, S), SE-RUSS (Sakhalin)), ANT (W), AM (W-CAN, USA (Cal.), S-ARG), O.Kreide	Dihamites obiriensis Matsumoto 1977, +	SYS001:179	344.641-00S	
Heteroptychoceras, Matsumoto 1977, +	EU (SPN, GER, NW-AUT), AF (W-ANG), AS (S-India, Japan (N, S), SE-RUSS (Sakhalin)), ANT (W), AM (W-CAN, USA (Cal.), S-ARG), O.Kreide	Heteroptychoceras obatai Matsumoto 1977, +	SYS001:179	344.641-00S	
Phylloptychoceras, Spath 1953, +	AS (S-India), AM (USA (Cal.), Chile), O.Kreide (Cmp.); EU (E-DK), O.Kreide (Mstr.)	Polyptychoceras (Phylloptychoceras) sipho (Forbes 1846), +	SYS001:179, TPD	344.641-01	
Neocyrtochilus, Anderson 1958, +	AS (S-India), AM (USA (Cal.), Chile), O.Kreide (Cmp.); EU (E-DK), O.Kreide (Mstr.)	Polyptychoceras (Neocyrtochilus) bryani Anderson 1958, +	SYS001:179	344.641-01S	
Subptychoceras, Shimizu 1935, +	AS (SE-RUSS (Sakhalin), Japan), AM (W-CAN), O.Kreide (Cmp.)	Polyptychoceras (Subptychoceras) yubarensis (Yabe 1927), +	SYS001:180, TPD	344.641-02	
Astreptoceras, Henderson 1970, +	Paz. I. (NZ), ANT (E), O.Kreide (Cmp.)	Astreptoceras zelandicum (Marshall 1926), +	SYS001:179, TPD	344.641-10	
Cyrtoptychoceras, Kennedy & Henderson 1992, +	AS (S-India), O.Kreide (O.Mstr.)	Cyrtoptychoceras undulatus (Forbes 1846), +	SYS001:179	344.641-20	
Masonites, Henderson 1970, +	Paz. I. (NZ), O.Kreide (Cmp.)	Masonites biannulatus Henderson 1970, +	SYS001:179, TPD	344.641-30	
Rhyoptychoceras, Matsumoto 1977, +	AS (Japan), O.Kreide (Coniac)	Rhyoptychoceras mikasaense Matsumoto 1977, +	SYS001:179	344.641-40	
Ryugasella, Wright & Matsumoto 1954, + = Ryugasella, Matsumoto 1942, +, nom nud	AS (SE-RUSS (Sakhalin), Japan), ANT (W), O.Kreide	Ryugasella ryugaensis Wright & Matsumoto 1954, +	SYS001:180, TPD	344.641-50	
Solenoceras, Conrad 1860, +	AF (W-ANG), o.M.Kreide; EU (N-GER, BEG, SW-FRK, NE-SPN), AF (C-Egypt, S-Nigeria, W-ANG, SAF, MDA), AS (Israel, NW-Irak, C-AS), ANT (W), AM (NW-CAN, USA (widespread)), O.Kreide	Solenoceras annulifer (Morton 1842: Hamites), +	SYS001:180, AS48, TPD, NEW2017:11	344.641-60	
Oxybeloceras, Hyatt 1900, +	EU (N-GER), AS (SE-RUSS (Sakhalin)), AM (USA (Wyoming, Montana, Colorado, Ark., NMx., Cal.)), O.Kreide	Oxybeloceras crassum (Whitfield 1877: Ptychoceras)	TPD	344.641-70	
Spiroxybeloceras, Kennedy and Cobban 1999, +	EU (N-GER), AM (USA (Colorado, Delaware)), O.Kreide (O.Cmp.)	Spiroxybeloceras meek anum (Whitfield 1877: Ptychoceras), +	TPD	344.641-80	
Familia Baculitidae, Gill 1871, +		Familia Baculitidae, Gill 1871, +	SYS001:180, SYS002:L218	344.65	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Baculites, Lamarck 1799, + = ? Baculita, Fleming 1828, +	AF (E-SAF), o.U.Kreide; EU (E-FRK, GER (NW, SE), CZ, N-ROM), AF (W-ANG, SAF), AS (N-Japan), AM (USA (Wyoming, Colorado, Kns., Cal., Arizona, NMx.), NE-MEX), M.Kreide; EU (S-SV, S-PLN, W-HU, GER (SE, W), SUI, FRK, NL, GB, SPN), AF (W-ANG), AS (TRK, SW-PAK, N-Japan), AM (W-CAN, USA (N, NE, S, SE), NE-MEX, BRA (Pernambuco), N-Peru, C-Chile ?), O.Kreide; AM (USA (Abm.)). U.Paleo.	Baculites vertebralis Lamarck 1801 or Defrance 1830, + = anceps (Lamarck), +	SYS001:180, TPD, EU011:478, HU12:130, AM017:441,461, TRK35:110, AS084:172, AM173:205, AM175:103, GER102:3, GER010:809, AM211:102	344.650-00	
Euhomaloceras, Spath 1926, +	EU (E-DK, NW-GER, W-FRK), O.Kreide	Euhomaloceras incurvatus (Dujardin 1837: Baculites), +	SYS001:180, SYS002:L218, TPD	344.650-00S	TPD genus
Homaloceratites, Hupsch 1768 or 1786, +, non bin	AF (E-SAF), o.U.Kreide; EU (E-FRK, GER (NW, SE), CZ, N-ROM), AF (W-ANG, SAF), AS (N-Japan), AM (USA (Wyoming, Colorado, Kns., Cal., Arizona, NMx.), NE-MEX), M.Kreide; EU (S-SV, S-PLN, W-HU, GER (SE, W), SUI, FRK, NL, GB, SPN), AF (W-ANG), AS (TRK, SW-PAK, N-Japan), AM (W-CAN, USA (N, NE, S, SE), NE-MEX, BRA (Pernambuco), N-Peru, C-Chile ?), O.Kreide; AM (USA (Abm.)). U.Paleo.	Homaloceratites ..., +	SYS001:180, SYS002:L218	344.650-00S	
Boehmoceras, Riedel 1931, +	EU (AUT, FRK, N-GER, E-DK, S-SV), AM (USA (Tex., Mississippi, Abm.)), O.Kreide (Coniac, Stn.)	Boehmoceras krekeri (Wegner 1905: Ancyloceras), +	SYS001:180, SYS002:L220, TPD	344.650-10	
Eubaculites, Spath 1926, +	EU (NL, FRK, SE-AUT), AF (SAF (S, E), MOS, MDA), AS (S-India, SW-PAK, Japan), AUS (WA), ANT (W), AM (W-CAN, USA (NE, S), ARG, Chile), O.Kreide	Eubaculites otacodensis (Stoliczka 1866: Baculites), + = ootacodensis, err in Millard 2001 ? , + = Baculites labyrinthicus Morton 1834	SYS001:180, AS069:655, TPD	344.650-20	
Cardabites, Brunnschweiler 1966, +	EU (NL, FRK, AUT), AF (MOS, SAF, MDA), AS (S-India, Japan), AUS (W), AM (W-CAN, USA, ARG, Chile), O.Kreide (O.Cmp. ?, Mstr.)	Cardabites tabulatus Brunnschweiler 1966, +	SYS001:180	344.650-20S	
Eubaculiceras, Brunnschweiler 1966, +	EU (NL, FRK, AUT), AF (MOS, SAF, MDA), AS (S-India, Japan), AUS (W), AM (W-CAN, USA, ARG, Chile), O.Kreide (O.Cmp. ?, Mstr.)	Eubaculiceras compressum Brunnschweiler 1966, +	SYS001:180	344.650-20S	
Giralites, Brunnschweiler 1966, +	EU (NL, FRK, AUT), AF (MOS, SAF, MDA), AS (S-India, Japan), AUS (W), AM (W-CAN, USA, ARG, Chile), O.Kreide (O.Cmp. ?, Mstr.)	Giralites latercarinatus Brunnschweiler 1966, +	SYS001:180	344.650-20S	
Fresvillia, Kennedy 1986, +	EU (NW-FRK), AS (S-India), AUS (W) ?, AM (USA (Als., Cal.)), O.Kreide (Mstr.)	Fresvillia constricta Kennedy 1986, +	SYS001:180, TPD	344.650-30	
Lechites, Nowak 1908, +	EU (GB, N-GER, FRK (E, SE), SPN, SUI, W-AUT, HU (W, S), ROM, ITN (Sard.)), AF (ALG, N-MDA, E-SAF), AS (SW-KST, S-India, N-Japan), AUS (N-NT), ANT (W), AM (E-MEX), M.Kreide	Lechites (Lechites) gaudini (Pictet & Campiche 1861: Baculites), +	SYS001:180, SYS002:L218, TPD, GER028:177, AS118:133, HU12:116	344.650-40	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Tuberolechites, Cooper & Kennedy 1977, +	EU (GB), M.Kreide (O.Alb)	Lechites (Tuberolechites) regifex Cooper & Kennedy 1977, +	SYS001:180	344.650-41	
Pseudobaculites, Cobban 1952, + Sciponoceras, Hyatt 1894, +	AM (USA (Wyoming, Colorado)), O.Kreide (Coniac) EU (GB (NW, SW, S, SE), FRK, SUI, GER, S-HU, CZ, PLN, RUSS), AF (ALG, TUN, TZN, MOS, MDA, E-SAF, ANG ?), AS (Egypt (Sinai), S-India, N-Japan), AUS (N-NT(Bathurst I.)), ANT (W), AM (SW-CAN, USA (Als., Wyoming, Montana, Utah, Kns., Colorado, NMx., Tex., Arizona, Cal.)), MEX (N, C), ARG), M.Kreide; EU (SK), u.O.Kreide	Pseudobaculites nodosus Cobban 1952, + Sciponoceras baculoides (Mantell 1822: Hamites), +	SYS001:180, TPD SYS001:180, TPD, AS084:174, http://www.kreidefossilien.de/ , FRK61:233, WW73:8, GER101:2, HU12:117	344.650-50 344.650-60	
Cyrtochilella, Strand 1929, + = Cyrtochilus, Meek 1876 non Jakowlew 1875 nec Sandberger 1875, +	EU (GB (NW, SW, S, SE), FRK, SUI, GER, CZ, PLN, RUSS), AF (ALG, TUN, TZN, MOS, MDA, E-SAF, ANG ?), AS (Egypt (Sinai), S-India, N-Japan), AUS (N-NT(Bathurst I.)), ANT (W), AM (SW-CAN, USA (Als., Wyoming, Montana, Utah, Kns., Colorado, NMx., Tex., Arizona, Cal.)), MEX (N, C), ARG), M.Kreide; EU (SK), u.O.Kreide	Cyrtochilella ..., +	SYS001:180	344.650-60S	
Tuberosciponoceras, Medina & Riccardi 2007, +	AM (S-ARG), M.Kreide (Alb)	Tuberosciponoceras insolitum, +	Type ? TPD	344.650-70	
Familia Scaphitidae, Gill 1871, +		Familia Scaphitidae, Gill 1871, +		SYS001:181, SYS002:L228	344.70
Scaphites, Parkinson 1811, +	EU (GB, FRK, GER (W, NW, E, SE), PLN, CZ, HU (W, S), BK, E-EU), AF (N-AF, MDA, S-AF), AS (KST, N-IRAN, S-India, N-Japan), AUS (Bathurst I., QLD), Paz. I. (NZ), ANT (W), AM (USA (Kns., S-Dakota, Nebr., Tex.), BRA (Sergipe)), M.Kreide ; EU (NE-SPN, GB, BEG, NL, FRK, GER (W, NW, N, E, SE), E-DK, SK, NW-AUT, W-HU), AS (N-Japan), AM (W-GRL, USA (widespread), ARG), O.Kreide ; AM (USA (Tex.)), U.Paleo .	Scaphites equalis J. Sowerby 1813, + = aequalis, err, +	SYS001:181, CZ07.1:23, PLN08:463, GB23:117, HU19:23, TRK35:109, GER028:118ff, AS084:172, AUT33:182, AM175:104, http://www.kreidefossilien.de/ , FRK61:233, GER010:809, HU12:120,131, TPD, AM211:102	344.700-00	
Anascaphites, Hyatt 1900, +	AM (W-GRL, SW-CAN (Alberta), USA (Wyoming, Montana)), O.Kreide	Anascaphites ventricosus (Meek & Hayden 1863: Scaphites), +	SYS001:181, TPD	344.700-00S	
Holoscaphites, Nowak 1911, + = Holoscaphites, Millard 2001, +, err	AM (C-USA), O.Kreide	Holoscaphites hippocrepis (DeKay), +	SYS001:181, SYS002:L228, http://pubs.usgs.gov/pp/0239/report.pdf , Google	344.700-00S	
Jahnnites, Hyatt 1900, +	EU (GB, GER (W, NW)), AS (KAU (Armenia)), M.Kreide; EU (GB, GER (W, NW)), O.Kreide	Jahnnites geinitzii var binodosus (Jahn 1891: Scaphites), +	http://rogov.zwz.ru/APH/1998_3.pdf , SYS001:181	344.700-00S	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

2066

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Metascaphites, Wiedmann 1962, +	EU (W-HU), AF (ALG), M.Kreide (Alb, U.Cenoman)	Metascaphites thomasi (Pervinquière 1907: Scaphites), +	SYS001:181, HU12:119, HU13:39	344.700-00S	HU12 and HU13 genus
Acanthoscaphites, Nowak 1911, +	EU (BEG, NL, E-DK, PLN, E-EU), O.Kreide (Mstr.), AM (SW-CAN (Alberta), USA (Kns.)), O.Kreide	Acanthoscaphites tridens (Kner 1850: Scaphites), +	SYS001:117,181, SYS002:L230, EU011:478, TPD	344.700-05	Formerly in Scaphitacea / Scaphitidae
Argentoscaphites, Blasco de Nullo, Nullo & Proserpio 1980, +	AF (SAF), AM (USA), O.Kreide	Argentoscaphites mutans Blasco de Nullo, Nullo & Proserpio 1980, +, pro mutanibus, contra ICZN Art. 11 (g) (i)	SYS001:181, NEW2013:1	344.700-10	
Cliosscaphites, Cobban 1952, +	AM (W-GRL), o.M.Kreide; AS (N-Japan), AM (W-GRL, SW-CAN (Alberta), USA (N, C, S)), O.Kreide	Cliosscaphites montanensis Cobban 1952, +	SYS001:181, TPD	344.700-15	
Desmoscaphites, Reeside 1927, +	AS (SE-RUSS (Sakhalin)), AM (SW-CAN, USA (Wyoming, NMx.)), m.O.Kreide	Desmoscaphites bassleri Reeside 1927, +	SYS001:181, TPD	344.700-20	
Eoscaphites, Breistroffer 1947, +	EU (GB, FRK, SPN, N-GER, W-AUT, S-HU), AF (ALG, MDA), M.Kreide	Eoscaphites circularis (J. de C. Sowerby 1936: Ammonites), +	SYS001:181, AUT35:120, WW37:52, TPD, HU12:118,121	344.700-25	WW37 subgenus of Scaphites
Discoscaphites, Meek 1870 or 1871, +	AF (N-AF), AM (W-GRL, CAN, USA (W, N, C, S, NE)), O.Kreide	Discoscaphites conradi (Morton 1834: Ammonites), +	SYS001:181, SYS002:L229, TPD	344.700-30	
Hoploscaphites, Nowak 1911, +	EU (SPN, W-EU, GER (NW, N, NE), N-DK, PLN ?, SE-AUT, UKR), AF (SAF), AS (TRK, Israel, KST), ANT (W), AM (W-GRL, S-CAN, USA (N, NE, C, S), Chile), O.Kreide	Hoploscaphites constrictus (J. de C. Sowerby 1817: Scaphites), +	SYS001:182, TPD, EU011:478, GER028:8, TRK35:110, EU054:680, NEW2013:3, NEW2015:4, NEW2016:7	344.700-35	
Jeletzkytes, Riccardi 1983, +	AM (CAN (w SW, S), USA (N, NE, C, S), O.Keide (Cmp.))	Jeletzkytes nodosus (Owen 1853: Scaphites (Ammonites)), +	SYS001:182, GER029:474, TPD	344.700-35S	TPD genus
Karlwaageites, Cooper 1994, + (= Jeletzkytes)	AM (CAN (w SW, S), USA (N, NE, C, S), O.Keide (Cmp.))	Karlwaageites ..., +	TPD	344.700-35S	
Mesoscaphites, Atabekian 1979, +	EU (SPN, W-EU, GER (NW, N, NE), N-DK, PLN ?, SE-AUT, UKR), AF (SAF), AS (TRK, Israel, KST), ANT (W), AM (W-GRL, S-CAN, USA (N, NE, C, S), Chile), O.Kreide	Mesoscaphites elatensis (Lewy 1969: Scaphites (Hoploscaphites)), +	SYS001:182	344.700-35S	
Haresiceras, Reeside 1927, +	AM (USA (w C), W-GRL), O.Kreide (U.Cmp.)	Haresiceras (Haresiceras) placentiforme Reeside 1927, +	SYS001:182, TPD	344.700-40	
Mancosiceras, Cobban 1964, +	AM (USA (Utah, Wyoming, Montana, NMx.)), O.Kreide (O.Stn.)	Haresiceras (Mancosiceras) mancosensis (Reeside 1927: Puzosia (Latidorsella)), +	SYS001:182, TPD	344.700-41	
Indoscaphites, Spath 1953, +	AS (S-India), O.Kreide (Mstr.)	Indoscaphites cunliffei (Forbes 1845 or 1856: Ammonites), +	SYS001:182, SYS002:L229, TPD	344.700-45	
Parabinneyites, A.F. Leanza 1964, +, pro Patagoniceras, A.F. Leanza 1963, +	AM (ARG), O.Kreide (U.Cmp.)	Parabinneyites paynensis (Favre 1908: Leopoldia), +	SYS001:182	344.700-50	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

2067

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Patagoniceras, A.F. Leanza 1963 non Wentzel 1960, +	AM (ARG), O.Kreide (U.Cmp.)	Patagoniceras paynensis (Favre 1908: Leopoldia), +	SYS001:182	344.700-50S	
Ponteixites, Warren 1934, +	AM (CAN (e SW, S)), O.Kreide	Ponteixites robustus Warren 1934, +	SYS001:182, TPD	344.700-55	
Pteroscaphites, Wright 1953, +	AM (USA (Montana, N-Dakota)), o.M.Kreide, u.O.Kreide	Pteroscaphites auriculatus (Cobban 1952: Scaphites), +	SYS001:182, TPD	344.700-60	
Rhaeboceras, Meek 1876, +	AM (CAN (e SW, S), USA (w C, N)), O.Kreide (Cmp., Mstr.)	Rhaeboceras halli (Meek 1876: Ammonites), + = halli Meek & Hayden 1857, +, nom nud	SYS001:182, AM084:474, TPD	344.700-65	
Trachyscaphites, Cobban & Scott 1964, +	EU (NE-SPN, SW-W-EU, GER (N, NW), S-SV, PLN, UKR), AS (Israel, C-AS), AM (USA (N, NE, SW)), O.Kreide	Trachyscaphites redbirdensis Cobban & Scott 1964, +	SYS001:182, PLN08:464, TPD	344.700-70	Formerly Subgenus of Discoscaphites with type conradi (Morton 1834)
Yezoites, Yabe 1910, +	EU (GB, SE-FRK, W-GER, W-HU), AS (SE-RUSS (Sakhalin), N-Japan), AM (USA (Als., Oregon, Cal., S- Dakota, Wyoming, Colorado, Arizona, Tex.)), M.Kreide; EU (E-DK, S-FRK), AF (SAF, S-MDA), AS (SE-RUSS (Sakhalin), N-Japan), Paz. I. (NZ), ANT (W), AM (USA (Oregon, Cal., Tex., Montana), MEX), O.Kreide	Yezoites perrini (Anderson 1902: Scaphites), + = ? Scaphites stephanoceroides Yabe 1909, +	SYS001:181, GER028:118, TPD, GER056.4:164, AM175:105, HU12:118, NEW2013:7	344.701-00	
Hyposcaphites, Wiedmann 1965, +	EU (GB, SE-FRK, W-GER, W-HU), AS (SE-RUSS (Sakhalin), N-Japan), AM (USA (Als., Oregon, Cal., S- Dakota, Wyoming, Colorado, Arizona, Tex.)), M.Kreide; EU (E-DK, S-FRK), AF (SAF, S-MDA), AS (SE-RUSS (Sakhalin), N-Japan), Paz. I. (NZ), ANT (W), AM (USA (Oregon, Cal., Tex., Montana), MEX), O.Kreide	Hyposcaphites stephanoceroides (Yabe 1909: Scaphites), + = Scaphites perrini Anderson 1902, +	SYS001:181, TPD	344.701-00S	TPD subgenus of Othoscaphites
Otoscapites, Wright 1953, +	AS (Japan (N, S)), AM (USA (Als., S-Dakota, Cal., Tex.), N- MEX), o.M.Kreide; AF (S-SAF), AS (N-Japan), ANT (W), AM (USA (Als., Cal.)), u.O.Kreide	Otoscapites bladenensis (Schlüter 1871: Ammonites), +	SYS001:181, SYS002:L231, TPD	344.701-00S	TPD genus
Eorhaeboceras, Alabushev 1989, +	AS (E-RUSS (Kamchatka)), O.Kreide	Eorhaeboceras derivatum Alabushev 1989, +	SYS001:181	344.701-10	
Worthoceras, Adkins 1928, +	EU (SE-FRK, NW-GER), AF (N-AF), AS (S-India), AUS (N- NT), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (USA (S-Dakota, Utah, Colorado, Arizona, Tex.)), M.Kreide	Worthoceras platydorsus (Scott 1924: Macroscaphites), +	SYS001:181, TPD, AM175:105	344.701-20	
Familia Lytocioceratidae, Vermeulen 2000, +			Familia Lytocioceratidae, Vermeulen 2000, +	SYS124:137	344.80
Lytocioceras, Spath 1924, +	EU (SE-FRK, SUI, E-CZ), AS (Japan), M.Kreide (Barrem)	Lytocioceras jauberti (Astier 1951: Ancyloceras), +	SYS001:171, FRK50, CZ03:414, TPD	344.800-00	Formerly in Ancyloceratidae / Helicancylinae
Familia Hamulinidae, Gill 1871, +			Familia Hamulinidae, Gill 1871, +	SYS001:173, TPD, FRK50	344.81

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Hamulina, d'Orbigny 1843 or 1850, +	EU (W-HU), AM (C-KOL), U.Kreide; EU (SE-SPN, FRK, SUI, N-ITN, HU, NE-BG, RUSS (N-Kau.)), AM (USA (Cal.), MEX (NE, C, W), S-WI, C-KOL), u.M.Kreide	Hamulina astieriana d'Orbigny 1843 or 1850, +	SYS001:173, GER028:160, TPD, BG07:52, CZ04:47, SYS124:164	344.810-00	
Anahamulina, Hyatt 1900, +	EU (SE-SPN, SE-FRK, C-AUT, NW-SK, W-HU), U.Kreide; EU (SE-SPN, FRK, S-PLN, E-CZ, NW-SK, NW-HU, NE-BG), AS (Egypt (N-Sinai), C-Japan), AM (USA (Oregon, Cal.), W-MEX, WI (Cuba), KOL), M.Kreide	Anahamulina subcylindrica (d'Orbigny 1849 or 1850: Hamulina), +	SYS001:173, SYS002:L215, TPD, AUT36:607, AM143:520, BG07:52, AS095:1704, CZ04:47, SYS124:164	344.810-10	
Amorina, Vermeulen 2005, +	EU (SE-FRK, S-SPN, NE-BG), M.Kreide (Barrem)	Amorina cincta (d'Orbigny 1849 in d'Orbigny 1850: Hamulina), +, non Ancylocerac cinctus d'Orbigny in d'Orbigny 1842	FRK50, TPD, BG07:52,55, FRK45:202, SYS124:165	344.810-20	
Duyeina, Vermeulen 2005, +	EU (E-CZ), M.Kreide (Barrem)	Duyeina glemmbachensis (Immel 1987: Anahamulina), +	FRK50, CZ03:417, SYS124:166	344.810-30	
Ptychohamulina, Vermeulen 2005, +	EU (SE-FRK), o.U.Kreide; EU (SPN (S, SE), E-CZ), u.M.Kreide	Ptychohamulina ptychoceroides (Hohenegger in Uhlig 1883: Hamulina), +	FRK50, SYS124:165, CZ03:418, CZ04:47, TPD	344.810-40	
Vasicekina, Vermeulen 2005, +	EU (SE-SPN, E-CZ), M.Kreide (Barrem)	Vasicekina paxillosa (Uhlig 1883: Hamulina), +	FRK50, CZ03:418, SYS124:165	344.810-50	
Terrestrina, Vermeulen 2006, +	EU (E-CZ), M.Kreide (Barrem)	Terrestrina quenstedti (Uhlig 1883: Hamulina), +	SYS124:164, CZ03:419	344.810-60	
Leptohamulina, Vermeulen 2006, +	EU (E-CZ), M.Kreide (Barrem)	Leptohamulina distans (Hohenegger 1855 in Vasicek 1972: Hamulina), +	SYS124:164, CZ03:419, SYS124:167	344.810-70	
Familia Macroscaphitidae, Hyatt 1900, +		Familia Macroscaphitidae, Hyatt 1900, +	SYS001:173, SYS002:L204	344.82	TPD in Ptychocera-toidea Gill 1871
Macroscaphites, Meek 1876, +	EU (FRK, GER, N-ITN, SL, E-CZ), AS (TRK, KAU (GEG)), AM (WI (Cuba), KOL, NE-VEN), M.Kreide	Macroscaphites yvani (Puzos 1832: Scaphites), + = yuani, err in TPD	SYS001:174, BK34:12, EU011:376, CZ03:409, FRK50, SYS002:L205, TRK35:111, CZ04:48, AM143:526, TPD	344.820-00	
Costidiscus, Uhlig 1883, +	EU (NE-ITN), U.Kreide; EU (S-PLN, E-SK, E-CZ, AUT, ROM, NE-BG, ITN (N, E), SPN, SE-FRK), AS (TRK, KAU (AZR), Egypt (Sinai)), AF (N-AF), AM (MEX, KOL ?) M.Kreide	Costidiscus recticostatus (d'Orbigny 1841: Ammonites), +	SYS001:174, AS101:38, SYS002:L205, CZ04:49, TRK33:310, AM143:526, FRK50, BG07:51, TPD	344.820-10	Formerly synonym and subgenus of Macroscaphites, CZ04 genus
Acantholytoceras, Spath 1923, +	EU (SE-SPN, FRK, AUT, S-PLN, RUSS (Kau.)), AS (KAU), M.Kreide	Acantholytoceras longispinum (Uhlig 1883: Pictetia), +	SYS001:168, FRK50, SYS002:L205, TPD, SYS124:168	344.820-20	Formerly in Ancylocerati-dae / Crioceratitinae

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Pseudocrioceratites, Egoian 1969, +	EU (SE-SPN, FRK, AUT, S-PLN, RUSS (Kau.)), AS (KAU), M.Kreide	Pseudocrioceratites pseudoelegans Egoian 1969, +	SYS001:168, SYS124:168	344.820-20S	
Rugacrioceras, Vermeulen 1990 (not 2007), +	EU (FRK, E-CZ), M.Kreide	Rugacrioceras martinsi (Reynès 1876: Ancyloceras), +	FRK50, SYS124:169	344.820-20S	SYS124 genus
Cicatrites, Anthula 1899, +	EU (FRK, RUSS (Kau.)), AS (KAU), M.Kreide (Apt)	Cicatrites abichi Anthula 1899, +	SYS001:174, TPD	344.820-30	
Ivaldiceras, Delanoy et al 2016, +	EU (FRK), M.Kreide (Apt)	Ivaldiceras baratteroi Delanoy et al 2016, +	NEW2016:7	344.820-40	
Ptychoceratidae, Gill 1871, +		Ptychoceratidae, Gill 1871, +	SYS001:173, FRK50, SYS124:137	344.83	
Ptychoceras, d'Orbigny 1841 or 1842, +	EU (SPN (Mallorca)), O.Jura ; EU (FRK, W-HU), AM (C-MEX), U.Kreide ; EU (GB, FRK, SE-SPN, N-ITN, SUI, W-AUT, SK, NW-HU, s S-RUSS), AF (TUN, ALG, W-ANG, NW-MDA), AS (KAU (All), S-India), AUS (N-NT, QLD), Paz. I. (NZ), ANT (W), AM (W-CAN, USA (Als., Cal.), C-MEX, WI (Cuba), KOL (N, C), S-ARG), M.Kreide ; ANT (NW). O.Kreide	Ptychoceras emericanum d'Orbigny 1841 or 1842, +	SYS001:173, SYS002:L216, TPD, SPN07:89, AUT35:120, WW37:35, HU12:58	344.830-00	
Diptychoceras, Gabb 1869, +	EU (SPN (Mallorca)), O.Jura ; EU (FRK, W-HU), AM (C-MEX), U.Kreide ; EU (GB, FRK, SE-SPN, N-ITN, SUI, W-AUT, SK, s S-RUSS), AF (TUN, ALG, W-ANG, NW-MDA), AS (KAU (All), S-India), AUS (N-NT, QLD), Paz. I. (NZ), ANT (W), AM (W-CAN, USA (Als., Cal.), C-MEX, WI (Cuba), KOL (N, C), S-ARG), M.Kreide ; ANT (NW), O.Kreide	Diptychoceras gabbi (Pervinquièrè 1907), + = laeve Gabb 1869 non (Matheron 1842), +	SYS001:173	344.830-00S	
Mastigoceras, Böhm 1925 or 1926 non Handschin 1924, +	EU (GB, FRK), M.Kreide	Mastigoceras adpressum (J. Sowerby 1814), +	SYS001:173, SYS002:L216, WW37:51	344.830-00S	
Mastigohamites, Breistroffer 1947, +, pro Mastigoceras, Böhm 1925 or 1926 non Handschin 1924, +	EU (GB, FRK), M.Kreide	Mastigohamites adpressum (J. Sowerby 1814), +	SYS001:173, SYS002:L216, WW37:52	344.830-00S	
Tricoloceras, Whitehouse 1928, +, ?	EU (SPN (Mallorca)), O.Jura ; EU (FRK, W-HU), AM (C-MEX), U.Kreide ; EU (GB, FRK, SE-SPN, N-ITN, SUI, W-AUT, SK, s S-RUSS), AF (TUN, ALG, W-ANG, NW-MDA), AS (KAU (All), S-India), AUS (N-NT, QLD), Paz. I. (NZ), ANT (W), AM (W-CAN, USA (Als., Cal.), C-MEX, WI (Cuba), KOL (N, C), S-ARG), M.Kreide ; ANT (NW), O.Kreide	Tricoloceras closteroides (R. Etheridge jr. 1904), +	SYS001:173	344.830-00S	
Pseudoptychoceras, Etayo Serna 1979, +	AM (KOL), M.Kreide (Apt)	Pseudoptychoceras gilberti Etayo Serna 1979, +	SYS001:173, SYS124:170, AM143:532	344.830-10	
Familia Megacrioceratitidae, Vermeulen 2006, +		Familia Megacrioceratitidae, Vermeulen 2006, +	SYS124:137	344.84	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

2070

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Megacrioceras, Delanoy, Autran & Thomel 1987, +	EU (FRK, SUI, n C-AUT), U.Kreide (O.Hauteriv)	Megacrioceras doublieri (Jaubert 1854), +	SYS001:168, TPD, AUT36:603	344.840-00	TPD in Ptychoceratoidea / Megacrioceratidae
Paracostidiscus, Busnardo, Charollais, Weidmann & Clavel 2003, +	EU (W-HU), O.U.Kreide	Paracostidiscus radians Busnardo, Charollais, Weidmann & Clavel 2003, +	SYS124:171, TPD	344.840-10	TPD in Crioceratitidae
Shasticroceras, Anderson 1938, +	AM (USA (Cal.), o.U.Kreide; EU (NE-BG), AS (S-Japan), AM (W-CAN, C-Chile), u.M.Kreide	Shasticroceras poniente Anderson 1938, +	SYS001:169, TPD, BG07:51	344.840-20	
Familia Agoniatitidae, Holzapfel 1899, +		Familia Agoniatitidae, Holzapfel 1899, +		SYS002:L30, TPD	345.00
Agoniatites, Meek 1877, +	EU (CZ), AF (ALG, MRO), AS (E-RUSS), AM (NW-CAN, USA (Nevada, New York)), M.Devon	Agoniatites vanuxemi (Hall 1879), +	SYS002:L30, TPD	345.000-00	
Achguigites, Klug 2002, +	AF (MRO), U.Devon (Ems)	Achguigites tafilaltensis Klug 2002, +	Type ? TPD	345.000-10	
Fidelites, Chlupák & Turek 1983, +	AF (MRO), M.Devon (Eifel)	Fidelites ..., +	TPD	345.000-20	
Parafidelites, Klug 2002, +	AF (MRO), M.Devon (Eifel)	Parafidelites atrousense ..., +	Type ? TPD	345.000-30	
Paraphyllites, Hyatt 1900, +	EU (CZ), AF (N-AF), AS (TRK, China (Guanxi)), u.M.Devon	Paraphyllites tabuloides (Barrande 1865), +	SYS002:L31, TPD	345.000-40	
Pseudofidelites, Klug 2002, +	AF (MRO), M.Devon (Eifel)	Pseudofidelites bockwinkeli ..., +	Type ? TPD	345.000-50	
Sellagoniatites, House 1963, +	AF (ALG), M.Devon (Eifel)	Sellagoniatites erbeni ..., +	Type ? TPD	345.000-60	
Familia Atlantoceratidae, Korn 2001, +		Familia Atlantoceratidae, Korn 2001, +		TPD	345.01
Atlantoceras, Bensaid 1974, +	...	Atlantoceras ..., +	TPD	345.010-00	
Meragoniatites, Korn 2001, +	...	Meragoniatites ..., +	TPD	345.010-10	
Familia Pinacitidae, Hyatt 1900, +		Familia Pinacitidae, Hyatt 1900, +		TPD, SYS002:L31	345.02
Pinacites, Mojsisovics 1882, +	EU (CZ, GER), AF (MRO, ALG), AS (S-China), M.Devon (Eifel)	Pinacites jugleri (Römer 1843), +	SYS002:L31, EU012:252, TPD	345.020-00	
Parodicerellum, Strand 1929, +	EU (GER), M.Devon	Parodicerellum convolutum (Holzapfel 1895), +	SYS002:L31, TPD	345.020-10	
Parodoceras, Wedekind 1913 non Hyatt 1884, +	EU (GER), M.Devon	Parodoceras ..., +	SYS002:L31	345.020-10S	
Exopinacites, Chlupák & Turek 1983, +	EU (CZ), AF (MRO), M.Devon (Eifel)	Exopinacites singularis ..., +	Type ? TPD	345.020-20	
Foordites, Wedekind 1918, +	EU (GER, N-SPN), AS (S-China), AM (USA (Als., New York)), M.Devon (Eifel)	Foordites occultus platypleura (Frech 1889), +	SYS002:L32, TPD	345.021-00	
Mimotornoceras, Klug 2002, +	AF (MRO), M.Devon (Eifel)	Mimotornoceras ..., +	TPD	345.021-10	
Pseudofoordites, Bogoslovsky 1959, +	...	Pseudofoordites ..., +	TPD	345.021-20	
Familia Tamaritidae, Korn 2001, +		Familia Tamaritidae, Korn 2001, +		TPD	345.03
Tamarites, Bogoslovsky 1965, +	...	Tamarites ..., +	TPD	345.030-00	
Familia Mimagoniatitidae, Miller 1938, +		Familia Mimagoniatitidae, Miller 1938, +		TPD	345.10

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

2071

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Mimagoniatites, Eichenberg 1930, +	EU (GER, CZ, SPN (N, NE)), AF (MRO), AS (NW-TRK, E-RUSS), AM (N-CAN), U.Devon; EU (CZ, N-SPN), AF (MRO), AS (NW-TRK, E-RUSS), AM (E-USA), M.Devon	Mimagoniatites zorgensis (Römer 1866), +	SYS002:L30, TPD	345.100-00	
Amoenophyllites, Chlupàc & Turek 1983, +	EU (CZ), U.Devon, u.M.Devon	Amoenophyllites amoenus ..., +	Type ? TPD	345.100-10	
Archanarcestes, Becker & House 1994, +	...	Archanarcestes ..., +	TPD	345.100-20	
Rherisites, Klug 2001, +	...	Rherisites ..., +	TPD	345.100-30	
Familia Auguritidae, Bogoslovsky 1961, +		Familia Auguritidae, Bogoslovsky 1961, +	TPD	345.11	
Augurites, ..., +	...	Augurites ..., +	...	345.110-00	
Celaeceras, Sepkoski 2002, +	EU (CZ), U.Devon (Zlichov)	Celaeceras praematurum ..., +	TPD	345.110-10	
Gaurites, Bogoslovsky 1984, +	...	Gaurites ..., +	TPD	345.110-20	
Kimoceras, Bogoslovsky 1980, +	...	Kimoceras ..., +	TPD	345.110-30	
Parentites, Bogoslovsky 1961, +	...	Parentites ..., +	TPD	345.110-40	
Weyeroceras, Klug 2001, +	...	Weyeroceras ..., +	TPD	345.110-50	
Familia Latanarcestidae, Korn 2001, +		Familia Latanarcestidae, Korn 2001, +	TPD	345.12	
Latanarcestes, Schindewolf 1933, +	EU (N-SPN), AF (MRO), AS (NW-TRK), S-China, E-RUSS), o.U.Devon; EU (N-SPN), AS (NW-TRK, S-China), u.M.Devon	Latanarcestes noeggerati (Buch 1832), +	SYS002:L31, TPD	345.120-00	
Chlupacites, Becker & House 1994, +	AF (MRO), U.Devon (Ems)	Chlupacites praeceps ..., +	Type ? TPD	345.120-10	
Mimantarcestes, Bogoslovsky 1969, +	...	Mimantarcestes ..., +	TPD	345.120-20	
Familia Mimosphinctidae, Erben 1953, +		Familia Mimosphinctidae, Erben 1953, +	SYS002:L30, TPD	345.20	
Mimosphinctes, Eichenberg 1931, +	EU (GER, C-SPN), AF (MRO), U.Devon	Mimosphinctes tripartitus Eichenberg 1931, +	SYS002:L30, TPD, NEW2017:7	345.200-00	
Chebbites, Klug 2001, +	...	Chebbites ..., +	TPD	345.200-10	
Talenticeras, Erben 1965, +	...	Talenticeras ..., +	TPD	345.200-20	
Anetoceras, Schindewolf 1934, +	EU (GER, CZ, N-SPN), AF (MRO), AS (TRK (Istanbul), S-China, E-RUSS), U.Devon	Anetoceras arduennensis (Steinger 1853), +	SYS002:L30, TPD	345.201-00	
Erbenoceras, Bogoslovsky 1962, +	AS (TAD, S-China, E-RUSS), o.U.Devon	Erbenoceras ..., +	TPD	345.201-10	
Kokenia, Holzapfel 1895, +	EU (CZ, GER), M.Devon	Kokenia obliquecostata Holzapfel 1895, +	SYS001:100, TPD	345.201-20	SYS001 in Bactritidae Hyatt 1884
Metabactrites, Bogoslovsky 1962, +	EU (W-GER), U.Devon	Metabactrites ..., +	TPD, NEW2013:4	345.201-30	
Ruanites, Yatskov 1990, +	...	Ruanites ..., +	TPD	345.201-40	
Ivoites, De Baets, Goolaerts, Jansen, Rietbergen & Klug 2013, +	EU (BEG, W-GER, CZ), U.Devon	Ivoites ..., +	TPD	345.201-50	
Familia Mimoceratidae, Steinmann 1890, +		Familia Mimoceratidae, Steinmann 1890, +	SYS002:L29, TPD	345.21	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Gyroceratites, Meyer 1831, +	EU (CZ, GER, N-SPN), AF (MRO), AS (TAD, S-China), U.Devon; EU (CZ), AF (MRO), AS (S-China), M.Devon	Gyroceratites gracilis Bronn 1835, +	SYS002:L29, TPD	345.210-00	
Aphyllites, Mojsisovics 1882, +	EU (CZ, GER, N-SPN), AF (MRO), AS (TAD, S-China), U.Devon; EU (CZ), AF (MRO), AS (S-China), M.Devon	Aphyllites ..., +	SYS002:L29	345.210-00S	
Mimoceras, Hyatt 1884, +	EU (CZ, GER, N-SPN), AF (MRO), AS (TAD, S-China), U.Devon; EU (CZ), AF (MRO), AS (S-China), M.Devon	Mimoceras ..., +	SYS002:L29	345.210-00S	
Lenzites, Becker & House 1994, +	...	Lenzites ..., +	TPD	345.210-10	
Klugites, Becker in Aboussalam, Becker & Bultynck 2015	AF (MRO), U.Devon (Ems)	Klugites gesinae (Klug 2001: Lenzites), +	NEW2015, WMSD	345.210-20	
Familia Teicherticeratidae, Bogoslovsky 1969, +		Familia Teicherticeratidae, Bogoslovsky 1969, +	TPD	345.22	
Teicherticeratas, Erben 1960, +	EU (GER, CZ), AS (E-RUSS), U.Devon; AS (E-RUSS), u.M.Devon	Teicherticeratas ..., +	EU012:249, TPD	345.220-00	
Gracilites, Bogoslovsky 1972, +	AS (E-RUSS), o.U.Devon	Gracilites svetlanae ..., + Type ?	TPD	345.220-10	
Paleogoniatites, Hyatt 1900, +	EU (CZ), U.Devon	Paleogoniatites lituus (Barrande 1865), +	SYS002:L30, TPD	345.221-00	
Convoluticeras, Erben 1960, +	AS (NW-TRK), S-China, E-RUSS), o.U.Devon	Convoluticeras ..., +	TPD	345.221-10	
Fasciculoceras, Bogoslovsky 1969, +	...	Fasciculoceras ..., +	TPD	345.221-20	
Irdanites, Klug 2001, +	...	Irdanites ..., +	TPD	345.221-30	
Familia Anarcestidae, Steinmann 1890, +		Familia Anarcestidae, Steinmann 1890, +	SYS002:L31, TPD	345.30	
Anarcestes, Mojsisovics 1882, +	EU (CZ), AF (MRO, ALG), AS (S-China), U.Devon; EU (N-SPN, FRK, GER, CZ), AF (MRO, ALG), AS (S-China, AM (N-CAN), M.Devon	Anarcestes plebeius (Barrande 1865), +	SYS002:L31, EU011:358, TPD, EU010:60	345.300-00	
Clarkeoceras, Wedekind 1918, +	EU (CZ), AF (MRO, ALG), AS (S-China), U.Devon; EU (N-SPN, FRK, GER, CZ), AF (MRO, ALG), AS (S-China, AM (N-CAN), M.Devon	Clarkeoceras ..., +	SYS002:L31	345.300-00S	
Paranarcestes, Chlupác & Turek 1983, +	EU (CZ), AF (MRO), U.Devon	Paranarcestes pictus ..., +	Type ? TPD	345.300-10	
Sellanarcestes, Schindewolf 1933, +	EU (CZ), AF (MRO, ALG), U.Devon; EU (CZ), AF (MRO), u.M.Devon	Sellanarcestes wenkenbachi (Kayser 1884), +	SYS002:L31, TPD	345.300-20	
Familia Sobolewiidae, House 1989, +		Familia Sobolewiidae, House 1989, +	TPD	345.31	
Sobolewia, Wedekind 1913, +	EU (GER), AF (ALG, MRO), M.Devon	Sobolewia cancellata (d'Archiac & Verneuil 1842), +	SYS002:L33, TPD	345.310-00	SYS002L in Prolobitidae
Subanarcestes, Schindewolf 1933, +	AS (S-China), o.U.Devon; EU (NW-FRK, N-SPN), AF (MRO, ALG), AS (USB, S-China), AM (USA (Als.)), u.M.Devon	Subanarcestes macrocephalus Schindewolf 1933, +	SYS002:L31, TPD, NEW2017:11	345.310-10	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Holzapfeloceras, Miller 1932, +	EU (CZ), AF (ALG, MRO), M.Devon	Holzapfeloceras ..., +	SYS002:L31, TPD	345.310-20	SYS002L synonym of Parodicerellum Strand 1929
Familia Werneroceratidae, Erben 1964, +		Familia Werneroceratidae, Erben 1964, +		TPD	345.32
Werneroceras, Wedekind 1918, +	EU (CZ, N-SPN), AM (USA (New York), U.Devon; EU (GER, CZ, N-SPN), AF (MRO, ALG), u.M.Devon	Werneroceras ruppachensis (Kayser 1879), +	SYS002:L31, TPD, AM185.1:14	345.320-00	
Cabrieroceras, Bogoslovsky 1961, +	AM (USA (Nevada)), o.U.Devon; EU (CZ), AF (ALG, MRO), AM (USA (Nevada, New York)), u.M.Devon; EU (CZ), o.M.Devon	Cabrieroceras ..., +	TPD	345.320-10	
Crispoceras, Chlupác & Turek 1983, +	AF (MRO), M.Devon (Eifel)	Crispoceras tureki ..., +	Type ? TPD	345.320-20	
Diallagites, Klug 2002, +	AF (MRO), M.Devon (Eifel)	Diallagites ..., +	TPD	345.320-30	
Praewerneroceras, Chlupác & Turek 1983, +	EU (CZ), U.Devon	Praewerneroceras suchomastense ..., +	TPD	345.320-40	Type ?
Wendtia, Klug 2002, +	AF (MRO), M.Devon (Eifel)	Wendtia ougarta ..., +	Type ? TPD	345.320-50	
Familia Gephuroceratidae, Frech 1897 or 1901, +		Familia Gephuroceratidae, Frech 1897 or 1901, +		SYS002:L33, TPD	345.40
Manticoceras, Hyatt 1884 in Sepkoski 2002, +	EU (NE-SPN, FRK, BEG, GER), AUS (WA), AM (CAN, USA (Iowa, Ohio)), O.Devon (Frasn)	Manticoceras simulator (Hall 1874), +	SYS002:L33, EU011:360, TPD	345.400-00	
Gephuroceras, Hyatt 1884, + =	EU (NE-SPN, FRK, BEG, GER), AUS (WA), AM (CAN, USA (Iowa, Ohio)), O.Devon (Frasn)	Gephuroceras ..., +	SYS002:L33	345.400-00S	
Gephyroceras, auctt.	...	Clauseniceras ..., +	TPD	345.400-10	
Clauseniceras, Becker & House 1993, +	...	Crickites ..., +	SYS002:L33, TPD	345.400-20	
Crickites, Wedekind 1913, +	EU (NE-FRK, W-GER), AF (ALG), AUS (WA), O.Devon	Delphiceras ..., +	TPD	345.400-30	
Delphiceras, Becker & House 2000, +	...	Mixomanticoceras exploratum ..., +	Type ? TPD	345.400-40	
Mixomanticoceras, Becker et al 1993, +	AUS (WA), O.Devon (Frasn)	Playfordites tripartitus ..., +	Type ? TPD	345.400-50	
Playfordites, Becker et al 1993, +	AUS (WA), O.Devon (Frasn)	Serramanticoceras serratum ..., +	Type ? TPD	345.400-60	
Serramanticoceras, Becker et al 1993, +	AUS (WA), O.Devon (Frasn)	Sphaeromanticoceras ..., +	TPD	345.400-70	
Sphaeromanticoceras, Clausen 1971, +	AUS (WA), O.Devon (Frasn)	Timanoceras ..., +	TPD	345.400-80	
Timanoceras, Bogoslovsky 1957, +	...	Archoceras paeckelmanni (Schindewolf 1938), +	TPD	345.401-00	
Archoceras, Schindewolf 1934, +	EU (SW-GB, NE-FRK, W-GER, S-PLN), AM (USA (New York)), O.Devon	Maternoceras retorquatum ..., +	Type ? TPD	345.402-00	
Maternoceras, Clausen 1969, +	AUS (WA), O.Devon (Frasn)				

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Trimanticoceras, House 1977, +	AUS (WA), O.Devon (Frasn)	Trimanticoceras cinctum ..., +	Type ? TPD	345.403-00	
Costamanticoceras, Becker & House 1993, +	...	Costamanticoceras ..., +	TPD	345.403-10	
Enseiteis, Becker & House 1993, +	...	Enseiteis ..., +	TPD	345.403-20	
Virginoceras, Ruzhencev 1960, +	...	Virginoceras ..., +	TPD	345.404-00	
Carinoceras, Ljaschenko 1957 non Iredale & Laseron 1957 (Gastropoda)	AUS (WA), O.Devon (Frasn)	Carinoceras ..., +	TPD	345.404-10	
Neomanticoceras, Schindewolf 1936, +	EU (GER), AM (USA (New York)), AUS (WA), O.Devon	Neomanticoceras paradoxum (Matern 1931: Manticoceras), +	SYS002:L36, TPD	345.404-20	
Anabeloceras, Clarke 1897, +, nom nud	EU (GER), AM (USA (New York)), AUS (WA), O.Devon	Anabeloceras ..., +	SYS002:L36	345.404-20S	
Familia Devonopronorites, Bogoslovsky 1958, +		Familia Devonopronorites, Bogoslovsky 1958, +	TPD	345.41	
Devonopronorites, Bogoslovsky 1954, +	...	Devonopronorites ..., +	TPD	345.410-00	
Familia Koenenitidae, Becker & House 1993, +		Familia Koenenitidae, Becker & House 1993, +	TPD	345.42	
Koenenites, Wedekind 1913, +	AF (ALG), AM (USA (New York)), o.M.Devon; EU (E-PLN, GER), AUS (WA), O.Devon	Koenenites lamellosus (G. & F. Sandberger 18551), +	SYS002:L35	345.420-00	
Hoeninghausia, Gürich 1896 in Sepkoski 2002, +	AS (E-RUSS), O.Devon (Frasne)	Hoeninghausia ..., +	SYS002:L35, TPD	345.420-10	SYS002L synonym of Timanites
Komioceras	AS (E-RUSS), O.Devon (Frasne)	Komioceras ..., +	TPD	345.420-20	
Timanites, Mojsisovics 1882, +	EU (NE-RUSS), AF (N-AF), AUS (WA), AM (W-CAN), O.Devon	Timanites keyserlingi Miller 1937, +	SYS002:L35, TPD	345.420-30	
Familia Ponticeratidae, Korn 2002, +		Familia Ponticeratidae, Korn 2002, +	TPD	345.43	
Ponticeras, Matern 1929, +	AF (ALG), AM (USA (New York)), o.M.Devon; EU (GER), AUS (WA), AM USA (New York), O.Devon	Ponticeras aequabilis (Beyrich 1837), +	SYS002:L35, TPD	345.430-00	
Pseudoproboloceras, Bensaïd 1974, +	EU (W-GER), AF (ALG, S-MRO), M.Devon (Givet)	Pseudoproboloceras nebechense Bensaïd 1974, + = pernai (Wedekind 1918)	TPD, AF51:10	345.430-10	
Uchtites, Bogoslovsky 1958, +	...	Uchtites ..., +	TPD	345.430-20	
Gogoceras, Becker et al 1993, +	AUS (WA), O.Devon (Frasne)	Gogoceras nicolli ..., +	Type ? TPD	345.431-00	
Familia Taouzitidae, Korn 2001, +		Familia Taouzitidae, Korn 2001, +	TPD	345.44	
Taouzites, Korn 2001, +	AF (S-MRO), M.Devon	Taouzites taouzensis Termier & Termier 1950, +	TPD, AF51:17	345.440-00	
Mzerrebites, Becker & House 1944, +	AF (MRO), M.Devon	Mzerrebites ..., +	TPD, NEW2015:5	345.440-10	
Darkaoceras, Bockwinkel, Becker & Ebbighausen 2009, +	AF (MRO (E, S)), M.Devon	Darkaoceras meridionalis (Petter 1959: Timanites), +	TPD, AF51:15	345.440-20	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Keuppites, Bockwinkel, Becker & Ebbighausen 2009, +	AF (E-MRO), o.M.Devon	Keuppites singulus Bockwinkel, Becker & Ebbighausen 2009, +	TPD	345.440-30	
Familia Beloceratidae, Hyatt 1884, +		Familia Beloceratidae, Hyatt 1884, +	SYS002:L36, TPD	345.50	
Beloceras, Hyatt 1884 in Sepkoski 2002, +	EU (NE-SPN, E-FRK, GER), AUS (WA), AM (USA (New York)), u.O.Devon	Beloceras sagittarium (G. & F. Sandberger 1851), +	SYS002:L36, TPD	345.500-00	
Eobeloceras, Schindewolf 1936, +	EU (GER), AF (N-AF), AM (USA (New York)), O.Devon	Eobeloceras multiseptatus (Buch 1832), +	SYS002:L36	345.500-20	
Mesobeloceras, Glenister 1958, +	AF (ALG), AUS (WA), u.O.Devon	Mesobeloceras ..., +	TPD	345.500-21	
Naplesites, Yatskov 1990, +	...	Naplesites ..., +	TPD	345.500-22	
Familia Acanthoclymeniidae, Schindewolf 1955, +		Familia Acanthoclymeniidae, Schindewolf 1955, +	SYS002:L40, TPD	345.51	
Acanthoclymenia, Hyatt 1900, +	EU (PLN), AM (USA, CAN), AUS (WA), O.Devon	Acanthoclymenia neapolitana (Clarke 1892), +	SYS002:L40, TPD	345.510-00	
Probeloceras, Clarke 1899 in Sepkoski 2002, +	AS (S-China), AUS (WA), AM (E-USA), O.Devon	Probeloceras lutheri (Clarke 1885), +	SYS002:L35, TPD	345.510-10	
Prochorites, Clausen 1969, +	AUS (WA), O.Devon (Frasne)	Prochorites alveolatus ..., +	Type ? TPD	345.510-20	
Scaturites, Bockwinkel, Becker & Ebbighausen 2013, +	AF (S-MRO), M.Devon	Scaturites minutus Bockwinkel, Becker & Ebbighausen 2013, +	AF51:14	345.510-30	
Familia Nordiceratidae, Korn 2002, +		Familia Nordiceratidae, Korn 2002, +	TPD	345.52	
Nordiceras, Bogoslovsky 1955, +	EU (...), AS, O.Devon	Nordiceras timanicus (Holzapfel 1899), +	SYS002:L36	345.520-00	
Familia Pharciceratidae, Hyatt 1900, +		Familia Pharciceratidae, Hyatt 1900, +	SYS002:L36, TPD	345.60	
Pharciceras, Hyatt 1884 in Sepkoski 2002, +	EU (GER, N-SPN), AF (ALG, S-MRO), AM (USA (Kentucky)), o.M.Devon; EU (NE-SPN), u.O.Devon	Pharciceras tridens (G. & F. Sandberger 1850), +	SYS002:L36, AF51:19 AM131, NEW2015:7, NEW2017:8, TPD	345.600-00	
Lunupharciceras, Korn & Klug 2002, +	EU (C-GER, N-SPN), AF (S-MRO (Antiatlas)), o.M.Devon; EU (N-SPN), u.O.Devon	Lunupharciceras lunulicosta (G. & F. Sandberger 1850), +, +	TPD, AF51:35	345.600-10	
Neopharciceras, Bogoslovsky 1955, +	AS (sw S-RUSS), o.M.Devon	Neopharciceras kurbatovi Bogoslovsky 1955, +	SYS002:L36, TPD	345.600-20	SYS002L synonym of Synpharciceras
Sphaeropharciceras, Bogoslovsky 1955, +	EU (...), AF (N-AF), AS, O.Devon	Sphaeropharciceras sandbergerorum Bogoslovsky 1955, +	SYS002:L36, TPD	345.600-30	
Stenopharciceras, Montesinos & Henn 1986, +	AF (S-MRO (Antiatlas)), o.M.Devon	Stenopharciceras kseirensis (Termier & Termier 1950), +	TPD, AF51:40	345.600-40	AF51 in Pharciceratidae / Synpharciceratinae, Schindewolf 1940
Synpharciceras, Schindewolf 1940, +	AF (NW-ALG, S-MRO (Antiatlas)), o.M.Devon	Synpharciceras clavilobum (G. & F. Sandberger 1850: Goniaticites), +	SYS002:L36, TPD, AF51:40,49	345.600-50	AF51 in Pharciceratidae / Synpharciceratinae
Extropharciceras, Bockwinkel, Becker & Ebbighausen 2009, +	AS (S-MRO (Antiatlas)), o.M.Devon	Extropharciceras conex Bockwinkel, Becker & Ebbighausen 2009, +	AF51:29, TPD, NEW2017:4	345.600-60	
Pluripharciceras, Bockwinkel, Becker & Ebbighausen 2013, +	AS (S-MRO (Antiatlas)), o.M.Devon	Pluripharciceras plurilobatum (Petter 1959: Synpharciceras), +	AF51:43	345.600-70	AF51 in Pharciceratidae / Synpharciceratinae

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Transpharciceras, Bockwinkel, Becker & Ebbighausen 2013, +	AS (S-MRO (Antiatlas)), o.M.Devon	Transpharciceras procedens Bockwinkel, Becker & Ebbighausen 2013, +	AF51:38	345.600-80	
Familia Maenioceratidae, Bogoslovskaya 1958, +		Familia Maenioceratidae, Bogoslovskaya 1958, +	TPD	345.61	
Maenioceras, Schindewolf 1933, + = Maeneceras, auctt. non Hyatt 1884, +	EU (GER), AF (ALG), AS, AUS (WA) ?, M.Devon	Maenioceras terebratum (G. & F. Sandberger 1851), +	SYS002:L32, TPD	345.610-00	
Afromaenioceras, Göddertz 1987, + Bensaidites, Korn 2002, +	AS (SW-ALG), o.M.Devon EU (GB, W-GER), Devon; AF (MRO), M.Devon	Afromaenioceras ..., + Bensaidites koeneni (Frech 1902: Maeneceras), +	TPD TPD, WMSD	345.610-10 345.610-20	
Familia Petteroceratidae, Becker & House 1993, +		Familia Petteroceratidae, Becker & House 1993, +	TPD	345.62	
Petteroceras, Bogoslovsky 1962, +	AF (S-MRO (Antiatlas)), o.M.Devon	Petteroceras errans (Petter 1959: Pharciceras), +	AF51:54, NEW2015:7	345.620-00	
Meropharciceras, Becker & House 1993, +	AF (S-MRO (Antiatlas)), o.M.Devon	Meropharciceras disciforme (Bensaïd 1974: Beloceras ?), +	TPD, AF51:47	345.620-10	AF51 in Pharciceratidae / Synpharciceratidae
Familia Sandbergeroceratidae, Miller 1938, +		Familia Sandbergeroceratidae, Miller 1938, +	TPD, SYS002L:33	345.63	In TPD named Triainocerataceae
Sandbergeroceras, Hyatt 1884, +	EU (GER), AM (USA (New York)), O.Devon	Sandbergeroceras tuberculosocostatum (G. & F. Sandberger 1850), +	SYS002:L33, TPD	345.630-00	
Altayites, Korn 2002, +	AS (sw S-RUSS), o.M.Devon	Altayites gerassimovi Bogoslovsky 1958: Triainoceras), +	TPD	345.630-10	
Schindewolfoceras, Miller 1938, +	AM (USA (New York)), O.Devon	Schindewolfoceras chemungensis (Vanuxem 1842), +	SYS002:L33, TPD	345.630-20	
Wellsites, House & Kirchgasser 1993, +	AM (USA (New York)), O.Devon	Wellsites tyani House & Kirchgasser 1993, +	TPD	345.630-30	
Familia Agoniatitida unassigned, +		Familia Agoniatitida unassigned, +	TPD	345.90	
Angastobactrites, ..., +	...	Angastobactrites ..., +	TPD	345.900-00	
Ceratpbeloceras, ..., +	...	Ceratpbeloceras ..., +	TPD	345.900-10	
Dilatobactrites, ..., +	...	Dilatobactrites ..., +	TPD	345.900-20	
Dillerites, ..., +	...	Dillerites ..., +	TPD	345.900-30	
Protimanites, ..., +	AUS (WA), O.Devon (Frasn)	Protimanites pons ..., +	Type ? TPD	345.900-40	
Sinuobactrites, ..., +	...	Sinuobactrites ..., +	TPD	345.900-50	
Taskanites, ..., +	...	Taskanites ..., +	TPD	345.900-60	
Triainoceras, ..., +	...	Triainoceras ..., +	TPD	345.900-70	
Familia Clymeniidae, Edwards 1849, +		Familia Clymeniidae, Edwards 1849, +	SYS002:L42, TPD	346.00	
Clymenia, Münster 1834, +, pro Planulites, Münster 1832, +	EU (S-FRK), U.Devon; EU (FRK, GER, SPN, PTG), AUS (WA), O.Devon	Clymenia laevigata (Münster 1832), +	SYS002:L44, EU011:360, TPD	346.000-00	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

2077

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Clymenites, Münster 1835, +, nom nud	EU (S-FRK), U.Devon; EU (FRK, GER, SPN, PTG), AUS (WA), O.Devon	Clymenites ..., +	SYS002:L44	346.000-00S	
Endosiphonites, Ansted 1838, +, nom nud	EU (FRK, GER, SPN, PTG), AUS (WA), O.Devon	Endosiphonites ..., +	SYS002:L44	346.000-00S	
Laevigites, Wedekind 1914, +, nom nud	EU (FRK, GER, SPN, PTG), AUS (WA), O.Devon	Laevigites ..., +	SYS002:L44	346.000-00S	
Orthoclymenia, Wedekind 1908, +, nom nud	EU (S-FRK), U.Devon; EU (FRK, GER, SPN, PTG), AUS (WA), O.Devon	Orthoclymenia ..., +	SYS002:L44	346.000-00S	
Oxyclymenia, Hyatt 1884, +	EU (S-FRK), U.Devon; EU (FRK, GER, SPN, PTG), AUS (WA), O.Devon	Oxyclymenia ..., +	SYS002:L44	346.000-00S	
Planulites, Münster 1832 non Lamarck 1801, +	EU (FRK, GER, SPN, PTG), AUS (WA), O.Devon	Planulites ..., +	SYS002:L44	346.000-00S	
Aktuboclymenia, Bogoslovsky 1979, +	...	Aktuboclymenia ..., +	TPD	346.000-10	
Familia Kosmoclymeniidae, Korn & Price 1987, +		Familia Kosmoclymeniidae, Korn & Price 1987, +	TPD	346.01	
Kosmoclymenia, Schindewolf 1949, +	EU (S-FRK, W-GER), AS (China (Guizhou)), o.O.Devon	Kosmoclymenia undulata (Münster 1832), +	SYS002:L44, EU010:60, TPD	346.010-00	
Oxyclymeniae, Gümbel 1863 non Oxyclymenia, Hyatt 1884, +	EU (S-FRK, W-GER), AS (China (Guizhou)), o.O.Devon	Oxyclymeniae ..., +	SYS002:L44	346.010-00S	
Linguaclymenia, Korn 1987, +	EU (S-FRK, W-GER, SW-AUT), AF (ALG), o.O.Devon	Linguaclymenia similis ..., +	Type ? TPD, FRK85:8, NEW2017:6	346.010-10	
Lissoclymenia, Korn & Price 1987, +	EU (W-GER), o.O.Devon	Lissoclymenia wocklumeri ..., +	Type ? TPD	346.010-20	
Muessenbiaergia, Korn & Price 1987, +	EU (W-GER), AF (ALG), o.O.Devon	Muessenbiaergia ..., +	TPD, NEW2017:7	346.010-30	
Rodeckia, Korn 2002, +	...	Rodeckia ..., +	TPD	346.011-00	
Protoxyclymenia, Schindewolf 1923, +	EU (GER), AUS (WA), O.Devon	Protoxyclymenia dunkeri (Münster 1839), +	SYS002:L44, TPD	346.011-10	
Franconicyclomenia, Korn & Price 1987, +	...	Franconicyclomenia ..., +	TPD	346.011-20	
Familia Goniclymeniidae, Hyatt 1884, +		Familia Goniclymeniidae, Hyatt 1884, +	SYS002:L40, TPD	346.10	
Goniclymenia, Hyatt 1884 in Sepkoski 2002, +	EU (W-GER), EU / AS (RUSS (S-Ural)), AF (MRO), O.Devon	Goniclymenia speciosa (Münster 1832), +	SYS002:L40, TPD, NEW2017:5	346.100-00	
Schizoclymenia, Schindewolf 1920, +	EU (W-GER), EU / AS (RUSS (S-Ural)), AF (MRO), O.Devon	Schizoclymenia ..., +	SYS002:L40	346.100-00S	
Kalloclymenia, Wedekind 1914, +	EU (GER, S-FRK), AF (N-AF), o.O.Devon	Kalloclymenia (Kalloclymenia) subarmata (Münster 1832: Goniatites), +	SYS002:L40, FRK85:8, TPD	346.100-20	
Otoclymenia, Schindewolf 1923, +	EU (GER), AF (N-AF), o.O.Devon	Kalloclymenia (Otoclymenia) uhligi (Frech 1902), +	SYS002:L40	346.100-21	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

2078

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Finicylmenia, Price & Korn 1989, +	EU (W-GER, SW-AUT), o.O.Devon	Finicylmenia wocklumensis ..., + Type ?	TPD	346.100-30	
Leviclymenia, Korn 2002	AF (MRO), Devon	Leviclymenia ..., +	TPD, WMSD	346.100-40	
Mesoclymenia, Bogoslovky 1981, +	...	Mesoclymenia nalivkinae Bogoslovskj 1981, +	TPD, WMSD	346.100-50	
Familia Costaclymeniidae, Ruzhencev 1957, +		Familia Costaclymeniidae, Ruzhencev 1957, +	TPD	346.11	
Costacylmenia, Schindewolf 1920, +	EU (GER), O.Devon	Costacylmenia binodosa (Münster 1832: Goniatites), +	SYS002:L40, TPD	346.110-00	
Endosiphonites, Ansted 1838, +	EU (GER), O.Devon	Endosiphonites ..., +	TPD	346.110-10	
Familia Sellaclymeniidae, Schindewolf 1923, +		Familia Sellaclymeniidae, Schindewolf 1923, +	TPD	346.12	
Sellaclymenia, Hyatt 1884, +	EU (GER), O.Devon	Sellaclymenia angulosa (Münster 1843), + = plana (Münster 1832), +	SYS002:L40	346.120-00	
Familia Sphenoclymeniidae, Korn 1992, +		Familia Sphenoclymeniidae, Korn 1992, +	TPD	346.13	
Sphenoclymenia, Schindewolf 1920, +	EU (GER), AF (N-AF), O.Devon	Sphenoclymenia maxima (Münster 1832), +	SYS002:L40	346.130-00	
Medioclymenia, Korn 2002, +	AF (ALG), O.Devon	Medioclymenia ..., +	TPD, NEW2017:7	346.130-10	
Familia Wocklumeriidae, Schindewolf 1937, +		Familia Wocklumeriidae, Schindewolf 1937, +	SYS002:L41, TPD	346.20	
Wocklumeria, Wedekind 1918, +	EU (NE-FRK, GER), AF (N-AF), O.Devon	Wocklumeria denckmanni Wedekind 1918, + = sphaeroides (Rh. Richter 1848), +	SYS002:L42, TPD	346.200-00	
Epiwocklumeria, Schindewolf 1937, +	EU (GER), O.Devon	Epiwocklumeria applanata (Wedekind 1918), +	SYS002:L42, TPD	346.200-10	
Kielcensia, Czarnocki 1989, +	...	Kielcensia ..., +	TPD	346.200-20	
Microclymenia, Schindewolf 1923, +, ?	EU (GER), O.Devon	Microclymenia interpres (Schindewolf 1923), +	SYS002:L42	346.200-30	
Familia Parawocklumeriidae, Schindewolf 1937, +		Familia Parawocklumeriidae, Schindewolf 1937, +	SYS002:L46, TPD	346.21	
Parawocklumeria, Schindewolf 1926, +	EU (GER, PLN, CZ, SK, HU, AUT, SUI), O.Devon	Parawocklumeria paradoxa (Wedekind 1918), +	SYS002:L47, TPD	346.210-00	
Kamptoclymenia, Schindewolf 1937, +	EU (W-GER), o.O.Devon	Kamptoclymenia endogona Schindewolf 1937, +	SYS002:L46, TPD	346.210-10	
Triaclymenia, Schindewolf 1937, +	EU (GER), O.Devon	Triaclymenia triangularis Schindewolf 1937, +	SYS002:L46, TPD	346.210-20	
Tardewocklumeria, Becker 2000, +	...	Tardewocklumeria ..., +	TPD	346.210-30	
Familia Platyclymeniidae, Wedekind 1914, +		Familia Platyclymeniidae, Wedekind 1914, +	TPD	346.30	
Platyclymenia, Hyatt 1884 in Sepkoski 2002, + = Platyclimena, err in FRK60	EU (C-EU), AF (MRO, N-AF), AS (China (Nei Mongol)), AM (Montana), AUS (WA), O.Devon	Platyclymenia (Platyclymenia) annulata (Münster 1832), +	SYS002:L43, FRK60, EU011:360, TPD, NEW2016:9	346.300-00	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Annulites, Wedekind 1914, +	EU (C-EU), AF (N-AF), AS (China (Nei Mongol)), AM (Montana), AUS (WA), O.Devon	Annulites ..., +	SYS002:L43	346.300-00S	
Choneclymenia, Perna 1914, +	EU (C-EU), AF (N-AF), AS (China (Nei Mongol)), AM (Montana), AUS (WA), O.Devon	Choneclymenia ..., +	SYS002:L43	346.300-00S	
Fascicyclomenia, Korn & Price 1987, +	...	Fascicyclomenia ..., +	TPD	346.300-10	
Progonioclymenia, Schindewolf 1937, +	EU (GER), O.Devon	Progonioclymenia acuticostata (Braun in Münster 1842), +	SYS002:L37, TPD	346.300-20	Formerly in Hexacyclomeniidae Lange 1920
Spinoclymenia, Bogoslovsky 1962, +	...	Spinoclymenia ..., +	TPD	346.300-30	
Trigonoclymenia, Schindewolf 1934, +	EU (GER), AF (N-AF), AM (N-AM), AUS (W) ?, O.Devon	Trigonoclymenia spinosa (Münster 1842), +	SYS002:L44, TPD	346.300-40	SYS002L subgenus of Platyclymenia
Varioclymenia, Wedekind 1908, +	...	Varioclymenia ..., +	SYS002:L43, TPD	346.300-50	SYS002L synonym of Platyclymenia
Nodosoclymenia, Czarnocki 1989, +	...	Nodosoclymenia ..., +	TPD	346.301-00	
Stenoclymenia, Lange 1929, +	EU (S-PLN, W-GER, SW-GB), AF (MRO), O.Devon	Stenoclymenia ..., +	SYS002:L43, WMSD, TPD, NEW2016:12	346.301-10	SYS002L synonym of Platyclymenia
Czarnoclymenia, Korn 1999, +	...	Czarnoclymenia ..., +	TPD	346.301-20	
Pleuroclymenia, Schindewolf 1934, +	...	Pleuroclymenia crassissima (Schindewolf 1955: Platyclymenia), + = Platyclymenia crassa Schindewolf 1923 non ?, +	SYS002:L44, TPD	346.302-00	SYS002L subgenus of Platyclymenia
Borisclymenia, Korn 2002, +	...	Borisclymenia ..., +	TPD	346.302-10	
Nanoclymenia, Korn 2002, +	...	Nanoclymenia ..., +	TPD	346.302-20	
Trochoclymenia, Schindewolf 1926, +	EU (GER), O.Devon	Trochoclymenia wysogorskii (Frech 1902), +	SYS002:L44	346.302-30	SYS002L synonym of Costaclymenia
Familia Glatziellidae, Schindewolf 1928, +		Familia Glatziellidae, Schindewolf 1928, +		SYS002:L42, TPD	346.31
Glatziella, Renz 1913, +	EU (GER), O.Devon	Glatziella helenae Renz 1913, +	SYS002:L42, TPD	346.310-00	
Liroclymenia, Czarnocki 1989, +	...	Liroclymenia ..., +	TPD	346.310-10	
Postglatziella, Schindewolf 1937, +	EU (W-GER), O.Devon	Postglatziella carinata Schindewolf 1937, +	SYS002:L42, TPD	346.310-20	
Soliclymenia, Schindewolf 1937, +	EU (GER), O.Devon	Soliclymenia solarioides (Buch 1840), +	SYS002:L40, TPD	346.310-30	Formerly in Hexacyclomeniidae Lange 1921
Familia Piriclymeniidae, Korn 1992, +		Familia Piriclymeniidae, Korn 1992, +		TPD	346.32
Piriclymenia, Schindewolf 1937, +	EU (GER), O.Devon	Piriclymenia piriformis (H. Schmidt 1924), +	SYS002:L44	346.320-00	
Ornatoclymenia, Bogolovsky 1979, +	...	Ornatoclymenia ..., +	TPD	346.320-10	
Sulcoclymenia, Schindewolf 1923, +	...	Sulcoclymenia ..., +	TPD	346.320-20	
Familia Cyrtoclymeniidae, Hyatt 1884, +		Familia Cyrtoclymeniidae, Hyatt 1884, +		SYS002:L44, TPD	346.40
Cyrtoclymenia, Hyatt 1884 in Sepkoski 2002, +	EU (GER), AF (ALG, ...), AS (China (Guizhou)), AUS (WA), O.Devon	Cyrtoclymenia angustiseptata (Münster 1832), +	SYS002:L44, TPD, NEW2015:2, NEW2017:3	346.400-00	
Lenticlymenia, H. Schmidt 1924, +, nom nud	EU (GER), AF (ALG, ...), AS (China (Guizhou)), AUS (WA), O.Devon	Lenticlymenia ..., +	SYS002:L44	346.400-00S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Hexaclymenia, Schindewolf 1923, +	EU (GER ?), O.Devon	Hexaclymenia hexagona (Wedekind 1908), +	SYS002:L37, TPD	346.400-10	Formerly in Hexaclymeniidae Lange 1919
Praeflexiclymenia, Czarnocki 1989, +	...	Praeflexiclymenia ..., +	TPD	346.400-20	
Pricella, Korn 1991, +	...	Pricella ..., +	TPD	346.400-30	
Protactoclymenia, Wedekind 1908, +	AS (China (Xinjiang)), O.Devon	Protactoclymenia ..., +	SYS002:L44, TPD, NEW2015:7	346.400-40	SYS002L in Cyrtoclymenia
Familia Carinoclymeniidae, Bogoslovsky 1975, +		Familia Carinoclymeniidae, Bogoslovsky 1975, +	TPD	346.41	
Carinoclymenia, Bogoslovsky 1965, +	AM (USA (Montana)), O.Devon	Carinoclymenia ..., +	TPD	346.410-00	
Acrilymenia, Bogoslovsky 1975, +	...	Acrilymenia ..., +	TPD	346.410-10	
Karaclymenia, Bogoslovsky 1983, +	...	Karaclymenia ..., +	TPD	346.410-20	
Pinacoclymenia, Bogoslovsky 1975, +	...	Pinacoclymenia ..., +	TPD	346.410-30	
Familia Cymaclymeniidae, Hyatt 1884, +		Familia Cymaclymeniidae, Hyatt 1884, +	TPD	346.42	
Cymaclymenia, Hyatt 1884 non	EU (S-FRK, GER (W, SE), SW-AUT), AF (SE-MRO), AS (KST), o.O.Devon	Cymaclymenia striata (Münster 1832), +	SYS002:L44, WMSD, TPD, FRK85:8	346.420-00	
Cymaclymeniae, Gumbel 1863, +	AS (KST), o.O.Devon	Laganoclymenia ..., +	TPD, WMSD	346.420-10	
Laganoclymenia, Bogoslovsky 1979, +	AS (KST), o.O.Devon				
Procymaclymenia, Korn 2002, +	AF (SE-MRO), o.O.Devon	Procymaclymenia ..., +	TPD, WMSD	346.420-20	
Rodachia, Korn 2002, +	..., o.O.Devon	Rodachia ..., +	TPD	346.420-30	
Genuclymenia, Wedekind 1908, +	EU (GER (W, n SE)), Devon; EU (GER), AS (NW-KST), AUS (NSW), O.Devon	Genuclymenia frechi Wedekind 1908, +	SYS002:L44, TPD, WMSD	346.421-00	
Striatoclymenia, Matern 1931, +, nom nud	EU (GER), AUS, o.O.Devon	Striatoclymenia ..., +	SYS002:L45	346.421-00S	
Flexiclymenia, Czarnocki 1989, +	EU (S-PLN), o.O.Devon	Flexiclymenia ..., +	TPD, WMSD	346.421-10	
Siekluckia, Czarnocki 1989, +	..., o.O.Devon	Siekluckia ..., +	TPD	346.421-20	
Postclymenia, H. Schmidt 1924, +	EU (S-FRK, BEG, GER), AF (SE-MRO), o.O.Devon	Postclymenia ..., +	SYS002:L45, FRK85:8, WMSD	346.421-30	SYS002 synonym of Genuclymenia
Familia Rectoclymeniidae, Schindewolf 1923, +		Familia Rectoclymeniidae, Schindewolf 1923, +	SYS002:L45, TPD	346.43	
Rectoclymenia, Wedekind 1908, +	EU (GER), o.O.Devon	Rectoclymenia Römeri Wedekind 1908, +	SYS002:L45, TPD	346.430-00	
Falcicyclymenia, Schindewolf 1923, +	EU (GER), AUS, AM (N-AM), o.O.Devon	Falcicyclymenia falcifera (Münster 1840), +	SYS002:L45, TPD	346.430-10	
Cteroclymenia, Bogoslovsky 1979, +	..., o.O.Devon	Cteroclymenia ..., +	TPD	346.430-20	
Karadzharina, Korn 2002, +	..., o.O.Devon	Karadzharina ..., +	TPD	346.430-30	
Familia Biloclymeniidae, Bogoslovsky 1955, +		Familia Biloclymeniidae, Bogoslovsky 1955, +	TPD	346.50	
Biloclymenia, Schindewolf 1923, +	EU (GER), AF (ALG), o.O.Devon	Biloclymenia bilobata (Münster 1839), +	SYS002:L42, NEW2017:2	346.500-00	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Cymaclymeniae, Gümbel 1863 non Cymaclymenia, Hyatt 1884, + Dimeroclymenia, Czarnocki 1989, + Kiaclymenia, Bogolovsky 1965, +	EU (GER), AF (ALG), o.O.Devon ..., o.O.Devon ..., o.O.Devon	Cymaclymeniae ..., + Dimeroclymenia ..., + Kiaclymenia ..., +	SYS002:L42 TIP SYS002:L42, TPD	346.500-00S 346.500-10 346.500-20	SYS002L synonym of Bilocylmenia
Rhiphaeoclymenia, Bogoslovsky 1965, +	..., o.O.Devon	Rhiphaeoclymenia ..., +	TIP	346.500-30	
Familia Pachyclymeniidae, Korn 1992, +		Familia Pachyclymeniidae, Korn 1992, +		TPD	346.51
Pachyclymenia, Schindewolf 1937, + Uraloclymenia, Bogoslovsky 1977, +	EU (GER), o.O.Devon ..., o.O.Devon	Pachyclymenia abeli (Schindewolf 1937), + Uraloclymenia ..., +	SYS002:L42 TPD	346.510-00 346.510-10	
Familia Goniatiitidae, de Haan 1825, +		Familia Goniatiitidae, de Haan 1825, +		SYS002:L55	347.00
Goniatites, de Haan 1825, +	EU (S-FRK, CZ), AM (USA (Utah)), U.Devon ; EU (CZ), AM (E-USA), M.Devon ; ..., O.Devon ; EU (CZ, GER, BEG, NW-EU, SPN), AF (MRO), AM (USA (Utah, Iowa)), U.Kar.	Goniatites sphaericus (Martin 1809), +	SYS002:L56, EU010:96, AF27, TPD, FRK60, AM189:15	347.000-00	
Glyphioceras, Hyatt 1884,	EU (S-FRK, CZ), AM (USA (Utah)), U.Devon ; EU (CZ), AM (E-USA), M.Devon ; ..., O.Devon ; EU (CZ, GER, BEG, NW-EU, SPN), AF (MRO), AM (USA (Iowa)), U.Kar.	Glyphioceras ..., +	SYS002:L56	347.000-00S	
Sphenoceras, Foord 1903, +	EU (S-FRK, CZ), AM (USA (Utah)), U.Devon ; EU (CZ), AM (E-USA), M.Devon ; ..., O.Devon ; EU (CZ, GER, BEG, NW-EU, SPN), AF (MRO), AM (USA (Iowa)), U.Kar.	Sphenoceras ..., +	SYS002:L56	347.000-00S	
Arnsbergites, Korn 1988, + Goniatitella, Korn 1988, + Hibernioceras, Moore & Hodson 1958, +	EU (C-GER (Hessen), U.Kar. (Visean)) ... EU (CZ), U.Kar. (Visean)	Arnsbergites ..., + Goniatitella ..., + Hibernioceras ..., +	TPD, GER068 TPD TPD	347.000-05 347.000-10 347.000-15	
Hypergoniatites, Ruzhencev & Bogoslovskaya 1970, + Jungarites, Liang & Wang 1991, + Lusitanoceras, Pereira de Sousa 1924, +	AF (MRO), AS (SW-RUSS (S-Ural)) U.Kar. ... EU (C-GER (Hessen), U.Kar. (Visean))	Hypergoniatites fusiger ..., + Jungarites ..., + Lusitanoceras ..., +	Type ? TPD SYS002:L58, GER068	347.000-20 347.000-25 347.000-30	SYS002L synonym of Neoglyphioceras
Neogoniatites, Ruzhencev & Bogoslovskaya 1970, + Paraglyphioceras, Brüning 1923, +	AF (MRO), U.Kar. (Visean) EU (C-GER (Hessen), U.Kar. (Visean))	Neogoniatites worki ..., + Paraglyphioceras ..., +	Type ? TPD SYS002:L56, TPD, GER068	347.000-35 347.000-40	SYS002L synonym of Goniatites
Progoniatites, Korn, Bockwinkel, Ebbighausen & Klug 2003, + Sygambrites, Korn 1988, +	AF (MRO, C-ALG), U.Kar. (Tournais) ...	Progoniatites maghribensis Korn, Bockwinkel, Ebbighausen & Klug 2003, +, + Sygambrites ..., +	TPD TPD	347.000-45 347.000-50	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Habadrates, Konovalova 2015, +	AS (ALG), AS (USB), U.Kar.	Habadrates weyeri Korn, Bockwinkel & Ebbighausen 2010, +	NEW2015:3, TPD	347.000-55	
Druzeticia, Korn & Sudar 2016, +	EU (SRB), U.Kar.	Druzeticia decens Korn & Sudar 2016, +	NEW2016:5	347.000-60	
Familia Delepinoceratidae, Ruzhencev 1957, +		Familia Delepinoceratidae, Ruzhencev 1957, +	TPD	347.01	
Delepinoceras, Miller & Furnish 1954, +	EU (SPN / FRK (Pyr.)), AF (N-AF), U.Kar.	Delepinoceras thalassoide (Delépine 1937), +	SYS002:L69	347.010-00	
Platygoniatites, Ruzhencev 1956, +	AF (MRO), AS (NW-KST), m.U..Kar.	Platygoniatites ..., +	TPD	347.010-10	
Choctawites, Korn & Titus in Korn et al 2015, +	AM (USA (U.Kar.))	Choctawites choctawensis (Shumard 1863: Goniatites), +	NEW2015:2	347.010-80 ?	
Dombarites, Librovtich 1957, +	AF (MRO), AS (SW-RUSS (S-Ural), KST, China (Ningxia Hui), Japan), U.Kar.	Dombarites ..., +	TPD, NEW2017:3	347.011-00	
Revilloceras, Wagner-Gentis 1980, +	AF (MRO), AS (KST, China (Ningxia Hui), Japan), U..Kar.	Revilloceras ..., +	TPD	347.011-00S	
Proshumardites, Rauser-Tschernoussowa 1928, +	EU (SE-RUSS (S-Ural), AS (NW-KST, TAD), o.U.Kar.; EU (SE-RUSS (S-Ural)), AS (USB), AM (N-CAN, USA (Ark., Oklahoma)), M.Kar.	Proshumardites ..., +	SYS002:L51, TPD	347.011-10	
Familia Thalassoceratidae, Hyatt 1900, +		Familia Thalassoceratidae, Hyatt 1900, +	TPD, SYS002:L68	347.10	
Thalassoceras, Gemmellaro 1887, +	AM (CAN (Yukon), USA (Tex.)), AUS (WA), U.Perm; EU (ITN (Siz.)), AS (INE (Timor)), M.Perm	Thalassoceras phillipsi Gemmellaro 1887, +	SYS002:L68, TPD	347.100-00	
Aristoceras, Ruzhencev 1940, +	AS (NW-KST), AM (USA (Kns.)), o.O.Kar.; AS (NW-KST), u.U.Perm; AS (S-China), M.Perm	Aristoceras ..., +	SYS002:L69, TPD, NEW2017:2	347.100-10	SYS002L synonym of Eothalassoceras
Aristoceratoides, Ruzhencev 1960, +	EU (ITN (Siz.)), M.Perm	Aristoceratoides ..., +	TPD	347.100-20	
Eothalassoceras, Miller & Furnish 1940, +	EU / AS (RUSS (Ural)), AF (N-AF), AM (W-USA), O.Kar., U.Perm	Eothalassoceras inexpectus (Miller & Owen 1937: Prothalassoceras), +	SYS002:L69, TPD	347.100-30	
Uralites, Voinova 1934, nom nud, non Tchernow 1907, nom nud, +	EU / AS (RUSS (Ural)), AF (N-AF), AM (W-USA), O.Kar., U.Perm	Uralites ..., +	SYS002:L69	347.100-30S	
Epithalassoceras, Miller & Furnish 1940, +	AM (MEX (Coahuila)), M.Perm	Epithalassoceras ruzencevi Miller & Furnish 1940, +	SYS002:L69, TPD	347.100-40	
Prothalassoceras, Böse 1919, +	AS (NW-KST), o.O.Kar., U.Perm	Prothalassoceras ..., +	SYS002:L68	347.100-50	SYS002L synonym of Thalassoceras
Allothalassoceras, Leonova 2002, +	AS (NW-KST), o.O.Kar., U.Perm	Allothalassoceras ..., +	TPD	347.100-50S	
Gleboceras, Ruzhencev 1950, +	EU / AS (RUSS (Ural)), O.Kar.	Gleboceras mirandum Ruzhencev 1950, +	SYS002:L69, TPD	347.101-00	
Mapesites, Work & Boardman 2003, +	AM (USA (Kns.)), O.Kar. (Virgil)	Mapesites chautauquaensis Work & Boardman 2003, +	TPD, AM114:1195	347.101-10	
Familia Bisatoceratidae, Miller & Furnish 1957, +		Familia Bisatoceratidae, Miller & Furnish 1957, +	TPD, SYS002:L60	347.11	
Bisatoceras, Miller & Owen 1937, +	AM (N-CAN, USA (Ark., Oklahoma)), AS (E-RUSS), M.Kar.; AM (USA (Missouri)), u.O.Kar.	Bisatoceras primum Miller & Owen 1937, +	SYS002:L60, TPD	347.110-00	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Pseudobisatoceras, Maximova 1940, +	AM (N-CAN, USA (Ark., Oklahoma)), AS (E-RUSS), M.Kar; AM (USA (Missouri)), u.O.Kar.	Pseudobisatoceras ..., +	SYS002:L60	347.110-00S	SYS002L synonym of Bisatoceras
Neoglaphyrites, Ruzhencev 1938, +	AM (n N-CAN (Ellesmere Land)), o.M.Kar.; AS (SW-Japan), u.U.Kar.	Neoglaphyrites ..., +	SYS002:L61, TPD	347.110-10	SYS002L synonym of Eoasianites
Familia Agathiceratidae, Arthaber 1911, +		Familia Agathiceratidae, Arthaber 1911, +		SYS002:L50	347.20
Agathiceras, Gemmellaro 1887, +	AS (NW-KST), o.O.Kar.; AS (NW-KST, INE (Timor), Thailand, JAP), U.Perm; EU (ITN (Siz.), SL, UKR (Krim)), AF (TUN), AS (Irak, MLY, Thailand, INE, S-China, Japan), AM (CAN (N, W, SW), USA (Tex.), MEX (Coahuila)), M.Perm; AS (Oman, AGH, TAD, China (Xizang, Guangxi, Guizhou, Xizang, Nei Monggol, Jilin), RUSS), AUS (WA), Perm; EU (NR (Svalbard)), Tri.	Agathiceras suessi Gemmellaro 1887, +	SYS002:L51, TPD, AS077:326, NEW2017:2	347.200-00	
Gaetanoceras, Ruzhencev 1938, +	AS (NW-KST), o.O.Kar.; AS (NW-KST, INE (Timor), Thailand, JAP), U.Perm; EU (ITN (Siz.), SL, UKR (Krim)), AF (TUN), AS (Irak, MLY, Thailand, INE, S-China, Japan), AM (CAN (N, W, SW), USA (Tex.), MEX (Coahuila)), M.Perm; AS (Oman, AGH, TAD, China (Xizang, Guangxi, Guizhou, Xizang, Nei Monggol, Jilin), RUSS), AUS (WA), Perm; EU (NR (Svalbard)), Tri.	Gaetanoceras ..., +	SYS002:L51, TPD	347.200-00S	
Paragathiceras, Ruzhencev 1950, +	AS (NW-KST), o.O.Kar.; AS (NW-KST, INE (Timor), Thailand, JAP), U.Perm; EU (ITN (Siz.), SL, UKR (Krim)), AF (TUN), AS (Irak, MLY, Thailand, INE, S-China, Japan), AM (CAN (N, W, SW), USA (Tex.), MEX (Coahuila)), M.Perm; AS (Oman, AGH, TAD, China (Xizang, Guangxi, Guizhou, Xizang, Nei Monggol, Jilin), RUSS), AUS (WA), Perm; EU (NR (Svalbard)), Tri.	Paragathiceras ..., +	SYS002:L51, TPD	347.200-00S	
Pericleites, Renz 1910, +	EU (GRC), O.Kar.	Pericleites atticum (Renz 1910: Paralegoceras (Pericleites)), +	SYS002:L51, TPD	347.200-30	SYS002L in Shumarditidae
Familia Cyclolobidae, Zittel 1895, +		Familia Cyclolobidae, Zittel 1895, +		SYS002:L53	347.30
Cyclolobus, Waagen 1879, +	AF (MDA), AS (Iran, E-PAK, NW-India, INE, S-China), AUS (WA), AM (GRL), O.Perm	Cyclolobus oldhami Waagen 1879, +	SYS002:L54, TPD	347.300-00	
Godthaabites, Freebold 1932, +	AF (MDA), AS (Iran, E-PAK, NW-India, INE, S-China), AUS (WA), AM (GRL), O.Perm	Godthaabites ..., +	SYS002:L54, TPD	347.300-00S	
Krafftoceras, Diener 1903, +	AF (MDA), AS (Iran, E-PAK, NW-India, INE, S-China), AUS (WA), AM (GRL), O.Perm	Krafftoceras ..., +	SYS002:L54, TPD	347.300-00S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Timorites, Haniel 1914, +	AS (SE-RUSS), AM (USA (Tex.), MEX (Coahuila)), M.Perm; AS (INE (Timor), Japan), AM (MEX (Coahuila)), O.Perm	Timorites curvicostatus Haniel 1915, +	SYS002:L54, TPD	347.300-10	
Hanieloceras, Miller 1933, +	AS (SE-RUSS), AM (USA (Tex.), MEX (Coahuila)), M.Perm; AS (INE (Timor), Japan), AM (MEX (Coahuila)), O.Perm	Hanieloceras ..., +	SYS002:L54, TPD	347.300-10S	
Wanneroceras, Toumansky 1937, +, nom nud	AS (SE-RUSS), AM (USA (Tex.), MEX (Coahuila)), M.Perm; AS (INE (Timor), Japan), AM (MEX (Coahuila)), O.Perm	Wanneroceras ..., +	SYS002:L54	347.300-10S	
Waagenoceras, Gemmellaro 1887, +	EU (ITN (Siz.), AF (TUN), AS (Irak, Oman, INE, E-China, SE-RUSS), AM (SW-CAN, MEX), M.Perm; AM (MEX (Coahuila)), O.Perm	Waagenoceras mojsisovicsi Gemmellaro 1887, +	SYS002:L54, TPD	347.300-20	
Changhsingoceras, Zhao & Liang 1965, +	AS (C-China (Sichuan), SE-RUSS), O.Perm	Changhsingoceras sichuanense ..., + Type ?	TPD	347.300-30	
Demarezites, Ruzhencev 1955, +	...	Demarezites ..., +	TPD	347.300-40	
Kurdiceras, Vasicek & Kullmann 1988, +	AS (Irak), M.Perm (Word)	Kurdiceras latum ..., + Type ?	TPD	347.300-50	
Newellites, Furnish & Glenister 1969, + ...	...	Newellites ..., +	TPD	347.300-60	
Mexioceras, Ruzhencev 1955, +	AM (MEX), AS (Japan), M.Perm	Mexioceras guadalupense ..., + Type ?	SYS002:L54, TPD	347.300-70	SYS002L synonym of Waagenoceras
Tongluceras, Zhao & Zheng 1977, +	..., M.Perm	Tongluceras ..., +	TPD	347.300-80	
Familia Neostacheoceratidae, Tourmansky 1939, +		Familia Neostacheoceratidae, Tourmansky 1939, +	TPD, RUSS04:519	347.31	Neostacheoceras is synonymized with Stacheoceras
Chengxianites, Xu 1977, +	...	Chengxianites ..., +	TPD	347.310-10	
Furnishites, Cantú Chapa 1997, +	...	Furnishites ..., +	TPD	347.310-20	
Familia Vidrioceratidae, Plummer & Scott 1937, +		Familia Vidrioceratidae, Plummer & Scott 1937, +	TPD	347.32	
Vidrioceras, Böse 1919, +	AM (USA (Tex., Kns.)), AS (NW-KST), O.Kar.	Vidrioceras uddeni Böse 1919, +	SYS002:L51, TPD	347.320-00	SYS002L in Shumarditidae
Hypershumardites, Poipov 1992, +	AM (USA (Tex., Kns.)), AS (NW-KST), O.Kar.	Hypershumardites ..., +	TPD	347.320-00S	
Glassoceras, Ruzhencev 1960, +	...	Glassoceras ..., +	TPD	347.320-10	
Subglassoceras, Ruzhencev 1960, +	...	Subglassoceras ..., +	TPD	347.320-10S	
Martoceras, Toumansky 1938, +	AM (SW-CAN, VEN), M.Perm	Martoceras ..., +	SYS002:L53, TPD	347.320-20	SYS002L synonym of Stacheoceras
Pamirites, Toumansky 1938, +	AM (SW-CAN, VEN), M.Perm	Pamirites ..., +	SYS002:L53, TPD	347.320-20S	
Neoglassoceras, Kotlyar, Zakharov & Polubotko 2004, +	EU (RUSS (NW-Kau.)), O.Perm (Changhsing)	Neoglassoceras caucasicus Kotlyar, Zakharov & Polubotko 2004, +	RUSS04:519, TPD	347.320-30	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Peritrochia, Girty 1908, +	EU (SE-RUSS), AF (TUN), AS (INE (Timor)), AM (USA (Tex.)), M.Perm	Peritrochia erebus Girty 1908, +	SYS002:L53, TPD	347.320-40	
Marites, Toumansky 1949, +	EU (SE-RUSS), AF (TUN), AS (INE (Timor)), AM (USA (Tex.)), M.Perm	Marites ..., +	SYS002:L53	347.320-40S	
Neomaronites, Ruzhencev 1950, +	EU (SE-RUSS), AF (TUN), AS (INE (Timor)), AM (USA (Tex.)), M.Perm	Neomaronites ..., +	SYS002:L53	347.320-40S	
Policeras, Toumansky 1939, +	EU (SE-RUSS), AF (TUN), AS (INE (Timor)), AM (USA (Tex.)), M.Perm	Policeras ..., +	SYS002:L53	347.320-40S	
Prostacheoceras, Ruzhencev 1937, +	AS (NW-KST, Thailand, NE-Japan), U.Perm; AS (INE (Timor), Thailand), M.Perm; EU (ITN (Siz.), UKR (Krim)), AS (TAD, AGH, MLY, China (Jilin, Hunan, Xinjiang), AM (SW-CAN, USA (Tex.)), U.Perm, M.Perm	Prostacheoceras juresanensis (Maximova 1935: Marathonites), +	SYS002:L53, TPD, AS077:329, AS081:1224	347.320-50	SYS002L synonym of Peritrochia
Stacheoceras, Gemellaro 1887, +	EU (ITN (Siz.)), AF (TUN), AS (SW-RUSS, Irak, Oman, AGH, INE (Timor), S-China), AM (SW-CAN, MEX (Coahuila)), M.Perm; AS (INE (Timor), China (Xizang), Japan), AM (MEX), O.Perm	Stacheoceras mediterraneum Gemellaro 1887, +	SYS002:L53, TPD, NEW2017:11	347.320-60	
Neostacheoceras, Schindewolf 1831, +	EU (ITN (Siz.)), AF (TUN), AS (SW-RUSS, Irak, Oman, AGH, INE (Timor), S-China), AM (SW-CAN, MEX (Coahuila)), M.Perm; AS (INE (Timor), China (Xizang), Japan), AM (MEX), O.Perm	Neostacheoceras ..., +	SYS002:L53, TPD	347.320-60S	
Parastacheoceras, Ehro & Misaki 2005, +	EU (ITN (Siz.)), AF (TUN), AS (SW-RUSS, Irak, Oman, AGH, INE (Timor), S-China), AM (SW-CAN, MEX (Coahuila)), M.Perm; AS (INE (Timor), China (Xizang), Japan), AM (MEX), O.Perm	Parastacheoceras ..., +	TPD	347.320-60S	
Waagenia, Krotow 1885 non Kriechbaumer 1874, +	EU (ITN (Siz.)), AF (TUN), AS (SW-RUSS, Irak, Oman, AGH, INE (Timor), S-China), AM (SW-CAN, MEX (Coahuila)), M.Perm; AS (INE (Timor), China (Xizang), Japan), AM (MEX), O.Perm	Waagenia ..., +	SYS002:L53	347.320-60S	
Waagenina, Krotow 1888, +	EU (ITN (Siz.)), AF (TUN), AS (SW-RUSS, Irak, Oman, AGH, INE (Timor), S-China), AM (SW-CAN, MEX (Coahuila)), M.Perm; AS (INE (Timor), China (Xizang), Japan), AM (MEX), O.Perm	Waagenina ..., +	SYS002:L53, TPD	347.320-60S	SYS002L synonym of Peritrochia
Tabantalites, Ruzhencev 1952, +	AS (NW-KST), U.Perm (Sakmar)	Tabantalites bifurcatus ..., +	TPD	347.320-70	Type ?
Familia Adrianitidae, Schindewolf 1931, +		Familia Adrianitidae, Schindewolf 1931, +	TPD, SYS002:L66	347.40	
Adrianites, Gemellaro 1887, +	EU (ITN (Siz.), UKR (Krim)), AF (TUN), AS (Oman, INE (Timor)), AM (SW-CAN, USA (Idaho)), M.Perm	Adrianites elegans Gemellaro 1887, +	SYS002:L66, TPD	347.400-00	
Basleoceras, Ruzhencev 1950, +	EU (ITN (Siz.), UKR (Krim)), AF (TUN), AS (Oman, INE (Timor)), AM (SW-CAN, USA (Idaho)), M.Perm	Basleoceras ..., +	SYS002:L66	347.400-00S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Aricoceras, Ruzhencev 1950, +	AS (Irak, Oman), M.Perm (Word)	Aricoceras ensifer ..., + Type ?	SYS002:L66, TPD	347.400-05	SYS002L synonym of Adrianites
Metaricoceras, Ruzhencev 1950, +	AS (Irak, Oman), M.Perm (Word)	Metaricoceras ..., +	SYS002:L66, TPD	347.400-05S	
Crimites, Toumanskaya 1937, +	EU / AS (RUSS (S-Ural), AS (E-TAD, INE (Timor)), AM (USA (Nevada)) U.Perm, u.M.Perm	Crimites pamiricus Toumansky 1937, +	SYS002:L67, TPD, AM123:367	347.400-10	
Istycoceras, ..., +	EU / AS (RUSS (S-Ural), AS (E-TAD, INE (Timor)), AM (USA (Nevada)) U.Perm, u.M.Perm	Istycoceras ..., +	TPD	347.400-10S	
Doryceras, Gemmellaro 1887, +	EU (ITN (Siz.)), AS (Irak), M.Perm (Word)	Doryceras fimbriatum Gemmellaro 1887, +	SYS002:L66, TPD	347.400-15	
Emilites, Ruzhencev 1938, +	EU / AS (RUSS (Ural)), AM (USA (Tex., Kns.)), O.Kar.; ..., U.Perm; AS (S-China), M.Perm	Emilites incertus (Böse 1919), +	SYS002:L67, TPD, NEW2017:4	347.400-20	
Plummerites, Miller & Furnish 1940, +	EU / AS (RUSS (Ural)), AM (USA (Tex., Kns.)), O.Kar.	Plummerites ..., +	SYS002:L67	347.400-20S	
Epadrianites, Schindewolf 1931, +	EU (ITN (Siz.)), AS (Oman, INE (Timor)), M.Perm; AS (INE Timor)), O.Perm	Epadrianites ..., +	SYS002:L66, TPD	347.400-25	SYS002L synonym of Adrianites
Neoaricoceras, Ruzhencev 1950, +	EU (ITN (Siz.)), M.Perm (Word)	Neoaricoceras kingi (Gemmellaro ...: Adrianites), +, Type ?	SYS002:L66, TPD	347.400-30	SYS002L synonym of Adrianites
Neocrimites, Ruzhencev 1940, +	EU / AS (RUSS (Ural), Thailand), U.Perm; AS (S-China, Thailand), AUS (QLD, NSW), AM (SW-CAN, MEX (Coahuila), M.Perm; EU (RUSS (N-Kau.), AS (TAD, INE (Timor), China (Xizang, Guangxi, Guizhou, Gansu)), U.Perm, M.Perm	Neocrimites fredericksi Emel'yancev 1929, +	SYS002:L66, TPD, AS077:327, NEW2017:7	347.400-35	SYS002L synonym of Adrianites
Metacrimites, Ruzhencev 1950, +	AM (MEX (Coahuila), USA (Tex.)), M.Perm	Metacrimites ..., +	SYS002:L66, TPD	347.400-35S	
Nevadoceras, Schiappa et al 1995, +	AM (USA (Nevada)), o.U.Perm, u.O.Perm	Nevadoceras stelleri ..., + Type ?	TPD	347.400-40	
Palermites, Toumansky 1937, +	EU (ITN (Siz.)), AS (Irak), M.Perm (Word)	Palermites distefanoi ..., + Type ?	SYS002:L66, TPD	347.400-45	SYS002L synonym of Adrianites
Pseudagathiceras, Schindewolf 1931, +	AM (MEX (Coahuila)), M.Perm	Pseudagathiceras ..., +	SYS002:L67	347.400-50	SYS002L synonym of Doryceras
Pseudoemilites, Leonova 1988, +	...	Pseudoemilites asianus ..., +	TPD	347.400-55	
Sizilites, Tourmansky 1937, +	EU (ITN (Siz.)), AS (Irak), M.Perm (Word)	Sizilites affinis (Gemmellaro 1887: Adrianites), + Type ?	SYS002:L67, TPD	347.400-60	SYS002L synonym of Doryceras
Sosiocrimites, Ruzhencev 1950, +	EU (ITN (Siz.)), AS (Irak), M.Perm (Word)	Sosiocrimites insignis ..., + Type ?	SYS002:L66, TPD	347.400-65	SYS002L synonym of Adrianites
Veruzhites, Leonova 1988, +	...	Veruzhites pamiricus Leonova 1988, +	TPD	347.400-70	
Fusicrimites, Zhou 2017, +	AS (TAD, China (Guizhou)), o.U.Perm	Fusicrimites pavlovi (Leonova 1988: Neocrimites), +	NEW2017:4, TPD	347.400-80 ?	
Dunbarites, Miller & Furnish 1940, +	AM (USA (E, S)), O.Kar.	Dunbarites rectilaterale (Miller 1930:Paralegoceras), +	SYS002:L67, TPD	347.401-00	
Palermoceras, Zhou & Glenister 2009, +, pro Hoffmannia	EU (ITN (Siz.)), AM (USA (Tex.)) ?, M.Perm	Palermoceras hoffmanni (Gemmellaro 1887: Adrianites (Hoffmannia)), +	TPD	347.402-00	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Hoffmannia, Gemmellaro 1887 non Sw. 1788 (Plantae), + Pamiritella, Tourmansky 1963, +	EU (ITN (Siz.)), AM (USA (Tex.)) ?, M.Perm	Hoffmannia hoffmanni (Gemmellaro 1887: Adrianites (Hoffmannia)), + Pamiritella ..., +	SYS002:L66, TPD, Google 2010 TPD	347.402-00S 347.403-00	Assigned to Adrianitinae by Furnish et al (2009).
Pamirioceras, Pavlov 1967, +	...	Pamirioceras ..., +	TPD	347.403-10	
Texoceras, Miller & Furnish 1937, +	AM (USA (Tex.)), M.Perm	Texoceras texanum (Girty 1908), +	SYS002:L67, TPD	347.404-00	
Familia Dimorphoceratidae, Hyatt 1884, +		Familia Dimorphoceratidae, Hyatt 1884, +		TPD, SYS002:L67	347.50
Dimorphoceras, Hyatt 1884, +	EU (GB (N, W, C), LUX, CZ), AM (USA (Nevada)), U.Kar.; EU (W-GB), M.Kar.	Dimorphoceras gilbertsoni (Phillips 1836), +	SYS002:L67, TPD	347.500-00	
Asturoceras, Ruzhencev and Bogoslovskaya 1969, +	EU (W-GB), U.Kar (Arnsberg)	Asturoceras romanum ..., + Type ?	TPD	347.500-10	
Trizonoceras, Girty 1909, +	...	Trizonoceras ..., +	SYS002:L68, TPD	347.500-20	SYS002L synonym of Dimorphoceras
Glyphiolobus, Gordon 1965, +	EU (SE-RUSS (Ural)), AS (NW-KST, TAD), U.Kar.; EU (SE-RUSS (Ural), AS (SW-RUSS (Ural), USB)), M.Kar.	Glyphiolobus ..., +	TPD	347.501-00	
Anthracoceratites, Ramsbottom 1970, +	EU (C-GB), o.U.Kar.; EU (C-GB, RUSS (SW-Ural), AS (USB), u.M.Kar.	Anthracoceratites ..., +	TPD	347.501-10	
Metadimorphoceras, Moore 1958, +	EU (W-GB), U.Kar (Visean); AM (USA (Ark.)), M.Kar. (Morrow)	Metadimorphoceras ..., +	TPD	347.501-20	
Paradimorphoceras, Ruzhencev 1949, +	AS (TAD), o.U.Kar.; EU (RUSS (SW-Ural), AS (RUSS (SE-Ural), USB), AM (USA (Ark.)), u.M.Kar.	Paradimorphoceras ..., +	SYS002:L68, TPD	347.501-30	SYS002L synonym of Dimorphoceras
Sulcodimorphoceras, Manger and Pareyn 1979, +	...	Sulcodimorphoceras ..., +	TPD	347.501-40	
Familia Anthracoceratidae, Plummer & Scott 1937, +		Familia Anthracoceratidae, Plummer & Scott 1937, +		TPD	347.51
Anthracoceras, Frech 1899, +	EU (GB (N, C)), AF (Libya), U.Kar.; EU (W-GB), AM (USA (Missouri)), M.Kar.	Anthracoceras discus Frech 1899, +	SYS002:L56, TPD	347.510-00	
Anthracoceratoides, Ramsbottom 1970, +	...	Anthracoceratoides ..., +	TPD	347.510-10	
Cathranoceras, Nikolaeva 1990, +	...	Cathranoceras ..., +	TPD	347.510-20	
Ningxiaceras, Yang 1987, +	...	Ningxiaceras ..., +	TPD	347.510-30	
Sudeticeras, Patteisky 1929, +	EU (GB (N, W), CZ), AF (MRO), U.Kar.	Sudeticeras hoeferi Patteisky 1929, +	SYS002:L59, TPD	347.510-40	
Familia Berkhoceratidae, Librovitch 1975, +		Familia Berkhoceratidae, Librovitch 1975, +		TPD	347.52
Berkhoceras, Librovich 1938, +	...	Berkhoceras ..., +	SYS002:L68	347.520-00	SYS002L synonym of Neodimorphoceras
Kazakhoceras, Ruzhencev 1947, +	EU (W-GB), AS (KST), U.Kar.	Kazakhoceras ..., +	SYS002:L68, TPD	347.520-10	SYS002L synonym of Neodimorphoceras

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Familia Eogonioloboceratidae, Ruzhencev & Bogoslovskaya 1978, +		Familia Eogonioloboceratidae, Ruzhencev & Bogoslovskaya 1978, +		TPD	347.53
Eogonioloboceras, Livrovitch 1957, +	..., U.Kar.	Eogonioloboceras ..., +	TPD, AM177:303	347.530-00	
Arcanoceras, Ruzhencev 1975, +	..., U.Kar.	Arcanoceras ..., +	TPD, AM177:303	347.530-10	
Stenoloboceras, Ruan 1981, +	...	Stenoloboceras ..., +	TPD	347.530-20	
Familia Girtyoceratidae, Wedekind 1918, +		Familia Girtyoceratidae, Wedekind 1918, +		TPD, SYS002:L59	347.54
Girtyoceras, Wedekind 1918, +	EU (N-GB, CZ), AS, AF (N-AF), AM (N-AM), o.U.Kar.	Girtyoceras messlerianum (Girty 1909), +	SYS002:L59	347.540-00	
Adelphoceras, Girty 1909 non Barrande 1874, +	EU (N-GB, CZ), AS, AF (N-AF), AM (N-AM), o.U.Kar.	Adelphoceras messlerianum Girty 1909, +	SYS002:L59	347.540-00S	
Cowdaleoceras, Bisat 1952, +	EU (N-GB, CZ), AS, AF (N-AF), AM (N-AM), o.U.Kar.	Cowdaleoceras ..., +	TPD	347.540-00S	
Dryochoceras, Morgan 1924, +	EU (N-GB, CZ), AS, AF (N-AF), AM (N-AM), o.U.Kar.	Dryochoceras ..., +	SYS002:L59	347.540-00S	
Sagittoceras, Hind 1918, +	EU (N-GB, CZ), AS, AF (N-AF), AM (N-AM), o.U.Kar.	Sagittoceras ..., +	SYS002:L59	347.540-00S	
Baschkirites, Livrovitch 1957, +	EU (RUSS (SW-Ural)), AS (USB), AM (USA (Ark.)), u.M.Kar.	Baschkirites ..., +	TPD	347.540-05	
Calygirtyoceras, Korn, Klug et al 2006, +	AF (MRO), U.Kar. (Asb)	Calygirtyoceras zrigatense Klug, Döring, Korn & Ebbinghausen 2006, + Type ?	TPD	347.540-10	
Cousteauceras, Korn 1988, +	...	Cousteauceras ..., +	TPD	347.540-15	
Edmooroceras, Elias 1956, +	...	Edmooroceras ..., +	SYS002:L59, TPD	347.540-20	SYS002L synonym of Eumorphoceras
Eumorphoceras, Girty 1909, +	EU (GB (N, W), C-GER), AM (USA), U.Kar.	Eumorphoceras bisulcatum Girty 1909, +	SYS002:L59, TPD	347.540-25	
Hudsonoceras, Moore 1946, +	EU (RUSS (SW-Ural)), o.U.Kar.; AM (USA (Ark.)), u.M.Kar.	Hudsonoceras ..., +	SYS002:L59, TPD	347.540-30	SYS002L synonym of Girtyoceras
Peytonoceras, Saunders 1966, +	EU (C-GER), U.Kar. (Pendle)	Peytonoceras involutum ..., + Type ?	TPD	347.540-35	
Pseudogirtyoceras, Wagner-Gentis 1982, +	...	Pseudogirtyoceras ..., +	TPD	347.540-40	
Sulcogirtyoceras, Ruzhencev 1960, +	AF (MRO), U.Kar. (Brigant)	Sulcogirtyoceras ..., +	TPD	347.540-45	
Sundernites, Korn 1993, +	...	Sundernites :::; *	TPD	347.540-50	
Torulites, Kusina & Yatskov 1987, +	...	Torulites ..., +	TPD	347.540-55	
Tumulites, McCaleb et al 1964, +	...	Tumulites ..., +	TPD	347.540-60	
Winchelloceras, Ruzhencev 1965, +	AF (MRO), AM (USA (SW-Michigan, Kentucky)), U.Kar.	Winchelloceras allei (Winchell 1862: Goniatites), + = Goniatites pygmaeus Winchell 1862, +	TPD, AM110:595, AM119:1131	347.540-65	
Zhongningoceras, Yang 1986, +	...	Zhongningoceras ..., +	TPD	347.540-70	
Familia Pericyclidae, Hyatt 1900, +		Familia Pericyclidae, Hyatt 1900, +		TPD, SYS002:L58	347.60

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Pericyclus, Mojsisovics 1882, +	EU (E-IRL, C-GB, BEG, SE-FRK, NE-GER), AF (MRO), AM (USA), U.Kar.	Pericyclus (Pericyclus) princeps (Koninck 1842), +	SYS002:L59, TPD	347.600-00	
Trapezocyclus, Turner 1948, +	EU (IRL), U.Kar.	Pericyclus (Trapezocyclus) trapezoidalis (Crick 1899), +	SYS002:L59	347.600-01	
Asiacyclus, Librovitch 1962, +	...	Asiacyclus ..., +	TPD	347.600-05	
Bouhamedites, Korn et al 2003, +	AF (MRO), U.Kar. (Tournais)	Bouhamedites enigmaticus ..., + Type ?	TPD	347.600-10	
Caenocyclus, Schindewolf 1922, +	EU (GER), U.Kar.	Caenocyclus perisphinctoides Schindewolf 1922, +	SYS002:L59, TPD	347.600-15	
Goniocycloides, Work & Nassichuk 2000, +	...	Goniocycloides ..., +	TPD	347.600-20	
Goniocyclus, Gordon 1986, +	EU (SE-RUSS), AF (MRO), AM (USA (Missouri, Kentucky)), U.Kar.	Goniocyclus blairi (Miller & Gurley 1896: Goniatites), +	TPD, AM102:188	347.600-25	
Hammatocyclus, Schindewolf 1951, +	..., U.Kar.	Hammatocyclus ..., +	SYS002:L59, TPD	347.600-30	
Neopericyclus, Popov 1965, +	...	Neopericyclus ..., +	TPD	347.600-35	
Orthocyclus, Kusina 2000, +	AF (MRO), U.Kar. (Tournais)	Orthocyclus ..., +	TPD	347.600-40	
Parahammatocyclus, Riley 1996, +	...	Parahammatocyclus ..., +	TPD	347.600-45	
Polaricyclus, Riley 1990, +	AM (SW-CAN, USA (Als., Kentucky, Kns.), U.Kar.	Polaricyclus polaris (Gordon 1957: Ammonellipsites (Fascipericyclus)), +	TPD, AM110:594, AM119:1129	347.600-50	
Riphaeocyclus, Kusina 1973, +	..., U.Kar.	Riphaeocyclus ..., +	TPD	347.600-55	
Rotopericyclus, Turner 1948, +	EU (GB), AM (USA), U.Kar.	Rotopericyclus rotuliformis (Crick 1899), +	SYS002:L59, TPD	347.600-60	
Nodopericyclus, Korn, Bockwinckel & Ebbighausen 2010, +	AF (ALG), AS (USB), U.Kar.	Nodopericyclus circumnodosus Korn, Bockwinckel & Ebbighausen 2010, +	NEW2015:6, TPD	347.600-65	
Parasiacyclus, Konovalova 2015, +	AS (USB), u.U.Kar.	Parasiacyclus chatkalicus Konovalova 2015, +	NEW2015:6, WMSD	347.600-70	
Ammonellipsites, Parkinson 1822, + = Ammoenellipsites, err in GER068, +	EU (GB, C-GER (Hessen)), AM (USA), U.Kar.	Ammonellipsites funatus Parkinson 1822, +	SYS002:L59, TPD, GER068	347.601-00	
Coelonautilus, Foord 1889, +	EU (GB, C-GER (Hessen)), AM (USA), U.Kar.	Coelonautilus ..., +	SYS002:L59	347.601-00S	
Discus, King 1884 non Fitzinger 1833, +	EU (GB, C-GER (Hessen)), AM (USA), U.Kar.	Discus ..., +	SYS002:L59	347.601-00S	
Eurycyclus, Schindewolf 1951, +	EU (GB, C-GER (Hessen)), AM (USA), U.Kar.	Eurycyclus ..., +	SYS002:L59	347.601-00S	
Kaypericyclus, Turner 1948, +	EU (GB, C-GER (Hessen)), AM (USA), U.Kar.	Kaypericyclus ..., +	SYS002:L59	347.601-00S	
Streptodiscus, Miller 1892, +	EU (GB, C-GER (Hessen)), AM (USA), U.Kar.	Streptodiscus ..., +	SYS002:L59	347.601-00S	
Trematoceras, Hyatt 1884 non Eichwald 1851, +	EU (GB, C-GER (Hessen)), AM (USA), U.Kar.	Trematoceras ..., +	SYS002:L59	347.601-00S	
Trematodiscus, Meek & Worthen 1861 non Haeckel 1860, +	EU (GB, C-GER (Hessen)), AM (USA), U.Kar.	Trematodiscus ..., +	SYS002:L59, TPD	347.601-00S	
Fascipericyclus, Turner 1948, +	EU (GB), AS, U.Kar.	Fascipericyclus fasciculatus (M'Coy 1844), +	SYS002:L59, TPD	347.601-10	
Schizocyclus, Schindewolf 1951, +	EU (GB), AS, U.Kar.	Schizocyclus ..., +	SYS002:L59	347.601-10S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Helicocyclus, Schindewolf 1951, +	AF (MRO), U.Kar. (Tournais)	Helicocyclus gracillimus Schindewolf 1951, +	SYS002:L59, TPD	347.601-20	
Stenocyclus, Schindewolf 1951, +	EU (GER), U.Kar.	Stenocyclus carinatus (Schindewolf 1926: Pericyclus), +	SYS002:L59, TPD	347.601-30	
Zhifangoceras, Sheng 1984, +	...	Zhifangoceras ..., +	TPD	347.601-40	
Familia Muensteroceratidae, Librovitch 1957, +		Familia Muensteroceratidae, Librovitch 1957, +	TPD	347.61	
Muensteroceras, Hyatt 1884, +	EU (E-IRL, GB, SE-RUSS), U.Kar.	Muensteroceras parallelum (Hall 1860), +	SYS002:L57, TPD	347.610-00	
Karakoramoceras, Miller 1931, +	EU (E-IRL, GB, SE-RUSS), U.Kar.	Karakoramoceras ..., +	SYS002:L57	347.610-00S	
Dzhaprakoceras, Popov 1965, +	EU (C-GB), AF (MRO), AM (USA (Utah)), U.Kar.	Dzhaprakoceras ..., +	TPD	347.610-05	
Ouaoufilalites, Korn 2003, +	AF (MRO), U.Kar.	Ouaoufilalites ouaoufilalensis Korn 2003, +	TPD	347.610-05S	
		Type ?			
Akeshakeceras, Liang & Wang 1991, +	...	Akeshakeceras ..., +	TPD	347.610-10	
Beyrichoceratoides, Bisat 1924, +	EU (GB (N, C)), U.Kar. (Visean)	Beyrichoceratoides ..., +	SYS002:L57, TPD	347.610-15	
Cluthoceras, Currie 1954, +	EU (N-GB), U.Kar. (Pendle, Arnsberg)	Cluthoceras ..., +	TPD	347.610-20	
Eoglyphioceras, Brüning 1923, +	...	Eoglyphioceras ..., +	SYS002:L57	347.610-25	SYS002L synonym of Muensteroceras
Eurites, Kusina 1973, +	AF (MRO), AS (USB), U.Kar. (Tournais)	Eurites bouhamedensis ..., +	Type ?	TPD, NEW2015:3	347.610-30
Furnishoceras, Work & Nassichuk 2000, +	...	Furnishoceras ..., +	TPD	347.610-35	
Itimaites, Korn & Ebbinghausen 2006, +	AF (MRO), U.Kar. (Asp)	Itimaites ..., +	TPD	347.610-40	
Kozhimites, Kusina 1971, +	...	Kozhimites ..., +	TPD	347.610-45	
Nautellipsites, Parkinson 1822, +	EU (IRL), U.Kar.	Nautellipsites ovatus (Sowerby 1813), +	SYS002:L56, TPD	347.610-50	
Terektytes, Librovitch 1957, +	...	Terektytes ..., +	TPD	347.610-55	
Familia Intoceratidae, Kusina 1971, +		Familia Intoceratidae, Kusina 1971, +	TPD	347.62	
Intoceras, Kusina 1971, +	..., U.Kar.	Intoceras ..., +	TPD	347.620-00	
Aquilonites, Kusina 1974, +	EU (SE-RUSS)), U.Kar. (Hastar)	Aquilonites uralensis +	Type ?	TPD	347.620-10
Oxintoceras, Kusina 1974, +	..., U.Kar.	Oxintoceras ..., +	TPD	347.620-20	
Quasintoceras, Kusina 1974, +	..., U.Kar.	Quasintoceras ..., +	TPD	347.620-30	
Familia Maxigoniatiidae, Korn et al 1999, +		Familia Maxigoniatiidae, Korn et al 1999, +	TPD	347.63	
Maxigoniatiites, Korn et al 1999, +	...	Maxigoniatiites ..., +	TPD	347.630-00	
Beyrichoceras, Foord 1903, +	EU (GB, SRB), AUS, AM (USA), U.Kar.	Beyrichoceras obtusum (Phillips 1836), +	SYS002:L57, TPD, NEW2016:3	347.630-10	
Cowdaleoceras, Bisat 1952, +	EU (...), AF (N-AF), AM (N-AM), U.Kar.	Cowdaleoceras ..., +	SYS002:L57	347.630-10S	
Cravenites, Bisat 1950, +	EU (...), AF (N-AF), AM (N-AM), U.Kar.	Cravenites ..., +	SYS002:L57	347.630-10S	
Bollandites, Bisat 1952, +	EU (GB), U.Kar.	Bollandites ..., +	SYS002:L57, TPD	347.630-20	SYS002L synonym of Muensteroceras

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Bollandoceras, Bisat 1952, +	EU (GB), U.Kar.	Bollandoceras ..., +	SYS002:L57, TPD	347.630-30	SYS002L synonym of Muensteroceras
Familia Gastrioceratidae, Hyatt 1884, +			TPD	347.70	
Gastrioceras, Hyatt 1884, +	EU (C-GB), U.Kar.; EU (SW-GB), AM (USA (Ark.)), M.Kar.; EU (BEG, GB), O.Kar.	Gastrioceras listeri (Martin 1809), +	SYS002:L61, EU010:96, TPD	347.700-00	
Tschungkuoceras, Gerth 1950, +	EU (BEG, GB), AF, AS, AUS, AM, O.Kar.	Tschungkuoceras ..., +	SYS002:L61	347.700-00S	
Cancelloceras, Ruzhencev & Bogoslovskaya 1969, +	EU (SE-RUSS), AS (USB), AM (USA (Ark.)), u.M.Kar.	Cancelloceras (Cancelloceras) ..., +	SYS001:189, TPD	347.700-10	
Crencelloceras, Nikolaeva & Kullmann 1995, +	...	Crencelloceras ..., +	SYS001:189	347.700-10S	
Monitoceras, Ruzhencev & Bogoslovskaya 1969	EU (SE-RUSS), u.M.Kar.	Cancelloceras (Monitoceras) ..., +	TPD	347.700-11	
Chaerogastrioceras, Korn 1997, +	...	Chaerogastrioceras reifi Korn 1997, +	SYS002:L66, TPD	347.700-20	
Owenoceras, Miller & Furnish 1940, +	AM (USA (Missouri, Oklahoma)), o.M.Kar. (Desmoines)	Owenoceras bellilineatum (Miller & Furnish 1939), +	SYS002:L62, TPD	347.700-30	
Familia Glaphyritidae, Ruzhencev & Bogolovskaya 1971, +			TPD	347.71	
Glaphyrites, Ruzhencev 1936, +	EU (SE-RUSS), AS (NW-KST), U.Kar.; EU (SE-RUSS), AS (USB, E-RUSS), AM (USA, ARG), M.Kar.; AS (NW-KST), AM (USA), O.Kar.; AS (NW-KST), AM (USA (Kns.), SW-ARG), U.Perm;	Glaphyrites ..., +	SYS002:L61, TPD, AM128	347.710-00	
Cryptotyloceras, Titus 2000, +	...	Cryptotyloceras ..., +	TPD	347.710-10	
Eosyngastrioceras, Titus 2000, +	...	Eosyngastrioceras ..., +	TPD	347.710-20	
Oxiglaphyrites, Kusina 1999, +	...	Oxiglaphyrites ..., +	TPD	347.710-30	
Paracravenoceras, Gordon 1960, +	AM (USA (Utah)), U.Kar.; ..., u.M.Kar.	Paracravenoceras ...	TPD, AM189:19	347.710-40	
Richardsonites, Elias 1956, +	AM (USA (Ark.)), o.U.Kar.	Richardsonites richardsonianus ... + Type ?	SYS002:L56, TPD	347.710-50	SYS002L synonym of Cravenoceras
Syngastrioceras, Librovich 1938, +	EU (SE-RUSS), AS (KST, TAD, E-RUSS), U.Kar.; EU (SE-RUSS), AS (E-RUSS), AM (N-CAN, USA (Oklahoma, Ark.)), M.Kar.	Syngastrioceras ..., +	SYS002:L61, TPD	347.710-60	SYS002L synonym of Eoasianites
Neogastrioceras, Nassichuk 1975, +	EU (SE-RUSS), AS (KST, TAD, E-RUSS), U.Kar.; EU (SE-RUSS), AS (E-RUSS), AM (N-CAN, USA (Oklahoma, Ark.)), M.Kar.	Neogastrioceras ..., +	TPD	347.710-60S	
Pseudoglaphyrites, Ruzhencev & Bogolovskaya 1971, +	EU (SE-RUSS), AS (KST, TAD, E-RUSS), U.Kar.; EU (SE-RUSS), AS (E-RUSS), AM (N-CAN, USA (Oklahoma, Ark.)), M.Kar.	Pseudoglaphyrites ..., +	TPD	347.710-60S	
Fayettevillea, Gordon 1960, +	..., U.Kar.	Fayettevillea ..., +	TPD	347.711-00	
Pseudofayettevillea, Meeks & Manger 1999, +	...	Pseudofayettevillea ..., +	TPD	347.711-10	
Zephyroceras, Kullmann 1962, +	..., U.Kar.	Zephyroceras ..., +	TPD	347.711-20	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Zidarites, Nikolaeva 1994, +	...	Zidarites ..., +	TPD	347.711-30	
Stenoglaphyrites, Ruzhencev & Bogolovskaya 1971, +	AS (NW-KST), U.Kar.; EU (SE-RUSS), AS (USB), M.Kar.	Stenoglaphyrites ..., +	TPD	347.712-00	
Aclistoceras, Ruzhencev 1975, +	...	Aclistoceras ..., +	TPD	347.712-05	
Clistoceras, Nassichuk 1967, +	AM (N-CAN, USA (Tex.)), M.Kar.	Clistoceras ..., +	TPD	347.712-10	
Euroceras, Ruzhencev & Bogolovskaya 1971, +	..., M.Kar.	Euroceras ..., +	TPD	347.712-15	
Kardailites, Ruzhencev & Bogolovskaya 1971, +	..., M.Kar.	Kardailites ..., +	TPD	347.712-20	
Paraschartymites, Sepkoski 2002, +	EU (SE-RUSS), AS (USB, E-RUSS), M.Kar.	Paraschartymites ..., +	TPD	347.712-25	
Physematites, Sepkoski 2002, +	EU (SE-RUSS), AS (NW-KST, TAD), U.Kar.	Physematites charis ..., + Type ?	TPD	347.712-30	
Rhadinites, Saunders 1973, +	..., U.Kar.	Rhadinites ..., +	TPD	347.712-35	
Schartymites, Librovich 1939, +	EU (SE-RUSS (S-Ural)), AS (USB), AM (USA (C, SW), M.Kar.	Schartymites ..., +	SYS002:L60, TPD	347.712-40	SYS002L synonym of Bisatoceras
Subitoceras, Sepkoski 2002	AS (NW-KST), U.Kar.	Subitoceras sholakense ..., + Type ?	TPD	347.712-45	
Pseudoschartymites, Yang 1987, +	...	Pseudoschartymites ..., +	TPD	347.712-50	TPD in Somoholitoidea / Stenolaphyritidae Ruzhencev and Bogoslovskaya 1971 (err ? pro Stenolaphyritidae)
Familia Homoceratidae, Spath 1934, +		Familia Homoceratidae, +		SYS001:189, TPD	347.72
Homoceras, Hyatt 1884 in Sepkoski 2002, +	EU (GB, SE-RUSS), AS (KST, USB, TAD), o.U.Kar.; EU (C-GB), AS (USB), u.M.Kar.	Homoceras calyx (Phillips)	SYS002:L56, TPD	347.720-00	
Aljezurites, Korn 1997, +	EU (PTG (Praia das Quebradas)), Kar.	Aljezurites katharinae Koen 1997, +	SYS001:189, TPD	347.720-10	
Bashkortoceras, Ruzhencev & Bogolovskaya 1971, +	EU (SE-RUSS), u.M.Kar.	Bashkortoceras ..., +	TPD	347.720-20	
Bogdanoceras, Ruzhencev & Bogolovskaya 1971, +	EU (SE-RUSS), u.M.Kar.	Bogdanoceras bifurcum ..., +	Type ? TPD	347.720-30	
Fallacites, Ruzhencev & Bogolovskaya 1971, +	EU (SE-RUSS), u.M.Kar.	Fallacites portentosus ..., + Type ?	TPD	347.720-40	
Isohomoceras, Ruzhencev & Bogolovskaya 1971, +	EU (SE-RUSS), AS (KST, USB), o.U.Kar.; EU (SE-RUSS), AS (USB), u.M.Kar.	Isohomoceras ..., +	TPD	347.720-50	
Parahomoceras, Ruzhencev & Bogolovskaya 1971, +	EU (SE-RUSS), AS (KST), o.U.Kar.	Parahomoceras asperum ..., + Type ?	TPD	347.720-60	
Umbetoceras, Ruzhencev & Bogolovskaya 1971, +	EU (SE-RUSS), AS (USB), u.M.Kar.	Umbetoceras ..., +	TPD	347.720-70	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Vallites, Ruzhencev & Bogolovskaya 1971, +	EU (SE-RUSS), o.U.Kar.; EU (SE-RUSS), AS (USB), u.M.Kar.	Vallites ..., +	TPD	347.720-80	
Decorites, Ruzhencev & Bogolovskaya 1975, +	EU (SE-RUSS), AS (USB), o.U.Kar., u.M.Kar.	Decorites ..., +	TPD	347.721-00	
Brevikites, Ruzhencev & Bogolovskaya 1975, +	EU (SE-RUSS), u.M.Kar.	Brevikites ..., +	TPD	347.721-10	
Kushanites, Ruzhencev & Bogolovskaya 1975, +	AS (USB), u.M.Kar.	Kushanites	TPD	347.721-20	
Familia Reticuloceratidae, Librovitch 1957, +			TPD	347.73	
Reticuloceras, Bisat 1824, +	EU (C-GB), o.U.Kar.; EU (IRL, C-GB, SE-RUSS), AS (China (Nei Mongol), AM (USA (Ark.)), u.M.Kar.	Reticuloceras reticulatus (Phillips 1836), +	SYS002:L56, TPD	347.730-00	
Agastrioceras, Schmidt 1938, +	..., u.M.Kar.	Agastrioceras ..., +	TPD	347.730-10	
Alurites, Ruzhencev & Bogolovskaya 1975, +	EU (SE-RUSS), AS (USB), u.M.Kar.	Alurites ..., +	TPD	347.730-20	
Arkanites, McCaleb et al 1964, +	AM (USA (Ark., Oklahoma)), u.M.Kar.	Arkanites ..., +	TPD	347.730-30	
Bilinguites, Librovitch 1946, +	EU (SE-RUSS), AS (USB, China (Nei Mongol)), AM (USA (Oklahoma)), u.M.Kar.	Bilinguites ..., +	TPD	347.730-40	
Phillipsoceras, Ruzhencev & Bogolovskaya 1975, +	EU (SE-RUSS), u.M.Kar.	Phillipsoceras ..., +	TPD	347.730-50	
Quinnites, Sepkoski 2002, +	AM (USA (Ark.)), u.M.Kar.	Quinnites ..., +	TPD	347.730-60	
Retites, McCaleb 1964, +	EU (SE-RUSS), AS (China (Nei Mongol)), AM (USA (Ark.)), u.M.Kar.	Retites	TPD	347.730-70	
Tectiretites, Ruzhencev & Bogolovskaya 1975, +	EU (SE-RUSS), u.M.Kar.	Tectiretites ..., +	TPD	347.730-80	
Swintoceras, Saunders & Ramsbottom 1993, +	...	Swintoceras ..., +	TPD	347.730-90 ?	
Surenites, Ruzhencev & Bogolovskaya 1975, +	EU (SE-RUSS), AS (USB), u.M.Kar.	Surenites ..., +	TPD	347.731-00	
Aphanites, Ruzhencev & Bogolovskaya 1978, +	AS (USB), u.M.Kar.	Aphanites aenigmaticus ..., + Type ?	TPD	347.731-10	
Gaitherites, Quinn 1965, +	...	Gaitherites ..., +	TPD	347.731-20	
Marianoceras, Librovitch 1962, +	EU (SE-RUSS), u.M.Kar.	Marianoceras marianum ..., + Type ?	TPD	347.731-30	
Melvilloceras, Nassichuk, +	..., u.M.Kar.	Melvilloceras ..., +	TPD	347.731-40	
Ugamites, Nikolaeva 1994, +	...	Ugamites ..., +	TPD	347.731-50	
Verneuilites, Librovich 1939, +	EU (...), AS, U.Kar.	Verneuilites ..., +	SYS002:L56, TPD	347.731-60	
Pygmaeoceras, Gordon 1960, +	EU (...), AS, U.Kar.	Pygmaeoceras	TPD	347.731-60S	
Familia Neoglyphioceratidae, Plummer & Scott 1937, +			TPD, SYS002:L57	347.80	
			Familia Neoglyphioceratidae, Plummer & Scott 1937, +		

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Neoglyphioceras, Brüning 1923, +	EU (C-GER, NW-SRB, se SE-RUSS), AS (n NW-KST), AM (USA (Ark., Oklahoma, Tex., Kentucky)), U.Kar.	Neoglyphioceras spiralis (Phillips 1841), +	SYS002:L58, TPD	347.800-00	
Paragoniatites, Librovich 1938, +	EU (C-GER, NW-SRB, se SE-RUSS), AS (n NW-KST), AM (USA (Ark., Oklahoma, Tex., Kentucky)), U.Kar.	Paragoniatites ..., +	SYS002:L58	347.800-00S	
Lusitanites, Ruzhencev & Bogolovskaya 1971	EU (e W-GER, RUSS (Nowaya Zemlja, Orenburg), AS (n NW-KST)), AM (USA (Ark.)), U.Kar.	Lusitanites ..., +	TPD	347.800-10	
Lytheoceras, Ruzhencev & Bogolovskaya 1971, +	EU (se SE-RUSS), AS (n NW-KST), U.Kar.	Lytheoceras nitidum Ruzhencev & Bogolovskaya 1971, +	TPD	347.800-20	
Mirilientia, Ruzhencev & Bogolovskaya 1971, +	EU (se SE-RUSS), AS (n NW-KST), U.Kar.	Mirilientia uberta Ruzhencev & Bogolovskaya 1971, +	TPD	347.800-30	
Lyrogoniatites, Miller & Furnish 1940, +	EU (C-GB, C-GER), AF (N-AF), AM (USA), U.Kar.	Lyrogoniatites georgiensis Miller & Furnish 1940, +	SYS002:L58, GER068	347.801-00	
Entogonoceras, Plummer & Scott 1937, +, nom nud	EU (C-GB, C-GER), AF (N-AF), AM (USA), U.Kar.	Entogonoceras ..., +	SYS002:L58	347.801-00S	
Alaoceras, Ruzhencev & Bogolovskaya 1971, +	AS (n NW-KST), o.U.Kar.	Alaoceras bajtalense Ruzhencev & Bogolovskaya 1971, +	TPD	347.801-10	
Caenolyroceras, Ruzhencev & Bogolovskaya 1971, +	EU (C-GER (Hessen), U.Kar. (Visean)	Caenolyroceras ..., +	TPD, GER068	347.801-20	
Dombarigloria, Ruzhencev & Bogolovskaya 1971, +	AS (n NW-KST), o.U.Kar.	Dombarigloria miranda Ruzhencev & Bogolovskaya 1971, +	TPD	347.801-30	
Pachylyroceras, Ruzhencev & Bogolovskaya 1971, +	AM (USA (Ark., Oklahoma, Tex.)), m.U.Kar.	Pachylyroceras cloudi (Miller and Youngquist 1948: Lyrogoniatites), +	TPD	347.801-40	
Uralyroceras, Korn & Titus et al 2015	AS (n NW-KST, TAD), AM (USA ?), U.Kar.	Uralyroceras constrictum (Ruzhencev & Bogolovskaya 1971: Pachylyroceras), +	NEW2015:9, TPD	347.801-80 ?	
Familia Cravenoceratidae, Ruzhencev 1957, +		Familia Cravenoceratidae, Ruzhencev 1957, +		347.81	
Cravenoceras, Bisat 1928, +	EU (GB), AUS (NSW), AM (USA), o.U.Kar.	Cravenoceras malhamense (Bisat 1924), +	SYS002:L56, TPD	347.810-00	Assigned by Korn 2006 to Cravenoceratinae
Aenigmatoceras, Sepkoski 2002, +	EU (SE-RUSS), AS (USB), u.M.Kar.	Aenigmatoceras ..., +	TPD	347.810-10	
Cravenoceratoides, Hudson 1941, +	EU (GB (N, C), LUX), o.U.Kar.	Cravenoceratoides ..., +	TPD	347.810-20	
Emstites, Korn 1988, +	EU (C-GER (Hessen), U.Kar. (Visean)	Emstites ..., +	TPD, GER068	347.810-30	
Gorboviceras, Kusina 1999, +	...	Gorboviceras ..., +	TPD	347.810-40	
Lechroceras, Ruan & Zhou 1987, +	...	Lechroceras ..., +	TPD	347.810-50	
Quasicravenoceras, Ruzhencev & Bogolovskaya 1971, +	..., o.U.Kar.	Quasicravenoceras ..., +	TPD	347.810-60	
Tympanoceras, Ruzhencev 1958, +	AS (KST), o.U.Kar.	Tympanoceras trisulcatum ..., +	Type ? TPD	347.810-70	
Collectoceras, Ruzhencev & Bogolovskaya 1971, +	AS (KST), o.U.Kar.	Collectoceras ..., +	TPD	347.810-70S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Veranoceras, Ruzhencev & Bogolovskaya 1971, +	..., o.U.Kar.	Veranoceras ..., +	TPD	347.810-80	
Nuculoceras, Bisat 1924, +	EU (GB), U.Kar.	Nuculoceras nuculum Bisat 1924, +	SYS002:L60, TPD	347.811-00	
Familia Ferganoceratidae, Ruzhencev 1960, +		Familia Ferganoceratidae, Ruzhencev 1960, +	TPD	347.82	
Ferganoceras, Librovitch 1957, +	AF (MRO), AS (SW-RUSS (S-Ural)), U.Kar.	Ferganoceras torridum ..., +	Type ?	TPD, NEW2017:4	347.820-00
Nummoceras, Ruzhencev & Bogolovskaya 1971, +	..., U.Kar. (Visean, Serpukhov)	Nummoceras ..., +	TPD	TPD	347.820-10
Familia Rhymnoceratidae, Ruzhencev & Bogoslovskaya 1971, +		Familia Rhymnoceratidae, Ruzhencev & Bogoslovskaya 1971, +	TPD	347.83	
Rhymnoceras, Ruzhencev 1958, +	EU (SE-RUSS, SRB, NW-SPN), AS (KST), o.U.Kar.	Rhymnoceras gracilentum Ruzhencev 1958, +	TPD, SPN32:24	TPD, SPN32:24	347.830-00
Chumazites, Sepkoski 2002, +	EU (SE-RUSS), u.M.Kar.	Chumazites ..., +	TPD	TPD	347.830-10
Ophilyroceras, Ruzhencev & Bogolovskaya 1971, +	..., U.Kar. (Visean, Serpukhov)	Ophilyroceras ..., +	TPD	TPD	347.830-20
Familia Gonioloboceratidae, Spath 1934, +		Familia Gonioloboceratidae, Spath 1934, +	TPD, SYS002:L60	347.90	
Gonioloboceras, Hyatt 1900, +	AM (USA (Illinois, Kns., Missouri)), M.Kar.; AM (USA (Oklahoma, Tex.), O.Kar.); AM (USA (NMx.)), U.Perm	Gonioloboceras goniolobus (Meek 1877), + = Milleroceras minusculum Miller 1932, + = Wiedeyoceras nodomarginatum Miller 1932,, + = Wiedeyoceras lineolatum Miller 1932, +	SYS002:L60, TPD, AM177:301ff	SYS002:L60, TPD, AM177:301ff	347.900-00
Gurleyoceras, Miller 1932, +	AM (USA (Illinois, Kns., Missouri)), M.Kar.; AM (USA (Oklahoma, Tex.), O.Kar.); AM (USA (NMx.)), U.Perm	Gurleyoceras welleri (...: Gonioloboceras), +	SYS002:L60, AM177:305	SYS002:L60, AM177:305	347.900-00S
Milleroceras, Hyatt 1900, +	AM (USA (Illinois, Kns., Missouri)), M.Kar.; AM (USA (Oklahoma, Tex.), O.Kar.); AM (USA (NMx.)), U.Perm	Milleroceras ..., +	SYS002:L60	SYS002:L60	347.900-00S
Gonioglyphioceras, Plummer & Scott 1937, +	AM (USA (Oklahoma, Illinois, Ohio, Kns.)), M.Kar.	Gonioglyphioceras welleri gracile (Girty 1911: Gonioloboceras), +	SYS002:L60, TPD, AM177:306	SYS002:L60, TPD, AM177:306	347.900-10
Eudissoceras, Miller & Owen 1937, +	AM (USA (Oklahoma, Illinois, Ohio, Kns.)), M.Kar.	Eudissoceras ..., +	SYS002:L60	SYS002:L60	347.900-10S
Gonioloboceratoides, Nassichuk 1975, +	AM (USA (Oklahoma)), M.Kar. (Desmoines)	Gonioloboceratoides ..., +	TPD	TPD	347.900-20
Megatrochoceras, Yang 1978, +	...	Megatrochoceras ..., +	TPD	TPD	347.900-30
Mescalites, Furnish & Glenister 1971, +	AM (USA (Oklahoma, NMx.)), U.Perm (Assel)	Mescalites discoidalis (Böse 1920: Gonioloboceras), +	TPD, AM177:304	TPD, AM177:304	347.900-40
Okafujiceras, Nishida and Kyoma 1992, +	...	Okafujiceras ..., +	TPD	TPD	347.900-50
Familia Wiedeyoceratidae, Ruzhencev & Bogoslovskaya 1978, +		Familia Wiedeyoceratidae, Ruzhencev & Bogoslovskaya 1978, +	TPD	347.91	
Wiedeyoceras, Miller 1932, +	AM (USA (Ark., Oklahoma)), u.M.Kar.	Wiedeyoceras sanctijohannis (Wiedey 1929), +	SYS002:L61, TPD	SYS002:L61, TPD	347.910-00
Donetzoceras, Librovitch 1946, +	...	Donetzoceras ..., +	TPD	TPD	347.910-10

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Luganoceras, Popov 1979, +	...	Luganoceras ..., +	TPD	347.910-20	
Mangeroceras, Sturgeon et al 1982, +	...	Mangeroceras ..., +	TPD	347.910-30	
Pennoceras, Miller & Unklesbay 1942, +	AM (USA (Pennsylvania, Ohio), O.Kar.	Pennoceras seamani Miller & Unklesbay 1942, +	SYS002:L60, TPD	347.910-40	
Wewokites, Furnish & Beghtel 1961	...	Wewokites ..., +	TPD	347.910-50	
Familia Marathonitidae, Ruzhencev 1938, +		Familia Marathonitidae, Ruzhencev 1938, +		TPD	348.00
Marathonites, Böse 1919, +	AS (INE), M.Perm (Word)	Marathonites dieneri ..., + Type ?	SYS002:L53, TPD	348.000-00	SYS002L synonym of Peritrochia
Akusites, Pavlov 1967, +	...	Akusites ..., +	TPD	348.000-10	
Almites, Toumansky 1941, +	...	Almites ..., +	SYS002:L53, TPD	348.000-20	SYS002L synonym of Peritrochia
Cardiella, Pavlov 1967, +	...	Cardiella ..., +	TPD	348.000-30	
Promarathonites, Popov 1992, +	...	Promarathonites ..., +	TPD	348.000-40	
Pseudovidrioceras, Ruzhencev 1936, +	EU (ITN (Siz.)), M.Perm	Pseudovidrioceras pygmaeum ..., + Type ?	SYS002:L53, TPD	348.000-50	SYS002L synonym of Peritrochia
Suakites, Leonova 1992, +	...	Suakites ..., +	TPD	348.000-60	
Jilingites, Liang 1982, +	...	Jilingites ..., +	TPD	348.001-00	
Kargalites, Ruzhencev 1938, +	...	Kargalites ..., +	SYS002:L53, TPD	348.002-00	SYS002L synonym of Peritrochia
Subkargalites, Ruzhencev 1950, +	...	Subkargalites ..., +	SYS002:L53, TPD	348.002-10	SYS002L synonym of Peritrochia
Shengoceras, Zhao 1955, +	...	Shengoceras ..., +	TPD	348.003-00	
Kufengoceras, Ruzhencev 1956, +	...	Kufengoceras ..., +	TPD	348.003-10	
Guiyangoceras, Zhou 1985, +	...	Guiyangoceras ..., +	TPD	348.003-20	
Luizhouceras, Zhao 1980, +	...	Luizhouceras ..., +	TPD	348.003-30	
Paramexioceras, Popov 1970, +	AM (GRL), O.Perm	Paramexioceras ..., +	TPD	348.003-40	
Paratongluceras, Zhao & Zheng 1977, +	...	Paratongluceras ..., +	TPD	348.003-50	
Familia Hyattoceratidae, Miller & Furnish 1957, +		Familia Hyattoceratidae, Miller & Furnish 1957, +		348.01	
Hyattoceras, Gemellaro 1887, +	EU (ITN (Siz.)), AS (INE (Timor)), AM (SW-CAN), M.Perm; AS (INE (Timor)), O.Perm	Hyattoceras geinitzi Gemellaro 1887, +	SYS002:L53, TPD	348.010-00	SYS002L in Popanoceratidae
Abichia, Gemellaro 1887, +	EU (ITN (Siz.)), AS (INE (Timor)), AM (SW-CAN), M.Perm; AS (INE (Timor)), O.Perm	Abichia ..., +	SYS002:L53	348.010-00S	
Prohyattoceras, Oyens 1938, +, nom nud	EU (ITN (Siz.)), AS (INE (Timor)), AM (SW-CAN), M.Perm; AS (INE (Timor)), O.Perm	Prohyattoceras ..., +	SYS002:L53	348.010-00S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Eohyattoceras, Glenister & Furnish 1987, +	...	Eohyattoceras ..., +	TPD	348.010-10	
Leeites, Bogoslovskaya 1990, +	...	Leeites ..., +	TPD	348.010-10S	
Familia Neodimorphoceratidae, Furnish & Knapp 1966, +		Familia Neodimorphoceratidae, Furnish & Knapp 1966, +	TPD	348.10	
Neodimorphoceras, Schmidt 1925, +	EU / AS (RUSS (Nowaja Zemlja, Ural), GB, SPN (Menorca)), AM (USA (Tex., Kns., Oklahoma)), o.U.Kar., M.Kar., O.Kar.	Neodimorphoceras texanum (Smith 1903), +	SYS002:L68, TPD	348.100-00	
Texites, Smith 1927, +	EU / AS (RUSS (Nowaja Zemlja, Ural), GB, SPN (Menorca)), AM (USA (Tex., Kns., Oklahoma)), o.U.Kar., M.Kar., O.Kar.	Texites ..., +	SYS002:L68, TPD	348.100-00S	
Cymoceras, McCaleb 1964, +	AM (USA (Ark.)), M.Kar. (Morrow)	Cymoceras cracens ..., + Type ?	TPD	348.100-10	
Dimorphoceratoides, Sepkoski 2002, +	..., o.M.Kar., O.Kar.	Dimorphoceratoides ..., +	TPD	348.100-20	
Pintoceras, Plummer & Scott 1937 (non Ruzhencev 1947), +	AS (TURK), AM (USA (Tex., Oklahoma)), o.M.Kar.	Pintoceras postvenatum Plummer & Scott 1937, +	SYS002:L65	348.100-30	
Politoceras, Librovich 1946, +	...	Politoceras ..., +	SYS002:L68, TPD	348.100-40	SYS002L synonym of Dimorphoceras
Shuichengoceras, Yin 1935, +	EU / AS (RUSS (Ural)), AS (China (Kweichow)), AM (SW-USA), O.Kar., U.Perm ?	Shuichengoceras yohi Yin 1935, +	SYS002:L68, TPD	348.100-50	
Pinoceras, Ruzhencev 1941, +	EU / AS (RUSS (Ural)), AS (China (Kweichow)), AM (SW-USA), o.O.Kar., U.Perm ?	Pinoceras, Ruzhencev 1941, +	SYS002:L69	348.100-50S	
Familia Ramositidae, Ruzhencev & Bogolovskaya 1969, +		Familia Ramositidae, Ruzhencev & Bogolovskaya 1969, +	TPD	348.11	
Ramosites, Ruzhencev & Bogoslovskaya 1969, +	EU (SE-RUSS (Ural), AS (NW-KST, USB), o.U.Kar.; AS (SW-RUSS (Ural), USB), AM (USA (Ark.))), u.M.Kar.	Ramosites ..., +	TPD	348.110-00	
Homoceratoides, Bisat 1924, +	EU (W-GB), o.U.Kar.; EU (W-GB), AS (RUSS (SE-Ural), USB), AM (USA (Ark.)), u.M.Kar.	Homoceratoides prereticulatum Bisat 1924, +	SYS002:L56, TPD	348.110-10	
Hodsonites, Ramsbottom 1977, +	...	Hodsonites ..., +	TPD	348.110-20	
Familia Neiococeratidae, Hyatt 1900, +		Familia Neiococeratidae, Hyatt 1900, +	SYS002:L61, TPD	348.20	
Neiococeras, Hyatt 1900, +	AM (N-CAN, Tex.), M.Kar.	Neiococeras ..., +	TPD	348.200-00	
EOasianites, Ruzhencev 1933, +	AM (USA (Ark.)), M.Kar.; AS (NW-KST), AM (USA (Kns.)), O.Kar.; AS (NW-KST), AM (USA (Oklahoma)), U.Perm; AS (INE (Timor)), M.Perm	EOasianites subhanieli Ruzhencev 1933, +	SYS002:L61, TPD	348.200-10	
Ambiguities, Smith 1938, +	AM (USA (Ark.)), M.Kar.; AS (NW-KST), AM (USA (Kns.)), O.Kar.; AS (NW-KST), AM (USA (Oklahoma)), U.Perm; AS (INE (Timor)), M.Perm	Ambiguities ..., +	SYS002:L61	348.200-10S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Prometalegoceras, Ruzhencev 1936, +	AM (USA (Ark.)), M.Kar.; AS (NW-KST), AM (USA (Kns.)), O.Kar.; AS (NW-KST), AM (USA (Oklahoma)), U.Perm; AS (INE (Timor)), M.Perm	Prometalegoceras ..., +	SYS002:L61	348.200-10S	
Pronoceras, Plummer-S. 1950, +, nom nud	AM (USA (Ark.)), M.Kar.; AS (NW-KST), AM (USA (Kns.)), O.Kar.; AS (NW-KST), AM (USA (Oklahoma)), U.Perm; AS (INE (Timor)), M.Perm	Pronoceras ..., +	SYS002:L61	348.200-10S	
Akiyoshiceras, Kyuma & Nishida 1987, +	...	Akiyoshiceras ..., +	TPD	348.200-20	
Trochilioceras, Plummer & Scott 1937, +	...	Trochilioceras ..., +	SYS002:L61, TPD	348.200-30	SYS002L synonym of Eoasianites
Familia Eupleuroceratidae, Ruzhencev 1957, +		Familia Eupleuroceratidae, Ruzhencev 1957, +	TPD	348.21	
Eupleuroceras, Miller & Cline 1934, +	AM (USA (Tex., Oklahoma)), O.Kar.	Eupleuroceras bellulum Miller & Cline 1934, +	SYS002:L63	348.210-00	
Familia Metalegoceratidae, Plummer & Scott 1937, +		Familia Metalegoceratidae, Plummer & Scott 1937, +	SYS002:L64	348.22	
Metalegoceras, Schindewolf 1931, +	AS (MLY), AUS (WA), AM (USA (NMx., Nevada)), U.Perm; EU (RUSS (SW-Ural), AS (INE (Timor)), M.Perm	Metalegoceras (Metalegoceras) evolutum (Haniel 1915), +	SYS002:L64, TPD, AM123:367	348.220-00	
Asianites, Ruzhencev 1933, +	AS (MLY), AUS (WA), AM (USA (NMx., Nevada)), U.Perm; EU (RUSS (SW-Ural), AS (INE (Timor)), M.Perm	Asianites ..., +	SYS002:L64	348.220-00S	
Dodecalegoceras, Voinova 1934, +	AS (MLY), AUS (WA), AM (USA (NMx., Nevada)), U.Perm; EU (RUSS (SW-Ural), AS (INE (Timor)), M.Perm	Dodecalegoceras ..., +	SYS002:L65	348.220-00S	
Epilegoceras, Tchernow 1907, +, nom nud	AS (MLY), AUS (WA), AM (USA (NMx., Nevada)), U.Perm; EU (RUSS (SW-Ural), AS (INE (Timor)), M.Perm	Epilegoceras ..., +	SYS002:L64	348.220-00S	
Parametalegoceras, Bogoslovskaya 1982, +	EU (RUSS (Novaja Zemlja)), U.Perm (Sakmar)	Parametalegoceras arcticum Bogoslovskaya 1982, +	TPD	348.220-00S	
Pseudometalegoceras, Bogolovskaya 1985, +	AS (China (Jiangxi)), M.Perm (Road)	Pseudometalegoceras liratum (Zhao & Zheng 1977: Metalegoceras)	TPD	348.220-00S	
Artimetalegoceras, Boiko et al 2008, +	AUS (WA), U.Perm (Sakmar)	Metalegoceras (Artimetalegoceras) clarkei Miller 1936, +	TPD	348.220-01	Type ?
Bransonoceras, Miller & Parizek 1948, +	AS (S-China), M.Perm	Bransonoceras ..., +	SYS002:L65, TPD, NEW2017:2	348.220-10	
Eolegoceras, Leonova 1989, +	AS (S-China), M.Perm	Eolegoceras ..., +	TPD	348.220-10S	
Pericycloceras, Zhao & Zheng 1977, +	AS (S-China), M.Perm	Pericycloceras ..., +	TPD	348.220-10S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Juresanites, Maximova 1940, +	AS (NW-KST), AUS (WA), U.Perm; AM (USA (Tex.)), u.M.Perm	Juresanites primitivus Maximova 1920, +	SYS002:L65, TPD	348.220-20	
Pseudoschistoceras, Teichert 1944, +	AUS (WA), M.Perm (Kungur)	Pseudoschistoceras simile Teichert 1944, +	SYS002:L65, TPD	348.220-30	
Glenisteroceras, Zhou 2017, + = Glenisterites, Zhou 2017, +	AS (S-China), M.Perm	Glenisteroceras sidazhaiense Zhou 2017, + Type ?	NEW2017:5, GBIF	348.220-40	
Clinolobus, Gemmellaro 1887, + Eothinites, Ruzhencev 1933, +	EU (ITN (Siz.)), M.Perm EU / AS (RUSS (Ural)), AS (INE (Timor), NW-China), AM (USA (Tex.)), U.Perm, M.Perm	Clinolobus telleri Gemmellaro 1887, + Eothinites kargalensis Ruzhencev 1933, +	SYS002:L67, TPD SYS002:L65, TPD, AS80:383, ExR2005	348.221-00 348.222-00	
Rhiphaeites, Ruzhencev 1933, +	EU / AS (RUSS (Ural)), AS (INE (Timor), NW-China), AM (USA (Tex.)), U.Perm, M.Perm	Rhiphaeites ..., +	SYS002:L65	348.222-00S	
Uralites, Tchernow 1907, nom nud, non Voinova 1934, nom nud, + Epiglyphioceras, Spath 1930, +	EU / AS (RUSS (Ural)), AS (INE (Timor), NW-China), AM (USA (Tex.)), U.Perm, M.Perm EU (ITN (Siz.)), M.Perm	Uralites ..., + Epiglyphioceras meneghinii (Gemmellaro 1887), +	SYS002:L65 SYS002:L64, TPD	348.222-00S 348.222-10	
Spirolegoceras, Miller et al 1957, + Gobioceras, Bogoslovskaya 1988, +	... ...	Spirolegoceras, Miller et al 1957, + Gobioceras ..., +	TPD TPD	348.223-00 348.223-00S	
Archboldiceras, Leonova and Shilovsky 2007, + Sverdrupites, Nassichuk 1970, +	AUS (QLD), M.Perm (Artinsk) EU (RUSS (Novaja Zemlja)), AM (N-CAN), AS (RUSS (SW, E)), M.Perm	Archboldiceras ..., + Sverdrupites ..., +	TPD TPD	348.223-10 348.223-20	
Anuites, Adrianov 1985, + Pseudosverdrupites, Kutugin 1996, +	AM (N-CAN), AS (RUSS (SW, E)), M.Perm AS (E-RUSS), M.Perm	Anuites ..., + Pseudosverdrupites budnikovi Kutugin 1996, +	TPD TPD	348.223-20S 348.223-20S	
Familia Paragastrioceratidae, Ruzhencev 1957, +		Familia Paragastrioceratidae, Ruzhencev 1957, +	TPD	348.23	
Paragastrioceras, Tchernow 1907, + Baraioceras, Andrianov 1985, + Eutumaroceras, Andrianov 1985, + Girtyites, Wedekind 1918, + Bulunites, Andrianov 1985, + Epijuresanites, Popov 1970, +	EU / AS (RUSS (Ural)), M.Perm EU / AS (RUSS (Ural)), M.Perm EU / AS (RUSS (Ural)), M.Perm EU / AS (RUSS (Ural)), M.Perm AS (NE-RUSS), U.Perm EU (NE-RUSS), AUS (NSW), U.Perm (Kungur)	Paragastrioceras jossae (Verneuil 1845), + Baraioceras ..., + Eutumaroceras ..., + Girtyites ..., + Bulunites ..., + Epijuresanites ..., +	SYS002:L62 TPD TPD SYS002:L62 TPD, NEW2013:1 TPD, AM123:366	348.230-00 348.230-00S 348.230-00S 348.230-00S 348.230-10 348.230-20	Some Genera formerly in Uraloceras
Svetlanoceras, Ruzhencev 1974, +	AS (NW-KST), AUS, U.Perm; AS (S-China), M.Perm	Svetlanoceras serpentinum (Maximova 1948: Uraloceras), +	TPD, SYS121:4, NEW2017:12	348.230-30	Some Genera formerly in Uraloceras
Tumaroceras, Ruzhencev 1951, + Synuraloceras, Ruzhencev 1952, +	AS (W-RUSS), M.Perm EU / AS (RUSS (Ural)), U.Perm	Tumaroceras ..., + Synuraloceras carinatum Ruzhencev 1952, +	TPD SYS002:L63, TPD	348.230-40 348.230-50	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Uraloceras, Ruzhencev 1936, +	EU (RUSS (E, NE)), AS (NW-KST, RUSS, China (Xizang, Nei Monggol, Guangxi), AM (CAN (N, NW, W, SW), USA (Als., Nevada)), U.Perm	Uraloceras suessi (Karpinsky 1889: Gastrioceras), +	SYS002:L63, TPD, AM123:366ff	348.230-60	SYS002L synonym of Pseudogastrioceras
Atsabites, Haniel 1915, +	AS (INE (Timor)), AM (USA (Tex.)), M.Perm; AS (INE (Timor)), O.Perm	Atsabites weberi Haniel 1915, +	SYS002:L63	348.231-00	
Anatsabites, Ruzhencev 1957, +	...	Anatsabites ..., +	TPD	348.231-10	
Pseudogastrioceras, Spath 1930, +	AF (TUN), AUS (WA), AM (USA), M.Perm; AS (Iran, E-China, Japan), O.Perm	Pseudogastrioceras abichianum (Møller 1879: Goniatites), +	SYS002:L63, TPD, SYS121:4, NEW2015:7	348.232-00	
Altudoceras, Ruzhencev 1940, +	EU (ITN (Siz.)), NW-RUSS (Novaja Zemlja), AS (Irak), AM (USA (Tex.)), M.Perm	Altudoceras altudense (Böse 1919: Gastrioceras), +	SYS002:L63, TPD, SYS121:4, TPD	348.232-10	SYS002L synonym of Pseudogastrioceras
Aulacogastrioceras, Zhao & Zheng 1977, +	AS (SE-China), M.Perm (Road, Word), end.	Aulacogastrioceras spinosum Zhao & Zheng 1977, +	TPD, SYS121:4; AS091:797	348.232-20	Assigned to Paragastrioceratidae / Aulacogastrioceratinae Zhao & Zheng 1977, which are disused
Chekiangoceras, Ruzhencev 1974, +	AS (SE-China), M.Perm (Road, Word), end.	Chekiangoceras carinatum Ruzhencev 1974, +	TPD, SYS121:4; AS091:797	348.232-30	Assigned to Paragastrioceratidae / Aulacogastrioceratinae Zhao & Zheng 1977, which are disused
Daubichites, Popov 1963, +	AM (USA (Idaho)), o.U.Perm; EU (NW-RUSS (Novaja Zemlja)), AS (SE-RUSS (Primorye)), M.Perm; AM (W-CAN), O.Perm	Daubichites orientalis Popov 1963, +	TPD, SYS121:4, SYS121:4, Google	348.232-40	
Roadoceras, Zhou 1985, +	AS (SE-RUSS, Japan), AM (USA (Tex.)), MEX (Coahuila), M.Perm	Roadoceras roadense (Böse 1919: Gastrioceras), +	TPD, SYS121:4	348.232-50	
Stenolobulites, Mikesh, Glenister & Furnish 1988, +	AM (USA (Wyoming, Utah, Idaho, Tex.)), U.Perm	Stenolobulites stenolobus Mikesh, Glenister & Furnish 1988, +	TPD, SYS121:2ff	348.232-60	
Strigogoniatites, Spath 1934, +	EU (ITN (Siz.)), AS (INE (Timor), China ?), AM (USA (Tex.)), MEX (Coahuila), M.Perm	Strigogoniatites angulatus (Haniel 1915: Glyphioceras), +	SYS002:L63	348.232-70	
Metagastrioceras, Zhao et al 1978, +	EU (ITN (Siz.)), AS (INE (Timor), China ?), AM (USA (Tex.)), MEX (Coahuila), M.Perm	Metagastrioceras ..., +	TPD	348.232-70S	
Retiogastrioceras, Zhao et al 1978, +	EU (ITN (Siz.)), AS (INE (Timor), China ?), AM (USA (Tex.)), MEX (Coahuila), M.Perm	Retiogastrioceras ..., +	TPD	348.232-70S	
Grabauites, Sun 1939, +	EU (ITN (Siz.)), AS (INE (Timor), China ?), AM (USA (Tex.)), MEX (Coahuila), M.Perm	Grabauites ..., +	SYS002:L63	348.232-70S ?	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Nodogastrioceras, Ma & Li 1998, +	AS (China (Jiangxi))	Nodogastrioceras discum Ma & Li 1998, + = regulare Ma & Li 1998, + = Yongpingoceras yongpingense Ma & Li 1998, + = Yongpingoceras yanshanense Ma & Li 1998, +	TPD, AS091: 798	348.232-80 ?	Assigned to Paragastrioceratidae / Aulacogastrioceratinae Zhao & Zheng 1977, which are disused
Yongpingoceras, Ma & Li 1998, +	AS (China (Jiangxi))	Yongpingoceras yongpingense Ma & Li 1998, +	TPD, AS091: 798	348.232-80S	Assigned to Paragastrioceratidae / Aulacogastrioceratinae Zhao & Zheng 1977, which are disused
Familia Nomismoceratidae, Librovitch 1957, +		Familia Nomismoceratidae, Librovitch 1957, +	TPD	348.30	
Nomismoceras, Hyatt 1884, +	EU (GB), U.Kar.	Nomismoceras spirorbis (Phillips), +	SYS002:L60, TPD	348.300-00	
Beleutoceras, Ruzhencev & Bogoslovskaya 1971, +	...	Beleutoceras ..., +	TPD	348.300-10	
Cavilentia, Ruzhencev & Bogoslovskaya 1971, +	...	Cavilentia ..., +	TPD	348.300-20	
Eonomismoceras, Kusina 1974, +	EU (C-GB), U.Kar. (Chad)	Eonomismoceras ..., +	TPD	348.300-30	
Pseudonomismoceras, Frech 1899, +	EU (GER), U.Kar.	Pseudonomismoceras silesiacum Frech 1899, +	SYS002:L75, TPD	348.300-40	
Simmonoceras, Kusina 1974, +	...	Simmonoceras ..., +	TPD	348.300-50	
Familia Entogonitidae, Ruzhencev & Bogoslovskaya 1971, +		Familia Entogonitidae, Ruzhencev & Bogoslovskaya 1971, +	TPD	348.31	
Entogonites, Kittl 1904, +	EU (C-GER, SRB), AF (MRO), AM (USA (Als.)), U.Kar.	Entogonites grimmeri Kittl 1904, +	SYS002:L60, AF27, NEW2016:6	348.310-00	
Branneroceratoides, ..., +	EU (C-GER, SRB), AF (MRO), AM (USA (Als.)), U.Kar.	Branneroceratoides ..., +	TPD	348.310-00S	
Kittliella, Frech 1906, +	EU (C-GER, SRB), AF (MRO), AM (USA (Als.)), U.Kar.	Kittliella ..., +	SYS002:L60	348.310-00S	
Tetragonites, Kittl 1904 non Kossmat 1895, +	EU (C-GER, SRB), AF (MRO), AM (USA (Als.)), U.Kar.	Tetragonites ..., +	SYS002:L60	348.310-00S	
Ubites, Korn & Sudar 2010, +	EU (SRB), U.Kar.	Ubites filipovici Korn & Sudar 2010, +	NEW2016:13, TPD	348.310-10	
Familia Popanoceratidae, Hyatt 1900, +		Familia Popanoceratidae, Hyatt 1900, +	SYS002:L52, TPD	348.40	
Popanoceras, Hyatt 1884, +	EU (SE-RUSS), AS (INE (Timor), Thailand), U.Perm; EU (NE-RUSS, ITN (Siz.)), AF (TUN), AS (China (Nei Mongol, Xizang, Guizhou), INE), AM (N-CAN, USA (Tex.)), M.Perm; EU (UKR (Krim, AF (MDA), AS (TAD), AUS (WA), U.Perm, M.Perm	Popanoceras sobolewskyanus (Verneuil 1845: Goniatites), + = soboleskianum, +, err	SYS002:L52, TPD, AS077:328, NEW2017:8	348.400-00	
Gemmellaroceras, Toumanskaya 1937 non Hyatt 1900, +	EU (ITN (Siz., C), W-HU), AM (SW-CAN), U.Jura	Gemmellaroceras ..., +	SYS002:L52, ITN33, AS80:385, TPD	348.400-00S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Pamiropopanoceras, Leonova 1989, + ...		Pamiropopanoceras ..., +	TPD	348.400-00S	
Epitauroceras, Glenister & Furnish 1988, +	...	Epitauroceras ..., +	TPD	348.400-10	
Neopopanoceras, Schindewolf 1939 (non Spath 1951), +, pro Tauroceras	EU (ITN (Siz.), UKR (Krim)), AF (E-TUN), AS (N-Irak, Oman, MLY, China (Xinjiang, Jilin), Japan), M.Perm	Neopopanoceras sobolewskyanus (Verneuil 1845: Goniatites), +	SYS002:L52, AS80:385, TPD	348.400-20	SYS002L synonym of Popanoceras
Tauroceras, Toumanskaya 1938, +	EU (ITN (Siz.), UKR (Krim)), AF (E-TUN), AS (N-Irak, Oman, MLY, China (Xinjiang, Jilin), Japan), M.Perm	Tauroceras sobolewskyanus (Verneuil 1845: Goniatites), +	SYS002:L52, AS80:385, TPD	348.400-20S	
Propopanoceras, Tourmanskaya 1938, +	EU / AS (RUSS (Ural)), AUS (WA), U.Perm; EU / AS (RUSS (Ural)), M.Perm	Propopanoceras lahuseni (Karpinsky 1889: Popanoceras), +	SYS002:L52, TPD	348.400-30	
Protopopanoceras, Ruzhencev 1938, + ...		Protopopanoceras ..., +	SYS002:L52, TPD	348.400-40	SYS002L synonym of Popanoceras
Familia Mongoloceratidae, Ruzhencev & Bogoslovskaya 1978, +		Familia Mongoloceratidae, Ruzhencev & Bogoslovskaya 1978, +	TPD	348.41	
Mongoloceras, Ruzhencev 1960, +	AS (Oman), M.Perm (Word)	Mongoloceras ..., +	TPD	348.410-00	
Angrenoceras, Sheng 1988, +	...	Angrenoceras ..., +	TPD	348.410-10	
Biarmiceras, Leonova, Kutygin & Shilovsky 2005, +	AS (N-RUSS), AM (N-CAN), M.Perm	Biarmiceras tumarensis (Ruzhencev 1951: Popanoceras)	TPD	348.410-20	
Familia Schistoceratidae, Schmidt 1929,+		Familia Schistoceratidae, Schmidt 1929,+	SYS002:L65	348.50	
Schistoceras, Hyatt 1884 in Sepkoski 2002, +	EU / AS (RUSS (Ural)), AM (USA), O.Kar. - M.Perm	Schistoceras missouriensis (Miller & Faber 1892), +	SYS002:L65, TPD	348.500-00	
Metaschistoceras, Plummer & Scott 1937, +	EU / AS (RUSS (Ural)), AM (USA), O.Kar. - M.Perm	Metaschistoceras ..., +	SYS002:L65	348.500-00S	
Bendoceras, Librovitch 1957 non Plummer & Scott 1937, +	...	Bendoceras ..., +	TPD	348.500-05	
Branneroceras, Plummer & Scott 1937, +	AM (N-CAN), M.Kar. (Westphal)	Branneroceras branneri ..., + Type ?	SYS002:L61, TPD	348.500-10	SYS002L synonym of Gastroceras
Diaboloceras, Miller & Furnish 1940, +	AM (USA (Oklahoma, Tex.)), O.Kar.	Diaboloceras varicostatum Miller & Furnish 1940, +	SYS002:L65, TPD	348.500-15	
Eoschistoceras, Ruzhencev 1952, +	..., M.Kar., O.Kar.	Eoschistoceras ..., +	SYS002:L65, TPD	348.500-20	SYS002L synonym of Pintoceras
Inzeroceras, Ruzhencev 1974, +	..., M.Kar., O.Kar.	Inzeroceras ..., +	TPD	348.500-25	
Paralegoceras, Hyatt 1884 in Sepkoski 2002, +	AM (USA (Ark., Oklahoma)), M.Kar.; AM (USA (Iowa, Tex.)), O.Kar.; ..., U.Perm; AS (INE (Timor)), M.Perm	Paralegoceras iowensis (Meek & Worthen 1860), +	SYS002:L65, TPD	348.500-30	
Bendoceras, Plummer & Scott 1937 (non Librovitch 1957), +	AM (USA (Ark., Oklahoma)), M.Kar.; AM (USA (Iowa, Tex.)), O.Kar.; ..., U.Perm; AS (INE (Timor)), M.Perm	Bendoceras ..., +	SYS002:L65, TPD	348.500-30S	
Paraschistoceras, Plummer & Scott 1937, +	...	Paraschistoceras ..., +	SYS002:L65, TPD	348.500-35	SYS002L synonym of Schistoceras

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Rodiezmoceras, Wagner-Gentis 1971, ... +	...	Rodiezmoceras ..., +	TPD	348.500-40	
Trettinoceras, Nassichuk 1975, + Pintoceras, Ruzhencev 1947 non Plummer & Scott 1937, +	...	Trettinoceras ..., + Pintoceras ..., +	TPD TPD	348.500-45 348.500-50	SYS002L synonym of Shuichengoceras
Familia Christioceratidae, Nassichuk & Furnish 1965, +		Familia Christioceratidae, Nassichuk & Furnish 1965, +	TPD	348.51	
Christioceras, Nassichuk & Furnish 1965, + Parawinslowoceras, Popov 1970, +	AM (N-CAN), M.Kar. AM (N-CAN), M.Kar.	Christioceras trifurcatum ..., + Type ? Parawinslowoceras ..., +	TPD TPD	348.510-00 348.510-00S	
Familia Orulganitidae, Ruzhencev 1965, +		Familia Orulganitidae, Ruzhencev 1965, +	TPD	348.52	
Orulganites, Ruzhencev 1970, + Aldanites, ..., + Kayutoceras, Ruzhencev & Ganelin 1971, + Parayakutoceras, Popov 1970, + Yakutoceras, Popov 1970, + Yakutoglaphyrites, Ruzhencev 1970, +	... ... ... ... AS (E-RUSS (Yakutsk)), M.Kar. (Bashkir) ...	Orulganites ..., + Aldanites ..., + Kayutoceras ..., + Parayakutoceras ..., + Yakutoceras aldanicum ..., + Yakutoglaphyrites ..., +	TPD TPD TPD TPD TPD TPD	348.520-00 348.520-10 348.520-20 348.520-30 348.520-40 348.520-50	
Yanshinoceras, Andrianov 1985, +	...	Yanshinoceras ..., +	TPD	348.520-60	
Familia Pseudoparalegoceratidae, Librovitch 1957, +		Familia Pseudoparalegoceratidae, Librovitch 1957, +	TPD	348.53	
Pseudoparalegoceras, Miller 1934, + Strawnoceras, Plummer & Scott 1935, +, nom nud Eoparalegoceras, Delépine 1939, + Phaneroceras, Plummer & Scott 1937, +	EU (RUSS (Moscow)), AF (N-AF), AM (SW-USA, Peru), M.Kar. EU (RUSS (Moscow)), AF (N-AF), AM (SW-USA, Peru), M.Kar. ..., M.Perm AM (N-CAN), M.Perm	Pseudoparalegoceras russiense (Tzwetaev 1888: Gastroceras), + Strawnoceras ..., + Eoparalegoceras ..., + Phaneroceras ..., +	SYS002:L61, TPD SYS002:L61 SYS002:L62, TPD SYS002:L62, TPD	348.530-00 348.530-00S 348.530-10 348.530-20	SYS002L in Neoicoceratidae SYS002L synonym of Pseudoparalegoceras SYS002L synonym of Pseudoparalegoceras
Familia Welleritidae, Plummer & Scott 1937, +		Familia Welleritidae, Plummer & Scott 1937, +	TPD, SYS002:L65	348.54	
Wellerites, Plummer & Scott 1937, + Walkerites, Smith 1938, + Aqishanoceras, Wang 1981, + Eowellerites, Ruzhencev 1957, + Faqingoceras, Yang 1978, +	EU / AS (RUSS (Ural), AM (USA (Oklahoma, Tex., Ohio)), o.M.Kar. EU / AS (RUSS (Ural), AM (USA (Oklahoma, Tex., Ohio)), o.M.Kar. ... AM (USA (Tex.)), M.Kar. (Atokan) ...	Wellerites mohri Plummer & Scott 1937, + Walkerites ..., + Aqishanoceras ..., + Eowellerites ..., + Faqingoceras ..., +	SYS002:L66, TPD SYS002:L66 TPD TPD TPD	348.540-00 348.540-00S 348.540-10 348.540-20 348.540-30	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Winslowoceras, Miller & Downs 1948, +	AM (N-CAN, USA (Oklahoma, Ark.)), M.Kar.	Winslowoceras henbesti Miller & Downs 1948, +	SYS002:L65, TPD	348.540-40	
Axinolobus, Gordon 1960, +	AM (USA (Ark., Oklahoma)), M.Kar. (Morrow)	Axinolobus	TPD	348.541-00	
Paraphanerocheras, Ruzhencev 1971, +	...	Paraphanerocheras ..., +	TPD	348.541-10	
Familia Shumarditidae, Plummer & Scott 1937, +		Familia Shumarditidae, Plummer & Scott 1937, +	SYS002:L51	348.60	
Shumardites, Smith 1903, +	AS (NW-KST), AM (USA (Tex., NMx.)), M.Kar.	Shumardites sismondsi Smith 1903, +	SYS002:L51, TPD	348.600-00	
Postaktubites, Ruzhencev 1950, +	AS (NW-KST), AM (USA (Tex., NMx.)), M.Kar.	Postaktubites ..., +	SYS002:L51, TPD	348.600-00S	
Preshumardites, Plummer & Scott 1937, +	...	Preshumardites ..., +	SYS002:L61, TPD	348.600-10	SYS002L synonym of Eoasianites
Pseudaktubites, Boardman et al 1994, +	AM (USA (Kns.)), O.Kar. (Virgil)	Pseudaktubites stainbrooki ..., + Type ?	TPD	348.600-20	
Subshumardites, Schindewolf 1939, +	EU (RUSS), AM (USA (Tex., Oklahoma)), O.Kar.	Subshumardites fornicatus (Plummer & Scott 1937), +	SYS002:L51	348.600-30	
Familia Parashumarditidae, Boardman et al 1994, +		Familia Parashumarditidae, Boardman et al 1994, +	TPD	348.61	
Parashumardites, Ruzhencev 1939, +	...	Parashumardites ..., +	SYS002:L51, TPD	348.610-00	SYS002L synonym of Subshumardites
Aktubites, Ruzhencev 1955, +	...	Aktubites ..., +	SYS002:L61, TPD	348.610-10	SYS002L synonym of Neoshumardites
Eoshumardites, Popov 1960, +	AS (NE-RUSS), O.Kar.	Eoshumardites ..., +	TPD	348.610-20	
Eovidrioceras, Boardman et al 1994, +	...	Eovidrioceras ..., +	TPD	348.610-30	
Familia Perrinitidae, Miller & Furnish 1940, +		Familia Perrinitidae, Miller & Furnish 1940, +	SYS002:L51	348.62	
Perrinites, Böse 1919, +	AS (Thailand, NE-Japan), U.Perm; EU (UKR (Krim)) ?, AS (AGH, TAD, China (Xinjiang, Qinghai), Thailand, INE (Timor)), AM (W-USA, MEX, KOL, VEN), M.Perm	Perrinites vidriensis Böse 1917, + or hilli (Smith 1903), +	SYS002:L52, AS077:332, AS081:1225	348.620-00	
Paraperrinites, Tharalson 1984, +, part	AS (Thailand, NE-Japan), U.Perm; EU (UKR (Krim)) ?, AS (AGH, TAD, China (Xinjiang, Qinghai), Thailand, INE (Timor)), AM (W-USA, MEX, KOL, VEN), M.Perm	Paraperrinites ..., +	AS077:332	348.620-00S	
Perrimetanites, Leonova 1983, +	AS (Thailand, NE-Japan), U.Perm; EU (UKR (Krim)) ?, AS (AGH, TAD, China (Xinjiang, Qinghai), Thailand, INE (Timor)), AM (W-USA, MEX, KOL, VEN), M.Perm	Perrimetanites ..., +	TPD	348.620-00S	
Metaperrinites, Ruzhencev 1950, +	EU (UKR (Krim)) ?; AS (TAD, China (Xinjiang, Guizhou, Jilin, Guangxi), Thailand, INE (Timor)), AM (USA (Cal., Nevada, Tex., NMx.)), U.Perm (Artinsk, Kungur); AS (S-China), M.Perm	Metaperrinites cumminsi vicinus (Miller & Furnish 1940: Properrinites), +	TPD, AS077:331, SYS002:L52, NEW2017:7	348.620-10	SYS002 synonym of Proshumardites

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Mapirites, Leonova 1983, +	AS (Thailand), M.Perm (Artinsk)	Mapirites ..., +	TPD	348.620-10S	
Nepirrites, Leonova 1983, +	AS (Thailand), M.Perm (Artinsk)	Nepirrites ..., +	TPD	348.620-10S	
Paraperrinites, Toumansky 1939, +	AS (Thailand), M.Perm (Artinsk)	Paraperrinites ..., +	SYS002:L52, TPD	348.620-10S	SYS002L synonym of Perrinites
Ripernites, Leonova 1983, +	AS (Thailand), M.Perm (Artinsk)	Ripernites ..., +	TPD	348.620-10S	
Shyndoceras, Leonova 1983, +	AS (Thailand), M.Perm (Artinsk)	Shyndoceras ..., +	TPD	348.620-10S	
Properrinites, Elias 1938, +	AS (E-KST, KYR, USB, TURK, TAD, N-AGH, NW-China, Mongolia, INE (Timor)), AM (USA (NMx., Tex., Nevada, Kns.), NW-CAN), U.Perm; AS (S-China), AM (NW-CAN, USA (Tex.)), M.Perm	Properrinites boesei (Plummer & Scott 1937: Perrinites), +	SYS002:L52, TPD, AM123:367, SYS121:10, NEW2017:8	348.620-20	
Familia Somoholitidae, Ruzhencev 1938, +		Familia Somoholitidae, Ruzhencev 1938, +	TPD	348.70	
Somoholites, Ruzhencev 1938, +	AM (USA (Ark., Oklahoma)), M.Kar.; AS (NW-KST), AM (USA (Kns.)), O.Kar.; EU (NE-RUSS), AS (NW-KST, INE (Timor), Japan), U.Perm	Somoholites ..., +	SYS002:L61, TPD, NEW2013:4	348.700-00	SYS002L synonym of Eoasianites
Adrianovia, Boardman et al 1994, +	EU (RUSS (N-Ural)), U.Perm (Sakmar)	Adrianovia ustritskyi ..., +	Type ? TPD	348.700-10	
Neoshumardites, Ruzhencev 1936, +	AM (USA (Tex.)), o.O.Kar.; EU (se SE-RUSS), AS (NW-KST (Aktubinsk), RUSS (e C, NE)), U.Perm	Neoshumardites triceps Ruzhencev 1936, +	SYS002:L61, TPD, NEW2013:4	348.700-20	SYS002L in Neoicoceratidae
Familia Tornoceratidae, Arthaber 1911, +		Familia Tornoceratidae, Arthaber 1911, +	TPD, SYS002:L47	349.00	
Tornoceras, Hyatt 1884 in Sepkoski 2002, +	EU (W-GER, N-SPN), AF (ALG), AM (USA (Ohio, New York)), M.Devon; EU (SW-GB, W-GER, NE-FRK, N-SPN), AS (China (N, S), AM (USA (Montana, Ohio))), O.Devon	Tornoceras uniangulare (Conrad 1842), +	SYS002:L47, TPD	349.000-00	
Crassotornoceras, House & Price 1985, +	EU (SW-GB, BEG, NE-FRK, W-GER), O.Devon	Crassotornoceras ausavense crassum (Matern 1931: Tornoceras), +	TPD, GER161:183, WMSD	349.000-10	
Domanikoceras, Becker & House 1993, +	EU (s NE-RUSS), u.O.Devon	Domanikoceras timidum Becker & House 1993, +	TPD	349.000-20	
Epitornoceras, Frech 1902, +	EU (C-GER), AF (S-MRO (Antiatlas)), M.Devon; AUS (WA), O.Devon	Epitornoceras mithracoides (Frech 1888: Goniatites)	SYS002:L47, AF51:57, TPD	349.000-30	SYS002L synonym of Tornoceras
Linguatornoceras, House 1965, +	EU (SW-GB, NE-FRK, W-GER, PLN (S, E), NE-RUSS), AUS (WA (Canning B.)), AM (USA (New York)), u.O.Devon	Linguatornoceras lingua (Sandberger 1851: Goniatites), +	TPD, GER161:183	349.000-40	
Lobotornoceras, Schindewolf 1936, +	AF (S-MRO (Antiatlas)), M.Devon; EU (W-GER), AS (NW-KST), AUS (WA (Canning B.)), AM (USA (New York)), O.Devon	Lobotornoceras ausavensis (Steininger 1849 or 1855: Goniatites), +	SYS002:L48, AF51:58, TPD, GER161:183	349.000-50	
Oxytornoceras, Becker 1993, +	EU (W-GER, S-PLN), AUS (NW-WA), o.O.Devon	Oxytornoceras acutum (Frech 1902: Tornoceras +	TPD, GER161:180,183	349.000-60	
Simicheiloceras, Becker 1993, +	EU (W-GER), o.O.Devon	Simicheiloceras denselobatus Becker 1993, +	TPD	349.000-70	
Retrotornoceras, House 2002, +	EU (SW-GB), u.O.Devon	Retrotornoceras alobatum House 2002, +	TPD	349.000-80 ?	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Immenites, Becker, Hartenfels, Helling & Schreiber 2016, +	EU (W-GER), o.O.Devon	Immenites retro (Becker 1993: Truyolsoceras), +	TPD, GER161:192, NEW2016:7	349.000-90 ?	
Aulatornoceras, Schindewolf 1922, +	EU (NE-FRK, W-GER, NE-RUSS), AUS (WA (Canning B.)), AM (USA (New York)), O.Devon	Aulatornoceras auris (Quenstedt 1846: Goniatites), +	SYS002:L47, TPD, GER161:183	349.001-00	SYS002L subgenus of Tornoceras
Armatites, Becker 1993, +	EU (GER), China (Nei Monggol), AUS (WA (Canning B.)), o.O.Devon	Armatites ..., +	TPD, NEW2014:1	349.001-10	
Planitornoceras, Becker 1995, +	...	Planitornoceras pugnax Becker 1995, +	TPD	349.001-10	
Protornoceras, Dybczynski 1913, +	EU (PLN ?), AF (ALG), M.Devon; AS (sw SW-RUSS, n NW-KST), O.Devon	Protornoceras polonicum Dybczynski 1913, +	SYS002:L47, TPD	349.001-20	SYS002L subgenus of Tornoceras
Polonoceras, Dybczynski 1913, +	EU (W-GER, PLN), AS (sw SW-RUSS, NW-KST), AUS (WA (Canning B.)), O.Devon	Polonoceras planum (Dybczynski 1913: Tornoceras), +	SYS002:L48, TPD, GER161:183	349.001-30	SYS002L subgenus of Tornoceras
Truyolsoceras, Montesinos 1987, +	EU (W-GER, NE-RUSS), AM (USA (New York)), O.Devon	Truyolsoceras ..., +	TPD, GER161:183	349.001-40	
Falcitornoceras, House & Price 1985, +	EU (S-PLN, W-GER, NE-FRK, NE-SPN), o.O.Devon	Falcitornoceras ..., +	TPD	349.002-00	
Gundolficeras, Becker 1995, +	EU (W-GER), AF (MRO), o.O.Devon	Gundolficeras ..., +	TPD, NEW2016:6	349.002-10	
Kourazouceras, Becker (not Backer) 2002, +	..., O.Devon	Kourazouceras ..., +	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Kourazouceras , TPD	349.002-20	
Phoenixites, Becker 1993, +	AF (S-MRO (Antiatlas)), o.M.Devon; EU (NE-FRK, W-GER), O.Devon	Phoenixites frechi (Wedekind 1918: Tornoceras), +	TPD, GER161:183, AF51:62	349.002-30	
Nebechoceras, Bockwinkel, Becker & Ebbighausen 2013, +	AF (S-MRO (Antiatlas)), o.M.Devon	Nebechoceras eccentricum Bockwinkel, Becker & Ebbighausen 2013, +	AF51:60	349.002-40	
Familia Kirsoceratidae, Korn 2002, +		Familia Kirsoceratidae, Korn 2002, +		TPD	349.01
Kirsoceras, Bogoslovsky 1971, +	...	Kirsoceras rotundatum (...: Tornoceras), +	TPD	349.010-00	
Pernoceras, Schindewolf 1922, +	AM (USA (Montana)), o.O.Devon	Pernoceras kochi ..., +	SYS002:L47, TPD	349.010-10	SYS002L synonym of Protornoceras
Tornia, House 1970, +	EU (S-PLN), o.O.Devon	Tornia mirabile (Dybczynski 1913: Protornoceras), +	TPD	349.010-30	
Familia Parodoceratidae, Petter 1959, +		Familia Parodoceratidae, Petter 1959, +		TPD	349.02
Parodiceras, Hyatt 1884 in Sepkoski 2002, + = Parodoceras, auctt.	AF (MRO), AM (USA (New York)), M.Devon	Parodiceras ..., +	SYS002:L47, TPD	349.020-00	SYS002L synonym of Tornoderas
Croyites, Korn 2001, +	AM (USA (Virginia)), Devon	Croyites croyi (House 1978: Holzapfeloceras), +	TPD, WMSD	349.020-10	
Trevoneites, Becker & House 1994, +	AF (SW-ALG), M.Devon	Trevoneites foxi (House 1963: Prototornoceras), +	TPD	349.020-20	
Wedekindella, Schindewolf 1928, +	EU (GER, CZ), AF (ALG), M.Devon	Wedekindella brilonensis (Kayser 1872: Goniatites), +	SYS002:L32, TPD	349.020-30	
Familia Posttornoceratidae, Bogoslovskaya 1962, +		Familia Posttornoceratidae, Bogoslovskaya 1962, +		TPD	349.03

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

2107

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Posttornoceras, Wedekind 1910, +	EU (se SE-RUSS, S-PLN, GER (C, W), S-FRK), AF (E-MRO), AS (NW-KST), AUS (NE-WA), O.Devon	Posttornoceras balvei Wedekind 1910, +	SYS002:L48, WMSD, TPD, NEW2016:9	349.030-00	P. cornwallensis from SW-GB is now in Selwoodites
Exotornoceras, Becker 1993, +	EU (W-GER, S-PLN), o.O.Devon	Exotornoceras superstes (Wedekind 1908: Gephyroceras), +	TPD, WMSD, GER161:180	349.030-10	
Ebbighausenites, Korn, Bartsch & Weyer 2016, +	EU (SW-GB, GER (W, sw E, ne SE), AF (SE-MRO), O.Devon	Ebbighausenites weyeri (Korn 1999: Posttornoceras), +	TPD, NEW2016:5	349.030-20	
Discoclymenia, Hyatt 1884 in Sepkoski 2002, +	EU (e S-PLN, GER (e C, W), AF (SE-MRO), AS (n NW-KST), O.Devon	Discoclymenia cucullata (Buch 1839), +	SYS002:L49, WMSD, TPD	349.031-00	SYS002L in Cheiloceratidae
Wedekindoceras, Schindewolf 1923, +	EU (GER, ...), AF (MRO), AS (n NW-KST), O.Devon	Wedekindoceras ..., +	SYS002:L49	349.031-00S	
Alpinites, Bogoslovsky 1971, +	AS (E-KST), AF (NE-MRO), o.O.Devon	Alpinites ..., +	TPD, WMSD	349.031-10	
Familia Pseudoclymeniidae, Becker 1993, +		Familia Pseudoclymeniidae, Becker 1993, +		TPD	349.04
Pseudoclymenia, Frech 1897, +	EU (GER), AF (N-AF), AUS (WA), O.Devon	Pseudoclymenia sandbergeri (Gümbel 1862), +	SYS002:L48, TPD	349.040-00	
Familia Karagandoceratidae, Librovich 1957, +		Familia Karagandoceratidae, Librovich 1957, +		AM041:574, FRK85:16, TPD	349.10
Karagandoceras, Librovich 1940, +	EU (GER), AS (KST), AUS (NSW), AM (USA), u.U.Kar.	Karagandoceras galeatum Librovich 1940, +	SYS002:L59, TPD, AM041:574, FRK85:19	349.100-00	Formerly Synonym of Ammonellipsites
Bartzschiceras, Becker & Weyer 2004, +	EU (S-FRK, sw E-GER), U.Kar.	Bartzschiceras mirandum Becker & Weyer 2004, +	FRK85:14	349.100-10	
Masonoceras, Work & Manger 2002, +	AM (USA (Kentucky, Ohio, Missouri)), AUS (NSW), u.U.Kar.	Masonoceras kentuckiense Work & Manger 2002, +	AM041:575, TPD	349.100-20	
Familia Prodromitidae, Arthaber 1911, +		Familia Prodromitidae, Arthaber 1911, +		SYS002:L70, TPD	349.11
Prodromites, Smith & Weller 1901, +	AM (USA (Missouri, Iowa, Illinois, Indiana)), u.U.Kar.	Prodromites gorbyi (Miller 1891: Goniates), +	SYS002:L70, TPD	349.110-00	
Asidoceras, Ruzhencev 1975, +	...	Asidoceras ..., +	TPD	349.110-10	
Eoprodromites, Work, Mapes & Thompson 1988, +	AM (USA (Missouri)), U.Kar. (Kinderhook)	Eoprodromites kinderhooki Work, Mapes & Thompson 1988, +	TPD, AM107:910	349.110-20	
Qiannites, Ruan 1981, +	..., U.Kar. (Tournais)	Qiannites acutus ..., +	TPD, AM107:910	349.110-30	AM107 in Prodromitoidea / Qiannitidae
Paraqiannites, Kusina 2000, +	...	Paraqiannites ..., +	TPD	349.110-40	AM107 in Prodromitoidea / Qiannitidae
Familia Prionoceratidae, Hyatt 1884, +		Familia Prionoceratidae, Hyatt 1884, +		TPD	349.20

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Prionoceras, Hyatt 1884 in Sepkoski 2002, +	EU (GER, PLN), AF (MRO, ALG), AS (NW-KST, China (Xinjiang)), O.Devon	Prionoceras divisus (Münster 1843), +	SYS002:L49, WMSD, AM049:719, NEW2014:3, TPD	349.200-00	
Postprolobites, Wedekind 1913, +, ? Balvia, Lange 1929, +	EU (GER), O.Devon, U.Kar. EU (W-GER, SW-AUT), AS (China (Guizhou)), o.O.Devon	Postprolobites ..., + Balvia ..., +	SYS002:L49 SYS002:L49, TPD, WMSD	349.200-00S 349.200-10	SYS002L synonym of Imitoceras, WMSD Prionoceratidae / Balviinae
Brancoceras, Hyatt 1884 non Steinmann 1881, + Effenbergia, Korn 2002, +	EU (W-GER, SW-AUT), o.O.Devon EU (W-GER, SW-AUT), o.O.Devon	Brancoceras ..., + Effenbergia ..., +	SYS002:L49 TPD	349.200-10S 349.200-10S	SYS002L synonym of Imitoceras SYS002L synonym of Imitoceras
Cunitoceras, Weyer 1972, + Imitoceras, Schindewolf 1923, +	... EU (W-GER), AS (S-China (Guizhou)), AM (SW-CAN (Alberta)), O.Devon; EU (SW-GB, C-GER), AF (SE-MRO, C-ALG), AS (S-China (Guangxi)), AUS (NSW), AM (USA (Ark., Missouri), Chile), U.Kar.	Cunitoceras ..., + Imitoceras rotatorium (Koninck 1844), +	TPD SYS002:L49, TPD, WMSD, FRK85:19	349.200-20 349.200-30	WMSD in Prionoceratidae / Balviinae
Irinoceras, Ruzhencev 1947, +	EU (SRB, SE-RUSS), AS (NW-KST), AF (SE-MRO) U.Kar.	Irinoceras ..., +	SYS002:L49, WMSD, TPD	349.200-40	SYS002L synonym of Imitoceras, WMSD Prionoceratidae / Balviinae
Mimimitoceras, Korn 1988, +	EU (GER (W, SE, sw E), S-FRK), AF (MRO, ALG), EU / AS (RUSS (Ural)), AS (n C-KST, China (Xinjiang)), O.Devon; EU (GER (W, n SE, sw E), SW-AUT, S-FRK), AF (MRO), u.U.Kar.	Mimimitoceras trizonatum Korn 1988, +	NEW2015:5, WMSD, TPD, GER163:13ff, NEW2017:7	349.200-50	WMSD Prionoceratidae / Balviinae
Paragattendorfia, Schindewolf 1924, +	EU (GER (W, C), S-FRK), AF (SE-MRO), u.U.Kar.	Paragattendorfia humilis Schindewolf 1924, +	TPD, GER068, WMSD, GER164:95, FRK85:8	349.200-60	WMSD Prionoceratidae / Balviinae
Globimitoceras, Korn 1994, +	EU (S-FRK, W-GER), u.U.Kar.	Globimitoceras globiforme (Vöhringer 1960), + Type ?	TPD, FRK85:8	349.200-60S	FRK85 genus
Triimitoceras, Korn, Bockwinkel, Ebbighausen & Klug 2003, + Rectimitoceras, Becker 1996, +	AF (MRO, C-ALG), u.U.Kar. EU (S-FRK ?), ..., o.O.Devon	Triimitoceras ..., + Rectimitoceras linearis (Münster 1832: Goniatites), +	TPD, WMSD WMSD, GBIF, FRK85:8	349.200-70 349.200-80	WMSD Prionoceratidae / Balviinae
Hunanites, Chao 1940, +	AS (Arabia, China (Hunan)), Perm	Hunanites hsiehi Chao 1940, +	SYS002:L50	349.200-90 ?	
Familia Gattendorfiidae, Bartsch & Weyer 1987, +		Familia Gattendorfiidae, Bartsch & Weyer 1987, +		349.21	
Gattendorfia, Schindewolf 1920, +	EU (W-GER), O.Devon; EU (SW-GB, FRK (NE, S), GER, W-AUT, SE-RUSS (S-Ural)), AS (S-China), AM (USA), U.Kar.	Gattendorfia subinvoluta (Münster 1843: Goniatites), +	SYS002:L50, FRK85:6, AM049:719, TPD, GER164:100	349.210-00	
Costimitoceras, Vöhringer 1960, +	EU (W-GER), U.Kar. (Tournais)	Costimitoceras ornatum ..., +	TPD	349.210-10	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Acutimitoceras, Livrovitch 1957, +	EU (NE-FRK, GER (W, n SE), SW-AUT), O.Devon; EU (NE-FRK, GER (W, C, sw E, n SE), SW-AUT), AF (MRO), AS (China (Xinjiang, Guilin, Guizhou)), AM (USA (Missouri)), U.Kar.	Acutimitoceras (Acutimitoceras) acutum (Schindewolf 1923: Imitoceras), +	GER068, GER164:95, http://www.goniat.org/index.html , TPD	349.210-20	GER164 in Prionoceratidae / Acutimitoceratinae
Stockumites, Becker 1996, +	EU (NE-FRK, GER (W, ne SE), SW-AUT), o.O.Devon; EU (S-FRK, GER (W, ne SE), S-PLN, SW-AUT, SE-RUSS), AS (NW-KST, China (Guizhou)), AM (USA (Missouri)), U.Kar.	Acutimitoceras (Stockumites) ..., +	TPD, WMSD, FRK85:4ff, http://www.goniat.org/index.html	349.210-21	
Streelicerias, Becker 1996, +	EU (GER (W, SE), S-AUT), AS (NW-KST, China (Guizhou)), u.U.Kar.	Acutimitoceras (Streelicerias) ..., +	http://www.goniat.org/index.html , WMSD	349.210-22	
Sulcimitoceras, Becker 1996, +	AS (NW-KST), u.U.Kar.	Acutimitoceras (Sulcimitoceras) yatskovi Kuzina 1985, +	http://www.goniat.org/index.html	349.210-23	Formerly in Stockumites
Hasselbachia, Korn 2003, +	EU (S-FRK, GER (W, se E), S-AUT), AS (China (Guizhou)), u.U.Kar.	Hasselbachia multisulcatum (Vöhringer 1960: Imitoceras), +	GER164:95, FRK85:8, http://www.goniat.org/index.html	349.210-30	GER164 in Prionoceratidae / Acutimitoceratinae
Gattenpleura, Weyer 1976, +	EU (C-GER, W-PLN), u.U.Kar.	Gattenpleura ..., +	TPD	349.210-40	
Nicimitoceras, Bockwinkel & Ebbighausen 2006, +	EU (S-FRK, W-GER (Iserlohn)), AF (MRO), U.Kar. (Tournais)	Nicimitoceras subacre (Vöhringer 1960: Imitoceras), +	AM041:574, TPD, FRK85:8	349.210-50	
Weyerella, Bockwinkel & Ebbighausen 2006, +	AF (MRO), U.Kar. (Tournais)	Weyerella ..., +	TPD	349.210-60	
Zadelsdorfia, Weyer 1972, +	AF (MRO), AM (USA (Kentucky)), U.Kar.	Zadelsdorfia debouaaensis ..., + Type ?	TPD	349.210-70	
Kazakhstania, Livrovich 1940, +	AF (MRO), AS (KST), AM (USA (Michigan, Idaho, Kentucky)), U.Kar.	Kazakhstania karagandaensis (Livrovich 1940: Gattendorfia (Kazakhstania)), +	SYS002:L50, AM049:719, TPD	349.210-80	
Familia Acrocantitidae, Korn & Ebbighausen 2007, +		Familia Acrocantitidae, Korn & Ebbighausen 2007, +	TPD	349.22	
Acrocantites, Schindewolf 1922, +	EU (BEG, GER), AF (N-AF), U.Kar.	Acrocantites multilobatus Schindewolf 1922, +	SYS002:L70, TPD	349.220-00	Now in Prodromitidae
Idaites, Korn et al 2007, +	...	Idaites ..., +	TPD	349.220-10	
Familia Cheiloceratidae, Frech 1897, +		Familia Cheiloceratidae, Frech 1897, +	TPD, SYS002:L48	349.23	
Cheiloceras, Frech 1897, +	EU (S-PLN, CZ, GER, W-FRK), EU / AS (RUSS (Ural)), AS (China (Nei Monggol)), AF (N-AF), AUS (WA (Canning B.)), O.Devon	Cheiloceras (Cheiloceras) subpartitum (Münster 1839: Goniatites), +	SYS002:L48, WMSD, TPD	349.230-00	
Cheilocerotes, Strand 1929, +	EU (S-PLN, CZ, GER, FRK), EU / AS (RUSS (Ural)), AS (...), AF (N-AF), AUS (W), O.Devon	Cheilocerotes ..., +	SYS002:L48	349.230-00S	
Euheiloceras, Schmidt 1921, +	EU (S-PLN, CZ, GER, FRK), EU / AS (RUSS (Ural)), AS (...), AF (N-AF), AUS (W), O.Devon	Euheiloceras ..., +	SYS002:L48	349.230-00S	
Raymondiceras, Schindewolf 1934, +	AM (USA (Montana)), AUS (WA), O.Devon	Raymondiceras simplex (Raymond 1909), +	SYS002:L49, TPD	349.230-01	Formerly in Prolobitidae / Raymondoceratinae
Staffites, Wedekind 1918, +	EU (W-GER), EU / AS (RUSS (Ural)); AUS (WA (Canning B.)), o.O.Devon	Cheiloceras (Staffites) ..., +	SYS002:L48, TPD	349.230-02	Formerly synonym of Torleyoceras and Genus

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Compactoceras, Becker 2002, +	EU (GER (W, n SE), S-PLN, NW-KST), AUS (WA (Kimberley)), o.O.Devon	Cheiloceras (Compactoceras) pompeckji Wedekind 1918), +	TPD, GER161:180,183	349.230-03	GER161 genus
Dyscheiloceras, Schmidt 1921, +	EU (W-GER, E-RUSS (S-Ural)), O.Devon	Dyscheiloceras biesenbergense Schmidt 1921, +	SYS002:L48, TPD	349.230-10	
Paratorleyoceras, Bogoslovsky 1957, +	EU (GER (W, n SE), S-PLN), O.Devon	Paratorleyoceras ..., +	TPD, WMSD	349.230-20	
Heminautilus, Hyatt 1884, +	EU (GER), O.Devon	Heminautilus hybridus (Münster 1882), +	SYS002:L48	349.230-30	
Torleyoceras, Wedekind 1918, +	EU (W-GER), AUS (WA), O.Devon	Torleyoceras oxyacantha (G. & F. Sandberger 1851: Goniaticites)	SYS002:L48, TPD, GER161:184	349.230-40	The former type curvispina is now in Staffites
Centroceras, Wedekind 1908 non Hyatt 1884, +	EU (...), AUS (WA), O.Devon	Centroceras ..., +	SYS002:L48	349.230-40S	
Centroceratos, Strand 1929, +	EU (...), AUS (WA), O.Devon	Centroceratos ..., +	SYS002:L48	349.230-40S	
Balacheiloceras, Korn 2002, +	EU (W-GER), AS (KST), Devon	Balacheiloceras balapanense (Bogoslovsky 1971: Torleyoceras), +	WMSD, TPD	349.230-50	
Melonites, Bogoslovsky 1971, + non Norwood & Owen 1846 (Echinoidea), + nec Lamarck 1812 (Foraminifera), unaccepted	AS (NW-KST (S-Ural)), O.Devon	Melonites globosus Bogoslovsky 1971, + Type ?	TPD, WORMS, http://www.wikiwand.com/en/Melonites	349.230-60 ?	Formerly in Prolobitidae or Cheiloceratidae / Raymondoceratinae, Priority ?
Roinghites, Korn 2002, +	EU (W-GER), AS (NW-KST (S-Ural)), O.Devon	Roinghites bottkei Korn 2002, +	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Roinghites , TPD	349.230-70 ?	Formerly in Prolobitidae / Raymondoceratinae
Nehdenites, Korn 2002, +	EU (S-PLN, GER (n SE, W), EU / AS (RUSS (Ural), AF (ALG, MRO), O.Devon	Nehdenites ..., +	TPD, WMSD, GER161:183	349.231-00	GER161 subgenus of Compactoceras
Praemeroceras, Becker 1993, +	EU (S-PLN, GER (W, n SE)), AF (MRO (Tafilalet)), AUS (WA (Kimberley)), O.Devon	Praemeroceras ..., +	TPD, WMSD, GER161:184	349.231-10	
Puncticeras, Becker 1993, +	EU (GER (W, n SE), S-PLN), EU / AS (RUSS (Ural)), AUS (WA (Canning B.)), O.Devon	Puncticeras ..., +	TPD, WMSD, GER161:183	349.231-20	GER161 subgenus of Compactoceras
Familia Praeglyphioceratidae, Ruzhencev 1957, +		Familia Praeglyphioceratidae, Ruzhencev 1957, +	TPD	349.24	
Praeglyphioceras, Wedekind 1908, +	EU (GER), O.Devon	Praeglyphioceras pseudosphaericum (Frech 1902), +	SYS002:L49, TPD	349.240-00	SYS002L in Sporadoceratidae
Lagowites, Bogoslovsky 1957, +	...	Lagowites ..., +	TPD	349.240-10	
Familia Pseudarietitidae, Bartsch & Weyer 1987, +		Familia Pseudarietitidae, Bartsch & Weyer 1987, +	TPD, GER164:100	349.25	GER164 in Prionoceratidae / Pseudarietitinae
Pseudarietites, Frech 1902, + = Pseudoarietites, auctt	EU (GER), O.Devon	Pseudarietites silesiacus Frech 1902, +	SYS002:L33	349.250-00	
Paprothites, Bartsch & Weyer 1987, +	EU (GER (W, C)), u.U.Kar.	Paprothites westfalicus dorsoplanus (H.Schmidt 1924: Pseudarietites), +	TPD, GER068, GER164:100	349.250-10	
Paralytoceras, Frech 1902, +	EU (GER), O.Devon; EU (S-FRK, W-GER), u.U.Kar.	Paralytoceras crispa (Tietze 1870: Clymenia), +	SYS002:L50, TPD, AM107:910, FRK85:8	349.250-20	Gattendorfia ?

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Familia Sporadoceratidae, Miller & Furnish 1957, +					
Sporadoceras, Hyatt 1884 in Sepkoski 2002, +	EU (GER (W, n SE, sw E), S-PLN, se SE-RUSS), AF (SE-MRO), EU / AS (RUSS (Ural)), AS (KST (NW, E), China (Guizhou, Guilin, Xinjiang), AUS (WA (Kimberley)), AM (E-USA), O.Devon	Sporadoceras muensteri (Buch 1832), +	TPD, SYS002:L49	349.26	
Cryptoclymenia, Hyatt 1884, +	EU (GER, S-PLN, se SE-RUSS), AF (MRO), AS (KST (NW, E), China (Guizhou, Guilin, Xinjiang), AUS (WA), AM (E-USA), O.Devon	Cryptoclymenia ..., +	SYS002:L49	349.260-00	
Araneites, Bogoslovsky 1971, +	EU (W-GER), EU / AS (RUSS (Ural)), O.Devon	Araneites discoidalis (Wedekind 1908), +	TPD, WMSD	349.260-05	
Felisporadoceras, Korn 2002, +	EU (W-GER), AF (MRO), o.O.Devon	Felisporadoceras ..., +	TPD, NEW2015:3	349.260-10	
Iranoceras, Walliser 1966, +	AS (Iran (Yazd)), O.Devon	Iranoceras ..., +	TPD, WMSD	349.260-15	
Enkebergoceras, Becker 2002, +	EU (PLN), AF (MRO), O.Devon	Enkebergoceras varicatum (Wedekind 1908: Sporadoceras), +	TPD	349.260-20	
Nothosporadoceras, Bogoslovsky 1971, +	EU / AS (RUSS (Ural)), AS (NE-KST (Karaganda)), O.Devon	Nothosporadoceras ..., +	TPD, WMSD	349.260-25	
Umbosporadoceras, Becker 2002, +	AF (MRO (Erfoud)), o.O.Devon	Umbosporadoceras krusati Becker 2002, +	TPD	349.260-30	
Ungusporadoceras, Korn, Bockwinkel & Ebbighausen 2015, +	AF (SE-MRO (Anti-Atlas)), o.O.Devon	Ungusporadoceras unguiforme Korn, Bockwinkel & Ebbighausen 2015, +	NEW2015:9, TPD	349.260-35	
Maiderocheras, Becker 2002, +	EU (sw E-GER), AF (SE-MRO), O.Devon	Maiderocheras ..., +	WMSD, TPD	349.260-40	
Selwoodites, Becker 2002, +	EU (SW-GB, W-GER), O.Devon	Selwoodites cornwallensis (Selwood 1960: Discoclymenia) Type ?	WMSD, TPD	349.260-45	
Maeneceras, Hyatt 1884, +	EU (W-GER, S-PLN), M.Devon; EU (S-PLN, GER (n SE, W), S-FRK, N-SPN), AF (MRO), AS (e C-KST, Mongolia), AM (NE-USA), O.Devon	Maeneceras ..., +	SYS002:L49, TPD, WMSD	349.260-50	SYS002L synonym of Sporadoceras
Spirosporadoceras, Becker 2010, +	AM (USA (Oklahoma)), O.Devon	Spirosporadoceras overi Becker 2010, +	TPD	349.260-55	
Xenosporadoceras, Korn 2002, +	AF (n C-ALG, SE-MRO), o.O.Devon	Xenosporadoceras ..., +	TPD	349.261-00	
Erfoudites, Korn 1999, +	AF (n C-ALG, SE-MRO), o.O.Devon	Erfoudites ..., +	TPD	349.261-10	
Familia Voehringeritidae, Bartsch & Weyer 1988, +					
Voehringerites, Manger 1971, +	EU (W-GER (W, sw E)), u.U.Kar.	Voehringerites peracutus (Vöhringer 1960: Karagandoceras), +	TPD, GER164:99, FRK85:16	349.270-00	
Familia Dimeroceratidae, Hyatt 1884, +					
Dimeroceras, Hyatt 1884 in Sepkoski 2002, +	EU (...), AS, AF (N-AF), AUS (WA), o.O.Devon	Dimeroceras mamillifer (G. & F. Sandberger 1850), +	TPD	349.300-00	
Paradimeroceras, Bogoslovsky 1957, +	..., o.O.Devon	Paradimeroceras ..., +	TPD	349.300-10	
Paratormoceras, Hyatt 1900, +	AUS (WA), o.O.Devon	Paratormoceras lentiforme ..., +	TPD	349.301-00	Type ?

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Acrimeroceras, Becker 1993, +	..., o.O.Devon	Acrimeroceras ..., +	TPD	349.301-10	
Polonites, Bogoslovsky 1957, +	..., o.O.Devon	Polonites ..., +	TPD	349.301-20	
Sinotites, Chang 1960, +	AS (N-China (Nei Mongol)), o. O.Devon	Sinotites ..., +	TPD	349.302-00	
Sinuites, Chang 1960, +	AS (N-RUSS (Tajmyr)), u.U.Kreide	Sinuites ..., +	TPD	349.302-10	
Familia Phenacoceratidae, Wedekind 1918, +			Familia Phenacoceratidae, Wedekind 1918, + TPD	349.31	
Phenacoceras, Frech 1902, +	EU (GER (NE-Bayern)), o.O.Devon	Phenacoceras ..., +	SYS002:L70, AUT32:63	349.310-00	SYS002L in Prolecanitidae as synonym of Cycloclymenia
Cycloclymenia, Gümbel ..., +	EU (GER (NE-Bayern)), o.O.Devon	Cycloclymenia ..., +	AUT32:63	349.310-00S	
Clymenoceras, Schindewolf 1937, +	EU (GER), o.O.Devon	Clymenoceras insolitum Schindewolf 1937, +	SYS002:L33, TPD	349.310-10	SYS002L in Prolobitidae
Cycloclymenia, Hyatt 1884 in Sepkoski 2002, +	EU (GER), o.O.Devon	Cycloclymenia planorbiformis (Münster : Clymenia), +	SYS002:L70, TPD	349.310-20	SYS002L in Prolecanitidae
Balvites, Wedekind 1914, +	EU (GER), o.O.Devon	Balvites ..., +	SYS002:L70	349.310-20S	SYS002L in Prolecanitidae
Familia Prolobitidae, Wedekind 1913, +			Familia Prolobitidae, Wedekind 1913, +	SYS002:L32, TPD	349.32
Prolobites, Karpinsky 1885, +	EU (GER, RUSS (S-Ural)), AF (N-AF), o.O.Devon	Prolobites delphinus (G. & F. Sandberger 1851), +	SYS002:L33, ExR2005	349.320-00	
Aurilobites, Korn 2002, +	..., O.Devon (Famenn)	Aurilobites ..., +	TPD	349.320-10	
Renites, Bogoslovsky 1969, +	..., O.Devon (Famenn)	Renites ..., +	TPD	349.320-20	
Familia Pseudohaloritidae, Ruzhencev 1957, +			Familia Pseudohaloritidae, Ruzhencev 1957, +	TPD	349.40
Pseudohalorites, Yabe 1920, +	AS (S-China), M.Perm (Kungur)	Pseudohalorites subglobosus Yabe 1920, +	SYS002:L176, TPD	349.400-00	
Zhonglupuceras, Zhou 1985, +	AS (China), M.Perm (Kungur)	Zhonglupuceras ..., +	TPD	349.400-10	
Shouchangoceras, Zhao and Zheng 1977, +	...	Shouchangoceras ..., +	TPD	349.401-00	
Aulacaganides, Zhou 1985, +	AS (China), M.Perm (Kungur)	Aulacaganides ..., +	TPD	349.401-10	
Elephantoceras, Zhao and Zheng 1977, +	...	Elephantoceras ..., +	TPD	349.401-20	
Erinoceras, Zhao and Zheng 1977, +	...	Erinoceras ..., +	TPD	349.401-30	
Lianyuanoceras, Zhou 1985, +	...	Lianyuanoceras ..., +	TPD	349.401-40	
Neoaganides, Plummer & Scott 1937, +	AM (USA (Kns.)), O.Kar.; ..., U.Perm; ..., M.Perm; AS (Iran), O.Perm	Neoaganides grahamensis ..., +	Type ?	SYS002:L49, TPD, NEW2015:6	349.401-50
Qinglongites, Zheng 1981, +	...	Qinglongites ..., +	TPD	349.401-60	
Sangzhites, Zhao and Zheng 1977, +	...	Sangzhites ..., +	TPD	349.401-70	
Shangraoceras, Zhao and Zheng 1977, +	...	Shangraoceras ..., +	TPD	349.401-80	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Sosioceras, Frest et al 1981, +	EU (ITN (Siz.)), M.Perm	Sosioceras pygmaeum (Gemmellaro 1887: Brancoceras), + Type ?	TPD	349.401-90	
Yinoceras, Zhao (= Chao) 1954, +	AS (S-China (Hunan)), U.Perm, end.	Yinoceras lenticulare Zhao 1954, + = Shaoyangoceras jiangjiachongense Zhou 1979, +	AS074:427	349.402-00	
Lanceoloboceras, Zhou 1979, +	AS (S-China (Hunan)), U.Perm, end.	Lanceoloboceras ..., +	AS074:427	349.402-00S	
Shaoyangoceras, Zhou 1979, +	AS (S-China (Hunan)), U.Perm, end.	Shaoyangoceras jiangjiachongense Zhou 1979, +	AS074:427	349.402-00S	
Familia Maximitidae, Ruzhencev 1960, +		Familia Maximitidae, Ruzhencev 1960, +	TPD	349.41	
Maximites, Miller & Furnish 1957, +	AM (USA (Oklahoma)), M.Kar. (Desmoines)	Maximites ..., +	TPD	349.410-00	
Familia Ceratitidae, Mojsisovics 1897, +		Familia Ceratitidae, Mojsisovics 1897, +	SYS002:L151	350.00	
Ceratites, de Haan 1825 or 1826, +	EU (NR (Svalbard)), Tri.; EU (PLN, GER, LUX, FRK, AUT (W, NW), N-ITN), AS (Israel, AGH, India, Vietnam), AM (USA (Nevada, Cal.)), M.Tri.; EU (NW-AUT, N-ITN, HU), AS (INE (Buru)), O.Tri.; ..., Jura; EU (FRK), Kreide; AM (BRA (Seraipe)), M.Kreide	Ceratites nodosus (Bruguière 1792), +	SYS002:L151, NR08:75, FRK90:413,428, TPD, GER058:13, AS108:324, ExR2010, GER112.4:3, AM211:101	350.000-00	
Acanthoceratites, Schrammen 1928, +	EU (C-GER, S-PLN), M.Tri.	Ceratites (Acanthoceratites) evolutus Philippi 1901, +	SYS002:L151, TPD, GER058:11	350.000-00S	SYS002L synonym of Ceratites
Actinoceratites, Schrammen 1928, +	EU (GER), AS (China (Sichuan, Guizhou)), M.Tri.	Actinoceratites ..., +	SYS002:L151, GER058:11	350.000-00S	Formerly synonym of Progonoceratites
Archioceratites, Schrammen 1933 or 1934, +	EU (NR (Svalbard)), Tri.; EU (PLN, GER, LUX, FRK, AUT (W, NW), N-ITN), AS (Israel, AGH, India, Vietnam), AM (USA (Nevada, Cal.)), M.Tri.; EU (NW-AUT, N-ITN, HU), AS (INE (Buru)), O.Tri.; ..., Jura; EU (FRK), Kreide; AM (BRA (Seraipe)). M.Kreide	Archioceratites ..., +	SYS002:L151, GER058:11	350.000-00S	
Austroceratites, Wegner 1957, +	EU (SE-FRK), M.Tri.	Ceratites (Austroceratites) toulonensis Riedel 1916, +	GER112.4:4	350.000-00S	
Balioceratites, Schrammen 1933 or 1934, +	EU (NR (Svalbard)), Tri.; EU (PLN, GER, LUX, FRK, AUT (W, NW), N-ITN), AS (Israel, AGH, India, Vietnam), AM (USA (Nevada, Cal.)), M.Tri.; EU (NW-AUT, N-ITN, HU), AS (INE (Buru)), O.Tri.; ..., Jura; EU (FRK), Kreide; AM (BRA (Seraipe)). M.Kreide	Balioceratites ..., +	SYS002:L151	350.000-00S	
Caloceratites, Schrammen 1928, +	EU (GER), AS (China (Sichuan, Guizhou)), M.Tri.	Caloceratites ..., +	SYS002:L151, GER058:11	350.000-00S	Formerly synonym of Progonoceratites
Campyloceratites, Schrammen 1928, +	EU (GER), AS (China (Sichuan, Guizhou)), M.Tri.	Campyloceratites ..., +	SYS002:L151, GER058:11	350.000-00S	Formerly synonym of Progonoceratites

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

2114

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Cosmoceratites, Schrammen 1928, +	EU (NR (Svalbard)), Tri.; EU (PLN, GER, LUX, FRK, AUT (W, NW), N-ITN), AS (Israel, AGH, India, Vietnam), AM (USA (Nevada, Cal.)), M.Tri.; EU (NW-AUT, N-ITN, HU), AS (INE (Buru)), O.Tri.; ..., Jura; EU (FRK), Kreide; AM (BRA (Sergipe)), M.Kreide	Cosmoceratites, ..., +	GER058:11	350.000-00S	
Cosmoceratites, Schrammen 1928, +	EU (GER (SW, C, N), FRK (SE, E, NE)), M.Tri. (Ladin)	Ceratites (Cosmoceratites) ..., +	SYS002:L151	350.000-00S	
Cycloceratites, Schrammen 1928, +	EU (C-GER, SE-FRK), M.Tri. (Ladin)	Ceratites (Cycloceratites) laevigatus Philippi 1901, +	SYS002:L151, GER112.4:3,6, GER058:11	350.000-00S	
Discoceratites, Schrammen 1928, +	EU (SL), U.Tri.; EU (GER (SW, C, N), FRK (SE, E, NE)), M.Tri.	Ceratites (Discoceratites) dorsoplanus Philippi 1901, +	SYS002:L151, EU011:362, TPD, BK34:6, GER058:12	350.000-00S	Type formerly Ceratites (Discoceratites) intermedius Philippi 1901 = bivolutus Riedel
Doloceratites, Schrammen 1928, +	EU (SW-GER), M.Tri	Ceratites (Doloceratites) muensteri Philippi 1901, +	SYS002:L151, TPD, GER058:12	350.000-00S	
Echinoceratites, Schrammen 1928, +	EU (NR (Svalbard)), Tri.; EU (PLN, GER, LUX, FRK, AUT (W, NW), N-ITN), AS (Israel, AGH, India, Vietnam), AM (USA (Nevada, Cal.)), M.Tri.; EU (NW-AUT, N-ITN, HU), AS (INE (Buru)), O.Tri.; ..., Jura; EU (FRK), Kreide; AM (BRA (Sergipe)), M.Kreide	Echinoceratites ..., +	SYS002:L151, GER058:11	350.000-00S	
Gynmoceratites, Schrammen 1928, +	EU (GER (SW, SE, C, E)), M.Tri. (Ladin)	Ceratites (Gynmoceratites) enodis Quenstedt 1845, +	SYS002:L151, TPD, GER058:12, ExR2010	350.000-00S	
Haaniceras, Bayle 1878, +	EU (NR (Svalbard)), Tri.; EU (PLN, GER, LUX, FRK, AUT (W, NW), N-ITN), AS (Israel, AGH, India, Vietnam), AM (USA (Nevada, Cal.)), M.Tri.; EU (NW-AUT, N-ITN, HU), AS (INE (Buru)), O.Tri.; ..., Jura; EU (FRK), Kreide; AM (BRA (Sergipe)), M.Kreide	Haaniceras ..., +	SYS002:L151	350.000-00S	
Hadroceratites, Schrammen 1928, +	EU (NR (Svalbard)), Tri.; EU (PLN, GER, LUX, FRK, AUT (W, NW), N-ITN), AS (Israel, AGH, India, Vietnam), AM (USA (Nevada, Cal.)), M.Tri.; EU (NW-AUT, N-ITN, HU), AS (INE (Buru)), O.Tri.; ..., Jura; EU (FRK), Kreide; AM (BRA (Sergipe)), M.Kreide	Hadroceratites ..., +	SYS002:L151, GER058:11	350.000-00S	
Hoploceratites, Schrammen 1928, +	EU (NR (Svalbard)), Tri.; EU (PLN, GER, LUX, FRK, AUT (W, NW), N-ITN), AS (Israel, AGH, India, Vietnam), AM (USA (Nevada, Cal.)), M.Tri.; EU (NW-AUT, N-ITN, HU), AS (INE (Buru)), O.Tri.; ..., Jura; EU (FRK), Kreide; AM (BRA (Sergipe)), M.Kreide	Hoploceratites ..., +	SYS002:L151, GER058:11	350.000-00S	
Leioceratites, Schrammen 1928, +	EU (GER), AS (China (Sichuan, Guizhou)), M.Tri.	Leioceratites ..., +	SYS002:L151, GER058:11	350.000-00S	Formerly synonym of Progonoceratites

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Nannoceratites, Schrammen 1928, +	EU (NR (Svalbard)), Tri.; EU (PLN, GER, LUX, FRK, AUT (W, NW), N-ITN), AS (Israel, AGH, India, Vietnam), AM (USA (Nevada, Cal.)), M.Tri.; EU (NW-AUT, N-ITN, HU), AS (INE (Buru)), O.Tri.; ..., Jura; EU (FRK), Kreide; AM (BRA (Sergipe)), M.Kreide	Nannoceratites ..., +	SYS002:L151, GER058:11	350.000-00S	
Opheoceratites, Schrammen 1928, +	EU (NE-FRK, GER, S-PLN), M.Tri.	Ceratites (Opheoceratites) spinosus Philippi 1901, +	SYS002:L151, TPD, GER058:12,36, GER112.4:4	350.000-00S	
Pachyceratites, Schrammen 1933 or 1934, +	EU (NR (Svalbard)), Tri.; EU (PLN, GER, LUX, FRK, AUT (W, NW), N-ITN), AS (Israel, AGH, India, Vietnam), AM (USA (Nevada, Cal.)), M.Tri.; EU (NW-AUT, N-ITN, HU), AS (INE (Buru)), O.Tri.; ..., Jura; EU (FRK), Kreide; AM (BRA (Sergipe)), M.Kreide	Pachyceratites ..., +	SYS002:L151, GER058:11	350.000-00S	
Patagioceratites, Schrammen 1928, +	EU (NR (Svalbard)), Tri.; EU (PLN, GER, LUX, FRK, AUT (W, NW), N-ITN), AS (Israel, AGH, India, Vietnam), AM (USA (Nevada, Cal.)), M.Tri.; EU (NW-AUT, N-ITN, HU), AS (INE (Buru)), O.Tri.; ..., Jura; EU (FRK), Kreide; AM (BRA (Sergipe)), M.Kreide	Patagioceratites ..., +	SYS002:L151, GER058:11	350.000-00S	
Phalacroceratites, Schrammen 1928, +	EU (NR (Svalbard)), Tri.; EU (PLN, GER, LUX, FRK, AUT (W, NW), N-ITN), AS (Israel, AGH, India, Vietnam), AM (USA (Nevada, Cal.)), M.Tri.; EU (NW-AUT, N-ITN, HU), AS (INE (Buru)), O.Tri.; ..., Jura; EU (FRK), Kreide; AM (BRA (Sergipe)), M.Kreide	Phalacroceratites ..., +	SYS002:L151, GER058:11	350.000-00S	
Progonoceratites, Schrammen 1928, +	EU (GER), AS (China (Sichuan, Guizhou)), M.Tri.	Progonoceratites atavus (Philippi 1901), +	SYS002:L151, AS005:7, TPD, GER058:11,42	350.000-00S	
Symboloceratites, Schrammen 1928, +	EU (NR (Svalbard)), Tri.; EU (PLN, GER, LUX, FRK, AUT (W, NW), N-ITN), AS (Israel, AGH, India, Vietnam), AM (USA (Nevada, Cal.)), M.Tri.; EU (NW-AUT, N-ITN, HU), AS (INE (Buru)), O.Tri.; ..., Jura; EU (FRK), Kreide; AM (BRA (Sergipe)), M.Kreide	Symboloceratites ..., +	SYS002:L151, GER058:11	350.000-00S	
Allooceratites, Spath 1934, +	EU (GER), M.Tri. (Ladin)	Allooceratites schmidti (Zimmermann 1883), +	SYS002:L151, TPD	350.000-10	
Eogymnotoceras, Bucher 1988, +	...	Eogymnotoceras ..., +	TPD	350.000-50 ?	
Hollandites, Diener 1905, +	EU (NR (Svalbard)), Tri.; EU (AUT), AS (Thailand, China (Xizang, S-Guizhou), ..., SE-RUSS (Primorye)), AM (W-CAN, USA (Nevada)), M.Tri. (Anis)	Hollandites voiti (Oppel 1863), +	SYS002:L151, NR08:76, AS005:15, TPD	350.000-55 ?	
Latemarites, Brack & Rieber 1993, +	EU (HU), M.Tri.	Latemarites latemarensis ..., +	Type ? TPD	350.000-60 ?	
Paranevadites, Tozer 1994, +	AM (NW-MEX), M.Tri. (Anis)	Paranevadites furlongi ..., +	Type ? TPD	350.000-65 ?	
Reitziites, Brack & Rieber 1993, +	EU (N-ITN, W-HU), M.Tri.	Reitziites reitzi ..., +	Type ? TPD	350.000-70 ?	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

2116

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Peripleurocyclus, Diener 1907, +	AS (China (Xizang), ...), M.Tri. (Anis)	Peripleurocyclus smithianus (Diener 1907: Ceratites), +	SYS002:L153	350.000-75 ?	
Haydenites, Diener 1907, +	AS (China (Xizang), ...), AM (USA (Nevada)), M.Tri.	Haydenites hatscheki Diener 1907, +	SYS002:L152	350.000-80 ?	
Koptoceras, Spath 1951, +	EU (NR (Svalbard)), Tri.	Koptoceras falconi Spath 1951, +	SYS002:L152, NR08:78	350.000-85 ?	
Yangites, Balini & Zou in Zou et al 2015, +	AS (China (W-Guizhou)), M.Tri. (Ladin)	Yangites densicostatus Balini & Zou in Zou et al 2015, +	NEW2015:9	350.000-90 ?	
Beyrichites, Waagen 1895, +	EU (SUI, N-ITN, AUT, W-HU, BK, GRC (Chios)), AS (AGH, China (Xizang, S-Guizhou), E-INE, Cambodia, Vietnam, SE-RUSS (Primorye), Japan, E-NGU), AM (W-CAN, USA (Nevada)), Tri. (O.Skyth, Anis)	Beyrichites reuttensis (Beyrich 1867: Ammonites), +	SYS002:L150, AS005:15, TPD, AS108:323	350.001-00	
Anagymnotoceras, McLearn 1966, +	AS (SW-AS, S-AS, SE-AS, E-AS), AM (N-AM), M.Tri. (Anis)	Anagymnotoceras ..., +	AS005:8, SYS038.3, TPD	350.001-05	
Arctogymnites, Popov 1962, +	...	Arctogymnites ..., +	TPD	350.001-10	
Eudiscoceras, Hyatt 1877 in Tozer 1981, +	AM (USA (Nevada)), M.Tri.	Eudiscoceras gabbi Meek 1877, +	SYS002:L152, TPD	350.001-15	
Frechites, Smith 1932, +	AM (CAN (N, SW), USA (Nevada)), M.Tri. (Anis)	Frechites humboldtensis (Hyatt & Smith 1905: Ceratites), +	SYS002:L151, TPD	350.001-20	
Gangadharites, Diener 1916, +	AS (China (Xizang), ...), M.Tri. (Anis)	Gangadharites gangadhara (Diener 1895: Meekoceras), +	SYS002:L150, TPD	350.001-25	SYS002L subgenus of Beyrichites
Gymnotoceras, Hyatt 1877, +	EU (NR (Svalbard)), AS (W-China), Tri.; AS (China (Xizang), ... ?, Vietnam, Japan), AM (SW-CAN, USA (Nevada)), M.Tri.	Gymnotoceras blakei (Gabb 1864: Ammonites), +	SYS002:L151, NR08:78, AS005:12, TPD	350.001-30	
Nicomedites, Toula 1896, +	AS (TRK, China (Guizhou)), AM (SW-CAN), M.Tri. (Anis)	Nicomedites osmani (Toula 1896: Ceratites (Nicomedites)), +	SYS002:L151, AS005:8, TPD	350.001-35	
Mohamedites, Toula 1896, +	AS (TRK, China (Guizhou)), AM (SW-CAN), M.Tri. (Anis)	Mohamedites ..., +	SYS002:L151	350.001-35S	
Osmanites, Toula 1896, +	AS (TRK, China (Guizhou)), AM (SW-CAN), M.Tri. (Anis)	Osmanites ..., +	SYS002:L151	350.001-35S	
Solimanites, Toula 1896, +	AS (TRK, China (Guizhou)), AM (SW-CAN), M.Tri. (Anis)	Solimanites ..., +	SYS002:L151	350.001-35S	
Philippites, Diener 1905, + = Phillipites in TPD	EU (AUT, N-ITN, SUI, BK), AS (China (Xizang), ...), AM (USA (Nevada)) ?, M.Tri. (Anis)	Philippites erasmi (Mojsisovics 1882: Ceratites), +	SYS002:L151, TPD	350.001-40	
Salterites, Diener 1907, +	AS (China (Xizang), ...), M.Tri. (Anis)	Salterites oberhummeri Diener 1907, +	SYS002:L152, TPD	350.001-45	
Schreyerites, Tatzreiter and Balini 1993, +	EU (SL, W-HU), M.Tri.	Schreyerites ...	TPD, BK34:7	350.001-50	
Serpianites, Rieber 1973, +	EU (S-SUI, E-GER), M.Tri.	Serpianites ..., +	TPD, GER007	350.001-55	
Paraceratites, Hyatt 1900 (non Kittl 1903), +	EU (SW-GER, W-AUT, N-ITN, W-HU, SL, BG), AS (Israel, MLY, INCH, China (Guizhou, Xizang), E-NGU), AM (USA (Nevada)), M.Tri.	Paraceratites elegans (Mojsisovics 1882: Ceratites), +	SYS002:L151, AS005:7, AUT30:113, TPD, BK34:7	350.002-00	TPD in Ceratitidae / Paraceratitinae, Silberling 1962

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

2117

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Eutomoceras, Hyatt 1877 (non Mojsisovics 1879), +	EU (NR (Svalbard)), Tri., ?; AM (USA (Nevada)), M.Tri. (Anis)	Eutomoceras laubei Meek 1877, +	SYS002:L152, NR08:77 TPD	350.002-10	
Halilucites, Diener 1905, +	EU (SUI, AUT, N-ITN, W-HU, BK, GRC), M.Tri. (Anis)	Halilucites rusticus (Hauer 1896: Ceratites), +	SYS002:L152, TPD, AUT30:113	350.002-20	
Kellnerites, Arthaber 1912, +	EU (SUI, AUT, SL, N-ITN, W-HU, BNH, GRC), AS (Vietnam, Laos), M.Tri.	Kellnerites bosnensis (Hauer 1888: Ceratites), +	SYS002:L152, BK34:7, WW86.1:98, TPD	350.002-30	
Bosnites, Frech 1908 non Hauer 1896, +	EU (SUI, AUT, SL, N-ITN, W-HU, BNH, GRC), AS (Vietnam, Laos), M.Tri.	Bosnites ..., +	SYS002:L152	350.002-30S	
Popinities, Salopek 1915, +	EU (SUI, AUT, SL, N-ITN, W-HU, BNH, GRC), AS (Vietnam, Laos), M.Tri.	Popinities ..., +	SYS002:L152	350.002-30S	
Nevadites, Smith 1914, +	EU (C-SUI, N-ITN, W-HU), AS (Japan) ?, AM (USA (Cal., Nevada)), M.Tri. (Anis)	Nevadites merriami Smith 1914, +	SYS002:L158, TPD	350.002-40	SYS002L in Trachyceratidae
Parakellnerites, Rieber 1973, +	EU (S-SUI, N-AUT, N-ITN, W-HU), M.Tri.	Parakellnerites ..., +	AUT30:116, TPD	350.002-50	
Repossia, Rieber 1973, +	EU (S-SUI, N-ITN, W-HU), M.Tri.	Repossia acutenodosa Rieber 1973, + Type ?	TPD	350.002-60	TPD in Ceratitidae / Paraceratitinae
Semiornites, Arthaber 1912, +	EU (AUT, W-HU, BK), AS (China (Xizang, Qinghai), ...), M.Tri. (Anis)	Semiornites cordevolicus (Mojsisovics 1882: Ceratites), +	SYS002:L152, AS005:7	350.002-70	
Stoppaniceras, Rieber 1973, +	EU (S-SUI, N-ITN, W-HU), M.Tri.	Stoppaniceras ..., +	TPD	350.002-80	
Familia Acrochordiceratidae, Arthaber 1911, +		Familia Acrochordiceratidae, Arthaber 1911, +	SYS002:L150, TPD	350.01	
Acrochordiceras, Hyatt 1877, +	EU (S-PLN, SL, W-HU), AS (MLY, Laos, Vietnam, China (Guangxi), SE-RUSS (Primorye)), AM (USA (USA (Cal., Nevada))), M.Tri.	Acrochordiceras hyatti Meek 1877, +	SYS002:L150, TPD, BK34:6	350.010-00	
Epacrochordiceras, Spath 1934, +	EU (AUT, N-ITN, SUI, BK), AS (TRK), M.Tri. (Anis)	Epacrochordiceras portisi (Martelli 1906: Acrochordiceras), +	SYS002:L150, TPD	350.010-10	SYS002L subgenus of Acrochordiceras
Paracrochordiceras, Spath 1934, + = Paraacrochordiceras in TPD	AS (INE (Timor), Vietnam, China (Guizhou)), AM (W-CAN, NW-MEX), M.Tri.	Paracrochordiceras anodosum (Welter 1915: Acrochordiceras), +	SYS002:L150, AM087:281, TPD	350.010-20	SYS002L subgenus of Acrochordiceras
Eoacrochordiceras, Wang 1978, +	..., o.U.Tri., u.M.Tri.	Eoacrochordiceras ..., +	TPD	350.010-30	
Silesiacrochordiceras, Diener 1916, +	EU (PLN (Silesia)), M.Tri. (Anis)	Silesiacrochordiceras damesi (Noethling 1880), +	SYS002:L150	350.010-40	
Columboceras, Bucher 2002, +	AM (NW-CAN), M.Tri.	Columboceras inflatum Bucher 2002, +	AM087:281	350.010-50	
Bradyia, Bucher 2002, +	AM (NW-CAN, USA (Nevada)), M.Tri.	Bradyia cameronense Bucher 2002, +	AM087:282	350.010-60	
Familia Badiotitidae, Hyatt 1900, +		Familia Badiotitidae, Hyatt 1900, +	TPD	350.02	
Badiotites, Mojsisovics 1882, +	EU (AUT, N-ITN, SUI, HU, GRC), AS (Nepal), AM (SW-CAN), O.Tri.	Badiotites eryx (Münster 1834: Ammonites), +	SYS002:L164, TPD	350.020-00	
Familia Balatonitidae, Spath 1951, +		Familia Balatonitidae, Spath 1951, +	SYS002:L154, TPD	350.03	
Balatonites, Mojsisovics 1879, +	EU (S-PLN, GER, SUI, N-ITN, AUT, SL), AS (Cambodia, Vietnam, China (Guangxi), Japan, SE-RUSS (Primorye)), AM (USA (Nevada)), M.Tri.	Balatonites balatonicus (Mojsisovics 1873: Tracyceras), +	SYS002:L154, TPD, BK34:6	350.030-00	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Bulogites, Arthaber 1912, +	EU (S-SUI, ITN (N, NW), AUT, W-HU, BK), AS (Vietnam, China (S-Guizhou)), M.Tri.	Bulogites multinodosus (Hauer 1892: Ceratites), +	SYS002:L152, TPD, AS005:15	350.030-10	
Cuccoceras, Diener 1905, +	EU (AUT, N-ITN, SUI), AS (Laos, Vietnam, China (Xizang, Guangxi), ..., SE-RUSS (Primorye), Japan ?), AM (USA (Nevada)), M.Tri. (Anis)	Cuccoceras succense (Mojsisovics 1873): Trachyceras), +	SYS002:L155, TPD	350.030-20	
Reiflingites, Arthaber 1896, +	EU (AUT, N-ITN, SUI), M.Tri. (Anis)	Reiflingites eugeniae Arthaber 1896, +	SYS002:L154, TPD	350.030-30	SYS002L in Danubitidae
Huishuites, Zhao & Wang 1974, +	..., M.Tri.	Huishuites ..., +	TPD	350.030-40	
Familia Hungaritidae, Waagen 1895, +		Familia Hungaritidae, Waagen 1895, +	SYS002:L156, TPD	350.04	
Hungarites, Mojsisovics 1879, +	EU (NR (Svalbard)), Tri., ?; EU (SPN, N-ITN, W-HU, W-BG), AS (TRK, China (Xizang), ..., SE-RUSS (Primorye), E-NGU), AM (USA (Cal., Nevada)), M.Tri.	Hungarites mojsisovicsi (Roth 1871: Ceratites), + = Ceratites zalaensis Boeckh 1873, +	SYS002:L156, NR08:78, TPD	350.040-00	
Gevanites, Parnes 1975, +	..., M.Tri.	Gevanites ..., +	TPD	350.040-10	SYS002L synonym of Hungarites
Iberites, Hyatt 1900, +	..., M.Tri.	Iberites ..., +	SYS002:L156, TPD	350.040-20	
Negebites, Parnes 1962, +	..., M.Tri.	Negebites ..., +	TPD	350.040-30	
Neodalmatites, Spath 1951, +	AM (USA (Nevada)), M.Tri. (Anis)	Neodalmatites parvus (Smith 1914), +	SYS002:L156	350.040-40	
Paraceratoides, Parnes 1975, +	..., M.Tri.	Paraceratoides ..., +	TPD	350.040-50	
Perrinoceras, Johnston 1941, +	AM (USA (Navada)), O.Tri. (Carn)	Perrinoceras novaditus Johnston 1941, +	SYS002:L156, TPD	350.040-60	
Familia Rimkinitidae, Wang & He 1976, +		Familia Rimkinitidae, Wang & He 1976, +	TPD	350.05	Based on a invalid Genus (see SYS002L)
Rimkinites, Wang & He 1976 non Mojsisovics 1902, +	AS (N-India, Vietnam), M.Tri. (Ladin)	Rimkinites ..., +	TPD	350.050-00	
Familia Sibiritidae, Mojsisovics 1896, +		Familia Sibiritidae, Mojsisovics 1896, +	SYS002:L145, TPD	350.06	
Sibirites, Mojsisovics 1886, +	EU (E-GRC (Chios)), AS (N-RUSS), o.U.Tri.; ..., M.Tri.; EU (NW-AUT), O.Tri.	Sibirites pretiosus Mojsisovics 1886, +	SYS002:L145, TPD, AM167:20, AUT53:138	350.060-00	
Keyserlingites, Hyatt 1900, +	EU (NR (Svalbard)), AS (W-AGH, N-RUSS), AM (N-CAN, USA (Idaho)), o.U.Tri.; AS (INE (Timor)), M.Tri.	Keyserlingites subrobustus (Mojsisovics 1886: Ceratites), +	SYS002:L146, TPD, AS108:323, AM167:20	350.060-10	
Robustites, Philippi 1901, +	EU (NR (Svalbard)), AS (W-AGH, RUSS), AM (N-CAN, USA (Idaho)), o.U.Tri.	Robustites ..., +	SYS002:L146	350.060-10S	
Parasibirites, Popov 1962, +	EU (NR (Svalbard)), AS (RUSS), o.U.Tri.	Parasibirites ..., +	TPD	350.060-20	
Anawasatchites, McLearn 1945, +	AS (SE-RUSS), AM (W-CAN), U.Tri.	Anawasatchites tardus McLearn 1945, +	SYS002:L146, NEW2013:1	350.060-30 ?	
Durgaites, Diener 1905, +	AS (E-AGH, China (Xizang), ..., INE (Timor)), AM (USA (Cal.)), U.Tri. (O.Skyth), M.Tri. (Anis)	Durgaites dieneri (Mojsisovics 1902: Keyserlingites), + = Ceratites subrobustus Diener non Mojsisovics 1896, +	SYS002:L146	350.060-40 ?	
Anastephanites, Spath 1930, +	AS (China (Xizang), ..., INE (Timor)), AM (USA (Cal.)), U.Tri. (O.Skyth), M.Tri. (Anis)	Anastephanites ..., +	SYS002:L146	350.060-50 ?	
Olenikites, Hyatt 1900, +	EU (NR (Svalbard)), Tri., ?; AS (RUSS), AM (N-CAN)), o.U.Tri.	Olenikites spiniplicatus (Mojsisovics 1886: Dinarites), +	SYS002:L146, NR08:80, TPD	350.061-00	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Hyrceanites, Shevrev 1968, +	..., o.U.Tri.	Hyrceanites ..., +	TPD	350.061-10	
Kazakhstanites, Shevrev 1968, +	AS (SW-KST, SE-RUSS (Primorye)), o.U.Tri.	Kazakhstanites ..., +	AS005:8, SYS038.3, TPD	350.061-20	
Kiparisovites, Astachova 1964, +	AS (SW-KST), o.U.Tri.	Kiparisovites	TPD	350.061-30	
Prohunganites, Spath 1934, +	AS (E-AGH, INE (Timor)), RUSS, AM (USA (Idaho)), o.U.Tri.	Prohunganites similis Spath 1934, +	SYS002:L156, TPD	350.061-40	
Svalbardiceras, Frebold 1930, +	EU (NR (Svalbard), AM (N-CAN), AS (SE-RUSS (Primorye)), o.U.Tri.; AS (W-China), Tri.	Svalbardiceras spitzbergense Frebold 1930, +	SYS002:L142, AS005:12, TPD	350.061-50	
Tjururpites, Shevrev 1968, +	AS (SW-KST), o.U.Tri.	Tjururpites costatus ..., +	Type ? TPD	350.061-60	
Familia Choristoceratidae, Hyatt 1900, +		Familia Choristoceratidae, Hyatt 1900, +	SYS002:L168, TPD	350.10	
Choristoceras, Hauer 1865, +	EU (S-GER, SUI, N-ITN, AUT (NW, S, SE), N-HU), AS (INE (Timor), China (S-Xizang)), AM (W-CAN, USA (Als., Nevada, Cal.), MEX, W-ARG), O.Tri.; AS (China (S-Xizang)), AM (USA (Nevada)), u.U.Jura	Choristoceras marshi Hauer 1865, +	SYS002:L168, AS033:104, AUT48:454, AUT53:127, TPD, GER082:206	350.100-00	
Vandaites, Tozer 1979, +	..., o.O.Tri.	Vandaites ..., +	TPD	350.100-10	
Familia Cochloceratidae, Hyatt 1900, +		Familia Cochloceratidae, Hyatt 1900, +	SYS002:L169, TPD	350.11	
Cochloceras, Hauer 1860, +	EU (AUT, N-ITN, SUI), AS (INE (Timor, Misool)), O.Tri. (Nor)	Cochloceras fischeri Hauer 1860, + = ? fisheri in TPD	SYS002:L169, TPD, AS108:324	350.110-00	
Paracochloceras, Mojsisovics 1893, +	EU (AUT, N-ITN, SUI), O.Tri. (Nor)	Paracochloceras canaliculatum (Hauer 1860: Cochloceras), +	SYS002:L169, TPD	350.110-10	
Familia Cycloceltitidae, Tozer 1979, +		Familia Cycloceltitidae, Tozer 1979, +	TPD	350.12	
Cycloceltites, Mojsisovics 1893, +	EU (AUT, N-ITN, SUI), AM (USA (Nevada)), O.Tri.	Cycloceltites arduini Mojsisovics 1893, +	SYS002:L172, TPD	350.120-00	SYS002L in Celtitidae
Neotenoceras, Tozer 1994, +	AM (SW-CAN), u.O.Tri.	Neotenoceras simplex ..., +	Type ? TPD	350.120-01	
Ophiorhabdoceras, Tozer 1994, +	...	Ophiorhabdoceras ..., +	TPD	350.120-02	
Familia Rhabdoceratidae, Tozer 1979, +		Familia Rhabdoceratidae, Tozer 1979, +	TPD	350.13	
Rhabdoceras, Hauer 1860, +	EU (NW-AUT, SUI, HU, ITN (N, Siz.)), AS (E-INE), AM (USA (Nevada, Cal.), Peru), O.Tri.)	Rhabdoceras suessi Hauer 1860, +	SYS002:L169, AS005:7, TPD, AS108:324, AUT53:137	350.130-00	
Peripleurites, Mojsisovics 1893, +	EU (AUT, N-ITN, SUI, HU), O.Tri. (Nor)	Peripleurites roemeri (Mojsisovics 1893: Choristoceras (Peripleurites)), +	SYS002:L169, TPD	350.130-10	
Familia Otoceratidae, Hyatt 1900, +		Familia Otoceratidae, Hyatt 1900, +	SYS002:L132, TPD	350.20	
Otoceras, Griesbach 1880, +	AS (E-RUSS), O.Perm; (EU (NR (Svalbard)), AS (AZR, E-RUSS, China (C, SE, S-Xizang), NW-India), AM (GRL, N-CAN, USA (Als.)), U.Tri.	Otoceras (Otoceras) woodwardi Griesbach 1880, +	SYS002:L132, TPD	350.200-00	
Metotoceras, Spath 1930, +	AS (China (Xizang), ..., Vietnam), U.Tri.	Otoceras (Metotoceras) dieneri Spath 1930, +	SYS002:L132, TPD	350.200-01	TPD genus
Anotoceras, Hyatt 1900, +	AS (Oman, N-India), U.Tri. (Induan)	Anotoceras nala (Diener 1897: Prospingites), +	SYS002:L132, TPD	350.200-10	
Julfotoceras, Bando 1973, +	AS (S-Iran), O.Perm (Changhsing)	Julfotoceras ..., +	TPD	350.200-20	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Familia Anderssonoceratidae, Ruzhencev 1959, +		Familia Anderssonoceratidae, Ruzhencev 1959, +	TPD	350.21	
Anderssonoceras, Grabau 1924, +	AS (China), O.Perm	Anderssonoceras anfuense (Grabau 1924), +	SYS002:L132, TPD	350.210-00	
Pachyrotoceras, Zhao et al 1978, +	..., Perm (Djhu)	Pachyrotoceras ..., +	TPD	350.210-10	
Pericarinoceras, Zhao & Liang 1966, +	..., Perm (Djhu)	Pericarinoceras ..., +	TPD	350.210-20	
Xiangulingites, Zhao et al 1978, +	...	Xiangulingites ..., +	TPD	350.210-30	
Planodiscoceras, Zhao et al 1978, +	...	Planodiscoceras ..., +	TPD	350.211-00	
Fengchengoceras, Zhao et al 1978, +	...	Fengchengoceras ..., +	TPD	350.211-10	
Lenticoceltites, Zhao et al 1978, +	...	Lenticoceltites ..., +	TPD	350.211-20	
Leptogyroceras, Zhao & Liang 1966, +	...	Leptogyroceras ..., +	TPD	350.211-30	
Familia Araxoceratidae, Ruzhencev 1959, +		Familia Araxoceratidae, Ruzhencev 1959, +	WW46, TPD	350.22	
Araxoceras, Ruzhencev 1959, +	AS (Iran, China, Japan), O.Perm	Araxoceras ..., +	WW46, TPD	350.220-00	
Abadehceras, Bando 1979	AS (S-Iran), O.Perm (Wuchiaping)	Abadehceras nakazawai ..., + ?	Type TPD	350.220-05	
Anfuceras, Zhao et al 1978, +	...	Anfuceras ..., +	TPD	350.220-10	
Avushoceras, Ruzhencev 1962, +	AS (S-Iran), O.Perm (Wuchiaping)	Avushoceras ..., +	TPD	350.220-15	
Discotoceras, Spath 1930, +	AS (KAU (Armenia), S-Iran), O.Perm	Discotoceras raddei (Arthaber 1900: Hungarites), +	SYS002:L132, TPD	350.220-20	
Prototoceras, Spath 1930 in Sepkoski 2002, +	AS (KAU (Armenia), S-Iran), O.Perm	Prototoceras trochoides (Abich 1878: Ceratites), +	SYS002:L132, TPD	350.220-25	
Dzhulfoceras, Ruzhencev 1962, +	AS (SE-RUSS (Primorye), Japan (Miyagi)), O.Perm	Dzhulfoceras furnishi ..., +	Type ? TPD	350.220-30	
Eoaxoceras, Spinosa, Furnish & Glenister 1970, +	AS (S-China), M.Perm; AM (MEX (Coahuila), AS (S-Iran), O.Perm (Dzhulf)	Eoaxoceras ruzhencevi Spinosa, Furnish & Glenister 1970, +	WW46, TPD, NEW2017:4	350.220-35	
Eojiangxiceras, Qui 1986, +	...	Eojiangxiceras ..., +	TPD	350.220-40	
Periptychoceras, Zhao et al 1986, +	...	Periptychoceras ..., +	TPD	350.220-45	
Pseudotoceras, Ruzhencev 1962, +	AS (S-Iran), O.Perm (Wuchiaping)	Pseudotoceras djoulfense ..., +	Type ? TPD	350.220-50	
Rotaraxoceras, Ruzhencev 1959, +	...	Rotaraxoceras ..., +	TPD	350.220-55	
Urtoceras, Ruzhencev 1959, +	...	Urtoceras ..., +	TPD	350.220-60	
Vedioceras, Ruzhencev 1962, +	AS (S-Iran), O.Perm (Wuchiaping)	Vedioceras nakamurai ..., +	Type ? TPD	350.220-65	
Vescotoceras, Ruzhencev 1962, +	AS (S-Iran, Japan), O.Perm (Wuchiaping)	Vescotoceras ..., +	TPD	350.220-70	
Konglingites, Zhao & Liang 1966, +	AS (C-China (Sichuan)), O.Perm (Wuchiaping)	Konglingites ..., +	TPD	350.221-00	
Etoushanoceras, Yang & Xiong 1990, +	...	Etoushanoceras ..., +	TPD	350.221-10	
Eusanyangites, Zakharov & Pavlov 1986, +	...	Eusanyangites ..., +	TPD	350.221-20	
Geermuceras, Liang 1983, +	...	Geermuceras ..., +	TPD	350.221-30	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Hongshuiheites, Yang & Xiong 1990, + ...		Hongshuiheites ..., +	TPD	350.221-40	
Jinjiangoceras, Zhao et al 1978, +	AS (C-China (Sichuan)), O.Perm (Wuchiaping)	Jinjiangoceras ..., +	TPD	350.221-50	
Kiangsiceras, Zhao & Liang 1965, +	...	Kiangsiceras ..., +	TPD	350.221-60	
Lijiangoceras, Liang 1983, +	...	Lijiangoceras ..., +	TPD	350.221-70	
Sanyangites, Zhao et al 1978, +	...	Sanyangites ..., +	TPD	350.221-80	
Familia Noritidae, Karpinsky 1889, +		Familia Noritidae, Karpinsky 1889, +	SYS002:L144, TPD	350.30	
Norites, Mojsisovics 1878 (1869 in TPD), +	EU (S-SUI, N-ITN, W-AUT, SK, W-HU, SL, W-BG, GRC), AS (INE (Timor)), M.Tri.	Norites gondola (Mojsisovics 1869), +	SYS002:L144, TPD, AUT30:114, BK34:7	350.300-00	
Arthaberites, Diener 1900, +	EU (AUT, N-ITN, SUI, BK), M.Tri. (Anis)	Arthaberites alexandrae Diener 1900, +	SYS002:L144, TPD	350.300-10	
Ananorites, Diener 1907, +	AS (China (Xizang), ...), M.Tri. (Anis)	Ananorites monticola Diener 1907, +	SYS002:L144, TPD	350.300-20	
Albanites, Arthaber 1909, +	EU (N-ABN, E-GRC (Chios)), AS (SW-KST, INE (Timor), SE-RUSS (Primorye)), o.U.Tri.	Albanites triadicus (Arthaber 1908: Pronorites), +	SYS002:L144, TPD, NEW2016:2	350.300-30	TPD in Meekoceratidae
Bosnites, Hauer 1896, +	EU (BK), M.Tri. (Anis)	Bosnites clathratus Hauer 1896, +	SYS002:L144, TPD	350.300-40	
Metahedenstroemia, Spath 1934, +	EU (ABN, E-GRC (Chios)), U.Tri. (O.Skyth)	Metahedenstroemia katriotae (Arthaber 1911), + = katriotae, err in TPD, + = Hedenstroemis pityoussae C. & O. Renz 1948	SYS002:L140, TPD	350.300-50	SYS002L in Hedenstroemiidae
Neoclypites, Spath 1951, +	AM (USA (Nevada)), O.Tri. (Carn)	Neoclypites desertorum (Johnston 1941), +	SYS002:L157, TPD	350.300-60	SYS002L in Carnitidae
Familia Inyoitidae, Spath 1934, +		Familia Inyoitidae, Spath 1934, +	TPD	350.31	
Inyoites, Hyatt & Smith 1905, +	EU (S-RUSS), AS (Oman, E-AGH, S-China (Guangxi), SE-RUSS (Primorye)), AM (USA (Idaho, Nevada, Cal.)), U.Tri.	Inyoites oweni Hyatt & Smith 1905, +	SYS002:L137, TPD, NEW2013:3	350.310-00	
Metinyoites, Spath 1930, +	AS (E-AGH, INE (Timor)), U.Tri.	Metinyoites discoidalis (Welter 1922), +	SYS002:L137, TPD	350.310-10	
Subinyoites, Spath 1930, +	AS (E-AGH, S-China (Guangxi)), AUS (WA), U.Tri.	Subinyoites kashmiricus ..., + Type ?	TPD	350.310-20	
Subvishnuites, Spath 1930, +	AS (E-AGH, INE (Timor), S-China (Guangxi)), U.Tri.	Subvishnuites welteri Spath 1930, +	SYS002:L136, TPD	350.310-30	SYS002L in Flemingitidae
Familia Lanceolitidae, Spath 1934, +		Familia Lanceolitidae, Spath 1934, +	TPD	350.32	
Lanceolites, Hyatt & Smith 1905, +	EU (S-RUSS (W-Kau.)), AS (Oman, China (Guangxi), SE-RUSS (S-Primorye)), AM (USA (Als., Idaho, Nevada, Cal.)), U.Tri.	Lanceolites compactus Hyatt & Smith 1905, +	SYS002:L142, TPD	350.320-00	SYS002L in Hedenstroemiidae
Familia Ophiceratidae, Arthaber 1911, +		Familia Ophiceratidae, Arthaber 1911, +	SYS002:L132, TPD	350.33	
Ophiceras, Griesbach 1880 non Suess 1865, +, ICZN Op 130 und 195	EU (NR (Svalbard)), Tri., ?; EU (GRC (Chios)), AS (Oman, NW-PAK, NW-India, Burma, Vietnam, China (SW, S, SE), SE (RUSS (Primorye))), AM (N-CAN, GRL, USA (Idaho, Nevada, Cal.)), U.Tri.	Ophiceras (Ophiceras) tibeticum Griesbach 1880, +	SYS002:L132, AS005:8, AM167:49, AS082, TPD, NR08:80	350.330-00	
Griesbachoceras, Miller 1932, +	EU (GRC (Chios)), AS (Oman, NW-PAK, NW-India, Burma, Vietnam, China (SW, S, SE), SE (RUSS (Primorye))), AM (N-CAN, GRL, USA (Idaho, Nevada, Cal.)), U.Tri.	Griesbachoceras ..., +	SYS002:L132	350.330-00S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Acanthopliceras, Diener 1916, +	AS, AM (GRL), U.Tri. (U.Skyth)	Ophiceras (Acanthopliceras) gibbosum (Griesbach 1880: Trachyceras), +	SYS002:L133	350.330-01	
Metopliceras, Spath 1935, +	AS (China (Zhejiang)), o.O.Perm; AS (e C-RUSS), AM (E-GRL), U.Tri.	Ophiceras (Metopliceras) subdemissum Spath 1935, +	SYS002:L133, TPD	350.330-02	TPD in Xenodiscidae
Discopliceras, Spath 1935, +	AS (Oman), U.Tri.	Discopliceras subkyoticum Spath 1930, +	SYS002:L133, TPD	350.330-05	The occurrences AUS (WA), AM (N-CAN, Greenl.) in TPD are for wordieii, which belongs in TPD also to Wordieoceras
Pseudovishnuites, Mu, Zakharov, Li & Shen 2007, +	AS (S-China (Guizhou)), U.Tri. (Induan)	Pseudovishnuites guidingensis Mu, Zakharov, Li & Shen 2007, +	AS092: 862	350.330-10	
Sakhaites, Vozin 1972, +	...	Sakhaites ..., +	TPD	350.330-15	
Lyttopliceras, Spath 1930, +	AS (KAU (Armenia), NW-India, Vietnam, E-China, SE-RUSS (Primorye)), AM (N-AM)), U.Tri.	Lyttopliceras chamunda (Diener 1897: Ophiceras), +	SYS002:L133, AS005:8, TPD	350.330-20	Formerly Subgenus of Ophiceras
Wordieoceras, Tozer 1971, +	AS (RUSS (N, SE), AS (S-China (Guizhou)), AM (GRL, N-CAN), AUS (WA), U.Tri.	Wordieoceras wordieii (Spath 1930: Vishnuites), + = Ophiceras decipiens Tozer 1967, +	AS092:863, TPD	350.330-25	
Protopliceras, Hyatt 1900, +, ?	AS (E-RUSS), U.Tri. (U.Skyth)	Protopliceras nicolai (Diener 1895: Danubites), +	SYS002:L134	350.330-30	
Vishnuites, Diener 1897, +	AS (China (W, C, S), ...), AM (E-GRL), U.Tri.	Vishnuites (Vishnuites) pralambha Diener 1897, +	SYS002:L133, AS005:8,12, TPD, SYS038.3, ASA092:861	350.330-35	
Paravishnuites, Spath 1935, +	AM (E-GRL), U.Tri. (Skyth)	Vishnuites (Paravishnuites) oxynotus Spath 1935, +	SYS002:L134	350.330-36	
Subinyoides, Spath 1930, +	AS (NW-India (Kashmir)), U.Tri. (U.Skyth)	Subinyoides kashmiricus (Diener 1913: Inyoides), +	SYS002:L134	350.330-40	
Familia Stephanitidae, Arthaber 1896, +			SYS002:L147, TPD	350.34	
Stephanites, Waagen 1895, +	AS (KAU (AZR), E-PAK), U.Tri. (O.Skyth)	Stephanites superbus Waagen 1895, +	SYS002:L147, TPD	350.340-00	
Amphistephanites, ..., +	AS (SE-RUSS (Primorye)), U.Tri.	Amphistephanites parisensis ..., +	TPD	350.340-10	
Parastephanites, Hyatt 1900, +	AS (E-PAK), U.Tri. (O.Skyth)	Type ? Parastephanites atavum (Waagen 1895: Acrochordiceras), +	SYS002:L147	350.340-20	
Acrochordiceroides, Strand 1929, +, pro Acrochordiceras, Waagen 1895 non Hyatt 1877, +	AS (E-PAK), U.Tri. (O.Skyth)	Acrochordiceroides ..., +	SYS002:L147, UIO	350.340-20S	
Familia Ussuriidae, Spath 1930, +			SYS002:L140, TPD	350.35	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments	
Ussuria, Diener 1895, +	EU (NR (Svalbard)), Tri.; AS (Oman, S-China (Guangxi), SE-RUSS (Primorye)), AM (USA (Cal., Idaho)), U.Tri.	Ussuria schamarae Diener 1895, +	SYS002:L140, NR08:77, TPD	350.350-00		
Parussuria, Spath 1934, +	EU (NR (Svalbard)), Tri.; EU (S-RUSS (W-Kau.)); AM (USA (Cal., Nevada, Utah)), AS (Oman, Vietnam, SE-RUSS (Primorye), S-China (Guangxi)), U.Tri.	Parussuria compressa (Hyatt & Smith 1905: Ussuria), +	SYS002:L140, TPD	350.350-10		
Metussuria, Spath 1934, +	AM (USA (Idaho, Als.)), AS (SE-RUSS (Primorye), S-China (Guangxi)), U.Tri.	Metussuria waageni (Hyatt & Smith 1905: Ussuria), +	SYS002:L140, TPD	350.350-20	TPD Metussuria waageni also in Ussuria	
Oxyussuria, Tozer 1994, +	EU (SW-CAN), U.Tri.	Oxyussuria canadensis Tozer 1994, + Type ?	TPD	350.350-30		
Familia Gyronitidae, Waagen 1895, +		Familia Gyronitidae, Waagen 1895, +		SYS002:L134, TPD, AS092:866	350.36	AS092 Subfamilia in Meekoceratidae
Gyronites, Waagen 1895, +	EU (NR (Svalbard)), Tri.; AS (KAU (Armenia, AZR ?), Oman, E-PAK, China (Xizang, Guangxi), ..., Vietnam), SE-RUSS (Primorye)), AM (SW-CAN), U.Tri.	Gyronites frequens Waagen 1895, +	SYS002:L134, AS005:8, TPD, NR08:78	350.360-00	TPD in Meekoceratidae	
Gyrolecanites, Spath 1934, +	AS (E-PAK), U.Tri. (U.Skyth)	Gyrolecanites impressus (Waagen 1895: Lecanites), +	SYS002:L134	350.360-05		
Gyrophiceras, Spath 1934, +	AS (E-PAK, INE (Timor), S-China (Guangxi, Guizhou)), U.Tri.	Gyrophiceras gangeticus (Koninck) Waagen 1895, +	SYS002:L134, TPD, AS092:866	350.360-10		
Catalecanites, Spath 1934, +, ?	AS (China (Xizang), ...), U.Tri. (Skyth)	Catalecanites planus Spath 1934, +	SYS002:L134	350.360-15		
Pleuroambites, Tozer 1994, +	AM (W-CAN), AS (S-China (Guangxi)), U.Tri.	Pleuroambites frechi Tozer 1994, +	AS092:868	350.360-20		
Ambites, Waagen 1895, +	AS (E-PAK, SE-RUSS (Primorye)), U.Tri. (Smith)	Ambites discus Waagen 1895, +	SYS002:L134, TPD	350.360-25	Formerly in Meekoceratidae	
Kingites, Waagen 1895, +	AS (E-AGH, E-PAK, N-India, e C-RUSS), AM (N-CAN), U.Tri.	Kingites lens Waagen 1895, +	SYS002:L138, TPD	350.360-30	Formerly in Proptychiidae and Paranoritidae	
Koiloceras, Brühwiler & Bucher 2012, +	AS (W-PAK, N-India), U.Tri.	Koiloceras romanoi Brühwiler & Bucher 2012, +	TPD	350.360-35		
Meekophiceras, Tozer 1994, +	AS (KAU (Armenia), C-Itan, China (Hubei, Guizhou)), AM (E-GRL, CAN (N, SW)), U.Tri.	Meekophiceras franklini Tozer 1994, +	TPD, AS092:869	350.360-40	Formerly Meekoceratidae	
Mudiceras, Brühwiler & Bucher 2012, +	AS (W-PAK, N-India, SE-RUSS (Primorye)), U.Tri.	Mudiceras planissimum (Spath 1934: Gyronites), +	TPD	350.360-45		
Subradioceras, Smyshlyayeva & Zakharov 2015, +	AS (SE-RUSS (Primorye)), U.Tri.	Subradioceras mikhailovichi Smyshlyayeva & Zakharov 2015, +	NEW2015:8, TPD	350.360-50	Formerly in Meekoceratidae	
Ussuridiscus, Shigeta & Zakharov 2009, +	AS (SE-RUSS (Primorye)), U.Tri.	Ussuridiscus varaha (Diener 1895: Meekoceras), +	TPD	350.360-55	Formerly in Meekoceratidae	
Kymatites, Waagen 1895, +	AS (KAU (AZR), Oman, E-PAK (Salt Range), China (Guangxi, Hubei)), U.Tri.	Kymatites typus Waagen 1895, +	SYS002:L134, TPD, AS092:868	350.360-60	Formerly in Gyronitidae / Kymatitinae	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments	
Parakymatites, Waagen 1895, +	AS (E-PAK, NW-India, SE-RUSS (Primorye)), U.Tri. (Skyth)	Parakymatites discoides Waagen 1895, +	SYS002:L135, TPD	350.360-65	Formerly in Gyronitidae / Kymatitinae	
Familia Kashmiritidae, Spath 1934, +		Familia Kashmiritidae, Spath 1934, +		SYS002:L142, TPD	350.37	TPD no classification
Kashmirites, Diener 1913, +	AM (CAN (N, SW), USA (Utah, Nevada)), AS (W-KST, Oman, E-AGH, C-PAK, NW-India, Burma, INE (Timor), China (Guangxi), RUSS (e C, SE (Primorye)), U.Tri.	Kashmirites armatus (Waagen : Celtites), +	SYS002:L142, TPD, NEW2013:3	350.370-00	TPD in Xenoceltitidae	
Anakashmirites, Spath 1930, +	AS (E-PAK, China (Xizang), ..., N-Vietnam, INE (Timor), S-China, SE-RUSS (Primorye)), U.Tri. (Skyth)	Anakashmirites nivalis (Diener 1897), +	SYS002:L142, AS005:21, TPD	350.370-10	TPD synonym of Kashmirites	
Pseudoceltites, Hyatt 1900, +	AS (E-PAK, TAD, S-China (Guangxi)), AM (USA (Idaho)), U.Tri.	Pseudoceltites multiplicatus (Waagen 1895: Celtites), +	SYS002:L142, TPD	350.370-20	TPD in Xenoceltitidae	
Hanielites, Welter 1922, +	AS (INE (Timor), S-China (Guangxi)), U.Tri. (Skyth)	Hanielites elegans Welter 1922, +	SYS002:L142, TPD	350.370-30	TPD in Xenodiscidae	
Familia Danubitidae, Spath 1951, +		Familia Danubitidae, Spath 1951, +		SYS002:L153	350.40	
Danubites, Mojsisovics 1893, +	EU (NR (Svalbard)), Tri.; AS (E-AGH), AM (USA (Nevada, Cal.)), U.Tri.; EU (AUT, N-ITN, SUI, BK), AS (INE (Timor), China (Xizang, S-Guizhou), ..., Japan, SE-RUSS (Primorye)), AM (USA (Nevada)), M.Tri.	Danubites floriani (Mojsisovics 1882: Celtites), +	SYS002:L153, NR08:77, AS005:15, TPD, AM167:3,85	350.400-00		
Florianites, Hyatt 1900, +	EU (NR (Svalbard)), Tri.; AS (E-AGH), AM (USA (Nevada, Cal.)), U.Tri.; EU (AUT, N-ITN, SUI, BK), AS (INE (Timor), China (Xizang, S-Guizhou), ..., Japan, SE-RUSS (Primorye)), AM (USA (Nevada)), M.Tri.	Florianites ..., +	SYS002:L153, TPD	350.400-00S		
Arctohungarites, Diener 1916, +	AS (N-RUSS), M.Tri. (Anis); AS (W-China), Tri.	Arctohungarites triformis Mojsisovics 1886, +	SYS002:L156, AS005:12, TPD	350.400-05	SYS002L in Hungaritidae	
Czekanowskites, Diener 1915, +	EU (NR (Svalbard) ?), AS (RUSS), U.Tri. (O.Skyth)	Czekanowskites decipiens (Mojsisovics 1886: Ceratites), +	SYS002:L143, NR08:77, TPD	350.400-10	SYS002L in Meekoceratidae	
Eodanubites, Wang Yikang 1978, +	..., U.Tri.	Eodanubites ..., +	TPD, GNI	350.400-15		
Judicarites, Mojsisovics 1896, + =	EU (GER, AUT, N-ITN, BK, W-HU), AS (S-China (S-Guizhou)), M.Tri. (Anis)	Judicarites arietiformis (Mojsisovics 1882: Balatonites), +	SYS002:L155, AS005:15, TPD	350.400-20		
Judicarnites, Yang et al 1982, err, +	EU (AUT, N-ITN, SUI), AM (N-CAN), O.Tri. (Carn)	Orthoceltites buchii (Klipstein 1843: Goniatites) non (Verneuil), + = Aganides klipsteini d'Orbigny 1850, +	SYS002:L172, TPD	350.400-25	SYS002L in Celtitidae	
Paradanubites, Shevyrev 1968, +	...	Paradanubites ..., +	TPD	350.400-30		
Pseudodanubites, Hyatt 1900, +	AS (China (Xizang), ...), M.Tri. (Anis)	Pseudodanubites dritarashtra (Diener 1905), +	SYS002:L154, TPD	350.400-35		
Stannakhites, Vavilov 1978, +	...	Stannakhites ..., +	TPD	350.400-40		
Ticinites, Rieber 1973, +	EU (S-SUI, N-ITN, W-HU), M.Tri.	Ticinites ticinensis Rieber 1973, +	TPD	350.400-45		
Rikuzenites, Yabe 1949, +, ?	AS (Japan), M.Tri. (Anis)	Rikuzenites nobilis Yabe 1949, +	SYS002:L154	350.400-50		
Familia Aplococeratidae, Spath 1951, +		Familia Aploceratidae, Spath 1951, +		SYS002:L157, TPD	350.41	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Aplococeras, Hyatt 1900, +	EU (AUT, N-ITN, SUI), AM (USA (Nevada)), M.Tri.	Aplococeras avisianus (Mojsisovics 1882: Dinarites), +	SYS002:L158, AS005:7, TPD	350.410-00	
Apleuroceras, Hyatt 1900, +	EU (AUT), M.Tri. (Ladin); EU (W-HU), O.Tri. (Carn)	Apleuroceras sturi (Mojsisovics 1882: Ceratites), +	SYS002:L158, TPD	350.410-10	
Epiceratites, Diener 1915, +	EU (AUT, N-ITN, SUI, GRC), AM (NW-CAN), O.Tri.	Epiceratites elevatus (Dittmar 1866: Ammonites), +	SYS002:L167, TPD	350.410-20	SYS002L in Buchitidae
Karangatites, Popov 1968, +	...	Karangatites ..., +	TPD	350.410-30	
Laboceras, Shevyrev 1961, +	...	Laboceras ..., +	TPD	350.410-40	
Metadinarites, Spath 1951, +	AM (USA (Nevada)), M.Tri. (Anis)	Metadinarites desertorum (Smith 1914), +	SYS002:L158, TPD	350.410-50	
Velebites, Salopek 1918, +	EU (SL), M.Tri. (Ladin)	Velebites dinaricus Salopek 1918, +	SYS002:L158, TPD, BK34:7	350.410-60	BK34 Type in Dinarites
Pseudaplococeras, Spath 1951, +	AM (USA (N-Als., Nevada)), M.Tri. (Anis)	Pseudaplococeras vogdesi (Hyatt & Smith 1905), +	SYS002:L158	350.410-70	
Familia Lecanitidae, Hyatt 1900, +			Familia Lecanitidae, Hyatt 1900, +	SYS002:L164, TPD	350.42
Lecanites, Mojsisovics 1882, +	AM (USA (Nevada, Idaho, Cal.)), AS (S-China (Guangxi)), U.Tri.; EU (N-ITN), AM (USA (Nevada)), M.Tri.; EU (N-ITN), O.Tri.	Lecanites (Lecanites) glaucus (Münster 1834: Ceratites), +	SYS002:L164, TPD, AM167:40	350.420-00	
Paralecanites, Diener 1897, +	AM (USA (Idaho, Cal.)), U.Tri.	Lecanites (Paralecanites) sextensis (Diener 1897: Paralecanites), +	AM167:40ff	350.420-01	
Familia Longobarditidae, Spath 1951, +			Familia Longobarditidae, Spath 1951, +	TPD	350.43
Longobardites, Mojsisovics 1882, +	EU (NR (Svalbard)), Tri.; EU (S-SUI, AUT, W-HU), AM (N-CAN, USA (Nevada)), AS (E-NGU), M.Tri.	Longobardites breguzzanus Mojsisovics 1882, +	SYS002:L156, NR08:79, TPD	350.430-00	
Grambergia, Popov 1961, +	AM (NW-CAN), M.Tri.	Grambergia taimyrensis Popov 1961, +	AM087:281, TPD	350.430-10	
Intornites, Asserto 1966, +	AM (SW-CAN, USA (Nevada)), M.Tri.	Intornites ..., +	TPD	350.430-20	
Longobarditoides, Shevyrev 1961, +	...	Longobarditoides ..., +	TPD	350.430-30	
Groenlandites, Kummel 1953, +	AM (GRL (Pearyland)), M.Tri. (Anis)	Groenlandites nielseni Kummel 1953, +	SYS002:L156, TPD	350.431-00	
Lenotropites, Popov 1961, +	EU (NR (Svalbard)), AS (N-RUSS, China (W, Qinghai, Jiangsu)), AM (CAN (N, W)), M.Tri.	Lenotropites ..., +	AS005:8, SYS038.3, TPD	350.431-10	
Pearylandites, Kummel 1953, +	AM (GRL (Pearyland), N-CAN), M.Tri. (Anis)	Pearylandites troelseni Kummel 1953, +	SYS002:L146, TPD	350.431-20	
Noetlingites, Hyatt 1900, +	EU (GER, W-HU), M.Tri.	Noetlingites strombecki (Griepenkerl 1860), +	SYS002:L156, TPD	350.432-00	
Pronoetlingites, ..., +	...	Pronoetlingites ..., +	TPD	350.432-10	
Familia Nannitidae, Diener 1897, +			Familia Nannitidae, Diener 1897, +	SYS002:L182, TPD	350.44
Nannites, Mojsisovics 1881, + (1897 in TPD)	AM (USA (Nevada)), M.Tri.; EU (AUT, N-ITN, SUI), O.Tri.	Nannites spurius (Münster 1843: Goniatites), +	SYS002:L182, TPD	350.440-00	
Paranannites, Hyatt & Smith 1905, +	AM (USA (Idaho, Nevada, Cal.)), U.Tri.	Paranannites aspenensis Hyatt & Smith 1905, +	AM167:3,98	350.440-10	
Familia Clydonitidae, Mojsisovics 1879, +			Familia Clydonitidae, Mojsisovics 1879, +	SYS002:L160, TPD	350.50
Clydonites, Hauer 1860, +	EU (NW-AUT, ITN (Siz.)), O.Tri.	Clydonites decoratus (Hauer 1846), +	SYS002:L160, TPD, AUT53:128	350.500-00	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Familia Clionitidae, Arabu 1932, +					
Clionites, Mojsisovics 1893, + (Strand 1929 in TPD)	EU (NR (Svalbard)), Tri.; EU (NW-AUT), AS (TRK, China (Xizang), ..., INCH, INE (Timor)), AM (USA (Nevada)), ANT (Bear I.), O.Tri.	Clionites angulosus Mojsisovics 1893, +	SYS002:L160, TPD	350.51	
Alloclionites, Spath 1951, +	EU (AUT, N-ITN, SUI, BK), AS (China (Xizang), ..., INE (Timor)), AM (SW-CAN), O.Tri. (Carn, Nor)	Alloclionites timorensis Spath 1951, + = Clionites ares timorensis Welter 1914, +	SYS002:L160, TPD	350.510-10	
Brouwerites, Diener 1923, +	AS (INE (Timor)), O.Tri. (Carn)	Brouwerites involutus (Welter 1914: Clionites), +	SYS002:L162, TPD	350.510-20	
Californites, Hyatt & Smith 1905, +	AM (SW-CAN, USA (Cal.)), O.Tri. (Carn)	Californites merriami Hyatt & Smith 1905, +	SYS002:L160	350.510-40	TPD no classification
Indoclionites, Diener 1916, +	AS (China (Xizang), ...), O.Tri.	Indoclionites gracilis (Diener 1906), +	SYS002:L162	350.510-50	
Familia Metasibiritidae, Spath 1951, +					
Metasibirites, Mojsisovics 1896, +	EU (AUT, N-ITN, SUI), AM (USA (Cal.), Peru), O.Tri.	Metasibirites spinescens (Hauer 1855: Ammonites), +	SYS002:L172, TPD	350.520-00	
Helicites, Mojsisovics 1879, +	EU (NW-AUT), AS (China (Xizang), ..., INE (Timor)), AM (SW-CAN, Peru), O.Tri.	Helicites geniculatus (Hauer 1855), +	SYS002:L167, TPD, AUT53:132	350.520-10	TPD in Buchitidae
Lissonites, Tozer 1979, +	...	Lissonites ..., +	TPD	350.520-20	
Nassichukites, Tozer 1979, +	...	Nassichukites ..., +	TPD	350.520-30	
Familia Sandlingitidae, Tozer 1971, +					
Sandlingites, Mojsisovics 1893, +	EU (NW-AUT, BNH), AS (S-TRK, China (Xizang), ..., INE (Timor)), AM (SW-CAN, USA (Cal.)), O.Tri.	Sandlingites oribusus (Dittmar 1866: Ammonites), +	SYS002:L160, TPD, AUT53:138, TRK60:372	350.530-00	Formerly in Clydonitidae
Traskites, Hyatt & Smith 1905, +	EU (NR (Svalbard)), Tri.; AS (C-China (Sichuan)); AM (USA (Cal.), NW-MEX), O.Tri. (Carn)	Traskites (Traskites) robustus (Hyatt & Smith 1905: Clionites (Traskites)), +	SYS002:L160, NR08:77, TPD	350.530-10	
Shastites, Hyatt & Smith 1905, +	AM (SW-CAN, USA (Cal.)), O.Tri. (Carn)	Traskites (Shastites) compressus (Hyatt & Smith 1905: Clionites (Shastites)), +	SYS002:L160, TPD	350.530-11	
Stantonites, Hyatt & Smith 1905, +	AM (SW-CAN, USA (Cal.)), O.Tri. (Carn)	Traskites (Stantonites) rugosus (Hyatt & Smith 1905: Clionites (Stantonites)), +	SYS002:L161, TPD	350.530-12	
Neanites, Hyatt & Smith 1905, +	AM (USA (Cal.)), O.Tri. (Carn)	Traskites (Neanites) californicus (Hyatt & Smith 1905: Clionites (Neanites)), +	SYS002:L161	350.530-13	
Glamocites, Diener 1917, +	EU (BK), O.Tri. (Carn)	Glamocites katzeri Diener 1917, +	SYS002:L162, TPD	350.530-20	
Carinacanthites, Tozer 1994, +	...	Carinacanthites ..., +	TPD	350.530-30	
Eremites, Mojsisovics 1893, +	EU (NE-ROM), M.Tri.; EU (SUI, AUT, N-ITN, NE-ROM), AM (USA (Nevada)), O.Tri.	Eremites orientale (Mojsisovics 1882: Trachyceras), +	SYS002:L167, TPD, ROM12:132	350.530-40	SYS002L in Buchitidae
Familia Steinmannitidae, Tozer 1994, +					
Steinmannites, Mojsisovics 1893, +	EU (NW-AUT), AS (NW-India, INE (Timor)), O.Tri.	Steinmannites hoernesii (Hauer 1849: Ammonites), +	SYS002:L162, AUT53:139, TPD	350.540-00	TPD in Clionitidae
Eosteinmannites, Tatzreiter 1980, +	AM (SW-CAN), O.Tri. (Alaun)	Eosteinmannites ..., +	TPD	350.540-10	
Metaclionites, Tozer 1994, +	...	Metaclionites ..., +	TPD	350.540-20	
Nannosteinnmannites, Tatzreiter 1985, +	...	Nannosteinnmannites ..., +	TPD	350.540-30	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Familia Thetiditidae, Tozer 1971, +		Familia Thetiditidae, Tozer 1971, +	TPD	350.55	
Thetidites, Mojsisovics 1896, +	AS (China (Xizang), ..., INE (Timor)), O.Tri. (Nor)	Thetidites huxleyi Mojsisovics 1896, +	SYS002:L172, TPD	350.550-00	
Eotheidites, Tozer 1994, +	...	Eotheidites ..., +	TPD	350.550-10	
Leislingites, Tatzreiter 1980, +	AS (Oman), O.Tri. (Alaun)	Leislingites welteri ..., +	TPD	350.550-20	
		?			
Parathetidites, Tozer 1971, +	AM (SW-CAN), O.Tri. (Nor)	Parathetidites robustus ..., +	TPD	350.550-30	
		Type ?			
Pseudotheidites, Jeannet 1958, +	...	Pseudotheidites ..., +	TPD	350.550-40	
Familia Buchitidae, Hyatt 1900, +		Familia Buchitidae, Hyatt 1900, +	SYS002:L166	350.56	
Buchites, Mojsisovics 1893, +	EU (AUT, SUI, ITN (N, Siz.), GRC), AS (China (Xizang, Guizhou), ...), O.Tri. (Carn, Nor)	Buchites aldrovandii Mojsisovics 1893, +	SYS002:L166, TPD	350.560-00	TPD no classification
Familia Dinaritidae, Mojsisovics 1882, +		Familia Dinaritidae, Mojsisovics 1882, +	SYS002:L147, TPD	350.60	
Dinarites, Mojsisovics 1882, +	EU (SW-AUT, N-ITN, N-HU, BK, E-GRC), e S-RUSS), AS (SW-KST, C-PAK, SW-China), U.Tri.; AM (USA (Nevada)), M.Tri.; EU (S-AUT), O.Tri.	Dinarites dalmatinus (Hauer 1865: Ceratites), +	SYS002:L148, AS005:8, AM167:18, TPD, AUT72.3:47	350.600-00	
Plococeras, Hyatt 1900, +	AS (W-KST), U.Tri.	Plococeras ..., +	SYS002:L148, ExR2007	350.600-00S	Subgenus of Dinarites ?
Dagnoceras, Arthaber 1911, +	EU (ABN, GRC (Chios)), AS (INE (Timor), S-China (Guangxi)), AM (USA (Idaho)), U.Tri.	Dagnoceras nopcsanum Arthaber 1911, +	SYS002:L144, TPD	350.600-10	SYS002L in Meekoceratidae / Dagnoceratinae Spath 1934
Pseudodinarites, Hyatt 1900, +	EU (BK), U.Tri. (O.Skyth)	Pseudodinarites mohamedanus (Mojsisovics 1882), +	SYS002:L148	350.600-20	
Hercegovites, Kittl 1903, +	EU (BK), U.Tri. (O.Skyth)	Hercegovites ..., +	SYS002:L148	350.600-20S	
Carniolites, Arthaber 1911, +	EU (SL), U.Tri. (O.Skyth)	Carniolites carniolicus (Mojsisovics 1882), +	SYS002:L148, BK34:6	350.600-30	
Diaplococeras, Hyatt 1900, +	EU (AUT, N-ITN, SUI, BK), U.Tri. (O.Skyth)	Diaplococeras liccanum (Hauer 1865), +	SYS002:L147, TPD	350.600-40	
Liccaites, Kittl 1903, +	EU (AUT, N-ITN, SUI, BK), U.Tri. (O.Skyth)	Liccaites ..., +	SYS002:L147	350.600-40S	
Bittnerites, Kittl 1903, +	EU (BK), U.Tri. (O.Skyth)	Bittnerites bittneri (Kittl 1903), +	SYS002:L147, TPD	350.600-50	
Balkanites, Ganey 1966, +	..., U.Tri. (Olenek)	Balkanites ..., +	TPD	350.600-60	
Stacheites, Kittl 1903, +	EU (BK), AS (SW-KST), AM (USA (Nevada)), U.Tri.	Stacheites prionoides Kittl 1903, +	SYS002:L144, TPD	350.600-70	
Cowboyiceras, Guex, Hungerbühler, Jenks, Taylor & Bucher 2005, +	AM (USA (Utah)), U.Tri.	Cowboyiceras farwestense Guex, Hungerbühler, Jenks, Taylor & Bucher 2005, +	TPD	350.600-80 ?	
Tirolites, Mojsisovics 1879, +	EU (AUT (NW, SW), N-ITN, SUI, SL, ABN, UKR, S-RUSS), AS (KST, USB, TURK, TAD, KYR, E-AGH, China (Xizang, Guizhou, Sichuan, Qinghai), SE-RUSS (Primorve)), AM (USA (Idaho)), U.Tri.	Tirolites idrianus (Hauer 1865: Ceratites), +	SYS002:L147, AS005:8, TPD, AM167:83, NEW2016:13	350.601-00	
Hololobus, Kittl 1903, +	EU (BK), U.Tri. (O.Skyth)	Hololobus monoptychus (Kittl 1903: Tirolites (Holobus)), +	SYS002:L148, TPD	350.601-00S	
Tirolitoides, Spath 1934, +, pro Paraceratites, Kittl 1903, +	EU (BK), U.Tri. (O.Skyth)	Tirolitoides prior (Kittl 1903: Ceratites (Paraceratites)), +	SYS002:L147	350.601-10	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Paraceratites, Kittl 1903 non Hyatt 1900, +	EU (BK), U.Tri. (O.Skyth)	Paraceratites prior (Kittl 1903: Ceratites (Paraceratites)), +	SYS002:L147	350.601-10S	
Dorikranites, Hyatt 1889, +	EU (UKR, e S-RUSS), AS (KST, USB, TURK, TAD, KYR, China (Anhui)), U.Tri.	Dorikranites bogdoanus (Buch 1830: Ammonites), +	SYS002:L147, TPD	350.601-20	
Bogdoites, Kittl 1903, +	EU (UKR, e S-RUSS), AS (KST, USB, TURK, TAD, KYR, China (Anhui)), U.Tri.	Bogdoites ..., +	SYS002:L147	350.601-20S	
Svilajites, Kittl 1903, +	EU (BK), U.Tri. (O.Skyth)	Svilajites cingulatus (Kittl 1903: Tirolites (Svilajites)), +	SYS002:L147	350.601-30	
Familia Columbitidae, Spath 1934, +		Familia Columbitidae, Spath 1934, +	SYS002:L148, TPD	350.61	
Columbites, Hyatt & Smith 1905, +	EU (E-GRC, S-RUSS), AM (USA (Idaho, Wyoming, Utah), KOL), AS (SW-KST, Vietnam, S-China (Guangxi), Japan, SE-RUSS (Primorye)), U.Tri.; AM USA (Nevada)), M.Tri.	Columbites parisianus Hyatt & Smith 1905, +	SYS002:L140, GER028:160, TPD, AS005:8	350.610-00	SYS002L in Paranannitidae / Columbitinae Spath 1930
Arianites, Arthaber 1911, +	EU (ABN, E-GRC), U.Tri. (O.Skyth)	Arianites musacchi Arthaber 1911, +	SYS002:L140, TPD	350.610-05	
Epiceltites, Arthaber 1911, +	EU (ABN, E-GRC (Chios)), U.Tri. (Olenek)	Epiceltites genti Arthaber 1911, +	SYS002:L140, TPD	350.610-10	
Epiceltitoides, Guex 1978, +	...	Epiceltitoides ..., +	TPD	350.610-15	
Hellenites, C. & O. Renz 1948, +	EU (ABN, E-GRC), AM (USA (Idaho)), AS (SW-KST, S-China, SE-RUSS (Primorye)), U.Tri. (Skyth)	Hellenites praematurus (Arthaber 1911: Tropiceltites), +	SYS002:L149, TPD	350.610-20	
Pallasites, C. & O. Renz 1948, +	EU (ABN, E-GRC), AM (USA (Idaho)), AS (SW-KST, S-China, SE-RUSS (Primorye)), U.Tri. (Skyth)	Hellenites (Pallasites) ..., +	SYS002:L149	350.610-20S	
Pseudarniotites, Spath 1951, +	EU (ABN, E-GRC), AM (USA (Idaho)), AS (SW-KST, S-China, SE-RUSS (Primorye)), U.Tri. (Skyth)	Pseudarniotites ..., +	SYS002:L149	350.610-20S	
Neocolumbites, Zacharov 1968, +	AS (SE-RUSS (Primorye)), U.Tri. (Spath)	Neocolumbites ..., +	TPD	350.610-25	
Paradinarites, Zhao 1950, +	AS (S-China (Guangxi)), U.Tri. (Spath)	Paradinarites suni ..., +	Type ? TPD	350.610-30	
Paragoceras, Arthaber 1911, +	EU (ABN, GRC (Chios)), U.Tri.	Paragoceras dukagini Arthaber 1911, +	SYS002:L139, TPD	350.610-35	SYS002L in Paranannitidae, TPD in Paragoceratidae
Prenkites, Arthaber 1911, +	EU (ABN, E-GRC), AS (E-AGH, S-China, SE-Russ (Primorye)), AM (USA (Idaho)), U.Tri. (O.Skyth)	Prenkites malsorensis Arthaber 1911, +	SYS002:L140, TPD	350.610-40	
Procolumnbites, Astachova 1960, +	AS (SW-KST, SE-RUSS (Primorye)), o.U.Tri.	Procolumnbites ..., +	TPD	350.610-45	
Protropites, Arthaber 1911, +	EU (ABN), U.Tri. (O.Skyth)	Protropites hilmi Arthaber 1911, +	SYS002:L140	350.610-50	
Pseudoharpoceras, Waagen 1895, +	EU (ABN), AS (E-PAK), AM (USA (Idaho)), U.Tri.	Pseudoharpoceras spiniger Waagen 1895, +	TPD, AM167:81	350.610-55	
= Pseudoharpoceras, auct. err, +					
Subcolumbites, Spath 1930, +	EU (N-ABN, E-GRC (Chios)), AS (INE (Timor) ?), S-China, SE-RUSS (Primorye)), AM (USA (Idaho)), U.Tri.	Subcolumbites perrinismithi (Arthaber 1908: Columbites), +, synonyms see database	SYS002:L140, TPD, AM167:20	350.610-60	TPD in Paragoceratidae
Tunglanites, Zthao 1959, +	EU (E-GRC), AS (S-China (Guangxi)), U.Tri. (Spath)	Tunglanites ..., +	TPD	350.610-65	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Meropella, C. & O.Renz 1948, +	EU (E-GRC (Chios)), U.Tri. (O.Skyth)	Meropella plejanae (Renz & Renz 1948: Arianites (Meropella)), +	SYS002:L140, TPD	350.610-70	
Glabcolumbites, Guex et al 2010, +	AM (USA (Idaho)), U.Tri.	Glabcolumbites glaber Guex et al 2010, + Type ?	TPD	350.610-75	
Tardicolumbites, Guex et al 2010, +	AM (USA (Idaho)), U.Tri.	Tardicolumbites tardicolumbus Guex et al 2010, + Type ?	TPD	350.610-80	
Taponnierites, Guex et al 2010, +	AM (USA (Idaho)), U.Tri.	Taponnierites tenuicostatus Guex et al 2010, + Type ?	TPD	350.610-85	
Familia Khvalynitidae, Tozer 1981, +		Familia Khvalynitidae, Tozer 1981, +	TPD	350.62	
Khvalynites, Shevyrev 1968, +	..., U.Tri. (Olenek)	Khvalynites ..., +	TPD	350.620-00	
Alanites, Shevyrev 1968, +	EU (W-HU), AM (SW-CAN, USA (Nevada)), M.Tri.	Alanites ..., +	TPD	350.620-10	
Ismidites, Arthaber 1914, +	EU (W-HU), EU / AS (TRK), M.Tri.	Ismidites marmarensis Arthaber 1914, +	SYS002:L182, TPD	350.620-20	SYS002L in Ptychitidae
Metadagnoceras, Tozer 1965, +	EU (E-GRC (Chios)), U.Tri. (Spath)	Metadagnoceras ..., +	TPD	350.620-30	
Familia Tropitidae, Mojsisovics 1875, +		Familia Tropitidae, Mojsisovics 1875, +	SYS002:L169, TPD	350.70	
Tropites, Mojsisovics 1875, +	EU (NW-AUT, SL), AS (China (Xizang), ..., INE (Timor)), AM (SW-CAN, USA (Als., Nevada, Cal.), MEX), O.Tri.	Tropites subbullatus (Hauer 1849: Ammonites), +	SYS002:L169, AS005:16, BK34:8, AUT53:144, TPD, TRK60:35	350.700-00/01	
Discotropites, Hyatt & Smith 1905, +, pro Eutomoceras, Mojsisovics 1879	EU (ITN (Siz., N), SUI, NW-AUT, N-HU), AS (Nepal, China (Sichuan, Qinghai), INE (Timor), N-Laos), AM (SW-CAN, USA (Als., Oregon, Cal.)), O.Tri.	Discotropites sandlingensis (Hauer 1850: Ammonites), +	SYS002:L169, AS005:7, TPD	350.700-05	
Eutomoceras, Mojsisovics 1879 non Hyatt 1877, +	EU (ITN (Siz., N), SUI, NW-AUT, N-HU), AS (Nepal, China (Sichuan, Qinghai), INE (Timor), N-Laos), AM (SW-CAN, USA (Als., Oregon, Cal.)), O.Tri.	Eutomoceras sandlingensis (Hauer 1850: Ammonites), +	SYS002:L169	350.700-05S	
Pleuropinacoceras, Wang & He 1976, +	AS (Nepal), O.Tri.	Pleuropinacoceras costatum Wang & He 1976, + Type ?	TPD, AS071:34	350.700-05S	TPD genus in Gymniti- dae, AS071 synonym of Discotropites
Anatropites, Mojsisovics 1893, +	EU (AUT, N-ITN, SUI, ITN (Siz.)), AS (China (Xizang), ..., INE (Timor)), AM (SW-CAN, USA (Oregon, Cal.)), O.Tri.	Anatropites spinosus Mojsisovics 1893, +	SYS002:L169, TPD	350.700-10	
Paratropites, Mojsisovics 1893, +	EU (SL), M.Tri.; EU (NW-AUT, SL, BNH), AS (S-TRK, China (Xizang), ..., INCH, INE (Timor)), AM (CAN (N, SW), USA (Cal.)), O.Tri. (Carn)	Paratropites saturnus (Dittmar 1866: Ammonites), +	SYS002:L169, ExR2008, BK34:7, TPD, TRK60:380	350.700-15	
Gymnotropites, Hyatt & Smith 1905, +	AM (SW-CAN, USA (Cal.)), O.Tri. (Carn)	Gymnotropites americanus (Hyatt & Smith 1905: Paratropites (Gymnotropis)), +	SYS002:L169, TPD	350.700-20	
Paulotropites, Mojsisovics 1893, +	EU (AUT, N-ITN, SUI, ITN (Siz.)), AM (USA (Cal.)), O.Tri. (Carn)	Paulotropites janus Dittmar 1866, +	SYS002:L169, TPD	350.700-25	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Microtropites, Mojsisovics 1893, +	EU (AUT, N-ITN, SUI, ITN (Siz.)), AS (Nepal), AM (USA (Cal.)), O.Tri. (Carn)	Microtropites galeolus (Hauer 1860: Ammonites), +	SYS002:L169, TPD, AS071:35	350.700-30	
Hoplotropites, Spath 1929, +, pro Margarites, Mojsisovics 1889, + = Hoptotropites, Yang et al 1982, err Margarites, Mojsisovics 1889 non Gray 1847, +	EU (AUT, SUI, ITN (N, Siz.)), AS (Nepal, INCH ?, INE (Timor)), AM (SW-CAN, USA (Als., Cal.)), O.Tri. (Carn)	Hoplotropites jokelyi (Hauer 1855: Ammonites), +	SYS002:L169, AS005:16, TPD, AS071:32	350.700-35	
	EU (AUT, SUI, ITN (N, Siz.)), AS (China (Xizang), ..., INCH ?, INE (Timor)), AM (USA (Als., Cal.)), O.Tri. (Carn)	Margarites ..., +	SYS002:L169	350.700-35S	
Margaritropites, Diener 1916, +	AS (Nepal, Vietnam), AM (SW-CAN), O.Tri. (Carn)	Margaritropites margaritifformis (Diener 1906: Anatropites), +	SYS002:L169, TPD, AS071:32	350.700-40	
Timorotropites, Diener 1916, +	AS (INE (Timor)), O.Tri.	Timorotropites dubiosus (Welter 1914), +	SYS002:L169	350.700-45	
Tritropidoceras, Schenck 1935, +	AM (USA (Oregon)), O.Tri. (Carn)	Tritropidoceras packardi Schenck 1935, +	SYS002:L171, TPD	350.700-50	SYS002L in Tropiceltitidae
Sibyllites, Mojsisovics 1893, +	EU (AUT, N-ITN, SUI), AS (S-China), O.Tri. (Carn)	Sibyllites tenuispinatus Mojsisovics 1893, +	SYS002:L171, TPD	350.700-55	
Eisculites, Spath 1951, +	EU (AUT, SUI, ITN (N, Siz.)), AS (Nepal, INE (Timor)), AM (SW-CAN), O.Tri.	Eisculites bittneri (Gemmellaro 1904: Isculites), +	SYS002:L176, TPD, AS071:37	350.700-60	SYS002L in Haloritidae / Episculinae Spath 1951
Homerites, Mojsisovics 1893, +	EU (AUT, N-ITN, SUI), AM (SW-CAN, USA (Cal.)), O.Tri. (Carn)	Homerites semiglobosus (Hauer 1855: Ammonites), +	SYS002:L174, TPD	350.700-65	SYS002L in Haloritidae
Homerocheras, Tozer 1994, +	AM (SW-CAN), O.Tri. (Carn)	Homerocheras grandis ..., + ?	Type TPD	350.700-70	
Indonesites, Welter 1914, +	AS (INE (Timor), China (Xizang), ...), O.Tri. (Carn)	Indonesites dieneri Welter 1914, +	SYS002:L174, AS005:7, TPD	350.700-75	SYS002L in Haloritidae
Jovites, Mojsisovics 1893, +	EU (NW-AUT, SUI, ITN (N, Siz.)), BK, ROM), AS (TRK, Nepal, INE (Timor)), AM (CAN (N, SW), USA (Cal.)), O.Tri.	Jovites dacus (Mojsisovics 1875: Tropites), +, Synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS002:L174, TPD, AS071:35	350.700-80	SYS002L in Haloritidae
Platotropites, Wang & He 1976, +	AS (Nepal), O.Tri. (Tuval)	Platotropites rotulus Wang & He 1976, +	TPD, AS071:35	350.700-85	
Pleurotropites, Tozer 1994, +	AM (SW-CAN), O.Tri. (Carn)	Pleurotropites ..., +	TPD	350.700-90	
Familia Didymitidae, Haug 1894, +			SYS002:L176, TPD	350.71	
Didymites, Mojsisovics 1875, +	EU (AUT, SUI, ITN (N, Siz.)), AS (AGH, China (Xizang), ..., INE (Timor)), O.Tri. (Nor)	Didymites globus (Quenstedt 1849), +	SYS002:L176, TPD	350.710-00	
Paradidymites, Diener 1916, +	EU (AUT, SUI, ITN (N, Siz.)), AS (AGH, China (Xizang), ..., INE (Timor)), O.Tri. (Nor)	Paradidymites, +	SYS002:L176	350.710-00S	
Timorodidymites, Diener 1916, +	EU (AUT, SUI, ITN (N, Siz.)), AS (AGH, China (Xizang), ..., INE (Timor)), O.Tri. (Nor)	Timorodidymites, +	SYS002:L176	350.710-00S	
Neodidymites, Tozer 1994, +	...	Neodidymites ..., +	TPD	350.710-10	
Familia Episculitidae, Spath 1951, +			TPD	350.72	
Episculites, Spath 1951, +	EU (AUT, N-ITN, SUI), AS (INE (Timor)) ?, AM (W-CAN), O.Tri. (Nor)	Episculites decrescens (Hauer 1855: Ammonites), +	SYS002:L176, TPD	350.720-00	SYS002L in Haloritidae / Episculinae Spath 1951

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Isculites, Diener 1916 non Mojsisovics 1886, +	EU (AUT, N-ITN, SUI), AS (INE (Timor)) ?, AM (W-CAN), O.Tri. (Nor)	Isculites ..., +	SYS002:L176	350.720-00S	
Hypisculites, Spath 1951, +	AS (INE (Timor)), AM (W-CAN), O.Tri. (Carn)	Hypisculites dieneri (Pakuckas 1928), +	SYS002:L176, TPD	350.720-10	SYS002L in Haloritidae / Episculitinae Spath 1951
Martolites, Diener 1906, +	AS (China (Xizang), ...), O.Tri. (Nor)	Martolites krafftii Diener 1906, +	SYS002:L167, TPD	350.720-20	TPD in Episculitidae
Parisculites, Tozer 1994, +	...	Parisculites ..., +	TPD	350.720-30	
Familia Haloritidae, Mojsisovics 1893, +		Familia Haloritidae, Mojsisovics 1893, +		SYS002:L173, TPD	350.73
Halorites, Mojsisovics 1879, +	EU (NW-AUT, NE-ROM), AS (NW-India, INE (Timor)), AM (USA (Nevada, Cal.)), O.Tri. (Nor)	Halorites ramsaueri (Hauer 1846: Ammonites), +	SYS002:L174, TPD, AUT53:130, ROM12:136	350.730-00	
Amarassites, Welter 1914, +	EU (AUT, N-ITN, SUI), AS (INE (Timor)), O.Tri. (Nor)	Amarassites egrediens Welter 1914, +	SYS002:L174, TPD	350.730-05	
Gnomohalorites, Tozer 1979, +	AM (SW-CAN, USA (Idaho)), O.Tri. (Nor)	Gnomohalorites, ..., +	TPD, UBIO	350.730-10	
Paraguembelites, Tozer 1979, +	AM (SW-CAN), O.Tri. (Nor)	Paraguembelites ludingtoni ..., +	TPD	350.730-15	
Parajuvavites, Mojsisovics 1896, +	AS (Nepal), O.Tri. (Alaun)	Parajuvavites blanfordi Mojsisovics 1896, +	SYS002:L174, TPD, AS071:56	350.730-20	
Molengraaffites, Welter 1914, +	AS (China (Xizang), ..., INE (Timor)), O.Tri. (Carn, Nor)	Molengraaffites hanni (Mojsisovics 1896: Juvavites (Griesbachites)), +	SYS002:L174, AS071:45	350.730-25	AS071L synonym of Griesbachites
Paraganides, Hyatt & Smith 1905, +	AM (USA (Cal.)), O.Tri. (Carn)	Paraganides californicus Hyatt & Smith 1905, +	SYS002:L176, TPD	350.730-30	TPD classified in Ceratitida
Juvavites, Mojsisovics 1879, +	EU (NW-AUT), AS (Nepal, China (S-Xizang, Sichuan), Thailand, Vietnam, INE (Timor)), AM (SW-CAN, USA (Als. Nevada, Cal.)), O.Tri. (Carn, Nor)	Juvavites ehrlichi (Hauer 1855: Ammonites), +	SYS002:L174, TPD, AS071:53, AUT53:133	350.731-00	SYS002L in Haloritidae / Haloritinae
Anatomites, Mojsisovics 1893, +	EU (NW-AUT), AS (C-China (Sichuan), Vietnam, INE (Timor), RUSS (Kotel'nyj I.), AM (SW-CAN, USA (Als., Cal.), MEX), O.Tri.	Anatomites rotundus (Mojsisovics 1893: Juvavites (Anatomites)), +	SYS002:L174, TPD, AS071:45, AUT53:132	350.731-05/06	AS071L perhaps synonym of Griesbachites
Barrandeites, Mojsisovics 1893, +	AU (SL, ITN (Siz.)), O.Tri. (Carn)	Barrandeites tubina (Dittmar 1866: Ammonites), + = ? turbina err	SYS002:L174, TPD	350.731-10	
Dimorphites, Mojsisovics 1893, +	EU (NW-AUT), AS (Nepal, C-China (Sichuan), INE (Timor)), AM (SW-CAN), O.Tri. (Carn)	Dimorphites selectus (Mojsisovics 1893: Juvavites (Dimorphites)), +, Synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS002:L174, TPD, AS071:45, AUT53:133	350.731-15	
Gonionotites, Gemmellaro 1904 (not 1905), +	EU (AUT, SUI, ITN (N, Siz.), SL), AS (Nepal, INE (Timor)), AM (SW-CAN, USA (Cal.)), O.Tri.	Gonionotites italicus Gemmellaro 1904 (not 1905), +	SYS002:L174, AS005:16, TPD, AS071:43	350.731-20	
Griesbachites, Mojsisovics 1896, + = Greisbachites, Yang et al 1982, err, +	EU (AUT, N-ITN, SUI), AS (N-India, China (S-Xizang ?), Nepal, INE (Timor)), AM (SW-CAN), O.Tri.	Griesbachites medleyanus (Stoliczka 1865: Ammonites), +	SYS002:L174, AS005:16, TPD, AS071:45ff	350.731-25	
Guembelites, Mojsisovics 1896, + = Guemberites, Yang et al 1982, err, +	EU (AUT), AS (N-India, Nepal, INE (Timor)), AM (SW-CAN, USA (Nevada)), O.Tri.	Guembelites jandianus (Mojsisovics 1896: Heraclites (Guembelites)), +	SYS002:L174, AS005:7, TPD, AS071:48	350.731-30	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

2132

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Hyattites, Mojsisovics 1902, +	EU (AUT, N-ITN, SUI, ITN (Siz.)), O.Tri. (Carn)	Hyattites praefloridus (Mojsisovics 1873: Pinacoceras), +	SYS002:L182, TPD	350.731-35	SYS002L in Ptychitidae
Indojuvavites, Diener 1916, +	AS (Nepal, INE (Timor), C-China (Sichuan)), AM (SW-CAN, USA (Als., Nevada)), m.O.Tri.	Indojuvavites angulatus (Diener 1908: Juvavites), +	SYS002:L174, AS005:16, TPD, AS071:55	350.731-40	
Malayites, Welter 1914, +	EU (AUT, SUI, ITN (N, Siz.)), AS (China (S-Xizang), Nepal, INE (Timor)), AM (SW-CAN), O.Tri. (Carn, Nor)	Malayites informis Welter 1914, +	SYS002:L174, AS005:7, TPD, AS071:49	350.731-45	
Heinrichites, Diener 1920, +	EU (AUT, N-ITN, SUI), O.Tri. (Carn, Nor)	Heinrichites paulckei Diener 1920, +	SYS002:L174, AS071:49	350.731-45S	AS071L9 synonym of Malayites
Miltites, Mojsisovics 1893, +	EU (NW-AUT, N-ITN, SUI), AS (INE (Timor)), O.Tri. (Carn); AS (Nepal), O.Tri. (Lac)	Miltites rastli Mojsisovics 1893, +	SYS002:L174, TPD, AS071:52	350.731-50	
Mirojuvavites, Wang & He 1976, +	...	Mirojuvavites ..., +	TPD	350.731-55	
Projuvavites, Tozer 1971, +	EU (AUT, SL), AS (Nepal, INE (Timor)), AM (SW-CAN), O.Tri.	Projuvavites (Projuvavites) brockensis (Smith 1927: Juvavites (Anatomites)), +	TPD, AS071:38	350.731-60	
Goniojuvavites, Krystyn 1982, +	EU (NE-ITN, AUT), AM (SW-CAN), AS (Nepal), O.Tri.	Projuvavites (Goniojuvavites) tualicus +	TPD, AS071:39	350.731-61	TPD in "Familia" Juvavitidae Tozer 1975
Pseudocardioceras, Tozer 1971, +	AM (SW-CAN), O.Tri. (Nor)	Pseudocardioceras acutum ..., + Type ?	TPD	350.731-65	
Ptycharcestes, Mojsisovics 1893, +	EU (AUT, N-ITN, SUI), O.Tri. (Carn, Nor)	Ptycharcestes rugosus Mojsisovics 1893, +	SYS002:L178, TPD	350.731-70	SYS002L subgenus of Arcestes
Tropijuvavites, Krystyn 1982, +	AS (Nepal), O.Tri. (Tuval)	Tropijuvavites bulloides Krystyn 1982, +	TPD, AS071:41	350.731-75	
Waldthausenites, Welter 1914, +	EU (AUT, N-ITN, SUI), AS (INE (Timor)), O.Tri. (Carn, Nor)	Waldthausenites malayicus Welter 1914, +	SYS002:L176, TPD	350.731-80	
Bacchites, Smith 1927, +	EU (AUT, N-ITN, SUI), AS (INE (Timor), C-China (Sichuan)), AM (SW-CAN, USA (Cal.)), O.Tri. (Carn)	Bacchites bacchus (Mojsisovics 1893: Juvavites), +	SYS002:L174, TPD	350.732-10	TPD in "Familia" Juvavitidae Tozer 1971
Discomalayites, Tozer 1994, +	...	Discomalayites ..., +	TPD	350.732-20	TPD in "Familia" Juvavitidae Tozer 1972
Dryojuvavites, Tozer 1994, +	...	Dryojuvavites ..., +	TPD	350.732-30	TPD in "Familia" Juvavitidae Tozer 1973
Epijuvavites, Krystyn 1982, +	AS (Nepal), O.Tri. (Lac)	Epijuvavites levis Krystyn 1982, +	TPD, AS071:56	350.732-40	TPD in "Familia" Juvavitidae Tozer 1974
Margarijuvavites, Tozer 1994, +	AM (SW-CAN), O.Tri. (Carn)	Margarijuvavites carlottensis ..., + Type ?	TPD	350.732-60	TPD in "Familia" Juvavitidae Tozer 1976
Omojuvavites, Tozer 1994, +	AM (SW-CAN), O.Tri. (Nor)	Omojuvavites fuscus ..., + ?	TPD	350.732-70	TPD in "Familia" Juvavitidae Tozer 1977
Familia Parathisbitidae, Tozer 1994, +		Familia Parathisbitidae, Tozer 1994, +	TPD	350.74	
Parathisbites, Mojsisovics 1893, +	EU (AUT, N-ITN, SUI), AS (C-China (Sichuan), Vietnam, INE (Timor)), AM (W-CAN), O.Tri. (Nor)	Parathisbites scaphitiformis (Hauer 1855), +	SYS002:L167, TPD	350.740-00	TPD in Thisbitidae
Phromedites, Mojsisovics 1893, +	...	Phromedites ..., +	TPD	350.740-10	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Familia Thisbitidae, Spath 1951, +					
Thisbites, Mojsisovics 1893, +	EU (ITN (Siz.)), AUT, N-HU), AS (INE (Timor), C-China (Sichuan), SE-RUSS (Primorye)), AM (SW-CAN, USA (Cal.)), O.Tri.	Thisbites agricolae Mojsisovics 1893, +	SYS002:L167, TPD	350.75	
Daphnites, Mojsisovics 1893, +	EU (NW-AUT, ITN (Siz.)), AS (China (Xizang), ...), O.Tri. (Nor)	Daphnites berchtae (Mojsisovics 1893: Arpadites (Daphnites)), +	SYS002:L163, TPD, AUT53:128	350.750-10	SYS002L in Trachyceratidae
Glyphidites, Mojsisovics 1893, +	EU (AUT, N-ITN, SUI, ITN (Siz.)), O.Tri. (Nor)	Glyphidites docens Mojsisovics 1893, +	SYS002:L167, TPD	350.750-20	
Hadrothisbites, Tozer 1994, +	...	Hadrothisbites ..., +	TPD	350.750-30	
Jellinekites, Diener 1906, +	AS (China (Xizang), ..., INE (Timor)), O.Tri. (Carn, Nor)	Jellinekites barnardi Diener 1906, +	SYS002:L167, TPD	350.750-40	
Metathisbites, Tozer 1994, +	AM (SW-CAN), O.Tri. (Nor)	Metathisbites dawsoni ..., +	TPD	350.750-50	
Mojsisovicsites, Gemmellaro 1904, +	EU (ITN (Siz.)), O.Tri. (Carn); AM (USA (Nevada)), O.Tri. (Nor)	Mojsisovicsites crassecostatus Gemmellaro 1904, +	SYS002:L166, AS005:7, TPD, AS071:18	350.750-60	SYS002L in Tibetitidae, AS071 in Clydonitoidea / Palicitidae, Krystyn 1982
Phormedites, Mojsisovics 1893, +	EU (NW-AUT), AS (C-China (Sichuan), INE (Timor)), O.Tri.	Phormedites juvavicus Mojsisovics 1893, +	SYS002:L167, TPD, AUT53:135	350.750-70	SYS002L in Buchitidae
Siculites, Gemmellaro 1904, +	EU (ITN (Siz.)), O.Tri. (Carn)	Siculites dolomiticus Gemmellaro 1904, +	SYS002:L167, TPD	350.750-80	
Stikinoceras, McLearn 1930, +	AM (SW-CAN), O.Tri.	Stikinoceras kerri McLearn 1930, +	SYS002:L166, TPD	350.750-90	SYS002L in Tibetitidae
Familia Tropiceltitidae, Spath 1951, +					
Tropiceltites, Mojsisovics 1893, +	EU (NW-AUT), AM (SW-CAN, USA (Cal.)), AS (INE (Timor)), O.Tri.	Tropiceltites rotundus Mojsisovics 1893, +	SYS002:L171, TPD	350.760-00	
Arietoceltites, Diener 1916, +	EU (AUT, N-ITN, SUI), AS (China (Xizang), ...), AM (USA (Oregon)), O.Tri. (Carn)	Arietoceltites arietitoides (Diener 1906: Tropiceltites), +	SYS002:L171, TPD	350.760-10	
Arnioceltites, Mojsisovics 1893, +	EU (NW-AUT, ITN (Siz.)), AM (USA (Cal. ?)), O.Tri.	Arnioceltites caducus (Dittmar 1866: Ammonites), +	SYS002:L171, TPD, AUT53:144	350.760-20	
Discostyrites, Tozer 1994, +	AM (SW-CAN), O.Tri. (Nor)	Discostyrites ireneanus ..., +	TPD	350.760-30	
Styrites, Mojsisovics 1893, +	EU (NR (Svalbard)), Tri., ?; EU (NW-AUT, HU, ITN (Siz.)), AS (INE (Timor)), O.Tri. (Carn)	Styrites tropitiformis Mojsisovics 1893, +	SYS002:L170, NR08:82, AUT53:141, TPD	350.760-40	
Tardeceras, Hyatt & Smith 1905, +	AM (SW-CAN, USA (Cal.)), O.Tri. (Carn)	Tardeceras parvum Hyatt & Smith 1905, +	SYS002:L176, TPD	350.760-50	
Tornquistites, Hyatt & Smith 1905, +	AM (NW-CAN, USA (Cal.)), AS (Vietnam), O.Tri. (Carn)	Tornquistites evolutus Hyatt & Smith 1905, +	SYS002:L171, TPD	350.760-60	
Haidingerites, Mojsisovics 1893, +	EU (NW-AUT, N-ITN, SUI), O.Tri. (Carn)	Haidingerites acutinodis (Hauer 1860: Ammonites), +	SYS002:L171, TPD	350.760-70	TPD classified in Ceratitida
Familia Celtitidae, Mojsisovics 1893, +					
Celtites, Mojsisovics 1882, +	AS (S-China (Guangxi)), AM (USA (Idaho)), U.Tri.; EU (AUT (W, NW), N-ITN, S-SUI), AS (NW-India), AM (USA (Nevada)), M.Tri.; EU (NW-AUT, N-ITN), AM (USA (Cal.)), O.Tri.	Celtites epolensis (Mojsisovics 1878: Trachyceras), +	SYS002:L171, TPD, AUT30:126	350.770-00	TPD classifiad in Ceratitida
Coeloceltites, Spath 1951, +	EU (BK), O.Tri. (Carn)	Coeloceltites rectangularis (Hauer 1860: Ammonites), +	SYS002:L172, TPD	350.770-10	TPD classifiad in Ceratitida

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Kasimlarcellitites, S. & A. Lukeneder 2015 (2013), +	AS (S-TRK (Taurus)), O.Tri.	Kasimlarcellitites krystyni S. & A. Lukeneder 2015 (2013), +	TRK60:365, NEW2013:3	350.770-20	Formerly in Orthocellitites
Familia Lobitidae, Mojsisovics 1882, +		Familia Lobitidae, Mojsisovics 1882, +		SYS002:L176, TPD	350.80
Lobites, Mojsisovics 1875, +	EU (N-ITN, BK), AS (TRK, NW-India, S-China (Guangxi)), AM (SW-CAN, USA (Nevada)), o.M.Tri.; EU (N-ITN), u.O.Tri.	Lobites ellipticus (Hauer 1860: Clydonites), +	SYS002:L176, TPD	350.800-00	
Paralobites, Mojsisovics 1902, +	EU (AUT, N-ITN, SUI), AS (China (Xizang), ...), O.Tri. (Carn)	Paralobites pisum (Münster 1841: Goniaticites), +	SYS002:L177, TPD	350.800-10	
Psilobites, Renz 1911, +	EU (BK, GRC), O.Tri. (Carn)	Psilobites argolicus (Renz 1911: Lobites (Psilobites)), +	SYS002:L177	350.800-20	
Coroceras, Hyatt 1877, +	EU (AUT, N-ITN, SUI, BK), AS (China (Xizang), ...), INE (Timor)), AM (SW-CAN, USA (Nevada)), O.Tri. (Carn)	Coroceras monilis (Laube 1869: Clydonites), +	SYS002:L177, TPD	350.800-30	
Indolobites, Renz 1911, +	AS (China (Xizang), ...), M.Tri. ?	Indolobites oldhamianus (Stoliczka 1865: Clydonites), +	SYS002:L177	350.800-40	
Orestites, Renz 1911, +	EU (GRC), O.Tri. (Carn)	Orestites frechi Renz 1911, +	SYS002:L177, TPD	350.800-50	TPD classified in Ceratitida
Familia Arcestidae, Mojsisovics 1875, +		Familia Arcestidae, Mojsisovics 1875, +		SYS002:L177, TPD	350.90
Arcestes, Suess 1865, +	EU (SW-GER, SL), AS (Israel), AM (USA (Nevada, Cal.)), M.Tri.; EU (SUI, N-ITN, AUT, SL, N-HU, BNH, S-GRC), AS (S-TRK, Oman, INE (Timor), E-NGU, Nepal, N-RUSS), Paz. I. (NK), AM (SW-CAN, USA (Als., Nevada, Cal.), MEX), O.Tri.	Arcestes galeiformis (Hauer 1850: Ammonites), +, pro Ammonites galeatus Hauer 1846 non Buch , +	SYS002:L177, ExR2008, BK34:6ff, TPD, GER112.5:1	350.900-00	
Gonarcestes, Diener 1919, +	AS (Israel), AM (USA (Nevada, Cal.)), M.Tri.; EU (SUI, N-ITN, AUT, SL, N-HU, BNH, S-GRC), AS (S-TRK, Oman, INE (Timor), E-NGU, Nepal, N-RUSS), Paz. I. (NK), AM (SW-CAN, USA (Als., Nevada, Cal.), MEX), O.Tri.	Gonarcestes ..., +	SYS002:L177	350.900-00S	
Rhaetites, Hyatt 1900, +	AS (Israel), AM (USA (Nevada, Cal.)), M.Tri.; EU (SUI, N-ITN, AUT, SL, N-HU, BNH, S-GRC), AS (S-TRK, Oman, INE (Timor), E-NGU, Nepal, N-RUSS), Paz. I. (NK), AM (SW-CAN, USA (Als., Nevada, Cal.), MEX), O.Tri.	Rhaetites ..., +	SYS002:L177	350.900-00S	
Anisarcestes, Kittl 1908, +	EU (AUT, N-ITN, SUI, BK), AM (USA (Nevada)) ?, O.Tri. (Carn)	Anisarcestes subdimidiatus Kittl 1908, +	SYS002:L177, TPD	350.900-10	
Pararcestes, Mojsisovics 1893, +	EU (N-ITN, SUI, AUT, W-ROM), AS (W-KAU, China (Xizang), ...), INE (Timor)), M.Tri., u.O.Tri.	Pararcestes sublabiatus (Mojsisovics 1875: Arcestes), +	SYS002:L177, TPD	350.900-20	
Galeites, Rollier 1909, +	EU (N-ITN, SUI, AUT, W-ROM), AS (W-KAU, China (Xizang), ...), INE (Timor)), M.Tri., u.O.Tri.	Galeites ..., +	SYS002:L177, TPD	350.900-20S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Proarcestes, Mojsisovics 1893, +	EU (S-SUI, W-AUT, N-ITN, W-HU, BK, S-GRC), AM (USA (Nevada)), AS (S-TRK, Oman, S-China (Guangxi)), M.Tri.; EU (ITN (N, NE), SL, NE-ROM, S-GRC), AM (SW-CAN), AS (N-RUSS), u.O.Tri.; EU (ITN (Siz.)), AS (China (Xizang), ..., INE (Timor)), AM (USA (Als., Cal.)), M.Tri., O.Tri.	Proarcestes bramantei (Mojsisovics 1869: Arcestes), +	SYS002:L178, AUT30:113,125, http://www.hernus.de/trias.html , TPD, ROM12:136, TRK60:382	350.900-30	
Stenarcestes, Mojsisovics 1895, + = Stenarcestes, Yang et al 1982, err, +	EU (SUI, AUT (N, SE), ITN (N, Siz.), SL), AS (China (Xizang, Qinghai), ..., INE (Timor)), Paz. I. (NK), O.Tri. (Carn, Nor)	Stenarcestes subumbilicatus (Hauer 1846: Ammonites), +	SYS002:L178, AS005:7, AUT29:302, TPD, AUT48:455	350.900-40	
Familia Joannitidae, Mojsisovics 1882, +		Familia Joannitidae, Mojsisovics 1882, +		SYS002:L178, TPD	350.91
Joannites, Mojsisovics 1879, +	EU (N-ITN), AS (TRK, INE (Timor), Thailand, S-China (Xizang, S), ...), AM (USA (Nevada)), M.Tri.; EU (SUI, N-ITN, AUT, SL, HU, ROM, GRC), O.Tri.	Joannites cymbiformis (Wulfen 1793), +	SYS002:L178, TPD	350.910-00	
Romanites, Kittl 1908, +	EU (N-ITN, ROM, GRC), AS (INE (Timor)), O.Tri. (Carn)	Romanites simionescui Kittl 1908, +	SYS002:L179, TPD	350.910-20	
Paracuariceras, ..., +	...	Paracuariceras ..., +	TPD	350.910-40	
Familia Sphingitidae, Arthaber 1911, +		Familia Sphingitidae, Arthaber 1911, +		SYS002:L179, TPD	350.92
Sphingites, Mojsisovics 1879, +	EU (ITN (N, Siz.), ROM, GRC), AS (TRK ?, INE (Timor)), O.Tri.	Sphingites coangustus (Hauer 1860), +	SYS002:L179, TPD	350.920-00	
Familia Cladidiscitidae, Zittel 1884, +		Familia Cladidiscitidae, Zittel 1884, +		SYS002:L179, TPD	350.93
Cladiscites, Mojsisovics 1879, +	EU (NR (Svalbard)), Tri., ?; AS (E-AGH), M.Tri.; EU (AUT, SUI, ITN (N, Siz.), HU, BK), AS (RUSS (Kotel'nyj I.), China (Xizang), ..., INE (Timor)), AM (USA (Als.)), O.Tri.	Cladiscites tornatus (Bronn 1832), +	SYS002:L179, NR08:76, TPD	350.930-00	
Hypocladiscites, Mojsisovics 1896, +	EU (AUT, SUI, ITN (N, Siz.), SL), AS (China (Xizang), ..., INE (Timor)), O.Tri.	Hypocladiscites subornatus (Mojsisovics 1873), +	SYS002:L179, TPD	350.930-10	
Mesocladiscites, Shevyrev 1968, +	..., M.Tri. (Anis)	Mesocladiscites ..., +	TPD	350.930-20	
Neocladiscites, Popov 1961, +	..., M.Tri. (Ladin)	Neocladiscites ..., +	TPD	350.930-30	
Paracladiscites, Mojsisovics 1896, +	EU (NR (Svalbard, Jan Mayen), NW-AUT), AS (China (Xizang), ..., INE (Timor)), AM (USA (Nevada)), O.Tri. (Carn, Nor)	Paracladiscites multilobatus (Bronn 1832), +	SYS002:L179, AUT29:303, TPD	350.930-40	
Phyllocladiscites, Mojsisovics 1902, +	EU (AUT, N-ITN, SUI, BK), AS (China (Xizang), ..., INE (Timor)), AM (USA (Nevada)), M.Tri. (Anis, Ladin)	Phyllocladiscites ..., +	SYS002:L179, TPD	350.930-50	SYS002L synonym of Procladiscites
Procladiscites, Mojsisovics 1882, +	EU (AUT, N-ITN, SUI, BK), AS (China (Xizang), ..., INE (Timor)), AM (USA (Nevada)), M.Tri. (Anis, Ladin)	Procladiscites brancoi Mojsisovics 1882, +	SYS002:L179, TPD	350.930-60	
Psilocladiscites, Mojsisovics 1896, +	EU (BK), M.Tri. (Anis)	Psilocladiscites molaris (Hauer 1887), +	SYS002:L179, TPD	350.930-70	
Sphaerocladiscites, Popov 1961, +	AM (N-CAN), M.Tri. (Ladin)	Sphaerocladiscites martini ..., + Type ?	TPD	350.930-80	
Familia Ptychitidae, Mojsisovics 1882, +		Familia Ptychitidae, Mojsisovics 1882, +		SYS002:L180, TPD	351.00

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Ptychites, Mojsisovics 1875, +	EU (NR (Svalbard), GER, SUI, AUT, N-ITN, W-HU, BK, GRC), AF (TUN), AS (Oman, AGH, RUSS (N, SE (Primorye)), China (Xizang, Guizhou), ..., MLY, INE (Timor), Japan), AM (N-CAN, USA (Nevada)), M.Tri.	Ptychites rugifer Mojsisovics 1875, +	SYS002:L180, EU011:364, TPD, AS005:7	351.000-00	
Arctoptychites, Archipov et al 1974, +	..., M.Tri. (Ladin)	Arctoptychites ..., +	TPD	351.000-10	
Aristoptychites, Diener 1916, +	AS (E-AGH, China (Xizang), ...), M.Tri.	Aristoptychites gerardi (Blanford 1863: Ammonites), +	SYS002:L181, TPD	351.000-20	
Flexoptychites, Spath 1951, +	EU (SW-GER, SUI, AUT (N, W), N-ITN, W-HU, SL), AS (China (Xizang), ...), M.Tri.; EU (SL), O.Tri.	Flexoptychites flexuosus (Mojsisovics 1882: Ptychites), +	SYS002:L181, TPD, AUT30:114, BK34:7ff, GER112.5:2ff	351.000-30	
Istreites, Simionescu 1913, +	AM (N-CAN), o.M.Tri.; EU (BK), AS (INE (Timor)), u.O.Tri.	Istreites ptychitiformis Simionescu 1913, +	SYS002:L178, TPD	351.000-40	
Malletophychites, ..., +	...	Malletophychites ..., +	TPD	351.000-50	
Malletoptychites, Diener 1916, +	AS (E-AGH, China (Xizang), ..., SE-RUSS (Primorye)), M.Tri. (Anis)	Malletoptychites malletianus (Stoliczka 1865: Ammonites), +	SYS002:L182, TPD	351.000-60	
Lanceoptychites, Balini 1998, +	EU (ITN), Tri.	Lanceoptychites velox Balini 1998, +	SYS001:191	351.000-70	
Familia Eosagenitidae, Tozer 1994, +			Familia Eosagenitidae, Tozer 1994, +	TPD	351.01
Eosagenites, Tozer 1971, +	AM (SW-CAN), M.Tri. (Ladin)	Eosagenites gethingi ..., +	Type ? TPD	351.010-00	
Girthiceras, Diener 1909, +	AS (China (Xizang), ...), O.Tri. (Carn)	Girthiceras pernodosum Diener 1909, +	SYS002:L176, TPD	351.010-10	SYS002L in Haloritidae
Familia Sturiidae, Kipsarova 1958, +			Familia Sturiidae, Kipsarova 1958, +	TPD	351.02
Sturia, Mojsisovics 1882, +	AM (USA (Nevada, Cal.)), U.Tri.; EU (W-AUT, N-ITN, SL), AS (AGH, MLY), AM (SW-CAN), M.Tri.; EU (SL, S-GRC), O.Tri.; EU / AS (TRK, AGH, MLY, China (Xizang), ..., INE (Timor), Japan, SE-RUSS (Primorye)), AM (SW-CAN, USA (Cal.)), M.Tri.. u.O.Tri.	Sturia sansovinii (Mojsisovics 1869: Amaltheus), +	SYS002:L182, BK34:7, AM167:3, TPD, ExR2008, AUT30:114, BK34:8	351.020-00	
Discoptychites, Diener 1916, +	EU (W-AUT, N-ITN, W-HU, BK), AS (TRK, W-AGH, S-China (S-Guizhou), E-NGU, SE-RUSS (Primorye)), AM (USA (Nevada)); M.Tri. (Anis)	Discoptychites megalodiscus (Beyrich 1867: Ammonites), +	SYS002:L181, TPD, AUT30:114	351.020-10	SYS002L in Ptychitidae
Parasturia, Spath 1951, +	EU (SW-GER, AUT, N-ITN, SUI), M.Tri. (Anis, Ladin)	Parasturia emmrichi (Mojsisovics 1882: Meekoceras), +	SYS002:L182, TPD, GER112.5:2	351.020-20	SYS002L in Ptychitidae
Psilosturia, Diener 1916, +	AS (China (Xizang), ...), M.Tri. (Anis)	Psilosturia mongolica (Diener 1895: Sturia), +	SYS002:L182, TPD	351.020-30	SYS002L in Ptychitidae
Ziyunites, Wang 1978, +	..., U.Tri. (Olenek)	Ziyunites ..., +	TPD	351.020-40	
Familia Pinacoceratidae, Mojsisovics 1879, +			Familia Pinacoceratidae, Mojsisovics 1879, +	SYS002:L183, TPD	351.10
Pinacoceras, Mojsisovics 1873 or 1879, + = Pinnacoceras, err in AS108:324	EU (W-AUT, SL), M.Tri.; EU (SUI, AUT, ITN (N, Siz.), SL), AS (Oman, RUSS (Kotel'nyj I.), Nepal, INE (Timor)), AM (SW-CAN, USA (Als., Cal.)), O.Tri.	Pinacoceras metternichi (Hauer 1846: Ammonites), +	SYS002:L183, AS005:16, AS108:324, TPD, BK34:8	351.100-00	
Eupinacoceras, Spath 1951, +, pro Parapinacoceras, Arthaber 1928, +	EU (AUT, N-ITN, SUI), AS (Nepal, INE (Timor)), O.Tri.	Eupinacoceras subimperator (Mojsisovics 1873: Pinacoceras), +	SYS002:L183, TPD	351.100-10	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Parapinacoceras, Arthaber 1928 non Diener 1916, +	EU (AUT, N-ITN, SUI), AS (Nepal, INE (Timor)), O.Tri.	Parapinacoceras subimperator (Mojsisovics 1873: Pinacoceras), +	SYS002:L183	351.100-10S	
Pompeckjites, Mojsisovics 1902, +	EU (N-ITN, BK), AS (INE (Timor)), AM (USA (Cal.)), O.Tri. (Carn)	Pompeckjites layeri (Hauer 1847: Ammonites), +	SYS002:L183, TPD	351.100-30	
Bambanagites, Mojsisovics 1896, +	AS (China (Xizang), ...), O.Tri. (Nor)	Bambanagites schlagintweiti Mojsisovics 1896, +	SYS002:L183	351.100-40	
Pinacoplacites, Diener 1916, +	AS (INE (Timor)), O.Tri.	Pinacoplacites meridianus (Welter 1914: Placites), +	SYS002:L184, TPD	351.100-70	
Familia Carnitidae, Arthaber 1911, +		Familia Carnitidae, Arthaber 1911, +	SYS002:L156, TPD	351.11	
Carnites, Mojsisovics 1879, +	EU (S-AUT, SL), AS (China (Xizang), ...), O.Tri. (Carn)	Carnites floridus (Wulfen 1793: Nautilus), +	SYS002:L157, TPD	351.110-00	
Rimkinites, Mojsisovics 1902, + (non Wang & He 1976)	AS (China (Xizang), ...), Tri. (Ladin - Carn)	Rimkinites nitiensis (Mojsisovics 1896: Hungarites), +	SYS002:L157, TPD	351.110-10	
Pseudocarnites, Simionescu 1913, +	EU (N-ITN), M.Tri. (Ladin), EU (ROM), O.Tri. (Carn)	Pseudocarnites arthaberi Simionescu 1913, +	SYS002:L157, TPD	351.110-20	
Klamathites, Smith 1927, +	AM (USA (Nevada, Cal.)), O.Tri.	Klamathites schucherti Smith 1927, +	SYS002:L157, TPD	351.110-30	
Parahauerites, Diener 1916, +	AM (USA (Cal.)), AS (Nepal), u.O.Tri.	Parahauerites ashleyi (Hyatt & Smith 1905: Hauerites), +	SYS002:L157, AS005:7, TPD, AS071:20	351.110-40	AS071 in Traxhycera-toidea / Sirenitidae
Fremontites, Smith 1927, +	AM (USA (Cal.)), AS (Nepal), u.O.Tri.	Fremontites ..., +	SYS002:L157	351.110-40S	
Dieneria, Hyatt & Smith 1905, +	AM (SW-CAN, USA (Cal.)), O.Tri. (Carn)	Dieneria arthaberi Hyatt & Smith 1905, +	SYS002:L157, TPD	351.110-50	
Familia Gymnitidae, Waagen 1895, +		Familia Gymnitidae, Waagen 1895, +	SYS002:L184, TPD	351.12	
Gymnites, Mojsisovics 1882, + = Gimnites in BK34:7	EU (SUI, N-ITN, W-AUT, BK), AS (W-AGH, INE (Timor), Vietnam, S-China (Guizhou)), AM (SW-CAN, USA (Nevada)), M.Tri.	Gymnites incultus (Beyrich 1867: Ammonites), +	SYS002:L184, TPD, AUT30:114	351.120-00	
Anagymnites, Hyatt 1900, +	EU (AUT, N-ITN, SUI, BK), AS (SE-RUSS (Primorye)), AM (SW-CAN, USA (Nevada)), M.Tri.	Anagymnites lamarcki (Oppel 1863: Ammonites), +	SYS002:L184, TPD	351.120-05	
Buddhaites, Diener 1895, +	AS (China (Xizang), ...), AM (SW-CAN), M.Tri. (Anis)	Buddhaites rama (Diener 1895: Gymnites (Buddhaites)), +	SYS002:L185, TPD	351.120-10	
Discogymnites, Tozer 1994, +	AM (SW-CAN), M.Tri. (Anis)	Discogymnites hollandi ..., +	TPD	351.120-15	
Epigymnites, Diener 1916, +	EU (S-SUI, W-HU), M.Tri.	Epigymnites ecki (Mojsisovics 1882: Gymnites), +	SYS002:L184, TPD	351.120-20	
Inaigymnites, Bando 1967, +	..., M.Tri. (Anis)	Inaigymnites ..., +	TPD	351.120-25	
Kiparisovia, Bytschkov 1976, +	..., M.Tri. (Anis)	Kiparisovia ..., +	TPD	351.120-30	
Paragymnites, Hyatt 1900, +	AM (W-CAN), O.Tri. (Nor)	Paragymnites symmetricus ..., + Type ?	SYS002:L184, TPD	351.120-35	SYS002L synonym of Placites
Parapinacoceras, Diener 1916, +	EU (e C-GER, AUT, SUI, N-ITN, BK), M.Tri. (Anis, Ladin)	Parapinacoceras aspidoides (Diener 1900: Pinacoceras), +	SYS002:L183, GER090:120, TPD	351.120-40	
Paraplacites, Oravec 1962, +	..., U.Tri.	Paraplacites ..., +	TPD	351.120-45	
Phyllytoceras, Wiedmann 1970, +	..., O.Tri. (Carn)	Phyllytoceras ..., +	TPD	351.120-50	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Placites, Mojsisovics 1896, +	EU (ITN, SUI, AUT, W-HU, BK), AS (RUSS, China (Xizang), ..., INE (Timor)), AM (USA (Als., Nevada, Cal.), Peru), O.Tri.	Placites platyphyllum (Mojsisovics 1873: Pinacoceras), +	SYS002:L184, TPD	351.120-55	
Paraplacites, Kutassy 1928, +, nom nud	EU (AUT, ITN, SUI, BK), AS (RUSS), China (Xizang), ..., INE (Timor)), AM (USA (Nevada, Cal.), Peru), O.Tri.	Paraplacites ..., +	SYS002:L184, TPD	351.120-55S	
Protoplatytes, Cockerell 1905, +, pro	EU (AUT, N-ITN, SUI), O.Tri. (Nor)	Protoplatytes neglectus (Mojsisovics 1873: Pinacoceras), +	SYS002:L184	351.120-65	
Platytes, Mojsisovics 1902, +		Platytes neglectus (Mojsisovics 1873: Pinacoceras), +	SYS002:L184	351.120-65S	
Platytes, Mojsisovics 1902 non Guenée 1845, +	EU (AUT, N-ITN, SUI), O.Tri. (Nor)	Xiphogymnites spiniger (Diener 1917: Gymnites), +	SYS002:L185, TPD	351.120-70	
Xiphogymnites, Spath 1951, +	EU (BK), M.Tri. (Anis)	Japonites planiplicatus (Mojsisovics 1888: Ceratites), +	SYS002:L185, TPD	351.121-00	AM87 in Gymnitidae (Japonitinae) Tozer 1971
Japonites, Mojsisovics 1893, +	EU (AUT, N-ITN, SUI), AS (Oman, China (Xizang), ..., INE (Timor), S-China (Guizhou), SE-RUSS (Primorye) Japan), M.Tri. (Anis)	Bukowskiites colvini Diener 1907, +	SYS002:L184, TPD	351.121-10	
Bukowskiites, Diener 1907, +	AS (China (Xizang), ...), M.Tri. (Anis)	Caucasites evolutus Shevyrev 1968, +	AM087:283, TPD	351.121-20	
Caucasites, Shevyrev 1968, +	AM (W-CAN, USA (Nevada)), M.Tri. (Anis)	Eogymnites arthaberi (Diener 1915: Japonites), +, Synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS002:L185, TPD	351.121-30	
Eogymnites, Spath 1951, +	EU (ABN, E-GRC), U.Tri. (O.Skyth); AM (SW-CAN), M.Tri. (Anis)	Tropigymnites planorbis (Hauer 1896: Sibyllites), +	SYS002:L172, TPD	351.121-40	SYS002L in Celtitidae
Tropigymnites, Spath 1951, +	EU (W-AUT, N-ITN, SUI, BK), AS (China (Xizang), ...), AM (USA (Nevada)), M.Tri.				
Familia Isculitidae, Spath 1951, +			SYS002:L182, TPD	351.13	
Iskulites, Mojsisovics 1886, +	AS (China (Xizang), ...), AM (USA (Nevada)), M.Tri. (Anis); EU (NW-AUT), O.Tri.	Iskulites hauerinus (Stoliczka 1865: Clydonites), +	SYS002:L182, TPD	351.130-00	
Spitisculites, Diener 1916, +	AS (China (Xizang), ...), AM (USA (Nevada)), M.Tri. (Anis); EU (NW-AUT), O.Tri.	Spitisculites ..., +	SYS002:L182	351.130-00S	
Smithoceras, Diener 1907, +	AS (China (Xizang), ...), M.Tri. (Anis)	Smithoceras drummondi Diener 1907, +	SYS002:L182	351.130-10	
Ptychosphaerites, Spath 1951, +	EU (AUT, N-ITN, SUI, BK), M.Tri. (Anis)	Ptychosphaerites globulus (Arthaber 1896: Sphaerites), +	SYS002:L182	351.130-20	
Sphaerites, Arthaber 1896 non Duftschmid 1805 nec Quenstedt 1852, +	EU (AUT, N-ITN, SUI, BK), M.Tri. (Anis)	Sphaerites globulus Arthaber 1896, +	SYS002:L182	351.130-20S	
Columbisculites Tozer 1994, +	AM (NW-CAN), M.Tri.	Columbisculites maclearni Tozer 1994, +	AM087:283	351.130-40	
Alloptychites, Spath 1951, +	AM (USA (Nevada)), M.Tri. (Anis)	Alloptychites meeki (Hyatt & Smith 1905: Ptychites), +	SYS002:L182, TPD	351.130-50	SYS002L in Ptychitidae
Hypisculties, Spath 1951, +	...	Hypisculties ..., +	TPD	351.130-60	
Familia Sagenitidae, Spath 1951, +			TPD	351.14	
Sagenites, Mojsisovics 1879, +	EU (NW-AUT), AS (China (Xizang), ..., INE (Timor)), AM (SW-CAN, USA (Cal.), Peru), O.Tri. (Carn, Nor)	Sagenites reticulatus (Hauer 1849: Ammonites), +	SYS002:L176, AUT53:138, TPD	351.140-00	SYS002L in Haloritidae / Sagenitinae Spath 1951

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Eusagenites, Tozer 1971, +	AS (Nepal), O.Tri.	Eusagenites inermis (Hauer 1855: Ammonites), +	TPD, AS071:37	351.140-10	AS071 in Tropitidae
Familia Meekoceratidae, Waagen 1895, +		Familia Meekoceratidae, Waagen 1895, +		SYS002:L142, TPD	351.20
Meekoceras, Hyatt in C.A. White 1879, +	EU (NR (Svalbard)), Tri.; EU (SL, N-ABN, E-GRC, S-RUSS (W-Kau.)), AF (N-MDA), AS (Oman, N-Iran, TAD, E-AGH, E-PAK, N-India, INE (Timor), Vietnam, China (Guizhou, Guangxi, Qinghai), Japan, RUSS (SE, N)), AM (CAN (SW, N), USA (Als., Nevada, Idaho, Utah, Cal.)), U.Tri.	Meekoceras gracilitatis White 1879, +	SYS002:L142, AS005:8, BK34:6, TPD, NR08:79, NEW2013:3	351.200-00	
Abrekites, Shigeta & Zakharov 2009, +	AS (SE-RUSS (Nachodka)), U.Tri. (Smith)	Abrekites editus Shigeta & Zakharov 2009, +	TPD	351.200-05	
Proavites, Arthaber 1896, +	EU (W-HU, BK), M.Tri.	Proavites hueffeli Arthaber 1896, +	SYS002:L144, TPD	351.200-10	SYS002L in Meekoceratidae / Dagnoceratinae
Ambitoides, Shigeta & Zakharov 2009, +	AS (SE-RUSS (Nachodka)), AM (SW-CAN), U.Tri. (Diener)	Ambitoides fulginatus (Tozer 1994: Ambites), +	TPD	351.200-15	
Arctomeekoceras, ..., +	AS (N-RUSS), AM (N-CAN, USA (Idaho)), o.U.Tri.	Arctomeekoceras ..., +	TPD	351.200-20	
Palaeokazachstanites, ..., +	AS (SE-RUSS (Primorye)), U.Tri. (Smith)	Palaeokazachstanites ussuriensis ..., +	TPD	351.200-25	
		Type ?			
Neomeekoceras, Tozer 1994, +	AM (N-CAN), U.Tri. (Spath)	Neomeekoceras scalariforme ..., +	TPD	351.200-30	
Pleurambites, Tozer 1994, +	AM (N-CAN), U.Tri. (Diener)	Pleurambites frechi ..., +	TPD	351.200-35	
Pleurogyronites, Tozer 1994, +	...	Pleurogyronites ..., +	TPD	351.200-40	
Prionolobus, Waagen 1895, +	AF (MDA), AS (E-PAK (Salt Range), NW-India, INE (Timor), S-China (Guangxi), SE-RUSS (Primorye)), AM (SW-CAN, USA (Montana, Nevada, Cal.)), U.Tri.	Prionolobus atavus Waagen 1895, +	SYS002:L134, AS005:8, TPD, AS092:866	351.200-45	SYS002L in Gyronitidae, TPD in Proptychitidae
Bajarunia, Dagys 1983, +	EU (NR (Svalbard)), AS (RUSS (N, SE), AGH (Paktia)), AM (USA (Idaho, Utah)), U.Tri.	Bajarunia ..., +	TPD, NEW2016:2	351.200-50	
Familia Arctoceratidae, Arthaber 1911, +		Familia Arctoceratidae, Arthaber 1911, +		TPD	351.21
					TPD also Subfamilia of Meekoceratidae
Arctoceras, Hyatt 1900, +	EU (NR (Svalbard)), Tri.; AS (E-AGH, MLY, SE-RUSS (Primorye)), AUS (QLD, WA), AM (CAN (N, SW), USA (Als., Nevada, Cal.)), U.Tri.	Arctoceras polaris (Mojsisovics 1886: Ceratites), +	SYS002:L143, NR08:74, TPD, NEW2017:2	351.210-00	
Arctoceratoides, Strand 1929, +	EU (NR (Svalbard)), Tri.; AS (E-AGH, MLY, SE-RUSS (Primorye)), AUS (QLD, WA), AM (CAN (N, SW), USA (Als., Nevada, Cal.)), U.Tri.	Arctoceratoides ..., +	SYS002:L143	351.210-00S	
Submeekoceras, Spath 1934, +	AS (Oman, AGH (Pakhtia), India (Kashmir), INE (Timor), Vietnam, China (Guangxi, Hubei)), AM (USA (Cal., Idaho, Utah)), U.Tri.	Submeekoceras mushbachanum (White 1880: Meekoceras), +	SYS002:L142, TPD	351.210-10	
Brayardites, Brühwiler, Bucher & Goudemand 2010, +	AS (N-India (Spiti), n C-PAK (Salt Range), China (S-Xizang), SE-RUSS (S-Primorye)), U.Tri.	Brayardites ..., +	NEW2013:1, TPD	351.210-20	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments	
Minersvillites, Brayard, Bylund & Jenks 2013, +	AM (USA (Utah)), U.Tri.	Minersvillites farai Brayard, Bylund & Jenks 2013, +	NEW2013:4, TPD	351.210-30		
Churkites, Okuneva 1990, +	AS (SE-RUSS (S-Primorye)), AM (USA (Nevada, Utah)), U.Tri.	Churkites egregius Zharnikova & Okuneva 1990, +	TPD	351.210-40		
Escarguelites, Brühwiler, Bucher & Krystyn 2012, +	AS (NW-India (Himachal Pradesh (Spiti))), U.Tri.	Escarguelites spitiensis Brühwiler, Bucher & Krystyn 2012, +	TPD	351.210-50		
Nammalites, Brühwiler, Bucher & Goudemand 2010, +	AS (Oman, AGH (Pakhtia), PAK (Salt Range), India (Himachal Pradesh), China (S-Xizang), Vietnam), U.Tri.	Nammalites pilatoides (Guex 1978: Kazakhstenites), + Type ?	TPD	351.210-60		
Nuetzelia, Brühwiler, Bucher & Krystyn 2012, +	AS (NW-India (Himachal Pradesh)), U.Tri.	Nuetzelia himalayica Brühwiler, Bucher & Krystyn 2012, +	TPD	351.210-70		
Truempyceras, Brühwiler & Bucher 2012, +	AS (PAK (Salt Range), China (S-Xizang)), U.Tri.	Truempyceras pluriformis (Guex 1978: Anasibirites), +	TPD	351.210-80		
Familia Clypeoceratidae, Waterhouse 1996, +			Familia Clypeoceratidae, Waterhouse 1996, + TPD	351.22		
Clypeoceras, Smith 1913, +, pro Aspidites, Waagen 1895	AS (W-AGH, E-PAK, China (Xizang), ..., INE (Timor), China (Longli, Guizhou), SE-RUSS (Primorye)), AM (USA (Idaho, Nevada, Cal.)), U.Tri.	Clypeoceras superbus (Waagen 1895: Aspidites), +	SYS002:L138, TPD, AS005:21, AM167:2,62	351.220-00	SYS002L in Paranoritidae	
Aspiditella, Strand 1929, +	AS (W-AGH, E-PAK, China (Xizang), ..., INE (Timor), China (Longli, Guizhou), SE-RUSS (Primorye)), AM (USA (Idaho, Nevada, Cal.)), U.Tri.	Aspiditella ..., +	SYS002:L138	351.220-00S		
Aspidites, Waagen 1895 non Peters 1877, +	AS (W-AGH, E-PAK, China (Xizang), ..., INE (Timor), China (Longli, Guizhou), SE-RUSS (Primorye)), AM (USA (Idaho, Nevada, Cal.)), U.Tri.	Aspidites superbus Waagen 1895, +	SYS002:L138	351.220-00S		
Familia Flemingitidae, Hyatt 1900, +			Familia Flemingitidae, Hyatt 1900, +	SYS002:L135; TPD	351.23	TPD also Subfamilia in Meekoceratidae
Flemingites, Waagen 1892, +	EU (N-GB), AF (MDA), AS (Oman, E-AGH, E-PAK, NW-India, Vietnam, INE (Timor), S-China (Guangxi), SE-RUSS (Primorye)), AUS (QLD), AM (USA (Cal., Idaho, Nevada, Montana)), U.Tri.	Flemingites flemingianus (Koninck 1863: Ceratites), +	SYS002:L135, TPD, AS005:12, NEW2013:2	351.230-00		
Anaflemingites, Kummel & Steele 1962, +	AM (USA (Nevada)), o.U.Tri.	Anaflemingites Kummel & Steele 1962, +	TPD	351.230-05		
Anaxenaspis, ..., +	AM (N-CAN), AS (NW-India, SE-RUSS (Primorye)), U.Tri.	Anaxenaspis ..., +	TPD	351.230-10		
Balhaeceras, Shigeta & Zakharov 2009, +	AS (SE-RUSS (Primorye)), U.Tri. (Smith)	Balhaeceras balhaense Shigeta & Zakharov 2009, +	TPD	351.230-15		
Euflemingites, Spath 1934, +	EU (NR (Svalbard), AM (CAN (N, SW), USA (Als., Idaho, Nevada)), AS (PAK, NW-India, INE (Timor), Vietnam, China (Anhui), Japan, Mongolia, SE-RUSS (Primorye)), U.Tri.	Euflemingites guyerdetiformis (Welter 1922: Flemingites), +	SYS002:L135, TPD	351.230-20		

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Palaeokazakhstanites, Zakharov 1978, +	AS (SE-RUSS (Primorye)), U.Tri.	Palaeokazakhstanites ussuriensis Zakharov 1968, +	TPD	351.230-25	
Rohillites, Waterhouse 1996, +	AS (Oman, NW-India, W-PAK, China (Guangxi), SE-RUSS (Primorye)), U.Tri.	Rohillites ..., +	TPD, NEW2013:6, NEW2015:7	351.230-30	
Ussuriflemingites, Shigeta & Zakharov 2009, +	AS (SE-RUSS (Primorye)), U.Tri.	Ussuriflemingites primoriensis Shigeta & Zakharov 2009, +	TPD	351.230-35	
Durvilleoceras, ..., +	Paz. I. (NZ), O.Perm, U.Tri.	Durvilleoceras woodmani ..., +	Type ? TPD	351.230-40	
Guangxiceras, Brayard & Bucher 2008, +	AS (China (NW-Guangxi)), U.Tri.	Guangxiceras inflata Brayard & Bucher 2008, +	TPD	351.230-45	
Preflorianitoides, Wang 1978, +	..., U.Tri.	Preflorianitoides ..., +	TPD	351.230-50	
Pseudoflemingites, Spath 1930, +	EU (MTN), AS (SE-RUSS (Primorye), E-AGH, INE (Timor)), U.Tri.	Pseudoflemingites timorensis Spath 1930, +	SYS002:L135, TPD, NEW2015:7, NEW2017:9	351.230-55	
Subflemingites, Spath 1934, +	AS (INE (Timor)), U.Tri.	Subflemingites involutus Spath 1934, + =	SYS002:L136	351.230-60	
Wyomingites, Hyatt 1900, +	AS (Oman), AM (USA (Als., Nevada, Idaho, Cal.)), U.Tri.	Aspidites meridianus involutus Welter 1922, + Wyomingites aplanatum (White 1879: Meekoceras), +	SYS002:L142, TPD	351.230-65	
Subbalhaeceras, Zakharov & Abnavi 2013, +	AS (SE-RUSS (S-Primorye)), U.Tri.	Subbalhaeceras shigetai Zakharov & Abnavi 2013, +	NEW2013:6	351.230-70	
Familia Paranannitidae, Spath 1930, +		Familia Paranannitidae, Spath 1930, +		SYS002:L138, TPD	351.24
Parannites, Hyatt & Smith 1905, +	EU (E-GRC), AS (Oman, E-AGH, S-China (Guangxi), Japan), AM (N-CAN, USA (Als., Nevada, Idaho, Cal.)), U.Tri.	Parannites aspenensis Hyatt & Smith 1905, +	SYS002:L138, TPD	351.240-00	
Arnautoceltites, Diener 1916, +	EU (ABN, E-GRC (Chios)), AS (SW-KST, SE-RUSS (Primorye)), AM (USA (Cal., Nevada, Idaho)), U.Tri.	Arnautoceltites arnauticus (Arthaber 1911: Celtites), +	SYS002:L139, TPD	351.240-05	TPD no classification
Chioceras, C. & O. Renz 1948, +	EU (E-GRC (Chios)), o.U.Tri.	Chioceras mitzopouloi Renz & Renz 1948, +	SYS002:L140, TPD	351.240-10	
Chiotites, C. & O. Renz 1948, +	EU (E-GRC (Chios)), o.U.Tri.	Chiotites globularis (Renz & Renz 1948: Prosphingites (Chiotites)), +	SYS002:L139, TPD	351.240-15	
Isculitoides, Spath 1930, + =	EU (ABN, E-GRC (Chios)), AS (INE (Timor), S-China (Guangxi), SE-RUSS (Primorye)), U.Tri. (O.Skyth)	Isculitoides originis (Arthaber 1911: Isculites), + = Isculites globulus C. & O. Renz 1948	SYS002:L139, TPD	351.240-20	
Monacanthinites, Tozer 1965, +	...	Monacanthinites ..., +	TPD	351.240-25	
Monacanthites, ..., +	...	Monacanthites ..., +	TPD	351.240-30	
Owenites, Hyatt & Smith 1905, +	AS (Oman, E-AGH, China (Xizang), ..., Burma, MLY, INE (Timor), Vietnam, S-China, SE-RUSS (Primorye), Japan), AM (USA (Cal., Nevada, Idaho, Montana, Als.)), U.Tri.	Owenites koeneni Hyatt & Smith 1905, +	SYS002:L138, AS005:8, TPD	351.240-35	Formerly in Prionitidae / Owenitinae Spath 1934
Popovites, Tozer 1965, +	EU (NR (Svalbard)), AM (N-CAN), o.U.Tri.	Popovites ..., +	TPD	351.240-40	
Prosphingites, Mojsisovics 1886, +	EU (E-GRC, ABN, NR (Svalbard)), AS (E-AGH, MLY, S-China (Guangxi), RUSS), AM (USA (Cal., Nevada, Als.)), o.U.Tri.	Prosphingites czekanowski Mojsisovics 1886, +	SYS002:L139, TPD	351.240-45	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Prosphingitoides, Shevryev 1995, +	AS (SE-RUSS (Primorye)), AM (USA (Cal.)), o.U.Tri.	Prosphingitoides ..., +	TPD	351.240-50	
Vickohlerites, Kummel 1968, +	EU (E-GRC (Chios)), o.U.Tri.	Vickohlerites ..., +	TPD	351.240-55	
Zenoites, C. & O. Renz 1948, +	EU (E-GRC (Chios)), AM (N-CAN), o.U.Tri.	Zenoites helenae (C. & O. Renz 1948: Prosphingites), +	SYS002:L139, TPD	351.240-60	
Familia Prionitidae, Hyatt 1900, +		Familia Prionitidae, Hyatt 1900, +		SYS002:L144, TPD	351.25
Prionites, Waagen 1895, +	EU (NR (Svalbard)), AS (E-PAK, China (Xizang), INE (Timor), se SE-RUSS), AUS (WA), AM (SW-CAN), U.Tri.	Prionites tuberculatus Waagen 1895, +, synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS002:L144, NR08:75, TPD, NEW2013:5	351.250-00	
Anasibirites, Mojsisovics 1896, + = Anasibirites, err in TPD	EU (ABN, GRC (Chios)) ?, AS (E-AGH, E-PAK, China (Xizang, Guangxi), ..., INE (Timor), Vietnam, SE-RUSS (Primorye), Japan), AUS (WA), AM (SW-CAN, USA (Cal., Utah, Idaho, Nevada)), U.Tri.	Anasibirites kingianus (Waagen 1895: Sibirites), +	SYS002:L145, AS005:8, TPD	351.250-10	SYS002L in Sibiritidae
Pseudosibirites, Arthaber 1911, +	EU (ABN, GRC (Chios)) ?, AS (E-AGH, E-PAK, China (Xizang, Guangxi), ..., INE (Timor), Vietnam, SE-RUSS (Primorye), Japan), AUS (WA), AM (SW-CAN, USA (Cal., Utah, Idaho, Nevada)), U.Tri.	Pseudosibirites ..., +	SYS002:L145	351.250-10S	SYS002L in Sibiritidae
Anaswasatchites, McLearn 1945, +	...	Anaswasatchites ..., +	TPD	351.250-20	
Arctopronites, Spath 1930, +	EU (NR (Svalbard)), AS (SW-KST), AM (SW-CAN, USA (Nevada)), o.U.Tri.	Arctopronites nodosus (Frebald 1930: Goniodiscus), +	SYS002:L145, TPD	351.250-30	
Hemipronites, Spath 1929, +, pro Goniodiscus, Waagen 1895, +	EU (NR (Svalbard)), AS (E-AGH, E-PAK, INE (Timor), SE-RUSS (Primorye)), AUS (WA), AM (USA (Utah, Idaho, Nevada)), o.U.Tri.	Hemipronites typus (Waagen 1895: Goniodiscus), +	SYS002:L144, TPD	351.250-40	
Goniodiscus, Waagen 1895 non Müller & Troschel 1842 (Asteroidea), +	EU (NR (Svalbard)), AS (E-AGH, E-PAK, INE (Timor), SE-RUSS (Primorye)), AUS (WA), AM (USA (Utah, Idaho, Nevada)), o.U.Tri.	Goniodiscus typus Waagen 1895, +	SYS002:L144, TPD, AM167:2	351.250-40S	
Radiopronites, Shigeta and Zakharov 2009, +	AS (SE-RUSS (Primorye)), o.U.Tri.	Radiopronites abrekensis Shigeta and Zakharov 2009, +	TPD	351.250-50	
Wasatchites, Mathews 1929	EU (NR (Svalbard)), AS (INE (Timor), SE-RUSS (Primorye)), AM (W-CAN, USA (Utah, Idaho)), U.Tri.	Wasatchites perrini Mathews 1929, +	SYS002:L146, TPD	351.250-60	
Gurleyites, Mathews 1929, +	EU (NR (Svalbard)), AM (USA (Utah, Idaho)), AS (China (Qinghai)), U.Tri. (O.Skyth = Olenek)	Gurleyites smithi Mathews 1929, +	SYS002:L144, AS005:8, TPD	351.250-70	TPD no classification
Parowenites, Spath 1934, +	AS (INE (Timor)), U.Tri. (Skyth)	Parowenites simplex (Welter 1922: Owenites), +	SYS002:L138	351.250-80	
Familia Proptychitidae, Waagen 1895, +		Familia Proptychitidae, Waagen 1895, +		SYS002:L138, TPD	351.26
Proptychites, Waagen 1892, +	AS (Oman, E-PAK (Salt Range), NW-India, S-China, SE-RUSS (Primorye)), AM (GRL, CAN (N, SW), USA (Als., Nevada, Cal.)), U.Tri.	Proptychites lawrencianus (Koninck 1863: Ceratites), +	SYS002:L138, AS005:8, AM167:3, TPD	351.260-00	TPD also Subfamilia of Meekoceratidae
Bukkenites, Tozer 1994, +	AM (N-CAN), U.Tri.	Bukkenites nitidus Tozer 1994, +	TPD	351.260-03	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Dunedinites, Tozer 1963, +	AS (SE-RUSS (S-Primorye), NW-China), U.Tri.	Dunedinites pinguis Tozer 1963, +	TPD	351.260-05	
Heibergites, Tozer 1994, +	EU (NR (Svalbard, Jan Mayen)), AM (N-CAN), U.Tri.	Heibergites heibergensis (Tozer 1962: Prionolobus), + = Prionolobus plicatus Tozer 1961 non Waagen 1895	TPD	351.260-08	
Koninckitoides, Dagens & Ermakova 1988, +	AS (RUSS (N, SE (Primorye))), U.Tri.	Koninckitoides posterius (Popov 1961: Koninckites), + = Koninckites dolosus Ermakova 1981, +	TPD, NEW2016:8	351.260-10	
Koninckites, Waagen 1895, +	EU (SL), AS (E-PAK, China (Xizang, Guangxi, Guizhou), ...), AM (USA (Montana, Idaho, Cal.)), U.Tri.	Koninckites vetustus Waagen 1895, +	SYS002:L138, AS005:8, BK34:6, TPD, AM167:61	351.260-13	SYS002L in Paranoritidae, TPD in Meekoceratidae / Proptychitinae
Kummelia, Waterhouse 1996 non Stephenson 1937, +	AS (SE-RUSS (Primorye)), U.Tri.	Kummelia ..., +	TPD	351.260-15	Kummelia Stephenson 1937 must have priority
Pachyproptychites, Diener 1916, +	AS (SE-RUSS (Primorye)), u.U.Tri.	Pachyproptychites otoceratoides (Diener 1895: Proptychites), +	SYS002:L138, TPD	351.260-18	
Pseudoproptychites, Bando 1981, +	AS (S-China (Guangxi), SE-RUSS (Primorye)), u.U.Tri.	Pseudoproptychites ..., +	TPD	351.260-20	
Boreomeekoceras, ..., +	AS (N-RUSS), o.U.Tri.	Boreomeekoceras keyserlingi ..., + Type ?	TPD	351.260-23	TPD in Meekoceratidae / Proptychitinae
Collignonites, ..., +	...	Collignonites ..., +	TPD	351.260-25	TPD in Meekoceratidae / Proptychitinae
Dalmatites, Kittl 1903, +	EU (SW-AUT (Tirol), W-HU, W-CRT), AM (USA (Idaho, Nevada, Cal.)), U.Tri.; AM (USA (Nevada)), M.Tri.	Dalmatites morlaccus Kittl 1903, +	http://www.stratigraphie.de/perm-trias/Triassic_Workshop_2008_guide.pdf , SYS002:L156, TPD, AM167:81	351.260-28	TPD in Meekoceratidae / Proptychitinae
Paranoritoides, Guex 1978, +	..., o.U.Tri.	Paranoritoides ..., +	TPD	351.260-30	TPD in Meekoceratidae / Proptychitinae
Paraspidites, Spath 1934, +	AS (E-PAK), U.Tri. (Skyth)	Paraspidites praecursor (Frech 1905: Aspidites), +	SYS002:L138, TPD	351.260-33	SYS002L in Paranoritidae, TPD in Meekoceratidae / Proptychitinae
Proptychitoides, Spath 1930, +	EU (ABN, E-GRC (Chios)), AS (S-China (Guangxi), SE-RUSS (Primorye)), o.U.Tri.	Proptychitoides decipiens Spath 1930, + = latifimbriatus (Arthaber 1911: Proptychites) non (Koninck ...), +	SYS002:L138, TPD	351.260-35	TPD in Meekoceratidae / Proptychitinae
Pseudokymatites, Spath 1934, +	EU (BK), AS (Japan), U.Tri.	Pseudokymatites svilajanus (Kittl 1903: Kymatites), +	SYS002:L143, TPD, NEW2016:11	351.260-38	SYS002L in Meekoceratidae / Arctoceratinae
Eoptychites, Spath 1930, +	AS (E-AGH, E-PAK), U.Tri.	Eoptychites obliqueplicatus (Waagen 1895: Proptychites), +	SYS002:L138, TPD	351.260-40	TPD no classification
Ussuriceras, Spath 1930, +	AS (RUSS), U.Tri.	Ussuriceras acutisellatus (Diener 1895: Proptychites), +	SYS002:L138, TPD	351.260-43	TPD no classification

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

2144

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Xiaoqiaoceras, Brayard & Bucher 2008, +	AS (China (Guangxi)), AM (USA), U.Tri.	Xiaoqiaoceras involutus Brayard & Bucher 2008, +	TPD, NEW2013:7	351.260-45	
Nanningites, Brayard & Bucher 2008, +	AS (China (Guangxi)), U.Tri.	Nanningites tientungense (Chao 1959: Clypeoceras), + = Clypeoceras ensanumiforme Chao 195, +	TPD	351.260-48	
Clypeoceratooides, Dagens & Ermakova 1990, +	AS (RUSS (N, e C)), U.Tri.	Clypeoceratooides ..., +	TPD	351.260-50	
Discoprotychites, Kiparisova 1956, +	AM (USA (Cal.)), U.Tri.	Discoprotychites walcottii (Hyatt & Smith 1905: Protychites)	TPD	351.260-53	
Evenites, Dagens & Ermakova 1988, +	AS (N-RUSS), U.Tri.	Evenites kummeli (Popov 1962: Procarnites)	TPD	351.260-55	
Guodunites, Brayard & Bucher 2008, +	AS (Oman, China (Guangxi)), AM (USA (Utah, Nevada, Cal.)), U.Tri.	Guodunites ..., +	TPD	351.260-58	
Leyeceras, Brayard & Bucher 2008, +	AS (Oman, China (Guangxi)), U.Tri.	Leyeceras rothi Brayard & Bucher 2008, + Type ?	TPD	351.260-60	
Wailiceras, Brayard & Bucher 2008, +	AS (China (NW-Guangxi)), U.Tri.	Wailiceras aemulans Brayard & Bucher 2008, +	TPD	351.260-63	
Monneticerias, Brühwiler & Bucher 2012, +	AS (PAK (Salt Range), SE-RUSS (S-Primorye)), U.Tri.	Monneticerias compressum Brühwiler & Bucher 2012, +	TPD	351.260-65	
Familia Khangsariidae, Waterhouse 1994, +			Familia Khangsariidae, Waterhouse 1994, +	AS092:870	351.27
Khangsaria, Waterhouse 1994, +	AS (Nepal), U.Triu., M.Tri.	Khangsaria ..., +	http://bionames.org/taxa/gbif/4625665	351.270-00	
Hubeitoceras, Waterhouse 1994, +	AS (China (Guizhou, Hubei)), U.Tri.	Hubeitoceras yanjiaensis (Xu 1988: Koninckites)	AS092:870, TPD	351.270-10	
Familia Megaphyllitidae, Mojsisovics 1896, +			Familia Megaphyllitidae, Mojsisovics 1896, +	SYS002:L179, TPD	351.30
Megaphyllites, Mojsisovics 1879, +	EU (W-AUT, SL), AS (S-China (Guangxi)), AM (USA (Nevada)), M.Tri.; EU (S-GER, AUT, N-ITN, SL, N-HU, BNH, SE-ROM, NE-BG, GRC), AS (S-TRK, Oman, China (Xizang), ..., INE (Timor)), O.Tri.	Megaphyllites jarbas (Münster 1841: Ceratites), + = Ammonites umbilicatus Klipstein 1843, +	SYS002:L179, TPD, AUT30:114, BK34:7, TRK60:382	351.300-00	
Dobrogeites, Kittl 1908, +	EU (ROM), M.Tri. (Anis)	Dobrogeites tirolitiformis Kittl 1908, +	SYS002:L158, TPD	351.300-10	
Metasturia, Spath 1951, +	EU (BK), M.Tri. (Anis)	Metasturia gracilis (Hauer 1892: Sturia), +	SYS002:L182, TPD	351.300-20	SYS002L in Ptychitidae
Nitanoceras, McLearn 1937, +	AM (SW-CAN, USA (Nevada)), o.M.Tri.	Nitanoceras selwyni (McLearn 1930: Arcestes), +	SYS002:L180, TPD	351.300-30	
Ptychopopanoceras, Spath 1951, +	EU (NR (Svalbard)), M.Tri. (Anis)	Ptychopopanoceras hyatti (Mojsisovics 1886: Popanoceras), +	SYS002:L179	351.300-40	
Familia Parapopanoceratidae, Tozer 1971, +			Familia Parapopanoceratidae, Tozer 1971, +	TPD	351.31

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Parapopanoceras, Haug 1894, + = Parpopanoceras, Yang et al 1982, err, +	EU (NR (Svalbard)), AS (N-RUSS, China (Guizhou), E-NGU), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (USA (Cal.), SW-CAN, N-GRL), M.Tri.	Parapopanoceras verneuili (Mojsisovics 1886: Popanoceras), +	SYS002:L179, AS005:8,15, TPD	351.310-00	SYS002L in Megaphyllitidae, TPD in Popanoceratidae Hyatt 1900
Beaumontites, Browne 1952, +	EU (NR (Svalbard)), AS (N-RUSS, China (Guizhou), E-NGU), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (USA (Cal.), SW-CAN, N-GRL), M.Tri.	Beaumontites ..., +	SYS002:L179	351.310-00S	
Dienerites, Mojsisovics 1902, +	EU (NR (Svalbard)), AS (N-RUSS, China (Guizhou), E-NGU), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (USA (Cal.), SW-CAN, N-GRL), M.Tri.	Dienerites ..., +	SYS002:L179	351.310-00S	
Amhipopanoceras, Vovina 1947, + Stenopopanoceras, Popov 1961, +	... AM (SW-CAN), M.Tri.	Amhipopanoceras ..., + Stenopopanoceras mirabile Popov 1961, +	TPD AM087:280, TPD	351.310-10 351.310-20	
Familia Procarnitidae, Zhao 1959, +		Familia Procarnitidae, Zhao 1959, +	TPD	351.32	
Procarnites, Arthaber 1911, + = Procarinites, err in TPD	EU (ABN, E-GRC), AS (SW-KST, Oman, INE (Timor), China (Xizang, Guangxi, Qinghai), ..., SE-RUSS (Primorye), Japan), U.Tri.; EU (E-GRC), AS (China (Xizang, Guangxi, Qinghai), ...), u.M.Tri.	Procarnites kokeni (Arthaber 1908: Parapopanoceras), +	SYS002:L138, AS005:8,15, TPD, AM167:20, ExR2007	351.320-00	
Digitophyllites, Zhao 1950, + Neopopanoceras, Spath 1951 non Schindewolf 1939, +	AS (S-China (Guangxi)), o.U.Tri. AM (USA (Cal.)), o.U.Tri., u.M.Tri.	Digitophyllites lolouensis ..., + Type ? Neopopanoceras haugi (Hyatt & Smith 1905: Parapopanoceras), +	TPD SYS002:L180, TPD	351.320-10 351.320-20	
Familia Nathorstitidae, Spath 1951, +		Familia Nathorstitidae, Spath 1951, +	SYS002:L180, TPD	351.40	
Nathorstites, Böhm 1903, +	AS (RUSS (Kotel'nyj I.)). AM (CAN (N, SW)), ANT (Bear I.), o.M.Tri.; EU (NR (Svalbard, Jan Mayen), AM (USA (Als.)), u.O.Tri.	Nathorstites mcconnelli (Whiteaves 1889: Popanoceras), +	SYS002:L180, NR08:79, TPD	351.400-00	
Metasphingites, Popov 1961, +	AS (RUSS (Kotel'nyj I.)). AM (CAN (N, SW)), ANT (Bear I.), o.M.Tri.; EU (NR (Svalbard, Jan Mayen), AM (USA (Als.)), u.O.Tri.	Metasphingites ..., +	TPD, GBIF	351.400-00S	
Eonathorstites, Tozer 1994, + Indigrites, Popov 1947, + = Indigirites, err in TPD	AS (n N-RUSS), AM (SW-CAN), M.Tri. AM (SW-CAN), M.Tri. (Ladin)	Eonathorstites ..., + Indigrites boehmi ..., + Type ?	TPD TPD	351.400-10 351.400-20	
Stolleyites, Archipov 1974, + = Stolleites in TPD	AS (SE-RUSS), AM (N-CAN), M.Tri.; AM (SW-CAN), O.Tri.	Stolleyites intermedius ..., + Type ?	TPD, NEW2015:8	351.400-30	
Tsvetkovites, Vavilov and Korchinskya 1973, +	EU (NR (Svalbard)), AS (n N-RUSS), M.Tri.	Tsvetkovites ..., +	TPD	351.400-40	
Familia Proteusitidae, Spath 1951, +		Familia Proteusitidae, Spath 1951, +	SYS002:L157, TPD	351.41	
Proteusites, Hauer 1887, +	AM (USA (Nevada, Cal.)), U.Tri.; EU (BK), AS (China (Xizang), ...), AM (USA (Als.)), M.Tri. (Anis)	Proteusites kellneri Hauer 1887, +	SYS002:L157, TPD	351.410-00	
Tropigastrites, Smith 1914, +	EU (NR (Svalbard)), Tri., ?; AS (SE-RUSS (Primorye), Japan ?), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (CAN (Brit. Columbia), USA (Nevada)), M.Tri.	Tropigastrites trojanus Smith 1914, +	SYS002:L172, NR08:82, TPD	351.410-10	SYS002L in Celtitidae

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

2146

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Familia Thanamitidae, Tozer 1971, +					
Familia Thanamitidae, Tozer 1971, +					
Thanamites, Diener 1908, +	AS (China (Xizang), ..., INE (Timor)), AM (SW-CAN, USA (USA (Nevada)), M.Tri.	Thanamites bicuspidatus Diener 1908, +	SYS002:L182, TPD	351.420-00	
Drumoceras, Wang & He 1976, +	AM (SW-CAN), M.Tri. (Ladin)	Drumoceras tuberculatum ..., + Type ?	TPD	351.420-10	
Indoceltites, Diener 1919, +	AS (China (Xizang), ...), M.Tri. (Ladin)	Indoceltites trigonalis (Diener 1908: Celtites), +	SYS002:L172, TPD	351.420-20	SYS002L in Celtitidae
Otoceltites, Diener 1916, +	AS (China (Xizang), ...), M.Tri. (Ladin)	Otoceltites perauritus (Diener 1908: Celtites), +	SYS002:L172, TPD	351.420-30	SYS002L in Celtitidae
Familia Sageceratidae, Hyatt 1900, +					
Familia Sageceratidae, Hyatt 1900, +					
Sageceras, Mojsisovics 1873, +	EU (NE-ROM), AS (TRK, INE (Timor)), AM (USA (Nevada)), M.Tri.; EU (AUT), O.Tri.	Sageceras haidingeri (Hauer 1847: Goniatites), +	SYS002:L74, TPD	351.500-00	
Pseudosageceras, Diener 1895, +	EU (NR (Svalbard), BK, ABN, E-GRC), AS (Oman, KST, E-AGH, E-PAK, NW-India, China (Xizang), ..., INE (Timor), Laos, S-China, RUSS (N, SE), AM (N-CAN, USA (Als., Wshi., Utah, Idaho, Oregon, Nevada, Cal.)), U.Tri.; AS (E-AGH, SE-RUSS), M.Tri.	Pseudosageceras multilobatum Noetling 1905, +	SYS002:L75, TPD, AM167:2,89, NR08:81, NEW2017:10	351.500-10	TPD in Hedenstroemiidae
Frechiceras, Krafft 1902, +	EU (NR (Svalbard), BK, ABN, E-GRC), AS (Oman, KST, E-AGH, E-PAK, NW-India, China (Xizang), ..., INE (Timor), Laos, S-China, RUSS (N, SE), AM (N-CAN, USA (Als., Wshi., Utah, Idaho, Oregon, Nevada, Cal.)), U.Tri.; AS (E-AGH, SE-RUSS), M.Tri.	Frechiceras ..., +	SYS002:L75	351.500-10S	
Metasageceras, Renz & Renz 1948, +	EU (NR (Svalbard), BK, ABN, E-GRC), AS (Oman, KST, E-AGH, E-PAK, NW-India, China (Xizang), ..., INE (Timor), Laos, S-China, RUSS (N, SE), AM (N-CAN, USA (Als., Wshi., Utah, Idaho, Oregon, Nevada, Cal.)), U.Tri.; AS (E-AGH, SE-RUSS), M.Tri.	Metasageceras ..., +	SYS002:L75	351.500-10S	
Parasageceras, Welter 1915, +	AS (INE (Timor)), M.Tri.	Parasageceras discoidale Welter 1915, +	SYS002:L75, TPD	351.500-20	
Familia Aspenitidae, Spath 1934, +					
Familia Aspenitidae, Spath 1934, +					
Aspenites, Hyatt & Smith 1905, +	AS (Oman, INE (Timor), S-China (Guangxi), SE-RUSS (Primorye), Japan), AM (USA (Als., Idaho, Nevada, Cal.)), U.Tri.	Aspenites acutus Hyatt & Smith 1905, +	SYS002:L142, TPD, WMSD, NEW2015:2	351.510-00	
Pseudaspenites, Spath 1934, +	AS (Oman, NW-India, INE (Timor)), U.Tri.	Pseudaspenites layeriformis (Welter 1922), +	SYS002:L142	351.510-10	
Beatites, Arthaber 1911, +	EU (ABN), U.Tri. (O.Skyth)	Beatites berthae Arthaber 1911, +	SYS002:L142, TPD	351.510-20	
Ussuriaspenites, Zakharov & Smyshlyaeva in Zakharov et al 2013, +	AS (SE-RUSS (S-Primorye)), U.Tri.	Ussuriaspenites, Zakharov & Smyshlyaeva in Zakharov et al 2013, +	NEW2013:6	351.510-30	
Familia Beneckeidae, Waagen 1895, +					
Familia Beneckeidae, Waagen 1895, +					
Beneckeia, Mojsisovics 1882 non Uhlig 1882, +	EU (e C-GER), AS (Israel), o.U.Tri.; EU (GER, S-PLN), AS (Israel), u.M.Tri.	Beneckeia buchi (Alberti 1834: Ammonites), +	TPD SYS002:L142, GER080:16, TPD, GER094:117	351.520-00	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Familia Hedenstroemiidae, Waagen 1895, +		Familia Hedenstroemiidae, Waagen 1895, +		SYS002:L140, TPD	351.53
Hedenstroemia, Waagen 1895, + = Hedenstromeia, Yang et al 1982, err, +	EU (NR (Svalbard), SL), AS (E-AGH, SE-RUSS (Primorye)), AM (USA (Idaho, Nevada, Cal.)), U.Tri.	Hedenstroemia hedenstroemi (Keyserling 1845: Ceratites), +	SYS002:L140, TPD, BK34:6, AM167:2,20	351.530-00	
Anahedenstroemia, Hyatt 1900, +	EU (NR (Svalbard), SL), AS (E-AGH, SE-RUSS (Primorye)), AM (USA (Idaho, Nevada, Cal.)), U.Tri.	Anahedenstroemia ..., +	SYS002:L140	351.530-00S	
Cordillerites, Hyatt & Smith 1905, +	EU (ABN, E-GRC (Chios)), AS (China (Guangxi, Qinghai)), AM (SW-CAN (Brit. Columbia), USA (Nevada, Idaho, Utah)), U.Tri.	Cordillerites angulatus Hyatt & Smith 1905, +	SYS002:L75, TPD	351.530-10	
Parahedenstroemia, Spath 1934, +	EU (MTN), AS (NW-India, SE-RUSS (Primorye)), U.Tri.	Parahedenstroemia acuta (Krafft in Krafft & Diener 1909: Hedenstroemia), +	SYS002:L140, TPD, NEW2017:8	351.530-20	
Pseudohedenstroemia, Kummel 1957, + = Pseudohedenstromeia, err in TPD, +, pro Anahedenstroemia, Spath 1934, +	AS (Oman, E-PAK, China (Xizang), ..., INE (Timor)), AM (USA (Cal.)), U.Tri.	Pseudohedenstroemia himalayica (Spath 1934: Anahedenstroemia), +	SYS002:L140, TPD	351.530-30	
Anahedenstroemia, Spath 1934 non Hyatt 1900, +	AS (Oman, E-PAK, China (Xizang), ..., INE (Timor)), AM (USA (Cal.)), U.Tri.	Anahedenstroemia himalayica Spath 1934, +	SYS002:L140	351.530-30S	
Clypites, Waagen 1895, +	AS (E-PAK, China (Xizang), ...), AM (USA (Idaho)), U.Tri.	Clypites typicus Waagen 1895, +	SYS002:L140, TPD, AM167:79	351.530-40	TPD no classification
Epihedenstroemia, Spath 1934, +	EU (ABN), U.Tri. (O.Skyth)	Epihedenstroemia skipetarensis (Arthaber 1911: Hedenstroemia), +	SYS002:L140, TPD	351.530-50	TPD no classification
Tellerites, Mojsisovics 1902, +	EU (NR (Svalbard)), U.Tri. (O.Skyth)	Tellerites furcatus (Öberg 1877: Ceratites) in Mojsisovics, +	SYS002:L142, TPD, NR08:82	351.530-60	TPD no classification
Mesohedenstroemia, Chao 1959, +	AS (SE-RUSS (S-Primorye)), U.Tri.; AS (China (Yunnan, Guangxi)), M.Tri.	Mesohedenstroemia ..., +	NEW2013:4, WMSD	351.530-70	
Familia Trachyceratidae, Haug 1894, +		Familia Trachyceratidae, Haug 1894, +		SYS002:L158, TPD	351.60
Trachyceras, Laube 1869, +	EU (NR (Svalbard)), Tri.; EU (SL), AS (E-AGH), AM (USA (Nevada)), M.Tri.; EU (AUT (NW, S), N-ITN, SL, N-HU), AS (TRK, China (Xizang, Sichuan, Guizhou), ...), INE (Timor)), AM (SW-CAN, USA (Als., Nevada, Cal.)), O.Tri.	Trachyceras aon (Münster 1834: Ceratites), +	SYS002:L158, BK34:7ff, AUT30:125, AS005:7, AUT53:142, NR08:82, TPD	351.600-00/01	
Anolcites, Mojsisovics 1893, +	EU (N-ITN, BK ?, GRC (Pel.)), AS (NW-India, S-China (Guangxi)), AM (SW-CAN, USA (Nevada)), o.M.Tri.; EU (N-ITN), u.O.Tri.	Anolcites doleriticum (Mojsisovics 1869: Trachyceras), +	SYS002:L158, TPD	351.600-05	
Asklepioceras, Renz 1910 or 1911, +	EU (N-ITN, BK), AS (TRK), AM (SW-CAN), o.M.Tri.; EU (N-ITN, BK ?), u.O.Tri.	Asklepioceras segmentatus (Mojsisovics 1893: Arpadites (Dittmarites)), +	SYS002:L162, TPD	351.600-10	
Austrotrachyceras, Krystyn 1978, +	EU (NE-ITN), AM (SW-CAN), u.O.Tri.	Austrotrachyceras ..., +	TPD	351.600-15	
Daxatina, Strand 1929, +	EU (N-ITN), AM (SW-CAN), u.O.Tri.	Daxatina ..., +	TPD	351.600-20	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Frankites, Tozer 1971, +	EU (N-ITN), AS (NW-India, S-China (Guangxi)), AM (SW-CAN, USA (Nevada)), o.M.Tri.; EU (N-ITN), u.O.Tri.	Frankites ..., +	AS005:7, SYS038.3, TPD	351.600-25	
Hannaoceras, Tomlin 1931, +, pro Polycyclus, Mojsisovics 1893, + Polycyclus, Mojsisovics 1893 non Lamarck 1815, + Polysphinctoceras, Spath 1934, +	EU (NW-AUT, ITN (Siz.), BK, CY), AS (INE (Timor)), AM (SW-CAN, USA (Oregon, Nevada, Cal.)), O.Tri. EU (NW-AUT, ITN (Siz.), BK, CY), AS (INE (Timor)), AM (SW-CAN, USA (Oregon, Nevada, Cal.)), O.Tri. EU (NW-AUT, ITN (Siz.), BK, CY), AS (INE (Timor)), AM (SW-CAN, USA (Oregon, Nevada, Cal.)), O.Tri.	Hannaoceras nasturtium (Dittmar 1866: Ammonites), + Polycyclus nasturtium (Dittmar 1866: Ammonites), + Polysphinctoceras ..., +	SYS002:L168, TPD SYS002:L168, AUT53:136 SYS002:L168	351.600-30 351.600-30S 351.600-30S	
Smithoceras, Hanna 1924 non Diener 1907, + Hisnitites, Tozer 1994, + Leconteiceras, Smith 1914, +, pro Leconteia, Hyatt & Smith 1905 non Champion 1893, + Maclearnoceras, Tozer 1963, +	EU (NW-AUT, ITN (Siz.), BK, CY), AS (INE (Timor)), AM (SW-CAN, USA (Oregon, Nevada, Cal.)), O.Tri. AM (SW-CAN), O.Tri. (Carn) AM (SW-CAN, USA (Cal.)), O.Tri. (Carn) AM (N-AM), M.Tri. (Ladin)	Smithoceras ..., + Hisnitites janmulleri ..., + Type ? Leconteiceras californicum (Hyatt & Smith 1905), + Maclearnoceras ..., +	SYS002:L168 TPD SYS002:L176, TPD AS005:7, SYS038.3, TPD	351.600-30S 351.600-35 351.600-40 351.600-45	SYS002L in Haloritidae / Haloritinae
Muensterites, Mojsisovics 1893, + Otarpadites, Tozer 1994, + Sympolycyclus, Spath 1951, +	AS (NW-India), AM (SW-CAN), o.M.Tri.; EU (N-ITN, ...), u.O.Tri. ... AM (USA (Cal.), NW-MEX), O.Tri. (Carn)	Muensterites ectodus (Mojsisovics 1893: Arpadites (Muensterites)), + Otarpadites ..., + Sympolycyclus nodifer (Hyatt & Smith 1905), +	SYS002:L162, TPD TPD SYS002:L169, TPD	351.600-50 351.600-55 351.600-60	SYS002L subgenus of Hannaoceras
Trachysagenites, Mojsisovics 1893, +	EU (NW-AUT, SUI, ITN (N, Siz.), BNH), AS (S-TRK, China (Xizang), N-India, Nepal, INE (Timor)), AM (CAN, USA (Cal.), NW-MEX), O.Tri. (Carn)	Trachysagenites erinaceus (Dittmar 1866: Ammonites), +	SYS002:L176, TPD, TRK60:381	351.600-65	SYS002L in Haloritidae / Sagenitinae Spath 1951 as Subgenus of Sagenites
Dawsonites, Böhm 1903, + Welterites, Diener 1923, +	EU (NR (Svalbard)), Tri.; AM (USA (Als.), SW-CAN), ANT (Bear I.), O.Tri. (Carn) AS (INE (Timor)), O.Tri. (Nor)	Dawsonites canadensis (Whiteaves 1889: Trachyceras), + Welterites egregius Diener 1923, +	SYS002:L160, NR08:77, TPD SYS002:L160, TPD	351.600-70 351.600-75	TPD no classification TPD classified in Ceratitida
Haoceras, Balini & Zou 2015, + Sinomeginoceras, Balini & Zou in Zou et al 2015, + Arpadites, Mojsisovics 1879, +	AS (China (Guizhou)), M.Tri. AS (China (W-Guizhou)), M.Tri. EU (N-ITN, BK ?), AS (China (Xizang), Japan), o.M.Tri.; EU (NW-AUT), AS (China (Xizang), Japan), AM (USA (Cal.), NW-MEX), u.O.Tri.	Haoceras xingjiense Balini & Zou 2015, + Sinomeginoceras wangi Balini & Zou in Zou et al 2015, + Arpadites arpadis (Mojsisovics 1870: Ammonites), +	NEW2015:4, TPD NEW2015:8 SYS002:L162, AUT53:125ff, TPD	351.600-80 ? 351.600-85 ? 351.601-00	
Argolites, Renz 1939, + Dittmarites, Mojsisovics 1893, +	..., M.Tri. (Ladin) EU (AUT, N-ITN, SUI, GRC), AS (C-China (Sichuan)), AM (USA (Oregon)), O.Tri.	Argolites ..., + Dittmarites rimosus (Münster 1841: Ammonites), +	TPD SYS002:L162, TPD	351.601-05 351.601-10	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

2149

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Edmundites, Diener 1916, +	AS (China (Xizang), ...), O.Tri. (Carn)	Edmundites rimkinensis (Mojsisovics 1896), +	SYS002:L162, TPD	351.601-15	
Klipsteinia, Mojsisovics 1882 or 1892, +	EU (S-AUT, N-ITN), AS (S-TRK), O.Tri. (Carn)	Klipsteinia acheolus (Münster 1834: Ammonites), +	SYS002:L162, TPD, AUT72.3:47, TRK60:372	351.601-20	
Liardites, Tozer 1963, +	..., M.Tri. (Ladin)	Liardites ..., +	TPD	351.601-25	
Meginoceras, McLearn 1930, +	AS (NW-India), AM (SW-CAN), M.Tri. (Ladin)	Meginoceras ..., +	SYS002:L158, AS005:7, TPD	351.601-30	SYS002L synonym of Paratrachyceras
Silenticeras, McLearn 1930, +	AM (SW-CAN), O.Tri. (Carn)	Silenticeras hatae (McLearn 1930: Daphnites (Silenticeras)), +	SYS002:L162, TPD	351.601-35	
Trachystenoceras, Johnston 1941, +	AM (USA (Cal., Nevada)), O.Tri. (Carn)	Trachystenoceras gabbi (Hyatt & Smith 1905: Arpadites), +	SYS002:L162, TPD	351.601-40	
Protrachyceras, Mojsisovics 1893, +	EU (NR (Svalbard)), Tri. ; EU (S-SUI, N-ITN, AUT (NW, S), SL, NE-ROM), AS (TRK, W-PAK, NW-India, INE (Timor), Thailand, Vietnam, China (Sichuan, S-Gansu, Guizhou, Qinghai), Japan), AM (CAN (N, SW), USA (Nevada, Cal.)), M.Tri. ; EU (NR (Jan Mayen, Svalbard), SPN, AUT (NW, S), ITN (N, Sard.), W-TRK), AS (W-TRK, China (Guizhou, Sichuan), SE-RUSS (Primorye)), AM (SW-CAN), O.Tri.	Protrachyceras archelaus (Laube 1869: Trachyceras), +	SYS002:L158, AS005:7, BK34:7, AUT30:113, ITN44:72, AUT53:136, ROM12:126,136, TPD, AUT72.3:51, NR08:81	351.602-00	SYS002L subgenus of Trachyceras
Eoprotrachyceras, Tozer 1980, +	EU (NR (Svalbard)), Tri. ; EU (SW-GER, N-ITN, SL), M.Tri.	Eoprotrachyceras ..., +	TPD, BK34:7, NR08:82	351.602-10	
Hyparpadites, Spath 1951, +	EU (AUT, N-ITN, SUI), M.Tri.	Hyparpadites liepoldti (Mojsisovics 1882: Arpadites), +	SYS002:L162, TPD	351.602-20	
Neoprotrachyceras, Krystyn 1978, +	EU (NW-AUT, W-HU), AS (S-TRK, SE-RUSS (Primorye)), O.Tri.	Neoprotrachyceras attila (Mojsisovics 1870: Trachyceras), +	TPD, TRK60:373	351.602-30	
Paratrachyceras, Arthaber 1914, +	EU (AUT, N-ITN, SUI, BK, SPN), AS (MLY, Thailand, China (Guangxi, Guizhou, Qinghai), Japan), AM (USA (Nevada), W-CAN), o.M.Tri.; AS (S-China (Guangxi), u.O.Tri.	Paratrachyceras hofmanni (Boeckh 1873: Trachyceras), +	SYS002:L158, AS005:7	351.602-40	SYS002L subgenus of Trachyceras
Spirogmoceras, Silberling 1956, +	AS (S-TRK (Taurus Mts.)), AM (SW-CAN (Brit. Columbia), USA (Nevada, Cal.), MEX (Sonora)), O.Tri. (Carn)	Spirogmoceras shastense (Smith 1904: Trachyceras (Protrachyceras)) = Trachyceras (Protrachyceras) lecontei Hyatt and Smith 1905 = Trachyceras (Protrachyceras) beckeri, californicum, lindgreni and madisonense all Smith 1927	TPD, TRK60:369	351.602-50	
Sirenites, Mojsisovics 1893, +	EU (NR (Svalbard, Jan Mayen), AUT (NW, S)), AS (S-TRK, INE (Timor), N-Thailand, China (Xizang, Guizhou)), AM (CAN (N, NW, W), USA (Als., Cal.), NW-MEX), O.Tri.	Sirenites senticosus (Dittmar 1866: Ammonites), +	SYS002:L158, AUT53:139,140, TPD, AUT72.3:47, TRK60:376	351.603-00/01	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Anasirenites, Mojsisovics 1893, +	EU (SUI, AUT (NW, S), ITN (N, Siz.)), AS (Nepal)), O.Tri.	Anasirenites ekkehardi (Mojsisovics 1893: Sirenites (Anasirenites)), +	SYS002:L158, TPD, AS071:19, AUT72.3:49	351.603-05	SYS002L subgenus of Sirenites
Arctosirenites, Tozer 1961, +	AM (CAN (N, SW)), u.O.Tri.	Arctosirenites ..., +	TPD	351.603-10	
Argosirenites, Popov 1961, +	..., O.Tri. (Nor)	Argosirenites ..., +	TPD	351.603-15	
Diplosirenites, Mojsisovics 1893, +	EU (NR (Svalbard)), Tri., ?; EU (NW-AUT), O.Tri. (Carn)	Diplosirenites raineri (Mojsisovics 1893: Sirenites (Diplosirenites)), +	SYS002:L158, NR08:77, TPD, AUT53:129	351.603-20	SYS002L subgenus of Sirenites
Neosirenites, Popov 1961, +	AS (N-RUSS), O.Tri. (Carn)	Neosirenites pentastichus ..., +	Type ? TPD	351.603-25	
Pamphagosirenites, Popov 1961, +	AM (SW-CAN), O.Tri. (Carn)	Pamphagosirenites ..., +	TPD	351.603-30	
Pseudosirenites, Arthaber 1911, +	EU (NW-AUT), AM (USA (Als.), SW-CAN), O.Tri.	Pseudosirenites stachei (Mojsisovics 1893: Sirenites), +	SYS002:L160, TPD, AUT53:139	351.603-35	
Pterosirenites, Tozer 1980, +	AS (N-RUSS), O.Tri. (Nor)	Pterosirenites ..., +	TPD	351.603-40	
Sirenotrachyceras, Krystyn 1978, +	EU (N-ITN), M.Tri. (Ladin), O.Tri. (Carn)	Sirenotrachyceras ..., +	TPD	351.603-45	
Striatosirenites, Popov 1961, +	AS (SE-RUSS (Primorye)), O.Tri. (Carn)	Striatosirenites ..., +	TPD	351.603-50	
Vredenburgites, Diener 1916, +	AS (China (Xizang), ..., INE (Timor)), O.Tri. (Carn ?, Nor)	Vredenburgites vredenburgi (Diener 1906), +	SYS002:L160, TPD	351.603-55	
Wangoceras, Tozer 1980, +	AM (SW-CAN), O.Tri. (Nor)	Wangoceras pax ..., +	Type ? TPD	351.603-60	
Familia Cyrtopleuritidae, Diener 1925, +		Familia Cyrtopleuritidae, Diener 1925, +		SYS002:L164, TPD	351.61
Cyrtopleurites, Mojsisovics 1893, +	EU (NW-AUT, N-ITN, SUI, ITN (Siz.)), AS (China (Xizang), ..., INE (Timor), Vietnam), AM (SW-CAN), O.Tri.	Cyrtopleurites bicrenatus (Hauer 1846: Ammonites), +	SYS002:L165, AS005:16, TPD	351.610-00	
Acanthinites, Mojsisovics 1893, +	EU (NW-AUT, N-ITN, SUI), AS (China (Xizang), ..., INE (Timor)), AM (SW-CAN), O.Tri (Nor)	Acanthinites excelsus (Mojsisovics 1893: Cyrtopleurites (Acanthinites)), +	SYS002:L165, TPD	351.610-05	
Dionites, Mojsisovics 1893, +	EU (NW-AUT), AS (China (Xizang), ..., INE (Timor)), O.Tri. (Nor)	Dionites caesar (Mojsisovics 1893: Arpadites (Dionites)), +	SYS002:L163, TPD, AUT53:128	351.610-10	
Drepanites, Mojsisovics 1893, +	EU (NW-AUT, ITN (Siz.)), AS (INE (Timor), C-China (Sichuan)), AM (SW-CAN), O.Tri. (Nor)	Drepanites hyatti (Mojsisovics 1893: Arpadites (Drepanites)), +	SYS002:L162, AS005:7, TPD, AUT53:129	351.610-15	
Gandakites, Krystyn 1982, +	AS (Nepal), O.Tri. (Lac)	Gandakites kelviniformis (Diener 1908: Anatibetites), +	TPD, AS071:25	351.610-20	
Hauerites, Mojsisovics 1893, +	EU (AUT, N-ITN, SUI), AS (INE (Timor), S-China (Guizhou)), AM (USA (Als., Cal.)), O.Tri.	Hauerites rarestriatus (Hauer 1849: Ammonites), +	SYS002:L165, TPD	351.610-25	
Himavatites, Diener 1906, + = Himavavites, Yang et al 1982, err, +	AM (SW-CAN), M.Tri. (Ladin); AS (INE (Timor), China (Xizang), ..., N-RUSS), AM (SW-CAN, USA (Als.)), O.Tri (Nor)	Himavatites watsoni (Diener 1906: Acanthinites (Himavatites)), +	SYS002:L165, AS005:16, TPD	351.610-30	
Neohimavatites, Tozer 1980, +	AM (USA (Als.), SW-CAN), O.Tri. (Nor)	Neohimavatites canadensis ..., +	Type ? TPD	351.610-35	
Thiniites, Krystyn 1982, +	AS (Nepal), O.Tri. (Lac)	Thiniites thiniensis Krystyn 1982, +	TPD, AS071:24	351.610-40	
Xenodrepanites, Diener 1916, +	AS (C-China (Sichuan)), O.Tri.	Xenodrepanites schucherti (Diener 1906: Drepanites), +	SYS002:L164, TPD	351.610-45	
Lipuites, Jeannet 1959, +	AS (Nepal), O.Tri. (Lac)	Lipuites totiae Jeannet 1959, +	TPD, AS071:23	351.610-50	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Familia Distichitidae, Diener 1920, +					
Distichites, Mojsisovics 1893, +	EU (NW-AUT, N-ITN, SUI), AS (Nepal, INE (Timor)), AM (SW-CAN), O.Tri.	Distichites megacanthus Mojsisovics 1893, +	SYS002:L167, TPD	351.62	
Ectolcites, Mojsisovics 1893, +	EU (NW-AUT, N-ITN, SUI), AS (China (Xizang), ..., INE (Timor)), O.Tri.	Ectolcites pseudoaries (Hauer 1849: Ammonites), +	SYS002:L168, TPD	351.620-00	
Idaoceras, Tozer 1994, +	AM (SW-CAN), O.Tri. (Nor)	Idaoceras maclearni ..., +	Type TPD	351.620-10	
Leodistichites, Tozer 1994, +	...	Leodistichites ..., +	TPD	351.620-20	
Paradistichites, Diener 1916, +	AS (China (Xizang), ..., INE (Timor)), O.Tri.	Paradistichites ectolciticiformis (Diener 1906: Distichites), +	SYS002:L168, TPD	351.620-30	
Pleurodistichites, Tozer 1980, +	AS (Nepal), O.Tri. (Alaun)	Pleurodistichites stotti Tozer 1980, +	TPD, AS071:22	351.620-40	
Trachyleuraspides, Diener 1906, +	AS (Nepal, INE (Timor)), O.Tri. (Carn, Nor)	Trachyleuraspides griffithi (Diener 1906: Arpadites (Trachyleuraspides)), + = Distichites tingriensis Wang & He 1976, +	SYS002:L162, TPD, AS071:21	351.620-50	
Familia Heraclitidae, Diener 1920, +					
Heraclites, Mojsisovics 1879, +	EU (NW-AUT), AS (INE (Timor)), O.Tri. (Nor)	Heraclites robustus (Hauer 1855: Ammonites), +	SYS002:L164, TPD, AUT53:132	351.63	
Heraclitites, Mojsisovics 1879, +	...	Heraclitites ..., +	TPD	351.630-00	
Familia Noridiscitidae, Spath 1951, +					
Noridiscites, Spath 1951, +	EU (AUT, N-ITN, SUI), O.Tri. (Nor)	Noridiscites viator (Mojsisovics 1893), +	SYS002:L167, TPD	351.64	
Nairites, Kipsarova and Azarian 1963, +	..., O.Tri. (Nor)	Nairites ..., +	TPD	351.640-00	
Familia Tibetitidae, Hyatt 1900, +					
Tibetites, Mojsisovics 1896, +	AS (Nepal, Laos, INE (Timor)), O.Tri.	Tibetites raylli Mojsisovics 1896, +	SYS002:L165, TPD	351.65	
Ammotibetites, Krystyn 1982, +	AS (NW-India, Nepal, INE (Timor)), O.Tri. (Nor)	Ammotibetites wheeleri (Diener 1906: Paratibetites), +	TPD, AS071:27ff	351.650-00	
Anatibetites, Mojsisovics 1896, +	AS (C-China (Sichuan), INE (Timor)), O.Tri. (Carn, Nor)	Anatibetites kelvini Mojsisovics 1896, +	SYS002:L165, TPD	351.650-05	
Dimorphoceras, Spath 1951, +	EU (AUT, N-ITN, SUI), AS (INE (Timor)), O.Tri. (Carn, Nor)	Dimorphoceras abnorme (Diener 1923: Pteroceras), +	SYS002:L166, TPD	351.650-10	
Mesohimavatites, Tozer 1994, +	...	Mesohimavatites ..., +	TPD	351.650-15	
Metacarnites, Diener 1908, +	AS (China (Xizang), Nepal, INE (Timor)), AM (W-CAN), O.Tri.	Metacarnites footei Diener 1908, +	SYS002:L166, TPD, AS071:26	351.650-20	
Metatibetites, Zhao & Wang 1976, +	AS (C-China (Sichuan)), O.Tri. (Nor)	Metatibetites ..., +	TPD	351.650-25	
Neotibetites, Krumbeck 1913, +	AS (India), O.Tri. (Carn, Nor)	Neotibetites weteringi Krumbeck 1913, +	SYS002:L166, TPD	351.650-30	
Nodotibetites, Zhao (= Chao) & Wang 1973, +	AS (Xizang, Nepal), O.Tri. (Nor)	Nodotibetites nodosus Zhao & Wang 1973, +	AS005:7, TPD, AS071:26	351.650-35	AS071 synonym of Paratibetites
Oxytibetites, Tozer 1994, +	...	Oxytibetites ..., +	TPD	351.650-40	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Palicites, Gemmellaro 1904, +	EU (ITN (Siz.)), O.Tri. (Carn); AS (Nepal), O.Tri. (Lac)	Palicites mojsisovicsi Gemmellaro 1904, +	SYS002:L166, TPD, AS071:18	351.650-50	AS071 in Clydonitoidea / Palicitidae, Krystyn 1982
Paratibetites, Mojsisovics 1896, +	EU (NE-ROM), AS (NW-India, Nepal, C-China (Sichuan), INE (Timor)), O.Tri.	Paratibetites bertrandi Mojsisovics 1896, +	SYS002:L166, TPD, AS071:30, ROM12:136	351.650-55	
Prodrepanites, Tozer 1994, +	...	Prodrepanites ..., +	TPD	351.650-60	
Pterotoceras, Welter 1915, +	EU (AUT, N-ITN, SUI), AS (INE (Timor)), AM (W-CAN), Tri. (Ladin - Carn)	Pterotoceras arthaberi Welter 1915, +	SYS002:L166, AS071:18	351.650-65	AS071 in Clydonitoidea / Palicitidae, Krystyn 1982
Familia Xenodiscidae, Frech 1902, +		Familia Xenodiscidae, Frech 1902, +	SYS002:L130, TPD	351.70	
Xenodiscus, Waagen 1879, +	AS (S-Iran), M.Perm ; AF (N-MDA), EU (S-RUSS (W-Kau.)), AS (KAU (Armenia, AZR), Iran (NW, SW), W-PAK, India (Kashmir), INE (Timor), N-Thailand, China (S-Xizang, Sichuan, Guangxi ?, Jiangsu, Fujian ?), Japan, SE-RUSS (S-Primorye)), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (USA (Cal.), MEX (Coahuila)), O.Perm ; EU (NR (Svalbard)), Tri. ; AS (S-Iran, N-India, Laos, China (Jiangsu), Japan, N-RUSS), AM (USA (Nevada, Utah, Idaho, Cal.)), U.Tri. ; AM (USA (Cal.)) M.Tri.	Xenodiscus plicatus Waagen 1879, +	SYS002:L130, TPD, AM167:20, NR08:82	351.700-00	
Proceratites, Kittl 1903, +	AS (E-PAK, INE (Timor)), O.Perm	Proceratites ..., +	SYS002:L130	351.700-00S	
Aldanoceras, Dagys & Ermakova 1996, +	AS (C-RUSS), O.Perm, U.Tri.	Aldanoceras tenue ..., +	Type ? TPD	351.700-05	
Arctotirilites, Popov 1963, +	..., U.Tri. (Olenek)	Arctotirilites ..., +	TPD	351.700-10	
Glyptophiceras, Spath 1930, +	AS (NW-India, Burma, Vietnam, SE-RUSS (Primorye), AUS (WA), AM (GRL), u.U.Tri.	Glyptophiceras aequicostatum (Diener 1913), +	SYS002:L133, TPD	351.700-15	SYS002L in Ophiceratidae
Hypophiceras, Trümpy 1969, +	AS (China (Sichuan, Zhejiang), o.O.Perm; AS (C-PAK, China (Fujian), Japan), AM (E-GRL, N-CAN), U.Tri.	Hypophiceras ..., +	TPD	351.700-20	
Palaeolecanites, Reed 1944, +	AS (E-PAK), O.Perm	Palaeolecanites chapriensis Reed 1944, +	SYS002:L132	351.700-25	
Iranites, Teichert & Kummel 1973, +	AS (KAU (Armenia, AZR), Iran (NW, C)), O.Perm	Iranites transcaucasicus (Shevryev 1965: Tompophiceras), +	TPD	351.700-30	
Kaibinoceras, Yang 1987, +	...	Kaibinoceras ..., +	TPD	351.700-35	
Kelteroceras, Ermakova 1975, +	AS (RUSS (N, e C)), U.Tri.	Kelteroceras bellulum Ermakova 1975, +	TPD	351.700-40	
Penglaites, Yang 1987, +	...	Penglaites ..., +	TPD	351.700-45	
Phisonites, Shevryev 1965, +	AS (KAU (Armenia, AZR), NW-Iran), O.Perm	Phisonites triangulus Shevryev 1965, + Type ?	TPD	351.700-50	
Shevryevites, Teichert & Kummel 1973, +	AS (KAU (Armenia, AZR), C-Iran, S-China (Guizhou)), O.Perm	Shevryevites shevryevi Teichert & Kummel 1973, + = Bernhardites radiusus ..., +	TPD, Google 21.04.2010	351.700-55	
Sutchanites, Zakharov 1994, +	AS (SE-RUSS (S-Primorye)), O.Perm (Cganghsing)	Sutchanites oleinikovi Zakharov 1994, +	TPD	351.700-60	
Tompophiceras, Popov 1961, +	AS (China (Sichuan)), O.Perm; EU (NR (Svalbard)), AS (C-RUSS, China (Sichuan Zhejiang)), AM (N-CAN), U.Tri.	Tompophiceras ..., +	TPD	351.700-65	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Tozericeras, Guex 1978, +	AS (W-PAK), U.Tri.	Tozericeras pakistanum Guex 1978, +	Type ? AS005:8, TPD	351.700-70	
Xenodiscites, Miller & Furnish 1940, +	AM (USA (Tex.), MEX), O.Perm	Xenodiscites waageni Miller & Furnish 1940, +	SYS002:L131	351.700-75	TPD no classification
Xenaspis, Waagen 1895, +	AF (MDA), AS (E-PAK, China (Xizang), ..., INE (Timor)), AM (USA (Cal., Tex.)), O.Perm; EU (ABN), AM (USA (Nevada, Cal.)), U.Tri.; AS (India, E-RUSS), M.Tri.	Xenaspis carbonarius (Waagen 1873), +	SYS002:L131, AM167:47	351.700-80	TPD no classification
Paraceltitoides, Zheng & Chen 1979, +	AS (China (Sichuan)), M.Perm (Word)	Paraceltitoides sinensis Zheng & Chen 1979, +	TPD	351.700-85	
Familia Dzhulfitidae, Shevyrev 1965, +		Familia Dzhulfitidae, Shevyrev 1965, +		TPD	351.71
Dzhulfites, Shevyrev 1965, +	AS (SW-Iran), O.Perm (Changhsing)	Dzhulfites spinosus Shevyrev 1965, +	TPD, NEW2015:3	351.710-00	
Abichites, Shevyrev 1965, +	AS (KAU (AZR), SW-Iran), O.Perm (Changhsing)	Abichites stoyanowi (Kiparisova 1947: Kashmirites), +	TPD, NEW2015:1	351.710-10	
Paratirolites, Stoyanow 1910, +	AS (KAU (AZR, Armenia), Iran (N, SW), China (Guizhou), Japan), O.Perm; AS (KAU (Armenia), Iran, E-AGH), U.Tri.	Paratirolites kittli Stoyanov 1910, +	SYS002:L147, TPD, NEW2015:6	351.710-20	SYS002L in Stephanitidae
Alibashites, Korn & Ghaderi 2016, +	AS (KAU (Armenia, AZR), SW-Iran)), O.Perm (Changhsing)	Alibashites mojsisivici (Stojanov 1910: Xenodiscus (Paratirolites)), +	NEW2015:1, TPD	351.710-30	
Julfotirolites, Korn & Ghaderi 2015, +	AS (NW-Iran), O.Perm	Julfotirolites, Korn & Ghaderi 2015, +	NEW2015:4, TPD	351.710-40	
Stoyanowites, Ghaderi et al 2014 or Korn & Ghaderi in Korn et al 2015, +	AS (KAU (Armenia, AZR), n NW-Iran), O.Perm	Stoyanowites dieneri (Stoyanow 1910: Paratirolites), +	NEW2014:4, NEW2015:8, TPD	351.710-50	
Arasella, Ghaderi et al 2014, +	AS (KAU (AZR), Iran), O.Perm (Changhsing)	Arasella minuta (Zakharov 1983: Sinoceltites), +	NEW2014:1	351.710-60	
Familia Huananoceratidae, Zhao, Liang & Zheng 1978, +		Familia Huananoceratidae, Zhao, Liang & Zheng 1978, +		TPD	351.72
Huananoceras, Zhao, Liang & Zheng 1978, +	AS (Vietnam, China (Sichuan, Fujian), SE-RUSS (Primorye)), O.Perm	Huananoceras ..., +	TPD	351.720-00	
Familia Liuchengoceratidae, Zhao et al 1978, +		Familia Liuchengoceratidae, Zhao et al 1978, +		TPD	351.73
Liuchengoceras, Zhao, Liang & Zheng 1978, +	AS (E-China (Zhejiang), SE-RUSS (Primorye)), O.Perm (Changhsing)	Liuchengoceras evolutum Zhao, Liang & Zheng 1978, +	TPD	351.730-00	
Rongjiangoceras, Zhao, Liang & Zheng 1978, +	AS (China (Guangyi, Zhejiang)), O.Perm (Changhsing)	Rongjiangoceras lenticulare Zhao, Liang & Zheng 1978, +	TPD	351.730-10	
Wangrenoceras, D. & F. Yang 1992, +	AS (China (SE-Hubei)), O.Perm	Wangrenoceras rotalarium D. & F. Yang 1992, +	TPD	351.730-20	
Familia Melagathiceratidae, Tozer 1971, +		Familia Melagathiceratidae, Tozer 1971, +		TPD	351.74

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Melagathiceras, Tozer 1971, +	AM (N-CAN), U.Tri.	Melagathiceras crassum ..., + ?	Type TPD	351.740-00	
Juvenites, Smith 1927, +	EU (S-RUSS), AS (Oman, E-AGH, W-PAK, NW-India, S-China (Guangxi), Japan, SE-RUSS (Primorye)), AM (CAN (N, SW), USA (Cal., Nevada, Idaho, Als.)), U.Tri.	Juvenites krafftii Smith 1927, +	SYS002:L139, TPD	351.740-10	SYS002L synonym of Arnautozellites
Proharpoceras, Chao 1950, +	AS (S-China (Guangxi), SE-RUSS (Primorye)), U.Tri.	Proharpoceras ..., +	TPD	351.740-20	
Thermalites, Smith 1927, +	AM (N-CAN, USA (Idaho)), U.Tri.	Thermalites thermarum Smith 1927, +	SYS002:L139, AM167:111	351.740-30	SYS002L synonym of Arnautozellites
Jinyaceras, Brayard & Bucher 2008, +	EU (N-ABN, GRC (Chios I.)), AS (Oman, China (Guangxi)), U.Tri.	Jinyaceras ..., +	TPD	351.740-40	
Hebeisenites, Brayard & Bucher 2008, +	AS (China (NW-Guangxi)), U.Tri.	Hebeisenites varians (Chao 1959: Kashmirites), +	TPD	351.740-50	
Familia Paraceltitidae, Tozer 1981, +		Familia Paraceltitidae, Tozer 1981, +		TPD	351.75
Paraceltites, Gemmellaro 1887, +	AM (USA (Tex.)), U.Perm; EU (ITN (Siz.), UKR (Krim)), AF (SAF (Natal)) ?, AS (Oman, China (Hunan, Hubei, Zhejiang), Japan), AM (SW-CAN, USA (Tex.), MEX (Coahuila)), M.Perm; EU (AUT, N-ITN, SUI, ITN (Siz.)), AS (S-Iran, C-PAK), O.Perm	Paraceltites hoeferi Gemmellaro 1887, +	SYS002:L131, TPD	351.750-00	
Cibolites, Plummer & Scott 1937, +	AF (TUN), AS (Oman, China (Zhejiang, Jiangxi), Japan), AM (USA (Tex.), N-MEX (Coahuila)), M.Perm	Cibolites uddeni Plummer & Scott 1937, +	SYS002:L132, TPD	351.750-10	
Doulingoceras, Zhou 1985, +	AS (China (Hunan)), O.Perm	Doulingoceras nodosum Zhou 1985, +	TPD	351.750-20	
Kingoceras, Miller 1944, +	AM (N-MEX (Coahuila)), M.Perm; AS (KAU (AZR), S-Iran), AM (N-MEX (Coahuila)), u.O.Perm	Kingoceras kingi Miller 1944, +	Type ? TPD	351.750-30	
Meitianoceras, Zheng 1984, +	AS (China (Hunan, Hubei)), o.O.Perm	Meitianoceras meitianense Zheng 1984, +	TPD	351.750-40	
Nielsenoceras, Furnish 1966, +	AM (USA (Tex.)), M.Perm	Nielsenoceras skinneri Miller & Furnish 1940, +	TPD	351.750-50	
Familia Pleuronodoceratidae, Zhao, Liang & Zheng 1978, +		Familia Pleuronodoceratidae, Zhao, Liang & Zheng 1978, +		TPD	351.76
Pleuronodoceras, Zhao & Liang 1965, +	AS (NW-Iran, China (Anhui, Fujian, Longli, Guizhou, Hunan, Sichuan)), O.Perm (Changhsing)	Pleuronodoceras dushanense Chao and Liang 1965, +	AS005:20, SYS038.3, TPD	351.760-00	
Longmenshanoceras, Zhao, Liang & Zheng 1978, +	AS (SE-China (Sichuan, Fujian, Zhejiang)), O.Perm (Changhsing)	Longmenshanoceras plicatum Zhao, Liang & Zheng 1978, +	TPD	351.760-10	
Pentagonoceras, Zhao, Liang & Zheng 1978, +	AS (C-China (Sichuan, Guizhou)), O.Perm (Changhsing)	Pentagonoceras ..., +	TPD	351.760-20	
Qianjiangoceras, Zhao, Liang & Zheng 1978, +	AS (China (Fujian, Anhui, Guangxi)), O.Perm (Changhsing)	Qianjiangoceras costatum Zhao, Liang & Zheng 1978, +	TPD	351.760-30	
Rotodiscoceras, Zhao & Liang 1966, +	AS (China (Sichuan, Fujian, Guizhou, Guangxi, Hunan, Anhui, Zhejiang)), O.Perm (Changhsing)	Rotodiscoceras ..., +	TPD	351.760-40	
Familia Pseudotiroilitidae, Zhao 1965, +		Familia Pseudotiroilitidae, Zhao 1965, +		TPD	351.77

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Pseudotirolites, Sun 1933, +	AS (KAU (AZR), NW-Iran ?, N-Thailand, China (Sichuan, Guizhou, Guangxi, Fujian)), o.O.Perm	Pseudotirolites ..., +	TPD	351.770-00	
Chaotianoceras, Zhao & Liang 1974, +	AS (China (Sichuan)), o.O.Perm	Chaotianoceras ..., +	TPD	351.770-10	
Dushanoceras, Zhao, Liang & Zheng 1978, +	AS (China (Sichuan, Anhui)), o.O.Perm	Dushanoceras rotalarium Zhao, Liang & Zheng 1978, +	TPD	351.770-20	
Pachydiscoceras, Zhao & Liang 1966, +	AS (China (Guizhou)), o.O.Perm	Pachydiscoceras ..., +	TPD	351.770-30	
Pernodoceras, Zhao & Liang 1974, +	AS (China (Sichuan, Fujian, Anhui, Guizhou, Guangxi)), o.O.Perm	Pernodoceras ..., +	TPD	351.770-40	
Schizoloboceras, Zhao, Liang & Zheng 1978, +	AS (China (Guizhou, Guangxi)), o.O.Perm	Schizoloboceras fusuiense Zhao, Liang & Zheng 1978, +	TPD	351.770-50	
Trigonogastrites, Zhao, Liang & Zheng 1978, +	AS (E-China (Zhejiang)), o.O.Perm	Trigonogastrites changxingensis Zhao, Liang & Zheng 1978, +	TPD	351.770-60	
Familia Tapashanitidae, Zhao, Liang & Zheng 1978, +		Familia Tapashanitidae, Zhao, Liang & Zheng 1978, +	TPD	351.78	
Tapashanites, Zhao & Liang 1965, +	AS (Thailand, China (Sichuan, Yunnan, Fujian, Zhejiang)), o.O.Perm	Tapashanites ..., +	TPD	351.780-00	
Mingyuexiaceras or Mingyuexiceras, Zhao, Liang & Zheng 1978, +	AS (China (Sichuan, Fujian, Zhejiang)), o.O.Perm	Mingyuexiceras radiatum Zhao, Liang & Zheng 1978, +	TPD	351.780-10	
Pseudostephanites, Zhao & Liang 1965, +	AS (China (Sichuan, Zhejiang)), o.O.Perm	Pseudostephanites ..., +	TPD	351.780-20	
Sinoceltites, Zhao & Liang 1974, +	AS (KAU (AZR, Armenia) ?, China (Sichuan, Fujian, Zhejiang), SE-RUSS (Primorye)), O.Perm	Sinoceltites ..., +	TPD	351.780-30	
Familia Xenoceltitidae, Spath 1930, +		Familia Xenoceltitidae, Spath 1930, +	SYS002:L136, TPD	351.79	
Xenoceltites, Spath 1930, +	EU (NR (Svalbard), AS (E-AGH, E-PAK, S-China (Xizang, Guangxi), Japan, RUSS (e C, SE), AM (CAN (N, SW), USA (Als., Utah, Nevada, Idaho)), U.Tri.	Xenoceltites subevolustus Spath 1930, + = cf. comptoni (Freebold 1930 non Diener)	SYS002:L136, TPD, NEW2013:7	351.790-00	
Sulioticeras, Tozer 1994, +	EU (E-GRC (Chios)), AS (SW-KST, China (Qinghai)), AM (SW-CAN), U.Tri.; EU (E-GRC), M.Tri.	Sulioticeras sulioticum (Arthaber 1911: Xenodiscus), + Type ?	TPD	351.790-05	
Preflorianites, Spath 1930, +	EU (ABN, GRC (Chios I.)), AS (Oman, W-KST, INE (Timor), S-China (Guangxi), SE-RUSS (S-Primorye)), AM (USA (Cal., Idaho, Nevada)), U.Tri.; AS (SE-RUSS (S-Primorye)), M.Tri.	Preflorianites strongi (Hyatt & Smith 1905: Danubites), +	SYS002:L136, TPD	351.790-10	
Shamaraites, Shigeta & Zakharov 2009, +	AS (SE-RUSS (S-Primorye)), U.Tri. (Smith)	Shamaraites schamarensis (Zakharov 1968: Anakashmirites), +	TPD	351.790-15	
Xenodiscoides, Spath 1930, +	AS (E-AGH, E-PAK, N-India, S-China (Guangxi)), U.Tri.	Xenodiscoides perplicatus (Frech 1905: Xenodiscus), +	SYS002:L136, TPD	351.790-20	SYS002L in Flemingitidae

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments	
Weitschaticeras, Brayard & Bucher 2008, +	AS (China (NW-Guangxi)), U.Tri.	Weitschaticeras concavum Brayard & Bucher 2008, +	TPD	351.790-25		
Eukashmirites, Kummel 1969, +	AS (C-PAK), U.Tri.	Eukashmirites ..., +	TPD	351.790-30		
Guangxicellites, Brayard & Bucher 2008, +	AS (China (Guangxi)), U.Tri.	Guangxicellites admirabilis Brayard & Bucher 2008, +	TPD	351.790-35		
Inyoceras, Tozer 1994, +	AS (SE-RUSS (Primorye), AM (USA (Cal.)), U.Tri.	Inyoceras bittneri (Hyatt & Smith 1905: Xenodiscus)	TPD, NEW2016:7	351.790-40		
Nyalamites, Brühwiler, Bucher & Goudemand 2010, +	AS (Oman, E-AGH, W-PAK, China (S-Xizang)), U.Tri.	Nyalamites angustecostatus (Welter 1922), + Type ?	TPD	351.790-45		
Palominoceras, Jattiot & Bucher in Jattiot et al 2017	AM (USA (Nevada)), U.Tri.	Palominoceras nevadanus (Smith 1932: Xenodiscus (Xenaspis)), +	NEW2017:8	351.790-50		
Familia Dieneroceratidae, Kummel 1952, +		Familia Dieneroceratidae, Kummel 1952, +		SYS002:L134, TPD	351.90	SYS002L in Otoceratoidea
Dieneroceras, Spath 1934, +	EU (N-ABN, E-GRC, S-RUSS), AS (E-AGH, China (Guangxi, Anhui), SE-RUSS (Primorye), Japan), AUS (QLD), AM (USA (Cal., Nevada, Idaho)), U.Tri.	Dieneroceras dieneri (Hyatt & Smith 1905: Ophiceras), +	SYS002:L134, TPD	351.900-00		
Hemiaspenites, Kummel & Steele 1964, +	AM (USA (Nevada)), o.U.Tri.	Hemiaspenites obtusus ..., + Type ?	TPD	351.900-10		
Pseudowenites, ..., +	AS (S-China), U.Tri. (Olenek)	Pseudowenites ..., +	AS005:8, SYS038.3, TPD	351.900-20	TPD no classification	
Vavilovites, ..., +	AS (C-RUSS), AM (CAN (N, SW)), U.Tri.	Vavilovites ..., +	AS005:8, SYS038.3, TPD	351.900-30	TPD classified in Ceratitida	
Familia Paranoritidae, Spath 1930, +		Familia Paranoritidae, Spath 1930, +		SYS002:L137, TPD	351.91	SYS002L in Noritiodea
Paranorites, Waagen 1895, +	AF (N-MDA), AS (Oman, E-PAK, India (Kashmir), Vietnam, China (Guangxi, Hubei, Jiangsu), SE-RUSS (S-Primorye)), AUS (QLD), AM (SW-CAN), U.Tri.	Paranorites ambiensis Waagen 1895, +	SYS002:L137, AS005:21, TPD	351.910-00	TPD in Proptychitidae and Galfettitidae	
Pseudaspidites, Spath 1934, +	AS (Oman, China (Xizang, Guangxi), ...), AM (USA (Idaho)), U.Tri.	Pseudaspidites muthianus (Krafft in Krafft & Diener 1909: Aspidites), +	SYS002:L138, TPD	351.910-50		
Familia Galfettitidae, Brühwiler & Bucher 2012, +		Familia Galfettitidae, Brühwiler & Bucher 2012, +		TPD	351.92	
Galfettites, Brayard & Bucher 2008, +	AS (Oman, China (NW-Guangxi)), AM (USA (Nevada)), U.Tri.	Galfettites ..., +	TPD	351.920-00		
Lepiskites, Dajis & Ermakova 1990, +	AS (E-RUSS), U.Tri.	Lepiskites kolymensis (Popov 1961: Paranorites), +	TPD	351.920-10		
Lingyunites, Chao 1950, +	AS (China (Guangxi)), U.Tri.	Lingyunites discoides Chao 1950, +	TPD	351.920-20		
Radioceras, Waterhouse 1996, +	EU (MTN), AS (N-India, E-RUSS), AM (USA (Nevada)), U.Tri.	Radioceras ..., +	TPD, NEW2017:11	351.920-30	NEW2017 in Gyronitidae	
Safraitites, Brühwiler & Bucher 2012, +	AS (Oman), U.Tri.	Safraitites simplex Brühwiler & Bucher 2012, +	TPD	351.920-40		

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Shigetaceras, Brühwiler, Bucher & Goudemand 2010, +	AS (China (S-Xizang), SE-RUSS (S-Primorye)), U.Tri.	Shigetaceras dunajensis (Zakharov 1968: Hemiprionites), +	TPD	351.920-50	
Urdoceras, Brayard & Bucher 2008, +	AS (China (S-Xizang, NW-Guangxi)), U.Tri.	Urdoceras insolitus Brayard & Bucher 2008, +	TPD	351.920-60	
Vercherites, Brühwiler, Ware, Bucher, Krystyn & Goudemand 2010, +	AS (W-PAK, N-India), AM (USA), U.Tri.	Vercherites ..., +	TPD, NEW2013:6	351.920-70	
Familia Hemilecanitidae, Guex et al 2010, +		Familia Hemilecanitidae, Guex et al 2010, +	TPD	351.93	
Hemilecanites, Spath 1934, +	EU (ABN, GRC (Chios)), AS (China (Guangxi), SE-RUSS (Primorye)), AM (USA (Idaho, Nevada, Cal.)), U.Tri.	Hemilecanites discus (Arthaber 1908: Lecanites), +	SYS002:L136, TPD	351.930-00	Formerly in Xenodiscidae
Deweeveria, Guex, Hungerbühler, Jenks, Taylor & Bucher 2005, +	AS (SE-RUSS (Primorye)), AM (USA (Idaho, Nevada)), U.Tri.	Deweeveria dudresnayi Guex, Hungerbühler, Jenks, Taylor & Bucher 2005, +	TPD, NEW2015:3	351.930-10	
Familia Ceratitida unassigned, +		Familia Ceratitida unassigned, +	TPD	351.99	
Anfaceras, ..., +	...	Anfaceras ..., +	TPD	351.990-05	
Detoniceras, Manfrin & Mietto 1991, +	...	Detoniceras ..., +	TPD	351.990-10	
Eosturia, ..., +	...	Eosturia ..., +	TPD	351.990-15	
Olenekites, ..., +	AS (N-RUSS (Taimyr)), U.Tri.	Olenekites spiniplicatus Mojsisovics ..., + Type ?	TPD, AM167:20	351.990-20	
Megaceratites, Balini 1992, +	...	Megaceratites ..., +	TPD	351.990-30	
Nevadisculites, ..., +	...	Nevadisculites ..., +	TPD	351.990-35	
Obrutchevites, Vavilov 1977, +	...	Obrutchevites ..., +	TPD	351.990-40	
Olenekoceras, ..., +	AS (RUSS (N, SE (Primorye))), o.O.Tri.	Olenekoceras ..., +	TPD	351.990-45	
Paratibites, ..., +	...	Paratibites ..., +	TPD	351.990-50	
Platycuccoceras, ..., +	...	Platycuccoceras ..., +	TPD	351.990-55	
Poporites, ..., +	...	Poporites ..., +	TPD	351.990-60	
Protoceras, ..., +	AS (E-China (Hubei)), U.Ord. (Daw)	Protoceras ..., +	TPD	351.990-65	
Pseudotibetites, ..., +	...	Pseudotibetites ..., +	TPD	351.990-70	
Silberlingites, ..., +	...	Silberlingites ..., +	TPD	351.990-75	
Subolenekites, ..., +	AS (N-RUSS), U.Tri. (Olenek)	Subolenekites altus ..., + Type ?	TPD	351.990-80	
Tozerites, ..., +	AM (SW-CAN, USA (Nevada)), M.Tri.	Tozerites ..., +	TPD	351.990-85	
Zestoceras, ..., +	EU (N-ITN), o.M.Tri., u. O.Tri.	Zestoceras enode ..., + Type ?	TPD	351.990-90	
Jeanbesseiceras, Guex, Hungerbühler, Jenks, Taylor & Bucher 2005, +	AM (USA (Cal., Utah, Idaho)), U.Tri.	Jeanbesseiceras jacksoni (Hyatt & Smith 1905: Prionolobus), + ?	TPD	351.990-95	
Kraffticerias, Bruhwiler 2011, +	AS (W-PAK), U.Tri.	Kraffticerias pseudoplanulatum Krafft & Diener 1909: Meekoceras), +	TPD	351.991-00	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Procurvoceratites, Brayard & Bucher 2008, +	AS (China (NW-Guangxi)), U.Tri.	Procurvoceratites pygmaeus Brayard & Bucher 2008, +	TPD	351.991-05	
Taponnierites, Guex, Hungerbühler, Jenks, Taylor & Bucher 2005, +	AM (USA (Idaho)), U.Tri.	Taponnierites tenuicostatus Guex, Hungerbühler, Jenks, Taylor & Bucher 2005, +	TPD	351.991-10	
Familia Prolecanitidae, Hyatt 1884, +		Familia Prolecanitidae, Hyatt 1884, +		SYS001:190, TPD	352.00
Prolecanites, Mojsisovics 1882, +	AM (USA (Missouri)), O.Devon; EU (GB, SRB), AF (MRO), AS (NW-KST), AUS (NSW), AM (SW-CAN, USA (Indiana)), U.Kar.	Prolecanites mojsisovicsi Miller 1938, +	SYS002:L70, TPD, NEW2016:11	352.000-00	
Paraprolecanites, Karpinsky 1889, +	AM (USA (Missouri)), O.Devon; EU (GB, SRB), AF (MRO), AS (NW-KST), AUS (NSW), AM (SW-CAN, USA (Indiana)), U.Kar.	Paraprolecanites ..., +	SYS002:L70	352.000-00S	
Rhipaeocanites, Ruzhencev 1949, +	AM (USA (Missouri)), O.Devon; EU (GB, SRB), AF (MRO), AS (NW-KST), AUS (NSW), AM (SW-CAN, USA (Indiana)), U.Kar.	Rhipaeocanites ..., +	SYS002:L70	352.000-00S	
Becanites, Korn 1997, +	EU (PTG), Kar.; AF (MRO), u.U.Kar.	Becanites algarbiensis (Pruvost 1914: Prolecanites), +	SYS001:190, TPD	352.000-10	
Dombarocanites, Ruzhencev 1949, +	AS (NW-KST), o.U.Kar.	Dombarocanites chancharensis ..., +	Type ? SYS002:L70, TPD	352.000-20	SYS002L synonym of Prolecanites
Eocanites, Librovitch 1957, +	EU (S-FRK, NW-GER, W-AUT, SE-RUSS), AF (MRO), AS (China), AM (C-Chile), u.U.Kar.	Eocanites ..., +	TPD, FRK85:6ff	352.000-30	
Katacanites, Kullmann 1963, +	..., U.Kar. (Visean)	Katacanites ..., +	TPD	352.000-40	
Metacanites, Schindewolf 1922, +	..., U.Kar. (Serpukhov)	Metacanites ..., +	SYS002:L70, TPD	352.000-50	SYS002L synonym of Prolecanites
Michiganites, Ruzhencev 1962, +	..., U.Kar. (Visean)	Michiganites ..., +	TPD	352.000-60	
Protocanites, Schmidt 1922, +	AM (USA (Missouri)), O.Devon; AF (MRO), AUS (NSW), AM (USA (W, E)), u.U.Kar.	Protocanites lyoni (Meek & Worthen 1860), +	SYS002:L70	352.001-00	
Cantabricanites, Weyer 1965, +	AM (USA (Kentucky)), U.Kar. (Chad)	Cantabricanites postapplanatus (Kullmann 1963: Prolecanites), +	TPD, AM119:1133	352.001-10	
Merocanites, Schindewolf 1922, +	AM (C-USA), u.U.Kar.	Merocanites compressus (Sowerby 1813), +	SYS002:L70, TPD	352.001-20	
Familia Daraelitidae, Tchernow 1907, +		Familia Daraelitidae, Tchernow 1907, +		SYS002:L70, TPD	352.01
Daraelites, Gemmellaro 1887, +	EU / AS (RUSS (Ural), ITN (Siz.)), AS (E-KST, KYR, USB, TURK, TAD, N-AGH, NW-China, Mongolia), AM (USA (Tex., Nevada)), U.Perm, M.Perm; EU (ITN (Siz.)), AS (Irak, INE (Timor)), M.Perm	Daraelites meeki Gemmellaro 1887, +	SYS002:L70, TPD, AM123:367	352.010-00	
Prodaraelites, Tchernow 1907, +	EU / AS (RUSS (Ural), ITN (Siz.)), AS (E-KST, KYR, USB, TURK, TAD, N-AGH, NW-China, Mongolia), AM (USA (Tex., Nevada)), U.Perm, M.Perm; EU (ITN (Siz.)), AS (Irak, INE (Timor)), M.Perm	Prodaraelites ..., +	SYS002:L70	352.010-00S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Boesites, Miller & Furnish 1940, +	AS (USB), AM (N-CAN, USA (Tex.)), M.Kar.; AS (NW-KST (Ural)), AM (USA (Kns.)), O.Kar.; AS (NW-KST (Ural)), u.U.Perm	Boesites texanus (Böse), +	SYS002:L70, TPD	352.010-10	
Metadaraelites, Ruzhencev 1940, +	AS (USB), AM (N-CAN, USA (Tex.)), M.Kar.; AS (NW-KST (Ural)), AM (USA (Kns.)), O.Kar.; AS (NW-KST (Ural)), u.U.Perm	Metadaraelites ..., +	SYS002:L70	352.010-10S	
Epicanites, Schindewolf 1926, +	AF (ALG, MRO), AS (NW-KST, TAD, INCH), AM (USA (Oklahoma)), o.U.Kar.; EU (SE-RUSS (Ural)), u.M.Kar.	Epicanites sandbergeri (Schmidt 1925), +	SYS002:L70, TPD	352.010-20	
Praedaraelites, Schindewolf 1934, +	EU (GB, GER, SPN / FRK (Pyr.), SPN (Menorca), AS (MLY), U.Kar. (Viséan)	Praedaraelites culmiensis (Kobold), +	EU011:360, NEW2014:3, SYS002:L70, TPD	352.010-30	SYS002L culmiensis in Epicanites
Familia Medicottidae, Karpinsky 1889, +		Familia Medicottidae, Karpinsky 1889, +		SYS002:L72, TPD	352.10
Medicottia, Waagen 1880, +	EU (SL, SE-RUSS (Ural), AS (NW-KST, NW-China), U.Perm; EU (NE-RUSS), AS (INE (Timor)), AM (USA (Tex.), NE-MEX), M.Perm; AM (GRL), O.Perm	Medicottia orbignyana (Verneuil 1845: Goniatites), +	SYS002:L74, TPD, AS80:381	352.100-00	
Paramedicottia, Leonova 1992, +	EU (SL, SE-RUSS (Ural), AS (NW-KST, NW-China), U.Perm; EU (NE-RUSS), AS (INE (Timor)), AM (USA (Tex.), NE-MEX), M.Perm; AM (GRL), O.Perm	Paramedicottia ..., +	TPD	352.100-00S	
Artinskia, Karpinsky 1926, +	AS (NW-KST (Ural)), O.Kar.; AS (NW-KST (Ural)), U.Perm; AS (INE (Timor)), M.Perm; AM (USA (Kns.)), U.Perm	Artinskia falx (Eichwald 1857: Goniatites), +	SYS002:L74, TPD, Google 24.4.2010	352.100-10	
Eumedicottia, Spath 1934, +	EU (ITN (Siz.)), AS (Oman, S-China), AM (SW-CAN, USA (Tex.), NE-MEX, KOL), M.Perm; AS (SW-Iran), O.Perm	Eumedicottia verneuili ..., +	Type ? SYS002:L74, TPD, NEW2017:4	352.100-20	SYS002L synonym of Medicottia
Neogeoceras, Ruzhencev 1947, +	EU (ITN (Siz.), NE-RUSS), AS (Oman, Irak), AM (NE-MEX), M.Perm	Neogeoceras ..., +	SYS002:L74, TPD	352.100-30	SYS002L synonym of Medicottia
Syrdenites, Nassichuk et al 1965, +	AS (INE (Timor)), O.Perm (Wuchiaping)	Syrdenites ..., +	TPD	352.100-40	
Prosageceras, Frech 1901, +	EU (SL), M.Perm	Prosageceras ..., +	http://www.landesmuseum.at/pdf_frei_remote/BPalOe_U_014_0027-0111.pdf , BK34:5	352.100-80 ?	Formerly in Sicanites and Propinacoceras
Episageceras, Noetling 1904, +	AF (MDA), AS (E-PAK, NW-India, INE (Timor), Japan ?), O.Perm; AS (C-RUSS), U.Tri.	Episageceras wynnei (Waagen 1887: Sageceras (Medicottia)), +	SYS002:L74, TPD	352.101-00	
Protosageceras, Popov 1961, +	AF (MDA), AS (E-PAK, NW-India, INE (Timor), Japan ?), O.Perm; AS (C-RUSS), U.Tri.	Protosageceras ..., +	TPD	352.101-00S	
Latisageceras, Ruzhencev 1956, +	AS (S-China (Guangxi)), AUS (QLD), U.Tri.	Latisageceras latidorstaum (Noetling 1904: Episageceras), +	TPD	352.101-10	
Nodosageceras, Ruzhencev 1956, +	AS (INE (Timor)), AM (NE-MEX), O.Perm (Wuchiaping)	Nodosageceras nodosum (Wanner 1931: Episageceras), +	TPD	352.101-20	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

2160

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Propinacoceras, Gemmellaro 1887, +	EU (ITN (Siz.), S-UKR), AS (Oman, Irak, INE (Timor), NW-China, Japan), AM (SW-CAN, NE-MEX), M.Perm; AF (MDA), AS (INE (Timor)), AM (NE-MEX), O.Perm	Propinacoceras beyrichi Gemmellaro 1887, +	SYS002:L74, TPD, AS80:381	352.102-00	
Akmilleria, Ruzhencev 1940, +	AS (Thailand, INE (Timor), China (Guizhou, Guangxi), AM (USA (Kns., Tex.)), U.Perm; AS (S-China), M.Perm	Akmilleria transitorium (Haniel 1915: Propinacoceras), +	SYS002:L74, TPD, AS077:323, NEW2017:2	352.102-10	SYS002L synonym of Artinskia
Bamyaniceras, Termier & Termier 1970, +	AS (TAD, AGH, Thailand (China (Guizhou)), U.Perm; AS (TAD, AGH, MLY, Thailand, S-China), AUS (WA, QLD), AM (USA (Tex., Nevada, Cal.)), M.Perm	Bamyaniceras bouyxi Termier & Termier 1970, +	TPD, AS077:324, NEW2017:2	352.102-20	
Darvasiceras, Leonova 1990, +	AS (TAD), M.Perm (Artinsk)	Darvasiceras mirum ..., +	Type ? TPD	352.102-30	Formerly in disused Darvasiceratidae
Difundites, Glenister and Furnish 1988, +	AM (NE-MEX (Coahuila)), O.Perm (Wuchiaping)	Difundites hidius ..., +	Type ? TPD	352.102-40	
Miklukhoceras, Pavlov 1967, +	AS (Thailand, S-China), M.Perm	Miklukhoceras ..., +	TPD, NEW2017:7	352.102-50	
Difuntites, Glenister & Furnish 1988, +	AS (SE-RUSS (S-Primorye), China (Guizhou)), AM (MEX (Coahuila)), O.Perm	Difuntites hidium (Ruzhentsev 1976: Propinacoceras), +	TPD, NEW2017:3	352.102-60	
Sicanites, Gemmellaro 1887, +	AS (Thailand), U.Perm; EU (ITN (Siz.), CRT ?), AS (Irak, Oman, Thailand, INE (Timor)), M.Perm; EU (UKR (Krim), AS (NW-KST (Ural), TAD, China (Guizhou, Guangxi)), AM (USA (Nevada, Tex.), MEX (Coahuila)), U.Perm, M.Perm	Sicanites schopeni (Gemmellaro 1887: Medicottia), + = mojsisovicsi Gemmellaro 1887, +	SYS002:L74, TPD, AS077:325	352.103-00	
Aktubinskia, Ruzhencev 1947, +	ASS (Thailand), U.Perm; EU (ITN (Siz.), CRT ?), AS (Irak, Oman, Thailand, INE (Timor)), M.Perm; EU (UKR (Krim), AS (NW-KST (Ural), TAD, China (Guizhou, Guangxi)), AM (USA (Nevada, Tex.), MEX (Coahuila)), U.Perm, M.Perm	Aktubinskia ..., +	SYS002:L74, TPD	352.103-00S	SYS002L synonym of Artinskia
Vanartinskia, Ruzhencev 1978, +	ASS (Thailand), U.Perm; EU (ITN (Siz.), CRT ?), AS (Irak, Oman, Thailand, INE (Timor)), M.Perm; EU (UKR (Krim), AS (NW-KST (Ural), TAD, China (Guizhou, Guangxi)), AM (USA (Nevada, Tex.), MEX (Coahuila)), U.Perm, M.Perm	Vanartinskia ..., +	TPD	352.103-00S	
Artioceras, Ruzhencev 1947, +	..., M.Perm (Leonard)	Artioceras ..., +	SYS002:L74, TPD	352.103-10	SYS002L synonym of Propinacoceras
Artioceratoides, Leonova 1985, +	..., M.Perm (Leonard)	Artioceratoides ..., +	TPD	352.103-20	
Prosicanites, Toumansky & Bornemann 1937, + = Prosicanites, Tchernow 1907, +, nom nud	...	Prosicanites ..., +	SYS002:L74, TPD	352.103-30	SYS002L synonym of Artinskia
Synartinskia, Ruzhencev 1937 or 1939, +	EU (SE-RUSS (Ural)), AS (China (Guangxi)), U.Perm; AS (S-China), AM (N-CAN (Devon I.)), M.Perm	Synartinskia ..., +	SYS002:L74, TPD, NEW2017:12	352.103-40	SYS002L synonym of Artinskia
Parasicanites, Leonova 1985, +	AS (TAD), U.Perm	Parasicanites ..., +	TPD	352.103-40S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Uddenites, Böse 1919, +	AS (NW-KST (Ural)), AM (USA (Tex.)), O.Kar. (Gzhel); AS (NW-KST (Ural)), U.Perm (Assel)	Uddenites schucherti Böse 1919, +	SYS002:L72, TPD	352.104-00	
Daixites, Ruzhencev 1941, +	AS (NW-KST (Ural)), O.Kar. (Gzhel); AS (NW-KST (Ural)), U.Perm	Daixites ..., +	SYS002:L72, TPD	352.104-10	SYS002L synonym of Prouddenites
Neouddenites, Ruzhencev 1961, +	..., M.Perm (Leonard)	Neouddenites ..., +	TPD	352.104-20	
Prouddenites, Miller 1930, +	AM (USA (Oklahoma)), o.M.Kar.; AS (NW-KST (Ural)), AM (USA (Tex., Kns., Missouri)), O.Kar.; AS (NW-KST (Ural)), u.U.Perm	Prouddenites primus Miller 1930, +	SYS002:L72, TPD	352.104-30	
Uddenoceras, Miller & Furnish 1954, +	AS (NW-KST (Ural)), AM (USA (Tex., Kns.)), O.Kar.	Uddenoceras oweni Miller & Furnish 1954, +	SYS002:L73	352.104-40	
Familia Pronoritidae Frech 1901, +		Familia Pronoritidae Frech 1901, +	SYS002:L71, TPD	352.11	
Pronorites, Mojsisovics 1882, +	EU (...), AS (...), AM (...), U.Kar., M.Kar., O.Kar.	Pronorites cyclolobus (Phillips 1836: Goniatites), +	SYS002:L71, TPD	352.110-00	
Ibergiceras, Karpinsky 1889, +	EU (...), AS (...), AM (...), U.Kar., M.Kar., O.Kar.	Ibergiceras ..., +	SYS002:L71	352.110-00S	
Subpronorites, Tchernow 1907, +	EU (...), AS (...), AM (...), U.Kar., M.Kar., O.Kar.	Subpronorites ..., +	SYS002:L71	352.110-00S	
Megapronorites, Ruzhencev 1949, +	AF (MRO), U.Kar. (Brigant)	Megapronorites itimensis ..., + Type ?	SYS002:L71, TPD	352.110-10	SYS002L synonym of Pronorites
Metapronorites, Librovich 1938, +	AM (N-CAN), M.Kar.; AS (NW-KST (Ural), O.Kar.); AS (INE (Timor)), U.Perm	Metapronorites... , +	SYS002:L72, TPD	352.110-20	SYS002L synonym of Neopronorites
Pseudopronorites, Nassichuk 1975, +	AM (USA (Oklahoma, Ark., Tex.)), M.Kar.	Pseudopronorites ..., +	TPD	352.110-30	
Stenopronorites, Schindewolf 1934, +	EU (SE-RUSS), AS (NW-KST (Ural), TAD), o.U.Kar.; EU (SE-RUSS), AS (USB), AM (USA (Ark.)), u.M.Kar.; AS (INE (Timor)), M.Perm	Stenopronorites uralensis (Karpinsky 1889: Pronorites), +	SYS002:L71, TPD	352.110-40	
Minepronorites, Nishida, Kyuma & Egashira 1998, +	AS (Japan (Akiyoshi)), Kar.	Minepronorites takahashii Nishida, Kyuma & Egashira 1998, +	SYS001:190, TPD	352.110-40S	SYS001 genus
Sinopronorites, Ruan 1981, +	EU (SE-RUSS), AS (NW-KST (Ural), TAD), o.U.Kar.; EU (SE-RUSS), AS (USB), AM (USA (Ark.)), u.M.Kar.; AS (INE (Timor)), M.Perm	Sinopronorites ..., +	TPD	352.110-40S	
Tridentites, Schindewolf 1934 or Ruzhencev 1936, +	EU (BEG), U.Kar.	Tridentites tridens (Schmidt 1925: Pronorites), +	SYS002:L71, TPD	352.110-50	
Uralopronorites, Librovitch & Ruzhencev 1949, +	AS (NW-KST (Ural)), U.Kar. (Pendle)	Uralopronorites mirus ..., + Type ?	TPD	352.110-60	
Neopronorites, Ruzhencev 1936, +	AS (NW-KST (Ural), USB, INE (Timor), China (Guangxi, Guizhou, Xinjiang, Gansu)), AM (N-CAN), O.Kar.; AM (N-CAN), AS (NW-KST (Ural), Thailand, E-RUSS (Okhotsk), China (Guangxi, Guizhou, Xinjiang, Gansu), INE (Timor)), U.Perm; AS (TAD, Thailand, S-China), AM (USA (Tex.)), M.Perm:	Neopronorites permicus (Tchernow 1907: Parapronorites), +	SYS002:L72, TPD, AS077:322, NEW2015:6, NEW2017:7	352.111-00	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Epipronorites, Maximova 1938, +	AS (NW-KST (Ural), USB, INE (Timor), China (Guangxi, Guizhou, Xinjiang, Gansu)), AM (N-CAN), O.Kar.; AM (N-CAN), AS (NW-KST (Ural), Thailand, E-RUSS (Okhotsk), China (Guangxi, Guizhou, Xinjiang, Gansu), INE (Timor)), U.Perm; AS (TAD, Thailand, S-China), AM (USA (Tex.)), M.Perm:	Epipronorites ..., +	SYS002:L72	352.111-00S	
Paedopronorites, Glenister, Furnish & Zhou 2004, +	AS (INE (Timor)), O.Perm (Wuchiaping)	Paedopronorites leonovae Glenister, Furnish & Zhou 2004, +	AS079:1014	352.111-10	
Parapronorites, Gemmellaro 1887, +	EU (SL, S-UKR), AS (TAD, Thailand, China (Guizhou, Guangxi, Xizang, Xinjiang), U.Perm; EU (ITN (Siz.), S-UKR), AS (Oman, TAD, INE (Timor), Thailand, China (Guizhou, Guangxi, Xizang, Xinjiang), M.Perm; AS (INE (Timor)), O.Perm	Parapronorites konincki Gemmellaro 1887, +	SYS002:L72, TPD, AS077:322, BK34:5, AS80:380	352.111-20	
Sakmarites, Ruzhencev 1936, +	..., U.Perm, u.M.Perm	Sakmarites ..., +	SYS002:L72, TPD	352.111-30	SYS002L synonym of Neopronorites
Shikanites, Ruzhencev 1938, +	..., U.Perm	Shikanites ..., +	SYS002:L72, TPD	352.111-40	SYS002L synonym of Neopronorites
Familia Sundaitidae, Ruzhencev 1957, +		Familia Sundaitidae, Ruzhencev 1957, +	TPD	352.12	
Sundaites, Haniel 1915, +	AS (INE (Timor)), O.Perm (Wuchiaping)	Sundaites levis Haniel 1915, +	SYS002:L72, TPD	352.120-00	
Familia Dipoloceratidae, Spath, 1921, +		Familia Dipoloceratidae, Spath, 1921, +	TPD	359.00	
Dipoloceras, Hyatt 1900, +	EU (GB, FRK, W-AUT, W-HU), AF (W-ANG, SAF, W-MDA), AS (Iran, Japan), AM (USA (Tex.), ECU, WI (NA) ?, W-Peru, S-ARG), M.Kreide (Alb)	Dipoloceras (Dipoloceras) cristatum (Brongniart in Cuvier & Brongniart 1822: Ammonites) or (Deluc in Brongniart 1822: Ammonites), +	SYS001:150, SYS002:L404, TPD, AS072:52, AUT35:152, HU12:102	359.000-00	TPD and AUT35 in Brancoceratidae / Mojsisovicziinae
Cechenoceras, van Hoepen 1941, +	EU (GB, FRK, W-AUT, W-HU), AF (W-ANG, SAF, W-MDA), AS (Iran, Japan), AM (USA (Tex.), ECU, WI (NA) ?, W-Peru, S-ARG), M.Kreide (Alb)	Cechenoceras reversum van Hoepen 1941, +	SYS001:150	359.000-00S	
Rhytidoceras, van Hoepen 1931, +	EU (SE-FRK), AF (SAF, W-MDA), AS (Japan), AM (USA (Tex.), WI (NA) ?, ECU, S-ARG) M.Kreide (Alb)	Dipoloceras (Rhytidoceras) elegans van Hoepen 1931, +	http://paleopolis.rediris.es/cg/CG2008_M04/index.html , SYS001:150, TPD	359.000-01	
Diplasioceras, van Hoepen 1941 or 1946, +	EU (GB ?, FRK ?), AF (SAF, MDA), AS (Japan), AM (USA (Tex.), WI (NA) ?, M.Kreide (Alb)	Dipoloceras (Diplasioceras) fallax (van Hoepen 1941 or 1946), +	SYS001:150, SYS002:L404	359.000-01S	
Euspectroceras, van Hoepen 1946, +	EU (GB ?, FRK ?), AF (SAF, MDA), AS (Japan), AM (USA (Tex.), WI (NA) ?, M.Kreide (Alb)	Dipoloceras (Euspectroceras) strigile van Hoepen 1946, +	SYS001:150	359.000-01S	
Mortoniceratoides, Cooper 1982, +	AM (ECU), M.Kreide (Alb)	Dipoloceras (Mortoniceratoides) rigidum (Spath 1933. Mortonoceras (Pervinquieria)), +	SYS001:150, TPD	359.000-01S	TPD genus
Ricnoceras, van Hoepen 1941 or 1942, +	EU (GB ?, FRK ?), AF (SAF, MDA), AS (Japan), AM (USA (Tex.), WI (NA) ?, M.Kreide (Alb)	Dipoloceras (Ricnoceras) pandai (van Hoepen 1941), +	SYS001:150, SYS002:L404	359.000-01S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Dipoloceroidea, Breistroffer 1947, +	EU (GB, FRK), M.Kreide (Alb)	Dipoloceras (Dipoloceroidea) delaruei (d'Orbigny 1841: Ammonites), +	WW37:46,90	359.000-02	
Appudiceras, Whitehouse 1926, + Elobiceras, Spath 1921 or 1922, +	AUS (QLD, SA), M.Kreide (OL.Alb) AF (W-ANG, SE-Nigeria), AS (S-India), AM (BRA (Bahia, Sergipe)), M.Kreide	Appudiceras ..., + Elobiceras (Elobiceras) elobiensis (Szajnocha 1885: Schloenbachia), +	TPD SYS001:151, TPD, AM211:106	359.000-10 359.000-20	Formerly in Brancoceratidae / Mortoniceratinae
Craginites, K. Young 1957, +	AF (ANG, Nigeria), AS (S-India), AM (USA (Tex.)), M.Kreide	Elobiceras (Craginites) leonensis var serratescens (Cragin 1893: Schloenbachia), +	SYS001:151	359.000-21	Formerly in Brancoceratidae / Mortoniceratinae
Familia Aptychi		Familia Aptychi	SYS002:L437	359.10	
Aptychus, Meyer ..., +	EU (SE-FRK, W-SUI, W-CRT), AS (TRK), O.Jura; EU (SE-FRK), U.Kreide; EU (CZ), M.Kreide	Aptychus (Aptychus) ..., +	FRK90:255, TRK33:310, HU13:39, BK36:27, EU122:24, CZ07.1:24	359.100-00	
Cellulosi, ..., +	EU (FRK), O.Jura	Aptychus (Cellulosi) ..., +	FRK90:260	359.100-01	
Imbricati, ..., +	EU (FRK), O.Jura	Aptychus (Imbricati) ..., +	FRK90:260	359.100-02	
Anaptychus, Opel 1856, +	..., O.Devon, Kar., Perm, Tri., Jura, Kreide	Anaptychus ..., +	SYS002:L439	359.100-10	
Neoanaptychus, Nagao 1931 (not 1932), +	..., O.Devon, Kar., Perm, Tri., Jura, Kreide	Neoanaptychus ..., +	SYS002:L439	359.100-10S	
Palanaptychus, Trauth 1927, +	..., O.Devon, Kar., Perm, Tri., Jura, Kreide	Palanaptychus ..., +	SYS002:L439	359.100-10S	
Cornaptychus, ..., +	..., U.Jura, M.Jura	Cornaptychus ..., +	SYS002:L439	359.100-20	
Laevicornaptychus, ..., +	..., U.Jura, M.Jura ?	Laevicornaptychus ..., +	SYS002:L439	359.100-30	
Lamellaptychus, Trauth 1927, +	EU (SE-FRK), M.Jura; EU (FRK, GER, C-AUT, SUI, ITN, W-HU, ROM), AF (Yemen), AM (WI (Cuba)), O.Jura; EU (S-PLN, SK, CZ, SL, AUT, SUI, NE-ITN, N-ROM, SPN), AS (KAU (AZR)), U.Kreide; EU (SK, CZ, FRK), M.Kreide	Lamellaptychus (Lamellaptychus) lamellosus (Parkinson), +	SYS002:L439, BK34:12, EU011:480, AUT32:643, AS101:38, HU22:142, TPD, ITN49:2	359.100-40	
Beyrichiamellaptychus, Turculeț 1994, +	EU (NE-ROM), M.Jura, O.Jura, U.Kreide	Lamellaptychus (Beyrichiamellaptychus) beyrichi (Oppel 1865: Aptychus), +	ROM12:132,136	359.100-41	
Lamellosuslamellaptychus, Turculeț 1994, +	EU (NE-ROM), M.Jura, O.Jura, U.Kreide	Lamellaptychus (Lamellosuslamellaptychus) lamellosus (Parkinson 1811: Trigonellites), +	ROM12:132	359.100-42	
Thorolamellaptychus, Turculeț 1994, +	EU (C-AUT, NE-ROM), O.Jura; EU (CZ), U.Kreide	Lamellaptychus (Thorolamellaptychus) thoro (Oppel 1863: Aptychus), +	ROM12:132, AUT32:643	359.100-43	
Didayilamellaptychus, Turculeț 1994, +	EU (NE-ROM), M.Jura, O.Jura, U.Kreide	Lamellaptychus (Didayilamellaptychus) didayi (Coquand 1841: Aptychus), +	ROM12:132	359.100-44	
Laevilamellaptychus, ..., +	..., M.Jura - U.Kreide	Laevilamellaptychus ..., +	SYS002:L439	359.100-50	
Punctaptychus, Trauth 1927, +	EU (C-AUT, SE-SK, W-HU), O.Jura (Tithon); EU (C-AUT, SE-SK), U.Kreide (Berr.)	Punctaptychus (Punctaptychus) ..., +	SYS002:L439, AUT32:648, AUT36:613, HU22:142	359.100-60	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Beyrichipunctaptychus, Turculeț & Avram 1995, +	EU (C-AUT, NE-ITN, NE-ROM), O.Jura; EU (C-AUT, SE-SPN), u.U.Kreide	Punctaptychus (Beyrichipunctaptychus) punctatus (Voltz 1837: Aptychus), +	AUT32:642, ITN49:2, ROM12:136, SPN38:33	359.100-61	
Granulaptychus, ..., +	..., M.Jura - U.Kreide	Granulaptychus ..., +	SYS002:L439	359.100-70	
Strigogranulaptychus, ..., +	..., M.Jura - U.Kreide	Strigogranulaptychus ..., +	GER066:278	359.100-70S	
Praestriaptychus, Trauth ..., +	EU (NW-FRK), M.Jura - U.Kreide	Praestriaptychus ..., +	SYS002:L440, GER066:277	359.100-80	
Laevaptychus, ..., +	EU (SE-SPN, FRK, S-GER, SUI, W-HU, W-CRT), AS (Yemen), O.Jura	Laevaptychus latus (Parkinson : Aptychus), + = laevis Meyer , + = meneghini Zigno , +	SYS002:L440, BK36:27, EU011:480, AS154:73, EU010:210, HU22:142, ExR2005, EU127.3:190	359.100-90	
Pteraptychus, ..., +	..., Kreide	Pteraptychus ..., +	SYS002:L440	359.101-00	
Spinaptychus, ..., +	..., O.Kreide	Spinaptychus ..., +	SYS002:L440	359.101-10	
Lissaptychus, ..., +	..., O.Kreide	Lissaptychus ..., +	SYS002:L440	359.101-20	
Synaptychus, ..., +	..., O.Kreide	Synaptychus ..., +	SYS002:L440	359.101-30	
Pseudostriaptychus, ..., +	..., O.Kreide	Pseudostriaptychus ..., +	SYS002:L440	359.101-40	
Rugaptychus, ..., +	..., O.Kreide	Rugaptychus ..., +	SYS002:L440	359.101-50	
Crassaptychus, ..., +	..., O.Kreide	Crassaptychus ..., +	SYS002:L440	359.101-60	
Familia Unrecognized Generic Names			Familia Unrecognized Generic Names	SYS002:L75	359.20
Prehoffmannia, Plummer & Scott 1937, +	AM (USA (Tex.)), O. Kar.	Prehoffmannia milleri Plummer & Scott 1937, +	SYS002:L75	359.200-00	
Familia other Ammonititida unassigned, +			Familia other Ammonititida unassigned, +	SYS001:192, AS05:7ff	359.90/91
Sulcohoplites, ..., +	...	Sulcohoplites ..., +	TPD	359.900-00	
Egoceras, ..., +	AS (TRK), m.U.Jura	Egoceras ..., +	TRK35:121	359.900-10	
Anacrochordiceras, ..., +	AS (China (Xizang), ...), M.Tri. (Anis)	Anacrochordiceras ..., +	AS005:8	359.900-20	
Fikaites, ..., +	...	Fikaites ..., +	TPD	359.900-30	
Denedinites, ..., +	AS (W-China), Tri.	Denedinites ..., +	AS005:12	359.900-40	
Permodoceras, ..., +	AS (China (Longli, Guizhou)), Tri.	Permodoceras ..., +	AS005:20	359.900-50	
Paracycloceras, ..., +	EU (N-GER), U.Kreide	Paracycloceras ..., +	MOS.126	359.900-60	
Buckmanites, ..., +	EU (SW-GER), U.Jura (O.Toarc)	Buckmanites ..., +	TPD	359.900-70	
Prosiphinctes, ..., +	EU (SPN (Mallorca), GB (Dorset)), M.Jura (O.Bajoc)	Prosiphinctes ..., +	SPN07:84, ExFD	359.900-80	
Neolisoceras, ..., +	EU (SPN (Mallorca)), O.Jura (O.Tithon)	Neolisoceras ..., +	SPN07:89	359.900-90	
Docidiceras, ..., +	EU (C-ITN), M.Jura	Docidiceras, ..., +	ITN33	359.901-00	
Branfordiceras, ..., +	EU (SPN (Mallorca)), U.Kreide (Berr.)	Branfordiceras ..., +	SPN07:100	359.901-10	
Submantelliceras, ..., +	...	Submantelliceras ..., +	TPD	359.901-20	
Cylicoceras, ..., +	AF (C-MRO), u.M.Jura	Cylicoceras ..., +	AF19:434	359.901-30	
Espaniceras, ..., +	AF (MDA), M.Kreide (O.Apt)	Espaniceras raulinianiforme ..., +	TPD	359.901-40	Type ?
Collinites, ..., +	AF (C-MRO), o.U.Jura	Collinites ..., +	AF19:432	359.901-50	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

2165

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Zealandites, ..., +	AM (USA (Cal.)), o.M.Kreide; AS (SE-RUSS (Sakhalin)), ANT (W), O.Kreide	Zealandites ..., +	TPD	359.901-60	
Mascarellina, ..., +	EU (SE-FRK), M.Kreide (Barrem)	Mascarellina ..., +	FRK46	359.901-70	
Ugdulenaia, Cantaluppi 1970, +	EU (C-ITN), U.Jura	Ugdulenaia ..., +	ITN33, GNI	359.901-80	
Yakounia, ..., +	AM (SW-CAN), o.U.Jura, u.M.Jura	Yakounia ..., +	TPD	359.901-90	
Trolliceras, ..., +	EU (GER (SW, SE)), M.Jura	Trolliceras reuteri ..., +	Type ? TPD	359.902-00	
Tunisceras, Dommergues, Meister, Souissi & Abdallah 2004, +	AF (TUN), U.Jura (Carix)	Tunisceras insolitus Dommergues, Meister, Souissi & Abdallah 2004, +	AS023 Type ?	359.902-10	
Chieseiceras, ..., +	EU (N-ITN), M.Tri.	Chieseiceras chiesense (Mojsisovicz 1882), +	Type ? ITN44:67	359.902-20	
Trachybaculites, ..., +	...	Trachybaculites ..., +	TPD	359.902-30	
Epimayites, ..., +	ANT (S-Shetland I.), O.Jura (O.Oxford)	Epimayites transiens ..., +	Type ? TPD	359.902-40	
Dudresnayiceras, Rakús 1994, +	EU (S-GER, NW-AUT), AF (MRO, TUN), U.Jura	Dudresnayiceras suessi (Hauer 1854: Ammonites)), +	WW70, AUT55:363	359.902-50	
Indodichotomoceras, ..., +	EU (SW-GER), AS (W-India (Kachchh)), O.Jura	Indodichotomoceras ..., +	GER063:314, TPD	359.902-60	
Eubranoceras, ..., +	...	Eubranoceras, ..., +	TPD	359.902-70	
Alfredites, ..., +	...	Alfredites ..., +	TPD	359.902-80	
Anclyoceras, ..., +	...	Anclyoceras ..., +	TPD	359.902-90	
Arctomercaticeras, ..., +	...	Arctomercaticeras ..., +	TPD	359.903-00	
Aveyroniceras, ..., +	AM (SW-CAN), U.Jura (Pliensbach)	Aveyroniceras ..., +	TPD	359.903-10	
Berrosiceras, ..., +	...	Berrosiceras ..., +	TPD	359.903-20	
Betyokites, ..., +	...	Betyokites ..., +	TPD	359.903-30	
Bevahites, ..., +	...	Bevahites ..., +	TPD	359.903-40	
Billcobbanoceras, ..., +	...	Billcobbanoceras ..., +	TPD	359.903-50	
Neopachydiscus, ..., +	AS (SE-RUSS (Sakhalin)), O.Kreide (Mstr.)	Neopachydiscus naumanni ..., +	Type ? TPD	359.903-60	
Bunburyceras, ..., +	...	Bunburyceras ..., +	TPD	359.903-70	
Caenisites, ..., +	EU (S-GB), U.Jura	Caenisites ..., +	TPD, GB20:195	359.903-80	
Catenohalorites, ..., +	AS (Oman), O.Tri. (Alaun)	Catenohalorites malayicus ..., +	Type ? TPD	359.903-90	
Chetaites, ..., +	AS (RUSS (N, W)), o.O.Jura, u.U.Kreide	Chetaites ..., +	TPD	359.904-00	
Cobbanites, ..., +	AM (USA (Als., Montana)), M.Jura (Bathon)	Cobbanites talkeetnanus ..., +	Type ? TPD	359.904-10	
Coloradoscaphites, ..., +	...	Coloradoscaphites ..., +	TPD	359.904-20	
Cowtoniceras, ..., +	...	Cowtoniceras ..., +	TPD	359.904-30	
Cylioceras, ..., +	EU (S-GB), U.Jura; EU (N-ITN), M.Jura	Cylioceras ..., +	ITN82:90, http://www.3d-fossils.ac.uk/fossilType.cfm?typSampleId=561490	359.904-40	
Damesiceras, ..., +	...	Damesiceras ..., +	TPD	359.904-50	
Diodochoceras, ..., +	...	Diodochoceras ..., +	TPD	359.904-70	
Diplasioceras, ..., +	...	Diplasioceras ..., +	TPD	359.904-80	
Diplesioceras, ..., +	...	Diplesioceras ..., +	TPD	359.904-90	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

2166

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Duashnoceras, ..., +	AM (S-MEX), M.Jura (Bajoc)	Duashnoceras ..., +	TPD	359.905-00	
Xenoprotrachyceras, ..., +	EU (W-HU), AS (S-China), M.Tri.	Xenoprotrachyceras ..., +	TPD	359.905-10	
Egrabensicerias, ..., +	...	Egrabensicerias ..., +	TPD	359.905-20	
Eocephalites, ..., +	...	Eocephalites ..., +	TPD	359.905-30	
Eohecticoceras, ..., +	EU (SW-GER (Schwaben)), M.Jura (Bajoc); EU (GER (SW (Schwaben), SE), M.Jura (Bathon)	Eohecticoceras, ..., +	TPD, GER109:15	359.905-40	
Eosphinctoceras, ..., +	AS (NW-RUSS), O.Jura (Tithon)	Eosphinctoceras ..., +	TPD	359.905-50	
Epancyloceras, ..., +	EU (S-GB), M.Kreide (Apt)	Epancyloceras ..., +	TPD	359.905-60	
Epigonites, ..., +	...	Epigonites ..., +	TPD	359.905-70	
Gabillytes, ..., +	...	Gabillytes ..., +	TPD	359.905-80	
Gazdaganites, ..., +	...	Gazdaganites ..., +	TPD	359.905-90	
Hunanoceras, ..., +	AS (China (Guizhou)), O.Perm	Hunanoceras ..., +	AS082	359.906-00	
Laibinoceras, ..., +	AS (China (Guizhou)), O.Perm	Laibinoceras, ..., +	AS082	359.906-10	
Qiangiiangiceras, ..., +	AS (China (Guizhou)), O.Perm	Qiangiiangiceras, ..., +	AS082	359.906-20	
Haploscaphites, ..., +	...	Haploscaphites ..., +	TPD	359.906-30	
Harpohildoceras, ..., +	...	Harpohildoceras, ..., +	TPD	359.906-40	
Iniskinites, ..., +	AM (SW-CAN, W-ARG), M.Jura	Iniskinites ..., +	TPD	359.906-50	
Jeanneticeras, ..., +	EU (W-FRK), M.Jura (Callov)	Jeanneticeras ..., +	TPD	359.906-60	
Treptoceras, Enay 1959 non Flower 1942, +	EU (W-FRK (Vendée)), M.Jura (U.Callov)	Treptoceras microstoma ..., +	Type ? TPD	359.906-70	
Jimenites, ..., +	...	Jimenites ..., +	TPD	359.906-80	
Karaschiceras, ..., +	...	Karaschiceras ..., +	TPD	359.906-90	
Kashpurites, ..., +	EU (SE-RUSS), U.Kreide (Berr.)	Kashpurites ..., +	TPD	359.907-00	
Katrolites, ..., +	...	Katrolites ..., +	TPD	359.907-10	
Kohaticeras, ..., +	...	Kohaticeras ..., +	TPD	359.907-20	
Kurnubiella, ..., +	AS (C-Arabia), M.Jura (Callov)	Kurnubiella hatirae ..., +	Type ? TPD	359.907-30	
Lambericeras, ..., +	...	Lambericeras ..., +	TPD	359.907-40	
Langdaiceras, ..., +	AS (China (Guizhou)), M.Tri.	Langdaiceras ..., +	TPD	359.907-50	
Lupherites, ..., +	...	Lupherites ..., +	TPD	359.907-60	
Masaiposites, ..., +	...	Masaiposites ..., +	TPD	359.907-80	
Mathoceratites, ..., +	...	Mathoceratites, ..., +	TPD	359.907-90	
Megasphaeroceras, ..., +	...	Megasphaeroceras ..., +	TPD	359.908-00	
Mesoimoceras, ..., +	...	Mesoimoceras ..., +	TPD	359.908-10	
Metapatoceras, ..., +	...	Metapatoceras ..., +	TPD	359.908-20	
Metrolytoceras, ..., +	...	Metrolytoceras ..., +	TPD	359.908-30	
Tugurites, ..., +	...	Tugurites ..., +	TPD	359.908-40	
Neobibolites, ..., +	...	Neobibolites ..., +	TPD	359.908-50	
Neogauthiericeras, ..., +	AM (USA (Tex.)), O.Kreide (Cmp.)	Neogauthiericeras zafimahovai ..., +	Type ? TPD	359.908-60	
Neoglytoxoceras, ..., +	...	Neoglytoxoceras ..., +	TPD	359.908-70	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Neolioceratoides, ..., +	EU (NE-SPN), U.Jura	Neolioceratoides ..., +	TPD	359.908-80	
Neomicroceras, ..., +	...	Neomicroceras ..., +	TPD	359.908-90	
Neuqueniceras, ..., +	EU (W-FRK), AM (W-ARG), M.Jura (Callov)	Neuqueniceras ..., +	TPD	359.909-10	
Taffertia, ..., +	AM (SW-CAN), U.Jura (Toarc)	Taffertia taffertensis ..., +	Type ?	TPD	359.909-20
Nodiocoeloceras, ..., +	...	Nodiocoeloceras, ..., +	TPD	359.909-30	
Notoceras, ..., +	AM (E-USA), O.Kreide	Notoceras monotuberculatum ..., +	Type ?	TPD	359.909-40
Organoceras, ..., +	...	Organoceras ..., +	TPD	359.909-50	
Curiolia, ..., +	EU (SE-FRK), M.Kreide (Barrem)	Curiolia ..., +	FRK46	359.909-60	
Padagrosites, ..., +	...	Padagrosites ..., +	TPD	359.909-70	
Padagrosiceras, ..., +	...	Padagrosiceras ..., +	TPD	359.909-80	
Palnerostephanus, ..., +	...	Palnerostephanus ..., +	TPD	359.909-90	
Paltaopites, ..., +	...	Paltaopites ..., +	TPD	359.910-00	
Parabehavites, ..., +	...	Parabehavites ..., +	TPD	359.910-10	
Parabevalites, ..., +	...	Parabevalites ..., +	TPD	359.910-20	
Paracorniceras, ..., +	...	Paracorniceras ..., +	TPD	359.910-30	
Paradicidia, ..., +	...	Paradicidia ..., +	TPD	359.910-50	
Parahildaites, ..., +	AS (C-Arabia), U.Jura (Toarc)	Parahildaites ..., +	TPD	359.910-60	
Parareineckeia, ..., +	AM (USA (Als.), SW-CAN), M.Jura	Parareineckeia ..., +	TPD	359.910-70	
Paramioceras, Spath 1922, +	EU (GB, LUX), AM (W-ARG), U.Jura	Paramioceras ..., +	TPD, GB20:192, GNI	359.910-80	
Parastrenoceras, ..., +	EU (SE-GER), AM (N-MEX), M.Jura (Bajoc);	Parastrenoceras ..., +	TPD	359.910-90	
Tovebirkelundites, ..., +	...	Tovebirkelundites ..., +	TPD	359.911-00	
Paskentites, ..., +	...	Paskentites ..., +	TPD	359.911-10	
Petrolytoceras, ..., +	...	Petrolytoceras ..., +	TPD	359.911-20	
Plesiacanthoides, ..., +	...	Plesiacanthoides ..., +	TPD	359.911-30	
Plictetia, ..., +	...	Plictetia ..., +	TPD	359.911-40	
Cryptocrioceras, Aguirre Urreta 1981, +	AM (S-ARG), M.Kreide (Barrem)	Cryptocrioceras yrigoyeni (Leanza), +	Type ?	AM147:448	359.911-50
Propectinatites, Cope 1968, +	EU (S-GB), O.Kreide (Kimm.)	Propectinatites websteri Cope 1968, +	Type ?	TPD, GB21:137, GNI	359.911-60
Triagolytoceras, ..., +	...	Triagolytoceras ..., +	TPD	359.911-70	
Sulcohamitoides, ..., +	...	Sulcohamitoides ..., +	TPD	359.911-80	
Pseudoaganides, ..., +	...	Pseudoaganides ..., +	TPD	359.911-90	
Pseudoaspidoceras, ..., +	AF (Nigeria), M.Kreide (Turon)	Pseudoaspidoceras ..., +	TPD	359.912-00	
Telodactylus, ..., +	...	Telodactylus ..., +	TPD	359.912-10	
Tongoboroceras, ..., +	...	Tongoboroceras ..., +	TPD	359.912-20	
Pseuduptonia, ..., +	...	Pseuduptonia ..., +	TPD	359.912-30	
Rhampidoceras, ..., +	...	Rhampidoceras ..., +	TPD	359.912-50	
Rhytidohoplites, ..., +	AM (USA (Tex.)), M.Kreide (Alb)	Rhytidohoplites robertsi ..., +	Type ?	TPD	359.912-60
Rollerites, ..., +	...	Rollerites ..., +	TPD	359.912-70	
Shakraceras, ..., +	AS (C-Arabia)), U.Jura (Toarc)	Shakraceras ..., +	TPD	359.912-80	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Sohlites, ..., +	...	Sohlites ..., +	TPD	359.912-90	
Stehnocephalites, ..., +	AM (W-ARG), M.Jura (Callov)	Stehnocephalites gerthi ..., + Type ?	TPD	359.913-00	
Yvesgalleticeras, ..., +	AS (SE-RUSS (Primorye)), U.Tri.	Yvesgalleticeras ..., +	NEW2016:14	359.913-10	
Familia Belemnitidae, d'Orbigny 1845, +		Familia Belemnitidae, d'Orbigny 1845, +		SYS001:195, TAX	360.00
Belemnites, Gesner 1758, +	EU (GB, FRK, BEG, NL, GER, AUT (W, N), SL, SRB), AM (NW-MEX), U.Jura; EU (S-PLN, SL), AS (INE (Misool)), M.Jura; EU (SW-GB, S-FRK, E-SPN, W-HU ?), AF (ETH), AS (N-RUSS), AM (GRL), O.Jura; EU (E-FRK, W-SUI, NW-HU, SW-RUSS), AS (RUSS (NW, N, NE)), AM (USA (Als.)), ANT (S-Orkney-I.), U.Kreide; EU (FRK, W-SUI, NW-HU), AM (NW-CAN, N-MEX), M.Kreide	Belemnites polymitus Scheuchzer im Walch 1769, +	SYS001:195, TPD, FRK90:247ff, BK34:11, AUT26:34, GER028:46, EU118:164, HU11:37ff, HU22:143, AUT96:133	360.000-00	
Rarobelus, Nalnjaeva in Dzyuba et al 2015, +, pro Orthobelus Nalnjaeva in Sachs & Nalnjaeva 1970 non Stål 1869 (Insecta)	AS (RUSS (N, NE)), AM (E-GRL), o.U.Jura, u M.Jura	Rarobelus ..., +	NEW2015:11, SYS230	360.000-05	
Odontobelus, Naef 1922, +	EU (PTG, GB (E, C), NE-FRK, LUX, GER (SW, SE), CZ, BG, RUSS), AS (RUSS), AM (E-GRL), o.U.Jura; EU (e SW-GER), u.M.Jura	Odontobelus pyramidalis (Zieten 1831: Belemnites), +	EU010:136, LUX01, GB18.1:42, AM170:131, GER134:104	360.000-10	GB18.1 subgenus of Belemnites
Micropassaloteuthis, R., W. & L. 1984, +	EU (e SW-GER), U.Jura	Micropassaloteuthis fistulata R., W. & L. 1984, + Type +	GER134:102	360.000-15	
Parabrachybelus, Riegraf 1980, +	AM (E-GRL), o.U.Jura	Parabrachybelus subaduncatus (Voltz 1830: Belemnites), +	AM170:135	360.000-20	
Brevibelus, Doyle 1992, +, pro Brachybelus, Naef 1922 non Stål 1869 (Coleoptera), +	EU (E-GB, FRK, LUX, SW-GER), AM (NW-CAN), U.Jura; EU (E-GB, FRK, LUX, SW-GER), AM (NW-CAN), u.M.Jura	Brevibelus breviformis (Voltz 1830: Belemnites), +, Synonyms see database	SYS001:195, EU010:136, TPD, LUX01, GB18.2:61	360.000-25	
Homaloteuthis, Stolley ..., +	EU (E-GB, FRK, LUX, SW-GER), AM (NW-CAN), U.Jura; EU (E-GB, FRK, LUX, SW-GER), AM (NW-CAN), u.M.Jura	Homaloteuthis ..., +	GER134:118, TPD, EU011:482, http://d-nb.info/365428345/04	360.000-25S	TPD and GER134 genus
Nipponoteuthis, Iba, Sano & Mutterlose 2014, +	AS (Japan), U.Jura	Nipponoteuthis katana Iba, Sano & Mutterlose 2014, +	NEW2014:6	360.000-30	
Parapassaloteuthis, Riegraf 1980, +	EU (NE-GB, FRK, GER (e SW, S), CZ), AS (RUSS), AM (E-GRL), U.Jura	Parapassaloteuthis zieteni (Meyer-Eymar 1884: Belemnites), + = zeiteni, err in TPD	GER005, GB18.1:25, AM170:130, TPD, GER134:102	360.000-35	
Gastrobilus, Naef 1922, +	EU (S-GB, GER (N, e SW)), AM (E-GRL) ?, U.Jura	Gastrobilus ventroplanus (Voltz 1830: Belemnites), +	GER028:185, TPD, AM170:136, GER134:100	360.000-40	AM170 in Hastitidae
Youngibelus, Riegraf 1980, +	EU (E-GB, GER (SW, S, SE), ..., U.Jura (Toarc)	Youngibelus tubularis (Young & Bird 1822: Belemnites), +	TPD, GB18.2:50, ExR2008	360.000-45	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Simpsonibelus, Doyle 1991, +	EU (E-GB, W-EU ?), AM (E-GRL), U.Jura (Toarc)	Simpsonibelus expansus (Simpson 1855: Belemnites), +, synonyms see database Euroipe	GB18.2:52, AM170:133	360.000-50	
Nannobelus, Pavlov in Schetzov 1913, +, pro Oxyteuthis, Lissajous 1915 non Stolley 1911, +	EU (C-SPN, S-GB, FRK, SW-GER, S-RUSS), AS (TRK), U.Jura; EU (S-RUSS), M.Jura	Nannobelus acutus (Miller 1826: Belemnites), +	SYS001:196, TPD, EU011:482, EU010:134, GER075.5:9, AM170:125	360.000-55	
Prototeuthis, Lemoine 1915, +	EU (C-SPN, S-GB, FRK, SW-GER, S-RUSS), AS (TRK), U.Jura	Prototeuthis ..., +	AM170:125	360.000-55S	
Eubelemnopsis, Challinor & Hudson 2017, +	Paz. I. (NZ), U.Jura	Eubelemnopsis robustus Challinor & Hudson 2017, +	NEW2017:14	360.000-60	Type ?
Hastateuthis, Challinor & Hudson 2017, +	Paz. I. (NZ), Jura	Hastateuthis ..., +	NEW2017:14	360.000-65	
Familia Cyllindroteuthididae, Stolley 1919, +		Familia Cyllindroteuthididae, Stolley 1919, +	SYS001:195, TAX	360.01	
Cylindroteuthis, Bayle & Zeiller 1878, +	AS (RUSS (N, NE, E)), Jura ; AM (USA (Als.)), o.U.Jura ; EU (GB, e SW-GER, SW-NR, RUSS), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (W-CAN), M.Jura ; EU (GB, FRK, NR (Svalbard), RUSS), AM (GRL, USA (Als.)), AS (RUSS (NW, N)), O.Jura ; EU (RUSS (C, NE)), AS (RUSS (SW, N)), AM (NW-CAN), U.Kreide ; AM (NW-CAN), u.M.Kreide	Cylindroteuthis ..., +	AUT19:157, ExR2005, GER134:124, TPD, NR07:128, AS147:14ff, SYS236:105	360.010-00	
Arctoteuthis, Sachs et Nalnjaeva 1964, +	AS (N-RUSS), AM (USA (Cal.)), o.O.Jura / u.U.Kreide	Arctoteuthis ..., +	SYS236:105, WMSD	360.010-10	
Pachyteuthis, Bayle & Zeiller 1878, +	EU (NE-RUSS), AS (RUSS (W, N, NE, C, SE)), Jura; EU (NE-FRK), o.U.Jura; EU (W-EU, RUSS), AS (RUSS), M.Jura; EU (GB, W-EU, NR (Svalbard), RUSS), AS (W-RUSS (Ural), O.Jura; EU (SE-RUSS), AS (N-RUSS), u.U.Kreide	Pachyteuthis excentralis (Young & Bird), + = abbreviatus Miller , + = excentricus Blainville , +	EU011:482, NR07:131, TPD, AS147:14ff, NEW2013:8, SYS236:105	360.011-00	Formerly in Belemnitidae
Microbelus, Gustomesov 1958, +	AS (N-RUSS), Jura	Microbelus ..., +	AS147:16, SYS236:105	360.011-10	AS147 subgenus of Acroteuthis
Boreioteuthis, Saks et Nalnjaeva 1966, +	EU (E-GB, N-GER, e C-RUSS), AS (N-RUSS), U.Kreide	Boreioteuthis niiga (Saks et Nalnjaeva 1966: Acroteuthis (Boreioteuthis)), +	SYS236:105, RUSS27:38, EU157:639	360.011-20	
Acroteuthis, Stolley 1911, +	EU (RUSS), o.O.Jura; EU (GB (E, SE), GER (NW, N), RUSS), AS (RUSS (C-Ural, N), AM (GRL, CAN (NW, W), U.Kreide; AM (CAN (NW, W)), M.Kreide	Acroteuthis subquadrata (Römer 1836: Belemnites), +	EU029:501,503, TPD, FRK43.4:17, EU157:635, NEW2013:7, SYS236:105	360.011-30	EU029 in Oxyteuthidae
Lagonibelus, Gustomesov 1958, +	AS (RUSS (W, N)), O.Jura, u.U.Kreide	Lagonibelus ..., +	TPD, SYS236:105	360.012-00	TPD in Belemnitida unassigned

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Communicobelus, Gustomesov 1964, +	AS (W-RUSS), Jura	Communicobelus ..., +	AS147:15, SYS236:105, http://organismnames.com/details.htm?lsid=2043721	360.012-10	
Holcobeloides, Gustomesov 1956 or 1958, +	EU (GB, FRK, C-RUSS), AS (W-RUSS), M.Jura; EU (GB, NR (Svalbard), C-RUSS), AS (RUSS (W, N)), O.Jura	Holcobeloides ..., +	NR07:130, SYS236:105	360.012-20	Formerly in Holcobelidae
Eulagonibelus, Gustomesov 1990, +	EU (e C-RUSS), o.O.Jura	Eulagonibelus ..., +	SYS236:105	360.012-30	
Simobelus, Gustomesov 1956, +	AS (NW-FRK, NR (Svalbard), RUSS), AS (N-RUSS), O.Jura	Simobelus ..., +	NR07:131, NEW2013:9, TPD	360.013-00	NR07 subgenus of Pachyteuthis
Liobelus, Dzyuba 2004, +	AS (RUSS), M.Jura; EU (C-RUSS), AS (RUSS), O.Jura; EU (RUSS (NE, C), U.Kreide	Liobelus ..., +	SYS236:105, TPD, ION, RUSS27:38	360.013-10	
Spanioteuthis, Gustomesov 1958, +	...	Spanioteuthis ..., +	SYS236:105	360.014-00	
Familia Hastitidae, Stolley 1919, +		Familia Hastitidae, Stolley 1919, +	EU010:136, TAX	360.02	
Hastites, Mayer-Eymar 1833, +	EU (PTG, FRK, GER (N, NW, e SW), SL), o.U.Jura; EU (N-GER, FRK, PTG), M.Jura; EU (NE-FRK), O.Jura	Hastites clavatus (Schlotheim 1820), +	EU010:136, EU011:482, BK34:10, GER028:186, GER134:102, TPD	360.020-00	
Pleurobelus, Naef 1922, +	EU (GER (s, e SW), FRK, NE-GB), o.U.Jura	Pleurobelus compressus (Stahl 1824: Belemnites), +	EU010:136, GER005, GER134:102, TPD	360.020-10	
Bairstowius, Jeletzky ..., +	EU (GER (N, e SW)), AS (TRK), U.Jura	Bairstowius junceus (Phillips 1867: Belemnites), +	SYS116:11, GER134:104	360.020-20	
Hungarosepia, Doyle, Donovan & Nixon 1994, +, pro Archaeosepia, Szörényi 1934, +, non val	EU (HU), M.Eoc.; EU (NE-ITN, HU), O.Eoc.	Hungarosepia naefi (Szörényi 1934: Archaeosepia), +	SYS116:12, EU082:305	360.020-30	
Rhabdobelus, Naef 1922, +	EU (S-FRK, e SW-GER), U.Jura; EU (SW-GER), M.Jura	Rhabdobelus ..., +	TPD, GNI, GER134:120	360.020-40	
Familia Oxyteuthidae, Stolley 1919, +		Familia Oxyteuthidae, Stolley 1919, +	EU029:499, TAX	360.03	
Oxyteuthis, Stolley 1911, +	EU (SE-GB, N-GER, C-PLN, S-RUSS), U.Kreide; AM (GRL, NW-CAN), u.M.Kreide	Oxyteuthis ..., +	EU029:509, TPD	360.030-00	
Praeoxyteuthis, Mutterlose 1980, +	EU (N-GER, RUSS (Volga Region), M.Kreide (U.Barrem)	Praeoxyteuthis ..., +	EU029:509, TPD	360.030-10	
Aulacoteuthis, Stolley 1925 +	EU (SE-GB, N-GER, RUSS (Volga Region), M.Kreide (Barrem)	Aulacoteuthis ..., +	EU029:509, TPD	360.030-20	
Pseudaulacoteuthis, Mutterlose & Baraboshkin 2003, +	EU (RUSS (Volga Region)), U.Kreide; EU (s N-GER), M.Kreide	Pseudaulacoteuthis ..., +	EU029:503, TPD	360.030-30 ?	
Familia Passaloteuthidae, Naef 1922, +		Familia Passaloteuthidae, Naef 1922, +	TAX	360.04	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Passaloteuthis, Lissajous 1915, +	EU (GB (E, C, S, SW), FRK, LUX, GER, N-AUT, SL), AM (E-GRL), U.Jura; EU (NE-FRK, LUX), u.M.Jura	Passaloteuthis bruguieriana (d'Orbigny 1842: Belemnites), + = Belemnites paxillosus Lamarck 1801, +	EU011:482, BK34:10, GER005, EU010:134, EU012:298, AUT96:133 TPD, GER005, LUX01, GB18.1:20, AM170:128 GER075.5:9	360.040-00	AM170 in Belemnitidae / Belemnitinae
Holcoteuthis, Stolley 1919, +	EU (GB (E, C, S, SW), FRK, LUX, GER), AM (E-GRL), o.U.Jura; EU (NE-FRK, LUX), u.M.Jura	Holcoteuthis ..., +		360.040-00S	
Schwegleria, Riegraf 1980, +	EU (BEG, SW-GER), U.Jura (Hettang)	Schwegleria feifeli (Schwegler 1939: Nannobelus), +	TPD, GER075.5:4	360.040-10	
Pseudohastites, Naef 1922, +	EU (SV, GB (E, S), PTG, FRK, GER (e SW, S), CZ, BG), AS (TRK), o.U.Jura	Pseudohastites scabrosus (Simpson 1866: Belemnites), +	GER005, GB18.1:23, AM170:127, TPD, GER134:102	360.040-20	GB18.1 and AM170 in Belemnitidae / Belemnitinae
Catateuthis, Nal'nyaeva 1967, +	EU (SV, GB (E, S), PTG, FRK, GER (e SW, S), CZ, BG), AS (TRK), o.U.Jura	Catateuthis atrica Nal'nyaeva 1967, +	GB18.1:23ff	360.040-20S	GB18.1 in Belemnitidae / Belemnitinae
Propassaloteuthis, Riegraf 1980, +	EU (SV, GB (E, S), PTG, FRK, GER (e SW, S), CZ, BG), AS (TRK), o.U.Jura	Propassaloteuthis apicicurvatus (Blainville 1827: Belemnites), +	GB18.1:23ff	360.040-20S	GB18.1 in Belemnitidae / Belemnitinae
Familia Salpingoteuthidae, Doyle 1992, +		Familia Salpingoteuthidae, Doyle 1992, +		TAX	360.05
Salpingoteuthis, Lissajous 1915, +	EU (S-GB, FRK, LUX, GER), o.U.Jura; EU (GB (E, S), FRK, LUX, SW-GER), u.M.Jura	Salpingoteuthis trisulcata (Blainville 1827: Belemnites)	EU012:300, EU011:482, LUX01, GB18.2:67,69, TPD, EU010:136	360.050-00	GB18.2 in Salpingoteuthidae Doyle 1990-1992
Hartmannibelus, Gustomesov 1977, +	EU (S-GB), o.U.Jura, u.M.Jura	Hartmannibelus equisites Gustomesov 1977, + Type ?	GB18.2:69,72	360.050-00S	
Orbignybelus, Gustomesov 1977, +	EU (S-GB, W-EU, LUX, GER), o.U.Jura; EU (GB (E, S), W-EU, LUX, GER), u.M.Jura	Orbignybelus ..., +	GB18.2:69	360.050-00S	
Familia Megateuthididae, Saks & Nalnjaeva 1967, +		Familia Megateuthididae, Saks & Nalnjaeva 1967, +		TPD	360.06
Megateuthis, Bayle 1878, +	EU (GB, FRK, GER, N-AUT SL, RUSS ?, U.Jura; EU (E-GB, FRK, GER (sw SW, e SW, ne SE), SL, RUSS ?), AS (TRK), M.Jura; ..., O.Jura; ..., U.Kreide; EU (E-GB, EU (...), RUSS ?), M.Kreide	Megateuthis giganteus (Schlotheim 1820: Belemnites), +	SYS001:204, TPD, EU010:174, BK34:10ff, EU011:482, TRK35:108, GB18.2:64, AUT96:137, GER134:120.122	360.060-00	Formerly in Belemnitidae
Mucroteuthis, Abel 1916, +	EU (GB, FRK, GER, N-AUT SL, RUSS ?, U.Jura; EU (E-GB, FRK, GER (sw SW, e SW, ne SE), SL, RUSS ?), AS (TRK), M.Jura; ..., O.Jura; ..., U.Kreide; EU (E-GB, EU (...), RUSS ?), M.Kreide	Mucroteuthis ..., +	GB18.2:64	360.060-00S	Formerly in Belemnitidae
Acrocoelites, Lissajous 1915, +	EU (E-GB, FRK, LUX, GER (n W, SW, SE)), AM (SW-CAN), U.Jura; EU (LUX, e SW-GER), u.M.Jura; AM (NW-CAN), O.Jura	Acrocoelites (Acrocoelites) oxyconus (Zieten 1831: Belemnites), +	EU010:134, LUX01, GB18.1:29, WMSD, TPD, GER134:116	360.060-10	Formerly in Belemnitidae

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Toarcibelus, Riegraf 1980, +	EU (GB (E, C, SE, S), SE-GER, RUSS), AM (E-GRL) o.U.Jura; EU (GB (E, C), SW-GER), u.M.Jura	Acrocoelites (Toarcibelus) quenstedti (Oppel 1856: Belemnites), +	GB18.1:36ff, AM170:131	360.060-11	Formerly in Belemnitidae
Dactyloteuthis, Bayle 1878, +	EU (GB (E, S), FRK, LUX, GER, RUSS), U.Jura (Toarc); EU (NE-FRK), M.Jura (Aalen)	Dactyloteuthis irregularis (Schlotheim 1820: Belemnites), + = acuarius (Schlotheim) = Belemnites digitalis Blainville 1827, +	EU011:482, EU010:136, LUX01, TPD, GB18.2:57, WMSD	360.060-20	Formerly in Belemnitidae
Cuspiteuthis, Abel 1916, +	EU (GB, FRK, LUX, W-GER, RUSS), U.Jura	Cuspiteuthis acuaria (Schlotheim 1820: Belemnites), +	GB18.2:57, WMSD, TPD	360.060-30	GB18.2 synonym of Dactyloteuthis
Chuvashiteuthis, Ippolitov & Berezin in Ippolitov et al 2017, +	EU (s C-RUSS (Chuvashia)), O.Jura (Kimm.)	Chuvashiteuthis aenigmatica Ippolitov & Berezin in Ippolitov et al 2017, +	NEW2017:14	360.060-40	
Familia Belemnopseidae, Naef 1922, +			TAX, TPD	360.10	
Pachybelemnopsis, Riegraf 1980, +, pro Belemnopsis, Bayle 1878 non Edwards in Gray 1849, +	AM (SW-CAN), o.U.Jura; EU (FRK, GER (SW, SE), S-PLN), AS (INE (Sula), E-NGU), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (W-ARG), M.Jura; AF (TZN, MDA), AS (India, China (Xizang), SE-INE, E-NGU), Paz. I. (NZ, NK), ANT (W), AM (SW-CAN, Chile ?), O.Jura; AF (SAF, MDA), AS (China (Xizang), INE (Misool)), Paz. I. (NZ), ANT (W), AM (S-ARG, SW-CAN), U.Kreide; AM (S-ARG), M.Kreide; ... AS (PAK), AUS)	Pachybelemnopsis (Pachybelemnopsis) sulcatus (Miller 1823: Belemnites) +	SYS001:195, TPD, EU010:174, AS108:325, ANT08:31ff, NEW2017:15	360.100-00	SYS001 in Mesohibolitidae Nerodenko 1983
Belemnopsis, Bayle 1878 non Edwards in Gray 1849, +	AM (SW-CAN), o.U.Jura; EU (FRK, GER (SW, SE), S-PLN), AS (INE (Sula), E-NGU), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (W-ARG), M.Jura; AF (TZN, MDA), AS (India, China (Xizang), SE-INE, E-NGU), Paz. I. (NZ, NK), ANT (W), AM (SW-CAN, Chile ?), O.Jura; AF (SAF, MDA), AS (China (Xizang), INE (Misool)), Paz. I. (NZ), ANT (W), AM (S-ARG, SW-CAN), U.Kreide; AM (S-ARG), M.Kreide; ... AS (PAK), AUS)	Belemnopsis sulcatus (Miller 1823: Belemnites) +	SYS001:195, TPD	360.100-00S	TPD species
Parabelemnopsis, Howlett 1989, +	AF (MDA), AM (S-Chile), o.O.Jura; AF (MDA) ?, ANT (W), AM (S-Chile, ARG), U.Kreide	Pachybelemnopsis (Parabelemnopsis) madagascariensis (Besairie 1930: Belemnites), +	ANT08:43	360.100-01	
Telobelemnopsis, Howlett 1989, +	ANT (W), U.Kreide	Pachybelemnopsis (Telobelemnopsis) bertrami (Howlett 1989: Belemnopsis (Telobelemnopsis)), +	ANT08:44	360.100-02	
Longibelemnopsis, Riegraf 1980, +	EU (GER (e SW, e SE)), M.Jura	Pachybelemnopsis (Longibelemnopsis) ..., +	http://eurekamag.com/research/006/340/006340786.php , GER134:128	360.100-03	
Conobelemnopsis, Riegraf 1980, +	EU (GER (e SW, e SE)), M.Jura	Pachybelemnopsis (Conobelemnopsis) rotundissima (Riegraf 1980: Belemnopsis (Conobelemnopsis)), + Type ?	http://eurekamag.com/research/006/340/006340786.php , GER134:128	360.100-04	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Familia Dicoelitidae, Saks & Nalnyeva 1967, +					
Dicoelites, Boehm 1906, +	EU (S-UKR), AS (KAU, N-RUSS, China (W-Xizang), SE-INE), AF (ETH, SOM ?), M.Jura; AS (INE (Sula), ANT (W), O.Jura	Dicoelites dicoelus (Rothpletz 1892: Belemnites), + = Prodictoelites applanatus Stolley 1929, + = Belemnites cf. sulcatus Miller 1853 in Salter & Blanford 1865	TPD, SYS146:610ff	360.110-00	
Prodictoelites, Stolley 1927, +	EU (S-UKR), AS (KAU, N-RUSS, China (W-Xizang), SE-INE), AF (ETH, SOM ?), M.Jura; AS (INE (Sula), ANT (W), O.Jura	Prodictoelites dicoelus (Rothpletz 1892: Belemnites), +	SYS146:610ff	360.110-00S	
Conodicoelites, Stevens 1964, +	AM (SW-CAN), o.U.Jura; EU (C-SUI, PLN (S, SE), S-UKR), AS (INE (Sula)), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (SW-CAN), M.Jura; AS (China (Xizang), INE (Sula)), u.O.Jura	Conodicoelites keeuwensis (Boehm 1912: Dicoelites), +	TPD, AS108:325, SYS146:613	360.110-10 ?	
Pseudodicoelites, ..., +	AM (NW-CAN), M.Jura (Aalen)	Pseudodicoelites ..., +	TPD	360.110-20 ?	
Familia Duvaliidae, Pavlow 1914, +					
Duvalia, Bayle & Zeiller 1878, +	EU (SE-FRK), o.O.Jura; EU (PLN, GER, FRK (SE, S), SPN, SW-PTG, SUI, ITN, SK, HU (W, NW), C-ROM, BG, S-UKR (Krim)), AF (MRO, ALG), AS (TRK, INE (Misool)), U.Kreide; EU (ITN (Sard.), FRK (S, SE), SK, NW-HU), M.Kreide	Duvalia lata (Blainville 1827: Belemnites), + or Belemnites dilatatus Blainville 1827, +	SYS001:196, HU11:38, EU011:484, UKR08:89, AS108:325, TRK35:111, FRK43.4:13, TPD, SPN65:185	360.120-00	
Berriasibelus, Delattre 1952, +	EU (SPN, FRK, SUI, PLN), o.O.Jura, U.Kreide	Berriasibelus extinctorius (Raspail), +	EU011:484, TPD	360.120-10	TPD no classification
Castellanibelus, Combémoré 1972, +	EU (SPN, FRK, SUI, PLN), o.O.Jura, U.Kreide	Castellanibelus orbignyanus (Douval-Jouve 1840), +	EU011:484, TPD, FRK43.4:17	360.120-20	TPD no classification
Conobelus, Stolley 1919	EU (CZ, SUI, AUT, FRK, SPN, ITN), AF (MRO), O.Jura U.Kreide	Conobelus (Conobelus) conophorus (Oppel 1865: Belemnites), + = gemmularoi [sic!] (Zittel) in Stoyanova-Vergilova 1972, + = Duvalia conica (Blainville) in Combémoré & Mariotti 1990. +. part ?	EU011:484, SPN65:184, AUT19:151,154, TPD	360.120-30	
Coctebelus, Weiss 1991, +	EU (...), U.Kreide (Neocom) ?	Conobelus (Coctebelus) ..., +	AUT19:151	360.120-31	
Pseudobelus, Blainville 1827, +	EU (FRK), o.U.Jura; EU (FRK), M.Jura; EU (SE-SPN, SUI, UKR (Krim)), O.Jura; EU (SE-SPN, SE-FRK, W-SUI, W-AUT, SE-PLN, SK, NW-HU, BK), U.Kreide; EU (SK), M.Kreide	Pseudobelus ..., +	EU011:484, FRK43.4:13, TPD, EU127.4:214, SPN65:186	360.120-40	
Pseudoduvalia, Naef 1922, +	EU (SPN, SE-FRK, NW-HU), o.U.Kreide	Pseudoduvalia polygonalis (Blainville 1827: Belemnites), +, Synonyms see database	FRK43.4:12, HU11:38, FRK77:34	360.120-50	TPD no classification
Produvalia Rieggraf 1981, +	EU (SW-GER), ANT (W), O.Jura	Species Europe Type ? Produvalia ..., +	AUT19:151, TPD, GER134:134	360.120-60	
Vaunagites, Combémoré & Gayte 1981	EU (FRK (E, SE), W-SUI, CZ, NW-HU), o.U.Kreide; EU (N-ITN, CZ), u.M.Kreide	Vaunagites pistilliformis (Blainville 1827: Belemnites), +	EU011:484, TPD, FRK43.4:14	360.120-70	TPD not classified, type also in Belemnites

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Familia Belemnitellidae, Pavlov 1914, +					
Belemnitella, d'Orbigny 1840, +	EU (SW-SV, GB, FRK, BEG, NW-GER, PLN, UKR, W-BG, NE-ITN), AS (TRK, KAU (AZR)), AM (GRL, CAN, USA (E, S)), O.Kreide	Belemnitella mucronata Schlotheim 1813, + = clavatus Schlotheim 1813, + (Autor d'Orbigny 1840 for mucronata in FRK43.4:16 is wrong)	SYS001:195, TAX SYS001:195, AS101:38, PLN08:455ff, ITN49:3, TRK35:08, FRK43.4:16, TPD, NEW2013:7	360.13 360.130-0000	
Actinocamax, Miller 1823 or 1826, +	AM (GRL, USA (S-Dakota)), o.M.Kreide; EU (S-SV, DK, FRK, BEG, GB, GER, CZ, SL), AM (GRL, CAN, USA), O.Kreide	Actinocamax ..., +	EU011:482, EU012:302, BK34:13, TPD, EU010:284, CZ01:523	360.130-10	
Goniot euthis, Bayle 1878, +	EU (GB, W-EU, N-GER, S-SV, PLN, RUSS), O.Kreide (Stn., Cmp.)	Goniot euthis ..., +	EU011:482, EU012:302	360.130-20	Formerly Subgenus of Actinocamax
Bayanoteuthis, Munier-Chalmas 1872, +	...	Bayanoteuthis ..., +	SYS001:195, TPD	360.130-30	
Belemnella, Nowak 1913, +	EU (IRL, GB, BEG, NL, GER, AUT, BG, S-RUSS), AS (KAU (AZR), USB), o.O.Kreide	Belemnella lanceolata (Schlotheim), +	SYS001:195, EU011:482, ExR2005, GER028:173,180, GER029:473, TPD	360.130-40	
Praeactinocamax, Naidin 1964, +	EU (IRL, GB, FRK, BEG, GER, S-SV, PLN, BTK (Lithuania), CZ, UKR, RUSS), AS (W-KST, TAD, TURK, AGH), AM (N-AM), M.Kreide; EU (W-GER), u.O.Kreide	Praeactinocamax plenus (Blainville 1825: Belemnites), +	CZ01:513ff, EU010:284, EU012:302, EU011:482, http://www.kreidefossilien.de/ , WW22:614, TPD	360.130-50	Formerly Subgenus of Actinocamax
Goniocamax, Naidin 1964, +	EU (DK, N-GER, PLN, BTK, BLR, RUSS), AS (W-RUSS, KST), O.Kreide (Coniac, U.Stn.)	Goniocamax lundgreni (Stolley 1897), +	CZ01:523	360.130-60	Formerly Subgenus in Goniot euthis
Belemnocamax, Crick , +	EU (E-GB, N-GER), M.Kreide (M.Cenoman)	Belemnocamax boweri Crick, +	CZ01:523, EU054:679	360.130-70	
Belemnelloamax, Naidin 1964, +	EU (N-EU, NE-EU, n C-EU), o.U.Kreide, u.O.Kreide	Belemnelloamax mamillatus (Nilsson : Belemnites), +	EU054:681	360.130-80	
Paractinocamax, Naidin 1964, +	EU (N-EU, NE-EU, n C-EU), o.U.Kreide, u.O.Kreide	Paractinocamax grossouvrei (Janet : Actinocamax), +	EU054:681	360.130-80S	
Fusiteuthis, Kongiel 1962, +	EU (N-GER, PLN, UKR (Krim)), O.Kreide (Mstr.)	Fusiteuthis polonica Kongiel 1962, +	EU054:679, 681	360.130-90	
Familia Dimitobelidae, Whitehouse 1924, +					
Dimitobelus, Whitehouse 1925, +	Paz. I. (NZ), ANT (W), M.Kreide, O.Kreide	Dimitobelus (Dimitobelus) ..., +	TPD	360.140-00	
Dimitocamax, Doyle 1988, +	Paz. I. (NZ), ANT (W), O.Kreide	Dimitobelus (Dimitocamax) hectori Stevens 1965, +	TPD	360.140-01	
Pumiliobelus, Williamson & Henderson 2015, +	AUS (W-WA), M.Kreide	Pumiliobelus ..., +	WMSD, NEW2015:11	360.140-10	
Familia Mesohibolitidae, Nerodenko 1983, +					
			SYS001:195, TAX	360.20	TPD disused

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Mesohibolites, Stolley 1919, +	EU (W-HU), o.U.Kreide; EU (FRK (E, SE), CZ, S-RUSS), u.M.Kreide	Mesohibolites minaret (Raspail 1829: Belemnites), +	TPD, FRK43.4:17, FRK77:27	360.200-00	The type-species belongs now to Adiakritobelus
Hibolithes, Montfort 1808 in Mayer-Eymar 1883, +, pro Hibolites, Montfort 1808 and Hibolites, Mayer in Lissajous 1915, +	Paz. I. (NZ), U.Jura ; EU (PLN, FRK (NW, SE), GER (SW, n SE), AS (INE (Misool))), Paz. I. (NZ), M.Jura ; EU (GER (SE, S, SW), FRK, SPN (E, SE), PTG, ITN, HU, E-ROM), AF (ALG), AS (N-Iran, INE (Sula, Misool)), Paz. I. (NZ), ANT (W), O.Jura ; EU (N-EU, PLN, GER (N, NW), CZ, SE-GB, FRK, SE-SPN, ITN, C-AUT, HU, UKR, C-ROM, BG), AF (SAF), AS (KAU (GEG), INE (Misool)), AUS (QLD), AM (NE-GRL, S-ARG), ANT (NW), U.Kreide ; EU (FRK (E, SE), N-GER, CZ, NW-HU), M.Kreide ; ... AS (PAK, India, China (Xizang), SE-AS), AM (N-AM)	Hibolithes (Hibolithes) hastatus Montfort 1808, +	SYS001:196, HU11:37, EU011:484, ITN49:2, AS108:325, EU012:300, EU029:503, ANT08:50, FRK77:24ff, SPN52.1:10, GER134:130, TPD, NEW2017:14, SPN65:181	360.200-10	ANT08 and FRK43.4 in Belemnopseidae
Acutibelus, Riegraf 1981, +	...	Hibolithes (Acutibelus) ..., +	ANT08:50	360.200-11	
Parahibolites, Stolley ..., +	ANT (W), M.Kreide (Alb); AS (KAU (AZR)), M.Kreide (Cenoman)	Parahibolites ..., +	TPD, AS101:38	360.200-20	
Neohibolites, Stolley 1911, +	EU (ITN (Sard.), N-SPN, FRK, GB, NE-GER, S-RUSS), AF (C-MRO), AS (KAU (AZR), Japan), AM (WI (DOM), USA (Cal.)), M.Kreide	Neohibolites semicanaliculatus (Blainville 1827: Belemnites), + or Belemnites ultimus d'Orbigny 1847, + (determined by Fisher 2006)	SYS001:196, AS101:38, EU010:247, EU011:484, FRK43.4:15, SPN24, TPD, GER168:481	360.200-30	FRK43.4 in Belemnopseidae
Rhopaloteuthis, Riegraf 1981, +	EU (e SW-GER), o.M.Jura; EU (GER (N, e SW), W-SUI, FRK (SE, S)), O.Jura	Rhopaloteuthis ..., +	TPD, ANT08:50, GER056.3:102, GER134:134	360.200-40	
Adiakritobelus, Jannsen & Fözy 2004, +	EU (SE-FRK), U.Kreide	Adiakritobelus ..., +	FRK77:27	360.200-50	
Combemorelites, Gayte 1984, part, nom nud	EU (SE-FRK), U.Kreide	Combemorelites ..., +	FRK77:27	360.200-50S	
Familia Holcobelidae, Gustomesov 1977, +			SYS001:196, TAX	360.21	
Holcobelus, Eudes-Deslongchamps 1878 or Stolley 1927, +	EU (GB, IRL, e SW-GER, SE-FRK), AF (ALG), M.Jura	Holcobelus ..., +	SYS001:196, EU010:176, TPD, EU029:509, WMSD, GER134:126	360.210-00	
Calabribelus, Weis, Mariotti & Riegraf 2012, +	EU (S-ITN), AF (MRO), M.Jura	Calabribelus ..., +	WMSD, NEW2017:13	360.210-10	
Lissajousibelus, Weis 2015, +	EU (NW-FRK (Normandie)), o.U.Jura	Lissajousibelus harleyi (Mayer 1866: Belemnites), + = Belemnites canaliculatus Harlé 1853, +	FRK86:4	360.210-80 ?	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Familia Donovaniconidae, Doguzhaeva et al 2002, +		Familia Donovaniconidae, Doguzhaeva et al 2002, +	TPD	360.30	
Donovaniconus, Doguzhaeva et al 2002, +	AM (USA (Oklahoma)), M.Kar. (Desmoines)	Donovaniconus oklahomensis Doguzhaeva et al 2002, +	TPD	360.300-00	
Saundersites, Doguzhaeva et al 2008, +	...	Saundersites ..., +	TPD	360.300-10	
Familia Rhiphaeoteuthidae, Doguzhaeva 2002, +		Familia Rhiphaeoteuthidae, Doguzhaeva 2002, +	TPD	360.31	
Rhiphaeoteuthis, Doguzhaeva 2002, +	...	Rhiphaeoteuthis ..., +	TPD	360.310-00	
Familia Belemnitida unassigned		Familia Belemnitida unassigned	SYS001:19	360.40	
Megabelus, Pavlow 1914, +	...	Megabelus ..., +	SYS001:196	360.400-10	
Malvinensis, Wind, Dinkelman & Wise 1977, +, pro Onychites, Quenstedt 1856 non..., +	AM (NW-CAN), U.Jura (Sinemur), O.Jura (Tithon); AM (GRL), O.Jura (Tithon)	Malvinensis ..., +	SYS001:196, TPD	360.400-20	
Neoclavibelus, Riegraf 1980, +	EU (NE-FRK, LUX, SE-GER), o.U.Jura; EU (NE-FRK, GER (SW, SE)), u.M.Jura	Neoclavibelus ..., +	TPD, LUX01, GBIF, GER134:118	360.400-30	TPD Neoclavibelus subclavatus in Hastites
Suebibelus, Riegraf 1981, +	EU (E-FRK, GER (e SW, e SE)), O.Jura	Suebibelus ..., +	UIO, TPD, ExR2008	360.400-40	TPD Suebibelus pressulus in Hibolites
Subulibelus, Riegraf 1981, +	EU (e SE-GER), O.Jura	Subulibelus problematicus Riegraf 1981, + Type ?	UIO, ExR2012	360.400-50	
Raphibelus, Naef 1922, + = Rraphibelus, Naef 1922,+	EU (e SW-GER), O.Jura; AM (MEX), u.U.Kreide	Raphibelus ..., +	UIO, TPD, GER134:132, NEW2013:9	360.400-60	
Atramentarius, Buckland & Agassiz in Buckland 1838, +, ICZN Op 1914 (1999) ?	...	Atramentarius ..., +	SYS001:195	360.400-70	
Aulocobelus, Pavlow 1914, +	...	Aulocobelus ..., +	SYS001:195	360.400-80	
Coeloteuthis, Stolley 1919, +	EU (S-GB, GER (N, c SW), E-FRK), U.Jura	Coeloteuthis ..., +	SYS001:195, GER028:185, TPD, GER134:98	360.400-90	
Belemnoconus, Naef 1922, +	EU (FRK), U.Kreide	Belemnoconus baudouini (d'Orbigny 1840: Belemnites), +	FRK43.4:14ff	360.401-00	
Eocylindroteuthis, Riegraf 1980, +	AS (Japan), U.Jura; EU (SW-GER), M.Jura	Eocylindroteuthis ..., +	GER134:124, TPD, NEW2014:5	360.401-10	
Arcobelus, Saks 1967, +	AS (RUSS), o.U.Jura	Arcobelus ..., +	TPD, AM170:127	360.401-20	
Belemnitina, ..., +	...	Belemnitina ..., +	TPD	360.401-30	
Belospirula, ..., +	...	Belospirula ..., +	TPD	360.401-40	
Curtohibolites, Stoyanova-Vergilova 1963, +	EU (NW-HU), M.Kreide	Curtohibolites ..., +	TPD, HU11:46	360.401-50	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Eobelemnites, ..., +	...	Eobelemnites ..., +	TPD	360.401-60	
Winkleriteuthis, Fuchs, Heyng & Keupp 2013, +	EU (GER), o.O.Jura	Winkleriteuthis problematica (Naef 1922: Acanthoteuthis), +	NEW2013:9	360.401-70	
Lenobelus, ..., +	...	Lenobelus ..., +	TPD	360.401-80	
Neobelemnella, ..., +	...	Neobelemnella ..., +	TPD	360.401-90	
Pachyduvalia, ..., +	...	Pachyduvalia ..., +	TPD	360.402-00	
Parahastites, ..., +	...	Parahastites ..., +	TPD	360.402-10	
Paramegateuthis, ..., +	EU (S-RUSS (Saratov)), M.Jura (U.Bathon)	Paramegateuthis ..., +	TPD	360.402-20	
Volgobelus, ..., +	...	Volgobelus ..., +	TPD	360.402-30	
Peratobelus, ..., +	AF (MOS), ANT (W), M.Kreide	Peratobelus ..., +	TPD	360.402-40	
Tetrabelus, ..., +	ANT (W), M.Kreide	Tetrabelus ..., +	TPD	360.402-50	
Sachsibelus, ..., +	...	Sachsibelus ..., +	TPD	360.402-60	
Patagonibelus, ..., +	...	Patagonibelus, ..., +	TPD	360.402-70	
Sinobelemnites, ..., +	AS (C-China (Sichuan)), O.Tri. (Carn)	Sinobelemnites ..., +	TPD	360.402-80	
Somalibelus, ..., +	...	Somalibelus ..., +	TPD	360.402-90	
Familia Aulacoceridae, Mojsisovics 1882, +		Familia Aulacoceridae, Mojsisovics 1882, +	SYS096:301, TAX	360.50	
Aulacoceras, ..., +	EU (S-AUT), AS (INE (Timor)), AM (USA (Als.)), O.Tri.	Aulacoceras ..., +	GER005, TPD, AUT72.3:45	360.500-00	
Atractites, ... +	AF (TUN), M.Perm; ..., O.Perm; EU (NR (Svalbard)), Tri.; AS (N-RUSS), U.Tri.; EU (W-AUT), AS (AGH), AM (USA (Nevada)), M.Tri.; EU (C-HU), AM (USA (Als., Cal.)), O.Tri.; EU / AS (NW-GER, SPN, NW-AUT, TRK), Paz. I. (NZ). AM (SW-CAN). U.Jura	Atractites ..., +	EU011:480, TRK35:113, TPD, GER028:38, AUT30:116, NR08:75, Google 2010	360.500-05	
Mojsisovicsteuthis, Jeletzky 1965, +	EU (S-SUI, N-ITN, W-AUT), M.Tri.	Mojsisovicsteuthis ...	ITN44:72, TPD, AUT30:116	360.500-10	
Aussites, ..., +	...	Aussites ..., +	TPD	360.500-15	
Austroteuthis, ..., +	EU (SE-AUT), O.Tri.	Austroteuthis ..., +	TPD, AUT48:457	360.500-20	
Breviatractites, ..., +	...	Breviatractites ..., +	TPD	360.500-25	
Buelowiteuthis, ..., +	...	Buelowiteuthis ..., +	TPD	360.500-30	
Calliconites, ..., +	AM (NW-MEX (Sonora)), O.Tri. (Carn)	Calliconites ..., +	TPD	360.500-35	
Chitinoteuthis, ..., +	...	Chitinoteuthis ..., +	TPD	360.500-45	
Crassiatractites, ..., +	...	Crassiatractites ..., +	TPD	360.500-45	
Metabelemnites, ..., +	...	Metabelemnites ..., +	TPD	360.500-50	
Prographularia, ..., +	EU (SE-AUT), O.Tri.	Prographularia ..., +	TPD, AUT48:457	360.500-55	
Protoaulacoceras, ..., +	...	Protoaulacoceras ..., +	TPD	360.500-60	
Zugmontites, ..., +	...	Zugmontites ..., +	TPD	360.500-65	
Familia Dictyoconitidae, Gustomesov 1978, +		Familia Dictyoconitidae, Gustomesov 1978, +	TAX	360.51	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Dictyoconites, ..., +	AM (NW-MEX (Sonora)), O.Tri. (Carn)	Dictyoconites reticulatum ..., + Type ?	TPD	360.510-00	
Familia Palaeobelemnopseidae, Chen 1982, +		Familia Palaeobelemnopseidae, Chen 1982, +	TAX	360.52	
Palaeobelemnopsis, ..., +	...	Palaeobelemnopsis ..., +	TPD	360.520-00	
Familia Xiphoteuthididae, Bather in Blake 1892, +		Familia Xiphoteuthididae, Bather in Blake 1892, +	TAX	360.53	
Xiphoteuthis, ..., +	...	Xiphoteuthis, ..., +	...	360.530-00	
Familia Hematitidae, Gustomesov 1976, +		Familia Hematitidae, Gustomesov 1976, +	TPD, TAX	360.54	TPD in Hematitida, Doguzhaeva et al 2002
Hematites, Flower & Gordon 1959, +	AM (USA (Ark., Utah)), U.Kreide (Chester)	Hematites barbarae Flower & Gordon 1959, +	TPD	360.540-00	
Bacritimimus, Flower & Gordon 1959, +	AM (USA (Ark.)), U.Kreide (Chester)	Bacritimimus ulrichi Flower & Gordon 1959, +	TPD	360.540-10	
Paleoconus, Flower & Gordon 1959, +	AM (USA (Ark.)), U.Kreide (Chester)	Paleoconus bakeri Flower & Gordon 1959, +	TPD	360.540-20	
Familia Aulacoceridae unassigned +		Familia Aulacoceridae unassigned +	TAX	360.59	
Jeletzky, Johnson & Richardson 1968, +	...	Jeletzky ... +	TAX	360.590-00	
Familia Phragmoteuthididae, Mojsisovics 1882, +		Familia Phragmoteuthididae, Mojsisovics 1882, +	SYS001:197, TAX	360.60	
Phragmoteuthis, Mojsisovics 1882, +	EU (S-SUI), M.Tri.; EU (w C-AUT), O.Tri.	Phragmoteuthis ..., +	SYS001:197, TPD	360.600-00	
Clarkeiteuthis, Fuchs, Donovan & Keupp 2013, +	EU (GB, GER), U.Jura	Clarkeiteuthis conocauda (Quenstedt 1849: Phragmoteuthis), + Type ?	NEW2013:7	360.600-10	
Permoteuthis, Rosenkrantz 1946, +	AM (E-GRL), O.Perm	Permoteuthis groenlandica Rosenkrantz 1946, +	TPD	360.600-20	
Familia Diplobelidae, Naef 1926, +		Familia Diplobelidae, Naef 1926, +	TAX	360.70	
Diplobelus, Naef 1926, +, pro	..., Jura	Diplobelus ..., +	SYS001:194, TPD, GER075.1:7	360.700-00	
Diploconus Zittel 1868 non Haeckel 1860 (Protozoa)					
Conoteuthis, d'Orbigny 1842, +	EU (NE-GB), U.Kreide; EU (S-GB, NE-GER), AS (Japan), M.Kreide	Conoteuthis dupiniana d'Orbigny 1842, +	TPD, GER075.1:4, GER168:483ff	360.700-10	
Pavloviteuthis, Shimansky 1957, +	EU (S-GER, C-RUSS), O.Jura; ..., U.Kreide; EU (SE-GB), M.Kreide	Pavloviteuthis kabanovi Shimansky 1857, +	TPD, GER075.1:1ff	360.700-20	
Rasmussibelus, Engesser..., +	...	Rasmussibelus ..., +	GER075.1:7	360.700-30	
Chalalabelus, Jeletzky 1981, +	AF (ANG), M.Kreide	Chalalabelus renniei (Spath 1939), + Type ?	GER075.1:4, GER168:484	360.700-40	
Tauriconites, Kabanov in Drushchits, Kabanov & Nerodenko 1984, +	..., Kreide	Tauriconites ..., +	GER075.1:4	360.700-50	
Vectibelus, Jeletzky 1981, +	..., Kreide	Vectibelus ..., +	GER075.1:4	360.700-60	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Quiricobelus, Combémoré & Mariotti 1986, +	..., Jura	Quiricobelus, ..., +	GER075.1:4	360.700-80 ?	
Familia Chondroteuthidae, Jeletzky 1965, +		Familia Chondroteuthidae, Jeletzky 1965, +	TAX	360.71	
Chondroteuthis, Böde 1933, +	EU (ne SE-GER), U.Jura (U.Toarc)	Chondroteuthis wunnenbergi Böde 1933, +	TPD, GER075.1:6, GB18.2:74	360.710-00	
Familia Belemnoteuthidae, Zittel 1884, +		Familia Belemnoteuthidae, Zittel 1884, +	TAX	360.80	
Belemnoteuthis, Pearce 1842, +, ICZN Op 1914 (1999)	AM (NW-CAN), U.Jura (Pliensbach)	Belemnoteuthis ..., +	SYS001:195, TPD, GB18.2:73	360.800-00	
Familia Chitinobelidae, Engeser & Reitner 1983, +		Familia Chitinobelidae, Engeser & Reitner 1983, +	TAX	360.81	
Chitinobelus, ..., +	...	Chitinobelus, ..., +	...	360.810-00	
Familia Sueviteuthididae, Reitner & Engeser 1982, +		Familia Sueviteuthididae, Reitner & Engeser 1982, +	GER076:2, GB18.2:74, TAX	360.82	
Sueviteuthis, Reitner & Engeser 1982, +	EU (SW-GER), U.Jura (U.Toarc)	Sueviteuthis zellensis Reitner & Engeser 1982, +	GER076:2ff	360.820-00	
Familia Spirulidae, Rafinesque 1815		Familia Spirulidae, Rafinesque 1815	SYS001:198, TAX	361.00	
Spirula, Lamarck 1799, pro Spirulæa, Oken 1835 non Bronn 1827 and Spirulites, Kruger 1825 non Parkinson 1811 = Spirulea, Peron & Lésueur 1807, misspelling Lituina, Link 1806	Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (SW-SV, Map. (Kan.)) / AF / AS / AUS / Paz. I. / AM (warm)); + O.Plei. AUS (WA)	Spirula spirula (Linné 1758: Nautilus) = peroni Lamarck 1822	SYS001:198, SYS082:953, WORMS, EU005:161, TPD, NR04:86	361.000-00	
Lituus, Gray 1847 or 1849	Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (Map. (Kan.)) / AF / AS / AUS / Paz. I. / AM (warm)); +	Lituus ...	SYS001:198, WORMS	361.000-00S	
Amphispirula, Fuchs & Košťák 2015, +	EU (CZ), Eoc	Amphispirula herspica Fuchs & Košťák 2015, +	NEW2015:9	361.000-10	
Familia Spirulirostridae, Naef 1921, +		Familia Spirulirostridae, Naef 1921, +	BEG01, TAX	361.01	
Spirulirostra, d'Orbigny 1842, +	EU (S-GB), O.Eoc; ..., Oli.; EU (GER (N, NW), BEG), Mio.	Spirulirostra ..., +	BEG01, GB01, GER005, TPD, GER020:17	361.010-00	
Spirulirostridium, Naef 1922, +	EU (W-AUT), U.Oli.	Spirulirostridium obtusum Naef 1922, + Type ?	SYS170:61	361.010-10	
Familia Spirulirostrinidae, Naef 1921, +		Familia Spirulirostrinidae, Naef 1921, +	TAX	361.02	
Spirulirostrina, Canavari 1892, +	EU (ITN (Sard.)), Tert.	Spirulirostrina lovisatoi Canavari 1892, + Type ?	TPD, http://www.antiqubook.com/books/bookinfo.phtml?o=natura&bnr=4-41066	361.020-00	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Familia Groenlandibelidae, Jeletzky 1865, +		Familia Groenlandibelidae, Jeletzky 1865, +	EU082:319, TAX	361.10	
Groenlandibelus, Jeletzky 1966, + = Greenlandibelus, Jeletzky 1965, +, nom nud	AM (W-GRL), o.O.Kreide	Groenlandibelus rosenkrantzi (Birkelund 1956: Belemnoteuthis), +	SYS164:92	361.100-00	
Naefia, Wetzel 1930, +	EU (S-RUSS), M.Kreide; AS (Japan), AM (Chile), ANT ?, O.Kreide	Naefia neogaeia Wetzel 1930, +	SYS164:104, TPD	361.100-10	
Longibelus, Fuchs et al 2013, +	AS (KAU), ..., M.Kreide; AS (Japan (Hokkaido)), ..., O.Kreide	Longibelus matsumotoi (Hirano, Obata & Ukishima 1991: Naefia), +	WMSD, NEW2013:8	361.100-20	
Cyrtobelus, Fuchs et al 2012, +	AM (GRL, W-CAN (Vancouver I.)), o.O.Kreide	Cyrtobelus ..., +	WMSD	361.100-30	
Familia Adygeyidae, Doguzhaeva 1996, +		Familia Adygeyidae, Doguzhaeva 1996, +	TAX	361.11	
Adygeya, Doguzhaeva 1996, +	EU (S-RUSS (NW-Kau.)), M.Kreide (Apt)	Adygeya adygensis Doguzhaeva 1996, + Type ?	TPD, RUSS17:401, WMSD	361.110-00	
Familia Belopteridae, Owen 1856, +		Familia Belopteridae Owen 1856, +	SYS001:199, TAX	361.20	
Beloptera, Deshayes 1824, + or Deshayes 1827 in Blainville (EU011) or Blainville 1827 (TPD)	EU (N-EU, NL, NW-AUT), Paleo.; EU (N-EU, GB, BEG, FRK, UKR), Eoc.	Beloptera (Beloptera) belemnitoidea Deshayes , +	SYS001:199, MNHN, EU011:480, WMSD, TPD	361.200-00	
Belopterina, Munier-Chalmas 1872, +	EU (N-EU), Paleo., Eoc.	Beloptera (Belopterina) ..., +	SYS001:199, EU011:480	361.200-01	
Belopteridium, Naef 1921, +	EU (NW-FRK), Eoc.	Belopteridium puerilis Naef 1921, + Type ?	SYS170:54	361.200-10	
Familia Belemnoseidae, Wiltshire 1869, + or Belemnosidae, Naef 1921, +		Familia Belemnoseidae, Wiltshire 1869, + or Belemnosidae, Naef 1921, +	TAX, SYS170:48	361.21	SYS170 in Sepioidea
Belemnosis, Edwards 1849, +	EU (GB), AS (TRK), Eoc.	Belemnosis ..., +	SYS170:50, RUSS21:395	361.210-00	
Belemnosella, Naef 1922, +	AM (USA (Missouri)), Eoc.	Belemnosella americana (Meyer & Aldrich 1886), +, monotypic	SYS170:48	361.210-10	
Advena, Palmer 1937, +	AM (USA (Missouri)), Eoc.	Advena ..., +	http://jpaleontol.geoscienceworld.org/content/15/1/90.citation	361.210-10S	
Anevda, Palmer 1940, +	AM (USA (Missouri)), Eoc.	Anevda ..., +	http://jpaleontol.geoscienceworld.org/content/15/1/90.citation	361.210-10S	
Spirulirostrella, Naef 1921, +	EU (SE-PLN), Eoc.	Spirulirostrella ..., +	SYS170:50	361.210-20	
Familia Sepiidae, Lamarck 1809		Familia Sepiidae, Lamarck 1809	SYS001:198, TAX	362.00	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Sepia, Linné 1758	Medit. (All); Atl. EU (All), AF, AM); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM); + Eoc. EU (FRK, N-HU); Oli. EU (N-HU); Mio. EU (E-AUT, SK); Pl. EU (...); Plei. ...	Sepia (Sepia) officinalis Linné 1758	SYS001:198, HU13:60ff, EU005:142, EU011:480, EU116:191, http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/ Sepiidae , NEW2016:16, SYS082:954	362.000-00	
Amplisepia, Iredale 1926 (= Ascarosepion)	Medit. (All); Atl. EU (All), AF, AM); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM); +	Amplisepia ...	SYS001:198	362.000-00S	
Ascarosepion, Rochebrune 1884 = Ascarosepia, em	Medit. (All); Atl. EU (All), AF, AM); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM); +	Ascarosepion verreauxi Rochebrune 1884	SYS001:198, SYS082:954, ITIS	362.000-00S	
Crumenasepia, Iredale 1926	Medit. (All); Atl. EU (All), AF, AM); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM); +	Crumenasepia hulliana Iredale 1926	SYS001:198, SYS082:954, ITIS	362.000-00S	
Decorisepia, Iredale 1926	Medit. (All); Atl. EU (All), AF, AM); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM); +	Decorisepia rex Iredale 1926	SYS001:198, SYS082:955	362.000-00S	
Eusepia, Naef 1923	Medit. (All); Atl. EU (All), AF, AM); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM); +	Eusepia ...	SYS001:198	362.000-00S	
Glyptosepia, Iredale 1926	Pac. (AUS (QLD))	Glyptosepia opipara Iredale 1926	SYS001:198, SYS082:955, ITIS	362.000-00S	
Lophosepion, Rochebrune 1884 = Lophosepia, Naef 1923, em	Medit. (All); Atl. EU (All), AF, AM); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM); +	Lophosepion lefebvrei (d'Orbigny 1839-1842 In Férussac and d'Orbigny 1834-1848)	SYS001:199, SYS082:954, ITIS	362.000-00S	
Mesembrisepia, Iredale 1926	Medit. (All); Atl. EU (All), AF, AM); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM); +	Mesembrisepia macandrewi Iredale 1926	SYS001:199, SYS082:954, ITIS	362.000-00S	
Platysepia, Naef 1923	Medit. (All); Atl. EU (All), AF, AM); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM); +	Platysepia esculenta (Hoyle 1885: Sepia)	SYS001:199, SYS082:954, ITIS	362.000-00S	
Ponderisepia, Iredale 1926	Medit. (All); Atl. EU (All), AF, AM); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM); +	Ponderisepia eclogaria Iredale 1926	SYS001:199, SYS082:954, ITIS	362.000-00S	
Solitosepia, Iredale 1926 (= Ascarosepion)	Ind. (AUS (NW-WA, SA))	Solitosepia liliana Iredale 1926 = Sepia mestus Gray 1849 = Ascarosepion verreauxi Rochebrune 1884	SYS001:199, SYS082:954, ITIS	362.000-00S	
Spathidosepion, Rochebrune 1884 = Spathidosepia, Naef 1923, em	Medit. (All); Atl. EU (All), AF, AM); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM); +	Spathidosepion tuberculata (Lamarck 1798: Sepia)	SYS001:199, SYS082:954, ITIS	362.000-00S	
Tenuisepia, Cotton 1932	Medit. (All); Atl. EU (All), AF, AM); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM); +	Tenuisepia mira Cotton 1932	SYS001:199, SYS082:955, ITIS	362.000-00S	
Hemisepius, Steenstrup 1875 = Hemisepion, Rochebrune 1884	Atl. (AF (SAF)); Ind. AF (SAF, S-MOS)); 2-290 m	Sepia (Hemisepius) typicus Steenstrup 1875	SYS001:198, SYS082:955, http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/ Sepiidae	362.000-01	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Metasepia, Hoyle 1885	Ind. (AUS (N)); Pac. (AS (S-NGU); Pac. (AS (MLY, INE, Vietnam, Taiwan, China, Korea, S-Japan)	Sepia (Metasepia) pfefferi Hoyle 1885	SYS001:199, SYS082:955, http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Sepiidae	362.000-02	
Acanthosepion, Rochebrune 1884 = Acanthosepia, Naef 1923, em	Ind. (AF (Egypt, Sudan, ETH, SOM, TZN), AS (Arabia, Yemen, Oman, Iran, PAK, India, Sri Lanka), AUS); Pac. (AS (INE (Java), China, Japan))	Sepia (Acanthosepion) aculeata (Hasselt 1835)	SYS001:198, SYS082:954, ITIS, http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Sepiidae	362.000-03	
Doratosepion, Rochebrune 1884 = Doratosepia, em	Ind. (AF (All incl. MDA, Msk.), AUS (NW-WA, NT), AS (W-Arabia, Yemen incl Soqotra I., S-INE)); Pac. (AUS (off QLD, NSW), AS (Vietnam, Taiwan, China, Korea, Japan)); 20-500 m	Sepia (Doratosepion) andreana Steenstrup 1875	SYS001:198, SYS082:954, ITIS, http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Sepiidae	362.000-04	
Andreaesepia, Grimpe 1922	Ind. (AF (All incl. MDA, Msk.), AUS (NW-WA, NT), AS (W-Arabia, Yemen incl Soqotra I., S-INE)); Pac. (AUS (off QLD, NSW), AS (Vietnam, Taiwan, China, Korea, Japan)); 20-500 m	Andreaesepia ...	SYS001:198	362.000-04S	
Anomalosepia, Khromov 1987	Ind. (AUS (WA (SW, S), SA, VI, TSM)); Pac. (AUS (NSW))	Sepia (Anomalosepia) ...	http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Sepiidae	362.000-04S	
Arctosepia, Iredale 1926	Ind. (AF (All incl. MDA, Msk.), AUS (NW-WA, NT), AS (W-Arabia, Yemen incl Soqotra I., S-INE)); Pac. (AUS (off QLD, NSW), AS (Vietnam, Taiwan, China, Korea, Japan)); 20-500 m	Arctosepia ...	SYS001:198	362.000-04S	
Rhombosepion, Rochebrune 1884 = Rhombosepia, em	Atl. (AF (Namibia, SAF)); Ind. (AF (SOM, Kenya, TZN, MOS, MDA, SAF), AUS (WA, SA, VI, TSM)); Pac. (AUS (NSW)); 44-369 m	Rhombosepion elegans (d'Orbigny)	SYS001:199, http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Sepiidae , SYS082:954	362.000-05	
Parasepia, Naef 1923	Atl. (AF (Namibia, SAF)); Ind. (AF (SOM, Kenya, TZN, MOS, MDA, SAF), AUS (WA, SA, VI, TSM)); Pac. (AUS (NSW)); 44-369 m	Parasepia ...	SYS001:199	362.000-05S	
Pseudosepia, Naef 1923, + Sepiella, Gray 1840	EU (NW-FRK), Eoc. Atl. (EU (W-DK, NW-GER, occasionally), AF (SLG)); Ind. (AF (MOS, MDA, SAF), AUS (NT)), AS (INE (Java)); Pac. (AS (INE (Java), China, Japan)); 1-73 m	Pseudosepia ... Sepiella ornata (Rang 1837)	SYS001:199, FRK69:78 SYS001:199, SYS082:955, MSIP, http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Sepiidae , ITIS	362.000-10 362.000-20	
Diphtherosepion, Rochebrune 1884	Atl. (EU (W-DK, NW-GER, occasionally), AF (SLG)); Ind. (AF (MOS, MDA, SAF), AUS (NT)), AS (INE (Java)); Pac. (AS (INE (Java), China, Japan)); 1-73 m	Diphtherosepion ...	SYS001:199	362.000-20S	
Familia Sepiadariidae, Fischer 1882		Familia Sepiadariidae, Fischer 1882	SYS001:200, TAX	362.01	
Sepiadarium, Steenstrup 1881	Pac. / Ind. (AS (S-AS, E-AS))	Sepiadarium kochi Steenstrup 1881	SYS001:200, SYS082:955	362.010-00	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Sepioloidea, d'Orbigny in Férussac & d'Orbigny 1845	Pac. / Ind. (AUS)	Sepioloidea lineolata (Quoy & Gaimard)	SYS001:200, SYS082:955	362.010-10	
Familia Belosaepiidae, Nyst 1843, +		Familia Belosaepiidae, Nyst 1843, +	SYS001:199, EU082, TAX	362.02	EU082 author Dixon 1850
Belosaepia, Voltz 1830, + = Belosepia, Voltz 1836	EU (S-GB, BEG, FRK), AF (Nigeria), AM (S-USA (N-Carolina, Mississippi, Abm., Tex.), Eoc	Belosaepia sepioidea (Blainville 1825: Beloptera), +(the former type cuvieri is now synonym of Callistoctopus macropus)	SYS001:199, FRK32, TPD, EU011:480, AM097, GB01, EU082:311, BEG11:158	362.020-00	
Stenosepia, Cossmann 1913 , +	EU (FRK (NW, SW)), Eoc.	Stenosepia ..., +	SYS001:199, FRK25	362.020-10	
Anomalosaepia, Weaver & Ciampaglio 2003, +	AM (USA (N-Carolina)), M.Eoc.	Anomalosaepia alleni Weaver & Ciampaglio 2003, +	AM113:1104	362.020-20	
Ceratisepia, Meyer 1989,+	EU (NL), o.O.Kreide; EU (FRK (Val d'Oise)), U.Paleo.	Ceratisepia elongata Meyer 1989,+	http://journals2.scholarsportal.info/details.xqy?uri=/00166995/v26inone_s1/287_uncscdvitep.xml , EU082:314	362.020-30	
Aegyptosaepia, Košťák et al 2013, +	AF (Egypt), Paleo.	Aegyptosaepia lugeri Košťák et al 2013, +	NEW2013:7	362.020-40	
Familia Vasseuriidae Naef 1921, +		Familia Vasseuriidae Naef 1921, +	SYS001:199, TAX	362.10	
Vasseuria, Munier-Chalmas 1881, +	EU (S-GB, NW-FRK), M.Eoc.	Vasseuria occidentalis Vasseur, + Type ?	SYS001:199, TPD, FRK01	362.100-00	
Familia Belosepiellidae, Naef 1921, +		Familia Belosepiellidae, Naef 1921, +	SYS001:199, TAX	362.11	
Belosepiella, de Alessandri 1905, +	EU (FRK (NW, NE)), Eoc.	Belosepiella ...	http://www.rivistaitalianadipaleontologia.it/pub/images/docs/historical/11_1905.pdf , f, SYS001:199	362.110-00	
Familia Sepiida unassigned, +		Familia Sepiida unassigned, +	TPD	362.90	
Amerirostra, Jeletzky 1969, +	AM (MEX), Mio.	Amerirostra ..., +	http://www4.ncsu.edu/~chandler/ColeoidSurvey.pdf , TPD	362.900-00	
Styracoteuthis, Crick 1905, +	AS (Arabia, PAK), Eoc.	Styracoteuthis orientalis Crick 1905, +, monotypic	SYS164:105	362.900-20	
Belocurta, Avnimelech 1956, +	...	Belocurta ..., +	TPD	362.900-30	
Familia Loliginidae, Rafinesque 1815		Familia Loliginidae, Rafinesque 1815	SYS001:201, TAX	363.00	
Loligo, Schneider 1784 or Lamarck 1798	Medit. (EU / AS (SPN, FRK, GRC, W-TRK)); Atl. (EU (NR, SW-SV, DK, NW-GER, NL, BEG, GB, IRL, FRK, SPN, PTG), AF (NW-AF, W-AF, CMR, Gabon); Ind. (AF (Egypt, Sudan, ETH, SOM, Kenya, TZN); 0-200 m; + Eoc. EU (FRK), AM (USA (Virginia)); Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Loligo (Loligo) vulgaris Lamarck 1798, synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS001:201, SYS082:959, WORMS, EU005:146, AM160:265, http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Loligo , NEW2016:15	363.000-00	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

2184

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Pteroteuthis, Blainville 1824	Medit. (EU / AS (SPN, FRK, GRC, W-TRK)); Atl. (EU (NR, SW-SV, DK, NW-GER, NL, BEG, GB, IRL, FRK, SPN, PTG), AF (NW-AF, W-AF, CMR, Gabon)); Ind. (AF (Egypt, Sudan, ETH, SOM, Kenya, TZN); Pac. (AM (USA, Peru, ...)); 0-200 m	Pteroteuthis vulgaris (Lamarck 1798: Loligo)	WORMS	363.000-00S	
Heterololigo, Natsukari 1984	Pac. (AS (RUSS, Japan, Korea, China))	Loligo (Heterololigo) bleekeri Keferstein 1866	SYS001:201, WORMS	363.000-01	WORMS genus
Doryteuthis, Naef 1912	Atl. (AF (SAF), AM (S-USA, MEX, WI (W-Cuba)); Ind. (n ANT)	Doryteuthis (Doryteuthis) pleii Blainville 1823	SYS001:201, SYS082:959, WORMS	363.000-05	SYS001 and SYS082 Subgenus of Loligo
Amerigo, Brakoniecki 1996	Atl. (AM (S-USA, WI, MEX, C-AM, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, URU, ARG)); Pac. (AM (USA, Peru, Chile))	Doryteuthis (Amerigo) pealei (Lesueur 1821: Loligo)	WORMS, ITIS	363.000-06	ITIS in Loligo
Alloteuthis, Naef MS in Wülker 1920	Medit. (All, rare); Atl. (EU (S-NR, SW-SV, NE-GER, DK, NW-GER, NL, BEG, FRK, GB incl. Shetlands, IRL, SPN), AF (MRO, WSA, MRT)); Pac. (AS (INE))	Alloteuthis media (Linné 1758: Sepia)	SYS001:201, SYS082:959, NR04:87, EU005:145, MSIP	363.000-10	
Acrololigo, Grimpe 1921	Medit. (All, rare); Atl. (EU (S-NR, SW-SV, NE-GER, DK, NW-GER, NL, BEG, FRK, GB incl. Shetlands, IRL, SPN), AF (MRO, WSA, MRT)); Pac. (AS (INE))	Acrololigo ...	SYS001:201, WORMS	363.000-10S	
Acroteuthis, Berry 1913 non Stolley 1911	Medit. (All, rare); Atl. (EU (S-NR, SW-SV, NE-GER, DK, NW-GER, NL, BEG, FRK, GB incl. Shetlands, IRL, SPN), AF (MRO, WSA, MRT)); Pac. (AS (INE))	Acroteuthis ...	SYS001:201, WORMS	363.000-10S	
Acruroteuthis, Berry 1920	Medit. (All, rare); Atl. (EU (S-NR, SW-SV, NE-GER, DK, NW-GER, NL, BEG, FRK, GB incl. Shetlands, IRL, SPN), AF (MRO, WSA, MRT)); Pac. (AS (INE))	Acruroteuthis ...	SYS001:201, WORMS	363.000-10S	
Teuthis, Schneider 1784 or Gray 1849 non Linné 1758 (= Acroteuthis, ICZN Op. 233)	Medit. (All, rare); Atl. (EU (S-NR, SW-SV, NE-GER, DK, NW-GER, NL, BEG, FRK, GB incl. Shetlands, IRL, SPN), AF (MRO, WSA, MRT)); Pac. (AS (INE))	Teuthis ...	SYS001:201, WORMS	363.000-10S	
Aestuariolus, Alexeyev 1992	Ind. (AUS (VI))	Aestuariolus noctiluca (Lu, Roper & Tait 1985: Loliolus)	WORMS, ITIS	363.000-15	
Afrololigo, Brakoniecki 1986	Atl. (AF (ANG))	Afrololigo mercatoris (Adam 1941: Lolliguncula)	WORMS	363.000-20	
Lolliguncula, Steenstrup 1881	Atl. (AM (USA (SE, S), MEX, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Pac. (AM (S-MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru))	Lolliguncula (Lolliguncula) brevis (Blainville 1823: Loligo)	SYS001:201, SYS082:959, WORMS, AM160:265, ITIS	363.000-25	
Loliolopsis, Berry 1929	Pac. (AM (USA (Cal.), Peru))	Lolliguncula (Loliolopsis) chiroctes (Berry 1929: Loliolopsis)	SYS001:201, SYS082:959, WORMS, AM160:265	363.000-26	
Loliolus, Steenstrup 1856	Ind. (AF (SAF, MOS, MDA, Sey.), AS (Maledive I., India (S, E), Bangladesh, Burma, Thailand, Andaman I., Nicobar I., INE (Sumatra))	Loliolus (Loliolus) typus Steenstrup 1856 = hardwickei (Gray 1849) = investigatoris Goodrich 1896	SYS001:201, SYS082:959, ITIS	363.000-30	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Nipponololigo, Natsukari 1983	Ind. (AS (off Thailand)); Pac. (AS (Japan, NE-China))	Loliolus (Nipponololigo) japonica Hoyle 1885	SYS001:201, ITIS, http://www.zen-ika.com/zukan/index2-e.html , ITIS, http://collections.museumvictoria.com.au/object.php?irn=648332 . WORMS	363.000-31	SYS001 subgenus of Loligo
Sepioteuthis, Blainville 1824	Atl. (AM (S-USA, WI, MEX, C-AM, KOL, VEN)); Ind. (AF (Egypt, Sudan, ETH, SOM), AS (W-Arabia), AUS (VI, off SA)); Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ))	Sepioteuthis sepioidea Blainville 1824	SYS001:201, SYS082:959, WORMS, ITIS	363.000-50	
Chondrosepia, Rüppell & Leuckart 1828	Atl. (AM (S-USA, WI, MEX, C-AM, KOL, VEN)); Ind. (AF (Egypt, Sudan, ETH, SOM), AS (W-Arabia), AUS (VI, off SA)); Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ))	Chondrosepia ...	SYS001:201, WORMS	363.000-50S	
Uroteuthis, Rehder 1945	Ind. (AF (SAF); Pac. (AS (INE, SW-PH)))	Uroteuthis (Uroteuthis) bartschi Rehder 1945	SYS001:201, WORMS, ITIS	363.000-60	
Vossia, Alexeyev 1992 non Brunner 1891	Ind. (AF (SAF); Pac. (AS (INE, SW-PH)))	Vossia ...	WORMS	363.000-60S	
Photololigo, Natsukari 1984	Ind. (AF (All incl. Comore I. and MDA), AS (E-India, Burma, Thailand)), AS (W-Arabia, E-India); Pac. (AS (PH, S-China, Japan))	Uroteuthis (Photololigo) edulis (Hoyle 1885: Loligo) = Loligo budo Wakiya & Ishikawa 1921 = Loligo kensaki Wakiya & Ishikawa 1921	SYS001:201, WORMS, ITIS	363.000-61	SYS001 subgenus of Loligo
Pickfordiateuthis, Voss 1953	Atl. (AM (USA, MEX, W-WI)); Pac. (AM (MEX))	Pickfordiateuthis pulchella Voss 1953	SYS001:201, TAX, WORMS, ITIS	363.000-70	Formerly in Pickfordiateuthidae
Familia Lycoteuthidae, Pfeffer 1908		Familia Lycoteuthidae, Pfeffer 1908		SYS001:202, TAX	363.10
Lycoteuthis, Pfeffer 1900	Atl. (AF, AM)	Lycoteuthis diadema Chun	SYS001:202, SYS002:L961	363.100-00	
Asthenoteuthion, Pfeffer 1912	Atl. (AF, AM)	Asthenoteuthion ...	SYS001:202	363.100-00S	
Enoploteuthis, Chun 1900 non d'Orbigny 1839	Atl. (AF, AM)	Enoploteuthis ...	SYS001:202	363.100-00S	
Leptodontoteuthis, Robson 1926	Pac. / Ind. (AF (S-AF)),	Leptodontoteuthis ...	SYS001:202, SYS002:L961	363.100-00S	
Oregoniateuthis, Voss 1956	Atl. (AF, AM)	Oregoniateuthis ...	SYS001:202	363.100-00S	
Thaumatolampas, Chun 1903	Atl. (AF, AM)	Thaumatolampas ...	SYS001:202	363.100-00S	
Nematolampas, Berry 1913	Pac. (Paz. I. (Kermadec I.))	Nematolampas regalis Berry 1913	SYS001:202, SYS002:L961	363.100-10	
Selenoteuthis, Voss 1959	Atl. (AM (S-USA, WI, MEX, C-AM, KOL, VEN))	Selenoteuthis scintillans Voss 1959	SYS001:202, WORMS, ITIS	363.100-20	
Lampadioteuthis, Berry 1916	Pac. (Paz. I. (Kermadec I.))	Lampadioteuthis megaleia Berry 1916	SYS001:202	363.101-00	
Familia Enoploteuthidae, Pfeffer 1900		Familia Enoploteuthidae, Pfeffer 1900		SYS001:202, TAX	363.11

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

2186

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Enoplateuthis, d'Orbigny 1839 in Ruppell 1844	Atl. (EU (Map. (Mad.)), AF, AM), Pac. (AS (Japan))	Enoplateuthis (Enoplateuthis) leptura (Leach 1917)	SYS001:202, SYS082:962, TAX, EU005:147	363.110-00	
Paraenoplateuthis, Tsuchiya & Okutani 1988	Atl. (AF (W-AF, SW-AF), AM (USA (SE, S), WI, MEX, C-AM, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AUS (WA (SW, S), SA)); Pac. (AUS (NSW), AS (S-Korea, Japan), Paz. I. (nearly all))	Enoplateuthis (Paraenoplateuthis) chunii Ishikawa 1914	ITIS, http://www.zenika.com/zukan/index2-e.html	363.110-01	
Abralia, Gray 1849	AUS (N-WA, NT, QLD), NGU); Pac. (AS (INE, W-NGU, PH, Taiwan, E-China, S-Korea, S-Japan))	Abralia (Abralia) armata (Quoy & Gaimard 1832)	http://www.zenika.com/zukan/index2-e.html , SYS001:202, SYS082:962.	363.110-10	
Enoploion, Pfeffer 1912	AUS (N-WA, NT, QLD), NGU); Pac. (AS (INE, W-NGU, PH, Taiwan, E-China, S-Korea, S-Japan))	Enoploion eustictum Pfeffer 1912	SYS001:202, ITIS	363.110-10S	
Stenabralia, Grimpe 1931	Ind. (AF (Egypt, Sudan, ETH, SOM, Kenya, TZN)), AS (Arabia, Yemen, Oman, Irak, PAK, India excl. NE, Maledive-Region, S-Burma, Thailand, INE), AUS (N-WA); Pac. (AS Taiwan, E-China))	Abralia (Stenabralia) renschi Grimpe 1931 or Abralia steindachneri Weindl 1912, species first mentioned	SYS002:L962, ITIS, http://www.zenika.com/zukan/index2-e.html	363.110-10S	
Asteroteuthis, Pfeffer 1909	Medit. (EU / AF (SPN, FRK, W-ITN, Malta, TUN, ALG, MRO)); Atl. (EU (Map. (Mad.)), AF (NW-AF, W-AF, SW-AF), AM (USA, MEX, C-AM, WI, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, NE-BRA))	Abralia (Asteroteuthis) veranyi (Ruppell 1844 or Pfeffer 1884) = Enoploion eusticum Pfeffer 1912	SYS001:202, SYS082:962, http://www.zenika.com/zukan/index2-e.html , EU005:146	363.110-11	
Astrabralia, Nesis 1987	Ind. (AUS (N-WA, NT, QLD), AS (SE-INE, NGU)); Pac. (AS (E-INE, S-PH), Paz. I (Kermadec I., Melanesia, Micronesia, N-Polynesia, Hawaii))	Abralia (Astrabralia) astrolineata Berry 1914	ITIS, http://www.zenika.com/zukan/index2-e.html	363.110-12	
Heterabralia, Tsuchiya & Okutani 1988	Atl. (AF (off SW-SAF)); Ind. (AS (India, Sri Lanka, Bangladesh, INCH, INE, NGU), AUS (N-WA, NT, QLD)); Pac. (AS (INCH, INE, NGU, PH, China, Taiwan, S-Korea, S-Japan)), Paz. I. (N incl Hawaii), AM (off KOL / ECU to 140° W)	Abralia (Heterabralia) adamanica Goodrich 1896	ITIS, TAX, http://www.zenika.com/zukan/index2-e.html	363.110-13	
Pygmabralia, Nesis 1987	Atl. (AM (USA, E-WI, off S-AM (All to maximal 15° W, excl. KOL)); Pac. (AS (off SE-Japan), Paz. I. (W, C, E))	Abralia (Pygmabralia) redfieldi Voss 1955	ITIS, http://www.zenika.com/zukan/index2-e.html	363.110-14	
Enigmoteuthis, Adam 1973	Ind. (AF (Egypt, Sudan, ETH), AS (Arabia, W-Yemen, off Oman / PAK / W-India), Lakshadweep, Carlsberg Ridge))	Abralia (Enigmoteuthis) dubia (Adam 1960: Enoplateuthis)	SYS001:202, ITIS, http://www.zenika.com/zukan/index2-e.html	363.110-15	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Abraliopsis, Joubin 1896	Medit. (EU (FRK, ITN), AF (TUN)); Atl. (EU / AF / AM (warm)); Ind. (AF (off MDA (S, E), Msk.)); Pac. (Paz. I. (135 W -170° E / 25° - 35° N, around Kermadec I.), AM (Gal.))	Abraliopsis (Abraliopsis) morisii (Verany 1839)	SYS001:202, http://www.zen-ika.com/zukan/index2-e.html , SYS082:962, ITN01:18.3, AM158:1	363.110-20	
Compsoteuthis, Pfeffer 1900	Medit. (EU (FRK, ITN), AF (TUN)); Atl. (EU / AF / AM (warm)); Pac. (AM (Gal.))	Compsoteuthis lonnbergi Pfeffer 1900, monotypy	SYS001:202, SYS082:962, ITIS	363.110-20S	
Nepioteuthion, Pfeffer 1912	Medit. (EU (FRK, ITN), AF (TUN)); Atl. (EU / AF / AM (warm)); Pac. (AM (Gal.))	Nepioteuthion ...	SYS001:202, SYS082:962	363.110-20S	
Prodromoteuthis, Pfeffer 1912	Medit. (EU (FRK, ITN), AF (TUN)); Atl. (EU / AF / AM (warm)); Pac. (AM (Gal.))	Prodromoteuthis ...	SYS001:202, SYS082:962	363.110-20S	
Boreabraliopsis, Tsuchiya & Okutani 1988	Pac. (AM (off USA), Paz. I. (120° E - 145° W / 25 - 40° N))	Abraliopsis (Boreabraliopsis) felis McGowan & Okutani 1968	ITIS, http://www.zen-ika.com/zukan/index2-e.html	363.110-21	
Micrabralia, Pfeffer 1900	Atl. (off AM (URU) to AF (Namibia, SAF)); Ind. (AF (Pak, India, Bangladesh, W-Burma, SAF, off S-MDA)); Pac. (AM (N-Chile) to Paz. I. (Kermadec I.), AS (E-China, Taiwan, PH, NE-INE), Paz. I. (Palau I.))	Abraliopsis (Micrabralia) lineata Goodrich 1896: Abralia)	SYS002:L962, ITIS, http://www.zen-ika.com/zukan/index2-e.html	363.110-22	SYS002L synonym of abraliopsis
Pfefferiteuthis, Tsuchiya & Okutani 1988	Pac. (AM (USA (Cal.), MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, N-Chile))	Abraliopsis (Pfefferiteuthis) affinis (Pfeffer 1912: Abralia (Micrabralia))	ITIS, AM160:265, http://www.zen-ika.com/zukan/index2-e.html	363.110-23	Formerly subgenus of Abralia
Watasenia, Ishikawa 1914 = Wataseniace, lw. Taki in Habe (MS Kuroda) 1981	Pac. (AS (Japan))	Watasenia scintillans (Berry 1911)	SYS001:202, SYS082:962, TAX	363.110-40	
Watasea, Ishikawa 1913 non Jordan & Snyder 1901	Pac. (AS (Japan))	Watasea ...	SYS001:202	363.110-40S	
Ancistrocheirus, Gray 1849 = Ancistrochirus, err	Medit. (All), Atl. / Ind. / Pac. (EU (Map. (Mad.)), AF / AS / AUS / Paz. I. (warm), AM (Peru, ...))	Ancistrocheirus lesueurii (Férussac & d'Orbigny 1842)	SYS001:202, SYS082:963, ITN01:18.4, AM160:265	363.111-00	
Thelidioteuthis, Pfeffer 1900	Medit. (All), Atl. / Ind. / Pac. (EU (Map. (Mad.)), AF / AS / AUS / Paz. I. / AM (warm))	Thelidioteuthis alessandrini (Vérany 1851)	SYS001:202, SYS082:963, ESII;147	363.111-00S	
Pyroteuthis, Hoyle 1904	Medit. (All), Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (Map. (Mad., Azo.)), AF / AS / AUS, Paz. I. / AM (warm))	Pyroteuthis margaritifera (Rüppell 1844)	SYS001:202, SYS082:963, EU005:147	363.112-00	
Charybditeuthis, Vivanti 1914	Medit. (All), Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (Map. (Mad., Azo.)), AF / AS / AUS, Paz. I. / AM (warm))	Charybditeuthis ...	SYS001:202	363.112-00S	
Pterygioteuthis, H. Fischer 1896	Medit. (All), Atl. (EU / AF / AM (warm)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal., Peru, ...))	Pterygioteuthis giardi H. Fischer 1896	SYS001:202, SYS082:963, AM158:116, AM160:265	363.112-10	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
<i>Ioteuthion</i> , Pfeffer 1912	Medit. (All), Atl. (EU / AF / AM (warm)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal., Peru, ...))	<i>Ioteuthion</i> ...	SYS001:202, SYS082:963	363.112-10S	Pro Juvenile
<i>Pterygionepion</i> , Pfeffer 1912	Medit. (All), Atl. (EU / AF / AM (warm)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal., Peru, ...))	<i>Pterygionepion</i> ...	SYS001:202, SYS082:963	363.112-10S	Pro Juvenile
Familia Octopoteuthidae, Berry 1912		Familia Octopoteuthidae, Berry 1912		SYS001:203, TAX	363.12
<i>Octopodoteuthis</i> , Rüppell 1844 =	Medit. (All), Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU, AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (Peru, ...))	<i>Octopodoteuthis sicula</i> Rüppell 1844	SYS001:203,	363.120-00	
<i>Octopodoteuthis</i> , Krohn 1845	(Peru, ...)		SYS082:963, AM160:265		
<i>Octopodoteuthidopsis</i> , Pfeffer 1912	Atl. (AM (N-AM))	<i>Octopodoteuthidopsis megaptera</i> ...	SYS001:203, SYS082:964	363.120-00S	
<i>Verania</i> , Krohn 1846 (auctt.)	Medit. (All), Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU, AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (Peru, ...))	<i>Verania</i> ...	SYS001:203	363.120-00S	
<i>Taningia</i> , Joubin 1931	Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (Map. (Mad., Kap.)), AF / AS / AUS / Paz. I. (warm), AM (Peru, ...))	<i>Taningia danae</i> Joubin 1931	SYS001:203,	363.120-10	
<i>Cuciotheuthis</i> , Steenstrup 1882 (auctt.)	Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (Map. (Mad., Kap.)), AF / AS / AUS / Paz. I. (warm), AM (Peru, ...))	<i>Cuciotheuthis molinae</i> (d'Orbigny)	SYS001:203	363.120-10S	
Familia Onychoteuthidae, Gray 1849		Familia Onychoteuthidae, Gray 1849		SYS001:203, TAX	363.13
<i>Onychoteuthis</i> , Lichtenstein 1818	Atl. (EU (All), AF (All), AM (USA, MEX, C-AM, WI, S-AM (All))), 50-40°S to 45°N); Arktis (EU (NR with Gulf Stream up to 72°N); Pac. (AS (E-AS, SE-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (All), AM (USA, MEX, C-AM, S-AM (All))), 45°S to 40°N); Ind. (AF (SAF, MOS, MDA, Msk.), AUS, 40°S to 10°N)	<i>Onychoteuthis berghii</i> Lichtenstein 1818 = <i>Loligo banksii</i> Leach 1817	SYS001:203,	363.130-00	
			SYS082:966, NR04:88,		
			EU005:147, AM158:103,		
			AM160:265, MSIP		
<i>Teleonychoteuthis</i> , Pfeffer 1900	Atl. (EU (All), AF (All), AM (USA, MEX, C-AM, WI, S-AM (All))), 50-40°S to 45°N); Arktis (EU (NR with Gulf Stream up to 72°N); Pac. (AS (E-AS, SE-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (All), AM (USA, MEX, C-AM, S-AM (All))), 45°S to 40°N); Ind. (AF (SAF, MOS, MDA, Msk.), AUS, 40°S to 10°N)	<i>Teleonychoteuthis</i> ...	SYS001:203	363.130-00S	
<i>Ancistroteuthis</i> , Gray 1849	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU / AF / AM (warm))	<i>Ancistroteuthis lichtensteini</i> (Férussac & d'Orbigny 1839)	SYS001:203,	363.130-10	
			SYS082:966, EU005:148		
<i>Chaunoteuthis</i> , Appellöf 1880	Medit. (All), Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU / AF / AS / AUS / Paz. I. / AM (warm))	<i>Chaunoteuthis</i> ...	SYS001:203, SYS082:966	363.130-20	
<i>Kondakovia</i> , Filippova 1972	...	<i>Kondakovia longimana</i> Filippova 1972 Type ?	SYS001:203, TAX	363.130-30	
<i>Moroteuthis</i> , Verrill 1881	Pac. (AS (E-AS, E-RUSS), Paz. I. (N), AM (N-AM))	<i>Moroteuthis robusta</i> (Verrill 1876)	SYS001:203,	363.130-40	
			SYS082:966, TAX		
<i>Moroteuthopsis</i> , Pfeffer 1908	Atl. (AM (ARG))	<i>Moroteuthopsis ingens</i> (E. Smith)	SYS001:203, SYS082:966	363.130-40S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Notonykia, Nesis, Roeleveld & Nikitina 1998	Atl. / Ind. (AF / SAF)); Pac. (AUS (TSM))	Notonykia afrikanae Nesis, Roeleveld & Nikitina 1998	SYS001:203, TAX, ZIP, GBIF Type ?	363.130-50	
Onykia, Lesueur 1921 = Onychia, aucct., err	Atl. / Pac. (EU (Map. (sw Mad.)), AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM)	Onykia caribaea Lesueur 1821	SYS001:203, SYS082:965, EU005:148	363.130-60	
Steenstrupiola, Pfeffer 1884	Atl. / Pac. (EU (Map. (sw Mad.)), AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM)	Steenstrupiola ...	SYS001:203	363.130-60S	
Teleoteuthis, Verrill 1885	Atl. / Pac. (EU (Map. (sw Mad.)), AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM)	Teleoteuthis ...	SYS001:203	363.130-60S	
Familia Gonatidae, Hoyle 1856		Familia Gonatidae, Hoyle 1856		SYS001:203, TAX	363.14
Gonatus, Gray 1849	Atl. (EU (ICL, NR, SW-SV, E-DK incl. Faeroer), GB incl. Shetlands, off FRK, N-SPN, PTG), AM (W-GRL, CAN, NE-USA)); Pac. (AS (RUSS (off E, SE (Kurile I.)), E-China, Japan (Kurile I.)), AUS, Paz. I., AM (USA (off S-Als., Oregon, Cal.), Peru, S-Chile)); Arktis (All)	Gonatus fabricii (Lichtenstein 1818: Onychoteuthis)	SYS001:203, SYS082:967, NR04:88, EU005:148, AM160:265, WORMS, ITIS, PESI	363.140-00	
Cheloteuthis, Verrill 1880 or 1881	Atl. (EU (ICL, NR, SW-SV, E-DK incl. Faeroer), GB incl. Shetlands, off FRK, N-SPN, PTG), AM (W-GRL, CAN, NE-USA)); Pac. (AS (RUSS (off E, SE (Kurile I.)), E-China, Japan (Kurile I.)), AUS, Paz. I., AM (USA (off S-Als., Oregon, Cal.), Peru, S-Chile)); Arktis (All)	Cheloteuthis ...	SYS001:203, SYS082:967	363.140-00S	
Lestoteuthis, Verrill 1880 or 1881	Atl. (EU (ICL, NR, SW-SV, E-DK incl. Faeroer), GB incl. Shetlands, off FRK, N-SPN, PTG), AM (W-GRL, CAN, NE-USA)); Pac. (AS (RUSS (off E, SE (Kurile I.)), E-China, Japan (Kurile I.)), AUS, Paz. I., AM (USA (off S-Als., Oregon, Cal.), Peru, S-Chile)); Arktis (All)	Lestoteuthis ...	SYS001:203, SYS082:967	363.140-00S	
Berryteuthis, Naef 1921 = Berryiteuthis, err	Pac. (AS (E-AS, E-RUSS), Paz. I. (N), AM (N-AM))	Berryteuthis magister (Berry 1913)	SYS001:203, SYS082:967, TAX	363.140-10	
Pfefferiopsis, M. Ishikawa 1924	Pac. (AS (E-AS, E-RUSS), Paz. I. (N), AM (N-AM))	Pfefferiopsis ...	SYS001:203	363.140-10S	
Gonatopsis, Sasdaki 1920	Pac. (AS (E-AS, E-RUSS), Paz. I. (N), AM (N-AM))	Gonatopsis (Gonatopsis) octopedata Sasaki 1920	SYS001:203, SYS082:967	363.140-20	
Eogonatus, Nesis 1972	Pac. (AS (RUSS), AM (N-AM))	Eogonatus tinro Nesis 1972 = Gonatopsis okutanii Nesis 1972 Type ?	SYS001:203, WORMS	363.140-20S	SYS001 subgenus of Gonatus
Boreoteuthis, Nesis 1971	Pac. (AS (Japan), Paz. I. (N), AM (USA (Cal.), CAN, Aleute I.))	Gonatopsis (Boreoteuthis) borealis ... Type ?	SYS001:203, ZIP	363.140-21	
Familia Ctenopterygidae, Grimpe 1922		Familia Ctenopterygidae, Grimpe 1922		SYS001:203, TAX	363.15
Ctenopteryx, Appellöv 1889	Medit. (All), Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU / AF / AS / AUS / Paz. I. (warm), AM (Peru, ...))	Ctenopteryx sicula (Vérany 1851)	SYS001:203, SYS082:971, EU005:148, AM160:265	363.150-00	
Familia Bathyteuthidae, Pfeffer 1900		Familia Bathyteuthidae, Pfeffer 1900		SYS001:203, TAX	363.16

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Bathyteuthis, Hoyle 1885	Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (ICL, Map. (Azo., Mad.)), AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., ANT, AM (Gal., Peru, ...)), 1000-2500 m	Bathyteuthis abyssicola Hoyle 1885 = megalops (Verrill 1885)	SYS001:203, SYS082:970, EU005:149, AM158:14, AM160:265	363.160-00	
Benthoteuthis, Verrill 1885	Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (ICL, Map. (Azo., Mad.)), AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., ANT, AM (Gal., Peru, ...)), 1000-2500 m	Benthoteuthis ...	SYS001:203	363.160-00S	
Chunoteuthis, Robson 1921 ?	Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (ICL, Map. (Azo., Mad.)), AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., ANT, AM (Gal., Peru, ...)), 1000-2500 m	Chunoteuthis ...	SYS001:203	363.160-00S	
Indoteuthis, Grimpe 1922 ?	Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (ICL, Map. (Azo., Mad.)), AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., ANT, AM (Gal., Peru, ...)), 1000-2500 m	Indoteuthis ...	SYS001:203	363.160-00S	
Familia Histioteuthidae, Verrill 1881		Familia Histioteuthidae, Verrill 1883	SYS001:204, TAX	363.17	
Histioteuthis, d'Orbigny 1839 in Férussac & d'Orbigny 1841	Medit. (...); Atl. (EU (All), AF (NW-AF, W-AF), AM (SW-GRL, CAN, USA)); Ind. / Pac. (AF (SAF, S-MDA), AUS (WA (W, S), SA, VI, TSM, NSW), Paz. I. (NZ), 20-30° to 40-45°S), AM (Peru, ...); 70-2000 m	Histioteuthis bonellii (Férussac 1835: Cranchia) = bonelliana, auct = collinsi Verrill 1879 = ruppelli Vérany 1846	SYS001:204, SYS082:969, MSIP, EU005:149	363.170-00	
Calliteuthis, Verrill 1880	Medit. (All), Atl. (EU (PTG))	Calliteuthis meneghinii (Vérany)	SYS001:204, SYS082:969	363.170-00S	
Cranchia, Férussac 1835 non Leach 1817, part	Medit. (...); Atl. (EU (All), AF (NW-AF, W-AF), AM (SW-GRL, CAN, USA)); Ind. / Pac. (AF (SAF, S-MDA), AUS (WA (W, S), SA, VI, TSM, NSW), Paz. I. (NZ), 20-30° to 40-45°S), AM (Peru, ...); 70-2000 m	Cranchia ...	SYS001:204	363.170-00S	
Histiopsis, Hoyle 1885, juv von Histioteuthis	Medit. (...); Atl. (EU (All), AF (NW-AF, W-AF), AM (SW-GRL, CAN, USA)); Ind. / Pac. (AF (SAF, S-MDA), AUS (WA (W, S), SA, VI, TSM, NSW), Paz. I. (NZ), 20-30° to 40-45°S), AM (Peru, ...); 70-2000 m	Histiopsis atlantica Hoyle 1885	SYS001:204, SYS082:969	363.170-00S	
Histiothauma, Robson 1948	Medit. (...); Atl. (EU (All), AF (NW-AF, W-AF), AM (SW-GRL, CAN, USA)); Ind. / Pac. (AF (SAF, S-MDA), AUS (WA (W, S), SA, VI, TSM, NSW), Paz. I. (NZ), 20-30° to 40-45°S), AM (Peru, ...); 70-2000 m	Histiothauma ...	SYS001:204	363.170-00S	
Lolidona, Risso 1854	Medit. (...); Atl. (EU (All), AF (NW-AF, W-AF), AM (SW-GRL, CAN, USA)); Ind. / Pac. (AF (SAF, S-MDA), AUS (WA (W, S), SA, VI, TSM, NSW), Paz. I. (NZ), 20-30° to 40-45°S), AM (Peru, ...); 70-2000 m	Lolidona ...	SYS001:204	363.170-00S	
Loligopsis, Owen 1882, part	Medit. (...); Atl. (EU (All), AF (NW-AF, W-AF), AM (SW-GRL, CAN, USA)); Ind. / Pac. (AF (SAF, S-MDA), AUS (WA (W, S), SA, VI, TSM, NSW), Paz. I. (NZ), 20-30° to 40-45°S), AM (Peru, ...); 70-2000 m	Loligopsis ...	SYS001:204	363.170-00S	
Meleagroteuthis, Pfeffer 1900	Atl. (EU (Map. (Kap.))), Pac. (AM (C-AM), AS (Japan))	Meleagroteuthis hoylei Pfeffer 1900	SYS001:204, SYS082:969	363.170-00S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Stigmatoteuthis, Pfeffer 1900	Atl. ? / Pac. / Ind. (EU ?, AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM)	Stigmatoteuthis hoylei (Goodrich)	SYS001:204, SYS082:968	363.170-00S	
Familia Psychroteuthidae, Thiele 1920		Familia Psychroteuthidae, Thiele 1920	SYS001:204, TAX	363.18	
Psychroteuthis, Thiele 1920	Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (ANT)	Psychroteuthis glacialis Thiele 1920	SYS001:204, SYS082:968	363.180-00	
Familia Architeuthidae, Pfeffer 1900		Familia Architeuthidae, Pfeffer 1900	SYS001:204, TAX	363.19	
Architeuthis, Steenstrup 1857 = Architeuthis, err	Atl. (EU (All incl. Map.)), AF (off, Namibia and SAF), AM (CAN, USA, WI)); Ind. (AF (off SAF and MDA), AUS (SA)); Pac. (AS (off E-AS), AUS (SE), Paz. I. (Hawaii, Easter I., NZ), AM (USA, MEX)	Architeuthis dux Steenstrup 1857	SYS001:204, SYS082:968, WORMS, http://de.wikipedia.org/wiki/Riesenkalmare	363.190-00	
Dinoteuthis, More 1875	Atl. (EU (All incl. Map.)), AF (off, Namibia and SAF), AM (CAN, USA, WI)); Ind. (AF (off SAF and MDA), AUS (SA)); Pac. (AS (off E-AS), AUS (SE), Paz. I. (Hawaii, Easter I., NZ), AM (USA, MEX)	Dinoteuthis proboscideus More 187	Type ? SYS001:204, WORMS	363.190-00S	
Dubioteuthis, Joubin 1899 or 1900	Atl. (EU (All incl. Map.)), AF (off, Namibia and SAF), AM (CAN, USA, WI)); Ind. (AF (off SAF and MDA), AUS (SA)); Pac. (AS (off E-AS), AUS (SE), Paz. I. (Hawaii, Easter I., NZ), AM (USA, MEX)	Dubioteuthis physeteris Joubin 1900	Type ? SYS001:204, SYS082:968, WORMS	363.190-00S	
Megaloteuthis, Kent 1874	Atl. (EU (All incl. Map.)), AF (off, Namibia and SAF), AM (CAN, USA, WI)); Ind. (AF (off SAF and MDA), AUS (SA)); Pac. (AS (off E-AS), AUS (SE), Paz. I. (Hawaii, Easter I., NZ), AM (USA, MEX)	Megaloteuthis harveyi Kent 1874	Type ? SYS001:204, WORMS	363.190-00S	
Megateuthis, Hilgendorf 1880	Atl. (EU (All incl. Map.)), AF (off, Namibia and SAF), AM (CAN, USA, WI)); Ind. (AF (off SAF and MDA), AUS (SA)); Pac. (AS (off E-AS), AUS (SE), Paz. I. (Hawaii, Easter I., NZ), AM (USA, MEX)	Megateuthis martensi Hilgendorf 1880 = Architeuthis dux Steenstrup 1857	SYS001:204, WORMS	363.190-00S	
Mouchezis Vélain 1877 = Mouchezia, err	Atl. (EU (All incl. Map.)), AF (off, Namibia and SAF), AM (CAN, USA, WI)); Ind. (AF (off SAF and MDA), AUS (SA)); Pac. (AS (off E-AS), AUS (SE), Paz. I. (Hawaii, Easter I., NZ), AM (USA, MEX)	Mouchezis sanctipauli Vélain 1877	Type ? SYS001:204, WORMS	363.190-00S	
Plectoteuthis, Owen 1881	Atl. (EU (All incl. Map.)), AF (off, Namibia and SAF), AM (CAN, USA, WI)); Ind. (AF (off SAF and MDA), AUS (SA)); Pac. (AS (off E-AS), AUS (SE), Paz. I. (Hawaii, Easter I., NZ), AM (USA, MEX)	Plectoteuthis grandis Owen 1881	Type ? SYS001:204, WORMS	363.190-00S	
Steenstrupia, Kirk 1882 non Forbes 1846	Atl. (EU (All incl. Map.)), AF (off, Namibia and SAF), AM (CAN, USA, WI)); Ind. (AF (off SAF and MDA), AUS (SA)); Pac. (AS (off E-AS), AUS (SE), Paz. I. (Hawaii, Easter I., NZ), AM (USA, MEX)	Steenstrupia stockii Kirk 1882 ?	Type SYS001:204, WORMS	363.190-00S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Parateuthis, Thiele 1921	Ind. (ANT (s of Kerguele I.))	Parateuthis tunicata Thiele 1921	SYS001:204, SYS082:970, ITIS	363.190-10	
Familia Neoteuthidae, Naef 1921		Familia Neoteuthidae, Naef 1921		SYS001:204, TAX	363.20
Neoteuthis, Naef 1921	Atl. (AF (SE-AF), AM (s S-AM), ANT)	Neoteuthis thielei Naef 1921	SYS001:204	363.200-00	
Alluroteuthis, Odhner 1923	Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (ANT)	Alluroteuthis antarctica Odhner 1923	SYS001:204, SYS082:970	363.200-10	
Nototeuthis, Nesis & Nikitina 1986	...	Nototeuthis dimegacotyle Nesis & Nikitina 1986	SYS001:204, ITIS	363.200-30	
Familia Walvisteuthidae, Nesis & Nikitina 1986		Familia Walvisteuthidae, Nesis & Nikitina 1986		SYS001:204, TAX	363.21
Walvisteuthis, Nesis & Nikitina 1986	Atl. (AF (off SW-SAF))	Walvisteuthis virilis Nesis & Nikitina 1986	SYS001:204, ITIS	363.210-00	
Familia Brachioteuthidae, Pfeffer 1908		Familia Brachioteuthidae, Pfeffer 1908		SYS001:204, TAX	363.22
Brachioteuthis, Verrill 1881	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF (NW-AF, W-AF, SAF), M-Atl. Ridge, AM (N-AM (All), C-AM, WI, VEN, Guyana, ARG), ANT (n to 35°S)); Pac. (Paz. I. (C), AM (N-AM (All), C-AM, ANT (n to 30°S)); Ind. (AS (NGU), AUS (TSM), ANT); Pac. (AUS (TSM), Paz. I. (C), AM (USA (Cal.), MEX, C-AM), ANT): 0-3000 m	Brachioteuthis beanii Verrill 1881	SYS001:204, SYS082:971, MSIP, http://www.sealifebase.ca , EU005:150, ITIS	363.220-00	
Entomopsis, Rochebrune 1884	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF (NW-AF, W-AF, SAF), M-Atl. Ridge, AM (N-AM (All), C-AM, WI, VEN, Guyana, ARG), ANT (n to 35°S)); Pac. (Paz. I. (C), AM (N-AM (All), C-AM, ANT (n to 30°S)); Ind. (AS (NGU), AUS (TSM), ANT); Pac. (AUS (TSM), Paz. I. (C), AM (USA (Cal.), MEX, C-AM), ANT): 0-3000 m	Entomopsis ...	SYS001:204	363.220-00S	
Tracheloteuthis, Steenstrup 1882	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF (NW-AF, W-AF, SAF), M-Atl. Ridge, AM (N-AM (All), C-AM, WI, VEN, Guyana, ARG), ANT (n to 35°S)); Pac. (Paz. I. (C), AM (N-AM (All), C-AM, ANT (n to 30°S)); Ind. (AS (NGU), AUS (TSM), ANT); Pac. (AUS (TSM), Paz. I. (C), AM (USA (Cal.), MEX, C-AM), ANT): 0-3000 m	Tracheloteuthis ...	SYS001:204	363.220-00S	
Verrilliola, Pfeffer 1884	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF (NW-AF, W-AF, SAF), M-Atl. Ridge, AM (N-AM (All), C-AM, WI, VEN, Guyana, ARG), ANT (n to 35°S)); Pac. (Paz. I. (C), AM (N-AM (All), C-AM, ANT (n to 30°S)); Ind. (AS (NGU), AUS (TSM), ANT); Pac. (AUS (TSM), Paz. I. (C), AM (USA (Cal.), MEX, C-AM), ANT): 0-3000 m	Verrilliola ...	SYS001:204	363.220-00S	
Histiochromius, Pfeffer 1912	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS)	Histiochromius chuni Pfeffer 1912	SYS001:204, SYS082:970	363.220-10 ?	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

2193

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Familia Ommastrephidae, Steenstrup 1857					
Ommastrephes, d'Orbigny 1835 = Ommatostrephes, d'Orbigny 1839 or Agassiz 1846, err	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF (ANG), AM (S-USA, MEX, W-WI, off BRA)); Ind. (AF (SOM, Kenya, TZN, MOS, MDA, Aldabra I., Sey., Comore I., Msk.), AUS (VI)); Pac. (AUS, Paz. I. (NZ), AM (USA (Cal.), Peru))	Ommastrephes bartrami (Lesueur 1821: Loligo), synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS001:205, SYS082:973, NR04:89, AM160:265, WORMS, ITIS, WMSD, NR04:89	363.230-00	
Cycria, Leach in Gray 1849	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF (ANG), AM (S-USA, MEX, W-WI, off BRA)); Ind. (AF (SOM, Kenya, TZN, MOS, MDA, Aldabra I., Sey., Comore I., Msk.), AUS (VI)); Pac. (AUS, Paz. I. (NZ), AM (USA (Cal.), Peru))	Cycria ...	SYS001:205	363.230-00S	
Lolimnites, Risso 1854	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF (ANG), AM (S-USA, MEX, W-WI, off BRA)); Ind. (AF (SOM, Kenya, TZN, MOS, MDA, Aldabra I., Sey., Comore I., Msk.), AUS (VI)); Pac. (AUS, Paz. I. (NZ), AM (USA (Cal.), Peru))	Lolimnites meridionalis Risso 1854	Type ? SYS001:205, WORMS	363.230-00S	
Dosidicus, Steenstrup 1857	Pac. (AUS, Paz. I. (S), AM (Peru, ...), ANT)	Dosidicus eschrichti Steenstrup 1857	SYS001:205, SYS082:973, AM160:265	363.230-10	
Eucleoteuthis, Berry 1916	Pac. (AM (Peru))	Eucleoteuthis luminosa (Sasaki 1915)	SYS001:205, SYS082:974, AM160:265	363.230-20	
Hyaloteuthis, Gray 1849	Atl. / Pac. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal., ...))	Hyaloteuthis pelagica (Bosc 1802)	SYS001:205, AM158:74	363.230-30	
Sthenoteuthis, Verrill 1880	Atl. (EU (Map. (Mad., Kan.)), AF, AM (warm)); Pac. (AM (Gal., Peru))	Sthenoteuthis pteropus (Steenstrup 1855) = megapterus (Verrill)	SYS001:205, SYS082:973, EU005:152, AM160:265	363.230-40	
Symplectoteuthis, Pfeffer 1900	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM)	Symplectoteuthis oualaniensis (Lesson)	SYS001:205, SYS082:974	363.230-40S	
Illex, Steenstrup 1880	Medit. (Malta, ...); Atl. (EU (All), AF (W-AF), AM (N-AM, C-AM))	Illex illecebrosus (Lesueur 1821: Loligo)	SYS001:205, Malta01, SYS082:972, NR04:89, EU005:152	363.231-00	
Todarodes, Steenstrup 1880	Atl. (EU (All incl. Baltic Sea), AF (NW-AF, W-AF, SW-AF)); Medit. (All, mostly W, C)); Ind. (AF (off SAF), n ANT), AS (INE (off Timor)); Pac. (AS (Japan), AM (Peru)); 0-2500 m	Todarodes sagittatus (Lamarck 1798: Loligo), synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS001:205, EU005:152, WORMS, AM160:265, ITIS	363.232-00	SYS001 sagittatus type of Ommastrephes
Sagittatus, Risso 1854	Atl. (EU (All incl. Baltic Sea), AF (NW-AF, W-AF, SW-AF)); Medit. (All, mostly W, C)); Ind. (AF (off SAF), n ANT), AS (INE (off Timor)); Pac. (AS (Japan), AM (Peru)); 0-2500 m	Sagittatus sagittatus (Lamarck 1798: Loligo)	SYS001:205, ITIS	363.232-00S	
Martialia, Rochebrune & Mabile 1889	Ind. (ANT (Kerguele I.))	Martialia hyadesi Rochebrune & Mabile 1889	SYS001:205, TAX, http://oceanrep.geomar.de/4173/	363.232-10	Type ?

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Nototodarus, Pfeffer 1912	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ))	Nototodarus insignis (Gould)	SYS001:205, SYS082:973	363.232-20	
Todaropsis, Girard 1890	Atl. (EU (S-NR, SW-SV, DK, NW-GER, NL, BEG, GB, IRL, FRK, SPN, PTG), AF (All)); Medit. (Malta, ...); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS)	Todaropsis veranyi Girard 1890 = Loligo eblanae Ball 1841	SYS001:205, Malta01, SYS082:972, NR04:89, EU005:152	363.232-30	
Ornithoteuthis, Okada 1927	Atl. (AF (W-AF, SW-AF), AM (USA (Flo. - Tex.), MEX, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA, URU ?)); Ind. (AF (MOS)); Pac. (Paz. I. (C), AM (USA))	Ornithoteuthis volatilis (Sasaki 1915)	SYS001:205, SYS082:973, WORMS	363.233-00	
Familia Thysanoteuthidae, Keferstein 1866		Familia Thysanoteuthidae, Keferstein 1866	SYS001:205, TAX	363.24	
Thysanoteuthis, Troschel 1857	Medit. (All, rare); Atl. (EU (Map. (Azo., Mad.)), AF / AM (warm)); Pac. (AM (Gal., Peru))	Thysanoteuthis (Thysanoteuthis) rhombus Troschel 1857 = Cirrobrachium filiferum Hoyle 1904	SYS001:205, SYS082:974, EU005:152, AM158:135, AM160:265	363.240-00	
Cirrobrachium, Hoyle 1904	Medit. (All, rare); Atl. (EU (Map. (Azo., Mad.)), AF / AM (warm)); Pac. (AM (Gal.))	Cirrobrachium filiferum Hoyle 1904	SYS001:205, SYS082:974	363.240-01	
Familia Lepidoteuthidae, Naef or Pfeffer 1912		Familia Lepidoteuthidae, Naef or Pfeffer 1912	SYS001:205, TAX	363.25	
Lepidoteuthis, Joubin 1895	Atl. (AF (NW-AF) ?, AM (N-AM) ?)	Lepidoteuthis grimaldii Joubin 1895	SYS001:205, SYS082:960	363.250-00	
Tetronychoteuthis, Pfeffer 1900	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS),	Tetronychoteuthis dussumieri (d'Orbigny)	SYS001:205, SYS082:965	363.250-10	
Familia Batoteuthidae, Young & Roper 1968		Familia Batoteuthidae, Young & Roper 1968	SYS001:206, TAX	363.26	
Batoteuthis, Young & Roper 1968	...	Batoteuthis skolops Young & Roper 1968 Type ?	SYS001:206, TAX	363.260-00	
Familia Cycloteuthidae, Naef 1923		Familia Cycloteuthidae, Naef 1923	SYS001:206, TAX	363.27	
Cycloteuthis, Joubin 1919	Atl. (EU (Map. (Mad.)), AF / AM (warm)), Ind. (AF, AS, AUS) ?	Cycloteuthis sirventi Joubin 1919	SYS001:206, SYS082:965, EU005:153	363.270-00	
Lycoteuthis, Joubin 1900 non Pfeffer 1900	...	Lycoteuthis ...	SYS001:206	363.270-00S	
Discoteuthis, Young & Roper 1969	Atl. (EU / AF / AM (warm)), Ind. (AF, AS, AUS) ?	Discoteuthis ...	SYS001:206, EU005:153	363.270-10	
Familia Chiroteuthidae, Gray 1849		Familia Chiroteuthidae, Gray 1849	SYS001:206, TAX	363.28	
Chiroteuthis, d'Orbigny 1839 in Férussac & d'Orbigny 1834-1848 [1841]	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF, AM); Pac. (AM (Peru))	Chiroteuthis (Chiroteuthis) veranyi (Férussac 1835)	SYS001:206, SYS082:976, AM160:265, TAX, EU005:153	363.280-00	
Bigelowia, Macdonald & Clench 1934	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF, AM); Pac. (AM (Peru))	Bigelowia ...	SYS001:206	363.280-00S	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

2195

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Chiridoteuthis, Pfeffer 1912	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS)	Chiroteuthis (Chiridoteuthis) pellucida Goodrich	SYS001:206, SYS082:976	363.280-00S	
Diaphanoteuthis, Tomlin 1931	Atl. (EU, AF (NW-AF), AM (N-AM))	Chiroteuthis (Diaphanoteuthis) diaphana (Verrill)	SYS001:206, SYS082:976	363.280-00S	
Doratopsis, Rochebrune 1884	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF, AM); Pac. (AM (Peru))	Chiroteuthis (Doratopsis) vermicularis (Rüppell 1844)	SYS001:206, EU005:153	363.280-00S	Larvae
Hyaloteuthis, Pfeffer 1884 non Gray 1849 (= Doratopsis)	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF, AM); Pac. (AM (Peru))	Chiroteuthis (Hyaloteuthis)	SYS001:206, SYS082:975	363.280-00S	
Leptoteuthis, Verrill 1884 non Meyer 1834 (= Diaphanoteuthis)	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF, AM); Pac. (AM (Peru))	Chiroteuthis (Leptoteuthis) ...	SYS001:206	363.280-00S	
Toroteuthis, Tomlin 1931 (= Doratopsis)	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF, AM); Pac. (AM (Peru))	Chiroteuthis (Toroteuthis) ...	SYS001:206, SYS082:975	363.280-00S	
Chirosoma, Joubin 1912, ?	Atl. (AF / AM (deep))	Chiroteuthis (Chirosoma) regnardi Joubin 1912	SYS001:206, SYS082:976	363.280-01	
Chirothauma, Chun 1910	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM)	Chiroteuthis (Chirothauma) imperator Chun 1910	SYS001:206, SYS082:976, TAX, EU005:153	363.280-02	Formerly synonym of Chiroteuthis
Asperoteuthis, Nesis 1980	...	Asperoteuthis acanthoderma (Lu 1977) Type ?	SYS001:206, TAX	363.280-10	
Chiropsis, Joubin 1933	...	Chiropsis ...	SYS001:206	363.280-20	
Chiroteuthoides, Berry 1920	Atl. (AF (NW-AF), AM (N-AM))	Chiroteuthoides hastula Berry 1920	SYS001:206, SYS082:976	363.280-30	
Tankaia, Sasaki 1929	Pac. (AS (Japan))	Chiroteuthis (Tankaia) borealis Sasaki 1929	SYS001:206, SYS082:976	363.280-40	
Valbyteuthis, Joubin 1931	Pac. (AM (C-AM (Gulf of Panama)))	Valbyteuthis danae Joubin 1931	SYS001:206, SYS082:971	363.280-50	
Planctoteuthis, Pfeffer 1912 = Pianctoteuthis, err in Millard 2001	...	Chiroteuthis (Planctoteuthis) exophthalmica (Chun)	SYS001:206, SYS082:975	363.280-60	Larvae
Familia Mastigoteuthidae, Verrill 1881		Familia Mastigoteuthidae, Verrill 1881	SYS001:206, TAX	363.29	
Mastigoteuthis, Verrill 1881	Atl. (EU (All), AF, AM); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (S-AS, SE-AS), AUS), Paz. I. (W), AM (Peru); Arktis	Mastigoteuthis (Mastigoteuthis) agassizii Verrill 1881	SYS001:206, SYS082:976, AM160:265	363.290-00	
Chiroteuthopsis, Pfeffer 1900	Atl. (EU (All), AF, AM); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (S-AS, SE-AS), AUS), Paz. I. (W), AM (Peru); Arktis	Chiroteuthopsis ...	SYS001:206	363.290-00S	
Echinoteuthis, Joubin 1933		Mastigoteuthis (Echinoteuthis) danae (Joubin 1933) = famelica Berry 1909	SYS001:206	363.290-01	
Mastigopsis, Grimpe 1922	...	Mastigoteuthis (Mastigopsis) hjorti Chun	SYS082:976	363.290-02	
Idioteuthis, Sasaki 1916	...	Idioteuthis (Idioteuthis) latipinna Sasaki 1916	SYS001:206, TAX	363.290-10	
Iridoteuthis, Sasaki 1929	...	Iridoteuthis ...	SYS001:206	363.290-10S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Magnoteuthis, Salcedo-Vargas & Okutani 1994	...	Idioteuthis (Magnoteuthis) magna (Joubin 1913)	SYS001:206	363.290-11	
Familia Joubiniteuthidae, Naef 1922		Familia Joubiniteuthidae, Naef 1922		SYS001:207, TAX	363.30
Joubiniteuthis, Berry 1920	Atl. (EU (All), AF, AM), Pac. (AS (S-AS, SE-AS), AUS), Ind. (AF, AS, AUS), Paz. I. (W)	Joubiniteuthis portieri (Joubin 1912)	SYS001:207, EU005:154	363.300-00	
Valdemaria, Joubin 1931	Atl. (EU (All), AF, AM), Pac. (AS (S-AS, SE-AS), AUS), Ind. (AF, AS, AUS), Paz. I. (W)	Valdemaria danae Joubin 1931	SYS001:207, EU005:154	363.300-00S	
Familia Promachoteuthidae, Naef 1912		Familia Promachoteuthidae, Naef 1912		SYS001:207, TAX	363.31
Promachoteuthis, Hoyle 1885	Pac. (AS (Japan))	Promachoteuthis megaptera Hoyle 1885	SYS001:207, SYS082:960	363.310-00	
Familia Grimalditeuthidae, Pfeffer 1900		Familia Grimalditeuthidae, Pfeffer 1900		SYS001:207, TAX, Google	363.32
Grimalditeuthis, Joubin 1898	Atl. (AM (N-AM))	Grimalditeuthis bonplandi (Vérany 1839)	SYS001:207, SYS082:977, TAX	363.320-00	TAX in Chiroteuthidae
Enoptroteuthis, Berry 1920	Atl. (AM (N-AM))	Enoptroteuthis spinicauda Berry 1920	SYS001:207	363.320-00S	Juvenil of Grimalditeuthis
Familia Cranchiidae, Gray 1849		Familia Cranchiidae, Gray 1849		SYS001:207, TAX	363.33
Cranchia, Leach 1817	Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (Map. (Mad.)), AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM)	Cranchia scabra Leach 1817	SYS001:207, SYS082:979	363.330-00	
Drechselia, Joubin 1931	Pac. (AM C-AM (Panama))	Drechselia danae Joubin 1931	SYS001:207, SYS082:978	363.330-10	
Leachia, Lesueur 1921	Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (PTG, FRK, N-SPN, Map. (Azo., Mad.)), AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (Peru, ...))	Leachia cyclura Lesueur 1821	SYS001:207, SYS082:978	363.330-20	
Dyctidiopsis, Rochebrune 1884	Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (PTG, FRK, N-SPN, Map. (Azo., Mad.)), AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (Peru, ...))	Dyctidiopsis ...	SYS001:207	363.330-20S	
Perothis, Rathke 1833	Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (PTG, FRK, N-SPN, Map. (Azo., Mad.)), AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (Peru, ...))	Perothis ...	SYS001:207	363.330-20S	
Pyrgopsis, Rochebrune 1884	Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (PTG, FRK, N-SPN, Map. (Azo., Mad.)), AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (Peru, ...))	Pyrgopsis rhynchophora Rochebrune 1884 = ? zygaena (Verany)	SYS001:207, SYS082:978	363.330-20S	
Liocranchia, Pfeffer 1884	Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (Azo.), AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal., Peru, ...))	Liocranchia reinhardti (Steenstrup 1856)	SYS001:207, AM158:80, EU005:155	363.330-30	
Fuscocranchia, Joubin 1920	Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (Azo.), AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal., Peru, ...))	Fuscocranchia alpha Joubin 1920	SYS001:207, SYS082:983	363.330-30S	
Taonius, Lesueur 1861 or Steenstrup 1861	Atl. / Pac. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM)	Taonius pavo (Lesueur 1821)	SYS001:207, SYS082:980, EU005:155	363.331-00	
Belonella, Lane 1957, pro Toxeuma	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS)	Belonella belone (Chun 1906: Toxeuma)	SYS001:207, ITIS	363.331-00S	SYS0017 genus
Toxeuma, Chun 1906	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS)	Toxeuma belone Chun 1906	SYS001:207, SYS082:979, ITIS	363.331-00S	
Phasmatopsis, Rochebrune 1884	Atl. (EU (Map. (Mad.)))	Phasmatopsis cymoctopus Rochebrune 1884	SYS001:207, SYS082:979	363.331-00S ?	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

2197

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Bathothauma, Chun 1906	Atl. (AF, AM)	Bathothauma lyromma Chun 1906	SYS001:207, SYS082:982	363.331-05	
Leucocranchia, Joubin 1912	Atl. (AF / AM (4000 m))	Leucocranchia pfefferi Joubin 1912	SYS001:207, SYS082:980	363.331-05S	
Teuthowenia, Chun 1910	Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (All), AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (N-AM))	Teuthowenia megalops (Prosch 1847: Cranchia)	SYS001:208, EU005:155, NR04:89	363.331-10	
Anomalocranchia, Robson 1924	Atl. / Ind. (AF (S-AF))	Anomalocranchia impennis Robson 1924	SYS001:208, SYS082:979	363.331-10S	
Desmoteuthis, Verrill 1881	Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (All), AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (N-AM))	Desmoteuthis ...	SYS001:207, WORMS	363.331-10S	SYS001 synonym of Taonius
Owenia, Prosch 1847 non Chiaje 1844	Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (All), AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (N-AM))	Owenia ...	SYS001:208	363.331-10S	
Verrilliteuthis, Berry 1916	Atl. (AM (N-AM))	Verrilliteuthis hyperborea (Steenstrup)	SYS001:208, SYS082:980	363.331-10S	
Egea, Joubin 1933	Atl. (AM (Bermudas))	Egea inermis Joubin 1933, monotypy = Teuthowenia elongata Sasaki 1929 = Phasmatopsis lucifer Voss 1963	SYS001:207, ITIS	363.331-15	
Galiteuthis, Joubin 1898	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (IRL, FRK, N-SPN, PTG, Map. (Azo., Mad.)), AF, AM); Pac. (AS (NE-RUSS), Paz. I. (N), AM (N-AM))	Galiteuthis armata Joubin 1898	SYS001:207, SYS082:981, MSIP	363.331-20	
Crystalloteuthis, Chun 1906	Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (ANT), Pac. (AS (NE-RUSS), AM (USA (Als.), CAN))	Crystalloteuthis glacialis Chun 1906	SYS001:208	363.331-20S	
Euzygaena, Chun 1910	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (IRL, FRK, N-SPN, PTG, Map. (Azo., Mad.)), AF, AM); Pac. (AS (NE-RUSS), Paz. I. (N), AM (N-AM))	Euzygaena ..., nom dub	SYS001:207, SYS082:978, WORMS, MSIP	363.331-20S	
Phasmatoteuthion, Pfeffer 1912	Atl. (EU)	Phasmatoteuthion richardi (Joubin)	SYS001:208, SYS082:980	363.331-20S	
Taonidium, Pfeffer 1900	Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU, AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM)	Taonidium suhmii (Hoyle)	SYS001:208, SYS082:980	363.331-20S	
Zygaenopsis, Rochebrune 1884 non Felder 1874	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (IRL, FRK, N-SPN, PTG, Map. (Azo., Mad.)), AF, AM); Pac. (AS (NE-RUSS), Paz. I. (N), AM (N-AM))	Zygaenopsis ...	SYS001:207, SYS082:978, MSIP	363.331-20S	
Zygocranchia, Hoyle 1909	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (IRL, FRK, N-SPN, PTG, Map. (Azo., Mad.)), AF, AM); Pac. (AS (NE-RUSS), Paz. I. (N), AM (N-AM))	Zygocranchia ...	SYS001:207, SYS082:978, MSIP	363.331-20S	
Helicocranchia, Massy 1907	Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (IRL), AF / AS / AUS / Paz. I. / AM (warm))	Helicocranchia pfefferi Massy 1907	SYS001:208, SYS082:982, EU005:155	363.331-25	
Ascocranchia, Voss 1962	Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (IRL), AF / AS / AUS / Paz. I. / AM (warm))	Ascocranchia ...	SYS001:208	363.331-25S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Hensenioteuthis, Pfeffer 1900	Atl. (EU, AF, AM)	Hensenioteuthis joubini (Pfeffer)	SYS001:208, SYS082:982	363.331-25S	
Liguriella, Issel 1908	Atl. (AM (N-AM))	Liguriella podophthalma Issel 1908	SYS001:208, SYS082:979	363.331-30	
Vossoteuthis, Nesis 1974	Atl. (AM (N-AM))	Vossoteuthis ...	SYS001:208	363.331-30S	
Megalocranchia, Pfeffer 1884	Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM)	Megalocranchia maxima Pfeffer 1884	SYS001:208, SYS082:980	363.331-35	
Ascoteuthis, Berry 1920	Atl. (AM)	Ascoteuthis corona (Berry)	SYS001:208, SYS082:982	363.331-35S	
Carynoteuthis, Voss 1960	Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM)	Carynoteuthis ...	SYS001:208	363.331-35S	
Corynomma, Chun 1906	Atl. / Ind. (AF / AS / AUS AM (warm))	Corynomma speculator Chun 1906	SYS001:208, SYS082:981	363.331-35S	
Mesonychoteuthis, Robson 1925	Atl. (ANT (S-Shetland I.))	Mesonychoteuthis hamiltoni Robson 1925	SYS001:208, SYS082:967	363.331-40	
Sandalops, Chun 1906	Atl. (AF, AM)	Sandalops melancholica Chun 1906	SYS001:208, SYS082:982	363.331-45	
Uranoteuthis, Lu & Clarke 1974	Atl. (AF, AM)	Uranoteuthis ...	SYS001:208	363.331-45S	
Familia Pholidoteuthidae, Adam 1950			Familia Pholidoteuthidae, Adam 1950	TAX	363.34
Pholidoteuthis, Adam 1950	Atl. (n ANT)	Pholidoteuthis boschmai Adam 1950 = Tetronychoteuthis dussumieri Pfeffer 1912 non d'Orbigny 1839 Type ?	SYS001:205, MSIP	363.340-00	
Familia Chtenopterygidae, Grimpe 1922			Familia Chtenopterygidae, Grimpe 1922	TAX	363.35
Chtenopteryx, Appellöf 1890	Medit. (All); Atl. (AF (SW-AF to Mid-Atl. Ridge), AM (All, off ARG); Ind. (AF (SAF)); Pac. (AS (China, Taiwan, Japan, RUSS), Paz. I. (All), AM (All)	Chtenopteryx sicula (Vérany 1851) Type ?	TAX, MSIP, http://www.aquamaps.org/receive.php#	363.350-00	
Familia Magnapinnidae, Vecchione & Young 1998			Familia Magnapinnidae, Vecchione & Young 1998	TAX	363.36
Magnapinna, Vecchione & Young 1998	Atl. (EU (Azo.), AM (BRA), n ANT); Pac. (...); very rare	Magnapinna pacifica Vecchione & Young 1998 Type ?	http://de.wikipedia.org/wiki/Magnapinna , TAX	363.360-00	
Familia Teuthida unassigned			Familia Teuthida unassigned	---	363.90
Paraglyphiteuthis, Košťák 1971, +	EU (CZ (Bohemia)), M.Kreide (Turon)	Paraglyphiteuthis ..., +	CZ01:528, Google	363.900-00	
Eoteuthoides, Košťák 1971,+	EU (CZ (Bohemia)), M.Kreide (Turon)	Eoteuthoides ..., +	CZ01:528, Google	363.900-10	
Triadoteuthis, Müller 1967, +	EU (s C-GER), M.Tri.	Triadoteuthis parvula Müller 1967, + Type ?	TPD, GNI	363.900-20	
Romaniteuthis, Fischer & Riou 1983, +	EU (SE-FRK), M.Jura (Callov)	Romaniteuthis gevreyi (Roman 1928), + Type ?	TPD, GNI	363.900-30	
Habroteuthis, Tanabe, Misaki & Ubukata 2015, +	AS (Japan), O.Kreide	Habroteuthis poseidon Tanabe, Misaki & Ubukata 2015, +	NEW2015:10	363.900-40	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

2199

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Familia Sepiolidae, (Leach 1817) Appellöf 1898		Familia Sepiolidae, (Leach 1817) Appellöf 1898		SYS001:199, TAX	364.00
Sepiola, Leach 1817	Medit. (...); Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (All), AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM)	Sepiola (Sepiola) intermedia Naef 1912	SYS001:200, SYS082:957, EU005:144	364.000-00	
Eusepiola, Grimpe 1922	Medit. (...); Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (All), AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM)	Eusepiola ...	SYS001:200	364.000-00S	
Heterosepiola, Grimpe 1922	Medit. (...); Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (All), AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM)	Sepiola (Heterosepiola) atlantica d'Orbigny in Férussac & d'Orbigny 1839-1042	SYS001:200, WORMS, NR04:87	364.000-00S	SYS001 subgenus of Sepiola
Hemisepiola, Grimpe 1922	Atl. (EU (S-NR, DK incl. Faeroer, NW-GER, NL, BEG, GB, IRL, FRK, PTG, SPN); Medit. (All))	Sepiola (Hemisepiola) pfefferi Grimpe 1922 = aurantiaca Jatta 1896	http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Sepiola_pfefferi , SYS001:200, NR04:87	364.000-01	
Euprymna, Steenstrup 1887	Pac. / Ind. (AS (S-AS, E-AS))	Euprymna morsei (Verrill)	SYS001:200, SYS082:957	364.000-10	
Fidenas, Gray 1849	Pac. / Ind. (AS (S-AS, E-AS))	Fidenas ...	SYS001:200	364.000-10S	
Iniotheuthis, Verrill 1881	Pac. (AS (Japan))	Iniotheuthis japonica Verrill 1881	SYS001:200, SYS082:958	364.000-20	
Rondeletiola, Naef 1921	Medit. (All), Atl. (SPN, PTG), AF (W-AF, SW-AF, Namibia)	Rondeletiola minor (Naef 1912)	SYS001:200, SYS082:958, EU005:144	364.000-30	
Rondeletia, Naef 1916 non Goode & Bean 1894	Medit. (All), Atl. (SPN, PTG), AF (W-AF, SW-AF, Namibia)	Rondeletia ...	SYS001:200	364.000-30S	
Sepietta, Naef 1912	Medit. (All), Atl. (EU (All incl. Map. (Mad.)), AF (NW-AF))	Sepietta oweniana (d'Orbigny 1839 or d'Orbigny in Férussac & d'Orbigny 1840: Sepiola)	SYS001:200, SYS082:958, NR04:87, EU005:143	364.000-40	
Naefiola, Levi 1912, pro Sepidium	Medit. (All), Atl. (EU (All incl. Map. (Mad.)), AF (NW-AF))	Naefiola ...	http://www.itis.gov/servlet/SingleRpt/SingleRpt?search_topic=TSN&search_value=555889	364.000-40S	
Sepidium, Levy 1912 non Fabricius 1775 (Coleoptera)	Medit. (All), Atl. (EU (All incl. Map. (Mad.)), AF (NW-AF))	Sepidium ...	http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Sepidium , http://www.itis.gov/servlet/SingleRpt/SingleRpt?search_topic=TSN&search_value=555889 , SYS001:200	364.000-40S	
Rossia, Owen in Ross 1834 or 1835	Medit. (EU / AS (SPN, FRK, W-ITN, GRC, W-TRK)); Atl. (EU (All), AM (GRL, CAN, USA)); Arktis (All)	Rossia palpebrosa Owen in Ross 1834 or 1835	SYS001:200, SYS082:956, NR04:87	364.001-00	
Allorossia, Grimpe 1922 or 1925	Atl. (EU (SW-SV, NR)); Arktis (EU (NR))	Allorossia glaucopsis (Lovén 1845: Rossia)	SYS001:200, SYS082:956, NR04:87	364.001-00S	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

2200

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Epistychina, Gistel 1848	Medit. (...); Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (All incl Map. (Azo.), AF (W-AF), AS (N-RUSS), AM (N-AM)); Arktis (EU (NR (Svalbard)))	Epistychina ...	SYS001:200	364.001-00S	
Franklinia, Norman 1890 non Jordan 1863, ? = Allorossia ...	Medit. (...); Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (All incl Map. (Azo.), AF (W-AF), AS (N-RUSS), AM (N-AM)); Arktis (EU (NR (Svalbard)))	Franklinia ...	SYS001:200	364.001-00S	
Austrorossia, Berry 1918	Ind. (AF, AUS)	Austrorossia australis (Berry)	SYS001:200, SYS082:956	364.001-10	
Neorossia, Boletzky 1971	Medit. (All), Atl. (EU (All), AF (W-AF))	Neorossia caroli (Joubin 1902)	Type ? SYS001:200, EU005:144	364.001-20	
Semirossia, Steenstrup 1881	Atl. (AM)	Semirossia tenera (Verrill)	SYS001:200, SYS082:956	364.001-30	
Heteroteuthis, Gray 1849	Medit. (All), Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU / AF / AS / AUS / Paz. I. / AM (warm))	Heteroteuthis (Heteroteuthis) dispar (Rüppell 1845)	SYS001:200, SYS082:956, EU005:144	364.002-00	
Stephanoteuthis, Berry 1909	Ind. (AUS (SW, S, SE)); Pac. (AS (off E-China, INE), Paz. I. (Hawaii, Fiji))	Heteroteuthis (Stephanoteuthis) hawaiiensis (Berry 1909: Stephanoteuthis) Type ?	SYS001:200, WORMS	364.002-01	
Iridoteuthis, Naef 1912	Paz. I. (Hawaii)	Iridoteuthis iris (Berry)	SYS001:200, SYS082:957	364.002-10	
Nectoteuthis, Verrill 1883	Atl. (AM (Barbados))	Nectoteuthis pourtalesi Verrill 1883	SYS001:200, SYS082:957	364.002-20	
Sepiolina, Naef 1912	Pac. (AS (Japan))	Sepiolina nipponensis (Berry)	SYS001:200, SYS082:957	364.002-30	
Stoloteuthis, Verrill 1881	Atl. (EU (FRK, N-SPN), AM (N-AM))	Stoloteuthis leucoptera (Verrill 1881)	SYS001:200, SYS082:957, EU005:145	364.002-40	
Familia Idiosepiidae, Appellöf 1898		Familia Idiosepiidae, Appellöf 1898	SYS001:200, TAX	364.01	
Idiosepius, Steenstrup 1881 =	Pac. (AS, AUS)	Idiosepius pygmaeus Steenstrup 1881	SYS001:200, SYS082:958	364.010-00	
Idiosepiion, Fischer 1882, em					
Berryidium, Grimpe 1931	Pac. (AS, AUS)	Berryidium ...	SYS001:200	364.010-00S	
Microteuthis, Ortmann 1888	Pac. (AS, AUS)	Microteuthis ...	SYS001:200	364.010-00S	
Naefidium, Grimpe 1920	Pac. (AS, AUS)	Naefidium ...	SYS001:200	364.010-00S	
Familia Cirroteuthidae, Keferstein 1866		Familia Cirroteuthidae, Keferstein 1866	SYS001:210, TAX	365.00	
Cirroteuthis, Eschricht 1838	Atl. (EU (ICL, NR, deep), AM (GRL); Arktis (All)); Pac. (AS (RUSS), AM (CAN, USA, Chile ?), Paz. I.(NZ)	Cirroteuthis (Cirroteuthis) muelleri Eschricht 1838	SYS001:210, SYS082:985, NR04:90, http://tolweb.org/Cirroteuthis/20094 , EU005:156	365.000-00	
Epulo, Gistel 1848, ?	Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (ICL), AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM), Arktis (All)	Epulo ...	SYS001:210	365.000-00S	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

2201

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Cirroteuthopsis, Grimpe 1920	Atl. (EU (IRL, FRK, N-SPN))	Cirroteuthis (Cirroteuthopsis) massyae Grimpe 1920	SYS001:210, SYS082:985, WORMS, EU005:155	365.000-01	
Cirroctopus, Naef 1923	Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM)	Cirroteuthis (Cirroctopus) mawsoni (Berry 1917)	SYS001:210, SYS082:985, TAX	365.000-02	
Chunioteuthis, Grimpe 1916	Atl. (AF (S-AF), AM (N-AM))	Chunioteuthis ebersbachi Grimpe 1916	SYS001:210, SYS082:985	365.000-10	
Cirrothauma, Chun 1911	Atl. (AF (off W-AF), c M-Atl. Ridge, AM (off CAN)); Ind. (ANT (Prince Edward I. - Crozet I.)); Pac. (Paz. I. (e off NZ)); mostly below 3000 m	Cirrothauma murrayi Chun 1911	http://tolweb.org/Cirrothau ma/20095, SYS001:210, SYS082:986,	365.000-20	
Froekenina, Hoyle 1904	Pac. (AM C-AM (Panama))	Froekenina clara Hoyle 1904	SYS001:210, SYS082:986	365.000-30	
Familia Opisthoteuthidae, Verrill 1896		Familia Opisthoteuthidae, Verrill 1896		SYS001:210, TAX	365.01
Opisthoteuthis, Verrill 1883	Medit. (EU / AF (SPN, FRK, MRO, ALG); Atl. (EU (DK (Faeroer), GB, IRL, FRK, N-SPN, PTG), AF (S-USA, MEX, WI)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM), 550-2500 m	Opisthoteuthis agassizii Verrill 1883	SYS001:210, SYS082:987, WORMS, EU005:156	365.010-00	
Familia Stauroteuthidae, Grimpe 1916		Familia Stauroteuthidae, Grimpe 1916		SYS138:2, TAX	365.02
Stauroteuthis, Verrill 1879	Atl. (AM (NE-USA))	Stauroteuthis syrtensis Verrill 1879	SYS001:210, SYS082:985, ITIS	365.020-00	
Familia Luteuthididae, O'Shea 1999		Familia Luteuthididae, O'Shea 1999		TAX	365.03
Luteuthis, O'Shea 1999	Pac. (AS (NE-AS), Paz. I. (NZ), deep)	Luteuthis dentatus O'Shea 1999	TAX, WORMS	365.030-00	WORMS in Grimpoteuthidae
Familia Grimpoteuthidae, O'Shea 1999		Familia Grimpoteuthidae, O'Shea 1999		TAX	365.04
Grimpoteuthis, Robson 1932	Atl. (EU (All), AF (W-AF, SW-AF)), AM (N-AM)); Pac. AM ((Peru))	Grimpoteuthis umbellata (Fischer 1884: Cirroteuthis)	SYS001:210, EU005:156, WORMS, AM160:265	365.040-00	
Enigmatiteuthis, O'Shea 1999	Pac. (AS (NE-AS), Paz. I. (NZ), deep)	Enigmatiteuthis innominata O'Shea 1999	TAX, WORMS	365.040-00S	
Familia Bolitaenidae, Chun 1911		Familia Bolitaenidae, Chun 1911		SYS001:211, TAX	365.10
Bolitaena, Steenstrup 1859	Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM)	Bolitaena microcotyla Steenstrup in Hoyle 1886	SYS001:211, SYS082:988, TAX	365.100-00	
Teuthidiscus, Berry 1918	Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM)	Teuthidiscus ...	SYS001:211, SYS082:987	365.100-00S	
Japetella, Hoyle 1885	Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (SPN (Gib.), Map. (Azo., Mad., Sel., Kan.)), AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (Peru, ...))	Japetella prismatica Hoyle 1885	SYS001:211, SYS082:988, EU005:156, AM160:265	365.100-10	
Bolitaenella, Grimpe 1922	Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (SPN (Gib.), Map. (Azo., Mad., Sel., Kan.)), AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (Peru, ...))	Bolitaenella ...	SYS001:211	365.100-10S	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

2202

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Chunella, Sasaki 1920 non Küenthal 1902	Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (SPN (Gib.), Map. (Azo., Mad., Sel., Kan.)), AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (Peru, ...))	Chunella ...	SYS001:211	365.100-10S	
Dorsopsis, Thore 1949	Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (SPN (Gib.), Map. (Azo., Mad., Sel., Kan.)), AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (Peru, ...))	Dorsopsis taningi Thore 1949	SYS001:211, WORMS	365.100-10S	Type now in Japetella
Eledonella, Verrill 1884	Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (Map. (Mad., Kan.)), AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM)	Eledonella pygmaea (Verrill 1884)	SYS001:211, SYS082:988, EU005:156	365.100-20	
Familia Amphitretidae, Hoyle 1886		Familia Amphitretidae, Hoyle 1886	SYS001:211, TAX	365.11	
Amphitretus, Hoyle 1885	Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal., ...))	Amphitretus pelagicus Hoyle 1885	SYS001:211, AM158:6	365.110-00	
Familia Idioctopodidae, Taki 1962		Familia Idioctopodidae, Taki 1962	SYS001:211, TAX	365.12	
Idioctopus, Taki 1962	Pac. (AS (RUSS, Japan)), Paz. I. (N))	Idioctopus gracilipes Taki 1962, monotypic	SYS001:211, DIS, WORMS	365.120-00	
Familia Octopodidae, (Rafinesque 1815) Grimpe 1921		Familia Octopodidae, (Rafinesque 1815) Grimpe 1921	SYS001:211, TAX	365.20	
Octopus, Cuvier 1797	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All excl. NR, ICL); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (E, SE), Paz. I., AM (Gal., Peru, ...))	Octopus (Octopus) vulgaris Cuvier 1797, nom cons ICZN Op. 1861, Synonyms see database Species Europe Authors mention "Lamarck, 1798" as authority, others "Cuvier, 1797". ICZN 0.233: type species Octopus vulgare Cuvier, 1797 by linnean tautonymy (ICZN 1987:133). Opinion later replaced by ICZN 0.1861: type species by absolute tautonymy is Sepia octopus Gmelin, 1791 (senior suppressed synonym of O. vulgare Cuvier, 1797) (ICZN 2001: 92).	SYS001:211, WORMS, SYS082:990, NR04:92, EU005:157, AM158:101, Pac.37:114, ANB	365.200-00	
Macrotritopus, Grimpe 1922	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All excl. NR, ICL); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (E, SE), Paz. I., AM (Gal., Peru, ...))	Octopus (Macrotritopus) equivocus Robson	SYS001:211, SYS082:990	365.200-00S	
Polypus, Hoyle 1901 non Schneider 1784 (non bin)	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All excl. NR, ICL); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (E, SE), Paz. I., AM (Gal., Peru, ...))	Polypus ...	SYS001:211	365.200-00S	
Amphioctopus, Fischer 1882	Medit. (...); Atl. (AM (USA (E, S), MEX)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I.)	Octopus (Amphioctopus) membranaceus Quoy & Gaimard	SYS001:212, SYS082:990, WORMS	365.200-01	
Schizoctopus, Hoyle 1886	Pac. (AS (RUSS, Japan))	Schizoctopus fangsiao (d'Orbigny 1839: Octopus) = Octopus areolatus de Haan 1839 = Octopus brocki Ortmann 1888 = Octopus ocellatus Gray 1849	WORMS	365.200-01S	
Callistoctopus, Taki 1964	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., n ANT, AM (S-Chile))	Octopus (Callistoctopus) ...	SYS001:212, WORMS	365.200-02	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

2203

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Eledonenta, Rochebrune 1884	Pac. (Paz. I. (Fiji))	Eledonenta filholiana Rochebrune 1884	SYS001:211, WORMS, http://biostor.org/reference/65607.text , SYS082:990	365.200-02S	Formerly synonym of Octopus
Macroctopus, Robson 1928	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ))	Octopus (Macroctopus) maorum Hutton	SYS001:212, SYS082:990	365.200-03	
Paroctopus, Naef 1923	Pac. (AS (E-AS, N-RUSS), Paz. I. (N), AM (N-AM))	Octopus (Paroctopus) digueti (Perrier & Rochebrune)	SYS001:212, SYS082:991	365.200-04	
Pseudoctopus, Grimpe 1925	Pac. (AS (E-AS, N-RUSS), Paz. I. (N), AM (N-AM))	Octopus (Pseudoctopus) ...	SYS001:212	365.200-04S	
Pinnoctopus, d'Orbigny 1845	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ))	Octopus (Pinnoctopus) cordiformis (Quoy & Gaimard 1832)	SYS001:212, SYS082:990, TAX	365.200-05	TAX genus
Robsonella, Adam 1938	Pac. (AUS (SA), Paz. I. (S), AM (Peru, Chile), ANT), Ind. (AF, AS, AUS)	Octopus (Robsonella) ...	SYS001:212, TAX, AM160:265	365.200-06	TAX genus
Joubinia, Robson 1929 (preoccupied)	Pac. (AUS (SA), Paz. I. (S), AM (Peru, Chile), ANT), Ind. (AF, AS, AUS)	Octopus (Joubinia) fontaniana (d'Orbigny)	SYS001:212, SYS082:990	365.200-06S	
Tritaxeopus, Owen 1881	Ind. / Pac. (AUS)	Octopus (Tritaxeopus) cornutus (Owen 1881: Tritaxeopus), monotypic	SYS001:212, SYS082:990, SYS141:101	365.200-07	
Abdopus, Norman & Finn 2001	Ind. (AF (Egypt, Sudan, ETH), AS (W-Arabia, W-Yemen)); Pac. (AS (PH), AUS, Paz. I. (SW, S))	Abdopus horridus (d'Orbigny 1826: Octopus)	TAX, WORMS, http://eol.org/data_objects/24173333	365.200-10	TAX subgenus of Octopus
Ameloctopus, Norman 1992	Pac. (AUS (QLD))	Ameloctopus litoralis Norman 1992, monotypy	TAX, WORMS, ITIS	365.200-15	
Cistopus, Gray 1849	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS)	Cistopus indicus (Rapp in Férussac & d'Orbigny 1835)	SYS001:212, SYS082:990, TAX	365.200-20	
Danoctopus, Joubin 1933	Atl. (AM (C-AM, WI, KOL, VEN))	Danoctopus schmidti Joubin 1933	SYS001:212, WORMS	365.200-25	
Berrya, Adam 1939 or Hoyle	Atl. (AM (C-AM, WI, KOL, VEN))	Berrya ...	SYS001:212, WORMS	365.200-25S	
Hapaloctopus, Taki 1962	Atl. (AM (C-AM, WI, KOL, VEN))	Hapaloctopus ...	SYS001:212, WORMS	365.200-25S	
Enteroctopus, Rochebrune & Mabile 1889	Atl. (AM (S-ARG (Tierra del Fuego), Falkland I.))	Enteroctopus membranaceus Rochebrune & Mabile 1889	SYS001:212, SYS082:990, TAX	365.200-30	Formerly Subgenus of Octopus
Euaxoctopus, Voss 1971	Atl. (AM (off C-AM)); Pac. (AM (off N-AM), Peru)	Euaxoctopus panamensis Voss 1971	SYS001:212, WORMS, AM160:265	365.200-35	
Hapalochlaena, Robson 1929	Pac. / Ind. (AUS)	Hapalochlaena lunulata (Quoy & Gaimard 1832)	SYS001:212, SYS082:991, TAX	365.200-40	
Macrochlaena, Robson 1929	Ind. (AS (India))	Macrochlaena winckworthi (Robson)	SYS001:212, SYS082:991	365.200-45	
Pteroctopus, P. Fischer 1882	Medit. (All), Atl. (AF, AM)	Pteroctopus tetracirrhus (Delle Chiaje 1830)	SYS001:212, SYS082:991, TAX	365.200-50	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

2204

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Sasakinella, Taki 1964	Pac. (AS (Japan), ...)	Sasakinella eurycephala Taki 1964	Type ? http://collections.si.edu/search/results.jsp?q=record_ID:siris_bib_3566 , SYS001:212, GNI	365.200-55	
Scaeurgus, Troschel 1957	Medit. (All); Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (FRK, N-SPN), AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM)	Scaeurgus unicolor (Chiaie in Férussac & d'Orbigny 1839-1841)	SYS001:212, TAX, EU005:158	365.200-60	
Vulcanocoptus, Gonzales & Guerra in Gonzales, Pascual & Briand 1998	Pac. (AM)	Vulcanocoptus hydrothermalis Gonzales & Guerra in Gonzales, Pascual & Briand 1998	SYS001:211	365.200-80 ?	
Eledone, Leach 1817 = Heledone, Agassiz 1846, err	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), AF (MRO, MRT, N-ANG)); Ind. (AF (Egypt, Sudan, ETH), AS (W-Arabia, W-Yemen))	Eledone moschata (Lamarck 1798: Octopus)	SYS001:212, EU005:157, NR04:91, WORMS, ITIS	365.201-00	
Acantheledone, Fort 1941	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All))	Acantheledone ...	SYS001:212	365.201-00S	
Aphrodoctopus, Roper & Mangold 1992	Atl. / Ind. (AF (S-SAF))	Aphrodoctopus schultzei (Hoyle 1910)	Type ? TAX, WORMS	365.201-00S	
Epistrophea, Gistel 1848	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All))	Epistrophea ...	SYS001:212	365.201-00S	
Hallia, Rochebrune 1884 or 1886	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All))	Hallia ...	SYS001:212, WORMS	365.201-00S	
Hoylea, Rochebrune 1886	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All))	Hoylea ...	SYS001:212, WORMS	365.201-00S	
Moschites, (Schneider 1784) Hoyle 1901	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All))	Moschites ...	SYS001:212	365.201-00S	
Ozaena, Rafinesque 1814 = Ozoena, err	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (PTG), AF (MRO), AM (N-AM))	Ozaena moschata (Lamarck 1798: Octopus)	SYS001:212, SYS082:989, WORMS	365.201-00S	
Pareledone, Robson 1932	Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (AF (S-AF), Paz. I. (S), AM (s S-AM), ANT))	Pareledone charcoti (Joubin 1905)	SYS001:212, SYS082:989, TAX	365.201-10	
Tetracheledone, Voss 1955	Atl. (AM (off C-AM, MEX, S-USA, off N-AM))	Tetracheledone spinicirrus Voss 1955	SYS001:212, WORMS	365.201-20	
Velodona, Chun 1915	Ind. (AF (E-AF, MDA))	Velodona togata Chun 1915	SYS001:213, SYS082:990	365.201-30	
Vosseledone, Palacio 1978	Atl. (AM (URU, off ARG)), ANT (NW))	Vosseledone charrua Palacio 1978	SYS001:213, WORMS, ZIP	365.201-40	
Bathypolypus, Grimpe 1921	Atl. (EU (All), AM (GRL, CAN, USA)); Pac. (AS (E-AS, N-RUSS), Paz. I. (N), AM (N-AM)), Arktis (All))	Bathypolypus arcticus (Prosch 1847 or 1849: Octopus)	SYS001:213, NR10:99, SYS082:992, NR04:91, EU005:157	365.202-00	
Benthooctopus, Grimpe 1921	Atl. (EU (DK (Faeroer), NW-GB, IRL, FRK, N-SPN, PTG, Map. (Azo., Kan.))), AF (MRO, WSA, MRT, SGL))	Benthooctopus piscatorum (Verrill 1879)	SYS001:213, SYS082:991, NR04:91, EU005:158, WW03:858	365.202-10	
Atlantooctopus, Grimpe 1921	Atl. (EU (DK (Faeroer), IRL, FRK, N-SPN, PTG, Map. (Azo., Kan.))), AF (MRO, WSA, MRT, SGL))	Atlantooctopus pseudonymus Grimpe 1921	SYS001:213, SYS082:991	365.202-10S	
Grimpella, Robson 1928	Pac. / Ind. (AUS (SA))	Grimpella thaumastocheir Robson 1928	SYS001:213, SYS082:992	365.202-20	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

2205

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Haptochlaena, Grimpe 1922	Ind. (AS (Sri Lanka, INE), AUS (SW, S, SE)); Pac. (AS INE, PH, NGU), AUS, Paz. I. (Solomon I.)), 0-50 m	Haptochlaena ...	SYS001:213, SYS082:991, http://de.wikipedia.org/wiki/Blaugeringelte_Kraken	365.202-30	
Teretocopus, Robson 1929	Ind. (AS (India))	Teretocopus indicus Robson 1929	SYS001:213, SYS082:991	365.202-40	
Graneledone, Joubin 1918	Atl. (EU (S-ICL), AF (off MRT, off SW-AF), AM (off NE-USA, off ARG), ANT (W)); Pac. (AS (off E-RUSS), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (USA), ANT (Ross Sea))	Graneledone verrucosa (Verrill 1881)	SYS001:213, SYS082:992, NR04:92, http://biostor.org/reference/101964 , http://invertebrates.si.edu/antiz/taxon_view.cfm?ScreenWidth=1334&ScreenHeight=643&taxon=6560&MODF=taxon	365.203-00	
Bentheledone, Robson 1932	Pac. (AUS (SA), AM (S-Chile)); Ind. (ANT (Kerguele I.), AUS (SA))	Bentheledone rotunda (Hoyle 1885)	SYS001:213, SYS082:992, TAX	365.203-10	
Thaumeledone, Robson 1930	Atl. (AM (URU), ANT (S-Georgia))	Thaumeledone brevis (Hoyle 1885)	SYS001:213, TAX	365.203-20	
Megaleledone, Taki 1961	Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (ANT (All))	Megaleledone senoi Taki 1961 = setebos (Robson 1932)	http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Megaleledone_setebos , SYS001:212, WORMS	365.204-00	
Adelieledone, Allcock, Hochberg, Rodhouse & Thorpe 2003	Ind. / Pac. (ANT)	Adelieledone ...	TAX, WORMS	365.209-00	
Galeoctopus, Norman, Boucher-Rodoni & Hochberg 2004	Ind. (AS (SE-INE, NGU)); Pac. (AS (E-INE, PH, Taiwan, E-China), Paz. I. (W, C))	Galeoctopus lateralis Norman, Boucher-Rodoni & Hochberg 2004 Type ?	http://www.sealifebase.ca , TAX, WORMS	365.209-10	
Microeledone, Norman, Boucher-Rodoni & Hochberg 2004	Pac. (Paz. I. (NK, Norfolk Ridge))	Microeledone mangoldi Norman, Boucher-Rodoni & Hochberg 2004	TAX, WORMS	365.209-20	
Praealtus, Allcock, Collins, Piatkowski & Vecchione 2004	Atl. / Ind. / Pac. ? (ANT)	Praealtus paralbida Allcock, Collins, Piatkowski & Vecchione 2004 Type ?	TAX, WORMS	365.209-30	
Thaumoctopus, Norman & Hochberg 2005	Ind. / Pac. (AS (MLY, INE))	Thaumoctopus mimicus Norman & Hochberg 2005, rare Type ?	http://de.wikipedia.org/wiki/Thaumoctopus_mimicus , TAX	365.209-40	
Wunderpus Hochberg, Norman & Finn 2006	Pac. (AS (MLY, INE, E-NGU, PH), Paz. I. (NH))	Wunderpus photogenicus Hochberg, Norman & Finn 2006 Type ?	http://de.wikipedia.org/wiki/Wunderpus , TAX	365.209-50	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

2206

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Styletoctopus, Fuchs, Bracchi & Weiss 2009, +	AS (LBN), o.M.Kreide	Styletoctopus annae Fuchs, Bracchi & Weiss 2009, +, monotypic	http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Styletoctopus , SYS136:182, SYS138:2, TAX	365.209-60	
Vulcanoctopus, González & Guerra 1998	Pac. (Paz. I. (East Pacific Rise), hydrothermal)	Vulcanoctopus hydrothermalis Gonzalez et al 1998 Type ?	http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Vulcanoctopus_hydrothermalis , TAX	365.209-70	
Familia Vitreledonellidae, Robson 1932		Familia Vitreledonellidae, Robson 1932		SYS001:213, TAX	365.21
Vitreledonella, Joubin 1918	Atl. (EU (S-PTG, Map. (Azo., Mad., Kan.)), AF, AM); Pac. (AM (Peru))	Vitreledonella richardi Joubin 1918 = alberti Joubin 1924 = ingeborgae Joubin 1924 = translucida Robson 1930	SYS001:213, SYS082:989, EU005:159, AM160:265	365.210-00	
Familia Laemoteuthidae, ...		Familia Laemoteuthidae, ...		SYS001:213	365.22 ?
Laemoteuthis, Berry 1913 = Laetmoteuthis, err	Paz. I. (Hawaii)	Laemoteuthis lugubris Berry 1913	SYS001:213, SYS082:985	365.220-00	
Familia Argonautidae, Rafinesque 1815		Familia Argonautidae, Rafinesque 1815		SYS001:213, TAX	365.30
Argonauta, Linné 1758	Medit. (All); Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (SW-EU), AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (Gal., Peru, ...)); + Mio. EU (CY), AS (Japan); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Argonauta argo Linné 1758	SYS001:213, AM158:9, SYS082:905, AM160:266, CY02	365.300-00	
Kapal, Martin 1930, +	AS (INE (S-Sumatra)), Mio.	Kapal batavus Martin 1930, +, monotypic	http://english.turkcebilqi.com/Kapal , TPD	365.300-10	TPD in Palaeoctopodidae, Dollo 1912, +
Mizuhobaris, Yokoyama 1913, +	AS (Japan), AM (USA (Cal.)), Mio.	Mizuhobaris izumoensis Yokoyama 1913, + Type ?	http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Mizuhobaris	365.300-20	
Izumonauta, Kobayashi 1954, +	AS (Japan), Paz. I. (NZ), Mio.	Izumonauta lata Kobayashi 1954, + Type ?	http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Izumonauta	365.300-30	
Familia Alloposidae, Verrill 1881		Familia Alloposidae, Verrill 1881		SYS001:213, TAX	365.31
Haliphron, Steenstrup 1861	Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (SW-SV, Map. (Azo., Mad.)), AF / AS / AUS / Paz. I. / AM (tropics, subtropics)	Haliphron atlanticus Steenstrup 1861, Synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS001:213, SYS082:993, NR04:92, MSIP, WORMS	365.310-00	Formerly synonym of Alloposus
Alloposina, Grimpe 1922	Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (SW-SV, Map. (Azo., Mad.)), AF / AS / AUS / Paz. I. / AM (tropics, subtropics)	Alloposina albatrossi (Robson) = Bolitaena microcotyla Hoyle 1904 non 1886	SYS001:213, SYS082:993	365.310-00S	
Alloposus, Verrill 1880 = Allopsus, Poppe & Goto 1993, err	Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (SW-SV, Map. (Azo., Mad.)), AF / AS / AUS / Paz. I. / AM (tropics, subtropics)	Alloposus mollis Verrill 1880	SYS001:213, SYS082:993, WORMS, EU005:159	365.310-00S	
Heptapus, Joubin 1929	Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (SW-SV, Map. (Azo., Mad.)), AF / AS / AUS / Paz. I. / AM (tropics, subtropics)	Heptapus danai Joubin 1929	SYS001:213, SYS082:993	365.310-00S	
Familia Ocythoidae, Gray 1849		Familia Ocythoidae, Gray 1849		SYS001:214, TAX	365.32

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Ocythoe, Rafinesque 1814	Medit. (All, rare), Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (Map. (Azo., Mad.)), AF / AS / AUS / Paz. I. (warm), AM (Peru, ...))	Ocythoe tuberculata Rafinesque 1814 = carenae (Vérany 1939) = catenulatus (Férussac 1835) = parasira (Steenstrup 1861) = pictus (Blainville 1826)	SYS001:214, SYS082:994, EU005:159, AM160:266	365.320-00	
Parasira, Steenstrup 1861	Medit. (All, rare), Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (Map. (Azo., Mad.)), AF / AS / AUS / Paz. I. (warm), AM (Peru, ...))	Parasira ...	SYS001:214	365.320-00S	
Familia Tremoctopodidae, Tryon 1879		Familia Tremoctopodidae, Tryon 1879		SYS001:214, TAX	365.33
Tremoctopus, Delle Chiaje 1829	Medit. (All), Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (Map. (Azo., Kan.)), AF / AS / AUS / Paz. I. (warm), AM (Peru, ...))	Tremoctopus violaceus Delle Chiaje 1829	SYS001:214, SYS082:994, AM160:266	365.330-00	
Philonexis, d'Orbigny 1835	Medit. (All), Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (Map. (Azo., Kan.)), AF / AS / AUS / Paz. I. (warm), AM (Peru, ...))	Philonexis ...	SYS001:214	365.330-00S	
Familia Teudopsidae, Van Regteren Altena 1949, +		Familia Teudopsidae, Van Regteren Altena 1949, +		EU010:136, AS103:9	365.40
Teudopsis, Deslongchamps ..., + = Teuthopsis, Giebel ..., +, unrec em Teudopsinia, Fuchs 20..., + Styloteuthis, Fritsch ... or Meyer 1846, +	EU (FRK, SW-GER), U.Jura; EU (SE-FRK), M.Jura ..., M.Kreide (Cenoman) EU (CZ (Bohemia)), M.Kreide (Turon)	Teudopsis ..., + Teudopsinia ..., + Styloteuthis ..., +	EU010:136, TPD, GER083:3 SYS137:2 CZ01:528, TPD, SYS137:2	365.400-00 365.400-10 365.400-20	
Familia Palaeoctopodidae, Dollo 1912, +		Familia Palaeoctopodidae, Dollo 1912, +		TAX	365.90
Palaeoctopus, Woodward 1896, pro Calais Calais, Woodward 1896 non Rafinesque-Schmaltz 1815 (Crustacea) nec LaPorte 1836 (Coleoptera) nec Noisduval 1836 (Lepidoptera) Proteroctopus, Fischer & Riou 1982, +	AM (MEX), M.Kreide (Turon) AM (MEX), M.Kreide (Turon) EU (S-FRK), M.Jura (U.Callov)	Palaeoctopus newboldi (Woodward 1896: Calais), + Calais newboldi Woodward 1896, + Proteroctopus ribeti Fischer & Riou 1982, + Type ?	SYS001:210, TPD SYS001:210, TPD http://species.wikimedia.org/wiki/Proteroctopus , TPD	365.900-00 365.900-00S 365.900-10	Palaeoctopodidae, Dollo 1912, + Palaeoctopodidae, Dollo 1912, + Palaeoctopodidae, Dollo 1912, +
Keuppia, Fuchs, Bracchi & Weiss 2009, + Palaeoctopus, Woodward 1896, +	AS (LBN), M.Kreide (Cenoman) AS (LBN), AM (NE-MEX, o.M.Kreide)	Keuppia hyperbolaris or levante Fuchs, Bracchi & Weiss 2009, + Palaeoctopus newboldi (J. de C. Sowerby MS: Calais) Woodward 1896, + Type ?	http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Keuppia , SYS138:2 http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Palaeoctopus , TPD, SYS138:2	365.900-20 365.900-30	
Paleocirroteuthis, ..., + Pohlsepia, Kluessendorf & Doyle 2000, +	AS (LBN), o.M.Kreide AM (USA (Illinois)), o.M.Kar.	Paleocirroteuthis ..., + Pohlsepia manzonensis Kluessendorf & Doyle 2000, + Type ?	SYS136:182, SYS138:2 http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pohlsepia , SYS136:182, SYS138:2	365.900-40 365.900-50	
Vampyroreuthidae, Thiele in Chun 1915		Vampyroreuthidae, Thiele in Chun 1915		SYS001:209, TAX	366.00

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

2208

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Vampyroteuthis, Chun 1903	Atl. (AF, AM); Ind. (AF (off SAF, MDA, Sey.)), AS (Sri Lanka, E-India, Burma, INE, AUS (TSM)); Pac. (Paz. I. (Kermadec I.), AM (Peru))	Vampyroteuthis infernalis Chun 1903	SYS001:209, SYS082:983, AM160:265, http://www.zmuc.dk/inverveb/Galathea/Pdf_filer/Volume_01/galathea-vol.01-pp_243-254.pdf	366.000-00	
Danateuthis, Joubin 1929, ?	Atl. (AM (W-WI, USA (SE, S), E-MEX))	Danateuthis schmidti Joubin 1929	SYS001:209, SYS082:984	366.000-00S	
Hansenateuthis, Joubin 1929	Atl. (AM (WI))	Hansenateuthis ...	SYS001:209, SYS082:984	366.000-00S	
Hymenateuthis, Thiele 1916	Pac. (AM (USA (Cal.)))	Hymenateuthis macrope (Berry)	SYS001:209, SYS082:984	366.000-00S	
Melanoteuthis, Joubin 1912	Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (AF/ AS / AUS / Paz. I. / AM (warm))	Melanoteuthis lucens Joubin	SYS001:209, SYS082:984	366.000-00S	
Retroteuthis, Joubin 1929	Pac. (AM C-AM (Panama))	Retroteuthis pacifica Joubin 1929	SYS001:209, SYS082:984	366.000-00S	
Watasella, Sasaki 1920, ?	Pac. (AS (Japan))	Watasella nigra Sasaki 1920	SYS001:209, SYS082:984	366.000-00S	
Vampyronassa, Fischer & Riou 2002, +	EU (S-FRK (Ardèche)), M.Jura (U.Callov)	Vampyronassa rhodanica Fischer & Riou 2002, + Type ?	http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Vampyronassa	366.000-10	
Familia Loligosepiidae, Van Regteren Altena 1949, +		Familia Loligosepiidae, Van Regteren Altena 1949, +	TAX, GER083:2	366.10	SYS136 in Vampyromorphida / Subordo Loligosepiina
Loligosepia, Quenstedt 1839, ICZN Op 1914 (1999), +	EU (S-GER), O.Tri.; EU (GB, SW-GER), U.Jura	Loligosepia bollensis (Zieten 1832: Loligo), + = Geoteuthis aalenensis Zieten ..., +	SYS001:194, EU082:321, GER082:206ff, SYS116:9, http://www.geolocation.ws/v/W/4d732dc88786560f75023b06/loligosepia-aalenensis-jr-synonym/en	366.100-00	
Geoteuthis, Münster 1843, ICZN Op 1914 (1999)	EU (S-GER), O.Tri.; EU (GB, SW-GER), U.Jura	Geoteuthis ...	SYS001:194, GER083:3	366.100-00S	
Parabelopeltis, Naef 1921, ICZN Op 1914 (1999)	EU (S-GER), O.Tri.; EU (GB, SW-GER), U.Jura	Parabelopeltis flexuosa (Münster), + = Geoteuthis aalenensis Zieten ..., + Type ?	SYS001:194, TPD, GER083:10	366.100-00S	
Jeletzkyteuthis, Doyle 1900, ICZN Op 1914 (1999)	...	Jeletzkyteuthis agassizii (Deslongchamps 1835: Teudopsis)	SYS001:194, TPD, SYS116:9	366.100-10	
Necroteuthis, Kretzoi 1942, +	EU (N-HU), Oli.	Necroteuthis hungarica Kretzoi 1942, +Type ?	GER073:107, HU13:94	366.100-20	Necroteuthidae ?

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Geoteuthinus, Kretzoi 1942, + =	EU (S-GER), o.O.Jura; EU (SE-RUSS), M.Kreide, ?	Geoteuthinus muensteri (d'Orbigny 1845:	TPD, GER083:2ff	366.100-30	
Geopeltinus, Krimholz 1976, +, err		Ommastrephes), +			
Paraplesioteuthis, Naef 1921, ICZN Op 1914 (1999)	EU (SW-GER (Holzmaden)), o.U.Jura	Paraplesioteuthis sagittata (Münster 1843:	SYS001:194, SYS116:9, TPD, GER082:210	366.100-40	
Neololigosepia, Reitner & Engeser 1982, + = Neololigosepia, err in TPD	EU (Map. (Kap.)), u.M.Kreide	Neololigosepia stahleckeri Reitner & Engeser 1982, +	TPD, GER083:2, http://link.springer.com/article/10.1007%2F02988798#page-1	366.100-50	
Loliginites, Quenstedt 1849, +, nom dub	...	Loliginites ..., +	GER083:10	366.100-80	
Familia Geopeltitidae, Van Regteren Altena 1949, +		Familia Geopeltitidae, Van Regteren Altena 1949, +	AS103:6, TAX	366.11	
Geopeltis, Van Regteren Altena 1949, ICZN Op 1914 (1999), + =	EU (s SW-GER), o U.Jura; ..., M.Jura; ..., O.Jura; ... U.Kreide; ..., M.Kreide; AS (LBN), O.Kreide	Geopeltis simplex (Voltz 1840), +	SYS001:194, TPD, GER082:208, AS103:6, GER083:3	366.110-00	
Geoteuthis, Naef ..., +					
Familia Plesioteuthidae, Naef 1921, +		Familia Plesioteuthidae, Naef 1921, +	EU011:480, TAX	366.12	
Plesioteuthis, Wagner 1859 or 1860, +, pro Ommastrephes	EU (GER, ...), O.Jura, U.Kreide	Plesioteuthis prisca (Rüppell), +	SYS001:194, EU011:480	366.120-00	
Ommastrephes, Bulow-Trummer 1920 non d'Orbigny 1835	EU (GER, ...), O.Jura, U.Kreide	Ommastrephes prisca (Rüppell), +	SYS001:194	366.120-00S	
Maioteuthis, Reitner & Engeser 1982, +	EU (Map. (Kap.)), u.M.Kreide	Maioteuthis morroensis Reitner & Engeser 1982, +	http://link.springer.com/article/10.1007%2F02988798?LI=true , ANT09:173	366.120-10	
Dorateuthis, Woodward 1883, +	AS (LBN), O.Kreide	Dorateuthis syriaca Woodward 1883, +	AS103:3	366.120-20	
Normanoteuthis, Breton, Strugnell & Donovan 2013, +	EU (FRK), M.Kreide	Normanoteuthis inopinata Breton, Strugnell & Donovan 2013, +	NEW2013:8	366.120-30	
Pseudoteudopsis, Riccardi 2016, +	EU (N-Chile (Calama)), M.Kreide	Pseudoteudopsis perezii Riccardi 2016, +	WMSD	366.120-40	
		Type ?			
Familia Lioteuthididae, Naef 1922, +		Familia Lioteuthididae, Naef 1922, +	GER081:105, TAX	366.13	
Lioteuthis, Naef 1922, +	EU (SW-GER), o.U.Jura	Lioteuthis problematica Naef 1922, +	TPD, GER081:105	366.130-00	
Familia Mastigophoridae, Engeser & Reitner 1985, +		Familia Mastigophoridae, Engeser & Reitner 1985, +	SYS001:209, TAX	366.14	
Mastigophora, Owen 1856, +	EU (SE-GER), Jura	Mastigophora ..., +	SYS001:209	366.140-00	
Bavaripeltis, Engeser & Keupp 1997, +	EU (SE-GER (Eichstätt)), O.Jura (U.Tithon)	Bavaripeltis bavarica (Engeser 1986), +	SYS001:209	366.140-10	
Donovaniteuthis, Engeser & Keupp 1997, +	EU (SE-GER (Eichstätt)), O.Jura (U.Tithon)	Donovaniteuthis stuehmeri (Engeser & Reitner 1985), +	SYS001:209	366.140-20	
Familia Leptoteuthididae, Naef 1921, +		Familia Leptoteuthididae, Naef 1921, +	TAX	366.15	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

2210

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Leptoteuthis, Meyer 1834, +	EU (SE-GER), O.Jura; ..., U.Kreide; AS (Syria), M.Kreide; AS (Syria), O.Kreide	Leptoteuthis gigas ..., + Type ?	http://paleopedia.free.fr/coloida_leptoteuthidae.html	366.150-00	
Familia Mesoteuthidae, Naef 1921, +		Familia Mesoteuthidae, Naef 1921, +		TPD, GB18.2:69, TAX	366.20
Mesoteuthis, Lissajous 1915, +	EU (NE-FRK, LUX, GER (n C, e SW)), o.U.Jura; EU (E-FRL, LUX, e SW-GER), M.Jura	Mesoteuthis ..., +	GB18.2:64, LUX01, GER134:122, TPD	366.200-00	GB18.2 synonym of Megateuthis
Familia Trachyteuthididae, Naef 1921, +		Familia Trachyteuthididae, Naef 1921, +		SYS137:2, TAX	366.21
Trachyteuthis, Meyer 1846, pro Beloptera, Blainville 1825, +	EU (N-GER (Helgoland)), AS (LBN), AUS, M.Jura; EU (SW-GB, GER (SW, SE), RUSS), AS (LBN), AM (WI (Cuba), N-Chile), ANT (NW), O.Jura; ..., U.Kreide; ..., M.Kreide	Trachyteuthis hastiformis (Rüppell 1829: Sepia), +, Synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS001:194, TPD, ANT09:171ff, http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Trachyteuthis , GER078:577ff, SYS137:2	366.210-00	
Beloptera, Blainville 1825 non Deshayes 1824, +, pro Sepia Lamarck in Bulow-Trummer 1920 non Linné 1758	EU (N-GER (Helgoland)), AS (LBN), AUS, M.Jura; EU (SW-GB, GER (SW, SE), RUSS), AS (LBN), AM (WI (Cuba), N-Chile), ANT (NW), O.Jura; ..., U.Kreide; ..., M.Kreide	Beloptera hastiformis (Rüppell 1829: Sepia), +	SYS001:194	366.210-00S	
Coccoteuthis, Owen 1855, +	EU (SW-GB), O.Jura	Coccoteuthis latipinnis Owen 1855, +	GER75.4:2, tolweb.org/Teudopseina/140241	366.210-00S	
Sepia, Lamarck in Bulow-Trummer 1920 non Linné 1758, +	EU (N-GER (Helgoland)), AS (LBN), AUS, M.Jura; EU (SW-GB, GER (SW, SE), RUSS), AS (LBN), AM (WI (Cuba), N-Chile), ANT (NW), O.Jura; ..., U.Kreide; ..., M.Kreide	Sepia hastiformis Rüppell 1829, +	SYS001:194	366.210-00S	
Voltzia, Schevill 1955, +	EU (N-GER (Helgoland)), AS (LBN), AUS, M.Jura; EU (SW-GB, GER (SW, SE), RUSS), AS (LBN), AM (WI (Cuba), N-Chile), ANT (NW), O.Jura; ..., U.Kreide; ..., M.Kreide	Voltzia ..., +	ANT09:171	366.210-00S	
Actinosepia, Whiteaves 1897, +	AM (SW-CAN, USA (Dakota)), o.O.Kreide	Actinosepia canadensis ..., + Type ?	TPD, EU082:322, TAX	366.210-10	TAX in Trachyteuthididae / Actinosepiinae, Doyle, Donovan & Nixon, 1994
Glyphiteuthis, Reuss ..., +	EU (CZ (Bohemia)), o.M.Kreide; ..., O.Kreide	Glyphiteuthis ..., +	CZ01:528, SYS137:2	366.210-20	
Glyphidopsis, Fuchs 20., +	..., M.Kreide (Cenoman)	Glyphidopsis ..., +	SYS137:2	366.210-30	
Libanoteuthis, Kretzoi 1942, +	EU (NW-FRK), AS (LBN), M.Kreide (Cenoman), O.Kreide (Stn.)	Libanoteuthis libanotica (Fraas 1878: Geoteuthis), +	AS103:6	366.210-40	
Familia Palaeololiginidae, Naef 1921, +		Familia Palaeololiginidae, Naef 1921, +		TPD, AS103:9, TAX	366.22
Palaeololigo, Naef 1921, +	EU (SE-GER), o.O.Jura; ..., U.Kreide; ... M.Kreide; AS (LBN), O.Kreide	Palaeololigo oblonga (A. Wagner 1859: Teuthopsis), +	AS103:11	366.220-00	
Marekites, Košťák 1971, +	EU (CZ, ITN), M.Kreide	Marekites ..., +	CZ01:528, SYS137:3, NEW2016:15, Google	366.220-10	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Kansateuthis, Miller & Walker 1968, +	..., O.Kreide	Kansateuthis ..., +	TPD	366.220-20	
Phylloteuthis, Meek 1876, +	...	Phylloteuthis ..., +	TPD	366.220-30	
Rachiteuthis, Fuchs 2006, +	AS (LBN), M.Kreide (Cenoman)	Rachiteuthis ..., +	SYS137:3, NEW2015:11	366.220-40	
Parateudopsis, Engeser & Reitner 1986, +	AS (LBN), O.Kreide (Stn.)	Parateudopsis libanotica (Naef 1922: Beloteuthis), +	AS103:9	366.220-50	
Familia Muensterellidae, Roger in Piveteau 1952, + = ? Kelaenidae, Narf 1921		Familia Muensterellidae, Roger in Piveteau 1952, +	EU082:317, TPD, ANT09:173, SYS137:3, TAX	366.30	ANT09 in Ordo Teuthida, Subordo Kelaenina
Muensterella, Schevill 1950, pro Acanthoteuthis, Wagner in Münster 1839, +	EU (SE-GER), O.Jura (Tithon)	Muensterella scutellaris (Muenster 1842: Keleano), +, Synonyms see database Species Europe Type ?	SYS001:194, GER073:103	366.300-00	
Acanthoteuthis, Wagner in Münster 1839, pro Keleano, Münster 1942	EU (SE-GER), O.Jura (Tithon)	Acanthoteuthis scutellaris (Muenster 1842: Keleano), + Type ?	SYS001:194, TPD	366.300-00S	
Kelaeno, ..., + = Celaeno, err, + Keleano, Münster 1842 non	AM (CAN (Manitoba), USA (Kns.)), O.Kreide EU (SE-GER), O.Jura (Tithon)	Kelaeno ..., + Keleano scutellaris Münster 1842, + Type ?	TPD SYS001:194, TPD	366.300-00S 366.300-00S	Formerly in Kelaenidae
Rafinesque 1815 (Vermes) nec Koch in Panzer 1835 (Arachnida) nec Münster 1839, +					
Niobrarateuthis, Miller 1957, +	AM (USA (Kns.)), O.Kreide	Niobrarateuthis bronneri Miller 1957, +	TPD	366.300-10	Formerly in Kelaenidae
Pearceiteuthis, Hewitt & Jagt 1999, +	EU (S-GB), O.Kreide (Mstr.)	Pearceiteuthis buyi Hewitt & Jagt 1999, +	EU082:317	366.300-10	
Enchoteuthis, Miller & Walker 1968, +	..., M.Kreide; ..., O.Kreide	Enchoteuthis ..., +	TPD, SYS137:3	366.300-20	
Tusoteuthis, Logan 1898, +	AM (S-CAN), O.Kreide	Tusoteuthis longa Logan 1898, +	TPD, ANT09:175	366.300-20	Formerly in Kelaenidae
Kansasteuthis, Miller & Walker ..., +	AM (S-CAN), O.Kreide	Kansasteuthis ..., +	ANT09:175	366.300-30	
Celaenoteuthis, Naef 1922, +	..., O.Jura (Tithon)	Celaenoteuthis ..., +	SYS137:3	366.300-40	
Listroteuthis, Naef 1922, +	..., o.O.Jura	Listroteuthis ..., +	TPD, ANT09:175	366.300-60 ?	
Familia Vampyromorphida unassigned		Familia Vampyromorphida unassigned		366.90	
Nanaimoteuthis, Tanabe 2008, +	AS (Japan), O.Kreide	Nanaimoteuthis ..., +	WMSD, NEW2015:10	366.900-00	
Familia Coleoidea unassigned		Familia Coleoidea unassigned	SYS001:194	369.00	
Glochinomorpha, Gordon 1971, +	AM (USA (Utah)), M.Perm (Roadian)	Glochinomorpha stifeli Gordon 1971, +	TPD	369.000-00	
Familia Antarcticidae, Doguzhaeva 2017, +		Familia Antarcticidae, Doguzhaeva 2017, +	http://bionames.org/references/4aec3206119f5f2caf9496fb337f2073	370.00	
Antarcticeras, Doguzhaeva in Doguzhaeva et al 2017, +	ANT (Seymour I.), U.Eoc.	Antarcticeras nordenskjoldi Doguzhaeva in Doguzhaeva et al 2017, +	NEW2017:13	370.000-00	
Familia Lituitidae, Phillips 1848, +		Familia Lituitidae, Phillips 1848, +	SYS001:71, TPD	390.00	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Lituites, Bertrand 1763, + = Lituites, Gesner 1758, nom nud, + = Lithuites, Schlotheim 1820, nom null, + = Litulies, Reichenbach 1828, nom null, + = Lituitus, d'Orbigny 1826, + Hortolus, auct. non Montfort 1808, +	AM (USA (New York)), U.Ord.; EU (BTK, SV, S-NR, N-GER), AS (China), AM (W-ARG), M.Ord.; EU (S-NR, S-SV), AS (China), O.Ord.; ..., U.Silur; ..., M.Silur; EU (W-GB), O.Silur	Lituites lituus (Modeer 1796) or Montfort 1808, +	SYS001:71, NR09:141, TPD, NEW2017:15	390.000-00	
	AM (USA (New York)), U.Ord.; EU (BTK, SV, NR, N-GER), AS (China), AM (W-ARG), M.Ord.; EU (S-NR, S-SV), AS (China), O.Ord.; ..., U.Silur; ..., M.Silur; EU (W-GB), O.Silur	Hortolus convolvans Montfort 1808, +	SYS001:71, NR09:141	390.000-00S	
Spirulites, Parkinson 1811, +	AM (USA (New York)), U.Ord.; EU (BTK, SV, NR, N-GER), AS (China), AM (W-ARG), M.Ord.; EU (S-NR, S-SV), AS (China), O.Ord.; ..., U.Silur; ..., M.Silur; EU (W-GB), O.Silur	Spirulites ..., + (no type determined)	SYS001:71, NR09:141	390.000-00S	
Strombolituites, Remelé 1881, +	AM (USA (New York)), U.Ord.; EU (BTK, SV, NR, N-GER), AS (China), AM (W-ARG), M.Ord.; EU (S-NR, S-SV), AS (China), O.Ord.; ..., U.Silur; ..., M.Silur; EU (W-GB), O.Silur	Strombolituites ..., +	SYS001:71, NR09:128	390.000-00S	NR09 synonym of Ancistroceras
Ancistroceras, Boll 1857 (not 1867), +	EU (NR, SV), AS (China (Jiangsu, Hubei)), M.Ord.; EU (S-SV, S-NR), AS (China (Xinjiang, Hubei)), O.Ord.	Ancistroceras undulatum (Boll 1857: Lituites (Ancistroceras)), +	SYS001:71, NR09:129, SYS002:K366, TPD	390.000-10	
Angelinoceras, Hyatt 1894, +	EU (S-SV, S-NR), AM (W-ARG), M.Ord.; EU (S-NR), O.Ord.	Angelinoceras latus (Angelin in Angelin & Lindström 1880: Lituites), +	SYS001:71, NR09:132, TPD	390.000-20	SYS001 in Trocholitidae
Bodoceras, Frye 1982, +	EU (s C-SV), O.Ord.	Bodoceras torticoni Frye 1982, +	TPD	390.000-30	
Cyclolituites, Remelé 1886, +	EU (SV, NR, ...), M.Ord.; AS (China (Xinjiang, Guizhou, Hubei), O.Ord.)	Cyclolituites applanatus (Remelé 1880: Lituites), +	SYS001:71, NR09:153, TPD	390.000-40	
Holmiceras, Hyatt 1894, + = Holmoceras, Flower 1955, nom van, +	EU (S-SV, S-NR), AS (S-Korea), M.Ord.	Holmiceras praecurrens (Holm 1891: Lituites), +	SYS001:71, NR09:125, TPD	390.000-50	SYS001 in Trocholitidae
Sigmorthoceras, Kobayashi 1934, +	EU (BTK, SV, NR, SV, DK), AS (S-Korea), M.Ord.	Sigmorthoceras ..., +	TPD	390.000-50S	
Trilacinoceras, Sweet 1958, +	EU (S-NR, C-SV, C-SPN), M.Ord.; EU (S-NR), AS (China), O.Ord.;	Trilacinoceras discors (Holm 1891: Lituites), +	SYS001:72, NR09:147, TPD	390.000-60	SYS001 in Trocholitidae
Tyrioceras, Strand 1933 or 1934, +	EU (SV, NR, ...), M.Ord.; EU (N-IRL, SW-GB, S-NR, s C-SV), O.Ord.	Tyrioceras kjerulfi Strand 1934, +	SYS001:72, NR09:159, TPD	390.000-70	SYS001 in Trocholitidae
Familia Lamellorthoceratinae, Teichert 1961, +		Familia Lamellorthoceratinae, Teichert 1961, +		SYS001:51, TPD	390.01
Lamellorthoceras, Termier & Termier 1950, + = Lamelloceras, Mutvei 1956, nom null, +	AF (ALG, MRO), U.Devon, M.Devon	Lamellorthoceras vermiculare Termier & Termier 1950, +	SYS001:51, TPD	390.010-00	TPD type species in Arthrophyllum
Arthrophyllum, Beyrich 1850, +	EU (FRK, GER), AS (TRK), U.Devon, U.Kar. ?	Arthrophyllum crassum (Römer 1844: Orthoceras), +	SYS001:51, TPD	390.010-10	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Gorgonoceras, Zhuravleva 1961, +	EU / AS (RUSS (Region Jekaterinenburg)), M.Devon (Eifel)	Gorgonoceras visendum Zhuravleva 1961, +	SYS001:51, TPD	390.010-20	
Familia Sinoceratidae, Shimizu & Obata 1935, +		Familia Sinoceratidae, Shimizu & Obata 1935, +		TPD	390.02
Sinoceras, Shimizu & Obata 1935, +	AS (China (Guizhou, Hubei, Sichuan), M.Ord.; AS (China (widespread), O.Ord.	Sinoceras chinense (Foord 1888), +	SYS001:41, TPD	390.020-00	TPD in Orthoceratidae / Michelinoceratinae
Rhynchorthoceras, Remelé 1881 or 1882, + = Rhynchorthoceras, Hyatt 1894, nom null, + = Rhynchoceras, Remelé 1881, +, non correct	EU (BTK, PLN, NE-GER, S-SV (Öland, Siljan), S-NR, DK, W-GB), AS (China (Guizhu, Jiangsu), AM (W-ARG), M.Ord.; EU (S-NR), O.Ord.	Rhynchorthoceras breynii (Boll 1857: Lituities), + or beyrichi Remelé 1882 (designated by Foerste 1929), +	SYS001:72, NR09:133, SYS002:K366, Google, TPD	390.020-10	NR09 in Lituitidae
Ancistroceras, Remelé 1881 non Boll 1857, +	EU (PLN, BTK, S-SV, S-NR, DK, W-GB), AS (China (Guizhu, Jiangsu), AM (W-ARG), M.Ord.; EU (S-NR), O.Ord.	Ancistroceras ..., +	SYS001:72	390.020-10S	
Familia Sphooceratidae, Flower 1962, +		Familia Sphooceratidae, Flower 1962, +		SYS001:41, TPD	390.03
Sphooceras, Flower 1962, +	EU (ITN (Sard.), CZ), AM (USA (Wisconsin)), M.Silur; EU (ITN (Sard.)), AF (MRO), AM (USA (Wisconsin)), O.Silur	Sphooceras truncatum (Barrande 1868), +	SYS001:42, TPD	390.030-00	SYS001 in Orthoceratoidea
Familia Nectocarididae, Conway Morris 1976, +		Familia Nectocarididae, Conway Morris 1976, +		Wikipedia	398.00
Nectocaris, Conway Morris 1976, +	AM (SW-CAN), M.Kam.	Nectocaris pteryx Conway Morris 1976, +	Wikipedia	398.000-00	
Vetustovermis, ..., +	AUS (SA), U.Kam. (O.Botom)	Vetustovermis planus Glaessner 1979, + Type ?	Wikipedia	398.000-10	Formerly treated as Annelid and Arthropod
Petalilium, ..., +	AS (China), ...	Petalilium ..., +	Wikipedia	398.000-10S ?	
Familia Cephalopoda unassigned		Familia Cephalopoda unassigned		...	398.10
Aractites, ..., +	EU (W-AUT), U.Jura	Aractites ..., +	AUT26:34	398.100-00	
Actinodochmioceras, Chen 1981, +	AS (China (Sichuan, Shaanxi)), o.U.Silur, M.Silur	Actinodochmioceras, ..., +	TPD	398.100-05	
Ausseites, Flower 1944, +	EU (N-ITN), O.Tri.; EU (W-HU), U.Jura	Ausseites ellipticus ..., + Type ?	TPD	398.100-10	
Belopeltis, ..., +	EU (SE-GER), U.Jura (Toarc)	Belopeltis bollensis ..., + Type ?	TPD	398.100-15	
Botellusoceras, Kröger & Mutvei 2005, +	EU (S-SV), U.Ord., M.Ord.	Botellusoceras torpense Kröger & Mutvei 2005, +	TPD	398.100-20	
Burronoceras, ..., +	...	Burronoceras ..., +	TPD	398.100-25	
Heyuncunoceras, ..., +	AS (China (Yunnan)), u.O.Silur	Heyuncunoceras ..., +	TPD	398.100-35	
Kailicerias, ..., +	AS (C-China (Sichuan)), o.U.Silur, u.M.Silur	Kailicerias ..., +	TPD	398.100-40	
Orthodochmioceras, ..., +	AS (China (Sichuan, Shaanxi)), o.U.Silur, u.M.Silur	Orthodochmioceras ..., +	TPD	398.100-50	
Sabbaicerias, Avram and Gradinaru 1993, +	EU (C-AUT, N-ROM), o.U.Kreide	Sabbaicerias ..., +	TPD	398.100-55	
Yichangoceras, ..., +	AS (China (Anhui, Hubei)), o.U.Silur	Yichangoceras ..., +	TPD	398.100-60	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Sichunoceras, ..., +	...	Sichunoceras ..., +	TPD	398.100-65	
Songkanoceras, ..., +	AS (China (Guizhou)), U.Silur	Songkanoceras ..., +	TPD	398.100-70	
Werthenoceras, ..., +	...	Werthenoceras ..., +	TPD	398.100-80	
Yannanoceras, ..., +	...	Yannanoceras ..., +	TPD	398.100-85	
Familia Neptunoceratidae, Shimanskyi 1956, +		Familia Neptunoceratidae, Shimanskyi 1956, +	SYS001:95	399.00	
Neptunoceras, Shimanskyi 1949, +	EU (UKR, S-RUSS), AS (KST, USB, TURK, TAD, KYR), O.Kar.	Neptunoceras sakmarensis Shimanskyi 1949, +	SYS001:95	399.000-00	
Tetrapleuroceras, Shimanskyi 1949, +	EU (UKR, S-RUSS), AS (KST, USB, TURK, TAD, KYR), O.Kar.	Tetrapleuroceras karpinskyi Shimanskyi 1949, +	SYS001:95	399.000-10	
Familia Ordo and Familia Uncertain, +		Familia Ordo and Familia Uncertain, +	SYS001:95	399.10	
Dartoceras, Foerste 1936, +	AM (E-CAN), M.Silur	Dartoceras nodosum Foerste 1936, +	SYS001:95	399.100-00	
Familia Nautiloid Trace Fossils, +		Familia Nautiloid Trace Fossils, +	SYS001:96	399.20	
Petalichnus, S.A. Miller 1880, +	AM (USA (Ohio)), O.Ord.	Petalichnus multipartitus S.A. Miller 1880, +	SYS001:96	399.200-00	
Saerichnites, Billings 1866, +	AM (CAN (Anticosti I.)), Ord.	Saerichnites abruptus Billings 1866, +	SYS001:96	399.200-10	
Teratichnus, S.A. Miller 1880, +	AM (USA (Ohio)), O.Ord.	Teratichnus confertus S.A. Miller 1880, +	SYS001:96	399.200-20	
Trachomatichnus, S.A. Miller 1880, +	AM (USA (Ohio)), O.Ord.	Trachomatichnus numerosus S.A. Miller 1880, +	SYS001:96	399.200-30	
Familia Doubtful and Rejected Genera Cephalopoda, +		Familia Doubtful and Rejected Genera Cephalopoda, +	SYS001:96	399.30	
Dimeres, Barrande 1867, +	EU ?, M.Silur	Dimeres, +	SYS001:96	399.300-00	
Dimorion, Barrande 1867, +	EU ?, M.Silur	Dimorion, +	SYS001:96	399.300-10	
Hexameres, Barrande 1867, +	EU ?, M.Silur	Hexameres, +	SYS001:96	399.300-20	
Hexamarion, Barrande 1867, +	EU ?, M.Silur	Hexamarion, +	SYS001:96	399.300-30	
Octameres, Barrande 1867, +	EU ?, M.Silur	Octameres, +	SYS001:96	399.300-40	
Pentamarion, Barrande 1867, +	EU ?, M.Silur	Pentamarion, +	SYS001:96	399.300-50	
Tetrameres, Barrande 1867, +	EU ?, M.Silur	Tetrameres, +	SYS001:96	399.300-60	
Tetramorion, Barrande 1867, +	EU ?, M.Silur	Tetramorion, +	SYS001:96	399.300-70	
Trimorion, Barrande 1867, +	EU ?, M.Silur	Trimorion, +	SYS001:96	399.300-80	
Familia Unrecognisable Supposed Nautiloid Genera, +		Familia Unrecognisable Supposed Nautiloid Genera, +	SYS001:97	399.40	
Achelois, Montfort 1808, +	EU (SUI (Altdorf)), Tri. ?, Jura ?, Kreide ?	Achelois pyramidatum Montfort 1808, +	SYS001:97	399.400-00	
Amblyceras, Glockner 1842, +	EU (CZ), Kam., Ord., Silur, ... ?	Amblyceras rittbergense Glockner 1842, +	SYS001:97	399.400-10	
Amimomus, Montfort 1808, +	EU (SUI (Altdorf)), Tri. ?, Jura ?, Kreide ?	Amimomus elephantinus Montfort 1808, +	SYS001:97	399.400-20	
Bisiphites, Montfort 1808, +	...	Bisiphites ..., +	SYS001:97	399.400-30	
Curvites, Petter 1959, +	...	Curvites ..., +	SYS001:97	399.400-40	
Schoulgoceras, Shimanskyi 1951, +	...	Schoulgoceras ..., +	SYS001:97	399.400-50	
Diadiploceras, Hyatt 1894, +	...	Diadiploceras ..., +	SYS001:97	399.400-60	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Ungerocheras, Sturgeon & Miller 1948, +	AM (USA (Ohio)), O.Kar.	Ungerocheras ungeri Sturgeon & Miller 1948, +	SYS001:97	399.400-70	
Hortolus, Montfort 1808, +	EU (BEG (Namur)), Kar.	Hortolus convolvans Montfort 1808, +	SYS001:97	399.400-80	
Koleocheras, Portlock 1843, + =	...	Koleocheras ..., +	SYS001:97	399.400-90	
Coleocheras, M'Coy 1846, nom null, +					
Nautilites, Pallas 1771, +	EU (RUSS (Wolga-Region)), ?	Nautilites complanatus Pallas 1771, +	SYS001:97	399.401-00	
Oceanus, Montfort 1808, +	...	Oceanus flammeus Montfort 1808, +	SYS001:97	399.401-10	
Parksoceras, Foerste & Savage 1927, +	AM (CAN), O.Ord.	Parksoceras lepidodendroides (Parks 1915), +	SYS001:97	399.401-20	
Pteronutilus, Meek in Meek & Hayden 1865, +	EU (GER), O.Perm	Pteronutilus seebachianus (Geinitz 1861), +	SYS001:97	399.401-30	
Remeleceras, Hyatt 1894, + =	...	Remeleceras depressum Hyatt 1894, +	SYS001:97	399.401-40	
Remeleocheras, Hyatt in Zittel 1900, nom null, +					
Familia Hypothetical Nautiloid Genera, +		Familia Hypothetical Nautiloid Genera, +	SYS001:98	399.50	
Lituunculus, Barrande 1867, +	EU ?	Lituunculus ..., +	SYS001:98	399.500-00	
Metorthoceras, Naef 1921, +	EU ?	Metorthoceras ..., +	SYS001:98	399.500-10	
Proteropiloceras, Ruedemann 1905, +	EU ?	Proteropiloceras ..., +	SYS001:98	399.500-20	
Protorthoceras, Naef 1921, +	EU ?	Protorthoceras ..., +	SYS001:98	399.500-30	
Protovaginoceras, Ruedemann 1905, +	EU ?	Protovaginoceras ..., +	SYS001:98	399.500-40	
Teilhardoceras, Grabau 1929, +	EU ?	Teilhardoceras ..., +	SYS001:98	399.500-50	
Familia Nautiloid Nomina Nuda, +		Familia Nautiloid Nomina Nuda, +	SYS001:98	399.60	
Arctinocheras, Flower & Kommel 1950 non Castelnau 1843, +	...	Arctinocheras ..., +	SYS001:98	399.600-00	
Conorthoceras, Troedsson 1931, +	EU (SV), Ord.	Conorthoceras conicus (Hisinger Orthoceratites), +	SYS001:98, NR09:68	399.600-10	
Cyrtacleistoceras, Flower 1943, +	...	Cyrtacleistoceras ..., +	SYS001:98	399.600-20	
Diaphragmoceras, Hyatt in Zittel 1900, +	AM (CAN (Newfoundland)), Ord.	Diaphragmoceras ..., +	SYS001:98	399.600-30	
Endogomphus, Flower 1938, nom null pro Endoplanoceras, +	...	Endogomphus ..., +	SYS001:98	399.600-40	
Eosactoceras, Shimuzu & Obata 1935, +	AS (China (Manchuria)), M.Ord.	Eosactoceras nanum (Endo 1932 non Grabau 1922), +	SYS001:98	399.600-50	
Exosiphonites, Salter 1865, +	EU (GB), Silur ?	Exosiphonites ..., +	SYS001:98	399.600-60	
Kolyoceras, Teichert 1929, +	...	Kolyoceras ..., +	SYS001:98	399.600-70	
Kutorgoceras, Balashov 1961 non 1962, +	...	Kutorgoceras ..., +	SYS001:98, 105	399.600-80	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Misticeras, Balashov 1961, +	...	Misticeras ..., +	SYS001:98	399.600-90	
Northoceras, Meek & Hayden 1864, +	...	Northoceras ..., +	SYS001:99	399.601-00	
Orchadoceras, Foerste 1928, +	AM (CAN (Anticosti I.)), Silur	Orchadoceras incertum Foerste 1928, +	SYS001:99	399.601-10	
Proterokaipingoceras, Obata 1940, +	...	Proterokaipingoceras ..., +	SYS001:99	399.601-20	
Ptenacleistoceras, Flower & Kummel 1950, +	...	Ptenacleistoceras ..., +	SYS001:99	399.601-30	
Familia Supposed Nautiloidea, Rejected from Nautiloid Orders		Familia Supposed Nautiloidea, Rejected from Nautiloid Orders		SYS001:99	399.70
Aganides, Montfort 1808, +	AM (USA (Missouri)), o.O.Devon; EU (BEG), U.Kar.	Aganides capucinus Schlotheim 1820, +	SYS001:99, TPD	399.700-00	
Brittsoceras, Miller, Downs & Youngquist 1949, +	AM (USA (Missouri)), U.Kar.	Brittsoceras ornatissimum Miller, Downs & Youngquist 1949, +	SYS001:99	399.700-10	
Porcellia, Leveillé 1835, + (Gastropoda)	AM (USA (Missouri)), U.Kar.	Porcellia ..., +	SYS001:99	399.700-10S	
Coeloceratoides, Derville 1931, +, ?	...	Coeloceratoides fragilis Miller, Downs & Youngquist 1949, +	SYS001:99	399.700-20	
Koninckopora, Lee 1912, + (calcareous alga)	...	Koninckopora, +	SYS001:99	399.700-20S	
Coelonautilus, Foord in Foord & Crick 1889, +, pro Trematodiscus, Meek & Worthen 1861 non Haeckel 1860, + = Collonautilus, Till 1907, nom null, +	...	Coelonautilus ..., +	SYS001:99	399.700-30	
Discus, King 1844, +	...	Discus, +	SYS001:99	399.700-30S	
Streptodiscus, Miller 1889, +	...	Streptodiscus ..., +	SYS001:99	399.700-30S	
Trematoceras, Hyatt 1884 non Eichwald 1860, +	...	Trematoceras, +	SYS001:99	399.700-30S	
Shelbyoceras, Ulrich & Foerste 1930, +, ?	AM (USA (Missouri, Tex.)), O.Kam.	Shelbyoceras robustum Ulrich & Foerste 1930, +	SYS001:99	399.700-40	
Gyroceras, Koninck 1844 non King 1844, +, pro Spirula, Eichwald 1840	...	Gyroceras ..., +	SYS001:99	399.700-50	
Spirula, Eichwald 1840 non Lamarck 1799, +	...	Spirula ..., +		399.700-50S	
Pichyceras, Rusconi 1955, +	AM (ARG), M.Kam.	Pichyceras jorusconii Rusconi 1955, +	SYS001:99	399.700-60	
Classis Scaphopoda, Bronn 1862		Classis Scaphopoda, Bronn 1862		SYS001:215	40.
Familia Dentaliidae, J.E. Gray 1834		Familia Dentaliidae, J.E. Gray 1834		SYS001:215	400.00

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Dentalium, Linné 1758 = Dentalia, Perry 1811 = Dentalites, Schlotheim 1813, + = Dentaliumu, err in Habe 1963 = Dertalium, err in Krotova, 1885 = Entalites, Walch 1768, non val = Dentalius, Forbes 1841, non val = Entale, Herrmannsen 1847	Medit. (All); Atl. EU (All), AF (W-AF), AM (USA, MEX, C-AM, WI, n S-AM), ANT); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (Hawaii, Solomon I., Fiji I., NZ), AM (USA (Cal.), MEX, C-AM, S-AM, Gal.), ANT); + Silur EU (RUSS); Devon EU (GER), AS (RUSS ?, NGU), AUS; Kar. EU (RUSS, GER, BEG, S-GB), AM (USA), AUS (NSW), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (USA (Colorado, Michigan, Illinois, Iowa, Oklahoma, Missouri, NMx.)); Perm EU (GER, IRL), AS (Japan); Tri. EU (NR (Svalbard), S-PLN, S-GER, AUT, N-ITN), AS (India, China); O.Tri. AS (INE (Sumtra)); Jura EU (RUSS, GB, GER, FRK, AUT), AM (CAN (NW, W)); Kreide EU (GB, NL, BEG, FRK, S-SV, DK, GER, CZ, RUSS, UKR, S-GRC), AF (Libya), AS (Syria, Israel, India, China, Japan), AUS (N, QLD), AM (All)); M.Kreide AM (USA (Tex.)); Paleo. EU (DK, GER, AUT, UKR), AF (Nigeria), AS (Japan), AM (BRA (Pernambuco)); Eoc. EU (GB, BEG, FRK, GER, SUI, ITN, S-RUSS), AF (Libya, Egypt), AS (SE-AS, PAK, India), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (USA (S, Cal.), Peru); Oli. EU (DK, GER, BEG, FRK ?, ITN, HU), AF (Libya), AS (SE-AS, Japan, E-RUSS), AM (S-USA, C-AM (Panama, ...), BRA (Pará, Piauí, Maranhão)); Mio. EU (FRK, DK, GER, AUT, ITN, HU, PTG, ROM), AS (S-TRK, SE-AS, Japan), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (USA, C-AM (Panama, ..., WI (Trinidad), BRA (Pará, Piauí, Maranhão), Chile, ARG), AUS (VI)); Pli. EU (S-GB, FRK, ITN, UKR), AS (India, INE, Japan), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (S-USA, ECU); Plei. EU (ITN, GRC), AS (INE (Java) ?, PH, Japan, Taiwan), AM (S-USA, C-AM (Panama)); Tert. ANT (W (Seymour I.)	Dentalium (Dentalium) elephantinum Linné 1758 = elefantinum Linné 1758 fide Moore 1960 = arcuatum Gmelin 1791 = striatum Born 1780, partim = ? recurvum Deshayes 1825 = Dentalia viridis Perry 1811	SYS001:215, EU005:33, TPD, EU012:229, DIS, GER012:13, HU01:13, EU010:418, EU011:158, TRK34:68, GER028:2, DK02:20,42, GRC02, WW16:557ff, GER020:6, AS010:111, AM071:16, AUS09:465, AM158:52, DK05, WW19, BEG01, GB01, AM211:100, AM213:142, DK01, AM214:14, AS140:170, AS140:195, BEG11:155	400.000-00/02	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Antalis, H. & A. Adams 1854 = Antalis, Herrmannsen 1846, suppr. ICZN Op. 361	Medit. (All); Atl. EU (All), AF (MRO, WSA, MRT, SGL, Guinea), AM (All); Arktis (EU (NR), AM (GRL)); Ind. AF, AS, AUS; Pac. (AS (SE-AS, Japan), AUS, Paz. I., AM (CAN, USA)); + Kar. EU (BEG); Perm ... ; Tri. ... ; Jura ... ; Kreide EU (GB, BEG, FRK, SPN); Paleo. EU (BEG), AF (SW-Nigeria), Paz. I. (NZ); Eoc. EU (GB, BEG, FRK), AS (KST, USB, TURK), AM (USA (Cal., Miss.)); Oli. EU (N-EU, NW-FRK, BEG, GER (NE, N, W, S), E-CZ, AUT, HU, ITN (NE, s NW), Paratethys), AS (KST, USB, TURK), AM (USA (Flo.)); Mio. EU / AS (PLN, GER, BEG, FRK, AUT (N W, NE), PTG, ITN, UKR, ROM, CY, TRK, INE), AUS (VI, NT), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (ARG); Pli. EU (FRK, ITN), AS (INE, Japan), AUS (VI, S), Paz. I. (NZ), ANT, AM (USA (N-Carolina)); Plei. EU (ITN), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (USA (Louisiana))	Dentalium (Antalis) entalis Linné 1758, Synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS002:137, AF35:64, SYS001:215, EU005:33, Pac.08:446, TRK41:47, HU01:15, WW16:557ff, SK01:219, ITN65:364, GER012:14, BEG01, TPD, PLN03, PTG01, ITN77:206, BEG11:152	400.000-03/04	ITN65 and WORMS genus
Antale, Sacco 1897	Atl. (EU (All), AF, AM); Medit. (EU / AF (All)); 5-1000 m; + Mio. EU (FRK); Pli. EU (ITN); Plei. EU (ITN)	Antale vulgare (Da Costa 1778: Dentalium)	SYS001:215, WW16:565ff	400.000-03S	Type now in Antalis H. & A. Adams 1854
Dentale, Da Costa 1778, suppr. ICZN Op. 361	Atl. (EU (All), AF, AM); Medit. (EU / AF (All)); 5-1000 m; + Mio. EU (FRK); Pli. EU (ITN); Plei. EU (ITN)	Dentale vulgare (Da Costa 1778: Dentalium)	WW17, WW16:662	400.000-03S	
Entaliopsis, Newton & Harris 1894, +, pro Entalis, Gray 1847	EU (BEG), Kar. ; EU (DK, GER), Tri. ; AM (MEX), Kreide ; EU (FRK), Eoc. ; EU (ITN), Oli. ; EU / AS (GER, FRK, ITN, TRK, INE (Java)), Mio. ; EU (ITN), Pli.	Dentalium (Entaliopsis) entalis Deshayes 1825, + = entalis Linné 1758 fide Emerson 1951	SYS001:215 (2x), TPD, WW16:561ff	400.000-03S	
Entalis, Gray 1847 non Sowerby 1839 (Annelida), +	EU (BEG), Kar. ; EU (DK, GER), Tri. ; AM (MEX), Kreide ; EU (FRK), Eoc. ; EU (ITN), Oli. ; EU / AS (GER, FRK, ITN, TRK, INE (Java)), Mio. ; EU (ITN), Pli.	Dentalium (Entalis) entalis Deshayes 1825, + = entalis Linné 1758 fide Emerson 1952	SYS001:215, WW16:557ff, WW17	400.000-03S	
Lentigodentalium, Habe 1963	Ind. (AUS (N)); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS); + M.Mio. EU (NW-GER, BEG)	Dentalium (Lentigodentalium) variabile Deshayes 1825	SYS001:215,216, WW16:593ff, TPD, WW17	400.000-05	WW17 synonym of Dentalium
Pictodentalium, Kira in Habe 1963 = Pictodentalium, Kira 1959, nom nud	Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (NK))	Dentalium (Pictodentalium) formosum hirasei (Kira 1959: Fissidentalium) = Fissidentalium formosum formosum A. Adams & Reeve 1850	SYS001:216, WW16:590ff, WW17	400.000-06	WW17 genus
Paradentalium, Cotton & Godfrey 1933	Atl. (AM (USA (Flo.), WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS (W, S)); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS); + Pli. AUS (SA)	Dentalium (Paradentalium) intercalatum Gould 1859 = bednalli Pilsbry & Sharp 1897	SYS001:215, WW16:560ff, WW17	400.000-07	SYS001 synonym of Dentalium and author Linné 1758 is err, WW17 genus
Dentalium Subgenus Uncertain	EU (CZ), Kreide	Dentalium (...)	CZ06:5	400.000-09	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Coccodentalium, Sacco 1896	Atl. AM (WI)); Ind. (AS (Chagos I., MLY, INE)); Pac. (AS (INE, PH, China), AUS, Paz. I. (NK)); + Eoc. EU (W-AUT), AM (USA (Cal.)); Oli. EU (W-AUT, HU), AS (USB / KST); Mio. EU (ITN), AS (India); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Coccodentalium radula (Schröter 1784, non bin, in Gmelin 1791: Dentalium) = Dentalium asperum Michelotti 1847	SYS001:215, SYS002:I38, WW16:565ff, WW19	400.000-10	
Fissidentalium, Fischer 1885	Medit. (EU (S-ITN)); Atl. (EU (All), AF (All), AM (GRL, CAN, USA, MEX, C-AM, WI, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA), ANT); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS), ANT incl. Kerguele I.); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (NK, NZ, Hawaii), AM (USA (Cal.), MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Chile, Gal.), ANT); + U.Kar. AUS (NSW); M.Kar. ...; O.Kar. ...; Perm ...; Tri. ...; Jura ...; U.Kreide AUS (NSW) ?; M.Kreide ...; O.Kreide ...; Paleo. AUS (VI); Eoc. EU (FRK), AUS (VI), Paz. I. (NZ); Oli. EU (FRK, GER (W, w E)), AS (Japan), AM (USA (Oregon), KOL, C-AM (Panama)); Mio. EU (FRK, BEG, GER, PLN, CZ, W-SK, AUT, HU, ITN), AS (INE, PH, Japan), AUS (SA), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (C-AM (Costa Rica, Panama), NE-KOL, ECU); Pli. EU (FRK, ITN, AUT, CS, HU), AS (Japan) AM (C-AM (Costa Rica, Panama), ECU); Plei. EU (ITN), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (C-AM (Costa Rica))	Fissidentalium (Fissidentalium) ergasticum (Fischer 1883: Dentalium) = Dentalium capillosum Jeffreys 1877	SYS002:I39, TPD, SYS001:215, WW17, EU011:160, AUS08:248, AS010:111, WW16:557ff, AM158:63, GER084:33, Pac.57:88, AM217E:483, http://www.academia.edu/2925988/The_Middle_Miocene_Badenian_stratotype_at_Baden-Sooss_Lower_Austria_	400.000-15	SYS001 and AS010 Subgenus of Dentalium
Schizodentalium, Sowerby 1894	Pac. / Ind. (AF (SAF))	Schizodentalium plurifissuratum Sowerby 1894	SYS001:216, WW16:631, WW17	400.000-15S	
Compressidentalium, Habe 1963	Ind. (AF, AS (MLY, INE), AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (NK, E-Mid-Pac. Rise)	Fissidentalium (Compressidentalium) hungerfordi (Pilsbry & Sharp 1897: Dentalium), pro Dentalium compressum Sowerby 1889	SYS001:215, WW16:574ff, WW17, Pac.53:37	400.000-16	
Graptacme, Pilsbry & Sharp 1897 = Graotacma, err in Shikama 1964	Atl. (AF (W-AF, SW-AF), AM (USA, MEX, C-AM, WI, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (NK), AM (USA (Cal.), MEX, C-AM (Costa Rica, KOL)); + Mio. AM (C-AM (Panama)); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Graptacme eboreum (Conrad 1846: Dentalium)	SYS002:I39, SYS001:216, WW17, WW16:558ff, AM217E:484	400.000-20	
Pseudantalis, Monterosato 1884 = Pseudoantalis, err	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU / AF / AS / AM (holarctic)); + Eoc. EU (S-GB, NW-FRK); Oli. ...; Mio. EU (NW-GER, BEG, FRK, ITN); Pli. EU (ITN); Plei. EU (ITN)	Pseudantalis rubescens (Deshayes 1825), Synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS001:216, EU011:160, TPD, WW19, WW16:560ff, BEG01, WW17	400.000-25	WW17 synonym of Fustiaria
Spadentalina, Habe 1963	Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (NK)	Spadentalina tubiforme (Boissevain 1906: Dentalium)	SYS001:216, WW16:602, WW17	400.000-30	WW17 in Entalinidae (Heteroschismoidinae), Chistikov 1982

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Striodentalium, Habe 1964	Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (NK)	Striodentalium rhabdotum (Pilsbry 1905: Dentalium)	SYS001:216, WW16:575ff	400.000-35	
Tesseracme, Pilsbry & Sharp 1897 or 1898	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (NK), AM (MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU)); + Mio. AM (C-AM (Costa Rica, Panama), WI (DOM, Jamaica), MEX); Pli. AM (USA (Flo.)); Plei. ...	Tesseracme quadrapicalis (Hanley in G.B. Sowerby 1860: Dentalium) = quadripicale, err = Dentalium conspicuum Melvill 1897 = Dentalium dipsycha Pilsbry & Sharp 1897	SYS002:139, WW17, SYS001:216, WW16:578ff, AM217E:483	400.000-40	
Eudentalium, Cotton & Godfrey 1933	Pac. (AUS (QLD), AS (NGU))	Eudentalium quadricostatum (Brazier 1877: Dentalium)	WW17, WW16:636	400.000-40S	
Plagioglypta, Pilsbry & Sharp 1897, +	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AUS, Paz. I. (NK); + O.Ord. AM (USA (Iowa)); U.Kar. AUS (NSW), AM (USA (Nevada, Oklahoma, Ohio, Illinois Tex.)); M.Kar. AM (USA (Oklahoma, Kentucky)); O.Kar. AM (USA (Missouri, Oklahoma, Kentucky, Pennsylvania, Kns.)); Kar. EU (BEG, ITN (Elba I.)), AS (India), AM (USA (Nebr., Ohio, Illinois, Iowa, Ark., Missouri)); U.Perm AUS (QLD), AM (USA (Montana, Utah, Nevada, Arizona)); M.Perm AM (USA (Wyoming, Montana, Utah, Arizona), MEX (Sonora)); O.Perm EU (N-HU), AS (C-PAK, China (Guangxi)), AM (USA (Tex.)); Perm Paz. I. (NZ), AM (USA (Wyoming, Utah, Idaho, Oklahoma, Tex., NMx.), MEX (Sonora)); Tri. EU (AUT, ITN); U.Tri. AM (USA (Utah)); M.Tri. AS (China (Guizhou)); O.Tri. EU (N-ITN); Jura ...; Kreide ...	Plagioglypta undulata (Münster in Goldfuss 1844: Dentalium) or (Goldfuss 1841 ex Münster MS: Dentalium), +	SYS002:139, TPD, SYS001:216, WW16:558ff, AUS08:249, ITN79:424, AM214:16	400.000-45	
Eodentalium, Medina & Del Valle 1985, +	ANT (Ross I.), O.Kreide	Eodentalium grandis Medina & del Valle 1985, +	WW16:597, WW17	400.000-50	
Paleodentalium, Gentile 1974, +	AM (USA (Kns.)), M.Kar., O.Kar.	Paleodentalium kansasense (Gentile 1974: Dentalium (Paleodentalium)), +	WW16:606, WW17	400.000-55	
Familia Laevidentaliidae, Palmer 1974		Familia Laevidentaliidae, Palmer 1974	SYS001:216	400.01	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Laevidentalium, Cossmann 1888 = Loevidentalium, Dechaseaux 1952, err	Atl. (AM (WI, ARG); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (NK)); + Devon EU (GER); U.Kar. AM (USA (Illinois, Oklahoma, Ark.)); M.Kar. ...; O.Kar. ...; Perm EU (RUSS (Komi)); Tri. EU (n SE-GER, AUT (W, S), S-SPN), AS (SW-China); Jura EU (SW-GER, FRK, BEG, S-GB, IRL); Kreide EU (SE-GER), AUS, Paz. I. (NZ), AM (USA (NE-Arizona) ?, ARG), ANT (Ross I.); Paleo. AF (SW-Nigeria); Eoc. EU (S-GB, FRK (NW, SW)), AS (PAK), AUS (VI), AM (USA (Cal., Miss.)); Oli. EU (GER, ITN (s NW, s NE) HU), AUS (Tsm.); Mio. EU (NW-GER, SW-FRK, N-ITN, HU), AUS (VI), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (C-AM (Panama), WI (DOM, Haiti), ARG); Pli. AS (INE (Java)); Plei. AS (INE (Java))	Laevidentalium incertum (Deshayes 1825: Dentalium)	SYS002:139, GER131:9, SYS001:216, WW17, EU010:388, GER012:14, AF35:62, WW16:557ff, AM175:57, AUS09:466, GER080:17, ITN77:207, AM214:16, AM217E:485, BEG10.1:46	400.010-00	
Rhabdus, Pilsbry & Sharp 1897	Atl. (AM (ARG)); Pac. (AS (Japan 200-1400 m), AM (Peru, Aleutian Trench 5100 m)); + Oli. EU (DK, GER); Mio. AM (USA (Wshi., Oregon), C-AM (Panama)); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Rhabdus rectius (Carpenter 1864 or 1865: Dentalium), +	SYS002:139, Pac.54:44, SYS001:217, WW17, WW16:559ff, AM160:257, DK05, AM217E:484	400.010-10	WW17 in Rhabdidae, Chistikov 1975
Pipadentalium, Yoo 1988, +	AUS (NSW), U.Kar.	Pipadentalium protuberans Yoo 1988, +, monotypic	AUS08:249	400.010-20	
Rhytidentalium, Pojeta & Runnegar 1979, +	AM (USA (Kentucky)), o.M.Ord.	Rhytidentalium kentuckyensis Pojeta & Runnegar 1979, +	WW17, WW16:606	400.010-30	
Scissuradentalium, Yoo 1988, +	AUS (NSW), U.Kar.	Scissuradentalium runnegari Yoo 1988, +	AUS08:249	400.010-40	
Familia Gadiliniidae, Chistikov 1975			SYS001:217	400.02	
Gadilina, Foresti 1895	Ind. (AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (NK)); + Eoc. (AUS (SA), Paz. I. (NZ)); Oli. ...; Mio. EU (FRK, ITN, AUT, CZ, W-SK, HU), AS (INE); Pli. EU (FRK, ITN, AUT, CZ, HU), AS (INE); Plei. EU (W-ITN)	Gadilina triquetra (Brocchi 1814: Dentalium)	SYS002:139, ITN73:15, SYS001:217, SK01:219, WW16:570ff	400.020-00	
Episiphon, Pilsbry & Sharp 1897	Atl. (AF (SAF), AM (SE-USA, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (NK, NH, Fiji), AM (Gal.)); + Eoc. EU (S-GB) ?, AM (Tex.); Oli. AM (USA (Mississippi)); Mio. EU (NW-ROM), AM (C-AM (Panama)); Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Episiphon sowerbyi (Guilding 1834: Dentalium)	SYS002:138, GBIF, SYS001:217, OBIS, WW16:557ff, AM158:59, TPD	400.020-10	Formerly in Gadiliniidae (Episiphoninae) Chistikov 1975
Lobantale, Cossmann 1888, +	EU (NW-FRK), Eoc.	Lobantale duplex (Defrance 1819: Dentalium), + = Dentalium bicarinatum Deshayes 1825	SYS001:217, SYS002:139, WW17, EU010:316, WW16:586	400.020-20	WW17 in Gadiliniidae (Lobantalinae) Chistikov 1975
Familia Omniglyptidae, Chistikov 1975			SYS001:217	400.03	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Omniglypta, Kuroda & Habe 1953	Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS (QLD))	Omniglypta cerinum (Pilsbry 1905: Dentalium (Rhabdus)) = Dentalium (Plagioglypta) tracheatum Boissevain 1906	SYS001:217, WW16:563ff, WW17	400.030-00	
Familia Fustiariidae, Steiner 1991		Familia Fustiariidae, Steiner 1991	SYS001:217	400.04	
Fustiaria, Stoliczka 1868	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU, AF, AM (USA (Flo.), WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AF (SAF); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (NK)); + M.Jura EU (E-GB, N-FRK); O.Jura ...; Kreide EU (NL), AS (India), AUS (QLD); Paleo. EU (BEG); Eoc. EU (S-GB, BEG, NW-FRK), AM (USA (Tex.)), Paz. I. (NZ); Oli. EU (HU, GER), AS (INE); Mio. EU (ITN), AF (Libya); Pli. EU (ITN), AS (Japan), AUS, AM (VEN); Plei. AS (Japan), AM (USA (Louisiana))	Fustiaria circinata (J. de C. Sowerby 1823: Dentalium), +	SYS002:139, FRK63:76, SYS001:217, TPD, ZIP, WW16:576ff, WW17, BEG11:154	400.040-00	Formerly in Dentalium
Lobinterna, Cossmann 1919 or 1920	Ind. (AS (India, Andaman I., Nicobar I., MLY, INE)); Pac. (AS (INE, PH, Japan))	Lobinterna subburnea (d'Orbigny 1850: Dentalium) = Dentalium eburneum Linné 1767 = Dentalium indicum Chenu 1843 non Boissevain 1906 = Dentalium philippinarum Sowerby 1860	WW17, WW16:586	400.040-00S	Type now in Laevidentalium
Familia Anulidentaliidae, Chistikov 1975		Familia Anulidentaliidae, Chistikov 1975	WW17	400.05	
Anulidentarium, Chistikov 1975	Pac. (AS (Vietnam, PH, INE))	Anulidentarium bambusa Chistikov 1975	SYS001:217, WW16:567, WW17	400.050-00	
Epirhabdoides, Steiner 1999	Pac. (AS (Japan))	Epirhabdoides ivanovi Steiner 1999	WW16:604, WW17	400.050-10	
Familia Calliodentaliidae, Chistikov 1975		Familia Calliodentaliidae, Chistikov 1975	WW17	400.06	
Calliodentalium, Habe 1964	Atl. (AM (USA (S-Carolina - Tex.), MEX, C-AM, KOL); Ind. (AF (TZN, MDA), AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), Paz. I. (NK)	Calliodentalium crocinum (Dall 1907: Dentalium)	SYS001:216, WW16:567ff, WW17	400.060-00	
Eboreidens, Chistikov 1975	Atl. (AM (USA (S-Carolina - Tex.), MEX, KOL); Ind. (AF (TZN, MDA), AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), Paz. I. (NK)	Eboreidens crocinum (Dall 1907: Dentalium)	SYS001:216, WW17	400.060-00S	
Familia Baltodentaliidae, Engeser & Riedel 1992, +		Familia Baltodentaliidae, Engeser & Riedel 1992, +	WW17	400.07	
Baltodentalium, Engeser & Riedel 1992, +	EU (S-GB, S-GER), M.Jura	Baltodentalium weitschati Engeser & Riedel 1992, +	WW16:610ff, WW17	400.070-00	
Familia Prodentaliidae, Starobogatov 1974, +		Familia Prodentaliidae, Starobogatov 1974, +	WW17	400.08	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Prodentulum, Young 1942, + = Prodentallium, J.C. Fischer 1989, err	EU (BEG), AM (USA (Oklahoma, NMx., Tex.)) Kar.; AM (USA (NMx., Wyoming)), Perm; EU (NR (Svalbard), AUT, ITN (N, NE)), AS (SW-China), AM (USA (Wyoming)), Tri.; EU (GB, GER, N-ITN), Jura; ..., Kreide; AS (E-USB), Paleo.	Prodentulum raymondi Young 1842, +	SYS001:216, EU010:90, WW16:558ff, EU098:653, NR08:73, AM214:19	400.080-00	
Familia Dentaliida unassigned		Familia Dentaliida unassigned	WW17	400.90	
Progadilina, Palmer 1974, +	EU (S-GB, N-GER), U.Jura	Progadilina trigonale (Moore 1866: Dentalium), +	WW16:646ff, WW17	400.900-00	
Suevidontis, Engeser, Riedel & Bandel 1993, +	EU (SW-GER), M.Jura (Callov)	Suevidontis jaegeri Engeser, Riedel & Bandel 1993, +	WW16:605, WW17	400.900-10	
Familia Gadilidae, Stoliczka 1868		Familia Gadilidae, Stoliczka 1868	SYS001:219, WORMS	401.00	
Gadila, Gray 1834 (Type-Genus of Stoliczka's Gadilidae) or J.E. Gray 1847 (Type-Genus of Steiner's Gadilidae)	Arktis (EU (NR)); Atl. (EU (All), AF (All), AM (USA, WI)); Medit. (All); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I. (NK, NZ)); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (NK, NZ), AM (USA (Oregon, Cal.)), MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru); + Kreide EU (NL); Paleo. ...; Eoc. EU (HU, S-RUSS (Kau.)), AM (S-USA), Paz. I. (NZ); Oli. AM (USA (Flo.)); Mio. EU (NW-FRK, BEG, FRK, NW-GER, ITN, W-ROM), AUS (VI), ANT (W), AM (USA (New Jersey)); Pli. EU (ITN), AM (USA (Cal.)), ECU, VEN), Paz. I. (NZ), ANT (W); Plei. EU (ITN), AM (USA (Cal.)); Tert. EU (NE-AUT)	Gadila gadus (Montagu 1803: Dentalium)	SYS002:140, BEG01, SYS001:219,220, TPD, EU011:160, WW16:557ff, GER131:9, NR04:128, http://www.sealifebase.ca	401.000-00	In SYS001 is Gadila Gray 1847 a synonym of Cadulus
Gadilopsis, Woodring 1925, +	AM (C-AM (Panama)), Eoc.; AM (USA (Flo.), C-AM (Panama), WI (DOM, Jamaica)), Paz. I. (NZ), Mio.; AM (C-AM, WI), Paz. I. (NZ), U.Pli.	Gadila (Gadilopsis) dentalina (Guppy 1873 or 1874: Ditrupa), +	SYS002:140, WW16:557ff, WW17, AM217E:486	401.000-00S	AM217E subgenus of Cadulus
Helonyx, Stimpson 1865, part, +	EU (S-ITN), Mio.	Helonyx clavatum (Gould 1859: Dentalium), +	SYS001:219, WW16:557ff, WW17	401.000-00S	WW17 also synonym of Cadulus
Loxoporus, Jeffreys 1883 non Jeffreys 1868	Atl. (EU (All), AF (All), AM (USA, WI)); Medit. (All); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I. (NK, NZ)); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (NK, NZ), AM (USA (Oregon, Cal.)), MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru); +	Loxoporus ...		401.000-00S	
Platyschides, Henderson 1920	Atl. (AF (SGL), AM (USA, WI, BRA)); Pac. (AM (USA (Cal.), MEX)); + Oli. AM (USA (Wshi.)); Mio. AM (WI (Jamaica), USA (Cal.), C-AM (Panama)); Pli. AM (USA (N-Als.), W-ECU)	Platyschides grandis (Verrill 1884 or 1885: Cadulus)	SYS001:219, WW17, SYS002:140, TPD, WW16:559ff, AM217E:486	401.000-00S	Formerly Subgenus of Siphodontalium and Cadulus, type now in Polyschides

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Cadulus, Philippi 1844 = Cladulus, in Jaeckel 1932, err	Medit. (All); Arktis (EU (NR)); Atl. (EU (All), AM (GRL, USA, WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA), ANT); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, ANT); Pac. (AS (SE-AS), AUS, Paz. I., AM (C-AM (Panama), ECU, Peru, Gal.)); + Kreide EU (GB, S-GER), AM (GRL, USA (Wyoming, Tennessee, Tex., NE-Arizona, Cal.)); M.Kreide AM (USA (Tex.)); Paleo. ...; Eoc. EU (FRK (NW, SW), HU), AM (USA (S, SE)); Oli. EU (NE-GER, BEG, HU), AM (SE-USA, C-AM (Panama), WI (DOM, Trinidad)); Mio. EU (S-PLN, W-SK, BEG, FRK, ITN), AM (SE-USA, WI), Paz. I. (NZ); Pli. EU (S-GB, ITN), AS (Japan, Taiwan), AUS, Paz. I. (NZ); Plei. EU (ITN), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (Panama)	Cadulus (Cadulus) ovulum (Philippi 1844: Dentalium)	SYS002:140, Pac.51:444, SYS001:220, WW19, Pac.08:446, HU01:15, WW16:617, WW15:557ff, SK01:220, AM158:18, AM160:257, AM175:57, AM213:143	401.000-10	
Loxoporus, Jeffreys 1868 non Jeffreys 1883, + = Lexoporus, in Simroth 1895, err	EU (N-ITN, FRK), Mio.	Cadulus (Loxophorus) jeffreysi Monterosato 1875, +	WW16:654, SYS001:219, WW17	401.000-10S	
Bathycadulus, Scarabino 1995 = Bathycadulus, Scarabino 1979, non val	Ind. (AF (SAF, MDA), AUS); Pac. (AUS, Paz. I. (NK))	Cadulus (Bathycadulus) fabrizioi Scarabino 1995	SYS001:220, WW16:590, WW17	401.000-11	WW17 genus
Dischides, Jeffreys 1867 = Discides, Sacco 1897, err = Dicides, Pilsbry & Sharp 1898	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU / AF (FRK, N-SPN, PTG, NW-AF, W-AF, CMR, Gabon, Congo, Zaire); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (INE, Taiwan, PH, China, Korea, Japan), AUS, Paz. I.); + Eoc. EU (FRK); Oli. EU (DK, GER), AM (USA (Mississippi); Mio. (EU (S-PLN, FRK), AM (S-ARG); Pli. EU (ITN). AUS (S): Plei. EU (ITN)	Cadulus (Dischides) bifissum (S. Wood 1842: Dentalium) = Dentalium politum S. Wood 1842	SYS002:140, SYS001:220, WW17, GER012:14, WW19, DK05, WW16:557ff	401.000-12	WW17 genus in Gadilidae (Siphonodentaliinae)
Polyschides, Pilsbry & Sharp 1897	Atl. (AF (W-AF, SW-AF), AM (USA, MEX, C-AM, WI, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA, URU, ARG), ANT); Ind. (AF (MDA, Msk.), AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, AM (CAN, USA (Cal.), C-AM (Nicaragua), S-Chile), ANT); + Eoc. EU (FRK), AM (S-USA), Paz. I. (NZ)); Oli. AM (USA (Flo.)); Mio. EU (DK, N-GER), AM (WI); Pli. EU (ITN), AM (W-ECU); Plei. EU (ITN)	Cadulus (Polyschides) tetraschistus (Watson 1879: Siphonodentalium) = tatrascistus in Habe 1964, err = Siphonodentalium quadridentatum Dall 1881 = Cadulus incisus Bush 1885 = Cadulus (Polyschides) quadridentatus acompus Henderson 1920	SYS002:140, SYS001:220, WW17, WW16:557ff,	401.000-13	WW17 genus in Gadilidae (Siphonodentaliinae)
Gadus, "Rang" Deshayes 1864 non Rang 1829 nec Linné 1758 (Pisces), +	AM (USA (New Jersey)), Kreide; EU (FRK, SUI), Eoc.	Gadus ...	SYS001:220, WW16:557ff	401.000-13S	
Sulcogadila, Moroni & Ruggieri 1981, +	EU (ITN (Siz.)), U.Plei.	Cadulus (Sulcogadila) caprottii Moroni & Ruggieri 1981, +	WW16:573, WW17	401.000-14	WW17 genus
Mesoantalis, Guzhov 2017, +	EU (RUSS (W,C), M.Jura; EU (W, C, SE), M.Jura	Mesoantalis clava Guzhov 2017, +	RUSS29:27	401.000-20	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Familia Pulsellidae, Boss 1982					
Pulsellum, Stoliczka 1868 = Pulchellum, in Morlet 1888 ex Cossmann MS, err	Medit. (All); Arktis (EU (NR)); Atl. (EU (All incl. Map. (Kan.)), AM (NE-USA, URU, ARG); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (Japan), AUS, Paz. I. (NK), AM (CAN, USA); + Eoc. EU (FRK); Oli. EU (GER); Mio. EU (FRK), AS (Japan); Pli. AUS (SA), AS (Japan); Plei. EU (GRC (Rhodos))	Pulsellum (Pulsellum) lofotense (M. Sars 1864 or 1865: Siphonodentalium)	SYS001:218 SYS002:140, SYS001:218, OBIS, WW16:559ff, ERMS, FRK32, GRC02, WW17, NR04:127	401.01	
Fissipulsellum, Palmer 1986 ex Scarabino MS	Atl. (EU (All))	Fissipulsellum teres (Jeffreys 1877: Dentalium)	SYS001:219, WW17, WW16:655	401.010-00S	SYS001 subgenus of Pulsellum
Siphonentalis, G.O. Sars 1878 = Siphonentalis, in Paetel 1888, err = Siphonodentalis, in Clessin 1896, err	Arktis (EU (NR)); Atl. (EU (NR, GB, IRL, FRK, SPN, PTG); Medit. (All); 26-3500 m; + Plei. EU (GRC (Rhodos))	Siphonentalis lofotense (M. Sars 1865: Siphonodentalium)	WW17, WW16:611, GRC02	401.010-00S	
Annulipulsellum, Scarabino 1986	Atl. (EU (ICL), AM (GRL, CAN USA, MEX, WI, KOL, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)), 1407-3862 m; + o.O.Jura EU (C-RUSS); Kreide ...; Paleo. ...; Eoc. ...; Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Annulipulsellum (Annulipulsellum) euzkadii Scarabino 1986	SYS001:218, RUSS29:17, WW16:589ff	401.010-10	
Mesopulsellum, Guzhov 2017, +	EU (SE-RUSS), M.Jura; EU (RUSS (W, C, SE), O.Jura	Annulipulsellum (Mesopulsellum) hirtistriatum Guzhov 2017, +	RUSS29:19	401.010-11	
Compressidens, Pilsbry & Sharp 1897	Atl. (AM (WI)); Ind. (AF (TZN, Msk.), AS (INE), AUS (VI)); Pac. (AS (INE, Japan), AUS (VI), AM (Gal., USA (Oregon))); + Paleo. EU (NW-FRK), AUS (VI); Eoc. ...; Oli. EU (NW-GER), AM (WI); Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Compressidens pressum (Pilsbry & Sharp 1897: Dentalium (Compressidens)) = Dentalium compressum Watson 1879 non d'Orbigny 1850	SYS001:219, WW16:570ff, AM158:34	401.010-20	
Striopulsellum, Scarabino 1995 = Striopulsellum, Scarabino 1979, nom nud	Atl. (AM (USA (Flo.))); Ind. (ANT); Pac. (AS (INE), Paz. I. (NK), ANT)	Striopulsellum minimum (Plate 1908: Siphonodentalium)	SYS001:219, WW16:593ff, WW17	401.010-30	
Gardneridentalium, Guzhov 2017, +	EU (W-RUSS), o.O.Jura, M.Jura	Gardneridentalium reticulatum Guzhov 2017, +	RUSS29:22ff	401.010-40	
Gracilipulsellum, Guzhov 2017, +	EU (W-RUSS), M.Jura	Gracilipulsellum iodaense Guzhov 2017, +	RUSS29:21	401.010-50	
Mesoentalina, Guzhov 2017, +	EU (RUSS (W, C)), O.Jura	Mesoentalina fabulosa Guzhov 2017, +	RUSS29:24	401.010-60	
Familia Siphonodentaliidae, Simroth 1894					
Siphonodentalium, M. Sars 1859 = Siphonodentalis, Clessin 1896, err = Siphonodontum, Locard 1887, err = Siphonodentalium, Monterosato 1874 = Siphonentalis, G.O. Sars 1878	Arktis (AM (USA (Als.), N-GRL), AS (N-RUSS)); Atl. (EU (NR, GB, IRL), ANT, AM (WI ?)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, ANT); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (NK, NZ), AM (Gal., USA (Cal.)), ANT); + Paleo. EU (DK, NW-AUT); Eoc. EU (BEG, FRK); Oli. EU (GER); Mio. EU (ROM), AS (INE (Borneo)); Pli. AS (Japan); Plei. ...	Siphonodentalium (Siphonodentalium) vitreum (M. Sars 1851: Dentalium) non (Gmelin 1791: Dentalium) = Dentalium lobatum G.B. Sowerby II 1860	SYS002:140, DK02:20, SYS001:219, Arktis01, GBIF, WW16:563, WW17, AM158:122, BEG11:151, TPD	401.020-00	WW17 subfamilia of Gadilidae

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Pulchellum, Morlet 1888	Arktis (AM (USA (Als.), N-GRL), AS (N-RUSS)); Atl. (EU (NR, GB, IRL), ANT, AM (WI ?)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, ANT); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (NK, NZ), AM (Gal., USA (Cal.)), ANT); +	Pulchellum ...	SYS001:219	401.020-00S	
Tubidentalium, Locard 1886	Arktis (AM (USA (Als.), N-GRL), AS (N-RUSS)); Atl. (EU (NR, GB, IRL), ANT, AM (WI ?)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS, ANT); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (NK, NZ), AM (Gal., USA (Cal.)), ANT); +	Tubidentalium ...	SYS001:219	401.020-00S	
Striocadulus, Emerson 1962	Ind. (AF / AS (Egypt, Sudan, ETH, W-Arabia, W-Yemen)); Pac. (AS (INE, PH), AM (USA (Cal.)), MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru)); + Mio. Paz. I. (NZ); Pli. Paz. I. (NZ)	Striocadulus (Striocadulus) albicomatus (Dall 1890: Cadulus)	SYS001:219, WW16:612ff, WW17	401.020-10	
Sagamicadulus, Sakurai & Shimazu 1963	Pac. (AS (Japan))	Striocadulus (Sagamicadulus) elegantissimus Sakurai & Shimazu 1963	SYS001:219, WW16:586	401.020-11	
Familia Wemersoniellidae, Scarabino 1986		Familia Wemersoniellidae, Scarabino 1986	SYS001:220, WORMS	401.03	
Wemersoniella, Scarabino 1986, pro Emersoniella, Scarabino 1986	Atl. (AM (WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AF (MOS, MDA)); Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ))	Wemersoniella turnerae Scarabino 1986	SYS001:220, WW16:585, WW17	401.030-00	
Emersoniella, Scarabino 1986 non Tendeiro 1965, nom nud	Atl. (AM (WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AF (MOS, MDA)); Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ))	Emersoniella turnerae Scarabino 1986	SYS001:220	401.030-00S	
Chistikovia, Scarabino 1995	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ))	Chistikovia kermadecae Scarabino 1995	WW17	401.030-10	
Familia Entalinidae, Chistikov 1979		Familia Entalinidae, Chistikov 1979	SYS001:218	401.10	
Entalina, Monterosato 1872	Medit. (All); Arktis (EU (NR)); Atl. (EU (NR, GB, IRL, FRK, N-SPN), AM (USA (Flo.), WI, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (Japan, INE), AUS, Paz. I. (NK)); deep ; + Kreide. EU (GB); Paleo. ...; Eoc. Paz. I. (NZ); Oli. ...; Mio. EU (PLN, FRK, HU, AUT, ITN), AS (INE (Java)); Pli. EU (PLN, HU, AUT, ITN), AS (INE, Taiwan); Plei. EU (PLN, HU, AUT, ITN), AS (India)	Entalina (Entalina) tetragona (Brocchi 1814: Dentalium)	SYS002:140, SYS001:218, WW17, AS010:112, WW16:559ff, AUT40:12	401.100-00	
Bathoxiphus, Pilsbry & Sharp 1897	Atl. (EU (All), AF (NW-AF, W-AF, SW-AF, Namibia), AM (GRL, CAN, USA, WI, MEX)); Ind. (AF (MDA, Msk.), AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (NK)); deep	Bathoxiphus ensiculus (Jeffreys 1877: Dentalium) = Dentalium sigsbeanum Dall 1881	SYS001:218, WW16:588ff, WW17	401.100-10	WW17 in Entalinidae (Bathoxyphinae), Chistikov 1983
Rhomboxiphus, Chistikov 1983	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. (NK)); deep	Bathoxiphus (Rhomboxiphus) tricarinatum (Boissevain 1906: Dentalium)	SYS001:218, WW16:564ff, WW17	401.100-11	WW17 in Entalinidae (Bathoxyphinae), Chistikov 1983

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Solenoxiphus, Chistikov 1983	Pac. (AS (PH, NGU), AUS, Paz. I. (Melanesia))	Bathoxiphus (Solenoxiphus) striatulus Chistikov 1983	SYS001:218, WW16:648ff, WW17	401.100-12	WW17 in Entalinidae (Bathoxyphinae), Chistikov 1983
Costentalina, Chistikov 1982	Atl. (AM (WI, ARG); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS), AUS, Paz. I. , AM (USA (Als., Cal.), MEX, Peru, Gal.)); deep	Costentalina (Costentalina) elegans Chistikov 1982	SYS001:218, WW16:574ff, WW17	401.100-20	WW17 in Entalinidae (Heteroschismoidinae), Chistikov 1982
Pertusiconcha, Chistikov 1982	Atl. (AF (W-AF), AM (WI)); Ind. (AF (MDA, Msk.), AUS); Pac. (AUS, Paz. I. (NZ))	Costentalina (Pertusiconcha) callithrix (Dall 1889: Dentalium)	SYS001:218, WW16:572ff, WW17	401.100-21	WW17 in Entalinidae (Heteroschismoidinae), Chistikov 1982
Entalinopsis, Habe 1957	Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS)); Paz. I. (NK))	Entalinopsis nivosum (Kuroda & Kikuchi 1933: Dentalium) = Dentalium intercostata Boissevain 1906 = Dentalium siberutense Plate 1908	SYS001:218, WW16:588ff, WW17	401.100-30	WW17 in Entalinidae (Heteroschismoidinae), Chistikov 1982
Heteroschismoides, Ludbrook in Knight et al 1960, pro Heteroschisma, Simroth in Bronn 1895	Atl. (EU (All incl ICL), AF (MRO, WSA, MRT, SGL), AM (WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA))	Heteroschismoides subterfissum (Jeffreys 1877: Dentalium)	SYS001:218, WW16:651ff, WW17	401.100-40	WW17 in Entalinidae (Heteroschismoidinae), Chistikov 1982
Heteroschisma, Simroth in Bronn 1895 non Wasmuth 1883 nec Kofoid & Skogsberg 1928	Atl. (EU (All incl ICL), AF (MRO, WSA, MRT, SGL), AM (WI, VEN, Guyana, Surinam, Fr. Guayana, BRA))	Heteroschisma subterfissum (Jeffreys 1877: Dentalium)	SYS001:218	401.100-40S	B173(I) in Entalinidae (Heteroschismoidinae), Chistikov 1982
Megaentalina, Habe 1963	Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS (SE-AS, E-AS))	Megaentalina teramachii Kuroda & Habe 1963	SYS001:218, WW16:579, WW17	401.100-50	WW17 in Gadilida incertae sedis
Familia Gadiliida unassigned		Familia Gadiliida unassigned	WW17	401.90	
Calstevenus, Yancey 1973, +	AM (USA (Nevada), SW-ARG (Chubut)), U.Perm	Calstevenus arcturus Yancey 1973, +	WW16:564ff, WW17	401.900-00	
Familia Scaphophoda unassigned		Familia Scaphophoda unassigned	SYS001:220	409.00	
Throopella, Greger 1933, +	AM (USA, CAN), O.Devon	Throopella typa Greger 1933, +	SYS001:220	409.000-00	
Theca, ..., +	AUS (NSW), Perm	Theca lanceolata Morris 1845, +	WW16:608	409.000-10	
Cyrtocconella, ..., +	EU (NW-ROM), M.Jura (Bathon, U.Callov)	Cyrtocconella tenuistriata Patruilius 1996, +	WW16:654	409.000-30	
		Type ?			
Classis Monoplacophora, Wenz in Knight 1952 = Tergomya , Horný 1965, +		Classis Monoplacophora, Wenz in Knight 1952 = Tergomya , Horný 1965, +	SYS001:29	41.	
Familia Tryblidiidae, Pilsbry in Zittel-Eastman 1899, +		Familia Tryblidiidae, Pilsbry in Zittel-Eastman 1899, +	SYS001:30	410.00	
Tryblidium, Lindström 1880, +	EU (SV), AM (N-AM), Ord. - M.Silur	Tryblidium reticulatum Lindström 1880, +	SYS002:178, SYS001:30	410.000-00	
Bipulvina, Yochelson 1958, +	AM (USA, CAN), U.Ord.	Bipulvina croftsae Yochelson 1958, +	SYS002:178, SYS001:30	410.000-10	
Pilina, Koken 1925, +	EU (SV), M.Silur	Pilina unguis (Lindström 1880: Tryblidium), +	SYS002:179, SYS001:30	410.000-20	
Undicornu, Horný 1970, +	EU (CZ), O.Silur	Undicornu ..., +	TPD	410.000-30	
Pragamira, Horný 1995, +	EU (CZ), Silur	Pragamira perlonga (Horný 1963), +	SYS001:30	410.000-40	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Ozarkplina, Stinchcomb 1986, +	AM (USA (Missouri)), Kam.	Ozarkplina meramecensis Stinchcomb 1986, +	SYS001:30	410.000-50	
Helcionopsis, Ulrich & Scofield 1897, +	AM (USA (Minnesota)), M.Ord.; AM (USA (Ohio, Iowa, Illinois, Minnesota, Missouri, Tennessee)), O.Ord.; EU (SV (Gotland)), AM (USA (Kentucky)), Silur; ..., Devon; AM (USA (Ark)), U.Kar.	Helcionopsis striata Ulrich & Scofield 1897, +	SYS002:179, SYS001:30, https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Helcionopsis , TPD, AM214:92	410.000-70	
Ellsworthoconus, Webers et al 1992, +	...	Ellsworthoconus ..., +	TPD	410.000-80	
Familia Ladamarekiidae, Frýda 1998, +		Familia Ladamarekiidae, Frýda 1998, +	SYS001:29, SYS004:241	410.01	
Ladamarekia, Horney (Horný ?) 1992, +	EU (CZ), Devon	Ladamarekia, +	SYS001:29	410.010-00	
Familia Patelliconidae, Frýda 1998, +		Familia Patelliconidae, Frýda 1998, +	SYS001:29	410.02	
Patelliconus, Horney 1961	EU (CZ), Kam., Ord., Silur, Devon	Patelliconus, +	SYS001:29	410.020-00	
Chuchleconus, Frýda 1998	EU (CZ), Devon	Chuchleconus, +	SYS001:29	410.020-10	
Familia Palaeacmaeidae, Grabau & Shimer 1909, +		Familia Palaeacmaeidae, Grabau & Shimer 1909, +	SYS001:29	410.03	
Palaeacmaea, Hall & Whitfield 1872, +	AM (USA, CAN), AS (E-RUSS), O.Kam.; AS (Korea), U. / M.Ord.	Palaeacmaea typica Hall & Whitfield 1872, +	SYS002:177, AS039.13	410.030-00	
Proplina, Kobayashi 1933, +	AM (USA, CAN), AS (NE-RUSS), Kam., U.Ord.	Proplina cornutaformis (Walcott 1879), +	SYS002:177, SYS001:29, AM108:966	410.030-10	AM108 in Tryblidioidea / Proplinidae
Titanoplina, Stinchcomb & Angeli 2002, +	AM (USA (Missouri)), O.Kam., U.Ord.	Titanoplina meramecensis Stinchcomb & Angeli 2002, + = Proplina sibeliusi Stinchcomb 1986, +	AM108:966	410.030-20	AM108 in Tryblidioidea / Proplinidae
Potosiplina, Stinchcomb & Angeli 2002, +	AM (USA (Missouri)), O.Kam., U.Ord.	Potosiplina delorensis Stinchcomb & Angeli 2002, +	AM108:966	410.030-30	
Vallatotheca, Foerste 1914, +	AM (USA, CAN), U.Ord.	Vallatotheca manitoulini Foerste 1914, +	SYS002:177, SYS001:29	410.030-80 ?	
Familia Cyrtolitidae, S.A. Miller 1889, +		Familia Cyrtolitidae, S.A. Miller 1889, +	SYS001:29, TPD	410.04	TPD in Ordo Cyrtone- nellida Horný 1963
Cyrtolites, Conrad 1838, +	AS (Thailand), AUS (TSM), U.Ord.; EU (BTK), AM (E-USA), M.Ord.; EU (GB (N, W, SW), AM (USA (New York))), O.Ord.; AS (Korea), AM (USA (Indiana)), U.Silur; AM (USA (Indiana)), M.Silur; EU (CZ), O.Silur; ..., U.Devon; AM (USA (New York)), M.Devon; AS (NGU), Devon; AM (USA (Louisiana, Missouri)), U.Kar.	Cyrtolites ornatus Conrad 1838, +	SYS002:1175, TPD, SYS204:94, SYS001:29, AM214:63, AS140:168	410.040-00	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

2229

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Microceras, Hall 1845, +	AS (Thailand), AUS (TSM), U.Ord.; EU (BTK), AM (E-USA), M.Ord.; EU (GB (N, W, SW), AM (USA (New York)), O.Ord.; AS (Korea), AM (USA (Indiana)), U.Silur; AM (USA (Indiana)), M.Silur; EU (CZ), O.Silur; ..., U.Devon; AM (USA (New York)), M.Devon; AS (NGU), Devon; AM (USA (Louisiana, Missouri)). U.Kar.	Microceras ..., +	SYS001:29	410.040-00S	
Cloudia, Knight 1847, +	AM (USA, CAN), O.Kam.	Cloudia buttsi Knight 1947, +	SYS002:1174, SYS001:29	410.040-10	
Cyrtodiscus, Perner 1903, +	EU (CZ), AS, AM (N-AM), M.Ord., O.Ord.	Cyrtodiscus procer (Perner 1903: Oxydiscus (Cyrtodiscus)), +	SYS001:29, SYS204:93	410.040-20	
Gamadiscus, Horný 1962, +	EU (CZ), AS, AM (N-AM), M.Ord., O.Ord.	Gamadiscus ..., +	SYS001:29, TPD	410.040-20S	
Procarinaria, Perner 1911, +	EU (CZ), O.Silur	Procarinaria bohémica (Perner 1903), +	SYS002:1175, SYS001:29	410.040-70 ?	
Kolihadiscus, Horný 1992, +	EU (CZ), U.Devon	Kolihadiscus tureki Horný 1992, + Type ?	TPD	410.040-80 ?	
Archaeophiala, Perner 1903, +	EU (S-SV), Ord.	Archaeophiala antiquissima (Hisinger 1837: Patella), +	SYS001:30, TPD, SYS204:42	410.041-00	TPD in Scenellidae
Patelliscapha, Tomlen 1929, + =	EU (S-SV), Ord.	Paterella antiquissima (Hisinger 1837: Patella), +	SYS001:30	410.041-00S	
Paterella, Hedström 1930, +, both pro					
Scapha, Hedström 1923					
Scaphe, Hedström 1923, + pro	EU (S-SV), Ord.	Scaphe antiquissima (Hisinger 1837: Patella), +	SYS001:30	410.041-00S	
Scapha, Hedström 1923 non					
Humphrey 1797 nec Motschulsky					
1845 nec Gray 1847, +					
Micropileus, Wilson 1951, +	AM (USA, CAN), M.Ord.	Micropileus obesus Wilson 1951, +	SYS002:179, SYS001:30	410.041-10 ?	
Drahomira, Perner 1903, +	EU (CZ), O.Silur	Drahomira glaseri (Perner 1903), +	SYS002:179, SYS001:30, TPD	410.042-00	TPD in Tryblidiidae
Carcassonnella, Horný & Peel 1996, +	EU (S-FRK, CZ), AF (MRO), U.Ord.	Carcassonnella courtessolei (Yochelson 1952), +	SYS001:30, TPD, WMSD	410.043-00	TPD in Ordo Cyrtoneillida, Familia Carcassonnellidae
Baltiscanella, Horney 1997, +	AF (MRO (Tafilalt)), Ord.	Baltiscanella christianiae (Koken 1925), +	SYS001:30	410.043-10	
Tachillanella, Horný 1997, +	AF (MRO (Tafilalt)), Ord.	Tachillanella tafilaltensis Horný 1997, +	SYS001:30	410.043-20	
Cyclocyrtoneilla, Horný 1962, +	EU (CZ), U.Devon	Cyclocyrtoneilla ..., +	TPD	410.043-30	
Familia Neopilinidae, Knight & Yochelson 1958		Familia Neopilinidae, Knight & Yochelson 1958	SYS001:31	410.05	Formerly Subfamilia in Tryblidiidae

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Neopilina, Lemche 1957	Atl. (AM (off S-AM)); Pac. (AM (USA (Bering Sea), C-AM (Costa Rica 3750 m, off Peru, ...)); + Pli. EU (N-ITN); Plei. ...	Neopilina galathea Lemche 1957	SYS002:180, SYS001:31, EU004:63, http://de.wikipedia.org/wiki/Neopilina_galathea , ITN03.IV:18, AM160:257, WORMS	410.050-00	
Lemchephyala, Moskalev, Starobogatov & Filatova 1983 = Lemchephila, Starobogatov & Filatova 1983	Atl. (AF (SAF)), deep	Lemchephyala rebainsi Starobogatov & Filatova 1983	SYS001:31, WORMS	410.050-10	
Veleropilina, Starobogatov & Moskalev 1987	Atl. (EU / AM (Map. (Azo., 1600 m), M-Atl. Ridge(45°N, 27°W, 2162 m), off n S-AM); Pac. (Paz. I. (NE, N, NZ))	Veleropilina veleronis (Menzies & Layton 1963: Neopilina)	WORMS, CLEMAM, http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Tryblidiida	410.050-20	
Rokopella, Starobogatov & Moskalev 1987	Atl. (EU / AM (Map. (Azo., 1600 m), M-Atl. Ridge(45°N, 27°W, 2162 m), off n S-AM); Pac. (Paz. I. (NE, N, NZ))	Rokopella oligotropha (Rokop 1972: Neopilina)	SYS001:31, WORMS	410.050-20S	
Micropilina, Warén 1989	Atl. (EU (ICL)); + EU (ITN), Plei.	Micropilina minuta Warén 1989	http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Tryblidiida , SYS001:31, ITN03.IV:19, WORMS	410.050-30	
Adenopilina, Starobogatov & Moskalev 1987	Ind. (AS (off Yemen)), deep	Adenopilina adenensis (Tebble 1967: Neopilina)	WORMS, DIS, http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Tryblidiida	410.050-40	
Monoplacophorus, Moskalev, Starobogatov & Filatova 1983	Pac. (Paz. I. (M-Pac. Ridge))	Monoplacophorus zenkevitchi Moskalev, Starobogatov & Filatova 1983	SYS001:31, WORMS, DIS, http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Tryblidiida	410.050-50	Formerly in Monoplacophoridae, Moskalev, Starobogatov & Filatova 1983
Vema, Clarke & Menzies 1959	Pac. (AM (USA (Cal.), Peru))	Vema ewingi (Clarke & Menzies 1959)	SYS002:180, SYS001:31, TAX, http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Tryblidiida	410.050-60	Formerly in Vemidae, Moskalev, Starobogatov & Filatova 1983
Laevipilina, McLean 1979	Atl. (EU (N-SPN), 580-600 m), ANT (Weddell Sea ca. 800 m); Pac. (AM (N-AM))	Laevipilina hyalina McLean 1979	Type ? SYS001:31, TAX, ITIS, http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Tryblidiida , http://www.pfeil-verlag.de/04biol/pdf/spix293_21.pdf	410.050-70	Formerly in Laevipilinidae, Moskalev, Starobogatov & Filatova 1984
Familia Protoconchoididae, Geyer 1994, +		Familia Protoconchoididae, Geyer 1994, +	SYS004:241, TPD	410.06	
Protoconchioides Shaw 1962, +	AM (SW-CAN, USA (Vermont)), U.Kam.; AM (SW-CAN, USA (Idaho, Arizona)), M.Kam.; AM (USA (Arizona)), u.O.Kam.	Protoconchioides ..., +	TPD	410.060-00	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Kornoutella, Horný 1997, +	EU (CZ), M.Ord.	Kornoutella bohemicus (Horný 1963: Hypseloconus), + Type ?	TPD	410.060-10	
Mytocomnula, Horný 2009, +	EU (CZ), M.Ord.; EU (S-NR), O.Ord.	Mytocomnula vonkai Horný 2009, +	TPD	410.060-20	
Familia Cyrtoneillidae, Knight & Yochelson 1958, +		Familia Cyrtoneillidae, Knight & Yochelson 1958, +	SYS001:31,223, TPD	410.10	TPD in Ordo Cyrtoneillida Horný 1963
Cyrtoneilla, Hall 1879, +	AM (USA (New York)), M.Devon	Cyrtoneilla mitella (Hall 1862: Cyrtolites ?), +	SYS001:31, SYS204:95	410.100-00	
Cyrtoneillopsis, Yochelson 1958, +	AM (USA, CAN), U.Ord.	Cyrtoneillopsis huzzahensis Yochelson 1958, +	SYS002:180, SYS001:31	410.100-10	
Aramellia, Webers et al 1992, +	...	Aramellia ..., +	TPD	410.100-20	
Telemocornu, Berg-Madsen & Peel 1994, +	EU (GB (N-Wales)), Kam.	Telemocornu cambriensis (Belt 1868), +	SYS001:223	410.100-50 ?	Subordo Cyrtoneillida in Archaeogastropoda ?
Thoralispira, Horney & Vizcaino 1995, +	EU (S-FRK (Montagne Noir)), Ord.	Thoralispira laevis (Thoral 1935), +	SYS001:223	410.100-60 ?	Subordo Cyrtoneillida in Archaeogastropoda ?
Familia Pollicinidae, Starobogatov 1974, +		Familia Pollicinidae, Starobogatov 1974, +	TPD	410.11	
Pollicina, Holzapfel 1895, +	EU (RUSS), M.Ord.	Pollicina corniculum (Eichwald 1860), +	SYS002:182, SYS001:32	410.110-00	
Tetamocornu, ..., +	...	Tetamocornu ..., +	TPD	410.110-10	
Yangtzeconus, Yü 1979, +	EU (W-GB), AS (China (W-Hubei)), o.U.Kam.	Yangtzeconus priscus Yü 1979, +	TPD	410.110-20	
Yochelsonia, Horný 1962, +	AUS (WA (W, NE)), o.U.Perm; AUS (NE-WA), u.M.Perm	Yochelsonia ..., +	TPD	410.110-30	
Familia Tryblidiacea unassigned		Familia Tryblidiacea unassigned	SYS001:31	410.90	
Macroscenella, Wilson 1951, +	AM (USA, CAN), M.Ord.	Macroscenella superba (Billings 1865), +	SYS002:180	410.900-00	
Familia Archinacellidae, Knight 1956, +		Familia Archinacellidae, Knight 1956, +	SYS001:32, TPD	411.00	Perhaps Gastropoda
Archinacella, Ulrich & Scofield 1897, +	AM (USA (Wisconsin)), O.Kam.; AM (CAN (E, SE), USA (Minnesota, Nevada)), U.Ord.; EU (CZ), AM (CAN (SE, E), USA (New York, Minnesota, Nevada, Wisconsin)), M.Ord.; EU (CZ), AM (CAN (NE (Baffin I.), E, SE)), O.Ord.	Archinacella powersi Ulrich & Scofield 1897, +	SYS002:181, SYS001:32, TPD, SYS204:44	411.000-00	
Pygmaeoconus, Horný 1961	EU (SPN), M.Ord.	Pygmaeoconus ...	EU011:158	411.000-10	
Calloconus, Perner 1903, +	EU (CZ, SW-AUT), N-CAN (Ellesmere I.), U.Devon	Calloconus humilis (Perner 1903) non ..., + = coronatus (Perner 1903)	SYS002:179, SYS001:30, TPD	411.000-20	Formerly in Cyrtolitiidae ?, TPD in Metoptomatidae
Barrandicellopsis, Horný 2000, +	EU (CZ), M.Ord., O.Ord.	Barrandicellopsis elevata (Perner 1903)	TPD	411.000-30	
Barrandicella, Peel & Horný 1999, +	EU (CZ), M.Ord., O.Ord.	Barrandicella ovata (Perner 1903: Archinacella), +	TPD	411.000-40	
Ptychopeltis, Perner 1903, +	EU (CZ), M.Ord.	Ptychopeltis incola Perner 1903, +	SYS002:181, SYS001:32	411.000-80 ?	
Familia Archaeopragidae, Horný 1963, +		Familia Archaeopragidae, Horný 1963, +	SYS004:241	411.01	
Archaeopraga, Horný 1963, +	EU (CZ), O.Silur	Archaeopraga pinnaeformis (Perner 1903: Helcionopsis) + Type ?	TPD	411.010-00	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Familia Metoptomatidae, Wenz 1938, +					
Familia Metoptomatidae, Wenz 1938, +					
Metoptoma, Phillips 1836, +	AM (USA (Minnesota)), O.Kam.; ..., U.Ord.; ..., M.Ord.; AM (CAN (Quebec), O.Ord.; ..., Silur; AF (SAF), U.Devon; ..., M.Devon; ..., O.Devon; EU (S-PLN ?, GB), ANT (W (Alexander I.)), AM (USA (Nevada)), U.Kar.; ..., M.Kar.; ..., O.Kar.; AM (USA (Tex.)), U.Perm; AS (SE-AS), Kar., Perm	Metoptoma oblonga Phillips 1836, +	SYS001:242, AM189:4, SYS002:I232, TPD, AM214:127	411.020-00	Monoplacophora ?
Palaeoscurria, Perner 1903, +	EU (CZ), M.Ord.; ..., O.Ord.; ..., U.Silur; EU (CZ), M.Silur; EU (CZ), O.Silur; EU (CZ, AUT (SW, e C)), AUS (VI), U.Devon; AM (USA (Michigan)), M.Devon	Palaeoscurria calyprata Perner 1903, +	SYS001:242, TPD	411.020-10	TPD in Scenellidae
Familia Hypseloconidae, Knight 1956, +					
Familia Hypseloconidae, Knight 1956, +					
SYS001:32, TPD					
411.10					
AM108 in Ordo Kirengellida, TPD in Ordo Hypseloconida					
Hypseloconus, Berkey 1898, +	AS (Iran, AGH), O.Ord.; AM (USA, CAN), O.Kam., U.Ord.	Hypseloconus elongatus Berkey 1898, +	SYS002:I82, SYS001:32, GER028:255	411.100-00	
Cambrioconus, Stinchcomb 1986, +	AM (USA (Missouri)), Kam.	Cambrioconus expansus Stinchcomb 1986, +	SYS001:32	411.100-10	
Cornuella, Stinchcomb 1986, +	AM (USA (Missouri)), Kam.	Cornuella parva Stinchcomb 1986, +	SYS001:32	411.100-20	
Gasconadeoconus, Stinchcomb 1986, +	AM (USA (Missouri)), Ord.	Gasconadeoconus ponderosa Stinchcomb 1986, +	SYS001:32	411.100-30	
Orthoconus, Stinchcomb 1986, +	AM (USA (Missouri)), Kam.	Orthoconus striatus Stinchcomb 1986, +	SYS001:32	411.100-40	
Proteroconus, Stinchcomb 1996, +, pro Protoconus, Stinchcomb 1986 non Yu 1979, +	AM (USA (Minnesota, Missouri)), O.Kam.	Proteroconus ..., +	SYS001:32, TPD	411.100-50	
Protoconus, Stinchcomb 1986 non Yu 1979, +	AM (USA (Minnesota, Missouri)), O.Kam.	Protoconus ..., +	SYS001:32	411.100-50S	
Gayneoconus, Stinchcomb & Angeli 2002, +	AM (USA (Missouri)), O.Kam., U.Ord.	Gayneoconus echolsi Stinchcomb & Angeli 2002, + = Hypseloconus bessemerense (Ulrich, Miller, Foerste & Furnish 1944), +	AM108:970	411.100-60	
Archaeoconus, ..., +	...	Archaeoconus ..., +	TPD	411.100-70 ?	
Ozarkoconus, Heller 1954, +	AM (USA, CAN), U.Ord.	Ozarkoconus perarcuatus Heller 1954, +	SYS002:I82, SYS001:32	411.100-80 ?	
Familia Shelbyoceridae, Stinchcomb 1986, +					
Familia Shelbyoceridae, Stinchcomb 1986, +					
SYS001:32, AM108:971					
411.11					
AM108 in Kirengelida					
Shelbyoceras, Ulrich & Foerste in Bridge 1930, +	AM (USA (Missouri)), Kam.	Shelbyoceras ..., +	SYS001:32	411.110-00	
Archeoconus, Stinchcomb 1986, +	AM (USA (Missouri)), Kam.	Archeoconus missourensis Stinchcomb 1986, +	SYS001:32	411.110-10	
Biloboconus, Stinchcomb & Angeli 2002, +	AM (USA (Missouri)), O.Kam., U.Ord.	Biloboconus frizzelli Stinchcomb & Angeli 2002, +	AM108:971	411.110-20	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Ulrichoconus, Stinchcomb & Angeli 2002, +	AM (USA (Missouri)), O.Kam., U.Ord.	Ulrichoconus bonneterrense Stinchcomb & Angeli 2002, +	AM108:971	411.110-30	
Familia Cambridiidae, Horný 1957, +		Familia Cambridiidae, Horný 1957, +	SYS001:33	412.00	
Cambridium, Horný 1957, +	AS (N-RUSS), U.Kam.	Cambridium nikiforovae Horný 1957, +	SYS002:183, SYS001:33	412.000-00	
Stenothecoides, Resser 1938, +	AS (C-AS), U.Kam., M.Kam.	Stenothecoides elongata (Walcott in Horný 1957), +	SYS002:183, SYS001:33	412.000-10	
Bagenovia, Radugin 1937, +	AM (USA, CAN), U.Kam.	Bagenovia sajanica Horný 1957, +	SYS002:183, SYS001:33	412.000-20 ?	
Hamusella, Val'kov 1987, +	...	Hamusella ..., +	TPD	412.100-30	
Familia Kirengellidae, Rozov 1975, +		Familia Kirengellidae, Rozov 1975, +	AM108:968, TPD	413.00	
Kirengella, Rozov 1968, +	AM (USA (Missouri)), O.Kam., U.Ord.	Kirengella ayaktchica Rozov 1968, +	AM108:968	413.000-00	
Irondalia, Stinchcomb & Angeli 2002, +	AM (USA (Missouri)), O.Kam., U.Ord.	Irondalia irondalensis Stinchcomb & Angeli 2002, +	AM108:969	413.000-10	
Familia Maikhanellidae, Missarzhevsky 1989, +		Familia Maikhanellidae, Missarzhevsky 1989, +	WORMS, FRK88:31	419.00	FRK88 Classis and Ordo uncertain
Maikhanella, Zhegallo 1982, +	AS (China (Shaanxi)), U.Kam.	Maikhanella ..., +	http://www.organismnames.com/details.htm?lsid=1502488 , WORMS	419.000-00	
Aegides, Jiang 1980, +	AS (China (Yunnan)), U.Kam.	Aegides seperbes Jiang 1980, +	WORMS, TPD	419.000-10	
Canopoconus, Luo, Jiang, Wu, Song & Ouyang 1982, +	AS (China (Yunnan, Guizhou, Sichuan, Shaanxi)), U.Kam.	Canopoconus calvatus (Luo, Jiang, Wu, Song & Ouyang 1982: Maikhanella), +	WORMS, TPD	419.000-20	
Cassidina, Jiang 1980, + non Milne-Edwards 1839 (Crustacea)	AS (China (Yunnan, Guizhou, Sichuan, Shaanxi)), U.Kam.	Cassidina ..., +	WORMS	419.000-20S	
Emeiconus, He & Yang 1982, +	AS (China (Yunnan, Guizhou, Sichuan, Shaanxi)), U.Kam.	Emeiconus ..., +	WORMS	419.000-20S	
Jiangia, Starobogatov & Moskalev 1987, +, pro Cassidina	AS (China (Yunnan, Guizhou, Sichuan, Shaanxi)), U.Kam.	Jiangia ..., +	WORMS	419.000-20S	
Mediata, Feng, Sun & Qian 2001, +	AS (China (Yunnan, Guizhou, Sichuan, Shaanxi)), U.Kam.	Mediata ..., +	NEW2015:47, WORMS	419.000-20S	
Ramenta, Jiang 1982, +	AS (China (Yunnan, Guizhou, Sichuan, Shaanxi)), U.Kam.	Ramenta ..., +	WORMS	419.000-20S	
Ramentoides, Feng, Sun & Qian 2001, +	AS (China (Yunnan, Guizhou, Sichuan, Shaanxi)), U.Kam.	Ramentoides ..., +	WORMS	419.000-20S	
Jakobina, Kerber 1988, +	...	Jakobina marcouensis Kerber 1988, +	WORMS, TPD	419.000-30	
Purella, Missarzhevsky 1974, +	EU (S-FRK, SE-NR), AS (N-Iran, KST (W, S), RUSS (NW, N, C, E), China (Yunnan, Shaanxi, Sichuan, Hubei), W-Mongolia), U.Kam.	Purella cristata Missarzhevsky 1974, +	WORMS, TPD, FRK88:31	419.000-40	
Jinkenites, Yu 1988, +	EU (S-FRK, SE-NR), AS (N-Iran, KST (W, S), RUSS (NW, N, C, E), China (Yunnan, Shaanxi, Sichuan, Hubei), W-Mongolia), U.Kam.	Jinkenites ..., +	TPD	419.000-40S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Maikhanella, Voronin et al 1982, + = Majkhanella, Voronin et al 1982, +	EU (S-FRK, SE-NR), AS (N-Iran, KST (W, S), RUSS (NW, N, C, E), China (Yunnan, Shaanxi, Sichuan, Hubei), W-Mongolia), U.Kam.	Maikhanella ..., +	TPD	419.000-40S	
Microlites, Yang et al ..., +	EU (S-FRK, SE-NR), AS (N-Iran, KST (W, S), RUSS (NW, N, C, E), China (Yunnan, Shaanxi, Sichuan, Hubei), W-Mongolia), U.Kam.	Microlites ..., +	TPD	419.000-40S	
Mirusilites, He and Yang 1986, +	EU (S-FRK, SE-NR), AS (N-Iran, KST (W, S), RUSS (NW, N, C, E), China (Yunnan, Shaanxi, Sichuan, Hubei), W-Mongolia), U.Kam.	Mirusilites ..., +	TPD	419.000-40S	
Rozanoviella, Missarzhevsky 1981, + non Rao 1974 (Hymenoptera)	EU (S-FRK, SE-NR), AS (N-Iran, KST (W, S), RUSS (NW, N, C, E), China (Yunnan, Shaanxi, Sichuan, Hubei), W-Mongolia), U.Kam.	Rozanoviella ..., +	WORMS, FRK88:31	419.000-40S	
Xiadongoconus, Yu 1979, +	AS (China (Yunnan, Sichuan)), U.Kam.	Xiadongoconus luminosus Yu 1979, + = Cassidina pristinis Jiang 1980 = Scenella micropora He et al 1984 = Scenella pelytrichus Xing et al 1984	WORMS, TPD	419.000-50	
Yunnanopleura, Yu 1987, +	AS (China (Yunnan)), U.Kam.	Yunnanopleura biformis Yu 1987, +	WORMS, TPD	419.000-60	
Familia other Monoplacophora unassigned, +		Familia other Monoplacophora unassigned, +	AM108:972	419.09	
Wildernessia, Stinchcomb & Angeli 2002, +	AM (USA (Missouri)), O.Kam., U.Ord.	Wildernessia inexpectans Stinchcomb & Angeli 2002, +	AM108:972	419.090-00	
Classis Hyolitha, Marek 1963 (= Calyptomatida) +		Classis Hyolitha, Marek 1963 +	SYS001:221	42.	
Familia Hyolithidae, Nicholson 1889, +		Familia Hyolithidae, Nicholson 1889, +	SYS001:221, TPD	420.00	
Hyolithes, Eichwald 1840, + = Hyolithes, err in AM211	..., Kam.; EU (BTK (Estonia)), Ord.; EU (N-GB), O.Ord.; ... Silur.; ..., U.Devon; AM (BRA (Paraná)), M.Devon; AM (BRA (Paraná)), O.Devon; AUS (NSW), AM (USA (Ohio, Tex.)), U.Kar.; ..., M.Kar.; ..., O.Kar.; ..., Perm	Hyolithes acutus Eichwald 1840, +	TPD, AUS08:250, AM211:100	420.000-00	
Puginuculus, Barrande 1947, +	..., Kam.; EU (BTK (Estonia)), Ord.; EU (N-GB), O.Ord.; ... Silur.; ..., U.Devon; AM (BRA (Paraná)), M.Devon; AM (BRA (Paraná)), O.Devon; AUS (NSW), AM (USA (Ohio, Tex.)), U.Kar.; ..., M.Kar.; ..., O.Kar.; ..., Perm	Puginuculus (no type designated)	AM214:9	420.000-00S	
Theca, Morris 1845, + Maxilites, ..., +	AM (USA (Indiana, Michigan), Kar. EU (CZ), M.Kam.	Theca lanceolata Morris 1845, + Maxilites ..., +	AM214:10 EU012:230	420.000-00S 420.000-10	
Hyptiotheca, Bengtson in Bengtson et al 1990, +	AUS (SA), ANT (W), U.Kam. (Atdaban, Botom)	Hyptiotheca karraculum Bengtson in Bengtson et al 1990, +	ANT05:197	420.000-20	
Parkula, Bengtson in Bengtson et al 1990, +	AUS (SA), ANT (W), U.Kam. (Atdaban, Botom)	Parkula bounites Bengtson in Bengtson et al 1990, +	ANT05:197	420.000-30	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Familia Nelegerocornidae, Meskhova 1974, +					
		Familia Nelegerocornidae, Meskhova 1974, +	TPD	420.01	
Microcornus, Mambetov 1972, +	EU (W-GB, E-GER), AS (SE-KST, KYR, N-RUSS, Mongolia), AUS (SA), ANT (W), AM (E-GRL), U.Kam.	Microcornus parvulus Mambetov 1972, +	ANT05:193, TPD	420.010-00	ANT05 in Hyolitidae
Familia Sulcavitidae, Syssoiev 1958, +					
		Familia Sulcavitidae, Syssoiev 1958, +	TPD	420.02	
Sulcavitus, ..., +	...	Sulcavitus ..., +	TPD	420.020-00	
Lenalituus, Missarzhevski 1980, +	EU (E-GER), AS (N-RUSS, W-Mongolia), o.U.Kam.	Lenalituus pusillus Missarzhevski 1980, +	TPD	420.020-10	
Ambrolinevitus, Syssoiev 1958, +	AS (China (Yunnan)), o.U.Kam.	Ambrolinevitus ..., +	TPD	420.020-20	
Burithes, Missarzhevsky in Rozanov et al. 1969	AS (N-RUSS), o.U.Kam.	Burithes distortus (Syssoiev 1962: Linevitus)	TPD	420.020-30	
Dorsolinevitus, Syssoiev 1958, +	AS (N-RUSS, China (Henan)), o.U.Kam.	Dorsolinevitus ..., +	TPD	420.020-40	
Kulangarra, Kruse 2002, +	AUS (NT), M.Kam.	Kulangarra kutjurru ..., +	TPD	420.020-50	
		Type ?			
Linevitus, Syssoiev 1958, +	EU (S-PLN), AS (KYR, China (Yunnan, Guizhou, Henan))	Linevitus ..., +	TPD	420.020-60	
Ningqiangethus, Qian, Xie & He 2001, +	AS (China (Shaanxi)), o.U.Kam.	Ningqiangethus planus ..., +	TPD	420.020-70	
		Type ?			
Trapezovitus, Syssoiev 1958, +	EU (S-PLN), ..., o.U.Kam.	Trapezovitus sinscus Syssoiev 1958, + = minutus Syssoiev 1962, + = semirculatum Syssoiev 1962, +	TPD	420.020-80	
		Type ?			
Tuojdachithes		Tuojdachithes	TPD	420.020-90	
Familia Orthothecidae, Syssoiev 1957, +					
		Familia Orthothecidae, Syssoiev 1957, +	EU010:30, TPD	421.00	
Orthotheca, Nowak 1886 or Holm 1893, +	EU (E-GER), AS (Iran), U.Kam.; ..., M.Kam.; ..., O.Kam.; EU (FRK), U.Ord.; ..., M.Ord.; EU (N-GB), O.Ord.	Orthotheca ..., +	EU010:30, GER028:239, TPD	421.000-00	Formerly Subgenus of Hyolithus
Ceratotheca, ..., +	EU (CZ), M. Silur	Ceratotheca ..., +	TPD	421.000-10	
Girvanolithes, Malinky 2003, +	EU (N-GB), O.Ord.	Girvanolithes ..., +	TPD	421.000-20	
Familia Circothecidae, Missarzhevsky in Rozanov et al 1969, +					
		Familia Circothecidae, Missarzhevsky in Rozanov et al 1969, +	ANT05:191, TPD	421.01	
Circotheca, Syssoiev 1958, +	EU (W-GB), AS (N-Iran, NW-India, China (Yunnan, Guizhou, Hubei), N-RUSS), AM (CAN (n N, E)), U.Kam.; AF (NW-MRO), M.Kam.	Circotheca stylus (Holm 1893: Hyolithes), +	TPD	421.010-00	
Conotheca, Missarzhevsky in Rozanov et al 1969, +	EU (S-FRK), AS (S-KST, NE-India, China (Yunnan, Sichuan, Guizhou, Hunan, Shaanxi, Hubei), Mongolia, RUSS (N, C)), AUS (SA), ANT (W), AM (E-GRL, E-CAN, NE-USA) U.Kam.	Conotheca mammilata Missarzhevsky in Rozanov et al 1969, + = Edgetheca aldanica Rozanov et al 1969, +	ANT05:191, TPD	421.010-10	
Edgetheca, Rozanov et al 1969, +	AS (N-RUSS), U.Kam.	Edgetheca aldanica Rozanov et al 1969, + = mammilata Missarzhevsky in Rozanov et al 1969, +	TPD	421.010-10S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Paracircotheca, Qian 1989, +	AS (N-RUSS), U.Kam.	Paracircotheca, Qian 1989, +	FRK88:50	421.010-10S	
Simplotubus, Singh & Shukla 1981, +	AS (N-RUSS), U.Kam.	Simplotubus, Singh & Shukla 1981, +	FRK88:50	421.010-10S	
Guduguwan, Kruse 1990, +	AUS (NT), M.Kam.	Guduguwan ..., +	TPD	421.010-20	
Kotuyitheca, Missarzhevsky 1974, +	AS (RUSS (N, SE), U.Kam.	Kotuyitheca curta Missarzhevsky 1974, +	TPD	421.010-30	
Laratheca, Rozanov et al 1969, +	AS (RUSS), U.Kam.	Laratheca nana Missarzhevsky in Rozanov et al 1969, +	TPD	421.010-40	
Larawa, Kruse 1990, +	AUS (NT), M.Kam.	Larawa ..., +	TPD	421.010-50	
Salanytheca, Missarzhevsky 1980, +	AS (Mongolia), o.U.Kam.	Salanytheca papillaris Missarzhevsky 1980, +	TPD	421.010-60	
Turcutheca, Rozanov et al 1969, +	AS (RUSS, China (Yunnan, Hubei)), U.Kam.	Turcutheca crasseocochlia Syssoiev 1962, +	TPD	421.010-70	
Paragloborilus, Qian 1977, +	EU (S-FRK), AS (China (Sichuan, Yunnan, Shaanxi, Hubei)), U.Kam.	Paragloborilus subglobosus He in Qian 1977, + = sichuanensis Yue & He 1989 = Globorilutubulus monocurvatus Qian & Zhang 1985, + = Ovalitheca glabella Syssoev in Luo et al 1982, + = Ovalitheca mongolica Syssoev in Luo et al 1984. +	ANT05:200, FRK88:54, TPD	421.010-80	
Salanytheca, Missarzhevsky 1980 or 1981, +	AS (China (Sichuan, Yunnan, Shaanxi, Hubei)), U.Kam.	Salanytheca, ..., +	TPD, FRK88:54	421.010-80S	
Familia Pauxillitidae, Marek 1967, +		Familia Pauxillitidae, Marek 1967, +		TPD	421.02
Pauxillites, ..., +	AF (MRO), U.Ord, M.Ord.; EU (CZ), M.Ord	Pauxillites pauxillus ..., +	Type ? TPD	421.020-00	
Leolites, Marek 1967, +	EU (N-GB), O.Ord; ...	Leolites cognatus ..., +	TPD	421.020-10	
Recilites, Marek 1967, +	EU (N-GB), O.Ord.	Recilites ..., +	TPD	421.020-20	
Familia (Ordo) Exilithecida, Syssoev 1968, +		Familia (Ordo) Exilithecida, Syssoev 1968, +		TPD	422.00
Exilitheca, ..., +	AS (RUSS), o.U.Kam.	Exilitheca, ..., +	TPD	422.000-00	
Micatheca, ..., +	AS (SW-KYR), o.U.Kam.	Micatheca explicata ..., +	Type ? TPD	422.000-10	
Obliquatheca, ..., +	EU (E-GER), o.U.Kam.	Obliquatheca aldanica ..., +	Type ? TPD	422.000-20	
Sokolovitheca, ..., +	AM (USA (Massachusetts)), o.U.Kam.	Sokolovitheca sokolovi ..., +	Type ? TPD	422.000-30	
Classis Tentaculita, Bouček 1964, +		Classis Tentaculita, Bouček 1964, +		TPD	43.-44.
Familia Homoctenidae, Ljaschenko 1955, +		Familia Homoctenidae, Ljaschenko 1955, +		TPD	430.00
Homoctenus, Ljaschenko 1955, +	EU (CZ, NE-SPN), AF (E-MRO), AUS (VI), U.Devon; EU (CZ), AS (W-AGH, China (Guangxi)), AM (NW-CAN), M.Devon; EU (W-GER, S-PLN), AS (China (Guangxi)), O.Devon	Homoctenus ..., +	TPD	430.000-00	
Striatoctenus, Ljaschenko 1985, +	...	Striatoctenus ..., +	TPD	430.000-10	
Tatarites, Ljaschenko 1985, +	...	Tatarites ..., +	TPD	430.000-20	
Familia Paranowakiidae, Bouček 1964, +		Familia Paranowakiidae, Bouček 1964, +		TPD	430.01
Paranowakia, Bouček 1964, +	EU (NE-RUSS (Novaja Zemlja), CZ, SW-AUT, ITN (Sard.)), AF (MRO (W, E), SW-ALG), AS (TAD), U.Devon	Paranowakia ..., +	TPD	430.010-00	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Homoctenowakia, Alberti 1984, +	EU (CZ), U.Devon	Homoctenowakia ..., +	TPD	430.010-10	
Zeravschanella, Ljaschenko 1969, +	...	Zeravschanella ..., +	TPD	430.010-20	
Familia Polycylindritidae, Vjalov 1962, +			TPD	430.02	
Polycylindrites, Ljaschenko 1955, +	EU (S-PLN), O.Devon	Polycylindrites ..., +	TPD	430.020-00	
Denticulites, Ljaschenko 1957, +	...	Denticulites ..., +	TPD	430.020-10	
Dneprovskites, Ljaschenko 1985, +	...	Dneprovskites ..., +	TPD	430.020-20	
Regularites, Ljaschenko 1985, +	...	Regularites ..., +	TPD	430.020-30	
Tenuilorica, Lutke 1985, +	...	Tenuilorica ..., +	TPD	430.020-40	
Familia Uniconomorphitidae, Farsan 1994, +			Familia Uniconomorphitidae, Farsan 1994, +	TPD	431.00
Uniconomorphites, Farsan 1994, +	EU (n SW-GER (Westerwald)), Devon	Uniconomorphites ..., +	SYS001:222, TPD	431.000-00	
Familia Uniconocyclitidae, Farsan 1994, +			Familia Uniconocyclitidae, Farsan 1994, +	TPD	431.01
Uniconocyclites, Farsan 1994, +	...	Uniconocyclites ..., +	TPD	431.010-00	
Spinaeculites, Farsan 1994, +	...	Spinaeculites ..., +	TPD	431.010-10	
Familia Volynitidae, Ljaschenko 1969, +			Familia Volynitidae, Ljaschenko 1969, +	TPD	432.00 Formerly in Tentaculitida
Volynites, Ljaschenko 1957, +	EU (S-SV (Gotland)), M.Silur; ..., O.Silur; EU (E-PLN, FRK), U.Devon	Volynites ..., +	EU010:66, EU012:230, TPD	432.000-00	
Alekseites, Ljaschenko 1969, +	...	Alekseites ..., +	TPD	432.000-10	
Arctites, Ljaschenko 1969, +	...	Arctites ..., +	TPD	432.000-20	
Podolites, Ljaschenko 1969, += Podoloites, err in TPD	EU (S-SV (Gotland), NE-RUSS (Novaja Zemlja), SW-UKR), M.Silur; EU (S-SV (Gotland)), O.Silur; ..., U.Devon; AS (Vietnam), M.Devon	Podolites ..., +	TPD	432.000-30	
Familia Dicroconidae, Farsan 1994, +			Familia Dicroconidae, Farsan 1994, +	TPD	432.01
Dicroconus, Fischer 1962, +	EU (S-SV (Gotland)), M.Silur; EU (S-SV (Gotland)), O.Silur; EU (PLN (E, C), S-SV (Gotland), SW-GB), AF (E-MRO), AM (USA (Als.)), U.Devon; EU (S-PLN), AS (W-AGH), M.Devon; EU (S-PLN), AF (s E-Libya), O.Devon	Dicroconus ..., +	TPD	432.010-00	
Turmoctenus, Ljaschenko 1980, +	...	Turmoctenus ..., +	TPD	432.010-10	
Familia Multiannulatocyclitidae, Farsan 1994, +			Familia Multiannulatocyclitidae, Farsan 1994, +	TPD	432.02
Multiannulatocyclites, Farsan 1994, +	...	Multiannulatocyclites, Farsan 1994, +	TPD	432.020-00	
Familia Rossiitidae, Ljaschenko 1969, +			Familia Rossiitidae, Ljaschenko 1969, +	TPD	432.03
Rossiites, Ljaschenko 1969, +	EU (S-SV (Gotland)), O.Silur	Rossiites ..., +	TPD	432.030-00	
Odessites, Ljaschenko 1969, +	EU (S-SV (Gotland), SW-SV), O.Silur; EU (S-SV (Gotland)), U.Devon	Odessites ..., +	TPD	432.030-10	
Omulites, Ljaschenko 1969, +	...	Omulites ..., +	TPD	432.030-20	
Pseudoporites, Ljaschenko 1980, +	...	Pseudoporites ..., +	TPD	432.030-30	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

2238

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Familia Turmalitidae, Farsan 1994, +		Familia Turmalitidae, Farsan 1994, +	TPD	432.04	
Turmalites, Ljaschenko 1969, +	EU (S-SV (Gotland)), M.Silur; ..., O.Silur; AS (Vietnam), U.Devon	Turmalites ..., +	TPD	432.040-00	
Bicingulites, Ljaschenko 1989, +	...	Bicingulites ..., +	TPD	432.040-10	
Issites, Ljaschenko 1980, +	...	Issites ..., +	TPD	432.040-20	
Lonchidium, Eichwald 1860, +	EU (SV (SW, S)), O.Silur; ..., U.Devon; AM (N-KOL), M.Devon	Lonchidium ..., +	TPD, BEG14:56	432.040-30	BEG14 synonym of Tentaculites
Parvulites, Ljaschenko 1969, +	...	Parvulites ..., +	TPD	432.040-40	
Familia Undacyclitidae, Farsan 1994, +		Familia Undacyclitidae, Farsan 1994, +	TPD	432.05	
Undacyclites, Farsan 1994, +	...	Undacyclites ..., +	TPD	432.050-00	
Familia Cornulitidae, Fischer 1962, +		Familia Cornulitidae, Fischer 1962, +	TPD	433.00	
Cornulites, Schlothheim 1820, +	EU (S-NR, GB (W, SW), CZ), AS (China (Guizhou, Jiangxi)), AM (CAN (Ontario, Quebec), USA (Indiana, Iowa, Kentucky, Michigan, New York, Ohio, Pennsylvania, Tennessee, Virginia)), O.Ord. ; EU (S-GB), AM (SE-CAN, USA (Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Maryland, New York)), U.Silur ; EU (S-SV, S-NR, SW-IRL), AM (USA (Wisconsin, Indiana, New York, Maryland, Tennessee), MEX (Tamaulipas), M.Silur ; EU (S-PLN, S-SV, GB (C, S, W)), AM (USA (New York, Oklahoma, W-Virginia)), O.Silur ; AF (S-AF), Paz. I. (NZ), U.Devon ; EU (CZ), AM (USA (Ohio)), M.Devon ; AM (CAN (Alberta), USA (Colorado, Iowa, Missouri, Montana)), O.Devon ; AS (China (Guizhou)), AM (USA (Montana, Oklahoma, Alabama)), U.Kar.	Cornulites ..., +	TPD	433.000-00	
Conchicolites, Nicholson 1872, +	...	Conchicolites ..., +	TPD	433.000-10	
Coralloconchus, Vinn & Motus 2008, +	EU (SW-UKR), O.Silur	Coralloconchus bragensis Vinn & Motus 2008, +	TPD	433.000-20	
Cornulitella, Howell 1952, +	AM (USA (Wyoming, Indiana)), U.Kar.	Cornulitella ..., +	TPD	433.000-30	
Kolihaia, Prantl 1944, +	EU (CZ), u.M.Silur	Kolihaia ..., +	TPD	433.000-40	
Familia Gonionowakiidae, Ruan & Mu 1983, +		Familia Gonionowakiidae, Ruan & Mu 1983, +	TPD	434.00	
Gonionowakia, Ruan & Mu 1983, +	...	Gonionowakia ..., +	TPD	434.000-00	
Gonistyliolina, Ruan & Mu 1983, +	...	Gonistyliolina ..., +	TPD	434.000-10	
Gonioviriatellina, Ruan & Mu 1983, +	...	Gonioviriatellina ..., +	TPD	434.000-20	
Familia Nowakiidae, Ljaschenko 1955, +		Familia Nowakiidae, Ljaschenko 1955, +	EU010:66, EU012:230, TPD	435.00	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Nowakia, Gurich 1896, +	EU (N-IRL), U.Silur ; ..., M.Silur ; EU (N-PLN), O.Silur ; EU (NE-RUSS (Novaja Zemlja), s SE-GER, CZ, S-AUT, W-FRK, SPN (NE, N)), AF (MRO (W, SE), SW-ALG), AS (TAD, USB, MLY, Burma, Thailand, Vietnam, China (Guangxi)), AUS (VI), AM (USA (Als.), CAN (Yukon, C-NW-Territories, Ontario)), U.Devon ; EU (s N-GER, s C-GER, CZ, NE-SPN), AF (MRO (C, SE)), AS (Vietnam, China (Guangxi)), AM (USA (New York)), M.Devon ; EU (NE-SPN). O.Devon	Nowakia (Nowakia) cancellata (Richter), +	SYS001:222, EU012:230, TPD	435.000-00	
Alexiella, Ljaschenko 1969, +	...	Alexiella ..., +	TPD	435.000-05	
Cepanonowakia, Alberti 1987, +	...	Cepanonowakia ..., +	TPD	435.000-10	
Dmitriella, Ljaschenko 1966, +	...	Dmitriella ..., +	TPD	435.000-15	
Kinderlina, Ljaschenko 1969, +	...	Kinderlina ..., +	TPD	435.000-20	
Stylionowakia, Lardeux 1969, +	EU (CZ), U.Devon	Stylionowakia ..., +	TPD	435.000-25	
Sulcatonowakia, Alberti 1984, +	...	Sulcatonowakia ..., +	TPD	435.000-30	
Turkestanella, Klishevich 1968, +	AS (W-RUSS (C-Ural), TAD), U.Devon	Turkestanella ..., +	SYS001:222, TPD	435.000-35	SYS001 subgenus of Nowakia
Variella, Ljaschenko 1966, +	...	Variella ..., +	TPD	435.000-40	SYS001 subgenus of Nowakia
Viriatellina, Bouček 1964, +	EU (N-PLN), O.Silur ; EU (NE-RUSS (Novaja Zemlja), GER (W, w SW, E), CZ, SPN (NE, N)), AF (MRO (W, E)), AM (USA (Als.), CAN (Ontario)), AS (USB, Thailand (NW, N), China (Sichuan)), U.Devon ; EU (CZ), AS (Vietnam), AM (USA (New York)), M.Devon ; EU (S-PLN), O.Devon ; AM (USA (Indiana)). u.U.Kar.	Viriatellina ..., +	SYS001:222, TPD	435.000-45	
Familia Crassilinae, Ljaschenko 1955, +		Familia Crassilinae, Ljaschenko 1955, +	TPD	435.01	
Crassilina, Ljaschenko 1955, +	EU (CZ), U.Devon	Crassilina ..., +	TPD	435.010-00	
Alaina, Ljaschenko 1966, +	AS (W-RUSS (C-Ural), TAD), U.Devon	Alaina ..., +	TPD, SYS001:222	435.010-10	
Scyphaella, Klishevich 1968, +, pro	AS (W-RUSS (C-Ural), TAD), U.Devon	Scyphaella ..., +	SYS001:222	435.010-10S	
Alaina, Ljaschenko 1966, +	...	Sogdiana ..., +	TPD	435.010-20	
Familia Peneaniidae, Lardeux 1969, +		Familia Peneaniidae, Lardeux 1969, +	TPD	435.02	
Peneania, Lardeux 1969, +	...	Peneania ..., +	TPD	435.020-0010	
Guerichina, Bouček & Brandl 1961, +	EU (N-IRL), U.Silur; ..., M.Silur; ..., O.Silur; EU (s E-GER, CZ), AF (W-MRO), AS (China (Guangxi)), U.Devon	Guerichina ..., +	SYS001:222, TPD	435.020-1010	
Familia Striatostyliolinidae, Bouček 1964, +		Familia Striatostyliolinidae, Bouček 1964, +	TPD	435.03	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

2240

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Striatostyliolina, Bouček & Prantl 1961, +	EU (CZ), AF (C-MRO), AM (USA (Als.)), U.Devon; EU (CZ), AS (Vietnam), AM (e NW-CAN, USA (New York)), M.Devon	Striatostyliolina striatula ..., +	Type ? TPD	435.030-00	
Metastylolina, Bouček & Brandl 1961, +	EU (E-GER (Sachsen), CZ, NE-SPN), AF (E-MRO), AS (MLY, Burma, Thailand, Vietnam, China (C-Xizang, Guangxi)), U.Devon; EU (CZ), M.Devon	Metastylolina ..., +	TPD	435.030-10	
Costulatostyliolina, Lardeux 1969, +	EU (CZ, W-FRK), U.Devon; AM (USA (New York)), M.Devon	Costulatostyliolina ..., +	TPD	435.030-20	
Familia Undastriatostyliolinidae, Farsan 1994, +		Familia Undastriatostyliolinidae, Farsan 1994, +	TPD	435.04	
Undastriatostyliolina	...	Undastriatostyliolina ..., +	TPD	435.040-00	
Distriatostylus	...	Distriatostylus ..., +	TPD	435.040-10	
Hemipsila	...	Hemipsila ..., +	TPD	435.040-20	
Sinoviriatiellina	...	Sinoviriatiellina ..., +	TPD	435.040-30	
Familia Procorniculinae, Alberti 1986, +		Familia Procorniculinae, Alberti 1986, +	TPD	436.00	
Procorniculina, Alberti 1985, +	...	Procorniculina ..., +	TPD	436.000-00	
Corniculina, Klishevich 1967, +	EU (C-PLN), U.Devon	Corniculina ..., +	TPD	436.000-10	
Corniculinoidea, Alberti 1986, +	...	Corniculinoidea ..., +	TPD	436.000-20	
Cyrtonowakia, Alberti 1986, +	...	Cyrtonowakia ..., +	TPD	436.000-30	
Familia Styliolinidae, Grabau & Shimer 1910, +		Familia Styliolinidae, Grabau & Shimer 1910, +	EU012:231, TPD	437.00	
Styliolina, Karpinsky 1884, +	AM (CAN (Nunavut)), O.Ord. ; ..., U.Silur. ; ..., M.Silur. ; AM (CAN (Yukon), Bolivia), O.Silur. ; EU (C-PLN, CZ, ITN (Sard.), NE-SPN), AF (W-Libya), AM (USA (Als.), CAN (Ontario), URU), AS (W-RUSS (C-Ural), TAD, MLY, W-Thailand, Vietnam, China (Heilongjiang, Guangxi)), AUS (VI), AM (BRA (Paraibo)), U.Devon. ; EU (S-PLN, s N-GER, CZ), AF (MRO) ?, AS (Vietnam), AM (CAN (Yukon, Nunavut), USA (Nevada, Michigan, Ohio, Indiana, New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania)), M.Devon. ; EU (SW-GB, NE-SPN), AS (Vietnam), AM (USA (New York)), O.Devon. ; AM (USA (Indiana)), u.U.Kar.	Styliolina ..., +	EU012:231, TPD	437.000-00	
Styliacus, Alberti 1985, +	...	Styliacus ..., +	TPD	437.000-10	
Styliolites, Gürich 1908, +	...	Styliolites ..., +	TPD	437.000-20	
Familia Viriatellidae, Farsan 1994, +		Familia Viriatellidae, Farsan 1994, +	TPD	437.01	
Viriatella, Ljaschenko 1955, +	EU (W-FRK ?), AS (TAD, Mongolia), AM (CAN (Ontario), U.Devon); EU (CZ), M.Devon	Viriatella ..., +	TPD	437.010-00	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

2241

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Familia (Ordo) Microconchida, Weedon 1991, +					
Microconchus, Murchison 1839, +	AS (China (Hunan)), O.Perm; AM (USA (Nevada, Utah)), U.Tri.; EU (SW-GER), M.Tri.	Microconchus carbonarius Murchison 1839, +	TPD	438.000-00	
Helicoconchus, Wilson, Vinn & Yancey 2011, +	AM (USA (Tex.)), U.Perm	Helicoconchus elongatus Wilson, Vinn & Yancey 2011, +	TPD	438.000-10	
Palaeoconchus, Vinn 2006, +	...	Palaeoconchus minor Vinn 2006, +	TPD	438.000-20	
Polonoconchus, Zaton & Krawczynski 2011, +	...	Polonoconchus ..., +	TPD	438.000-30	
Punctaconchus, Vinn & Taylor 2007, +	...	Punctaconchus ampliporus Vinn & Taylor 2007, +	TPD	438.000-40	
Familia Tentaculitidae, Walcott 1886, +					
Tentaculites, Schlotheim 1820, +	EU (FRK, GB), M.Ord. ; EU (W-GB), AM (USA (Indiana)), O.Ord. ; AM (CAN (Ontario), AM (USA (Maryland, New York)), U.Silur ; EU (S-SV (Gotland), N-GB, SW-IRL), AM (USA (Maryland)), M.Silur ; EU (PLN (N, S), SW-SV, GB (W, S)), AM (USA (Oklahoma), BRA (Paraíba)), O.Silur ; EU (FRK, BEG, GER, S-SV, PLN (S, E), SW-UKR), AF (E-MRO), AM (CAN (Ontario), URU), BRA (Paraíba), U.Devon ; EU (S-PLN), AS (W-AGH), AM (CAN (Yukon), USA (Michigan, Indiana, New York, Ohio, Pennsylvania), N-KOL), BRA (Paraná), M.Devon ; EU (sw E-GER), AM (USA (New York), BRA (Paraná, Paraíba), O.Devon	Tentaculites ..., +	TPD, EU012:230	440.000-00	EU010:30, EU012:230, TPD, AM211:112, http://ip.nhm.org/ipdatabas/e/locality/13630 , BEG12:117
Chelmastanites, Farsan 1981, +	AS (W-AGH), M.Devon	Chelmastanites ..., +	TPD	440.000-05	
Prolationus, Ljaschenko 1969, +	EU (E-PLN), U.Devon (Prag)	Prolationus ..., +	TPD	440.000-10	
Seretites, Ljaschenko 1969, +	EU (S-SV (Gotland)) ?, U.Silur (Telych), M.Silur (Sheinwood)	Seretites ..., +	TPD	440.000-15	
Sokolites, Ljaschenko 1969, +	...	Sokolites ..., +	TPD	440.000-20	
Tractabilis, Ljaschenko 1969, +	...	Tractabilis ..., +	TPD	440.000-25	
Tractabilopsis, Larsson 1979, +	EU (S-SV (Gotland)), M.Silur	Tractabilopsis ..., +	TPD	440.000-30	
Tripartites, Farsan 1981, +	AS (W-AGH), M.Devon; ..., O.Devon; AM (NW-CAN), U.Kar.	Tripartites ..., +	TPD	440.000-35	
Ukrainites, Ljaschenko 1969, +	EU (PLN (E, C), U.Devon (Prag)	Ukrainites ..., +	TPD	440.000-40	
Uniformites, Ljaschenko 1969, +	...	Uniformites ..., +	TPD	440.000-45	
Zendadjanites, Farsan & Blind 1989, +	...	Zendadjanites ..., +	TPD	440.000-50	
Familia Contractenidae, Ljaschenko 1973, +					
			TPD	440.01	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

2242

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Contractenus, Ljaschenko 1959, +	EU (E-PLN), U.Devon (Prag)	Contractenus ..., +	TPD	440.010-00	
Semicyclus, Churkin & Carter 1970, +	AM (USA (Als.)), U.Devon (Ems)	Semicyclus ..., +	TPD	440.010-10	
Familia Dentiannulatae, Farsan 1994, +		Familia Dentiannulatae, Farsan 1994, +	TPD	440.02	
Dentiannulates, Klichevich 1972, +	...	Dentiannulates ..., +	TPD	440.020-00	
Cyrtoculites, Alberti 1987, +	...	Cyrtoculites ..., +	TPD	440.020-10	
Familia Gotlandellitidae, Larsson 1979, +		Familia Gotlandellitidae, Larsson 1979, +	TPD	440.03	
Gotlandellites, Larsson 1979, +	EU (S-SV (Gotland)), U.Silur; EU (S-SV (Gotland)), M.Silur; ..., O.Silur; ..., U.Devon; AS (Japan), M.Devon	Gotlandellites ..., +	SYS001:222 (2x), TPD	440.030-00	
Hidagaienites, Niko 2000, +	AS (C-Japan), O.Kar. / U.Perm	Hidagaienites arcuatus Niko 2000, +	TPD	440.030-10	
Familia Laminitidae, Ljaschenko 1985, +		Familia Laminitidae, Ljaschenko 1985, +	TPD	440.04	
Laminites, Ljaschenko 1985, +	...	Laminites ..., +	TPD	440.040-00	
Donites, Ljaschenko 1985, +	...	Donites ---, +	TPD	440.040-10	
Angulatus, Ljaschenko 1985, +	...	Angulatus ..., +	TPD	440.040-20	
Familia Multiconidae, Vjalov 1962, +		Familia Multiconidae, Vjalov 1962, +	TPD	440.05	
Multiconus, Ljaschenko 1955, +	EU (PLN (E, C), AM (USA (Als.)), U.Devon; AS (W-AGH), M.Devon	Multiconus ..., +	TPD	440.050-00	
Familia Sektionitidae, Farsan & Blind 1989, +		Familia Sektionitidae, Farsan & Blind 1989, +	TPD	440.06	
Sektionites, Farsan & Blind 1989, +	...	Sektionites ..., +	TPD	440.060-00	
Familia Uniconidae, Ljaschenko 1955, +		Familia Uniconidae, Ljaschenko 1955, +	TPD	440.07	
Uniconus, Ljaschenko 1955, +	AF (E-MRO), AM (USA (Als.)), U.Devon; AS (W-AGH), M.Devon	Uniconus ..., +	TPD	440.070-00	
Alternatus, Ljaschenko 1969, +	EU (E-PLN), U.Devon	Alternatus ..., +	TPD	440.070-10	
Familia Tentaculitida unassigned, +		Familia Tentaculitida unassigned, +	TPD	440.09	
Hemicricus, ..., +	...	Hemicricus ..., +	TPD	440.090-00	
Ljaschenkovites, ..., +	...	Ljaschenkovites ..., +	TPD	440.090-10	
Longulatus, ..., +	EU (E-PLN), U.Devon (Prag)	Longulatus ..., +	TPD	440.090-20	
Samarites, ..., +	...	Samarites ..., +	TPD	440.090-30	
Vjalovites, ..., +	EU (E-PLN), U.Devon; AS (W-AGH), M.Devon	Vjalovites ..., +	TPD	440.090-40	
Familia Tentaculita unassigned, +		Familia Tentaculita unassigned, +	TPD	449.00	
Anticalyptraea, Quenstedt 1867, +	EU (BTK (Estonia (Saaremaa I. = Oesel I.))), Silur	Anticalyptraea calyptrata (Eichwald 1859: Calyptraea) non (Schmidt 1858: Capulus) nec (Schrenck 1854: Capulus), nom nud, + = westerqaardi Knight 1941, +	TPD, SYS204:38	449.000-00	
Classis Polyplacophora, Gray 1821		Classis Polyplacophora, Gray 1823	SYS001:8	50.	
Familia Chelodidae, Bergenhayn 1943, +			SYS001:8	500.00	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Chelodes, Davidson & King 1874, +	AUS, U.Ord.; AM (USA (Abm., Minnesota)), M.Ord., O.Ord.; EU (S-SV, CZ), M.Silur	Chelodes bergmani Davidson & King 1874, +	SYS002:149, SYS001:8, TPD, SYS038.5, SYS026:2, AM047:681	500.000-00	TPD in Mattheviidae
Sagamapluxus, Oehlert 1881, +	AUS, U.Ord.; AM (USA (Abm., Minnesota)), M.Ord., O.Ord.; EU (S-SV, CZ), M.Silur	Sagamapluxus ..., +	SYS002:150, SYS001:9	500.000-00S	
Eochelodes, Marek 1962, +	EU (CZ), O.Ord. (Caradoc)	Eochelodes ..., +	SYS038.5, AM047:681, TPD, SYS026:2	500.000-10	
Probolaeum, Carpenter in Dall 1882, +	EU (C-GER), AM (CAN (Quebec)) ?, M.Devon (Eifel)	Probolaeum corrugatus (G. & F. Sandberger 1853), + = subgranosus (Sandberger 1842), nom nud, +	SYS002:154, SYS001:10, TPD, SYS038.5	500.000-20	
Familia Gotlandochitonidae, Bergenhayn 1955, +		Familia Gotlandochitonidae, Bergenhayn 1955, +	SYS001:9	500.01	
Gotlandochiton, Bergenhayn 1955, +	..., Ord.; EU (SV), Silur	Gotlandochiton interplicatus Bergenhayn 1955 +	SYS002:150, SYS001:9, SYS038.5	500.010-00	TPD in Mattheviidae
Familia Scanochitonidae, Bergenhayn 1943, +		Familia Scanochitonidae, Bergenhayn 1943, +	SYS001:9	500.02	
Scanochiton, Bergenhayn 1943, +	EU (SV), O.Kreide (U.Cmp.)	Scanochiton jugatus Bergenhayn 1943, +	SYS002:150, SYS001:9, SYS038.5	500.020-00	TPD in Mattheviidae
Olingechiton, Bergenhayn 1943, +	EU (SV), O.Kreide (U.Cmp.)	Olingechiton triangulatus Bergenhayn 1943, +	SYS002:150, SYS001:9, SYS038.5	500.020-10	TPD in Mattheviidae
Haeggochiton, Bergenhayn 1955, +	EU (SV), O.Kreide (U.Cmp.)	Haeggochiton haeggi Bergenhayn 1955, +	SYS002:150, SYS001:9, SYS038.5	500.020-20	TPD in Mattheviidae
Ivoechiton, Bergenhayn 1955, +	..., Ord.; Silur; Devon; Kar.; Perm; Tri.; Jura; EU (SV), O.Kreide	Ivoechiton levis Bergenhayn 1955, +	SYS002:150, SYS001:9, SYS038.5	500.020-30	TPD in Mattheviidae
Familia Mattheviidae, Walcott 1886, +		Familia Mattheviidae, Walcott 1886, +	AM052:1023	500.03	
Matthevia, Walcott 1885, +	AM (USA (Utah, Nevada, Missouri, Tex., Cal.)), O.Kam.; ..., Ord.	Matthevia variabilis Walcott 1885, +	AM052:1023, TPD, AM047:676	500.030-00	
Alastega, Cherns 1998, +	EU (S-SV (Gotland)), Silur	Alastega lira Cherns 1998, +	SYS001:8, TPD	500.030-05	
Bursata, ..., +	..., O.Ord. (O.Caradoc)	Bursata ..., +	SYS038.5, TPD	500.030-10	
Calceochiton, Flower 1968, +	AM (MEX), U.Ord. (Tremadoc)	Calceochiton ..., +	SYS038.5, AM047:681, TPD, AM047:681	500.030-15	
Cobcrephora, Bischoff 1981, +	AUS, O.Ord. (Caradoc) - O.Silur (Ludlow)	Cobcrephora ..., +	SYS038.5, TPD, SYS026:1	500.030-20	
Hawthorneachiton, ..., +	..., O.Silur (Ludlow)	Hawthorneachiton ..., +	SYS038.5, TPD	500.030-25	
Paleochiton, A.G. Smith 1964, +	AM (USA (Cal.)), U.Ord. (Arenig), O.Silur (Ludlow)	Paleochiton ..., +	SYS038.5, AM024, TPD, ZIP	500.030-30	
Plectrochiton, Cherns 1998, +	EU (S-SV (Gotland)), Silur	Plectrochiton tegulus Cherns 1998, +	SYS001:8, TPD	500.030-35	
Sarkachiton, ..., +	..., Ord. (Arenig - Caradoc)	Sarkachiton ..., +	SYS038.5, TPD	500.030-40	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Spicuchelodes, Cherns 1998, +	EU (S-SV (Gotland)), M.Silur (O.Wenlock)	Spicuchelodes pilatis Cherns 1998, +	SYS001:8, SYS038.5, TPD	500.030-45	
Thairoplax, Cherns 1998, +	EU (S-SV (Gotland)), AM (USA (Cal.)), Silur	Thairoplax birhombivalvis Cherns 1998, +	SYS001:8, TPD, AM024	500.030-50	
Eukteanochiton, Venasco & Runnegar 2004, +	AM (USA (Utah)), O.Kam.	Eukteanochiton milleri Venasco & Runnegar 2004, +	AM047:682	500.030-55	
Orthriochiton, Venasco & Runnegar 2004, +	AM (USA (Utah)), O.Kam.	Orthriochiton utahensis Venasco & Runnegar 2004, +	AM047:684	500.030-60	
Priscochiton, Dall 1882, +	AM (CAN (Quebec)), O.Ord. (Caradoc)	Priscochiton canadensis (Billings 1865), +	SYS002:154, SYS001:10, SYS038.5, TPD, SYS026:2	500.030-70 ?	
Familia Septemchitonidae, Bergenhayn 1955, +		Familia Septemchitonidae, Bergenhayn 1955, +	SYS001:9	500.10	
Septemchiton, Bergenhayn 1955, +	EU (N-GB (S-Scotland)), AM (USA), O.Ord. (M.Ashgill)	Septemchiton vermiformis Bergenhayn 1955, +	SYS002:150, SYS001:9, SYS038.5, SYS026:2	500.100-00	TPD in Mattheviidae
Solenocaris, Young & Young 1868, +	EU (BTK) ?, O.Ord. (Caradoc); EU (N-GB (Scotland)), Silur	Solenocaris solenoides Young & Young 1868, +	SYS001:13, SYS038.5, TPD, SYS026:2	500.100-10	
Robustum, Stinchcomb and Darrough 1995, +	AM (USA (SW-Missouri)), O.Kam., U.Ord.	Robustum nodum Stinchcomb & Darrough 1995, +	AM032, TPD, AM047:683	500.100-20	
Familia Preacanthochitonidae, Bergenhayn 1960, +		Familia Preacanthochitonidae, Bergenhayn 1960, +	SYS025, AM047:683	500.90	
Preacanthochiton, ..., +	AM (USA (Missouri)), O.Kam., U.Ord. (Tremadoc)	Preacanthochiton cooperi ..., +	SYS026:2, AM047:683	500.900-00	
Familia Echinochitonidae, Pojeta, Eernisse, Hoare & Henderson 2003		Familia Echinochitonidae, Pojeta, Eernisse, Hoare & Henderson 2005	AM111:650	500.91	
Echinochiton, Pojeta, Eernisse, Hoare & Henderson 2003	AM (USA (Wisconsin)), O.Ord. (Blackriveran)	Echinochiton dufoei Pojeta, Eernisse, Hoare & Henderson 2005	AM111:650	500.910-00	
Familia Lepidopleuridae, Pilsbry 1892		Familia Lepidopleuridae, Pilsbry 1892	SYS001:10, TPD	501.00	
Lepidopleurus, Leach MS in Risso 1826 non Lepidopleurus, Carpenter MS in Dall 1879	Medit. (EU (All), AS (TRK), AF (MRO, ALG, TUN)); Atl. (EU (FRK, N-SPN, PTG, Map. (Mad., Kan.)); Pac. (USA (Cal.), Paz. I. (NZ)); + U.Kar. EU (NW-GER); M.Kar. EU (...); O.Kar. EU (...); Perm EU (...); Tri. EU (...); Jura EU (...); Kreide EU (...); Paleo. EU (...); Eoc. EU (NW-FRK); Oli. EU (w E-GER); Mio. EU (...), AUS, Paz. I. (NZ); Pli. EU (...); Plei. EU (ITN). AM (N-AM)	Lepidopleurus cajetanus (Poli 1791) = concentricus (Sowerby 1840)	SYS002:152, SYS001:11, WW19, EU004:55, SYS038.5, GER028:153, GER084:21, FRK69:40, Pac.51:331	501.000-00	
Angulochiton, Hoare 2001, +	AM (USA (Iowa)), u.U.Kar.	Angulochiton humboldtensis Hoare 2001, +	AM099:70	501.000-05	
Systemochiton, Hoare 2001, +	EU (GB), AM (USA (Iowa)), U.Kar.	Systemochiton triangulus Hoare 2001, +	AM099:71	501.000-10	
Leptochitonina, Strack 1982	...	Leptochitonina ...	SYS001:10	501.000-15	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Leptochiton, Gray 1847 = Lepidochiton, err in BEG01	Atl. / Arktis (EU (All), AM (N-AM, Peru, Gal.)); Medit. (EU / AF (SPN, FRK, Malta, MRO, ALG)); Pac. (Paz. I. (Fr. Polynesia), AM (CAN, USA)); + U.Kar. EU (N-GB (Scotland)); M.Kar. ...; O.Kar. ...; Perm ...; U.Tri. ...; M.Tri. ...; O.Tri. EU (N-ITN); U.Jura EU (FRK), AS (RUSS); M.Jura EU (GER, PLN, W-RUSS); O.Jura EU (W-RUSS); Kreide ...; Paleo. ...; Eoc. ...; Oli. ...; Mio. EU (NW-ITN); Pli. EU (NL, BEG, ITN), Paz. I. (NZ); Plei. Paz. I. (NZ);	Leptochiton (Leptochiton) cinereus (Montagu 1803: Chiton) non (Linne 1767) = Chiton asellus Gmelin 1791	SYS001:11, EU004:55, Pac.08:446, SYS038.5, AM158:78, AM160:257, WW19, BEG01, Malta01, NEW2015:46, ITIS, RUSS26:32ff	501.000-20	Also considered as subgenus of Lepidopleurus, RUSS26 in Leptochitonidae Dall 1889
Beanella, Thiele in Troschel 1893 non Dall 1882	Atl. / Arktis (EU (All), AM (N-AM, Peru, Gal.)); Medit. (EU / AF (SPN, FRK, Malta, MRO, ALG)); Pac. (Paz. I. (Fr. Polynesia), AM (CAN, USA)); +	Beanella ...	SYS001:11	501.000-20S	
Belchiton, Ashby & Cotton 1939	Atl. / Arktis (EU (All), AM (N-AM, Peru, Gal.)); Medit. (EU / AF (SPN, FRK, Malta, MRO, ALG)); Pac. (Paz. I. (Fr. Polynesia), AM (CAN, USA)); +	Belchiton ...	SYS001:11	501.000-20S	
Deshayesella, Carpenter in Dall 1879 = Deschayesiella in RUSS26	Atl. / Arktis (EU (All), AM (N-AM, Peru, Gal.)); Medit. (EU / AF (SPN, FRK, Malta, MRO, ALG)); Pac. (Paz. I. (Fr. Polynesia), AM (CAN, USA)); +	Deshayesiella curvata (Carpenter in Dall 1879: Leptochiton)	RUSS26:32, WORMS	501.000-20S	WORMS genus
Lophyropsis, Thiele in Troschel 1893	Atl. / Arktis (EU (All), AM (N-AM, Peru, Gal.)); Medit. (EU / AF (SPN, FRK, Malta, MRO, ALG)); Pac. (Paz. I. (Fr. Polynesia), AM (CAN, USA)); +	Lophyropsis imitator (E.A. Smith 1881) = imitatrix Thiele 1893	SYS001:11	501.000-20S	
Terenochiton, Iredale 1914	Atl. / Arktis (EU (All), AM (N-AM, Peru, Gal.)); Medit. (EU / AF (SPN, FRK, Malta, MRO, ALG)); Pac. (Paz. I. (Fr. Polynesia), AM (CAN, USA)); +	Terenochiton subtropicalis (Iredale 1914)	SYS001:11	501.000-20S	
Xiphiozona, Berry 1919	Atl. / Arktis (EU (All), AM (N-AM, Peru, Gal.)); Medit. (EU / AF (SPN, FRK, Malta, MRO, ALG)); Pac. (Paz. I. (Fr. Polynesia), AM (CAN, USA)); +	Xiphiozona heathi (Berry 1919)	SYS001:11	501.000-20S	
Pilsbryella, Nierstrasz 1905	...	Leptochiton (Pilsbryella) setigera (Nierstrasz 1905: Lepidopleurus (Pilsbryella))	SYS001:11, WORMS	501.000-21	
Parachiton, Thiele 1909	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (GB)); Ind. (AF (SAF, Msk.)); Pac. (AS (Japan incl. Ryukyu I., INE, E-NGU), Paz. I. (NK, Kermadec I., NZ); + O.Mio. EU (ITN, SPN); Pli. EU (ITN, SPN); Plei. ...	Leptochiton (Parachiton) acuminatus (Thiele 1909)	SYS001:11, ITN01:13.2, NEW2015:48, http://www.sealifebase.ca	501.000-22	
Platychiton, Hoare 2001, + Hanleyella, Sirenko 1973	AM (USA (Iowa)), u.U.Kar. ...	Platychiton gerki Hoare 2001, + Hanleyella asiatica Sirenko 1973, +	AM099:69 SYS001:11	501.000-25 501.000-30	
Asketochiton, Hoare & Sabattini 2000, +	AM (S-ARG), U.Perm	Asketochiton chubutensis Hoare & Sabattini 2000, +	AM091:189	501.000-35	
Schemachiton, Hoare 2002, +	AM (USA (W-Tex.)), U.Perm	Schemachiton arthurcooperi (Smith 1976: Pterochiton)	SYS119:571	501.000-40	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Hoarechiton, Sirenko 2013, +	EU (W-RUSS), o.O.Jura	Hoarechiton guzhovi Sirenko 2013, +	RUSS26:38	501.000-45	
Pedanochiton, Debrock, Hoare & Mapes 1984, +	AM (USA (Tex.)), M.Kar.	Pedanochiton discomptus Debrock, Hoare & Mapes 1984, + Type ?	SYS038.5, TPD	501.000-50 ?	
Homeochiton, Hanger, Hoare & Strong 2000, +	AM (USA (Oregon)), U.Perm	Homeochiton triangulus Hanger, Hoare & Strong 2000, + Type ?	TPD, AM038:194	501.000-55 ?	AM038 Family uncertain
Pileochiton, Debrock, Hoare & Mapes 1984, +	AS (N-RUSS), AM (USA (Tex.)), M.Kar.	Pileochiton cancellus Debrock, Hoare & Mapes 1984, + Type ?	SYS038.5, TPD	501.000-60 ?	
Camptochiton, Debrock, Hoare & Mapes 1984, +	AM (USA (Tex.)), M.Kar.	Camptochiton squarrosus Debrock, Hoare & Mapes 1984, + Type ?	SYS038.5, TPD	501.000-65 ?	
Coryssochiton, Debrock, Hoare & Mapes 1984, +	AM (USA (Tex.)), M.Kar.	Coryssochiton parallelus AM (USA (Tex.)), M.Kar. Type ?	SYS038.5, TPD	501.000-70 ?	
Oldroydia, Dall 1894 = Olroydia, Dall 1894, err ?	Pac. (AM (USA (Cal.)))	Oldroydia percrassa (Dall 1894)	SYS002:152, SYS001:11 (2x), TPD	501.000-75 ?	
Hadrochiton, Hoare 2000, +	AS (MLY), M.Perm (Artinsk)	Hadrochiton pileus Hoare 2000, +	AS070, TPD	501.000-80 ?	
Helminthochiton, Salter & M'Coy 1846, +	EU (CZ), M.Ord.; ..., O.Ord.; EU (IRL), Silur; ..., U.Devon; EU (SW-GB, C-GER), M.Devon; ..., O.Devon; EU (BEG), AM (USA (Illinois, Indiana, Missouri, Louisiana)), Kar.	Helminthochiton griffithi Salter & M'Coy 1846, +	SYS001:10, EU078:107, SYS038.5, SYS026:2, EU074:266, AM214:11, TPD	501.001-00	Helminthochitonidae proposed by Hoare 2000
Glaphurochiton, Raymond 1910, +	AM (USA (Pennsylvania, Illinois, Missouri)), M.Kar., O.Kar	Glaphurochiton carbonarius (Stephens 1858: Chiton), +	SYS001:11, SYS038.5, AM214:11	501.001-00S	TPD in Xylochitonidae, SYS001 in Hemiarthridae
Mesochiton, van Belle 1975	EU (ITN (Siz.)), U.Jura	Mesochiton busambrensis (Fucini 1912), +	SYS001:10	501.001-10	TPD in Xylochitonidae
Permochiton, Iredale & Hull 1926, +	AUS (NSW), Kar., Perm	Permochiton australianus Iredale & Hull 1926, +	SYS001:10	501.001-20	TPD in Xylochitonidae
Pseudoischnochiton, Ashby 1930, +	AUS (TSM), U.Mio.	Pseudoischnochiton wynyardensis Ashby 1930, +	SYS001:10	501.001-30	TPD in Xylochitonidae
Kindbladochiton, van Belle 1975, +	AM (USA (Oklahoma)), U.Ord. (U.Arenig)	Kindbladochiton arbutclensis (Smith 1964), +	SYS001:9, SYS038.5, SYS026:2	501.001-40	TPD in Xylochitonidae
Diadelochiton, Hoare 2002, +	Diadelochiton, Hoare 2002, +	Diadelochiton corrugatus (G. & F. Sandberger 1853-1855)	SYS119:570	501.001-50	
Familia Hanleyidae, Bergenhayn 1955		Familia Hanleyidae, Bergenhayn 1955		SYS001:12	501.01
Hanleya, J.E. Gray 1857 = Hanleia, Carpenter 1879, nom null = Hanleyia, Dall 1879, nom null	Arktis (EU (NR incl. Jan Mayen, Bear I., Svalbard)); Atl. (EU (ICL, NR, S-SV, GB, IRL, FRK); Medit. (EU (FRK, SPN, Malta)); Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (n ANT); + O.Oli. ...; Mio. EU (BEG); Pli. EU (BEG); Plei. EU (NR)	Hanleya debilis J.E. Gray 1857 = hanleyi (Bean in Thorpe 1844) = dalli Kaas 1957 = Lepidopleurus carinatus Dall 1927	SYS002:154, SYS001:12, BEG01, EU004:57, SYS038.5, BEG02, Malta01, NR10:95	501.010-00	
Laminoplax, Ferreira 1981	Arktis (EU (NR incl. Jan Mayen, Bear I., Svalbard)); Atl. (EU (ICL, NR, S-SV, GB, IRL, FRK); Medit. (EU (FRK, SPN, Malta)); Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (n ANT); +	Laminoplax ...	SYS001:12	501.010-00S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Veleropolinia, Starobogatov & Moskalev 1987	...	Veleropolinia ...	SYS001:12	501.010-10	
Weedingia, Kaas 1988	...	Weedingia ...	SYS001:12	501.010-20	
Familia Afossochitonidae, Ashby 1925, +		Familia Afossochitonidae, Ashby 1825, +		SYS001:12	501.02
Afossochiton, Ashby 1925, +	AUS (VI), M.Mio.; ..., Pli.	Afossochiton cudmorei Ashby 1925	SYS001:12, SYS038.5	501.020-00	TPD in Xylochitonidae
Glyptochiton, Koninck 1883, +	EU (BEG, N-GB (Scotland)), Kar. (Tournais - Serpukhov)	Glyptochiton cordifer (Koninck 1844), +	SYS001:12, SYS038.5	501.020-10	TPD in Xylochitonidae
Lirachiton, Ashby & Cotton 1939, +	AUS (VI), U.Pli.; ..., Plei.	Lirachiton inexpectus (Ashby & Cotton 1939), +	SYS001:13, SYS038.5	501.020-20	TPD in Xylochitonidae
Molachiton, Ashby & Cotton 1939, +	AUS (VI), U.Pli.	Molachiton ...	SYS001:13	501.020-20S	
Familia Protochitonidae, Sirenko 1997		Familia Protochitonidae, Sirenko 1997		SYS001:11	501.03
Protochiton, Ashby 1925, +	..., Eoc.; ..., Oli.; AUS (VI), M.Mio.	Protochiton granulatus (Ashby & Torr 1901), +	SYS002:152, SYS001:10, SYS038.5	501.030-00	TPD in Xylochitonidae
Deshayesiella, Carpenter in Dall 1879	...	Deshayesiella curvata (Dall 1897)	SYS001:11	501.030-10	
Familia Hemiarthridae, Sirenko 1997		Familia Hemiarthridae, Sirenko 1997		SYS001:11	501.04
Hemiarthrum, Carpenter in Dall 1876	Atl. (ANT); Ind. (ANT); Pac. (Paz. I. (Macquarie I., ANT)	Hemiarthrum setulosum Carpenter in Dall 1876	SYS002:154, SYS001:11, Pac.51:332	501.040-00	TPD in Hanleyidae
Familia Camptochitonidae, Sirenko 1997, +		Familia Camptochitonidae, Sirenko 1997, +		SYS001:11	501.05
Camptochiton, DeBrock, Hoare & Mapes 1984, +	EU (...), o.M.Kar.	Camptochiton ..., +	SYS001:12, SYS038.5	501.050-00	
Euleptochiton, DeBrock, Hoare & Mapes 1984, +	..., o.U.Devon; ..., M.Devon; ..., O.Devon; AM (USA (Iowa)), U.Kar.; AM (USA), M.Kar.; AM (USA), O.Kar.	Euleptochiton ..., +	SYS001:12, SYS038.5, AM099:68	501.050-10	TPD in Xylochitonidae
Pendanochiton, DeBrock, Hoare & Mapes 1984, +	...	Pendanochiton ..., +	SYS001:12	501.050-20	
Stegochiton, Hoare & Smith 1984, +	AS (N-RUSS), u.U.Perm	Stegochiton ..., +	SYS001:12, SYS038.5	501.050-30	TPD in Xylochitonidae
Familia Acutichitonidae, Hoare, Mapes & Atwater 1983, +		Familia Acutichitonidae, Hoare, Mapes & Atwater 1983, +		TPD, AM038:194	501.06
Acutichiton, Hoare, Sturgeon & Hoare 1972, + = Arutichiton, translation-err in AM104:256	EU (...), Kar.; AM (USA (Nevada)), U.Perm (Wolfcamp)	Acutichiton ..., +	WW49, AM104:256ff	501.060-00	
Arcochiton, Hoare & Sturgeon 1976, +	AM (USA (Ohio)), M.Kar., O.Kar.; AM (USA (Oregon, Nevada, Arizona)), U.Perm	Arcochiton ..., +	AM029:841, SYS038.5, AM038:194, TPD, AM104:256ff	501.060-10	
Kraterochiton, Hoare 2000, +	AS (MLY), M.Perm (Artinsk)	Kraterochiton magnificus Hoare 2000, +	AS070, TPD	501.060-20	
Familia Abysochitonidae, Dell'Angelo & Palazzi 1989		Familia Abysochitonidae, Dell'Angelo & Palazzi 1989		WORMS	501.07

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Abyssochiton, Dell'Angelo & Palazzi 1989	Atl. (AM (S-USA, MEX, C-AM, WI, KOL, VEN)); Pac. (AS (Japan, PH), Paz. I. (NH, NK, NZ))	Abyssochiton scrippsianus (Ferreira 1980: Lepidopleurus)	SYS001:12, WORMS, WMSD	501.070-00	WORMS synonym of Ferreiraella
Familia Xylochitonidae, Gowlett-Holmes & Jones 1992		Familia Xylochitonidae, Gowlett-Holmes & Jones 1992	WORMS	501.08	WORMS synonym of Abyssochitonidae
Xylochiton, Gowlett-Holmes & Jones 1992	Atl. (AM (S-USA, MEX, C-AM, WI, KOL, VEN)); Pac. (AS (Japan, PH), Paz. I. (NH, NK, NZ))	Xylochiton xylophagus Gowlett-Holmes & Jones 1992	SYS001:12, TPD, WORMS	501.080-00	WORMS synonym of Ferreiraella
Ferreiraella, Sirenko 1988	Atl. (AM (S-USA, MEX, C-AM, WI, KOL, VEN)); Pac. (AS (Japan, PH), Paz. I. (NH, NK, NZ))	Ferreiraella caribbensis Sirenko 1988	SYS001:12, WMSD	501.080-00S	
Allochiton, Fucini 1912, +	EU (ITN (Siz.)), AF (MRO), U.Jura	Allochiton gemmellaroi Fucini 1912, +	SYS001:13, SYS038.5, TPD	501.080-05	
Amicula, Gray Juni 1847 non Amicula, Gray 1840 nec Amicula, Gray 1843	Atl. (AM (N-AM)); Pac. (AUS, AS, Paz. I., AM); + Plei. AM (CAN)	Amicula vestita (Broderip & Sowerby 1829)	SYS002:163, SYS001:22, TPD	501.080-10	
Chlamydochiton, Dall 1878	Atl. (AM (N-AM)); Pac. (AUS, AS, Paz. I., AM); + Plei. AM (CAN)	Chlamydochiton ...	SYS001:22	501.080-10S	
Chlamydoconcha, Pilsbry 1893 non Dall 1884	Atl. (AM (N-AM)); Pac. (AUS, AS, Paz. I., AM); + Plei. AM (CAN)	Chlamydoconcha ...	SYS001:22	501.080-10S	
Cryptochiton, Gray Juni 1847 non Middendorff 1847	Atl. (AM (N-AM)); Pac. (AUS, AS, Paz. I., AM); + Plei. AM (CAN)	Cryptochiton ...	SYS001:22	501.080-10S	
Stimpsoniella, Carpenter 1873	Atl. (AM (N-AM)); Pac. (AUS, AS, Paz. I., AM); + Plei. AM (CAN)	Stimpsoniella ...	SYS001:22	501.080-10S	
Symmetrogehyrus, Middendorff 1847	Atl. (AM (N-AM)); Pac. (AUS, AS, Paz. I., AM); + Plei. AM (CAN)	Symmetrogehyrus ...	SYS001:22	501.080-10S	
Aulochiton, ..., +	..., Kreide (U.Mstr.)	Aulochiton ..., +	SYS038.5, TPD	501.080-15	
Austrochiton, Bergenhayn 1945	AUS (VI), M.Mio.	Austrochiton rostratus (Ashby & Torr 1901)	SYS001:27, TPD	501.080-20	
Colapterochiton, ..., +	EU (...), Kar. (Bashkir, Moscov)	Colapterochiton ..., +	SYS038.5, TPD	501.080-30	
Crenatorlica, ..., +	..., M.Tri. (O.Ladin)	Crenatorlica ..., +	SYS038.5, TPD	501.080-40	
Cryptoconchus, Blainville in Burrow 1815	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ)); + Pli. Paz. I. (NZ); Plei. Paz. I. (NZ)	Cryptoconchus porosus (Burrow 1815) = prosus, err in Millard 2001	SYS001:27, SYS082:13, SYS038.5	501.080-45	
Craspedoplax, Iredale & Hull 1925	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ)), + Pli., Plei.	Cryptoconchus (Craspedoplax) variabilis (H. Adams & Angas)	SYS001:27	501.080-45S	
Cryptoconchus, Clessin 1903	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ)), + Pli., Plei.	Cryptoconchus ...	SYS001:27	501.080-45S	
Cryptoconctus, Sowerby 1852	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ)), + Pli., Plei.	Cryptoconctus ...	SYS001:27	501.080-45S	
Cyanoplax, Pilsbry 1892	Pac. (AM), + Eoc.? EU (FRK); Plei. AM (USA (Cal.))	Cyanoplax hartwegii (Carpenter 1855)	SYS001:16, TPD	501.080-50	Formerly Synonym of Lepidochitona
Cymatochiton, Dall 1882, +	EU (BEG), U.Kar.; EU (GB, GER)), AM (USA (Delaware, Tex.)), Perm	Cymatochiton loftusianus (King 1848: Chiton), +	SYS001:10, SYS038.5, EU078:102, AM214:11, TPD, AM214:11	501.080-55	EU078 in Cymatochitonidae
Elachyichiton, ..., +	EU (...), o.U.Kar.	Elachyichiton ..., +	SYS038.5, TPD	501.080-60	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Eulachychiton, ..., +	EU (...), o.U.Kar.	Eulachychiton ..., +	SYS038.5, TPD	501.080-65	
Guildingia, Carpenter in Dall 1882	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ)), + Mio. / Pli. / Plei. Paz. I. (NZ)	Guildingia obtecta (Carpenter in Pilsbry 1893)	SYS001:22, TPD	501.080-70	Formerly Synonym of Plaxiphora
Laculina, ..., +	..., Mio., Pli., Plei.	Laculina ..., +	SYS038.5, TPD	501.080-75	
Laevenachiton, Cotton & Godfrey 1940 = ? Lavenachiton, err	AUS (VI), M.Mio.	Laevenachiton cliftonensis (Ashny & Cotton 1939), +	SYS001:27, TPD	501.080-80	
Lekiskochiton, ... +	AM (N-AM), M.Perm	Lekiskochiton ..., +	SYS038.5, TPD	501.080-85	
Llandeilochiton, Bergenhayn 1955, +	AUS, M.Ord.	Llandeilochiton ashbyi Bergenhayn 1955	SYS001:13, SYS038.5	501.080-90	Formerly in Familia Llandeilochitonidae
Loboarochiton, ..., +	EU (...), u.U.Kar.	Loboarochiton ..., +	SYS038.5, TPD	501.080-95	
Ochmazochiton, ..., +	AS (N-RUSS), U.Perm; AM (N-AM), M.Perm	Ochmazochiton ..., +	SYS038.5, TPD	501.081-00	
Proleptochiton, Sirenko and Starobogatov 1977 +	EU (N-GB), U.Kar.	Proleptochiton laterodepressus (Bergenhayn 1945: Lepidopleurus), + (non Rhombichichiton laterodepressus (Bergenhayn)) Type ?	SYS038.5, TPD, EU078:99	501.081-05	EU078 in Lepidopleuridae
Protalochiton, Rochebrune 1883, +	EU (GB), U.Kar.	Protalochiton settlensis Rochebrune 1883, +	SYS001:27, TPD	501.081-10	
Soleachiton, ..., +	EU (...), AM (N-AM), o.U.Kar. - U.Perm	Soleachiton ..., +	SYS038.5, TPD	501.081-15	
Pterygochiton, Rochebrune 1883, +	EU (NW-FRK, ITN (Siz.)), U.Jura; EU (FRK (N, NW)), M.Jura	Pterygochiton terquemi (Deslongchamps 1859: Chiton), +	SYS001:13, TPD, SYS038.5, FRK63:75, RUSS26:42	501.081-20	
Trachypleura, Jaeckel 1900, +	EU (GER), M.Tri.	Trachypleura triadomarchica Jaeckel 1900, +	SYS001:13, SYS038.5, TPD	501.081-25	TPD in Xylochitonidae
Familia Gryphochitonidae, Pilsbry 1900, +		Familia Gryphochitonidae, Pilsbry 1900, +		EU078:100	501.09
Gryphochiton, Gray 1847, +	EU (BEG), AM (USA (Iowa)), U.Kar.; ..., M.Kar.; ..., O.Kar.; AM (USA (Nevada, Oregon)), U.Perm	Gryphochiton nervicanus (Ryckholt 1845: Chiton), +	SYS038.5, EU078:100, AM038:193, EU078:100, AM099:67, AM104:256ff, TPD, AM214:11	501.090-00	Gryphochiton anomalus and parvus now in Helminthochiton (AM214)
Pterochiton, Carpenter in Dall 1882, +	EU (C-GER), M.Devon; ..., O.Devon; EU (BEG, IRL), U.Kar.	Pterochiton eburonicus (Ryckholt 1845: Chiton), +	SYS001:10, SYS038.5, AM038:193, EU078:99, SYS119:571	501.090-10	SYS001 in Leptochitonidae, Pterochiton arthur-cooperi from Tex. is now the type of Schemachiton
Anthracochiton, Rochebrune 1883, +	EU (BEG, IRL), U.Kar. (Visean); AM (USA (Tex.)), U.Perm	Anthracochiton ...	SYS001:10	501.090-10S	SYS001 in Leptochitonidae
Loricites, Carpenter in Dall 1882, +	EU (BEG, IRL), U.Kar. (Visean); AM (USA (Tex.)), U.Perm	Loricites ...	SYS001:10	501.090-10S	SYS001 in Leptochitonidae
Chauliochiton, Hoare & Smith 1984, + = ? Chaugliochiton	EU (...), AM (N-AM), Kar. (Visean) - Perm (Leonard)	Chauliochiton ..., +	SYS001:12, SYS038.5, TPD, AM038:193	501.090-20	SYS001 in Xylochitonidae
Chonechiton, Carpenter in Dall 1882, +	EU (BEG), U.Kar.	Chonechiton viseticola (Ryckholt 1845: Chithon), +	EU078:102	501.090-30	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Familia Nierstraszellidae, Sirenko 1992, +					
Nierstraszella, Sirenko 1992, +	Pac. (AS (PH), Paz. I. (Fiji I.))	Nierstraszella lineata (Nierstrasz 1905: Lepidopleurus) = Lepidopleurus belknapioides Leloup 1981 = Lepidopleurus diomedea Berry 1917 = Lepidopleurus niasicus Thiele 1906	WORMS, MNHN	501.100-00	
Familia Acanthochitonidae, Pilsbry 1893					
Acanthochitona, J.E. Gray 1821 = Acanthochiton, Hermannsen 1846 = Acanthochiton, Iredale 1915, nom van	Medit. (All); Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (All), AF (Msk., MDA, TZN, SOM, Maldive I.), AS (Yemen incl.Soqotra I.), AUS, Paz. I., AM (Peru, Gal., ...)); + Oli. ...; Mio. EU (GB, FRK, AUT), AF (E-AF), AUS (VI); Pli. EU (GB, FRK, ITN), AM (SE-USA), Paz. I. (NZ), AUS; Plei. EU (GB, ITN (Siz.)), Paz. I. (NZ). AM (USA (Cal.))	Acanthochitona fascicularis (Linné 1767: Chiton)	SYS001:27, EU004:61, Pac.08:446, SYS038.5, AF29:38, AM158:2	501.200-00	
Acanthochetes, J.E. Gray 1840 = Acanthochites, Leach in Risso 1826	Medit. (All); Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (All), AF (Msk., MDA, TZN, SOM, Maldive I.), AS (Yemen incl.Soqotra I.), AUS, Paz. I., AM (Peru, Gal., ...)); +	Acanthochetes ...	SYS001:27	501.200-00S	
Anisochiton, P. Fischer 1885	Medit. (All); Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (All), AF (Msk., MDA, TZN, SOM, Maldive I.), AS (Yemen incl.Soqotra I.), AUS, Paz. I., AM (Peru, Gal., ...)); +	Anisochiton ...	SYS001:27	501.200-00S	
Chitonellus, Blainville 1825 non Lamarck 1819	Medit. (All); Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (All), AF (Msk., MDA, TZN, SOM, Maldive I.), AS (Yemen incl.Soqotra I.), AUS, Paz. I., AM (Peru, Gal., ...)); +	Chitonellus ...	SYS001:27	501.200-00S	
Hamachiton, Middendorff 1848	Medit. (All); Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (All), AF (Msk., MDA, TZN, SOM, Maldive I.), AS (Yemen incl.Soqotra I.), AUS, Paz. I., AM (Peru, Gal., ...)); +	Hamachiton ...	SYS001:27	501.200-00S	
Lepas, ...	Medit. (All); Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (All), AF (Msk., MDA, TZN, SOM, Maldive I.), AS (Yemen incl.Soqotra I.), AUS, Paz. I., AM (Peru, Gal., ...)); +	Lepas ...	Map.23:30	501.200-00S	
Meturoplax, Pilsbry 1894	Medit. (All); Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (All), AF (Msk., MDA, TZN, SOM, Maldive I.), AS (Yemen incl.Soqotra I.), AUS, Paz. I., AM (Peru, Gal., ...)); +	Acanthochiton (Meturoplax) retrojectus Pilsbry 1894	SYS001:27	501.200-00S	
Phacellopleura, Agassiz 1846 = Phacellopleura, Guilding 1929 = Phacellopleura, Lovén 1847, nom null	Medit. (All); Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (All), AF (Msk., MDA, TZN, SOM, Maldive I.), AS (Yemen incl.Soqotra I.), AUS, Paz. I., AM (Peru, Gal., ...)); +	Phacellopleura ...	SYS001:27	501.200-00S	
Platysemus, Middendorff 1848	Medit. (All); Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (All), AF (Msk., MDA, TZN, SOM, Maldive I.), AS (Yemen incl.Soqotra I.), AUS, Paz. I., AM (Peru, Gal., ...)); +	Platysemus ...	SYS001:27	501.200-00S	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

2251

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Pseudocanthochiton, Sulc 1934	Medit. (All); Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (All), AF (Msk., MDA, TZN, SOM, Maldive I.), AS (Yemen incl.Soqotra I.), AUS, Paz. I., AM (Peru, Gal., ...)); +	Pseudocanthochiton ...	SYS001:27	501.200-00S	
Stectoplax, Carpenter in Dall 1882	Medit. (All); Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (All), AF (Msk., MDA, TZN, SOM, Maldive I.), AS (Yemen incl.Soqotra I.), AUS, Paz. I., AM (Peru, Gal., ...)); +	Stectoplax ...	SYS001:27	501.200-00S	
Strecochiton, A. Adams in Tapparone-Canefri 1874 = Strechochiton, err in Vaught 1989	Medit. (All); Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (All), AF (Msk., MDA, TZN, SOM, Maldive I.), AS (Yemen incl.Soqotra I.), AUS, Paz. I., AM (Peru, Gal., ...)); +	Strecochiton ...	SYS001:27	501.200-00S	
Stretochiton, Pilsbry 1893, nom null	Medit. (All); Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (All), AF (Msk., MDA, TZN, SOM, Maldive I.), AS (Yemen incl.Soqotra I.), AUS, Paz. I., AM (Peru, Gal., ...)); +	Stretochiton ...	SYS001:27	501.200-00S	
Bassethullia, Pilsbry 1928, pro Glyptelasma, Iredale & Hull 1925	...	Bassethullia mathewsi (Pilsbry : Cryptoconchus)	SYS001:28, TPD	501.200-10	Formerly Subgenus of Notoplax
Glyptelasma, Iredale & Hull 1925	...	Glyptelasma mathewsi (Pilsbry)	SYS001:28	501.200-10S	
Americhiton, Watters 1990	Pac. (AM (MEX (Sinaloa)))	Americhiton arragonites (Carpenter 1857)	SYS001:27	501.200-20	
Notoplax, H. Adams 1861	..., + Mio.; Pli. / Plei. Paz. I. (NZ)	Notoplax (Notoplax) speciosus H. Adams 1861	SYS001:27, Pac.08:446, SYS038.5	501.200-30	
Amblyplax, Ashby 1926	..., + Mio.; Pli. / Plei. Paz. I. (NZ)	Amblyplax ...	SYS001:28, WORMS	501.200-30S	SYS001 synonym of Acanthochitona
Aristochiton, Thiele 1909	..., + Mio.; Pli. / Plei. Paz. I. (NZ)	Aristochiton hirtus Thiele 1909	SYS001:27	501.200-30S	
Crocochiton, Cotton & Weeding 1939	..., + Mio.; Pli. / Plei. Paz. I. (NZ)	Crocochiton ...	SYS001:27	501.200-30S	
Eoplax, Ashby & Cotton 1936	..., + Mio.; Pli. / Plei. Paz. I. (NZ)	Eoplax ...	SYS001:27, WORMS	501.200-30S	SYS001 synonym of Acanthochitona
Ikedaella, Is. & Iw. Taki 1929	..., + Mio.; Pli. / Plei. Paz. I. (NZ)	Ikedaella ...	SYS001:27	501.200-30S	
Leptoplax, Carpenter in Dall 1882, nom nud	..., + Mio.; Pli. / Plei. Paz. I. (NZ)	Leptoplax ...	SYS001:27	501.200-30S	
Loboplax, Pilsbry 1893	..., + Mio.; Pli. / Plei. Paz. I. (NZ)	Loboplax ...	SYS001:27	501.200-30S	
Macandrellus, Carpenter in Dall 1879	..., + Mio.; Pli. / Plei. Paz. I. (NZ)	Macandrellus ...	SYS001:27	501.200-30S	
Phacellopleura, Carpenter in Dall 1879 non Agassiz 1846	..., + Mio.; Pli. / Plei. Paz. I. (NZ)	Phacellopleura ...	SYS001:27	501.200-30S	
Pseudotonicia, Ashby 1928	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ))	Pseudotonicia cuneata (Suiter)	SYS001:27	501.200-30S	
Spongiochiton, Carpenter in Dall 1882	Atl. / Ind. (AF (SAF))	Notoplax (Spongiochiton) productus (Carpenter in Pilsbry 1893)	SYS001:28	501.200-31	
Thaumasochiton, Thiele 1909	Ind. (AF (Msk. (Mauritius)))	Notoplax (Thaumasochiton) moebiusi (Thiele 1909)	SYS001:28	501.200-31S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Craspedochiton, Shuttleworth 1853	Pac. / Ind. (AUS, Paz. I. (NZ)), + Oli. Paz. I. (NZ); Mio. EU (AUT, ITN); Pli. EU (AUT, ITN); Pli. Paz. I. (NZ); Plei. Paz. I. (NZ)	Craspedochiton laqueatus (Sowerby 1841)	SYS001:28, ITN03.IV:17, Pac.08:446	501.200-40	
Angasia, Carpenter in Dall 1882 non Bate 1864	Pac. / Ind. (AUS, Paz. I. (NZ)), +	Angasia ...	SYS001:28	501.200-40S	
Aristochiton, Thiele 1909	Pac. / Ind. (AUS, Paz. I. (NZ)), +	Aristochiton ...	SYS001:28	501.200-40S	
Augasia, Scudder 1882, nom null	Pac. / Ind. (AUS, Paz. I. (NZ)), +	Augasia ...	SYS001:28	501.200-40S	
Lophoplax, Ashby 1926	Pac. / Ind. (AUS, Paz. I. (NZ)), +	Lophoplax finlayi Ashby 1926	SYS001:28	501.200-40S	
Mecynoplax, Thiele in Troschel 1893	Pac. / Ind. (AUS, Paz. I. (NZ)), +	Mecynoplax ...	SYS001:28	501.200-40S	
Phacellozona, Pilsbry 1894, pro Angasia, Carpenter in Dall 1882 non Bate 1864	Pac. / Ind. (AUS, Paz. I. (NZ)), +	Phacellozona ...	SYS001:28	501.200-40S	
Gymnoplax, Gray 1821	EU (NW-FRK), Eoc.	Gymnoplax ...	SYS001:28, FRK01	501.200-50	
Cryptochiton, Middendorff 1847	Pac. (AS (N-Japan, China, RUSS), Paz. I. (N), AM (N-AM)), + Pli., Plei.	Cryptochiton stelleri (Middendorff 1847)	SYS001:28, SYS038.5	501.201-00	TPD in Xylochitonidae
Familia Cryptoplacidae, H. & A. Adams 1858		Familia Cryptoplacidae, H. & A. Adams 1858	SYS001:26	501.21	TPD in Subordo Lepidopleurina
Cryptoplax, Blainville 1818	Ind. (AF (E-AF, MDA, Msk.), AS (W-Arabia, Yemen (Soqotra I.)), AUS); Pac. (AS (Japan), AUS, Paz. I. (NZ); + Mio. EU (AUT), AS (INE (Borneo)); Pli. AUS; Plei. ...	Cryptoplax larvaeformis (Blainville MS in Burrow 1815) = laeviformis, err in Millard 2001	SYS001:26, AF29:41, SYS038.5, SYS082:15	501.210-00	
Amertogephyrus, Middendorff 1847	Ind. (AF (E-AF, MDA, Msk.), AS (W-Arabia, Yemen (Soqotra I.)), AUS); Pac. (AS (Japan), AUS, Paz. I. (NZ); +	Amertogephyrus ...	SYS001:26	501.210-00S	
Chitonella, Deshayes 1830, nom null	Ind. (AF (E-AF, MDA, Msk.), AS (W-Arabia, Yemen (Soqotra I.)), AUS); Pac. (AS (Japan), AUS, Paz. I. (NZ); +	Chitonella ...	SYS001:26	501.210-00S	
Chitonellus, Lamarck 1819 non Blainville 1825	Ind. (AF (E-AF, MDA, Msk.), AS (W-Arabia, Yemen (Soqotra I.)), AUS); Pac. (AS (Japan), AUS, Paz. I. (NZ); +	Chitonellus ...	SYS001:26	501.210-00S	
Chitoniscus, Herrmannsen 1846 non Carpenter in Dall 1882, pro Chitonellus, Lamarck 1819, nom van Cyrtoplax, Gray 1821	Ind. (AF (E-AF, MDA, Msk.), AS (W-Arabia, Yemen (Soqotra I.)), AUS); Pac. (AS (Japan), AUS, Paz. I. (NZ); +	Chitoniscus ...	SYS001:26	501.210-00S	
	Ind. (AF (E-AF, MDA, Msk.), AS (W-Arabia, Yemen (Soqotra I.)), AUS); Pac. (AS (Japan), AUS, Paz. I. (NZ); +	Cyrtoplax ...	SYS001:26	501.210-00S	
Dibachiton, Paetel 1875, nom null	Ind. (AF (E-AF, MDA, Msk.), AS (W-Arabia, Yemen (Soqotra I.)), AUS); Pac. (AS (Japan), AUS, Paz. I. (NZ); +	Dibachiton ...	SYS001:26	501.210-00S	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

2253

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Dichachiton, Middendorff 1847	Ind. (AF (E-AF, MDA, Msk.), AS (W-Arabia, Yemen (Soqotra I.)), AUS); Pac. (AS (Japan), AUS, Paz. I. (NZ); +	Dichachiton ...	SYS001:26	501.210-00S	
Oscabrella, Broderip 1835	Ind. (AF (E-AF, MDA, Msk.), AS (W-Arabia, Yemen (Soqotra I.)), AUS); Pac. (AS (Japan), AUS, Paz. I. (NZ); +	Oscabrella ...	SYS001:26	501.210-00S	
Phaenochiton, Middendorff 1847	Ind. (AF (E-AF, MDA, Msk.), AS (W-Arabia, Yemen (Soqotra I.)), AUS); Pac. (AS (Japan), AUS, Paz. I. (NZ); +	Phaenochiton ...	SYS001:26	501.210-00S	
Choneplax, Carpenter in Dall 1882	Ind. (AS (Yemen (Soqotra I.)), AF (MOS, MDA, Msk.))	Choneplax indica Odhner 1919	SYS001:28, AF29:40	501.210-10	SYS001 in Acanthochitonidae with type lata
Chitoniscus, Carpenter in Dall 1882 non Herrmannsen 1846, nom nud	Ind. (AS (Yemen (Soqotra I.)), AF (MOS, MDA, Msk.))	Chitoniscus ...	SYS001:28	501.210-10S	
Makarenpoplax, Sirenko & Dell'Angelo 2015, +	EU (N-UKR), O.Paleo., U.Eoc.	Makarenpoplax vjalovi (Makarenko 1969: Lepidochiton), +	NEW2015:47	501.210-20	
Familia Ischnochitonidae, Dall 1889		Familia Ischnochitonidae, Dall 1889	SYS001:14	501.30	TPD in Subordo Lepidopleurina
Ischnochiton, Gray 1847	Medit. (All); Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (All), AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (Peru, Gal., ...)); Arktis (EU (NW-NR)); + Jura ...; Kreide ...; Paleo. ...; Eoc. EU (GB, NW-FRK); Oli. EU (S-GB), AM (USA (Flo.)), Paz. I. (NZ); Mio. EU (C-EU, ITN), AF (E-AF), AUS; Pli. EU (ITN), AM (E-USA), AUS (VI), Paz. I. (NZ); Plei. EU (ITN), AM (USA (Cal.)), Paz. I. (NZ)	Ischnochiton (Ischnochiton) textilis (Gray 1828)	SYS002:155, SYS001:18, GB03, EU004:57, Pac.08:446, SYS038.5, ITN03.IV:6, AM158:75, AM160:257, FRK69:41, GB28	501.300-00	
Anisoradsia, Iredale & May 1916	Medit. (All); Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (All), AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (Peru, Gal., ...)); Arktis (EU (NW-NR)); +	Ischnochiton (Anisoradsia) mawlei Iredale & May 1916	SYS001:18	501.300-00S	
Autochiton, Iredale & Hull 1924	Medit. (All); Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (All), AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (Peru, Gal., ...)); Arktis (EU (NW-NR)); +	Ischnochiton (Autochiton) torri Iredale & May 1916	SYS001:18, TIPI:56	501.300-00S	
Diktuonus, Ashby 1931	Medit. (All); Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (All), AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (Peru, Gal., ...)); Arktis (EU (NW-NR)); +	Diktuonus ...	SYS001:18	501.300-00S	
Euporoplax, Iredale & Hull 1924	Medit. (All); Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (All), AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (Peru, Gal., ...)); Arktis (EU (NW-NR)); +	Ischnochiton (Euporoplax) virgatus (Reeve 1847)	SYS001:18	501.300-00S	
Euretoplax, Iredale & Hull 1924	Medit. (All); Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (All), AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (Peru, Gal., ...)); Arktis (EU (NW-NR)); +	Ischnochiton (Euretoplax) wilsoni Sykes 1896	SYS001:18	501.300-00S	
Isochiton, Ashby & Cotton 1934	Medit. (All); Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (All), AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (Peru, Gal., ...)); Arktis (EU (NW-NR)); +	Ischnochiton (Isochiton) bardwelli Ashby & Cotton 1934	SYS001:18	501.300-00S	
Leptopleura, Thiele in Troschel 1983	Medit. (All); Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (All), AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (Peru, Gal., ...)); Arktis (EU (NW-NR)); +	Leptopleura ...	SYS001:18	501.300-00S	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

2254

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Levicoplax, Iredale & Hull 1925	Medit. (All); Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (All), AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I. (NZ, ...), AM (Peru, Gal., ...)); Arktis (EU (NW-NR)); +	Levicoplax platessa (Gould : Chiton)	SYS001:18, Pac.51:332	501.300-00S	Pac.51 genus
Lophyriscus, Thiele in Troschel 1893	Medit. (All); Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (All), AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (Peru, Gal., ...)); Arktis (EU (NW-NR)); +	Lophyriscus ...	SYS001:18	501.300-00S	
Ovatoplax, Cotton & Weeding 1939	Medit. (All); Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (All), AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (Peru, Gal., ...)); Arktis (EU (NW-NR)); +	Ischnochiton (Ovatoplax) Pilsbry 1895	SYS001:18	501.300-00S	
Radsielli, Pilsbry 1892 = Radsielli, Thiele in Troschel 1893	Medit. (All); Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (All), AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (Peru, Gal., ...)); Arktis (EU (NW-NR)); +	Ischnochiton (Radsielli) tridentatus Pilsbry 1892	SYS001:18, AM160:257	501.300-00S	
Rhodoplax, Thiele in Troschel 1893	Medit. (All); Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (All), AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (Peru, Gal., ...)); Arktis (EU (NW-NR)); +	Ischnochiton (Rhodoplax) striolatus Gray	SYS001:18	501.300-00S	
Simplischnochiton, Van Belle 1974	Medit. (All); Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (All), AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (Peru, Gal., ...)); Arktis (EU (NW-NR)); +	Ischnochiton (Simplischnochiton) maorianus Iredale 1914	SYS001:18	501.300-00S	
Strigichiton, Hull 1923	Medit. (All); Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (EU (All), AF, AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (Peru, Gal., ...)); Arktis (EU (NW-NR)); +	Ischnochiton (Strigichiton) verconis Torr 1911	SYS001:18	501.300-00S	
Heterozona, Carpenter in Dall 1879	...	Ischnochiton (Heterozona) cariosus Carpenter MS Dall 1879, nom nud = cariosus Carpenter in Pilsbry 1892	SYS002:I56, SYS001:19	501.300-01	
Haploplax, Pilsbry 1894	...	Ischnochiton (Haploplax) smaragdinus (Angas 1867)	SYS002:I56, SYS001:19	501.300-02	
Chartoplax, Iredale & Hull 1924	...	Ischnochiton (Chartoplax) ...	SYS001:19	501.300-02S	
Stenosemus, Middendorf 1847	Arktis (EU (NR (Jan Mayen, Bear I., Svalbard))); Atl. (EU (All inc. Map. (Azo.)), AF, AM, ANT), Pac. / Ind. (AS, AUS, AM)	Ischnochiton (Stenosemus) albus (Linné 1767: Chiton), Synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS001:19, SYS002:I55, NR04:9	501.300-03	
Chondropleura, Thiele 1906	Arktis, Atl. (EU (All inc. Map. (Azo.)), AF, AM, ANT), Pac. / Ind. (AS, AUS, AM)	Ischnochiton (Chondropleura) exarata (G.O. Sars 1878)	SYS001:19	501.300-03S	
Lepidopleuroides, Thiele 1928	Arktis, Atl. (EU (All inc. Map. (Azo.)), AF, AM, ANT), Pac. / Ind. (AS, AUS, AM)	Ischnochiton (Lepidopleuroides) albus (Linné 1767)	SYS001:19	501.300-03S	
Lophyrochiton, Jakovleva 1952	Arktis, Atl. (EU (All inc. Map. (Azo.)), AF, AM, ANT), Pac. / Ind. (AS, AUS, AM)	Lophyrochiton ...	SYS001:19	501.300-03S	
Lophyrus, G.O. Sars 1878 non Poli 1791, nom null	Arktis, Atl. (EU (All inc. Map. (Azo.)), AF, AM, ANT), Pac. / Ind. (AS, AUS, AM)	Ischnochiton (Lophyrus) ...	SYS001:19	501.300-03S	
Ischnoradsia, Shuttleworth 1853 non Carpenter in Dall 1879	Pac. / Ind. (AUS (QLD, S, TSM))	Ischnochiton (Ischnoradsia) australis (Sowerby 1840)	SYS002:I55, SYS001:19	501.300-04	
Lepidoradsia, Carpenter in Dall 1879	Pac. / Ind. (AUS (QLD, S, TSM))	Ischnochiton (Lepidoradsia) ...	SYS001:19	501.300-04S	
Connexochiton, Kaas 1979	Atl. (EU (FRK, N-SPN, PTG, Map. (Mad., Kan.)), AM (WI (Barbados))); + Pli. EU (ITN); Plei. ...	Connexochiton platynomenus Kaas 1979	SYS001:20, NEW2013:28	501.300-10	
Leloupia, Kaas & van Belle 1990	Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (ANT)	Leloupia belgica (Pelseneer 1903)	SYS001:20	501.300-20	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

2255

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Stenoplax, Carpenter MS Dall 1879	Atl. (AM (USA (Flo.), WI, BRA), Pac. (AS, AUS, AM (N-AM, C-AM, Peru, Gal.)), Ind. (AS (W-India, Sri Lanka), + O.Eoc. EU (GB); Oli. ...; Mio. EU (ITN); Pli. ...; Plei. AM (USA (Cal.))	Stenoplax (Stenoplax) limaciformis (Sowerby 1832)	SYS002:156, SYS001:19, AM158:124, NEW2014:28	501.300-30	TPD in Xylochitonidae
Stenoradsia, Carpenter in Dall 1879	Atl. (AM (BRA)), Pac. (AM (USA (Cal.), MEX (Baja Cal.), AS (Japan)), Ind. (AF (MDA))	Stenoplax (Stenoradsia) magdalenensis (Hinds 1844)	SYS002:156, SYS001:19	501.300-31	
Maugerella, Carpenter in Dall 1879	Atl. (AM (BRA)), Pac. (AM (USA (Cal.), MEX (Baja Cal.), AS (Japan)), Ind. (AF (MDA))	Maugerella ...	SYS002:156, SYS001:20	501.300-31S	
Stenochiton, H. Adams & Angas 1864	...	Stenochiton juloides (H. Adams & Angas 1864)	SYS002:156, SYS001:19	501.300-40	
Zostericola, Ashby 1919	...	Zostericola ...	SYS001:19	501.300-40S	
Thermochiton, Saito & Okutani 1990	...	Thermochiton undocostatus Saito & Okutani 1990	SYS001:20	501.300-50	
Callistochiton, Carpenter in Dall 1879	Medit. (EU (ITN); Pac. (AM (USA (Cal.), Peru, Gal.); Ind. (AF (SW-MDA); + Mio. EU (ITN), AF (E-AF); Pli. AUS (VI), AM (USA (Cal.))	Callistochiton (Callistochiton) palmulatus Carpenter MS in Dall 1879	SYS002:160, SYS001:17, EU004:59, AF29:36, IRL01, NEW2015:40	501.301-00	
Callistassecla, Iredale & Hull 1925	Medit. (EU (ITN); Pac. (AM (USA (Cal.), Peru, Gal.); Ind. (AF (SW-MDA); +	Callistassecla mawlei (Iredale & May)	SYS001:17	501.301-00S	
Callistelasma, Iredale & Hull 1925	Medit. (EU (ITN); Pac. (AM (USA (Cal.), Peru, Gal.); Ind. (AF (SW-MDA); +	Callistelasma antiaua (Reeve)	SYS001:17	501.301-00S	
Lophochiton, Ashby 1923 non Berry 1925	Medit. (EU (ITN); Pac. (AM (USA (Cal.), Peru, Gal.); Ind. (AF (SW-MDA); +	Lophochiton johnstoni Ashby 1923 = coccus (Menke)	SYS001:17	501.301-00S	
Allerychiton, Dell'Angelo & Olivero 1997	Medit. (EU (N-GRC, S-ITN)), AF (MRO); + Plei. EU (S-ITN)	Callistochiton (Allerychiton) pachylasmae	Medit.13:215	501.301-01	
Callistoplax, Carpenter in Dall 1882 = Callistoplax, Carpenter in Dall 1978, nom nud	Pac. (AM (S-AM, Gal., C-AM, MEX))	Callistochiton (Callistoplax) retusus (Sowerby in Broderip & Sowerby 1832)	SYS002:159, SYS001:17, AM158:20	501.301-02	
Calloplax, Thiele 1909	Atl. (EU (FRK), AM (USA (Flo. - Tex.), WI)); Pac. (AM (Gal.)); Ind. (AS (Oman))	Calloplax janeirensis (Gray 1828)	SYS001:18, AM158:20, WORMS, DIS, GBIF	501.301-10	
Ceratozona, Dall 1882	Atl. / Pac. (AM (WI, C-AM))	Ceratozona guildingi (Reeve 1847) = rugosa (Sowerby 1841) = squalida (C.B. Adams 1845)	SYS002:160, SYS082:10, SYS001:18	501.301-20	
Ceratophorus, Carpenter in Dall 1882, nom nud, non Shuckard 1837 nec Gistel 1848 nec Diesing 1850	Atl. / Pac. (AM (WI, C-AM))	Ceratophorus ...	SYS001:18	501.301-20S	
Newcombia, Carpenter in Dall 1882	Atl. / Pac. (AM (WI, C-AM))	Newcombia ...	SYS001:18	501.301-20S	
Ischnoplax, Carpenter in Dall 1879	...	Ischnoplax pectinatus (Sowerby 1840)	SYS002:156, SYS001:18	501.301-30	
Stereoplax, Thiele in Troschel 1893	...	Stereoplax ...	SYS001:18	501.301-30S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Chaetopleura, Shuttleworth 1853 = Choetopleura, Shuttleworth 1856, nom null = Chetopleura, Ashley 1929, nom null = Choetopleura, Rochebrune 1884, err	Atl. (EU (SPN, PTG), AF, AM (warm)); Ind. (AF (SOM)); Pac. (AUS, AS / Paz. I. (warm), AM (USA (Cal.), MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Gal.); + Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...; AM (USA) ...	Chaetopleura peruviana (Lamarck 1819)	SYS002:I60, SYS001:20, IRL01, SYS038.5, AM158:27	501.302-00	TPD in Xylochitonidae
Acanthopleura, Gray 1857 non Guilding 1829	Atl. (EU (SPN, PTG), AF, AM (warm)); Ind. (AF (SOM)); Pac. (AUS, AS / Paz. I. (warm), AM (USA (Cal.), MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Gal.); +	Acanthopleura ...	SYS001:20	501.302-00S	
Lepidochiton, Carpenter 1857 non Lepidochitona Gray 1821	Atl. (EU (SPN, PTG), AF, AM (warm)); Ind. (AF (SOM)); Pac. (AUS, AS / Paz. I. (warm), AM (USA (Cal.), MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Gal.); +	Lepidochiton ...	SYS001:20	501.302-00S	
Typhlochiton, Dall 1921	Atl. (EU (SPN, PTG), AF, AM (warm)); Ind. (AF (SOM)); Pac. (AUS, AS / Paz. I. (warm), AM (USA (Cal.), MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Gal.); +	Typhlochiton ...	SYS001:20	501.302-00S	
Variolepis, Plate 1899	Atl. (EU (SPN, PTG), AF, AM (warm)); Ind. (AF (SOM)); Pac. (AUS, AS / Paz. I. (warm), AM (USA (Cal.), MEX, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Gal.); +	Variolepis ...	SYS001:20	501.302-00S	
Dinoplax, Carpenter in Dall 1892 = Dinoplax, Dall 1879, nom nud	Ind. (AF (SAF, MOS))	Dinoplax gigas (Chemnitz 1791) = gigas (Gmelin 1788)	SYS002:I61, SYS001:21	501.302-10	
Pallochiton, Dall 1879	Pac. (AM (CAN, USA, MEX))	Pallochiton lanuginosus Carpenter MS Dall 1879	SYS001:21	501.302-10	
Arthuria, Carpenter in Dall 1879, nom nud	Pac. (AM (CAN, USA, MEX))	Arthuria ...	SYS001:21	501.302-10S	
Helioradsia, Thiele in Troschel 1893 = Helicoradsia, Simroth 1894, nom null	Pac. (AM (CAN, USA, MEX))	Helioradsia ...	SYS001:21	501.302-10S	
Hemphillia, Carpenter in Dall 1879 non Bland & Binney 1872, nom nud	Pac. (AM (CAN, USA, MEX))	Hemphillia ...	SYS001:21	501.302-10S	
Nuttallochiton, Plate 1899 = Nuttalochiton, Plate 1899, err	Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (ANT, AM (s S-AM))	Nuttallochiton hyadesi Plate 1899 non (Rochebrune 1889) = martiali (Rochebrune 1899)	SYS002:I60, SYS001:21	501.302-20	
Notochiton, Thiele 1906	Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (ANT, AM (s S-AM))	Notochiton ...	SYS001:21	501.302-20S	
Lepidozonia, Pilsbry 1892	Pac. (AM (N-AM), AS), Ind. (AS (Arabia)), + Mio. ...; Pli. AS (Japan); Plei. AM (USA (Cal.))	Lepidozonia (Lepidozonia) mertensii (Middendorff 1847)	SYS002:I56, SYS001:20	501.302-30	
Lepidopleurus, Carpenter MS Dall 1879 non Leach MS Risso 1826	Pac. (AM (N-AM), AS), Ind. (AS (Arabia)), +	Lepidopleurus ...	SYS001:20	501.302-30S	
Solivaga, Iredale & Hull 1925	Pac. (AM (N-AM), AS), Ind. (AS (Arabia)), +	Solivaga ...	SYS001:20	501.302-30S	
Tripoplax, Berry 1919	Pac. (AS (Japan, China, RUSS), Paz. I. (N), AM (N-AM))	Lepidozonia (Tripoplax) trifidus (Carpenter 1864)	SYS002:I56, SYS001:20	501.302-31	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

2257

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Albrechtia, Is. Taki 1955	Pac. (AS (Japan, China, RUSS), Paz. I. (N), AM (N-AM))	Lepidozona (Albrechtia) ...	SYS001:20	501.302-31S	
Gurjanovillia, Jakovleva 1952	Pac. (AS (Japan, China, RUSS), Paz. I. (N), AM (N-AM))	Lepidozona (Gurjanovillia) ...	SYS001:20	501.302-31S	
Ischnoradsia, Carpenter in Dall 1879 non Shuttleworth 1853	Pac. (AS (Japan, China, RUSS), Paz. I. (N), AM (N-AM))	Lepidozona (Ischnoradsia) ...	SYS001:20	501.302-31S	
Rhombochiton, Berry 1919 non Lindström 1884	Pac. (AS (Japan, China, RUSS), Paz. I. (N), AM (N-AM))	Lepidozona (Rhombochiton) regularis (Carpenter 1855)	SYS001:20	501.302-31S	
Callochiton, J.E. Gray 1847	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All), n ANT, ANT); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I. (NZ incl. Campbell I.)); + Oli. Paz. I. (NZ); Mio. EU (AUT); Pli. AUS (VI), Paz. I. (NZ); Plei. Paz. I. (NZ)	Callochiton (Callochiton) laevis (Montagu 1803 non Pennant 1777) = septemvalvis (Montagu 1803) = achatinus (Brown 1823)	SYS002:158, SYS001:15, Pac.08:446, NR04:9, Pac.51:332, Medit.11:244	501.303-00	
Acutoplax, Cotton & Weeding 1939	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I. (NZ incl. Campbell I.)); +	Callochiton (Acutoplax) ...	SYS001:15, WORMS	501.303-00S	
Clathropleura, Tiberi 1877 non Thiele 1893	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I. (NZ incl. Campbell I.)); +	Clathropleura ...	SYS001:15	501.303-00S	
Icoplax, Thiele in Troschel 1893	Atl. (ANT); Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ incl. Campbell I.)); Ind. (ANT)	Callochiton (Icoplax) steinenii (Pfeffer) or Chiton puniceus Couthouy	SYS001:15, Pac.51:332	501.303-00S	
Ocellochiton, Ashby 1939	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I. (NZ incl. Campbell I.)); +	Ocellochiton ...	SYS001:15	501.303-00S	
Paricoplax, Iredale & Hull 1929 ?	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I. (NZ incl. Campbell I.)); +	Paricoplax ...	SYS001:15	501.303-00S	
Scrobicoplax, Iredale & Hull 1929	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I. (NZ incl. Campbell I.)); +	Scrobicoplax ...	SYS001:15	501.303-00S	
Stereochiton, Carpenter in Dall 1882, nom nud	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (All)); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I. (NZ incl. Campbell I.)); +	Stereochiton ...	SYS001:15	501.303-00S	
Trachyradsia, Carpenter in Dall 1878	Ind. (AF (S-AF), AUS)	Trachyradsia denstata (Spengler)	SYS001:15	501.303-00S	
Eudoxochiton, Shuttleworth 1853	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ, Kermadec I.)); + Pli. / Plei. Paz. I. (NZ)	Eudoxochiton (Eudoxochiton) nobilis (Gray 1843)	SYS002:158, SYS001:15, Pac.08:446	501.303-10	
Eudoxoplax, Iredale & May 1916	Pac. (AUS (TSM))	Eudoxochiton (Eudoxoplax) inornatus (Tenison-Woods 1881: Chiton)	SYS001:15, Pac.51:332, WORMS, http://www.molluscsoftasm.com/index.html	501.303-10S	
Quaestiplax, Iredale & Hull 1929	Pac. / Ind. (AUS) ?	Quaestiplax wilsoni Iredale & Hull 1929	SYS001:15	501.303-20	
Vermichiton, Kaas 1991	Pac. (Paz. I. (NK))	Vermichiton vermiculus Kaas 1991	SYS001:15, OBIS	501.303-30	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Lepidochitona, J.E. Gray 1821 = Lepidochiton Thiele 1929 non Carpenter 1857	Atl. (EU (All excl. ICL)); Medit. (All); Pont.; Pac. (AM (Peru)); + Paleo. ...; Eoc. EU (NW-FRK, w N-HU); Oli. ...; Mio. EU (...); Pli. EU (ITN); Plei. ...	Lepidochitona (Lepidochitona) marginata (Pennant 1777: Chiton) = cinerea (Linné 1767: Chiton) = Chiton laevis Colbeau 1868 non Pennant 1777	SYS001:16, EU004:58, SYS038.5, NR04:9 DMG66:63, ITN03.IV:11, AM160:257, FRK69:41, NEW2015:45	501.304-00	TPD in Xylochitonidae
Adriella, Thiele in Troschel 1893	Atl. (EU (All excl. ICL)); Medit. (All); Pont.; Pac. (AM (Peru)); +	Adriella ...	SYS001:16	501.304-00S	
Beanella, Dall 1882	Atl. (EU (All excl. ICL)); Medit. (All); Pont.; Pac. (AM (Peru)); +	Beanella ...	SYS001:16	501.304-00S	
Beania, Carpenter in Dall 1879 non Johnston 1840, nom nud	Atl. (EU (All excl. ICL)); Medit. (All); Pont.; Pac. (AM (Peru)); +	Beania ...	SYS001:16	501.304-00S	
Craspedochilus, G.O. Sars 1878	Atl. (EU (All excl. ICL)); Medit. (All); Pont.; Pac. (AM (Peru)); +	Craspedochilus ...	SYS001:16	501.304-00S	
Dawsonia, Carpenter in Dall 1879 non Hartt 1868 nec Nicholson 1873 nec Fritsch 1879, nom nud	Atl. (EU (All excl. ICL)); Medit. (All); Pont.; Pac. (AM (Peru)); +	Dawsonia ...	SYS001:16	501.304-00S	
Lepidochiton, Carpenter 1857	Atl. (EU (All excl. ICL)); Medit. (All); Pont.; Pac. (AM (Peru)); +	Lepidochiton ...	SYS001:16	501.304-00S	
Leptochitona, Pilsbry 1893, nom null	Atl. (EU (All excl. ICL)); Medit. (All); Pont.; Pac. (AM (Peru)); +	Leptochitona ...	SYS001:16	501.304-00S	
Lophochiton, Berry 1925 non Ashby 1923	Atl. (EU (All excl. ICL)); Medit. (All); Pont.; Pac. (AM (Peru)); +	Lophochiton ...	SYS001:16	501.304-00S	
Middendorffia, Carpenter in Dall 1882, pro Middendorfia, Dall 1879 & 1882	Medit. (...); + Mio. / Pli. EU (AUT)	Middendorffia polii (Philippi 1836) = cinerea (Poli 1791)	SYS001:16	501.304-00S	
Mopaliella, Thiele 1909	Atl. (EU (All excl. ICL)); Medit. (All); Pont.; Pac. (AM (Peru)); +	Mopaliella bipunctata Thiele 1909	SYS001:16	501.304-00S	
Mopaliopsis, Thiele in Troschel 1893	Atl. (EU (All excl. ICL)); Medit. (All); Pont.; Pac. (AM (Peru)); +	Mopaliopsis ...	SYS001:16	501.304-00S	
Ploiochiton, Berry 1926, pro Lophochiton, Berry 1925	Atl. (EU (All excl. ICL)); Medit. (All); Pont.; Pac. (AM (Peru)); +	Ploiochiton lobium Berry 1926	SYS001:16	501.304-00S	
Trachochiton, Risbec 1946	Atl. (EU (All excl. ICL)); Medit. (All); Pont.; Pac. (AM (Peru)); +	Trachochiton ...	SYS001:16	501.304-00S	
Trachydermon, Carpenter 1864 non Trachyderma, Latreille 1829 nec Gravenhorst 1829 nec Wiegmann 1934	Atl. (EU (All excl. ICL)); Medit. (All); Pont.; Pac. (AM (Peru)); +	Trachydermon ...	SYS001:16	501.304-00S	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

2259

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Spongioradsia, Pilsbry 1894	Pac. (AS (Japan, RUSS), AM (USA (Als.)))	Lepidochitona (Spongioradsia) aleuticus (Dall 1878)	SYS001:16	501.304-01	
Oligochiton, Berry 1922, + Dendrochiton, Berry 1911	AM (CAN), Oli. Pac. (AM (CAN, USA))	Oligochiton lioplax Berry 1922, + Lepidochitona (Dendrochiton) thamnopora (Berry 1911)	SYS002:156, SYS001:16 SYS001:16	501.304-01S 501.304-02	
Basiliochiton, Berry 1918	Pac. (AM (CAN, USA))	Lepidochitona (Basiliochiton) heathii (Pilsbry 1898)	SYS001:16	501.304-02S	
Nuttallina, Carpenter in Dall 1871 = Nuttalina, Fischer 1885, nom null = Nuttalina, Pallary 1900, nom null Tonicella, Carpenter 1873	Pac. (AS (Japan), AM (N-AM, C-AM)); + Plei. AM (USA (Cal.)) Atl. (EU (DK, NR, SV, SF, BTK, PLN, GER, GB, IRL), AM (USA (S, SE, WI))); Arktis (All); Pac. (AM (USA (Cal.), MEC, C-AM, KOL, ECU, Peru, Chile), AS); + Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. EU (NR, DK), AM (USA (Cal.))	Nuttallina scaber (Reeve 1847 non Blainville 1825) = californica (Nuttall MS Reeve 1847) = fluxa (Carpenter 1864) Tonicella (Tonicella) marmorea (Fabricius 1780: Chiton), Synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS002:160, SYS001:17 SYS002:157, SYS001:17, SYS038.5, EU017, NR04:9, IRL01	501.304-10 501.304-20	TPD in Xylochitonidae TPD in Xylochitonidae
Boreochiton, G.O. Sars 1878	Atl. (EU (DK, NR, SV, SF, BTK, PLN, GER, GB, IRL)); Arktis (All); Atl. / Pac. (AM (N-AM), AS); + Atl. (ANT (S-Georgia))	Boreochiton ... Tonicella (Tonicina) zschau (Pfeffer 1886)	SYS001:17 SYS002:158, SYS001:17	501.304-20S 501.304-21	
Tonicina, Thiele 1906	Pac. / Ind. (AUS (NSW, VI, S))	Subterenchiton gabrielli (Hull 1912)	SYS002:155, SYS001:17	501.304-30	
Subterenchiton, Iredale & Hull 1924	Pac. (AS (Japan, RUSS))	Juvenichiton albocinnamomeus Sirenko 1975	SYS001:17	501.304-40	
Juvenichiton, Sirenko 1975	Pac. (AS (Japan, RUSS))	Micichiton ...	SYS001:17	501.304-40	
Micichiton, Sirenko 1975	Pac. (AS (Japan, RUSS))	Nanichiton ...	SYS001:17	501.304-40	
Nanichiton, Sirenko 1975	...	Particulazona milnei Kaas 1993	SYS001:17	501.304-50	
Particulazona, Kaas 1993	Pac. (AS, AM (N-AM))	Schizoplax brandtii (Middendorff 1847)	SYS002:158, SYS001:15	501.305-00	
Schizoplax, Dall 1878	Familia Mopaliidae, Dall 1889		SYS001:21	501.31	TPD in Subordo Lepidopleurina
Mopalia, Gray 1847 = Molpalia, Gray 1857, err ?	Pac. (AM (CAN, USA (Wshi., Oregon, Cal.)), AS (RUSS, China, Japan); + Plei. AM (USA (Cal.))	Mopalia hindsii (Sowerby MS in Reeve 1847)	SYS002:162, SYS001:21, IRL01	501.310-00	
Osteochiton, Dall 1886	Pac. (AM (N-AM), AS (RUSS, China, Japan), + Mio., Pli., Plei.	Osteochiton thamnoporus (Berry 1911)	SYS001:21	501.310-00S	
Plaxiphora, Gray 1847 = Placiphora, Carpenter in Dall 1879, nom null = Plaxifora, Filhol 1880, nom null = Placophora, Fischer 1885, nom van	Atl. (n ANT, ANT); Ind. (n ANT, ANT); Pac. (Paz. I. (Cook I., NZ), n ANT, ANT), + Eoc. ...; Oli. ...; Mio. ..., Pli. ..., Plei. AUS (VI)	Plaxiphora (Plaxiphora) carmichaelis (Gray 1828) = aurata (Spalowsky 1795)	SYS002:162, SYS001:21, SYS038.5, Pac.51:332	501.310-10	
Aerilamma, Hull 1924	Ind. (AF (MOS), AS (Sri Lanka)); Pac. (AUS (QLD))	Aerilamma primordia Hull 1924	SYS001:22	501.310-10S	
Diaphoroplax, Iredale 1914	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ))	Diaphoroplax biramosus (Quoy & Gaimard 1835)	SYS001:22	501.310-10S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Euplaciphora, Dall 1879 = Euplacifora, Johnston 1891	Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (n ANT, ANT), +	Euplaciphora ...	SYS001:21	501.310-10S	
Euplaxiphora, Shuttleworth 1853	Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (n ANT, ANT), +	Euplaxiphora ...	SYS001:22	501.310-10S	
Hachijomopalia, Is. Taki 1954	Pac. (AS (Japan))	Hachijomopalia intetegra (Taki 1954)	SYS001:21	501.310-10S	
Maorichiton, Iredale 1924	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ)); Ind. (AS (Sri Lanka), AF (S-AF))	Maorichiton caelatus (Reeve 1847)	SYS001:22	501.310-10S	
Poneroplax, Iredale 1914	Pac. / Ind. (AUS), + Mio. / Pli. / Plei. AUS	Poneroplax costatus (Blainville 1825)	SYS001:22	501.310-10S	
Semimopalia, Dall 1919	Atl. / Pac. (AM (s S-AM (Cape Horn)))	Semimopalia grisea (Dall 1919)	SYS001:22	501.310-10S	
Vaferichiton, Iredale & Hull 1932	...	Vaferichiton ...	SYS001:21	501.310-10S	
Fremblya, H. Adams 1866 = Fremblyia, Dall 1879, nom null = Frembleyana, Ashby 1919, nom van	Pac. / Ind. (AUS)	Plaxiphora (Fremblya) egregia (H. Adams 1866)	SYS002:163, SYS001:22	501.310-11	
Kopionella, Ashby 1919	Pac. / Ind. (AUS)	Plaxiphora (Kopionella) ...	SYS001:22	501.310-11S	
Streptochiton, Carpenter in Dall 1879, nom null	Pac. / Ind. (AUS)	Plaxiphora (Streptochiton) ...	SYS001:22	501.310-11S	
Mercatora, Leloup 1942	Pac. (Paz. I. (Easter I., end.))	Plaxiphora (Mercatora) mercatoris Leloup 1936 = Acanthopleura brevispinosa Sowerby 1840 in Lamy 1936	SYS002:163, SYS001:22, Pac.37:116	501.310-12	
Placiphorina, Kaas & Van Belle 1994	...	Placiphorina gowlettholmesae Kaas & Van Belle 1994	SYS001:22	501.310-20	
Placiphorella, Carpenter in Dall 1879 = Placophorella, Fischer 1885 = Placophora, Dall 1889 non Fischer 1885	Arktis (All); Atl. (AM (N-AM)); Pac. (AS (RUSS, China, Japan), AM (Peru, Gal.)); + Plei. AM (USA (Cal.))	Placiphorella (Placiphorella) velata Dall 1879	SYS002:162, SYS001:22, AM158:110, AM160:257	501.310-30	
Euplacophora, Verrill & Smith 1882, nom null, pro Plaxipora, Gray 1847 = Euplaciphora, err in Vaught 1989	Arktis (All); Atl. (AM (N-AM)); Pac. (AS (RUSS, China, Japan), AM (Peru, Gal.)); +	Euplacophora ...	SYS001:22	501.310-30S	
Langfordiella, Dall 1925	Arktis (All); Atl. (AM (N-AM)); Pac. (AS (RUSS, China, Japan), AM (Peru, Gal.)); +	Langfordiella ...	SYS001:22	501.310-30S	
Placophoropsis, Pilsbry 1893	Arktis (All); Atl. (AM (N-AM)); Pac. (AS (RUSS, China, Japan), AM (Peru, Gal.)); +	Placiphorella (Placophoropsis) atlantica (Verrill & Smith 1882)	SYS001:22, EU004:59	501.310-30S	
Trochochiton, Rochebrune 1884 = Trochodochiton, err in Vaught 1989	Arktis (All); Atl. (AM (N-AM)); Pac. (AS (RUSS, China, Japan), AM (Peru, Gal.)); +	Trochochiton ...	SYS001:22	501.310-30S	
Katharina, Gray 1847 = Karherina, Carpenter 1857, nom null = Catharina, Dinker 1882, nom van	Pac. (AM (N-AM)), + Pli. / Plei. AM (USA (Cal.))	Katharina tunicata (Wood 1815)	SYS002:163, SYS001:22	501.311-00	
Heterochiton, Fucini 1912, +	EU (ITN (Siz.)), AF (MRO), U.Jura (Sinemur)	Heterochiton giganteus Fucini 1912, +	SYS001:22, SYS038.5, RUSS26:42	501.312-00	TPD in Xylochitonidae
Familia Chorioplacidae, Ashby 1928		Familia Chorioplacidae, Ashby 1928	SYS001:14	501.40	TPD in Subordo Lepidopleurina

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Chorioplax, Pilsbry 1894	Pac. / Ind. (AUS)	Chorioplax grayi (Adams & Angas 1864)	SYS002:155, SYS001:14	501.400-00	
Microplax, H. Adams & Angas 1864 non Fieber 1861 (Hemiptera)	Pac. / Ind. (AUS)	Microplax ...	SYS001:14	501.400-00S	
Plasiochiton, Hoare 2000, +	AM (USA (Pennsylvania)), M.Devon (Givet)	Plasiochiton curiosus Hoare 2000 , + Type ?	TPD	501.400-10	
Familia Chitonidae, Rafinesque 1915		Familia Chitonidae, Rafinesque 1915	SYS001:23	501.50	TPD in Subordo Lepidopleurina
Chiton, Linné 1758	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (S-PTG, Map. (Kan.)); Ind. (AF (MDA, Msk., Comore I., ...)); Pac. (AS / AUS / Paz. I. (warm), AM (Peru)); + M.Jura EU (NW-FRK); Kreide ...; Paleo. ...; Eoc. AM (USA); Oli. ...; Mio. EU (NE-AUT, ITN); Pli. EU (FRK, AUT, ITN, GB), Paz. I. (NZ); Plei. EU (ITN (Siz.)), Paz. I. (NZ)	Chiton (Chiton) tuberculatus Linné 1758	SYS001:24, Pac.08:446, AF29:37, ITN03.IV:14, AM160:258, AUT97:138, TPD	501.500-00	Author Gray 1828 for the type in AF29 must be wrong
Chondroplax, Thiele in Troschel 1893	Pac. (AM (W-AM))	Chiton (Chondroplax) granosus (Frembly)	SYS001:24	501.500-00S	
Delicatoplax, Iredale & Hull 1829	Pac. (AUS (NSW, QLD))	Chiton (Delicatoplax) translucens Hedley & Hull 1909	SYS001:24	501.500-00S	
Diochiton, Thiele in Troschel 1893	Pac. (AM (C-AM, USA (Cal.)))	Chiton (Diochiton) albolineatus (Sowerby)	SYS001:24	501.500-00S	
Georgus, Thiele in Troschel 1893	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (S-PTG, Map. (Kan.)); Ind. (AF (MDA, Msk., Comore I., ...)); Pac. (AS / AUS / Paz. I. (warm), AM (Peru)); +	Georgus ...	SYS001:24	501.500-00S	
Lophyrus, Poli 1891 non G.O. Sars 1878	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (S-PTG, Map. (Kan.)); Ind. (AF (MDA, Msk., Comore I., ...)); Pac. (AS / AUS / Paz. I. (warm), AM (Peru)); +	Lophyrus ...	SYS001:24	501.500-00S	
Scutigigerulus, Meuschen 1787, nom nud	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (S-PTG, Map. (Kan.)); Ind. (AF (MDA, Msk., Comore I., ...)); Pac. (AS / AUS / Paz. I. (warm), AM (Peru)); +	Scutigigerulus ...	SYS001:24	501.500-00S	
Sympharochiton, Oliver 1915, nom null	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (S-PTG, Map. (Kan.)); Ind. (AF (MDA, Msk., Comore I., ...)); Pac. (AS / AUS / Paz. I. (warm), AM (Peru)); +	Sympharochiton ...	SYS001:24	501.500-00S	
Trachyodon, Dall 1892	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (S-PTG, Map. (Kan.)); Ind. (AF (MDA, Msk., Comore I., ...)); Pac. (AS / AUS / Paz. I. (warm), AM (Peru)); +	Trachyodon ...	SYS001:24	501.500-00S	
Triboplax, Thiele in Troschel 1893	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (S-PTG, Map. (Kan.)); Ind. (AF (MDA, Msk., Comore I., ...)); Pac. (AS / AUS / Paz. I. (warm), AM (Peru)); +	Triboplax ...	SYS001:24	501.500-00S	
Radsia, Gray 1847	Atl. (AF (Namibia, SAF)), Ind. (AF (SAF)); Pac. (AM (Gal.)), ...	Chiton (Radsia) barnesii Gray 1828	SYS001:24, AM158:117, WORMS	501.500-01	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

2262

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Amaurochiton, Thiele in Troschel 1893	Pac. (AUS (TSM), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (S-AM))	Chiton (Amaurochiton) olivaceus Frembly 1827 non Spengler 1797 = magnificus Deshayes 1832	SYS001:24	501.500-02	
Anthochiton, Thiele in Troschel 1893	Atl. / Ind. (AF (S-AF))	Chiton (Anthochiton) tulipa Quoy & Gaimard 1835	SYS001:24, Exp2004	501.500-02S	
Clathropleura, Thiele in Troschel 1893 non Tiberi 1877	Pac. (AUS (TSM), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (S-AM))	Chiton (Clathropleura) ...	SYS001:24	501.500-02S	
Poeciloplax, Thiele in Troschel 1893 = Poeciloplax, err in Millard 1996	Pac. (AUS (TSM), Paz. I. (NZ), AM (S-AM))	Chiton (Poeciloplax) quoyi Deshayes	SYS001:24	501.500-03	
Rhyssoplax, Thiele in Troschel 1893	Atl. (EU, AF (W-AF)); Ind. (AF (S-AF), AUS); Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ), AUS); + Oli. / Mio. / Pli. AUS, Paz. I. (NZ); Plei. EU (ITN), Paz. I. (NZ)	Chiton (Rhyssoplax) janierensis Gray 1821	SYS001:24, Pac.08:446, Map.23:31, TPD, WW19	501.500-04	
Mucrosquama, Iredale & Hull 1926	Ind. (AUS (SA))	Mucrosquama carnosus Angas 1867	SYS001:24, TPD	501.500-10	Formerly Subgenus of Chiton
Sypharochiton, Thiele in Troschel 1893	Pac. / Ind. (Paz. I. (NZ), AUS)	Sypharochiton pelliserpentis (Quoy & Gaimard 1835)	SYS001:24	501.500-20	Formerly synonym of Chiton
Tegulaplax, Iredale & Hull 1926	Ind. (AF / AS (Egypt, Sudan, ETH, W-Arabia, Yemen)), AS (Sri Lanka, Maldive I., SE-INE), AUS (NT))	Tegulaplax howensis Hedley & Hull 1912	SYS001:25, TPD	501.500-30	Formerly Subgenus of Chiton
Acanthopleura, Guilding 1929	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AUS, Paz. I., AM (Peru, ...)), + Plei. AM (S-AM)	Acanthopleura spinosa (Bruguière 1792)	SYS001:25, AM160:258	501.501-00	TPD in Xylochitonidae
Acanthozostera, Iredale & Hull 1926	Pac. / Ind. (AUS (NT))	Acanthopleura (Acanthozostera) gemmata (Blainville)	SYS001:25	501.501-00S	
Amphitomura, Pilsbry 1893	Ind. (AF)	Acanthopleura (Amphitomura) borbonica (Deshayes)	SYS001:25	501.501-00S	
Canthapleura, Swainson 1840, nom null	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AUS, Paz. I., AM (S-AM)), +	Canthapleura ...	SYS001:25	501.501-00S	
Corephium, Gray 1847 non Brown 1827	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AUS, Paz. I., AM (S-AM)), +	Corephium ...	SYS001:25	501.501-00S	
Franciscia, Carpenter in Dall 1879, nom nud = Franciscia, Carpenter in Dall 1882	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AUS, Paz. I., AM (S-AM)), +	Franciscia ...	SYS001:25	501.501-00S	
Maugeria, Gray 1847	Atl. (AM (WI))	Acanthopleura (Maugeria) granulata (Gmelin)	SYS001:25	501.501-00S	
Mesotomura, Pilsbry 1893	Pac. (AM (S-AM))	Mesotomura echinata (Barnes)	SYS001:25	501.501-00S	
Planispina, lw. Taki in Is. Taki 1962	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AUS, Paz. I., AM (S-AM)), +	Planispina ...	SYS001:25	501.501-00S	
Rhopalopleura, Thiele in Troschel 1893	Pac. / Ind. (AF, AUS, Paz. I., AM (S-AM)), +	Rhopalopleura ...	SYS001:25	501.501-00S	
Enoplochiton, Gray 1847	Pac. (AM (S-AM, Gal.)); + Eoc. EU (NW-FRK); Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Enoplochiton niger (Barnes 1824)	SYS001:25, AM158:59, FRK69:41	501.501-10	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Liolophura, Pilsbry 1893 = Liolophura, Cox 1893, nom null	Pac. (AS (Japan), AUS)	Liolophura (Liolophura) japonica (Lischke 1873)	SYS001:25	501.501-20	
Clavarizona, Hull 1923	...	Liolophura (Clavarizona) hirtosa (Blainville)	SYS001:25	501.501-21	
Squamopleura, Nierstrasz 1905	Ind. (AS (Sri Lanka)), Pac. (AS (INE, NGU), AUS (WA), Paz. I. (NK))	Squamopleura miles (Carpenter in Pilsbry 1893)	SYS001:25	501.501-30	
Sclerochiton, Carpenter in Dall 1882	Ind. (AS (Sri Lanka)), Pac. (AS (INE, NGU), AUS (WA), Paz. I. (NK))	Sclerochiton ...	SYS001:25	501.501-30S	
Tonicia, Gray 1847 = Tonichia, Gray 1840, nom nud = Tonica, Odhner 1917, nom null = Tonicea, Ashby 1926, nom null = Conicia, Sowerby 1852, nom null	Atl. (AF, AM); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (Peru, Gal.)); + Eoc. EU (NW-FRK); Oli. ...; Mio. ...; Pli. ...; Plei. ...	Tonicia (Tonicia) elegans (Frembly 1827 non Blainville 1825 = chilensis granifera Sowerby 1832)	SYS001:25, AM158:136, AM160:258	501.502-00	
Fannettia, Dall 1882, pro Fannia, Dall 1882	Atl. (AF, AM); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (Peru, Gal.)); +	Fannettia ...	SYS001:26	501.502-00S	
Fannia, Dall 1882 non Robinau-Desvoidy 1830	Atl. (AF, AM); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (Peru, Gal.)); +	Fannia ...	SYS001:26	501.502-00S	
Fannya, Gray 1857	Atl. (AF, AM); Ind. (AF, AS, AUS); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM (Peru, Gal.)); +	Fannya disjuncta (Frembly)	SYS001:26	501.502-00S	
Lucilina, Dall 1882	Pac. (AUS, Paz. I., AM); Ind. (AF (MDA))	Tonicia (Lucilina) confossa (Gould 1846: Chiton) = Chiton lamellosus Quoy & Gaimard 1835	SYS001:26, AF29:38	501.502-01	
Lucia, Gould 1862 non Swainson 1832 nec Koch 1837	Pac. (AUS, Paz. I., AM); Ind. (AF (MDA))	Lucia ...	SYS001:26	501.502-01S	
Toniciopsis, Thiele in Troschel 1893	...	Toniciopsis ...	SYS001:26	501.502-02	Formerly Synonym of Lucilina
Onithochiton, Gray 1847	Ind. (AF (S-AF), AUS); Pac. (AUS, Paz. I. (NZ incl Campbell I.)); + Pli. Paz. I. (NZ); Plei. Paz. I. (NZ)	Onithochiton undulatus (Quoy & Gaimard 1853 non Wood 1828) = neglectus Rochebrune 1881	SYS001:26, Pac.08:446, Pac.51:335	501.502-10	
Nodioplax, Beau 1967	Ind. (AF (S-AF), AUS); Pac. (AUS, Paz. I. (NZ incl Campbell I.)); +	Nodioplax ...	SYS001:26	501.502-10S	
Onithella, Mackay 1933	Ind. (AF (S-AF), AUS); Pac. (AUS, Paz. I. (NZ incl Campbell I.)); +	Onithella ...	SYS001:26	501.502-10S	
Onithoplax, Thiele 1910	Ind. (AF (S-AF), AUS); Pac. (AUS, Paz. I. (NZ incl Campbell I.)); +	Onithoplax maillardi (Deshayes)	SYS001:26	501.502-10S	
Pristochiton, Clessin 1904	Ind. (AF (S-AF), AUS); Pac. (AUS, Paz. I. (NZ incl Campbell I.)); +	Pristochiton ...	SYS001:26	501.502-10S	
Familia Schizochitonidae, Dall 1889		Familia Schizochitonidae, Dall 1889	SYS001:23	501.51	
Schizochiton, Gray 1847	Pac. (AS (PH), AUS (NT)), + Mio., Pli., Plei.	Schizochiton incisus (Sowerby 1841)	SYS001:23, SYS038.5	501.510-00	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Lorica, H. & A. Adams 1852	Ind. (AUS (S, TSM); Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ)), + O.Kreide (Mstr.); Paleo. ...; Eoc. ...; Oli. ...; M.Mio. AUS (VI); Pli. / Plei. Paz. I. (NZ))	Lorica cimolia (Reeve 1847)	SYS001:23, Pac.08:446, SYS038.5	501.510-20	
Aulacochiton, Shuttleworth 1853	Pac. / Ind. (AUS (S, TSM), Paz. I. (NZ)), +	Aulacochiton ...	SYS001:23	501.510-20S	
Protolorica, Ashby 1925	Pac. / Ind. (AUS (S, TSM), Paz. I. (NZ)), +	Protolorica ...	SYS001:23	501.510-20S	
Zelorica, Finlay 1926	Pac. (Paz. I. (NZ))	Lorica (Zelorica) haurakiensis Mestayer	SYS001:23, Pac.51:334	501.510-20S	
Loricella, Pilsbry 1893	Pac. (AUS, INE (E)), + U.Mio. AUS (TSM); U.Pli. AUS (VI); Plei.	Loricella angasi (H. Adams & Angus 1864)	SYS001:23, SYS038.5	501.510-30	
Componochiton, Milne 1963	Pac. (AUS, INE (E)), +	Componochiton ...	SYS001:23	501.510-30S	
Squamophora, Nierstrasz 1905	Pac. (PH (Sulu Sea))	Squamophora oviformis Nierstrasz 1905	SYS001:23	501.510-30S	
Oochiton, Ashby 1929, +	AUS (VI), M.Mio.	Oochiton halli Ashby 1929, +	SYS001:13, TPD	501.510-40	
Familia Bathychitonidae, Dell'Angelo & Palazzi 1988		Familia Bathychitonidae, Dell'Angelo & Palazzi 1988	SYS001:26	501.52	
Bathychiton, Dell'Angelo & Palazzi 1988	Medit. (EU (ITN))	Bathychiton biondii Dell'Angelo & Palazzi 1988 Type ?	SYS001:26, ITN01:12.3	501.520-00	
Familia Neoloricata unassigned		Familia Neoloricata unassigned	SYS001:13	501.90	
Deltaplast, Puchalski, Johnson, Kauffman & Eernisse 2009, +	AM (USA (Indiana)), U.Kar.	Deltaplast ..., +	AM077	501.900-00	
Trachyplast, Larsson, Peel & Högström 2009, +	AM (N-GRL), U.Kam	Trachyplast arctica Larsson, Peel & Högström 2009, +	AM078:515	501.900-10	
Familia Neoloricata (Lepidolpeurina) unassigned		Familia Neoloricata (Lepidolpeurina) unassigned	...	501.91	
Pyknochiton, Hoare 2000, +	AS (MLY), M.Perm (Artinsk)	Pyknochiton lunatus Hoare 2000, +	AS070, TPD	501.910-00	
Familia Doubtful Genera		Familia Doubtful Genera	SYS001:13	501.99	
Duslia, Jahn 1893, +	EU (CZ (Bohemia)), U.Silur	Duslia insignis Jahn 1893, +	SYS001:13	501.990-00	
Sulcochiton, Ryckholt 1862, +	EU (BEG), U.Kar.	Sulcochiton grayi Ryckholt 1862, +	SYS001:13	501.990-10	
Familia Strobilepidae, Hoare & Mapes 1995, +		Familia Strobilepidae, Hoare & Mapes 1995, +	AM038:196	502.00	
Strobilepis ..., +	..., Devon (Givet - Famennian)	Strobilepis ..., +	EU078:104, SYS038.5	502.000-00	
Diadeloplax, Hoare & Mapes 1995, +	EU (...), AM (...), M.Kar.; AM (...), O.Kar. ; AM (USA (Oregon)), U.Perm; EU (GB), Perm	Diadeloplax ..., +	SYS038.5, AM038:198	502.000-10	
Polysacos ..., +	AM (USA (Indiana)), Kar.	Polysacos ..., +	AM005	502.000-20	
Beloplaxus, Oehlert 1881, +	EU (C-GER (Villmar)), M.Devon	Beloplaxus sagittalis (G. & F. Sandberger 1853), + = Chiton fasciatus G. Sandberger 1842, nom nud, +	SYS001:13, EU078:103	502.000-30	Formerly in Xylochitonidae
Familia Polyplacophora unassigned, +		Familia Polyplacophora unassigned, +	WMSD	509.00	
Panarthron, Laghi 2005, +	EU (N-ITN), O.Tri.	Panarthron triadicum Laghi 2005, + Type ?	WMSD	509.000-00	
Classis Aplacophora, Ihering 1876 (Caudofoveata, Boettger 1955)		Classis Aplacophora, Ihering 1876	SYS001:1, WORMS	51.	
Familia Chaetodermatidae, Ihering 1876		Familia Chaetodermatidae, Ihering 1876	SYS001:1	510.00	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Chaetoderma, Lovén 1845	Atl. (EU (All), AM (N-AM)); Medit. (EU / AF (S-SPN, MRO)); Arktis (EU (NR incl. Jan Mayen, Bear I., Svalbard)); Pac. (AM (Peru))	Chaetoderma nitidulum Lovén 1845, Synonyms see database Species Europe	SYS001:1, WW03:23, AM160, NR10:95	510.000-00	
Crystallophrisson, Möbius 1875	Atl. (EU (All), AM (N-AM)); Medit. (EU / AF (S-SPN, MRO)); Arktis (EU (NR)); Pac. (AM (Peru))	Crystallophrisson ...	SYS001:1	510.000-00S	
Falcidens, Salvini-Plawen 1968	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (S-ICL, NR, NW-GB), AM (GRL))	Falcidens crossotus Salvini-Plawen 1968	SYS001:1, EU004:61, WW03:23, NR04:2	510.000-10	
Furcillidens, Scheltema 1998	...	Furcillidens incrassatum (Schwabl 1963)	SYS001:1	510.000-20	
Caudofoveatus, Ivanov 1981	Atl. (EU (RUSS (White Sea)))	Caudofoveatus tetradens Ivanov 1981	NR04:2	510.000-30	
Familia Limifossoridae, Salvini-Plawen 1968			Familia Limifossoridae, Salvini-Plawen 1968	SYS001:1	510.01
Limifossor, Heath 1904	...	Limifossor ...	SYS001:1	510.010-00	
Metachaetoderma, Thiele 1913	...	Metachaetoderma ...	SYS001:1	510.010-10	
Psilodens, Salvini-Plawen 1977	...	Psilodens ...	SYS001:1	510.010-20	
Scutopus, Salvini-Plawen 1968	Atl. (EU (All)), Medit. (All)	Scutopus ventrolineatus Salvini-Plawen 1968	SYS001:1, EU004:61	510.010-30	NR04 in Scutopidae, Ivanov 1979
Familia Prochaetodermatidae, Salvini-Plawen 1968			Familia Prochaetodermatidae, Salvini-Plawen 1968	SYS001:1	510.02
Prochaetoderma, Thiele 1902	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (Map. (Kap.), FRK, N-SPN), AF (SAF), AM (USA))	Prochaetoderma raduliferum (Kowalevsky 1901) Type ?	SYS001:1, EU004:61, Map.23:25	510.020-00	
Chevroderma, Scheltema 1985	Atl. (EU (All), AF (All), AM (All)), 2400 - 5000 m	Chevroderma turnerae Scheltema 1985 Type ?	SYS001:1, Map.23:25	510.020-10	
Claviderma, Scheltema & Ivanov 2000	Atl. (EU / AF (Map. (Kap. B.), Angola B., Cape B.)), 974 - 1590 m	Claviderma brevicaudatum Scheltema & Ivanov 2000 Type ?	Map.23:25	510.020-20	
Niteomica, Scheltema & Ivanov 2000	Atl. (EU / AF (Map. (Kap. B.), Angola B., Cape B.)), 1427 - 2864 m	Niteomica hystrix Scheltema & Ivanov 2000 Type ?	Map.23:25	510.020-30	
Spathoderma, Scheltema 1985	...	Spathoderma ...	SYS001:1	510.020-40	
Classis Solenogastres, Gegenbaur 1878			Classis Solenogastres, Gegenbaur 1880	SYS001:2	52.
Familia Dondersiidae, Simroth 1893			Familia Dondersiidae, Simroth 1893	SYS001:2	520.00
Dondersia, Hubrecht 1888	Medit. (EU (ITN))	Dondersia festiva Hubrecht 1888	SYS001:2, EU004:62	520.000-00	
Heathia, Thiele 1913	Pac. (AM (USA (Cal.)))	Heathia porosa (Heath 1911)	SYS001:2, NR04:3	520.000-10	
Ichthyomenia, auctt. non Pilsbry 1898	Pac. (AM (USA (Cal.)))	Ichthyomenia ...	SYS001:2	520.000-10S	
Helluoherpia, Handl & Büchinger 1996	Atl. / Arktis (EU (NR))	Helluoherpia aegiri Handl & Büchinger 1996	SYS001:2, NR04:3	520.000-20	
Ichthyomenia, Pilsbry 1898	Medit. (EU / AF (SPN, FRK, MRO, ALG))	Ichthyomenia ichthyodes (Pruvot 1890)	SYS001:2, EU004:62, NR04:3	520.000-30	
Lyratoherpia, Salvini-Plawen 1978	...	Lyratoherpia carinata Salvini-Plawen 1978	SYS001:2, NR04:3	520.000-40	
Micromenia, Leloup 1948	Arktis (EU)	Micromenia simplex Leloup 1848	SYS001:2, NR04:3	520.000-50	
Rupertomenia, Schwabl 1955	Arktis (EU)	Rupertomenia ...	SYS001:2	520.000-50S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Nematomenia, Simroth 1893	Atl. (EU (All)); Medit. (All)	Nematomenia flavens (Pruvot 1890: Dondersia)	SYS001:2, EU004:62, NR04:3	520.000-60	
Herpomenia, Heath 1911	...	Herpomenia ...	SYS001:2	520.000-60S	
Myzomenia, Simroth 1893	...	Myzomenia ...	SYS001:2	520.000-60S	
Squamatoherpia, Büchinger & Handl 1996	Atl. / Arktis (EU (NR))	Squamatoherpia tricuspidata Büchinger & Handl 1996	SYS001:2, EU004:62, NR04:3	520.000-70	
Stylomenia, Pruvot 1899	Atl. (EU (SW-NR)); Medit. (EU (FRK))	Stylomenia salvatori Pruvot 1899	SYS001:2, EU004:62, NR04:3	520.000-80	
Familia Sandalomeniidae, ...		Familia Sandalomeniidae, ...	SYS001:2	520.01	
Sandalomenia, Thiele 1913	...	Sandalomenia ...	SYS001:2	520.010-00	
Familia Gymnomeniidae, Odhner 1921		Familia Gymnomeniidae, Odhner 1921	SYS001:2	520.02	
Gymnomenia, Odhner 1919 or 1921	Atl. (EU (W-NR))	Gymnomenia pellucida Odhner 1921	SYS001:2, NR04:4	520.020-00	
Genitoconia, Salvini-Plawen 1967	Atl. (EU (NR))	Genitoconia rosea Salvini-Plawen 1967	SYS001:2, NR04:3	520.020-10	
Wirenia, Odhner 1919 or 1921	Atl. (EU (SW-NR))	Wirenia argentea Odhner 1921 = Aestherpia glandulosa Salvini-Plawen 1985	SYS001:2, NR04:4	520.020-30	
Aestherpia, Salvini-Plawen 1985	Medit. (EU (ITN)), Atl. (EU (NR))	Aestherpia glandulosa Salvini-Plawen 1985	SYS001:2, ITN01:13.4, NR04:4	520.020-30S	
Familia Lepidomeniidae, Pruvot 1902		Familia Lepidomeniidae, Pruvot 1902	SYS001:2	520.03	
Lepidomenia, Marion & Kowalevsky 1883	Atl. (EU (GB, IRL, FRK, N-SPN, PTG)), Medit. (EU / AF (SPN, FRK, MRO, ALG))	Lepidomenia ...	SYS001:2, SPN:62, NR04:4	520.030-00	
Nierstraszia, Heath 1918	...	Nierstraszia ...	SYS001:2	520.030-10	
Tegulaherpia, Salvini-Plawen 1983	Medit. (All)	Tegulaherpia stimulosa Salvini-Plawen 1983	SYS001:3, EU004:62, NR04:4	520.030-20	
Familia Macellomeniidae, Salvini-Plawen 1978		Familia Macellomeniidae, Salvini-Plawen 1978	SYS001:3	520.04	
Macellomenia, Simroth 1893	Medit. (All)	Macellomenia palifera (Pruvot 1890)	SYS001:3, EU004:62, WW03:24	520.040-00	
Familia Meiomeniidae, ...		Familia Meiomeniidae, ...	SYS001:3	520.05	
Meiomenia, Morse 1979	...	Meiomenia ...	SYS001:3	520.050-00	
Meioherpia, Salvini-Plawen 1985	...	Meioherpia ...	SYS001:3	520.050-10	
Familia Heloplacidae, Cherns 2004, +		Familia Heloplacidae, Cherns 2004, +	SYS087	520.06	
Heloplax, Cherns 1998, +	EU (S-SV (Gotland)), Silur	Heloplax pupilla Cherns 1998, + = papilla, err, +	SYS001:8, TPD, SYS087	520.060-00	Formerly in Mattheviidae
Arctoplax, Cherns 1998	EU (S-SV (Gotland)), Silur	Arctoplax ornata Cherns 1998, +	SYS001:8, TPD, SYS087	520.060-10	Formerly in Mattheviidae
Enetoplax, Cherns 1998, +	EU (S-SV (Gotland)), Silur	Enetoplax decora Cherns 1998, +	SYS001:8, TPD, SYS087	520.060-20	Formerly in Mattheviidae
Praecanthochiton, ..., +	AM (N-AM), ..., O.Kam.	Praecanthochiton, ..., +	SYS038, TPD, SYS087	520.060-30	Formerly in Mattheviidae
Familia Neomeniidae, Ihering 1876		Familia Neomeniidae, Ihering 1876	SYS001:4	521.00	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

2267

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Neomenia, Tullberg 1875	Atl. (EU (NR, SW-SV, DK, GER, NL, GB incl. Shetland I., IRL)); Medit. (EU (Malta, ...))	Neomenia carinata Tullbergh 1875 = Solenopus nitidulus Koren & Danielssen 1877	SYS001:4, EU004:62, WW03:24, NR04:5, IRL01, Malta01	521.000-00	
Novaluna, Iredale 1815	Atl. (EU (NR, SW-SV, DK, GER, NL, GB incl. Shetland I., IRL)); Medit. (EU (Malta, ...))	Novaluna ...	SYS001:4	521.000-00S	
Solenopus, M.Sars 1868, nom nud	Atl. (EU (NR, SW-SV, DK, GER, NL, GB incl. Shetland I., IRL)); Medit. (EU (Malta, ...))	Solenopus ...	NR04:4	521.000-00S	
Heathimena, Salvini-Plawen 1967	...	Heathimena ...	SYS001:4	521.000-10	
Familia Hemimeniidae, Salvini-Plawen 1978		Familia Hemimeniidae, Salvini-Plawen 1978	SYS001:4, NR04:4	521.01	
Hemimena, Nierstrasz 1902	...	Hemimena ...	SYS001:4	521.010-00	
Archaeomenia, Thiele 1906	...	Archaeomenia ...	SYS001:4	521.010-10	
Familia Simrothiellidae, Salvini-Plawen 1978		Familia Simrothiellidae, Salvini-Plawen 1978	SYS001:4	521.02	
Simrothiella, Pilsbry 1898	Medit. (EU (W-ITN)); Atl. (EU (SW-NR, SPN, PTG)); Pac. (AM (Peru))	Simrothiella margaritacea (Koren & Danielssen 1877: Solenopus), ICZN Op. 1185	SYS001:4, EU004:63, NR04:6, AM160:257	521.020-00	
Kruppomenia, Nierstrasz 1903	Medit. (EU (W-ITN)); Atl. (EU (SW-NR, SPN, PTG)); Pac. (AM (Peru))	Kruppomenia minima Nierstrasz 1903	SYS001:4, NR04:6	521.020-00S	
Solenopus, Sars 1869, part, non Schönherr 1826	Medit. (EU (W-ITN)); Atl. (EU (SW-NR, SPN, PTG)); Pac. (AM (Peru))	Solenopus ...	SYS001:4	521.020-00S	
Birasoherpia, Salvini-Plawen 1978	...	Birasoherpia ...	SYS001:4	521.020-10	
Biserramenia, Salvini-Plawen 1967	...	Biserramenia ...	SYS001:4	521.020-20	
Helicoradomenia, Scheltema & Kuririan 1991	Pac. (AS, AUS, AM)	Helicoradomenia juani Scheltema & Kuririan 1991	SYS001:4	521.020-30	
Sialoherpia, Salvini-Plawen 1978	...	Sialoherpia ...	SYS001:4	521.020-40	
Spiomenia, Arnofsky 2000	...	Spiomenia spiculata Arnofsky 2000	SYS001:4	521.020-50	
Uncimena, Nierstrasz 1903	Medit. (EU (ITN))	Uncimena ...	SYS001:4, EU004:63	521.020-60	
Familia Neomeniamorpha unassigned		Familia Neomeniamorpha unassigned	SYS001:4	521.09	
Pholidoherpia, Salvini-Plawen 1978	Atl. (EU (off SW-IRL))	Pholidoherpia ...	SYS001:4, NR04:4	521.090-00	
Notomenia, Thiele 1897	...	Notomenia ...	SYS001:4	521.090-10	
Familia Phyllomeniidae, Salvini-Plawen 1978		Familia Phyllomeniidae, Salvini-Plawen 1978	SYS001:7, NR04:5	522.00	
Phyllomenia, Thiele 1913	...	Phyllomenia ...	SYS001:7	522.000-00	
Harpagoherpia, Salvini-Plawen 1978	Pac. (AM (S-Chile (Adelaide Archipelago))), 92-101 m	Harpagoherpia tenuisoleata Salvini-Plawen 1978 Type ?	SYS001:7, WORMS	522.000-10	
Lituiherpia, Salvini-Plawen 1978	...	Lituiherpia ...	SYS001:7	522.000-20	
Ocheyoherpia, Salvini-Plawen 1978	...	Ocheyoherpia ...	SYS001:7	522.000-30	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Familia Imeroherpiidae, Salvini-Plawen 1978		Familia Imeroherpiidae, Salvini-Plawen 1978	SYS001:7, NR04:5	522.01	
Imeroherpia, Salvini-Plawen 1978	...	Imeroherpia ...	SYS001:7	522.010-00	
Familia Heteroherpiidae, Salvini-Plawen 1978		Familia Heteroherpiidae, Salvini-Plawen 1978	SYS001:7, NR04:5	522.02	
Heteroherpia, Salvini-Plawen 1978	...	Heteroherpia ...	SYS001:7	522.020-00	
Rhabdoherpia, Salvini-Plawen 1978	...	Rhabdoherpia ...	SYS001:7	522.020-10	
Familia Pararrhopaliidae, Salvini-Plawen 1978		Familia Pararrhopaliidae, Salvini-Plawen 1978	SYS001:5	523.00	
Pararrhopalia, Simroth 1893	Medit. (W)	Pararrhopalia pruvoti Simroth 1893	SYS001:5, EU004:62, WW03:24	523.000-00	
Labidoherpia, Salvini-Plawen 1978	Atl. / Pac. / Ind. (ANT)	Labidoherpia spinosa (Thiele 1913)	SYS001:5, WW03:24	523.000-10	
Eleutheromenia, Salvini-Plawen, partim	...	Eleutheromenia ...	SYS001:5	523.000-10S	
Pruvotina, Cockerell 1903, partim	...	Pruvotina ...	SYS001:5	523.000-10S	
Pruvotina, Cockerell 1903	Medit. (EU / AF (SPN, FRK, MRO, ALG))	Pruvotina ...	SYS001:5, SPN:62	523.000-20	
Paramenia, Pruvot 1967, partim	...	Paramenia ...	SYS001:5	523.000-20S	
Perimenia, Nierstrasz 1908, partim	...	Perimenia ...	SYS001:5	523.000-20S	
Eleutheromenia, Salvini-Plawen 1967	Atl. (EU (GB, IRL)); Medit. (EU (All))	Eleutheromenia sierra (Pruvot 1890: Paramenia)	SYS001:5, EU004:62, NR04:6	523.001-00	Now in Lytocarpia (Cnidaria) ?
Gephyroherpia, Salvini-Plawen 1978	...	Gephyroherpia ...	SYS001:5	523.001-10	
Lophomenia, Heath 1911	...	Lophomenia ...	SYS001:5	523.002-00	
Forcepimonia, Salvini-Plawen 1968	...	Forcepimonia ...	SYS001:5	523.002-10	
Hypomenia, van Lummel 1930	Medit. (All)	Hypomenia nierstraszi van Lummel 1930	SYS001:5, EU004:62	523.002-20	
Metamenia, Thiele 1913	...	Metamenia ...	SYS001:5	523.002-30	
Halomenia, Heath 1911	...	Halomenia ...	SYS001:5	523.003-00	
Familia Rhopalomeniidae, Nierstrasz & Storck 1940		Familia Rhopalomeniidae, Nierstrasz & Storck 1940	SYS001:5, NR04:7	523.01	
Rhopalomenia, Simroth 1893	Atl. (EU (GB, FRK, SPN, PTG, Map. (Kan.))); Medit. (EU (All)); Atl. / Ind. / Pac. (ANT)	Rhopalomenia aglaopheniae (Kowalevsky & Marion 1887)	SYS001:5, EU004:63, NR04:7	523.010-00	
Entonomenia, Leloup 1948	Atl. / Ind. / Pac. (ANT)	Entonomenia ...	SYS001:5	523.010-00S	
Proneomenia, Hubrecht 1880, partim	Atl. / Ind. / Pac. (ANT)	Proneomenia ...	SYS001:5	523.010-00S	
Dinomenia, Nierstrasz 1902	Ind. / Pac. (AS (INE))	Dinomenia hubrechtii Nierstrasz 1902	SYS001:5, NR04:6	523.010-10	
Driomenia, Heath 1911	Pac. (AS (Japan)), 119-129 m	Driomenia pacifica Heath 1911	SYS001:5, WW03:25, NR04:6	523.010-20	Now in Sertularella (Cnidaria) ?
Pruvotia, Thiele 1894	Medit. (EU (FRK))	Pruvotia sopita (Pruvot 1891)	SYS001:5, NR04:7, EU004:62	523.010-30	Now in Sertularella (Cnidaria) ?
Urgorria, García-Alvarez & Salvini-Plawen 2001	Atl. (EU (NW-SPN))	Urgorria compostelana García-Alvarez & Salvini-Plawen 2001	NR04:7	523.010-40	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

2269

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Familia Acanthomeniidae, ...					
Acanthomenia, Thiele 1913	...	Acanthomenia ...	SYS001:5	523.020-00	
Familia Amphimeniidae, Salvini-Plawen 1972					
Amphimenia, Thiele 1894	Medit. (EU (W-ITN, FRK))	Amphimenia neapolitana (Thiele 1889) or 1894	SYS001:6, EU004:63, NR04:5	523.030-00	
Alexandromenia, Heath 1911	Atl. (EU (SW-NR, Map. (Azo.))); Pac. (AM (USA (S-Cal.)))	Alexandromenia agassizi Heath 1911	SYS001:6, NR04:5	523.030-10	
Meromenia, Leloup 1949	Atl. (EU (off N-FRK, 166 m))	Meromenia hirondellei Leloup 1949 Type ?	SYS001:6, NR04:5	523.030-20	
Pachymenia, Heath 1911	Atl. (EU (off N-FRK, 166 m))	Pachymenia abyssorum Heath 1911	SYS001:6, NR04:5	523.030-30	
Paragymnomenia, Leloup 1947	Medit. (EU / AF (SPN, FRK, MRO, ALG))	Paragymnomenia richardi Leloup 1947	SYS001:6, EU004:63, NR04:5	523.030-40	
Plathymenia, Schwabl 1961	Atl. (EU (off N-FRK, 166 m))	Plathymenia branchiosa Schwabl 1961	SYS001:6, NR04:5	523.030-50	
Proparamenia, Nierstrasz 1902	Ind. (AS (India))	Proparamenia bivalens Nierstrasz 1902	SYS001:6, NR04:5	523.030-60	
Spengelomenia, Heath 1912	...	Spengelomenia bathybia Heath 1912	SYS001:6, NR04:5	523.030-70	
Sputoherpia, Salvini-Plawen 1978	Atl. (EU (off NW-SPN, 752 m)); Ind. (ANT (Kerguele I.))	Sputoherpia fissitubata Salvini-Plawen 1978	SYS001:6, NR04:5	523.030-80	
Utralvoherpia, Salvini-Plawen 1978	Atl. (ANT (S-Orkney I.))	Utralvoherpia abyssalis Salvini-Plawen 1978	SYS001:6, NR04:5	523.030-90	
Familia Drepanomeniidae, Salvini-Plawen 1978					
Drepanomenia, Heath 1911	Arktis (EU (N-NR)); Pac. (Paz. I. (Sandwich I.))	Drepanomenia vampyrella Heath 1911	SYS001:6, NR04:6	523.040-00	
Familia Epimeniidae, Salvini-Plawen 1978					
Epimenia, Nierstrasz 1908	Pac. (INE (Timor Sea), Japan)	Epimenia australis (Thiele 1897)	SYS001:6, WW03:26	523.050-00	
Dinomenia, Nierstrasz, partim	...	Dinomenia ...	SYS001:6	523.050-00S	
Proneomenia, Hubrecht, partim	...	Proneomenia ...	SYS001:6	523.050-00S	
Familia Strophomeniidae, Salvini-Plawen 1978					
Strophomenia, Pruvot 1899	Pac. (AS (Japan))	Strophomenia ...	SYS001:6, WW03:25	523.060-00	
Anamenia, Nierstrasz 1908	Medit. (EU / AF (SPN, FRK, MRO, ALG)); Atl. / Arktis (EU (NR)); Pac. (AS (Japan))	Anamenia amboinensis (Thiele 1902: Proneomenia)	SYS001:6, EU004:63, NR04:6	523.060-10	
Familia Proneomeniidae, Simroth 1893					
Proneomenia, Hubrecht 1880	Atl. (EU (NR ?, GB, FRK, N-SPN, PTG)); Medit. (All); Arktis (EU, ...)	Proneomenia sluiteri Hubrecht 1880 = langi Simroth 1893	SYS001:6, WW03:26, EU004:63, NR04:6	523.070-00	
Proneomia, Stiles 1905	Atl. (EU (NR ?, GB, FRK, N-SPN, PTG)); Medit. (All); Arktis (EU, ...)	Proneomia ...	SYS001:6	523.070-00S	
Rhopalomenia, Simroth, partim	Atl. (EU (NR ?, GB, FRK, N-SPN, PTG)); Medit. (All); Arktis (EU, ...)	Rhopalomenia ...	SYS001:6	523.070-00S	
Dorymenia, Heath 1911	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (NR)); Arktis (EU (NW-NR)); Pac. (AM (USA (Cal.)))	Dorymenia acuta Heath 1911	SYS001:6, EU004:63, NR04:6	523.070-10	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

2270

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Proneomenia, Hubrecht ..., partim	Medit. (All); Atl. (EU (NR)); Arktis (EU (NW-NR)); Pac. (AM (USA (Cal.)))	Proneomenia ...	SYS001:6	523.070-10S	
Familia Syngenoherpiidae, Salvini-Plawen 1978		Familia Syngenoherpiidae, Salvini-Plawen 1978	SYS001:6, NR04:7	523.08	
Syngenoherpia, Salvini-Plawen 1978	Arktis (EU (NR (Jan Mayen, Bear I., Svalbard))); Pac. (AS, AUS, Paz. I., AM)	Syngenoherpia intergenerica Salvini-Plawen 1978	SYS001:6, NR04:7, NR10:95	523.080-00	
Familia Rhipidoherpiidae, Salvini-Plawen 1978		Familia Rhipidoherpiidae, Salvini-Plawen 1978	SYS001:6, NR04:7	523.09	
Rhipidoherpia, Salvini-Plawen 1978	...	Rhipidoherpia ...	SYS001:6	523.090-00	
Classis Machaeridia, Withers 1926, +		Classis Machaeridae, Withers 1926, +	AM076:130	53.	
Familia Turrilepatidae, Clarke 1896, +		Familia Turrilepatidae, Clarke 1896, +	AM076:130	530.00	
Turrilepas, Woodward 1865, +	AM (USA (Oklahoma, Ohio, Tex.)), U.Kar. (Chester) - M.Perm (Leonard)	Turrilepas wrighti Woodward 1865, +	AM076:130	530.000-00	
Ambonlepidos, Hoare, Mapes, Yancey & Nestell 1996, +	AM (USA (Ohio, Tex.)), M.Kar., O.Kar.	Ambonlepidos petalos Hoare, Mapes, Yancey & Nestell 1996, +	AM076:139	530.000-10	
Bouturrilepas, Hoare 2002, +	EU (C-GER (Villmar)), M.Devon	Bouturrilepas scutatus Hoare 2002, +	EU078:104	530.000-20	
Clarkeolepis, Elias 1958, +	AM (USA (Oklahoma)), U.Kar. (Chester); AM (USA (Tex.)), O.Kar.	Clarkeolepis clarkei Elias 1958, +	AM076:134	530.000-30	
Familia Machaeridia unassigned, +		Familia Machaeridia unassigned, +	TPD	530.09	
Lepidocoleus, ..., +	EU (W-FRK), U.Ord.; EU (SV, GB), AM (USA) O.Ord.; AM (USA), Silur); EU (CZ), M.Devon)	Lepidocoleus ..., +	TPD	530.090-00	
Carnicoleus, ..., +	...	Carnicoleus ..., +	TPD	530.090-10	
Compacoleus, ..., +	...	Compacoleus ..., +	TPD	530.090-20	
Plumulites, ..., +	AUS (VI), U.Devon	Plumulites ..., +	TPD	530.090-30	
Sokolophocoelus, ..., +	...	Sokolophocoelus ..., +	TPD	530.090-40	
Classis Diplacophora, Vinther & Nielsen 2005, +		Classis Diplacophora, Vinther & Nielsen 2005, +	http://fossilid.info/1842	54.	
Familia Sachitidae, Meskhova 1969, +		Familia Sachitidae, Meskhova 1969, +	MPAM	540.00	
Sachites, Meshkova 1969, +	AUS (S-NT), AS (China (Yunnan, Guizhou, Sichuan, Hubei, Shaanxi)), RUSS (N, s E), AM (NE-GRL), U.Kam.	Sachites ..., +	MPAM, TPD, FRK88:20	540.00	FRK88 synonym of Halkieria
Familia Siphogonuchitidae, Qian 1977, +		Familia Siphogonuchitidae, Qian 1977, +	MPAM, TPD	540.01	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Siphogonuchites, Qian 1977, +	AS (N-Iran, RUSS (N, s E), NE-Mongolia, China (Hubei, Shaanxi, Yunnan, Guizhou, Sichuan)), U.Kam.; AS (Jordan), M.Kam.	Siphogonuchites triangularis and triangulatus Qian 1977, + = bisulcatus and equilateralis Qian & Yin in Wang et al 1984, + = Palaeosulcachites intermedius, pusiliformis, biformis and irregularis, all Qian 1977, + = Palaeosulcachites shipaiensis Qian, Chen & Chen in Qian et al 1979, + = Sachitelus intercostatus Qian & Jiang in Jiang 1980, + = Trapezochites minuta and chordioides Jiang 1980, + = ? Conularis absidates Jiang in Luo et al 1982, + = Lepochites letazonalis [sic] Luo et al 1982, + = Palaeosulcachites minus Qian 1984, + = Halkieria spec. 3 Kerber 1988, + Lobochites ..., +	MPAM, TPD, FRK88:24	540.010-00	
Lobochites, ..., +	AS (N-Iran, RUSS (N, s E), NE-Mongolia, China (Hubei, Shaanxi, Yunnan, Guizhou, Sichuan)), U.Kam.; AS (Jordan), M.Kam.		MPAM	540.010-00S	
Maikhanella, ..., +	AS (N-Iran, RUSS (N, s E), NE-Mongolia, China (Hubei, Shaanxi, Yunnan, Guizhou, Sichuan)), U.Kam.; AS (Jordan), M.Kam.	Maikhanella ..., +	MPAM	540.010-00S	
Palaeosulcachites, Qian 1977, +	AS (N-Iran, RUSS (N, s E), NE-Mongolia, China (Hubei, Shaanxi, Yunnan, Guizhou, Sichuan)), U.Kam.; AS (Jordan), M.Kam.	Palaeosulcachites ..., +	MPAM, FRK88:24	540.010-00S	
Trapezochites, Qian & Yiang in Luo et al 1982, +	AS (N-Iran, RUSS (N, s E), NE-Mongolia, China (Hubei, Shaanxi, Yunnan, Guizhou, Sichuan)), U.Kam.; AS (Jordan), M.Kam.	Trapezochites ..., +	MPAM, FRK88:24	540.010-00S	
Dabashanites, ..., +	AS (China (Yunnan)), U.Kam.	Dabashanites mirus Chen 1979, +	MPAM, TPD	540.010-10	
Drepanochites, ..., +	AS (China (Yunnan)), U.Kam.	Drepanochites ..., +	MPAM, TPD	540.010-20	
Lomasulcachites, Qian & Jiang in Jiang 1980, +	AS (China (Yunnan)), U.Kam.	Lomasulcachites macrus Qian & Jiang in Jiang 1980, + = macrus [sic] Luo et al 1982, + = Heterosculpotheca phaneres Jiang in Luo et al 1982, + = Siphogonuchites spinatus Yu in Xing et al 1984, + = Halkieria spec. 3 Kerber 1988, +	MPAM, TPD, FRK88:28	540.010-30	
Heterosculpotheca, ..., +	AS (China (Yunnan)), U.Kam.	Heterosculpotheca phaneres Luo et al 1982, + Type ?	MPAM, TPD	540.010-30S	
Lepochites, Qian 1977, +	AS (China (Shaanxi, Yunnan, Zhejiang)), U.Kam.	Lepochites latazonalis Qian 1977, + = Palaeosulcachites latus , +	MPAM, TPD	540.010-40	
Quadrosiphogonuchites, Chen 1982, +	AS (S-China), U.Kam.	Quadrosiphogonuchites ..., +	MPAM, TPD	540.010-50	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Paraconularoides, He 1984, +	AS (S-China), U.Kam.	Paraconularoides ..., +	MPAM, TPD	540.010-50S	
Paranabarites, Jiang 1982, +	AS (S-China), U.Kam.	Paranabarites ..., +	MPAM, TPD	540.010-50S	
Calvapilosa, Vinther, Parry, Briggs & Van Roy 2017, +	AF (MRO), U.Ord.	Calvapilosa kroegeri Vinther, Parry, Briggs & Van Roy 2017, +	TPD, NEW2017:44	540.010-60	
Familia Halkieriidae, Poulsen 1967, +		Familia Halkieriidae, Poulsen 1967, +	MPAM, SYS88	540.02	
Halkieria, Poulsen 1967, +	EU (E-DK (Bornholm I.), S-FRK), AS (KST, KYR, PAK, RUSS, E-Mongolia, China (Xinjiang, Sichuan, Yunnan, Shaanxi, Hubei)), AUS (E-SA), AM (N-GRL, E-CAN (USA (Massachusetts, New York))), U.Kam.; AS (S-TRK), M.Kam.	Halkieria obliqua Poulsen 1967 +	AM007, SYS088, TPD, MPAM, FRK88:20	540.020-00	
Acrosquama, Qian & Xiao 1984, +	EU (E-DK (Bornholm I.), S-FRK), AS (KST, KYR, PAK, RUSS, E-Mongolia, China (Xinjiang, Sichuan, Yunnan, Shaanxi, Hubei)), AUS (E-SA), AM (N-GRL, E-CAN (USA (Massachusetts, New York))), U.Kam.; AS (S-TRK), M.Kam.	Acrosquama ..., +	FRK88:20	540.020-00S	
Acuminachites, Qian & Xiao 1984, +	EU (E-DK (Bornholm I.), S-FRK), AS (KST, KYR, PAK, RUSS, E-Mongolia, China (Xinjiang, Sichuan, Yunnan, Shaanxi, Hubei)), AUS (E-SA), AM (N-GRL, E-CAN (USA (Massachusetts, New York))), U.Kam.; AS (S-TRK), M.Kam.	Acuminachites ..., +	FRK88:20	540.020-00S	
Dactyosachites, He 1981, +	EU (E-DK (Bornholm I.), S-FRK), AS (KST, KYR, PAK, RUSS, E-Mongolia, China (Xinjiang, Sichuan, Yunnan, Shaanxi, Hubei)), AUS (E-SA), AM (N-GRL, E-CAN (USA (Massachusetts, New York))), U.Kam.; AS (S-TRK), M.Kam.	Dactyosachites ..., +	FRK88:20	540.020-00S	
Microsachites, He 1981, +	EU (E-DK (Bornholm I.), S-FRK), AS (KST, KYR, PAK, RUSS, E-Mongolia, China (Xinjiang, Sichuan, Yunnan, Shaanxi, Hubei)), AUS (E-SA), AM (N-GRL, E-CAN (USA (Massachusetts, New York))), U.Kam.; AS (S-TRK), M.Kam.	Microsachites ..., +	FRK88:20	540.020-00S	
Ocruranus, Liu 1979, +	AS (China (Yunnan, Anhui, Shaanxi, Hubei), AM (NE-GRL, E-CAN), U.Kam.	Ocruranus finial Liu 1979, +	MPAM, TPD, FRK88:29	540.020-10	FRK88 in Polyplaco-phora uncertain
Chengjiangoconus, He & Yang 1982, +	AS (China (Yunnan, Anhui, Shaanxi, Hubei), AM (NE-GRL, E-CAN), U.Kam.	Chengjiangoconus ..., +	TPD, FRK88:29	540.020-10S	
Cremnodinotus, Liu 1987, +	AS (China (Yunnan, Anhui, Shaanxi, Hubei), AM (NE-GRL, E-CAN), U.Kam.	Cremnodinotus ..., +	TPD	540.020-10S	
Dengyingoconus, Chen & Xing in Xing et al 1984, +	AS (China (Yunnan, Anhui, Shaanxi, Hubei), AM (NE-GRL, E-CAN), U.Kam.	Dengyingoconus ..., +	TPD, FRK88:29	540.020-10S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Hanshuiella, Yue in Xing et al 1984, +	AS (China (Yunnan, Anhui, Shaanxi, Hubei), AM (NE-GRL, E-CAN), U.Kam.	Hanshuiella ..., +	TPD, FRK88:29	540.020-10S	
Jiangiconus, Starobogatov & Moskalev 1987, +	AS (China (Yunnan, Anhui, Shaanxi, Hubei), AM (NE-GRL, E-CAN), U.Kam.	Jiangiconus ..., +	TPD	540.020-10S	
Liorichita, Liu 1987, +	AS (China (Yunnan, Anhui, Shaanxi, Hubei), AM (NE-GRL, E-CAN), U.Kam.	Liorichita ..., +	TPD, FRK88:29	540.020-10S	
Pileconus Jiang 1980, +	AS (China (Yunnan, Anhui, Shaanxi, Hubei), AM (NE-GRL, E-CAN), U.Kam.	Pileconus ..., +	TPD, FRK88:29	540.020-10S	
Postephaconus, Jiang 1980, +	AS (China (Yunnan, Anhui, Shaanxi, Hubei), AM (NE-GRL, E-CAN), U.Kam.	Postephaconus ..., +	TPD, FRK88:29	540.020-10S	
Postestephaconus, Jiang 1980, +	AS (China (Yunnan, Anhui, Shaanxi, Hubei), AM (NE-GRL, E-CAN), U.Kam.	Postestephaconus ..., +	TPD	540.020-10S	
Runnegarochiton, Yu 1987, +	AS (China (Yunnan, Anhui, Shaanxi, Hubei), AM (NE-GRL, E-CAN), U.Kam.	Runnegarochiton ..., +	TPD, FRK88:29	540.020-10S	
Stephaconus, Jiang 1980, +	AS (China (Yunnan, Anhui, Shaanxi, Hubei), AM (NE-GRL, E-CAN), U.Kam.	Stephaconus ..., +	TPD, FRK88:29	540.020-10S	
Stoliconus, Jiang 1980, +	AS (China (Yunnan, Anhui, Shaanxi, Hubei), AM (NE-GRL, E-CAN), U.Kam.	Stoliconus ..., +	TPD, FRK88:29	540.020-10S	
Yuanjiapingella, Yu 1984, +	AS (China (Yunnan, Anhui, Shaanxi, Hubei), AM (NE-GRL, E-CAN), U.Kam.	Yuanjiapingella ..., +	TPD	540.020-10S	
Eohalobia, Luo et al 1982, +	AS (China (Hubei)), U.Kam.	Eohalobia ..., +	MPAM, TPD, FRK88:29	540.020-20	FRK88 synonym of Ocuranus
Meishuncunchiton, Yu 1987, +	AS (China (Hubei)), U.Kam.	Meishuncunchiton ..., +	MPAM, TPD, FRK88:29	540.020-20S	
Parapunctella, Luo & Jiang 1982, +	AS (China (Hubei)), U.Kam.	Parapunctella ..., +	MPAM, TPD	540.020-20S	
Zeugites, Qian, M. Chen & Y. Y. Chen 1979, +	AS (China (Hubei)), U.Kam.	Zeugites bifidus Qian, M. Chen & Y. Y. Chen 1979, + Type ?	MPAM, TPD	540.020-20S	
Sinosachites, He 1980, +	AS (China (Yunnan, Shaanxi)), U.Kam.	Sinosachites flabelliformis He 1980, + = triangularis Yin & He 1980, +	MPAM, TPD	540.020-30	
Familia Orthozanclidae, Conway Morris & Caron 2007, +			Familia Orthozanclidae, Conway Morris & Caron 2007, +	MPAM	540.03
Orthozanclus, Conway Morris & Caron 2007, +	AM (CAN (SW-Brit. Columbia)), o.O.Kam	Orthozanclus reburus Conway Morris & Caron 2007, +	MPAM, TPD	540.030-00	
Oikozetetes, ..., +	AF (MRO), M.Kam.	Oikozetetes seilacherii ..., +	MPAM, TPD	540.030-10	
Familia Wiwaxiidae, Walcott 1911, +			Familia Wiwaxiidae, Walcott 1911, +	MPAM, Wikipedia	540.04
Wiwaxia, Matthew 1899, +	AM (CAN), Kam.	Wiwaxia corrugata Matthew 1899, + Type ?	AM007, SYS88, MPAM	540.040-10	
Familia Sachitida unassigned, +			Familia Sachitida unassigned, +	MPAM	540.09
Australohalkieria, Porter 2004, +	AUS (SE-SA), o.U.Kam.	Australohalkieria ..., +	MPAM, TPD	540.090-00	
Hippopharangites, Bengtson et al 1990, +	AUS (SE-SA), o.U.Kam.	Hippopharangites dailyi Bengtson et al 1990, + Type ?	MPAM, TPD	540.090-10	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

2274

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Ninella, Missarzhevsky & Mambetov 1981, +	AS (S-KST, KYR, China (Shaanxi, Xinjiang)), U.Kam.	Ninella serebrjannikovae Missarzhevsky & Mambetov 1981, +	MPAM, TPD	540.090-20	
Familia Chancelloriidae, Walcott 1920, +		Familia Chancelloriidae, Walcott 1920, +	MPAM, TPD	541.00	
Chancelloria, Walcott 1920, +	EU (GB (W, C), s E-GER, ITN (Sard.)), NE-SPN), AF (SGL), AS (S-KST, KYR, RUSS (N, E, SE), China (Henan, Shaanxi, Yunnan, Hubei)), AUS (SA (E, SE)), ANT (Shetland I.), AM (N-GRL, E-CAN, USA (New York, Massachusetts, Nevada, Pennsylvania), NW-MEX), U.Kam.; EU (SW-NR), AS (N-RUSS, E-KST, S-TRK, Israel, Jordan), AF (MRO), AUS (E-SA), AM (s SW-CAN, NW-MEX, USA (Utah), W-ARG), M.Kam.; AS (N-Iran), AM (USA (Indiana, Tex.)). O Kam.	Chancelloria ..., +	MPAM, TPD	541.000-00	
Actinoites, Duan 1984, +	EU (GB (W, C), s E-GER, ITN (Sard.)), NE-SPN), AF (SGL), AS (S-KST, KYR, RUSS (N, E, SE), China (Henan, Shaanxi, Yunnan, Hubei)), AUS (SA (E, SE)), ANT (Shetland I.), AM (N-GRL, E-CAN, USA (New York, Massachusetts, Nevada, Pennsylvania), NW-MEX), U.Kam.; EU (SW-NR), AS (N-RUSS, E-KST, S-TRK, Israel, Jordan), AF (MRO), AUS (E-SA), AM (s SW-CAN, NW-MEX, USA (Utah), W-ARG), M.Kam.; AS (N-Iran), AM (USA (Indiana, Tex.)). O Kam.	Actinoites ..., +	MPAM, TPD	541.000-00S	
Fangxianites, Duan 1984, +	EU (GB (W, C), s E-GER, ITN (Sard.)), NE-SPN), AF (SGL), AS (S-KST, KYR, RUSS (N, E, SE), China (Henan, Shaanxi, Yunnan, Hubei)), AUS (SA (E, SE)), ANT (Shetland I.), AM (N-GRL, E-CAN, USA (New York, Massachusetts, Nevada, Pennsylvania), NW-MEX), U.Kam.; EU (SW-NR), AS (N-RUSS, E-KST, S-TRK, Israel, Jordan), AF (MRO), AUS (E-SA), AM (s SW-CAN, NW-MEX, USA (Utah), W-ARG), M.Kam.; AS (N-Iran), AM (USA (Indiana, Tex.)). O Kam.	Fangxianites ..., +	MPAM, TPD	541.000-00S	
Monospinites, Vassiljeva & Sayutina 1988, +	EU (GB (W, C), s E-GER, ITN (Sard.)), NE-SPN), AF (SGL), AS (S-KST, KYR, RUSS (N, E, SE), China (Henan, Shaanxi, Yunnan, Hubei)), AUS (SA (E, SE)), ANT (Shetland I.), AM (N-GRL, E-CAN, USA (New York, Massachusetts, Nevada, Pennsylvania), NW-MEX), U.Kam.; EU (SW-NR), AS (N-RUSS, E-KST, S-TRK, Israel, Jordan), AF (MRO), AUS (E-SA), AM (s SW-CAN, NW-MEX, USA (Utah), W-ARG), M.Kam.; AS (N-Iran), AM (USA (Indiana, Tex.)). O Kam.	Monospinites ..., +	MPAM, TPD	541.000-00S	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Stellaria, Vassiljeva 1985, +	EU (GB (W, C), s E-GER, ITN (Sard.), NE-SPN), AF (SGL), AS (S-KST, KYR, RUSS (N, E, SE), China (Henan, Shaanxi, Yunnan, Hubei)), AUS (SA (E, SE)), ANT (Shetland I.), AM (N-GRL, E-CAN, USA (New York, Massachusetts, Nevada, Pennsylvania), NW-MEX), U.Kam.; EU (SW-NR), AS (N-RUSS, E-KST, S-TRK, Israel, Jordan), AF (MRO), AUS (E-SA), AM (s SW-CAN, NW-MEX, USA (Utah), W-ARG), M.Kam.; AS (N-Iran), AM (USA (Indiana, Tex.)). O Kam.	Stellaria ..., +	MPAM, TPD	541.000-00S	
Stellispinella, Vassiljeva & Sayutina 1993, +	EU (GB (W, C), s E-GER, ITN (Sard.), NE-SPN), AF (SGL), AS (S-KST, KYR, RUSS (N, E, SE), China (Henan, Shaanxi, Yunnan, Hubei)), AUS (SA (E, SE)), ANT (Shetland I.), AM (N-GRL, E-CAN, USA (New York, Massachusetts, Nevada, Pennsylvania), NW-MEX), U.Kam.; EU (SW-NR), AS (N-RUSS, E-KST, S-TRK, Israel, Jordan), AF (MRO), AUS (E-SA), AM (s SW-CAN, NW-MEX, USA (Utah), W-ARG), M.Kam.; AS (N-Iran), AM (USA (Indiana, Tex.)). O Kam.	Stellispinella ..., +	MPAM, TPD	541.000-00S	
Familia Chancelloriida unassigned, +		Familia Chancelloriida unassigned, +	MPAM	541.09	
Thambetolepis, ..., +	AUS (S-NT, SE-SA), U.Kam	Thambetolepis ..., +	MPAM, TPD	541.090-00	
Allonia, Doré & Reid 1965, +	AUS (SA (E, SE), W-QLD), U.Kam	Allonia tripodophora Doré & Reid 1965, +	MPAM, TPD	541.090-10	
Archiasterella, Sdzuy 1969, +	AUS (SA (E, SE)), ANT (Shetland I.), U.Kam.	Archiasterella ..., +	MPAM, TPD	541.090-20	
Platyspinites, Vassiljeva 1985, +	AS (E-RUSS (Yakutia), China (Yunnan)), U.Kam.	Platyspinites, ..., +	MPAM, TPD	541.090-30	
Chancelloriella, Demidenko 2000, +	AUS (SE-SA), AS (China (Yunnan)), U.Kam.	Chancelloriella ..., +	MPAM, TPD	541.090-40	
Ginospira, Missarzhevsky 1989, +	...	Ginospira ..., +	MPAM	541.090-50	
Cambrothyra, ..., +	AS (China (Shaanxi, Sichuan)), U.Kam.	Cambrothyra ampulliformis Qian & Zhang 1983, +	MPAM, TPD	541.090-60	
Mirabifolliculus, Yang & He 1984, +	AS (China (Shaanxi, Sichuan)), U.Kam.	Mirabifolliculus ..., +	TPD	541.090-60S	
Nanjiangofolliculus, Yang & He 1984, +	AS (China (Shaanxi, Sichuan)), U.Kam.	Nanjiangofolliculus ..., +	TPD	541.090-60S	
Classis Calyptoptomatida, Fisher 1962, +		Classis Calyptoptomatida, Fisher 1962, +	TPD	6.	
Familia Cupithecidae, Duan 1984		Familia Cupithecidae Duan 1984	ANT05:200, TPD	601.00	
Cupitheca or Cupitthea, Duan in Xing et al 1984	AS (China (Yunnan, Henan, Shaanxi, Xinjiang, Hubei, Anhui)), AUS (SA), ANT (W), AM (NE-GRL, E-CAN), U.Kam.	Cupitheca brevituba Duan 1984 = manciae Duan 1984 = Actinotheca suborbicularis Duan 1984 = Ensitheca ensiformis Duan 1984 = Varithea intermedia Duan 1984 = Varithea mammilata Duan 1984 = Paragloborilus mirus He in Qian 1977	ANT05:200, TPD	601.000-00	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

2276

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Actinotheca, Duan 1984, +	AS (China (Yunnan, Henan, Shaanxi, Xinjiang, Hubei, Anhui)), AUS (SA), ANT (W), AM (NE-GRL, E-CAN), U.Kam.	Actinotheca brevituba (Duan 1984: Cupithecina), +	TPD	601.000-00S	
Arcithecina, Duan 1984, +	...	Arcithecina semigyra Duan 1984, +	TPD	601.000-00S	
Emeitheca, Duan 1984, +	AS (China (Yunnan, Henan, Shaanxi, Xinjiang, Hubei, Anhui)), AUS (SA), ANT (W), AM (NE-GRL, E-CAN), U.Kam.	Emeitheca ..., +	TPD	601.000-00S	Originally in Emeithecidae Duan 1984 (disused)
Ensiheca, Duan 1984, +	AS (China (Yunnan, Henan, Shaanxi, Xinjiang, Hubei, Anhui)), AUS (SA), ANT (W), AM (NE-GRL, E-CAN), U.Kam.	Ensiheca ensiformis Duan 1984, + Type ?	TPD	601.000-00S	
Varitheca, Duan 1984, +	AS (China (Yunnan, Henan, Shaanxi, Xinjiang, Hubei, Anhui)), AUS (SA), ANT (W), AM (NE-GRL, E-CAN), U.Kam.	Varitheca ..., +	TPD	601.000-00S	
Familia Calyptomatida unassigned, +		Familia Calyptomatida unassigned, +	TPD	601.90	
Adyshevitheca, Mambetov & Repina 1979, +	AS (S-KST, KYR, NW-RUSS), U.Kam.	Adyshevitheca adyshevi Mambetov & Repina 1979, +	TPD	601.900-00	
Familia Camerothecidae, Syssoiev 1958, +		Familia Camerothecidae, Syssoiev 1958, +	TPD	610.00	
Camerotheca, Mathew 1885, +	...	Camerotheca ..., +	TPD	610.000-00	Assigned to Hyolitida by Sepkoski 2002
Familia Diplothecidae, Syssoiev 1958, +		Familia Diplothecidae, Syssoiev 1958, +	TPD	611.00	
Diplotheca, Mathew 1885, +	AM (NE-CAN), M.Kam.	Diplotheca ..., +	TPD	611.000-00	Assigned to Hyolitida by Sepkoski 2002
Familia Globorilidae, Syssoiev 1958, +		Familia Globorilidae, Syssoiev 1958, +	SYS001:221, FRK88:55	620.00	FRK88 in Orthothecida
Globorilus Syssoiev 1958, +	...	Globorilus ..., +	TPD	620.000-00	
Bactrotheca, Horný ? 1998, + =	EU (CZ (Bohemia)), Ord.	Bactrotheca ..., +	SYS001:221	620.000-05	
Bactrotheca, err in Millard 2001 ?, +	...	...	...	...
Globorilusopsis, Maubeuge ? 1998, +	EU (LUX), U.Jura	Globorilusopsis ..., +	SYS001:221	620.000-10	
Simonicerus, Maubeuge 1998, +	EU (LUX), Jura	Simonicerus stupendum Maubeuge 1998, +	SYS001:221	620.000-15	
Cobboldiella, Kerber 1988, +	EU (S-FRK), U.Kam.	Cobboldiella transalpina Kerber 1988, +	TPD, FRK88:55	620.000-20	
Globoritubulus, ..., +	...	Globoritubulus ..., +	TPD	620.000-25	
Sulcagloborilus, ..., +	...	Sulcagloborilus ..., +	TPD	620.000-30	
Xiadongtubulus, ..., +	...	Xiadongtubulus ..., +	TPD	620.000-35	
Kygmaceras, Flower 1954, +	...	Kygmaceras ..., +	TPD	620.000-70 ?	
Neogloborilus, Quian & Zhang 1983, +	AS (China (Yunnan, Xinjiang)), U.Kam.	Neogloborilus applanatus Quian & Zhang 1983, +	TPD	620.000-75 ?	
Familia Persicithecidae, Duan 1984, +		Familia Persicithecidae, Duan 1984, +	TPD	620.01	
Persicitheca, Duan 1984, +	AS (China (Hubei)), U.Kam.	Persicitheca persicina Duan 1984, +	TPD	620.010-00	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Phragmotheca, Barrande 1867, +	...	Phragmotheca ..., +	TPD	620.010-10	
Quinquelithes, Syssoiev 1958, +	...	Quinquelithes ..., +	TPD	620.010-20	
Stimulitheca, Duan 1984, +	AS (China (Hubei)), U.Kam.	Stimulitheca scorpioides Duan 1984, +	TPD	620.010-30	
Familia Hemithecellitidae, Stinchcomb & Darrough 1995, +		Familia Hemithecellitidae, Stinchcomb & Darrough 1995, +	TPD, AM032, AM047:681	630.00	
Hemithecella, Butts 1941, +	AM (USA (Missouri)), O.Kam.; AM (USA (Virginia, Missouri)), U.Ord.	Hemithecella ..., +	SYS038.5, AM047:675, TPD	630.000-00	TPD assigned to Palaeolaricata / Mattheviidae
Conodia, Stinchcomb & Darrough 1995, +	AM (USA (Missouri)), O.Kam.	Conodia ..., +	AM032, TPD	630.000-10	
Elongata, ..., +	AM (USA (Ozark Mts.)), O.Kam.	Elongata ..., +	AM032, TPD	630.000-20	
Classis, Ordo & Familia unassigned		Classis, Ordo & Familia unassigned	SYS001:1272	8.	
Familia Paleozoic Genera, +		Familia Paleozoic Genera	SYS001:1272	800.00	
Allocardium, Hall 1883, +	...	Allocardium ..., +	SYS001:1272	800.000-10	
Costulopteria, Paul 1941, +	...	Costulopteria ..., +	SYS001:1272	800.000-20	
Disteria, Eichwald 1843, +	...	Disteria ..., +	SYS001:1272	800.000-30	
Hylolithus, Herrmannsen 1847, +	EU (S-NR), Kam.; AUS (NT), M.Kam.	Hylolithus ..., +	ANT05:194, TPD	800.000-40	
Dorsomya, Ryckholt 1851, +	...	Dorsomya dorsata Ryckholt 1851, +	SYS001:1272	800.000-50	
Enigmopteria, Ruzicka & Prantl 1960, +	...	Enigmopteria ..., +	SYS001:1272	800.000-60	
Geinitzia, Gemmellaro 1892 non Hall & Clarke 1892 (Brachiopoda), +	...	Geinitzia ..., +	SYS001:1272	800.000-70	See other Geinitzia
Mellaca, Mabile 1899, +	...	Mellaca ..., +	SYS001:1272	800.000-80	
Modioptera, Schindewolf 1924, +, nom nud	...	Modioptera ..., +	SYS001:1272	800.000-90	
Nothamusium, Hind 1904, +	EU (IRL, GB incl. Scotland), U.Kam.	Nothamusium radiatum Hind 1904, +	SYS001:1272	800.001-00	
Omalia, Rychholt 1853, +, nom oblit	EU (BEG), U.Karbon	Omalia ..., +	SYS001:1273	800.001-10	
Stagnestesta, Tasch 1961, +	AM (USA (Kns.)), U.Perm (Leonard)	Stagnestesta solitaria Tasch 1961, +	SYS001:1275	800.001-20	
Sarka, Barrande 1881, +	EU (CZ (Bohemia)), M.Devon	Sarka infelix Barrande 1881, +	SYS001:1273	800.001-30	
Spirodomus, Beecher 1886, +	AM (USA), U.Kar.	Spirodomus insignis Beecher 1886, +	SYS001:1273	800.001-40	
Rhenanomya, LaRocque in Cox, Newell et al 1969, pro Rhenania, +	EU (GER), U.Devon	Rhenanomya tumida (Fuchs 1915: Rhenania), +	SYS001:1275	800.001-50	
Rostrotortus, Tasch 1961, +	AM (USA (Kns.)), U.Perm (Leonard)	Rostrotortus dissimilis Tasch 1961, +	SYS001:1275	800.001-60	
Familia Mesozoic Genera, +		Familia Mesozoic Genera, +	SYS001:1273	800.10	
Bicorium, Mayer 1880, +	...	Bicorium ..., +	SYS001:1273	800.100-00	
Conchites, Schlaepfer 1821, +	...	Conchites ..., +	SYS001:1273	800.100-10	
Cyclostrea, Gentil 1902, +	...	Cyclostrea ..., +	SYS001:1273	800.100-20	
Gingillum, Gregorio 1930, +	EU (ITN (Siz.)), U.Jura	Gingillum lindum Gregorio 1930, +	SYS001:1273	800.100-30	
Guebhardia, Cossmann 1905, +	EU (SE-FRK), Jura (Bathon)	Guebhardia veneriformis Cossmann 1905, +	SYS001:1274, MNHN	800.100-40	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Venulithes, Nilsson 1827, +	...	Venulithes ..., +	SYS001:1274	800.100-50	
Solennites, Schlotheim 1813, + =	...	Solennites ..., +	SYS001:1274	800.100-60	
Solenites, Schlotheim 1820, +, err					
Kasancoviella, Ragozin 1962, +	AS (RUSS (Krasnojarsk)),	Kasancoviella ..., +	SYS001:1274, SYS081:233	800.100-70	
Leptothyris, Conrad 1873, +	...	Leptothyris ..., +	SYS001:1274	800.100-80	
Liocardia, Agassiz 1842, +	...	Liocardia ..., +	SYS001:1274	800.100-90	
Macrodonia, Da Costa 1845, +	...	Macrodonia ..., +	SYS001:1274	800.101-00	
Opisenia, Etallon 1862 ex Thurmann MS, +	...	Opisenia ..., +	SYS001:1274	800.101-10	
Patagocardia, Doello-Jurado 1946,+	...	Patagocardia ...,+	SYS001:1274	800.101-20	
Pellatia, "Munier-Chalmas" Garnier 1867, +	...	Pellatia ..., +	SYS001:1274	800.101-30	
Osteophorus, Philippi 1893 ex Bravard MS non von Meyer 1857 (Amphib.), +	...	Osteophorus ..., +	SYS001:1275	800.101-50 ?	
Pelecypodichnus, Seilacher 1953, +	EU (C-EU), Jura	Pelecypodichnus ..., +	SYS001:1276	800.101-60 ?	
Donacites, Gmelin 1793, +	...	Donacites ..., +	SYS001:1275	800.101-70 ?	
Rhinchotropis, Meek 1872, +	...	Rhinchotropis ..., +	SYS001:1275	800.101-80 ?	
Sponditolites, Reichenbach 1828, +	...	Sponditolites ..., +	SYS001:1275	800.101-90 ?	
Stalagmina, Denckmann 1887, +	EU (GER (Goslar)), o.U.Jura	Stalagmina koeneri Denckmann 1887, +	SYS001:1275	800.102-00 ?	
Familia Tertiary - Recent Genera		Familia Tertiary - Recent Genera	SYS001:1274	800.20	
Arnoldia, Mayer 1887, +	...	Arnoldia consecta Mayer 1887, +	SYS001:1275	800.200-00	
Binghami, Brown 1827	...	Binghami paradoxus Brown 1827	SYS001:1275	800.200-10	
Bitubulites, Blumenbach 1803	...	Bitubulites ...	SYS001:1275	800.200-20	
Euclusaea, Leach in Gray 1852	...	Euclusaea ...	SYS001:1275	800.200-30	
Taxocardia, Olsson & Harbison 1953, +	...	Taxocardia ..., +	SYS001:1275	800.200-40	
Mactrula, Risso 1926, +	...	Mactrula ..., +	SYS001:1275	800.200-50	
Myastrophia, Gray 1824	...	Myastrophia ...	SYS001:1275	800.200-60	
Pterorhytis, Conrad 1873 non Conrad 1868, +	...	Pterorhytis ..., +	SYS001:1275	800.200-70	
Radiocrista, Dall 1902	...	Radiocrista pulcherrima (Deshayes 1860)	SYS001:1275	800.200-80	
Verticipronus, Hedley 1904	..., + Plei. Paz. I. (NZ)	Verticipronus mytilus Hedley 1904	SYS001:1275, Pac.01:60	800.200-90	
Zoreia, Brusina 1907, +	EU (SRB), Plei. ?	Zoreia sanguinea Brusina 1907, +	SYS001:1275	800.201-00	
Classis Mollusca unassigned		Classis Mollusca unassigned	SYS001:1281	90.	
Familia Mollusca incertae sedis		Familia Mollusca incertae sedis	WMSD	900.00	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Acaenoplax, Sutton, Briggs, Siveter & Siveter 2001, + = Acaenoplax, +, err	EU (W-GB), M.Silur	Acaenoplax hayae Sutton, Briggs, Siveter & Siveter 2001, +	SYS087, GB13, TPD, WMSD	900.000-00	Formerly in Apalcophora and Solenogastres / Heloplacidae
Acevina, Rusconi 1952, +	...	Acevina cuyunchensis (Rusconi 1952: Helcionella), + Type ?	WMSD	900.000-05	
Actinoconus, Yu 1979, +	AS (China (Hubei)), U.Kar. (Meishucun)	Actinoconus pyriformis Yu 1979, +	TPD, WMSD	900.000-10	
Pseudochileutomia, Friedberg 1938, +	EU (SW-FRK), Mio.	Pseudochileutomia minima Friedberg 1938, + Type ?	WMSD	900.000-15	
Acutirostriconus, ..., +	AS (China (Shaanxi)), U.Kar. (Meishucun)	Acutirostriconus simplex ..., + Type ?	TPD	900.000-20	
Aldanolina, Pelman 1983, +	AS (E-RUSS), U.Kar. (Nemakit-Daldyn)	Aldanolina magna Pelman 1983, +	TPD, WMSD	900.000-25	
Algomella, ..., +	...	Algomella ..., +	TPD	900.000-30	
Anisomyaria, Neumayr 1883, +	...	Anisomyaria ..., +	TPD	900.000-35	
Aviculocephaloconus, ..., +	...	Aviculocephaloconus ..., +	TPD	900.000-45	
Bagenoviella, ..., +	...	Bagenoviella ..., +	TPD	900.000-50	
Beroides, ..., +	...	Beroides ..., +	TPD	900.000-55	
Brasilina, Buckman 1899, +	...	Brasilina ..., +	WMSD	900.000-60	
Briareites, Buckman 1921, +	EU (S-GB), o.O.Jura	Briareites polymeles Buckman 1921, + Type ?	WMSD	900.000-65	
Chalcedoniceras, Buckman 1922, +	EU (GB), u.O.Jura	Chalcedoniceras chalcedonicum (Young & Bird), + Type ?	SYS002:L306, WMSD	900.000-70	SYS002 synonym of Cardioceras
Corystos, Vedrasco et al 2010, +	AUS (QLD), Kam.	Corystos thorntoniensis Vedrasco et al 2010, + Type ?	WMSD	900.000-75	
Crassicoeloceras, Buckman 1926, +	EU (SW-GB), M.Jura	Crassicoeloceras pingue Buckman 1926, + Type ?	WMSD	900.000-80	
Crendonites, Buckman 1923, +	EU (S-GB), o.O.Jura	Crendonites ..., +	SYS002:L334, WMSD	900.000-85	SYS002 synonym of Glaucolithes
Curvidactylites, Buckman 1927, +	EU (E-GB), u.M.Jura	Curvidactylites curvicosta Buckman 1927, + Type ?	WMSD	900.000-90	
Dactylogammites, Buckman 1925, +	EU (SW-GB), u.M.Jura	Dactylogammites digitatus Buckman 1925, + Type ?	WMSD	900.000-95	
Dissoroceras, Buckman 1902, +	EU (S-GB), M.Jura	Dissoroceras tabulatum (Buckman 1889), + Type ?	WMSD	900.001-00	
Dundryites, Buckman 1926, +	EU (GB), M.Jura	Dundryites ..., +	WMSD	900.001-05	
Eosoconus, Yu 1979, +	AS (China (Hubei)), Kam.	Eosoconus ..., +	WMSD	900.001-10	
Euechioceras, Trueman & Williams 1925, + = Euechioceras, Türkünal 1959, err, +	EU (N-GB (Scotland)), U.Jura	Euechioceras dubium Trueman & Williams 1925, + Type ?	WMSD, SYS002:L244, TRK35:116	900.001-15	SYS002 and TRK35 syn. of Paltechioceras
Flexoxyites, Buckman 1924, +	EU (SW-GB), M.Jura	Flexoxyites flexus Buckman 1924, + Type ?	WMSD, SYS002:L275	900.001-20	SYS002 synonym of Oppelia
Foordella, Longstaff 1912, +	EU (IRL), U.Kar.	Foordella hibernica Longstaff 1912, + Type ?	WMSD	900.001-25	

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Galilaeites, Buckman 1922, +	EU (E-GB), M.Jura	Galilaeites indigestus Buckman 1922, + Type ?	WMSD, SYS002:L298	900.001-30	SYS002 synonym of Kepplerites
Gelasinites, Buckman 1925, +	EU (S-GB), M.Jura	Gelasinites gelasinus Buckman 1925, + Type ?	WMSD, SYS002:L270	900.001-35	SYS002 synonym of Witchellia
Gibbistephanus, Buckman 1928, +	EU (SW-GB), M.Jura	Gibbistephanus gibbosus Buckman 1928, +	WMSD, SYS002:L290	900.001-40	SYS002 synonym of Kumatostephanus
Gigantites, Buckman 1921, +	EU (S-GB), o.O.Jura	Gigantites ..., +	WMSD	900.001-45	
Gonoxyites, Buckman 1924, +	EU (GB), M.Jura	Gonoxyites goniophorus Buckman 1926, + Type ?	WMSD, SYS002:L275	900.001-50	SYS002 synonym of Oppelia
Granoconus, Yu 1979, +	AS (China (Hubei)), Kam.	Granoconus trematus Yu 1979, + Type ?	WMSD	900.001-55	
Gyromegalites, Buckman 1925, +	EU (S-GB), o.O.Tri.	Gyromegalites polygyralis Buckman 1925, + Type ?	WMSD	900.001-60	
Harpoxyites, Buckman 1924, +	EU (S-GB), M.Jura	Harpoxyites harpophorus Buckman 1924, + Type +	WMSD	900.001-65	
Haselburgites, Buckman 1920, +	EU (SW-GB), M.Jura	Haselburgites admirandus Buckman 1920, + Type ?	WMSD, SYS002:L313	900.001-70	SYS002 synonym of Bigotites
Hippostratites, Buckman 1924, +	EU (S-GB), o.O.Jura	Hippostratites ..., +	WMSD	900.001-75	
Huangshandogoconus, Yu 1979, +	AS (China (Hubei)), Kam.	Huangshandogoconus pileus Yu 1979, + Type ?	WMSD	900.001-80	
Kallistephanus, Buckman 1921, +	EU (S-GB), M.Jura	Kallistephanus kalus Buckman 1921, + Type ?	WMSD, SYS002:L290	900.001-85	SYS002 synonym of Stephanoceras
Katakosmokeras, Buckman 1925, +	EU (N-GB (Scotland)), O.Jura	Katakosmokeras degradatum (Buckman 1925), + Type ?	WMSD, SYS002:L300	900.001-90	SYS002 synonym of Kosmoceras
Kepinospira, Yu 1961, +	AS (China (Xinjiang)), Ord.	Kepinospira ammonoidea Yu 1961, + Type ?	WMSD	900.001-95	
Keratinites, Buckman 1925, +	EU (S-GB), O.Jura	Keratinites keratophorus Buckman 1925, + Type ?	WMSD, SYS002:L330	900.002-00	
Kimberella, Glaessner 1959, +	AUS (E-SA), Ediacaran	Kimberella quadrata Glaessner 1959, + Type ?	WMSD, TPD	900.002-05	
Kleistoxyites, Buckman 1922, +	EU (S-GB), M.Jura	Kleistoxyites protrusus Buckman 1922, +	SYS002:L272, WMSD, SPN44:55,67	900.002-10	SYS002 synonym of Strigoceras
Koinodactylites, Hyatt 1867 or Buckman 1926-1927, +	EU (E-GB), M.Jura	Koinodactylites commune (J. de C. Sowerby) , + Type ?	WMSD, SYS002:L252	900.002-15	SYS002 synonym of Dactylioceras
Kreterostephanus, Buckman 1927, +	EU (S-GB), M.Jura	Kreterostephanus kreter Buckman 1927, + Type ?	WMSD, SYS002:L289	900.002-20	SYS002 synonym of Stephanoceras
Laticonus, Yu 1979, +	AS (China (Hubei)), Kam.	Laticonus xiadongensis Yu 1979, + Type ?	WMSD	900.002-25	
Leptodactylites, Buckman 1926, +	EU (SW-GB), M.Jura	Leptodactylites leptum Buckman 1926, + Type ?	WMSD, SYS002:L252	900.002-30	SYS002 synonym of Dactylioceras
Leptostrigites, Buckman 1924, +	EU (S-GB), M.Jura	Leptostrigites languides Buckman 1924, + Type ?	WMSD, SYS002:L272	900.002-35	SYS002 synonym of Strigoceras

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Leucopetrites, Buckman 1922, +	EU (S-GB), o.O.Jura	Leucopetrites caementarius Buckman 1922, + Type ?	WMSD, SYS002:L334	900.002-40	SYS002 synonym of Glaucolithites
Liantuoconus, Yu 1979, +	AS (China (Hubei)), Kam.	Liantuoconus pulchrus Yu 1979, + Type ?	WMSD	900.002-45	
Mackenziella, Voronova et al 1987, +	AM (SW-CAN (Mackenzie Mts.)), Kam.	Mackenziella dilatata Voronova et al 1987, + Type ?	WMSD	900.002-50	
Merismoconcha, Yu 1979, +	EU (S-FRK), AS (China (Sichuan)), U.Kam.	Merismoconcha multisegmentata Yu 1979, +	WMSD, TPD, FRK88:43	900.002-55	
Minymerisma, Yu 1984, +	AS (China (Sichuan)), U.Kam.	Minymerisma yunnanensis (Yu & Xi 1977), + Type ?	FRK88:43, WMSD	900.002-55S	WMSD genus
Yangtzemerisma, Yu 1984, +	AS (China (Sichuan)), U.Kam.	Yangtzemerisma ..., +	FRK88:43, WMSD	900.002-55S	WMSD genus
Metechioceras, Trueman & Williams 1915 or 1925, +	EU (E-GB), M.Jura	Metechioceras aplantum (Hyatt), +	WMSD, SYS002:L244	900.002-60	SYS002 synonym of Paltechioceras
Multicoeloceras, Buckman 1926, +	EU (SW-GB), M.Jura	Multicoeloceras multum Buckman 1926, + Type ?	WMSD	900.002-65	
Nannina, Buckman 1927, +	EU (S-GB), M.Jura	Nannina evoluta Buckman 1927, +	SYS002:L270, GBIF, SPN07:83, SYS109:13, EU142:36, WMSD	900.002-70	SYS002 synonym of Fontannesia, type now in Amaltheus
Nannoceras, Buckman 1923, +	EU (S-GB), M.Jura	Nannoceras nanomorphum Buckman 1923, + Type ?	WMSD, SYS002:L270, TPD	900.002-75	Formerly syn. of Fon- tannesia and Pelekodites
Oppelina, Buckman 1926, +	EU (GB (S, SW)), M.Jura	Oppelina ..., +	WMSD, SYS002:L276, SYS166:37	900.002-80	SYS002 synonym of Oecotraustes
Parechioceras, Buckman 1914, +	EU (E-GB, W-GER), U.Jura	Parechioceras finitimum (Blake)	WMSD, SYS002:L243	900.002-85	SYS002 synonym of Gagaticeras
Parvidactylites, Buckman 1927, +	EU (SW-GB), M.Jura	Parvidactylites parvum (Buckman 1828), + Type ?	WMSD, SYS002:L252	900.002-90	SYS002 synonym of Zugodactylites
Peverilia, Arkell 1941, +	EU (S-GB), u.U.Kreide	Peverilia perisphincta Arkell 1941, +	WMSD	900.002-95	
Phylseogrammoceras, Buckman 1901, +	EU (S-GB), M.Jura	Phylseogrammoceras electum Buckman 1922, + Type ?	WMSD	900.003-00	
Plagiamites, Buckman 1925, +	EU (S-GB), M.Jura	Plagiamites ..., +	WMSD	900.003-05	
Plectostrigites, Buckman 1924, +	EU (SW-GB), M.Jura	Plectostrigites symplectus Buckman 1924, + Type ?	WMSD, SYS002:L272	900.003-10	SYS002 synonym of Strigoceras
Pleuromegalites, Buckman 1924, +	EU (S-GB), o.O.Jura	Pleuromegalites forticosta Buckman 1924, + Type ?	WMSD, SYS002:L334	900.003-15	SYS002 synonym of Titanites
Pleuroxyites, Buckman 1924, +	EU (S-GB), M.Jura	Pleuroxyites pleurifer Buckman 1924, + Type ?	WMSD, SYS002:L276	900.003-20	SYS002 synonym of Oppelia
Polymegalites, Buckman 1925, +	EU (S-GB), M.Jura	Polymegalites polypreon Buckman 1925, + Type ?	WMSD, SYS002:L334	900.003-25	SYS002 synonym of Glaucolithes
Polystephanus, Buckman 1922 (non Brandt 1835), +	EU (S-GB), M.Jura	Polystephanus daubenyi Gemmellaro , + Type ?	WMSD, SYS002:L290	900.003-30	SYS002 synonym of Cadomites

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Porcaconus, Qian & Xiao 1984, +	AS (China (Xinjiang)), Kam.	Porcaconus xinjiangensis Qian & Xiao 1984, + Type ?	WMSD	900.003-35	
Proconus Webers & al., 1992, +	ANT (W (Springer Peak)), Kam.	Proconus incertus Webers et al 1992, + Type ?	WMSD	900.003-40	
Protoschizodus, Verneuil & Murchison 1844, +	EU (SW-GB), M.Devon	Protoschizodus trigonellus Whidborne 1892, + Type ?	WMSD	900.003-45	
Provirgatites, Lewinski 1923, +	EU (S-GB), M.Jura	Provirgatites albanus Arkell 1935, + Type ?	WMSD, SYS002:L336	900.003-50	SYS002 synonym of Zarskites
Rhabdodites, Buckman 1923, +	EU (SW-GB), M.Jura	Rhabdodites rhabdodes Buckman 1923, + Type ?	WMSD, SYS002:L206	900.003-55	SYS002L synonym of Spiroceras
Rhytostephanus, Buckman 1921, +	Rhytostephanus, Buckman 1921, +	Rhytostephanus rhytus Buckman 1921, + Type ?	WMSD, SYS002:L289	900.003-60	SYS002 synonym of Stephanoceras
Sichuanospira, He 1984, +	AS (China (Sichuan)), U.Kam.	Sichuanospira atava He 1984, + Type ?	WMSD, FRK88:15	900.003-65	FRK88 synonym of Bemella
Sinuconus, Yu 1979, +	AS (China (Hubei)), Kam.	Sinuconus ..., +	WMSD	900.003-70	
Solandangella, Horný 1995, +	EU (S-FRK), Ord.	Solandangella vizcainoi Horný 1995, + Type ?	WMSD	900.003-75	
Sonninites, Buckman 1923, +	EU (S-GB), M.Jura	Sonninites ..., +	WMSD, SYS002:L270	900.003-80	SYS002 synonym of Witchellia
Spatuloconus, Yu 1979, +	AS (China (Hubei)), Kam.	Spatuloconus rudis Yu 1979, +	WMSD	900.003-85	
Spinicoeloceras, Buckman 1926, +	EU (SW-GB), M.Jura	Spinicoeloceras spicatum Buckman 1926, + Type ?	WMSD, SYS002:L254, TPD	900.003-90	SYS002 synonym of Nodicoeloceras
Stegeostephanus, Buckman 1922, +	EU (S-GB), M.Jura	Stegeostephanus stegeus Buckman 1922, + Type ?	WMSD, SYS002:L290	900.003-95	SYS002 synonym of Cadomites
Stomphosphinctes, Buckman 1921, +	EU (S-GB), M.Jura	Stomphosphinctes stomphus Buckman 1921, + Type ?	WMSD, SYS002:L314	900.004-00	SYS002 synonym of Prorsisphinctes
Strigites, Buckman 1924, +	EU (S-GB), M.Jura	Strigites ..., +	WMSD, SYS002:L272	900.004-05	SYS002 synonym of Strigoceras
Sutherlandiceras, Buckman 1922, +	EU (N-GB (Scotland)), O.Jura	Sutherlandiceras albisaxum Buckman 1922, + Type ?	WMSD, SYS002:L304	900.004-10	SYS002 synonym of Eboraceras
Trophonites, Buckman 1922, +	EU (S-GB), Jura	Trophonites ..., +	WMSD	900.004-15	
Vermidactylites, Buckman 1926, +	EU (SW-GB), M.Jura	Vermidactylites vermis (Simpson), + Type ?	WMSD, SYS002:L252	900.004-20	SYS002 synonym of Dactylioceras
Wiltshireia, Buckman 1899 or 1904, +	EU (S-GB), M.Jura	Wiltshireia gigantea (Buckman), + Type ?	WMSD, SYS002:L263	900.004-25	SYS002 synonym of Brasilia
Nerites, Perry 1811, +	EU (W-GB (Isle of Man)), Jura	Nerites monensis Binney, + Type ?	WMSD	900.004-30	
Zugocosmoceras, Stoll 1934, +	EU (N-GB (Scotland)), O.Jura	Zugocosmoceras interpositum (Buckman 1923), + Type ?	WMSD	900.004-35	Zugocosmoceras Buckman ?

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Zugophorites, Buckman 1922, +	EU (S-GB), M.Jura	Zugophorites zugophorus Buckman 1922, + Type ?	WMSD, SYS002:L270	900.004-40	SYS002 synonym of Witchellia
Anolkoleiites, Buckman 1926, +	EU (SW-GB), M.Jura	Anolkoleiites plenus (Buckman 1926), + Type ?	WMSD, SYS002:L270	900.004-45	SYS002 synonym of Witchellia
Bathonella, Yen 1948, +	EU (GB (N, S)), M.Jura	Bathonella ..., +	WMSD	900.004-50	
Behemoth, Buckman 1922, +	EU (S-GB), o.O.Jura	Behemoth ..., +	SYS002:L334	900.004-55	SYS002L synonym of Titanites
Benedictites, Buckman 1924, +	...	Benedictites ..., +	WMSD	900.004-60	
Masckeites, Buckman 1920, +	EU (S-GB), M.Jura	Masckeites densus Buckman 1920, + Type ?	SYS002:L289, WMSD	900.004-65	SYS002 synonym of Normannites
Thysanoceras, Hyatt 1867, +	EU (S-GB), M.Jura	Thysanoceras cornucopia Young & Bird , + Type ?	WMSD, SYS001:117	900.004-70	SYS001 synonym in Lytoceras
Familia Genera of doubtfully molluscan affinities		Familia Genera of doubtfully molluscan affinities	SYS001:1281	900.10	
Anatifopsis, Barrande 1872	...	Anatifopsis ...	SYS001:1281	900.100-00	
Aptychopsis, Woodward 1872	...	Aptychopsis ...	SYS001:1281	900.100-10	
Discinocanis, Woodward 1866	...	Discinocanis ...	SYS001:1281	900.100-20	
Eoischyrina, Kobayashi 1933	...	Eoischyrina ...	SYS001:1281	900.100-30	
Lebescontia, Jones & Woodward 1899	...	Lebescontia ...	SYS001:1281	900.100-40	
Lingulocaris, Salter 1866	...	Lingulocaris ...	SYS001:1281	900.100-50	
Modiolooides, Walcott 1899	...	Modiolooides ...	SYS001:1281	900.100-60	
Pseudorthothea, Cobbold 1935, +	EU (S-FRK, E-DK (Bornholm I.)), AS (KST, China (Hubei)), U.Kam.	Pseudorthothea acuticincta Cobbold 1935, + = obsoleta Cobbold 1935, + = bistriata Qian 1978, + = filosa and perornata Kerber 1988, +	FRK88:56, WORMS	900.100-70	WORMS in Polychaeta
Paracarinachites, Qian & Jiang in Luo et al 1982, + = Paracarinachites Jiang 1980, +, nom nud	EU (S-FRK), AS (China (Yunnan)), U.Kam.	Paracarinachites sinensis Qian & Jiang in Luo et al 1982, + = sinensis Qian & Jiang in Luo et al 1980, +, nom nud = columellatus Qian 1984, + = bispinosus He and Xie 1989, + = Carinachites spinatus Qian in Jiang 1980, + = Yanatzechiton elonaatus Yu 1984. +	FRK88:59	900.100-80	TPD in Phylum uncertain / Classis Cambroclavida / Zhijinitidae Qian 1978
Luyanhaochiton, Yu 1984, +	EU (S-FRK), AS (China (Yunnan)), U.Kam.	...	FRK88:59	900.100-80S	
Yangtzechiton, Yu 1984, +	EU (S-FRK), AS (China (Yunnan)), U.Kam.	...	FRK88:59	900.100-80S	
Aculopileus, Kerber 1988, +	EU (S-FRK), U.Kam.	Aculopileus aculeatus Kerber 1988, +	FRK88:63	900.100-90	
Alaconcha, Devaere, Clausen & Steiner 2013, +	EU (S-FRK), U.Kam.	Alaconcha rugosa Devaere, Clausen & Steiner 2013, +	FRK88:64	900.101-00	
Aetholicopalla, Conway Morris 1990, +	EU (S-FRK, se E-GER), AUS (SE-SA), ANT (King George I.), U.Kam.	Aetholicopalla adnata Conway Morris 1990, + = Archaeooides granulatus Qian in Kerber 1988, +	FRK88:66	900.101-10	

Genera worldwide (Explanations see mollusca-database.eu)

2284

Genus-Level	Occurrence	Type	Source	System-Nr.	Comments
Archaeooides, Qian in Kerber 1988, +	EU (S-FRK, se E-GER), AUS (SE-SA), ANT (King George I.), U.Kam.	Archaeooides ..., +	FRK88:66	900.101-10S	
Familia Genera formerly referred to Bivalvia			SYS001:1281	900.20	
Blainvilla, Delle Chiaje 1829	...	Blainvilla ...	SYS001:1281	900.200-00	
Ceratoconcha, Kramberger-Gorjahovic 1889	...	Ceratoconcha ...	SYS001:1281	900.200-10	
Imperia, Gregorio 1930	...	Imperia ...	SYS001:1281	900.200-20	
Irma, Gregorio 1930	...	Irma ...	SYS001:1281	900.200-30	